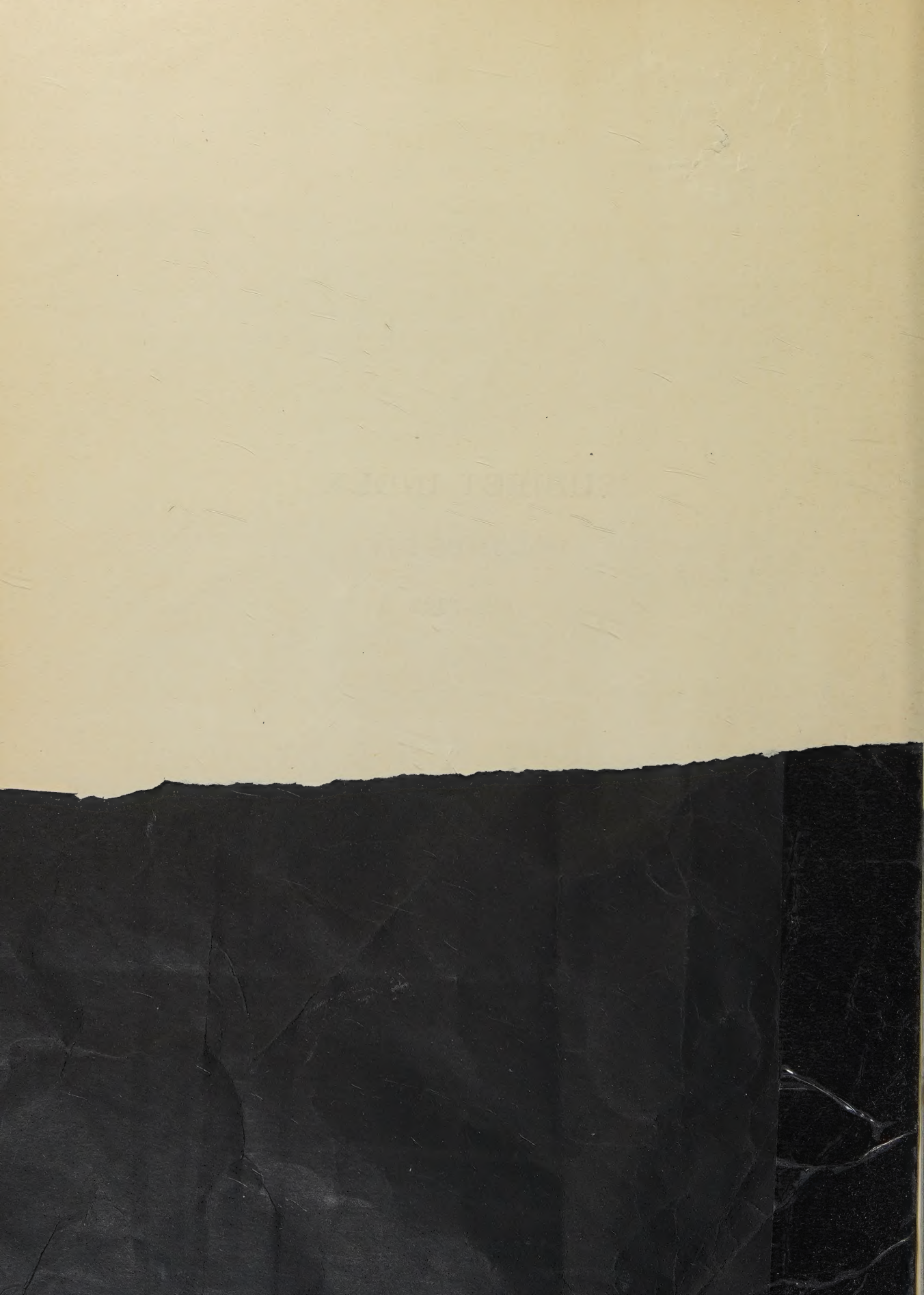


R  
016.3  
§ 676a  
v. 1-4  
Index

# SUBJECT INDEX

VOLUMES I-IV

1929-1932





## A

- Aachen, Germany, goldsmith work, 2:1297  
Aahmose (Egypt), tomb, 2:14031  
Aargau, Switzerland, internal colonization, 4:45  
Abba, Giuseppe Cesare, war diary (1860),  
4:20415  
Abbas Hilmi, pasha of Egypt, 3:9043  
Abbasids, Bagdad and Cairo, 2:14230  
'Abbasiyah family, books composed by mem-  
bers, 2:252  
Abbot, H. L., railroad surveys (1855), 4:11317  
Abbot's Parlour (England), famous 16th cent.  
paneling, 3:5158  
Abdallah de Toulouse (Dureau), adviser to Mo-  
hammed Pasha, 1:8419  
Abel, Theodore, sociology, 2:5313  
Abelard, Peter: *Apologia*, new fragment, 4:355;  
fragments of writings, 4:7207; school,  
studies, 4:20090; solution of problem of  
universals, 3:3720  
Abenaki, kinship terminology (St. Francis),  
2:8854  
Abercius, inscription: 4:9105; and life, 2:3904  
Abercorn, Northern Rhodesia, coffee produc-  
tion, 4:12571  
Aberdeen, Scotland: bibliography, 3:18741;  
center of Northern Hanse, 3:15210  
Aberdeen, university, forestry, 2:1032  
Aberdeenshire, Scotland, social conditions, 18th  
cent., 3:8927  
Äberg, Wils, *Bronzezeitliche und früheisenzeitliche  
Chronologie* (rev.), 4:19903  
Abernethy, John, *Surgical observations*, 3:7023  
Albert, Hermann, life and work, 4:14638  
Abgar, correspondence with Jesus, 4:10858  
Abidjan, Ivory Coast, opening of port, 4:6211  
Ability (*see also* Performance): artistic, in-  
heritance, 2:3333; and body size, correla-  
tions, 2:3372; foreign language, 1:10879;  
inventive, and heredity, 3:14602; me-  
chanical, and theory of two factors, 3:  
13198  
Abkhassians, amulets, 2:7402  
Åbo, treaty, Finland, and Swedish succession  
(1742), 1:2339  
Abondio, Antonio, biography, 3:3680  
**ABORTION** *see also* BIRTH CONTROL;  
OBSTETRICS, 3:18171  
attitude, Hebrew law, 4:6681  
decrease, USSR, 3:14606  
definitions, medical and legal, 3:10234  
effect on birth rates: 4:624; Russia, 1:3601  
expenditures, 1:6352; maintenance, 3:14606  
expulsion, 3:14606  
Fleet Corporation, vessels, 3:15726  
forestry, 4:404  
government, 3:15726  
history  
(1910-30), 3:15472  
Adowa, battle: 4:9451; Albertone brigade,  
artillery, 3:15471; analysis, 4:20581;  
background, 3:12196, 17089; Italian  
loss, cause, 1:904; result, 2:12817; recent in-  
fluence, 3:15472  
Académie Française, two receptions of Jean-  
Siffrein Maury, 4:513  
Academy of International Law: activities  
(1929), 4:1344; influence, 1:5677  
ACADIANS *see* CANADA, History  
Acapulco, Mexico, map, 17th cent., 3:8477  
Acanissa, Roman ceramic artist, 2:15819; 4:  
7112  
Accademia dei Lincei, Rome, Federico Ces-  
funder, 3:2256  
Accarier, Curé, treatise on virtues of tobacco,  
1:4985  
ACCEPTANCE *see* BANKING; CREDIT  
**ACCIDENT INSURANCE** *see also* ACCI-  
DENTS; CASUALTY INSURANCE; IN-  
SURANCE; MOTOR VEHICLE IN-  
SURANCE; SOCIAL INSURANCE; WORK-  
MEN'S COMPENSATION  
accident, accidental means, definition, Illi-  
nois, U. S., 3:12469  
and casualty, distinguished, 3:15833  
compensation, law, France (1928), 2:8044  
economies proposed, Germany, 3:17560  
Estonia, 3:17559  
fishing industry, Norway, 1:8881  
France, 2:8044; 4:19063  
group, growth, U. S., 4:16823  
Hungary, law (1927), 3:7578  
industrial workers: Austria, 2:662; Germany  
(1927), 1:6455  
injured workers, capacity for work, 3:9643  
Italy, 3:2789  
mathematical basis, 4:1614, 1617  
personal: actuarial basis, 3:12470; contract,  
4:18626  
private: Germany, 4:15093; meaning of  
clauses, 2:16248; trend, U. S., 4:15105  
reform: Germany, 4:15132; Italy, 4:15122,  
21083  
scope, Germany, 1:5371  
seamen, Norway, 1:8882  
standards, 1:5348  
survey, Germany, 1:5372  
Switzerland: 2:2861, 2965; 3:19147; statis-  
tics, 3:91  
travelers, 4:2610  
and wage statistics, Switzerland, 4:13389  
**ACCIDENTS** *see also* ACCIDENT INSUR-  
ANCE; INDUSTRIAL DISEASE; IN-  
DUSTRIAL HEALTH; SAFETY; WORK-  
MEN'S COMPENSATION  
agricultural, Japan, (1924), 1:10532, 10529;  
unemployment, 4:1230; U. S., 2:8041; U.  
Switzerland, 2:2861, 2965; 3:19147; statis-



ACCIDENTS (*continued*)

- electricity: 1:480; 3:9652; prevention, 5th International Medical Congress, 4:11789  
 eye injuries: 1:8989; Wisconsin, U. S. (1924-27), 2:1692  
 fatal, decrease, Germany, 1:8993  
 fatigue, 1:3238  
 frequency and wage incentive, 1:3237  
 Germany, 4:11788  
 human factor, 4:15202  
 increase: Hungary, 2:10586; USSR, 3:15925  
 individual susceptibility, 1:6522  
 and industrial poisons, Argentina, 4:8343  
 injuries, nature and location, 3:1073  
 International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions, U. S., proceedings: 3:17716; (1929), 2:14904; (1931), 4:15204; work, 1:2126  
 iron and steel industry, U. S.: experience (to 1929), 3:12569; (1930), 4:4221; statistics, 2:4886  
 labor treaties and international conventions, 4:19122  
 law, Nicaragua, 4:21266  
 legislation, Brazil, 1:4332  
 logging camps, cause and prevention, 2:8059  
 manufacturing industry, U. S.: (1925-27), 1:8994; (1928), 2:8064; (1926-29), 3:15926  
 metallurgical works, U. S.: 2:14902; (1927), 2:4866; (1928), 2:9414; (1929), 3:17709  
 minors: analysis, Pennsylvania, U. S., 2:9417; illegal employment, 1:427, 428  
 New Zealand, 2:705  
 paper industry, 1:2137  
 petroleum industry, Rumania, 2:8065  
 plant efficiency factor, U. S., 3:1076  
 plant size as factor, 3:1067  
 rehabilitation of injured, 1:8983  
 responsibility of management, 1:2138  
 safety work, U. S., 4:13473  
 statistics: 3:1063; analysis, 3:7655; international, classification problems, 1:2477; USSR (1926-28), 1:7520; U. S. (to 1927), 2:8066; various countries, 3:14161  
 survey, Italy (1924), 1:10529, 10532  
 time lost: construction, 1:3238; 4:4220; U. S., 4:16934  
 time of occurrence, 2:1765  
 U. S.: 2:1770; (1930), 4:13474  
 women, Germany, 3:5945  
 labor: new worker, incidence, 3:1069; North Carolina, U. S., 4:21506; older worker and length of disability, 2:14900; tuberculosis, Argentina, 4:22017  
 longshoremen, workmen's compensation, port of New York, U. S., 2:4746  
 maritime, 1:2143  
 Mining  
 Alabama, 1:2143  
 congestion of cases in Massachusetts Superior Court, 1:7663  
 damage liability, 4:16825  
 death rates (1928-29), 2:12213  
 Edinburgh, Scotland, 2:15260  
 and highway design: 4:13325; governmental responsibility, U. S., 3:6067  
 identification of glass, 2:15254, 15261  
 injuries and compensation, 2:654  
 and lighting, 4:21970, 21972  
 Los Angeles, California, 4:21957  
 men and women drivers, and mileage, 3:11702  
 operators, control, 4:19035  
 personal factor, 1:9204  
 reduction: 4:4435; U. S., 3:3146, 3147  
 responsibility: 4:8327; Italy, 4:10035  
 seasonal variation, 4:5763  
 sex differences in liability: 1:6519; based on mileage, 3:11702  
 statistics, Switzerland, 4:15018  
 and traffic control, 3:11034  
 women drivers, 3:9426  
 personality element, 1:4331; 3:1070  
 and physical examinations, 3:2882; 4:7943  
 Prevention, 1:5880, 9471  
 accident-proneness: 3:4413; correction, 3:15923; tests for individual proneness, 3:1054  
 agricultural, 4:2708, 9898  
 building trades, U. S., 2:4879  
 campaign: Germany, 1:7519; New York, U. S., 1:6532  
 chemical industry, Germany, 1:8991  
 coal mining: 2:8058; falls of rock, 2:1767; U. S., 2:14897  
 education, 4:8577  
 factory inspection, 1:10804  
 fatal accidents, classification, 3:10300  
 France, 3:2886  
 government regulation, 1:3244  
 individual subjective factors, 2:9418  
 industrial: 2:6595; 4:5974; inspection service, Dutch East Indies, 4:20557, 22013; Poland, 2:10582; U. S., 2:6593  
 International Association of Government Officials in Industry in U. S. and Canada, convention (1928), 1:8952  
 iron mining, Minnesota, U. S., 3:15922  
 Italy, 1:8985  
 machine presses, USSR, 1:6521  
 mailing machines, 1:10530  
 maritime, U. S., 2:4874  
 methods, 1:3242; 2:2074  
 Milwaukee Electric Railway and Light Company clinic, 3:1071  
 mining: 2:6594, 6597, 14899; 3:14159; 4:7937; Holmes Safety Association, Alabama, 2:14899; Michigan, U. S., 3:12572; protective clothing, 3:5944; Prussia, Germany (1927), 2:4889; Washington, U. S., 4:14006  
 motion picture, 3:14006  
 characteristics of operator, detection, 4:4215; policies, 2:2811; reduction through personnel study, 2:2957  
 statistics: error, Germany, 4:9900; method of eliminating effect of different waiting periods, 2:9888; punch card system, use, 1:3789  
 Switzerland (1923-27), 2:2861  
 tests for individual proneness, 3:1054  
 to and from work, Germany, 1:5440  
 treatment, and organized labor, 1:7516  
 Acclimatization, white man, tropics, 4:10, 8184, 14184  
 Accomacke plantation, Virginia, U. S., 3:9131; 4:614  
 ACCOUNTANT *see also* ACCOUNTING  
 apprentices, 1:1968  
 and bank credit, 4:15144  
 as business adviser, 2:2755  
 certificates, character, 1:4211, 5262  
 certified public: genesis of movement, 1:388; state regulatory legislation, U. S., 1:6351; as trust officer, 2:6347  
 and Companies act, Great Britain: (1929), 2:14637; defects, 4:16706  
 constructive public functions, 3:5718  
 cooperation: 4:20976; with banker, 4:13313  
 and criminal law, 3:19530  
 Czechoslovakia, Poland, Hungary, Austria, 2:2767  
 disseminator of best methods, 3:5721  
 duty to public, certification of balance sheets, 2:6354  
 economic role, Philippine islands, 4:18508  
 education *see* ACCOUNTING, education  
 as efficiency expert, 1:3118  
 ethics, 3:5716; 4:4054  
 function in modern industry, 3:4242  
 future, 3:2692, 11004, 21617  
 insolvency, duties, 2:1598  
 intelligence tests, 1:6518  
 Japan, 1:376  
 and law: 1:1146; 2:2778; 4:15009; Cuba, 2:2766  
 and lawyer, 4:2508  
 legislation: Germany, 3:2689; Great Britain, 2:4607; 3:7449; Japan, 2:6342  
 liability: 3:13936; 4:2507; for failure to discover fraud, 3:9406, 12403; for negligence, 2:2754; 4:7744; Touche, Niven case, 4:2505; to third persons, 3:17413  
 partnership, duties, 4:7739  
 practice, 1:7346  
 various countries, 3:10995  
 and public records, 2:13546  
 registration, opposed, Great Britain, 3:4234  
 responsibilities: 4:9701; for inventory, 2:10442, 11669, 13123; to investors, 3:4238; for negligent misrepresentation in certified statements, 3:7447; in tax matters, 4:13308  
 tax practice, 2:4614, 6668



## ACCOUNTING

expenses, 1.0862; maintenance, 5.  
on 1: [redacted] transactions

forestry, 4:4050: standard costs 3

... 4:1230; ... S ...



## ACCO-ADAM

### ACCOUNTING (continued)

post-slump problems, 3:19060  
 practices (see also machine): Colombia, 2:13137; France, 3:12402; Great Britain and U. S., 3:5714; organization, 2:4610; trends 2:7897  
 principles, leading, 2:14658  
 procedure: Ohio, U. S., 3:3121; in reorganization, 2:13128  
 profit and loss: accounts, new German law (Sept. 21, 1931), 4:9698; statement, 2:7900; and surplus, 3:13934  
 profit sharing, 2:6359  
 profits: 3:19044; basis for, 2:2764; prior incorporation, 3:4224; rules, 3:7451  
 public: audit of state records, U. S., 2:13546; costing, 2:9276; needs, Great Britain, 4:1233; Norway, 2:3142; reform, France, 3:1363, 3122; regulation, France, 4:5731; unit costs, 4:10196; Virginia features applicable to Delaware, U. S., 2:6888  
 public improvements, financing, 4:4272  
 public works departments, U. S., 4:18990  
 publicity, Great Britain, 4:13315  
 Puerto Rico, 2:6366  
 punched card, principles, 3:15730  
 purchase theories, 4:766  
 purposes and value to management, 2:1600  
 radio broadcasting station, 3:5719  
 railroads: 3:15751; historical and statistical value, 1:393  
 ranch, "dude," 2:14651  
 ratio analysis and statements, 2:14661  
 real estate: commissions, 2:13134; subdivisions, 1:1975  
 real property law, 4:15011  
 reconciliation, working papers, 4:5726  
 records as evidence, 2:1590  
 redemption funds, 2:9271  
 reform, USSR, 3:12390  
 regulation, legal phases, 4:2978  
 replacement: cost, 2:4613; value, 3:4243  
 reserves, electric utilities, 4:13580  
 retail stores, standardization, 1:10296  
 revaluation of assets: after monetary stabilization, 1:389; for tax purposes, France, 3:4236  
 Royal Mail Packet case, Great Britain, 4:9688  
 sales, practices, gas industry, 4:4049  
 saw mill industry, 2:4608  
 scale manufacturer, 2:1594  
 science of, 2:1614  
 seasonal plan, 4:18496  
 securities: discount and expense, 1:1139; investment, 1:3124; valuation, balance sheets, 3:17793  
 services, classification: 2:11663; 4:5733, 9701; and teaching, 4:8736  
 sewage works, 4:8262  
 slide rule, uses, 1:10297  
 South America, 2:1612  
 standardization, telephone, 2:14628  
 standards for measuring sales index, 2:6369  
 standard charges, Denmark, 2:13541;

## SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

trustees in bankruptcy, 3:19042  
 uniform, need for, in business, Germany, 2:10448  
 USSR, 2:1597  
 Utilities, public, 4:8020  
 depreciation methods, 1:377  
 Great Britain and U. S., 4:16729  
 municipal: Kansas City, Kansas, 2:3154; Minnesota, U. S., 4:12063  
 rate base, 3:7756  
 and regulation, 4:5722  
 water: 1:4209; 3:797, 4239, 6022; city departments, Montana, U. S., 3:1361; customer, city department, Detroit, Michigan, 2:10779; mechanical accounting, 3:4239; municipal, Kansas city, Kansas, 2:3154  
 Valuation  
 actuarial vs. sinking fund type, formula, 3:4235  
 assets: 4:761; German law, 2:2779; public companies, 4:4059  
 bonds, 3:791  
 business, measurement, 2:10345  
 and economic theory, 3:17428  
 fixed assets, 2:6349, 6361 6368, going concerns, 2:6351  
 inventory, 2:6357  
 ledger, proposed plan, 1:385  
 natural resources, and earnings, 4:5727  
 unquoted shares, 2:2765  
 value: 2:1600; price and cost, 2:4609; property, readjustment, 4:16728  
 wage agreement, coal, Great Britain, 2:13122  
 waste in industry, 2:13127  
 weight control, as method of checking waste, 3:10994  
 Y.M.C.A., large, 2:6353  
 ACCOUNTING, COST see also ACCOUNTING; COSTS, 3:87  
 advantages of machine hour measurement, 1:8743  
 airplane construction and transportation, 2:1605  
 allocation of costs: 1:3123; industrial, 2:561; selling, 3:7455  
 analysis of business data, 1:7350  
 approach, 3:12394  
 as business indicator, 3:17426  
 carpet factory, standards, 4:16708  
 cartel, basis, 2:6317  
 chemical manufacture, 2:2777  
 coal industry, 3:19047; 4:4047  
 coke-oven, 2:13124  
 control: fluctuating production, 2:1603; internal, methods, 1:382  
 cotton mill, 4:9691  
 decreased with decreased departments, 2:1619  
 definition, 3:9390  
 delivery trucks, fleet, 4:4057  
 development a factor in mergers, 2:14650  
 differential, 2:2775  
 distribution: analysis, 3:17423; pharmaceutical

3:17412; salesmen, training, allocation, 3:11003  
 mechanical, color printing, 4:4056  
 methods: to create incentives, 1:10300; and functions, Italy and other countries, 3:2694  
 mining, 3:7456  
 municipal, 2:6874  
 omnibus companies, 1:10293  
 open hearth furnaces and rolling mills, 1:7351  
 overhead: costs, variability, 2:13130; industrial, 2:10451; as selling, 1:7355  
 paper industry, 2:9263, 11670  
 petroleum industry, 1:8760  
 post office department, joint costs, U. S., 4:18991  
 and price changes, 2:16189  
 printing industry, 4:18499  
 problems, 1:8756  
 production units, basis, 4:2509  
 progress, Great Britain, 3:5712  
 publicity of statistics, Great Britain, 2:4594  
 railroads, 1:375  
 record and supplements, 4:16713  
 retail stores, 2:4599; 4:11630  
 revision, 2:9264  
 savings bank services, 3:15731  
 ships' cargoes, 1:10305  
 standard costs: 2:1595; 3:11001, 11013, 12399, 19055; 4:18484, 20979; and budget control, 4:18486  
 steel plant costs and auditor, 2:10446  
 street sanitation, Troy, New York, 4:21861  
 teaching, 2:2113; 3:18347  
 terms, 3:4249  
 tire production, 3:11002  
 trade associations, standards, 3:19393  
 trends, modern, 3:19043  
 uniform: advantages, 1:1138; in industry, value, 3:13925  
 unit control, 3:788  
 USSR, 3:11015  
 unused capacity, forge plants, 3:13929  
 uses, 2:2753  
 utilities, public, 4:16722  
 value, to industrial development, 1:7349  
 wage systems, 1:7353  
 waste, elimination, 3:19048  
 workers, importance to, 2:13121  
 Acculturation, immigrants (see also IMMIGRANTS; MIGRATION): Polish, Buffalo, New York, 3:1691; Jews in U. S., 1:3578; lack, Mexicans in U. S., 1:4606; U. S., 2:5345; 3:1568  
 Acetylene, safety, manufacture and use, 4:11496  
 Achad Ha-am, ideas, 2:410  
 Achaeans: 3:6837; problem, 3:8665  
 Achard, Franz Karl, and German sugar industry (18th cent.), 1:4066  
 Acheulean age: geological correlation, 3:4983; implements, 2:1183; hand-axe, Sidestrand, Norfolk, 2:3613  
 ACHIEVEMENT see EDUCATION; TESTS  
 Acland,



# SUBJECT INDEX

# ADAM-ADMI

- concerning Baltic countries, 4:5180; textual history, 3:13582
- Adam Stanton House, Clinton, Connecticut, 4: 439
- Adams, Henry: historical methodology, 2:3538; history, interpretation, 3:10349; theory of education, 4:14063
- Adams, Jacob, Civil War diary, 3:13772
- Adams, John (U. S.), constitutional ideas, source, 4:5479
- Adams, John, maps, England (1677-85), 4: 10590
- Adams, John Quincy, correspondence on campaign (1824), 3:2461
- Adams, Samuel, views on salaries and stage, 4: 5544
- Adanson, Michel: botanist and explorer of Senegal, 3:9066; phonetic spelling system and views on botanical cause of war, 1: 8359
- Adarawa (Nigeria), ceramics, 1:3890
- Ad-Damiri, *The life of animals*, sources, 4:14475
- Addams, Jane, work at Hull House, 2:15581
- El-'Adeimeh, Palestine, necropolis, 3:2027
- Adelaide of Hohenlohe, Princess, marriage project with Napoleon III, 4:3814
- Aden, Arabia, defense, administration, 4:6368
- Adige river, Italy, floods, 3:13284
- Adler, Alfred: on neuroses in children, 3:13030; theories, 1:10870
- Adler, F., application of psychological methods to teaching, 3:1667
- Adler, Joseph, MSS, 4:5304
- Adler, Max: socialism, 1:3290; theory of proletarian opposition to state, 1:3302
- ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC** *see also* ADMINISTRATIVE LAW; ALIENS, deportation; AMERICAN INDIAN; AUTONOMY; EDUCATION; EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES; FINANCE, PUBLIC; FORESTRY; GOVERNMENT; INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION; names of countries, Government and administration; names of specific agencies and services; PERSONNEL; POLICE; POSTAL SERVICE; PRISONS; PUBLIC HEALTH; RELIEF; SOCIAL INSURANCE; UNEMPLOYMENT; TAXATION, Administration
- academies, 1:5909
- administrative acts, theory, 3:2993
- administrative bodies, increased powers, Great Britain, 1:3360; judicial powers, 1: 1337
- administrative courts: Germany, 3:3020; 4: 13679; Great Britain, 4:10162; Italy, 4: 10082, 10084; for naturalization, U. S., 1: 1373; need, U. S., 4:6184; organization, Austria, 1:13437; Zurich, Switzerland, 3: 9936
- "administrative monarchy," Louis XIV and Louis XV, 4:18197
- agencies, delegation of legislative power, 1: 5643, 5644
- agricultural education, Scotland, 4:18973
- air ministry, accomplishments, France, 3: 12866
- and anthropology, 2:12499; British government, 2:2211; rationalization, 3:1936
- Austria, Maximilian I, 4:2100
- bailiwick of Sens, France, 13th-18th cent., 4:3720
- Barga, Manchuria, 4:21769
- boards, power, U. S., 4:10070
- Brussels, Belgium, 4:21790
- bureaucracy: Great Britain, 1:5559; 4: 13773; Great Britain and Germany, 4: 21804; in political parties and government, U. S., 1:2244; Prussia, 18th cent., 4:7453
- bureaus: information on civic problems, 3: 19498; technique, reform, 4:13780
- Burma, annexation to India, results, 1:3363 and business methods, 4:12045
- Byzantine Egypt, 3:2217; 4:3735
- cabinet and parliament, Germany, 4:13682
- centralization: criticism, U. S., 1:10677; Germany, 1:2227, 6619, 9115; Great Britain, 4:13773; for local purposes, symposium, 1: 2247; North Carolina, U. S., 4:2905, 17110, 21772; Poland, 2:21780; problem, French Revolution, 2:10189; Rumania and Yugoslavia, 1:2326; state government, U. S. (1927), 1:10676
- certification of commercial products, and advertising, U. S., 4:8257
- communes, functions, France, 3:3110
- comparative statistics, 2:10769
- competence: France, 4:11401; Italy, 4: 10087
- concept, France, 4:11944
- constitutional facts, determination, U. S., 4: 21519
- consultative councils, France, Rumania, and Poland, 3:14387
- cooperation, in British Commonwealth of Nations, 1:10660
- coordination: barriers, 4:10173; Germany, Great Britain, and U. S., 4:10171; U. S., 4:17212
- cost, foreign office, Germany, 3:12865
- county: health units, Canada and U. S., 3: 18022; officers, U. S., 3:9932
- customary law and local practices, France, 1: 2219
- Danzig harbor, 4:17412
- decentralization: Dutch East Indies, 1:9157; 4:21774; France, 1:2218; 4:15905; Germany, 1:3351, 3352, 9142, 9143; Java, 3: 6180; municipal, Germany, 1:7668; radio broadcasting, 4:12048; Rumania, 3:7934; welfare activities, France, 2:846; Yugoslavia, 2:790
- defense services, Sweden, 1:4465
- departmentalism and efficiency, 4:21807
- departments: appellate jurisdiction, 4:21785; control, U. S., 4:1111; legislative functions, 2:15191; and press, U. S., 3:17946
- development: Great Britain, 1:3357; Hungary (1458-1526), 4:7278; Missouri, U. S., 1:1378; U. S. (1929), 2:15193
- devolution: conference, Great Britain (1920), 4:10178; theory and practice, 4:10165
- discretionary power: 3:1200; vs. regulatory power, 2:15055
- division of powers, Germany and Prussia, 4: 17214
- doctrine, 3:7933
- economic and public, concepts compared, 2: 9498
- and education, 2:13566
- education for: California, U. S., 2:12073; Great Britain, 2:9894; 4:19388, 22528; law schools, Germany, 2:7278; U. S. (1929), 2:15193
- emergency decrees, effect upon municipalities, Germany (1930-31), 4:8254
- encroachment on judicial sphere, Great Britain, 2:10771
- equality of opportunity in, 2:8319
- evaluation, statistical method, fallacy, state administrative structure, U. S., 1:1377
- executive: control, Washington, U. S., 4: 21803; responsibility for damages, Czechoslovakia, 4:8148
- expropriation for public use, survey, 1:5647, 5648
- federal aid: drought-stricken areas, U. S., 4:1292; municipalities, U. S., 3:4586; to states, Australia, 4:13774; to states, U. S., 4:1017, 8256
- federal services to municipal governments, U. S., 4:8253
- finality, 4:21546
- food and drug control, U. S., 1:2259
- foreign service, U. S., since Rogers act, 2: 15098
- functions: allocation, Canada, 1:4468; in democracy, 4:6082; Department of Public Instruction, Iowa, U. S., 2:3130; economic, 4:21776; and executive, distinguished, Great Britain, 3:9820; in labor legislation, 3:3160; realignment vs. county consolidation, 4:21788
- Great Britain and Germany, compared, 4: 13778
- higher local authorities, *Kompetenz-Kompetenz*, Germany, 4:10166
- highway: commission, Iowa, U. S., 3:11338; traffic, Great Britain, 3:9929
- improvements suggested, 2:8297
- India, rural, 3:12870
- industrial commission, Colorado, U. S., 4: 17323
- inspectional services, U. S., 4:21811
- Institute of Public Administration, Great Britain, 2:6866; 3:1879
- International Commission of Cape Spartel, Straits of Gibraltar, 4:6505
- International Congress of Local Authorities (1932), 4:21789
- inventions of salaried employees, treatment, 3:9937
- irrigation distribution, Java, 3:1433
- juridical communities, Dutch East Indies, 3:6183
- jurisdiction: conferred by radio and tariff acts, U. S., 3:14316; conflicts, London and Southwark, England, 4:15406
- juvenile court as administrative body, 3:9941
- labor law, representative advisory committees, 2:8296
- labor saving: addressographs, use, 2:9550; clerical work, 4:21802; machinery, 2:6865
- legal adviser, department of state, U. S., 4: 13786
- legal aid clinic, problems, 3:9930
- legislative drafting, Germany, 3:16087
- legislature and, 3:6175
- liquor control, failure, Canada, 3:12869
- Local**
- authorities: insurance against all risks, 3:9943; internal organization, 1:2249; relation to central departments, 2:8298
- autonomy, Germany, 1:4449
- commissioners, relations, Canada, 2:15196
- committees, use, Great Britain, 2:6864
- councils, regulations, Java, 2:10770
- government: Act (1929), Great Britain, 1:10690; 2:8292; 3:9935, 17949, 17953, 17954; Act (1929), Scotland, 3:17951; Germany, 3:17947; Great Britain and Germany compared, 2:13457; organization, types, 1:2248; problems, Great Britain, 3: 17950
- units, consolidation, U. S., 2:13467
- Ministry of Food, Great Britain, World War, 2:9139
- Municipal**
- centralization and deconcentration, Germany, 2:15111
- city-state consolidations, Germany, 4:10174
- chamber, Saxony, Germany, 1:2230
- contract methods, improvement, 3:14384; corporations, detachment of territory methods, 1:7664
- duties, Berlin, Germany, 1:3390
- general statute, Germany, 3:3133
- grouping of energies, 2:15108
- health departments, scoring of activities, New York state, U. S., 1:1434
- insurance against risks, France, 2:15106
- reform: Germany, 2:13461, 13462; Italy, 2:15067
- reorganization, Germany, 3:16092
- self-administration, Germany, 2:15109, 15110
- services, Colorado, U. S., 2:13465
- and state interference, Indiana, U. S., 1: 4435
- system, Denmark, 1:1379
- Tapanuli, Dutch East Indies, 2:13489
- narcotics, control, Canada, 3:1340
- national aid to cities, Austria (1930), 4: 17238
- native affairs, Union of South Africa, 3:7828
- Nova Scotia, 4:21793
- offices, sale, old France, 4:20204
- Officials**
- appointment of public servants, Union of South Africa, 3:14391
- and councils, interrelations, 2:15199
- habits of mind, 2:13537
- insurance against risk, 3:3109
- judicial functions, 4:21777, 21782
- personality, 2:15200; 4: 10170
- and public, 3:11335, 11336, 11341
- removal, executive power, U. S., 4:10053
- self-incrimination, 3:9993
- and state, 2:8309
- suspension, France, 1:4439
- training of secretariat, Moslem Egypt, 4: 7282
- organization: central government, Austria, 16th-18th cent., 3:464; Morocco, 3:9842; Yugoslavia, 4:21792
- overlapping, Germany, 1:4444
- patent office, Germany (1930), 3:16095
- penal administration: Mexico, 3:17991; U. S. 3:16097
- personnel, raids of big business, 3:4584
- poor law: London, England, 3:11343
- power, delegation to private groups, U. S., 4:17219
- principle, 4:10163
- problems: London, England, 1:5592; USSR, 4:15404
- and professional associations, 4:10164
- professional expert, 4:21801
- public lands, U. S., 2:6946, 6947
- public property, Dutch East Indies, 4:21791
- public office and council of state, Italy, 1: 6622
- public services: business management 2:, 8295; contrasted with private industry, 1: 597; Rumania, 3:4659
- public utilities, efficiency, 1:10808
- publicity a principle, Sweden, 2:3132



## ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC (continued)

purchasing department, governmental, efficiency, 4:6293  
radio broadcasting, regulation, Great Britain, 2:8302  
railways, Great Britain, 3:14386  
rationalization: 2:15190; Germany, 1:3350  
recourse against silence, France, 3:14270  
reform: control, 2:15192; Germany, 1:4451, 10658, 10659; 4:6291; Great Britain and U. S., 3:19500; Illinois, U. S., 3:1348; Italy, 2:1898; Madrid Congress, 3:12864; Paris, France, 3:3112; Poland, 1:3369; 9126; Prussia, 2:6863; Yugoslavia, 2:9551  
regional division: Poland, 3:19499; northern USSR, 3:14388  
regional government: France, 3:1621; Germany, 3:1622; Great Britain, 2:6861; movement toward, France, 4:2903  
regional needs, U. S., 4:21808  
regulation, code, Italy, 2:9552  
Reich and states, Germany, 1:3349  
relief work, municipal, U. S., 3:9931  
reorganization: Austria, 4:15403; Cincinnati, Ohio, 3:14385; Dutch East Indies, outer districts, 4:10176, 17144; Federal District, Mexico, 2:15074; Germany, 1:4452; Maine, U. S., 3:16091; 4:2901, 6294; movement, U. S., governors' messages (1929), 1:10675; New York, New York, 2:13451; Ohio, U. S., 1:9140; Poland, 4:21781; on regional lines, Germany, 3:7935; Rhine-Westphalian industrial region, Germany, 3:9942; Rumania, 4:6181; USSR, 4:21796; U. S., 2:13446, 13453; Yugoslavia, 3:9945  
research: Great Britain, 4:1633; problems, 4:1632; U. S., 3:19846; 4:3274  
rulings, USSR, 4:15450  
Rumania (1918-30), 4:21504  
salary rates, \$5,000 and above, 2:3147  
schools, Boston, Massachusetts, 3:11342  
science, U. S., 4:17207  
as science and art, 1:4518  
social work, 2:8678  
sparsely settled areas, U. S., 4:21778  
standards, deportation procedure, 2:825  
state, in local administration, survey, 3:6179  
state attorney's office, and criminal police, merger, Germany, 4:2899  
statistics: Belgium, 3:6182; Canada, 4:8674  
statutory rules and orders, U. S. and Great Britain, 4:13772  
supply department, case for, 3:11339  
survey (1928), U. S., 2:8306  
symposium, 4:21786  
telegraph, classification of papers, 4:15402  
township, anachronism, Indiana, U. S., 4:21608  
transportation systems, management, Great Britain, 2:8303  
tribunals, U. S.: 2:15085; 4:10167; federal, independence, 2:15085  
unitary state, development, Germany, 1:4445  
units, Italy, 4:21800  
and universities, relations, 2:13566  
validity of decisions, U. S., 3:3015  
village reconstruction, Dutch East Indies and India, 3:14325  
war damages to *sociétés*, France, 4:17208  
welfare: agencies, coordination, 3:6176; boards, county and town, U. S., 3:12924; and hygiene of maternity and infancy, act (1928-29), U. S., 3:14445; work, counties, Prussia, Germany, 3:4585  
Workmen's Compensation Board, North Dakota, U. S., 2:11954  
Württemberg, Germany, 4:21797  
Administrative courts: council of state desired, Belgium, 3:9816; Great Britain, 4:10162; Italy, 4:10082; need, U. S., 4:6184; and ordinary jurisdiction, Italy, 4:10084; proposed, Germany, 3:3020; 4:13679; Saxony, Germany, 1:2230; Sweden, 2:11968; Switzerland (1803-31), 4:20514; Zurich, Switzerland, 3:9936  
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW *see also* names of countries  
acts of officials, governmental responsibility, Czechoslovakia, 3:19360  
Anglo-American and European compared, 3:9784  
Austria (1930), 4:21475  
Belgium (1914-30), 4:21476  
civil law rules, application, 2:13406  
civil responsibility towards private persons, France, 4:18863  
code, Württemberg, Germany, 4:15405

collective agreements, Sweden, 4:11915  
commission findings, Federal Longshoreman's Act, U. S., 4:2834  
company acts, early, Great Britain, 4:2809  
contracts: France, 2:15063; 3:1207, 6045; general theory, 4:21473  
crown as litigant, Great Britain, 1:10752; 4:17288  
courts: special, U. S., 4:6184; system, municipal, 4:13777  
crown as litigant, Great Britain, 1:10752; 4:17288  
decisions, Czechoslovakia (1930), 3:16010  
decrees, Poland (Mar. 22, 1928), 1:3371  
development: Great Britain, 4:13628; U. S., 2:2817; 3:14291  
economic, USSR, 4:13631  
emergency power, Germany, 4:13683  
and fear of bureaucracy, U. S., 1:2207  
finality of administrative process, workmen's compensation, U. S., 4:21544  
finance decisions, Czechoslovakia (1930), 3:16009  
France: 3:14269; 4:18864; Anglo-Saxon countries, compared, 4:4313; system superior to German, 2:15109  
and fundamental rights, Austria and Germany, 4:15312  
Great Britain: and France compared, 2:1861; nature, 2:5026; need for, 2:15065  
international, and social insurance laws, Austria, 2:3222  
Italy, 1:7637  
judgment: against state, New York, U. S., 4:13645; declaratory, against public authorities, Great Britain, 4:21493  
juridical persons, 2:1860  
labor, weekly rest period, syndical agreement, France, 4:8109  
legal problems, 4:10169  
legislative delegation theory, France, 4:15311  
Liability  
civil servants, 4:13625  
in damages: France, 3:14271; 4:21487; Germany, 2:3052  
in injuries due to defective highways, U. S., 3:6067  
municipal: for acts of agents, Alabama, U. S., 3:6054; defective streets, 3:17841; 4:2816; fireman, tort, 3:17842; negligent acts, independent street contractor, 3:17839; Oregon, U. S., tort, 4:13634; acts of police, Quebec, province, Canada, 2:3051; U. S., tort, 3:19372; West Virginia, U. S., tort, 4:21534  
police, torts, Union of South Africa, 4:15319  
public officer, 1:3327  
in public transportation, Germany, 1:6608  
school districts, tort, U. S., 4:18892  
state, suits at common law, U. S., 3:11259  
ministerial power, abuse, Colombia, 4:6460  
minorities' decisions, Czechoslovakia, 3:6044  
municipal corporations, U. S. and Great Britain, 4:11934  
officials: appointment, France, 3:1206; and employees, status, Poland, 3:11258; expiration of term, France, 2:5030; legal infringements, and removal, 2:3048; redress, France, 2:5029; status, contractual element, 2:15056  
ordinances, definition and classification, Poland, 4:2810  
procedure, civil law elements, Yugoslavia, 4:11941  
Prussia, 3:1209  
relation to civil law, 2:13406  
revocation of administrative action, council of state, France, 1:544  
Rumania, 4:6109  
servants of crown, Great Britain, 4:21494  
social insurance organizations, autonomy, Poland, 2:13405  
statistical questionnaires, language used, Czechoslovakia, 4:2808  
Switzerland, 4:15400  
tax appeals, France, 2:15064  
taxation, agreements in, 4:10199  
teaching, importance, 2:12362  
theories, 2:10697  
tort jurisdiction, court of claims, U. S., 4:17074  
unification, Poland, 4:13629  
uniform principles lacking, Germany, 1:9115  
Universal Postal Union, 1:3479  
universities, personnel, U. S., 4:18871  
Administrative Sciences, Congress, Madrid, relationship between state and commune 4:1217

Administrative unions, international, as subjects of law, 2:15292  
Admiralty, and aviation, legal relationship, 4:21472; court, first in Rhode Island (1653), 4:7515; jurisdiction, British Commonwealth of Nations, 4:21480; law, sovereign immunity, 4:1346  
Admiralty islands, native trade, Usiai, Matankor, and Manus, 2:12539  
ADOLESCENCE *see* CHILD STUDY  
Adonis gardens, cult, ancient Greece, 1:9717  
Adonis sarcophagus, oldest example, 3:8620  
Adoption of children (*see also* CHILD WELFARE): customs, Gunantuna (New Britain), 1:8059; Gilbert islands, 4:10753; legal and social aspects, Massachusetts, U. S., 2:5492; national office, Germany, 4:22027; neo-Babylonian law, 4:17924; principles and methods, 3:1745  
Adour basin, France, floods (1930), 4:3341  
Adour river, France, economic development and water supply, 3:10386  
Adowa, battle (1896): 4:9451, 20581; Albertone, General, 1:9970; Albertone brigade artillery, 3:15471; background, 3:12196, 17089; cause of Italian loss, 1:9970; 2:12817; new investigations, 4:20572  
Adrian VI (pope): accomplishments, 4:16235; early life, 4:9161  
Adrianople, Turkey, history, 1:2953; 2:7682  
Adriatic sea: coast, political geography, 1:849; commerce, 4:9406; harbors, Italy, 4:6913; origin of name, 1:4916; struggle for control, 4:6523  
Aduatic (Gaul), Roman reconcolization and place names, study, 1:8125  
ADULT EDUCATION *see also* EDUCATION; WORKERS' EDUCATION, 1:6736  
Argentina: 2:5418; 4:22419; Vandervelde lectures, 1:7836; business girls, 2:5397  
Concord school of philosophy (1879-88), U. S., 1:10022  
Czechoslovakia, 2:10977  
and depression, New Zealand, 4:15713  
England: 2:4166; 3:14627; and Wales, 4:21977  
extension courses, Rutgers university, U. S., 4:15710  
France, 3:18191  
Germany, 2:9723  
government aid, U. S., 3:8227  
graduate evening study, experiment, 4:1482  
Iceland, 3:14636  
India, 1:5830  
international aspects, 4:17516  
International Association for Social Progress, resolutions, 2:5403  
labor temples, Poland, 3:18182  
and libraries: Argentina, 3:3348; public, 1:9374; rural, 1:4662  
methods, critique, 4:1475  
minorities, Czechoslovakia, 4:21667  
music, Germany, 4:19254  
needs and program, 4:15698  
parents, principles, 4:15705  
principles, 2:8584; 4:15701  
Prospect Union Educational Exchange, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 3:4838  
relation to religion and world citizenship, 2:12092  
rural, U. S., 4:15699  
Selly Oak colleges, 3:14638  
seminars for workers, Hungary, 4:3266  
social function, 3:14634  
survey, Brooklyn, New York, 4:15708  
unemployed: New York, New York, 4:6375; Poland and Germany, 4:8573  
and worker, U. S., 2:12355  
Adultery, economic aspects, 4:3936  
Adultery (*see also* SEX) natives, Indian Archipelago, forms of punishment, 3:3581, 6744  
ADVERTISING *see also* Billboards; MARKETING  
agency: accounting, 2:1613; choice, 100 points, 3:7549  
agricultural implements, 1:3149  
appeal: negative, growth, 2:1666; positive and negative, 2:638; 3:876, 5822; sex differences, 4:16799  
appropriation, determining, national advertising, 3:12456  
artists' aptitude tests, 3:17698  
banking, tests, 3:9482  
Boulder, Colorado, buying in Denver, Colorado, study, 2:10485  
budget (1930), U. S., 2:10490  
and business growth, 2:6420  
Canada, 4:9755



- certification of commercial products, government, U. S., 4:8257  
chamber of commerce, objects, 1:1435, 1438, 1439, 1440  
China, 2:14728  
community, taxation, U. S., 1:10726  
contests and lottery laws, U. S., 4:18880  
control, Germany, 4:21038  
cooperative: 3:2763; trade associations, 4:16801  
copyright, value, 3:9476  
cost: reduction, 3:9495; total sales ratio, U. S. (1928-32), 4:16807  
creation of demand, 1:10376, 10377  
and crisis, 4:21048  
and economic theory, 3:9494; 4:3935  
economic value, 3:883  
effect on business, 4:5817  
in England, origin in registry offices, 1:6107  
ethics: 2:5387; Portland, Maine, controversy, 1:5815  
evaluation, reliability, 3:8356  
export, U. S. trade, 2:16240  
as factor in materialism, 4:2784  
fraudulent: and Federal Trade Commission, U. S., 3:12737, 14285, 19374; Minnesota, U. S., 4:17327; *R. v. Kysant*, Great Britain, 4:12080  
function, in buyer's market, 1:1177  
health products, dangers, 3:9479, 13174  
help-wanted, as index of demand for labor, 3:12595  
influence and success, 3:19117  
interval between purchases, law, applications, 3:882  
life insurance, 1:10397  
linage: gains (1918-28), 1:418; peak, U. S. (1925), 4:11618  
magazine: efficiency, 4:5812; page size, 3:2753  
measurement, methods, 4:16809  
motion pictures, use, 1:7412  
motor vehicle industry (1929), U. S., 2:11753  
municipal, U. S., 4:21518  
Naples university (1272), 4:16281  
national campaign, results, Citizens Trust Company, Utica, New York, 2:14731  
newspapers: controlling factor, 2:15460; rates and circulation, 3:15806; and readers' interests, 4:17504; volume control, 4:2603  
outdoor: regulation, 1:575; rural England, 2:10959; trends, 3:7544  
early Philadelphia, 2:1404  
plagiarism, court decisions, U. S., 4:17088  
plausibility, tests, 4:11624  
policies: 3:13996; depression period, 3:9500  
premiums, 4:7813  
press agent, and corporation publicity, 1:3616  
problems, Europe and U. S., 1:1176  
propaganda for products, British colonial policy, 1:7682  
psychology: 3:15819; for international trade, 1:1179; newspaper inserts, 2:9332; teaching, 2:11106  
psycho-technical evaluations, 3:19120  
publicity: company, fundamentals, 3:875; methods needed, France, 2:9321  
radio: 2:6422; 3:9477; free publicity in newspapers, decreasing, 4:2590; Latin America, 4:2595; vs. newspaper, 3:10198; 4:6648; U. S., 3:6443  
railroad, to regain passenger traffic, 3:9418  
research, fashions, 4:5813  
results, analysis, 1:6419; 2:1667  
retail, theory, 4:9756  
sales potentials, 4:16815  
show-window: 4:11628; technical products, 3:11068  
sincerity and simplicity in, value, 3:17495  
social functions, 2:5387  
success, conditions, 3:15804  
technique, Edward L. Bernays, 4:17502  
trends: 4:2591; in industrial, U. S., 2:13202  
testimonial racket, 3:9498  
tests, methods, 3:4310, 12457  
trust departments, questionnaire, 3:13998  
value: 1:10355; in agricultural marketing, 3:12463  
wool textiles, experiments, 4:11616  
Advisory opinions (see also JUSTICE; PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE): commissions of inquiry, 4:22143; constitutional, Missouri, U. S., supreme court, 4:2349; North Carolina, U. S., 2:1883  
Aegean civilization: influence on Greece, 1:9705; Minoan-Mycenaean religion, notes, 1:5979; relations with Egypt, late bronze age, 2:14030  
Aegidius Romanus: catalogue of manuscripts, 3:3694; *De differentia rhetoricae, ethicae et politicae*, 4:10009; *De ecclesiastica potestate*, influence on *Unam sanctam*, 2:15881; *De regimine principum*, analysis, 1:1324  
Aegina (Greece): chthonic cults, 1:5983; temple of Aphaea, 1:5984  
Aegitna, identified as Biot, 4:1947  
Aehrenthal, Aloys Lexa von: policies, 2:11532; 3:7132; Sforza's reminiscences, 2:14341  
Aelfric, lives of saints, sources, 4:5127  
Aeneolithic age, double axes, stratigraphic classification, Transylvania, 2:3629  
Aenos, Greece: history, 2:7680; metropolitans (to 1880), 2:9036  
Aepinus, Johann, letter to Melanchthon (c. 1551), 2:10092  
Aereboe, Friedrich, farm management, philosophy, 4:6843  
AERIAL DEFENSE see WAR, aerial  
Aerial tramways, passenger, Europe, 3:12425  
Aerikon, Byzantine building regulation, fine, 2:10109, 12662  
AERONAUTICS see also AIR TRANSPORTATION; AVIATION  
bibliography, 3:19084; branch, establishment and work, 3:3026; and cities, U. S., 3:3177; Conference, International, Washington, D. C. (Dec. 1928), 3:833; development, 2:6754; Hargrave, Lawrence, work, 3:2286; history, Italy, 2:14696; military ballooning, French Revolution, 3:18760; regulation, federal and state, U. S., 3:8044; regulation, state, U. S., 3:8042  
Aerostatics, development by Otto von Guericke, 4:434  
Aeschylus, *Agamemnon*, Cassandra scene, 4:16150; character of Clytemnestra, 3:154; Homer, imitation, 1:2695; necromancy, 1:918; *Oresteia*, fate motive, 3:175; *Prometheus*, composition, 3:161  
Aesculapius of Cos, cult: 4th cent., 2:12590; and hydrotherapy, 3:2042  
AESTHETICS see ESTHETICS  
Aetas (Philippines), customs, missionary account (1746), 1:8435  
Aetheria, *Peregrinatio* and Eusebius' *Onomastikon*, 3:16812  
Aetius (Arian): literary remains of, 1:3979; Monothelite text, 2:10079  
Aëtius Amidenus, works, 4:12816  
*Aetna* (poem), date, 3:2127  
AFGHANISTAN  
aerial views, 1:2537  
Amanullah Khan: development policy, 1:2306; revolt against, 1:9159, 9160; 2:5079  
British policy, 1:1774, 9904; 2:7016  
clerical tyranny, emancipation from, 1:3523  
constitution, analysis, 4:8147  
French work, 3:6805  
geography, 1:5917  
government reforms, and surviving tribal traditions, 3:3073  
Greek artistic influence, 2:1208  
Hindu Kush discoveries, 4:10775  
history: 2:1286; (1905-1927), 1:1365  
influence of Russia and Great Britain, 1:2306, 5717  
language, Chitral, 3:10451  
migration to Qasur, India, 3:505  
Nadir Khan, reforms, 2:15135, 15136  
peasant movement, 3:16317  
penal code (1924-25), 3:1380  
first, Pole, 1:71737  
political and military organization, backwardness, 2:5041  
politics: and foreign relations, 4:21658; reverses, 2:15134  
races and languages, 4:10123  
Second War (1879), 1:7136  
strategic position, 2:5079  
tomb of Emperor Bakur, 3:7013  
USSR: economic rapprochement, 1:7748, 7749; propaganda, 2:6806, 16536  
Afoshii cult (Nigeria), organization, 4:17838  
AFRICA see also all Africa headings following; names of political subdivisions, regions, and tribes  
Agriculture  
cacao and coffee production, 2:12403  
cotton, 3:17278  
locust plagues, search for breeding grounds, 3:10412  
Negro, improvement, 4:1710  
planations, 4:3301  
wheat production, north and central, 3:10411  
Archaeology  
age of culture, 3:18493  
pluvial periods and prehistoric man, eastern central, 2:9980  
prehistoric survey, 1:4856  
research, 4:14306  
stone age, 1:9618; 2:11175  
Colonial policy  
achievements, European powers, 1:3889  
Belgium and Portugal, 2:12135  
England, various policies, 1:3577  
European, 1:3510  
Italy: claims, 3:13002; designs for colonies, 3:14519; desire for territory, 3:8068; expansion, 3:8068, 14519  
Colonization, 1:3595  
capacity, 2:8237  
early attempts, bases, 2:13944  
from Europe: 4:10362; problems, 4:17461  
from India, 3:16275  
present and potential, central and eastern Africa, 3:18432  
white, 2:8532  
Commerce  
Germany: and former colonies, 4:16782; post-war, 4:823, 11591  
post-war rank, 1:2011  
and world trade, 3:13306  
Culture, 1:751, 2630  
animals, domestication, Bantu, 2:3694  
areas, 2:8875; 4:4931  
art, nature: 3:16693; future, 2:12504  
Bantu, 2:8876, 8881, 9977  
calendar, history, 4:10730  
Caspian and south African compared, 3:3548  
ceremonies: agricultural, Balobedu (Bantu), 4:3491; fertility rites, 1:138; opening the mouth, 3:8549  
diffusion: to Cuba, 4:14331; early, 3:1960; early connection with Asia, and domestication of animals, 3:1967; to Scandinavia, 4:4907  
evolution, 1:2627  
family, Bantu: life, influence of European civilization, 3:16691; organization, 4:10353  
folklore: 2:8880; 3:8554; belief in rebirth, 3:6724; serpent in, 3:1981; tar baby story, 3:3564  
gaiety as basis of classification, 2:15778  
Hamitic, 4:14354  
hospitality, 3:8553  
house types, 2:11224  
inheritance fees, Lango, Didinga, and Bari, 1:14871  
kinship, types, 4:16053  
languages  
Bantu, 1:2585  
native: 2:9957; English contributions to study, 2:9959; prize for literary works in, 2:113; use in elementary schools, 2:12439  
origin, Bantu, 2:8881  
problems, Bantu, 2:9958  
research and bibliography, 3:10455  
transcription of primitive, 3:6675  
magic: 3:8554; and colonial administration, 4:14355; divination, 3:11891  
marriage: customs, Bantu, 2:2230, 8878; 4:19794; customs, Venda speaking tribes, 3:3575; principles, Bantu, 2:8878; state-wife, 4:15650  
medicine men, native, powers, 3:13402  
missions, 3:8169  
morality, primitive, 1:2630  
music: 4:10729; instruments, T/opi (Bantu), 3:6730; marimba, 3:15024  
names: family and personal, 3:5014; tribal, English equivalents, 2:1120  
obscenity, collective expressions, 2:10001  
poetry, 2:6095  
political organization, Venda speaking people, 2:14001  
proverbs, Lamba, 3:1992  
and race, Hamitic people, 2:141  
Rub'al Khali, Arabia, 4:10749  
seating furniture, 4:14407  
secret societies, 2:2014  
social systems, 2:3700  
string figures, Liberia, Sierra Leone, and Zanzibar, 3:11858  
survey, western Africa, British, 3:18131  
traits, use of hammock, 1:6894  
twins, native attitudes, 1:9634  
weaving, types and customs, 3:6731



## AFRICA (continued)

- disease, sleeping sickness, spread during World War, 1:9882
- Economic conditions and resources**, 3:13306; 4:12556
- (1930), 3:13823
- development, problems, 2:96
- game, relation to mankind, 2:7336
- natural resources: 4:1719; development, 4:15943
- in relation to Europe, 3:8437
- Education**
- experiments, 2:962
- Malangali school, 3:1673
- missions, 4:3077
- native: 3:8247, 15021; schools, 2:7144
- trends, 4:19256
- vernacular, use in elementary schools, 2:12439
- Foreign policy and foreign relations**
- centers of power, 3:4526
- Saint Germain treaties before U. S. Senate, 1:4565
- forestry: Italian colonies, 4:19590; tropical, 2:14574
- Geography**
- air survey, eastern and central, 3:1823
- bibliography, 3:8438
- exploration: Livingstone, Mary, 2:10251; Matteucci, Pellegrino, 3:15474; 4:20574; White Nile to Ruanda, 1:833
- maps, population, 3:18434
- parks, British national, proposed, 4:1709
- place names, 4:12557
- political, and European powers, 4:15941
- problems, International Geographic Congress (1931), 4:15942
- relation to aviation, 3:13305
- Government**
- administration and anthropology, 3:1936
- colonial, 2:10725
- liquor traffic, work of League of Nations, 3:11458
- native chieftaincies, maintenance, British territories, 3:11308
- policy, native, theory, Jan Smuts, 3:6084
- political destiny, tropical, 4:8167
- Health**
- education, 3:3405, 3406, 8340, 14712
- leprosy campaign, 1:139
- physicians, native attitudes toward, 2:12305
- History**
- circumnavigation, first (1291), 4:14612
- crossing, first Italian, 4:5436
- Delafosse, Maurice, author, 2:6092, 6097
- navigators, medieval, Italian, 4:14561
- slavery, U. S. opposition, 3:17137
- industry, fishing, coastal seas, 2:3568
- justice, law, native, application, British Africa, 3:7867
- Labor**, 3:17669
- forced, 3:15900
- native: British, French, Spanish, and Portuguese colonies (1913), 2:2563; problems, 1:10901; 2:8876
- problems and development, 4:2686
- Mandates**
- German-Italian, demands for revision of settlement, 3:8079
- Italy's designs, 4:1373
- political aspects, 4:12196
- system: applicability, 4:8419; operation, 1:627
- Migration**, 1:3593, 3594, 3595
- Bantu, problems, 3:13040
- rural-urban, 4:10393
- to South America, 4:20674
- mining: coal resources, utilization, 2:7848; copper production, world significance, 3:2613
- politics, Bolshevism, 3:4488
- population: birth rates, illegitimate, 3:14587; capacity, 1:3593-3595; problems, 2:16799
- Race**
- Africa as cradle of human race, 3:73
- differences, 3:18104
- groups, 2:5756
- history, Italian colonies, 4:7044
- Indonesian affinities, Bantu, 2:2181
- intermarriage, prohibition, 3:6415
- Negro, survey, 3:6728
- problems, 1:705; 2:8532
- pygmies, 4:8916
- Religion**
- children, role, 3:16696
- Christianity, 1:5838
- and family organization, Bantu, 3:8562
- incantations and prayers, Bantu, 3:18545
- missions: criticized, 3:8170; problems, 4:3078; status, 4:3082
- snake worship, 4:3488
- and social life, Bantu, 2:5423
- survey (1923-29), 3:18199
- Research**
- anthropology, by missionaries, 4:3260
- culture: opportunities, 4:10553; program, 4:8917; status, 4:22491
- Pleiades, observation, 3:5012
- Social conditions and problems**
- classes, mark of rank, 2:12503
- slavery, present status, 2:10930
- social systems, 1:9639; 2:3700
- types, 1:9640
- women, status, 1:136, 10888
- Transportation**
- air: 2:6395; 4:8830; air mail to Kenya, 4:19631; French lines, 3:6640; 4:803
- contemporary, 4:2518
- methods, ancient and modern, 4:8829
- motor, 3:13966
- railroads: 1:6375, 7372; 3:1925; Benguela Railroad, inauguration, 3:11801; British colonies, 3:3502; importance for colonies, 3:10410; projected, 4:6947
- transcontinental routes (1931), 4:17745
- AFRICA, BRITISH EAST** *see also* AFRICA, EASTERN; names of colonies and tribes
- administrative problems, 2:15734
- agriculture, 2:16114
- dominion status: potential, 2:13479; suggested, 3:3076
- economic conditions: 3:7874; and administration, 1:80
- education, survey, 4:19255
- German free state, proposed, 4:13947
- government: closer union, 4:21643; criticism, 4:17131; investigation, 1:9155; problems, 3:17882; report, 4:15363
- Hilton Young Commission, report, 1:7681, 7683, 10693; 2:3092, 6796
- Indian problem, 2:9523
- labor, in development, 3:6105
- Labour party, policy, 3:6106
- native policies, 2:5066; 3:4535
- police, training, 1:6652
- politics, problems, 2:15126
- race conflict, 2:3092
- social problems, native, 4:1434
- wool production, 3:695
- Africa, British West, linguistic situation and vernacular literature, 2:3701
- AFRICA, CENTRAL** *see also* names of countries
- archaeology, pluvial period, eastern, 2:9980
- Banda, 4:19781
- Batwa (Ruanda), origin, 2:5763
- birthright among natives (Belgian Congo), 2:8879
- ceremonies, initiation: Bafwasia, 4:10731; Bwaka, 4:1807
- circumcision, Aluandas and Aluenas, 3:18540
- commercial treaties, Congo basin, 4:10325
- costumes, Fung sultans, 4:4937
- culture: Bakongo pygmies, 4:7047; Bambole tribe, 2:1124; Bapende and Bambunda (Belgian Congo), 4:4941; Banyangwezi, 2:5752; Batetela, 1:3893, 3894; Baya (Cameroons), 2:12493; Belgian Congo, 1:896; Bombesa, Belgian Congo, 2:5663; Ituri pygmies, 2:5761; 3:3576; 4:14353; Lomela district, 4:14350; Lulua (Belgian Congo), 2:7345; M'Baka-Limba, Mbum, and Lakka (Cameroons), 2:3699; pygmies, 4:3493, 4939, 16052; pygmies, (Belgian Congo), 3:16695; Tchivokués and Wanganjala (Angola), 4:10732; Tschokwe (Angola), 4:7041; Waregga (Belgian Congo), 2:15776
- death rates, Europeans, 2:11149
- distending of lips custom, Sara Djinge, 2:8860
- economic conditions: evolution, 3:13319; Meidob (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan), 2:12406
- education: primitive, 4:17841; problems, Belgian Congo, 1:3895
- exploration: de Burthe d'Annelet, 3:8456; by motor-boat, 2:11146; Wele river, 4:5437
- fetiches, Congo basin, 2:14002
- folklore: 1:3894; 4:1810, 16054; Bamilek (Cameroons), 2:5757; and customs, Bahunde (Belgian Congo), 2:1129; and history, Bakuba, 1:3886; Luba, 1:4870; 4:4928, 14346; and magic, Bakongo (Belgian Congo), 4:4943; Nkundo (Belgian Congo), 2:1128; 4:4942; Wanyamwezi, 1:4872
- geographic conditions, 3:4972
- headdress, Swahili, 4:10728
- incantations and prayers, Bakongo, 3:18545
- kinship system, pygmies, 1:3891
- land tenure, native, 3:18907
- language: common, Belgian Congo, 1:2582; Kanuri, 1:4845; problems, Belgian Congo, 1:2582
- magic: black and white, Azande, 3:8552; cattle, significance, Ruanda, 3:13399; *likundu*, at Pangwe, 2:3683; oracle, Azande, 2:170
- marriage customs: 4:16051; Babemba, 3:15022
- medicine, primitive, Azande, 2:1118
- missions, 17th cent., historical sources, 4:2167
- music, Fang (Gabon), 3:11893
- ordeal by poison, Bwaka, 4:4935
- penal code, primitive, Masai, 1:1664
- population: capacity, Marang-Orwald to Nassekera, 2:12412; origin, 4:14350; trends, pygmies, 4:22338
- proverbs, Dualla (Cameroons), 1:2586
- religion: Banyarwanad (Ruanda), 2:7413; concept of soul, Bashi (Congo), 2:1117; pygmies, 4:4938
- secret societies, Luba (Belgian Congo), 3:8551
- sex and kinship customs, Ruanda and Urundi, 4:1804
- superstitions, Bali (Cameroons), 2:12513
- transportation: Central African highway, 3:13313; routes to north Africa, 4:1712
- tribal names, Kenya, 3:13403
- tribal organization, 4:14351
- AFRICA, EASTERN** *see also* names of countries
- archaeology: excavations at Semna and Uronarti, 3:10482; stone age, Kenya, 2:11175; 3:10479
- Bahanga tribe, description, 2:178
- boundary problem, Kenya-Italian Somaliland, 1:862
- ceremonies: Akamba, 1:137; initiation, Aki-kuyu (Kenya), 4:4934; initiation, Nuer, 4:8910; rain-making, Anyanja, 4:7046
- cults: Deng, among Dinka, 1:5953; Yakañ (Uganda), 4:17836
- culture: areas, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 4:7050; Baamba (Uganda), 2:12508; Banda, 4:19781; Bargo (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan), 2:10002; Bari (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan), 1:3892; Belanda (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan), 4:7045; Beni Amer (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan), 3:13401; diffusion, analysis, 4:3490; Eritrea, 4:14349; and European influence, Tanganyika, 3:19756; evolution, Tanganyika, 4:19269; Galla, 4:4930; Hadzapi or Watindaga (Tanganyika), 3:16687; Karamojo, 4:12666; Makonde (Mozambique), 2:5754; Masai (Kenya), 3:2002, 18541; Medob (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan), 2:10004; Tambuka-Henga (Nyasaland), 3:15025; Usafwa, 3:9069; Vandau (Mozambique), 3:1994, 16688; Wabende (Tanganyika), 3:2000; Wandorobbo, Kenya, 1:140; White Nile people, 3:8561; Wolamo (Abyssinia), 3:16587
- drums, Kababish (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan), 2:10003
- exploration, eastern, upper Nile expeditions (1897-98), 3:17094
- family: break-down, 4:10354; organization, Hehe, 4:17832
- festival of Azume, 4:10728
- folklore: and customs, Masai, 1:8056; legendary history, Njuwe, 3:13404; myths and customs, Bégamder, 2:3688; concerning raids, Somaliland, 4:3480
- fortune telling, Akamba, 2:3684
- games, Somali, 4:17839
- geography, prehistoric, 3:6651
- hunting, Wandorobbo pygmies, 2:12498
- land tenure, problems, 4:20829
- inheritance fees: Langu, 1:4871; Uganda and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 1:5971
- language: alphabet, native, attempted, 4:20571; development, Swahili, 3:1940; Ethiopie, Abyssinia, 4:3484; Fulani, 4:17837; Galla, 4:14348; Nandi and Masai, 2:12180; Nuba mountains, 4:3492; Semitic dialects, 4:3483; situation, 2:12438; Somaliland, 4:3485; study, Nubia, 1:4873; Swahili, 2:12438; 4:3486; Swahili, influence of Bantu, 3:8486
- livestock industry, 4:10674
- magic: Baswezi society (Tanganyika), 2:14000; black and white, Azande, 3:8552; and leprosy, 1:139; oracle, Azande, 2:170
- marriage: bride-price, Hehe, 4:14344; customs, Masai, 4:19793



- Massaja, G., memoirs, 3:15470, 17090  
 medicine, primitive, Azande, 2:1118  
 medicine men, Masai and Nandi, 3:13402  
 music, Baggara, 4:3489  
 ornaments, shell, Mambwe (Tanganyika), 2:13997  
 proverbs: Akikuyu, 1:141; Tambuka-Nkamanga (Nyassaland), 3:16697  
 race: analysis (Abyssinia), 1:142; differences, musical ability, 4:17442; origin of Masai, theories, 2:10004  
 religion: Shillock tribes, 4:19780; supreme being conception, Balendu, 1:3887  
 sculpture, clay images, Galla, 2:3697  
 secret societies, Zande tribes, 4:19784  
 settlement capacity, Marang-Orwald to Ndasekera and westward, 2:12412  
 social classes, 4:4933  
 social organization, Barotse, 4:19787  
 songs, Baggara, 4:3489  
 totemism, Vandau tribes (Mozambique), 3:15020  
 traps, origin in East Indies, 4:10735  
 tribal names, 3:13403  
 tribal unrest, Akikuyu, 3:1695  
 witchcraft: Azande, 3:10518; and crime, 1:7875  
 women, status, 4:4932
- AFRICA, FRENCH** *see also* **AFRICA, NORTH-ERN**, and names of French possessions  
 air surveys, 3:13305  
 army, 4:13835  
 Augustine, St., renaissance, 3:3724  
 books for soldiers, 3:3059  
 colonial policy, 1:3577; 4:21625  
 colonization, 2:1885, 13473  
 commerce, foreign, 1:2005  
 conferences: 4:1128; Algiers (1930), 3:1258, 1264, 3051; Tunis (1931), 4:1132  
 cotton, palm oil, peanuts, etc., 2:1071  
 defense, 2:11997  
 economic conditions: 4:12561; effect of crisis, 3:9218  
 exploration: de Burthe d'Annelet, 2:15121; Foureau-Lamy expedition (1900), 2:14361  
 Italian occupation of Fezzan, repercussions, 3:14346  
 Javouhey, Mère, work as Catholic missionary, 1:2858  
 Joinville, Prince de, work, 2:14285  
 labor: agricultural, 3:6732; forced, 3:5918; legislation affecting natives, 1:8441; native, 3:10158  
 loans, 3:7854  
 Moslems, policy toward, 3:7846  
 naturalization of foreigners, 3:12783  
 sanitary policy, 4:13701  
 Seroka, Colonel, work, 2:2560  
 survey, 2:6786  
 transportation, inland water, 4:13329
- AFRICA, NORTHERN** *see also* names of countries  
**Agriculture**, 2:8798  
 cotton production, 4:19610  
 date production and commerce, 3:11796  
 fig production, 4:19611  
 olive production, 3:16537  
 perfume plants, cultivation, 2:3572  
 potential development, 3:11794  
 tobacco production, 3:11797  
 wealth, Roman, 4:14434  
 wheat production and export to France, 2:2146
- Archaeology**  
 art, paleolithic, 3:4986  
 bronze candelabra base (plates), Roman, 1:8073  
 civilization prior to Roman conquest, 4:20008  
 Cyrene divinities, 4:188  
 excavations and history of early Rapidum (Sour-Djorab), Algeria, Roman, 1:8071  
 funeral stelae, Jueznai, Morocco, 4:12625  
 megaliths, 1:127  
 rock engraving, 3:18510  
 Roman library, Timgad, 4:185  
 Rucuma, site identified, 4:10766  
 work, French, 3:13437
- Colonization**, 3:6641, 8441  
 California, U. S., as example, 3:4530, 11794  
 centenary conference, 4:8836  
 compared with California, U. S., 4:8171  
 large corporations and, 4:21630  
 Corsicans, 2:6090
- Commerce**  
 development, French North Africa, 3:13309  
 foreign, 1:2005
- France: 3:7511; southern, 12th-15th cent., 4:5162  
 Italy, France, and Spain, 3:15772
- Culture**  
 Ait Jellidasen tribe, 3:18543  
 Arab tribe, 4:141  
 art: ancient, 4:5258, 14410; native, revival, Morocco, 4:14003  
 Benghazi district, Libya, 3:15026  
 Berbers, Atlas mountains, western, 2:3687  
 cave-dwellings, 3:6717  
 clan system, Kabyle, 2:3689  
 comedies, peasant, Ruafa, 3:16690  
 contacts with Arabia, 1:4873  
 costume, Tuaregs (Algeria), 2:5751  
 Egypt, 4:12664  
 in French arts and letters, 3:10722  
 folklore, 4:16050  
 Gheris, Tondra, and Tafilet basins, Morocco, 1:5654  
 Glaoua (Morocco), 2:8800  
 High Atlas region, Morocco, 2:5654  
 language: Berber, distribution, 4:14347; Libya, 4:3482; reform, 3:14950  
 magic, in Maghrabi-Arabic dialect, 3:3583  
 marriage: ceremonies, Egypt, 4:12665; customs, Arabian, 2:1123  
 Musée des Beaux-Arts, Algiers, 3:3813  
 music, Morocco, 1:8442  
 Mzab (Algeria), 2:174, 7414; 4:3479  
 recent works, 1:1567  
 superstitions, Algeria, 4:14345  
 survivals: Berbers, 4:7042; primitive, 3:3583  
 tattooing: Berbers, 4:139; curative, 2:3690  
 Tuaregs (Algeria), 2:13996; 3:13400; 4:19792  
 types, Nile region, 4:6944
- Economic conditions and resources** (1930), 1:6641; 4:3961  
 calcium phosphate resources, 1:859  
 petroleum, 4:17746  
 resources of seas, use in ancient times, 4:17935  
 foreign relations, Franco-Italian: differences, 3:12987, 12988; rivalry, 2:12158, 16682; 3:3265, 16220  
 forestry, 1:8654
- Geography**, 1:1567  
 imperialism, relation to water, 2:1463  
 and nomadism, 1:3852  
 sun's heat, utilization, 4:14252  
 vegetation, and human occupancy, 3:18433  
 government: French administration, 4:1133; *khelifa* as title, 3:3057
- History**  
 Berbers: (to 1100 A.D.), 1:257; opposition to French rule, 1:5101  
 Christian epitaph, Hippo, 3:13505  
 Christian monuments, 4:14448  
 French work (1830-1930), 3:2418  
 Piedmontese navy (1830), 4:20433  
 Spanish invasion, 15th-16th cent., 1:8208
- Justice**  
 customary law, Berbers, 1:5509  
 family law, 4:21629  
 organization, Berbers, 3:3054, 6088  
 labor, problems, 4:12270  
 mining: history, 1:3850; phosphate, 3:2637  
 population: Berber, protection by Italy, 3:6339; problems, 2:16799
- Race**  
 history and mixture, 3:5010  
 origin of Berbers, 2:5760  
 selection, 3:8556  
 Tehennu, distinct from early Egyptians, 2:15777
- Religion**  
 missions, source material (1622-70), 4:2168  
 Protestantism, 3:16933  
 Senussi sect, 3:2413
- Social conditions and problems**  
 slaves, Sicilian religious brotherhoods for redemption, 3:15264  
 women, status, Kabyle, 4:17835
- Transportation**  
 camels, history, 2:5659  
 railroads: projects, Chad as center, 4:8835; Tangier to Fez, Algeria, 2:3574  
 roads, Roman, 3:13482  
 routes to central Africa, 4:1712
- AFRICA, SOUTHERN** *see also* names of countries and tribes; **SOUTH AFRICA**, **UNION OF**  
 archaeology: art, paleolithic, Bushman, compared with Spanish, 3:13349; bronze age, theories, 2:9977; stone age, middle, 3:1962; survey, 4:4909; survey, Rhodesia, 1:2626  
 art, Bushmen: rock paintings, 2:9979; zones, 2:9976  
 burial customs: !Kau Bushmen, 3:16694; Wa Manyika (Rhodesia), 4:4940  
 ceramics, Bushmen and Hottentots, 3:10519  
 ceremonies: agricultural, Natal and Zululand, 3:2003; initiation, and puberty rites, 2:153; initiation of doctor, Wa Barwe, 2:14005; *inquala*, Swazi, 3:3573; Koranna, 3:6735; Wa Barwe, 4:10733  
 circumcision, school of initiation, northern Transvaal, 2:3693  
 culture: Babemba (Rhodesia), 4:14352; BaKgatla-ba-Kgafela, 3:2005; Bantu, 2:174; Bapedi (Bechuanaland), 4:8911; Barozwi (Southern Rhodesia), 2:5755; Batonga (Rhodesia), 2:12494; 3:10517; 4:4927; Bechuanas (Southern Rhodesia), 2:5755; Bergdama, 2:12506; Etosha and the Kalahari, 4:17833; evolution, Natal, 4:136; Hottentots (Namaqualand), 2:3695; Koranna, catechism of C. F. Wuras, revised version, 4:579; Kun-Bushmen, Upper Omurambo and Ovambo, 2:173; Lemba (Transvaal), 3:16689; Mumbwa (Northern Rhodesia), 4:8914; stone, compared with Capsian, 3:3548; Wa Barwe, 2:14006; Zulus, 4:17834  
 dancing women, WaBarwe, 3:15031  
 diamonds, alluvial origin, 3:5649  
 diseases, 2:981  
 divination, Venda (Transvaal), 4:19786  
 "duck" men (Rhodesia), facts, legends, and theories, 2:2204  
 economic evolution: 3:13319  
 folklore: Basuto (Transvaal), 4:3487; Bushmen, 1:9633; Kaffir, 2:8880; Kiniramba, 4:8912; legends, 4:19785; Lesotho (Basutoland), 3:3574; Swazi, 4:133; !Xam, 4:132  
 geography: 3:6653; habitability of Kalahari, 3:14911; and settlement, 3:13317  
 kinship, terminology, Thonga, 3:1999  
 language: problems, 1:3866; pronunciation, Bemba (Northern Rhodesia), 3:1938; Sotho, European influence, 3:1945; Sotho (Transvaal), orthography, 3:3527  
 legendary history, Bergdama, 2:1122  
 literature of Lesotho (Bantu), 3:3574  
 livestock industry, 4:10674  
 marriage customs, Bantu, 1:693, 2:1125  
 medicine, primitive: Bapimbwe, 2:177; Basuto, 3:13406; Bergdama, 2:3696; native doctor, Sotho, 3:2007; native doctors, Swaziland, 4:19789; Wa Manyika (Southern Rhodesia), 4:7048  
 mining: 4:727; asbestos, 3:17328; diamonds, 3:4973, 7384  
 missionaries, Irish, 4:5270  
 music, Bantu, 4:137  
 physiography and economic development, 3:13318  
 poetry: Basuto, 3:2001; Zulu, 3:6727  
 population, Ba-ila (Northern Rhodesia), 3:5009  
 proverbs, Zulu, 4:10734  
 race: origin, Balemba (Transvaal), 4:3495; components, Bantu, 2:174; composition and mental achievements, Kun-Bushmen (Southwest Africa), 2:173; problems, 1:2628; 4:17466  
 religion: ancient, Bushmen, 1:9637; phallic objects, 3:10477; WaBarwe, 4:7049  
 research: data on ethnology, anthropology, and archaeology, 2:175; ethnology, Swazias, 4:22509  
 sacred fire, Bapedi (Transvaal), 3:6726  
 settlements, prehistoric, 2:102  
 slavery, abolition by John Phillips, Hottentots, 2:11483  
 songs, Basutoland, 4:3494  
 tribal customs, Basuto, 3:2001  
 tuberculosis, survey, 2:13770  
 wool production, 3:695, 7326
- AFRICA, WESTERN** *see also* names of countries  
 archaeology: paleolithic culture, evidence, 3:6678; paleolithic painting, 3:13348; pre-Ashanti race, evidence, 3:10483  
 Bambara kings, chronology, 3:2419  
 burial: Akaju (Nigeria), 3:13405; and death, Yakoro and Yache people, 2:12507; pot burial, 4:19790  
 calendar, four day week and markets, 2:1121  
 canoes, Kru (Sierra Leone), 2:3691  
 ceramics, Adarawa, 1:3890  
 ceremonies: crowning of king, Gold Coast, 1:



AFRICA, WESTERN (*continued*)

898; Emirs of Fika (Nigeria), 3:15028; hunting, Birgo, 3:11898; initiation, Kwotto (northern Nigeria), 3:87  
 conservation, wild life, 4:22094  
 costume: Katsina (Nigeria), 4:10727; Yoruba (French West Africa), 2:5751  
 cults: dance, Afoshi (Nigeria), 4:17838; Nzeanzu, Bata (Nigeria), 2:14003; twin, Ewe Negroes, 2:14008;  
 culture: Ashanti tribes, 3:15027; Bachama, 4:134; Bambara (Sudan), 2:179; and economic conditions, post-war, 2:8874; French Sudan, 2:5658; and geography, Sahara, western, 2:8802; Goupina (French West Africa), 2:11223; 3:5011; and history, northern forests of Liberia, 3:1996; Ibo (Nigeria), 2:8877; 4:8915; Katab, 1:1659; 4:140; Kru (Liberia), 4:131; Kyamtware, history of kings, 4:8909; Mediterranean influence, 2:1993; Munshi, 4:19783; Onitsha (Nigeria), 3:13398; Ouled Delim and Reguibat (Sahara), 2:8802; Portuguese Guinea, 4:14343; and religion, Igala (northern Nigeria), 2:7415, 7416; Romeau Lobi, 4:19788; survey, 3:18131; Susu-peoples (Pongo River), 3:11897; various tribes, 2:5756; Yauri (Nigeria), 3:18542  
 customary law, 3:8560  
 dance, Mossi, 4:19782  
 exploration: de Burthe d'Annelet, 4:19591; Sahara, central (1927-28), 2:8803  
 family organization: Kono (Sierra Leone), 4:8913; Peuls (French West Africa), 3:6725  
 fetishism: convents, Dahomey, 2:5762; and magic, Toyo, 3:5013  
 fisheries, 1:10227  
 folklore: 1:1660; 4:17842; Fouta Djallon kingdom (French Guinea), 4:1808; Free-Town, Sierra Leone, 3:15023; Ga-people (Gold Coast), 2:13998; types, 1:1660  
 game of Warri, 3:18544  
 houses: Gourounsi (Upper Volta), 4:19779; Nigeria, 4:1806; types, Baja (Sudan), 3:5015  
 justice, primitive, 2:15047  
 kinship: and children, Ivory Coast, 3:16692; Gold Coast Negroes, 1:3568; tribal system, 1:9635  
 language: Dagomba (Gold Coast), 2:3685; groups, French West Africa, 3:8487; Ibo, 1:2581  
 literature and vernacular, 2:3701  
 magic: 4:17840; black, 4:19791; cannibalistic wizards, 1:9638; Upper Volta, 2:5758  
 marriage customs, Gäs (Gold Coast), 4:4936  
 poetry, Haussa, 3:8558  
 political institutions: Ibo (Nigeria), and Yoruba (French West Africa), 2:1116  
 population, character, Isoko and Erakwa (southern Nigeria), 3:11798  
 proverbs: Gweabo (Liberia), 1:9636; Kru, 4:1805; Mauritania, 3:18539  
 race: Gold Coast, 2:3685; Tekrou, European and Arabian literature concerning, 2:6096  
 religion: Balendu, 1:3887; Gold Coast, 1:3888; sects, "Goudf" Mauritania, 2:12252  
 sculpture, primitive, 4:8918  
 secret societies, commandments, Nigeria, 2:2014  
 slavery, Peuls (French West Africa), 3:8555  
 sultans of Air, 2:7695  
 symbols, non-lingual, Dahomey, 4:19778  
 theater, Ivory Coast, 3:8559  
 totemism, Banyangwezi, 2:5752  
 traditions, Bozo and Somono (middle Niger), 3:2004  
 tribal organization, 4:16055  
 tribal rights and duties, 1:8635  
 twins, treatment, French West Africa, 4:1809  
 African Institution, British anti-slavery society, 1:4102  
 Afridi (Afghanistan), British relations, 4:9446  
 Aftalion, A., theory of money, 1:10126  
 Agabekov, G., memoirs, 3:12845  
 Agadès, French West Africa, siege, 3:2415  
 Agadir, Morocco, port and hinterland, 2:7340  
 Agassiz, Louis, biography, 1:1647  
 Agate beads, England, 2:14247  
 Agathe Tyche, temple at Delos, 2:228  
 Agazzi method of education, 4:8582  
 Agbulaga territory, Georgia, USSR, cere-moniais connected with plough, 2:3665  
 Agdiste, cult, 3:2114  
 Age of Reason, 18th cent. England, 2:2460  
 AGED *see* OLD AGE  
 Agenais, France, Huguenot iconoclasm, 2:5895

AGENCIES *see* SOCIAL AGENCIES

Aggression (*see also* Geneva Protocol): definition, 1:2323; 3:10049; financial assistance to states threatened with, 4:6493; military assistance, League of Nations, 4:22165; non-aggression pact, Latvia-USSR, 4:17427  
 Aghaya Kaleb, Asia Minor: description, 2:2243; epigraphical materials, 2:2245  
 Aghlabides, rulers in Tunisia, 4:5228  
 Agnicayana (India), cults, 3:10529  
 d'Agout, Madame, cosmopolitan salon (1843), 3:5318

Agra (India) as trade center (1738), 1:2839

AGRARIAN POLICY *see also* AGRARIAN REFORM; AGRICULTURAL POLICY; LAND, policy

administration, Latvia, 2:3110; Beccaria, Cesare, and Gianrinaldo Carli, and Pietro Verri, 1:7249; changes, USSR, 2:13014; *latifundia*, Spain, 4:7652; Odessa, USSR, 2:7774; program, Social Democrats, Austria, 2:7811; Spain, 4:7653; writers (18th cent.), Venice, 1:5037; USSR, 2:14551; 4:18571  
 Agrarian problems (*see also* AGRARIAN REFORM): Rumania, 2:8284; USSR, 2:6940  
 AGRARIAN REFORM *see also* AGRARIAN POLICY; AGRICULTURAL LEGISLATION; AGRICULTURAL POLICY; AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION; LAND, policy; LAND TENURE; names of countries, Agriculture

Austria: 2:7812; factors of success, lower Austria, 4:16647  
 Balkans, 2:1498  
 Baltic states, 1:2328; 4:16622  
 Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2:7795  
 Bulgaria, 3:14853  
 Czechoslovakia, 1:1887, 8653; 2:14544; 3:2579, 4105; 4:14938  
 Danube states: 18th-19th cent., 2:4454, 10242; 4:16622  
 Denmark: 4:4101, 14935; (after 1769), 2:9081; serfs, freeing, military opposition (1786-88), 2:4269  
 Estonia, effects, 2:1502  
 Europe: 2:6185; communist view, 2:10684; eastern, criticized, 2:11555; eastern and central, 3:15450; results, 4:18381  
 expropriation and property, 2:6644  
 Finland: 1:3046; (since 1922), 2:7817  
 in French Revolution, 2:6031  
 Germany: 4:14936; East Prussia, 4:14757; law, 2:13596; movement, 2:6212; and trade union movement, 1:6255  
 Greece, 3:10897, 15612  
 Hardenberg-Stein, Germany, program, opposition, 4:7467  
 Hungary: 1:10163; 2:10817, 11565, 16101; 4:2435, 7624, 11417; land policy preferred, 2:10393; results, 3:4104  
 India, 2:1496  
 "integral," 4:18379  
 Irish Free State, 4:18378  
 Japan, 1:3049  
 Kurdistan, agitation, 4:22324  
 Latvia: 1:349; 2:5202, 10377; 3:716, 9246; and Estonia, failure, 4:18382  
 Lithuania, 1:8607; 2:2681  
 Little Entente, 2:12126  
 Madagascar, 3:9070  
 Mexico: 3:16346; relation to international law, 1:1360  
 Poland: 1:1887, 4163, 5181, 10148; 2:7802, 14552; 3:4135, 9247; 4:14939, 18380; (1919-21), 3:2580; 16th-17th cent., 3:12012; difficulties, 2:9179; results, Bialystok and Warsaw, 2:13005  
 Populist party, U. S., 1:325  
 Rome, ancient: law of the Gracchi, 2:1199; lex Sillia, 1:9730  
 Rumania: 3:5582; 4:678, 5629, 5657; history (1823-1829), 2:12975; post-war, 2:14517; and production, 4:2466; regrouping of parcels needed, 4:2432  
 Russia: 1:5195; programs (1917), 2:7673  
 Russian Turkestan, 1:1874  
 Scotland, 4:20836  
 Slovakia, 19th cent., 3:15424  
 small farm problem, 4:7625  
 Spain, 4:9570, 16617  
 USSR: 4:2437; (1917-1928), 2:16102; economic aspects, 4:5631; history and scope, 4:2439; laws, 2:6936, 8209  
 Upper Silesia (1807-65), 3:7125  
 Yugoslavia: 3:10409; and agricultural methods, 4:3976; Dalmatia, 3:9282

Agarian socialist movement, Hungary (1905-11), 2:10683

Agreements of the People, England (1647-49), origins and import, 4:11045  
 Agri *decumates*, meaning of term, 3:5114  
 Agricola, Rudolf, praise of Petrarch, 2:307  
 AGRICULTURAL ACCOUNTING *see* ACCOUNTING, Agricultural  
 AGRICULTURAL CENSUS *see* CENSUS; names of crops, animals, and the like  
 Agricultural chemistry, treatise by Alexander von Humboldt, 4:435  
 Agricultural conference, eastern and central Europe, 2nd conference at Sofia, Bulgaria (1931), 4:20823  
 Agricultural congress, 15th international, Prague, Czechoslovakia (1931), 4:13206, 16613  
 AGRICULTURAL COOPERATION *see* CO-OPERATION, Agricultural; FEDERAL FARM BOARD  
 Agricultural Council, England, 4:9568  
 AGRICULTURAL CREDIT *see also* BANKS; CREDIT; Federal Farm Loan System  
 adjustment with price fall, U. S., 4:11715  
 Algeria, for natives, 3:9563  
 Arkansas, southwestern, U. S., 2:6191  
 Argentina, 3:4377  
 Australia: 1:4291; South and Western, 4:5621  
 banks *see* BANKS  
 Bengal, India, development, 2:9187  
 Bulgaria, 4:7871, 7883  
 Canada, 4:16856  
 conditions, 2:7828  
 cooperation needed, 3:17253  
 cooperatives: France, 4:2649; New Zealand, 4:16855  
 corporations, U. S.: Arkansas, 3:14086; problems, 4:5892  
 cost, risk, management, North Carolina, U. S., 3:5883  
 cotton: farmers, Oklahoma, U. S., 3:17603; U. S., 1:3041  
 Craighead county, Arkansas, 2:6204  
 credit society established, Peru, 2:8000  
 cropper farmers, North Carolina, U. S., 3:12518  
 debt conversion, Rumania, 4:13203  
 debts and capital, Germany, 3:18902  
 decline, interior U. S., 3:2533  
 development: France, 3:9557; Spain, 3:947  
 Dominion Agricultural Credit Company, Canada, 4:5619  
 and economic organization, 4:11716  
 emergency seed loan fund, distribution, U. S., 3:13841  
 European countries, 4:7888  
 facilities: need, U. S., 1:1871; 4:13423; New Zealand, 1:3047  
 and farm organization, 4:20818  
 farm supplies, Ohio, U. S., 2:1495  
 financial committees, Poland, 4:14933  
 foreign investments, Poland, 2:1719  
 France, laws, 2:7818  
 French Indo-China, 3:5880; 4:6211  
 French West Africa, 3:4378  
 Georgia, U. S., 2:7806  
 Germany: 3:9562; east, 4:17305; pre-war and post-war, 2:8018  
 Great Britain, act (1928), 1:1086; 2:2915; 3:946  
 Greece, 1:4293  
 handbook, Philippine islands, 2:13257  
 high rates, short term loans, 13 states, U. S., 2:1704  
 Hungary: 3:9559; 4:7886; post-war, 2:9169  
 Illinois, U. S., Walnut Grove township, Knox county, 1:362  
 for improvements, Italy, 3:7600  
 India, 3:7602  
 institutions for management, Mexico, 3:15868  
 interest, Poland, 4:7885  
 intermediate, 1:7253  
 international: 3:17602, 17606, 18905; problem, 4:18671  
 International Agricultural Credit Bank, 4:2467, 15147  
 International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Bank, 4:7622, 8413, 8427, 11689  
 Irish Free State, 1:4292; 2:12030  
 Italy, 2:2650; 3:4373; 4:11712  
 Kentucky, U. S., 3:19189  
 Land Credit Institutes, Germany (1929), 3:2827  
 Land Mortgage Bank, Austria, 2:4787  
 League of Nations: plan, 3:14087; 4:672; report, 3:14504  
 limitation necessary, 3:12295

- long term: Iowa, U. S., 3:9544; separate institutions, 4:11697; Switzerland, 1:7268  
method, U. S., 1:4154  
Minnesota, U. S., 4:21151; system, 2:8022  
Morocco, 3:11108  
mortgages *see* MORTGAGES  
mutual, Algeria (1830), 2:13255  
mutual societies, 3:17604  
through National Bank, Rumania, 4:11702  
needs: Danube states, 3:15599; U. S., north-west, 1:10165  
Negro farmers, North Carolina, U. S., 2:11566; 3:941  
plan, Mexico, 3:3175  
Ploembon district, Java, 2:14511  
Poland: 4:13211; normal and speculative, 4:21154  
prices, low, effect, 4:11714  
problems: bankrupt farmer credit protective associations, Hungary, 2:10392; Missouri, U. S., 2:7825; U. S., 3:4375  
reform: Hungary, 3:15598; USSR, 2:14815  
reorganization, 4:18674  
research methods, 2:16082  
restrictions, U. S., 2:11567  
short term, 4:9843  
situation, Louisiana, U. S., 2:14555  
state provisions, New Zealand, 3:7601  
statistics, 4:20820  
study, Athens county, Ohio, 1:10175  
system: New Zealand, 1:10176; South Dakota, U. S., 2:5142  
types in different countries, 2:13256  
USSR, 4:5890  
U. S.: 2:11567; 3:15593; South, 4:15155  
Uruguay, 3:2825  
Yugoslavia, 2:4812
- AGRICULTURAL CYCLES** *see* CYCLES,  
ECONOMIC, Agricultural
- AGRICULTURAL DEPRESSION** *see also*  
CYCLES, ECONOMIC, Agricultural, 4:  
3970, 3972  
(1930-31), 4:13208  
and agriculture, publications, Poland, 4:  
13210  
Algeria, 3:15591  
and banks, East Anglia, Great Britain, 4:  
11684  
Bulgaria, 4:20824  
and business: influence on, Poland, 3:17646;  
U. S., 3:12529  
and business cycle, 3:981; 4:11747, 16888,  
18702, 21179  
Canada, 3:12304  
Cantal, France, 4:1684  
causes: 1:8598; 2:7773; 3:10906, 12320; 4:  
669, 7901, 11454  
Bulgaria, 2:7785, 7798  
England, 2:10370  
and remedies: England, 2:14507; Switzer-  
land, 4:18370; world, 3:15626  
rural-urban migration, 3:3335  
scientific production 2:14525  
and technical revolution in agricultural  
methods, 3:7299  
U. S., 1:7237; 3:13842  
conditions, indicated by notices to quit, re-  
ductions of rent, changes in tenancy, Eng-  
land, 2:10386  
Czechoslovakia, 4:694  
Danube states, 3:15599  
Denmark, 4:11410  
distribution costs chief factor, 3:19127  
Dvorak's article, review, 3:12291  
economic aspects, 4:11406  
effect on peasant farms, Rumania, 4:676  
export monopoly, Yugoslavia, 3:13986  
extent, England (1925-28), 2:10388  
family farm, Hungary, 4:5616  
France: 1:10191; 2:6189; 3:4118, 15596; 4:  
668, 670; government aid, 2:6209  
French Indo-China, southern, 4:19436  
Germany, 3:710; 4:2426, 7621  
human and social factors, England, 2:12223  
Hungary: 3:18901; solution by European  
preferential systems, 3:12294  
improvement, Europe, 2:6184  
income shrinkage, U. S., 3:2533; 4:5652  
international: characteristics, 4:2429; survey,  
3:15594  
Japan, 4:7619, 20817  
nature of, world, 2:7832  
Netherlands, 3:17264  
Norway, 3:10894  
and overproduction, 3:17287, 17641  
permanent, Austria, 2:13025  
production, Germany, 4:3987  
reclamation and effect on prices, 2:1500
- remedies (*see also* causes): 2:2661; 3:18903;  
4:5615, 7622; central Europe, 3:17256; 4:  
20814; concerted action, Europe, 4:8413;  
Europe, 3:10893; France, 3:10888; Ger-  
many, 3:18904; international cooperation,  
central Europe, 3:18942; proposed, Great  
Britain, 3:12297; U. S., 4:16614  
Second International Grain Conference,  
recommendations, 4:5654  
size of holding, effect on, Germany, 3:7300  
small land owners, Egypt, 4:16603  
staple crops, France, 3:7329  
struggle between farm and factory, 2:4449  
surplus problem and cooperatives, U. S., 4:  
18792  
Sweden, 1:1884; 3:9241  
theories, capitalist regime, 2:8036  
USSR, 2:2427; 3:4096, 10887  
U. S., 3:5575; 4:18371  
views, Poland, 4:14934  
world, 4:672, 5620, 9604
- AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS** *see also*  
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH; AGRI-  
CULTURE; FARM MANAGEMENT;  
LAND ECONOMICS; LAND TENURE  
activities, U. S. Department of Agriculture,  
1:1878  
bibliography, 1:8610  
candidates for advanced degrees (1929-30),  
2:1035; 3:3453  
department, organization, 3:18353  
development: USSR, 2:16111; U. S. (1900-  
30), 4:11414  
education  
Hungary, 3:16500  
methods, high school, Germany, 4:12456  
teaching: Italy, 2:1036; U. S., 3:3463;  
White Russia, 2:8752  
engineering, application to, 3:4091  
fellowships, Social Science Research Council,  
1:815  
"free culture" system, 1:3061  
intensity concept: 4:11412; measurement, 2:  
14514  
International Conference, 2nd, Sofia, Bul-  
garia, 3:16504; 4:20823  
International Congress, 15th, Prague, Czech-  
oslovakia (1931), 4:16613  
progress, U. S., 3:9238  
research: 2:485; 3:8380, 8382; 4:6839; co-  
operative marketing, aid to, 1:1590; de-  
velopment, U. S., 3:7315; and economic  
cycles, 1:3764; farm finance, 2:16091;  
farm organization, U. S., 1:32; Great  
Britain, 2:13011; history, U. S. (1849-),  
1:813; Italy, 1:7975; labor efficiency, 3:  
7636; methods, development, 2:16112;  
monographic observation applied to effect  
of dairy cooperative on village life, Poland,  
2:9867; program, 4:12455; in relation to  
public finance, 4:1630; representative firm  
theory, 1:353; Scotland, 2:16094; U. S., 1:  
785; 2:10364; 3:8383  
survey method, 2:4471  
terminology, standardization, 4:12459  
theories, Italy, 19th cent., 1:7249  
USSR, 1:1112
- AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION** *see also*  
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, educa-  
tion, 2:13865  
Argentina, 3:8377  
4H-Clubs, Denmark, 4:19248  
Czechoslovakia, 4:17662  
Germany, 2:13862; 3:15909  
Great Britain: Cheshire School of Agricul-  
ture, 4:14169; Cornwall, 4:14167  
history and prospects, Bavaria, Germany, 2:  
12354  
Italy: 2:15669; Faina rural schools, 4:3271  
methods, 2:13867  
motion pictures, Germany, 4:3969  
organization, U. S., 2:13863  
Poland, 2:3532  
primary schools, Belgian Congo, 1:5908  
purpose and scope, India, 3:10331  
Scotland, 4:18973  
state farms, Bulgaria, 4:18411  
teachers: training, U. S., 1:7981; U. S., 2:  
11107  
USSR, 4:17661  
U. S., 4:10561  
Agricultural Engineering Bureau, reclamation  
work, U. S., 4:1221  
Agricultural experiment stations (*see also*  
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH): Dutch  
East Indies, 4:11415; organizations, types,  
Poland, 2:14528; and research, 1:7971;  
and rural sociology, 1:5809
- AGRICULTURAL EXPORTS** *see* AGRICUL-  
TURAL PRODUCTS
- AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION**  
beginnings, U. S., 4:11428  
cooperative, results, 4:13214  
county adviser, Great Britain, 4:13205  
effect on seasonal surplus milk problem,  
Vermont, U. S., 4:11436  
farm experiment circles, Germany, 2:7801  
Florida State College for Women, 1:5964  
land utilization, 4:5626  
program: and farm management, 1:1088;  
3:2554, 2555, 13228; practical require-  
ments, 1:34  
role in rural community organization, 2:  
15448  
Switzerland, 4:11404  
U. S.: 3:13234; (1928), 1:9564  
value, U. S., 1:7250  
wheat belt, Kansas, U. S. (1925-30), 4:13215
- AGRICULTURAL GEOGRAPHY**  
altitude, effect, Peru, 4:12602  
arable land: extent, 3:6593; extent, China, 4:  
22; limits, Victoria, Australia, 3:1901  
bases, U. S., western, 3:18469  
cereal producing regions, 1:1609  
and climate: agro-meteorological stations and  
colonization, Ural Area, USSR, 4:10666;  
Columbia plateau, Washington, 4:6965;  
cotton production, U. S., 3:11811; fore-  
casting yields, 1:7949; 2:4466; French  
Indo-China, 4:14194; handicaps, USSR, 2:  
9183; influence on crops, bibliography,  
U. S., 4:3420; meteorology, application to  
tropical countries, 4:14180; Perugia, Italy,  
4:4820; significance, 4:4786; Washington,  
U. S., 4:12594; zones, Siberia, 4:10622  
crop yield and precipitation: Bulgaria, 2:  
11124; Gezira, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 4:  
15946; South Africa, Union of, 2:101;  
Transvaal, Union of South Africa, 4:15957;  
U. S., Great Plains, 4:12580  
Europe, 4:8793  
field crops, geographic distribution of varia-  
bility, 2:13950  
historical, Sweden, 4:14242  
Lancasteria, England, 1:68  
maps: Chicago region, Illinois, 2:12980;  
isopleth, land under crops, India, 3:14841;  
land utilization, Manchuria, 3:8405; vege-  
tation, France, 3:13251  
Pacific basin, eastern margin, 2:2132  
regions: Algeria, 4:3383; Asia, 4:8777;  
Australia, 2:8769, 11116, 15711; Brazil, 1:  
2572, 3858; Chile, 1:2572; coastal lands,  
Ecuador to Venezuela, 2:110; Finland, 1:  
1630; 4:19571; Malabar coast, India, 4:  
12501; Michigan, U. S., 3:11804; North  
America, 4:89; South America, 1:2572,  
3858, 6858; 2:5677; southern Pacific re-  
gion, U. S., 2:13953, 15745; Tarbes plain,  
France, 3:16555; Thuringia, Germany, 4:  
12536; Tréguois, France, 4:4832; U. S.,  
1:183  
sugar production, geographical trends, 4:  
6863  
and topography, Stow, Massachusetts, 3:  
4975
- AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT INDUSTRY**  
advertising, 1:3149  
Australia, 1:3092  
commerce: 1:8825; international, 3:17462  
combine factory, USSR, 4:16686  
five year plan, USSR, 3:750  
Germany, 4:4018  
Grange, efforts to control prices, U. S. (1870-  
80), 1:6176  
manufacture, USSR, 1:1920  
market for U. S.: France and French colonies,  
4:15078; USSR, 3:2767; Yugoslavia, 4:  
15078;  
tractors, forecasting sale, North Dakota,  
U. S., 1:6789  
USSR, 2:16160  
U. S., 2:16158
- AGRICULTURAL INCOME** *see* INCOME,  
agricultural  
Agricultural insurance (*see also* Farmers' mu-  
tual insurance; INSURANCE and names of  
specific risks, e.g., crop, hail): 2:6459; 4:  
21059; Great Britain, 2:6450; inadequacy,  
4:5845; project, France, 4:11646; types  
3:17546
- AGRICULTURAL LABOR** *see also* LABOR  
accidents: prevention, 4:2708, 9898; U. S.,  
3:10884  
agrarian union, Bulgaria, 4:18377  
allowances in kind, U. S., 2:14924  
apprenticeship, France, 2:1778



## AGRICULTURAL LABOR (continued)

- Bulgaria, 4:7617  
 Canada: British immigration, 3:17255; need for, 3:4783  
 child, U. S.: 1:5445; 3:15930; Colorado, 3:7662  
 city drift, Latin America, 3:4809  
 city men in farm work, Germany, 3:12544  
 communist program, USSR, 1:10622  
 conditions: Canada, 1:4612; France, 4:11753; Lithuania, 2:10555; Netherlands, 1:4343; peasants, USSR, 1:1264; South Africa, Union, 2:10369; Spain, 2:683; Switzerland, 4:2690; USSR, 3:12578; U. S., 2:13298; work and wages, Czechoslovakia, 1:1887, 7486; 3:1008  
 contracts, 1:8629  
 coolie, Sumatra, 4:7915  
 cost: 1:5593; Germany, 3:7322; index number, New Jersey, U. S. (1910-27), 2:2101  
 dairy farms, Connecticut, U. S., 4:11762  
 day's work, Ohio, U. S., 3:10905  
 depression, effect on, 3:17668  
 efficiency, 2:4468; index, England (1871-1928), 2:10365; studies, 3:7630  
 energy requirements, 2:3004  
 Farmer-Labor party, Canada, 4:6236  
 food requirements, households, 4:4259  
 foreign, California, U. S., 2:8548  
 Germany, 3:12546  
 Hannover, Germany, 4:11761  
 history, Hungarian Alföld, 4:9408  
 hours of work: draft law, Netherlands, 2:3185; regulation, 4:11824  
 housing: Germany, 4:1463; Sweden, 4:1575  
 Hungary, 4:18723  
 immigration, limitation, Canada, 2:10919  
 income and expenditures, Pickaway county, Ohio, 1:1875  
 index numbers, New Jersey, U. S. (1910-27), 2:2101  
 insurance  
 health: Austria, 3:7577; Tirol, 4:2618  
 social: Austria, 3:915; compulsory, 4:21087; France, 1:3164, 3166; 2:6470; 3:9527; Germany, 4:9790; Hungary, 2:9343; Italy, 3:9526; Poland-Germany, convention, 3:17556  
 International Congress, Prague (1928), 1:7485  
 management, Wales, 4:684  
*métayer* system, increase, Italy, 3:15603  
 Mexican in U. S., cause of migration, 2:9669  
 migration, internal, USSR, 2:2012  
 minimum wage project, Netherlands, 1:10545  
 mobility, U. S.: Greek, 4:4633; Oklahoma, 3:16315  
 movement, Ohio, U. S., 4:4633  
 native, and scientific management, French Indo-China, 3:681  
 Netherlands, 1:4343  
 new policy, 4:11756  
 north Bihar, India, 3:12545  
 organization: Germany, 1:10196; Hungary, 3:17681; Italy, 3:12559; Pomerania, Germany, 1:8955; and representation, various countries, League of Nations inquiry, 2:687  
 Oriental, Hawaii, 1:4609  
 peasant: Japan, 3:7309; social outlook, Bulgaria, 4:21735  
 Peru, 3:6149  
 plantations, Dutch East Indies, 2:10558  
 Polish, in France, 1:10898  
 Poullis and Foulbés, French Africa, 3:6732  
 problems: Algeria, 3:7633; USSR, 1:5160  
 productivity: 4:7631; France, 3:687; Irish Free State, 3:9269; measurement, 1:7235; U. S., 4:692, 13209  
 profit-sharing, Italy, 1:6233  
 program, France, 3:991  
 protection, and industrial techniques, 4:2685  
 rationalization, 1:6272, 6273  
 requirements: Canada, 3:12316; Wales, 4:20841  
 research: Germany, 3:8379; U. S., 4:19376  
 sanitation and medical service, Sumatra, 3:19264  
 seasonal: dependency, Germany, 4:8605; migration, Czechoslovak, to Austria, 4:18375; Polish, to Germany, 4:16909; requirements, Great Britain, 3:680  
 shortage: and collective farms, USSR, 3:10904; France, 3:10167  
 situation, and collective agreements, Poland, 2:14518  
 socialist program for Austria, England, and Germany, 1:10619  
 South Africa, Union of, 4:13460  
 standardization, USSR, 4:20850  
 sugar beet industry: Europe, 4:2680; Germany, Denmark, and Sweden, 2:10611  
 surplus, use, Scotland, 3:17270  
 unemployment, Netherlands, 1:6560  
 utilization, small farms, 4:9584  
 wages: Australia, 4:21267; Brazil, 3:7669; Czechoslovakia, 1:7486; and fruit crops, Germany, 2:4501; Ireland, 3:5960; Italy, 4:15214; minimum, project, Netherlands, 1:10545; Netherlands, 1:4343; and perquisites, 2:2976; rates, Poland, 2:8073; 4:1498; regulation, England and Wales, 4:13490; trends, U. S., 4:16628; U. S., 3:9663; U. S. (Apr. 1, 1931), 4:13491  
 women: 4:5980; Germany, 4:967; numbers employed, France, Germany, Czechoslovakia, 2:9423  
**AGRICULTURAL LADDER** *see also* LAND TENURE; SOCIAL CLASSES  
 age of farmers, Wales, 2:12965  
 Bradford, Wisconsin, 3:15613  
 occupational history: farm households, Ohio, U. S., 2:6179; farmers, Connecticut, U. S., 3:658  
 Ohio, U. S., 4:681  
 post-ownership steps, low tenancy regions, U. S., 2:9196  
 pre-ownership steps, low tenancy region, U. S., 1:1896  
 U. S., 1:8596  
 Wisconsin, U. S., 1:10169  
**AGRICULTURAL LEGISLATION** *see also* AGRARIAN REFORM; AGRICULTURAL CREDIT; AGRICULTURAL RELIEF  
 Dutch East Indies, 1:10180; Great Britain, 1:7259; 3:19562; Italy, 2:9581; Latvia, 3:5624; new, USSR, 2:1473; Spain, 4:20885; survey, USSR, 2:12051  
**AGRICULTURAL MARKETING** *see also* CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING; FEDERAL FARM BOARD; Grain elevators; MARKETING, 4:11615  
 act: advantages, 3:17496; British and American compared, 4:15083; competition and monopoly under, U. S., 4:19084; Great Britain (bill), 3:7550; as relief measure, U. S., 2:7799; wheat, U. S., 2:4486  
 advertising, value, 3:12463  
 apples, U. S.: California, 3:7548; consumers' demand, Massachusetts, 2:12989; consumers' demand, Michigan, 3:17281; costs, Washington, U. S., 3:7330; Indianapolis, Indiana (1929-30), 4:21042; Montana, U. S., 1:6251; Ohio, 1:8601; Shenandoah region, U. S., 3:12462; Utah, U. S., 1:8633  
 artichokes, globe, U. S., 4:13361  
 auction: 4:7811; farmers' control, Wales, 4:834  
 beans, U. S.: Michigan, 4:16805; Montana, 4:14954; New York, 4:20884  
 beef, Germany: trends, 4:5819; and cattle, standardization, 4:2450  
 butter: and cheese, overseas, Oregon, U. S., 2:1668; demand, 4:20711; Great Britain, 3:5803; international, 4:2596; standardization, 4:5827  
 butter-fat, new markets for, Missouri, U. S., 2:2696  
 Canada, 1:3800  
 cantaloupes, Delaware, U. S.: 3:4309; 4:13350; consumers' demand, 4:5326  
 cattle: seasonal price fluctuations, U. S., 4:13352; Wales, 2:4707  
 celery, Isle of Axholme, 2:10375  
 coconut products, Philippine islands, 3:7541  
 coffee: 4:15085; Brazil, 1:5326; 2:1480; consumers' habits, 4:8001; interstate cooperative, 2:6655; 4:18615  
 commission or special trade outlets, 3:9491  
 cotton: 1:3150; 3:2575; Carnatic, Bombay, 2:10483; cooperative, 1:1883; 3:10886, 19311; cooperative, Arkansas, U. S., 2:7962; Hopei province, China, 2:2654; 3:7536; Rhodesia (1930), 3:11067; U. S., 3:17285  
 dairy products: East Prussia, Germany, 4:13360; overseas, New Zealand, 3:9484; Virginia, U. S., 4:11441  
 disadvantages, 3:17504  
 eggs: auction, Roermond, Netherlands, 2:5643; demand, chain stores, New York, New York, 4:21054; Germany, 2:7804; 4:18602; Great Britain, 4:21043; standardization, 2:14712; 3:17294; 3:3988  
 facts, need for, 4:18413  
 farmers' produce markets, Ohio, U. S., 2:6423  
 finance and credit, Madras, India, 2:10492  
 flour: Central America, 2:1673; cooperative, 3:17774  
 fruit juices and sirups, Great Britain, 3:17505  
 fruits: Canadian west, 2:17959; fresh, Europe, 2:2838  
 fruits and vegetables, U. S.: 1:3065; Colorado, 3:7554; cooperative, 3:5821; 2:16244; cooperative, large-scale, 2:16236; motor truck, transportation, 3:822, 19128; 4:4107; New Jersey, 3:4312  
 Germany, 2:642; 4:13354  
 government aid, India, 2:1669  
 grain *see* GRAIN  
 grapes, U. S.: California, 1:5334; Pennsylvania, U. S., 3:7347  
 Great Britain, 1:7408; 4:11619  
 hogs: Iowa, U. S. (1842), 3:9080; motor transportation, Indianapolis, Indiana, 3:5763; prices, influence on market receipts, Chicago, Illinois, 4:20877; and production, forecasting, U. S., 1:6790  
 honey, Prussia, Germany, 4:5645  
 horticultural crops, Netherlands, 1:5924  
 improved methods, 1:10372  
 index, Minnesota, U. S., 3:18926  
 India, 1:6423, 6425  
 information, value, U. S., 1:8612  
 livestock: association, U. S., 4:11622; cooperative, U. S., 1:9037; 2:728, 2833, 6649, 10482, 10487; costs, 4:2149; direct packer buying, U. S., 1:10378; England and Wales, 4:3368; exchanges, 3:17535; Iowa, U. S., 1:9035; and motor transportation, U. S., 3:19121; organization, Rumania, 2:13012; potential supply area, Chicago, Illinois, 3:19118; shipment losses, Ohio, U. S., 2:4453; standardization, 1:6421; supply area, Chicago, Illinois, 3:19119; by truck, South St. Paul, Minnesota, 4:15031; truck and rail costs, 4:21049  
 local requirements, Aroostook county, Maine, 3:17290  
 middleman's margin, not cause of depression, U. S., 3:7337  
 milk: 1:6256; areas, Ohio, U. S., 3:7542; basic-surplus and milk production, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 2:637; cities, U. S., 3:2563; control, USSR, 2:9178; cooperatives, 1:5459; 2:10488, 10629, 14734; 3:7533, 7719; 4:21326; costs, New York, New York, 2:644; East Bay, California, 4:21050; farm to dealers, Ohio, U. S., 4:11629; Illinois, U. S., 1:8834; Los Angeles, California, 3:17502; Michigan, U. S., 1:10190; Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 4:15082; municipal supply, 3:15813; New Jersey, U. S., 3:9483; New York, U. S., 1:10194; Ohio, U. S., 3:18933; 4:11626, 18617; price plans, 3:869, 2563; Scotland, 1:8614; seasonal surplus, Vermont, U. S., 4:11436; supply, New York, U. S., 4:16641; Virginia, U. S., 3:13992  
 motor truck, Columbus, Ohio, 2:16239  
 national mark: Great Britain, 2:13198; project, France, 4:21040; U. S., 3:7362  
 parcel post method, U. S., 3:4308; peaches, Georgia, 2:6424  
 peanuts, Tientsin, China, 3:7556  
 peas: cooperative, Germany, 4:15253; New York, U. S., 2:1510  
 pecans, U. S., 4:11625  
 perishables, Arkansas, U. S., 1:3148  
 policy, U. S., 3:15637  
 pools *see* CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING; names of products  
 potatoes: consumer preference, 4:5647; mid-season factors, 4:13362; organization, Great Britain, 4:13364; U. S., 2:1672; 3:9271  
 poultry: cooperative, 1:5457; 2:13010; 4:2455, 11631, 18601; and eggs, Germany, 2:7804; New York, New York, 1:10371; products, Iowa, U. S., 4:11631  
 produce: pools, Australia, 3:4138; wholesale, studies, U. S., 3:880  
 producers' price, and chain stores, 4:13348  
 prunes: canned fresh, Oregon, U. S., 2:14538; foreign, 1:7409; 2:1485  
 public markets, survey, New York, U. S., 3:19129  
 reform, Germany, 2:9163  
 roadside markets: 3:7545, 9492; New Hampshire, U. S., 2:11751; New Jersey, U. S., 3:9488; Michigan, U. S., 1:10373  
 rural centers in distribution of farm supplies, Minnesota, U. S., 2:4712



- sheep and goats, shipments, Texas, U. S., 4: 13356
- standardization, Germany, 1:5151, 5166
- standards, national, U. S., 3:665
- strawberries, U. S.: cooperative, Kentucky, 4:18793; financing, Louisiana, 3:13999; Maryland, 2:6228; Missouri, 1:8634
- sugar *see* SUGAR
- sweet potatoes, Delaware, U. S., 2:10486
- syndicate, 1:8648
- transportation rate policies, influence, 3: 19115
- truck crop, U. S.: Florida, competition, 3: 18944; 4:7817; motor truck, 4:4107; railroad shipments, 4:4073
- U. S.: 2:1676; and Great Britain, 3:14000
- vegetables (*see also* fruit and vegetables): Colorado, U. S., 3:7554; cooperative, 3: 5821;
- vegetables (*see also* fruit and vegetables): demand, U. S., 2:4949, 6213; France, 3: 6620; U. S., 1:3065
- wheat *see* WHEAT
- Wheeling area, West Virginia, 2:10363
- wool: Australia, New Zealand, Union of South Africa, England, and France, 2:647; cooperative, 1:4256, 4378; 2:10488, 13532; Federal Farm Board and National Wool Marketing Corporation, 4:11614; Great Britain, 4:21051; national corporation, U. S., 3:12451; U. S., 4:20356; world, 2: 13193, 13194
- AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION** *see also* AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT INDUSTRY; ELECTRIFICATION, rural, 3: 17274; 4:16630
- Bulgaria, 4:18376
- Canada, 3:15617
- consequences, 3:17273
- combine harvester-thresher *see* COMBINE HARVESTER
- economy, 3:17274
- electricity: 2:6211; Illinois, U. S., 2:492; New England, U. S., 4:18388; South Dakota, U. S., 2:6304; unit plants, Nebraska U. S., 2:2648; uses, France, 3:17249
- equipment, costs: Iowa, U. S., 2:7796; equipment costs, research, 4:16627
- factor in labor displacement, U. S., 4:692
- Germany: 1:5172; 4:20811; peasant agriculture, 4:13237
- Great Britain, 4:13227, 13234
- machines: as cause of depression, 3:10906; improved, in cotton production, 2:6197; and Industrial Revolution, 3:12309; stations, USSR, 3:15615; survey, Pennsylvania, U. S., 2:2678; value, 1:1889
- Montana, U. S., 4:16630
- power: forms, Minnesota, U. S., 3:2548; Indiana, U. S., 3:7320; and labor cost, compared, Pennsylvania, U. S., 2:7797; sugar cane farms, Louisiana, U. S. (1929), 3:9253; utilization and costs, South Carolina, U. S., 4:11426; wheat farming, costs, Washington, U. S., 4:9585; Yazoo-Mississippi delta, 4:11423
- Prussia: 2:4490; and size of farm, 2:2698
- tractors: England, 3:5601; Minnesota, U. S., 4:14944; New York, U. S., 3:7317; station plan, USSR, 3:2557; and trucks, rice farms, Louisiana, U. S., 3:7298; use, and gasoline problem, USSR, 2:16116
- U. S.: 4:16632; changes, 2:13001
- wheat, U. S., 2:9162
- world results, 3:700
- Agricultural outlook, U. S.: crop yield estimates, U. S., 4:17639; prices, forecasting, 4:17638; service, 4:5651; South, 4:12591
- AGRICULTURAL POLICY** *see also* AGRARIAN POLICY; AGRARIAN REFORM; AGRICULTURAL CREDIT; AGRICULTURAL LEGISLATION; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING; AGRICULTURAL RELIEF; Agricultural stabilization; FEDERAL FARM BOARD; names of products; PROTECTION; RESTRICTION, 4:11447
- aid, organization, Poland, 4:20887
- Alpine, measures, Italy, 3:9283
- Austria, 3:9286
- Bulgaria, 1:7274; 4:20825
- basis for, U. S., 2:1505
- betterments, lease contracts, legislative solution, Italy, 3:7352
- California, U. S., 3:13862
- cereal surpluses, export, 4:13344
- Chile, 3:4127
- China, 3:9285
- collectivization (*see also* collective agriculture), USSR, 3:4110, 4111, 7355
- conferences: Bucharest, Rumania, and Warsaw, Poland, 3:5628; central Europe, 3:12296; 4:2462; eastern Europe, 3:5621; 2nd International, 4:5654; Warsaw, Poland, 3:5578
- consolidation, Sweden, 4:11407
- credit *see* AGRICULTURAL CREDIT
- crop regulation, Europe, 4:703
- definition, 1:355
- East Prussia, Germany, 3:9292
- essentials, 3:13861
- Europe, central, 4:2464
- export control, 3:10923
- export restriction *see* RESTRICTION
- Far East, 4:10327
- Farm Board, U. S. *see* FEDERAL FARM BOARD
- fascist, 4:3968
- foreign, U. S. farmer, 1:8600
- France, 3:715, 4134; 4:2463, 7654, 8430
- French Indo-China, 4:10111
- Germany, 2:7830; 3:710, 9290, 12328; 4: 16846
- Great Britain, 3:4136, 5614, 6239; 4:7618
- Import Board, Great Britain, 3:2583
- international, 3:5628; cartel, proposed, 3: 2584; cooperation, central Europe, 3:18942
- Iringa province, Tanganyika, 4:15952
- Irish Free State, 3:662
- Italy, 3:5622; 4:18412
- land development (*see also* SETTLEMENT), Roman Campagna, Italy (1878-1930), 3: 10301
- liberal, economic theory, 4:5655
- Madagascar, 4:702
- marketing *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
- Mexico, 2:12035; 3:3167; 4:8858, 12142
- national, bibliography, 1:7260
- need for: Hungary, 3:2579; new, 4:11756
- New Jersey, U. S., 3:14921
- Ottawa Conference, Canada, 4:20888
- Palestine, 2:16089
- Poland, 3:661, 713, 2581, 2582; 4:14939
- population problem, Italy, 1:10781
- prices: Norway, 4:5637; stabilization, mistake, U. S. and Canada, 3:709
- program, Italy, 3:17266
- and rationalization, 4:11456
- rent fixing, government objections, Netherlands, 3:4132
- restriction *see* RESTRICTION
- Sicily, Italy, 3:17254
- state control, Germany, 3:4139
- Stevenson plan *see* RESTRICTION
- surveys as basis, Scotland, 3:18906
- unemployment relief, proposed plan, Germany, 3:5977
- USSR: 2:15634; 3:5618, 15643; (1917-1929) 2:16081
- U. S., 3:4099; 4:13217, 13256, 13293
- AGRICULTURAL PRICES** *see* PRICES, Agricultural
- AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION** *see also* AGRARIAN REFORM; AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; names of countries; PRODUCTION
- and acreage, England and Wales (1928), 1: 8631
- adjustment to present conditions, Bavaria, Germany, 4:13204
- and agrarian reform, Balkans, 2:1498
- capitalism, effect, 1:8624
- compared: Great Britain and Denmark 2: 2663; USSR and U. S., 4:9591
- component of economic cycle, 4:4194
- conditions, Madagascar, 3:2561
- control: 4:7643; legislation, 4:4506
- costings, Gwebi Farm, South Africa, 3:5592-5594, 9252
- costs: 4:9614; analysis, Australia, 1:8621; Canada, eastern, 2:1490; factors, Putnam county, Ohio, 3:18912; Mississippi, U. S., 1:4150; 2:4469; Salt river valley, Arizona (1928), 4:7627; South Australia, 2:13016; wheat, South Australia, 3:10908; 4:698
- crop value, increased, effect on industry, 2: 10347
- drought resisting seed, for China, 3:5610
- economic study, Red river valley, Minnesota, 4:18404
- efficiency, 4:16611
- failure to increase, USSR, 1:4458
- future, U. S., 4:674
- for home market, Beckley, West Virginia, 2: 12964
- index numbers: New Jersey, U. S. (1910-27), 2:2101; USSR, 2:2103
- indices: Canada, 2:3494; comparative (1870-1928), 1:2489; and density of population, India, 2:13698; Minnesota, U. S., 3:18926
- and industrial, Germany, 1:4192
- by machinery, economy, 3:17274
- overproduction, U. S., 3:4092; 4:3984
- price decline, effect, U. S., 4:11435
- productivity: per man, 2:4468; per worker, Irish Free State, 3:9269; Poland, 4:19582
- raw materials for industry, 3:4189
- reorganization with cooperation, Hungary, 4: 2447
- technique, changes, 4:20811
- Thünen's theory, 1:358
- yield: Denmark (1917-28), 2:2674; Denmark, England, and Scotland, 4:18405; influence on cost and income, 4:697
- AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS** *see also* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION; names of countries and products; PRICES, Agricultural
- color as test of quality, method, 2:3474
- commerce: Europe, 4:18555; Poland (1930-31), 4:5779
- demand: 1:6235; shifting, 4:16980; shifting (1875-1929), 4:16978
- distribution of crops, Gold Coast, 3:34
- dumping on British market, 2:10381
- exports: Canada, 4:11579; Dutch East Indies, 2:9320; French Indo-China, 2: 9907; Hungary (1925-29), 3:2734; and international relations, U. S., 4:18569; Italy, 3:4295; markets, for U. S., 1:8809; 8796; monopoly, Yugoslavia, 3:13983; Poland, 3:5798; 4:4106; U. S., 1:4146; 3: 12440, 10903
- production and consumption, U. S., 1:9045
- purchasing power indexes, 1:7242
- and reparations, Germany, 1:5492
- standardization, Poland, 2:14712
- use in industry: 3:4189; research, 1:8589
- uses of waste in industry: 1:7322; U. S., 4: 4012
- AGRICULTURAL PROFITS** *see* PROFITS, Agricultural
- AGRICULTURAL PROGRAM** *see also* AGRICULTURAL POLICY
- definition, 1:355; economic material as a basis, North Dakota, U. S., 1:356; New York, U. S., 3:3176; Second International, 1:5497; Social Democratic party, Hungary, 3:7902; submarginal areas, 3:15644
- AGRICULTURAL PROTECTION** *see* PROTECTION
- AGRICULTURAL RELIEF** *see also* AGRICULTURAL CREDIT; AGRICULTURAL POLICY; FEDERAL FARM BOARD; PROTECTION
- Canada's substitute, 2:16093
- per capita cost, U. S., 1:1098
- Chile, 3:4127
- competent farmers have no problem, U. S., 1:1096
- essentials, 1:7236
- export bounties: 1:7260; butter, 1:350; debenture plan, U. S., 1:6329; 2:4672, 9166; Poland, 2:6203; sugar, Jamaica, 2:13017
- export debenture plan, U. S., 1:6239; 2: 4672, 9166
- and exports: declining, U. S., 1:10184; markets, 1:8320
- farm surpluses, legislative methods, 4:4506
- Farm Relief Act unconstitutional, U. S., 2: 13432
- farm relief plan, U. S. (1899), 1:2996
- farmers' demands, U. S., 2:11590
- foreign policy of U. S., 1:8600
- futility, U. S., 1:1100; 2:16095
- Germany: 1:7234; eastern, 4:17305
- India, 3:12870, 12937
- interest on debts, reduction, Hungary, 4: 4507
- and livestock prices, 1:8626
- McNary-Haugen plan, U. S., 1:1084
- methods: Czechoslovakia, 1:7256; Europe, 2: 9190; Sweden, 2:7792; various countries, 3:4130
- movements, U. S., 2:7127
- needs, Germany, 1:4153
- observations, U. S., 4:2461
- overproduction, export control, 3:10923
- and price stabilization, 1:6478
- prices, raising, Germany, 2:11580
- privilege, U. S., 3:7354
- problems, U. S., 1:1095, 1109; 2:57
- proposals, U. S., 1:7233, 7246, 7262
- reconstruction: Poland, 1:6181; Molokai, Hawaii, 1:4843
- sub-treasury plan, U. S. (1899), 1:2996
- surplus problem: Canada, 1:360; export con-

AGRICULTURAL RELIEF (*continued*)

control, 3:10923; legislative control, 4:4506; U. S., 1:10161, 10185; 4:3984, 14615  
 Switzerland, 1:7268  
 and tariff, U. S., 1:5630  
 taxation: program, 2:10670; U. S. and state, 2:13349  
 Togo, 4:3399  
 U. S., 1:1089, 3060; 4:7651  
 weather surplus, and farm incomes, U. S., 1:8622  
 wheat growers, France, 2:4474

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH *see also* AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Algeria, southern, 3:18437  
 Australia, 1:3057; 4:8192  
 British Empire, 3:18363  
 Chile, 4:14292  
 crop improvement, China, 2:2687  
 and Empire Marketing Board, Great Britain, 2:2120; 4:2430  
 engineering at state stations, U. S., 3:3452  
 experiment stations: as agencies, 1:7971; and rural sociology, 1:5809  
 field experimentation, 2:2657, 2659  
 Germany, experiment circles, 2:7801  
 Great Britain: 4:22527; (1927-28), 1:7979  
 and improvements in agriculture, India, 1:6259  
 International Labour Office, work, 2:13866  
 need, 1:6269  
 and progress, 3:14820  
 rice production, Java, 4:6872  
 tropical, 1:5652  
 USSR, 3:6637  
 U. S.: 3:13237; needed, 3:13227  
 value of, as basis for program, 1:355

Agricultural stabilization *see also* AGRICULTURAL POLICY; names of products; RESTRICTION; Hoover plan, U. S., 1:7255; rubber price, 1:3089, 3096, 4194; sugar, five year plan, Cuba, 3:9718; sugar, Mexico, 3:13857; wheat, Import Board project, Great Britain, 3:5616

AGRICULTURE *see also* all agrarian and agricultural topics preceding; Chambers of Agriculture; COLLECTIVE AGRICULTURE; COLONIZATION, Agricultural; FARM MANAGEMENT; GARDENS; IRRIGATION; LAND ECONOMICS; names of agricultural products and countries, Agriculture; RECLAMATION; SOILS; TAXATION, Agriculture; TRUCK CROPS

acreage: crop, change in probable error of ratio for, 2:5568; farm, and price, 2:1474; farm, relation to production needs, U. S., 2:7292; and yield variations, correlation method, 3:8362

basis of national life, Germany, 2:497  
 and birth rate, U. S., 2:14603  
 business cycle analysis, uses, Hungary, 2:10385

Canadian report (1929), 1:5174  
 collective *see* COLLECTIVE AGRICULTURE

and commerce, Austria, 2:1494  
 Commission Report, Royal, *see* INDIA, Agriculture

competition: Australia and Great Britain, 1:8625; colonial, 3:2534

concessions, Dutch East Indies, 3:3070

conditions: Bihar and Orissa, India, 3:16548  
 China, 3:11753; Czechoslovakia, 1:5163; Durango, Mexico, 1:105; Egypt, 2:7775; France, 3:668; Hungary, 3:15595; Jamaica, 1:5810; Mexico, 3:5623; Poland, 3:661; Pomerania, Germany, 2:7827; Poznań, Poland, 3:1920; and profits, Poland, 2:2690; Rumania as compared with other countries (May-Jun., 1930), 3:5576; Santpoort, Netherlands, 3:4957; socialization, USSR, 1:9171; Stow, Massachusetts, 3:4975; Switzerland, 1:5196; Tarbes plain, France, 3:16555; Tsetshai district, Manchuria, 3:16551; U. S., 3:4090, 5577; U. S. Middle West, 3:5548

conferences *see* AGRICULTURAL POLICY  
 contribution of refugees, Greece, 2:8431  
 cooperative system, Gold Coast (1928), 2:18107

corn borer, influence, Ohio, U. S., 2:484  
 and corporative economy, Italy, 3:4087; 4:20822

corporative organization, Italy, and Spain, 1:9123

cotton belt, U. S., life in, 2:7156  
 crops, growth and decline, Dalsland, Sweden, 1:2557

crops: China (1928-29), 2:11560; distribution, Gold Coast, 3:34; drought resisting, 4:7632; Poland (1928), 2:7816; rotation experiment, India, 2:11576; staple, production, Philippine islands, 4:12487; yields, estimates, methods, U. S., 4:17639  
 decline since war, causes, USSR, 2:7831  
 dependence on foreign factors, Great Britain, 2:2669

de-rating, effect, Great Britain, 1:9198  
 development: 3:6595; Belgian Congo, 4:19624; Denmark (since 1870), 1:2933; Eritrea, 2:9939; Estonia (1927-28), 2:10378; Florida, U. S., 4:12586; Georgia, U. S., 3:659; Morocco, potential, 3:11794; Nigeria, 3:17258; recent, Australia, 2:3551; Siam, 4:17107; Tunisia, 4:19608; USSR, 2:12983

distribution, Poland, 4:19581  
 drainage and flood control, French Indo-China, 3:9838

and economic geography, 18th cent., 3:6586  
 economic survey, Salt river valley, project, Arizona, 2:11593

and electric power, *see* AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION

encouragement, Portuguese colonies, 4:13713  
 engineering applied to, 2:6226, 16090

experiments, Italian Somaliland, 4:14258

exploitation, Tripolitania, Libya, 2:9933

fellah, Palestine, 3:17252

Filiberto, Emanuele, work, Aosta, Italy, 1:9976

five year plan, USSR *see* USSR, Agriculture

flood water farming: Arizona and New Mexico, U. S., 2:2168

floods, damage, Tarn-Garonne region, France (1930), 4:6916

food: crops, Dutch East Indies, 4:8775; problem, China, 2:16087; supply, 2:53; supply, cities, U. S., 1:1099

future: of cultivable plants, USSR, 3:6637; engineer and economist, 2:16078; and technical improvement, 1:7262

geophysical services, Yakutsk republic, USSR, 1:63

hill farms, strength, Austria, 2:7789

History *see also* FEUDALISM, 2:13730

18th cent., 3:6586

Accomack plantation, Virginia, U. S., 3:9131; 4:614

adaptation, England (1875-1900), 4:16416

Africa, Roman, 4:14434

agrarian measures and calculation of areas, pictographic texts of Djemdet-Nasr, 2:15834

American Indian, Oregon, 3:10786

Angers, France, Board of Agriculture, Commerce and Arts (1801-1810), 1:6140

Arabian, medieval Algeria, 3:3804

Austria, first ministry of agriculture (1848-54), 2:6064

Baker, John Wynn, and 18th cent. Ireland, 4:3813

Berkshire enclosure (1794), 4:16407

bonanza, early, Red river of the North, North America, 4:9462

Brittany, 18th cent., de Montluc records, 3:15381

California, U. S., changes (1860-90), 4:3900

Campanian villae rusticae, 2nd cent. n.c., 4:251

Canada, early, 4:9339

cattleman in U. S. Northwest, 2:6120

China, ancient, 4:17977

Clarke, Cuthbert, book farmer, 18th cent., 4:20338

commercial fertilizers, use, South Carolina, U. S., 2:16024

commodities, common, India, 4:13126

Corn Laws (England), Canada's relation, 1:270

crofting problem, Scotland (1790-1883), 2:5993

Croyland Abbey, England (1257-1321), 4:11036

territorial Dakota, U. S., 3:12212

Dalmatia, ecclesiastical writers, 18th cent., 1:5081

Daniel Parrish Witter Agricultural Museum, Syracuse, New York, description, 2:14376

Dandolo, writings, 3:18775

development with relation to forested land, U. S., 2:7350

dictionaries, 18th cent., 2:11359

discontent, Mississippi valley, U. S. (1803-12), 4:18316

drought, South Dakota, U. S. (1890's), 4:3909

Egypt, medieval, agricultural ledger, 7th cent., 1:4943

El Destino and Chemonie plantations, Florida (1828-74), 3:3998

England, western counties (1700), 4:14699

evolution, Yugoslavia, 19th cent., 2:7677

famines, Roman Empire, 4th cent., 4:9083

Farmers' Alliance, U. S., 3:7200

farmers: life, Yuan age, China, 4:7292; position in French Revolution, 3:8967

farming, Armagnac, France (1820-49), 1:8346

farms, houses, villas of 4th cent., Roman Sussex, 1:6950

France (1789-), 4:14928

frank almoign tenure, judicial aspects, 4:9212

Franklin, Benjamin, work, 2:465

French influence on early U. S., 2:11505

fruit trees, Russian, imported to U. S., 3:537

gardening, early, Montreal, Canada, 4:20362

Georgia plantation, U. S. (1829-1929), 2:6106

grain: laws, Frederick the Great, 4:14766; supply in two French Wars, 4:14700

Grant, Sir Archibald, agricultural writer, 18th cent., 4:20337

Guadeloupe island, old agricultural colony, 3:12245

Harmony Field, England, a medieval monastic farm, 1:6997

hay fork, 3:2384

herding, Agro Romano, 2:5634

Hitt, Thomas, heathland farmer, 18th cent., 4:20341

hog industry, Iowa, U. S. (1850's), 3:561

Hungary, 18th cent., 3:3951

India: ancient, 4:10853; cotton, (3000 B.C.) 1:6001; peasant, 2:1392, 4299, 4300

individualism, struggle for, France, 18th cent., 3:5309, 7083

Iowa, U. S., hog industry (1850's), 3:561

Japan, 1:4020

Java, 19th cent., 3:13732

Jews: colonization, White Russia, 19th cent., 3:18715; land rental and labor contract, 1:3925; in Poland (1775), 3:18722

journals, early, 4:16408

Kansas, U. S. Board of Agriculture, 1:8472

labor and wages, 18th cent. estate, England, 4:14701

land commune, Russia, 2:7668

large scale, Illinois, U. S. (1850-70), 4:11289

legislation, colonial New Jersey, U. S., 1:7162

Lincoln, agricultural policy, U. S., 1:10081

Loder's work, England, 3:12122

magical practices in, 1:2774

maize, wild, early Mexico, 2:2618

manor in Essex, England, customs and services, 13th cent., 1:6994

manuring and seed selection, ancient Mediterranean world, 1:1715

Maré, seizure of grain in Landes, France, 1:1008

marshlands, reclamation, Belgium, 4:3836

Meager, Leonard, *Mystery of husbandry* (1697), 4:20339

Mediterranean, ancient: 2:11287; problems, 1:1714, 1715

Mercer museum, Doylestown, Pennsylvania, description of collection, 1:7178

moors, utilization, Germany: northwest, 4:17721; Saxony, 4:17724

Mussi, Antonio, cultivation of Indian corn (1549), 2:12733

New Netherlands, patroons, 3:17169

North Carolina Farmers' Union, U. S.: 3:2454; rise and decline (1908-17), 2:16013

Norwegian farmer (1850-1900), 3:13718

oats, U. S., 4:18317

Oregon, U. S. (1795-1844), 3:10784

papyri, Greek, on land lease, Oslo, Norway, 1:5990

partionaria, medieval form of land contract, 1:1735

Peace river, Canada (1830), 1:9924

Peasants' War *see* Peasants' War

peasants *see* PEASANTS

Pennsylvania, U. S. (since 1840), 3:5445

Peru, land problem, 4:11335

plough, invention, ancient Greece, 3:16773

potatoes, first English book on, 4:20340

prehistoric, Britain, 4:1865



- promotion by Illinois Central Railroad, U. S. (1855-70), 3:17122
- Randall, John, *The semi-Virgilian husbandry* (1764), 4:20335; defense, 4:20336
- regulation, medieval, 1:6049
- research, U. S.: Confederate agriculture, 2:10297; Minnesota, 3:17115; Rosenwald museum, Chicago, service, 1:5900; South, 2:10277; Texas, 3:17116
- rice cultivation, ancient China, 4:14444
- rites and petroglyphs, 4:12720
- Roddis, Henry, work, Iowa, U. S., 2:4365
- Roman Britain, 2:3884, 10065
- Roman Gaul, 2:232
- Rome, ancient: first Punic war, influence, 1:1712; Gracchi agrarian laws, 1:3954
- Russia: (1629-1929), 3:469; (1861-1914), 3:12184; agrarian programs (1917), 2:7673
- St. Oysth's Abbey, England, balance sheet (for 1491), 1:7023
- Scottish writers and societies (1697-1790), 3:18752
- serfdom, development, Hungary, 4:7272
- sheep and wool production, English, estimates, 18th cent., 3:7059
- South Carolina, U. S., problems after Civil War, 2:9128, 12804
- Spanish contributions to American agriculture, 1:7161
- Spur ranch, Texas (1885-1904), 4:18275
- stock farming, development, Scotland (since 1784), 3:18742
- sugar plantation, Nevis, West Indies (1723-32), 1:4094
- surplus, problem in history, 4:14615
- Tessedik, reforms in Hungary, 3:15427
- first treatise, by Jared, Eliot, U. S., 1:3017
- Tull, Jethro, not a scientific agriculturist, 1:6088
- Two Towns' enclosures, England, 4:3804
- Umpqua, Oregon (1851), 3:17098
- U. S.: bibliography, 3:5427; 4:9467; Columbia university studies, 4:18256; South, before Civil War, 3:532
- Vergil: 3:2124; attitude toward vine, 3:8691; *Georgics*, 2:14105; 3:185; 4:10836
- Virginia, U. S.: (to 1860), 4:9463; materials, 2:10258
- wheat: improvement, America, 2:15999; production and population, 18th cent., England, 2:4159
- woodland and wasteland, Japan (1600-1868), 1:2965
- yeoman's dwelling, England (15th and 16th cent.), 1:7020
- Young, Arthur, travels, Italy (1789), 4:20446
- and immigration, Argentina, 2:4489
- industrial countries, Europe, 2:14502
- and industry: cooperation between, Switzerland, 2:1486; relative importance, Germany, 1:4192
- information service, international, limitations, 2:9175
- insect damage and defense, 3:5574
- intensity: concept, 4:11412; measurement, 2:14514; and population, India, 2:8771; and population increase, Bulgaria, 2:14513; Rhine province, Germany, 2:4495
- International Commission: activities, 2:14522; membership, 2:11575
- International Conference, Cornell university, U. S. (1930), 3:7296
- international cooperation, 3:13012
- International Institute: activities, 3:19608; legal status, contracts of employment, 4:8396, 12164; library, 3:8378; limitations in service, 2:9175; organization and activities, 3:10889; origins, 3:8999; survey, 4:12182; wheat stock reports, statistics and methods, 1:1571; world census project (1930), 1:3772
- international organization, 1:10182
- Jews in: increase, 2:10932; movement, 2:15404; USSR, 2:946; world, 2:16110
- kaingin* system, Philippine islands, 2:9206
- kulaks*, liquidation, USSR, 2:15014
- League of Nations Economic Committee, 2:7778
- marginal farmer, U. S., 3:664
- municipal undertakings, Germany, 2:9580
- National Peasant party and agrarianism, Rumania, 2:12043
- native: Dutch East Indies, 4:15886; Java, 3:15604, 17304; and sugar industry, Java, 3:696
- Negro, improvement, Africa, 4:1710
- Negro farmers, Texas, U. S., 2:13024
- organization: India, 4:4638; Ohio, U. S., 1:9364
- among Ostiaks (Siberia), 4:12507
- overpopulation and underpopulation, analysis, 3:10174
- Pan American Conferences, 3:5573
- part time, unemployment relief, Germany, 3:12624
- plantation, Angola, 4:8843
- plants: distribution, influence of American Indian, 3:18452; quarantine and control, U. S., 3:6185
- and political parties, Estonia, 3:16054
- and politics: 2:15272; France, 1:6633
- poor white problem, South Africa, Union, 2:6633
- population: decreasing numbers of farmers, reasons, 1:351; density, Algeria, 4:19601; effect of immigration, U. S., 1:5777; and growth, Germany, 3:16288; percent engaged in, Europe, 2:2145; United Provinces, India, 4:6889; U. S., 1:6719
- possibilities: Portuguese Guinea, 4:14254; Italian Somaliland, 4:3406
- poverty communities, West Virginia, U. S., 2:1484
- and price level, 3:15627
- primitive: astrological ceremonies, Africa, 3:5012; ceremonies, Balobedu (Africa), 4:3491; method of clearing forest by fire, Värmland, 2:4265; organization, Hopi (U. S.), 4:16025; organization, Turkmen Iomud (USSR), 3:15042; secret society, Gonave island, West Indies, 3:8535; To Bada' (Celebes), 3:8597
- problems: Chile, 3:8483; Egypt, 4:13726; Florida, 4:6963; general, 3:4129; Georgia, U. S., 3:4812; Germany, 3:3938; India, Royal Commission report, 1:6268; Iraq, 4:19465; Kenya, 4:3408; Mbulu district, Tanganyika, 4:15953; Poland, 4:12552; present, 2:15455; solution, 1:351
- progress, Tyosen, Korea, 2:4473
- and public finance research, 3:5579
- rationalization: 1:7240; Japan, 3:2550; Switzerland, 1:5182
- resources, Palestine, 2:8271
- revenue and wealth, annual estimate, Canada (1924-30), 3:14211
- Royal Commission on Agriculture, India, see INDIA, Agriculture
- scientific property, protection, Dutch East Indies, 4:1313
- seed campaign, USSR, 3:663
- situation, Durango, Mexico, 1:105
- statistics: Japan (1927), 1:4152; New York State, U. S. (1928), 2:7820; Ohio, U. S. (1929), 3:4122; Sweden, 3:17247
- status, present, U. S., 2:1477
- survey (see also LAND, survey): Commission on County Life, Vermont, U. S., 2:9712; Dutch East Indies, 2:12971; Hungary, 2:9181; Scandinavian countries, 2:10362; Scotland, 3:5586, 9248, 18906; Switzerland, 2:2673; USSR, 1:5195
- syndicates, defense of professional interests, France, 3:991
- taxation see TAXATION, Agriculture
- technical revolution, U. S., 3:15031
- tendencies, post-war, Bulgaria, 3:5572
- Thaer, Albrecht (1752-1828) "father of the new German agriculture," 1:4065
- Transkeian Territories, South Africa Union, General Council, policy, 2:2013
- transportation: changes, 3:18898; Germany, 3:5727
- trends, U. S. (1919-29), 2:12968
- type, influence on social life, 2:7118
- urban development, effect, 1:6261
- wealth and profits, Spain, 3:17261
- Agrirentum, Sicily, archaeological work (1928-30), 4:4989
- Agrippa, geographical *Commentarii*, remains, 3:3661
- Agrippina, conspiracy, 4:16166
- Agronomic experiments, statistical methods, 3:4888
- Agronomy, institute for research, France, 2:2121
- Aguarunas (South America), head-hunters, embalming heads, 2:11212
- Ahmad Shah Abdali, Indian invasions, 4:13117
- Ahmad Shah Durani, coronation, 2:1393
- Ahmed El-Hiba, insurrection in Morocco (1912), 3:9073
- Ahmed Ould Sid Ahmed, in Adrar war (1891-99), 3:9064
- Aide, Peter, Indian merchant (1822-1856), 1:7140
- Aidos, Byzantine fortress, taken by Turks (1327 or 28), 2:12664
- d'Ailleboust of Douglas, Charles: documents, 4:20375; French Canadian officer, 4:20353
- d'Ailly, Pierre, and discovery of America, 4:3707
- Aimará Indians (Bolivia), belt decorations, 3:10467
- Ains Shems, Palestine, archaeological work, 3:15049
- AINU (Japan)
- affinity with the Australoid dolichocephalic race, 2:3720; bear festivals, 3:15041; Caucasoid ancestry, 2:5772; ceramics, 1:4847; decorative art, 2:5774; folklore, 4:12673; language, isolated, 2:5687; problem of origin, 2:8883
- Air oasis, French West Africa, sultans, 2:7695
- AIRCRAFT see also AIRPLANES; Dirigible
- China, 2:6909; common carriers, U. S., 4:19092; glider, 3:4284; industry, accounting, 3:11014; industry, income and expenses, U. S., 3:4191; insurance, 2:4736; liability of carriers, owners and operators, 2:12097; use in next war, 2:16592
- AIR LAW see also AIR TRANSPORTATION, 2:3162
- and admiralty, legal relationship, 4:21472
- airspace, ownership, 1:4415; 4:13870, 15484, 22037, 22044, 22055; and sovereignty, 3:12724
- Australia, 4:15504
- certificates of convenience, and necessity for carriers, U. S., 4:17325, 19075
- construed as motor vehicles, U. S. constitutional law, 3:12713
- conventions: 4:15544; Pan American, 4:22141; Paris, France (1919), 4:4532; Paris, France (1929), revision work, 2:11724; Warsaw, 2:11723, 12105, 16648, 16656
- crimes, jurisdiction, 2:3157
- development: 2:13617; U. S., 3:1220, 8035
- freedom, U. S., 4:6453
- Germany, 4:13883
- horizontal strata, division, 3:6052
- Illinois, U. S., 3:8030
- international: development, 2:16640; 3:6290, 8042, 8045, 8047, 8049, 8060, 11428; development (to 1919), 4:22109; patent rights, provisions, necessity for regulation, 2:3216; rules of aerial warfare, 2:3232; systematization, 4:22096
- and international law, 3:6290; 4:15554
- International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts, activities, 4:17367
- law of nuisance applied, 1:4415
- legislation: international aspects, 4:3006; need, 4:15503
- liability (see also AIR TRANSPORTATION): aviator's liability to third persons, Anglo-American law, 2:3159; of carriers, owners, and operators, 2:12097; damages caused on ground, 4:12167, 15482; for injuries, 3:6251; limitation, U. S., 4:15509; and rights, owners and operators, 3:10015
- merchant airship act, federal, U. S., 4:17321, 19081
- nationality of aircraft, 4:17352
- negligence, U. S., 4:17326
- Poland, 1:2261
- private, international conference (1929), 2:11723; 4:10277
- property rights, 3:12732
- regulation see AERONAUTICS; AIR TRANSPORTATION; AVIATION
- right of flight: 4:2843; over property, U. S., 3:3009
- Roman, 4:16160
- state registration, constitutionality, U. S., 4:17060
- treaty between U. S. and Italy, 4:17416
- uniform, U. S.: 4:1306; American Bar Association, 4:8368
- U. S., 1:10676; 2:6938; 4:10267, 15501, 19086; state (1928-29), 3:8023, 8026, 8029
- use of aircraft, during martial law, 4:15448
- AIR MAIL
- contract subsidy, U. S., 3:834; cost, America, 2:13594; Netherlands-Dutch East Indies, 2:11725; regulation, Germany, 1:8790; route Montevideo, Uruguay, to Miami, Florida, 2:12374; service, Latin America, 3:5776
- Air ministry, France: 2:5042; 3:14313; accomplishments, 3:12866; criticism of creation, 1:562



## AIR-ALAM

AIR NAVIGATION *see* AIR TRANSPORTATION; AVIATION

AIR PHOTOGRAPHY *see also* AIR SURVEYS; MAPS, Aerial

aid to archaeology, 4:154  
Andes mountains, South America, 4:8868  
and defense, 2:8358  
economic value, 4:12472  
and flood control, 3:16531  
and forestry, 4:14186; Sweden, 4:10652  
and historical-geographic research, 4:15873  
Ireland, northern, 3:14881  
and location of pipe lines, 4:14182  
mapping: for flood control, 3:16531; geologic, 2:15704; reconnaissance, Northern Rhodesia, 3:16585  
maps: 2:1060, 13899; cities, U. S., 4:8761; land ownership, correction of errors, 4:8763; for location of railways, 4:3285; production, report, 2:1060  
Middle East, 2:1050  
mosaic, Jerusalem, Palestine, 4:12506; use, city planning, 2:6773  
Peru, 4:12601  
public works, 4:22092  
Senegal and Gambia, 4:3389

Air pilots: selection, research, Italy, 2:11860; wages and hours, U. S. (1931), 4:18753

AIRPLANE INDUSTRY *see also* AIRCRAFT; AIRPLANES; AIR TRANSPORTATION; AVIATION

autogiro, 4:4088  
capital and investment, U. S., 2:14608  
costs, 2:1605  
development: 4:2551; U. S., 3:834  
exports, U. S., 1:10350  
future demand, U. S., 2:9224  
Great Britain, 2:4663  
"law of growth" curve, 2:14609  
marketing problem, 3:2758  
outlook, U. S., 2:7868  
privately owned planes, market for, 4:4086  
production: agreement, cross licensing, U. S., 1:7334; costs, analysis, 1:7313; increase, U. S., 1:7385; U. S., 2:2739  
sales finance, 2:1720  
trends (1930), 4:2484  
wages and hours, U. S. (1929), 3:7672

AIRPLANES *see also* AIRCRAFT; AIRPLANE INDUSTRY; AIR TRANSPORTATION; AVIATION

beryllium, use, 3:13884; commercial, conversion in war, 3:16144; common carriers, government regulation, U. S., 3:10016; construed as motor vehicles, U. S. constitutional law, 3:12713

Air pollution *see* Atmospheric pollution

AIRPORTS *see also* AIR TRANSPORTATION, 3:19085

accounts, 2:10450  
Canada and Newfoundland, 3:4653  
European, three, 2:7955  
Galway, Ireland, 2:1062, 1063  
government aid to cities, 2:10823  
landing fields, 3:19085  
location: city planning, 1:7675; determining factors, 4:10583  
medical supervision, 4:6388  
meteorological survey, San Francisco, California, 1:4839  
municipal: 1:604, 3472; economic aspects, 4:2550; Iowa City, Iowa, 3:4652; planning, 2:13455; as park purpose, 4:15471; U. S., 3:1223  
planning, U. S., 2:13455  
problems, U. S., 3:15770  
proprietors' liability, 3:4649  
regulation, U. S., 3:8027  
San Diego, California, 3:12935  
vs. subdivision, 2:16132  
unobstructed approach, recommendations, 4:19074  
and a way by necessity, 4:15508

AIR SURVEYS *see also* AIR PHOTOGRAPHY; MAPS, Aerial

advantages, Africa: French, 3:13305; east and central, 3:1823  
Alaska, U. S. navy (1929), 2:8812  
archaeological sites, southwestern U. S., 2:3620  
Canada, 2:7349  
Central Australia, 2:15710  
commercial organizations, 2:1060  
Cuban coast line, 4:8862  
economic value, 4:8670  
Florida coast, U. S., 4:17769  
Hadhramaut, Arabia, 3:14847  
Maya cities, Central America, 2:3622, 9946  
Philippine islands, 3:10

## SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

reconnaissance, Hudson Strait, Canada, 3:15766

regions surveyed, 2:1060

relation to pacification of Morocco, 1:857

AIR TRANSPORTATION *see also* AIRCRAFT; AIR LAW; AIRPLANE INDUSTRY; AIRPLANES; AIRPORTS; AVIATION; AVIATION INSURANCE

accidents, U. S. 1928, 1:10341  
accomplishment, 2:9922  
accounting, 4:18502  
Africa, 4:8830  
air supremacy, U. S., 2:11113  
archaeology, use in, Peru, 4:154, 4906, 17594  
Arctic air route: America to Europe, 1:3827; British, 4:19423  
Asia-Europe, political choice of routes, 2:13912  
Atlantic ocean, weather conditions, 2:13882  
British Empire, 2:7927, 9297  
Buenos Aires, Argentina, to Valparaiso, Chile, 4:8868  
Canada: as imperial link, 4:5772; northern, 4:14268  
China and Europe, 2:14695  
civil: east Africa, 2:6395; USSR, 4:18543  
commercial: advantages and uses, 1:7386; British Empire, 4:18542; Colombia, 3:5773; development, 2:14698; Poland, 1:10340; status, U. S., 1:4232, 4233, 5315, 7384; 3:17458; weather service, U. S., 2:12376

cooperation with: motor transportation, Great Britain, 1:5311; railroads, Germany, 3:806; 4:804

cost of time saved, 2:6396

costs: 2:1605; Germany, 2:14700; and receipts, various countries, 2:9300

development: 4:1654; Asia, 4:2553; China, 2:13164; factors, U. S., 3:13975; post-war, U. S., 1:6390; U. S. and Europe (1930), 3:15734; world, 2:13165

dirigible: future, 3:11042; safety, 3:5772

Dutch East Indies: 4:6869; (1929), 3:832; and Amsterdam-Batavia line, 4:10603; lines 2:9302

economical operation, plans, 3:15767

England: to Cape of Good Hope, 3:7491; to India, 2:3546

Europe, central, 4:19468

express progress, 2:9299

fares and traffic, U. S., 3:4281

favorable conditions, U. S., 3:11043

fog control, 3:18365

Franco-German, 4:15045

French colonial policy, 4:1126

French colonies, 2:11717

French lines: Africa, 3:6640; French West Africa, South America, Algeria, and Tunisia, 3:15768; Indo-China, 3:15771; 4:6876

future, Iceland, 3:5775

geography, 4:1655

geo-political problems: 1:2525; 2:13900; British Empire, 1:2526

Germany, 2:2822, 4661; 3:18047

Great Britain, 2:4663

Greece, link in British service to India, 2:16679

influence on international affairs, 2:7926

international, 1:5314

International Commission for Air Navigation: organization and program, 4:19144; structure and functions, 4:8416

International Conferences: Paris, France (1929), 2:11724; Warsaw, Poland (1929), 2:11723, 12105, 16648, 16656

international conventions, 4:15544

international organization, 2:1940

interstate commerce, "burden theory," U. S., 3:7807

Italian lines, Tunisia, 3:3264

Italy: 4:11568; southern, 4:19507

Kenya, 4:19631

Latin America, 2:11727; 3:4977, 5778, 5779, 18480; 4:15046

League of Nations, 3:18063

liability (*see also* AIR LAW): of aviator as carrier, civil, 3:831; carrier, and French stabilization, 1:1153; carriers, owners, operators, 2:12097; international convention, Warsaw, Poland, 3:16203; passenger, U. S., 3:8043

mail subsidy *see* AIR MAIL

vs. merchant ships, France, 3:15739

Mexico, 2:9301

needs, France, 3:5774

Netherlands, policy, 1:10847

operation experience, National Air Transport, U. S., 2:1647

principles, 3:17457

progress, China, 1:8789; Germany, 1:4231, 6391, 10342; 4:21006, 21007; USSR, 2:7928; U. S. (1930), 3:2724; 4:4089

regulation (*see also* AERONAUTICS; AVIATION): 3:10026; as common carriers, 3:4651, 8024, 10016; 4:19092; U. S., 2:1649, 9298; 4:1306, 22032

safety: dirigible, 3:5772; progress, 2:4662; U. S., 3:4282; and use of teletypewriter, U. S., 4:16756

Sahara, Africa, 4:4079

sky sickness, prevention, 3:7489

South America, 2:614

speed problem, 4:15044

statistics: Italy, 1:6392; U. S., 2:4665

status, present, 4:2552, 4085

Toulouse, France, centering at, 3:6621

touring, difficulties, 4:4087

trans-Atlantic, possibilities, 3:4283

Tunis-Algiers-Casablanca line, 3:15769

USSR, 2:616; 4:13332

U. S.: 2:1648, 13946; and Europe, 2:6394

vs. water transportation, 3:15735

world: (1928 and Jan.-Jun. 1929), 2:14699; (1929-30), 3:11044; (1930-31), 4:16759; 10 countries, 2:4664; economics and politics, 1:3826

AIR WARFARE *see* DEFENSE, Aerial; WAR, Aerial

Aire Cap, Pennine Mountains, England, as route for transportation, 3:16575

Airums (Azerbaijan), economic life, 2:8772

Aisne, France, battle (1918), 4:9524

Aisyt cult, Yakuts (Siberia), 2:2233

Aitzema, sale of official documents to foreign embassies, Netherlands, 17th cent., 3:5332

Aix, France, new boundary stone, 1:9673

Aja, Convention of, effect of Italian marriage law, 2:16435

Ajaccio, Corsica, 18th cent., 2:12815

Ajjul, Tell el, Palestine, archaeological work, 3:15049

Akademie der Arbeit, Frankfurt a.M., Germany, 3:19230

Akaju (Nigeria), burial customs, 3:13405

Akamba (East Africa): ceremonies, 1:137; fortune telling, 2:3684

Akan (Gold Coast), language, 2:3685

Akbar, literacy, 3:342

Akbar II, pretender, 18th cent., 2:434

Akhenaten, and monotheism, 4:12746

Akhis, Moslem craft guilds, 4:7223

'Akif, Mehmed, poems, 4:7489

Akikuyu *see* Kikuyu

Akinian, P. N., Armenian MSS, catalogue, 4:7495

Akkad, Naram-Sin's combat with 17 kings, 2:12574

Akkana, and Abul Hasan Qutub Shah, 4:9445

Akominatos, metropolitan of Athens, biography, 3:5193

Akpatak island, Hudson strait, Canada, exploration, 4:19648

Akritas, Diogenes, romance, new version, 4:10986

Akron, Colorado, development, 3:18834

Akron, Ohio: sewage plants, first year's operation, 2:16629; traffic signals, economics, 4:19037

Aksakov, Ivan Sergeyevich, philosophy of nationalism, 3:2392

Ala valley, Italy, native housing, 3:15013

ALABAMA, U. S.

bar, power, 4:2931; ceramic art, Tallapoosa river Indians, 2:9964; ceramics, 4:10696; child welfare, state and community organization, 4:4492; climatic abnormalities, 3:8469; coal mine safety organizations, 3:14156; coin, 18th cent., 3:12210; cotton, quality and price, 4:2452; economic development, 2:12948; frost forecasting and fruit culture, Mobile bay district, 4:15976; geography, reconstruction, 2:15744; industrial development, 3:10435; iron and steel industry, Birmingham, 1:98; municipal liability for acts of agents, 3:6054; first printing, 4:11300; public health, 2:2070; race relations, 3:11524; early settlers, Russell County, 3:12211; Sturdivant, John, journal, 3:10821; taxation, developments, 4:15263

Alacalufes (Patagonia), ethnological data, 3:6707

Alain of Brittany, historical accounts, 2:2384

Alai-Pamir, Asia, expedition (1928), 3:13270

Alamanni, Luigi, *La comtesse de Toulouse* analysis, 4:3711



- Alameda county, California: birth control clinic, 4:1534; health survey, 3:8342
- Alamosa, Colorado, development (1876), 3:9136
- Alamut, Syria: assassins stronghold, 3:8868; site and history, 3:12007, 15270
- Åland islands, Finland: autonomy, 4:21671; Russian troops on, World War, 3:17205
- Alani, finds in Saratov, USSR, 2:3805
- ALASKA**
- Archaeology**
- burial customs, pre-European Aleutian, 2:7375
- ivory tools, 2:5703
- race, possible origin, 1:8028
- research, 4:14300
- survey, 3:11848; 4:12615
- army in gold rush (1898-1900), 3:18820
- bureau of education for natives, work, 1:9373
- cattle breeding, history, 1:6245
- Culture**
- ancient, St. Lawrence island, 4:10697
- diffusion, from Central America, 1:8043
- Eskimo, 3:1951, 13359; 4:14327
- evolution, 3:19753
- kayak, origin, 4:16028
- Thule elements, 3:18498
- Tinkit: 1:2622; headdress, origin, 4:16030; marriage ceremonies, 1:9621
- totem poles, 2:11197
- economic conditions and resources: 1:5937; gold, 2:11159; mineral, 1:4189; 2:1535
- fisheries (1928), 2:2713; halibut, 3:18091
- fishing and fur-seal industry (1929), 3:725
- forests, 1:3068
- Geography**
- climates, 3:6659
- exploration by airplane, 2:8812; 3:6658
- Lituya bay, 4:12576
- utilization of tundra, 1:81
- Mining**
- (1930), 4:12577
- administrative report (1928), 2:16139
- forty mile district, 2:13054
- and transportation, 3:15665
- population, German, 4:15675
- potato production, 4:12575
- railroads, 1:395
- Russian library, Sitka, 3:2482
- 'Alawis, Syria: agriculture, area cultivated, 4:1674; archaeological remains, 2:4287; French mandate, 3:13272
- Alba Longa, Italy, site, 2:2247
- ALBANIA** *see also* **BALKAN STATES**
- agriculture and livestock, 2:14516
- Archaeology**
- Roman finds, 1:8077
- work (1930-31), 4:19874; Italian archaeological mission, 2:11236, 14041; 3:16728
- Baldacci, Antonio, book on, 4:15369
- Bank of Albania, policy, 2:7989
- constitution, analyzed, 3:11284
- Culture**
- games, 3:6712
- language and racial groups, 3:6401
- northern, 2:3673
- Economic conditions and resources, 1:3038; 3:4077, 4943, 14851; 4:14218
- development, 2:11125
- mineral, 1:1917
- Miridite plateau, 3:14851
- Foreign policy and foreign relations (1925-28), 2:6805
- Berchold's policy, 4:18151
- boundary commission, 2:11123
- difficulties, 3:18085
- Italy: 4:6523, 6530, 6538; financial stake, 4:22244; influence, 1:5725; 2:872
- geography: 3:16579; 4:8795, 19479; and culture, 4:10630; settlement, southwestern, 4:19473
- History**
- Austria-Hungary mountain brigade No. 2 (1916), 3:17200
- bibliography: 2:12840; 3:3974; (1480-1890), 1:5079; (1865-88; 1544-1930), 4:560
- insurrection (1737-39), 3:2404
- pre-history, 3:16799
- survey, 1:2948
- Political parties and politics**
- (1925-28), 2:6805
- (1912-31), 4:6522
- Ahmet Zogu, 1:9161
- modernization, under King Zogu, 2:8247
- nationalism, first evidence (1878), 2:10247
- race, anthropological study, 3:1988
- religious problem, 4:9288
- during World War (1916-17), 3:5502
- Albany, New York: Negro population, 1:10938; school health program, 2:13803
- Albazinians (China), history, 4:20558
- Alberoni, Giulio, and Italian independence, 4:20431
- Albert, Archbishop of Livonia, founder of Riga, 1:9792
- Albert, Charles, theory of state, 2:6707
- Albert of Mecklenburg, 2:12708
- Albert of Stade, monastic chronicle, 4:3658
- Albert National Park, Belgian Congo, 4:486
- Alberta, Canada: mining, 2:1531; petroleum resources, 4:15961; first printing, 4:11180; poliomyelitis, incidence and treatment, 4:6707
- d'Alberti, V. D., letters to P. Usteri, 3:12180, 15393
- Albertone, artillery at Adowa, 3:15471
- ALBERTUS MAGNUS**
- De potentis animae*, authenticity, 3:3719
- importance, 3:2192
- influence: 3:16337; of Chancellor Philip, 3:8771; on scholasticism and mysticism, 2:7500
- rational soul, origin, 3:15179
- scientific work, 4:12810, 16193, 16195
- as teacher, 4:14526
- universality, 4:7194, 14515
- Albeville, Marquis of, work as spy and intrigues, 3:385
- Albi-Carmoux region, France, industries, 3:4955
- Albigensians: battle tactics of de Montfort at Muret, 4:2073; Italy, 13th cent., 2:12616
- Albinos, among Panama Indians, 4:20669
- Albion flour mill, London (1786), 4:11169
- Al-Biruni, life and works, 4:14601
- d'Albret, Jeanne, 4th centenary, celebration, 2:1315
- Albret, Lord of (Arnaud Amanieu), and French monarchy (1364-80), 4:3721
- Albuquerque, Alphonso d', work at Goa, India, 2:2416
- Al bu Said dynasty (east Africa), 2:12844
- Alcester, England, archaeological work (1927), 2:3794
- ALCHEMY**
- Arabic documents: Asafiyah Library, Hyderabad, India, 4:16201; Monneret collection, 4:7288
- Bacon, Roger, writings ascribed to, 4:7169
- Borri, Francesco Giuseppe, life and work, 2:12743
- China, ancient, 3:2039
- Geber's work, 1:3983
- gold-seekers of Verda, Saxony (1564), 1:4005
- Greece, ancient, survey, 3:3611
- MSS belonging to John Winthrop, Jr., 1:10028
- Michael Scot, work, 2:3930
- in *Romance of the rose*, 3:13511
- in Würzburg, Germany (1746-49), 4:14621
- Alcibiades, departure for Sicily, date, 3:2105
- Alcmaeonidae, policies (507-482 B.C.), 1:4909
- ALCOHOL** *see also* **ALCOHOLISM; LIQUOR; PROHIBITION**
- and accidents, motor car, 3:3377, 7969, 13967
- anti-liquor laws, Belgium, 3:1409
- bootlegged, source, 3:4193
- consumption: and accidents, 1:3241; in five year plan, USSR, 2:14972; Great Britain, 4:13851; and monopoly, Switzerland, 3:12644; and taxation, Denmark, 3:14360; 4:2751; use as drink, medieval Arabs, 2:2414
- fuel, 4:4027
- industry: Carpathian Germans (after 1348), 3:8839; Czechoslovakia, 2:1549; power, development, 4:5692; power, from molasses, Australia, 2:4579; for power uses, Australia, 1:4191; industrial, production, 3:4210
- legislation, Netherlands, 4:13857
- licensing laws, Great Britain, 4:12122
- monopoly: 3:15800; economics, Rumania, 4:13800; government, French Indo-China, 2:16613
- Quebec, Canada, 18th-19th cent., 4:9349
- sale: New Caledonia, 3:6097; regulation, French Oceania, 3:1265; regulation, Germany, 3:13159
- ALCOHOLISM** *see also* **ALCOHOL**
- analysis, 2:13761
- campaign against: and commerce and trade, 3:5792; USSR, 3:8320; 4:10476
- control: scientific, 1:3725; summary of world experiments, 4:22412
- and crime: hereditary factor, 3:8196; re-
- sponsibility, Italy, 4:19011; in Scotland, 1:7876
- effect: death rates, 1:3681; 2:16786; 4:17469; death rates, insurance statistics, 3:1594; hereditary human organism, 2:16810, 16929; 3:13063, 16307, 19714; intelligence and associative behavior, 1:4703; 2:15373; physical, 3:16366
- frequency, Switzerland, 2:11019
- as grounds for divorce, Germany, 4:17454
- and juvenile delinquency, 1:10984
- mental aspects, 3:6509
- and mental deficiency, 4:14089
- and mental hygiene, 2:8696; 4:8655
- and motor transportation, 3:15760
- penal code, Spain, 3:9976
- psychology, 3:14666; 4:10451
- psychopathology, 3:1737
- psychoses: effect of prohibition, U. S., 4:15751; incidence, U. S., 2:3394
- public house law, Germany, 3:8015
- and public welfare, Germany, 3:16398
- punishment, Italy, 3:17979
- Royal Commission, Great Britain, 4:22014
- social aspects: 3:16377, 18236; Germany, 1:4193
- and social hygiene, 3:1818
- statistics, Germany: 1:4334; (1927), 4:8622
- studies, medical, 3:13178
- treatment: 2:7207; Geneva law, 1:7720; institutional, principles, 4:4720; Netherlands 3:3401; principles, 3:16413; psychiatric, 4:8654; psychological, 3:3411; sanatoria, Germany, 3:8324; Sweden, 1:11041; Tilsit, Germany, 3:16381; Vienna, Austria, hospital, 4:17585
- and youth, Germany, 1:9366
- Alcott, Amos Bronson, lectures and conversation, Iowa, U. S., 3:18816
- Aldao, Carlos A., Miranda and origins of American independence, 2:11517
- Aldfrith, King of Northumbria, Irish MS attributed, 1:6040
- Alding, Enrico, typographical production, Messina, Italy, 4:2085
- Aldobrandini, Tommaso, chronological errors, 4:16305
- D'Alea, Antonio, *La Dalmazia Nella Storia e Nella Politica, Nella Guerra e Nella Pace*, (rev.), 1:3507
- Alemanni: history, and culture, 4:4924; finds, gravefield, Wageningen, Netherlands, 2:12459
- Aleutian islands: burial customs, 2:7375; geography and cultural development, 1:82; headdress, 3:11875
- Aleutian Geographic Observatory, 1:4844
- Alexander VI (pope), death by poison, 3:231
- Alexander I (Russia): deception of Napoleon, 3:7151; plans for constitutional reform in Finland, 1:4071
- Alexander II (Russia): and Bulgarian democracy, 4:7491; personality, 4:7479
- Alexander III (Russia), and France, 3:7146
- Alexander of Alexandria, master of University of Paris, 13th cent., 3:18646
- Alexander of Aphrodisias, medieval Latin translation of works, 3:292
- Alexander, David, biography, 2:14254
- ALEXANDER THE GREAT**
- Berve's book, 1:2696
- campaign in northwestern India, 1:9716; 2:2302, 12595
- at the Caspian Gates, 2:8926
- date of reaching Hindu Kush, 2:8938
- death, date, 1:923
- in Egypt, 4:7129
- and Gilgamesh, 4:12749
- journey to oasis of Ammon, purpose, 2:2268, 8936, 14101; 3:3644, 3645, 8677; 4:3598
- legend: Arabic *History of Dulaearnain* and Ethiopian *History of Alexander*, compared, 4:3689; Bucephalus, 2:8927; medieval Dutch versions, 1:1738
- passage of Hydaspes and battle with Poros, 4:19972
- succession, sources, 2:8940
- at Troy, 4:5041
- war finances, 2:3856
- Wilcken's study, 3:16779
- work, reinterpreted, 1:8104
- Alexander of Hales: and anti-Semitism, 2:2341; influenced by Chancellor Philip, 3:8771; *Summa*, authenticity denied, 3:6905; union of soul and body, 3:3731
- Alexander of Lykopolis, anti-Manichaean brochure, 3:13497
- Alexander, Master, *Questiones de fato, de divinatione, de sortibus*, 4:10926



- Alexander of Rici, life and writings, 3:5165  
 Alexander von Roes, work, dedication, 4:20140  
 Alexandretta, Syria: government reorganization, 2:16479; highway to Azerbaijan, USSR, 3:6615; religious sects, 3:13047  
 Alexandria, Egypt: Christian medicine and science, 3d cent., 3:15066; Hellenistic city, history, 1:5982; Joachim the "Great," patriarch, 3:8751; Nike temple, balustrade, 2:1148; schism (575), and Patriarch Paul, 2:3963; scholars, 1st cent. A.D., 3:10603; topographical and historical notes, 3:2400  
 Alexios I (Byzantine Empire), negotiations with Pope Urban II on church unity (1089), 1:1720  
 Alfa production, Algeria and Tunisia, 3:6644  
 Alfalfa production, U.S.: California, 2:6201; 4:7636; cost, Nevada, 2:6193; cost and efficiency, Oregon, 2:11587  
 Al-Fārābī, *Ihsā' al-ʿulūm*, influence, 4:20059  
 Alfred, Augustin von, defender of papacy, 3:6911  
 Alfred (English king): double orientation in geographic notes, 2:12678; geography of German regions, 4:3684; England, north, 3:12013  
 Alfurs (Malay Archipelago): cultural survey, 3:16639; ethnographical data, 2:2237; religion, 3:5028  
**ALGEBRA** *see also* **MATHEMATICS**  
 ancient world, 4:12732; Aristotelian, Hamiltonian set, 4:10780; Chu Shih-chieh, mirror of four elements, 3:16815; Descartes, use of  $x$  for unknown, 4:3635; equations, Greece, 3:120; German-American text book, 4:16371  
 Algeciras, battle, Spain (1801), 4:5374  
 Algeciras Conference: British documents, 2:4164; Russian documents, 3:15321, 15322  
**ALGERIA** *see also* **AFRICA**, **NORTHERN**  
 Agriculture, 2:8799  
 alfa, 3:6644  
 Arabian, middle ages, 3:3804  
 conference, interparliamentary, 1:10168  
 cooperation, 2:4946; 3:5995  
 cooperatives, organization, 1:9036  
 cotton production, 3:10414; 4:14247  
 credit: mutual (1830-), 2:13255; for natives, 3:9563  
 date palm culture, future, 4:8832  
 development, 3:15591  
 grain production, 4:12560, 19593  
 irrigation: need for, 2:16635; problems, 4:19595  
 labor problems, 3:7633  
 markets, French, 4:1713  
 and population density, 4:19601  
 production (1928), 1:7219  
 regions, 4:3383  
 survey, 3:18437  
 transhumance: high plateaus, 4:19600; Tell region, 4:19596  
 vineyards: 4:19597; and tobacco, 4:6211; and wine production, 2:6207  
 archaeology: excavations and history of early Rapidum (Roman), 1:8071; votive stelae to Saturn, 4:249  
 banking, politics, 4:20573  
 colonial policy and tribal raids from Morocco, 2:10731  
 Colonization, 3:11795  
 and animal husbandry, 4:19602  
 centers, 4:21622  
 congress, 3:10417  
 and forests, 4:19605  
 French policy, 4:21624  
 and fruit production, 4:19604  
 and grain production, 4:19594, 19607  
 high plateaus, 4:19603  
 and nomadism, 3:11795  
 rural, 4:19598  
 and vineyards, 4:19609  
**Commerce**  
 depression, effect, 3:15779  
 development, 3:6642, 13309  
 Oran, 2:3570  
**Economic conditions and resources**, 1:1076, 1859  
 (1930), 3:15586  
 crisis, 4:1248  
 department of Constantine, 2:8799  
 development, 2:14492, 15730  
 exchange rate system, France, 1:7436  
 mineral resources, survey, 3:18437  
 phosphate deposits, Djebel Onk, 3:8443  
 education: Koran schools, 4:4650; native, 3:10199  
 finance: money stabilization, 1:3180; public loan, 3:9970  
 forestry, problems, 3:14897  
**Geography**  
 climate, variations, 4:1716  
 exploration, Libyan frontier, 4:4866  
 maps: geographic service of Algerian army (1830-1928), 1:9602; official, 4:12562  
 oases linked by Oued Itel, 2:8797  
 Pont-de-l'Isser, 4:3384  
 rainfall variability: 1:8010; problems arising from, 2:7338  
 Réraia, High Atlas, 2:7342  
 Sahara, northern, 4:10671  
 Sous region, 4:8833  
 southern, 4:19615  
 Southern Territories, 3:18437  
**Government**  
 Carde appointed governor-general, 3:7849  
 communist attack, 2:16540  
 Doumergue's visit, 2:15123  
 extension to territories south of Algeria, 2:15119  
 French policy: 4:13704; toward natives, 4:20578  
 military organization, tribal basis, 1:576  
 mixed communes: 2:10730; reform, 3:9844  
 natives, civil status, 4:21626  
 ownership, underground waters, 3:3208  
 parliamentary representation of indigenous population, 1:5605, 5606  
**History**  
 (1830-1930), 3:15481  
 Amalat of Oudjda, uprising, Oran (1897), 4:20583  
 blow with a fan: centenary, 2:11484; legend, 2:4185  
 Boufarik, development (1830-1930), 2:6093  
 Bourbon expedition against Bey of Algeria, 1830: causes, 2:11418; centennial, 2:16476  
 Boutin's work for France, 3:7094  
 Bugeaud: policy, 3:12150; role in conquest, 3:18764  
 century of occupation, 3:1263, 1267, 7109, 7179, 9067, 9845  
 Cervantes in slave prisons, 4:396  
 Christian slaves, redemption, 2:14358  
 Clauzel, Marshal, part in subjugation, 2:7693  
 conquest: 3:2462; in correspondence of Raynal, 2:11482; Desjobert's opposition, 3:3899; in French press, 2:14306; political reasons, 3:8961  
 Denfert-Rochereau, work, 3:2420  
 Deval, Pierre: and the conquest, 2:12777; expedition (1827), consequences, 4:14801; withdrawal (1820), 2:4185  
*djemâd* of Mzab, collection of deliberations, 3:12200  
 Du Quesne, campaign against pirates (1682), 3:2414  
 Fort Emperor, storming (1829), 2:7694  
 French colonial work (1830-1930), 2:14359  
 French policy (1830-47), 2:2338  
 French punitive expedition (1829), 1:8329; 2:6091  
 French republican support, 3:17010  
 frontier difficulties with Morocco (1893-96), 4:11270  
 governors Lafferrière and Révoil, 4:9455  
 Hussim Bey, life and work, 2:11486  
 Lyautey, colonial training, 4:7506  
 monuments, historical, preservation, 4:580  
 name, origin, 2:2561  
 Oran (1830-74), 4:11269  
 relations with France (before 1830), 4:20322  
 Scandinavia and conquest, 4:16452  
 Seve, Abbé, *Souvenirs* (1830), 4:2205  
 slavery, 17th cent., 3:5406  
 Thédénat, plan for attack, 2:11416  
 Tupinier, work in conquest, 2:14305  
 Valée, Marshal, part in subjugation, 2:7693  
 housing, 3:12784  
 industry: and commerce, Tafilet and Ziz regions, 2:3569; production (1928), 1:7219  
 Jews, *Responsa* of Rabbi Simon B. Zemah Duran, 3:16858  
 migration: from France, and population increase, 3:1577; nomadism and colonization, 3:13053  
 mining, coal, 2:3573  
**Population**  
 Algiers, growth, 3:6642  
 analysis, Maadid, 1:3851  
 European origin, 2:15731  
 Jews, statistics, 4:12285  
 problems, 4:3104  
 rural, statistics, 3:4802  
 statistics (1893-), 3:16294  
**Religion**  
 Catholic mission work (1830-1930), 3:8896  
 Dupuch, Mgr., attempt to establish Catholic church (1834-1845), 2:7696  
 French Protestants, various work, 3:2417  
 martyrological inscription, Tigzirt, 4:287  
 White Fathers of Africa, 4:5282  
 research, Musée des Beaux-Arts, 3:3813  
 social conditions, women, life, Mzab, 3:12199  
**Transportation**  
 air: communication with France, 3:15768; Tunis-Algiers-Casablanca line, 3:15769  
 ports: 1:1634; Algiers, 3:6642  
 railroads: 1:1982; 4:9715; development, 1:7372; and roads to Tunisia, 3:4260; Tangier to Fez, 2:3574  
 Sahara region, 4:17748  
 World War, importance to France during, 2:11528  
 Algiers, Algeria, port, 3:6642  
**ALGONQUIN INDIANS**  
 cross-cousin marriage, 2:156; 3:13387; culture, compared with Iroquois, Canada, 4:4904; culture, western New York, 2:9967; decorative art on birch bark containers, 2:11205; dialects, 3:8489; hunting, and social organization, 1:3879; linguistic affinity of Blackfoot, 2:3605; magic, notes, 3:13384  
 Algonism: 13th cent. French metrical text, 1:2772; 15th cent., from Liège, 2:255  
 Alhambra, California: government survey, 2:13469; streets, costs, 4:12065  
 Alhambra, Spain, inscriptions, 3:338  
 Al-Hariri, *Maqamāt*, significance, 4:11070  
 Al-Hārith ibn-Ka'b (Arabian tribe), Christian origin, 2:11358  
 Ali Bey, Egypt, and Catharine II, 3:12187  
**ALIENS** *see also* **NATURALIZATION**  
 admission to U. S., issuance of visas, 2:8304  
 authorship rights, France, 4:19104  
 and crime, U. S., 4:6343  
 crimes against, state responsibility, 2:15283  
 damages, state responsibility, 1:6668; 3:1438-1440, 10041, 11416  
 denial of justice, state responsibility, 1:1449  
 deportation, U. S.: 3:7804, 12999; 4:8255, 10175, 15401; administrative standards, 2:825; procedure, 4:17215; statutory construction, 4:6161  
 detention of deportees, U. S., 3:12889  
 enemy: property, Great Britain, 3:18055; property seized, U. S., 4:15573  
 exclusion and deportation cases, due process, U. S., 4:2831  
 Hungarian, in France, 3:4736  
 income tax, France, 4:19118  
 industrial accident insurance, France, 4:19063  
 in industrial legislation, Germany, 4:17056  
 intestate estates, treaties and state laws, 4:15558  
 jurisdiction, Italy, 4:22028  
 labor, regulation, U. S., 4:16910, 22033  
 land law, California, U. S., 2:6729, 16454; 3:14279; 4:11274  
 property  
 acquisition, Poland, 2:13631  
 religious, China, 4:15562  
 rights: China and U. S., 4:19162; expropriation, and international law, 3:14463; international law, 4:1338  
 succession, France, 4:19102  
 protection: codification, 4:6450; rights, Abyssinia, 1:5676  
 right to work, U. S., 4:21517  
 state responsibility toward, codification: 4:6445; Hague Conference (1930), 4:6437  
 status:  
 China, 1:3511  
 legal status: Austria, 2:8163; Syria and Lebanon, 4:6438; Yugoslavia, 4:10283  
 suffrage, Arkansas, U. S., 3:12712  
 unemployment, U. S., 3:17741  
 and unemployment insurance, France, 4:19121  
 Ali Ibn Rabbān at Tabarī, Persian physician, 9th cent., 4:7167, 17998  
 Ali ibn Yūnus, Moslem astrologer, 4:14471  
 d'Albert, Giacomo, constructor of first public musical theatre in Rome, 4:442  
 Al-Jāhiz, scientific method, 4:5075  
 Al-Karābisī, Ahmad' ibn 'Omar, *The book on the measurement of the circle*, 4:3625, 20041



- Al-Marzubāni, dictionary of poets, 4:7287  
 Almeria, Spain, culture, influence, 3:11856  
 Alsedá, Spain, archaeological finds, 2:5790  
 Alkali industry, Italy, 2:6314  
 "All the world's a chess-board," cited from 13th cent., 4:3701  
 Allane, El Hadj Mohammed, Tunis merchant, captive in Sahara, 3:2415  
 Allardt, Anders, frontier novels, 1:7130  
 Allatius, modern Greek texts, 4:2278  
 Allen, Ethan: interpretation, 2:4364; *Oracles of reason*, 1:10044; philosophy, 2:4359  
 Allen, J. N., *Political thought in the sixteenth century*, criticism, 1:4400  
 Allen, S. G., Civil War letters, 4:11312  
 Allegheny county, Pennsylvania: city-county consolidation, 1:5593; regional plan, 1:571  
 Allegheny forest, Pennsylvania, climate, charts, 3:14922  
 Allenby, General F. M., Palestine campaign (1917-18), 3:5504  
 Alliances, European, unimportance of question, 2:8481  
 Allier, Raoul, *Le non-civilisé et nous*, oneness of humanity supported, 1:10960  
 Allison, Clay, frontiersman, 2:16006  
 Alloys, use in industry, 2:9237  
 Allport, Floyd H.: ascendence-submission test, consistency, 4:3227; objection to cultural sociology, 2:5314  
 Al-Ma'arri, compared with Omar Khayyām, 3:7005  
 Al-Mahdi, Caliph, and patriarch Timothy, 3:13600  
 Almanacks, English, 17th cent., 2:11337  
 Almarunas (Peru), culture, 4:17824  
 Almgren, O., *Petroglyphs and customs* (rev.), 4:12720  
 Almond production: distribution, 4:19418; Sicily, 3:18398  
 Alonso of Madrid, precursor of Catholic Reformation, 2:2338  
**ALPHABET** *see also* LANGUAGE; LINGUISTICS; WRITING  
 age and origin, 4:12754  
 Arabic, latinization in central Asia and Transcaucasia, 2:12442  
 Armenian, 2:12436, 15996  
 German letter-names, origin, 2:11445  
 India, need for unification, 3:1941  
 Latin, introduction: Moslem republics, USSR, 1:5076; Turkey, 2:812, 8830  
 Minoan writing from Mallia, Crete, 3:11917  
 in mysticism and magic, 3:3529  
 Palestine, 3:13469  
 Phoenician: Egyptian origin, 1:161, 908; 2:1159; in light of Byblos inscription, 2:15832; and Minoan, 4:222; origin, 4:1907  
 Ras Shamra writing, 3:2029, 10576, 11915  
 rise and development from Sinai inscriptions, 3:15083  
 Roman, for Chinese, 2:13965  
 runic: from Latinized Celto-Etruscan Alpine alphabet, 1:9734; new theory, 1:3927  
 Semitic: early, use, 2:5817; early, from Ains Shems, 3:15049; new, 3:6816  
 Serabit inscriptions: 1:9699; relation to other alphabets, 4:19846  
 Sinai script, origin, 1:161, 6916  
 Somali, native attempt, 4:20571  
 study, 3:8493  
 Alphart, Father John, a sermon (1487-90), 1:4951  
 Alphonse, St., and probabilism, 3:18326  
 Alphonso X (Spain), Chaldean stones in lapidary, 2:15913  
 Alphonso XIII (Spain): against Allies, World War, 4:633; and dictatorship, 2:16528; mother, 3:17013  
 Alphonso of Jaen, and St. Bridget, 3:259  
 Alpine Museum, Munich, Germany, 3:3489  
 Alpine Research Institute, Jungfrauoch, Switzerland, 3:3488  
**ALPS**  
 avalanches, geographical response to, 3:10390  
 eastern, political geography, 3:14870  
 French: bibliography (1920), 3:1915; dairy industry, 1:1893; foothills, Grande Chartreuse, as a type, 2:12391  
 geography: "perched" villages, 1:6845; regional, 3:8428; research, 3:8421  
 Indo-European place names, 2:12395  
 maps, topographic, German and Austrian, 3:6628  
 political frontiers, post-war, 1:1610  
 prehistoric pasture economics, 4:9091  
 research: Jungfrauoch Institute, Switzerland, 3:3488; rural community, 4:12655  
 roads, Lautaret pass, France, 3:8417  
 settlement types, Tirol, Austria, 4:3366  
 Al-Qirqisani, account of Jewish sects and Christianity, 4:10974  
 Al-Ramlah, Syria, minaret of White Mosque, 3:13603  
**ALSACE** *see also* FRANCE; GERMANY  
 (in 1815), 1:9952  
 account of traveler (1544), 3:12036  
 Altkirch, underprefect, report (1821), 4:11192  
 Andlau abbey (1415-1537), 3:11995  
 autonomy movement, 1:3494, 4440; 2:16499; 3:4548; 4:12006  
 Bautain, suspension from Strasbourg university, 3:13672  
 Brumath, tolls, 17th-18th cent., 3:12166  
 Catholic-Protestant difficulties under Restoration, 3:13627  
 Catholicism: revival, Strasbourg (1834-40), 3:12087; strength, 1:4440  
 Chaffour, journal (1830), 3:12146  
 coloni, medieval feudal, 3:15217  
 counterfeited assignats (1792-96), 3:13666  
 crisis, a French problem, 2:5043  
 cult of Sacred Heart, origin and history, 3:13557  
 Desportes, Felix (1801-13), 3:13693  
 difficulties under Louis XIV, 2:12775  
 Directory of Upper Rhine, flight to Belfort (1790), 3:15380  
 economic conditions: 1:5546; 4:14225; Bas-Rhin, 2:7766  
 edict of Nantes, 1:9957  
 elections (1817), 3:13673  
 emigration (1810-17), 3:12154  
 engraving: 16th cent., 3:13519; history, 1:9888  
 fire insurance, 2:1689, 6456  
 Franciscan provincials, list, 4:11113  
 French administration, effect, 1:5546  
 French leanings, 1:1357  
 Heitz, C. F., quarrels with police, 3:12153  
 hops production, 4:4836  
 independence movement, 3:9883  
 Jacobin society (1791), 3:13695  
 Jacobins of Saverne, 3:13687  
 Jewish usury, 3:2339  
 Joseph II of Strasbourg, 3:13713  
 Koch, C. G., revolutionary activity, 3:13679  
 language boundary, Germanic-Roman, 3:13487  
 Lautenbach collegiate church (1661), 4:474  
 Locard, reactionary régime (1830), 3:3905  
 loyalism (1697-1790), 4:5360  
 maps, prior to Cassini, 4:12524  
 Napoleon, Egyptian expedition, letters on, 4:507  
 nationalism: (1830), 2:12793; manifestations, 3:10156  
 officers in Napoleon's army, 4:9368  
 Pappe de Trevern and clergy (after 1830), 3:13674  
 potash industry, 2:9213; 3:2624, 9338  
 printing, history, 1:9888  
 religion: effect on economic organization, 3:10222; and politics, 4:17153; question, 4:18930  
 reunion with France, 2:12018; 3:12167  
 Revolution in Metz (1830), 3:16990  
 Ribeauville, canton, under Directory, 4:512  
 Salomon family, genealogy, 4:16430  
 Schneider, Euloge, during French Revolution, 4:18192  
 Spiess, Jean, exploits (1522-29), 3:13593  
 Strasbourg university, chair of Latin and ancient literature, occupants (1808-70), 3:13681  
 tax question, 4:4411  
 Vogelsang, Abbé, diary (1791-1844), 3:13694  
 war chronicle of Holtzwihr (1870-71), 3:13656  
 wealth, 1:7229  
 World War, first French advance (1914), 1:1841  
**ALSACE-LORRAINE** *see also* LORRAINE  
 administration, by France, dissatisfaction, 2:824  
 annexation (1871), Czech protest, 3:12104, 17041  
 autonomist movement: 2:3103; communist activities, 1:6634  
 border problem, 2:16685  
 in European history, 1:7095  
 forests, 2:13034  
 government cooperation in appointment of clergy (1871-72), 4:538  
 government and history (1871-1914), 3:2362  
 insurance, social, 2:1691, 6472  
 Jews, 18th cent., 3:13635  
 land and mortgage records, 2:8301  
 language: German vs. French, 3:14959; problem, 4:8593  
 Louis XIV, seizure, 1:1007  
 place names, literature, 3:10381  
 problem, 2:10751  
 railroads: (1914-31), 4:19525; operation (1927), 1:5291; report (1929), 3:19069; state, 2:6377  
 Altai mountains, Siberia, described, 1:2518  
 Altaians (Siberia): animal cycle calendar, 1:9644; bear cult, 1:9647; bee keeping, 1:9648; hunting ceremonies, 2:10016; 4:19809  
 Al Ta'if, Mecca's summer resort, 1:259  
 Altamira cave, Spain, stone age paintings, 3:3543  
 Altenburg, Germany: neolithic culture, 3:1949; origin, 1:9854  
 Altenburger, on insurance reserves, his method and Lidstone's compared, 1:5894  
 Altruism, as social philosophy, history, 4:6585  
 Alum: production, Pingyang, China, 4:16662; use in dyeing, Italy, 4:9119  
**ALUMINUM** *see also* Bauxite industry  
 competition of copper and steel, 3:2599  
 industry: 3:10357; Germany, 4:12140; international relationships, Switzerland, 4:11494; Norway, 2:7870; ore, Arkansas, U. S., 2:11163; and resources, Italy, 4:4822; wages, U. S. (1927), 1:492  
 tariff, Germany, 1:5322  
 Aluundas (Belgian Congo and Angola), circumcision, 3:18540  
 Alva, Duke Fernando Alvarez de Toledo, route from Maastricht to Zutphen (1572), 4:2098  
 Alvarado, Pedro de, expedition to western equatorial regions, 2:3595  
 Alvarez de Lama, Francisco Javier, project for new Spanish Catholic code, 3:10665  
 Alvord, Clarence Walworth, life and work, 3:9143  
 Amalfi, Italy, relations with India, 3:16951  
 Amalgamated Clothing Workers Union, U. S.: dwellings, standard of living, 4:6026; housing projects, New York, New York, 4:15186; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 2:6571  
 Amana community, Iowa: cultural change, 2:7281; social control, 2:3342  
 Amanullah Khán: causes of overthrow, 1:9159, 9160; 2:5079; policy for development of Afghanistan, 1:2306  
 Amari, Michele, historical work, 2:2521  
 Amarna, Tel el-: tablets, Habiri, and Hebrew conquest of Palestine, 2:8907; wall decorations at sun temple, 3:6774  
 Amathus, Cyprus, inscriptions: decipherment, 3:2069; ancient gods and language of Cyprus, 2:3838  
 Amatus Lusitanus, medical work, 4:9116  
 Amazon region, South America: exploration of headwaters, 3:11823; geography, and economic conditions, 4:3440; geography and ethnology, 4:6976  
 Ambassadors, Conference of, Vilna, Poland, decision, 1:5732  
 "Ambat," notes on, 2:12538  
 Amber: Baltic coast, 4:15927; northern Germany, 4:19545  
 Amberg, Germany, archives, 2:1263  
 Amberg, France, industry, 3:19  
 Ambros, Michael, Viennese popular song writer and journalist, 3:5357  
**AMBROSE**, St.  
 arbitration, 2:249; *Consolations*, 2:14131; correspondence with the Emperor Gratian, date, 1:2751; *Hexameron*, nature and Christianity, 4:1969; last of Roman Christians, 3:5146; Latin, 1:2761; oratorical works, 4:291  
 Ambrosiaster, and Zeno of Verona, 2:14125  
 Ambrym (Melanesia), descent, two systems, 2:5777  
 Ambulance chasing, investigation, New York, U. S. 1:4470, 4471  
 Ameland island, religious disturbances (1723-26), 2:4124  
 Amenemhat (Egypt), burial shaft of tomb, 2:3746  
 Amenemopet: ethics, 3:16744; god idea, 2:5801; influence on Proverbs, 1:4900; teaching, literary analysis, 3:137  
 Amenhotep II, as master marksman, 1:9691  
 Amenhotep III, material for reign, 4:3521  
 Amenhotep IV, monotheism, no influence on Hebrews, 3:13470; 4:9032  
 Amenhotep, son of Hapu, scribe, Egypt, statue, 2:3747  
**AMENIA** *see* FEEBLE-MINDEDNESS



**AMERICA** *see also* AMERICAN INDIAN; CENTRAL AMERICA; LATIN AMERICA; NORTH AMERICA; SOUTH AMERICA

#### Archaeology

age of man, 4:16035  
books, pre-Columbian, 3:18505  
prehistoric settlement, evidence, 2:2189  
research (1929-30), 4:3257  
spear throwers, 1:2611  
survey: 1:118; (1928), 1:5944  
concept of nationality, 1:710  
conquest, and capitalism, 4:14809

#### Culture

ancient, summary, 4:99  
art, primitive, 4:10704  
Aeistic origin, 3:17096  
contrasted with European, 2:9744  
diffusion, from New Zealand, 3:10462; 4:10694  
evolution, European influence, 1:8036  
folklore, 4:10702, 19737  
land tenure, primitive peoples, 2:9984  
origin: and development, 4:8896, 12621; Oceanic, 1:8052; pre-Columbian, theory, 4:101  
theatre, native, possibility, 3:13103  
description in verse, 16th cent., 2:11489

#### History

ancient population, survey, 1:130  
area of Spanish America according to Italian geographer, 16th cent., 3:513  
discovery *see also* DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

#### Exploration

and colonization, early Norse expeditions, 2:2380  
Columbus: first voyage, letter, 4:3883; *id est* *fixe*, 4:7514  
effect on international law, 2:13601  
fraudulent documents, 4:20586  
Portuguese, 2:2564  
pre-Columbian: 4:14812; by Portuguese, 3:9075  
San Salvador island to Cuba, track of Columbus, 4:3885  
and settlement, French contributions, 2:4317  
Spanish voyages, 16th cent., 2:12853  
voyages, apocryphal, to northwest coast, sixteenth cent., 4:18238  
by whom, 4:11272  
economic imperialism, 3:6654  
explorers, early, biographies, 3:515  
first Germans, 3:16486  
gypsies, 3:76  
and treaty of Tordesillas, 3:15483  
laws, conflict of, codification, 3:1446  
maps: early, using name, 3:4932; manuscript, European archives, 2:13898; proposed bibliography, 4:10591  
name, origin, 2:4314; 3:9076  
newspaper, function in integrating, 3:4819  
place names, 4:8760  
population, origin, theory, 4:118  
portrayal in old tapestries, 2:5890  
predictions regarding, by Henri Linguet (1777), 2:4353

#### Religion

early, confession, 3:3562  
missions, status, 4:3081  
as motive force in Spanish colonization, 2:11490  
republics, foreign investments, 4:912  
sociology, 2:3290

American Academy of Arts and Sciences, and George Washington, 4:18308

American Academy in Rome: inscriptions, 4:12787; *Memoirs* (rev.), 3:13493

American Association of Public Welfare, officials, 4:3187

American Association of Social Workers, standards of admission, 2:3428

American Association of University Professors, report on public utility propaganda, 2:15671

American Association of University Women, Paris centre, France, 4:604

**AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION** *see also* Bar associations

aeronautical code, 4:8368, 22037; child labor act, uniform, proposal, 3:12930; committee reports, 3:1195; history, 2:16426; legal education and admission to bar, 3:11724; public utility law section, 4:6424; standards, and teaching, 1:1597; third degree practices, survey, 3:9991

American Council of Learned Societies, and social science, 4:19365

American Electric Railway Association: genesis

and evolution, 4:2535; statistical department, 1:3768

American Eugenics Society, survey of work, 2:16820

American Farm Management Association, 4:11414

#### AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

attitude toward intellectuals, 1:1267; collapse, 4:7920; convention (1930), 3:2870; criticism of International Labour Organization, 2:8438; decline, 1:6491, 7495; histories of member unions, 4:591; policies, failure, 2:16327; principles and methods, defense, 2:16330; research, 1:6493; tariff, policy, 3:841; unemployment research, 3:14129; wage policy, 1:1269

American Federation of Musicians, 4:950

American Gas Association, statistics, 1:7932

American Geographical Society, Peruvian expedition (1927-28), 1:1643

American Historical Association: 46th annual meeting, 4:8727; investigation of social sciences in schools, 4:6815

**AMERICAN INDIAN** *see also* AMERICA; names of countries and states in America; names of tribes of Indians

adjustment to civilization, 1:4861

administration, 2:8537

Apaches, misuse, 4:18247

present, lack of scientific basis, 3:11874

Sioux, 4:17211

Texas (1845-60), 3:9105

U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs: attempt to get Apaches and Utes on reservation in New Mexico, 1:7198; criticized, 3:1352; need for reform, 2:16441, 16551; needs, 3:12867; policy, 3:12868, 16096; 4:2902, 6734, 6736, 18970; problems, 1:10900; work, evaluation, 1:10723

agency, first in Far West and Thomas Fitzpatrick (1846), 1:2992

agriculture: Oregon, 3:10786; organization, 4:16025

albinos, Panama, 4:20669

in American Revolution, 3:9103, 9104

antiquity, Massachusetts, 1:1651

Apaches: last stand, 4:18241; San Carlos police, 4:18249; San Carlos police, reservation in the 70's, 2:10262

apiculture, pre-Columbian, 2:2216

archaeology

Aztec Ruins National Monument, 3:14963

bibliography, Indiana, 4:17796

cultural differences, Illinois, 3:3537

excavations: caves on Gila river, U. S., 2:1094; Chaco cañon, 4:17794; Paiute cave, Nevada, 3:3534; Pueblo village, 3:57; San Joaquin and Sacramento delta region, 2:2199; Texas, University of Pennsylvania Museum Expedition (1929), 2:8834; Westmoreland and Fayette counties, Pennsylvania, 2:12450

finds: Alabama, 3:14971; Arizona, 4:103, 14302, 15995; Basket-maker, 4:16000; cave dwellers, Arkansas, 4:17800; Florida, 2:121; gold objects from graves, Chiriqui, South America, 2:8843; Lock Haven, Pennsylvania, 2:8833; Minnesota, 4:17795; Mishopnow, California, 4:3454; petroglyphs, 2:2200; 3:8532, 16648; 4:8873; Pueblo, 1:877, 9613; 4:6984, 15998; Samaná, Dominican Republic, 2:127; stone, northeastern America, including Labrador, 2:7374; Utah, 3:10464; 4:102, 4901

Mound Builders, 1:8022; 2:3612, 9967, 13977; 4:4903, 14502, 15997

artifacts: Burton mound, California, 2:122; Wisconsin, 1:4851

climate as factor, 3:16650

Fisher mound, Illinois, 3:3535

Hopewell culture: 1:4851; 4:104; Nichols mound, Wisconsin, 2:13977

Louisiana, 4:14303

skeletons: 2:12451; and artifacts, 4:19709; West Twin lake, Michigan, 2:1090

skeleton, Ute tribe (Colorado), 3:3540

surveys: 2:120; aerial, Pueblo, 3:11850; 4:12616, 17793; Mandan village site, North Dakota, 2:8832; New Mexico, 1:878; stone age culture, California, 1:8029; Texas, 1:2594; 3:14965; value, 2:13978

Arizona, survey, Peabody Museum, 3:18496

art: 3:4855, 11837; attempt to revive, 3:8277; belt decorations, Bolivia, 3:10467; in Canadian art, 4:10709; characteristics, 4:4917; decorated birds, South America, 1:

6887; painting, U. S. southwest, 3:4855; thunder-bird, representations, 1:8050; types, 4:10704; U. S. Northwest, 4:19748

assimilation, social, 2:3313

Atkinson-O'Fallon expedition, journal, 2:9126

Atlantic City Conference, 1:4721

Barry county, Michigan, and work of Leonard Slater, 4:20662

basketry: classification, 4:19710; history, 3:13363; types, 4:14329; Wampanoag (Massachusetts), 3:10498; Yuskok-Karok, 4:19707

beads, ancient Pueblos, 3:14966

Benavides' *Memorial*, 1:1831

Black Hawk: 4:14865; peace treaty, 4:14851; rangers and uprising (1864), 3:581

boats: Chile and Peru, 4:124; dug out canoes, British Columbia, 3:3559; types, Aymará tribes, 3:15002

and British in Canada (1790-94), 3:7073

calendar: 2:8858; Quiché (Guatemala), use of Maya calendar, 3:11883

cannibalism, Peru, 4:17824

capture: Kiowa, captive, Tahan, 4:18294; New England girls, 3:15495; whites, 4:18252; Whittaker, Mrs. Jane (1778-81), 3:560

ceramics: 2:2195, 9964, 11181; Arizona, 1:2595; evolution, 3:4988; glazed, 4:19704; humorous designs, Mimbres valley, 4:19764; Iroquois, theory of F. H. Cushing, 4:1793; Mimbres, New Mexico, 4:17797, 19705; Pueblo, 4:8875; Sanpoil (Columbia river), 4:7009; Wisconsin, 4:3455

ceremonies: and beliefs, Tolowa (California), 4:12645; Fox tribes, 4:14324; Hopi, 3:15000; 4:16029; mask, Iroquois, 4:13499; ritual poetry, Zuni, 4:19744; salmon, Karuks (California), 4:19760; spirit-canoes, Duwamish, 3:11879; Zuni, 4:19742

Champlain lowland, geographical significance, 4:87

Cherokees: Carolina traders among (1690-1760), 3:5469; and Houston, 4:16508; and New Echota treaty (1835), 3:5435; as Southern refugees, 4:11281; treaty of Long Island of Holston (1777), 3:9108; trade in Virginia, 4:11287; war path, 4:18257

chert quarry, Vermont, 3:10463

child sacrifice and suttee, origin and distribution, 4:10705

Chippewa (Canada), history, 4:10711

Choctaw: Academy, 4:18258; British treaty, provisions (1765), 2:7700; and Chickasaw Nations, 4:16575; Mississippi, 4:16497

civilization, Latin America, 1:7755

Claremore mound, battle between Osages and Cherokees (1818), 4:18255

Comanche document, 18th cent., 2:1107

copper mine, Isle Royale, Minnesota, 2:2201

costumes, U. S. National Museum, 2:3655

council of French at Detroit, Michigan, last (1762), 4:9481

Crazy Horse, Sioux chief, 4:20600

Creek Nation: Innerarity, John, journal, 4:18321; reconstruction after Civil War, 4:16540; study, 3:1984

Crowfoot, Blackfoot chief, 4:13042

**Culture**

Acoma (New Mexico), 1:1658; 4:19765

Algonquin and Iroquois, comparison, 4:49

Apache, 3:11877

Apinagé (Brazil), 3:18532

Araucanians (Chile), 4:19714

areas: Havasupai, 1:4866; Pawnee, 4:12617

Argentina, 4:16005

Arizona, 4:3432

bison as factor, 2:12449

Brazil: central and eastern, 2:13990; northeast, 4:1796

British Columbia, Canada, 4:8888

Campas (Peru), 4:8895

Canada, eastern, 2:11201

Chamococcos (Chaco), 4:12650

changes, 3:10494

Chippewa (North America): 1:891, 8046; and Potawatomi (Canada), 1:8047

Chiriguano (Argentina), 3:18531

chronology: Hopi, 4:15999; pleistocene, 1:122

Chumash, California, 2:8835

contribution: to modern culture, 1:8048; to white man's economy, 2:13989

Crenaque (Brazil), 1:8053

diffusion: beyond continent, 1:2610; and interrelations of various tribes, New



- York, 2:9967; New Mexico, 1:2620; Tierra del Fuego and California, 4:3470  
 Em'-Tim'-Bitch (Shoshonean tribe), 3:14997  
 evolution, U. S. Southwest, 1:2614  
 food, effect: 4:3472; Pueblo, 4:6983  
 Fox tribes, 3:79  
 Ges tribes (Brazil), 4:16032, 16034  
 Gravel river tribes (Canada), 3:10492  
 Guató's (Brazil), 4:19771  
 Iroquois, 4:19751  
 Isleta, New Mexico, 4:19756  
 Jivaro (Ecuador and Peru), 4:123  
 Kaska (Canada), 1:9622  
 Lenapes, 3:16673  
 Mendoza, Argentina, 4:8878  
 Mexico, 3:13088  
 Mistassini tribe, 3:10497  
 Mojos (Bolivia), 4:3474, 16037  
 Mono, 4:14321  
 Navaho, 1:892, 893, 4852  
 Nisnana, valley, 2:3656  
 Ohio, 4:4903  
 origin: African? 3:11881; and diffusion, 4:8896; Labrador, early, 4:1794; South America, 4:19713  
 Palute (California), 4:16027  
 Panama, isthmus, 1:3856  
 Patwin (California), 4:10713  
 prehistoric: Mississippi, 4:12614; Southwest, 2:1093  
 pre-Indian, Kentucky, 1:8022  
 Quintana Roo, Mexico, 4:7003  
 Rama: (Costa Rica), 3:3561; (Nicaragua), 1:4862  
 relation to Eskimo, 3:1951, 1979  
 resistance, 2:8855  
 San Felipe, 4:16031  
 similarity to Kamchadal, 3:10527  
 South America, 4:17431  
 Spanish influence, 1:7873  
 survey: Guatemala, 1:5949; Matto Grasso, Brazil, 4:16033; Pampa, Argentina, 3:6708  
 Stalling's island, Georgia, 4:12613  
 Tejas, 4:19745  
 Tierra del Fuego, 4:122  
 Tlingit (Alaska), 1:2622  
 Tucumán, Argentina, 4:16004  
 Virginia, 16th cent., 4:17812  
 Warau (Guiana), 1:6864  
 West Virginia, 4:15997  
 Yavapai, 4:12646  
 and Curier, Arent van, 4:18299  
 Curry county, Oregon, 3:10835  
 customs, Brazil and Argentina, 3:1985  
 dances: bear, Ute, 4:14328; buffalo, Fox tribes, 1:133; curative, Bear river shaman, 3:14998; drama, 3:1977; Mexico, 4:16021; snake, Quiché (Guatemala), 3:18528; sun dance, Oglala Sioux, 3:1980; sun dance, distribution, 3:1827  
 diseases: found in mummies, 2:1152; tuberculosis, 2:7715  
 Dodge, Colonel, journal on expedition (1834), 2:7728  
 drama, Quiché (Guatemala), 4:6986  
 dream interpretation, Navaho, 4:17815  
 Eastman, Seth, painter of, 4:20265  
 economic conditions: development, Pueblos, 2:13954; Navaho, 4:22333; Peru, 2:5354  
 education: children, 1:890; federal-state co-operation, U. S., 4:8340; Mexico, 4:10091; Minnesota, 4:6665, 6735  
 Es-kim-in-zin, life, 1:6184  
 factory system (1795-1822), 4:20665  
 family: organization, Apache, 4:19749  
 festivals: adoption feasts, Fox, 1:4865; Christmas, Cupeño (California), 1:887; Fox, 3:6701  
 fetish, Pueblo, Arizona, 4:12612  
 folklore *see* mythology  
 and football, 3:2437  
 forests, administration, 3:10039  
 Fort Russell and Laramie peace commission (1867), 3:5422  
 in French-English colonial rivalry, 1:10076  
 fur trade in upper Mississippi, 1:7195, 7196  
 games: children, Chippewa, 3:14995; dice, 3:77  
 Hamilton, Henry, policy, 3:2471  
 Hawkins, Benjamin, Indian agent, 2:9125  
 health, public, 2:7237  
 history, French Guiana, 1:6886  
 hunting and social organization, Algonquin, 1:3879  
 Huron chief, Ignace Sacouhenhohi, 4:20369  
 implements: bone, Wisconsin, 4:104; Keokuk axes, 4:4900; Potomac valley, 1:2596; sarbacan (hurling tube), use, 2:3651  
 influence, 4:2359  
 intelligence tests: 1:2603; 3:8353; Ontario tribes, 1:2613  
 inventions: 2:11203; analysis, 4:100  
 Iroquois, lands (1783-1817), 3:7201  
 irrigation, Arizona, 4:16561  
 Kamakan, Payašo, Kutašo (South America), 3:11886  
 Kaskinampo, 3:11878  
 kinship terminology: Bannock, 3:10495; Cree-Montagnais-Naskapi, 4:14323; Pima tribes, 1:134; Pueblos, 4:19757  
 language: Athapascan, 2:7394, 8853; Caddo, 4:17813; classification, 1:3860; Crow, 3:13340; Paya (Honduras), 1:6863; research, 4:19366; Tlô-hôm-tah'-hoi, 3:8488; word formation, 2:9951  
 law: customary, gift giving, 3:10499; marriage and family, Peru, 1:4406; Yurok, 3:6699  
 legal status: 3:12754; Arizona, 4:17075  
 liquor question, Kansas (1804-81), 4:16509  
 lodges: 2:7714; earth, North Dakota, 4:1792  
 magic: Arikara (North Dakota), 1:2615; and mythology, Calchaqui (Argentina), 4:8898; and psychoanalysis, Navaho, 4:19768; tent juggling, 4:12644  
 marriage customs: Athapascan, 2:156; Nootka (British Columbia), 3:13388; Plains tribes, 4:17814  
 Maryland, early history (1608-89), 2:14404  
 medicine: Cherokee, 4:19754; and magic, 1:8049; 4:14325; men, South America, 4:19767; societies, New Mexico, 3:11880  
 migration to North America, date, 3:14969  
 misrepresentation, by whites, 3:11529  
 Missouri, history, 3:5004  
 monuments, preservation, 3:14970  
 Moqui pueblos, campaign against, 4:7517  
 Mound Builders  
   animal life, Illinois, 3:11847  
   burial, origin, 4:14322  
   Christian county, Kentucky, 2:5702  
   key to route of migration, 2:3618  
   mounds: conserved as public parks, 2:5722; importance to geology, 3:3536; Kletzien and Nitschke, 3:16649  
   origin: 4:1770; Mississippi valley and U. S. South, 2:5701  
 music: California, 4:16022; characteristics, 3:8528; and dances, Kaa-Ihwua (Brazil), 3:15005; Menominee (Wisconsin), 4:19746; at public gatherings, 4:119; records, 4:17811; study, 2:7393; Tuman and Uaqui, 4:19747; types, 3:11871; Wisconsin, 2:12479  
 mythology: Achumawi (California), 4:7006; Cochiti, 4:121; creation, Pomo (California), 4:19740; Cree tribes, 3:11872; Cuna (Panama), 4:8893; incest tales, 4:19738; Karuk, 4:16026; legends, 1:895; legends, of pygmies, 4:16023; means of preservation, Mandan, 1:3876; Mississippi river, source, legend, 4:5474; Nicaragua, 1:8044; Oglala Dakota, 4:120; origin of death, 2:118; Ottawa tribes, 4:8891; Patagonia, Argentina, 4:1795; sacred, Sweet Grass Cree (Saskatchewan), 3:3557; swan maiden story, Micmac tribe (Nova Scotia), 3:3560; tales, variations, 4:7007; Tête-de-Boule (Quebec), 3:13386; tribal ideas of origin, 2:7395; U. S. Northwest, 1:8019; U. S. Southeast, 3:6702; Winnebago, 4:7008; Wintu, 4:16024; Zuni, 4:3886, 19743 and Negroes: 4:18298; (before 1860), 1:6200  
 obstetrics, primitive, Bolivia, 3:15004  
 Opothleyahola, Chief, 4:18287  
 Oregon (1836-38), 4:5519  
 parent-child isolation, 2:7071  
 Parkman, Francis, historian, 1:4107  
 pipes, ancient, Tallapoosa valley, 4:1766  
 place names: Istrouma, 4:18300; Louisiana, 1:8499; Rhode Island, 1:10030  
 plants: distribution, 3:18452; use, Chippewa (Minnesota), 1:135  
 Pleasant Potter, Chief, 4:18286  
 political leadership, 1:2981  
 Pontiac conspiracy and French missions, 4:3910  
 population  
   birth rates, New Mexico, 4:3096  
   death rates: infant, 4:17468; U. S., 4:8522  
   decrease: 1:894; 2:13699; Canada, 4:4916  
   distribution, Michigan, 4:22331  
   extermination, by big business, 17th cent., 1:3003  
   increase, Navaho, 2:927  
 problems, Navaho, 3:16285  
 Quaker agents, Kiowa, Comanche, and Wichita reservations, 4:18244  
 race: Asiatic origin, 2:8868; crosses in Canada, a pedigree study, 2:11199; European-Indian racial relationships, 2:11206; origin, 3:11848, 13381; 4:10703; origins, Iroquois, 4:10714; skulls, classification, 2:8866  
 reaction to European conquerors, 3:509  
 religion, 2:12480  
   Christianization, efforts, Pennsylvania, 2:11492  
   Cuna (Panama), 3:10500  
   Garakontie, Chief, baptism (1670), 4:20305  
   Luisenoes (California), 4:19763  
   missionaries: Campanius, John, 2:9117; Maillard, Pierre, apostle of Micmacs, 4:20287; Mohawk martyrs, 4:14668; Pierz, Father, among Ottawa, 2:454; Pratt and Shawnee Baptist Mission, 4:9474  
   missions: Belgian, 4:14657; Catholic, 4:3079; Catholic, Dakota, 3:13628; Moravian, 4:3773; to Navahos, 1:9623; Presbyterian, to Cherokees (1757-59), 3:18714; Spanish, 18th cent., 2:10278  
   Pawnee, 3:18522  
   Plains tribes, 4:1791  
   Pomo (California), 1:4864  
   primers, Mohawk, 1:3875  
   survey, 3:18524  
   types, 3:16668  
 research: Bandler, 2:14393; Beltrami, G. C., 2:12852; Bureau of American Ethnology, 3:1982; Cooper, J. F., 2:12893; Fawke, Gerard, 3:14803; Guatemala, 3:6705; Henshaw, Henry W., 4:3258; role of Jesuits, 1:4863; Webster, Noah, 4:1769  
 rope making, Quiché (Guatemala), 1:3878  
 San Nicolas island, 4:1767  
 Sayre Harris, N., journal (1844), 4:16507  
 science, ancient, Guatemala, 3:18499  
 seating furniture, 4:14407  
 Seattle, chief of Suquamish, 4:5441  
 Sekani (Canada), history, 4:10712  
 Seminole (Florida), history, 1:888  
 settlements, Arizona, 1:1642  
 sex and childbirth, Cherokee, 3:16671  
 Shabbona in early U. S. history, 2:7736  
 Shoshones (Colorado), 3:13786  
 silver: jewelry, Navaho, 4:10715; work, history, 1:889  
 Siriono (Bolivia), 4:7011  
 skulls, shrunken, Jivaro tribe, 3:3541  
 slavery, Pacific Northwest, 3:10800  
 social organization: 2:16830; age classes, Arapaho, 4:19755; Creek, 4:19762; Natchez, 4:1790; Pomo and Yana (California), 1:1657; present problems, 1:4624; Zuni (New Mexico), 4:19759  
 "stone circles," Colorado, 4:17798  
 tattooing, Thompson tribes (British Columbia), 3:15001  
 taxation of property, 3:12715  
 teeth defects, California, 1:2618  
 tobacco: 1:5108; use, Karuk (California), 4:19750  
 Tona'xa (Rocky Mountains), tribal relations, 3:8533  
 totem poles: Gitksan tribe (British Columbia), 3:3556; origin, 3:18523  
 trade: with colonial Georgia, 4:20616; expedition to Southwest (1841), 4:3887; Trading Path, 4:2344  
 travel routes: Chicago-Milwaukee-Green Bay trail, 2:7372; overland, 2:11182  
 tribal names, English form, source, 2:9956  
 Unalachtigos, Lenape tribe (New Jersey), 3:8531  
 United States Indian police force, organization (1878), 2:11495  
 Ute, Spanish policy, influence, 4:18304  
 Verchères, Madeleine de, defense against Iroquois (1690's), 4:20372  
 Victorio, chief of Warm Springs Apaches, 4:18250  
 villages: Central America, 3:6706; Rock river, Wisconsin, 2:7370; Saginaw county, Michigan, 2:9965; western Pennsylvania, 2:12895  
 Vitoria, Francisco, writings, 2:13601  
 Walpole island reserve, 3:18521  
 wampum belts: oldest, 1:3877; types, 1:6884; value as currency, 2:12891  
 war: (of 1874), 1:8456; Bloody Run battle (1763), 3:15526; Camp Grant massacre, 3:13764; conflicts, Colorado (1841), 2:12876; Cornstalk's war with Lord Dunmore (1774),



## AMERICAN INDIAN (continued)

- 1:4099; fighting Indians, 4:5453; Little Big Horn, battle, 2:459; Modoc War and General Canby (1873), 4:11315; Northwest, during Civil War, 3:17160; skirmish fighting, 3:2426; Spirit Lake massacre, Iowa (1857), 4:16519, 20627  
 Wa-XO-Berite, Osage tribe, 3:10493  
 weapons: Moapa valley, Nevada, 4:8874; spear thrower, 1:2611; Yuncas (Peru), 3:8500  
 weather chart, Pueblo, 2:13975  
 weaving: loom, origin, 4:12643; Pueblo, 4:16001  
 Weiser, Conrad, Indian interpreter, 1:6178  
 women, in Chateaubriand's *Les Natchez*, historic reality, 4:10716  
 American Institute of Architects: housing law proposal, 4:22019; report, ground rent vs. taxation, 4:21866  
 American Institute of International Law, sessions, 4:13914  
 American Journal of the Medical Sciences, early history, 1:9873; 2:14243  
 American Journal of Sociology: space appropriation, 4:19391; subjects of articles (1895-1927), 3:4917  
 AMERICAN LAW INSTITUTE, 2:12360  
 code of criminal procedure: 2:15224; model, 3:6219; preparation, 1:10756  
 jury control, parol evidence rule, 4:21944  
 Missouri annotations of restatements of the law, 3:1197  
 possibilities, 1:5504  
 restatement of law, 2:2123, 13392; common, 3:9770; trusts, 4:8365  
 American Medical Association: aims, 2:3456; and health advertising, 3:13174  
 American Museum of Natural History, expedition to Mt. Roraima region, South America, 3:3515  
 American Palestine Exploration Society, first archaeological work in Palestine, 1:911  
 American Petroleum Institute, statistics, 1:7931  
 American Prison Association, 61st Congress (1931), 4:10575  
 American Protective Tariff League, propaganda, 3:9444  
 American Psychological Association, history, 4:8748  
 American Public Health Association: appraisal form, 1:4530; 3:14720; cooperation with Mexican association, 3:6527; functions, 2:7231; 4:3201; report on rural sanitation, 3:1402  
 American Railway Association, history and organization, 1:10327  
 American Red Cross: Chinese relief, 2:7214; function during disasters, 2:12302  
 American Road Builders' Association, street cleaning survey, 2:16631  
 American Sheet and Tin Plate Company, history, 2:12865  
 American Society of Mechanical Engineers: earnings, study, 4:5990; history, 2:14408  
 American Sociological Society: history, 3:16523; members, interests, 4:3277  
 American Statistical Association: membership, 3:3465; relation to international statistics, 3:11686  
 American Telephone and Telegraph Company (see also BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM; TELEPHONES): forecasting techniques, 1:5892; new policy, 1:1988  
 Americanism, history of word, 3:4001  
 Americanization: process, 2:5345; in Samoa, 1:7795; social implications, 1:4688  
 Amerling, Friederich von, diary and letters (1816-85), 3:5359  
 Amersham "martyrs," criticism, 3:18627  
 Amherst, Lord William Pitt, embassy to China, 4:14687  
 Amici crucis, Masonic lodge, legend, 4:20512  
 Amiel, Henri Frédéric, *Kulturkunde*, a biographical survey of his theories, 1:3813  
 Amiens, France, itineraries through Holy Land in library, 3:15268  
 Amira, Karl von, historical work, 3:6961  
 Amman, Palestine, Italian archaeological work, 3:6790  
 Ammianus Marcellinus, Roman army rank (353-378), 1:1710  
 Amnesty, and Treaty of Versailles, 4:22150  
 Amok, psychoneurosis among Malays, 2:5771  
 Amonn, Alfred, criticism of Ricardo, 1:6213  
 Amorites (Babylonia), identity, 1:2676  
 Amoroso, Luigi, method, value of money and life insurance, 3:5846

## AMORTIZATION see also ACCOUNTING; FINANCE

- bond premiums and discounts, 2:2757; debts, simple procedure, 2:6364; effect of monetary depreciation on calculation, 3:10996; funds, 2:16186; letters granted to chapter of Saugues, France (1396), 1:2819; public debt, Belgian, 3:1165; public debt, France, 3:4468  
 Amphilocheus, symbol of, analysis and date, 3:8719  
 Amputation, operation on Nelson, 4:5245, 7320  
 AMSTERDAM, Netherlands  
 Bergen merchants, 16th cent., 3:5229; births, periodicity, 4:14024; census (1795), 3:5333; crime, statistics, 4:15749; diamond cutting, 3:4961; first companies for East India trade, 3:5233; geography, 4:4839; harbor, technical arrangement and traffic, 2:11132; housing activities, 2:9571; Jewish ghetto, 4:6691; silk industry, 17th-18th cent., 3:6998; 4:9379; town councils (1795), 4:7435; traffic, sea and air, 1:7361; unemployment (1927), 1:9019; vocational guidance, 1:2391  
 Amsterdam islands, Antarctic region, exploration, 4:3292  
 AMULETS  
 Caucasian tribes, 2:7402  
 definition and significance, 4:4913  
 Egyptian, 3:8644; 4:10802  
 against evil eye, ancient Egypt, 4:9014  
 gnostic, 3:13456; with Aranaic inscription, 3:2085  
 lotus and melon beads, Egypt, 3:2058  
 Madagascar, 2:3686  
 types: Italy, 3:10504; Portuguese, 4:1803  
 Yerekh cult (USSR), 4:17825  
 Amur region, Siberia, cultural and ethnic survey, 4:3499  
 Amusement industry, unemployment, technological, 3:19297  
 Amusement parks: accounting, 3:19049; attempts to improve, U. S., 2:15589  
 Amyot, Jacques, grand chaplain of France, 16th cent., 2:4049  
 Amyraut, Huguenot pastor, loyalty to French crown, 17th cent., 2:14252  
 ANABAPTISTS see also Hutterites; MENNONITES  
 Bunyan, John, adherence, 1:8215  
 and Cromwell (1653), 4:16415  
 doctrine, 1:6021  
 Grebel, Conrad: as humanist, 1:9778; letters, 1:8179  
 in Hesse, Germany, 16th cent., 4:336  
 Hübmaier, Balthasar, 1:6021  
 hymns: *Ausbund*, first edition, 1:9762; 16th cent., 1:9776; of Swiss brethren, 3:374  
 influence on Independents and Baptists, 1:6021  
 in Münster (1534-36), 1:6020  
 Netherlands, 3:17012  
 Philipppites in Moravia, 16th cent., 4:333  
 Reformers and civil government, 4:16238  
 relation to humanism, 1:9778  
 Swabian, documents, 4:16391  
 on upper Rhine, historical notes, 4:10939  
 Wirsberg brothers, teachings, relationship, 4:9162  
 Anaconda Copper Company, domination of Montana, U. S., newspapers, 2:16839  
 Anadir region, Siberia: expedition, 3:13277; reindeer culture, 1:6905  
 Anaesthesia: chloroform, discovery, 3:13611; development, 4:14628; discoverers, 1:6089; soporiferous sponges, ancient and medieval, 1:4932  
 Ananda Ranga Pillai, Indian history in diary (1736-61), 1:2972; 3:5402, 10782  
 Anarchism: (1870-1932), 4:21414; Bakunin and Palacký, 4:9397; and pacifism, 2:1853, 1969; theory of might and right, 2:9482  
 ANATOLIA see ASIA MINOR  
 Anatomy: artistic, historical sketch, 4:14458; Cassel, Germany (1779), 4:12976; eye, pictures in 16th cent. MSS, 4:14457; Hall's *Treatise on Anatomy* (1565) and revival of surgical literature in England, 1:6958; Hittite names for parts of body, 3:11957; John the Exarch, *Description of the human body*, 3:16814; Leonardo da Vinci, studies, 3:220; library and documents, 3:2288; Malpighi, Marcello, 4:3749; skeleton, representation, 12th-16th cent., 1:4935; smaller circulation, Servetus and Colombo, 4:14453; Vesalius, career, 4:12820  
 Ancestor cult: Ashanti, 3:1990; ancient Egypt, 3:2060, 13460; Incas, 4:17817; persistence, Japan, 1:3341

- Anchel, Robert, *Napoléon et les Juifs* (1928), 1:1003  
 Ancient world (see also names of countries): historical interpretation, 4:3516; Meyer, Eduard, historical work, 4:3517  
 Ancona: elegy for martyrs, 3:13650; Jewish community, documents, 2:9069; Jewish martyrs (1559), 3:12006  
 Ancron *riwle*, Godwin, hermit of Kilburn, author, 2:3953; influence on England, 1:6016  
 Andaman islands, India: burial customs, 4:1779; native, culture, 2:14027; Negro population, decrease, 1:2631; racial types, 2:183  
 Andersen, Hans Christian, source of tales, 4:7014  
 Anderson, A. A., description of huts, Marico district, Africa, 3:1964  
 Anderson, John, letters of New England ship captain (1850-56), 4:5475  
 Anderson, O., critique of Harvard method of business cycle analysis, 2:9886  
 Anderson, W. G. (England), experiences, 2:4160  
 Andes, South America  
 central, exploration, Karl Troll, 1:3859; 2:1078  
 Colombia, exploration, 1:831  
 Ecuador, volcanoes, 1:2573  
 Peru, exploration: 4:10691; American Geographical Society (1927-28), 1:1643  
 Andhra, inscription, China, 4:11080  
 Andlau, Abbey of, administration (1415-1537), 3:11995  
 Andorno (Italy), statutes (1263-90), 2:7530  
 Andorra, geography, 1:3841  
 Andrassy, Count Julius: activities, 3:3084; conversations with Odo Russell and Bismarck (1872), 3:7053; note, origin (Dec. 1875), 4:18231; reminiscences, 2:2542  
 André III de Saint-Blimond, education, 17th cent., 1:7091  
 Andréades, André, *Philippe Snouwen, l'homme et la politique financière* (rev.), 3:9888  
 Andreea, Wilhelm, *Grundlegung einer neuen Staatswirtschaftslehre* (rev.), 3:12646; 4:4271  
 Andrew, John A., letters: (1861), 4:5540; (1864), 4:5538  
 Andronicus, New Testament, identity, 3:15122  
 Andros (island): Isis hymn, 4:14428; Strategopoulos, public notary, 3:2216  
 Andruski, *Plekhanov's aesthetics*, critique, 2:16895  
 Anelli di Lodi, Luigi, political doctrines, 4:17021  
 Angara river, USSR, power project, 4:20931  
 Angary, and requisition, differentiation, 4:6475  
 Angel island, immigration station, U. S., 1:10095  
 Angell, J. W., theory of international commerce, 1:5133  
 Angeln, Germany, settlement types, 4:1692  
 Angelom of Luxeuil, and Hrabanus Maurus, 4:20088  
 Angelos, Christophoros, biography, 3:5193  
 Anger, relation to disease, 2:911  
 Angermanland, Sweden, geography, 4:1703  
 Angers, France: Board of agriculture, commerce and arts (1801-1810), 1:6140; description, (1778), 1:7107  
 Angers, university: establishment of faculties (1432-33), 1:7034; Marbode, scholasticus, 2:2383  
 Angevins: claim of Hungarian to kingdom of Naples, 3:5218; rule in Piedmont, 3:2236  
 D'Anghiera, Peter Martyr: account of New World, 3:6996; bibliography, 3:592  
 Angkor, Cambodia, culture, possibility of revival, 3:11580  
 Anglesey, Wales, primitive carving, 3:11854  
 Anglian settlers, 7th-9th cent., lynchets groups, 2:2203  
 ANGLICAN CHURCH see EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
 Anglo-American Conference of Historians (1931), 4:6836  
 ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN see SUDAN  
 Anglo-Persian Oil Company, importance, 4:1670  
 Anglo-Saxon language: development, 3:6673; origin and description, 3:6672; rune names, 4:18065; women's names, 3:6963  
 Anglo-Saxons: archaeological find in Latin ridge, 4:12909; from English archaeological



- work, 3:10558; lynchet groups, 7th-9th cent., 2:2203; myth, 4:18046; at Schleswig, Germany, 4:9390
- ANGOLA** *see also* **AFRICA, CENTRAL**
- agriculture, reconnaissance survey, 4:4871
- Benguella Railroad, 3:11801; 4:8844
- commerce: (1928), 2:11747; Italy, 4:15062
- economic conditions, 1:863; 2:11156; 4:16595
- economic development, 1:646
- exploration, Swiss Scientific Mission, 3:14902
- geography: and history, 4:8843; southern boundary, 4:4869
- Italy's interest, 4:1371
- labor problems, 3:11800
- macoute* as money, 2:6484
- oil palm, 4:19623
- population, problems, 3:16296
- Protestant missions (1880-1930), 3:8913
- roads, 2:2808
- travel through, 2:8805
- Angora, Turkey, development, post-war, 3:18393; selection as capital, 2:6759
- Angora treaty (1929), text, 2:12162
- Angoulême, Duke of, and naval school, 4:14716
- Anhalt, Duchy, single tax, 1:3274
- Ani of Hat-Neferkareteri, ethics, 3:16744
- ANIMAL HUSBANDRY** *see* **CATTLE INDUSTRY; HOGS; LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY; POULTRY; SHEEP**, and the like
- animals (*see also* **DOMESTIC ANIMALS**): conservation, nature of state's interest, 2:3061; conservation, West Africa, 4:22094; fur-bearing conservation, Norway, 4:15925; society, compared with human, 2:16712; twin-headed, cult, Far East, 4:19865
- Anjou, France, Christian liturgy (1698), 2:2449
- ANIMISM** *see also* **MAGIC; RELIGION, Primitive; SOUL**
- as basis of cannibalism, prehistoric Europe, 2:169
- bear sacrifices, USSR, 3:6718
- beliefs: Manus island, 4:19803; origins, 4:8881; Siberia and Finland, 4:16071
- Dajaks (Borneo), 3:16701
- decline, Samoa, 1:159
- definition, 2:900
- evidence, sword of Aldoboly (Transylvania), 3:6686
- evolution, psychological aspects, 3:16691
- extent, Peru, 4:17816
- fairly tales, role in primitive religion, 3:16667
- function, in social evolution, 1:10882
- Gilyak (Siberia), 2:5768; 3:15035
- and hunting ceremonies, Tungus (Siberia), 3:6760
- India, 3:6753, 6754
- influence on music, India, 3:93
- Java, 3:16703
- Kazak-Kirghiz (USSR), 3:11900
- nature cults, Peru, 4:17818
- Negros in New York City, 1:6743
- Nias island (west of Sumatra), 2:5776
- numen Augusti*, meaning, 3:18613
- in primitive medicine, Austrian Alps, 3:16685
- prisoners of private wars, 11th-12th cent., 3:12027
- relation to clothing, 4:19724
- and slaughter ceremonies, Nordic groups, 3:18516
- South Sea islands, 3:16709
- and superstitions, Palestine, 4:149
- theories: Freiss, K. T., critique, 3:5002; Taylor, E. B., 2:5309
- and tree cults, 2:151
- types, Togo, Africa, 3:5013
- vegetation spirit rites, Roman religion, 3:8519
- water spirits, in dry areas, 4:19777
- table of measures before metric system, 3:16691
- Ankhkhepreu (Egypt), Akhenaton's son-in-law, 1:2671
- Ann Arbor, Michigan, traffic signs, 4:19033
- Annales regni Francorum*, Easter date (767), 3:10647
- Annales des ponts et des chaussées*, centenary (1831-1931), 100 years progress in public works, 4:611
- Annals of Shubbulituma*, translation, 3:5067
- Analist* (New York Times): index of business activity, revision methods, 1:5891; index of motor car production, revisions, 2:14610
- ANNAM**, French Indo-China
- agriculture: (1929), 3:15628; European, 4:19437
- Bert, Paul, administrator, 2:2490
- burial and marriage ceremonies, 4:19804
- canals, place of origin of, 4:20231
- ceramics, Than-Hoa, 4:5092
- communism, 3:9843, 9846
- family, break-down, 3:18121
- Hai-Thuong Lan Ong, physician, 4:20249
- impressions, 4:8169
- politics, 3:14329
- revolutionary agitation, 3:1130, 6090, 6101, 6103, 7842, 9847
- social and intellectual evolution, 3:11305
- Than-Hoa, description, 3:12
- Annapolis, Maryland, history, 2:456
- Annenkov island, South Georgia, geography, 3:18372
- Annoyances, psychological analysis, 2:15386; 3:4772
- ANNUITIES**
- calculus of probabilities, first application to, 4:2132
- certain, rate of interest, approximate, 4:22478
- compound survivorship, calculation, 4:15835
- continuous, integral, Gomperz-Makeham hypothesis, 4:14138
- development, U. S., 4:15091
- differentiation, 2:1690
- disabled lives, values, 4:9773
- exemption from income taxation, U. S., 2:1818
- extrapolation, 4:22484
- group pensions, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 4:856
- joint-life: calculation, by single life method, 3:3440; values, 3:1863
- law of secular trend of mortality, 2:7980
- life: extrapolation, 4:4759; formulae, 3:1865; Netherlands, 2:6451; Quiquet's method of calculation, 1:6793
- mathematical relations to capital accumulations, 2:7265
- mortality of annuitants: derivation of tables Germany (1924-26), 3:1862; Great Britain (1921-25), 1:3156
- old age: U. S., 3:7562; Westinghouse Electric Company, 2:16252
- payable fractionally, mathematical formula, 4:4760, 4761
- and population, statistical relationships, 3:10172
- relationship with different rates of interest, 4:15836
- with return of premiums, 3:9507; 4:2607
- rule for calculating, 2:1028
- and sinking fund, Great Britain, 1:523
- Stieltjes' integral, 4:12428
- survivorship, with refund, method of calculation, 3:14795
- symbols, 3:16486, 16487
- unusual types, 4:854
- valuation, 4:8714
- value and probability of dying, 4:12429, 13372
- Annunciade, Order: Jeanne of France, 4:10940, 10941; Marguerite of Austria, 4:10945
- d'Annunzio, Gabriele, and origins of fascism, 4:6258
- Anonymity, in newspapers, extent and significance, 2:15463
- ANSCHLUSS**
- 3:3249, 16200, 16211, 16214, 16224, 16239, 19625, 19650, 19654, 19655; 4:2559, 3025, 4093, 8413, 22132, 22254; advantages, 2:881; attitude of powers, 2:5259; 3:10088; and Austrian crisis, 4:3023; Beneš' speech, 4:10329; causes, 4:1409; dangers, 1:3495; 3496; economic effects, 4:5780; in economic thought (1918-28), 1:9264; effect on Balkan politics, 1:3512; and European problems, 4:1388; factors in, 2:1953; failure, results, 2:8451; forces favoring, 1:4553; French policy, 1:6650, 7763; 4:1401, 6543; Germany and Livland, impossibility, 2:3262; guarantees necessary, 2:3262; impossibility, 1:6630; legality, 4:3024; meaning, 4:4580; necessity for Austria, 1:10696; 3:11312; need, 4:6554; objections, 1:5723, 9258; 2:10872; and Permanent Court of International Justice, 4:1356, 4544, 4547, 4549, 4550, 6491, 6533, 8411, 8425, 10303, 10319, 13921, 13924, 13931, 13934, 15580, 15590, 22155, 22157, 22159; plebiscite favoring, 3:12971; plebiscites, Austria, 3:14352; political background, 4:4586; purposes, 4:1402; results expected, 4:1403; Seipel's sympathy toward, 2:800; steps toward, 3:19649
- Anselm of Canterbury: doctrine of faith and knowledge, 2:12617; and Duns Scotus, 3:2193; Eadmar's *Vita*, rediscovered MS, 3:257; prayer to Countess Mathilda (1104), 3:3738; unpublished letters, 3:267, 16856
- Anselm of Esch, Father, life and work, 4:464
- Anselm of Laon: 33 new fragments of work, 2:7494; theological work, 2:7493
- Ansgar, St., life and work, 2:10099
- Ansgarius College (U. S.), history, 2:2435
- 'Antarah, poet of chivalry among Arabs, 3:329
- ANTARCTIC REGION**
- Australian claims, 3:11425
- climate, study, Slavonic collaboration, 4:8768
- conquest by fishermen, 3:11741
- continent, theoretical, 2:9905
- distribution of territory, 3:5
- ethnographic expeditions, 2:11187
- exploration: 1:6837; 3:11742; (1928-29), 4:2; (1929-30), 3:18371; aerial, 1:52; aerial (1928-29), 1:6838; Amsterdam islands, expedition (1930-31), 4:3292; Antarctica: 3:3394; Antarctica, first sighting (1831), 4:5327; Byrd, Richard E., expedition, 3:8396, 11743, 11745; *Discovery* (1929-30), 4:19425; history, 4:8766; since introduction of flying, 4:11; modern era, 4:15875; *Norvegia* expedition, 3:8395; problems, 1:1615; recent discoveries, 1:6833; and whaling, 1:4817, 6832; Wilkins, Hubert, exploration, Graham Land, 1:6839, 6840
- geography: First International Polar Year, 4:15879; Kaiser Wilhelm Island, 4:19424; political, 4:8767; problems, 2:5611
- meteorology, 2:13901
- sovereign rights, 3:6327
- whaling: Norwegian, 1:6834; Ross Dependency, 3:11744
- Antheaume, studies on kleptomania, 2:5453
- Anthemus, observations on food, 2:12613
- Anthony, first bishop of Banat (Hungary), account, 2:7502
- Anthony of Padua, St.: bibliography, 4:7185; centenary, 7th, 4:10961; iconography, 3:13556; life and work, 3:13540; 4:3657; liturgical veneration, 3:13528
- Anthony, Susan B., in Iowa, U. S., 3:528
- d'Anthouard, journal on Madagascar expedition (1894-95), 3:5405; 4:3875
- Anthrax, occupational, Germany (1922-28), 3:1074
- Anthropobiology, methods, physical and cultural problems, 2:7366
- ANTHROPOLOGY**
- and administration: British government, 2:2211; Malinowsky's theory criticized, 2:12499; rationalization, 3:1936
- and archaeology, relations, 4:17596
- bibliography, Germany, 4:4766
- classification, semantic, 2:13958
- chronological table of prehistory, 4:17911, 19903
- criminal, theory, 4:6696
- definition and scope, 1:6882; 2:15751
- dehumanized vs. a humane science, 2:15750
- and eugenics, 4:19237
- Fison and Howitt, letters to L. H. Morgan, 3:18519
- French Anthropological Society, lack of international cooperation, 3:4908
- Heidegger's philosophy, influence, 3:16526
- history of science of, 3:14948
- and law, 3:11722
- and migration problems, 3:11874
- and psychoanalysis, 4:12610
- psychology, influence on, 3:4882
- relation to philosophical and medical faculties, 2:12341
- Research
- aims, 4:4765
- Anthropos Institut*, 4:19369
- Atlas der deutschen Volkskunde*, 3:8541
- Beddoe (England), 4:12442
- Canada, progress, 3:73
- Constant, Benjamin, 4:1761
- Cunow, Heinrich, contributions, 4:19729
- Cyrenaica, first anthropological mission, 2:12501
- Dorsey, George Amos, 4:12609
- Ebert, *Dictionary of pre-history* (rev.), 4:19902
- exhibits, French colonial exposition, 4:7654
- Gesellschaft für Völkerkunde*, 3:8376
- Henshaw, Henry W., contributions, 4:3258
- history, USSR, 1:9649; 2:7399



**ANTHROPOLOGY** (continued)

Institute for the Comparative Study of Civilizations, Oslo, Norway, 2:13850  
 Japan, 4:3259  
 Kaiser Wilhelm Institut, Berlin, Germany, 2:3536  
 methods: biometric and geographical methods, eastern Asia, 1:9522; blood studies, value, 4:3218; field workers, record forms, 2:12342; Frazer, Sir James, 4:10498; statistical, 4:22439; statistics, application, Rodenwaldt's book criticized, 2:15642; survey, 1:2579 by missionaries: Africa, 4:3260; value, 3:14804  
 New International Congress for Research in Prehistory, 4:4767  
 program, Asia, 1:9641  
 Slovenes, contributions, 3:1937  
 status, 4:22508  
 trends, 2:15752; 4:4893, 22429  
 Vienna, Austria, race and health problems, 2:13392  
 role in Negro slavery problem, 1:9625 as separate science, 4:96  
 subdivisions of science, 4:19699  
 teaching, history, Germany, 4:15852  
 theories: conflict, 2:7366; Kant, 4:15849  
 Anthropomorphism, stone age, 3:1946  
 Anthropos Institut, Austria, organization, 4:19369  
 Anticosti island, Canada, historical geography, 4:19653  
 Antigua island, seen by Columbus? 4:2290  
 Antilles: filibusters and buccaners, 16th-18th cent., 1:5031; French, rural colonization, 4:21627; French, supplying (1778), 2:6140; historical studies, French (since 1900), 4:626; Farmentier's attempt to introduce potato as food, 3:17186  
 Antinomy of Rhodes, financial methods, 3:155  
 Antimony, economic significance, 3:737  
 Antinopolis, Egypt, calendar, 3:2057  
 Antioch, Syria: in control of Philaretus, 11th cent., 2:3986; history, 4:225; Khatchatur as duke (1068-72), 2:12665; monuments, 4:11071  
 Antiochus, king of Yavanas, identity, 3:15097  
 Antiochus III, and war with Rome, 4:19976  
 Antiphon the Sophist, thought, 2:14092  
 Antisthenes, metaphysical, logical and epistemological theory, 3:6833  
**ANTI-TRUST LEGISLATION** see Clayton Act; SHERMAN ACT; TRUSTS  
 Antonius, Marcus: *de sua eboriata* and Octavian, 3:2152; letters to Fronto, 1:2717  
**ANTWERP**, Belgium  
 Beguines, documents, 4:351  
 bourse, 15th-16th cent., 4:383  
 campaign described (1832), 4:2231  
 castle church, history, 14th-17th cent., 2:9009  
*Clementynbook*, index, 2:12716  
 commerce: 3:10387; (1830), 2:12796  
 controversy between Terieken and founding-house, over leprosy child, 2:12802  
 diamond cutting, 3:4961  
 documents, unpublished, 13th cent., 2:12698  
 Entheume collection in archives, 2:12798  
 Flemish language, demand for (1896), 4:523  
 Forchoudt, Elizabeth, visions (1640), 4:330  
 Herreweghe and capture of city (1830), 2:12799  
 house of correction, 17th cent., copy of Dutch institution, 4:394  
 iconoclasm (1566), 2:12657  
 Jewish synagogue, secret, 16th cent., 2:9011  
 John II, Duke, documents (1294-1312), 2:12689; 4:374  
 judicial documents (1566), 4:405  
*Missionen und Informanten* 16th cent., 2:9023  
 monumental brass, medieval, 3:11991  
 place names: Campine, 4:353; Ingaevonian, 2:12794  
 polder communities, documents (1119-1375), 2:12685  
 Pulderbosch and Halle documents, 4:375  
 rebellion (1301-02), 2:9005  
 report of city treasurer (1340-44), 3:12026  
 revolution, Belgian (1830), participants, 2:12797  
 rhyme-book (1441-43), 2:12728  
 river traffic, 1:8782  
 Robiano, F. de, letters to G. Le Grelle (1831-32), 4:2235

St. Michael's Abbey: description (1796), 2:12795; documents (1297-1300), 4:334  
 Schelde tolls and England (1496-1582), 2:9028  
 Twelve Years' Truce, documents (1608-9), 4:388  
 Wesenbeke, Jacob van, poisoner, 16th cent., 4:404  
 Anurādhapura, capital of Ceylon, 9th-10th cent., 4:2126  
 Anyanja (east Africa), rain-making ceremonies, 4:7046  
 Anzilotti, Dionisio, theory of international law, 4:4541  
 Aosta valley, Italy: relation with Valais, 16th cent., 3:6986; topographic maps, 4:4821  
 Apabhramsa: Joindu's works, 4:429; *Bhāvanāsamdhī-Prakaranam* of Jayadevamuni, 4:425  
 Apache Kid, escape, 4:16527  
 Apaches (U. S.): basketry, San Carlos, 2:3658; Camp Grant massacre, 3:13764; culture, 3:11877; last stand, 4:18241; misrule, 4:18247; negotiations regarding Ute reservation, 1:7198; San Carlos police, 2:10262, 11495; 4:18249; Victorio, Warm Springs chief, 4:18250  
 Apartment house, Roman origin, 2:7440  
 Apennine mountains, Italy: tunnel project, 3:18399; urban geography, 4:15904  
 Apinagē (Brazil), cultural survey, 3:18532  
 Aphrodisias, history, 3:12058  
 Apoclypse of Paul, and *Irishches Erlösungs-Mysterium*, 3:18620  
 Apocalypse of Peter: Rainer fragment, 3:15128; text, 2:8981; 3:8729; 4:9109  
 Apocrypha, Christian, importance, 4:20034  
 Apollinaris Sidonius, Theoderic II, personality, 4:9193  
 Apollo, oracle in Dodona, 3:2127  
 Apollonia-Sozopolis, Bulgaria, natural harbor, history (570 B.C.-1930 A.D.), 2:9097  
 Apollonius, Conics, how MS came to Florence, 3:13447  
*Apologetic dictionary of the Catholic faith*, preparation, 2:5963  
 Apologetics, Christian, ancient and modern, 3:18703  
 Appalachian mountains, U. S.: social conditions, effect of industrialization, 1:8948; southern, plant resources, 4:17770  
 Appendicitis, history, 4:7310  
 Applegate, Jesse, Oregon pioneer, 3:9091  
**APPLES**  
 Connecticut, U. S. (1930), 4:13240  
 consumer demand: analyzed, Massachusetts, U. S., 2:12989; Michigan, U. S., 3:17281  
 cost of production, U. S.: Arkansas, 2:7780; Ohio, 2:4437; Washington, 3:5606  
 harvesters, health problems, Oregon, 1:2128  
 marketing, U. S.: California, 3:7548; costs, Washington, 3:7330; Indianapolis, Indiana (1929-30), 4:21042; Ohio, 1:8601; Shenandoah region, 3:12462  
 prices: factors in, at Sebastopol, California, 1:8937; mark-up, Berlin, Germany, 4:18605; Oregon, U. S. (1922-26), 2:4442; and yields and acreage, New York, U. S., 2:11586  
 production  
 Iwaki basin, Japan, 3:11755  
 Maine, U. S., 2:2682  
 and marketing: Montana, U. S., 1:6251; Utah, U. S., 1:8633  
 New Hampshire, U. S., 4:9593  
 U. S., 1:6237  
 retail sale, Montreal and Toronto, Canada, 4:3981  
 supplies and prices, U. S., 2:4476  
**APPRECIATION** see also ACCOUNTING, 2:13142, 16181; 3:798; 4:7748  
 accounting, 3:798; 4:7748; accounting, method, 1:3125; assets, audit, 2:1599; assets, current, definition, 4:7740; assets, significance, 2:13131; and dividends, 4:16707; place on balance sheet, 1:4217; stabilized, 4:18506  
**APPRENTICES** see also EMPLOYMENT; LABOR  
 agricultural, France, 2:1778  
 building trades, Germany, 4:18741  
 city and country children, Germany, 1:10538  
 conditions, Saxony, 3:11186  
 contracting industry, problems, 1:9003  
 deficiency, Czechoslovakia, 4:7916  
 electrical industry, aptitude tests, 3:1049  
 engineering, selection, 3:19256  
 exploitation, Hungary, 3:17670  
 Germany (1925), 2:4923

masons, medieval England, 4:14581  
 medical examinations and vocational guidance, 4:7908  
 organization, Austria, 1:6539  
 personnel counsellors, 4:7930  
 Poland, 4:4200, 18718  
 pressman, selection, 3:1046  
 printers, personnel selection, New York city, 2:11861  
 protection, Switzerland, 1:6537  
 Prussia (1925), 2:4926  
 Rumania, 3:12537  
 selection, standardized methods, 4:16927  
 skilled workmen, 2:1792  
 statute, repeal of apprenticeship clauses (1814), 3:18730  
 training: France, 2:4893; Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, 4:958  
 Wisconsin, U. S. (1911-31), 4:21216  
 Apricots, production, U. S.: California, 3:9263; Washington, 3:5607  
 Aprilov, V., and Sreznjevski, 4:16463  
 Aptera, Crete, funerary inscription, 2:5831  
**APTITUDE TESTS** see TESTS, Aptitude  
 Apuleius: defense in witchcraft trial, 1:8132; textual notes, 2:2288  
 Apulia, Italy: forage crops, production, 4:19499; place names, 1:4921; stone beehive houses, 2:8778  
 Aqsa mosque, Jerusalem, history, 4:5237  
 Aqueduct: of Augusta Praetoria, 4:14398; Roman at Athens, 3:2131  
 Aquila, Italy, and Lucca, 13th-14th cent., 4:7255  
 Aquileia, Italy: history and epigraphy, 2:15851; unpublished inscription from St. Aegidius, 3:6842  
**AQUINAS** see THOMAS AQUINAS  
 Aquitaine, ancient place names, 3:5130  
 Arab Djami (Constantinople), Latin inscriptions, 2:10110  
**ARABIA** see also ARABS; MOSLEMS  
 archaeological remains, Cairo museum  
 Egypt, 1:171  
 caravaning, 1:2542  
 Culture  
 alphabet, unadapted to Latin letters, 2:5684  
 camel-litter (*ufa*), history of use, 3:15029  
 diffusion to Nubia, 1:4873  
 evil spirits (Zār), 2:3708  
 folklore: 4:4947; lost son motif, 2:15790  
 language: dialect, new document, 12th cent., 4:5229; grammatical miscellanies, 4:7286; persistence of ancient Egyptian words, 2:14065  
 new MSS, Heidelberg university, Germany, 1:8369  
 metalwork, Rasūlid sultans of Yemen, 4:18003  
 mourning customs, history, 1:6913  
 proverbs, role of climate, 4:17849  
 survey, 3:3360  
 economic conditions, Hadhramaut, 3:14849  
 education, by missionaries, 4:1492  
**Foreign relations**  
 boundaries, 1:1408  
 French punitive expedition to Mocha (1737), 4:18233  
 Great Britain, 2:7021  
 policies, various nations, 3:6329  
 Geography, 3:4937; 4:14212  
 exploration: Hadhramaut, 4:6901; Hadhramaut, air reconnaissance, 3:14847; Rub 'al Khali, 1:4823; 4:1672, 10749; southern, 3:14848; Thomas, Bertram, 4:2; Wallin, G. A., 4:9438; Wallin, G. A., and Hogarth, *Penetration of Arabia*, 3:1905; Yemen, 4:14211  
 habitability of desert, 3:6613  
 Medina and Mecca, 1:4822  
 place names, dictionary, 4:6899  
 San'a, 4:3314  
 Sealand, 3:4937; ancient, location, northern Arabia, 4:12767  
**History**  
 Al-bu-Said dynasty, 2:12844  
 al-Gaun, Mu'awiya, and descendants, 4:20222  
 colonization, southern, 3:8869  
 before Hegira, 3:3800  
 holy cities, 3:12189  
 inscriptions from south, in state museum, Berlin, Germany, 4:20220  
 Lawrence, accomplishments weighed, 4:636  
 Mecca, European travelers, 3:483  
 Moslem conquests, 2:4086



- property rights according to Sabaeen inscriptions, 3:3584  
 Ptolemy II, 4:3596  
 Teima, Babylonian city, 3:2068  
 Wahabi: and Ibn Sa'ūd, 4:20541; relations with Great Britain, 4:17420  
 world politics, entry into, 2:12846  
 Jews, 2:923  
 law, constitutional, ancient Yemen, 1:9738  
**Politics**  
 conflict between Nejd and Hejaz, 4:4382  
 federation: 4:1179; obstacles, 4:15379;  
 Pan-Arabian movement, 2:3096; a  
 Utopia, 4:1182  
 Ibn Sa'ūd, statesmanship, 2:7021  
 influence of Great Britain, 1:5739  
 religious element, 1:1408  
 race: characteristics, 3:11530; tribes, Hara-  
 sis, Bantahara, Mahra, Qara, and Shahara,  
 2:1139  
**Religion**  
 Bedouins: 4:6682; pre-Islamic, psychol-  
 ogy, 4:11068  
 Christianity, origins, southern, 3:15157  
 pilgrimages to Mecca, 2:12383  
 pre-Islamic, 4:5234  
 Wahabism, 2:12849, 15979; 3:5389  
**ARABS see also ARABIA; MOSLEMS; names of**  
**Arab countries; Saracens; SCIENCE,**  
**HISTORY OF**  
 'Abbasid Caliphate in Baghdad and Cairo,  
 2:14230  
 Abu Du'ayb, divan of, 7th cent., MS in  
 Cairo library, 1:8242  
 Abu-Tammām, Syrian poet, 4:14596  
 adaptation to environment, Kordofan, Anglo-  
 Egyptian Sudan, 1:856  
 ad-Damiri, *The life of animals*, sources, 4:  
 14475  
 Africa, 2:5756  
 agriculture, medieval Algeria, 3:3804  
 Air, French West Africa, sultans of, 2:7695  
 Al-Biruni, life and works, 4:14601  
 alchemy, MSS on, in Asaffiyah Library, Hy-  
 derābād, India, 4:16201  
 alcoholic drinks, 2:2414  
 Alexandria, Egypt, influence from West, 3:  
 337  
 Al-Fārābī's influence on music, 4:20059  
 Algebra, influence on government, 2:10730  
 Alhambra, Spain, inscriptions, 3:338  
 Al-Hariri, *Maqāmāt*, significance, 4:11070  
 al-Jāhiz, scientific method, 4:5075  
 al-Karābisi, *The book on the measurement of*  
*the circle*, 4:3625, 20041  
 Al-Marzubāni, dictionary of poets, 4:7287  
 Al-Qirṣānī's account of Jewish sects and  
 Christianity, 4:10974  
 'Antarah, poet of chivalry, 3:329  
 architecture: contribution, 2:1227; remains  
 of Spanish plain, 4:18007  
 Armenian governors (833-87), 4:7290  
 art of love correspondence, 3:13598  
 Athens, 10th cent., 2:2360  
 at-Tabari, Ali ibn Rabban, 9th cent., physi-  
 cian, 4:7167  
 Averroes' works on Aristotle, plan for corpus,  
 4:3703  
 Azarquiel, astronomer, 11th cent., 4:17997  
 Badr Al-Jamali, inscription (1064), 3:13604  
 Belgrade surrender (1521), Arabic account,  
 3:16864  
 Bible MSS, stemma, 2:14228  
 bibliography, 4:7289  
 Bombay, university, MSS in library, 3:5259  
 British friendship, cultivation, 3:8070  
 Cairo Museum, Egypt, art treasures, 3:  
 13602; 4:5090  
 ceramics: in Louvre, Paris, France, 2:1231;  
 metallic luster, Egyptian origin, 1:6014;  
 Susa potteries in Louvre, 1:910  
 chemistry before 10th cent., 1:256  
 China, description, 9th-10th cents., 3:15278  
 chivalry, growth, 4:415  
 Christian and Moslem Palestine, 4:15657  
 comparative method of study, 1:1030  
 creation, theories, 3:2073  
 Damascus, Syria, 1:250  
 Darfur, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, dynasty, 4:  
 16481  
 dialects, history, 4:11061  
 Dutch East Indies, states, 3:17889  
 educational ideals, 1:258  
 encyclopaedia of science, 1:3985  
 evolution, theory, 14th cent., 1:6010  
 falconry and hawking, 1:2954  
 federation movement, 2:5251, 16687  
 fur and slave trade, medieval, 4:12911  
 Galen: Hunain ibn Ishaq's, bibliography, 4:  
 17989; source material, 4:10778; works in  
 Arabic, 1:2639  
 Gaza, Palestine, inscriptions, 3:336  
 Geber, work on alchemy, 1:3983  
 geography, contributions, 4:15868  
 Graeco-Roman world, in C. M. Doughty's  
*Travels in Arabia Deserta*, 1:8121  
 Hakeemite Tables of Ebn Jounia, 4:7168  
 Ḥamdullah al-Musta'fi al-Qazwini, zoolog-  
 ical work, 1:3985  
 Harun al-Rashid's organ gift to Charle-  
 magne, 1:9782  
 Ibn-at-Tathriya, "poet of the dairy," 4:14595  
 Ibn Battūta's journey to Bulghār, 3:7007  
 Ibn-ul-Arabi, mysticism of (1240), 3:333,  
 334, 18686  
 inscriptions on temple of Bel, Palmyra, 4:  
 2121  
 intellectual and literary currents, 19th cent.,  
 1:2952  
 Jabir ibn Hayyan, scientific work, 3:11983  
 Jahja Ibn 'Adi, 1:961  
 and Jews, Palestine, 4:1137, 1143, 6219, 8218,  
 21744  
*Kitāb al-Ittibār*, Hitti's translation, 3:335  
 Krackovskij, Ignaz, as guide to literature, 3:  
 13721  
 Latin words in Arabic language, 1:253  
 Lebanon and Syria, racial descent, 4:11064  
 libraries, 10th-11th cents., 3:331  
 Libya, criticism of France, 3:7855, 7863  
 literature: contemporary, analysis, 1:8422;  
 Naimy, Michael, Syrian American, 4:  
 20543; newer, origin and development, 3:  
 13722; novel, historical, recent, 3:3975;  
 Toledo as center, Gherardo's influence, 4:  
 12830; tragic element, in, 1:4978  
 Mansūr al-Kamilī, work in Cairo mint,  
 Egypt, 4:304  
 marriage customs, Tripolitania, Libya, 2:1123  
 mathematics: Arabic numerals, French metrical  
 text, 13th cent., 1:2772; Ghubār nu-  
 merals and articuli, 4:5074; order of let-  
 ters in geometrical figures, Hultsch-Cantor  
 theory, 4:19908; terminology of multiplica-  
 tion, 3:2041  
 matriarchy, no evidence, 3:7011  
 Mecca's summer resort, al-Tā'if, 1:259  
 medicine: 2:252; great medical men, 1:9749;  
 history, in Occident, 4:20045; Jewish  
 physicians, Egypt, 1:8155; at Montpellier  
 Medical School, 14th cent., 3:11980; use  
 of Kola, 1:8148  
 merchants in pre-Islamic days, 3:3803  
 migration: causes, 4:2885; legends, 4:11065  
 minnesong, Spanish influence, 3:16883  
 Mohammed, importance, 1:962  
 Monneret collection, documents from, 4:7288  
 mosaics from church of St. Euthymius at  
 Khan El-Ahmar, 1:9858  
 music: instruments, 1:251; lute and rebec,  
 origin, 3:2182; mechanical sound-produc-  
 ing devices invented by Arabs, 1:6076;  
 Moorish lute tutor, 4:18004; work of  
 Tuways, 2:10146  
 nationalism, influence of geography, 2:3554  
 Nizamiya Madrasa college, location, 1:959  
 Palestine: conflict with Jews, 2:922, 5104,  
 5105, 6824, 9680, 10762, 10763, 11541,  
 12134, 13516; 3:14, 1312, 1313, 3095, 3303,  
 4556, 4557, 6114, 6115, 6145, 7910, 9894,  
 9901, 12797, 12838, 12839, 14334, 14496,  
 16047, 16052; political parties, 19th cent.,  
 3:17079; Shan commission report, 2:  
 16519, 16521; unemployment, 3:2904  
 papyrology problems, 4:3735  
 philosophers, the translators, 4:14590  
 and philosophical science, 4:11063  
 physics, contributions, 4:10878  
 poetry: 9th cent., 3:3801; pre-Islamic, 4:  
 9247  
 poison, use, 4:2118  
 poll tax and land tax on conquered lands, 2:  
 325  
 prose: pre-Islamic, 4:14600; second and third  
 cents., A.H., 3:15269  
 psychiatry, 4:7164  
 Rasis: *De aluminibus et salibus* (12th cent.  
 tr.), 1:8157; millenary, 2:10084  
 Rome in Arabic geography (1169 A.H.), 2:  
 421  
 Russian studies (1921-27), 4:7284  
 Sa'dijje, document, 3:16911  
 scholasticism, compared with Christian, 1:  
 960  
 and science: history, 4:20044; introduction  
 into Lorraine, 1:9756; Lorraine as center  
 of scientific influence, 11th cent., 4:5078;  
 western medieval, 4:305, 14598  
 songs and camel driving, 1:6074; Palestine,  
 4:3504  
 Spain, use of Spanish and Arabic languages,  
 1:6072  
 Suway diyah 'Abbasīyah family, books by,  
 1:253  
 Syria: conquest, and Byzantine army, 4:  
 14539; leadership, 4:1127  
 Tābit b. Quarra's mathematical treatise, 4:  
 20037  
 textiles: Egyptian, 3:15142; inscriptions, 3:  
 3799  
 Tzimisikes' expeditions, number of, 10th  
 cent., 2:12660  
 Umm Ig-Gimall, inscription from, 2:14231  
 women: in Arabic poetry, 2:324; education,  
 7th-13th cents., 1:6077  
 Yūsuf and Zulaikha legend, prose version, 1:  
 6073  
 Aramaeans, stele from Séfiré-Soudjin, 4:14385  
 Aramati, Arian earth goddess, 3:16755  
 Arana (Australia), kinship system, 4:19827  
 Arango-Ruiz, *L'editto di Augusto ai Cirenei*  
 (rev.), 2:11288  
 Arango y Pareño, Francisco de, Cuban juris-  
 consult, 4:11344  
 Arapaho (U. S.): age classes, 4:19755; south-  
 ern, ethnological research and linguistic  
 relation to Algonquian, 2:11202; settlement  
 of difficulties (1874), 1:8456  
 Ararat, Mt., Parrot's expedition, 3:17072  
 Araucanians (Chile): culture, 4:19714; origin,  
 2:1109, 1111  
 Araxes river, Caucasus region, trade routes, 2:  
 1066  
 Aray, god, in Greek literature, 4:9096, 9097  
 Arbitration: boundary dispute, ancient Greece,  
 3:177; of disputes, Hawaii, 1:4493; judi-  
 cial, U. S., 4:8323; Megalopolis and  
 Thuria, ancient Greece, 3:15098; in munici-  
 pal law, Jewish Court of Arbitration,  
 1:10754; as substitute for jury trials, 4:  
 6359; state laws, U. S., 2:3066  
**ARBITRATION, COMMERCIAL**  
 adoption, 3:4619  
 advantages, 3:12426  
 California, U. S., 2:4690  
 civil contract cases, 3:16141  
 compulsory: insurance companies, 4:13373;  
 and Sherman Act, U. S., 3:5709  
 development, U. S., 2:13096  
 enforcement, federal courts, U. S., 4:10037  
 international, 2:7929  
 International Chamber of Commerce, 1:  
 5316, 2:4683  
 and lawyer, 2:1652  
 New York, U. S., 4:15495  
 U. S., 1:6402; 3:5695  
**ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL see also CON-**  
**CILIATION, Industrial; LABOR DIS-**  
**PUTES**  
 advantages: U. S., 1:5668; English system,  
 1:8972  
 Australia: 4:11913; (act of 1930), 4:1302;  
 new amendments, 4:11780  
 Chesapeake and Ohio case, U. S., 1:1273  
 commissions, nature, Mexico, 4:8156  
 compulsory: act, Australia (1928), 2:689;  
 attitude toward, 3:19254; bill for, France,  
 1:8975; 3:14146; Germany, 1:8976, 10501;  
 4:10506, 11781; and market wages, 3:  
 9633; and state determination of wages,  
 Germany, 2:8079  
 cotton industry, Great Britain, 2:2948  
 crisis, Germany, 1:6506  
 dress, industry, U. S., 4:7925  
 economic theory, 4:9545  
 effect: on wages, Germany, 4:17322; on  
 workers, Germany, 1:5431  
 foreign awards, enforcement, 4:13818  
 Germany, 1:3225, 3227; 3:9634  
 Great Britain, 1:5433  
 iron and steel industry, Germany, 1:3233,  
 6507, 10504; 3:5936  
 joint association, Switzerland, 2:13307  
 and jurisprudence, 4:21238  
 labor colleges, Italy, 3:12565  
 labor courts: Germany, special trades, 2:  
 8049; Italy, 1:7504  
 labor disputes: agriculture, Poland, 3:1419;  
 governmental adjustment, Colorado, U. S.,  
 4:17323; U. S. (1865-1929), 2:6621  
 labor union, newspaper industry, U. S., 2:  
 6574  
 legal regulation, Australia, 1:3232, 6504;  
 Norway, 1:6503



ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL (*continued*)

- motion picture contracts and Sherman Act, U. S., 3:19381  
 nature, 3:9771  
 New South Wales, Australia, 1:5435  
 New York, U. S., 2:15104  
 New Zealand, 1:5429  
 railroad, 1:2149  
 reform, Germany, 1:6505, 7501  
 state authority, Germany, 1:4453  
 statistics, Germany, 3:19276; 4:4212  
 system, survey, 4:18735  
 and theory of mediation, Germany, 1:7507  
 various countries, 3:7641  
 Venezuela, 4:10258  
 and wage regulation, Australia, 1:9004
- ARBITRATION, INTERNATIONAL** *see also* CONCILIATION; Inquiry, Commissions of; INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES; PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE
- advantages, 2:13607  
 agrarian reform of Little Entente, 2:12126  
 American-Mexican claims, 4:10282, 19103  
 American states: 2:861, 5224; 3:19600; conference (1928-29), 1:2274, 2334, 6672, 9246, 10563; 2:13647; 4:15606, 22151; and elsewhere, treaties, 4:22152  
 Argentina and U. S., 4:11334  
 attitude, Netherlands, 2:875, 876  
 boundary dispute, Argentina-Paraguay, (1875), 1:5682  
 British Commonwealth of Nations, 3:11257; 4:19132  
 character and limits, 3:19599  
 claims commission, U. S.-Germany, 4:6468  
 Clipperton Island, 3:19601, 19642  
 competence of tribunal, decisions in excess of power, 1:619  
 and conflict of laws before courts, 2:13603  
 courts of, jurisdiction, determination, 1:10825  
 development: 1:5683; 2:864, 6964; in Europe and America, 1:3518  
 and disarmament, 3:19660  
 economic disputes, 4:15574  
 enemy property, World War, U. S., 4:15573  
 enforcement of awards, 3:7791  
 equity, use, 3:19603  
 Erasmus' proposal, 3:14242  
 European and American attitude, 1:2294  
 execution of judgments, Italy, 4:8407  
 foreign: effect in Germany, 4:19114; sentences, execution, Belgium and France, 4:22099  
 France and Belgium, 2:5172  
 General Act, 3:1455, 11435, 14478; 4:6476; British reservations, 4:19131  
 German ship claims, 4:6465  
 Germany, policy, 3:16244  
 Great Britain, policy, 2:9597  
 Hague Conventions (1899 and 1907), status, 4:6471  
 invalid awards, appeal, 4:13917  
 Isle of Palmas, 1:1454; 2:12113  
 Italian-German treaty, 1:4548  
 justiciable and nonjusticiable disputes, 1:2273, 3488  
 League of Nations, activities, 1:3490  
 legal nature, 3:3228  
 machinery, 1:2319  
 and mediation, League of Nations Covenant, 3:10048  
 mixed arbitral tribunals: and conflict of laws, 4:19130; created by peace treaties, 4:19134, 22149; under Treaty of Lausanne, 2:13613; valorization of cash assets, 1:621  
 mixed courts, procedure, 3:3223  
 Monroe Doctrine, exclusion, 1:2302  
 obligatory: British reservations to optional clause, 2:16659; reference of disputes, 4:22153; treaties, America, 4:4567; U. S. policy, 4:15600  
 Panama-U. S., 4:22139  
 Permanent Court of, and Permanent Court of International Justice, 1:3483; 3:4683  
 problem, 3:6299  
 procedure, compared with judicial, 3:3225  
 propaganda for, 1:1474  
 reservations, 1:4549  
 revision of awards, 1:1455  
 Russo-Polish pact, 4:13963  
 and security, 2:895  
 survey (1930), 4:6473, 22147  
 treaties: distinction between legal and political disputes, 1:1453; Europe (1920-30), 3:18054; Finland-USSR, 4:15630; interpretation, 1:2316; U. S. policy, 1:2271, 2272, 2287, 2294

- Arbitration, Pan American *see* Pan American Conferences
- Araachon basin, France, geography, and fishing industry, 1:65
- Aroe, José Maria de, diary, 2:10997
- Arch: Persia, construction, 4:213; ancient Rome, 3:18566; earliest example, Ur, 1:1671; and vault, 3:10569
- ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEYS** *see also* ARCHAEOLOGY; names of countries, regions; names of periods and ages, e.g., BRONZE AGE
- Africa, 4:14306  
 Alaska, 4:12615, 14300  
 America: (1928), 1:5944; general, 1:118; 4:99, 3257  
 American Indian: Algonquin (Oklahoma, U. S.), 2:11202; Argentina, 4:16005; Beothuk (Newfoundland), 2:11179; Calusa (Florida, U. S.), 2:11178; Chumash (California, U. S.), 2:8835; Honduras, 2:8857; Michigan, U. S., 2:9966; Navaho (Arizona, U. S.), 1:4852; New York, U. S., 2:9967; Pennsylvania, U. S., 2:12450; Texas, U. S., 2:8834; Utah, U. S., 4:4901; Wisconsin, U. S., 2:8832  
 Amur, Siberia, 1:6873  
 Argentina: Cerro Morado, 4:6988; Guana-cache lakes, 2:8840; Jujuy province, 4:12623; San Luis, 2:8837  
 Arizona, U. S., 4:14302, 15995  
 Arkansas, U. S., 4:17800  
 Bartlett expedition to Greenland, 4:16039  
 Basket Maker culture, New Mexico, U. S., 4:16000  
 birdstones, distribution, North America, 4:14301  
 Brittany, France, 1:4850  
 bronze age, Austria, 2:12458  
 Butser Hill (England), 2:15767  
 Canada, Pacific Coast, 2:124, 3619  
 China, 2:146  
 Cobá, Mexico, 4:17792  
 Colombia, 2:128  
 Cuchumatanes (Guatemala), 4:12620  
 Egypt, 2:14004  
 Far East, 4:16014  
 Florida, U. S., 2:121  
 Fremont river, Utah, 4:19706  
 geological, central Asia, 1:5946  
 Gila river, New Mexico, 2:1094  
 Guatemala, 2:126; 4:3457  
 Haiti, 4:16002  
 Hopewell culture, Wisconsin, U. S., 2:13977  
 Java, 2:5710  
 Labrador, 2:7374  
 Libya, 1:880  
 Louisiana, U. S., 4:14303  
 Manta, Ecuador, 4:16009  
 Maria, Texas, 4:17799  
 Maya (Central America and Mexico), 1:2598, 4453  
 Minnesota, U. S., 4:17795  
 Montezuma county, Colorado, 2:5700  
 New Mexico, U. S., 1:878; 4:4899  
 North America (1928), 1:5943  
 Ohio, U. S., 4:19709  
 paleolithic, USSR, 1:5957, 6874  
 Panama, 2:128  
 Philippine islands, 2:145  
 prehistoric: Africa, 1:4856; village, Mississippi, U. S., 4:12614  
 Pueblos: New Mexico, U. S., 2:1091; 4:12616; Mimbres river, New Mexico, 4:15998; Texas, U. S., 1:2594  
 Rhodesia, 1:2626, 6871; 2:7386  
 Samaná, Dominican Republic, 2:127  
 San Joaquin valley, California, 2:2199  
 Scotland, 1:876  
 Stalling's island, Georgia, U. S., 4:12613  
 Ticomán, Mexico, 4:10695  
 Vaal river, Union of South Africa, 1:8032  
 Wageningen, Netherlands, 2:12459  
 Walnut canyon, Arizona, 4:17793
- ARCHAEOLOGY** *see also* ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEYS; CERAMICS; names of countries and regions; names of periods and ages, e.g., BRONZE AGE
- Archaeologische Gesellschaft (Berlin): 1928 sessions, 2:196; work and publications, Rome, 2:197  
 bibliography, Indiana, U. S., 4:17796  
 bronzes, restoration, 4:10787  
 chronology, use of geology, 1:113  
 as cultural subject, 3:11833  
 excavation: art, 1:12542; 4:8950; documentary importance, 4:14160; instruction in technique, 4:14159; and interpretation, 4:14158

- Fowke, Gerard, contributions, 3:14803  
 and geology, 3:4983, 16438  
 as human interest, 3:14962  
 and law of treasure trove, 3:1187  
 Mayan, contributions of Alfred P. Maudslay, 4:1624  
 prehistoric: and anthropology, 4:17596; chronological table, 4:17911; identification and preservation of objects, 4:8949; museums, function, 4:15846
- Research**
- aerial: photography, 2:1050; 4:17594; Peru, 4:4906; scouting, 4:154, 17594  
 Africa, south, 3:11860  
 Brazil, Nimuendajú, Curt, 1:6866  
 as career, 4:153  
 Congrès Archéologique de France, Toulouse (1929), excursions, 4:1991, 1993  
 and ethnology: 4:19370; Marxian-Leninist doctrine, 4:19880  
 International Congress of Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences, 1st, 4:19840  
 Italian congress (1928), 1:117  
 Marshall Field Expedition, 3:13221  
 methods: 3:18283; 4:12398; Marxist, 2:13876  
 Mexican government, 3:6680  
 Montmorency county, Michigan, 2:9966  
 natural science, role, 4:1841  
 New International Congress for Research in Prehistory, 4:4767  
 North America (1927), 1:124  
 policy for field work, 2:7270  
 Pontifical Oriental Institute in Rome, 4:12683  
 prehistoric, methods, 3:8348  
 record forms, 2:13967; 4:17595, 19368  
 status: China, 1:8034; U. S., 1:8027  
 summary, Scotland, 1:6868  
 Taos valley, New Mexico, investigations, 2:1091  
 by U. S. in Asia, 3:16489  
 University of Michigan expedition, Philippine islands, 2:145  
 Webster, Noah, 4:1769  
 sand dunes, influence on pottery and bronzes, 4:10784  
 School of American Research, report (1928), 2:2196  
 as science, 4:7074  
 surveys, form for recording field data, 2:13966  
 system, importance, 2:5691  
 teaching: curriculum, British schools, 4:12453; India, historical survey, 1:5901  
 techniques, 3:13188  
 terminology, cultural horizons in U. S. Southwest, 2:1093  
 workers, need, 1:904, 9650
- Archangel, USSR, economic status, culture, and history, 4:13943  
 Archenu, Libya, exploration, 4:1717  
 Archibios, Tiberius Claudius, Alexandrian scholar, life and work, 3:10603  
 Archilocheus, epode, 4:1932  
 Archimedes: conception of center of gravity, 4:1876; development of infinitesimal method, to 17th cent., 4:1878; theory of lever, 4:19910  
 Archinard, General, work in Sudan, 2:11487, 14307
- Architecture** (*see also* ARCHITECTURE, HISTORY OF): as index to culture, 3:10237  
 sociological aspects, 3:13106
- ARCHITECTURE, HISTORY OF** *see also* ART; ART, HISTORY OF
- Abbot's parlour, 16th cent. paneling, 3:5158  
 alleged architect of Toj Mahal, 2:14235  
 Arabian contribution, 2:1227  
 arch: and dome, earliest examples, Ur, 1:1671; Persia, construction, 4:213; early Rome, 3:18566; and vault, 3:10569  
 arch of triumph, Roman, origin, 2:5794  
 architectural representations in Middle High German poetry, 4:12839  
 Aztec, pyramid of Tenayuca, 4:3452  
 barge, royal English, and William Kent, 3:8890  
 baroque, un-German character, 1:2928, 16382  
 basilica: of Constantia, Cyprus, 2:4114; early Christian, Locris, 4:10771; early Christian, influence of liturgy on, 3:10617; and stoas in early rabbinical literature, 4:16113  
 bath, Damascus, 13th cent., 4:2122  
 Baths of Diocletian, "planetary hall," 2:5797



- Boffrand, Germain, and Arsenal, 18th cent., 4:20262
- Borromini, Francesco, works, 4:20070
- Britain, Roman, building construction, 4:17917
- "brown decades," U. S., 3:12074
- Canada, early French: 4:5265; builders and architects, 4:20271
- capital forms: Rome, ancient, 1:3912; 4:5011; from Tarentum at Bari, Italy, 2:198
- carvings, two Sussex churches, 1:6962
- castles: Britain, 4:2080; Chilham, Kent, early hall, 2:3936; Craigmillar, Scotland, 4:1989; drawbridges, 4:11033; fosse or moat, history, England, 4:7102; Halburth, Hungary, 2:4109; Marienburg, Germany, 4:1990; Romagna, 3:3826
- cathedral: of Kaschau, Hungary, 2:3938; Regensburg, Germany, history of construction, 3:13524
- and ceramics of Mallia, Crete, 2:3826
- character, 18th-19th cent., 4:2151
- chateaux and cathedrals, France, 4:217
- China: characteristics, 1:4991; influence on Europe, 18th cent., 1:4057
- choir stalls, Winchester Cathedral, England, 2:14138
- Churches
- and abbeys, France, 4:308
- Armenian, domed-hall, date of origin, 1:2760
- building, popular, medieval France, 3:6894
- Byzantine: St. Mary Panachrontos, restoration, 4:5085; two at Trebizond, 4:10882
- Church of the Apostles and Mosque of Mohammed, Constantinople, 4:14497
- Cluny church: 1:6046, 9794; 2:2323, 11325; apse, 4:7171; flying buttresses (1125), 1:9794; influence, 4:5086; study, 4:20056
- colonial Santiago de Pomata, Peru, 3:3816
- cruciform, southern Italy, 4:20068
- five-bayed, cruciform-domed, origin, 1:8186
- Fleury abbey, construction, 4:5080
- Gaza, Palestine, 6th cent., 3:3683
- interiors: in present day art, 4:443; rational and mystic, 3:5274
- Ireland, early, 4:3644
- medieval, Norway, 2:5891
- medieval double naved, Germany, 4:5104
- post Jesuit plans, Poznań, Poland, 4:18125
- Protestant, 4:9265
- St. Etienne de la Cité, France, 4:193
- St. Front, France, 4:190
- St. John chapel, Périgueux, France, 4:201
- St. Mary abbey, Malling, Kent, 4:20058
- St. Mary Magdalene, 12th cent., Mitford, Northumberland, 1:8159
- St. Matthew's Harwell, England, 4:16219
- St. Michael, New Haven, plan, 3:8739
- St. Stephen's, Vienna, Austria, 4:3765
- Sant' Angelo al Monte Raparo, 4:20050
- Santa Maria dei Miracoli, Venice, Italy, 4:5107
- Santa Sophia of Trebizond, Asia Minor, 4:10880, 10884
- in 7th century England, 1:9787
- Spanish chapel Florence, Italy, 3:2324
- Stobi, Macedonia, 2:1229
- Sussex plans, St. Andrew, Edburton, 4:18122
- Taghmon, Westmeath county, Ireland, 1:7027
- West Barnstable Congregational church, Massachusetts, 3:544, 572
- wooden, Teschen, Poland, 3:6891
- Cistercian, 4:5102
- colonial village, restoration, Salem, Massachusetts, 3:15500
- concept of type, 4:12986
- in concrete, 3:15301
- convent, Augustinian, Toulouse, France, 4:2030
- Cuba, types, 2:335
- Dionysos theater, Athens, 5th cent., 3:128
- dome in Etruria, 2:12565
- domestic: Anne Arundel county, Maryland, 4:2149; California, 4:2146; Scotland, 16th-18th cent., 2:4115
- Egypt: accuracy of shaping, test, 2:3738; achievements, 1:8088; archaeological survey (1929-30), 3:16711; building technique, 4:14408
- Eiffel, Gustav, work, 1:5025
- England, preservation of ancient, 3:13520
- Etruscan, Sovana, 4:210
- Franz the Florentine, and palace of Wawel, Poland, 4:12838
- French style in Italy, 4:20066
- frescoes: Maya, 3:13365; wall, Villa Farnesina, 2:12559
- friars in Wales, 2:14137
- frieze, decorative, Ceppo hospital, Pistoia, Italy, 4:3637
- Georgian period, Ireland, 3:18696
- Germany: Chinese influence, 18th cent., 1:4057; southern, 18th cent., 3:360
- glass: paintings, Historical Museum in Basle, 3:359; Wells cathedral, England, 3:226
- Gothic, persistence of influence, 4:12837
- graffiti on medieval English churches, 3:5221
- Greece ancient: Corinth, theatre, 1:5965; and neo-Grec style, 4:8995; originality, 4:212; pre-Alexandrian at Olynthos, 1:5964
- Gundulf's cathedral, St. Andrew, Rochester, 3:11988
- Hagia Sophia and the great imperial mosques, 3:10624
- hall at Hamsey, England, 14th cent., 3:8743
- Henry III, England, craftsmen, 3:13581
- Hindu: Java, 4:10740; temples of Mysore, India, 2:12748
- and history teacher, 3:10329
- Hittite and Mitannic, 4:5013
- Houses *see also* HOUSES; HOUSING
- Adam Stanton House, Clinton, Connecticut, 4:439
- apartment houses, Ostia, 2:7440
- Bedford House of Russell earls, Exeter, England, inventory, 4:14496
- colonial: Georgia, U. S., 4:16493; small, U. S., 4:5260; urban and rustic, Latin America, 3:8889
- of the dike counts of Neuengamme, 15th cent., 2:12398
- Embleton vicarage, history, England, 1:8160
- English house, 18th cent., 2:12750
- historic, Sussex, England, 1:8238
- Inca, 4:19716
- Irish, analogous to Romano-British barn dwelling, 4:17916
- John Hicks House, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 4:7328
- manor, Charleston, South Carolina, 4:18123
- peasant: Ariège, French Pyrenees, 3:4950; Pomerania, Germany, 4:9263; Upper Zips, Czechoslovakia, 3:8884
- plantation, Louisiana, U. S., 3:9122
- Pompeii, construction, 4:179
- Renaissance, Périgueux, France, 4:322
- rural, France, 4:20057
- Saxony, lower, development, 2:2330
- small, French villages, 3:16924
- town house, Egypt, ancient, 1:9651
- types, relation to geography, Europe, 4:48
- yeoman's, 15th and 16th cent., 1:7020
- hypostyle rooms of palaces, Crete, 4:162
- Illinois, U. S., 4:16383
- Inca, Chile, 1:2599
- India, ancient, 3:6867
- Ireland, ancient and medieval, 3:18624
- Japan, history and interpretation, 3:6890
- jubes, oldest Danish, 3:5179
- Kent, William, design for houses of parliament (1730-40), 4:20270
- Kozma, Ludwig, 4:7331
- Liendo, story of southern house, 3:9118
- log, northern, 4:3643
- Marcus Aurelius column, in history of art, 4:5014
- mastaba of Snofru-'ini-'istef, importance, 4:8996
- Maya: Central America, 3:10465; Mexico, 4:4897
- in medieval poetry, 2:257
- Mediterranean column, origin, 2:11247
- Mexico, colonial period, 1:4113
- minarets: Moslem, origins, 3:6889; and mosques, 3:11987
- modern: 1:1755; 2:5436; 4:9262; Christian Holland, Jan Stuyt, 4:12987; and evangelical church, 3:8887; form, 3:13105; international exposition, Budapest, Hungary, 4:2148
- monastery and bastion, Dominican, Vienna, Austria, 3:5190
- monuments, ancient, Kurdistan, 1:127
- Morocco, French, 4:3763
- mosque: Aqsa, 4:5237; royal, Isfahan, 3:10682; Selimiye, Konya, 3:10630; and shrines, Cairo, 3:8885; Turkish, Sinan, and tomb of Osman Shah, 1:6164
- mutule, Doric, origin, 4:10788
- Napoleon's Roman projects, 4:11188
- neopolis, Cyrene, 4:7093
- New Guinea, 3:8572
- Nike parapet of Acropolis, Athens, construction and style, 3:2049
- nymphaeum at Aspendus, restoration, 2:15809
- Ontario, Canada, 4:3757
- Ostia, Italy, archaeological remains, 3:16719
- Ostrogothic, 1:4939
- Pain, William, handbook, reprint, 3:8892
- palace, Diocletian's, Spoleto, Italy, 4:14499
- Pallava architecture, India, 1:6924
- Pantheon, Ostia, 3:2031
- Parler, Peter, Bohemian work, 14th cent., 3:18657
- Parthian, problems, 1:4893
- pavement, Roman buildings, 3:2046
- Persia, ancient, 3:10570, 10625, 10629
- plans, former and modern compared, 1:9758
- and Poe, Edgar Allan, 4:11101
- pre-Hispanic, Mexico, 4:3642
- primitive: Gourounsi (Africa), 4:19779; Irkutsk, Siberia, 2:12518; neolithic, 4:19915; Nigeria, 4:1806; Rhodesia, ancient, 1:2626; tent dwellings, South America, 4:14334; Udmurt (USSR), 4:10722
- priory, Dominican, Canterbury, England, 3:15138
- prison, U. S., 4:6340
- pyramid, building, 3:11940
- Quincy homestead, U. S., 1:10038
- rebus, 13th-16th cent., 3:13579
- recrenesse, Notre Dame of Avioth, purpose, France, 1:8230
- regulations, building and supplies for Chinese imperial palaces (1727-50), 2:4292
- and religion, Japan, 3:13
- religious buildings of Trebizond, Asia Minor, 4:10908
- in Renaissance painting, 3:223
- rock, cultural significance, ancient Near East, 3:5034
- Rome ancient: 2:204; chronology (44 B.C.-14 A.D.), 4:10844; Cyrenaica, influence, 3:16734; engineering, Pont du Gard, 4:17912; hygiene, 3:11927
- Rome, medieval, S. Spirito, Saxia, Italy, history and restoration, 1:8194
- Rome, modern (1870-1900), 4:15467
- Romanesque: Austria, 4:3645; Cluny, France, 2:3937; origin, 1:2644
- roofs, painted, East Anglian churches, England, 2:2327
- rural: Buckinghamshire, England, 3:3815; Latvia, 4:5254
- San Antonio, Texas, Spanish work, 3:18698
- San Gallo the Younger, work, 3:5161
- San Lorenzo, Milan (before 1573), 2:256
- sanctuaries: Greek, character and form, 3:15090; Estébal, Basque region, description, 4:12983
- Santa Cesario villa, Italy, history, 4:3540
- Schinkel's plan for Royal Library, Berlin, 4:7460
- Seljuk, 4:9130
- Serbian, examples, 13th-14th cent., 4:9125
- shire hall, Wilmington, Kent, 3:11993
- shrine, Egyptian, ancient, plan, 3:6766
- Shryock, buildings by, Kentucky, U. S., 1:7174
- Silesia, 3:16684
- skyscrapers: efficiency as economic device, 3:2595; evolution, 2:7112; value, 3:7379
- Spanish plain, Moorish remains, 4:18007
- stables, Versailles, France, 1:8350
- state capitol buildings, U. S., 1:10680
- stone: origins, Asia Minor, 4:1880; Trondheim, 11th cent., Norway, 2:2328
- stucco work, Iran, 4:1996
- Sullivan, Louis, 3:3827
- symbolism: Forbidden City, Peiping, China, 3:3983; Maya, 3:11851
- synagogue, ancient, problem, 4:7083
- Szepešeg and Sáros, Hungary, monuments, 4:5255
- in Tatar drawings, 16th cent., 3:11990
- tavern, Pike-Streeter, Vermont, U. S., 3:15533
- Taxila, India, ancient, 4:5009
- temples: "astronomical," ancient India, 1:9740; Athenian Acropolis, 2:3776; Brahmanical temples, medieval India, 1:7039; Buddhist, Amida-hall of Shriomidzu, 2:2322; Canaanite development, 3:10547; Greek and Roman, Paestum, Italy, 4:175, 7094; medieval, type, India, 2:14232; Mexico, ancient, 4:3453; and palace of



ARCHITECTURE, HISTORY OF (*continued*)

- Medinet Habu, Egypt, ancient, 1:8062;  
Priene, volute, 4:10799; Sinhalese, Ceylon,  
4:3639; Temple of the Walls, Chichén  
Itzá, Mexico, 4:19701; western desert,  
Egypt, 3:18563  
terminology, ancient Acaad, 3:11943  
terra-cottas, decorated roof, Corinth, Greece,  
4:7113  
tile, ancient Egypt, 4:9004  
Toulouse, France, ancient, 4:312  
towers: Asinelli, Bologna, Italy, 4:9123;  
Parmesan, 4:16215; St. Sebastian Church,  
foundations, 12th cent., 1:4957; timber  
framed towers, England, 4:1997; Zikkurat,  
origin and significance, Babylonia, 3:141  
Transylvania college, Kentucky, Greek re-  
vival building (1833), 4:2150  
types, diffusion, Inca, 4:6989  
U. S., destruction of fine old buildings, 4:  
20275  
Ur, Chaldean, 3:10572  
Virginia, northern, U. S., influence, 3:15294  
Volhynia, Poland, 4:10902  
Vorarlberg school, Switzerland: 3:16928;  
leading architects, 4:2145  
walls, town, Roman, Spain, 4:199  
Wells Cathedral, England, 2:8967, 14141  
Westphalia, relation to Gothland, 13th cent.,  
1:4941  
windows: early American, 2:11365; ancient  
temples and buildings, 3:129; appearance-  
window and balcony, ancient Egypt, 4:  
8954; painted, chapel of the Vyne, Hamp-  
shire, England, 2:14142; representations,  
Greece, 4:8999  
wood, northern Russia, 4:20064  
**ARCHIVES** *see also* **HISTORY, Research;**  
**LIBRARIES;** names of countries, Research  
Amberg, Germany, 2:1263  
Austria: re-ordering after fire (1927), 3:3954;  
task and organization, 3:460  
Belgium, during World War, 2:1431  
Central Information Bureau, Mainz, Ger-  
many, 2:401  
Debrecen, Hungary, 2:2393  
Dominican, Rome, 3:3788  
Düsseldorf, Germany, 4:17115  
Dutch, American Jewish history, 4:11137  
England, survey, 3:3877  
Germany, 2:32  
handling, system, 2:2110  
Hungary: methods, 3:4913; Palatine (1790-  
1848), 4:5401; war (1848-49), 4:5409  
Lithuania, grand duchy (1588-1712), 3:6948  
Lorraine, House of, France, 4:16442  
Malonyay, barons, 3:3947  
Marburg, Germany, 3:3941  
medieval capitular, episcopal acts, 4:12866  
for modern history, need of study, 3:5263  
Netherlands, 2:4222  
New Zealand, 2:4177  
Nürnberg, 15th cent., 2:313  
order of documents preserved, Italy, 2:28  
Portugal, 2:380  
private papers, rules for use, Iowa, U. S., 1:  
9547  
Prussian regulations, 2:395  
Quebec, Canada, 1:276; 2:4172  
Rhenish Palatinate, Germany, 2:1363  
Schleswig-Holstein, 2:396  
Solms family in Wetterau, Germany, 3:5254  
Sweden, 2:405  
technical methods, 3:4910  
Thuringian at Weimar, Germany, 4:10919  
USSR, 2:413, 6070  
Veszrém cathedral, Hungary, 4:5405  
Waldeck, history, 3:3939  
Wittstock (1476-87), 2:323  
Zweibrücken, 2:1359  
Arconati, Marquessa Costanza, friendship for  
Giovanni Berchet, 3:10737  
Arconato, Galeazzo, letters on Leonardo da  
Vinci, MSS, 3:16898  
**ARCTIC REGION**  
air route, America to Europe, 1:3827  
biological problems, 1:51  
climate: during Wilkins' flight to Spitz-  
bergen (1928), 1:3828; meteorology, 2:  
13901; study, Slavonic collaboration, 4:  
8768  
colonization, potential, 2:5611  
conquest by fisherman, 3:11741  
culture: diffusion, Siberia-America, 1:4876;  
elements, 2:3635  
economic conditions, Siberian Arctic, 2:13881  
ethnography, expeditions, 2:11187  
ethnology, polar tribes, 1:9626  
exploration: 1:53; 3:11742, 16598; (1928-

- 29), 4:2; aerial, 1:52, 835; 2:7294; 4:11;  
British air route expedition, 4:19423;  
Crocker land, 1:826; De Haven expedition,  
1:2513; Greenland, 4:19421; history, 4:  
8766; Jan. Mayen island, 4:16; Nobile,  
Umberto, 4:15881; oceanographic, God-  
thaab expedition, Greenland to Arctic  
Canada (1928), 2:13906; modern era, 4:  
15878; oceanographic surveys, 2:2136;  
Spitzbergen as starting point, 2:13903;  
unexplored area, 2:5611; Wilkins, Hubert,  
significance, 1:6835  
First International Polar Year, 4:15879  
fishing industry, Greenland and Bear island,  
2:63  
ice conditions, Hubert Wilkins, report (1928),  
1:6831  
living by forage, 1:7995  
maps, seas bordering Siberia, 1:5920  
political geography, 4:8767  
resources, 3:6327  
territory: distribution, 3:5; rights to, 4:6452  
travel, problems after a forced landing, 2:  
13908  
Ardea, Italy, archaeology: 4:1850; and history,  
4:1851; map, 3:6792; proposed work, 3:  
6786  
Ardennes, high, Belgium, disappearance of pro-  
tective hedges, 2:9919  
Aretaeus the Cappadocian, work, 3:11928  
Arethas, Archbishop of Caesarea: Bulgarian in-  
roads, 10th cent., notes on, 1:6029; two  
homilies on Psalms, 4:2008  
Aretino, Pietro, blackmailing in Renaissance,  
4:14573  
Argei cult, Rome, 1:5992  
Argenson, Marquis d', theory of monarchy, 2:  
16403  
**ARGENTINA** *see also* **PATAGONIA**  
Agriculture, 2:4431  
cattle industry, 2:4485, 10391  
Chaco, 3:9243  
cooperation, 2:4937, 4941, 4947; 3:9710  
credit, 3:4377  
dairy industry, development, 3:9261  
education, 3:8377  
exporting problems, 1:1091  
flax seed, 4:14291  
grain: elevators, need, 1:7247; futures mar-  
ket, Buenos Aires, 1:10389; handling,  
cost, compared with U. S., 2:12969  
livestock: industry, development, 1:7261;  
raising, 2:499  
maté, culture, 2:12970  
modernizing, 4:20815  
price index, agricultural products, 1:10203  
production, 1:4156  
rural land values, Buenos Aires province,  
4:13222  
sugar (1926), 2:2656  
wool production, 1:4167; 2:14564  
**Archaeology**, 3:8502  
age of man, 4:12622  
animal migrations, study, 2:8839  
bone implements, 4:19715  
ceramics, Comechingon, 4:1775  
ceremonial dress, ancient medicine men, 4:  
16010  
comparison of skull with European, 2:8838  
finds, recent, Patagonia, 4:1776  
Indians, Paraná delta, 4:16005  
Italian scientists and patrons, contribu-  
tion, 2:8842  
pictographs, sun worship, Córdoba, 1:2624  
rock painting, 3:10466  
San Luis province: expedition, 3:8499;  
investigations, 2:8837  
survey, Cerro Morado, 4:6988  
trophy skulls, ancient, 4:12623  
Villa Lugana expedition, 3:8503  
**Banking**, 1:445  
Banco de la Nación, report, 2:14812  
need for central, 2:4792  
savings deposits increase, 2:10522  
**Commerce**, 2:4677; 4:21014  
check to trade, and gold holdings, 2:6397  
chemical imports, 3:9447, 15797  
foreign loan policy, 3:6002  
grain trade, 2:5679  
iron and steel, 4:2576  
Italy, 1:869  
law, 1:7400  
Mauritius: and Buenos Aires, 18th cent.,  
3:7115; contraband trade, 18th cent., 1:  
8361  
policy, post-war, 1:8799  
regulation, 2:3069  
tariff, union, proposed, South America, 2:  
6399

- U. S.: 1:5696; 3:9442; British rivalry,  
4:2569; (1820-30), 4:9503  
communication: *La Prensa* (newspaper), or-  
ganization, 3:1641; telephone, 2:16220  
**Constitutional law**  
crimes of public nature, 4:10031  
development by supreme court, 4:8097  
judicial review, 4:10030  
railway concessions, power of provinces, 4:  
8098  
study, 2:3534  
cooperation: agricultural, 2:4937, 4941, 4947;  
3:9710; laws governing, 1:5462  
**Crime**  
dangerous non-criminals, 3:17969  
increase, 4:17541  
juvenile: delinquency, 1:3672; law, 1:  
771; simulated mental disease, 4:8607;  
treatment, 4:22378, 22415  
**Culture**  
arts, colonial period, 3:5490  
Chaco tribes, 4:14333  
contrasted with Mexican, 2:16876  
evolution, 4:4669, 8586  
folklore, Patagonian Indians, 4:1795  
Guanacache lakes, 2:8840  
house types, province of Córdoba, 2:8859  
Indian, Tucumán, 4:16004  
Italian culture, influence, 1:744  
lack of scientific advance, 2:1428  
language, native, variations, Patagonia,  
1:3865  
literature, origin and types, 1:3650  
magic and mythology, Calchaqui Indians,  
4:8898  
novels, present tendencies, 1:10944  
survey, province of Mendoza, 4:8878  
theatre, early, Córdoba, 4:9490  
Wast, Hugo, novelist, 1:8520  
defense, encephalitis in military services, 4:  
8351  
disease and death rates: infant mortality, 3:  
16358; 4:12288; leprosy, Salta, 3:14660  
**Economic conditions and resources**, 4:16596  
economic conditions: 1:4139; 3:9210;  
(1928), 1:8579; (1931), 4:11388, 13200  
business, 1:6229; 2:14497  
development compared with Canada, 2:  
1455, 12959  
and future, 2:16076  
railroad activity, cycle, 3:813  
real estate transactions, 4:11466  
relations with Great Britain, 2:11739  
and rural colonization, 4:15993  
trends, 2:4428  
**Education**  
adult: 2:5418; 4:22419; and library, 3:  
3348  
commercial, 3:8384  
constitutional law, study, 2:3534  
physical, organization, 3:3396  
popular, 1:7836  
professional, defects, 4:8565  
radio, 1:5829  
reform, 2:7126  
schools, Buenos Aires, supposed decree of  
Manuel de Rosas, 3:9162  
social work, 4:22367  
socialization, lack, 2:9731  
universities: development, 2:7146; social  
influence, 2:7135  
**Finance**  
money problem and banks, 4:2631  
public: budget, political aspects, 3:14350;  
expenditures, 1:9050; national, 4:6047;  
provinces, 4:6332  
**Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
arbitrations, U. S. participation, 4:11334  
Falkland islands, dispute with U. S., 4:  
5319  
Great Britain, 4:8445  
League of Nations, 2:1943  
Monroe Doctrine (1824-28), 4:3798  
Paraguay, boundary dispute (1878), 1:  
5682  
Sixth International American Conference,  
3:4703  
U. S., tariff discrimination, 1:3515  
Uruguay, 4:9494  
forestry, maps, 3:14944  
**Geography**  
Buenos Aires, 1:871; 3:14943; 4:19691  
economic: 3:16632; maps, 2:8826  
environment and early colonization,  
Buenos Aires, 2:7364  
field study, Pirovano, 4:8867  
and geology, bibliography, recent publica-  
tions, 2:1080



- and immigration, contrasted with Chile, 4: 15994  
 pampa, origin, 2:177, 2179  
 Paraná region, 4:19680  
 Patagonia: 4:19689; exploration (1930), 4: 17789  
 political, boundary problem, 3:8484  
 problems, 3:10446
- Government**  
 constitution, bases, 4:21570  
 division of powers, 2:3069  
 federal forms of Tucumán and Córdoba (1820), 4:18329  
 intervention, railway tariffs, 2:3201
- Health**  
 anti-leprosy campaign, 2:5547  
 anti-tuberculosis campaign, 2:5540  
 cancer campaign, 3:10281  
 Commonwealth Fund, 2:2980  
 conditions, 3:14658  
 medical service, charges, 4:8299  
 open air schools, 2:15628  
 organization, 2:8710  
 recreation facilities, 3:3396
- History**  
 Concha, Juan Gutiérrez de la, 4:9491  
 development, 65 years, 2:4383  
 early, 3:1985  
 false report of discovery of Patagonian Andes, Simon de Alcazaba, 1:1605  
 founders, ideals, 3:588  
 Fraguero, Mariano, 4:9500  
 Groussac, Paul, work, 2:2616  
 intendency of Salta del Tucumán, account by Filiberto de Mena, 3:9159  
 Jesuit library, Córdoba, 3:4024  
 Liniers, Jacques de, and independence, 3: 2483; 4:5559  
 maps and plans in regard to vice-royalty of Buenos Aires, 3:9158  
 Mexia and Father Lacunza, 3:9161  
 Moreno, Mariano, Jacobin, 4:9495  
 nationalism in Ricardo Rojas, 1:4110  
 Peña, David, work, 2:14417  
 printing press of founding asylum (1820-21), 3:9150  
 privateers on Rio de la Plata (1816-21), 1: 7204  
 project for coronation of Infante François de Paule (1814), 1:4111  
 Quesada, Ernesto, 1:8521  
 Rio da Prata (1810-30), contemporary account, 4:11341  
 Rosas, Juan Manuel de, foreign estimates, 3:4027  
 study, progress, 2:11522  
 Tucumán republic and federalism, 4:3926
- Industry**  
 ceramics, Córdoba, 3:10445  
 chemical, 3:15797  
 corporation profits, 2:4597  
 industrial advance, 2:6168  
 lead, 4:4008, 17790  
 meat, refrigerated, 2:1558  
 sugar: 1:3062, 8711; origin, 1:335  
 textile, 4:15694  
 insurance, social: 2:4741; 4:21093; proposed law, 3:2785  
 Jews, campaign against prostitution, 4:6751
- Justice**  
 bankrupt law, 1:7328  
 criminal: 2:5460; law reform, 2:5159  
 delay, 4:8319  
 drug addicts, 4:21876  
 Ferri, Henry, 4:9504  
 foreign corporations, status, 4:22050  
 identification, national registry, 3:19535  
 indeterminate sentence, 3:16342  
 juvenile courts, 4:21883  
 oral judgment in criminal trial, 2:5173  
 parole, social function, 3:19524  
 penal code, 3:17976  
 prison physicians, 1:773  
 security against dangerous persons, 4: 15431  
 theories, 2:8158
- Labor**  
 accidents and industrial poisons, 4:8343  
 bank employees, retirement, law, 3:2863  
 child, 4:21265  
 hours, regulation, 3:6262  
 legal work day, 2:5199  
 legislation, 2:11843, 14865  
 tuberculosis as labor accident, 4:22017  
 wages and cost of living, 1:1299, 3257
- Law**: codes, lack of order, 4:2800; conflict of laws, 4:1336; notaries, regulation, 2:785
- Migration**, 1:1497  
 immigration: policy, 2:4489; and races, 1: 1497; service, 2:16766  
 immigrants: German, 4:15653; and mental disease, 3:18123  
 opportunities, 4:17462  
 rural-urban, 3:4809  
 mining, examination of Caroline mines (1794), 2:12914
- Politics**  
 anti-imperialism, 2:5130  
 budget, political aspects, 3:14350  
 elections: de la Torre vs. Justo, 4:17195; system, 3:4576  
 Irigoyen, Hypólito: 1:5624; overthrow, 4: 17147; presidency, 2:5080; and Uriburu, 4:8191  
 petroleum, importance, 3:17892  
 Radical party, character, 1:1390  
 revolution, 3:9871, 14349, 17893  
 U. S. influence, 3:3248
- Population**  
 English elements, 3:17181  
 German immigrants, 4:15653  
 racial history, 3:1583  
 religion: Mennonites, status, 1:8529; political religious controversy, Saladas (1749), 3:9154
- Research**  
 archives of Corrientes, 2:10323  
 economic, Banco de la Nación Argentina, research bureau, 1:1596  
 Institute of Criminology, Buenos Aires, 4: 22535  
 social, Museo Social Argentino, 1:4812; 2: 7280
- Social conditions, problems, and adjustments**  
 child welfare, 2:8110; 4:19052  
 neglected children: 3:10243; legislation, 2:5185  
 divorce, on grounds of impotency, 3:11514  
 maternal welfare, 2:8710  
 need for Mental Hygiene League, 2:15600  
 reform, 2:7126  
 reformatories, 3:1761  
 social work, training, 2:3537  
 taxation: estate and inheritance, 1:7560; provinces and natives, 4:16985
- Transportation**  
 air, Buenos Aires to Valparaíso, Chile, 4: 8868  
 Paraná river, 4:8869  
 railroads: 3:3516; (1927-28), 1:8772; concessions, powers of provinces, 4:8098; electrification, suburban, 1:8776; southern trans-Andine, 3:3516; tariffs, government intervention, 2:3201; traffic control, 1:5269  
 roads development: 1:6382; problem, 2: 1637  
 service, Buenos Aires, 1:6376  
 trans-Andine routes, 4:3443  
 Argonauts, on child sarcophagus, 2:7442  
 Argos, Greece: cultural geography, 4:12518; early history, 2:1173  
 Ari: books on Iceland, 3:514; Icelandic chronology, 4:7234  
 Arians, slight influence of Aristotelianism, 2 14132
- ARIDITY** *see* CLIMATE; DROUGHT
- Ariège, French Pyrenees, dwellings, types, 3: 4950
- Arikara Indians (U. S.): calendar, months and seasons, 2:9986; creation, account, 2:9987; magic and sleight of hand, 1:2615
- Ariosto, Ludovico: legal advice from Antonio Strozzi, 2:11350; revival, 4:20187
- Aristogoros of Miletus, interpretation, 3:15088
- Aristocracy: Brazilian, 4:9498; future of, U. S., 4:4614, 4615; ruling class, Great Britain, 3:1298
- Aristophanes: Bakis and Glanis jokes, 2:1185; critical and exegetical supplement, 2: 14081; dialectic of Socrates, 4:10826; historical reference in *Banquetiers*, 3:8683; notes, 3:3634; satire of Plato's *Republic*, 2: 5842; Sintas' biography, 4:10817; untrustworthy as a historian, 1:1707
- ARISTOTLE**  
 algebra, derivation, 4:10780  
*Analytics*, Giovanni Pediasimo, commentary 1:8186  
 Averroes' commentaries, plan for corpus, 4: 3703  
 bibliography (1895-1925), 1:3939  
 creation idea, 3:3640  
 and dialectic of Socrates in Aristophanes, 4: 10826  
 dialectic, use, in Christian Trinitarian controversies, 2:14132  
*Eudemian Ethics*, critical notes, 4:1935
- finality doctrine, 3:15095  
 god doctrine, origin, 4:1924  
 gravitation, theory, 3:15067  
 groups in ideal state, 1:4399  
 heredity, causal explanation, 4:14401  
 Latin versions: and Bacon, Roger, 4:7165; and commentaries in Spanish libraries, 2: 90001; in commentaries of Thomas Aquinas, 4:9215; medieval, commentators, 3:292  
 life, and structure of *Politics*, 4:9045  
 three moral codes, 3:18602  
 natural law theory, 3:1182  
*Nicomachean Ethics*, 4:242  
 pity and fear, 2:14084  
*Poetics*: 2:2283; bibliography, 4:234  
 and great poetry, 2:328  
 ratio idea and mathematics, 1:9683  
 silk worm, 2:7459  
 tragedy, view, 4:12771  
 Arius, fragments attributed to, 3:5142
- ARIZONA, U. S.**  
 agriculture: apple industry, cost of production, 2:7780; cost of production, Salt river valley (1928), 4:7627; economic survey, Salt river valley project, 2:11593; farm management, systems and returns, 2:4457; flood water farming, 2:2168; sheep, production economics, 3:13852  
 Apache Kid, escape, 4:16527  
 Apaches: last stand, 4:18241; misrule, 4: 18247; San Carlos police, 2:10262; 4:18429; Victoria, Warm Springs, chief, 4:18250  
 archaeology  
 canals, prehistoric, in Salt river valley, 4: 16561  
 ceramics: 3:14967; chronology, 1:2595  
 Navaho: artifacts, 1:4852; finds, 1:892, 893  
 Pueblo: artifacts, 1:877; survey, 4:103, 12618, 14302, 15995  
 survey, Peabody Museum, 3:18496  
 Cashman, Nellie, life, 4:18248  
 cities, ancient, 3:13361  
 Clevenger family, fate, 4:18306  
 climate: 3:14938; flying hazards, 4:3434; forecasting from tree rings, 4:10685  
 Coolidge dam, 4:3433  
 crippled children, problems, 4:12360  
 early expeditions, 3:529  
 economic conditions, Tusayan, 3:14935  
 families, transient, relief, 4:6716  
 Gatewood, Charles B., and surrender of Geronimo, 4:18263  
 geography: economic, through study of tax lists, 4:17780; prehistoric, 4:15995  
 Geronimo campaign, 4:18251  
 governors, 4:16524  
 history, early, 4:18312  
 Horn, Tom, scout chief, 4:18254  
 Hubell, Don Lorenzo, Ganado, 4:16541  
 Indians: geographic and ethnic grouping, 4: 3432; public health service, 2:7237; settlement, 1:1642; suffrage, 4:17075  
 invasion, Southern project for, 4:18276  
 iron ore deposits, 3:17329  
 Keen, Effie Robinson, historian, 4:18280  
 military posts, early, 4:16532  
 pioneers (1854-64), research project, 4:16533  
 Pleasant valley war (1887), 4:18241  
 printing press, first, 4:18272  
 Pueblos: culture, effect of environment, 4: 4918; fetish, 4:12612  
 reminiscences of 19th cent., 4:18246  
 Rynning, Thomas H., 4:16489  
 Sieber, Al, Southwest scout, 4:18327  
 Spenazuma mining swindle, 4:16555  
 Supai Indians, terrace homes on Cataract creek, 2:1077  
 trappers, 4:16531
- ARKANSAS, U. S.**  
 agriculture  
 cotton, cooperative marketing, success, 2: 7962  
 credit corporations, 3:14086  
 farm management: 2:6186; and incomes, 4:9581, 14941  
 rice production: costs (1927), 4:14950; financial results (1927), 3:17283; 4: 14951; Grand prairie, 4:19663; water costs, 4:14947  
 alien suffrage, 3:12712  
 aluminum ore mining, 2:11163  
 bankers association, code, 3:19179  
 cave dwellers, 4:17800  
 constitution, amendment, 2:784, 8202  
 cooperative marketing, growth, 1:8838  
 Davis, Jefferson, in politics, 3:11331  
 forestry and railroads, 4:709  
 health survey, Fort Smith, 2:11068



ARKANSAS (continued)

- mercury mining, 4:7689
- tomato canning, costs, 2:11627
- Arkansas river, U. S.: surveys and maps, for flood control, 3:10441; use of water, controversy, 3:1221
- Arkona, Rügen island, rampart and gate construction, 4:2074
- Arlington county, Virginia, county manager charter, 3:17876
- Armageddon, Palestine, archaeological work, 1:3903, 9654; 3:3592, 13432, 15049
- Armagh, Book of, St. Patrick, dates, 1:6968
- Armagnac, France, social and economic conditions (1820-49), 1:8346

ARMAMENTS *see also* ARMY; DEFENSE; DISARMAMENT; LEAGUE OF NATIONS; LONDON NAVAL CONFERENCE; NAVY; PACIFISM; PEACE; WAR

- air, limitation, 3:16144, 18087; 4:15462
- budget, Germany, 3:1482
- burden, 4:8335
- developments (1928), 1:9292
- Europe, 1:2330
- exportation, unlawful, U. S. Espionage act, 2:1881
- France, 2:12087
- future, 2:15252
- inadequate for defense, 1:5740
- increase, Poland, 4:12094
- industry: small arms, Liège, Belgium, 2:4190; world, 4:20918
- insecurity a result, 1:3514
- international trade, 4:7300
- land, limitation, 2:13651
- limitation: 1:1481; draft convention, 4:12226; and freedom of seas, 1:9243
- naval: future, 2:10894; limitation, 2:1965, 10800, 10891; reduction, 2:5295; U. S. policy, 2:10866
- ordnance factories, India, 4:4199
- private manufacture: 4:1349; Switzerland, 4:22053
- problem, 1:4569
- proletarian policies, 2:5017
- reduction: 4:6575; policy, USSR, 2:1968
- relation to tariffs, 2:13619
- submarines: early American, 4:3892; regulation, time of war, 4:4543
- traffic, conventions elaborated by League of Nations, 2:10846

ARMENIA

- agriculture: description, 4:3313; irrigation works near Sardarabad, 2:7312
- Archaeology
  - gods and horses on bronzes, 4:1847
  - Transcaucasian fortresses, 4:19875
  - Vannic inscription of Nor-Bajazet, 4:19946
- Culture
  - alphabet, 2:12436, 15996
  - amulets, 2:7402
  - and Armenian Revolutionary Federation, 3:12810
  - Arpiarian, Arpiar, writer, 4:2281
  - Asabov, 17th cent., rimester, 4:13110
  - Cheogurian, Dikran, 3:3981
  - churches, domed-hall type, date of origin, 1:2760
  - Dekhroun, Israel, poet (1885-1916), 4:567
  - ethnography, Elishe's and Gh. Parpetzi's legacy, 4th-5th cents., 4:20024
  - folklore, 4:8927
  - Gospel, 11th cent., miniature painting, 2:5892
  - language, history, 4:10816
  - modern literature, 2:12246
  - poetry, Tchougha and India, 4:11257
- Foreign policy and relations
  - Azerbaijan, 2:8443
  - Georgia, incorporation of Armenian nationals, 2:8444
  - Russian relations with Caucasus Armenians (1906-08), 2:12832
  - territorial disputes, Azerbaijan and Georgia, 2:8445
  - Turkey, need for friendly relations, 2:8445
- geography: climate, 3:18391; and economic conditions, 2:5624
- government: compared with "A" mandates, 4:12179; sovietization, 2:15137
- History
  - (1915), 2:15977
  - Abovian, Khachadour, letters, 4:7494
  - Akinian, cataloguing of MSS, report, 4:7495
  - Antioch caliche, 3:13452
  - Arab governors (833-887), 4:7290

- Armenian Revolutionary Federation: formation (1890), 4:20536; program, 3:17081; socialism, 4:13111
- Armenians: at Agra and Gwalior, 4:13127; Barsalibi, work against, 3:16842; in Byzantine sciences, 3:13565; Dersim, origin, 4:568; promise of Cilicia, 4:6534; relation to Kurds, 3:10700; relation to Russia (1908), 3:2394; in Rumania, 3:12009; in Rumania, and archbishop Gregory (1808), 4:20309; settlements in Syria, 4:8223; in Syria, assimilation, 3:8163; western Armenian colony in Caucasus, 4:13099
- Asadur, Herand, work, 3:15459
- Avarair, battle, inspiration, 4:5423
- Bagratides, genealogy, 4:5152
- Basil the Armenian, Byzantine emperor, 3:16860
- Berard, Victor, work, 4:12689
- Byzantine relations, 13th cent., 4:5146
- extermination of peoples, 3:10774
- family prescriptions, from Gharapagh, 4:12818
- folk traditions on Turk', 3:2164
- freedom: struggle for, 3:2409; from Turkey, attempts, 2:10250
- Ghevont the Elder, historical work, 8th cent., 4:7069
- governors under caliphs Al-Amin and Al-Ma'nun, chronology, 4:9248
- Hethoum, monk, 13th cent., 2:3983
- Hoosepian's book on medieval period, 2:12673
- intellectual revival, 17th cent., 3:3980
- invasion by Persians (1828), 2:10249
- Isarn of Castre, viceroy (1570-), 4:3679
- Këygâmêrêr Gârâbedian (1865-1918), biography, 4:565
- Keykobad's campaign, 2:7513
- liberation movement: 19th cent., 2:12845; and Kurds (1459-1914), 2:11472
- Mamigonian princess on Byzantine throne, 3:2206
- Marquart, Josef, work, 4:8942
- Mokatsi, Anania, patriarch, 10th cent., 4:345
- Moses of Khorene: and Ghevont the Elder, 4:8940, 9171; *History of Armenia*, 3:16861; 4:20115
- Oorfa (1915), 2:15997
- Ormanian, life and work, 3:17078
- Parrot, Friedrich, German traveller, 3:17072
- persecution by Turks, 3:1323
- Petrus, Khojah, merchant diplomat, Calcutta, 3:13738
- printing, 4:20533
- Tacitus on, 2:5847
- Urartu inscription of Rusa I from Nor-Bajazet, 4:1923
- wood used by old Egyptian cartwrights, 4:12692
- Yarjanian, Adom, poet (d. 1915), influence on nationalism, 2:12847
- Zenobia, ruler, 3:11958
- migration: into Russian section of Persia, 2:7683; settlements necessary, 2:5244
- nationalism, 3:4566; 4:12030, 21704
- population: distribution and numbers, 3:1609; gypsies, in Asia Minor, 3:16707
- race, origin, 4:1801
- Religion
  - Aray, derivation, 4:9096, 9097
  - beliefs and practices, 2:7552
  - Bible of 1197 at Lwów, 4:9133
  - Daniel, Armenian version, 4:9028
  - Eznik of Goghgh, popular belief, 4:12851
  - Gregory of Aghtamar, life and work, 4:9147
  - hymnal, 17th cent., 1:6025
  - Mekhitarist congregations, 4:11136
  - Seal of the Faith*, anthology, 1:3976
  - sun worship, 4:7017
- research, ethnography: 4:22504; Yervant Lalayan, work, 4:14150
- social conditions, past and present, 2:15138
- Armenian church: illuminated Psalter (1445), 2:12645; impressions of, 2:5422
- Armentières, rebellion against Philip II, religious and political significance, 2:5923
- Armfelt, Carl Alexander, in Secretariat of State, Finland, 1:2936, 7131
- Arminianism, influence on England, 3:12088

ARMOR *see also* WEAPONS

- Boydell effigy, date, 1:8203; chain mail, history, 4:5172; gauntlets from battle of Wisby (1361), 4:402; helmet from Valsgårde, 4:10770; Japanese feudal battle dress, 4:18107;

- Japanese, in Metropolitan Museum, New York, New York, 2:11476; pre-Gothic cuirasses of plate, 3:225; Vendel shields, Gotland, 4:8976
- Armour and Company, U. S., shop methods, organization, 3:10986
- ARMY *see also* ARMAMENTS; DEFENSE; DISARMAMENT; LEAGUE OF NATIONS; PACIFISM; PEACE; WAR
  - in active service, Great Britain (1758-59), 4:14693
  - Africa, French, 4:13835
  - anti-militarism, psychology, Czechoslovakia, 4:19239
  - artillery: Dardanelles gun, 3:386; tractor drawn, reorganization, 2:12088
  - as career, 4:10235
  - cavalry: Atlanta campaign, U. S. Civil War, 2:12908; declining importance, 3:2453; France, World War, 2:4390; Italy, history, 2:2523; Italy's African colonies, 2:5179
  - of Central Italian League (1859-60), 4:20430
  - commitments to natives, India, 4:8177
  - composition: Poland, 2:3112; Sherifian, 2:431
  - condition, India, 3:16143
  - cooperative movement, Poland, 2:8364
  - education: developments, 4:2948; USSR, 4:12035
  - Elizabethan England, and *Othello*, 4:18074
  - expenditures, 2:13651
  - foundations, India, 4:11265
  - France, 3:18000
  - Great Britain (1831-1931), 4:5337
  - Heimwehr*, Austria, 2:6807
  - and imperialism, France, 1:9265
  - India: 4:8330; British in, 2:6755; improvements by Sir William Birdwood, 4:11267
  - infantry, offensive power, 2:8360
  - Irish Free State, 1:9203
  - marches, verses made by soldiers, 3:8518
  - mechanization: 2:5177; use of tanks, 1:2258
  - native, in French Africa, 1:5602
  - and navy: Great Britain, 4:20333; ranks in Great Britain (1747), 2:14281
  - one-year service, 1:3458
  - organization: and aims, USSR, 2:844, 10798; Austria, 2:1886; Czechoslovakia, 4:6546; India, 3:11386, 12795, 17999; law, USSR (1925), 1:1428; Mexico, 2:12037; and morale, USSR, 4:8328; needs, U. S., 4:1285; U. S., 1:5658
  - and peace, Germany, 2:15263
  - and police, 3:18011
  - position, Japan, 4:4566
  - promotion, rates, U. S., 3:9946
  - psychology, 2:10804
  - race types, Brazil, 4:10376
  - recruiting, Scotland (1793-94), 4:11165
  - reduction, post-war, Belgium, 1:7715
  - reform by Wolseley, England, 4:20334
  - relation of soldier to civil functions, 2:3175
  - role, Mexico, 2:8361
  - social function, 2:8366
  - and social order, France, 2:5183
  - USSR: 3:9999; and communist propaganda, 4:15391; Red Army, organization, 2:5181
  - venereal disease, 2:9784
  - volunteer troops, Italy, 4:18211
- Arnaud Catalan, troubadour, 4:16270
- Arndt, Ernst Moritz: freedom and subjection, 4:7458; political and historical theories, 3:10756
- Arndt, Johann (1555-1621): forerunner of Pietists, 1:8176; *Wahres Christentum*, 1:8176
- Arnim, Count von, trial, 3:12179
- Arnold, Gottfried, two lost catechisms, 3:13621
- Arnold, Jonathan, not a traitor, 2:1409
- ARNOLD, Matthew
  - American lecture tour, 3:15515; in Brittany, 1:7077; English national character, 2:7586; political ideas, 3:19334; translation of Homer, criticism, 1:9707; in U. S. (1883), 2:2595
- Arnold theory of place names, reversal, 4:17649; d'Arnouville, Choppin, as prefect of Strasbourg (1831-37), 1:4036
- Arpiarian, Arpiar, life, 4:2281
- Arras, merchants in Genoa-Northern trade, 12th cent., 3:2244
- Arrhidaeus, Philip, date of death, 1:923
- Arrowroot, production, St. Vincent island, 2:12423
- Ars dictandi*, Thomas of Capua, new edition, 2:1260
- Arsamas district, Nijegorodsky province, USSR, geography, 1:2560



- Arsenic murders, Steiermark, Austria, 3:1727  
 Arsenius, excommunication of Josephus I, 2:12639  
 Arsenius of Thebais, reunion of English non-jurors, correspondence (1716-25), 4:5266  
 Arsenjew, Michael, book on Russian church and Catholic church, 3:2301  
 Arsinoe Philadelphus, temple at Delos, 2:228  
 Arson, as means of warfare, 4:7268  
**ART** *see also* **ARCHAEOLOGY; ARCHITECTURE; ART, HISTORY OF; ESTHETICS; MUSIC; names of arts and crafts; SCULPTURE**  
 artistic ability, inheritance, 2:3333  
 attitudes toward, variability, in students, 2:12186  
 Burckhardt's conception, 3:5277  
 business, 4:20263  
 and city planning, 3:19409  
 decorated birds, Indians, South America, 1:6887  
 education: children, 4:8583; curriculum, British schools, 4:12453; settlement houses, New York, New York, 3:14685  
 evolution: 1:3663; 3:11601; Marxian viewpoint, 2:3386  
 function, 2:5433  
 Gentile, Giovanni, philosophy, 4:449  
 Lenin, ideas, 2:10999  
 Mexico, 1:5842  
 and morality, 1:3663  
 motion pictures: 3:19757; effect, 3:13104  
 nature: 1:9401; and function, 2:5434; pan-psychism, 2:5435  
 and peace crusade, 3:19344  
 pictures, American Indian, mythical thunderbird, 1:8050  
 and politics, USSR, 4:17178  
 primitive: 3:11837, 14989; interpretation, 4:16016; psychological analysis, 3:13380; research, 4:14104  
 production, problems, 3:1707  
 protection: in Germany, constitutional provision, 1:2206; legal, 3:9704  
 and psychoanalysis, 1:4692  
 psychology: 2:8625, 8627; 3:1706  
 relation: to culture, 2:7171; to geography, Saxony, lower, Germany, 2:5645  
 and religion, 2:8622  
 revolutionary, 2:2025  
 rural-urban differences, 2:7122  
 and science, differentiated, 2:12258  
 silver work, American Indian, history, 1:889  
 social significance, 4:10429  
 and society, 1:2348  
 sociology of: definition and scope, 3:19758; Greece, 4:17536; methods, 3:19817  
 state, influence, 2:8626  
 Tolstoi: concept, 2:9761; theory, 1:2942, 5064  
 Trotsky's theory, 2:7172  
**ART, HISTORY OF** *see also* **ARCHAEOLOGY; ART; CERAMICS; ESTHETICS; MINIATURES; MOSAICS; MUSIC; PAINTING; names of arts and crafts; SCULPTURE**  
 Abyssinia, popular, 3:11896  
 Aeneid and ancient art, 3:10571  
 Afghanistan: ancient, 3:6805; Buddhist, Greek artists, 2:1208  
 Africa, native: future, 2:12504; north, revival, 4:14003; primitive, 3:16693; types, 4:4931  
 Alaskan Eskimo, 3:13356  
 Algeria, ancient, 4:5258, 14410  
 altar: of Lana near Merano, Italy, 3:7030; of Palmyra, 2:1155; set, Ming porcelain, 3:6888  
 Amelung, Walther, life and work, 3:13449  
 American Indian: 4:10704; attempt to revive, 3:8277; modern, 4:4917; U. S., the Northwest, 4:19748  
 anatomical designs, 4:14458  
 Antioch Armenian (?) chalice, 3:13452  
 antiquities: Glyptothik (1918-24), 2:15821; privately owned, East Prussia, 2:10024  
 Arab museum of Cairo, treasures, 4:5090  
 archaeological remains, Tierra del Fuego, 3:8497  
 Argentina, colonial period, 3:5490  
 Armenian Gospel, 11th cent., miniature painting, 2:5892  
 and astrology, Renaissance, 3:10627  
 Attic, and Homer, 4:5016  
 Attica, development (540-490), 2:12568  
 baroque, Hungarian and European, 3:15136  
 bas relief No. 26, Mariemont Museum, 3:15073  
 Basque: domestic decorative, 4:12979; household, 4:12980; woodwork, by shepherds of Artzara, 4:3761  
 batiks, Djambi, Sumatra, 4:12981  
 beads, ancient, Asia, 3:14982  
 Benin plaques, chronology, 4:20063, 20067  
 Berenice II, portrait, 2:3324  
 books: binding, Renaissance, 3:5249; illustrations by Peter Coeck von Alost, 4:5194; making, Rhine-Main region, 3:7029; printing, 15th cent., 4:12939  
 brass: monumental, medieval, Antwerp, Netherlands, 3:11991; monumental, Sussex, 1:7070; and mural monuments, Berkshire, 4:3649  
 Broddetorp frontal ornament, 3:16816  
 bronze: Chinese, 1:8275; 4:10910; dagger, from eastern Siberia, 4:10892; doors of Bethlehem, 3:8632; 18th dynasty, Osiris, 3:6767; Eumorfopoulos, 3:15120; Leonardo da Vinci, 3:10633; perforated discs from Württemberg graves, Germany, 2:11305  
 Bulgarian: animal and human figures in textiles, 2:15875; medieval, 3:1352; national, 3:16344  
 Burgundy, Rhône valley, 4:5095  
 Bushmen, characteristics, 2:9976  
 Byzantine: in Dzevizlyk, 4:10901; influence in Pulgaria, 4:10898; Museum of Antiquities, Istanbul, Turkey, 4:5101; oriental influence, 1:8183; Paris, France, exhibit, 4:1994, 3638; study, based on Hermitage silverware collection, 4:14490  
 Byzantinism, 4:5084, 5085  
 Cairo Coptic Museum, 2:5795  
 cameo, ancient, Tiflis, 4:206  
 Canada: domestic, revival, 4:10428; influence of American Indian, 4:10709  
 Capitoline museums, Rome: Christian, 3:18621; reorganization, 3:18574  
 cartoon, use in schools, 4:6814  
 carvings: Brittany, stone age, 3:59; Paiwan (Formosa), 2:13979  
 Castile, Spain, 4:5094  
 Catholic, Berlin, Germany, 3:8888  
 Celtic buckle, 2:3801  
 censers: enamel top, from Sussex, England, 3:224; Syrian and Egyptian, 3:3597  
 centaur, Cretan representation, 3:127  
 Central America, native, 2:11210  
 chalice, Antiochene, 5th-6th cents., 4:14488  
 children in ancient art, 4:16116  
 Chile, indigenous, 2:3660  
 China: Berlin exhibition, 1:7058; legendary figures, 3:12075; 4:14370  
 Christian: early, importance of Asia Minor, 4:7149; East, madonnas, 4:440; Eastern origin, 2:7486; importance of iconology, 4:5093; types in Rumania, 4:14639  
 church, grotesque, 4:10886  
 classicism, 2:3385  
 colonial themes, French decorative arts, 3:12073  
 colonialism, 4:5264  
 color senses, underdevelopment, ancient Greece, 3:183  
 community ideals, 19th cent., 4:5259  
 costume and armor, mutual influence, 3:15133  
 craters and candelabras of marble found in sea, 3:8642  
 crosier, new Romanesque, Cluny Museum, France, 3:3687  
 crosses: Anglian, pedigree, 4:18002; copper processional, 3:15134; crucifix of Luca, Visigothic origin, 4:7239; Irish, with Bealín inscription, 3:13515  
 crucifixion group of Coptic papyrus, 3:3685  
 Cuna and Chocó Indians, Panama, 2:3659  
 cycles, historic, 4:1638  
 Cyprus Museum, origin and collections, 3:15454  
 Dantyszek, Johann, medals, 4:12836  
 Daumier's work, Delteil's catalogue, 4:14640  
 decorations: Bolivian belts, 3:10467; precious metals, Thuringia, Germany, 5th cent., 2:135; wall, sun temple of El Amarnah, Egypt, 3:6774  
 decorative: Ainu, Japan, 2:5774; on birch bark containers of Algonquian, 2:11205  
 dedicatory bases, Delphi, 3:160  
 device in Jewish catacomb of Via Nomentana, symbolism, 4:16112  
 door, wooden, in Deir Mar-Aelian, 3:5272  
 Doré, Gustave, centenary, 4:14641  
 drawings, Dutch and German in Budapest, 2:4113  
 durability of artistic creations, 2:15534  
 Dutch, 4:3764  
 Dutch Guiana, primitive, 3:18530  
 ears of corn, form and meaning, ancient world, 3:5059  
 Egypt: 'Armarnah period, 4:16123; change in form, 3:13454; exhibition in Berlin, Germany (1929), 1:4895; heart-scarab, 3:3622; hippopotamus statuette, 4:8956; influence on Greece, 3:11931; lotus leaf, 1:3918; Mesopotamian influence, 1:4897; rhinoceros representations, 4:8953; winged sun-disk, first example, 2:2259  
 enamel, niello, and colored bronzes, 4:9132  
 English, medieval: 2:14136; London exhibition, 3:227; seven sacraments, 2:3948  
 English museums and galleries, 1:9909  
 engraving: Alsace, 16th cent., 3:13519; origins, 3:8742, 18623  
 etching: origin, 2:3946; Rembrandt, Meryon, Whistler, 3:3828  
 Etruscan: 3:2050; amphora, Freiburg i.B., Germany, 2:10033  
 Euler, Leonard, and Albrecht, iconography, 4:16218  
 European, importance of subjective individualism (1750-1850), 4:5263  
 faience, Anatolian, from Kutiyeh, 4:14636  
 Falaise, France, 4:10885  
 Far East: 1:1684; types, 4:15734  
 Fascist, 2:15511  
 fertility figure, pagan survival in Christian art, 2:3628  
 France: artists, Parma (1749-89), 4:16381; classicism, 4:20267; colonies, revival, 4:8170; influence, 18th cent., 1:286; Italian influence, 4:14491; middle ages, 4:14483; preservation, 3:3372  
 Franciscan, 4:9293  
 Franco-Saxon ornamentation, Tours, France, 4:3640  
 Fredi, Bartolo di, reconstruction of Madonna della Misericordia, 4:20053  
 French Indo-China: exposition, Paris (1929), 3:10238; Manimekhala, 4:5103  
 and function, 2:2026  
 galloping animals, Asia Minor, 3:13453  
 Genoese funeral inscription from Arab Djami in Galata, Asia Minor, 4:14482  
 Georgia, Christian church, influence, 4:12988  
 German, late medieval, character, 4:321  
 Giotto studies, 3:6887  
 glasswork: Moslem, Kaiser Friedrich Museum, 4:14486; Roman, Colmar and Mulhouse museums, 4:14405; workers of Nevers and Orleans (1647-1709), 4:16210  
 glaze decoration in Moslem pottery, origin, 3:13517  
 Göttingen intaglios, revised list, 4:8998  
 gold objects in graves, Chiriqué, Panama, 2:8843  
 goldsmiths: Aachen, 2:1297; French, 4:9124; under Henry III, England, 3:8740  
 Greece: ancient, new valuations, 4:10785; earliest period, 4:7110; and religion, 2:3829; and Rome, dependent on Egypt, 3:18575  
 Hague Museum, Netherlands, new, 3:15292  
 head of leper devil, 4:20051  
 Hellenistic and iconography, 3:8638  
 Hinchingsbrooke, drawings, battle of Lyon and Elizabeth, 4:490  
 horse in, 3:16927  
 Houckgeest, American collector of Chinese antiques, 4:5433  
 Hungary, ancient migrations, 4:19929  
 Hyksos sphinxes, date, 3:3625  
 ibex, bronze, from Mesopotamia, 2:3827  
 icon by Andrew Rublev, 4:12846  
 iconography, Irish, origins, 3:13516  
 illustration of "Flood" series, 4:12840, 12841  
 India: bas-reliefs of Badami, 1:6359; early, 2:1156; historical reliefs, early, 4:14404; woman and tree in, 2:10019  
 industrial: 3:3824; and fine, 4:3767  
 iron work: decorative, 4:11105; painted lacquer, Russia, 4:20274  
 Italian: German literature, 3:16926; popular, 3:18534; reasons for lack of popularity in other countries, 3:6477; Spanga, Giovanni, centenary, 1:8268  
 ivory tablets, San Millán de Cogollo de Suso, 4:18001  
 jade, Chinese: archaic, 4:10894; disks, 4:9127  
 Japan: beginnings of popular school, 1:4990; Belfield collection of netsuke, 1:7056; contemporary, 2:7175; sword-fittings of Sa-



## ART, HISTORY OF (continued)

- mural, 4:3647  
 jewelry, 7th cent., 3:6893  
 Jews, 4:5293; Poland, preservation, 4:7359  
 Khmer, Cambodia, 4:9122  
 landscape, romantic idea, 4:446  
 lasso on Greek pyxis, 3:2055  
 lecterns, English brass, 17th-18th cents., 4:20273  
 leis, Polynesia, 4:17803  
 Leonardo da Vinci, 2:309  
 Liberia, northern, primitive, 3:1997  
 Lorenzo the Magnificent, 3:13584  
 Madonna of Guido da Siena, restoration, 4:20052  
 Magdalenian, Germany, 3:10457  
 Margaret of Austria, collections, 3:16817  
 Marquesas islands, types, 4:1826  
 "Master M.S.," Hungary, identity, 4:16211  
 Maya (Central America and Mexico): 4:1772; ancient, 2:8836; 3:10465; sculptured relics, Palenque, 2:2192; Temple of Warriors, 4:4894, 4895  
 medieval, early, 3:16820  
 metal work: first British workers, 3:8811; medieval, exhibit, 3:13513; Persian artist, new, 4:1999; Rasulid sultans of Yemen, 4:18003  
 Mexico: 4:7005, 12982; status, 4:1786  
 Michelangelo: and antiquity, 3:11989; biography, 4:5100; work, 2:3947  
 mirrors, Han, composition, China, 4:7111, 14484  
 modern: criticism, 1:7057; tendencies, 2:2025  
 Moghul influence, 3:8891  
 Mohammedan, question of images, 4:14492  
 monuments: artistic, Hungary, 2:3944; Mount Gargano, Italy, 4:14493; Poland, state protection, 4:11247, 11248; pre-Islamic, Terméz, India, 4:10907  
 mural decorations, Poland, 4:20269  
 Musée des Beaux-Arts, 3:3813  
 museums, suggested plans, 3:6475  
 mysticism, influence, 1:4108  
 Negro, status, 4:6685  
 neolithic, China, 2:9963  
 New Guinea, primitive, 3:8515  
 Old Serai, collections, Istanbul, Turkey, 2:15815  
 Oriental: 1:1684; influence on western, bibliography, 1:2766; lustre ware, origin, 2:3825  
 ornaments: Celtic torcs, 3:5131; Dutch Guiana, 3:13391; gold, ancient, Singapore, 3:13376; harness, Scythia, 3:6689; Kalamakara ornament, 3:363  
 Orozco, José Clemente, frescoes, Mexico, 2:1102  
 palace of Diocletian at Spoleto, 4:14499  
 paleolithic: compared with modern, 3:11835; North Africa, 3:4986; Pyrenees, carved rods, 2:2188; Spanish and Bushman, 3:13349  
 Pas Saladin chest, 4:5098  
 Pelta motif on Pannonian monuments, 2:3828  
 Persian: Byzantine origins, 4:16209; congress, London, England (1931), 4:216; exhibition, London, England, influence, 3:16929; 4:3505; Indian influence, 1:6012; precious stones, ancient names, 4:207; rationalization, 4:14388; silks, medieval, 3:10632  
 petroglyphs, Indian, Colorado, U. S., 3:8532  
 plastic, Bismarck archipelago, 2:5764  
 Plato's quarrel with, 2:2262  
 playing card designs, medieval tile flooring, 4:5082  
 Pliocene man, 2:9962  
 porcelain, history, 2:5958  
 portrait: gallery, Saint Vitus Cathedral, Prague, 3:15188; studies, Roman, northern Italian local museums, 2:5798  
 prehistoric  
   Aurignacian and Magdalenian, woolly mammoth in art, 2:13972  
   grotto at Bédouilh, France, 2:9969  
   Hungarian monuments, 2:138  
   la Genière, France, 2:115  
   Le Veyrier (Haute Savoie), first discovered, 2:2186  
   magic origin, 2:1098  
   northern, and cultural research, 2:9974  
   origin, 2:15758  
   rock: carvings, Italian Alps, 2:1095; carving, primitive, South Australia, 4:1111; drawings, Wyoming, U. S., 4:8873; engraving, north Africa, 3:18510; paintings, Knodda Irangi, Tanganyika, 2:8845; paintings, pigments, Bushmen, 2:9979; paintings, Zarza-Junto-Alange (Badajoz), 2:9970; pictures, Chile, 2:123; shelter, Labatut, France, 2:2182  
   Skara Brae, Orkney, 2:8844  
   Priam bowl, replica at Hoby, Denmark, 3:15072  
   purpose, Greek, theory, 2:2262  
   Pythagorean echoes in Savoy and French political elites, 15th-16th cent., 3:15263  
   Rasulid gilded enamel vessel, 4:3641  
   reflected by theater, 3:16925  
   Regulski, John, 18th cent., 4:11102  
   Renaissance, 3:15247  
   rococo, Germany, 4:3762  
   Roman: art, compared to Greek, 1:9686; illustration, Vatican Terence, 4:5044; imperial idea, 3:13486; recent, 4:2152; sepulchers, from Brescello, 4:16118; terra sigillata, London, England, 2:14053  
   Romanesque: Burgundy, problems, 3:6883; Germany, 4:9126; monuments on Zobtenberg, Poland, 4:10904  
   romanticism, 2:3385  
   Rumania, ancient, studies, 4:20049  
   Russian: Kiev period, 2:1230; tradition, 2:10088  
   Ryder, Albert, and Thomas Eakins in "brown decades," 4:445  
   saints, portrayal, by early Christians, 1:949  
   Sans Souci and van der Werff, 4:5261  
   Sansovino, St. Anthony, 2:3933  
   sarcophagi: Kjellberg's Clazomenian, criticism, 3:3619; Roman, 2:2263  
   Sassanian tissues, iconography, 4:16125  
   *Schedula diversarum artium*, of Theophilus Presbyter, 4:12844  
   Scotland, 3:10628  
   seating furniture, ancient, U. S. National Museum, 4:14407  
   shield-boss, Herpály, origin, 3:16723  
   Silesia, primitive, 4:8901  
   silks, Chinese, late middle age, 4:5105  
   silver jewelry, Navaho (U. S.), 4:10715  
   silver plate, Syrian, 4:3562  
   early Slavonic, Strzygowski refuted, 3:15141  
   Solomon islands, 3:2018  
   Solutrean, 2:1085  
   stained glass: 1:4938, 9891; technique, 2:10087  
   stele, T'ang, 3:6892  
   Strasbourg art collections, 17th-18th cents., 4:11103  
   stylizations and deformations, 4:5262  
   Sumerian: 1:2551; art shop, 1:3904; from death-pit, 1:4899  
   symbols of evangelists, Egyptian influence, 3:13504  
   tapestry: Bayeux, France, 4:3636, 16205; early, portrayal of America, 2:5890; French, Berlin, early 18th cent., 4:14642  
   terraccottas: Ardea, Italy, 4:1850; archaic Cretan in U. S., 3:15068; Etruscan and Roman, 4:181; figurines, Crete, 3:3635; Greco-Egyptian, 3:6803; Japan, 3:10485; pre-Christian, India, 2:144; roof, Corinth, Greece, 4:7113  
   terra sigillata, unusual forms, 3:11938  
   textiles: Egypto-Arabic, 3:15142; Far East, 4:14483; Islamic, earliest, 4:10892  
   theatrical, modern, 2:5431  
   Tory, Geoffroy, *Champ Fleury*, 4:18071  
   totem poles see TOTEMISM  
   Trecento, character, 3:16819  
   tree of life and candelabra, motive, 3:15070  
   tryptichon, late Gothic, by Lazarus Pictor, 4:12843  
   U. S.: Kansas art and artists, 1:8272; southern, 2:8623; 3:7195  
   Viking, Sweden, 3:15135  
   Villa Medici catalogue (1598), 2:10085  
   Vischen, Edward, sketches of camel, 4:16506  
   votives: Iberian bronze, 3:10567; plaques of ancient Greece, 3:6830; shafts of St. Wendelin in Mudau, Germany, 4:11106  
   Warburg, Aby, work, 4:7070  
   Washington, George, masks, 4:2147  
   Wedgwood, Josiah, work, 3:12071  
   western, Oriental influence, 1:2766  
   wood cuts: colored, China and Japan, beginnings, 3:16818; Nürnberg school, Germany, 2:11302  
   wood carving: earth's oldest art, 3:8630; East Anglian decorative, 4:18005; south German, 2:11366; Osebergship, 1:6988  
 Art Institute of Chicago, red figured Greek vases, 3:2053  
 Arta, Greece, notes, 19th cent., 2:425  
 Artemidor of Ephesus, *Oneirocriticon* as social picture, 1:9729  
 Artemis cult, history of statue in Ephesus, 3:3664  
 Artemis Rospigliosi, date, 2:12558  
 Artemisium, Greece, two statues discovered, 3:11934  
 ARTHURIAN CYCLE  
   bibliography, 3:300; Camelot, origin, 2:2366; development, 1:9829; medieval England, 2:14181; *Fergus and Gaiene*, historical background, 2:298; Glastonbury Abbey, relation to, 1:8199; first international study congress, 3:16886; origin, 4:5157, 11032, 18064; Tuatha de Danann, criticism, 1:4958  
 Artichokes, globe, marketing, U. S., 4:13361  
 Artillery: history, Dardanelles gun, 3:386; tractor drawn, reorganization, 2:12088  
 Artists, employment bureaux for, 1:6554  
 Artive, Morocco, letters to Jews from Chevrone, Palestine, 18th cent., 2:9029  
 Arundel, Earl of protest (1341), 3:16894  
 Arunta (Australia), religion and totemism, 4:8938  
 Aryans: Aramathi, earth-goddess, 3:16755; *Arija*, race, not tribe or people, 2:15786; immigration into India, 4:273; eastern India, Rigvedic age, 2:8962; origin, 1:4860; Pāṇca Jānāh, a prehistoric Aryan tribe, 1:2737; Yagnob tales, 3:13393  
 Asabov, 17th cent. rimester, 4:13110  
 Asachi, Giorgio, Rumanian student, Rome (1808), 2:423  
 Asādur, Herānd, work among Armenians, 3:15459  
 Asakawa, K., *The documents of Iriki...* (rev.), 4:12954  
 Asbestos: deposits, Quebec, Canada, 3:3504; mines, South Africa and Rhodesia, 3:17328; resources, Quebec, southern, Canada, 4:14264; Vermont, U. S., 4:7690; world industry, 3:9351  
 Ascendance-submission: in neurotics, cases, 3:6367; tests, 3:6545; tests, F. H. Allport, 4:3227  
 Asceticism, Franciscan, 3:5289  
 Ascham, Roger, educational work, 3:12044  
 Ascoliana, Italy, paleontology, and linguistics, 3:10454  
 Ashanti (west Africa): ancestor worship, sociological significance, 3:1990; ancient race, archaeological evidence, 3:10483; cultural survey, 3:15027  
 Ashe, Samuel A'Court, correspondence with Alfred Thayer Mahan (1858-59), 3:17109  
 Ashjaly, Assyria, legal and economic documents, 4:1896  
 Ashland, Kentucky, mineral resources, 4:4885  
 Ashland, Missouri, land utilization, 2:2166  
 Ashland Normal School, Oregon, history (1869-1930), 3:17173  
 Ashland Woolen Mill, Oregon (1867-1900) 3:10825  
 Ashley, C. S., mayor, New Bedford, Massachusetts, 2:5110  
 Ashmolean Library, Oxford, England, printed books, 3:12059  
 Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, England, robbery (1776), 3:12121  
 Ashridge college, England, history, 2:2459  
 Ashurbanipal: battles, representations at Ninevah, 4:12695; not identical with Kandalanu, 1:917; Wurka cylinder, 3:15076  
 Ashurbelkala, annals, 3:11944  
 Ashurnasirpal: Annals, 1:180; obelisk, 4:19938; relief from palace, Calah, 3:5037, 5069  
 ASIA see also names of countries and regions  
   agriculture: plantations, 4:3301; regions, 4:8777  
   anthropology: biometric and geographical methods, 1:9522; research, program, 1:9641  
   archaeology: megaliths, southeast, 2:131; Philippine source materials, 3:18513; pleistocene caves, Kunlun mountains, 3:13350; research, American aid, 3:16489  
   birth control, 1:10931  
   commerce, U. S., 4:11572  
   communism, Russian propaganda, 1:1467; 3:12993  
   Culture, 1:10962  
   Africa, early connection with, and domestic animals, 3:1967  
   Altai-Turks, 2:10016  
   areas: 4:12672; agricultural implements, 4:4946



- art, stylization, 4:5262  
beads, ancient, 3:14982  
conflicts, 1:304  
cow cult, origin, 1:902  
diffusion to North America, 1:2616; 4:19708  
Galathea and Kafir, central, 3:16705  
linguistics: 2:112, 9952; speech relations between primitive races, Asia and South America, 2:9950  
magic, 3:18552  
parallels with European, ancient, 1:9631 and plastic art, 4:1889  
reindeer nomadism, northern, origins, 2:15785  
seating furniture, 4:14407  
shamanism, rites, 4:3467  
disarmament, 4:22297  
economic conditions: central, 1:1864; peasants, 1:3056; Russia, 1:1079  
ethnology: Aryan peoples, central, 3:16705; Garin-Amgun expedition, 2:7428; origin of Sian-Bi, central, 3:8591; statistics, central, 2:3074  
European: civilization, Turkey's efforts to advance, 1:1368; and Russian penetration, 4:22223  
exploration: Alai-Pamir expedition (1928), 3:13270; ancient Cathay, expedition through desert, 3:13262; Citroën Expedition, 4:17679; central, 4:3299; Dutch, 4:6887; French, 4:8776; history, central, 3:12192; Tian Shan mountains, 4:17687, 19456; Trans-Asiatic Expedition, 4:8778; Trinkler, Emil (1928), central, 1:58  
geography: Baluchistan to Mediterranean, description of journey, 4:12505; central, 3:13261, 14846; climatic changes, southern Turkestan, 4:19455; and geology, archaeological, 1:5946; limits of habitation, central, 3:14846; political, eastern, 1:3825; 3:13267; problems, International Geographical Congress, 4:15890; Ptolemy's geography of eastern Asia, 4:5059; tea producing, 1:1618  
government, Soviet Moslem republics, 1:636  
great powers, eastern, 2:7019  
historic and philological notes, central, 3:7017  
industry, trade guilds, central, 1:1809  
investments, foreign, 4:16877  
justice, Moslem courts, central, 2:6901  
medicine, pioneer education, 4:3750  
migration, America, early, 3:10461  
Pan-Asian movement, 1:5733  
place names: central, 3:6609; mountains, central, 4:6886; Turkish, central, 1:9590  
political conditions, peripheral countries, 3:13260  
population, limitation, 1:10931  
religion: Christianity in central, middle ages, 2:15882; Genna, history, 1:901; Norse, influence, 3:1986; Western penetration, 100 years, 4:11120  
revolutions, social significance, 3:6430  
rivalries, Great Britain and USSR, 1:10854  
Soviet imperialism, central, 1:7748  
transportation: air, 2:14695; 4:2553; air routes, Europe, 2:13912; overland routes, southern, Karachi to Istanbul, 4:15889; trans-desert routes, 2:15717  
voting privilege denied to Asiatics, Canada, 4:4386  
**ASIA MINOR** *see also* **HITTITES**; **TROY**  
akkis, Moslem craft guilds, 4:7223  
Anatolian notes, 1:5999; 3:7166  
**Archaeology**  
Alishar excavations (1927-29), 4:19852  
Asianic statuette with deformed skull, 4:9039  
Caucasian anthropomorphic figures and culture area, 3:10560  
*Corpus Sigillorum Asiae Anterioris Antiquae*, materials for, 4:12703  
Epheesus, excavations, 1:4884; 3:106  
faience from Kutiyeh, 4:14636  
finds, 3:16715  
galloping animals in art, 3:13453  
German expeditions (since 1924), 4:16098  
gods and horses on bronzes, 4:1847  
Greek sculpture, 4:211  
three hellenistic inscriptions, Caria, 3:11966  
hieroglyphs, attempts to decipher, 4:1933  
Hittite: and Mitannic architecture, 4:5013; sacrifices, scenes, 4:5026  
Jerphanion's work, 3:8610  
Kalabaktepe and Miletus, 4:4976  
Küchük Köhne hoard, 4:17874  
lead idol of Cappadocian triad, 3:15084  
Nicaea, 4:160  
paleolithic finds, 3:10458  
Pergamon: museum, Berlin, 3:10568; palaces of acropolis, 4:19851  
Reshef statues, 4:9042  
Roman bronze couch, 4:172  
seals, Haskell Oriental museum, 1:1670  
stone architecture, origins, 4:1880  
two stone idols at University of Illinois, 4:159  
studies, 4:8970  
temple of Priene, volute, 4:10799  
Armenian gypsies, 3:16707  
climatic and hygienic conditions, 2:8773  
economic conditions, north coast, 2:74  
folk songs, Turkish, 4:14368  
geography: and culture, central, 3:18388; and economic conditions, northeast, 3:18392; historical, 3:10373; northern, 4:6902; place names, Carian, 4:9033  
**History**  
Cappadocia: Caphor, Keftiu and, 4:5028; as Roman procuratorial province, 3:8698  
chronology, Egypt, Mittani and Hittites (1418-1350 B.C.), 4:9035  
commerce: early, Troy, 4:9050; prehistoric, eastern Europe, 4:9040  
culture, description by Artemidorus of Ephesus, 1:9729  
Indo-European invasion (2000 B.C.), 2:5811  
inscriptions: Genoese funeral, from Galata, 4:14482; Greek, Latin words in, 4:1917; Hellenistic, from Caria, 4:9068; from Iassos or Didyma, 4:1918; Magnesia and Demetrias, 3:8680; on miracle of Zeus Panameros, 4:9069; in Phrygian or Mysian, 4:9065; Telebinu, 4:9038; upper Tembris valley, 2:218  
Kaiserie suggested as capital, 2:8773  
*Kleinasiatische Forschungen*, new journal, 2:5814  
*Monumenta Asiae Minoris Antiqua*, vol. I., analysis, 4:3592  
Pontus, history, 1:1022  
Roman garrisons, 2:2299  
Subtiluluma: annals, translation, 3:5067; treaty, 4:9037  
survey, 16th-11th cents. B.C., 1:3917  
livestock industry, 2:7813  
religion: 3:18585; in Christian history, early, 4:7149; Pedacheton archbishopric and sacrifice of faun, 4:14503  
transportation, geography, 3:3484  
Askiburgion cros-Asoburgius mons, place name controversy, Poland, 3:4964  
Askwith, John, life (d. 1795), 1:10074  
Asoka: Buddhist missionaries, 4:16184; and gypsies, 2:1087  
Asparagus, crop and prices, California, U. S., 2:13026  
Aspe valley, France, forests, 4:19523; hydro-electric development, 1:6846  
*Aspen Union Era*, Populist newspaper (1890's), 4:14831  
Aspendus, Greece, Nymphaeum, restoration, 2:15809  
Asphalt  
mining: Cuba, 3:18981; Eschershausen, Germany, 3:18980; 4:5684, 14968  
production, Germany: (1929), 3:5662; (1930), 4:5684  
statistics, 3:4172  
Aspen, Minnesota, U. S., 3:7373  
Asquith, H. H. (Earl of Oxford), conduct of World War, 1:4122  
'Asrama theory, development, 2:1209  
Ass, in Asia, date, 3:1967  
Assam, India: coal mining, 3:18375; areas, 4:10738; hill-tribes, headress, 2:12510; historical and antiquarian studies, 4:18104; megaliths, 4:5002; monoliths, discovery, North Cachar, 3:1968; prehistory, 3:8514; Simhapura, Shan capital, 4:19899; sources on, Moghul India, 4:20230  
Assassins: Alamut, Syria, site and history, 3:12007; castle of Lambesara, 4:20223; history, 3:8868  
Assassin's valley, Persia, geography and history, 3:13273  
Assembly, right of: Austria, 3:12540; extent, U. S., 4:6128; Great Britain, 4:18865; restrictions under police power, 1:3335; struggle, Canada, 4:20355; struggle in Montreal, Canada (1766), 4:11182  
**ASSESSMENT** *see* **TAXATION**, **Assessment**  
Assheton, Susannah, diary in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1801-28), 3:10787  
**ASSIMILATION** *see also* names of countries, peoples  
immigrants, U. S., 1:4606, 4611  
Jews: history of, 3:3854; U. S., 1:3578  
race, U. S., 1:9327  
Scandinavian immigrant, U. S., 2:9131  
social, American Indian, 2:3313  
Yugoslav immigrant, U. S., lack of, 1:5775  
Assinarus, battle, problems, 2:14090  
Assisi, Italy: church of St. Francis, frescoes 3:18634; Roman school of painting, 3:15139  
Association (social): evolution, 3:16334; metaphysical implications, 1:4588; nature of, 2:904; phases, 1:7782  
Association, freedom of, various countries, 2:14872  
Association of American Geographers, 26th annual meeting, 2:8765  
Association of German School Geographers, report (1930), 3:3443  
Association of Government Officials in Industry of the United States and Canada: annual meeting (1928), 1:8952; annual meeting (1931), 4:11766; convention, Louisville, Kentucky (1930), 4:1218; history, 2:4825  
Association Guillaume Budé, work for classical studies, 1:5082  
Association Internationale de Droit Pénal, international criminal court advocated, 2:3235  
Association tests, in crime analysis, 3:8287  
Assortative mating (*see also* **SELECTION**): factual studies, 3:8202; indexes, method of calculating, 3:8368  
**ASSYRIA** *see* **BABYLONIA-ASSYRIA**  
Asteas, Greek vase painter, southern Italy, 3:8643  
Astians, Greek inscriptions, 3:2115  
Astion, early Christian martyr, 1:4928  
Astor, John Jacob, sandalwood trade of Hawaiian Islands (1816-28), 2:14400  
Astrolabe: inventor, 4:5073, 5078; John Philoponos, work, 1:2770; use, 17th cent., 1:42  
**ASTROLOGY**  
and art, Renaissance, 3:10627; Dee, Dr. John, life and work, 4:5072; judicial, treatise against, 4:12813; Latin, 6th cent., notes, 4:1985; Lupitus of Barcelona, identity, 4:7166; in medicine, Elizabethan England, 3:11979; musical, history, 4:9114; in Nonnus of Panopolis, 3:15184; Old Testament, 4:3558; Pleiades, observations in agriculture, Africa, 3:5012; practice, Hindus, 4:16068; Roback, C. W., in U. S., 2:2603  
"Astronomical" temple, ancient India, 1:9740  
**ASTRONOMY**  
Al-Biruni, life and works, 4:14601  
Azarquiel, studies, 4:17997  
Babylonian zodiac and ways in heavens, 4:8994  
Bird, John, instrument maker, 4:9256  
in *Book of Enoch*, 1:164  
ceiling decoration, tomb of Senmut, 3:10564  
China: antiquity denied, 3:3613; work of Yüan Yüan, 1:2771  
Copernicus, *De revolutionibus*, MS, 4:9118  
Delisle in Russia (1721-26), 2:12834  
English precursors of Newton, 1:201  
Etruscan division of the heavens, 3:13442  
Gilezah, fragment from, 3:6800  
Gilles, U. S., pioneer in Chile, 3:15540  
Goldbeck, *Man and his picture of the world* (rev.), 4:7301  
Greek indebtedness to Chaldea, 4:12727  
Hakemite Tables of Ebn Jounis, 4:7168  
Hipparchus, forerunners, 3:10563  
Huygens, Christian, work, 1:8251  
India, ancient, 3:11924  
instruments, rotating plain mirror and fixed reflex direction 1:6082  
Kepler's tercentenary, 3:5151  
Maya: 3:11843; eclipse prediction, Dresden Codex, 3:11841; research, 1:126  
Meeklenburg's *Steintanz*, significance, 4:20254  
Ming T'ang and Chinese calendar, 3:3672  
Nicholas of Cusa, precursor, 3:2190  
Nippur tablet, new interpretations, 3:15673  
notation, main, of earth's axis, discovery, 4:16370  
observatories: Maya, Mexico, 1:1650; Pázmány Péter university, 2:4102



ASTRONOMY (continued)

Philoponos (John of Alexandria), and astrology, 1:2770  
 planetary in Vergil's *Fourth Eclogue*, 3:3610  
 Plato's system, 1:4891  
 quadrant with slide, introduction into Europe, 4:12819  
 quadrant theory, 4:19909  
 Saussure, work, China, 3:13445  
 solar observatories, ancient Peru, 3:8501  
 star catalogue of Kan-kung and Shih-shen, 4:7107  
 sun: course of, ancient Egypt, 1:3921; Hittite explanation of rise, 1:2682  
 sun dial: Anglo Saxon, 2:3928; conical, Kastellion monastery, 3:221; cylindrical, 11th cent., 2:3931  
 work to be done, survey, 3:7028  
 Astruc, Jean, influence on medicine, 4:16348  
 Asturian industry, Portugal, 3:13370  
 Astyn Tagh, Chinese Turkestan, exploration, 4:19452  
*Astynomoi* (city magistrates), south Russia, 1:1722  
 Ásvaghosa, notes, 3:205  
 Asylum, right of: inscription from Tyre, 6th cent., 4:10976; New Mexico, 17th and 18th cent., 1:319; in Old Testament, 3:15080; in Roman law, 4:7147  
 ASYLUMS see HOSPITALS  
 Atakape language, 2:3604  
 Atchison, David R., U. S. soldier during Sunday (Mar. 4, 1849)? 4:22915  
 Athabaska river, Canada, scow brigade, 4:11174  
*Athalie* of Racine, parallelism with English revolution, 4:508  
 Athanasius, St.: Armenian manuscripts, 3:15127; *Concerning virginity*, 3:8770; *Contra gentes* and *De incarnatione*, Athens text, 2:7485; letter to virgins, 1:6006  
 Athanasius Patellarios, and papacy, 3:8763  
 Athapascan Indians (North America): Bear river dialect, 2:7394; cross-cousin marriage, 2:156; language, similarities and diversities, 2:8853  
 Atheists: barred as witnesses, U. S., 3:4603; Germany, 4:8200; USSR, 2:8610  
*Athelstan*, source, 2:289  
 ATHENS see GREECE  
 Athlete, in sculpture, 4:16117  
 Athletic and sporting goods, foreign trade, U. S. (1929), 2:11737  
 ATHLETICS see also names of games  
 boxing, origins, in Hittite relief in Aleppo, 4:12702; and causes of death, 1:10909; college athletes, longevity, 1:1504; in colleges, student opinion, 4:22365; effect on women, 2:954; and high school achievement, 4:10405  
 Athlit, Palestine, excavations (1929), 4:1833  
 Athos, Mount, Greece: and Bulgarian art, 4:16214; historical documents from, 2:7678; monasteries, 1:1652; 2:2434; 3:7048; monasteries and MSS, 2:12841; thousand years of history, 1:5075; Typikon of Tzimisces, date, 2:3954  
 Atkarsk, Finland, cemetery, 13th-14th cent., 2:3791  
 Atkinson-O'Fallon expedition, upper Missouri valley (1825), 2:9126  
 Atlanta, Georgia: graft situation, 3:11382; street railways, fare problem, 3:4660; traffic committee, 2:13464  
 Atlanta university, Georgia, course for human administration, Negro, 4:3272  
 Atlantic coast, north, North America, maps prior to 1600, 3:16532  
 Atlantic intraoceanic waterway, U. S., 3:16612  
 Atlantic ocean: fisheries, 3:15656; meteorological conditions on aerial passages, 2:13882; north, ice menace, and work of U. S. Coast Guard, 1:5935  
 Atlantis: paleontological and legendary evidence, 1:187; Plato's, no historical background, 2:7461; search for, southern Tunisia, 4:19599  
*Atlas der deutschen Volkskunde*, 3:8541  
 Atlas, High, mountains, Morocco. (see also AFRICA, NORTHERN; ALGERIA; MOROCCO): geography, 1:1635; 2:8800; geography, agriculture, and culture, 2:5654; maps, topographic Ouenkrim and Toubkal massifs, 2:9931  
 ATLASES see MAPS  
 Atmospheric pollution (see also Smoke abatement): factor in cancer incidence, 2:13768; methods of removal in industry, 2:10588;

motor vehicles, 1:5851; purification, industrial communities, 1:9208  
 Atomic theory, 4:19911; Epicurus and Lucretius, 3:10591  
 Atam-Hasis legend, fragment, 3:18584  
 Attila, legend of miraculous birth, 4:9195  
 ATTITUDES see also BEHAVIOR; PUBLIC OPINION  
 antagonistic, analysis, 4:10364  
 children, study, Brazil, 2:15377  
 criminals, effect on rehabilitation, 4:3195, 6738  
 and culture areas, 3:16337; 4:1496  
 toward death, psychological analysis, 4:4685  
 definition, 4:19187  
 delinquent children, analysis, 3:19771  
 development, role of press and motion pictures, 4:12244  
 emotional: analysis, 3:8302, 18107; in college students, 1:5768; facial expression as index, 1:4593  
 esthetic, in students, variability, 2:12186  
 false beliefs, influence of intelligence, 4:4600  
 family, effect of bereavement, 4:12263  
 jealousy, in children, 3:18111  
 toward marriage, college students, 4:6661  
 measurement: 3:1878; methods, 3:8357, 19818, 19822, 19823; 4:3223, 8675; by social distance score card, 1:2508; survey, 4:12243; validity, 4:12411  
 toward mental disease, 3:16376  
 motion pictures, effect, 3:19673  
 toward motion pictures, tests, 3:16452  
 nationalistic, children, 4:10345  
 nature of, 1:3530; 2:8501  
 in occupational groups: general, 1:4623; at pubescence, 3:14562  
 political: study, to develop normative theory of politics, 2:8757; on U. S. frontier (1790-1840), 1:328  
 prestige, effect, 4:3121  
 toward prohibition, measurement, 4:10525  
 race: in children, measurement, 4:1442; college students, U. S., 4:1438; cycles, 2:8538; measurement, activities, 4:1586; effect of motion pictures, children, 4:13995; nature, 1:7797; newspapers, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4:1470  
 religious: analysis, 2:8604; questionnaire study, 4:12342  
 rural: toward motion pictures, 3:1631; and urban, children, 2:12187  
 toward rural life, normal school students, 2:8566  
 scale, candidates for office, 4:22440  
 self-regarding, juvenile delinquents, 4:8611  
 toward sex education, measurement, 1:5874  
 sex, influence of Freud's theories, 3:10138  
 social: analysis, 2:16727; Japan, 1:3566  
 toward social change, 4:3067  
 toward social workers, 1:4742  
 students, Hungary, 1:3611  
 study: methods, 1:6707; reading interests as index, 3:19813  
 and suggestibility, 4:22312  
 superstitious, college students, 4:10342  
 teachers towards children's behavior, 1:9386  
 tests, 3:8357  
 types, 2:8501  
 toward war: effect of religion, 4:22375; effect of various factors, 4:3122  
 Atwater, Caleb, view of Mississippi country, U. S. (1829), 3:13742  
 Aubière, France, seigniorial rights, 2:311  
 d'Aubigné, Agrippa: life and work, 2:12656; role in French Protestantism, 1:1739  
 Aubry, Santa Fé trader, 4:9488  
 Auburn, New York, city manager plan, 2:11984  
 Auckland City, New Zealand: city planning, 2:16470; geography and geology, 2:7296; public libraries (1880-1930), 3:7080  
 Auclair, Élie J., *History of Gravelbourg*, 4:9332  
 Auction, agricultural marketing: 4:7811; farmers' control, Wales, 4:834  
 AUDIT see also ACCOUNTING  
 accounts receivable, analysis, 2:1599  
 arrangement, new proposal, 4:5734  
 auditors: and Companies act, 1929. Great Britain, 2:14649; duties, Great Britain, 3:7444; 4:15012, 18501; Hungarian corporation law, 4:16723; liability for failure to discover fraud, 3:9406; qualifications, 2:1609; responsibility for inventory, 4:18487  
 balance sheet, requirements, 1:4210, 5261  
 building and loan associations: 3:796; Great Britain, 4:18497; New Jersey, U. S., 4:768, 18505

certification, 4:16717; aid in book credits, 4:13418; of inventory, 1:5263  
 compulsory, Germany, 4:16724  
 control: of funds, internal, 2:1621; and purchasing procedure, municipal court, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 2:16206  
 corporations, German law, 3:9404  
 dividend disbursements, 4:7737  
 government, 4:18495  
 income, tax viewpoint, 3:19046  
 investment trust, 2:1588  
 liabilities, contingent, search for, 3:2687  
 monthly, method, 1:10303  
 municipal, advantages, 4:10193  
 practices assailed, Royal Mail Steam Packet Case, Great Britain, 4:7753  
 procedure: installation, 4:4053; problems, 4:15016  
 review, 4:18510  
 service classification and credit statements, 1:4212  
 treasury, Germany, 4:21868  
 Audubon, John James, in Texas, U. S., 3:5429  
 Auenat, Libya, exploration, 4:1717  
 Augsburg confession: 400th jubilee, 3:5168, 16831, 16847, 16851; 4:20103; framing of first apology, 4:16240  
 August II (Poland), court life and activities, 3:18782  
 Augustine, St. (Canterbury), conversion of England, 4:349; and English education, 1:243  
 AUGUSTINE, St. (Hippo)  
 anniversary, 3:13546  
 anti-Donatist writings, chronology, 2:5906, 3:2205  
 apologetic value of life and works, 3:6901 and Aquinas' *Quaestiones disputatae de veritate*, 3:5183  
 Augustinisme avicennaisant, 3:15183  
 bibliography: 4:7130; (1914-29), 3:11997 and Book of Sentences, 4:329  
 Christian education, master, 3:8753  
 Confessions: 2:1243, 3981; MSS, 3:261, 3737  
 contemplation and reason, teachings, 3:8750  
 creation, doctrine, 4:12867  
*De Civitate Dei*, 1:9763, 2:3973, 12614  
*De musica*, 4:3650  
 development, 4:14451  
 Dialogues, authenticity, 4:352  
 doctrine, unity of, 4:325  
 episcopal ordination, date, 3:249  
 Eucharist, doctrine, 4:12847  
 evil, problem, 4:337  
 and evolution, 4:357  
 Genesis, as interpreter of, 4:12877  
 God: idea of image, 2:14154; proof of, 4:326  
 iconography, 3:3688  
 illumination, doctrine, 3:8765  
 importance, 4:18011  
 influence: on Bradwardine, 1:2777; on Caesarius, 3:3716; on Germanic law, 2:288; on modern world, 3:245  
 and Lactantius, 4:12852  
 letters, collection, 3:3717  
 love, concept, 4:12883  
 Maurist edition, 3:8757  
 modernity, 3:8776  
 moral teachings, 4:354  
*muscipula diaboli*, origin and meaning, 2:7508  
 mysticism, 2:7504  
 and natural law, 4:13591  
 Neo-Platonism, 1:6018  
 and occultism, 3:282  
 peace: champion of, 4:5141; and war, theory, 4:8039  
 philosophy and theology, 3:8748  
 political theory, 3:11233; 4:8037  
 popular theologian, 3:260  
 Possidius, *Life*, text and biblical citations, 3:6900  
*Quaestio de ideis*, historical significance, 3:13532  
 renaissance, Africa, 3:3724  
 and rhetoric, 4:9148  
 and Russian church, 4:14513  
 sermon: Ascension day, 3:3725; on prayer cited by Bede, 3:3739; on preachers of gospel, text, 3:6934; unpublished, 3:250  
 on slavery, 3:6933  
 social conceptions, 4:14533  
 soul-portion of Germanic law, 3:15176  
 and state: 3:2971; definition, 2:6695; interference in religion, attitude toward, 2:5906; theory, 4:13589  
 studied by popes, 4:7203  
 and Thomas Aquinas, comparison, 1:6018  
 truth, quest for, 3:15171



- wisdom, doctrine, 3:8774  
 women, opinions on condition of, 4:10970  
**Augustinianism:** Bonaventura, 3:6921; Prosper of Aquitaine, first medieval representation, 2:7495  
**Augustinians:** Aegidius Romanus, manuscripts, 3:3894; monastery in Lysa on Elbe, 4:11132; studies, France, 3:8902; Terziaken monastery, statutes, 2:8985  
**AUGUSTUS** (Caius Julius Caesar Octavianus) and Antony's *De sua ebrietate*, 3:2152; court and princess Julia, 4:19999; dynasty worship under Julio-Claudian emperors, 4:19986; edicts, Cyrene, 1:2710, 2713, 2728, 2:15849; 4:12786, 16164; influenced by Virgil and Horace, 1:5939; life and work, 4:9032; marriage and Livia, 2:7473; as "old Roman," 3:5112; religious reforms, 1:4922; renunciation of power, 4:1949; rise to power from constitutional law viewpoint, 2:7479; supposed *lex* on Egypt, 2:3901; tomb, inscription, 4:9084; youth, 4:12783  
**Aulard**, and Mirkine-Guetzévitch, *Les déclarations des droits de l'homme et du citoyen* (rev.), 2:11422  
**Aulnage accounts** (England), uselessness, 1:8209  
**Aungier**, Gerald, report on Bombay, India, 4:2287  
**Aurania**, Yugoslavia, priory, history, 3:13568  
**Aurea Parma**, Giuseppe Melli, editor, 4:14738  
**Aurelian road**, Aix to Arles, France, described, 1:851  
**Aurignacian period:** culture, 2:5692; female figurines, development, 2:12443  
**L'Aurore**, Catholic university, China, 2:4291  
**Ausonius**, Moselle poem, 4:7143  
**Ausputz**, Rudolf, mathematical economist, 4:16593  
**Austerlitz**, battle of, account, 3:18769  
**Austin**, Minnesota, electric rates and taxes, 4:21390  
**Australasian Federation** (1883-87), 4:11171  
**AUSTRALIA** *see also* names of states, e.g., New South Wales  
**Agriculture**  
   arable cultivation limits, Victoria, 3:15607  
   butter, 1:350  
   competition with Great Britain, 1:8625  
   conditions and costs, analysis, 1:8621  
   dairy industry: export board, operation, 1:7398; New South Wales, 4:17  
   developments, recent, 2:3551  
   farmers' debts, 4:5621  
   government house domain, Sydney, historical notes, 4:500  
   grazing and pasture, management, 4:13236  
   Imlay brothers, cattle and sheep raisers, 4:2198  
   prickly pear as weed, 4:4802  
   produce pools: 3:4133; development, 1:6236  
   regions, 2:8769, 11116, 15711  
   research, 1:3057  
   rice, Murrumbidgee irrigation area, 4:15883  
   sheep raising, 4:1657  
   " squatting " on crown lands, New South Wales, 3:397, 15342  
   subtropical, Queensland, 4:6866  
   sugar: cane production, 2:14563; inquiry committee, 4:9740; report, 4:700  
   wheat: 3:18935; bulk handling, 4:16624; pools, 3:9289  
   wool: production, 3:17299; statistics, methods (1927-28), 1:804  
**Archaeology**  
   excavations, Murray river, 3:8517  
   primitive carving, 4:111  
   stone tools, tribes northeast of Lake Eyre, 2:12533  
   weapons, distribution, 3:16663  
**banking:** developments, 2:16278; legislation, 3:5865  
**Commerce**  
   (1928-29), 2:13184  
   (1930-31), 4:16787  
   capital imports (1871-1930), 4:2581  
   Dutch East Indies: 4:21010; (1929-30), 3:17480; West Australia, 2:11743; 3:12441  
   and empire trade, 4:9736  
   foreign: (1928-30), 3:7522; (1929-30), 3:17488  
   government ownership, trading services, 1:5468  
   marketing legislation, 3:9490  
   Northern Territory and Queensland, 3:8  
   post-war, 2:9311  
   protection argument, 3:11050  
   sugar embargo, 4:16766  
   tariff: expert committee, 2:13491; and imperial preference, 3:12434; policy reviewed, 2:7956  
   wool trade (1840's), 4:11172  
**Communication**  
   Pacific cable, history, 2:4175  
   press, attack on French administration of New Hebrides, 2:16484  
   *Sydney Morning Herald*, centenary, 4:501  
   constitutional law: commerce, interstate, 3:19358; judicial review, 4:11913  
   cooperation, 4:9959  
   crime, penitentiary at Port Arthur, Tasmania, early, 4:18166  
**Culture**  
   contacts with South America, 3:14974  
   Cuinis and Cullaris, 3:13422  
   customs, returning boomerang, 3:3586  
   Dieri tribes, 4:16076  
   fire ceremonies, Queensland, 4:19832  
   German, 2:5419  
   initiation ceremonies: 3:3585; and Eleusian mysteries, 2:3678  
   kinship: 3:10533; nomenclature, 2:7429; system, 4:16078, 19826; system, Arana, 4:19827; system, Murngin, 3:13424; 4:8939  
   language, similarity to Malayo-Polynesian and Austro-Asiatic, 2:193  
   magic, tribes east and northeast of Lake Eyre, 2:12532  
   mythology: serpent, 4:17853, 17855; Tiwi, 4:17856  
   name system, Tiwi, 4:17854  
   native, 1:2632  
   painting: primitive, 3:8600; rock, magical significance, 4:16077  
   patriarchate and matriarchate, 2:3726  
   Polynesian influence, 3:3553  
   primitive: review, 3:98; survey, 1:5960  
   sex: behavior, natives, 2:7070; life, primitive, 4:19831; lore, Queensland, 4:1982  
   social organization: 3:13423; 4:19825; aboriginal population, 1:9324; Kimberley, 4:19824  
   social types, development, 4:19188  
   surveys, 4:16079, 19830  
   Tiwi tribes, 3:10531  
   totemism, 2:12534  
   warfare, primitive, Murngin, 4:16080  
   Wik-Munkan tribe, 3:10532  
   defense: land and air, 4:10228; policy, to maintain "white Australia," 1:2291  
**Disease and death rates** *see also* Health  
   analysis, 3:11537  
   geographical control, 3:16545  
   infant, 3:18157  
**Economic conditions and resources**, 2:798, 7953, 11544; 3:17226, 18889; 4:4801, 8769, 9552  
   bibliography, 4:3964  
   British Economic Mission, recommendations, 2:786  
   crisis: 2:14491; 3:653; (1929-32), 4:18368; causes, 3:18874; and import trade, 3:12443  
   cycles, 2:16315  
   depression: 3:7281; causes, 3:7293; Victoria, 3:5563  
   income, national, estimate, 1:9029  
   marine resources, Northern Australia, 2:7298  
   problems: 1:10142; 3:15575; and remedy, 3:7279  
   readjustment: 4:5605, 18700; needed, 3:7286  
   trade: 2:7762; and production, trends, 4:9563  
**Education**  
   Catholic religious, origins, 2:10162  
   New South Wales, early, 4:11173  
   Sydney university, early history of grounds, 3:7069  
**Finance**  
   agricultural credit, 1:4291  
   capital imports (1871-1930), 3:5898  
   cash order systems, 1:417  
   exchange rates, 3:950  
   fiscal policy, bonds, 3:19192  
   government undertakings, loans, 1:3263  
   legal tender and founding of bank, 3:7071  
   and Macmillan report, 4:7843  
   public: budgets, 3:1368, 14380; credit position, 3:12287; crisis, 3:16112; 4:8270; and politics, 4:1155; position, conference agreement, Melbourne, 3:7295; reconstruction, 4:1246, 6331, 8004; and  
   state enterprise, 4:6311  
   survey, 4:2627  
   U. S. investments, 3:4381  
**Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
   Antarctic claims, 3:11425  
   difficulties, 1:4403  
   Great Britain, 3:8084  
   imperial conferences, 3:1499  
   Japan, expansion policy, 3:11465  
   labor agreements, adherence, 4:4575  
   Pacific, maintenance of "white Australia," 1:2291  
   tariff: expert advice, 1:5557; report against protection, 2:13491  
   treaty rights and obligations, 2:6993  
**Forestry**  
   conservation and settlement, 4:8384  
   distribution of trees, factors, Victoria, 3:7  
   policy, 2:13036  
   state, 2:13031  
**Geography**  
   adaptation of man to conditions, 3:16542  
   central, exploration: 4:6868; aerial, 2:15710; Mackay, Donald, 1:4818; Sturt, Captain, 3:399  
   central lowlands, 4:19427, 19428  
   climate, northern, and man, 2:11115  
   Eyre, lake, region, 3:16544  
   Hunter river: basin, 4:1658; discovery, 4:502  
   journey: from Barrow creek to Victoria river, 4:1656; through northwestern central, 3:13259  
   Mitchell, explorer and surveyor, New South Wales, 3:15343  
   Moreton bay, early accounts, 2:11401  
   Northern territory, relation to Queensland, 3:8  
   Pelsart, Francis, voyage (1629), 2:4167  
   political, subdivision of Northern territory, 1:840  
   and settlement: 3:13258, 13317; 4:15885; aridity limits, 4:19426  
   soils, relation to climate and vegetation, 4:15884  
   South Australia, desert, 1:2529  
   southwest "horn," 4:18  
   by states, 1:2530  
   Sydney, city planning, 4:4803, 8770  
   Torres not discoverer, 3:15341  
**Government**  
   caucus, 3:14378  
   constitution, revision, 3:11285  
   courts of specialized jurisdiction, 4:10032  
   division of powers, 2:15057, 16430  
   federal assistance to states, 4:13774  
   federalism to unification, 3:12742  
   Gipps, Sir George, governorship, 3:396  
   governor-general, nomination, 3:7794  
   New Guinea mandate, 2:792  
   occupational representation, 4:2845  
   public service commissioner, 1:4467  
   tariff making, 1:5557  
**Health** *see also* Disease  
   adaptation of man to conditions, 3:16542  
   industrial hygiene, development, 1:6520  
   infant, Victoria, 4:3206  
   problems, 3:18256  
**History**  
   Australasian Federation (1883-87), 4:11171  
   bibliography, 2:11400  
   Bowenfels and Kirkconnel (1860's), 3:403  
   Carcoar, development (1815-81), 4:2197  
   Cleveland House and vicinity, 3:7070  
   crown office tenure, Russell's despatch (1839), 1:987  
   development: compared to other countries, 1:10053; survey, 1:2874; western section, 1:9921  
   discovery: Germans, role, 3:2323; new light, 4:11170  
   Hall, E. S., and government reform, 3:18753  
   heraldry and arms, 2:11403  
   Hodde, Robert, and planning of Melbourne, 3:2324  
   Hunter, Governor, administration of prison colony (1795-1800), 1:2875  
   legislative council of New South Wales, first proposed swamping, 3:401  
   Macquarie as governor, 2:11399; 3:8932  
   16970  
   pioneer life, Gippsland (1845-47), 1:8316  
   Queenscliff, growth, history, 1:8317  
   settlement of Castle Hill, beginnings, 3:404  
   Sutherland, Forby, notes, 3:408  
   Sydney: boundary stones, 3:406; in the



AUSTRALIA (*continued*)

'forties, 3:7072; Wakefield's letter (1829), 3:407

Vaulchuse estate (1793-1829), 2:11402

Victoria: early acts passed, 1:8318; deadlocks in legislature, 1:8315

## Industry

agricultural implement, 1:3092

anti-trust legislation, 3:6245; 4:13879

coal, 3:400

construction, Victoria, 2:14616

development, 4:10327

electric power, 1:3093

government regulation, 4:15490

hydro-electric power, Tasmania, 3:16543

localization, New South Wales, 2:7297

pearl and shell, Broome, 1:9585

and politics, 4:8192

power alcohol production, 1:4191; 2:4579

profits and wages, manufacturing industries, 2:8091

shoe, 4:2487

sugar: 3:13902; economic aspects, 2:7824

## Insurance

life: 2:4738; without medical examination, 1:5347

motor car, compulsory, Victoria, 1:5355

## Labor

justice: great seal case, 3:402; primitive, 4:19823

conciliation and arbitration acts: 1:3232, 6504; 2:689; 4:1302; amendments, 4:11780

disputes, New South Wales: (1929), 3:1032; coal, settlement, 2:16141

exclusion of foreigners from unions, 2:10742

family allowances, 1:6769

industrial arbitration, New South Wales, 1:5435

job control, 2:1752

legislation, experiments of Labour party, 3:3159

living, cost, comparison with Great Britain, 2:16363

mining, relations, 3:17687

movements: 1:3229; policy, 3:1022

old age pensions, public, 1:8992

production statistics, 1:5238

regulations, 4:10262

relations, welfare work, 4:9959

trade unions, 4:9883

unemployment: 4:9928; causes, 4:16963; relief schemes, 3:9686; superannuation fund, 1:5370; technological, 3:7692

wages: agricultural, 4:21267; changes, recent, 2:1785; family, 1:6769; living wage theory, 3:5956; principles of fixation, 2:6616; rate, and standard of living, 4:9906; regulation, methods, 1:9004

Migration *see also* Population, 1:6713, 10895; 3:1281

early, of tribes to America, 2:1140

immigration: 1:9322, 10895; 2:5361; British, 3:6386; colored races, prohibition, causes, 1:9322; Germans (1886), 4:18165; Italian (1925), 1:3564; Italian, recent increase, 3:6385; policy, labor government, 2:13492; to Queensland, 3:19693

## Mining

Byng, village, rise and decline, 4:19

coal: 1:3079; commission report, 3:5655; crisis, 2:10408; resources, 2:5614; and strikes, New South Wales, 3:2969

gold: labor productivity, 3:12360; production premium, 3:13890

silver, Yerranderie field, New South Wales, 2:13049

## Politics

(Sep. 1930-Jan. 1932), 4:21660

Bruce-Earl Page coalition, defeat, 2:16545

compulsory registration and voting, 3:14379

and economic crisis, 4:21661

elections, woman's suffrage, 1:4513

Great Britain, cooperation with, 2:10742

and industry, 4:8192

Labour government: methods, 4:2893; policies, 1:7493; 2:799; 4:17148; Queensland, history, 1:9922

nationalism, 1:4403

New South Wales election (Oct. 25, 1930), 3:14380

secession movement, Western Australia, 3:1280

## Population

aborigines and half-castes, 3:6397

age distribution, 4:17637

capacity, 2:7090

colonization, northern, failure, 3:16969

evolution of social types, 3:8931

group settlement, 2:16804

growth and distribution, 1838-1927, South, 2:3550

and immigration, geographic aspects, 2:64

native, distribution on land, 1:903

settlement: geographic control, 3:13258; potential, 4:8771

theory, 2:16785

## Race

bi-sexual character among central Australians, 2:2240

blood groups and anthropology, 2:3727

suicide, natives, 1:3576

variation among aborigines, 2:1141

## Religion

Arunta, 4:8938

Central Catholic libraries, 3:8906

German church, 3:11593

the Glebe, early history, 3:398

Mother Mary of the Cross, life, 4:3780

O'Flynn, Jeremiah, first Catholic missionary, 1:2860

primitive: analysis, 4:3509; bibliograpy, 4:8937

social legislation, pension system, 1:10782

## Taxation

federal income (1915-31), 4:10185

port charges, 3:4278

sales, 3:6005

single tax movement, New South Wales, 1:10596

taxable capacity, 2:8110; 4:9980

## Transportation

aeronautics, Hargrave's work, 3:2286

air: development, 3:2723; navigation legislation, 4:15504

coordination, Queensland, 4:18512

as economic factor, 4:18515

problems, 3:2695

railroads: 3:7478; Central Australian railway, 4:18522; control, 4:22056; finance and state budgets, 4:18520; government operation, 1:6567; maintenance, 1:3127; and motor, 3:4266; New South Wales, early history, 4:2196; and road competition, Victoria, 3:4259; subsidies to products, through rates, 4:16738

roads: design, economics, 3:2715; Great North Road, 3:405

shipping: government, 2:6658; interstate, 3:4270; ocean, 3:4271

utilities, public: government ownership, 2:5207; 4:15534; water works, state aid, New South Wales, 3:3191

Australian Institute of Psychology, 3:10335

AUSTRIA *see also* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY; DANUBE REGION; HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE; HUNGARY

administrative law (1930), 4:21475

Agriculture, 3:15462, 17251

agrarian reform: 2:7812; 18th-19th cents., 2:10242; Social Democrats, program, 2:7811

and commerce, 2:1494

conditions: 1:6221; and future, 1:8649

grain tariff or monopoly, 3:5619, 5620

hill farms, 2:7789

land, settlement, success of applicants, 4:16647

policy, 3:9288

prehistoric Alpine pasture economics, 4:9091

## Archaeology

Aunjetitzer culture, 2:12458

bronze age: burials, 4:4997; culture, evolution, 1:9616

excavations, Sommerin, 1:6922

medieval swords, 4:5151

Merovingian cemetery, Schwechat, 2:8993

Ossarn culture, lower Austria, 2:5693

résumé of finds, 3:10469

Wienerwald, northern, Roman burial mounds, 2:130

Wieselburg culture, 2:12458

## Banking, 2:1702

cartels, 4:7881, 9836

consolidations (1922-30), 3:4363

Credit-Anstalt, collapse, 4:7869, 18655

Land Mortgage Bank, 2:4787

## Commerce

balance of payments (1926-28), 2:9316

bills of exchange, 4:19079

free trade, 4:824

fuel imports (1929-31), 4:18585

post-war law, 2:15060

tourist industry (1928-30), 3:17466

treaty, Germany, 2:16225

communication, newspapers, 3:6441

constitutional law, fundamental rights, protection, 4:15312

cooperation: consumers' (1928), 2:2999; consumers' (1931), 4:16975; and insurance, 4:2750; laws governing, 1:4372; structure and organization, 3:1138

crime: arsenic murders, history, 2:16904; punishment, 2:8642; rural and urban rates, 3:10248; statistics (1929), 4:19276

Culture

Christmas customs, Knittenfeld, 3:15009

costumes, Sarntal, 2:3680

diffusion, Carinthia, 3:16677

Easter egg customs, Burgenland, 3:16678

gypsies: music, Carinthia, 4:4925; Vienna, 4:7032

harvest festivals, Sulm valley, 4:17828

libraries in upper Austria, 16th cent., 3:328

literary and intellectual history, survey, 4:5404

magic, in primitive medicine, 3:16685

Romanesque architecture, 4:3645

superstitions, upper mill district, 2:12487

Virgin of Graz, 4:10906

Yiddish folklore, Burgenland, 4:10719

Economic conditions and resources, 3:7292, 18882

(1929), 2:6174

changes, 1:8547

income: distribution (1903-10), 4:18786; national and division among succession states, 2:6647; shifts of World War, 4:16966

League of Nations' report, 4:7615

planned economy, 4:7724

post-war: 2:16368; adjustments, 3:4071, 5558

power economics, 3:4187

problems, 4:20757

reform, 4:9558

socialistic enterprises (1919-28), 2:3032

Education

commercial, 3:13230

defects, 2:8596

geographical instruction, high schools, 2:26, 5578

gifted children, 2:5410

history teaching, 3:16497

and race hygiene, 2:3339

reform, 3:3342; 4:4646

Finance

bonds, convertible, industrial, 2:2907

monetary crisis, 4:21122

public: 1:2190

administration (1519-26), 3:15255

aid to cities (1930), 4:17238

allocation of revenues, 4:11866, 11874

assumption of Austro-Hungarian debt, 2:5219

budget: approval, 2:16431; balancing and municipalities (1931), 4:8277

coins (1524), 3:2257

German-Austrian monetary convention (1857), 4:543

League of Nations, report (1931), 4:6509

municipal: (1927-29), 4:8276; indebtedness, 4:17242

organization and reform, 4:1231

supply of silver to mints by Schledming mines, 16th-17th cent., 3:2260

Foreign policy and foreign relations, 2:10864; 3:16569

accomplishments under Seipel, 2:800

Black sea, 4:10311

boundary problems, 3:13279

Bulgaria (1912-13), 4:9430

Congress of Berlin, diplomatic relations after, 2:7573

Czechoslovakia, commercial treaty (1931), 4:4585

designs on Switzerland (1830-55), 1:7126

Ducker's diplomatic mission in Poland (1591), 3:3751

espionage during Greek insurrection, 4:559

Germany: agreement, 3:16238, 16241; Anschluss, 1:3495, 3496, 4553, 5723, 6680, 9258, 9264, 10696; 2:818, 881, 1953, 3259, 3262, 10872; 3:3249, 10088, 11312, 12971, 14352, 16200, 16211, 16214, 16224, 16239, 18058, 19649, 19650, 19654, 19655; 4:1356, 1388, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1409, 2559, 3023, 3024, 3025, 4093, 4544, 4549, 4550, 4580, 4586, 5780, 6491, 6533, 8411, 8425, 10303, 10319, 13921,



- 13924, 13929, 13931, 13934, 15580, 15590, 22132, 22155, 22157, 22159, 22254; *Mittleuropa*, 3:19625
- Holy Alliance, philosophical background, 2:2453
- Leopold I and Russian imperial title, 3:5372
- Metternich: and Cologne controversy, 3:7131; and Palmerston on eastern question (1834), 3:3865; Russian-Prussian alliance (1811), 3:7135
- mission, 2:5267
- papacy, 4:10315
- Prussia (1600-1870), 1:4995
- Stralendorff memorandum and Prussia's anti-imperial policy, 4:7271
- Ticino (1845-47), 3:12106
- U. S., commercial treaty, 4:4587
- forestry: 1:8658; 2:6238; Burgenland, 4:11464; management, commercial, 1:1899; status, 4:11459
- Geography**
- bibliography (1912-29), 3:16567
- Burgenland: origin of name, 2:3563; survey, 3:16336
- climate, damage by frost (1928-29), 4:3361
- farm types, *Bucklige Welt* and *Mühlviertel*, 1:8005
- historical, and industry of Steyr, 1:5925
- Innsbruck, economic-geographic study, 2:3562
- maps: geologic (1918-), 4:12532; topographic, 3:6628
- political, 3:16569
- problems, 4:15841
- regional, Alps, 3:8428
- settlements: Danüls, 2:12397; study, upper, 2:12399; Tirol, 4:3357, 3366; permanent, upper limits, Tirol, 2:13936
- statistics, 4:15844
- Tulln, position, 2:7328
- Vienna, site, 3:1917
- Vorarlberg, 4:19539
- Wiener Neustadt: economic development, 2:13933; industrial center, junction point, 2:1058
- Government**
- administrative: courts, organization and jurisdiction, 1:3437; reform, nature and operation, 3:2995; reorganization, 4:15403; social insurance, 4:10179; system of Maximilian I, 4:2100
- central, organization, 16th-18th cents., 3:464
- constitution: 4:21474; amendments (1929), 4:10072; reform (1929), 3:4501; 4:21571; revision, 2:11948, 15059, 16431, 16432
- description, 3:12744
- federal system, reasons, 1:7624
- judicial review, 4:10030
- municipal: economic councils, 2:10720; history, 4:21596; reform, 4:17111, 17113; self-government, 4:21596; statistics, 4:17603
- president: emergency decrees, 4:13626; increase in powers, 2:8248; legal position, 3:12743
- regulation of industry, 2:8126
- standing sub-committee of *Nationalrat*, powers, 3:11286
- health: organization, 3:3407; tuberculosis, care, 1:9477
- History**
- d'Azeglio and Mayer, 2:2528
- bibliography on upper Austria (1891-1926), 2:402
- Brabant, revolution of, and Leopold II (1790), 2:9065
- conquest of England, Don Juan's plans for (1568-78), 3:12047
- Friedjung trial, 3:12108
- Grillparzer, as revolutionary, 4:5393
- Hörnigk, mercantilist, life and work, 3:9018
- Kempfen, diary (1859), 3:15426
- Liège neutrality, violation (1789), 2:12804
- Metternich: in Cologne, Vatican documents (1842), 3:9015 plotting against Charles-Albert of Savoy, 3:3956; project for Italian league, 3:15421
- Plus VI, journey to Vienna (1782), 3:5360
- Quadri memorandum against Ticino constitution, 3:12107
- records of chancellery, forged (1410-20), 3:2273
- Spielberg described by Polish prisoners, 3:15422
- struggle with Prussia, dissolution of princes' alliance, 1789-91), 4:544
- Styria, German borderland, 4:12921
- Treaty of Worms (1743), background, 1:9903
- Vienna: devastation (1529), 3:3796; Turkish siege (1683), 3:3797, 3955
- War of Austrian Succession, Saxony's role, 1:6153
- Industry**
- accidents, industrial workers, 2:662
- chemical, position, 1:7323
- corporation values on stock exchange (1913-30), 4:5903
- development, 2:14751
- fishing, Neusiedler lake, 3:3490
- fustian weaving, 15th-16th cent., 2:11346
- iron and steel, 2:13092
- power, 1:8715
- problems, 2:9156
- program, 4:9554
- sugar beet, 4:4843
- textile, Reichenbach, 17th-18th cent., 1:9991
- tobacco monopoly, compared with Germany, 4:14993
- Insurance**, 3:17552
- agricultural, 4:18638
- hail, 3:14016
- health, agricultural and forestry workers, 3:7577
- life, business cycles, 4:16819
- miners', 2:9575
- social: 3:9524; adjustment with Czechoslovakia, 1:8876; intellectual workers, 1:4269; legislation, questions of international administrative law, 2:3222; opponents, 2:11782; progress (1925-28), 1:8871; reform, 2:657; salaried employees, 2:4751; sick funds, financial position, bad, Tirol, 3:913; unemployment, 4:16826; unemployment, financial problems, 2:14772; and welfare problems, 2:656
- Jews: exiles in Hamburg, Germany, 17th cent., 4:5290; in Korneuburg, history (1418-1699), 1:9853; synagogue, spirit, 4:5292
- Justice**
- aliens, legal status, 2:8163
- capital punishment, 2:8642
- civil courts, government representation, 4:17290
- criminal: legislation (1925-30), 2:15061; reform, 3:16128; tendencies (1929-31), 4:17264
- juvenile court, 1:6613, 9114; 2:5163, 15062
- provincial records of former Galicia (Lemberg), 4:5445
- Labor**
- agricultural: Czechoslovak, migration, 4:18375; insurance, 3:915
- apprentices, 1:6539
- artisan guilds and councils, 4:11042
- chamber of, 4:937
- collective agreements: elasticity desirable, 4:5959; growth (1903-28), 2:8050; regulation, 2:8051
- contracts, 3:1420
- disputes (1930-31), 4:15187
- education, 3:15911
- employment, right, actors, 4:21293
- freedom of assembly, Anti-terrorism Act, 3:12540
- legislation, 3:6240
- psychology, 2:2950
- service, voluntary, 4:21301
- street car workers, Vienna, 2:13992
- trade unions: 2:4837; congress (1931), 4:5938
- unemployment: 1:5451; remedies, 3:19290
- wages: changes, 1:4347; and price of food, Graz, 16th-18th cent., 3:9022; Vienna (1928), 1:6544
- Law**
- civil: 4:13610; bases, 3:9776
- copyright, 3:18014
- Italian influence, 2:16415
- land records, revision for Yugoslavia, 4:2844
- private, legislation (1927-28), 2:6751
- migration: to France, 2:16768; statistics (1928), 2:9675
- mining (1913, 1920-1928), 2:16143
- coal: (1918-28), 2:14600; economic utilization, 4:2477
- and metallurgy (1929), 3:15671
- police, organization, 1:1430
- Politics**, 4:15370
- (1928-29), 1:6630
- activism, 3:7883
- Burgenland, plebiscite, 3:14351
- Carinthia, plebiscite, 3:17904; 4:1156
- Christian Socialists, composition, 2:5090
- class struggles, 2:12012
- elections: (1927), 2:818; National Council, 4:4385; women, 2:3122
- fascism: 2:11942; 3:9872; vs. socialism, 1:2326, 6630
- Heimwehr*: 4:13716; fascist nature, 1:3420
- parties, attitude toward federalism, 4:12000
- proportional representation, 4:13758
- reconstruction, 3:12811
- Schober's policies, 3:1282
- Seipel, accomplishments as chancellor, 2:800, 8249
- Social-Democratic party: 4:21734; organization and control, 2:1886; vs. *Heimwehr*, 2:6807, 8248
- unrest, Vienna, 2:12013
- population: ancient, 3:10476; census (1930), 2:16809; social classes, Theresienfeld, 3:18138
- public works: garbage collection, 2:8394; program, 1:6612
- religion: administrators apostolic of dioceses, appointment and jurisdiction, 3:15306; Catholicism, attack upon, 2:1886; official patronage, 3:19355; right of patronage, history, 2:10164; Trappau religious disturbances (1603), 4:7199
- reparations, 2:16393; 3:7754
- research: Anthropos Institut, 4:19369; Institute for Business Cycle Research, 2:681; 3:14819; re-ordering of archives after fire (1927), 3:3954
- Social conditions and problems**
- social welfare, 1:5869
- divorce law, 2:775
- housing: expenditures (1929-30), 4:17314; post-war, 4:4455; Vienna, 2:13573; 3:10010; 4:13849
- marriage, putative, legal position of children, 2:776
- relief: and beer taxation, 4:17240; distribution, 4:10471
- sickness fund, Vienna, 2:13571
- social legislation (1918-31), 4:22016
- social reform, trends, 3:10239
- social work, organization and training, 2:9812
- unemployed children, 4:1540
- statistics, position and history, 2:13826
- taxation: assessment, 3:4596, 4598; beer, and poor relief, 4:17240; burden and changes (1929), 2:10666; income, officials, 4:17239
- Transportation**
- motor: lines, legislation, 4:5764; vehicles, statistics, 4:20999
- railroads, electrification, 1:7364; 7371
- railways, federal: (1923-28), 2:4640; (1925-27), 2:596; (1928), 2:6372; (1929), 3:7463; 4:13318; changes in organization, 1:6368
- water: Danube, 3:12422; Rhine-Danube canal, 4:54
- utilities, municipal: collectivism and private cooperative, 3:4658; electrical undertaking, Vienna, 4:22071
- AUSTRIA-HUNGARY see also AUSTRIA; BOHEMIA; HUNGARY; TRANSYLVANIA**
- agriculture, first ministry (1848-54), 2:6064
- commerce, Croatia, 18th cent., 4:9399
- Culture**
- Croatian gentleman, 18th cent., 4:9400
- Günter, Anton, and romanticism, 4:14772
- St. Stephen's description, 4:3765
- Sealsfeld, Charles, conception of Americanism, 4:2249
- Slavs, French attempt to promote intercultural relations (1890's), 4:18227
- defense, disarmament project (1831), 4:11145
- education: Italian, Tirol, 2:10212; Jews, history, 4:3129
- Finance**
- monetary systems (1786-1922), 2:10210
- pre-war debts, 2:8124; 4:1043, 13572
- Salzburg mint (1500-1810), 3:2385
- Foreign policy and foreign relations, 3:7137
- (spring, 1878), 4:20327
- "Andrassy note," origin, 4:18231
- Balkans: (1875), 4:20502; (1908-14), 3:7136; crisis, 1912, Berchtold's policy, 3:12109, 12110; 4:488, 13025, 18151; policy (1878-1914), 1:986, 8286



## AUSTRIA-HUNGARY (continued)

- Bosnian crisis (1908-09): 1:8285; 3:8924; 4:13024; annexation, 4:13027; to World War, 2:11532
- Bulgaria (1912), 2:15998
- Conrad's policies, 4:9412
- conversations of Odo Russell, Bismarck and Andrassy, 3:7053
- Czech protest against annexation of Alsace-Lorraine, 3:17041
- diplomatic documents (1908-14), 3:9026
- Ein, Gustav, Czech leader (1891-97), 3:18790
- France and Italy, proposed alliance with, 1:984
- German alliance: defense, 3:5510; history, 2:8451; 3:7055
- Metternich, and Russia under Nicholas I, 2:7572
- and Montenegro: (1907), 2:6068; hatred of, 3:7167
- Near Eastern diplomacy (1840-42), 4:18149
- opposition to pre-war policy, 4:20330
- proclamation against Napoleon, Croatia (1813), 4:9401
- Prussia, Neuenberg conflict (1856-57), 2:11440
- Russia: commitments in Bosnian question, 2:12836; Izvolsky and Aehrenthal, Buchlau interview, 4:487
- Serbia: 3:10769; (after 1903), 2:1380; first Balkan War (1912-13), 3:3978; during Milan's rule (1868-78), 4:489; note (Mar. 31, 1909), 4:20324; plots, 1:1050
- Triple Alliance: formation, role of Roman question, 2:4141; French attacks (1902), 4:11147; and Tittioni, 3:17020
- Tripoli war, documents, 4:3797
- Woyna, Count, ambassador to Russia, 2:7572
- forestry, German woodcutters in Little Carpathians, 3:9016
- government, Bosnia-Herzegovina, 3:3946
- History
- Andrassy, Count Julius, recollections, 2:2542
- battles, Bern and Puchner (Mar. 1849), 4:5399
- bibliography on dissolution of Hapsburg monarchy, 2:11454
- Bohemia: Czech-Slovak nationalism, 4:10129; Dobrovsky, Joseph, Czech leader, 2:403; equality, measure, failure (1871), 4:9398; radical and liberal movements (1848), 1:8397; reformism, 4:20501; social and political conditions (before 1848), 4:14771
- Borowsky's ideas on reform, 1:8395
- Burgenland, 4:3853
- Carinthia, ethnic development, 4:20513
- censorship (before 1848), 4:20503
- Central Information Bureau of Mayence, archive records, 2:401
- Charles I, 2:2541, 4:2566
- constitutional committee, report (1848-49), 3:15425
- Croatia: problem (1103-1918), 1:8400; Serb coalition (1825-1931), 4:14795; social conditions (1848), 4:9386; Strossmayer's work, 3:3958
- diet, Hungarian, archive (1848-49), 4:5409
- doctors, Viennese, Paris, 19th cent., 4:16356
- emigrants (1848), 2:9077
- empire, end, 2:4256, 15976; 4:9521
- Francis Joseph: 2:4256; appeal for help (1866), 2:10211; biography, 2:7656; centenary, 3:2387; character and work, 3:461, 15432; 4:2261; interpretation, 3:2381
- French in Dalmatia (1806-09), 4:20408
- Goldscheid, Rudolf, pacifist work, 3:13712
- Grillparzer's political views, 1:8398
- and Habsburgs, 2:6066, 11454
- Hadik, Andreas, historian of Turkish campaign (1739), 4:5400
- Herzegovina, preparation for insurrection (1881-82), 4:9308
- Hungarian military operations (1848), 3:17054
- internal situation (1881), 1:5048
- John of Paget, diary on Hungarian war of independence (1849), 2:4252
- Komenský society, 60 years, Vienna, 4:13092
- Leopold II, correspondence with daughter, 3:18788
- Lombardy and Piedmont (after 1848), 1:9978
- Magyar nationalism, 2:8451
- Marxist interpretation of Russian October revolution, 2:14348
- Masaryk's life and ideas, 3:2386
- Mazzini, letter to Hungarian revolutionaries, 4:2243
- medical literature, philosophy, early 19th cent., 4:14630
- Meissner's attitude to Socialism, 3:2383
- Metternich: church policy, 4:2263; in ghost tower of Weinsberg? 2:400; and Holy See, documents, 4:20279; political theory, 1:1802; reports about Charles Albert of Savoy (1828-31), 2:11453; Srbik, *Metternich, der Staatsmann und der Mensch*, 2:7658
- Meytens picture of Maria Theresa, 2:7655
- Milan, revolt (1848-49), 2:2526
- minorities, 1:4404
- Mödling, resettlement (after 1863), 2:9080
- monarchy, downfall, 2:14339
- Montez, Lola, in ghost tower of Weinsberg? 2:400
- Monti and Italian legion, Hungary (1849), 2:14326
- Pragmatic Sanction of Charles VI, original a forgery? 4:2262
- Radetzky: Italian policy (1849), 3:15429; report on Italy (1848), 2:14325
- Rákóczi, Prince, itinerary (1703-11), 4:5402
- Rhine and Danube in central Europe, 17th-18th cents., 3:15430
- Rudolph: crown-prince, 3:2382; *The life of crown prince Rudolf* (rev.), Oscar, Baron von Mitis, 1:8399; Mayerling and Sarajevo, fictitious version, 2:9138; Mayerling tragedy, 4:20510
- Schemnitz: (1365-1873), counts of exchequer, 4:20499; under Turkish rule, 4:12927
- Schnitzler and military censorship, 3:3953
- Semmelweis, I. P., medical work, 3:13617
- Slav policy, change proposed by Russian (1849), 4:5403
- Sokols, congress, and Miroslav Tyrsh, 4:18223
- soldier letters, 18th cent., 2:4249
- Sophie, Archduchess, diary, 3:15428
- South Slav problem, 1:8286
- territorial extension, effects, 3:17052
- Transylvania: minorities, 1:8427; topographical description, 17th cent., 1:8394
- Vásárhelyi and Széchenyi, work in opening lower Danube, 2:7659
- volunteer contingents, Hungary (1859), 4:5394
- Woroniecki-Korybut, participation in Hungary's war of independence (1848-49), 2:4258
- industry, Kaunitz family textile undertaking, Moravia, early 18th cent., 4:11234
- insurance, life, lapse rate, 4:4119
- Jews: in Bukovina (1774-1918), 1:5047; Galician Landtag, problem (1861-68), 1:2922; Moravian Jewish surgeon, accusations against, 18th cent., 2:3399; tombstones, Znaim, 14th cent., 2:7542
- labor, decline of Brassó unions, 2:2543
- land reform, Slovakia, 19th cent., 3:15424
- politics, Silesia, pre-war, 4:9411
- religion: Lutheranism, growing, 4:5286; Patent of Toleration, Lysa, Bohemia, 4:9296
- research, tasks and organization of communal archives, 3:460
- World War
- Aehrenthal and Berchtold, 3:7132
- Austrian documents, analysis, 2:11532, 16043; 3:9026, 15553; 4:9533
- Austrian responsibility, 1:1049
- Austro-Hungarian cavalry division No. 4 at Jaroslawice (1914), 2:4395
- Black Hand*, Vienna press archives, 4:7566
- Bukovina in World War, 4:14789
- Czech: constitutional struggle (1918), 3:1705; *Mafia* (1914), 3:3959
- Dumba, Count: memoirs, 4:7569; recall, 4:5561
- Fay, criticism of, 3:4040
- Francis Ferdinand: Banaluka trial for murder, 2:11531; character, plans, and political affiliations, 2:7744, 11455, 12926, 15974, 15975; and Emperor Charles, Hapsburg epigones, 3:9025; new light, 3:5361; in recent literature, 4:2260
- frontiers, struggle, 3:15431
- Germany: cooperation, first period, 4:5567; dis-union with, 3:9177; relations of general staffs (1909-14), 3:7264
- Hoetzendorf, Conrad von, not seeking war, 3:4045
- Hungarian, fliers, 2:4399
- Italian war, plan against, 4:20684
- Konopischt conference, mystery, 4:13171
- Mérey, Kajetan, Roman mission, 4:13168
- military history, 3:15547
- Mountain Brigade No. 2, in Albania (1916), 3:17200
- national sentiment and Central Powers, 3:5381
- official history, 2:14437
- Pius X encouragement for Serbian war (1914), 2:11529
- St. Germain, peace treaty, 4:7574
- Serbia: critical days (1914), 3:605; declaration of war on, 3:7256; justification of action against, 2:12918; plans for division, 2:1436; Sarajevo assassination, origins, 2:7744; ultimatum to (1914), 1:1061; 3:15544; warning denied, 2:14440; 3:620
- Slovenia and Croatia, revolt, beginnings (1914-18), 4:9527
- Slovenski Jug*, statutes, 3:7172
- Tisza, Count: opposition, 3:9174; plans for Serbia, 2:1436
- Austrian Institute for Business Cycle Research, 3:14819
- Austrian State Institute of Statistics, geographic works, 4:15844
- Austrian-Succession, War, Treaty of Worms (1743), 1:9903
- AUTARCHY see COMMERCIAL POLICY**
- AUTHORITY, POLITICAL, 1:4400; 2:768; 3:6033**
- and democracy, 3:9758; and democracy, modern state, 2:6708; place in social order, 2:13376; problem, present time, 2:1854; realm of public law, 4:10024
- AUTHORS' RIGHTS see COPYRIGHT**
- Autichamp, General d', saved by mayor of Angers, 2:6040
- Autobiography: medieval, character, 1:204; as source in social psychology, 3:19816
- Autogiros: improvements, 4:4088; police patrol work, 4:1268
- Autolycois, textual revision, 4:1871
- AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY see MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY**
- AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
- AUTOMOTIVE TRANSPORTATION see MOTOR TRANSPORTATION**
- AUTONOMY, movement see also MINORITIES**
- Åland islands, 4:21671; Alsace, 1:3494, 4440; 2:3103, 16499; 3:4548, 9883; 4:12006; Alsace-Lorraine, 1:6634; 2:3103; Brittany, 2:15145; Brittany, 18th cent., 1:2907; Catalonia, Spain, 4:13069; Croatia, 1:4460, 5569, 5570, 5571, 5710, 6634, 9177; Dutch East Indies, communities, 1:3406; 3:1274; Flanders, 2:5081, 8251; 3:3074, 14353; Galicia, Poland, 1:2336; 4:21671; German minority in Estonia, 4:19135; Germany, 4:8072; Great Britain, 3:6179; India, 4:8178; Iraq, 3:7904; Jews, Biro-Bidszhan, USSR, 4:18946; Korea, 2:16490; Paris, France, 3:3032; Philippine islands, 4:3022; Poland, 2:12072; provincial, and Mary of Burgundy, 4:3714; Prussia, Germany, 3:1245; Ruthenians, sub-Carpathian, 3:3082; 4:21671; Slovaks, 4:4377, 10129, 18929; Ukraine, 4:18948; Upper Silesia, 4:21671
- Auvergne, France, place names, Gallic, 4:9090
- Auxonne, France, rebellion (1585-86), 3:2253
- Avarair, battles, in Armenian history, 4:5423
- Avars, and Byzantines, last half 6th cent., 4:10985
- Avasberg culture, Miskolcz, Hungary, 2:5697
- Avalanches, Alps, protection against, 3:10390
- Avalon, England, origin of name, 3:15227
- Avenches, Switzerland, Roman remains, 3:5048
- L'avenir*, and Polish question (1830), 4:14731
- AVERAGES see STATISTICAL METHOD**
- Averroes: as Moslem scholastic, 1:960; physician to caliph, 3:13605; plan for corpus of works, 4:3703
- Averroists: opponents, 3:3713, 3714; Siger de Brabant, doctrine and unpublished works, 3:5186
- Avortissement*, little known work of Farel, 1:2782
- Avesta, origin, 2:1210
- AVIATION see also AERONAUTICS; AIR LAW; AIR PHOTOGRAPHY; AIR**



**TRANSPORTATION**; Autogiros; **AVIATION INSURANCE**, 1:7490  
(1931), 3:7490  
autogiro, police patrol work, 4:1268  
ballooning, French Revolution, 4:7431  
bibliography, 3:19084  
Chile, national lines, 3:4648  
civil: Canada, 2:11726; development, Australia, 3:2723; France, 2:11722; India, 1:7387; Netherlands, 4:13333; USSR, 4:11569  
dirigible, future, 3:11042  
as element of imperialism, 3:3269  
exploration (*see also* **AIR SURVEYS**): Alaska, 3:6658; Arctic region, 1:835; 2:7294; Canada, 2:2164; Central America, 4:92; 6973; Hubert Wilkins, Alaska to Spitzbergen (1928), 1:54; polar regions, 1:52; 4:11  
first attempt by Newell (May, 1841), 4:2313  
flying schools, state legislation, U. S., 3:8033  
and fog control, 3:18365  
forest fire protection, 2:4519, 6232, 11604, 13035  
geographic importance, Africa, 3:13305  
and geographic observations, eastern Europe, 4:4857  
gliding and soaring, Germany, 3:453  
Great Britain, history, 4:5332  
history and future, 3:5777  
Italian, in Tunisia, 3:19641  
Kansas City, Kansas and Missouri, U. S., as center, 2:14697  
locusts, extermination, Philippine islands, 3:11751  
meteorology: 2:11112; 3:11736, 18366; Arizona, U. S., 4:3434; climatic hazards, fog, thunderstorms, and sleet, 3:16538, 18368; and establishment of airplane bases middle Atlantic region, U. S., 3:14922, 14923; fog, control, 3:18365; conditions, Ohio valley, U. S., 2:12419; French West Africa, 4:12566; Greenland air route, 4:15880; ice, Arctic region, 1:6831; lightning investigation, 4:6856; New York-Chicago, U. S., 2:9902  
military, limitation, 4:15462  
and new world, 2:615  
personnel, Italy, labor conditions, 4:18720  
police patrol work, 4:1268  
psychology in, 2:10462  
public purpose doctrine, U. S., 3:11266

regulation (*see also* **AERONAUTICS**; **AIR TRANSPORTATION**): 3:4655; Poland, 1:7721; powers of congress, U. S., 3:19390; uniform laws, national conference, U. S., 3:29383; U. S., 3:4645  
Robinson, W. C. pioneer non-stop flier, 3:4017  
Royal Air Force, Great Britain, history, 4:10236  
safety, progress, 2:4662  
sanitary service, convention, 4:1350  
seeding waste land, 1:6267  
and shipping, 4:15502  
significance for peace, 1:9288  
state, and Air Ministry, France, 4:8149  
**AVIATION INSURANCE**, 2:4736, 14757; 4:21079  
and air travel, 1:1182; development, 1:5354; discouraging effect, 2:16249; life risks, 4:4123; Netherlands, 2:6449; policy interpretation in courts, 4:11643; premium risks, 2:13213; risks, 3:2777; social insurance, 3:19144; 4:18633; types and rates, U. S., 1:6437; underwriters' problems, 3:8034; U. S. and Europe, 4:18621  
Avignon, France: city of popes, 1:2815; knight and marriage, papal court, 2:3952; Peyre, A. P., revolutionary work, 3:13660  
Avila, Spain, festivals, 4:1471  
Avitus, St., use of Latin language, 1:1747  
Avvakum, Prottopop, and Patriarch Nikon, 4:11121  
Axenfeld, Israel, new items, 4:5294  
**Axes**: Acheulan hand-axe from Norfolk, England, 2:3613; bronze, as indicators of migration, ancient Italy, 3:10472; Chellean hand-axe from Cromer forest, England, 2:3611; heads, Asiatic type, 3:10543; heads, Egyptian, British Museum, 2:3742; heads, Palestine, 3:10543; iron, British isles, 3:1959; Keokuk (U. S.), distribution, 4:4900; polished, chronology, Robenhaus, Switzerland, 3:11855; polished, from Norfolk, England, 2:15766; votive, Mexico, 1:8025  
Azhmole, Isle of, oelery production and marketing, 2:10375  
Axtorna, battle of (1565), account, 3:5253  
Ayala, Pedro Antonio de, Cuban lawyer (1753-1830), 4:9511  
Aylmer de Valence, bishop-elect of Winchester,

administration of episcopal estates, 3:5223  
Aymar: boats, types, 3:15002; language, Peru, bibliography, 2:13991  
Azalus, Pompilius, pseudonym for Giovanni da Fontana, 3:10621  
Azande (Sudan): 3:8557; magic, 3:8552; oracle magic, 2:170; primitive medicine, 2:1118; witchcraft, 3:10518  
Azarquiel, *Tratado sobre azafrea*, bibliography, 4:17997  
**AZEGLIO**, Massimo Taparelli  
greatness and decline, 3:18777; integrity, 4:5377; in London, 2:4235; and Mayer, Enrico, 2:2528; political relations with Gioberti, 1:5041  
Azenor, work, in Somaliland, 1:5102  
**AZERBAIJAN, USSR**  
at beginning of 18th cent., 2:10238; under Bolshevism, 3:12847; communist propaganda, center, 3:6159; economic conditions among Airums, 2:8772; foreign relations with Armenia, 2:8443; highway to Alexandretta, Syria, 3:6615; marriage legislation, 2:13441; national press, origins, 4:16466; petroleum resources, 1:7302; sanitary survey and anthropological study, 2:5730; Tates, study of distribution and dialects, 2:5746  
Azhar Mosque, history, 1:1026; 4:5422  
**AZTECS** (Mexico)  
architecture: Pyramid of Tenayuca, 4:3452; temples, 4:3453  
calendar: day signs, relation to Maya, 4:14299; drawings on stone, 3:18494; 4:14298  
ceramics, 3:13354  
culture: archaeological evidence, 3:6680, 6682; compared with Inca, 4:17801; folklore as index, 4:17809; remains, Mexico City, 3:11816  
food, types, 3:14975  
history, relation to salt deposits, 3:8476  
kinship system, 4:17808  
literature, 3:11839  
marriage customs, 4:1787  
medicine, 4:12642  
mosaics, 2:2193  
National Monument, 3:14963  
race characteristics, 2:2191  
religion and gods, 1:3874  
sacred plants, 3:18493  
Toltec decline, Aztec description, 3:13355

## B

Baal cult, Palestine, 2:1168  
Baalbek, Syria: archaeological expedition (1927), 2:1145; archaeological work (1928), 3:13436; irrigation, 4:1673  
Baamba (Uganda) ethnological notes, 2:12508  
Baas, Baron de, mission to England (1653-54), 4:5324  
Babali (central Africa), initiation ceremonies, 4:10731  
Babel, Tower of: and Herodotus, 4:3533; new representation, 3:8608; shape, 2:8885  
Babemba (Northern Rhodesia): culture, survey, 4:14352; marriage customs, 3:15022  
Babeuf, Francois Emile: followers, bourgeois, 2:2510; and Pantheon Club, 2:2509; *Tribun du P. Gracchus*, controversy with printer, 1:7090  
**BABYLONIA-ASSYRIA** *see also* **ASIA MINOR**; **HITTITES**; **SUMERIA**; **UR**  
academies of Judea and Babylonia, tension between, 1:9704  
Adadnaris I: battles against Hanigalbat, 1:6933; chronology of reign, 1:2679  
agrarian measures and calculation of areas, 2:15834  
**Archaeology**  
(1928), 1:9656  
Aghaya Kaleb: description, 2:2243; epigraphical material, 2:2245  
alphabet: new, 3:2029; Sinai script and origin, 1:6916  
American work (1930), 3:15047  
antiquities, southern Babylonian, 1:166  
Armageddon excavations, 1:3903  
art, studies, 3:11933  
Ashur, description, 1:1669  
Assyrian bull, Khorsabad, 4:8963  
Baalbek expedition: (1927), 2:1145; (1928), 3:13436  
Billah excavations, 3:10540  
Byblos, work, 3:3594, 3600

censers, 3:3597  
clay figurines, 4:3531  
Ctesiphon, German work, 2:3765  
cylinder-seals, 3:8649  
Egyptian inscription, 4:17866  
excavations, results and problems, 4:19844  
Fara: excavations (1931), 4:4963; new tablets, 4:17865  
French work, 3:6776  
Gudea statues, 3:11937  
Herodotus and Tower of Babel, 4:3533  
Hira, 4:16097  
historical results of work, 1:908  
Hittite: influence in sculpture, 3:8639; names in Greek legends, 3:8652  
Jemdet Nasr, finds, 4:12694  
Kerkenes Dagh, test excavations, 2:2244  
Kish: excavations, 2:14045; 4:4962; first peoples, 4:16099; Sumerian palace and "A" cemetery, 2:8888  
Lagash: excavations (1929-30), 3:11907; period, culture, 4:12693; statuette of founder, 3:18565  
Louvre, Paris: monuments, 4:19843; sculpture, 4:19919  
Malatia, new sculptures, 1:9664  
Mishrife Qatna: cuneiform tablets, 2:1161; work, 3:3593  
Nerab, tablets, 1:165; 2:8902  
Nineveh, 3:105  
Nuzi: excavations, 3:11908; (Yorgan Tepe), work (1928-29), 1:9665  
Opis, excavation, 4:8965  
rock architecture, cultural significance, 3:5034  
Roman milestone near 'Amouda, 2:1146  
seals, 3:11942  
Sin-Gashib, inscribed cone, *king of Erech*, 3:15075  
stone vessels, 3:16716  
stylus, recovery, 3:2071

Sumerian: art shop, 1:3904; seals, analysis, 1:909  
Tell Billah: 4:4964, 10759; and Tepe Gawra, excavations, 2:194; 3:11910; 4:3534, 4965, 12696  
Tell-Halaf, discoveries, 3:3596  
Tello (spring, 1929), 4:1830  
Tower of Babel: new representation, 3:8608; shape, 2:8885  
Tukulti-Ninurta I, altar, 4:7079  
**UR** *see* **UR**  
Zikkurat tower, origin and significance, 3:141  
architectural terms, 3:11943  
Ashurbekala, annals, 3:11944  
Assurbanipal: battles, representations at Nineveh, 4:12695; not Kandalann, 1:917; Warka cylinder, 3:15076  
Assurnasirpal: annals, 1:180; obelisk, 4:19938; relief from palace, Calah, 3:5037, 5069  
Assyria, Syria, and "Hollow-Syria," geographical terminology defined, 4:3571  
Assyriology, English (1914-28), 2:3511  
Atram-Hasis legend, fragment, 3:18584  
Beisan, influence, 2:14075  
Berossus, new studies, 1:4912  
bibliography: (1927-29), 3:8653; Assyriology (1930-31), 4:9025  
bookkeeping, 1:9693; 2:208  
building, inscription of King Assurnadinapi of Assyria, 2:15838  
Cappadocian business letters (2000 B.C.), 1:2677  
census, 3:16784  
Chaldean: influence on Pliny, 2:8897; inscription, Nor-Bajazet, 4:1897, 1923  
Churri and Mitanni, 2:5812  
city planning, 1:6939  
commercial and legal documents, neo-Babylonian, 3:142



## BABYLONIA-ASSYRIA (continued)

- copper supply, source, 3:8651  
cultural survey, 4:19933  
cylinder seal 8361, National-museum, Copenhagen, Denmark, 4:1898  
deluge story, historical elements, 3:6810  
dictionary, Assyrian, contributions, 3:16748  
divination text, 1:9694  
domestic animals, 3:10573  
double dating under Rim-Sin and Ham-murabi, 2:15836  
East Canaanites, problem, 3:8650  
economic history, material, 2:8896  
Elam: kings, devotion to Sumerian deities, 3:16749; name in Sumerian, Akkadian and Hebrew, 4:3570  
Estartena inscription, 4:218  
Etarhaddon tablets, 4:9020  
exorcism, 4:9023  
fertility cult, 1:916  
feudalism and land tenure, 1:9695  
Gilgamesh epic: and Alexander, 4:12749; controversy, 2:15835; Hittite fragments, 2:5808; Ur-Ninas, diorite slab, and reed house, 4:12751; Uruk, oppression, 4:19934; voyage to Paradise, 4:12750  
god Sulman-Esmun and related figures, 4:12747  
Gula, four hymns, 2:214  
Gutian period, letter, 4:16134  
Hammurabi period: chronology, 2:5816; letters, 4:17922  
Hanigalbat, battles against Adadnarras I, 1:6933  
Hebrew parallels, criticism, 2:3855  
Hittite omen, 2:12573  
human sacrifice among Sumerians, 3:140  
hymns: 3:8647; compared with Hebrew Psalms, 1:1687  
ibex, bronze, 2:3827  
incantation priest, Assyrian, day's work, 3:16747  
Indo-European invasion of Asia Minor (2000 B.C.), 2:5811  
inscriptions: 2:15830; from Byblos, 2:15832; upper Syria, 2:15831  
iron, 2:3816, 5792  
Jemdet-Nasr texts, 4:7078  
Jews at Nippur, 5th cent. B.C., 2:1160  
Judges 3:8-10, background, 3:8658  
Kelishin stele, 2:5809  
Kish real estate transactions, 4:10806  
*Kleinasiatische Forschungen*, new journal, 2:5814  
Larsa: (2187-1901 B.C.), 1:6931; in cuneiform texts, 2:12575; new contracts, 2:12576  
Law, 2:5805  
adoption documents, neo-Babylonian, 4:17924  
assault and battery case, 2:14072  
and business organizations, 4:16131  
buyer's ownership, middle Assyrian, 4:17920  
Code of Hammurabi: 3:143, 6813, 8654; analysis, 4:9024; oath in court procedure, 1:9697; river traffic, 4:9021  
contracts: 2:12576, 12577; of re-donation, 1:2683  
cuneiform sources, 1:3311; 2:10036  
gods of equity and justice, 4:19937  
incense and poison ordeals, 3:118  
legal documents: Assyrian (1490-1138 B.C.), 2:771; and economic, 4:1896; neo-Babylonian, 2:8903; Nuzi, 4:17921; from Susa, 3:144  
Mosaic code compared, 1:2688  
partnership forms, 4:19936  
procedure: in old-Assyria, 1:3306; trial, 4:17952  
sale of pledge by creditor, neo-Babylonian, 4:16132  
suretyship in temple law, 2:5806  
legend, mountain of cedars, 4:14415  
lexicographical notes, 3:11925  
Marduk, rise, 3:6811  
mathematics: contributions, 1:9680; geometry, beginnings, 2:203; 3:13446; of circle, 1:9681; sexagesimal system and fractions, 4:3560, 19913; sexagesimal system, writing, 2:15837; Strasbourg cuneiform text, 4:3561; terminology, 4:12734  
*Maskapu*, meaning of word, 3:5070  
medicine: for bruises or swellings, 3:3612; for "hand of a ghost," 2:3822; practice, 2:12556; for stomach diseases, 2:12555; ulcers, Assyrian, 4:8993  
Mitanni and the Subareans, 3:10574  
Nabonidus' stay in Arabia, 3:2068  
names, belief in, 4:16133  
Neriglissar: cylinder, supplements, 4:9022; reign, slave sale document, 3:18586  
Nimrod and kingdom of Enna, 2:8901  
Nippur astronomical tablet, new interpretations, 3:18573  
origin, ideas, 3:8645  
paintings of Til-Barsib, 3:3623  
prayers: four, 2:3839; fragments of two, 2:3836; of lamentation to mother goddess from Uruk, 3:15074; text, 1:9696  
prehistoric, survey, 3:11864  
provincial system, Israel, 2:5819  
religion: bibliography: 2:5804; idea of fate, 2:1158; and morality, 4:3569; Semitic influence, 4:220; slaying of god, various conceptions, 1:6932  
roads, 1:8083  
Sargon's *Annals*, text, 4:219  
Saššaru of Šanāsa, 3:8648  
Seleucids, chronology, 3:18604  
Sennacherib: annals, bibliography, 1:914; endowments to priests, 1:914; invasion of Palestine, 2:15841; new readings of prism, 1:2684  
Shubbuliluma, annals, translation, 3:5067  
Strasbourg cuneiform collection, 1:179  
Sumerians: 1:8094; art and religion, 1:9660, 9661; contacts with Egypt, 1:2629; ethnography, 3:10522; legend, of plant kiškānu, 1:2681; early songs on chief temples of Babylon, 2:15839; statue, Copenhagen, 3:11932  
Talism from Assur, 2:8886  
temple records, 1:915  
teraphim, for divination, 4:9026  
Tirgan, three cities, 1:916  
transportation and communication, 2:3817  
Utukkē Limnūti series, Tablet C, restoration, 4:12748  
Zimmern, H., Assyriological, work, 4:8944, 8948  
zodiac, 4:8994  
Bachio cult, basilica of Porta Maggiore, Rome, 4:3601, 3603  
Bachama (Nigeria), cultural survey, 4:134  
Bachazi tribe (south Africa), suicide by smoking of native plant, 3:2006  
Bache, Benjamin Franklin, Democratic leader, 18th cent., U.S., 4:16501  
Bachi, Roberto, economic history of Piedmont, 3:3932  
Bachofen, on matriarchy, 4:19735  
Backgammon, ancient Egypt, 3:13462  
Bacon, Senator A. O. (U.S.), and constitutional separation of powers, 4:16522  
Bacon, Anthony, 18th cent. merchant, 2:5997  
Bacon, B. W., on Mathew, 3:8724, 16807  
Bacon, David (U.S.), biography, 3:5464  
BACON, Francis  
career, analogy with Scipio, 1:8232; fore-runner of intellectual cooperation, 2:11344; influence on France, 17th-18th cent., 3:3908; law career, contrasted with Coke, 2:5940; law reform, necessary rules, 1:10636; and modern spirit, 3:324; naturalism and individualism, 4:382; *New Atlantis*, compared with Tommaso Campanella, 4:1053; philosophy, origin and development, 2:1277; relationship to Queen Elizabeth and Robert, second Earl of Essex, 1:8239  
Bacon, Roger: alchemical writings ascribed to, 4:7169; anatomical pictures of eye in MSS, 4:14457; *De retardatione accidentium senectutis*, 1:6957; and Latin Aristotle, 4:7165; and Voynich MS, 4:3633  
Bacon, Polish exports to England, 3:15787  
Bacourt, Adolphe de, opinions on U.S., 1:1004  
Bacteriology: history, Washington, U.S., 1:10103; Lister, Lord Joseph, early research, 4:18117  
Badarian civilization, Egypt: 2:3735; pre-dynastic remains, 1:8060  
BADEN, Germany  
commerce, foreign, and emigration, 3:6629; in Dresden conferences (1850-51), 4:11228; execution of criminals, statistics (1851-1929), 2:16919; forest service, budget, 3:4664; geographic changes, 19th cent., 2:15727; municipal government, survey, 1:2231; nationalism, manifestations, 3:10156; nobility, legislation for (1805-19), 4:20480; politics and early liberalism (Jul. 1830), 4:20469; railroads, geography, 3:13292  
Badia, Val, Italy, geography, 4:17704  
Badoej (Java), culture, 3:8594, 13419  
Badr Al-Jamali, inscription (1064), 3:13604  
Baer, Fritz, *Die Juden im christlichen Spanien* (rev.), 2:7632  
Baer, Karl von, and modern embryology, 4:7323  
Baernreither, Joseph M., diaries, 1:986  
Baffin island: exploration, J. Dewey Soper, 4:3291; faunal investigation, 1:6830; southern, exploration and settlement, 2:13905  
Bafawisa (central Africa), initiation ceremonies, 4:10731  
Bagdad, Iraq: desert routes to Mediterranean, 3:18390; location of Nizamiya Madrasa, 1:959; Suwaydiyyah, 'Abbaayah family, books composed by, 1:252; transportation to Beirut, decline (1930), 3:15758  
Bagdad School, archaeological work at Billah, 3:10540  
Bagehot, W., methodology in history, necessity of interpreting data, 1:10874  
Baggara (Sudan), songs, 4:3489  
Bagno, Ile de Re, prison camp, conditions, 3:1760  
Bago-Igorot (Philippine islands), sacrifices, 3:10520  
Baguio, Luzon, regional geography, 4:8773  
Bahaiism, status, Persia, 4:1504  
Bahamas, dances and songs, 3:18526  
Bahanga (east Africa), ethnographic description, 2:178  
Bahr-el-Ghazal, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, Castellogonesi's exploration, 4:20584  
Bahunde (Belgian Congo), customs, folklore, 2:1129  
Bahuta (central Africa), sex and kinship customs, 4:1804  
Baï Ganyu, and Bulgarian character, 4:11253  
Bail, U. S.: administration, 4:8320; excessive, vagrancy cases, 4:2813  
Ba-ila (Kafue plain, Africa), ethnological survey, 3:5009  
Bailey, Joseph W., and Spanish-American war, 4:11273  
Baillou, Guillaume de (1538-1616), pediatrician, biography, 1:8151  
Baining (Melanesia), snake dance, 4:19796, 19815  
Bainville, Jacques, *Napoleon*, ch. X, 4:11187  
Baja (Sudan), housing and community organization, 3:5015  
Baker, leader of Green Mountain Boys, 4:586  
Baker, John Wynn, and 18th cent. Ireland, 4:3813  
Bakewell, Robert, cattle breeding, 2:1321  
Bakhtiari country, Persia: exploration, 4:19463; tribes, 2:1049  
Baking industry: bread, alleged combine, Canada, 3:10972; bread and cake, wages, U.S. (1931), 4:13492; cooperative, France, 4:4264; occupational disease hazard, dusts, 2:10585  
Bakongo (central Africa): cultural survey, 4:7047; folklore and magic, 4:4943  
*Baksalyk*, Kazaks' belief in, 3:88  
Bakuba (Africa), culture, 1:3886  
Bakunin, Mikhail Aleksandrovich: conflict with Mazzini, 3:8998; and Mazzini in Italian labor movement, 2:7637; and Palacký, 4:9397; proclamation to Slavs in Prague (1849), 4:7469  
Bakur, Emperor, tomb, Afghanistan, 3:7013  
Balaam legend, origin, 3:15081  
Balan, Hermann von, as diplomat and author, 3:12178  
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS *see also* BALANCE OF TRADE; COMMERCE; COMMERCE, THEORY; ECONOMIC THEORY  
Australia (1871-1930), 4:2581  
Austria (1926-28), 2:9316  
Baltic states, 3:9708  
Canada (1920-27), 1:1160  
and capital exports, U.S.: 2:7938, 10472; (1930), 3:19108  
content and significance, 1:8793  
Czechoslovakia: 1:8813; (1929), 4:5801; (1930), 4:16783  
deficit, France, 3:4300  
Dutch East Indies (1931), 4:18590  
Europe-U.S. (1928-29), 3:9472  
Finland, 1:8815  
France: (1928), 2:1655; (1929), 3:2738; (1930), 4:4096  
Germany: 3:5784; (since 1925-31), 4:5794; (1930), 4:5803; (1931), 4:15069; and reparations, 1:1170  
gold, use, 3:11088  
and gold reserves, 4:21140  
Great Britain: 1:8822; 2:7954; (1927-31), 4:13339; (1930), 3:12444



- Greece, 4:11397  
Hungary: (1928), 2:10474; (1929), 3:7518;  
4:18579; (1930), 4:7803  
immigrants' remittances: 1:5321; Italy, 2:  
1657; offset by repayments, Italy, 2:  
13174  
international, Hallsen plan, 3:19193  
invisible items: 2:4676; 3:851; U. S., 1:  
5321  
Italian economists, 17th-18th cent., 2:7946  
Italy (1928), 1:10149  
Japanese-American, 3:11060  
methods of calculation, K. S. Isles, Austral-  
ian, criticized, 4:7864  
and peseta exchange, Spain, 4:887  
Poland: 1:8828; (1927), 2:7948; (1928), 2:  
4694, 7949; and policies, 3:866  
Sweden (1922-30), 4:2577  
tariff, effect of, 3:19098  
tourist travel, effect of Americans in Europe,  
1:10369; 3:2752  
transfer problem, Germany, 2:4988  
unfavorable, Egypt, 4:11580  
USSR, 2:10463; 4:16761  
U. S., 1:1164, 5403; 2:619, 629, 4684, 4692,  
4696, 6403, 6404, 7937, 13166, 14705;  
(1929), 3:858, 2732; (1930), 3:17469;  
(1931), 4:18580; changing position, 3:  
7499; and Europe (1928-29), 3:865  
Balance of power (see also World politics):  
among Baltic states, 18th cent., 2:1311;  
Great Britain and, 2:12136  
BALANCE OF TRADE see also BALANCE OF  
PAYMENTS; COMMERCE, THEORY;  
MERCANTILISM  
cause of deficit, Italy, 1:8806  
Czechoslovakia and Germany, 4:9744  
Danube states, 4:16784  
Dutch East Indies: 4:2561; (1929), 2:11749;  
(1931), 4:15074  
Egypt, 1:8791  
Germany (1929), 2:13180  
Great Britain: 4:9748; and fall of pound,  
4:11612  
and imports, U. S., 3:19086  
Japan (1867-1928), 1:10368  
theory, Carl, 1:10132  
Turkey (1929), 3:5809  
Yugoslavia (1919-28), 1:8827  
BALANCE SHEET see also ACCOUNTING;  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
American and German concepts compared, 2:  
9275  
analysis and diagnosis, guide, 3:959  
assets, classification, 1:1144  
audit requirements, 1:5261  
bank, Great Britain, 2:11808  
casualty, exhibits, 2:11667  
certified: value, 4:762; weakness, 4:16726  
changes, suggested, 3:17410  
compilation: Italy and other countries, 1:  
8745; motor vehicle industry, U. S., 2:  
13273  
consolidated: 1:1147; Great Britain, 2:  
6337; goodwill on, 3:793; objection to,  
2:1589  
corporation: purpose, 3:11000; standards, 4:  
7742; U. S., 4:9669  
corporation law: France, 1:6349; Germany,  
4:5707; Great Britain, 3:9394  
criticized, 2:6363  
debit entry, moment of completion of trans-  
action, Germany, 4:18491  
discounts, 3:19051  
dividends, not on balance sheet proper, 4:  
13312  
dynamic, 1:8752  
exploitation and construction, divisions,  
USSR, 3:12390  
historic development, 2:566  
information it should contain, 4:16731  
interpretation and use, 3:19045  
limitations, 1:1136, 10294  
legal and economic concept, Germany, 4:  
18509  
municipal, 1:1140; 2:6875  
not measure of wealth, 3:2691  
publication by corporations, legal change  
proposed, Cuba, 3:11010  
and replacement insurance, 3:17427  
revaluation: France, 2:4603; 3:4227; on gold  
basis, regulations, European countries,  
2:1610; and stock exchange quotations,  
Germany, 2:10444  
securities valuation, 3:17793  
standardization, 2:6348  
for taxation purposes, regulation, Germany,  
3:9395  
valuation: 4:16719; criticized, 1:385; fixed  
assets, Germany, 4:11531; German law, 2:  
2779; method for assets, change, 1:385;  
monetary fluctuations, effects, Italy, 1:  
8746; monetary stabilization, effect, Bel-  
gium and Germany, 1:1197  
Balanoi family, Greece, teachers of nation,  
3:3971  
Balaton, lake, Hungary, geography, 3:14890  
Balbus, Caecilius, problem of biography, 3:  
16785, 16789  
Baldacci, Antonio, *L'Albania* (rev.), 4:15369  
Baldissera, General Antonio, reminiscences on,  
4:20450  
Baldwin VII (Flanders), original charter (1113),  
critical notes, 4:380  
Baldwin, Bird T., contributions to child study,  
2:9655  
Baldwin, Stanley: importance, 3:9889; second  
ministry, criticism, 1:3416  
Baldwin Locomotive Works, U. S. (1831-1931),  
3:12406, 13958  
Balearic islands: geography, Mallorca, 4:1678;  
notes and bibliography, 2:3559  
Balemba (Transvaal), racial origin, 4:3495  
Balendu (Africa), religion, 1:3887  
Balfour, Arthur James, Earl: 2:15158, 16503;  
4:8208; career, 1:1395  
Balfour, James, *Practicks*, Scotland, 16th cent.,  
4:18088  
Balfour Declaration, legal analysis, 3:9894,  
12115  
Balhi-Istahri-Ibn Hawkal, and Atlas of Islam,  
4:3736  
Bali, Dutch East Indies: calendar, 4:12677;  
description, northwestern, 2:7305; origin  
of Hindu influence, 2:5710; rice cult, 2:  
3703; superstition, native, 2:12513  
BALKAN STATES see also names of countries  
NEAR EAST  
archaeology, paleolithic stations, 2:3616  
banking, control, 2:4794  
Commerce  
exports: forest products, 2:1656; grain  
cartel, 3:11053  
Germany, 3:17479  
Hungary, 18th cent., 4:5398  
Italy and other countries, 3:11058  
law, unification, 3:4726  
Culture  
intellectual collaboration, 3:6323  
language problems, 3:14955  
Rumanian costumes, 4:20534  
Foreign policy and foreign relations  
Anglo-French imperialism, 3:3268  
Austria-Hungary policy: (1875), 4:20502;  
(1908-14), 3:7136  
Berchtold, policy: during armistice (Dec.  
1912-Jan. 1913), 4:488; Balkan League  
and Second Balkan war, 4:18151; crisis  
(1912), 3:12110  
and Entente powers (1914), 3:9171  
France, financial aid, 4:8442  
Franco-Italian rivalry, 3:18079  
Germany, 4:1377  
Italy: influence, 1:5720; penetration, 3:  
10093  
Russian: diplomacy, 4:9439; policy (before  
1914), 1:1061; political designs, World  
War, 4:631; under Sazonov, 1:6096  
Turkey in Conference of Vienna (1855), 3:  
13719  
geography: boundary commissions, 2:11123;  
Felix Kanitz, geographer, 3:1892  
History  
Balkan League, origins, 1:981; 2:7670  
Balkan wars: Austrian politics, 4:9430;  
diplomatic preparation, Russian docu-  
ments, 2:14352; First, Berchtold's  
policy, 3:12109; First, diplomatic  
preparation, 3:7171; Second, Black  
Hand, 1:299  
laws, conflict, 4:10281  
Politics, 4:18925  
Balkan Committee, activities, 3:6144  
comitadjî leaders, 1:2321  
conferences: first, accomplishments, 3:  
8056, 8063, 10058; 4:1358; minorities in,  
4:6231; permanent basis, 3:18061;  
resolutions, 3:12984; second (1931), 4:  
12185, 15594, 19143  
fascism, 1:1400  
Macedonian problem: 3:9893; geographic  
basis, 4:19475  
Maoirescu, Titus, diary, 4:14678  
nationalism, 1:3512  
pact, draft, 3:16210  
past and future, 2:7005  
peace: factors for, 2:9604; menace to, 2:  
5271; post-war, 2:16676  
problems, 3:12992  
situation, 2:870  
union: 4:12189; desired by Italy, 4:4565;  
economic, 3:7515, 16206; 4:2560;  
Hungary's interest, 3:12989; movement,  
3:16208; 4:6235; necessity, 3:4728;  
obstacles, 1:661; 4:17363; political  
foundations, 3:4742; possible, 2:1888;  
proposed, 3:12983; steps toward, 4:  
22184; women's movement, 3:11454;  
work for, 3:11452  
unrest, French responsibility, 4:17383  
taxation, income, 2:6675  
transportation, roads: 4:12521; and rural  
life, 4:12520  
Balkanians (Caucasus), racial origin, 4:16057  
Ball-bearing plant, USSR, 4:16687  
BALLADS see FOLKLORE; FOLKSONGS  
Ballistics: as applied to police science, 3:9994;  
forensic, apparatus, 4:2941; history, Sant-  
bech, Daniel, work on gunnery (1561), 1:  
9855  
Ballonius, "father of rheumatism," 3:13614  
Balobedu (south Africa), agricultural cere-  
monies, 4:3491  
Balthasar, Flores, map of Rijnland (1615), 2:  
7324  
Baltic coast, amber industry, 4:15927  
Baltic sea: Gdynia, Poland, as factor in trans-  
portation, 4:4856; policy of powers toward,  
2:873; role in transportation, 3:17455  
BALTIC STATES see also names of countries  
agrarian reform, 4:16622  
banks of issue, 3:9546  
commerce: with Estonia, 2:10477; Latvia,  
3:9474; policy, Germany, 2:4667  
communication, press, 1:7833  
cooperation: 4:22205; obstacles, 1:2329  
culture: communal burial, 4:17889; lan-  
guages, 2:5688  
defense: economic preparedness, and access  
to raw materials, 3:19099; and naval dis-  
armament, 3:4741; security, problem, 1:  
10836; 4:4569  
economic conditions: income, wealth, balance  
of payments, 3:9708; stability, 3:16053  
foreign relations: 3:3256; balance of power,  
18th cent., 2:1311; conventions, 2:10836;  
interest of powers, 2:5254; intermediaries  
between east and west, 2:9608; and inter-  
relations, 3:13006; 4:1383; Poland, 2:  
3261; USSR, defense against, 1:5691;  
2:1378, 16672; 3:4723; 4:3041, 22193  
forests, 3:13869  
geography: Adam of Bremen, geo-ethno-  
graphical interpretations, 4:5180; Arab  
literature, 4:19575; political, 4:17696  
government, citizenship, congress of jurists  
(1931), 4:3009  
history: problem, six periods, 2:10213;  
Swedes and Finns in Gardariki, middle  
ages, 4:9219; Swedish age, bibliography,  
3:10767  
industry: 3:9363; government ownership,  
2:8390  
insurance contract law, 4:844  
politics: cooperation, need, 2:874; German  
elements, 2:3097; league, possibility, 1:  
2328, 3508, 10851; 2:12137; minorities,  
4:6231; nationalism, 4:18927; political  
thought, German influence, 4:20532;  
problems, and Sweden's defense, 3:1390;  
population: Germans, problems, 3:10169;  
Saxon influence, 3:8434  
social conditions: legislation, 4:13852; life,  
1:7796  
tax system, 3:9741  
World War, German policy, 1:1060  
BALTIMORE, Maryland  
child placement clinics, 4:1548; city and  
social activities (1830), 4:16552; Jewish  
court of arbitration, work, 1:10754; music  
department, 4:21978; port, 3:16610; social  
work, care of transients, 2:11041; unemploy-  
ment: (1928-29), 2:1800; unemployment  
survey (Feb. 1930), 2:14959  
Baltimore and Ohio plan: 2:9406; and economic  
depression, 3:12596; extended to manufac-  
turing, 4:2700; railroad labor, 1:7373,  
8966; railroad labor, Canada, 2:6582;  
results, 2:6572; value, 1:8965  
Balto-Scandia, geographic regional study,  
1:3811  
Baluba tribe (central Africa), emotions of fear  
and shame among, 3:1991



- Baluchistan: archaeological work, 1:9676; geography, 4:4816; policy of Sir Robert Sandeman, 2:15129; prehistoric remains, 2:3634
- Balance, John, bishop of Evreux, election, 3: 15149
- Balzac, Honoré de: picture of Louis XI, accuracy, 4:3724; poet of modern capitalism, 4:16427
- Bambaras: customs, 2:179; kings, chronology, 3:2419, 5407
- Bambole (Congo basin), 2:1124
- Bamboo industry, Kalan, Burma, 2:1047
- Bambunda (Belgian Congo), culture, fusion, 4:4941
- Bamilek (Cameroons), folk tales, 2:5757
- BANANAS**  
abandonment of cultivated lands, St. Lucia, West Indies, 2:3594  
commerce: Caribbean countries, 4:17783; world, 4:18235  
flour, Cuba, 3:7428  
production: French Guinea, 4:8840; French West Africa, 2:12409; Italian Somaliland, 3:14905; Jamaica, 4:4372; Philippine islands, 4:11437
- Banca Commerciale Italiana, 4:21148
- Banco de la Nación, balance sheet and report, Argentina, 2:14812
- Bancroft, Dr. Edward (U. S.), spy in Revolutionary War, 1:4103
- Bancroft, George: conversations with Bismarck, 2:10209; estimate of Goethe, 4: 2330
- Banda (White Nile), culture, survey, 4:19781
- Bandar Shapur, Persia, port development 2: 73; 3:3982
- Bandelier, A. F. A. (U. S.), archaeologist, 2: 14393
- Bañez, Fray Domingo, trial before Spanish Inquisition, 1:1748
- Bandini, Francesco archbishop of Siena (1505-88), 4:20174
- Bandini, Salustio, *Discorso della Maremma Senese*, reaction against mercantilism, 3: 15391
- Bandus, letters from Chateaubriand, 2:360
- Bang, Samuel, first printer, Texas, U. S., 4: 11321
- Bangai archipelago, Dutch East Indies: culture, survey, 4:16066; religion, 4:16067
- Bangoes, production, Philippines, 1:7996
- Banishment, and capital punishment, ancient Rome, 4:9081
- Bank of Algeria, and monetary stabilization, 1:3180
- Bank, Bulgarian Agricultural, 4:7871
- Bank, Central, of Canton, 2:14796
- Bank of China, National, 1:5385
- Bank of Czechoslovakia, National: 3:9533; credit crisis (1931), 4:7878
- BANK OF ENGLAND**  
bank rate, increase in, 2:4786; constitution, 2:4781; functions, 2:9366; early history, 2: 11802; policy (1928), 1:4279; reform, 1:1215, 1221, 4288, 5384; and South Sea Company, 4:9326; statement, new form, 1: 3185, 7455
- Bank of Finland, 2:2892, 14789; history and management, 1:8907; position (1929), 3: 938; yearbook (1928), 1:8908
- BANK OF FRANCE**, 1:441; 4:21133  
discount of accommodation on bills, 3:14060; and gold movements (1928-30), 3:4379; gold policy, 4:2641; and monetary stabilization, 1:436, 439; operations, 1:8910, 8911; 2:13252; policy (1928-), 2:7990
- BANK OF GERMANY** see Reichsbank
- Bank of Greece: history and functions, 1: 2052; monetary stabilization, 1:1202
- Bank, Imperial, India, analysis of variance in monthly advances, 4:13414
- Bank of Indo-China, 3:15862
- Bank, Industrial, of Japan, 3:5864
- Bank, International Agricultural Credit, 4: 2467, 15147
- Bank, International Agricultural Mortgage Credit, 4:7622, 8413, 8427, 11689
- BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS**, 2:4785, 6503, 6504, 13233, 13248, 13251, 14495, 14705, 14785, 14786; 3: 2814, 5871, 5878, 7587, 7595, 7597, 9541; 4:897, 4560, 9822, 21134  
advantages, 2:2893  
agreement, text, 2:15310  
Basle report, 4:13409  
as credit institution, 2:13243, 16292  
credit policy, 3:8057; 4:7904  
credit structure, and world, 3:14041  
and currency crises, 4:4161  
economic significance, 1:10430  
effect: on Swiss banks, 3:2822; on Germany, 1:10427  
expanding activities (1930), 3:12508  
first year, 3:7592; 4:4156  
functions: 2:1710, 4779, 14801, 16273, 16277; 3:936, 2819, 4366, 5867, 19177; and charter, 2:11805, 13242; and origin, 2: 13355; 3:9556; and powers, 2:13244  
future, 2:6290; 3:7596  
German reparations, 1:10427  
international balance transfers, 3:11088  
and international currency, 4:13401  
and international gold policy, 2:8001; 3: 14067  
Latin Monetary Union, precedent, 4:15135  
legal character, 3:1459; 4:1339, 6463, 6487  
management and operations, 1:8933  
opposed, 2:2885, 4774  
proposals (1675-1928), 2:8007  
scope: 2:9376; and activities, 3:15859  
second year, 4:15152  
and U. S., 2:4798, 4799; 3:12513  
and Wall Street, 2:6516
- Bank of Italy (1926-30), 3:4367
- Bank of Italy, California, U. S., history, 2: 9360
- Bank of Japan, 3:4073
- Bank, Land Mortgage, Austria, 2:4787
- Bank of Latvia, in establishment and administration, 1:447
- Bank of Lithuania, 1:8901
- Bank, Manufacturers, of China, Ltd., 2:6519, 9357
- Bank, Massachusetts, history (1784-1865), 2: 9362
- Bank of Mexico, 1:2172
- Bank, Moscow Narodny, 10th anniversary, 2: 6496
- Bank of National Economy, Poland, credits to municipalities, 2:838
- Bank Nasional Indonesia, 2:11803
- Bank of New South Wales, founding (1817), 3:7071
- Bank, Palestine Loan, 3:12507
- Bank of Poland: (1930), 3:15861; bond issues, 1:3187 gold and note reserves, 2:16285; new and old, 2:9361; role in credit market (1929), 2:13239
- Bank, South African Reserve, 3:2817, 11094
- Bank of Spain, monetary reform, 4:11895, 18659
- Bank, State, of China, charter, 2:14783
- Bank, State, USSR, work, 2:14820; 3:15865
- BANK STOCKS** see **STOCKS**
- Bank of Surinam: 3:2816, 17585; policy defended, 3:12509
- Bank, Swiss National, note circulation elasticity, 3:14039
- Bank, Turkish National, 4:21147
- BANK FAILURES** see also **BANKING; FAILURES; INSOLVENCY**  
and branch banking, California, U. S., 4:9838  
causes: 4:9819; since stabilization, Germany, 4:4153  
and collection items losses, decisions, U. S., 3:12497  
Credit-Anstalt, Austria, collapse, 4:7869, 18655  
current account and set-off, U. S., 4:18660  
deposit for specific purpose, 4:18657  
Florence, Hundred Years War, 3:3774  
Florida, U. S., 4:893  
general depositors, rights, 4:9833  
Iowa, U. S., 1:5391  
national banks, Nebraska, U. S., 4:13420  
prior rights to public funds, 2:13430  
problem and remedy, U. S., 3:14050  
remedies, 3:19182  
reviewed, 4:9821  
shift in location, U. S., 4:16851  
stockholders' liability, U. S., 4:10268  
study, U. S., 3:19184  
surety, right: to participate as general creditor, 4:5884; to set off deposits, 4:18667  
transmitted funds, 4:15142  
U. S., 4:11692, 11704; (1930), 3:11092, 17577
- BANK NOTES** see also **BANKING; BANKS; MONEY**  
bank note period, Hungary, 1:8401  
competitive issue? 3:2818  
early bank note issues, India, 1:10018  
elasticity: 2:16264; Swiss National Bank, 3:14039  
Federal Reserve, paper backing obsolete, U. S., 2:16265  
forgery, liability, Waterlow and Sons, Ltd., 4:21100  
France, history, 2:7988  
gold cover, European countries, 1:5375  
history of issues, Finland, 19th cent., 1:7132  
boarding, Switzerland (1930), 4:7857  
Irish Free State, note issue provisions, 2: 7994  
national: profit, U. S., 4:4133; retirement of U. S., 1:5387  
redeemable in foreign exchange, Switzerland, 2:6485  
regulation of issue, Macmillan report, Great Britain, 4:7844
- BANKING** see also **ACCOUNTING; Bank; AGRICULTURAL CREDIT; BANK FAILURES; BANK NOTES; BANKS; BILLS OF EXCHANGE; CREDIT; EXCHANGE; FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM; INTEREST; INVESTMENTS; MONEY; MONEY MARKET; names of banks; names of countries; Banking; Negotiable instruments; SAVINGS; TAXATION; Banks; TRUST COMPANIES**  
acceptance: 1:1232; business (1931), 4:9817; development of use, 2:6494; 4:16846  
France, 1:10432; history, 1:8913; London, England, 3:4376; markets, developments, various countries, 2:14807; Paris as international market, 3:956; in short term finance, 3:2837; U. S., 1:10428; weakness, U. S., 2:8017  
accounting: data, need for, 2:11664; mechanization, problems, 2:2762; operating budget, 4:4060; statements, 1:5264; 4:11687  
advances by Imperial Bank of India, variation, 4:13414  
advertising, national campaign, results, Citizens Trust Company, Utica, New York, 2:14731  
and agricultural crisis, East Anglia, England, 4:11684  
assets: pledge as security for public or private deposit, U. S., 4:8113; small, profits on, 4:13404  
Austria-Hungary succession states, 2:1702  
balance sheets, Great Britain, 2:11808  
balances, analysis, Chicago, Illinois, 2:1713  
banker's lien and charges on shares, 1:4283  
bankers' responsibility, U. S., 4:18663  
bank rate: control criticized, England, 2: 9372; effects on trade and gold, 2:6515, increase, Bank of England, 2:4786  
bankruptcy records as historical source, Paris, France, 4:2217  
Bardi sales force (1310-45), 3:16890  
Belgium, role of foreigners, 4:11202  
Branch, 2:14821; 4:21138  
advantages, U. S., 1:5381; 2:8011; 3:5879; 4:21143  
advocated under national control, U. S., 3:17594  
and bank failures, California, U. S., 4: 9838  
and chain, U. S., 3:5863  
danger from arbitrary restraints, U. S., 3: 5873  
decentralization through, U. S., 2:11810  
development, 3:5876  
Europe and U. S., 1:446  
and Federal Reserve, U. S., 2:6518, 8010  
French, abroad, taxation, 2:6509  
or groups, U. S., 2:9369  
House Committee inquiry, U. S., 3:933  
movement, U. S., 2:16296  
new conditions, U. S., 2:9371  
Ohio, U. S., 3:17593  
regulation, U. S., 3:937  
separate entities, or agencies? U. S., 3: 17583  
taxation, U. S., 4:6144  
U. S., 1:1208, 2054; 2:4770, 4777, 16271; 3:17580; 4:4150, 9820, 21139  
Virginia, U. S., 1:451  
within "trade areas," 2:41802, 16270  
brokers' loans see **BROKERS' LOANS**  
budget control, 2:14788  
cartels, Germany and Austria, 4:7881, 9836  
Central see also **FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM; Policy**  
Australia, developments, 2:16278  
Balkans, 2:4794  
and branches, USSR, 2:14813  
centralization trend, Europe and U. S., 1:446  
collaboration, international, post-war, 1: 7448; 3:19183



- conference, South America, 4:13419  
control of gold flow, France, 3:14083  
currency: control, Great Britain, 1:1238;  
control, Gregory, T. E., 2:2878; control  
and credit control, South African Re-  
serve Bank, 3:11094; Persia, 4:7874;  
provisions, Czechoslovakia, 2:7995  
deposits, turnover, Canada, 2:13241  
development: 2:14797; Great Britain, 1:  
8895  
discount policy: 1:8906; and economic  
cycle, 3:9609; mistaken delays, 3:  
2809; and speculation, 1:4284  
discount rates: differences, causes, 4:  
2637; function of increase, 3:4357;  
various countries (1930-31), 3:19181  
discounts, accommodation bills, Bank of  
France, 3:14060  
functions, 2:4791; 3:11096  
and gold movement, 2:4776  
gold reserves and international payments,  
4:21140  
government bonds, 4:18653  
in international affairs, 2:14798  
Macmillan report, Great Britain *see*  
**GREAT BRITAIN, Banking, Finance**  
money: stabilization, 2:16283; supply,  
India, 3:7590  
and money market, 2:8006; 4:9816  
need for, Argentina, 2:4792  
Niemeyer report, New Zealand, 4:4144  
policy, 4:7860  
banks of issue, 2:7996; 3:17599  
Banque de France (1928-), 2:7990  
business cycles: control, 2:2926; Ger-  
many, 1:5390  
business stabilization, 3:9550  
change in, U. S., 1:8916  
and crisis (1929), 2:7999, 9377  
Fascist, 3:19175  
and gold standard, U. S., 4:21142  
and gold supply, 1:7440, 10411  
Great Britain, 1:7449; 2:4764  
inflation: purposeful, 4:21125; U. S.,  
4:11672  
Reichsbank, and reparations, 2:4782  
and stock market, 1:1220; 2:10518  
Swiss National bank, 3:19173  
U. S., 1:7444, 7447; 2:13229  
Yugoslavia, national bank, 1:10421  
price control: 4:4186, 11733, 21127;  
Keynes' theory, 4:5872; price stabilization  
and bank rate, 1:1245; price stabiliza-  
tion, false goal, 1:10462; problem,  
3:2815, 14109  
principles, 2:6499  
reform, Yugoslavia, 4:4154  
South Africa, 2:7997  
state control, 1:6461  
statement, 4:15148  
chain, U. S.: 2:2880, 14794; 3:2824, 5863;  
opposition of rural banks, 2:2881  
**Checks** *see also* liability  
accounts, analysis, 1:3194  
bad, statutes, constitutionality, U. S.,  
4:11935  
certification, 2:6510  
collections, U. S.: 3:4368, 4369, 4371;  
and acceptance of draft, Iowa and other  
states, 3:9554; agents, 4:11701; direct  
routing and legal implications, 3:4369;  
legal points, 3:4368; legislation, 4:  
9834; par clearance controversy, North  
Carolina statute, U. S., 2:9373; prob-  
lems, 4:15143  
crossed and for deposit only, Geneva ven-  
uection (1931), 4:895  
instruments of payment, transfer, U. S.,  
4:8030  
international, proposed, 3:19622  
law: unification, international conference,  
3:19622; 4:1347, 13901, 15557, 17349;  
Yugoslavia, 2:13445  
ratio of check to cash payments, 2:6479  
savings accounts, used as checking ac-  
counts, 3:4359  
service, Dutch East Indies, 4:11995  
chit system, India, 2:14803  
Christmas clubs (1929), 2:6520  
clearing houses: Japan, 2:13232; regional,  
advantages, 1:1229; systems, New York,  
New York, and Berlin, Germany, 3:14051  
clearings: allocation of risk in long distance  
clearing, 4:4166; course of trade and specu-  
lation (1930), 3:9552; Great Britain (1929),  
2:11809; statistical study, U. S. (1875-  
1914), 2:16282; 3:935; U. S. (1928),  
1:4286; U. S. (1929), 2:8009  
clerical force, effects of reduction, 1:7482  
code, Arkansas Bankers Association, U. S.  
3:19179  
collections *see* Checks, collections  
commercial: foreign and USSR, 1:1230;  
investment policies, 3:11091; modern tend-  
encies, U. S., 2:13238; more liberal credit  
policy needed, U. S., 4:4170; need to re-  
turn to principles of U. S., 4:9823; Nor-  
way, and World War, 4:21129  
paper, markets, U. S., 3:15875; proper  
sphere, 4:4162; Union of South Africa, 4:  
13412  
and commercial law, 2:12321  
and Companies Act, Great Britain, 2:667  
and competition: healthy, 3:7598; unfair  
Germany, 1:3179  
**Concentration** *see also* consolidation; mergers,  
3:14069  
Belgium, 1:3189; 2:2876  
in big five, Japan, 2:14791  
and branch banking, new conditions, U.  
S., 2:9371  
and chain banking, U. S., 2:14794  
dangers, U. S., 3:12499  
France, 4:4151  
Germany, 2:9356  
in groups or branches, U. S., 2:9369  
interregional, U. S., 3:5863  
motives for, 2:9365  
objections, 3:14064  
Rumania, 3:12511  
U. S., 1:10425; 2:2874; 3:17589; 4:5899  
conditions, Japan (1930), 3:4073  
confidence and security, 4:7877  
and Congress, U. S., 2:16294  
consolidation: 2:4770, 6492; U. S., 3:2807,  
14048  
controller-auditor, qualifications, 4:7745  
cooperative: 4:11681; Bulgaria, government  
policy, 2:8096; central, Rumania, 3:  
11098; India, 2:666  
costs: Germany, Italy, 1:6464; operating, 4:  
7882  
country *see* **BANKS**, country; rural  
**Credit** *see also* **CREDIT**  
and accountant, 4:15144  
control as world problem, 4:5889  
creation, 1:6463  
department: 1:1237, 4289; 3:11093; or-  
ganization and accounting, 3:9548,  
11109, 17590  
and deposits, ratio, 1:7439  
distribution, Yugoslavia, 1:7446  
Dutch East Indies, 4:7873  
expansion, U. S., 1:6468  
for industry, reorganized, USSR, 2:14827  
organization, 2:8019  
policy: 4:903; responsibility of directors,  
1:2057; U. S., 1:2060; solidarity of  
banks, France, 2:9355  
for productive uses, preservation difficult,  
U. S., 1:1218  
rationing, stock exchanges, 2:2901  
reform, USSR, 3:15874  
report problem, 2:10530  
stock exchange, 1:7460  
theory, Hahn, 3:9560  
crisis: Germany, 4:7880, 9837; remedies, U.  
S., 4:7903, 16853  
current accounts: department, organization  
and accounting, 3:934, 2688, 4229; juridi-  
cal nature, Italian law, 4:13408  
cyclical variations, loans, investments, na-  
tional banks, Chicago, Illinois, 2:14819  
debits: adjustment, U. S., 1:449; corrected  
for seasonal variations (1919-31), U. S.,  
3:18324; to individual accounts, U. S.  
(1927), 1:1209  
defects, U. S., 3:14080  
and deflation, Sweden, 1:5383  
depositories, duties, 3:5872  
depository agreements, control of securities,  
4:16715  
**Deposits** *see also* **BANKS**, Savings, deposits  
Barcelona (1300-1700), 4:11034  
and business cycle, 4:13446  
of commercial paper, 3:9551  
currency: estimate, U. S., 2:4760; federal  
control advocated, 3:11105, 14084;  
nature, 2:11797  
and currency policy, 2:2882  
and deflation, 2:11801  
fluctuations, Great Britain (1895-1928), 1:  
10424  
growth, Canada, 2:14806  
high cost, U. S., 3:17591  
increase, and business, Germany, 1:7429  
insurance, 4:7877  
joint, law, states, U. S., 2:14809  
not measured by Federal Reserve note  
issue, 4:9830  
private, pledge of assets to secure, 4:  
21146  
state guaranty, U. S., 2:6498, 13234  
supervision, Italy, 3:12502  
time, increase, as factor in credit expan-  
sion, U. S. (1922-28), 4:5873  
velocity: 1:3182; Canada, 2:13241; Eng-  
land, 2:16280; U. S., 1:10419  
development: Albania National Bank, 2:  
7989; Austria (1922-30), 3:4363; Bel-  
gium, post-war, 1:444; Bengal, India,  
1:2056; Canada, 1:8900; China, 3:7594;  
Finland, 1:8902; France, post-war, 1:2059;  
Great Britain and Ireland (1929), 2:16289;  
3:4370; Poland, 1:5379; post-war, Lithu-  
ania, 3:17586; Rumania, 1:5393; Scot-  
land (1913-27), 1:8893; USSR, 2:669,  
13227, 13411; U. S., 2:6501; U. S. West  
(1915-27), 1:10422  
directors' duties: 3:17578; failure to perform,  
U. S., 3:14045  
directors' liabilities, U. S. (*see also* liability):  
constitutional, 4:6154; in accepting de-  
posits after insolvency, 3:9540  
discounts, direct, debiting by banker's set-  
off, 3:11101  
and distribution, 3:15867  
double liability *see* **STOCKHOLDERS**;  
**STOCKS**, bank  
earning assets, analysis, Chicago banks, Illi-  
nois, 2:11807  
economic cycles, control, 2:2926  
education: Germany, 1:7458; survey from  
economist's and business man's point of  
view, 1:4806  
emergency, Dutch East Indies, 4:21145  
employees: pensions, Canada, 3:7574; retire-  
ment, law, Argentina, 3:2863  
exchange: department, accounting, 4:898;  
foreign exchange, transactions, risks,  
2:8008; India, 4:11690  
farm loan, study, U. S., 3:19185  
Federal Home Loan Bank *see* Federal Home  
Loan Bank  
Federal Reserve *see* **FEDERAL RESERVE**  
**SYSTEM**  
and finance, 4:5880  
financing foreign trade, U. S., 2:16293  
foreign securities, safe custody laws, 3:3222  
functions: 3:9538; in revival of business,  
3:4374  
gold *see* Policy; reserves; **GOLD**; **GOLD**  
**STANDARD**  
government securities, distributed by Fisk  
and Hatch, U. S., 3:2440  
group: advantages, 2:8011, 10528, 13237;  
development, U. S., 2:10531; federal regu-  
lation, U. S., 3:14049; 4:7866; movement,  
U. S., 2:6512; U. S. Northwest, 3:11097  
Hawes-Cooper act, U. S., unconstitutional,  
3:9792  
History, 2:4094  
S. & M. Allen, U. S. (1808-37), 3:15516  
Dauphiné (France), 14th cent., 1:2813  
England: 14th-16th cent., 1:6066; early  
banking schemes, 17th cent., 1:4037  
Great Britain (1844-1930), 2:13240  
Greece, 1:2052  
historiography, 15th-19th cent., 1:1758  
Missouri, U. S., early bankers, 4:16490  
origins: English, 4:18082; Texas, U. S.,  
2:6104  
U. S., 4:18322  
holding corporations, accounting, 3:15725  
industrial, India, 3:12522, 14068  
and industry: 1:1206; 4:4155; Europe,  
4:18652; Germany, 2:16281; Great Brit-  
ain, 3:7593, 15855; inflation, causes, U. S.,  
3:14113; rationalization, 4:5710  
inquiry, results, Germany, 3:15856  
instalment: plan, 2:13249; purchasing of  
motor cars, 2:14793  
by insurance companies, 3:15836  
interest *see* **INTEREST**  
international progress, 1:3189  
investment bankers association: convention,  
3:5897; 4:4164; history and membership,  
U. S., 4:4152  
investment banking: Chicago, Illinois (1900-  
30), 4:5883; and crisis, 4:21158; federal  
control urged, U. S., 3:19188; and foreign  
banks, U. S., 3:7608; functions, 3:953  
and investment trusts, 2:8029  
investments: in bonds, 2:4775; 3:14100;  
long term, 1:6473; portfolio dangers, 3:  
14082; pyramiding false values, 4:9845



## BANK

## SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

## BANKING (continued)

- Jews, Germany, 4:5876  
jurisdiction, centralized or single, U. S., 3:14046  
Keynes' theory, 4:18343  
labor (see also BANKS, labor): Germany, 4:18731; U. S., 2:1715, 6558  
land foreclosure, 1:8892  
large or small, Italy, 3:9542; 4:2638  
law: Australia, 3:5865; bills in 71st congress, U. S., 2:11804; Chile, 3:12946; Czechoslovakia, 4:18664; federal legislation (1791-1913), U. S., 1:4096; Italy, 1:10795; institutional approach, research, Yale university, U. S., 4:6850; revision, New York, U. S., 4:15512; U. S. (1932), 4:15145  
legal points, 2:6500  
letters of credit see LETTERS OF CREDIT  
liability (see also directors; STOCKS, bank): for acts of corporation directors appointed by banks, Germany, 3:8032; for failure to obey stop-payment orders, U. S., 3:4371; for fiduciary's diversion of trust deposit, Illinois, U. S., 3:5868; for forgery of payee's name on check, U. S., 2:16276; no legal responsibility for acts of directors elected by their voting of stock entrusted to them, Germany, 3:773; for payment of check not delivered by its maker, 3:12500; for wrongful dishonor of check, 3:5877  
liquidity, determination, 1:8898  
Loans see also BROKERS' LOANS; LOANS  
for account of others, effect, 2:10533  
bankruptcy of collateral, 4:15157  
certified audit as aid, 4:13418  
common stocks as collateral, evaluation, 2:14840  
control, Kudus, east Java, 4:21130  
cost, reduction, U. S., 4:5887  
increase, U. S. (1929), 2:6502  
Jewish money-lenders, Brussels, 14th cent., 3:8793  
loan offices, Bengal, India, 3:14102  
long term, Iowa, U. S., 3:9544  
security, U. S., 3:1961  
unsecured: certified audit as aid, 4:13313; policy, U. S., 4:18668  
losses from stock market collapse, Germany (1930), 3:12506  
management: defects, 1:1214; unit, U. S. Middle West, 3:9545  
market analysis service, 3:9497  
market operations, 1:2055; 4:5881, 13410; dangers, 3:14074; open market, U. S., 1:2055  
mergers: 1:10425; consequences, 2:14811  
methods, U. S., 1:8914  
Mitsui family, Japan, 3:4361  
and monetary organization, stages, 3:14067  
money market see MONEY MARKET  
money rates, U. S. (1931), 4:2626  
monthly reports, Pennsylvania, U. S., 3:15864  
national, U. S., see BANKS, National  
national bank act, Yugoslavia, 4:890  
"national" policy, Germany, 3:4364  
Negroes, 1:10062  
occupation, analyzed, 2:16338  
organization: India (1770-1857), 2:7690; Italy, 1:8899; post-war Hungary, 3:12505; Yugoslavia, 1:10433  
personnel, 2:14885  
Policy see also Central, discount, policy, 3:9598  
broadening, U. S., 2:6495  
and deflation, 4:21131  
defended, Surinam Bank, 3:12509  
in depression, U. S., 3:4356  
Germany, 4:4157, 15151  
government securities, 1:442  
new, required by economic changes, U. S., 2:14816  
portfolio, deterioration, U. S., 2:1701  
Poughkeepsie, New York, first bank, 4:11311  
Practices  
Argentina, 1:445  
changes, Great Britain (1844 and 1930), 2:9368; U. S., 2:13228  
China, 1:2058  
Georgia, U. S., 1:1216  
questionnaires, France, 3:14043  
U. S., 1:4290, 10455  
price level reduction, effect on German banks, 4:5874  
problems: India, 2:7998; 3:2812, 14063, 14072; 4:21141; post-war Italy, 3:4358; New Zealand, 1:2049; public debt reduc-
- tion, 1:443; U. S., 1:3181; 3:14055; 4:11683  
Profits  
Canada, 1:8909  
Chicago, Illinois, 1:7453; 2:6517  
distribution, Reichsbank, 3:17597  
France (1925-30), 3:2811  
Great Britain: (1927), 1:1234; (1928), 1:4287  
reserve banks, sharing with government, U. S., 2:6521  
and stock, Chicago, Illinois, 2:6517  
Sweden, 1:8912  
U. S., 2:14799, 16287  
as public utility, 4:11699  
receivers, appointments, U. S., 4:21562  
reform: Bolivia, 1:5386; Germany, reorganization, 4:11694; Greece, 1:1223; Great Britain, 2:13246; India, 2:11806; 3:4365, 14066; U. S.: 4:7870, 16853, 18656  
regulation: Germany, 2:1900; 4:11696, 13417; India, 3:14071; by amended Reserve act proposed, U. S., 3:11099; state, Germany, 4:9829; state commissions, powers, U. S., 4:21558; weakness, U. S., 4:21144  
reserves: central gold (1926-31), 4:9825; and credit control, 1:1240; 4:13403; expansion and borrowed, 1:448, 2051; flexible, Greece, 4:902; gold supply, 3:7586; Great Britain, 1:1235, 1236; 4:16833; legal requirements, obsolete? U. S., 4:7872; member banks, U. S. (1931), 4:11693; policy, and gold, 4:9811; regulations of Netherlands Bank according to first charter (1814), 3:3926; ratio, Federal Reserve, U. S., 4:15153; secondary, theories, 4:4149; state requirements, U. S., 1:1205  
risks, invisible, 1:2029  
rural (see also BANKS, country): and chain, U. S., 2:2880; cooperative, Finland, 3:11103; efficiency, Texas, U. S., 4:18658; India, 4:21132; management, U. S., 3:12510; Texas, U. S., 1:1211, 1212; U. S., 4:11685, 13405, 13415  
safe deposit: department, organization and accounting, 3:5875, 15860; liability, 1:1207; operation, profitable, 2:16274  
safe deposit boxes, Great Britain, 4:11688  
sales services to depositors, 2:10517  
savings see BANKS, Savings  
savings department, organization and accounting, 3:5874  
seasonal fluctuation, Finland, 4:11686  
speculation, control over, U. S., 2:9358  
statistics: France, 2:11818; international, 4:7876; need for, 2:11799; progress, U. S., 3:12504  
stock market: crisis (1929), 2:13235; U. S. (Nov. 1929), 2:6493  
Stringher and Bank of Italy, 3:13700  
survey: Switzerland (1927), 1:3188; USSR, 1:1227  
system: Canada, 1:3184; dual, defense, U. S., 3:14085; Egypt, 2:8004; France, 3:7599, 14079; Germany, 2:8005; Great Britain and continent, compared, 3:14081; Java, 3:2823; reconstruction, U. S., 3:14053  
theory: 2:14805; 3:9543; criticized, 2:14805; Zucconi, Giuseppe, 1:1241  
trends: and legislation, Finland, 3:17588; U. S., 3:14052, 17580  
trust accounts, 3:14073  
trust business, estimates, 4:2744  
trust department (see also TRUST COMPANIES; TRUST, FIDUCIARY): accounting, 2:4612; advertising, 3:13998; growth, U. S., 3:14062; mechanical devices, 1:7337; personnel, 3:4410; state supervision, 3:2813  
trust field, U. S. national banks, 3:14044  
trust receipts, law, Connecticut, U. S., 2:11814  
trustees' rights to deposits in liquidation, 3:19178  
unprofitable accounts, solution of problem, 3:11090  
various countries, 2:2888  
velocity of deposits, see Deposits  
Wall Street leadership, U. S. (since 1893), 4:11309  
women, married, transactions with, 4:15247  
BANKRUPTCY see also BANK FAILURES; FAILURES; INSOLVENCY  
abuses and remedies, New York, New York, 2:14643  
administration: factual study, 4:13291;
- reform, 3:1115  
assignments for creditors, 4:18479  
banks as trustees under mortgage, U. S., 4:899  
of borrower, effect on collateral, 4:15157  
commercial, U. S., 3:9386  
composition, bar to second in 6 years, 4:11840  
congressional power over, U. S., 4:15505  
criminal offenses, Great Britain, 4:18779  
discharge, U. S., 4:11518  
vs. friendly adjustment proceedings, U. S., 3:13909  
functional aspects, U. S., 4:7715  
income groups, 2:14627  
increase, U. S., 2:13099  
as index of economic conditions: 3:17650; and prices, correlation, 4:9858  
international survey, 4:3015  
Italy (Aug. 1, 1930), 4:16693  
law: advantages, England and Canada, 3:2670; Argentina, 1:7328; economic necessity, 3:784; proposed amendments, U. S., 4:19073, 22040; Rumania, 3:3169, 17398; 4:18471; Switzerland, 2:6757  
municipality, Germany, 3:7795  
procedure, Great Britain, 2:13097  
publisher, and restitution of copyrights, 3:1116  
receiver: official public, Italy, 3:9977; reform, 2:14634; 4:4041  
records as historical source, Paris, France, 4:2217  
reform: standing receiver, 4:4041; survey, 3:3132  
regulations, and corporative law, Italy, 2:14633  
report of U. S. solicitor-general, 4:14984  
social and economic antecedents, 4:14987  
solvency, determination, 1:6336  
statistical study, methodology, 3:6539; 4:4746, 4747  
stock brokers, distribution problems, 3:12467  
trial, regulation, 4:10265  
trustee: accounts, 3:19042; duties, Great Britain, 2:9260; orphans' court as, Dutch East Indies, 4:4504  
wage earner, U. S., 4:1946, 13462  
Banks, Sir Joseph, and Australian currency, 19th cent., 3:7071  
BANKS see also BANKING; CREDIT; FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM; names of banks; TRUST COMPANIES  
agricultural: Bulgaria, 3:9558; Cambodia, French Indo-China, 3:9561; and credit, USSR, 2:4492, 14815; Egypt, 4:1303; Poland, 2:10511, 14792; Yugoslavia, 2:1709  
agricultural credit, Chile, 1:6217  
archives as source material for regional study, Société Générale Alsacienne, Strasbourg, 4:514  
big five: Great Britain, 1:14800; 4:11709; Japan, 2:1712  
Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations, France, description, 4:11682  
central (see also BANKING, Central): Baltic states, 3:9546; Czechoslovakia, 2:11813; first, Poland (1810), 2:4279; Rumania, 1:7454; Switzerland, revision of law, 2:10516; Yugoslavia (1928), 1:7446, 7456  
commercial: (1913-29), 4:9818; stock purchase agent, 3:9555  
cooperative: Belgian Peasants League, 2:8092; Bulgaria, 4:18794; development, Finland, 1:8902; Great Britain, 1:7538; Lithuania, 2:731; Switzerland, 1:8896; USSR, 1:1231  
country (see also BANKING, rural) U. S.: efficiency, 2:9367; investment policy, 1:1219; 4:16849; investments, 1:3190  
credit, Dutch East Indies, 4:16852  
credit corporations, Germany, 1:5388  
and crisis, U. S., 4:9826  
Czechoslovak, in Zagreb, Yugoslavia, 4:13416  
and finance companies, 1:4285  
foreign, India, 3:17582  
Illinois, in Federal Reserve, 2:10523  
and industrial grouping, Sweden, 2:2883  
intermediate credit banks, federal, U. S., 3:12503  
in various countries, 1:440  
joint stock: development, Bulgaria, 2:10521; Finland (1929), 3:939; Yugoslavia, 2:6511  
labor: Belgium, 1:2096; 3:17592; decline, 3:4360; 4:9832; development and policy,



- Germany, 1:7445; Palestine, 4:900; U. S., 2:1715, 6558, 16295; 3:4360  
land, federal, U. S., 3:12501  
land mortgage (see also mortgage): Austria, 2:4787; Mysore, India, 1501; need for separate institutions, 4:11697  
for loans without interest, Poland, 2:2903  
location, principles of Germany, 2:9374  
lumber industry, Germany, 2:14613  
machinery, 2:9375, 12326  
mining, Chile, 1:2050  
Morris Plan: description, 1:8917; 20 years, U. S., 2:10519; U. S., 3:14101; 4:21136  
mortgage (see also land mortgage): Estonia, 2:2894; Germany, 1:7452, 8932; Java, 2:10524; Peru, 2:8000; types, various countries, 2:8024  
municipal: activity, Poland (1926-28), 2:14808; Birmingham, England, 2:16286; commercial and savings, 1:3183; Germany, 4:15149; USSR (1929-30), 3:14076  
National, U. S.  
assets, "inflation and freezing," 3:11100  
future in U. S., 1:8903  
growth, U. S., 1:10431  
proposals, U. S., 2:16275  
receivers, appointment, 3:11102  
supervision, methods, U. S., 4:892  
system, U. S., 2:668  
taxation see TAXATION  
trust field, U. S., 3:14044, 14065  
trust powers, 2:1705  
nationalization, USSR, 1:10434  
for officials, Germany, 4:901  
post-office savings, India, 2:6514  
rural, agrarian credit and, Italy, 3:4373  
Savings, 2:6541  
Belgium (1929), 2:11798  
concentration, Italy, 1:6465; 2:10527  
as credit organs, Germany, 1:5396  
deposits  
(1927), 1:7469  
amount and investment, principal countries (1927-28), 1:10458  
Argentina, increase, 2:10522  
and business cycles, 4:9831  
credit fluctuations, effects, 4:15146  
Germany: (1929), 3:2821; (1930), 3:12512  
Italy: distribution, 2:8015; and fluctuations of lira (1913-28), 3:9547; growth in deposits, 2:9370; and legislation, 3:17581  
U. S.: 3:12498; (1929), 4:4148, 4165; decline, 2:6541, 14787; increase, 1:6501; 4:18784  
depression and, 3:17653  
development, Italy, 1:8897  
France: 2:2898; 3:17587; (1930), 4:4167  
Germany: (1927), 2:16288; (1929-30), 3:17595; (1930), 3:17596; (1880, 1913, 1930), 4:894; growth, 2:9378; law, 3:19176  
India, 2:14804  
investments: lira fluctuation, Italy, 4:5877; public funds, 2:1723  
Italy: 4:2646; 100 years, 2:16279; lira fluctuation, 3:19180; 4:5878; and national loan, 3:19187  
Japan, 2:1470  
life insurance, Massachusetts, U. S.: 1:10398; 2:7978; 3:4343, 14010; policies, 1:10398  
liquidity, 4:2639  
municipal: 1:3183; Birmingham, England, 3:14075; Poland, 2:4771  
mutual: (1911-29), U. S., 2:14818; proposed admission to Federal Reserve System, 3:5876  
Netherlands, 2:670; 4:4160  
Norway: 1:6462; legislation, 4:4503  
Ostmark, Germany, 2:4780  
Poland, 2:4788  
research institute, Germany, 3:5866  
school, and depression, U. S., 3:932  
service costs, allocation, 3:15731  
Spain, 4:4159  
stocks as investments, 2:8013  
Sweden, 2:1722  
system, Saxony, 2:16284  
thrift campaign, Italy, 1:8905  
USSR, 2:16291  
workers: Sweden, 2:1722; USSR, 4:2644  
security, deposit and transfer, Germany, 3:2810  
Skandinaviska Kreditaktiebolaget, Sweden, history, 4:16453  
state, examination, Nebraska, U. S., 1:6466  
stock see STOCKS, bank  
stockholders see STOCKHOLDERS  
and stock exchange, Belgium (1931), 2:2841, 4:11636  
stockholders equity, Chicago, Illinois, 1:7457  
sued in district where located, U. S., 2:5169  
Switzerland: (1930), 4:904; (1931), 4:13421; cantonal banks, 4:15150  
taxation see TAXATION, Banks  
Texas, U. S. (1861-93), 2:7704  
Yugoslavia: 2:6507; (1928), 2:6506; development (1929), 2:16272; 3:7588  
Banks islands, religion, 4:3503  
Bann river, Ireland, late paleolithic cultures, 2:15760  
Banques populaires, origin and management, 1:10436  
Bantam, Java: Anglo-Dutch rivalry, 17th cent., 2:11477; geography and economic conditions, 1:3830  
BANTU (Africa) see also names of tribes  
ceremonies: inqwalu, 3:3573; in-Gonjane, 3:1989; Koranna, 3:6735  
culture, Banyangwezi, 2:5752; survey, 2:8876, 9977  
domestic animals, 2:3694  
education: lack of opportunities, 2:10989; reeducation, 3:15019  
family organization: 4:10353; Hehe tribes, 4:17832; regulation by European powers, 4:16691  
folklore: Kiniramba, 4:8912; Lamba aphorisms, 3:1192  
history: Bapedi group, 4:8911; southeastern tribes, 3:86; Tambuka-Henga, 3:15025  
Indonesian affinities, 2:2181  
kinship terms, 3:1999  
language: analysis, 1:2585; influence on Swahili, 3:8486; origin, 2:8881; uniform orthography, 3:6675; problems, 2:9958  
literature of Lesotho, 3:3574  
magic, divination, Venda (Transvaal), 4:19786  
marriage: ceremonies, 4:19794; customs, 2:1125, 2230, 8878; 3:3575; *hwala*, legal regulation, 3:8550; types, 1:693  
medicine, 3:13406  
migration, problems, 3:13040  
music: *gora*, 4:137; marimba, 3:15024  
race: classification, 2:11225; components, 2:174; early, 2:8881; problems, 4:17466  
religion: concepts of life after death, 3:15030; and family organization, 3:8562; incantations and prayers, 3:18545; and social life, 2:5423  
Tchivuokué and Wa-Ngangela (Angola), culture, 4:10732  
Banyangwezi (Africa), customs, 2:5752  
Banyuls-sur-Mer, France, vineyards, 3:4952  
Bapedi (Transvaal): history, 4:8911; sacred fire, 3:6726  
Bapende (Belgian Congo), migration and culture, 4:4941  
Bapimbwe (Africa), primitive medicine, 2:177  
Baptism: antecedents of Christian, 2:11295; infant, early Christian, 2:1225, 2309; 3:8731; 4:1978; Johannine, origin, 3:2170; *pompa diabolí*, liturgy, meaning, 4:299; in early scholasticism, 2:5899  
BAPTIST CHURCH  
anti-mission Baptists, origin, 2:7565  
and big business, U. S., 3:7043  
missions, Kansas, U. S., 4:9275, 9474  
Negro, Virginia, U. S. (1760-1860), 3:13766  
and Negro insurrections, Virginia, U. S., 3:13769  
North Carolina, U. S. (1772), 2:15942  
early practices, U. S., 4:2162  
Russia, under old and new regime, 2:7562  
Baptista Giovanni (Solomon Eliänaus), Jewish Jesuit, 3:8752  
Bâqir Agâh, Muhammad, and Urdû (1745-1805), 4:20563  
Bar associations (see also AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION; LAWYERS): federation, U. S., 4:1262; Finnish Lawyers' Association, history, 1:3303; history, U. S., 2:16426  
Bar Soma, visit to England (1287-88), 3:6970  
Baranowski, conference during interregnum, 3:3968  
Barante, Baron de, French ambassador at Sardinia (1830-35), 2:8994, 10719  
Barbadians, South Carolina, U. S., 2:14406  
Barbados, Lesser Antilles: indentured servants and Negro slaves (1642-50), 3:586; Jews, in Hamburg, Germany, minute book, 4:10973; petroleum production, 4:15987  
Barber family, New York, U. S., 3:7199  
Barberini library, Italy, history, 4:3774  
Barbers, ancient Rome, 4:12781  
Barbey d'Aureville, Jules Amédée, views on historians, 4:16089  
Barbotin, Abbot, chaplain of Catholic and royal army of Vendée, 2:6041  
Barca, Herodotus' legend on transplanting inhabitants, 3:15089  
Barcelona, Spain: geography, 1:2544; industry, 3:1909; theater, 18th cent., 4:18205  
Bardi family, Italy, sales force (1310-45), 3:16890  
Bardstown, Kentucky: center of Catholic activity, 3:9135; Louis Philippe's gifts, 1:7168  
Barère, Bertrand: in Constituent Assembly (1789-91), 3:8950; letter to P.-J. Briot, 1:2891; marriage and life, 1:8347; notes and articles, 3:3903; political philosophy, 1:8342  
Barga, Manchuria: administration, 4:21769; economic possibilities, 3:3257  
Barguzin, Buriat-Mongolian Republic, school organization among Tungus, 2:14013  
Barhut, India, archaeological remains, 1:4894  
Bari (upper Nile): culture, 1:3892; *Lui* (freeman) and *Dupi* (chiefs), social change, 2:14007  
Bari, Terra di, Italy, results of Neapolitan revolt (1848), 3:10744  
Barings, House of, financial work, Canada, 3:7075  
Barlaam and Josaphat, legend, Spain, 1:9801  
Bar-le-Duc, youth of a bourgeois, 17th cent., 3:15239  
Barley: yellow rust, statistical method, 3:18334; yields, U. S. and Canada (1922-26), 2:6192  
Barlien, Hans (U. S.), idealist and reformer, 3:5467  
Barlow, Joel: enemy of Gustavus III of Sweden, 1:5055; letters to Oliver Wolcott, 2:2613  
Barlow, Roger, *Geographia Barlow MS*, British Museum (1540-41), 2:51  
Barnes, Jane, first white woman in Oregon, U. S., 3:10838  
Barotse (east Africa): 2:5755; social and political organization, 4:19787  
Barrès, Maurice: autobiographical notes (1896), 2:4179; youth, 1:9964  
Barrett, B. F., and Swedenborg and Emerson, 4:9277  
Barruel, Abbé, tutor of Saxon princes, 2:6056  
Barsalibi, Dionysius, work against Armenians, 3:16842  
Barsib, Til-, Syria, Assyrian paintings, 3:3623  
Barsotti, G. B., Roman agent of German bishops (1638-55), 4:14512  
Barter, theory compared with selling for money, 2:10346  
Barth, Karl: *The Christian life*, 3:16945; and Gogarten, Friedrich, disciple, 4:20297; in light of Danish theology, 3:16937; theological thought, 3:12083, 13620  
Barthold, W.: historical work, 4:16090, 16084; *Turkestan* (rev.), 3:7018  
Bartholomew de Medina, and origins of probabilism, 3:6898, 6904  
Bartlett East Greenland expedition, results, 4:16039  
Bartolomé de Venezuela, third bishop of Venezuela, 2:10320  
Barton, David (U. S.), feud with T. H. Benton, 1:5112  
Barton, Elizabeth, trial and death, England, 16th cent., 3:5167  
Bashan, location, Old Testament, 4:3577  
Bashi (Belgian Congo), concept of disincarnate soul, 2:1117  
Basil, St.: correspondence with Julian, 2:8959; *Hexameron*, nature and Christianity, 4:1969; histories in medieval pictures, 4:14487; legend of Emperor Julian's death, 1:207; and secular culture, 3:11976; sermons, 1:9773-9775  
Basil the Armenian, Byzantine emperor, 3:16860  
Basilica: Coislinianus MS 152, 2:8945; survey, 4:12886  
Basilikon Doron, James I's advice to his son, 2:12739  
Basiliinna, meaning, 1:1700  
Basiri (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan), culture, 4:7045



- Baskerville, John, printer, England, 18th cent., 1:6102
- Basket-maker culture, U. S.: Arizona, 4:15995; exploration, Chaco Canyon site, New Mexico, 2:123; New Mexico, 4:16000; Southwest, 3:11849; Walnut canyon, Arizona, 4:17793
- BASKETRY** *see* **WEAVING**
- Basle, Switzerland: contrast with Berne in geographic type, 2:2151; edict of city council concerning Farel's disputation (1524), 3:8746; geography, 4:17716; new Hebrew inscription, 2:292; Holidays act, 4:5950; port activity (1931), 4:19533; Reformation, 1:8177
- Basle university, Switzerland, foundation, 4:3725
- Basmachi revolt, central Asia, stages, 4:8229
- BASQUES**
- art, domestic decorative, 4:12979, 12980
- artists, Artzaia, 4:3761
- ceremonial dances, 4:16038
- college, Mexico, 4:3918
- Delaporte's description, 1:4045
- Estibalez, sanctuary, description, 4:12983
- geography and Carlista campaigns, 4:13070
- Ideaux, mills, 4:12936
- in Jesuit college of Pamplona, Spain, bibliography, 1:4051
- language: Roman, origin and evolution, 3:4979; French-Basque dictionary of Fabre, criticism, 1:5018; origin, 4:14337
- medicine, study, 4:13629
- music: brief notes, 4:12978; two *zorricos*, 18th cent., 1:4047
- numerals, 1:4049
- problem, 3:4560
- Royal Society, history, 4:13071
- Bass, striped, catch statistics, California, U. S., 3:10931
- Bassarab dynasty, Rumania, origin, 4:20123
- Bastarnes, culture, as early Germans, 2:5709
- Bastian, Adolf, concepts of geographical provinces, 1:6697
- Bastidas, Don Rodrigo, first bishop of Venezuela, 4:14873
- Bastide, Roger, *Les problèmes de la vie mystique* (rev.), 4:10422
- Basutoland (*see also* **AFRICA, SOUTHERN**): government, 2:6790; native problem, 4:7512; poetry, 3:2001
- Bata, Thomas, shoe industry, Zlin, Czechoslovakia, 2:14875; 3:5676
- Bata (Nigeria), cult of Nzeanzo, 2:14003
- Batak (Sumatra): 3:14830; burial customs, psychological bases, 2:12515; color sense as revealed by color nomenclature, 2:2232; magic, 3:11899
- Batavia Society of Arts and Letters, museum, 2:6086
- Bates, Tarleton letters, U. S. (1795-1805), 1:6187
- Batetela (Africa), culture 1:3893, 3894
- Bathinus river, Yugoslavia, location, 2:1204
- Báthory, Stephen: society, foundation, 4:20292; and University of Vilna, 4:7480
- Bathuria (India), marriage customs, 3:5018
- Bathurst inlet, Canada, copper deposits, 3:6656
- Batik industry: Djambi, 4:12981; Java, 2:11635; labor conditions, Java, 3:14132; 4:16911
- Battle y Ordóñez, José, work in Uruguay, 3:5488
- Baton Rouge, Louisiana: capture by Galvez (1779), 2:14407; historical capital, 3:7193
- Batonga (Rhodesia): cultural survey, 3:10517; 4:4927; ethnology, 2:12494
- Battaglia, Napoleone, *Senza Luce* (rev.), 1:4123
- Battenkill river, U. S., as scene of historical events, 1:10054
- Battle Abbey, England, records, Huntington Library, California, 3:2246
- "Battle of the Saints," U. S., journal of French officer, 3:530
- Batum, Georgia, USSR, petroleum production, decline, 3:6614
- Baturinovka, Semipalatinskii, pottery industry, 3:91
- Batutsi (central Africa), sex and kinship customs, 4:1804
- Batwa (central Africa), expedition of Father Schumacker to Kivu pygmies, 2:5763; origin, 2:5763; sex and kinship customs, 4:1804
- Baudi de Vesme, Enrico, Somaliland explorations, 4:7513
- Bauffremont collection, Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, 4:9364
- Baumgarten, Nicola de, recollections of Revolution (1917-20), 2:2546, 11460
- Baumgartner, Hieronymus, letter to Eber (1551), 2:10092
- Bautahara, Arabian tribe, notes, 2:1139
- Bautain, Abbé: conversion to Catholicism, 3:12087; suspension from Strasbourg university, 3:13672
- Bautru, Guillaume, biography, 4:11051
- Bauxite industry (*see also* **ALUMINUM**), France, 2:6263
- BAVARIA**, Germany
- and Bismarck (1851-59), 4:3850
- capitation tax, 1:3277
- Christmas plays, Swabian, 4:7021
- constitution of Rattenberg, 12th-16th cent., 2:12740
- courts, secret criminal, 2:14194
- curia and king on appointment of provost of Würzburg Cathedral (1838), 3:3829
- economic adjustments, 2:15725
- education, agricultural history and prospects, 2:12354
- Eisner, Kurt, political philosophy, 1:8376
- farm results compared with Lower Austria, 2:9182
- forestry: 2:6239; communal management, 1:4171
- history (1825-1912), 4:16443
- insurance, forest fire, 4:4122
- Ludwig I and Prince Luitpold, correspondence, 3:452
- Ludwig II: and Bismarck, 4:20483, 20484; death, 4:20492; history, insanity, 2:2536
- Luitpold, Prince, administration as regent, 3:449, 450
- milk supply company, 4:9599
- Pfordten's fight against Franco-Prussian treaty (1862), 4:9387
- population, upper Bavaria, ethnic study, 3:3568
- Pranckh, Freiherr von, reform war minister, 3:603
- prisons, classification, 4:19316
- race composition, Palatinate, 2:168
- royal prerogative of nominating bishops (1817-1918), 2:9075
- secularization and legislature (1803), 3:9011
- size of the hide, 2:1258
- torture, abolition (1806), 4:20490
- transportation, motor-bus, 2:7912
- Vatican documents, 4:20104, 20279
- Wittelsbach dynasty, 3:5347
- Baxter, Reverend R., relations with Henry Newcome, 1:42028
- Bay islands, Honduras, Indians, culture, 2:8857
- Bay islands, Indians, culture, 2:8857
- Baya (west Africa), culture, 2:12493
- Bayard, Chevalier de, character, 3:8862
- Bayer, Pérez, and Iberian and Hebrew inscriptions of Murviedro, 4:18204
- Bayes theorem (*see also* **PROBABILITY**), 3:16466, 16473
- Bayeux, France, tapestry: borders, 4:16205; description, 4:3636
- Bayle, Pierre, unpublished letters, 4:9367, 18190
- Baylis, George, farming system, Berkshire Downs, England, 3:15616
- Bayonne Conference (1565), reason for Catherine de Medici's action, 3:2265
- Bazaine, Marshal Achille François, charge of treason, 4:517
- Beach Expedition, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 3:3572
- Beaches, protection, California, U. S., 3:12925
- Bealin inscription, 3:13515
- Beans, marketing, U. S.
- Michigan, 4:16805
- and production: Montana, 4:14954; New York, 4:20834
- Bear island, new fishing grounds, 2:63
- Bear cult, Altai Turks (USSR), 1:9647
- Bear sacrifices, Russia, 3:6718
- Bearn, France, end as sovereign state, 3:12143
- Beatific vision, 9th cent. problem, 2:11307
- Beattie, James, MSS and letters, 18th cent., 1:6100
- Beatty, Reading, letters from officers in American Revolution, 2:12857
- Beaucaire fair, France (1789-1803), 2:2488
- de Beaucharnois, council with Indians of Amosquenty, 4:20374
- Beauharnois power plant, Canada, development, 4:1735
- Beaujolais, France: geography, 1:3842; tropical cyclones, 3:8419
- Beaulieu, Abbey, charters of Charles the Bald, 3:18659
- Beaumarchais, Pierre-Augustin Caron de, creditor of America, 4:9461
- de Beaumont, translation of works by Francis Lieber, 2:7048
- Beauty, physical, social significance, 1:1521
- Beauville, Lord, league to preserve peace (1840), 2:5984
- Beaver Club, first, Canada, 4:9362
- Beaverbrook, Lord, tariff scheme, 2:15156
- Beazley, J. D., *The Berlin Painter* (rev.), 4:12737
- "Bec de Canard," Syria, geography, 1:5918
- Beccaria, Cesare: agrarian theory, 1:7249; theory of justice, 2:8639
- Bechet, Augustin, biography of Cardinal George Martinuzzi of Hungary, 2:4251
- Bechtel, Heinrich, *Wirtschaftsstil des deutschen Spätmittelalters* (rev.), 4:2107
- Bechuanaland (*see also* **AFRICA, SOUTHERN**): government, 2:6790; population, 2:5755
- Becket, Thomas à: effect of murder, 1:235; historians of, 4:16234; murderers of, in popular tradition, 4:18051
- Beckwith, Lieutenant, exploration of Colorado and Utah (1853), 2:4325
- Bed ticking, manufacture, Rotterdam and Schiedam, Netherlands, 17th cent., 3:8850
- Beddoe, contributions to anthropology, 4:12442
- Bede (the Venerable): *Ecclesiastical History*, Leningrad MS, 1:206; spurious works, 2:12637
- Bedell, Grace, and Lincoln's beard, 4:5461
- Bedini, Gaetano, report on Catholicism in America, 4:2161
- Bedouins: life, from Doughty's *Travels in Arabia Deserta*, 1:8121; Palestinian, contrast with Arabian, 3:2013; psychology, pre-Islamic, 4:11068; religion, 4:6682; Transjordan, 4:16462
- BEE KEEPING**
- Crimea, 14th-17th cent., 4:20131; history, 3:8875; honey market, Prussia, 4:5645; migratory, California, 4:15982; primitive Altaians (USSR), 1:9646; Saxony, lower, Germany, 4:1691; South American Indians, 2:2216; Tanganika, 4:19630
- BEEF** *see also* **CATTLE INDUSTRY; MEAT**
- economic aspects, California, U. S., 2:1509
- market trends, Germany, 4:5819
- prices: future, Great Britain, 3:7348; Idaho, U. S., 3:7619
- production, Great Britain, 2:4435
- prospects, Czechoslovakia, 3:4124
- salt, importation into France from Ireland, 18th cent., 1:2913
- standardization, 4:2450
- supply, Philippine islands, 3:17306
- Beena marriage, ancient Israel, 1:8099, 9702; 4:19942
- Beengwa (Chippewa), story, 1:4097
- Beer, Franz, Swiss architect, 3:16928
- Beernaert, Auguste (Belgium) life and times, 1:5006
- Beers, psychiatry, 2:7222
- Beethoven, Ludwig von: life, 2:1299; new light, 3:3818; philosophy, 3:13618
- Bégamder (Abyssinia), customs and myths, 2:3688
- Begging: history, 2:7179; social control, 2:7211
- Bégon, François, business man (1650-1725), 4:2206
- Bégon de Montfermeil, Michel, business man (1655-1728), 4:2206
- Begunes: Antwerp, documents, 4:351; history, 13th cent., 4:7215
- Begum Joan, Queen of Sirdannah in India, 4:5434
- BEHAVIOR** *see also* **CHILD STUDY; CLINICS; PERSONALITY; PSYCHOLOGY; PSYCHIATRY**
- adjustment, study in social psychology, 4:19331
- adult, and phantasy, 2:7061
- as basis of sociology, 3:8136
- biological explanation, 2:8516
- children: in broken homes, 1:2358; study in groups, 3:1552; and teachers' attitudes, 1:9386
- choice, nature, 1:10880
- conditioned reflexes, 2:10914
- conscience: analysis, 3:8147; psychology, 2:9642
- criminal, analysis, 4:10436



- emotions: cycles in man, 3:16254; influence, 2:8502  
 ethical judgment, personal equation, 3:4773  
 group environment, influence, 3:1637  
 habit, function of repetition in breaking, 2:9658  
 infant, and growth, 2:3296  
 instinctive: definition, 4:13982; function, 1:10883; 2:15384  
 and intelligence, 1:3557  
 measurement, by small samples, 1:3548  
 Mongolian idiots, 2:2037  
 motives, analysis, 3:16259  
 on parole, predictions, 1:3703, 3709, 9532; 2:7164, 8635; 3:3380  
 patterns of intelligence, 1:3557  
 physical disorders, influence, 2:5487  
 play, analysis, 3:1549  
 politeness, analysis, 3:16268  
 problem, cultural method of analysis, 2:16732  
 race differences, U. S., 2:16773  
 reflective, primitive and modern compared, 1:1492  
 sex: analysis, 2:914; questionnaires, 4:12413, 12414; research, 4:22534  
 social: analysis, 3:18114, 18115; and anti-social, 3:8154; interpretation, 4:17439; methods of study, 1:2345; rating, Vineland score card, 3:18302; U. S. troops in World War, 2:10332  
 standards, individual differences, 1:3543  
 study: agreement of observers, 4:6770; children, size of sample, 4:6803; common errors, 1:10883; facial expression as index, 2:1981; handwriting as index, 3:19681; Janet, Pierre, theories, 1:2356; newborn infants, 3:11508; principles, 3:10342; rating schedules, use in clinics, 4:6781; sociological approach, 2:13677  
 traits: definition, 3:13023; delinquent boys, 3:4864  
 types: 1:10883; children, 4:12245
- BEHAVIORISM**  
 and attitudes, 1:3530; criticism, 1:6698; definition of public opinion, 3:4817; in economic theory, 2:14442; in sociology, 1:2342; 2:15366; 4:19331; status, 2:8489; and structural psychology, 2:5328  
 Behm, Oscar (Finland), frontier novels, 1:7130  
 Behrens, Karl Friedrich, role in discoveries in South Seas, 3:2323  
 Beidar, Tell, Asia Minor, archaeological work, 3:15048  
 Bellis, trial, 4:5311  
 Beirut, Syria, to Bagdad, Iraq, transportation, decline (1930), 3:15758  
 Beisan, Palestine: archaeological work, 1:172, 2648, 9654, 9666, 9667; 2:3757; 3:8613, 13431, 15049; 4:17870; two Egyptian stelae, 1:8092; finds on Baal cult, 2:1168; foreign influence, evidence, 2:14075  
 Beit Alpha, Palestine, synagogue excavation, 4:1834  
 Beit Mirsim (Kiriath-Sepher), Palestine, archaeological work, 3:6777, 6778, 10542; 4:1832  
 Bekir-Bey (Mari), career in Egypt, 2:11468  
 Bektashi, in novel by Ya'qub Qadri, 4:7488  
 Belanda (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan), culture, 4:7045  
 Belasco, P. S., *Authority in church and state*, (rev.), 1:4400  
 Belfield collection, Japanese *netsuke*, 1:7056  
 Belford, James B., "red rooster of the Rockies," 4:16549  
 Belfrage, Gustaf, W. (U. S.), naturalist, 2:1403  
**BELGIAN CONGO** *see also* AFRICA, CENTRAL  
 agriculture  
 (1930), 4:3403;  
 coffee, 3:9265;  
 cotton production, 4:15951; development, 4:19624; and European colonization, 4:3401; quinine production, 4:15949; sorghum production, 4:19625  
 archaeology, figurines, 2:140  
 army, post-war, reduction, 1:7715  
 commerce: (1930), 3:17489; chemical products market, 3:5801; concessions, 1:7395; Czechoslovakia, 4:18595; imports from Belgium, 3:4292; Italian trade, 2:9936; trade and social conditions, 2:11996  
 disease and public health, 1:763  
 economic conditions and resources: 4:12567; (1930), 4:11392; crisis, 2:9155; 3:17262; and depopulation, 3:19429; depression, 2:10357; development, 2:6170; 4:12568; foreign investments, 1:7680; Lulonga, 4:3404; mineral resources, 4:4870; radium deposits at Katanga, trust control, 3:4155; Ruanda-Urundi, 2:9937; 4:14914; survey of frontier, Lake Albert to Lake Kivu, 2:5664  
 education: 1:4685; agronomy, 1:5908  
 finance, public: budget (1931), 3:19428; reorganization, law (June 21, 1927), 1:1386  
 fisheries: 3:1930; bibliography, 3:14904  
 foreign policy, inseparable from Belgian policy, 1:4556  
 forestry, problem, 4:15950  
 geography: 1:3853; Albert National Park, 2:5661; 4:4868; Bombesa, 1:3854; boundary settlement, Ruanda-Tanganyika, 4:19632; exploration, 3:3498; 4:75; frontier, Lake Albert to Lake Kivu, 2:5664; geodetic works, 4:74; Katanga region, 4:19626; Wele river, explorers, 4:9437  
 history: and Leopold II, 3:5404; 4:3879; political organization, 15th-17th cent., 4:7508; Ubangi (1892-1902), 4:9456  
 industrialization, 3:7841  
 justice: colonial magistrate, importance, 1:3405; native, 3:9835  
 labor: native, 2:919; 3:990; porter duty, 4:3405  
 mining: concessions, state's share in benefits, 2:851; copper, labor conditions, Katanga, 4:18714; copper, Union Minière du Haut Katanga, 3:2639; diamonds, 4:14967  
 palm oil industry, 3:33  
 population: colonization, agricultural, 4:15357; regulation, Kiva region, 3:3498  
 problems, identical with Angola, 1:646  
 social conditions, 4:21619  
 transportation: ports, Congo estuary, 1:78; railroads, Katanga to Congo, 1:2567; railways, 2:1067, 2809, 4641; upper Congo, 3:14903  
 Belgian Society of Political Economy, conference (Sep. 1930), 4:809
- BELGIUM** *see also* ANTWERP; Bruges; BRUSSELS; FLANDERS; LIÈGE; NETHERLANDS  
 Agriculture  
 (1929), 2:11568  
 (1930), 3:10885  
 (1931), 4:11402  
 Boerenbond, 4:5622  
 comparison with Swiss, 3:660  
 farm leases, 2:2672  
 flax-growing, 2:9916  
 horticulture, economic importance, 3:17293  
 market gardening, Namur, 4:8809  
 marshlands in Flanders, and Artois, reclamation, 4:3836  
 Archaeology  
 enclosures and old walls of Tongres, 2:12699  
 Roman inscriptions and antiquities, 4:3550  
 work of Royal Commission on Monuments and Historical Places, 3:8978  
 Banking  
 (1929), 2:11798  
 concentration, 2:2876  
 labor, 1:2096; 3:17592  
 new developments, 1:444  
 Colonial policy, *see also* BELGIAN CONGO, 4:21620  
 administration, training, 1:7970  
 Belgian Congo: 1:4556; 2:11996, 12135; achievements, 3:7841; budget (1931), 3:19428; colonial magistrate, duties, 1:3405; depopulation and economic conditions, 3:19429; development, 4:12567; economic and social policy, 1:7680; finance, 1:1386; justice, 3:9835; land tenure, 4:15357; Leopold II, 3:5404; 4:3879; social problems, 4:21619  
 colonists from mother country, 3:4527  
 international colonial exposition (1930), 2:11423  
 Ruanda-Urundi, mandate, report, 3:3241  
 Commerce  
 (1931), 4:11584  
 Antwerp, 3:10387  
 Belgian Congo, 3:4292  
 Bruges and Ostend, tables, 17th cent., 4:409  
 Bulgaria, 4:2582  
 coal: 3:15670; (1931), 4:15068; Luxemburg, 2:11742  
 Czechoslovakia, 3:867  
 Danube navigation, 3:17452  
 export trade, post-war, 2:2826, 6402  
 foreign: (1929), 2:11734; (1930), 3:11051  
 France, 4:11577  
 Germany, 3:7514  
 Italy, 2:10466  
 Lithuania, 2:1660  
 policy, 2:11729; 4:18563  
 Portugal, 4:5799  
 shipping, merchant marine loan, 3:12940  
 Tunis, 2:6407  
 Yugoslavia, 4:7809  
 constitutional law, 4:21477  
 Cooperation  
 agricultural, development, 2:8097  
 Familistère, 4:9955  
 governmental, experience, 2:9438  
 movement, structure and organization, 3:1130  
 Crime  
 incidence, 3:10244  
 records, 4:10427  
 research, Louvain university, 4:19392  
 statistics, 3:6204; 4:15742  
 culture: area, high German language, 4:12654; libraries, 1:4694  
 Defense  
 fortifications and treaties, 3:12917  
 naval, 3:7992  
 needs, 3:7993  
 disease, mental, proposed legislation, 3:12931  
 Economic conditions and resources, 2:1454, 4426; 4:649  
 (1919-29), 2:11834  
 (1931), 4:14919  
 business: activity, clearing houses a poor index, 3:9602; enterprises, two, and general business, 4:927  
 crisis, 4:13201  
 cycles: (1880-1913), 2:14849; (1897-1913), 4:925; (1930), 3:12282  
 development (1830-1930), 2:10352  
 foreigners' activity, 4:11202  
 industrial center, shift, 4:15915  
 living standard, labor, 4:11829  
 prices: retail, index number, 3:16480; wholesale (1920-30), 4:2667  
 relations with Switzerland, 2:4691  
 Education  
 commercial, 2:3527  
 foreign scholars, 4:14061  
 history teaching, 3:16498  
 industrial, foundry training, 1:1591  
 Louvain university, corporate rights (1841-42), 1:4044  
 organization, 4:6658  
 secular vs. public, 3:12920  
 survey, 4:17509  
 workers, 2:13861  
 Finance  
 credit, river boats, 1:3192  
 economic interests, China, 3:10872  
 exchanges and money market (1929), 2:11828  
 first industrial credit (1822), 2:2487  
 market for government *rentes*, 3:12667  
 money crisis and stock exchange, 2:664  
 public: 4:11848; Brussels, reform, (1334-86), 4:2095; budget evolution, 3:6019; debt, amortization, 2:8117; 3:1165; debts 1:4390; financial rehabilitation, 1:1314; fiscal policy, 3:2949; monetary system (1830-1926), 2:10184; municipal borrowing, 3:6197; reform projects, 3:3126  
 revaluation: of assets after money stabilization, 1:389; indebtedness, 4:2654  
 stabilization, monetary: 1:1197; effect on economic conditions, 1:8582  
 stock exchange and banks (1931), 4:11636  
 Foreign policy and foreign relations  
 Africa, cooperation with other powers, 1:4556  
 arbitral sentences, foreign, execution, 4:22099  
 Beyens in Berlin (1912-14), 2:1310  
 China: concession returned, 3:13004; extraterritoriality, abolition, 1:5722; Tientsin concession, retrocession, 3:14543  
 Egypt (1837-38), 3:8919  
 France: military agreement, 3:12917, 19627; and Prussia (1866), 4:16439  
 German documents (1887), 4:3792  
 Hohenzollern candidacy, opposition (1870), 4:9309  
 Kalloo events (1830-39), 4:484  
 Netherlands: dispute, 3:8116; internal



## BELGIUM (continued)

- water routes, 3:3271; and reannexation, 3:10078; Rhine policy, 3:10111; Schelde controversy, 1:2317, 4567, 5727; 2:10886; tariffs, 4:22268  
 neutralization: 4:22131; effect of World War, 4:8393  
 Oslo Convention, Norway, 3:14524  
 Pan-Europe proposals, text, 3:14502  
 Portugal, rapprochement (1927), 1:646  
 post-war, 3:14528  
 revision, 1839 treaties, 2:9066  
 river disputes, Netherlands and Germany, 4:14228  
 security, 3:4724
- Forestry**  
 (1830-1930), 4:3998  
 idle land, 4:711  
 native woods, uses, 4:706  
 prices, 4:710, 7897  
 privately owned, protection, 4:19097
- Geography**  
 canals, Ghent to Terneuzen, Netherlands, 3:11772  
 Campine basin, 4:10641  
 Eupen, Malmédy, and St. Vith, 4:8808  
 floods, Schelde river, 4:17715  
 and horse breeding, 4:10642  
 protection hedges, disappearance, 2:9919  
 Schelde river, problem, 3:11773  
 urban: Brussels and suburbs, 2:11131; Liège, 4:10640; Louvain, 4:15912; Schilde, 3:16564
- Government**  
 administrative statistics, 3:6182  
 council of state, agitation for, 3:9816  
 ministers, appointment, 2:1874  
 municipal: Brussels, 4:21790; federation of municipalities, 3:9933, 12760; personnel, 4:10180  
 organization, 2:9500  
 personnel: administration, 3:7937; reduction, 2:8316  
 police organization, 1:3448  
 public law (1914-30), 4:21476  
 senate, 4:21572
- health, air purification of industrial communities, 1:9208
- History**  
 Antwerp: campaign (1832), 4:2231; capture, and Herreweghe (1830), 2:12799; letters on affairs (1831-32), 4:2235; merchants and Revolution (1830), 2:12796, 12797; Twelve Years' Truce (1608-09), 4:388  
 Baranti, Eugenio Niccolo, Italian scientist, 4:3745  
 Beernaert, Auguste, life and times, 1:5006  
 bibliography, 2:9051  
 Brussels, problem of "basin" (1795-1854), 4:18202  
 Colmont and Brusthem, charters, critical notes, 1:8200  
 democrats (1789), 4:522  
 Doel, military events (1832), 4:531  
 enclosures in Vlesenbeek, notes, 1:5005  
 French: administration after Thermidor, 4:7434; diplomat's report (1842), 4:2236  
 Gendebien's opposition to treaty (1839), 3:5319  
 Gheel rent contracts (1448), 4:390  
 Golden Fleece, order, five hundredth anniversary, 3:5311  
 historiography, Belgian and Flemish, 3:428  
 independence, centenary, 3:8976  
 Leopold II, refutation of Séverine's charges, 3:15384  
 Liège: bibliography, 2:7600; struggle against Louis of Bourbon and Charles the Bold, documents, 4:385  
 Loon, defense, documents (1584-1719), 4:2233  
 Marx, Karl, arrest in Brussels (March 4, 1848), 1:5004  
 Meus, Adrian de, 1:6820  
 Napoleonic legend after Waterloo, English reports, 4:521  
 Oostmalle, lords, 14th cent., 2:12697  
 Orange, Prince of, for peace (1832), 2:6050  
 Potter, Louis de, and Italian scholars, 4:16083  
 public opinion: (prior to 1830), 4:14737; (1830-39), 3:2337  
 Revolution (1830): 3:3909; 4:11203; causes and events, 2:11414; French influence, 4:3837; Snoeck, Charles-Alexandre, 2:9047  
 Schelde: Kreekrak branch, protest against closing, 2:7623; negotiations with Zeeland on opening (1612-18), 4:389; rights of Flanders and Brabant, 4:2081  
 separation from Netherlands artificial, not logical, 3:5320  
 troops in French Republican army (1792-93), 2:9056  
 Valenciennes chronicle, 13th cent., 4:369
- Industry**  
 coal: 1:2549; (1930), 4:44; situation, 1:1916  
 concentration, 2:9253  
 corporations: stock holder protection, 3:2682; vote limitations, 4:16696  
 cotton and linen (1931), 4:11491  
 electric power: Liège, 2:9917; survey of production, 3:12378  
 electricity, 1:5230; 4:732  
 enterprises of mixed character, 3:6274  
 iron and steel, 3:4188; 4:8813  
 laboratories, 3:7442  
 localization, 4:12527  
 metallurgy: (1930), 3:10943; statistics (1929), 3:18992  
 participation in French concession in Mesopotamian oil, 3:5650  
 production index: 4:8708; (1897-1930), 4:733; agricultural and industrial (1870-1928), 1:2489  
 sabot manufacture, 4:4840  
 small arms, Liège, 2:4190  
 social work, 2:2047  
 steel cartel, history, 2:7886  
 textile: (1929), 2:11638; (1930), 3:10951  
 timber market crisis, 3:15081
- Insurance**  
 forest fire, 4:7825  
 miners', 2:9576  
 social, medical critiques, 2:9346
- Jews**  
 18th cent., 4:11138  
*enquêtes* under Napoleon, 3:18721  
 trial of two priests for dealing with Jewish money-lenders (1369), 3:8793
- Justice**  
 Antwerp: house of correction, 17th cent., modeled on Dutch, 4:394; judicial documents (1566), 4:405  
 arbitration of disputes, 2:5172  
*Coutumes du pays et duché du Brabant, Quartier d'Anvers*, vol. VII, corrections, 4:391  
 criminal: trends, 4:19266; procedure, new trials, 4:2933  
 liberalism among young lawyers, 3:8977  
*mainlevée* in customary law of Liège, 4:14574  
 mental defectives, and crime, 3:12899  
 penology, history, 3:11597  
 prisoners, classification, 3:10267  
 prisons: administration, 4:4415, 15775; Ghent: early history, 4:16438; Merxplas, 4:14098; system, 3:1762; 4:17244  
 recidivists and habitual delinquents, 4:21875  
 slander cases, 4:15437
- Labor**  
 employee stock ownership, 3:1002  
 guild regulations, diamond industry, Antwerp (1754), 4:528  
 legislation, 3:19556  
 trade union congress (1932), 4:11777  
 unemployment (1931), 4:11815  
 vocational guidance, 3:5919  
 workers' education, 4:960
- Law**  
 on abnormals and habitual delinquents, 3:16135; conflict of laws, Russian orthodox divorce, recognition, 1:1448; legal decisions and literature (1927), 1:10655; local, Grimbergen (1275), 4:11025; penal, foreign, application, 2:3167; public, in Eupen-Malmédy, 4:21478  
 migration: from Czechoslovakia, 4:3076; policy, 3:18069
- Mining**  
 coal: 3:2603, 15670; 4:11469; (1905-29), 2:16149; (1929), 3:7395; (1930), 3:17343; concentration of interests, 2:4523  
 safeguarding electrical equipment, 1:10528
- Politics**  
 division between France and Netherlands, 3:11314  
 elections: (1929, contrasted with 1925), 1:10697; May 26, 1929, strength, 2:5121  
 Eupen-Malmédy, plebiscite, 3:12814  
 Flanders: 3:7884; language question, 1:3862; 3:1283, 7885, 12813; 4:523, 10125, 17149, 21662; nationalism, 1:7625; 2:3098, 5081, 8250, 8251, 10743, 10744; 3:3074, 3892, 9873, 9874, 9875, 12812, 14353, 14354; 4:4375, 12001; struggle against French-Belgian military plans, 4:1157  
 Jaspas cabinet, end, 4:10124  
 language laws, 4:13718  
 Liberal party: doctrines, 4:13717; defense of nationalism, 1:6631  
 nationalism, socialism as enemy, 1:6631  
 parties: characteristics, under old régime, 1:9180; organization, 3:11313; politics (1830), 2:12807  
 post-war, 3:1284
- Population**  
 density, 2:7325  
 natural length of life, 4:15838  
 social classes, analysis, 3:18136  
 social organization, 3:6392
- Religion**  
 Broglie, Maurice de, Bishop of Ghent (1766-1821), 4:2234  
 ecclesiastical: benefices under Clement VII, 4:12873; law, MSS, 18th cent., 2:9050  
 Franciscans: documents, 3:6916; foundations, Campine, 4:473  
 Grimbergen Abbey, 8th cent., 1:3999  
 Mechelen seminary library, 16th-17th cent., 4:410  
 missions, U. S., 4:14657  
 Observants, founding of convent (1487), 4:343  
 safety, police system, organization, 1:3448
- Social conditions and problems**  
 anti-liquor laws, 3:1409  
 dependents, treatment, 1:3730  
 housing: post-war, 4:4455; reform, 2:1222; shortage, 2:9785  
 juvenile delinquency, treatment, 3:1723  
 lepers, distinctive marks, 4:14480  
 social class organization, Flanders, 3:1579  
 social legislation (1931), 4:22024  
 social work: industrial communities, 2:2047; organization, 2:2056  
 state aid, 2:7219  
 sterilization of defectives, 4:6638
- Taxation**  
 partnerships: 1:3270; profits, 1:10591  
 and stock issuance, 1:5474  
 tariff policy, 1:6399
- Transportation**  
 merchant marine, 4:797  
 motor bus regulation, 4:16749  
 railroads: 1:1983; 4:784; compared with Netherlands, 4:786; National Railway Company, report (1929), 4:780; operation (1930), 4:16743; progress, 2:9283; survey (1926-27), 1:5282; 2:593  
 waterways: 2:7330, 9930; Dutch-Belgian industrial region, 2:7330, 9920; Flushing-England, 4:13330; inland, 1:4228, 5307; 2:7922; 4:9731; value of Wester Schelde, 3:18410
- Utilities**  
 associations of cities for electric power, 3:3190  
 electric, production and distribution problems, 1:7582  
 trusts, 4:9995
- World War**  
 archives not damaged, 2:1431  
*Conventions Anglo-Belges* (1906): 2:16040; 3:2487, 3868; 4:2379; and international law, 3:7255  
 documents (since 1919), 4:9520  
 Flemish movement, 3:3892  
*franchitours*: 3:13795; Chainaye, Louis, and legend, 4:2381  
 French violation of neutrality (1912), 3:15543  
 German atrocities: denied, 2:10337; Louvain, Dinant, and Tamines, 2:11530; Tamines, 2:1438  
 Germany: Belgian archives, treatment, 1:1843; right to invade (1914), 1:8537  
 Louvain, destruction, blame, 1:1054, 1055  
 Mercier, Cardinal, memorial volume, 2:4125  
 neutrality and Schlieffen plan, 4:5571  
 relief work: 3:9168; Spanish-Dutch (1918), 3:619  
 Belgioiso, Cristina di, patriotism in *Risorgimento*, 4:2240



- Belgrade, Yugoslavia: economic conditions, 3: 8413; geography, 4:6908; history, 2000 years, 3:7170; population and municipal statistics, 3:10176
- Beliaev, Nikolai Mikhailovich, Russian archaeologist, 4:16088
- Bellknapp, Jeremy, *History of New Hampshire* (1782) U.S., 1:10064
- Bell, Hamilton, biography, 2:14254
- Bell, James G., log of Texas-California cattle trail (1854), 4:20625
- Bell beaker, origin, 3:13347
- Bell foundries, present position, Great Britain, 3:757
- BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM** *see also* American Telephone and Telegraph Company; **TELEPHONES**
- depreciation accounting, 2:10445; dial system, 3:2722; indices, business activity, regional, 1:7958; personnel, Illinois, 4:955; planning, budget control, 4:16697; sales service, 3:5763; service to private switchboards, 4:2549; services, auxiliary, 3:19082; standardization, 2:13112; stock subscriptions (1930), 3:5884; women employees, 4:5979
- BELLARMINE**, Cardinal Roberto
- on class distinctions and distribution of wealth, 3:6923; and constitution, U.S., 3:2458; defender of church, 3:18635; 4:10957; "Doctor of the Universal Church," 4:5115; influence on American Declaration of Independence, denial, 1:7157; life and work, 3:8755; political theory, 3:7770; scientific mission, 4:2036; theology, 4:10932
- Belligerent rights: U.S. policy, 1:3514; of violator of Pact of Paris, 4:6466
- Bellini, Lorenzo, life and works, 4:3747
- Bellinzaga, Isabella Christina, *Compendium o perfection*, 3:18847
- Belló, Andrés, correspondence with Bolívar, 4:621
- Bello Horizonte, Minas Geraes, Brazil, new capital, 2:2174
- Belloc, Hilaire: art as biographer, 4:494; *The transformation of England* (rev.), 4:12878
- Bellona island, culture, survey, 4:19808
- Belloni, Gerolamo, *Essay on commerce*, mercantilist, 4:3947
- Belluno, Italy, Giovan Francesco Bembo, Bishop, life, 1:2915
- Belmonte, Spain, exemption from Alarcón, 3:8847
- Beloch, K. J.: *Römische Geschichte bis zum Beginn der punischen Kriege* (rev.), 2: 5845; work, 2:1030
- Belot, Gustave, contributions to moral education, 2:16862
- "Beloved disciple," identification, 2:1217
- Below, Georg von, historian, 1:1
- Belshaw journal, Oregon trail (1853), 4:5451
- Beltrami, Achilles, *L. Annaei Senecae ad Lucilium Epistularum moralium libri XIV-X X* (rev.), 1:3951
- Beltrami, J. C.: recently discovered work, 2: 4338; work on aborigines of America, importance, 2:12852
- Belts, wampum, Iriquois (U.S.), 1:6884
- Belugas, fishery, 2:15740
- Belvès, France, historical geography, 4:3338
- Bemba (South Africa), language, pronunciation, 3:1938
- Bembo, Giovan Francesco, Bishop of Belluno, life, 1:2915
- Benadir, Somaliland, attempted occupation by Italians (1890's), 2:8810
- Benaldes, Argyros, biography, 3:5193
- Benavides, Fray Alonso de, memorial, 1:1831; 2:13985
- Benckendorff, Count (Russia), police reports (1827-30), 2:10232
- Benda, Julien, *La trahison des clercs*, and *La fin de l'éternel*, 1:5748
- Bender, Harold S., *Mennonitica Americana*, appraisal of bibliography (1927-1928), 4: 459
- Benedict XIV (pope), favors to Voltaire (1745), protest, 1:6132
- Benedict XV (pope), recollections, 4:11111
- Benedict, St.: and Benedictines, 2:2333; centenary, 3:15178; influenced by Justinian, 3:238; 4:7188; first rule, 3:6899
- BENEDICTINES**
- Angelum of Luxeuil and Hrabanus Maurus, 4:20088
- anonymous rule, 1:4948
- St. Benedict, work, 2:2333
- Brakel, Johannes von, scribe and book-binder of Klus, 3:2258
- canonical hours, order, in monasteries of Casiodorus, 4:12870
- and Franco-German war, 4:3835
- Gengenbach Abbey, Germany, history (1802-07), 4:18139
- humanism, 17th cent., 4:14658
- Irish Benedictines in medieval Germany, 2: 259
- lawsuit on monastical transference, 18th cent., 4:14647
- Maurist reform in Normandy, 4:16239
- Monte Cassino, Italy: history, 8th-11th cent., 2:2336, 14148; library of, historical changes, 3:13551
- Munster Abbey, rights and customs, MS on, 1:9810
- old rhythms, 4:12854
- origin, new material, 3:238
- Peter Damiani, St., letter to Empress Agnes, 4:20111
- posts, 2:7492
- rule: commentary, 3:18645; first, 3:6899; and Justinian's legislation, 3:238; 4:7188
- St. Blasius monastery, medieval book lists, 2:269
- St. Nicholas Monastery, Angers, France, foundation, 4:9155
- San Pablo del Campo monastery, Spain, history, 3:8993
- sheep-raising farm, at Crowland House, England (1258-1322), 1:6050
- two monasteries in Campidoglio destroyed, 1:9981
- Benefit of clergy, England, 14th-15th cent., 2:2398
- Beneš, Edouard: attempt to extend Little Entente, 1:2292; career, 4:6243; *Der Weltkrieg und unsere Revolution*, criticism, 1: 1345; *My War Memoirs* (rev.), 1:7626
- Beneventan script, E. A. Lowe's study, 3:2231
- Benevolent organizations, accounting, 2:564
- BENGAL**, India
- finance: local, reform, 2:11906; rural, 2: 9187
- fisheries, 2:6244
- forestry, 4:19459
- history and tabus, 3:8593
- industry, cottages, 2:10423
- land tenure, 2:10371, 10372, 11571
- loan offices, 3:14102
- magic, 4:1812
- markets and prices (1740-65), 3:17084
- military expenditures (1755-56 and 1768-69), 1:10019
- Moslem evangelization, 4:575
- Moslems and Hindus, 4:21635
- population: concentration, 2:2143; distribution, relation to environmental factors, 2: 5618
- religion and culture, 1:2967
- Sanskrit literature of Vaisnavas, 4:420
- Sena kings, chronology, 4:418
- Bengali Institute of Economics, economic research methodology, 2:11105
- Bengasi (Sudanese) (Libya), cultural survey, 3:15026
- Benguela Railroad, Angola: geography, 4: 8844; opening, 3:11801
- Beni (Bolivia), culture, evolution, 4:16037
- Beni Amer (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan), history, 3: 13401
- Beni M'tir (north Africa), customary law, 1: 5509
- Beni Mzab (Algeria) *see* M'zab
- Benin, west Africa: plaques, chronology, 4: 20067; sculpture on ivory teeth, 4:20063
- Benini, Rodolfo: contributions to demography, 3:3319; index of assortative mating, method, 3:8368; judicial statistics, 3:3423; statistical method of treating sexual selection, 3:4777; statistician, 3:3416
- Benito de la Sierra, Fray, expedition to American Northwest coast (1775), 4:5376
- Benizéloi family and the Blessed Philothée (1420-1920), 2:4286
- Bennett, Gordon, and American journalism, 3:7210
- Benoist, Charles, *Les lois de la politique et le gouvernement de l'Alsace sous Louis XIV* (rev.), 3:12167
- Benoit de Canfield, Franciscan, 3:10634
- Bentham, Jeremy: legal philosopher and reformer, 3:12681; on legislative procedure, 4:2789; theory of second chambers, 1: 1329; youth, 1:2203
- Benton, Thomas Hart (U.S.), feud with David Barton (1825-30), 1:5112
- Benton county, Oregon, juvenile delinquency (1907-29), 2:15547
- Bentonite, Ventura, California, 3:14936
- Benussi method, researches, testimony of biased witnesses, 2:10792
- Benwell, England, Roman fort of Condercum, excavations, 1:8070
- Benzol poisoning, in industry, U.S., 1:2132
- Beothuk Indians (Newfoundland), field research, report, 2:11179
- Beowulf*: date, 2:280; reference to Merovingians, 2:280; and Scandinavian parallels, 2:281
- Berakhoth*, value for New Testament studies, 3:8725
- Berard, Victor, work in Near East, 4:12689
- Béraud II (Auvergne) amortization letters to chapter of Sanges (1396), 1:2819
- Bérault, Nicole, notes, 1:9820
- BERBERS**, 2:5756
- Atlas mountain, western, 2:3687; cultural survey, Ait Jellidassen tribe, 3:18543; cultural survivals, 4:7042; customary law, 1: 5509; history to 1100 A.D., 1:257; justice, organization, 3:3054, 6088; language, distribution, 4:14347; opposition to French rule, 1:5101; organization, 1:576; origin, 2: 5760; political life, Morocco, 4:8174, 11977; protection, by Italy, 3:6339; tattooing, significance, 4:139; Zaiian district, 1:2564
- Berchet, Giovanni: friendship for Marquess Costanza Arconati, 3:10737; and Italian revolution (1831), 3:5337
- Berchtold von und zu Ungarschitz, Leopold: and Austrian Slav policy, 3:7132; policy (1912), 3:12110; 4:488, 13025, 18151; First Balkan War, policy, 3:12109; World War guilt, 1:1049
- Berdiaev, Nicolas: philosophy of history, 1: 6825; *The destiny of man* (rev.), 4:13000
- Berengar, and authorship of Aberdeen MS, 4:12865, 20099
- Berg, Adam, printer of Freising missal (1579) 1:2834
- Bergdama (Africa): legendary history, 2:1122; medicine, 2:3696; present and past status, ethnology, 2:12506
- Bergen, Norway: import of German glasses, 15th cent., 3:15245; merchants in Amsterdam, 16th cent., 3:5229
- Bergisch-Gladbach, Germany, city planning, 3:16566
- Bergson, Henri: anti-intellectualism and biological finalism, 3:3915; life, 1:7089; sociology, critique, 4:19176; *Weltanschauung*, 4:7422
- Bergstrasse, Germany, economic geography, 3:1918
- Bering, Vitus, explorations (1728-41), 1:1603
- Bering strait, archaeology, Little Diomedé island, 1:1639
- Berkeley, George, place of God in thought, 3:5304
- Berkeley, California: citizens' education, 4: 1118; government, 3:17871, 19419; obstetric service, costs, 2:13800; personnel administration, 4:6299; playgrounds, operation, 4:8346
- Berkeley Olive Association, 1:364
- Berkshire, England, regional planning, 3:12777
- BERLIN**, Germany, 4:7602
- agriculture: apples, price mark-up, 4:18605; eggs, 4:18602; municipal undertakings, 2: 9580
- Cölln, relations, middle ages, 4:5206
- commerce: harbors, 3:14875; market analysis, electrical household appliances, 3: 17501; meat market, competition, 4: 13368
- Culture**
- Catholic art, 3:8888
- legend of white lady in palace, 3:7122
- famous music composers, 2:11363
- printing, 16th cent., 4:5193
- state museums, development, 3:5270
- theatre (after 1871), 3:7126
- disease, quarantine for diphtheria, inadequacy, 1:10991
- economic conditions: cost of living, 4:4256; price forecasting of hogs, (1896-1914) (1924-1928), 1:3786
- finance: budget, beginning 16th cent., 4: 2101; public, compared with Vienna, Austria, 3:16110; stock exchange, 3:12466
- Government and administration (1931), 4:6202, 17114
- city planning: history, 4:2255; problems, 1:5590
- district self-government, 1:6628
- duties of municipality, 1:3390



## BERLIN (continued)

- expansion, problem, 2:5055  
 organization, 4:3364  
 problems, 2:8294  
 suburban planning, 2:9707  
 health, public, 4:19067  
 history: development, 3:11547; Metternich's stay (1803-06), 3:5358; Stralau, life and history, 2:11441, 11444  
 Huguenot colony, 3:17028  
 insurance, schools of higher learning, insurance experts' examination, 4:16822  
 Jews  
   economic life under mercantilism, 3:5297  
   employment exchange, 4:6007  
   settlement (1671), 3:5298  
   settlement house, 4:6718  
   statistics, 4:6625  
   vocational guidance bureau, 4:5952  
 Social conditions and problems  
   birth control and sex hygiene clinics, 2:7107  
   Charité, psychiatric division (1854), 4:20253  
   juvenile delinquency: (1926-27), 2:7189; analysis, 4:22389  
   prostitution: Jewish, 4:8533; male, statistics, 4:6700  
   slums, Jewish, 4:6705  
   social work, churches and missions, 2:11042  
   traffic: accidents (1931), 4:9705; problems, 4:4483  
   utilities: 4:10273; gas supply, 1:9228  
 Berlin Museum, Germany: catalogue of Greek sculpture, 3:8641; Mycenaean objects, 3:10551  
 Berlin, university, Germany: Institute of Municipal Science, 1:5911; 3:16512; 4:4779; regulations, 3:16154  
 Bermúdez, José Francisco, centenary, 4:11342  
 Bernadotte, Jean Baptiste Jules, removal, importance, 2:4178  
 Bernard, St.  
   Eckhart compared, 1:6977  
   ideas on riches and work, 2:1267  
   *Jesu dulcis memoria*: author, 1:9777; authorship denied, 1:241  
   mysticism, 2:7504  
 Bernardin de Baux, (the Great Corsair), mystery of birth, 1:8207  
 Bernardino de Montepulciano, charge of poisoning Henry VII, 2:5912  
 Bernardino of Siena, St.: 4:18015; Italian sermons, 4:20082; sermon on widowhood, 4:18015, 20093  
 Bernays, Edward L., publicity technique, 4:17502  
 Berne, Switzerland: contrast with Basle geographic type, 2:2151; social insurance, 4:5850  
 Bernhardt, Friedrich von, harm to Germany, 3:2370  
 Bernier, Jean, granting of medical license (1647), 2:2314  
 Bernoin, bishop, poems, 4:3687  
 Bernoulli, Nicola, probability and statistical frequencies, 4:2132  
 Berossus (Babylonia), new studies, 1:4912  
 Berri, Duchess de: at Chambord, France, 3:445; life, 1:5024  
 Berry, Caleb (U. S.), genealogy and frontier role, 2:10255  
 Berryat, *Collection académique*, 18th cent., 4:5243  
 Bersier, Eugène (1831-1931), French preacher, 4:9276  
 Bersiyatsy (Serbia), history, 4:9189  
 Bert, Paul, colonial administrator, 2:2490  
 Berthelot, Charles, early Canadian merchant, 4:9355  
 Bertillon, signaletic card, 2:16585  
 Bertin, Henri de, economist, 18th cent., 4:20740  
 Bertinoro, Italy, well, 1:2660  
 Berve, Helmut: *Das Alexanderreich auf prosographischer Grundlage* (rev.), 1:2696; *Greek History*, vol. I (rev.), 4:19950  
 Berwick, Duc de, work in Languedoc, 3:2328  
 Berwick, England, importance, 16th cent., 3:8857  
 Beryllium, value in airplane construction, 3:13884  
 Besançon, France: (1830), 4:14735; university and archbishopric in conflict (1758-63), 4:2207  
 Besco plan, industrial pensions, Canada, 1:4342  
 Besnagar, India, archaeological work, 2:10030  
 BESSARABIA, Rumania  
   annexation by Rumania, Russian recognition, 3:14473; burial mounds, 3:13375; geography teaching, German elementary schools, 2:3505; Polish immigrants, 3:6383; precipitation, 4:6910; travel in, 4:28  
 Besserer, George, court preacher of Ansbach, 4:14529  
 Bessermaine (USSR), culture, 4:10744  
 Besthas (India), culture, survey, 4:16070  
 Bestiary, medieval, 4:14469  
 Beth Alfa, Palestine, synagogue, excavation, 4:4969  
 Bethel, as god, 3:6817  
 Béthencourt, Jean de, conquest of Canary islands (1402-18), 2:14197  
 Bethlehem, Palestine, bronze doors, 3:8632  
 Bethlen, Count Alexius, diary on Hungarian rebellion (1809), 2:4254  
 Bethlen, Gabriel: contributions to history, 4:5182; as military man, 17th cent., 3:16901; and mining towns of Oberland, Hungary, 4:20212  
 Bethlen, Count Stephen de, premiership, Hungary, 4:1171  
 Beth Shan see Beisan  
 Beth Shemesh, Palestine, archaeological work, 1:9654; 3:3434, 3592, 3753, 3758  
 Beth-zur, Palestine, archaeological work, 4:3536  
 Betsaleo (Madagascar), character, 3:85  
 Better Business Bureau, work, U. S., 3:4216  
 Bettioni, Carlo, and tubular boiler, 2:4096  
 Beuron, biblical palimpsests, 3:218  
 Bevan, Philip, poet, Ohio, U. S., 3:15512  
 Beveridge, Albert J., senatorial career, 1:4507  
 Beveridge, Sir William, *British food control* (rev.), 2:9139  
 Beverly, Robert (U. S.): historian of Virginia, 1:1825; Tawasa Indian dialect, MS, 2:8556  
 Beverly Hills, California, park and boulevard problem, 4:6384  
 Beyens, Baron, in Berlin, Germany (1912-14), 2:1310  
 Beyme, Karl Friedrich, and Prussia foreign policy (1805-06), 4:7452  
 Beynen, L. R. (Netherlands), letter to J. P. Hasebroek on Princess Emma, 2:7628  
 Bezozars, ancient remedy, 4:14467  
 Bezold, Friedrich von, historical work, 2:12818  
 Bhagavadgītā: chronological analysis, 4:275; as gospel of India, 3:5133; as part of Mahabharata, 2:1207  
 Bhattacharya, discoverer of law of gravitation, 4:20043  
 Bhills (India), religion, ceremonies, 4:3507  
 Bhoja, Panamara (India), Kalvan plates, 2:4087  
 Bhumij (India), ethnological survey, 3:6740  
 Bhutadamara cult (India), history, 4:8919  
 Bhutan, geography, 4:1665  
 Bianchi, Gustavo, exploratory work, Abyssinia, 3:13703  
 Bianchi, Leonardo, criminality, 2:7183  
 Bianco, Andrea, and discovery of South America, 4:2291  
 Biarmian deities, 2:3676  
 BIBLE see also NEW TESTAMENT; OLD TESTAMENT  
   Armenian, Lwów, Poland, 4:9133  
   at Arsenal Library (1462), 4:10955  
   *Biblia Pauperum* of Moritzburg, Germany, 2:12651  
   biblical codices, Italy, list, 1:6004  
   bibliography, 4:1916  
   Calvinist edition in Saxony (1591), 4:14518  
   Catholic attitude toward, 2:2433  
   of Francis I, 4:5130  
   Franciscan collaborators in Arabic Bible (1671), 2:11372  
   Higher Criticism and Browning, 2:340  
   influence on Koran, 3:10666  
   language repetitions, 1:3864  
   research, America's contribution, 4:11114  
   Samaritan-Christian canon of Herodians, 3:5148  
   translation: *Beur-Bible* of Basle, Switzerland (1569), 3:326; de Borjas' plans (1563), 3:15146; Ethiopic, by Catholics, 3:16941; Irish Catholic attitude, 2:14155; Jerome, work on Old Testament, 2:3922; Luther, 2:261, 8970; 3:253, 2203; Mentel, Johann (1466), 2:1244; Reuss, Édouard, 2:337; Russian, by Philaret (1858), 1:2941; Zainer, as source for Luther, 2:1244; 3:15155  
   Vulgate, revision, 2:5966  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY see also ARCHIVES; HISTORIOGRAPHY; names of subjects, 4:9983  
 Aberdeen, Scotland, 3:18741  
 accounting, early, 4:16730  
 aeronautics, 3:19084  
 Africa: 3:8438; language, 3:10455  
 agriculture: cooperation, 3:11206; economics, 1:8610; export bounties and premiums, 1:7260; history, U. S., 4:9467; influence of weather on crops, 4:3420; statistics, California, U. S., 4:11411; U. S., 3:5427, 7191  
 as aid to international understanding, 1:3522  
 Alain of Brittany, 2:2384  
 Albania: (1480-1890), 1:5079; and Epirus, 2:12840  
 Algerias conference, English documents, 2:4164  
 Alps, French (1929), 3:1915  
 Americas: 4:19647; early explorers, biographies, 3:515  
 d'Anghiera, Pedro Martyr, 3:592  
 Anglo-Saxon, England, 4:9196  
 Annals of Sennacherib, 1:914  
 anthropology and eugenics, Germany, 4:4766  
 Antony of Padua, 4:7185  
 Arabic, Persian, and Turkish MSS, Columbia University Library, U. S., 2:15983  
 Arabs, 4:7289  
 Archaeology  
   Cyrenaica, 1:2653  
   Gallo-Roman, 3:1919  
   Greece: 2:10022; French School at Athens, studies (1928-29), 3:5091; and Rome, and history, 2:3876  
   Indians, U. S., 4:17796  
   Palestine, 4:7082  
   Rome: ancient (1927), 1:3911; Britain, 1:1708; 4:7097; and history, 2:3876  
   Sicily, 3:6789  
   Trans-Baikal region, 2:147  
 Argentina, geography, recent publications, 2:1080  
 Aristotle: (1895-1925), 1:3939; *Poetics*, 4:234  
 Arthurian legend, 3:300  
 Assyriology: (1927-29), 3:8653; (1930-31), 4:9025; England (1914-28), 2:3511  
 astrology, 4:12813  
 Augustine, St.: 4:7190; (1914-29), 3:11997  
 Australia: 2:11400; economic conditions, 4:3964  
 Austria: geography (1912-29), 3:16567  
   literary and intellectual history, 4:5404; upper (1891-1926), 2:402  
 Aymar's language, Peru, 2:13991  
 Balearic islands, 2:3559  
 Balkan war, Russian documents, 2:14352  
 Basque, in Jesuit college of Pamplona, 1:4051  
 Belgium, modern, history, 2:9051  
 Bible: 4:1916; codices in Italy, 1:6004; literature, 3:11950  
 Bigot, trial, 4:9342  
 Bismarck, Otto von: 1:2930, 6152; 2:10202, 10208; (1915-27), 1:1805  
 blind feeble-minded, 3:1728  
 Boimare, Louisiana, bibliographer, 3:15532  
 Bonaventura, St., 3:235  
 Boyle, Robert, 4:11090  
 British West Indies, 2:11523  
 Bulgaria, geography, 3:18395  
 Byzantine: history, 4:10992; philosophy, 4:12887  
 Caesar and continuators (1898-1928), 2:1198  
 Calvin, John, 2:8973  
 camels in U. S. West, 4:5496  
 Canada: 3:16977; *affaire du Canada*, 4:9342, 13039, 20358; constitutional history, 3:16980; economics, 4:2422; French, church history, 4:11131; French, history, 4:20367  
 canon law, 4:5110  
 capitalism: cycles, Marxian literature, 3:4395; stability, 4:4300  
 Carpathian mountains, life, 3:16581  
 Catholic church: *congregation de propaganda fide*, 3:8759; France, 4:9292; German and Italian synods (922-1059), catalogue, 1:6966; Lateran treaties, 4:12219; papal restoration (1800-46), 4:14663; Spain, 3:2347; U. S. Southwest, source material, 2:4131  
 Cavour, Count di, 3:13701  
 Celtic numismatics, 4:12907  
 character tests, 2:2091  
 child development, 2:5320



- Chile, since independence, 3:7247  
China: history (1921-30), 3:498; in Spanish libraries, 1:305; stone libraries, 1:964  
Christianity, early: 2:5870; 3:5144; Greek literature, 1st-4th cent., 4:302; *Inscriptiones Christianae urbis Romae*, publication, 1:2780; patristics, 4th-5th cent. (1916-25), 1:3973; 3:13529; and Paul, 4:5067  
Christianity, medieval: and modern (1918-28), 2:1303; under Turkish rule (1553-92), 2:10111  
Christianity, modern: 2:5971; 4:18130; (1929-31), 4:9271; recent, 2:339  
church union, 14th cent., 3:18638  
Cicero, 2:10060  
civilization, ancient, persistence (1920-29), 3:13474  
climate, 4:3284  
Colbert and manufacture of stockings, 2:9049  
commerce: medieval, 1:6052; Polish, post-war, survey, 4:553; treaties (1925-28), 2:7051  
Constantinople, siege, 1453, old Russian accounts, 2:7514  
cooperative movement, 3:1135  
Coronelli (Venetian geographer), 1:5078  
county government, 4:21609  
crime: 2:5442; 3:8286, 8296; racketeering, 4:6698  
Da'Irat-ul-Ma'arif, Moslem publications, 4:16316  
depression, business and banking periodicals, 4:11386  
disarmament and security, 4:6582  
dismissal wage, 4:9938  
Dominicans, 3:8894  
drugs, mental effects, 2:5444  
Dürer, Albrecht, 3:13522  
Duns Scotus (1920-30), 2:12655  
economic councils, national, 3:13917  
economic cycles, 1:8943  
economic life, USSR, 2:3529  
economics: 4:12460; agricultural, published by Russian authors outside Russia, 2:38; theory and history, 3:15285  
education: (1930), 3:6451, 8256; psychology, 2:3363; publications, U. S. (Jul.-Dec. 1930), 3:16525; sociology, Germany, 4:3130; tests, 2:2090; 4:10520  
Egypt, ancient: 1:177; religion, writings (1921-1927), 1:6930  
Elizabeth, St., 4:12856  
emotion, study, 2:8513  
encephalitis, epidemiology and treatment, 3:1733  
engineering and applied science, history, 4:2144  
England: constitutional history, 1:9907; county historical sources, archaeology and topography, 1:7969; MSS in John Rylands Library, handlist, 1:5902; medieval exchequer, 1:9811; middle ages, 2:1272; 4:5161; political biographies, 4:5326; Renaissance, 1:8212; and Wales societies, historical publications, 4:7391  
English channel tunnel, 1:8762  
Epirus: (1480-1830), 1:5072, 5079; and Albania, 3:3974; 4:560  
Erasmus, 1:9842  
Etruscan: Latin sculpture, 2:5799; and Roman records from Cortona, 2:10064  
Europe, economic history, (1919-29), 3:5264, 8878, 13608  
family: history, 3:14565; sociology, 2:9662  
Far East, 2:6082  
fatigue, mental, 2:5315  
Filiberto, Emanuele, 2:14323  
financial theory, recent literature, 3:17785  
Finland, geography, 4:3378  
Finno-Ugrians, 2:5729, 7409  
fisheries, Belgian Congo, 3:14904  
Foch, Ferdinand, life and work, 3:5508  
folklore, Spanish, 3:13383  
foreign policies, 1:4564  
forest, North American, 4:8733  
France, history: 4:14381; (1328-1498), 3:16910; (1680-1789), 1:2904; (1800-1914), 3:12149; diplomatic documents (1911-12), 2:4218; medieval organization (1921-30), 3:5242; political thought, 18th cent., recent studies, 4:20400; provincial estates, 1:2831  
Franciscans: 2:12765; 3:3841, 5293; and Augustinians, 3:8902; notes, 1:8276  
French Revolution: 3:7102; (1919-29), 2:1340; Empire, 2:12774; 4:14728; 9 Thermidor, 3:7084; Vorontzow collection of documents, 1:2906  
geography: (1927-30), 4:12439; Condé Museum books, 4:11049; economic, 4:6864  
Germany: central, geography, 4:1693; history (1920), 4:9384; fascism, 4:8075; medieval, 3:282, 286; 4:20150; migrations, 2:287  
Giotto, 3:6887  
Gordon, J. L., 4:7358  
Graeco-Roman Egyptian papyri (1929-30), 3:18605  
Great Britain: (1660-1760), 3:18733; 18th-19th cent., 2:1313; (1929-30), 3:7068  
Great Smoky mountains, U. S., 3:18463  
Greece, ancient: (1926-1928), 1:8103; (1927-29), 2:10050; 3:157; (1928-30), 3:16762; epigraphy, 2:7465, 10051; inscriptions (1928-29), 3:3652; neo-classic (1907-29), 4:17943; organization (1919-29), 3:5097; papyrology (1927), 2:10047; poetry, 1:1697; religion, 4:10827; tragic drama (1926-31), 3:18600  
Greece, medieval and modern, 1:1019; 4:5426  
Greece and Rome: history (1930), 4:1925; poetry (-1929), 3:13488; religion (1918-30), 3:13475; theatre (1896-1926), 2:10044  
Grouard, 2:9061  
Guatemala: 3:15536; colonial, 1:10112  
Habsburg monarchy, dissolution, 2:11454  
hagiography, 2:11316  
Hanseatic League, 3:2250  
Harveian circulation, 4:10875  
Heine, Heinrich, 4:5312  
Heller, Rabbi Yom-Tob Lipman, 4:7356  
heredity and race (1929), 3:6414  
Herodotus (1921-27), 1:3950  
history, orientation, 3:13223  
Homer, textual criticism (1913-25), 2:10052  
Horace (1923-24), 3:13499  
human energy cost in industry, 4:21213  
Hungary, 3:10407  
Huntington Library, California, collections, 4:9330  
Huterites, 2:9033  
Icelandic, Schofield Memorial, 4:546  
iconoclasm, 3:18636  
India: economic geography, statistical sources, 4:6892; economic history, 1:6170; 2:4298; painting, 4:10887  
Indiana, U. S., laws (1788-1927), 1:8503  
insurance, unemployment, 4:9788  
intelligence tests, 1:679; 2:2092; 4:10523  
International Yearbook of Historical Bibliography, plan, 2:5584  
Irish economic history, 4:7275  
Italy: 15th-18th cent., 4:20447; economic conditions, 19th cent., southern, 1:6143; geography, 3:13283; geography, regional (1925-30), 4:6912; history, 4:18212; legal literature (1915-1922), 1:3312; medieval, 3:6964; medieval economic, 4:20200; Reformation, 3:16828; statistics, published, 3:10212  
Jacobson, Israel, 2:10170  
Jesus, 3:8720  
Jews: 2:11258; 4:9300; (1929-30), 3:18724; in Germany, 2:7648; 3:3852; intelligence, 3:16258; Passover Haggadot, 4:7354, 7361; Responsa literature, 4:7218; ancient Rome, 2:10061; Speyer (1090) and Worms (1157), 2:14161  
Joan of Arc, 4:5202  
Joffre, Marshal, life and work, 3:18852  
Julian, Emperor, letters and writings, 2:10057  
junior colleges, 3:1656  
Kielhorn Sanskrit MSS, 3:202  
Korea, 4:8781  
labor, China (in Russian), 3:4397  
Lafayette, Marquis de, 2:12783  
language, evolution, 1:6742; psychology, 1:6701  
Latin: abbreviations, 3:189; grammarians, scholia and glossaries (1921-25), 3:16788  
Latin America: 2:16039; civilization, 3:9167  
legal: France (1927), 2:6753; history, 4:16412; history, Ukraine (1919-29), 4:10997; *Leges Bawariarum*, 4:9202; legislation, 3:10012, 19234; Norman history, 1:4040; Yugoslavia, 2:13395  
Lenin, 2:5114  
Lévis, Quebec (1859-1932), 4:20373  
Liège, Belgium: 16th cent., 3:15248; history, 2:7600  
Lincoln, 4:5478, 5542  
literature, comparative, 4:12961  
Lithuania (1920-30), 3:7144  
liturgy: 3:378; history, 4:9144  
living, standards of, rural, U. S., 3:19726  
Louis of Granada, 4:20073  
Lucretius (1922-27), 3:13495  
Lützen, battle, 2:5949  
Luxembourg (1919-30), 4:2111  
Lyons and region, France (1919-29), 3:7105  
McBean, Stuart and Jacobite collection, 1:1768  
Machiavelli, German literature on, 4:8036  
magic: corpus of Greek papyri, 2:14085; Greek and Roman tablets, 3:2109  
Manchuria, geo-political situation, 2:7015  
maps: America, plans, 4:10591; Mexico, Central America, West Indies, 3:11815  
market research, 4:2602  
Massachusetts, settlement (1628-31), 4:5543  
mathematical statistics (1929-30), 4:6773  
Mauger, Antoninus, 3:18705  
Mecklenburg, Germany, geography, 3:16570  
medicine: history, work of Karl Sudhoff (1923-28), 2:2424; and natural, science, Italian publications, 4:20243  
medieval library catalogues, historical works mentioned, 1:7001  
megalthic civilization, western Europe, 3:3542  
Mehemet Ali, archives on, 2:427; and modern Egypt, 4:11252  
Mennonites: American, 1:8448; 4:459; Ontario, Canada, 4:478  
method of working up, by historians, 2:8748  
Mexico, colonial, 4:20675  
Milton (1800-1930), 3:15326  
minorities, 3:10065  
Miranda archives, 1:8519  
missions: 4:2175, 2176; French studies, 4:2172  
monasticism, 3:232  
monothetism, 3:18637  
Moslem world: 2:10149; *Weltanschauung*, 4:9246  
mummification, Egypt, 1:175; 2:5800  
natural calamities, Great Britain, 4:12542  
Near East: 2:15182; ancient, materials for economic history, 2:8896; post-war treaties affecting, 2:7033  
Negro education, U. S., 4:8563  
Nepal, India, 4:6890  
Netherlands, church history, 3:8914  
New Jersey, U. S., imprints (to 1783), 3:9115  
New Mexican press (1834-60), 2:10288  
New Testament: 3:5141; (1931), 4:10860; Gospel of John, 3:2168  
New Zealand, 3:11747  
newspapers, French, 1:6128  
North America (1916-30), regional geography, 4:79, 4877  
Norwegian: American history (1929-30), 3:551; commerce up to 18th cent., 1:5053; social and economic conditions (1914-28), 2:11459  
old age pensions: Australia and New Zealand, 1:8892; public, U. S., 1:10404; 4:9791  
Old Testament: 4:228, 14419; exegesis, 2:3842; Psalms (1919-29), 3:148  
older worker in industry, 2:2936  
Oregon, U. S.: (1930-31), 4:16545; geography, 4:17774  
Oriental: influence on western art, 1:2766; MSS in library of R. P. Paul Sbath, 2:10108; studies, new MSS at Heidelberg University, in Germany, 1:8369  
Ovid (1923-28), 3:13490  
paleography and diplomatics (1926-30), 4:17942  
papyri: 1:177; juridical, 4:17962; literary, non-Christian (1928-31), 4:9052; non-literary, 4:9063  
pastourelle, studies, 3:2223  
Patristics in Jesuit College of Pamplona, 1:4051  
Peace conference (1919-20), 2:6142  
Peasant War, 16th cent., 1:7033  
Pennsylvania, U. S., colonial literature, 1:318  
Persia, history and geography (since 1900), 4:12765  
personality tests, 1:688; 4:10506  
personnel research, educational, 4:2705  
philosophy, history, 3:348  
place names: Burgundy, 2:6021; Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg, and Lübeck, Germany, 4:6929  
Plato: (1918-28), 1:3948; (1920-30), 2:10048  
Pliny (1920-27), 3:16787  
Plutarch's *Moralia* (1921-25), 1:5994  
Polish Corridor, 4:1389, 3034  
Polish literature on Pomerelia, Danzig, and



## BIBLIOGRAPHY (continued)

- East Prussia, 4:6938  
 political letters, English, collection, 2:5989  
 population and agriculture, China, 1:9586  
 Portugal, geography, 3:14857  
 potash salts, 3:5637  
 private book clubs, work, 3:16495  
 psychiatry, progress (1928), 2:5520  
 psychology, legal, 2:7168  
 Puerto Rico, 1:5609  
 Punic War, second, 4:16162  
 Quebec archives, Canada, 1:276  
 Quichua and Aymará languages, Peru, 2:13991  
 race: conditions, northern Europe, 3:3570; Europe, 4:7026  
 railroad: consolidation, 2:10459; economics and population, Russian works, 1:9588  
 Reformation, Brückner collection of letters, 4:10921  
 registers: of Lord Chamberlain, 17th cent., 2:344; of universities, inns of court, schools, Great Britain and Ireland, 3:15334  
 religion: Babylonia and Assyria, 2:5804; early German, 2:8990; history, 4:9273; and magic, 2:3650; movement, French literature (1905-30), 3:364; primitive, Australia and Oceania, 4:8937  
 reparations, 3:19330  
 rice culture, 3:4126  
 Richard of Knapwell, 2:5903  
 Roman letter movement, Japan, 4:13112  
 Rome, ancient, 1:3969; 2:241, 14111; chronology (1901-28), 2:10062; economic history, 1:8959; juristic papyri, 1:3309; romanticism, German, 2:2534; theatre (1896-1926), 2:10044; topography (1913-29), 2:231; writers, 2nd cent. (1918-28), 4:5047  
 Russia: emancipation of serfs, 1:8413; new materials from Red Archives, 2:7671; revolution (1917), 2:12831; Revolution (1918), Rosa Luxemburg MSS, 1:1820  
 saints, legends, 3:13534  
 savings by school children, 1:3261  
 schizophrenia, 2:9787  
 science, history, 4:5247, 12964; and civilization, 3:16922; and medicine, Vatican Latin MSS, 2:3932; and philosophy, and history of civilization, 2:14246  
 Scottish economic history, 3:18740  
 Servetus, 4:10911  
 skill, acquisition, 2:5317  
 sleep, 2:8500  
 social and economic history: 3:16918; (1930-31), 4:7305  
 social hygiene, 3:16435  
 social research, Welfare Council of New York City, U. S., 3:16519  
 space, perception, 2:3292  
 Spain: geography, 3:14860; Portugal, and Latin America (1915-29), 2:379; and Portugal, recent, 4:11204  
 statistical, post-war Europe, 2:12385  
 Steinschneider, Moritz, writings, 4:20248  
 Sweden: and Baltic provinces, 3:10767; history (1900-30), 4:9417  
 Switzerland, geography (1927 and -28), 2:8787  
 synaesthesia, 2:3409  
 Tacitus (1913-27), 2:1195  
 for teaching: medieval history, 4:6838; modern and American history, government, 4:10559; sociology, 4:14177  
 Tennessee, U. S.: (1923-29), 3:5450; (1925-30), 3:9117; history, 4:11299  
 theology, historical, 2:5961  
 Thirty Years' War, 3:8826  
 Thucydides (1926-29), 2:10055  
 trade marks and names, 4:4500  
 travel, 3:1890  
 tuna fish, 3:726  
 Turkey, music, 20th cent., 1:5073  
 Ukraine history, 2:1029, 10231  
 unemployment, 4:981, 2731  
 USSR: 4:3965; Arabic studies (1921-27), 4:7284; economics, 3:13827, 18877; geography, contemporary, 3:11791; publications abroad (1926-28), 1:10666; 2:6074  
 U. S.: (1928), 4:9471; Carver, Jonathan, 1:2999; government publications, digest, 1:9566; place names, 1:1834  
 Vatican Council, 3:2298  
 Virgin, cult, 2:7553  
 Virginia, U. S., history (since 1865), 2:14372  
 Voltaire, 4:2218  
 Volz, Wilhelm, geographical works, 4:4787  
 Waldensians, 3:7038; 4:5114  
 Wales, economic history, 2:9041  
 war, art of, middle ages, 2:8989  
 Washington, George, recent, 4:7519  
 William II, Germany, 3:17059  
 Willibrord, St., 4:340  
 women's movements, 3:16318  
 World War: 1:10115; 2:1434; 4:5565, 5573; Allied propaganda on Germany's guilt, 1:1052; Clemenceau in war, 3:5522; origin, 1:10120, 10121; origins, Schilling's diary, 2:10333; Russian documents, 3:17208  
 Xenophon (1925-29), 3:13473  
 Biblioteca Comunale di Rieti incunabula, 4:18216  
 Biblioteca Giovardiana, incunabula, 3:13595  
 Bibliothèque Nationale, France: history and collections, 2:1352; MSS acquisitions (1924-28), 2:2514  
 Bic parish, Quebec, place names, origin, 2:105  
 Biculturalism: Bentham's theory, 1:1329; in practice, Iowa, U. S., 1:4475; 2:823; second chamber, election and powers, 1:1413  
 Bicocca, battle, poem on, 3:5258  
 Bicycles: evolution, Lancaster county, Pennsylvania, 4:7531; factory, financial plan, 3:19038  
 Bidar, India, Mahmud Gawan in, 4:2128  
 Biddle, Nicholas: and Bank of the United States, 3:7181; Bonaparte, Joseph, in journal, 3:15364  
 Bidwell, Barnabas: life (1763-1833), 2:6130; tract on Susquehanna, title, 2:6102  
 Bieber, *Griechische Kleidung* (rev.), 2:5838  
 Bienaymé, inequality, scope (probability), 3:10302  
 Bienville, Jean Baptiste, Sieur de, impeachment documents, 4:616  
 Bierce, Ambrose, and U. S. Civil War, 2:6135  
 Biesbosch, Netherlands, reclamation, 2:84  
 Bigamy, and Gregory II, 3:16852  
 Bigelow, Abijah, letters to wife (1810-15), 4:16563  
 Bigelow, Ellen, letter on Illinois, U. S. (1835), 2:4318  
 Bigelow, John: and Gregg's *Commerce of the Prairies*, 2:10286; and Napoleon III, 4:14677  
 Bigelow, Henry Jacob, and surgery, 4:16355  
 Bigot, and *affaire du Canada*, 4:9342, 13039, 20358  
 Bihar, Hungary, campaign (1604), 2:4053  
 Bihar, India: agriculture and culture, 3:16548; population, geographic aspects, 4:8782  
 Bilabel, Friedrich, *Geschichte Vorderasiens und Aegyptens vom 16.-11. Jahrh. v. Chr.*, (rev.), 1:3917  
 Bill of lading: 3:15775; costs and reduction, Germany, 2:16200; U. S., 1:3131; U. S., seizure of goods covered by, Italy, 1:3481  
 Billah, Mesopotamia, archaeological work, 3:10540, 11910, 15047; 4:4964, 10759, 12696  
 Billboards: and esthetics, U. S., 3:3003; location, U. S., 3:1213; municipal revenue from billboards, Germany, 1:3476; regulation, California, U. S., 1:9109; regulation, in Great Britain and U. S., 1:7612  
 BILLS OF EXCHANGE see also EXCHANGE; Negotiable instruments  
 conflicts of law: 1:6671; 2:3224; 3:8102; adjustment, 4:9389, 13428  
 function, Great Britain, 1:8894  
 law: Czechoslovakia, Poland, and Yugoslavia, 2:16420; Europe, 4:18677; Italy, 2:16167  
 protest, Poland, 3:15858  
 southeastern Europe, 4:19079  
 unification of laws: Geneva conventions, 3:4676, 8102, 12967, 18045, 18046; 4:7893, 7895, 8389, 17358, 19109, 22124; The Hague conventions (1930-31), 2:16658; 4:8389; international conferences, 2:16172; 4:1347, 6451  
 Billy the Kid (William H. Bonney), growth of legend, 2:9107  
 Bimetallism see also MONEY  
 Calles plan, Mexico, 4:2624  
 gold: shortage, 4:21102; supply increasing, 4:11677  
 restoration needed, 4:4146  
 and silver, 4:11673, 18647  
 Bing law, Ohio (1921), child labor, employers attitude, 4:5982  
 Bingham, Edward, designer of pottery (Essex) 1:7081  
 Biography: of American businessmen (1830-1932), 4:20648; comparison of recent with old styles of writing, 2:8761; methods, critique, 1:3762; place in history, 2:5999; scientific study, by social scientists, physicians, psychologists, 2:8726  
 BIOLOGY  
 contributions to social work, 3:13139  
 criminal: functions, 4:3168; nature and function, 2:7192; status, 4:4678; types, 4:19286  
 and doctrine of equality, 3:9765  
 and ethnology: 4:19328; and sociology, 3:16251  
 evolution: mechanics, 2:7104; and parasitism, 1:671  
 of family, 3:16271  
 History  
 Arabic theory of evolution, 14th cent., 1:6010  
 Aristotelianism in modern biology, 4:12730  
 attitude (1780-1930), 4:7313  
 Borelli, G. A., birthplace, 4:3751  
 Kiehmeyer, Karl Friedrich, 4:12962, 12963, 12965  
 Psellos, Michael, work on reproduction, 4:14476  
 Roux, Wilhelm, and mechanism-vitalism controversy, 4:12969  
 Spallanzani, Lazzaro, work, 1:8252  
 and human life, 1:666  
 marine biological laboratories, Japan, 3:11754  
 modern tendencies, E. von Hartmann, 1:1486  
 philosophy of, 1:5758, 4761  
 social, definition and aims, 3:19717  
 statistical methods, 1:27; 3:14741  
 BIOMETRIC METHODS  
 anthropology, Asia, eastern, 1:9522; applied to chronology, 1:4773, 4774; law of population growth, 2:3496; mathematics, 1:27; maximum likelihood, 2:5576; statistical criticisms, 2:7266; variability determination, in twins, 1:1582  
 Birch trees, extinction, Nyírség, Hungary, 2:11139  
 Bird, John, mathematical instrument maker (1709-76), 4:9256  
 Birdswald, England, archaeological finds, 2:10029  
 Birds: folklore, Turkish tribes, Siberia, 2:10008; social parasitism, 1:3531  
 Birdseye, Ezekiel, letters on slavery, 3:9097  
 Birdwood, Sir William, command in India, 4:11267  
 Birreme, construction, Roman times, 2:237  
 Birgo (western Africa), hunting ceremonies, 3:11898  
 Birket-Smith, paleo-Eskimo culture hypothesis, 2:2198, 15762  
 Birmingham, Alabama: iron and steel industry, 1:98, 2:106; Negro homicide (1910-30), 4:17538  
 Birmingham, England: municipal savings bank, 2:16286; 3:14075; vocational guidance, experiment, 4:16905  
 BIRTH CONTROL see also EUGENICS; POPULATION  
 and abortion: 3:18171; rate, effect, USSR, 3:14606  
 Asia, 1:10931  
 attitudes toward: Negro, U. S., 4:17493; Negro social workers, U. S., 4:17495; physicians, 2:16818  
 biological aspects, 3:16308  
 and birth rates: cities, Italy, 4:22336; England, study by Charles Knowlton, 1:993; statistics, 4:22344  
 China, 1:3605  
 Clinics  
 Alameda county, California, 4:1534  
 British: 1:3603; 2:937; methods, 3:8198  
 Cincinnati, Ohio, 4:1533  
 effect on differential birth rates, 3:8201  
 functions, 4:10458  
 history and extent, U. S., 1:10933  
 Los Angeles, California, 2:16819  
 Negro clients, U. S., 4:17496  
 New York, New York, and Cleveland, Ohio, 4:1458  
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4:10434  
 and puerperal death rates, U. S., 3:10262  
 contrasted with war as selective force, 2:9703  
 Cooper, James F., *Technic of contraception*, 1:7823  
 and dependency: 3:14596; 4:1516, 22380; inadequacy as remedy, Kentucky, U. S., 3:16303



- desirability, 1:9360  
dysgenic aspects, 4:22343  
family physicians, role, 3:10180  
Germany, 2:5381  
Greece and Rome, ancient, 3:13480  
history, 1:9353; 2:3336, 1451, 1452; 4:12306  
increase, possible results, 3:3311, 8179  
knowledge, dissemination, Berlin, Germany, 2:7107  
leagues, U. S., 4:10392  
legal status: 1:7825, 10927; Great Britain, 3:8316; Great Britain and U. S., 4:6637; Hebrew, 4:6681; Hungary, 4:6636; U. S., 4:1506, 14033; various countries, 4:4630  
legislation blocking, 4:6385  
McCulloch's relation to, 1:8245  
medical aspects, 1:4655, 7824  
and mental disease: 2:16814, 16815; *ero* in prevention, 4:8545  
methods, 1:9354  
Mill, J. S., advocate, 1:6109  
movement: and eugenics, 1:2379; among Saharan people, 1:8443  
National Birth Control Conference, 2:9705  
need: China, 4:6635; Puerto Rico, 4:10379  
Neo-Malthusianism, critique, 4:12305  
New England, U. S., conference, 4:4631  
Owen, Robert, and Charles Knowlton's work (1830), 2:449  
population: effect, U. S., 4:3098, 12298; relation to optimum, 2:9682  
in primitive society, 3:14988, 14991; 4:6639  
program: 4:3097; principles, 3:8204  
and public health, 3:6418, 10287  
and race: improvement, 3:8197; suicide, Germany, 2:10049  
reasons for practice: 1:10928; 2:13721; statistical study, 4:3110  
and religion: 3:6413; 4:14039; Christian, 3:1700, 14599; Church of Ireland, 4:8594; Judaism, 3:13067; Lambeth Conference resolution, 3:8268  
research, need, 2:8552  
results, Sweden, 1:9353  
and sex ratio, 4:19235  
and social classes, 3:16302  
and social work, 4:22401  
Soranus, 2nd cent., 4:1453  
a symposium, 1:9360  
teaching, medical schools, U. S., 3:10180  
terminology, history, 4:15679  
U. S. (1830), 2:149
- BIRTH RATES** *see also* **FERTILITY; POPULATION; VITAL STATISTICS**  
accuracy: Baltimore, Maryland, 2:8540; rural and urban districts, 1:7804  
and age at marriage, Switzerland (1881-1925), 2:5367  
and agriculture, U. S., 2:14503  
American Indian, New Mexico, U. S., 4:3096  
analysis: 2:5372; general survey, 2:5363; 3:4799; Germany, 3:14586; U. S. and Japan, 3:16293  
Bombay, India, 4:7910  
Canada, St. Lawrence river, southern border, 4:81  
Catholic and non-Catholic, U. S., 4:6680  
China, 2:929  
and climate, 3:16291; 4:10377  
contraception, effect, statistics, 4:22344  
Corrected, 3:11703  
methods of calculating: 2:8540; for incomplete reporting, U. S., 2:2100; for residence, Cattaraugus county, New York, 1:7950  
U. S. (1920-28), 4:3099  
among criminals, 2:7184; 4:19233  
complex culture, effect, 3:19703  
and death rates, relations, 3:19701
- Decline**  
and abortion, 4:6624  
Bulgaria, 3:16295, 19283; 4:17479  
causes: 1:7805; 2:13700; 4:3097, 3102; England, 1:7800; Germany, 3:19707, 19708  
as economic problem, 2:16794; 3:6400  
Germany, 2:9690; 3:16289, 16297, 18146; 4:14016  
Great Britain, 4:12289  
housing shortage as factor, Germany, 3:3323  
Hungary, 4:12291  
interpolation of rates, 4:19363  
Jews, Germany, 4:6615, 6618  
and labor market: Czechoslovakia, 2:9397; Germany, 4:4623  
Negro, U. S., 4:17488  
nobility, Germany, 4:8543  
possible measures to offset, 3:8179  
social conditions discouraging parenthood, 3:8160  
Switzerland, 4:15667  
World War as cause, Germany, 3:18169; 4:17471, 17489  
dependent families, 2:16802  
depression, effect, U. S., 4:22341  
Differential, 2:3324  
analysis, 4:12304  
biological explanation, 3:4805, 19718  
causes, U. S., 4:10391  
changes, U. S., 3:14593  
and differential wages, 4:22348  
effect of birth control clinics, 3:8201  
England, 1:3592  
Germany, 4:1445  
and intelligence, 4:19233  
Japan, 4:14038  
and Neo-Malthusianism, 3:16302  
nobility, Europe, 3:18173  
occupational groups, 4:14021  
Poland, 4:17484  
present tendencies, 3:1616  
Rotterdam, Netherlands, 4:10387  
rural, New York, U. S., 4:8554  
statistical study, 4:19211  
Stockholm, Sweden, 1:4652  
U. S., 2:9706, 15438; 3:13054; 4:12300  
Württemberg, Germany, 4:19218  
and economic status, 2:16803  
effect of higher education: 1:713; 2:5360, 7100, 10941, 12208, 16789; 3:13059; Harvard and Yale university graduates, U. S., 3:8185; university professors, U. S., 3:4808  
and employment of women: 4:6626; France, 2:13707; Italy, 2:7095, 9684  
England, 1:1507  
feeble-minded, statistics, 1:3584  
fluctuations: causes, England and Wales, 3:19706; effect of economic conditions, 4:10370; recent, Germany, 2:16791  
foreign-born vs. native, U. S.: 3:18158; New England, 3:1604, 4798  
of genius families, 1:7814; 3:10179  
geographical differences, U. S., 3:19699  
Germany, 1:718, 3590, 4649; 2:2003  
homogamy, extent, statistical study, 4:3111  
immigration, effect, U. S., 1:4640; 3:13055  
Increase  
and increasing complexity of society, 2:15434  
stimulation: by allowances, eugenic aspects, France, 1:10892; 3:4795, 8200, 13060; 4:17494; Germany, 3:1596; by governmental measures, Italy, 1:10907; 3:3321; by income tax rebates, 1:725; possible methods, 3:10171; 4:15680; post-war Europe, 4:1295; Rome, ancient, 3:13480; university faculties, 3:8203  
and intelligence: 1:5792; correlations, 2:3330  
Italy: 2:10936, 10939; census (1921), 2:9698  
Japan, 1:717  
Jews, 2:16792  
mathematical laws, 1:3588  
and marriage, type of, Sioux Indians (U. S.), 4:3109  
Negroes, U. S., 3:19705; 4:17478  
nobility: European, 2:10942; Italy, 3:14588  
Nova Scotia, 1:715  
Orientals in British Columbia, 1:2313  
periodicity, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 4:14024  
Poland, 3:4549  
and population density, Japan, 3:18153  
and population prediction, Germany and Poland, 4:6617  
prediction, USSR, 4:22327  
Prussia, Germany (1922-28), 2:15429  
rural: farm tenants, Oklahoma, U. S., 4:8551; Hungary, 4:19221  
seasonal, India, 4:19221  
sex ratios: 2:16787; 3:11541; effect of birth control, 4:19235; and number of offspring, relationship, 3:6412; and social class, 3:19713; 4:19236; twins, 3:13058  
standardization, 4:22471  
statistics: Cuba (1928), 3:18161; U. S. (1930), 4:19225  
theory, in logistic population, 4:14019  
Transylvania, 2:13701  
trends: France, 4:14015; Germany, 4:12284; Italy (1800-), 4:22335; native whites, U. S., 4:19234; Negroes, U. S., 4:17477; U. S. (1920-30), 1:3591; 4:12295  
triplets, frequency, formula, 2:7257  
unskilled labor group, 4:6628  
urban: large cities, Germany, 2:13706; 4:2 cities (1931), 4:15677
- BIRTHS** *see also* **BIRTH RATES; STILL-BIRTHS**  
attitude toward, primitive groups, India, 3:6747  
certificates: (145 A.D.), 1:169; Roman, Michigan collection, 4:12788  
customs: Gilfaks (USSR), 3:6746; Madagascar, 4:4929  
explanations, primitive, 3:4997  
multiple deliveries, in legend and history, 4:14456  
obstetrical statistics, 1:3775  
order: and intelligence, 2:7057; 3:19670; and mental disease, 2:15567  
registration: errors from delayed registration at end of year, 4:19344; false, Poland, 3:18304; false returns of year of birth, extent and effect, Italy, 4:3231; Italy, 1:9528; Rome, ancient, 1:196  
and women workers, 2:2029
- Biscoe, Captain, first sighting of Antarctic (1831), 4:5327  
Biserial r, charts for estimating, 3:6554  
Bi-sexuality: central Australians, 2:2240; New Ireland, critique of Winthius' views, 2:12540  
Bishop, Isabella Lucy Bird, travels, 4:2193
- BISMARCK**, Otto von  
advance to England (Jan. 1876), 4:2188  
Anglo-Prussian relations (1866-70), 3:12105  
army bill (1862), 3:15400  
Baden-Baden, memoir (1861), 4:20487  
and Bavaria in Federal Diet (1851-59), 4:3850  
bibliography, 1:1805, 2930, 6152; 2:10202, 10208  
and Brunswick (1866), 3:9013  
in Füllow's *Memoirs*, 3:17027  
and Catholic church, 4:20468  
Cobden's influence in colonial matters, 4:535  
compared to Richelieu, 2:2480  
in conservative and liberal German writings, 4:537  
conversations: with Motley and Bancroft, 2:10209; with Odo Russel and Andrassy (1872), 3:7053; with Schuwalow, P. A., on reinsurance treaty (1887), 2:12825  
Czernahora council of war (1866), 4:3846  
and Empire, 4:20495  
and Empress Frederick, 2:2535, 4240  
foreign judgment, 4:20498  
interview, first, 2:2540  
and Italy (1866), 4:7450  
judgment of press, 3:13709  
Ludwig, Emil, *Bismarck*, criticism, 1:6152  
and Ludwig II: 4:20484; letters, 4:20483  
monarchical constitutionalism, 4:9388  
policy of peace, 3:9010, 17034  
and Polish question, 4:5382  
political policy: at Congress of Berlin (1878), 1:8392; criticism, 1:8390  
as Prussian secretary of commerce and industry, 2:10201  
reminiscences: 4:14753; as literary document, 3:13705  
Roman question, 2:393  
Schweinitz, relation to, 2:12834, 15971  
social policy, principles, 3:17032  
socialist: criticism and evaluation by Schweinitz, 1:8391; law (1878), trade union opposition, 1:7117  
source materials, new, 1:2930; 4:5387
- Bismarck archipelago, native customs and art, 2:5764  
Bison *see* Buffalo  
Biton, *Construction of siege machines and military weapons*, 3:2113
- BITUMINOUS COAL** *see* **COAL**, **Bituminous**  
Björke, treaty of, background, 1:4996; 3:611  
Björnstrahl, journal of Turkish journey (1776-79), 3:482  
Björnson, Björnsterne (1880-81): clash with Norwegian Americans, 3:566; sojourn, U. S., 2:406  
Blache, Vidal de la, concept of regions reappraised (1929), 2:5639  
Black, contribution to production economics, 3:10866  
Black, Greene Vardiman, and dentistry, 4:16347  
Black Bulgars, early history, 3:15193  
Black Death: bearing on Reformation, 3:8859; economic effects in England and



- Black Death (*continued*)  
France, 1:228; Hundred of Farnham, England, 2:5938; Jews, readmission in towns, Germany, 1:4011; and plague saints, 4:7162
- Black Forest, Germany  
geography: 4:19547; changes, 19th cent., 2:15727; northern, 4:3376; urban, 4:19555  
settlement, southern, 4:12537, 17720
- Black Hand: purpose, and activities, 1:297, 299, 1050; relations to Punisha Rachich, 1:1401; Vienna press archives, 4:7566
- Black Hawk: life, 4:14865; peace treaty, 4:14851
- Black Hole of Calcutta, new light, 4:9447
- BLACK MAGIC *see* MAGIC
- Black sea: freedom of entry, guarantee, 4:13938; history and problem, 4:10311; Turko-Soviet accord, 3:19657
- Black walnut, most valuable wood, U. S., 2:13039
- Blackett, Sir Basil, and banking in India, 1:1226; 2:5155
- Blackfoot Indians (North America): Crowfoot, chief, 4:13042; linguistic affinity to Algonquian, 2:3605
- Blackmar, Frank Wilson, contributions to sociology, 3:18103; 4:12235
- Blackstone valley, New England, chorography, study, 2:11160
- Bladé, J. F., French folklore, 2:5737
- Blaha (Czechoslovakia), sociological theory, 3:1527
- Blaine, James Gillespie, animosity toward Conkling, 4:5457
- Blair, Francis Preston: impressions, 4:2345; publicity man for Andrew Jackson, 3:15531
- Blair, Francis Preston, Jr., and Montgomery, quarrel with John C. Fremont, 1:5114, 7187
- Blaise of Amorium, St., life, 4:10930
- Blake, Robert: capture of Scilly isles (1651), 4:493; reduction of Jersey (1651), 4:13033; victory over royalists, 2:192
- Blake, William: political philosophy, 3:15333
- Bland, Richard, political philosopher, 3:9124
- Blanqui, Louis Auguste: communistic theory, 2:12185; instructions for street fighting, 2:13366; meeting with Clemenceau, 2:14304; notes on Robespierre, 1:285; relations with Marx, 3:446
- Blasphemy: law, proposed modification, Great Britain, 2:12069; in *lex romana curiensis*, 4:3685; statutes, U. S., 4:4427
- BLAST FURNACES *see* IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY
- Bleasé, Coleman, in U. S. politics, 2:15183
- Blekinge, Sweden, cities, economic life and history, 2:11137
- Blessington manor, Ireland, 1:7088
- Blicher, Steen Steen, political activities in Denmark, 1:8405
- Bligh, William, notes on Cook's last voyage, 2:4151
- BLIND  
care: Germany, 2:9803; Scotland, 1:772  
characters in fiction, 2:16893  
education: China, 4:22362; history, 2:8580; schools, Egypt, 4:18232  
feeble-minded, bibliography, 3:1738  
industrial psychology, 3:12568, 19260  
legislation: governing state commissions and departments, U. S., 2:5193; history, 4:19309; Illinois, U. S., 3:4638; legal aid, 1:5870  
pensioned, Illinois, U. S., 3:8321  
prevention of blindness, 1:9480  
registration, statistical difficulties, 4:15809  
relief, program, Oregon, U. S., 4:12379  
as social problem, 4:19232  
social psychology, 2:15387  
statistics, U. S. (1920), 1:4643  
and venereal disease, 3:10253  
workers: employment, 4:956; opportunities, 1:4309
- Blies, General Tasker H., 3:12852
- Bloch, Marc, *Pour une Histoire Comparée des Sociétés Européennes* (reprint), 1:2509
- Bloch, P. S., *Die deutschen Volkstänze der Gegenwart* (rev.), 4:7040
- BLOCKADE  
attitude toward, France, 1:3487; closure of ports in control of insurgents, 2:9596; continental (1807-08), influence in Russia, 4:20521; of Great Britain, World War, effects, 4:13172; as instrument of international organization, 4:15572; Japan, possibilities, 4:19149; by League of Nations against delinquent state, 2:3229; role of Red Cross in case of application, 3:3230
- Bloes: effect on party system, Great Britain, 2:13529; government by, Germany, 2:788; lawyers, advocated, U. S., 4:1347; proletarian, Japan, activities, 2:816
- Blois, France, archives, Chamber of Accounts, 18th cent., 2:12696
- Blondel, André, *Le contrôle juridictionnel de la constitutionnalité des lois*, analysis, 1:3440
- Blood groups: and anthropology, Australian aborigines, 2:3727; mechanism of formation, 2:2006; Mongolia and Manchuria, 2:8882; Prussian, Lithuanian, and Lett indices, 2:10000; and temperament, 3:8138
- Bloody Benders, U. S., account, 1:10082
- Bloody Run, battle (1763), 3:15526
- Bloody Sunday, history, 3:3964
- Bloomington, Indiana: occupational experience, 100 unemployed, 4:989; unemployment, (Feb. 1930), 3:1111
- Blount, Governor William, letters, 4:13141
- Blowguns, America, Indonesia, Oceania, 3:11870
- Blue Anchor Tavern, Boston, history, 17th cent., 2:12910
- Blueberry farms, economic study, Maine, U. S., 2:7805
- Bluegrass region, Kentucky, oil and gas resources, 4:12590
- Blue Ridge mountain community, U. S., geography, 4:12587
- Blue sky legislation, U. S.: 2:16617; 3:6257; 4:13866; and investment trusts, 1:5399; New York, 4:6410; sale of personally owned securities, California, 4:6124; uniformity trend, 2:5203
- Blundell, Nicholas, S. J., charge of treason, 4:18152
- Blundell, William, letters, 2:343
- Blunt, General James G., Civil War experiences, 4:14817
- Blushing, psychology of, 3:4776
- Boats (*see also* CANOES; SHIPS): navigation, 4:4911; primitive, Bolivia, 3:15002; tule, origin, Chile and Peru, 4:124
- Bobbio monastery, Italy, old catalogue, 4:332
- Bobrowski, Michael (Poland), biography, 2:7676
- Boccaccio, Giovanni: *Commento* on Dante, changes, 3:8835; influence in Saxony and Thuringia, 2:15922; new fragments of Philochorus from *Genologie deorum gentitium*, 4:17938; writer of Magliabechi Zibaldone, 2:15919
- Boccalini, Trajano, political thought, 4:21434
- Bochart, Huguenot pastor, loyalty to French crown, 17th cent., 2:14252
- Bodelschwingh, Friedrich von, work, 1:1754
- Bodin, Jean: "customs" as basis for history of prices, 4:2097; economic theory, 4:395; religious views, 2:14214; sovereignty theory, 4:18840; unpublished documents on, 1:9845
- Bodin, Jean (historian), death bed repentance, 2:1355
- Bodleian library, Oxford, England: books (previous to 1641) not in, 1:8237; great seals of England, 2:345; history, 2:5996; James, Thomas, letters, 2:322
- Bodmer, Johann Jakob: influence on Swiss nationalism, 1:9995; and Laurenz Zellweger, collaborators in history, 18th cent., 2:11456
- Boece, Hector, holograph letter to Erasmus, 2:12736
- Böhm-Bawerk, Eugen von: critique of Karl Marx, 1:1853; imputation theory, 3:12258; interest theory, 2:1447, 2631, 3:631, 634, 18889; 4:13179; interest and wage fund theory, 4:7578; price theory, 2:2924; static cycle scheme, 4:2386
- Böhme, theory of language, 3:14952
- Börde district, Germany, economic development, 2:87
- Boerenbond Belge, agricultural society: 4:5622; financial activities, 2:8092
- Boethius: Christianity and Augustinianism, 3:8749; *Consolation of philosophy*, fate and fortune, 1:6043; *De consolations*, translator, 3:281; harmony of spheres, 1:9783; trial, and Roman Senate, 4:14549
- Boethius, Axel, views on new excavations in Rome, 4:12715
- Boétie, Estienne de la, *Servitude volontaire*, 4:17025
- Boffrand, Germain, and Arsenal, 4:20262
- Bogdan, John, adventurer in France, 16th cent., 3:8803
- Boggs, Thomas O. (U. S.), early scout and plainsman, 3:576
- Boggs, W. M., MSS on early West, U. S., 2:10276
- Boghaz Kyöi, Turkey, mascot rein-ring, 3:8513
- Bogomiles: Bulgaria, 14th cent., 4:9150; disseminators of popular poetry, 4:379; doctrines, Hungary, 3:15154; influence on western Europe, 2:8979; Manichaean origin, 2:258
- Bogoras-Tan, W. G., contributions to ethnology, 4:12444
- Bogotá, Colombia, Bolívar's country residence, 4:2366
- BOHEMIA *see also* AUSTRIA; AUSTRIA-HUNGARY; BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; MORAVIA  
archaeology, Czech deniers, Scandinavia, 10th-11th cent., 3:3754  
commerce, Byzantine Empire, 9th-10th cent., 3:15194  
Culture  
Cermák, Jaroslav, painter (1830-78), 3:5275  
Liszt in Prague, 4:20277  
literary activities, Bratislava (1770-1850), 4:9404  
Litomyšl, 4:12900  
Mozart in Prague, 4:20272  
paintings, medieval, 4:18008  
Parler, architect, work, 14th cent., 3:18657  
portrait gallery, St. Vitus cathedral, Prague, dating, 3:15188  
Tolstói's relation, 1:2947  
education: Comenius, work, 3:15173; Czech schools in Moravia-Silesia, 4:13094  
Foreign relations  
Czechs: in Polish army (1531-38), 4:9187; in Yugoslavia, 4:20542  
German influence on nationalism, 3:15412  
Ottocar II and Hungary, 3:15189  
protest against annexation of Alsace-Lorraine (1870), 3:12104, 17041  
Rumania, 4:14684  
Russia, survey, 4:7363  
Slovakia, 4:10129  
Sweden: invasion (1644-45), 3:15249; literary booty (1645-48), 4:9243  
geography: maps, towns (1727), 4:13023; southern district, limited prospects, 4:639; spas, 3:13303; Vetter, Daniel, voyage to Iceland, 4:11008  
Government  
constitutional development, compared with Hungary, 4:11232  
crown estates, administration under Maximilian II (1564-72), 2:4073  
Haid, privileges (1263-1650), 3:18653  
language in general diet (1611), 3:15195  
reformism, 2:7511; 4:20501  
guilds of glassmakers, 17th-18th cent., 4:13090  
History  
Bakunin's *Proclamation to the Slavs* (1849), 4:7469  
battle of White mountain: Italian reports (1620), 4:20192; Waser, letters, 3:16869  
Brusch family, 4:12903  
Carlsbad, list of guests (1676), 4:13095  
Christian, oldest chronicle, date, 3:16871  
*Chronicon Bohemorum* of Cosma of Prague, source materials, 4:12889  
citizenship, granting, at Brüx (1518-1680), 4:12890  
Comenius: and Czech nationalism, 4:3680; encouragement to Czech nation (1632), 3:3752; and Goethe, 4:13089; life and work, 3:12030  
confiscation of estates, restraint of Rudolph II, 3:15190  
Cornova, Ignatius, historical work, 3:17046  
Dobrovský, Josef, letters concerning, 4:13093  
Eger-St. Joachimsthal correspondence, 16th cent., 3:18655  
Eim, Gustav, Czech leader (1891-97), 3:18790  
equality measure, failure (1871), 4:9398  
freemasonry, aims, 4:5410  
Fürstenburg, Count F. R. zu, Swedish captivity, 4:12928  
Goll, Jaroslav, historical work, 3:17045  
Hanka, Wenzel, forgeries, 4:7470



- Komensky, society, Vienna (1862-1932), 4:13092*  
*landed estate, northeastern Carpathians (1728-46), 4:13096*  
*Langobards, 1:1654*  
*Marcomanni, emigration, 1:9789*  
*medieval, 3:6945*  
*Moravian exiles, George and John Veselský-Laetus, 3:276*  
*nationalism: (1848), 1:8397; 19th cent., 1:8395; and aristocracy, 3:18656; renaissance, 4:9407*  
*Ottocar II: attempt to secure Roman crown (1255), 3:15199; extent of realm, 4:9217*  
*Palacký: and Bakunin, 4:9397; in Italy (1847), 3:15390; and Luden, 2:6067*  
*peasant classes (1419-1620), 4:9191*  
*periodization, 4:11009*  
*Prague, beginnings, 3:17053*  
*Rokitnitz, history, 17th cent., 3:18654*  
*St. Joachimsthal, 16th cent., 3:18655*  
*Slavata, William, report to emperor (1646), 4:11005*  
*Smilický family, history, 17th cent., 3:15196*  
*Spielberg, fortress, in Polish memoirs, 3:1422*  
*Sporek, publications, 4:5392*  
*town registers of Prague and Nový Bydžov, 14th cent., 3:15200*  
*Vavák, conception of history, 2:6065*  
*Velen of Jerotín, leader (1579-1638), 2:5929; 3:3787*  
*Wenceslas: King, 2:285, 3994, 5907; 3:12011; origin and significance, 3:3746*  
*Jews: Adler, J., MSS, 4:5304; Lichtenstadt, A. A., biography, 2:15888; maps of towns designating habitations (1727), 4:13023*  
*migration: to America, 4:7548; to Poland, 4:20523*  
*mines, 16th cent., historical source materials, 4:12906*  
**Religion, 3:16340**  
*Amici crucis, 4:20512*  
*Augustinian monastery, Lysa on Elbe, 4:1132*  
*Brosius' anonymous dispute, 4:10964*  
*Catholic work of Platejs, 3:247*  
*collections for German Lutheran churches in Germany and Switzerland (1611), 3:16838*  
*emigrant priests, letter (1629), 4:10934*  
*Franciscan convents, origin, 2:3966*  
*Henry of Bitterfeld, *De institutione sacramenti eukaristie*, 4:9165*  
*Hus, John: philosophy and theology, 4:14531; Reformation, 2:7511*  
*Moravia and Wittenberg, 4:10933*  
*Moravian Brethren, theology, 4:10912*  
*Nicholas Biceps, Master, Bohemian theologian, 2:7510*  
*Patent of Toleration, Lysa, 4:9296*  
*Prague martyrs (1611), 3:3723*  
*Protestantism, 4:3778, 11123*  
*Thurn, Count Henry Matthias, burial sermons, 4:10999*  
*William, Bishop, of Brünn, 4:10923*  
*Wirsberg brothers, teachings, 4:9162*  
*Wyclif, influence, 3:16867*  
*Zerotín and du Plessis-Mornay, 3:15159*  
*Slovansky Prehled, Czech forerunners, 4:13091*  
*social conditions: juvenile delinquency, 3:19528; and political (before 1848), 4:14771*  
*taxation, royal: beginnings, 3:16870; land tax, 3:3750*  
*World War, constitutional struggle (1917), 3:17051*  
*Bohemian Brethren: migration to Poland, 4:20523; in Poland (1586-88), 4:10915; Zerotín and du Plessis-Mornay, 3:15159*  
*Bohus, Sweden: fishing, methods, 4:12543; geography, 4:12545*  
*Boigne, Comte de, adventures, 1:10016*  
*Boileau-Despréaux, Nicolas, unjust criticism, 3:13690*  
*Boiler: insurance, 4:16818; tubular, invention, 2:4096; tubular, Marc Seguin, first patent, 1:8248*  
*Boimare, Louisiana bibliographer, 3:15532*  
*Boina, Madagascar, geography, 1:1638*  
*Boisguilbert, Lieutenant, governor of Rouen, under Louis XIV, 1:7100*  
*Bo Jonsson Grip, 2:12708*  
*Bolden, Sweden: establishment (1931), 4:17730; mining, 4:15924, 19562, 19576*  
*Bolingbroke, Henry, Saint-John, Viscount, "gentle sceptic," 3:13663*  
*Bolívar, Fernando, at University of Virginia, 2:6138*  
**BOLIVAR, Simon**  
*address at Angostura, 4:627; cannons in garden, 1:4112; character and work, 3:7243; comparison with Napoleon, 2:16036; correspondence with Bello, 4:621; country residence, Bogotá, Colombia, 4:2366; Federation of the Andes (1826), 2:11515; and Irish legionaries, 2:6141; last journey, 4:3925; last years, 3:12241; and Mexico, 4:7559; obsequies, 4:7558; as politician, 4:2371; religious views, 2:10321; and San Martín, 3:17184; sketch, 3:2485; as statesman, 3:5484; and Sucre, 2:14419; teacher, 2:10324; tomb preserved by Ujuey y Bisais, 2:10317; work, 2:1426; youth, 4:260*  
**BOLIVIA see also LATIN AMERICA**  
*archaeology: chronology, 4:16007; temple, Tiahuanacu, 4:16006; type of early man, 4:6987*  
*banking reform, 1:5386*  
**Culture**  
*ancient belt decorations, 3:10467*  
*Chimani, 4:14335*  
*Chiriguano Indians, 3:18531*  
*Mojos Indians, 4:3474, 16037*  
*primitive boats, types, 3:15002*  
*primitive obstetrics, 3:15004*  
*Siriono Indians, 2:3661; 4:7011*  
*Economic conditions and resources, 2:12953*  
*gold, 4:15989*  
*petroleum, 2:14592*  
*survey, 1:7224*  
*education, survey, 4:14056*  
**Finance**  
*debt, foreign, 3:6021*  
*public (1904-), 1:4115; credit position, 3:12288*  
*securities in default, 4:11728, 18689*  
**Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
*access to sea, 4:3042*  
*Paraguay, boundary dispute, 1:5729, 5731, 8523, 9275, 10835; 2:1961, 5282, 7037; 3:14747; 4:6562, 13965*  
*Peru, Tacna-Arica dispute, 4:8474*  
**Geography**  
*changes, and decline of ancient culture, 4:12603*  
*coastal survey (1826), 1:109*  
*eastern region, 4:15988*  
*and economic conditions, western Cordillera, 3:18484*  
*exploration: 1:834; central Andes, 2:1078*  
*La Paz, 2:7361; 4:10690*  
*topography: 3:4978; survey, Cordillera Real, 3:16630*  
*and transportation, Lake Titicaca region, 3:16629*  
*Vallegrande, link in trans-Andine unity, 4:9507*  
*government and administration, La Paz, 3:18485*  
**History**  
*Federation of the Andes (1826), 2:11515*  
*Santa Cruz, prison in Chillan, 2:14422*  
*"silver" age of Potosi, 3:2484*  
*mining: 2:2721; decline, Pacajes, 3:18483; silver, Oruro, 3:16628*  
*politics: constitutional triumph, 3:3075; revolution (1930), 3:16067*  
*population, decline, Pacajes, 3:18483*  
*transportation: central, 1:2574; facilities, 2:11167*  
*wheat production, 4:19685*  
*Boll, Jacob, study of wild life, U. S., 1:8470*  
*Bologna, Italy: Asinelli tower, construction, 4:9123; Henry of Cologne, printer, 15th cent., 4:3729; history, Ducati's study, 3:2134*  
*Bologna, university: Parmesan teachers, 15th cent., 4:16295, 16296; Spanish tradition, 3:2240*  
**BOLSHEVISM see also COMMUNISM; RUS-SIA; USSR**  
*Africa, 3:4488*  
*causes, 1:56; 5*  
*compared with fascism, 2:6701*  
*conflict with fascism and socialism, 3:14251*  
*criticism, 4:1199, 12026*  
*evaluation, 2:3114*  
*as heir of Jacobinism, 3:2977*  
*in light of history, 1:1404*  
*in Moslem world, 4:20537*  
*nature, USSR, 4:15387*  
*and new type of man, 4:18845*  
*penal legislation, Hungary, 4:21924*  
*philosophy, 3:7767, 17828; 4:2797*  
*propaganda in Orient, 1:1467; 4:3030*  
*psychology, 4:18949*  
*as religion, USSR, 4:17033*  
*saved by Allies, 1:4072*  
*social philosophy, 4:17034*  
*theory: and practice, 4:13604; of state, 4:21446*  
*Vienna, Austria, 2:1886*  
*as war menace, 1:2330*  
*Bolton, England, machine makers strike (1831), 1:4023; 2:7578*  
**BOMBAY, India**  
*Aungier's report (1673), 4:2287; education, history (1804-1929), 3:13739; European social life (1804 and 1929), 3:13734; government, 4:10104; juvenile delinquency, treatment, 3:19794; labor, 4:7910; malaria problem, 4:3171; Moslem social life (1804 and 1929), 3:17088; oyster industry, 2:5620; strike in textile mills, 1:2116*  
*Bombay Historical Congress (1931), 4:17658*  
*Bombay Presidency, India: local self-government, 1:7672; prohibition, 3:18019*  
*Bombay, university, India, Arabic and Persian MSS in library, 3:5259*  
*Bombelli, Raffaele, MSS Palat. 625, 2:3926*  
*Bombesa (Belgian Congo): 2:5663; economic conditions among, 1:3854*  
*Bompard, Maurice, and Potsdam council legend (1914), 3:5520*  
*Bonald, Vicomte de, conception of middle ages, 4:7077*  
*Bonaparte, Charlotte-Napoléon, albums, 3:8934*  
*Bonaparte, Elisa, letters from Roederer, 1:6136*  
*Bonaparte family (see also NAPOLEON): at Sarzana, Italy, 4:20425; at Stuttgart, Germany, 4:7408*  
*Bonaparte, Joseph: in journal of Nicholas Bidle, 3:15364; at Mortefontaine (1800-1803), 1:6131*  
*Bonaparte, Louis-Lucien, criticism of Fabre's Basque dictionary, 1:5018*  
*Bonaparte, Paul-Marie, life and death for modern Greece, 1:5085*  
*Bonattelli, Francesco, philosophical doctrine, 3:18776*  
**BONAVENTURA, St.**  
*Augustinianism, 3:6921; bibliography, 3:235; community idea in theology, 3:6913; doctrine of contemplation, 3:16826; and *Imitation of Christ*, 3:8758; as master of language, 2:2345; theory of divine illumination, 4:10947; three ways of spiritual life, 3:8754; views on drama, 1:6974*  
*Bonaventure, Denys de, biographical facts, 4:20383*  
*Bonaventure des Périers, *Cymbalum mundi*, Morin, printer, banished, 1:9833*  
**BONDS see also CORPORATION FINANCE; DEBTS, Public; Fidelity bonds; FINANCE; INVESTMENTS; LOANS; SECURITIES; STOCKS**  
*accounting, 1:3124*  
*bank investments, 2:4775; 3:14100*  
*convertible, Germany: 4:11727; and Austria, 2:2907*  
*debenture, receivers, English law, 4:16868*  
*default: 4:5905; Bolivia, 4:11728; Brazil, 4:5914; Chile 4:11729; Chile, Peru, Bolivia, Brazil, 4:18689; Colombia, 4:18685; foreign, French experience, 2:4804; government, 4:9855; Hungary, 4:18687; real estate bonds, 4:5906, 16873; and repudiations, need for information, 1:2073; São Paulo, Brazil, 4:18688*  
*fiscal policy of Australia, 3:19192*  
*foreign: bankers as salesmen, U. S., 3:7608; protection of U. S. owners, 4:4181; protective committee of foreign bondholders, 4:11718; U. S., 3:7605; valuation in U. S. market, 2:13267*  
*government: and banks and corporations, 1:442; central banks, 4:18653; exemption from taxation, a contract, 2:11900; under unconstitutional statutes, U. S., 4:6121*  
*intermediate term, 3:5890*  
*international legal complications, trustee, 4:18691*  
*investment trend, 3:9586*  
*joint liability, for financing small establishments, 4:20967*  
*levels, paradox, 3:9576*  
*listed, advantages, 2:2910*  
*municipal, U. S.: for illegitimate purposes, 4:15348; market, 3:14405; 4:18989; supervision, 4:6316, 21859; validity, U. S., 4:15331*



**BONDS** (*continued*)

- national defense, France, 4:21385  
 negotiability of corporate, tax provisions and, U. S., 3:8039  
 ownership, U. S., 4:15166  
 prices: business cycle, analysis, 4:16890; calculation at variable interest, 3:15834; and different modes of paying interest, 3:2831; indexes and yields, Poland, 3:15829; yields and earnings, 2:6540  
 state issue, for road construction, Iowa, U. S., 1:2196  
 vs. stocks: 2:2905, 2908; as long term investments, Germany, 4:13434; preferred, 4:15169; U. S., 1:5401; 3:11117  
 taxable and tax free, as investments, 1:1243; 4:21163  
 trend, 3:9586  
 U. S., 1:5401  
 valuation, 3:791  
 yields: measures of risk, public utilities, U. S., 2:9475; method of figuring, 2:6535; statistical study, 1:10456; U. S. (1890-1930), 3:11116  
 Bonelli, Ange Mathieu, services for Corsican independence (1793-96), 4:20410  
 Bonelli, Franco Andrea, work, 4:3748  
 Bonfante, Pietro, Roman law of succession, theory, 4:17963  
 Bonghi, Ruggero, political thought, 4:8042  
 Bonham, James Butler, consistent rebel, 4:2299  
 Bonhomme, Jacques, letters on peasantry and peace (1614), 2:14202  
 Bonhot, Étienne, Burgundian painter, 3:362  
 Boni, Giacomo, archaeological work, 1:9732  
 Boniface, St. (Winfrith): letters used by Hincmar of Rheims, 1:6086; *vita* by Presbyter Ultrajectensis, identity of author, 2:7509  
 Boniface VIII (pope): of Gaetani family, 1:940; marriage dispensation of Sancho II of Castille, forgery, 1:950; *Unam Sanctam* influenced by Aegidius Romanus, 2:15881  
 Bonifacio, José: liberator of Brazil, 1:6208; work, 1:10113  
 Bonig, Simon de, biography, 3:3830  
 Bonilla, Policarpo, career in Honduras, 3:4031  
 Bonilla y San Martín, Adolfo, historical work, 4:2238  
 Bonizo of Sutri, and Charlemagne, 3:16878  
 Bonn, Germany, early Christian finds, 4:7157  
 Bonnevaux, priory, history, 13th-15th cent., 4:3673  
**BONUS** *see* **WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE**  
*Book of America*, political skit, 4:5506  
 Bookbinding: de-luxe editions, Germany, 18th cent., 2:4122; Gottlieb, Theodor, reformer, 2:7657; history, 1:8246; Hoffot, Philipp, work (1539-86), 1:6062; Islamic, 4:447; Renaissance, 3:5249; union, women in, Germany, 2:6607  
*Book of changes*, and Genesis, 3:3673  
**BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER** *see* **EPISCOPAL CHURCH**  
*Book of Durrow*, monastic grant, 1:2793  
*Book of Enoch*: astronomy, 1:164; Pharisaic character and date, 3:5078  
*Book of jubilees*, hellenistic influence, 3:13467  
*Book of medicines*, Syriac, borrowed from Galen, 1:9755  
*Book of wisdom*, influence on early Christianity, 4:1979  
**BOOKKEEPING** *see* **ACCOUNTING**  
 Book store: accounting, 3:7446; first scientific, in eastern Europe, 4:5302  
**BOOKS** *see also* **CENSORSHIP**; **PRINTING**  
 armorial woodcuts, Vienna, Austria, 4:5201  
 book plate as decoration of incunable title, 4:5197  
 Bulgarian, early, 4:7485  
 as commercial and economic factors, 3:4196  
 commerce, foreign and domestic, Czechoslovakia, 4:18545  
*Doctrina Christiana*, first printed book in South America, 4:623  
 dollar editions, 4:11632  
 early English illuminated MSS at South Kensington, 3:229  
 first in Islam, 3:3802  
 German form of Oriental literature, 3:2376  
 illumination, 9th-10th cent., 4:5081  
 illustrations by Peter Coeck von Alost, 4:5194  
 Kozma, Ludwig, artist, 4:7331  
 lack, Spain, 1:7868  
 making Rhine-Main region, Germany, 3:7029  
*Prognosticon*, by Lichtenberger, 4:5198

- Rantzau collection, 16th cent., 4:14575  
 sellers, Madrid, 18th cent., 4:532  
 sizes, indication, France, 16th cent., 4:5188  
 Sorg, advertisements, Augsburg, Germany (1483-84), 4:5217  
 publication: present status, 2:15464; subscription beginnings, 17th cent., 4:5191  
 USSR, 3:14617  
 Yiddish, statistics, 4:5307  
 von Zell bookplates, 4:5205  
 Boomerang, Australia, 3:3586  
 Boone, Daniel, genealogy and frontier, role, 2:10255  
**BOOT AND SHOE INDUSTRY**  
 Australia, southern, 4:2487  
 Bata works, Czechoslovakia, 2:14875  
 chain stores, inventory losses, control, 2:11660  
 Czechoslovakia, 3:5676  
 employment, U. S.: stability, (1928), 1:10564; stabilization problems, 3:7686  
 Germany, 2:1552, 4582  
 industrial nursing, U. S., 2:4885  
 labor conditions: Haverhill, Massachusetts, 1:6331; London, 3:5923  
 labor productivity, U. S. (1806), 2:4830  
 position, New England, 3:17683  
 Poznań, Poland (1280-1793), 4:18230  
 progress, Canada, 1:6325  
 retail trade, standard figures, Germany, 4:18616  
 sabot manufacture, Belgium, 4:4840  
 tariff, history, U. S., 1:409  
 wages and hours of labor, U. S.: 4:9922, 21278; (1910-28), 2:4906  
 world trust, 3:4219  
 Booth, William, work, 1:1754  
 Borah, William E.: career, 1:3427; and freedom of seas, 1:7772; outlawry of war, resolution, 1:2335  
 Borax industry, southern California, 4:724  
 Borda, Captain Étienne de, biography (1528-1610), 4:12937  
 Bordeaux, Antoine de, mission to England (1653-54), 4:5324  
 Bordeaux, France: Colonial Institute, 3:6232; as harbor, history, 3:8966; legends of Saint-Seurin, 2:15903; personnel administration, 1:3389; port, 3:11771  
 Borden, Sir Robert, Canada and imperial relations, 3:10717  
 Boreel van Hogelanden, W., recollections on Netherlands (1848), 4:526  
 Borelli, Giovanni Alfonso, birthplace, 4:3751, 12809  
 Borgo (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan), ethnographic data, 2:10002  
 Borjas, Francisco de, plan for Bible translation (1563), 3:15146  
**BORNEO**  
 animism, Dajaks, 3:16701  
 burial customs, 4:1825  
 diamond mining, 4:4805  
 economic development, Dutch, 1:6226  
 economic-geographic development, 4:3298  
 exploration, Djamba River region, 2:7306  
 folktales, Murut, 2:11232  
 forestry, British North Borneo, 3:11750  
 geography: Barabai, 4:17677; Sarawak, 1:2531  
 Pontianak, location, economic significance, 3:18374  
 railroads and construction, 2:10460  
 travel notes, 4:1659  
 Western Residence, survey, 2:13483  
 Bornholm, Denmark, geographic conditions, 3:10402, 16577  
 Bornu (central Africa): data on history, 15th cent., 2:12500; dress, 2:5751; Italian expedition (1881), 4:5436; legends, influence of Mediterranean folklore, 3:1993  
 Borodino, battle, Polish part, 1:8343  
 Bororo-Arari (Brazil), magic, 4:1797  
 Borowsky, Karel Havlíček: ideas on pan-Slavism, 1:8395; leader of Czech nationalism, 1:8395  
 Borri, Francesco Giuseppe, life and work as alchemist, 2:12743  
 Borromeo, Federico: personality, 4:5119; unpublished letters, 2:7499  
 Borromini, Francesco, works, 4:20070  
**BORROWING** *see* **DEBTS**; **FINANCE**, **PUBLIC**; **LOANS**; names of countries, **Finance**  
 Borkiewicz, Ladislaus von: as economist, 3:15569; as statistician, 4:6771, 10508, 12407  
 Boscha, gypsy tribe near Erzerum, Turkish Armenia, 2:5769

- Bosco, Don Juan: Salesian institutions for care of juvenile delinquents, 3:8327; work, 1:1754  
 Bosmans, Henri, work in mathematics, 1:8263  
**BOSNIA** *see also* **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY**; **YUGOSLAVIA**  
 annexation crisis (1908): 3:8924; 4:13024, 13027; British attitude, 3:3860; Russian commitments, 2:12836  
 hay fork, history, 3:2384  
 Jews, Spanish dialect, 4:20315  
 secret societies and assassination of archduke, 2:11531  
*Slovenski Jug*, statutes, 3:7172  
 Bosnia-Herzegovina (*see also* **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY**; **YUGOSLAVIA**): crises after annexation (1908-09), 1:8285; foreign policy, Austro-Hungarian (1875), 4:20502; government under Austria-Hungary, 3:3946; settlement-geography, 3:11785  
**BOSPORUS**, **STRAITS OF** *see* **STRAITS QUESTION**  
 Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne: and Church of England, 2:5980; conflict with Fénelon, 3:434; eloquence, 4:14734; and Gallicanism, 2:2432; life and work, 3:8974; relation to England, 4:2208; relation to period, 2:1847; Urbain, Abbé, works on, 4:14644  
 Bost, Ami, in Strassburg, 2:10159  
 Bostaguet, Dumont de, at Portarlington, 3:18737  
**BOSTON**, Massachusetts  
 Boyle, journal (1759-78), 3:13746  
 child care, 2:1001  
 city planning, 2:3582  
 construction industry, employers' associations, 3:5700  
 Cooperative Workrooms, rehabilitation center, 2:15635  
 employment exchange, study of male applicants (Jan. 1930), 3:2919  
 health survey, 2:5466  
 Jewish social agencies: present crisis, 2:15590; organizations, 3:16394  
 Negro working girls, 1:2092  
 psychopathic hospital, 1:774  
 relation to Suffolk county, 2:13472  
 relief policy, 4:4477  
 school administration, 3:11342  
 shipping, history, 19th cent., 1:8450  
 water system: 4:17343; and sewage, development, 3:7236  
 old West End, 2:12879  
 Boston Horticultural Society, centenary (U. S.), 1:10106  
 Boston and Maine railroad, locomotives, 4:2314, 16502  
 Boston Public Library, medieval MSS in, 1:2763  
*Boston Transcript*, German literature (1830-80), 4:16525  
 Boswell, James, and Dr. Johnson, 4:14695  
**BOTANY**  
 early America, studied from adobe brick, 3:17129  
 Bradbury, John: 4:2358; and Thomas Jefferson, 2:468  
 Brunfels, Otto, contributions, 1:3984  
 Drummond, Thomas, early American naturalist, 4:599  
 Engelmann, George, work, 2:1290, 10152  
 fungus-knowledge, Upper Silesia, 3:5266  
 laugh-inducing plants, 4:10777  
 lexicon of Greek MS Paris 2419, 4:1868  
 names of plants, ancient Greece, 3:16764  
 notions, early 17th cent., 4:17988  
 Palestinian flora, in Mishna and Talmud, 4:17913  
 Peru, collecting trip, 2:8824  
 Reverchon, Julien, 2:9110  
 Tournefort, Lavantine trip (1702), 4:7307  
 wild plants, northwestern coast, U. S., 4:11326  
 Wright, Charles, 3:543  
 Böttger, Vittorio, two notes on, 4:20568  
 Bottelger, Jan, *Somme rurale*, 4:7277  
 Botero, Giovanni, population studies, 3:2275  
 Botocudi (Brazil and Paraguay), ethnographic notes, 2:15771  
 Botticelli, Sandro, problems of criticism, 4:1988  
 Bottomley, Alfred, and New church, 4:9269  
 Boturini, Chevalier, wild maize in Mexico, 2:2618  
 Boucher, Jonathan, U. S. loyalist, 3:5462  
 Bouches-du-Rhône, département, France, population study, 2:1043



- Boucicalet, Marshal, expedition against Cyprus (1402), 4:20209
- Boufarik, Algiers, development (1830-1930), 2:6093
- Bougainville, Count Louis Antoine de: description of Tahiti (1768), 1:1783; maritime career, 4:2224; military career, with Comte de Grasse, 1:7145
- Boujad, Morocco, holy city, 3:12198
- Boulainvilliers, Comte Henry de, and Montesquieu, 4:20404
- Boulanger, Marcel, on Duke de Morny, 3:8962
- Boulder Canyon Project act, U. S., interstate riparian rights, 4:6153
- Boulder City, Nevada: building, 3:12774; plans for model town, 3:14322, 17867, 19425
- Boulder dam, Colorado river, U. S.: 1:6317, 10611; 3:8472, 8474; interstate riparian rights, 4:6153; Swing-Johnson bill and Supreme Court, U. S., 3:11273; value to southern California, U. S., 3:11420
- Boulder region, Colorado, mountain communities, 3:3511
- Boulton, Matthew, work, 3:15331
- BOUNDARIES** *see also* **POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY**
- Abyssinia-Eritrea, 4:6959
- Angola, southern, 4:4869
- Arabia, determination, 1:1408
- Baden, Germany, and economic results, post-war, 3:6629
- Bavaria, eastern, German-Czechoslovak rivalry, 4:13958
- Bolivia-Paraguay, 1:5729, 5731, 8523, 9275, 10835; 2:1961, 5282, 7037; 3:14747; 4:6562, 13965; 4:6562, 13965
- Burma, 3:16546
- Canada-U. S., joint commission, 1:7771
- Chiloe, Chile, new, 1:1644
- Deutsch Preußen (1569), 3:8858
- Europe: determination, 4:15609; new states, recognition, 2:3220; post-war, 3:13280; 4:1385; problems, 3:13279
- Germany: defense, 3:1496; eastern frontier, 4:51; and Poland, problems, 3:10112; problems, 3:13279
- Guatemala-Honduras, 2:12164, 12165
- international, problems, 3:8123
- Labrador: and Canada, Romaine river, 2:8811; and Newfoundland, controversy, 1:9923; 2:16693
- Latin America, disputes, 2:8471, 12167; 4:6563
- Libya: 4:19617; Italian claims, 3:10094, 10097; Italo-French relations, southern, 4:4581
- Lithuania: 3:13297; problem, 1:2321
- Louisiana (1762-1803), 4:2350
- Mexico-U. S., 4:5495, 16529
- Michigan-Wisconsin, U. S., 3:16606
- North America, political geography, 1:1611
- Patagonia, South America, 3:8484
- Poland, history, 3:3494
- Pomerania, East, post-war, 3:18416
- Raetia I and II, 4:1951
- Rhine-Frankish district, Germany, political vs. natural, 2:5647
- Ruanda-Tanganyika, 4:19632
- Russo-Chinese, 1:2536
- and St. Lawrence river, North America (1783), 1:268
- San Diego to Gila river, survey (1849-50), U. S.-Mexico, 4:16529
- Saxony, lower, Germany, geographic significance, 4:17717
- Senegal-Gambia, delimitation, 3:8106
- Somaliland, Italian: and British, 4:1726; and Kenya, 1:862
- Syria and Iraq, 4:8461
- theory: geographic, 4:17668; political vs. natural, 2:2135; political, and technology, 4:8048
- Togo: French-British, determination, 2:11148; 3:8115; scientific investigation (1927-29), 2:15735
- Trans-Juba, Italian Somaliland and Kenya, 4:17411
- Yugoslav-Bulgarian, and Albania commissions, 2:1123
- Bourbon, Duke of, in western France (1815), 2:357
- Bourbon, island *see* Réunion island
- Bourgeois, Léon, private and public life, 3:3890
- BOURGEOISIE** *see* **SOCIAL CLASSES**
- Bourges, France: Charles VII as king, 1:2818; controversy of archbishop with Bordeaux over primacy 13th cent., 3:5173; suzerainty of archbishop over Albi, 13th cent., 3:3768
- Bourgoin-Jallieu, France, silk manufacture, changes, 4:6921
- Bourignon, Antonia, influence on Scotch Quietism, 17th cent., 3:16936
- Bourmont, Marshal Louis, life, 2:2499
- Bourne, William, contribution to geography, Tudor England, 1:43
- Boutier de Catus, commissary, letters of Revolutionary and early Napoleonic eras, 3:12156
- Boutin, Vincent Yves, Napoleon's agent in Algeria, 3:7094
- Boutry, Maurice, life (1868-1931), 4:5353
- Bouvet island: discovery and sovereignty, 2:7295; exploration, 1:6837; problem of location, 4:3293
- Bouvines, battle, geographic background, 4:5165
- Bouzyges, vase painting of plough, 3:16773
- Boves, José Tomás, proclamation, 4:7561
- Bowdoin family (U. S.), 3:12202
- Bowery, Thomas, *Dictionary with rules for grammar and pronunciation with miscellanies, dialogues and letters in Malay and English* (1701), 3:3522
- Bowie, James, and bowie knife, origin, 3:13755
- Bowler, Metcalf, British spy, 3:7189
- Bowles, William Augustus: Apalachee store (1792), 4:18281; contemporary judgment, 4:18318; in Florida (1783-89), 4:9475; in Florida (1788), 4:38; seizure, 4:3897
- Bowley, A. L., sampling theory, 1:12
- Bows and arrows: as erotic symbols, 4:12630; long-bow, origin, 1:9803; poisoned arrows, Colombia, 4:16036; role in magic, 4:6993
- Boxer indemnity refund, China Foundation, program, 4:17298
- Boxing, origins, Hittite relief in Aleppo, 4:12702
- Boy scouts: France, 2:7145; mental hygiene aspects, 2:3441; in Polish schools, 3:1680
- BOYCOTT**
- China, against Japan, 1:310, 8708; 4:4095, 4566, 17408, 15372, 22197
- China's use, 3:8081
- court decisions and attitudes, U. S., 3:3005
- economic, dangers of League of Nations provision, 1:7741
- fallacy, 4:19133
- and international law, 3:1454
- regulation, Norway, 4:17317
- swadeshi*, India, 3:4306
- Boyd, Belle, Confederate spy in U. S. Civil War, 2:6125
- Boyd, David, captivity, 4:16498
- Boyd, Louise A., exploration, eastern Greenland, 4:19420
- Boyd-Dawkins, theory of Eskimo origin, 3:1979
- Boydell effigy, date, 1:8203
- Boyle, John: account of temporalities of Waterford, 3:3729; Boston journal (1759-78), 3:13746
- Boyle, Robert: action of specific medicines, explanation, 3:8882; bibliography, 4:11090; work for science, 2:2430
- Boys' clubs, Pittsfield, Massachusetts, 1:6766
- Boyssoné, Jehan de, correspondence, 4:3716
- Bozo (middle Niger), traditions, 3:2004
- Brabant: Brabancon dialect, use, 13th cent., 2:10128; dukes, administration of Antwerp, 14th-17th cent., 2:9009; revolution of Leopold II (1790), 2:9065; rights to Schelde, 14th cent., 4:2081
- Bracht, Viktor Friederich, Texas pioneer, 4:11318
- Bracton, Henry de, *De legibus, delegata potestas non potest delegari*, 1:7608
- Bradbury, John: botanist, St. Louis, Missouri, 4:2358; correspondence with Jefferson, 2:468
- Bradford, Gamaliel: as biographer, 2:11514; *Life and I*, medieval spirit, 1:204
- Bradford, Mary D., pioneer life, Wisconsin, U. S., 3:2427
- Bradford, William, ancestry of Bradfords of Austerfield, Yorkshire, England, 2:4321
- Bradley, James: aberration of light, discovery, 4:5246; main nutation of earth's axis, discovery, 4:16370
- Bradstreet, Simon, as governor of Massachusetts, 1:1832
- Bradwardine, Thomas: influenced by Augustine, 1:2777; precursor of Wyclif, 2:263
- Brahm, Otto, and German theater, 3:10751
- BRAHMANISM**
- asceticism, 4:281; and caste, 4:16321; Kautsa no sceptic, 4:283; Krsna, problem, 4:284; law books as magic, 2:3711; and monasticism, 4:16322; Pāṇini and Śūdra Yajurveda, 4:280; Unādi Sūtras of Pāṇini, 4:278; Vedas and Upanishads, 4:286
- Brainerd, C. N., Minnesota, U. S., diary (1868), 3:10814
- Brak, Tell, statue, 4:1845
- Brakel, Johannes von, scribe and book-binder in monastery of Klus, 3:2258
- Bramber Castle, England, excavations, 1:6993
- Branca, Giovanni, and steam turbine, 2:4096
- Branças, attacks by Brisy-Rabutin and Saint-Simon, 3:13667
- BRANCH BANKING** *see* **BANKING**
- Branded goods (*see also* **MARKETING**): distributors, growth and significance, 3:17503; marketing, 1:4257
- BRANDEIS**, Louis D.
- 4:6137; exponent of social intelligence, 4:17036; government regulation of railroads, 4:4324; industrial liberalism, 4:21454; as jurist, 4:6100; legal philosophy, 4:2799; social thought, 4:4305; student of social and economic science, 4:10027; and U. S. constitution, 2:6742; 4:6089, 18856
- Brandenburg, Germany: agriculture, 4:12539; farm management, conditions, 2:9192; last Polish ruler, 4:20126; question, 12th cent., 4:12917
- Brandino, criminological theory and endocrinology, 1:1538
- Brandt, Hans, Mausoleum of St. Adalbert, 4:10889
- Brannan, Sam, herald of gold rush, 4:5546
- Branquii, A., theory of class struggle and proletarian dictatorship, 3:17818
- Brant, Joseph, religious side, 2:2571
- Brasol, Boris, *Elements of crime, critique*, 3:13118
- Brass industry: history, U. S., 3:4190; mills, wages and hours, U. S. (1927), 1:490
- Brasso, Rumania, geography, 4:27
- Bratovan, Vintila, policies, 4:2888
- Bratislava, Czechoslovakia *see* Pressburg
- Braud, Denis, first printer of Louisiana, 4:13137
- Braund, William, Portuguese ventures, 18th cent., 4:14707
- Braunschweig, Germany, *see* Brunswick
- Bravais, correlation theory, 1:4791
- Bravo, Francisco, *Opera medicinalia*, 2:5889
- BRAZIL**
- Agriculture**
- cafe tilling, 3:4093
- citrus fruit industry, 4:7540
- coffee: 3:4123; 4:13247; commercial stabilization corporation, need, 4:13355; control, 4:5640, 11446, 13251; cost of production, São Paulo, 1:8619; 2:2701, 3597; financing, 2:4432; marketing, 2:1480; production, 1:2576; 2:2701, 12992; 4:12604, 14289, 15990; São Paulo Coffee Institute, 1:7978; situation, 2:2700; statistics, 2:7822; valorization, 1:410; 3:689, 9273; 4:20864
- fodder crops, 4:6975
- maté, production, 2:7362
- rubber plantations, concessions to Ford and Japanese, 3:7625
- sugar cane, production and planting, 2:9170
- wages, 3:7669
- archaeology**: paleolithic implements, upper Paraná territory, 3:11836; research, Nimuendaju, Curt, 1:6866
- child welfare, 2:8670
- Commerce**
- coffee: 1:5326; bartered for wheat, U. S., 4:5805; export, Santos, 4:17788; export restriction policy, 3:5785
- cotton, European markets, 4:11576
- foreign (1927), 1:1169
- cooperation: interstate coffee cooperative, third, 2:6655; São Paulo, 4:16973
- Culture**
- Apinagé tribe, 3:18532
- Caduvee, 2:15771; 3:18529
- Carnijós, 4:12652
- Chiriguano Indians, 3:18531
- contact between whites and natives, central regions, 2:5727
- Crenaque Indians, 1:8053
- ethnography, Caingang, 2:15771
- evolution, 4:4669



**BRAZIL** (*continued*)

folklore, Laguna, 4:8897  
 Ges, 4:16032, 16034  
 Guatós, 4:19771  
 Indians: near mouth of Amazon, 3:58;  
 Matto Grasso, 4:16033; northeast district, 4:1796  
 Kainganga (São Paulo), 4:7010  
 language: dialects, 3:11824; gypsy, 3:13344; pre-Cabralian native, 2:1085; vocabularies, Rio Grande do Sul, 3:13343  
 legends, 4:8894  
 magic, Bororo-Orari, 4:1797  
 music, Kaa-Ihwua Indians, 3:15005  
 native custom of distending lips, comparison with Africans, 2:8860  
 regions, historical development, 2:1079  
 survey, Matto Grasso, 1:8055  
 defense, army, race types, 4:10376  
 disease and death rates, infant: 3:16359; (1928), 2:15421; Bahia, 3:19776  
 Economic conditions and resources, 3:667, 9210  
 (1928), 1:8580  
 (1928-30), 3:18885  
 (Dec. 1931), 4:11390  
 agriculture and industry, 4:1757  
 crisis, 3:10880  
 and Italian immigration, 4:1758  
 and rural colonization, 4:15991  
 Education  
 ideals, 3:8240  
 Institute of History and Geography, summer courses, 2:12239  
 physical, 3:8257  
 reform, 3:8236  
 survey, 2:13747  
 Finance  
 future of exchange, 3:5859  
 reform, 2:801  
 São Paulo, state, 4:18688  
 securities, default, 4:5914, 18689  
 Foreign policy and foreign relations  
 Czechoslovakia, colonization possibilities, 3:13009  
 France, public loans, 3:14503  
 Japan, colonization, 4:22198  
 Uruguay, independence, 4:9494  
 war propaganda, punishment, 3:10086  
 Forestry, 3:17309  
 protection and afforestation, 3:3203  
 resources, 2:6235  
 and savannah, Paraná, 3:16634  
 woods, precious, 4:14290  
 Geography, 2:13955  
 Amazon basin: 4:6976; economic conditions, 4:3440  
 Bello Horizonte, Minas Geraes, 2:2174  
 boundaries: Paraná and Santa Catarina, 4:12605; Pernambuco-Parahyba, 4:10693  
 of coffee production, 4:12604  
 culture zones, 2:1079  
 exploration: 4:1759, 3441; Amazon basin, 1:824; Amazon, headwaters, 3:11823; botanical, 3:6670; flora and fauna of Roraima region, 3:3515; Itatiaia, expedition to top, 2:7363; Langsdorff, G. (1821-29), 1:6860; Paraná and Paraguay rivers, headwaters, 4:15992; in Xingu country, Dyott, G. M., 3:11822  
 historical: 3:11821; Rio de Janeiro, 4:4892  
 Itamaracá island, 4:19688  
 legends concerning pre-Columbian, 1:6859  
 Matto Grosso, 4:10692  
 modern, notes, 2:13957  
 most eastern point, location, 3:18487  
 Paraná, 3:3514  
 place names, Pernambuco, 4:17787  
 port of Pernambuco (1530), 3:17182  
 travel notes, Marajo island, 2:11168  
 trip through Japurá and Piriny deltas, 2:8825  
 government: autonomy of states, 3:3203; constitution, declaration of rights of man (1891), 4:16582  
 health: conditions, 2:13764; 3:14658; organization, 2:15606  
 History  
 African slave trade, 4:7555  
 and Amerigo Vespucci, 4:11271  
 Anglo-American rivalry on Plata (1820-30), 4:9503  
 aristocracy, basis, 4:9498  
 Bonifacio, José, liberator, 1:6208, 10113

discovery, 2:4315  
 early, southern Brazil, 3:1985  
 independence, establishment, 3:5489  
 industrialization, and Visconde de Mauá, 1:7205  
 Mansfeld, Julius, *Meine Reise nach Brasilien im Jahre 1886*, summarized, 1:7206  
 first name, 4:13164  
 Negro slaves, treatment, 3:595  
 Pedro I's marriage diplomacy, 2:10318  
 Rio da Prata, memories, 4:11341  
 São Gabriel, Celso Schröder's description, 19th cent., 4:18328  
 São Jeronymo, municipality, 4:20672  
 scientific work in colonial period, 2:1427  
 Uruguayan generals, influence, Rio Grande do Sul, 4:11339  
 Industry  
 accidents, legislation, 1:4332  
 chemical, 3:4194  
 development, 2:4552  
 gasoline, 2:11637  
 Paraná hydro-electric plant, 3:12242  
 rubber, Tapojaz and Xingú valleys, 2:12429  
 Justice  
 conflict of laws, 4:1336  
 criminal law reform, 2:5159  
 juvenile courts, 2:2023  
 prisons, administration, 4:8298  
 labor: conditions, credit position, São Paulo 2:7772; movement and legislation, 2:2944  
 Migration  
 16th cent. to present, 2:3598  
 colonization: 4:7553; (1826), 1:7206; Japanese, 2:13693; 3:8166; organization, 2:9521  
 opportunities, 4:17462  
 Volga-German Catholics, immigration (1872-79), 3:583  
 mineral resources, 2:2173  
 mining: carbonado, 3:5658; diamonds, 2:4524; 3:6671; manganese, 3:15666  
 Politics  
 (1926-28), 2:801  
 Anglo-American rivalry, 3:19638  
 revolution, results (1930), 3:17894  
 Population  
 analysis, 3:18172  
 density, 2:12429  
 Jews, 2:15414  
 press, history, 3:8219  
 race: mixture, research, 4:10505; situation, historical aspects, 2:157  
 religion: German, organization, 3:11522; Rio Grande do Sul, old church, 4:14651  
 research: First Brazilian Eugenics Congress, 2:8560; sociology, program, 4:17665  
 taxation, systems, 3:12663  
 Transportation  
 railroads: 2:11696; (1927), 1:8773; development, recent, 4:2519  
 roads, motor, 3:12420  
 Brazos river, Texas, improvement, 3:10443  
 Brazza, Savorgnan de, memories, 4:578  
 Brazzaville, French Equatorial Africa, 50th anniversary of founding, 4:578  
 Bread: baking industry, alleged combine, Canada, 3:10972; cooperative marketing, 3:17774  
 Breda, Netherlands, exemption from tolls at Geervliet and Tersekervord, 2:14208  
 Bregenz, Germany, archive materials (1330-1500), 3:15251  
 Bregno, Lorenzo, marble relief at Budapest, 2:3951  
 Brégy, Countess de, "précieuse," 2:4207  
 Brehon laws, notes, 1:1727  
 Breisgau, Germany, in War of Spanish Succession, 2:7651  
 Breiting, Jacob, student of theology, 16th cent., 4:14510  
 Bremen, Germany: city planning, 4:4491; housing, post-war, 2:13577; street accidents, statistics (1928-29), 2:14686  
 Bremer, Fredrika, letters (1848-56), 4:3890  
 Bremer, Johannes: citations of scholastic writers, 4:20094; commentary on *Sentences* of Peter Lombard, 1:6027  
 Bremond, Henri, *Histoire littéraire du sentiment religieux en France*, vol. 7-8, (rev.), 2:12627  
 Brendan of Clonfert, St., life, 4:20086  
 Brenner Pass road, Alps, history, 2:1197  
 Brent, Giles, Catholic pioneer of Virginia, U. S. 4:20303  
 Brentano, Clemens, and Kant, 3:451

Brentano, Lujo, German economist, 4:11369, 14751  
 Breslau, Germany: care of mentally diseased, 3:16414; infant mortality, statistics, 2:16796  
 Bresse, France, poultry industry, 4:1683  
 Brest-Litovsk, peace: 4:2377; Russian justification, 3:4038  
 Brétigny, treaty, text, 1:2830  
 Breuil, Abbé H., lecture on prehistory, Collège de France, Paris, 3:3532  
*Breviarium Alarici*, 1:6042  
 Brewing industry, Germany: breweries, 3:19002; cartel, 2:6318; survey, 1:4193; wages, 4:5992  
 Briand, Aristide: criticism, 4:2877; foreign policy, 4:8195, 12200; and international control of counterfeiting, 1:1426; member 21 cabinets, 3:6125; plan of European federation, 2:5291, 16654, 16702; as presidential candidate, 4:1202, 1203; work, 4:21674, 22293  
 Bribery, commercial, 4:16813  
 Brick industry: dust hazard, 4:7940; health and accidents, 1:2133; Philadelphia brick-makers (after 1783), 1:6191; standardization, 1:1948  
 Bridger, James, vindication, 4:2323  
 Bridges: geography of types, 2:15700; Germany, across Rhine, 3:11777; Market street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, 4:18302; taxation, U. S., 4:6110; toll, construction and finance, 3:17814; vs. tunnels, U. S., 4:9728  
 Bridget, St. (Sweden): and Alphonsus of Jaen, 3:259; Revelations, in 14th cent. political crisis, 2:12633  
 Brie, France: famine (1816-18), 2:9054; geography, 1:1627  
 Briggs, Henry, work in logarithms, 3:8738  
 Brigham, Albert Perry, geographer and geologist, work, 2:13883-13889  
 Bright, Jesse D., political career, 3:15521  
 Brissac, France, during French Revolution, 2:371  
 Bristol, England: geography, historical, 4:3369; history of overseas trade, 3:14877  
 Bristol university, England descriptive sketch, 3:1671  
 BRITAIN *see* ENGLAND, Archaeology, History  
 British Association for the Advancement of Science, work in relation to Empire, 3:19611  
 British Broadcasting Company, policies, 4:17505  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA, Canada  
 American Indians, 4:8888  
 annexation or confederation (1866-70), 2:1328  
 birth rate of Orientals, 1:2313  
 Cjiktkan tribe, totem poles, 3:3556  
 dairy farming, 2:2671  
 Douglas, Sir James, work, 3:12134  
 economic conditions and resources, 3:17228  
 forest resources, 3:12332  
 forestry, 4:3997  
 fruit farming, 2:2682, 12973  
 geography, Vancouver, 4:6960  
 Indian dug-out canoes, 3:3559  
 land settlement, as unemployment relief, 4:18770  
 mining: 4:7692; development, 1:3081; history, 2:1527  
 old age pensions, provisions and administration, 2:8386  
 political parties (1871-1903), 4:18170  
 postal system, colonial, 1:8320  
 public health, 1:9485  
 tin-silver deposits, Snowflake mine, 4:1734  
 Trail metallurgical plant, 4:84  
 water power development, 2:9241  
 British Columbia, university, international education, 4:8485  
 BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS *see also* AUSTRALIA; BRITISH EMPIRE; CANADA; Dominion status; GREAT BRITAIN; IRELAND; IRISH FREE STATE; NEWFOUNDLAND; NEW ZEALAND; SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF  
 aims similar to League of Nations, 2:5277  
 and arbitration: 4:19132; of disputes between members, 3:11257  
 Canada: 4:21481; allegiance threatened by commerce with U. S., 1:5701; loyalty to king, 2:6718; and Nova Scotia, position, 3:12127; position, 2:3050; 3:12133; status, 1:643; 4:17052



- Conference on Dominion Legislation, results, 3:14262
- constitution: developments, 3:12709; dominions, 4:1072; form, 4:1074; written?, 3:4502
- constitutional law: 1:7632; 4:8101; development, 4:8102; notes, 2:8164
- cooperation: needed, 3:17833; within, 4:3031
- court, problem, 4:21485
- crown, representatives in dominions, 3:12708
- diplomatic representation, 2:3258
- dominions
- activities, League of Nations, 3:16207
  - dissolution of parliaments, 2:15066
  - in foreign relations, 1:9263
  - nationality, 4:8402
  - sixth, suggested, 3:3076
  - status: 1:1462; definition, 3:6042; equality, 4:21483; international, 1:2269; legal aspects, 3:12124; nature, 2:8213
  - suit of one by another, impossibility, 3:14261
- economic: cooperation, proposals, 3:14263; solidarity, goal, 3:7886
- evolution, Canada's contribution, 3:17831
- forces cementing, 4:1075
- foreign policy: control, 3:11472; 4:1073; difficulties, 1:14403
- fundamental conception, 2:9515
- future, 3:17834
- government: French views, 1:1358; means of administrative cooperation, 1:10660
- governor-general: and high commissioner, Union of South Africa, 3:14264; nomination, Australia, 3:7794
- historical development, 1:3362
- imperial conferences: 4:8100, 8105; (1926-30), 4:18862; (1930), 3:14263, 14265, 9778-9783, 17832; 4:1071, 4314, 13621; Australian view, 3:1499
- industrialization, dominions, 4:18354
- and International Labour Organization, 4:15596
- international relations, 2:13669
- Irish Free State: membership, conditions, 1:2222; oath to king, 4:15378
- Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, appeals, 1:7633
- merchant shipping, legislation and admiralty jurisdiction, 4:21480
- nature, 4:8104, 8390
- Ottawa Conference (1932), 4:18860, 20888, 21479
- Palestine as seventh dominion, 1:1369; 2:3253
- problems: economic and governmental, 1:7766; unsettled, 2:13655
- and society of nations, 4:6456
- South Africa, Union of: gains, 3:14265; secession question, 3:6043
- sovereignty, 3:7792, 7793
- Statute of Westminster (1931), 4:4315, 8099, 8103, 11914, 13620, 15310, 17053, 18861, 21482, 21484
- ties binding, 3:19359
- and U. S. of Europe, 3:12980
- unity, legal and political, 3:1201
- British Documents on the Origins of the War see GREAT BRITAIN, World War
- BRITISH EAST AFRICA see AFRICA, BRITISH EAST
- BRITISH EAST INDIES
- carving, Papua, 3:16706
  - child adoption, Gunantuna (New Britain), 1:8059
  - education, compared with Dutch East Indies, 3:8249
  - mental disease, treatment, natives, 4:16065
  - morals, system, Ononghe (New Guinea), 4:1816
  - musical instruments, Papua, 4:14359
  - politics, colonial, treatment of natives, 4:6606
  - population, statistics, New Ireland, 4:8534
  - sex and family life, Ontong Java, 4:8924
  - stone implement, Borneo, 3:11861
  - widows, immolation, New Guinea, 4:8936
- British Economic Mission to Far East, report, decline of trade (1930-31), 4:5786
- BRITISH EMPIRE see also BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS; ENGLAND; GREAT BRITAIN; names of colonies, dominions, mandates, possessions and protectorates
- Agriculture
- fiber production, 4:13252
- Ottawa conference, 4:20888
- research, 3:18363
- sericulture, 4:12476
- sugar, cane, production, 2:9901
- tung trees, cultivation, 4:13249
- bonds binding together, 2:15349
- Canada: militia, imperial organization, 3:12129, 12130; seen by *Toronto Globe* (1857-67), 2:1336
- Commerce
- Empire marketing board, 4:16812
  - free trade, 2:4669, 13176, 14709
  - iron and steel, 4:18572
  - relations, 4:15067
- Economic conditions and resources, 2:14490
- cotton, production and consumption, 4:11450
- development, overseas, 3:15578
  - as economic family, 3:7495
- Imperial Development Board, proposal, 4:7790
- mineral resources, 3:4161; 4:20904
  - native progress, 4:20799
  - organization, 2:8418, 12119
  - petroleum, 3:12345
  - policy, development, 4:9743
  - post-war, 1:2551
  - tropical regions, development, 1:7989
  - unit, 3:6334
- Wool Conference, Melbourne, Australia (1931), 4:7639
- foreign relations: constitutional changes and world peace, 2:12148; Pan-Europe, 2:12133
- forest resources, 2:6242
- and freedom of seas, 2:12116
- geography: geological surveys, colonial, value, 3:18364; political, and air transportation, 1:2526; and use of Mollweide projection, 1:2552
- political situation, 2:3053
- press, geo-political functions, 3:6171
- and South Africa, 2:12000
- Tariff
- imperial preference: 1:5726; 3:842, 12448; and Australian tariff, 3:12434
  - policy, 4:18574
  - and trade system, plea for, 3:853
- transportation: air, commercial and civil, 4:18542; air, need, 2:9297; railroad problem, 1:6360
- valuable to world peace, 2:5067
- British Guiana: aborigines, protection, 2:6797; agricultural cooperation, development, 2:8100; Oxford University Expedition, 2:15747; self-government in finance, 1:7632; sugar industry, 2:2172; Warau Indians, culture, 1:6864; Warau Indians, vocabulary, 2:1086
- British Honduras, recent Maya finds, 4:3456
- BRITISH MALAYA
- agriculture, 1:1104
  - commerce, Dutch East Indies, 4:21032
  - cotton goods market, 3:13989
  - labor conditions: 4:4197; native, 3:1003
  - politics, survey, 4:21659
- British Museum Library, history, 1:1771
- BRITISH WEST INDIES see also names of islands
- absentee landlordism (1750-1833), 3:13645
- archaeology, Maya: 1:2598; British Honduras, 1:4853
- commerce: 3:16046; in Napoleonic War, 2:2454
- dances and songs, Bahamas, 3:18526
- economic conditions: 4:14910; survey, Jamaica, 3:14580
- foundation, 4:18331
- geography, and economic conditions, St. Vincent, 1:8018
- guide to public records, 2:11523
- during King William's War (1689-97), 3:2320
- population, German, Jamaica, 4:15665
- race, relations, types, 3:10162
- relations to continental American colonies (1760-75), 2:14429
- sugar industry, 2:2172
- wills of Jews (to 1800), 4:11142
- BRITTANY, France
- artifacts, 1:4850
  - autonomy movement, 2:15145
  - British colonization, 4th cent., 1:2791
  - commerce with Netherlands, 15th-16th cent., 2:10145
  - customs, birth, marriage, and death, 4:12656
  - economic conditions, 3:6623
- enclosures, inquiry on (1768), 2:10194
- English admiralty court, 2:2392
- estates: and provincial autonomy, 18th cent., 1:2907; in St. Brieu (1602), 4:5183
- feudalism under Pierre Mauclerc, 2:2349
- "finger-print" carvings, stone age, 3:59
- fishing, 4:14221
- geography, and religion, 4:1680
- greenstone implements, 3:4992
- Guinglaff in service of Charles VII, 4:7260
- mesolithic deposits, 2:1089
- migration, to New Caledonia, 3:1576
- missions of Saint Germain l'Auxerrois, 2:266
- relation to papacy, 2:9022
- topographical work, 18th cent., 3:13657
- town structure, 4:8804
- union with France, 4:20398
- Brittenburg, Roman origin, 2:5788, 7482
- BROADCASTING see RADIO
- Brochi, Giambattista, explorations, Egypt and Sudan (1822-), 1:2563
- Brockdorff-Rantzau, Count, contributions to German Republic, 1:6155
- Broeke, Pieter van den, at Surat, India (1620-29), 4:18102
- Brochs, prehistoric, Scotland, 3:16655
- Broghe, Duc de: memoirs, 1:6120; 2:1341; on origin of French Third Republic, 3:8957
- Broghe, Maurice de, bishop of Ghent (1766-1821), 4:2234
- Brokers: bankruptcy of firm, distribution problems, 3:12467; regulations, Sicily, 14th-15th cent., 2:12727
- BROKERS' LOANS see also BANKING; FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM; SPECULATION
- for account of others, effect, 2:10533
- and bank deposits, 2:6508
- and banking, 1:1291, 7451, 10438
- by corporations, for account of others, 1:454
- credit pyramiding, 2:11815
- as dangerous practice, 2:10520
- economics, 4:9769
- Federal Reserve Board, weekly record, 2:9358
- fluctuations and interest rate, 2:13230
- government regulation, 4:7820
- increase, cause, 1:3193
- New York market, out of town funds, 1:1210
- and stock exchange speculation, 1:3191
- and stock prices, 4:15088
- U. S., 1:1239, 1240, 3191; 3:961
- and velocity of bank deposits, U. S., 1:3182
- Bronner, Augusta, mental clinics, 2:8698
- BRONZE
- ancient corroded, restoration, 3:3533
  - antiquity, 2:10031
  - Chinese, 4:10910
  - Egyptian, in Munich, Germany, 3:133
  - Greek and Roman, 3:2052
  - trade, prehistoric, St. Vid, 2:7380
  - working, *cire perdue* technique, ancient Greece, 2:12560
- BRONZE AGE see also ARCHAEOLOGY; names of countries, Archaeology
- Africa, southern, theories, 2:9977
- archaeological remains: Etruria, 3:4990; gold, Hungary, 2:3632; Hainburg-Teichthal, 2:12458; Mandriola, 4:4988
- arithmetical sorcery as magic in burials, East Gottland, Sweden, 2:134
- burials: lower Austria, 4:4997; Northumberland, England, 1:8031
- cemetery, Pusztaitvánháza, Hungary, 2:3626
- chronology, eastern Europe, 3:10561
- culture: Austria, 1:9616; Denmark, Egtvet find, 3:4994; Japan, 3:10488
- Eleusis, 4:16100
- evidence, Italy, 3:8508
- Great Britain, 2:15764
- idol, earliest, Denmark, 2:9973
- implements, Great Britain, 3:8512
- oaken chest, Gottland, Sweden, 4:8973
- ornaments, France, 1:1645
- Orszentiván settlements, 4:17888
- Picenum, Italy, 4:19869
- pit, Swanwick, Hants, England, 2:3624, 7379
- population, type, Austria, 3:10476
- pottery, Hungary, 2:138
- prehistoric settlement at Collalbo, Austrian Tirol, 1:2658
- rock carvings, Italian Alps, 2:1095
- Trans-Baikal region, 2:147



## BRONZE AGE (continued)

- twin-foed-vessel, Staffordshire, England, 2: 3623  
 upper Rhine, Germany, 3:10475  
 weapons, British, 4:5001  
 Bronzino, Pietà in Poznań, Poland, 4:10890  
 Brookings Institution, survey of North Carolina government, 4:15413  
 Broome, Australia, pearl and shell industry, 1: 9585  
 Brosius, Václav, dispute with Moravian Brethren, 4:10964  
 de Brosse, personal letters on Italy (1739-55), 2:9043  
 Brouage, France, historical geography, 4:19529  
 Broughton, Lieutenant W. R., Columbia river trip, (1792), 4:5443  
 Brown, David R. C., Colorado pioneer, U. S., 3:2473  
 Brown, George N., life on U. S. plains in 1870's, 1:8459  
 Brown, John  
   followers characterized, 1:4106  
   last letter, 3:15504  
   raid (1777): 2:12898; Coppoe boys as participants, 1:4095  
 Brown university, U. S., fraternity controversy, 4:18271  
 Browne, Louis, history of Jews, criticism, 3: 3853  
 Browne, Sir Thomas: medical man, 3:10676, part in witch trial (1664), 3:3882  
 Browning, Robert, and Higher Criticism, 2: 340  
 Brownlow, William G.: as editor, 4:13152; as senator, 3:18826  
 Brownsville, Oregon, woolen mills (1860-89), 3:10829  
 Bruck, *Privatversicherung*, critique, 3:14011; 4:13375  
 Bruckner, A., Russian legends, historical basis, review of defense, 2:3677  
 Brueckner, Alexander, *Etymological dictionary of Polish language*, 4:9297  
 Bruegel, Pieter, painter, 3:15142  
 Brüning, Heinrich: biographical sketch, 4: 1163; leadership, 4:1162; modification of government, Germany, 4:6175  
 Bruges, Belgium: commerce, tables (1675-98), 4:409; commercial letters, to Lucca (1407-21), 4:7273; forces in battle of Courtrai (1320), 2:7524; medieval legal manuscripts, abbey of Dunes, 3:5182  
 Brulé, Étienne, and Great Lakes, 4:13064  
 Brumath, France, tolls, 17th-18th cent., 3: 12166  
 Brun, Narcisse, 16th cent. physician, 3:13510  
 Bruneau, François, Canadian pioneer, 4:9333  
 Brunfels, Otto, *Herbarum vivae icones*, history, 1:3984  
 Bruno, Giordano, and forerunners, 3:2251  
 Bruno of Longoburgo, treatise on surgery (12th cent.), 4:16199  
 Brunewick, Georgia, municipal accounting, standard work units, 4:6328  
 Brunewick, Germany: (1866), 2:4241; Bismarck, attitude (1866), 3:9013; establishment, 2:4000  
 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, foreign policy, Netherlands (1692-93), 2:11387  
 Brusa, Turkey, silk industry, 4:15896  
 Brusch family, Bohemia, history, 4:12903  
**BRUSSELS**, Belgium  
   council (1282-1421), 2:12683; development, 4:21790; development as related to site, 2:11131; expenditure of bailiff (1285-87), 2:12690; financial reform (1334-86), 4: 2095; "juror," meaning, middle ages, 3: 15214; first Protestant martyrs, 4:10916; in revolution (1830), 2:11414; sugar convention (1931), 3:19109; trial of two priests for dealing with Jewish money-lenders (1369), 3:8793  
 Brussels Corpus of Byzantine Texts, plans, 3: 10644; 4:10990  
 Bruthem, charter, critical notes, 1:8200  
 De Bruynes, *Les plus anciens prologues latines des Évangiles*, (rev.), 1:2747  
 Bryan, John, infidel cousin of William Jennings Bryan, 1:5113  
 Bryan, William Jennings: college career, 1: 1833; and *North American Review*, 1: 10063  
 Bryant, William Cullen: ancestry, 1:7173; at Williams College, 1:3002  
 Brydges, James, letters and accounts (1705-13), 4:9324  
 Bryn Mawr college, Pennsylvania, marriage

- and birth rates, 2:5360  
 Brynjulfsson, Gislí (Iceland) imitator of Byron, 1:9996  
 Bubastis, Egypt, burial of Ethiopian viceroy 2:3740  
 Buccaneers (see also **PIRATES**; Privateering), Smeeks, historian, 3:5335  
 Bucentaur, Venetian ship, 2:4077  
 Bucephalus, legend, 2:8927  
 Bucer, Martin: contributions to Reformation 3:13530; theory of church and state compared with Martin Luther, 1:7590; work, 3:15163  
 Buch, Henry, social program, 4:9363  
 Buchanan, George, Ruddiman's edition, suppression of introduction, 2:11394  
 Buchanan, James: feud with Douglas, 4:20591; home life, 4:7516; Supreme Court and Dred Scott case, 2:1395  
 Bucharest, Rumania: milk supply, regions, 4: 19474; rehabilitation of institution inmates, 2:16963  
 Bucharest, Academy of, 250th anniversary, 2: 424  
 Bucharest, university, Rumania, Paduan origin, 1:8426  
 Buchis stelae, Egypt, notes, 3:6764  
 Buchlau castle, Moravia, interview of Izvolsky and Aehrenthal, 4:487  
 Buckingham canal, Madras presidency, India, 1:3835  
 Bud Flat, Kentucky, geography, 1:8015  
**BUDAPEST**, Hungary  
   banks (1930), 3:14056; cholera, history (1831), 4:5241; city planning, and traffic, 4: 4460; climate, hot spells, 4:67; drug addiction, incidence and treatment, 3:8308; geography, 4:17735; government, 4:17116; international exposition of modern architecture, 4:2148; Jews, living conditions, 4: 6641; labor, wages, 4:13487; law school (1756-71), Pest, 4:5397; merchants, 18th cent., Pest, 4:5398; police organization, 1: 5659; population, statistics (1900-20), 2: 13704; port, 2:8776, 3:1923, 10406; slums, abolition, 4:4497  
 Budde, Adolph, treatise against emigration, 3:5415  
**BUDDHISM** see also **JAINS**  
   and "Abhijāna," 4:14446  
   Ajanta rock temples, 4:16120  
   Amida hall of Shiromidzu, Tibet, 4:8981  
   archaeological sources, Tibet, 4:8981  
   Asoka's missionaries, 4:16184  
   Āśvaghosa, notes, 3:205; and the Rāmāyana, 1:7040  
   belief in messiah, 3:7014  
   Bodhi-Gaya inscription, 3:16915  
   Buddha, present status of knowledge, 2: 5869  
   Buddha image: 2:206; China, 4:14498; development, India, 3:8871; early, and literary representations, 1:2735; oldest, Munich, 4:215; in sculpture, 4:12795  
   Ch'eng Yuan, and pure land doctrine, 4: 9250  
   Chinese Mahāyāna catechism in Tibetan and Chinese characters, 1:4017  
   Ching-Ho valley, caves: 1:4982; sculptures in, 2:2326  
   Christianity, influence, 2:6087  
   and financial straits in Sung age, China, 4: 7296  
   Hinayana and Mahāyāna, social elements and future survey, 1:8138  
   Hsüan Chuang and Wei Shih philosophy, 4: 7294  
   iconography of Chinese Maitreya, 3:12194  
   immortality, concept, 3:9055  
   in India: 3:7015; 4:10854; history, 1:7041  
   influence on Eastern culture, 4:1500  
   inner development, 4:2133  
   institute, Phnom-Penk, Cambodia, 3:6473  
   jālalaksana on Buddha statues, criticism of Foucher's theory, 1:8089  
   in Japan, 3:10220; 4:9444, 20555  
   Jātakas, contact with Mahābhārata, 3:5137  
   Kokubunji temples, fall, 4:14610  
   Lankāvatāra Sūtra, introduction to study, 2:4090  
   Mahāvīra and Buddha, 4:16182  
   Mahāyāna-sūtrālamkāra, authorship, 1: 2742  
   Mahāyāna treatise on Yoga by Dharmendra, 1:3933  
   matter, concept, 4:16103  
   missionary work, 2:7548  
   Pāli: canon, chronology, 4:1962; non-canonical works, 4:17978

- parallel passages, Chinese and Indian canons, 4:7295  
 philosophy of passivity, 2:16888  
 pilgrimage of Hsün Chuang to Buddhist India (629), 1:4981  
 pillar carving from Amarāvati, 4:12800  
 Prakrit inscriptions from Nāgarjunikonda, 4:17910  
 sculptures, India, 3:3825  
 and Sikhism, 3:5400  
 Sinhalese temples, Ceylon, 4:3639  
 sources, early, criticism, 3:201  
 spread and influence, Asia, 3:3671  
 suppression, China, by Wu-Tsung, 2:14236  
*Suvarnaprobhāsa Sūtra*, text, 1:8135  
 Tāntric period, 4:419  
 teachings, 4:9101  
 temples, Polonnarawa, 2:14140  
 tower at Hindukush, 4:10775  
 Vajrapāni-Indra, explanation, 4:12797  
 worship: of Guru, origin, 3:8566; of Yin-lu Bodhisattva, 4:7297  
 Zen Buddhism, development in China, 4: 20233  
**BUDGETS** see also **CONSUMPTION**; **FINANCE**, **PUBLIC**; **LIVING**  
 bank: control by means of, 2:14788; operating, 4:4060  
 Business, 4:11534  
   and accounts, 2:4602  
   administration, 4:11534  
   and business esprit, 3:13927  
   control: 1:381, 1953; 2:2768; 4:18492; administration, 4:18507; conference, international, 3:5824; and cost accounting, 4:18492; electrical industry, 3: 2684; factory production, 3:10982; with forecasts, 2:9262; function, 4:756; by graphs, 3:19041; means of internal, 4: 5729; National Electric Light Association, 3:802; and standard costs, 4:18486  
   corporations: 4:756; standard for measuring sales, 2:6363  
   cost accountant's functions, 4:763  
   fixed and fluctuating costs, 3:11006  
   income, estimate, 4:9696  
   long term forecasting, electric power industry, 3:801  
   machine tool company, Germany, 2:14652  
   maintenance, 3:5701  
   management, 1:5243  
   manual for preparing, 2:6338  
   medium sized, 3:4221  
   moderate sized, 3:803  
   monthly, in machine-tool factory, 1:7339  
   office, 3:7453  
   operating, steel plant, 2:10447  
   overhead costs: 1:6345; control, 3:789; and crisis, 4:9672  
   plan: industrial, 3:13915; telephone, 4: 16697; use, 1:5243  
   preparation and control, 1:1953  
   and profits, 4:9695  
   punch card, use in factory, 1:7339  
   railroad, Pennsylvania Railroad, 1:10316  
   system: American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 1:3105; corporation, 4:9633  
   telephone equipment industry, U. S., 4: 11536  
   value, 3:9392  
 Family, 4:9687  
   census, Japan, 1:4361  
   college teachers, 1:4360; 2:4928  
   Engel's law, limitation, 3:19303  
   farm, cost of clothing, Nebraska, U. S., 3: 5983  
   food, Germany: (1927-28), 2:6642; and luxury goods, 3:4439, 4441  
   Germany (1927-28), 3:5985  
   Greece, 2:727  
   Hamburg, Germany (1925-29), 4:11830  
   household furnishings, Germany, 3:9695  
   income and expenditures, Germany, 3: 4440  
   Japan, 4:15244, 15245  
   need for study, U. S., 4:992  
   New Zealand, 4:15243  
   Peiping, China, 3:5981  
   railroad worker, Germany, 3:19304  
   Shanghai, China, 3:17767  
   size of family, Germany, 3:4438  
   street car men, San Francisco, California, 4:2741  
   study: China, 3:17763; Japan, 3:17766  
   U. S., 3:5891  
   use in comparing wages in different countries, 3:4427



# SUBJECT INDEX

# BUEC-BULG

- wage earners, Burma, 1:7531  
and wage policy, 1:9023  
workers: Belgium, 4:1829, 21317; and earnings, U. S., 1:1289; Germany, 2: 6641; seasonal fluctuations, Moscow, USSR, 2:14966; USSR, 2:14969; U. S., 4:2739; Vienna, Austria (1912-14), Warsaw, Poland (1928), 2:10620  
farm: 3:12305; control, monetary estimates, 4:13228; as method of organization, 3: 18913; U. S., 1:5168; value, Germany, 2: 4481
- Public**  
air ministry, France (1931-32), 3:19520  
analytical study, Peru, 2:16378  
armaments, Germany, 3:1482  
Athenian, 425-24 B.C., 4:10832  
Australia, 3:1368  
Austria, approval, 2:16431  
authorization of receipts and expenditures, Germany, 1:5553  
balancing: Czechoslovakia, 3:14359; Germany, post-war, 4:21844; and municipalities, Austria (1931), 4:8277; soundness, 4:21867; U. S., 4:17231  
Belgian Congo (1931), 3:19428  
Berlin, Germany, 16th cent., 4:2101  
Bulgaria, 1:5470  
bureau, Los Angeles, California, 4:18987  
California, U. S.: 1:4381; 2:12077; 4: 15276; (1931-33), 3:14410  
China, appropriations of national government offices, 2:15205  
colonial: France, 4:1239; Italy, 2:3095, 16488  
communal: agricultural aspects, Hungary, 4:4453; France, 3:19511  
control: county, Utah, U. S., 1:381; local governments, U. S., 4:15274; Rumania, 4:6063  
controversy, New York, U. S. (1929), 2: 6745  
coordination and control, U. S., 3:9960  
Czechoslovakia: (1930, 1932), 4:10183; (1931), 4:12052, 17230  
defense: French colonies, 4:8272; inflation, 4:12099; national, 4:12098  
deficit, Peru, 3:6149  
definition and description, 2:6879  
Denmark, passage, 4:12053  
development, Poland, 3:11355  
Dutch East Indies: 1:4492; (1867), 4: 14796; (1930), 3:9967; (1931), 3:6196; (1932), 4:8268; politics and 1931 budget, 3:3117  
education, Poland, 4:1243  
Egypt, 4:18983  
elements of sound practice, 4:4286, 4405, 6064  
estimate: Hungary (1930-31), 2:16556  
European countries, 2:4956  
evolution, Belgium, 3:6019  
executive's power over, Austria, 2:16432  
forest service, Germany: Baden, 3:4664; Prussia, 3:1355, 19510  
France: 4:6324, 18985; (1929), 2:6877; (1930), 2:3006, 4954; (1931-32), 3: 11228; foreign affairs, 1:6615  
French Indo-China (1930), 3:7948, 9840  
French mandates: 3:7957; Levant, 4:1249  
Great Britain: (1928-29), 1:3264; (1931), 4:6305, 17227; (1931-32), 4:4404; discussion, 2:16382; Snowden's second, 3: 1359; Snowden's third, 4:8267; socialist, 2:16564  
Hungary (1924-25 to 1928-29), 3:12671  
Italian colonies, balancing, 3:14341  
Italy (1931-32), 3:19324  
Japan, criticism, 1:3342  
law: Germany, 1:7549; modification, Germany, 3:4587; USSR, 3:14403  
Lithuania, 3:12670  
long range: 4:18824; Kansas City, Missouri, 4:1242  
making, California, 1:4381  
and money, changing value, 4:21384  
Morocco: (1930), 3:12669; (1931-32), 3: 11358  
municipal: Berlin, Germany, 16th cent., 4:2101; Budapest, Hungary (1930-31), 2:16556; control, mechanical, 1:10730; draft model of National Municipal League, U. S., 1:574; Germany, 2:3149; long term, 2:13466; long term, Kansas City, Missouri, 4:1242; Lyons and Nantes, France, 2:830; significance of cost figures, 2:16554; small cities, 4:12054; structural changes, Germany, 1:4478  
national: long time planning, 4:7902; principles, 2:3142  
Netherlands, problems of new form, 2: 16376  
New Caledonia, 4:4370  
New France, 17th cent., 1:275; 2:1329  
Oklahoma, U. S., 4:21849  
Palestine, Transjordan, Syria, and Iraq compared, 4:15411  
per capita, various countries, 2:6663  
Poland: 2:11950; (1931-32), 3:14237  
Polish Jews, communities, 2:7675  
police, Kansas City, Kansas, 3:965  
political aspects, Argentina, 3:14350  
policy, Rumania, 4:2770  
principal countries, 2:4955  
problem, New Zealand, 4:4287  
procedure and financial policy, local governments, 2:8328  
provincial, Tongking, French Indo-China, 3:6198  
and railroad finance, Australia, 4:18520  
reform, Peru, 2:13540  
Rumania, significance, of new, 2:11901  
San Domingo (1775), 3:7244  
San Francisco, California, 4:15275  
school, and research, 3:16105  
simplification, France, 4:2908  
state, Italy, 2:6879  
state documents, U. S. (1931), 3:16102  
states, U. S., 3:16119  
Surinam: (1930), 2:9530; (1931), 3:7879  
and tax reduction, France (1930-31), 3: 3120  
treasury, Italy (1922-29), 2:16380  
Tripoli, 2:8332  
USSR: 1:4380, 5567, 6570; 4:10192, 12061; (1926-27 to 1929-30), 2:16383; (1931, '32), 4:8278; unitary finance plan, 3:14236  
U. S.: 2:6884; composition, treatment, and execution, 2:16563  
Bücher, Karl: economic theory, isolated economist, 4:2394; natural economy criticized, 4:9548  
Buell, Raymond Leslie, on native problem, Africa, 1:3510; 2:6789  
BÜLOW, Prince Bernard von  
account of Morocco (1901-06), 4:9306  
anti-Polish policy, 2:8259  
as chancellor, 2:7647  
English relations (1897-1909), 2:14329  
Far Eastern politics (1900-02), 4:7366  
foreign policy, 4:11225  
and historical truth, 4:11350  
and Holstein, 2:6060  
influence in conclave of Leo XIII, 4:2170  
memoirs: 3:456, 3942, 3944, 10750, 12249; 4:2256, 11230, 13169, 20479, 20686; criticism, 3:5351, 5353, 9007, 9009, 9014, 9180, 15556, 17040, 18785; 4:534, 14755  
mistakes, 3:12253  
notes on Bismarck, 3:17027  
policies, criticism, 3:7121  
political, ability, 2:7654  
political letters, 2:6062, 14331  
and Prince Max, 2:12821  
and Rath, Hermann von, 3:13710  
reminiscences on, 4:14753  
Roman mission, World War, 3:17029  
and Rumania, 4:14792  
Bülow, Princess, appreciation of Stein, 1:8388  
BUENOS AIRES, Argentina  
diphtheria campaign, 4:10484  
geography, 1:871; 3:14943; 4:19691  
early growth in relation to environment, 2: 7364  
Institute of Criminology, 4:22535  
public health, 2:5538, 8713  
social work: 2:8671; school for, 3:8387  
street railways, 1:6376  
tuberculosis, incidence and mortality, 3:6502  
Buenos Aires province, Argentina, rural land values, 4:13222  
BUFFALO, New York  
child labor, 2:710; crime and migration, 4: 14079; education, industrial, 3:18348; flour milling, 4:15968; house ownership, 4:5666; iron and steel industry, location factors, 2: 5672; land values, 2:1522; Polish residents, social survey, 3:1691; unemployment, 2: 9427; 3:7676; 4:7963, 11826, 13495; urban geography, 3:18456  
BUFFALOES  
in culture history of ancient America, 2: 12449; destruction, significance, southwestern U. S., 2:2599; Iowa, U. S., 3:15523; North Carolina, U. S., 4:18305; Pacific Northwest, 4:20634; in U. S. trade and commerce, 2:2574  
Buffon, Georges-Louis Leclerc de: study of vital statistics, 18th cent., 1:7927; unpublished letters, 3:12160  
Bugeaud de la Pionnerie, Thomas Robert: Algerian policy, 3:12150; role in conquest of Algiers, 3:18764  
Bugis (Celebes), ceremonies, 3:2017  
Buhl Foundation, historical research, 3:7207  
**BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**  
accounting, 2:1602  
audit procedure: 3:796; Great Britain, 4: 18497; New Jersey, U. S., 4:768, 18505  
best size, statistics, England, 3:19194  
cooperative, Germany, 1:4377  
Germany, 4:15161  
Great Britain, 3:19190  
industrial employees investments, 4:15167  
under Insurance Supervisory Office, Germany, 3:4380  
lapsing and conditions of repayment, 4:13431  
and life insurance protection, 4:18620  
liquidity, U. S., 4:16866  
mathematics: and market conditions, 4: 12430; of static condition, 4:12431; theory, 3:19209  
rates, computation, statistical study, 1:2488  
savings: mathematics, 4:6813; plan, analysis, 4:5894  
stockholder's right to withdraw, Pennsylvania, U. S., 3:7701  
waiting period, decreasing of, Germany, 3: 19174  
Building cooperatives, Prague, Czechoslovakia (1928), 4:6035  
**BUILDING INDUSTRY** *see* **CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY**  
Building materials industry *see also* **CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY**  
dealers: operating results, U. S. (1928), 2: 6429; marketing expenses, U. S. (1927), 1: 4254  
markets: Canada, 2:4715; for U. S., South America, 2:4717  
profits, U. S., 1:501  
Building trades (*see also* **CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY**): accident prevention, U. S., 2:4879; apprentices, Germany, 4:18741; Germany, 3:9715; International Federation of Building Workers (1903-28), 1: 5427, 5428; International Federation of Building Workers, 7th conference, 1:6498; U. S., 1:5427, 5428  
Building Trades Department, U. S., 2:4833  
Buitenzorg, Java, agriculture, department, 2: 10814  
Buitruss, Conrad, criticism of papacy, 1:6070  
Buka (Solomon islands), culture, 4:19800, 19819  
Bukawac (Dutch East Indies): calendar (New Guinea), 4:12675; legends, 4:12676  
Bukharin, historical materialism, 2:13879, 15697  
Bukovina, Rumania: under Austrian rule (1774-1918), 1:5047; Cernauti village, under Moldavian rule, 4:14790; Jews (1789-92), 1:1804; in World War, 4:14789  
**BULGARIA** *see also* **BALKAN STATES; DANUBE REGION**  
Agriculture, 2:4423  
agrarian policy, 1:7274; 3:14853  
capitalism, 4:18385  
census, representative method, 3:16483; 4: 14114  
credit, 4:7883  
crisis: 4:20824; causes, 2:7785, 7798  
evolution, 4:5618  
grain problems, 4:7650, 18402  
intensity and population increase, 2:14513  
land ownership, 4:6909  
and livestock, 2:14516  
mechanization, 4:18376  
National Agrarian Union, 4:18377  
ploughs, 2:15995  
policy, 4:20825  
production, 3:7332  
and rainfall, 2:11124  
reform, 2:4454  
rose culture, 1:5156; 3:7521; 4:18400  
small holdings: 4:18373; future, 4:20828  
state: farms, 4:18411; grain bureau, 4: 7635  
tendencies, post-war, 3:5572  
tobacco culture, 1:5187  
wheat production and export, 3:1919  
wine, 4:7638



## BULGARIA (continued)

- Archaeology**  
 Alexandrine tetradrachma from Varna, 4: 19896  
 church of Simeon in Preslav, 4:16262  
 Duvanli mound tombs, 3:16725  
 recent discoveries, 1:8921  
 ring from Varna, 6th cent., 4:16247  
 Roman coins, 2:10027; 4:9076  
 Trebenisthe, Yugoslavia, work, 4:3549  
**banking:** agricultural, 3:9558; Bulgarian agricultural bank, 4:7871; stock, development, 2:10521  
**Commerce**  
 (1929), 4:16785  
 Belgium, 4:2582  
 bills of exchange, 4:19079  
 Czechoslovakia, 4:5781  
 exports, 3:17470  
 foreign, post-war, 1:7396, 10352  
 imports, 1:10353  
 policy, France, 2:11740  
 post war, 1:10352  
 tariffs, preferential, agricultural products, 4:7782, 7784, 7796  
 tobacco: 2:7865; (1930), 4:16777; export, direct to U.S., 2:7943  
 wine export, 4:16767  
 communications, and transportation development, post-war, 1:1976  
**Cooperation**, 2:6650; 4:18794  
 (1927), 2:8101  
 (1929), 4:21339  
 agricultural, 2:11886; 3:7721; 4:21344  
 government policy, 2:8096  
 history, 1:7540  
 movement, 3:7723, 7726  
**Culture**  
 9th-10th cent., 4:7224  
 animal and human figures in textiles, 2: 15875  
 art: Byzantine, 4:10898; influence of Mount Athos, 4:16214; medieval, 3: 13521; national, 3:16344  
 Bai Ganyu, representative type of Balkan Slav, 4:11253  
 books: 9th-18th cent., 4:7485; Russian, influences, 4:9425  
 ceremonies, Easter and harvest, 1:2602  
 conflicts, 3:18208  
 festivals, Christmas, 4:14336  
 fireplace cult, 4:17831  
 folklore: 3:84; Drindari, 4:7019  
 folksongs: 4:17826; historical, 4:16261; significance, 4:16047  
 Italian influence, 4:19257  
*Kurban* and Serbian *slava*, 2:15776  
 language: Glagolic and Cyrillic alphabets, 4:18034; history, 3:16640  
 marriage customs, 2:5734; 4:7016  
 Renaissance, influences, 3:9049  
 scientific institutions (1878-), 2:10248  
 Strashimirov, Anton, 4:8590  
 survey, 2:13748; 3:18195  
 Trun, costume, 3:82  
 Ukraine, influence in, 4:20132  
 village life and customs, 3:11553  
 women's movement, 3:14612  
**Economic conditions**, 1:8571; 2:1453; 3: 4078, 8413; 4:18362, 20773, 20796, 20874 (1930), 4:7591  
 (1931), 4:20755  
 fisheries, condition, 2:7847  
 government enterprise, necessity, 4:17319  
 mineral resources, 1:1865; 3:2629  
 needs and protection, 2:7760  
 post-war, 4:7593  
 price, wholesale, index numbers, 4:8676  
 recovery, and League of Nations loans, 3: 9572  
 rural, 4:20812  
 under Turkish rule, 17th cent., 3:12188  
**Education**  
 girls, history, 4:9440  
 and nationalism, 4:9431  
 women: 4:8562; after liberation, 4:7493  
**Finance**, 2:831, 3153  
 communal loans, 1:6627  
 foreign capital, 4:4386; 4:5909  
 money: fluctuations, 4:5864; stabilization, 1:1343, 8887; 2:831, 4761  
 public: restoration, 2:1812; revenues (1929-30), 4:17233; state budget, 1: 5470  
 reconstruction, 1:1203  
 stabilization loan, 1:4299; 2:665, 7993  
**Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
 Austria: and Germany (1912), 2:15998; politics (1912-13), 4:9430  
 British policy (1876), 4:11161  
 Byzantium (1920-30), 4:16266  
 capitulations, 4:19098  
 Crimean war and Poland, 4:20325  
 delegation to Otto I (1973), 4:18032  
 diplomatic history (1870-86), 3:17074  
 Germany, cultural relations, 4:17407  
 Greece: debts, 4:22256; migration of national communities, 4:4559; reparations and debt, 4:17425  
 historical sketch, 2:15350  
 Italy, friendship, 3:8067  
 Macedonia: controversy over, 2:15986; protest to Russia (1897), 2:15984  
 Montenegro's seeking of alliance (1903-06), 2:15994  
 Rumania: 2:880; bridge across Danube, 2: 16667; 4:17410; common interests, 1: 658  
 Russia, middle ages, 4:9188  
 Turkey (1876-77), 2:15981  
 Ukraine, 4:20132  
 Yugoslavia: boundary commission, 2: 11123; frontiers and minorities, 2:6826; Macedonian problem, 3:10117; minorities, 4:8233; psychological bases, 4: 22191; treaty (1930), 3:13015  
**forestry:** Kazanlik region, 2:7844; management, 1:10216; need, 2:7837  
**Geography**, 3:8412; 4:12519, 19487  
 bibliography, 3:18395  
 earthquakes, effect, 4:8798  
 geophysical calamities (1928-29), 4:17737  
 mountain regions, 3:8412  
 place names, changes, 4:17697  
 Rhodope mountains, 3:8410  
 southwest linguistic frontier, 3:15458  
**Government and administration**  
 constitution, description, 3:1202  
 economic policy (1931), 4:19071  
 insurance, supervision, 4:10270  
 parliament, introduction, 3:9051  
**History**  
 Aksakov's contribution to liberation, 3: 2392  
 Alexander II, debt to, 4:7491  
 Aprilov and Sreznevski (1831-47), 4: 16463  
 Assens dynasty, origin, 2:15897  
 Black Bulgars, early home, 3:15193  
 Bulgarians of Bessarabia (1806-12), 4: 14791  
 Byzantium: influence, 4:7227; influence on diplomacies, 4:18035; in middle ages, 2: 12666; seals, 2:15896; status after conquest by Basil II, 4:16260  
*comitadjis* in Macedonia, 3:492  
 Constantinople peace (1913), 3:493  
 Delyan's revolt (1040), 2:15893  
 Dostoyevski as liberator, 4:7492, 11254  
 Ferdinand, King, work, 3:13723  
 first kingdom, inscriptions, 4:18038, 18040  
 fortifications, early, Black sea region, 4: 18039  
 Freemasons and politics, 3:15457  
 Greek: forgery, 13th cent., 4:18027; inscriptions, 2:5839  
 Helmolt, *Weltgeschichte*, distortions 2: 15987  
 Horsemen of Madara, inscription, 4:9185  
 icon painters and nationalism, 4:7490  
 independence, 50 years, 2:422  
 Leontev, Konstantin, *Byzantinism and Slavdom* (rev.), 4:16465  
 liberation, creators, 4:7487  
 Macedonia: Bulgarian, 7th cent., 2:15894; question (1913), 1:299  
*marsh* villages, Plevna district, 4:16267  
 middle ages, 3:6945  
 political and social aspects (1879-), 1:5088  
 Preslav, epigraphic material, 4:18037  
 Rački, Franjo, and Bulgarians, 4:7486  
 Radomir Aaron, seal, 4:18036  
 Rumania, influence on, 4:9186  
 Shishmanov: shown in life (1862-1928), 1: 5080; work, 2:15978  
 Simeon, Czar: inroads under, 10th cent., 1:6029; political plans, 3:8805; rule, 2:1249, 3990; title, *tsesar*, 4:16264  
 soldier institution under Turks, 4:9182  
 Svätoslav and Russian policy, 4:16254  
 Turkish conquest, eve, 4:11001  
 Turko-Russ War, 1877-78, Bulgarian militia, 2:4288  
 in works of Uspenski, 2:15898  
 housing: problems, 3:16312; urban, 3:16436  
 industry: development (1830-1926), 1:7308; jute and tobacco, 4:18456; tobacco, 1: 5175; 2:7865; 3:7340, 9275  
 insurance: 4:18625; social, 2:5197; 4:7827, 9787; supervision, 4:10270  
 Jews: numbers and living conditions, 1: 10914; persecution, since World War, 2: 6808  
**Labor**  
 accidents, 4:7939  
 agriculture, 4:7617  
 compulsory: 3:2909; results, 2:11842  
 conditions: 3:15901; (1928), 3:4398  
 living standard, 4:21317  
 trade union congress (1931), 4:11775  
**law:** influence of Byzantine legal codes, 2: 15891; periodicals, 4:21461  
 migration, 5th cent., 3:273  
 mining, coal: (1931), 4:20913; depression, 4: 18436; production (1926-31), 4:18442  
**Politics**  
 democratic entente, 3:9876  
 Macedonia: dismemberment, 2:8268; problem, 3:9893  
 mass revolt, 3:1285  
 peasant, social outlook, 4:21735  
 political parties, characteristics, 3:17939  
 post-war problems, 2:5082; 4:18926  
**Population**  
 birth rates, 3:16295  
 Bulgarians, number and spread, Dobrudja, 2:15980  
 centenarians, 2:8549; 3:16292  
 density, 4:10375  
 German colony, Endsche, 3:2410  
 infant mortality, 3:16290  
 marriage, birth, and death rates, decrease, 4:17479  
**Religion**  
 Bogomiles: 4:379; legends, 2:262  
 Bulgarian church, forerunners of revival, 4:5283  
 controversy with Greek church (1873-74), 2:15989  
 Dunov, doctrines, 3:15314  
 factions and sects, 14th cent., 4:9150  
 Greek and Latin sources, 2:15892  
 influence on early Russian canon law, 4: 16229  
 relations of Church of Ipek with Church of Okhrida, 3:263  
 Russian attempts to lift schism, 2:15992  
**Reparations**, 1:1343; 2:16393; 3:7754  
 burden, 2:11919  
 Greece: 4:17425; interest, 1:7768; share, 2:9468  
 history, 2:8123  
 new conditions, 2:13358  
 rural community, survey, 2:3352  
**Taxation**  
 building, 4:21369  
 land, 4:8013  
 system, 2:737  
 vineyards, 4:16993  
 transportation: Danube river, 4:10628; ports, Burgas, 4:3324  
 railroads, restoration, 2:5197  
 World War: entry, 4:9531; entry, documents, 2:12928; and Entente (1914), 3: 9171  
 Bulloarer, use, distribution study, 2:11192  
 Bulmer, Sir Bevis, business promoter, 4:11055  
 Bulwer, Sir Henry, and U.S. archives (1806), 4: 7371  
 Bum, Bornu origins, 2:12500  
*Der Bund für Mutterschutz*, activities (1910-14), 2:14335  
*Bundschuh*, in Peasants War (1525), 1:1737  
 Bu Ngem, inscription, historical and linguistic value, 2:14109  
 Bunsen, Christian Karl Josias: and Curia (1836), 4:7449; relation to Polish émigrés, 4:3849  
 Bunyan, John: at Bocking, 1:7073; characterization, 2:9019; in contemporary religious currents, 4:5137; as exponent of Anabaptism, 1:8215; life, 2:3959  
 Buonaccorsi, Filippo, in Poland, 3:13583  
 Buonaiuti, Ernesto, theory of modern state disputed, 1:6592  
 Buranus, Jodocus Lommium, medical works, 4: 12805  
 Burchhardt, Jacob: complete edition of works, 3:16909; conception of history of art, 3: 5277; and Francesco de Sanctis, 4:12685; history of Greek culture, 3:8679; interpretation of middle ages, 3:325; letters to Karl Fresenius (1842-46), 2:10204  
 Burdett, Sir Francis, M. W. Patterson's biography (rev.), 4:491



- Bureaucracy:** and Clemenceau, 3:18848; fear, U. S., 1:2207; French Indo-China, omnipotent, 2:793; French Indo-China, vs. contacts with natives, 3:6092; Great Britain, 1:5559, 5560; 2:8314, 15065; 4:13773, 17220; Great Britain and Germany, 4:21804; Kuomintang government, China, 4:7150; North Carolina, U. S., 4:2905, 17110, 21772; Poland, 4:21780; in political parties and government, U. S., 1:2244; Prussia, Germany, 18th cent., 4:7453
- Burgas, Bulgaria,** port, 4:3324
- Burgenland, Austria:** Celtic coins, 3:2161; cultural survey, 3:16336; Easter egg customs, 3:16678; history, 4:3853; origin of name, 2:3563; Yiddish folklore, 4:10719
- Burgess, John William, *The sanctity of law* (rev.), 4:1056**
- Burgh,** meaning among Saxons, 3:8813
- Burghkmaier, Hans,** artistic work, 4:12833
- Burglary insurance:** 4:15115; mercantile, U. S., 2:2847; and protective devices, 2:7977; and robbery and theft, 2:1683; 4:16824
- Burgo,** legendary king of Småland, Sweden, 4:371
- Burgoyne, John:** campaign, medical notes, 2:1405; cause of failure, 2:10260; 3:2479; military and literary distinction, 1:10042; reason for command of army (1777), 2:1323
- BURGUNDY** *see also* FRANCE
- art:** Rhône valley, 4:5095; Romanesque, problems, 3:6883; sculpture, medieval, 4:5083
- balliwicks,** origin and constitution, 14th-15th cent., 3:307
- Bonhot, Etienne,** painter, 3:362
- Catholics and Protestants:** Châtillon-sur-Seine (1564), 4:5117
- center of scientific synthesis, 18th cent., 4:5243**
- Charles the Bold:** and Liège, 4:385; sojourn in The Hague and Rotterdam, 3:8841
- Christian martyrs,** early, 4:5063
- commerce:** (1788-90), 4:5355; (1808), 2:1343
- conditions (summer, 1595), 4:5195**
- fortresses,** Frankish, 4:5155
- France, medieval relations, 4:9227**
- Grandson family, history, 12th-14th cent., 4:5177**
- "great privilege" of Mary, and provincial autonomy, 4:3714**
- influence on custom of Vaud, 3:2252**
- itineraries from Paris (1552-1654), 3:2248**
- Jean de Candide, 15th cent., 2:2407**
- Mayenne, letter about frontier (1578), 4:5196**
- Montgosoie, Amé de, poet, 15th cent., 3:2274**
- Noirot, captain of Châtillon-sur-Seine, 16th cent., 4:5192**
- notables, 4:5370**
- Philip the Good: and Charles VII of France, 4:5190; plan to acquire Genoa (1445), 4:20189**
- place names, 2:6021**
- railway, first, 4:5359**
- Rudolph II, policies, 2:14177**
- Burgundy canal, France, traffic, 2:12389**
- BURIAL CUSTOMS**
- Akaju (Nigeria), 3:13405**
- Aleutian islands, 2:7375**
- Annamites (Indo-China), 4:19804**
- arithmetic sorcery and magic, east Gottland, bronze age, 2:134**
- Attic clay doll, 2:12567**
- Babylonia, according to finds at UR, 1:1671, 8067**
- Baikal, Lake, Siberia, ancient, 1:6877**
- barrow, Dunstable, Bedfordshire, 4:19882**
- Batak (Sumatra), psychological bases, 2:12515**
- beating ground before funeral, Småland, Sweden, 2:5732**
- boat-gravens, 2, near Valsgård, Gamla Uppsala, Sweden, 2:5704, 5705**
- Borneo: 4:1825; Ngadjoe-Dyak, 3:8577**
- bowl burying, finds at Winchester, England, 3:8504**
- Brittany, France, 4:12656**
- bronze implements, use of, China, 1:4877**
- caves, Kentucky, U. S., 2:11180**
- cemetery, bronze age, Pusztaietvárháza, Hungary, 2:3628**
- ceremonies, Italy, 4:7018**
- chambered cairn, Allt-nam-Ban, Strath Brora, Scotland, 2:5708**
- Chibcheas (Colombia), remains, 4:105**
- communal, east Baltic and Britain, 4:17889**
- Copts, ancient, 2:11252**
- Corinth, Greece, 3:8510**
- cremation: history, U. S., 3:5479; origin, Europe, 3:4989**
- Darien, Panama and Colombia, 2:128**
- diffusion, East and West, 3:119**
- dismemberment, 4:14293**
- Egypt, ancient, *Breaking of the Jars*, from tomb inscriptions, 1:5968; methods of excerebration, 3:5062; statuettes of hippopotami, 2:15816**
- France, medieval, 1:6969**
- funeral: Italy, 4:7018; Nigeria, southern, 2:12507; pocket, pre-Hispanic, Peru, 3:14973; songs, Poland, 4:16041**
- funerary urns: Alabama, U. S., 2:5699; East Germany, early iron age, 2:132; Wynaad, south India, 3:14984; Zapotec (Mexico), 2:2194**
- Georgia, Transcaucasia, ancient, 2:7381**
- Gepides (Hungary), 4:3461**
- Gilyaks (Siberia), 3:6746**
- Goldi (Siberia), 4:10750**
- graves, Finnish, Kama river region, 2:3627**
- Greek inscriptions, 2:8961**
- gypsies: England, 4:10724; Ukraine, 4:19772; Wales, 4:10725**
- Hebrews: hypogeum near Jerusalem, 1:913; Talmudic period, 2:15793**
- Hottentot (Namaqualand), 2:3695**
- India: 3:13373; Hindu and Parsee, 4:16069; remains, 4:16015**
- iron age: Hallstatt culture, 3:10471; Öland island, Sweden, 2:9975**
- Karo-Batac (Philippine islands), 3:5032**
- IKau Bushmen (Africa, southern), 3:16694**
- Kent, England, ancient, 1:3870**
- Marindinese, Dutch New Guinea, 2:1137**
- megalithic cultures, Iberian peninsula, 2:2202**
- mesolithic repository, Brittany, France, 2:1089**
- motives and development, 2:5715**
- mound-builders, Illinois, U. S., 3:3535, 11847**
- mounds: Bessarabia, 3:13375; Kentucky, U. S., 2:5702; origin, 4:14322; protection as national parks, Illinois, U. S., 2:5722; Scania, Sweden, 4:108; Viking, 9th cent., 2:9968**
- mourning: dress, Tahiti, 4:16081; early Arabs, 1:6913**
- mummification: and cremation, India, 4:148; process, ancient, Egypt, 4:9017; Roman Egypt, 3:13498; wrappings, Egyptian, Field museum, Chicago, 4:3529**
- Mycenae tombs, origin, 4:4977**
- Neandertal, 2:3608**
- New Ireland, 4:19814**
- North America, southeastern, 3:6700**
- opening the mouth rites, Africa, 3:8549**
- passage of corpse, right of way, 2:11196**
- Poland, early, 4:10769**
- pot burial, Nigeria, 4:19790**
- pottery, analysis, Wynaad, India, 3:3552**
- Peru: Nasca, 3:16651; pre-Inca, 4:1777**
- psychology, 3:8275, 13377**
- Pueblo (Nevada, U. S.), 3:3539**
- raja's funeral, India, 3:6752**
- religious significance, pygmies, ancient India, 4:1779**
- Roman: 4:16157; northern Wienerwald, Austria, 2:130**
- sacrifice heap (*Offerkast*), 2:9996**
- placing saints under altars, origin, 1:8139**
- salt and sand, Egypt, 2:2205**
- Serbs and Croats, 4:12661**
- ship burial, Isle of Man, 2:15765**
- skulls: ornamentation, Konyak Nagas (India), 3:10526; preservation, Nicobars (Bay of Bengal), 4:16056**
- Solomon islands, 4:8931**
- Spain, 3:18509**
- stelae, Gueznaf, Morocco, 4:12625**
- stone cists, Great Britain, 3:8506**
- stone heaps, Denmark, as grave markers, 2:12604**
- Sumerian: 1:2651; human sacrifice, 1:4899**
- suttee: 4:16061; distribution, North America, 1:6885; 3:13382; 4:10705**
- Tibet, 4:14357**
- tombs: Caucasus, 3:13374; figures, China, ancient, 1:4018; Marne, France, 3:11857**
- Wa Manyika (Rhodesia), 4:4940**
- BURIATS (Siberia)**
- Alar groups, religious beliefs, 4:16073; culture survey, 4:12670; ethno-linguistic research, 2:12441; fur industry, 1:6906; 2:7422; intermarriage with the Soyons, 2:10015; Mongol law, 2:10017; national traits of Ekhirit-Bulagats, 2:3723; origins, 2:7417.**
- population decrease, 1:6908; sex customs, 3:13414; shamanism, 2:187; 4:19813**
- BURKE, Edmund**
- correspondence with Calonne, 4:2226; correspondence with Thomas Hussey, 1:2883; and first Rockingham ministry, 4:9328; French opinion concerning Dr. Richard Price, 3:431; and inaccuracy of Hansard, 3:13643; papers on his pension, 2:7589; part in Catholic emancipation, 2:4153; political philosophy, 3:9754; and Russian Revolution, 3:2977**
- Burlamaqui, Jean-Jacques, theory of value (1747), 1:10137**
- Burlap, exchange, New York, U. S., 3:15827**
- BURMA, India**
- annexation to India, results, 1:3363**
- boundaries and geographical conditions, 3:16546**
- budgets, family, wage earners, 1:7531**
- coins, native, 1:1667**
- cooperation, 2:8095**
- culture, 3:6742**
- currency and coinage, 18th-19th cent., 1:2976**
- dominion status, desire for, 2:16486**
- economic conditions, 2:14493**
- fishing trap in Myitkyina district, 2:12512**
- forestry, teak working, 3:6602**
- game sanctuary, Schwe-u-daung, 4:6891**
- geography, 4:4815, 8783, 10615**
- government, problems, 4:21634**
- independence movement, 3:16063**
- Kachin tribe, customs and beliefs, 3:2015**
- life in interior, Kalan bamboo industry, 2:1047**
- living, cost and standards of wage earners, 1:7531**
- Maingy, program of administration (1825-), 1:7138**
- military police, development, 1:3461**
- mining, precious gems, 1:10229**
- natural regions, 2:5621**
- petroleum industry, 3:12346**
- rebellion (1931), 3:14339, 18009**
- separation from India, 2:6822**
- social change, 1:2401**
- tattooing, 4:10739**
- Burnet, John, *Platonism* (rev.), 2:5832**
- Burns, Robert, biographers, 1:8308**
- Burr, Aaron: "conspiracy," and old Northwest, 4:13138; Hamilton duel, 1:6190**
- Burr, Esther, journal, 2:10272**
- Burrow, Trigant, on social theory, 1:667**
- de Burthe d'Annelet, exploration: Africa, central, 3:8456; Africa, western, 3:13314; 4:19591; Algeria and Libya, 4:4866; Sudan, 3:13314**
- Burton, Cicely, Catholic "delinquent," 3:2249**
- Burton mound, California, description and history, 2:122**
- Bury, J. B., life and work, 2:8956**
- Bury St. Edmunds, England: Anglo-Saxon survey, 1:214; marketing area, 3:13990**
- Buseman, A., on sex ratios, 3:11541;**
- Buses, trolley (*see also* MOTOR BUSES): England, 3:15756; operation, Mettmann-Gruiten, Germany, 4:2536; vs. street railways, 3:15755**
- Bushel, ancient Egypt, 2:11251**
- BUSHMEN (south Africa)**
- art: paleolithic, compared with Spanish, 3:13349; rock paintings, pigments, 2:9979; zones, characteristics, 2:9976**
- folklore, 1:9633**
- implements, Tafelberg Hall, Union of South Africa, 3:16658**
- race composition, psychology and mental achievements, Kun-Bushmen (Southwest Africa), 2:173**
- religion, evolution, 1:9637**
- BUSINESS *see also* BANKRUPTCY; BUSINESS ACTIVITY; BUSINESS STABILIZATION; CORPORATIONS; CYCLES, ECONOMIC; FAILURES; FORECASTING; INSOLVENCY; TRUSTS**
- accounting: control, 2:14635; need for uniform practice, 2:10448**
- and advertising: 2:6420; effect, 4:5817**
- "affected with public interest," U. S., 1:5517, 5527; 2:15087; 3:7814, 16017; 4:18878, 21530**
- analysis, accountant's need, 1:4214**
- Better Business Bureau, work, U. S., 3:4216**
- "big," growth, 4:20239**
- districts, in subdivision planning, 3:1237**
- economics: definition, German committee, 4:7730; as science, 2:11656**
- end pursued, English law, 4:22052**



**BUSINESS** (*continued*)

ethics, method of study, 4:17601  
 facts, in administration of justice, 4:10208  
 geographical study, 4:4043  
 by geographical zones, Italy, 2:9227  
 government in, U. S., 4:22031  
 graft, U. S., 4:7751  
 graphic representation, 4:7722  
 histories, value, 2:12309  
 history: plea, 3:8873; research methods, 1:1566  
 libraries, 3:15711  
 license tax, 4:21830  
 methods, applied to government: 3:12683;  
 public administration, 4:12045  
 motives, need for new, 4:7716  
 and nationalism, 3:15580  
 by non-residents, jurisdiction, U. S., 4:21510  
 organizations: Babylonian law, 4:16131;  
 Chinese, Far East, 3:15712; effect of  
 Sherman law, U. S., 3:5698; Institute of  
 Commercial and Industrial Organization,  
 Paris, France, 4:3268; national, as preven-  
 tive of revolution, 3:4211  
 and peace: 1:9294; desire for, 1:5734  
 periodicals, Germany, 3:4217  
 and press, 1:3616  
 reorganization and taxation, U. S., 2:1815  
 research: 2:5591; and calculus, 2:16; or-  
 ganization, 1:3801; Pittsburgh Railways  
 Company, Pennsylvania, 2:6334; value, 2:  
 7885  
 secrets, publicity for, 2:2751  
 social theory, civilized? 2:9144  
 statistics (*see also* STATISTICS): 4:4750,  
 11520; and economic statistics, 4:6762;  
 and mathematics, 4:15798  
 success, personality factors, 3:17509  
 trade practice conferences, 3:769  
 trusteeship, 2:555  
 and world cooperation, 4:4573

**BUSINESS ACTIVITY AND CONDITIONS**  
*see also* BUSINESS; CYCLES, ECONOMIC; ECONOMIC CONDITIONS;  
 FORECASTING; names of countries,  
 Economic conditions

and agriculture, 3:981; 4:16888  
 bank debits as, index, 1:449  
 barometer, and gold committee report, 4:  
 2633  
 Canada, does not follow U. S. trends, 2:16310  
 clearing houses, poor index, Belgium, 3:9602  
 currency circulating as index, 4:883  
 cycles, and seasonal fluctuations, 4:11746  
 domestic sales as index, 2:11833  
 electric power consumption as index, 1:1580;  
 4:15829  
 estimation, Switzerland, 4:9618  
 fluctuations, U. S., 1:10472  
 Germany: 3:17242; various industries, 3:  
 17239  
 Harvard index (1919-31), 4:21181  
 index: 1:1570; 4:9934, 15832; Fourth Fed-  
 eral Reserve District, U. S., 1:7954; Iowa,  
 U. S., 1:7953; 2:1027; Michigan, U. S., 1:  
 461; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1:6481; 4:  
 18706; regional, U. S., 1:7951, 7952, 7958;  
 revision, U. S., 1:1578, 5891; 4:6809,  
 15830; Twelfth Federal Reserve District,  
 U. S., 1:7959; U. S. (1930), 3:9603  
 measurement, 1:9527; 4:7731; Florida, U. S.,  
 3:18330  
 and money, correlation, USSR, 2:11836  
 postal checking accounts as index, 4:16899  
 reduction in floating debt, effect, Great  
 Britain, 2:15006  
 research, methods, Polish Institute, 2:16309  
 screws and rivets, sales, as index, Poland, 3:  
 14785  
 trend, New Zealand: 3:12290; (1926-30), 3:  
 7628  
 world, 3:17243

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION** *see also*  
 BUDGETS; COMMERCIAL EDUCA-  
 TION; MANAGEMENT; RATIONALI-  
 ZATION; SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT  
 and accounting: 2:2770; 3:4242; uniform  
 system, German committee, 1:5265  
 costs, turning point of, 1:6335  
 definition: and labor science, 3:13803; and  
 scope, 3:2678  
 diagnosis, 4:7721  
 direct purchase, raw materials, 1:374  
 division of tasks and structure, 4:2501  
 and economic cycles, 2:11837  
 education: Center for Business Preparation,  
 Paris, France, 3:11719; course for Negroes,  
 Atlanta university, 4:3272; curriculum,

university, U. S., 2:13858; graduate, 2:  
 5590; graduate school, Harvard university,  
 1:2502; instructors, meeting, Austria,  
 Vienna, 1:5250; junior college, U. S., 4:  
 19379; schools, commercial law in, 1:9563;  
 as subject for university education, 4:4772,  
 8734; U. S., 4:8737  
 efficiency and cost accounting, 3:2694  
 executive bonus plan, and judicial interven-  
 tion, U. S., 4:5718  
 functions and positions, 3:19034  
 mergers, effect, 2:10434  
 organization, internal, 4:20948  
 research: historical, methods, 3:14735; meth-  
 ods, critique, 1:4805  
 sales fluctuations, effect, 1:7414  
 size of industry: and earnings, U. S. and  
 Canada (1910-29), 4:16705; optimum, con-  
 ditions for, 2:9259  
 standardization of methods, France, 1:1959  
 trends, 4:11516  
 Business Historical Society, activities, 4:3262  
 Business insurance (*see also* PROFITS, insur-  
 ance; RENT, insurance; Use and occu-  
 pancy insurance): business cycle, 4:21080;  
 business interruption, 1:5360; 4:21065;  
 against inventors' claims, 3:17391; price,  
 1:2076; risks, 1:422; 3:9511; uses, 2:4737  
**BUSINESS LAW** *see* COMMERCIAL LAW  
**BUSINESS STABILIZATION** *see also*  
 CYCLES, ECONOMIC; ECONOMIC  
 PLANNING; MANAGEMENT; RA-  
 TIONALIZATION, 4:13293  
 commodity production, 3:14123  
 cotton textile plan, 4:2498  
 and cycles, 4:13293  
 dividend policy, 4:11524  
 financial policy, 4:16896  
 industrial, 2:9394, 13286  
 through life insurance, 3:17396  
 lumber: production problem, 2:11607; Wis-  
 consin, U. S., 4:5696  
 management point of view, 2:8039  
 methods, 2:9394; 3:12585  
 and money theory: Germany, 1:5415;  
 through stable money, 2:6482  
 national aspects, 4:7875  
 petroleum: industry, 1:1117; production,  
 U. S., 3:3011  
 policies: 3:9550; U. S., 3:11183  
 and profit motive, 4:14988  
 and railroad regulation, 2:6375  
 Swope plan, U. S., 4:2734, 4044, 4045, 7732,  
 9684, 14982, 21086, 21199  
 technological unemployment, intensification,  
 4:11812  
 vs. unemployment insurance, 3:11179; 4:  
 983, 9932  
 Buszi-Toma (Liberia), study, 3:1996  
 Bute, Lord, and Frederick the Great, 2:7645  
 Buti, Francesco da, commentator of *Divine  
 comedy*, life, 1:221  
 Butler, Abbot, *The Vatican Council* (rev.), 3:  
 367, 8910  
 Butler, Colonel Anthony, as diplomat, 4:5507  
 Butler, Bartholomew, account of French royal  
 christening (1546), 2:14221  
 Butler, Ben, revaluation, 3:534  
 Butler, Charles, and Cisalpine Club, 1:8310  
 Butler, Bishop Joseph, ethical theories, 2:9628  
 Butler, William O., of Kentucky, U. S., 1:7192  
 Buton, Dutch East Indies, economic conditions,  
 2:7299  
 Butrinto, Albania, archaeological work, 2:  
 14041; 3:16728  
 Butrio, Gallio potter, decorated work, 3:8637  
**BUTTER** *see also* DAIRY INDUSTRY  
 demand, 4:20711; imports, Germany, 4:  
 4111; market, international, development, 4:  
 2596; marketing, Great Britain, 3:5803;  
 overseas markets, Oregon, U. S., 2:1668;  
 price, and increase of duty, 4:18407; prices,  
 Australia, 1:350; standardization, 4:5827,  
 18606; tariff, dangers, Germany, 4:13345;  
 trade (1928), 2:12963  
 Butter-fat: new markets for Missouri, U. S., 2:  
 2696; production, cost factors, Pine county,  
 Minnesota, 4:2451  
 Buttons, on Greek garments, 1:905  
 Buwayhids, dynastic history, 10th-11th cent.,  
 1:9857  
 Bwaka (central Africa): folklore, 4:16054;  
 initiation ceremonies, 4:1807; ordeal by  
 poison, 4:4935  
 Bwili (Malekula, New Hebrides), shamanism,  
 3:15037  
 Byblos, Syria: archaeological work, 1:3920; 3:  
 3594; discoveries, 3:3600, 5036; two

scarabs and vases, 3:13461  
 Bye, Raymond T., utility rate theory, criti-  
 cized, 3:1174  
 Byliny of Kiev cycle, 2:2363  
 Byng, Australia, rise and decline of village, 4:19  
 Byrd, Charles Willing, life, 4:14820  
 Byrd, Richard E., Antarctic expeditions: 3:  
 8396; geographical result, 3:11743, 11744  
 Byrd, William: letters, 1:3018, 7160; and Royal  
 Society, 4:16377  
 Byrhtferth, *Preface*, 1:1730  
 Byron, Lord George Gordon, Icelandic imita-  
 tor, 1:9996  
 Bystrzyca Nadwórnianska valley, Poland, up-  
 per limits of habitation, 4:15932  
**BYZANTINE EMPIRE** *see also* GREECE;  
 names of countries; ROME  
 agriculture, ledger, 7th cent., 1:4943  
 Archaeology, 2:12553  
 Arabic remains of 10th cent. Athens, 2:  
 2360  
 buildings, religious, of Trebizond, 4:10908  
*bullotrion*, 4:10989  
 chapel on Masada (Sebbah), 4:20118  
 Constantinople: (1928), 3:6793; British  
 work, 4:1860; Hippodrome, 1:2652  
 Frankish castles in Euboea, 3:2215  
 monuments: Cyprus, 4:10905; Dzevizlyk,  
 4:10901; Mouchli, history, 3:16862  
 North African work, 1:2653  
 reliquary of despots of Epirus, 4:16257  
 ring from Varna, Bulgaria, 6th cent., 4:  
 16247  
 Samos (island), excavations, 3:8799  
 seals: 3:2212; new collection, 4:3677; im-  
 portance, 2:10107, 15896; from Silistria,  
 4:16248; two, 10th-11th cent., 2:274  
*Società Magna Grecia*, 4:19873  
 Stobi, Serbian Macedonia, ruins, 4:12721  
 colonies, Vardariote Turks, 4:10993  
**Commerce**  
 Catalan (1380), 4:10978  
 contracts of sale in East and West, 4:16249  
 Czech countries, 9th-10th cent., 3:15194  
 Flemish goods sale (1442), 4:10983  
**Culture**  
 Armenians in sciences, 3:13565  
 art: 4:3638, 5084, 5085; influence, Bul-  
 garia, 4:10898; influence on early Rus-  
 sia, 2:10088; International Exposition,  
 Paris, 4:1994; in Museum of Antiquities,  
 Istanbul, 4:5101  
 chalice, Antiochene, 4:14488  
 churches, five-bayed cruciform domed,  
 origin, 1:8166  
 contact with West, absence, 2:3999  
 costume, *Tailzakion*, origin of word, 4:  
 16253  
*Digenes Acritas*, 4:10986, 16250, 16251,  
 16252  
 divinatory books, political and social ele-  
 ments, 4:18030, 20114, 20121  
 Etymology certain Greek words, 1:2754  
 Greek dictionary, plans, 4:10987  
 icon painting, post-Byzantine, influences,  
 2:3935  
 illuminated manuscript, Paleologue epoch,  
 3:6939  
 influence: on Bulgaria, 9th-10th cent., 4:  
 7224, 7227; by Orient, 1:8183  
 legend of earthly paradise, new version, 4:  
 20130  
 miniatures in MS Book of Kings, 1:6963  
 mosaics, Kahrié-Djami, Constantinople,  
 2:3939; 4:14494  
 negative character, 3:19469  
 painting: Lublin, Poland, 4:14495; origin  
 and evolution, 2:10086  
 philosophy: 4th-5th cent., 4:10991; bib-  
 liography, 4:12887; Platonism, progress,  
 3rd-15th cent., 2:12661; re-examination,  
 need, 2:2361  
 St. Sophia, description, 3:2210  
 silverware, Hermitage collection, 4:14490  
 theater, 4th-13th cent., 4:9180  
 defense, Greek fire, 4:14481  
 economic conditions: Constantinople, pro-  
 visioning, 4:14535, 14544; and social de-  
 velopment, 2:2359  
**Education**  
 closing of Athens university (529), 2:277  
 French secondary school texts, 3:3448  
 higher, under Leo the Isaurian, 4:10975  
 texts, selected, for seminars, 4:361  
**Finance**  
 administration, 2:1245  
*aerikon*: building regulation fine, 2:12662;  
 relation to Roman *aerarium* and *fiscus*,  
 2:10109



- public, 10th–11th cent., 1:8180
- Foreign relations**
- Armenia, 13th cent., 4:5146
- and Bulgaria (920–30), 4:16266
- Poland, 4:14537
- Russia, 12th cent., 4:11010
- Scotland, 3:13574
- Serbs at Srboiste, 7th cent., 4:11015
- Slavs and Avars, last half 6th cent., 4:10985
- treaty with Franks (*pactum Lotharii*), 2:7518
- Turkish capture of Aidos (1327), 2:12664
- Tzimisikes' expeditions against Arabs, 2:12660
- Venice, 3:6940
- geography: place names, in *Chronicles of Morea*, 1:6036; Tafur, Pero, travel account, 15th cent., 4:14543
- Government and administration**
- Crete as "theme," 3:8796
- diplomas of, imperial chancery, 4:14541
- Egypt, administration, 3:2217; 4:3735
- Franks in service, 4:5147
- officials, lists, H. Gregoire's *Recueil*, 4:10984
- sovereignty over Latin crusading states, 4:14540
- Vart Mamigonian, minister, 3:2207
- History**
- Arab conquest of Syria, 4:14539
- Athens raid by Saracens (896), 2:273
- Basil the Armenian, 3:16860
- bibliography, 4:10992
- Brussels Corpus of Byzantine Texts, plans, 3:10644; 4:10990
- Bulgarian: inroads, 10th cent., 1:6029; revolt (1040), 2:15893; status under Basil II, 4:16260
- Bury, J. B., work, 1:1018
- Byzantium, importance, 4:360
- Carbonianian Edict, 4:16255
- charters, two, from Patmos, 4:10977
- chronological divisions, 3:8795
- chronology of Theophanes, 7th–8th cent., 3:2214
- church and state, relations, 4:16256
- Constantine, sole rule, date, 2:12601
- Constantinople, Italians in siege (1453), 2:3987
- continuation of Roman, 3:8794
- coronation procedure, Book of Ceremonies of Constantine Porphyrogenitus, 4:14542
- Demetrios Cydones' *Correspondence*, emendations, 4:2046
- Devasatio Constantinopolitana*, 2:4017
- Dioscoros of Thebes, letter of recommendation, 4:3678
- Egypt: imperialist policy, 1:1718; Persian occupation, character, 1:4942; 2:14164
- Elias the Eedikos, as author of *Ereðx* κεράλαα, 4:20116
- funerary epigrams, 6th cent., 4:2048
- Gaza: 6th cent., 3:10642; Greek inscription, 3:10643
- and Greece, 11th–12th cent., 4:12885
- Greek epitaph, Kerak, 3:8684
- Heisenberg, August, life, 4:16087
- historians, three, 2:14166
- imperial diplomata on Patmos, 1:8182
- influence: on Bulgarian, Serbian, and Slavonian diplomatics, 4:18035; on medieval Bulgaria, 2:12666; on Rumania, 4:9186
- inscriptions, historical, 2:3984
- Isaurian dynasty evaluated, 2:12668
- Jerash, Transjordanian, inscriptions, 2:2295
- Jewish account in *Genizah Studies* (842–944), 3:2211
- John V Palaeologus, journey to Italy (1369–71), 3:16853
- John VII Palaeologus, work, 4:9173
- Kosovo, battle, sources, 3:2221; 4:9181, 9183
- Lascaris family (1400–1869), 1:2956
- Leontius of Byzantium, life and work, 3:13549
- Lichtle's *Description de Nazie*, 2:276
- Manuel Palaeologus, visit to England, 14th cent., 3:6970
- MS at University of Illinois, U. S., 2:2358
- Marutha, mediator between emperors, 4:7204
- Mercati, G., publications, 4:2047
- Michael III and Basil the Macedonian in Ancyra inscriptions, 4:10981
- Mohammed II, transport of ships by land, Italian precedent, 3:6942
- Nicephorus Genicos, emperor, tenth "vexation," 4:14536
- Nonnus of Panopolis, 3:15184
- Pachymère, George, *History*, MSS, 4:10988
- Pamphilius of Panopolis, life, 2:14163
- Petechenigs, inroads, 1:7008
- Philaretus in Antioch, 11th cent., 2:3986
- Plethon: Georgios Gemistos, 4:20119; intermediary between East and West, 3:15187
- political status of Trebizond under Justinian, 2:12669
- Polyaenus' *Stratagemas*, adaptations, 4:9172
- Prelubovich, Thomas, of Joannina, 2:12667
- Psellos, Michel: "applied chronology," 4:10876; and Michael of Ephesus, 4:9176
- Rhodes under Knights, 3:13567
- Samos, 3:8798
- Slavs, date and character of Balkan conquest, 2:14168
- society in epoch of Comneni, 2:2356
- Theodora Mamigonian, empress: 3:2206; sketch, 4:359
- Theodosius II, birthday, 2:3985
- Theophanes, continuator, critical notes, 4:14538
- Troilus of Sidon's apothegms, use and definition, 1:8185
- Uspenski, Fedor Ivanovich, work, 4:16092
- Venice, on eve of war for Tenedos, 3:15186
- White Croatia, 4:12894
- Jews**, 2:271
- Justice**
- Basilica*, survey, 4:12886
- exhibition of criminals, 1:6034
- joinder of law in libellary procedure, 4:16259
- Justinian: *Codex Justinianus*, first edition, 4:18031; codification committee (528 A.D.), 1:1719; D. 41. 2, 8 and loss of possession, 4:20113; *Novels*, index, 4:362
- Kodikellos of Christodoulos, 2:2357
- law: influence on Bulgaria, 2:15891; influence on Russian ecclesiastical courts, 1:4407; two laws, Rumanian translation, 4:10995
- monastic institutions in *Novellae* of Leo the Wise, 4:9174
- penalties for various crimes, 1:6034
- right of asylum, inscription, 6th cent., 4:10976
- Roman law: continuity, 3:2213; official manuals, 8th–9th cent., 4:2045; ways of citation, 3:5107
- Population**
- ancestries, 4:10980
- Athens: biographical essays, 3:3743; families surviving, 3:7168
- Philanthropeni, family history, 3:3742
- Rallis family, history, 1:5084
- Rumania, families, 4:9175
- Religion**
- Church of the Apostles and Mosque of Mohammed, Constantinople, 4:14497
- Church of St. Theodore at Jerash, 5th cent., 1:6030
- churches, three, Chalcedon district, 2:275
- Hebrew apocalypse, 10th or 13th cent., 1:8184
- iconoclasm, 2:2335
- Isaac of Antioch, sermon on Huns, 2:14165
- Manassis, metropolitan and author, 3:2209
- Morning Hymns of Leo VI, 4:20069
- Notitiae episcopatum* and ecclesiastical geography of Byzantium, 3:16863
- Psalter, analysis, 4:10918
- Vatazes, Jean, letter to Gregory IX, 4:10982
- research: Athens, congresses, 3:8797, 13566, 15185; 4:20117; Orientalists congress, Vienna, Austria (1930), 4:10979
- taxation, 4:16258
- value, 4:360
- 4:19985; value as source material, 1:8120
- Gaul: campaigns, camps importance, 1:6947; command in, length of time, 4:9070; governorship of, date, 1:197
- history of fame, 2:15854
- horse, relation to Alexander's Bucephalus, 2:8927
- and imperial succession, 1:9725
- indirect transmission of text, 4:7133
- legislation, 2:15852
- poetic interests, 3:11974
- second Rhine crossing (53 B.C.), purpose, 1:8120
- rostra, identification, 3:6857
- Caesarea, ancient Palestine, Roman history, 4:10847
- Caesarean section, history, 4:18112
- Caesarius of Arles, St.: homilies ascribed to him, 1:6028; use of rule of St. Augustine, 3:3716
- Caetani, Enrico, mission to France (1589–90), 1:7022; 4:11039
- Caetani family: feudal signoria, 1:2798; history, 1:940
- Caffery, Senator Donelson, Democrat, Louisiana, U. S., 4:14867
- Cagial, Juan Manuel, Venezuela, work, 2:10315
- Cagliari, Sardinia, city planning, 4:17702



- Cagliari, university, Sardinia, student population (1603-1928), 3:18774
- Cagnazzi, Luca de Samuele: economic theories, 2:12933; 3:7269; summary of teachings, 1:10910
- Cahiers de doléances*, Protestant question in, 3:17000
- Cahokia (Illinois, U. S.): culture, 3:3537; settlement, history of jurisdiction, 2:1402
- Cailly, Jacques de, maker of epigrams, 3:7108
- Caingang (Brazil and Paraguay), ethnographic notes, 2:15771
- Caiphas, House of, location, 3:3599
- Caipre mac Eladain, satire on Bres mac Eladain, 1:4953
- Cairo, Egypt: Arab Museum, treasures, 3:13602; 4:5090; drainage scheme, 2:1068; folk songs, children, 4:130; Mohammedan religious center, 3:4968; mosque and shrines, 3:8885
- Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations, France, description, 4:11682
- Cajori, Florian (1859-1930), historian of mathematics, 4:16082
- Calabria, Italy: geography, 4:19496; place names, ancient, 1:4921; population, decline, 1:1626
- Calabrian sea, oceanographic aspects, relation to fishing, 4:35
- Calais, France, siege (1346-1347): 2:11335; role of Flemings, 1:3991
- Calas case, two books on, 2:12780
- Calchaqui (Argentina), magic and mythology, 4:8898
- Calcium dust, exposure to, 2:1771
- Calcium phosphate, resources, northern Africa, 1:859
- Calculus, use in business research, 2:16
- Calcutta, India: cargo theft, 3:182197; jute futures, 2:6437; juvenile delinquency, types and treatment, 2:12264; stock exchange, 2:648
- Caledonia: deer cults, 4:16044; Roman finds, 4:17890
- Calendar of Charter Rolls*, criticism, 1:8228
- CALENDAR** see also **CHRONOLOGY** and American Indian civilization, 2:8858
- animal cycle, Teleuts (USSR), 1:9644
- of Antinopolis, Egypt, 3:2057
- "ape-year" era, beginning, China, 2:1287
- on Asyut, Egypt, coffin lids, 4:10779
- Athens: 2:2271; senatorial, and civil year, 3:2104
- Aztec (Mexico): "fire-snakes," 4:14298; stone, 3:18494
- Bali, Dutch East Indies, 4:12677
- Bukawac (New Guinea), 4:12675
- Caligula's new month, 3:2129
- changes, geographic significance, 2:9899
- China, old and new, 1:6167
- days of week, history, 4:5006
- economic, supplementary, 3:6546
- French Revolution, origin and purpose, 3:15362
- Gallio, and Pliny, 4:14397
- Gregorian: and date of Easter, 1:9862; introduction to Netherlands, 2:7627
- Inca (Tiahuanaqu, Bolivia), 4:16006, 16007
- Indian, reform, 3:11926
- Jewish, notes, 3:12102
- lunar: Chinese, 2:6085; Córdoba, Argentina, 1:2624; Dresden codex, 3:11843; Maya, 1:4855; primitive tribes, 4:3466
- Maya (Mexico and Central America): analysis, 4:12641; and Aztec, day signs, 4:14299; basis, 1:125; day-signs, 4:12619; description, 4:1772; Paris Codex, 4:8870; south Cayo district, British Honduras, finds, 4:3456; specimen, Guatemala, 4:16003; theory, 4:1765; use by Quiché Indians (Guatemala), 3:11883; and Uxmal (Mexico), inscriptions, 3:14964; 4:3451
- Mexico: 3:6698; 9 and 20 day week, ancient, 2:8831
- Oengus, imagery, 2:14179
- Otomi (Mexico), 4:9492
- Pokonchi (Guatemala), 4:14330
- primitive, 4 day market week, Niger territory, 2:1121
- quadrant theory, 4:19909
- Quiché, Guatemala (1854), 4:12639
- reform: projects, 3:10671; and statistics of industry, 4:5713; survey of, since Caesar, 1:9863; USSR, 2:8278
- revision: advantages, 1:6341; shown by MS from Cos, 4th cent., 2:12590
- Roman: 3:11923; and siege of Same, 3:6847
- Scripture calendars, England, 4:13031
- 13-month: advantages, 2:11657; arguments and experience, 2:9248
- types, diffusion, eastern Africa, 4:3490
- Tzeltal (Mexico), 4:10707
- Wadchagga (Africa), 4:10730
- year: 360 days, origin and history, 4:14316; eponymate in Hebrew monarchy, 3:6823
- Calhoun, Abner Wellborn, work in medicine, 1:8253
- Calhoun, John Caldwell: correspondence with McDuffie and Charles Fisher on 1824 campaign, 3:2461; and majority rule, 4:13154; sovereign convention South Carolina, 2:2611
- Calicut, India, geography, 4:15894
- CALIFORNIA**, U. S.
- Agriculture**
- as agricultural region, 2:13953, 15745
- alfalfa: 4:7636; production, 2:6201
- apricot production, 3:9263
- changes (1860-90), 4:3900
- cherries, crops and prices, 2:9197
- dairy products, prices, 4:2459
- efficiency studies, 1:6242
- farm construction, statutes, 3:4523
- grapefruit, 1:5197
- grapes, price factors (1921-29), 4:5643
- land utilization, Santa Lucia region, 3:10442
- lemons, 1:5198
- livestock, beef cattle, 1:1509
- marketing, cooperative, poultry, 4:2455
- milk market, East Bay, 4:21050
- olive production, 3:17305
- one-crop method, 1:2571
- oranges, 2:4504
- plum industry, 1:5178
- problems and policy, 3:13862
- prunes, crops and prices, 1:5184
- raisins, prices (1921-29), 4:5649
- reclamation and development, Sacramento-San Joaquin delta, 3:16620
- San Joaquin valley, 4:14281
- sheep production, 3:7334
- statistics, bibliography, 4:11411
- walnuts, 2:2662
- wool production, 1:1094
- Archaeology**
- Burton mound, Santa Barbara, artifacts, 2:122
- Chumash tribe, discoveries, 2:8835
- prehistoric rock basins, Sierra Nevada, Tulare county, 2:125
- San Joaquin valley region, 2:2199
- stone age, 1:8029
- banking: Bank of Italy, history, 2:9360; branch, and failures, 4:9838
- Commerce**
- arbitration, 2:4690
- fresh fruits and vegetables, to Far East, 3:4314
- marketing, apples, 3:7548
- Mexican trade between Santa Fe, New Mexico, and Los Angeles (1830-48), 4:5494
- and transportation, Los Angeles and Long Beach, 4:19671
- Communication**
- Ames press, pioneer, 4:5547, 16569
- De Long journals (1854-63), 4:16568
- newspapers, history, 2:4351
- radio, attitudes of listeners, 3:3336
- Constitutional law**
- alien land law: 2:6729, 16454; burden of proof, 3:14279
- bill-board regulation, 1:7612, 9109
- gas conservation law, 3:12358
- police power: limitation of rights of riparian owners, 1:2212; sale of drugs, 2:6741
- safety, responsibility law, 3:7800
- tide and submerged lands, disposal, 3:12710
- Wright act, constitutionality, 2:6740
- Crime**
- commission, investigations, 4:2928
- incidence, Orientals (1900-27), 4:19270
- juvenile delinquency: 2:3395; boys, Whittier State School, 1:3733
- legislation (1929), 2:6895
- syndicalism, 3:12893
- Culture**
- architecture, domestic, 4:2146
- ghost-dance of 1870, origin, 3:3558
- Indian, 4:3470
- Karuk: salmon ceremony, 4:19760; use of tobacco, 4:19750
- Mexican influence, 3:19755
- mission, study, 3:1982
- music, 4:16022
- Patwin, 4:10713
- Pomo, religion, 1:4864
- teeth defects, Indians, 1:2618
- Tolowa, 4:12645
- Economic conditions and resources**
- living, standard, college faculty families, 3:17768
- petroleum: 1:100; Central valley, 4:15979; conservation, 4:17069; Los Angeles basin, 2:7356; price war, 3:17341; resources, San Joaquin valley, 2:13050
- potash resources, 1:7305
- real estate speculation following gold rush, 4:20607
- Education**
- for immigrants, 3:19751
- junior colleges: 4:13843; problems, 3:1676
- law (1928), 1:9569
- Finance**
- budget: (1931-33), 3:14410; (to 1933), 2:12077; making scientific, 1:4381; state, 4:15276
- corporate securities act: 2:16617; modification, 3:9583
- uniform stock transfer act, 3:12936
- Forestry**
- fire protection, 4:13896
- logging, cost, 2:2710
- national forests: enterprise, 3:3210; fire protection, 3:3200; saw log forestry, 3:3213; silviculture, development, 3:3212
- program, 3:19591
- status, 2:13032
- Geography**
- bee keepers, migratory, 4:15982
- Del Norte state park, 3:14937
- earthquakes, 2:7357
- evaporation, rate, 2:3589
- flood control, Los Angeles county, 3:16622
- land forms, San Geronio pass, 4:19670
- Lava Beds national monument, 1:101
- Los Angeles, 3:16621
- Lucia, 4:3430
- northern, 4:8857
- San Francisco, 4:10686
- San Luis Obispo, 4:3431
- San Luis valley, 1:1641
- Tahoe, lake, region, 3:8473
- Ventura region, 4:6968
- water supply: and, fires, Los Angeles county, 4:15978; and land utilization, 4:12595; local sources, 2:3590; Santa Anna basin, 4:15980; south coastal basin, 4:15981
- Government**
- Alameda county, charter (1927), 1:5600
- beach protection, 3:12925
- civil, struggle for (1846-50), 4:5468
- constitution: amendment (1927), 1:5582; revision, 4:1105
- legislation: (1929), 2:6767; (1931), 4:13693
- legislature: power to create presumptions and *prima facie* evidence, 2:6728; split-session, 4:6289, 17205
- mail contract, first, 4:16566
- municipal home rule, 4:21779
- regional planning, Los Angeles, 1:570
- Health**
- sanitation bureau, 3:1410
- venerable disease, program for treatment, 1:9516
- History**
- alien land law and Japan (1913), 4:11274
- Brannan, Sam, herald of gold rush, 4:5546
- British vice-consul (and events of 1846), 4:5549, 16570
- camels: 4:5476, 16515; bibliography, 4:16530; *Dollart* case, 4:5477, 16516; Vischen, Edward, *Pictorial of California*, 4:5469
- De Mofras: motives, in imperialism, 2:1424; memoirs, 4:20392
- Douglas, Sir James, journal, 2:1410
- Fages, Pedro, and San Joaquin valley (1772), 4:5446
- gold rush: (1852), 2:9130; account in journal of Thomas Kerr, 2:6103; Brannan, Sam, herald, 4:5546; and Colorado, 3:2424; Iowans (1849), 4:18283
- Little Landers' colonies, 4:3889
- Pacific republic, sentiment, (1843-62), 3:13757
- routes to (1850), 1:8498
- secession question (1843-62), 3:10808



- Serra, Junipero, dedication speech, 3: 10801
- Smith, Jedediah Strong, first American in, 1:5110
- Spanish expedition, last, to Northwest, 4: 16581
- Wilson, John, letter (1850), 2:11497
- Industry**
- business trusts, liability of shareholders, 3:19377
- corporations: blue sky laws, 4:6124; corporate securities act, 3:19557; law, 4: 9668; law, changes, 2:13098; liability of directors for negligence, 4:15003; rights of dissenting stockholders, 4:15005; rights of shareholders in corporation organization, 2:9255; stock purchase warrants and rights, 4:9846
- fisheries: 3:13872; (1926-27), 2:2715; (1928), 2:11613; sardine, 3:10932; striped bass catch, statistics, 3:10931
- motion picture, employment, 2:11875
- petroleum: accident prevention, 3:4414; preparedness for earthquake and lightning hazards, 2:7356
- sugar refining corporation, 2:4557
- San Francisco bay region, 4:17781
- Insurance**
- automobile liability law, 1:10768
- compensation for occupational disease, 2: 14766
- law, waiver and estoppel, 4:5842
- Old Age Security act, 4:15477, 16831
- Justice**
- appeals, delay, 4:12090
- bar examinations, statistics, 4:4776
- contempt of court, regulation, 4:17095
- criminal decisions, reversal by supreme court, 1:10761
- judges, disqualification for bias, 4:13644
- judicial council: creation, 1:5582; duties, 1:1420
- Mooney-Billings case, 3:16130
- parole system, 3:3140
- plea of not guilty by reason of insanity, 3: 12905
- prisons, cost, 3:4593
- procedure, reform, 1:10762
- prospective jurors, right of counsel to question, 2:8352
- state bar, problems and activities, 3: 7984
- third degree practices, 3:9985
- waiver of jury trial, 2:13558
- written opinions, requirement, 3:1222
- Labor**
- age limit, hiring, 3:9644, 12598
- employment: agencies, 2:6627; exchanges, cost, 4:6014; exchanges, report, 1: 10563
- Mexican, Imperial valley, 1:7496
- older worker, occupational distribution, 2: 9399
- prison, 3:1768
- social workers, licensing, 1:9441
- unemployed, forest camps for, 4:13496
- wages: (1927-28), 1:6543; Filipinos, 3: 3298; payment law, administration, 2:6614
- workmen's compensation, 3:12475
- Mining**
- bentonite, Ventura, 3:14936
- borax, 4:724
- gas, natural, 1:4188
- gold, safety, 4:13472
- petroleum, unit operation plans, Kettleman hills, 3:12361, 17333
- production: (1848-1926), 1:8674; (1927), 1:3083; (1928), 2:6267
- Political parties and politics**
- direct primary law, 4:8247
- Dormer party and Relief Hill, 4:16564
- elections, rural vote (1900-26), 1:592
- "Know Nothings," 4:5483, 16521
- voting trends (1900-26), 2:821
- Population**
- colonization: compared with north Africa, 4:8171; example to France, North African, 3:4530; Little Landers' colonies, 4:3889
- Public works**
- salt water barrier, construction work, Sacramento and San Joaquin rivers, 3: 14939
- park and boulevard problem, Beverly Hills, 4:8384
- water supply: 3:12961; Colorado river aqueduct, 4:1748, 14282; Hetch Hetchy project, 4:8380; Los Angeles, 3:18470; project, 2:11164; service reservoirs, roofing, 4:6430; utilities, group operation, 4:8382; utilities, and legislation, 2:6906
- race: aspects, 2:8548; problems, Filipinos, 3:18141
- religion, Franciscan missions, 4:9284
- safety, fire hazards, reducing, southern, 2: 3591
- Social conditions**
- commercial amusements, municipal regulation, 3:4643
- mental hygiene survey, 3:16411
- recreation centers, training of workers, 4: 4714
- state institutions, cost per inmate, 3: 3123
- sterilization: defectives, 1:3607, 3608; delinquents, 1:1515; feeble-minded, 1: 7819; results, 2:5383
- Taxation**
- assessment, oil properties, 2:4966
- banks: 1:10595; national, 2:3152, 13438
- for education, apportionment, 4:13568
- municipal, 4:12064
- problems, 3:4597
- research, 4:18822
- system, 2:1827; 4:15265
- utilities: and banks, 2:3136; burden, 2: 1828
- Transportation**
- air ports, meteorological survey, 1:4839
- highways, financing, 2:12102
- motor vehicle accidents, Los Angeles, 4: 21957
- Railroad commission: rate regulation, 3: 16000; rate theories, 4:15026
- rapid transit, inter-county, 4:15034
- school, cost, 3:7997
- traffic: courts, Glendale, 4:21956; regulation, Upland, 4:12092
- California, Southern, University of: legal aid clinic, 1:6782; 4:6848; training for public administration, 2:12073
- Caligula: galleys, Lake Nemi, 2:2246; 3:2032, 13485; in interpolation in Josippon, 4: 10867; Suetonius' misunderstanding of, 3:2145
- Caliphate: abolition, causes, 2:16531; history and decline, 3:8866; 4:14591
- Calisthenics, use in occupational rehabilitation, 2:3443
- Calixtus III (pope), no Magyar, 4:5136
- Callao, Peru: historical notes, 2:13956; port development, 4:14287, 19683
- Callenfels, P. van Stein, archaeology of East Indies, 2:13981
- Calles, Plutarco Elias: in Mexican politics, 2:3265; record, 1:5622
- Callias decree (Greece), analysis, 2:221
- Calligaris, Louis, life and work, Tunis (1856-71), 1:2900
- Callimachus: influence on Gregory of Nazianzen, 1:2745; lack of Berenice, 4:16148
- Callisthenes, and Alexander in oasis of Ammon, 2:8936; 3:8677
- Calmar see Kalmar
- Calonna family, feud with Gaetani, 1:940
- Calonne, Charles Alexandre de (1734-1802), correspondence with Burke, 4:2226
- Calumet and Hecla Copper Company, history, 4:7549
- Calusa Indians, (Florida, U. S.) field study of kitchen middens, 2:11178
- Calvert, Charles (1663-1733), descendants, 2:14396
- Calvert, Francis (1751-1823), descendants, 2: 14397
- Calvert, Sir George (Lord Baltimore): conflict with Penn over Durham county, Maryland, 2:14405; controversy with Jesuits, 2:10285; and descendants, 4:5512; at Oxford, 4:5222
- Calvi, Corsica, history, 2:15917
- CALVIN, John**
- bibliography, 2:8972
- birthplace, 4:10969
- grandfather's inn, 4:10952
- home, Noyon, France, history and reconstruction, 3:5181, 5188
- iconography, addition, 2:3975
- inspiration, source, 4:9140
- Institutes of the Christian Religion*: first French translation (1570?), 1:4975; preface to king, 3:15166; revision, 3:13547
- intellectual development, 4:2027
- journey to Valence, date, 2:8983
- and Libertinists, 2:12646
- life and work, 4:2005
- notes, 3:15153
- polemical method, 2:2351
- political theory: constitution, 4:18838; church and state, 2:1848; state, 4:21419
- recent studies, 3:8779
- trial of Valentin Gentilis, Geneva, 3:2197
- unity of Protestantism, efforts, 1:1751
- CALVINISM** see also names of denominations and Bible, Saxony (1591), 4:14518; and Brandenburg statecraft, 17th cent., 3:10660; 16902; and capitalism, 1:239, 1752; 4:14646; claim of catholicity, 1:8277; Coligny, Admiral Gaspard de, 2:4039; contribution to American and English civilization, 1:7080; Farel, youth and conversion, 3:230; influence on patriarch, Cyril Lucaris, 4:20097; "Italian cabal," Geneva, 17th cent., 4:10958; Labadie, Jean de, life and influence, 2:4135; in Rumania, 3:274; Switzerland, *Memoirs* attributed to Pierre de Pierrefleur, 1:7029
- Camaguey, Cuba, description, 2:8822
- Camano y Bazán, Father Joaquin, cartographer linguist, historian (1737-1820), 3:19151
- Cambodia, French Indo-China: agricultural credit banks, 3:9561; art, Khmer, 4:9122; Buddhist Institute, Phnom-Penh, 3:14430; colonization and agriculture, 3:6603; culture and physical traits, 1:8433; culture, possibility of revival, 3:1580; economic conditions, 3:9227; migration statistics (1929), 3:10365
- Cambon, Paul, life and work, 3:8954
- Cambridge, Massachusetts, literary censorship, 4:10400
- Cambridge ancient history*: corrections, 3: 3639; vol. 4-7 (rev.), 3:10579; vol. 8 (rev.), 4:7144
- Cambridge university, England: historical trips, 3:7066; Reformation at, 3:6924; Széchenyi's diary (1787), 3:7064
- Cambridgeshire, England, agriculture, 1:4830
- Camelot, in Arthurian romances, 2:2366
- CAMELS** see also Dromedary
- Africa: north, history, 2:5659; saddle, 3: 15029
- U. S.: bibliography, 4:16530; bought by army (1855-57), 2:2593; California, 4: 5476, 16515; *Dollar* case, California, 4: 5477, 16516; unsuccessful in U. S. West and British Columbia, 3:10806; Vischen, Edward, *Pictorial of California*, 4:5469, 16506; western mining camps, 4:5496
- Cameos: ancient, Tiflis, Georgia, 4:206; incrustated glass, in likeness of Napoleon, 3: 7032; Vienna Museum of Art, 2:14049
- Cameralist (see also **ECONOMIC THEORY**; **FINANCE, PUBLIC**), Leuber, Benjamin, 1:4131
- Cameramen, labor organization, U. S., 2: 14873
- CAMEROONS** see also **AFRICA, CENTRAL**
- anthropological objects, classification and description, 3:1998
- commerce, 2:6413
- culture areas, Mbaka-Limba, Mbum, Lakka, 2:3699
- French: mandate, 3:16042; report (1929), 2:10833; sleeping sickness, 2:15558
- geography: 4:14255; and government, 4: 76; travel, 1:9603
- loan, 3:12794
- railways, 2:1067
- road construction, 1:77
- Camm, Dom Bede, *From Anglicanism to monasticism* (rev.), 4:3775
- Camore islands, vanilla production, 4:19639
- Camorra (Italy), history, 1:2920
- Campagna, Juan de, election as Franciscan general (1633), contested, 1:8227
- Campagna, Roman, Italy: land development (1878-1930), 3:10901; peasant holdings, 4:20837; reclamation and repopulation, 2:77; sheep industry, 3:4947
- Campagnolo, Girolamo, two illuminated MSS, 3:11998
- Campan, Madame, French educator, letters (1811-1815), 1:6138
- Campanella, Tommaso: authenticity of writings, 1:4972; character of work, 3:3691; *Civitas solis*, compared with Francis Bacon, 4:1053; religious doctrines, 3:16823; theological work, 3:3690
- Campania, Italy: family life, 4:7015; garden and fruit culture, 4:19504
- Campanius, Johan, missionary, American Indians (1643), 2:9117



- Campas (Peru), culture, 4:8895, 17824  
 Campbell, Colonel, report on Egypt (1840), 2:2555  
 Campbell, John, Presbyterian minister, U. S., 2:14254; 3:13624  
 Campbell, William, wampum manufacturer, U. S., 1:7146  
 Campbell-Bannerman, Sir Henry, recollections, 4:11163  
 Camphor industry, Philippine islands, 2:9243  
 Campignian facies, Avasberg, Miskolcz, Hungary, 2:5697  
 Campina Sacra, Belgium, Sint-Agnetendal, Arendonk, 4:473  
 Campine basin, Belgium, geographic evolution, 4:10641  
 Camps: for children, 2:7143; labor, U. S., 3:989; for Negro children, 4:1542  
 Camranh, Annam, map, 4:19408  
 Cana, Thomas, mission to Malabar coast, 1:2842  
 Canaanites: culture, archaeological evidence, Palestine, 3:10486; problem, 3:8650; temples, development, 3:10547  
**CANADA** *see also* names of cities and provinces; **NEWFOUNDLAND**  
**Agriculture**  
 barley yields, 2:6192  
 cost of production, 2:1490  
 credit, 4:16856  
 crisis, 3:12304  
 Dominion Agricultural Credit Company, 4:5619  
 farms: for British immigrants, 3:17255; business, Saskatchewan, 4:9579; costs, eastern Canada, 3:9262; organization, changes, 1:360; organization and depression, 3:5590  
 gardening, early Montreal, 4:20362  
 grain commission, 4:5617  
 early history, 4:9339  
 income (1923-28), 2:4456  
 livestock and animal products, statistics (1929), 3:704  
 mechanization, 3:15617  
 Ontario, northern, 3:18450  
 Peace river valley: 3:14914; (1825), 1:9924  
 pool, 1:4148  
 prices, 1:6479  
 reindeer: pastoral possibilities, 2:11158; raising, Eskimo, 3:18896  
 relief substitute, 2:16093  
 report of minister (1929), 1:5174  
 revenue and wealth, annual (1924-30), 3:14211  
 rice, wild, 3:14915  
 scientific farmers, need for, 3:4783  
 settlements, Hudson's Bay Company, 4:3115  
 sheep industry: range, 4:7641; south Alberta, 3:17296  
 wheat  
 crisis and trade, 2:13008  
 marketing, 3:877  
 and politics, 4:6286  
 pool: 1:1885; 2:2835, 7779; 3:2573, 5615; 4:2468; influence on market, 1:8845; in International Cooperative Alliance, 3:14218; problems, 3:7360; prospects, 4:13353; situation, 4:4108; success, 1:1105  
 production, 3:8459  
 in West, 2:14519  
**Archaeology**  
 Algonquin and Iroquois, 4:4904  
 kitchen middens of the Pacific coast, 2:124, 3619  
 prehistoric copper implements, 1:8026  
**Banking**  
 deposits, growth, 2:14806  
 double liability, 1:1224  
 profits, 1:8909  
 progress, 1:8900  
 system, 1:3184  
 trust companies: 3:19199; expansion, 1:8927; 3:2820  
 turnover, 2:13241  
**Commerce**  
 agricultural products, 4:11579  
 annual report (1927-28), 1:6417  
 Beaver club, first, 4:9362  
 Berthelot, Charles, early merchant, 4:9355  
 bulk sales acts, 1:3153  
 Caribbean sea, 1:6400  
 chain store, 2:4705  
 cooperative marketing: 1:1085; review (1880-1930), 1:7407  
 Cummings, Thomas merchant (1800-12), 2:2470  
 customs union with U. S., 4:7800  
 development, 3:10876  
 Dutch East Indies, 2:7951; 3:9466  
 fur trading vessels (1785-1804), 3:15346; 4:11178  
 future, China, 3:9452  
 grain: export and Corn Laws, 1:270; imports, 1:7392  
 Halifax, 4:7402  
 Hudson's Bay Company: and Campbell, Robert, 3:13653; crisis (1694-97), 4:2203; Fort Norman post, 4:18174; Hudson's Hope post, 4:3811; Indians, sketch, 3:15359; trading posts, 3:13652, 15352  
 iron and steel, U. S., 2:13077  
 as market for building materials, 2:4715  
 motor vehicle imports restricted, 3:12437  
 New Zealand, 1:6394  
 North West Company, documents, 18th cent., 3:416  
 policy, protection, basis, 3:4296  
 South America, 2:4671  
 tariff: 3:1486; expert advice, 1:5557; foreign periodicals, 4:7788  
 U. S., 1:5701  
 Vancouver, British Columbia, 3:10427  
 XY Company (1730-), 2:10175  
**Communication**  
 newspapers and magazines published: (1764-1840), 4:20376; Lévis, Quebec, 4:13062  
 Pacific cable, history, 2:4175  
 periodical literature: 3:15357; and press, Upper Canada, 3:12139  
 press, first, Alberta, 4:11180  
 radio legislation, 4:15489  
 telephone, 4:16755  
**Constitutional law**  
 citizenship, 4:13055  
 compulsory grain marketing act, 4:4316  
 division of powers, taxation, 2:15057  
 influence on Irish Free State, 2:1863  
 position in British Commonwealth of Nations, 3:12127, 12133, 17831; 4:17052, 21481  
 Statute of Westminster (1931), 4:18862, 21482  
 crime, statistics (1881-), 4:22394  
**Culture**  
 architects and builders, old French, 4:20271  
 architecture: early, Ontario, 4:3757; old French, 4:5265  
 art: domestic, revival, 4:10428; influence of American Indian, 4:10709  
 Caribou Eskimos, 1:8045  
 Chippewa Indians: 1:891, 8047; land ownership, 1:9624  
 Dénés (Athabaska Indians), 1:867  
 diffusion, from Central America, 1:8043  
 European villages, 4:17527  
 family life, French peasants, 4:19196  
 first copyrighted book (1841), 2:2478  
 folklore: French, 4:19753; Ottawa Indians, 4:8891; Tête-de-Boule, 3:13386  
 folksongs: 4:8890; comic, early French-Canadian, 4:20363; French, 4:19741  
 French Canadian efforts to preserve cultural loyalties, 1:6114  
 Gravel river Indians, 3:10492  
 gypsy family, St. John, 3:10496  
 Hudson bay region, 3:16597  
 hunting, Algonquin Indians, 1:3879  
 Indian: crosses, 2:11199; in eastern, 2:11201  
 Kaska Indians, 1:9622  
 language of the French, Acadia, 2:4169  
 local and European influence, 3:12126  
 medicine men, Hudson bay, 3:14996  
 Micmac, prehistoric, Nova Scotia, 2:1092  
 sacred stories, Sweet Grass Cree (Saskatchewan), 3:3557  
 taboo, Eskimos, 1:132  
 tattooing, Thompson Indians, 3:15001  
 theatre (1694), 3:410, 15353  
 totemism: Cjtksan tribe (British Columbia), 3:3556; origin, 3:18523  
 Defense, 3:16150  
 aerial, 3:16147  
 artillery service, development, 1:7085  
 Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), history, 3:16975  
 military organizations, 2:351  
 militia: 2:1326; (1816-61), 1:274; (1861-67), 1:6108; imperial organization, 3:12129, 12130  
 obligation, 3:14429  
 ports of New France, 4:9360  
 Royal Military College of Kingston, Ontario, 4:1278  
 disease and death rates: infant, financial aspect, 4:4734; maternal (1926), 1:3696; New France, 16th-17th cent., 4:7322  
**Economic conditions and resources, 1:3036; 3:5554; 4:9868, 20781**  
 (1928), 1:10144  
 (1931), 4:14908  
 (1931-32), 4:11387  
 asbestos resources, southern Quebec, 4:14264  
 coal and fuel, resources and needs, 2:4525  
 common stock price index, seasonal fluctuation, 1:420  
 compared with Argentina, 2:1455, 12959  
 copper deposits: 2:14587; Coronation gulf and Bathurst inlet, 3:6656  
 development: under French regime, 1:7084; west, 4:13195  
 follow U. S. in stocks, not in general business, 2:16310  
 fuel independence, 2:4535  
 industrialism and settlement, western, 3:13321  
 livestock cycles, 3:4119  
 living, cost (1921-28), 1:10570  
 mineral resources: 2:4532; 3:12353; barren lands, 2:15739; Quebec, 2:1073; southeastern, Manitoba, 4:17757  
 natural gas, Quebec, 4:14266  
 Niagara falls, regulation, 4:19646  
 Ontario, 4:19654  
 Peace river country, 2:5668  
 petroleum: 3:12345; Alberta, 4:15961; and gas, Alberta syncline, 3:13322  
 prices: (1929), 2:13285; index (1926), 1:10466; trend, wholesale and retail (1922-30), 3:12526; wholesale, 1:4303  
 production, index: 2:3494; physical volume, 1:7956  
 prospects: 2:14479; and population, 4:20772  
 research, 4:19380  
 sectionalism, causes, 1:1437  
 survey, 1:7221  
 tin-silver deposits, British Columbia, 4:1734  
**Education**  
 Carrier Indians, ancient, 2:3654  
 commercial, 3:18343; 4:22526  
 economic history, teaching, 3:13222  
 economics, doctoral dissertations, 4:4775  
 engineering, 4:15858  
 history, teaching, elementary schools, 4:14164  
 Jews in, 4:21486  
 lack of great scholars, reasons, 2:15497  
 legal: 3:18013; case method, 4:10571; Reid's survey on schools, 1:5912  
 marketing, questionnaire and survey, 1:3800  
 social work, 2:1038  
 Shortt, Adam, work, 4:5341  
 U. S.: history, interest, 3:15356; influence, 3:16974  
 university registration statistics, 1:7854  
 Victoria college, University of Toronto, founding (1832), 4:20370  
 Victoria university, early records, 3:15355  
 vocational training, 1:6489  
**Finance** *see also* Taxation  
 Barings, work, 3:7075  
 capital, export, 1:1160  
 development, 3:10876  
 gold: exports, restriction, opposed, 2:16258; situation, 2:6489; standard, 4:7854; standard, temporary suspension, 2:14778  
 money system: 4:15136, 16836; playing card currency, French Canada, 1:3172  
 public: budget, 17th cent., 1:275; budgets, first, New France, 2:1329; fiscal position, 3:7735; highway, 2:3141; municipal bonded debt, 1:10725; 2:835; 3:9966; 4:21860  
 relations with U. S., 2:6542  
**Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
 Douglas, Sir Howard, and Maine boundary dispute, 3:13650  
 geographical position, in relation to France,



# SUBJECT INDEX

# CANADA

- Japan, and U. S., 1:9260  
 Howe, Joseph, and enlistment controversy, 3:13638  
 International Labour organization, participation, 1:7738  
 international status, 1:643, 1462  
 labor agreements, adherence, 4:4575  
 League of Nations, election to Council, 2:9606; 4:12188  
 legations, establishment, 1:9260, 9263  
 Newfoundland: Labrador boundary case, 2:16693; question of union, 2:16677  
 Oregon settlement and President Polk, 4:14860  
 permanent bases, 4:22236  
 position in British Empire, 2:3050  
 public opinion, 4:8437  
 St. Lawrence river boundary problem in Treaty of Paris (1783), 1:268  
 sensitiveness to criticism, 3:3260  
 Simcoe, mission to St. Domingo (1797), 2:2473  
 treaty-making power, 1:7632  
 U. S.: 3:1494; 4:8468, 15616; aircraft agreement, 3:4653; Chicago water diversion, 1:9271; 3:12972, 14474; criticisms, 2:8463; halibut fisheries, 3:18091; impossibility of amalgamation, 2:10867; international joint commission, 1:7771; 2:6966, 13626; prohibition enforcement, 3:1480; Root-Bryce waterways treaty, 2:13419; St. Lawrence waterway project, 1:1485, 5697; 2:15324; 4:13961; survey, 3:10107; 4:1397; trade treaty as aid to industry, 1:1437; war scare (1794), 3:7235
- Forestry**  
 fire: control, railroad, 1:1908; protection, air operators, 2:4519  
 national policy, 2:6237  
 of Northwest, 1:1115  
 Pacific coast, 4:17776  
 protection, 1:14172  
 Queen Charlotte islands, 4:3414  
 tree planting, prairies, 4:3416
- Geography**  
 aerial surveying and mapping, 2:2164, 7349  
 climate, influence of Great Lakes, 4:3412  
 exploration: 3:8460; Akpatok island, 4:19648; Arctic regions, 3:16598; Dease and Simpson surveys (1837-39), 3:12137; discovery of new low pass in Rockies, 4:19649; Hudson bay region, 3:16597; Mt. Waddington region in Coast Range, 2:15741; Ontario, northern, 3:13651; Purcell source of Columbia river, 3:16600; Purcell source of Kootenay river, 4:8850  
 Fort Garry, lower, 4:85  
 Gaspé peninsula, 2:3579; 4:8847; description, history, 3:38  
 geodetic survey, progress, 2:2163  
 Goderich, 4:19651  
 Grand Manan, description, 2:15742  
 hinterland regions, 3:8460  
 historical: Anticosti island, 4:19653; Digby Neck, 4:3413; Magdalen islands, 4:15962; Ottawa river, 3:8461; teaching, methods, 4:8721  
 industrialism and settlement, western Canada, 3:13321  
 Jasper national park, 3:3503  
 Klondike, 4:1733  
 London, 4:10677  
 Manitoba, northern, 4:3417  
 maps: early, 4:10589; Hudson's Bay Company's collection, 3:12033; linguistic atlas, 4:80  
 Montreal, 4:82  
 Northwest territories, 1:866; 3:6657  
 Percé, Gaspé, 3:10428  
 place names: Bic parish, Quebec, 2:105; Grand river, Ontario, early, 4:7406; Prince Edward island, 2:104; street, Lévis, Quebec, 4:9358; Victoria, early, 4:18180  
 Port Churchill, 3:18451  
 reclamation, west, 2:13595  
 relation to Royal Canadian Mounted Police, 4:10678  
 research, 4:19652  
 St. Lawrence, gulf, southern border, 4:81  
 Strait of Georgia, islands, 4:6961  
 topographical survey, field work, 4:1736  
 water supply: Regina, Saskatchewan, 4:14269; Vancouver district, 4:17755  
 western, 2:5669
- Government and administration**  
 appeals to privy council, 4:4345  
 assembly, right of, struggle (1766), 4:11182  
 church and state, Quebec province, 4:10017  
 civil service: 4:5338; Assembly, regional conferences, 3:7938  
 confederation: or annexation of British Columbia (1866-70), 2:1328; British North America Act, 4:18175; British policy, 4:13053; compact theory, 3:16979; 4:6168; Head, Sir Edmund, correspondence (1851-58), 4:11181; origins, 4:18167  
 constitution: amendment, 2:787; history, bibliography, 3:16980; revision proposed, 2:13407  
 diplomatic service, 2:6959  
 distribution of powers, Privy Council decisions, 2:13408  
 dominion, and provincial authority over marriage, 1:3380  
 elective upper chamber, experiment, 3:16978  
 federalism: 2:8215; development, 4:6167, 6169  
 financial control, struggle (1818-31), 3:16973  
 functions, allocation, 1:4468  
 garbage collection and disposal, 1:608  
 governors, duties during French regime, 2:4171, 7593  
 immigrant's impression, 4:6237  
 intendants, New France: 4:9337; functions, 4:13046  
 legislation, uniformity, 4:17203  
 liquor control: 2:5188, 5195; failure, 3:12869  
 local commissioners, relations, 2:15196  
 loyalty to king, 2:6718  
 municipal: responsibility for acts of police, Quebec province, 2:3051; survey, 3:12762; Union of Canadian Municipalities, 3:12760; upper Canada, history, 4:11177  
 narcotics control, 3:11340  
 Nova Scotia and reformers (1848), 4:7404  
 parliamentary institutions, 4:21566  
 participation of people in government of New France, 2:7592  
 patronage system, value, 2:8313  
 personnel administration, training for public service, 3:9958  
 police, conditions of employment, 4:21824  
 Prince Edward island, 4:7401, 9341  
 reclamation in West, 2:13595  
 representation by Act of Union (1840), 2:4170  
 retirement system, public service, 2:1899  
 Rose, Sir John, informal high commissioner, 3:12132  
 separation of powers, breakdown, 4:6101  
 statistics, collection, 4:8674  
 tariff making, 1:5557  
 Willingdon, Earl of, governor-general, 3:16048
- Health**  
 authority of medical officer in his community, 1:9211  
 county health units, 3:18022  
 departments, 4:15470  
 industrial hygiene, development, 1:2136  
 inspection of immigrants, 1:1564  
 medical health officer, tenure, 1:9211  
 medical progress, Alberta, 1:8321  
 organization, 2:2072  
 rural: 2:2075; organization, 3:16425  
 Saskatchewan, 1:9501  
 schools: 2:7230; normal, teaching, 3:1808  
 tuberculosis, treatment, 1:4755  
 typhoid campaign, 4:19320
- History**  
 Acadia: Canadian policy toward (1751), 4:503; deportations, 4:18173; French, and language, 2:4169; Le Loutre, Abbé, missionary, 3:414; 4:2200, 18169; privateer of San Domingo in, 4:9346; two traitors, 4:9345; Villebon, letters on (1695), 4:20379  
 "affaire du Canada," bibliography, 4:9342, 13039, 20358  
 d'Ailleboust de Coulonge, Charles, French Canadian officer, 4:20353, 20375  
 American raid on Prescott (1838), 4:20371  
 Amesqueanty Indians and de Beaucharnois, council between, 4:20374  
 bibliography, 3:16977  
 Bigot, trial, bibliography, 4:9342  
 Bonaventure, Denys de, biographical facts, 4:20383  
 Brant, Joseph, religious side, 2:2571  
 British and southern Indians (1790-94), 3:7073  
 British Columbia: commemorating entrance into Dominion, 4:3812; and Lord Dufferin (1874-77), 4:14712  
 Brulé, Étienne, and Great Lakes, 4:13064  
 Bruneau, François, pioneer, 4:9333  
 Burgoyne's command of army (1777), 2:1323  
 campaign (1812), 3:15347  
 Cartier's discovery, 4th centenary, 4:13047  
 Champlain, Samuel, Protestant connections, 4:407  
 Chippewa, 4:10711  
 Churchill, history, 3:12128  
 colonial wars, influence of sea power, 4:20364  
 colonization: development, compared with other countries, 1:10053; upper Canada, 2:2471  
 confederation, completion, 3:15348  
 crisis of 1837, Brock township, 3:415  
 Crowfoot, Blackfoot chief, 4:13042  
 Curatneau, Abbé J.-B., letters to brother (1778-89), 4:18178  
 Dafee, J. W., *Clifford Sifton in relation to his times* (rev.), 4:11185  
 de la Jemmeraye, explorations, 3:15344  
 discovery of Western sea, memoir (Apr. 1718), 4:20381  
 Dollard des Ormeaux and battle, Long Sault, 4:20352  
 Douglas expeditions: (1840-41), 4:5343; British Columbia, 3:12134  
 Durham Report, reception, 2:1334  
 Edmonton, founding (1730), 2:10175  
 election (1878), fraud, 4:9351  
 early English rule, French under, 4:2201  
 English settler, Quebec, diary (1802), 3:413  
 Enville, Duc d' (1745-46), 2:10174  
 Eskimo, Labrador peninsula, 3:13385  
 evolution, 2:352  
 Fenian Brotherhood—so-called, raid (1871), 1:9925  
 Fenianism and Canadian nationalism, 4:504  
 Fort Beauséjour, surrender, 4:20354  
 Fort Maurepas, location, 1:271  
 Fort Pitt, diary of Francis Dickens, 4:2202  
 Fort St. James, 1:2881  
 Fort Victoria, 4:18176  
 Franquet, Louis, French officer, 4:9335  
 Fraser, Simon, explorer and fur trader, 3:15354  
 French Canada: and American invasion (1774-75), 4:7396; bibliography, 4:20367; ecclesiastical, bibliography, 4:11131; first colonies, 4:5340, 18179; insurrection, (1837), Papineau, exile, 1:9926; letter of Father Ragueneau (1665), 4:13045; survival, 4:7395, 7399  
 French revolution, Canadians in, 4:11190  
 in French romance, 4:2199  
 frontier: and American influences (before 1837), 2:6006; theory, validity, 4:13051  
 Gaultier, Jean-François, 4:9359  
 Glenaladale pioneers (1772), 4:7403  
 Gravelbourg, Saskatchewan, 4:9332  
 Guy, Louis, letter on constitutional committee of Montreal, 4:20377  
 Hamilton regiment (1778-83), 1:277  
 Head, Sir Edmund, report on Canadian federation (1851), 2:1331  
 Head, Sir Francis Bond, 4:13059  
 heroic figures, Montreal, 4:9343  
 Hudson bay: early, documents, 3:16981; Pierre Radisson in first complete exploration, 2:2475  
 Hudson's Bay Company: holiday festivities, records, 4:11175; original agreement with North West Company, 4:20356; and Red river settlement, 4:13056; Turnor, Philip, surveyor, 4:18171; Vancouver island (1849), 3:16976  
 Huot, François, work, Quebec, 4:9334  
 Huron chief, Ignace Saouhenhohi, 4:20369



## CANADA

## SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

## CANADA (continued)

- Iberville, Pierre Le Moyne, genealogy, 4: 20359  
 interpretation, 4: 5339  
 Jones, Doctor Solomon, Empire loyalist, 2: 6008  
 Kelsey, Henry: career, 4: 7398; papers, unsolved problems, 3: 2326  
 Kingston: 3: 7076; as capital, 4: 13057  
 land grants in lower Canada (1796-1840), 2: 1322  
 La Salle, house at Lachine, 4: 13044  
 Laurentian barrier, settlement (1850-70), 3: 411  
 La Vérendrye, explorer, 1: 2878  
 Le Loutre, Abbé, work, 3: 414; 4: 2200, 18169  
 Lévis, Quebec, bibliography (1859-1932), 4: 20373  
 Liénard de Beaujeu, Jacques Philippe, 4: 9344  
 links with Hawaii, 3: 5394  
 Lotbinière, Chartier de, family archives, 4: 20360  
 Louisbourg, New France, 4: 3810  
 Loyal Electors, Prince Edward island (1806-11), 3: 15345  
 Lymburner, Adam, 4: 9353  
 Mabane: letters to Riedesel, 4: 13060; life (1734-92), 3: 15358  
 Macdonald, John A., biographies, 4: 5344  
 Macdonnell, Miles, career, 3: 412  
 McLeod, Alexander, case, 3: 16982  
 Mc Tavish, Frobisher, and Company, 2: 1325  
 Maritime provinces: economic history, 4: 5342; public records, condition, 4: 13054  
 Maurepas and Beauharnois, controversy between, 18th cent., 4: 20378  
 medicine (1830), 2: 2429  
 Métis, and Seven Oaks Massacre (1816), 1: 273  
 Mézière, Henry, memoir, 4: 9361  
 missionary explorers, 3: 15350  
 Moore, gold search, Yukon (1874), 3: 16971  
 Morris, Alexander, life, 2: 1335  
 mounted police at Wood mountain (1873-82), 2: 2476  
 noble titles, fate, 2: 4174  
 North West Company, two Simon Frasers in, 4: 20385  
 Northwest, interest in (1850-60), 2: 1324  
 Nova Scotia: assembly, struggle for, 4: 20355; merchants and American revolution, 4: 13043  
 Old Bow Port, 4: 13052  
 Ontario, northern, exploration, 3: 13651  
 Papineau, Louis-Joseph, 4: 13038; letter to Hector-S. Huot, 4: 18177  
 Peel-Stanley correspondence, 3: 12131  
 political evolution, 1: 2877, 6110  
 postal system, colonial, in Vancouver island and British Columbia, 1: 8320  
 Prince Edward island, early settlements, 4: 7397  
 printing, earliest example, 3: 418  
 Quebec: act, 4: 20357; capture, work of Saunders and Cook, 3: 12125; conquest, 4: 20368  
 Rebellion of 1837-38; causes, 4: 9354; Duncombe uprising, 4: 11179; influence of American and French revolutions, 4: 9336; Saint Benoît, 4: 20382  
 relation to empire as seen in *Toronto Globe* (1857-67), 2: 1336  
 Renty, Gaston de, and La Compagnie du Saint-Sacrement, 4: 18168  
 under Richelieu and Mazarin, 3: 8933  
 Ryland, Herman Witsius, 4: 7394  
 Saint Vincent, Thomas-Antoine de, Baron de Narcy, military history, 4: 20384  
 Sallows, Reverend Edward, journal (1848-49), 4: 9352  
 Saskatchewan, development, 3: 12136  
 Saunders, Admiral Sir Charles, 3: 2327  
 Scott, Carlyle, and Dickens, connections with Canada, 4: 505  
 secret patriotic society in U. S. (1837-42), 3: 15351  
 Sekani, 4: 10712  
 Selkirk controversy, source material, 4: 13063  
 Selkirk purchase (1811), Red river valley, 4: 5345  
 Seven Oaks Massacre (1816), responsibility for, 1: 273  
 Mrs. Simcoe's diary (1792), 3: 7077  
 Spanish explorers, British Columbia, 4: 13058  
 Spanish John (John Macdonnell), history as pioneer in upper Canada, 2: 4173  
 spy of J. C. B. (1760), 4: 9338, 9347  
 Tayville (1890-1930), 3: 7074  
 Temagami, 3: 12138  
 Three Rivers, early, 4: 11176  
 tithe, imposition: 4: 20290; Montreal, 4: 20294  
 travel literature (1791-1840), 4: 13061  
 trial of 17 American sympathizers (1814), 2: 2472  
 Verchères, Madeleine de, defense against Iroquois (1690's), 4: 20372  
 Wakefield, Edward Gibbon, and Beauharnois canal, 4: 13048  
 War of 1812: 104th Foot, 3: 12135; British documents, 1: 7086  
 Wentzel, W. F., early fur trader, northwest, 3: 554  
 Winslow, Edward, 2: 1332  
 Wolfe, James, importance of victory at Quebec, 2: 4176  
 Work, John, first journal (1823-24), 4: 11184  
**Industry, 4: 18354**  
 anti-trust law, 4: 13879  
 bankruptcy act, 3: 2670  
 boot and shoe, 1: 6328  
 bread baking, alleged combine, 3: 10972  
 chemical: 2: 16154; (1929), 3: 2659  
 conditional sales acts, 1: 3151  
 dairy: 2: 6182; factories, statistics (1928), 2: 9239  
 Denys, Nicolas, pioneering work, Acadia, 17th cent., 2: 2477  
 development, 1: 6225  
 electric power: 3: 2652; prosperous, 2: 7859; trade position, 2: 9218  
 fisheries, halibut, Pacific coast, 3: 18091  
 fishing: belugas, 2: 15740; pioneering work of Nicholas Denys, 2: 2477  
 glass (1929), 2: 7873  
 hydroelectric power: 1: 7311, 10268; 2: 7875, 7879, 13079, 14606; 3: 4186, 16599; 4: 7699, 16676; development, Saguenay river, 2: 6310; development, Smoky Falls, 2: 7876; export regulation, 1: 408; Ontario, 4: 8029, 13578; plan, Beauharnois, Quebec, 4: 1735; resources, 2: 13093; resources, Nova Scotia, 1: 10237  
 lumbering, before English conquest, 2: 1330  
 metallurgy, Trail plant, British Columbia, 4: 84  
 motor vehicle, 1: 4195  
 paper: (1917-28), 1: 7309; migration, 2: 4571; newspaper, 1: 7320  
 patent and trade mark problems, 1: 6338  
 production, quantity (1923-29), 4: 14978  
 salt, 3: 5641  
 seal fishing, 4: 14265  
 textile production (1917-26), 2: 1563  
 tourist, 2: 6415; 3: 1574, 4254  
 U. S. firms in, to avoid tariff, 3: 9461  
**Insurance**  
 fire and life, 2: 1686  
 health: 2: 658; movement, British Columbia, 3: 11402  
 life: 3: 7563; and disability benefits, 3: 11076; status, 2: 11775  
 social, 4: 13386  
 workmen's compensation legislation (1929), 2: 7982  
**Justice**  
 (1648-1760), 4: 9350  
 appeals to Privy Council, 3: 6217  
 administration: British (1764), 3: 417; compared with U. S., 3: 9972  
 courts, admiralty, jurisdiction, 2: 3070  
 criminal law: administration, 3: 17989; early, 4: 20366  
 execution, first legal, for crime, 1: 6118, 8322  
 law officers employed in tribunals, New France (1722), 4: 20380  
 legal aid for poor, 4: 1270  
 parole laws, 3: 7961  
 principles, changing, 4: 6101  
 summary judgment, 1: 5650  
 surrogate courts, Saskatchewan, 1: 3381  
**Labor**  
 agricultural, requirements, 3: 12316  
 efficiency, milling industry, 1: 4344  
 employment index and seasonal variation, 1: 4353  
 government officials association, 2: 4825  
 industrial: clinic, McGill University, 1: 8995; cooperation, developments, 2: 9406  
 International Labour Organization, participation, 1: 7738  
 mechanics and wage earners' lien acts, 2: 5174  
 organization: affiliation with U. S., 1: 10497; problems, Quebec, 1: 10495  
 pensions: bank employees, 3: 7574; and Bruce plan, 1: 4342; old-age, 1: 5369; 2: 8386; old age, government system, 1: 10406  
 rehabilitation of workmen, Ontario, 1: 2032  
 strikes, analysis, 3: 1029  
 trade and labor congress (1931), 4: 11778  
 unemployment: 4: 11818; relief, land settlement, British Columbia, 4: 18770; relief, tariff increase, 3: 9686  
 wages: and hours of labor (1920-29), 2: 14933; rates, 1: 10547; 10548, textile industry (1922-28), 2: 1780  
 Young v. Canadian Northern Ry. Co., 4: 8096  
**Migration**  
 Adelaide township, Ontario, settlement, 2: 6009  
 French Canadian to New England, 1: 10059  
 frontier settlement, 2: 1333  
 immigrants, quality, contrasted with U. S., 2: 9667  
 immigration: 1: 702; (1840-50), 1: 2878; (1929-30), 3: 1575; agricultural, 1: 4612; Anglo-Saxon, 1: 2313; character (1840-50), 1: 2877; from continental Europe, 3: 14575; Czechoslovaks, 3: 13003, 18126; 4: 9340; desirability, 1: 4610; Earl of Selkirk, colonization work, 1: 2876; from Germany, 2: 15406; 3: 10149; increase, desirability questioned, 3: 3320; medical inspection, 1: 1564; Mormons, 3: 10426; policy, 1: 2313; Polish, 3: 4787; restriction, 2: 10919; statistics and needs, 1: 4610  
 movements (1868-1925), 4: 20386  
 Norwegian settlement, early, 4: 14711  
**Mining, 1: 6303; 3: 12344**  
 annual report (1928), 1: 6303  
 asbestos, Province of Quebec, 3: 3504  
 British Columbia: 4: 7692; importance, 4: 20365; production, 1: 3081  
 coal problem, 1: 6296, 6301  
 diatomite, 4: 7674  
 Dominion Fuel Board, second report, 1: 6292  
 gold: 4: 16655, 20907, 20912; possibilities, 3: 15663; production, 4: 5669  
 gypsum, 3: 731  
 history, 2: 1526, 1527, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1534, 2716, 4168  
 metal, 3: 2630  
 mica, 2: 10409  
 non-metallic minerals, 3: 2608  
 position in British empire, 4: 12573  
 protection of investors, 1: 3204  
 sodium sulphate, Saskatchewan, 4: 7673  
 water power, use, 1: 1118  
**Political parties and politics**  
 Asiatics, voting privileges denied, 4: 4386  
 Borden and imperial relations, 3: 10717  
 campaign funds, 4: 6280  
 democracy, origins, 4: 13050  
 elections: (1930), 3: 7922; 4: 4387; failure to give accurate representation, 3: 6162  
 Farmer-Labour party, strength, 4: 6236  
 French views on dominion status, 2: 787  
 parties, British Columbia (1871-1903), 4: 18170  
 proportional representation, practical workings, 2: 16544  
 referendum, 2: 13528  
 and wheat, 4: 6286  
**Population**  
 agricultural, need, 3: 4783  
 birth rate and emigration, southern border, St. Lawrence, 4: 81  
 forecasting method, 3: 14783  
 French, statistics, 4: 19223  
 growth, prairie provinces, 4: 19229  
 movements, center of gravity method, 2: 2162  
 Quebec, first census (1666), 4: 9356  
**Public works**  
 garbage collection, Ontario province, 4: 22088



- sanitation, Toronto, 4:22082  
water supply, winter, 4:19650  
water works, operation, 3:3196
- Race**  
American Indian, extinction, 4:4916  
analysis, 1:874  
non-Anglo-Saxons, origin, 3:13042  
Negro colonization schemes, (1820-61), 4:7400
- Religion**  
Acadian priests, 4:20284  
first British bishop of Quebec, 3:3849  
Cap-de-la-Madeleine, parish, history, 4:20299  
Catholic church: preservation of cultural loyalties, 1:6114; status, 1:2880  
Champlain county: St. Flore parish, 4:20311; St. Maurice parish (1830), 4:20310  
Church of England in upper Canada (1791-1841), 2:10176  
church organization, 1:10967  
Church of Our Lady of Montreal, family pews, 4:20293  
Church of Ste. Jeanne Françoise de Chantal, Ile Perrot, Quebec, 4:14667  
du Plessis de Mornay, career, 3:409  
Garakontie, chief, baptism (1670), 4:20305  
German evangelism, 3:11592  
Grolier, Père, mission on Mackenzie, 4:7343  
higher criticism, Presbyterian church, 3:15309  
Jesuit martyrs, New France, 2:15943  
Maillard, Pierre, apostle of Micmacs, 4:20287  
Marie de l'Incarnation, Mother, 4:18138  
Mennonites, Ontario, new source materials, 4:478  
Methodist Episcopal church, Ontario (1780-1828), 2:6007  
missionaries: 18th cent., 4:20286; French, and Seminary of St. Esprit, 4:20283; of St. Pierre and Miquelon, 4:20285  
missions: Church of England (1815-40), 2:2447; Sulpitian, Montreal, 3:10690  
procession of *voeu royal*, origin, 4:20361  
Récollections, Cape Breton island: (1713-31), 3:16939; (1713-59), 4:9279  
religious conditions among pioneers, 1:7083  
religious life, upper Canada (before 1850), 2:2474  
Strachan, John, first bishop of Toronto: 4:16395; letters, 4:7405  
United church, 2:16887
- Research**  
anthropology, progress, 3:78  
bibliography, economics, 4:2422  
history: (since 1900), 4:18172; neglected aspects, 4:13049; present tendencies, 4:13040  
rural community: 4:12311; urban migration, 1:5803  
safety: Mounted Police, activities, 1:6650, 6651; 4:10678; Mounted Police, Wood mountain (1873-82), 2:2476; wireless for police, 2:12089  
Social conditions, problems and adjustments  
alcoholism, 18th-19th cent., 4:9349  
child welfare division, 1:3724  
children, illegitimate, care, French regime, 4:9348  
divorce not recognized in Ontario and Quebec, 2:3191  
feeble-minded, care, 3:11655  
liquor control, governmental, 2:5188, 5195  
mental hygiene: 1:9469; defective children, 2:9830  
prohibition of alcoholic beverages, 2:15592  
social agencies, public health work, 2:2072  
social hygiene, 2:3422  
social work: 2:3422; training, 2:1038
- Transportation**  
air: airports, 3:4653; civil, 2:11726; as imperial link, 4:5772; Mackenzie river, 4:14268; reconnaissance survey, Hudson strait, 3:15766  
Cariboo trail, 4:14267  
and economic development, 4:12574  
Hudson Bay: 1:8012; route, 1:6855; 4:8849  
Hudson strait survey, 1:8013  
Maritime provinces, isolation, 1:1437  
motor, 2:3141  
ports: Hudson Bay port, 3:3506; Montreal, 1:4836; Quebec, and tributary area, 2:3580; Vancouver, 3:10427  
railroads, 1:6371  
Canadian National vs. Canadian Pacific, 4:7760  
Canadian Northern system, 4:16421  
Canadian Pacific: investigation department, 3:13952; labor relations, 3:17685  
centenary (1832-1932), 4:16420  
crisis, 4:5741  
future, 4:5736, 5743  
government ownership, 4:12135  
Grand Trunk: financing, 3:7075; history, 3:10716  
history, 4:16419  
Hudson Bay: 1:391, 2568; 2:3578, 5670, 9286, 9942, 11157, 13147; 4:83, 5759, 8848, 17756; Fort Churchill terminus, 3:18451  
increased mileage (1931), 4:5735  
labor relations, 1:2114  
locomotive, oldest, 4:5346  
Merritt and expansion, 3:15349  
Ontario, history, 2:2469  
problems, 4:5755  
prospects, 3:5742  
street, 3:19075  
wooden railway (1870), 4:16418  
roads: for pulpwood operations, 3:4269; surveyors (1667-1842), 4:9357  
water  
canals: statistics (1928), 1:8784; Welland, 3:8462; 4:3415  
Columbia river system, 3:11814  
Hudson bay region, 3:16597  
rivers, Quebec, legal aspects, 1:2205  
St. Lawrence river: 3:3505; 4:2539; lumber rafts, 4:1732  
St. Lawrence waterway project: 1:5697, 6388, 7382; 2:613, 6386, 7916, 9293, 14688, 16210; 4:13327; 19th cent., 1:269; criticized, 4:11560; economic aspects, 1:6385; effect on railroads, 2:7917  
scow brigade, Athabaska, 4:11174
- Taxation**  
and expenditures, trend, 1:516  
federal, sources, 1:6573  
income, system, 3:2952  
municipal, comparative rates, 2:6883; 3:11356  
powers, revision, 4:13796  
province, reciprocity, 3:15973  
railroads, 2:740, 4961  
sales, 3:6005  
tariff: 3:1486; effect on machinery, 3:2749; emergency, 3:4304; fair market value defined, 3:13982; and U. S. interests, 1:5711; 3:15781, 15791  
utilities, regulation, 1:6660
- World War**  
Canal du Nord line, 1st division, 4:9525  
development of artillery, 1:4120  
Dunsterforce, 3:15549, 15550; 4:9526, 18337  
Trappist monks, Tracadie, Nova Scotia, 4:13002  
wireless telegraphy, France, 2:2626; 3:12251, 17206; 4:9529  
Canadian National Railways: union-management cooperation, 1:2114, 2115; vs. Canadian Pacific railroads, 4:7760  
Canadian Northern Railway system, 4:16421  
Canadian Pacific Railway: investigation department, 3:13952; labor relations, 3:17685  
Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturalists, report on marketing education in Canada (1928), 1:3800  
Canal du Midi, France, history, 4:18189  
**CANALS** see also names of canals; **PANAMA CANAL**; **SUEZ CANAL**; **WATER TRANSPORTATION**  
Buckingham, Madras presidency, India, 1:3835  
Burgundy, France, traffic, 2:12389  
Canada, traffic (1928), 1:8784  
Chesapeake and Delaware, U. S., 4:6962  
construction, U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 4:15040  
Corinth, Greece, 3:4944  
Erie, U. S., traffic (1837-1929), 3:19097  
Germany: budget, and economic value, 3:11038; development, 3:4962; northern, 3:13294  
Ghent, Belgium, to Terneuzen, Netherlands, 3:11772  
Grand canal, Alsace, 4:19522  
Great Britain: function, 3:7485; status, 1:3135  
Hatien-Rachgia, French Indo-China, 3:6604, 10364  
Königsberg sea canal, Germany, 4:19551  
Manchester ship canal, England, economic value, 2:13938  
Mittelland canal, economic value to German commerce, 2:9926  
Morris, U. S., history, 2:10313  
Munich, Germany, 1:5926  
Netherlands, report, 2:7323  
New Jersey, U. S.: canal project, 2:13161; history, 2:16019  
New York barge canal, traffic, 2:6391  
Nicaragua canal see **NICARAGUA CANAL**  
Ohio river, U. S., canalization, economic value, 2:9289  
origin in China, Annam, and Cochinchina, 4:20231  
Panama see **PANAMA CANAL**  
Po-Adriatic-Danube-Black sea, proposed, 4:19470  
reservoir regulators, canal period, Indiana, U. S., 3:7202  
Rhine-Danube project, 4:54, 3360, 3768; connection with Rhine, project, 4:6920, 10639  
Saxony, lower, Germany, 3:11775  
Sotuba project, Nigeria, 1:5932  
Suez see **SUEZ CANAL**  
Volga-Don, USSR, problems, 1:4230  
USSR to France, proposed, 2:1639  
Welland, Canada: development, 3:13973; history, 3:8462; new, 2:16218; 4:3415  
Canary islands: aborigines' contacts with Spaniards and Catholic missions, 4:11060; conquest by Jean de Béthencourt (1402-18), 2:14197; prehistory, sources, 3:18512; race, evolution, 4:135, 142  
Canby, Edward R. S., Modoc war (1873), 4:11315
- CANCER**  
campaign against: Italy, 1:9492; Massachusetts, U. S., 2:5528; 3:11662  
cause of Galerius' death, 1:3960  
death rates: analysis, Prussia, Germany, 4:4628; dependence on topography and air pollution, 2:13768; Germany (1900-30), 3:19775; inadequacy of statistics, 2:8550; New York, U. S., 2:3400; Pennsylvania, U. S., 1:10989; San Francisco, California, 2:3402  
education, New York City, U. S., 3:14713  
frequency, 1:3694  
and heredity, 1:11005  
incidence: Hawaii, 2:8652; increase, 4:17555; mental hospital patients, 2:15563; Negroes, American, 4:14086; Ontario, Canada, 2:16926; relation to complexity of civilization, 2:11023  
as industrial disease, 3:15924  
mule spinners, prevention, 1:2135  
Norway (1890-1920), 1:11001  
occupational: origin, 1:4716; prevention, 3:1072; U. S., 2:16340  
prevention, methods, 1:11058  
progress in fighting, 2:13799  
public health problem: 1:10998; 2:5468; Germany, 2:11026  
racial immunity, 3:1619  
research: Institute, Paris, France, 3:6531; Massachusetts, U. S., 4:3202  
treatment: 2:11025; Argentina, 3:10281; Massachusetts, U. S., 3:8336  
Candelaria, Juan, reminiscences of New Mexico, 17th-18th cent., 2:10254  
Candia, and other witches, 3:6859  
Canibay, Caithness, place names, 4:9200  
Cannae, battle: 3:5119, 5122; history, problems, 4:17957
- CANNIBALISM**  
Indians, Peru, 4:17824  
judgment on, French West Africa, 3:7971  
and magic, French Sudan, 1:9638  
origin and significance, 4:7000  
by Pike's Peak, 4:2360  
prehistoric: Europe, 2:169; Steinmetz's view, critique, 2:2206  
Canning, Charles John, viscount, and his supreme council (1857), 4:20567  
Canning, George: duel with Castlereagh, 2:2468; foreign policy and ideas, 3:2321  
Canning, Joan, letters on Canning's policy and ideas, 3:2321



Canning, John B., *Economics of accountancy* (rev.), 3:4230

**CANNING INDUSTRY**

British Empire, 2:13072  
child labor, U. S., 3:1079, 1080  
Cuba, 3:10954  
marketing trends, U. S., 2:10489  
production, U. S., 1:372  
tariffs and import regulations, handbook, Europe, 3:4291  
tomato, costs and organization, Arkansas, U. S., 2:11627  
U. S., 3:7423  
women workers: pineapple canneries, Hawaiian islands, 3:7660; U. S., 4:18745

Caño region, Venezuela, geography, 2:7360

**CANOE**

cedar dugout, British Columbia Indians, 3:3559

Kru, Sierra Leone, 2:3691  
one-piece, ancient, South America, 3:10468  
outrigger: Tahiti, 3:5031; Tahiti and New Zealand, 2:3729; Tongan islands, 3:10536  
role in primitive society, 4:19727

Canon City, Colorado, early history, 2:12875

**CANON LAW** *see also* **CATHOLIC CHURCH; LAW**

accepted in England 12th cent., 1:235  
*affectio papalis*, 3:6909  
bibliography, 4:5110  
and church of England, 2:5969  
*Codex Juris Canonici*, 10th anniversary, 2:12761

codification: 1:8279; Eastern churches, 3:1194, 16935  
collections: 4:12862, 12848, 20091; Eberbach, 2:8975

economic forces in evolution, 3:16888  
*Lex Christiana*, 4:12864  
marriage, indissolubility, 2:14249

office of overlord of monastery and chapter, to 13th cent., 2:9005

patronage: Austria and succession states, 3:19355; right, and incorporation, 2:10156  
possession in post-Tridentine theology, 3:2303

prebend, origin, 2:1237  
procedure, 14th-16th cent., 3:6912

replacement of Germanic by Roman (922-1059), 2:10093

Russian, early, Bulgarian influence, 4:16229

Sohm, Rudolph, 4:2153

*Summa ut nos minores*, Leyden MS, 2:8977

Canosa, Prince of, life (19th cent.), 1:9979

Canossa, background of controversy, 1:9766

Cansacchi, Martino di Bartolomeo, Umbrian juriconsult, 4:20180

Cansiglio, Italy, forests, 3:4946

Canstatt, Baron Schilling von, Mongolian collection, 3:15280

Cantal, France, agricultural crisis, 4:1684

Cantaloupes: consumer demand, Delaware, U. S., 4:9754; marketing, Delaware, U. S., 3:4309; 4:13350; production, Michigan, U. S., 3:5605

Canteen-makers, Veszprém, Hungary, 4:20500

Canterbury, England, manorial accounts (1260-1420), 3:12038

*Canterbury Tales*, MSS sources of Caxton's 2nd edition, 1:9832

*Cantica*, of Plautus, structure, 2:1203

Canillon, Richard, economist, 4:13184

Cape Breton island, Canada, *Récollets*: conflict (1713-31), 3:16939; list of (1713-59), 4:9279

**CAPE COLONY** *see* **CAPE OF GOOD HOPE****CAPE OF GOOD HOPE** *see also* **AFRICA, SOUTHERN; SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF**

and French Revolution, 2:354

Huguenot: refugees, 4:2174; settlement, 1:1786

physical features, and economic development, 3:14913

travel in, 3:16591

wheat farming (1929-30), 4:13245

Cape Town, South Africa, housing problems, 3:10242

Cape Verde islands, trading voyage, 16th cent., 1:7014

*Capella*, use of word by medieval chancery, 3:2226

Capellanus, Andreas, *De amore*, condemned in Paris (1277), 4:7195

Capes, feather, Hawaii, 3:8603

Capetians (France), Rhône as frontier of territory, 1:9807

Capistrano, John of: preacher in Nürnberg, 2:8978; victor at Belgrade, 4:7221

**CAPITAL** *see also* **CAPITALISM; CORPORATION FINANCE; ECONOMIC THEORY; FINANCE; INTEREST; INVESTMENTS; LABOR RELATIONS; SAVING**

Accumulation, 1:10138

and consumer-taking, 4:13178

consumers' cooperatives (1924-30), 4:6043

consumption and property taxes, Germany, 4:4284

domestic, and international debts, Germany, 3:17809

effect on productivity of labor, 1:7208

Germany: 1:10453; 3:17615; (1924-28), 3:17769

index, USSR, 3:7437

and interest rate, 3:18869

Marx's theory: 2:4993; 4:5586; criticism of, 3:9205; from surplus value, 2:1440;

population growth, alternating, 2:10534

for public purposes, financing, 4:18824, 18826

and reparations, 1:4298

social, and price policy of public enterprises, 4:21347

statistics, 3:17616

and stock exchange speculation, 2:2841; 3:9505

and taxation: Germany, 3:12657, 14224; influence, 2:744; reform, 2:9451

types, 1:8930

and unemployment, Germany (1924-28), 3:19287

and wage level, 1:10540

adjustment, 4:20965

in agriculture, Sumatra, 4:20866

charges, rigidity, cause of depression, 4:16948

concepts: 1:7533, 8561; 3:5529, 7276, 9391;

dwelling houses and furniture, 2:14463;

terminology, 3:13808

consumption, 4:18344

corporate, Sweden, 1:500

and debt reduction, U. S., 1:1313

domestic flow, impediments, 1:455

in economic geography, 2:5605

export: Canada, 1:1160; effects, 4:15165;

U. S., and balance of payments, 2:10472;

3:19108; U. S. to Europe, 2:4805

fixed: and circulating, definition, 1:8744; in industry, USSR, 1:10250

flight, Germany, 3:19207

foreign: Australia (1871-1930), 3:5898; 4:2581;

petroleum prospecting, Hanover, Germany, 3:13876; Poland, 4:5896, 16872;

South America, 1:1242

forestry concept, 4:20894

growth, Great Britain (1865-1909), 3:2317

an historical category, communist view, 1:8545

imports, Australia (1871-1930), 4:2581

international organization, Germany's place in, 3:7614

investments *see* **INVESTMENTS**

Issues

(1930), 4:4185

Great Britain, 1:6472; 2:6539, 11826; 3:11122; 4:5913

U. S.: 2:4808; 3:9584; (1929), 2:8031, 11825; 10 years, 2:6538

levy: ancient Athens, 3:8662; effect on taxation, 3:2962

losses: 4:18679; questionnaire, Germany, 4:20723, 20728, 20748; stock market losses in value, Hungarian enterprises, 3:5674

maintenance, meaning, 3:9403

Market

control, 4:18690

Germany, 4:4182

Great Britain and U. S., 3:5894

international: (1929), 3:964; development, 3:19211; and national (1930), 3:5895

and money market: Germany, 4:4134; and gold, 3:19163

Paris, France, 3:957, 958

U. S.: (1929), 2:13272; (1930), 3:11123

various countries, 2:16305

Marx, Karl, theory, 1:9088

mobility, 4:16875

movements, international: 1:3203; 2:2914;

and reparations, 2:13354, 13360; U. S. and Europe, 1:2066

national: decrease, Hungary, 2:1803; Great Britain, 3:12634

nature of, as means of production, 2:478

need for, municipalities, Poland, 2:838

and papacy, 2:15011

a producer, 3:10864

productivity, diminishing, 4:20710

requirements: communes and states, Den-

mark, 1:7550; in industry, 3:5704, 13915;

manufacturing and warehousing, 3:14097

and risk, 2:12935

taxation: effects, 1:9061; Venice, 13th-14th cent., 4:377

theory: from ancients to Physiocrats, 3:8678;

and money, 4:20716; and property, wealth and income, 4:20729; sociological, 1:5139

time and production, 4:20741

transfers, effects and types, 3:4301

valuation, 2:4403

and waiting, Gustav Cassel, 4:7583

**CAPITAL PUNISHMENT** *see also* **CRIME; PUNISHMENT**

abolition, Denmark, 4:1256

Austria, 2:8642

by beheading, medieval Flanders and Brabant, 3:2243

and criminality, 2:7193

criticism, 2:5455, 10783; 4:4668, 15439

as deterrent: Hesse, Germany (1817-1929), 4:14081; U. S., 3:6489; U. S. and Great Britain, compared, 2:7181

Europe, 2:5464

execution, first legal, in Canada, 1:6118, 8322

Germany, 2:12270

Howard League, work, 4:15439, 17262

issue, Great Britain, 4:15429

justifiability, 1:4414

and life sentence in railway wrecking, Germany (1926), 1:759

murderers, Hamburg, Germany (1856-1929), 2:16914

Rome, ancient: 4:9081; Sallust on, 1:928

Romilly, work for abolition, 3:18751

Saxony (1855-1927), 2:5446

Spain, 2:9026, 11432

statistics, Baden, Germany (1851-1929), 2:16919

theory, 1:1534; 4:1255

Thomas Aquinas, justification, 4:323

and Thomism, 3:18200

**CAPITALISM** *see also* **CAPITAL; COMMUNISM; INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION; SOCIALISM**

agriculture: Bulgaria, 4:18385; effect on, 1:8624; Germany, 4:18372; invasion into? 3:657

America, in conquest of, 4:14809

ancient: 2:327, 12742; and modern, 2:330

appraised: 4:11892, 11895; Germany, 4:20758

Balzac as poet of, 4:16427

bourgeois theories, 3:5532

and Calvinism, 1:239, 1752; 4:14646

capitalistic market, economic theory, 4:5821

commercial policy, capitalistic epoch, 4:5793

and communism, 4:13581

competition, free, none in, 3:9202

criticism, 1:5496; 2:10693, 11920

decline: first crisis, 4:11896; Germany, 4:20765

definitions, 1:10133; 3:7276

development: Hungary, role of Greeks, 2:14340; idea of Marx criticized, 2:4406;

Sombart and Weber compared, 2:4408

doomed, 3:16003; 4:9874, 11891, 18703, 18848

and economic cycles, 2:16312

economic organization, 2:14446

and English guilds, decline, 2:2464

and entrepreneur, 1:8558

ethics, 3:623

and famine in Orient, 2:12993

financial, role, 4:3954

fortunes, accumulation and preservation not guaranteed, 4:21407

future, 1:5132, 7209, 8567

Genoa, 12th-13th cent., 3:10652

growth, continuing, U. S., 4:17526

and imperialism, 4:22286

impotence, 3:16242

intensification through European migrations, 3:16919

international equality, force for, 1:5685

and international peace, 1:2333, 7774

and Italian commerce, medieval, 3:5224

Jews: 4:14674; in Germany, 4:5318; place of Sombart's theory criticized, 2:9145

and labor: 1:469; 3:14139; alignment with, Great Britain, 2:9545; 4:17160; unemployment, 3:11176

legal foundation, 2:1442

liberal industrial policy, 4:6405

machine in capitalistic order, 3:13816

and materialism, present day, 4:2784

modern, 1:5135; 4:21403

and modern state, 2:10688



- monopolistic; and business cycles, 2:679;  
Granovski, *Monopolized capitalism in Russia*, critique, 2:14835  
new offensives, 4:17014  
optimum, and economic productivity, 2:14448  
origins: and evolution, 2:5943; influence of church and state, 4:7261; modern, 4:20237; U. S., 4:5525  
philosophy, 4:5590  
and planning, 4:10005  
problem, history, 2:4759  
production under, extent, 2:9235  
and profits, decreasing, law, 4:20727  
prosperity, relation to, U. S., 1:6502  
and religion: 3:234; development under Christian auspices, 4:2077; historical relations, 4:21401; influence on economic systems, 3:4762  
reorganization, 4:20960  
rigidity, increase, 4:16587  
rise: and American treasure (1500-1700), 2:5930; Europe, and crisis (1557-59), 1:8216; influence of popes, 1:947  
role, *Hochkapitalismus*, 4:18682  
Russia, early, 4:14774  
St. Malo, France (1680-1792), 3:17009  
and social policy: 3:17214, 17224; theoretical view, 4:20717  
socialism: and cooperation, compared, 3:9762; 4:21413; transition to, 4:21404  
socialized, 1:3027; 3:12680; 4:17017  
Sombart's view: 1:344, 6212; criticized, 3:5537; discussed, 3:7273; future of, 3:5538, 12260  
Sparta (477-387 B.C.), 1:5978  
stability: bibliography, 4:4300; and instability, 1:345  
theory, recent German literature, 1:5137, 5138  
USSR, 3:10874; 4:8226  
U. S., 1:5724  
war: interest in, 4:8067; naval conference (1930), 2:12160; possibility of, 4:21456; urge, Italy, 1:7641  
Capitant, René, legal imperative, 1:4412  
Capitoline Museum, Rome: Christian art, 3:18621; reorganization, 3:18574  
Capitoline theatre, celebration (1513), 2:10140  
CAPITULATIONS *see* EXTRATERRITORIALITY  
Capizucchi family, correspondence of Alexander Farnese, 4:2093  
Capo d'Istria, Count Giovanni Antonio: and France after Waterloo, 4:3793; and Leopold of Coburg, 1:6165, 10014; life and work, 1:5089; national conscience and Greek language, 4:14793  
Cappadocia: St. Basil, medieval pictures, similarity to Roman, 4:14487; business letters (2000 B.C.), 1:2677; pottery in Hermitage, 3:2056  
Capponi, Gino, *History of the Republic of Florence* (rev.), 4:11053  
Caspian stone culture, comparison with South African, 3:3548  
*Capsula eburnea*, Hebrew translation, 4:16197  
Capucci, Luigi, explorations, 4:20585  
CAPUCHINS  
Beauvais, convent, 4:10954  
Chalons-sur-Saône, history, 4:7179  
Châtillon-sur-Seine, France, 3:3837  
Jean Louis, Father, of Lyon and Rochefort (1794), 3:3888  
missions: French Louisiana (1722-66), 1:7066; U. S. (1784-1816), 4:13006  
Poissy, France, monastery, 3:3726  
on Rhine, establishment, 16th cent., 1:6023  
studies in order, 3:3703  
Carabobo, battle, 4:7557  
Caracalla, life, *Scriptores historiae Augustae*, value, 4:3605  
Caracas, Venezuela, in *Voyage of de Pons*, 4:3923  
Caravans: routes, Abyssinia and Eritrea, 3:18442; travel, Arabia, 1:2542  
Carbide industry, position, Germany, 1:8688  
Carbonado (diamond), use in drills, 3:5658  
Carbonari: origin, Franche Comté, 1:2919; pamphlet (1820), 3:5339; trial, Upper Marca, 3:8995  
Carbonell, José Manuel, *The evolution of Cuban culture*, 2:15509  
Carcoar, Australia, history (1815-81), 4:2197  
Carcopino, Jerome, *Autour des Gracques* (rev.), 2:3895, 5846, 8948  
Cardan, Jerome, and Leonardo da Vinci, 4:3626  
Cardon, Charles-Alexander, disappearance during Polish campaign (1806-07), 3:7082  
CARDIACS  
Chicago Heart Association, U. S., work, 3:1790; children, 1:3680, 10992; children, social aspects, 2:1006; and dependency, 3:1713; in industry, 4:964; method of treating 2:9858; and neuroses, 4:17561; occupational placement, 2:1000, 16337; 4:957; as public health problem, 2:5474  
Cardozo, Benjamin N.: opinions and writings, 2:15052; thought, 4:21462, 21465  
Carducci, Giosue, political theory, 4:21420  
Car Dyke, Lincolnshire, archaeological problem, 3:10559  
Carewe, Francis, Sussex manors, 3:10684  
Carey, Henry Charles, theory of protection, 3:9205  
Carey, Mathew, theory of protection, 3:5541  
Caria: 3 hellenistic inscriptions, 3:11966; language, 4:14421  
Caribbean region: climatic influences, 3:14940; commerce, bananas, 4:17783; interests in, 2:9611  
Cariboo trail, Canada, history, 4:14267  
Caribs (Central America): cultural survey, 3:16674; medicine men, initiation, 1:3880  
Carini, General Giacinto, and Leo XIII, 2:7643  
Carinthia, Austria: archaeology, résumé of finds, 3:10469; culture, diffusion, 3:16677; ethnic development, 4:20513; origin of nobility, 1:2823; plebeisite, 4:1156  
*Caritate Christi compulsi*, and patriotism, 4:21450  
Carleton, Guy, quarrel with Germain, 3:2325  
Carli, Gian-Rinaldo: agrarian theory, 1:7249; trade balance, theory, 1:10132  
Carlini, Armando, philosophy and religion, 3:16931  
Carlsbad, Czechoslovakia, guests at spa (1676), 4:13095  
Carlstadt, Andreas B., sale of books by Götz, 3:2188  
Carloman, relation with Charlemagne, 1:6982  
Carlowitz family, beginnings, in Saxony, 1:4976  
CARLYLE, Thomas  
Canada, connection with, 4:505  
*French Revolution*, historical method, 1:1788  
new interpretation, 3:13647  
and Sir Walter Scott, an apology, 1:8298  
social philosophy, contributions, 4:6585  
work, 3:15336  
Carmaux-Albi basin, France, coal industry, 3:10384  
Carmelites: Discalced Friars, origin, 4:328; missions in French Louisiana, 1:7066; St. Theresa's influence, 1:2779  
Carmona, Antonio Oscar de Fragosa, as dictator of Portugal, 1:1372  
Carmona, Spain, archaeological work, 4:1861  
Carmona, Texas, life in sawmill community, 3:16614  
Carnac, France, ancient monuments, 3:6683  
Carnegie, Andrew, personality and economic policies, 1:8471  
*Carnegie*, oceanographic work, 2:13894  
Carnegie Corporation, library school at University of Chicago, 3:10204  
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, European center, 3:8058  
Carnijós (Brazil), culture, 4:12652  
CARNIVALS *see* FESTIVALS  
Carnock, Lord (Arthur Nicolson): diplomatic career, 2:349; portrait, 4:16410  
Carnot, Lazare Nicolas Marguerite, political role in Directory, 4:18182  
Carol I (Rumania), diary, 1:8533; 2:12929  
Carol II (Rumania): 3:1318; 4:15382; return, 3:3097, 4559, 6150  
Caroline islands, Ponape, MS of Max Girscher, 2:12541  
Carolingian cycle, medieval England, 2:14181  
Carolingians: diplomas of doubtful authenticity, 3:15203; idea of imperial unity, 4:11016; private documents, 3:16875; revival, disintegration, and survival, 2:15902  
Carol, Dr. Charles, records on Maryland, 4:5537  
Carp, price factors, Germany, 4:5829  
CARPATHIAN MOUNTAIN REGION *see* also CZECHOSLOVAKIA; POLAND  
boundary dispute, Deutsch-Proben (1569), 3:8858; Constantius II, expedition against Quadi, 3:8695; costumes, German, 3:8543; geography, 4:4854; German speech enclaves, ethnographic study, 2:12115; Kesmark, city ordinances (1667), 3:9023; legends, Rössls, Barbara, 16th cent., 3:8823; living conditions, bibliography, 3:16581; marriage customs, Kremnica vicinity, 3:10506; minorities, German, preservation of identity, 3:9892; pastoral life, research, 4:12655; relations between Romans and Quadi, 3:8696; *Red Knights*, story, 3:8540; Rottenberger, Julius, will (1590), 3:8848; school plays, 17th cent., 3:9019; whiskey manufacture, 3:8839; witchcraft trial, Kremnica (1595-96), 3:8824; wood-cutters, 3:8838, 9016  
Carpentaria, gulf, Australia, native culture, 3:8602  
Carpenter, Matt, Wisconsin senator (1870), 3:13754  
Carpenters' union, and Building Trades Department of National Board, U. S., 2:4833  
Carpet industry (*see* also TEXTILE INDUSTRY): Greece, 1:8697, 10256; Morocco, 2:540; Tientsin, China, 2:2732; Turkey, 1:1929, 10256  
Carpet and Linoleum Layers' Union, 4:9884  
Carr-Saunders, A. M., population theory, critique, 2:15428; 4:3102  
Carranza, Venustiano, 2:3265  
Carrier Indians (Canada), ancient education, 2:3654  
Carrión, Miguel de, Cuban novelist, 2:15509  
Carroll, Charles, of Annapolis, Maryland, accounts and letter books (1753), 3:5474  
Carsia Giulia, Italy, forests, geographic notes, 2:7315  
Carson, Christopher: march to California (1846), 2:11507; reminiscences, 2:4367  
Cart, distribution, Dahur (Manchuria), 4:1823  
*Cartas Pueblas*, collection, 2:10131, 10132, 10133  
CARTELS *see* also COMBINATIONS, INDUSTRIAL; Consolidations; HOLDING COMPANIES; *Konzern*; MERGERS; TRUSTS  
advantages, 1:8737; 2:11659  
agreements, registration required, Hungary, 4:6412  
banking, Germany and Austria, 4:7881, 9836  
based on cost accounting, 2:6317  
brewing industry, Germany, 2:6318  
and business fluctuations, 1:8740  
chemical industry, 4:9655  
coal: 3:729; Belgium, 2:4523; German and British problems, 2:11621  
concept, 4:759  
control, 4:6506  
and cooperatives, 2:3001  
copper, 1:4203; 2:10428  
cost allocation problem, 4:20736  
development: Czechoslovakia, 1:8734; Europe, 2:11652; tendencies, 1:10284  
and duopoly, theory, 4:11357  
dye stuffs industry, 3:9382  
economic effects, 1:1856  
economic evolution, 1:8735  
electric industry, Germany, 1:8720  
European: (since 1928), 3:7434; central, 3:11442  
export: grain, Balkans, 3:11053; need for, 4:820  
"finished products" industries, Germany, 1:5254  
"general," not advancing, 3:5710  
Germany, 4:7729, 18466, 18477  
glass industry, accomplishments, 2:7884  
government regulation, Germany, 3:12943  
grain milling industry, Germany, 4:15000  
household furnishings, various countries, 3:9388  
industrial, 2:16175  
international: 2:1574, 6325, 11651; (1931), 4:20941; agriculture, proposal, 3:2584; arbitration machinery, 3:14472; classification, 2:4591; dangers, Poland, 4:7785; development, 1:3107, 5244, 5256; 3:5707; 4:6478, 5720; development, post-war, 4:20964; economic aspects, 4:13284; economic relations, 1:1950; and French, 2:2747; future, 3:17395; oldest (1867), 1:8731; regulation, 2:7888, 7890; 3:3245; regulation, European in U. S., 3:6268  
and international economics, 2:2824  
iron, Germany, 3:5708  
legislation: Germany, 1:1323, 1951; Hungary, 4:4507, 13877; problem, 4:8370; proposed, Hungary, 4:9685; reform, Germany, 1:9220; sources in Czechoslovakia, 1:9219  
Liberal program, Great Britain, 1:9215  
membership as problem of business administration, 4:9682  
metal industry, 3:7439  
monopoly: character, 1:8741; effects on



## CARTELS (continued)

- price, 2:9247; recent literature, 2:6331  
 nature, 2:6330  
 Neckar Salt Works Union, Germany, history, 2:1365  
 vs. other forms of combinations, 1:8732  
 paper industry, Germany, 1:1961  
 Poland, 2:9258, 11655, 13119  
 porcelain, 4:15375  
 prices: control, 4:7899; control in crisis, lack, 4:2497; fixed, retard recovery, 4:4189; fluctuations, 2:6322; influence on, 4:6095; policy, 3:11126  
 problems: 4:7712; Germany, 4:13306  
 and public policy, 4:2691  
 quota determination, 3:16443  
 and rationalization, 2:4592  
 regulation: France, 3:17816; Germany, 1:5248, 5253, 6655, 7330, 7336, 8728, 9220; 2:3204; 3:6248; Hungary, 3:9747, 9748; 4:13877; judicial decision, Prussian Court of Appeals, 3:2998; principles, Germany, 1:9084; 2:2750; survey, 2:9582, 10820  
 socialist viewpoint, advantages and disadvantages, 3:5706  
 statistics: 4:20968; Germany, 2:2097  
 steel, international: and Germany, 1:8722, 8739; history, Belgium, 2:7886  
 superphosphate industry, 4:18474  
 Switzerland, 4:754  
 taxation, Germany, 4:11863  
 textile, Poland, 4:753  
 tin, prospects, 2:10431  
 types, 1:8721  
 and unemployment, 4:978  
 and unfair competition, 3:2968  
 U. S., England, Germany, 2:2746  
 wheat, European, 3:5697  
 world (1928), 3:4222  
 Carter, Farish, forgotten man of old South, U. S., 4:16504  
 Cartesianism: and J. B. Bossuet, 2:1847; French Jesuits, 17th-18th cent., 4:475  
**CARTHAGE**  
 Archaeology  
 altar of Augustangens, 3:8642  
 Christian basilica, 1:6943  
 coin hoard at Perdasdefogu, 4:4991  
 excavations (1915-30), 4:19871  
 Phoenician pottery finds, 1:4886  
 Punic coins, Sardinia, 4:187  
 Cannae, battle, problems, 3:5119, 5122; 4:17957  
 Eucharistic congress (May 7-11, 1930), opposition by various groups, 3:4794  
 Hannibal: motives in Roman wars, 1:929; route, Alps, 4:20013; as statesman, 4:256, 10388  
 Hanno, voyage down African coast, 3:16761  
 Ilipia, battle, 4:269  
 Metaurus, maneuver (207 B.C.), 4:19994  
 Nascia's opposition to destruction, 3:18611  
 problem of extent, 2:3882  
 Punic wars: first, influence on Roman agriculture, 1:1712; second, historical background, 4:16162; third, juridical pretext, 4:20002  
 Roman propaganda as to history, 3:11975  
 topography, research, 4:5053  
 treaties with Rome, 3:8710  
 ancient waterworks, 3:16775  
 Carthusians: England, before Reformation, 3:8780; Grand Chartreuse in literature, 3:6902; ritual, 2:2354  
 Cartier, Jacques: discovery of Canada, 4th century, 4:13047; itinerary to Hochelaga, 3:15485  
**CARTOONS**  
 Daumier, Honoré, life and work, 1:9953  
 Duig, J. N., work, 3:4007  
 Gill, André (1856-1880), 1:2893  
 early political, U. S., 1:1040  
 Stralau fishing festival, Germany, 2:11441  
 use in schools, 4:6814  
 Carty, General John Joseph (U. S.), life, 1:10097  
 Carver, Jonathan: explorations, U. S. Northwest, 1:2999; relation with John Coakley Lettson, 3:13767  
 Carver, Thomas Nixon: abstinence theory, inadequate, 3:631; interest theory, 3:18869  
**CARVING** *see also* **HANDICRAFTS**; **SCULPTURE**  
 alabaster: English, 2:14139; medieval, unpublished, 1:2769  
 Brittany, stone age, 3:59  
 Lorsch gospels, covers, 2:3945  
 Papua, 3:16706  
 Polish Cracow school, 18th cent., 3:5273

- primitive, Anglesey, Wales, 3:11854  
 rock, Painted Desert, Arizona, 3:16648  
 wood: earth's oldest art, 3:8630; East Anglian decorative, 4:18005; in Oseberg-ship, 1:6988; south German, Metropolitan Museum, New York City, 2:11366  
 Casablanca, Morocco: economic conditions, 4:1711; port, 4:2540; Tunis-Algiers-Casablanca air line, 3:15769  
 Casanova de Seingalt, Giovanni Jacopo, and Voltaire, 1:1798  
 Casati family, Italy, records, 1:9978  
 Case, Shirley Jackson, *Experience with the supernatural in early Christian times* (rev.), 2:5881  
 J. I. Case Company, unemployment insurance and savings plan, 4:9889  
**CASE METHOD**  
 in attitude measurement, 3:19818  
 in criminology: criminal types, 3:4861; records, 3:16356  
 in medical psychology, methods, 1:1569  
 personal histories: adequacy, 4:1581; diagnostic value, 1:784  
 problem children, 4:4740  
 processes, 1:4772  
 in research: 4:15790; rural, 4:6761; social, 1:2464; 2:8726; sociology, 4:10500  
**CASE WORK** *see also* **SOCIAL WORK**  
 attitudes, client and worker, 4:8626  
 with children: cooperative, in clinics, 1:4729; methods, 2:15694, 13675; placement, recent progress, 3:3388  
 conferences, role of lay members, 4:12377  
 consultative work, use, 4:4697  
 contact, short: experiment, 4:22403; value to client, 4:1536  
 and courts: 1:770, 3402, 7866, 10973, 10975; Germany, 1:7896-7898  
 family, 1:4735, 11024, 11025; 2:7208, 7215; effect of depression, 4:19300; theory, "situation" as unit, 4:1537  
 function, in dependency, 3:11641  
 growth in U. S., 1:3706  
 intake, selective, 4:8641  
 international: with migrants, 3:3395; need, 2:3390  
 interview: at intake, technique, 4:17575; problem boys, 4:3222; technique, 1:6761; 2:15576  
 in juvenile courts, 2:3380  
 juvenile delinquents, worker's load, 4:15759  
 life documents, use, 2:7206  
 life insurance adjustment, 4:17565  
 measurement, principles, 4:6766, 6767  
 mental clinics, 1:3743; Massachusetts, U. S., 2:8698  
 methods: 2:7053, 15579; approach, 2:13819; research on, 1:1553; rural sociology, 2:5557; teaching, 2:15693; theory, 4:4691  
 nature, 1:9440; 3:1747  
 with Negroes, 1:3716  
 nursing and social techniques, 1:2427  
 and personality, 1:4759  
 personnel: salaries, U. S. (1928-29), 2:16350; 3:1082; turnover, 2:7218; volunteer, training, 4:4695  
 principles, Jewish agencies, 3:14684  
 procedure, need for scientific principles, 1:4772  
 psychiatric: 1:3740, 4728, 4733; autobiography, use, 4:22405; interview, 4:22404; point of view, 2:3413; technique, 4:22406  
 psychoanalytic, technique, 4:15760, 17567  
 and punishment, 1:1547  
 records: central registration, 2:10; Cleveland Ohio, 3:8314; medical, 3:16456, 16457; methods of increasing scientific value, 3:10343; new techniques, 4:17579; principles, 4:4703; statistical code, 4:3191; uniformity, suggestions, 2:16957  
 relief giving, emotional factors, 4:8634  
 rent payment, principles, 4:8635  
 scientific trend, 2:9801  
 standards, and relief, 4:6713  
 treatment, role of worker, 4:17562, 17568, 17569  
 unemployment cases, 4:8628  
 Caselini, Johann, influence in Poland, 2:10106  
 Casement, Roger, vindication, 4:506  
 Casentino, Jacopo di, antiphony with miniatures, 4:10881  
 Cash balances, and price level, 2:8034  
 Cash register, development and history, 3:9125  
 Cashew nuts, production, French colonies, 4:10592  
 Cashibas (Peru), cannibalism, 4:17824

- Cashman, Nellie, life, 4:18248  
 Cashubia, Germany *see* Kashubia  
 Caspian Gates, meaning in Alexander's history, 2:8926  
 Cass, Lewis, adoption of squatter sovereignty, reasons, 2:12892  
**CASSEL**, Gustav  
 capital, theory, criticized, 4:7583  
 economic theory, 1:347, 10131, 10135; 2:4411  
 equilibrium theory, 3:12263  
 gold committee report, discussion, 4:2633  
 interest theory: 3:18869; rate, future, 4:917  
 marginal productivity, theory, 1:6215  
 price theory: 4:18694; stabilization, 1:1245  
 rejection of value theory, reasons, 4:11366  
 social economics, 1:1066  
 stock market and credit, theory criticized, 2:4802  
 Cassel, Peter, letters for and against immigration, 1:8510  
 Cassineum, Donauwörth, library, 4:7454  
 Cassiodorus: commentary, among spurious works of Bede, 2:12637; *Variae*, text history, 4:3683; work, 3:12017  
 Cassos family, degeneracy, 1:3679  
 Castanheira, Lopes de, 13 chapters of lost *History*, 3:12052  
 Caste, India: 3:3088, 11526, 11757; 4:6607; and Brahmanism, 4:16321; influence on defense, 4:17293; present aspects, 2:3311, 3312  
 Castelnoblognesi, Angelo, and exploration of Bahr-el-Ghazal, 4:20584  
 Castellan, Jean, 16th cent. glass-worker, 4:16210  
 Castellanos, Israel, contributions to criminology, 4:10435  
 Castellanos, Juan de, narrative poem about Francis Drake (publ. 1921), 1:9825  
 Castelli, Enrico, Italian volunteer, 3:5279  
 Castello, Sebastian, and toleration, Netherlands, 4:9239  
 Castelman, General Edouard de Curieres, diary of Franco-Prussian War, 2:6019  
 Castelnau, Michel de, French ambassador to England (1575-1585), 1:7038  
 Casterle over Veurne, Belgium, printed customs, corrections, 4:391  
 Casterlee, Netherlands, place names, 15th cent., 2:12715  
*Casti connubii*, examination, 3:16941  
 Castiglione Baldassar: *Cortegiano*, analysis, 2:4046; life, 2:4045  
 Castile, Spain: Alfonso VII, documents (1126-55), 2:4030; art of reconquest, 4:5094; coins of James I, 2:10129; confessors of royal family, 2:12643; monetary inflation (1598-1660), 4:3713  
 Castlereagh, Robert Stewart, viscount: duel with Canning, 2:2468; Dutch policy (1814), 3:18744  
 Castles: Britain, 4:2080; Craigmillar, Scotland, 4:1989; drawbridge, 4:11033; Marienburg, Germany, 4:1990; moat, history, England, 4:7102  
 Castor bean, production, French Africa, 2:1071  
 Castrén, M. A., contributions to ethnography, 4:1579  
 Castro, Diego Sandoval de, and Isabella di Morra's correspondence, 1:6057  
**CASUALTY INSURANCE** *see also* **ACCIDENT INSURANCE**; **INSURANCE**  
 and accident, distinguished, 3:15833  
 accounting, 2:1618  
 annual statement exhibits, 2:11667  
 and Chamber of Commerce of U. S., 2:652  
 costs, 1:2130  
 distribution of expenses theory, 3:12474  
 examination, government insurance departments, 4:11642  
 exposure and premium bases, 3:4329  
 gas and electric utilities, 2:6458  
 Japan, 1:3160  
 personal hazard, 4:15111  
 and prevention services, U. S., 4:15121  
 range of hazards, 1:6429  
 rate making, 1:3158  
 review (1929), 3:4335  
 statistics: administrative, 4:849; methods, 3:4900; requirements, cost, 3:13193  
 Cat, as domestic animal, history, 3:8875  
 Catacombs, Priscilla, 3:8734  
**CATALONIA**, Spain  
 charter of freedom, 4:8221  
 commerce: in Byzantium (1380), 4:10978; in Sicily (1285-1718), 2:9000  
 culture, 1:4048



- economic geography, Vich plain, 3:11767  
and Florentines, 14th cent., 1:9798  
Greek slaves, 14th cent., 2:12681  
history, notes, 10th–11th cent., 4:9213  
independence movement, 4:18942  
literature, medieval, survey, 4:12935  
Napoleonic policy, 4:3839  
regionalism, historical survey, 4:13069  
republican aspirations, 2:6829  
Catania, Sicily, brokers' regulations, 14th–15th cent., 2:12727  
Cataracts, as industrial disease, 1:6531  
Catchings, Waddill: theory of money, 1:10415; theory of saving, criticized, 2:14454  
Cateau Cambrésis, France, history (1814–30), 4:7411  
Catering, earnings and hours, Great Britain (1930), 3:17728  
Cathari: at Florence and Cavalcanti's *Manifesta*, 3:15174; Manichaean doctrine, 2:258, 10089  
Catherine, St., Welsh life, 1:4964  
Catherine of Siena, St.: letter to avert schism, 4:7183; life and work, 2:10104  
CATHERINE II (the Great) (Russia) and Ali Bey (1770–74), 3:12187  
character sketch and evaluation, 2:4271  
foreign policy in German press, 3:7152  
journey to south (1787), 3:7142  
legislative commission, 3:12186  
Swedish policy (1792–93), 1:2938  
Catherine de Medici: reason for acceptance of conference at Bayonne, 3:2265; unhappy wedded, life, 3:6988  
CATHOLIC CHURCH: see also CANON LAW; CHRISTIANITY, EARLY; CHURCH; CONCORDATS; Counter-Reformation; HAGIOGRAPHY; JANSENISM; MIS- SIONS, Catholic; MONASTICISM; names of saints, popes, leaders, and monastic orders; PAPACY  
and Abenarabi's mysticism, 3:18686  
Abyssinia, 4:3786  
*Action Française*: history, 3:7081; reason for condemnation, 1:2908  
administrators apostolic, Germany and Austria, appointment and jurisdiction, 3:15306  
aggression, Malta, 3:3246  
Albania, 4:9288  
Albert of Stade, chronicle, 4:3658  
Aldobrandini, Tommaso, chronological errors, 4:16305  
alleged secret tradition, 2:5975  
Alonso of Madrid as forerunner of Catholic reform, 2:2338  
Alsace, 2:16499; strength, 1:4440  
Ameland island disturbances (1723–26), 2:4124  
America, four ecclesiastical observers (1815–64), 4:2161  
Amersham "martyrs," criticism, 3:18627  
Angelom of Luxeuil and Hrabanus Maurus, 4:20088  
Angers and the Civil Constitution of the Clergy, 2:365  
and Anglican relations: 3:16943; conversations of Malines, Belgium, 2:15417  
Anselm, St. see Anselm of Canterbury  
Anthony of Padua: bibliography, 4:7185; centenary, 7th, 4:10961; iconography, 3:13556; life and work, 3:13540; 4:3657; liturgical veneration, 3:13528  
apologetics, 3:18703; *Apologetic Dictionary of the Catholic Faith*, preparation, 2:5963  
appointment of clergy, government cooperation, Alsace-Lorraine (1871–72), 4:538  
Aragon, Spain and papal levies, 4:20109  
archbishops: of Rheims as counts, 10th–11th cent., 3:3760; of Rouen, spiritual jurisdiction in time of Joan of Arc, 4:20197  
archdioceses of Canterbury and York, England, struggle for supremacy (1070–1126), 2:7525  
Armenians, 2:7552  
art: Berlin, Germany, 3:8888; medieval English, 2:14136; Rumania, 4:14639  
Augustana, confutation, 3:16851  
Augustine, St. see AUGUSTINE  
L'Aurore, Catholic university, China, 2:4291  
Austria, attacks on, 2:1886  
Aylmer de Valence, bishop-elect of Winchester, administration episcopal estates, 3:5223  
bad abbot of Evesham, England, 13th cent., 2:265  
Baluz, John, bishop of Evreux, election, 3:15149  
Bandini, archbishop of Siena (1505–88), 4:20174  
Barsotti, G. B., Roman agent for German bishops (1638–55), 4:14512  
Barton, Elizabeth, Benedictine nun, at-tainder, 16th cent. England, 3:5167  
Batifol, Mgr. Pierre, historical work, 2:7491  
Bavaria: (1465–91), Vatican documents, 4:20104; royal prerogative of nominating bishops, 2:9075  
Bechet, Augustin, biography of Cardinal George Martinuzzi of Hungary, 2:4251  
Becket, Thomas à: effect of murder, 1:235; and his historians, 4:16234; murderers, popular tradition, 4:18051  
Belgium: corporate rights of Louvain university (1841–42), 1:4044; ecclesiastical benefices, under Clement VII, 4:12873  
Bellarmine, St. Robert: on class distinctions and distributions of wealth, 3:6923; and constitution, U. S., 3:2458; defender of church, 4:10957; defender of the faith, 3:18635; doctor of universal church, 4:5115; influence on American Declaration of Independence, denial, 1:7157; life and work, 3:8755; political theory, 3:7770; scientific mission, 4:2036; theology, 4:10932  
benefices, vacant, France, royal right to, 12th–14th cent., 3:5219  
benefit of clergy, England, middle ages, 2:2398  
Berengar and authorship of Aberdeen MS, 4:12865, 20099  
Bernardin, St., of Siena, 4:18015; sermon on widowhood, 4:20093  
Bible: attitude toward, 2:2433; Bible School, Jerusalem, 2:12753; de Borjas' plan for translation, 3:15146; Ethiopic translation, 3:16940; Spanish translation, exclusion (1569), 3:326; translation in Ireland, 2:14155  
bibliography: 4:18130; French, 4:9292  
Biceps, Master Nicholas, Bohemia, 2:7510  
bishops: appointment, 4:7338; consecration, medieval, 1:3993; episcopal acts in medieval capitular archives, 4:12866; episcopal election, Lot, France (1791), 4:3830; first, Iowa, U. S., 3:370; first British, Quebec, Canada, 3:3849; ordination, Rome and Alexandria, forms, 2:15867; suffragan, 4:20106; translations, 3:18699 and Bismarck, 4:20468  
Bitterfeld, Henry, *De institutione sacramenti eucharistie*, 4:9185  
Blundell, William, letters, 2:343  
and Bolshevism, USSR, 4:17033  
Bonnevau, priory, history, 13th–15th cent., 4:3673  
Borromeo, Federico: personality, 4:5119; unpublished letters, 2:7499  
Bossuet, Abbé Urban's works on, 4:14644; and Fénelon, conflict over Quietism, 3:434; relation to England, 4:2208  
Bourges: archbishop suzerainty over Albi, 13th cent., 3:3768; and Bordeaux, controversy, over primacy, 13th cent., 3:5173  
Brendan of Clonfert, St., 4:20086  
breviary of François d'Estaing, 2:7497  
Bridget, St.: and Alphonsus of Jaen, 3:259; Revelations, in 14th cent. political crisis, 2:12633  
Broglie, Maurice de, bishop of Ghent (1766–1821), 4:2234  
Bunsen and Curia (Mar. 15, 1836), 4:7449  
Butler, *Vatican Council* (rev.), 3:8910  
Byzantine ritual, use, 4:452  
Calvert, George, at Oxford, England, 4:5222  
Campanella, doctrines, 3:16823  
Canada: missionary explorers, 3:15350; preservation of cultural loyalties, 1:6114; status, 1:2880  
Canary island aborigines, and Spain, 4:11060  
canon of mass, Irish and Roman, 4:7189  
Capranica, Dominicus, legate, Perugia (1430–31), 4:14509  
cathedral chapters of Rheims to Saint Quentin (1331–1428), 2:2347  
Catherine of Siena: letter to avert schism, 4:7183; work, 2:10104  
Catholic thought and its mission, 2:10161  
Cecilia, St., garlands, Roman origin, 3:6929  
Celtic church: independence denied, 4:335; liturgies, 2:15880  
Central Asia, work, middle ages, 2:15882  
Chablais, France, conquest by Bernese (1536), 3:16835  
chaplains, military and naval (1776–1917), 2:2443  
charity: activities, 4:17316; principles, 4:19263  
Charles IX (France), religious edicts, 4:14525  
Chartres, synodal statutes and constitutions from diocese (1355), 4:12859  
China, founded by John of Monte-Corvino (1247–1328), 1:963  
Christian August of Saxony, Cardinal, in Counter Reformation, 2:7559  
Christopher, St., life, by Walter of Speyer, 3:16850  
chronicle of bishops of Naples, authorship, 4:2000  
church building, popular medieval France, 3:6894  
church property and missions, France (articles 70 and 71), 3:2437  
church registers according to Rhenish law, 3:5290  
and civilization in middle ages, 4:2024  
Clement VIII, and Vatican library, 4:16225  
Clement XI, as Maecenas, 4:14665  
clerical courts, Liège, struggle over rights, 14th cent., 3:2233  
Clniua reforms, Flanders, 12th cent., 2:12652  
Codex Palatino-Vaticanus 830, marginal note, 2:14150  
College of St. Mary Magdalene, Bridgenorth, deans and prebendaries, 2:14146  
Cologne controversy, 1837, and Metternich, 3:7131  
Colombière, W. O. Claude de la, biography, 4:7346  
colonies, agricultural, 4:16393  
Columban, St., in history, literature, and art, 3:8775  
compendium of pastoral theology, 13th–14th cent., 2:14156  
*Compendium of perfection*, ascribed to Isabella Christina Bellinzaga, 3:18647  
complaint action, procedure of bishops, 9th cent., 4:331  
Compostella, shrine, history, 1:9764  
conciliar movement, English documents, 3:18640  
conclave, origin, new researches, 2:8987  
concordats, nature, 3:2304  
confessors of nuns, 2:2431  
conflict between German-American and native born in U. S., 2:11368  
*Congregation de propaganda fide*, history, 3:8759  
Constance, council of (1418–18), nationalism, 1:956  
continental saint and medieval Irish devotional practice, 3:13533  
contrasted with Fascism, 1:10862  
controversy between Francesco Moricotti and Cardinal of St. Eusebio, 2:11308  
Copts: 3:8905, 13631; liturgy, 3:10685  
Cornelius, John, martyr, Ireland, 2:5896  
Covarrubias, biographical data, 3:16836  
covenant unions, parish, 4:11119  
Cremona bishopric, Charlemagne's grant of privileges examined, 1:6978  
criticism, 3:19341  
cross, use, 3:13525  
cultural influence, 2:1851  
curia and king on provost appointment, Würzburg, Bavaria (1838), 3:3829  
Cymric poem on assassination of William I (Netherlands), 3:5230  
Cyril, patriarch, relation to Jesuits, 2:2340  
Czechoslovakia, creation of new diocese, 4:6281  
Davant, conversion, 4:3652  
*De amore et de odio carnis* of Raoul de Flaix, 3:18642  
deans and canons of Bridgenorth, England, 2:14157  
decree of Aug. 26, 1792, Seine-Inférieure, enforcement, 2:11375  
dedication of places to saints, 4:20079  
and democracy, France, 2:10752  
democratic character in Prussian politics, 2:10206  
*Dictatus Papae Gregorii VII*, analysis and criticism, 3:8773  
dioceses of Rodez and Vabres, oldest liturgical books, 2:7497  
Diois Mission, Drome, France, 2:2441  
Dionysian writings, Severus not author, 3:15145  
and disarmament, 4:6496  
disestablishment, England, 1:9332  
and Disraeli, 4:11166  
Dodaldus, MS3 of Chartres, paleography, 4:2031, 2039  
Donation of Constantine: and development of papal power, 3:8789; study, 3:10615  
duel, attitude on, to 12th cent., 3:13552



## CATHOLIC CHURCH (continued)

- du Plessis de Mornay, Quebec, Canada, 3: 409
- Eadmer, and Canterbury privileges, 4:2023
- Easter, date, conflict with Celtic church, 1: 6017
- ecclesiastical law, Belgium, 18th cent., 2: 9050
- ecclesiastical vestments, middle ages, 2: 14143
- Echternach, MSS, dates, 4:20101
- Eckhart, research, 4:5135
- and economic progress, 4:9290
- economic and social doctrine (1931), 4:20721
- education: 2:8615; Australia, 2:10162; Czechoslovakia, 2:9750; France, 3:3345; ideals, 3:1679; Italy, problems, 3:9002; philosophy, 2:15477; 3:16323; principles, 3:14622; first schools in Lowell, Massachusetts, 4:13009; Spain, 4:6267
- Elias of Dereham, many-sided career, 3:2201
- Elizabeth, St., 4:5118, 7180, 7182, 7192, 7197, 7214, 12856
- emancipation, England: 1:7075, 8312, 2: 7585, 11392, 12773; aftermath, 1:9912; Burke's role, 2:4153; centenary, 1:9916; Doyle's role, 1:2882; Mrs. Fitzherbert work, 2:5900; and Grattan, Henry, 2: 10177; importance and meaning, 1:8294, 8296; meaning, 2:6001; political survey of Europe during, 1:8244; and radicals, 1: 8300; Smith, Sydney, 2:347; Wellington's part, 1:991
- Embrun, council, 1727-28, cause and results, 2: 5968
- Encyclopédie du XIX<sup>e</sup> Siècle*, 2:6013
- England: 7th cent., 1:9787; Anglo-Catholicism, rise and decline, 1:9908; Butler, Charles, and Cisalpine Club, 1:8310; contemporary, 4:9282, 11126; earliest Christian churches, 1:9787; Henry III, conflict with papacy, 1:9800; Pitt's attitude toward, 1:8299; revolt against ecclesiastical exactions (1529-36), 1:9837
- English College of Douai, importance and work, 3:368
- Esik of Lund, biography, 4:5139
- Eudes, Rigaud, biography, 4:12850
- Eucharistic congress, May 7-11, 1930, opposition by various groups, 3:4794
- and eugenics, Poland, 4:22347
- excommunication: England, 14th cent., results, 1:247; of Joseph Wittig, 2:11369
- expansion, modern, 3:4848
- extent, Aegean islands, 3:16339
- as factor in international politics, 2:8475
- Felicity, St., in Roman mass, 3:15151
- Fénelon: memoir on "passive state," 2:4128; thought, 3:13622
- Fernbach, Father, enthusiasm for French Revolution, 3:8943
- Ferrari, Cardinal, activities, 4:5277
- Ferrini, Contardo, proposed canonization, 1: 2885
- feudalism in legal system, 4:10936
- finance: periods, 1:947; relations of Clement VI and Germany, 4:12855
- FitzMaurice, James, and pontifical army against English, 4:20196
- France: 4:13019; bibliography, 4:14381; conflict with (1686-93), Degubernatis' account, 4:5347; fundamental nature, 2: 12203; Gallicanism, political and theological, 3:18758; medieval pew and burial rights, 1:6969; missionary societies, 1: 9256; missions, foreign, 1:2851; National Archives, 17th-20th cent., 4:20295; place names, influence, 2:2343; political policies injurious to religion, 1:6129; present religious struggle, 1:6134; revival, 4:456, 3771; seminaries at Le Mans (1801-1819), 1:9935; status, 3:14361; thought, history, 2:12627
- Francis of Hales, psychological analysis, 3: 11994
- Franciscan opposition to papacy, 13th cent., 2:12616
- Frankfurt, Synod of (794), 3:16824
- Franks of Naxos documents, 4:468
- Frayssinous' lecture at Saint-Sulpice, France, 4:462
- Frederick II (Prussia): blasphemy and Pomponazzi, 4:14507; and Roman cardinals (1239-50), 2:8988; and Sicilian Church, 3: 6976
- Frederick of Hessa, Cardinal, life and character (1616-82), 2:7561
- French Revolution: deportation of non-juring clergy, 4:14648; under Directory, 4:7417; influence, German Catholic universities, 2: 1360; juring clergy, département du Nord, 4:5372; during Terror (1793-94), 2:14296
- Fulbert of Chartres, teacher and administrator, 3:10637
- Galileo, attitude toward, 3:13509
- Garasse, Père, work in France, 4:7341
- Gasquet, Cardinal, and revision of Vulgate, 2:5966
- Celasius' *Duo sunt*, 4:16228
- George, Hungarian knight, vision, 4:10931
- Gerbert of Aurillac, studies concerning, 3: 6932
- Germain l'Auxerrois, St., work, Brittany, France, 2:266
- Germany: anti-papal pamphlets (-1522), 1: 14501; attitude toward France, 4:8444; Sailer's relation to culture, 1:8384; status, 3:17900
- Gérard, T., *The fathers of the Church and music*, summary, 4:16227
- Gheon, Henri, work for French revival, 18th cent., 2:10157
- Giessen, MS 876 and Rhine-Frankish *Assumption of Mary*, 4:9163
- gift, customary, from abbey of Fécamp to bishops of Evreux, 4:12849
- Gilbert de la Poirée, teachings, 3:13542
- Giles of Rome, condemnation, 4:12857
- Gioberti, neo-Catholicism, 1:4993
- glossolalia in medieval Latin prophetism, 4: 18010
- Gnapheus, William, and Duke Albert of Prussia, 4:12882
- Görres' correspondence with Bishop Laurent on "freedom of the Church," 1:5049
- "good," idea of, 2:5900
- Gordani, Pietro, and papal restoration at Bologna, 4:20427
- Gordon riots, analysis, 3:18739
- Gottschalk, writings discovered, 4:12871
- government, Florida, 16th cent., 3:18709
- Great Interdict, 1207-13, unpublished document, 2:5898
- Great Schism: Chretien Coc's speech at Lille (1384), 2:2344; and English Cistercian monasteries, 2:2337
- Greenland, bishop's see (1200), 1:1732
- Grégoire, Abbé, death (1831), 3:17004
- Gregorian antiphony of Silos and the Spanish melody of the Lamentations, 2: 15884
- Gregory see Gregory
- Grosseteste, Robert, opposition to papacy, 13th cent., 1:9800
- Gundulph of Rochester and Vulgate, 4:3672
- Gunter, Johann, withdrawal from Franciscans (1525), 3:15152
- Hayes, Cardinal, at San Antonio's bi-centennial, 4:13001
- Helpers of the Holy Souls, Shanghai, China, 4:11108
- heraldry, 3:13632
- Hereford diocese, England, visitation returns (1397), 2:7490
- hermits, three English rules, 13th-14th cent., 3:18641
- Hildegard, St., 4:9168; life and work, 4:5113 and Hinduism, 2:16889
- Hispanic-America: 1:5623; first episcopal sees, 3:4025; influence of orders, 4:2179
- and Hitlerism, Germany, 4:21681
- Holy Redeemer, Order, Spain, 2:10105
- Holy Saturday, rites, 4:20282
- "holy shroud" of Turin, criticism, 3:8912
- Hospitallers and Templars, England, 2:12649
- hospitals, medieval London, England, 3:5152
- Hugo, Cardinal, opponent of Gregory VII, 4:9152
- hymn, bilingual, to Saint Nicholas, 3:5172
- hymns and sequences of the Sarum use, 2: 8980
- iconoclasm, Utrecht, Netherlands (1566), 4: 18021
- iconology, importance, 4:5093
- ideology, related to communism, 2:14251
- Imperator Romanus, idea in liturgical prayers, 3:8818
- imperial abbey, Swabia, culture, 4:7456
- impotence, 3:16242
- Index of forbidden books: new, 2:12758; Paul IV, introduction to Florence, 2:11353
- India: 3:5022; Portuguese, end of double jurisdiction, 1:969
- Indian missions, Dakota, U. S., 3:13628
- indulgence, letter of, for Hospital della Vita, Bologna, 4:16224
- inquisition: data, Low Countries, 4:2001; Florence, Italy (1559), 2:11353; Leon of Modena, *Riti Ebraici*, 1:8229; records, southern France (1303-10), 3:13544; Spanish, trial of Fray Domingo Banez, 1:1748; Spanish, Marranos, flight to England, 16th cent., 1:2838
- inspiration according to Vatican Council, 2: 5970
- investiture and simony controversy, 1:9766
- Ireland: church, early, research, 3:13224; churches in deanery of Wicklow, 1:7006; exiles, Spain, 17th cent., 3:319; hagiography, influence, 1:6976; illegal Catholic education, 1:8323; Iro-Scottish mission in Hesse and Thuringia, Germany, attitude of Boniface, 4:12880
- Irenaeus and primacy of Rome, 3:6877
- Irish Free State, 3:1305; 4:21696
- Isaac de Stella, 4:20072
- Italy: contemporary, 4:11124; history (1901-25), 1:5044; synods (922-1059), 1:6966
- Jacobite rising, England (1715), 2:2446
- janitor, office, development, 3:2187
- Japan: martyrs, 18th cent., 4:469; persecution at Kari (1658), 1:308
- Jesuit: call to action, 4:9270; martyrs in New France, 2:15943
- Jews, baptism (1704), 1:973
- Joachim of Floris: life and work, 3:243; studies, 4:7181
- John of Bourbon, bishop of Le Puy (1443-1485), 1:2817
- John of the Cross, St.: biography, 3:246; new critical edition of works, 3:5163
- John V Paleologus, journey to Italy (1369-71), 3:16853
- John Philip von Gebsattel, and German Counter-Reformation, 3:252
- Don Juan of Aragon and Anjou, archbishop of Toledo, 14th cent., 4:20147
- jubilee indulgence, Hungary (1776), 2:4138
- Jubin, St., and primacy of Lyons, 3:8783
- Kenrick, Archbishop Peter Richard, views on Vatican Council (1870), 2:1307
- Kentucky, U. S., English-Maryland Catholics, 3:9135
- Keogh, John, pioneer, in emancipation, Ireland, 2:6010
- Knights of the Holy Sepulchre, restoration, 4:342
- Kolping Society, Germany, 4:3777
- von Ketteler's life and work, 3:375
- Kingsmead priory, appeal for (1218), 3:6906
- Klinge, Konrad, Erfurt leader, 16th cent., 3: 3695
- Kontaris, Cyril, and papacy, 3:8764
- Kulturkampf*: liberal attitude, 1:2924; settlement, 3:17030
- and labor organizations, 2:12255
- laity in French church councils, 11th cent., 2:3972
- and Lambeth conference, 2:16879
- Lanfranc, defense, 4:7198
- Langres, cathedral chapter, 12th-16th cent., 3:10636
- languages used by missions, 13th-14th cent., 4:2002
- la Ribourde, Gabriel de, first martyr in Illinois, U. S., 3:2294
- la Salle, Jean Baptiste de, educational work, 3:3840
- Lautenbach, France, collegiate church (1661), 4:474
- Lavallière, Eve, conversion, 3:12089
- law, Christian, influence, 4:12864
- legal: constitutional development of Treves and Rheims to 9th cent., 2:10103; foundations of parish organization on west Slavic territory, 3:16873; procedure for ecclesiastical claims rising out of secularization in Germany, 3:8901; status of churches and monasteries in papal, 3:16849
- Leo XIII, conclave, Bülow's influence, 4: 2170
- Liber de Flore*, authorship and criticism, 4: 3661
- literature, eugenics in, 2:8559
- liturgical: adoration of St. Antony, 3:13528; first books of Provence, France, 4:2022
- liturgies: of East, 3:5140; French, 2:2449
- Loisy, Alfred: *Memoirs*, 4:2177, 14650; modernist crisis, 4:18134
- Lombards, relation to, 3:5204
- Louis of Granada, bibliography, 4:20073
- Louis the Pious, charters, 3:2228
- Lucca: archives, 4:14522; churches, S. Eupli and S. Eubuli, 4:14511



- Luther, Spanish knowledge of, 16th cent., 4: 350
- Lutheran confessions (1530), 4:12858
- McKenna, Father, loyalist, 3:17124
- Madagascar, mission by Spiritains, 1:971
- male, superiority, 2:8606
- Malón de Chaide, Pedro, *La conversión de la Magdalena*, 3:13550
- Manico, Ito, letters in Vatican library, 4: 14516
- marriage: and divorce, 3:4780; mixed, Bishop Hammer's attitude, 2:9034; remarriage after divorce, legal status, Poland, 4:6593
- Marseilles, France, origin of episcopal state, 2:4032
- Martin, St., life and work, 3:16833
- martyrs: China, 2:15940; frescoes depicting, Jesuits, Carthusians, and Trinitarians, 16th cent., 1:8163; under Henry VIII and Elizabeth, 3:233
- Mary of the Cross, life, 4:3780
- Mary of the Incarnation, life and work, 3: 8784; 4:18138
- Maryland, U. S.: charter in constitutional history, 4:20630; influence in American Catholicism, 3:8903
- mass books, medieval, notes, 4:2010
- Massachusetts, U. S.: (before 1750), 3: 12084; origins, 3:5284
- Mauger, A., bibliography, 3:18705
- Medici, Cardinal Giovanni de, 2:12622
- Melanchthon and Eck at Augsburg diet, 3: 13535
- The menace*, history, 4:14846
- mendicant orders, origins, 4:2009
- Mercier, Cardinal, memorial volume, 2: 4125
- metaphysics, age of, 13th cent., 3:5192
- Metternich and Holy See, documents, 4: 20279
- Mexico: 3:12837; conflict with state, 1: 4114; martyr, Anacleto Gonzalez, 4:18940; politics, 2:3111, 12036; rupture with state, 3:6142
- Michel the Sabaeen, St., *Passion*, 4:18023
- middle ages, 3:5226
- missionaries, first, from U. S., 2:1305
- mitre, earliest, England, 3:228
- Möhler, Johann Adam, theory, 4:2159
- Moldavia, 17th cent., 3:2220
- monarchy: relation to 2:13378; 4:5275; royal titles of non-Catholic princes, recognition, 4:453
- Moravian restoration under Bishop Prusinovský, 4:9154
- More's economic and social philosophy, 3: 309
- and motion pictures, 2:2015
- Mulholland, St. Clair A., career, 1:2986
- music, history, 4:2166
- Mussolini's influence, 2:12152
- Naples, Italy, concordat with, (1918), 4:20458
- and Negroes, American, 4:3081, 19260
- Neri, Philippe, work, 2:1242
- Netherlands, 3:7047
- New Mexico, U. S.: culture, 1:1031; ecclesiastical status (1680-1875), 1:4105; early history, 4:9294
- Newfoundland, Irish bishops, 3:12078
- Newman, Cardinal John Henry: character sketch, 3:5286; and Keble, 2:12767, 15956; in Rome (1833), 3:8907
- Nicholas of Cusa see Nicholas of Cusa
- Nolens, Willem Hubert, Netherlands, 4: 3838
- Norway, 2:7564
- Notre-Dame de Tortose, Syria, 4:10761
- and novel, French, 4:451
- nuns, expulsion from Anjou, France (1792), 2:2517
- O'Connell's defense of Maynooth, 2:6011
- Ogilvie, John, English martyr, 2:14147
- Old Catholics: and Anglican program of union, 4:11130; 13007; conflict, Switzerland (1874-1929), 3:10689; 12th international congress (1931), 4:7340; and Mariavites, 4:5278; U. S., 4:2156; unpublished letters of Hyacinthe Loyson, 3:2291
- Opolo, Archdeacon, partial list of titles (1464), 3:13569
- organizations, Italy, 3:19466
- Orthodox Eastern church, dogmatic dispute, 11th cent., 4:12868
- Orval codex, recovery, 3:266
- overlord of monastery, legal position, 2: 9006
- Oxford collection of sermons, 13th cent., 3: 6926
- Padilla, Juan, missionary, 16th cent., 3: 3705
- Palestine itinerary of Pierre Mésenge, 16th cent., 2:12620
- palimpsest texts (B. M., Or. 8802), 1:3996
- Pamiers, dispute over, episcopal see, 15th cent., 1:4014
- papacy: institutions, description, 3:3364; first nunciature in Latin America (1829-32), 2:12764; restoration, 1800-46, bibliography, 4:14663
- Pappe de Trévern and Alsatian clergy (after 1830), 3:13674
- parish priests: 12th and 13th cent., 2:15879
- France, status (1900-30), 4:460
- paschal controversy under Victor I, 1:9746
- Pastor, Ludwig, historical work, 4:3513, 14374
- Patellaro and papacy, 3:8763
- Patrick, St.: *Armagh, Book of*, 1:6968; birthplace, 3:16846; British tradition, 4:20095; and politics, 4:12872; recent studies, 2: 14149; 4:12881; sources for life, 4:9157; three St. Patricks, 2:5904; *Vita Tripartita*, 3:5176
- as patron of science, 1:8266
- patronage: Austria, imperial, and succession states, 3:19355; and incorporation of parishes, 2:10156
- peace, international: 4:6573; 9th-11th cent., interest in, 2:12644
- penance: 6th cent., 3:3707; early middle ages, 3:13536; 4:10953, 16226; papal authority in, 4:3659; in *Pastor Hermas*, 3:10616
- penitentials, prescription of medicine for sin, 4:18022
- persecution, France: (1794-99), 3:8938; Coutances, (1791-92), 2:11374; Lisieux (1791-92), 2:11376
- Persico, Cardinal Ignatius (1823-95), 4: 13011
- Persons, Father, and Spanish seminaries, 3: 18639
- Peter, legend, 4:20025
- Peter of Cluny, writings, 1:954
- Peter Damiani, St.: letter to Empress Agnes, 4:20111; *Preces et carmina*, MSS, 3:3736
- petitions, original, to Avignon popes, 4:16242
- Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1847-89), 2: 465
- Philip I (France), struggle with, 4:378
- Philippine islands: administration (1581-1782), 4:2157; origins, 4:2037
- philosophy, teaching, France, opposition (1844), 3:425
- Photius, father of eastern schism, 3:8761
- piety, medieval, Saxony, court, 4:3655
- Pius see Pius
- and plague memorials, 4:7162
- Platejs' work in Bohemia, 17th cent., 3: 247
- Plunket, Oliver, life and work, 3:2309
- Poissey, colloquium: 3:5232; d'Espence's discourse at, 3:242
- Poland: Hungarian cooperation, 4:20292; status, 3:16072
- and political parties, Germany and Austria, 2:5090
- Pope, Alexander, religion, 4:14664
- Portalis program, France, 2:9053
- possession in post-Tridentine theology, 3: 2303
- Pottinger's creek settlement, Kentucky (1785), 3:13777
- Praemonstrants' struggle for exemptions in Cologne, 2:8982
- Pragmatic Sanction of Bourges, 4:14530
- Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin, pioneer priests, 2:10300
- prayers, late medieval, and religious poetry, 4:5124
- and press, 4:18962; Italy, modern tendencies, 2:9756
- Prestor John legend, origin, 3:18687
- printers, pre-Reformation, 3:3790
- private confession, origin, 2:15883
- protection, Palestine, Italy's interest, 2: 16652
- and Protestants: 16th cent., 2:15877; Châtillon-sur-Seine (1564), 4:5117; difficulties, Alsace, 19th cent., 3:13627
- provincial church life, France, 18th cent., 3: 8909
- pseudo-Dionysus, studies for Greek edition, 2:3980
- two pseudo-Jeromes, unpublished pages, 3:2196
- punishment in medieval diplomas, 4:20135
- purgatory, opinion of Latins, Council of Florence, 3:8762
- pyx veil at Hessest, 3:8744
- race attitudes, 2:7085
- Radebond, St., "testament," 3:15170
- Reading, Nathaniel, trial in "Popish Plot" (1679), 4:11162
- Récolets: on Cape Breton island (1713-59), 4:9279; on Cape Breton island, conflict (1713-31), 3:16939; monastery at Neuss, Prussia, 4:11125; at Srodka, Poland, abolition, 4:20102
- reform, 15th cent., studies, 3:8836
- Reformation see REFORMATION
- religion as Spanish colonization motive, 2: 11490
- and religious liberty, 3:15313
- Renty, Gaston de, and Henry Buch, social program, 4:9363
- revival: France (1830-50), 3:5283; social mission, 4:20313; Strasbourg, France (1834-40), 3:12087
- revolt of Far East, 1:6092
- Ridolfi, Roberto, conspiracy, 4:16307
- ritualism, effect, 2:8605
- Robespierre, service, 3:18762
- and Roman imperial cult, 4:3624
- Roman psalter, problem, 3:236
- Roman synod of 679, documents, 3:16840
- and Romanism, 2:16776
- The two Romes and French public opinion* (rev.), 4:18148
- Rumania, 3:13625
- and Russian church, 3:2301
- Sacred Heart, cult, Alsace, history, 3:13557
- St. Bertin monastery and county of Guines, Belgium, 4:2014
- St. Denis, abbey, Merovingian period, 4: 14519
- St. Flore, parish, Champlain county, Quebec, 4:20311
- St. Frediano, church, Lucca, never cathedral, 4:7196
- St. Louis, Missouri, archdiocese, history, 2: 1378
- St. Maurice, parish, Champlain county, Quebec, 4:20310
- St. Peters' priory, Ipswich, England, 4: 14502
- Saint-Seurin of Bordeaux, France, legends, 2:15903
- St. Vincent de Paul Society, 4:14723, 16429, 20289
- Ste. Jeanne Françoise de Chantal, church, Ile Perrot, Quebec, 4:14667
- saints: as hagiographers, 3:8786; immune to fire, 4:10967; legends, bibliography, 3: 13534; legends, and miracle plays, 4: 2007; portrayal in art, early, 1:949
- Salamanca theologians, MSS, 3:16825
- Santorosa, denial of sacraments to, 2:15966
- Sardi, Archbishop of Lucca, and concordat (1806), 4:7345
- Sarum breviary and paraphrase, 4:7178
- Savonarola: *Apology* as source, 4:356; biographies, 4:10951; *Contempt of the world*, text study, 2:11354; contrasted with Machiavelli, 1:9096; criticism of papacy, 1: 246
- Schenking, bishop, work in Livonia, 4: 7217
- Schlegel, August Wilhelm: attitude, 1:2926; refuge in, and Indicism, 3:2366
- schola sacerdotum* of Verona as guild, 2: 7519
- scholasticism see SCHOLASTICISM
- Scotland: 3rd-16th cent., 3:8772; monks, emigration, 4:10929
- secularization: Bavaria, and legislature (1803), 3:9011; church property, England (1533-39), 2:2403
- sermons from Codex Casanatensis (1338), 4:5129
- seven sacraments in English medieval art, 2:3948
- Sibire, S.-A., Paris curate (1742-1823), 4: 18201
- Sicilian religious brotherhood for redemption of slaves, 3:15264
- and Silesia, and Poland, union, 13th cent., 3:6957
- Sixtus V, Henry IV and League, 4:11039
- Slavic non-orthodox churches, historical studies, present status, 1:6804
- social movement, 4:3144
- social philosophy, résumé, 3:10217
- social reform, Third Republic, France, 4: 2158



## CATHOLIC CHURCH (continued)

- social teachings, 3:11583  
 social theory: 4:1421, 8596; England, 4:1422; Germany, 4:6675  
 social work: France, 17th-18th cent., 3:3894; Germany, 4:6726; international, 3:10123; priests, training, 2:13756  
 and socialism, 4:1208, 8068  
 Sohm, Rudolph and canon law, 4:2153  
*The song of the ass*, Edgerton MS (2615), 4:2016  
 Soubirous, Bernadette, documents, 2:12757  
 Spain: bibliography, 3:2347; status, 4:15731  
 Spiegel, Archbishop Count, Cologne, 4:20280  
 "squeezing," sanctity, 4:18026  
 Stalpart van der Wiele, Dutch poet, 17th cent., 3:15254  
 and state: 1:9100; 2:11930, 11933; modern 3:1183; separation of church and state, 1:9900  
 statistics: and history, France, 4:14654; U. S., 1:8648; 3:3308; 4:6680, 10423, 12992, 14666, 18140  
 Stephen of Sallai, meditations, 3:16855  
 stigmatization: Dante and, 2:11330; Jahnny, Marie-Julie, 3:13633; in memorandum for Second Council of Lyons, 3:5187; Neumann, Theresa, Konnersreuth, 2:12283; 3:13091; 4:2178, 9145, 11127, 14656; study, 4:9145  
 Stockholm, Sweden, position in ecclesiastical government (1300-1668), 1:4950  
 supporter of counter-revolutionary movement, 19th-20th cent., 2:5076  
 Switzerland, 16th cent., 3:8778  
 synods, German and Italian (922-1059), catalogue, 1:6966; 2:10093  
 Szeptykys among Ruthenians, 4:3769  
 taxes, episcopal, in Mainz, Hesse, origin and legal nature, 3:16839  
 Tempier's condemnation of *De amore* (1277), 4:7195  
 temporal power, 4:2163, 16233  
 Texas, U. S., earliest activities, 4:2154  
 theology, influence on criminal law, 2:15054  
 Theresa, St., Franciscan source for asceticism, 3:8760; letters, 4:20071; mysticism, influence, 1:2779; prior general, 4:20074  
 Theosalonica vicariate, beginnings, 2:8986  
 Thomas Aquinas see THOMAS AQUINAS  
 Thomism: and capital punishment, 3:18200; France, modern, 2:3762; Leo XII's encyclical (Aug. 4, 1879), 2:7560; revival, Naples (1830), 3:18713; and society, 3:16841  
 and tithes: Canada, 4:20290; Germany, Saxon rulers, 3:3735; Ireland, 4:12876  
 toleration, view on, 3:3833  
 Toniolo, Giuseppe, social reformer, 4:9278  
 tonsure: controversy with Celtic church, 1:1749; and vestments and life of clergy, 3:cent., 3:15158  
 Trent, Council of: and Cardinal of Lorraine (1547-62), 3:18629; influence on Spain, 2:12738; and tradition, 2:8976  
*The truth teller*, U. S., 2:2586  
 Tunsberg agreement, confirmation (1458), 3:5240  
 Turenne, conversion of, 1:8366  
 Turmel, Abbé, author of modernist articles, 2:5962  
 union: Eastern church, 1:2859, 2862; 3:13630, 18638; negotiations (1089), 1:1720; and Pius XI, 2:16779; 3:10686  
 USSR, 4:17534  
 U. S.: anti-Catholic prejudice in national politics, 1:321; confederacy diplomacy, participation, 3:7222; FitzSimons, Thomas, signer, Declaration of Independence, 1:323; founding of Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis, 1:8284; history, 4:12996; missionary plans, 17th cent., 1:6093; modernism in, 1:5104; Southwest, source materials, 2:4131; statistics, 1:8648; 3:3308; 4:6680, 10423, 12992, 14666, 18140  
 Ury, John, alleged conspiracy, 1:1823  
 Utrecht, cathedrals (1010-26), 4:14524  
 Vatican, inscriptions, 4th-5th cent., 3:16880  
 Vatican Council: inspiration defined, 2:5970; Kenrick, archbishop, views, 2:1307; recent studies, 3:2298; re-interpretation, 3:367; and war (1869), 4:14659  
 Vercelli-Homilies, 4:18016  
 Villaseca, Mexican philanthropist, 4:20671  
 Vincennes, founding, 3:13760  
 Vincent de Paul, St.: aid to stricken war provinces (1639-57), 2:10136; hero, 3:8911; medical work, 3:7021  
 Vincentius Hispanus' commentary on Fourth Lateran Council, 3:3706  
 Virgin cult: errors in recent historical criticism, 2:7553; in *Speculum Virginum*, 1:958  
 11,000 virgins of Cologne, 2:5905  
 Volga-Germans, emigration to Brazil (1872-79), 3:583  
 voluntary poverty, tradition, 3:13537  
 Wales, early church, not independent of Rome, 3:5177  
 Walther von der Vogelweide see Walther von der Vogelweide  
 war, attitude toward, 2:15355  
 White Fathers of Africa, 4:5282  
 William, St., of York, appointment and deprivation, 2:14189  
 William, Bishop, from Cologne, and Brünn, Moravia, 4:10923  
 women's movement, 2:8569  
 World War, compromise peace, (1917), 4:18336  
 worship, establishment in Montbéliard (1699), 3:2299  
 Württemberg concordat, background, 4:20302  
 Wyclif, John see WYCLIF  
 youth movement, France, 4:9283  
 Yugoslavia, 2:9542  
 Zionism, relation, 2:922  
 Catholic Action Society: activities, Great Britain, 4:1206; and fascism, 4:6551; nature, 4:6547  
 Catholic Bible School (Jerusalem), as counter-influence to rationalist school, 19th cent., 2:12753  
 Catiline: conspiracy, 2:5851; orations of Cicero origin, 2:1201  
 Catio Indians, (Colombia), beliefs, customs, 2:1113  
 Cato, Marcus Porcius (The Elder): principles of scientific management in agriculture, in *De re rustica*, 1:8647; principal MSS, 1:6951  
 Caton-Thompson, Gertrude, and E. W. Gardner, *Recent work on the problem of Lake Moeris*, 3:8494  
 Catt, Carrie Chapman, activities, 3:19481  
 Cattaneo, Carlo, esthetics, 3:11599  
 Cattaraugus county, New York, health survey, 4:14044  
 Cattigara, China, identified as Hang Chow, 2:10071  
 Cattle (see also CATTLE INDUSTRY): bull, in mythology, 1:6867; hornless species in Tacitus' *Germania*, 2:11276; magic significance, Ruanda, Africa, 3:13399  
 CATTLE INDUSTRY see also BEEF; Cattle; LIVESTOCK; MEAT  
 accounting, cost, Gwebi Farm, South Africa, 3:5592  
 Africa, eastern and southern, 4:10674  
 analysis, Texas, U. S., market, 1:4247  
 Argentina, 2:4485  
 beef: California, U. S., 2:1509; Great Britain, 2:4435; Iowa, U. S., 1:8603  
 breeding: advice in Virgil's *Georgics*, 2:5844, Bakewell, Robert, work, 2:1321; Ellman, John, of Glynde, work, 2:1316; history, Alaska, 1:6245; Longhorns and Shorthorns, 2:1319  
 climate, effect of, New Mexico, U. S., 3:10444  
 colonization and, 3:2568  
 cooperative marketing: 4:5823; Hannover, Germany, 2:8102  
 costs, Montana, U. S., 3:18920  
 development, Wyoming, U. S., 3:9144  
 economic factors, Virginia, U. S., 3:12319  
 economic-geographic discussion, 2:5607  
 economic trends, U. S., 3:16602  
 financing, U. S. (1865-1925), 2:2649  
 German interest, Caucasus, 4:12553  
 grazing, forest fire preventative, 1:3048  
 Guinea, French West Africa, 3:8457  
 History  
 ancient India, 4:276  
 Beakids, Hungary (1724), 4:20505  
 business methods, early, Texas, U. S., 4:20605  
 cattlemen, northeastern Colorado, U. S., 17th cent., 2:12877  
 cattle trail: Oregon-Montana, U. S., 4:14843; Texas-California (1854), 4:20625  
 cow, 3:8875  
 cowboy life: (1680-1860), 1:8465; early, Arkansas valley, U. S., 3:2470  
 Imlay brothers, Australia, 4:2198  
 Kansas, U. S.: 4:3905; jayhawkers, 1:2983  
 Miller, G. S., pioneer, 3:13759  
 Montana, U. S., hard winter (1886-87), 3:7194  
 prehistoric, Alpine pasture economics, 4:9091  
 Spur ranch, U. S., lands, 4:7529  
 U. S.: (1680-1860), 1:8465; Northwest, 2:6120  
 Wyoming, U. S., 2:10284  
 inspection societies, Denmark, 2:2679  
 and land yields, 3:2560; 4:13229  
 Madagascar, northwest, 4:19640  
 marketing: seasonal price fluctuations, U. S., 4:13352; Wales, 2:4707  
 milking cows, prices, England and Wales, 3:2567  
 Nebraska, U. S., 1:5162  
 New Mexico, U. S., 1:6248  
 organization and management, South Dakota, U. S., 3:17272  
 prices: Germany, 2:2670; Idaho, U. S., 3:7619  
 production costs, Nevada, U. S. (1928-30), 4:18396  
 ranching: Colorado, U. S., 1:5154; Montana (1882-83), 2:11508  
 range management, U. S.: Aglachu county, Florida, 4:18389; financial (1860-), 3:2469  
 São Paulo, Brazil, 3:4093  
 seasonal migrations, in relation to permanent settlements, Sweden, 3:8432  
 size, England, 18th cent., 2:9038  
 South American countries, 2:10391  
 standardization, Germany, 4:2450  
 supply: Wales, 2:4434; world shortage and Great Britain's position, 2:11572  
 Switzerland (1931), 4:9618  
 trend, U. S., 3:16602  
 Turkistan, 3:13268  
 Yugoslavia, 4:13248  
 Catullus, Gaius Valerius: *Carmen* 42, 4:1956; influenced by Sappho, 3:199; place in Roman poetry, 3:6843  
*Cavallero Zifar*, prologue, 2:14184  
 Caucasians, migration, history, 1:6890  
 CAUCASUS  
 amulets among native tribes, 2:7402  
 cattle raising, German interest, 4:12553  
 culture: Circassian, 4:16072; German colonists, 4:1494; mountain tribes, 4:147  
 ethnological data, 2:7390  
 family law, mountaineers, 3:4495  
 geological research, central, 1:2562  
 Georgians, origin, 1:178  
 history, 4:11012  
 population, origin, 4:16057  
 state, origin and evolution, 4:2793  
 tombs, bronze mirrors, 3:13374  
 travel and mountaineering, 3:3482  
 tribal life, 2:7390  
 Cauche, François, first French explorer of Madagascar (1638-44), 3:9065  
 Caucas, in Australian government, 3:14378  
 Causality: mechanistic and dialectical theory, 2:13879; and teleology, economic, 2:14447, 16063  
 Causation: analysis, factor patterns, T. L. Kelly criticized, 4:15795; correlation, 2:13824; problem of determination, in sociology, 3:16439  
 Caussade, Jean Pierre: editions of works, 3:18702; life and work, 3:10688  
 Causse Noir and Causse Méjean, France, geography, 4:17713  
 Cavagnari, Sir Louis, in second Afghan war (1879), 1:7136  
 Cavalcanti, Guido, *Mandetta* and Cathari at Florence, 3:15174  
 Cavallioti, Théodore Anastase, new information, 4:20539  
 Cavalry: 1:8120; Atlanta campaign, U. S. Civil War, importance, 2:12908; declining importance, 3:2453; Italian, history, 2:2523; Italian in World War, 2:2622  
 Cave-dwellings: Mediterranean countries, 3:29; prehistoric, Italy, 3:1955; Spain and North Africa, 3:6717  
 Cavell, Edith, execution and Von der Lancken, 3:18847  
 CAVOUR, Camillo Benso di  
 bibliography, 3:13701; correspondence with Nigra, 1:2916; free trade principles applied to agriculture, 2:11437; letters, 2:10198; mother, conversion to Jansenism, 1:5042; and Mussolini, 3:10741; 4:8215; and Roman



- question, 3:9001  
 Caxton, William, bibliography, 2:11339  
 Cayman islands, economic conditions, 4:3436  
 Ceollpahuacico, battle, Peru, 2:10327  
 Cecchi, Captain, liberation, 3:13703  
 Cecchi-Chiarini expedition, Abyssinia, (1876-80), 2:11152  
 Cecilia, St., garlands, Roman origin, 3:6929  
 Cedar: cult of, Hebrews, Talmudic period, 2:15793; white, thinning, New Jersey, U. S., 3:9297  
 Cederschild, Gustaf, work, 2:407  
 Cefalù, Sicily, archaeological finds, 3:10555  
 Cegarra, Colonel, complaints against, 4:2376  
 Celandra, monastery, documents (975-1164), 3:8788  
**CELEBES ISLANDS**  
 anthropo-geography, central, 2:2142  
 architectural house types, central, 2:3719  
 ceremonies, Bugis, 3:2017  
 children, To Bada, 3:96  
 commerce, east coast, 4:8772  
 culture: To Loianang, 3:15036; To-Wana, 4:3512  
 folklore: Minahasa, northern, 2:15791; Rampi, 4:7068  
 Gorontalo, port, 4:14191  
 missionary schools, problems, 4:8515  
 music, Macassarese, study, 3:2020  
 religion, Banggai, 4:16067  
 Sa'dan language group, distribution and related language groups, 2:11231  
 Celery, production and marketing, Isle of Axholme, England, 2:10375  
 Cellini, Benvenuto: compared with Defoe, 4:18161; crimes and trials in light of contemporary law, 3:6991  
 Cellulose industry, Soviet export organization, Finland, 3:13985  
 Celsus: dietetics, 4:7108; and Origen, 4:14450; preserved by Vegetius, 3:16793; *True Word*, and Orphism, 1:2749  
 Celtic church, tonsure, Druidic origin, 1:1749  
**CELTIS**  
 Britain, 4:17974; calendar, and Pliny, 4:14397; coins from Burgenland, Austria, 3:2161; compensation for crimes, 4:2059  
 20142; family organization, 4:10351; grave at Nagyenyed, Rumania, 4:17899; Holy Grail, origins, 4:4548; language, disappearance, Ireland, 3:4982; liturgies, 2:15880; monuments, England, 3:115; necropolis at Cournon, totemic survivals, 4:12718; numismatics, bibliography, 4:12907; origin, 4:197; related to Germans of Rhineland, 3:8808; torcs as ornaments, 3:5131  
**CEMENT INDUSTRY**  
 China, 4:9663, 20033  
 France, southeastern, 1:850  
 Germany, 3:759  
 markets and production, 1:8713  
 Poland (1929), 3:2664  
 Portland: Pacific coast, 2:13074; wages and hours, U. S. (1929), 3:9671  
 Yugoslavia, 1:1121  
 Cempoalteca (Mexico), ancient calendar, 2:8831  
 Ceniz, Mont, Alps, hydroelectric development, Italian, 4:10632  
**CENSORSHIP** *see also* **COMMUNICATION; FREEDOM; PRESS; PUBLIC OPINION; RIGHTS; Social control; TOLERANCE**  
 Austrian (before 1848), 4:20503  
 Books, 1:9511  
 Antwerp judicial document, 16th cent., 4:405  
 for children: 4:8493; Germany, 3:8319  
 condemned, France (1815-1914), 4:2215  
 Heitz, Strasbourg bookseller, quarrels with police of Restoration, 3:12153  
 by Inquisition, of Leon de Modena's *Riti Ebraici*, 1:8229  
 Jewish, Russia, 19th cent., 4:5301  
 Massachusetts, U. S., act (1930), 4:17303  
 offensive to public morals, France, 3:11407  
 U. S., 2:8575  
 Christian Science church, 2:8613  
 history: 3:4506; India (1780-1801), 1:2974  
 libraries, U. S., 4:14053  
 literary: Cambridge, Massachusetts, 4:10400; and law, 2:3188  
 military, and Schnitzler, 3:3953  
 motion pictures: for children, 3:14614; and criminality, 2:5452; Germany, 2:10962; Great Britain, 2:12229; Greece, 2:10974; Netherlands, 3:8014; Netherlands and colonies, 3:8006  
 obscenity laws, New York, U. S., 1:554  
 Press, 1:5819  
 China, results, 2:13737  
*Constitutionnel* by Fortoul (1842), 3:3912  
 France, 4:14048  
*Near v. Minnesota*, U. S., 4:8116, 8129, 11921, 17089  
 Prussia, emergency decree (1863), 4:14752  
 Spain, 1:9133  
 USSR, 4:17201  
 question, 2:5425  
 radio programs, U. S., 4:6297  
 state universities, curricula, by legislatures, 2:5406  
 theater: Lemontey, dramatic censor, France, 19th cent., 3:17006; Napoleon in Italy, 2:4203  
 theory: 2:8573; and practice, England and Irish Free State, 4:12113  
**CENSUS** *see also* names of countries; **POPULATION; STATISTICAL METHOD; VITAL STATISTICS**  
**Agricultural**  
 Bulgaria, representative method, 4:14114, 16483  
 Denmark (1928), 1:7266  
 Estonia (1929), 4:13212  
 Irish Free State (1929), 4:13213  
 Japan, 1:3780  
 Norway (1929), 4:16616  
 Poland, 2:2096  
 and population, Hungary, 18th cent., 3:3951  
 production, methods, Poland, 3:13203  
 proposed plan, China, 4:14110  
 Prussia, Germany (1925), 2:4452  
 Scotland (1913 '25), 1:7264  
 U. S.: 2:12317; (1930), 3:13199  
 world: 1:3772; South American plans (1930), 2:4444  
 city, methods, Tokyo, Japan, 4:17614  
 construction industry, U. S.: 3:19008; U. S. (1930), 2:14614  
 Denmark, 1:2369  
 distribution, U. S.: 2:7964, 10484; 3:1844; 4:2600, 3230, 22444; need and value, 1:8846, 10383; problems, 2:11757; scope (1930), 2:12319  
 employment, Italy (1927), 1:10561  
 England, 1:9337  
 Great Britain, 3:19827  
 Greece (1928), 3:8411  
 horsepower, U. S., 2:6301  
 housing, Germany, 2:3344  
 index to social data in, U. S., 2:5561  
**Industrial**  
 and commercial, Italy, 4:3232  
 establishment classification, Czechoslovakia, 4:3234  
 Germany (1925), 1:10279; 3:2662  
 inadequacy of data, U. S., 4:12410  
 Italy: (1876-1927), 4:18458; results of methods (1927), 2:9240  
 of manufactures: and distribution, 3:1844; Switzerland (1929), 2:10419; U. S., 2:12318; U. S. (1927), 1:10264  
 Poland, 4:15261  
 Tripolitania, Libya, 4:18462  
 Turkey, 2:4573  
 Italy, 3:18306  
 labor: Jewish, in Palestine (1930), 3:999; male, Germany (1925), 4:5934; manual trades, Germany, 3:3422; railroad, Great Britain, 2:1633, 16204; 3:19236; Switzerland (1929), 2:10419; Tokyo, Japan, 1:4651  
 language, Albania, 3:6401  
 livestock: Denmark, 2:1507; U. S. (1930), 4:22441  
 methods: Dutch East Indies (1930), 3:3424; Poland, 3:1835  
 nationality: Czechoslovakia, 4:1589, 6783, 6789; definition, Czechoslovakia, 3:3305; principles, 4:15808; U. S., suggestions for, 1:7813  
 occupation: Germany, 3:14754; U. S. (1930), 4:21206  
**Population**  
 Amsterdam (1795), 3:5333  
 census tracts: Cincinnati, Ohio, 3:1843; Cleveland, Ohio, 4:17497; and community planning, 1:2433; U. S. (1930), 4:15811  
 China, history, 4:17605  
 Dahomey, French West Africa, 4:17613  
 Dutch East Indies (1930), 3:18149, 19711; 4:6614  
 European countries, 1:2370  
 family data, U. S. (1930), 4:1592  
 France (1328), 3:3769  
 Germany (1925), life table from, 1:7960  
 Greece and Rome, ancient, 4:3584  
 household, definition, Germany, 1:10919  
 Hungary, 4:12287; (1784-87), 4:9409; geographical uses, 4:22502  
 India (1931), 4:19215  
 Java and Madura (1930), 3:18148  
 legislation, Poland, 3:18303  
 Louisiana, U. S., tables (1706-21), 3:10851  
 methods: 3:14760; China, 4:17472, 17473; Dutch East Indies, 3:3424; 4:14012; enumeration vs. sampling, 4:1590; Finland, 3:3421; Hungary, 4:12409; sampling, Italy, 1:7942; sampling, Japan (1920), 4:22443; Tokyo, Japan, 4:17614  
 Mexico, history, 4:2374  
 New England, U. S., 4:5514  
 Polynesia, 3:3989  
 Quebec, Canada (1666), 4:9356  
 Quirinius, 4:3618  
 Rome, ancient (508-225 B. C.), 3:5109, 16784  
 Rumania, 4:19224; (1930), 4:3233, 15671 or tax lists, Germany, 3:11692; 4:6787  
 Turkey, 1:3586; 3:13056  
 USSR (1926), 4:6627  
 U. S.: 2:12320; (1930), 2:12321; 4:6631  
 various countries, 4:10372  
 Warsaw, Poland (1792), 3:17066  
 world, ancient, 3:16784  
 production: 1:3773; Great Britain, 1:5225; 4:16683; U. S., 2:2740  
 religion, England, 3:11586  
 timber consumption, Switzerland (1930), 2:14620  
 unemployment: Sweden (May 1927), 1:495; 4:13501; U. S., (1930), 2:11876; 3:14765  
**Wage, Germany**  
 construction industry, 3:2895, 2896, 2897, 2899, 12590  
 iron and steel industry, 3:2899  
 lithography industry, 3:2900  
 metal working industry, 2:6618  
 paper industry, 3:12591  
 printing industry, 3:2898  
 Census Bureau, U. S.: progress of work, 1:2470; 2:12313; statistics available, 3:18296; use of original data, 3:13191  
 Centenarians, Bulgaria, 2:8549; 3:16292  
 Center for Business Preparation, Paris, France, 3:11719  
 Central African Highway, 3:13313  
**CENTRAL AMERICA** *see also* **LATIN AMERICA**; names of countries and tribes  
 agriculture: 4:14285; coffee production, 4:15986, 19674; rubber production, 1:868  
**Archaeology**  
 aerial surveys, Maya cities, 2:9946  
 dress, Maya, 4:6985  
 "Middle cultures," 3:13367  
 precious stones, use, 3:11852  
 bibliography, 4:19647  
 commerce, and U. S. exports, 2:13172  
**Culture**  
 art: and architecture, Maya, 3:10465; native, 2:11210  
 Asiatic origin, 4:1773  
 diffusion: to Canada and Alaska, 1:8043; to North America, weaving, 1:2621  
 human sacrifice, 4:8892  
 language: research, Antonio de Ciudad Real, 4:8726; Sumu, 2:11169  
 pre-Columbian, geographic limitations, 4:15984  
 slitted drums, study, 3:1954  
 economic survey, 1:4138  
 foreign relations, U. S.: 1:7767; diplomatic utility, 4:5322; imperialism, 1:2289; recognition policy, 4:6515; revolutions, 4:8433; withdrawal, 4:22200  
**Geography**  
 exploration: 3:13336, 18475; aerial, 4:92, 6973; relation to, 2:3592  
 geo-political importance, 2:15332  
 land surveys, present status, 3:18474  
 maps: 4:12597; bibliography, 3:11815  
 labor, legislation, 2:4827  
 medical literature (1570-1930), 3:12070  
 motion picture industry, 3:13904  
 pre-Columbian races, 2:2191  
 religion, Indian, villages, 3:6706  
 transportation: development, 2:7903; railroads, 2:4631; railroads, northern, 4:19677  
 Central Australian Railway, 4:18522



- Central Conference of American Rabbis (U. S.) aims and achievements, 2:10168
- CENTRAL EUROPE** *see* **EUROPE, CENTRAL**
- Central valley, California, petroleum resources, 4:15979
- Central Institute of Labor, work, USSR, 2:6552
- Central Institute of Statistics, Italy: concentration of authority, 2:8732, 13827; work, 3:1836, 3418, 10294, 10295
- Central Statistical Office: Poland (1918-1928), 3:6543, 14749, 14752
- Centralia, Missouri, land utilization, 2:3585
- CERAMICS** *see also* **ART; TERRACOTTAS**
- Acauissna, bowls, 2:15819; 4:7112
- Adarawa (Nigeria), 1:3890
- American Indian (*see also* names of tribes below): Gila river, New Mexico, 2:1094; New Mexico, 4:17797; southeastern America, 2:11181; Tallapoosa district, Alabama, 2:9964; 3:16646, 16647; 4:10696; ancient types, 3:14967; Wisconsin, 4:3455
- amphora with dancing Maenad, 4:19916
- ancient: diffusion, Asia to North America, 4:19708; study, methods, 4:12399
- Antheisteria vase at Munich, Germany, 4:14411
- Apulian vase, Boreas and Oreithya figures, 4:1890
- archaeological finds: Corinth, Greece (1930), 3:8510; Germany, 3:8509; Mexico, 3:6679, 13354; Michigan, U. S., 2:9966
- Arretine: signatures at Corinth, 4:1883; vases, U. S., 3:16732
- and *Aryballos*, 4:19917; 19923
- Asia, western, 4:9264
- Athenian pottery, lack at Corinth, Greece, 3:2103
- attic vases: black figured, 4:14409; with marriage scenes, 3:18576; red figured, 4:16115
- Bailleul, 4:3759
- Baluchistan, 2:3635
- battle-loutrophoros, Greece, 4:10786
- Baturinovka USSR, industry, 3:91
- beads, Michoacán, Mexico, 4:6981
- Bingham, Edward, work, 1:7081
- Bouzyges, vase painting of a plough, 3:16773
- British: bronze age beakers, dual character, 4:10767; neolithic, 4:19889; neolithic, continental affinities, 4:19881
- Butrio's work, 3:8637
- Byzantine, excavated at Olynthos, 1:5964
- Caistor kilns, 4:17885
- Cappadocian pottery, 3:2056
- Castellani and Campana vase collection, 4:1879
- Chalcidian ware, origin, 4:9003
- Chimú (pre-Inca, Peru), 4:3458
- China: 4:5079, 5106; early, 2:146; grave, T'ang period, 1:4888; between Han and T'ang, 2:15873; neolithic, in Vienna, 2:114
- chronology, Arizona, U. S., 1:2595
- clay resources, Texas, U. S., 4:10684
- colors, ancient Egypt, 2:3606
- Comechingon (Argentina), 4:1775
- Corinth: finds in tombs, 4:1887; Kerameikos, 3:10552
- as culture chronology index, Hopi (U. S.), 4:15999
- Cypriote vase, Copenhagen, Denmark, 3:15069
- Darien, Panama, and Colombia, 2:128
- designs, New Mexico, U. S., 4:19705
- development, U. S. South, 1:6319
- Dionysos, representations, 4:19924
- earthen ware: industry, Germany, 3:15693
- Nigerian figure, 2:7388
- Egyptian: neolithic, Fayûm, 1:2646; predynastic stone vessels, 3:6769; theriomorphic canopic jar-heads, 2:3743
- evolution, American Indian, 3:4988
- Finland, stone age, chronology, 3:13368
- funerary designs on predynastic jars, Egypt, 2:14060
- Gallic pottery signatures, (2nd cent. A. D.), 1:2725
- Gallo-Roman vases marked with seals, 2:11244, 11239
- and glass making, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 18th cent., 2:12873
- glassware, ancient, Forez, France, 4:3460
- glazed pottery: black, Greece, genesis, 1:5962; Hungarian, bronze period, 2:138; U. S. Southwest, 4:19704
- Grahamstown, Union of South Africa, 4:19635
- Greek, early: 4:7110; from Black sea region, 2:12564; 3:130; and Etruscan vases, 3:8633; from Knossos, 4:19926; kylikes in Providence, Rhode Island, 1:1674; red figured, vases, 3:2053; from Samian Heraeum, 3:8617; wares, 3:8628
- Hallstatt culture, Europe, 3:10471
- Hegeman collection, vases, 4:10793
- Henry C. Lea collection, vases, 4:10792
- Hottentot and Bushman, Africa, 3:10519
- humorous designs, Mimbres valley, U. S., 4:19764
- Iberian display pottery of Elche-Archena type, 2:11246
- India: ancient, 4:8980; industry, 2:1554; and Japan, 1:4847; types, 3:18553
- industry: Córdoba, Argentina, 3:10445; Texas, U. S., 4:10684; U. S., 3:19005; wages, Germany, 4:2716
- Iroquois, U. S., theory of F. H. Cushing, 4:1793
- Italiote, Sicilian group, 4:5015
- lekythos, red figured, Fogg Art Museum, Harvard university, 3:13450
- Lydian imitation of Laconian vase, 4:10791
- Magna Graecia, 2:10035
- Mallia, Crete, 2:3826
- Maya (Mexico), 2:12453
- medieval pottery at South Kensington, England, 3:3689
- megalithic, Scania, Sweden, 3:107
- metallic luster: Egyptian origin, 1:6014; origin, 2:3825; Persia, 12th-13th cent., 4:1992; Rome, ancient, theories of origin, 1:1676
- Mexico, types, 4:1763
- Micmacs, Nova Scotia, 2:1092
- Minoan: pyxis, 4:10790; vases, from Crete, 2:7437
- Mohammedan, in Louvre, Paris, 2:1231
- Morocco, distribution and source, 4:4910
- Moslem pottery: glaze decoration, origin, 3:13517; in Louvre, Paris, 1:910
- Nasca, Peru, 3:16651, 16653
- New Mexico, U. S., 4:14902
- Onesimus vase in Berlin, Germany, Museum, 4:16124
- Orchomenos, neolithic, 4:7085
- ornamentation, implements, 3:14961
- Ossarn culture, lower Austria, 2:5693
- painted stone age, Italy, 3:10473]
- paleolithic, 1:2590
- Palestine, and history, 4:1625
- Pannonian *terra sigillata*, 2:3898
- Peru: eumbarous bowls as basis for analyzing, 2:15763; types, 4:16008; vases, 3:18502
- pottery smoothers, 3:14960
- prehistoric remains, Sannast caves, 2:3615
- pre-wheel pottery, England (400-300 B. C.), 2:7378
- Pueblo: Arizona, U. S., 1:877; New Mexico, U. S., 4:8875; old world eneolithic, comparisons, 2:13969; prehistoric, pigments, 2:13976
- pyraunos, origin, 4:19862
- red-on-buff culture, Mexico, 4:8871
- ribbon, rise of spiral, 3:13346
- Russia, history and classification, 3:13396
- Saginaw (Michigan, U. S.), ancient remains, 2:119
- Samian ware, 3:5043
- sand dunes, action, 4:10784
- Sanpoil Indians (Columbia river, U. S.), 4:7009
- scyphus from Nauplia showing Circe, 4:12742
- Shansi, China, new stone age discovery, 3:1971
- Sotades' work, ancient Greece, 2:1157
- spiral designs, origin, 1:2668
- Steckborn, Switzerland, 18th cent., 4:11099
- Thanh Hoa province, China, 4:5092
- Theban vases, parodies, 3:13451
- Tripolji and Cucuteni wares, Poland, 3:1956
- Ts'in, China, 4:16206
- from Ur, 2:3752
- Villanovan, Italy, 3:8508
- Wedgwood, Josiah, work, 3:356, 357; 4:20346
- Wynad, India, 3:3552
- Yakuts (Siberia), 1:6879
- Yokuts (San Joaquin valley, California), 2:2195
- Zacatenco, Mexico, 2:117
- CEREMONIES** *see also* **BURIAL CUSTOMS; DANCE; FESTIVALS; names of peoples and tribes; SECRET SOCIETIES**
- Agbulaga** (Georgia), 2:3665
- agricultural: Balobedu (southern Africa), 4:3491; Chinkonsai (Japan), 4:145; corn customs, Wales, 3:13395; harvest, Bulgaria, 1:2602; India, 4:8930; mowing, Ukraine, 2:3670; Natal and Zululand, 3:2003; origin and classification, 2:5713, 5714; rice cult, 2:3703, 3722; east Slavic, 2:3682; To Bada (Celebes), 3:8597
- Akamba (east Africa), 1:137
- animal slaughter, Nordic groups, 3:18516
- bear: festivals, Ainu (Japan), 3:15041; sacrifice, USSR, 3:6718
- and beliefs, Tolowa (California), 4:12645
- birth: and death, Gilfaks (USSR), 3:6746; Georgian mountaineers, 2:3663; Madagascar, 4:4929; Manchat, Tibet, 4:19795; and marriage, and death, Brittany, France, 4:12656
- blood rites, New Guinea, 1:2634
- calendar, Hopi (U. S.), 4:16029
- circumcision: Aluodas (central Africa), 3:18540; ritual, 4:19730
- Confucianist theory of mourning, sacrificial, and wedding rites, 4:20017
- coronation: Byzantine, 4:14542; Gold Coast, 1:898; medieval emperors, 3:6978
- Corpus Christi day, Ofen Mountains, Hungary, 3:10515
- defecation, psychological analysis, 3:6696
- Dionysian rites, 3:13378
- divination, Cherokee (North Carolina), 3:8530
- dress, medicine men, Patagonia, 4:16010
- Easter, Burgenland, Austria, 3:16678
- Emirs of Fika (Nigeria), 3:15028
- feasts, New Ireland, Bismarck archipelago, 4:14367
- fertility, Africa, 1:138
- fire: Bapedi (Transvaal), 3:6726; Bulgaria, 4:17831; Queensland, 4:19832
- folk, Solomon islands, 4:3502
- fortune-telling, Akamba, 2:3684
- Fox Indians (U. S.), 4:14324
- gypsy, Cuba, 3:18527
- head-hunting: Assam, India, 1:3897; Dyaks (Dutch East Indies), 4:7063
- Holy Saturday, 4:20282
- hook-swinging, diffusion to America, 4:3471
- house: building, 3:8520; and burial, psychology, 3:13377; foundation sacrifices, psychological analysis, 4:112
- human sacrifice: Central America, 4:8892; Polynesia, 3:100; ancient Sumerians, 2:5821; 3:140
- hunting: Altai Turks (Mongolia), 2:10016, 4:19809; Birgo (west Africa), 3:11898; Siberut island, Dutch East Indies, 3:10530; Tungus (Siberia), 3:6760
- importance to natives, Africa, 3:15021
- incantations and prayers, Bantu, 3:18545
- incision, Tuamotus (Pacific islands), 2:15795
- infanticide, Madagascar, 4:7043
- initiation
- Africa, south, 2:153
- Australia: and Melanesian, and Eleusinian mysteries, 2:3678; and New Guinea, 3:3585
- Babali-Negroes (Central Africa), 4:10731
- Bwaka (central Africa), 4:1807
- in Eleusinian mysteries, 3:6839
- Kikuyu (Kenya), 4:4934
- Kwotto tribe (northern Nigeria), 3:87
- masks, role, 4:12631
- Nuer (Sudan), 4:8910
- and puberty rites: 2:1130; psychoanalytic interpretation, Mediterranean cultures, 2:3646
- and secret societies, distribution study, 2:11192
- Transvaal, northern, 2:3693
- Wa Barwe (Rhodesia), 4:10733
- inquala*, Swazis tribe (south Africa), 3:3573
- in-Tonjane*, Bantu, 3:1989
- Jewish: ark, lectern, and pulpit, 4:5316; holidays, social significance, 4:13021; Kachina cult, Pueblo Indians, 3:16672; perfume flora, 4:17926
- Karelian shepherds, 2:3671
- Khumd Mela*, India, 4:1822
- Khongdads* (bell ringing), Hungary, 4:7038
- Korana (Africa), 3:6735
- magical: classification of types, 4:17807; formulae, 4:6997; inversion of order, 3:6695
- marriage
- Annamites (Indo-China), 4:19804



- Bantu (Africa), 4:19794  
 Egypt, 4:12665  
 Gás (Gold Coast), 4:4936  
 Hungary, 4:16040  
 India: Bathuria tribe, 3:5018; Bihar, 3: 8578; compared to Roman, 1:147; Hindu, 1:153; southern, 1:152  
 Italy: 4:4922; (18th cent.), 4:8905; classification, 4:19774  
 Kremnica, Czechoslovakia, 3:10506  
 Solomon islands, 3:8569  
 Talikettu Kolyanam (Hindu), 3:18555  
 Tatars (Crimea), 4:12671  
 Thinkit (Alaska), 1:9621  
 USSR, 3:6722, 11889  
 mask, Iroquois Indians (U. S.), 3:14999  
 masquerades, history, 4:12629  
 Maya, Jacaltenango, Guatemala, 3:11882  
 medicine men, Caribs (Dutch Guiana), 1: 3880  
 medicine societies, New Mexico, U. S., 3: 11880  
 "milwa" secret, Bambole (Congo), 2:1124  
 mourning, early Arabs, 1:6913  
*Naicasakha*, 3:6739  
 Ngadas (Flores island), 3:3577  
 opening the mouth rites, Africa, 3:8549  
 ordeal by poison, Bwaka (Belgian Congo), 4:4935  
 poetry, ritual, Zuni Indians (U. S.), 4: 19744  
 procession of *vœu royal*, New France, 4: 20361  
 psychology, 3:11590  
 Pueblo and Plains cultures, compared, 2: 11204  
 raid, Somaliland, 4:3480  
 rain-making, Anyanja (east Africa), 4:7046  
 religious: and agricultural, Bugis (Celebes), 3:2017; Bhils (India), 4:3507; and games, Greece and Rome, 3:5090; Incas, 4: 17821; India, 4:17845; and magical classification, 2:3640; pre-Christian, Ireland, 3:14977; Thomas, St. and confirmation, 4:20083  
 river-bathing, Siam, 4:16471  
 role, in society, 4:19719  
 salmon, Karuks (California), 4:19760  
 salt and sand, use, 2:2205  
 salutations, Hindu, 3:18550  
 self-sacrifice, Bali, Dutch East Indies, 2: 12513  
 sex, Cherokee (U. S.), 3:16671  
 shamanistic, Asia and North America, 4: 3467  
 Shintoism, Sada island, Japan, 3:8588  
 spirit-canoe, Duwanish (American Indian), 3:11879  
*sura* drinking, India, 3:10529  
 survival of ancient: Berbers (north Africa), 4:7042; Lapland, 4:7022  
 tambourine animation, Ostiak-Samoyeds (Siberia), 3:8581  
 tea-cult, Japan, 3:6737  
 Tierra del Fuego, 2:158  
 types, Zuni (U. S.), 4:19742  
 vegetation spirit rites, Roman religion, 3: 8519  
 veiling, history, 3:14642  
 vengeance, Ifugaos (Philippine islands), 3: 15033  
 Wa-XO-Be rite, Osage Indians (U. S.), 3: 10493  
 winter, Hopi Indians (U. S.), 3:15000  
 "Women's Feast," USSR, 3:6714  
 Cermák, Jaroslav, Czech painter (1830-78), 3: 5275  
 Cernavoda, Thrace, archaeological work, 4: 3551  
 Cerne, giant of, name, 4:16174  
 Cernuschi, Enrico, trial by French council of war, Rome (1850), 2:14324  
*Cerruti* case, action unjustifiable, 2:13604  
 Certificates, accountants, 1:4211, 5262; 2: 6354  
*Certiorari*, increase in use, U. S., 3:9824  
 Cervantes, Saavedra de, Miguel de: delinquents in novels, 3:18673; in slave prisons of Algiers, 4:396  
 Cervera, Admiral, preparedness of squadron for battle of Santiago, 1:338  
 Cervoni, General J.-B.: baron of Empire (1765-1809), 3:12145; career during French Revolution, 3:433  
 César, Francisco, "legend of the Caesars," 3: 10503; 4:14874  
 Cesari, Antonio, influence on written language of Italy, 2:4231  
 Cesi, Federico, founder of Accademia dei Lincei, 3:2256  
 Cespedes, Carlos Manuel de, father of Cuban independence, 3:17192  
 Cession, legal phases, Rocky Mountain National Park, 2:6727  
 Cessoles, Jacques de, *De moribus hominum et officiis nobilium*, analysis, 1:1324  
 Cesterwald, England, location and extent, 13th cent. records, 1:8204  
 Cévennes region, France, silk culture and manufacture, 4:17712  
**CEYLON**  
 agriculture: 1:1104; rice and other grains, 4:12502  
 archaeology: epigraphical summary, 1:8079; 3:2038; *gāruva* pillars, 4:2124; recent excavations, summary, 1:8078; 3:2037  
 banking and credit facilities, 4:9824  
 cooperative movement, 2:14976  
 economic conditions and resources, 1:4135; 2:2635, 5617, 12951  
 exports (1929), 2:13181  
 Government and administration  
 constitution: 4:8179; proposed, 3:4538  
 Donoughmore commission, report, 1:1366, 3343, 5565, 7684, 9155; 4:8180  
 organization, 1:7632  
 history: capital, 9th-10th cent., 4:2126; early settlement, 3:3579; Trincomali, 3: 12051  
 Indians: disfranchisement, 2:5083; franchise, 1:9168  
 labor: Indian, 3:19235; 750,000 semi-slaves, 4:11764  
 law, 2:13400  
 politics, survey, 4:21659  
 Religion  
 Franciscan mission, 16th cent., 1:6026  
 Mahayanism, 1:8440  
 Oblates, work, 2:9035  
 pilgrimages to Kataragama, 1:4775  
 Sinhalese: demon worship, 2:12525; 3: 11905; temples, 4:3639  
 taxation, incidence, 3:1151  
 Chaco, South America  
 boundary dispute, Bolivia-Paraguay, 1: 5729, 5731; 4:6562, 13965  
 culture: 4:14335; Chamococco, 4:12650; ethnological data, Tobas, 2:11211  
 primitive groups, analysis, 3:8539  
 Chaco canyon, New Mexico, Basket Maker cultures, 2:123  
 Chad lake region, French Equatorial Africa (see also AFRICA, CENTRAL): as center of north African railroads, 4:8835; Italy's designs upon, 3:1475; possible union with Nigeria, 4:13702; travel and description, 3:16585  
 Chadbourne plan of sugar restriction: 3:10924, 19102; and Dutch East Indies, 3:15632; and Java sugar, 4:3996, 14949  
 Chadwick, Edwin, and early public health movement, 4:5331  
 Chaffee, Edmund, and Labor Temple School, 1:810  
 Chain mail, history, 4:5172  
**CHAIN STORES** see also **MARKETING; RETAIL TRADE**  
 accounting: 4:16277; credit, methods, 3: 4232; unit control system, 3:12453  
 advantages: 1:8843; and development, 1: 8833; and disadvantages, 2:14735, 14736, 16078  
 Canada, 2:4705  
 common stock, U. S. (1929), 2:14739  
 control over inventory losses, shoe chains, 2: 11660  
 department store, future, 3:9478  
 development: 4:4112; France, 1:6420; and manufacturer, 3:9485; U. S. (1929), 2: 13195  
 distribution: costs, 1:4248; 3:12454; problems, 3:15805  
 eggs, demand, New York, New York (1929), 4:21054  
 and farmer, 3:5816  
 five and ten, sales and profit trends, U. S. (1927-29), 3:879  
 gasoline station, personnel selection, 3:12570  
 grocery: expansion, 1:3152; operating results, U. S., 3:879; 4:9758; saving to consumers, 3:2768; short weights, errors, 4:2599  
 grocery and variety, profit decrease, U. S. (1930), 3:12461  
 vs. independents: 1:7410; 3:4313, 5808, 5819, 5820, 12455; grocery field, 4:2594; price comparisons, independents, 4:18599; price comparisons, grocery Chicago, Illinois, 3: 19116  
 Iowa, U. S., 3:11069  
 Italy, 3:15720, 15872  
 license tax, constitutionality, U. S., 1:7607  
 location problem, factors, 2:13204  
 and mail order houses, 1:10382  
 market factors limiting growth, 4:11621  
 marketing: 2:640; costs analysis, 1:4248  
 operating results (1929), U. S., 4:9764  
 personnel problems, 3:5940  
 prices: price advantages, 3:5818; single, Germany, 4:15081  
 and producers' milk prices, 4:13348  
 profits, diminishing, 3:11066  
 research: 3:5817; Harvard university, 4: 18609  
 restriction under police power advisable, 2: 8190  
 social and economic effects, 2:4709; 3:12459  
 success: causes, 3:15809; U. S., 2:4711  
 survey, U. S., 3:871  
 taxation: 2:9560; basis, U. S., 4:17068; constitutionality, U. S., 3:14301; 4:8120; discrimination, 3:9806; 4:2759, 11867; North Carolina, U. S., 3:6053; U. S., 3: 12725; 4:6129, 6163, 6165  
 13-month calendar, advantages, 2:11657  
 tire and tube distribution, U. S., 3:886  
 trends, 4:1409  
 20% of retail business, U. S., 3:7539  
 voluntary: discounts, 2:2836; growth, 2: 643; private brands profitable, 4:5834  
 wages, U. S., 2:10591; 3:5952  
 Woolworth, policy, 1:10381  
 Chainaye, Louis, legend of *francs-tireurs*, 4: 2381  
 Chairs, Philadelphia Windsor, 4:2322; 17th and 18th cent., 4:16385; in U. S. National Museum, 4:14407; for workshops, 1: 1281  
 Chalcedon: council, Leontius of Byzantium, defense, 3:18643; three Christian churches, 2:275  
 Chalcidice, prehistoric sites, 4:19861  
 Chalcolithic culture, finds, India, 3:11863  
 Chaldeans, astronomy, Greek indebtedness, 4: 12727  
 Chaler, friendship with Roland, 2:7597  
 Chalosse, France, geography, 3:18407  
 Chamberlain, Austen, minorities' protection, views, 2:16655  
 Chamberlain, Houston Stewart: correspondence with William II, 1:8387; criticism of works, 1:10874  
 Chamberlain, Joseph: memories by secretary (1899-1903), 4:18162; vindication, 4: 11155  
 Chambers of agriculture: Buitenzorg, Java, 2: 10814; Hungary, 3:9240; Poland, 1:9125; 2:2699, 10481, 14536  
**CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE**  
 activities: France, 4:2846; Great Britain 4:7786; U. S., 3:9828; U. S., international, 4:3040  
 advertising objects, 1:1435, 1438, 1439, 1440  
 and bankruptcy administration, 4:3015  
 German: abroad, 2:9309; and transportation, 2:6370  
 International: air transport committee, work, 2:1940; arbitration of commercial disputes, 1:5316; 2:4683; 5th Congress, 2: 4666; history, 2:4698; taxation, double, measures proposed, 2:6666  
 Normandy, and commercial treaty (1786), 2: 11420  
 Parma, Italy, first, 2:7635  
 Poland: 3:6076; expenses and receipts, 2: 10481  
 U. S.: and casualty insurance, 2:652; industrial finance plans, 2:8030; industrial surveys, 2:13817  
 Chambers of labor: Austria, 4:937; Poland, 3: 6076  
 Chambord, Count de, Rezé's recollections, 2: 7601  
 Chamococos (Chaco), culture, 4:12650  
 Champier, Victor, French culture at Douai, 17th-18th cent., corrections, 4:3834  
 Champlain, Samuel, of Brouage, Protestant connections, 4:407  
 Champlain lowland, U. S., geography, significance for Indians, 4:87  
 Champoe meeting, Oregon, modern fallacies, 4:5531  
 Chancellorsville, Virginia, battle, soldier's letter, 3:12225  
 Chandler, Dr. Charles, activities, 4:11278



Chandler, Reverend Thomas Bradbury diary, 4:16389  
 Chandragupta Maurya (India): coronation, 2:5868; laws, 2:10070  
 Chang grammar, outline, 2:12435  
 Chang Tso-lin, death, 2:30999  
 Chang Yang, philosophy system, 3:8716  
 Channel islands: Blake, Robert, capture of Scilly isles (1651), 4:493; Blake, Robert, reduction of Jersey (1651), 4:13033; church, persistence of ancient form of government, 3:15305; town structure, 4:8804  
 Channing, Edward, historical work, 3:9095  
 Channing, William Ellery, and Creole case, 4:14839  
*Chanson de Roland* see **ROLAND** cycle  
*Chansons des gestes*, role of physical, 4:7247  
 Chapelier law (1791), in French history, 2:7428  
 Chaplains, military (see also **CHURCH**), Franciscan, 14th cent., 1:6067  
 Chaplin, Charles, *The gold rush*, social significance, 1:7871  
 Chapman, Benedictine studies, 3:238  
 Chapman, Jonathan, "Jonny Appleseed," later 18th cent. Swedenborg follower, 2:12762  
 Chapman-Sims scale, revision, 1:791  
 Chappell, Benjamin, diary, oldest on Prince Edward island (1774), 2:7594  
 Chapuys, Eustache, humanist ambassador, 4:20201  
**CHARACTER** see also **PERSONALITY**  
 and ability tests, 2:10910  
 analysis, 2:1981, 8519; medical significance, 2:16976; physical determination, 2:9659; principles, 2:12190; psychotechnical methods, 3:1557; and vocational guidance, 2:16847; vitosophy, accuracy, 3:1045  
 education: 3:14629; Belot, Gustave, contribution, 2:16862; curriculum, 3:11570; Jewish social agencies, U. S., 4:10462; lack in schools, 4:15712; Lyndale School, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 1:3630; methods, 3:8228, 11565; principles, 2:7148; 4:15695; role of school, 4:1478, 1490; social implications, 2:15483; training of teachers, 3:11567  
 and language, 2:1982  
 psycho-biology, 2:8516  
 relation to industrial proficiency, 3:1043  
 study, principles, 2:13680, 15383  
 Characterology, 2:16746  
 Charcoal industry, Germany, 2:1550  
 Charitable property: tax exemption, U. S., 4:13801; trusts, Minnesota statute, U. S., 2:16417  
 Chariton: editing, 4:19968; and Greek popular erotic romance, 2:14094  
**CHARITY** see also **Philanthropy**; **RELIEF**; **SOCIAL WORK**  
 administration: Paris, France, 2:846; Poplar Parish, England, 1:4698  
 contributions of wealthy, 3:13150  
 England, 2:974  
 hospitals, support by, 2:8679  
 Italy, 1:11027  
 legal aid associations, 1:5866  
 organization, Ireland, 2:7212  
 Pennsylvania, U. S., 1:9406  
 vs. pensions in support of aged, 2:16945  
 principles, 2:991  
 Protestant churches, U. S., contributions, 3:8267  
 state, Pennsylvania, U. S., 2:986  
 Sweden, 1:4750  
 unorganized, value, 3:6512  
**CHARLEMAGNE**  
 and Bonizo of Sutri, 3:16878  
 Carolingian revival, disintegration and survival, 2:15902  
 contact with East, absence of, 2:3999  
 cycle, development, 1:9829  
*L'entrée d'Espagne*, text, 1:1728  
 epic account of Toledo exile, 4:18047  
 grants to bishopric of Cremona examined, 1:6978  
 imperium and dominions, and coronation, 4:364  
 legend of organ, gift from Harun ar-Rashid, 1:9782  
 relation with Carloman, 1:6982  
 Saxons, peace with, criticism, 1:6983  
 Zurich prose version of legends, 4:20193  
 Charles I of Anjou: Jewish policy, Anjou and Provence, 3:10639; Sicilian registers, 1:8205  
 Charles I (Austria-Hungary): last Habsburg, 2:2541; Hapsburg epigones, 3:9025

Charles VI (Austria), Pragmatic Sanction, original a forgery? 4:2262  
 Charles I (England), receipts and issue of exchequer, 2:2395  
 Charles II (England): house of lords, 2:7591; 3:3581; participation in government, 1:4031  
 Charles (the Bald) (France): charters, list, 2:11345; charters, three, 3:18659; diploma for abbey of St. Denis (840-67), 2:8991; Norman notes in charter, 3:18660  
 Charles IV (France), itinerary (1323-1324), 1:7009  
 Charles VI (France), winged deers in coat of arms, 3:13589  
 Charles VII (France): and Joan of Arc, 2:10134; reign of Bourges, 15th cent., 1:2818  
 Charles VIII (France), decline, 4:2092  
 Charles X (France), diplomacy, 1:5000; royal household, 1:7101  
 Charles IV (Holy Roman Empire): chancellery, 4:2108; Petrarach's *Vita Caesaris* as "prince's mirror," 2:10130  
 Charles V (Holy Roman Empire): abdication, 2:4067 4:9232 correspondence, 4:9224 policy, from correspondence, 1:222 political philosophy, 1:4965 studies and researches in history, 3:16897; and treaty of Brétigny, text, 1:2830  
 Charles XII (Sweden): death, 4:16454; and Northern war, 4:9419  
 Charles Albert (Sardinia): budgets, taxes, revenues in Piedmont, 3:7118; and Giacinto di Collegno, 4:5378; life and culture in Turin, 2:14321; Metternich's plotting, 3:3956; pages from unpublished diary, 4:2246; and Tunis, 4:14682  
 Charles (the Bold) (duke of Burgundy): marriage with Margaret of York, 2:12709; sojourn, The Hague and Rotterdam, 3:8841  
 Charles (duke of Lorraine), claim to Ferrara (1611), 2:11338  
 Charles Auguste, Comte de Forbin-Janson, report on Catholicism in America, 4:2161  
 Charles Emmanuel I (Savoy), and national idea, 3:306  
 Charles-Roux, Fr. *Les échelles de Syrie et de Palestine au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle* (rev.), 2:10243  
 Charles university, Prague, *lex Mares*, 4:9402  
 Charleston, New Zealand, coal field, 4:10600  
 Charleston, South Carolina, harbor defenses, 3:5420  
 Charleston, West Virginia, venereal disease, incidence, 3:18277  
 Charleston and Hamburg Railroad, U. S., account of journey (1839), 3:7206  
 Charlestown, Massachusetts, early settlement, 1:8468  
 Charlier's functions, for interpolation, type B, 2:7251  
 Charlotte, Empress of Mexico, correspondence, 1:7203  
 Charollais, Whites, or opponents of concordat, 2:12756  
 Charondas, ancient Greece, laws, 1:4913  
 Charter-party, development in commercial law, 4:7253  
 Charters, municipal, in Coventry, England, 12th cent., 1:220  
 Chartier, Alain, letter on Jeanne d'Arc, 4:14577  
 Chartism: example of influence of egalitarianism, 2:1850; program, England (1850), 1:10496  
 Chartres, France: Fulbert, of teacher and administrator, 3:10637; stained glass windows, 1:4938  
 Chase, Salmon P.: and election (1860), 3:13778; letters, 1:10071  
 Chassidic movement: fore-runners, 2:2551; history, 1:2955  
 Chastellux, Chevalier de: letter from Franklin 3:13751; travels in U. S. (1787), 4:5532  
*Chastushka*, Russian folk-songs, 2:3675  
**CHATEAUBRIAND**, François René de  
*Les Natchez*, accuracy, 4:10716; letters to Baudus, 2:360; letters, Russian friends, 3:8973; love for Madame Récamier, 1:9968; travels in Italy (1806-1807), 2:7602; and Vergil, 3:2137  
 Châteauroux, France, historical geography, 4:17707  
 Châtillonais, France, geography, 1:1628  
**CHAUCER**, Geoffrey  
*Canterbury tales*, MSS source of Caxton's 2nd edition, 1:9832  
 and common people, 3:320  
 "Corinne," source, 2:4041

determinism in *Troilus*, criticism, 3:12043  
 medieval-modern conflict, 4:16277  
 mother, 2:4005  
 preaching, views on, 1:2816  
 at school, 4:9234  
 and translation of *De contemptu mundi*, 2:1281  
*Wife of Bath's tale*, in 18th cent. France, 2:1347  
 Chaucer, Thomas, Kirk's *Life records*, 4:16268  
 Chauffeurs, tests, 1:2121  
 Chauliac, Guy de (1300-1368), treatise on surgery, 1:7044  
 Chautauqua: contribution to American life, 3:15498; public health propaganda, 2:7229  
 Chavigny, Count de, mission to Frankfurt, Germany (1744), 4:9307  
 Chavis, John, life and views, 2:16012  
 Check-off system, in collective agreements, U. S., 2:9407  
**CHECKS** see **BANKING**, Checks  
 Cheese: farm, cost accounts, Wales, 4:683; industry, Wisconsin, U. S., 3:2562, 10919; market, trends, Germany, 4:18610; organization of producers, England, 2:11556; overseas markets, Oregon, U. S., 2:1668  
 Chefa, in Moslem law, 3:2988  
 Chekiang, China: development, 3:8399; fruit production, Tangsi, 4:10608; straw hat industry, 4:20930; tax on business, 4:8007  
 Chekov, Anton, dramatist, 3:6474  
 Chellean tools: 2:1813; hand-axe, Cromer Forest Bed, 2:3611  
 Chelm, Upper Silesia, as economic unit, 2:12396  
 Chemical paper industry, White Russia, 2:9202  
**CHEMICAL INDUSTRY** see also **DYESTUFFS** **INDUSTRY**; Electro-chemical industry; names of materials or products, e.g., Antimony; COAL, by-products; FERTILIZERS; Graphite; Phosphate; Silicon; Tartaric acid  
 accidents, Germany, 1:8991  
 accounting, cost, 2:2777  
 Austria, 1:7323  
 Brazil, 3:4194  
 Canada (1929), 3:2659  
 commerce: 3:2746; exports, Russian, 3:5800; Great Britain (1928), 1:7393; Norway and Denmark, 4:5777; world, 4:810  
 conditions (1929), 2:6296  
 control, and armaments, 4:1349  
 Czechoslovakia, 3:4206, 5686  
 development: Germany, 1:6316; 2:10407, 14607; 3:13893; 4:14976; Italy (1928-29), 2:10407, 16156; USSR, 1:10251, 10278; U. S., 2:6298  
 financing, 3:4387  
 five year plan, White Russia, 2:9233  
 France: 2:1567, 1570, 6307; (1930), 4:4023, 5698; southeastern, 1:4826  
 geographic distribution, 4:4795  
 Germany, 1:1938, 7317; 4:13276  
 and glauher salt deposits, Kara-Bugaz bay, USSR, 4:10617  
 Great Britain: 2:6297; (1930), 3:5681; (1931), 4:7704  
 Hungary (1929), 3:5688  
 imports, embargo, Great Britain, 4:9751  
 industrial diseases and volatile solvents, 4:11787  
 industrial safety, 2:13311  
 intermediates and solvents, development, 3:13896  
 international combination, 4:9655  
 Italy (1930), 3:19019  
 Japan, 2:4558  
 joint costs, 2:14456  
 labor: China, 4:7697; relations, Great Britain, 1:1275  
 market for products: Argentina, 3:9447; Belgian Congo, 3:5801; Turkish succession states, 2:13199  
 Poland: 1:10271; 3:10976, 17361, 17379; (1928), 2:545  
 Portugal, 3:19015  
 potentialities, 3:4207  
 production and imports, Argentina, 3:15797  
 relation to railroads and tariffs, U. S., 4:11546  
 Spain, 2:14599  
 statistics, 2:4555  
 Sweden (1929), 3:761  
 Switzerland and other countries, 2:6300  
 USSR, 2:6309; 3:763, 9364  
 U. S.: 3:2658; and Canada, 2:16154; South, 2:6295; 3:10956  
 wages, Germany, 1:7522; 2:716; 4:11807  
 wood-pulp by-products, 3:9202



- Yugoslavia, 4:741  
**CHEMICAL WARFARE** *see* **WAR**, chemical  
**CHEMISTRY**  
 and criminal investigation, 4:21937, 21941  
 History  
 agricultural, treatise by Alexander von Humboldt, 4:435  
 Albert the Great, St., work, 4:12810  
 analysis of substances among ancients, 3:8626  
 biochemistry, urea, Wöhler's synthesis, 1:6083  
 Boyle, Robert, bibliography, 4:11090  
 Chevreul, Eugene, as historian, 4:16361  
 cochineal dyes, 1:7042  
 colloids in medicine, 4:9257  
 elements, discovery, 4:7325  
 Europe as field of study, 1:19875  
 forensic, 3:17988  
 early Iraq and Persia, 1:256  
 Kopp, Hermann, 4:16345, 16357  
 Lavoisier's role, 4:16360, 16362, 16364  
 Mayow, John, work, 4:2140  
 natron, ancient Egypt, 4:17918  
 Pasteur's law, early development, 4:18118  
 Piccini, Augusto, biography, 4:3753  
 Priestley, Joseph, work, 2:12746  
 progress, 18th cent., 1:14986  
 Rhazes, work, 4:3631  
 Scotland's contributions, 3:5267  
 Smith, Edgar Fahs, contributions, 1:1761  
 and industrial changes, 1:1125; 2:15935  
 and sewage disposal, 2:8395  
 and war, 2:1937; 4:21965  
 Chemnitz, Germany, child labor, supervision, 3:8311  
 Ch'en Huayin, on population of China, 3:18154  
 Chénau, Pierre-Nicolas, revolt against patri-  
 cians, Fribourg, Switzerland, 2:11457  
 Chenchus (India), cultural survey, 4:8926  
 Ch'eng Yuan, and pure land doctrine, 4:9250  
 Chénier, André, life at Strasbourg (1782), 2:2519  
 Cheogorian, Dikran, life and work, 3:3981  
 Cheraman Perumal Mayanar, contemporary of  
 Maranjadayana, 1:2844  
 Cherkasy, USSR, language, 3:13339  
**CHERNYSHEVSKII, N. G.**  
 aesthetics, critique, 2:16891; economic ideas,  
 2:14460; as historian, 1:1815, 1818; influ-  
 ence on Jules Guesde, 1:0003; role in 19th  
 cent. Russian revolutionary movement, 1:  
 10003; social theory, 2:16708; as writer, 2:  
 16894  
**CHEROKEES, U. S.**  
 in American Revolution (1776), 3:9104; be-  
 liefs and practice in childbirth, 3:16671;  
 Carolina traders among (1690-1760), 3:5469;  
 Claremore Mound, battle with Osages, 4:  
 18255; divination, methods, North Carolina,  
 3:8530; and Houston, 4:16508; (U. S.) medi-  
 cine, 4:19754; and New Echota treaty (1835),  
 3:5435; Presbyterian missions (1757-59), 3:  
 18714; as Southern refugees, 4:11281; trade  
 in Virginia, 4:11287; treaty of Long Island  
 of Holston (1777), 3:9108; war path, 4:18257  
 Cheros (India), ethnological survey, 3:6736  
 Cherries: crops and prices, California, 2:9197  
 production, Washington, U. S., 3:5607  
 Chersonese, in Trojan War, 2:2284  
 Chert quarry, aboriginal, Vermont, U. S., 3:  
 10463  
 Chesapeake bay region, U. S., land utilization,  
 4:15977  
 Chesapeake and Delaware canal, U. S., 4:6962  
 Chesebrough, Silas, journey westward (1817),  
 4:5499  
 Cheshkaia bay, USSR, geographic conditions,  
 3:14893  
 Chess, history: medieval collections, 1:934 in  
 Rabelais, 1:9834  
 Chester, England, archaeological discoveries, 1:  
 8076  
 Chevreul, Eugene, historian of chemistry, 4:  
 16361  
 Chevreuse, Madam de, in England (1638-39),  
 4:18068  
 Chevron, Palestine, letters of Jews to Arive,  
 Morocco, 18th cent., 2:9029  
 Cheyenne, Wyoming: Simonin's view (1867), 2:  
 11494; zoning ordinance, 4:11967  
 Cheyenne Indians (U. S.): and campaign of  
 Fort Wallace (1878-79), 1:8488; settle-  
 ment with (1874), 1:8456  
 Chi-square test: alternative for, 2:8734; dis-  
 tribution, 3:18322; of goodness of fit, 1:  
 7943; 4:8699  
 Chiang Kai-shek: accomplishments, 4:17151;  
 activities, 2:6810; ambitions, 3:9877  
 Chiapas, Mexico, geography and history, 4:  
 8859  
 Chiarini, Giovanni, exploration in Abyssinia  
 (1876-80), 2:11152  
 Chibchas (Colombia): culture, 4:12653; relics,  
 in Dresden museum, 4:105  
 Chibi family, Southern Rhodesia, notes, 4:  
 11268  
**CHICAGO, Illinois**  
 accounting, public, personnel, 4:2514  
 administration, personnel, morale and pres-  
 tige values, 2:8324  
 banking: profits, 1:7453; investment, 4:5883  
 bankruptcy, measures to redeem from, 2:  
 11989  
 banks: earning assets analysis, 2:11807;  
 stockholders' equity, 1:7457  
 Board of Trade, provisions market, 3:17515  
 child welfare, 1:2452  
 civil service, 2:6868  
 crime: conditions, 3:1375; and courts, 3:  
 7970; distribution by districts, 2:12274;  
 juvenile, causes and treatment, 2:977;  
 12263; juvenile delinquency, prevention, 3:  
 11403; neighborhood gangs, 4:19278; and  
 politics, 2:6899; public reaction, 2:8233  
 criminal procedure, 3:16134  
 delegation in congress (1843-1925), 3:17119  
 filtration experiment plants, 2:3210  
 finance, state aid, 3:1360  
 foster parents, education, 4:1539  
 founder, 4:18274  
 under French regime, 3:17121  
 geography: field mapping, 4:4883; urban, 4:  
 1743  
 government: imposed by state of Illinois, 2:  
 8233; simplification, 2:6878  
 grain elevator storage, 3:12452  
 homeless men (1930-31), 4:3162  
 industrial: districts, and waterways, 3:11037;  
 medical service, 2:6601  
 imprisonment, nonpayment of fines, 4:8305  
 iron and steel industry, geographic aspects,  
 2:106  
 labor: Mexican, 4:21218; Negro home work-  
 ers, 1:465  
 land valuation: increments, 1:8289; sub-  
 urban area, 4:16652  
 law among Chinese, 4:12084  
 livestock market, supply area: 3:19119; po-  
 tential, 3:19118  
 mayoral election, 3:16086  
 mental disease, distribution, 4:17558  
 mercantile exchange, 3:17532  
 Mexicans, 1:2617  
 Negro: communities, 1:7828; criminals, 1:  
 4713; housing, 1:5807; life, 1:5806; in  
 politics, 4:15392; social status, 3:14567;  
 social survey, 3:16311  
 newspapers and crime, alliance, 3:13120  
 Norwegian immigrant, report (1864), 3:5439  
 park and playground achievements, 4:19059  
 Poles, 3:8165  
 police: administration, 3:16094; reorganiza-  
 tion, 3:1351  
 politics: 4:8164; corruption, 4:13751  
 poor relief: 4:6394; statistics (1928-31), 4:  
 19301  
 population forecasting: logistic curve, 1:  
 7947; methods, 1:2486  
 port development: 2:7921; 4:14275, 17763;  
 plan, 3:11039  
 prostitution, treatment, 3:18268  
 race, distribution, 4:19203  
 racketeering, technique, 2:5450  
 railways, street: financing, 4:2533; reorgani-  
 zation, 4:2534  
 referendum returns, fraud and error, 2:12065  
 schools, support, 3:1398  
 social work: family, 2:3415; housekeeping  
 service, Jewish agencies, 3:14672  
 stock exchange, growth, 2:7971  
 superpower system, 3:13898  
 taxation: problems, 4:2922, 17001; reform, 3:  
 7956; system, 1:521  
 Thompson, Mayor William H.: 3:16080; 4:  
 13752; Negro support, 1:9183  
 traffic: curb parking prohibited, 1:7677; ele-  
 vated superhighways planned, 3:17451  
 unemployment (Oct. 1931), 4:7984  
 wage incentives, 4:16930  
 zoning, 3:14274  
 Chicago drainage canal: and Lake Huron levels,  
 2:3584; litigation in U. S. Supreme Court,  
 2:6748; in national and international  
 politics, 1:9271; relation to deepening of  
 St. Lawrence river, 1:1485; water-diver-  
 sion, international rights, 3:7808, 12972,  
 14474  
 Chicago Heart Association, U. S., work and  
 program, 3:1790  
 Chicago-Milwaukee-Green Bay Indian trail,  
 U. S., 2:7372  
 Chicago Social Service Exchange, U. S., his-  
 tory, 1:6768  
 Chicago Tuberculosis Institute, U. S., survey  
 of industrial health, 4:5972  
**CHICAGO, UNIVERSITY OF, U. S.**  
 cooperation with public administration, 3:  
 9951; new educational plan, 4:10409; law  
 school, academic preparation for, 4:14171;  
 library school, 3:10204; Oriental Institute,  
 plan, 1:2645; public welfare statistics, collec-  
 tion, 2:11979  
 Chichele, Henry, archbishop of Canterbury,  
 biographies, 4:20089  
 Chichén-Itzá, Mexico, art and architecture,  
 Temple of Warriors, 4:4894, 4895, 4896,  
 4897, 19701  
 Chickasaw Indians (U. S.): organization, 4:  
 16575; social and religious beliefs and us-  
 ages, 2:7396  
 Chicory industry: economic investigation,  
 South Africa, 2:12999; Michigan, U. S., 3:  
 8467  
 Chieri, Italy, falsifications of history, 3:2356  
 Chigi, Don Agostino, Roman diary (1829), 2:  
 4236, 7641, 7642  
 Chigwell Row, England, history, 1:8303  
 Chihuahua, Mexico: archaeology, survey, 4:  
 6980; geography and history, 1:104  
 Chilampan, Cuba, ethnological survey, 3:10502  
 Child, Richard Washburn, scheme for world  
 peace, 2:5298  
**CHILD** *see* **Children**  
**CHILD LABOR** *see also* **EMPLOYMENT**  
**EXCHANGES**, junior placement: **HOME-**  
**WORK; LABOR; LABOR LEGISLA-**  
**TION; SOCIAL LEGISLATION; Voca-**  
**TIONAL GUIDANCE**  
 accident compensation, illegal employment,  
 U. S.: 1:427, 428; 2:12577; double, New  
 York, 4:875; Pennsylvania, 2:9342, 9417  
 accident compensation, illegitimate and  
 adopted children, 4:1091  
 age: of entrance, Switzerland, 4:15208;  
 limits, 2:14953, 16357; minimum, nonin-  
 dustrial, international agreement, 4:21263  
 agriculture: Colorado, U. S., 3:7662; Cota-  
 wold villages, England (1921-31), 4:11793;  
 U. S., 1:5445; 3:15930  
 apprentices, machine industry, Germany, 1:  
 10538  
 Argentina, 4:21265  
 attitudes, Germany, 4:13463  
 Bing law, Ohio, U. S., employers' attitude, 4:  
 5982  
 canneries, U. S., 3:1079, 1080  
 conditions, Japan, 4:7952; U. S. South, 3:  
 9658  
 continuation school employment problems:  
 4:11795; Ohio, U. S., 4:10241  
 convention, International Labour Confer-  
 ence: 3:11154; 15th, 4:4562; 16th, 4:15182  
 dangerous trades, legislation, 3:7663  
 decrease, New York, U. S., 4:9903  
 effects, U. S., 1:1287  
 Egypt, 3:15929  
 elimination, as remedy for unemployment, 4:  
 4222  
 employment certificates, regulations, 3:17722  
 home work: Germany, 2:14911; New Jersey,  
 U. S., 1:8999; New York, New York, 2:  
 708; tenements, U. S., 4:9904  
 industrial health: printing industry, New  
 York, New York, 4:21264; provisions for,  
 3:9653  
 and large families, 4:7953  
 legislation: Germany, 2:14911; 3:8010, 8011;  
 Kansas, U. S., 4:20620; Kentucky, U. S.,  
 1:9210; uniform act, U. S., 3:12930  
 medical examinations, Sweden, 3:14165  
 mentally deficient, 3:1654; 4:21262  
 migratory, New Jersey, U. S., 3:17724  
 New Jersey, U. S., 2:1777; 3:14164  
 newsboys: conditions, U. S., 1:5444; delin-  
 quency, 3:19772  
 night work, Japan, 2:6630  
 occupations: types for continuation school  
 children, New York, New York, 4:9905;  
 Illinois, U. S., 1:486  
 physically handicapped: 2:1776; rehabilita-  
 tion, farm work, 4:968  
 problems, unsolved: 2:4894; Massachusetts,



## CHILD LABOR (continued)

U. S., 2:2972  
 protection: France, 1:2146; Poland, 4:21251;  
 principal countries, 1:6538; state responsi-  
 bility, 4:22009; Switzerland, 1:6537  
 regulation: Chemnitz, Germany, 3:8311;  
 hours, U. S., 1:6556; non-industrial occu-  
 pations, 2:709; state, U. S., 3:4422; street  
 trading, U. S., 1:6536  
 review, U. S., 2:6609; White House Confer-  
 ence, 3:17723; 4:15207  
 servants, house, Germany, 3:10006  
 statistics: analysis, St. Louis, Missouri, 2:  
 721; U. S., 1:7937  
 street trading, Buffalo, New York, 2:710  
 survey, school children, U. S., 1:6535  
 Switzerland, 3:11153  
 trends: 1:3245; U. S. (1927-29), 3:9659  
 U. S., 1:10539; 2:16344  
 wages, effect of pay on work, 2:9653  
 Wisconsin, U. S. (1929), 2:16345  
 work histories, Columbus, Ohio, 2:8071  
 Yugoslavia, 2:4743  
**CHILD STUDY** *see also* **BEHAVIOR**; **CHILD**  
**WELFARE**; **DELINQUENCY**; **JUVE-**  
**NILE**; **EDUCATION**; **JUVENILE**  
**COURTS**  
 abnormal, social life, 2:16733  
 adjustment: to group life, problems, 3:1544,  
 10137; school, 4:19182  
 adolescence  
 girls: problems, causes and treatment, 2:  
 9652; religious attitudes, 1:9394  
 mental disease (case history), 2:9788  
 and mental hygiene, 3:13170  
 relation to physical and mental status, 2:  
 913  
 and sex: delinquency, 1:3550; problems, 3:  
 1545  
 and social pressure, 1:7790  
 alcoholism, effect of parental, 3:16307  
 attitudes  
 toward dress, 2:5324  
 effect of: motion pictures, 3:19673; war, 3:  
 18108  
 toward family life, 2:12194  
 toward motion pictures, 3:19676  
 nationalistic, 4:10345  
 race: effect of motion pictures, 4:13995;  
 Filipinos, 2:7061; measurement, 4:1442  
 Baldwin, Bird T., contributions, 2:9655  
 behavior  
 in broken homes, 1:2358;  
 cultural, 1:4596  
 effect of motion pictures, 4:3128  
 in groups, 3:1552  
 infants: and growth, 2:3296; newborn, 3:  
 11508  
 measurement, size of sample, 1:3548; 4:  
 6803  
 social, study, 3:1552  
 and teacher's attitudes, 1:9386  
 types, 4:12245  
 Child Study Association of America, 3:1547  
 conscience, function, 3:1551  
 consciousness of personality, high school stu-  
 dents, 4:22303  
 death, psychology of, 3:6371  
 defectives, physical: 2:1547, 7243, 8648,  
 8659, 9776; frequency, Winchester, Massa-  
 chusetts, 1:3690  
 delicate children, special education, 4:1486  
 development, 1:9350; 2:16738  
 age of, tests, 3:11690  
 anatomical, 2:9646  
 bibliography, 2:5320  
 mental, 2:16730  
 physical: 2:9654; retarded children, 1:  
 7789; 2:8511  
 roles of heredity and environment, 3:1614  
 significance, 4:15644  
 of divorced parents, fate, Netherlands, 4:  
 2973  
 egotism, analysis, 4:4648  
 emotion: compassion, 2:15381; development,  
 4:8496; education, problems, 3:6373; ex-  
 pression, in infants, 1:3553; 3:19675;  
 jealousy, analysis, 3:18111, 19677, 19678  
 environment and intelligence, 2:1980  
 Eskimos, attempt to adjust to warmer cli-  
 mate, 4:15681  
 in family environment: 3:1553; unadjusted,  
 4:8507  
 fantasy: 2:16743; adjustment, 4:17450  
 feeble-minded: classification, 3:6511; diagno-  
 sis, 3:16261; social aspects, 4:3070; visual  
 imagery, 2:10904  
 first born, intelligence, 3:11498

friendship: pre-school, analysis, 4:22305; and  
 socio-economic status, 4:3068  
 genetic sociology, definition and scope, 4:  
 17435  
 gifted, 1:7791  
 education: 4:1479; Austria, 2:5410  
 home conditions, 2:12189  
 parent attitudes, 2:7109  
 personality study, 3:11496  
 problems, 3:14559  
 in secondary schools, 3:14620  
 habit training, 2:3437, 3439  
 health: and social status, 4:17447; survey,  
 U. S., 4:1525  
 honesty: analysis, 3:18113; 4:19181; and in-  
 telligence, 4:8495; measurement, 4:12249  
 ideals, personification, 3:1548  
 idiocy, eugenic aspects, 4:19231  
 imagination and creativeness, 2:16742  
 imitation, 1:1493; 3:6377  
 individual differences, 2:16731  
 instinct, measurement, 3:6372  
 intelligence  
 adopted children, 1:9312  
 China, 3:19668  
 compared with primitive, 1:1495  
 dependent children, 1:685  
 development, 3:6366, 6375, 18110; 4:  
 12252  
 effect on play activity, 1:1494  
 illegitimates, 4:10347  
 India, 4:4596  
 mental age, 3:16265  
 Mexicans, in Texas, U. S., 4:17449  
 Negroes, difficulty of testing, 4:17443  
 orphans, influence of heredity and envi-  
 ronment, 1:720  
 and physical defects, 2:1979  
 rural children: Germany, 4:15642; and  
 urban, 3:11495  
 tests: 2:1980; foster children, 4:4706;  
 Goodenough, 4:15805  
 interests: collecting, 1:5766; 2:8512; reading  
 selected lists, 4:15714; study, Brazil, 2:  
 15377  
 in kindergartens, experimental, 4:15707  
 language: ability, 3:6376; acquisition, diffi-  
 culties, 2:13674  
 laughter in infants, 2:7063  
 leadership: 1:4668; development, 4:13989  
 literature: censorship, Poland, 4:8493; mod-  
 ern types, 2:10978, 10980; Old Testament  
 stories, value, 3:4846  
 Locke, John, *Some thoughts concerning educa-*  
*tion*, 4:18309  
 lying: analysis, 2:16741; psychology of, 2:  
 10909; social significance, 3:14560, 14561  
 maladjusted cases, 4:12248  
 mental disease: cases, University of Pennsylv-  
 ania Psychological Clinic, U. S., 3:8151;  
 causes, 3:19778; neural background, 3:  
 5326; norms, 4:22309; in parents, effects,  
 4:19184; problems, Poland, 4:4686; psy-  
 chotic types, 3:18239; simulated, delin-  
 quents, 4:8607; and size of family, 1:3701;  
 vocational guidance, 3:14639  
 mental problems: 2:15378; compared with  
 adults, 3:10257; introversion, 4:17446;  
 schizoids, 3:14665; types, influence of cul-  
 ture, 4:15645  
 methods, 1:5764, 5765, 9350; 2:8510  
 bibliography, 2:3298  
 case histories: diary materials, 4:8671;  
 principles, 2:13675  
 in clinics, use of behavior rating schedules,  
 4:6781  
 experimental, 2:13821  
 Illinois Institute for Juvenile Research,  
 U. S., 4:19183  
 inadequacy of present, 3:19850  
 Montevideo, Uruguay, 4:14095  
 problem children: 2:15640, 16737; 4:  
 4740; interviews, 4:3222  
 moral judgment: 1:9375; tests, 3:13029  
 moral training, 1:9384, 9385  
 morality, ideas, 3:11507  
 motion pictures: attendance at, 2:955; cen-  
 sorship, 3:14614; effect on young girls, 3:  
 11502; recreational, 2:7134  
 motives: adolescents, 4:19186; analysis, 4:  
 17444  
 motor habits, learning, 1:9313; 2:5325  
 murder by children, psychological analysis,  
 3:6493  
 neglect by mothers, causes, 4:13990  
 neuroses: anxiety, 3:8303; and birth order,  
 3:13030; nervous habits, 2:15382; types,  
 4:10450

occupations: attitudes, at pubescence, 3:  
 14562; choice, 1:684  
 "only child," 1:3547; 2:10906; 3:19679; 4:  
 22307  
 orphans: effect of institutional life, 2:9820;  
 statistical analysis, 4:3105  
 over-protection: analysis, 4:13991, 13993;  
 effect on development, 4:13988; by moth-  
 ers, effect of family maladjustment, 4:  
 14000  
 parent-child relations: conflict, 2:8509; 3:  
 18118; 4:8512; isolation of children, 2:  
 7071; significance, 4:3069; stepmother  
 problem, 2:5336  
 personality: development, 3:18109; effect of  
 school marks, 3:10200; nursery group, 3:  
 11506; race differences, 4:4597; and size of  
 family, 3:13028; tests, infants, 2:5327;  
 withdrawal type, 4:22308  
 Piaget, Jean, contributions, 2:5321  
 play: activity, 2:12238; 3:1550; 4:10344; be-  
 havior, analysis, 3:1549; and pubescence,  
 4:10346; street, investigation, 4:10579  
 premature births, 2:3461  
 pre-school children: Kuhlman-Binet tests, 1:  
 3549; mental health, 2:10905; personality  
 testing, inadequacy, 3:11505; play, analy-  
 sis, 3:11501  
 primitive children: Gold Coast, 3:16692;  
 Koryaks (Siberia), 3:6756  
 problem children, 1:5826; 4:10343  
 and birth order, 4:6590  
 causes and treatment, 2:13673  
 in clinics: 2:8698, 9796; study, 2:15380; 3:  
 3403  
 education: 1:4700, 9378; 4:1472; princi-  
 ples, 2:9725; recognition by teachers, 4:  
 12335  
 and family environment: 2:12189; 3:  
 11503, 11614; effect of forced marriage,  
 parental, 4:8506; and parental emotion,  
 3:18112  
 encephalitic, 2:5484  
 and endocrinology, 2:5485  
 extroversion and introversion: 2:10908;  
 tests, 3:6374  
 intelligence: 2:15379; and economic status,  
 3:11504  
 "normal" cases, 3:16264  
 types: 2:9649, 10907; in schools, 1:9386;  
 Peru, 3:8149  
 progress (1929), 2:12188  
 psychoanalysis, in mental clinics, 2:9799  
 psychology: bibliography, 1:3545; effects of  
 crowded living conditions, 2:16740; *Ge-*  
*stalt* theory, 2:9651  
 psychological types, 2:16734  
 race: differences, Negro and white infants, 3:  
 19669; 4:13979; and sex differences, in-  
 fants, 4:3065  
 religion: 4:3071; education, 2:7060; and  
 magic, 2:9656  
 "runaway" children, case studies, 2:16735  
 rural and urban groups: differences, 4:12251;  
 "mind-sets," 2:12187  
 school achievement: effect of broken home, 4:  
 8505; high school seniors, 3:13031  
 sex: delinquency, motives, 4:3178; develop-  
 ment, mental aspects, 4:8494; education,  
 problems, 4:3217; interests, 4:13992  
 siblings: brother relationships and personal-  
 ity development, 3:1542; environment,  
 effect, 3:8148  
 sickness, relation to mental states, 2:9647  
 significance, 2:8505  
 socialization, observations, 1:4597; 2:5415;  
 4:15647, 22304  
 special classes, 3:16266  
 stuttering, effect on personality, 4:13994  
 suggestibility, individual differences, 2:9650  
 suicide: analysis, Poland, 4:14091; causes, 3:  
 1546  
 superstition, Cuba, 4:19766  
 transients, as problem, 4:19185  
 truancy, analysis, Portland, Oregon, 4:4656,  
 underprivileged, 1:7877  
 unemployment, effect, Germany, 3:18211  
 untidiness, analysis, 2:16739  
 Vanderbilt Clinic, New York, New York, 3:  
 8150  
 Washington Child Research Center, plant and  
 equipment, 2:8758  
 wishes: 3:1543; effect of environment, 4:  
 22310  
 Child Study Association of America, 3:1547  
**CHILD WELFARE** *see also* **CHILD LABOR**,  
**protection**; **DELINQUENCY**, **JUVENILE**;  
**ILLEGITIMACY**; **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 abnormal children, education, Italy, 1:10957



- adoption and placement, 2:3299  
act, Great Britain, 2:16605  
and case work, 3:3388, 13140  
Gilbert islands, 4:10753  
government supervision, 3:19793  
history and principles, 3:1745, 11633, 11635, 14673  
Massachusetts, U. S., 2:5492  
national office, Germany, 4:22027  
neo-Babylonian law, 4:17924  
problems, 2:5493  
study, Baltimore, Maryland, 4:1548  
birth rate, decreased, effect on, U. S., 3:4799  
camps: 2:7143; for Negroes, 4:1542  
cardiacs, social aspects, 1:3680, 10992 2:1006  
care, 1:6772; 2:8667  
Bureau of Child Hygiene, history, Connecticut, U. S., 1:9484  
children of alcoholic parents, Germany, 2:16950  
Cook county, Illinois, 1:11032  
custodial: Germany, 3:8003, 8005; legal guarantees, Germany, 2:13570, 13572; voluntary, legal bases, 3:10005  
organization, Italy, 3:8008  
responsibility of state 2:15591  
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 2:15580  
Washington, D. C., 3:11651  
case work, methods, 2:15694  
Christian Home Orphanage, Council Bluffs, Iowa, 4:14833  
Clinics  
case work: cooperative, 1:4729; reports, 2:9834; 4:22407  
dental, 2:7235  
educational function, 3:18183  
guidance, 2:7210; problems, 4:1538 rural, 2:13789; rural, Massachusetts, U. S., 3:16329  
habit, Boston, Massachusetts, 2:3437  
mental: 1:9463; and social agencies, 3:14679; state hospitals, Massachusetts, U. S., 3:13169  
school: efficiency, 3:16382; treatment, 3:16382  
Szeged, Hungary, 3:1800  
training, Vienna, Austria, 2:8672;  
well baby, 3:1791  
clubs: boys' volunteer workers, 4:10465;  
youth, Keene, New Hampshire, 4:12326  
and community organization, 4:6731, 12370  
cooperative societies, operation, 3:14222  
cripples  
care, Columbus, Ohio, 2:5546  
education: 1:9517; 4:1480, 3132, 12323;  
Indiana, U. S., 1:4752  
employment, 2:987  
need for care, New York, U. S., 1:5876  
occupational therapy, 4:12396  
problems, Arizona, U. S., 4:12360  
rehabilitation, Scotland, 4:15784  
state responsibility, 2:9805  
treatment, 1:6765  
deaf, education, principles, 1:4734  
defectives  
education, 4:14066  
mental: care, Canada, 2:9830; care, Germany, 1:11050; education, 4:8657; education, experiments, 3:19741; institutional treatment, principles, 3:10274; placement in industry, 3:1654  
training, 1:11057  
dependent  
care: institutional, U. S., 3:8328; state, New Jersey, U. S., 4:19070; Utah, U. S., 1:5868  
legislation: Argentina, 2:5185; 3:10243; U. S. and Latin America, 3:8001  
social work, 2:3416  
training, 3:1744  
education: home, present status, 4:1428; through play, 1:9311. pre-school, errors fostering later criminality, 2:16915. religious ceremonies, significance, 1:5841  
eugenic principles, 3:13065  
and family: changing, 3:3293; putative marriage legal position, 2:776; role, 4:12250; social work, 3:11631  
guidance: 2:7210; Newark, New Jersey, 4:12333; résumé, 4:3181  
half-breeds, society for assistance, French Indo-China, 2:16612  
handicapped, in industry, 4:11794, 12323  
Health, 1:5852, 6774, 6778; 2:2076; 4:19317  
Boston, Massachusetts, 2:1001  
Children's Bureau, U. S., work, 3:3149  
city supervision, 4:19317  
clinics, public pre-school, 2:11073  
and economic depression, Germany, 4:22397  
habits, 1:9504  
insurance, U. S., 3:4339  
Italy, 1:11066  
medical care, east Sumatra, Dutch East Indies, 3:1802  
medical social work, Vienna, Austria, 2:12286  
New York, New York, 4:3205  
Paraguay, 4:19321  
and parent education, 2:15616  
pre-school service, 3:1792  
program, Detroit, Michigan, 4:22421  
public: 1:5885; pre-school, 1:11079; nursing, 1:9500  
role of school, 2:13805; 3:1801  
and social status, 4:17447  
tuberculosis: 1:3753; bovine, 2:3404; protection, Quebec, Canada, 3:1807  
undernourishment, and school problems, 2:5323  
urban community: program and results, 1:4634; U. S., 3:14439  
hygiene, teaching, 3:1884  
infants  
care: England, 4:8664; Italy, 4:22411; Victoria, Australia, 4:3206  
establishment of identity, 1:6721  
health, 2:11070  
institutional care: 2:9820; adjustment to society, 2:2061; necessity, 2:12295; objections, 2:12296; organization, 4:15773  
Instituto Internacional Americano de Protección a la Infancia, history and function, 3:8389  
Jewish: agencies, effect of depression, 4:10460; Palestine, 4:6748; social agencies, housekeeping service, Chicago, Illinois, 3:14672  
legal rights, safeguarding, 4:21987  
legislation  
Germany, 2:13584; 4:10251, 12118  
history, Denmark, 3:10266  
jurisdiction of cases, U. S., 2:10784  
Poland, 2:8378  
Portugal, 4:6737  
marriage, child, regulation and present status, India, 2:12286, 13682  
mental hygiene, 1:9463, 11053; 2:2063; 3:3433, 3439; 4:6741  
in adolescence, 3:14700  
in emotional disorders, 4:12385  
England, 2:7221  
facilities, 4:4721  
general principles, 2:9839  
importance, 3:14705  
in institutions, 4:8650  
methods, 3:14703  
and physician, 2:2064  
pre-school, 1:2357; 3:3402  
Montevideo, Dámaso Larrañaga Retreat, work, 2:8684  
moral training, general principles, 1:9384  
narcotics, knowledge of, 3:11562  
National Congress, 1st, Havana, Cuba (Dec. 1928), 2:8506  
needs, U. S., 4:4708  
Organization  
Argentina, 2:8710  
Brazil, 2:8670; São Paulo, 3:18255  
Canadian Division of Child Welfare, 1:3724  
England: 3:13144; East London, 3:14711  
New Zealand, 1:9479  
Panama, 3:6459  
Paraguay, 2:15609  
Poland, 4:22408  
public, 2:3421  
Salvador, 3:6457  
Samoa, 1:4603  
USSR, 4:8647  
U. S.: 2:5526; Alabama, 4:4492; Chicago, Illinois, 1:2452; national, 3:1752; Washington, 3:19792  
orphans  
care: of abandoned, Argentina, 4:19052; Mooseheart Home, Illinois, U. S., 4:17580; neglected, Poland, 3:3390; New Zealand, 1:4647  
homeless, Russia, 2:8644  
problems, Palestine, 4:6690  
statistics, 3:6408  
vagrants, housing, Frankfurt a. M., Germany, 4:1541  
wandering, agencies for care, 2:15575  
parents  
attitudes, and mental hygiene, 4:8662  
authority and guardianship, Netherlands, 2:3186  
foster parents, Chicago, Illinois, 4:1539  
parent education: tests, 3:18300; U. S., 4:12325; White House Conference, U. S., 4:10416  
and philosophy, modern, 3:1741  
playgrounds, USSR, 3:19790  
prenatal care, importance, 4:6750  
principles, trend, 1:4764; 2:9725, 13676; 4:4647  
problems, Germany, 4:8630  
program: Loyal Order of Moose, 3:13163; Mexico, 2:15615; U. S., 3:14721  
progress, U. S., 2:961; 3:16379  
protection *see also* legislation  
against immoral literature, Germany, 3:8319  
Czechoslovakia, 4:8350  
Italy, 4:10260  
minors, Chile, 2:5200  
motion picture censorship, 3:8007  
state, 2:5189  
USSR, 2:11069  
public agencies, defects, 4:17571  
public aid, 2:16944  
removal from homes by court, analysis, 3:11634  
research: recent progress, U. S., 3:4918; Sixth Pan American Child Congress, Peru (1930), 3:3392, 8390, 11729  
and social agencies, organization, U. S., 3:4871  
and social hygiene, 4:1571  
and social work: 3:19786; juvenile courts, 2:13757; principles, Chile, 2:15582; psychiatric, 1:9468  
special-class children, instruction, 4:4649  
support of, USSR, 2:8682  
survey: USSR, 3:14691; U. S., 3:14688  
traffic, League of Nations' activities against, 4:22180  
trends, U. S. (1931), 4:12275  
unemployment relief, Austria, 4:1540  
White House Conference, 3rd, U. S. (1930), 3:11649  
women in industry, effect, 3:10145, 12575; 4:14073  
workers, training, 3:1748  
Children: in ancient art, 4:16116; role in African religion, 3:16696  
Children's Crusade: 2:2342; popular hysteria, 2:12700  
CHILE *see also* PATAGONIA  
Agriculture, 3:18488  
problems, 3:8483  
relief, 3:4127  
research, 4:14292  
archaeology: Inca towns, 1:2599; rock pictures, 2:129; type of early man, 4:6987  
banking law, 3:12946  
Commerce, 1:4244  
automotive market, 3:4318  
fertilizer, 4:3442  
foreign, 2:7952  
merchant marine, 1:4227  
tariff union, proposed, South America, 2:6399  
cooperatives, wine, 2:13333  
Culture  
Araucanian Indians, 4:19714  
art, indigenous, 2:3660  
folklore, Colchagua, 3:13389  
rush boat, 3:8537  
tule boat, origin, 4:124  
death rates, infant, 3:16360  
Economic conditions and resources, 2:12953 (1928), 1:6217, 8581  
credit position, 2:14499  
cycles, need for study, 2:2927  
gasoline, 2:11637  
influence of U. S., 3:14945  
manganese resources, 1:6861  
progress, 4:665  
Education, 1:5823  
experimental schools, 3:13087  
medical, 2:2062  
physical, 3:8232  
program, 2:15500  
foreign relations: appeal to U. S. against Spain (1866), 2:10319; Peru, Tacna-Arica settlement, 2:1964, 3272, 7032; 4:8474; U. S., 3:7241  
Geography, 1:870, 9610; 4:3445, 19690  
boundaries: new, Chiloe, 1:1644; problem, Patagonia, 3:8484  
cultivated landscapes, and agricultural profits, 2:7365  
fog and garúa, 3:16633



## CHILE (continued)

forests and open country since Spanish conquest, 1:9609  
and immigration, contrasted with Argentina, 4:15994  
southern Patagonia, 4:3444  
Santiago, 1:873  
territorial divisions, changes (1928), 1:1644

## Health

conditions, 3:14658  
education, 3:16426; hygiene, 2:2062  
schools, 2:7234

## History

Cesares, legend, 3:10503  
conquistadores, 3:7240  
contract with Claudio Gay, centenary, 3:9165  
games, children's, 16th cent., 4:18090  
Gillies, American astronomical pioneer, 3:15540  
since independence, bibliography, 3:7247  
Lautaro lodge and Miranda (1800), 2:11521  
Montt, Manuel, administration (1851-61), 4:3919  
Santa Cruz, prisoner in Chillan, 2:14422  
Valdes, biography, 3:15538  
immigration policy, 1:8522

## Industry

corporations, foreign, status, 4:22050  
German influence, 1:8522  
industrialization, 2:482  
nitrates: 2:6255; 4:722, 7683; future, 3:7427, 18489; history, 1:1756; law, 3:9344; mining, 4:21162; problems and position, 3:9345; production, 1:1911; U. S. investments in, 2:2729  
justice: conflict of laws, 4:1336; new penal system, 2:12079; 3:3369  
labor: laws, 2:482; organization, 1:6497; social insurance, benefits for workers, 3:907  
mining: mineral industry, 3:4175; mining bank, 1:2050  
politics: elections, Montero, 4:17195; survey (1920-28), 3:14355  
securities in default, 4:11729, 18689  
social conditions and problems: minors, law protecting, 2:5200; social legislation, status, 1:10482; social work with children, principles, 2:15582  
telephone concession, 2:11720  
Transportation  
air: national lines, 3:4648; Valparaíso to Buenos Aires, Argentina, 4:8868  
railroads, 3:5757  
roads: 1:111; building, program, 2:6383  
trans-Andine routes, 4:3443  
vital statistics, 1:7811  
water works, Santiago, 2:2175  
Chilham Castle, Kent, England, early hall, 2:3936  
Chiloé, Chile, changes in boundaries (1928), 1:1644  
Chiltern Grim's ditches, England, 3:16722  
Chimani (Bolivia), culture, 4:14335  
Chimú (pre-Inca Peru), ceramics, 4:3458

CHINA see also FAR EAST; MANCHURIA;  
MONGOLIA; PACIFIC AREA

## Agriculture

alkali land investigation, report, Tatung-Fu, Shansi, 3:18378  
census, proposed plan, 4:14100  
conditions, 3:11753  
cotton: marketing, Hopei province, 2:2654; 3:7536; production, Yuyao and Nantungchow, 2:13915; Shanchow and Lingpao, 4:18408  
crops: (1928-29), 2:11560; improvements, 2:2887  
cultivated lands extension, 4:22  
drought resistant seed, 3:5610  
farm tenancy, 3:5581  
farmer's life, Yuan age, 4:7292  
flax, Hangchow, 2:6224  
food problem, 2:1504, 9151, 16087  
fruit production: 4:7647; Tangsi, Chekiang, 4:10608  
future, 3:4936  
ground nuts, production and export, 4:18587  
herb production, 3:6605  
land: law (Jun. 30, 1930), 3:12298; tenure, leases, 1:1897, 5176  
livestock rearing, North Manchuria and Mongolia, 2:14556  
locust, menace, 4:4811  
Lunghing tea, 3:11752  
Min river irrigation project, 3:14837

peanuts: costs, 1:1892; 2:14508; Tientsin, 3:7556  
policy, 3:9285  
prices, Wuchin, Kiangsu, 4:16637  
production and acreage (1927), 1:8638  
rice: Changshu, Kiangsu, 2:6225; cultivation, ancient, 4:14444; extent of cultivation, 2:9193  
and rural economy, 3:2546  
silk culture, Manchuria, 1:3059  
soy beans: and bean oil, marketing, 3:4319; oil, uses, 2:10420  
tung oil, Yangtse valley, 3:8404

## Archaeology

bronze: kettles, origin, 4:7104; new, University Museum, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 3:15064; tools and weapons, 4:8983  
Buddhist caves of Ching Ho valley, 1:4982; 2:2326  
Chinese Turkestan (since 1900), 4:12724  
discoveries, recent, 2:146  
dragon terrestrial and dragon celestial, 4:5060  
field work, 2:13980  
finds, historic value, 3:3607  
grave pottery of the T'ang period, 1:4888  
Honan, excavations, 4:14393  
Hongkong neolithic collection, 2:11186  
Mongolian-Tibet expedition, 4:5003  
pottery, neolithic, Vienna, 2:114  
prehistoric populations of north China, skull finds, 2:5694  
research, status, 1:8034  
Sinanthropus pekinensis, 2:11185, 13974  
survey of work, 1:170  
tombstone, Han period, 4:10773

## Banking

1:2058; 4:21135  
Central Bank, 2:14796  
charter of China State Bank, 2:14783  
development, 3:7594  
Manufacturers' Bank of China, Ltd., 2:6519, 9357  
and money, 3:5870  
national bank, 1:5385

## Commerce

3:5543  
Anglo-Japanese competition, 3:12442  
changes, 2:9291  
conditions, 3:1290  
cotton, 4:18561  
cowhide: 3:3479; Szechwan, 3:3479  
development, 1:8812  
with Dutch East Indies (1930), 4:5806  
export: government policy, 3:9451; statistics (1910-30), 3:9439  
factors, 4:15054  
and finance, Great Britain, 2:6532  
fishing products, 1:3147  
foreign: 1:1999; 4:7793; cycles, 3:11055; development, 4:18581; encouragement, 1:1351; growth, 1:5325; survey, 1:6219; trend (1880-1930), 1:10354; trend, 10 year, 4:11599  
fur, 4:16788  
future: Canada, 3:9452; Philippine islands, 3:9453  
Germany, 3:7501  
Hwai river basin, trade, 2:3552  
index numbers, quantities, and prices (1867-1930), 3:2844; 4:16771  
India, 4:4090, 11571  
International Chamber of Commerce, 3:9462  
with Italy, 1:8804  
Japan: 1:3140; 4:18582; (1928), 1:8818; boycott, 1:310; 3:8081; 4:4095, 4566, 15372, 17408; Manchuria, 1:1996  
manufactured goods, 2:14719  
paper, import, 3:9473  
rapeseed, 4:18551  
Shanghai, 4:7804  
silk: export, 1:2010; residue, 2:6461  
silver, import, 1:2008  
soy beans, export, 1:3143  
status, 4:18560  
tariff, 3:4714, 11226; sugar, proposed, 2:9315  
U. S.: 4:15066; (1913-26), 1:403  
volume increased (1919-28), 3:9454  
weights and measures, standardization, 3:11417  
with West (100 B.C.-275 A.D.), 2:10071

## Communication

cables to Japan, 3:5770  
described, 3:1288  
newspapers: activity (1931), 4:6650; "mosquito press," as a result of censorship, 2:13737; tabloids, 1:3617  
telegraph, cable, Chefoo-Taku, turned over

to China, 3:9436  
telephones, 1:5312  
wireless station, Shanghai, 3:9437

## Cooperation

agriculture, 2:1805; 4:13529  
rural: 1:2163; credit, 4:4269, 21329

## Culture

alphabet, Roman, 2:13965  
architecture, characteristics, 1:4991  
art: Berlin exhibition, 1:7058; legendary figures, 3:12075; and legends, 4:14370; Indo-Sumerian influences, 2:9963  
bronzes: 1:8275; 4:10910; Eumorfopoulos, 3:15120  
Buddhist statue, 4:14498  
burial customs, use of bronze implements, 1:4877  
ceramics: 4:5079, 5106; between Han and T'ang, 2:15873; new stone age, Shansi, 3:1971; Than Hoa province, 4:5092; T'sin, 4:16206  
changes, recent, 4:1513  
civilization, study, Paris, 1:5015  
compared with American, 4:12338  
dance, central Asia, 4:14605  
development, comparison with West, 2:1388  
diffusion to Central America, 4:1773  
Dioy groups, 3:16699; 4:7051  
dragon, representation in art, origin, 2:2238  
new drama, 2:1390  
Egyptian origin of culture? 2:5863  
evolution, 4:10430, 17537  
family, organization, 3:10139; 4:6395, 10352  
folklore, dream interpretation, 4:7054  
fresco, two sections from Yueh Shan Sau monastery (Moon Hill Temple), 2:3940  
Hakkas natives, economic life, pre-Asiatic elements, 2:3717  
Han mirrors: composition, 4:14484; styles, 4:7111  
influence: on American, 3:8262; on European architecture, 18th cent., 1:4057; in Manchuria, 4:12678  
jades: archaic, 4:10894; disks, 4:9127  
Ko Hung, philosopher and alchemist, 4:14443  
Kwangsi province, 3:6762  
lack of progress, 4:15724  
language: ancient Ch'u, 3:13338; German transcription, 1:2962; problems in archaic, 1:2963; script, simplification, 3:3988; 4:571; writing, origin, 3:10456  
Leibnitz' interest, 1:2857  
libraries, stone, history and content, 1:964  
life and thought, 1:8429  
literary examination and stagnation of culture, 2:5548  
literature, popular, 4:16472  
lyric poetry, golden era, 2:11360  
medieval tile relief of bodhisattva, 1:4016  
Ming porcelain altar set, 3:6888  
Mo Tse, ideas, 2:5864  
music, history, 2:5960  
New York, N. Y., 3:18194  
origin: 3:16660; and complexity, 2:15788  
painting: landscape, ancient, 4:9001; landscape, southern school, 4:5096; medieval scroll, 1:4015; scroll, Yen Li-pen, 4:9131; studies, 4:7174; Sung period, 3:6881  
philosophy: 3:8258, 8716; 4:8592; chronology of Hsün-tzu, 1:3929; failure to produce systems, reasons, 1:3928  
psychic phenomena, Tibet, 2:6084  
relation to Japanese, 3:8263  
romance, translation (605-17), 4:20234  
sculpture: classic, 7th cent., 2:2329; early, two monuments, 3:5058; medieval, 2:3949; Museum of Ethnology, Vienna, Austria, newly acquired, 4:20054; Sirén collection, Pennsylvania Museum, U. S., 1:4940  
silks, late middle age, 4:5105  
Sinkiang, 4:17852  
study, U. S., 4:1619  
T'ang stele, 3:6892  
textiles of Ching dynasty, 1:8431  
tomb figures, 1:4018  
twin cult, Indian influences, 2:12530  
Van Braam, early American collector, 4:5433  
Western influence, 3:3373; 4:3140, 22374  
women: in drama, status, 3:18206; status, 4:8504, 20023  
woodcuts, colored, 3:16818

- Defense**  
 aircraft construction, 2:6909  
 building, 2:5180  
 Japanese influence, 3:16148  
 northern plain: 3:4625; strategic features, 2:16591  
 rewards for wounds in action, 3:7995
- Disease**  
 incidence: south, 2:9782; tuberculosis, 2:5475  
 neuroses, types, 2:11036
- Economic conditions and resources, 3:4063, 5543, 5566**  
 ancient, 4:17977  
 Belgian interests, 3:10872  
 Chekiang, 3:8399  
 and commerce, 4:6877  
 development: 2:6166  
 economic provinces, 4:6879  
 famine: causes, 3:3476; and poverty, 3:6478  
 food supply, Shanghai, 3:14838  
 government policy, 3:17232  
 industrial development, obstacles, 3:5570  
 living  
   conditions, workers, 3:5981  
   cost: Peiping, 1:4362; Shanghai, 3:2923; and standards, 2:9433  
   standard: 3:17763; family budget survey, Shanghai, 3:17767; missionaries, 2:1992  
 Manchuria: 4:14201; Japanese penetration, 4:14199  
 minerals: Kwangsi, 4:14203; Sinkiang, 4:18434  
 Pearl river delta, 3:18380  
 peasants, 4:20787  
 penetration, by western powers, 1:9269  
 petroleum, resources, 1:1862  
 poverty, causes, 4:20793  
 price: retail, studies, 2:6545; wholesale, index (1913-1929), 2:4814  
 problems, vital, 3:5549  
 program of Kuomintang, 1:10698  
 prospects, 1:1082  
 reform needed, 1:8761  
 relation to Japan, 4:2557  
 silver, 4:7848  
 statistics, 4:14113  
 timber, southwest provinces, 3:9294
- Education**  
 agricultural, 2:13728  
 L'Aurore, Catholic university, 2:4291  
 the blind, 4:22362  
 Boxer indemnity, use for Chinese schools, 2:7685  
 Christian, present difficulties, 1:7862  
 English public speaking courses, 2:13744  
 French activity, 4:17514  
 geography, teaching, German schools, 2:3506  
 mass, 1:9388; 4:13842  
 national program, 2:16857  
 oriental and occidental elements, 1:4674  
 public, 3:10211  
 reorganization, League of Nations commission, 4:22188  
 review of modern, 1:741  
 revolution, effect, 3:6458  
 sociology, teaching, 2:7282  
 teaching profession, 2:1034  
 women, 4:12332  
 Wu-Han university, Hankow, 3:10230
- Finance**  
 accounting, evolution, 1:4213  
 cooperation with Japan in Manchuria, 2:6408  
 foreign loan refunding, 4:18827  
 Japanese investments, 3:15873  
 money  
   coins, minted, Kiangsi province, 4:2284  
   currencies and exchange, Shanghai, 4:16844  
   gold: historical and financial aspects, 2:10406; loan, 3:9565; standard, role of silver dollar, 1:10416  
   paper, 2:14779  
   reform, previous attempts, 2:14784  
   silver: crisis, 3:9534; drop, 3:928; and exchange institutions, Shanghai, 3:9573; question, 3:2805  
 Nishihara loans, 3:17811  
 policy of U. S. in, 1:2070  
 public  
   annual report (1930), 3:17966  
   appropriations of national government offices, 2:15205  
   board for sinking funds, 2:3156  
   debts: 2:15008; Nationalist policy, 1:2213  
   difficulties, Sung age, and Buddhism, 4:7296  
   future, 4:21855  
   internal loans: national government (1927-29), 2:3020; obligations, 2:5148  
   Kemmerer commission: critique, 3:17566; currency reform project, 2:14782; 4:7840; gold standard, 2:6486  
   loan readjustment, commission, 3:9969  
   National Financial Conference, recommendation, 1:2216  
   policy: 2:828; of Nationalist government, 1:1355  
   reconstruction, 3:4454  
   reform, 1:524, 2174  
   rehabilitation, 2:1716  
   U. S. investments, 3:4381
- Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
 abortive entente with Germany and U. S. (1907-08), 2:341  
 alien property: religious, 4:15562; rights, 4:19162  
 Amherst, Lord, embassy (1816), 4:14687  
 attitude of powers, 4:15622  
 Belgium, Tientsin concession, retrocession, 3:14543  
 commercial: organizations, foreign, 4:22102; privileges, equal, extension, 4:20559  
 concessions: abolition, 1:640; and settlements, distinction, 1:638  
 diplomacy (1836-49), 4:7505  
 Dutch East Indies, 4:10122  
 extraterritoriality: 2:5258, 8449; 3:11434, 16216; 4:19010, 22122; abolition, 1:1468, 9261, 10698, 10846; 2:3251, 12166, 13640, 15325, 15354; 3:3261, 6295, 19643; 4:4568, 8469; Feetham report, 4:4346, 6540, 6545, 12195, 17387; history, 2:882; obstacles to abolition, 1:1354, 1464, 1468; passing, 3:14530; problem, 2:12174; surrender, meaning, 4:12192; survey, 3:8112; treaties, revision, 1:5722; 3:11430  
 equal treatment necessary, 2:6997  
 France: Shanghai concession, 4:6560; treaties concerning Indo-China, 3:3274; treaty of Nanking (1930), 3:10119; treaty revision, 3:16234  
 Germany (1898-1928), 2:7010  
 Great Britain: 3:8093; 4:10314; 17th-18th cent., 4:2191; Boxer indemnity, 3:8113; economic mission, 3:8118; economic and political aspects, 3:8075; extraterritoriality and commerce, 4:8441; and Japanese intervention, 2:1955; Wei-hai-wei, retrocessions, 2:1695; 3:6350; 4:12201  
 Indo-China, commercial treaty, 2:16690  
 Indo-Pacific region, 3:6326  
 and investments: 4:1368; Indonesia, 3:10778  
 Italy, and Tientsin: 4:20546; colonial status, 1:7686  
 Japan, 2:3100, 10887; 3:10092, 18070, 4:4566, 12199, 13954  
 aggression, 4:12209  
 competition with, over Manchuria, 1:2293  
 concessions, 2:16673  
 conflict, 4:15627, 22255  
 cooperation with France, 3:16234  
 customs agreement (1930), 2:16694; 3:8114  
 demands and replies, 4:11261, 17418  
 economic cooperation, 4:15612  
 economic factors, 4:2557  
 expansion, 2:8456; 3:8082  
 fisheries, 3:19656  
 grievances, 2:15359  
 Hulutao harbor, 3:8076  
 imperialism, 4:22216  
 imports, 3:10090  
 intervention, 2:1955  
 investments, 4:1368  
 Latin American opinion, 4:22208  
 and League of Nations, 4:8477, 13926, 13937, 15597, 17368, 17375, 17378, 19136, 19140, 22161, 22295  
 Manchoukuo, 4:22199, 22231  
 Manchuria: 2:8467; 4:1387, 6517, 6524, 6531, 6537, 6550, 8414, 8443, 8446, 8448, 8471, 10128, 10308, 10316, 10177, 10217, 10220, 13960, 13964, 13967, 14199, 14704, 14705, 14706, 15588, 15627, 17384, 17406, 17426, 17428, 19136, 22192, 22213, 22218, 22219, 22230, 22246; bandit map, 4:17405; interests, 1:1461; intervention, 1:1473; needs contrasted, 4:19153; objectives, 4:17402; railway, 2:1951; 3:8097; 4:19165; rights, 3:10083; rivalry, 2:1958  
 open door principle menaced, 4:17397  
 prolonged resistance, 4:22197  
 relations, early, 4:11260  
 restoration of order, 4:17403  
 Shanghai crisis, 4:13956, 15625, 15629, 19151  
 Shantung and Manchuria, 4:8469  
 supremacy, 4:10306  
 tariff treaty, interpretation, 1:2316  
 ultimatum (1915), 4:13115  
 Washington conference, treaties, 4:22212  
 Western, as precedent for Japanese relations, 4:7499  
 League of Nations: 1:5690; activities (1920-26), 2:1949, 6988; participation (1920-26), 1:3492  
 League of Nations Covenant, Art. 19, 4:17369  
 leasehold conventions, status, 1:3503  
 Manchu dynasty, diplomatic correspondence, 1:306  
 Manchuria: Barga, annexation, 3:3257; immigration, 1:2310; influence, 3:16217  
 papacy, 4:4584  
 plea for goodwill, 3:10082  
 position in world family, 3:3252  
 railway politics and open door (1916-17), 4:7498  
 Russia: 17th and 19th cent., 2:14343; (1860), 2:4294  
 Saldanha, embassy in Peiping, 3:15463  
 Shanghai: at crossroads, 4:10126; international settlement, 3:1242; losses, 4:22140  
 Tanna Tuva, 2:12145  
 tariff autonomy, 1:6677, 9262; 4:12194  
 Tibet, 4:1366  
 treaties: (1922), 2:10862; meaning of equality and reciprocity, 2:15333; revision, 1:2314; 3:14468; unequal, abrogation, 1:3511; unilateral, revision, 2:7040  
 Tsiang documents, 4:20552  
 USSR, 2:3100  
 Chinese Eastern Railway *see* CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY  
 communism, 3:8083  
 economic penetration, 3:8094  
 Manchurian conflict: 2:5253, 5286, 12168, 15340; 4:6528, 19166; documents, 2:16689; effects, 2:16702; end (1929), 2:12162  
 U. S.: 1:3516; 4:13954, 22210; Boxer indemnity, 3:8111; cessation of activity, 2:12182; extraterritoriality treaties, 1:1468; Hay, open door policy, 2:2596; 3:15494; immigration restriction, 3:4504; 4:6553; policy (1922-28), 1:1464; public opinion, 4:3029  
 after victory of Taku (1859), 2:4293  
 western states, historical development, 2:15328
- Forestry, 3:2585, 5634**  
 conservation, 3:7366  
 education and progress, Kwangtung, 3:776  
 and famine, 2:6240  
 policy, recommendations, 2:1519  
 reforestation, Kwangtung, 3:7369
- Geography**  
 and anthropology, Tibetan border, 4:19444  
 climatic changes, history, 4:5432  
 and culture, 4:6880  
 deforestation and water runoff, 1:3831  
 exploration: Handel-Mazzetti expedition (1914-18), 2:8770; Konka Risumgongba mountains, 4:3308; Szechwan, 4:3307; Szechwan-Tibet expedition of Sun Yat-sen university, 3:14835; Tibet frontier, 4:6884; western, D. C. Graham (1928), 3:1970  
 field studies, 3:4930  
 floods, 4:10607  
   (1931), 4:17683  
 control: 4:23; and public works, 4:22081; Yung Ting Ho, plans, 2:13916  
 Yangtse-Kiang (1931), 4:8780, 17680, 19439  
 geographical text, 9th cent., 4:18104  
 Hainan, 4:3304  
 historical, and culture, 4:19438



## CHINA (continued)

Kwantung, province, 2:9909  
 Macao, Portuguese port, 4:12493  
 new China, 3:8400  
 political, 3:8400, 13260; 4:3300; Shanghai, 4:19441  
 Ptolemy, 4:5059  
 regions, 3:8401  
 research, Wang Hsi-ch'i, printing of, 1:413; works, 3:15279  
 Russo-Chinese frontier, 1:2536  
 seismology, historical studies, 3:18381  
 Shanghai, 4:19442, 19443; and world commerce, 4:3311  
 Sinkiang, 4:8779  
 soil survey, 4:14200  
 Tientsin, 4:15892  
 weather types, eastern, 1:1619  
 Yangtze: delta, plans for hydraulic improvements, 2:13917; plain, 1:9587

**Government**  
 Confucianist and Legist theory, 4:20561  
 Confucius, democracy and nationalism, 4:10012  
 constitutions: Five Power system, 4:4347; National People's convention (1931), 4:17097; provisional, draft, 1:1347, 4:6170  
 court system, 3:11287  
 economic planning commission, 3:16026  
 export policy, 3:9451  
 Feetham report (rev.), 4:4346  
 Kuomintang: authority, 1:1353; dictatorship, 2:6809; organization, 1:2215; principles of Sun Yat-sen, 2:5014; principles, 3:7779; reforms urged by, 2:3101; 4:17098  
 local self-government, development, 4:7291  
 ministry of railroads, 2:6941  
 municipal: city planning, Nanking, 2:6771; 3:9826, 17865; city planning, Shanghai, 4:14202; Harbin, 1:9146; Shanghai, 4:21597; survey, 3:11296  
 opium control plan, 3:14444  
 organic law, 1:7627, 10656; 2:3071  
 personnel administration, statistical study, 4:17221  
 reconstruction policy, 4:10327  
 salt monopoly, administration, 3:9054  
 Shanghai, importance, 2:16496  
 socialism, ancient and medieval, attempts, 4:3739  
 Sun Yat-sen, and Maurice Williams, 4:13605  
 territorial problems, 3:13267  
*yuans*: duties, 3:9817; powers, 4:17099

**Health**, 1:2419; 2:3465  
 activities, Peiping Union Medical college, 4:12390  
 municipal work, 1:1350  
 organization, 4:15782  
 rural experiment, Ting Hsien, 3:6532, 18265

**History, ancient**  
 alchemy, 3:2039  
 "ape-year" era, beginning, 2:1287  
 astronomy: antiquity denied, 3:3613; Saussure, work, 3:13445  
*Book of Changes* and Genesis, 3:3673  
 calendar: lunar, 2:6085; old and new, 1:6167  
 Cattigara and magnetic mountain of Ptolemaeus, 2:10071  
 Ch'ing dynasty, and Sung political philosophy, 1:2960  
 conception, Western world, 4:5062  
 Confucius: and Hsin-Tzu, 3:15114; human nature in teachings, 3:2163  
 Dirghagama, 3:16803  
 emperor as pontifex maximus, 3:3672  
 engineering works, 3:15119  
 facial make-up, origin, 3:346  
 family, 4:1425, 8501  
 felt, use, 3:5051  
 Feng-chou T'ien-techun, position, 4:16188  
 Franke, O., history, 3:15117  
 Great Wall, 2:1391  
 Huns, early Han dynasty, geographical names, 4:16183  
 I, equivalent to Tao, 4:12794  
 Khotan and Ladakh, 2:5865  
 K'üeh Yuan, *Journey Afar*, German translation, 3:16804  
 language, origin, 3:10456  
 Lao Tze, chapter 6, discussion, 3:16805  
 legalist school, political thought, 4:20022  
 Mahāyāna catechism, in Tibetan and

Chinese characters, 1:4017  
 matriarchy, 4:12674  
 philosophy, ancient, 2:246  
 records, chronology, 4:16187  
 research, results, 3:204  
 slavery, Yuan dynasty, 4:5057  
 star catalogue, Kan-kung and Shih-shen, 4:7107  
 tea, history, 4:5214  
 Teng, Empress, biography, 3:18617  
 Vissière, Arnold, work, 3:15462  
 Wang Mang, socialist work (9-23 A.D.), 1:3930  
 worm infections, old medical literature, 4:16104  
 Wu-hang Ch'i, meaning, 3:2165  
 Yang Hsiung, thought, 3:3666  
 Yuan Yuan, work in science, 1:2771

**History, medieval**  
 Arab descriptions, 9th-10th cent., 3:15278  
 Barthold's *Turkestan*, 3:7018  
 book printing, 4:3742  
 building regulations and supplies for imperial palaces (1727-50), 2:4292  
 Canstadt Mongol collection at Institute of France, 3:15280  
 chronology, Chinese Moslem, errors, 4:5239  
 Chu Shih-chieh, mirror of the four elements, algebra text, 3:16815  
 communistic revolt, Sung dynasty, 4:14608  
 Eredia's description (1613), 4:11050  
 expedition against Java (1292), 4:2130  
 family names, peasants, 4:14606  
 historic and philological notes, 3:7017  
 I Wei, problem in criticism, 3:3806  
 influence of Chinese craftsmen on Arab industries (751-62), 1:6075  
 Jenghiz Khan in north China, 4:2129, 18108  
 Kung-Yueh tribe, history, 4:5240  
 medicine: old and new, 3:12063; early Western, 4:5250  
 military spirit of people of Hsin-lo, 3:345  
 Mongolian campaigns, 4:9251  
 Prester John, origin of legend, 3:18687  
 slavery, Kao-li dynasty, 4:5238  
 stories in paintings, 3:3681  
 tea monopoly, Sung dynasty, 4:11083  
 Wei Shu dynasty, 4:12956  
 Wu, Empress, and petticoat rule, 2:5952  
 Yuan-ch'ao Pi-shi, researches, 4:3740

**History, modern**  
 Albazianians, 4:20558  
 bibliographies, in Spanish libraries, 1:305  
 Cheng Ho, *Pictures and descriptions of strange nations*, 3:15281  
 Confucianism, religious and political significance, 3:17082  
 from Fu Ping to new military system, 4:7293  
 historical thought, types, 2:6083  
 imperialism, historical development (1840-98), 1:2959  
 influence on New England, 3:559  
 internecine wars, 4:16470  
 literature, encyclopedic collections, 3:15279  
 Manchurian inscriptions, 4:2283  
 Manchou, eastern tombs of, 3:15466  
 mausolea of Ta Ts'ing dynasty (1929), 3:3986  
 medical and pharmaceutical problem, 4:20259  
 Opium War (1839-42), and opium, 2:7684  
 Peiping, city plan, development, 3:13728  
 population, coastal, removal, early Tsing period, 4:20550  
 research, European studies, 4:17657  
 revolution, historical analogies, 1:302  
 sinology, importance, 3:13727  
 sources (1630-1930), 3:12191  
 Sun Yat-sen, funeral, 2:2556  
 survey, 4:6833  
 symbolism of Forbidden City, Peking, 3:3983  
 Taiping rebellion, responsibility of Protestant missionaries, 1:972  
 Vasiliev, Vasilii P., Russian sinologist, 2:7667  
 visit to T'ai Shan, 3:495  
 Wang Kuo-wei, collected works, 3:9056  
 Yuan Shih-kai and Sun Yat-sen, work, 3:15465

**Industry**, 3:10968  
 advertising, 2:14728  
 cement, 4:9663, 20933  
 chemical and dye trades, 4:7697

cotton: 1:3144; 1930 and history, 3:10953; Japanese mills, 4:9656; and rayon, weaving, Tientsin, 4:11489; Shanghai, 1:1926; 2:13919; spinning, 2:9236; 3:7426; and yarn, expansion and markets (1928), 1:8708  
 development, 1:1072; 2:7765, 15358; 3:7277; 4:16597  
 factory legislation, 4:19072  
 fan makers, Hangchow, 2:11645  
 fishing, Kiangsu, 1:1910  
 iron: 3:9346; and steel, 3:9371  
 jade, Shanghai, 3:6606  
 Japanese manufactures: 2:14625; in Manchuria, 3:9372  
 leather: manufacturing, Shanghai, 1:1945; tanning, 4:18459  
 match: 4:16685; factories, Shanghai, 1:1946  
 modern, 3:9350  
 musk, production, 2:13914  
 national conference (1930), 3:10023  
 paper, Chekiang, 1:3099  
 peanut oil mills, Tsingtao, 2:11647  
 pharmacy, Shanghai, 2:14729  
 present status, 1:2532  
 promotion, 1:1351  
 ship building, 2:14622  
 silk: 3:10960, 17364; Kwantung province, 2:2742; Shanghai, 1:3145; and tea (1931), 4:14953  
 soap, 1:1940; 4:20929  
 soda, 2:14598  
 straw hat, Chekiang, 4:20930  
 tanning, 4:18459  
 textile, 3:9349, 17352  
 tin foil, 2:6303  
 tung oil, Yangtze valley, 3:8404  
 weaving and knitting mills, Hangchow, 2:9221  
 wood: oil, production and markets, 1:8792  
 insurance: 4:15094; life, fire, casualty, 3:5836  
 Jews, congregation of K'ai-fung fu (1660-70), 2:14262

**Justice**  
 civil code: 2:16579; and commercial, 3:12705  
 criminal code: (1928), 4:17253; description, 1:1352  
 extraterritoriality, 3:11434; 4:19010, 22122  
 judicial reform, under Nationalists, 1:1353  
 mission rights, defense, 3:7989  
 penal code, reform, 4:2930, 19009, 21460  
 penal methods, 4:13819  
 procedure, 4:12084  
 reform, 1:2314  
 revenge, duty, 4:3872  
 Shanghai provisional court, description, 1:2225  
 shortcomings of system, 1:1354

**Labor**, 3:9617  
 all-Chinese federation of trade unions, 5th meeting, 2:14870  
 bibliography, 3:4397  
 conditions: 1:4311; 4:5942; improvement, 2:16621; south, 2:14863  
 child slavery, contemporary, 2:13749  
 disputes: analysis, Hopei Province, Peiping and Tientsin (1927-29), 3:7642; Shanghai, 3:12560  
 factory: conditions Tangku, 1:6487; inspection, 4:19082  
 guilds, modern, 3:5917  
 legislation: 1:5542; 4:2679; (1929-30), 4:6403  
 mining, 3:9620  
 movement: 1:470; 2:16326; basis for, 2:16329; during civil wars, 3:1026; development, 3:5932  
 problems, solution, 1:8951  
 regulation, 2:6166  
 relations, and counter-revolution, 1:10509  
 ricksha pullers, wages and conditions of work, 3:2851  
 Shanghai, 3:9613  
 strikes, analysis (1918-26), 2:16334  
 trade unions: (1928), 2:1744; movement, revolutionary, 1:5423  
 unemployment: 3:15941; remedies, 1:9022  
 unionization, 2:11853; 3:2865  
 wages: 4:13455; family, 4:18717

**Law**  
 codification, 1:1347; 3:9774; foreign legal nature, 4:22113; influence upon Mongo-

- lian law, 4:18850; nature, 3:2982; private international law, 3:18043; reform on western lines, 2:6752
- Migration, 1:1498**  
and agriculture, 3:1573  
Chinese abroad, social and political status, 3:10150  
colonization: and expansion, 2:11120; Manchuria, 1:307, 2310, 2361; 2:13495; 3:2540; 4:22332; types, 2:15712  
to Dutch Indies, social and political aspects, 2:9672  
extent, 3:18122  
Polish immigrants, race relations, 3:4788  
to Siam, 2:12199  
to South Africa, 3:8164  
to U. S.: 3:10154, 18073; assimilation, 4:17467; crime, California (1900-27), 4:19270
- Mining**  
alum production, Pingyang, 4:16662  
coal policy, 3:8403  
copper, 2:14595  
Kaiping case, 1:3410  
mineral production, 1:3084  
mineral products, Kweichow, 1:1923  
salt: 2:14597; primitive methods, 4:19440  
tin: 4:18439; Yunnan, 3:15660
- Politics**  
(1912-28), 1:1348  
(1928-30), 3:3080  
banditry, 3:1289  
British intervention, 3:4746  
Chiang Kai-shek: accomplishments, 4:17151; activities, 2:6810; ambitions, 3:9877  
civil war, causes, 3:3077  
communism: 1:2239; 3:1286, 4543, 4544, 12816, 19458; 4:2872, 2873, 12344, 21684, 21665, 21736, 21737; and banditry, 3:12819; checking, means, 3:19631; development, 3:14357; propaganda, 1:5611; 2:3256; 3:12818  
Communist party: alliance with Russia, 1:1393; cooperation with Kuomintang, 1:2215  
counter-revolutionists, victory, 3:3079  
factions, 2:3100  
false picture, 3:12815  
forces, 4:15374  
golden mean doctrine, 4:10019  
groups in control, 1:9261  
Hu Han-ming, resignation, 3:17898  
international settlement, Shanghai, 2:15316  
Kuomintang party: accomplishments, 1:1348; 2:3099; 3:4545, 17899; activities, 2:3100; defects, 3:19487; and government, 2:810; government, bureaucracy, 4:17150; leaders, rivalries, 1:7691; organization, 1:10656; policies, 2:3101; program, 1:10698; 3:7891; promulgation of organic law, 1:7627; tariff policy, 1:2001  
leaders, 3:17896  
Manchuria: as factor, 1:2293; growth of Chinese pressure, 2:7015; Nationalist advance, 1:1469; problem, 3:3078  
Mongolia: control by USSR, 3:16229; status, 1:1356; and Turkestan, 3:7888  
Nanking government: aims, 3:7889; prospects (1930), 3:14358  
National People's Convention, apportionment of delegates, 3:12820  
nationalism: 1:1473; 2:10746; 3:17891; 4:3022, 4376; causes, 1:1392; in old diplomatic correspondence, 1:306; spirit in writings of Sun Yat-sen, 2:8145  
new spirit, 1:3409  
opium traffic, 3:14356; 4:1158  
period of tutelage, 2:8253  
political reforms, plans (1898), 1:5097  
problems, 3:12817; 4:10127  
rehabilitation, international cooperation, 3:8124  
republic possible, 3:17895  
returned Chinese, 4:13719  
revolution: causes and results, 2:6809; factors, 3:19457; philosophical background, 2:10690; results, 3:7887; sociology, 3:1287  
Shanghai, importance, 2:16496  
student participation, 4:13373  
Sun Yat-sen, principles, 2:3100  
survey: 4:21659; (1928), 1:1393; 2:13493; (1929), 2:8252; (1930-31), 3:17897; (1931-32), 4:21663
- Tibet, designs upon, 4:8455  
unity, 2:13494  
unrest, 3:1290
- Population see also Migration, 2:928, 3319, 8541**  
(1910), 1:2964  
and agriculture, 1:9586  
birth control: 4:6635; and eugenics, 1:3605  
birth and death rates, 2:929  
census, history, 4:17605  
death rates, decrease, 3:8187  
and food supply, 1:5786  
Hylan, race, 1:3896  
mortality tables (1365-1829), 3:16300  
Panthay group, 3:8568  
problems: 1:7802; Kyoto conference, Institute of Pacific Relations, 2:15427  
races: characteristics, Sinkiang, 2:13920; conflict, 1:7802; equality, 1:9162  
rural: families, Peiping district, 4:1461; organization, 4:4632  
and settlement, 14th-19th cent., 3:18691  
statistics: 2:10937; 3:18154; (1743-1910), 4:17472; (1929), 4:17473; analysis, 4:14031; historical, 3:4804; Kwangtung, 4:19226  
T'ang dynasty (618 A.D.), 4:9249  
urban, 2:13727  
Willcox, W. F., on, 3:6410
- public works, electrification plans, 4:3310**
- Religion, 1:7858, 7861**  
Buddhism: canons, 4:7295; pilgrimage of Hsüan Chuang to Buddhist India (629), 1:4981; spread, 3:3671; Zen Buddhism, development, 4:20233  
Ch'eng Yuan and "pure land" doctrine, 4:9250  
Christianity: 1:2366, 2367, 7858, 7863; churches, 1:7857; and communism, 4:12344; future, 1:2367; middle ages, 2:15882; movement, 1:7858; present attempts at unification, 1:7863; status, 3:6391, 8270, 10219, 10221, 10224  
Confucianism: decline, 1:7863; mourning, sacrificial and wedding rites, 4:20017  
Confucius, place in history, 4:20018  
cosmogony myths, 4:20016  
cross of Nestorians, use, 4:347  
early, and social ideas, 2:243  
economic support, 2:1993, 1994, 1997  
evolution, 4:8920  
Franciscans: missions among Tatars, 3:2198; work, 3:2300  
goddess of mercy, Kuan-Yin, 2:1135  
Helpers of the Holy Souls, Shanghai, 4:11108  
Hinduism and Christianity, 1:2366  
Hsüan Chuang and Wei Shih, philosophy 4:7294  
immortality, 3:9055  
John of Montecorvino: archbishop of Cambalich (1307-28), 1:963; 3:7016; first archbishop of Peking, 2:14153; work, 4:5111  
kitchen god worship, 3:6741  
Lankāvatāra Sūtra, introduction to study, 2:4090  
missionaries: 2:1989; and politics, 1:972; scientific work, 3:3984; standard of living, 2:1992  
missions, 1:5779  
Catholic: origins, 1:963; policy (since 1922), 1:2305; progress (1918-28), 1:4615  
Christian: 2:3309; effect of western money on converts, 2:1990, 1991; failure, 1:2296; investigations, 3:11525; medieval, language used, 4:2002; survey (1928), 1:4619  
economic support, 2:1995  
Franciscan, 4:10956  
Jesuit, cultural significance, 1:2961  
recent trend, 4:18142  
modern: 1:750; organization, 2:1996  
Moslems: Kansu, 4:20544; origin, 2:5953  
pontifical message, 2:13634  
priesthood, origin, 1:4019  
revolution, effect, 3:5392  
rural churches, aims and functions, 1:7856  
secularization decree of Wu-Tsung, 2:14236  
Smogulecki, J. M., Polish missionary, 4:2020  
stories of martyrs, 2:15940  
new systems of belief, effects of environment, 4:16394
- T'ch'en Ngang and Christian persecutions (1717), 3:15464  
twin cult, Indian influences, 2:12530  
types, 2:2021  
western support, 2:1988  
Yen T'ieh Lun, citatory element, 4:1961  
Yin-lu bodhisattva, worship, 4:7297
- Research**  
Chinese school dictionary, 3:13731  
criminology, 4:6855  
need of Manchu language for sinologue, 3:3987  
philosophical bases, 3:1889  
sociology, 3:16521; 4:10578  
work (1921-30), 3:498
- rural community, education and life, 2:13728**
- safety, municipal police, Shanghai, 1:5656**
- Social conditions, problems, and adjustments**  
community organization, 1:4657  
consanguineous marriage, 3:4640  
family: modern problems, 1:697; recent changes, 3:18117; size, 1:2371  
famine: 2:15537; and poverty, 3:6478; Red Cross relief controversy, 2:7214  
impression, 2:13497  
opium: addiction, extent, 3:18235; control, 3:14444; traffic, 3:14356  
past and present, 2:13496  
poverty, migration as relief, 2:9666  
revolution, effects on living, 4:22354  
social change, 1:3664, 3665  
social legislation, under Nationalist government, 1:5542  
social work with boys, 2:13780  
women's movement, 1:9367
- Taxation**  
early taxes, evidence, 3:6870  
likin: abolition, 3:17967; superseding, 3:12886  
Nationalist policy, 1:2214  
and revenue, 1:2174  
salt, foreign control, 1:3269
- Transportation, 3:13938**  
air: 2:13164; monopoly, 2:14695; progress, 1:8789  
Kaiping case, 1:3410  
Kweichow, 1:2533  
Nanking-Pukow train ferry, 3:8406  
problems, 4:7754  
railroads, 2:597; 3:11025  
bibliography of Russian works, 1:9588  
Chinese Eastern Railway see CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY  
condition, 2:9281  
construction: 1:1620; Lung-Hai railway, 1:1986; narrow gauge, 4:18525; national, 1:6365; program, 1:10314  
development, 3:11023  
Hangchow-Kiangshan, 4:20993  
Hi-hai Railroad, 2:2806  
indebtedness, 3:9421  
operation costs and profits, 1:1978  
South Manchuria Railroad, 2:4633; 4:18528  
statistics, 2:6941  
Szechwan, 4:10605  
roads: 3:8403; construction, 2:16212; 3:8402; problem, 4:24; survey, 3:18382  
water: canals, place of origin, 4:20231; Hulutao, port, 4:15893; Hwang Ho, 4:17681; Luan river, 4:4809; shipping, foreign, in Chinese waters, 4:2542  
utilities: electric light and power plants, 4:2775; Peiping artesian field, 4:3305  
China clay, mining, Cornwall, England, 3:5666  
China Foundation, program, 4:17298  
China International Famine Relief Commission, work, 3:13146  
Chinaware workers, tuberculosis, 1:6528
- CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY, 1:1984; 2:11679, 13153, 14673, 3:2699; 4:3044, 3873, 7771**  
conflict, 2:7686; 3:8108, 8110, 10121  
control, 1:648, 9259; 2:5286  
development, 2:10884  
international complications, 3:18090  
Manchurian trade, 2:14674  
Sino-Russian conflict, 2:3250, 9617, 16689  
Tearist rule, 2:14675; 3:9419  
USSR policy, 2:12168; 3:16235
- Chinese Economic Society, 2:3533**
- CHINESE TURKISTAN see also Sinkiang**  
archaeological excavations, 2:13922  
climatic changes: 4:19455; quaternary, 4:19454  
desert road to, 2:15718  
documents: Kharosthi, 4:10857; two medie-



## CHINESE TURKESTAN (continued)

- val, 3:10669; Tibetan, 1:965, 966, 967; 3:7019; 4:11084  
 economic conditions, 4:6888  
 education, 2:9738  
 exploration: 4:6882; Astyn Tagh, 4:19452; desiccation theory, 3:1903; and excavation (since 1900), 4:12724; Lattimore, Owen, 4:2; Tien Shan mountains, 2:15714; 4:19456  
 geography: aridity, Turfan area, 1:843; Lop Nor, 4:19453; political, Sinkiang, 4:12496  
 history, 2:15713  
 inscription, Kharosthi, 4:10855, 10856 and Mongolia, compared, 3:7888  
 prehistoric human skulls, Tarim basin, 2:7389  
 Rauruka, identity, 2:15713  
 Stein, Sir Aurel, recent work, 4:17904  
 Ch'ing dynasty, China: and Sung political philosophy, 1:2960; textiles, 1:8431  
 Ching Ho valley, China, Buddhist caves: 1:4982; sculptures, 2:2326
- CHIOS**  
 economic development, 3:644; education, under Turkish rule, 3:17071; government (1566-1822), 4:5429; history, 17th cent., 4:9433; list of metropolitans, 4:5267; Longos, G., biography, 2:7512; "School of Homer", 2:3782
- Chipman, Nathaniel, political theory, 4:21422
- CHIPPEWA, U. S.**  
 Beengwa, story, 1:4097; children's games, 3:14995; culture, 1:891, 8047; culture, northern Ontario, 2:2214; culture, survey, 1:8046; folk lore, variations, 4:7007; history, 4:10711; land ownership and government, 1:9624; migrations, western, and Dakota history, 2:7397; plants, use, 1:135; religion and magic, Cass lake, 2:3653  
 Chiropodists, medical status, 4:10489  
 Chisholm, table for life insurance reserves valuation, 3:10313  
 Chitor, India, sieges, 4:11073  
 Chitral, Afghanistan: languages, 3:10451; superstitions, 2:14015  
 Chihuahuateca (Mexico), calendar, ancient, 2:8831  
 Chiusi, Italy, explorations, Poggio Renzo area, 4:12712  
 Chivalry: Anglo-Norman books of courtesy, 3:2239; Arabian origins, 4:415; influence on French language, 1:8197  
 Chlapowski, General, Polish officer under Napoleon, 2:14287  
 Cleuh (Moroccans), Paris settlement, France, 1:5017  
 Chloroform, history of discovery, 3:13611  
 Chlorosis, history, 4:14395  
 Chmelnickij, Bogdan, and Turkey, 3:2406; 4:9314  
 Chocó Indians (Panama), religion, art, magic, 2:3659
- CHOCTAW (U. S.)**  
 Academy, 4:18258; burial cave, Kentucky, 2:11180; and Chickasaw, 4:16575; government land (1820), 1:7194; Mississippi, 4:16497; organization, 4:16575; urn burials, Alabama, 2:5699  
 Chodes (Bohemia), cultural survey, 4:17734  
 Choiseul, Duc de, banishment (1770), 3:16983  
*Choix des anciens journaux*, English influence on France, 17th-18th cent., 3:3908  
 Chokhosero, USSR, geography, 4:19585  
 Cholera: Buda and Pest, Hungary (1831), 4:5241; central Illinois, U. S. (1834-73), 3:5265; statistics (1929-30), 3:8298  
 Chollet, Swiss lawyer (1754-1823), 3:7139  
 Chop-backs, pirates, in Great Britain, 1:9906  
 Chopin, Frédéric François, centenary, 4:16384  
 Chorikos, description of Gaza, 6th cent., 3:10642  
 Chorokh river, Caucasus region, trade route, 2:1066
- CHOSEN see KOREA**
- Chota Nagpur, India, primitive tribes: sex regulation, 3:8573; social work, 1:4085  
 Chourteau county, Montana, geography and agriculture, 4:12593  
 Chrétien de Troyes: dates of romances, 1:8201; founder of French romance, 3:12018; and Hartmann von der Aue, 3:18670; language, 3:16885; use of Camelot, 2:2366  
 Christ church, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, founding, 3:2297  
 Christ college, Cambridge, England, Latitudinarians, 2:2404  
 Christian Archaeological Society, work at Niskopolis (1921-26), 1:3906  
 Christian Brothers, Jean Baptiste de la Salle, work, 3:3840  
 Christian Home Orphanage, Council Bluffs, Iowa, 4:14833  
**CHRISTIAN SCIENCE, 2:8608**  
 censorship, 2:8613  
 development, 2:10995  
 Eddy, Mary Baker: and Frye, Calvin, 3:9082; life and teachings, 2:16890  
 extent, U. S., 4:14100  
 history, 2:10310  
 Christian Socialism: Gore, Charles, 4:13582; Great Britain, 3:13640; Lamennais, work, 3:430; movement, 2:5000; role of Adolf Stöcker, 2:16886  
 Christian syndicalism, 3:5933  
**CHRISTIANITY see also CHRISTIANITY, EARLY; MISSIONS; names of churches, creeds, and sects; RELIGION**  
 Abyssinia, 3:5178  
 American, influence of colonialism, 4:2185  
 apologetics, ancient and modern, 3:18703  
 attitude toward Jews, analysis, 4:8519  
 bibliography: 2:339; (1918-28), 2:1303; (1929-31), 4:9271; from 16th cent., 4:9273  
 and birth control, 3:1700, 14599  
 China, status, 3:6391, 8270, 10219, 10221, 10224  
 chronology, correlated with Maya, 3:11832; 4:15996  
 churches, Raoul Allier's historic study, 1:5835  
 and class consciousness, 4:12990  
 and communism, China, 4:12344  
 conflict with non-Christian religions, 4:2182  
 and crime prevention, 3:11632  
 Edinburgh, 1910, and Jerusalem, 1928, meeting, views, 3:5280  
 and ethics, 3:8274  
 evangelism, Persia, 3:10223  
 Feuerbach and illusionism, 4:7342  
 and French proletariat, 4:7333  
 function in social change, India, 3:10225  
 and humanity, 4:11118  
 India, future, 3:6470  
 influence: art of Georgia, USSR, 4:12988; culture and economic life, recent contributions, 4:463; on democracy, 1:537; sects of India, 4:3738  
 institutional, and von Hügel, 4:9272  
 intermarriage, Jews and Christians, 1:10905  
 international economic order, concept, 4:20703  
 Japan: (1870-1930), 3:15311; literature, 4:13008  
 Kirsch and Veit's *Kirchengeschichte I and II* (rev.), 4:3779  
 medieval, and a League of Nations, 4:22174  
 and nationalism, India, 3:12831; 4:10143  
 and Oriental psychology, 1:7860  
 and paganism, 4:5276  
 peace movement, as stimulus to, 3:1181  
 philosophies, 2:8607  
 and political science, 4:21436  
 priests, women, 3:6472  
 social aspects, 2:15522  
 and social work, relations, 3:10155  
 sociological theory: 4:15726; and natural law, 4:3146; significance, 4:3154; U. S., 4:3145  
 USSR, status, 4:3143  
 unity: desirability, 3:13048; outlook, 2:15416  
 universalism, origins, 4:20028  
 and Vedanta philosophy, 1:155  
 war, attitude toward, 4:19259
- CHRISTIANITY, EARLY see also CATHOLIC CHURCH; HAGIOGRAPHY; names of saints; NEW TESTAMENT; Patristics**  
 Abercius: inscription, 4:9105; life and inscription, 2:3904  
 acceptance by Roman emperors, 1:6952  
*Acta Marcelli*, 4:289  
 Acts of Paul: Berlin fragment, 3:15130; new papyrus discoveries, 1:6953  
 Acts of Peter, origin and date, 3:8733, 10619  
 Aegidius Romanus, 4:10009  
 Aetius: literary remains, 1:3979; Monotheistic text, 2:10079  
 Africa, north, monuments, 4:14448  
 Ambrose, St.: arbitration, 2:249; *Consolations*, 2:14131; *Hexameron*, 4:1969  
 Ambrosiaster and Zeno of Verona, 2:14125  
 Amphilochius, symbol, 3:8719  
 antiquities from Via Flaminia, 3:8621  
 Apocalypse of Paul and *Iranisches Erlösungs-Mysterium*, 3:18620  
 Apocalypse of Peter: Rainer fragment, 3:15128; text, 800 A.D., 2:8981; text and translation, 3:8729; 4:9109  
 Apocalypse of St. Andrew and St. Paul, 2:11294  
 Aristotle, dialectic in Trinitarian conflicts, 2:14132  
 Arius, fragments attributed to, 3:5142  
 art in Capitoline museums, 3:18621  
 Asia Minor, importance, 4:7149  
 Athanasius: Armenian MSS, 3:15127; *Concerning virginity*, 3:8770  
 Augustine, St. see **AUGUSTINE, St.**  
 baptism: child, 2:1225, 5899; 3:8731; 4:1978; Christian antecedents, 2:11295; origin, 2:2309; 3:2170; *pompa diaboli*, liturgy, meaning, 4:299  
 baptistery at Fréjus, 1:9772  
 Basil, St.: *Hexameron*, 4:1969; and secular culture, 3:11976  
 basilica at Porta Maggiore in Rome, symbolism of bas-reliefs, 1:8142  
 basilica and stoa in early rabbinical literature, 4:16113  
 bibliography: 3:5144; 4:5067; Greek patristics (1916-25), 1:3973  
 Boethius, Christianity and Augustinianism, 3:8749  
 Bonn excavations, finds, 4:7157  
 Book of Wisdom, influence, 4:1979  
 Byzantine funerary epigrams, pagan and Christian elements, 4:2048  
 catacomb: Jordani, inscriptions, 4:17984; of Priscilla, 3:8734  
 cemetery: of SS Marcellinus and Peter, 1:2657; at Tarragona, 4:16169  
 Chalcedon, council of, sixth Nicene canon, 4:3623  
 Christian: Apocrypha, 4:20034; epitaph from Hippo, 3:13505; origin of term, 3:2172; thought in Euripides, 1:3944  
 Christianity defined, 1:9898  
 chronology, 3:13503  
 Chrysostom, St. see **CHRYSOSTOM**  
 church: buildings in Jerash, 2:14129; concept, 2:1214  
 churches: 3, Chalcedon district, 2:275; at Karnak, Egypt, 1:9770  
 Claudianus, Claudius, *Miracula Christi*, attributed to, 1:9747  
 Claudius' letter to Alexandrians, disputed passage, 4:20030  
 Clement of Alexandria: and Greek philosophy, 4:7150; on use of sciences and profane literature, 3:15126  
 Clementine Homilies, introduction, 3:5150  
 Cologne, finds, 4:7158  
 Congregationalism, Presbyterianism, and Episcopacy, 1st cent. church, 2:7488  
 Constantine: conversion, purpose, 3:16809; policy toward, 1:2753; reasons for adherence, 2:250; study, donation, 3:10615  
 Coptic fragment of eulogy, St. John the Baptist, 4:20033  
 Cyprian, writings, chronology, 4:16156  
 Cyprus, monuments, 4:10905  
 dead, placing of under altars, origin of custom, 1:8139  
 delegates, synod of Constantinople (450), 4:20100  
 Diocletian's persecution, 2:5856  
 Discourse of Sixtus by Evagrius of Pontus, Armenian version, 2:3917  
 Donatist forgery, St. Jerome letter, 4:3656  
 Eastern origin of art, 2:7486  
 Eleusinian mysteries, influence, 1:3937  
 Ephesus, council of: 3:16822, 16834; 4:5126; acts, Armenian-Georgian version, 4:7209; Cyril of Alexandria and the seven, 4:9135; 1500th anniversary, 4:12869; decree on forms of faith, 4:18020; history, 4:7175; importance, 4:10928; number of fathers, 4:18017; pagan and Christian, 3:6860; papal supremacy, 4:7201, 18018; return of orientals, 4:18013  
 Epictetus and Astion, early Christian martyrs, 1:4928  
*Epistles of the Apostles*, date, 2:11292  
 epistles of Ignatius of Antioch, 2:12612  
 Erastus of Corinth, identity, 4:290  
 Essenic baptism, 2:10075  
 Eutyches, trial, 3:258  
 evangelism, pre-Pauline, Asia Minor, 3:15122  
 evangelization of Spain, 2:5880

Eznik of Kolb, use of Bible, 2:12619  
 Firmicus, Maternus, and first appeal to state  
 against paganism, 1:9745  
 "form history" of Gospels, 2:11293  
 formulae of faith, Roman origin, 1:3975  
 founders, at Rome, 4:16189  
 Gangra, Council of, canons, Armenian version, 2:3914  
 Genesius, Roman mime, 4:5069  
 Ghôr-Es-Sâfy inscription, 3:10614  
 Gratian's law against heresy, 4:7160  
 Greek: influence on thought, 2:5878, 5884;  
 martyrs in Rome, their cemetery on the  
 Appian Way, 1:2750; patristics, 4th-5th  
 cent. (1916-25), 3:13529; preparations,  
 4:9103  
 Gregory Nazianzen: Fleury's biography, 3:  
 13500; homilies, 2:267; influenced by Cal-  
 limachus, 1:2745; sermons, 1:9773-9775;  
 new studies, 4:7152  
 Harnack, life and work, 3:8730, 16811  
 historical element, importance, 2:5967  
 historiography, from Locke to Reitzenstein,  
 1:4930; 3:2174  
 Ibas, letter to Mares the Persian, 4:9134  
 ichthus symbol, 4:3612  
 and idealism, 4:9102  
 images, attitude toward, first four centuries,  
 3:6875  
*Inscriptiones Christianae urbis Romae*, pub-  
 lication, 1:2780  
 inscriptions at Grado, Istria, 1:2655  
 interpretation, method, 1:8140  
 Isidor of Alexandria, trial, in so-called Acts  
 of Heathen Martyrs, date, 4:16163, 20035  
 Jerome, St. see JEROME  
 Jesus see JESUS  
 Jews: contribution, 2:2308, 5870; and Rab-  
 binic Judaism, 3:2078; 4:17986; relation  
 to thought, 3:2166; in Rome, 1st cent.,  
 4:7154; in Rome, communities, 4:294  
 Josephus see JOSEPHUS  
 and Julian: 4:1975; anti-Christian polemic,  
 3:8701; *Contra Galilaeos* and Cyril's *Contra*  
*Julianum*, 2:1220; pagan program and  
 work, 2:1216  
*Labarum*, etymology, 4:10863  
 Lactantius: and St. Augustine, 4:12852;  
*de opificio dei*, sources, 2:1222  
 Leontius of Byzantium: 3:13549; defense of  
 Council of Chalcedon, 3:18643  
 Leptis Magna, church, excavation, 4:4985  
 liturgy, influence on basilica, 3:10617  
 Locris basilica, 4:10771  
 Lord's Prayer, history, 4:14449  
 Macarius, St., tomb and church, Egypt, 3:  
 10635  
 magic, suppression, 4th cent., 4:14523  
 and Mandaeanism: 4:16230; religion and Ju-  
 daism, 2:1224  
 Manichaean doctrine and origins, 2:3916  
 martyrology: inscription, Algeria, 4:287;  
 Jerome, dates, 4:20080  
 martyrs: Burgundian, 4:5063; Roman, and  
 liturgy, 4:7156  
 Marucchi, archaeologist, 4:4954  
 Maximinus Daia, religious policy, 2:11290  
 medical ethics, 4:14399  
 St. Melania, biography, 1:8171  
 Mingana fragment of Eusebius, 3:8723  
 Minucius' *Octavius*, reality of dialogue, 4:  
 1971  
 mission, Christian, development, 4:7159  
 missionaries, first, to Parthians, 3:6873  
 Mithraism: borrowings from, 1:2733; origin  
 of Sunday, 2:12610; as rival, 2:5849  
 monasticism, Egypt, 3:217  
 Monophysites, early years, 3:3697  
 Monothelites, 2:12626, 14133  
 moral and social life, 1st cent., 2:5875  
 and neo-Platonism, 2:7489  
 Novatians, origin and spread, 2:12609  
 Nubia, Italian survey of monuments, 4:  
 14384  
 Old Testament, Apostolic age, 4:14447  
 Origen: and Celsus, 4:14450; and divine in-  
 spiration, 3:10618; thought, 3:13506  
 origins: bibliography, 2:5879; Locke to Rei-  
 tzenstein, 1:4930; 3:2174; problem, 2:1219;  
 south Arabia, 3:15157  
 Orphism, influence, 1:2749  
 pagan: culture, use, 2:248; influence on  
 literature, 1:9773, 9774, 9775  
 papacy, early, ideology, 4:20031  
 Papias, "presbyteri," meaning, 3:13502  
 Patriarch Paul and Alexandrian schism  
 (575), 2:3963  
 Paul, St. see PAUL  
 Pedacheton archbishopric, Anatolia, and

sacrifice, of the faun, 4:14503  
 Pelagian controversy, psychological conflict  
 between East and West, 3:15147  
 penance: in *Pastor Hermae*, 3:10616; private,  
 origin, 2:15883  
 the *Peregrinatio* of Aetheria and the *Ono-*  
*mastikon* of Eusebius, 3:16812  
 Peter, St. see PETER  
 Plutarch of Chaeronea, parallels in thought,  
 2:11297  
 poetry, ancient, 4:16190  
*pompa diabolica*, baptismal liturgy, meaning,  
 4:299  
 popular competitors, 2:5872  
 Porphyry's attack, 4:3619  
 preaching, 4th cent., 2:267, 268  
 problem of church, new studies, 2:11298  
*Pseudo Clementines*: problem, 4:1970; studies  
 4:3620; writings and their sources, 2:15869  
 and Reformation, 4:9137  
*refreshment*, conception, 1:6003  
 relation to state, 3:18622  
 Revelation of Peter, text, 2:3920  
 Rhodes, 2:7498  
 right of asylum, limits, 4:7147  
 Roman: Asia, in light of epigraphy, 2:3907;  
 contributions, 2:5877; law in Tertullian  
 and Cyprian, 3:15124; symbol, origin, 2:  
 10074; views, early, 4:12804  
 saints, portrayal in art, 1:949  
 on Samos, 3:8798  
 San Salvatore delle Milizie, church, 4:3547  
 sarcophagi: two Christian, Rome, 4:3542;  
 of Lateran Museum, historical suggestive-  
 ness, 1:6954  
 Sardica: decree, address, 2:14127; Greek text  
 of canons, 4:1981  
 Severian, bishop of Gabala, sermons, late  
 4th cent., 1:8178  
 Simon Magus legend, 2:1211  
 social and political theories, 4:1974  
 Sohm's theory, 2:15863  
 Streeter, Canon, on Ignatius, criticism, 3:  
 16810  
 supernatural elements, 2:5881  
 symbolism, origin of open *Rho* in monograms,  
 1:3974  
 Syriac school of Edessa, 4th and 5th cent.,  
 2:11296  
 Tacitus and burning of Rome, 3:15125  
 Tatianic readings, Roman antiphony, 4:  
 5064  
 Tertullian: *De baptismo*, new edition, 4:  
 1967; parallel in writing, 3:13507; studies,  
 3:15129  
 Theodore of Mopsuestia, text history of com-  
 mentaries, 3:3698  
 translation, Greek, theory, refuted, 4:12803  
 triumph, reason, 4:9110  
 Valentinian theology, 3:8722  
 and Vergil, 3:16794  
 Victor, the monk controversy with Cyril of  
 Alexandria, 1:6975  
*Vision of Theophilus or the Book of the flight*  
*of the Holy Family into Egypt*, 3:6876  
 Christina, Queen (Sweden), antiquities at  
 Rome, 4:20178; journey in France (1656),  
 2:4266; reputation, 2:4267  
 Christine de Pisan, two MSS, 4:16292  
**CHRISTMAS**  
 celebrations: Cupeño Indians (California),  
 1:887; history, Provence, France, 4:  
 3476  
 customs: Jewish, 2:5956; Knittelfeld, Aus-  
 tria, 3:15009; Poland, 3:13397  
 festivals: Bulgaria, 1:2602; 4:14336; origin,  
 4:19723  
 plays, Germany: Swabian, Bavaria, 4:7021;  
 Wiesenburg, 3:8545  
 Christmas clubs (1929), 2:6520  
 Christmas trees: cash crop for farmers, 3:  
 17308; industry, New Hampshire, U. S.,  
 4:5661  
 Christopher, St.: legends in Cracow, Poland,  
 3:15441; life by Walter of Speyer, 3:16850  
 Christopher, William, and exploration of Webi-  
 Shebeli river, Italian Somaliland, 4:7509  
 Chromite, deposits, Unst, Shetland islands, 1:  
 6293  
 Chromium: export, New Caledonia, 3:864,  
 17486; mining, U. S., 3:2620; resources,  
 railroads in development, Turkey, 3:  
 10372  
 Chromium plating, health hazards, 2:4871;  
 3:17717  
*Chronica Montis Sereni*, authorship, 3:16891  
 Chronicle of Theophanes, chronology, 3:2214  
 Chronicles of Dielacres Abbey, importance for  
 history of Richard II, 2:10135

*Chronicles of Morea*, place names, 1:6036  
*Chronicon Bohemorum*, Cosma of Prague, Bo-  
 hemian materials, 4:12889  
*Chronicon* of Eusebius, 2:1215  
**CHRYSTOSTOM**, St. John  
 commentator of St. Paul, 4:3667; date of  
 birth, 2:5871; Ethiopic communion, liturgy,  
 2:12642; and Greek philosophers, 3:2186;  
 homilies, 2:268; letters, 4:2040; misinter-  
 preted by Père de la Taille, 4:7206; mission-  
 ary idea, 4:2003, 2004; sermons, 1:9773,  
 9774, 9775; text of Mark, 3:16808  
 Ch'u, Asia, ancient, language, 3:13338  
**CHUKCHI** (Siberia)  
 cultural survey, 4:7056, 10747; education,  
 4:7064; fishing implements, 4:7062; hunting  
 industry and social organization, 3:6738;  
 notes, 2:7424; reindeer culture, 1:6905;  
 social organization, 4:10737  
 Chumash (California): archaeological discover-  
 ies, 2:8835; study, 3:1982  
**CHRONOLOGY** see also CALENDAR; HIS-  
 TORIOGRAPHY; HISTORY, Methods  
 archaeological: function of geology, 1:113; 3:  
 16438; Robenhaus stations, Switzerland,  
 3:11855  
 Bible history, earliest, 2:3841  
 biometric methods applied, 1:4773, 4774  
 bronze age, eastern European, 3:10561  
 ceramics: Arizona, U. S., 1:2595; stone age,  
 Finland, 3:13368; use, U. S., 4:15999  
 Chinese historical records, 4:16187  
 Christianity, early, 3:13503  
 cultural: America, 4:12621; South America,  
 3:14976  
 Egypt, 2:3834  
 Hammurabi period, 2:5816  
 Inca, 4:16006, 16007  
 India: 4:16324; Maurya, 4:16176  
 iron age, Italy, 1:1646  
 Maya (Mexico and Central America): analy-  
 sis, 1:4855; 4:12641; and Christian, cor-  
 relation, 3:11832; compared with Euro-  
 pean, 3:13366; 4:15996; and hieroglyphs,  
 3:16644; Paris Codex, 4:8870; and Pueblo,  
 4:12618; recent finds, south Cayo district,  
 British Honduras, 4:3456; recent finds,  
 Uxmal, 4:3451  
 Old Testament: 4:16137; 8th cent. B.C., 2:  
 5823  
 pleistocene: Florida, U. S., 1:122; Ireland,  
 1:4848  
 prehistoric: industries, Europe, 4:16013;  
 methods, 3:4881; Netherlands, 4:16011;  
 Palestine, 3:16659; Peru, 3:18506  
 Psellos, Michel, 4:10876  
 stone copper age, Rumania, 3:13369  
 Vergil, 3:18609  
 year of 360 days, origin and history, 4:14316  
 Church, A. E. R., correction of errors in mem-  
 oir, 4:17629  
**CHURCH** see also names of churches; names of  
 countries, Religion; RELIGION  
 attendance and homicides, correlation, 2:  
 7190  
 attitudes: family problems, 4:12268; toward  
 psychiatric social work, 3:13132  
 authority, 1:4400; 2:1854  
 cathedral conflict, Riga, Latvia, 4:12016,  
 12017  
 changes, recent: China, 1:7858; U. S., 2:  
 12249  
 concept of: Augustine, St., 2:3973; early  
 Christianity, 2:1214  
 and crime prevention, 3:11632  
 economic support, China, 2:1993, 1994  
 educational program, France, 2:13741  
 effect on social problems, 4:22376  
 and eugenics, 1:3655  
 Federated Churches, U. S. census, 1:4645  
 government chaplains, India, 1:6624  
 history, deputation to Orient, 4:17656  
 and industrial problems, U. S., 4:13469  
 and international friendship, 3:8121  
 legislation, codification, USSR, 2:5049  
 membership: and crime, statistics, 4:8614,  
 15746; and scientific eminence, 4:4645  
 mergers, desirability, 3:6467  
 modern, 1:9391  
 and motion, pictures, 4:22372  
 Negro, Chicago, Illinois, 1:5839  
 organization, German in Australia, 3:11593  
 peace ideals, 3:8069  
 and race prejudice, U. S., 4:8597  
 rural: 2:9749; Negro, Virginia, U. S., 3:  
 18196; past and future, 3:10226; program,  
 China, 4:7856; program for research, 4:  
 4661; status, 4:10424



## CHURCH (continued)

- and sex education, 4:6754  
social function, 1:9391; 2:5424, 15516; 4:18131  
social work: 4:3148; Berlin, Germany, 2:11042, 12290  
and Socialist party, Denmark, 2:5085  
And state, 1:3299; 2:11932; 4:10017  
16th cent., 2:10090  
Byzantium, 4:16256  
church property upon disestablishment, 4:14653  
Denmark, 3:12085  
England, 18th cent., 2:11398  
France, 1:6134; 3:14361  
Gerlach, Ludwig von, theory, 2:9484  
Germany, 3:17900  
Great Britain, 1:3415, 7592; 2:10754, 15032  
Italy, 2:12251  
Lambert, Francis, theory, 3:15167  
Latin America, 1:5623  
Machiavelli, theory, 2:16400  
Maritain's doctrine of *potestas indirecta*, 2:9487  
Mexico, conflict, 1:4114  
Norway, 3:11320; 4:21705  
and political parties, 3:11244  
and pulpit, 3:11242  
Scottish settlement, 2:6702  
separation, 3:11237; 4:13597  
Spain, 4:18896  
Sweden, 3:11321; 4:21713  
temporal power, theory, 4:21421  
USSR, 3:11325, 19471  
U. S., history and problem, 3:9099  
syndicalist program, 2:10815  
taxation, Prussia, Germany, 2:10668; 3:7955  
theory: Butler and Luther compared, 1:7590; Calvin, 2:1848; Luther, 1:1328, 2826; Zwingli, Huldreich, 4:21423  
Unity  
background and problems, 1:2859, 2862  
Calvin's efforts in Protestantism, 1:1751  
Canada, 1:10967  
Comenius's efforts, 3:15173  
Cranmer's project, 1:2829  
East and West, correspondence, 3:13630  
Malines conversations, 4:14508  
movement, 4:12989  
negotiations between Alexios I and Pope Urban II (1089), 1:1720  
Pole, Cardinal, efforts, 2:5946  
Scottish episcopacy as precedent, 1:975  
Zinzendorf's ideas, 1:2863  
urban, problems, 3:13097  
and war, 4:6087, 17022  
CHURCH OF ENGLAND *see* EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
CHURCH OF IRELAND *see* EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
Churchill, Winston: *The Eastern Front* (rev.), 4:14882; "gentleman adventurer," 3:17908; public finance record, criticism, 1:10729; on Woodrow Wilson, 2:4391  
Churchill, Canada, history, 3:12128  
Churri: and ancient Indians, 2:5866; and Mitanni, country, 2:5812  
Chu Shih-chieh, Chinese algebra, 3:16815  
Chuvanzhi (Siberia), fishing industry, Anadir river, 2:16720  
Chuvashes (USSR), headdress, 2:3662  
Chydenius, Anders (1729-1803), Finnish pastor in Swedish parliament, champion of free trade, 1:8406  
Cibo, Eleonora, opposed marriage with Chapino Vitelli, 2:11341  
Cicavo, General, treatise on plague prevention, 1:8257  
CICERO, Marcus Tullius  
bibliography, 2:10060  
Catinine Orations, origin, 2:1201  
De republica: ideal, 3:9753; and Tacitus' *Dialogus*, 3:5116  
De senectute: 4:9088; use in *Vita Lietberti*, 1:6998  
exile, importance of, 2:11274  
as historian, 4:7138  
humanism, 4:20000  
iconography, 4:12740  
letters: Greek words in, 4:17965; text corrections, 2:3887  
life and times, 3:8705  
oration, new Teubner edition, 2:5853, 5855  
philosophy, introduction of, Rome, 2:3890  
as poet, 3:10608  
political theory, 1:4397; 2:11273; 3:2149  
and political tradition, 3:7772  
as prosecutor, 2:3885  
relation to Vergil, 3:8693  
religion, 1:930  
state, definition, 2:6695  
support of *lex Gabinia*, 3:5103  
and theater, 3:16798  
treatise on laws, 2:11289  
in his villas, 3:16791  
The Cid in siege of Montornés, Spain (1097), 2:295  
CIGAR INDUSTRY *see* TOBACCO AND TOBACCO INDUSTRY  
Ciguayan Indian (Dominican Republic), 2:127  
Cilicia: identified as Keftiu, A., 4:1920; return to Turkey, 4:6534  
Cilli, Count Hermann II of, life and work, 15th cent., 3:310  
Cimbri and Teutons: nationality, 2:2292; original home, 1:4927  
CINCHONA *see* QUININE  
CINCINNATI, Ohio  
accounting, municipal, mechanical equipment, 4:1234  
administration, reorganization, 3:14385  
birth control clinic, 4:1533  
census tracts, 3:1843  
city manager government, 4:4366  
city planning, 3:18460  
civil service: 1:9147; personnel, improvement of morale, 3:14385  
community studies, 3:19723  
education: Negro, 4:14057; vocational, costs, 4:21221  
employment: exchange, public, 3:12607; stabilization, 2:13468  
government, organizing citizens for, 3:4574  
Negro labor, survey, 3:12535  
politics: 2:15116; gangs, 2:12060  
proportional representation, 1:5638  
Seasongood, Murray, as mayor, 1:5596  
social work, family, analysis, 3:19785  
telephone conduits, location, 4:1087  
unemployment: problem, 2:3193; relief income, 3:14176  
voting, motives for, 3:1339  
workhouse, city, reopened, 2:5214  
CINEMA *see* MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY; MOTION PICTURES  
Cino da Pistoia, legend of friendship with Petrarch, 3:8819  
Cinque Ports, England, 13th cent., 2:4007  
Circassians (Caucasus): culture, 4:16072; customary law, 2:12490  
Ciree, representations, 4:12743  
Circumcision: Aluundas, Belgian Congo and Angola, 3:18540; ritual, 4:19730  
Ciriaco d'Ancona, unpublished sonnets, 1:8187  
Ciris, Vergil as author, 2:14115  
Cisalpine Club and Charles Butler, 1:8310  
Cisalpine Republic, and Jansenism, 4:7335  
Cissbury, England, ancient hill fort, 3:8507  
CISTERCIANS *see* also Trappists  
architecture, 4:5102; Belmont Monastery, Syria, 2:3979; college at Oxford, England, 3:265; early history, 4:3674; England, during Great Schism, 2:2337; Ireland, 4:20076; Isaac de Stella, 4:20072; Munster, Abbeys, Ireland, 3:3728; Rievaulx Abbey, shrine and chapter house, England, 3:6925; Stephen of Salai, meditations, 3:16855  
Cists, burial chambers, Great Britain, 3:8506  
Citeaux Monastery, war against, 16th cent., 2:9013  
CITIES *see* also CITY MANAGER GOVERNMENT; CITY PLANNING; COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION; HOUSING; METROPOLITAN AREAS; MIGRATION, Rural-urban; MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT; names of cities; PORTS; URBAN GEOGRAPHY  
administration and historical development, La Paz, Bolivia, 3:18485  
advertising, 1:1435, 1438-1440  
Alexandria, Hellenistic city, 1:5982  
analysis, Germany, 2:8562  
ancient, Arizona, U. S., 3:13361  
Archangel, USSR, 2:13943  
Athens, Greece, 4:3326  
attraction of population, Italy, 2:942; 3:3330  
Barcelona, Spain, 1:2544  
Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 3:7170, 8413  
birth rates, compared with rural, Münster, Germany, 4:14020  
Black forest, Germany, 4:19555  
blighted areas, cause and cure, 2:16469  
Brussels, Belgium, problem of "basin" (1795-1854), 4:18202  
Budapest, Hungary, 4:17735  
Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1:871; 3:14943; 4:19691  
Buffalo, New York, 4:15968  
building of new, USSR, 3:19724  
census methods, Tokyo, Japan, 4:17614  
changes: Paris, France, 17th-18th cent., 3:3904; U. S., 2:941; 4:12308  
character: France, southeastern, 2:12390; U. S. West, 3:11813  
children: attitudes, 2:12187; comparison, rural groups, 4:12251; delinquency, 2:16922; intelligence, compared with rural, 3:11495  
churches, problems, 3:13097  
Cincinnati, Ohio, 3:19723  
Claterna, ancient Rome, 1:8130  
college men, age at marriage compared with rural group, 3:3333  
commuters, statistics: Germany, 3:18178; workers, 4:10526  
Copenhagen, Denmark, 4:8822  
crime: compared with rural, Netherlands, 4:22386; distribution, Indianapolis, Indiana, 4:17552  
Cuzco, Peru, 1:4840  
death rates: 1:6717; urban vs. rural, 2:7089  
development: Berlin, Germany, 3:11547; causes, 4:17499; Dakar, Senegal, 2:11140; effect on religion, 4:6678; Germany, 3:3492; historical, 3:8210; historical, large city, 2:9900; Italy, 1:10939; Italy (1872-1930), 3:8206; mushroom growth, modern, 3:8208; Rome, 3:193; U. S., 3:8464  
distribution, U. S.: 4:19657; North-central, 3:8468  
Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, history, 4:5150, 7230  
economic life: Germany, 3:18888; Sweden, 1:4461  
Edinburgh, Scotland, 4:19558  
Edmonton, Canada, 2:10175  
education, responsibility for rural, 4:8547  
Etruscan, 3:16782  
food supply, Shanghai, China, 3:1438  
free commercial, history, 4:431  
future, 2:7111  
Galveston, Texas, 3:527  
Granada, Spain, 3:14859  
Greek, 1:5977  
importance, Dutch East Indies, 3:14607  
Janina, Greece, 3:14852  
Japan, 3:18383  
Jewish population, statistics, Europe, 4:8531  
La Paz, Bolivia, 2:7361; 3:18485; 4:10690  
large: distribution, 3:16133; economic foundations, 3:15579; in national economy, 1:4775; statistics, yearbook, 1:3767  
life: as cause of neuroses, 4:19294; effect on religion, 4:10426  
living, standards of, classification, 4:22497  
Marquette, Michigan, 3:11805  
Mecca and Medina, Arabia, 1:4822  
middle-sized, Germany, problems, 1:2228  
migration (*see* also MIGRATION, rural-urban, urban-rural) and economic conditions, 3:14573; internal, U. S., 4:22350; intra-urban mobility, methods of measuring, 3:1625  
modern: advantages and disadvantages, 3:6426; social aspects, 3:3329  
Montevideo, Uruguay, 1:872; 2:5680  
motor cars vs. public transit facilities, 3:15737  
Naples, Italy, 2:9914  
National Urban League, work, 2:8669  
nature of urban community, 1:10937  
newspaper, role, in progress, 3:1626  
New York, New York, 2:2165  
noise: campaign against, 2:982; effects, 2:5386; problem, 4:10394  
Olynthus, typical of 4th cent. B.C., 1:5964  
organization: Berlin, Greater, Germany, 4:3364; contrasted with rural, 1:4659  
Osaka, Japan, 1:56  
peace, in civilization, 1:2232  
population: analysis, Germany, 3:19722, 19725; and birth control, Italy, 4:22336; characteristics, Cleveland, Ohio, 4:17497; distribution, 4:4792; forecasts, U. S., 3:14782; four largest, 4:10372; Germans, U. S., 4:3113; mobility, daily, 3:18177; Russia, 2:940; statistics, Transjordan, 4:15683; study, Marseilles, France, 2:1043  
Poznań, Poland (1787), 4:14784  
property, fire insurance, 2:6779  
and prostitution, 2:16918  
religion and art, rural-urban differences, 2:7122  
rural antagonism, U. S., 4:6192

- St. Louis, Missouri, founding, 3:9128  
 Santiago, Chile, 1:873  
 Shanghai, China, 4:19441-19443  
 Sydney, Australia, 4:8770  
 Skopje, Yugoslavia, 3:18394  
 skyscrapers, evolution, 2:7112  
 social conditions: Margate, England, 1:6723, 11029; USSR, 3:9913  
 social distances, 1:10934  
 South Africa, Union of, 1:4658  
 Statistical Year Book, International Statistical Institute, 3:4890  
 Stockholm, Sweden, 4:19567  
 as subject of novels, 3:19738  
 Sumerian and Etruscan, 4:17923  
 survey, industrial and commercial, suggested outline, 3:14736  
 Tartessus, Spain, 1:6935  
 Tientsin, China, 4:15892  
 Tokyo, Japan, 4:10609  
 topographical dictionary, ancient Rome, 4:19977  
 transition areas: 2:15439; and vice, 3:6424  
 Trieste, Italy, 3:14855  
 urbanization as indicated by newspaper circulation, 2:941  
 Valparaiso, Chile, 2:8827  
 Vancouver, British Columbia, 4:6960  
 Vicksburg, Mississippi, 3:11810  
 vital statistics: 42 cities (1931), 4:15677; Germany (1930), 4:8548  
 welfare agencies, organization, principles, 3:18241  
**CITIZENSHIP** *see also* **NATIONALITY; NATURALIZATION**  
 Canada, 4:13055  
 corporations, in U. S. courts, 1:3425; 4:10054  
 denial to Filipinos, U. S., 1:10652  
 by domicile, Baltic Congress of Jurists (1931), 4:3009  
 dual: or lack of, 4:19123; and military service, 3:10042  
 education: Germany, 3:16517; importance of language, 3:19745; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 3:8238; problems, 3:4827; public schools, 1:6810  
 federal and state, Germany, 4:8153  
 French: admission of natives of Indo-China, 3:1262; Polish immigrants, 3:1208  
 Hamburg codification (1864), 4:14750  
 individual initiative necessary for democracy, 2:6706  
 presumption of cessation, effect on international claims, 3:6291  
 privileges, U. S., 4:2812  
 reciprocity, 4:8434  
 rights: in federal states with sympolity, ancient Greece, 3:10589; granting at Brùx, Bohemia (1578-1680), 4:12890; women, U. S., 3:16076  
 role of publicity in improving, 3:4820  
 in Swiss confederacy (1794), 3:17055  
 USSR, 4:2850  
 U. S., reaction of an Englishman, 3:7781  
 world: and governments, 3:16245; phases, 2:13666; teaching in women's colleges, 2:15681  
 Citroën Trans-Asiatic Expedition, description, 4:17679  
**CITRUS FRUITS** *see also* Grapefruit; Lemon industry; **ORANGES**  
 cooperatives, South Africa (1927), 2:10634  
 production: Americas, 4:7540; Palestine, 4:15897; Philippines, 3:10915; Rio Grande valley, Texas, 3:7343; South Africa, Union, 4:1729  
 trade, international, 3:4297  
 transportation and production, Florida, 3:4116  
**CITY GOVERNMENT** *see* **CITY MANAGER GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT**  
**CITY MANAGER GOVERNMENT** *see also* **MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT**, 2:13463  
 abandonment, reasons, U. S., 3:7837, 9827  
 advantages, 4:4366  
 Auburn and Newburgh, New York, 2:11984  
 Berkeley, California, 3:17871  
 cabinet system, U. S., 2:11986  
 chief financial officer, appointment, 4:1237  
 and city growth, U. S., 4:17117  
 civil service morale, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1:9147  
 Cleveland, Ohio, 1:7674; 2:6774, 11987; 3:7838; 4:6205  
 coordination of administration, 2:11985  
 Cork, Irish Free State, 1:10685; 3:4525  
 councils, non-political, 2:13463  
 and courts, U. S., 3:1248  
 Covington, Kentucky, 4:4367  
 Dallas, Texas, 3:11298  
 Dayton, Ohio, 2:8235; 3:1247  
 democratic, U. S., 3:19414  
 development, U. S.: 3:3034; 4:2856; (1931), 4:11968  
 Dublin, Ireland, 2:15113  
 evaluation, 3:1238, 19415  
 Flint, Michigan, 3:17866  
 freedom to adopt, survey, U. S., 4:6207  
 governmental research bureau, assistance, 2:2124  
 Grand Rapids and Kalamazoo, Michigan, 3:7836  
 improvement, 2:13458  
 International City Managers' Association, San Francisco meeting, 3:12760  
 Kentucky, U. S., 3:17870; 4:4365  
 and machine rule, U. S., 4:21601  
 manager: dismissal, Watertown, New York, 3:9834; position, U. S.: 2:15115; profession, rise, 4:11963  
 mayor, position, 3:19423  
 movement: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 2:6776; St. Paul, Minnesota, 3:3040; Toledo, Ohio, 2:6778  
 New York, New York, suitable for, 4:18909, 18912  
 operation, Wisconsin, U. S., 2:10721  
 personnel administration: 3:9947, 9955; Cleveland, Ohio, 1:1385; plan suggested, 3:19507; problem, 2:11978; U. S., 3:14389  
 and press, relations, 4:1212  
 and public law, U. S., 4:13661  
 public libraries under, 4:21979  
 shortcomings, 3:19424  
 standard units and costs, 3:19422  
 study, Iowa, 1:2233  
 success, bases, 3:19419  
 survey, U. S.: 4:8164; (1929), 2:11990; (1930), 3:12771; (1931), 4:8163  
**CITY PLANNING** *see also* **COMMUNITY PLANNING; HOUSING; LAND ECONOMICS; METROPOLITAN AREAS; MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT; REGIONAL PLANNING; URBAN GEOGRAPHY; ZONING**, 2:5062; 3:17864  
 aesthetic regulation, 1:575  
 airport facilities: development, U. S., 2:10823; location, 1:7675; planning, considerations, 2:13455  
 Auckland City, New Zealand, 2:16470  
 Babylonian-Assyria, 1:6939  
 beaches, protection, California, U. S., 3:12925  
 Bergisch-Gladbach, Germany, 3:16566  
 Berlin, Germany: history, 4:2255; problems, 1:5590; suburban, 2:9707  
 Boliden, Sweden (1931), 4:17730  
 border zones, problems, 4:14181  
 borough plan, parks and boulevards, 4:8361  
 Boston, Massachusetts, 2:3582  
 Boulder City, Nevada, 3:12774, 14322, 17867, 19425  
 Bremen, Germany, 4:4491  
 building lines, 3:16034; 4:2855  
 building programs: skyscrapers and spaciousness, 2:11975; and traffic, 1:573; 2:16620  
 buildings: bulk, U. S., 3:12772; corner, cut-back, St. Paul, Minnesota, 3:12767; height, and width of streets, 3:11544  
 business districts in subdivisions, 3:1237  
 Cagliari, Sardinia, 4:17702  
 Cincinnati, Ohio, 3:18460  
 civil engineer, part, 3:17863  
 Cleveland, Ohio, 3:8207; 4:10250, 10255  
 commissions, need for, 3:17868  
 communities: experimental, Radburn, New Jersey, 2:13726; system, within city, 2:8231  
 Cork, Ireland, 4:8817  
 Cost, 4:21865  
 budget, long-term, 2:13466  
 financing: 3:12875, 17968; 4:21865; India, 4:6335  
 Illinois, U. S., 4:21829  
 Italy, 4:21836  
 low, 4:13803  
 and special assessments, 4:18975  
 U. S., 3:19426  
 Courneuve (suburb of Paris), France, 3:14861  
 cross roads, junctions, and corners, 2:6772  
 Czechoslovakia, 4:4494  
 Denver, Colorado, 3:3035  
 development: 4:4457; USSR, 3:3041; U. S., 3:3038  
 draft law, Germany, 4:13855  
 and economic planning, 4:21998  
 and economy, 4:10249  
 education of public, 4:10252  
 elements, 4:13859  
 Essen, Germany, 4:3362  
 Evansville, Indiana, 4:21991  
 factors, 2:10722  
 forecasting growth, Detroit, Michigan, 2:5057  
 France, 2:12220  
 garden cities, Great Britain, 3:19411; 4:12124, 22003  
 geographic background, 4:4803  
 Germany, 1:3391  
 Grenoble, France, 3:14863  
 Hoddle, Robert, and Melbourne, Australia, 3:2324  
 and housing: 2:5187; Manchester and Liverpool, England, 4:12123; principles, 4:15764  
 industrial development: 1:1439, 1440, 1435, 1438; committee for encouragement of, 2:6935  
 international congress, Rome, 2:6770  
 Kansas City, Missouri, 4:1242  
 lack, Rumania, 3:19721  
 landscape architect, functions, 4:6395  
**Land** *see also* **LAND ECONOMICS**  
 development, control, 2:1525  
 open spaces, acquisition, 4:6404  
 replotting, voluntary, San Francisco, California, 1:9148  
 subdivision: and building development, 1:1431; control, U. S., 1:7679; 3:17835  
 law, U. S., 2:783  
 legal phases, 4:6200  
 legislation to aid, 3:7947  
 Letchworth, England, 3:19412  
 London, England: County Council and, 1:5591; greater, 4:17727; south, development, 3:18736  
 Lyons, France, 3:14868  
 Madras, India, 4:6335  
 Manchester, England, 4:19061  
 and maps: 4:15875; aerial, 2:6773; and procedure, method, 4:1653  
 Milan, Italy, 3:16554  
 motion pictures and, 3:1239  
 Nanking, China, 2:6771; 3:9826, 17865  
 New York, New York, 2:8231; 4:4464, 22007  
 Oregon, U. S., 3:19417  
 Oslo, Norway, 4:12114  
 overcrowding, measures to prevent, 2:9570  
 Palatinate, Bavaria, 1:1380  
 Paris, France, 2:13460; 4:1291, 22005  
 parks, U. S., 4:17578  
 Peiping, ancient China, 3:13728  
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 3:41, 10184, 12770  
 physical developments, coordination, 2:5062  
 Poland, 3:1401  
 Pompeii, Italy, 4:16158  
 population, effect, 3:18246  
 Portland, Oregon, 4:15475  
 and ports, 4:1114  
 preventive value, 4:6401  
 principles, 4:1113, 12376  
 professional career, 4:19387  
 propaganda, 1:1384  
 and reclamation of Zuider Zee, Netherlands, 4:40  
 and regional planning, 3:3039  
 Remscheid, Germany, 3:14874  
 research, Harvard School of City Planning, 3:16510  
 Riga, Latvia, 2:3081  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 3:1240  
 Roanoke, Virginia, 4:4473  
 Rochester, New York, 3:19416  
 Rome, Italy: 4:15467; Napoleon, plans, 4:16425  
 St. Paul, Minnesota, 4:6387  
 Shanghai, China, 4:14202  
 Shepherd, work in Washington, D. C., 4:3901  
 shopping centers, Kansas City, Kansas, 2:3087  
 shortcomings, 4:21809  
 slum elimination, methods, 2:13782  
 under socialism, 4:22022  
 spaciousness, importance, 2:6769  
 standardization, 3:14321  
 sunlight requirements, 1:1432  
 Sweden: 4:12108; (1931), 4:12112  
 Tacoma, Washington, 4:90  
 tentative, 2:13456  
 topography in, 3:3029  
**And traffic**, 4:4472, 15468  
 Budapest, Hungary, 4:4460  
 Copenhagen, Denmark, 4:4467  
 Czechoslovakia, 4:4444, 4469  
 "freeways" vs. "superhighways," 3:2713



## CITY PLANNING (continued)

- Germany, 4:4440  
Great Britain, 4:4478  
Helsingfors, Finland, 4:4442  
Italy, 4:4441, 4495  
and motor transportation, 2:5201  
Netherlands, 4:4488  
Poland, 4:4474, 4486  
problems, 4:12115  
regulation, 4:10261  
Riga, Latvia, 4:4463  
state highway, U. S., 1:569  
U. S., 4:4465  
trends: 2:8563, 10719; 3:19413; U. S., 4:19050  
U. S.: 4:17576; (1929), 3:3039; (1931), 4:19058  
USSR, 3:8209; 4:1115, 1300, 15474, 15480  
values, 3:17862; 4:4470  
Washington, D. C.: 2:5063, 9578; Major L'Enfant's plan, 1:10058  
as work of art, 3:19409  
Ciudad Encantada, Spain, geography, 4:1676  
Ciudad Real, Antonio de, contributions to American linguistics, 4:8726  
Civics *see also* POLITICAL SCIENCE  
ability, group tests, 4:6846  
education, Poland, 3:11564  
teaching: 1:6810, 6812; fusion course with history and geography, 2:13857; laboratory method, 2:13851; U. S., 2:8754; 4:10570, 10572, 14174

CIVIL LAW *see also* LAW

- accused as witness, 4:15436  
Austria, bases, 3:9776  
code: China, 2:16579; 3:12705; comparative method, Czechoslovakia, 3:12706; draft, Hungary, 1:4455; individualism of French and Italian, 2:6714; principles, Mexico, 4:8307; revision, Austria, 4:13610  
codification, Italy, 4:1065  
and commercial law, 4:21466  
economic forces in evolution, 3:16888  
fault, distinguished from fault in criminal law, 4:4310  
of Greek leagues, 2:8933  
interpretation, 3:12696  
Louisiana, U. S.: 2:16414; 4:6102; and insurance law, 4:13614, 21469  
responsibility of individual, 1:4413  
rules applied to administrative law, 2:13406  
tort, remedies, 2:13393

CIVIL SERVICE *see also* MANAGEMENT; names of countries, Government and administration; PERSONNEL AND PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION; TESTS

- administration, trends, 4:13790  
Assembly of the United States and Canada: Chicago meeting (1930), 3:9957; and National Civil Service Reform League, co-operation, 3:9950; regional conferences, 3:7938  
bureaucracy: fear, U. S., 1:2207; Great Britain, 1:5559, 5560; 2:8314, 15065; 4:13733, 17220; Great Britain and Germany, 4:21804; North Carolina, U. S., 4:2905, 17110, 21772; Poland, 4:21780; in political parties, U. S., 1:2244; Prussia, Germany, 18th cent., 4:7453  
Canada, 4:5338  
certification and reclassification, social workers, U. S., 4:6302  
Chicago and Cook county, Illinois, 2:6868  
classification, U. S., 2:6869  
colonial: Great Britain, 3:17967; Netherlands, 3:17961  
commissions, U. S.: 4:13791; discretion, 4:21545; New Jersey, supplemental report, 2:9554  
and conservation, Dutch East Indies, 4:15537  
contrasted with patronage system, Canada, 2:8313  
costs, Dutch East Indies, 4:21840  
criticism, Great Britain, 1:5556; 3:4514  
description, Germany, 4:1223  
discontent in, French West Africa, 4:8172  
efficiency, Great Britain, 4:1228, 1229  
England, 14th cent., literature and learning, 2:4080  
examinations for water meter readers, 2:8321  
five-day week proposed, Great Britain, 3:5963  
foreign service: Great Britain, 1:5561; U. S., 4:6304, 21822  
future, Great Britain, 1:9188  
German system, 2:15194  
international, movement for, 4:3013  
juristic background, Sweden, 1:4466

- League of Nations, secretariat, 2:8312  
liability, individual and state, 4:13625  
Madagascar, 4:6211  
merit system, U. S., 3:6186  
modern state, 2:6867  
morale, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1:9147  
municipal: France, 3:3111; Germany, 4:6301, 21817, 21820; Great Britain, 4:4400; recruitment and selection, 3:19501; U. S., 1:3401, 3402  
New York custom house, controversy (1877-79), 4:14840  
organization, India, 3:16098  
penal institutions, Great Britain, 4:1260  
pensions, Dutch East Indies, 4:15420  
personnel records, Germany, 4:13788  
Poland, described, 2:15198  
police, selection: and distribution, 3:19508; Syracuse, New York, 1:10767  
political influence, elimination, 2:15195  
position: Germany, 3:14390; Great Britain, 4:15407  
preference to veterans, U. S., 3:17960, 19367  
prison officers, Great Britain, 4:4398  
problems, 4:21786  
prohibition officers, selection, U. S., 1:9189  
promotion system, essentials, 4:21819, 21821  
and public welfare work, 4:2906  
recruitment and training, Germany, 4:1222, 1224, 1227  
relation to courts, India, 1:1364  
retirement systems, U. S.: 3:19150; and disability fund, 3:9940; 4:4485  
salaries: Dutch East Indies, 4:21653; Germany, 4:13779  
social work, selection, 3:18248  
state medical system, 1:5664  
statistics, international comparison, 4:9936  
Tomlin Commission report, Great Britain, 4:15408, 21823  
training: courses, U. S. and Canada, 3:9958; Great Britain, 4:1225; Java and Madura, 3:6187; Sweden, 3:19503  
USSR, 4:13789  
and unions, Great Britain, 2:6816; 3:17955  
U. S.: 3:2466, 6186, 7227; compared with Germany, 2:8315  
women in, U. S., 3:17959  
Civilization (*see also* CULTURE; names of countries and peoples): cradle and origin, 2:2210; Socratic ideas of, 1:9300  
Claggett, William (U. S.), engraver, 1:10034  
Claiborne, Governor, and public school system of territorial Louisiana, 1:8492  
CLAIMS, INTERNATIONAL *see also* STATE and citizenship, presumption of cessation, 3:6291; Great Britain-Mexico, 2:16650; liquidation, 2:6958; U. S.-Germany, 3:13010; 4:6465, 6468, 15573; U. S.-Mexico, 4:10282, 19103; U. S.-Panama, 4:22139  
Clairambault, Pierre, genealogical collections, 4:13068  
Clans: Highland, southern origins, 4:16275; and totemism, 3:8576  
Clapham, J. H., *Economic history of modern Britain*, critique, 4:14108  
Clarenbach, Adolf, Protestant martyr (1529), 2:3964  
Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Earl, attitude toward Act of Uniformity (1662-63), 1:9911  
Clareno, Angelo, *Chronicle of tribulations*, 4:16231  
CLARES *see* FRANCISCANS  
Clark, Austin, on evolution, 3:1615  
E. W. Clark and Company, history (1837-57), 4:20636  
Clark, G. N., conception of history, 3:16528  
Clark, George Rogers: conquest of Northwest territory, 2:12872; contributions to history of U. S. West, 2:14387; and Illinois (1763-87), 2:6121; "Mason Letter" and memoir, 2:2570; relations with Citizen Genet (1793-94), 1:2994  
Clark, John Bates: distribution theory, 3:13799; imputation theory, 3:12258  
Clark, John Maurice: 4:9549; *The costs of the World War to the American people* (rev.), 4:11348; theories, 4:2389  
Clark-Van den Tempel controversy, 2:16049  
Clarke, Charles James Fox (U. S.), letters to mother (1834-43), 3:5421  
Clarke, Cuthbert, 18th cent., book farmer, 4:20338  
CLASS STRUGGLE *see* COMMUNISM; SOCIAL CLASSES; SOCIALISM  
CLASSES *see* SOCIAL CLASSES  
Classical studies, 13th cent., 2:2378  
CLASSICISM  
art, 2:3385; concept and nature, 3:3653; and

- deism, 4:9286; French, 4:20267; French, and Pascal, 3:8951; in Kant, 4:20496  
Classics, ancient, in medieval libraries, 2:10119  
Claterna, Italy: city limits, ancient, 3:8713; description, 1:8130  
Claudian: *Miracula Christi* attributed to, 1:9747; textual criticism, 3:11967  
Claudius, in an interpolation in Josippon, 4:10867  
Claudius Ptolemaeus, Noricum, boundaries, culture, population, 2:7407  
Claus, L. F., theory of race types, 4:12401  
*Clausula de unione Pippini*, claimed a forgery (880), 1:948  
Clavijero, Francesco Saverio, bibliography, 4:12681  
Clay, Henry (1777-1852), influence today, 3:10809  
Clay, Henry, *Post-war unemployment problem*, 2:11872  
Clay: ceramic, resources, Texas, U. S., 4:10684; China, from Cornwall, England, 3:5666; industry, U. S., 3:19005; resources, U. S., South, 1:6310  
Clayton, John M., Bulwer and U. S. archives (1806), 4:7371  
Clayton Act, U. S. (*see also* TRUSTS): interpretation, 3:6068; private suits under, 4:13834; protection afforded, 3:1224; and Radio Act, 4:15506; and repudiation of patent protection, 4:8142; sales policies and price discrimination, 4:13869  
Clayton-Bulwer treaty, and Palmerston, 4:7364  
Cleanthes, hymn to Zeus, dependence on Heraclitus, 4:5035  
Clearing house, systems, New York, New York, and Berlin, Germany, 3:14051  
Cleisthenes of Sicyon, reforms, 4:1930  
Clemen, C., monotheism among primitive people, critique, 3:8524  
CLEMENCEAU, Georges  
accession to power, 3:18845; bibliography and criticism, 3:3914; biography, 2:7619; 3:12161; Blanqui, meeting with, 2:14304; and bureaucracy, 3:18848; character, 2:6032, 6038, 8255; chronicler of American politics, 3:7214; criticism, 3:17003; defeat by Deschanel, 2:3104; *Démocratie* (rev.), 1:3935; 4:7126; despotism, 3:9882; and Foch, 2:12021, 12922; 4:5367; history of democracy, plans for, 2:14282; memoirs, analysis, 2:14300; ministry (1906-09), 2:10195; "his" Versailles peace treaty, 3:12250; work, 2:6020; in World War, 2:10335, 12784; 3:13792; in World War, bibliography, 3:5522  
Clemens, Orion, life, 2:4349  
Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain): early writings discovered, 4:2294; a legend, 4:2331; Southerner, 4:601  
Clement, I (pope), Homilies, introduction, 3:5150  
Clement VII (pope): and ecclesiastical benefices in Belgium, 4:12873; and sack of Rome, 3:6914  
Clement XI (pope): baptizing of Jews (1704), 1:973; as a Maecenas, 4:14665  
Clement XII (pope), portrait in University of Salamanca, 1:7065  
Clement of Alexandria: science and medicine, 2:15066; theory of religious knowledge, 2:10081; on use of sciences and profane literature, 3:15126; utilization of Greek philosophy, 4:7150  
*Clementinboek* (Antwerp), index, 2:12716  
Cleomenes of Naucratis, financial methods, 3:155  
Cleopatra: death according to Greek physicians, 3:6801; Suez canal during reign, 2:8796  
von Cleric, sex problems in German prisons, 2:9765  
CLERKS *see also* PERSONNEL; TESTS  
efficiency standards, 3:10991  
living standard, Germany, 1:7530  
measurement of work and stimulation, 2:8055  
physical impairment, 2:6603  
position, France and Italy, 2:4828  
tests: 3:1051; ability, 2:6584; psychological, 2:4865; selection, 3:1051; statistical, 2:4862  
Cleveland, Grover, recollections of W. G. Rice, 1:1045  
CLEVELAND, Ohio  
administration, personnel, under city manager government, 1:1385  
Citizens' League, 3:7840  
city manager government: 2:6774, 11987; 3:7838; estimate, 1:7674; failure, 4:6205

- city planning, 3:8207; 4:10250, 10255  
community organization, 4:4711  
egg prices, 3:13853  
election: councilmanic (1929), 2:12066;  
frauds, 1:10719  
government, progress toward regional plan,  
2:3086  
influenza mortality (1918-28), 2:9693  
iron and steel industry, 1:5940  
jury service, 4:1273  
justice, administration, 4:21948  
light plant, municipal, 3:16186; 4:1328  
population: 1:10913; composition, 4:17497  
proportional representation, 2:16544  
public health: education, 4:6389; school, 1:  
11083  
social work, emergency, 3:16392  
street railways, rate experiments, 3:18040  
teachers' salaries, 4:21272  
women in government and allied fields,  
training, 2:11988  
in World War, 3:12207  
Cleveland Bar Association, U. S., influence, in  
judicial elections, 1:10717  
Cleveland district, England, iron and steel in-  
dustry, 1:6849  
Cleveland Foundation, Ohio: 3:8313; surveys,  
1:4531  
Cleveland House, Australia, and history of  
Sidney, 3:7070  
Cleveland Maternal Health Association, Ohio,  
birth control clinic, 4:1458  
Cleveland Medical Library Association, Ohio,  
incunabula, 3:11982  
Clevenger family, fate, 4:18306  
Clientele, as property, legal concept, Italy, 3:  
2929  
Clifton-on-Teme, England: early history, 3:  
12019; manors, 4:393  
**CLIMATE** *see also* Cyclones; **DROUGHT**;  
**PRECIPITATION**; Temperature  
abnormalities, Alabama, U. S., 3:8469  
adjustment: Eskimo children, to southern  
Canada, 4:15681; white man tropics, 4:10,  
14184  
aerological stations, Greenland: 3:6599;  
Mount Evans, 1:5915  
and aerostatics, development by Otto von  
Guericke, 4:434  
agricultural climatology  
application to tropical countries, 4:14180  
and cacao production, Gold Coast, 4:19622  
Columbia plateau, Washington, 4:6965  
and crop yield, bibliography, 4:3420  
crop yield and precipitation: Gezira,  
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 4:15946; Trans-  
vaal, 4:15957; U. S. Great Plains, 4:12580  
French Indo-China, 4:14194  
New Mexico, U. S., 3:10444  
Perugia, Italy, 4:4820  
Siberia, 4:10622  
significance, 4:4786  
stations and colonization, Ural Area,  
USSR, 4:10666  
Washington, U. S., 4:12594  
wheat yields, Lincoln college, New Zea-  
land, 2:4466  
Alaska, 3:6659  
Arctic during Wilkins' flight to Spitzbergen  
(1928), 1:3828  
aridity: arid regions, economics, 4:19417;  
causes, Europe, 1:9592; effect on social  
geography, 3:6598; Mediterranean region,  
4:69; and settlement, Australia, 4:19426;  
Turfan area, Chinese Turkestan, 1:843;  
U. S. (1901-20), 4:10680  
Arizona, U. S., 3:14938  
Armenia, 3:18391  
and aviation, 2:11112; 3:11736, 14923, 18366  
airship meteorology, 3:18366  
Arctic route, America to Europe, 1:3827  
Arizona, U. S., 4:3434  
fog: 3:18365, 18368; Ohio valley, U. S., 2:  
12419; and sleet hazards, 3:18368; and  
thunderstorm and sleet hazards, 3:16338  
French West Africa, 4:12566  
Greenland air route, 4:15880  
meteorological service for commercial air-  
ways, 2:12376  
New York-Chicago airway, problems, 2:  
9902  
bibliography, 4:3284  
Bulgaria (1928-29), 4:17737  
Caribbean region, 3:14940  
changes: China, history, 4:5432; Chinese  
Turkestan, 3:1903; 4:19455; desiccation,  
alleged, South Africa, 3:4975; Punjab and  
Sind, India, 4:19460; and stability in his-  
toric times, Palestine, 3:11763; quartern-  
ary, Tarim basin, Chinese Turkestan, 4:  
19454  
charts: Allegheny forest, Pennsylvania, U. S.,  
3:14922; from Pueblo ruins (U. S.), 2:  
13975  
climatology: applications, 1:2522; notes on a  
round-the-world voyage, 2:7290  
Coimbatore, India, 3:10370  
and culture, 2:8561  
cycles, and engineering, 3:18369  
Dalmatia, Yugoslavia, 4:3321  
and death rates: 4:6622; New York, New  
York, 2:13947  
and disease: rates, 3:11620; Rome, medieval,  
4:7248  
Dutch East Indies, 3:11749  
and economic cycles, seasonal employment,  
and bank credit, Germany, 2:10610  
Europe (winter 1928-29), 2:9912  
and Europeanizing the earth, interrelation,  
2:8768  
evaporation rate, California, U. S., 2:3589  
extremes, and farm incomes, U. S., 1:1606  
and flood prediction, West Virginia, U. S., 2:  
7352  
fog: control, commercial importance, 3:  
18365; distribution, Sweden, 4:3374; and  
*garúa*, Peru, 3:16633  
forecasting: Arizona, U. S., 4:10685; frost,  
and fruit culture, Mobile bay district,  
Alabama, 4:15976; long period, progress,  
4:19396  
and forecasting of crops, U. S.: corn, 3:18453;  
New England, 1:7949; wheat, 1:3824;  
French colonies, 4:8759  
frost, damage, Austria (1928-29), 4:3361  
Gold Coast: 2:3576; harmattan and humid-  
ity, 3:32  
Great Lakes, influence on Canada, 4:3412  
Greece, 4:10627  
Haiti, 3:6669; 4:12600  
and health: 4:8757; Turkey, 2:8773  
and history of mankind, 4:10586  
Hoggar massif, Algeria, 4:3398  
Honduras, 2:2170  
humidity, low relative, and forest fires, Ore-  
gon, U. S., 2:7355  
hurricanes, 2:12457  
influence: on Hopewell culture, U. S., 3:  
16650; on human body, 2:8766  
Kentucky, U. S., 3:18468  
Libya, ancient, 4:7106  
lightning investigation, 4:6856  
maps, weather, daily: 1:1601; world, 1:1606  
medical research, Hungary, 4:9  
Mediterranean type, world distribution and  
human response, 2:12369  
meteorological institutions, evolution, U. S.,  
3:14918  
meteorological stations: Franz Josef Land,  
establishment, 3:13257; Yakutsk, 1:60  
meteorology: contribution by airways, U. S.,  
2:12376; investigations, Greenland (1930-  
31), 4:14; Krasnoi region, Siberia, 1:3836;  
polar regions, suggestions for advancing, 2:  
13901; records on air flights across Atlantic,  
2:13882; research, 1:31; survey, San  
Francisco air port, California, U. S., 1:4839  
and migrations, 1:836  
and natural selection, northern Australia, 2:  
11115  
North Dakota, U. S. (winter, 1807-08), 4:  
2348  
and oceanic circulation, 1:1607  
Ohio, U. S., 2:13948  
polar, Slavonic collaboration, 4:8768  
port, effect on, New Orleans, Louisiana, 4:  
4886  
prehistoric, south Africa, 3:1965  
proverbs, India, 4:17844  
and railroad construction and operation, 4:7  
and reproduction, human, 3:16291; 4:10377  
and road construction, 3:6594  
Rome, medieval, contemporary reports, 4:7248  
Savoy, France: (1927), 1:4828; (1929), 4:3345  
snow cover, Germany, 1:66  
and soil, Australia, 4:15884  
Stockholm, Sweden, 4:14239  
Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian, 3:8446  
sun's heat, utilization, Africa, northern, 4:  
14252  
superstitions, 3:18518  
tropical: acclimatization of Europeans, 4:  
8184; acclimatization of white man, 1:  
2580; effect on man, 1:12218; South  
America, 2:8823  
types of weather China, eastern, 1:1619  
typhoon, Cochinchina, 3:14834  
U. S. Northwest, 4:17771  
variations, Algeria, 4:17116  
and vegetation, Black mountain, France, 4:  
17708; northern Africa, basis for human  
occupancy, 3:18433  
and water supply, Kenya, 4:1725  
wind and tropical development, 2:9903  
Württemberg, northern, Germany, 3:11778  
Zachia, Mexico, 3:6667  
**CLINICS** *see also* **COMMUNITY ORGANIZA-  
TION**; **HEALTH**; **HOSPITALS**; **MEN-  
TAL HYGIENE**; **PUBLIC HEALTH**  
accident, work, 3:1071  
baby, principles, 2:15618; 3:1791  
birth control, 2:7107  
Alameda county, California, 4:1534  
Cincinnati, Ohio, 4:1533  
effect on differential birth rates, 3:8201  
England, 1:3603; 2:937  
functions, 4:10458  
Los Angeles, California, 2:16819  
methods, Great Britain, 3:8198  
Negro clients, U. S., 4:17496  
New York, New York, and Cleveland,  
Ohio, 4:1458  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4:10434  
child  
educational function, 3:18183  
guidance: 2:7210; behavior rating sched-  
ules, use, 4:6781; and juvenile courts, 4:  
8627; problems, 4:1538; record forms, 2:  
22407; rural, 3:19783  
habit, Boston, Massachusetts, 2:3437  
Institute of Pediatrics, Montevideo, 2:  
15613  
Massachusetts, U. S., 3:16329  
placement, Baltimore, Maryland, 4:1548  
study, cooperative case work, 1:4729  
Sumatra, 3:1802  
Szeged, Hungary, 3:1800  
Vienna, Austria, 2:8672  
community, role of social worker, 4:10470  
cooperative enterprise of state and city,  
Freiburg-im-Breisgau, Germany, 1:7912  
criminological, Germany, 3:1714  
dental: Massachusetts, 2:7235; pay-cost sys-  
tem, 4:3211  
family: Germany, 4:4701; personnel, 4:8632;  
statistics, Germany, 4:19306  
industrial, McGill university, Canada, 1:8995  
legal aid: 3:9930; and the bar, 3:3128; value,  
1:6782; 4:6848  
maternity, 1:3711  
medical: 1:3708; advantages of over individ-  
ual practice, 1:778; history, U. S., 4:4736;  
organization, 1:11082; pre-school, 4:3210;  
private, economics, 3:14719; state, 1:3727;  
USSR, 3:3407  
mental, 1:7909  
case work, 1:3743  
children, 2:7221, 9799, 9834  
in churches, 2:5515  
Connecticut, U. S., 1:9459  
hygiene: 1:3741; 2:2067; community, 3:  
10277; inadequacy of tests, 4:4722;  
New York, U. S., 1:11047; social work,  
function, 4:22417  
out-patient, 2:5536; 3:19805  
part time psychiatrists, 3:14707  
for problem children: 2:10907; research, 4:  
3278; in schools, 3:16382; technique and  
aims, 2:9796  
psychiatric, value to community, 2:12297  
rural communities, 2:13788  
and social agencies, cooperation, 3:14679  
occupational therapy, 1:5862  
for personality study, recent growth, 3:3403  
private, economics, 3:14719  
Rumania, 1:7918  
sociological, as possibility, 3:19781  
sterility, organization, 1:9490  
venereal disease, 1:3747  
Germany, 4:17591  
need, England, 4:3216  
problems, 3:18270  
Stanford university, California, 4:12393  
syphilis: 2:1008; prenatal, 1:5883  
U. S., 3:8344  
Clinton, Charles (1729-73), first U. S. Clinton,  
4:9480  
Clinton, General George: at Fort Montgomery,  
3:17134; letter from Washington, 2:7725  
Clinton county, New York, juvenile court, 2:  
9760  
Clipperton island: arbitration, 3:19601, 19642;  
French and Mexican claims, 3:16624,  
16625; French possession, 4:1753  
Clock making (*see also* **WATCH AND CLOCK  
INDUSTRY**): early colonial, Philadelphia,  
Pennsylvania, 4:18314; musical clock of



Clock making (*continued*)

- Marie Antoinette, 4:18126; union, rehabilitation, New York, U. S., 2:8047
- Clootz, Anacharsis, life and work, 2:14309
- Clothing (*see also* CLOTHING INDUSTRY; COSTUME), standards, rural, Oklahoma, U. S., 3:5980
- CLOTHING INDUSTRY *see also* COSTUME; names of specific products, e.g. Hosiery; TEXTILE INDUSTRY
- cooperative factory, Milwaukee, U. S., 3:4443
- imports, Poland (1925-29), 3:15786
- men's
- employment stability, 1:4358
  - job-conscious unionism, Chicago, Illinois, 2:13303
  - needle trades, injunction, New York, U. S., 2:15080
  - stabilization efforts, U. S., 4:14996
  - trends, Germany, 4:18453
  - wages and hours, U. S.: (1911-28), 3:11165; (1911-30), 4:9923
  - unemployment, seasonal, U. S., 1:1297, 1298
  - union, L.G.W.U., organization, 2:6560
  - wages: (1928), 1:4346; increase, U. S., 2:8081
- Cloves, production, Moluccas, 3:14828
- Clovis, baptism, and legend of Gregory of Tours, 4:20139
- Clum, John P., account of Apache police at San Carlos reservation (in 70's), 2:10262
- CLUNY, France
- cathedral apse, 4:7171; archaeological work, 1:6046, 9794; architecture, 4:5086; English chronicle, 1:6045; Medieval Academy excavations, 2:2323, 3937, 11325; 3:5209; new excavations, 4:20056; reforms, political consequences, 1:937; reforms in Flanders, 12th cent., 2:12652; Romanesque sculpture, 2:15872
- COAL AND COAL INDUSTRY
- Accidents *see also* hazards, safety
- Alabama, U. S., 2:6594
  - anthracite, Pennsylvania, U. S. (1923-27), 3:14158, 19261
  - causes, 2:1768, 8058
  - compensation claims, value, Great Britain, 2:11773
  - costs, U. S., 2:6268
  - effect of mechanization, U. S., 4:2707
  - fatal, U. S.: (1928), 2:10581; (1929), 3:19261; Colorado, 2:4873
  - hauling, Lancashire, England, 4:18743
  - preventable, 3:14157
  - prevention: falls of rock, 2:1767; U. S., 2:14897
  - Ruhr, Germany, 2:14903
  - accounting: cost, 3:19047; 4:4047; depletion, 4:16716
  - Algeria, 2:3573
  - amalgamations, south Wales, 4:18431
  - analyses: Kansas, U. S., 2:6262; Maryland, U. S., 2:9212
- Anthracite
- commerce, international (1930-31), 4:16793
  - cost of production, Great Britain, 4:2718, 18428
  - exports, from Germany (1930), 3:9467
  - Germany, 2:2717
  - Great Britain (1930), 3:12367
  - and lignite, Saxony, Germany (1929), 3:12370
  - mines: open-air, U. S., 4:11475; and reserves, Netherlands, 3:3487
  - monopoly, U. S., 4:10066
  - operators' conference, U. S., 1:4181
  - production (*see also* Production): 4:11485; (1930-31), 4:11486, 18445; Aachen districts, Germany, 3:12372; Great Britain (1929), 3:9340; Great Britain and Ruhr compared, 4:13264; and labor force, Netherlands (1931), 4:11479; principal countries, 3:2647; production outside Pennsylvania, U. S., 2:9211; Saar basin (1931), 4:16667; South and Central America (1913-31), 4:18446; world, 4:5678, 16668, 20916
  - rationalization, Great Britain, 4:11474
  - Tongking, Indo-China, in France, 3:9332
  - trade, Hamburg, Germany, 2:13186
  - unemployment and production, Great Britain, 3:9337
  - Upper Silesia, Germany: (1928), 2:11623; (1930), 4:5682
  - wages: Germany, 2:11869; Europe, and hours of labor, 2:10595; and hours of labor, U. S. (1931), 4:11806; Netherlands, (1931), 4:11802; per shift, Saar

- basin (1930-31), 4:11801
- world economy, 4:18426
- and anti-trust laws, U. S.: 4:16653; freedom from need, bituminous, 3:9322
- Australia, history, 3:400
- Austria (1918-28), 2:14600
- "Barbara" mine, Polish Upper Silesia, 3:7393
- Belgium: 1:2549; 3:2603, 15670; 4:11469, 18436; (1929), 3:7395; (1930), 4:44; (1931), 4:20913
- bibliography, U. S. Bureau of Mines investigation (1910-30), 3:12347
- Bituminous

  - accounting, cost, 3:10997
  - by-products, 3:17353
  - contraction needed, 1:3076
  - excess capacity: 3:15810; elimination, U. S., 3:12362; overdevelopment, extent, U. S., 3:10945
  - freedom from anti-trust law needed, U. S., 3:9322
  - and mechanical cleaning, U. S., 3:4170
  - mechanization: increase, U. S. (1929), 3:2618; loading equipment, 4:9650
  - production (*see also* Production): methods (1930), 4:11473; and trade, U. S., 3:15961
  - recent changes, U. S., 3:18973; 4:7691
  - safety records, U. S., 3:4152
  - stabilization: program, 4:7687; U. S., 1:8673
  - statistics (1929), 3:5659
  - trends, U. S., 3:5645
  - U. S., 1:4177, 4186
  - wages and hours, U. S.: (1926-29), 2:4898; (1929), 2:14927; (1929, '31), 4:970

- by-products, Germany: 4:11604; coal tar industry, 1:1936; coal tar oils, exports (1930), 3:11059; utilization, 1:4190
- Canada, 2:4525, 4535
- Carmaux-Albi basin, France, 3:10384
- cartel, Germany, 2:11621
- changes, south Wales (1906-30), 4:16671
- chemical utilization, prospects, 2:6273
- commerce: France (1930), 3:15672; Germany (1931), 4:11596; Luxembourg-Belgium, 2:11742; Marseilles, France, 3:18409; Netherlands (1920), 2:11744; and production, Saar, 2:10415; Scotland (1790), 2:7583
- Commission report, Australia, 3:5655
- and Communist strikes, New South Wales, 3:2969
- competition: with hydroelectric power, Great Britain, 4:734; international, 2:10405; with natural gas, 4:7676; with oil and natural gas, mechanization, 4:7681; with other fuels, factors, 4:14965; with other sources of power, 2:524; with petroleum, 3:18969
- concentration: of interests, Belgium, 2:4533; and mechanization, Ruhr, Saar, Netherlands, 2:13047
- conditions of work, international conference, 3:2910
- conservation, as social policy, 3:13881
- consumption: decrease, English navy, 4:18444; by electric utilities, U. S., 3:16001; U. S., 3:18964
- convention, Poland, 3:13887
- cost of production, Germany, 1:7293; 2:1547
- crisis: Australia, 1:3079; 2:10408; France, 3:13877
- and culm in Schuylkill river, Pennsylvania, 2:1074
- Czechoslovakia: 4:9646; (1930), 3:15676
- decline, U. S., 4:11472
- development: 2:4546; Belgium (1905-29), 2:16149; Great Britain, 3:2643; Netherlands, 3:12352; principal countries (1900-29), 3:2648; in relation to business, Germany (1929), 3:4180
- distribution: Minneapolis and St. Paul, U. S., 4:21053; world, 3:5653
- Dutch East Indies, 4:11482
- economic conditions: Ruhr district, Germany, 2:1547, 2719; Wales, south, 1:7524
- economic problems, U. S., 3:16002
- economic status of coal fields, Scotland, 2:7332
- economics, 2:7852
- Europe (1929), 3:15664
- explosives, permissible in mines, 2:4884
- exports: Belgium (1931), 4:15068; Dutch East Indies, 4:16796; and import, Germany (1929), 2:9318; Minnesota, U. S. (1931), 4:16794; Poland, 2:7851, 13942; 4:15073; France, 1:6302, 7290; 3:15674; 4:11483

- as fuel: economy, 3:12340; treatment, 2:4531, 6256
- fuel policy, Great Britain, 4:9632
- future, international, 1:367
- Germany: 1:8686; (1928), 3:2640; (1930), 3:15677, 15679, 17346; 4:2483, 9641; (1931), 4:11603, 18443, 20915
- Great Britain: 2:521, 4569, 7855, 9927, 11620; 3:2600; and world market, 2:7853
- hazards: electrical, 2:2962; gas and coal dust, Prussia (1927), 2:4888
- health work, company, West Virginia, U. S., 2:4880
- history: coal pits of Epinac, France, (1830), 3:2336; Derbyshire colliery, records (1763-79), England, 1:4024; Pennsylvania, U. S., 3:15510
- Hungary (1928), 3:2644
- hydrogenation: 1:5223; 4:9633; expensive, 3:17366; Germany, England, and U. S., 3:2622; Italy, 2:1528
- imports: Great Britain to Germany, 4:15056 to Rhine, Germany (1930), 3:11057; Switzerland (1930), 3:15796
- India, Jharia coal field, 3:14839
- inquiry, League of Nations, 2:2723
- international aspects, 2:13627; 3:13278
- international regulation, need for, 2:14594
- and iron industry: western Europe, 3:18987; Scotland, 1:6850
- Labor *see also* Accidents, Wages, 2:6254
- absenteeism: 1:483, 7521; Great Britain, 3:17691
- conditions: employment, conference, 3:2916; Netherlands, 2:2930; USSR, 3:12357
- employment: Ruhr, Germany (1930), 3:15680; U. S. (1930), 3:1107
- foreign, Ruhr district, Germany, 3:7634
- force, composition, Ruhr, Germany, 3:12553
- Germany (1928), 2:1783
- Great Britain, 1:8947
- hours: France, 3:7688; international agreement, 4:4236, 15236
- India, 2:1738; 3:19239
- international labor conferences, 3:743
- miners' dwellings, Ruhr district, 2:16321
- mobility, south Wales, 3:6405; 4:941
- occupational distribution, Ruhr, Germany, 2:11852
- organization: trade unions, Germany (1928), 2:11855; U. S., 1:2105
- overtime work, European countries, 3:17757
- personnel: foreman's part, 1:6304; for mechanized mining, 3:2605; shot-firer, economic aspects, 3:18979
- productivity: basis for calculating, Germany, 2:6252; German districts (1929), 2:13057; Great Britain, 3:17688; 4:5941; and mechanization, U. S., 3:7632; U. S., 4:7632, 9880; U. S. (1890-1930), 4:11760
- relations: police activities, Pennsylvania, U. S., 1:5421; state mines, Saar basin, 3:2873, 5938; strikes, central France (1928-29), 2:14874; struggle, settlement, New South Wales, Australia, 2:16141
- sickness: silicosis, 3:9649; statistics, Ruhr, Germany, 3:11624
- spreading work, 3:7674
- tuberculosis of the skin, decrease, 2:10583
- vocational training, U. S., 3:2631, 5640
- unemployment, Ruhr, Germany, 3:9687
- Latin America, 4:3958
- lignite: Europe, 4:731; Germany, 2:1533, 10413, 14593; 3:9343, 17356; 4:11478, 16660; and international labor legislation, 3:12365; occurrence and development, Hirschfelde, Germany, 2:7329; production, central Germany (1930), 3:17337; production, Poland, 4:9645, 16669; Rhine district, Germany, 4:16657; uses, British Empire, 1:1918
- Loire basin, France, history, 3:1913
- loss by fire and collapses, India, 2:6246
- Luxembourg (1928), 2:1540
- Manchuria, 2:14596
- marketing: Great Britain, 1:10375; 2:636, 2839; small package, U. S., 3:7537; South America, 1:6291
- markets: analysis, U. S., 3:12464; Europe, northern, 4:11582; regulation, Great Britain, 3:7400; struggle for, 3:17478
- Switzerland (1931), 4:11605; world, 3:4
- mechanical loading: advantages, 1:7292; economic need for, 4:4173
- mechanization: 1:7299, 10236; 3:4163,

- 13891; 4:7682; countries other than U. S., 3:18985; and stabilization, 3:15678  
merger as solution of distribution problem, 3:5694  
mine ventilation, 1:7296  
mining costs, Freeport coal beds, Pennsylvania, U. S., 2:2724  
mining methods, Illinois, U. S., 1:92  
Netherlands: 2:523; 3:3487; (1930), 3:2642, 15673; 4:11481; mines, recent discovery and development, Limburg, 2:15722  
Norilsk region, Siberia, 4:12512  
Norway, 2:1589  
organization, Europe, 3:17336  
Pécs, Hungary, and Danube Steam Navigation Society, 4:15931  
Pittsburgh district, Pennsylvania, progress, 3:15510  
planning, U. S., 4:18432  
Poland: 2:4544; (1929), 3:5665; (1930), 4:9649  
policy, Japan, China, India, 3:8403  
prices: and production, Netherlands (1927), 1:8680; various countries, 3:9595  
problems: France, 4:5874; Great Britain, 2430; international, League of Nations report, 2:1545, 6253; 3:736; Italy, 2:1539  
**Production**  
Belgium (1930), 3:17343  
and consumption, Germany (1928), 2:10411  
Decazeville, France, 4:19521  
and employment, 2:2728  
and exports: Czechoslovakia (1929-31), 4:13267; Hungary (1929-31), 4:13268; Indo-China, 2:11119  
Germany: (1929), 2:9216, 10414; 3:739, 5662; (1930), 3:3336; 4:5386; (1930-31), 4:11484; central, and east Elbe district, 4:9648; decrease (1931), 4:16666  
Hungary (1929), 3:17344  
Lower Silesia, Germany, 3:12373  
overproduction, Europe (1927), 1:369  
Poland: 2:1544; (1931), 4:16664  
problems, Europe, 1:1916  
Rhine-Westphalia, Germany, 4:5670  
Ruhr district, Germany: 3:9327, 9339; (1924-30), 4:5673; (1928), 2:2720; and labor force (1931), 4:11480  
Rumania: 2:2727; (1928-31), 4:18441  
Saar basin: 1:1913; 4:9642; (1928), 2:1542; (1929), 2:13053; 3:7403; (1930), 3:10946, 12369; French administration, 2:12157  
and trade: Bulgaria (1926-31), 4:18442; France (1929), 2:14601  
U. S.: 4:18447; (1925-31), 4:13266; (1927-29), 3:9341  
Upper Silesia, Germany (1930), 3:12374  
various countries, 3:12375  
and wages, 4:14964  
world: 3:729; (1927-29), 2:16135  
profits and wage policy, Germany, 2:711  
rationalization: France, 3:2627; Germany, 1:1912; not successful, Ruhr, Germany, 3:2616  
regulation: Great Britain, 3:17338; international, need, 3:18967; U. S., federal, need, 4:22043  
remedies, Great Britain, 2:11619, 13055, 13059; 3:13875  
reorganization, Great Britain, 3:18966; 4:14962  
and reparations, 2:525; 3:3272  
**Resources**  
Assam, Indo-China, 3:18375  
Australia, 2:5614  
Canada, 1:6301, 6296, 6292  
Djerada, Morocco, 1:858  
Germany, 2:518  
Italy, 1:8703  
Kent, England, 2:10400; 3:14876  
Philippine islands, 2:2138  
principal countries, 2:7854  
and production, Pacific basin, 1:6308  
and trade, China, 2:16134  
and utilization, Africa, 2:7848  
world, 2:7850; 4:6865, 7850  
Rhine-Westphalian Syndicate, Germany (1929-30), 3:9335  
**safety**: 2:6265; improvements, 4:7946; organizations, mines, Alabama, U. S., 3:14156; rules, electrical equipment, 2:14898  
and seasonal fluctuations, Germany, 3:9330  
shutdowns, investigation, Germany, 2:16145  
social insurance: Germany (1928), 2:11788; international conference, 3:2791  
strip mining: anthracite, U. S., 4:11475; bituminous, U. S., 3:2632; economics, U. S., 3:15661; and labor, 3:18990; U. S., 4:14969  
Sweden, 3:10947  
synthetic, manufacture, 1:7295  
tax burden, Ruhr, Germany, 2:745, 6676  
transportation: agreements, Netherlands, 1:6372; cost, compared with pipe line gas, 3:4145; shipping, Port of Marseilles, France, 3:18409  
Transvaal, Union of South Africa, 3:2623  
Turkey, 3:15675, 17348; 4:18440  
USSR (1929-30), 3:9348  
U. S. South (1914-29), 3:10938  
Upper Silesia, Germany, 3:2646  
utilization (*see also* by-products): Austria, 4:2477; and increased consumption, 3:15825; New Zealand, 4:20903; research, 4:7686  
**Wages**  
cuts, Colorado, U. S., 4:4210  
Czechoslovakia (1925-28), 2:11868  
Germany: 3:2893; 4:2720, 21277; (1928), 2:1783; (1929), 2:11867  
and hours: (1927) 2:14936; (1929), 3:17733; various countries, Europe, 2:1787  
Poland (1928), 2:10596  
vacations with pay, various countries, 2:10559  
Wankie field, Africa, 3:12349  
Wasatch field, U. S., 3:17340  
waste, 4:14961  
world: 3:17334, 18983; (1928), 3:4151  
Coast Guard, U. S.: protection against ice menace, north Atlantic, 1:5935; venereal disease incidence, 3:18231; work, 1:10765  
Coastal survey, Bolivia (1826), 1:109  
Cobá, Mexico, archaeology, survey, 4:17792  
Cobden, Richard, influence on Bismarck in colonial matters, 4:535  
Cobham, Bishop, Library at Oxford, founding (1320), 2:7531  
Coc, Chrétien, speech at Lille on Great Schism (1384), 2:2344  
Coca production, Peru, 4:4891  
Cocamas (Peru), culture, 4:17824  
**COCHIN CHINA**, French Indo-China  
canals: Hatien-Rachgia, 3:6604, 10364; place of origin of, 4:20231  
colonization, Rachgia, 4:1131  
European planters, 3:14833  
and Franco-Prussian War, 2:7596  
hevea production, 4:19435  
leprosy, 2:1012  
Marco Polo's "Java," 3:12053  
Poulo-Condor typhoon, 3:14834  
revolutionary agitation, 3:6091, 19435  
rice export, decline, 3:15793  
soy bean production, 3:14836  
Cochiti Indians (U. S.), folklore, 4:121  
Cochrane, Lord, secret plans against France (1812), 2:15952  
**Cocoa**  
exchange, New York, New York, 3:17514  
marketing, retail, 3:17506  
overproduction, 4:2444  
production: Gold Coast, 3:35; world, distribution and history 2:54  
**Coconut** (*see also* Copra): importance, Pacific islands, 3:18491; products, marketing, Philippine islands, 3:7541; products, Philippine trade, and U. S. tariff, 4:16798  
Coconut oil, production, Nauru, 2:3730  
Cod, Cape, Massachusetts, history, 1:7158  
Cod liver oil, production, Norway, 2:7871  
Codfish industry: 4:11468; continental shelf, France, 3:1910  
*Codex Casanablense* (1338): contents, 1:4947, 6028; sermons, 4:5129  
*Codex Juris Canonici*: analysis, 1:8279; tenth anniversary, 2:12761  
*Codex*, Q. v. I. 6-10 (Leningrad), contents, 2:11310  
**CODIFICATION** *see* **LAW** and kinds of law, e.g., **INTERNATIONAL LAW**  
Cody, William Frederick (Buffalo Bill), showman, 3:5477  
Cody family (U. S.), history, 2:2588  
Coeck von Alost, Peter, book illustrations, 4:5194  
Coefficient of aggregate variation, method and object, 2:11085  
Coefficient of collective scatter, 2:8736  
Coefficient of contingency: limitations, 2:5567; mean square, standard error, 2:11092  
Coefficient for life table characterization, 3:13215  
Coefficient of net determination, test of correlation results, 2:15660  
Coefficient of reliability: 4:10522; definition, 2:11087; of mental tests, measurement, 1:2475; nomograph, 2:8746  
Coefficient of stability, 4:19348  
Coefficient of variation, distribution of sample, 4:6794  
**COFFEE**, 4:13247  
bartered for wheat, Brazil and U. S., 4:5805  
Belgian Congo, 3:9265  
Colombia, 1:5190; 4:9619  
consumer habits, survey, 4:8001  
control (*see also* valorization), 3:5611  
cost of production, Brazil: 1:8619; São Paulo, 4:18403  
depression (1929), 2:11733  
Dutch East Indies, 2:14554  
exchange, New York, New York, 3:17513  
export: restriction policy, Brazil, 3:5785; Santos, Brazil, 4:17788; world, 3:7497  
financing, Brazil, 2:4432  
introduction into France, 3:15363  
Liberia and Surinam, 2:14541  
marketing: 4:15085; Brazil, 1:5326; 2:1480; interstate cooperative, 2:6655; state, 4:18615  
Mexico, 4:5653  
**Production**  
Abercorn, Northern Rhodesia, 4:12571  
Africa, 2:12403  
Brazil, 1:2576; 4:14289, 15990  
Caribbean countries, 4:15986  
Central America, 4:19674  
cultivation and consumption, 2:11574  
French Oceania, 2:14524  
geography of, Brazil, 4:12604  
grower's federation work, Colombia, 2:2704  
indigenous, Abyssinia, 4:3407  
Java, 4:14956  
New Caledonia, 4:19696  
overproduction: 4:2444, 2453; Brazil, 4:5640; and restriction, 4:11445  
plantations, Eritrea and Somali, 2:16488  
Sumatra, 4:19431  
and trade, 2:12992  
protection, French colonies, 3:9852  
roasters, independent, future, 3:17368  
São Paulo Coffee Institute, Brazil, 1:7978  
situation, Brazil, 2:2700; 3:4123  
stabilization corporation, commercial, need for, Brazil, 4:13355  
statistics, Brazil, 2:7822  
trade, U. S., 1:6418  
valorization, Brazil: 1:410; 3:689; 4:11446, 13251; prospects, 3:9273; results, 4:20864  
Coffin House, Newbury, Massachusetts, 2:1417  
Cognac, France, institutions (to 1507), 3:15252  
**COIMBATORE REGION**, India  
agriculture, 3:16549; cotton industry, 3:6612; geography, urban, 3:11756; history, survey, 3:9063; home industries, 3:10369; meteorology, 3:10370; place names, 3:11758; population, 3:14842; transportation and town sites, 3:11760  
**COINS AND COINAGE** *see* **MONEY**; **NUMISMATICS**  
Coise, Savoy, reforestation, 3:23  
Coke, Sir Edward: Bonham's Case, 1:4397; "higher law" theory, influence on U. S. constitution, 2:6739; law career, contrasted with Bacon, 2:5940; and law restatement, 3:15246  
**COKE INDUSTRY** *see also* **COAL AND COAL INDUSTRY**  
accidents, U. S.: 2:1772, 9415; 4:9896; (1927), 1:7512  
accounting, cost, 2:13124  
Germany: (1929), 3:9342; (1930), 4:5687; production, (1930-31), 4:11484; (1931), 4:16666  
and labor force, Ruhr, Germany (1931), 4:11480  
organization, Germany and Czechoslovakia, 2:14604  
prices various countries, 3:9595  
U. S.: 4:20908; (1931), 4:14970  
Colbert, Jean-Baptiste: stocking manufacture, policy, 2:9049; tariff policy (1664-67), 2:14288  
Colea valley, Peru, geography, 4:19687  
Colchagua, Chile, folklore, 3:13389



Colchis (western Georgia, Caucasus), towns, 1: 6000  
 Colcord, Joanna C., case work interviews, critique, 2:15576  
 Cold storage: egg studies, New Mexico, U. S., 2:10395; holdings, U. S., 1:4249; poultry and eggs survey, U. S., 1:10167  
 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, Pantisocracy and American travel accounts, 3:3873  
 Coles, John, heraldry painter, 3:5276  
 Colfax riot, U. S., account (1873), 3:13768  
 Coligny, Gaspard de: French expansion, 16th cent., 4:411; life, 2:4039, 12705  
 Colima, Mexico, geography, history, and customs, 4:14283  
 Colins (Belgian socialist philosopher), use of "collectivism" (1843), 2:3035  
 Coliseum, Rome, name derived from Nero's statue, 1:8116  
 Collasuyo, Peru, history, 4:12651  
 Coll y Prat, Narciso, history, 2:10322  
**COLLECTIVE AGREEMENTS** *see also* **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; LABOR RELATIONS; YELLOW DOG CONTRACTS**, 2:8078; 4:21243  
 agricultural labor: Poland, 2:14518; Silesia, 3:7670  
 arbitration, American Newspaper Publishers' Association and International Typographical Union, 2:6574  
 check-off system, coal mining, U. S., 2:9407  
 Denmark (1928), 2:1749  
 discharge, union members, provisions, U. S., 4:5960  
 effect on industrial peace, 1:7500  
 elasticity not desirable, 4:5959  
 to employ union labor exclusively, validity, 2:6736  
 enforcement, theories, 4:22023  
 Germany (1928), 2:10569  
 growth: Austria (1903-28), 2:8050; Germany, 4:15496  
 holiday observances, 3:1108  
 inadequate from economic viewpoint, 1:10502  
 industrial peace: 3:11145; Switzerland, 1:7500  
 Italy, 1:9120; 4:17058, 21242, 21500  
 legal status: 4:8096; Germany, 4:16921; U. S., 3:12561, 14300  
 legislation: France, 4:22039; Italy, 1:9218; Poland, 2:10572; USSR, 1:2101  
 liability: for failure to execute, Italy, 4:21245; theories, Germany, 4:15314  
 preference clauses, Italy, 1:8973  
 procedure, 3:9637  
 publication necessary, Italy, 1:8974  
 railroad labor, USSR, 3:15748  
 regulation: Austria and Germany, 2:8051; judicial control, Italy, 1:9216; 2:6580  
 state, with personnel, Sweden, 4:11915  
 statistics, Germany, 1:8969; 3:18308  
 U. S.: 3:12718; 4:10036; (1927), 1:5436  
 wage: Germany, 3:15939; 4:9888; Italy, 2:14930; payment, time and method, 3:2901; scale, superannuated union workers, 4:13488  
 wood and construction workers, Switzerland, 3:9636  
**COLLECTIVE AGRICULTURE**, USSR, 1:4144, 4149, 8587; 2:15176; 3:1180, 4110, 4111, 5598, 5618, 7355, 10904, 10907, 10913, 12317, 17275; 4:2440, 4860, 9565, 11421, 11424, 16612, 18384, 20813, 20843  
 development, 2:13004  
 distribution of income, 3:11191  
 financing, 3:2828  
 growth: 4:12037, 16615; (1928-30), 4:16633  
 Kamchatka district, Siberia, 4:10624  
*kolkhozy*: 1:6274; 4:18715; grain, 1:10171  
 Odessa, 3:15615  
 reindeer breeding, 4:16631  
 stimulated, 2:14561  
 success, 2:11562  
**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING** *see also* **COLLECTIVE AGREEMENTS; LABOR RELATIONS; UNIONS**  
 2:6576; electrical industry, influence, 2:16331; federal protection, U. S., 3:14295; glass bottle industry, U. S., 1:3228; Japan, 4:7924; methods, U. S., 1:6508; public utilities, U. S., 2:6578; Scottish law, 2:4834; textile industry, U. S. South, 1:8956; 2:11841; and wages, 1:3247; 2:4912  
**COLLECTIVISM** *see* **SOCIALISM**  
 Collège d'Arras, founded (1404), 1:6991  
 Collège de France: 400th anniversary, 3:16988; 4:11038; Sanskrit, introduction, 4:3519

# COLLEGES AND COLLEGE EDUCATION

*see also* **EDUCATION; JUNIOR COLLEGES**; names of colleges and universities; **UNIVERSITIES**

accounting practice, 4:11528  
 administration, 2:15501  
 athletics, role, student opinion, 4:22365  
 attendance statistics: 1:3645; during depression, 4:9466  
 and birth rates, 2:7100; 4:12300  
 budgets, 2:15478  
 community, analysis, 2:15473  
 compulsory chapel, status, 3:8242  
 degrees, significance, U. S., 3:4830  
 of education, definition and function, 1:9371  
 and fertility, 2:10941  
 graduate work, land-grant institutions, U. S., 4:2958  
**History**  
 Ashridge college, England, 2:2459  
 the Conservatory, France, 1:1797  
 Edinburgh Ladies' college, Scotland (1694-), 4:7384  
 Girard college, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1:1043  
 Goshen college, Indiana, U. S., alumni, statistical study, 4:5273  
 Howe's academy, Iowa, U. S., 4:2316  
 Illinois college, U. S., fundamentalism and modernism, 1:3012  
 Institut des Hautes Études Marocaines, Morocco, 3:11571  
 Iowa, U. S., 3:4000  
 Iowa Wesleyan college, U. S., 3:4023  
 Itamad-ud-Daulah college, Delhi, India, 3:504  
 Jews, academies of Judea and Babylonia, tension between, 1:9704  
 Kingston academy, New York, record books (1774-88), 3:17149  
 Napoleonic lycée (1864-67), 3:3913, 13683  
 Oregon, U. S., early, 4:5517  
 Oregon State college, U. S. (1865-1907), 3:10818  
 Papal seminary, Vilna, Poland (1582-85), 3:3753  
 St. Olaf college, Minnesota, U. S., early, 3:546  
 Spanish seminaries, 16th cent., 3:18639  
 Tusculum college, oldest west of the Alleghenies, U. S., 3:5465  
 Waddell, Moses, and Willington academy, South Carolina, U. S., 3:17142  
**graduates**  
 in industry, U. S.: demand (1930-40), 4:16955; railroad, 2:13149; requirements, 4:16929; sales training, 4:16933; selection procedure, 4:16928; vocational guidance, 4:17659  
 oversupply, Germany, 4:16957  
 health problems, U. S., 4:3137, 3208  
 India, 4:10238  
 land grant, U. S.: limitations, Negroes, 4:8579; military drill, 3:11385; statistics, U. S. (1928), 2:5405  
 and marriage rates, U. S. South, 2:9664  
 Negro, standards, 3:10203  
 orientation courses, 2:5400  
 presidents, U. S., 4:8574  
 and religion, 4:14067  
 selective admission scheme, 3:4834; 4:10403  
 and size of family: 2:12208; Harvard and Yale graduates, U. S., 3:8185  
 social function, U. S., 2:7136  
 sororities, social significance, Germany, 3:4829  
 state colleges, U. S., governing boards, powers, 1:1339  
 status, U. S., 4:19251  
**Students** *see also* **STUDENTS**  
 ability, prediction, 4:14065  
 achievement: correlation with later success, 3:17703; prediction, college subject groups, 4:8702  
 attitudes toward marriage, 4:6661  
 cheating by, 1:9369  
 class distinctions, Germany, 4:17522  
 communism among, Japan, 4:1464  
 effect of home life: 4:10355; freshmen, 4:19191  
 emotional habits, 1:5768  
 intelligence, Negroes and whites, 2:8592  
 Italian, in American colleges, 1:5828  
 mental hygiene, 1:11056; 2:3408, 5417; 4:1559, 19245  
 mental problems: 2:7204, 15570; family life as cause, 4:3177  
 motivation in work, 2:8851  
 occupations of parents, 4:6657

opinions, 4:1466  
 personnel study: 4:2705, 15191; Buffalo, New York, 2:10575; technique, 4:3220, 6759  
 political activities, Germany, 2:8279  
 prediction of success: 2:5412; 4:6655; in business, 3:1034  
 social hygiene: colleges, U. S., 3:18266  
 suicide, U. S. (1927), 4:17557  
 women: 1:5831; regulation of conduct, 2:10975  
 and superstitions, 4:10342  
 Sweden, statistics, 3:1668  
 trade union, Sweden, 3:1873  
 tuition, U. S., 1:10946  
 women's: 3:6449; Flexner on, 4:1485; present tendencies and results, 1:696; U. S. South, 3:1677  
 Collegium Carolinum, Germany, instruction for first librarian, 2:14336  
 Collegno, Giacinto di, and Charles Albert of Savoy, 4:5378  
 Colles, Christopher, U. S. engineer and philosopher, 3:15501  
 Collin-Lacombe, Antoine, did not officiate at Napoleon's marriage, 3:5331  
 Collins, Grenville, journal (1679-94), 2:4149  
 Collins, Mahlon Day (U. S.), career, 2:10263  
 Colloids, medicine, history, 4:9257  
 Collomp, P., text criticism, 4:14350  
 Collot, Georges Henri Victor, French general, route in North America (1796), 2:12863  
 Colm, Gerhard, production statistics theory, critique by Ghertschuk, 1:787  
 Colmar, France, Chaffour, journal (1830), 3:12146  
 Colmar museum, France, medicine, 15th cent., 4:9112  
 Colmont, charter, critical notes, 1:8200  
**COLOGNE**, Germany  
 blue stone, purpose, 3:6972; business leaders, 19th cent., 2:9073; cancer mortality (1910-27), 2:15560; early Christian finds, 4:7518; coinage, 12th-13th cent., 3:13580; export of wire glasses to Bergen, 15th cent., 3:15245; hotel trade, 2:4560; legend of eleven thousand virgins, origin, 2:5905; metropolis of western Germany, 4:3847; Praemonstrant exemptions in arch-diocese, 2:8982; social work, methods, 3:3386  
 Cologne, university, Germany: Franciscans at university, middle ages, 3:8768; Institute for Research in Retail Trade, 1:5907  
**COLOMBIA** *see also* **LATIN AMERICA**  
 coffee: growers' federation, 2:2704; industry, 1:5190; 4:9619, 15986  
**Culture**  
 Chibchas, culture, 4:105, 12653  
 Guahibos, 1:6888  
 influence of St. Augustine, 3:15003  
 library of Caballero y Góngora, 2:10325  
 poison arrows, 4:16036  
**Economic conditions and resources**, 1:3035; 4:4889  
 and financial reform (1923), 2:10354  
 mineral resources, 2:5678  
 petroleum: laws, 2:856, 5216; 3:17815; resources, 2:1536  
 production and progress, 2:16066  
 education, physical, 3:6462  
 finance: credit position, 2:7768; gold, use, ancient, 4:4905; securities in default, 4:18685  
 foreign relations: petroleum interests of Great Britain and U. S., 2:856; position in Latin America, 4:3021; U. S., Thomson-Urutiá treaty, 3:10116  
**Geography**, 4:8866  
 exploration, 1:831; 2:12426  
 Geographical Society of Colombia, 4:4888  
 settlement zones, Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, 4:1756  
 government: ministerial power, abuse, 4:6460; national economic council, 4:17100  
 health, public, in schools, 2:8705  
**History**  
 Bolívar, Simon, Bogotá residence: 4:2366; cannons in garden, 1:4112  
 Federation of the Andes (1826), 2:11515  
 French expedition against Cartagena (1696), 4:7367  
 Mutis, José Celestino, 18th cent. scientist, 4:18120  
 industry: accounting practice, 2:13137; iron and steel, 4:8863  
 justice: penal code reform, 2:5159, 6891; property, subsoil and mineral rights, petroleum, 2:856  
 juvenile delinquency, 2:8632

- National Coalition, success, 3:4546
- Transportation**  
 air, commercial, 3:5773  
 board, preliminary work, 3:2697  
 difficulties, 3:3513  
 Magdalena river, 4:8864  
 preliminary work of commission, 2:7359
- Colombo, Realdo, and Servetus, circulation of blood, 4:14453
- Colon archipelago see Galápagos islands
- COLONIAL EXPOSITION, INTERNATIONAL**, Paris, France (1931)  
 communist propaganda against, 4:1152;  
 description, 3:1254; and France, 4:1129,  
 6216; French retrospective section, 4:1123;  
 and Indian visitor, 4:7429; purposes, 4:  
 13706; results, 4:1124, 21618; survey, 2:  
 15315
- COLONIAL GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION** see also **COLONIES**;  
**COLONIZATION**; names of countries,  
 Colonial policy; names of dependencies
- Africa, 1:3510, 3577  
 and anthropological research, value, 2:12499  
 apologists, 2:16472  
 biological factors, 2:6785  
 broadcasting and international law, 4:15559  
 Colonial Laws Validity Act, in British Em-  
 pire, 3:12127  
 commerce, 4:10106; Italy, 4:2570; propa-  
 ganda for products, British policy, 1:7682  
 and devaluation of silver, 3:4391  
 duties of colonial power, 3:6083  
 education, native: Great Britain, 4:8104;  
 government and mission, British West  
 Africa, 4:8182; political, French West  
 Africa, 4:6215  
 ethics, 4:1121  
 and forced labor, 2:1742, 8041, 16323  
 French records on administration, 2:9063  
 fundamental principles, 1:1388  
 independence, criteria, 4:13700  
 interest, reawakening, Italy, 3:14345  
 investigation, methods, 1:9155  
 justice, Italy, 4:1253  
 Kat Angelino, A.D.A. de, work, criticism,  
 4:2861
- Law**  
 development, Italy, 3:19454  
 education, France, 4:12464  
 interracial, 3:2986, 2990  
*lacunae*, France, 4:17124  
 public order, 3:17877  
 study, Italy, 4:17135
- local self-government, Dutch East Indies, 1:  
 3406
- native customs, New Guinea, 1:2625, 3899
- Native policy**, 3:7843  
 assimilation: vs. association, French Indo-  
 China, 2:16482; 3:6092; association, or  
 segregation, 2:16471; France, 4:11979;  
 French West Africa, 3:9839; Italy, 4:  
 17137  
 British, in Africa, 3:9866  
 French, in Algeria, 4:20578  
 and magic, Africa, 4:14355  
 protection, 3:12780
- Officials**  
 education for work: France, 4:519, 8739;  
 Netherlands, 4:11997  
 governor, office, Italy, 4:17134  
 intendant, New France, functions, 4:9337,  
 13046  
 recruitment, 3:1393  
 organization, France, 4:10110  
 Orient, 4:15356  
 Pacific area, 3:1520  
 policies compared, France: and Germany, 4:  
 8175; and Great Britain, 3:3047; 4:13699;  
 and Italy, 4:6211  
 problems: of adaptation, 1:2577; British  
 East Africa, 4:1434; France and Nether-  
 lands, 2:877; similarity, Africa, 2:10725  
 propaganda: Netherlands, 4:17140; Portugal,  
 4:17145  
 roads, French Indo-China, 3:818  
 success, Netherlands, 3:19456  
 supervision by International Labour Office,  
 3:1461  
 survey, U. S., 4:6230  
 tendencies, Great Britain, 3:3062  
 theory: Italian classical economists, 17th-  
 18th cent., 4:14747, 21429; and practice,  
 4:20397; of systems, 4:21428; of powers,  
 post-war, 3:6086  
 travel and hunting, 4:11969  
 and women, Great Britain, 4:18915
- Colonial Institute, Bordeaux, France, training  
 school, 3:6232
- Colonial Institute, International: activities, 2:  
 15303; organization and work, 4:10107
- Colonial studies: First Congress, for, Italy  
 (1931), 4:1145, 17122, 22529; training  
 school, Belgium, 1:7970
- COLONIES** see also **COLONIAL GOVERN-  
 MENT AND ADMINISTRATION**; **COLONIZATION**; names of countries, Colonial  
 policy; names of dependencies; **SETTLE-  
 MENT**  
 advantages of possession, 3:6087  
 agricultural competition, 3:2534  
 and art, 4:5264  
 Cobden's influence on Bismarck, 4:535  
 commerce, statistics, 2:4675  
 communists' opposition, 3:19427  
 credit problem, 1:5395  
 definitions, 1:4483  
 development, value, 2:10727  
 dialects, 3:6676  
 economic importance of Italian, 4:18922  
 French Revolution: dream of empire, 2:  
 14293; representation, 2:4208  
 health: 2:999, 9856; Great Britain, 4:15780  
 independence, post-war desire for, tropical  
 regions, 2:3128  
 labor: forced, tropical, 4:1122; International  
 Labour Office, 3:6309, 10056, 10064, 10068,  
 11438, 119620  
 Labour and Socialist International, attitude,  
 1:2201; 2:6784  
 Lenin's views, 2:5075  
 and merchant marine, France, 4:4563  
 migration problems, Great Britain, 4:3083  
 natives, spirit, survey, 3:12779  
 need for (see also names of countries, Foreign  
 Policy): Germany, 1:1463, 9154, 7746,  
 17395; Germany and Italy, 4:10318;  
 Italy, 3:14519; Poland, 3:6346  
 penal: abolition of French, New Caledonia,  
 3:18133; in Argentina, 1:771  
 population: analysis, Italy, 3:18162; France,  
 4:1433  
 problems, social: 4:3092; need for studying,  
 3:6390  
 and radio, 4:1125  
 relations with *métropole*, 2:10724  
 revolutionary role of bourgeoisie, 2:5016  
 survey, west Africa, 3:18131  
 topographic and geographic services, 3:  
 16534  
 transportation problems, 3:825  
 and world progress, 2:13658  
 Young, Arthur, anti-colonial doctrines, 3:  
 16965
- COLONIZATION** see also **COLONIAL GOVERN-  
 MENT AND ADMINISTRATION**;  
**COLONIES**; **MIGRATION**; **POPULA-  
 TION**; **SETTLEMENT**  
 Africa, 1:3593, 3594, 3595  
 early, 2:13944  
 European, 4:10362  
 French, 2:1885  
 Italian, 2:12405  
 north: 3:6641, 8441; California as example,  
 3:11794; 4:8171; Centenary Confer-  
 ence, 4:8836; France, 3:4530  
 results, 1:3889  
 south, German (1652-1930), 4:2204
- Agricultural**  
 (1927), 2:8533  
 Belgian Congo, 4:3401, 15357  
 Canada, 3:4783  
 Cochín China, French Indo-China, 3:  
 14833  
 Eritrea, first Italian colony, 4:14808  
 Italy and Tripoli, 1:4834  
 Palestine, by Jews, 1:1624; 2:16089,  
 16092; 3:1570, 4938, 7280, 15600, 17276,  
 19696; 4:17693  
 Prussia (1926), 2:5344  
 soil improvement and, 2:9925  
 Sumatra, south, 4:3294  
 Sweden, 2:7791  
 Tripolitania, Libya, 1:4834; 4:4872  
 Tsitsihar, Manchuria, 3:16551  
 USSR, by Jews, 3:18129  
 White Russia, Jews, 19th cent., 3:18715
- Algeria: 3:11795, 13053; 4:19598, 19602;  
 centers, 4:21622; high plateaus, 4:19603;  
 official, 4:21624
- America: and extermination of American  
 Indian, 1:3003; Spanish, religious motive,  
 2:11490  
 and animal husbandry, Algeria, 4:19602  
 Arabia, ancient southern, 3:8869  
 Arras, Languedoc, participation, 15th cent.,  
 4:9237  
 assimilation: or adaptation, Africa, 1:2577;  
 vs. association, French Indo-China, 2:  
 16482
- Australia: Italian migration, 3:6385; and  
 New Zealand, 3:6386
- Brazil: 4:7553, 15991, 15993; Czech, possi-  
 bilities, 3:13009; German colony (1826),  
 1:7206; Japanese, 4:22198; organization,  
 2:9521
- British Empire: need, 2:5361; value, 1:  
 9913
- Brittany, France, by British, 4th cent., 1:  
 2791
- California, U. S., Little Landers' colonies, 3:  
 3889
- Cambodia, Indo-China, 3:6603
- Canada: development, compared with other  
 countries, 1:10053; experiment, 2:2471;  
 history, 4:19229; Laurentian barrier  
 (1850-70), 3:411; McTavish, Frobisher  
 and Company, work, 2:1325; Selkirk,  
 Earl, work, 1:2876; Selkirk purchase  
 (1811), 4:5345, 13063; upper, 2:2471; up-  
 per, Negro (1820-61), 4:7400
- capacity: Africa, 2:8237; north Manchuria,  
 3:1578
- Catholic church, 4:16393  
 cattle raising and, 3:2568
- Caucasus, 4:11012
- Chappell's diary on Prince Edward island  
 (1774), 2:7594
- Chassonis or Castorland settlement, New  
 York, 2:4361
- China: Russian Albasinians, 4:20558; types,  
 2:15712  
 climatic obstacles, Far East, 3:1569  
 Coligny's attempts, 16th cent., 4:411  
 congress, Algeria, 3:10417
- Connecticut, U. S., and Susquehanna Com-  
 pany (1753-1803), 4:11276
- coolie labor, East Coast of Sumatra, 4:7915,  
 15888
- corporation and north Africa, 4:21630
- Cyrenaica, Libya, 4:21645
- Czechoslovakia, policy, 2:8534; 4:22229
- Constantine, Department of, Algeria, 2:  
 8799
- development of new countries, compared, 1:  
 10053
- Dutch East Indies, history, 2:2558
- Dutch New Guinea, 3:4791
- East Prussia, by Teutonic Knights, 13th  
 cent., 1:2804
- effect on native life, 3:13044
- and environment, Argentina, 2:7364
- Eritrea, 2:12405
- European, in New Guinea, 3:14578  
 and expansion, China, 2:11120  
 failure, Northern Australia, 3:16969
- Far East: Dutch, 2:15723; by Jews, 3:1569
- Fiji islands, 3:18130
- and forests: Algeria, 4:19605; Poznań, Po-  
 land, 2:7334
- France, past failures, 2:13683
- French Equatorial Africa, 2:13473  
 and fruit production, Algeria, 4:19604
- geography: Réunion, 4:19644; USSR, 3:  
 18428
- Georgia and South Carolina, U. S., Spanish,  
 4:20632
- German: in eastern Europe, 4:14760; me-  
 dieval, 4:20162; post-war, 4:22321
- Germany: by Dutch, middle ages, 4:2068;  
 eastern, 12th cent., by Flemings and Hol-  
 landers, 1:6047
- Gold Coast, by Netherlands, 4:16477  
 and grain production, Algeria, 4:19594,  
 19607
- Greece, eastern, by Jews, 3:8792
- Hawaii by Russians, 19th cent., 2:4272
- Hindus, from South Africa, 4:19168
- Hokkaido, by Japan: 3:18132; (1867), 4:  
 13113
- influence on American Christianity, 4:2185
- Internal**  
 Germany, 3:9287  
 and irrigation, French Sudan, 2:2156  
 Italy, 4:19064
- Jura mountains, Switzerland, 4:45
- Rumania, 4:13741
- Serbia, southern, 3:8174, 10409
- Switzerland: 3:10147; (1928), 4:1688
- Italy: observation of foreign policies, 4:  
 1146; policy, 4:21647; as solution of over-  
 population problem, 1:3422
- Jews: history, 4:16401; Jewish Association,  
 activity, 4:6605; land rental and labor  
 contract, 1:3925
- Keuper region, Germany, 2:11222



COLONIZATION (*continued*)

- land-grants in lower Canada (1796-1840), 2:1322  
 Latvia: by German peasants, 2:4285; and southern Livonia, by Germans, 1:8417  
 Lithuania, eastward expansion, 13th cent., 3:6949  
 and local history, 2:332  
 London Company for Virginia, dissolution, 4:5454  
 Louisiana, French plan for (1708), 3:12205  
 Macdonnell's work, Canada, 3:412  
 Malaysia by Dutch, 2:2558  
 Manchuria: Chinese, 1:307, 2310, 2361; 2:1048, 11120, 13495; 3:1578, 2540, 13264; 4:12494, 22332; Korean, 4:12495  
 Minnesota, U. S.: by Irish, efforts of John Sweetman, 1:3015; Northern Pacific railroad project, 19th cent., 2:462  
 Mocambique, Companhia de, government, 3:1277  
 Morocco: opportunities, 3:19436; Spanish, 4:22232  
 from mother country, 3:4527  
 Narkomzem, USSR, study, 3:11789  
 need for, recognized by socialism, 2:13482  
 New Caledonia: from Brittany, 3:1576; by Europeans and Javanese, 2:12197; French veterans, 3:18134  
 New England, 2:4340  
 New Zealand, compared to other countries, 1:10053  
 Nippur, Babylonia, 5th cent. B.C., 2:1160  
 early Norse expeditions, America, 2:2380  
 Outer islands, Dutch East Indies, 3:17888  
 overseas, need, Poland, 3:10148  
 Palestine (*see also* Agricultural): by Jews, 1:3565, 9321; 2:16074; 3:17884; 4:15654; mountain regions, 3:17263; 4:12123  
 Pennsylvania, English settlers, 1:816  
 Peru, 3:11523  
 Philippine islands, by Franciscans, 16th-18th cent., 2:14237  
 Poland: by Dutch, middle ages, 4:2068; Jews (1775), 3:18722; and Silesia, border country, Sorb place names, 4:12895  
 policy, tropical Africa, 4:8167  
 potential: Arctic, 2:5611; and present, Africa central and east, 3:18432; South America, 4:17462  
 Principe island, 3:12806  
 problems: Algeria, 4:3104; ancient Greeks in Spain, 2:11263  
 program, USSR, 2:10766  
 Prussia, Germany (1926), 3:5344  
 Quebec (1802), diary of English settler, 3:413  
 Queensland, Australia, 3:19693  
 Rachgia, Cochinchina, 4:1131  
 regulation, Queensland, 3:19693  
 Rhineland, Roman, 4:365  
 Richeieu as colonizer, 3:8828  
 rural: Argentina, 4:15993; French Antilles, 4:21627; Madagascar, 4:19638  
 St. Thomas, and Principe, west Africa, 3:12806  
 Sakhalin, by Japan, 3:11518  
 Somaliland, Italian: (1901-02), 1:10148; and development, 2:12405  
 Spain, by Greeks, 2:11263  
 Sumatra, by French, 2:13477  
 Texas, U. S., San Saba Colonization Company: empresario contracts (1825-34), 1:1827; work (1843-44), 2:9102  
 Tripolitania, Libya, 2:16489; 3:4061  
 Tunisia: by France, 1:5778; French rural policy, 4:20677  
 USSR: 3:18428; 4:10667; German, 2:13692  
 U. S., compared with other countries, 1:10053  
 Ural Area, USSR, 4:10666  
 Vancouver island, Canada (1849), Hudson's Bay Company, 3:16976  
 Vardariote Turks, medieval, 4:10993  
 and vineyards, Algeria, 4:19609  
 white, region adapted to, French West Africa, 4:1708  
 Yagor and Obdor lands, USSR, 3:18431  
 Colonsay, Lord, administration of island, 3:15332  
 Color: blue and green in ancient Egypt, symbolization, 4:19931; names, Old Testament, 4:17931; nature, Newton's discovery (1672), 3:12068; underdevelopment of color senses, ancient Greece, 3:183; vision, tests, international standardization, 2:14893  
 Color top, use in sampling and recording skin-color in man, 3:1972

COLORADO, U. S.

- Agriculture**  
 cattle and cattlemen, 2:12877  
 child labor in, 3:7662  
 land policy, Akron, 3:18834  
 livestock: ranch organization, 1:5154; and range vegetation, 4:1747; survey, Denver, 1:1114  
 marketing, fruits and vegetables, 3:7554  
 sugar beet production, 1:10201  
**Archaeology**  
 Indian: petroglyphs, 3:8532; "stone circles," 4:17798  
 Montezuma county, 2:5700  
 recent finds, 4:6984  
**Culture**  
 Central City opera house, 4:18289  
 cowboy folklore, 4:19761  
 "Folsom culture," artifacts, 3:8496  
 Pueblo, recent finds, 3:8498  
 Shoshonean Indians, 3:13786  
 Spanish mystery play, MSS, 3:567  
 economic conditions and resources: income, individual and corporation, 2:14975; mountain communities, Boulder region, development, 3:3511; range resources, San Luis valley, 2:3587  
 education: cost, Larimer county, 3:14402; first woman teacher, 2:4328  
**Geography**, 4:17779  
 Dead Man's canyon, origin, 3:7205  
 explorations: Gunnison and Beckwith (1853), 2:4325; Lodore, canyon, 3:2435  
 Hayden survey (1873-74), 2:4377  
 Independence Pass trail, opened up by David R. C. Brown (1880), 3:2478  
 Mesa Verde, making into national park, 3:2456  
 Monte Vista, 1:99  
 mountain communities, Boulder region, 3:3511  
 mountain park system, Denver, origin, 4:7518  
 mountain passes, 2:7354; 3:3512  
 Pike's Peak, travel and exploration: country, trip (1859), 4:2360; trip (1860), 3:13771  
 place names around Trinidad, origin, 2:4350  
 Raton pass, historic highway, 3:2445  
**Government and administration**  
 claims and jurisdictions (-1861), 4:14836  
 legislative procedure, 3:7931  
 legislature and international affairs, 3:18828  
 municipal home rule, 2:8234  
**History**  
 Alamosa, development, 3:9136  
 Black Hawk rangers and Indian uprising (1864), 3:581  
 Boggs, Thomas O., early scout and plainsman, 3:576  
 Canon City, early days, 2:12875  
 Cherokee trail and discovery of gold, 3:7220  
 Colorow, renegade chief, 3:13770  
 counties, origin and names, 3:9101  
 Denver: (1881), 3:9083; early history in newspaper advertisements, 3:18822  
 Durango, founding, 2:12855  
 Espinosas, capture, 4:11329  
 Fort Lewis, 3:13743  
 Fort Lupton, early, 2:6114  
 Fort Sedgwick army life (1867), 2:4358  
 freighting and merchandising, Denver (1862-64), 2:4360  
 Fremont's disaster, 1848, sites, 2:4370  
 gold rush and California, 3:2424  
 first governor, reception, 3:2444  
 first graves in La Junta, 4:2296  
 Gunnison, early, 3:17127  
 Indians, 2:9132  
 Lamar, origin, 2:4352  
 life at Camp Weld and Fort Lyon (1861-62), 2:16023  
 Old Julesburg and Fort Sedgwick, 3:565  
 Otis, early, 4:2302  
 Pagosa Springs, 4:14868  
 Pike, Z. M., biography, 3:17125  
 pioneer experiences, 3:2428; 4:7541, 18240  
 proclamation of Governor Steele (Jun. 6, 1861), 2:6115  
 Prowers, J. W., Bent County pioneer, 3:2472  
 Pueblo, early, 2:6128  
 Second Colorado Cavalry, Civil War, 3:13740

- statehood, first fight for (1865-68), 3:7192  
 territory of Jefferson, 3:18802  
 trekking to Grand river valley (1882), 3:18832  
 Wet Mountain valley, 4:18303  
 Wetmore, and on Hardscrabble, early days, 3:13779  
**Industry**: disputes, governmental adjustment, 4:17323; first iron manufactory, 3:17162  
 labor: coal mine accidents, 2:4873; Mexican, in South Platte valley, 2:2939; workmen's compensation, 1:6448  
 mining: camp, letter, (1860), 3:2450; Tin Cup camp, 4:7538  
 public works: 2:13465; Moffat tunnel, 4:3429  
 religion: Mormon settlement, Pueblo, 4:18268; pioneering, religious side (1876), 3:2305  
 social problems: delinquent girls, study, 4:14077; juvenile delinquency, causes, 3:3376  
 taxation: 3:19322; problems, 1:5475; school finance, 3:19321  
 transportation: automobile and improved roads, advent, 3:5433; railway, narrow gauge, Denver to Pueblo, 4:2329; stage coaches, mountain, 4:11314  
**COLORADO RIVER, U. S. *see also* Boulder dam**  
 aqueduct: 4:1748; and Los Angeles water supply, 3:18470  
 controversy, legal background, 4:6135  
 delta, U. S., geography, 4:1750  
 development, 1:6317; 2:7358, 11630; 3:50  
 Imperial valley water supply, 2:11164  
 irrigation possibilities, surveys, 2:3588  
 and Metropolitan Water District of southern California, 4:14282  
 silting, 2:109  
 situation, 1:324  
 upper, utilization of water power, 2:8818  
 water distribution, 4:8118  
 Colorado River Compact, as example of interstate river compact, 1:2263  
 Colorow, renegade Indian chief, Colorado, 3:13770  
 Columban St., of Bobbio, in history, literature, and art, 3:8775  
 Columbia county, New York, health organization, 4:19318  
 Columbia plateau, Washington, agriculture and climate, 4:6965  
**COLUMBIA RIVER, U. S.**  
 Broughton trip (1792), 4:5443  
 improvement, 4:19664  
 irrigation: basin, 3:3510; and power project, 4:3423  
 Purcell source, 3:16600  
 survey, 4:16754  
 transportation, 3:11814  
 Columbia university, U. S.: Council for Research in Social Sciences, automobile accident compensation, 4:21541; freshman social science course, 2:12344; Law School, modern method, 3:4916; School of Political Science, founding, 3:10336; studies in history of American agriculture, 4:18256  
 Columbian Library, Seville, thefts, 3:12171  
**COLUMBUS, Christopher**  
 and early American culture, 3:17096; biography, problem, 2:7698; birth place, controversy, 2:12701; claimed as Spaniard, 2:2565; course, San Salvador to Cuba, 4:3885; diary reproduced by son and Las Casas, 2:12721; discovery of Antigua and St. Martin, 4:2290; fraudulent documents on, 4:20586; *idée fixe*, 4:7514; influence of Minorite friars of Assissi, 2:12713; influence of Pierre d'Ailly's, *Ymagos mundi*, 4:3707; knowledge of discovery of Vinland, 2:12719; letter, 4:20587; and magnetic variation, 4:20047; nativity, 4:3886; no priest on first voyage, 3:511; problem of historiography, 3:9074; *Santa Maria*, reconstruction, 2:14364; testament (Feb. 22, 1498), authenticity, 2:12701; H. Van Loon, *From Columbus to Hoover* (rev.), 4:583; first voyage, letter, 4:3883  
 Columbus, Realdus, and pulmonary circulation, 4:12821  
 Columbus, Ohio: agricultural market, 2:16239; crippled children, care, 2:5546; public defender, 3:7986; unemployment (1921-25), 1:9010; 2:10612; work histories of children, 2:8071  
 Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus, Pallas' emendations, 2:3820

- Comanche (U. S.), MS on, 18th cent., 2:1107  
 Combataints, evolution of definition, 3:6297  
**COMBINATIONS, INDUSTRIAL** *see also*  
**CARTELS; HOLDING COMPANIES;**  
*Konsern; MERGERS; TRUSTS*, 1:3113  
 accounting: consolidated balance sheet mis-  
 leading, 2:1589; and management, 2:  
 14650  
 advantages and disadvantages, 2:13105  
 automobile industry, tendencies, U. S., 1:  
 10283  
 British industries, 2:1579  
 chemical industry, 4:9655  
 Chilean nitrates, 4:21162  
 coal mines, Scotland, 2:7583  
 definition, 4:9679  
 electric power, Belgium, 4:9995  
 electrical industry, 2:11632  
 factors, 3:5702  
 horizontal and vertical, inadequate concepts,  
 4:5706  
 insurance, international, 1:5351  
 international, progress, 4:5720  
 International Steam Pump Company (1899-  
 1915), 4:20617  
 Italy, 3:7443; 4:20958  
 Lancashire Cotton Corporation, effect on  
 competition, 2:13095  
 literature, U. S., 2:9250  
 petroleum industry, 3:9323  
 public utilities, Wisconsin, U. S., 1:1320  
 by sale of assets and distribution, 4:9848  
 shipping, Great Britain, 2:11712  
 socialist problems, USSR, 4:11888  
 "societies of integration," Italy, 3:19040  
 statistics, problems, Germany, 4:4749  
 Stinnes Combine, Germany, 4:11509  
 technical progress, 4:13305  
 vertical, cotton industry, U. S., 1:5251  
 watch and clock, Germany, 4:9651  
**COMBINE HARVESTER**  
 costs, Minnesota, U. S., 3:2556; England,  
 4:691; history and progress, 1:1090; Kansas,  
 U. S., 2:2668; Minnesota, U. S., 2:4483;  
 North Dakota, U. S., 2:4440; Ohio, U. S.,  
 2:2692; results for small farms, Pennsylvania,  
 U. S., 1:1879; South Dakota, U. S., 2:  
 11579; U. S., effects, 2:2667  
 Comechingon (Argentina), pottery, 4:1775  
 Comenius, Johann Amos, and Christian unity,  
 3:15173; and Czech nationalism, 3:3752;  
 4:3680; life and work, 3:12030; *Praxis*  
*pietatis*, 4:10968  
*Comitadji*, mentality of leaders, 1:2321  
 Comité International Technique d'Experts  
 Juridiques Aériens, formation, 2:1940  
 Comité Juridique International de l'Aviation,  
 work, 2:1940  
 Comity, international: contracts contrary to,  
 3:19597; enforcement of foreign judg-  
 ments, U. S., 2:10780  
*Commenda*: organization for medieval trade,  
 2:11333, 11334; in Spanish-American  
 colonial trade, 1:8528  
**COMMERCE** *see also* **BALANCE OF PAY-**  
**MENTS; BALANCE OF TRADE; COM-**  
**MERCE, DOMESTIC; COMMERCE,**  
**INTERSTATE; COMMERCE, THEORY;**  
**COMMERCIAL LAW; COMMERCIAL**  
**POLICY; COSTS; CREDIT INSUR-**  
**ANCE, export; CUSTOMS UNIONS;**  
**DUMPING; Embargo; FREE TRADE;**  
**MARKETS; MERCANTILISM; MER-**  
**CHANT MARINE; MOST-FAVORED-**  
**NATION CLAUSES; names of countries,**  
 Commerce; names of products; **PROTEC-**  
**TION; Restraint of trade; RETAIL**  
**TRADE; SHIPPING; TARIFF; TRADE;**  
**TRADE ASSOCIATIONS; TRADE**  
**MARKS; WAREHOUSING**  
 acceptances in foreign financing, U. S., 2:  
 6494  
 analysis, U. S. and USSR, 3:868, 5807,  
 5813  
 anti-alcohol movement and, 3:5792  
 assembly plants, abroad, factor in U. S.  
 trade, 3:843  
 bases and organization, USSR, 2:14707  
 benefits, India, 3:12428  
 Board of Trade, Royal, Sweden, activities,  
 2:8223  
 boycott, Chinese, and Japanese commerce,  
 4:4095  
 British Empire preference: 3:17906; fallacies,  
 3:842  
 capital *see* **CAPITAL**  
 cargo pilferage reduction, Great Britain, 1:  
 6654  
 coastal, mercantile marine, India, 1:5563  
 colonial, effect of imperialism, 1:8797  
 colonies: 2:4675; French, 2:11738; Nether-  
 lands, 4:16773  
 conference, national, China (1930), 3:10023  
 contraband, law, development during World  
 War, 1:3487  
 cooperation: Europe, 3:7505; Poland, 4:  
 13527; USSR, 7931  
 corporative organization, Italy, 4:15058  
 cost, insurance, freight *see* C.I.F.  
 and credit: 3:12516; foreign, 4:18575  
 crisis predicted, Europe, 2:7944  
 customs union *see* **CUSTOMS UNION**  
 cycles, foreign trade: China, 3:11055; Great  
 Britain, 4:2574; imports, Australia, 3:  
 12443; U. S. (1790-1931), 4:5775  
 Department of Commerce, U. S., value to  
 American industry, 1:1166  
 depression, effect, Algeria, 3:15779  
 directions, Germany, 4:15048  
 discriminations, 4:13969  
 disputes, court for settlement, 2:15294  
 distribution in U. S. of trade with Europe, 2:  
 7950  
 dumping *see* **DUMPING**  
 economic barriers, removal, Syria, Iraq,  
 Palestine, 2:16463  
 and economic crises, 1:10473  
 and economic independence, USSR, 4:831  
 and economic maturity, U. S., 4:4105  
 economic position in Pacific ocean, U. S. and  
 Japan, 2:11741  
 economic union *see* **ECONOMIC UNION**  
 Europe, central, economic cooperation, 4:  
 11588, 16778  
 and exchanges, 4:18559, 21022  
 exports: cartels, need, 4:820; credit, motor  
 vehicles, 4:15057; finance, Puerto Rico and  
 Haiti, 1:8794; French, 2:7947; and import  
 statistics, relation to economic geography,  
 3:18339; industries, Denmark, 3:2741;  
 methods, 4:5825; New England, U. S., 3:  
 11046; news service, 3:5789; propaganda,  
 4:5811; problem, Switzerland, 4:11592;  
 reduced railroad rates, Europe, 2:7910;  
 trends, 4:2580; trade associations, Webb  
 trusts, U. S., 2:4682, 9254  
 export restriction *see* **RESTRICTION**  
 finance: by banks, USSR, 1:1230; Germany,  
 2:14720; 3:17607; Great Britain, 2:  
 2909; USSR, 4:914  
 and financial conditions, Australia, (1930-  
 31), 4:16787  
 five year plan, USSR, *see* **USSR, Commerce**  
 forecasting, cereal export, Rumania, 4:  
 11573  
 foreign and domestic compared, 4:11613  
 foreign exchange *see* **EXCHANGE**  
 foreign trade commissariat, USSR, 2:6761  
 functions, recognized by Fascism, 3:4288  
 History  
 Adriatic and Trieste, 4:9406  
 Africa Company and monopoly of slave  
 trade (1772), 2:4215  
 Aide, Peter, Indian merchant (1822-1856),  
 1:7140  
 Aleppo, Syria, English traders (1658-  
 1756), 4:7372  
 first Amsterdam companies for East India  
 trade, 3:5233  
 Amsterdam silk, 16th-17th cent., 3:6998  
 Analo-Dutch rivalry, Bantam, Java,  
 17th cent., 2:11477  
 Anglo-French rivalry for Spanish trade  
 (1763-83), 2:7629  
 Anglo-Indian trade (1875-1925), 3:15467  
 Antwerp (1830), 2:12796  
 Arabs as merchants, pre-Islamic days, 3:  
 3803  
 Arras merchants, Genoa-Northern trade,  
 12th cent., 3:2244  
 art, business of, 4:20263  
 Assyrian, middle, relative ownership of  
 buyer, 4:17920  
 Astor, John J., and sandalwood trade of  
 Hawaiian Islands (1816-28), 2:14400  
 between Baltic and North sea, Viking  
 age, 2:10121  
 banana trade, 4:18235  
 Bavaria and Palatinat, union between,  
 (1778-), 4:11231  
 Beaucaille fair, France (1789-1803), 2:  
 2488  
 bed-ticking, Rotterdam and Schiedam, 17th  
 cent., 3:8850  
 beef, salt, imported from Ireland to France  
 18th cent., 1:2913  
 Belgium: and foreigners, 4:11202; statis-  
 tics, 17th cent., 4:409  
 Bergen merchants, Amsterdam, 16th cent.,  
 3:5229  
 Berthelot, early Canadian merchant, 4:  
 9355  
 "big" business, rise, 4:20239  
 Bordeaux, France, and Southampton, Eng-  
 land, 13th cent., 4:2082  
 Boston, U. S.: 1:8450; Philadelphia, and  
 New York (1680-1715), 4:11307  
 Breda's exemption from tolls, Geervliet  
 and Tersekeroord, Netherlands, 15-16th  
 cent., 2:14208  
 Bretons in Netherlands, 15th-16th cent.,  
 2:10145  
 British West Indies and England (1689-  
 97), 3:2320  
 buffalo, U. S., 2:2574  
 Burgundy: (1788-90), 4:5355; (1808), 2:  
 1343  
 business letters from San Francisco bay,  
 (1847-53), 1:7170  
 two business men under Louis XIV, 4:  
 2206  
 Byzantine-Czech, 9-10th cent., 3:15194  
 Cappadocia, business letters, (2000 B.C.),  
 1:2677  
 Catalan: Byzantium (1380), 4:10978;  
 Sicily (1285-1718), 2:9000  
 cattle industry, early business methods,  
 Texas, U. S., 4:20605  
 Caxton, William, governor of Merchant  
 Adventurers, 2:11339  
 first chamber of commerce, Parma, Italy,  
 2:7635  
 China, equal commercial privileges, exten-  
 sion, 4:20559  
 Chinese, with West (100 B.C.-275 A.D.), 2:  
 10071  
 cloth merchants guild, Philippopolis, Bul-  
 garia (1805), 2:9096  
 cloth trade, England and U. S., 19th cent.,  
 2:5991  
 cloth of Ypres, Novgorod, 12th cent., 3:  
 2242  
 coal industry, dominance of trader, Eng-  
 land, 17th cent., 1:9915  
 Colbert and Northern Trading Company,  
 2:1338  
 Cologne: 4:3347; merchants, 19th cent.,  
 2:9073; Bergen trade, 15th cent., 3:  
 15245  
*commenda* and *societas* organizations, 2:  
 11333, 11334  
 Company of Scotland, founders, 17th cent.,  
 1:4026  
 contraband trade, Argentina and Mauri-  
 tius, 18th cent., 1:8361  
 cotton, U. S.: (1866-86), 4:2362; export  
 during Confederacy, 3:5461  
 Croatia, 18th cent., 4:9399  
*Crown Point's* log on East India voyage  
 (1860's), 1:7166  
 Cummings, Thomas, merchant, Canada  
 (1800-12), 2:2470  
 Dana, Francis, U. S. envoy of trade to  
 Russia (1781), 3:2432  
 Danube, early middle ages, legend, 2:  
 14173  
 Datini of Prato, 14th cent. Italian mer-  
 chant, 2:14199  
 Denys, Nicholas, pioneer work, Acadia,  
 Canada, 2:2477  
*Dictionnaire universel du commerce*, 1723,  
 by Savary des Bruslons, 2:10196  
 and discoveries, 13th-15th cent., 4:12933  
 Donaustauf castle, Germany, Charles IV's  
 struggle for (1355-77), 3:15253  
 Dutch East India Company: 4:16476;  
 speculation in shares, 16th cent., 3:  
 12035  
 Dutch-West Indian trade, petitions (1829),  
 2:14421  
 East India Company: origin and growth,  
 1:4969; Scattergood MSS, 4:9448  
 Egypt, Ptolemaic, 4:19970  
 embargo, U. S. (1808), 2:6111  
 England: Northern Hanse, 3:15210; and  
 Spanish-America, 17th cent., 3:15318  
 English, Philip, 4:16485  
 English merchants, privilege at Bergen-op-  
 Zoom (1469-1555), 2:4058  
 English Company of 1343, history, 3:  
 12025  
 Europe: northern, middle ages, 4:9222;  
 and Tunis, 2:318  
 Far East, New England ship captain's let-  
 ters (1850-56), 4:6475  
 Finnish toll registers, 1559-95, and Dutch  
 trade, 2:14200



COMMERCE (continued)

- Flemish goods, direct sale, Levant (1442), 4:10988
- Florence, medieval, 2:2371
- Fondaco dei Tedeschi*, Venetian-German trade, 4:16300
- France: 16th cent., 2:5942; America (1778-1806), 4:20602; American colonies, War of Independence, 4:20641; English treaty of 1786 and Normandy Chamber of Commerce, 2:11420; and Holland, 18th cent., 2:14301; and India, 2:4306; Jewish, 18th cent., 1:9963; Prussia, commercial treaty (Mar. 29, 1862), 4:14754, 20323; Russia, relations, 18th cent., 4:3857; southern, and north Africa, 12th-15th cent., 4:5162; Spain, trade (1700-30), 4:3841
- Fraser, Simon, Canada, 3:15354
- freight bills, ancient Egypt, 3:13477
- freighting and merchandising, Colorado, U. S. (1862-64), 2:4360
- freighting trip, Kit Carson to Trinidad, Colorado (1870), 3:17166
- French *échelles*, Syria and Palestine, 18th cent., 2:10243
- in frontier Ohio, U. S., 2:10268
- fur trade: British Mackinac (1760-75), 3:2448; Canada, western (1795-1804), 4:11178; Colorado, U. S. (1824-44), 3:550; early northern European, 2:11322; medieval, 4:12911; Minnesota, U. S. (1860-65), 3:4015; Norwegian, 2:11329; 3:10650; trading vessels, Canadian (1785-94), 3:15346; trading vessels, list (1795-1804), 4:11178
- Genoa: 12th cent., 3:15224; imposts, 4:20219; medieval, and Sombart's theories of modern capitalism, 3:10652; as textile market (1179-1200), 2:7529
- German *Zollverein*, statistics, 4:9389
- Germany: (1350-1500), 2:2386; (after 1782), 2:10200
- Gott, Benjamin, 2:5991
- grain laws, Frederick the Great, 4:14766
- Great Britain, history and development (1800-1913), 2:4699
- Greece, 4th cent., according to 4th cent. coins, 1:1672
- in Greek literature, 2:8934
- Greek merchant marine, 3:7173
- early Greek "trade-leagues" and Lelantine War, 2:1171
- van Hagendorp and Company, Amsterdam (1798), 2:14315
- Halifax, Nova Scotia, 4:7402
- Hamburg (1702-10), 4:5379
- Hancock, Thomas, colonial merchant, U. S., 1:4091
- Hanseatic league: (1150-1370), 1:2833; bibliography, 3:2250; Cologne, and English crisis (1468), 3:18679; history and decline, 3:8851; origin, 4:16302; shipping agreement (1684), 4:5390; supremacy, reasons for, 3:12045
- Hawaiians and Europe, 4:11258
- Hungary, Greek role, 18th cent., 2:14340
- Hudson's Bay Company: crisis (1694-97), 4:2203; Indian trade, 3:15359; posts, 3:15352; union with North West Company, 4:20356
- Hungarian-Balkan, 18th cent., 4:5398
- ice trade monopoly, Languedoc, France (1659-1775), 4:3815
- India: 17th cent., 3:13735; Agra as chief center, 17th cent., 1:2839
- insurance, shipping: ancient Athens, 3:2088; medieval, 4:2062
- Italy: foreign commerce (1861-1870), 1:9971; and India, 3:16951; medieval, recent studies, 4:20200
- Japan, eastward shipping, 4:14611
- Jews: France, 18th cent., 1:9963; with medieval Kiev, 2:11318
- Kendrick and Gray, fur trade, U. S. (1787-90), 3:10819
- Kingston-upon-Hull, England, 19th cent., 3:15324
- Lafayette, commercial interests, 3:15375
- land trade, Marseilles, 15th cent., 2:11333
- lead traffic, upper Mississippi, U. S. (1823-48), 2:14399
- letters of marque, U. S. South, 4:18277
- liability, limited, general, 4:3808
- linen trade, Genoa, 17th-18th cent., 4:2239
- live stock trade, Kentucky and U. S. South, (1850-60), 2:4324
- London merchant, Portuguese ventures, 18th cent., 4:14707
- Lopez, merchant, Newport, Rhode Island, 4:589
- Lucca merchants, Bruges and Paris letters (1407-21), 4:7273
- McTavish, Frobisher and Company, on Canadian frontier, 2:1325
- Madre de Deus* affair and Japanese trade, 2:7551
- Malabar-Europe, early, 4:11076
- de Manduel family, Marseilles, 13th cent., 2:1264, 11334
- Marseilles and Syria, 13th cent., 2:5918
- Maryland, U. S. (1753-69), 4:20623
- Mauritius and Buenos Aires, 18th cent., 3:7115
- medieval: 3:16912; bibliography, 1:6052; methods, 3:5224; statistics of, reliability, 1:8224; 3:12024
- in Mediterranean world, ancient, 1:919
- mercantile documents, 13th cent. Genoa, 2:11348
- merchants: foreign, England, 14th cent., 2:5922; St. Malo, 18th cent., 2:2515
- Merchants Adventurers, archives, destruction, 2:4059
- metal trade, Nürnberg, Germany, 16th cent., 1:7021
- Mexican, Santa Fe to Los Angeles (1830-48), 4:5494
- Missouri Company, formation, 4:2337
- most-favored-nation clause, 16th-18th cent., 3:13607
- neo-Babylonian documents, 3:142
- Netherlands, importance, 1:1736
- New England and Newfoundland, 3:2455
- New Mexico (1830-48), 4:16528
- New Orleans and Texan ports, U. S. (1838-39), 3:2481
- New York and rivals (1815-60), 4:3888
- Newbury, Walter, shipping book (1673-89), 4:590
- North West Company: documents, 18th cent., 3:416; two Simon Frasers, 4:20385
- Norway: Bjarmeland (1000 A.D.), 4:9205; Denmark and Russia, 17th cent., 4:9229; source materials, up to 18th cent., 1:5053; and Spain, 16th-19th cent., 3:17058; Spain, 17th cent., 4:9228
- Nova Scotia merchants and U. S. revolution, 4:13043
- ocean commerce, beginnings, policy of Frederick II, Prussia, 2:15969
- Oldenburg & Company, Felix von, Portugal (1753-60), 3:15388
- Oregon, U. S., and Hawaii (1795-1810), 2:16010
- oriental fabrics in middle ages, 2:2413
- Ottoman capitulations, origin, 3:270
- Pacific Fur Company, Astoria, Washington, sale (1813), 4:11284
- early Pennsylvania, U. S., 3:2438
- Perry, Micajah, English merchant, 18th cent., 4:11153
- Petrus, Khajah, Calcutta merchant, 3:13738
- and physicians, Florence, 12th-15th cent., 3:2176
- and piracy, ancient Greece, 3:2089; 4:19967
- Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and Wheeling, West Virginia, rivalry, 3:2431
- Poitou, France, 16th cent., 2:14217
- Poland-Flanders, 13th-14th cent., 4:11024
- Portland, Oregon, 19th cent., 4:5530
- Portugal: colonial companies, 15th-18th cent., 4:2096; Great Britain, port wine and codfish, 4:18156
- Portuguese Guinea and Cape Verde Islands, 16th cent., 1:7014
- prehistoric: Asia, western, and eastern Europe, 4:9040; bronze, St. Vid, center of, 2:7380; and protohistoric, 4:9050
- primitive, 2:12467
- Ragusa, Dalmatia, 14th-16th cent., 2:10115
- Raton pass toll book (1869-70), 2:9135
- registration, books of commerce, Tuscany (1603), 4:11056
- Reichenbach textile industry, trade relations with Bohemia and south Germany, 17th-18th cent., 1:9991
- Renville, U. S. fur trader, 4:5439
- rice exchange, Osaka, Japanese, 18th cent., 4:20551
- rivalry for markets and raw materials, history, 2:1312
- Rocky Mountain West, furs and ferts, 4:11288
- Roland statue, significance, 4:2070
- Rome, ancient: development, 3rd cent., 1:1713; Malabar coast, India, 4:10846
- Royal Company of the Philippine islands, 2:6089
- Saint Gotthard pass, opening, 2:291
- salt policy, Venice, to 14th cent., 3:5208
- salvage, Key West Florida, U. S. (1850), 2:2608
- Sanudo and Villani, reliability, 3:12024
- Savage, Virginia, business man, 18th cent., 15488
- Savary, Jacques: 4:9375; *Le parfait négociant*, 3:5329
- Scattergood, John (1682-1723), life, 1:995
- Schaffhausen merchants, Como (1228-29), 2:14188
- Schelde tolls and England (1496-1582), 2:9028
- Schwendendorff family, 16th and 17th cent., 1:9847
- shipping: book of Arthur Fenner and Company, U. S. (1742), 2:16030; merchant, Dutch and English, 17th cent., 2:5920; risks, Saint-Malo (1680-1792), 3:17009; and ships, North Carolina, U. S., 3:9090
- Shrewsbury Draper Company monopoly, England, 2:15923
- Siena: (1221-29), 3:15225; and Florence, commercial law, 13th cent., 3:13577
- slave trade: New England, U. S., 2:10267; profits, Guinea, 4:3877
- slaves, Indian, John Company records, 17th-18th cent., 3:9060
- Smeeks, Hendrik, historian of buccaneers, 3:5335
- smuggling: tobacco, England, 1:6119; Venezuela, early, 2:11525
- South Carolina Yazoo Company, U. S., 2:6133
- South Sea Company (1711-18), 2:14269
- Spain: with Latin America, 16th-17th cent., 1:8528; policy, Floridas and Louisiana, 4:18326; trading companies, antecedents, 4:3840
- staple right and transportation in the Tirol, 11th-12th cent., 3:303
- Street, Joseph M., and fur traders, U. S., 3:7223
- Sweden: and Russia, 11th cent., and archaeological finds, 2:133; Scottish traders, 1:5059
- Swiss-German relations (1815-24), 3:3937
- Syrians in France, 6th-7th cent., 3:15201; 4:367
- timber export, Swedish, beginnings (1700-21), 3:9030
- tobacco trade: Maryland, U. S. (1700-25), 4:5488; Philippine monopoly (1883), 3:10777
- Tolomei commercial society, France, 14th cent., 2:8994
- trade routes: ancient, Denmark, 4:1702; Norse and Hanseatic, 4:4852
- Trident*, 1805-10, U. S. vessel, inventory, 2:7732
- Tunisia with Europe, 12th-16th cent., 1:9852
- Turkey-Prussia (1835), 4:9434
- U. S.: British rivalry, Rio de la Plata, South America, 4:9503; colonies and British West Indies (1760-75), 2:14429; foreign policy vs. commerce, 4:3908; and India (1785-1928), 3:17087; and Ireland during Revolutionary War, 2:12903; and Said Bin Sultan, (Apr. 1833), 2:2601; southern commercial convention, Savannah, Georgia (1856), 4:20664; Southwest (1841), 4:3887; and Sweden (1870-1925), 3:18830
- United States, log, on China voyage (1784), 3:15535
- Vienna, medieval, necessities and luxuries, 3:5252
- Virginia and Cherokee Indian (1673-1752), 4:11287
- Warwick, Earl of, speculator in piracy, 3:5231
- Weiser family, 2:12726
- West Indies and England, Napoleonic War, 2:2454
- West Riding, Yorkshire, trade protective association, 4:20345

- Whitehaven's trade in tobacco and coal, 2:15954  
 wine and salt, middle ages Norway, 1:4956  
 wool trade: Australian (1840's), 4:11172;  
   English and Italian merchants, 13th  
   cent., 2:14185; Spanish bought by  
   Florentine merchants, 1:9798; 2:294;  
   wool-weights, England, 2:2394  
 Work, John, first journal (1823-24), 4:  
   11184  
 world crisis (1873-96), beginnings, 4:14614  
 and imperial expansion, 4:10106  
 import boards, criticism, 3:19561  
 import bonds, to exporters of cereal products,  
   Germany, 4:15071  
 import quotas, France: 4:16797; U. S. prod-  
   ucts, 4:11601  
 importing by department stores, 1:4250  
 imports, superfluous, Czechoslovakia, 3:835;  
   4:21009  
 index numbers: China (1867-1930), 4:16771;  
   Czechoslovakia, 4:21013; Italy, 4:2573  
 "intensity" post-war central Europe, 3:17460  
 and interest, 3:2726  
 League of Nations, activities, 2:6968  
 manufactured goods, 4:828  
 maritime zones, freedom of, 2:16691  
 merchandise credits, 2:1650  
 and money fluctuations, Italy, 3:9464  
 monopoly: government, grain, Yugoslavia, 4:  
   13342; government import, Estonia, 4:  
   13343, 15072; raw materials, 2:2830; state,  
   3:5797; state, USSR, 1:5324  
 most-favored-nation clause *see* MOST-  
 FAVORED-NATION CLAUSES  
 and national economy, Rumania, 2:9913  
 obstructions, international organization to  
   prevent, 2:1947  
 and ocean transportation, 1:5305  
 open door principle and Japan, 4:17397  
 organization, and peace, 3:4755  
 Ottawa Conference, 4:18860  
 Pacific basin: 1:5743; bibliography, 1:10367  
 Pan-American Reciprocal Trade Conference,  
   3:2737  
   through Polish Corridor, 3:4257  
 political influences, USSR, 3:18075, 19100  
 political trends, Europe, central, 3:19105  
 price index fluctuations, Italy, 3:17620  
 problems, USSR, 3:15802  
 and production: Great Britain and Northern  
   Ireland, 3:19106; USSR, 2:622  
 progress, 4:18598  
 quarantine as barrier, 1:7390  
 and rationalization, 1:1174  
 regulation, Argentina, 2:3069  
 and reparations, 1:1170  
 revival, world, 3:10359  
 rivalry: for Balkan market, 3:17479; as  
   cause of war, 1:9293; Czechoslovakia and  
   Germany, 4:9745; Germany and Great  
   Britain, 4:6284; U. S. and British, 4:2569  
 routes, aircraft in control, 4:17295  
 seasonal variations, Poland, 3:15889  
 vs. self sufficiency, 4:811, 18701, 21035  
 sovereign immunity, modern admiralty law,  
   4:1346  
 stabilization, effects, Italy, 2:7930  
 statistics: classification, international, in  
   U. S., 2:1665; Germany, reform, 1:9524;  
   information available, U. S. Bureau For-  
   eign and Domestic Commerce, 3:18293;  
   Italy, 2:16223; nomenclature, League of  
   Nations, 1:792; principal countries (1928),  
   1:10361; uniform list, 4:12416; value,  
   1:6411  
 status, 4:18578  
 stimulation by missionaries, 2:15407  
*swadeshi*, India, 3:4306  
 tariff, effect on, 1:4240; 3:19098  
 Taussig's opinion, 4:2575  
 taxation, 4:2769  
 tonnage trends, Nantes, France, 4:11590  
 tourist trade, central Europe, 4:4091  
 trade control movements, and tariff (1930-  
   31), 3:19094  
 trade names, protection, 2:13648  
 and transportation, Persia, 2:4689  
 trend, and control of credits, 2:9392  
 Webb Export Trade act *see* TRADE ASSO-  
 CIATIONS  
 world: (1927), 1:407; (1928), 2:627; 3:4289;  
   (1929), 2:9304, 14715; (1930), 4:2567;  
   (1930-31), 4:18564  
 and world peace, 1:7776  
**COMMERCE, DOMESTIC** *see also* COM-  
 MERCE; COMMERCE, INTERSTATE;  
 names of countries, Commerce  
 conference, U. S., 2:9329  
 index, U. S.: Fourth Federal Reserve district,  
   1:7954; Iowa, 1:7953; regional, 1:7951,  
   7952, 7958; Twelfth Federal Reserve dis-  
   trict, 1:7959  
 intrastate rates, authority of Interstate Com-  
   merce Commission over, U. S., 1:6609  
 Illinois Commerce Commission, decisions re-  
   viewed, 2:8199  
 legislation, France, 2:3198  
 measurement and extent, France, 3:4302  
 reconstruction, legal elements, USSR, 3:  
   13979  
 statistics, need for, Germany, 4:832  
**COMMERCE, INTERSTATE** *see also* Clayton  
 act; COMMERCE, DOMESTIC; INTER-  
 STATE COMMERCE COMMISSION;  
 MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS, Regu-  
 lation; SHERMAN ACT  
 appointment of agent to accept process, U. S.,  
   4:6142  
 carriers (*see also* names of kinds of transporta-  
   tion), U. S., 4:2819  
 corporations engaged in, taxation, U. S., 3:  
   1214  
 electricity, U. S., 4:18831  
 foreign corporation, suit against, 2:3065,  
   8181  
 free trade, railroad rates as an obstacle,  
   Australia, 3:17440  
 interpretation, U. S.: 1:1342, 10182; gas and  
   electricity, 4:8135  
 regulation: act, U. S., 1920 amendment, 3:  
   4505; Australia, 3:19358; of electricity,  
   U. S., 2:1842; Interstate Commerce Com-  
   mission, jurisdiction, 3:19389; preferential  
   rates, U. S., 1:5523; U. S., 1:9110  
 reorganization expenses, U. S., 3:17848  
 state interference, U. S.: 2:1867; constitu-  
   tionality, 1:3331  
 transportation charges, payment by check,  
   U. S., 3:16013  
 U. S., 2:3055, 3061  
**COMMERCE, THEORY** *see also* BALANCE  
 OF PAYMENTS; BALANCE OF TRADE;  
 DUMPING; ECONOMIC THEORY;  
 FREE TRADE; MERCANTILISM; PRO-  
 TECTION; REPARATIONS, transfer;  
 TARIFF  
 Cassel, Gustav, 1:1066  
 commercial science, scope and meaning, 3:  
   2744  
 comparative costs: 1:6210; 3:2731; principle  
   overemphasized, 3:5899  
 comparative purchasing power, low, 4:13176  
 correctives of exchanges, 4:18347  
 currency depreciation, effect on trade, 4:  
   16845  
 dumping, 4:15049  
 economic conflict in international affairs,  
   stabilizer, 3:9198  
 economic policy, USSR, 4:13341  
 equilibrium: effects, 2:4685; international, 1:  
   2004  
 exploitation of agricultural countries by in-  
   dustrial, 3:5796  
 freedom of commerce, 4:15546  
 functions of trade, 4:14894  
 international division of labor: 2:2823; 4:  
   21015; limits, 4:9749; U. S. imports, 4:  
   15064  
 international trade, theory: 1:7391; 2:2823,  
   4685, 16234; defended, 3:13810; and Great  
   Britain's position, 2:13168; and value, 3:  
   2740  
 international values, 4:14902, 21018  
 prices: international, 1:5133; role in domestic  
   and international trade mechanism, 4:808,  
   9856  
 problems, 4:11609  
 productivity, economic concept, 3:840  
 purchasing power parity, 4:11378  
 reparations and Dawes plan, 1:1167  
 before Adam Smith, 3:641  
 Sombart, criticism, 3:12032  
 terms of international trade: 4:2562, 7795;  
   China, 4:16771; and foreign investment,  
   4:18596; terms of trade, Japan, 4:7795  
 transfer (*see also* REPARATIONS, transfer):  
   and price movements, 2:14452, 14464;  
   wages, unemployment and tariffs, 4:2385  
 Commercial code *see* COMMERCIAL LAW  
**COMMERCIAL EDUCATION** *see also* EDU-  
 CATION; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION,  
 1:6809; 2:16860  
 Argentina, 3:8384  
 Austria, 3:13230  
 Belgium, 2:3527  
 Canada, 3:18343; 4:22526  
 comparative legislation, 4:10244  
 Cuba, 1:9561  
 Czechoslovakia, 3:13238  
 Denmark, 3:13235  
 Egypt, 3:18354  
 England, 3:13232  
 Finland, 1:3803  
 France, 1:3799; 2:3525  
 Germany, 2:3528, 11108  
 Hungary, 3:13233  
 Italy, 3:18344; 4:10560  
 Japan, 1:1595; 3:18351  
 Poland, 1:3807  
 Rumania, 2:3524  
 schools, statistics, U. S. (1928-29), 3:1675  
 Spain, 3:13236  
 trade or specialty schools, 3:15894  
 U. S. (1924-26), 1:3804  
 for women, U. S., 3:13226  
**COMMERCIAL HISTORY** *see* COMMERCE,  
 History  
 Commercial and Industrial Organization, In-  
   stitute of, Paris, 4:3268  
**COMMERCIAL LAW** *see also* BANKING,  
 law; BANKRUPTCY; BILLS OF EX-  
 CHANGE; COMPETITION, unfair;  
 CONTRACTS; COPYRIGHTS; EX-  
 CHANGE; names of specific fields, e.g.,  
 INSURANCE; PATENTS; TRADE  
 MARKS  
 Argentina, 1:7400  
 assignment of right to collect debts, U. S., 2:  
   16165  
 Assyrian, middle, relative ownership of the  
   buyer, 4:17920  
 automobile, loan of, liability in cases, 1:10792  
 aviator as carrier, civil liability, 3:831  
 and banking, 2:13231  
 bill of lading, U. S., 1:3131  
 cargo contracts, Scandinavia, 3:6242  
*Case of Monopolies*, England, 4:20186  
 cases, procedure, Great Britain, 3:12904  
*caveat emptor*, analysis, 4:7377  
 charter-party, middle ages, 4:7253  
 checks *see* BANKING, Checks  
 and civil law, 4:21466  
 clientele as property, Italy, 3:2929  
 code: accounting and, 3:9398; China, 3:  
   12705; France, 3:11414; Rumania, 4:  
   18547  
 codification, Spain, 3:12942  
 commodities, standards, statutory, 4:8376  
 conveyances, fraudulent, Roman law, 4:  
   10841  
 Czechoslovakia (1919-29), 1:9217  
*del credere*, origin and meaning, 2:6711  
 education: in business administration schools,  
   1:9563; teaching, by accounting methods,  
   2:3526; U. S., 1:9558  
 ethics, 3:16176  
 foreign commercial organizations, jurisdic-  
   tion, Italy, 4:8395  
 foreign companies in Italy, 1:10789  
 France (1930), 4:4502  
 Great Britain, court decisions, (1929-30), 3:  
   18026  
 industrial relations *see* LABOR RELATIONS  
 institutes of commercial law, Mantua, Italy,  
   4:14583  
 instruments of payment, transfer, U. S., 4:  
   6030  
 Italy, 13th cent., 3:12022  
 Japan, 4:19077  
 market overt, custom, London, England, 4:  
   13034  
 law merchant, origin and development of, 1:  
   9104  
 negotiable instruments *see* negotiable instru-  
   ments  
 Palestine, changes (1926-31), 4:17318  
 partnership, Babylonia, 4:19936  
 Peru, 3:16173  
 Poland, 1:6407  
 post-war innovations, Austria, 2:15060  
 Rome, ancient, 3:10597  
 sales *see* SALES  
 Siena and Florence, 13th cent., 3:13577  
 Slavic, sale of immovables, 4:12904  
 topics, borderline, U. S., 3:5827  
 trade secrets and the Roman law, *actio servi  
   corrupti*, 3:6856  
 unification, Balkan states, 3:4726  
 USSR, 2:13542  
 warehouse receipt, holder's protection, U. S.  
   law, 3:11193  
**COMMERCIAL POLICY** *see also* COM-  
 MERCE; Commercial relations; COM-  
 MERCIAL TREATIES; CUSTOMS UN-  
 IONS; DUMPING; ECONOMIC UN-  
 IONS; Export bounties; FREE TRADE;



**COMMERCIAL POLICY** (*continued*)

names of countries, Foreign Policy; names of products; **PROTECTION**; **RESTRICTION**  
and abolition of war, 1:4245  
agrarian crises, solution, Hungary, 3:7502  
agricultural products: Europe, central, 4:2464; Europe, central and eastern, conference, 4:11607; various countries (since 1929), 3:17476  
Argentina, 1:8799  
Australia, and Empire trade, 4:9736  
Baltic states, 2:4667  
Belgium: 1:6399; 4:18563; and Bulgaria, 4:2582  
Bulgaria: 2:11729; 4:7784; to France, 2:11740  
Chadbourne plan *see* Chadbourne plan  
customs truce *see* **TARIFF**  
customs union *see* **CUSTOMS UNION**  
Czechoslovakia, 1:3139; 4:5787  
Danube states, 4:14906  
Denmark, post-war, 3:2733  
Dutch East Indies, 4:21017  
economic nationalism and wheat, 4:11447  
economic rapprochement of peoples, 2:11730  
economic and social state, capitalistic epoch, 4:5793  
economists' views and government tendencies, 4:809  
and emigration, Great Britain, 2:623  
Europe: 1:1995; central, 3:9450, 19105; 4:13338  
European economic union (*see also* **EUROPE, UNITED STATES OF**; and Czechoslovakia, 4:7609; first step, 2:14710; proposed, 1:1161; 3:17467  
European preferential systems and Hungarian agriculture, 3:12294  
export agreement on rye, Germany-Poland, 2:9314  
export credit as substitute for reparations, 4:17002  
export policy: Germany, 4:21019; Poland, 1:1371  
foreign loans, effect, 1:7406  
France: 1:5317; 2:2828; 3:4298, 11585; 4:18565; and Great Britain, 4:11586; post-war, 1:4239  
Germany: (1927), 2:10469; future, 3:15784; Poland, 3:1507; and USSR market, 4:9747  
government: and *laissez faire*, 2:6400; China, 3:9451  
grain laws, Frederick the Great, 4:14766  
Great Britain, 1:5320; 4:13337  
import boards, 3:15568  
import and export, prohibitions, international convention, 4:15599  
and Indian textile industry, is existence justified? 4:20921  
international, post-war orientation, 1:2007  
and international trade, 4:18573  
and iron and steel trade, British empire, 4:18572  
isolation, refuted, Germany, 4:5789  
Italy: 4:5773, 18548; effect on balance of trade, 2:7932; and Greece, 4:16768  
and League of Nations, 3:17491  
Little Entente, 3:11056  
loans as element in fostering trade, Argentina, 3:6002  
migration of U. S. industry to Canada to avoid tariffs, 3:9461  
minerals, export in war time, 2:60  
most-favored-nation principle *see* **MOST-FAVORED-NATION CLAUSES**  
Netherlands, 1:10348  
potash, international policy, 3:19104  
problems: Germany, 4:22299; present day, 3:12433  
quota products congress, 4:21024  
reciprocity, U. S., 1:6395  
Rumania, post-war, 2:2827  
scientific methods in, 3:844  
self-sufficiency, 4:18701; and Germany, 4:11589  
shipping *see* **MERCHANT MARINE**; **SHIPPING**  
Sigismund, Emperor, 3:8837  
Spanish dictatorship, 2:11731  
surplus economy, 4:16862  
Sweden, post-war, 3:7492  
tariff war, Germany-Poland, 1:10837  
and taxation, double, Italy, 4:1026  
tendencies, various countries, 1:1436  
treaty effects, Poland-Germany, 3:2735  
USSR, 3:17463, 17485; 4:3335, 6559, 13341, 16765

U. S.: 1:5327; 2:3260, 4673; and France, 2:4670; and world crisis, 4:21027  
Yugoslavia-Italy, 4:16769  
Commercial relations (*see also* **COMMERCE**;  
**COMMERCIAL POLICY**; names of countries, Commerce, Foreign policy): international rationalization, 2:7945; Pacific Foreign Trade Council, 1:3142; regulation, German-Swiss, 3:9458  
**COMMERCIAL TREATIES** *see also* **COMMERCIAL POLICY**; Commercial relations; **CUSTOMS UNION**; **MOST-FAVORED-NATION CLAUSES**; names of countries, Foreign policy; **TARIFF**  
(1925-28), 2:1651, 7031, 9306, 11735  
(1929), 4:813  
advantages and disadvantages, 1:7397  
America, development in, 4:6527  
Anglo-Russian, 3:1512  
Austria: Germany, 2:16225; U. S., 4:4587  
Canada-U. S., 1:1437  
China-Indo-China, negotiation, 2:16690  
Congo basin, 4:10325  
convention, Geneva (Mar. 24, 1930), Poland's attitude, 3:4716  
Cuba-U. S.: effects, 2:1663; sugar, 1:404  
Czechoslovakia: 1:3139; Austria (1931), 4:4585; Yugoslavia (1931), 4:4582  
Egypt and Levant, 3:13013  
Finland, 1:1163  
France: (1930), 4:4097; Czechoslovakia (1928), 1:6408; Germany (1927), 1:7758; 4:17414; Poland (1929), 2:14713; post-war, 1:2000; Prussia, 4:9387; USSR, 4:6564; Yugoslavia, 1:10673; 2:5287  
Germany: Lithuania, 4:17399; USSR (October 12, 1925), 1:9272  
Great Britain-USSR, 3:1504  
Hungary, effect on textile market 1:7401  
Latin America, 4:8460  
most-favored-nation clause *see* **MOST-FAVORED-NATION CLAUSES**  
Netherlands, 1:10852  
Oslo agreement (tariff, December 1930), 3:9456  
Poland: 2:631; with Germany, 2:14722  
review (1929), 4:5782  
Scandinavian, during World War, 1:4234  
Switzerland-south German states (1825-28), 3:2361  
trends, 4:21026  
USSR: 1:1451; 2:3264; (1925-27), 1:4237; (1928-29), 2:16232; Latvia and Estonia, 2:12169  
various countries (1925-1928), 1:10351  
Commission of Enquiry for European Union, 4:13344  
Commission government, compared with council-manager plan, 2:11976  
Commission merchant, accounting, 2:2773  
**COMMISSIONS, UTILITY** *see* **UTILITIES, PUBLIC**  
Commissions of Inquiry *see* Inquiry, Commissions of  
**COMMODITY EXCHANGE** *see* **EXCHANGES**  
**COMMODITY PRICES** *see* **PRICES**  
**COMMON LAW** *see also* **LAW**, 4:18858  
action at law under Commonwealth, 2:9042  
adoption, U. S., 1:4473; 2:8343  
authority, 1:4397  
*caveat emptor*, ancient, 4:7377  
first codification, 3:1188  
Coke, Edward, and law restatement, 3:15246  
compromise, no bar to indictment, 2:14192  
corporate idea, development, 2:3045  
death bed and dying declarations, admission, 2:11390  
development, Hawaii, 3:9775  
*ejusdem generis*, doctrine, 3:12696  
English, in Ohio, U. S., 2:6132  
express trusts, French law, 3:12693  
future, 1:3318  
ideology, 3:4926  
and international law, 4:15304  
lag, U. S., 3:19356  
place in Louisiana, U. S., 2:16414  
preferential rights to public funds in insolvent bank, 2:13430  
protection of foreign diplomats, 1:610  
public policy in Great Britain, 1:3441  
restatement, American Law Institute, 3:9770  
Roman law, influence denied, 3:8817  
unscrambling, 2:15049  
Vacarius' influence, 1:541  
**COMMON STOCK** *see* **STOCKS**, common  
Commons, John R., institutional theory of economics, 4:16591

Commonwealth Fund  
child health work, U. S. (1924-28): Georgia, 3:1811; Tennessee, 3:1806  
public health work, Argentina, 2:9860  
Communality, definition, 4:17498  
Commune, French (1871): last stage, 4:5356; literature, old and new, 4:11199; and Thiers, 4:11194  
**COMMUNES**  
autonomy, Czechoslovakia, 3:1205  
debts, Germany (since 1924), 2:4983  
economic activities: 2:1901; Germany, 2:1900  
finance: Bulgaria, 1:6627; France, 3:17784; 4:13793; Germany, 2:4983; 3:11348; 4:10198, 18808; incomes, 2:8329; Poland, 2:1903; Prussia (1913, '25), 2:16381; reform, Italy, 4:1034  
French: and English borough, 4:14567; as geographical units, 3:14865  
**COMMUNICATION** *see also* **ADVERTISING**; **CENSORSHIP**; **LANGUAGE**; **MOTION PICTURES**; **NEWSPAPERS**; **THE PRESS**; **RADIO**; **SPEECH**; **TELEGRAPH**; **TELEPHONE**; **TRANSPORTATION**; **WRITING**  
advances and coordination of, 2:11671  
in ancient world, 1:174  
Charles V (France), problem, 1:7030  
China, 3:1288  
and culture, 3:6438  
development: Bulgaria, post-war, 1:1976; French West Africa, 2:10726; post-war, 3:12423  
and diplomacy, modern, 4:1420  
Dutch East Indies-Netherlands, history, 2:14693  
facial expression, 2:910  
government operation, Dutch East Indies, 2:6800  
Greeks in Indian Ocean, 2:233  
Hungary, post-war, 2:10455  
integration of agencies continued (1930), 3:17438  
international: 1:1987; (1929-30), 3:9435; development, 3:9434; language problems, 3:1648; postal, telegraph, telephone and wireless, 3:4280; 4:2548  
League of Nations activities, 2:1950  
nature of, between individuals, 2:908  
and national economy, Rumania, 2:9913  
new forms, effect on society, 1:10308  
Pacific cable, Canada to Australasia, history, 2:4175  
research, 4:12454  
rumor, 1:9397; 2:951  
and town cites, Coimbatore, India, 3:11760  
unification, federal control, Germany, 4:17213  
and U. S. national conventions and elections, 4:20639  
**COMMUNISM** *see also* **BOLSHEVISM**; **MARX, Karl**; **MARXISM**; names of countries, Political parties; **SOCIALISM**; **THIRD INTERNATIONAL**  
activities, Germany, 1:3413  
and agrarian classes: 1:6731, 9087; program, USSR, 1:9087, 10622; Russian program (1917), 2:7673; support, France, 1:6633; USSR, 4:21411  
and agrarian reform, Europe, 2:10684  
alliance with Third International, China, 1:2215  
in Alsace-Lorraine, 1:6634  
Amana Society, Iowa, U. S., 2:7281  
Annam, French Indo-China, 3:19434  
anti-colonial propaganda, 4:1152  
attack on government, Algeria, 2:16540  
Australia, 3:2969  
Blanqui, ideas, 2:12185  
and capital, 1:8545  
central planning and production, 1:9085  
challenge, Great Britain, 4:13601  
character of, French view, 2:8127  
China: 3:1286, 4543, 4544, 8083, 12816, 12818; 4:2872, 2873, 21664, 21665, 21736, 21737; activities (1928), 1:1393; and banditry, 3:12819; development, 3:14357; extent, 1:2239; Japan as means of checking, 3:19631; policy, 3:19458  
and Christianity, ideology related, 2:14251  
and competition, 4:6077  
concept, USSR, 4:3001, 21718  
conditions, specifically Russian, USSR, 4:21719  
as conquering force, 4:1417  
Considerant, Victor, colony, Texas, U. S. (1855), 2:9118  
critique, USSR, 2:10692

defeat, Japan (1932), 4:21757  
 development: Germany, 4:6250; Great Britain, 2:6843  
 and dictatorship, 2:15038  
 doomed to failure, USSR, 2:8277  
 Dutch East Indies, 2:8246  
 and education, USSR, 2:9490; 4:10243  
 elections, France (1932), 4:21751  
 eradication, Finland, 4:13728  
 establishment, efforts, 2:15177  
 experiment, USSR, 2:5020  
 failure, USSR: 1:3291; 2:3031; to insure economic democracy, 3:16005; to understand capital, 4:13581  
 and fascism, 1:7587; 2:6709  
 France (1848), 1:1800  
 French Indo-China, 2:13478, 15124, 16473; 3:9843, 9846; 4:1130  
 future, Great Britain, 2:5094  
 history: interpretation, 1:9578; USSR, 1:2242  
 hospitality as survival of primitive, 2:5716  
 Hungary, 3:9891  
 Icarians at Nauvoo, Illinois, U. S., 1:7181  
 and imperialism, 1:6590  
 individualism, abnormal, and Japan, 2:3038  
 Incas (Peru), 3:8536  
 India, 4:10121, 21740  
 Institute of Marxism-Leninism, Georgia, USSR, 4:10245  
 and intellectual class, USSR, 4:21720  
 and International Colonial Exposition, 3:19427  
 Japan, 4:10146, 21742  
 among Jews, USSR, 1:6714; 3:19473  
 and jurists, USSR, 4:12025  
 leadership: Mariátegui, José Carlos, Peru, 2:16526; USSR, 1:9173; 2:15470  
 left and Lenin, 4:2781  
 Malaya, 1:7698  
 management, USSR, 2:1845  
 Marxist-Leninist philosophy, 4:11905  
 Mexico, 2:12034  
 and minorities, 3:19478  
 modification, USSR, 4:13949  
 and motion pictures, USSR, 4:21762  
 movement, U. S., 3:3100  
 municipal elections, Great Britain, 1:3414  
 Near and Middle East, Russian policy, 3:8088  
 and Negroes, U. S., 4:8518  
 organization, Great Britain, 2:8281, 13526  
 orientation, USSR, 3:3102  
 origin of word, 2:3035  
 Palestine, 3:17915  
 Paraguayan Chaco, Lengua Indians, 2:5003  
 party, USSR: 16th congress, 4:21723; 17th congress, 4:21717; organization, 2:13522; 4:21592; strength, 2:13523  
 and peace, 2:894  
 peasants, attitude, USSR, 2:12244  
 Persia, 3:12845  
 petite bourgeoisie, support, France, 1:6635  
 philosophical criticism, 4:15293  
 Plato, concept, 3:10581, 12682, 17820; 4:8038  
 policy, U. S., 4:8440  
 press, control, USSR, 1:6646  
 program, Great Britain, 2:9548  
 progress, USSR, 1:9171; 3:4476  
 propaganda: Azerbaijan as center, 3:6159; Asia, 3:12993; 4:22223; Dutch East Indies, 3:1275; Lebanon, 3:6148; Orient, 1:3498; 2:3256; Soviet, 1:1407, 2283, 2320, 5611; Tunisia, 2:15036  
 protection against, France, 2:5183  
 as religion, contemporary Russia, 2:10993, 15037  
 Red International, influence growing in Far East, 3:4400  
 and religion, Asia, 4:12344  
 as religion: 4:15299; USSR, 4:13747, 17033  
 remedy for unemployment: 1:9094; Great Britain, 2:1791  
 responsibility of Independent Labour party, Great Britain, 2:9535  
 results, USSR, 3:6027; 4:21721  
 resolution: against military dictatorship, Yugoslavia, 1:9187; Spain, Russian influence, 4:1194  
 revolutionary party, need, Great Britain, 2:9546  
 Russia (1905), 4:21725  
 and Second International, pre-war, 4:7478  
 Social-Democratic party, Germany, 1:9089  
 and social intelligence, 4:8035  
 and social progress, 2:5018  
 vs. socialism, U. S., 4:21730  
 spread, in U. S., 1:584

strength, tests, 2:5077  
 Strike strategy, 3:11232  
 coal mines: central France, 2:14874; New South Wales, Australia, 3:2969  
 Dawdon, England (1929), 2:8128  
 France, 1:8966  
 Gastonia, North Carolina, U. S., 1:10500  
 mistakes (1928), 1:8960, 9095  
 Ruhr district, 1:8962  
 textiles: Bombay, India, 1:2116; Poland, 1:8978; woolen, Great Britain, 3:2872  
 unorganized workers, 1:8970  
 women workers, 1:8997  
 students, Japan, 4:1464  
 Sung dynasty, China, 4:14608  
 suppression, Rumania, 4:6262  
 tactics: Great Britain, 1:7700; Poland, 1:9181  
 Tadzhikistan, USSR, 4:21724  
 tasks, Great Britain, 2:9536  
 technique, Orient, 4:1063  
 theory: and origin, 1:10623; and practice, 2:13387  
 trade union policy: criticized, 3:9750; Great Britain, 2:1743, 2942  
 Trade Union Unity League, and American Federation of Labor, 4:16914  
 transitory stage, economics, 4:6073  
 Trotsky's activities, 1:4499  
 USSR: 1:4498; 2:809; 3:14377; (1931), 4:21726;  
 and war, possibilities, 4:21456  
 women's movement, study section for, 2:2970  
 as world force, 2:10696; 3:12685  
 youth organization, USSR, 4:12036, 21745  
 Communist Academy, USSR: organization and activities, 2:7275, 8590; regionology section, 4:1102, 1103; scientific work, role, 4:10242, 10246-10248; ten years, 2:415  
**COMMUNITY** *see also* **CITIES; COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION; COMMUNITY PLANNING; RURAL COMMUNITY**  
 analysis, 2:3535  
 and capitalistic spirit, concept of Werner Sombart and Max Weber, 2:4408  
 changes in form: 1:17498; Los Angeles, California, 2:15440  
 collective requirements, and individual requirements, 2:4412  
 college, analysis, 2:15473  
 as concept, need in social reform, 4:15682  
 definition: 3:11545; Tönnies, F., 3:19666  
 disorganization, Honolulu, Hawaii, 3:1722  
 evolution, 1:10877  
 factor for classifying land for agricultural utilization, 2:1484  
 ghetto and slum, distinction, 3:10185  
 life, in mill towns, U. S. South, 1:7830  
 local, public debts, New Zealand, 2:8116  
 Negro, 1:7828  
 neighborhood in suburbs, 1:10936  
 politics, ward and precinct, study, 2:11080  
 property rights, and taxation, U. S., 2:751  
 and public opinion, 1:1516  
 public utility as problem, 2:3206  
 research methods: 2:5556; Cincinnati, Ohio, 3:19723; sectarian groups, 2:7281; in sociology, 1:6699; University of Paris, France, 3:18359  
 sectarian, Amana, Iowa, 2:3342  
 settlement, western Australia, 2:16804  
 survey: Fort Lewis, Virginia, 2:8565; German cities, 2:8562; methods, 3:14736; types and functions, 3:4885; value, 3:14737; Westminster, London, England, 3:1624; Whitechapel, London, 1:1517  
 as unit in social research, 3:1830  
**COMMUNITY CHESTS** *see also* **COMMUNITY; COMMUNITY PLANNING; RECREATION; SOCIAL AGENCIES**  
 contributions by corporations, 3:1754  
 criticism, 1:2437  
 efficacy, 3:4870  
 functions, 3:11647  
 Jewish participation: 4:1543; social agencies, U. S., 3:14681  
 and relief, 3:1753  
 and social agencies, 3:14680  
 status and future, 2:7216  
 theory, 4:17577  
**COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION** *see also* **COMMUNITY; COMMUNITY PLANNING; RECREATION; RURAL COMMUNITY; SETTLEMENT; SOCIAL AGENCIES; SOCIAL WORK; ZONING**, 1:727, 2440, 3713; 2:2048  
 aims, 2:2053, 10952  
 American Indians, 2:16830

analysis: Cleveland, Ohio, 4:4711; Detroit, Michigan, 3:8205; Halligen islands, Germany, 3:1632; Siberia, 3:1630  
 Baja (Sudan), 3:5015  
 Bulgaria, 2:3352  
 case study, 3:16391  
 centers: 4:12374; rural, Montana, U. S., 2:8674; school, Washington, U. S., 3:8231; Stryker's Lane, New York, New York, 4:12367  
 and child welfare: 4:12370; mental hygiene, place, 2:3421; Washington, U. S., 3:19792  
 China, 1:4657  
 citizen associations, 3:11650  
 City Housing Corporation, New York, New York, 3:13147  
 clinics, role of social work, 4:10470  
 and county in organization of social work, 2:13781  
 crime prevention: 4:6731, 12371, 15761; program, 2:9806  
 district service plan, Boston, Massachusetts, 3:16394  
 and education, Rhodesia, 3:10209  
 evolution, Netherlands, 2:16822  
 Germany, 2:3345  
 health  
 Mexico, 3:18254  
 program: 1:1562; 3:16421; anti-tuberculosis, 1:1565; educational, 1:4744  
 surveys, value, 3:11670  
 work, 3:14717  
 housing: 4:22426; municipal, regulation, Great Britain, 3:14733; problems, England, 1:9408  
 inadequacy of present, 4:3192  
 Jewish: in Diaspora, 4:20321; modern, 4:14673; New York, New York, 2:9811; principles, 3:4877; problems, 2:9814  
 labor survey, Illinois, U. S., 3:12547  
 mental hospitals, 3:16404  
 mental hygiene program: 2:5523; 4:6746, 8656, 8661; state hospitals, Massachusetts U. S., 3:13169  
 mill villages, U. S., South, 2:9708; 4:8640  
 missions, function, 3:16387  
 model eugenic, Les Jardins Ungemach, Strasbourg, France, 3:14605  
 mothers' aid, and the social agency, 4:4704  
 municipal foundation, Cleveland, Ohio, 3:8313  
 Negroes: Chicago, Illinois, 3:14567; North Carolina, U. S., 1:4743; U. S. South, 2:947  
 parks, public, U. S., 4:17578, 22021  
 playgrounds, role, 2:9808  
 principles, 2:15588; 4:15764  
 program, Scotland, 4:15766  
 and psychiatry, 4:4640  
 recreation: facilities, program, 1:9445; leadership, 2:12221; U. S. (1928), 1:11034  
 research: exchange, 3:13152; role of social agencies, 3:1751; U. S. (1928), 1:10935; university and social agencies, coordination, 2:15586  
 rural and urban contrasted, 1:4659  
 in school classes, 2:3367  
 schools and settlements, cooperation, 3:16393  
 settlements: 3:16390; program, 4:4707  
 Shaker industries, U. S., 4:18301  
 Shawnee Indians, U. S., 3:3334  
 social activities, Radburn, New Jersey, 3:6425  
 social agencies: 3:11648, 14686; coordination, 4:15762, 15763; Jewish and non-Jewish, 4:12375; relationships, 4:3190, 6725, 6728  
 social hygiene, role, 3:1816  
 and social research, 1:1555  
 and social work: 1:6763, 11030; family, 2:7209  
 status, present: 3:1628; USSR, 2:15443  
 survey, U. S. (1930), 3:16388  
 theories, artists, 19th cent., 4:5259  
 trends: 2:12219; 3:6423; U. S. (1920-30), 1:10935; 4:12369  
 trusts, activities, U. S., 1:4531  
 unemployment: effect of crises, 3:14682; relief, 4:6719, 6720  
 urban, study, 2:10951  
 welfare, principles, 3:18241  
**COMMUNITY PLANNING** *see also* **CITY PLANNING; COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION; HOUSING; REGIONAL PLANNING; ZONING**  
 census tracts, use, 1:2433  
 Cleveland, Ohio, 3:8207  
 demonstrations, 3:13155



COMMUNITY PLANNING (continued)

experiment, Radburn, New Jersey, 2:3085, 13726; 3:6425  
 Germany, 2:989  
 leadership, 3:13158  
 Paris, France, 1:5804  
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 3:10184  
 principles, 2:8675; 3:4873; 4:8637  
 research, present tendencies, 1:9443  
 slums, elimination, 4:12376  
 and social hygiene, 3:13182  
 streets and houses, 3:11544  
 Sunnyside, Long Island City, New York, 1:7899  
 survey material, application, 3:13156  
 trends, modern, 2:7217  
 and unemployment, 3:13149  
 value, 4:4470  
 Comneni emperors (Byzantine Empire), social life under, 2:2356  
 Comorin continent, Tamil tradition, 4:12723  
*Compagnonnages*, in French Revolution and before, 1:8357  
**COMPANIES ACTS**  
 Great Britain: (1928), 2:1580, 1611, 1623, 4586, 9251; (1929), 2:2895, 6320, 9256, 14637, 14641; 3:5699; and accounts, 3:17422; Act of 1929, defects, 4:16706; Act of 1929, features, 3:7440; anomalies, 3:9380; 7 cases (1931), 4:16701; registrar's duties, 4:2809; review, 1:7326; safeguards for creditors, 3:4214  
 Hungary (1930), 3:9379  
**COMPANIES see CORPORATIONS; PARTNERSHIPS**  
**COMPANIONATE MARRIAGE see MARRIAGE**  
 Company of Scotland, founders, 17th cent., 1:4026  
**COMPANY UNIONS see UNIONS**, company  
 Compass: history, middle ages, 4:14178; magnetic mountain legend, 2:10071  
**COMPETITION see also ECONOMIC THEORY; GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF BUSINESS; MONOPOLIES**, theory; **RESTRAINT OF TRADE; SHERMAN ACT; TRUSTS**, 2:10350  
 adultery and imitation, economic aspects, 4:3936  
 banking, 3:7598  
 communist criticism, 4:6077  
 evils, 4:14983  
 fair: railroads, 3:13948; and unfair, banking, Germany, 1:3179  
 free, Giovanni Domenico Romagnosi, 4:20709  
 inter-commodity, 3:13901  
 limited, Cournot's equations, 4:20744  
 and monopolies, compared, tobacco industry, 4:14993  
 and monopoly, capitalism and socialism, 3:5533  
 under Sherman anti-trust law, 4:21400  
 socialistic: control, USSR, 2:13373; 3:15733  
 stabilization, 1:8560  
 theory, C. H. Cooley, 3:16247  
 types, and price cutting limits, 3:9587  
 unfair: in new code of commerce, Italy, 3:19113; commercial bribery, 4:16513; law, Poland, 3:14448; legislation, various countries, 3:2967; measures against, 4:13867; patented articles, 2:620; price decrease and, 3:5787; regulation, U. S., 3:12941; U. S., 1:5255, 5257, 5335; various countries, 3:2967, 2968; Yugoslavia, 3:10018; 4:2985  
 Compositors, arbitration with newspaper publishers, 2:6574  
 Compostella, Spain, history, as shrine, 1:9764  
**COMTE, Auguste**  
 break with Littré, 2:1358; Coulanges, Fustel de, 4:11020; effect of marital difficulties on writing, 3:10131; events (1816-17), 3:2335; relation to economic science, 2:10344; romantic life, 3:12142; social theory, influence of mental instability, 4:17436; spiritual ancestry, 2:1350; stars and numbers, 4:7414; theories of religion, 3:14644  
 Comtino, Mordecai, mathematical text, 4:10877  
 Conakry, French Guinea, government, 3:11301  
 Conant, Liba, New Hampshire country parson, 4:11133  
**CONCENTRATION, INDUSTRIAL see also COMBINATIONS, INDUSTRIAL; MERGERS**  
 effect on seasonal employment, 2:11874; France, post-war, 1:10290; Germany, 1:1130; lumber industry, Germany, 1:5219; movement, reasons, Germany, 2:6332; Pitts-

burgh, Pennsylvania, 3:15686  
 Concept, function in science, 3:10352  
*Concerning the error of Pelagius*, by William of Auvergne, 2:12638  
**CONCESSIONS see also EXTRATERRITORIALITY; FIVE YEAR PLAN; IMPERIALISM; USSR**  
 administration, changes, China, 1:640  
 Belgian Congo, Africa, 1:7395  
 business, USSR, 1:10624  
 China, Belgian and Japanese policy, 3:13004  
 distinguished from settlements, China, 1:638  
 French, Shanghai, China, 4:6560  
 government regulation, France, 4:1308  
 Japanese, Manchuria, 2:16673  
 in mandates, jurisdiction of Permanent Court of International Justice, 1:626  
 new policy, USSR, 2:10416  
 state succession, effect, Treaty of Lausanne, provisions, 1:617  
 status, Tientsin, China, 2:797  
 system, Russia, 1:1962  
 USSR, 2:4996, 8208, 11654; 3:6250  
 Concha, Juan Gutiérrez de la, in Argentina, 4:9491  
**CONCILIATION see also ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL; ARBITRATION, INTERNATIONAL; INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES**  
 court, Des Moines, Iowa, U. S., 1:4481  
 Industrial  
 Australia: 1:6504; (1928), 2:689; (act of 1930), 4:1302; legislation, 1:3232  
 compulsory, France, 3:11411  
 history, England, 2:11856  
 India, 4:18736  
 procedure, USSR, 3:12564  
 reform, need, Germany, 1:3225  
 theory, Germany, 1:7507  
 and wages, state determination of, Germany, 2:8079  
 International  
 action of League of Nations, 1:633  
 in Americas, 3:19600  
 commissions: functioning, 1:6673; role and character, 4:6472  
 Pan American and other treaties, 4:22153  
 Pan American Conference on Conciliation and Arbitration: 1:6672, 9246, 10863; 2:861, 6965, 12130, 13647  
 relation of Permanent Court of International Justice, 1:3483  
 treaties, place, 3:11436, 14479  
 value, 1:5684  
 Conclave, new researches on origin, 2:8987  
 Concord Antiquarian Society, Massachusetts collections, 3:13758, 15497  
**CONCORDATS see also PAPACY; TREATIES** (1922-29), 3:13011; conclusion (1926-27), 1:2268; description, 3:2304; nature, 2:887; 3:2304  
 Concrete, cooperative associations, 2:4585  
 Condensers, reflux history, 1:9871  
 Condercum, fort (Benwell, England), archaeological excavations, 1:8070  
 Condominium, dissatisfaction with, New Hebrides, 2:16485  
 Condorcet, Marquis Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat de: career of a philosophe, 2:11412; 4:2229; Girondist Constitution (1793), 2:11421; ideas on peace, 2:14297  
 Condottieri, life of Jean Jacques Medici (1495-1555), 1:9828  
 Confectionery industry  
 distribution: costs, 3:17499; U. S., 2:9329; U. S. (1927-29), 3:7547; U. S. (1930), 4:5818  
 wages, Germany, 4:5993  
 Confédération Générale du Travail, post-war aims, France, 3:1019  
 Confédération Générale du Travail Unitaire, aims, France, 3:1019  
 Confederation of Intellectual Workers, organization and purpose, France, 3:7635  
 Conferences and congresses *see* names of conferences and congresses  
 Confession: in early American religions, 3:3562; comparative historical study, 1:8096  
 The Confient, France, geography, 2:12387  
**CONFLICT**  
 cultural, and personality, 3:16267  
 family *see* **FAMILY**  
 groups (*see also* **SOCIAL CLASSES**): 4:14069; contributions of psychiatry, 3:16277; primitive, 3:6690  
 Hebraism and Hellenism in Heine, 1:4055  
 psychology, 1:6688  
 race *see* **RACE**  
 study of situations, 2:13819

theory, Cooley, C. H., 3:16247  
 types, 4:14069  
**CONFLICT OF LAWS see also INTERNATIONAL LAW, 4:22116**  
 aliens, income tax, France, 4:19118  
 American systems, 1:5675; 4:1336  
 and arbitration, 2:13603; 4:19130  
 authorship rights agreements, 4:17350  
 bills of exchange: 1:6671; 3:18046; 4:19109; adjustment, 4:13428; and checks, 4:1347, 17358; Hague conventions (1930-31), 2:16658; 4:8389; Hungary, 2:3224; international conference, Geneva, Switzerland, 2:16172; 3:8102, 12967, 18045; 4:7893, 7895, 22124; and promissory notes, conferences, 4:6451; simplification, 3:4676  
 checks, conference (1931), 3:19622; 4:1347, 13901, 15557, 17349  
 China, 3:18043  
 codification: America, 3:1446, 10044; Franco-Italian draft convention, 4:4529; Hague conference, Netherlands (1928), 2:859; Italy, 4:8385; Poland, 3:11433; 4:10281; preliminary bases, 3:4665; Rumania, 4:11906; Scandinavia, draft convention, 3:6288, 19594; Sixth International American Conference, 2:6950  
 commercial trusts, 3:14472  
 and constitutional law, U. S., 3:12731  
 contracts: breach, and fluctuating exchange, 3:11427; civil and commercial, *lex loci actus*, 4:4525; Germany, 3:12968; sales, Sixth Hague Conference on Private International Law, 4:3010; for technical service, USSR and Germany, interpretation, 4:3004  
 copyright, 4:12165  
 court for settlement, 3:18057  
 and currency depreciation, Germany, 4:19112  
 deeds in reference to covenants, U. S., 3:12723  
 definition, 2:12103; 3:6285  
 development, modern, 3:12695; 4:22119  
 disputed questions, 3:8046  
 distinguishing substance and procedure, 4:8392  
 divorce: 4:13898; Italy, 4:4527; Polish nationals in Germany, 4:3005, 19110; Russian orthodox, recognition by Belgium, 1:1448  
 education, 4:10573  
 Egypt, 4:6461  
 extraterritorial jurisdiction, bases, 4:13900  
 foreign corporations: in domestic law, 3:4674; liquidation, 3:16205  
 foreign judgments, enforcement, 3:14461  
 foreign loans, France, 4:19099  
 freedom of election, France, 4:19113  
 Germany, 3:6292  
 Hungary: 2:3223; (1928), 2:6952  
 jurisdiction: to appoint administrator, suits for wrongful death, 4:2821; of sovereign states, 4:4531  
 and Lateran agreements, 2:1934  
 limited partnerships, U. S., 3:14306  
 Lithuania, 2:15072  
 Louisiana, U. S., 4:15564  
 marriage: 2:13427; annulment, 4:12172; convention of Aja, Italy, 2:16435; developments, 1:7730; and divorce, Hungary, 3:3217; Hindu and Mohammedan, 1:7731; Italy, 4:4528; Jewish-Polish, 3:6284; violation, statute of domicile, 4:8401  
 mortgage deeds, France, 1:3486  
 nationality, France (law of Aug. 10, 1927), 2:12109  
 naturalization, international exchange of proceedings, 4:19128  
 negotiable instruments, transfer, 3:18044  
 Netherlands: (1927-28), 2:858; (1929-30), 4:1341  
 Ogden v. Ogden, 1:613  
 personal status, Germany, 4:3002  
 problems, 4:3008  
 public policy, U. S., 2:16445  
 reciprocity, foreign judgments, 4:22110  
*renvoi* doctrine: Germany, 3:6292; inacceptable, 1:5678; succession cases, Great Britain, 3:3216; and succession to movables, 4:12163; U. S., 3:16199  
 resolution, Poland, 4:19101  
 revision needed, Germany, 4:17348  
 Russian expropriations before foreign courts, 2:6953  
 Russian power of attorney in Rumania, validity, 3:14473  
 sale, law of, settlement, 2:16642  
*Salvesen v. Administrator of Austrian Property*, 1:613



- Scandinavia (1911-28), literature and discussions, 2:12107  
seizure of goods covered by U. S. bill of lading, Italy, 1:3481  
service of process on non-resident automobilists, U. S., 2:13436  
state freedom of action, constitutional restraints, U. S., 3:11277  
succession: to real property, France, 4:19102; taxes, U. S., 2:837; right, Yugoslavia, 4:13909  
Swiss-Czechoslovak treaty, recognition of legal decisions, 2:7039  
Syria and Lebanon, 4:6438  
taxation of intangible property, U. S., 2:15090  
territorial principle, Mexico, 4:8307  
Texas, U. S., 4:8132  
theory, 1:3478; 4:22108  
torts: liability, Great Britain, 4:8391; territorial waters, 4:13897; Texas, U. S., 4:1092 and transfer of property, 4:19107  
trusts *inter vivos*, 4:1082  
USSR, 2:13393  
U. S., decisions (1926), 2:12114  
valorization in Upper Silesia, 3:1451  
wills, form, 3:12965  
workmen's compensation acts, U. S., 4:13649  
Yugoslavia, 4:3003
- CONFUCIANISM**  
concept of immortality, 3:9055; decline, China, 1:7863; democracy and nationalism, 4:10012; and Hsün-Tzu, 3:15114; human nature in teachings, 3:2163; Neo-Confucianism, China, development, 1:2960; opposition to religious liberty, 3:5392; place in Chinese history, 4:20018; political theory, opposed to Legist, 4:20561; religious and political significance, 3:17082; saint in, 3:6868; theory of mourning, sacrificial and wedding rites, 4:20017; Yang Hsiung, thought, 3:3666; Yen T'ieh Lun, citatory element, 4:1961
- CONGESTION see HOUSING**
- CONGO see AFRICA, CENTRAL; BELGIAN CONGO; FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA**
- Congo-Ocean railroad, 3:13949  
Congo river, Africa: projected ports, 2:11150; upper, maps and transportation, 3:14903  
Congregational church: congregationalism in 1st cent. church, 2:7488; earliest Sunday schools, history, 1:970; 2:1302; Yorkshire academies and the United college, 2:1318  
Conibos (Peru), culture, 4:17824  
Conington, Richard de, Franciscan, tract, 4:20087  
Conking, Roscoe, animosity toward Blaine, 4:5457
- CONNECTICUT, U. S. see also NEW ENGLAND**
- Agriculture**  
apple industry (1930), 4:13240  
dairy farms: cash expenses, 4:11425; labor, 4:11762  
farmers, occupational history, 3:658  
land, public and semi-public, 4:1321  
soil type, 2:1483  
tobacco farming, 3:13844  
vocational stability, farmers, 3:9234  
architecture, Adam Stanton House, Clinton 4:439  
forestry, or unemployment relief, 4:6001  
government: department of health, 1:9207, 9209; governor's approval of legislation, 2:6731, 6732
- Health, 1:9493**  
Bureau of Child Hygiene, history, 1:9484  
growth of laboratories, 1:9206  
Industrial, regulation, 1:10526  
mental hygiene organization, 1:9458  
Hooker, Thomas, democracy, 4:2332
- Justice**  
appellate procedure, 2:1910; revision, 3:9992  
courts, rule-making power, 2:12086  
fact finding, 3:9982  
grand jury reform, 4:10224  
judicial council: recommendations, 1:7663; report, 2:6896  
justice of peace, passing, 2:8354  
Particular Court, records (1639-63), 1:4109  
summary judgment, 1:5588, 6629  
loans, small, problem, 2:672, 8027  
mineral resources, 4:8855  
politics: bossism, background, 2:11973; Democratic party, weakness, 1:581; Federalists, letters (1814-15), 2:12860
- Population**  
death rates: 1:10920; infant, statistics, 3:1607  
immigrant life, 2:3308  
Irish pioneers, 1:7154  
mortality from typhoid, 1:11008  
rural community, urbanization, indexes, 3:14609  
social hygiene, 2:8723  
Susquehanna Company (1753-1803), 4:11276  
taxation: and agriculture, 3:11221; and parliamentary aid (1755-65), 3:18812; reappraisal, Greenwich, 3:11352  
topographic terminology, 2:2607  
transportation, bus, development, 1:8780  
utilities: commission regulations, 4:11883, 19089; water and sewage works, 1:9235  
wage payment plans, 3:15932  
*Connecticut Courant*, 18th cent. U. S. newspaper, 3:575  
Connecticut valley, U. S., floods (1927), 1:87  
Conolly, Lieutenant Colonel John, Tory, adventures, bibliography, 1:313  
*Conquista del Peru* (1534), text, 4:624  
Conrad, Otto, theory of value, 1:10135  
Conrad von Hötendorf, Franz: foreign policy, 4:9412; not desirous of war, 3:4045  
Conring, Hermann, precursor of systematic classification of state data, 4:6772  
Conscience: definition, 3:8147; psychology, 2:9642, 16728  
Consciousness of kind, definition and role of concept, 3:3286  
Conscription: draft riots, New York, New York, during Civil War, 2:7733; Great Britain, World War, 3:5501; modern form, 2:3173; universal draft, constitutional limitations, U. S., 2:16442  
Conservation *see also* names of countries, Economic conditions and resources, Government and administration; names of specific resources, e.g., **FORESTRY AND FORESTS**  
natural resources: China, 3:7366; economic aspects, 4:1333; U. S., 4:15320  
policy, Great Britain, 2:9537  
Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers, teaching of geography, 4:15842  
Conséquant, Victor, communistic colony, Texas, U. S. (1855), 2:9118  
*Consolations of St. Ambrose*, Christian inspiration, 2:14131
- CONSOLIDATION see also ACCOUNTING; MERGERS**; names of industries  
industrial: accounting, 1:1147; 3:13924; and financial control, 3:2830; as taxpayer, U. S., 3:2959  
railroads *see* **RAILROADS**  
regulation, U. S., 2:10819, 10822  
telephone, Act of 1921, U. S., 3:15708  
utilities, Connecticut, U. S., 4:11883  
*Conspiracy of Pontiac*, by Parkman, sources, 2:12882  
Constance, Germany, mint (1624) description, 3:2262  
Constance, Council of (1414-18), and nationalism, 1:956  
Constance, peace of (1153), notes, 3:6983  
Constant, Benjamin: centenary, 3:13662; contributions to anthropology, 4:1761; life and work, 3:8952; and Revolution of 1830, 3:7093  
Constanta, Rumania, geography, 4:19485  
Constantia, sarcophagus, 2:7444  
Constantin of Barbençon, life and work, 3:3709  
**CONSTANTINE I (the Great)**  
baptism, date, 2:3924; conversion, purpose, 3:16809; date of accession, 4:3607; donation, and papal power, 3:8789; donation, studies, 3:10615; 4:3615; ecclesiastical policy, 2:5873; edict on Umbria and Etruria, 1:9731; helmet with Christian monogram, 4:17949; policy toward Christianity, 1:2753; religious or political reasons for adherence to Christianity, 2:250; source of legends, 4:254; year of becoming sole emperor, 2:12601  
Constantine II, inscription in honor of, 1:9731  
Constantine VII (Porphyrigenitus) and White Croatia, 4:12894  
Constantine XI (Palaeologus), Golden Bull (1449), 1:6033  
Constantine the African, at Salerno, 4:14477, 17995  
Constantine Romanoff, diary, 4:7475  
Constantine, Algeria, capture, 4:14433  
**CONSTANTINOPLE, Turkey see also BYZANTINE EMPIRE**  
archaeology: 3:16715; (1928), 2:12553; 3:6793; British excavations, 4:1860; Hippo-
- drome, excavation, 1:2652  
art collections of Old Serai, 2:15815  
and Bosphorus communities, urban geography, 17699  
Comidas, Cosimo, Italian works, 2:12810  
31 Greek letters (1754-1810), 2:1385  
Hagia Sophia and great imperial mosques, 3:10624  
Italians in siege (1453), 2:3987  
language: foreign elements, 4:8906; French schools for Levantine languages, 18th-19th cent., 1:2949; slang, 4:12340  
libraries: 4:566; Persian historical MSS, 4:1492, 2123  
life, 16th cent., 2:10111  
Longos, G., role in siege (1453), 2:7512  
mosaics, new, in Kahrié Djami, 2:2325  
Museum of Antiquities, Byzantine art, 4:5101  
patriarchate, recent, 4:9267  
Selimiye in Konya, replica of mosque, 3:10630  
tests of individual differences, 3:1541  
Constantius Chlorus, life and work, 3:18606  
*Constitution of the Athenians*, authorship, 2:14093  
Constitutional government (*see also* **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW; CONSTITUTIONS**): criticized, 3:17824; or dictatorship, modern world, 2:9489; prospects, 3:2978  
**CONSTITUTIONAL LAW** *see also* names of countries, Constitutional law  
classes of proceedings, Germany, 2:778  
common error and, 2:10785  
constitutional guarantees, waiver of, by accused persons, 1:5511  
desuetude in, 1:4410  
evolution, France and Germany, 3:9777  
legislative power, limitations, 4:6107  
post-war developments, 4:2805, 17051  
presumption of constitutionality, U. S. supreme court, 4:6160  
purpose, 4:1070  
study, Argentina, 2:3534  
tendencies: 2:9499, 15058; 3:4500; European constitutions, 2:5027  
theory, France, 1:3348  
treaty making, provisions, 4:8094, 8095
- CONSTITUTIONS see also** names of countries, Government  
Abyssinia (1931), 4:8146, 21568, 21569  
Afghanistan, analysis, 4:8147  
Albania, analysis, 3:11284  
amendment, power of conventions, 4:10055  
Argentina, bases, 4:21570  
Arkansas, U. S., amendment by custom, 2:8202  
Australia, need to revise, 2:16430, 11285  
Austria: 4:21474; (1929), 3:12744; emergency decree provisions, 4:13626; reform (1929), 2:11948, 15059, 16431, 16432; 3:4501; 4:10072, 21571  
Belgium, provisions, 2:9500  
Bohemia and Hungary, compared, 4:11232  
Brazil (1891), declaration of rights of man, 4:16582  
British Commonwealth of Nations, 3:4502; 4:1072, 1074  
Bulgaria, 3:1202  
California, U. S., revision, 3:17861; 4:1105  
Canada: amendment, need, 2:13407; law and custom, 2:13408  
Ceylon, 3:4538; 4:8179  
characteristics, post-war, 3:4582  
China: developments, National People's Convention (1931), 4:17097; problem, 3:17898; provisional (1931), 4:6170; provisional, draft, 1:1347; theory and practice, 4:4347  
Chios (1566-1822), 4:5429  
comparison, Germany, Mexico, Russia, United States, 1:5538  
corporative order, 3:2992  
Cyrene, ancient: 2:3874; charter, 3:159; constitutional inscription, 3:2100  
Czechoslovakia: 10th anniversary, 2:13410; development, 3:1203; validity of law, 3:1203  
Danzig, Free City: analysis, 3:2996; provisions, 3:19361; reform, 4:15350  
declarations of rights, tendencies, 2:13377; 4:8093  
Denmark, 4:21574  
development, judicial, U. S., 1:551  
Egypt: amendments (1930), 3:12745; decree setting forth (1930), 3:14266; ministry's letter to king (Oct. 21, 1930), 3:14267; provisions, 4:1408; revision, 4:11943  
eminent domain, provisions, 4:8092  
Estonia: analysis, 2:8166; organization of



## CONSTITUTIONS (continued)

- ministries, 2:9501  
 Europe: parliamentarism, 2:777; post-war, economic and social features, 3:12740; provisions, 2:10698; referendum and parliamentarism, 3:14260; struggle over forms, 2:16410  
 Finland: analysis, 3:14268; changes proposed, 4:21575  
 flexible and rigid, personal liberty under, 2:1861  
 France: and political parties, 1:3411; revision, 4:10034  
 Germany  
   art, protection, 1:2206  
   cabinet, theory and practice, 3:6071  
   crisis, 4:17055  
   criticism, 3:12746  
   foreign policy and international law, 3:10045  
   legal concepts, 2:11946  
   president as guardian, 2:779  
   Preuss, Hugo, work, 2:11928  
   provisions, 4:1076; education, 1:2221; emergency decree, 4:13626; social, 4:22000  
   St. Paul's church constitution, influence, 4:11221  
 Girondist, 1793, and Condorcet, 2:11421  
 Great Britain: changes (1931), 4:18893; 18th cent. conventions, 4:14702; French opinion concerning, 3:9756  
 Greece, defects, 2:16434  
 Hungary, evolution, 2:304  
 India: draft, 3:3090; objectionable features, 2:6755; problems, 3:16049; 4:1140  
 Indiana, U. S., proposed convention, 2:10716, 10717, 40718  
 Iraq, 4:21495  
 Irish Free State: amendment, 2:6720; 4:13635; character and sources, 1:2222  
 Israel and Judah, 2:1166  
 Italy: amendment, 4:17057; changes under fascism, 4:21447; concepts, 4:10079; laws of constitutional character, 2:15070  
 judicial review, 1:599; 3:1198  
 Latvia, development (1922-30), 4:21502  
 and law, 1:5505  
 Lithuania: 1928, non-democratic, 2:15073; provisions, 2:6721  
 Maryland royal charter, 4:20630  
 Massachusetts Combination (1639), 4:5518  
 medieval literature, early, 2:15907  
 Minnesota, U. S., amendments proposed, 4:21595  
 modern, representative safeguarded, 1:3434  
 modern theory, 2:8135  
 modifications, recorded in year book of Institut International de Droit Public, 2:5028  
 Netherlands: drafted at order of William I (1832), 4:525; provisions, 4:2849; theory, 4:18867  
 North Carolina, U. S., sources (1776), 3:5448  
 Ohio, U. S.: legislative provisions, 4:15353; revision, 2:16468; 4:6199  
 Persia, 4:7496  
 Philippine islands, power to make, 1:7689  
 Poland  
   before and after partition, 4:21586  
   interpretation of art. 126, 4:2811  
   and law, 1:5566  
   modification, 4:4317  
   presidency, 2:13414  
   problems, 2:11952  
   reform: 2:6723, 16436; 3:6046; 17th cent., 2:12538  
   source, 2:13412  
 post-war: compared with France, 1:10657; equality before law, 4:4301; international tendencies, 1:614; labor protection, 3:10008; parliamentary system, 1:5539; 4:21567; regulation of private relations, 1:4464; struggle over forms, 2:16410  
 Prussia, origin, 4:7455  
 reform: needed, 2:16428; tendencies, 2:16429  
 representative, historical antecedents, 3:12037  
 Rumania (1918-30), 4:21504  
 Spain: church and state, 4:18896; divorce provisions, 4:4320; draft, 2:9519; international law precepts, 4:17356; international relations, 4:21588; private property, 4:4318; provisions, 4:4321, 10092, 21587, 21589, 21590; text, 4:10093, 13638  
 Sweden, shift of powers, 2:11968  
 Switzerland, protection, 4:18898  
 Syria, 1:7644  
 theory: criticized, 3:17824; and development, Louis Brandeis, 4:6089; Lindsay, A. D., 4:8074; and practice, 4:6173; Schmitt, Carl, 3:1199, 6034; 4:13596; Smend, Rudolf, 1:532  
 Thessalian, problems, 2:11266; 3:8670  
 types, in accident, 2:8161  
 Ukraine (1929), 4:17059  
 USSR: analysis, 2:16437; theory underlying, 1:9131  
 U. S., federal  
   amendment: 1:7614; 2:15089, 15093; 3:7829, 9805; 4:8145, 10101; adaptation to new social conditions, 1:3376; amendments since 14th indicted, 3:1229; proposed, 1st session, 70th congress, 1:1375; and state legislatures, 2:16451  
   changing conception, 2:15078  
   development (since 1787), 2:9123  
   molded by supreme court, 2:15081  
   preamble, 1:5529  
   provisions, judicially non-enforceable, 4:6120  
   teaching, legislation requiring, 4:2959, 12463  
   Winthrop, John, influence on John Adams, 4:5479  
   world-wide influence, 2:13380  
 U. S., state  
   amendment (1927), 1:5582; (1928), 1:10679; (1929), 2:15101; (1930), 3:19406  
   definitions of corporation, 1:4427  
   model, 3:1236  
   New England charter, transfer, significance, 4:5500  
 Uruguay (1830 and 1917), 3:591  
 West Virginia, U. S., revision, 3:17861; 4:13696  
 year 1830, importance, 4:14728  
 Yugoslavia: 4:11957, 11958, 18904; analysis, 4:13691, 18905; characteristics, 1:9135; commentary, 2:1873; text and commentary, 1:7657; unity of state, 4:10102
- CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY** *see also* Building trades; **HOUSING**  
 accidents: 1:2144, 4337, 10533; time lost, 4:4220  
 accounting methods, 1:10307  
 activity: Denver, Colorado, 2:13089; dwellings, Italy, war and post-war period, 1:8692; France, 3:2661; Italy, 1:10252; Switzerland, 4:14979  
 building guilds, Germany, 1:6565; 3:9715; 4:5953  
 building material, Polish villages, 1:5930  
 building permits, indication of activity, 4:13272  
 revocability, 1:5510  
 statistics, U. S.: 1:3259; (1928), 1:1939; 3:10970; (1929), 2:14618; 3:7424; (1930), 3:10971; 4:7703; Pennsylvania (1928), 2:2734  
 time between issue and beginning of construction, 10 cities, U. S., 4:4031  
 census, U. S.: 3:19008; (1930), 2:14614  
 cities: apartment houses, U. S. (1928), 2:544; Sweden (1921-28), 3:19007  
 conditions, U. S., 1:8707  
 control: codes, enforcement, 4:21990; Great Britain, 4:1312; legislation, Germany, 3:12939; Massachusetts, U. S., 3:3144; material and equipment, 4:20943  
 costs: 3:17363; 4:15010; dwellings, U. S., 2:6302; houses, 17th cent., Vilna, Poland, 3:7161; labor, 1:4200  
 cyclical fluctuations, 4:7905  
 depression, Germany, 1:8709  
 development of housing as basic industry, U. S., 1:3463  
 employers' associations, Boston, Massachusetts, 3:5700  
 expenditures, cities, U. S. (1921-28), 2:546  
 financing: Germany, 1:6438; statistics, limitations, 4:14973; U. S., 1:8666  
 fires in uncompleted buildings, U. S., 2:2843, 3:1394  
 five day week proposed, Great Britain, 3:5963  
 and house rent tax, Germany, 3:6007  
 and interest rate, Netherlands, 3:4208  
 labor relations, congress movement, 3:17686  
 large corporations in, 3:9354  
 Latin America, by U. S., 2:13066  
 lime sales as index, Poland, 3:14786  
 market analysis, 1:2013  
 municipal, unemployment relief, 4:22012  
 new building, U. S.: (1928), 1:5236; (1930), 3:9367; (1931), 4:7705  
 program, USSR: 1:8685; and five year plan, 2:11644  
 rationalization, need, 2:14611
- residential requirements: new estimate, U. S., 3:18960; survey, need, 3:10949  
 revival, 3:18993  
 seasonal fluctuations: causes, 4:743; employment, 1:9014; 2:1794; Poland, 3:13905  
 situation (1929), and prospects (1930), 2:13067  
 stimulation by partial tax exemption, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 2:9455  
 torts of independent contractor, responsibility, 3:8041  
 union enterprises, Germany, 4:18731, 18733  
 U. S.: 2:531; (1932), 4:14972; post-war, 3:17365; by states (1917-29), 2:9238  
 Victoria, Australia, 2:14616  
 wage census, Germany: 3:12590; 4:4230; eastern, 3:2895; northwestern, 3:2896; southern, Hesse and Hesse-Nassau, 3:2897  
 wages, U. S., 18th and 19th cent., 2:10614
- CONSULS**  
 consulates, rise, Germany, 16th-17th cent., 1:9779; Cyprus (1626-), 4:5431; duties, nature of, 4:4535; exemption from suit, U. S., 4:17355; extraterritorial powers, 3:12970; foreign, jurisdiction over, U. S., 1:5679; 3:7813; 4:22128; Great Britain, 2:8308; Italian, duty to citizens dying intestate, 1:4543; law, development, USSR, 2:1933; legal status, Latin America, 3:18049; protection of estates of deceased nationals, 1:7733; rights, law of, Danzig, 2:13621
- CONSUMERS** *see also* CONSUMPTION; **CO-OPERATIVES**  
 attitudes: analysis, methods, 4:5824; measurement, 4:15080  
 and collectivism, 4:1051  
 machine age, effect, 4:18612  
 and monopolies, 2:556  
 organization: France, 1:7544; U. S., 4:18797  
 preference, measurement, 4:16814  
 purchasing power indicators, Rocky Mountain areas, U. S., 3:15818  
 research, need for, 2:16078  
 savings in chain stores, 3:2768  
 Consumers' surplus: 4:5594; and deficit, 2:16054; Gobbi criticized, 3:9197; and monopoly, 3:9196
- CONSUMPTION** *see also* BUDGETS, Family; **CYCLES, ECONOMIC; INSTANT SELLING**; names of commodities; **PRODUCTION; TAXATION**, consumption and agricultural prices, Germany, 4:20810  
 agricultural products: (1875-1921), 4:16978; U. S., 1:9045  
 alcohol, Denmark, 4:2751  
 changes: 4:9966; in crisis, Germany, 4:9964; fashion, research, 3:15803; habits, 3:2937; from population trends, 4:7733; principal commodities, U. S., 3:12643; U. S., 4:18796  
 collective farms, USSR, 3:10892  
 and commodity restriction schemes, 3:5625  
 credit (*see also* **INSTANT SELLING**): foreign and U. S. compared, 4:5885; vs. instalment credit, 3:5892; U. S., 1:5408, 8917; 4:1468  
 and crisis, 4:16972  
 demand: for apples analyzed, Massachusetts, U. S., 2:12989; for cantaloupes, of Delaware, U. S., 4:19754; and distribution of income 4:21321; technique of study, 2:13200  
 duty, Palestine, 4:9965  
 and economic geography, 2:56  
 economic theory, 4:16979, 18344  
 economics, as field for agricultural economic research, 2:4952  
 elasticity, 3:12645; 4:2753  
 family, New York, New York, 4:7987  
 fertilizer, geographical, 3:7325  
 five year plan, USSR, 4:14915  
 fluctuation, cause of crisis, 4:21188
- Food**  
 analysis, need, 2:9440  
 bread, France, 1:1998  
 per capita, U. S., 3:7729  
 dairy products, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 2:14987  
 family budgets, 1927-28, Germany, 2:6642  
 farm families, U. S.: New York, 3:1141; Ohio, 2:4930; Utah, 2:8085; Vermont, 3:17764  
 fruit, Great Britain (1930), 4:2752  
 Germany, 3:2921  
 Italy, cities, increase (from 1900), 2:9439  
 Java and Madura, Dutch East Indies, 4:6870  
 meat: Czechoslovakia, 3:4124; England,

- 4:2589; frozen, Switzerland, 1:2167; Germany, 2:6194; and income, Germany, 4:21345; Loughborough, England (1930), 4:11625; and prices, U. S. cities, 3:2936; Trieste, Italy, 3:5999
- Milan, Italy, 4:9967
- Poland, 3:14202
- professional class, U. S., 3:11188
- sugar, 1:5466, 6243
- tea, 1:5189
- values, 2:732
- vegetables, Rhode Island, U. S., 2:4949
- wheat, in diet, 2:4951; growth, tropical countries, 3:2935; means for increasing, 3:17303
- world, shifts, 4:9968
- Germany, 3:5990
- growth, Poland, 2:6656
- index: Polish Institute for Economic Research, 3:15959; for sales tax, Germany, 2:4950
- individual, social aspects, 4:21346
- limits, Great Britain, 2:2987
- maturity, cycles of, in economic process, 4:2386
- necessities, comforts, luxuries, 1:10581
- rent as share of expenditures, 4:6045
- stimulation, conditions for, 2:7120
- taxation as burden on, Czechoslovakia (1925), 2:13342
- tobacco: 1:5465, 6410; Italy, 4:5648; statistics, Sweden, 3:1140; U. S., 4:14975
- trends, U. S., 1:505, 506, 507; 4:8000
- underconsumption as cause of depression, 3:19227
- wages, high, and economic cycle, 3:5913
- CONSUMPTION EXCISE** *see* **TAXATION, Sales tax**
- Contat, Louise, in prison during French Revolution, 1:9939
- CONTEMPT OF COURT, U. S.**
- criticism, 3:3129; executive pardon, 2:1870, 8193; 4:6130; jurisdiction over contemnor, 4:21525; newspaper publication as, 2:16577; public comment as, 3:11263; 4:17079; punishment, 3:19537; regulation, California, 4:17095; summary power to punish, 4:1271
- Contento, Aldo, theory of economic man refuted, 4:2384
- Conti-Rossini, translation of Arabian inscriptions, criticism, 3:3584
- CONTINGENCY** *see* **COEFFICIENT; CORRELATION**
- Contraband (*see also* Smuggling): Argentina and Mauritius, 18th cent., 1:8361; law, development during World War, 1:3487
- CONTRACEPTION** *see* **BIRTH CONTROL**
- CONTRACT LABOR** *see* **LABOR, contract**
- Contractors: accounting, 1:1133; 2:9269; and employer's liability, legal rule, U. S., 3:8041; equipment, sales and rental, accounting, 4:20974
- CONTRACTS** *see also* **LABOR CONTRACTS; YELLOW DOG CONTACTS**
- administrative, theory: 4:21473; France, 3:1207, 6045
- aircraft passenger ticket, 3:4646
- bilateral, 3:1189
- breach, and fluctuating exchange, 3:11427
- cargo, Scandinavia, 3:6242
- civil cases, jury trial vs. commercial arbitration, 3:16141
- civil and commercial, *lex loci actus*, 4:4525
- common law damages in, 4:13035
- conflict of laws, Germany, 3:12968
- constitutional provisions affecting, U. S., 4:21549
- corporation stockholders, state interference, U. S., 3:10021
- C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) Warsaw, Poland, rules (1928), 2:1925, 4678
- effect of war on, 2:10839
- employment vs. contracts to do work, 3:996
- existence, public law, 2:16427
- freedom, limitations upon, Great Britain, 4:4476
- fraud, 3:7705
- freight: maritime, regulation, USSR, 1:8785; ocean, legal position of receiver, Germany, 2:13170; railroad, Germany, 3:15744
- government: appointment of officials, France, a kind of, 3:1206; France, 2:15063; laws controlling, U. S., 2:8188; non-existence, in case of public officials, 2:15056; U. S. constitutional law, 4:13658
- gratuitous loan, historical development, Islamic law, 2:13404
- impairment of obligation, U. S., 3:3014
- insurance: accident and health, 4:18626; law,
- Baltic states, 4:844; obligation, interest, 4:13375; wagering, Germany, 4:15095
- international code, Franco-Italian draft, 4:4529
- international comity, contrary to, 3:19597
- law: insurance, Bruck's system, criticized, Germany, 3:14011; Louisiana, U. S., 4:6102
- lobbying, compensation for services, 3:7930
- municipal, improvements, 3:14384
- obligation, police power, U. S., 4:15322
- Parthian from Doura (121 A.D.), 3:6812
- pledge money, criticism, 4:8081
- re-donation, Babylonian, 1:2683
- regulation: monopolies, Germany, 1:9227; utilities, 3:19575
- responsibility for acts of another, 1:10631
- Roman law, 1:3316
- sales, draft proposals, Sixth Hague Conference on Private International Law, 4:3010
- for technical service, USSR, 2:13442; 4:3004
- third persons, benefit of, 3:6201, 7700
- towing, lake and inland navigation, USSR, 4:12128
- usurious, Louisiana, U. S., 3:17850
- utilities, public, rates: change in, effect, 3:10025; fixing, enforceability, 3:14456
- to do work, definition, 3:996
- Controller, industry, duties, 4:16710
- Convalescent homes, advantages, 3:8322
- Convention, social, nature, 1:9303
- Conversation, social function, 4:15648
- Conversion, psychology of, 2:9644
- Conveyor system (*see also* **LABOR PRODUCTIVITY; FATIGUE**): study, 3:1039; wages, 4:11798
- CONVICT LABOR** *see* **PRISON LABOR**
- COOK, Captain James**
- Bligh's notes on last voyage, 2:4151; death, new accounts, 2:4152; discovery of Sandwich islands, 1:2515; exploration, Pacific ocean, 1:2517; 2:5683; hydrographic surveys, 1:2512; life and work, 1:8292; 3:383; role in Quebec capture, 3:12125
- Cook, Nathaniel, Daniel, and John, political activities, 19th cent., 2:10290
- Cook county, Illinois: civil service, 2:6868; public defender, 4:10222; public welfare bureau, 4:2971
- Cookery, history, from Roman inscriptions, 1:8119, 8131
- Cooley, Charles Horton: contributions to social theory and social research, 2:8498, 9631, 9638, 9895, 16709; definition of culture, 3:1529; personality and teaching methods, 3:8129; theory of competition and conflict, 3:16247
- Coolidge, Calvin, place in history, 3:4572
- Coolidge, Eleanor Wayles, journey from Virginia to Boston, U. S. (1825), 1:10037
- Coolidge Dam, Arizona, U. S., construction, 4:3433
- COOLIES** *see* **LABOR**
- Cooper, Sir Astley, *Treatise on dislocations and fractures*, 3:7024
- Cooper, James F., *Technique of contraception* (rev.), 1:7823
- Cooper, James Fenimore: *Bravo* in Italy, 2:4233; defense of slavery, 2:10303; Harvey Birch a fictional character in *The spy*, 2:12886; interpreter of American Indians, 2:12893; and Lafayette finance controversy (1831-32), 3:12232; as social and political critic, 1:10091
- Cooper, Peter, experiments on steam locomotive, 1:8764
- Cooper, William, and Croghan's land, 4:9465
- COOPERATION** *see also* **COOPERATIVE MARKETING; INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION**
- (1930), 4:1005
- accounting, capital, 4:1003
- Agricultural, 3:7723
- advantages, 1:4366
- Algeria, 1:1076; 3:5995
- Americas, 4:15582
- Argentina, 2:4937, 4941, 4947; 3:9710
- audit, Germany, 4:21332
- Belgian Peasant League, financial activities, 2:8092
- Belgium, 2:8097
- bibliography, 3:11206
- British Guiana, 2:8100
- Bulgaria, 2:11886; League of Nations inquiry, 4:21344; and Yugoslavia, 3:7721
- buying, West Virginia, U. S., 2:4938
- buying and selling, New Jersey, U. S., 2:10632
- Catholic colonies, 4:16393
- China, 2:1805; 4:13529
- Congress, 18th, France, 3:14215
- credit, France, 4:2649
- Czechoslovakia, 1:4367, 9044; 4:1008
- development, Germany, 1:5460
- directors, duties, 3:17770
- Egypt, 3:9714
- elevator chains, Oklahoma, U. S., 3:19312
- Europe, central and eastern, 4:17376
- experimenter farm, northern Virginia, U. S., 3:10882
- export market, U. S., 3:5993
- and Federal Farm Board, U. S., 2:9167, 9177; 3:7351; 4:18789
- federal government contribution, 4:21341
- Florida, U. S., 4:16968
- France, 2:4946, 7818
- fusion, Germany, 2:11891
- Gold Coast (1928), 2:16107
- Great Britain: 2:6653; 4:15251; and fisheries, 4:7999, 15251
- Hungary, 2:4943; 3:9711; 4:1004
- India, 3:14447
- Irish Free State, 3:14221; 4:15254
- Italy, 2:4936; 3:9237, 11199
- laborers, Hungary, 2:1808
- Latin America, 3:7717
- and middleman's function, 3:9491
- Morocco, 3:11108
- nationalization, Germany, 4:21330
- Norway, 4:13524, 21336, 21337
- Ohio, U. S., 1:9364
- organization: Algeria, 1:9036; and operation in China, 1:2163
- Panay, Philippine islands, 3:14213
- Pennsylvania, U. S., 4:11841
- Prince Edward island, 3:12640
- production, Hungary, 4:2447
- programs, U. S., 1:9033
- purchasing associations, U. S.: business practices, 2:10636; Pennsylvania, 4:9962, 11844
- relations with consumers' cooperatives, 2:8093
- Rumania, 2:1810
- Scotland, 3:1133
- and surplus problem, U. S., 4:18792
- as trade associations, 1:1890
- trends, U. S., 1:9034
- types, and decline, Great Britain, 1:8641
- union, Germany, 3:9713
- USSR, 1:5464; 2:2697, 4940; 4:11421
- U. S.: 2:4942; 4:4270; (1929), 2:1806; South, 3:17783
- Wales: 1:9032; 2:13331; (1929), 4:2469
- West Indies, 4:16974
- apartment house: 1:9446; accounting, 3:13937
- and association, nature, 1:7782
- Australia, 4:9959
- bakery, France, 4:4264
- banking: 4:11631; building and land operations, 1:7538; Lithuania, 2:731; rural, Finland, 3:11103
- bibliography, 3:1135
- building associations, Germany, 1:4377
- Bulgaria: 2:6650; 4:18794; (1927), 2:8101; (1929), 4:21339; government policy toward, 2:8096
- burial associations, North Central states, U. S., 4:1010
- Burma, India, 2:8095
- and capitalism and socialism, comparison, 4:21413
- and cartels: 2:4592; fight against, 2:3001
- chain stores as markets, 1:8833
- citrus, South Africa (1927), 2:10634
- clothing workers' factory, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 3:4443
- coffee, interstate, Brazil, 2:6655
- Congress of Mutual Aid and of Agricultural Cooperation, 19th national, France, 4:21328
- Consumers'**
- Austria: (1928), 2:2999; (1931), 4:16975
- capital from savings, Germany (1924-30), 4:6043
- cash sale theory, 4:2746
- Congress, 17th national, Tours, France (1930), 3:4445
- credit, productive, U. S. (1929), 3:11203
- and customs, joint political systems, France, 3:4449
- Czechoslovakia, 4:6041
- definition, 4:6044
- development: five year plan, USSR, 2:16370; Germany, 1:9043; New South Wales, 2:8098; Sweden, 1:10578
- and distribution, 2:11885
- extension, need for, USSR, 3:7716



## COOPERATION (continued)

- France, 1:7544; 4:4263, 9960  
 Germany (1928), 2:10631  
 ideal, 2:14981  
 international, control, supply and demand, 4:16971  
 and League of Nations, 3:12458  
 movement: Germany, 3:4446; Poland, 3:5998; propaganda activity, Switzerland, 3:7714  
 organization, 1:10573, 10577  
 and producers, collaboration, Italy, 4:18791  
 relations with agricultural cooperatives, 2:8093; 4:9958  
 remedy for balancing production and consumption, 4:16972  
 statistics, France (1928), 2:10630  
 Sweden, 3:17771  
 Swiss consumers' societies union, 3:17782  
 USSR, 3:9709; 4:7998, 16969; (1918-29), 2:14983  
 U. S.: 1:504, 6566; (1929), 3:5996; 4:15252  
 various countries, 2:4948  
 wholesale, Germany, 4:16970  
 contracts, withdrawal features, 1:2165  
 cooperative union, Potsdam, New York (1804), 2:4334  
 coopers, history, 4:16976  
 and corporatism, Italy, 3:7724  
 cotton, U. S.: 1:1883; 4:18790; and public license for ginning, 2:6651  
 creameries, U. S.: efficiency, 4:18795; Vermont, 4:15249  
 credit: Ceylon, 2:14976; China, 4:4269, 21329; Credit Unions and Mutuality Clubs, U. S. and Great Britain, 3:1127; history, 2:9040; India, 2:11890; Madras, India, 2:14986; need, 4:6031; rural, 3:17600; societies, U. S., 2:2998; Sukabumi, Java, 3:2934; U. S. (1931), 4:21343; U. S. factors, 1:2161  
 Czechoslovakia, 4:9963  
 dairy: effect on village life, Poland, 2:9867; Finland, 1:361; France, 4:4266; Germany, history, 1:291; Latvia, 2:12402; membership and management problems, 1:5459; Netherlands, 1:7542; Poland, 4:4265; progress, U. S., 3:11200  
 development: (1929), 4:6037; Bulgaria, 1:7540; and distribution and character, Czechoslovakia, 1:5456; of Finland, 1:3046; Germany (1929), 3:5994; of Great Britain, 1:4370, 7543; Great Britain and Europe, 1:4369; and legislation, Ukraine, USSR, 1:9041; USSR, 2:1811  
 distribution, Germany, 4:2748  
 education: 4:9953; institutions, German and American, 2:11888; Poland, 4:11842; work, Great Britain, 3:17775  
 egg: influence on production practices, 4:1009; marketing, Scotland, 1:10579; and poultry, 1:5457; producers, Norfolk, England, 4:6042  
 Egypt, 4:1011  
 Europe, southeast, 4:21335  
 evolution, 3:16334  
 extent, 4:16977  
 farmer-owned business organizations, Ohio, U. S., 4:21338  
 fascism and, 2:16624; 3:17779  
 finance: small businesses, Switzerland, 4:15256; USSR, 1:1231  
 Finland, 4:6039  
 fishing industry, 3:17773  
 forests: Dordogne, France, 4:7996; Hesse, Germany, 4:13523; reforestation, France, 2:7835  
 free trade, vote for, 3:1137  
 functions, changes, Europe, 3:1126  
 fund, Prussian central, 2:3003  
 gasoline stations, U. S. (1929), 3:1134  
 Georgia, USSR, 2:14985  
 German, Baltic countries, 3:12641  
 Germany: 4:21334; (1928), 2:1809; post-war, 2:1804  
 Goldi, USSR, 4:11845  
 governmental, Belgium and France, experience, 2:9438  
 grocery warehousing, U. S., 2:9322, 9327  
 housing, Great Britain (1928), 2:8103  
 Hungary, 4:13528  
 ideal of new economic theory, 3:12271  
 India, 1:5463, 10580; 2:14978; 3:17776  
 industrial: as economic factor, 1:5434; Great Britain (1930), 4:2749  
 industries and trades, small, 3:14223  
 influence on price, 4:13439  
 institute, Spain, 3:2930  
 insurance: Austria, 4:2750; Sweden, 1:4258; Sweden, (1928-29), 3:2775  
 intellectual *see* INTELLECTUAL COOPERATION  
 international *see* International cooperation  
 International Committee for Inter-cooperative Relations, 4:10293  
 International Cooperative Alliance: Budapest, Hungary (1904), 3:1139; and Canadian wheat pools, 3:14218; congress (1931), 4:13525; history after Cremona, 3:4451; Delft, Netherlands (1897) and Paris, France (1900), meetings, 2:16373; and French cooperatives, 3:11204; Manchester, England, congress (1902), 2:16374; Russian cooperative movement, 2:11892; Vienna, Austria (1930), 3:4450, 7720; 4:6506  
 Italy, 2:6648; 3:19310  
 Japan, 3:7711  
 Jewish, eastern Europe, 3:1131  
 Konzerns, central union and wholesale society, Latvia, 2:10638  
 labor conditions, 2:13295  
 laws: Argentina, 1:5462; Austria, 1:4372; Great Britain, 1:7537; Hungary, 1:4368; India, 1:4373; Latvia, 1:4365; legal problems, Hungary, 3:11202; pending, 4:12138; U. S., 4:13871  
 Lithuania (1930), 4:1007  
 livestock: shipping, West Virginia, U. S., 4:18788; Spain, 3:7722; U. S., 2:6649  
 loans, government, Great Britain, 4:13531  
 Madras, India, 1:7541; 2:3002  
 meat, Switzerland, 1:3063  
 medical and health service, various countries, 3:19268  
 membership and economic condition of farm, Oklahoma, U. S., 2:7790  
 milk: fluid, with membership relations, U. S., 1:5459; India, 2:10629; membership problem, marketing organization, Pennsylvania, U. S., 3:7719  
 Movement  
 Bulgaria, 3:7723  
 Ceylon, 2:14976  
 and crisis, 4:1001  
 different types, organization, 4:13526  
 Estonia, 2:8104  
 Europe, 2:9571  
 finance, village societies, India, 4:1012  
 France (1930), 4:4267  
 German, in Rumania, 3:2932  
 Greece, 3:4442  
 growth, Great Britain, 1:7543  
 Jewish, Palestine, 2:730  
 labor, Denmark, 1:5458  
 Polish army, 2:8364  
 social education and prerequisites, 4:4654  
 statistics, Japan, 4:7997  
 structure and organization, U. S., 2:10635  
 theory, 1:10576  
 USSR, 4:6036  
 national organizations (1927), 1:9038  
 native, Dutch East Indies: 2:11887; Bali, 4:6040; societies, supervision, 4:21333  
 need for, India, 2:729  
 neutrality in politics, European countries, 3:19313  
 oil, Minnesota, U. S., 2:4939  
 operation by school children, 3:14222  
 Oregon plan, U. S., 4:21331  
 organization: Germany, 2:14979; Palestine, 2:14982  
 Palestine, 1:3262  
 participation of various social classes, 3:7712  
 peasant, Estonia, 3:17777  
 philosophy, North America, 4:21342  
 Poland (1928), 2:8094  
 policy, in relation to cartels, 1:8732  
 political aspects, Europe, 1:4375  
 poultry association, business study, Ohio, U. S., 1:5457  
 poultry products, utilization, 3:9712  
 principles: and aims, 1:4376; and history, 2:9040  
 private, and municipal collectivism, 3:4658  
 problems, national, U. S., 3:4447  
 producer distributor relation, 3:9481  
 producers: 4:21340; and consumers, relations, committee to facilitate, 4:11843; *Le Familistère*, 4:9955; Molders' Union, U. S., 3:14220  
 producers'-consumers', 4:9956  
 production: Europe, 1:4379; Poland (1871-1926), 2:1807; statistics, sales, 3:2933  
 productive associations, U. S., 3:7727  
 profits, elimination, 4:15257  
 progress, South Africa, Union, 3:11205  
 psychological factor, 2:8099  
 and the public, 4:22042  
 purchasing: associations, farmers, Pennsylvania, U. S., 4:9962; drug and grocery stores, 1:2021; retail and wholesale, 3:19308  
 rationalization, France, 3:1129  
 regulation, Spain, 4:21325  
 restaurants, USSR, 3:7728  
 retail: Great Britain, 1:4371; rationalization, 3:4448  
 Rochdale: methods, 3:17772; principles, 4:1006  
 Rumania: 3:7715; field for, 2:9149  
 São Paulo, Brazil, 4:16973  
 Scandinavia, 4:1002  
 schools: recent development, 2:16846; Vienna, Austria, 3:12639  
 social, among children, 2:5415  
 social purpose, 3:2931  
 socialism, Lavergne, 4:2786  
 stabilizing influence, 3:4444  
 state councils, U. S., 4:15255  
 statistics: Germany, 1:7936; Great Britain, (1929), 3:7725; international, task, 2:10633; international need, 1:7539; national, organizations, (1928-29), 3:17780; survey in Italy, 1:9042; USSR and Europe, 2:6654; U. S., 3:1132  
 structure and organization: Austria, 3:1138; Belgium, 3:1130; Bulgaria, 3:7726; Czechoslovakia, 3:1125; Finland, 3:1128; France, 3:1124; Hungary, 3:1123; Japan, 3:17781; Sweden, 3:5992; USSR, 2:14977  
 subsidies and aids, France (1929), 3:1136  
 survey, 4:9957  
 Sweden, 1:503  
 Switzerland, 2:14985  
 and syndicalism, 4:15250  
 tea, wholesale, Great Britain, 3:9280  
 teaching, various countries, 2:4945  
 tobacco growers, U. S.: 2:4944; failure, 1:2166  
 and trade: foreign, Poland, 4:13527; foreign, USSR, 2:7931; world, 1:9040  
 trade union enterprises, Germany, 4:18731  
 trends in U. S., 1:2164  
 and trusts, 3:7718  
 types, 1:2162, 5461  
 USSR, 1:1173; 3:19314; 4:21226  
 wheat pool *see* COOPERATIVE MARKETING  
 wholesale houses, France, 4:9954  
 wine: Chile, 2:13333; France, 2:10637  
 women in movement, 2:14980  
 workers, Italy, 4:9961  
 Yugoslavia, 2:3000  
 COOPERATIVE MARKETING *see also* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING; COOPERATION; FEDERAL FARM BOARD; names of agricultural products  
 advantages, 4:2584  
 agricultural: Arkansas, U. S., 1:8838; need, Wales, 1:1870; report on, U. S. Federal Trade Commission, 1:8849; results, Washington Shopping Association, U. S., 3:9486  
 analysis, 1:4374  
 apple, Montana, U. S., 1:6251  
 associations: clearing house, 2:6425; constitutionality, U. S., 1:3324; small, problems, 1:9039; U. S., 3:14216  
 cattle, 4:5823  
 and chain store, 3:5816  
 cotton: 1:1883; Arkansas, U. S., 2:7962; problems, 3:19311; U. S., 3:10886  
 court aid, U. S., 3:14214  
 credits, federal intermediate credit banks, U. S., 3:12503  
 dairy products, U. S., 3:9475  
 elements, 3:7713  
 failure, causes, 4:21052  
 Federal Farm Board *see* FEDERAL FARM BOARD  
 fruits and vegetables: local associations, 3:5821; St. Louis County Growers' Cooperative Sales Company, 2:16244  
 Germany, 4:2745, 2748, 13354  
 government extension work, U. S., 3:12450  
 government regulation, U. S., 1:1890  
 grain (*see also* wheat): 1:1085; U. S., 2:4700; 3:870  
 Hungary, 3:17778  
 legal status, U. S., 1:3340  
 legislation: statutes, constitutionality, U. S.,

- 1:2211; uniform act, problems, U. S., 4: 15497
- livestock: 2:2833, 10487; Hannover, Germany, 2:8102; history, U. S., 1:9037; Iowa, U. S., 1:9035; North Dakota, U. S., 2:10482; shipping associations, Illinois, U. S., 2: 728
- management, 1:2012
- manual, 3:14217
- milk: 4:21326; fluid, U. S., 2:14734; Pennsylvania, U. S., 3:7533, 7719
- movement, U. S., 2:14520
- New South Wales, 2:8098
- payment, basis, U. S., 2:11889
- peas, 4:15253
- petroleum, Minnesota, U. S., 2:4939
- pools (see also wheat pool): Australia, 1: 6236; 3:4138; U. S., 1:10575; U. S. and Canada, 1:4148, 10575
- potatoes, Maryland, U. S., 2:1672
- poultry, U. S.: California, 4:2455; West Virginia, 4:18601
- principle, 4:837
- and purchasing, Oregon, U. S., 2:7961
- research: 2:16369, 16371; agencies, 1:1590
- review, U. S. and Canada (1880-1930), 1: 7407
- rice, 2:4701, 17958
- South Africa, Union of, (1927-28), 2:14984
- strawberries, Kentucky, U. S., 4:18793
- success, elements, 3:19309
- tobacco, progress, 1:8841
- turpentine gum, 3:5826
- U. S.: (1920-30), 3:2755; trends, 1:7411
- wheat
- bread, flour, 3:17774
- Canadian wheat pool: 1:1885; 2:2835, 7779, 16099; 3:2573, 5615; influence in market, 1:8845; in International Co-operative Alliance, 3:14128; problems, 3:7360; prospects, 4:13353; success, 1: 1105; unconstitutional, Saskatchewan, 4:4316
- international, 4:13349
- state and collective, 4:9762
- voluntary or compulsory, Australia, 3: 9289
- wholesale, progress, U. S. (1929), 3:5997
- wool: 1:4256; 2:13194; and milk and meat, Scotland, 2:10488; U. S., 1:4378; various countries, 2:647; Willamette Valley, Oregon, 2:13332
- Cooperative and friendly societies: Ireland, 2: 6652; taxation, income, Great Britain, 2:14989
- Coopers, cooperatives, history, 4:16976
- Co-partnership (see also LABOR; MANAGE- MENT), Great Britain: 1:4370; 2:4847; (1929), 3:1011; (1931), 4:16923
- Cope, Edward Drinker, naturalist, 3:13615
- COPENHAGEN, Denmark
- city planning, and traffic, 4:4467; commercial-geographic importance, 2:13932; Cy- priote vases in National Museum, 3:15069; geography, 3:10399; 4:8822; government, de- scription, 1:1379; seaport, importance, 2: 12393; slums, abolition, 4:4445; stock ex- change, 3:19130; Sumerian statue, 3:11932
- Copernicus, discoverer of Gresham's law, 2: 4769; *De revolutionibus*, MS, 4:9118
- Coppée, François, literary and artistic theories, 1:9956
- COPPER AND COPPER INDUSTRY
- (1930), 3:10964
- (1931), 4:9637
- alloys, 3:9321
- Calumet and Hecla Mining Company, his- tory, 4:7549
- Canada, Coronation gulf and Bathurst inlet, 3:6656
- cartel, structure, 2:10428
- Chile, 1:6217
- China and Far East, 2:14595
- concentration, effects, 1:7297
- consumption: need for expansion, 3:2626; power developments, 4:7706; and produc- tion, 3:13051, 19011; under consumption, 3:2610
- control, 3:5611; 4:7606
- Cyprus, ancient, 4:19857
- development: (1928), 1:6300; post-war, 1: 3097; world production, 1:10232
- discoveries, Canada, 2:14587
- economic situation, 1:10239; 3:18989; 4: 11471
- French syndicate (1887-89), 4:20388
- history, U. S., 3:4190
- Japan, middle ages, 4:18106
- Lower California, Mexico, 4:7670
- metallurgical plant, description, Belgian
- Congo, 3:2639
- mills, wages and hours, U. S. (1927), 1:490
- mine: American Indian, Brulé river, Wis- consin, 2:15761; and smelting plant, Ka- zakstan, USSR, 4:16663
- mining: early Greece, 2:1175; labor condi- tions, Katanga, Belgian Congo, 4:18714; Mansfeld, Germany, 3:18988; safety, Calumet and Hecla Copper Company, 4:7936; safety organization, Arizona, U. S., 2:2960
- porphyry mines, U. S., 3:2633
- prices: 1:10240; 3:2635; production and demand, 2:13277; 3:2635, 12363; Rhode- sian copper, 3:17342; and supply and de- mand, 2:13278
- problems, U. S., 4:18429
- production: 2:4530; 3:10356; costs, Ameri- cas, 3:2636, 19014; and prospects, 2: 4530; world, 1:10232; world significance of central Africa, 3:2613
- resources: Keating, Oregon, 4:17773; North- ern Rhodesia, 4:17752; reserves, world, 3:12337
- secondary: effect on market, 4:721, 5689
- smelting (1567-1616), 1:8146
- source, ancient world, 3:8651
- statistics, meaning and use, 4:11470
- tariff, U. S., 4:2490, 16790, 18424
- trust activities, 1:4203
- USSR and world market, 3:12339
- use by aborigines, Isle Royale, Lake Superior region, 2:2201
- uses, 3:7381
- Coppoe boys, participants in John Brown's raid, U. S., 1:4095
- Copra (see also Coconut): freight rate and trade, 3:2747; French Oceania, 3:17300
- Coptic language: Karnak ostraca in, 1:9652; pronunciation, 3:139
- COPTS
- aboomas in Abyssinia, 2:12769; burial cus- toms, 2:11252; Catholic, history, 3:8905; eulogy of Saint John the Baptist, fragment, 4:20033; law, 4:19971; liturgy, 3:10685; MSS, survey of libraries, 4:19932; Old Testa- ment liturgical readings in Lent, 3:6395; ritual and customs, 3:13631; tunics in Metro- politan Museum, New York, New York, 2: 11300; Yakob, Maallem, 4:3867
- COPYRIGHT see also PATENTS; TRADE MARK, 2:12090
- in advertising, value, 3:9476
- alien authors, France, 4:19104
- author's rights vs. community rights, 4: 12101
- Canada *spelling book*, first copyrighted book in Canada (1841), 2:2478
- condemnation, legal provisions, 3:7999
- conflict of laws, 4:12165, 17350
- convention, Berne, Switzerland, 1:5681, 10824
- historical development, 3:16917
- as immune federal instrumentalities, 4:1083
- importation of foreign books, U. S., 3:11395
- international conference, 4:8424
- international protection, tendencies, 1:6663
- law, reform, Austria, 3:18014
- legislation: and decisions, Europe (1930), 4: 6105; U. S., 3:11396
- liquidation of damages, law, 3:19559
- model act, 4:15488
- newspaper, U. S., 4:13841
- origin of clause in U. S. constitution, 2: 11500
- performers' rights: 4:12104; international regulation, 4:12166
- problem, 3:3173
- protection, Yugoslavia, 3:6259
- and radio broadcasting: 3:8022; 4:15485, 15488, 15492, 15494, 22054; music, U. S., 4:10045; performers' rights, and mechanical reproduction, 3:3168; phonograph rec- ords, Berne convention, 4:16757; public performance for profit, U. S., 4:6132; re- ception, U. S., 4:15342
- registration of designs, Vestal bill, U. S., 4: 2961
- restitution on bankruptcy of publisher, 3: 1116
- world problems, 4:1290
- Corbet, Richard, bishop of Oxford (1628-32), 2:5948
- Cordillera Real, Bolivia, topographic survey, 3:16630
- Córdoba, Argentina: ceramics manufacture, 3:10445; theatre, early, 4:9490
- Corfu: French occupation (1807), 3:5330; Tom- maso, Nicholas, political activity, 2:10199
- CORINTH see GREECE
- Corinth canal, Greece, economic significance, 3:4944
- Coriolanus, historical elements in story, 3:2150
- Cork, Irish Free State: city manager plan, description, 1:10685; city planning, 4: 8817; council committees, 3:16035; coun- cil-manager government, 3:4525
- Cork industry, Spain and Portugal, 3:4198
- Cormenin, L. M. de la Haye, life and work, 3: 12157
- CORN (maize)
- Congress, International, 1st, 4:12471
- and corn products, commerce, U. S., 1: 8798
- crop, forecasting, U. S., 3:18453
- France, 3:18402
- history, 3:579
- Kenya, 4:11440
- marketing, Iowa, U. S., 1:8584
- prices, secular trend, 4:9612
- production: economic investigation, Orange Free State, 3:4113; and export, Dutch East Indies, 2:2140; for export, Rumania, 2:9194
- South Africa, Union, 4:9606
- stalk and cob, use in industry, 1:10245
- statistics, U. S., 2:10390
- surplus, U. S., 4:20871
- sweet, production, Maryland, U. S., 1:8590
- wild, early Mexico, 2:2618
- yields, effect of rainfall and temperature, Kansas, U. S., 3:16615
- Corn Laws, repeal (1846): 1:9919; effect on Canada's grain export, 1:270
- Cornille, Pierre, *Le Cid*, Richelieu's opposition, 1:8211
- Cornejo, Don Juan Adrián Fernandez, and sugar industry in Argentina, 1:335
- Cornelius, John (1554-94), Irish martyr, 2:5896
- Cornike van Brabant*, author, 1:1744
- Cornova, Ignatius, historical work, 3:17046
- Cornwall, England: first earl, derivation of title, 1:6053; fishing, 1:2556; national park, proposed, 2:8792; place names, 1:935
- Cornwallis, General Charles: in Carolinas (1780), 3:9087; surrender at Yorktown, 4:5440
- Coronado, Francisco Vazquez de: expedition to Florida, description, 1:8497; route of ex- pedition in Texas (1540-42), 1:6173; searcher for Seven Cities of Cíbola, 3: 510
- Coronation gulf, Canada, copper deposits, 3: 6656
- Coronelli, Venetian geographer, bibliography, 1:5078
- Coroner, statute law, U. S., 4:21617
- Corporation act, England, repeal (1828), im- portance, 1:996
- CORPORATION FINANCE see also BONDS; CAPITAL; CORPORATION LAW; COR- PORATIONS; DIVIDENDS; STOCK DIVIDENDS; STOCKS
- accounting: organization and licensing, U. S., 4:10264; purpose, 3:11000; setting up, 2: 11666
- appreciation and dividends, 4:16707
- assets, sale, stockholders' right to prevent, 4:4326
- balance sheets: standards, 4:7742; U. S., 4: 9669
- bonds: convertible, Germany and Austria, 2:2907; joint liability, for financing small establishments, 4:20967; negotiability, New York, U. S., 4:8374; new kind, Italy, 1:8924; and stocks, U. S., 2:2905; 3:9570, 11117; 4:911, 18676
- budget, system, 4:9693
- capital: 3:9391; adjustment, 4:20965; capital stock increases, effect on per share earnings and book value, 3:19033; and profits, Sweden, 1:500
- capitalization, reduction, U. S., 4:16860
- cash burdened, 4:11502
- consolidation by sale of assets: dissenting stockholders, 4:15005; and distribution of shares, 4:9848
- crisis, various countries, 4:9870
- dissolution: distribution of assets, preferred and common stockholders, 4:7718; stock- holders' suits to enforce rights belonging to corporations, 4:5719
- dividends see DIVIDENDS
- earning power: measure, 4:4173; normal, U. S., 4:18470
- earnings: (1929-30), 4:13289; Argentina, 2: 4597; per share, method of calculation, 2:13135; and stockholder, 4:7750; and stock prices, U. S., 2:13259; U. S., 3: 19196



**CORPORATION FINANCE** (*continued*)

- failure, symptoms, 3:778  
 financial ratios, public utilities, 1:3289  
 financing: problems, Germany, 1:8925; 2:10427; through warehouse receipts, 1:1128  
 foreclosure, "upset prices," U. S., 4:4036  
 France, 3:11120  
 income, U. S. (*see also* earnings; **TAXATION**): 4:18787; (1920-29), 4:18680; funded debts, soundness, 4:5910; net, forecasting method, 2:9435; tax data, U. S. (1928), 2:13352  
 insolvency, definition, 4:18476  
 insurance, 3:901  
 investments: data needed by investors, 2:13129; government securities, 1:442  
 issues *see* **CAPITAL**, Issues; stock  
 Italy, 3:15705  
 legislative bases, 4:22029  
 liquidations: Italy (1902-22), 1:8730; profits, taxation, France, Germany, Great Britain 2:9447  
 mergers, and sales of entire corporate assets, U. S., 4:17081  
 no-par stock: 1:458; and surplus, dividends, 2:6319; U. S., 2:7853  
 policies, boom and depression, 4:20962  
 post-war trend, U. S., 2:14834  
 preferences, changes, validity of by-law, U. S., 3:960  
 preferred stock, U. S. (1850-78), 3:9569  
 profits: (1924-30), 2:6316; analyzed in studies, 2:9436; estimated, 1919-23, U. S., 2:10623; Germany, 2:1572, 16176; Germany (1928-29, 1929-30), 4:5717; and losses, Italy, 2:13100; prior to incorporation, accounting, 3:4224; surplus, and payment of dividends, North Carolina, U. S., 2:8388; tax, Great Britain, 2:4971; U. S. (1929-30), 3:7708; U. S. (1929-31), 4:13436  
 promotion: Companies Act, 1928, Great Britain, 2:2744; promoters' stock, subsidiary corporations, 1:5242  
 prospectus, 2:4590  
 purchase of own stock *see* **CORPORATION LAW**  
 recent methods, 2:13264  
 redeemable securities, 4:13294  
 reorganization: bond-holders' committee duties, 2:1582; under charter agreement, U. S., 4:15513; judicial, public service corporations, U. S., 4:21516  
 Russian, retaining property abroad, 4:19125  
 statements: as basis for investment, 2:6531, 11821; concealed assets, 1:10288; consolidated, 4:16709  
 stock: creation, in return for notes, U. S., 1:7666; 3:6062; dilution, 4:5703; purchase of own, liability for manipulation, 4:4113; stock issue problems, 2:6335; 3:17409; transactions in own stock, 4:4061, 7751, 9702, 16732; transfer, restrictions, U. S., 4:13873; U. S., 3:9570, 11117; 4:911; values on stock exchange, Austria (1913-30), 4:5903  
 stock dividends *see* **STOCK DIVIDENDS**  
 stockholders: protective committees for, 4:13298; relations with, 4:17047; revocation of rights, Rhode Island, U. S., 2:13421  
 and stock market, 1:459  
 subsidiaries, contracts acquired with lease of property, 4:11521  
 surplus: accumulation unound, 4:5714; and stock dividends, 3:14099  
 valuation for consolidation, 3:13916  
**CORPORATION LAW** *see also* **COMPANIES ACTS**; **CORPORATIONS**; **STOCKS**  
 audit, Germany, 3:9404  
 balance sheet: Germany, 4:5707; publication, change proposed, 3:11010; requirements, Great Britain, 3:9394  
 beginnings: Great Britain, 4:3808; New Jersey, U. S., 3:2680  
 and business cycle, earnings trend, 2:3493  
 California, U. S., changes, 2:13098  
 capital reduction in no-par stock, U. S., 3:9581  
 certificate of incorporation, amendment, 3:7441  
 charters: amendment by majority of shareholders, 1:3325; amendment, Ohio, U. S., new act, 2:13103; expiration, legal effect, U. S., 2:10439; power to alter, amend, and repeal, 3:11274; power of majority to alter, 2:11650; power of state to alter, 3:7805; 4:6159  
 corporate resolutions, drafting, 3:19027  
 corporation as partner, U. S., 3:774  
 developments, U. S. (1931), 4:18480  
 debiting direct discounts, banker's set-off, 3:11101  
 dividends: code for, 2:6326; limitations, 3:7709; no-par stock, conditions for, 2:6333; paid out of capital, refund obligations, U. S., 4:20952; and profits, 3:7710  
 exchanges, purchase of own seats, New York Hide Exchange, U. S., 4:4117  
 finance, organization, 4:10263  
 foreign: Italian law, 1:10789; Pennsylvania, U. S., 4:15006  
 Germany: 4:8371; (1931), 4:22045; and Great Britain, 4:19083  
 Great Britain, 2:15274  
 Greece (1920), 2:10437  
 incapacity to pay, regulations, USSR, 2:13590  
 Indiana, 2:6937  
 insolvency, 4:20961  
 Italy, various points, 3:772  
 labor, right to participate in management, 3:17397  
 limited responsibility, France, 4:19080  
 liability of directors for negligence, California, U. S., 4:15003  
 minority rights, protection, France and Italy, 3:12334  
 mortgage: change of security, U. S., 3:12635; future property clauses, law, U. S., 3:12632  
 and mutual insurance institutions, Germany, 3:14018  
 Netherlands: 1:10291; 4:8367; (Jul. 2, 1928), 1:5247, 5252  
 new draft, Germany: and insurance companies, 3:14009; subsidiary companies, 3:13913  
 Ohio, 2:13448  
 Philippine islands, 3:12944  
 Poland, 1:3116, 10292  
 policy, California, U. S., 4:9668  
 powers, judicial review, U. S., 4:11498  
 preemptive rights of shareholders: to subscribe to new stock, 3:2669; U. S., 1:3109, 8723  
 preferential voting shares, France, 3:9563  
 purchase of own shares: 4:4061, 7751, 9702; forbidden, English law, 3:5703; liability for manipulation, 4:4113; U. S., 3:9383  
 receiverships, Illinois, U. S., 3:10977  
 reform: Germany, 1:5241; 2:14647; 3:9385; Great Britain and Germany, 2:10432; Rumania, 4:13290  
 reorganization, *Coriell v. Morris White, Inc.* 4:13304  
 right to prosecute, 4:13317  
 and rights, Delaware, U. S., 2:2902  
 securities act, California, U. S., 3:19557; 4:6124; modification, 3:9583  
 stock issue: Great Britain, 2:1573; rights to subscribe, 3:19195  
 stockholders: as creditors, 1:5249; meeting, quorum, 3:13903; rights, California, U. S., 2:9255; rights, reform, France and Germany, 4:13299  
 Sweden, 4:12134  
 and tax law, 3:7946, 7951  
 unconstitutional limits on corporations, U. S., 2:3060  
 Uniform Principal and Income act, U. S., 4:15248  
 Yugoslavia, 2:13592  
**CORPORATIONS** *see also* **ACCOUNTING**; **BUDGETS**; **COMPANIES ACTS**; **CORPORATION FINANCE**; **CORPORATION LAW**; Legal persons: **MANAGEMENT**; **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**; **PARTNERSHIPS**; **STOCKS**; **TAXATION**, Corporations; **TRUSTS**  
 access to federal courts, U. S., 4:4336  
 business trust, and limited liability, U. S., 4:7719  
 chain, Italy, 3:15720  
 and colonization, French north Africa, 4:21630  
 concentration of, 2:11816  
 construction industry, 3:9354  
 control by foreign stockholders, Europe, 2:4593  
 council, functions, Italy, 2:8210, 8220  
 criminal responsibility, 4:8281, 8292, 19027  
 definition: 2:1905, 3045; constitutional, effect, 1:4427; French, 4:9680; Italy, 4:20963  
 directors: bonuses, Switzerland, 3:17392; concentration of directorships, Switzerland, 3:19203; duties, Great Britain, 3:9377; 4:18469; interlocking, 3:13914; personal interest as voiding corporate transactions, 4:11511; relation to stockholder, 2:14645; responsibilities, France and U. S., 3:15702; restrictions on, U. S., 1:8742  
 domestic, validity of service on, U. S., 3:3006  
 domicile: 1:4423; state laws, U. S., 4:20945  
 duration, 1st 5000, Great Britain, 4:13300  
 effect of state succession, 2:8400  
 electric utilities, U. S., structure, 2:1577  
 enemy character, determination, in war, 3:6298  
 farming, possibilities, U. S., 3:677  
**Foreign**  
 China, 4:22102  
 civil status and functional capacity, 4:4334  
 foreign incorporation, as collusive attempt to secure federal jurisdiction, U. S., 2:13425  
 Germany, 3:10019  
 jurisdiction: diversity, 4:18877; federal courts, U. S., 3:17845; Italy, 4:22028; state courts, U. S., 1:5515; U. S., 3:11276  
 limitations upon, U. S., 1:6611  
 liquidation, U. S., 3:16205  
 privileges and immunities, U. S., 1:4428  
 state exclusion, U. S., 4:2839  
 status: Latin America, 4:2030; Mexico, 3:9785; Philippine islands, 3:10017  
 suit against state, 4:8400  
 taxation, U. S., 3:11264  
 Germany, 4:20957  
 government: in business, 4:22057; legal and practical management, Germany, 3:19316  
 graft, U. S., 4:751  
 history: medieval origin, 2:15906; Ohio, U. S., 4:11512  
 increase: Italy (1929), 2:16301; Switzerland, 2:7893  
 and "integration societies," Italy, 3:19040  
 in Italian government, 3:4518  
 joint stock: failures, survival risk, 2:6323; history, 3:17407; Netherlands, 1:3112; Poland (1925-28), 2:10438; regulation, 3:6246  
 jurisdiction of federal courts over, U. S., 2:8187, 10706  
 large, growth, U. S., 3:9575  
 legal advantages, certain states, U. S., 2:13415  
 limited companies, reform, France, 2:7889  
 limited liability: 4:3808; collective administration problems, France, 1:1960; history, 2:2745; regulation, Hungary, 3:6249  
 managers as trustees, 4:16692, 18464  
 minority stockholders' rights *see* **STOCK-HOLDERS**  
 mixed enterprises and private, Germany, 4:16932  
 name, legal aspects, 3:783  
 National Council *see* National Council of Corporations, Italy  
 nationality: determination, 1:2270; 3:4674; France, 4:8107; USSR, 4:19116; U. S., 4:10054  
 nationalized, USSR, recovery of foreign assets, 3:11432  
 new, problems, U. S., 3:5696  
 one-man: escape of usury law, 3:18029; supervision, U. S., 4:19055  
 organization: 3:17399; Italy, 3:4515  
 organizers' liabilities, Indiana, U. S., 2:6324  
 ownership and control, separation, U. S., 4:4039  
 personal, Germany, 3:13920  
 personality, problem, 4:15308  
 policies, 4:20950  
 Portugal, 3:19030  
 power to acquire stock, U. S., 3:19395  
 practice of law, U. S., 4:4511, 6355  
 preferred stockholders' rights, 2:4587  
 private: Great Britain, 1:3480; legislative recognition, various countries, 1:4434; liabilities of officers, U. S., Indiana, 1:4204; organization under unconstitutional statute, U. S., 2:9507; origin and development, Great Britain, 3:15714  
 professional associations, Italy, 4:21500  
 protection, U. S. constitution: Fourteenth Amendment, 1:7620; none, Fifth Amendment, 2:8206  
 and public administration, Italy, 4:10164  
 public service: fiction disregarded, U. S., 3:14458; taxation, North Carolina, U. S., 2:4981  
 publicity: advantages and disadvantages, 2:2751; cost statistics, Great Britain, 2:4594; fundamentals, 3:875; supervision, Germany, 1:8738

- rationalization, 4:756  
 regulation (*see also* CORPORATION LAW):  
   Dutch East Indies, 4:1315; Netherlands,  
   1:5247, 5252; for protection of investor,  
   need, U. S., 2:14642  
 responsibility: of banks for directors elected  
   by their voting of stock in their trust, Ger-  
   many, 3:773; delicts of agents, Italy, 4:  
   12075  
 Rumania, 3:17405  
 social welfare agencies, contributions to,  
   2:14638, 3:1754  
 spiritual foundations, Italy, 3:7776  
 with state as member, France, 3:4453  
 taxes, state, on gross incomes, U. S., 1:1336  
 statistics: problem in use, 2:13116; U. S., 2:  
   13104  
 stock *see* CORPORATION FINANCE;  
   STOCKS  
 stockholders *see* STOCKHOLDERS  
 subsidiary: and associated, abuse, 4:11500;  
   insulation from liability, 3:8025; new draft  
   for law, Germany, 3:13913; promoter's  
   stock, 1:5242; use and abuse, 1:5258  
 technical director, ownership of majority  
   stock, 4:755  
 theory: 4:20936; ancient Rome and middle  
   ages, 1:7593; U. S., 2:6716  
 trustee, liability, U. S., 2:8026  
*ultra vires* transactions, Ohio, U. S., 3:6258  
 USSR, international status, 2:12144  
**CORPORATIVE ECONOMICS**, Italy *see also*  
   National Council of Corporations  
   2:10712, 11937; 3:7268, 9183, 9193; agricul-  
   ture, 4:20822; as branch of applied econom-  
   ics, 4:5588; characteristics, 2:10348; collec-  
   tive labor contract, 4:21242, 21243; criti-  
   cized, 3:13805; economic man, 4:5580,  
   14886; and economic tradition, 4:5582; equi-  
   librium in, 4:20737; and experimental pro-  
   cedure, 4:5584; finance, 4:21156; fundamen-  
   tals, 2:12942; law, and economic principles,  
   4:21453; and Pantaleoni, 3:7266; in political  
   thought, 4:20696; private property, thrift,  
   and population, 4:2390; and public law,  
   Italy, 2:8169; syndical organization, dues as  
   special duties, 1:583; 3:2866; syndicates, 2:  
   8142; theory, 4:641, 5582, 14884; wages and  
   profits, 3:18871  
 Corpus Christi, Texas, port, 4:18536  
*Corpus Bruzellense*, by Byzantine studies, 3:  
   10644; 4:10990  
*Corpus Hispaniense*, supplement to C.I.I.  
   planned, 1:8134  
*Corpus Inscr. Graec.*, corrections in I<sup>2</sup>, 302, lines  
   35-47, 1:5967  
*Corpus vasorum antiquorum*, plans, 1:4896  
 Corradini, Enrico, nationalism, 3:9767; 4:  
   20448  
*Corregidor*, in Spanish colonial administration,  
   4:5553  
**CORRELATION** *see also* STATISTICAL  
   METHODS, 3:4897  
   and association, 3:14772  
   attenuation, correction for, one variable, and  
   standard error, 3:1847  
   of averages, 1:2481  
   boundary conditions, 1:794; 2:3481  
   Bravais and Plana, contribution to, 1:4791  
   and causality, 2:13824; 4:8685; unsound ap-  
   plication, 4:10512; and cluster types,  
   theory, 4:8685  
   collective, new type, discussed, 2:8736  
   computation: 1:6786; 2:5566; routine, 4:  
   6799  
   conceptions, 2:2099  
   contingency, theory, 3:4898  
   covariance: 4:8636; in time series, 4:3246  
   determinants, method, 4:17624  
   distribution of coefficient, rectangular popu-  
   lation, 3:16470  
   economic, coefficient of net determination, 2:  
   15660  
   economic cycles, 4:17619  
   efficiency factors, farm management, inter-  
   pretation, 3:2543  
   equal-frequency map, normal correlation sur-  
   face, 4:22454  
   ethnography, application to, 3:18287  
   first moment, 3:8333  
   4-fold table, 3:6556  
   graphic: 4:14123, 17621; critique, 1:9529  
   graphic curvilinear, method, 2:5565; 3:13206  
   group theory, 3:8364  
   grouping, Gaussian curve, 4:1599  
   between initial status and gain, Thomson's  
   formula modified, 3:3430  
   interclass relationships, extension to, 3:14769  
   intercorrelation, apparatus for plotting, 1:  
   3788  
   interpretation, 2:13, 2098, 12322  
   linear, least squares and line of best fit, 4:  
   19351  
   Mendenhall-Warren-Hollerith method, 3:  
   16485  
   multiple: 1:7938; and between general fac-  
   tors, 4:8689; and curvilinear, error theory,  
   1:6785; Doolittle method, 3:18312; first  
   order coefficients, 1:4792; generalized for  
   economic series, 2:12323; independent  
   variables with causal relationships, 4:  
   22455; and joint causation, 3:1846;  
   Kelley-Salisbury and Doolittle methods, 2:  
   14; by machine, 1:25; mean and second  
   moment, normal population, 3:18314;  
   method, 1:3782; method for preliminary  
   estimate, 2:1024; and partial, methods of  
   computing, 3:18333; as prediction device,  
   3:14781; sampling distribution, 1:2480; 4:  
   22456; short method, 4:15815; shrinkage  
   of coefficient, 3:11696; 4:8690  
   non-normal surface, 4:17623  
   partial: 4:22452; accuracy in multiple, 2:  
   13834; formulae, 4:19352; graphic method,  
   3 or more variables, 4:1600; methods, 3:  
   11695; and path coefficients, 1:5889; teach-  
   ing model, 4:14124  
   path coefficients, 1:5889; 3:14741  
   Pearson product moment method for calcula-  
   tion of *R*, effects of grouping, 3:1848  
   prediction of weight from stature, 1:4792  
   probable error of coefficient: 1:7940; formu-  
   las for, 2:12; Spearman-Brown formula, 3:  
   1850  
   and probability, normal curve, 1:15  
   progress in, 3:14774  
   punched card method, 2:8747  
   and ranking: 4:10531; Tönnies, 4:3239  
   ratio, significance, tables, 2:11088  
   regression: 3:16464; constants, method, 4:  
   22453; equations of multiple, 3:14771;  
   sampling variability, 4:8687; surfaces,  
   isocoric lines in, 2:15  
   and reliability, 1:9525; 2:11087; 3:16474  
   Rietz' problem, 4:17625  
   samples: mean values, 3:18313; random, dis-  
   tribution, 3:19835; small, 3:8361  
   sampling distribution, 4:19350  
   sex in humans, 3:1612  
   short method: 4:14122; acreage and yield  
   variations, 3:8362; formula, 4:17620; zero  
   order, 2:8737  
   significance test, 3:19832  
   social data, by-machine, 4:15833  
   sociology, use, 3:16439  
   spurious: from intercorrelation, analysis, 3:  
   14770; quotients of a common denomina-  
   tor, 4:15816  
   standard error: formulae, 3:6555; of multiple  
   regression, equation, 4:1603  
   stochastic dependence and correlative de-  
   pendence, 3:1849  
   student ability indexes, 2:15659  
   summation method, 3:16484  
   tetrad differences method, limitations, 4:  
   17622  
   and time series: 3:1854; evaluation, 1:7945  
   Tolley and Ezekiel method, modification, 4:  
   6798  
   tool in business research, 2:9885  
   variations caused by few unusual cases, farm  
   organization study, 3:3431  
   and *z* test, 4:10536  
 Corri, Domenico, musician in England, 3:3821  
 Corrientes, Argentina, archives, index, 2:10323  
**CORSICA** *see also* FRANCE  
   Bonelli, Ange Mathieu (1793-96), 4:20410  
   Calvi, history, 2:15917  
   Cervoni, General J.-B., Baron of the Empire,  
   3:12145  
   Corsicans in North Africa, 2:6090  
   documents from Paoli period, 2:7606  
   and England, 3:8856  
   forests, 2:11609  
   during French occupation: 3:8935; Gaffori,  
   General, career, 3:15368; sequel, 3:8934  
   Gentù, General, revolutionary career, 2:  
   7607  
   geography: 1:8003; coastal region, 3:18400  
   Giovanninelli, General (1837-1903), 3:5321  
   Italian desire for, 2:16683  
   Jesuit expulsion from Ajaccio (1768), 3:12077  
   Mariotti, Bishop, victim of politics, 3:8970  
   Moroni, General (1762-1835), military  
   career, 1:5014  
   nobles during Genoese domination, 2:12702  
   Paoli and Napoleon, 2:12776  
   refuge for exiles from Parma, 4:20445  
   regiment offered to Charles Albert (1848) 3:  
   10740  
   religious war (1797), 2:2500  
   return to Italy urged, 3:14540  
   Revolution, early days, 3:8948, 16997  
   role in French conquest of Sudan, 2:6098  
   Saliceti and Napoleon, 3:7097  
   Sampieri's war against Genoa, 2:2397  
   water power resources, 1:6313  
*Cortegiano*, of Castiglione, analysis, 2:4046  
 Cortona, Italy: archaeological work, 4:4990;  
   historic records, Etruscan and Roman, 2:  
   10064  
   Corvis art, life and medical work, 3:12056  
   Cosimo Comidas de Carbognano, life and work,  
   2:12810  
   Cosmas, St., canon, 1:1723  
   Cosmetatos, M. E., *The Tragedy of Greece*,  
   summary, 1:4463  
   Cosmetics: Egypt, ancient, 2:14062; origin  
   among Chinese, 3:346; Rome, ancient, 4:  
   3610  
*Cosmography of Ravenna*, text, 4:9117  
 Cosmology, world before creation, Egyptian  
   concepts, 4:9006  
 Cosmopolitanism, in Greek antiquity, 1:7589  
 Cossacks, Russia: migration to Hungary (1785),  
   2:4255; restriction of liberties (1638), 3:  
   6955; revolution (1630), 4:12905; social  
   and economic status, modern, 1:6889  
 Cossinia, vestal virgin, tomb, 4:1855  
 C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight): contracts, new  
   rules, 1:6405; Warsaw rules, 2:1925, 4687  
**COST ACCOUNTING** *see* ACCOUNTING,  
   COST  
**COST OF LIVING** *see* LIVING, cost of  
 Costa Rica: criminal law reform, 2:5159; Rama  
   Indians, study, 3:3561  
*Costa Rica Packet* case, 2:13604  
 Coster-Gutenberg question, summing up, 2:  
   12741  
**COSTS** *see also* ACCOUNTING, COST;  
   BUDGETS; ECONOMIC THEORY  
   allocation: 3:17418; cartels, 4:20736; dis-  
   tribution, 3:5711; retail stores, 4:11630  
   analysis: demand curves, 4:11374; distribu-  
   tion, 1:7350; 3:17423; newspapers, daily,  
   Oregon, U. S., 3:745  
   capital and turnover ratio, 3:19028  
   comparative (*see also* COMMERCE,  
   THEORY): 1:6210; and comparative pur-  
   chasing power, 4:13176; principal, over-  
   emphasized, 3:5899; theory evaluated, 3:  
   2731  
   concept, and money, 4:4055  
   control: Dyer plan, 3:15719; production  
   fluctuating, 2:1603; and quality of prod-  
   uct, 2:16164; standards, records, 4:18498  
   curves: 4:5600; interpretation, 3:18868  
   decreasing: constant, and increasing, laws,  
   criticized, 4:11368; law, 4:7584, 20715;  
   mathematical analysis, 4:16584  
   definition, 3:9390  
   depreciation, effect of, 1:1967  
   displacement, 4:13174  
   and establishment, size of, wholesale trade,  
   Germany, 3:17421  
   fixed: in economic theory, 1:1856; and fluc-  
   tuating, in budget, 3:11006  
   graphic presentation, 3:12392  
   increasing: and decreasing, and supply in eco-  
   nomic theory, 3:626; and value, 3:18860  
   indirect: control, 3:782; fluctuations, 3:  
   19025  
   joint: accounting, 3:11009; chemical indus-  
   try, 2:14456; distribution, 1:8553; judicial  
   apportionment, railroads, U. S., 1:10331  
   opportunity: 4:14897; farm management, 4:  
   20839; Marshall and Jevons, 3:18858  
   overhead: allocation, 1:7345; budget, 1:  
   6345; 4:9672; control by account classifi-  
   cation, ratios and budgets, 3:789; during  
   depression, 4:757; effect of design, 3:  
   19035; effect of layout, 3:19024; farm, New  
   Zealand, 4:16635; industrial, accounting,  
   2:10451; mergers, effect, 3:768; reduction,  
   3:19023; variability and accounting, 2:  
   13130; volume production and profits, 3:  
   10980  
   planning, control of, 2:16169  
   production (*see also* names of products):  
   calculation methods, 3:19839; for income  
   tax purposes, Germany, 4:6053; share of  
   wages, Germany, 4:18749; technical pro-  
   gress as factor, 3:17430; turning point  
   concept, 1:6335; wages as element, statistics,  
   2:2974  
   reduction, plant shutdown, 3:19032  
   and rent, 4:20701  
   replacement, balance sheet account, 2:4613  
   reproduction *see* UTILITIES, Rates  
   research: design and development, control, 3:



## COSTS (continued)

- 775; distribution, 4:18500  
 standard (see also ACCOUNTING): managerial technique, 4:15013; weaknesses, 3:11001  
 statistics, publication, Great Britain, 2:4594  
 theory: 1:8550; 4:2398, 16592, 20739; and monopoly, 4:5598; and returns, 3:13811  
 unit, control by accounting, 3:788  
 value, relation to, 1:1854  
 variables, mining, 3:18970
- COSTUME** see also MASKS  
 2nd cent., according to Tertullian, 2:3897  
 attitudes toward, 2:5318, 5324  
 Balkan Rumanians, 4:20534  
 ceremonial, Patagonia, Argentina, 4:16010  
 changes, Carpathian mountains, 3:8543  
 collection, Venice, Italy, 3:8546  
 Coptic tunics in Metropolitan Museum, New York, New York, 2:11300  
 Dnieper and Don rivers region, USSR, 2:83  
 ecclesiastical vestments, middle ages, 2:14143  
 evolution, animistic implications, 4:19724  
 feather cape, Hawaii, 3:8603  
 Greece, ancient, 2:5838  
 hats, magic significance, 4:14320  
 headress: Aleutian islands, 3:11875; Swahili (east Africa), 4:10726  
 headress, prehistoric, Greece, 4:12705  
 India, 5th-6th cent., 4:1817  
 Luzon, Philippine islands, 3:2021  
 Magyar, *szür*, distribution of Bihar type, 2:12486  
 Maya (Central America), 4:6985  
 Middle English metrical romances, 4:18053  
 Ormányás (Hungary), 4:7025  
 Paracas (South America), 3:14972  
 peasants, Hungary, 4:7037  
 Persian, 16th-17th cent., 2:14248  
 regalia, Katsina, Nigeria, 4:10727  
 Roman: imperial, 4:9075; red robe, survivals, 4:1958; soldiers, under Marcus Aurelius, 3:16797  
 royal, Pung sultans (east Africa), 4:4937  
 Sarntal (Austria), 2:3680  
 shako in British army, 4:5335  
 social importance, 3:19671  
 Sudan, west, 2:5751  
 Trun, Bulgaria, 3:82  
 veil, history, 3:14642  
 women's, fashion in, 2:13751  
 Yuncas (Peru), 3:8500
- Côte d'Azur, France, character, 2:11130  
 Cotton, John: debate on toleration with Roger Williams, 4:471; influence on laws of New Haven colony, 2:7702; sermon on commercial ethics, 1:7144  
 Cotton, John A., letters on Civil War, 1:6203
- COTTON** see also COTTON INDUSTRY  
 Brazil, and European markets, 4:11576  
 commerce, China, 4:18561  
 consumption: and stocks (1930-31), 4:11449;  
 U. S. cotton, decrease, causes, 3:12324  
 cooperative, objectives, 4:18790  
 cotton growing communities, characteristics, 2:7156  
 crisis, Egypt, 3:17291, 18923  
 crop: (1928-29), 2:11592; estimates, U. S. (1928-29), 1:1107  
 demand, elasticity, Egyptian, 3:9260; 4:12420  
 economic-geographic study, USSR, 4:4861  
 Egypt, 4:13255  
 exchange: Egypt, 4:18618; Liverpool, England, 4:840; needed, Poland, 3:890  
 financing: farm credit, Oklahoma, U. S., 3:17603; farmer, 1:3041; production, and marketing, U. S., 3:17605  
 government regulation, Egypt, 4:1303  
 hedging, 3:17520  
 history (3000 B.C.), 1:6001  
 imports to Java, 4:15061  
 International Congress, 4:11452  
 marketing: 1:3150; 3:2575; Carnatic, Bombay, 2:10483; cooperative, 1:1883; 3:10886, 19311; cooperative, Arkansas, U. S., 2:7962; Hopei Province, China, 2:2654; 3:7536; Rhodesia, 1930 crop, 3:11067; U. S., 3:17285  
 markets, world, 4:839  
 outlook, U. S.: (1930), 2:14557; and record (1930-31), 3:10918  
 overland movement, U. S. (1866-86), 4:2362  
 policy: stable, Egypt, 3:9288; Federal Farm Board, U. S., 3:18943; USSR, 4:3995  
 price: basis, U. S., 1:7265; and crop, Egypt, 4:1159, 9596; determining factors, 2:4720; 3:971; and Federal Farm Board speculation, 2:14542; speculation, temporary effect, 4:13369; spot, forecast by cotton futures, 2:5572  
 price-quality relationships: 2:4720; Alabama, U. S., 4:2452; Georgia, U. S. (1928-29), 3:17284; Louisiana, U. S., 3:17497; South Carolina, U. S., 4:9601; U. S., 2:4507
- Production**  
 acreage, shift, U. S., 2:6217  
 Africa, central, 3:17278  
 Africa, northern, 4:19610  
 Algeria, 3:10414; 4:14247  
 Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 3:10425  
 areas: shift, Alabama, U. S., 2:15744; and U. S., competition, 4:19415  
 Belgian Congo, 4:15951  
 British empire, 1:1110  
 China, 2:13915  
 climate, relation to, U. S., 3:11811  
 conditions, Egypt, 2:7775  
 and consumption: British empire, 4:11450; USSR, 1:8623; world, 4:11432  
 and distribution, U. S., 3:7351; 4:5644  
 economic aspects, U. S. southeastern states, 3:13850  
 Egypt, 4:12558  
 and export, USSR, competition with American cotton in England, 3:15782  
 French Africa, 2:1071  
 French Indo-China, 2:9907  
 French mandates, Levant, 3:15631  
 French West Africa, 1:359; 3:18438  
 Georgia, U. S., 2:4448  
 government aid, New Caledonia, 4:3447  
 Iraq, 4:1669, 17692  
 marginal land, U. S., 4:5635  
 mechanization: 2:6197; U. S., 3:12318  
 New Caledonia: 3:705; 4:12606; and New Hebrides, 3:14946  
 Nyassaland, 4:19628  
 Paraguay, 1:108  
 profits and costs, Mississippi, U. S., 3:18941  
 restriction, U. S., 3:697  
 Russian Turkestan, 4:14209  
 Somaliland, 1:10148  
 Southern Rhodesia, 4:15954  
 Syria: 4:2456; (1929), 4:17691  
 Tadzhikistan, 3:5608  
 Tunisia, 3:691  
 Uganda, 4:12572  
 Ukraine, 4:13250  
 USSR: 1:10160; 4:2458, 16644; Asiatic, 1:1864  
 U. S.: 1:8695, 10188; 4:1746; (1928-29), 2:6229; (1929), 3:703  
 westward movement, U. S., 2:12418  
 world: 1:10174; 2:107; classification, 4:12479  
 statistical position, U. S., 3:18930  
 statistics, International Cotton Federation's service, 1:4781  
 stocks, 4:2479  
 and tenancy, U. S.: Oklahoma, 4:11418; Texas, 3:12300  
 U. S., Confederacy during Civil War, 3:5461  
 upland, origin, 3:4117  
 world survey, 4:695, 2412
- COTTON INDUSTRY** see also CLOTHING;  
**COTTON: TEXTILE INDUSTRY**  
 (1932), 4:16945  
 accounting, cost, 4:9691  
 Belgium (1931), 4:11491  
 capacity problem, 3:13897  
 characteristics, Italy, 1:7316  
 China, 1930 and history, 3:10953  
 cloth, commerce: British Malaya, 3:13989;  
 Oceania, 3:7526  
 Coimbatore, India, 3:6612  
 combination, vertical, U. S., 1:5251  
 commercial trends, in England, 1:4243  
 competition, Germany, France, Poland, 2:2741  
 crisis: and artificial silk, 4:7694; Great Britain, 2:534, 14617; 3:5677; Lancashire, England, 1:1122; and remedies, U. S., 2:4508, 9232  
 Czechoslovakia, 4:9662  
 development, Shanghai, China, 1:3144, 6324, 8708  
 Europe, central, 2:6291  
 Great Britain, debt to India, 4:18163  
 geographical basis, Lancashire, England, 1:69  
 Germany, 1:4196  
 ginning, license required, U. S., 2:6651  
 increase, Netherlands, 1:1933  
 inquiry, Great Britain, 2:4572  
 Italy (1928), 2:539  
 Japan: 1:4313; (1929), 2:6292; advantages over British, 3:2729; importance, 2:9159; in Shanghai and China, 4:9656  
 labor: absenteeism, causes, U. S., 1:6553; conditions in mills, Japan, 2:11849; employment, U. S., 2:4925; living conditions, U. S. South, 1:3255; lock-out, Great Britain, 2:2948; policy, Naumkeag Steam Cotton Company, U. S., 3:4406; seven hour day, USSR, 1:8716; unemployment, 4:7968; wages and hours, U. S., 1:2152; 2:1786; 4:972; women workers, U. S., 4:13475  
 Lancashire, England, position, 2:9245, 11631  
 Lancashire Cotton Corporation, England, 2:11634, 13095  
 location, shift to South, U. S., 1:1937, 5232  
 machinery: replacement, Lancashire, England, 3:7419; research, 1:1891  
 mergers, advantages, 3:2675  
 Netherlands, 1:4196  
 Poland, 2:419  
 rationalization: Great Britain, 3:4215, 17350; post-war, Japan, 3:2650; U. S. and England, 3:17373  
 regulation, North Carolina, U. S. (1861-65), 4:13159  
 Shanchow and Lingpao, China, 4:18408  
 Shanghai, China, 1:1926; 2:13919  
 Spain, 3:9352  
 spinning: first factory, Lodz, Poland, 4:3860; future, China, 3:7426; Japan in China, 2:9236  
 stabilization, U. S.: blocked, 4:7725; legislative, 4:22041; Textile Institute, plan, 2:4568; 4:2498  
 Switzerland, 4:14974  
 U. S.: (1931), 4:7646; Southeast, 3:14929; Texas, 1:8694  
 weaving, Tiensin, China, 4:11489  
 world status, 3:5671  
 Cottonseed oil: exchanges, 3:17511; industry, development, U. S., 2:9234; mills, wages, U. S. (1927), 1:491  
 Couch sarcophagus, San Lorenzo, Rome, 3:8640  
 Couin, France, unpublished local custom, 3:5234
- COUNTERFEITING** see also MONEY  
 detection, 1:757; detection, ultra-violet light, 2:15261; international control, Briand's proposal, 1:1426; international penal law, draft convention, 3:11424; international suppression, 2:1932; 3:4678; 4:22107; liability of printers for forged notes, 4:21100; Napoleon, activity, 2:9057  
 Counter-Reformation: art, 1:8163; Germany and John Philip von Gebsattel, 3:252; Scotland, 3:15165; 4:14521; Troppau (1603), 4:7199; work of Cardinal Christian August of Saxony, 2:7559  
 Country club, accounting, 3:12400  
 County (see also names of counties): farm bureau, attitude of farmers, U. S., 2:7819; legal status, U. S., 2:9510; as unit in social work organization, 2:9810, 13781
- COUNTY GOVERNMENT** see also METROPOLITAN AREAS  
 Denmark, 1:1379  
 Germany: reform, Prussia, 1:5598; powers, Prussia, Germany, 3:1349; super-county plan, 1:2234  
 Great Britain, 3:16038  
 U. S.:  
 accounting: 4:1236; fixed unsalable assets, 4:6314; procedure, 4:1235  
 appraisal, Ohio, 4:2857  
 bibliography, 4:21609  
 Boston and Suffolk county, 2:13472  
 centralized purchasing, San Diego county, California, 4:1250  
 charter, Alameda county, California, 1:5600  
 civil service, Cook county, Illinois, 2:6868  
 consolidation, vs. functional realignment, 4:21788  
 coroners and medical examiners, 4:21617  
 county boards, cost, 3:3043  
 county court, Missouri, 4:10105  
 county-municipal segregation, New Jersey, 4:6210  
 as education unit, 4:13840  
 fee system, Texas, 4:21845  
 as field for teaching, extension, and research, 3:3042  
 finance: Delaware, 4:11856; forest communities, 4:8266; highway, 4:21846; improvement, North Carolina (1927), 1:4487; receipts and expenditures, Delaware, 4:11856; receipts and expendi-

- tures, Virginia, 4:21826; tax collection, New York, 4:2916; Utah, 1:381
- forestry, Wisconsin, 4:7666
- functions: 2:13471; consolidation, 4:6209
- health: activities, 4:4451; organization, 3:16429; organi ation, Ontario county, New York, 4:22001; as public health unit, 4:19056, 21771; work, New York, 4:21999
- Indiana, 4:13698
- judicial and administrative control of officers, 3:9932
- Michigan, 3:12778; 4:15354
- modernization, 4:8165
- National Municipal League committee, 4:21610
- place in large urban areas, 4:21770
- police jury, Louisiana, 3:6079
- problems, 3:1250, 6082
- progress, 3:1252
- prosecuting attorney, Ohio, 2:5064
- reform, Ohio, 3:6080; 4:1119
- reorganization: 4:2858, 21611-21615; Virginia, 1:5601
- San Diego county, California, 4:21616
- and state centralization, 4:21798
- status, 2:9510
- superintendent of schools, 4:17120, 21975
- survey, Tennessee, 3:6081
- Virginia (1930), 3:17874
- welfare: boards, 3:12924; program, Cook county, Illinois, 4:2971
- COUNTY MANAGER GOVERNMENT**, U. S. appropriate, 1:9150; Arlington county, Virginia, 3:17876; criticism, 1:4486; model law, 3:1251; movement, Oklahoma, 3:16040; plan, 2:6783, 11995; proposed, Texas, 4:17119; provision for, North Carolina, 1:4487; tendency toward, Missouri, 4:17118
- County planning, U. S.: 4:17121; Hamilton county, Ohio, 3:17875; Mercer county, New Jersey, 3:16039; preventive, value, 4:6401
- Coup d'état*, method, 4:13755
- Courcelles, Lieutenant, account of conquest of Tobago (1677), 3:18833
- Courland, Louis XVIII in, 2:2494
- Cournot, A.: deductive economics, 4:643; demand curves, 4:646; monopoly theory, 2:10350, 14474
- Courrier du Pont du Gard*, and Jacobin meetings (1790), 2:6047
- Courtesy, Anglo-Norman books, 3:2239
- Courtrai, battle (1320), forces of Bruges, 2:7524
- COURTS** *see also* **ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS; JUDGES; JUSTICE; JUVENILE COURTS; LABOR COURTS;** names of countries, Justice; **PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE**
- administration, research, Yale university, U. S., 4:6850
- admiralty: English, Brittany, 2:2392; jurisdiction, Canada, 2:3070; Rhode Island, U. S., colony, 4:7515
- appellate: intermediate, U. S., 2:15099; New York, U. S., organization and work, 1:5533; problems, 2:15223; procedure, Texas, U. S., 1:7710; proper function, 3:1333; relief, Oklahoma, U. S., 4:12089
- appeals: commissions, state supreme courts, U. S., 3:14318; Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, Great Britain, 1:7633
- arbitration, procedure, 3:3223
- Athenian, extenuating circumstances in, 3:2090
- Babylonian, procedure, oath, 1:9697
- British summary, Rhineland, 2:13622
- of cassation, Italy: and court of accounts, 2:15063; court of first instance, 2:15069; jurisdiction, 4:21499
- chancery, Great Britain, and recognition (1804-31), 4:20332
- chief justice, election, Ohio, U. S., 1:10759
- circuit: England, 12th cent., 1:217, 218; Wayne county, Michigan, 4:6365
- civil: description, France, 1:3346; government representation, 4:17290
- and civil service, India, 1:1364
- of claims: nature, U. S., 4:13639; need for, Philippine islands, 1:7690
- commercial disputes, international, 2:15294
- common pleas, jurisdiction to mandamus, Ohio, U. S., 4:17292
- comrade, USSR, 3:12894
- correctional, France, 4:19028
- council of state, judicial functions, Italy, 4:10090
- county: court rolls and records, England, 4:7254, 7258; history, England, 1:9805; history, Missouri, U. S., 4:2301; organization, Irish Free State, 4:19023; Virginia, U. S. (1700-1830), 3:9094
- and crime: 4:8294; Chicago, Illinois, 3:7970
- criminal: 1:3674; appeal, Great Britain, 4:19003; court of assizes, France, 4:4433; New Hebrides, 3:7861; organization and procedure, Scotland, 1:6620; secret, Bavaria, 2:14194
- customs and patent office appeals, U. S., 4:10099, 19003
- decisions, minority control, Ohio, U. S., 3:3028
- dissenting opinions, 2:13401
- district, and state statutes, U. S., 2:8183
- domestic relations: development, U. S., 3:11365; neglected, 2:13449; Ohio, U. S., 4:2853; procedure, 1:7667; records as source data, U. S., 4:12266
- ducal, Württemberg, at Tübingen, 1:2825
- Egypt, ancient, 2:5076, 8900; 3:13581
- electoral, Czechoslovakia, 4:21573
- early English village court, origin, 2:14196
- evaluation, 2:15046
- extraterritorial, China, 4:19010
- feudal, France, origin, 1:2800
- federal, U. S.: 2:15226; legislative, 2:16448; study, 4:4742
- finance, Germany, 1:4448
- general court of Massachusetts (1630-), 4:5523
- Gran Corte della Vicaria (Naples), origin and development, 1:10634
- inferior, reform, Ohio, U. S., 3:4522
- international: appeals, proposal, 3:4707; compulsory jurisdiction lacking, 3:14480; for conflict of laws, 3:18057; criminal, 2:3235, 10855; 4:21896; exceeding competence, 4:17346
- judge, powers, 2:12081
- justice of peace, U. S.: 3:11367; Ohio, 4:13697
- legislation, Iowa, U. S., 4:6189
- local, old English, 4:9320
- medieval: London, England, 1:2812; Poland, 2:770
- and mental defectives, 1:6744
- methods, divorce cases, 3:1701
- military, jurisdiction, Switzerland, 1:7648
- mixed, Egypt, 1:558; 3:13376; 4:12169, 17101
- Municipal**
- Detroit, Michigan, 4:6366
- legislation, Minnesota, U. S., 2:3075
- New York, New York: 1:4482; trial calendars, 4:12085
- Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: 4:8321; criminal division, probation, 3:12906; domestic relations division, 2:15232; juvenile division, 3:6205; social case records, 3:6202; survey, 2:11993
- Sweden, 4:11966
- unified system, 4:13777
- Moslem, central Asia, 2:6901
- North Carolina, U. S., A. S. Merrimon journal on (1853-54), 3:17148
- organization: France, 1:7628; influence of penal reform, 2:15233; Italy, 1:7637; Japan, 3:19401; Sweden, 2:8350; 4:12086
- Particular Court of Connecticut, records (1639-63), 1:4109
- Poland, under Piast dynasty, 2:11323
- police courts, Great Britain, 1:9144
- and press, U. S., 3:4818; 4:8302
- proposal, British Commonwealth of Nations, 3:11257; 4:21485
- provisional, Shanghai, China, 1:2225
- "pull-day", medieval Saar region, 1:2807
- records of former Galicia (Lemberg), 4:545
- reform: Claudius, 3:2145; Egypt, 4:1096; U. S., 4:15457
- rule-making power, 2:10707, 12086
- and social work: 1:9395, 10973; agencies, 1:10975; case work, 1:770, 3702; Germany, 1:7896, 7897
- specialized jurisdiction, Australia, 4:10032
- standards, Great Britain, 2:6894
- star chamber, England, origin and history, 3:8861
- state supreme, U. S.: history, Massachusetts, 3:5432; jurisdiction, Texas, 1:5585; methods of relieving congestion, Washington, 1:7661; sitting in divisions, 4:21950; Wisconsin (1880's), 4:5524
- supreme, federal, India, 3:16044, 19449
- Supreme court**, U. S.
- business: (October term, 1929), 3:9824; (October term, 1930), 4:8157
- and constitutional development, 3:6051
- description, 4:1104
- geography and decisions, 3:3008
- Hoover's nominations, 4:8231
- jurisdictional act (Feb. 13, 1925), 1:3374
- justices, appointment, 4:18902
- liberal trends, 4:8115
- and public, 3:1216
- recent changes, 1:7653
- surrogate courts, Saskatchewan, 1:3381
- Swabian Alliance, 4:5209
- system: Abyssinia, 1:5676; China, 3:11287; Egypt, 3:14419; Mississippi, U. S., 4:8160; Poland, 4:17279
- traffic, duties, 2:6902
- unification, U. S.: Idaho, 4:8162; Massachusetts, 4:11960
- Cousin, Victor de: evolution, 4:20405; philosophy, 1:9951
- Cousins, marriage, 2:5380
- Couthon, Georges Auguste: evolution as terrorist, 3:8940; early political career, 3:2343
- Coutumes*, Brabant, Belgium, 4:391, 2097
- Cowade*, primitive society, attitudes, India, 3:6747
- Covarrubias, biographical data, 3:16836
- Covent Garden market, London, England, history, 4:11168
- Coventry, England, earliest municipal charters, 1:220
- Covington, Kentucky, city manager government, 4:4367
- Cow cult, Asia, origin, 1:902
- Cowhide, trade, Szechwan, China, 3:3479
- Cowper, William: history, politics, and religion in poems, 2:11391; and the Throckmorton, 4:14690
- Cozian Alps, Italy, pastoral settlements, 3:16553
- Cracow, Poland, St. Christopher legends, 3:15441
- Cracow university, Poland, Hungarian students, middle ages, 3:3756
- Craddock, Robert, and Peter Tardiveau, American Revolution, 2:12864
- Craemer, Rudolf, *Gladstone als christlicher Staatsmann* (rev.), 2:12771
- Craig, Andrew, and Croghan's land, 4:9465
- Craigmillar castle, Scotland, history, 4:1989
- Cranach, Lucas (the Elder): first Luther portraits, 4:12834; portrait of a woman, 4:10883; share in altar decoration of Schneeberg church, 3:18625
- Cranotomy, history, 3:12066
- Cramer, Thomas, project on church union, 1:2829
- Cratesopolis, political activity and name, 2:3868
- Craven, Mrs., family life, 19th cent., 3:12159
- Crawford, Jane Todd, pioneer heroine of surgery, 4:2971
- Creagh, Richard, archbishop of Armagh (1515-85), 4:20108
- Creation: Arabian and Jewish theories, 3:2073; Aristotle's idea, 3:3640; Augustine's idea, 4:12867; Chinese myths, 4:20016; Maya stories, 4:12640; Pomo Indians (California), stories, 4:19740
- Crébillon, Tacitus and Armenia, 2:5847
- CREDIT** *see also* **AGRICULTURAL CREDIT; BANKING; BANKS; BROKERS' LOANS; CREDIT INSURANCE; CREDIT UNIONS; ECONOMIC THEORY; FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM; INSTALLMENT SELLING; INTEREST; Letters of credit; LOANS; MORTGAGES; PAWNSHOPS**
- acceptance forms, 4:905; London, England, 3:4376
- bank: and accountant, 4:15144; department, 3:11093; Dutch East Indies, 4:16852, 21145; expansion, U. S., 1:6468; expansion, time deposits, U. S. (1922-28), 4:5873; Hahn, theory, 3:9560; Latvia, 1:438
- and Bank for International Settlements, 2:16292
- brokers loan *see* **BROKERS' LOANS**
- business conditions analysis for credit purposes, 1:4214
- Ceylon, 4:9824
- chain store, accounting, 3:4232
- collateral, borrower's bankruptcy, 4:15157
- commercial and financial, distinguished, 3:945
- and commodity prices, 4:11733
- communal, organization, Poland, 1:9145
- communications, mercantile agencies, U. S. and Great Britain, 3:8038
- consumer *see* **INSTALLMENT SELLING**
- control (*see also* **FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM**, policy): absorption, quantita-



## CREDIT (continued)

- tive relations, 4:11363; and bank reserves, 1:1240; 4:13403; Federal Reserve Banks, 1:450, 452, 8890, 10420, 10429; 2:6523; Federal Reserve Board, U.S., 2:4778, 8020; difficulties, New York, U.S., 2:7972; and economic cycle, 2:9392; 3:5915; safeguards for U.S. system, 3:949; short term foreign loans, Germany, 2:10538; state management, plan criticized, 2:14825; and stock market, 2:2901, 16299; 3:4372; unified banking, U.S., 1:2060
- cooperatives (see also CREDIT UNIONS): agricultural, 3:17604; China, 4:21329; Ceylon, 2:14976; history, 2:9040; India, 2:11890; Java, 3:2934; Madras, India, 2:14986; need, 4:6031; rural, China, 4:4269; rural, U.S., 3:17600; U.S., 1:216; 2:2998; U.S. (1931), 4:21343
- costs, small borrower, 3:12517
- creation (see also control): 1:6463; and business fluctuations, 3:944; 4:11742, 15228
- crisis: causes, 2:1707; cause, Germany, 3:19168; as crisis sign, 3:7603; German, lessons, 4:9842; and gold, 4:21114; misuse, as cause, 4:5886; USSR, 4:4171; U.S., 4:21155
- and currency: hoarded, U.S., 3:19171; needs, 4:896
- current account, natives, Dutch East Indies, 3:15866
- cycles, 4:21186
- distribution, solidarity of banks in, France, 2:9355
- Dutch East Indies, 4:7873
- and economic cycles: 1:9211; 2:9392, 16311; 3:5915; credit and prosperity, 4:21116, 21149; extension at beginning of business revival a release of inactive savings, 3:4374; mechanism, 4:13445
- economics of, 4:5891
- economy, Germany, 4:880, 5888
- expansion: and brokers' loans, U.S., 2:11815; limit, U.S., 1:8919; U.S. (1920-29), 3:5881
- farm supplies, Ohio, U.S., 2:1495
- federal reserve (see also FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM) for England and Germany, 4:2642
- financial statements for credit purposes, 2:14333
- foreign: Germany, 1:10447; and international trade, 4:18575; and reparations, 3:6020 and foreign exchange, 4:21153
- French colonies, 1:5395
- functions and instruments, theory, 2:10509 and gold: French hoarding, 2:6480; Great Britain, 1:3195; U.S., 3:5856; withdrawals, 1:2048
- gold standard, crisis, 4:5870
- granting credit, factors, 4:7889
- grocers, and causes of failure, 2:14737
- industrial: beginnings of modern, Belgium, 2:2487; USSR, 2:14827
- inflation: cause of crises, 4:924; and deflation, effect on savings deposits, 4:15146; and deflation, in war time, 2:9379; with stock market peaks, 2:10518; theory, 1:435
- inquiry, Germany, 4:7868
- installment finance see INSTALLMENT SELLING
- institutions: Finland, 2:14823; Germany, 1:5388; for lower middle class, Germany, 1:5396; lumber banks, Germany, 2:14613; people's credit, Dutch East Indies, 3:17584
- instruments: British and French legal concepts, 2:6522; England, medieval, 4:403; revaluation, Belgium, 4:2654; valorization, in stable money, France, 2:8025
- interest, high, and inactive capital, Czechoslovakia, 4:7906
- intermediate term: France, 4:4169; Great Britain, 3:15871
- international: and Germany, 2:2918; and gold standard, 4:11630; problem, 4:5889; resources, mobilization, 4:7904
- International Congress for the Protection of Creditors, first, 3:11119
- and intrinsic values, 4:903
- Istituto Mobiliare Italiano, 4:21148
- Japan, 3:5564
- Java, 4:11710
- Jews, operations, medieval Warsaw, 2:11319
- legislation, Italy, 1:10794
- letters of credit see Letters of credit
- loans see LOANS
- long term: Iowa, U.S., 3:9544; Poland, 2:2919
- for machinery, purchase of, regulation, Rumania, 2:13559
- maritime: 1:10444; various countries, 1:10582
- merchandise, foreign, 2:1650
- modern practice, 2:13245; 3:7604
- mortgages see MORTGAGES
- motor vehicle sales: 1:3200; 3:878, 897; export, 4:15057
- nature and development for national economy, 2:16300
- need: Hungary, 3:2826; and thrift, Germany, 2:16298
- non-governmental, Pati regency, Dutch East Indies (1927), 3:12514
- organization: and central bank policy, 2:8019; post-war, Hungary, 3:12505
- policy (see also FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM, policy): anti-deflationist, U.S., 4:18669; Bank of England (1928), 1:4279; and crisis, 4:13422, 16897; Germany (1924-31), 4:16857; gold supply, 1:7440; and history, Hungary, 3:942; more liberal needed, by commercial banks, 4:4170; responsibility of bank directors, 1:2057; U.S. (1929), 2:13254
- position: Australia, 3:12287; Colombia, 2:7768; Denmark, 2:7769; Finland, 2:7770; Irish Free State, 2:7771; São Paulo, Brazil, 2:7772; Turkey, 2:9158
- public: papal court, middle ages, 2:12621; to encourage employment, Great Britain, 2:6638
- real estate, Germany, 4:21152
- reform, USSR: 2:14820, 14826, 14828, 16297; 3:948, 15874; 4:2981, 9840; and foreign commerce, 3:940
- reports: problem, 2:10530; supplementary forms suggested, 3:12401
- retail: 3:4320, 11110; 4:4180; farmers' elevators, Iowa, U.S., 4:11711; by occupational groups, Texas, U.S., 4:2648; risks, 4:2587; U.S., 2:14741, 14742, 14822; 3:14001; 4:836
- revolving, 3:17601
- rural, France, 3:11111
- seasonal and monthly, Java, 3:15869
- shipbuilding industry, France, 2:10816
- shipping, inland, Belgium, 1:3192
- short-term: international situation, 4:16858; limitation necessary, rural districts, U.S., 3:12295; Poland (1924-29), 2:6524
- in speculation, diversion of, 2:6530
- stability, Germany, 4:16602
- and stock market: 1:7460; 2:4802; loans without credit investigation, 2:9380
- system: capitalist countries and USSR, 2:14824; Egypt, 2:8004; and standard of value, 3:2804; USSR, 1:2061; 3:4452; 4:3963, 17222, 21150; world, 4:13424
- terms, foreign countries and U.S., 4:835
- theory: 1:1241, 6463; Hahn and reformers, 2:2900; Marxian, 2:8132; Proudhon, 1:6588; Robertson, criticized, 2:4801; Schumpeter criticized, 2:1441; Schumpeter and Hahn, 1:10437
- and trade: 3:12516; Czechoslovakia, 4:7884; index, 2:9392
- wardrobe debentures negotiable, 14th cent. England, 2:2381
- warehouse receipts as collateral, 1:1128
- Credit-Anstalt, Austrian: 4:7869; collapse, 4:18655
- CREDIT INSURANCE see also CREDIT, 1:7419; 3:14013
- congress of Berlin (1930), 4:9774
- in crisis, 1:10391
- development (1830-1928), 1:8857
- economic aspects, Italy, 1:7424
- export: and commerce, 2:7940; France, 4:9771; Germany, 1:4262; 2:14754; 3:12948; Great Britain, 2:2909; origins, 1:10395; and study of business cycles, 2:14755
- France, 3:891
- history and development, U.S., 3:903, 12471
- legislation: Czechoslovakia, 3:19563; Germany, 1:7425
- nature, 4:5839, 7823
- plans, 3:14006
- risk, 3:17544
- state and private, 4:853
- CREDIT UNIONS see also CREDIT, cooperatives, 4:2647
- Catholic parish, 4:11119; development, U.S., 2:10532; 4:2656; employee, Rock Island Railroad, 4:11724; experience, Iowa, U.S., 3:1017; Jewish community, Indianapolis, Indiana, 3:11107; legislation, U.S., 4:4508; mutuality clubs, U.S. and Great Britain, 3:1127; New England Telephone Company, U.S., 1:10460; organization and functions, 1:453; scope, U.S., 4:2658; U.S., 3:1127, 5882
- Cree Indians (Canada), folklore, 3:3557, 11872
- Creek Indians (U.S.): government land (1820), 1:7194; in Innerarity journal, 4:18321; nation, reconstruction after Civil War, 4:16540; social organization, 4:19762; study, 3:1984
- CREMATION see BURIAL CUSTOMS
- Crémieu plateau, France, geography, 1:5923
- Crenaque Indians (Brazil), culture, 1:8053
- Crescas, Eliezer, origin of Old Testament references in Talmud and Midrash, 3:2077
- CRETE see also GREECE, Archaeology, History
- Archaeology
- Anaulochos excavations, 4:19858
- Aptera, funerary inscription, 2:5831
- Egyptian objects, 4:3527
- Evans, *The palace of Minos*, 4:163
- hypostyle rooms of palaces, 4:162
- Keftiu, spell, 4:16096
- Knossos: bull relief, 1:3905; early Greek vases, 4:19926; temple-grave, 4:10764; two protopalatial houses, 4:19864
- Mallia: architecture and ceramics, 2:3826; Homeric *chernibon*, 3:3646; hypostyle room, palace, 2:3775; offering table, 2:3772
- Minoan: colossal arms, 3:1946; palace, 4:4981; pyxis, 4:10790; late vase in Abbott collection, 2:7437; writing from Mallia, 3:11917
- Mycenae tombs, origin, 4:4977
- stone vessels, 3:16716
- terra cottas: from Lato, 3:3635; U.S., 3:15068
- votive plaques, 3:6830
- Culture
- folklore and place names, 3:6710
- Greek drama, 17th cent., 1:5083
- language, 3:14957
- theatre, 17th cent., 4:11256
- History
- 13th-14th cent., 3:10653
- commerce, early, 4:9050
- custom of snatching money from lenders, Knossos, 4:16145
- demiurgi*, name for magistrates, 2:11269
- emigrés, ancient, 3:156
- epigraphy, 4:17939
- feudal contracts, 16th cent., 1:6061
- medicine, Greek, origin, 4:7105
- Napoleon's stopover (1798), 2:1339
- revolt of 1363, causes, 4:9179
- Sorbolo's transport of ships by land, precedent for Mohammed II, 3:6942
- as "theme" of Byzantine Empire, 3:8796
- Jews, before Venetian occupation, historical evidence, 1:8181
- mother cult, Aegean, 3:2111
- taxation of citizens, 3:10593, 10594
- Crèvecoeur, Hector St. John de, Loyalist in Revolutionary War, 3:12217
- Crew, F. A. E., *Organic Inheritance in Man*, reviewed by K. Pearson, 1:3606
- Crewe Locomotive Works, reorganization, 1:370
- CRIME see also COURTS; CRIMINAL LAW; CRIMINALS; CRIMINOLOGY; DELINQUENCY; DELINQUENCY, JUVENILE; JUSTICE; JUVENILE COURTS; PA-ROLE; PRISONS; PUNISHMENT; REFORMATORIES
- abortion see ABORTION
- adult, relation to juvenile delinquency, 3:11613
- age, influence, 2:15538
- and alcoholism: hereditary factors, 3:8196; Scotland, 1:7876
- analysis, U.S.: South Carolina (1920-26), 2:8634; Texas, 3:11607
- assassinations in Meiji restoration period, Japan, 4:20560
- attempts: effect of impossibility, 4:8306; punishment, 3:11362
- blackmailing, in Renaissance, Pietro Aretino, 4:14573
- burglary: detection methods, India, 1:7865; "fences," statistics, Germany, 4:4680
- Camorra, Italy, 1:2920
- cases, reference list, 3:8296
- causes, 2:5449
- contributing factors, West Virginia, U.S., 4:10440
- criminals' opinions, 3:10245
- determination: 2:1904; problems, 4:12352
- disease, 4:6695
- emotional, 3:10247
- environment and heredity, 2:5456

- housing conditions, USSR, 2:16912  
 psychological analysis, 4:10436  
 U. S., 4:14080, 15750  
 Vermont, U. S., 2:11012  
 Chicago, Illinois, 3:1375  
 and church membership, analysis, U. S., 4:8614, 15746  
 commissions, U. S.: 2:3047; and criminal procedure, 2:15222; on law observance, U. S., report, 4:8296  
 and conflict process, 1:4710  
 cost, U. S.: 4:10217; (1928), 2:5445  
 counterfeiting *see* COUNTERFEITING  
 and courts: 4:8294; Chicago, Illinois, 3:7970  
 "criminal tribes," India, 2:1082  
 culpability, essential element, 1:10743  
 and culture conflict, 3:18212, 18222, 18226  
 cycles, 1:10987  
 dangerous non-criminals, Argentina, 3:17969  
 decrease, Egypt (1928), causes, 1:10766  
 and defectives, Germany, 4:22392  
 delinquents by predisposition, Italian penal code, 3:19538  
**Detection**  
 Benussi method, 2:10792  
 biochemistry, 4:21941  
 blood pressure technique, 2:15253  
 burglary, India, 1:7865  
 chemical evidence, 1:6745  
 emotion in facial expression, 2:15225  
 false passports, 2:16581  
 finger-prints: 2:15257, 16578; 3:14424; bureau, Semarang, 2:6905  
 forensic ballistics, apparatus, 4:2941  
 handwriting, pen printing, and typewriting, 3:9995  
 horse theft detectives, Waseca county, Minnesota, 4:20613  
 identification: cloth, 3:11371; firearms, 1:3455; glass, automobile accidents, 2:15254; national registry, Argentina, 3:19535  
 infringements of personal rights, U. S., 3:14428  
 Liverpool, England, 2:13562  
 metallographic analysis, 3:17984  
 movietone pictures, use, 2:9768  
 police: and public cooperation, 3:18003; training, Wichita, Kansas, 2:16595  
 police dog, training, 3:11372  
 radio in apprehension, U. S., 3:16140  
 scientific: laboratories, Europe, 2:15250, 15540; methods, 1:5349; 2:10795, 15256  
 Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory, Northwestern university, U. S., 2:11004  
 secret communications, 3:9987  
 signalitic card, 2:16585  
 telepathists, use, justifiable? 2:16582  
 and typewriting, 2:15238  
 ultraviolet rays, 2:15261; 3:9088  
 vehicle tracks, police observation, 4:1266  
 developments (1929), 2:12276  
 distribution: by districts, Chicago, Illinois, 2:12274; Indianapolis, Indiana, 4:17552  
 and drug addiction, relationships, 4:15752  
 and economic conditions, 1:4714  
 and feeble-mindedness, Wisconsin, U. S., 3:11608  
 and foreign born, U. S.: 4:6343; Mexicans, Texas, 3:11609  
 against foreign state, state responsibility, 4:22104  
 against foreigners, international responsibility of states, 2:15283  
 gangs: 2:8570, 8633; neighborhood, Chicago, Illinois, 4:19278  
 and heredity: 1:3673; 2:5449, 7183, 16911; 3:16352; 4:12353; Furman family, 1:5795; statistical study, Saxony, Germany, 4:4670; Vermont, U. S., 2:11012  
**Homicide**  
 Alamannic-Swiss law, 2:14193  
 analysis: South Carolina, U. S. (1920-26), 2:8634; and statistics, Germany, 4:4672  
 arsenic poisoning murders, history, Austria, 2:16904; 3:1727  
 case analysis, 3:6490; 4:8608  
 child murderer, psychological analysis, 3:6493  
 confession, case study, 4:3167  
 female murderers, 3:10246  
 of government agents, USSR, 2:16538  
 incidence, Ukraine, 2:7186  
 killing in boxing match, non-criminal, 3:7962  
 Kürten, Peter, Germany, 4:15747  
 and mental disease, 1:11015; 2:5488  
 motives, analysis, 3:11615  
 Negroes, Birmingham, Alabama (1910-30), 4:17538  
 paricide: cases, 3:6488; motives, 3:6487; and sex problems, case, 3:6495  
 rates: and church attendance, correlated, 2:7190; Negroes and whites, 3:11606; U. S., 2:931  
 Saxony, Germany (1855-1927), 2:5446  
 statistics, U. S.: 4:14075; South, 3:18216  
 unsolved, Wisconsin, U. S. (1924-28), 4:1272  
 Hoover Commission and politics, U. S., 2:15182  
 house of correction in hospice of St. Michael Rome, influence, 2:16576  
 and hypnotic influence, 2:16905  
 and hysteria, 3:16375  
 and illegitimacy, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, 3:18223  
 and illiteracy, statistics, Belgium, 4:15742  
 and immigration, 2:7187  
**Incidence**  
 Argentina, 4:17541  
 Belgium, 3:10244  
 England, 4:17547  
 foreign born: France, 4:17543; U. S., 4:6693  
 Great Britain, 2:6894  
 Italy (1923-27), 4:17551  
 and law enforcement, 4:12354  
 Malay States, Federated, 3:11610  
 Memphis, Tennessee, 1:1533  
 Negro: Chicago, U. S., 1:4713; in Sing Sing Prison, New York, 4:17545; U. S., 4:14078  
 Orientals, California, U. S. (1900-27), 4:19270  
 Prince Edward island, 2:12266  
 Rhode Island, U. S., 1:1537  
 rural and urban: Austria, 3:10248; Netherlands, 4:22386  
 Schleswig-Holstein (1874-1898), 1:6749, 9410  
 seasonal fluctuations, analysis, 3:19764  
 and intelligence, factual study, 3:19763  
 intent to commit, U. S., 4:12077  
 international: criminal police commission, bureau, Vienna, Austria, 4:2944, 15451, 15453; institute to prevent, desirability, 4:21896; need of code, 3:12966  
 internationalization, 2:16419  
 and interstate migration, Buffalo, New York, 4:14079  
 investigation: automatic duplicator, 4:2939  
 and chemistry, 4:21937; methods, 2:7188  
 in Japanese literature, 4:7502  
 jeopardy, conception, code provisions, 1:10737  
 among Jews: and Christians, 1:762; distinctive features, 2:15951  
 and judicial system, U. S., 3:9973  
 kleptomania, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 2:5453  
 laws causing, U. S., 3:16126  
 legal nature, 1:4710  
 lust murder, case record, 2:13763  
 lynching, Negroes, U. S.: 2:8637; 4:8617, 19012; economic bases, 4:10368  
 and mental disease, 1:2399; 2:7183; 3:4862; 4:21925  
 case record, 3:18220  
 conduct in hospitals, 4:17560  
 factual study, 3:19769  
 Indiana, U. S., 1:4712  
 murder case, 4:17540  
 New York, U. S., 2:11013  
 paranoia: responsibility, 2:15539; types, 3:3378  
 Sweden, 3:18205  
 tests, 4:17610  
 and mental hygiene, 3:6481  
 moral responsibility: difficulty in determining, 3:13101; and social reactivity, 3:16120  
 and motion pictures, 2:5452, 11011; 3:1719  
 motives, 2:5459; 7185, 8643  
 analysis, 2:13760; 3:8288, 11615; 4:19284  
 arson, 4:22388  
 basis in Italian penal code, 3:10232  
 homicide, Moscow, USSR, 2:13762  
 jealousy as motive, analysis and case, 3:8291  
 premeditation, analysis, 3:19767  
 psychology, 4:19285  
 theft, 4:3164  
 natives, Rhodesia, 1:6647; 3:8293  
 among Negroes, 1:3575  
 and neuroses, 2:12269; 4:22383  
 and newspapers, 2:5390; 3:13078  
 alliance, Chicago, Illinois, 3:13120  
 analysis, 4:1467, 19241  
 decrease of reports, 4:3124  
 and justice, 4:2932  
 U. S.: 3:4821, 4859; Negroes, 4:15693  
 and obscene pictures, 4:4676  
 outlawry, Denmark, 15th-16th cent., 4:16311  
 Palestine, legislation (1928), 1:9124  
 and physical type, 2:5443  
 police station and county jail as breeders, 2:6903  
 and politics, Chicago, Illinois, 2:6899  
 and population density, 3:18225  
**Prevention**, 1:1539, 6603  
 bureau, New York, New York, 3:13154  
 church, function, 3:11632  
 community organization, 4:12371, 15761  
 England, 3:16406  
 firearms: control of sale, 3:16351; effect of forbidding carrying, 2:15541  
 Germany, 2:8338  
 Mason City, Iowa, 4:4429  
 medicine, role, 4:14082  
 methods: 3:17970; New York, New York, 3:10249  
 principles, 3:1721, 8295  
 program, Massachusetts, U. S., 3:14650  
 scientific measures, 2:9771  
 and social agencies, 4:6731  
 U. S.: federal government, 4:4357; in-junction, 4:10039, 11931, 17070  
 prison life, effect on increase, 2:16909; statistical fallacies, U. S., 4:15776  
 privileges of non-resident criminal defendants, U. S., 2:16453  
 professional, fight against, India, 4:17291  
 and prohibition, Finland, 2:3382  
 proof, in civil proceeding, U. S., 2:1911  
 against property, law, Italy, 1:10735  
 prosecution, obligatory activity of the state, 1:10733  
 and psychiatry, 1:7874  
 psychology: analysis, 1:5846; 4:19272; murder case, 4:22382; problems, 4:19273  
 public nature, punishment, Argentina, 4:10031  
 and public opinion: analysis, 4:1468; Chicago, Illinois, 2:8233  
 and race relations, U. S., 2:3397  
 racketeering: bibliography, 4:6698; Chicago, Illinois, 2:5450; federal intervention against, U. S., 1:7277; securities, 4:918  
 rates, construction, 4:3245, 4755  
 and religion, relationship, 4:19282  
 religious, present attitude, 4:17533  
**Responsibility**  
 for acts of another, 3:11370  
 civil and criminal law, 1:4413  
 concepts, modern, inadequacy, 1:1540  
 criteria, 3:7963  
 definition from point of view of psychiatry, 2:11006  
 deterministic viewpoint, 1:10988  
 Hopp case, Germany, 2:16906  
 immunity, Malay archipelago, 3:15034  
 and insanity, 2:8621  
 of juridical persons, 1:7600  
 mental defectives, Czechoslovakia, 3:14418  
 and psychoanalysis, 3:6492  
 psychology of, 3:4615  
 theory: breakdown, 4:4423; modern, defects, 1:1540  
 sanity of accused, determination by alienists, 2:3158  
 secret communications, preparation and detection, 3:9987  
**sex**  
 analysis, Vienna, Austria, 4:8618  
 causes, 4:15748  
 charges of children and adolescents, credibility, 4:4425  
 frequency and types, USSR, 2:11008  
 and personality, 4:22384  
 punishment, Germany, 3:7964  
 social aspects, 2:2024  
 statistics, Germany, 4:4673, 19271  
 types, 4:14076  
 and sex, 1:4704, 4707  
 shoplifting, causes, Moscow, USSR, 2:16913  
 social aspects, 2:3398  
**Statistics**  
 Amsterdam, Netherlands, 3:3375; 4:15749  
 arrests, Detroit, Michigan (1913-19), 3:4866  
 Austria (1929), 4:19276  
 Belgium, 3:6204; 4:15742  
 Canada (1831-), 4:22394  
 central records, 2:5447  
 cities over 100,000, U. S., 3:4865  
 correlation with various social variables, 2:8634



## CRIME (continued)

- Czechoslovakia, 4:15744  
 Dutch East Indies: 4:6776; inadequacy, 2:11010  
 Germany: 3:6213; (1830-1930), 4:22385, 22391; (1882-), 4:3170; (1927), 2:8646; 3:1715; (1928), 4:22387  
 Great Britain: (1911-28), 3:19765; (1927), 2:15553; (1930), 4:19277; (1929), 4:6694  
 Hungary: 2:16908; (1928-29), 4:1520; (1930), 4:19275  
 international: comparisons, 3:1858; organization, 4:17608, 19345; program, 3:19826  
 Iowa, U. S. (1898-1912), 4:3165  
 Los Angeles, California, police, statistical bureau, 1:3658  
 North Carolina, U. S., 3:18217  
 problems, 3:1716  
 report on, 4:14117  
 reporting, uniform: Committee on Uniform Crime Records, 2:11979; plan outlined, 2:8347  
 Switzerland (1930), 4:19274  
 tabulating, difficulty, 3:1726  
 Tatar Republic, USSR (1924-26), 2:16924  
 U. S.: 3:16124; 4:4418; and Great Britain, 4:8309  
 and superstitious, India, 2:15548  
 surveys  
 Cleveland, Ohio, 1:4531  
 Illinois, U. S., 2:15234; 3:17974  
 Indianapolis, Indiana, 3:11383  
 U. S.: types and results, 2:6897; (1928), 1:10982; (1930), 3:16357  
 territoriality, Italian penal code, 1:4537  
 theft  
 cargo, Calcutta, India, 3:18219  
 motor vehicle: 4:10062; decrease, 3:3134  
 theories, summary and bibliography, 3:8286  
 train wrecking, Berlin-Amsterdam Express (1926), 1:759  
 treatment: individualization, 3:7983; program, U. S., 4:15774; Société de Médecine Légale, meeting (Oct. 14, 1929), 2:11014; trends, Belgium, 4:19266  
 trends, U. S. (1931), 4:12355  
 tribal, northern India, 3:11611  
 Tucumán, Argentina, 2:3396  
 Turpin, Dick, fact and fiction, 3:8926  
 in twins, 2:5451  
 and unemployment: 4:975; insurance misrepresentation, 3:15948; Poland, 4:8616  
 and vagrants, study, Kiel, Germany, 4:2947  
 and vice, distinction, 3:8292  
 and *Welanschauung*, 3:11605  
 and witchcraft in east Africa, 1:7875  
 women: age of punishability, Germany, 1:4702; intelligence, 4:10438; and sexual stages, 1:4704; 2:16910; statistical study, Germany, 4:4674  
**CRIMEA, USSR**  
 archaeology, supposed Goth capital, 2:12554; bee culture, 14th-17th cent., 4:20131; earthquake (1927), 1:2561; geography, 4:12554; Gothic types, relation to early Goths, 2:11221; marriage ceremonies, Tatar, 4:12671; primitive medicine, Tatar, 4:7029  
**CRIMEAN WAR**  
 British recruiting in U. S., 3:13638; new light on causes, 3:8923; origin, new light, 3:15320; Polish and Bulgarian questions, 4:20325; religious origins, 2:2451; soldiers' rations, 4:7299  
**CRIMINAL CODE** *see* **CRIMINAL LAW**  
**CRIMINAL LAW** *see also* **COURTS; CRIME; CRIMINALS; JUSTICE; LAW; POLICE; PRISONS; PUNISHMENT**  
 and accountant, 3:19530  
 administration: Argentina, 2:5460; Canada, 3:17989  
 air, crimes in, jurisdiction, 2:3157  
 appellate procedure, codification, Germany, 3:9989  
 Athens, ancient, origin, 4:12770  
 attempts, criminal: Italy, 4:13810; and non-criminal, 3:14413  
 Austria: 2:8642; (1925-30), 2:15061  
 bases, 3:19352  
 Beccaria, influence, 2:8639  
 blasphemy statutes, U. S., 4:4427  
 and blue stone of Cologne, Germany, 3:6972  
 Canada, early, 4:20366  
 Cellini's crimes and trials, 3:6991  
 censure, criticism, and defamation, Italy, 4:19016  
 Code  
 Abyssinia, 4:21882  
 American Law Institute, 2:15224  
 Argentina, 1:771  
 China, 1:1347, 1352, 1353; 4:17253  
 Cuba, 2:15212  
 Czechoslovakia, 1:4416  
 Denmark, 3:7975  
 Germany: 1:4416, 5506, 5549; 2:16572; 3:9989; and Czechoslovakia, Switzerland, 2:6893  
 Italy, 1:3656, 6600, 10734; 2:1907, 10786; 3:4605, 7878, 16121, 19536; 4:4420, 4414, 4434, 8285, 8286, 10206, 21916  
 Louisiana, U. S., need for, 2:15211  
 Mexico, 2:5166, 15239; 4:6350, 6353, 13805  
 Poland, 2:9562, 13551; 3:14416, 14417  
 Rumania, 1:4461; 4:11906  
 Spain, 2:5160, 5171; 3:8012; 4:6337  
 Switzerland, 2:15207; 3:7965; 4:10218, 17250  
 USSR, 2:15210; 3:17977; 4:13811, 15425  
 Yugoslavia, 2:5168, 8340  
 codification: principles, 4:15434; recent, 2:5167; second international conference, 1:6602  
 commitment law, project, Germany, 3:7972  
 controversial questions, 4:21915  
 for coolies, Dutch East Indies, 2:16493  
 and criminology, teaching, 1:4810  
 criticism and exposition, USSR, 1:3372  
 Czechoslovakia, 4:17252  
 development, USSR, 4:1261  
 doctrine, new, 3:6208  
 document forging, medieval Germany, 3:3782  
 effect of national prohibition, U. S., 2:8179  
 enforcement: duties of citizens, 1:10748; Germany and U. S. compared, 2:15235; organs of, 1:4524  
 entrapment, 2:10788  
 and eugenics, 4:17301, 22346  
 evolution, England, 3:393  
 extradition, Italy, 4:4523  
 factual situation, normative elements, 3:9975  
 fault, distinguished from fault in civil law, 4:4310  
 Ferri, Enrico, 2:7182  
 and fiscal delicts, Poland, 2:12083  
 foreign: application, 2:3167; recognition, Italy, 1:6599  
 Greece, ancient: 3:15093; studies, 3:8675  
 guilt, theory, 3:12700  
 habitual criminals, U. S.: and abnormals, Belgium (1930), 3:16135; constitutional, 2:3056; New York, 3:6207; tendencies, 2:8342  
 Hall, Sir Edward Marshall, contributions, 2:16569  
 among ancient Hebrews, 2:215  
 heretics, burning, England, 3:3792  
 history, England, 4:7386  
 identity of act, 4:17273  
 individualization dogma, 2:13394  
 insolvency, fraudulent, Italy, 4:13812  
 insurance fraud, Switzerland, 3:7965  
**International**  
 aerial, need for, 3:18047  
 development, 2:10835  
 establishment and application, 4:15632  
 and German reform, 4:17274  
 need, 2:13612  
 problems, 4:18854  
 proposed code, 2:5220  
 unification: 3:6286; problems, 2:13608  
 Yugoslav attitude, 4:3003  
 and international law, 1:9237  
 International Congress of Penal Law: Bucharest, Rumania (1926), 4:8292; Bucharest, Rumania (1929), 3:17973; Prague, Czechoslovakia (1930), 3:19534  
 Italy: 2:12084; relation to international law, 2:12104  
 judicial decisions, 2:15246  
 jurisdiction, and territorial principle, 4:12161  
 labor, protection, Germany, 1:5422  
 legislation: California, U. S. (1929), 2:6895; power, Dutch East Indies, 4:6226; U. S. (1930), 3:16122; U. S. (1931), 4:8288, 17248  
 libel of dead, defined, U. S., 4:11916  
*mala prohibita* and *mala in se* distinguished, 2:9563  
 manslaughter, automobiles, North Carolina, U. S., 3:6206  
 and mental defectives, 2:1915  
 merger, U. S.: conspiracy, 4:10220; *People v. Taormina*, 4:11925  
 military penal code, Switzerland, 1:7648  
 minors, Argentina, 1:771  
 Missouri, U. S., 3:7966  
 moral turpitude, U. S., 4:13807  
 Netherlands, history, 2:378  
*particeps criminis*, Italy, 3:7974  
 penalties, Italy, 4:21912  
 perpetration and participation, distinction, 4:17283  
 Philippine islands, 3:17981  
 positive school: Italy, 4:13606; USSR, 2:15208  
 preventive aspects, recent European drafts, 1:7711  
 principles, 2:6898; 3:1721  
 probationary release of convicts, Mexico, 3:14411  
 problems: 4:21898; solution, 1:542  
 Procedure, 2:7169  
 appeal, bills of exception, 4:2940  
 code: Italy, 3:9986; North Carolina, U. S., 3:6210; U. S. draft, 3:6219  
 modern English and ancient Roman compared, 2:9496  
 Poland, 2:12082  
 proposed, Germany, 2:15241  
 reform, Great Britain, 2:8355  
 revision, Dutch East Indies, 3:6212  
 short indictment act, Iowa, U. S., 2:1916  
 and psychiatry, 1:758  
 and psychology, 3:7973  
 rationalization, Germany, 3:11368  
**Reform**  
 Argentina, 3:17976  
 China, 4:2930, 19009, 21460  
 Colombia, 2:6891  
 countries of Spanish culture, 2:5159  
 Estonia, 4:19018  
 Germany, Austria, Italy, USSR, 3:16128  
 influence on court organization, 2:15233  
 Italy, 2:13548, 15213  
 Mexico, 4:13809  
 from sociological viewpoint, 4:8083  
 Switzerland, 1:7649  
 suggested, 1:6603  
 trends, Poland, 2:5162  
 reputation as evidence, U. S., 4:17096  
 right of accused not to be witness against himself, U. S., 3:14276  
 Rocco's technical juridical school, aims, 2:16423  
 and social science, 3:1378  
 social security substituted for penalties, 2:13547  
 and sociology, recognition, 3:1376  
 sports injury, liability, 4:1263  
 Switzerland: 3:9980; (1831-38), 4:9414  
 syndicalism, California, U. S., 3:12893  
 teaching, U. S., 4:12461  
 technical-juridical school, 1:7606  
 tendencies: 4:21905; Austria (1929-31), 4:17264  
 territoriality principle, 2:3167  
 and theology, medieval, 2:15054  
 theory: 4:18996; changes, Canada and Great Britain, 4:6101; Great Britain, 4:19022; India, 4:19020; Italy, 1:4414; and practice, 4:21892; U. S., 2:15209  
 torts and crimes, distinction, Great Britain, 4:8280  
 unification: 4:21947; fourth international conference, Paris (1931), 4:15444  
 uniform reciprocal laws, need, U. S., 2:15217  
 USSR: 4:8598, 21901; survey (1919-31), 4:2929  
 Vatican City, 2:6892  
 Vaud, Switzerland, 4:17280  
**CRIMINALS** *see also* **CAPITAL PUNISHMENT; COURTS; CRIME; CRIMINAL LAW; DELINQUENCY; JUVENILE; JUSTICE; JUVENILE COURTS; LAW; PAROLE; POLICE; PRISONS; PUNISHMENT; REFORMATORIES**  
 abnormal and habitual delinquents, Sweden, 4:15430  
 analysis: 2:7192; 3:4861; Russia, 1:9409; use of association tests, 3:8287  
 armed, Singapore, 3:18002  
 attitudes, effect on rehabilitation, 4:3195  
 birth rates, 2:7184; 4:19283  
 castration, as punishment, 2:5426  
 characteristics: 2:5449; Ukraine, 2:7186  
 classification: 4:8613; Bavaria, Germany, 4:19316; principles, 2:12273; by prison laboratories, Belgium, 3:10267; psychological analysis, 2:12267  
 clinical history, types, 3:16356  
 detention awaiting sentence, psychology, 2:12261  
 diaries, unreliability, case, 3:8294  
 epileptic: necessity of case histories, 2:12275; treatment, 4:19313  
 feeble-minded, treatment, 4:1551

- glands, role, 3:14656  
 identification: criminals, by witnesses, 2:13552; discussion, International Conference of Police (1927), 1:1426; vocational skin damages, 3:16139  
 immunity from punishment, Malay archipelago, 3:15034  
 imprisoned  
   anxiety neuroses, 3:6491  
   attitudes, 4:6738  
   conditions, Belgium, 4:15775  
   discipline, 4:17584  
   escape, attempted, modes, 2:16907  
   impressions through conversations, 3:1720  
   labor, functions and types, 2:15593  
   laziness, treatment, 3:19797  
   mental effects: 2:16960; 4:14099; Poland, 2:11009  
   sex problems, Germany, 2:9765  
   solitary confinement, 3:10270  
   statistics, U. S.: (1923), 3:14697; (1926), 2:5462  
   Waldheim prison, Germany, "lifers," 1:9453  
 individual study, required organization, 3:14648  
 information, central institute for collecting, Italy, 3:18203  
 intelligence: 2:1978; test data, 4:1522; women, Ohio, U. S., 4:3166  
 laws helping, 3:7968  
 mental examination, Massachusetts, U. S., practice, 2:12268  
 mentally diseased: care, U. S., 3:14694; classification, New York, U. S., 3:1767; definition, 3:1728; exhibitionism, 2:9767; self-injury, 4:1521; simulation, 2:15545; treatment, 4:1518, 1519; types, 3:1724  
 paroled see **PAROLE**  
 partially imputable, types, 2:12272  
 personality: introversion-extroversion, 4:10437; methods of study, 3:6483  
 provisions, Argentina, 4:15431  
 psychiatric examination: 2:3384; in courts, 2:11006; Massachusetts, U. S., 2:3383; need, 2:11013; U. S., 2:7166  
 psychoanalysis, 1:11051  
 recidivism: 2:5448; analysis, 3:13114; attempts to control, 4:22377; effect of child life, 4:19191; preventive detention, Great Britain, 3:19533; tests, 4:8610; treatment, Belgium, 4:21875  
 rehabilitation: expunging of records, Czechoslovakia, 4:2927; Mexrpas, Belgium, 4:14098; Netherlands, 3:18250; prison programs, 1:4529; Saxony, Germany, 3:18281  
 released: adjustment, 1:7864; social work, 4:6715  
 slang: 4:4677; "flash language" of thieves, 18th cent., U. S., 2:1411; vocabularies, Spain, 3:6485, 8284; study, 4:8612; Switzerland, 17th cent., 4:9413  
 social work, Norway, 1:11026  
 socialization, function of prisons, 4:3196  
 tattooing among: 2:8645; Kiev, Ukraine, prisons, 2:15551  
 treatment, 1:756, 5872, 9453; 2:3399, 7165  
   boys, Russia, 1:3736  
   developments, Europe, 3:11658  
   drug addicted, 1:9452  
   Dutch East Indies, 1:4739  
   Egypt, 2:11050  
   evolution, 2:13758  
   Germany, 2:5494  
   history, Indiana, U. S., 3:16395  
   in law, 1:4711  
   New York State Commission of Correction, U. S., report (1929), 3:3370  
   philosophy, 3:16353  
   psychiatric: 1:2449; Moscow, USSR, 2:15544  
   by salvation army, India, 1:6770  
   tendencies, U. S., 1:4711; 2:3381; 3:11659; 4:1552  
   theory, 3:11598  
**CRIMINOLOGY** see also **CRIME**; **CRIMINAL LAW**; **CRIMINALS**; **DELINQUENCY**; **DELINQUENCY, JUVENILE**; **JUVENILE COURTS**; **PRISONS**; **PUNISHMENT**  
 American Prison Association, congress (1931), 4:10575  
 bibliography: 2:5442; Netherlands (since 1925), 2:16903  
 biological, 1:5848; 2:7183, 15552; 4:6696  
 endocrinology as basis, 1:1538  
 functions, 4:3168, 22437  
 history, 3:14657  
 inadequacy of tests, 4:22436  
 institutes, Vienna, Austria, and Kiel and Hamburg, Germany, 4:1505  
 methods, 4:22438  
 need, 3:11616  
 point of view, 2:7192  
 recent contributions, 3:6497  
 record, Belgium, 4:10427  
 significance in law, 3:10233  
 status, 4:4678  
 theory of types, 4:19286  
 value to police, 3:11612  
 Brasol, Boris, *Elements of crime*, critique, 3:13118  
 Castellanos, Israel, contributions, 4:10435  
 commission, investigations, California, U. S., 4:2928  
 Democritus' theory, 3:8663  
 dentistry, importance, 3:16137  
 development, Italy, 3:4858  
 Durkheim, Émile, theories, critique, 2:16917  
 Eber's finger print work, 2:10203  
 education, modern aids, 4:19386  
 Ferri, Enrico: 2:2027, 5454, 5457, 7182; influence, 1:10981; school in Argentina, 4:9504; writings, 3:1717  
 Garófalo, 2:5454  
 Italian school, and natural law, 4:8082  
 Joly, Henri, 2:7191  
 Lombroso, C.: 2:5454; 3:18215; origin of theories, 2:12262  
 Patrial, theory of psychological genesis, 1:6706  
 and psychiatry, 4:14084  
 research, 1:3676  
   China, 4:6855  
   institute: Buenos Aires, Argentina, 4:22535; Moscow, USSR, 2:15695  
   International Criminological Academy, organization, 3:4922  
   *Kriminal-biologische Gesellschaft*, 3:10338  
   methods, 3:18285  
   Portugal, 4:21885  
   in prisons, 4:14107  
   psychology of crime, 4:6697  
   scientific police research, Belgium, 1:3448  
   and teaching, clinical method, 3:1714  
   USSR, 3:13356  
 Society of Prisons and Criminal Legislation: congress, Prague, Czechoslovakia (1930), 4:15443; sessions (Feb. 1931), 4:15866  
 survey (1927), 1:3674  
 teaching: clinical method, 4:17663, 17664; criminal law, relation, 1:4810; and forensic laboratories, 3:6215; legal medicine, University of Havana, Cuba, 3:18355; Louvain, Belgium, 4:19392; methods, 4:3276; principles, 4:12468  
 U. S., Polish view, 3:17975  
**CRIPPLES**  
 care: 1:5864; Wisconsin, U. S., 1:5855  
 children  
   Arizona, U. S., 4:12360  
   care: 1:6765; Columbus, Ohio, 2:5546; Indiana, U. S., 1:4752; need, New York, U. S., 1:5876; New Jersey, U. S., 1:5865; state, 2:9805  
   education, 1:9517; 4:3132, 1480, 12323  
   employment, 2:987  
   occupational therapy, 4:12396  
   rehabilitation, Scotland, 4:15784  
   re-education, 2:1016  
   rehabilitation, 2:15634  
   training, Liverpool, England, 2:992  
**CRISIS** see **CYCLES, ECONOMIC**  
 Crispi, Francesco: biography, 1:5608; colonial policy, 3:17021; personality and political thought, 3:13698  
 Crispin, Captain William (U. S.), life, 2:1397  
 Crispinus, Rutilius Pudens, *cursus honorum*, 3:16781  
 Critoboulos, life and work, 2:1246  
**CROATIA** see also **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY**; **YUGOSLAVIA**  
 Austrian proclamation against Napoleon (1813), 4:9401  
 autonomy movement, 1:5569, 5570, 5571, 5710, 9177  
 burial customs, 4:12661  
 cities, types, 4:29  
 economic history, 4:9399  
 education, 2:16597  
 gentleman of 18th cent., 4:9400  
 history, middle ages, 3:6945  
 judicial system, legal collections, 4:12899  
 landscape gardening, Zagreb, 4:9266  
 revolt, internal (1914-18), 4:9527  
 self-government, desire, 1:4460  
 Serbs, coalition (1825-1931), 4:14795  
 social conditions (1848), 4:9396  
 Strossmayer's work, 3:3958  
**CROCE, Benedetto**  
 anti-historicism concept, 4:22536; criticism of political essays, 1:9101; economic theory, 1:7211; *History of Italy*, 1:6147; 3:12173; poetry criticism, theory, 1:9577; *Storia di Europa nel secolo decimonono* (rev.), 4:20424  
 Croghan, George, patent (1786), William Cooper and Andrew Craig, 4:9465  
 Croix, Teodoro de, viceroy of Peru, 4:5555  
 Cromwell, Oliver: and Anabaptists (1653), 4:16415; daughters, 3:384; Irish deportations, 3:12140; readmission of Jews to England, 1:2869  
 Cromwell, Thomas, parliamentary lists, 3:18678  
*Crónica de los reyes católicos*, of Alonso de Santa Cruz, 1:9851  
*Dy Cronycke des Stephan Voyndau aus der Walachy*, importance, 2:11320  
 Crop insurance, U. S., 1:7420; 2:14753  
 Crossair, monopoly theory, criticized, 3:9203  
 Crossbow, use, 3:6980  
 Crosses, expiatory, origin, 2:2346  
 Croup, therapy (1765-1809), 4:14619  
 Crow Indians (U. S.): kinship nomenclature, distribution and origin, 2:5723; language, 3:13340  
 Crowd psychology: 1:7831; anti-militarism in the army, 4:19239; in golf galleries, 3:11554; theories, 3:1636  
 Crowe, Sir Eyre Alexander: bogus document on Bismarck, 3:5356; memorandum (Jan. 1, 1907), 3:7054; as promoter of Anglo-German rivalry, 4:482  
 Crowfoot, Blackfoot chief, life, 4:13042  
 Cru, Jean Norton, *Les Témoins*, analysis, 3:5518, 18849  
**CRUSADES**  
 Byzantine suzerainty over crusading states, 4:14540  
 Children's Crusade, 2:2342, 12700  
 Damascus citadel, remains, 3:10548  
 edifices constructed by Crusaders in Syria, ruins, 1:7007  
 financial contribution of Jews, 3:6938  
 first: French poems on, 3:3795; historians, biblical citations in, 3:5200  
 fourth, *Devastatio Constantinopolitana*, 2:4017  
 Franks: impression on Moslems, 3:7006; women in 'Azaz and Antioch, 2:2415  
 Hitti, translation of *Kitab al-I'ibar*, 3:335  
 importance, 4:3690  
 influence on Portuguese, 2:11327  
 Louis, St., orders on treasury, 4:2077  
 nursing brotherhoods, 3:3693  
 Obadaya's description, 3:12003  
 peace movement, culmination, 9th-11th cent., 2:12644  
 Prester John legend, origin, 3:18687  
 Rhodes under Knights, 3:13567  
 tale of the faithful wife, Pomerania, 3:6971  
 Ugo of Colonna, legend, 3:13571  
 Western attitude toward Moslems, 4:3737  
 Crusé, Emeric, plan for world peace, 2:5919  
 Cruz Paredes, José de la, public career, 4:3927  
 Csángós (Hungary), dwellings, description, 3:15016  
 Csorna, Alexander: contributions to ethnology, 1:2608; explorations, Tibet, 2:14338  
 Ctesias, tradition and invention, 4:1936  
 Ctesiphon, Mesopotamia, archaeological work: German, 2:3765; plastic figures from, 3:5037; Waterman (1928), 1:9656  
**CUBA**  
 Agriculture  
   problems, 1:1894, 10157, 10159  
   sugar: 3:5613; controlling factors, 3:701; industry, effect of undesirable immigration, 1:8524; problem, 2:4668, 16086, 16100; remedy, 3:7532; restriction, 3:13847; stabilization plan, 5-year, 3:9718  
 Commerce  
   export, sugar, to China, 3:5808  
   oils and fats, market, 4:825  
   with U. S.: 4:21021; reciprocity, 1:404  
 criminology, research, Castellanos, Israel, 4:10435  
 Culture  
   African elements, 4:14331  
   architecture, types, 2:335  
   books and libraries, 2:13738  
   characteristics, 4:8587  
   children's games, 3:11560  
   customs: (1800), 3:12244; gypsy, 3:18527  
   ethnological survey, 3:10502



CUBA (continued)

- festivals, organization, 1:2612
- folklore, 3:8554; 4:8894
- Heredia y Heredia, José María, 4:9505
- literature: 4:20668; contemporary, 2:15509; 4:10401; criticism, 4:11337
- Milanés, José Jacinto, biographical sketch, 1:8526; Zenea, Juan Clemente, literary beginnings, 1:8518
- poetry: patriotic (to 1868), 3:17193; Roncesvalles theme and Bernardo del Carpio, 4:618
- Siboneyes, social organization and customs, 3:589
- songs, popular, middle 19th cent., 3:12247
- superstition, in children, 4:19766
- university influence, 4:20677
- Economic conditions and resources** (Apr. 1932), 4:18366
- adjustment, economic, 3:18891
- crisis, economic, 4:5610
- isolation, 4:20792
- U. S. interference, 2:879
- education: commercial subjects, 1:9561; ideas, evolution (to 1842), 3:9157; trade schools, Casper Villate, 4:10563
- finance, public: British and French influences, 4:21854; money and economic problems, 2:16260
- Foreign relations**
- Permanent Court of International Justice, 4:22170
- U. S.: 18th amendment, 4:3045; Isle of Pines, claim, 4:8473; modification of treaty, 1:2312; need for reciprocity, 2:879; Platt Amendment, 1:10699; 2:13639; 4:4564, 4567; reciprocity treaty, effects, 2:1663; and revolution (1917), 3:4026
- Geography**
- geographers, 18th cent., 3:10354
- location, 3:18479
- mapping, coast, 4:8862
- provinces of Oriente and Camagüey, 2:8822
- regional study of sugar district, Mariel, 2:2171
- government: Machado administration, 2:15139, 15140; Ponce de León y Ciriacoche, Francisco Filomeno (1777-1835), 4:11345
- History**
- campaign of invasion, War of Independence 3:9160
- Céspedes, work for independence, 3:17192
- Economic Society of the Friends of the Country: centenary, 4:11336; and Humboldt, Alexander von (1804), 4:9513
- Floyd, Captain, role in freeing, 2:1429
- Gómez, Máximo, and invasion (1895), 4:20676
- Havana, capture, 1762, reaction in England and America, 2:1619
- López, life and work, 3:7245
- Martí, José Julián: and Hostos, 4:9502; writing in the press, 2:11518
- Miyares y González, Fernando, work, 3:584
- Revista Bimestre Cubana*, history, 4:9509
- Saco, José A.: statesman, 4:9493, 16578, 20673; valuation, 3:12243
- Santiago de Cuba, 16th-17th cent., 3:7246
- Spanish-Cuban Historical Institute, 4:9499
- wars for independence: Antonio Maceo, personality, 4:2370; eastern invasions 4:2369
- immigration, undesirable results, 1:8524
- industry: accountant and law, 2:2766; banana flour, 3:7428; preserves, development, 3:10954
- Jews, 2:8547
- Justice**
- criminal law: code, project, 2:15212; reform, 2:5159
- judicial reform, need, 2:12913
- jurisconsults: Arango y Parreño, Francisco de, 4:11344; Ayala, Pedro Antonio de (1753-1830), 4:9511; González y Alvarez de Guillén, Rafael (1756-1827), 4:9512; Hechavarría y O'Gavan, Prudencio de (1797-1846), 4:20679; Hidalgo Gato, Luis (1749-1833), 4:9510; Serrano y Vélez, Manuel Martínez, 4:20678
- laws, conflict, 4:1336
- labor: imported Negro, 3:11527; legislation, 2:4827

- mining: asphalt, 3:18981; legislation, 4:22030
- politics
- Machado: difficulties, 4:6239; régime, 4:6238; régime, U. S. protection, 3:16215
- women's suffrage, 1:7703
- population, statistics (1928), 3:18161
- roads: central highways, 3:15759; national, 3:14941
- school hygiene, organization and history, 2:15605
- social problems, 2:16898
- taxation: reform needed, 3:17788; Seligman plan, 4:21358, 21364
- Cucheval-Clarigny, editor, dismissal, France, 3:3912
- Cuchumatanes (Guatemala), ancient culture, 4:12620
- Cucuteni (Poland), ceramics, 3:1956
- Cuenca, Spain, geography, 4:1676
- Cufra see Kufara
- Cuhras, criminal tribe (Punjab, India), 2:1082
- Cuinis (Australia), culture, 3:13422
- Cullaris (Australia), culture, 3:13422
- Cullen, William, work on rheumatism, 3:13614
- Cullmann, O., *The literary and historic problem of the Pseudo-Clementines* (rev.), 4:1970
- Culm, Schuylkill river, Pennsylvania, 2:1074
- CULTS see also names of cults; RELIGION**
- Adonis gardens, ancient Greece, 1:9717
- Afosi (Nigeria), 4:17838
- Agdistis, sanctuary at Rhamnus, Greece, 3:2114
- Aisit: goddess of maternity, Siberia, 1:5958; Yakut (USSR), 2:2233
- Akhnaton (Egyptian Pharaoh) god, 4:16126
- ancestor, Incas (Peru), 4:17817
- Argei, Rome, 1:5992
- Athena, oracle, Erechtheum, 3:3650
- Aton, ancient Egypt and kings, 3:5066
- Bacchic and Pythagorean, at basilica of Porta Maggiore, Rome, 4:3601, 3603
- Bäro Bhāiyā (India), 4:17843
- bear, Altai Turks (USSR), 1:9647
- Bhutadamora, 4:8919
- bull, role, 1:6867
- Capitoline triad, origin, 4:1959
- censing, Egyptian, 4:10801
- ethnonic, Aegina, 1:5983
- cow, origin, 1:902
- Cybele: Danube region, 2:12599; and Mithraism, 2:5859
- Cynthus, 3:11918
- deer, ancient Caledonians, 4:16044
- Deng (Africa), 1:5953
- dervish orders, Near Eastern, pre-Islamic culture in, 4:20221
- Dionysus see DIONYSUS CULT
- eagle, Siberia, 3:18556
- Egyptian diffusion in Occident, 4:14413
- Eleusinian mysteries see ELEUSINIAN MYSTERIES
- emperor: and Athenian hymn to Demetrius Poliorcetes, 4:5039; in edict of Constantine I, 1:9731; Greek inscriptions, 2:8961; Hellenistic, 2:1177; India, 4:9093; Laconian, 4:17969; in Mediterranean and Israel, 4:5020; and New Testament, 2:3921; in Ovid, 4:10843; and Plutarch, 3:194; Roman, and Catholicism, 4:3624; statutes, significance, 4:16121; and Tiberius, 2:11286; 3:197
- Etruscan, at Fiesole, Italy, 3:190
- female divinities, Cyrene, 4:188
- fertility: 3:6714, 8607; in book of Hosea, 4:10810; Lupercalia, 4:12780; in runic inscription, Kärstad, Norway, 2:5862
- figurines of terra cotta, Crete, 3:3635
- fireplace, Bulgaria, 4:17831
- fishing, Besthas (India), 4:16070
- Greek: and Roman, bean in, 4:3475; worship of dead, 3:166
- healing, U. S., 4:14100
- Hera, in Xypete, 2:3774
- Heracles, Tibur, 4:7090
- Hermes as director of dead, 2:8930; origin, 1:5993
- Hike as Egyptian deity, 3:5061
- Hittite sacrifices, 4:5026
- Io, Maori (New Zealand), 4:19828
- Isis, 4:14428
- Kachina, ceremonies, Pueblo Indians, U. S., 3:16672
- Katab (Nigeria), 1:1659
- kitchen god, China, 3:6741
- lares and the *Slava*, 4:14532
- Linga, beginnings, India, 4:17907
- Mandaean (Iraq), 1:1665, 1666

- maritime deities, lower Bengal, India, 4:17980
- Mary cult in recent historical criticism, 2:7553
- medicine men, Hudson bay, Canada, 3:14906
- mother cult of Aegean, 3:2111
- nature, Peru, 4:17818
- Nemesis, 1:8110; 4:19928
- non-Athenian in Attica, 4:9053
- Orphism: 3:3641; in *Argonautics*, 1:5987; and Christianity, 1:2749; 4:7131; development, 4:12773; legend, 4:16144; and St. Paul, 4:5066; theology, 4:9055
- Osiris: two figures, 2:15823; flail and shepherd's crook, 4:3568; and liturgy, ancient Egypt, 1:8093; myth, double version, 4:9012
- Patras, Greece, 3:2093
- Phoenicia and Syria, second millennium b. c., 4:5025
- prayer: for child in ancient Egypt, 2:14064; to mother goddess from Uruk, 3:15074
- Pythagoras see PYTHAGORAS
- Rome, ancient: gods with same temple, 3:13496; in Ovid's *Fasti*, 4:5056
- sacred law of Miletus, Asia Minor, emendation, 2:223
- sanctuaries, character and form, ancient Greece, 3:8676
- Sarnus river, Italy, divine character, 3:2123
- Sasta, India, 3:6743
- spirits, Haiti, 2:11209; 3:10501
- Sun-hymn of El-Amarna, Egypt, explanation, 3:3627
- surā* drinking, India, 3:10529
- Svantevit, Rügen, Germany, 4:11013
- tea, Japan, 3:6737
- temple of Arsinoe Philadelphos or of Agathe Tyche, Delos, 2:228
- topography, ancient Egypt, 2:2264
- twin, Ewe Negroes (Africa, western), 2:14008
- twin-headed animals, 4:19865
- Vesta, rise, 3:8706
- Vroica in French Switzerland, 4:14440
- Vulcan, Greece and Rome, 4:3609
- wolf, ancient Greece, 3:16768
- writing gods, Etruscan, 4:16119
- Yakañ (Uganda), 4:17836
- Yaknas, vegetation deities, ancient India, 4:9092
- Yerekh, among Chuvashes (USSR), 4:17825
- CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY see ANTHROPOLOGY**
- CULTURAL SURVEYS see also CULTURE;**
- names of countries, tribes, and regions
- Abyssinia, 1:142
- Acoma (New Mexico), 1:1658; 4:19765
- Africa, southern, 2:175
- Agbulaga region, Georgia, USSR, 2:3665
- Ait Jellidans (northern Africa), 3:18543
- Ainu (Japan), 2:5772
- Ala valley, Italy, 3:15013
- Alfuru (Molucca islands), 3:16639
- American Indian: Arizona, 4:3432; Brazil, 2:13990; British Columbia, 4:8888; Canada, eastern, 2:11201; Grand Lake Victoria, Canada, 2:8852; Guatemala, 1:5949; Peru, 4:17824; Venezuela, 2:8863; Virginia, 4:17812
- Amur region, Siberia, 4:3499, 14362
- Anatolia, central, 3:18388
- Andaman islands, 2:14027
- Apache (U. S.), 3:11877
- Apinagex (Brazil), 3:18532
- Araucan, southern, 2:1139
- Araucanian (Chile), 4:19714
- Arib (Morocco), 4:141
- Aryans and Dravidians (India), 4:3497
- Ashanti (western Africa), 3:15027
- Australia, 1:2632, 5960; 4:16079, 19830
- Baamba (central Africa), 2:12508
- Babemba (Rhodesia), 4:14352
- Bachama (Nigeria), 4:134
- Badoejs (Java), 3:13419
- Bahanga (eastern Africa), 2:178
- Bahunde (central Africa), 2:1129
- BaKgatla-ba-Kgafela (southern Africa), 3:2005
- Bakongo (central Africa), 4:7047
- Bakuba (central Africa), 1:3886
- Banda (eastern Africa), 4:19781
- Banggai archipelago, Dutch East Indies, 4:16066
- Bantu (Africa), 2:8881
- Barabai, Borneo, 4:17677
- Bari (eastern Africa), 1:3892
- Batetela (central Africa), 1:3893, 3894

- Batonga (Rhodesia), 4:4927  
 Baya (western Africa), 2:12493  
 Belande (anglo-Egyptian Sudan), 4:7045  
 Belgian Congo, 1:896  
 Bellona island, Melanesia, 4:19808  
 Benghazi district, Libya, 3:15026  
 Beni Mzab, Algeria, 2:172, 7414; 4:3479  
 Berbers (northern Africa), 2:5760  
 Bergdama (southern Africa), 2:12506  
 Berserfiane (USSR), 4:10744  
 Besthas (India), 4:16070  
 Bhils (India), 4:4945  
 Borgo (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan), 2:10002  
 Bôsch (Armenia), 2:5769  
 Bougainville, Solomon islands, 4:151  
 Buka (Solomon islands), 4:19800, 19819  
 Bulgaria, 3:18195  
 Burgenland, Austria, 3:16336  
 Buriats, Yakuts, Tungus (Siberia), 4:12670  
 Bushmen: (Etosha and Kalahari, south Africa), 4:17833; (Tafelberg Hall, south Africa), 3:16658  
 Caduvee (South America), 2:15771; 3:18529  
 Campas Indians (Peru), 4:8895  
 Canada, European villages, 4:17527  
 Caribou Eskimos, 1:8045  
 Caribs, "Black" (Central America), 3:16674  
 Carnijôs (Brazil), 4:12652  
 Catío (Colombia), 2:1113  
 Chamoococos, Chaco, South America, 4:12650  
 Chenchoo (India), 4:8926  
 Chibcha (Colombia), 4:12653  
 Chickasaw (U. S.), 2:7306  
 Chihuahua, Mexico, 4:6980  
 Chimano (Bolivia), 4:14335  
 Chinese-Tibetan border, 4:19444  
 Chippewa Indians, (North America): 1:891, 8046; 2:2214; and Potawatomi, 1:8047  
 Chiriguano (South America), 3:18531  
 Chodes (Bohemia), 4:17734  
 Chukchi (Siberia), 4:7056, 10747  
 Circassians (Caucasus), 4:16072  
 Colorado river delta, U. S., 4:1750  
 Crenaque (Brazil), 1:8053  
 Cuiuis and Cullaris (Australia), 3:13422  
 Cuna (Panama), 3:10500  
 Dalmatians (Irpinia, Italy), 4:7012  
 Daur, Solones, Orochones (Manchuria), 4:12678  
 Dénés (Athabaska Indians) (Mackenzie basin, Canada), 1:867  
 Dioy (China), 4:7051  
 Dobruja, Rumania, 4:10718  
 Dolgans (Siberia), 4:14366  
 Druse, Djebel (Syria), 2:3706; 4:12669  
 Dutch Guiana, 1:2623  
 Efe pygmies (central Africa), 4:7047  
 Egypt, 4:12664  
 Em-Tim-Bitch (Shoshonean tribe) (U. S.), 3:14997  
 Eritrea, 4:14349  
 Eskimos: (Labrador), 4:8889; need for research, 3:18525  
 Europe, pre-Greek civilization, 4:10824  
 Faeroe islands, 3:16679; 4:8902  
 Finno-Ugrians (USSR), 2:7409  
 Fox Indians (U. S.), 3:79  
 French Indo-China, 2:15783  
 Fulani language (Africa), 4:17837  
 Gadaba (India), 4:8933  
 Gala (eastern Africa), 4:4930  
 Galcha and Kafirs (Afghanistan), 3:16705  
 Garin river, USSR, 2:7428  
 Ges (Brazil), 4:16032, 16034  
 Guahibo (Colombia), 1:6388  
 Guarpé (Argentina), 4:8878  
 Guató (Brazil), 4:19771  
 Guinea, Portuguese, 4:14343  
 gypsies: Rumanian, in Serbia, 2:5735; Vienna, Austria, 4:7032  
 Hawaiian islands, 4:14371  
 Hunsrück and Eifel, Germany, 3:16310  
 Hunza and Nagar (India), 2:7311  
 Ibo (Nigeria), 4:8915  
 Ifuga (Philippine islands), 4:10736  
 Igaia (Nigeria), 2:7415, 7416  
 Igorots (Philippine islands), 4:7057  
 Incas (Peru), 1:5951; 3:18503  
 India, 3:16700  
 Iroquois (U. S.), 4:19751  
 Isleta, New Mexico, 4:19756  
 Isneg (Philippine islands), 4:16075  
 Ituri pygmies, (central Africa), 2:5761  
 Iukagirs (Siberia), 3:13416  
 Jivara (Ecuador and Peru), 4:123  
 Kaá-Iwua (Paraguay), 2:8867  
 Kabyles (northern Africa), 2:3689  
 Kaingang (Brazil), 4:7010  
 Kamakan, Patašo, Kutašo (South America), 3:11886  
 Kamassins (Siberia), 2:12517  
 Kámello-Kâpchepekendi Dorôbo (Kenya), 2:12498  
 Kamia (U. S.), 3:16670  
 Kamishlow region, USSR, 2:191  
 Kara-Kalpak (central Asia), 1:9648  
 Karagasi (Siberia), 3:13412  
 Karamojo, Uganda, 4:12666  
 Karelians (USSR), 4:14341  
 Kaska (Canada), 1:9622  
 Katab (Nigeria), 1:1659; 4:140  
 Ketos (Siberia), 2:5766  
 Korea, 4:14361  
 Koriaks (Siberia), 2:10013  
 Korwa (India), 4:1818  
 Kru (Liberia), 2:8874; 4:131  
 Kubus (Sumatra), 1:1662  
 Kulu valley, India, 4:14363  
 Ladakh, India, 4:12498  
 Lapland, 2:2228  
 Lemba (Transvaal), 3:16689  
 Lemuzes and Lucânes (Czechoslovakia), 4:1800  
 Lenape (U. S.), 3:16673  
 Lomela district, central Africa, 4:14350  
 Lubartow, Poland, 4:1802  
 Luzon, central, Philippine islands, 4:8773  
 Madagascar, 2:3692  
 Mahafaly (Madagascar), 1:897  
 Makonde (Wamakonde) (East Africa), 2:5754  
 Malaya, 4:19820  
 Manobo (Mindanao, Philippine Islands), 4:3500  
 Marind (New Guinea), 4:19805  
 Masai (Kenya), 3:18541  
 Matto Grasso, Brazil, 1:8055; 4:16033  
 Maya (Quintana Roo), 4:7003  
 M'Baka-Limba, Mbum, and Lakka tribes (Africa), 2:3699  
 Medob (Africa), 2:10004  
 Mentawai islands, 1:158, 2637  
 Milwa (central Africa), 2:1124  
 Mistassin (U. S.), 3:10497  
 Mōja district, Sweden, 2:9999  
 Mojo (Bolivia), 4:3474  
 Mono (U. S.), 4:14321  
 mountain peoples, Poland, 4:129  
 Mumbwa (Northern Rhodesia), 4:8914  
 Munshi (western Africa), 4:19783  
 Negritos (Philippine islands), 3:13421; 4:3496  
 Negroes (Dutch Guiana), 1:8054  
 Nepal, 4:4952  
 New Caledonia, 3:15038  
 New Guinea, 1:3899; 4:8923  
 New Hebrides, 2:12535  
 New Ireland, 4:8534  
 Ngbandi (central Africa), 2:1127  
 Nioniossé (French West Africa), 2:11223; 3:5011  
 Nisenan (California), 2:3656  
 Nosairi (Syria), 1:144  
 Omoks (Siberia), 1:6907; 2:2236  
 Ononghe (New Guinea), 4:1816  
 Ontong Java island, 4:16063  
 Orang Lahut (Sumatra), 1:1661  
 Orient, ancient, 4:19933  
 Oroke (Sakhalin), 2:7426  
 Ostiak-Samoyedes (Siberia), 3:11904  
 Ostiaks (Siberia), 2:14012; 4:7059  
 Paiute (California), 4:16027  
 Paleasiats (Siberia), 2:12511  
 Patwin (California), 4:10713  
 peasant life, Saxony, Germany, 2:12489  
 Peru, ancient, 4:3459  
 Polynesia, 3:16702  
 Ponapé, Caroline islands, 2:12541  
 Pondans (India), 1:150  
 pre-Inca, Peru, 4:1777  
 pygmies (Africa), 1:13891; 3:16695; 4:3493, 4939, 16052  
 Rama (Nicaragua), 1:4862  
 Reindeer-Tungus (Manchuria), 3:15039  
 Rennell island, Melanesia, 4:19802, 19806, 19808  
 Romeau Lobi, Africa, 4:19788  
 Rub'al Khali, Arabia, 4:10749  
 rural peoples, Sumatra, 2:12514  
 Sábians (Iraq), 4:12667  
 Sahara, western, Soussi, Reguibat, Ouled Delim, and Tekna tribes, 2:8802  
 Sakhalin island, 1:6902  
 Samoyeds (Siberia), 2:184; 4:4951, 7060  
 San Felipe Indians (U. S.), 4:16031  
 Sedango (French Indo China), 2:143  
 Selknam Fuegians (Tierra del Fuego), 4:122  
 Semangs (Malaya), 4:1821  
 Sinkiang, China, 4:17852  
 Siranians (Siberia), 1:6910  
 Siriono (Bolivia), 4:7011  
 Society islands, 4:152  
 Somaliland, Italian, 4:3485  
 South America, 4:3473  
 Soyons (Siberia), 2:10015  
 Spanish elements, Mexico, U. S., 2:5721  
 Sumatra, 4:146  
 Susu (western Africa), 3:11897  
 Taimyr peninsula, Siberia, 2:7419, 7424  
 Tejas (U. S.), 4:19745  
 Tibet, 4:12497  
 Tikopia, Solomon islands, 3:10523  
 Tiwi (Australia), 3:10531  
 Tlinkit (Alaska), 1:2622  
 To Loinang (Celebes), 3:15036  
 Tongans (Friendly islands), 3:16710  
 Tongareva island, 4:19835  
 To-wana (Celebes), 4:3512  
 Transylvania, post-war, 4:3133  
 Trascau basin, Rumania, 4:19477  
 Tschokwe (Angola), 4:7041  
 Tuareg (northern Africa), 3:13400; 4:19792  
 Tucumán, Argentina, 4:16004  
 Tungus (Siberia and Sakhalin), 1:6911; 2:12528, 14011; 3:18558; 4:7052, 7065, 10751  
 Tupi, Krañ and Karajá (northeast Brazil), 4:1796  
 Turukhan, Siberia, 3:11904  
 Udmurts (USSR), 3:13394; 4:10722, 14340  
 Uchur region, Siberia, 4:8792  
 Ul'chi (Siberia), 4:10742  
 USSR: 3:18429; 4:10723; northern, 3:14689  
 Urk island, Zuider Zee, 4:8811  
 Vaitupu, Ellice islands, 2:3731  
 Valley of Mexico, 4:4898  
 Vandau (Mozambique), 3:16688  
 Vas'ugan'e (Siberia), 4:10745  
 Vorarlberg, Austria, 4:19539  
 Waitaka (Brazil), 2:1112  
 Wandorobbo (central and eastern Africa), 1:140  
 Wanjamwesi (eastern Africa), 1:4872  
 Warau (Guiana), 1:6864  
 Wik-Munkan (Australia), 3:10532  
 Wollamo, Abyssinia, 3:16587  
 Württemberg, Germany, 4:14339  
 Yakuts (Siberia), 2:189  
 Yauri (Nigeria), 3:18542  
 Yavapai (U. S.), 4:12646  
 Zamuco language, Chaco, South America, 4:14333  
 Zulus (southern Africa), 2:5755; 4:17834  
**CULTURE** *see also* **CULTURAL SURVEYS**; names of countries, periods, tribes, regions  
 adjustment of native and European in education, Africa, 3:1673  
 age: South America, 4:1774; various countries, 3:18493  
 American, typical, search for, 3:1694  
 analysis: 2:12473; biological method, 4:3062; Germany, *Atlas der deutschen Volkskunde*, 3:8541; methods, 3:8347  
 ancient  
     chronology: Argentina, 4:12622; historical significance, 3:1825; Maya and European, 3:13366; prehistoric, Palestine, 3:16659  
     heritage in modern world, 1:9711  
     Southern Rhodesia, 4:4908  
 architecture as index, 3:10237, 13106  
**Areas**  
     Africa, 4:4931, 14306, 14354  
     America: and Europe contrasted, 2:3282, 16697, 3:10213; pre-Columbian, 4:15984  
     ancient: Europe and Asia, 1:9631; Vaal river, Africa, 1:8032  
     Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 4:7050  
     Asia, 4:12672  
     Assam, India, 4:10738  
     assimilation, problems, 1:257- and attitudes, 4:1496  
     Bohus, Sweden, 3:12543  
     Brazil, 2:1079  
     China and U. S., 4:12338  
     Chinese-Tibet borderland, 4:19444  
     cliff dwellers, Arkansas, U. S., 4:17800  
     concept, 1:6697; 2:15510; inaccuracies in, 4:3142  
     Czechoslovak: 4:17531; in Poland, 4:8588  
     dominance, concept, 3:8133  
     and folk tales, 4:7030  
     geographic basis, India, 1:4820  
     German: 3:15006, 16335; 4:12533; compared with French, 4:8464, 8467,



# CULTURE

# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

## CULTURE (continued)

- 17530; in Gottschee, Yugoslavia, 4: 16045  
 India and Western, 4: 12229  
 influence on types of mental problems, 4: 15645  
 Italy, 3: 14951  
 Japan, medieval, 4: 14604  
 by language, 4: 15791; Belgium, 4: 12654; Europe, 1: 2583; Harz, Germany, 1: 6862; Madagascar, 1: 143  
 Mexican, in Chicago, Illinois, 1: 2617  
 and migration, 4: 6597  
 North America, 4: 16020; and South America, 3: 14993  
 Orleans island, Canada, 4: 17810  
 Pawnee Indians (U. S.), 4: 12617  
 and population movements, 4: 19175  
 prehistoric, U. S., 3: 14968  
 and psychological types, southwestern U. S., 3: 14994  
 research: Havasupai Indians (U. S.), 1: 4866; method, 4: 10499; statistical comparison, 4: 22439; University of North Carolina, 4: 15864  
 Siam, 2: 66  
 and social organization, Australia, 4: 19825  
 Texas, U. S., 4: 15722  
 U. S. Southwest, 4: 10420  
 Yugoslavia, 2: 9542; 3: 6719  
 art, relation, 2: 7171  
 assimilation, Jews in ancient Rome, 2: 10061  
 and attitudes, 3: 16337  
 chalcolithic, India, 3: 11863  
**Change**  
 Albania, 3: 19753  
 Amana Society, Iowa, 2: 7281  
 American Indian, 3: 10494  
 analysis, 2: 12473  
 attempt to prevent on Canadian frontier, 1: 6114  
 Bulgarian Renaissance in West, 3: 9049  
 Carolingian revival, disintegration and survival, 2: 15902  
 China, 2: 5348  
 at close of middle ages, 2: 15928  
 effect on education, 3: 14635  
 Egypt, 4: 10804  
 Europe: crisis, 5th cent., 4: 18045; 12th cent., 3: 12020  
 Japan, 3: 18209  
 methods of study, 4: 14154  
 principles, 4: 3157  
 South Sea islands, 4: 3511  
 Swedes, Texas, U. S., 4: 12339  
 Chinese, New York, New York, 3: 18194  
 classification, 3: 11485  
 climate, effect: 2: 8561; Hopewell culture (U. S.), 3: 16650  
 and communication, 3: 6438  
 complexes, theory, Hahn, Edward, 1: 8037  
 complexity, increase, effect on human fertility, 2: 15434; 3: 19703  
 concept, types, 2: 5314, 9869  
 conflict and crime, 3: 18212, 18222, 18226; German-American and native born Catholics in U. S., 2: 11368; Mexico, 3: 13088; minor nationalities policy, Russia (1910), 2: 10216; and personality, 3: 16267; term meaningless, 3: 10215  
**Contacts**, 1: 4690  
 American Indian and modern culture, 1: 4861  
 Asian and European meeting in Poland, 3: 16071  
 French in South America, 4: 6673  
 German East Africa, 3: 19756  
 illustration, Tepoztlán, Mexico, 2: 1105  
 Laguna Indians (New Mexico), 1: 2620  
 Mennonites, from Germany, 3: 8579  
 Mexico and U. S., 3: 14641, 19755  
 middle ages and Renaissance, 4: 3690  
 New Zealand, 4: 3510  
 Nubian with Arabian, 1: 4873  
 orient and occident, 4: 3140  
 Sumer and Egypt, 1: 2629  
 Tanganyika, 4: 19269  
 contemporary: characteristics, 1: 9405; contributions of American Indian, 1: 8048; instability, 3: 1710; materialism, growth, 4: 3159; mechanization, 3: 1709  
 cycles, application of Father Schmidt's theory to philology, 2: 11170  
 decline: Bolivia, relation to geographic changes, 4: 12603; racial degeneration as factor, 2: 149  
 definition: 2: 8492; 4: 13977; Cooley, Charles H., 3: 1529; and types, 2: 15364  
 and democracy, 3: 8259  
 depiction in English drama, 2: 9762  
 Diffusion, 2: 899  
 Africa: to American Indian, 3: 11881; analysis, eastern, 4: 3490; to Cuba, 4: 14331; to Scandinavia, possibility, 4: 4907  
 agricultural implements, Asia, 4: 4946  
 Almerian in Spain, 3: 11856  
 American Indian: 1: 2610; Tierra del Fuego, and California, U. S., 4: 3470  
 from American Revolutionary War, 2: 7710  
 Asia to North America, 1: 2616  
 Australia to South America, 3: 14974  
 ball-clappers, Europe, 3: 16680  
 blowguns, types, 3: 11870  
 calendar, Africa, 4: 10730  
 Carinthia, Austria, 3: 16677  
 Central America, to Alaska and Canada, 1: 8043  
 ceramics: Asia to North America, 4: 19708; Morocco, 4: 4910; types, Russia, 3: 13396  
 child sacrifice and suttee, North America, 4: 10705  
 China: 4: 19438; to Central America, 4: 1773; effect on American, 3: 8262; to New England, 3: 559  
 community chest principle, 4: 17577  
 domestic animals, Europe, 4: 8879  
 eagle-cult, Siberia, 3: 18556  
 Europe: boreal, 4: 16012; influence on Canada, 3: 12126; to Japan, financial causes, 4: 570  
 Finland, 3: 6711  
 flint industry, Ireland and Portugal, 3: 13370  
 folklore: 3: 5024; India to Europe, 4: 8908, 19776  
 French: attempt among Austrian Slavs (1890's), 4: 18227; to China, 4: 17514; to Poland, 4: 9423  
 geographical problem, 4: 15870  
 geophagy, 4: 3465  
 German: central Europe, as result of mining, 1: 8006; Hungary, 19th cent., 4: 18226  
 historical survey, 4: 7001  
 hook-swinging, 4: 3471  
 Inca architecture (Peru), 4: 6989  
 India: 3: 7864; contributions, 3: 14539; and East Indies, 4: 12626; to Latin America, 1: 7755  
 and invention, American Indian, 4: 100, 8896  
 Italy: to Bulgaria, 4: 19257; contribution to world civilization, 3: 5343  
 kayak, Eskimos, 4: 16028  
 kite-flying, 4: 16059  
 Labrador, 4: 1794  
 language: America to Polynesia, 1: 2587; China, 3: 16699; Czechoslovakia, 3: 14583; India, 3: 10451; as indication, South Sea islands, 3: 16636  
 and legal progress, 2: 13399  
 loom, U. S., 4: 12643  
 Mediterranean world, ancient, 4: 9049  
 megalithic, Europe, 3: 4991  
 Melanesia, 1: 157  
 Mexico, 4: 8871  
 Moravian influence, on colonial North Carolina, U. S., 2: 9109  
 motion pictures, effect of American on France, 3: 10214  
 mummification, distribution as evidence of culture migrations, 2: 13968  
 mythology, 4: 4912  
 neolithic age, Siberia, 1: 6875  
 New Zealand to America, evidence, 4: 10694  
 Norse finds, Labrador, 1: 2593  
 occidental and oriental contrasted, 1: 10962  
 Oceania, to America, 1: 8052  
 pack saddle, Lapland, 4: 7024  
 paleolithic, Sumatra, 4: 6992  
 periodicals, Czechoslovak, sent abroad, 4: 14047  
 Persian influence on Europe, 3: 15086  
 place names, significance, 4: 97  
 plays: Greece to England, 4: 12659; religious drama, New Mexico, U. S., 4: 10710  
 plow: 4: 14308; complex, 4: 12633  
 Poland, 3: 8265  
 Polynesian and Japanese mythology, 3: 18548  
 prehistoric, Asia, 4: 19718  
 principles, 3: 13090  
 by propaganda, 3: 3263  
 Russian in France, 3: 11579  
 shamanism, Asia and North America, 4: 3467  
 skull deformation, Cyprus, 4: 3463  
 South Sea islanders, 3: 16662  
 Spain to Mexico, 3: 16672  
 stilts, 1: 6881  
 stone implements, Europe and Siberia, 4: 6990  
 suttee, North America, 3: 13382  
 theory, 1: 8041; 4: 16018  
 Thule elements, Point Barrow, Alaska, 3: 18498  
 traps, East Indies and Africa, 4: 10735  
 Tungus (Siberia), 4: 19817  
 vocabulary as vehicle, 2: 7153  
 weaving, Central to North America, 1: 2621  
 Western: influence of Arabs over Alexandria, Egypt, 3: 337; Asiatic religion, 4: 9441; in China, 4: 22374; in Japan, 4: 8585; in Malay archipelago, 3: 15043  
 Yaghnob (Aryan) tales, 3: 13393  
 ecclesiastical and civil, 2: 1851  
 and economics, 1: 6797  
 environment, effect on Pueblo, New Mexico, U. S., 4: 4918  
 European need, 3: 19346  
**Evolution**, 2: 8601  
 America, European influence, 1: 8036  
 analysis, 4: 1497  
 archaeological point of view, 3: 13107  
 Argentina, 4: 8586  
 Aztec (Mexico) and Inca (Peru), 4: 17801  
 biological selection, 3: 3328  
 Bulgaria, 3: 18208  
 China, 3: 16660; 4: 10430, 17537  
 chronology, Netherlands, 4: 16011  
 Czechoslovakia, 3: 17852  
 Dutch East Indies, 4: 17847  
 effect on religion, 4: 4663  
 Egypt, last 40 years, 4: 5427  
 engineers, function, 3: 11602  
 Eskimo, 4: 14326  
 France, 1: 2601  
 historical cycles, Petrie's concept, 3: 11730  
 India and Orient, 3: 3358  
 Indian, South America, 4: 19713  
 Italian renaissance, analysis, 4: 1512  
 and juvenile delinquency, 3: 13117  
 lag, Lutheran church, Germany, 1: 3662  
 law, determination, 2: 16418  
 Maori (Rotorua, New Zealand), 3: 16540  
 Mojos Indians (Bolivia), 4: 16037  
 Natal, Union of South Africa, 4: 136  
 Negro: Africa, 1: 2627; and whites, 4: 12636  
 and origin, America, 4: 12621  
 personality, role, 4: 19268  
 population movement, effect, 1: 8038  
 prehistoric: 3: 16642; periods, Italy, 4: 19717  
 process, 4: 4893  
 progress, definition, 4: 8599  
 and race: mixture, 3: 10241; selection, 4: 1508  
 reconstruction, methods, 3: 18282  
 Rome, ancient, 4: 14439  
 Siberia, 1: 4876  
 and social evolution, contrast, 4: 19267  
 South America, 4: 17431  
 stage theory, 4: 14153  
 Turkish alphabet, 2: 5439  
 Turkoman Republic, 4: 17848  
 USSR, 2: 3497; 3: 8264  
 U. S.: 3: 1692; Southwest, 4: 1499  
 and war, 3: 11581  
 woman, function, 2: 15389  
 extent in educational communities, 2: 8586  
 Fascist, art and customs, 2: 15511  
 food, effect on, American Indian, 4: 3472  
 fusion: Bapende (Belgian Congo), 4: 4941; Germans in Pennsylvania, U. S., 4: 6599; Swedish and U. S., 4: 22373  
 genetic, problems of ethnographical analysis, 1: 6798  
 and geography: Albania, 4: 10630; China, 4: 6880; Julian Alps, Yugoslavia, 4: 12517  
 health rules, effect on, Manitoba, Canada, 3: 18230  
 history: method, 1: 4; origin, 3: 13360; value of *Thousand and one nights* in study, 3: 3356  
 immigrants, in U. S.: 2: 8528; adaptation, 3: 1568  
 individualism and idealism, Germany, 2: 9743  
 and institutions, 1: 9298  
 and international relations: 1: 2331; USSR, 1: 3502

- inventiveness, geographic distribution, 2:62  
inviolability, theory, 3:11487  
isolation, illustration, Caucasus mountains, 4:1494  
Jewish: renaissance, Germany, 2:5352; status, USSR, 3:11578  
and language: 2:3389, 7067; Spain, 4:15723  
material: analysis, Samoa, 3:16708; improvements, diminishing returns, 2:11000; method of increase, 3:8281  
mechanization: 3:13089; dangers, U. S., 4:15725  
and mental disease, 3:13129  
middle ages as continuity from ancient world, 2:14172  
"middle cultures," Central America, 3:13367  
and militarism, 2:11941  
Mohammedan, analysis, India, 4:4662  
nationalism: 3:14582; art, Bulgaria, 3:16344  
nature, 2:5311, 8601  
neanderthal, Moustier, France, 3:14978  
Negro contributions to U. S., 2:968  
North American, attitude of Latin America, 4:8591  
in novels, Bulgaria, 4:8590  
occidental: analysis, 2:9742; and Asiatic religions, 2:9739; Indian view, 2:7154; oriental evaluation, 3:8260  
oriental, philosophy, 4:8592  
Origin  
  America: and age, 4:16035; Asiatic, 3:17096; near Amazon, 3:58  
  Eskimo, 3:11873, 13359; 4:1768  
  Hawaiian islands, 4:1780  
  mound builders (U. S.), 4:1770  
  Philippine Islands, 4:3508  
  pre-Columbian, theory, 4:101  
  psychological, 4:17440  
  Silesia, 4:3462  
  sub-human beginnings, 1:1527  
  parallels: 1:9403; Egyptian and modern customs, 4:12744; flint implements, Solomon islands and Europe, 4:17804; Italy and U. S., 4:12341; New Zealand and Peru, paintings, 4:19822  
  patriotism, origin, 2:11188  
  and personality development: 3:13032; neg-lect by eugenics, 3:13066  
  and physical traits, 2:8849  
  and place names, Germany, 3:16681  
  and population cycles: 3:3316; theory of C. Gini, 3:14589  
  pre-European, southern Africa, 3:18511  
  prehistoric: Eskimo, St. Lawrence island, 4:10697; Oceania, 4:1781; Zacatenco, Mexico, 4:8872  
  pre-Mexico, prose literature, 4:14600  
  preservation through *Anschluss*, Austria, 1:10696  
  primitive  
    and complex, role of magic, 4:14312  
    effect of contact with higher civilization, 3:8522; 4:12635  
    highest nature, and evolution, 2:3648  
    methods of study, 1:4857  
    monotheism, 2:8847  
    research, 4:19736  
    types, 1:1527  
  proverbs, influence, 3:18193  
  and race: Eurasian and Nordic-Central-European, 2:16672; relations, 4:6994  
  reaculturation, Czechoslovaks in Canada, 3:18126  
  reindeer and elk breeding, USSR, 3:10524  
  Research  
    Africa: opportunities, 4:10553; status, 4:22491  
    botany, role, 4:14152  
    Far East as field, 4:12436  
    folklore: as index, Aztecs (Mexico), 4:17809; use of heroes, 4:10497; value, 4:14103  
    French in German schools, 4:3135  
    methods, 4:22429  
    Museum of Man, Czechoslovakia, 4:10554  
    statistical method, 3:1833  
    Sweden, 4:12440  
  role in social research methods, 3:14948  
  rural-urban differences, 2:7122  
  Spanish, importance for Europe, 3:3929  
  and state, 4:17026  
  stone age, status, Tasmania, 4:110  
  Survivals  
    Berbers (northern Africa), 4:7042  
    China, 4:15724  
    Georgia, USSR, 3:10511  
    Lapland, 4:7022  
    Mayo (Sonora, Mexico), 4:10706  
  from primitive medicine, 3:11869  
  taboos on sex behavior, 3:6534  
  theory, 4:113  
  totemism, USSR, 4:17830  
  theories, Herder and Wundt, 1:4054  
  and tolerance, 3:10194  
  Traits  
    concept, 1:6697  
    distribution: boat types, 4:4911; ham-mock, Africa, 1:6894; illustrative case, 3:6723; serpent worship, Africa, 4:3488; stilts, 1:6881; weapons, Australia 3:16663; wheel-trap, 1:6880  
    evolution, veil as illustration, 3:14642  
    French, in former colonies, 4:1123  
    geographic basis, USSR, 1:1632  
    as indication of social organization, 4:7002  
    invention, analysis of process, 3:8281  
    "language island," Ukraine, 3:14956  
    in museums, 4:15846, 15847, 15848  
    ornament, diffusion, USSR, 4:16074  
    problem of origin, example, 3:6713  
    sanctions, 4:7040  
    study by correlation, 3:18287  
  types: 4:16020; Cuba and Spain, 4:8587; Nile region, eastern Africa, 4:6944  
  unity, role of village, Yugoslavia, 2:1892  
  war, effect, Germany, 3:8544  
  and Zionism, 3:8266  
*Cum universi* (papal bull), author, 1:233  
Cumberland, England: folklore, 3:3563; Roman archaeological finds, 3:6794  
Cuna Indians (Panama): mythology, 4:8893; religion and culture, 2:3659; 3:10500  
Cunliffe Committee: and financial reform, Great Britain, 1:1221, 1238; report, 1:2045  
Cunow, Heinrich, and ethnology, 4:19729  
Cup, wooden, Inca, 1:8030  
Cupeño (California), Christmas celebrations, 1:887  
**CURACAO**  
  application of gold standard (1829), 3:5482; attack of Urbina, 2:13642; Van den Bosch's letters (1827-29), 2:14420; commerce, Netherlands, 3:12435; constitutional revision (1922, '25), 2:8241, 8243; government, dissatisfaction, 3:14348; legislative work, 3:1276; petitions regarding trade (1829), 2:14421; petroleum, 2:14588; 4:12598; religious conditions (1634-1742), 4:461; weights and measures, 2:16623  
Curatteau, Abbé J.-B., letters to brother (1778-89), 4:18178  
*Curia regis*, under Norman kings of England, 2:2375  
Currants, Greece: production, 3:7344; valoriza-tion and control of, 2:9308  
**CURRENCY** see **MONEY**  
Currie, William Wallace, letter of Edinburgh student (1804), 4:492  
Curtis, Samuel Ryan, pioneer work, 2:10274  
Curtius Rufus, date, 3:6864  
Curva Caesena, Italy, history, to 14th cent., 2:239  
**CURVES** see **STATISTICAL METHOD**, **Curves and curve fitting**  
Curzon of Kedleston, George Nathaniel: career in India, 1:1397, 1406; character, 1:4496; foreign policy, USSR, 4:6536  
Cushing, F. H., theory of Iroquois pottery, critique, 4:1793  
Cushing, Jonathan Peter, biography, 4:11283  
Cushman, Edwin C., papal Zouave, 3:5292  
Custine, Marquis de, travels (1827-57), 1:1005  
Custodi, Baron Pietro: contribution to archae-ological collections in museum of the Am-brosians, 2:8842; *Raccolta degli economisti classici italiani*, 4:3949  
*Custodia de la Conversión de San Pablo*, New Mexico, problems, 4:9294  
Custom: and law, analysis, 3:11491; theory and teaching of Duprat, 3:1882  
**CUSTOMARY LAW** see also **LAW**  
  American Indian: gift-giving, 3:10499; Yuroks, 3:6699  
  of Berber tribes, 1:5509  
  Caucasus mountaineers, 3:4495; 4:147  
  Dutch East Indies, 4:18923  
  exotic, Orient, 4:17049  
  France: community of property, 1:5501; destruction by civil code, 1:2219  
  French Guinea, 3:8560  
  gypsies, England, 4:8907  
  medieval, Poland, 2:770  
  methods, ethnological study, 2:7423  
  Minangkabau (Asia), 3:18547  
  retroactive force, 4:13617  
  theory, 4:18849  
  value of knowing, 3:2989  
  Wilson, James, theory, 1:7602  
  Wolynia, Poland, inheritance, 4:4920  
**CUSTOMS** see **CEREMONIES**; **MARRIAGE**; names of ceremonies, countries, peoples, regions  
**CUSTOMS** see **TARIFF**  
**CUSTOMS UNIONS** see also **ECONOMIC UNIONS**; **EUROPE**, **UNITED STATES OF**; names of regions: **TARIFF**  
*Anschluss*: 3:16200, 16211, 16214, 16224, 16239, 19625; 4:3025, 4093, 8413, 10303, 22254; and Austrian crisis, 4:3023; Beneš' speech, 4:10329; causes, 4:1409; economic aspects, 3:19654; 4:5780; and European problems, 4:1388; French policy, 4:1401, 6543; international law considerations, 4:3024, 22132; move toward Pan Europe, 3:19655; need for, 3:19650; 4:6554; and Permanent Court of International Justice, 4:1356, 4544, 4547, 4549, 4550, 6491, 6533, 8411, 8425, 10319, 13921, 13924, 13931, 13934, 22155, 22157, 22159; political background, 4:4586; purposes, 4:1402  
Balkan states, 3:16206; 4:6516  
bases, 4:10329  
Danube region, 4:17372, 17377, 19157, 22156, 22158, 22163, 22178, 22179  
Europe: 1:7780; 3:7507, 10060, 18066, 19607; 4:6480, 6507, 19157; and agrarian states, 4:16786; Austria, Hungary, and Germany, 4:2559; central, 2:9305; 3:11442, 18058; 4:13945; and continental system, 3:4692; geographic aspects, 4:19471; objections, 3:19617; and peace, 2:13619; political and social views, 1:1175; steps toward, 3:7531; 4:6507  
Franco-German, 3:10110  
free zones, Upper Savoy and Gex, 4:6489  
German: and iron and steel industry, Luxem-bourg, 4:2493; and Switzerland, 3:2360  
  island groups, proposal, 4:10595  
  Netherlands and Dutch East Indies, 4:11608  
  North America, 4:7800  
  Slav, significance for Germany, 4:22215  
  South America, proposal, 2:6399; 14703  
  Cuvier, Georges L. C. F.: in council of state, 4:20407; as geographer, 4:15869  
  Cuzco, Peru, geography, 1:4840  
  Cyanite, production, North Carolina, U. S., 3:2611  
  Cyclades, ceramics, 3:8628  
**CYCLES**, **ECONOMIC** see also **BUSINESS ACTIVITY**; **BUSINESS STABILIZATION**; **EMPLOYMENT**, stabilization; **FORECASTING**; **INDEX**; **INDEX NUMBERS**; **PRICE STABILIZATION**; **SEASONAL FLUCTUATIONS**; **STATISTICAL METHOD**, Time series analysis, 3:17648; 4:5927, 9863  
  173 B.C. to 3rd cent., 3:10596  
  (1926-30), 3:14125  
  and accidents, railroad employees, U. S., 4:922  
  Agricultural, 4:7901, 18702  
  and business: 4:11747, 21179; Poland, 3:17646; U. S. (since 1920), 3:13842  
  causes, 4:11454  
  crisis: 3:15626; USSR, 2:4484  
  and economic cycle analysis, use, Hungary, 2:10385  
  fluctuations as factor, U. S., 2:16313, 4:4194  
  income: 4:5636; decrease, effect on busi-ness, 2:7957; 3:12529  
  India, 2:4817  
  labor, agricultural, effect on, 3:19668  
  livestock, Canada, 3:4119  
  prices, 1:463; 4:11751  
  theory, 2:8036; 3:19217  
  USSR: 2:2103; (1869-1926), 1:464  
  analysis: 4:15172; Netherlands, 3:7624  
  Australia and New Zealand, 2:16315  
  bank policy: discount, 3:9609; Germany, 1:5390; Great Britain, 1:7449  
  and banks: Italy (1872-1928), 2:8040; U. S., 4:9826  
  Belgium: (1880-1913), 2:14849; (1897-1913), 2:14852; 4:925; (1919-29), 2:11834; (1930), 3:12282  
  bibliography: 1:8943; business and banking periodicals, 4:11356; Germany, 1:5416  
  business see **BUSINESS ACTIVITY**  
  and business administration, knowledge of general business conditions essential, 2:3493; 11837  
  by-products, new industrial, influence, 4:2672  
  and capitalism: future, 1:8567; structural



## CYCLES, ECONOMIC (continued)

- change, effects, 2:16312  
and cartels, 1:8740; 2:6322  
Causes, 4:14983, 21182  
and capitalism, 4:18703  
economic inertia, 4:16903  
immediate, 4:15174  
multiple, 4:21197  
phases, world, 3:13829  
Poland, 4:20786  
rationalization, 4:15177  
and remedies, 4:21195  
tariff, 4:7801  
characteristics, 1930, and labor, 3:19244  
and coal industry, Germany (1929), 3:4180  
and commerce: 1:10473; France, export, 4:815; Great Britain, 4:2574; U. S. (1790-1931), 4:5775  
comparison (1896-1903, 1921-28) U. S., 1:7475  
construction industry, 4:7905  
consumption, changes, Germany, 4:9964  
control: 2:2976; of credit, and trade trend, 2:9392; Germany, 2:1466; money and price, methods, Keynes criticized, 3:17642; possibility, 2:16078  
credit: 1:3211; artificial as factor, 3:944; bank, extension at revival a release of savings, 3:4374; control, 3:5915; "creation," 4:11742; expansion, 3:5881; inflation, 4:924; mechanism, 4:13445; misuse, 4:5886; policy, 4:16897  
and criminality, 1:4714  
Crisis  
(1857), 3:5911  
(1930-32), 4:11749, 16891  
advertising, 4:21048  
avoidance by USSR, 4:4192  
banking, Germany (1931), 4:9837  
Belgium and France, 4:13201  
bottom not indicated (Sep. 1930), 3:5571  
capitalism, decline, beginnings, 4:11896  
causes: 3:17635, 17639; 4:2673, 9872, 16902, 21188, 21190, 21194; and remedies, 3:17656; statistics, 4:11745  
characteristics, 4:21178  
corporations, finances, 4:9870  
credit and interest, 3:7603  
England, 3:15883  
Engels' theory criticized, 4:21189  
financial, cause and remedy, U. S., 3:15886  
Germany: 2:16079; (1930), 3:7626  
gold scarcity, 3:15887  
Great Britain, 4:2413  
industry, 3:17362  
Italy, 3:14114  
and labor productivity, 3:17672  
mathematical theory, 3:13800; 4:9537  
monetary: character, 4:923; factors, Great Britain, 4:18704; foreseeable, Germany, 4:7845; stringency, U. S., 1:3210  
motor vehicle industry, factor (1929), 3:19225  
and politics, 4:22275  
present and past, characteristics, 3:17654, 4:9874  
prevention, fallacies, 3:17633  
problems, 4:18708  
rationalization, and deflation, 4:9933  
sugar, West Indian (1800-1930), 3:585  
theories, 3:17631  
and unemployment, Great Britain, 3:9605  
U. S., 3:12279  
world: background, 4:6578; beginnings (1873-96), 4:14614; and Engels, Friedrich (1857), 4:20481; and gold, 4:9801; and Italy, 3:649; and League of Nations, 4:22182  
cyclical expansion mistaken for growth, consequences, 2:6549  
deflation, and trade margin, 4:5814  
Depression, 3:14120, 17643; 4:18711 (1930), 3:7625  
(1930-32) 4:16894  
1930 and 1870 compared 3:19220  
Australia 3:7281  
birth rates U. S., effect on, 4:22341  
causes: 3:9607, 11130, 17625, 17626, 17629, 17630, 17634, 17640, 17645, 17647, 17657, 19226; 4:932, 9868, 9871; Canada, 4:9869; disturbances, preliminary, 4:16898; purchasing power, concentration, 3:17649; and remedies, 4:7603, 13448; U. S. (1929), 2:9393; U. S. (1930), 3:12532  
children, health, effect on, 4:22397  
college enrollment, effect on, 4:9466  
and commerce, post-war, Netherlands, 4:18593  
conditions, tendencies, Germany, 3:13832  
economic independence a safeguard, 3:19223  
and economists, 4:21193  
employee stock ownership, 3:19201; 4:21246  
Europe, central, 4:13338  
Germany, 1:7477; 3:13836  
and gold: 3:9601; (1930), 3:9610; cornering, 4:934; and prices, 4:11669  
government aid to industries, Germany, 1:6764  
Great Britain, 3:9606  
Hoover economic plan, flaws, 4:7907  
"inevitable," myth, 4:11741  
and instalment buying, 3:9604  
interest rates, capitalist policy, 4:17014  
international factors, 4:16779  
investment in new countries, hindrances to, a factor, 3:17637  
iron consumption, 3:17651  
labor, effect on, methods of unionizing, 3:12602  
living standards, effect on, 4:21316  
mental disease rate, effect on, 4:15757, 19299  
and monopolistic price policy, 4:20955  
origins, 4:15173  
phases, 3:13829  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 3:14119  
Poland, 2:10351  
policies, 3:15707  
political effects, 3:14537, 17644; 4:18707  
price earnings, dividends and surplus ratio, 3:9608  
production: competitive, durable products, 4:15176; unbalanced, 3:17627  
prolonged, causes, Great Britain, 3:2666  
public health, effect on, 4:12386  
readjustment, Australia, 4:18700  
remedies: 4:9866, 15175, 16948; federal bank for building, 4:7903; Ford plan, 4:9739; international price raising, 4:18712; monetary, 4:7904; New Zealand, 4:20760, 20766; planning, 3:14122; public works, 4:16904; U. S., 3:15890; world program, 3:17638; 4:14999  
Rumania, 3:9234  
savings, 3:12515  
and savings banks, 3:932, 17653  
and silver, 3:15851; 4:725  
social effects: 3:19218; 4:8601, 21191; North America, 3:19218  
strikes, 3:17684  
student life, University of Michigan, effect on, 4:4191  
suicide rates, effect on, 4:3174, 12362  
and tariff: 3:17459; and debts, effect on recovery, 4:2670  
unemployment, 3:12622  
U. S.: 3:9603; (1926-27), 2:4818; since Civil War, survey, 4:926  
and wages: reductions, 4:7957, 9924; U. S., 3:4423  
world: 4:4193, 5924, 9862, 18710; (1930), 3:14121  
duration, 2:1730; 3:14117, 15888  
and economic planning, USSR, 3:14124  
and economic structure, 2:4819; 4:18698  
in economic theory, 2:16053  
and elections, U. S., 3:12863  
employment stabilization *see* EMPLOYMENT, stabilization  
and employment statistics, Germany, 2:6632  
equilibrium theory: cycles self-regulating, 2:9389; 3:17628; and methodology, 3:5916; technique in American prosperity, 2:14854  
Europe, 10th cent., 1:8216  
excess capacity, 3:984; 4:20932  
financial and business, U. S. (1883-1930), 3:12528  
Fluctuations  
long period: causes, 4:2675; Kondrat'ev's theory, 1:8939; and monetary gold, 4:2676; reduction, 1:3209; 2:11832  
major and minor, 4:5929  
and seasonal: banking, Finland, 4:11686; business activity, 4:11746  
forecasting *see* FORECASTING  
Germany: 1:1249, 5414; (1924), 1:4794; post-war, 2:1465  
gold, 3:14118  
Great Britain, pre-war, 2:4699  
import trade, Australia, 3:12443  
India, 4:13447  
indices *see also* BUSINESS ACTIVITY:  
4:933; bank deposits as, 4:13446; bankruptcies as, 3:17650  
comparisons, various countries (1870-1928), 1:2489; domestic sales as, 2:11833; failures as, 4:2674; interest rates as, 3:985; Italy, 2:15665; lack of, India, 2:10550; lag effects, distribution, 2:2925; money circulation as, 2:9390; needed and available, for forecasting, France, 3:1857; New Zealand, 4:5809; postal revenues, U. S., as, 3:17636  
price, as forecaster, 3:13213; U. S., 2:6547  
and industry: 1:463; USSR (1869-1926), 1:464  
inflation: causes, U. S., 3:14113; and "price-scissors," 3:12495  
instalment selling, 1:1250; 3:13997  
insurance, export credit, benefit from study of cycles, 2:14755  
insurance against: crisis, 4:21080; depression, 4:16892  
interconnections between those of different countries, 2:8037  
and interest rates, Germany (1925-30), 3:9600  
investment trusts, 4:11725  
lag elements, contracts etc., effects, 4:21196  
and life insurance, 4:16819  
and loans, investments, national banks, Chicago, Illinois, 2:14819  
and markets: analysis, theory and practice, Germany, 2:9331; data, history, 2:11760; peaks, forecasting, 2:5574  
Marxian theory: 2:2928; 3:4395; Marxian criticized by S. de Wolf, 4:5923  
mathematical theory, 3:13800  
metal production, 1:7298  
and migration: Germany, 2:16763; Poland, 4:10358; Scotland, 3:4784  
Mitchell, Wesley C., *Business Cycles* (rev.), 3:5914  
monetary theories: 1:342; 2:6548, 16311; 3:12533; 4:9804, 18705; Germany, 2:13287; Hawtrey criticized, 2:680  
money: panic (1932), 4:9865; and trade recovery, 3:7627  
and monopolistic capitalism, 2:679  
pneumatic tire renewals, U. S., 3:12531  
nature, Finland, 1:7478  
normal concept, 3:982  
occurrence, 2:11838  
overproduction, 1:4306; 3:17655; 4:11750; and national planning board, 3:5909; theory, 4:7581  
panic of 1929, U. S.: causes, 2:9377; and remedy, 2:10548; and stock pool manipulation, 2:10548  
panics, social consequences, 4:11743  
payroll fluctuations, Ohio, U. S. (1914-31), 4:9861  
periodicity, theory, 3:9599  
Peru, 2:6546  
Pervuschin, theory, 2:8038  
policy, economic: should favor consumption as well as production, 2:10549; practical, Germany, 4:1195; of the private concern, 1:1251  
poor relief, 1:9406  
Portland, Oregon, 4:13443  
prevention: 3:2846; 4:21180; elimination, possibility, theory, 2:9388  
price decline: 3:14038; analyzed, U. S. (1929-30), 3:5903; forecasted (1930), 4:9861; remedy, blanket duty on imports 3:19090  
prices: 4:929; cartels' policy, defects, 4:2497, 4189; fluctuations, production and consumption goods (1870-1929), Italy, 4:2666; mathematical theory, 3:5904; money, and business activity, USSR, 2:11836; and unemployment, 4:6006  
private enterprises, two, and general business compared, Belgium (1921-31), 4:927  
production: 3:11129; and credit, 4:21186; levels, 3:14115; Rumania, 3:12534; 4:930  
profits destroy prosperity, 3:14116  
and progress, 1:10468; 4:9875  
prosperity: and bank consolidations, U. S., 2:4770; problem, 1:8941  
and public works, 2:2990, 9387  
railroad: 4:16734, 18516; Argentina, 3:813  
and random events, 2:3489  
real estate, 4:13261, 16893  
revival: causes, 4:21183; method of forcing, 4:13449; precedes commodity price recovery, 3:979; wage rates and living standards, U. S., 3:17632  
remedies, 1:462, 10470  
and rent, urban, 4:16651  
Research, 3:980; 4:15178  
agricultural: 1:3764; Hungary, 2:10385  
Austrian Institute for Research, 3:14819  
calculation, 3:10308  
Chile, 2:2927  
correlation technique, 2:9885; 4:17619

- curve fitting, post-crisis, 4:6805  
demand curves, statistical, 4:21192  
economic intelligence service, Netherlands, 3:17245  
empirical-statistical, 4:22467  
German Institute for Research, 3:10332  
Harvard method of study, critique, 2:9886  
Hungary, 1:10471  
and index number method, USSR, 2:2102, 2103  
isolating, simple method, 2:1026  
mathematical methods, 2:3488; 4:17598  
mathematics of quadrature, 2:7253  
methods, critique: data for Hungary, 2:10547; various authorities, 1:2468  
Poland, 1:8940  
Polish Business Cycle Institute, 4:11743  
price forecasting, application of probability, 2:15662  
"realistic method," 2:16314  
relaxation oscillations, new method, 2:8035  
schematic analysis, 1:6482  
statistics, limits, 4:22470  
trend problem, 2:2929, 5573; 4:22468  
USSR, 1:1252  
various countries, 2:14851  
resiliency as factor, 2:9391  
retail trade, study, 1:8942  
Rumania (1873-1930), 3:19224  
Russia (1869-1926), 1:464  
Russian Poland (1894-1903), 3:14126  
savings, 4:9873; accounts, Germany, 4:9831; relation to investment, Keynes' theory, 4:5872  
and scientific management, Germany, 3:11181  
self-regulation: 3:12530; and government intervention, 4:16895  
and self-sufficiency, 4:18701  
severity and diversification of industry, 3:2847  
shipbuilding, 4:5930  
short selling, 4:16816  
and social agencies: Jewish, 3:18247; preparation, 4:4715; workers' salaries, 4:8642  
and socialism, 4:21410  
South Africa, Union of, 1:7479  
"Soviet" bourgeois economists, theories, 2:14853  
static cycle, Böhm-Bawerk and Marx, 4:2386  
statistics, 4:10514; (1830-45), 1:2081; new sources, Germany, 2:9884; need for, regional and local need for, 3:6550  
and stock market, Germany, 3:983  
and stock prices: 1:8944; fluctuations, 1:8944, 6428; industrial (1872-1931), 4:13450  
symptomatology, 4:17597  
and taxation: 3:15967; 4:6056; Germany, 4:16994  
theory: 4:928, 16889, 16900, 21184; classical, no longer applicable, 4:18709; Germany, 4:21187; history, 3:7623  
trade volume in decline and recovery, 3:5912  
transportation policies, and world economic recovery, 4:770  
underconsumption, 3:19222, 19227  
U. S.: 1:463; (1919-25), 1:1253  
wages: changes, 1:10474; high, effect on consumption, 3:5913  
and wars, 3:12286  
weaving mill, Saxony, estimating future sales, 2:11835  
wheat prices, 4:11752  
women in industry, 3:12576  
**Cycles, epidemic (see also STATISTICAL METHOD, Time series analysis):** influenza, 3:13122; methods, 3:10307  
**Cycles, historical, Flinders Petrie's concept, 3:11730**  
**Cycles, occupancy, Republic, Michigan, 3:11806**  
**Cyclones (see also Typhoons), tropical:** Beaulieu, France, 3:8419; northeastern Pacific Ocean, 2:8820; U. S., 3:10437  
**Cymbalum mundi:** of Bonaventure des Périers Morin, the printer, 1:9833; probable source, 3:322  
**Cymbeline, England, excavations, 4:12716**  
**Cynics:** portraits of Crates, Diogenes, and others, 4:1948; theory of language, 3:10450  
**Cynthus, isle, monuments and cults, 3:11918**  
**Cyprian, St., acquaintance with Greek writers, 1:8143; martyrdom, site, 1:6943; and Roman law, 3:15124; writings, interpolations, 4:16156**
- CYPRUS**  
**Archaeology**  
Amathusinscriptions, decipherment, 3:2069  
basilica of Constantia, 2:4114  
cloisonné staff-head, 4:8966  
critique, 4:1778  
Cypriote vases in Copenhagen, 3:15069  
Egyptian objects, 4:3527  
Enkomi fayence, origin, 2:8898  
limestone heads, Liverpool museums, 3:15054  
monuments, ancient, 4:10905  
skull deformation, origin, 4:3463  
Swedish excavations, 4:1839  
Boucicalet, Marshall, expedition against (1402), 4:20209  
British acquisition, 3:18747  
copper mines, 4:19857  
Disraeli's policy, 3:15337  
economic conditions, 3:5569  
foreign consulates, history, 4:5431  
forestry, 4:8789  
French opportunities for possession (1919), 2:12806  
gods and language, ancient, 2:3838  
history, survey, 1:5091  
museum, origin and collections, 3:15454  
Nicosia cathedral, register, cartulary, 4:10942  
Peter I, appeal for English help, 14th cent., 3:6970  
police, organization, 1:3452  
politics: annexation to Greece, desire for, 3:19452; 4:11993; Greek influence, 4:21644  
riots (1931), 4:17130  
Simmons' memorandum (1878), 3:15329  
threshing sledge, distribution, Eurasia, 2:15774  
Cyran de Bergerac, Savinien, Utopias, 4:3059  
**CYRENAICA see LIBYA**  
**CYRENE**  
archaeology: recent excavations, 1:1680; Italian work, 4:1857  
architecture of necropolis, 4:7093  
citizenship grant to Theraeans, 1:2715  
female divinities, 4:188  
inscriptions, Augustus, studies, 1:2698, 2701, 2704, 2707, 2710, 2713, 2728, 2732, 8103; 2:3874, 11267, 11288, 15849; 3:159, 2100; 4:12786, 16164  
religious laws, 4:5036  
silver coins with siliplum plant, 3:6788  
testament of Ptolemy VII in favor of Rome, 155 B.C., 4:17966  
**CYRIL OF ALEXANDRIA**  
attack on doctrines of Nestorius, 1:6975; *Contra Julianum*, 2:1220; and council of Ephesus, 3:16322, 16834; 4:9135; Epistle to Hebrews, Armenian fragments of commentary on, 4:20092; *Napisanie o protiv verē*, 4:5121; university career, 4:18014; and Victor, the monk, 1:6975  
Cyril Kontaris, and papacy, 3:8764  
Cyril Lucaris: Calvinistic ideas, 4:20097; and Roman church, 2:2340  
Cyrus (the Great): myth of birth, 3:3643; and Nabonidus, chronology, 4:12764  
*Czacz*, Poland, dispute over, 4:12218  
Czar, origin of title, Bulgaria, 4:16264  
**CZARTORYSKI, Prince Adam**  
banishment and catastrophe of Pulawy, 3:10761; and nationalism, 4:485; opposition to Polish democracy, 3:3967; plan for league of nations, 2:3236; and Polish emigrés, 3:7155; political policy in Serbia (1840-48), 2:11469; political work (1840-), 2:10239  
**CZECHOSLOVAKIA see also AUSTRIA-HUNGARY; BOHEMIA; CARPATHIAN MOUNTAIN REGION; Little Entente;** Silesia; Slovakia  
administrative law: (1930), 3:16010; acts of officials, governmental responsibility, 3:19360; finance (1930), 3:16009  
**Agriculture**  
agrarian reform, 1:1887, 8653; 2:4454, 14544  
beef and pork prospects, 3:4124  
Carpathians, eastern, 3:14891  
conditions, 1:5163, 7486  
crisis, 4:694  
farm management, 4:7642  
government aid, methods, 1:7256  
land reform, 3:2578, 4105  
land tenure: large and small farms, 4:9572; reform, 4:14938  
prices, 2:1729  
production, 3:14359  
progress, 1:16179  
protection, 2:10747  
Silesia, 4:12548  
sugar beet production, 4:8826
- Banking**  
(1927-29), 2:1703  
credit crisis (1931), 4:7878  
and Keynes' theory, 4:18343  
law, 4:18664  
money and National Bank, 2:7995  
national, 2:11813  
**Commerce, 2:2832**  
(1931), 4:18583  
agricultural products, Italy, 4:2578  
balance of payments: 1:8813; (1929), 4:5801; (1930), 4:16783  
Belgian Congo, 4:18595  
Belgium, 3:867  
bills of exchange, 2:16420  
books, 4:18545  
Bulzaria, 4:5781  
coal (1930), 3:15676  
European, economic bloc, 4:7609  
foreign: 4:5802; (1928), 1:10365; (1929), 4:11595; petroleum, 1:10366  
France: 4:14244; treaty (1928), 1:6408  
Germany: balance of trade, 4:9744; compared with, 2:11736; rivalry, 4:9745  
grain marketing, Lower Silesia, 2:4472  
Hungary, exports to, 4:5792  
imports: agricultural products (1924-31), 4:2566; superfluous, 3:835; useless, 4:21009  
index numbers, 4:21013  
law, ten year survey, 1:9217  
policy, 1:3139; 3:11056; 4:5787, 14906  
Siam, potential, 4:6874  
USSR, 4:5790  
**Communication**  
newspapers: 3:6440; published abroad, 4:20509  
periodicals: promoting Slavic interests, 4:18225; sent abroad, 4:14047  
press, 3:19494, 19737  
wireless and telephone, legal questions, 4:6413  
constitutional law: judicial review, 1:5540; land assignment, 4:17054; problems, 2:13409  
**Cooperation, 4:9963**  
agricultural, 1:4367, 9044; 4:1008  
consumers, 4:6041  
movement, structure and organization, 3:1125  
nature, 1:5456  
crime, statistics, 4:15744  
**Culture**  
areas, 4:17531  
Christmas plays, Carpathian mountains, 3:10507  
classical, 1:5833  
development, 3:17852  
folklore: Deutsch-Proben (Német Pravno): 3:16683, 16686; Kremnica, 3:16675  
and German, relations, 4:17407  
language, Silesia, 3:13342  
Lemuzes and Lúčanes, 4:1800  
marriage customs, Kremnica, 3:10506  
national museum, state institution, 4:6374  
peasant houses, Upper Zips, 3:8884  
poetry: 2:4257; German, 3:16675; Zeche, 3:8548  
Polish influence on revival, 2:11464  
printing type production, 4:7332  
defense, anti-militarism in army, 4:19239  
**Economic conditions**  
(1928), 1:6232  
(1920-30), 1:1861  
depression, 3:9235; 4:5611  
national income and saving, 4:1000  
nationalities, income tax statistics, 4:2409  
prices, wholesale, index numbers, 2:15666  
program, 4:13194  
**Education**  
agricultural, 4:17662  
Catholic, 2:9750  
Charles university, *Lex Mares*, 4:9402  
commercial, 3:13238  
Czech schools, Moravia-Silesia, 4:13094  
foreign students, statistics, 4:14062  
geography, teaching, German high schools and commercial colleges, 2:3508  
German schools, 4:8575  
history teaching, 3:16498  
language qualification for school children, 4:6244  
legal studies, 4:8744  
Library Act of 1919, results, 2:10977  
minorities, 4:2874, 13848, 21667, 21976  
political science, school, 3:19845  
present conditions, 2:10985  
recent progress, 3:1669  
system, 2:8588  
teachers, overproduction, 4:13515



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA (continued)

## Finance

credit: and high interest rate, 4:7906;  
trade, 4:7884  
gold crown, 4:5921  
loan, 4:9973  
money: reform, description, 2:9348; sta-  
bilization, 3:9533  
public: (1926-31), 4:6327; budget (1931),  
4:12052, 17230; budgets (1930 and  
1932), 4:10183; economies, 4:6336  
reparations, 3:7754  
return to gold standard, 2:4762  
reevaluation of assets: after money 'stabiliz-  
ation, 1:389; questions, 2:14830  
U. S. aid, 4:9849

## Foreign policy and foreign relations

and army, 4:6546  
Austria, commercial treaty (1931), 4:4585  
Austro-German customs union, 3:16214  
bases, 3:14508  
boundary problems, 3:13279  
Brazil, colonization possibilities, 3:13009  
central European cooperation, 4:6529,  
13940  
Danube region, 4:22190  
disarmament, 4:10302  
disputes, international, peaceful settle-  
ment, 2:6964  
following election (1929), 2:10748  
France, 3:6325  
Germany: Bavarian frontier, 4:13958; col-  
laboration, 1:3408; inter-state judicial  
procedure, 4:12174  
Hungary: animosity, 1:2238; sale of Hun-  
garian legation, 2:3217; tariff rivalry, 3:  
19635  
imperialism, 1:10838  
Little Entente, 1:7761  
nationals, abroad, organization, 4:22220  
Pan Europe, 3:4738  
papacy: (1927), 1:2268; diocese bounda-  
ries, 4:1404; *modus vivendi* with, 1:  
10860; 2:3268  
peace, 4:3026  
Polish minorities: education, 4:21984;  
Spits, Orava, and Czacz, plebiscite  
(1919-20), 4:12218; Spits and Orava, an-  
nexation, 4:12216; understanding, 4:  
22257  
position in Europe, 3:1490  
recognition, 4:10278  
Russia (1914-17), 2:10230  
survey (1928), 1:5699  
Switzerland, treaty on legal decisions, 2:  
7039  
Yugoslavia: commercial treaty (1931), 4:  
4582; economic relations, 3:13000  
forestry, 1:8664; 4:713

## Geography

Bohemian forest, 4:17734  
Carpathian mountains: 4:4854; life in,  
bibliography, 3:16581  
Karlsbad, 4:6936  
limestone regions, 4:10661  
maps: Fabricius, of Moravia (1569), 4:  
19409; modern, 4:19584; Moravia, lake  
area, 16th-18th cent., 4:10660  
place names: German influence, 1:9994;  
Kremnica, origin, 3:8816; Opava and  
Opavice, 4:10659; research, 4:19583;  
Szepes-Zips, origin, 3:9021  
political, 4:12551  
Prague, 4:6908  
Regionalist Society, formation, 4:10662  
settlement: 1:8008; types, Slovakia, 4:  
14243  
southern districts, limited prospects, 4:6939  
Svidovec, 1:5928  
west Bohemian spas, 3:13303

## Government

city planning, 4:4494  
communal autonomy, 3:1205  
constitution: 10th anniversary, 2:13410;  
development, 3:1203  
development in 10 year period, 2:6811  
economic advisory board, 2:16461  
economic parliament discussed, 4:6174  
economizing commission, 4:11942  
electoral court, 4:8243, 21573  
executive, damages, responsibility, 4:8148  
language law and state employment, 4:  
10033  
legislation, drafting, 4:12041  
legislature, age of members, 4:10075  
minorities: constitutional provisions, 4:  
10073; legal status, 4:13678; rights, de-  
cisions, 3:6044  
parliament, attendance, 4:6172  
parliamentary system, 4:6171

presidency, powers, 4:6173  
President's message (Oct. 1928), 1:5541  
regulation of business, railroad property  
records, 4:2977  
socialistic tendencies, 1:7626  
statistical office: Gantt diagrams, 4:14133;  
questionnaires, 4:2808  
unification, ministry for, 4:10074

## History

Dobrovsky, Joseph, centenary, 2:403  
Goll, Jaroslav, historical work, 2:9078  
Herder's influence on nationalism, 2:11448  
Jirásek, Alois, 4:14376  
Langobards, Bohemia, 1:1654  
Roman: inscriptions, Slovakia, 4:10845;  
law, modern studies, 4:10833  
Schönhenst language island, 2:1265  
troops, Russian revolution, 2:9085, 9088,  
9091  
Tyrrh, Miroslav, and Congress of Sokols, 4:  
18223

## Industry, 3:4069

alcohol, 2:1549  
and banks, rationalization, 1:6340  
cartels: development, 1:8734; law, sources,  
1:9219  
census, classification of establishments, 4:  
3234  
chemical, 3:4206, 5686  
commercial standardization, 4:13303  
corporations, minority rights, 4:9673  
cotton, 4:9662  
development (1918-28), 1:7222  
electricity, 4:7707  
iron and steel, 2:13092  
production index, 4:6808  
shoes, Bat'a works, 2:14875; 3:5676  
skin and hide, 2:6290  
socialization, 3:1426  
sugar, 2:6181; 3:10914; 4:9605  
textile, development (1918-29), 1:10263

## Insurance

export credit, legislation, 3:19563  
for independent workers, 2:10529  
old age, reserve funds used for building  
projects, 4:5875  
social: adjustment with Austria, 1:8876;  
development, 2:6467  
unemployment: need, 4:8606; voluntary,  
4:864

Jews: Meisel, Frummet, life, 4:20112; status,  
4:14026

## Justice

criminal, prevention aspects, 1:7711  
criminal record, expunging, 4:2927  
juvenile delinquency: Bohemia, Moravia,  
and Silesia, 3:19528; criminal procedure,  
3:14426; draft law, 4:2926  
prisons, administration, 4:4415  
*rebus sic stantibus*, clause, 2:13411

## Labor

agricultural: conditions and wages, 1:7486;  
3:1008; migration, seasonal to Austria,  
4:18375  
apprentices, deficiency, 4:7916  
employment: bureaus, regulation, 4:6399;  
statistics (1926-30), 4:6003  
legislation, 1:9213, 9214  
living, cost, institute for research, 4:2738  
overtime work, payment, 4:2806  
strike movement, 2:13306  
trade unions: 4:11774; policy, and Social  
Democrats, 2:2947  
wages: rates, miners, 3:12588;  
statistics, 4:6788; trend, 4:13486  
workers' organizations, statistics (1928), 3:  
1025

## Law

civil code, 3:12706  
criminal: analysis, 2:6893; 4:17252; re-  
form, 4:8083  
history, 3:6578  
literature (1918-28), 4:11909  
penal code: mental defectives, 3:14418;  
project, 1:4416

## Migration see also Population

to Belgium, 4:3076  
to Canada, status, 3:13003, 18126; 4:9340  
colonization: 4:22229; policy, 2:8534  
congress of foreign Czechs (1932), 4:22249  
emigrants abroad: statistics, 4:17463; sta-  
tus, 4:6600  
emigration: 4:4578; problems, 2:8534;  
regulation, 3:6388  
to France and Germany, 4:21687  
to Louisiana, 4:17458  
to Poland, cultural status, 4:8588  
policy, 4:21670  
rural-urban, 4:8550  
statistics, 4:19200

status, 4:17460  
to Texas, U. S., 4:8514

## Mining

(1918-28), 2:4543  
coal: development (1913-30), 4:9646;  
(1930), 3:15676; production and exports  
(1929-31), 4:13267  
legislation, 2:13598  
Upper Neutra, 14th-17th cent., 3:8865

## Political parties and politics

(1918-31), 4:18928  
Beneš, Edouard, career, 4:6243  
Carpathian Ruthenia, autonomy desired,  
3:3082  
Czechs and Slovaks in union, 3:19460  
democracy, continuance, 4:6240  
elections: 1929, results, 2:10748; compared  
with France, 4:21750; Czech vote in  
non-Czech communities, 4:18952; min-  
orities in, 4:13759; women in, 2:3122  
fascism, 4:10130  
German minorities: 3:17890; 4:2875; Na-  
tional-Socialist activity, 4:13725; or-  
ganizations, 3:19639; position, 4:6281;  
representation in government, 1:2238

language law, 4:13721  
legionnaires, affiliations, 4:6241  
Maffia (1914), 3:3959; 4:9535  
Masaryk, Thomas: 3:3081; influence, 2:  
12014, 12015, 12016; and new Europe, 3:  
9878; return to Prague (Dec., 1918), 1:  
1344

minorities: 1:10838; and economic prob-  
lems, 4:13723; education, 4:2874; libra-  
ries, 4:13839; living abroad, 4:12002;  
privileges, 4:13722; protection, 1:3408;  
treatment, 2:863

## National Council, 4:12032

nationalism: bases, 1:3408; theory, 4:6079  
nationalities, 4:21668

People's party of Masaryk, 4:9410

political parties: coalitions, 4:21669; cost,  
4:21738; dependence upon, 4:8193;  
Left, criticism, 4:10131; system, 3:7921

press, 3:19494, 19737  
progress, 1:2326

reactionaries, organization, 4:8239

Ruthenians: 4:21666; maladministration,  
4:13720; nationalism, 4:13724

sidelights, 3:19459

Slovaks: autonomy movement, 4:4377,  
10129, 18929; position, 2:15141; ques-  
tion, 1:2304

social and economic policy, 2:10747

sphere, 4:6242

Svehla, Antonín: 4:12003; policy, 1:6632

ten-year survey, 3:14359

Ukrainians, 2:3115

Population see also Migration

birth rate, decline, future labor market, 2:  
9397

census of nationality, 3:3305; 4:1589,  
6783, 6789

Czechs in Yugoslavia, 4:2280

determination, 3:18145

distribution and occupation, 4:12549

Poles in Moravia, 2:13659

rural, 4:8553

statistics: 4:15669; (1930), 4:15663;  
(1931), 4:8541; Moravia and Silesia  
(1930), 4:15662; by religions, 4:15661

Yugoslav Slovaks, 4:13108

race: distribution, 4:1444; elements, Alpine,  
Mongolian, Nordic, 2:2226; and lan-  
guage, 3:14583

Religion, 2:972

bishops, appointment, 4:7338

official patronage, 3:19355

present tendencies, 2:9752

Protestant churches: status, 4:3150; union  
(1918), 2:7511

Protestantism reasserted, 3:9879

statistics, 4:15661

## Research

Museum of Man, plan, 4:10554

Roman law, studies, 4:10833

rural surveys, 3:13073

sociology: 4:6584; development, 3:1527;  
history, 3:10125; status, 2:8484

Social conditions, problems, and adjustments

children: dependent, 2:8511; protective  
supervision, 4:8350

housing: post-war, 4:4455; problem, 1:  
7888

institutional care, 2:7213

marriage law, 4:2807

persons entitled to maintenance, draft law,  
4:8349

slums, abolition, 4:4482, 15476

social work: organization, 2:2054; rural, 2:16947  
state relief, 2:7213  
venereal disease, incidence, 4:22395  
**Taxation**  
burden (1925), 2:13342  
commercial, 3:2945  
defects, 4:1232  
direct, reform, 4:1031  
law, 4:9979  
receipts (1929), 2:10667

reform: 3:9961; need, 4:11858  
**Transportation**  
needs, 1:7380  
railroads: 4:5740; (1925-28), 1:8768;  
budget problem, 4:9709; property records and mortgage rights, 4:2977; rates, 4:9716, 9717, 13319  
water: navigation, 4:11562; river, 1:5308  
traffic and city planning, 4:4444, 4469  
**World War**  
independence because of, 1:1345  
Institute of Freedom, 4:7570

D

Daae, Ludwig, Storting memoirs, 19th cent., 3:9031, 13717  
Dabormida, General, in battle of Adowa, 1:9970  
Dacia: cults, 1:5995; gold bar rings used as money, 3:2162; language, reconstruction, 2:15312; surrender and movement of Goths, 4:19974  
Da Costa, leader of Anti-Revolutionary party, Netherlands, 2:4221  
Dafoe, J. W., *Clifford Sifton in relation to his times* (rev.), 4:11185  
Dagomba district, Gold Coast: agriculture, Northern Territories, 3:8452; language, 2:3685  
Dahlen, Saxony, municipal register, 3:18666  
**DAHOMY**, French West Africa *see also* AFRICA, WESTERN  
economic program, 3:17233; fetishistic convicts, 2:5762; fishing, 2:8806; 4:3400; geography and government, 3:18440; native society, progress, 4:11970; palm oil production, 4:17751; pastoral and agricultural industries, 3:18441; population, statistics, 4:17613  
Dahur (Manchuria), cart, distribution, 4:1823  
Daidalos, Greek artist, 4:7114  
Daily, Abram H., *Mollie Fancker, the Brooklyn enigma*, 3:10258  
Dainelli, Giotto, exploration, western Tibet, 3:13269  
Dairen, Manchuria: Japanese shipping, 4:11598; port, 3:13263  
**Dairy equipment**  
market for Great Britain, 1:6424  
market for U. S.: in Far East, 3:2765; in Great Britain, 1:7413; in Latin America, 3:2754  
**DAIRY INDUSTRY** *see also* BUTTER; Cheese; COOPERATIVES; EGGS; Margarine; MILK  
accounting, 2:2771  
agricultural labor, Connecticut, U. S., 4:11762  
basis for colonization in Palestine, 1:1876  
Blackmore vale, England: 3:17248; 4:18395; (1931-32), 4:20873  
British Columbia, 2:2671  
Canada, 2:6182  
cash expenses, Connecticut, U. S., 4:11425  
cooperation: marketing, U. S., 3:9475; Netherlands, 1:7542; progress, U. S., 3:11200  
cooperatives: creameries, costs, U. S., 4:18795; creameries, Vermont, U. S., 4:15249; effect on village life, Poland, 2:9867; Finland, 1:361; 4:6039; France, 4:4266; Germany, 1:291; Latvia, 2:12402; Poland, 4:4265  
costs: farming, Grafton county, New Hampshire, 4:20859; Ohio, U. S., 1:5173  
Denmark, 4:677, 13238  
development: Argentina, 3:9261; Palestine, 3:10911; Savoyan Alps, 1:1893  
efficiency, 3:7319  
export of products, Australia, 1:7398  
farm management: Kansas, U. S., 4:13230; New Zealand, 1:8592; 3:683; Richmond area, Virginia, 3:13845  
farms, dairy-fruit, Massachusetts, U. S., 4:9587  
future, U. S., 1:7273  
geographic influences, New Zealand, 3:11746  
Germany, 3:7346  
income of farm boys, New York, U. S., 3:9660  
industrialization, 3:7327  
inspection societies, Denmark, 2:2679  
marketing: East Prussia, Germany, 4:13360; and manufacturing, Virginia, U. S., 4:11441; overseas, New Zealand, 3:9484  
Miller, G. S., pioneer, 3:13759  
New Jersey, U. S., 3:7302  
New South Wales, Australia, 4:17

New York, U. S., results, 2:10383  
New Zealand, 1:839; 2:4464  
Norway, 1:6266  
Palestine, 3:17276  
Poland, 1:10202; 4:5639  
practices, Rhode Island, U. S., 2:10387  
production study, Utah, U. S. (1929), 4:9595  
products: California, 4:2459; consumption, New Jersey, U. S., 3:7730; consumption, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 2:14987; prices, British and imported, 2:13028  
profits: factors, Vermont, U. S., 2:7776; New Jersey, U. S., 4:9592  
program and outlook, U. S., 3:18927  
results, England, 2:4488  
safety devices, 3:1077  
Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, 3:9272  
South Carolina, U. S., 2:2675  
statistics: Canada (1928), 2:9239; New York, U. S., 2:7826; 3:9279; U. S. (1926), 1:6271  
study, Vermont, U. S., 2:7794  
transportation advance and, 3:9264  
USSR, 3:706  
Vermont, U. S., 4:13254  
winter, Ireland, 4:7630  
Wisconsin, U. S., 4:14274  
Dajaks (Borneo), animism, 3:16701  
Dakar, Senegal (*see also* AFRICA, WESTERN): development as port, 2:11140; 4:6211; water supply, 4:3393  
Dakhla oasis, Egypt, settlements, 3:8439  
Dakota Indians (U. S.): and Chippewas in early history, 2:7397; legends, 4:120; method of training boys, 2:9988  
Dallas, Texas, city manager government, 3:11298  
Dallas Woolen Mill, Oregon (1866-79), 3:10828  
Dall'6, Abyssinia, potash deposits, 2:99  
**DALMATIA**, Yugoslavia *see also* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY; RAGUSA  
agriculture: ecclesiastical writings, 18th cent., 1:5081; reform, 3:9282  
climate, 4:3321  
development, by Yugoslavia, 2:8460  
Italian character, 1:3507; 3:6320  
municipal constitution under Hungarian rule, 12th cent., 4:12914;  
name, origin, 4:9435  
plague (1763), treatise on prevention, 1:8257  
Roman language, remains, 4:19980  
Dalmatius Censor, *magister militum*? 2:2291  
Dalsland, Sweden, crafts, growth and decline, 1:2557  
Dalton, Hugh, *Foundation of public finance*, 4:16983  
Dalton plan, history curriculum, England, 4:14162  
**DAMASCUS**, Syria  
bath, 13th cent., 4:2122  
capital of Umayyads, 4:5235  
crusading citadel, 3:10548  
14th cent., 1:250  
Ibn Tulun's chronicle, 4:10994  
irrigation, 4:3315  
Jews (1825), 2:10165  
persecutions, psychology, 2:16772  
population, statistics, 4:12276  
St. John (d. 748), 4:417  
Damascus Covenant, date and provenience, 2:8914  
Damascus rugs, notes, 3:10626  
Dambach, Johannes von, *Consolatio Theologiae*, influence, 1:1746  
Dambrouge, Lazar house (1552), 2:9027  
Dambrouder, Joost de, and Wielant, 4:11057  
Damiani, Peter *see* Peter Damian  
Dammur, production, Moluccas, 4:12482  
Dampier, Captain William, pirate and hydrographer (1651-1715), 3:7058  
Dams (*see also* names of dams) high, geological factors in construction, 4:10587  
Dana, Francis, U. S. envoy of trade to Russia

"Maffia," designs (1914), 3:3959; 4:9535  
Masaryk and Czechs in America (1914), 4:9516  
**CZECHS** *see* BOHEMIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Czekanowski, method of individualizing similarity, 2:8851  
Czepko, Daniel von, and mysticism, 17th cent., 4:9289  
Czestochowa, Poland, Madonna, image, 3:17068  
(1781), 3:2432  
Danakil region, Abyssinia and Eritrea (*see also* AFRICA, EASTERN): described, 3:6652; explorations, 2:5666, 9940, 11151; 3:10422, 14908, 14909, 18443; Italians in, 4:9453  
**DANCE**  
American Indian, Mexico, 4:16021  
bear, Ute (North America), 4:14328  
buffalo, Fox Indians (U. S.), 1:133  
ceremonial: Basques (Spain), 4:16038; Chinkonsai (Japan), 4:145; Hopi Indians (U. S.), 4:16029  
curative, Bear river shaman, 3:14998  
dancing women, WaBarwe (Rhodesia), 3:15031  
and drama, American Indians, 3:1977  
folk: Denmark, 4:3478; England, 4:16043; New Ireland, Bismark archipelago, 4:1820; significance, Germany, 4:7040  
French court ballet: foreign influence, 14th-16th cent., 1:9843; foreign participants under Henry IV, 2:14215  
French dance lyrics, oldest, collection, 2:301  
ghost dance, California, U. S. (1870), 3:3558  
Greek element in Egyptian, 3:16778  
history: 2:4119; Yugoslavia, 1:2607  
Hu-hsuan-wa, central Asia, 4:14605  
India, influence on Far Eastern, 3:2009; 4:5252  
jarabe, Mexico, 4:1788  
Java, 4:20556  
significance, primitive groups, 3:13379  
snake: Baining (New Britain), 4:19796, 19815; Quiché (Guatemala), 3:18528  
and songs, Bahamas, 3:18526  
Spanish gypsy, *Seguidilla Gitani*, 3:15007  
sun, Ogalaia Sioux (U. S.), 3:1980  
sword, Hungary, 4:16049  
types, Mosii (west Africa), 4:19782  
Upper Silesia, Poland, 3:5008  
Dance halls, public, regulation, U. S., 1:6734; 2:8577  
Dandolo, Vincenzo (1758-1819), economic writings, 3:18775  
Daniel Parrish Witter Agricultural Museum, description, 2:14376  
Dannewerk, Queen Thyra not builder, 2:3996  
**DANTE ALIGHIERI**  
Abbey of Pola and other places mentioned in *Inferno*, 2:12695  
biography, falsification, 3:2356  
civil liberty, concept, 4:17019  
compared with Plato, 2:1849  
*De monarchia*, 4:21425  
*Divine Comedy*: Buti's commentary, 1:221; original draft, 4:11022; and Pentateuch, 3:293; in Venetian dialect, 4:16290  
and Dolcino, 4:16285  
France and Provence in his work, 2:1259  
and Guidi castles, 4:5160  
and guild of physicians, 4:14459  
*Inferno*, interpretation, canto 18, 2:2370  
influence: on Petrarch, 2:2377; in Saxony and Thuringia, 2:15922  
Michelino's paintings, 3:5156; and Mohammedans, 4:18062  
new material, 4:12912  
Parmesan: dialect, episode in, 4:20169; elements, in poem, 4:20155  
Persian influence, 4:5167  
as philosopher, 3:15228  
poet and patriot, 3:285  
in Polish romanticism, 2:9094  
rational soul, origin, 3:15179  
and *regnum italicum*, 4:16312  
relation to Vergil and Statius, 3:2125  
representative of Italian culture, 1:6058  
social structure of political factions of Florence, 3:297  
stigmata of *Purgatorio* IX, explanation, 2:11330  
and Thomism, 3:248



Danton, Georges Jacques: false charges against, 2:4184; and Fauvelle, 4:20403; and Guillaume, 2:6033; as minister of justice, 3:2344; youth, 1:1781

Danton family (1635-1901), genealogy, 1:8336

Dantyszek, Johann, medals, 4:12836

Danube Commission, jurisdiction, Rumanian protest, 1:2277

**DANUBE REGION** *see also* **EUROPE**; names of countries

agrarian reform, 4:16622

balance of trade, 4:16784

commerce, 4:16792

commercial policy, 4:14906

culture, 2:137

economic conditions, 4:18367

economic and geographic unity, 4:19579

economic reconstruction, 4:18355

political geography, 3:18427; 4:19578

union (*see also* **BALKAN STATES**, union), proposed, 3:6312; 4:15591, 15592, 15593, 15604, 17372, 17377, 19157, 20507, 22156, 22158, 22163, 22178, 22190

wheat production, 3:1919

**DANUBE RIVER**, 2:5648

bridge between Bulgaria and Rumania, project, 2:16667; 4:17410

commerce: Belgium, 3:17452; early medieval, legend, 2:14173

control: commission, jurisdiction, 1:2277; history, 2:15290; international, 2:5218; 3:4689; international, conference on, 2:6389 described, 2:5648

navigation: 3:12422; improvement of lower Danube, 1:6387; improvements proposed, 4:10623; opening of lower Danube, 2:7659; Szechenyi's work, 3:15423

and Rhine canal project, 4:3360

traffic problem, Iron Gates, 1:10335

Danüls, Austria, settlement-geography, study 2:12397

**DANZIG, FREE CITY** *see also* **GDYNIA**

bibliography, Polish, 4:6938

commerce: (1922-33), 3:12439; Polish, 4:6941; Polish lumber, 4:1701

constitution, 3:2996; historical, 4:62; provisions, 3:19361; reform, 4:15350

economic life (1928), 2:10356

**Foreign policy and foreign relations**, 3:1484

complaints to League of Nations, 3:10071

diplomatic and consular rights, 2:13621

Germany, 2:5249; 3:14538; 4:22243

International Labor Organization, membership, 3:12985; 4:6489, 10258

international status, 2:6954

Poland: 2:1956; 4:22203; and Gdynia, 2:5249; minorities, 3:18084; Polish Corridor, 1:1475; reciprocal execution, judicial decisions, 2:12154; representation, international conferences, 3:11475; treatment of Polish nationals, 4:22171

Treaty of Versailles, problems created by, 2:8476

geography: 4:60, 15933; ice conditions along coast, 3:13295; soil map, 3:14884

history (1764-82), 3:13704; oldest municipal law, 1:2802

labor legislation, 2:16604

politics: elections (1930), international effects, 4:2894; German element, problem, 2:3112

population, Poles, 3:13052

port: competition with Gdynia, Poland, 1:1460; 2:9929; 4:63, 6937, 15604, 15618, 17738; competition with Königsberg, Germany, 4:6942; legal relations, 4:17412

Daphne, representations in Graeco-Roman art, 2:12563

Daphne, Syria, Old Testament names, 2:11262

Daphni monastery, in Greek War of Independence (1821-27), 1:5071

Da Ponte, Lorenzo, flight from Venice, 4:18214

**DARDANELLES** *see* **STRAITS QUESTION**

Dardanelles gun at Tower of London, 3:386

Darenberg, Charles, and Emile Littré, 4:14633

Darest, F.-R. and P., *Modern constitutions* (rev.), 2:10698

Darfur, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, sultanate, fall, 4:3871

Darien isthmus, Central America: archaeology (1927), 2:128; exploration, 1:9608; Scots settlement, Spanish documents, 4:5556

Darius I (Persia): Hamadan trilingual inscription, 1:8137; identity, 2:3840

Darnell, William, pioneer experiences, 1:10079

Dartmouth college case, U. S., misconception, 3:17126

Darwin, Charles: on Africa as cradle of human race, 3:73; and Goethe, 4:14627; religious development, 1:1764

Darwin, Major Leonard, contribution to eugenics, 1:9358

Darwinism, social aspects, 2:903

Date production: and commerce, Africa, north, 3:11796; Elche, Spain, 3:14856; future, Algeria, 4:8832; Mauritania, French West Africa, 4:3390

Dathenus, Petrus, influence on Jan of Nassau (1575-78), 2:14218

Dathi, King of Ireland, legend, 2:2365

Datini, Francesco, of Prato, 14th cent. Italian merchant, 2:14199

Daudet, Léon, leader of *Action Française*, 3:7081

Dauger, Eustache, "Man in the Iron Mask"? 4:2220

Daughters of American Revolution, registration and voting, 2:15187

Daumier, Honoré: life and work, 1:9953; work, catalogue of Delteil, 4:14640

Dauphin, d'Auvergne, and evolution of word *dauphin*, 4:2065

Dauphiné, France: lower, geography, 4:19527; medieval banking, notes, 1:2813; prosperous through papal influence, 14th cent., 2:1283; rural habitat, 4:4833, 14226; walnut culture, 4:14224

Daur (Manchuria), culture, 4:12678

Dauthendey, Max, aesthetics, 2:5435

Davant, Jean, conversion to Catholicism, 4:3652

Davenport, Herbert Joseph (1861-1931), economic theories, 4:642

David I (Scotland), life and work, 4:376

David ibn Abi Zimra, Rabbi, on Jews in Cochinchina, India, 3:12004

David, Jacques Louis, paintings, in French Revolution, 1:9894

David, Pierre Barthélémy, founder of Podor, Senegal, 3:2411

Davidsohn, history of Florence (rev.), 4:11053

Davis, Dwight P., governor-general, Philippine islands, 4:11999

Davis, Judge David, life and work, 3:17158

Davis, Jefferson: Confederate patronage, 1:7197; and sectionalism, 4:11322

Davison, William: not disgraced, 4:3732; unpunished for Mary Stuart execution, 1:7037

**DAWES PLAN** *see* **REPARATIONS**

Dayton, Ohio, city manager government, 2:8235; 3:1247

*De amore et de odio carnis*, attributed to Radulphus Flaviacensis, 3:18642

*De contemptu mundi*, new MSS, 13th cent., 3:5211

*De expugnacione Lyxbonensi*, authorship, 4:7191

*De facto* government: acts of unrecognized, before courts of non-recognizing state, 1:7732, 10822; responsibility for acts, 2:10841, 15285; in U. S. courts, 4:15542

Dead Man's canyon, Colorado, origin of name, 3:7205

Dead sea, exploitation, 2:7026; 3:15

**DEAF**

education: 2:3361, 3371, 8580; vocational training, 1:4734, 4736

employment, 1:5584, 6762

instruction, principles, 1:4734

psychology, 4:4601

rehabilitation, methods, 2:1015; 3:19811

schools, U. S., 1:4757

Deafness: diagnosis, and treatment, 1:11059; psychic, 2:983; prevention, 2:7226; in school children, 1:5854

Dean, forest, Gloucestershire, England, economic development, 2:15729

Dean, William, biography, 2:14254

Deane, Silas, correspondence, 4:18319

Dease and Simpson surveys, Canada (1837-39), 3:12137

**DEATH** *see also* **DEATH RATES**

accidental, classification, 2:3478

age distribution, Pennsylvania, U. S. (1910-28), 2:10944

**Causes**

athletics, 1:10909

Buenos Aires, Argentina, 3:6502

changes, Massachusetts, U. S., 2:11016

classification: 1:5787; Central Institute of Statistics, Italy, 2:13715; international list, revision (1929), 2:7248; 3:8358, 10299; manual, Italy, 3:11694

infants, Hungary, 2:13710

influence of weight, 2:13765

Italy (1926), 2:13716

and longevity, 4:14036

Manila, Philippine islands, 4:14017

maternal, 3:11618

medical certification, 2:13830, 16783

recent changes, U. S., 3:8181

statistics: Bulgaria, 3:6458; Germany (1892-1928), 3:4801

and types of mental disease, 4:3175

certificates, fundamental aspects, 3:3161

chances, widowhood, 3:13057

in family: 2:12192; effect on attitudes, 4:12263; need for research, 3:10141; as social problem, 2:15392; sociological analysis, 3:19685

fear, psychology, 4:4685

in German lyrics, 17th cent., 4:9395

infant, tabulation, 2:5575

neo-natal, prevention, 3:10250, 16417

psychology, in children, 3:6371

representation: in art, 3:6885; in Greek and Roman inscriptions, 1:8101

Death-masks: of famous people, 3:3807; Jeanne of France, 4:10940

**DEATH RATES** *see also* **DEATH; LIFE TABLES; LONGEVITY; POPULATION; VITAL STATISTICS**, 2:8542, 9688

accident

analysis, 3:8193

Germany: 3:4800; (1929), 4:8539

Kansas, U. S., 1:5850

U. S.: 1:5857; estimate, 3:11152

aged persons: 1:4635; in homes for aged, Switzerland, 3:11538

and alcoholism: 1:3681; 2:16786; 4:17469

insurance statistics, 3:1594

allocation, and adjustment, 1:9345

analysis: Australia, 3:11537; Negro and Indian, U. S., 4:8522

annual, England and Wales, 4:17470

annuities: Great Britain, 1:3156; table, Germany (1924-26), 3:1862

army and navy, U. S., 2:15430

athletes, 1:1504

and birth rates, relation, 3:19701

British officers, insured (1863-93), 3:899

calculation

and age grouping, 4:1609

formulae: children, 4:19358; Lambert, 2:1020; Perks, 4:15837

Japan, 4:15828

resident, Syracuse, New York, 4:19359

tuberculosis, 4:8705

uniformity in tables, 4:10540

cancer

Cologne, Germany (1910-27), 2:15560

New York, U. S., 2:3400

Pennsylvania, U. S., 1:10989

Prussia, Germany (1923-27), 2:15554

San Francisco, California, 2:3402

and tuberculosis: Germany (1900-30), 3:19775; Norway, 1:11001

cardiacs, 2:15431

by causes, Moscow, USSR (1923-27), 2:15418

China, 2:929

city firemen, 3:2779

Connecticut, U. S., 1:10920

corrected: 2:2000; 3:11703; methods, 1:11012; 2:9887; rural-urban comparison: 1:11012

decrease

attempts by insurance companies, 3:3409

Bulgaria, 4:17479

causes: 4:4624; effects, 4:3106; Great Britain, 3:7565

and liabilities of friendly society, 1:5362

Oriental peoples, 3:8187

tuberculosis, Hungary, 4:10444

diabetes, 1:5856; 2:5482, 15559

and diagnosis, analysis, Prussia, 4:4628

differential: Negroes, 3:16287; and social selection, 2:13718; U. S., 3:13051

diphtheria: chance in, 2:3484; U. S., 1:7882, 9334; U. S. (1930), 3:14662

distribution, Gaussian law, 4:22457

and economic inflation, Saxony, Germany, 2:16790

Europeans in equatorial Africa, 2:11149

among feeble-minded, statistics, 1:3584

forecasting, England and Wales, 3:11533

France: 1:4633; navy, 18th cent., 3:13685

Germany, 1:4641

inadequacy, 2:2000

industrial: compared with general population, 2:13712; Negroes, 4:3107

Infant, 1:4632

American Indians, 4:17468

Argentina, 3:16358; 4:12288

Australia, 3:18157

Bahia, Brazil, 3:19776

birth accidents, Pennsylvania, U. S., 4:17475

Brazil, 2:8551, 15421; 3:16359

- Bulgaria, 3:16290  
 campaign against, France, 2:16974; Pennsylvania, U. S., 1:9495  
 Canada, 4:4734  
 causes: Hungary, 2:13710; Pennsylvania, U. S., 1:9338; theories of Lenz and Holmes, 2:10943  
 Chile, 3:16360  
 Connecticut, U. S., 3:1607  
 correction for residence, Cattaraugus county, New York, 1:7950  
 decrease: Bridgeport, Connecticut, 1:3757; New Zealand, 1:9479; urban community, 1:4634  
 early, 4:19212  
 and economic status: 2:5362; Prussia, 4:1446  
 England, 18th cent., 3:12114  
 financial aspect, Canada, 4:4734  
 first week of life, statistics, Breslau, Germany, 2:16796  
 Illinois, U. S. (1929), 3:1605  
 Jews: Palestine, 4:6748; Vienna, Austria, 2:5363  
 and maternal (1926-27), 1:3581  
 methods of calculating, 3:3438  
 Negroes, U. S., 3:10175  
 New York, New York, 2:5358  
 nobility, Germany, 4:17483  
 premature birth, 2:3461  
 Puerto Rico, survey and recommendations, 3:10251  
 result in inferior children, 1:723  
 rural, USSR, 4:16612  
 São Paulo, Brazil, 4:10378  
 sex: differences, 1:4632; 4:8525; ratio, stillbirths, 3:18150  
 South America, 3:14658  
 statistics: 2:5368; international, 3:10165  
 and still-births, definition, 2:3477  
 trend, Mexico, 4:15678  
 U. S., 2:5359  
 Uruguay, 3:16367  
 and women in industry, 4:6634  
 influenza: Cleveland, Ohio (1918-28), 2:9693; Hungary, 2:12279; U. S., 2:8650; 3:1597, 16361  
 and insurance: 1:5362; Germany (1871-1926), 4:846; individual impairments at examinations, 4:21061; and medical selection, 3:14007  
 insured lives: 3:10170; British officers (1863-93), 3:899; city firemen, 3:2779; Dutch companies, 2:6452, 15424; German experience, 3:14755; India, 2:5355, 5370; Japan, 4:19208; male, Poland, 2:6442; marriage probabilities, Germany, 2:14756; non-medical business, Connecticut Mutual, U. S., 4:21073; Swedish investigation, 3:1913; women, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company of New York, 2:11778  
 International Typographical Union: (1929), 3:3317; (1931), 4:15203  
 Italy: 1:1541, 6718, 10908; 2:980; mortality tables (1881, 1901, 1911, 1921), 4:10539  
 Japan, 1:717  
 Jews: 2:16927; New York, U. S., 2:5357  
 lead poisoning, U. S. (1925-27), 2:2030  
 Makeham's law, 4:15827  
 marital status and sex, Germany (1925), 4:8537  
 Maternal *see also* puerperal septicemia, 1:6750; 2:925, 9687; 3:10262; 4:12280  
 and abortions, 2:15423  
 analysis, U. S., 4:19219  
 campaign, Ontario, Canada, 3:18258  
 Canada (1926), 1:3696  
 causes, 3:11618; 4:22339  
 decrease: London, England (1884-1928), 2:16798; U. S., 4:6633  
 Great Britain, 2:12209  
 Kentucky, U. S. (1927), 3:3383  
 social causes of increase, 3:8158  
 statistics, U. S. (1929), 3:8192  
 trend (1834-1927), 3:10166  
 U. S.: 2:3404, 3403, 11020; variability, 4:10541  
 mathematical laws, 1:3588  
 measurement, 4:4754  
 and mental disease, 4:15672; in hospitals, New York, U. S., 2:13786  
 military officials, Germany, 2:16781  
 native vs. foreign born, U. S., 2:3318  
 Negro: 1:3585; U. S., 1:714, 6752  
 Netherlands, insurance experience, 2:15424  
 Nova Scotia, 1:715  
 obese, rejected from insurance, Italy, 4:14023  
 occupational: 2:13836; and climatic, methods and data, 4:6622; insurance rating, 1:1186; methods, 3:6552; U. S., 2:2002  
 pneumonia: increase, 2:7198; U. S., 2:8650  
 and population density, Japan, 3:18153  
 puerperal, 3:10262  
 puerperal septicemia: U. S., 3:18229; White, Charles, work, 1:9881  
 Puerto Rico: (1921), 1:1505; (1928-29), 2:5366  
 prohibition, effect, U. S., 2:16782  
 Prussia: 1:9344; (1922-28), 2:15429  
 and public health expenditures, relation, U. S., 2:13801  
 Quebec, Canada (1905-30), 2:8709  
 and race, U. S., 4:1450  
 railway laborers, French Equatorial Africa, 1:10692  
 recorded and resident, New York, U. S., 4:19213  
 rural: Europe, 4:1448; USSR, 4:16612  
 seasonal, Switzerland, 4:10382  
 select, methods, 3:13216  
 sex differences, 1:9342; 2:5356  
 social interference with, 1:9304  
 specific: Massachusetts (1850-1920), 2:11024; Negro and white compared, 2:936  
 standardization methods: 3:1859; Ogle and Körösy, 2:13708  
 statistics  
 health insurance funds, 3:11693  
 inadequacy, 2:2000  
 Italy: analysis, 4:19355; (1926), 2:13716  
 Poland, 2:2001; 3:18329  
 U. S. (1930), 3:14595; 4:17486, 19225, 19227  
 sub-standard risks: 1:5345; mathematics, 2:3495; and super-standard, actuarial note, 4:3251  
 suicide, Italy, 3:14591  
 surgeons, criticism, 4:1608  
 tables: 1:6718; China (1365-1849), 3:16300; Germany (1924-26), 1:5784; Italy (1921), 3:3315  
 theatrical employees, Germany, 2:4733  
 Transylvania, Rumania (1921-27), 2:13701  
 trends  
 Germany: 4:10384; recent, 2:16791; secular, 3:15831  
 Italy (1800-), 4:22335  
 recent: 1:5793, 6717; U. S. (1928-29), 2:12304  
 secular: law, by ages, 2:7980; and premium reserves, 4:1615  
 Switzerland, 4:22330  
 U. S., 4:8536  
 tropical diseases, 4:3173  
 tuberculosis, 1:9335, 11012; 3:8195, 18232  
 analysis, 5478  
 decrease: 3:10254; by inoculation of children, 2:11067  
 France, 3:8180  
 Italy, 1:7885  
 miners, Ruhr valley (1907-20), 2:15557  
 Puerto Rico, 1:11002  
 USSR, 3:8182  
 U. S.: 2:5476; (1900-24), 2:5471  
 world statistics, 3:16372  
 typhoid, 1:7883  
 U. S., 1:3591  
 urban: 42 cities (1931), 4:15677; vs. rural, 2:7089  
 variations, and life insurance, 4:2608  
 and weather, New York, New York, 2:13947  
 West Indies, 4:21082  
 workers (1922-24), 2:1999  
 Debdou valley, Morocco, geography, 1:3849  
 Debenham, Gilbert (d. 1481), "medieval racial," 1:4970; 2:5931  
 Debrecen, Hungary: archives, 2:2393; growth of small farm system, 2:5650; theories of settlement, 1:2923  
 Debs, Eugene V., career, 1:3428  
 Debtors: aid from law, as public interest, Italy, 3:12628; honor reprimands, medieval Germany, 4:5207  
 DEBTS *see also* BONDS; FINANCE; LOANS; MORTGAGES; names of countries; REPARATIONS  
 agricultural, reorganization, 4:18674  
 amortization, Great Britain (1830-1914), 1:2866  
 Austria-Hungary, pre-war, 2:8124  
 bad, accounting, 3:2686  
 compulsory adjustment, Rumania, 4:12136  
 deductible, taxation, Germany, 3:2954  
 domestic: U. S., 4:21157; U. S., and Great Britain, 4:15277  
 execution and default, procedure, Zürich direction letter, Switzerland, 4:7243  
 family, U. S., 3:5891  
 funded: and current industrial, essentials, 4:5911; industrial, soundness, 4:5910  
 government *rentes*, Belgium, 3:12667  
 International *see also* War, 4:15278  
 Bolivia, foreign, 3:6021  
 Brazil to France, 3:14503  
 burden, 3:11124  
 capacity of states to pay, method of estimating, 1:6687  
 and domestic capital formation, Germany, 3:17809  
 Europe to U. S., effect on U. S. finance, 3:7612  
 France to U. S.: 2:5256, 8466; suspension proposed, 3:14516  
 German reparations, 2:1831  
 Germany: 4:18686; and other countries, 1:9081  
 Greece-Bulgaria, 4:17425, 22256  
 The Hague Conference (1929), 2:5296  
 hindrance to economic recovery, 4:2670  
 Mexico, 3:4471; 4:7896  
 moratorium, effects, 4:1379, 3028  
 and pledged revenues, 2:8122  
 pre-war, Austria-Hungary, 4:1043, 13572  
 reparations loan, 3:2964  
 and reparations, Germany, 4:13574  
 Serbia to France, 3:14503  
 settlement: 1:3285, 3286; postponement provisions, 3:19327  
 South American countries, foreign, 2:10542  
 USSR, 4:12211  
 U. S., policy, 4:21388  
 and wheat prices, 4:16884  
 and local authorities' capital expenditure, Great Britain, 2:5147  
 neo-Babylonian law, sale of pledged by creditor, 4:16132  
 payable in foreign money, exchange risk, 2:671  
 and prices, 4:15169  
 private, influence of altered circumstances, in Poland, 1:7709  
 Public  
 administration, Germany, 2:9466  
 amortization: Belgium, 2:8117; 3:1165; France, 3:4468; Great Britain, 1:523  
 Caisse d'Amortissement, France, 2:13353  
 China, 2:15008  
 communal: Germany (since 1924), 2:4983; Italy, 2:16392  
 constitutional limitation, Kentucky, U. S., 4:6119  
 conversion: 2:1829; France, 4:11876  
 external, Ecuador, 2:3024  
 extinction, Belgium, 1:4390; effect, 3:2962  
 Finland, 1:3284  
 floating, reduction, Great Britain, 2:15006  
 foreign, Greece, 3:1169  
 France, 2:3022, 11915; 3:1164  
 funding, France, 3:12874  
 Germany: 2:4984; (Mar. 31, 1928 and Dec. 31, 1929), 3:4469  
 housing construction, financial requirements, Germany, 1:10728  
 improvements and debt redemption, 4:4272  
 India: 4:12067; (1792-1930), 3:3995  
 internal loans, China (1927-29), 2:3020  
 invested productively, 4:6066  
 investments and deposits, U. S., 3:4384  
 Italy (1922-29), 3:11357  
 limitations, extent and types, U. S., 1:3384  
 local community, New Zealand, 2:8116  
 local government: Poland, 2:10672; Yugoslavia, 4:13570  
 Mexico: 3:12672; agreement, 3:12676  
 municipal: Austria, 4:17242; bonded, U. S. (1931), 3:16118; bonded, U. S. and Canada, 2:835; 3:9966; Germany, 2:4983, 4984; limitation, Canada, 1:10725; limits, and financing utilities, U. S., 4:1085; Oregon, U. S., 4:11875; Poland (1918-28), 2:10672; policy, Germany, 4:1247; and population shift, 4:12056; restrictions, U. S., 4:17092; U. S., 4:21542, 21860  
 policy: France, 1:6580; Germany, 2:6684; Nationalist, China, 1:2213; Netherlands, realm and local units contrasted, 1:2236  
 priority problems, 3:19595  
 and private, Europe to U. S., 3:7612  
 redemption, 4:4272  
 reduction: banking and investment problems, 1:443; Canada, 1:1160; effect on capital, U. S., 1:1313; Great Britain,



DEBTS (*continued*)

- 1:522; lottery bonds, Great Britain, 3:12876  
 refunding program, U.S., 1:1312  
 repudiation: 4:8014; southern states, U.S., 4:6458, 20604  
 revaluation and stabilization, Germany, 2:10673  
 and state resources, Dutch East Indies, 3:12877  
 state succession, 4:13911  
 Turkey, 3:6199  
 Yugoslavia, 2:3021  
 revaluation: Memel, Lithuania, 4:15159  
 Roman court moratoria, 4:17971  
 village debt settlements in India, 1:2970  
**War** *see also* **International**, 4:22195  
 Allied war debts: 1:9281; French, justice of, 2:8121; and U.S., 2:4986  
 and armaments, 4:6583  
 burden, 4:9990  
 cancellation, significance, 3:15992  
 as cause of depression, 3:9607  
 discussion, 2:14832  
 effects on standard of living, 4:2771  
 Europe's, paid by transfer of control of industry to U.S., 2:2906  
 falling prices, effect, 1:4300  
 France to U.S., 1:5728  
 interrelation, 3:1172  
 problems, Germany, 2:9471  
 and reparations, 3:15993; 4:1040, 21387  
 revision, advantages, 4:1041  
 transfer problem, 3:14090  
 treaties concerning ratification, France, 3:14312  
 U.S.: 1:6582; policy, 4:22221  
 Young Committee's action, 1:10864  
*Decameron*, influence on Polish literature, 3:15192  
*Decasualization* (*see also* **UNEMPLOYMENT**)  
 longshoremen: Italy, 1:2158; U.S., 3:7685  
*Decazes, Élie*, Duke, conspiracy (1818), 2:2479  
*Decan, India*: Sufi orders, 1:8438; village debt settlement (1817), 1:2970  
**DECENTRALIZATION** *see* **ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC**  
 Declaration of London, Great Britain's refusal to adopt in World War, 2:9599  
 Declaration of Paris (1856): criticism, 4:8405; status, 2:5223  
*Declaration of the rights of man*: meaning, 1:3294; studies, 3:2974  
**DECLARATIONS OF RIGHTS** *see* **RIGHTS**  
**DECLARATORY JUDGMENT**  
 Great Britain: equity cases, 1:3322; against public authorities, 4:21493; rating and valuation bill, 1:3357  
 Hawaii, 1:4493  
 U.S.  
 adoption, 1:3322  
 application and effect, 3:7806  
 constitutionality, 1:553, 5537; 3:14298, 16012; 4:13670  
 development, 2:16588; 3:14420  
 federal courts: 4:21932, 21955; and state statutes, 4:17087  
 nature, 4:10225  
 Pennsylvania, 3:11379  
 value, 4:13638  
*Dee, Dr. John*: astrologer of Queen Elizabeth, 4:5072; geographer, 3:6588; MSS on alchemy, 1:10028; map of new world, drawn for Sir Humphrey Gilbert, 1:41, 44  
*Deer cult*, Caledonians, 4:16044  
*Deerhurst Priory church*, England, history, 1:6999  
**DEFECTIVES, PHYSICAL** *see also* names of specific defects  
 census, Germany, 3:6510  
 children: 2:9776; education, 2:15479; frequency in Winchester, Massachusetts, 1:3690; treatment, preventorium, 2:8648  
 incidence: Negroes, 4:19287; rates in occupational groups, 3:1075; U.S., 2:2031  
 and inferiority, 3:10256  
 and intelligence, Illinois, U.S., 2:3297  
 males: various occupations, 3:1075; white, U.S., 2:9783  
 rehabilitation, relation of physician and teacher, 2:7243  
 sex differences, 4:3063  
 statistics, collection, program, 4:19341  
**DEFECTIVES, MENTAL** *see* **MENTAL DEFICIENCY**  
**DEFENSE** *see also* **ARMAMENTS; ARMY; DISARMAMENT**; Militarism; names of countries; **NAVY**; **PACIFISM**; **PEACE**,

**Movement; WAR**

- adequacy, U.S., 3:11389  
 administration of services, Sweden, 1:4465  
**Aerial**, 4:19126  
 aircraft construction, China, 2:6909  
 armaments, limitation, 3:18087  
 bombardment, and civil population, 3:19602  
 Canada, 3:16147  
 France, 4:8332  
 Great Britain, 2:5178, 7926; 4:10236, 21964  
 Italy, 4:21958  
 and land forces, coordination, 4:10231  
 vs. mercantile marine, Great Britain, 2:8363  
 ministry, France, 1:562  
 vs. naval, 3:18005  
 North-West Frontier province, India, 4:10139  
 photographs, uses, 2:8358  
 trade routes, control, 4:17295  
 Africa, French, 2:3090, 11997  
 aliens, naturalization and bearing of arms, U.S., 2:8196; 3:12722; 4:2815, 8130, 8133, 10100, 11930  
 anti-militarist difficulties, Japan, 4:6370  
 armed forces as bond in British Empire, 2:15349  
 armored forces, Great Britain, 3:4628; 4:10234  
 army and navy relations, Great Britain, 4:20333  
 Australia, 1:2291  
 beacon watches, Norway, southwest coast, 17th cent., 4:20199  
 border states, against USSR, 3:4723  
 British gunboats in Chinese waters, 4:10237  
 Canada: 3:16150; (1812-1912), 2:1326; obligation, 3:14429  
 caste influence, India, 4:17293  
 China: 2:16591; northern plain, 3:4625  
 civilians: 4:1287; against aerial attack, 2:15258  
 coast, Roman, 4:17955  
 colonial troops, France, 2:15255; 4:10229  
 conscientious objectors, health service, 4:15460  
 conscription: abolition, France, 1:3451; modern farm, 2:3173  
 construction, France, 2:15248  
**Cost**  
 budgets: 4:12098; French colonies, 4:8272; inflation, 4:12099; military, Germany (1930), 4:17294  
 control, India, 4:6323  
 France and Germany, 4:8454  
 India, 3:14337; 4:21857  
 Japan, 4:16409  
 limitation, 4:21961  
 reduction, France and Germany, 3:14516  
 Denmark, 2:5242  
 and disarmament: 4:8333; naval, 4:3051  
 Dutch East Indies, 2:3172  
 and education, Hungary, 4:6372  
 encephalitis in military service, Argentina, 4:8351  
 English Channel tunnel, 3:6343  
 Europe, central, 4:1274  
 Fezzan, Libya, 4:2865  
 foreign legion, France, 3:10001  
 fortifications and treaties, Belgium, 3:12917  
 Franco-Belgian military plans, 4:1157  
 frontier: fortification, France, 1:5544; India, 3:14431  
 Great Britain: 3:6229; Indian army, 3:16145; place of India, 3:6228; Singapore naval base, 1:5715; trans-Indus problems, 2:8362  
 history, Norway (1814-), 1:10769  
 home, modern principles, 4:12096  
 India, and Simon Report, 4:1282  
**And industry**, 4:1283  
 mobilization: fundamentals, 3:4632; U.S., 3:4631  
 preparedness, raw material aspect, 4:4437  
 U.S., 3:4633, 6225, 6226, 6227  
 investigation, Sweden, 3:1390  
 Iraq, King Feisal's projects, 3:6230  
 Japanese influence, China, 3:16148  
 and labor, U.S., 4:1286  
 land: and air, Australia, 4:10228; and sea, France, 4:12093  
*Landsturm*, women's auxiliary, Sweden, 4:6369  
 law, France, 3:14459  
 and League of Nations, 3:6303, 6304, 6314  
 limitation of reserves, Great Britain, 1:3451

- marine corps, U.S., 4:8331  
 marines, oceanic and Mediterranean, value, 2:10799  
 mechanization: dangers, 3:6342; Europe, 3:4624, 9997; Great Britain, 2:6907; 3:4626, 6221, 6222; and military history, 3:4630  
 and medicine, 4:13836  
 merchant marine: act, U.S. (1928), 4:8329; Great Britain, 4:10233  
 military, or civil protection, 3:7991  
 military education, economics essential, 3:14430  
 military organization: Algeria, 1:576; USSR, 2:13525  
 military service: compulsory, favored for Dutch East Indies, 2:3172; and dual citizenship, 3:10042; of U.S. citizens abroad, 3:4629  
 military studies, institute of, need, France, 2:5175  
 military training: 3:1659; land grant colleges, U.S., 3:3142, 11385; in schools, U.S., 1:7714  
 military-political situation, Europe, 2:13652  
 militia: Canada (1816-61), 1:274; Italy, 2:8365; 4:21966; Warwickshire, England (1759-60), 4:20350  
 minorities' position, Poland, 3:16070  
 natural, Hunsrück-Eifel block, Germany, 3:14531  
**Naval**  
 Baltic states, 2:3179  
 bases: 3:10077; Germany, 4:3041; Great Britain, 4:21959; Singapore, 2:5182; 3:6223  
 cost, 2:8359  
 France, position, 3:6332  
 Great Britain, and London Naval Conference, 4:1280, 1288  
 policy, Great Britain, 4:12095  
 public indoctrination, 2:3176  
 shipbuilding, state subsidy, France, 3:16152  
 needs, Belgium, 3:7993  
 North-West Frontier province, India, 3:12914, 14432, 19542; 4:10112, 10113, 10139, 10232, 11980  
 officers' training school, Meknès, Morocco, 3:7996  
*Opera Nazionale Balilla*, Italy, 1:10772  
 organization: India, 2:6755; Sweden, 4:2957; USSR, 4:8338  
 pacifist program, 1:5740  
 Persian Gulf, importance to Great Britain, 2:1952  
 plans, confused, U.S., 4:10301  
 Poland: 4:21960; against Germany, 3:18078; and Rumania and USSR compared, 4:2955  
 police: military, Burma, India, 4:21963; Royal Canadian Mounted, 4:10678  
 policies: France, 4:15610; war, U.S., 4:12099  
 Polish Corridor, 4:4570  
 and port development, 2:6908, 6910  
 power fuel, 4:10227  
 problems: India, 4:8178; Scandinavian states, 3:1388  
 program: socialistic, Germany, 1:5616; USSR, 1:4566; wheat storage, 1:7716  
 property draft, U.S., 4:6371  
 and railways: India, 2:15249; trans-Saharan, 1:5602, 5604, 2:10803  
 recruitment: in colonial services, 3:1393; French West Africa, 3:3045  
 reduction impossible, France, 3:7994  
 and regional studies, USSR, 1:6648  
*Reichswehr*, Germany, 3:10628  
 rewards for wounds in action, China, 3:7995  
 Roman camp, Polybius' descriptions, 4:17959  
 Royal Military college of Kingston, Ontario, Canada, 4:1278  
 Samoa, American, 1:577  
 science, 2:5176  
 security, practical, 4:10230  
*Selective draft cases*, U.S., 3:14275  
 self-defense, limitations upon, 2:8408  
 small vs. larger states, 3:8127  
 status, Afghanistan, 2:5041  
 USSR, 2:6762  
 U.S.: and Nicaragua canal, 4:3037; Panama Canal, 3:6231  
 upbuilding, China, 2:5180  
 vulnerability, Great Britain, 2:8407  
 first wall of Rhenish episcopal cities, 3:6959

- Defensor pacis*: analysis, 3:18663; text criticism, 4:7245
- DEFOE, Daniel**  
 appreciation, 4:7381; and Cellini, 4:18161; conception of history, 4:3280; description of England, 3:395; geography, 4:9315; prophet, 3:12119; and Quakers, 4:11160; recent investigation, 4:18157; vogue in France, 4:18155
- Degubernatis, Marcello, Holy See and France (1686-93), 4:5347
- De Haven Arctic Expedition, exploration, 1:2513
- Deir el Médineh, Egypt, archaeological work (1928), 4:4961
- Deism: and classicism, 4:9286; in O'Connell's early life, 1:9927
- Dekhroun, Israël, (Aris Israelian) (1885-1916), biographical sketch, 4:567
- Delacroix, Eugène, painter, 4:5253
- Delafosse, Maurice, life and work, 2:6099
- Delaporte, Michel (1806-1872), *Le voyageur français*, 1:4045
- DELAWARE, U. S.**  
 accounting system, adaptation of Virginia features advisable, 2:6888  
 administrative funds, consolidation, 2:6886  
 cantaloupes: consumer demand, 4:9754; marketing, 3:4309; 4:13350  
 corporation acts (1927-29), 2:2902  
 county government expenditures, 4:11856  
 finance, public, improvement of administration, 2:6889  
 government, constitutional amendment (1929), 2:15101  
 purchasing of state supplies, centralized, 2:6885  
 early relations with Pennsylvania, 2:16022  
 sinking fund and reduction of bonded debt, 2:6887  
 stock investment laws, 2:553  
 sweet potatoes, marketing, 2:10486  
 taxation: highway finance, 4:9977; real property, 1:5476
- Delaware river, U. S., law of interstate waters, application, 4:8126
- Delbrück, Hans: *Am Webstuhl der Zeit* (rev.), 1:8385; historian of war, 3:7252; life and work, 3:2372
- Del Carretto, Marchioness, diary, Napoleon in Italy, 4:11198
- Del credere*, law, origin and meaning, 2:6711
- Delei valley, India, geography, 2:13924
- De Leon, Captain, expedition to Texas, fore-runner (1670-75), 4:18313
- Delesguille, Napoleon's history professor, 4:16433
- Delessert family, letters, 4:515
- Delft, Netherlands, in Spanish revolt (1572-74), 2:5945
- Delhi, India, historical survey, 3:16914
- Deli, Sumatra, emigration, control, 2:13691
- Delict: official, reporting, Dutch East Indies, 3:19532; theory, 3:6035
- DELINQUENCY see also CRIME; DELINQUENCY, JUVENILE; Vagrancy**  
 abnormal and insane, reform in handling, 4:21897  
 alcoholic, U. S., 2:3394  
 causes, social, 4:19279  
 in Cervantes' novels, 3:18673  
 codification of minor infraction provisions, Poland, 3:14416  
 criminal procedure against, League of Nations activities, 4:21951  
 exhibitionism: analysis, 3:18238; incidence, 2:8641  
 family: Cassos family, 1:3679; cost to society, case record, 2:16921; record, d'Is-genic family, 2:16921  
 female, and intelligence, 2:3293  
 gangs: 2:8633; Chicago, Illinois, 2:8570  
 habitual: analysis, 3:18224; protection against, Belgium, 3:16135; treatment, Belgium, 4:21875  
 increase, Negroes, 2:15565  
 institutional, follow-up studies, 2:2058  
 and mental defect, 2:8647, 8689  
 and mental hygiene, community organization, 2:11056  
 non-imputable, obligations for damages, 4:1257  
 prediction, 2:9766  
 prevention: 3:19798; community program, 2:9806; role of institutions, 3:13161  
 sex of delinquents, 1:4701  
 social work, Germany (1918-28), 2:2044  
 sterilization, U. S. (1907-1921), 1:1515  
 types, Honolulu, Hawaii, 3:1722  
 and unemployment, Germany, 3:18211  
 and unemployment insurance, 4:6702
- Whittier State School, California, U. S., follow-up, 1:3733
- DELINQUENCY, JUVENILE see also CRIME; JUVENILE COURTS**  
 and alcoholism, 1:10984  
 Argentina, 1:771, 3672  
 athletics, value, 3:19749  
 attitudes: 4:8611; emotional, 3:6482  
 behavior traits, 3:4864  
 Berlin, Germany (1926-27), 2:7189  
 Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia, 3:19528  
 boys  
   colonies in Russia, 1:3736  
   extroversion and introversion: 2:10908; tests, 3:6374  
   follow-up study of 100 delinquent boys, subnormals, 1:3671  
   gangs, Chicago, Illinois, 2:8570  
   mental deficiency, 1:760; 2:8636  
   newsboys, 3:19772  
   performance on Healy test, 3:16262  
   teaching of science, 3:18187  
 Calcutta, India, 2:12264  
 California, U. S., 2:3395  
 case studies: 3:13116; Indiana, U. S., 2:15542  
 case work: 4:15759; and juvenile courts, 2:3380  
 causes: 3:8289; 4:3163, 22311; child training as productive, 2:16915; cultural change as cause, 3:13117; in feeble-minded, 4:6699; physical, 4:17445; role of family, 4:22306; statistical study, Colorado, U. S., 3:3376; and treatment, Chicago, Illinois, 2:12263  
 Chicago, Illinois, 2:977  
 clinics: guidance, 4:8627; research, 4:3278  
 Colombia, 2:8632  
 court procedure: 2:3380; role of medical expert, 3:16142  
 and dependency, 3:11617  
 draft law, Czechoslovakia, 4:2926  
 and economic status, 3:11504, 19762  
 environmental factors, 4:6701  
 and ethical judgment, 3:8290  
 examination, 3:16263  
 follow-up, value, 4:17542  
 and foreign-born, U. S., 2:11007; 4:3169  
 France, 4:17269  
 gangs, 2:8570  
 girls: 3:19761; 4:14077; age of punishability, Germany, 1:4702; causes, 3:19766; leaders, characteristics, 4:12246  
 and heredity, 3:16352  
 history and care, 1:6760  
 home conditions: 2:11005; 3:11614; 4:17549, 19281; Mexico City, 3:13119; Netherlands, 3:19770  
 indeterminate sentence, U. S., 3:14412  
 institutional care: 2:5505; 3:1742, 1763; vs. home treatment, 3:1742  
 and intelligence: 3:11504, 19773; 4:8615; and attitudes, 3:19771  
 Jews, New York, New York, 4:15745  
 judging, 2:15243  
 Krantz case, Germany, 1:3550  
 legal point of view, 2:15265  
 legislation: USSR, 3:8009; U. S. and Latin America, 3:8001  
 libraries as preventive, 3:11573  
 mental disease: cases, study, 2:8638; 4:12356, 19280, 22393; simulated, Argentina, 4:8607  
 and mental hygiene, Indiana, U. S., 3:16410  
 and motion pictures, 2:5452  
 Negro: 4:1517; in New York, New York, 1:10985  
 Oregon, U. S. (1907-29), 2:15547  
 parole: failure, causes, 3:19768; follow-up, questionnaire method, 3:6538; prediction of success, 3:16355  
 penal code, Italy, 4:8287  
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 2:5458  
 position of child in family, 4:6590  
 prevention: Chicago, Illinois, 3:11403; community program, 4:6731; France, 4:15440; Latin America, 3:8312  
 problems, Italy, 4:4679  
 procedure, Czechoslovakia, 3:14426  
 psychiatric aspects, 2:11003  
 psychology and treatment, 4:8660; 4:17448  
 and public recreation, 1:4529; 4:8357  
 punishment: 3:17971; Denmark, 4:1256; effect of early, 4:15646; Netherlands, 4:19001  
 rates: Ohio, U. S., 4:12351; and treatment, Rome, Italy, 3:18221  
 rating, Whittier scale, 4:19342  
 reading as prophylactic, 3:13115  
 readjustment: 4:22413; Johannesburg, Union of South Africa, 3:14674
- relation to adult, 3:11613  
 research: inadequacy of present methods, 3:19850; institute for research, Rome, Italy, 3:16520  
 restlessness, 4:1523  
 "runaway" children, case studies, 2:16735  
 Salesian institutions, 3:8327  
 in schools: achievement, 4:15743, 19180; maladjustment, 2:9770; non-attendance, 2:15499; programs, 3:6494  
 Scotland, 1:4708  
 sex problems, analysis, 4:3178  
 and size of family, 3:11503  
 social work, problems, 3:4852  
 and socio-economic status (Sims), 4:6710  
 statistics: essentials, 3:10298; Germany (1927-28), 3:4863; U. S., 1:7937  
 survey: Berlin, Germany, 4:22389; New York, New York, 4:17550; North Carolina U. S., 4:17548; Portland, Oregon, 4:4671  
 tests, 4:12247  
 traits, 2:5322  
 treatment, 4:4718, 8609, 8659  
   Argentina, 3:1761; 4:19052, 22378, 22415  
   Belgium, 3:1723  
   Bombay, India, 3:19794  
   custodial, Great Britain, 3:10261  
   Dutch East Indies, 4:12378  
   European vs. oriental systems, 2:15543  
   Germany, 3:8016  
   Great Britain, 4:21874  
   institutional: 4:8651; principles, 3:1763; vs. home treatment, 3:1742  
   inadequate, Maine, U. S., 3:3381  
   methods, 3:8276  
   New York Crime Prevention Bureau, U. S., 3:13154  
   truancy: 3:16354; Portland, Oregon, 4:4656, 22390  
   types: 4:17539; in schools, 1:9386  
   and unemployment, Germany, 3:18210  
   USSR, 1:2403, 3675; 2:978, 8644, 16920  
   and urbanization, 2:16922  
   Wisconsin, U. S., analysis, 3:6484
- Delisle, J. N., French astronomer, Russian mission (1721-26), 2:12834
- Delmedigo, Joseph, dates, 2:15890
- Del Norte state park, California, described, 3:14937
- De Long, Charles E., journals (1854-63), 4:16568
- Delos island: archaeological work, 3:3604; neutrality, 3:3642, 3654; Temple of Arsinoe Philadelphos or Agathe Tyche, 2:228
- Delphi: Amphictyonic lists, 3:3637; friezes of treasures, 1:6918; inventory of votive offerings at, 1:907; oracle, 4:7084; sack by Gauls and *Aurum Tolosarum*, 2:12594
- Delteil, Loys, catalogue of Daumier's works, 4:14640
- Delvincourt, P.-N., French *chargé d'affaires*, Rome, 2:4182
- Delyan (Bulgaria), leader of revolt (1040), 2:15893
- DEMAND**  
 agricultural income, decline, effect, 2:7957  
 agricultural products: (1875-1929), 4:16978; changes, 4:16980  
 consumer, technique of study, 2:13200  
 Curves  
   classification, 4:7588  
   construction, use of "trends in residuals," 4:14128  
   cost analysis, 4:11374  
   increasing? 4:20732  
   Leontief and Schultz, methods criticized, 3:10863  
   mathematical analysis, 2:2088  
   and mathematical theory of crises, 4:9537  
   Moore, H. L., appraised, 3:642  
   Pigou's method, 3:1832; 4:15826  
   statistical derivation, 4:2400, 5576  
   statistical: meaning, 4:17634; and price correlation, 4:20706; in study of business cycles, 4:21192  
   and supply curves: Cournot vs. Marshall, 4:646; interpreted, 3:5540; and prices, 3:9182; statistical, 4:20722  
 elasticity: 3:9187; 4:7588, 14895; average, 4:2393; concept, difficulties, 3:18863; of consumption, 4:2753; defined, 2:473; Egyptian cotton, 3:9260; 4:12420; as marketing concept, 4:11627; mathematics, 1:10124, 10125; measures, 3:9204, 18289; Schultz, Henry, criticized, 3:12266; significance, 3:3414; statistical analysis, 3:3415; for substitution goods, mathematical



## DEMAND (continued)

- formula, 2:1449; theory of, dynamic and static, 3:625  
forecasting, influence of styles and fashions, 1:1963  
hypotheses, 4:13177  
income, distribution, 4:21321  
law: 4:20734; and business acceleration, J. M. Clark's theory defended, 4:7576; static and dynamic conditions, 3:18856  
market, measurement, 4:9759  
mathematics, statistical approach, 4:16585  
milk and butter, 4:20711  
nature: and intensity, 4:20725; study, by management, 3:17394  
psychological foundation, 4:13185  
statistical methods: 4:20724; dynamic economics, 2:1449  
Demangeon, A., *Iles Britanniques*, (rev.), 2:7331  
De Meester, General J. P., Italian patriot, 3:10745  
Demeter and Persephone, cult, 2:1179  
Demetrias, Greece: history, 4:9184; inscriptions, chronology and interpretation, 3:8680  
Demetrios, St., relief icon in Moscow, 2:15871  
Demetrios Cydonos: *Correspondence*: 4:3664; *Correspondence*, emendations in Budé series, 4:2046; interpreter of Latin theology into Greek, work, 14th and 15th cent., 1:2757  
Demetrius Poliorcetes: Athenian hymn to, 4:5039; after battle of Ipsus, 4:3597, 5040; deification, 1:1703; and Lachares, 3:2091; letter to, 4:3594  
Demiurgi, name for Cretan magistrates, 2:11269  
DEMOCRACY *see also* Economic democracy  
aristo-democracy, principles, 2:8138  
and authority, 2:6708; 3:9758  
basis of state of law, 1:9131  
Belgian democrats (1789), 4:522  
and biology, 3:9765  
British (1832-1932), 4:16414  
Canada, origins, 4:13050  
and Catholicism, France, 2:10752  
challenges, consumers cooperatives, Great Britain, 2:8143  
Clemenceau's plans for history, 2:14282  
concept, evolution, since Rousseau, 2:5005  
Confucius, 4:10012  
and corporative state, compared, 3:11245  
crisis: 1:3296, 3298; 4:8058, 8069; Europe, 2:6704; 3:9760; legislatures, criticism, 4:8078  
criticisms: 1:534; 2:15026; 4:10021; failure to provide strong government, 1:536, 539; Stephen, James Fitzjames, 4:2790  
and culture, 3:8259  
Czechoslovakia: continuance, 4:6240; control, parliament, 4:6172  
as danger to fascism, 2:9488  
dangers, Germany, 1:5613  
defense, 2:769  
development: 2:891; Germany, 1:5614; Japan, 3:1309  
and dictatorship, 3:11246; 4:10022, 21444  
economic, 3:4053  
and education, India, 2:10759  
effect on foreign policy, 1:9255  
and the expert, 3:4487  
ancient Etruria, during civil war, 2:8951  
failure: 1:535; 4:8057; Greece, 2:5096; through Negro disfranchisement, U. S., 1:593  
and frontier, U. S., 3:9757  
future, 4:1064, 8061  
Godkin, Edwin Lawrence, defender, 4:8046  
von Hindenburg's support, 2:803  
India's advance toward, 2:13508; 4:2863  
individual initiative necessary, 2:6706  
integral, and Marxism, 4:2783  
in international relations, 3:12690  
Jeffersonian, John Taylor as exponent, 1:530  
leadership in, U. S., 1:3431  
and liberty, 3:7780  
Lithuania, 2:15073  
local self-government as foundation, Germany, 1:2227  
and machine age, U. S., 3:9920  
and militarism, 4:11086  
in municipal government, U. S., 2:6780  
nature, 4:2792  
need for, 3:14249  
New England, sources, 1:10029  
obstacles, Japan, 1:5610  
organs, political and administrative, 4:6082  
personal liberty under flexible and rigid con-

- stitutions, 2:1861  
personified in Thomas Masaryk, 2:15144  
and political parties, 3:14245; 4:8056  
and press consolidation, 3:10197  
problem, and Nietzsche, 4:21427  
and prohibition, U. S., 3:16084  
and Protestantism, 2:13378  
purpose, Thomas Jefferson, 4:11898  
reaction against, Italy, 1:5621  
religion of, 4:8052  
representative, safeguards in modern constitutions, 1:3434  
rise and fall, Italy, 3:7905  
Robespierre, saint of democracy, 1:2895  
Russia, czarist, 4:549  
and social justice, 2:11936  
social novel during July monarchy, France, 4:2212  
and social rights, 4:17040  
soundness, 2:16428  
Spinoza, faith in, 1:2204  
spread, through travel, 1:2332  
strength, modern, 1:537  
struggle for, Germany, 2:13382; 3:4550  
theories: 3:2975; criticism, 2:5019; fallacies, 2:6703; Proudhon, 2:16402  
trend: away from, U. S., 1:3319; Japan, 4:13687  
western, impossibility of adoption in Java, 2:8212  
workable, 2:10691  
in world crisis, 4:8073  
Democritus: idea of crime and punishment, 3:8663; theory of language, 3:10450  
Democritus of Abdera, influence on Hippocrates, 2:12557  
Demonology: in classical works, 3:16665; in New Testament, 2:15868; Singhalese, Ceylon, 2:12525  
Demosophy and sociology, 3:14550  
Demosthenes: Clemenceau's study, 4:7126; concept of higher law, 1:4397; foreign policy, 1:189; and Hellenism, 1:3935; political aims, 4:17941  
Demi, Alois, dispute over character of Holy Roman Empire, 2:10126  
Dénés (Canada), cultural survey, 1:867  
Denfert-Rochereau, work in Algeria, 3:2420  
Deng cult, Dinka tribes (Africa), 1:5953  
Denig, B. C., *The future of the British Army*, (rev.), 1:2258  
Denis, Jacques François, suspension for advanced theories (1856), 3:3921  
DENMARK *see also* ICELAND; SCANDINAVIA  
Agriculture, 2:2693  
(1870-), 1:2933  
(1928-29), 2:4494  
Amagar colony, Copenhagen, 3:3960  
census (1928), 1:2266  
common lands, origin, 2:15911  
conditions, during war, 1:10172  
crisis, 4:11410  
dairy industry, 4:677, 13238  
education, 4H-Clubs, 4:19248  
farm: accounting results, 3:2558; size, economic significance, 3:9251  
harvest yield, 4:18405  
hogs, feeding experiments, 2:2676  
inspection societies for stock breeding, 2:2679  
land: policy, 4:14935; reform, 3:4101; rent, decline, 14th cent., 4:16272; settlements (1900-30), 3:12181; tenure, history, 3:7310  
livestock census, 2:1507  
production (1928), 1:8644  
productivity, 2:2663  
profits, 2:2674  
serfs, freeing, and military opposition (1786-88), 2:4269  
survey, 2:10362  
and Switzerland, compared, 4:11405  
wheat, 3:18929  
on world market, 4:12544  
Archaeology  
bronze age, idol, 2:9973  
Egtvet find, 3:4994  
stone heaps as grave-markers, 2:12604  
colonial policy: Greenland, natives, 4:6212; Iceland, Faeroe islands, and Greenland, 4:3377  
Commerce  
agricultural, 2:2693  
and chemical industry, 4:5777  
export industries, 3:2741  
mercantilist policy, analysis, 3:15436  
policy, post-war development, 3:2733  
Russia, 17th cent., 4:9229  
communication, radio, regulation, 4:15499

## Culture

- festivals: fire, historical significance of local boundaries, 2:12492; spring, 3:15011  
folk dances, 4:3478  
folklore: research, Wilhelm Mannhardt, 4:1623; Seeland, 4:125; skaldic poem, 10th cent., doubted, 4:363  
French influence, 4:5411  
Göttingen, Germany, influence, 2:7622  
medieval popular literature, 3:2271  
Molière, influence on de Montaigne, 4:516  
Vedel, Anders Sørensen, late work, 4:12943  
Defense, 3:1388  
expenditure, 3:8122  
naval, 2:3179  
disease, mental, treatment, 2:5525  
economic conditions: 2:1469; statistics (1928), 1:10156  
Education, 1:4673, 4681, 7850; 2:2017  
commercial, 3:13235  
folk high school, 3:8248; 4:12331  
history teaching, 3:16498  
libraries, governmental support, 3:18012  
organization, 3:1682  
Finance  
coin wear and state profit, 4:2630  
credit position, 2:7769  
gold standard, 4:21114  
interest rate, 1:7450  
mark as value unit, Faeroe islands, 3:5366  
money: policy, 4:21103; velocity of circulation calculated, 3:19162  
public: (1926-1930), 2:3010; auditors' office, functions, 2:3134; budget, passage, 4:12053; re-organization (1816), 4:16451; simplification of finance bill, 1:9195; state accounting methods, criticism, 2:13541; status (1925-26, 28-29), 1:10587  
stock exchange, Copenhagen, 3:19130  
Foreign policy and foreign relations  
Baltic region: 1:10836; 2:873; security, 2:5242  
disarmament: 2:7020; criticism, 3:16213  
England, 16th cent., 1:9780  
Germany: 10th cent., 4:5154; tariff, 3:6335  
Greenland, political and commercial ties, 3:18793  
Iceland, 4:18939  
Norway, Greenland controversy, 2:1929; 4:4537, 6548, 8470, 22259, 22260  
pan-Scandinavian movement (to 1848), 1:7127  
forestry, practice, 3:15653  
Geography, 4:66  
Bornholm, 3:16577, 10402  
concepts in Danish schools, 4:8720  
Copenhagen, 2:12393; 4:8822; site, 2:13932  
Jutland, 3:8433  
political, 4:61  
old trade routes, 4:1702  
and Wales, compared, 4:55  
Government  
constitution, 4:21574  
county and municipal, 1:1379  
health, anti-tuberculosis campaign, history, 3:4878  
History  
Arup, account of 1863, criticism, 2:4268  
Axtorna, battle (1565), 3:5253  
controversy regarding reputation (1700), 3:15434  
David, C. N., double account of events (1863), 2:4268  
duchies (1864-1918), 4:16450  
Holberg in Finland, 3:12183  
influence on England, 10th cent., 2:1255  
Jelling stone, interpretation, 4:5170  
Kalmar union (1397): 4:381, 408; analysis of documents, 3:15265; legality, 3:15237  
lurs, purpose, 3:2388  
Nakskov, 2:9082  
Maribo, 15th-20th cent., 3:9032  
Orsted silenced by Kaas, 3:5367  
outlawry, 15th-16th cent., 4:16311  
Saxo and the *Knylingasaga*, relationship, 4:16284  
Schleswig, north, German character, 4:13098  
Sophie of Russia, identity, 4:16269  
Svend Estridsen, King, biography, 4:2063  
Tietzen, C. F., captain of industry, 2:1368  
Thyra, Queen, not builder of Dannewirk, 1:3986; 2:3996  
villages, cadasters, and maps (after 1769), 2:9081

- Watt, Robert, in U. S. (1871), 2:451
- Industry**  
 alcohol, consumption and taxation, 4:2751  
 electrical plants (1927-28), 1:8710  
 fishing, laws regulating, 4:2988
- Insurance**  
 disability, 1:8880  
 health, 2:10671; 4:9789  
 life, 3:19134  
 social, reform, 3:19157  
 unemployment, legislation, 2:15266
- justice: criminal law, codification, 3:7975;**  
 execution of punishment, 4:1256
- Labor**  
 collective agreements (1928), 2:1749  
 movement, influence of cooperation, 1:5458  
 unemployment, 4:2726; legislation, 3:16167; seasonal, industry, 2:1794  
 wage changes, 1:488
- Law**  
 copyright, 4:6108  
 legislation, legal decisions and literature (1927), 1:10668  
 trusts, proposed, 2:10821
- Migration**  
 to Kansas, U. S., (1855-1920), 1:8457  
 to U. S., 1:1821, 2982  
 to Yorkshire, England, 3:284
- Politics and political parties**  
 alcohol and temperance, 3:14360  
 Blicher, Steen Steen, political activities, 1:8405  
 language problem, settlement, 4:6245  
 orientation, 2:5084  
 plebiscite, Schleswig, 3:12827  
 Socialist party and church, 2:5085
- Population**  
 census registration, 1:2369  
 distribution, 4:12546  
 forecast, 4:12286; (to 2010), 3:3318  
 registration, 2:9873, 9875  
 race, gypsies, 2:8872
- Religion**  
 church and state, 3:12085  
 43 Copenhagen articles (1530), 3:16830  
 inner mission work, 3:7045  
 jubes, oldest, 3:5179  
 Kierkegaard: and Grundtvig, 4:20296;  
 influence on Karl Barth, 3:16937; renaissance, 4:20288; views, 2:7556  
 Lutheran: confessions (1530), 4:12858;  
 status of churches, 2:15515  
 research: archaeological work, Shiloh, Palestine: 2:5782; (1929), 3:13433, 13434
- Social conditions and problems**  
 child welfare, history, 3:10266  
 criminally insane, treatment, 2:5525  
 divorce, legislation, 3:19687  
 housing: needs, 1:3683; post-war, 4:4455  
 prohibition system, 3:14360  
 slums, abolition, 4:4445  
 social work, 1:781  
 sterilization, 4:8648  
 women, position, 17th cent., 3:5251
- Taxation**  
 and income, agricultural, 4:20816  
 income and estate (1928-29), 2:1826  
 land, 1:7564  
 taxpayers' associations, 3:1362
- Transportation**  
 and city planning, 4:4467  
 railways: 1:5283; (1927-29), 3:7474;  
 operation (1928-30), 4:16745  
 shipping, 4:15037  
 utilities, electric rates, 4:17012  
 World War: international and economic situation, 1:4119; submarine warfare, 4:9523
- Dennett, Mary Ware, sex education, 2:11076
- Dennison Manufacturing Company: employment stabilization, 3:1093; history, 2:7861; personnel administration, 3:1038; unemployment reserve funds, 3:15837
- DENTISTRY**  
 as aid in criminology, 3:16137  
 Black, Greene Vardiman, 4:16347  
 care of teeth, 14th cent., 2:2310  
 children, 2:8703  
 clinics: Massachusetts, U. S., 2:7235; pay-cost system, 4:3211  
 evolution, 1:9886  
 fees, 16th cent., 4:16203  
 Fauchard, Pierre, "father of modern dentistry," 1:9868  
 Harris, John, "father of American dental science," 1:9886  
 history: 4:11088; early America, 1:6087; 2nd cent., 2:1151  
 industrial, trends, 1:8988  
 school: first in U. S., 1:9886; San Joaquin, California, 2:6931  
 system of accounts, 1:1141  
 in Talmud, 4:16109
- DENVER, Colorado**  
 description (1881), 3:9083  
 history, early, in newspaper advertisements, 3:18822  
 Negro life, 2:3343  
 planning, 3:3035  
 real estate: survey (1930), 3:7305; and vacancy survey, 4:5667  
 residential property survey, 3:13870  
 socio-economic status, Chapman-Sims scale, 1:791  
 taxation, 2:10647, 16391  
 traffic survey, 4:2951  
 vacancy data, 3:18962  
 women in industry, economic conditions, 2:8067
- Denys, Nicolas, pioneering work, Acadia, 17th cent., 2:2477
- Denyse de Phourna, manual of painting, Rumanian translation, 4:20061
- DEPARTMENT STORES** *see also* **MARKETING; RETAIL TRADE**  
 accounting: departmental, 4:4051; ratios, Michigan, U. S., 2:641  
 balance sheet structure analyzed, U. S., 3:7552  
 branches, operating methods, 3:9493  
 chains, future, 3:9478  
 credit, by occupational groups, Texas, U. S., 4:2648  
 during crisis, Germany, 3:19125  
 decline, causes, U. S., 2:11754, 16238  
 delivery districts, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 4:15684  
 electrical appliances, demand for, U. S., 4:21039  
 Germany, 4:11620  
 group buying, 1:10387; 2:13191  
 importing: direct, 1:4250, 4311; foreign office, organization, 3:11073  
 Japan, 4:16808  
 Karstadt, Germany, 2:14727  
 operating expenses: 1:2018; and profits, U. S. (1922-32), 4:16810; regressive tendencies, 4:6797  
 personnel: health and turnover, 3:1065; managers, personnel studies, 2:6588; methods of payment, 3:11156; policy, R. H. Macy and Company, New York, New York, 2:2954; rating methods, 1:5887; success factors, 3:7643; turnover, New York, U. S., 3:4411  
 problems, 4:7812  
 rents, 3:15815  
 results, U. S.: (1929), 3:2764; (1930), 3:13993; 4:9763; (1931), 4:13351, 21047  
 standards, performance: 1:414; monthly, 2:11752; monthly and annual, 4:2586; U. S., (1928-29), 3:2757  
 trends, 3:12460; 4:4109  
 U. S. (1931), 4:21044
- DEPENDENCY** *see also* **OLD AGE; RELIEF; SOCIAL WORK**  
 and age distribution of population, U. S., 4:17487  
 agricultural labor, Germany, 4:8605  
 begging, 2:7179; analysis, 4:12348; regulation, 2:7211  
 Belgium, 1:3730  
 and birth control, 3:14596; 4:1516  
 and birth rates, laboring classes, 4:6628  
 case records, analysis, 3:16349  
 casual labor group, Duluth, Minnesota, 4:11757  
 charity patients, status, 3:16350  
 children: Argentina, 3:10243; institutional care, U. S., 3:8328; Jews, Palestine, 4:6690; New Zealand, 1:4647; orphans, statistics, 3:6408; research, inadequacy of present methods, 3:19850  
 and crime, cycles, 1:10987  
 Czechoslovakia, 2:8511  
 and economic depression, 4:8601  
 and emigration, 2:1985  
 extent, U. S., 2:11884, 13301  
 Family, 2:8520  
 causes, 2:7178, 8631  
 and court removal of children, 3:11634  
 desirability of insurance, 2:9802  
 effect on life, 3:19760  
 and juvenile delinquency: 3:11617; Mexico City, 3:13119  
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 3:11604  
 rates, analysis, 3:11603  
 size of family, 2:16802  
 tests, 3:8355  
 transient, social agency treatment, 3:6479  
 unemployment: 3:13112; Boston, Massachusetts, 2:6631  
 famines, China, 3:6478  
 and heart disease, 3:1713  
 and heredity, 4:15741  
 homeless men, Chicago, Illinois (1930-31), 4:3162  
 and housing: laborers, Europe, 4:14074; principles, 4:15788  
 incidence, Puerto Rico, 3:14654  
 incomes, emergencies and credit, 3:15957  
 indexes, Southampton, England, 3:19759  
 India, 1:5785; 2:8630  
 and intelligence of children, 1:685  
 insurance as contributing factor, 2:9764  
 Jews: clothing workers' strike (1926), 2:9794; Poland, 4:8604; USSR, 4:1514; U. S., 2:9797  
 laborers, Czechoslovakia, 4:8606  
 and mental disease: 4:15757; Kentucky, U. S., 1:1531  
 Negroes in institutions, 1:3669  
 problem, 1:1530  
 produced by relief, England, 4:8645  
 remedies: inadequacy of birth control, Kentucky, U. S., 3:16303; migration, China, 2:9666; rural settlement, 4:14042  
 rural, U. S., 2:3391  
 and school achievement, 4:17520  
 settlement law, and interstate relationship, U. S., 3:4636  
 and sickness, relationship, 3:14653  
 in strikes, failure of unions to relieve, U. S., 3:13113  
 survey: Franklin county, Illinois, 4:12350; London, England, 2:7180; 4:10468; Merseyside, England, 4:1515; Pennsylvania, U. S., 4:6688  
 transients: Jewish social agencies, 3:14678; men and boys, 4:22381; social work, 2:11041  
 and unemployment: Boston, Massachusetts, 2:6631; youths, Germany, 3:18210  
 voluntary, Christian tradition, 3:13537
- DEPLETION**  
 accounting, coal mines, 4:16716; accounting, mining, 3:5648; cinchona plantation, Dutch East Indies, 4:20973; Hoskold's formula, fallacies, 3:15724; problems, mine taxation, U. S., 2:1816; resources, exhaustible, mathematical treatment, 3:13804
- DEPOPULATION** *see* **POPULATION**
- DEPOSIT CURRENCY** *see* **BANKING**
- DEPRECIATION** *see also* **ACCOUNTING; DEPLETION**  
 1:10295, 10299; 2:4613, 6341, 6358, 7896, 7899, 13136; 3:17425; 4:18488  
 annuity method, 2:6343  
 appraised values, 2:13145; 4:9700  
 and appreciation, 3:798  
 assets: fixed, 1:10298; fully depreciated, 2:9265; physical, 4:20977  
 balance sheets, commercial and tax and replacement insurance, 3:17427  
 basis, 2:13141  
 Bell Telephone Company, U. S., 2:10445  
 bonds, under par, writing off, 2:620  
 burden estimates, 2:2760  
 charges to operations, 2:9271  
 construction industry, 1:10307  
 cost accounting, 2:6346; 4:18490  
 current, accounting, 2:16184  
 formula, 2:2776  
 geometrical-degressive, 4:20972  
 goodwill, 2:565  
 land, accounting recognition, 3:13921  
 leases, and long term, 2:6350  
 life tables for physical properties, 4:7752  
 lumber industry, 1:5259  
 machine tool industry, accounting, 1:378  
 machinery, 1:8748  
 measurement, adequate, Germany, 3:13933  
 methods: 2:7894; 3:15716; Great Britain, 3:9396  
 municipal and commercial, 1:1417; 4:5723  
 and net earnings, 1:3126  
 plant, theories, 3:5725  
 policy, 2:6367  
 prices, falling, 2:6339  
 problems, 4:2511  
 property values, readjustment, 4:16728  
 railroads: 2:6374; Germany, 1:1971; locomotives, 2:14654; and street railways, construction elements, 2:13125; U. S., 1:6374; 4:4515  
 railways, electric, U. S., 3:5720; and reparations, Germany, 2:10443  
 reproduction cost: 1:1967; 2:16182, 16183



DEPRECIATION (*continued*)

reserve: and bank statements, 3:17414;  
Interstate Commerce Commission, U. S.,  
criticized, 2:14662  
stabilized, 4:2516  
tax free exchanges, U. S. tax law, 4:11853  
taxation: 2:748; corporation income ac-  
counts, France, 4:11852; England, 4:  
11525; law, Saar, 2:4600; reasonableness  
as a basis, 3:12659; U. S., 2:6355  
type metal, 1:7356  
unit cost, 3:19056  
United Railways case, 4:13575  
utilities: 1:377; 2:7899, 16179; 4:17010,  
17011; two definitions of depreciation, 4:  
20978; and rate making, U. S., 2:16178;  
3:1175, 10034, 19580; U. S. Supreme Court  
decision, 4:4290; valuation, 2:16177; 3:  
17424  
valuation, 2:6362  
water works, for tax purposes, 2:6355  
DEPRESSION *see* CYCLES, ECONOMIC  
Depriés, Agostino: policy, 1:9973; prodicator,  
Sicily, 3:7119  
Derna, oasis, Libya, water supply problem, 1:  
4835  
Deroin, Jeanne, candidacy (1849), 4:7433  
Dersim, Armenian origin, 4:568  
Dervish orders, influence on Islamic culture,  
4:20221  
De Sanctis, Francesco, and Jacob Burekhardt,  
4:12685  
Des Carrières, Bruant, life and work, 2:12792  
DESCARTES, René *see also* Cartesianism  
at Anjou as student, 1:7036  
idea of God, 2:5979  
and Jesuits, 3:8840  
letter from Mersenne on pendulum, 4:306  
philosophy: evolution (to 1637), 2:2390;  
heresies, 3:6997; moral, 2:320  
use of *X* for unknown, 4:3635  
Descleliers, Pierre, first French cartographer,  
3:2  
Deschanel, Paul Eugène Louis, success over  
Clemenceau, 2:3104  
Descorches, Marie-Louis, Marquis de Saint  
Croix, commission to Constantinople (1793),  
3:8916; 4:5354  
*Descriptio totius Germaniae*, Franciscus Irenicus  
(1518), importance for antiquities research,  
1:8235  
Desert Church of Languedoc, and François  
Guizot, 4:14660  
DESERTION *see* DIVORCE; FAMILY  
Deserts (*see also* DISCOVERY AND EX-  
PLORATION; names of deserts): explora-  
tion, 4:1; route, central Asia, 2:15717;  
route, Bagdad to Mediterranean, 3:18390;  
significance in human geography, 2:12371;  
and steppes, relation to human develop-  
ment, 3:6598; transportation, Levant, 3:  
17437  
Desideri, Father Ippolito di Pistoia, MSS on  
mission to Tibet, 4:2282  
Désing of Gingee, Raja, and history of Gingee,  
3:5396  
Désing, Anselm, *Juris naturae larva detracta*,  
1:4401  
Desjobert, Amédée, opposition to Algerian con-  
quest, 3:3599  
Desmeslières, Angélique (1775-94), life and  
work, 2:366  
Des Moines, Iowa, conciliation court, appraisal,  
1:4481  
Desportes, Félix, in French Revolution, 3:  
13693  
Desportes, Philippe, presented remonstrance by  
Chartres clergy to king (16th cent.), 2:  
12720  
Despotism, enlightened, 18th cent., historic  
role, 1:283  
El Destino and Chemonie plantations, Florida,  
U. S., history (1828-74), 3:3998  
Destouches, Philippe N., diplomat in London  
(1717-23), 2:2485  
Destournelles, circular on new French consti-  
tution (1793), 2:7598  
Desuetude: in public law, 1:4410; Scotland, 4:  
8304  
DETROIT, Michigan  
accounting, customer, water supply, 2:  
10779  
arrests, statistics (1913-19), 3:4866  
Askwith, John, letters (-1795), 1:10074  
Bacon, David, biography, 3:5464  
citizen committee, 3:1246  
community, analysis, 3:8205  
diphtheria prevention, 3:18263  
employment, fluctuations (1921-31), 4:  
21295

government (1824-1930), 3:18833  
nursery school, 2:9735  
nursing, public, 2:12306  
personnel, system, municipal, 1:5595  
physicians and dentists, survey, 3:14722  
police radio system, 3:17992  
politics, 4:8164  
public health: education, 4:6389; program,  
4:22421  
population growth: 1:9339; forecasting, 2:  
5057  
port, described, 4:12584  
Powell, William D., biography, 3:9129  
rapid transit campaign, 2:817  
relief program, public, 4:1297  
taxation, special assessments, 4:21837  
traffic accidents and lighting, 4:21972  
road: plans, 3:15737; system, 3:16607  
unemployment (Dec. 1929-Jan. 1930), 2:  
10602  
venereal disease, 2:7238  
waiver of jury, felony trials, 2:15228, 15229  
Detroit Institute of Arts, early American por-  
traits, 2:5428  
Detroit river, U. S. and Canada, water supply,  
Essex border region, Michigan, 4:14276  
Deutsch-Proben (Német Pravno), Czechoslo-  
vakia: boundary dispute (1569), 3:8858;  
folklore, 3:16633, 16686; guilds, 3:12010  
*Deutsches Evang. Institut für Altertumswissen-  
schaft in Jerusalem*, archaeological work,  
3:8609  
Deux Amants, Priory, France, date of founding,  
2:11306  
Deval, Pierre, conquest of Algeria (1830), 2:  
12777  
*Devastatio Constantinopolitana*, source of Fourth  
Crusade, 2:4017  
Devezin, Pedro Francisco Oliver (1776), will,  
1:8496  
Devil (*see also* Demonology): concept, Syriac  
New Testament, 2:9748; forms, history,  
2:969; position in literature since Milton,  
1:976; in Rumanian folklore, 3:15012;  
traditional belief in, 2:13752; worship,  
Yezidis, in Mosul, 1:8418  
De Viti de' Marco, theory of taxation, criti-  
cized, 2:4963  
Devolution: in conduct of international rela-  
tions, 3:8066; conference on proposals,  
Great Britain (1920), 4:10178; theory and  
practice, 4:10165  
Devonshire, England, geographical study, 2:  
15728  
Dewey, George, rise and fall, 1:5115  
Dewey, John: educational work, 3:17176;  
philosophy, 2:9632; on religion, 3:3362  
Dextrose, production from wood, Germany, 2:  
13081  
Dharmendra, *Yogāvatāropadēsa*, 1:3933  
Diabetes: incidence and causes, Puerto Rico,  
2:15562; incidence, New York, New York,  
1:5856; mortality, 2:5482, 15559  
Diadochi: Demetriae war, new document, 4:  
246; epigraphy, 4:245; Euboea in wars of,  
2:11268; Pausanias' sources for history,  
2:11272; problems, 4:248; warfare, 4:  
243  
Diaguite civilization, San Luis, Argentina, 2:  
8837  
*The dial*, history (1840-44), 3:15517  
Dialectic: materialistic, Lenin's application, 1:  
10628; as theory of knowledge in Marx,  
Engels and Lenin, 1:10628  
DIALECTS *see* LANGUAGE; LINGUISTICS  
*Dialogus de Scaccario*, of Richard fitz Neal, 1:  
217, 218  
Diamandy, C., Rumanian ambassador to Rus-  
sia (1914-18), 1:8533  
Diamond necklace affair, in Luigi Pio's letters,  
3:2331  
DIAMONDS  
carbonado, use in drills, 3:5658  
Congo, 4:14967  
crisis, 3:13878  
cutting: centers, 3:4961; medieval, 4:1995  
economic geography, 1:7992  
Gollapalle mines, India, description (1679),  
3:9058  
industry: Antwerp guild regulations (1754),  
4:528; economic survey (1908-31), 4:  
16659; Netherlands, Amsterdam, 1:6314,  
6318  
mining: Borneo, 4:4805; Brazil, 3:6671;  
Minas Geraes, Brazil, 2:4524; south  
Africa, 3:4973, 7384, 13654  
origin, alluvial, south Africa, 3:5649  
production and marketing, south Africa,  
1:1919  
Shinyanga field, Tanganyika, 4:14260  
Diana, Temple of, pre-hellenic sanctuary in  
Sicily, 3:10555  
Diarchy, theory and practice, in Indian prov-  
inces, 1:6625  
*Diary of the siege of Detroit*, attributed to  
Lieutenant John Hay (1763-65), 2:12882  
Diatonite, 4:7674  
Diaz, Porfirio, part in Mexican politics, 2:3265  
Dice games, American Indian, 2:77  
Dick test for scarlet fever, Lebanon, 1:2415  
Dickens, Charles, connection with Canada, 4:  
505  
Dickens, Francis, diary, 4:2202  
Dickinson, Edwin D., international law teach-  
ing in U. S., 1:2507  
Dickson, R. L., on sterilization, 1:7819  
Dickson, Alexander, artillery service, North  
America (1814-15), 2:11499  
Dickson, Robert, British fur trader (1803), in  
upper Mississippi, 1:7195  
DICTATORSHIP *see also* DEMOCRACY  
aims, Italy, 1:7695  
background, Chile, 3:14355  
Bolivia and Peru (1930), 3:16067  
challenge, 3:17825  
characteristics, USSR, 3:14273  
constitutional, Germany, 3:3019  
or constitutional government, 2:9489  
and corporative system, 4:21449  
Cuba, Machado, 2:15140  
dangers, Turkey, 2:9541  
and democracy, 1:3296; 2:6704; 3:11246; 4:  
8058, 10022, 21444  
democratic, Poland, 3:6046  
effect on foreign policy, 1:9255  
Egypt, 2:16497  
elements, Italy and Spain, 2:16462  
Europe, 3:12809  
evaluation, 3:16028  
experimental, Yugoslavia, 1:9177  
Hungary, 1:10706  
introduction, Yugoslavia, 1:10674  
Italy: 3:7825; king's relation to, 2:3072  
Kuomintang, China, 2:6809  
Latin America: 3:7906; U. S. recognition, 4:  
1376  
liberal parliamentary, Italy under Giovanni  
Giulitti, 1:6640  
Lithuania, 4:12019  
and local autonomy, USSR, 2:3082  
methods, USSR, 3:7918  
military, Yugoslavia, 1:9187  
need, Poland, 2:6723  
organization, Italy, 4:10086  
or parliament, Spain, 4:1192  
Poland: 3:1317, 17936; Pilsudski, 3:4558  
Portugal, Carmona, 1:1372  
possibility, Germany, 2:9534  
post-war, 3:12688, 19347  
and press: Italy and USSR, 3:12861; Spain,  
1:9133  
purpose, 2:15038  
reasons, 1:3435  
reorganization of government, Lithuania, 1:  
6614  
replacing monarchy, 1:5735  
revival, 4:8069  
Spain, 1:566; 2:8275, 13518, 13519, 15171,  
15172, 16527, 16528, 16529; 3:9906, 9907,  
14375  
theory, in French Revolution, 2:9060  
USSR, 1:4456; 2:819, 6749, 6762  
U. S., Abraham Lincoln and Woodrow Wil-  
son, 4:6187  
Venezuela, 2:2640  
war menace, 1:2330  
Yugoslavia, 1:10713, 10714; 2:3118; 3:  
6160; 4:15389, 21733  
*Dictatus Papae*, analysis and criticism, 3:8773  
DICTIONARIES *see also* Encyclopaedias  
agricultural, England, 18th cent., 2:11389;  
Assyrian, contributions, 3:16745; chamber  
music, 3:7034; Chinese, for schools, 3:13731;  
communes of Italy, 4:10634; *Dictionary of  
moral and political science*, plan for (1821), 4:  
18193; *Dictionnaire Français-Basque*, 1:  
5018; *Dictionnaire universel du commerce*, by  
Savary des Bruslons (1723), 2:10196; Ebert's  
pre-history, 4:19902; Egyptian, plans, 1:  
3916; of geographical names (Arabian), 4:  
6899; *Historical dictionary of American Eng-  
lish*, progress, 2:14373; 3:3518, 3521; his-  
torical dictionary of medicine, need for, 2:  
2425; *Lexicon Syriacum* by C. Brockelmann,  
2:7451; Malay-English, first (1701), 3:3522;  
Manchu-English, 3:3987; medieval Greek,  
plans, 4:10987; old-Italian, by Muller Izn,  
3:5121; *Oxford-English dictionary*, 3:3521; of  
poets, by al-Marzubani, 4:7287; of Scottish  
engravers, 18th cent., 2:4107; *Topographical*



- dictionary of Rome*, 1:3909; Webster, Noah, centenary, 1:7142
- DIDEROT**, Denis  
criticism of Montesquieu's views on English constitution, 1:8362  
description of Tahiti, 1:1783  
*Encyclopaedia* article on Sweden, inaccuracies, 2:7595  
letter to Russian Academy of Beaux Arts, 3:3919; to Sophie Volland, 2:2496  
works, 4:18195
- Didon, R. P., *Letters*, 4:16387
- Dieppe, France, scrivener records on emigration to French West Indies, 3:5483
- Dier de Mudén, Rudolphus, biographer of Greet Groote, 4:14587
- Dieri (Australia), kinship system, 4:16076
- Diesel motor: industry, Germany, 3:753; origin and development, 4:20497
- Diet: cannibalism and malnutrition, 4:7000; farm families, Ohio, U. S. (1926-28), 4:4257; food values and economics, 2:732; geophagy, distribution of practice, 4:3465; habits, rural Georgia, U. S., 2:14967; historic study, 3:13606; and mental disease, 1:9438; minimum grocery order, 3:3387; urban and rural, Palestine, 4:9965
- Dietetics: and Celsus, 4:7108; Greece and Rome, ancient, 4:1869
- Dietz, F. S., *A political and social history of England* (rev.), 1:9544
- Dietzgen, Joseph, contribution to socialism, 1:10620
- Diez, Heinrich Friedrich von, and Goethe, 4:5380
- Digby Neck, Nova Scotia, geography, historical, 4:3413
- Digenes Acritas*: cantilènes and Andros-Trebizonid MS, 4:16251; deeds of Omar in Thousand and One Nights, 4:16250; romance, new version, 4:10986; earlier sources, 4:16252
- Dinikli, Bulgaria, votive tablets from, 1:5963
- Dijon, France: development, 4:3344; Protestants, 17th cent., 4:5132
- Dikaiois of Athens, source of Herodotus, 3:16771
- Dikes, as fortifications, early England, 2:7520
- Dillingshausen, Eduard von, in Estonia, 3:15452
- Dillon, John F., authority on municipal corporations, 2:4375
- Dime, Egypt, temple, 1:4882
- Diminishing returns, principle, application to cultural change, 2:11000
- Dimitrijevitich, Dragutin, and Serbian Black Hand, 1:299
- Dinarian race, origin, 4:1801
- Ding, J. N. (J. N. Darling), cartoonist, 3:4007
- Din-i-Ilahi, genesis in India, 3:8870
- Dinka tribe (Africa), Deng cult, 1:5953
- Dio Chrysostom: lost work, 4:9077; papyri in British Museum, 3:6835
- Dio of Prusa (Greece), text criticism, 1:3943
- DIOCLETIAN**  
baths, "planetary hall," 2:5797; and Christian persecution, 2:5856; city, 2:14110; coins, 2:3894; conservatism and philosophy, 4:12790; probable portrait, 3:8702; provincial reorganization, genesis, 4:17950; public works, Africa, 3:2157
- Diodorus Siculus: use of Diyllos, 3:13478; sources, 1:3936
- Diois, France, missions, 2:2441, 2442
- Piomedé islands, Little Diomedé, archaeology: 1:1639; bearing on Eskimo culture, 3:1951
- Dionysius the Areopagite: Severus, authorship of writings, denied, 3:15145; work, Scotus Erigena's translation, 4:14552
- Dionysius of Larissa, the dog scholar, work, 4:2049
- Dionysius of Syracuse, financier, 2:14080
- DIONYSUS CULT**  
character, 2:1172; in Euripides' *Bacchae*, 4:5029; false miracle of Corinth, 2:3859; legend of childhood on Roman relief, 4:173; masked god, 2:1186; rites, survival, 3:13378
- Diophantus of Alexandria, commentary by Pazzi and Bombelli, 3:3926
- Dioy (China), cultural survey, 3:16699; 4:7051
- Diphilus, Greek dramatist, 2:1174
- DIPHTHERIA**  
campaign against: 2:3460; Buenos Aires, Argentina, 4:10484; Toronto, Canada, 3:18259  
death rates: 2:3484, 15623; Saxony, 1:9418; U. S. (1930), 1:7882; 3:14662  
extent, U. S., 1:9334  
history and mortality, Great Britain, 3:6500  
immunization: 1:9496; Uruguay, 2:15623
- incidence, Germany, 1:9415  
prevention, Detroit, Michigan, 3:18263  
quarantine, inadequacy, Berlin, Germany, 1:10991  
statistics (1929-30), 3:8299  
treatment and prevention, 1:3752
- DIPLOMACY** *see also* names of countries,  
Foreign policy  
of conference and conversations, and France, 4:22261  
function, 4:19167  
interpreter, role, 4:22269  
languages: 17th cent., 1:3482; French, 3:2403  
legations, immunity from local jurisdiction, 2:3217  
methods, old and new, 3:3864  
modern, and communications, 4:1420  
open, technique, 4:15628  
post-war, 3:3251  
ancient Rome, 4:19987  
secret, 3:4671  
tendencies, 2:3275
- DIPLOMATIC ENVOYS** *see also* CONSULS  
British and American ambassadors compared (1893-1930), 4:2189  
Canada, establishment of legations, 1:9260, 9263; 2:6959  
cultural mission, Italian theory, 3:3263  
functions, historical sketch, 1:615  
Netherlands (1576-1929), 4:1367  
Privileges and immunities, 1:2266  
Danzig Free City, 2:13621  
English common law, 1:610  
Institut de Droit International, 4:15551  
liability insurance, 3:1442  
local law, binding effect, 4:6446  
modern developments, 3:11429  
officials of international organizations, 3:10046; 4:6447, 6457, 8386  
permanent delegations, League of Nations, 3:12982  
and prohibition, U. S., 4:8387, 10284  
USSR, 1:4541  
Warschewicki, *De legato et legatione*, 4:3681
- DIPLOMATICS** *see also* PALEOGRAPHY  
bibliography (1926-30), 4:17942  
Byzantine: influence, 4:18035; Kodikellos of Christodoulos, 2:2357  
*capilla*, use of word by medieval chancery, 3:2226  
Carolingian private documents, 3:16875  
chancery clerks of Emperor Maximilian I (Austria), usages, 2:12707  
charters of Philip the Good (Burgundy), notes extrajudicial (1419-67), 2:9021  
and form of official documents, 4:16274  
formula of *Bene valiat* and seal in Merovingian diplomas, 3:8809  
Hungarian, Szentpétery, *Magyar Oklevéltan*, 4:12918  
notes, 4:14551  
papal letters, middle ages, 4:5134  
private documents, early middle ages, Roman antecedents, 3:12014  
Prou, Maurice, work, 4:2054  
Roman Egypt, documents from, 3:2128  
Rumanian documents, 3:9047  
style of royal diplomatic correspondence, hellenistic age, 3:5086  
Tironian notes *see* Tironian notes
- Direction, ancient Norse and Icelandic terminology, 2:3544
- DIRECTORS** *see* BANKS; CORPORATIONS; and other types of organization  
Dirigible: 3:5572; future, 3:11042
- DISABILITY INSURANCE** *see also* HEALTH INSURANCE; LIFE INSURANCE; SOCIAL INSURANCE  
ability to work, measurement, Germany, 2:9340  
calculation, 4:10546  
civil service, U. S., 3:9940; 4:4485  
conference, Germany, 3:5849  
Denmark, 1:8880  
development, Germany, 1:5368  
Eastman Kodak Company, U. S., 2:6575  
financial position, Germany, 1:8868; 3:17550  
Germany: 3:11083; (1929-30), 3:14030  
interpretation by courts, U. S., 4:21078  
Hungary (1928), 1:5365  
and life insurance: 2:11774; Great Britain, 4:21057; U. S. and Canada, 3:11076  
life table as basis, 3:5843  
medical determination, 2:6468  
and old age insurance, 3:17549  
over-insurance and "pro-rate," 2:4731  
practical problems, 2:14759  
private, Switzerland, 1:8856  
reserves: 4:9775; and premiums, 2:7976
- substandard risks, 1:1190  
Switzerland, 3:12473, 12482  
technical development, 4:11656  
theatrical employees', experience, Germany, 2:4733  
U. S., 3:7569; 4:15109, 21074  
values: 4:9773; for benefits on class 3 experiences, 2:7975
- DISARMAMENT** *see also* ARMAMENTS; DEFENSE; LONDON NAVAL CONFERENCE; PACIFISM; PEACE; Movement; WAR  
for abolition of war, 1:1482, 1483, 1484  
Asia, 4:22297  
attitude, Netherlands, 2:875, 876  
basis, outlawry of war, 2:5299  
bibliography, 4:6582  
Catholics and, 4:6496  
condition for peace, 3:8122
- Conference**  
(1831), 3:16999  
(1932): 4:1411, 17433; bases, 4:1410, 12231; conditions of success, 4:1414, 1416; documents, 4:15634; preparations, 4:12222, 12227  
and Fascist militia, 4:21966  
future, 4:22290  
preliminaries, 3:16244  
and world crisis, 4:22282  
congresses: Budapest, League of Nations Societies, resolutions, 4:1412; Paris, (1931), 4:12233; for World Peace, Brussels (1931), 4:3052  
and convention on financial assistance, 3:14499  
definition, 1:1481  
Dutch West Indies, and Venezuelan attack, 2:13642  
economic, 4:3053  
economic factor, 1:7775  
efforts, 1:5737  
elements, 2:5293, 5297; 4:8333  
and equality, 4:17429  
and financial recovery, Great Britain's policy, 4:12193  
and freedom of the seas, 1:7777, 7781, 9243; 4:19172  
and gas warfare, 4:2949  
Geneva draft (Dec. 8, 1930), 3:14545  
individual vs. concerted action, 1:651  
influences working toward, 4:13971  
and international law, 4:22101  
issues, 3:1514  
land program, 1:653  
League of Nations, 3:6314, 19621; 4:1418, 6570, 8478, 15585, 22175, 22273  
German hopes, 1:641  
and partial disarmament, 3:18068  
Preparatory Commission, results, 3:19659  
work, 1:6685; 2:5292, 8429, 10848, 10849, 10851  
in light of history, 4:6576  
means, new, 3:17827  
methods: effectiveness, 4:6088; world organization favored, 1:9286  
military expenditures, increase (since 1913), 4:22272
- Naval**  
Anglo-American, 2:3270, 8461; 3:1509  
and Baltic, 3:4741  
and defense, 4:3051  
Franco-Italian parity, 2:8447; 3:4739  
Geneva conference (1927), U. S. policy, 1:642  
Great Britain, policy, 2:883, 15347  
measurement of strength, 2:5301  
minimum needs of powers, 2:8482  
need in view of present costs, 2:8359  
and parity, 2:12118  
quality vs. quantity, 3:4757  
survey, 3:11479, 11482  
U. S., policy, 2:883  
needs, 1:7762  
necessity, 2:8437; 4:22279  
and neutrality, Switzerland, 3:12997  
obligations, Germany, 4:21679  
obstacles, 2:7044; 4:6575, 8483, 19171, 22295  
Pacific area, 3:18093  
and Pacific settlement of disputes, 3:19650  
and Pact of Paris, 4:6571  
policy: Czechoslovakia, 4:10302; Denmark, 3:16213; France, 4:6579, 15614, 22288; Germany, 4:22278, 22283; Italy, 4:17409; USSR, 1:4558; U. S., 1:7778; 4:8449, 8458  
political foundation, 4:6580  
possibility, 1:2333; 4:6581, 12180  
problems, 2:3279, 7047, 13653; 4:4589, 8484, 22288  
proposals: 4:12228; French (1831), 4:11145; Madariaga, Salvador de, 4:6498; Napoleon



## DISARMAMENT (continued)

III (1863), 4:7423; and Pepys, Samuel, 4:7375

psychology, 4:22296  
and public opinion, France, 4:1374  
qualitative, 4:22289  
recommendation, Social Democratic party, Germany, 1:5616

relation to world peace, 1:9290

Scandinavia, 2:878

and security, France, 4:8454

Socialist Workers' International, action, 1:9280

struggle for, 4:10333

survey, 4:10328; (1918-31), 4:10335

trained reserves, U. S. stand for, 2:7007

views, Germany, 4:15608

voluntary, 4:6512

and war debts, 4:6583

Washington Conference, treaties, future

(1922), 4:22212

world: draft treaty, 3:18097; German movements, 3:19647

world police force, as means, 2:7042

## DISCOUNT see BANKING

*Discourse of Sixtus*, Armenian version of

Evagrius of Pontus, 2:3917

Discovery (see also INVENTION): analysis of

process, 3:8281; social aspects, 3:16347

## DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION see also

names of expeditions, explorers, countries,

regions

## Africa

## general

Bottego, Vittorio, two notes on, 4:20568

circumnavigation, first (1291), 4:14612

Girard, 4:9449

Hanno, voyage down coast, 3:16761

Matteucci, Pellegrino, 3:15474; 4:5436,

20574

Sacconi, Pietro, 4:3881

Sixte de Bourbon, travels, 4:18181

Stuhlmann, Franz, 2:13895

## central

Angola, Swiss Scientific Mission (1928-

29), 3:14902

Belgian Congo, 4:75

de Burthe d'Annelet, 3:8456

Fourneau, Alfred, and Congo, 3:9068;

4:20575

Wele river, 4:5437, 9452

## eastern

Abyssinia: Bianchi, 3:13703; Capucci,

Luigi, 4:20585; Cecchi-Chiarini expedition

(1876-80), 2:11152; and Italian Somaliland,

Duke of Abruzzi, 4:12570; Italian Somaliland, Wabi-

Webi-Shebeli region, 4:19627; Piagia,

Carto, 4:20569; Romagnoli, 4:

3882; Vaisiere, 1:8423

Danakil: (1928), 2:5666, 9940; and

Abyssinia and Eritrea, 3:10422,

11151, 14908, 14909, 18443

Iròb, zone contested by Abyssinia and

Eritrea, 4:6959

Kenya, mount, Kenya, 3:10424

Nile river, source, 4:19629

Somaliland, French, 4:17754

Somaliland Italian: 4:17753, 19627;

(1798-), 2:12410; Baudi di Vesme, 4:

7513; Webi-Shebeli, William Chris-

topher, 4:7509

Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian: Bahr-el-Ghazel,

Castelbolognesi, 4:20584; and Egypt,

Brocchi Giambattista (1822-), 1:2563

Tanganyika, Gordon-Gallien Expedition

Kalambo gorge, 2:7346

Uganda to Mount Ruwenzori, 3:1931,

10423

White Nile to Ruanda, 1:833

Madagascar: (1665-68), 3:18798; Cauche,

François, first French explorer (1638-

44), 3:9065

## northern

Algeria and Libya, de Burthe d'Anne-

let, 4:4866

Arochenu and Auenat, Libya, 4:1717

Cyrenaica, Libya, topographical expedi-

tion, 4:8837

Kufara, Libya: oasis, 4:9453; Rohlfis,

Gherardo, 4:20580; sanitary mission,

4:14249

Libya: 4:14250; (1929-30), 4:6945;

Tripoli to es-Sciuerf, 4:4862

Libyan desert: 1:1633; (1925-26), 1:

3848; search for lost oases, 1:1636;

southern, 2:12407

## western

de Burthe d'Annelet, 3:13314; 4:19591

Mauritania, 1:830

Sahara: 3:13312; by automobile, 3:

18436; Largeau, 3:7178; and Nigeria

and Sudan, 4:14253; Tuareg, south-

ern, 4:1720, 1721; western (1900-30),

2:15733

Senegal, Adamson, Michel, 3:9066

Sudan, French (1900-30), 2:14357

Tenere and Wadi Tafassasset (1927-28),

2:8803

## America

d'Ailly, 4:3707

American Indian, reaction to European

conquerors, 3:509

Columbus, Christopher see COLUMBUS

Spanish-America, area according to Italian

geographer, 16th cent., 3:513

## Asia

## general

Eredia's description of Malacca, Merid-

ional India and Cathay (1613), 4:

11050

French, 4:8776

Polo, Marco, works: 4:18058, 20154;

Latin version, 4:18050

trans-Asiatic expedition, 4:8778

## Arabia

Hadhramaut, 3:14847; 4:6901

Rub' al Khali, Bertram Thomas, 1:4823;

4:10749

southern, 3:14848

Wallin, G. A.: 4:9438; *Penetration of*

*Arabia*, criticized, 3:1905

Yemen, 4:6900, 14211

## central

Citroën Expedition, 4:3299, 17679

Dutch Expedition, third, 4:6887

Gobi desert, Mongolia, 1:832

history, 3:12192

Pamir plateau: 2:15715; 3:6608; Alai-

Pamir expedition, 3:13270

Tien Shan mountains, 2:15714; 4:17687,

19456

Trinkler, Emil, 1:58; 4:8722

## China

Handel-Mazetti Expedition (1914-18),

2:8770

Konka Risungongba mountains, 4:3308

Szechwan, 4:3307

China-Tibet frontier: 4:6884; Szechwan-

Tibet Expedition, Sun Yat-sen Univers-

ity, 3:14835; 4:10604

Chinese Turkestan, 4:6882

Astyn Tagh, 4:19452

Lop Nor, 4:19453

route, 2:15718

Takla Makan, 3:1903

## India

Garhwal, 4:10613

Himalayan expeditions, 1:6843

International Himalaya Expedition, 3:

14840

Karakoram mountains: 1:3834; Dutch

Karakoram Expedition, third, 3:

14844; Italia pass, 4:19457; Italian,

1:9589; 2:7308, 9901, 15716; 4:4814;

and Sarikol, Visser Expedition, 2:7310;

and western Kunlun, 3:14843

Muztagh pass, India, 3:8409

Sikkim Himalaya, India, 3:10371

Yarkand river, 1:827

zoogeographical, southern, 4:6888

Japan, Kurile islands, 4:19447

Korea, Kongo Shan mountains, 1:825

Palestine: Jordan valley, 4:10619; and

Syria, 4:14210

Persia, Bakhtiari country, 4:19463

## Siberia

Anadir region, botanical and geograph-

ical, 3:13277

Chukotsk-Anadir region, 4:15900

Indigirka river, 4:15898

Olekma valley, 4:17695

Sayan mountains, 4:17694

Taimyr lake, Academy of Sciences of

USSR (1928), 1:8001

Yakutsk Republic, 1:62

## Tibet

Desideri, 4:2282

history, 4:6881

Minya Konka mountains, 3:6607

Sulte valley, 2:13921

western, Dainelli, Giotto, 3:13269

Turkey, 4:19464

## Atlantic region

Bouvet island: 1:6837; problem of loca-

tion, 4:3293

Falkland islands, 1:825

## Australia

Barrow creek to Victoria river, 4:1656

central: 4:6868; Mackay, Donald, 1:4818

Hunter river, 4:502

Mitchell, Thomas L., and New South

Wales, 3:15343

and South Sea islands, role of Germans, 3:

2323

Spanish voyages to, early 17th cent., 4:

11170

Sturt, Captain, 3:399

Torres: 3:6589, 15341; and Prado, 3:6589

## Central America

aerial, 4:92, 6973

Darien, isthmus, 1:9608

Franz Termer, 3:13336, 18475

geographic aspects, 2:3592

## Contemporary

expeditions (1929-30), 3:4931

Italian, 3:1891

organizing, methods, 3:3444

progress: (1928-29), 4:2; U. S. (1928), 1:

10961

deserts, 4:1

East Indies: Djambajan river, Borneo, 2:

7306; Papua and New Guinea, interior, 2:

11117

## Europe

Norway, Lapland (1930), 4:8821

## USSR

Caucasus, central, 1:2562

Indiga river, 4:15899

northern (1930), 4:19588

Novaya Zemlya: (1931), 4:17740; south-

ern coast, 4:15940

subtropical region, 3:4942

## Greenland

eastern, Louise A. Boyd, 4:19420

Cape Farewell region, 2:13902

Kangerdlugsuak and Mount Forel, 4:

19422

Oxford University Expedition, 2:3549

Thule Expeditions: second (1916-18), 1:

2516; fifth (1921), 1:8045; 2:9990

## History

Condé museum collection of books, 4:

11049

discoveries, causes and origins, 13th-15th

cent., 4:12933

false accounts, 4:7304

favorable conditions (1250-1300), 4:18086

geographical knowledge as determining fac-

tor, 4:20588

progress, before 1800, 3:312

*Purchas His Pilgrimes*, 4:9231

royal patronage, nature, 16th cent., 1:4050

Tordesillas Treaty, and discovery of

America, 3:15483

Vespucci, knowledge of America, source, 3:

512

Vizcaino, antecedents of voyage (1602-03),

2:12853

Indian ocean, Amsterdam islands, 4:3292

## Navigators

- map (1583), 1:41  
 Spanish: Atlantic coast, 3:507; Negro companions of Spanish explorers, 4:5189; Northwest, last expedition (1793), 4:16581  
 Alaska, airplane, 3:6658  
 Baffin island: (1880-), 2:13905; Soper, J. Dewey, 4:3291  
 Canada, 3:8460  
 Arctic, 3:16598  
 Akpatok island, Hudson strait, 4:19648  
 Campbell, Robert, and the Yukon, 3:13653  
 Douglas expeditions (1840-41), 4:5343  
 Fraser, Simon, 3:15354  
 Hudson bay: early history, 3:16981; Raddison in first complete exploration, 2:2475  
 Hudson straits, 3:15766  
 Kootenay river, 4:8850  
 de la Jemmeraye, 3:15344  
 missionary explorers, 3:15350  
 Ontario, northern, 3:13651  
 Purcell source of Columbia river, 3:16600  
 Rocky mountains, discovery of low pass, 4:19649  
 Spanish, in British Columbia, 4:13058  
 Labrador: northern, 4:15959; rivers (1928-29), 2:8811  
 Mexico, *Tierra Caliente*, 3:6666  
 U.S.  
 Arizona, early expeditions, 3:529  
 Colorado, Hayden survey (1873-74), 2:4377  
 Harney basin, Oregon (1826-60), 4:16492  
 Joliet-Marquette expedition (1673), 2:2589  
 Mississippi valley, English, 17th cent., 1:10066  
 Nidever, George, expedition to Monterey, 4:11285  
 Santa Fe expedition, first, 4:16559  
 Vancouver, George, voyage to Oregon coast (1792), 3:10807  
 oceanography, modern, 2:13894; *Willibrord Snellius*, 2:7303  
**Pacific region**  
 Bering, Vitus, north, 1:1603  
 Blanche bay and Simpson harbor, New Pomerania, 4:20553  
 Cook, Captain James: 1:2517; 2:5683; 3:383; Bligh's notes on last voyage, 2:4151; hydrographic surveys, 1:2512; Sandwich islands, 1:2515  
 Philippine islands, aerial, 1:10  
 Romans, Bernard (1773), 4:11164  
 and title to territory, Palmas island case, 1:1454  
 "Western sea," memoir for discovery, (Apr. 1718), 4:20381  
**Polar**  
 general  
 aerial, 1:52; 4:11  
 by fishermen, 3:11741  
 history, 4:8766  
 International Polar Year, First, 4:15879  
 modern, 4:15878  
 progress, 3:11742  
 Antarctic, 1:6833; 3:8394  
 (1929-30), 4:19425  
 aerial (1928-29), 1:6838  
 Antarctica, first sighting (1831), 4:5327  
 Byrd, Richard E., 3:8396, 11743  
 Graham Land, Hubert Wilkins, 1:6840  
*Norvegia* Expedition, 3:8395  
 Peter I island, von Bellingshausen, 2:5613  
 problems, 1:1615  
 and whaling, 1:4817, 6832  
 Wilkins-Hearst Expedition (1928), 1:6839  
 Arctic, 1:53  
 aerial: 2:7294; Alaska to Spitzbergen, Wilkins, Hubert (1928), 1:54  
 air route, British, 4:19423  
 Crocker Land (1913-17), 1:826  
 De Haven Expedition, 1:2513  
 Godthaab oceanographic expedition (1928), 2:13906  
 Jan Mayen island, 4:16  
*Marion* oceanographic expedition, 2:2136  
 Nobile, Umberto, 4:15881  
 Svalbard: (1930-31), 4:14240; as starting point, 2:13903  
 Wegner, Alfred, 4:8722  
 Wilkins, Hubert (1928), 1:6835  
**South America**  
 general  
 Carter, G. S., 3:1935  
 cordillera, 4:3439  
 Douville, J. B., 3:11886; 4:16032  
 north central, Helmut Kanter, 4:19681  
 Pedro de Alvarado, western equatorial regions, 2:3595  
 pre-Columbian, 4:2291  
 Roraima, mount, region, 3:3515, 12428  
 Amazon basin, 1:824; 4:1759  
 headwaters, botanical: 3:6670; Marshall Field expedition (1929), 3:11823  
 and Orinoco river, 4:17785  
 Andes  
 central: Bolivia, 2:1078; Karl Troll, 1:3859  
 Patagonia, false discovery, Simon de Alcazaba, 1:1605  
 Peruvian: 4:10691; American Geographical Society (1927-28), 1:1643  
 Bolivia, 1:834  
 Brazil, 4:3441  
 Dyott, G. M., Xingu country, 3:11822  
 Japurá and Piurini deltas, 2:8825  
 Langsdorff, G. (1821-29), 1:6860  
 Paraguay and Paraná rivers, Matto Grosso, 4:15992  
 British Guiana, Oxford University Expedition, 2:15747  
 Colombia, 2:12426  
 Ecuador  
 eastern, 1:4841  
 medico-geographical, 4:10688  
 Reventador, mount, 4:4890  
 Schooneman, Petrus, 1:2514  
 Patagonia, 4:17789  
 Peru  
 botanical, 2:8824  
 and Brazil, 3:6670  
 northeastern, 2:11166  
 Venezuela: 4:19682; Duida, Cerro, 2:12427; southeastern, 4:1755  
**DISEASE** *see also* DEATH RATES; DEFECTIVES, PHYSICAL; DRUGS; HANDICAPPED; HEALTH; INDUSTRIAL DISEASE; MEDICINE; MENTAL DEFICIENCY; MENTAL DISEASE; names of diseases; PHYSICIANS; PUBLIC HEALTH  
 ancient man, 2:1152  
 care: 2:8712; in aged, 3:1789  
 charity patients: case records, 3:14653, 16349; status, 3:16350  
 children: records, 2:9724; relation to mental states, 2:9647; U.S., 1:2408  
 chronic, problems, Massachusetts, U. S., 3:11619  
 and civilization, 4:16376  
 classification, 1:11090  
 communicable, age incidence, rural population, 3:14661; care in hospitals, U. S., 2:15599; control, Iowa, U. S., 3:11664; decline, 1:6781; Italy (1877-1925), 1:3682; seasonal variations, causes, 3:1730; survey, Winchester, Massachusetts, 1:2412, 3697; treatment, 1:9846, 11042, 11073  
 control, 1:4770  
 cost: Great Britain, 4:1562; U.S., 2:2073  
 and crime, in children, 4:6695, 17445  
 distribution, India, 2:11122  
 economic aspects, 4:9897  
 effect on family budget, 2:15556  
 effect on social evolution, Polynesia, 3:5033  
 Egyptian names, 2:2254  
 epidemics  
 cycles, methods, 3:10307  
 and economic status, U. S., 3:13121  
 history: sources, 4:9253; 16th cent. England, 2:2316; (1828-1928), 2:2423  
 rural community, 4:8619  
 and euthanasia, as act of mercy, 3:3155  
 French navy, 18th cent., 3:13685  
 geographical control, Australia, 3:16545  
 Greece, 2:3453  
**Incidence**  
 Argentina, 3:16358  
 Boston, Massachusetts, 2:5466  
 China, southern, 2:9782  
 dependence on topography and air pollution, 2:13768  
 differential, Negroes and whites, 3:13051  
 effect of climate, 3:11620  
 and irrigation, 2:8651  
 Italy: 3:14588; 4:14141; merchant marine, causes, 4:9901  
 Jews, 2:16927  
 Kansas, U. S. (1928), 2:8649  
 Malay archipelago, 3:8297  
 methods of obtaining, 1:5890  
 Negroes, U. S.: 1:6752; 4:17478; and whites, 2:936  
 proposed registration area, U. S., 3:18307  
 Puerto Rico: (1921), 1:1505; (1928-29), 2:5366  
 Rhine Sick Fund, 2:13216  
 U. S., 1:11014; 2:11028; 3:6503, 14160  
 among workers, 3:6503, 14160  
 infant, incidence: Brazil, 3:16359; Chile, 3:16360  
 inheritance, 1:3695, 11005; 4:14035  
 intestinal, sex difference in incidence, 2:11021  
 and magic: 1:1655; India, 1:149  
 and marital condition, Ruhr coal miners, Germany, 4:12359  
 morbidity, types, 4:14129  
 nature, 1:4717  
 periodicity, 1:5858  
 Peru, early, from archaeological evidence, 2:4104  
 pest tractate before Black Death, 4:14479  
 prevention, present problems, 3:1729  
 primitive theories, 4:19720  
 professional, insurance against, Italy, 2:3184  
 race differences: 2:8658; in susceptibility, 4:14085  
 racial immunity, 3:1619  
 rates, inadequacy, 4:1611  
 respiratory, in Hawaii, 1:9411  
 Rome, medieval, and climate, 4:7248  
 on ships, 2:7199  
 social significance, 3:11622  
 statistics: 4:10509; children, 4:4683; coal miners, Ruhr district, 3:11624; Germany (1925-28), 3:6504; insurance institutions, Germany, 2:655; Italy 4:14129, 14141; proposed morbidity reporting area, U. S., 3:1845; U. S., 3:10252  
 time lost, U. S., 4:16934  
 transmission: by cattle, 1:9425; by milk, 2:7202  
 tropical, extent, 4:3173  
 and unemployment: 4:4218; hospital care, 4:19314  
**DISMISSAL WAGE** *see* WAGE THEORY  
**AND PRACTICE**  
 DISRAELI, Benjamin  
 and Catholicism, 4:11166; and constitution, 4:7380; Cyprus policy, 3:15337; philosophy and statesmanship, 1:6104; and Salisbury, 4:11151; and Suez canal, 2:8796  
 Distilling industry: organization, Poland, 4:14992; potato, 4:11427  
**DISTRIBUTION** *see also* ECONOMIC THEORY; MARKETING; WEALTH, distribution  
 census, U. S.: 1:8896, 10383; 2:7964, 11757, 12319; 3:1844; 4:2600, 3230, 22444; aid to marketing, 2:10484  
 channels, determination, 2:13197  
 coal, Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minnesota, 4:21053  
 coffee, 4:8001  
 confectionery, U. S. (1927-29), 3:7547  
**Costs**  
 accounting: 2:9328; 3:17417; pharmaceutical supplies, 4:4050  
 allocation, 3:5711, 7455  
 analysis, 3:17423  
 and chain stores, 1:4248; 3:12454  
 confectionery, 3:17499  
 consolidation, effect in reducing, 2:13111  
 high, cause of agricultural depression, 3:19127  
 joint, 1:8553  
 and production costs, comparison, 1:7327  
 reduction: 4:16803; methods, 2:634; White Russia, 2:10491  
 regressive tendencies, 4:6797  
 research, 4:18500  
 standard, accounting, 3:17393  
 U. S., 2:11762  
 farm supplies, Minnesota, U. S., 2:4712  
 food: characterized, 2:16237; grocery survey, Louisville, Kentucky, 2:16245; modification of packers' consent decree, U. S., 2:13192; perishable, quick freezing process, 2:13084; tendencies, U. S., 2:16241  
 hard to mouth purchasing, extent, 2:4708  
 and imputation theory, 2:6149  
 machine age, effect, 4:18612  
 meat: England, 4:2589; trends, U. S., 2:16242  
 by motor trucks, 4:795  
 periodicals, 3:7534  
 problems, present day, 3:15805  
 purchasing centers, farm families, New York, U. S., 2:2651  
 rationalization: 2:11885; suggestions, 2:11832  
 study by bankers needed, 3:15867  
 theory: 1:8853; 3:13806, 13818; 4:18348; Clark, J. B., 3:13799; disagreements of



## DISTRIBUTION (continued)

leading economists, 3:13812; Oppenheimer, 1:1850  
truck jobber, factor in, 3:884  
of value product of industry, 4:11363  
waste: 1:412; elimination, factors, 3:13994;  
sources, 1:8840  
wholesale, electrical goods, 4:2583

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA *see* WASHINGTON, D.C.

*Divan of Ab Du'ayib*, Arabian verse, 7th cent., MS in Cairo library, Egypt, 1:8242

DIVIDENDS *see also* CORPORATION FINANCE; INCOME; STOCK DIVIDENDS; STOCKS

and appreciation, 4:16707  
and interest rate, Germany, 1:8925  
law: limitations of dividends, interpretation, 3:7709; recommendations for new, 2:6326 on no-par stock, conditions for, 2:6333 paid out of capital, obligations to refund, U. S., 4:18473, 20952  
Paris bourse (1922-31), 4:18683  
from premiums on stocks, U. S. decisions, 4:16690  
and price earnings ratio, 3:14096  
and profits: 3:7710; and surplus available, 4:18475  
stabilization: 4:11524; Italy, 1:8719  
Switzerland: (1928), 3:9702; (1929), 4:5916; (1930), 4:21323  
and wage reductions, 4:9916

DIVISION OF LABOR *see* LABOR

Division of powers: between commonwealth and states, Australia, 2:16430; federal and state courts, U. S., 2:15096; U. S., 1:568, 10650; 4:21594

DIVORCE *see also* MARRIAGE, 1:3560

alcoholism as grounds, Germany, 4:17454  
analysis, America, 2:16761  
attitudes, effect of newspaper reports, 4:3072  
causes: 2:8520; Netherlands, 3:16272  
and children, Netherlands, 4:2973  
court methods, 3:1701  
decrease, Japan, 3:4781, 11513  
foreign decrees, execution, Italy, 4:4527  
impotency as grounds, Argentina, 3:11514  
incidence: 3:1563; 4:1426; factors, Iowa, U. S., 3:1562; probability, 4:22315; U. S., (1927), 3:1559  
India, ancient, 3:15121  
Islam, 2:6079

## Laws

conflict: Hungary, 3:3217; Polish citizens, 4:19110  
constitutional provisions, Spain, 4:4320  
dissolution, Austria, 2:775  
England, 4:8511  
inadequacy, U. S., 1:698  
interpretation, 3:8161  
mental disease as grounds, 4:8510  
Polish nationals in Germany, 4:3005  
present procedure, 2:915  
reform, 1:700  
Roman, 1:10630  
Scandinavia, 3:19687  
South America, 2:16757  
trends, 4:19310  
USSR, 2:5338  
U. S. (1931), 4:6380

non-recognition, Ontario and Quebec, Canada, 2:3191  
problems, psychological aspects, 4:19197  
regulation: primitive, Australia, 1:5960; and types, Islam, 2:16758, 16759  
and religion: Hamburg, Germany, 1:10893; Polish rabbis, 17th cent., conflict, 4:12884  
and remarriage, Catholics, Poland, 4:6593  
Russia: 1:6772, 10891, 10974; orthodox, recognition by Belgium, 1:1448  
statistics

(1929), 3:4780  
Minahasa, Dutch East Indies, 3:8157  
Pennsylvania, U. S. (1931), 4:19214  
U. S.: 3:14594; (1928), 2:16762; 3:11515; (1929), 3:4780; (1930), 4:10383; collection, 3:14762  
U. S., 2:15400

Yucatan, Mexico, recognition in U. S., 4:13898  
Diylos, use by Diodorus, 3:13478  
Djebel Druse: 3:4940, 13272; organic law, 3:1266

Djebel Onk mountains, Algeria, phosphate deposits, 3:8443  
Djebel Ouenat, Libya, exploration, 1:1633, 3348

Djerada, Morocco, coal resources, 1:858  
Djezire, upper, Syria, archaeological work (1928), 2:15808

Djibouti, French Somaliland: map, 4:19408; port, 1:79

Djompra (West Africa), cultural survey, 3:6733  
Djuvara, T. G.: in Constantinople (1896-1900) 2:1379; memoirs, 1:979

Dmitrijevic, Dragutin, life, 2:2553  
Dneprostroy, USSR, 1:509; 4:7735, 18450, 18460

Doak, William N., rise, 4:17181  
Dobb, Maurice, profits theory, 2:11538

Dobrapolie, battle, Macedonia, geography, 1:847

Dobrovnik *see* Ragusa  
Dobrovský, Josef: letters concerning, 4:13093; literary work, 2:403; orientalist and Slavic student, 4:3515

DOBROUJA, Rumania  
Bulgarians in (1918), 2:15980; cultural survey, 4:10718; history, 3:5196; land property legislation and international law, 2:13599; land titles, legislation, 2:11949; place names, 4:6907

Dobson, Austin, poetry influenced by Horace, 1:8123

Docetism, in Gregory the Great, denied, 2:7505  
DOCK LABOR *see* LONGSHOREMEN

Docks (*see also* PORTS): Hamburg, Germany, 2:6390; Mersey Estate, Liverpool, history and management, 1:5309; ownership and control, 1:5302; ownership and finance, Great Britain, 1:5304

DOCTORS *see* PHYSICIANS

*Doctrina Christiana*, first printed book in South America, 4:623

Dodaldus of Tours, MS3 at Chartres, paleography, 4:2031, 2039

Dodecanese islands: archaeological finds (1930-31), 4:4978; 15 documents from, 1:1017; Italy's possession, 3:13271; railways, 4:4065

Dodewaard, Netherlands, Roman tombstone, 4:1862

Dodge, Colonel Henry, expedition to Indians (1834), journal, 2:7728

Dönme of Salonika, history, 4:14672

Doering, Matthias, *Sentences, Commentary*, 3:6920

Dörpfeld, W., *Alt-Ithaka*, criticism, 1:5979

Dog  
breeding: eastern Siberia, 4:12508; Indigirka river, Yakutsk, 4:3320

as domestic animal, history, 3:8875  
in mythology of Pacific peoples, 4:4912

Dokuchaiev, work in soil science, 3:16921

Dolcino, and Dante, 4:16285

Dolet, Etienne, French rationalist, 16th cent., 3:16905

Dolgan on the Oder, Slavs, history, 4:12896

Dolgans (Siberia): culture, 4:14366; marriage, Tungus and Dolgan rites, in Turukhan district, 2:14021; Samoyed tribe, 2:7419

Dollar sign, origin, 2:4322; 4:3891

Dollard des Ormeaux, and fight at Long Sault, Canada, 4:20352

Dolls, jointed, in ancient world, 3:6804

Dolmens, Palamai, India, 1:6872

Dome: earliest example, Ur, 1:1671; use in architecture by Etruscans, 2:12565

Domela-Nieuwenhuis, F., correspondence with Marx, 4:11226

## DOMESTIC ANIMALS

among Bantu (Africa), 2:3694; diffusion, Europe, 4:8879; early, Africa and Asia, 3:1967, 10573; fur trade, Buriat (Siberia), 1:6906;

Greece and Rome, ancient, 4:7124; history, 3:8875; 4:14294; methods of acquiring, 2:11189; pleistocene, 1:119; use in transportation, Africa, 4:8829

Domestic questions, excluded from jurisdiction of international tribunals, 2:860

## DOMICILE

capacity of married woman to acquire, 1:9241

citizenship by, Baltic congress of jurists (1931), 4:3009

of commercial societies, 1:2270  
and death taxes, U. S., 2:1823

establishment, by married women, 2:15041  
meaning, 1:4423

statute, marriage in violation of, validity, 4:8401

*Torlonia v. Torlonia*, 1:9241

Dominance, concept, applied to study of culture traits and areas, 3:8133

Dominican Republic (*see also* SANTO DOMINGO): commerce and industry, France, 2:5676; geography, 3:8480; public finance, reorganization, 4:13535; public works, since American occupation, 4:12154

## DOMINICANS

Bernardino's alleged poisoning of Henry VII, 2:5912

bibliography, selective, 3:8894

central archives, Rome, Italy, 3:3788

civilization's debt, 1:9767

confessors of royal family of Castile, Spain, 2:12643

Didon, R. P., *Letters*, criticized, 4:16387

Fishacre's life and works, 3:6927

John of Dambach and *Consolatio Theologiae*, 1:1746

Juan de Lerma, diary, 16th cent., 3:16845  
and Loyola, 4:5116

monastery and bastion, Vienna, Austria, 3:5190

Oetenbach convent, Zürich, Switzerland, history, 3:2191

origins at Galata, Turkey, 4:9136

Priory at Canterbury, England, architecture, 3:15138

Rottweil records (1396), 2:12615  
in Thorn, Poland, 4:10965

Dominion Agricultural Credit Company, Canada, 4:5619

Dominion status (*see also* names of dominions):

Burma's desire for, 2:16486; and Dutch East Indies, 2:12163; Palestine, suggested, 2:3253, 3272

Domitian (Roman Emperor), triumphs, archaeological evidence, 1:1678

Don river region, USSR, national costumes, 3:83

Donation of Constantine: role in development of papal power, 3:8789; studies, 3:10615; 4:3615

Donatists: Augustine's anti-Donatist writings, chronology, 2:5906; 3:2205; forgery in circular letter of Hilary of Poitiers, 2:15862; forgery of letter of St. Jerome, 4:3656

Donato, Bernardo di Giovanni Bragadin, Venetian painter (1420-73), 1:6015

Donaudi delle Mallere, Ignazio, economist, Turin, Italy, 18th cent., 4:9546

Donaufauf, Charles IV (Holy Roman Empire), struggle for (1355-77), 3:15253

Doniphan, Alexander W., letters to cousin (1876-78), 2:10287

Donne, John, sermons and sonnets, 4:5108

Donoughmore Commission, report: 1:1366, 9155; amendments suggested, 1:5565, 7684

Doolittle method, multiple correlation, 2:14; 3:18312

Door county, Wisconsin, regional geography, 3:8466

Dopsch, economic stages theory, criticism, 4:4739

Dordrecht, Netherlands: origin of name, 3:13572; port, 3:4959, 8984; 4:42

Doré, Gustave, centenary, 4:14641

Dorion, Madame, first woman settler in Oregon, 3:10785

Dornseiff, *The alphabet in mysticism and magic* (rev.), 3:3529

Dorożma, Hungary, land tenure, 3:11784

Dorpat, Estonia, Franciscans, 2:1240

Dorpat, university, Estonia: influence on Estonian politics, 2:3102; student body (1927-28), 2:8589

Dorsey, Azel W., Lincoln's teacher, 3:563

Dorsey, George Amos, anthropologist, biography, 4:12609

Dostoyevski, Feodor Mikhailovitch: and Bulgarian liberation, 4:7492, 11254; and Turgenyev, 2:1370

Douai, English college, France, importance and work, 3:368

## DOUBLE JEOPARDY

civil suit to collect penalty, prior conviction as bar, U. S., 4:2837

identity of offenses, U. S., 4:10065

merger of conspiracy in completed crime, U. S., 4:11925

prosecution upon same evidence, 3:12738

prosecution under state law and municipal ordinance, 3:12727

sale of narcotics, 3:16022

tests, 4:10044

U. S.: 3:19394; 4:13655; offenses continuing through several counties, 3:12736

Dougherty, Lewis Bissell, experiences on Oregon Trail, 4:2365

Doughty, Charles M., *Travels in Arabia Deserta*, classical parallels, 1:8121

Douglas, Sir Howard, and Maine boundary controversy, 3:13650

Douglas, Sir James: in British Columbia, 3:12134; expeditions, Canada (1840-41), 4:5343; and Fort Victoria, 4:3812; journal, California, U. S. (1840), 2:1410



- Douglas, Stephen A.: compromise (of 1850), 1: 6194; and Lincoln's Chicago speech on Peoria agreement, 1:1048; participation in mob attack on *Illinois Republican* (1840), 3:10853; Peoria truce with Lincoln as legend, 1:6182; superior to Lincoln, 3:7211
- Douglas, Colonel William, Revolutionary War letters, 2:7730, 9108
- Doumer, Paul: governor general of Indo-China, 4:16469; life, 4:1203
- Doumergue, Gaston, presidency, 4:6246
- Dourado, Fernam Vaz, 16th cent. geographer of India, 4:12952
- Douville, J. B.: exploration in Brazil, 4:16032; Indian exploration, 3:11886
- Dove, Alfred, new letters, 3:15399
- Dover, England, Saxon shore fortress, 3:6865
- Downey will-temperament test, validity, 1:3770
- Doyle, Bishop, role in Catholic emancipation, Ireland, 1:12852
- Draa, river, Morocco, geographical study, 2: 8800
- DRAINAGE *see* RECLAMATION
- Drake, Sir Francis: Castellano's poem on, 1: 9825; purpose and supporters in circumnavigation of globe, 2:15932; voyages, 2: 4079
- DRAMA *see also* THEATER, 2:8624
- American Indians, 3:1977
- Aristotle: pity and fear, 2:14084; view of tragedy, 4:12771
- children's plays, Westphalia, Germany, 3: 3571
- China, 2:1390
- Christmas: Swabian, Bavaria, 4:7021; Wiesenberg, Germany, 3:8545
- Diphilus' work as Greek dramatist, 2:1174
- Easter, medieval, France and Germany, 4: 9233
- Eichendorff, Joseph von, satires, 3:15404
- Elizabethan: portrayal of politics, 1:945; revenge, 3:8829
- English, modern, types and social significance, 2:9762
- Euripides' *Bacchae* and Dionysus cult, 4: 5029
- Everyman*, Hungarian version, 4:20508
- folk, Java, 3:8595
- Indian, ancient, in modern novels, 4:13129
- interpretation, 2:8624
- Italian, English history in, 3:3785
- medieval, Jew in, 3:12005
- miracle plays, reflecting medieval life, 1:1729
- modern types, 2:5431
- mummers' plays, England, 3:3567
- O'Neill, *Strange Interlude*, language, 3:3520
- Polish, Stanislas Wyspianski, 3:7154
- political satire in London stage plays (1680-83), 4:499
- religious: *The Green Pastures*, 4:6676; musical expression in, 2:12641; New Mexico, U. S., 4:358, 10710; Petrus de Dacia play, Visby, Sweden, 3:11561
- saints' legends and miracle plays, 4:2007
- three old school plays, Keskmark, Czechoslovakia, 3:9019
- Spanish mystery plays, Colorado, U. S., 3: 567
- style, contemporary Europe, 3:6474
- Tagore, Rabindranath, 2:16892
- talking motion pictures, 3:6476
- Thespis and Greek satyr, 2:2275
- tragedy, Greek: 4:9060, 14424; bibliography (1920-31), 3:18600; moral responsibility, 2:2286
- types, Greek and English, similarities, 4: 12659
- Yiddish comedy from Poznań district, Poland, 4:9305
- Draper, Lyman, notes on interview with early settler of Kentucky, U. S., 2:4346
- Dravidians (India): Bihar, southern, 3:16548; culture, 3:13415; language, sources, 3:3525
- Dreams
- interpretation: 2:8515; China, 4:7054; Navaho Indians (U. S.), 4:17815
- physiological bases, 2:9786
- Dred Scott decision, U. S., background, 2:450
- Drente, Netherlands, recent development, 2: 7327
- Dresden, Germany: Dürer School, geography teaching, in exchange classes, 1:3794; International Hygiene Exposition (1930), 3: 1803; marriage consultation bureau, 2: 3337; Protestant altar at palace chapel, 4: 2019
- Dresden Codex: calendar of moon, 3:11843; eclipse prediction, 3:11841
- DRESS *see* COSTUME
- Dress industry (*see also* Garment industry): arbitration, 4:7925; cost accounting, 4: 16725; labor, organization, 2:6564; work attitude, research, 3:17661
- Dreyfus affair: final chapter, 4:14727; new sources, 4:3819; Zola's letters, 2:14313
- Drindari (Bulgaria), folklore, 4:7019
- Dromedary (*see also* CAMELS), use, Somali-land, Italian, 2:100
- Dronke, Ernst, ideas and work (to 1848), 3: 2369
- Drouard, Claude René, and vaccination, 4: 16351
- DROUGHT *see also* CLIMATE
- effect on agriculture, Ohio, U. S. (1930), 3: 14927
- frequency, U. S., 4:15963
- New Hampshire, U. S. (July, 1929), 1:9606
- regions, South America, 3:18481
- South Dakota, U. S. (1890), 4:3909
- Texas, west (before 1900), 1:1828
- U. S.: (1930), 3:6660; eastern, implications, 3:10432; national aspects, 4:3421; and water supply, Illinois (1930), 4:17761
- Droysen, Johann Gustav: delegate to Frankfort Assembly (1848), 3:7128; historical work and method, 2:7649; and Prussian-German question, 4:5384
- DRUG STORES
- arrangement, 4:13346; cooperative buying, 1:2021; distribution methods, 3:2769; failures, causes, U. S., 4:13365; prescription department, sales, analysis, U. S., 4:15079
- Druggist, wholesale, accounting, 3:12396
- DRUGS *see also* names of drugs
- Addiction, 1:3668, 3677
- care, Atlanta, U. S., prison, 1:9452
- causes, 3:10259, 11628
- education against, U. S., 3:11575; 4:15473
- England, 2:5461
- epidemiology, 3:13130
- etiology, 4:19293
- incidence: and effects, 2:15550; and treatment, Budapest, Hungary, 3:8308; U. S., 4: 9298
- and mental deficiency, 4:14089
- mescal, 3:18234
- problems, 4:4725, 10448
- prosecution, U. S., 4:18998
- psychology, 2:8662; 3:8306; 4:14088
- rehabilitation, 3:11643
- responsibility, Argentina, 4:21876
- social significance, 3:11625
- treatment and prevention, 3:18253
- types, 4:15752
- U. S., 3:14668
- campaign against, League of Nations, 3: 18062
- children's knowledge of, 3:11562
- Control
- administration, U. S., 1:2259
- Canada, 3:11340
- conference on, U. S., 3:16430
- international, 3:19606
- of manufacture: 4:13907; international aspects, 1:649
- traffic: Dutch East Indies, 2:8435; India, 3:14655
- import, India, 4:12106
- industry, story of Squibb, 4:739
- laws, identity of offenses, 4:10065
- mental effects, bibliography, 2:5444
- misuse, in penal reform, Germany, 4:21922
- narcotic act, as cause of crime, U. S., 3:16126
- narcotics law, Italy (1923), 1:10776
- plants producing, world map, 2:15705
- production, by countries, 3:15623
- pure, federal regulation, U. S., 4:18887
- sale: double jeopardy, U. S., 3:16022; regulation, California, U. S., 2:6741
- trade, Japan in Manchuria, 3:16233
- Drum: Kabalish (Sudan), 2:10003; ancient Peruvian, 4:14304
- Drummond, Thomas, early American naturalist, 4:599
- DRUSES (Syria)
- belief in rebirth, 2:10006
- culture, 4:12669
- customs, Djebel Druses, 2:3706
- French mandate of Djebel Druse, 3:13272
- government reorganization, 2:16497
- history and religion, 2:15993
- organic law, Djebel Druse, 3:1266
- Drusus: birth, 2:7473; nicknamed Castor, 3: 2151
- Dry cleaning shops, hygienic conditions, Poland, 4:4468
- DRY FARMING *see* AGRICULTURE; FARM MANAGEMENT
- Dryden, John, member of Royal Society, 3: 3880
- Držić, Marin, conspirator at Florence, 3:12034
- Du Barta, *Les capitaines* and *Le schisme*, 4: 17025
- Dublin, Irish Free State: city government bill, 2:15112; university, present status, 3:1686
- Dubnov, Simeon: and Jewish social thought, 3: 10704; organizer of Jewish historical science in Russia, 3:7050; *Weltgeschichte des jüdischen Volkes* (rev.), 3:13637
- Dubois, Cardinal Guillaume, and Abbé de St. Pierre, 3:448
- Dubois, Paul F.: letter on Paris rebellion (Apr. 1834), 2:7618; life (1793-1874), 1:5033
- Du Bois, Pierre: *De recuperatione Terre Sancte*, analysis, 1:1324; modern or medieval? 2: 10125; plan for world peace, 2:5919
- Du Bois-Aymé, J., archaeological work in Egypt, 18th cent., 1:4883
- Duboisson-Aubenay, *Itineraria*, Roman inscriptions, Belgium, Netherlands, England, 4:3550
- Dubos, Jean Baptiste: *Histoire critique de l'établissement de la monarchie française*, influence, 2:16403; and Montesquieu, 4: 20404
- Du Bourg, Chevalier, assassination, 2:11425
- Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia *see* Ragusa
- Du Camp, Maxime, as romanticist, 1:2910
- Duccio, and 13th cent. Greek icons, 4:311
- Ducharme, Jean Marie, invasion of Missouri, U. S., 4:2338
- Duchesne, Joseph, *Pharmacopea dogmatico restituta*, *Diætaeticon polyhistoricon*, 1:4934
- Ducker, John, diplomatic mission in Poland (1591), 3:3751
- Ducpétiaux, Edouard, social theory, 1:6696
- DUE PROCESS OF LAW *see also* UNITED STATES, Constitutional law
- influence of Magna Carta, 1:5500
- U. S., 2:3063, 3068, 6728, 12866
- alien exclusion and deportation cases, 4: 2831
- alien land laws, burden of proof, California, 3:14279
- business affected with public interest, 4: 18878, 21505
- chain store license tax, 1:7607
- clauses, constitution, 1:10651
- consideration of facts, 3:9810
- and contracts: 4:21549; employment, 4: 2830
- corporations, domestic, validity of service on, 3:3006
- crime, reputation as evidence, 4:17096
- developments, 1:10645
- and federal estate tax, 4:4337
- federal taxation of antecedent transfers, 2: 3064
- forfeiture of automobile carrying liquor, 1: 1334
- freedom of speech, 4:8116, 8129
- great statute, 2:1865
- meaning, prior to 14th amendment, 3:4507
- and natural law, 2:15030
- Nebraska, 3:9796
- non-resident motorists, 1:6607; 2:13436
- petroleum industry, stabilization, 3:3011
- and police power, 3:3008; 4:11928
- statutory presumptions, 2:10699; 3:7796; 4:8124
- taxation, vested remainder, 4:1081
- trading stamps, restriction of use, 4:2829
- valuation of public utilities, 1:6605
- Duel: attitude of Catholic church, to 12th cent., 3:13552; suppression, Italy, 1:10742
- Düna river, Latvian-Estonian boundary policy, 3:10111
- DÜRER, Albrecht
- biography, 3:13522
- as cartographer, 2:2130
- foreign influences, 4:7173
- Hungarian ancestry, 1:9835; 2:3943
- Hypnerotomachia Poliphili*, influence, 3:3686
- illustrator of *Ritter von Turn*, 4:1998
- painting, identification of factor, 2:3950
- Düsseldorf, Germany, city archives, 4:17115
- Dufaure, Jules Armand Stanislas, last days of cabinet (1876), 3:5322
- Dufferin, Lord, and British Columbia (1874-77), 4:14712
- Dufourcq, Albert, French ecclesiastical historian, 4:16035
- Dugas, L., on politeness, 3:16268
- Dugdale, *German Diplomatic Documents*, vol. 2, 2:6057
- Dugdale William, *Antiquities of Warwickshire*, Thomas' edition, 4:3694
- DUGUIT, Léon
- methodological ideas, 2:2125
- theory, 3:11249



## DUGUIT (continued)

- adopted by Saint Romano, 2:16413  
analyzed, 2:774; 3:19336  
compared with Maurice Hauriou, 3:1196  
fundamental aspects, 2:6713  
of international law, 4:22121  
of law and state, 3:14243  
romanticism in, 3:4494
- Du Halde, Jean Baptiste, *La description de la Chine*, Jesuit missions, 1:2961
- Duhamel, Georges, *Géographie cordiale de l'Europe* (rev.), 4:15725
- Duhr, Bernhard, historical work, 4:7073
- Duida, cerro, Venezuela, exploration, 2:12427
- Duisburg, university, Germany, Jewish students and doctors, 18th cent., 3:16950
- Duke university, U. S., legal aid clinic, 4:15447
- Dulk, Albert, letter to Heyse (1860-82), 2:397
- Duluth, Minnesota, unemployment, casual labor, 4:13512
- Dumba, Count: memoirs, 4:7569; recall, 4:5561
- Dumezil, G., *Le problème des centaurs* (rev.), 3:15015
- Dumopiréti, meaning, on relief from Novae, Danube, 2:12599
- Dumouriez, Charles François, flight from France, 2:12800
- DUMPING** *see also* **COMMERCE; PROTECTION; TARIFF**  
agricultural products on British market, 2:10381  
American shipping services, 4:21008  
anti-dumping regulations, Union of South Africa, 3:9459; 4:13336  
or competitive ability, 3:11048  
economic consequences, Dutch East Indies, 4:5796  
economic problem, international, 3:19114  
and monopoly price, 1:3029  
prevention methods, 4:18576  
and sugar trade, international, 4:817  
tariff provisions, Canada, 3:13982  
theory, 4:15049  
USSR: 3:5812, 9443, 11048, 12436, 12446, 19039, 19100; 4:7781, 7792; and capitalistic system, 4:5785, 5808; compared with ordinary dumping, 4:5778; denied, 4:2568; economic results, 4:4094; and five year plan, 3:12436; furs, 3:11047; lumber, 3:9463; policy, 4:806, 1382, 16789; and Swiss commerce, 4:7805; in U. S., charge not justified, 3:19101
- Dun Aengus (ancient Ireland), builders, 1:6942
- Dunant, Jean Henri, life and work, 1:1754; 3:5364
- Duncombe, Dr. Charles, uprising (1837), 4:11179
- Dundas, Henry, letter from Adam Smith (1789), 3:18745
- Dundee, Scotland, doctors, 16th cent., 3:2175
- Dunes, Abbey, Bruges: ancient catalogue of MSS, 3:237; medieval legal manuscripts, 3:5182
- Dungun, oasis, Egypt, 3:30
- DUNKERQUE**, France  
commerce with Gdynia, Poland, 4:4829  
geography, 4:19526  
port, 3:1911; 4:3340  
present condition, 2:8781  
waterways, 4:3347
- Dunkmann, Karl: *Angewandte Soziologie*, 2:3469; social theory, 2:16717
- Dunlop, Robert, historian, Ireland, 4:10754
- Dunmore, John Murray, in Indian wars with Cornstalk (1774), 1:4099
- Dunov, Peter, religious ideas, 3:15314
- DUNS SCOTUS**  
and Anselm, 3:2193; bibliography (1920-30), 2:16255; in Cambridge, England (1297-1300), 2:239; *De anima*, authenticity, 3:3704; doctrine of transubstantiation, 3:264; idea of existence, 1:9768; immortality of soul, 3:15180; and medieval mind, 4:338; as metaphysician, 2:3957; note, 4:2006; ordination to priesthood, 2:11313; *Quaestiones*, Munich MS, 3:3727; *Quaestiones super libros metaphysicorum et collationes*, MS history, 3:1518; witness for papacy, and influence, 3:5166
- Dupleix, Joseph François: importance, 1:1001; native policy in India, 2:7689; suit vs. French East India Company, 2:4297
- Du Plessis de Mornay, Louis François, bishop of Quebec, 3:409
- Du Plessis-Mornay, Philippe: author of *Vindictae contra tyrannos*, 3:18685; and Charles Jerotin, 3:15159
- Dupondt, Roman law freshmen, 1:2720
- Dupont, Pierre, song writer (1848), 4:7432
- Du Pont de Nemours, Pierre, correspondence with Jefferson, 3:13749
- Duprat, G.-L., on custom, 3:1882
- Dupuis, Vice Consul, "missing" dispatch (Jun. 23, 1876), 4:11161
- Du Puy, Count, administration, India (1816-25), 2:4305
- Duquesne, Marquis, Sieur de Manneville, founder of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 4:20608
- Du Quesne, General Abraham, work against Algerian pirates (1682-83), 3:2414
- Dura-Europas: archaeological work, 3:11909; house of records, 4:7080; Roman map fragment, 4:20009; temple frescoes, 3:16733; temples, 4:16093
- Durance valley, France, agriculture, 4:15909
- Durando, Giacomo, documents on Kossuth's plans for Hungarian independence (1858), 3:3949
- Durango, Colorado, founding, 2:12855
- Durango, Mexico: events (1866-67), 3:17194; geography, and agrarian situation, 1:105; San Luis Mining Company, 3:18471
- Durant, Will, Labor Temple School, 1:810
- Durham, New Hampshire, land utilization, 4:4881
- Durham report, reception, Canada, 2:1334
- Durkheim, Emile, 4:19176; sociological theory, comparative influence of Marx and Comte, 2:15637; sociology, critique, 1:4585; theories of crime and suicide, critique, 2:16917; theory of nationalism, 4:18839
- Duruy, Victor, work for French education, 4:9372
- Dury, John, work for Christian unity, 3:15173
- Dushan, Stephen, *Code of Dushan*, Byzantine elements, 1:2759
- Dust: bakers' susceptibility, 2:10585; calcium, 2:1771, 1772; and disease, Vermont, U. S., 2:2964; explosives, causes, 2:2959
- Dutch Central Asian Expedition, third, accomplishment, 4:6887
- Dutch church, New York, U. S., controversy on preaching in English, 2:7570
- Dutch East India Company: Isaac le Maire, speculator in shares, 16th cent., 3:12035; Pelsart's voyage to Australia (1629), 2:4167
- DUTCH EAST INDIES** *see also* **JAVA**; names of islands and tribes; **NETHERLANDS**;  
**SUMATRA**  
Agriculture, 2:4420  
cinchona plantation, depletion, 4:20973  
coffee, 2:14554  
and commerce: 3:2565; gambier, 4:17678  
concessions, turning into leases, 3:3070  
corn production and export, 2:2140  
experiment stations, 4:11415  
food, 4:8775  
kapok production, 2:14565  
land tenure: 2:6799; Minahasa, 1:6162; mortgages, 4:679  
land titles, confusion, 3:3069  
legislation, 1:10180  
native, changes, 4:15886  
nutmeg plantations, 4:14948  
patchouli culture, 3:1900, 10361  
products, 3:10362  
public lands, 4:21650  
rice: culture, 4:20879; import duty proposed, 4:15060  
rubber: culture, 3:15622; policy, 3:7349; problem, 3:8397; production, 2:14531; restriction, 4:3993; restriction plans, 3:15632  
sugar: 4:20844; 20880; futures market, 3:11074  
survey, 2:12971  
tea, 2:6187  
archaeology: pleistocene, 1:2591; summary, 2:13981
- Banking**  
Bank Nasional Indonesia, 2:11803  
checking service, 4:11995  
credit: 4:7873, 16852; in crises, 4:21145; current account, natives, 3:15866; non-governmental, Pati regency (1927), 3:12514; people's credit banks, 3:17584
- Commerce**, 2:1661; 4:4305  
agricultural exports: 2:9317, 9320, 10478; (1900-30), 2:4482  
Australia: 4:21010; (1928-29), 2:13184; (1929-30), 3:17480; (1930-31), 4:16787; west, 2:11743; 3:12441  
balance of payments (1931), 4:18590  
balance of trade: 4:2561; (1929), 2:11749; (1931), 4:15074  
Canada, 2:7951; 3:9466
- China (1930), 4:5806  
coal exports, 4:16796  
and Companies Tax Act, 4:5795  
cotton goods, 4:15061  
customs union with Netherlands, 4:11608  
and development, 3:7282  
dumping, consequences, 4:5796  
exports: destination, 3:15792; duties, 3:9723; Germany, 4:11606; and imports, trends, 4:12485; Outer Districts, 4:21031  
French Indo-China, 2:6414; 4:7807  
gold, 4:15053  
gramophones, 4:4104  
importance, 4:21029  
imports: origin, 3:860; rice, 4:5804, 11593; textiles from Great Britain, 4:21036  
India, 4:18567  
Japan, 4:21037  
Malay States, Federated, 4:21032  
Netherlands: 1:6415; 2:9529, 11748, 16233; 4:2579, 18591, 18594; (1905-30), 3:1912  
Philippine islands (1928), 2:10479  
policy, 4:21017  
role in world trade, 2:65  
rubber, native, 4:5810  
Seattle harbor, U. S., 3:17483  
South Africa, 3:12445; 4:5807  
tapica, 3:8398  
tariff preferences, Netherlands, 4:8186  
tea, 4:4103  
tobacco, 2:6409  
weights and measures, 2:16623  
communication, newspapers, 2:15459  
cooperation, native: 2:11887; 4:6040; societies, supervision, 4:21333
- Crime**  
adultery, punishment, 3:3581  
criminals, treatment, 1:4739  
statistics: 4:6776; inadequacy, 2:11010
- Culture**  
Allurs of western Ceram, ethnographical data, 2:2237  
art, native, attempts to preserve, 2:12256  
Badoeis (Java), 3:13419  
Banggai archipelago, 4:16066  
Batavia Society of Arts and Letters, museum, 2:6086  
Bay of Tanahmehra, 4:8923  
blood rites, 1:2634  
diffusion, 1:157  
ethnic origins, 2:15782  
folklore: Bukawac, 4:12676; Kuni (Papua), 3:11901  
food, types, 4:19798  
head-hunting, Dyaks, 4:7063  
Kubus (Sumatra), 1:1662  
magic: healing, Java, 3:10525; Mentawai islands, 1:2635; Nad'a, 4:14356  
marriage and relationship, 2:12523  
Mentawai islands, 1:158, 2637  
music, native, 4:7053  
mythology, Minahasa, 3:15040  
Orang Lahut (Sumatra), 1:1661  
pepadonism, 1:4880  
shield ornaments, 3:8515  
social evolution, 4:1511  
superstitions concerning adultery, 2:12531  
Tabar (Molucca island), 1:3863  
traps, origin and diffusion, 4:10735  
weaving: *ikat*, 3:2011; primitive, 3:5030
- defense, unsolved, 2:3172  
disease: mental, treatment, natives, 4:16065; tuberculosis, 4:8620
- Economic conditions**, 2:7079; 3:656, 7290; 4:5800, 9556, 20770  
(1929), 3:650  
(1931), 4:7592  
Buton, 2:7299  
compared with British India, 4:15887  
credit banks, 4:16598  
decrease of prosperity in native society, 3:15574  
economics and ethics, 2:12381  
food supply, 3:10360  
native agriculture and wages, 4:20805  
need for foreign capital, 4:2405
- Education**, 1:9376  
compared with British East Indies, 3:8249  
Dutch domination, 2:8367  
need for literary high school, 4:572  
organization, 4:6668  
reorganization, 3:6122  
and school taxes, 3:6121  
university reorganization (since 1924), 2:8245

**Finance**

- budget, public: 1:4492; (1867), 4:14796; (1930), 3:9967; (1931), 3:6196; (1932), 4:8268; and politics (1931), 3:3117
- Chinese investments, 3:10778
- clearing of currency, 2:11795
- gold standard, 4:11679
- government industries, bookkeeping, 2:16562
- public: crisis, 4:2913; debt policy, 1:2236; debt and state resources, 3:12877; difficulties, 3:9971; general audit office, 4:15412; officials, income, 4:21862; pension expenses, 4:15420; personnel expenditures, 4:21840; retrenchment, 4:4406; and value of money, 4:21384
- forestry: 3:2586; service, organization, 4:10168
- Geography**
  - Bali, northern, 2:7305
  - climate, 3:11749
  - earthquakes, distribution, 2:13910
  - and ethnology, 4:1660
  - maps (1920-29), 4:12486
- Government and administration**, 2:6799, 6802, 6803; 4:10122
  - accomplishments, 3:9870
  - aims, 3:3063
  - assistant resident, Java and Madura, 1:7688
  - compared with British India, 2:9522
  - conflicts between governor-general and council, 2:12005
  - conservation, natural resources, 4:15537
  - constitutional revision (1922 and 1925), 2:8241, 8243
  - criticism, 1:4491
  - decentralization, 1:9157, 10695; 3:3071
  - domain declaration (1871), 2:10737
  - dominion status, 2:12163
  - employees, salaries, 4:21653
  - governor-general, opening address, 2:9531 and House of Orange, 2:6052
  - Indianization, 4:21649
  - industries, successful operation, 2:6800
  - juridical communities, 3:6183
  - jurisdiction, division with home government, 2:13490
  - municipal, additional powers, 4:21774
  - municipalities, native: 4:6227; ordinance, Tapanuli, 2:13489
  - native: civil service, 3:6187; New Guinea, 1:2625, 3899, 4874; participation, 3:17886
  - Netherlands, relations, 2:12006
  - officials: census, 4:12051; education, 4:11997; training, 2:10739; 3:17961
  - orphans' court as bankruptcy trustee, 4:4504
  - parliamentary immunity, 4:17142
  - pension fund for military service, 2:13485
  - police administration, 4:6296
  - political unions, regulation, 4:17141
  - postal service, development, 2:9532
  - public property, 4:21791
  - reform: 2:10738; in People's Council, 4:1149
  - reorganization: 3:3072; Outer Districts, 4:10176, 15366, 17144; Sumatra, 3:7880
  - resident at Java and Madura, 3:4542
  - self-government: autonomous communities, 3:1274; local, restoration, 1:3406
  - villages: native, 4:2866, 21787, 21810; reconstruction, 3:14325
  - Volkraad*, 2:6804
  - western influence on native civilization, 2:13484
  - health: direction, 2:10810; improvement in population centers, 1:9157

**History**

- Dutch work, 3:13729
- Hikajata, documents advocating revolt, 1:5098
- Lima-pahalaä (Gorontalo), organization, 4:16468
- Industry**, 4:20935
  - business organization, Chinese, 3:15712
  - corporations, regulation, 4:1315
  - fisheries: monopoly, 3:17324; sea, Java, 4:20901
  - health and safety, 4:22013
  - mines, government, 4:2868
  - quinine manufacture, 3:5783
  - rubber: native, 4:20878; remilling, 4:20928
  - valuation, 3:3125
- Justice**
  - criminal procedure, revision, 3:6212
  - distinctions between native and foreigner, 4:6362
  - legislative work, 3:1276
  - native, 4:1148
  - official delicts, reporting, 3:19532
  - scientific property, protection, 4:1313
- Labor**
  - conditions: 4:5942, 15179; on plantations, 2:10558
  - contract, 3:17676
  - coolies: penal clauses, abolition, 2:16493; recruiting, 2:10557; regulation, 4:2965
  - employment exchanges, 3:1094
  - estate assistants, 3:19554
  - forced, 3:1003, 4695; 4:15368
  - inspection, Outer Districts, 3:3174
  - leave of absence, European employees, 4:2678
  - legislation, 4:21995
  - printers and booksellers, Bandung, 4:14924
  - protection, 4:15479
  - relations, International Labour Office, 1:7740
  - safety inspection service, 4:20557
  - unemployment, 4:6018
- Law**
  - criminal, power to make, 4:6226
  - customary, 4:18923
  - interracial, 3:2986
  - native, jurisprudence: development, Sumatra, 3:500; regulation, 1:2237
- Migration**
  - Chinese immigrants: and Javanese labor, 3:3302; social and political relations, 2:9672
  - colonization: Dutch, 2:2558; Outer islands, 3:17888
  - control of immigrant labor, 3:4789
  - coolies, 4:1431
  - immigration: chamber at Medan, Sumatra, 3:4541; European, possibility, New Guinea, 3:14578; statistics (1929), 3:6387
- Mining** 3:18373
  - coal, 4:11482
  - and minerals, 2:11622
  - new oil company, 3:7401
- Political parties and politics**
  - communism: 2:8246; propaganda, 3:1275
  - Dutch Socialists and, 3:6123
  - and League of Nations, 2:8435; 4:1357
  - national club, 2:10740
  - nationalism, 4:18924
  - survey, 4:21659
- Population**
  - (1930), 3:18149, 19711; 4:6614, 14012
  - composition, 3:3300
  - statistics (1920-30), 3:10177
  - urban and rural, 3:14607

- race: Arabs, status, 3:17889; Eurasians, status, 4:19220; problems, 4:4617, 6609
- Religion**
  - jurisdiction, 3:16007
  - Mohammedans, Mecca pilgrimages, frequency, 2:5773
  - Nad'a, 4:1811
  - research: culture, Rouffaer, G. P., 1:4878; eugenics, 3:11543
- Safety, public**
  - exile and internment measures, 3:17887
  - police, 2:12007
  - unguarded grade crossings, 3:2711
- Social problems and conditions**
  - children: delinquent, treatment, 4:12378, illegitimate, legal status, 4:17455; natural, protection, 3:19354
  - opium smoking, 4:12117
  - slums, abolition, 4:4458
  - social organization, 2:7079
  - social welfare, native activity, 3:3394
- Taxation**
  - ability to pay, 3:6191
  - double, 4:1025
  - land and products, 3:6015
  - natives in Outer Districts, 2:12004
  - property, 4:21355
  - service and local authorities, 2:12074
  - sugar, 3:1358
- Transportation**, 2:4619, 11674
  - air: 3:832; 4:10603; lines, 2:9302; routes to Netherlands, 4:6869
  - history, 4:15017
  - motor, 3:4935, 5760
  - railroads: 3:816; development, 2:2793; electrification, Java, 1:7365; liability for passengers, 4:774; and motor competition, 3:807
  - submarine, 3:14829
  - survey, 3:2709
- Dutch Federation of Trade Unions, 25th anniversary, 4:529
- Dutch Guiana *see* Surinam
- DUTCH NEW GUINEA *see* NEW GUINEA
- Dutch Reformed church: financial relations with state (1795), 2:4220; Oudshoorn, Netherlands, 3:8908; separatist movement, 19th cent., 2:5982; tercentenary, 2:1304
- DUTCH WEST INDIES *see* CURACAO; SURINAM
- Duvanli, Bulgaria, mound tombs, 3:16725
- Dvorak, Antonin, at Spillville, Iowa, 2:10271
- Dvorniković, V., *Our cultural orientation in contemporary Europe* (rev.), 4:9427
- Dwarfs, names in *Eddas* and Icelandic literature, 2:5736
- DWELLINGS *see* HOUSING
- Dyaks (Dutch East Indies), head-hunting ceremonies, 4:7063
- Dyer plan, cost control and wage incentives, 3:15719
- DYESTUFFS INDUSTRY *see also* CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
  - accounting, 3:11005
  - applied organic chemistry, 3:9366
  - cartel, 3:9582
  - China, 4:7697
  - development: 1:3098; in Italy, 1:10267, 10270; and position, Great Britain, 4:4205, 5680
  - history, (since 1900), Great Britain, 2:4569
  - mineral, Great Britain, 3:15696
  - present status, world, 3:10975
  - workers, wages (1930), 3:19277
- Dyle, France, organization under Directory, 2:9058
- Dyott, G. M., exploration, Xingu country, Brazil, 3:11822
- Dzevizlyk, Turkey, monuments, 4:10901

**E**

- Eadmer: and Canterbury privileges, 4:2023; *Life of Anselm*, rediscovered manuscript, 3:257
- Eagle cult, Siberia, 3:18556
- Eakins, Thomas, originality in "brown decades," U. S., 4:445
- Eanna, kingdom, and Nimrod, 2:8901
- Ear, Fontana's studies on anatomy and physiology of, 3:8880
- Early, Bishop John, diary, 1:3018
- Early, Jubal A., campaign (1864), 4:3912
- EARNINGS *see* CORPORATION FINANCE;

- DIVIDENDS; STOCK DIVIDENDS; STOCKS; WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE
- Earth goddess cult, Nigeria, 2:1126
- EARTHQUAKES**
  - California, U. S., 2:7357; character, origin, and distribution, 3:10355; Crimea, USSR (1927), 1:2561; distribution Dutch East Indies, 2:13910; economic effects, Bulgaria, 4:8798; historical studies, China, 3:18381; and Nicaragua canal project, 4:6974; Oaxaca, Mexico (1931), 3:16626; problems, Mississippi valley, U. S., 3:10439; psychological

- effects, 4:13987; relief, Corinth, Greece, 1:5709
- EARTHENWARE *see* CERAMICS
- East Anglia, England, economic analysis, 16 farms (1927-29), 3:18914
- EAST INDIA COMPANY, England
  - Dutch rivalry, Bantam, Java (1682-87), 2:11477
  - end of 18th cent., 4:20564
  - Mir Qasim's intrigues, 4:2285
  - origin and growth, 1:4969
  - and Poona Court, 18th cent., commercial and social relations, 2:7687



EAST INDIA COMPANY (*continued*)

- Raghunath Rao's agents in England, 4: 2286
- Rammohun, Roy, political mission to England (1831), 1:10015
- Rennell, Major James, survey of Bengal, 2: 13891
- Scattergood, MSS, 4:9448
- taxation of salt, 3:3994; 4:16474
- troubles, 17th cent., 1:10017
- East Indies (*see also* **BRITISH EAST INDIES; DUTCH EAST INDIES**), oldest information, 2:7484
- East Portland, Oregon, beginnings, 3:10847
- EAST PRUSSIA**, Germany, 4:14925
- bibliography, Polish, 4:6938
- dairy products, marketing, 4:13360
- economic conditions: 4:659; capacity, 3: 15570; and political situation, 3:18077
- geography: cultural, southern (from 1300), 4:412; political, 3:16568; of Prussian highlands, 4:15922; Seeker range, 4:12538, 19556
- history, 3:17031
- "island," 4:21635
- plebiscite, 3:12828
- and Polish corridor, 1:9266
- population, 2:10924
- Russian villages, 2:15504
- separation from Germany, effect, 2:3269
- status, 1:7630
- waterways, 4:14233
- East Tennessee and Virginia Railroad, U. S., history, 3:9112; 4:16520
- Eastburn, Manton, Bishop of Massachusetts, life and work, 2:2440
- Easter: date in Celtic church, 1:6017; festivals, Bulgaria, 1:2602
- Easter island, matriarchal element in native culture, 2:15794
- Easter Rebellion, Ireland (1916), 1:9929
- EASTERN CHRISTIANITY** *see* **ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH**
- EASTERN CHURCH** *see* **ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH**
- EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCH** *see* **ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH**
- Eastlake, *The Oneida community*, 3:1620
- Eastman, Max, criticism of views on Russian leadership, 1:9173
- Eastman, Seth, painter of American Indian, 4: 20265
- Ebel, Johann Gottfried, unpublished letters of Fichte, Hölderlin, Görres, 4:2259
- Ebenezer Presbyterian Church, U. S., history, 2:1306
- Eber, W., finger print work, 2:10203
- Eberbach collection, papal decretals, 12th cent., 2:8975
- Ebers papyrus, analysis, 4:5007
- Ebert, Max W. L. Friederich, *Reallexikon der Vorgeschichte* (rev.), 4:19902
- Ebn Jounis, Hakemite Tables, 4:7168
- Ebreo, Leone, and Pico della Mirandola, 1: 226
- Ecclesiastical law: incorporation and patronage, Prussia, 2:14258; Italy, 4:21497, 21498
- Échelles*, French trading posts in Near East, 18th cent., 2:10243
- Eck, John, at diet of Augsburg, 3:13535
- Eckardstein, Freiherr von, Anglo-German treaty negotiations (1898 and 1901), 3: 7051, 8925, 18729
- Eckhart, Meister, Bernard of Clairvaux, compared with, 1:6977
- Eckhart, Johann Georg, historical research, 4: 5135
- Eckley B. Cox, Jr., expedition to Egypt (1929-30), 4:17862
- École Française d'Extrême Orient, Hanoi, art and archaeology, 2:9100
- École Française de Rome, archaeological work, 4:8971, 14729, 17881
- École Supérieure de l'Électricité, Paris, history, 3:8953
- Ecology, man and region, balance, 4:12473
- ECONOMIC CONDITIONS** *see also* **AGRICULTURAL DEPRESSION; CYCLES, ECONOMIC**; names of countries, Economic conditions
- balance, technique, U. S., 2:14854
- bibliography, 2:14487
- changes: post-war, 1:1851; 3:9223; and science, 2:7751; in structure, post-war, Austria, 1:8547
- evolution, new order needed, 1:5496
- financial control, economic system, 3:14094
- international, role of U. S., 3:13522
- Italy and other countries, 4:18360
- legislation: Germany (1930), 4:12139; Great

- Britain (1928-29, 1929-30), 3:16172; needed, Poland, 4:4354
- prosperity: index, Germany, Dawes plan, 2: 6637; living standards and, U. S., 3:9693; politics of, 4:11900; studies, U. S., 2: 6643
- remedies, 3:9217
- resources, hierarchical basis for modern world economy, 3:13820
- and sectionalism, Canada, 1:1437
- statistical surveys: methods, Germany, 2: 6171; 4:22430; various countries, 3:18893
- system appraised, 4:11895
- unemployment and, 3:2912
- various countries, 2:481, 14495; 3:5568
- world: 3:5571; (1928), 3:4085; and five year plan, USSR, 2:12946; survey (fall 1930), 3:13335
- ECONOMIC CONFERENCES** *see also* names of conferences
- agricultural policy and central and eastern Europe, 3:12296
- Dakar, Senegal 2:14498
- European, central, 6th (Mar. 18-19, 1931), 4: 11395
- international: (1930), 3:13830; activities, 1:7735, 7739; agrarian problems, 1:10182; for concerted economic action in commerce, 4:11607; for concerted economic action, French position, 2:14716; development by League of Nations, 1:3526; disputes, settling, 1:7776; economic nomenclature, 1:7758; industrial statistics, methodology, 1:4776; need for, 3:19226; participation of Netherlands, 1:10841; political recommendations (1927), 1:7776; possibilities, 1:3526; programs, 2:10845; results (1927), 1:10359; statistics, USSR, recommendations, 1:4783; tariff, reduction, 1:10362; value, 1:5738
- Ottawa, Canada, 4:18860, 20888, 21479
- ECONOMIC COUNCILS** *see also* **ECONOMIC PLANNING**; National Council of Corporations
- advisory, various countries, 4:13677; bibliography, 3:13917; Colombia, 4:17100; Czechoslovakia, 2:16461; 4:6174; description, Europe, 3:12741; election and activities Austria, 2:10719; experimentation, need for, 1:3301; France, 1:561; 4:13600; Germany, 4:13680; for national planning, bill, U. S., 4:14998; recognition, Europe, 2:10710
- Economic democracy: attitude toward, 3: 19254; concept, 2:5015; failure, USSR, 3: 16005; Germany, 1:3224; 2:685, 688, 8052; object, 1:9093; possible only under communism, 3:4053; trade union view, Germany, 2:4840; trade unions and, Great Britain, 1:7489
- ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY** *see also* **GEOGRAPHY**; names of countries, industries, products, and the like
- and agriculture, 18th cent., 3:6586
- arid regions, 4:19417
- bibliography: recent literature, 4:6864; statistical sources, India, 4:6392
- and business, 4:4043
- capital, national wealth, and income, 2:5605
- cattle raising, 2:5607
- and consumption, 2:56
- "consumption geography," significance, 4: 22497
- export and import statistics, 3:18339
- factory location, principles, 3:13817
- food products from Latin America, 1:6827
- forests and forest industries, marine regions of world, 1:7988
- foundations, 1:2519
- industrial development, mining districts, 3: 8391
- intelligence service, Netherlands, 3:4958
- international aspects, 1:3822, 5913
- island customs areas, 4:10595
- landscape, as an economic factor, 3:1898
- maps: atlases and wall maps, 4:14185; Europe, 1:5922; 4:12516
- markets and ports, raw material, world, 3:4
- and Marxism, 1:9584
- nationalism and wheat, 4:11447
- resource hierarchy of modern world economy, 3:13820
- scope and educational value, 4:12437
- spatial relationships, 1:49
- tax lists, basis of study, Arizona, U. S., 4: 17780
- theory, V. P. Semenov-Tian-Shansky, 2: 1044
- tropical regions, development, British Empire, 1:7989

- various countries, 2:7293
- ECONOMIC HISTORY** *see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY; ECONOMICS; HISTORY**; names of countries; names of economists; special subjects, e.g. **GUILDS; INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION**
- Below, Georg von, method, 1:1
- bibliography: 3:15285; (1930-31), 4:7305; Europe (1919-29), 3:5264, 8878, 13608; Scotland, 3:18740
- Business Historical Society, activities, 4: 3262
- Canada, 4:12574
- France, 1:3815
- genealogy, contribution, 4:12449
- historical records, 2:12345
- industry, development of world, 3:436
- international exhibition, Amsterdam (1929), 2:6049
- method, 2:3, 33
- natural economy: 4:9548; and money economy, 3:5534, 8874; and money, in world history, 4:11087
- need, among Jews, 2:11379
- new approach, 1:7985
- prices, research, 4:2669
- private business histories, value, 1:1566; 2: 12309; criticism, 4:4739
- Stockholm Institute, Sweden, 1:9557
- teaching: Canada, 3:13222; universities, 4: 10556, 15856
- terminology, study, 3:349
- theory, need for, 1:1599, 4771
- Economic interpretation of history (*see also* **HISTORY, Interpretation; Materialism**): 3:13249; concept, 3:4474; and general legal theory, 4:21459; Marx attacked and defended, 3:6028; Marx and Engels, *Deutsche Ideologie*, 3:8135; Marxist historical science, problems, 4:3265; reality in, 1:7984; and Socrates, 1:1704
- ECONOMIC PLANNING** *see also* **BUSINESS STABILIZATION; EMPLOYMENT STABILIZATION; CYCLES, ECONOMIC; FIVE YEAR PLAN; FORECASTING**; Gosplan; **MONEY STABILIZATION; PRICE STABILIZATION**; USSR, 4:5704, 11505, 11515, 15007, 16694, 16700, 20942, 20951
- Austria, 4:7724
- budget control, Bell Systems, U. S., 4:16697
- and business depressions, prevention, 3: 14122
- and capitalism, 4:10005
- and city planning, 4:21998
- coal industry, U. S., 4:18432
- commission, China, 3:16026
- complex, analysis, 3:8349
- and control, 4:13581, 13472, 20956
- controlled economy, theories, 4:18468
- cotton industry, 4:7725
- credit, USSR (1930), 2:14826
- and crisis, 4:20946
- and economic sanctions, 4:12225
- electric power industry, U. S., 4:14986
- Europe, 4:20763
- industrial administration, USSR, 2:11662
- and industrial psychology, 3:2854
- industry districting, Germany, 4:19538
- international, 4:4559, 20947
- labor relations congress, viewpoint, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 4:11513
- labor saving and labor utilization, balance between, 3:19031
- and *laissez faire*, 4:13302
- legislation required, U. S., 4:21538
- long term, 4:11507, 11508
- management's viewpoint, 4:16694
- mass production, 4:11522
- men's clothing industry, U. S., 4:14996
- mineral industry, 4:5675
- modern tendencies and economic theory, 3: 12275
- national: and depressed areas, 4:9676; geographical aids, 4:10588; and liberals, 4: 11889; long time, 4:7902
- national economic council, bill, U. S., 4: 14998
- newsprint industry, 4:16679
- organization, outlined, 4:5704
- origins, 4:9675
- pitfalls, USSR, 4:11504
- and population trend, 4:13286
- premises: 4:16583; USSR, 4:16703
- and prices: 4:21172; control, 4:7717
- production: control, 2:1581; economics, USSR, 3:11267
- and profit motive, 4:8032
- prospects, 4:18483, 20944, 20960
- public works: 4:18759; U. S., 4:13894, 22084

# SUBJECT INDEX

ECON

- raw materials, 4:4437  
 requisites, 3:9201  
 and scientific management, 3:17400; 4:15004, 20959  
 and Sherman act, U. S., 1:10618  
 and social change, 4:20953  
 socialist, 4:18465  
 Switzerland, 4:20949  
 Swope plan, U. S., 4:2734, 4044, 4045, 7732, 9684, 14982, 21086, 21199  
 types, 4:14997  
 and unemployment, 4:15239, 18758  
 USSR: 1:2169, 2170, 9085; 3:7437, 7731, 7766, 15722; 4:1015, 8002, 9681, 11383, 18467; before five year plan, 4:11519  
 vs. pure economics, 2:13815  
 quantitative method, J. H. Clapham, *Economic history of modern Britain* (rev.), 4:14108  
 stages: 2:12347, 13877  
 U. S. ten year plan, 3:15706  
 and U. S. constitution, 4:13642, 17066  
 utilities, U. S., 4:17005  
 world and U. S., 4:15001  
 world five-year plan, 4:13297  
 Economic policy (see also AGRICULTURAL POLICY; COMMERCIAL POLICY; MERCHANT MARINE; RESTRICTION; VALORIZATION; WAGE POLICY): British empire, 3:7495; and economic theory, 1:3028; 2:10341; German, 3:4472; international, monopoly, tendencies toward, 1:8724; as science, 2:7755; U. S., 3:7498  
 Economic Society, Chinese, 2:3533  
 ECONOMIC STATISTICS see STATISTICS  
 Economic status: and fertility, 2:16803; Jews in Poland, 2:9678; and juvenile delinquency, 3:11504; scientific men and women, U. S., 2:1782; stability, England, 2:8536  
 ECONOMIC THEORY see also BANKING; CAPITAL; CAPITALISM; COMMERCE; THEORY; COMPETITION; Consumers' surplus; CONSUMPTION; CORPORATIVE ECONOMICS; COSTS; CREDIT; CYCLES, ECONOMIC; DEMAND; DISTRIBUTION; ECONOMIC HISTORY; ECONOMIC PLANNING; ECONOMIC THOUGHT; ECONOMICS; ENTERPRISE; ENTREPRENEUR; EXCHANGE; FINANCE, PUBLIC; FREE TRADE; INCOME; INTEREST; LABOR; MARGINAL UTILITY; MERCANTILISM; MONEY THEORY; MONOPOLIES; names of economists; PRICE THEORY; PRODUCTION; PRODUCTIVITY; PROFITS; PROTECTION; RENT; REPARATIONS; RISK; SAVING; SOCIALISM; TAXATION; UNEMPLOYMENT; UTILITIES; VALUATION; VALUE; WAGE THEORY; WEALTH and accounting: 3:4230; divergencies, 2:2758  
 and advertising, 3:9494; 4:3935  
 agriculture, and economic theorists before Adam Smith, 4:13175  
 Aristotle to present, continuity, 4:14891  
 art as factor in production, mercantilist theory, 3:9199  
 Austrian school, and mathematical methods, 4:20746  
 barter, 2:10346  
 behaviorism, 2:14442  
 Betriebswirtschaftslehre, meaning, 3:7435  
 bibliography: 3:15285; USSR (1929), 2:7752  
 bourgeois, 4:6760  
 in case law, Great Britain, 4:11907  
 causality and teleology, 2:14447, 16063  
 Christian viewpoint, 4:15726  
 classical: and political, 1:8552; and post-fallacies, 3:4054  
 classical economists, interest in social welfare, 2:9148  
 classical liberalism, 4:5578  
 collective relationship, 4:16811  
 colonies, Italy, 4:21429  
 comparative cost see COMMERCE, THEORY  
 concepts: changes, 4:11361; modern, land, 3:1872; nominalistic and real, 4:2395  
 cooperation as basic ideal, 3:12271  
 cost and income, causal relations, 1:856  
 deductive, Cournot and Walras, 4:643  
 deficiencies in and future developments, 1:14468  
 degeneration since Ricardo, 4:5593  
 dependent on stage of agricultural development, 2:4410  
 dynamics: and corporative economics, 3:7267; and industrial instability, 2:12941; methods of study, 2:13880; 4:22432; Moore, H. L., 3:18872; price dispersion as measure of dynamic processes, 4:22449; Smith, Adam, 2:11531; and static, 2:10339; 3:630; 4:5579; theory, 4:648, 11355  
 economic activity, 4:14899  
 economic circulation, Böhm-Bawerk and Marx, 4:9540  
 economic groups: and political, law of evolution, 4:2794; and power relations, 2:6152 in economic history, 1:1599, 4771  
 economic laws: nature, 3:9185; and price movements in post-war period, 1:3168; significance, 3:18859; Werner Sombart, 2:1450  
 economic life: linguistics as aid in research, 4:19378; primitive society, methods of analysis, 3:10491; viewed from different theories, 4:9547; and war, 3:1515  
 economic man: Contorno's theory refuted, 4:2384; corporative state, 4:5580, 14886; development of idea, France, 2:6710; reality, 4:20699; as taxpayer, 4:5595  
 and economic policy: 1:3028; 4:5592; basis, 2:10341  
 economic success, striving for, significance, 2:16055  
 economic values: measurement, psychological yard sticks, 3:4052; place in, 3:624  
 economy: controlled, in American economic thought, 3:12262; equally progressing, as basis for analysis, 3:635, 12264; "limited," 4:20697; local and regional as basis for national and world, 3:5528; structural change, 1:8547  
 elasticity, 4:14895  
 equalization not equilibrium, Liefmann, 1:4127  
 equilibrium: 1:4129, 10139; 4:3942; and business cycle theory, 3:5916; in corporative regime, 4:20737; economic equations and taxation, 3:18870; factors that do not reach equilibrium, 3:18865; and mechanical analogy, static and dynamic, 3:629; Pareto, scheme of variants, 3:9184; price, equation of, insoluble, 3:9200; Schultz, Henry, 3:12266; static, Schumpeter, 2:1439; 3:12274; static, and statistics, 3:17220; stationary, concept, history, 3:637; time element, 2:14471; Walras, Edgeworth and Cassel, 3:12263  
 and ethics, *Rerum novarum*, 4:18137  
 experimental procedure: 4:15794; corporative economics, 4:5584  
 experimental theory in, 3:4883  
 exploitation: 4:11359, 20705; of agricultural countries by industrial countries by commerce, 3:5796  
 factory, location, principles  
 fascism (see also CORPORATIVE ECONOMICS), 2:10340; 3:5796  
 the final order  
 French competition  
 friction  
 frontiers  
 future  
 C  
 marginal productivity, inductive evidence, 1:1852  
 Marshallian concepts, 2:6155  
 Marx's *Kritik*, 3:4055  
 mathematics in: 1:3026, 10124, 10125, 10134; 2:13816; 3:18284; 4:14893, 16593; contour lines, 2:1018; differential equation, 2:7253; Italian school, 3:12269; Pareto, 2:10349; production theory, 2:1018; statement of problem, 2:6158; utility and tax theory, 2:10338  
 mechanical energy as economic factor, 3:9192  
 method, 2:4414; 4:5581, 15793  
 morphology: 1:1071; Schack, 4:11360  
 motives in business, need for new, 4:7716  
 myths, 2:11537  
 national economy: economic balance in, history, 1:8555, 8556; and economic boundaries, 3:639; fascist concept, 2:8151; List, 4:542; and regional, 4:5577; unity, older German thought, 4:14892; and world, 4:7575  
 and nationalism, 1:5136  
 natural economy see ECONOMIC HISTORY  
 and natural science point of view, 3:9189  
 non-proportional returns, law of, 1:1067  
 organic-universalistic system, 4:5585  
 and philosophy, 1:4130  
 Physiocrats, 4:3956  
 physiology of economics, 2:1452  
 population, quality and quantity, effect on production process, 2:14451  
 resources, exhaustible, mathematical treatment, 3:13804  
 practical utility, 1:8551  
 production: 1:3031; Black's contribution, 3:10866; and population growth, 3:3324; process, 3:12261  
 property and money, 4:7582  
 psychological: basis, 2:12938; 3:4058; France, critique, 2:14470; school of capital valuation, 2:4463; sources of opposition to, 4:2392; theory of foreign exchange, 2:16256  
 psychology, 1:341, 8548  
 publications, new, Germany, 2:9143  
 quantitative: 4:9536, 11363; constancy and variability, 3:16444  
 quantity discount, laws, 2:11755  
 quantum problems, 4:11365  
 Quesnay's *Tableau économique*, 4:20742  
 relativity principle, 4:14890  
 representative firm, Marshall's theory criticized, 1:1855; 2:11533, 14469  
 resiliency, theory, 2:9391  
 rural electric line design, 3:9358  
 satisfaction curve, 4:647  
 in Shakespeare, 1:225  
 and doctrines  
 and Aus-



## ECONOMIC THEORY (continued)

welfare: concept criticized, 3:622; content, 3:13819; measurability, 2:4402  
world economy: 3:12265; 4:14889, 18570;  
vs. individualistic, 2:4415; Marxist theory, 3:4475; reply to criticisms of M. Spectator, 3:4057

yield, law of, and accounting, 3:19061

ECONOMIC THOUGHT *see also* ECONOMIC THEORY

balance of payments, Italian writers, 17th-18th cent., 2:7946

Bernard, St., on riches and work, 2:1267

history: 1:7925; 4:19210; beginnings of historical value, 4:5597; corporative economic in, 4:20696; principles, 3:18866;

Winthrop, John, ideas, 2:12883

hypothesis, role, 4:13177, 20738

intuitive vs. rational, Salin's view criticized, 3:13813

Locke, influence, 1:8549

Pacific regions, 2:16062

and political thought, 19th cent., 1:7588

religion, influence, 3:1699

ECONOMIC UNIONS *see also* CUSTOMS UNIONS; EUROPE, UNITED STATES

OF; names of regions

Balkans, 3:7515; 4:2560

Baltic states, Latvia, Estonia, Lithuania, 2:14711

Britain and Europe, separate, 2:12119

Europe, 4:19471

Europe, central: 4:11588, 16774, 16778;

meaning to Germany, 4:16774; plan, 1:1161

European economic bloc and Czechoslovakia, 4:7609

ECONOMICS *see also* ECONOMIC HISTORY; ECONOMIC THEORY; HISTORY

bibliographies: 4:12460; by Russian authors outside Russia, 2:38

and business administration: 3:2678; and labor science, 3:13803

business, as science, 2:11656

colonial, 2:11536

commercial science, scope and meaning, 3:2744

communism, transition to, 4:6073

defined, Werner Sombart, 2:1451

education: 2:15668; not adapted to business, Germany and Austria, 2:13860; curriculum, comparative survey, small colleges, U. S., 1:2501; illiteracy, economic, abolition of, 4:10566; and international economic relations, 2:13864; London School of Economics and Political Science, England, 4:14175; schools for, Great Britain, 2:9894; *see also* books, 4:10561

energy, 4:10561

enrichment, 4:10561

environment, 4:10561

equilibrium, 4:10561

exchange, 4:10561

exchange rate, 4:10561

exchange value, 4:10561

exchangeable, 4:10561

exchangeable value, 4:10561

exchangeable value, 4:10561

exchangeable value, 4:10561

exchangeable value, 4:10561

exchangeable value, 4:10561

exchangeable value, 4:10561

exchangeable value, 4:10561

exchangeable value, 4:10561

exchangeable value, 4:10561

exchangeable value, 4:10561

exchangeable value, 4:10561

exchangeable value, 4:10561

exchangeable value, 4:10561

exchangeable value, 4:10561

exchangeable value, 4:10561

rural, teaching, U. S., 3:3463

as science: 1:10874; 2:12934; Gunnar Myrdal's critique, 4:20731

social: Hoene-Wronski, 4:20718; research, 1:3023

and sociology, 3:16253, 4:19177

and state: Hegel's theory, 2:9483; inter-relationships, 2:9485

and statistics, 4:6764

teaching: 1:6807; 3:8381; 4:22521; case material, 3:13229; Germany, 2:7278; high school and college courses, 3:10333; India, 1:5905; junior college, U. S., 4:19379;

labor attitude, 1:821; laboratory method, 2:13851; Lublin and Lwów, Poland, 3:18350; objectives, 1:818; practical utilization, 1:817; project method, elementary school, 4:12457, 14168; USSR, 1:6209;

Warsaw university, 19th cent., 4:6844

world: changes, 4:20785; changes, post-war, 4:9874; politics, 4:10334; reorganization, 4:18349

Economists (*see also* names of economists): British, attitude toward colonies, 4:3809, 11376; and economic policy, 1:5592; Italian and English, 3:9208

ECONOMY *see* ECONOMIC THEORY, economy, national economy, world economy

ECUADOR *see also* LATIN AMERICA

archaeology, survey, 4:16009

centenary of republic, 3:587

culture, Jivaro tribes, 4:123

debt, public, external, 2:3024

economic conditions, 2:12953

education, status, 4:12334

elections, trend toward normalcy, 4:17195

exploration: eastern, 1:4841; Reventador, 4:4890; Schooneman, Petrus (1755), 1:2514

Federation of the Andes (1826), 2:11515

financial reform, 1:1200

foreign relations, France, 3:18842

Galápagos islands, geography, 4:93, 19684;

medico-geographical observations, 4:10688

head-hunting, practices among the Jivaros, 2:11212

labor legislation, 4:13861

laws, conflict, 4:1336

salt production, 4:17786

Sucre's work for independence, 2:14423

taxation, 1:5473

tule boat, origin, 4:124

volcanoes, 1:2573

Ecumenius, commentary on Revelations, MSS, 2:3960

Eddas: dwarf names, study, 2:5736; the Völundarkvidha, 2:283

Eddy, Mary Baker (*see also* CHRISTIAN SCIENCE); compared with Mrs. Victoria Woodhull, 3:2308; life and teachings, 2:16890; relations to Calvin Frye, 3:9082

Edmunds, proposals regarding care of in-  
dians, 4:20260

education, culture, magic, 4:10752

education, school, 4th-5th cent., 4:7210

education, school, 4th-5th cent., 4:7210

education, school, 4th-5th cent., 4:7210

education, school, 4th-5th cent., 4:7210

education, school, 4th-5th cent., 4:7210

education, school, 4th-5th cent., 4:7210

education, school, 4th-5th cent., 4:7210

education, school, 4th-5th cent., 4:7210

education, school, 4th-5th cent., 4:7210

education, school, 4th-5th cent., 4:7210

education, school, 4th-5th cent., 4:7210

education, school, 4th-5th cent., 4:7210

education, school, 4th-5th cent., 4:7210

education, school, 4th-5th cent., 4:7210

education, school, 4th-5th cent., 4:7210

education, school, 4th-5th cent., 4:7210

education, school, 4th-5th cent., 4:7210

education, school, 4th-5th cent., 4:7210

## TIONAL EDUCATION; VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE; WORKERS' EDUCATION

abnormal children, Italy, 1:10957

abnormal psychology, student reactions, 4:17523

achievement: quotient, reliability, 2:15653; 3:4894; variability, effect of training, 3:16257

adjustment of native and European culture, Africa, 3:1673

administration

Boston, Massachusetts, 3:11342

Iowa, U. S., 2:3130

Latvia, 2:8299

Montana, U. S., 4:10239

North Carolina, U. S., 4:2905

U. S.: 3:11334; boards, powers, 4:10070; recent achievements, 3:1397

African mandates, expenditures, 1:627

Agazzi method, 4:8582

age-grade study, U. S., 3:1652

aims: 2:956, 15493; 4:8569; and policies, contemporary Germany, 3:1665; U. S., 4:4655

American Indian: 3:12868; Carrier, 2:3654; federal-state cooperation, 4:8340; Mexico, 4:10091; Minnesota, U. S., 4:6665, 6735

American School of Oriental Research (Jerusalem), opportunities for study, 2:14076

Arabia, educational ideas during the Umayyad caliphate, 1:258

army, developments, 4:2948

art: children, 4:8583; settlement houses, New York City, U. S., 3:14685

Ascham, Roger, work, 3:12044

Balanof family, Greece, 3:3971

Bantu (Africa), 2:10989

Belgian Congo, civilizing and social influence, 1:4685

Bible reading in public schools, constitutionality, U. S., 2:8192

bibliography: (1930), 3:8256; publications, U. S., 3:6451, 16525

blind: China, 4:22362; Egypt, 4:18232; history, 2:8580

boards and foundations, U. S. (1926-28), 1:7841

Bombay, India (1804-1929), 3:13739

Brazil, 3:8240

budget, Poland, 4:1243

Campan, Madame, France (1811-15), 1:6138

Canada, American influence, 3:16974

cartoon, use in school, 4:6814

Catholic: Czechoslovakia, 2:9750; France (1811-28), 2:14303; Leo XIII's *Aeterni Patris*, 2:2445; opposition to teaching of philosophy, France (1844), 3:425; philosophy, 2:15477; 3:16323; principles, 3:14622; rural France, 2:13741

censorship by state legislatures, 2:5406

centers, cultural aspects of population; 2:8586

changes, post-war, Europe, 2:15485

character: 2:7148; 3:14629; curriculum, 3:11570; Jews, U. S., 4:10462; lack in schools, 4:15712; methods, 3:8228; nature of process, 3:11565; principles, 4:15695; role of school, 4:1478, 1490; social implications, 2:15483; training of teachers, 3:11567

in charitable institutions, 1:7842

Chautauqua, contribution to American life, 3:15498

cheating in examinations, 1:9369

children's books, Italy, 4:1477

children's village, Ben-Schemen, Palestine 4:6739

Chile: German influence, 1:8522; new system, 1:5823

China: Christian, 1:7862; Foundation, program, 4:17298; mass education, 1:9388

national program, 2:16857; oriental and occidental elements, 1:4674

Chios under Turkish rule, 3:17071

Christian, work of St. Augustine, 1:243; 3:8753

or citizenship: 1:7839; Germany, 3:16517

history, role, 2:12346; principles, 3:4820

problems, 3:4827; program, Pittsburgh Pennsylvania, 3:8233

for city planning, 4:19387

civics: Germany, 2:3180; for government, 3:19550; Poland, 2:5398; 3:11564; sociological basis, 2:15496

Claiborne, Governor, and public school system, territorial Louisiana (1805-25), 1:8492

class composition, USSR, 4:10152

classes as communities, 2:3367

- classical studies, medieval, 2:2378  
colonial, Bordeaux Institute, France, 3:6232  
for colonial administration: France, 4:519;  
Netherlands, 4:11997  
and communism, USSR, 4:10243, 15463  
Communist Academy, USSR, 2:8590; duties, 4:10247; role, 4:10246, 10248  
compulsory: constitutional limits, U. S., 1:5526; maintenance, allowances, Great Britain, 2:13582; Ohio, U. S., 4:10241  
conferences: Second Southern, U. S., 3:14821; Stockholm, Sweden (Sep. 19-24, 1929), 2:16870  
conflict of laws, 4:10573  
constitution, teaching, legislation requiring, U. S., 4:2959  
constitutional provisions, U. S.: 4:4439; Maryland (1864), 3:5414  
content vs. method, 4:1474  
continuation, girls above compulsory education age limit, 2:15488  
cooperation, Great Britain, 3:17775  
costs: 1:7846; Hungary, 4:21850; Larimer county, Colorado, 3:14402; Ohio, U. S., 4:17224; Oregon, U. S., 4:8263; per capita city schools, U. S. (1929-30), 4:8261; U. S., 4:6373  
county, U. S.: legal status, 4:17120; superintendent, 4:21975; unit, 4:13840  
crippled: and deaf, re-education, 2:1016; and defective, 2:992  
crippled children: 1:9517; 4:1480, 3132; Boston, Massachusetts, 1:3728; Indiana, U. S., 1:4752  
cultural, 1:7848  
current events, teaching, 2:16841  
curricula, social aspects of present, 2:7138  
deaf, 1:4734, 4736; 2:1016, 3361, 3371, 8580  
defective children, 2:15479; 4:12323, 14066  
defects of present-day, Austria, 2:8596  
delinquent boys, in general science, 3:18187  
and democracy: India, 2:10759; and political parties, Czechoslovakia, 4:8193  
Denmark, 1:4673, 4681, 7850  
development: Germany, 1:1010; Turkey, 3:16325; U. S. (1930), 3:16328  
Dewey, John, work, 3:17176  
diplomatic representatives, France, 3:8255  
Dutch East Indies, 1:9376  
and economic evolution, U. S., 3:16331  
economic importance, 3:1653  
effect: on birth rates, 2:7100; fertility, 2:3326, 3334; rural standard of living, 2:7120; social classes, 4:6653  
Egypt: Azhar Mosque (Cairo), history, 1:1026; difficulties, 3:19549; Ptolemaic, 3:5085  
elementary: changes (1929), 2:15487; distress, Prussia, Germany, 4:13845  
emotion: problems, 3:6373; training, 2:5408  
encyclopedias, medieval, 2:14171  
endowments: principles, 3:8234; uses and abuses, 2:9728  
England, 1:4683  
English, in India, 1:4626  
Eskeland, Lars (Norway), work, 2:9732  
Estonia, attempt at Germanization (1918), 1:8416  
and eugenics: 3:6420; U. S., 4:4657  
European, American interest in (1820-30), 3:10796  
evangelism in, Near East, 4:1117  
expenditures: increase, Massachusetts, U. S., 1:3366; limitation, 3:19512; restriction, Germany, 4:12102; U. S. (1910-26), 1:5586  
experiment, Kenya, 3:14435  
extension, Rutgers university, U. S., 4:15710  
extra-curricular activities: high school girls, 4:8578; high school programs, 2:9730; social significance, 4:3126; trends, 4:17521; work, high school, 4:8566  
Falloux laws (France), difficulties created by, 1:7614  
for family life: 1:10887; 2:3307; Fourth International Congress, 3:3351; principles, 3:14569; problems, 4:12267  
Fascist: 4:1 329, 21698; for girls, 3:16324; policy, 1:5824; 2:6914, 6916  
federal relations, U. S., 2:13567  
of feeble-minded (*see also* mental defectives): 3:3349; children, 4:8657; history, 2:8580; use of motion pictures, 3:6456  
Ferry legislation, France, background, 3:15371  
Finance  
conflict over funds, Norway (1814-42), 3:9033  
Great Britain, 1:5827; 3:7944  
inequalities, Oregon, U. S., 4:19041  
Michigan, U. S., 4:12068  
Ohio, U. S., 3:11351  
public lands, Texas, U. S., 4:21980  
South Africa, 1:6741  
U. S.: 3:11347; revenues, 1:3279; and tax reform, 4:11861  
first reader in Latin schools, 15th cent., 4:3728  
FitzRalph, Richard, English medieval scholar, 2:4015  
five year plan, USSR, 4:13844  
foreign cultural relations, Hungary, 4:6372  
foreign scholars, Belgium, 4:14061  
foster parents, Chicago, Illinois, 4:1539  
foundations, for study abroad, 3:6444  
France: and Catholic church, 3:3345; and Germany, 1:5825  
Franciscans: gymnasium, Saxony, Germany, 17th-18th cent., 3:3845; work, 3:13539  
freedom, lack, historical survey, 2:10979  
and Freemasonry, France, 4:4378  
French culture, study, German schools, 4:3135  
function, 1:9383  
Germany: culture, study, German schools, 4:15839; new methods, 2:10982; problems, 1:7718; public schools, constitutional provision for, 1:2221  
gifted children: 4:1479; Austria, 2:5410; family background, 2:15433  
for government service, Tunisia, 4:13703  
governmental: Alaska, 1:9373; function, U. S., 1:7615; role, Germany, 3:8000  
"the Great Awakening," influence, 4:13135  
Greeks in Egypt, letters, 2:7463  
guidance: 2:13740; methods, 4:10406; Newark, New Jersey, 4:12333  
health *see* HEALTH  
Herder, J. G., work at Riga, Latvia, 3:11569  
and heredity, 3:10210  
Higher  
Argentina, 2:7146  
Constantinople, Turkey, 4:10975  
effect on religion, 4:15732  
function of summer camps, 2:13746  
medieval and American, 4:11027  
prospects, 2:15472  
and size of family, 2:16789  
U. S.: 1:7843; changing methods, 2:3364; function and results, 2:7136; present problems, 2:3370; 3:4842; prospects, 2:15480  
historical materialism, 4:14170  
home: present status, urban families, 4:1428; reform, 18th cent., Germany, 2:1362  
home economics  
principles, 3:14626  
and sociology, 4:4782  
U. S.: 2:7276; Negroes, Norfolk, Virginia, 2:3365  
homework, limitation, Poland, 3:19743  
Hutterite, 16th cent., 4:5112  
ideals: German in U. S., 3:11577; toward perfection of social order, USSR, 2:9490; U. S., 2:16868  
improvement, methods, Irish Free State, 3:4841  
inadequacy of present, 2:16852  
India: 1:3628; 3:15946; history and present status, 3:13086  
individualism, collectivism, Benthamism, and socialism, influence, 2:14275  
influence on pacifism, 4:3122  
institutional children, organization, 4:15773  
and intelligence, nurses, 4:4735  
intelligentsia, and fascism, 3:14366  
intensive and extensive, comparison, 2:16850  
intercultural relations, Germany and Slav countries, 4:17407  
international: cooperation, Americas, 3:19605; exchange of students, problems, 2:8595, 12232; 3:4831, 6460, 6461; Institute of Intellectual Cooperation, work, 1:628; organization, 2:3376; 3:13083  
and interstate mobility, U. S., 2:10947  
Ireland, illegal Catholic education, 18th-19th cent., 1:8323  
Italian in Austrian Tirol, 2:10212  
Jahia Ibn 'Adi's treatise on character training, 1:961  
Jerusalem, 1:9382  
Jewish  
19th cent., 2:5954  
ancient, 1:1694  
Austria-Hungary, 4:3129  
Canada, 4:21486  
effect of depression, 4:10404  
New York, New York, 2:7140  
Palestine, 2:10965; 4:15711  
Poznań, Poland, 3:5295; 4:6669  
problems, 3:6454  
U. S.: 3:3352; status, 4:12321, 12322  
Jews, academic professions, training, 4:11139  
judicial authorities, 4:2925  
kindergarten: experimental, 4:15707; first, U. S., 3:2449  
Klinge, Conrad, career, 15th cent., 2:1273  
laboring classes, colonial New England, 4:3902  
land grants, federal, and schools, U. S., 3:10824  
language: acquisition, difficulties, 2:13674; Arabic script, reform, Egypt, 4:17299; desirability, 2:15476; and library, 2:12241; qualification for school children, Czechoslovakia, 4:6244; social value, 3:19745; training, methods, 3:3354  
la Salle, Jean Baptiste de, and Christian Brothers, 3:3840  
Latin learning and literature, medieval Ireland, 2:14176  
leadership: ideals and functions, 1:3625; U. S., 1:10951  
League of Nations, activities, 3:19604  
learning process, tests, 1:4684  
legislation  
Blair bill, Tennessee, U. S., 4:9482  
Ohio, U. S. (1851-1925), 2:14370; 3:17103  
U. S.: (1926-28), 2:6918; bills pending, 72nd congress, 4:12105; liberal, 2:7141; supreme court cases (1927), 1:7662  
Marbode, scholasticus of Angers (1035-1123), 2:2383  
mass: China, 4:13842; under Fascism, 2:16859; methods, dangers, 3:8253  
memory training, middle ages, 2:5911  
Mennonite system, colonies in South Russia, 2:2436  
of mental defectives (*see also* feeble-minded): 1:7901; children, experiments, 3:19741; methods, 4:1553; role of emotion, 4:1556 and mental tests, 3:1655  
methods: Germany, influence of U. S., 4:12328; individualizing instruction in social studies, 4:4764; sociological, 4:3136; survey, 2:10984  
military, economics essential, 3:14430  
minorities: Czechoslovak, Volhynia, Poland, 4:21984; Czechoslovakia, 4:2874, 13848, 21667, 21976; Germany and Poland, 3:12840; 4:6247; Polish-Czech understanding, 4:22257; USSR, 4:10240; Yugoslavia, 2:1918  
by missions: Africa, 4:3077; Arabia, 4:1492; British West Africa, 4:8182; Celebes, 4:8515; foundations, religious influence, 1:4616; India, 4:3084, 15706  
money value of, 1:2151  
moral: 2:7137; Belot, Gustave, contributions, 2:16862; general principles, 1:9384, 9385; ideas of teachers and children, 1:9375  
Moslem: Egypt, 3:13082; Nizamiya Madrasa, location, 1:959  
motion pictures, use: 1:3128, 6652, 6664, 6666; 3:8230, 8244, 11574; 4:8564; France, 2:10967; Greece, 2:10974; talking pictures, 4:4651  
municipal control, 3:1396  
museums, function, 3:6453  
music: department, Baltimore, Maryland, 4:21978; Jews, 2:9720  
National Educational Association, U. S., 4:17511  
national ministries, 3:3148  
and nationalism, Bulgaria, 4:9431  
nationalization, Tatar Republic, USSR, 4:17300  
native: Algeria, 3:10199; Africa, 3:15021; American Indian, 1:890; Chukchi (Siberia), 4:7064; Durango, Mexico, 2:1101; French Indo-China, 3:18186; India, 4:8921; Karo-Bataks (Sumatra), 4:6656; Morocco, 4:8570; Netherlands, 3:6233; Philippine islands, 2:3712; problems, Belgian Congo, 1:3895; Sakhalin island, Siberia, 4:8580; Solomon islands, 4:3501; South Africa, 3:8247, 11892; Sudan, French, 4:17841; Tungus (USSR), school organization, Barguzin district, Siberia, 2:14013  
needs, France, 3:11391  
neglected in Maryland constitutional convention (1850-51), 2:14369  
Negroes (U. S.), 2:3368; 4:15464  
bibliography, 4:8563  
Cincinnati, Ohio, 4:14057  
Houston, Texas, 2:15498  
legal provision, Missouri (1865-90), 3:17164  
North Carolina, 4:19250



# EDUCATION

## EDUCATION (continued)

Ph.D. degree, Negro holders, 4:15703  
 South, 2:947  
 statistics, 3:11563  
 status, 4:17515, 22369  
 newspaper, function, 1:3634  
 of nobility, 17th cent., France, 1:7091  
 O'Connell's defense of Maynooth, Ireland, 2:6011  
 Ohio, U.S., early, 3:12223  
*Opera Nazionale Balilla*, Italy, work, 1:10772  
 Oregon, U.S., early, 3:10843  
 organization: British India and Dutch East Indies, 3:8249; 4:6668; Estonia, 2:13745; Java, 2:12234; Madagascar, 3:1688; Morocco, 3:4844; Nenets (USSR), 4:4923; New York, U.S., 3:4839; role of laymen, 4:17512; Rumania, 3:10231; Scandinavian countries, 3:1682; state, U.S., 4:19246; U.S., 3:3355; Virgin islands, 4:19249  
 orientation courses, 2:5396, 5400  
 orphans, Mooseheart Home, Illinois, U.S., 4:17580  
 Palmireno, Juan L., work, 1:9836  
 parent: 2:961, 8585; history and recent progress, 3:4824; mental hygiene, 4:8662; need, 3:18112; Poland, 3:1689; principles, 4:15705; program, 4:12319; role of colleges, 4:17517; Spencer, Anna G., 4:12318; tests, 3:18300; U.S., 4:12325; White House Conference, U.S., 4:10416  
 parent-teacher associations, 1:9370  
 for peace, 1:8476, 9570, 9571; 4:1061, 8485  
 personality, 2:13678  
 personnel administration, U.S., 4:18871  
 Peru, German educators, 3:3353  
 Ph.D. recipients, choice of occupation, 1:3635  
 philosophy of: 2:7139, 15492; Poland, 3:11572; types, 3:4837; U.S., 4:6662  
 Physical  
 Brazil, 3:8257  
 Chile, 3:8232  
 and medicine, history, 4:19906  
 and mental hygiene, 3:19801  
 methods, 4:1489  
 Mexico, 3:6464  
 organization: Colombia, 3:6462; U.S., 3:6450  
 Panama, 3:6459  
 Peru, 3:3343  
 and recreational, Argentina, 3:3396  
 in rural communities, 3:19748  
 El Salvador, 3:6457  
 U.S., 1:7847  
 pioneers, Illinois, U.S., 4:2326  
 and play, 1:9311  
 and playgrounds, 4:19253  
 Poland, progress, 1:1371  
 policy: government, U.S., 2:13565; information for teachers, 3:10201; Mexico, 4:12142  
 Polish scholarship (1800-80), 4:14777  
 political: natives, French West Africa, 4:6215; Red army, USSR, 4:12035; USSR, 4:17185; women, Germany, 1:5615  
 and politics: New York, New York, 2:845; USSR, 4:15388; U.S., 4:13750  
 popular: and international relations, 4:19169; Klebelsberg reform, Hungary, 3:16156; libraries, Sweden, 3:6234  
 power trusts, influence, 2:10824  
 pre-school children: 2:3439; family vs. school, 3:1684  
 primary, statistics, Germany, 4:15717  
 principles: need of mental hygiene, 4:12336; special-class children, 4:4649; trend, 4:4647  
 prison officers, federal, U.S., 4:12079  
 prisoners: 1:5871; 2:8686; Germany, 2:16855; Poland, 2:10781; status, U.S., 4:3198; Thuringia, Germany, 3:1658; Wisconsin, U.S., 3:3341  
 problem children: 1:9378; 4:1472; principles, 2:13676  
 problems: adaptation to changing culture, 3:14635; France, 4:14059; Germany, 4:1473; Italy, 3:9002; Norway, 4:10410; Poland, 4:8568; Prussia, Germany, 3:1681; U.S., early 19th cent., 3:7182  
 process, theory, analysis, 3:14631  
 professional: defects, Argentina, 4:8565; French Oceania, 3:9849  
 progress  
 Czechoslovakia, 3:1669  
 India, 3:10206  
 U.S. (1928), 1:10952; (1929), 2:12236  
 project teaching, 4:1476  
 and propaganda: in French Revolution (1797

# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

-1802), 13:7087; for outside purposes, undesirability, 4:6654  
 Prussia, under Teutonic Knights, 3:8825  
 psychoanalysis in, 1:3544  
 psychological tests, public school systems, 3:6452  
 public: China, 3:10211; library movement, U.S. (1850-90), 3:17102  
 publications, official, exchange, U.S. and Germany, 4:21974  
 publicity: newspapers, Texas, U.S., 3:19744; principles, 4:17513  
 Puerto Rico (1920-30), 3:19742  
 and race hygiene, Austria, 2:3339  
 and radio: 2:7151; 4:22370; Argentina, 1:5829; British Broadcasting Company, 1:17505; future, 3:16322; Great Britain and U.S. contrasted, 3:8251; principles, 4:12320; U.S., 3:18192; 4:22364, 22366  
 reading: interests, workers, Germany, 3:18181; lists, selected for children, 4:15714  
 recreation, research, 2:2081  
 Reform, 2:10987  
 Argentina, 2:7126  
 Austria, 3:5342; 4:4646  
 Brazil, 3:8236  
 England, 3:19750  
 France, 4:8134  
 higher English, 19th cent., 3:392  
 India, 3:6117, 6448  
 Poland, 3:19752; 4:4659, 15465  
 post-war, Germany, 3:16158  
 principles, 2:8593  
 Spain, 1:9381  
 U.S. (1888-1928), 2:10171  
 and religion  
 India, 3:8250  
 Persia, 3:1657  
 public schools: England, 3:3347; U.S., 3:1664  
 Religious, 2:7160  
 American Negro (1830-60), 3:557  
 ceremonies, significance for children, 1:5841  
 function, 3:11588  
 German elementary schools during Reformation, 2:12659  
 in the home, 3:18202  
 Judaism, 2:8616  
 Mohawk Indians (U.S.), 1:3875  
 Old Testament stories, value, 3:4846  
 papal, Rome, 3:3364  
 present problems, 3:3361  
 problems, Tanganyika, 3:10208  
 reorganization: China, League of Nations commission, 4:22188; Dutch East Indies, 3:6122; USSR, 4:13846  
 Research, 1:6738  
 bureaus: functions, 4:8749; city school systems, U.S., 3:14436; status of sociology, 2:13871  
 institutions, 1:10950  
 National Educational Association, U.S., 3:16524  
 role of child clinics, 3:18183  
 selection of experimental control groups, 3:4893  
 Slavonic Congress (1931), 4:8753  
 statistical method, 3:16447; 4:17604  
 revolution, effect, China, 3:6458  
 Rhodes scholarships, and international understanding, 4:6518  
 Ripoll, glossaries, 2:5913  
 Roman, Greek influence on, 4:5046  
 Rosas, decree on schools of Buenos Aires, Argentina, 3:9162  
 Rural  
 consolidation, U.S., 3:10229  
 facilities, U.S., 3:11548  
 federal aid, U.S., 4:2960  
 Mexico, 2:7149; 4:10411  
 North Carolina, U.S., 2:9716  
 problems: Negroes, 3:14621; Poland, 4:8753; U.S., 2:3360; 3:4836, 19712  
 program, 3:18184  
 research, 4:14064  
 responsibility of cities, 4:8547  
 South Dakota, U.S., 3:8246  
 supervision, 2:5411  
 U.S., 3:11550  
 urbanization, 3:8229  
 Russian cultural work in far north, 2:15708  
 salaries of county school superintendents, 1:9000  
 scholars, outstanding, lack of, in Canada and U.S., 2:15497  
 scholarships: for children, 2:958; effect on make-up of student body, 3:3344; U.S., 4:10414  
 scientific institutions, Hungary, 3:11394

scope, increase, experiment, Utah, U.S., 4:6660  
 and scouting, Poland, 3:1680  
 secondary: socialization, progress (1929), 2:15491; trends, U.S., 2:965; universal, desirability, 2:10966; and university, 2:963  
 secular: movement and school reform, France, 4:3828; public, Belgium, 3:12920; U.S., 3:15496  
 self-government, Poland, 3:8254  
 sex: 2:5551, 7239; for children, 3:1674; continuation school girls, Munich, Germany, 3:1815; experiment, Hamburg, Germany, 3:11672; German schools, 2:8721; use of motion pictures, 3:14728  
 Slovak, 1:2389  
 social, prerequisite of cooperative movement, 4:4654  
 by social agencies, Jewish charities, 3:14623  
 and social change, 3:4845  
 and social classes, contemporary Germany, 2:15484; 4:17522  
 social distance between teacher and pupil, 2:15474  
 social function, 2:9733  
 social hygiene: methods, 3:13183; parent-teacher associations, 3:14566  
 and social insurance, Italy, 4:6392  
 for social life, needs, 3:1544  
 and social progress, 3:8283  
 socialistic, and Montessori method, 3:19746  
 socialization: 1:9355; 2:3375; Argentina, 2:7135, 9731; Germany, 3:4823; Hungary, 2:9729  
 Socrates: as educator: 4:3582; pedagogical method, 4:240  
 Soviet ideals, USSR, 2:5409  
 special classes: clinical methods, 3:16266; delicate children, 4:1456; and mental hygiene, 4:1554  
 Spencer's ideas, sources, 3:8930  
 standards, U.S., South, 1:3632, 7171  
 State  
 aid: for consolidation and transportation, U.S., 3:12921; Irish Free State, 4:17165  
 control unwarranted, 2:16596  
 courses of study, U.S., 3:18188  
 departmental research bureau, function, U.S., 3:4635  
 and federal aid, U.S., 2:957  
 hospitals, 1:11033, 11036  
 role, 3:19340; 4:21982  
 school funds, apportionment: Massachusetts, U.S., 2:5158; Wisconsin, U.S., 3:14399  
 status: Bolivia, 4:14056; Ecuador, 4:12334; Persia, 3:1683  
 subsidies, U.S.: federal, 3:1399; foundations, 4:8644  
 survey: Belgium, 4:17509; Brazil, 2:13747; British East Africa, 4:19255; Cleveland, Ohio, 1:4531; India, 3:19548; New England, U.S., 3:14633; Peru, 3:15542; Turkey, 1:3647; U.S. (1926-28), 3:16330; Virgin islands, 1:4676  
 system: Czechoslovakia, 2:8588; Madagascar, 2:16845  
 taxation for, U.S.: 2:3155, 4978, 4979; 3:16116; burden, apportioned, California, 4:13568; and eminent domain, 4:6111; Missouri, 3:16114  
 text books: German, 15th cent., 4:20188; Philippine islands, 3:15461; principles of preparation, 2:16861; USSR, 2:15486  
 theory, 1:7838  
 evolution, Cuba (to 1842), 3:9157  
 Hegel, 4:20578  
 Kerschensteiner (Germany), 4:12324  
 Locke, John, *Some thoughts concerning education*, 4:18309  
 Montessori, 3:1685  
 Rousseau, 1:7092  
 schools of education, function, 4:17525  
 Sophists and Socrates, 2:8932  
 Wisconsin Experimental college, U.S., 4:14063  
 trends, 1:6735  
 Africa, 4:19256  
 Mexico, 3:8239  
 U.S.: (1931), 4:12327; South, 3:16321  
 truancy: and intelligence, 3:19747; and juvenile delinquency, 3:16354; survey and analysis, Portland, Oregon, 4:4656, 22390  
 Turkey, 18th cent., 2:12842  
 twins, experiments on, 3:1538, 1651  
 USSR: 3:19740; among non-Russians, 2:1890  
 and wage rates, 4:21269  
 Whitney, W. D., career, 1:6202

- Winnetka system, description, 1:4686  
 women: Arabia, 7th-13th cent., 1:6077; Bulgaria, 4:7493, 8562, 9440; China, 4:12332; dangers in modern, 3:10207; for family life, 2:3307; and fertility, 4:12300; Fleury, Abbe, 2:11411; France, ridiculed by Molière, 1:9959; France, secondary (1881-1931), 3:16987; Greek, 16th-19th cent., 3:3973; India, 2:16854; 3:11568; neglect, Japan, 3:8252; problems, Germany, 4:22363; Vidyasagar, I., work, 1:4080  
 Würzburg Conference, 2:9734  
**EDUCATIONAL EXTENSION** *see* **AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION; AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION; EDUCATION**; names of universities; **UNIVERSITIES**  
**Educational psychology** (*see also* **EDUCATION; PSYCHOLOGY; SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY**): bibliography, 2:3363; modern trends, 2:8594  
**EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY** *see also* **EDUCATION**  
 bibliography, Germany, 4:3130  
 content and scope, 4:15718  
 and crime prevention, 3:6494  
 development, 3:11566; and progress, 2:15495  
 functions, 3:6445  
 Germany, 4:6663  
 and home economics, 4:4782  
 research: (1929), 2:13874; methods, 3:11680; trends, 4:17666  
 teaching: 2:9729; Ohio, U. S., 2:41  
**Educational Cinematography**, 3rd International Congress, 2:10963; 4:3014  
**Edward I (England)**: sale of Isle of Wight, 2:2372; Scottish parliaments, 1:941  
**Edward III (England)**: armies, strength, 3:18638; parliaments and great council, 3:5222; sheriffs, lawyers, and belted knights in parliaments, 3:18671  
**Edward IV (England)**, political maneuvers of Louis XI, 2:9008  
**Edward VII (Great Britain)**, foreign policy, 2:4161  
**Edwards family (Connecticut)**, English origin, 3:12204  
**Edwards, James G.**, Illinois editor, U. S., 3:4010, 10322  
**Edwards, Jonathan**: radicalism, 4:458; and "Young Folks' Bible," 4:13144  
**Edwards, Ninian**, letters, 4:5487  
**Edwards plateau, Texas**, sheep ranching, 4:14277  
**Eerdmans, B. D.**, *De Godsdiens van Israel* (rev.), 4:14417  
**"Efe"** pygmies (central Africa), cultural survey 4:7047  
**EFFICIENCY** *see also* **AGRICULTURAL LABOR; FARM MANAGEMENT; FACTIGUE; LABOR; LABOR PRODUCTIVITY; MANAGEMENT; PERSONNEL; RAILROADS; efficiency; SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT; WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE, Incentives**, 3:2852  
 accounting: methods, 2:9270; and office routine, 2:1596  
 economic, measurement, 4:15002  
 in forestry, success of methods, 2:9201  
 governmental purchasing department, measurement, 4:6293  
 industrial, USSR, 4:4042  
**Labor**  
 by stimulus, effect on task, 4:18740  
 and character aspects, 3:1043  
 clerical work, measurement and stimulation, 2:8055  
 conveyor system: labor conditions, 3:992; study, Moscow, USSR, 3:1039  
 and fatigue, 2:8057; 3:2875  
 group wage plan, increase by, 2:6613  
 hammering, optimal conditions, 3:17705  
 incentives, 4:9893  
 measurement, 2:10556, 14891  
 in mental work, tests, 2:9657  
 milling industry, Canada, 1:4344  
 mining, German districts (1931), 4:11767  
 noise, effect, 3:1053  
 office employees: 1:1278, 4329; standards, 3:10991  
 and physical training, 4:21252  
 position, effect on work, 4:2704  
 practice and speed of work, 3:12567  
 and production, 4:11783  
 ratings: criticism, 2:6871; and other ratings, 3:1035; records, Probst Service Report, 3:17958  
 research, 3:7645  
 and rest periods, 4:12107  
 subdivision of work, 3:9641  
 and supervision, 3:9642  
 telephone services, 2:14628  
 typists, measurement, 3:17707; 4:16932  
 and ultra-violet rays, 1:4328  
 and unemployment, 3:1099  
 and vision, 2:2931  
 wages, influence, 2:9425, 9653  
 working conditions: effect, 2:10577; finding most favorable, 4:7929  
**Efimov, Marx's theory of productive forces**, 2:760  
**Egalitarianism** (*see also* **Equality**): campaign against, USSR, 4:8225; and socialism, 2:1850  
**Eger, fortress (in 1710)**, 3:17042  
**Egge, Heinrich**, diary as German immigrant (1855), 2:14368  
**Eggleston, General Chauncey**, personal reminiscences, 4:14853  
**EGGS** *see also* **DAIRY INDUSTRY; POULTRY**  
 auction, Roermond, Netherlands, 2:5643  
 cooperatives, producers': Norfolk, England, 4:6042; production practices, Oregon, U. S., 4:1009; Scotland, 1:10579  
 demand, chain stores, New York, New York (1929), 4:21054  
 exports, Poland, 3:17471  
 imports, market channels, Germany, 4:2588  
 market: Germany, 2:7804; 4:18602; Great Britain, 4:21043  
 price factors, Cleveland, Ohio, 3:13853  
 production: and international trade, Palestine, 4:11451; and marketing, Germany, 4:18398; Oregon, U. S., 4:9611  
 standardization: 4:3988; for export, Poland, 2:14712; various countries, 3:17294  
 storage: studies, New Mexico, U. S., 2:10395; 4:3971; U. S., 1:10167  
**Ego**: concept, 2:3300; and group egotism, 2:906  
**Egotism of children**, causes, 4:4648  
**EGYPT** *see also* **AFRICA, NORTHERN**  
**Agriculture**  
 (1928), 1:7245  
 condition, 2:7775  
 cotton: 4:13255; crisis, 3:17291, 18923; demand curve, 4:12420; elasticity of demand, 3:9260; policy, 3:9288; price and crop, 4:9596; production, 4:12558; regulation, 4:1303  
 irrigation: 2:7337; before 19th cent., Rosetta region, 1:8009; system at Wadi-Kom-Ombo, 2:12404  
 procedure, 7th cent., 1:4943  
 relation to Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 4:6943  
 rice culture, 4:7644  
 sugar monopoly, 3:17297  
 and taxation, 4:13726  
 wheat problem, 2:4461  
**Archaeology** *see also* **History, ancient**  
 Abydos: cemeteries (1925-26), 3:6765; national temple, 4:17863  
 administrative officer, statue, 4:8962  
 Aegean area, Egyptian objects, 4:3527  
 El Amarnah: houses, 1:9651; wall paintings, 3:6774, 16712  
 Amenophis III, notes, 4:3521  
 amulet: Gnostic, 3:13456; ring, 3:101  
 appearance-window and balcony, royal palace in Medinet Habu, 4:8954  
 Aramaic ostraka, 2:1165  
 architecture: accuracy, test, 2:3738; achievements in, 1:8088; survey (1929-30), 3:16711; survey of Medinet Habu, 2:14029; tile, 4:9004  
 Armenian wood in shops of Egyptian cartwrights, 4:12692  
 Asyut, calendars on coffin lids, 4:10779  
 axe with horseman, 3:15045  
 axeheads in British museum, 2:3742  
 Badarian civilization: predynastic remains, 1:8060; and Tasian, 2:3735  
 bas-reliefs, unpublished of Amenhotep IV-Akhenaton at Karnak, 2:15820  
 "beaker" pot in Stockholm Museum, Sweden, 3:18562  
 Berlin Museum slab (No. 15000), 1:2672  
 bronze statue of Bes, 4:3524  
 Buchis stelae, 3:6764  
 burial shaft of Amenemhat's tomb, 2:3746  
 Byblos: scarabs and vases, 3:13461; work at, 1:3920  
 Cheops family tomb, 3:102  
 coin moulds, feudal, 4:8957  
 contributions, recent, 3:8494  
 daggers with inlaid handles, 3:15046  
 Deir el Médineh, excavations, 2:15798; 4:4961  
 figure of swimming girl, 3:15044  
 figurine, archaic, 4:155  
 first exploration of upper, 3:8606  
 forgeries, 4:8960  
 Gizeh excavations, 3:2023  
 Greek wooden tablet, 5th cent., 1:190  
 Hamzah, Mahmud, excavations at Qantir, 4:14383  
 Hatshepsut: statue, 3:8605; 4:8961; temple, 2:209  
 head of a Pharaoh, 3:2062  
 Hetep-heres, Queen, tomb at Giza, 1:1668  
 hippopotamus figures: two glazed, 4:1829; middle kingdom, 4:8956  
 Hyksos: monuments, so-called, 1:3901; question, present status, 1:5972; sphinxes, date, 3:3625; Tell el Ajjul finds, 4:158  
 Inhapi, tomb, as royal cache of Der el-Bahri, 3:16746  
 two inscribed limestone fragments, 3:13458  
 Karnak: ostraca, 1:9652; progress, 2:3736  
 Kharga oasis expedition, 4:156, 19841  
 lion-figures, survival, 4:9000  
 Maabdeh crocodile caves, exploration, 3:6770  
 magic ivory wand, 4:17864  
 mastaba of Snofru-'ini-'istef, 4:8996  
 Medamoud: excavations, 2:15799; Greek dedication, 4:4960, 8955  
 Medinet Habu, temple and palace, 1:8062, 8063; 2:14029, 14067; 4:8954  
 Metropolitan Museum, New York, New York, expedition: (1928-29), 2:5780, 7433; excavations at Thebes, 1:8064  
 Meydum: Eckley B. Cox, Jr., expedition (1929-30), 4:17862; excavations, Museum, University of Pennsylvania, U. S., 2:1144; pyramid site, expedition, 3:6763  
 monument, 400th anniversary of Tanis, 3:5064  
 mummy-wrappings, Field Museum, Chicago, Illinois, 4:3529  
 Napata, temple, 4:3522  
 native workmen in work, 3:6771  
 new Zoser reliefs from Sakkara, 2:3744  
 Nile ruins, close of 16th cent., 4:17860  
 Nubia: finds near, 3:3590; Holy Mountain of, 2:5779; Italian survey, 4:14384  
 objects belonging to Memphite high priest Ptahmase, 3:18561  
 Old Empire tomb of Hetep-heren-Ptah, 2:3748  
 Oriental Institute (Chicago university): plans, 1:2645; work, 1:1682  
 Osiris: in boat, 4:8951; bronze, 18th cent. dynasty, 3:6767  
 Pavilion of Nilometer, Island of Roda, 4:3526  
 phallic figure, 3:6772  
 pottery, colors, 2:3606  
 pre-dynastic figures of women and their successors, 4:3525  
 pyramid, building, 3:11940  
 Qantir, excavations, 2:15800  
 queen at political function of Ramses II, 4:8952  
 reaping hooks, 1:9690  
 reed-boats, continuance, 3:18580  
 relations with Aegean, late bronze age, 2:14030  
 a repaired steelyard, 2:3737  
 Reshef statues, 4:9042  
 results of 50 years, 3:2024  
 rhinoceros representation from Kerma, 4:8953  
 Rikh-mi-Ré tomb, wall inscriptions on slavery at Thebes, 1:8061  
 Sakkara excavations: (since 1923), 3:6773; (1927-28), 2:3739; Zeser and the official Imhotep, 1:9653  
 sarcophagus of Lady Sṯsr-dds, dancer of Min, 2:15801  
 scarabs: heart, 3:3622; historical, 3:18564; and seals, importance for knowledge of Palestine, 3:5080  
 scribes' palettes, British Museum, London, England, 4:19842  
 sculpture, frontality, 4:10789  
 seal representations, 4:8959  
 Senmut, statue of, and Menkheperre-senb, 1:3902  
 shabtis, three royal, in British museum, 3:18579  
 shipbuilding, 4:17914  
 sistrum, various forms, 4:9002  
 small land owners' crisis, 4:16603  
 staff, decorated, prehistoric, 3:13457  
 statues: Amenhotep, son of Hapu, 2:3747; in east Africa, Greek influence, 4:19921; two Middle Kingdom, 3:6768



## EGYPT (continued)

- statuettes: 3:18560; from Abydos, 3:18559; Sumerian gold, Thebes, 4:1885
- stelae: from Balou'a in Moab, influence, 4:19845; middle kingdom, 1:4883; of Nechtmin, 2:2242; New Kingdom, 2:14032; from sanctuary of Thutmose III (Beisan), 1:2648; of Thethi, 3:18578; "with ears," 2:15822
- Step Pyramid: inscriptions, 2:3741; monuments around, 2:3745
- stone vessels, predynastic, 3:6769
- sun disk of First Dynasty, denied, 3:3591
- Tanis excavations, 3:10537
- Tebtuin, Italian work, 3:10538; 4:3520
- temple in western desert, 3:18563
- temples of Qasr-es-Sagh and Dime, 1:4882
- Teti pyramid excavation, 1:6914
- Thebes: Metropolitan Museum, New York, New York, excavations (1927-28), 1:8064; shrine, plan, 3:6766; tombs, 1:3900
- theriomorphic canopic jar-heads, 2:3743
- Time, Roman remains, 1:9668
- tombs: Aahmose, 2:14031; 'imn-m'-int, administration chief, 4:8958; sacred bulls, 4:12691
- Tuthmosis I, reburial, 4:3530
- Tuthmosis III and Hatshepsut portraits, 4:3523
- unusual relics, 2:15797
- Uronarti, fort, Harvard-Boston expedition, 4:17861
- viceroy of Ethiopia at Bubastis, 2:3740
- wooden figures, 18th and 19th dynasty, 3:2022
- banking and credit system, 2:8004**
- Commerce**
- balance of payments, unfavorable, 4:11580
- balance of trade with Italy, 1:8791
- Cyrenaica, 3:15301
- early, history, 4:9050
- Italy (1927-31), 4:21016
- medieval, 3:16912
- Ptolemaic foreign, 4:19970
- tariff, 4:15051
- cooperation: 4:1011; history, 3:9714
- crime, decrease (1928), 1:10766
- Culture see also History**
- Arab Museum of Cairo, 3:13602; 4:5090
- change (1890-1930), 4:5427
- contacts with Sumer, 1:2629
- contemporary, and ancient, 2:14004
- demotic fable of vulture and cat, 3:13459
- early, and origin, 2:15777
- French: 1:707; influence, 2:802, 869; orientalism, 18th cent., 4:5424
- King Mutton*, MS of Mameluke period, 4:414
- Moukhtar, sculptor, 4:3760
- prehistoric, Faiyum, 2:13973
- sacred grove at Matarieh, 2:12496
- tales, 2:212; 4:414
- Economic conditions and resources, 2:1460**
- cotton: culture, 4:13255; exchange, 4:18618
- crises, second phase, 4:20754
- hydroelectric resources, Qattara project 1:4833
- industrial possibilities, 3:9209
- peasants, 3:13071
- prices, wholesale, 4:11734
- Education**
- Arabic script, reform, 4:17299
- Azhar Mosque, Cairo, history, 1:1026; 4:5422
- blind, schools for, 4:18232
- commercial, 3:18354
- difficulties, 3:19549
- French schools, 1:707
- Moslem, 3:13082
- Finance**
- budget, 4:18983
- and capitulations, 1:559; 4:19014
- history and taxation, bibliography, 2:8107
- money, standard, and currency, 4:13397
- public, foreign control over, 1:9048
- securities, 4:11719
- Foreign policy and foreign relations**
- Abyssinia, 2:11467
- Ali Bey and Catherine II (1770-74), 3:12187
- Belgium (1837-38), 3:8919
- Campbell, Colonel, report, with Lord Palmerston's comments (1840), 2:2555
- capitulations, necessity, 1:559; 4:19014
- France, post offices at Alexandria and Port Said, 3:19648
- Germany's policy (1884-87), 1:4994
- Great Britain: 2:13649; 3:1500, 1503; (1922-29), 2:13632; (1924-31), 4:17415; conference (May 8, 1930), 3:4748; crisis, 1:1391; evacuation, 2:5265; friendship, 3:8070; historical sketch, 1:560; influence of French culture, 2:802; Labour government's proposals, 2:7038; nationalism, 3:12998; negotiations, 2:15343; 4:1408; "new era," 2:12142; Nile waters agreement, 2:5280, 8468; problems, 1:1479; 2:5272; protectorate terminated, 2:7002; after removal of Zaghlul, 1:1391; settlement of relationship, 2:10879; solution (1930), 3:18089; Sudan, 4:22222; survey, 3:8107; treaty provisions, 2:8452; 3:8101; unsolved problems, 3:19651
- Hejaz, rapprochement, 3:10118
- impractical, 2:16497
- Levant, commercial treaty, 3:13013
- Walewski, Comte, secret mission to Mehemet Ali (1840), 2:10185
- Geography**
- Dakhla oasis, 3:8439
- economic, 2:8795
- exploration: Giambattista Brocchi (1822-), 1:2563; oases of Kurkur and Dungen, 3:30
- Farafra oasis, 2:5655
- Kharga oasis, 4:4863
- Nile: silt not valuable, 2:500; value, 1:74
- Red sea, ancient names, 3:13464
- Government**
- constitution: amendments (1930), 3:12745; and electoral law (1930), 3:14266, 14267; history (1889-1929), 3:3970; provisions, 4:1408; revision, 4:11943
- parliament: during reign of Isma'il, 4:11249; under Sidky Pasha, 4:12038
- regulation of cotton and sugar industries, 4:1303
- representative, historical development, 1:650
- secretariat, Moslem, middle ages, 4:7282
- History, ancient see also Archaeology**
- Actium, battle, study, 4:9087
- Acts, fragment in Fayyumic, 2:5883
- Akhenaten: 4:16126; and monotheism, 4:12746
- Alexander the Great: occupation, purpose, 4:7129; at oracle, oasis of Siwah, purpose, 3:3644, 3645, 3647; 4:3598
- Alexandria: bulé, 3:8669; hellenistic, Jewish law courts, 3:5076; history, 1:5982; sculpture, characteristics, 1:2642
- algebra of middle empire, 2:15813
- altar and bell in Isis worship, 3:11939
- Amenemopet: and ethics of Ani, 3:16744; influence on Proverbs, 1:4900; teachings, analysis, 3:137
- Amenhotep, son of Hapu, scribe, Egypt, statue, 2:3747
- Amenophis II, master marksman, 1:9691
- Amenophis IV, not source of Israelite monotheism, 3:13470; 4:9032
- Ammon: aniconic form, New Kingdom, 2:3830; relationship to Zeus and meteorites, 2:14066
- amulets: 3:8644; against evil-eye, 4:9014; lotus and melon beads as, 3:2058; and tattooing, 4:10802
- ancestor cult, 3:2060, 13460
- Ankhkheprure, son-in-law of Akhenaten, 1:2671
- anthropological information from sculpture, 1:1686
- Antinoopolite calendar, 3:2057
- Arabic, modern, Egyptian words in, 2:14065
- Aratus of Sicyon and Antigonos Gonatas, 2:14096
- art: 'Armarnah period, 4:16123; bronze statue, cake carrier, 2:14052; bronze statuette of Khonserdaisu, 2:14048; forms, change, 3:13454; funerary designs on predynastic jars, 2:14060; lotus leaf, 1:3918; terracottas, 3:6803
- Augustus, supposed *lex*, 2:3901
- Ay, successor of Tut'Ankhamun, 4:16127
- baekgammon, 3:13462
- Beisan: influence, 2:14075; stelae, 1:8092
- Berenice II, portrait, 2:3824
- bibliography, 1:177
- blue and green, symbolization, 4:19931
- Book of the Dead*: Göttingen studies, 3:5060; paleographic study, 3:16745
- bookkeeping, 2:208
- bronzes, 3:133
- building technique, 4:14408
- burial customs, "breaking of the jars, from tomb inscriptions, 1:5968
- bushel and parts, 2:11251; 3:13466
- Caesar's campaign, 4:7136
- Cairo Coptic Museum, 2:5795
- Caligula's new month, 3:2129
- canopic jar inscription (1826), 2:213
- capitalism, 2:327
- censing, significance, 4:10801
- census, 3:16784
- cerastes in royal names, 2:3832
- Chinese culture, Egyptian origin, 2:5863
- Chnum-priests of Elephantine correspondence with Pherendates, 3:8717
- chronology: 2:3834; compared with Mit-tani and Hittites (1418-1350 B.C.), 4:9035; revision, 4:1894; 20th dynasty, 3:3626
- city planning in antiquity, 1:6939
- civil procedure: fragment on, 2:8900; 3:5063; ordinance, 4:16128
- civilizations, successive, 4:10804
- Cleopatra's death according to Greek physicians, 3:6801
- copper target, sphinx-inscription of Thutmose IV, 4:9013
- Coptic: burial customs, 2:11252; Gnostic writings, 2:3913; magic, papyrus, 3:138; pronunciation, 3:139; tunics in Metropolitan Museum, 2:13300
- coronation rites, 2:14063
- cosmetics, perfumes and incense, 2:14062
- culta, diffusion in Occident, 4:14413
- customs, similarities to modern and medieval, 4:12744
- dancing, Greek element, 3:16778
- debtor-servitude and slavery, Ptolemaic times, 4:16130
- declarations of age, Roman period, 3:3656
- demotic papyri fragments, 2:14065
- Dio Chrysostom and Menander, papyri, 3:6835
- diplomats of Roman documents, 3:2128
- diseases: 2:1152; names, 2:2254
- dolls, jointed, 3:6804
- domestic animals, 3:10573
- double receipts, Greek, 4:17948
- drugs, names, 1:2638
- education and Ptolemies, 3:5085
- Egyptian dictionary, plans, 1:3916
- entertainment in villages, 2nd cent. B.C., 4:16129
- Euergetes II, will, 4:20003
- exchange values, Roman regulation, 3:8646
- exploitation by Rome, 1st cent. A.D., 1:9733
- facial types, ancient, persistence, 2:14065
- fig-cutter's knife, use, 1:2669
- fish names in Greek writers, 1:2706
- freight bills, 3:13477
- Gardiner, *Egyptian grammar*, remarks, 4:3567
- gate of Beke (Bk), 3:3628
- geometry: 4:3559; origin, 2:203; problem, 3:18571
- Gnomon of the Idioslogos, 3:2155
- Greco-Roman papyri, bibliography (1929-30), 3:18605
- Greek: culture, 2:3861; letters, 4:14414; official correspondence, 5th cent., 1:190; private letters relating to education, 2:7463; sightseers and travelers, 1:2674
- guilds, 2:211
- Harper's Lament, 2:3831
- heart as man's second self, 3:13463
- Hermopolis, geography and deities, 4:9011
- Hike, as deity, 3:5061
- history of literature, problems, 1:5970
- Horus, names, 2:15826
- hymns of Tutankhamun, from inscriptions, 1:5971
- iconography of gods, in Haskell Oriental Museum, 1:9688
- Imhotep, and Zeser, 1:9653
- incense-altar of Middle Kingdom, 2:8899
- influence: Babylonian, inscriptions, 4:17866; on Byblos, 3:3600; on Greek art, 3:11931; on Greek and Roman art, 3:18575; on Greek thought, 3:170; on Isis cult, 4:14428; on Phoenician and Syrian cults, 4:5025; on Proverbs, Old Testament, 1:4900; 2:7454; on symbols of evangelists, 3:13504
- inscriptions: correction, 3:3629; of great scarabaeus, 3:13465; two, late period, 4:3528
- iron: 2:3816, 5792; references in texts, 4:17919
- irrigation: systems, 4:19930; works, Faiyum, 2:15829

- Isis and Serapis cults at Philippi, 3:158  
 Keftiu, influence, 3:18597  
 kings and temples, 3:16743  
 Kom Ombo, double hymn, 4:9007  
 language: comparisons with Semitic, 2:7452, 10037; 3:6814, 16740; 4:1902, 10803; dictionary, plans for, 1:3916; of Medinet Habu texts, 2:14067  
 law, Greco-Egyptian: marriage, 3:16741; 4:9066; novation in, 4:17947; papyrus on lawsuits, 2:224; personality vs. territoriality, 2:10067; slavery, 4:17946  
 law courts, 3:18581  
 leading captive enemy before king, 2:11248  
 link with Palestine, 3:2063  
 magic: formula, 2:14055; inscriptions, 3:136; medicine against beasts of prey, 4:9008  
 materials for economic history, 2:8896  
*materna potestas*, 2:8941  
 mathematics: 4:3557; fraction reckoning, 1:2640; 3:13443, 13448; Moscow papyrus, 3:18572; numerals, Egyptian-Hamitic, 4:9019; papyrus Rhind, problem 62, 1:8086; technique, 4:1872; truncated pyramid, 3:6802  
 Ménélais, description, 1:9689  
 Mesopotamian influence, 1:4897  
 metempsychosis, Greek conception, Egyptian origins, 4:3586  
 Meyer, Ed., history, 1:3922  
 military affairs: organization under Ptolemies, 3:2064; under Romans, 3:2160  
 misunderstood word, 2:11249  
 monasteries, first, 3:217  
 monotheism: in 18th dynasty, 2:3931; 4:12746; Hebrew, no influence, 3:13470  
 mummification: bibliography, 1:175; 2:5800; burial, Roman period, 3:13498; cedar tree products used in, 3:18582; excerebration, method, 3:5062; process, 4:9017  
 music, Greek, Cairo fragment, 4:1836  
 mystery play in honor of Horus, 2:15825  
 myths as source of prehistory, 3:11862  
 Nār-Ba-Thai, career, 3:18553  
 nationalism under Greek and Roman rule, 1:2670  
 natron, references in texts, 4:17918  
 Neferkauw, eldest daughter of Snaferuw, 2:2265  
 New Kingdom hieratic, transcription, 4:3566  
 new letter to dead, 2:14056  
 Nile: ancient Canopic branch, mouth, 1:9689; flood, 6th year of King Taharqa, 4:1895  
 oaths, Ptolemaic, Greek and Egyptian elements, 4:17945  
 Old Testament, relations to, 3:8660  
 oracle, consultations, 4:9015  
 organization of slaves at Thebes from inscriptions in tomb of Rikh-mi-Rē, 1:8061  
 origin, ideas, 3:8645; 4:9006  
 Osiris: cult and liturgy, 1:8093; two figures, 2:15823; myth, double versions, 4:9012  
 Ostrakon No. 2973, Hermitage, Leningrad, 4:1892  
 papyri: biblical, Chester Beatty, 4:9108; Bologna (1086), 3:5065; Ebers, analysis, 1:1685, 8084; 4:5007; Greek, from Achmim, 4:3565; Harris, explanation, 2:11257; Latin, fragments, 4:10842; readings, 2:14059; scepter of goddesses, origin, 1:2675  
 Parthenios, building zeal, 3:13479  
 Paser, vezier, as high priest of Amon, 4:9005  
 pleasure gardens, 2:94  
 poem of Pentaour and report of battle of Qadesh, 4:1893  
 police raid in western oasis, 3:3624  
 prayer for child from mortuary figure, 2:14064  
 priest of Apis also Isis priest, 3:2064  
 prosopography of foreign population under Ptolemies, 3:2059  
 Ptolemaic inscription, 2:11250  
 Ptolemy I, marriage, 2:5841  
 Ptolemy II and Arabia, 4:3596  
 Ptolemy, son of Lysimachos, identity, 4:9067  
 rain-charm in Pyramid texts, 4:9018  
 Ramses II, war, Jordan valley, 1:8092  
 Ramees III: temples and palace of Medinet Habu, architectural survey, 1:8062; wars, 1:8063  
 religion: bibliography (1921-27), 1:6930; cult-topography, 2:2264; moral universe, 1:8090; origin, studies, 2:5802; teachings of Amenemopet, 2:5801; 3:137, 16744  
 roads, 1:8083  
 Roman administration, rules, 1:2724  
 Rossellini and Ungarelli not plagiarists, 2:210  
 rowing in 18th dynasty, 3:2061  
 sacred drama, 1:4398  
 science and medicine, 3d cent. A.D., 3:15066  
 script, character and origin, 3:135  
 secret chambers Thoth sanctuary, 2:14058  
 Semenckhere, Tutankhamun and the Aton cult, 3:5066  
 Semmut, tomb, astronomical ceiling decoration, 3:10564  
 Serenus, Lucius Julius, land owners, 2nd cent. A.D., 3:2139  
 "servants in the place of truth," identification, 2:15824  
 Seti I: dating, 3:11941; war in Jordan valley, 1:8092  
 Setna story, analysis, 4:9010  
 shepherd kings, Palestine, 2:3763  
 shepherd's crook and "flail" of Osiris, 4:3568  
 shipbuilding, prehistoric, 4:12745  
 sign Oâbt, 2:3833  
 slavery, Greek papyrus on, 3:16742  
 successors of 12th dynasty, Medamoud, 2:15828  
 and Sumerian civilization: 1:2649; priority, 1:9662; 2:14054  
 sun, representation of its course, 1:3921  
 sun hymn of El-Amarna, explanation, 3:3627  
 surgical treatise, oldest known, 1:1685, 8084; 4:5007  
 survey, 16th-11th cent., B.C., 1:3917  
 syntaximon and laographia, 4:1942  
 Syria: god and Amen-Ra, 4:9016; relations with, 1:3920; slaves, Subaric and Hyksos names, 1:8091; Tachos' campaign, 4:9009; wars of Ptolemies, 4:3595  
 theocracy, military rule and class system, 21 and 22 dynasties, 1:3919  
 three utterances against enemies, 2:11253  
 Thutmose IV: father of Amenophis III, 3:5066; sons, 1:2673  
 Tout, god, 2:14057  
 transportation and communication, 2:3817  
 "turquoise," word for, 2:14061  
 Turusha, possible identification with Etruscans, 1:3915  
 umbilical cord, myth, 3:10490  
 uprising, under Ptolemies, 2:11255  
 use of pig according to Herodotus, criticism, 1:176  
 Valerius Eudaemon, prefect, 140-145 A.D., career, 1:6948  
 Vergil, influence, 3:10609  
 wheat, Syrian, 3:2065  
 winged sun-disk, first example, 2:2259  
 Wisdom literature, influence on Judaism, 2:3844  
 women: as guardians, 4:3583; polygamy and concubinage, 1:5969  
*Zenon Papyri* edition, 2:11256  
 History, medieval  
 administration under Umayyad khalfis, 1:8241  
 brass table, 14th cent., 1:6011  
 Byzantine: civil administration, 3:2217; 4:3735; imperialism, 1:1718  
 Cairo Museum, Moslem treasures, 3:13602; 4:5090  
 Christian buildings, Karnak, 1:9770  
 civilizations, 4:10804  
 Coptic labor contract, 4:9177  
 Hakemite Tables of Ebn Jounis, 4:7168  
 Italian traveler (1589), 2:4043  
*King Mutton*, MS of Mameluke period, 4:414  
 language, dictionary, plans, 1:3916  
 legal status of churches and monasteries in papyri, 3:16850  
 Mansūr al-Kāmilī, work in Cairo mint, 4:304  
 Persian occupation: new light, 2:14164; oppressive character, 1:4942  
 ratl, 8th cent., epigraphic and metrological evidence, 1:8243  
 History, modern  
 Abbas Hilmi: as pasha, 3:9043; renunciation of throne, 3:19462  
 Bekir-Bey, career, 2:11468  
 Declaration of Independence (1922), and Suez canal, 2:8796  
 foreign rights, origin, 2:430  
 French letters on Egyptian expedition (1798-1801), 4:507  
 Ibrahim Pasha, press bureau for victories, 2:6081  
 Khartoum, siege, 3:5391; Gordon steamers, 3:9052  
 Mameluke massacre by Muhammad 'Ali (1811), 1:8428; 3:3969  
 Mehemet Ali: Napoleonic deserters as advisers, 1:8419; recent works, 1:8424; 4:11252; in Sudan, 4:557  
 Napoleon's Commission of Arts and Sciences (1799), 4:3869  
 Perron, physician, 3:12055  
 Rossetti, Carlo, adventurer, 2:14350  
 Vaisière, military aid to Ibrahim Pasha (1816-35), 3:7094  
 War of 1831-32, Arab nationalism denied, 1:1029  
 Yakoub, Maallēm, life, 4:3867  
 industry, development, 2:7864  
 Justice  
 capitulations, need for, 3:14422  
 conflict of laws, 4:6461  
 courts: and administration, 3:14419; mixed, 1:558; 3:11376; 4:12169, 17101; reform, 4:1096, 15428  
 system, 3:12890  
 labor, child, 3:15929  
 Politics  
 corruption, 4:13726  
 description, 2:5087  
 dictatorship, 2:16497  
 extra-constitutional cabinet, 3:7893  
 following failure of negotiations with Great Britain, 3:1292  
 Ismail Sidky Pasha, accomplishments, 4:1159  
 movement for oriental union, 4:15375  
 nationalism, development (1882-1922), 1:7743  
 Nationalist party and resignation of Lord Lloyd, 2:6812  
 post-war, 1:1346  
 progress (since 1928), 2:8254  
 stability, 3:6147  
 survey, 4:6282  
 turmoil, 3:7892  
 unsettled condition, 3:4547  
 Waft politicians, 3:1291  
 population: before 19th cent., 1:10011; Ghagars (gypsies), 1:2957  
 prisons, organization and history, 2:11050  
 public works, sewage disposal, Cairo, 2:1068  
 racial changes, 2:176  
 Religion  
 Copts: 3:13631; Catholic, 3:8905, 10685; church and Abyssinia, 2:1301  
 Macarius, St., tomb and church, 3:10635  
 Old Testament liturgical readings in Lent in Coptic, 3:6895  
 settlements, Dakhla oasis, 3:8439  
 social conditions: *wakfs*, administration, 3:19461; 4:17311; women, legal position, 1:3366; women's movement, 1:9404; 2:11466  
 tariff, 1930, character, 2:7942  
 taxation, Moslem capitulation and land tax, 4:5233  
 transportation: river improvement, 1:5303; road construction, 4:12559  
 World War, campaigns (1917-18), 3:5504  
 Ehrlich, Ludwik, *Proceedings against the crown, 1216-1377*, continuation, 1:5499  
 Éibar, Spain, history, 3:3928  
 Eichendorff, Joseph von, dramatic satires, 3:15404  
 Eichhorn, Johann Gottfried, conceptions of middle ages, 4:7077  
 Eifel region, Germany: contrasted with Rhine and Mosel, 2:13935; and natural defense, 3:14531; as occupied territory, 3:14525  
 Eiffel, Gustav, architectural work, 1:5024  
 EIGHT HOUR DAY *see* HOURS OF LABOR  
 Eim, Gustav, Czech leader, career (1891-97), 3:18790  
 Einstein, Albert, war resister, 3:19342  
 Eisenmenger, H. E., rate plotting method, 1:2474  
 Eisler, Robert, *Jesus Basileus* (rev.), 2:10076  
 Eisner, Kurt, character and history, 2:7650; as political and moral philosopher, 1:8376  
 Ekaterinburg, Russia, death of Nicholas II and family, 1:8411  
 Elam: ancient history, 3:11959; devotion of kings to Sumerian deities, 3:16749; lexical data in cuneiform vocabularies, 2:3835; name, in Sumerian, Akkadian, and Hebrew, 4:3570



**ELASTICITY OF DEMAND** *see* **DEMAND**  
 Elbe river, Europe; and Czechoslovakian transportation, 4:11562; navigation and ice, 3:3493; regional plan, greater Hamburg region, 3:13294; regulation of navigation, international, 2:5218  
 Elberskirchen, Johanna, theory of sex behavior, 1:1496  
 Elburz, Persia, contrasts with Teheran, 2:5622  
 Eleano, first circumnavigation of world, 3:5238  
 Elche, Spain, date production, 3:14856  
 Eldred, Thomas, merchant, 2:4055  
 Eleanor, sister of Edward III (England), marriage expenses, 1:9849  
**ELECTIONS** *see also* names of countries, Political parties and politics; **PRIMARIES**; **PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION**; **REPRESENTATION**; Suffrage; **VOTING**; **WOMEN'S SUFFRAGE**  
 addressographs, use, 2:9550  
 administration, model system, National Municipal League, U. S., 3:3104  
 Ballot Act (1872), Scotland, 4:15397  
 Belgium, 1925 and 1929 contrasted, 1:10697  
 and business cycles, U. S., 3:12863  
 by-elections (1931), Great Britain, 4:1204  
**Campaign funds**  
 Canada, 4:6280  
 corrupt practices legislation, U. S.: 1:5642; Maine, 2:8290; Oregon, 4:4391, 15327  
 investigation (1928), 1:5640  
 limitation, Great Britain, 1:5642  
 Steiwer Committee report, 2:5129  
 U. S.: 1:1412; and Great Britain, 2:1893  
 Canada (1930), 3:7922; 4:4387  
 candidates, attitude scale, 4:22440  
 change of seats after (1935), 4:18093  
 code, Pennsylvania, U. S., 3:16085  
 communal, Czechoslovakia (1931), 4:6281  
 communist party in Great Britain, 1:3414  
 compulsory registration and voting, Australia, 3:14379  
 conduct, Great Britain, 4:13762  
 congressional districts, creation, U. S., 4:21553  
 cost, Germany, 4:21753  
 Czechoslovakia, Czech vote in non-Czech communities, 4:18952  
 Danzig, Free City (1930), 4:2894  
 decree setting forth, Egypt, 3:14266  
 direct primary, U. S.: failure, 4:8242; law, California, 4:8247; legislation (1930-31), 4:13766  
 disputes, use of injunction, Anglo-American law, 2:12085  
 East Prussia, Germany, minority votes, 4:17188  
 Egypt (1931), 4:6282  
 electioneering, England (1678-81), 3:3875  
 electoral court, decisions, Czechoslovakia, 4:8243, 21573  
 electorate, pragmatic, 2:15184  
 three Elizabethan, 3:15256  
 English borough, common council, 3:8853; 4:12942  
 and foreign policy, Great Britain, 1:1394  
 France (1932), 4:18953, 18955, 18956, 18957, 21479, 21751; new electoral law (1928), 1:586, 587; significance (1928), 1:578  
 franchise extension, Ceylon, 1:7632  
 frauds: Cleveland, Ohio, 1:10719; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1:10720  
 freemen and aldermen, Helston, Cornwall, 18th cent., 3:18748  
 Germany: (1924-1928 compared), 1:2246; (1930), 3:7924; (1930), interpreted, 3:9926, 9927; (1932), 4:15393, 15396, 18957, 21754  
 Great Britain: (1924, '31), 4:21755; (1928), 1:10715; (1930), 4:4388, 4389; (1931), 4:6284, 8245, 13761, 15398, 15399, 17190-93  
 Hungary (1931), 4:1172  
 indirect, India, 4:17194  
 intelligence tests for voters, New York, U. S., 1:591  
 Irish Free State (1932), 4:13763  
 judicial, bar's influence, Cleveland, Ohio, 1:10717  
 law: Germany, 2:8168, 12061, 4:15394, 15395; Italy (1928), 1:5619; 4:1100; modification, Egypt (Oct. 21, 1930), 3:14267; reform, Great Britain, 3:17935; USSR, 2:819; violation, Sweden, 4:18958  
 to legislature, Louisiana, U. S., 4:1205  
 mayoralty: Chicago, Illinois, 3:16086; Seattle, Washington, 4:18959  
 measurement of factors, 2:8730  
 minorities: Czechoslovakia, 4:13759; Poland (1930), 4:2895  
 municipal: France, 1:9164; Vienna, Austria, 4:21748; woman suffrage, France, 3:7923

national council, Austria, 4:4385  
 National-Socialists, Germany, 3:17934; 4:17187, 17189  
 Negro suffrage, U. S., 1:593, 7702; 2:13431; 3:19492; 4:21556  
 New South Wales, Australia (1930), 3:14380  
 Norway (1930), 3:12857  
 outlook, U. S. (1932), 4:17196  
 party bolting, U. S., 4:17197  
 party strength: Germany (May 20, 1928), 1:582; Japan (1932), 4:21756; Rumania (1931), 4:6285; U. S. (1928), 1:10718, 10721  
 patronage feud, Helston, Cornwall, 3:8929  
 Poland (1930), 3:17937  
 political combinations, U. S., 4:13767  
 political prejudice, U. S., 3:7928  
 presidential: Finland, 3:17930; France (1931), 4:1202, 1203, 6283; Germany (1932), 4:21752; short-ballot, U. S., 3:7925; U. S. (1928), 1:4508, 4509, 4511  
 procedure, Egypt, 4:12038  
 prospects, Great Britain (1928), 1:6639  
 Puy-de-Dôme, France (1848), 4:7427  
 reform: Germany, 3:14381, 17932, 17933; Great Britain, 4:10138  
 and religion, Poland, 3:17944  
 Rumania: (1931), 4:4390; (1932), 4:21758  
 senators, U. S., Senate's power to exclude, 1:10647  
 short ballot: advantages, 3:4578; U. S., 3:7925; Virginia, U. S., 4:21761  
 significant features, U. S. (1928), 1:3426  
 social and economic elements, U. S. (1932), 4:13765  
 Somerset, England (1614), 4:3710  
 South America, 4:17195  
 Soviets, northern, USSR, 4:8246  
 States-General, call for information (1788), 4:14721  
 statistics: Germany, 3:19489; probability application, 3:11684  
 supervision, Nicaragua, 1:9185; 3:18072  
 Switzerland (1931), 4:13764  
 system: Argentina, 3:4576; Norway, 1:7705; USSR, 1:4514  
 trends, France, 4:18954  
 U. S.: (1864), 4:14824; (1928), 1:5637; (1930), 3:7926; Maine as barometer, 4:21760; Republican defeat (1930), 3:12858, 12860; Silver Republicans (1896), 4:14827  
 university seats, Great Britain, 1:1396  
 woman suffrage, Australia, 1:4513  
 women, Great Britain (1931), 4:10160  
 works' councils, Germany (1931), 4:5956  
 Yugoslavia (1931), 4:4359, 18961  
**ELECTRIC POWER** *see also* **ELECTRIC UTILITIES**; **Electricity**; **ELECTRIFICATION**; **POWER** 3:14241  
 (1927), 2:4577  
 accidents: 3:9652; 4:11789; prevention, 1:480; 4:2706  
 budget forecasting, long term, 3:801  
 cheap, and industry, 4:20927  
 coal, sources, and type of stoker, 3:16001  
 collective bargaining, 2:16331  
 consumption: as index of business activity, 1:1580; 4:15829; Italy, 1:6332, 8693; U. S. (1882-1929), 2:1571  
 and copper consumption, 4:7706  
 development: 2:13082; Australia, 1:3093; and business, 3:748; France, 2:7862; Germany, 1:8686; 1:3474; India, 3:18386; Italy, 4:2428; and supply, USSR, 1:10249; U. S., 2:4990, 6285, 6294; U. S. South, 3:14931  
 distribution: France, 4:19516; Great Britain, 2:9222, 13083  
 equipment, maintenance costs, 3:765  
 France (1930), 4:4028  
 future: 4:6807; U. S., 4:11886  
 geographic phases, France, 4:3349  
 Germany: (1925-30), 4:5700; (1929), 3:2660; and U. S., 3:7407  
**Hydroelectric**  
 Aspe valley, France, 1:6846  
 Beauharnois plant, Canada, 1:8786; 4:1735  
 Canada: 1:5467; 2:7875; 3:16599; (1931), 4:16676  
 Chaminé, Parana, Brazil, first plant, 3:12242  
 coal trade, influence on, Great Britain, 4:734  
 Crist county plant, Georgia, U. S., 3:6271  
 development: 2:7874; Canada, 1:10268; 2:7876; 13079, 14606; Columbia river, U. S., 3:17372; Europe, 3:16535; Japan, 1:3090; Mont Cenis, Alps, 4:10632; Ontario, Canada (1929), 3:6024

Dnieprostroy, USSR, 1:509; 4:7735  
 18450, 18460  
 Finland, 3:18424  
 France (1930), 1:5231; 4:4025  
 Ganges project, India, 4:6893  
 Irish Free State, program, 1:1925  
 Italy, 1:5226, 6330, 6586  
 Japan, 2:68  
 Lochaber project, Scotland, 3:10950  
 Lule river, Sweden, 3:16578  
 Muscle Shoals and lower Mississippi valley, U. S., reclamation, 2:1564  
 New Zealand, 2:13909  
 Oberhasli project, Switzerland, 2:11640  
 Ontario, Canada, 2:4991; 4:13578  
 Osage project, U. S., 3:9365, 14926  
 Ozarks, U. S., 3:18467  
 Pacific coast region, U. S., 4:14280  
 potential: French Equatorial Africa, 4:3402; Scotland, 4:1698; Tasmania, Australia, 3:16543  
 Pyrenees, French, 4:10636  
 Qattara project, Egypt, 1:4833  
 Rheinwald, Switzerland, 4:19534  
 resources, Poland, 2:12378; 4:19517, 19580  
 Saguenay river, Canada, 2:6310  
 St. Lawrence *see* **ST. LAWRENCE RIVER**  
 Shannon river, Irish Free State, 1:3847; 2:537; 4:56  
 state ownership of waterways, 1:9222  
 survey, 4:2412  
 Sweden, 3:11781; 4:4853  
 Tennessee basin, U. S., 2:4575  
 Truyère river, France, 4:15906  
 USSR, 1:1985  
 Warche river, Germany, 4:1695  
 index, Michigan, U. S., 1:461  
 labor productivity and displacement, 4:18724  
 and light, U. S.: 2:4990; gains, 4:10002; statistics, (1928), 2:548  
 location, Germany, 3:5692  
 merchandising, U. S., 4:4291, 4292  
 Minnesota, U. S., 2:4576  
 Netherlands, 2:5641; 3:19332  
 operating and earning power, 4:21397  
 Oregon, U. S., history, 3:10791  
 ownership *see* **ELECTRIC UTILITIES, Ownership**  
 plants: central, Paris, France, 2:6382; China, 4:2775; Cleveland, Ohio, 3:16186; 4:1328; Denmark (1927-28), 1:8710; rural, Quebec, Canada, 2:13363  
 Poland, 1:4199  
 price: and consumption, 4:21398; Italy, 1:5411; principles, 2:10679  
 problems: Canada, 1:7311; Germany, 1:7315  
 production: centralized, U. S., 1:10617; and consumption, 3:17374; and consumption costs, Italy, 1:8763; and distribution, Belgium, 1:7582; 4:732; and distribution, Germany, 3:5679; and distribution, statistics, 3:9359; Great Britain, 1:6333; Liège, Belgium, 2:9917; survey, Belgium, 3:12378; various countries, 3:2652  
 rates *see* **ELECTRIC UTILITIES, Rates**  
 rationalization: Great Britain, 1:5230; need for, Spain, 3:4220  
 regulation *see* **ELECTRIC UTILITIES, Regulation**  
 rural line design, economic theory, 3:9358  
 sale, Shanghai, China, 1:8714  
 Seine river, lower, France, 2:5637  
 stations: economic study, 2:6287; efficiency, 1:10274  
 super-power system, Chicago, Illinois, 3:4197, 13898  
 supply (*see also* **ELECTRIC UTILITIES, Regulation**): economic aspects, Ontario, Canada, 3:752; New England, U. S., 1:1123  
 Switzerland, 1:6354; 2:4564  
 technological developments, U. S., 4:21395  
 trade unions, 2:6565  
 transmission: long distance, 1:1126; map, U. S. (1930), 2:14605  
 U. S., 1:10266; 2:528, 7857; 3:3185, 18998; 4:9664  
 use, indication of purchasing power, Germany, 3:11072  
 and use of water power: France, 1:5227; Germany (1926-27), 1:6848  
**ELECTRIC UTILITIES** *see also* **ELECTRIC POWER**; **POWER**; **UTILITIES**, **PUBLIC**  
 accounting: 1:1317; cost, 1:10613; 4:20980  
 appliance merchandising, U. S.: 4:1327, 4296, 9996, 15527, 18830; forbidden, Kansas and Oklahoma, 4:2779; instalment



- selling, 1:416; sales financing by installment plan, Germany, 3:5893
- Boulder dam and southern California, U. S., 1:6317, 10611; 3:8472, 8474, 11420
- commerce: Europe, southeastern, 3:19103; Germany, 1:8816
- common carrier, 4:8021
- condemnation cases, San Francisco, California, 1:7725; 2:8391
- consolidation: European union proposal, 3:11230, 15995; Germany, 3:5683; Italy, 3:12380; world, 2:11632
- corporate structure, U. S., 2:1577
- cost, 1:3288; and prices, Switzerland, 2:2737; U. S., 4:6417
- European capitals, 4:10273
- financing, 3:6026
- Germany, 3:7755; 4:12153
- Japan, 1:3090
- mergers, 2:1841, 6692
- monopoly, Germany, 4:13277
- national system, Great Britain and France, 2:6691
- Ownership**
- Belgium, 3:3190
- mixed companies, Germany, 4:4513
- municipal: 1:1319, 1320; 3:7758; Italy, 4:6425; Los Angeles, California, Bureau of Power and Light, 4:1045, 6415, 13579; Minnesota, U. S., 1:1319; Nebraska, U. S., 3:16187; 4:13890; Seattle, Washington, 4:1200, 6416; trends, U. S., 2:13362; U. S., 1:21, 2195, 3469; 3:13179, 4657, 15997; 4:22077; Vienna, Austria, 4:22071; Wisconsin, U. S., 1:1320; 4:15526
- private, U. S., 4:11882
- private and public: comparison, Massachusetts, U. S., 4:4294; comparison, U. S., 1:1320, 7580; 4:15284; Germany, 1:7579; 3:6023, 7755
- public, Ontario, Canada: 1:5467; 4:8029; commission, 2:4991, 10418, 16552
- public: 3:6025, 7758; U. S., 3:6025
- U. S., 4:1044
- planning: 4:11885; U. S., 4:14986, 17005
- and politics, U. S.: 4:1316; Seattle, Washington, 4:1200
- practices condemned, U. S., 4:1046
- prospects, U. S., 3:15891
- Rates**, 3:12525
- for classes of service, U. S., 4:8024
- comparison, Ontario, Canada, and New York, U. S., 2:14612
- and competition: 3:17813; as basis, challenged, 2:1837
- domestic: 4:2777, 8022, 8025; and commercial, 4:8018; U. S., 4:22080
- fair, regulation, U. S., 4:8027
- Illinois, U. S., 1:7575
- Italy, 1:6586
- policy, Denmark, 4:17012
- principles, 2:10679; 3:7757
- private and municipal, compared, 4:15525, 22073
- straight line method, 1:2474
- system, 1:6583
- and taxation, Austin, Minnesota, 4:21390
- theory, 1:9083
- trend, U. S., 4:17009
- uniform area, 4:13577
- U. S., 1:6586; 2:2738
- Regulation**
- export, Canada, 1:408
- federal, U. S.: 2:13365; 3:19588; 4:21508; Couzens bill (1929), 2:10825; and state, 3:12677
- Great Britain, 4:8207, 11884
- Hungary, 3:4647; proposed bill, 3:5684
- hydroelectric, U. S.: 3:14280; Oregon, 3:16196
- interstate transmission, U. S.: 2:1842, 8175; 3:19567; 4:8135, 17332, 17338, 18831
- Italy, 1:2194, 9222; 2:1923
- need, U. S., 2:13361
- Roosevelt plan, New York, U. S., 2:10827
- state regulation or operation, U. S. and Canada, 3:19333
- supply: Act of 1926, Great Britain, 1:5230; and future of supply, 3:19565; national scheme, Great Britain, 3:15996; organization, Sweden and Great Britain, 3:5670; U. S., 3:19565
- U. S., 1:7581; 2:10678, 13361; 4:4512, 8207, 15529, 21344, 22074
- reserves and fixed charges, 4:13580
- rural (see also **ELECTRIFICATION**, rural), 4:17008
- survey (1910-40), 4:1047
- trusts, Belgium, 4:9995
- Wisconsin, U. S., 2:10826
- Electrical household appliances (see also **ELECTRIC UTILITIES**, appliance merchandising)
- consumer demand, 4:21039
- market: Germany, 1:6427; Great Britain, 3:7535
- market analysis: 4:2593; Berlin, Germany, 3:17501
- ELECTRIC INDUSTRY** see also **ELECTRIC POWER**; Electricity
- budget control, objects, 3:2684
- Canada, prosperous, 2:7859
- cartels, Germany, 1:8720
- cooperation, AEG and GEC, Germany, 2:1578
- development: France, 3:17383; U. S. (1929), 2:9230
- distribution problems, U. S., 4:2583
- financing Germany, 3:952
- France, 2:1548
- General Electric Company, New York, history, 4:18269
- Italy, 3:7429
- markets: Germany, 1:6427; Spain (1928), 1:6413
- production, U. S., 2:2738
- tests, aptitude, apprentices, Germany, 3:1049
- trade position, Canada, 2:9218
- unemployment insurance plan, U. S., 4:16830
- USSR, 1:4201
- Electrical prospecting methods, 4:9636
- Electricity (see also **ELECTRIC POWER**; **ELECTRIC INDUSTRY**; **POWER**):
- cell discovery, 3:10678; Graduate School, France, 3:8953; Parma, Italy, history, 4:20459; uses, history, 1:5228
- ELECTRIFICATION** see also **ELECTRIC POWER**; **POWER**; **RAILROADS**
- agriculture: 2:6211; France, 3:17249; Illinois, U. S., 2:492; Nebraska, U. S., 2:2648; New England, U. S., 4:18388; New York, U. S., and Ontario and Quebec, Canada, 2:11615; South Dakota, U. S., 2:6304; U. S., 3:18922
- central electricity board, England, 2:11636
- Europe: need for unified, 2:11633; present time not favorable, 4:7707
- France, 3:4203
- industry: England, 1:6333; five year plan, USSR, 3:7566, 5669; Ireland, 1:6329; USSR, 1:4201
- Irish Free State, 3:4199
- Japan, 3:5685
- plans: China, 4:3310; USSR (1929-30), 2:14619
- Poland, 3:2651, 15687
- project: Kwantung, Macao, and Hongkong, China, 4:4808; Tongking delta, French Indo-China, 3:18376
- railroads see **RAILROADS**, Electrification
- rural: economic factors, 1:4393; 3:13839; extension program, U. S., 3:10891; extensions, Nebraska, U. S. (1929), 3:18895; possibilities and results, 2:16151; problems, 2:16159; research, 3:5589; U. S., 1:4393
- USSR, 3:7415
- Electro-chemical industry, Switzerland, 2:6305
- Elephant, in ancient warfare, 1:8124
- Elephantine, Egypt: papyrus, bearing on Old Testament, 2:3847; woman, position (500-400 B.C.), 1:1693
- ELEUSINIAN MYSTERIES** see also **MYSTERY RELIGIONS**
- ancient Greece, 3:3641; initiation and creed, 3:6839; regeneration and divine filiation, 2:14087; relationship to Australian and Melanesian initiation, 2:3678; rites and influence, 1:3937; sources, 4:9058
- Eleusis, Greece: archaeological work, 3:10592; 4:4979; in bronze age, 4:16100; foundations of Philonian portico, 3:2048
- Eleutheropolis, in 4th cent., 4:10807
- ELEVATED RAILROADS** see **RAILWAYS**, STREET
- Elias of Dereham, many sided career, 3:2201
- Elias the Eodikos, and authorship of *ερεπα κεφάλαια*, 4:20116
- Elijah ben Menahem Raba, sayings of Aesop, 2:8930
- Eliot, George, religion, 3:16963
- Eliot, Jared, minister, physician, farmer, U. S., 1:3017
- Élie: process of formation, 1:1499; theory, Pareto, 4:19244
- ELIZABETH**, St. (Hungary and Thuringia)
- adoration in Hungary, 4:7214; father's confessor, 4:7197; in Hungarian history, 4:7182; and problem of sanctity, 4:10914; research on, 4:12856; seventh centenary, 4:5118; as tertiary, 4:7180; in Thuringia, Germany, 4:7192
- Elizabeth, Empress (Russia), correspondence with Chateaubriand, 3:8973
- Elizabeth, Queen (England): compared with Mary Tudor, 3:16896; Mary Stuart, execution, William Davison unpunished, 1:7037; 4:3782; politics portrayed in drama, 1:945; relations to Dutch rebels (1572), 3:8827; relationship to Francis Bacon and Robert, second Earl of Essex, 1:8239
- Elizabeth Farnese, queen of Spain (1714-66), 4:20414
- Elizabeth of Bochoit, prayer book, 2:12650
- Ellenbog, Dr. Ulrich, work (1480), 4:14470
- Ellendale Woolen Mill, Oregon (1865-71), 3:10826
- Ellet, Charles, Jr., three letters on Revolution (of 1830), 2:6025
- Ellice islands: economic conditions, 3:18492; fishing, Vaitupu, ceremonies, 2:3731
- Ellington manor, England, descent, 1:7067
- Ellis College case: 2:8685; and social workers, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 2:5496
- Ellman, John, of Glynde, and Southdown sheep, 2:1316
- El Morro, New Mexico, rock with inscriptions, 2:7722
- Elus Coen, mystic order, 18th cent., 3:13671
- Ely, Samuel, forerunner of Shays, 4:7535
- Elyot, Sir Thomas, and *The boke called Cortigiano in Italian*, 4:14580
- Emanuel Philibert, Savoy: battle of St. Quentin, 1:7018; critical bibliography, 2:14323; negotiations with William Gonzaga (1559-80), 3:5246; work in Aosta, 1:9976
- Embargo (see also **RESTRICTION**): as instrument of international organization, 4:15572; Japanese against German dyestuffs, 4:6555; and neutrality, U. S., 4:6467
- Embleton, Northumberland, history of vicarage and clergy, 1:8160
- Embroidery
- England, 17th cent., 1:7055
- Florence, Italy, 14th cent., 4:5097
- industry: commerce involved, Switzerland, 4:6798; labor organization, 3:17679
- Embroidery Cooperative Union, St. Gallen, Switzerland, 3:14219
- Embrun, Council of, (1727-28), causes and results, 2:5968
- Embryology: modern, foundation, 4:7323; old ideas, 4:16108
- Emek, Palestine, acquired by Zionists, 1:10013
- Emeric, St., legend, 4:5128
- EMERSON**, Ralph Waldo
- Divinity School address, as expression of transcendentalism, 1:10045
- and doctrine of correspondence, 1:4098
- and frontier, influence, 3:18821
- lecture tour in Minnesota, U. S. (1867), 3:552
- and Swedenborg and B. F. Barrett, 4:9277
- and Swedenborgians, 3:555, 13626
- teacher of Sampson Reed, 1:6198
- Emigrant Aid Company, first year, 3:7212
- EMIGRATION** see **IMMIGRANTS**; **MIGRATION**; **POPULATION**
- EMINENT DOMAIN** see also **EXPROPRIATION**
- European public law, 4:13619
- legal concepts, 4:6117
- limitations, 3:11269
- modern constitutions, 4:8092
- U. S.
- compensation: 3:12739; destruction of private property without, 1:9113
- higher law background, 3:14282
- municipal corporations, 4:13632
- procedure, St. Louis, Missouri, 1:3396
- property exempt from, 2:8180
- public purpose, 2:13428; 4:6111
- roads and bridges, 4:6110
- state power for purpose of, 4:17094
- taxation, 4:13636
- university buildings, 3:9790
- Emmanuel Philibert: battle of St. Quentin (1557), 1:7018; critical bibliography, 2:14323; work in Aosta, 1:9976
- EMOTION** see also **INSTINCTS**
- and age, tests, 4:17612
- analysis, 1:677, 6705; 3:8302
- and art, 2:8627
- attitudes: analysis, 3:18107; delinquent and



**EMOTION** (*continued*)

- non-delinquent boys, 3:6482  
 children, handicapped, 1:2356  
 conflict, and family life, 4:17556  
 and crime, analysis, 3:10247  
 and crime detection, 2:15253  
 cycles, 3:16254  
 depression, psychology of discouragement, 2:9643  
 development, adolescents, 4:8496  
 disorders: children, treatment, 4:12385;  
 criminal women, 4:10438; among criminals, 3:6491; syndromes, 1:9439  
 in earthquake situation, 4:13987  
 education, problems, 3:6373  
 effect on: children during mental tests, 2:16736; intelligence quotient, 3:4769  
 expression of: 2:8501; in infants, 3:19675;  
 tests of judgment, 4:6588  
 in facial expression, 1:4593; 2:15225, 16748;  
 3:18286  
 fear: analysis, 3:19674; expression of by soldiers, 2:7059; relation to disease, 2:911;  
 as religious motive, 2:8603  
 in geniuses, 2:8517  
 habitual types, in college students, 1:5768  
 in infants, 1:3553  
 influence on behavior, 2:8502  
 instability, measurement, 2:15647  
 and intelligence, interrelated in children, 1:3552  
 jealousy, in children, analysis, 3:18111,  
 19677, 19678  
 love, role in social life, 3:18106  
 maturity, measurement, 4:8680  
 measurement, and extroversion-introversion,  
 3:6369  
 pain, nature, 1:6702  
 pleasure, nature, 1:6702  
 role: in education of mental defectives, 4:1556; and significance, among primitives,  
 3:1991; in social life, 4:12255  
 social contacts, effect, 2:7068  
 in social work, 4:4702  
 study, bibliography, 2:8513  
 tests, 2:9882  
 theory, 3:6368, 8144, 8139  
 training, 2:5408  
 weeping, psychology of, 2:8503  
 Empedocles, influence on Ennius, 1:8113
- EMPEROR CULT**  
 and Athenian hymn to Demetrius Poliorcetes, 4:5039; in edict of Constantine I, 1:9731; Greek inscriptions, 2:8961; Hellenistic, 2:1177; India, 4:9093; Laconian, 4:17969;  
 Mediterranean and Israel, 4:5020; and New Testament, 2:3921; origin, 2:1191; in Ovid, 4:10843; and Plutarch, 3:194; Roman, and Catholicism, 4:3624; statues in precious metals, significance, 4:16121; and Tiberius, 2:11286; 3:197
- Empire Marketing Board, Great Britain: 4:16812; (1929-30), 3:7551; activity, 4:5816; and agricultural research, 4:2430
- Empiricists, Greek, 4:19956
- Employee representation: Filene plan, Boston, Massachusetts, 2:10570; plans for installing, 2:10564
- EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP** *see also* LABOR PARTICIPATION IN MANAGEMENT; LABOR RELATIONS; employee thrift  
 Belgium, 3:1002  
 and depression: 3:1007, 19201; 4:16916;  
 U. S., 3:11147; 4:21246  
 legal aspects, U. S., 2:10567  
 sales problems, 4:916  
 Standard Oil Company, U. S., 2:4845  
 20 companies, 4:2701  
 U. S.: 1:473, 1275, 1276, 2108, 6501, 7503,  
 10476; (1931), 4:5912
- EMPLOYERS' ASSOCIATIONS**  
 congresses and meetings, 3:2869; construction industry, Boston, Massachusetts, 3:5700; Italy, 1:2111; Netherlands, 2:4595;  
 stores for workmen, Italy, 3:4316; U. S., 4:21230
- EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY** *see also* Employers' liability insurance; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION; U. S.  
 duty to give notice of possible danger, 3:11268  
 federal act, U. S.: 3:14307; 4:17078; recovery under, 2:16450  
 independent contractor, decision, U. S., 3:8041  
 public liability risks, 3:17539  
 results, South Carolina, U. S., 2:11790  
 Supreme Court, U. S., decisions, 1:1256  
 Employers' liability insurance: history, Great

Britain, 3:7558; and workmen's compensation, and court interpretation policy, 2:9336

**EMPLOYMENT** *see also* CHILD LABOR; CIVIL SERVICE; EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES; HOURS OF LABOR; INDUSTRY; LABOR; LABOR TURNOVER; OLDER WORKER; PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION; UNEMPLOYMENT; WOMEN IN INDUSTRY

- blind workers: 4:956; Scotland, 1:772  
 casual workers: decasualization, dock labor, 1:2153; Minnesota, U. S., 4:11757  
 census, Italy (1927), 1:10561  
 coal mining industry: (1930), 3:1107; anthracite, Great Britain and Ruhr compared, 4:13264; anthracite, Netherlands (1931), 4:11479; international survey, 2:2728; Ruhr, Germany (1931), 4:11480  
 code: draft, U. S., 3:14196; 4:2697; legislative tendency, 4:22051  
 college graduates, industry, U. S.: 4:16928; demand (1930-40), 4:16955  
 conditions: Great Britain (1928), 1:6545; New York, U. S., 4:16965; U. S. (1929), 2:16352  
 creation: international measures, 4:9944; Dayton, Ohio, 2:14948; and social work, 4:4700  
 decline, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Duluth, Minnesota, (1930-31), 4:21296  
 demand, theory: 4:21287; Mill's, 4:9541  
 dismissal legislation (*see also* WAGE THEORY, dismissal): 4:13878, 15232; France, 3:12945, 14191
- Fluctuation**  
 Detroit, Michigan (1921-31), 4:21295  
 Franklin City, Ohio, 2:14940, 16353  
 guaranteed time, stockyards, Chicago, Illinois, 4:2733  
 manufacturing, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania and U. S., 4:15229  
 measurement, U. S., 3:5962  
 mining and quarrying, Ohio, U. S. (1914-29), 3:1091  
 monthly summary, Ohio, U. S.: 1:9021  
 motor vehicle industry, Ohio, U. S. (1923-28), 3:1090  
 Ohio, U. S.: (1914-29), 4:18767; (1924-28, 1929), 3:7675; (1930), 4:9931  
 payrolls, Ohio, U. S. (1914-31), 4:9861  
 Pennsylvania, U. S. (1921-27), 2:14941  
 radio industry, 3:14189  
 seasonal variation: Canada, 1:4353; effect of industrial concentration, 2:11874; manufacturing industries, U. S., 4:5996; weather influence vs. seasonal, Germany, 2:10610  
 France, 4:13516  
 Great Britain: (1929), 2:8076; (1930), 3:9621; (1931), 4:7917  
 help-wanted ads as indicator of labor demand, 3:12595  
 household, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4:16964  
 index, Czechoslovakia (1926-30), 4:6003  
 industrial, limits, Great Britain, 2:2987  
 Jews, USSR, 4:16949  
 job, workers' freehold, Australia, 2:1752
- Labor market**  
 and birth rate: decline, Czechoslovakia, 2:9397; Germany, 4:4623  
 decentralization of industry, effect on, 2:16361  
 federal labor board proposed, U. S., 3:1105  
 and intercontinental migration, 2:15402  
 McCulloch and Neo-Malthusianism, 1:8245  
 organization: Europe, 4:6000; liberal, 4:5932  
 Poland (1923-29), 4:4209  
 and population, 4:4623, 21304  
 professions, Germany, 4:13493  
 protective measures, various countries, 3:9679  
 statistics and business cycles, Germany, 2:6632  
 survey, Finland, 2:14868  
 theory of evolution, 3:17210  
 wages, role, 3:10865
- longshoremen: European ports, 3:1095,  
 12608; U. S., 3:4434  
 measure, absolute, 4:9934  
 and mechanization, 4:11771, 14971  
 motion picture industry, California, U. S., 2:11875  
 Negro, increased opportunities, 3:1016  
 old age dependency and, 3:987  
 older worker *see* OLDER WORKER

Pennsylvania, U. S., (1930), 3:15949

placement *see* **EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES**

- policy: Germany, 1:3254; Great Britain, 2:6633  
 post-war, Europe, 4:18713  
 President's Committee, U. S., 3:11173  
 public offices, U. S., 3:12934  
 Public Service Associations, 16th annual meeting, 2:4924  
 public services, southern states, U. S., 4:17310  
 and purchasing power, 2:1790; 3:9684  
 radius clauses, restricting accepting employment with competitor, 2:2992  
 regulation: conditions, U. S., 3:14287;  
 Spanish Banking Corporation, 4:9927  
 right: theatrical and motion picture actors, Germany and Austria, 4:21293; workers' legal right to job, 4:7977  
 security, a function of government, 2:8385  
 short time, Germany, 3:9688; 4:16952  
 spreading: extent, U. S., 4:21284; Germany, 4:18766; policy, 40  
 typical company plans, 4:2730; Utah Copper Company, U. S., 4:16351; without wage increase, coal mining, U. S., 3:7674  
 stability: cotton and fertilizer industries, U. S., 2:4925; leather, boot, and shoe industry, U. S., 1:10564; meat packing industry, 1:10565; men's clothing industry, 1:4358;  
 motor car industry, U. S., 1:6555; paper and pulp industry, 1:10565; railroads, U. S., 1:493; study, R. H. Macy and Company, 1:1277  
 stabilization: 1:2157; 2:1793, 6628, 16360;  
 4:2696, 11501; boot and shoe industry, U. S., 3:7686; factory, 4:9935; General Electric Company plan, U. S., 3:2913;  
 Geometric Tool Company, 3:17744; municipal projects, long range planning, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4:6005; New England, U. S., 2:1799; policies and programs, 3:12597; railroads, U. S., 3:1096; research, University of Minnesota, U. S., 4:7973,  
 8732, 9930; retail establishments, U. S., 3:17758; and trade unions, 1:494; U. S., 3:2914, 14179; wage reserve, 4:6013  
 statistics: 3:1101; and business cycles, Germany, 2:6632; improvements needed, federal, U. S., 2:13319; a measure of unemployment, 3:19285; rates, need for, 3:12618; report of advisory committee, U. S., 3:13204, 18298; no substitute for production data, 3:11705; value and character, 1:4356; various countries, (Sep. 1929-Sep. 1930), 3:7689  
 Switzerland, 4:13504  
 teachers, 4:11810  
 technological changes, U. S. (*see also*) **UNEMPLOYMENT**, Technological; effects, 2:10605; motion picture theaters, Washington, D. C., 4:4251; motor vehicle industry, 4:7983; rationalization, 4:21309  
 trends: men and women, 3:1112; men and women, Ohio, U. S., 2:14962; Minnesota, U. S., 3 cities, 4:11822  
 USSR, 4:16953  
 U. S.: 1:10539; 3:15942; (1931), 4:13494  
 voluntary labor service: Austria, 4:21301;  
 Germany, 4:21312
- EMPLOYMENT CERTIFICATES** *see* **CHILD LABOR**
- EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES** *see also* **EMPLOYMENT**; **UNEMPLOYMENT**  
 artists, 1:6554  
 case work method, 3:15945  
 cost, California, U. S., 4:6014  
 Dutch East Indies, 3:1094  
 Georgia college, U. S., placement office, value, 3:17748  
 Germany, 1:3254; 3:7691; 4:2732, 13500  
 handicapped: 4:18772; Minneapolis, Minnesota, 3:1109; psychiatric social work, 2:9792; U. S., 4:5995  
 history: England, 1:6107; Italy, 4:974  
 international, agreements, 3:6353, 8120  
 Jewish, Berlin, Germany, 4:6007  
 junior placement: New York, New York, 1:9020; 4:5981; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1:7529; problems, 2:1795  
 as labor clearing house, Great Britain, 4:15237  
 male applicants, study Boston, Massachusetts, (Jan. 1930), 3:2919  
 objectives, U. S., 4:4239  
 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 3:14188  
 placement (*see also* junior placement): 3:19280; cardinals, Illinois, U. S., 2:16337;  
 engineering graduates, 2:10599; methods,



- 2:9412; methods, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4:5998.
- Poland, 4:7979
- price fixing, constitutionality, U. S., 1:4430
- private agencies: California, U. S., 2:6627; closing, Germany, 3:17752; Hungary, 4:7980; Poland, 1:4359
- public: 4:21294; administration, 4:18762; Cincinnati, Ohio, 3:12607; coordination, U. S., 3:3151; Europe, 1:4355; federal, 3:1105, 4:4449; France, 2:2989, 8082, 10615; hotel industry, Germany, 1:2153; problems, 4:5999; recommendations by labor, U. S., 4:18764; Rochester, New York, 4:15225, 12530; Saar, 1:2154; state and federal system proposed, U. S., 3:11177; U. S., 1:4357, 10563; 3:7678, 12620; various countries, 2:14956; Wagner bill, U. S., 3:16176
- regulations: 4:18757; for compulsory use, Italy, 3:15950; Czechoslovakia, 4:6399; fees, constitutionality, U. S., 1:3329; investigation, New York Industrial Survey Commission, 2:10812; state, New York, U. S., 3:11418
- USSR, 3:5975
- U. S., 4:18760
- vicious practices, private, 3:1086
- women, in professions, development, Germany, 1:8996
- Em'-Tim'-Bitch, Shoshone Indians, cultural survey, 3:14997
- Enameled sanitary ware industry, health conditions, U. S., 2:701
- Encephalitis: and behavior disorders, 2:5484; epidemiology and treatment, bibliography, 3:1733; and military service, Argentina, 4:8351
- Enclosures: Berkshire, England (1794), 4:16407; inquiry in Brittany (1768), 2:10194; Two Towns, Great Britain, 4:3804
- Encomienda, in Spanish colonies in America (1492-1550), 2:2620
- Encyclopedias (see also DICTIONARIES): *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, Jesuits and middle ages, 4:3772; *Encyclopaedia of the social sciences*, history, 4:10549; *Enzyklopädie der Gegenwart*, 4:9550; *Enzyklopädie der Rechts- und Staatswissenschaft*, 4:20012; medieval, 2:14171; *Nineteenth century encyclopedia*, 2:6013; Yiddish, project, 4:9299
- Endocrinology: and criminality, 1:1538; early history, 4:9259; in paintings by Ingres, 4:9258; and problem children, 2:5485
- Endogamy, method of measuring, association index, 3:14787
- Endowments: analysis, U. S., 3:10265; family, principles, 3:10263; flexible, desirability, 3:1749; principles, 3:8234; problems in U. S., 2:16849; use and abuse, 2:9728
- Endsche, German colony in Bulgaria, 3:2410
- Engberg, Jonas, letters to Erik Norelius, 3:9127
- Engliš, Karel: crisis theory, criticized, 4:21189; economic theory, criticized, 2:6160; *Financní Věda* (rev.), 4:11849
- ENEMY PROPERTY see PROPERTY
- Eneolithic age: chronology, Italy, 3:10460; Mandriola finds, 4:4988
- Engelmann, George (U. S.): botanist, 2:1290; scientific work, 2:10152
- Engel, Ernst: law (see also LIVING, Standard), limitations, 3:19303; statistical seminar, Berlin, Germany (1862-83), 3:3417
- Engels, Friedrich: article on European labor (1877), 4:9385; contributions to ethnology, 4:22506; *Deutsche Ideologie*, critique, 3:8135; political testament, 3:7769; and world crisis (1857), 4:20481
- d'Enghien, Duc, arrest, original MS, 2:10183
- ENGINEERING
- and agricultural economics, 3:4091
- agriculture, application, 2:6226, 16090
- American Society of Mechanical Engineers, history, 2:14408
- Anglo-American competition (1850-70), 4:3801
- apprentices, selection, 3:19256
- civil: Pennsylvania, U. S., 3:15514; and transportation problems, 1:10310
- and climatic cycles, 3:18369
- confederate army, U. S., 3:570
- Diesel engine, origin, 4:20497
- and economics and business management, 2:14636
- education: Canada, 4:15858; for industrial management, 4:17660; mining, early curricula, Saxon schools, 1:288; U. S., 2:3531
- electrical, western Pennsylvania (1880-1930), 3:15528
- Engineers Society of Western Pennsylvania (1880-1930), 3:15499
- French pioneers, 3:351
- Germany, 3:5922
- history, bibliography, 4:2144
- labor troubles, Great Britain, 2:16332
- mechanical: since Watt, 2:4097; U. S. (1880-1930), 3:15289
- mining, college enrollment, 1:7972
- Pohlhammar, Christofer, 1:10000
- power, early evolution, 4:16202
- progress: last 50 years, 1:6084; and standardization, 3:10985
- Roman (see also "ROME"): aqueduct at Athens, 3:2131; aqueduct of Augusta Praetoria, 4:14398; Pont du Gard, 4:17912
- sanitary, contributions to public health, 4:20247
- and social progress, 3:11602, 14652
- statistical method applied to, 3:14742
- in tropics, problems, 4:8755
- Washington, George, 4:9485, 18267
- ENGINEERS
- earnings, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 4:5990
- employed, U. S., 4:7966
- foreign, in USSR, 4:11755, 16960
- and lawyers' cooperation, petroleum industry, 4:19015
- occupational statistics, Germany, 3:5922
- placement, graduates, 2:10599
- unemployment, U. S.: 4:11811; professional engineers committee on unemployment, 4:9937
- wages: 2:3531; Poland (1928), 2:10596
- ENGINES see MACHINERY; POWER; RAILROADS
- ENGLAND (to 1707) see also BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS; BRITISH EMPIRE; GREAT BRITAIN
- Agriculture, 3:4097
- cattle breeding, work of Robert Bakewell, 2:1321
- Croyland Abbey (1257-1321), 4:11036
- Domesday hidation of Sussex and the rapes, 3:296
- frank almoign tenure, 1:215; 4:9212
- longhorns and shortorns of Cumberland and Westmoreland, 2:1319
- manor: accounts, Canterbury (1260-1420), 3:12038; customs and services, 13th cent. Essex, 1:6994; forms, 2:2376; history, 3:15219; "manorial extent," meaning, 1:9797; system and enclosure movement, 3:8852; system in Winchester, rent rolls (1208-1454), 1:6044
- Paston Letters, 3:18681, 18682
- petition of Booking tenants, 14th cent., 4:372
- prehistoric, 4:1865
- St. Oystth's Abbey, balance sheet (1491), 1:7023
- sheep-raising, Benedictines (1258-1322), 1:6050
- tenantry system, 13th cent., Bilsington, Kent priory, 1:8202
- yeoman's dwelling, 15th and 16th cent., 1:7020
- Archaeology
- agate beads, 2:14247
- Akeman street and Cherwell river, 2:3503
- Alcester, work (1927), 2:3794
- Anglo-Saxons, find in Latin riddle, 4:12909
- antiquities, Warwickshire, 4:3694
- anvil and palstave, Flax Bourton, Somerset, 4:12717
- barrow, Dunstable, Bedfordshire, 4:19882
- beakers, dual character, 4:10767
- Birdoswald, 2:10029
- bowl found at Winchester, 3:8504
- bronze age: burial, Northumberland, 1:8031; early, 2:15764; pit at Swanwick, Hants, 2:3624, 7379; weapons, 4:5001
- Brough-by-Bainbridge, excavations, 3:18568
- burial, communal, 4:17889
- Butser Hill, London-Portsmouth road, 2:15767
- Cambridgeshire and Suffolk excavations, 3:10558
- Car Dyke, Lincolnshire, problem, 3:10559
- carved stones, Breedon-on-the-Hill, 1:6961
- Celtic monuments, 3:115; 4:17974
- chiltern Grim's ditches, 3:16722
- coins: finds, Caerwent, Monmouthshire (1923), 4:17895; Roman, 4:17893; Woodeaton, 4:267
- cultivations, ancient, Northumberland, 4:196
- Cymbeline, city of, excavations, 4:12716
- Deanery Field, Chester, 3:15060
- earth works, ancient, origin, 3:8810
- enamel censer top from Barnham, Sussex, 3:224
- flint implements, Norfolk and Yorkshire, 3:4985
- Glastonbury Abbey, excavations, 2:7450
- Goodwin sands, submerged island? 3:10557
- grave-mound cluster, Mill Hill, 4:4998
- Grim's ditch in Wynchwood, 3:2033
- grossdykes, 4:17902
- Hallstatt finds, Scarborough, 1:6869
- hand-axe, polished, from West Runton, Norfolk, 2:15766
- hill-fort at Cissbury, Sussex Downs, 3:8507
- hillfort, Ladle Hill, 4:7101
- hog-back stones, 3:3547
- iron age site, early, Findon, Sussex, 2:3625
- iron axes, 3:1959
- Isle of Man: pillar, 2:3798; ship burial, 2:15765
- Kent, 1:3870
- Lancaster, excavations (1928), 2:5789
- mitre, earliest, 3:228
- moat, history, 4:7102
- ancient monuments, preservation, 3:13520, 15339
- neolithic: camps, characteristics, 2:12445; site, Abingdon, Berks, 2:3610
- paleolithic: Creswell caves, 1:8023; finds, Ipswich, 1:6865; flint mines, East Anglia 2:3614
- Petrie, Flinders, *Hill-figures of England*, 3:6684
- pottery: bowls, Acaunissa, 2:15819; 4:7112; kilns, Caistor, 4:17885; neolithic, 4:19889; neolithic, continental affinities, 4:19881; pre-wheel, early iron age, 2:7378
- prehistoric finds: Aston Tirrold and Didcot, 2:7385; gravel pit, 2:9972
- priory of St. Leonard's of Stanley, 2:3808
- Roman Britain: 1:2662; 2:7385; 4:1864; (1928), 2:2249; Benwell excavations, 1:8070; bibliography, 1:1708; 4:7097; building construction, 4:17917; building at Knowl Hill, Berkshire, 4:17900; Caerleon, 2:3810; 3:5047; cemeteries and funeral customs, 305 A.D., Sussex, 1:6950; cemetery, Baldock, Hertfordshire, 4:19898; Chester, discoveries, 1:8076; coast defences, 4:17955; Colchester, monument, 1:6940; collection, 1:8074; finds, 1:9675; Forden Gaer excavations, 1:6946; Hadrian's Wall (1921-30), 2:10029; 4:191; inscriptions and antiquities, 4:3550; London, finds, 2:3792, 3800; lynchets groups, Wharfedale, Yorkshire, iron age to Roman occupation, 2:2203; occupation, South Wales, 4:17894; pigs of lead, 4:7103; remains, 3:6865; Rispaan camp near Whithorn, 1:3990; roads, layout, 4:16173; ruins, description, 1:5985; settlement at Springhead, Kent, 2:3797; site in Cumberland, 3:6794; Suffolk, 1:8075; *terra sigillata*, London, 2:14053; tombstone found at Colchester, 1:6945; Verulamium, 3:114, 11921; 4:17898, 17901; villa, Isle of Wight, 2:3806, 3807; villa at Mager, near Camborne, 4:14442; York excavations (1926-27), 2:199
- Stanwix and Thatcham finds, 3:6795
- stone age in river sands, 3:10470
- stone burial cists, 3:8506
- Stonehenge: 1:3869; Geoffrey of Monmouth on, 2:14187; not for orientation, 3:2034; two-date theory refuted, 3:60
- Sunecastre, camp at Asheldham, excavations, 1:6981
- temples: Mithras, Colchester, 3:15059; Romano-Celtic, 2:3811
- terrace formations, date, 1:2785
- Thames river bed, finds, 3:6688
- track alignment, ancient, proof, 4:1863
- twin food vessel, bronze age, 2:3623
- Uffington white horse, 3:14979



## ENGLAND (continued)

- Wandsyke, interpretation, 2:3802  
 weapons: 3:16657; bronze, 3:8512; neolithic, 3:4987  
 Wiggonholt, 3:11922  
 banking: early schemes, 17th cent., 1:4037; history, 14th-16th cent., 1:6066; origins, 4:18082  
 colonial policy, India, earliest report, 4:2287  
**Commerce**  
 Bordeaux and Southampton, 13th cent., 4:2082  
 Bristol, history of overseas connections, 3:14877  
 bronze wool-weights, 2:2394  
 Cinque Ports, 2:4007  
 customs administration under Elizabeth, 2:7537  
 Dutch rivalry, Bantam, 17th cent., 2:11477  
 Eldred, Thomas, merchant, 2:4055  
 English Company of 1343, history, 3:12025  
 free trade, history, 4:11587  
 the Hanse: Cologne, and crisis (1468), 3:18679; Northern, 3:15210  
 law merchant, origin and development, 1:9104  
 mercantilism, 4:20348  
 Merchants Adventurers, archives, destruction, 2:4059  
 merchants: foreign, 14th cent., 2:5922; privileges at Bergen-op-Zoom (1460-1555), 2:4058; shipping, 17th cent., 2:5920  
 naval stores, 17th cent., 2:5985  
 Newhaven and Seaford, 3:14878  
 paper supply, early, sources, 2:14211  
 ports, types, 2:9928  
 Portuguese Guinea and Cape Verde islands, 16th cent., 1:7014  
 public accounting (1700), 3:3876  
 Rye, history as seaport, 1:6990  
 Shrewsbury Draper Company, monopoly, 2:15923  
 Spanish American, 17th cent., 3:15318  
 tobacco trade, history, 1:5003  
 Warwick, Earl of, speculator in piracy, 3:5231  
 wheat: measures in Winchester rolls, 4:3705; prices and commodity priceindexes for England (1259-1930), 4:498  
 wool and Italian merchants, 13th cent., 2:14185  
 crime, witchcraft, obsolete, 1:8302  
**Culture**  
 abbey of St. Mary, Malling, Kent, 4:20058  
 Abbot's Parlow, 16th cent. paneling, 3:5158  
 Anglian crosses, pedigree, 4:18002  
 Anglo-Latin anthologies, finding list, 2:2106  
 art, medieval: 2:14136; London exhibition, 3:227; seven sacraments, 2:3948  
 Arthurian cycle *see* ARTHURIAN CYCLE  
 Beauchamp Chapel, Warwick, sculpture, 1:6960  
 Bedford House of Russell earls, Exeter, inventory, 4:14496  
*Beowulf* and Scandinavian parallels, 2:281  
 brasses: monumental, Sussex, 1:7070; and mural monuments, Berkshire, 4:3649  
 did Britons paint for battle, 4:2055  
 carvings: alabaster, 2:14139; 4:20062; Suffolk church, 4:10903  
 castles, architecture, 4:2080  
 Charlton manor house, 4:18123  
 Chaucer, Geoffrey, and the common people, 3:320; and translation of *De contemptu mundi*, 2:1281  
 Chaucer, Thomas, Kirk's life records, 4:16268  
 costume in romances, 4:18053  
 decorative woodwork, East Anglian, 4:18005  
 Dominican Priory at Canterbury, architecture, 3:15138  
 Elyot, Sir Thomas, Italian influence, 4:14580  
 embroideries, 17th cent., 1:7055  
 epic dances, 2:14181  
 folk dances, 4:16043  
 folklore: 2:11219; Essex, 1:5952; Norfolk, 3:16682; notes, 3:3563; Oxfordshire, 3:6720  
 glass at Wells Cathedral, 14th cent., 3:226  
 graffiti on medieval churches, 3:5221  
 hall at Hamsey, 14th cent., 3:8743  
 Henry III: craftsmen, 3:13581; goldsmiths, 3:8740  
 Hogarth, William, founder of English painting, 4:11100, 11104  
 illuminated manuscripts, early, South Kensington, 3:229  
 India, 1:4626  
 individualism, 17th cent., 4:20202  
 intellectual crisis, 11th cent., 2:296  
 Irish analogies to Roman British barn dwelling, 4:17916  
 Jewish scholars, Angevin period, 1:216  
 language  
 Anglo-Saxon and Old English: development, 3:6673; grammar, 4:9197; origin, 3:6672; rune names, 4:18065; women's names, 3:6963  
 Middle English, beginnings, 3:5217  
 life in 15th cent., illustrated by Debenham, 1:4970  
 literature: and learning in civil service, 14th cent., 2:4080; relations with Ireland in later middle ages, 1:6040; renaissance of surgery, 1:6958  
 Machiavelli and Elizabethans, 4:20211  
 metal work, medieval, 3:13513  
 metal workers, first, 3:8811  
 minstrels and musicians in registers of St. Botolph (1592-1622), 3:15241  
 mummies' plays, 3:3567  
 music during Commonwealth and Restoration, 2:4111  
 painter of Richard II, 4:9128  
*Piers Plowman*, as symbol, 4:20218  
 rebus on architecture, 13th-16th cent., 3:13579  
 Renaissance: background, 1:943; bibliography, 1:8212; recent literature, 4:12931  
 Restoration: drama, influence on Lessing, 1:6154; poets and wits, 1:8305  
 royal barge, 3:8890  
 St. Matthew's church, Harwell, history, 4:16219  
 science, influence on prose, 17th cent., 3:3878  
 sculpture: (1500-1730), 3:15296; Saxon and Norman, 4:7170  
 shire hall, Wilmington, Kent, 3:11993  
 subscription publication, beginnings, 17th cent., 4:5191  
 Sussex church plans, St. Andrew, Edburton, 4:18122  
 sword, 15th cent., and medieval bronze figure, 2:14144  
 theater, songs, 16th cent., 1:9839  
 towers, timber framed, 4:1997  
 treasures saved from Puritans, 3:8855  
 Tudor and Stuart seal-top spoons, 2:312  
 wall painting, 17th cent., 1:7068  
**Defense**  
 army: of Eastern Association, list of officers, 3:8833; standing, first establishment, 3:7057; strength, under Edward III, 3:18668  
 articles of war (1642), 2:14223  
 coast artillery, Elizabethan, 3:3779  
 Collins, Grenville, journal (1679-94), 2:4149  
 cross-bow, use, 3:6980  
 Damme, battle (1213), influence on battle tactics, 3:3763  
 discipline in Norman garrisons under Bedford (1422-35), 3:15260  
 Elizabethan army life, and *Othello*, 4:18074  
 king's guard, equipment, 1:2814  
 king's ships and galleys, 13th cent., 2:4008  
 London, defenses (1643), 3:12118  
 long-bow, origin, 1:9803  
 navy: administration under John and Henry III, 2:4006; captains, instructions, 2:4163; history (1294-1485), 1:944; plan (1596), 2:5927  
 "points of war," 2:14213  
 economic crisis (1557-59), 1:8216  
**Education**  
 Ascham, Roger, work, 3:12044  
 Augustine, St., 7th cent., 1:243  
 history, teaching, elementary schools, 4:6835  
 Langbaine, provost of Queen's, 3:12116  
 leaders of thought (1649-59), Wadham college, Oxford, 2:7581  
 office of receiver-general, King's College, 15th cent., 3:7000  
 opinion, 17th cent., 2:12731  
 Oxford: 13th cent., 4:3692; Magdalen College Library, history, 1:8311  
 religion in state supported schools, 3:3347  
**Finance**  
 exchequer: administration, 12th cent., in *Dialogus de Scaccario*, 1:217, 218; bibliography, 1:9811; under Cromwell, 4:3726; receipts and issue under James I and Charles I, 2:2395; recent studies, 1:9811; stop of (1672), 2:7587  
 financial instruments, medieval, 4:403  
 Lleyl lay subsidy account, 3:298  
 marginalia of treasurer's receipt rolls (1349-99), 3:5250  
 national revenues, management, 17th cent., 2:7587  
 treasurer's issue roll and clerk, Edward I-III, 3:10654  
 wardrobe debentures, negotiable, 14th cent., 2:2381  
**Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
 Antwerp and Schelde tolls (1496-1582), 2:9028  
 Denmark, 16th cent., 1:9780  
 diplomatic envoy, role, 16th cent., 1:615  
 Edward III, connections with William, Count of Hainault, 2:4023  
 Elizabeth and Dutch rebels (1572), 3:8827  
 Fénelon, negotiations with Elizabeth, 4:18073  
 financial relations: Charles II, with Louis XIV, 2:346; James II with Louis XIV, 4:483  
 Florence (1529-30), 2:11356  
 France: (1558-1603), 3:10710; ambassadors at London, 17th cent., 3:421; ambassadors under Louis XIV, 1:9947; embassies, list (1272-1307), 1:9808; expedition against Cartagena (1696), 4:7367; Florio, John, at embassy, London (1580-90), 1:7038; Stafford, Sir Edward, ambassador (1583-90), 1:9841  
 histories (1660-1715), 4:11159  
 Malta, designs on, under Elizabeth, 3:5245  
 Netherlands: 16th cent., 3:318; rivalry in Bantam, Java (1682-87), 2:11477  
 Portugal alliance (1662), 4:5321  
 regimes in America (1660), 4:7532  
 Wolfenbüttel, Brunswick (1692-93), 2:11387  
 forests: history of royal, 1:8295; laws governing, medieval, 1:7011  
**Geography**  
 Alfred, King: description of Germany, 4:3684; north, described, 3:12013  
 Dee, Dr. John, 1:41, 44; 4:3:6588  
 Drake, Sir Francis: circumnavigation of globe, purpose and supporters, 2:15932; voyages, 2:4079  
 explorations, 16th cent., 2:4064  
 French cosmographers and navigators, 16th cent., 2:5602  
 historical: Bourne, William, contributions, 1:43; early settlements, upper Thames basin, 1:2555  
 landmarks and maps, middle ages, 4:9208  
 maps: land, rural, medieval, 2:1059; Ordnance Survey, 2:1061  
 medieval sources, 4:20163  
 place names: Britain, early, 2:14175; and Eadmund-Aelfric charter (944 A.D.), 3:3759  
 regional survey, 14th cent., 3:2268  
 of Roman occupation, 1:853  
**Government and administration**  
 borough: common council, 3:8853; 4:12942; craft guilds and government (1300-80), 2:11351; and French commune, compared, 4:14567; government, 3:3776; and mint of Rye in reign of Stephen, 4:18049  
 by-laws, early village, 2:14182  
 Charles II: attack on municipal corporations, 2:14279; participation in government, 1:4031  
 Coventry, earliest municipal charters, 1:220  
*cursus regis* under Norman kings, 2:2375  
 elections: and electioneering (1678-81), 3:3875; three Elizabethan, 3:15256; exchange of seats after (1535), 4:18093; Somerset (1614), 4:3710  
 house of lords under Charles II, 2:7591; 3:3881

- etters patent and writs, dating and delivery, 14th cent., 4:18096  
 ministers in parliament: Edward I, 4:3698; Edward II, 4:14564  
 municipal, development, 2:14183  
 parliament: origins, 4:5176; sheriff as member of house of commons, 2:4056; time of payment, 16th cent., 3:10662  
 parliaments of Edward III: and great councils, 3:5222; sheriffs, lawyers and belted knights, 3:18671  
 representative, origins, 4:13586  
 sheriffs, rolls, 16th-17th cent., 4:9245  
 state documents of 16th cent., Wales, 4:18091  
 statute of 1696, reform in judicial procedure, 2:11396  
 town councils, origin, 1:9812  
 History *see also* all other subheads  
 Abingdon, Abbey of, surveys (1066-1166), 2:5914  
 Agreements of the People (1647-49), 4:11045  
 Alain of Brittany, historical accounts, 2:2334  
 Albeville, Marquis of, spy and intriguer, 3:385  
 almanacks, 17th cent., 2:11337  
 Anglian settlers, 7th-9th cent., 2:2203  
 Anglo-Norman: books of courtesy and nurture, 3:2239; writers, 13th cent., 3:10651  
 Anglo-Saxons: bibliography, 4:9196; boroughs, 2:14196; from excavations, 3:10558; myth, 4:18046  
 Anglo-Spanish War and stage patriotism (1585-1604), 2:14225  
 answers to correspondents in journals (1689-1710), 2:11388  
 assize of bread, 16th cent., 4:11052  
 astrological medicine, 3:11979  
*Athelstan*, source, 2:289  
 Avalon, origin of name, 3:15227  
 Bacon and Coke, careers, 2:5940  
 Battle Abbey records in Huntington Library, California, 3:2246  
 Beachy Head, battle, 2:306  
 Berwick, importance, 3:8857  
 bibliography, middle ages, 2:1272; 4:5161  
 Bilsington, Kent, Priory of foundation and endowment, 15th cent., 1:8202  
 Bishops Fox and Oldham, and Corpus Christi college, Oxford, 4:14569  
 Black Death: economic effects, 1:228; in Hundred of Farnham, 2:5938  
 Blake, reduction of Scilly isles (1651), 4:493  
 Blanche, marriage to Ludwig III of the Palatinate, 2:5932  
 Bocking, St. James chapel, historical references, 1:8218  
 Bouvines, battle, geographical background, 4:5165  
 Bowler, British spy in U.S., 3:7189  
 Boydell effigy, date, 1:8203  
 Boyle, Robert, importance for science, 2:2430  
 Britons of north, persistence of institutions to 12th cent., 4:20160  
 British West Indies (1689-97), 3:2320  
 Browne, Sir Thomas, role in witch trial (1664), denied, 3:3882  
 Bulmer, Sir Bevis, business promoter, 16th-17th cent., 4:11055  
 Bury St. Edmunds, Anglo-Saxon survey, 1:214  
 cathedral chapter of Exeter and general election (1705), 2:14280  
 Cerdic and the "Cloven Way," 4:18043  
 Cesterwald, location and extent, 13th cent. records, 1:8204  
 charter: rolls, calendar, inaccuracy, 1:8228; witness lists, significance, 13th cent., 3:301  
 chess, 12th cent. set, 1:6992  
 Chigwell Row, 1:8303  
 civil war: documents (1642-45), 3:10659; women preachers, 2:4381, 9031  
 Clarendon, Earl of, attitude toward act of uniformity (1662-63), 1:9911  
 Clifton-on-Teme: history, 3:12019; manors, 4:393  
 clocks and horology, 14th-16th cent., 1:6955, 8147  
 coats of arms, Berkshire churches, 4:3648  
 Colchester House, Elizabethan work in, 1:9815  
 colonization: Brittany, 4th cent., 1:2791; companies, extermination of American Indian, responsibility, 1:3003  
 Cromwell, Thomas, parliamentary lists, 3:18678  
 Cuthwulf's invasion, 4:366  
 Danish influences, 10th cent., 2:1255  
 Davison, not disgraced, 4:3732  
 Debenham, Gilbert, "medieval rascal," 2:5931  
 Dee, Dr. John, Queen Elizabeth's astrologer: 4:5072; MSS on alchemy, 1:10028  
 Deerhurst Priory Church, Gloucestershire, 1:6999  
*de expurgatione Lyzbonensi*, authorship, 4:7191  
*de facto* act of Henry VII, 2:317  
 doctrine of English gentleman, 16th cent., 2:11347  
 donation of Ireland by Adrian, 3:6974  
 Dryden and Royal Society, 3:3880  
 Duins, battle (1639), in diary of Peter White, flag-captain, 4:18085  
 dykes vs. fortifications in early middle ages, 2:7520  
 Earls of Arundel and Surrey, protest (1341), 3:16894  
 Elizabeth, wooing by Erik of Sweden, 3:15250  
 Ellington manor, descent, 1:7067  
 epidemics, 16th cent., 2:2316  
*Epitaphium Ceadwallae*, unrecorded, 4:2058  
 Erastianism in Great Rebellion, 2:15958  
 fire appliances, early, London, 2:4060  
 FitzMaurice, James, "generalissimo of the pope," 4:20196  
 FitzRalph, Richard, Irish medieval scholar, life, 2:4015  
 football, medieval times, 2:4024  
 forfeiture and grant, Scotland, 13th-15th cent., 4:16282  
 French heraldy in poem on siege of Car-laverock, 4:18060  
 Froude as historian, 3:2315  
 galleys (1295), 2:4002  
 Geoffrey of Monmouth's *Historia*: leonine summaries, 3:5214; new edition, 3:3764; personal and place names, 3:12028; sources, 2:2369; and Wace, 4:20146  
 German Greek fire experiments, Oxford (1439), 3:12040  
 giant of Cerne, name, 4:16174  
 Girard as chancellor of William I and William II, 3:8815  
 Gloucester, Duke of, pretensions (1422), 2:7534  
 Gordon, Sir John, medical work, 4:18111  
 "The Grand Remonstrance" (1641), 4:12930  
 Greene's diary (1635-57), 1:2872  
 Grittleton Manor Rolls (1613-25, 1627-47), 2:9030  
 Gun powder plot, Lewes celebration, 1:7013  
 Hall, Edward, will and chronicle, 4:12944  
 Harrington, James, and contemporary thought, 3:2972  
 Harriott, John, and the Rochford Hundred, 1:8307  
 Havana, capture, reaction to (1762), 2:1619  
 Hawkins, Sir John: admiral and administrator, 4:20207; in Florida (1565), 4:7274  
 Hengham, dismissal date, 4:9209  
 Henry III, personal rule (1258), 4:18063  
 Henry VIII: divorce, 4:12948; tennis court, 3:7004  
 Heywood, *The troubles of Queene Elizabeth*, sources, 4:9226  
 historic houses, Sussex, 1:8238  
 historical MSS, migration, 2:2112  
 history, Elizabethan middle class taste for, 3:15340  
 Hobbes, philosophy, historical background, 3:18738  
 Hooker, plan of Exeter (1587), 4:18072  
 Hore, Master, imaginary hardships (1536), 3:15262  
 hospitals, medieval Kent, 3:12037  
 Hundred Years War: and failure of great Florentine banks, 3:3774; new documents, 3:10655  
 Hungerford Market church register (1691-1750), 1:8304  
 Isle of Wight, sale, 2:2372  
 in Italian drama, 3:3785  
 James, Thomas, letters to, 2:322  
 John of Gaunt and the packing of parliament, 3:3798  
 Juan, Don, plan of conquest, 3:12047  
 kingdom of Kent, 3:6960  
 king's household, place in constitutional history, 4:16286  
 Kirkstall chronicle, analysis, 3:10658  
 Knighton, Henry, and library of Leicester Abbey, 2:7535  
 land grant (1085), 2:2373  
 Laud, Archbishop, two letters, 2:7540  
 Leicester, governorship of Netherlands, 4:11041  
 leper baths at Totnes, 3:5155  
 Llanthony Priory, 13th cent. MS, 1:938  
 London: 12th cent., 4:15221; constitutional history (1066-1286), 2:1268; house names, origin, 3:18743; medieval, life, 3:7001  
 madmen as vaudeville performers, 16th cent., 3:8864  
 Magna Carta: attitude of Pandulf and Stephen Langton, 1:6051; role of communes, 4:3699  
 Mandeville, Geoffrey de, skull, 2:4026  
 MS fragment, 13th cent., Peterborough, 3:6962  
 marriage of Charles the Bold and Margaret of York, 2:12709  
 Mary and Elizabeth, comparison, 3:16896  
 Mary, Queen of Scots, trial, 4:20217  
 Mayow, John, scientific work, 4:2140  
 Meismidoc, battle of, site, 3:15213  
 members of parliament, subsidy by Louis XIV, 2:4192  
 military obligations to 17th cent., 3:13594  
 Milton, bibliography (1800-1930), 3:15326  
 Minster Court, Thanet, 3:6968  
 monastic libraries under Henry VIII, dispersion, 2:1279  
 More, Sir Thomas: in *The mirror of vertue* (rev.), 4:387; and Roper family, 4:16301; social teachings, 3:6995  
 monuments of Edmund de Mortimer, and his liberty of trim, 4:20171  
 newspaper development, 3:18683  
 Norman conquest: Normanization of Sussex, 1:7011; revision of Freeman's theories, 1:8198  
 Oxford: Council acts (1583-1626), 1:8234; middle ages, 2:4031; origin of name, 1:9809  
 paper: making, 17th cent., 4:11044; supply, early, sources, 2:11343  
 pennants and standards, middle ages, 4:7238  
 Pepys, Samuel, and Trinity House, 2:6003  
 personal and place names, origin, 4:1643  
 Peterborough and Barcelona (1705), 4:7390  
 plea rolls, notes from, 3:5227  
 political satire in London theatre (1680-83), 4:499  
*Purchas his pilgrimes*, 4:9231  
 Puritan Revolution, Richard Franck, role, 1:6106  
 raid on Baumes manor (1347), 4:3688  
 Raleigh, Sir Walter, and his times, 2:7539  
 Rawlinson seal matrices, 3:5255  
 receipt roll totals, under Henry IV and Henry V, 4:14566  
 Reformation parliament, revolt against ecclesiastical exactions (1529-36), 1:9837  
 register: of lords chamberlain, 17th cent., 2:344; unknown, Edward III, 3:287  
*reliefs per cartam*, 2:14195  
 resistance: and non-resistance among Whigs and Tories, 17th cent., 3:5303; right of, 4:6078  
 revolution: comparison in *Athalie*, 4:508; legal theories, 4:13588  
 Richard (the Lion Hearted): church in Ragusa, 2:10114; German captivity, 4:3700  
 Richard II and death of Duke of Gloucester, 4:14589  
 Ridolfi, Roberto, conspiracy, 4:16307  
 Rolle, Richard, problems in biography, 2:2339  
 rolls of County Palatine of Lancaster, 1:7028  
 Roman Britain: garrisons, northern, 4:17953; historical work (1929), 2:15860; lighthouses at Dover, 3:5128; map by Ordnance Survey, 2:1061; military diploma, 3:8707; occupation, geographic basis, 1:853; population, 2:3884; "population and agriculture, 2:10065; "tali," British "five-stones," 3:10646; town and country, 2:3884; use of hypocaust, 3:5129



## ENGLAND (continued)

- royal house related to Hungary, 11th cent., 2:4018  
 royalists at sea (1649-50), 2:4145; 4:2192  
 Ruddiman's edition of Buchanan's works, suppression of portion, 2:11394  
 as ruler of Normandy, 15th cent., 2:2391  
 Sagredo's reports on Cromwell's England, 2:14209  
 Salisbury and "court" party in parliament (1604-10), 3:8863  
 Saxon: *Burh*, meaning, 3:8813; land-charters and place names in Hampshire, 3:5202; shore fortress, Dover, 3:6865  
 Scandinavian invasions, Anglo-Saxon attitude, 1:8188  
 science: and language, mid-17th cent., 4:20043; literature (1550-1650), 4:12817  
 secularization of church property (1533-39), reasons, 2:2403  
 Shakespeare politics and politicians, 3:6987  
 Solebay, battle, Captain John Narbrough, 2:4148  
 Strafford, Sir Edward: 3:13591; guilty of treachery, 2:10143  
 Streeche, John, chronicle (1414-22), 4:7279  
 Stuart, Henrietta, two letters, 1:990  
 Stuarts, mental characteristics, 2:12722  
 Sussex history reconsidered, 1:7011  
 swan-marks of Berkshire, 4:16313  
 tea, history, 4:5214  
 Thirty Years War, participation, 1:942  
 treasure trove, law and practice, 3:1187  
 Treaty of Worms (1743), Carteret's part, 1:9903  
 Tudors: depriving clergy of office for irregularities, 1:6055; heredity, 3:3786; and Stuarts, personalities, 4:14576; studies, 4:18079  
 Uckfield and Framfield documents, 3:10714  
 veterinary surgery, early, 2:2311  
 visitors from East, 13th-14th cent., 3:6970  
 Walsingham, Thomas, and St. Albans chronicle (1272-1422), 4:9210  
*Wanton Wife of Bath*, ballad, political significance, 2:1280  
 war medals, 1:1770  
 water works, London, Sir Edward Ford's patent (1655), 4:1986  
 Whig interpretation of history, 3:13587  
 William of Malmesbury, *Gesta Regum*, influenced by Svetonius, 3:15226  
 Williams, Roger, influence on revolution, 3:6989; 4:384  
 Willis, Thomas, neuro-psychiatrist, 17th cent., 2:1295  
 Wiltshire, rural, 16th cent., 2:9020  
 Winchester, rout, 4:7252  
 witchcraft, 4:11046  
 Wolsey: appointed chancellor for life, 2:5937; Pollard's biography, 2:14206  
 Worcestershire and the Great Rebellion, documents, 2:1271  
 Wyclif as patriot, 2:2408  
 wyrd and providence in Anglo-Saxon thought, 1:9788  
 Wyham, Sir John de, life, 2:2374  
 Yarmouth, dealer in wardrobe bills, 4:7256  
 zoology, conceptions, 1:231
- Industry**  
 calico printing, debt to India, 4:18163  
 gold and silver thread monopoly (1560-1650), 3:16895  
 iron (305 A. D.), Roman Sussex, 1:6950  
 lathes, Kent, according to Domesday statistics, 2:4016  
 manufacture, development, 1:8301  
 paper-making, early, 2:11343; 4:11044  
 patents, early history, 4:16354  
 Plymouth pilchard fishery (1584-91), 4:12946  
 Yarranton's iron works, Astley, 17th cent. 3:12113
- insurance companies, beginnings, 4:2131**
- Jews**  
 16th cent., 1:2838  
 descent of English denied, 1:9910  
 exaction of marriage aid (1221), 1:2795  
 expulsion, 1290, cause and effect, 3:8791  
 readmission by Cromwell, 1:2869
- Justice**  
 action at law under Commonwealth, 2:9042  
 admiralty court, Brittany, 2:2392  
 Anglo-Norman legal use of "fine," 13th cent., 4:2078  
 bootleggers, medieval, 2:1856  
 burning of heretics, 3:3792  
 Case of Monopolies, 4:20186  
 compromise no bar to indictment, 2:14193  
 constables, Elizabethan, 4:400  
 control of sex expression, 4:3722  
 county court rolls and records, 4:7254, 7258  
 courts: circuit, 12th cent., 1:217, 218; county, history, 1:9805  
 criminal law, evolution, 3:393  
*curia regis* rolls affecting old rules, 3:6982  
 Denbighshire, two manuscripts, 3:305  
 equity: development, power to act *in rem*, 1:3314; origin, 3:5239, 6967, 12021; prior to chancellor's court, 1:7601; rights and title, nature, 2:8156  
 evolution of judicial system (1066-1265), 2:8155  
 an early fine, 4:20164  
*frank almoign* tenure, judicial aspects, 1:215; 4:9212  
 illustrations from *Lives of the Berkeleys*, 3:5256  
 imprisonment of debtors, 1:261  
 inns of court and the barrister, 2:12684  
 Jeffreys, Judge, mythical picture, 3:380  
 judges and statutory tenure, 17th cent., 2:14268  
 keepers of the peace and their supervisors, records (1307-27), 3:299  
 law under Commonwealth, 3:10656  
 legal history, 15th cent., need for study, 3:3783  
 legal profession, historical status, 4:20210  
 Magna Carta, as basis of due process of law, 1:5500  
 Old English law, stylistic features, 4:20149  
 Pakenham's case, 1:9814  
 petitions of right, 1:5499  
 Rabbinical influences on common law, 2:10123  
 revenge, theories, 16th cent. drama, 3:8829  
 Roman law: MSS, secret influence, 4:12923; before Vacarius, 3:8822  
 star chamber, history, 3:8861  
 statute of 1696, importance, 2:11396  
 statute of Westminster II, and case, 4:3697, 14558  
 treason: definition, 1:5503; history, 3:8849  
 trial by combat, Gloucester (1221), 2:14191
- Labor**  
 capitalism and decline of English guilds, 2:2464  
 Company of Barber Surgeons and Tallow Chandlers, Newcastle-in-Tyne, guilds, 1:7076  
 craft guilds and borough government, 1:9838; 2:11351  
 framework knitters, company (1657-1778), 2:5987  
 masons and apprenticeship, medieval, 4:14581  
 migration: labor, skilled, emigration, 1:2094; to New England, topographical source (1620-50), 2:6100  
 mining: dominance of trader in 17th cent. coal industry, 1:9915; East Anglia, oldest mining district, 1:230  
 politics: Anglican attitude toward state (1525-50), 1:9097, 9822; Elizabethan drama, portrayal of, 1:945
- Population**  
 Danes and Norwegians, Yorkshire, 3:284  
 gypsies: 16th and 17th cent., 1:946; early history, sources, 3:316  
 and national resources (1695), 3:18750  
 Swiss, 17th cent., 3:17057
- Religion**  
 Act of Uniformity, Earl of Clarendon's attitude, 1:9911  
*Acta episcoporum*, need for 12th cent., 2:1266  
 Aelfric, lives of saints, sources, 4:5127  
 Amersham "martyrs," criticism, 3:18627  
*Ancren rible*, borrowings, 1:6016; 2:3953  
 Anglican literature, attitude toward state (1525-50), 1:9097, 9822  
 Arminianism, influence, 3:12088  
 attainder of Elizabeth Barton, Benedictine nun, 16th cent., 3:5167  
 Aylmer de Valence and administration of episcopal estates, 3:5223  
 Becket, Thomas à: effect of murder, 1:235; and his historians, 4:16234; murderers in popular tradition, 4:18051  
 Belloc, Hilaire, *The transformation of England* (rev.), 4:12878  
 benefit of clergy, 14th-15th cent., 2:2398  
 Blundell, Nicholas, S. J. (1640-80), charges of treason, 4:18152  
 Blundell, William, letters (1647-79), 2:343  
 Bossuet, relation to England, 4:2208  
 de Bostaguet at Portarlington, 3:18737  
*Book of Common Prayer*, project (1586), 1:2832  
 Bridgenorth, deans and canons, 2:14146, 14157  
 Bunyan and religious currents of day, 4:5137  
 Burton, Cicely, Catholic "delinquent," 3:2249  
 Butler, Charles, and Cisalpine Club, 1:8310  
 Canterbury and York, struggle for supremacy, 2:7525  
 Carthusians before Reformation, 3:8780  
 Catholic martyrs, 16th cent., 3:233  
 Chichele, Archbishop, two lives, 4:20089  
 and church, 16th cent., 3:6993  
 church wardens: accounts, West Tarring, 4:5133, 18024; presentments in Oxfordshire, peculiars of Dorchester, Thane, and Banbury, 1:8281  
 churches of 7th cent., 1:9787  
 Cistercian: college at Oxford, 3:265; monasteries during Great Schism, 2:2337  
 conciliar movement, documents, 3:18640  
 conversion by St. Augustine, 4:349  
 Corbet, Richard, Bishop of Oxford, 2:5948  
 Cromwell and Anabaptists (1653), 4:16415  
 devotional literature (1600-40), 4:5140  
 Donne, John, sermons and sonnets, 4:5108  
 Eadmer and Canterbury privileges, 4:2023  
 ecclesiastical seals of Durham, post-Reformation, 1:6964  
 Elias of Dereham, career, 3:2201  
 Embleton, Northumberland, vicarage and history of clergy, 1:8160  
 episcopal acts in medieval capitular archives, 4:12866  
 Evesham: bad abbot, 13th cent., 2:265; Hawford, Philip, 2:1270; Lichfield, Clement, last abbot, 2:1269  
 Fishacre's life and writings, 3:6927  
 Fletcher, Giles, 4:18025  
 Goring priory, rent roll (1546), 4:3709  
 Gundulph of Rochester, and the Vulgate, 4:3672  
 Hereford diocese, visitation returns (1397), 2:7490  
 hermits, three rules, 13th-14th cent., 3:18641  
 hymnology, Middle English, 4:5123  
 Kingsmead priory, appeal for (1218), 3:6906  
 Lanfranc, defense, 4:7198  
 Lollards' tower, 4:11048  
 Lunell, Huguenot refugee, work, 3:389  
 Mitford, Northumberland, 12th cent. church, 1:8159  
 Mithraism, Roman, 1:2733  
 monasteries: laxity, 3:16528; visitation by legate (1206), 3:18630  
 monastery farm, medieval, Harmony Field, 1:6997  
 monasticism: chronicle from Clunian house of Northampton, 1:6045; meaning, 3:11996; misrepresentation, 1:237  
 Neckham, Alexander, as teacher, 4:14527  
 Ockham, life, teaching and influence, 3:18628  
 Ogilvie, John: martyr, 2:14147; trial, 2:5924  
 order of St. Antoine de Viennois, 2:14210  
 Oxford collection of sermons, 13th cent., 3:6926  
 painted: roofs in East Anglian churches, 2:2327; windows, Hampshire, 2:14142  
 papal: authority, 12th cent., 1:235; provisions vs. royal patronage, 14th cent., 1:238  
 parish: churches, appropriation of, under Edward III, 2:2410; life, medieval London, 4:373  
 pax at Abergavenny, 3:5191  
 Pennington, Quaker neo-Platonist, 3:13641  
 Peter, Master Hugh, 3:7213  
 Pole, Cardinal, attempts at Christian unity, 2:5946  
 priories, four alien, Monmouthshire, 3:6907  
 pyx veil or sindon at Hesselst, 3:8744  
 Quakers, Laurence, Steel, stenographer, 17th cent., 1:7071  
 Reading, Nathaniel, trial (1679), 4:11162  
 Reformation, Cambridge, 3:6924  
 religious drama, early, 4:358

- Richard, St., legend and miracles, 4:20077  
Rievaulx abbey, shrine and chapter house, 3:6925  
Roman canon law and English church, 2:5969  
St. Augustine's Abbey at Canterbury (before 1066), 1:6971  
St. Lawrence church, East Donyland, Essex, 1:7015  
St. Michael, church, plan, 3:8739  
St. Peter's Priory, Ipswich, visitation, 14th cent., 4:14502  
Sarum breviary, and paraphrase, 4:7178  
Saxon Church at Reculver, 1:6970  
Southwell, biography, 3:13545  
"squeezing," sanctity, 4:18026  
Stephen of Sallai, meditations, 3:16855  
Strasbourg Protestant refugees (1547-63), 4:20078  
Sussex martyr, St. Lewinna, 1:6987  
Vercelli-Homilies, 4:18016  
Wells cathedral, building, 2:14141  
William, St., of York, appointment and deprivation, 2:14189  
Wittingham, Northumberland, church, date, 1:8158  
Wivenhoe Parish records, 16th cent., 1:7016  
Worcester diocese during Restoration, 3:12080  
Wright, Robert, case, 3:13553  
Wyclif: influence on Bohemia, 3:16867; MSS in Germany, 3:8767; myth, 4:18019; theology, 3:6930; theories of disendowment of church, 1:245  
**Social conditions and problems**  
in Mandeville's *Fable of the bees*, 3:3885  
poor law, customary, of three Cambridgeshire manors (1291-1348), 3:6975  
poor relief: 13th cent. royalty, 2:1261; accounts, Bedfordshire (1563-98), 3:18675  
women, three books on, 16th cent., 4:9244  
taxation, scutage, origin and purpose, 4:9207  
transportation, ports, South Hampton, 1:8007  
English, Philip, commerce builder, 4:16485  
**ENGLISH CHANNEL**  
rate war, 3:4276  
tunnel, project: 1:1981, 6363; 2:8780; 3:14534; bibliography, 1:8762; geological aspects, 1:4829; Great Britain's attitude, 3:6343; summary of report, 3:4256  
English Company of 1543, history, 3:12025  
**ENGLISH LANGUAGE** *see* **LANGUAGE**  
English Women's Co-operative Guild, origin and progress, 3:1649  
**ENGRAVING** *see also* **Mezzotinting**; **PRINTING**  
Alsace: history, 1:9888; 16th cent., 3:13519  
Claggett, Wilham, U. S., 1:10034  
dictionary of Scottish engravers, 18th cent., 2:4107  
origins, 3:8742, 18623  
pre-Hispanic, Patagonia, 4:1776  
rock, North Africa, 3:18510  
Enköping, Sweden, urban geography, 4:10656  
Enlightenment: philosophy of history, 2:11412; and romanticism, Germany, 1:9986  
Ennius: influenced by Empedocles, 1:8113; new fragment, 3:18607  
Entail system, effects, Hungary, 2:9168  
Entente, definition, 1:6683  
**ENTERPRISE** *see also* **BUSINESS**; **ENTREPRENEUR**; **GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE**; **RISK**; **UTILITIES, PUBLIC**  
business history, 1:1566  
economics of, 4:2398  
the final order, 1:1069  
increasing returns, theory, 4:3941  
mixed, Germany, 2:9252; 4:1016, 16982  
private: in economic history, 4:11356; vs. state, 1:597, 19128; vs. state, railroads, Germany, 2:7909  
and risk, 4:2388  
size: and earnings, U. S. and Canada (1910-29), 4:16705; Netherlands, 1:3100; optimum, 2:9259; and price, 4:14898  
Entheaume, Jean Baptiste Charles, papers in Antwerp archives, 2:12798  
Entomology: bureau of, administration, U. S., 3:6184; rise in U. S., 2:6116  
*Entr'aide Universitaire Internationale*, history and organization, 3:4835  
*L'entrée d'Espagne*, text, 1:1728  
**ENTREPRENEUR** *see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY**; **ENTERPRISE**; **RISK**  
Companies act (1928), Great Britain, 2:2744; functions, fascist view, 2:9142; in modern economics, 2:2630; need for new motives, 4:7716; personality in industrial manage-
- ment, 1:10127; place in capitalist system, 1:8558; psychology, 4:2396  
Enuresis and psychological problems, 1:2420  
d'Enville, Duc, career in Canada (1745-46), 2:10174  
**ENVIRONMENT** *see also* **HEREDITY**  
adaptation, outline of process, 4:22349  
and child development, 3:1614  
and criminality: 2:5456; 4:12353; recidivistic criminals and college freshmen, study, 4:19191  
cultural, types, 2:15364  
effect on society, 2:9622  
and heredity: biological viewpoint, 3:13061; illustrative material on twins, 2:12216; importance in mental traits, 3:1613; relationships, 3:14800  
influence on: culture, 4:12473; race characteristics, 4:1454; social organization, 3:14640  
and intelligence: 3:8143; children, 2:1980  
and juvenile delinquency, 4:6701  
mental hygiene, importance in, 3:14708  
and mutations, importance in explaining, 2:13717  
and personality, 2:16750; 4:12253  
*Enzyklopädie der Gegenwart*, 4:9550  
*Enzyklopädie der Rechts- und Staatswissenschaft*, part III, jurisprudence section, 4:20012  
Ephesus, archaeological work, 1:4884; 3:106  
**EPHESUS, COUNCIL OF**  
acts, in Armenian-Georgian version, 4:7209; Cyril of Alexandria and the seven, 4:9135; decree on forms of faith, 4:18020; documents, 3:16822, 16834; 1500th anniversary, 4:12869; history, 4:7175; importance, 4:5126, 10938; number of fathers, 4:18017; pagan and Christian, 3:6860; and papal supremacy, 4:7201; relationship to pope, 4:18018; return of orientals, 4:18013  
Epic cycles (*see also* names of cycles, e.g., **ARTHURIAN CYCLE**), medieval England, 2:14181  
Epictetus: on duties of man, 2:2293; philosophy, 2:12598  
Epictetus, early Christian martyr, 1:4928  
Epicureanism: equal speed of atoms, 3:10591; and French literature, 18th cent., 4:7418; and Vergil, 4:7135  
Epicurus: and Greek atomists, 3:2108; new material, 2:14095; new papyrus fragment, 3:2118; works, Vogliano's edition (rev.), 4:14422  
Epiktetos, painter, ancient Greece: 2:15817; klyx, 1:1674  
**EPILEPSY**  
biochemistry, 1:9420  
and Caesar, 3:18614  
care, 2:3451  
and criminality: 2:12275; treatment, 4:19313  
cultural history, 2:11243  
folklore: and cultural history, 4:8989; superstitions on cause, 2:11243  
and heredity, 3:8301  
history, 2:2256  
Hippocratic Corpus, tirade against unscientific treatment, 4:14403  
hospitals, U. S., 2:5511  
I. Q. of epileptics, 2:3412  
incidence, U. S., 4:10452  
Jacksonian, 1:9427  
laboratory findings, 1:7886  
and psychoanalysis, among Chinese, 1:5773  
surgical cure, Ottfried Foerster, 2:11057  
Epinac, France, coal pits (1830), 3:2336  
Epirus, Greece  
bibliography: 2:12840; 3:3974; (1480-1890), 1:5072, 5079; (1865-88; 1544-1930), 4:560  
treaty (Mar. 21, 1800), effect on Preveza and other cities, 1:5074  
**EPISCOPAL CHURCH** *see also* **ENGLAND** and **GREAT BRITAIN, Religion**  
Anglo-Catholicism, England, 1:9908  
attitude toward: birth control, 4:8594; state in literature (1525-50), 1:9097, 9822  
*Book of common prayer*: project (1586), 1:2832; revision, controversy, 1:265, 3299, 3415, 7859, 9165; 2:10754, 15154, 15159 and Bossuet, 2:5980  
Broad church movement, 4:13018  
Butzer, Martin, as father of, 1:7590  
Chandler, Reverend Thomas Bradbury, diary (1775-85), 4:16389  
churchwardens' presentments in Oxfordshire, peculiars of Dorchester, Thame and Banbury, 1:8281  
clergy, deprivation of office for irregularities, 1:6055  
disestablishment, problem, 1:6105  
Donne, John, sermons and sonnets, 4:5108  
early days, Texas, U. S., 3:12086  
Eastburn, Mantou, bishop of Massachusetts, life and views, 2:2440  
ecclesiastical seals of Durham, England, 1:6964  
election of 1552-53 in diocese of Gloucester, 1:6055  
episcopate: in America, establishment, 4:14652; in 1st cent. church, 2:7488  
established, Upper Canada (1791-1841), 2:10176  
establishment, maintenance, Great Britain, 3:6135  
history, U. S., MSS, 4:9291  
home reunion, 17th cent., basis of agreement, 4:5271  
Hooker's *Ecclesiastical polity*, meaning for today, 1:9765  
life of clergy, 16th cent., 1:6055  
literature on state (1525-50), 1:9097  
Mal nes, conversations, 2:9757, 15417  
missionary effort in Upper Canada (1815-40), 2:2447  
and monasticism, 4:3775  
mother of Scandinavian churches, 2:12628  
New Jersey, U. S., 4:9295  
Newport church, centenary, 1:9917  
Palestine, 2:12254  
preaching, early, U. S., 2:2439  
reform of patronage, 1:8297  
reunion with Rome, illusory hopes, 2:12755  
and Roman canon law, 2:5969  
schism, 18th cent., 2:11398  
in Scotland, displaced by Presbyterians, 1:975  
*Spiritual exercises* of Loyola, commended, 3:8897  
suffragan bishops, 4:20106  
tendencies (1830-1930), 3:5285  
translations of bishops, 3:18699  
union with Old Catholic: negotiations, 3:16943; 4:11130; program, 4:13007  
Wright, Robert, case, 3:13553  
*Epitaphium Ceadwallae*, unrecorded, 4:2058  
Equality (*see also* **Egalitarianism**): before law, principle, modern constitutions, 4:4301; regulative ideal for political science, 3:7774; of states, and disarmament, 4:17429  
**EQUATION OF EXCHANGE** *see* **EXCHANGE**  
**EQUILIBRIUM** *see* **ECONOMIC THEORY**  
Equipment, obsolete, cost, 2:16173  
Equipment trust certificates, competitive bidding, U. S., 1:6474  
**EQUITY** *see also* **JUSTICE**; **LAW**  
and accounting, Great Britain, 4:7747  
as concept of international law, 2:8402  
courts, contacts with government policy, 3:14291  
criminal, under prohibition, U. S., 2:15079  
decrees ordering extraterritorial acts, U. S., 3:12900  
disorderly houses, abatement under state courts, U. S., 2:13422  
evolution, 2:8155  
federal cases, intervention, U. S., 4:19026  
federal courts, and state statutes, U. S., 4:19025  
history, prior to chancellor's court, 1:7601  
ineffective remedy, adequacy, U. S., 4:12078  
injunctions, U. S.: against crime, 4:10039; against loan sharks, 2:15083; against picketing, Rhode Island, 4:11932  
in international courts, 3:19603  
Jurisdiction  
affected by adequacy of remedy at law, 3:11252  
to compel acts outside state, U. S., 2:15088  
criminal, public nuisances, U. S., 4:17061  
issues involving title to office, 4:4323  
labor injunctions, 4:21529  
property rights, election disputes, 2:12085  
to protect political rights, party primaries, 2:1908  
and law courts, transfers between, U. S., 3:6220  
limitations of actions, New York, U. S., 3:16125  
modern field, 1:9107  
origin, 2:8155; 3:5239, 6967, 12021  
political rights, tendency to protect, 2:3160  
power to act *in rem*, development, 1:3314  
quieting title, possession by plaintiff, U. S., 4:17071  
relief against unfair trade practices, U. S., 3:14297  
rights and title, nature, 2:8156  
Erakwa (southern Nigeria), character of population, 3:11798



**ERASMUS**, Desiderius  
 Allen, P. S. *Opus epistolarum Desiderii Erasmi*, 2:7546; Spanish sources, 2:4038  
 bibliography, 1:9542  
*Enchiridion militis christiani*, annotated by Jacob Micellus (1519), 2:10102  
 as exegete, 3:255  
 feminism, support, 1:6069  
*Instituto principis Christiani*, analysis, 1:3292  
 letter from Hector Boëce, 2:12736  
 literature, recent, 1:9542  
 modern ideas, 4:12997  
 pacifist tenets, 2:9017  
 political theory, notes, 3:14242  
 Erastianism, in English Great Rebellion, 2:15958  
 Erchembert, Lombard historian, 4:2056  
 Erch (Warka), Mesopotamia: antiquity, 3:107; clay seals, Seleucid period, 3:2096; quadratic equations in time of Seleucids, 4:1874; ruins, 4:157; Sin-Gashib, King, inscribed cone, 3:15075  
 Eredia, description of Malacca, Meridional India and Cathay (1613), 4:11050  
 Eric XIV (Sweden), Machiavellian prince, 3:15233  
 Eric chronicle, sources, 4:20157  
 Erich of Brunswick, attempt at assassination, William of Orange's role, 2:4081  
 Erie, Pennsylvania, social hygiene program, 4:12392  
 Erie canal, U. S., traffic during war, 3:19097  
 Erigena, John Scotus, translator of Dionysius, 4:14552  
**ERITREA** *see also* AFRICA, EASTERN  
 agriculture: colony, first Italian, 4:14808; irrigation projects, 4:6956; program, 2:9939  
 budget, balancing, 3:14341  
 commerce: penetration of Abyssinia, 3:18442; salt, with India, 4:9735  
 culture, 4:14349  
 economic conditions, 4:78  
 explorations, Dancalia, 3:10422  
 geography: rainfall zones, 2:98; zone contested by Abyssinia (Iröb), 4:6959  
 hydrographic work of Italian navy, 3:16588  
 Italian: colonial budget, 2:3095, 16488; colonization and development, 2:12405; expedition to Massawa (1885), 4:3876; monetary policy, 4:14803  
 Moslems, status and numbers, 1:8444  
 salt production, 3:18444, 18445  
 transportation: ports, Massawa, 4:3410; railroads and caravans, 3:18442; railways, 4:4065; roads, 4:6958; through traffic for Abyssinian products, 3:36; water, Italian lines, 3:16589  
 Erix (Monte San Giuliano), Italy, archaeology and geography, 3:14854  
 Eriza, edict, new remarks, 4:1941  
 Erlbach, Saxony, salt spring, history, 1:4967  
 Erlinger, Georg, linguistic map of Germany (1515), 2:15701  
 Erml, Lord, childhood, 4:14698  
 Eros and Psyche, 3:6855, 6862  
**ERROR** *see also* CORRELATION; PROBABILITY; SAMPLING; STATISTICAL METHOD  
 correlation, probable error: 1:7940; formulas, 2:12; multiple and curvilinear, 1:6785; Spearman-Brown formula for *R*, 3:1675  
 crop acreage, change in probable error, 2:5568  
 curve, group division, 3:3434  
 estimate, systematic plot arrangement, 3:16477  
 formulas, note on correctness, 2:5570  
 Gaussian law, 1:1577  
 interpercentile ranges, probable error, 4:14121  
 of measurement, theory, 1:796  
 Mendelian ratios, probable error, 4:17628  
 multiple regression equation, standard error, 4:1603  
 nomogram, representative method, 4:8711  
 probable: accomplishment quotient, 3:4894; calculation, 1:9530; of difference formula, 2:8739; errors in formula, 2:3485; trend, 1:7946  
 in public statistics, tests, 1:2472  
 sampling (*see also* SAMPLING): effect on difference between means, 2:8740; matched, mean of, 3:13209; and measurement, 1:2482; small number cases, 1:7941  
 size and shape of plots, sugar beets, standard error, 4:16625  
 standard: of difference, 1:3783; of forecast from curve, 3:1852; graphic method, 4:8691; reliability coefficient, 2:5569; of standard errors of estimate, 3:16472

of tetrad differences, 3:16476  
 theory: 2:8738; 4:22460; medicine, 3:18321; two factors, 1:800  
 unreliability of test, measure of, 2:12326  
 Erzberger, Matthias, politics, Germany, 4:6248  
 Erythrae, law, on reelection to office, 1:1698  
 Esharaddon, Assyria, tablets, 4:9020  
 Escher, Viscount, 2:15161  
 Escorial, Spain, and Philip II, 1:8210  
 Esino basin, Italy, population, geographic distribution, 4:17700  
 Eskeland, Lars, contributions to education, 2:9732  
 Eskers, human significance, Ireland, 3:14850  
 Eskil of Lund, archbishop, biography from Clairvaux, 4:5139  
 Es-Kim-in-zin, life, 1:6184  
**ESKIMOS** *see also* names of Eskimo tribes  
 Angmagssalik, Greenland, 2:5612  
 archaeology, winged needle case found at Point Barrow, 2:2197  
 art, Alaska, 3:13356  
 children, adaptation to warmer climate, 4:15651  
 culture: affiliation of northern Labrador stone culture with American Indian, 2:7374; Alaska, northwestern, 3:1951; analysis, 4:13326; Caribou, 1:8045; Greenland, 3:13353; Labrador, 4:8889; need for research, 3:18525; St. Lawrence island, 4:10697; Thule elements, 3:18498  
 drinking tube ceremony analogous to tobacco pipe, North America, 3:1978  
 folklore, festivals, 4:12649  
 history, Eastmain, Labrador, 3:13385  
 kayak, origin, 4:16028  
 language: analysis, 3:11829; origin, 3:54  
 laws: and punishment, 3:2010; and regulations, 3:1983  
 origin, cultural and ethnographic, 3:72, 1979, 11848, 11873, 13359, 13360; 4:1768  
 Alaska, 4:14327  
 Birket-Smith theory: Caribou, 2:15762; paleo-Eskimo, 2:2198; refuted, 2:15762  
 protection, Greenland, 4:6212  
 reindeer raising, Canada, 3:18896  
 religion: central, 2:5726; cult deities, 3:80; tribal gods, 1:10970  
 songs, Copper-Eskimo, 3:75  
 taboos, 1:132  
 d'Espence, Claude, discourse at colloquy of Poissy, 3:242  
 Espérandieu, Emile, *Recueil générale des bas-reliefs de la Gaule romaine* (rev.), 2:2260  
 Esperanto: future of movement, 4:22294; use, International Police League, 4:21971  
 Espinosa, diary (1716), 2:12901  
 Espinosa, Colorado outlaws, capture, 4:11329  
 Espionage Act, title VI, considerations governing, U. S., 2:1881  
 Espionage system, USSR, 2:6836  
 Espiritu Santo, battle (1839), 3:4032  
 Espiritu Santo, island, pygmy race question, 2:2241  
 Espronceda, José de, Spanish revolutionary and poet, 3:12170  
 Esquirol, Jean E. D., psychiatrist, Edinburgh, Scotland, 2:1292  
 Esschen, John van der, sources, 4:10916  
 Essen, Germany, city planning, 4:3362  
 Essenes: baptism, 2:10075; relation to Pythagoreans, 3:5075  
 Essertier, Daniel: life and work, 4:8941; sociology, 4:19176  
 Essex, England: folklore, 1:5952; geography, historical, 4:3371; history, pictured in Bingham pottery, 1:7081  
 d'Estaing, Comte, southern campaign (1779), 3:577  
**ESTATE TAXATION** *see* TAXATION, Death duties, Estate tax, Inheritance tax  
 Estates: Great Britain, 2:2780; methods of settling, Great Britain, 4:4263; provincial, France, history, 1:2837; trustee of future a corporation, 3:7703  
 Este, Italy, archaeological work, 4:168  
 Esterházy, legal philosophy, 4:6098  
**ESTHETICS**  
 Andruski, *Plekhanov's aesthetics*, critique, 2:16895  
 Aquinas, Thomas, 4:339  
 Cattaneo, Carlo, 3:11599  
 Chernyshevski, W. G., critique, 2:16891  
 England, 18th cent., 3:15323  
 Goethe's theory in *Propyläen*, 3:7033  
 Greece, ancient, 4:241  
 Lucretius, 3:13483  
 nature, 1:9401  
 On the Sublime, authorship and analysis, 3:3632

Pisarev (1860's), 2:12751  
 and police power, U. S., 4:10063  
 Roussel-Despieres, 1:7870  
 scholastic theory, 3:5278  
 scope, 2:5427  
 social-psychological interpretation, 3:1706  
 theories, Ickowicz and Freud, 2:16896  
 Estimates (*see also* ERROR; FORECASTING):  
 agricultural income, U. S., methods, 1:4782; population parameters, moments and distributions from fragmentary samples, 4:22463  
**ESTONIA** *see also* BALTIC STATES; RUSSIA  
**Agriculture**  
 (1927-28), 2:10378  
 census (1929), 4:13212, 20833  
 fertilizers, 2:10379  
 grain monopoly law, 3:4137  
 harvest (1928), 2:2703  
 reform: 2:1502; failure, 4:18382  
 banking: 2:1714; mortgage banks, 2:2894  
**Commerce**  
 Baltic states, 2:10477  
 economic union with Latvia and Lithuania, 2:14711  
 Germany and Great Britain, 1:8823  
 grain imports, pre- and post-war, 2:7935  
 import monopoly: 4:15072; government, 4:13343  
 with USSR, 2:1664  
**Cooperation**  
 German cooperatives, 3:12641  
 growth, 2:8104  
 rural, 3:17777  
**Economic conditions**, 2:1714, 6823; 4:16601  
 income, per capita average (1926-28), 2:8090  
 reconstruction, 2:1470  
**Education**  
 Dorpat, university, composition of student body (1927-28), 2:8589  
 geography teaching, German schools, 2:3504  
 organization, 2:13745  
 public libraries (1926-28), 2:8597  
 schools, attempt at Germanization (1918), 1:8416  
 finance: credit crisis, 1:2329; state, 2:4958  
 folklore: preservation, 3:3565; Scandinavian elements, 2:7406  
**Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
 Baltic states: 1:1477; cooperation, 1:2325; economic unification, 3:11444  
 Germany, *Anschluss*, impossible, 2:3262  
 influences, 4:12212  
 Latvia: Duna policy, 3:10111; nationalism a bar to union, 1:2338; union, 1:2238  
 national security, 3:11531  
 Sweden, rapprochement, 2:7020  
 USSR: possible union, 1:4563; trade treaty, 2:5274, 12169  
 geography: 2:5601; market regions, 4:19569; statistical atlas, 3:14882  
**Government**  
 constitution, analysis, 2:8166  
 nationality, legislation, 2:16433  
 prime minister, legal status, 2:9501  
 insurance, health and accident, 3:17559  
 labor: strikes (1929), 2:8053; trade union congress (1931), 3:15918  
 law: criminal, reform, 4:19018; development (1918-28), 1:10653  
 lepers, statistics (1919-28), 2:9778  
 migration, rural-urban, causes, 3:11552  
 mining, petroleum, shale-oil, 2:6269  
**Political parties and politics**  
 (1918-20), 3:10768  
 agrarian domination, 1:2325  
 center parties, weakness, 4:1160  
 Dorpat, university, influence, 2:3102  
 post-war, 1:2328  
 socialism: and agrarian parties, 3:16054; crisis, 3:9880  
**Population**  
 body stature and sociological factors, 2:11218  
 Germans: 3:15452; minority, autonomy, 4:19135  
 loss through migration, 2:13688  
 statistics (1928), 2:8546  
 railroads: new construction, 2:1632; state (1929-30), 4:9722  
 Swedish power, 2:1274  
 taxation, burden, 2:753  
 d'Estrades, Count (1607-1686), career, 1:1791  
 Esztergom, Hungary, topographical research, Árpád dynasty, 1:2559  
**ETCHING** *see* ART  
**ETHICS** *see also* MORALITY  
 Ani and Amenemopet, 3:16744

- Aristotle: three codes, 3:18602; critical notes, 4:1935; *Eudaemonian ethics*, 4:1935; *Nicomachean ethics*, 4:242
- Augustine, St., 4:354
- business: economic consequences, 1:5333; Massachusetts, 17th cent., 1:1144; method of study, 4:17601
- Butler, Bishop, theories, 2:9628
- and Christianity, 3:8274
- criminal law, origins, ancient Greece, 4:12770
- and economics, *Rerum novarum*, 4:18137
- English case law, 4:6105
- France, contemporary theory, 2:8491
- "good," concept in Protestantism and Catholicism, 2:5900
- Hindu, 2:8620
- Jesus, and war, 4:14452
- in Jewish law, 1:7605
- and law in classical Roman world, 4:12774; in Justinian's Code, 4:9071
- legal, 4:10204
- and legal criticism, 4:8084
- and logic, 2:1857
- Machiavelli, distinction between *virtù* and *bontà*, 1:1327
- medical, early evolution, 4:14399
- middle class and capitalistic, contrasted, 3:623
- modern, beginnings, 4:12949
- New Testament, 4:9104; lists of virtues, 4:10861
- philosophical idealism, 2:9626
- political, Erasmus, 1:3292
- and politics: 4:6083; of international peace, 4:6094
- and psychology, 1:4583, 9302
- and religion: Greek and Rome, ancient, 4:3588; primitive, 1:885; early Semites, 4:3569
- research, methods, 3:6581
- revenge, duty, China, 4:3872
- right and might, 2:9482
- Shaftesbury, contributions, 4:4592
- social, religious aspects, 3:16348
- and social science, history of relations, 4:12397
- sociological interpretations, limits, 1:670
- systems, Hindu, 4:14071
- Tolstoy, 2:10991
- Vergil and new morality, 4:231
- of World War responsibility, 1:4118
- ETHIOPIA** *see* **ABYSSINIA**
- Ethiopian race (*see also* **ABYSSINIA**; **NEGRO**, **AFRICAN**), question of existence, 2:171, 12502
- Ethiopic language, criticism of traditional pronunciation, 3:1939
- Ethnogenetics, definition, 4:19237
- ETHNOGRAPHY** *see* **ETHNOLOGY**
- ETHNOLOGY** *see also* **CULTURAL SURVEYS**; **CULTURE**
- and archaeology, 3:8348; 4:19370
- and biology, 4:19328; history, 3:16251
- and botany, 4:14152; ethnobotanical laboratory, Michigan university, U. S., 4:22505
- congresses: Leningrad-Moscow, USSR (1929), 2:12478; 3:74; 2nd Slavic (1924), 2:5731
- and economics, importance, 1:6797, 6798
- and geography, 4:15870; cultural-geographic findings, 2:2207
- history: American Indian, role of Jesuits, 1:4863; Armenia, 4:22504; Mexico (before 1870), 4:19739
- Japhethical theory, importance, 2:12472
- and literature, 3:67
- and magic, 4:6995
- maps: race distribution, 4:19327; USSR (1673-), 1:854
- museums: functions, 3:13187; Göttingen university, Germany, 4:17653; Jewish, USSR, 4:15850; Leipzig, Germany, 3:1973; Museum of Man, Czechoslovakia, 4:10554; Royal Museum, Brussels, Belgium, 2:5748; Siberia, USSR, 1:6895; Trocadéro Museum, France, reorganization, 2:12483; USSR, 4:15851; Vienna, Austria, guide, 3:16491
- nationalism, USSR, 4:12443
- in novels, USSR, 4:14309
- place names, significance, 4:97
- problems of ethnology, anthropology, and ethnobiology, conflict, 2:7366; 4:96
- Research**
- in Armenian historians, 4:20024
- Castrén, M. A., 4:1579
- Csoma, Alexander, 1:2608
- Cunow, Heinrich, 4:19729
- Engels, F., 4:22506
- Europe, ancient southeastern, 3:8709
- evolution, stages, Karl Vollgraff, 4:12611
- Gobineau, work, reinterpretation, 3:7104
- Hahn, Eduard, 1:8037
- impetus, 15th cent., 2:7391
- Institute of the Peoples of the North, USSR, 4:12441
- Lalayan, Yervant, 4:14150
- Lévy-Bruhl and history of science, 3:8625
- Meiners, Christoph, 4:17652
- methods: 1:4, 2493, 5947; 2:11081; 3:8347, 19814; 4:12444; blood group research, 3:13189; correlation, use, 3:18287; customary law, study, 2:7423; data, collection, 2:11191; family groups, study, 2:152; folk-lore, value, 4:14103; folk names, use, 3:6536; gayety as basis for classifying tribes, Africa, 2:15778; historico-literary, 3:19812; intensive vs. extensive, 3:5005; motion pictures, use, 4:12400; teaching, high school, Austria, 2:26; translations, dangers in use, 2:150
- opportunities, Africa, 4:10553
- problems, India, 1:882
- program: Africa, 4:8917; Caucasus, 2:7390
- Rouffaer, G. P., Dutch East Indies, 1:4878
- Schebesta, Paul, 4:19728
- status: Alaska, 4:14300; and cultural studies, USSR, 1:6798; Finland, 1:9632; Guatemala, 3:6705; Hungary, 4:6821; India, 4:8725; Palestine, 4:17651; and regional geography, north Tobolsk region, Siberia, 1:7964; Rumania, 4:17650; Siberia, 1:6897; Smolensk, Siberia, 1:6899; Turkey, 3:18546; USSR, 4:8723, 22507; Yugoslavia, 4:6820
- Sternberg, Leo, 3:8485
- as science, history, 4:7001
- scope: and functions, 4:19178; motives and aims, modern, 2:2212
- survey, 1:3872
- terminology, sociological, in modern literature, 2:905
- Etiquette, England, 17th cent., 2:4150
- ETRURIA** *see* **ETRUSCANS**
- ETRUSCANS**
- Adonis sarcophagus, oldest, 3:8620
- amphora, Freiburg i. B., Germany, 2:10033
- archaeology: bronze age remains, 3:4990; Cortona, 4:4990; in Poggio Renzo area, Chiusi, 4:12712; work, proposed, Orvieto, 3:18616
- architecture: arch and vault, use, 3:10569; dome, use, 2:12565; Sovana, 4:210
- Asiatic origins, 3:11972
- attitude during Roman Civil War, 2:8951
- at Bologna, 3:2134
- Capitoline triad, inventors, 4:1959
- cities: 3:16782; types, 4:17923
- Cuculi* and *Cyclops*, 3:5105
- cults and culture of Fiesole, 3:190
- division of heavens, 3:13442
- First International Etruscan Congress (1928), 1:3968
- Greek gods among, 3:8708
- Herodotus' account, value, 3:3633
- historic records from Cortona, 2:10064
- history, early, 1:9719; 4:5042
- influence: on art of ancient Italy, 1:1677; on Latin language, 4:253; in Ras Shamra tablet, 4:10811; on Roman religion, 4:3606, 17956
- influenced by Magna Graecia, 2:12587
- inscriptions from Veii, 4:1858
- intaglios, 4:8998
- language: elements of Latin vocabulary, 4:253; Hittite, similarity, 1:3962; method of study, 1:1711
- monsters with organs in common in art, 3:3615
- note on, 2:8943
- organization of life, industry, and politics, 3:8712
- origin and art, 3:2050
- painting and Greek culture, 3:8636
- philology, 4:1950
- place names in Spain, 2:12593
- and Pompeii, 4:10834
- possible identification with Turusha, Egypt, 1:3915
- religion, 1:3968
- research, problems, 4:17967
- Roman roads and power, 4:9072
- sculpture: bibliography, 2:5799; Greek tradition in Mars from Todi, 2:7443
- study, 3:11969
- terra cotta: 4:181; early statues, 4:14412
- titles of rank and office, 3:8711
- tomb paintings, Greek influence, 2:12571
- two vases, 3:1330
- writing gods, 4:16119
- Euboea, Greece: Christian churches (1050-1393), 1:6037; local festivals, 2:3871; in wars of Diadochi, 2:11268
- Eubulus, author of *Ways and means*, 4:1938
- Eucalyptus oil, Philippine islands, 2:14623
- Eucharist (*see also* **CHURCH**; **RELIGION**): controversy, Zwingli's doctrine, 1:244; Luther's doctrine, 2:3961; Lutheran church, 2:1232; as magical charm in middle ages, 2:8971
- Eucken, *Content of truth in religion*, 2:16878
- Eudaemonian ethics*, critical notes, 4:1935
- Eudoxus of Cnidus, dates, 3:163
- Eugene, Oregon, municipal lien collections, 4:11875
- EUGENICS** *see also* **Biography**; **BIRTH CONTROL**; **FAMILY ALLOWANCES**; **HEREDITY**; **SELECTION**; **STERILIZATION**
- aims, 2:8558, 9706
- American Eugenics Society, survey of work, 2:16820
- and anthropology, 4:19237
- bibliography, Germany, 4:4766
- Brazilian Eugenics Congress, First, 2:8560
- and Catholic church literature, 2:8559
- and church, 2:5378
- and criminal law, 4:17310, 22346
- culture, influence, under-emphasis, 3:13066
- and democracy, 3:5382
- and education: 3:6420; present lack, 4:8546; U. S., 4:4657
- English ideas of American, 1:10929
- essentials, 2:12217
- Eugenics Record Office, work, 1:2380
- and eugenics, 2:5379
- France, 1:10892
- Genetic and Eugenics Congress, Rome, Italy (1929), 2:12207
- Hill family, 1:5801
- history, 4:12306
- importance, 3:18176
- knowledge concerning, spread, problems, 3:6421, 6422
- legal aspects, 4:13608
- legal status: New York, U. S., 1:10927; U. S., 1:5798
- legislation, USSR, 4:6393
- and marriage: 2:7108; customs, Hindus, 1:148
- mental certification, for marriage, 1:10930, 10932
- and mental disease: 3:14598; and abnormality, 2:13725
- and mental hygiene, 3:14709
- Mill, John Stuart, theories, 1:726
- misconceptions, 1:9363
- in model community, Les Jardins Ungemach, Strasbourg, Alsace, 3:14605
- and Mormonism, 1:3604
- National Birth Control Conference, U. S., 2:9705
- and next revolution, 1:2376
- positive, desirability, 4:4629
- practical principles, 3:10182, 13065
- problems: Poland, 3:19720; practical, 3:13064
- program: 1:9355; 4:12307; Negroes, U. S., 4:17492; principles, 3:8204
- progress in America, 1:5797
- and race hygiene: 1:5799; and wage taxation, Germany, 3:18175
- and religion, 1:3655
- research: Dutch East Indies, 3:11543; Kaiser Wilhelm Institut, 2:3536
- selection, soundness of principles, 1:1513
- Shull family, 1:5796
- social value, 2:16817
- in social work, importance, 2:13776
- South America, 1:5800
- status, Poland, 4:22347
- stimulation of upper class birth rates, by income tax rebates, 1:725
- teaching: college students, 2:13724; 4:19393; lack, 4:8546
- Eugénie, Empress (France): accession to throne, 2:7608; Larminat, Marie de (1868-69), recollections, 1:2894; last journey to Spain and death, 3:13677; Mérimée's letters to Countess de Montijo, 2:6027, 7611
- Eulenburg, F., theory of comparative purchasing power, critique, 4:13176
- Eulenburg, Philip zu, characterization, 3:15410
- Euler, Leonard and Albrecht, iconography, 4:16218
- Eumathios Philokales, last governor of Byzantine "theme" of Crete, 3:8796
- Eupen-Malmédy, Belgium: in municipal and international law, 4:21478; plebiscite, injustice, 3:12814; rural geography, 4:8808



Euphrates bridge, Deir-ez-Zor, Syria, 4:771  
Euprosdocos, inscription, on Appian Way, 1:2750

Eurasians: status, Dutch East Indies, 4:19220;  
water spirits, 4:19777

# EURIPEDES

*Bacchae*: and comparative religion, 2:2280;  
origin, 4:5029; pictorial representation, 2:12591; picture of Greek-Macedonian conflict, 2:7468; psychopathic study, 4:19907  
Christian thought, 1:3944  
*Cyclops*, 4:14427  
events (431-424), 4:1928  
Jerusalem palimpsest, 2:3867  
social idealism, 1:188  
text criticism, 4:239

# EUROPE see also EUROPE, UNITED STATES

OF; names of countries

## Agriculture, 3:10890

agrarian: bloc, 2nd conference, Sofia, Bulgaria (1931), 4:20823; reform, results, 4:18381  
cooperation, 4:17376  
crisis, 4:11454; and remedy, 3:10893  
geographic basis, 4:8793  
grain monopolies, 3:6241  
and industry, per cent of population engaged in, 2:2145  
irrigated areas, distribution, 2:13925, 13926  
policy, 4:703  
sugar products (1932), 4:20868  
Americanization, 2:11944  
and Anglo-American naval parity, 3:4754  
arbitration, attitude on, 1:2294

## Archaeology

flint implements, similarity to Solomon islands, 4:17804  
Hallstatt culture: 1:883; evolution, 1:9614; survey, 1:9628  
old stone crosses, mystery, 3:16727  
paleolithic, 2:12444; race types, 1:6870  
prehistoric: industry, chronology, 4:16013; survey, 1:9615  
small-blade culture spheres, 2:5692  
banking: contrast with U. S., 1:446; and gold standard, 4:7846; and industry, 4:18652  
colonial policy, Africa, 1:3510

## Commerce

agricultural: products, 4:18555; states, east and central, conference on, 4:11607  
Danube states, 4:16792  
exchange regulations, various countries, 4:13427  
foreign exchange, travel regulations, 4:18556  
middle ages, northern, 4:9222  
and pan European customs union and agrarian states, 4:16786  
post-war, 3:9449  
wooden furniture, 1:10344  
constitutions: economic and social features, 3:12740; post-war, referendum and parliamentarism, 3:14260  
crime detection, scientific laboratories, 2:15250, 15540  
crisis, 5th cent., 4:18045

## Culture

and Americanism, 3:10213  
areas, by language, 1:2583  
art, Italian, reasons for lack of popularity, 3:6477  
cannibalism, prehistoric, 2:169  
contrasted with American, 2:9744  
cremation, origin, 3:4989  
days of week, names, 3:11831  
diffusion: ball-clappers, 3:16680; domestic animals, 4:8879  
early: Atlantic countries, 3:3542; origin, 3:1960  
ethnography, northern groups, 1:9626  
evolution and diffusion, 4:16012  
folklore: diffusion from India, 4:8908; Indian origin, 4:19776; sagas, significance, 4:7023; survey, 4:14342; weather, 1:3881  
language groups, 2:12432  
leadership, 3:19346  
megalthic, diffusion, 3:4991  
music, 2:8870  
parallels with Asiatic, ancient, 1:9631  
prehistoric, northern, 3:1958  
defense, mechanization, 3:6621, 6622, 9997  
Economic conditions and resources (1919-29), 2:12956  
depression, political consequences, 3:14537  
electrical union proposed, 3:15995  
future, 2:9150  
Little Entente, 3:17229  
mineral wealth, 2:8793  
natural resources, conservation, 2:6948

organization, 3:18886  
and political crisis, 3:19629  
potash industry, 1:3838  
power resources, 1:2543  
proposed plan, 4:20763  
recovery (since 1923), 1:8578  
reorganization, 2:16077  
and social conditions, 4:4590  
union, geographic aspects, 4:19471  
and U. S., 4:13191

education: changes, post-war, 2:15485; technical, 2:9736

## Finance

balance of payments, America (1928-29), 3:865  
bills of exchange, regulations, 4:18677  
fiscal monopoly, organization forms, 4:9969  
foreign exchanges, regulation, 4:21159  
public, survey, 4:10194  
relations with U. S., 1:2066

foreign policies and foreign relations: 3:10161, 13001; 1910 and 1930 compared, 3:18094; alliances, unimportance of question, 2:8481; defamation of U. S., 3:17147; Great Britain, 3:10074; hegemony, 2:13662; Latin America, 4:22234; U. S., 2:5264, 15353; 4:17401

forestry: 3:17, 9308, 12329; 4:12515; post-war position, 1:3067

## Geography

and agriculture, 4:19467  
arid regions, causes, 1:9592  
boundaries, determination, 4:15609; extra-European recognition, 2:3220; post-war states, 3:13280  
city types, 4:19469  
climate (winter, 1928-29), 2:9912  
geology and prehistoric industries, correlation, 4:16013  
a life area, 4:21455  
maps: economic, 1:5922; 4:12516; international soil, 3:13281; photomapping methods, 4:1577  
Nordic region, 4:15901  
political, 4:12551  
rainfall, 3:6617  
relation to types of houses, 4:48  
teaching: 3:11712; divinity schools, 3:18337  
temporary pastures and transhumance, 3:8433  
travel, Saco, José Antonio (1834), 1:9593  
housing: crisis, 1:4699; policy, post-war, 4:8669; problems, labor, 4:14074; shortage, post-war, 2:9773

## Industry

accounting, development, 4:16718  
artificial silk manufacture, distribution, 4:4819  
coal: mining (1929), 3:15664; organization, 3:17336; movement, 3:13278; northern, 4:11582; problem (1927), 1:369; situation, 1:1916  
electricity, 3:19103  
fishing, investigations, 3:13873  
iron and steel, 1:845  
lignite coal, 4:731  
margarine, 3:10973  
motor vehicles, 3:5668  
power development, 4:7706  
stockholders, voting rights, 4:16698  
water power development, various countries, 3:16535

Jews: status, and migration, 4:15654; urban, 4:8531

## Labor

(1877), 4:9385  
conditions, mining, 1:4308  
employment exchanges, 1:4355  
hours, regulation, 1:1262, 1265, 1266, 4315, 4316, 6557  
international division, 4:5607, 21015  
market, organization, 4:6000  
unemployment: (1928-31), 4:7965; extent (1928), 1:10566; insurance, 3:11082  
law, development, juristic and judicial, 4:6099  
medicine, legal, 4:21906

## Migration see also Population

to Canada, 3:14575  
to Dutch East Indies, 3:3300  
history: 1:4815; and present status, 3:3295  
post-war, 2:13687  
statistics (1930), 3:18127

## Political parties and politics

crisis, 4:1151, 1153  
democracy, 3:9760  
dictatorships, 3:19347  
divisions, 3:8085

fascism, 3:12809; 4:1154, 2878  
military-political situation, 2:13652  
minorities: 4:6232; and peace, 4:19135  
parliamentarism: crisis, 2:8211; post-war states, comparative survey, 1:5539  
parties: 4:21673; social reform, 4:3158  
peace: movement, 4:8076; organization needed, 2:15345  
post-war, 4:12221  
problems: 3:1523; post-war, 2:13660  
radio, role of, 4:10366  
revolution, effect on literature, 4:22353  
situation, 4:1398

## Population

birth control, use, 3:3311  
changes: 3:16298; recent, 2:10923  
death rates: rural, 4:1448; standardization, 2:13708  
mountain, 4:4818  
nobility, age distribution, 2:10942  
position of Germany, 3:10164  
post-war: 4:1295; problems, 3:1606, 18160; 4:4621  
present situation, 3:3322  
rehabilitation, post-war, 3:16243  
stabilization, post-war, 4:12232  
trends, 4:6612  
vital statistics, 1:1503, 2370

## Race, 2:11216

bibliography, 4:7026  
characteristics, paleolithic age, 1:9630  
mixture, northern, 2:7405  
Negroes, status, 3:1586  
Nordic types, theories concerning, 3:66  
proportions, northern, 3:3570  
type, 2:921  
religion: history, 4:11110; missions, status, 4:3080

research: sociological aspects of unification, 2:3315; sociology, 1:6691; 2:3290  
statistics, survey and bibliography, 2:12385

## Tariff

customs union: 3:1525; 4:6480; and depression, 4:19157; steps toward, 4:6507  
policies, 3:10100  
truce, proposed, 3:1495, 4299

## Transportation

air routes, Europe-Asia, 2:13912  
development (1930), 3:15734  
motor vehicle liability, comparative study, 3:12694  
railroads: 3:11029; (1830-48), 4:4817; development (1895-1925), 4:20987; electric, development, 3:15749; electrification, 4:11543; financial situation (1930-31), 3:17446; freight time tables, 4:9712; time tables, unification, 3:13962  
water: Po-Adriatic-Danube-Black sea, canal, proposed, 4:19470; rivers, international, 1:7729; Rhine, Rhône, Danube, and Elbe, 4:10626  
World War, lessons, 1:4570

## EUROPE, CENTRAL

agrarian economic bond, 3:4722  
agricultural crisis: measures, 3:17256; solution, 4:20814  
agricultural policy: 4:2464; international cooperation, 3:18942  
air transportation, 4:19468  
balance of trade, Danube states, 4:16784  
"Central Europe," German usage of term, 2:3548  
collaboration, 3:16224  
commerce: international politics and trends, 3:19105; post-war intensity, 3:17460  
cooperation, 4:13945  
economic conditions: cooperation, 4:11588, 13922, 13940, 16778; depression, 4:13338; organization, 3:11442; struggle, 3:18086; union and Germany, 4:16774  
federation, factors, 4:13942  
Federation of Central European Inland Navigation, creation and purpose, 4:802  
geography: 4:8794; political, 4:12514, 19578; political, Danube region, 3:18427  
Germany's policy, 4:12197  
history, need for re-interpretation, 4:18222  
military situation, 4:1274  
minorities, 4:21672  
organization, 4:12184  
railroad operation, problems, 4:5739  
survey, 1:5694  
tourist trade, 4:4091  
unification, ethnic basis, 3:19697  
union, French policy, 4:13059

## EUROPE, EASTERN

and central: conference of ministers of agriculture, 3:3259; land reform, causes, 3:15456

- commerce and port development, 4:18540  
 exports, 3:10079  
 geography, observations from air, 4:4857  
 Jews, 4:7610; eastern situation, 3:1589  
 minorities, 4:1385  
 problem, 4:664  
 tariffs, preferential, agricultural products, 4:7796
- EUROPE, UNITED STATES OF** *see also* CUSTOMS UNIONS; ECONOMIC UNIONS; EUROPE; names of countries, and regions, 2:8471, 15297; 3:1463, 1467, 1468, 12974, 14491, 19607  
 advantages, 4:10021  
 aims, 4:17362  
 analogy to U. S., 3:4698, 4699, 12690  
 antecedents and parallels, 2:12128  
 approval, 4:10291, 17371  
 arguments for and against, 3:10061  
 and Austro-German customs union, 3:19655  
 bases, 2:10852  
 Belgian proposals, text, 3:14502  
 Briand's proposal, 2:5291, 8412, 15289, 16654; results, 4:6503  
 British Empire, relations, 2:12133  
 causes, 2:15306  
 commission of study for, 4:6508  
 composition, 4:10296  
 conditions, 3:3238, 10062  
 congress, Berlin, Germany, resolution (1930), 2:16662  
 contrasted with *Mittleuropa*, 3:14489  
 criticism, 2:10856; 3:6305, 6307, 6313, 10067, 19617; 4:8412  
 customs union: and continental system, 3:4692; political and social views, 1:1175  
 Czechoslovak reaction, 3:4738  
 dangers, 2:13670  
 development of idea, 4:3012  
 economic background, 2:12379  
 economic federation: 2:12199, 13657; 3:10060; foundations, 1:7780; 3:3234  
 education for, 2:8479  
 efforts toward, 4:8413  
 essentials now present, 2:8417  
 France: desire to dominate, 2:8481; memorandum, 4:6542; negotiations and League of Nations interest, 4:6478  
 Germany, attitude, 2:8410; 3:18059  
 Great Britain: and German reaction, 3:4743; policy, 3:1477, 1478  
 Hugo, Victor, 2:4180  
 and international civil service, movement for, 4:3013  
 and League of Nations, 2:8437; 3:4708, 4711, 11459, 14504; 4:17366  
 limitations, 3:4636  
 Lithuanian expectations, 2:13665  
 von Loens' project, 18th cent., 1:296  
 membership, 3:18056  
 misnomer, 4:4551  
 motives for, danger from outside, 1:10868  
 movement: 1:6674; methods of accomplishment, 1:3297  
 Napoleon, plans, 3:15367; 4:3831  
 necessity, 1:3498; 2:8420, 8432  
 obstacles, 2:6981, 8474; 4:17361  
 opinions, 4:10298  
 organization, 3:3601  
 outlook, 4:6483  
 and Pan American Union, 3:3232, 12986; 4:6477  
 and Pan Asiatic and Pan Pacific movements, 3:11443  
 Poland, place, 2:12176  
 political and economic unification inseparable, 2:8426  
 possibility: 2:5234, 9600, 10850; and need, 3:19609  
 problems, 3:10070  
 proposal and reactions, 3:3240, 4713, 12980  
 reactions of women, 2:8425  
 reasons for, 4:4555, 12187  
 replies of 26 governments analyzed, 3:4710  
 resolutions, Sixth Congress of National Minorities, 3:19614  
 as solution for minorities problem, 2:8421  
 and sovereignty, 3:1436; problem, 4:6434  
 spiritual basis, 1:9279  
 steps preceding proposal, 4:1419  
 Switzerland as example, 2:8411  
 tariff: as motivating force, 2:3278; union, 2:8419; 3:18066  
 tasks, 2:8430  
 through uniform laws, 2:16419  
 USSR, attitude, 3:1501  
 utopian, 4:17374  
 value, 3:1521
- European Association, and constitution of In-**
- dia, 4:6224**
- Eusebius of Caesarea: Chronicon, 2:1215;**  
 on location of Gibeon and Beeroth, 3:5073; Mingana fragment, analysis, 3:8723; *Onomastikon*, and *Peregrinatio* of Aethiopia, 3:16812
- Euthanasia, as act of mercy, 3:3155**
- Euthenics, and eugenics, 2:5379**
- Euthydemus, historicity, 4:16149**
- Euthymius, St., monastery, Palestine, excavations (1929), 3:163**
- Eutyches, trial, 3:258**
- Evagrius of Pontus: Armenian version of *Discourse of Status*, 2:3917; text of *Practicus*, 2:1239**
- Evangelical church: Ami Bost in Strassbourg, 2:10159; Germany, 3:16340; Yugoslavia, 3:13094**
- Evans, Arthur J.: discovery of temple grave at Knossos, 4:10764; *The palace of Minos*, 4:163**
- Evans, G. C., theory of mathematical economics, 1:10125**
- Evans, Griffith, discoverer of trypanosome, 4:12966**
- Evans, John, explorer, 4:5510**
- Evans, W. S., graphic correlation, 1:9529**
- Evans, mount, Greenland, aerological station, 1:5915**
- Evanston, Illinois, housing inventory, 3:17320**
- Evansville, Indiana, city planning, 4:21991**
- Événki district, Siberia, economic conditions, 4:14215**
- Everyman, Hungarian version, 4:20508**
- Evesham, England: Hawford, Philip, pseudobbot (1539), 2:1270; Lichfield, Clement, last abbot, 2:1269; Norreys, Roger, bad abbot (13th cent.), 2:265**
- EVIDENCE** *see also* JUSTICE, 1:10757; 3:11374  
 admission of obscene books, 3:12892  
 blood tests: 3:4621; 4:13829; paternity trials, 2:9701, 13720; 4:13821, 15446  
 chemical, in courts, 1:6745  
 comment on, right of trial judge, 4:18876, 21953  
 examination of parties, Germany, 3:3136  
 exception to hearsay rules in favor of recitals, 2:16590  
 family unity theory, 2:1912  
 finger and palm print traces, 3:17994  
 in Frankish and Anglo-Saxon law, 2:13389  
 in old Germanic law, 2:14180  
 handwriting, classification, 4:13826  
 hearsay, labor disputes, U. S., 3:17985  
 and memory, 2:10789  
 obtained by experiment, admissibility, 2:10797  
 parol evidence rule, North Carolina, U. S., 3:14421  
 perjury, prevalence, U. S., 4:17247  
 pistols, identification, 4:3943  
 psychological expert, role, 4:1269  
 psychology of behavior, application, 1:5507  
 rules: discretion of court, 4:8318; in international law, 3:14475; and trade secrets, 4:10226  
 and scientific methods, 4:22433  
 state law, in federal courts, U. S., 3:11378  
 USSR, 3:16133  
 unlawfully obtained, U. S., 1:3328; 3:16020
- Evliya, Jelebi, chapters about Athens (1660), 4:5430**
- EVOLUTION** *see also* HEREDITY; SELECTION; SOCIAL CHANGE; SOCIAL EVOLUTION  
 analysis and philosophy, 3:6416  
 biological: mechanism, 3:11542; present theories, 3:16305  
 cultural, and language, 2:3389  
 family, importance in, 2:13723  
 and genetics, 3:4806  
 glacial age, 2:12431  
 and heredity, 1:3599  
 human: 1:6720; mechanics, 2:13717; unsatisfactory character of present theories, 2:15435  
 mechanics, 2:7104  
 natural and social, 2:903  
 physical, 1:10925  
 and primitive cultures, 2:3648  
 psychological, 1:10925  
 statistical analysis, 3:16309  
 theory: 2:5374; anti-evolution laws of U. S. analyzed, 1:8482; Arabic anticipation of Darwinian, 1:6010; Augustine, St., 4:357; Clark, Austin, 3:1616; Gladstone-Huxley controversy, 2:2427; influence on geology, anthropology, history, law, physics, and philosophy, 1:6117; two Italian forerunners, 4:3748; Monbodo, Lord, contributions, 1:1762; and Swedenborg, 1:7061
- Ewe (west Africa), twin cult, 2:14008**
- EXCHANGE** *see also* BILLS OF EXCHANGE; ECONOMIC THEORY; EXCHANGES; MARKETS; MONEY; STOCK EXCHANGE; VALUE  
 bank department, accounting, 4:898  
 Brazil, future, 3:5859  
 Bulgaria, fluctuations, 4:5864  
 and contracts, breach of, 3:11427  
 correctives, theory, 4:18347  
 and credit, 4:21153  
 equation of: 1:460; modification, 2:675; operation, 1:8935; and price stabilization, 4:15171; restated, Copeland, 2:1727  
 evolution, U. S., 1:10035  
 fluctuations, and Anglo-American law, 2:8345  
 free market, Italy, 2:14837  
 France: (1930), 4:4145; 16th cent., 4:3708  
 historiography, 15th-19th cent., 1:1758  
 India (1919-20), 4:16842  
 law, Yugoslavia, 2:13444  
 lira, fluctuations and savings banks, Italy, 4:5878  
 mathematical theory, 4:20695  
 and money market, Belgium (1929), 2:11828  
 money rates, effect, 2:6487  
 New Zealand, 3:5862; 4:9752  
 parities, silver, China, 1:3173  
 pegging, dollar, 3:9582  
 peseta: calculating par, 4:11720; and economic parity, 4:7789; fluctuations, 4:876, 877, 2634  
 problems, 3:17617  
 profit motive as organizing principle, 2:14462  
 and profits, 4:9699  
 psychological theory, 2:16256  
 purchasing power parity theory, 4:11378  
 rates: factors in fluctuation, 1:10414; fluctuations, New Zealand, 3:5896; French and Algerian franc, 1:7436; Germany, 1:6401; lira-sterling (1921-28), 1:4296; and monopoly, Australia, 3:950; Norway (1925-26), 2:2887  
 regulation: Austria, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Germany, Hungary, Yugoslavia, 4:2651; central Europe, 4:5908; and commerce, U. S., 4:4100; Europe, 4:13427, 21159; and gold standard, 4:21098, 21119; laws, 4:5898; New Zealand, 4:21166; Roman, ancient Egypt, 3:8646; for travel, Europe, 4:18556  
 Shanghai, China, 4:16844  
 and silver fall, Shanghai, China, 3:9573  
 and single monetary unit, fluctuations, 3:7553  
 sterling: 4:13430; since abandonment of gold, 4:11663; purchase, India, 1:3205; variations, 19th cent., 2:6105  
 theory and practice, France, 2:14777  
 and U. S. commerce, 4:4100
- EXCHANGES** *see also* STOCK EXCHANGE  
 bourse of Antwerp, 15th-16th cent., 4:383  
 closing and resumption, World War, 3:18853  
 cocoa, New York, New York, 3:17514  
 coffee and sugar, 3:17513  
 commodity: 2:2840; clearing systems, 3:17526; economic policy, 2:7969; England, 3:17516; factors in prices, 3:17621; France, 3:17525; future markets, Italy, 4:2604; Germany, 3:17517; hedging, 4:21055; insurance service, 3:17521; Japan, 3:17530  
 cotton: Egypt, 4:18618; Liverpool, England, 4:840; needed, Poland, 3:890; price and quality, 2:4720  
 cotton seed oil, 3:17511  
 France, 2:1679  
 government regulation, 3:17518  
 grain, Liverpool, England, 3:4325  
 jute and burlap, New York, New York, 3:15827  
 live stock markets, 3:17535  
 mercantile, Chicago, Illinois, 3:17532  
 Merchants Exchange Clearing Association, Memphis, Tennessee, 3:17512  
 metal, 3:17529  
 New York Produce Exchange, stock and bond trading, unlimited securities, 1:2022  
 purchase of own seats, New York Hide Exchange, 4:4117  
 real estate securities, New York, New York,



## EXCHANGES (continued)

- opening, 2:10497  
 rubber, New York, New York, 3:17522  
 silk, New York, New York, 1:5338  
 sugar futures market, Java, 3:11074  
 wheat of USSR on Chicago Exchange, U. S., 3:4326
- Excommunication: examples and results from 14th cent. England, 1:247; Joseph Wittig, 2:11369
- EXECUTIVES *see also* WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE  
 aptitude tests, personality diagnosis, 3:2876  
 incentives, advantages, dangers, and methods, 2:14916  
 principles of management, 3:2878  
 selection: and promotion criteria, 3:17704; tests for, 2:14884  
 strengthening, Austria, 2:16431, 16432  
 sub-executive positions, rating systems, 1:10515  
 training, 1:3235; 2:6315; 3:17701
- Exogamy: Banyangwezi (Africa), 2:5752; Crow and Omaha (U. S.), kinship systems, 2:5723; Hopi, kinship clans, 2:5724, 5725  
 Expatriation, doctrine, early American, 4:20643
- EXPEDITIONS OF DISCOVERY *see* DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION; names of countries, regions; names of expeditions
- EXPENDITURES *see* FINANCE, Public
- EXPERIMENTAL METHOD  
 application to sociology, 3:16439  
 in character analysis, 3:11681  
 fallacies, 3:1828  
 modern improvements, 2:15638  
 in social psychology: 4:14105, 19332; present research, 2:15639
- EXPLORATION *see* DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION
- Explosives  
 coal mines, historical record, 2:4884  
 industry, development post-war Germany, 1:8702  
 production, U. S., 2:9217; 4:5691; (1929), 3:4185
- Export associations (*see also* TRADE ASSOCIATIONS, Webb act; Webb-Pomerene act), 1:3107
- Export bounties (*see also* AGRICULTURE): agricultural, bibliography, 1:7260; butter, Australia, 1:350; grain, Poland, 2:6203; New Caledonia, 3:7958; 4:829; sugar, Jamaica, 2:13017

- Fabian socialism, economic theory, contrasted with Marxism, 4:5587
- Fabian society: contributions to Labour party, 1:10703; leaders, 4:20347
- Fabre, Honoré, Basque dictionary, Louis Lucien Bonaparte's criticism, 1:5018
- Fabre, Jean-Henri, poem *Ezekiel*, 1:9946
- Fabricius, Ernst, *Der obergermanisch-rätische Limes des Römerreiches*, 1:3965
- Fabricius, map, Moravia (1569), 4:19409
- Facial expression: judgment, 2:16748; reading, 2:910
- Factories (*see also* INDUSTRY; MANAGEMENT): erection of new, USSR, 3:5689; large and small, U. S., 3:779; U. S., 3:19021; types of organization west Midlands, England (1860-1927), 1:6101
- FACTORY INSPECTION  
 China: 4:19082; legislation, 4:19072  
 Dutch East Indies, 4:15479  
 Germany: 2:6556; 4:7926; (1927), 2:1773; (1928), 2:14858; (1929), 3:17662; Saxony, 2:6599; 3:11146  
 India (1927), 1:10483  
 Java: 2:15275; and Madura, 3:3174  
 Rhode Island, U. S., 3:1411  
 and safety, U. S., 4:2709  
 and social insurance, 4:2972
- FAEROE ISLANDS  
 cultural survey, 3:16679; described, 1:9605; folksongs, Nibelungen sagas, source, 4:7039; government, 4:8377; industry, 4:8902; mark as value unit, 3:5366
- Fages, Don Pedro, diary of California, 4:5446
- Fagniez, Gustave, life and work, 3:3784
- Fagrskinna*, codex, source of Olaf saga, 3:8812
- FAILURES *see also* BANK FAILURES; BANK-

- EXPORT CREDIT INSURANCE *see* CREDIT INSURANCE, export
- EXPORT DEBENTURE PLAN *see* AGRICULTURAL RELIEF
- Export duty (*see also* TARIFF; TAXATION): chromium, New Caledonia, 3:864; Dutch East Indies, 3:9723; India, 1:10603; phosphate, French Oceania, 3:19437
- EXPORT RESTRICTION *see* RESTRICTION
- Export Trade Association *see* Trade Associations
- EXPORTS *see* COMMERCE; names of countries, Commerce
- EXPORTS, INVISIBLE *see* BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
- Expositions *see also* FAIRS; names of expositions, e.g. COLONIAL EXPOSITION, INTERNATIONAL, 1:8850  
 London to Buenos Aires (1851-1931), 4:18598  
 purposes, 4:13706  
 results, 4:1124
- EXPROPRIATION *see also* EMINENT DOMAIN, 2:6644  
 Italy, 4:1078  
 land, Czechoslovakia, 4:17054  
 limitations, 4:17028  
 public services, Rumania, 3:14272  
 public utility, 3:6181  
 public use, survey, 1:5647, 5648  
 right, Spain, 4:4318  
 in Roman law, 2:10059  
 slums, abolition: Budapest, Hungary, 4:4497; Copenhagen, Denmark, 4:4445; Czechoslovakia, 4:4482; Dutch East Indies, 4:4458; France, 4:4484; Germany, 4:4447; Great Britain, 4:4459; Italy, 4:4490; Netherlands, 4:4461; Norway, 4:4456; Rumania, 4:4489; U. S., 4:4496; Vienna, Austria, 4:4466
- EXTRADITION, 2:3167  
 draft convention of International Law Association (1928), 2:3218  
 Greece, treaties, 2:1930  
 international, 4:3007; closer understanding needed, 1:9237; principles, 2:13602  
 Italian penal legislation, 4:4523  
 of nationals, 1:9236  
 in Old Testament, 3:15080  
 of Polish husbands, France, 2:13605  
 political offenses: 2:16573; 3:12966; counterfeiting, 2:1932; principles, Latin America, 3:6293  
 reciprocity, positions of France and Germany, 1:618

## F

- RUPTCY; Insolvency  
 causes, U. S., 3:13919  
 drug stores, causes, St. Louis, Missouri, 4:13365  
 financial ratios, 20 companies (1920-29), 4:9692  
 friendly adjustment, in lieu of bankruptcy, advantages, 3:13909  
 Germany and U. S., 4:9870  
 as index of economic conditions, 4:2674  
 mercantile: U. S. (1928), 1:7343; prevention by accounting analysis, 1:1972  
 research, methods, Yale university, U. S., 4:4746, 4747, 6850  
 symptoms, 3:778  
 U. S., 3:9386; 4:11506
- FAIRS *see also* EXPOSITIONS; MARKETING; MARKETS  
 automobile, Haute-Savoie, France, 2:86  
 Great Britain, 2:4716  
 growth and description, Russia, 1:8842  
 Henry III's visit to Essex (1235), 1:7010  
 India, 1:6423  
 international, 1:8850  
 Leipzig, Germany: appraisal and utilization, 2:11756; conditions, 3:3472; value of exhibiting, 3:5825  
 medieval, legal status, 1:936  
 state, accounting methods for, Texas, U. S., 3:790
- Faiyum, Egypt: culture, prehistoric, 2:13973; neolithic pottery, 1:2646
- Fajardo, Saavedra, bibliographic annotations, 4:18206
- Falaise, Normandy, art 4:10885
- Falconry: and hawking, Syria, history, 1:2954; Syria, Egypt, and Mesopotamia, 3:7006

- statute, Illinois, U. S., 4:8314  
 tendencies in law, 2:10838
- Extrapolation (*see also* STATISTICAL METHOD, Interpolation), life annuities, method, 4:4759, 22484
- EXTRATERRITORIALITY *see also* CONCESSIONS  
 Abyssinia, 1:5676  
 Bulgaria, capitulations claimed to exist, 4:19038  
 China, 4:22122  
 abolition, 1:1465, 2314, 3511, 5722, 9261, 10846; 2:3251, 8449, 12166, 13640, 15325, 15354; 3:3261, 6295, 7989, 11434, 19643; 4:6520, 8469, 12192, 12195  
 and codification, 3:16216  
 and commerce, 4:8441  
 denunciation, 4:4568  
 foreign law, legal nature, 4:22113  
 history, 2:882  
 Japan in Manchuria, and drug trade, 3:16233  
 policy, 2:5258  
 problem, 2:12174  
 reasons for, 1:1354  
 survey, 3:8112  
 treaties: revision, 3:11430; U. S., 1:1468  
 consuls, powers, 3:12970  
 effect of war, 4:17357
- Egypt  
 abolition, 4:1096  
 and financial crisis, 4:19014  
 mixed courts, 1:558; 4:12169  
 need for, 1:559; 3:14422  
 solution of problem, 2:5272  
 Iraq, 3:6354, 11476; 4:21886  
 Japan, abolition, 1:3504  
 Persia, abolition, 2:1957, 3271  
 Siam, abolition, 4:1384  
 Turkey: abolition, results, 2:812; modern aspects, 4:21890  
 U. S. policy, 4:17391
- Eye: diseases, treatment, Rome, 1:11089; injuries, workers' compensation, Italy, 2:6471
- Eynard, Gabriel, work for Greek independence, 3:480
- Eyre, lake, South Australia, geography, 3:16544
- Ezekiel*, poem by Henri Fabre, 1:9946
- Ezerovo, inscription, language, 2:10023
- Eznik of Gogh (or Kolb) popular belief in works, 4:12851; use of Bible, 2:12619
- Ezra Apocalypse*, value, 4:16138
- Falkenhayn, E. von, campaign plan (1915), 4:20694
- Falkland islands: marine exploration, 1:828; U. S.-Argentina dispute, 4:5319
- Fall River, Massachusetts, finance, state control, 3:16106; 4:4407
- Falloux law, France, difficulties created, 2:7614
- Falsterbo lighthouse, Sweden, history, 2:1369
- Le Familistère, cooperative society, Brussels, Belgium, 4:9955
- FAMILY *see also* BUDGETS; CHILD WELFARE; CHILDREN; COURTS, domestic relations; DIVORCE; FAMILY ALLOWANCES; FAMILY LAW; INSURANCE; KINSHIP; MARRIAGE  
 adjustment: agencies, types, 4:15758; criteria, 3:10142; domestic relations courts, 4:2853, 12266; to new social organization, principles, 3:13035  
 attitudes: of children, 2:12194; of members, development, 3:10144  
 authority: embodiment, 2:1854; role, 4:4605  
 bereaved: attitudes, 4:12263; need for study, 3:10141; as social problem, 2:12129, 15392  
 biological basis, 2:9660; 3:16271  
 break-down: Annam, French Indo-China, 3:18121; Chicago, Illinois, 3:14567; France, 1:10892; Japan, 3:4781  
 broken, 1:2358, 6711  
 case studies, 1:4605  
 causes: 2:8520; individualism, 2:10916  
 and children: behavior, 1:2358; education, 4:8505; delinquency, 3:19770; 4:17549  
 and mobility, 2:7073, 9673

- burdens, equalization, 4:7955  
careers for women, desirability of combining with parental duties, 2:15394  
case work: 1:4735, 11024, 11025; 2:7208; and child placement, 3:13140; labor turnover, 2:7218; principles, 2:7215  
changes: 1:3561; 2:12193; China, 3:18117; effect on children, 3:3293; effect on maternal mortality, 3:8158  
and child training, shift of responsibility to school, 3:1634  
children's and domestic relation's cases, U. S., 2:10784  
clinics: Germany, 4:4701; marriage consultation bureaus, desirability, U. S., 3:10262  
community property: history, 1:10633; taxation, U. S., 4:2914  
conflict: Negroes, U. S., 4:8516; and parricide, 3:6487, 6488  
definition of term, 3:14563  
dependency  
causes, 2:8631  
characteristics, 2:7178  
court removal of children, analysis, 3:11634  
incomes, emergencies, and credit, 3:15957  
insurance, desirability, 2:9764, 9802  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 3:11604  
rates, analysis, 3:11603  
and unemployment, 3:13112; as cause, Boston, Massachusetts, 2:6631  
desertion: case studies, 1:4605; causes, 3:18119; and foreign decrees for support, 4:15427; as international problem, 4:22318  
economic adequacy, tests, 3:8355  
effect: on delinquency, 2:11005; 3:11617; on mentality of individual, 2:15395  
employment of women, effect, France, 2:13707  
emigration, problems, 2:1985  
emotional attributes, 2:12194  
environment: effect on intelligence, 1:9312; 2:3295; and juvenile delinquency, 3:11614  
ethics, theory of Bertrand Russell, 2:15388  
evolution: 1:689; 4:8500; and inheritance taxes, 4:4644; methods of study, 4:10419; sex aspect, 4:14310, 16019; U. S., 4:15651  
father, responsibility, Russia, 2:8682  
function: 1:5822; 2:8523; decrease, 2:7074  
future possible developments, 2:12217  
of high social status, permanence, 1:1512  
history: to 19th cent., 4:12261; Celtic, 4:10351; China, 4:1425, 8501; as institution, 3:14565; natural, 1:691; U. S., 4:12259, 12260  
homogamy, 2:7066  
and housing crisis, France, 4:17302  
immigration quota law, U. S., 3:12996  
importance for survival, 2:13723  
income: 4:10356; and health, 2:7195  
individual and group relationships, 2:15398  
industrial association, upper Rhine, Germany (1920-30), 4:5940  
Life  
analysis, Germany, 3:18116  
Campania, Italy, 4:7015  
changes, French Canadian, 4:19196  
education for: 4:12267, 17517, 19302; France, 1:10887; parent-teacher associations, 3:14566; principles, 3:14569; women, 2:3307  
effects: on children, 4:10355; on delinquency, girls, 4:19281  
and emotional conflict, 4:17556  
and juvenile delinquency, 4:6701, 22306  
lack, effect on criminality, 3:18223  
love, role, 3:18106  
modern, Russia, 2:3304  
native Australia, 2:7070  
Negroes, U. S., 2:8521  
and personality, 3:16270  
psychology, 2:7076; 4:22313  
recent changes, U. S., 3:14570  
role in child training, 4:12250  
rural: 2:7117; China, 4:1461  
social change, effect, 4:22317  
Teutons, early, 4:6596  
undergraduate student attitudes, 2:5339  
unemployment, effect, 3:19760  
maladjustment: effect on children, 4:8507, 14000; and juvenile delinquency, Mexico City, 3:13119; mental aspects, 2:15401; 3:18120; 4:3177, 19296; and migration, 3:13037  
monogamous: future prospects, 4:22314; ideal, 1:5770; weakness, 4:12262  
names: Africa, 3:5014; evolution, Czechoslovakia, 3:18416  
nature, 1:9317  
Negro, U. S.: status under slavery, 3:540; Toledo, Ohio, 2:5335  
as neurotic symptom, 2:9665  
Oedipus complex in siblings, 1:10886  
Organization, 3:5023  
Africa, 4:1804  
Australia, eastern and central, 2:3726  
Aztec (Mexico), 4:1787  
Bantu (Africa), 4:10353, 19794  
Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 3:13390  
China: 3:10139; 4:6595, 10352; ancient, 4:12674  
essentials, statistical study, 3:10146  
Goldi (USSR), 4:10743  
Hebe (Tanganyika), 4:17832  
and illegitimacy, Austria, 3:14587  
India, 4:6594  
Jebel Druse (Syria), 4:12669  
Jews, ancient, 2:772  
Kono (West Africa), 4:8913  
Mescalero Apache (U. S.), 4:19749  
Mexican in U. S., 4:10357  
Moi (French Indo-China), 4:12680  
Murgin (Australia), 3:13424  
Nootka Indians (British Columbia), 3:13388  
Ontong Java, 4:8924  
Peul (French Guinea), 3:6725  
Plains Indians (U. S.), 4:17814  
primitive: 3:4999; Australia, 1:5960  
and religion, Bantu (Africa), 3:8562  
Tewa (New Mexico), 2:13986  
origin, biological considerations, 3:8155  
parent-child relationships: 2:8505; conflict, 2:8509; 3:18118; 4:8512; isolation, causes, 2:7071  
parent education  
and child health, 2:15616  
colleges, role, 4:17517  
foster parents, Chicago, Illinois, 4:1539  
mental hygiene, 4:8662  
principles, 4:15705  
program, 4:12319  
sex instruction, methods, 1:3742  
Spencer, Anna G., 4:12318  
U. S.: 4:12325; universities, 4:17517; White House conference, 4:10416  
parenthood, effect of modern conditions, 3:8160  
patriarchal, southern Sumatra, 2:16491  
pioneer home, U. S., 4:7523  
primitive: tribal groups, 2:152; types, Africa, 4:16053  
problems: 2:9663; analysis, 4:14002; China, 1:697; church, interest, 4:12268; types, 4:17456  
professional women, 4:1427  
protection, policies, international commitments, 2:5504  
pseudo, in corrective institutions, 3:19683  
relations associations, upper Rhine industries, 4:9886  
relationships: analysis, 4:10350; and the newspaper, 3:14568  
relief, statistics: reliability, 4:1588; U. S. (1929-30), 3:14675  
research: 1:9319; sampling methods, 3:16446; studies, 2:9662  
rural: analysis, New York, U. S., 2:12195; case study, 2:15396; method of study, 4:6761; research program, 4:4607; social relationships, 4:14043; Wisconsin, U. S., 2:16827  
sex problems, and parricide, case, 3:6495  
size: and child personality, 3:13028; China, 1:2371; decrease, U. S. (1890-1910), 4:6623; and differential wages, 4:22348; and education, 1:713; 2:12208; and genius, 3:10179; and heredity, 4:12299; and intelligence, 1:5792; 2:5376; 4:3066, 4595; and mental defect, 1:10923; present, U. S., 4:14001; and problem children, 3:11503  
social agencies, labor representations, 3:13157  
social hygiene, importance, 2:11074  
Social work, 1:9320  
aims, 4:1544  
Chicago, Illinois, 2:3415  
child placement, 3:11633  
Cincinnati, Ohio, 3:19785  
defects, 4:3182  
depression, effect, 4:19300  
functions, 4:1545  
Germany, 2:3414  
among Jews, future, U. S., 2:9797  
Los Angeles Institute of Family Relations, 2:13777; 3:18243  
and mental clinics, 2:8666  
mental hygiene, role, 3:11638  
migrant, Washington, U. S., 3:10260  
and mothers' aid, 4:3183  
Negroes, problems, 4:3184  
principles, 2:15577; 3:11631, 11641  
problem child clinics, 2:9796  
and psychiatry, 3:13138  
situation, necessity for study, 4:1537  
terminology and statistical units, need for standardization, 1:1556  
transient dependents, problem, 3:6479  
trends, 4:15767  
unemployment, effect, 4:8633, 8643  
U. S., 4:12363  
stability: 1:10889; newspaper divorce stories, effect, 4:3072;  
statistics: recommendations, 2:4749 tabulation, U. S. census (1930), 4:1592  
status: Africa, 4:10354; France, 2:10917; 4:12269; India, 4:4638; present, 3:11512, 14572; socio-economic, methods of measuring, résumé, 2:15651; USSR, 2:15397; 4:8503; U. S., 3:16273; 4:8508; various countries, 4:13997  
stepmother problem, 2:5336  
survival: 1:1511; U. S., 3:18174  
taxation: burden, France, 4:4282; Germany, 4:13799  
traits, in folklore, 4:14317  
transient, relief, 4:6716  
trends: 1:695, 9315; 2:15391; 3:13036; U. S., 3:14571; 4:12264  
types, contemporary, 4:13999  
Ukrainian (1870), 4:5417  
urban, educational function, present status, 4:1428  
welfare: France, 3:8309; Uniform Small Loan Act, Wisconsin, U. S., 2:8381  
widowhood: sociological analysis, 3:19685; statistical probability, 3:13057  
widows, immolation, New Guinea, 4:8936  
FAMILY ALLOWANCES *see also* FAMILY; WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE, 1:3246; 4:7955, 21270  
bounties, in *Rerum novarum*, 4:18127  
compensation for family burdens, inquiry, 2:11792  
endowment: Great Britain, 4:21200; principles, 3:10263  
France: 2:712, 1781, 2979, 14938; 3:4795, 13060, 19272; 4:11831; Association of Upper Rhine Industry, 2:4915; subsidies, 3:13060; 4:17494; textile industry (1928), 2:11843  
Germany, 2:2984, 9341  
New Zealand and Australia, 1:6769  
for stimulating birth rate, eugenic aspects, 3:8200  
Switzerland, 4:5949  
system, development, various countries, 3:7671  
university faculties, 3:8203  
FAMILY BUDGETS *see* BUDGETS, Family  
FAMILY INSURANCE *see also* SOCIAL INSURANCE  
compulsory, 3:1596; 4:15127  
Germany, 1:2024  
Italy, 4:863  
and social insurance: France, 4:17308; Hungary, 2:4749, 9341  
FAMILY LAW *see also* FAMILY; LAW  
basis of old code, China, 2:6752  
Caucasus mountaineers, 3:4495  
changes, 1:699  
Circassian customary, 2:12490  
civil law governing family relations, Louisiana, U. S., 2:8160  
common law marriage, New York, U. S., 2:12191  
comparative, 3:7785  
courts, development, U. S., 3:11365  
*dos*, Merovingian times to 13th cent., 2:5021  
French North Africa, 4:21629  
Hindu and Moslem marriage law, 1:7731  
Indian customary, Peru, 1:4406  
injunctive control of, U. S., 2:11962  
Jews, ancient, duty to support spouses, 2:772  
legal status of family, USSR, 1:10974; 2:5338, 9661  
mother's power in Greco-Egyptian law, 2:8941  
parental authority and guardianship, Netherlands, 2:3186  
property: inheritance, rights of spouses, 3:19353; joint possession, evolution, Lille, France, 2:5022  
Sixth Conference on Private International Law, project, 2:859  
USSR, 2:16603; 4:6393



**FAMILY LAW** (*continued*)

unity theory, law of evidence, 2:1912  
woman, married, in old Norman law, 3: 5201

**FAMINE**

la Brie, France (1816-18), 2:9054  
and capitalism in East, 2:12993  
China: causes, 3:3476; extent, 2:15537;  
history, 3:6478; relief, 3:13146  
Côte d'Or (1816-17), 1:5103  
European (1315-17), 3:2234  
Roman Empire, 4th cent., 4:9083  
Fan makers, Hangchow, China, 2:11645  
Fancher, Mollie, witchcraft case, 3:10258  
Fang (Gabon, Africa), music, 3:11893

**FAR EAST** *see also* **ASIA**; names of countries;**PACIFIC AREA**

archaeology, survey, 4:16014  
art, characteristics, 4:15734  
bibliography, 2:6082  
colonization: Jewish, climatic obstacles, 3: 1569; Netherlands, 2:15723  
commerce: British, 4:18586; British, decline (1930-31), 4:5786; U. S. (1850-56), 4: 5475  
culture: Buddhism, influence, 4:1500; as field for study, 4:12436; survey, 4:19933  
dances, Indian influence, 3:2009; 4:5252  
economic conditions, 4:14922  
foreign relations: following Washington Conference, 4:12230; policies of world powers, 2:12173  
French possessions and concessions, 2:82  
geography, political, 4:3300  
heraldry, Polish, contacts, 4:14782  
history, teaching, high school, U. S., 1: 9552  
Institute of Pacific Relations: clubs, 4:10332;  
inter-racial relationships, 3:8051; Kyoto conference, 2:8470, 8471, 12172, 12180, 13628, 15295, 15352, 15358, 15359, 15363, 15427; problems considered, 3:14544; Shanghai conference (1931), 4:8426, 12224  
investments, foreign, 4:19877  
Korean influence, 2:918  
labor, 4:5942  
market for dairy equipment of U. S., 3: 2765  
missions: publications, 4:3090; statistics, 4:3086; workers, 4:3091  
motor vehicle increase and road construction, 3:9429  
oriental studies, American colleges, 4:10551  
politics (1900-02), 4:7366  
population, problems, 4:17474  
rayon, 4:9665  
religion: social significance, 4:15727; and Western civilization, 4:9441  
revolt, and Roman Catholic church, 1:6092  
USSR: influence, spirit of revolution, 3:4740; policy, 1:3498  
textile industry, 3:17352; 4:14489  
travel and exploration, 3:3477  
twin-headed animals, cult, 4:19865

Far Eastern Area, Siberia: cooperatives, Goldi, 4:11845; economic conditions, Lamuts, Kamchatka, 1:6844; education, Chukchi, 4:7064; exploration, Chukot-Andir region, 4:15000; sea animal trade, Chukot peninsula, 4:7062

Fara, Babylonia, archaeological work, 4: 4963

Faraday, Michael, diary, 3:5268

Farafrā, oasis of, Egypt, economic and social geography, 2:5655

Farel, Guillaume: *Avertissement*, 1:2782; edict concerning disputation (1524), 3:8746; Neuchatel Reformed Church, organization, Switzerland, 1:6972; *True use of the cross*, 3:13525; youth and conversion, 3: 230

Farfa, Italy, archaeology, recent discoveries in abbey, 1:2808

FARM BOARD *see* **FEDERAL FARM BOARD**

FARM LABOR *see* **AGRICULTURAL LABOR**

Farm leaders, sources, U. S., 1:1524

FARM LIVING *see* **LIVING, farm**

FARM MANAGEMENT *see also* **ACCOUNTING, Agricultural**; **AGRICULTURAL LABOR**; **AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION**; **AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION**; **AGRICULTURE**; **COLLECTIVE AGRICULTURE**; **COMBINE HARVESTER**; **ELECTRIFICATION INCOME, Agricultural**; **LAND UTILIZATION**; **PROFITS, agricultural**; **SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT**

accounting *see* **ACCOUNTING, Agricultural**; budget

adjustments in depression, U. S., 4:20827  
Aereboe's philosophy, 4:6843  
and agricultural extension programs, U. S., 1:1088

arable and pasture land, income, U. S., 2: 12997

Arkansas, U. S., 2:6186; 4:9581  
by bankers, 1:8592

Bavaria and lower Austria, results, 2:9182  
budget: 3:12305; control, monetary estimates, 4:13228; method, 3:18913; plan for U. S., 1:5168; value, Germany, 2:4481

buildings: alterations, New York, U. S., 2: 1487; construction work, legal principles, 3:4523; costs, 3:675; farm house, 4:9590;

fire protection, 1:10204; small peasant farms, Germany, 4:11409

business: analysis, 114 farms, Easton county, Michigan, 2:10374; Kalamazoo county, Michigan, 2:7810; poultry, records, 2: 6196; records, Ohio, U. S. (1925-27), 1: 6241

cane farms, Louisiana, U. S. (1930), 4:9588  
cheese farm, Wales, 4:683  
China, 3:2546

collective farms *see* **COLLECTIVE AGRICULTURE**

corn harvesting, methods, Illinois, U. S., 4: 688

corporation (*see also* group, large scale): Berkeley Olive Association, 1:364; bibliography, 2:13002; development, 3:2547; U. S., 3:677, 2554

Costs

Canada, eastern, 3:9262  
combine harvester, Minnesota, U. S., 3: 2556

Gwebi Farm, South Africa, 3:5593, 5595  
opportunity, basis of substitution method, 4:20839

overhead, New Zealand, 4:16635  
and productivity studies, Italy, 3:13846  
tractor work, Wye, England, 3:18916

credit problem, 4:20818

crop: contracting, USSR, 3:4094; drought-resisting, 4:7632; relationships, Germany, 4:14942; rotation and yield, Illinois, U. S. (1930), 3:17277; system, Iowa, U. S., 2: 4455; 3:10902

dairy farms: cash expenses, Connecticut, U. S., 4:11425; Kansas, U. S., 4:13230; New Zealand, 1:8592; 3:683; profits, New Jersey, U. S., 4:9592; results, England, 2:4488; South Carolina, U. S., 2:2675

dairy-fruit farms, Massachusetts, U. S., 4: 9587

debts, Australia, South and Western, 4:5621  
Denmark and Czechoslovakia, 4:7642  
depression, effects, Canada, 3:5590

desert, Persia, 4:17688  
Devon, England, 4:9586  
diversification, 2:2666

dry-farming: New Mexico, U. S., 3:12311, 12312, 12313, 17269; USSR, 2:7335; U. S. 2:5671; Utah, U. S., 2:14509

education, practical requirements, 1:34  
efficiency: 2:7777; factors, 3:2543, 2552; and profits, England, 3:684; studies, California, U. S., 1:6242; U. S., 1:3040; 2:10373; 4: 690; Wales (1871-1921), 2:4433

extension coordination, U. S., 3:13228  
extensive to intensive, change from, New-hope Drainage District, Southern California, U. S., 3:2542

fellah's farm, improvement, Palestine, 3: 2549

financial research: 2:16082, 16091; problems, U. S. Southwest, 2:12985

forest land, 2:4517  
frontier region, Jordan, Montana, 4:3427

grain, bulk handling (*see also* **GRAIN**): costs, U. S. and Argentina, 2:12969; U. S. Northwest, 4:11422

grain, storage, on farm, economics, 3:18909  
Grayson county, Kentucky, 4:18391

grazing and pasture, Australia, 4:13236  
group administration, 1:7239, 10197  
Hannover, Germany, 3:12314

harvesting, 3:18689  
history, U. S. (1908-), 4:11414

hog farms, Iowa, U. S., 1:8604  
horse labor: cost, Oregon, U. S., 2:11589; Wales, 2:12977

human factor, 4:11431, 20848  
Illinois, U. S., 2:2652

improvements, U. S., 1:7271  
industrialization: Germany, 1:5172; U. S., 1:7232

information service, 3:2554, 2555  
interest rate, future, 4:917

inventory, 4:9582

irrigation: demonstration farm report, Oregon, U. S. (1927-30), 3:5603; Sun river project, Montana, U. S., 3:16619

Kentucky, U. S., 3:5596  
layout: and labor required, 4:16907; and utilization of labor, index, Wales, 4:685

livestock industry (*see also* ranches): North Carolina, U. S., 1:8627

machinery *see* **AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION**

methods (*see also* **AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION**; **COMBINE HARVESTER**): changes, U. S., 2:13009; field experimentation, 2:2657; improvements, 1:6240, 8591; modern, Guatemala and Salvador, 3: 17260; scientific, Cato, 1:8647

Michigan, U. S., Upper Peninsula, 4:16629  
mid-Cheshire, England, 4:13225

Minnesota, northwestern, U. S., 3:11803  
motor trucks, New York, U. S., 3:7481  
need for, Hungary, 3:669

New Mexico, U. S., 4:11420  
object, to increase profits, 2:10397  
one-crop method, California, U. S., 1:2571

organization: changes, Canada, 1:360; corn belt, U. S., 4:20840; Java, 2:6801; New England, U. S., 4:20852; northern Great Plains area, U. S., 4:20846; U. S., 4:20845; U. S. South, 4:20842

Palestine, 3:10883  
part time farming, Massachusetts, U. S., 2: 16109; 3:5599

pasture: extension, Scotland, 3:10396; permanent, Neumark and Grenzmark, Germany, 3:3491

peasant farms: conditions, province of Brandenburg, Germany, 2:9192; Persia, 4: 7633; Russia, 1:10158

planning, North Carolina, U. S., 4:9583  
plantations: Asia and Africa, 4:3301; consolidated, New Hebrides, 3:2559

in Poland: 1:4162; 18th cent., 3:15445  
potato: distilleries, 4:11427; yields, related to area and stock of hogs, 4:7634

power *see* **AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION**

practices: paying, Illinois, U. S., 4:13226; recommended, South Dakota, U. S., 3: 9254; and suggested improvements, Mississippi, U. S., 3:5591

ranches: cattle, North Dakota, U. S., 3: 679; cattle, organization, 1:5154; production, U. S. southwest, 1:10186; range beef, Montana, U. S., 3:18920; Texas, U. S., 3: 678

rationalization: France, 1:4164; Hungary, 2:10376; and labor, Europe, 1:6273; and labor, U. S., 1:6272; small farm, 1: 3053

records and methods, 3:12308  
research: 1:7262; coordination, western states, U. S., 4:6841; correlation analysis, 4:22455; development, U. S., 3:7315; and farm accounting, 3:13231; U. S., 1: 32; variations in correlation caused by few unusual cases, 3:3431

results: Bristol, England, 3:18911; East Anglia, 2:487; 3:18914

Rhode Island, U. S., 4:11429  
Saskatchewan, Canada, 4:9579  
scientific, Germany, 1:10196

seasonal labor requirements, (*see also* **AGRICULTURAL LABOR**), Great Britain (1927-28), 3:680

sheep farms: arable, results, Great Britain, 2:4487; New Zealand, 2:12981

size and shape of plot, sugar beets, 4:16625  
Size of farm *see also* **AGRARIAN REFORM**

contribution of each size and group to market supply, Germany, 3:9256

determination, Solingen, Germany, 1:6264  
economic significance, Denmark, 3:9251

effect of mechanization, U. S., 2:13001, 13009

family farms: Germany, 4:7628; Hungary, 4:5616; theory, USSR, 1:4155

large scale: 4:13224, 13233; advantages, 3:12307; disadvantages, 4:9580; displacement of family farm, 1:10170; economics, 1:10197; labor problem, USSR, 1:5160; organization, Germany, 2:7815; Spain, 4:7626; trend, U. S., 2: 10373; wheat, U. S., 2:9184; 3:12340

large or small: 3:7318; Italy, 3:5597; profits of large and small holdings, Poland, 2:505

minimum for colonization, Palestine, 3: 4938

and minimum income, 2:1499

- Ohio, U. S., 2:2684  
optimum, 1:5180; 4:7629  
reconsolidation of holdings, Germany, 4:18393  
small farms: conditions, 1:8588; ownership, government aid, 4:7625; Poland, 3:18918; problems of small farmer, U. S., 1:1097; system, Hungary, 2:2665, 5650  
and soils, Germany, 1:6246  
U. S., 4:12581  
soil and field crop management, New York, U. S., 2:11559  
state farms, USSR, *see* COLLECTIVE AGRICULTURE  
statistics: Switzerland, 2:9161; methods, 2:13823  
studies: Canada, 3:12304; Piedmont region, U. S. South, 3:2553  
sub-tropical, Queensland, Australia, 4:6866  
survey: Utah, U. S., 2:9191; Hertfordshire, England, 4:2442; sources for agricultural income, 1:1872  
systems (*see also* types): comparisons, U. S. and Germany, 1:8585; change from one crop, Ohio, U. S., 3:2545; "high farming," Great Britain, 4:2441; hill sections, Mississippi, U. S., 2:10380; Minnesota, U. S., 3:11803; 4:15971; Mississippi, U. S., 1:3051; Montana, U. S., 3:12815; New Mexico, U. S., 3:12311; Oklahoma, U. S., 4:9589; Purchase region, Kentucky, U. S., 2:6195; Red river valley, Minnesota, U. S., 4:18390; and returns, Arizona, U. S., 2:4457; Texas, U. S., 2:2664  
tobacco, Connecticut, U. S., 3:13844  
tractors *see* AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION  
transportation: costs, 3:4267; problem, 3:7316  
tropical: Malay archipelago, Ceylon and Java, 1:1104; need for international cooperation, 2:9176  
truck farming (*see also* TRUCK CROPS): Ohio, U. S., 3:4112  
types of farming (*see also* systems): Highland districts, Scotland, 4:59; Indiana, U. S., 3:11807; Iowa, U. S., 1:8602; Kansas, U. S., 3:16616; Michigan, U. S., 4:1740; Nebraska, U. S., 2:14521; North Dakota, U. S., 1:356, 5158; Oklahoma, U. S., 3:676; South Dakota, U. S., 2:4480; Texas, U. S., 4:1744; Weihien county, Shantung, China, 1:1111  
USSR, 1:4144  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, 4:11430  
Ural Area, USSR, 3:18430  
wages: and quality of crop, 2:4501; and yields, 4:7631  
Washington and Idaho, U. S., 3:14934  
Wiltshire, England, 4:9598  
Wyoming county, Pennsylvania, 3:7323  
Yorkshire, England, 1:7257, 3:18919  
FARM ORGANIZATION *see* FARM MANAGEMENT  
FARM RELIEF *see* AGRICULTURAL RELIEF  
FARM TENANCY *see* LAND TENURE  
FARMERS *see also* PEASANTS  
American, and European peasants, 2:4447  
attitude to county farm bureau, U. S., 2:7819  
Master, income, U. S., 2:1503  
occupational history: Connecticut, U. S., 3:658, 9236; farm households, Ohio, U. S., 2:6179  
radicalism, 1:6731  
tests, head farmers, 2:4860  
Farmers' Alliance, U. S., history, 3:7200  
Farmers' mutual insurance (*see also* AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE; names of risks): development, 1:8859; fire, problems, 1:3537; future, U. S., 3:15835  
Farnese, Alexander *see* Paul III (pope)  
Farnese, Alexander: unpublished letters, 4:2093; and would-be successors, 4:20175  
Farnese, Elizabeth, queen of Spain (1714-66), 4:20414  
Farnese, Odoardo, campaign (1635), 4:16304, 16306  
Farnese, Ranuccio (Ranuccio I): and Boarding School for Nobles, 4:14570; candidacy for throne of Portugal (1578-80), 4:20177; conflict in his court, 4:20185; imperial aspirations, 4:20215  
Farnese family, and Latium-Caprarola, 4:14586  
Farnham, Russell, Astor's aide, 3:17106  
Farragut, George, life and work, 3:9126  
Fasces, use and meaning, in ancient Rome, 1:9724; 4:19983  
FASCISM *see also* CORPORATIVE ECONOMICS; DICTATORSHIP; ITALY, Government, Political parties and politics  
absolutist character, 3:11289  
accomplishments, Italy, 4:17166  
aims, Italy, 4:21741  
art and customs, 2:15511  
Austria, 2:11942; 3:9872  
and Bolshevism, 2:6701; and socialism, 3:14251  
and Catholic church: 1:10862; encyclical *Quadragesimo anno*, 4:6092  
as cause of emigrants' return to Italy, 2:13685  
commerce, functions, recognized, 3:4288  
and communism, 2:6709  
composition, Germany, 4:8248  
and conservatism, 4:18841  
control of philosophers for ends of state, 2:8150  
and cooperation, 2:6648  
counter-revolutionary movement, 2:5076  
Cremona, occupation, 4:17169  
and crisis, state, 4:8060  
criticism, Italy, 1:3423  
Czechoslovakia, 4:10130  
dangers, 2:9488  
and democracy, Europe, 3:9760  
domain, Italy, 4:21550  
economic basis, 3:9195  
and economic conditions, Italy, 3:9225  
economic and social policy, 1:7587  
and economic system, 3:7270  
economic theories, 2:8151, 3108  
education: for girls, 3:16324; Italy, 4:12329, 21698; policies, 2:16859  
electoral reform, 2:12032  
Europe, 3:12809  
a European problem, 4:2878  
*fascio*, as symbol, 4:19983  
financial policy, 1:10123  
Finland, 4:13727  
foreign views, 2:9491  
Freemasonry, influence, 1:10862  
and French Revolution, comparison, 3:11235  
future: 2:11938; Italy, 4:6278  
Gentile, Giovanni, 3:11234  
Germany, 3:16056, 17901  
government, type, 4:21438  
grand council, 2:1864, 11966  
historians of, interpretation, 1:6821  
ideals, acceptance in Great Britain, 1:5617  
industry, general confederation, Italy, 3:17406  
and intelligentsia, Italy, 3:14366  
international center of studies, 3:1875  
international law, approach, 2:9589  
and labor, Italy, 4:7912  
labor charter: 2:11940; defended, 3:995; principles, 2:10551  
in Labour party, Great Britain, 2:9547  
literature, Germany, 4:8075  
and Machiavelli's *The prince*, 2:5006  
and Marxism, 2:16412  
methods, 1:535  
movement, Germany, 3:12822  
nature: 4:18846; Italy, 3:16065  
penal code, 2:12084  
periods distinguished, 2:1878  
philosophical bases, 1:3419  
political deportees, 4:17168  
political philosophy, 3:9767  
population policy, Italy, 1:10918; 3:8183  
press, Italy, 4:17503  
propaganda in Balkans, 1:1400  
reforms, 2:11935  
as revolution of the right, 4:8070  
significance for Europe, 4:1154  
social problems, 1:6726  
and socialism, 1:579  
Sorel, ideas, 2:15035; 3:2970  
strength and weakness, 3:16028  
sympathy for, U. S., 4:18951  
theory: 2:8148, 8149; 4:1062, 8070, 10020, 11901; analysis and criticism, 2:3041; church and state, 1:7592; nation and individual, 2:16409; and public opinion, 2:3037, 3039, 9492; state, 4:21442  
traceable to Dante and Plato, 2:1849  
value, international, 2:3044  
victory over other movements, Italy, 3:19467  
wage regulation, Italy, 3:1081  
war menace, 1:2330  
Fascist Confederation of Italian Industry, first national congress, 1:6342  
Fascist League of North America, 2:6996  
Fashions (*see also* CONSUMPTION): industrial management, problems, 3:17385; research, consumption changes, 3:15803; study, 4:5813; U. S. (1850's), 1:6189; in women's clothing, 2:13751  
Fasti consulars, first three centuries of empire, 3:2141  
Fasting, among Greeks and Romans, 3:6840  
Fate, in Babylonian-Assyrian religion, 2:1158  
FATIGUE, INDUSTRIAL *see also* EFFICIENCY; INDUSTRIAL HEALTH; PERSONNEL  
and accident frequency, 1:3238  
analysis, 1:10527  
boredom as factor in productivity, 2:10560  
cause and control, 3:17700  
concept: 1:10481; new, 2:11863  
continuous flow operations, 3:14150  
and efficiency, 2:8057; 3:2875  
elimination, 1:7508  
eye, 4:18739  
factors, 1:8981  
and labor regulation, 2:14965  
monotony, 2:4850, 4852, 9419, 10510, 10560  
nature, 1:4720  
and noise, 2:1763  
overwork, effect, 3:1062  
and rate of work, 3:14152  
rest periods, effect, 1:478  
studies: 1:10523; method, 4:22431; by motion picture films, 3:2877, 2883  
subconscious elements, 4:2702  
Fatigue, mental: bibliography, 2:5315; conditional reflex, and human activity, 3:7651  
Fatio, Alfred Morel, life and works, 2:4226  
Fatmommak, Lapland, church meetings, 3:13081  
Fats and oils (*see also* BUTTER; Margarine; MEAT PACKING INDUSTRY; OIL; Vegetable oil), statistics, U. S., 1:4166  
Fauchard, Pierre, "father of modern dentistry," 1:9868  
Fauchet, Claude, library, 1:9827  
Fauntleroy family, Virginia, U. S., genealogy, 3:12234  
Faust, Bernhard Christoph, social hygienist, 4:14623  
Fauvel, and Danton, 4:20403  
Favorinus, portrait, 4:5043  
Fawcett, Colonel, search for, 1:829  
Fay, Sidney B., *Origins of the World War*: 4:18339; Austrian criticism, 3:4040; review by Marxist historian, 4:638; review by Renouvin 1:10113  
Fayence, origin, Enkomi, Cyprus, 2:8898  
Fea, Abbott, arrest as Jacobin (1799), 2:2527  
Fear: analysis, 3:19674; expression by soldiers, 2:7059; relation to disease, 2:911; as religious motive, 2:8603  
Febvre, Lucien, *Martin Luther* (rev.), 2:14145  
FECUNDITY *see* BIRTH RATES; FERTILITY  
FEDERAL EMPLOYEES *see* GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES  
FEDERAL FARM BOARD (U. S.) *see also* AGRICULTURAL RELIEF, 3:4131  
activities, 3:12327  
agricultural marketing act, appraisal, 4:18413  
annual report, 3:5627, 7358  
appraisal of work, 2:11581, 14520; 3:7358; 4:701  
and business: 2:16096, 16113; agriculture's view, 3:711; Chamber of Commerce view, 3:712  
cooperative marketing policy, 2:16372; 4:18789  
cotton: policy, 3:18943; price and speculation, 2:14542  
and credit, 3:4131  
organization and history, 2:12991  
policy: 2:9177, 10366, 11596, 14529, 16105, 16106, 16372; 3:697, 2576, 2577, 5617, 7362, 13858, 13860, 18943, 18945, 18946  
price program, 3:7353  
problems, 2:9167, 16097  
production, control, possibilities, 3:7357  
restriction policy, 3:697, 13858  
stabilization, a failure, 4:11455  
wheat policy: 4:704; British viewpoint, 2:13003  
wool marketing, 4:11614  
work, first year, 3:4128, 4133  
Federal Farm Loan System, U. S. (*see also* AGRICULTURAL RELIEF): 1:6265; 4:18670; administration, 1:6265; banks, study, 3:19185; handicaps, 3:943; politics in, 1:7724



FEDERAL GOVERNMENT *see* GOVERNMENT

Federal Home Loan Bank: act, 4:21137; dangers, 4:9828

Federal Labor Board, proposed, duties, 3:1105

Federal Radio Commission, U. S.: appeals from decisions, 3:3004; licensing broadcasting stations, 4:2990; procedural rules, 3:9938

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM, U. S. *see also* BANKING; BROKERS' LOANS; UNITED STATES, Banking, 1:10423

administration, 4:16847

and Bank for International Settlements, 1:8933; 2:6516

banks, collection agents only, 4:11701; San Francisco, U. S., 1:10422

board, financial statement verification, 1:8759

and branch banking, 2:6518, 8018; 3:5863

brokers' loans policy, 1:1225, 1228, 1239, 1240, 7451

changes, proposed, 2:9364; 3:5869; to check banking laxity, 3:11099

credit: 2:6523; factors in changes in volume, 2:2897; control, 1:2060, 8890, 10420, 10429; 2:4778, 8082; policy, 1:450, 452, 1238, 6468; 2:7996; 3:949

credits, England and Germany, 4:2642

criticism, 2:1700, 2891, 2899, 14795; 4:18666

districts: demand for currency, data, 1:3177; second (New York), annual report, 3:14074; seventh (Chicago), 2:1698; 3:9553

earnings and expenses: 3:17579; (1930), 3:11104; member banks, (1930), 3:14077, 19186

functioning: under changed conditions, 2:6505, 8002, 9363, 10525; 3:4362; 4:21126; and organization, 2:10526

fundamental aspects, 2:13247

Glass-Steagall bill, 4:21116

gold, "free," policy: 3:17562; and credit policy, 3:9539

gold, loss, and policy, 4:16350

indebtedness and demand deposits, 4:16848

marginal collateral, 4:9839

member banks: in Illinois, 2:10523; operations (1923-28), 2:11811

and money market: (1928), 1:4282, 10418; statistics, 3:14750

money rates, influence, 1:450

open-market operations, 1:8891; 3:14059

par clearance controversy, North Carolina, statute, 2:9373

policy: 1:2055, 7459, 8890, 8891, 10426; 2:1708, 2877, 4789, 4795; 3:14054; (1921-24), 2:2889; (1923-24), 2:1706; (1928), 1:7444; cause of panic (1929), 2:9377; and crises prevention, 2:7999; during crisis, 4:11708; criticized, 3:2809; international implications, 2:1711; Iowa, 4:5879

price control policy, 1:6458; 2:2868, 2879; 4:21127

rediscounting: finance company paper, 4:18651; rate and commodity prices, 1:2078; rate, increase futile, 2:1699

reserve requirements: 4:13403, 15153; (1931), 4:11693; asset backing for reserve notes, advocated, 2:16265

savings banks, mutual, proposed admission, 3:5876

speculation control policy, 2:6433, 9358

and stock exchange: 1:5380; 2:4800; loans, policy, 1:1217; 2:4796

and Strong bill, 2:676

## FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION, U. S.

(1930-32), 4:18566; appraisal, 4:15515; investigations, 2:8189; judicial review of decisions, 2:11953; jurisdiction, false advertising, 3:12737, 19374; and petroleum, code for selling, 2:1670; powers, 3:19376; powers, stock acquisitions, 3:9799; practice before, 3:9934; price maintenance questionnaire, 1:7417; public interest, test, 3:19380; utilities propaganda, investigation, 3:12678

## FEDERALISM

Canada, 2:8215; division of powers, Germany, 2:8226; *Länder*, relations among, Austria, 2:11948; possibility in Europe, 2:5234; problem in French Revolution, 2:10189; in thought of Giuseppe Ferrari, 4:8041

Fédération Aéronautique Internationale, purpose, 2:1940

Federation of Central European Inland Navigation, creation and purpose, 4:802

Fee, John G., founder, Berea college, Kentucky, U. S., 4:597

Fee-splitting, physicians and surgeons, 3:6529

FEEBLE-MINDEDNESS AND THE FEEBLE-MINDED *see also* MENTAL DEFICIENCY; MENTAL DISEASE; MENTAL HYGIENE

adjustment, principles, 3:1779, 14710

and association tests, 2:9876

birth and death rates among, statistics, 1:3584

blind, bibliography, 3:1738

care: England, 1:775; principles, 3:10275; program, 2:13792; state, principles, 3:6524

children: classification, 3:6511; and delinquency, 4:6699; development, 2:16729; diagnosis, 3:16261; education, 4:8657; eugenic aspects, 4:19231; institutional treatment, principles, 3:10274; physical characteristics, 1:7789

classification, 3:13128

as community problem, 2:11033

and crime, Wisconsin, U. S., 3:11608

criminals, treatment, 4:1551

education: 1:7840; 3:3349; history, 2:8580; by motion pictures, 3:6456

and employment, child, 4:21262

exercises, 2:2066

heredity, 2:8554, 13722; 4:1457, 3179, 8542

idiocy, family trait, 2:5486

incidence: 3:11629; 4:4688; England and Wales, 2:984, 3411; Pennsylvania, U. S., 4:19297; and treatment, England, 3:13124

in industry: place, 4:5969; problems, 1:467

in institutions: care, 2:8689; Negroes, 1:3669; syphilis, incidence, 2:15564; treatment, Canada, 3:11655

intelligence, development, 2:16721

parole, case studies, 3:13164

paupers, Kentucky, U. S., 1:1531

performance tests, speed and accuracy, 3:14557

and public health, 1:6759

reading circles for, 2:16968

readjustment to society, 2:2068

Rorschach personality test, 2:16932

rural slums, U. S., 2:3391

sex, differences, 1:4701

sexual abuse, law, Switzerland, 4:8284

and size of family, 1:3701

social aspects, 1:9356; 4:3070

sterilization: 1:9361; law, Iowa, U. S., 2:15437

suicide, 4:4687

and syphilis, 1:3700

types: 1:11017; and care, 2:5517

U. S., 1:11020

Fehér lake, Hungary, described, 2:3556

*Fehm* courts, in Westphalia, 14th cent., 1:2794

Fehmarn island, Germany, ethnological survey, 3:6721

Feliński, Archbishop, tragedy, 4:13102

Felt, early history, 3:5051

FEMINISM *see* WOMEN

Fénelon, Bertrand de Salignac de la Mothe, as ambassador to England, 4:18073

FÉNELON, François de Salignac de la Mothe

conflict with Bossuet, 3:434; ideas on peace, 2:14297; influence on posterity, 3:5328; memoir on "passive state," 2:4128; relations with Mme. de Maintenon, 1:2896; secret tradition of Spirituals, 2:5975; supposed counsel to Duchess of Burgundy, 2:6028; thought, 3:13622

Feng-chou T'ien-te-chun, Mongolia, position, 4:16188

Feng Yu-hsiang, position in Chinese politics, 2:3099

Fenianism, and Canadian nationalism, 4:504

Fenland, England, historical geography, 4:4847

Fenno-Scandia (*see also* FINLAND; SCANDINAVIA), regional geographic study, 1:3811

Ferber, Wolfgang, poet, 17th cent., 3:18672

Ferdinand I (Bulgaria), life and work, 3:13723

Ferdinand of Bourbon, Duke, religious youth, 4:14748

Ferdinand of Castagnola, exile in Corsica, 4:14746

Ferentino, Italy, archaeological work on theater, 1:2654

Ferguson, Adam, idea of state, 2:15021

Fermoy, Ireland, ancient territory, 1:1733

Fernando de Illescas, corrections on biography, 1:8223

FERNBACH, Laurent, enthusiasm for French Revolution, 3:8943

Ferrabino, Aldo, *La dissoluzione della libertà nella Grecia antica* (rev.), 2:14082

Ferrandi, Captain Ugo: governor of northern Italian Somaliland (1913), 2:8810; at Lugh, Abyssinia, 4:20582

Ferrara, Italy, claim by Charles of Lorraine

(1611), 2:11338

Ferrari, Cardinal, activities, 4:5277

Ferrari, Giuseppe, political theory, 4:8041, 21426

FERRI, Enrico

biography, 2:7182

and criminology: 2:5454, 5457; influence on, 1:10981

life and theories, 2:2027

school, Argentina, 4:9504

writings in psychology and criminology, 3:1717

Ferrière la Vayer, Marquis Jean Théophile

Anne de, report on Belgium (1842), 4:2236

Ferries, railroad: economic importance, 3:18370; Nanking-Pukow, China, 3:8406

Ferrini, Contardo, life (1859-1902), 1:2885

Ferrucci, Francesco, Volterran documents, 4:16291

Ferry, Jules, unpopularity, 3:13682

Fersen, Count Axel de: journal, 1:9942; 2:2545; love affair with Marie Antoinette, 3:13659; papers, and their editors, 4:9420; sketch, 4:5414

Ferson-Stoddard, law aptitude tests: 2:7279; predictive value, 3:14756

FERT, historico-archaeological institute, Rhodes, 4:17875

FERTILITY *see also* BIRTH CONTROL; BIRTH RATES; EUGENICS; POPULATION

abortion, effect, 1:3601

and age differences of parents, 4:12301

college graduates, 2:3334, 10941, 16789

and complex culture, 2:15434

differential, 3:19718

and economic status, effects, U. S., 2:9699

and educational status, 2:3326, 9699

figure, pagan survivals in Christian art, 2:3628

formulae for determination, 3:18155

Germany, 1:718

and homogeneity, 4:3111

and intelligence: 1:2377; 4:19233; Switzerland, 2:3330

immigrants in U. S., 1:4640

Japanese women, 1:5789

native whites, U. S., 4:19234

rites, Africa, 1:138

and social class, biological explanation, 3:4805

and urbanization, 2:9699

Tatar women, USSR, 4:22337

U. S. and Japan, 2:930

Fertility cult: ancient Canaanites, 3:8607; in book of Hosea, 4:10810; in Kärstad runic inscription, Norway, 2:5862; Lupercalia, 4:12780; "Women's Feast," Leningrad district, USSR, 3:6714

## FERTILIZER

artificial: economic importance, 2:13013; production and consumption, Germany and other countries (1913, '27), 2:11564; USSR, 4:20922; use, Poland (1924-31), 4:14943

commerce, Chile, 4:3442

consumption, geographical, 3:7325

effects on soils and vegetation, Leningrad region, USSR, 4:10664

industry: agricultural, India, 2:4458; employment, U. S., 2:4925; international aspects, 2:532; phosphate, Italy, 4:13280; prospects, 3:13892; research, 1:8630; state control, France, 1:1302; survey, U. S., 3:17355; White Russia and five year plan, 2:9225

need, India, 1:3043

nitrogen, international problems, 1:1930

tonnage prices, U. S., 2:4499

use: Estonia, 2:10379; Poland, 3:14889

value in agriculture, 1:7248

## FESTIVALS

adoption feasts, Fox Indians (U. S.), 1:4865

Attic, Skira, 3:16766

Avila, Spain, 4:1471

Azume, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 4:10728

bear, Ainu (Japan), 3:15041

carnivals: customs connected with Ash-Wednesday, 2:3647; history, 4:12638; Tavda River area, USSR, 2:3713

Cheros (India), 3:6736

Christmas: Bulgaria, 4:14336; Cupeño Indians (California, U. S.), 1:887; German settlers, Poland, 3:10509; Germans in USSR, 3:10507; Knittenfeld, Austria, 3:15009; origin, 4:19723; Poland, 3:13397; Provence, France, 3:16676; 4:3476

Corpus Christi Day, Ofen mountains, Hungary, 3:10515

Easter and Christmas, Bulgaria, 1:2602



- eating, role, New Ireland, 4:14367  
Euboea, ancient, 2:3871  
fire, Denmark, historical significance of local boundaries, 2:12492  
folk dances, England, 4:16043  
folklore, Eskimos, 4:12649  
Fox gens, American Indian, 3:6701  
Gadannr (India), 1:151  
Greece: ancient, 2:2269; origin, 1:186  
harvest, Sulm valley, Austria, 4:17828  
Hudson's Bay Company records, 4:11175  
jarabe dance, Mexico, 4:1788  
Karneaia, ancient Greece, 3:16769  
mascaras, Mexican, 17th cent., 4:9496  
Maslennitsa festival, Siberia, 3:5880  
Nagasaki, Japan, 1:5959  
organization, Cuba, 1:2612  
play-party, U. S., 4:8887  
religious, Japan, 1:8057  
snake festival, Hopi Indians, 3:8529  
Soteria of Delphi, 2:3860  
spring, Denmark, 3:15011  
summer, Netherlands, 4:7020  
types, Yugoslavia, 1:2607  
worship, Hos (Kolham, India), 3:8574  
Fetishism, French West Africa (*see also* MAGIC; RELIGION, Primitive): Dahomey, monasteries and convents, 2:5762; Gourma, 2:5759  
**FEUDALISM**  
Alpine shepherd holdings, 12th-13th cent., 3:12029  
Bohemia (1419-1620), 4:9191  
break-down, 2:8144  
Brittany, under Pierre Maulecro, 2:2349  
in Calydon, ancient Greece, 3:6836  
causes: 4:11020; Roman empire, 3:6844  
character and extent, 2:284  
coloni, medieval, Alsace, 3:15217  
courts, feudal, origin, 1:2800  
in Cretan contracts, 16th cent., 1:6061  
Danish serfs, freeing, military opposition (1786-88), 2:4269  
decline, Turken Iomud (USSR), 3:15042  
document on feudal wars, 2:11326  
England  
Abbey of Abingdon, surveys (1066-1166), 2:5914  
"aid" to marry, exacted from Jews (1221), 1:2795  
Anglo-Saxon borough, 2:14196  
appropriation of parish churches under Edward III, 2:2410  
at Bilsington priory, Kent, 1:8202  
Bury St. Edmunds, survey, 11th cent., 1:214  
by-laws, early, 2:14182  
Domesday hidation of Sussex and rapes, 3:296  
frank almoign tenure, judicial aspects, 1:215; 4:9212  
hidation of Kent, 2:4016  
land grant (of 1085), 2:2373  
manor: in 13th cent. Essex, 1:6994; accounts, Canterbury (1260-1420), 3:12038; extent, meaning, 1:9797; forms, 2:2376; history, 3:15219; system and enclosures, 3:8852  
petition, Booking tenants, 14th cent., 4:372  
rolls: County Palatine of Lancaster, 1:7028; Grittleton (1613-25, 1627-47), 2:9030; Winchester (1208-1454), 1:6044  
Finnish cities, 4:14546  
fishing rights, Hungary, 17th cent., 3:13714  
the Four Parishes, 15th cent., 2:12398  
France: administration of Molise county, 12th and 13th cent., 2:9002; archbishops of Rheims as counts, 10th-11th cent., 3:3760; customs under Philip Augustus, 2:2382; decline of feudal village, 1:7024; Sinorre Abbey, revenues, 18th cent., 1:7105  
Germany: forest rights in upper Palatinate, 1:4062; freeing of Saxon peasants, 19th cent., 3:18780; vassal system, 4:20143  
"hides," size: Bavaria, 2:1258; royal, 1:9799; royal and forest, and Saxon fields, 3:18662  
Hungary, 4:7272  
Italy, signoria of Caetani, 1:2798  
Japan: 3:5262; and European, 4:12954; history, 2:11361; loyalty, manor community, 4:20232; "pan" and "pen," Ch'un-ch'in era, 4:12798; early *sho* and manor, 1:4021; Tokugawa period, 1:309; woodland and wasteland (1600-1868), 1:2965  
in Kathiawar in India, 3:3993  
knighting and marriage at papal court, Avignon, 2:3952  
in law: modern, 3:6039, 7788; Roman curia, 4:10936  
Merovingian era, rural administrative districts, 4:12908  
in modern industrial society, 4:1069  
nature, economic history, analysis, 2:13368  
Ninove Abbey, Flanders, conditions, 1:2792  
oath, fidelity, and conception of power, 4:20138  
Offaly, survey (1550), 2:14204  
Palestine, remains, 4:16246  
partitionaria, form of land contract, 1:1735  
peasants, emancipation, factors, 2:4066  
problems in history, 1:2764  
Prussia, mill rights of Teutonic Knights, 1:2803  
reliefs *per cartam*, 2:14195  
rents: contracts, Gheel (1448), 4:390; and holdings, Tielen (1440), 4:392 of royal domain, Nimes, 12th cent., 3:3767  
rural land maps, England and Germany, 2:1059  
Russia: emancipation of serfs (1861), 1:8413; 4:11237; origin, 1:4075; and Prussian serfs, compared, 18th cent., 4:20520  
Scandinavia, origin, 4:5173  
scutage, origin and purpose, 4:9207  
serf's right to alienate land, 2:4070  
Skyltazationen, nature, Zealand, 2:4028  
status, Kurdistan, 4:22324  
Switzerland, potato tithe controversy (1780), 1:7122  
Ukraine, 1:1817  
Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas, and illusionism, 4:7342  
Fezzan, Libya (*see also* AFRICA, NORTH-ERN): defense, 4:2865; economic conditions, 3:14898; French and Italian rivalry, 3:2416  
F.I.A.T. establishments, Italy, labor relations, 4:21247  
fiber: commercial, India, 3:9373; industry, world, post-war, 4:13252  
**FICHTE**, Johann Gottlieb  
doctrine, 4:2254; influence on 19th cent. nationalism, 3:15412; influence of Treitschke, 2:10687; league of nations, 4:13584; Machiavelli, revaluation, 4:8036; and Maimon, Salomon, 4:20317; philosophy of religion, 2:9745  
Fictions: 4:21464; causes, 3:14254; in Jewish law, 1:7595; joinder of issue, Roman law, 1:3308; nature, 3:9772; in Roman law, 1:5502  
Fidelity bonds, 4:16824  
Fidelity insurance, and suretyship: 4:21071; legal rules, Texas, U. S., 2:10498; Roman and common law, 1:4408; surety companies, state regulation, U. S., 2:15271; underwriting, 1:5339  
Fidentia, Italy, history, 3:15111  
Fiedmont, L. T. Jacau de, and surrender of Beauséjour, 4:20354  
Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Illinois: ancient corroded bronzes, restoration, 3:3533; exhibit, commercial woods, 4:5664  
Fiesole, Italy: archaeological work in cemetery, 1:2659; cults and culture of Etruscans, 3:190  
Figo, Azariah, sermons, 4:2043  
Figs: importation, Italy, 9th cent. B.C., 3:2135; production, north Africa, 4:19611  
Fiji islands: lotus form of club, 2:3728; magic, 4:10752; population, statistics, 3:18130; rock paintings, 3:11866  
Fikret, Teyfiq, poems, 4:7489  
Filariasis, in Puerto Rico, 1:3684  
Filene, E. A. and Company, employee representation system, Boston, Massachusetts, 2:10570  
Filonardi Company, concession of Somaliland by Italian government (1893), 2:8810; 3:15477  
**FINANCE** *see also* AGRICULTURAL CREDIT; BONDS; CAPITAL; CORPORATION  
FINANCE; CREDIT; DEBTS; FINANCE, INTERNATIONAL; FINANCE, PUBLIC; INSTALMENT SELLING; INTEREST; INVESTMENTS; LOANS; MONEY; MORTGAGES; names of industries, e.g. RAILROADS, UTILITIES, PUBLIC SAVINGS; SECURITIES; STOCKS  
agricultural, problems, U. S., 3:4375  
aircraft sales, 2:1720  
bank acceptances and letter of credit, U. S., 3:2837  
and banking, 1:4285; 4:5880  
bicycle factory, 3:19038  
conditions in various countries (1928), 1:6471  
control: analysis of social system, 3:14094; over industry, rewards, 4:18684; Socialist proposal, France, 2:4997  
cotton, U. S., 3:17605  
crisis, Germany, causes, 3:19200  
and debts, Europe to U. S., 3:7612  
derivation of word, 3:2941  
finance companies, accounting, 3:11011  
five year plan, USSR, 4:4137  
foreign trade: 3:857; Germany-USSR, 3:17607; USSR, 4:914  
gas companies, 4:9853  
Germany (1929), 2:4806  
History  
Barings (Canada), 3:7075  
bookkeeping under Fuggers, Germany, 4:20190  
cash register, 3:9125  
cattle industry, U. S. (1865-1925), 2:2649  
E. W. Clark and Company (1837-57), 4:20636  
European crisis (1559), 2:9018  
French Revolution (1793), 1:282  
Greece, ancient, Peloponnesian war, 3:2122  
London merchant, England, 18th cent., 4:14707  
Martin, M., grammar of Bourse (1789), 3:10720  
money-box, 2:333  
early Pittsburgh iron manufacturers, U. S., 2:14385  
Poitou, 16th cent., 2:14217  
receiver-general, King's college, Cambridge, 15th cent., 3:7000  
speculation and political corruption, first Directory, France, 2:11413  
South Sea Company, 4:11156  
Wall street, New York leadership (since 1893), 4:11309  
home (*see also* Federal Home Loans Bank act): 4:16865; plan, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 2:4810  
imports, Germany, 2:14720; U. S., 3:19086  
industrial: by Chambers of Commerce, 2:8030; credit, Belgium (1822), 2:2487; lack of plan, Germany, 3:19029; managing agency system, India, 3:12523; Poland, 2:10539; reorganization, India, 3:12522  
Latin America (1929), 3:9566  
Macmillan report, Great Britain: 4:5867, 9827; international significance, 4:16870  
mechanism, London, England, 1:7467  
money trust, U. S., 4:5899  
personal (*see also* LOANS): 4:2661; companies, accounting, 3:11011; digest of laws, U. S., 4:18675  
policy, Sweden, 4:16863  
ratios: analysis, Illinois, U. S., 4:13437; gas companies, 4:10001; 20 failures, U. S., 4:9692; standard, public utilities, 2:1840, 6693; as symptoms of failure, 3:778  
reconstruction: and economic laws, 1:3168; and war debts, 3:7607  
sales: 2:9325; vs. consumer, 3:5892  
shipping industry, 3:2832  
societies for small business, Switzerland, 4:15256  
sociology of, 2:1975  
Switzerland, 3:18880  
transportation business, 2:13265  
urban building, statistics, limitations, 4:14973  
utilities: 4:9998, 15281; electric, 3:6026  
world crisis, remedies, 4:15163  
Finance companies, and banking, 1:4285  
**FINANCE, INTERNATIONAL** *see also* BONDS; DEBTS; INVESTMENTS; LOANS; REPARATIONS; SECURITIES  
Canada and U. S., 2:6542  
China, reconstruction, 3:4454  
cooperation, outlook, 3:9564  
France, influence of, 4:21096  
French, and Balkans, 4:8442  
governmental regulation (1880-1914), 1:8288  
Great Britain, difficulties, causes, 4:3966  
Hallestein Foundation plan, 3:19193  
Hungary, 4:5895  
and international policy, 1:2339; 3:3283  
Latin American dollar, credit in U. S., 3:17806  
law, Universal Postal Union, 1:3479  
London, England, role, 4:2650  
problems, 4:15158  
statistics, need for, 1:2073; 2:1721  
U. S. in China, policy, 1:2070  
U. S. and Latin American governments, 1:5398; 3:11114



# FINANCE, PUBLIC

# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

**FINANCE, PUBLIC** *see also* BONDS; BUDGETS; COUNTY GOVERNMENT; DEBTS; LOANS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT; names of countries, Finance; RELIEF; REPARATIONS; REVENUES; STATE GOVERNMENT; TARIFF; TAXATION, 2:11895  
 accounting, 3:7960  
 administration: Great Britain, 4:1238; North Carolina, U. S., 4:2905; South Africa, Union of (1920-29), 4:13802; standards, U. S., 1:3404; units, U. S., 2:10778  
 aid (*see also* housing): agricultural marketing, India, 2:1669; education, U. S., 2:957; federal, acts, U. S., 4:6116, 6329; national, Great Britain, 1:9194  
 Algeria, 4:1248  
 appropriation, parliamentary power, Germany, 1:3354  
 audit systems, 2:6884; 4:18495  
 auditor's office: functions, Denmark, 2:3134; supervision, Dutch East Indies, 4:15412  
 Australia, 4:8004, 8270, 17148  
 Austria and Hungary and League of Nations, 4:6509  
 Belgian Congo, reorganization, law (Jun. 21, 1927), 1:1386  
 Belgium, 4:11848  
 Bolivia (1904-), 1:4115  
 borrowing: and capital market, 4:5904; need for reform, U. S. Treasury, 2:16384; policy, 3:6189  
 British Economic Mission, Australia, recommendations, 2:786  
 Bulgaria, 2:831, 3153  
 bureaucracy, cost, Italy, 4:21858  
 capital: budgeting, 4:18824; financing, 4:18826  
 centralization: Italy, 3:9959; North Carolina, U. S., 4:2905, 17110, 21772; USSR, 3:14236  
 Chamber of Deputies, finance committee, France, 1:3347  
 China: 2:1716; 4:21855; (1930), annual report, 3:17966; Nationalist policy, 1:1355, 2213  
 Churchill's record, criticism, Great Britain, 1:10729  
 and city planning, U. S., 3:19426  
 colonial loans, France, 3:7854  
 control over expenditures: 3:15979, 16109; 4:15567; Great Britain, 2:13336; 4:1233; methods, 4:4273; U. S., 4:6320  
 conversions, France, 3:15965  
 corruption: Chicago, Illinois, 4:13751; Egypt, 4:13726  
 costs, U. S.: Massachusetts (1910-26), 4:12069; rising, 4:12055; unit costs, 4:10196  
 criminal justice, cost, West Virginia, U. S., 4:17236  
 crisis: Australia, 3:16112; Dutch East Indies, 4:2913, 4406, 9971; Germany, 2:13335; 3:7942, 19318; U. S., 4:4274  
 Cuba, French and British influences, 4:21854  
 Czechoslovakia (1926-31), 4:6327  
 debt *see* DEBTS  
 defense: budgets, Germany (1930), 4:17294; expenditures, India, 4:6323, 21857; limitation, 4:21961; program, Japan, 4:15409  
 deficits: problems, Germany, 1:5555; reduction, Switzerland, 1:9049; southern states, U. S., 4:15415  
 Denmark: (1925-26, 1928-29), 1:10587; simplification of bill, 1:9195  
 development: Hungary, post-war, 1:3361; USSR, 2:735; U. S., 2:5151  
 division with local government units, New York, U. S., 4:10189  
 economy: 4:6317, 10184; Czechoslovakia, 4:6336, 11942; Great Britain, 4:10195; India, 4:6313; in public services, Great Britain, 4:10188; U. S., 4:17243, 21852  
 education costs: Bombay Presidency, India, 4:12103; Great Britain, 1:5827; 3:7944; Hungary, 4:21850; increase in Massachusetts, U. S., 1:3266; junior colleges, U. S., 1:10771; Larimer county, Colorado, 3:14402; legislation, U. S. (1929), 2:16553; limitation, 3:19512; Michigan, U. S., 4:12068; Ohio, U. S., 3:11351; 4:17224; Oregon, U. S., 4:8263; U. S., 4:2917; U. S. (1910-1926), 1:5586  
 and election, New South Wales, Australia (Oct. 25, 1930), 3:14380  
 employment, public, cost, significance, U. S., 4:6322  
 Estonia, 2:4958  
 Europe, post-war, 2:10639  
 expenditures: 3:6000; Argentina, 1:9050;

extravagance, effect on national credit, Great Britain, 1:3268; government departments, Poland (1927-28), 3:11360; object, effect on incidence of tax, 3:1154; and receipts, comparisons, 3:7953  
 fascist regime, Italy, 3:4592, 6001, 14230; 4:21156  
 federal: India, 3:14401, 14407; state, and local, Germany, 4:15418  
 federal expenditures: Canada, 1:516; U. S., 4:21839  
 fees: franchise, Oregon, U. S., 4:21833; system, Texas, U. S., 4:21845  
 finance court of Reich, Germany, 1:4448  
 finance ministry, role in democracy, 1:9193  
 finance officers, legal status, Germany, 1:4442  
 financial council, need for, 1:4438  
 Finland, 3:1367  
 fisheries, Java, 3:14832  
 and foreign capital Mexico, 1:1359  
 foreign control, Egypt, 1:9048  
 foreign office, cost, Germany, 3:12865  
 forest service, Baden, Germany, 3:4664  
 France: 3:2938, 9720; (1926), 2:9461; (1930), 4:4410; Poincaré's results, 2:3007; post-war, 3:14396  
 future: India, 3:16045; Mexico, 1:1867, 2172  
 Germany: 1:5471; 4:1076; post-war, 3:19319  
 Great Britain: 2:13334; and Germany compared, 4:13778  
 Greece, 3:1144  
 History  
 administration: Austria (1519-26), 3:15255; crown estates, Bohemia, 16th cent., 2:4073  
 American Revolution, 2:452, 4341  
 bibliography, Egypt, 2:8107  
 Biddle and Bank of the United States, 3:7181  
 British exchequer: (1660-1714), 4:3803; under Cromwell, 4:3726; issue roll, Edward I-III, 3:10654; receipt roll totals, Henry IV and Henry V, 4:14566; receipts and issues, under James I and Charles I, England, 2:2395; stop of (1672), 4:9318; studies, 1:9811  
 budgets, taxes, revenues, under Charles Albert, Piedmont, 3:7118  
 Byzantine empire: 2:1245, 12622; 10th-11th cent., 1:8180; relation of *aerikon* to Roman *aerarium* and *fiscus*, 2:10109  
 Canada, struggle for financial control (1818-31), 3:16973  
 China, early, 3:6870  
 Cleon (426-422 B.C.), 3:5096  
 Cooper-Lafayette controversy (1831-32), 3:12232  
 counterfeited assignats, Alsace (1792-96), 3:13666  
 Denmark, reorganization (1816), 4:16451  
 Dionysius of Syracuse as financier, 2:14080  
 under Domitian, Nerva, and Trajan, 3:8714  
 Europeanization of Japan, financial causes, 4:570  
 expenditures: Brussels bailiff (1285-87), 2:12690; secret, French Provisional Executive Council (1793), 3:5313  
 fiscal administration units, origin, France, 14th-15th cent., 2:12712  
 fiscal maps, French Revolution, 2:4181  
 Florentine, medieval, 4:14553  
 France (1567), 3:15243  
 Franco-Prussian War (1870-71), cost, 1:2905  
 games, appropriations, Rome, 51 A.D., 3:188  
 Hamilton, letters from business men, 4:3914  
 Italian towns, larger, medieval, 4:20148  
 Italy: first kingdom, 3:9000; under Napoleonic kingdom, 3:2357  
 Jewish control, Damascus (1825), 2:10165  
 king's household, place, medieval England, 4:16286  
 McCulloch, H., plans for U. S. reconstruction (1865-69), 3:9133  
 management of English revenues, 17th cent., 2:7587  
 marginalia of English treasurer's receipt rolls (1349-99), 3:5250  
 methods, Antimenos of Rhodes and Cleomenes of Naucratis, 3:155  
 military expenses: Alexander the Great, 2:3556; plan for reducing, Sardinia (1812), 3:17018  
 Mississippi, U. S., unpaid debts, 3:5460  
 parliament, time of payment, 16th cent., 3:10662

Pollock, Oliver, financier of U. S. Revolution, 2:452, 9114  
 Russian czars, reasonable fiscal policy, 3:5371  
 Savoy, 4:3842  
 Southard, New Jersey, U. S., treasurer (1837-43), 3:7203  
 subsidies to allies, Napoleonic era, Great Britain, 3:16952  
 Sung age, China, and Buddhism, financial straits, 4:7296  
 Tokugawa, shogunate, Japan, 3:3990; 4:9442  
 tyrant governments, ancient Greece, 2:12584  
 housing  
 federal aid: Austria, 2:16610; credits for, U. S., 1:3475; Germany, 1:9205; U. S., 4:18422  
 government aid, 2:8105, 8106; 4:12127; best form, 3:16159  
 subsidies, Great Britain, 1:3466; 2:5198  
 Hungary, (1920-30), 3:14315  
 improvement bonds, municipal liability, U. S., 3:12885  
 improvements and debt redemption, 4:4272  
 incorporation acts, general, U. S., western states, 3:14404  
 India (1923-28), 2:5155  
 Indiana, U. S., 4:18986  
 and integration of units, U. S., 3:16113, 19517  
 investments: national, board proposed, India, 4:13536; Netherlands, 4:2867  
 Italy: (1922-28), 2:16379; (1927-28), 1:7547; 4:10187; treasury statement, 1:9192  
 Japan, 1:519  
 judicial decisions, Czechoslovakia (1930), 3:16009  
 law: 2:15044; Italy, 4:21828  
 League of Nations, activities, 2:6968, 15302; 3:14499  
 Lithuania, 1:8901; 3:14370  
 loans *see* LOANS  
 long term programs: advantages, 3:12884; and city planning, 3:12875; Schenectady, New York, 2:5139  
 Mexico (1927-28), 1:1304, 2171  
 Minneapolis, Minnesota, 2:3150  
 national expenditures, report, Great Britain, 4:13792  
 National Financial Conference, China, recommendations, 1:2216  
 navy, costs, U. S., 4:8264  
 New Caledonia: 4:4369; French aid, 3:7851; and New Hebrides, 4:21631  
 New Zealand: 4:18802; United party program, 1:10709  
 North Carolina, U. S., 4:21381  
 Norway, 1:6569  
 organization: French and British colonies, 2:16555; Poland, 2:5152; USSR, 3:6194  
 Palestine, 2:11896  
*panchayat*, India, 3:14398  
 and parks, U. S., 4:18979  
 pension expenses, Dutch East Indies, 4:15420  
 personnel expenditures, Dutch East Indies, 4:21840  
 police expenditures, 2:5156  
 policy: Belgium, 3:2949; China, 2:828; development, Italy (1922-28), 1:9047; fundamental considerations for social policy, 2:13343; Poland, 2:11899  
 political theory, 2:6662  
 and politics, Australia, 4:1155  
 and population policy, Italy, 4:21351  
 post office: administration, Germany, 2:5146; 3:9963; Great Britain, 2:9555; 4:2911; revenues and accounts, Italy, 2:6873  
 prisons, cost: California, U. S., 3:4593; Germany, 3:6213  
 problems: colonial Australia, 3:7071; USSR, 3:12881  
 prohibition, Bombay Presidency, India, 3:18019  
 provincial: Argentina, 4:6332; and central, relations, India, 2:5145; 3:9968, 14392, 14409; 4:17234  
 and public services: 3:19568; states, U. S., 3:11347  
 public welfare: cost, U. S., 4:21383; growing burden, Great Britain, 2:6934  
 and public works expansion, 4:2999  
 purchasing: centralized, Great Britain, Germany, and U. S., 4:10186; centralized, San Diego county, California, 4:1250; centralized, Texas, U. S., 2:15204; efficiency, measurement, 4:6293; essentials, 4:18988; federal, standardization, U. S., 2:

- 9557; office, qualifications of head, 2:829;  
Ohio, U. S., 3:1369; system, U. S., 4:8265  
ratification of treaties relating to, France, 2:  
5031  
reconstruction: Australia, 4:1246, 6331; Bel-  
gium, 1:1314; Bulgaria, 2:1812; Domini-  
can Republic, 4:13535; India, 3:12648  
reform: aims, 4:4275; Austria, Germany,  
Great Britain, 4:1231; and balance of pay-  
ments, Germany, 3:4455; Brazil, 2:801;  
China, 1:524; Ecuador, 1:1200; France, 3:  
12658; Germany, 2:6882, 9443; Germany  
(Aug. 6, 1927), 1:3353; Italy, 3:9727;  
needed, Norway, 3:6003; project, India,  
3:1146  
reorganization: Germany, 2:8325; 3:7952;  
Haiti, 2:12010; Mexico (since 1924), 2:  
5263  
research: and agriculture, 3:5579; in relation  
to agricultural economics, 4:1630  
revenues see REVENUES  
Riga, Latvia, 4:4408  
roads (see also ROADS): apportionment,  
Ontario, Canada, 2:3143; bonds for,  
Georgia, U. S., 3:6188; dustless, cost, 3:  
1431; county, U. S., 4:21846; financing, 1:  
9231; 2:3141; improvements, 3:17962; 4:  
12057; Pennsylvania, U. S., 3:7959;  
streets, cost, Alhambra, California, 4:  
12065; U. S., 13:16107; 4:21847  
Rumania: 3:1145, 12647; (1910-29), 4:8093  
rural: credits system, South Dakota, U. S.,  
2:5142; decline, problems, 3:2939; 4:6055  
sewer financing, service charge, 4:1244,  
18992, 18553, 21871  
Siam, 4:17107  
Silesia, Polish, 3:7733  
Simon report, India, 4:8181  
sinking fund: board, China, 2:3156; opera-  
tions, France, 2:8334; surplus, Delaware,  
U. S., 2:6887  
sociological theory, 2:6662  
sociology, 4:21377  
South Australia, 3:19317  
Staatsreferendar, Germany, training, 1:1416  
stabilization: Poland, 3:1316; post-war, Bul-  
garia, 1:1343  
and state enterprise, Australia, 4:6311  
statistics: international, 4:12415; national  
and international, 3:19828; theory, Ger-  
many, 3:4591  
street lighting, cost: Illinois, U. S., 4:12060;  
Oklahoma, U. S., 4:13804  
survey: 4:10194; Austria (1918-28), 1:2190;  
France (1926-27), 1:4441  
Switzerland, 4:9974, 13537  
system: Great Britain and U. S. compared,  
2:15203; India, 2:733  
taxation see TAXATION  
taxpayers' association, value, Indiana, U. S.,  
4:15259  
Tennessee, U. S., 4:1037  
theory: 2:3008; Andrae, U. S., 4:4271;  
Dalton, Hugh, work, 4:16983; De Viti de  
Marco, 1:9046; Einaudi, Hobson, Griziotti,  
4:2762; Englis, Karel, *Financi Veda*  
(rev.), 4:11849; fallacies, 4:2756; *Hand-  
buch der Finanzwissenschaft*, 1:3267; Italy  
4:21350; Jecht, 2:6661; new science, meth-  
ods and aims, 3:12646; principles, history,  
research needed, 4:18803; recent litera-  
ture, 3:17785; Schanz, Professor, auto-  
biography, 4:18805; teleological, 4:18804  
21349  
tort claims, against U. S. government, 3:  
12882  
treasury, accomplishments, U. S., 3:4521  
trend: New Zealand, 3:11209; western  
states, U. S., 1:2173  
and unemployment insurance, Germany, 3:  
12879  
USSR: 1:7551, 10584, 10586; 2:4957; 4:  
9972, 17222  
U. S., 4:6318  
various countries, 2:734; 3:2940  
war: Germany, 2:16377; Germany, Great  
Britain, France, 4:6065  
Yugoslavia: 3:9719; (1919-30), 4:2419  
**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** see also AC-  
COUNTING; BALANCE SHEET; BANK-  
ING  
analysis, 1:379; 3:959  
changes in form, proposed, 1:385  
concealed assets, 1:10288  
consolidated: 4:7749, 16709; intercompany  
profits, 2:13120; limitations, 3:4225; U. S.,  
practices, 2:6365  
and control, 2:13138  
for credit purposes, 1:8758; 2:14833  
preparation and issuance, 1:1132  
valuation problem, 2:6336  
verification, 1:8759  
*Finanzarchiv*, editor changed, 4:18806  
Finati, Giovanni, Italian adventurer, 3:13702  
"Fine" legal use in 13th cent., Anglo-Norman,  
4:2078  
**FINE ARTS** see ARTS  
Finger printing: determination, in dactylo-  
scopic research, 2:15257; Eber's work, 2:  
10203; as evidence of identity, develop-  
ment of use, U. S., 3:14424; to prevent  
passport forgery, 2:16581; use in establish-  
ment of paternity, 2:9769  
**FINISHED GOODS**  
imports, U. S. (1929), 2:11746  
industry: cartels, Germany, 1:5254; South  
America, 4:13279  
organization problems, 2:11649  
price statistics, 4:8709  
taxation, Germany, 4:21370  
world crisis, 4:931  
**FINLAND** see also BALTIC STATES; names  
of Scandinavian countries; RUSSIA;  
SCANDINAVIA; SWEDEN  
Agriculture  
agrarian reform: 1:3046; (since 1922), 2:  
7817  
common lands, origin, 2:15911  
crisis, remedies, 4:5615  
land utilization, potential, 4:17733  
survey, 2:10362  
wheat, need for protection, 2:14540  
Archaeology  
burial methods, 2:3791  
ceramics, stone age, chronology, 3:13368  
Finnish cemetery near Atkarsk, USSR, 2:  
3791  
Banking  
Bank of Finland: (1928), 2:2892; (1929),  
3:938; history and management, 1:  
8907; year book (1928), 1:8908  
credit establishment, 2:14823  
history of banknote issues, 19th cent., 1:  
7132  
joint stock banks (1929), 3:939  
progress, 1:8902  
rural cooperative, 3:11103  
seasonal fluctuations, 4:11686  
Commerce  
balance of payments, 1:8815  
cellulose union, 3:13985  
export: forest products, 1:10360; to  
USSR, 1:406  
firewood, Helsingfors as market, 4:8823  
foreign, 1:1165  
Netherlands, toll registers (1559-95), 2:  
14200  
post-war, 4:821  
wheat imports, and local production, 4:  
4099  
wholesale trade, 3:7529  
communication, press, modern, 4:20515  
cooperation: 4:6039; dairy industry, 1:361;  
structure and organization of movement,  
3:1128  
Culture  
animism and totemism, 4:16071  
bear worship, 2:7400  
contributions to Russian civilization, 3:  
6723  
diffusion Lapland, 3:6711  
folklore: and fables, 3:5007; research, 4:  
8724  
language, Swedish and Finnish, 2:3599  
literature: frontier novels of Allardt and  
Behm, 1:7130; Lagerblad, Elis, work, 1:  
7128  
defense, 3:1388  
Economic conditions and resources, 1:5543,  
7230; 2:1461, 6178, 16067; 4:7614, 14918  
(1928), 1:3037; 2:2642  
(1929), 3:655  
(1930), 3:17225  
and culture, 3:8436  
cycles, economic, nature, 1:7478  
development (1918-28), 2:4418  
power, sources, 3:18424  
survey, 1:7230  
education: commercial, 1:3803; organization,  
3:1682  
Finance  
credit position, 2:7770  
debts, foreign, 1:3284  
monetary reform (1865), 1:5052  
public: expenditures and revenues, 1:9065;  
summary, 3:1367  
Foreign policy and foreign relations  
Baltic states, 3:6341, 13006  
Baltic unity, menace, 1:4563  
commercial treaties, 1:1163  
crystallization, 1:2325  
frontier revision, 2:10878  
imperialism, 4:12206  
Scandinavia, rapprochement, 2:7020  
treaties for peaceful settlement of disputes,  
4:13915  
USSR: 3:6341, 16221; treaty of non-ag-  
gression, 4:15630  
Forestry, 3:17317; 4:64, 6932  
census, 2:10398  
and drainage of moors, 4:4851, 10655  
farm, 3:722  
fertility, areas, 4:8824  
Petsamo and Lapland, 4:4850  
private, 2:16125  
products, 2:6236  
prospects, 4:6935  
reserves, 1:10209  
survey (1921-24), 4:4848  
Geography, 1:5601; 4:6934  
agricultural regions, 1:1630; 4:19571  
Jyväskylä region, 4:19574  
place names, Petsamo, 2:7333; 4:15929  
publications, 4:3378  
regions, methods of determination, 4:  
3373  
Valamo, 4:65  
Government  
constitution: analysis, 3:14268; changes  
proposed, 4:21575  
democratic form, 1:5543  
interpellation, use, 1:3344  
municipalities, unions, 3:9933  
yearbook (1928), 1:7217  
Health and prohibition, 4:14102  
History  
Åbo, treaty (1742), 1:2939  
Armfelt, Carl Alexander, work at state  
secretariat, 1:2936, 7131  
Chydenius, Anders, economist and phil-  
osopher (1729-1803), 1:8406  
feudal cities, 4:14546  
Goths, early relations, 3:15113  
Holberg, visit, 3:12183  
Kalevala research, 3:16874  
Kolchak and the Red struggle for, 2:10227  
nationalism, German influence, 3:15412  
plans for diet under Alexander I, 1:4071  
Russification program, 2:4270  
skis, history, 4:9416  
Snellmann, J. W., and nationalism, 2:  
11448  
statistical work, 4:17606  
and Swedes in Gardarika, 4:9219  
Swedish rule, origin, 1:1743  
Industry  
development, 4:18357  
metal, 1:8698  
state, 3:14240  
sawmills, 4:10653  
insurance, life, history, 3:19137  
justice, Finnish Lawyers' Association, his-  
tory, 1:3303  
Labor  
market, survey, 2:14868  
unemployment relief, state, 2:14947  
workers, care of, 1:482  
migration, emigration, 2:11136  
Political parties and politics  
communism, eradication, 4:13728  
elections: presidential, Lappo movement,  
3:17930; women in, 2:3122  
fascism, 4:13727  
nationalism, 4:12100  
prohibition repeal, 4:12004, 12005  
psychological background, 4:18963  
Swedish minorities, 1:5543; 3:17890  
Population  
census methods, 3:3421  
geographical distribution, 4:3372, 10657  
registration, 2:9878  
Religion  
Christian church, establishment, 2:12630  
Laestadius, Lars Levi, death, 2:12768  
Lutheran church, 2:15515, 15939  
research, ethnology, 1:9632  
Social conditions and problems, 1:5543  
child placing, 3:14673  
housing, post-war, 4:4455  
prohibition: 2:3382; failure, 4:12131  
Social Reform Association, 1:734  
social work, 1:781  
taxation, taxpayers' associations, 3:1362  
Transportation  
ports, 4:19568  
railways, state, 1:508  
road, Petsamo to Boris Gleb, 3:16068  
traffic and city planning, Helsingfors, 4:  
4442  
World War, German intervention, 3:5516



- Finland, Gulf of, agreement concerning, 2: 10876
- Finlay, George, life and work, 1:1020
- Finnish Lawyers' Association, history, 1:3303
- FINNO-UGRIANS (USSR)**
- anthropological works, review of Russian, 2: 7412; bibliography of basic works, 2:7409; historical works, 2:5729; map of distribution, 2:5651; Mordvinians, 17th-18th cent., 4: 18228; number system, contact with Indo-Germanic, 3:3608
- Finot, Louis, archaeological work, Far East, 2:9100
- Fir**
- Douglas
- fluctuations in demand, forecasting, 3: 13865
- yield: Jorat, Switzerland, 3:9295; Pacific Northwest, U. S., 3:17315
- red, California, tables, 1:4174
- FIRE see also FORESTRY, Fire**
- ceremonies, Queensland, Australia, 4:19832
- departments, rural communities, 4:1284
- drill, school, small town, 4:19036
- hazards: 3:2778; buildings under construction, 2:2848; 3:1394; factories, 2:1682; gasoline and petroleum storage, 3:19544; public buildings, U. S., 3:16149; at sea, protection, 1:6433
- losses: causes, homes, U. S., 2:4723; reduction, 4:6367
- prevention: building regulations, Germany, 2:14762; courses for firemen, U. S., 3: 16146; crank-case oils, disposal, District of Columbia, U. S., 1:10770; inter-city co-operation, Washington, U. S., 3:12910; program, 1:600; technical division, city departments, 3:9996; U. S., 1:3456
- protection: city apparatus, use outside, 4: 8337; and concentration of property values, 2:3205; cooperative, financial aspects, U. S., 4:9625; farm buildings, 1: 10204; municipal water works systems, 1: 606, 5673; 3:3141; progress, U. S., 3:3145; village and rural, 1:5663
- Rome, ancient, hazards and protection, 4: 19978
- workshippers (*gebrek*), 2:12509
- FIRE INSURANCE see also FOREST FIRE INSURANCE**
- Alsace, France, 2:1689, 6456
- beginnings, 4:2131
- builders' interest during construction, 2:6453
- Canada, 2:1686
- co-insurance clause, 4:5841
- consolidation movement, U. S., 1:6436
- definition of fire, Germany, 3:398
- farmers mutual, problems, 1:5357
- fire prevention, developments, 4:15120
- and fire proof dwellings, 2:1681
- Flanders, 12th-14th cent., 4:3695
- hospitals, 2:993
- insurer's liability, after payment of partial claim, 4:9772
- Interstate Underwriters Board, U. S., 4:7824
- loss, valuation, 2:6443
- Minnesota, U. S., 4:10057
- multiple location floater insurance, 3:17543
- mutual, history, U. S., 4:843
- new value: coverage, 2:1680; Germany, 1: 10393; question, 2:2853
- public property, 2:6779; 4:2609
- public school, U. S., 3:905
- rates, determination, Minnesota, U. S., 2: 4728
- reinsurance, 4:855
- replacement value, Germany, 1:7422; 2: 14749
- survey, Germany, 1:5359
- Thurgau, Switzerland, history, 1:1187
- valuation problem, Netherlands, 2:11771
- Firearms (see also WAR, ART OF): control of sale, 3:16351; identification, 1:3455; restriction of carrying, effect on crime, 2: 15541; on U. S. frontier, 2:12899**
- Firemen: city, mortality experience, 3:2779; retirement systems, U. S., 1:2033
- Fireplace: cult, Bulgaria, 4:17831; types, Hungary, 3:15016, 15018
- Fireworks manufacture, phosphorus necrosis, U. S., 1:8243
- Firmicus, Maternus, appeal to state against paganism, 1:9745
- Firmin, Thomas, unemployment relief (1632-97), 4:7392
- First International, origin (1864), and Marx, 4: 6076
- Firth, Sir Charles, and Master Hugh Peter, 3:7213
- Fischer, C. G., visits to European libraries, 18th cent., 1:293
- Fischer, Eugen, *Von Serajevo bis zum Weltbrand*, 1:8531
- Fishaere, Richard, life and writings, 3:6927
- Fisher, Irving: formula, extension, 3:14788; income concept, criticized, 2:475; interest theory reviewed, 3:13801, 13807, 17217; measurement of marginal utility, method criticized, 2:7244, 14444; theory of mathematical economics, 1:10125; wholesale price index, 1:2490
- Fisher, Sir John: creator of modern British navy, 1:267; and Dardanelles expedition, 3:18844
- Fisher, R. A.: coefficient of racial likeness, 1: 798; concept of likelihood, 1:4784; statistical inference, improvements, 3:14774
- Fisher-Richardson House, history, 3:13752
- FISHERIES AND FISHING**
- accident insurance, Norway, 1:8881
- African seas: 2:3568; north, ancient times, 4: 17935; west coast, 1:10227
- aid, Buitenzorg, 2:10814
- Alaska: (1928), 2:2713; (1929), 3:725
- Anadir river, Siberia, 2:15720
- Arcachon basin, France, 1:65
- Atlantic, 3:15656
- Australia, northern, 2:7298
- bass, striped, catch statistics, California U. S., 3:10931
- Belgian Congo: 3:1930; bibliography, 3: 14904
- belugas, Canada, 2:15740
- Bengal, India, 2:6244
- boms, Dutch description, 3:3927
- breeding, salt water ponds, Java, 3:3474
- Brittany, southern, France, 4:14221
- Bulgaria, 2:7847
- Chukot, Siberia, 4:7062
- codfish industry: 4:11468; recruiting crews, Spain, 16th cent., 1:9840; Newfoundland, and Portuguese port wine, 4:18156
- commercial catch, California, U. S. (1928), 2:2715, 11613
- cooperation, 3:17773
- Cornwall, England, 1:2556
- crisis, French continental shelf, 3:1910
- cult, Besthas (India), 4:16070
- Dahomey, lower, French West Africa, 2: 8806; 4:3400
- development, USSR, 3:727
- Dutch East Indies, 3:17324
- English and French, agreement, 18th cent., 1:8287
- experimental station, Porcnikha bay, Murman coast, USSR, 3:11788
- financing, Java, 3:14832
- fish, history, 3:8875
- France: and abroad, 3:15657; needs, 3:12335
- French Indo-China, 2:67
- freshwater (1927), 1:3074
- Greenland, 4:15
- new grounds, Greenland and Bear island, 2:63
- haddock, North American waters, 2:11612
- herring, Scotland, 4:1700
- high sea
- cultural history, Bohusland, western Sweden, 2:5744
- Germany: 4:4005; (1930), 4:720; extent, 4:1697; financing shipping, 4:13433
- history, Washington, U. S., 1:6185
- IJmuiden, Netherlands, 4:12526
- International Commission, report, 2:13611
- investigation, Europe, 3:13873
- Italy, 1:8668; 4:20900
- Japan: 1:8669; establishment of marine biological stations, 3:11754
- Java, 4:20901
- Kety (USSR), 3:8570
- Kalyma river, Siberia, 3:13275
- in life of Siberian tribes, 2:1136
- marketing, China, 1:3147
- menhaden industry, U. S., 3:9318
- methods: Bohus, Sweden, 4:12543; commercial, 4:719; Lena river, Siberia, 1:59; Society islands, 3:8604
- Mississippi upper, U. S., 2:2714; 4:4882
- Morocco, 1:75
- mother of pearl, year's suspension, French Oceania, 3:17323
- Neusiedler lake, Austria, 3:3490
- Newfoundland, 3:6655
- Norway, 1:10001
- Ob-Irtysh station, Ural region, 4:3316
- oceanographic aspects, Calabrian sea, 4:35
- oyster, British, 1:8670
- Oysterville, Oregon (1840-97), 4:16560
- Percé, Gaspé, 3:10428
- Philippine islands, 2:2139
- pilchard, Plymouth (1584-91), 4:12946
- Poland, 3:6635
- ports: France, 1:10226; Polish, 4:13263
- price factors, carp, 4:5829
- primitive, upper Burma, 2:12512
- profits, Kiangsue, China, 1:1910
- propagation of fish, 1929, U. S., 2:11611
- Quebec, Canada, 4:11467
- regulation: Denmark, 4:2988; medieval Norway, 4:20191
- resources, USSR, 1:7288
- ring net, half ring net, or purse lampara, California, U. S., 3:13872
- Russo-Japanese dispute, 3:19656
- salmon: Netherlands, 3:4960; Oregon, U. S., 4:18273; Pacific coast, U. S., 3:9317
- Sampalco, lake, Luzon, 4:19433
- sardine, California coast, U. S., 3:10932
- seals: Morzhovets island, 4:7033; past and present, Canada, 4:14265
- Sizun, cape, France, 1:2546
- Spanish, in Newfoundland, 16th cent., 4: 11186
- statistics, method of sampling criticized, 2: 1025
- Sweden, 3:724
- Taz river, Siberia, 4:10748
- territorial waters, political aspects, 2:61
- Tisza river, Europe: (1689), 3:13714; winter, 2:11138
- Trondhjem, Norway, 2:10215
- tropical, Northern Australia, 2:7298
- tuna, bibliography, 3:726
- Turkey, Dardanelles and Black sea, 4:10620
- USSR: growth (since 1928), 4:14960; north, 1:7994
- unions and wages, Columbia river, U. S., 3: 9630
- U. S.: (1928), 2:7846; South, 1:97
- in water areas in forests, 3:2593
- Westminster fish market, papers, 4:11158
- world, statistics, 3:12336
- Fishman, Joseph F., *Crucibles of crime*, 2:10794
- Fisk and Hatch, bankers, dealers in government securities, U. S. (1862-85), 3:2440
- Fison, Lorimer, letters to Lewis H. Morgan, 3: 13423, 18519
- Fitzgerald, Colonel John, aid to Washington (1777-83), 3:7190
- Fitzherbert, Mrs., Catholic emancipation, work, 2:5900
- Fitzhugh family, genealogy, 4:16503
- Fitz Maurice, James, "generalissimo of the pope," 4:20196
- Fitzmaurice-Kelly, James, hispanist, 3:2345
- FitzNeal, Richard, *Dialogus de Scaccario*, 1: 217, 218
- Fitzpatrick, Thomas, work of at Indian agency (1846), 1:2992
- Fitz Ralph, Richard, English medieval scholar, life, 2:4015
- FitzSimons, Thomas, Catholic signer of Declaration of Independence, bibliography, 1: 323
- Fiume, Italy: commerce, wood, 1:8805; division (Jan. 27, 1924), 1:2300; as port, 2: 5632
- FIVE AND TEN CENT STORES see CHAIN STORES**
- FIVE YEAR PLAN, USSR see also ECONOMIC PLANNING; NEW ECONOMIC POLICY; UNION OF SOVIET REPUBLICS**, 2:12946; 4:660, 667, 2780, 4101, 9651, 9674, 9683, 14904, 14913, 20801
- (1931), 4:9557
- achievements, 4:5602
- and agriculture, 2:2702, 7800; 4:15936
- agricultural implements, 3:750
- alcohol consumption, 2:14972
- analysis, 4:10096
- chemical industries, first year, 2:9233
- claims, 3:15717
- commerce: 1:10343; 2:13183; 3:2748; foreign, 1:2170; Germany, 3:7504
- commitments (1932), 4:7726
- concepts, 2:13369; 3:6256
- consequences, 3:15703
- consumers' cooperation, 2:16370
- consumption, 4:14915
- construction program, 2:11644
- contracts, technical service, 4:3004
- control figures (1930-31), 3:7438
- criticized, 2:13384; 3:15700, 19475; 4:6712, 11951
- and development to complete socialism, 4: 6071, 10151
- and dumping, 3:12436, 19039
- and economic development, USSR, 4:8791
- and education, 3:8235; 4:13844

- electrification, 3:756  
 failure: 2:13071; 3:5556; 4:14911; causes, 1:10621; and successes, 4:1195  
 fertilizer industry, White Russia, 2:9225  
 finance, 4:14137  
 first year's operation analyzed, 2:9480  
 housing program, 4:20899  
 industry, 2:3034; 3:6639; 4:20751  
 labor, 1:10480  
 last year, 4:16608  
 methods, 1:2169; 3:2683; 4:2892  
 and money inflation, 2:16262  
 and native regions, 3:15709  
 petroleum, 2:16153; 3:13888, 17378  
 planlessness, 4:11951  
 program, 3:6244; 4:7710  
 railroads, 4:2532  
 results: 3:15704; 4:653; not great, 3:11208, 17387; 4:1198; and purpose, 2:10685, 13069; success predicted, 3:11326; 4:2406  
 second: 4:14916, 17015, 18363, 18365, 18899, 20800, 20807, 20808; bases, 4:10094  
 second year (and 1931), 4:9562  
 significance: 4:14904; international, 4:7787  
 statistics, 3:8351  
 success predicted, 4:2406  
 timber industry, 2:7833  
 view of American engineer, 3:15710  
 Fivel river delta, Netherlands, changes, 4:6926  
 Flach, Jacques, on Carolingian provinces, criticism, 2:7521  
 Flacius, Mathias (Illyricus), church historian, 4:2029  
 Fläming, Germany, geography, 1:9598  
 Flagellants, Hospital della Vita, letter of indulgence, 4:16224  
**FLAGS**  
 French tricolor, history, 3:7090  
 Germany, *Reichsbanner*, history, 3:15223  
*Labarum*, etymology, 4:10863  
 middle ages, 4:7238  
 New England, U. S., early, 2:16004; 3:2430  
 Switzerland, 1:7121  
 U. S.: colonial military, 3:15493; evolution, 1:7172; origin, 2:14394  
 Venetian, 16th cent., miniature in Fribourg, Switzerland, state archives, 2:12723  
**FLANDERS** see also **BELGIUM**  
 autonomy movement, 2:5081, 8251; 3:3074, 14353  
 and beginnings of modern capitalism, 4:20237  
 bilingualism, 2:10744  
 capital punishment by beheading, 3:2243  
 cloth industry, rural section, history, 3:3895  
 Cluniac reforms, 12th cent., 2:12652  
 colonization, eastern Germany: 12th cent., 1:6047; and Poland, middle ages, 4:2068  
 commerce: direct sale of goods, Levant (1442), 4:10983; medieval, importance, 1:1736  
 consulate, Liège, small vote, 2:356  
 Courtrai, battle (1320), forces of Bruges, 2:7524  
 culture, 17th-18th cent., 4:3758  
 economic relations with Poland, 13th-14th cent., 4:11024  
 fire and cattle insurance, 12th-14th cent., 4:3695  
 Flemings before Calais (1346-47), 1:3991  
 geography, 4:3339  
 Gerardus de Lisa in Venice, 2:7545  
 language question, 2:10744; 3:1283, 7885, 9873-9875, 12813; 4:523, 10125, 13718, 17149, 21662  
 Monge as senator for Liège, 2:356  
 mortgage in middle ages, 2:305  
 nationalism, 1:7625; 2:3098, 8250, 10743; 3:3892; 4:4375, 12001  
 Ninove Abbey, possessions, 1:2792  
 original charter, Baldwin VII (Oct. 18, 1113), 4:380  
 paintings, Cracow, 16th cent., 4:10895  
 problem, 2:5081  
 rights to Schelde, 14th cent., 4:2081  
 Robert the Frisian, Lambert of Hersfeld's account, 3:15229  
 struggle against French Belgian military plans, 4:1157  
 Wielant and Damhouder, jurists, 4:11057  
 "Flash language," of thieves, 18th cent. U. S., 2:1411  
 Flaskämper, P., *Theorie der Indezzahlen* (rev.), 1:4798  
 Flathead irrigation project, production problem, Montana, U. S., 3:10903  
 Flaubert, Gustave, interest in Poland, 4:7483  
 Flavius, Gnaeus, and Fasti Calendari, 2:11283  
**FLAX INDUSTRY**  
 Belgian, 2:9916  
 Hangchow, China, 2:6224  
 Lodz, Poland (1820-30), 4:3864  
 marketing and manufacturing factors, Oregon, U. S., 3:7540  
 production: Argentina, 4:14291; on factory system, Great Britain, 3:682; improved methods, 4:4; and prices, Russia (1901-13), 2:7809; report, Linen Industry Research Association, Great Britain, 3:682  
 Fleming, D. F., *The United States and the League of Nations 1918-1920* (rev.), 4:15613  
 Flemish language: demand, Antwerp (1896), 4:523; laws, Belgium, 4:13718; problem, 1:3862; 2:10744; 3:1283, 3074, 7885, 9873-9875, 12813; 4:10125, 17149, 21662  
 Fletcher, Giles, religion, 4:18025  
 Fleury, Abbé Claude, and education of women, 17th cent., 2:11411  
 Fleury, Abbey, France, construction, 4:5080  
 Flexner, Abraham: on universities, 4:1481, 1488; on women's colleges, 4:1485  
 Fliche, Augustin, historian, Hildebrandine reform, 4:2026  
 Flick, Captain G. P., life, 2:1400, 11501  
 Flint, Michigan: city manager government, 3:17866; women workers, 1:4338  
 Flint: implements, 2:3612; industry, ancient Ireland, 2:15760; 3:13370; mines, paleolithic, East Anglia, 2:3614  
**FLOOD CONTROL**  
 aerial mapping, 3:16531  
 China, 4:23, 22081  
 finance, U. S., 1:10585  
 and forestry: deforestation, effects, France, 4:19518; Ire basin, France, 4:17709; reforestation, effects, France, 4:3336; U. S., 3:46  
 French Indo-China, 3:9838  
 Hungary, 4:6940  
 Los Angeles county, California, 3:16622  
 methods, 1:5914  
 Mississippi river, U. S.: 2:12422; 3:43, 18466; and improvement of navigation, 3:42; lower, 3:18465; problems, 3:49; reservoir project, 3:44  
 Okeechobee, lake, Florida, 2:8814  
 plans, Yung Ting Ho, China, 2:13916  
 Po valley, Italy, 4:19508  
 policy, U. S., 4:8851  
 and railroads, 4:20986  
 research: France, southern, 4:6917; Missouri river, U. S., 2:8818  
 Rhône valley, France, 3:8418  
 Schelde river, Belgium and Netherlands, 4:17715  
 Seine river, France, 3:16556  
 surveys and maps, Arkansas river, U. S., 3:10441  
 Tongking, French Indo-China, 4:14195  
 U. S., 4:17759  
 and water power industry, U. S., 1:6322  
 Flood water farming, Arizona and New Mexico, U. S., 2:2168  
**FLOODS**  
 Adige river, Italy, 3:13284  
 Adour basin, France (1930), 4:3341  
 causes: China, 4:10607; and results, France, southwest (1930), 4:6923  
 China (1931), 4:17683  
 Connecticut, valley, U. S. (1927), 1:87  
 forecasting: France, 4:6922; and hydroelectric development, West Virginia, U. S., 2:7352; Lyons, France, 3:10385  
 France (1930): southern, 4:8806; 4:4834; southwestern, 4:1685, 8805  
 Garonne basin, France: and Languedoc (1930), 4:3348; Lot-Garonne region, 4:6918; Tarn-Garonne region, 4:6916  
 Indus river, India, 2:70, 71  
 Mississippi valley, U. S. (1929), 2:7353  
 New England, U. S.: 3:3508; (1927), 1:89  
 relief, New Mexico, U. S., 3:14677  
 Rhine river, 3:18418  
 Shyok, India (1929), 3:10367  
 U. S. (1920-30), 3:13326  
 Utah, northern, U. S. (1930), 3:8475  
 and water level variations, Swedish rivers and Lake Mälaren, 4:14241  
 Yangtze-Kiang, China (1931), 4:8780, 17680, 19439  
**FLORENCE, Italy**  
 Alamanni, *La contesse de Toulouse*, analysis, 4:3711  
 banks, failure, Hundred Years War, 3:3774  
 Cathari and Mandetta of Guido Cavalcanti, 3:15174  
 Cellini's crimes and trials, 3:6991  
 citizens: in Romagna, 16th cent., 2:2389; in Spanish wool trade, 13th and 14th cent., 2:294  
 commercial law, 13th cent., 3:13577  
 council, opinion of Latins on purgatory, 3:8762  
 culture, 15th cent., 3:8835  
 Držić, conspirator, 3:12034  
 embroideries, 14th cent., 4:5097  
 finance, medieval, 4:14553  
 Gavinana, battle, reason for loss, 3:2254  
 and Ghibellines of Prato, 13th cent., 4:14562  
 histories, Capponi and Davidsohn (rev.), 4:11053  
 Inquisition (1559), 2:11353  
 insurance, beginning (1329), 1:4002  
 "Knight of the Garter," in Spanish Chapel, 2:2324  
 Lorenzo the Magnificent: character and work, 3:13584; stay in Pistoia (1478), 2:7533  
 MS, dialogue, events (1494-1530), 4:16294  
 Michelino's painting of Dante's *Divine Comedy* in cathedral, 3:5156  
 physicians: and commerce, 12th-15th cent., 3:2176; and pharmacists' guild, 14th cent., 2:2317  
 podestas of Prato (1265-82), 4:14563  
 port problem (1402-05), 4:16303  
 relations: with Catalans, 14th cent., 1:9798; with England (1529-30), 2:11356  
 last republic, history, 4:3844  
 Ridolfi, Cardinal Niccolò, library, 3:323  
 Sanudo and Villani, reliability, 3:12024  
 Scaglia, Tifi, 4:14565  
 social structure of political factions, 13th cent., 3:297  
 textile industry, medieval, rise and fall, 1:1740  
 trade, medieval: 2:2371; statistics, reliability, 1:8224  
 Tuscan military organization under Medicis, 4:16298  
 Flores island, geography, 4:4807  
 Florian, Jean Pierre de, *Mémoires d'un jeune espagnol* (rev.), 2:10182  
**FLORIDA, U. S.**  
**Agriculture**  
 cattle, range, management, Alachua county, 4:18389  
 cooperatives, 4:16968  
 evolution, 4:12586  
 oranges and grapefruit, 3:4116  
 status and problems, 4:6963  
 truck crop, competition, 4:7817  
 tung oil production, 2:108; 4:17767  
 air mapping, coast, 4:17769  
 archaeology: prehistoric man, 2:121, 11200; pleistocene chronology, 1:122  
 bank failures, 4:893  
 business activity, measures, 3:18330  
 chancery procedure act, 4:4432  
 flood control, Lake Okeechobee, 2:8814  
**History**  
 Bowles, W. A.: contemporary judgment, 4:18318; in *Forbes' Journal* (May, 1803), 4:3897; invasion (1788), 4:3913; seizure of Panton's Apalachee store (1792), 4:18281  
 Church, early, government, 3:18709  
 Coronado, Francisco de, expedition from Luna y Arellano, journal, 1:8497  
 Creek country, international rivalry (1783-89), 4:9475  
 East Florida: in American Revolution, 4:18295; revolution (1812-14), 4:5551; U. S. attempt to take (1814), 2:7706  
 El Destino and Chemonie plantations (1828-74), 3:3998  
 Forbes, John, work, 2:7719  
 Franciscans in, 1:6172  
 Grant, James, notes on life, 2:4378  
 Hawkins in (1565), 4:7274  
 historical societies, state, and government, 2:2578  
 Innerarity, James, letters: Forbes purchase, 4:7547; War of 1812, 4:7546  
 Innerarity, John: (1783-1854), 4:18265; Creek nation in journal, 4:18321  
 Jefferson county, (1827-1910), 1:7179  
 Key West and salvage (1850), 2:2608  
 Lafayette lands, 4:9459  
 Loyalists (1774-85), 4:16553  
 McGregor, George, career, 2:7707  
 Olustree, battle, 4:587  
 Plant, William, (1812), 4:16562  
 Pensacola, real estate development (1835-37), 4:7521  
 printing, first, 4:13147  
 St. Francis barracks, St. Augustine, 1:6172



## FLORIDA (continued)

- salt-making, federal naval raids (1862-65), 4:16534  
 Seminole Indians, 1:888  
 slavery (1776-85), 4:7542  
 soldiers, (since 1812), 4:615  
 Spanish commercial policy, 4:18326  
 Pensacola terrace, geography, 4:17766  
 phosphate mining, 2:4538  
 property of married women, 2:14971  
 relief, transient families, 4:6716  
 sugar development, Southern Sugar Company, 2:12986  
 taxation: forest, effect on property holdings, 4:2473; real estate assessment, 3:15974; revision, 3:12654; 4:13566  
 teachers' minimum salary schedule, 4:19043  
 uniform securities act (1931), 4:4509  
 workmen's compensation, institute, 2:11779  
 Florinski, T. D., historical work, 4:7072  
 Florio, John, employed at French embassy, London (1580-90), 1:7038  
 Florus, structure of history, 2:10069

## FLOUR

- marketing: Central America, 2:1673; cooperative, 3:17774  
 milling: Buffalo, New York, 4:15968; cartel, Germany, 4:15000; development, Cannon river valley, Minnesota, 3:2441; efficiency of workers, Canada, 1:4344; Germany, 3:15699; 4:4019; Manchuria, 3:14523  
 wheat export, U.S., 3:7519  
 Flourens, Gustave, and Count de Gobineau (1868), 4:16402  
 Flower language, Hungary, 4:9405  
 Floyd, Captain, role in freeing Cuba, 2:1429  
 Fluorescence test for criminal detection, 2:15261  
 Flute, history, 2:1300

## FOCH, Ferdinand

- achievements, 2:2621; Cambon's tribute, 1:10116; career, 2:12019; character, 1:9932; 2:4389; and Clemenceau, 2:12021, 12922; 3:3914; 4:5367; conversations, 1:7093; life and work, 1:9965, 3:5508; Marne, battle, 2:16042; 3:7260; as military man, 3:15548; opinion of Joffre, 1:10117; philosophy, 2:1435; praised by Pétain, 3:15551; and Rhineland occupation, views, 3:1387; and U.S. troops, 3:17197

- Fockema, Daam, conversations with William I and finance minister, Netherlands, 2:6051

- Fodder: crops, Brazil, 4:6975; supply, India, 1:5186

- Foerster, Ottfried, surgical cure for epilepsy, 2:11057

## FOG see CLIMATE

- Foix, Odet de, vicomte de Lautrec, life and work, 2:5925

- Fokken, on origin of. Masai tribes (Africa), 2:15779

- Foligno, Giuliano da, not identical with Guido Gori, 3:2181

- Foligno, Savelli di, literary activities, 4:20444

## FOLK DANCE see DANCE

## FOLK MEDICINE see MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE

- Folk museums (see also names of museums), national, 2:5718

## FOLKLORE see also FOLKSONGS; MYTHOLOGY; names of tribes and regions; POETRY; PROVERBS; SAGAS

- Abruzzi, Italy, 2:7401  
 Achumawi Indians (California), 4:7006  
 Aegean region, 3:10505  
 Africa: north, 4:16050; southeast, 4:19785  
 Ainu (Japan), 2:5687; 4:12673  
 Albelda and Alfonso III, chronicles, 4:20213  
 Aleuts (Aleutian islands), 1:82

- "Ambat," Melanesia, 2:12538

- American Indians, 1:895; Patagonia, Argentina, 4:1795; U. S. Northwest, 1:8019; U. S. Southeast, 3:6702

- Andersen, Hans Christian, sources, 4:7014

- Angara river district, Siberia, 1:6909

- animal legends: Kurdistan, 3:3582; Madagascar, 4:135; Palestine, 1:154; Vosges mountains, France, 1:2578

- animism in, 3:6691

- Antwerp, Netherlands, 1:3884

- Arabia and Persia, 4:4947

- Armenia, 4:8927

- armies, 3:8518

- and art, China, 4:14370

- Aztec, Mexico, 3:11839

- Bahunde (Congo Basin), 2:1129

- Bakongo (Belgian Congo), 4:4943

- ballads: historical, Bulgaria, 4:16261; Serbo-

- Croat, origin, 3:6954; and songs of mountaineers, U. S. South, 2:9989

- Bamilek (Cameroon), 2:5757

- Bantu (Africa), Lamba aphorisms, 3:1992

- Basuto (Transvaal), 4:3487

- Bavaria, upper, Germany, 3:3568

- bird, Turkish tribes, Siberia, 2:10008

- Bluebeard and Little-Red-Riding-Hood, 3:11890

- Bogdanov's individuality in fairy tales, 2:3639

- Bornu (Sudan), Mediterranean influence, 3:1993

- Britanny, France, 2:5740

- Bukawac (Dutch East Indies), 4:12676

- Bulgaria, 3:84

- and burial mounds, Zealand, Denmark, 4:125

- Burma, India, 3:5019

- Bushmen (Africa), 1:9633

- Bwaka (central Africa), 4:16054

- cattle as nucleus, Ruanda, Africa, 3:13399

- children's games, Spanish, 16th cent., 4:15090

- Cochiti (North America), 4:121

- Colchagua, Chile, 3:13389

- Cosmo-Damian, the blacksmith, 2:3667

- cowboy, Colorado, U. S., 4:19761

- Cree Indians, U. S., 3:11872

- Cuba: and Africa, similarities, 3:8554; and Brazil, 4:8894; and customs (1800), 3:12244

- as cultural index, Aztecs, 4:17809

- and customs: Bégamder (Abyssinia), 2:3688; Masai (Africa), 1:8056

- dance of death theme, 4:307

- death: motif, Norway, 1:4869; origin of American Indian, 2:118

- deer cult, Caledonians, 4:16044

- defined, 3:8525

- demons, belief in, Holy Land, 2:12242

- Deutsch-Proben, Czechoslovakia, 3:16683, 16686

- devil, role, Rumania, 3:15012

- diffusion: Armenian, to Persia and India, 4:11257; Bogomiles (Europe), disseminators of popular poetry, 4:379; India to Europe, 4:8908, 19776; legends, 4:11065; Yaghnohi (Aryan), legends, 3:13393

- dog, role, 4:4912

- dream interpretation, China, 4:7054

- Drindari (Bulgaria), 4:7019

- dying animal-god, North America, 3:14992

- earthly paradise legend, new version, Russia, 18th cent., 4:20130

- eleven thousand virgins legend, origin, 2:5905

- English, 2:11219; 3:3563

- Englishman, characterized, France, 1:884

- epilepsy, 4:8989

- Eros and Psyche: 3:6855; among the Kabyles, 3:6862

- erotic element, USSR, 2:7174

- Essex, England, 1:5952

- evolution, Rügen island, Germany, 4:19773

- Eznik of Goghup, popular belief, Armenia, 4:12851

- and fables: Finland, 3:6007; in rhyme, Germany, 16th cent., 4:2251

- fairy tale: contemporary, Pinega, Archangel, 2:167; role in primitive religion, 3:16667

- faithful wife tale, Pomerania, 3:6971

- family characteristics, 4:14317

- festivals, Eskimo, 4:12649

- foreign countries as basis, Netherlands, 1:3382

- Fouta Djallon kingdom, French Guinea, 4:1803

- Freetown, Sierra Leone, 3:15023

- French, J. F. Bladé, 2:5737

- French Canadian, origin, 4:19753

- French West Africa, 4:17842

- Ga-people (Gold Coast), 2:13998

- Galicia, Spain, 3:6716

- and geography, Lipari islands, 4:34

- green tree and the dry, legend, 2:9982

- gypsy: 1:4868; 2:5750; 3:15014; Rumania, 4:10720; Wales, 1:129; 2:5738, 5749; 3:10514

- Haramukh (Bengal), 3:8592

- Hårga dance, Hälsingland, Sweden, 2:162

- harvest, Germans in Poland, 3:10513

- Hawaii-Loa, legend, 3:13425

- heroes: Khalkha (Mongolia), 4:1819; use in culture analysis, 4:10497

- History of Armenia, by Moses of Khorene, fables, 4:20115

- Hopi (North America), 2:13988

- Hydrographers range, Papua, 3:97

- Ibaloi (Philippine islands), 3:13409

- Iceland, 2:11213; 4:4921

- Ichik Ol'go, legend, Peru, 3:16652

- incest, American Indian, 4:19738

- India: 3:5025; 4:19811; division of, legends, 4:1814; Japanese source, 3:5024; monk stones, 14th-15th cent., 2:4083

- interpretation: psychoanalytic, 4:8498; and significance of motifs, 4:19731; and value, 2:3641

- Iraq, 4:17850

- Ireland, 3:15010; 4:1798

- Italy, 3:10516

- Jack and his lantern, Wales, 3:3569

- Japan, ancient, 4:3506

- Java, 3:8567; 4:1815, 10740, 10741

- Jewish: 2:3645; Judas Iscariot in, 4:20029; survey, 4:17806; Yiddish, Burgenland, Austria, 4:10719

- Kaffir (southern Africa), 2:8880

- Kesar saga, Hunza (Afghanistan), 4:14364

- King Mutton, Egyptian tale, Mameluke period, 4:414

- Kiniramba (south Africa), 4:8912

- Kuni (Papua), 3:11901

- Laguna, Brazil, 4:8897

- and language, Tabar (Molucca islands), 1:3863

- laughter, role, 3:10489

- Lesotho tales, Bantu (South Africa), 3:3574

- The Lexington girl*, 2:12471

- Lgov district, USSR, 2:181

- light and darkness, Palestine, ancient, 4:1903

- and literature, 3:64

- lost son motif, Arabia, 2:15790

- Lot, France, 4:16042

- Luba (Belgian Congo), 1:4870; 4:4928, 14346

- magic, role, 4:6995

- Maui myths (New Zealand), 2:1143

- medical, India, 4:14360

- Mentawai islands, Dutch East Indies, 3:8571

- Minahassa, Dutch East Indies, 2:15791; 3:15040

- miracle books, Maria Eck, Traumwalchen, Kösslar, and Halbmelle, 4:11116

- moths and silkworms, Rumania, 2:7408

- and music, popular, 3:11868

- Murut (Borneo), 2:11232

- Mymen-Singh district, India, 3:6748

- Negroes: Africa, 4:1810; *The Green Pastures*, 4:6676; U. S., 4:12648

- New Hebrides, 4:4950

- New Mexico, U. S., 4:10708

- Njuwe (Africa), 3:13404

- Nkundo (Belgian Congo), 2:1128; 4:4942

- Norfolk, England, 3:16682

- Norrländ, Sweden, 2:166, 5741

- Norway, 4:8900

- Oglala Dakota Indians (U. S.), 4:120

- origins: analysis, 4:19734; theory, 4:12637

- Oxfordshire, England, 3:6720

- Ozark play-party (U. S.), 2:9991

- Paleasiats and Tungus (Siberia), 3:6757

- Pañca Tantra studies, 3:5139

- Paracelsus, Saxony, Germany, and Transylvania, Rumania, 4:12807

- peasant comedies, Ruafa (northern Africa), 3:16690

- Pembrokeshire, north, Wales, 2:7411

- Pentecost island, 3:2008, 8656, 13417; 4:1824

- Perm, USSR, 2:191

- and place names, Crete, 3:6710

- plants, role, Poland, 4:12663

- plays, west Java, 3:8587

- poetry: epic, analyzed, 2:3677; Lapland, 4:7027; metrical romances and costume, Middle English, 4:18053; Rome, ancient, 2:8950; and stories, Kremnica, Czechoslovakia, 3:16675; Zeche, Carpathian region, 3:8548

- Poland: 16th-19th cent., 4:128; 17th cent., 4:127; and USSR, 3:15015

- pre-Columbian legends concerning Brazil, 1:6859

- preservation: Estonia, 3:3565; Mandan Indians (U. S.), 1:3876

- Punjab, India, 4:19812

- pygmy, among American Indians, 4:16023

- Raga tale, Melanesia, 3:2019

- Rampi (Celebes), 4:7068

- rape of Helen, origin, 4:236

- raven and crow, reason for blackness, 2:11193

- Razin, Stepan, legends concerning, 2:3672

- rebirth, belief, Africa, 3:6724

- red knights legend, Carpathian mountains,

- Europe, 3:8540  
 religious: Japan, 4:16064; Rome, 4:3475  
 research: 3:18517; (1929-30), 4:12445;  
 America, 4:10702; Carpathian Germans, in  
 different speech enclaves, 2:11215; Fin-  
 land, 4:8724; France, post-war, 4:14151;  
 history, Spain, 4:10552; importance in  
 regional study, 2:180; Maunhardt, Wil-  
 helm, Denmark, 4:1623; methods, 3:  
 1826; museums, function, 4:15845; Neth-  
 erlands, 2:3681; 3:8526; Petra, 3:2008;  
 8656; survey, America, 4:19737; use in  
 history, 4:12402; value, 4:14103  
 riddles, Katingga (Philippine islands), 3:  
 13408  
 right of way created by passage of corpse,  
 2:11196  
 Rumania, 2:12491  
 Sabala legend, Sienkiewicz, 4:14780  
 sailor legends, western Sweden, 2:3666  
 Santals (Bengal, India), 2:11227, 12521  
 Sarawak, Borneo, 1:2531  
 Savara (Madras, India), 3:5027  
 Scandinavian elements, in Estonian, 2:  
 7406  
 Scotland, 3:15010  
 sea: 4:14319; Orissia, India, 3:8584  
 Sepa (New Guinea), 4:19816  
 serpent, Africa, 3:1951  
 Setna story, ancient Egypt, 4:9010  
 sex, Queensland, Australia, 4:19829  
 Shahabad district, India, 4:4948  
 in Shakespeare, 2:12474  
 social significance, middle ages, 1:3873  
 Solomon islands, 4:12668  
 Spanish, New Mexico, U. S., bibliography,  
 3:13383  
 "squeezing," sanctity, 4:18026  
 and story telling, 3:5001  
 superstition: children, Cuba, 4:19766;  
 cotton-plant motif, U. S., 4:19752; Malay,  
 3:13411; origin, analysis, 4:19734; role of  
 Jew, Latvia, 4:6674; USSR, 1:9645;  
 weather, 3:18518  
 swan maiden story, Micmac (Nova Scotia),  
 Scandinavian elements, 3:3560  
 Swazi (southern Africa), 4:133  
 symbolism of shoe, 4:14420  
 tar baby legend: history, 3:3564; New Mexi-  
 can versions, U. S., 3:16669  
 Tawhaki myth, Polynesia, 1:2636  
 Tête-de-Boule (Quebec), 3:13386  
 thunderbird legend, U. S., 3:6703  
 Tibeto-Burman, 3:13418  
 Turk, Armenian traditions, 3:2164  
 tribal traditions, Afghanistan, 3:3073  
 Tumbuka-Nkamanga (Nyasaland), 3:16697  
 two sisters, English, Scottish, and American  
 versions, 2:9993  
 types: Africa, western, 1:1660; Breton, 4:  
 14338; Gotland, Sweden, 4:1799; Portu-  
 gal, 4:1803; survey, Europe, 4:14342  
 umbilical cord, importance in primitive  
 mind, 3:10490  
 USSR, 2:3677; 4:7055  
 Ural Area, USSR, 2:190  
 variations: 4:7030; Chippewa Indians (U. S.),  
 4:7007  
 Vish-Kanya, poison damsel, ancient India,  
 2:10012  
 vulture and cat fable, Egypt, 3:13459  
 water demons, USSR, 4:4926  
 weather, Europe, 1:3881  
 wells, India, 4:8929  
 white lady in palace legend, Berlin, 3:7122  
 Wieland myth (Germany), 4:12658  
 Winkelried cycle, Switzerland, 4:3477  
 Winnebago Indians (U. S.), 4:7008  
 wonder child, origin of story, 2:14178  
 !Xam Bushmen (southern Africa), 4:132  
 Yemen, Arabia, 4:144  
**FOLKSONGS** *see also* **FOLKLORE**; **MUSIC**  
 Anatolia, Turkey, 4:14365  
 bride stealing, Folkung family, Sweden, 2:  
 15769  
 Bunting collection, Ireland, 3:10512  
 Canada, 4:8890  
 children's, Cairo, Egypt, 4:130  
 cultural significance: Bulgaria, 4:16047;  
 Kerala, India, 4:10746  
 epic, Yugoslavia, 4:16046  
 Faeroe islands, as source of Nibelungen sagas,  
 4:7039  
 French, Canada, 4:19741  
 funeral, Poland, 4:16041  
 German, in Sweden, 1:9997  
 gypsy: Germany, 4:16048; and native,  
 Hungary, 4:7013; Ukraine, 4:4919  
 historical, and newspapers, 4:14318  
 history, Yugoslavia, 1:2607  
 Hungary, 4:7028  
 indexing, graphophone, 2:5711  
 India, philosophy, 3:92  
 Japan, 4:7058  
 marriage, Karen (India), 1:8058  
 Mexico, 3:6697  
 Norway, 4:8903  
 Nürnberg, Germany, 1:6996  
 Olaf, St., 4:370  
 origin, 4:12634  
 Ramalla, Palestine, 4:3504  
 revolutionary, Mexico, 4:7004  
 satirical, Lebanon and Syria, 4:8934  
 types: American Indian (California), 4:  
 16022; Bulgaria, 4:17826  
 U. S. Middle West (1870-90), 1:10046  
 Venetian street song, Italy, 17th cent., 4:  
 9223  
 Folsom culture, U. S.: Colorado, evidence, 3:  
 8496; Southwest, 3:11849  
 Fontaine, Arthur, labor leader, international  
 movement, 4:5939  
 Fontana, Felice, of Trent, studies on physiology  
 of ear, 3:8880  
 Fontana, Giovanni da: author of *Liber de*  
*omnibus rebus naturalibus*, 3:10621; medi-  
 cal work, 4:9111  
 Fontgalland, Guy de, work, 4:11112  
 Foochow, China, culture, primitive groups, 3:  
 6751  
**FOOD** *see also* **BUDGETS**, **Family**; **CON-**  
**SUMPTION**; **Diet**; **LIVING**, **Standard**;  
 names of foods  
 adulteration, prevention, 2:13580  
 analysis, 2:9440  
 Aztecs, 3:14975  
 budgets, family (*see also* **BUDGETS**) (1927-  
 28), Germany, 2:6642  
 canned, tariff regulations, western hemis-  
 phere, 3:14002  
 commerce, foreign and domestic, Italy, 4:  
 9708  
 Consumption  
 farm families, U. S.: New York, 3:1141;  
 Ohio, 2:4930; Utah, 2:8085; Vermont,  
 U. S., 3:17764  
 German wage earners, 3:2921  
 history, 1:363  
 Milan, Italy, 4:9967  
 Poland, 3:14202  
 per capita, U. S., 3:7729  
 professional class, U. S., 3:11188  
 shifts, world, 4:9968  
 cost: accounting, hotels, 3:19063; Graz,  
 Austria, 16th-18th cent., 3:9022  
 culture, influence on: American Indian, 4:  
 3472; Polynesian, 4:19799; Pueblo In-  
 dians (U. S.), 4:6983  
 industry, development, USSR, 3:5687  
 inspection: 4:13856; Philippine islands, 2:  
 13569  
 Italy, cities, increase (from 1900), 2:9439  
 laws, executive, Germany, 3:3158  
 market: Brazil, 1:4236; Guatemala, 2:10468;  
 Siam, 1:5330  
 New Guinea, 4:19798  
 Palestine, broiled fish and honeycomb, 4:  
 10866  
 preparation, customs, Siberia, 1:6900  
 prices: regulation, Great Britain, 4:8369;  
 and stocks, 4:16885; wholesale and retail,  
 Italy, 3:15880  
 production: and consumption, Java and  
 Madura, 4:6870; world, 3:18931  
 products, and world markets, Latin America,  
 1:6827  
 pure, federal regulation, U. S., 1:2259; 4:  
 18887  
 and race decline, Pueblo Indians (U. S.), 3:  
 18497  
 requirements, agricultural laborers' house-  
 holds, 4:4259  
 soldiers' rations, 4:7299  
 stocks, French Revolution: and federalism,  
 3:18756; requisition, Dordogne (1789), 3:  
 424  
 specialties, sales accounting, 1:386  
 supply: Constantinople, provisioning, By-  
 zantine and Ottoman, 4:14535, 14544;  
 Dutch East Indies, 3:10360; government  
 regulation, Netherlands (1565), 2:4040;  
 New Jersey, U. S., 3:4796; per capita,  
 before and after war, Great Britain, 3:  
 12642; and population, balance between,  
 2:53; and population, Java, 3:8186;  
 producing areas for Rome, Italy, 4:17703;  
 regulation, Haute Saône, France (1794),  
 2:6026; regulation, Netherlands (1565),  
 2:4040; Shanghai, China, 3:14838; USSR,  
 3:5687; 4:18409  
 survey, Lansing, Michigan, 3:14203  
 Vienna policy, middle ages, 3:5252  
 Football: and American Indians, 3:2437;  
 medieval, 2:4024; Scottish (1424-1815), 4:  
 2195  
 Forage crops, production, Apulia, Italy, 4:  
 19499  
 Forbes, John, journal (May, 1803), 4:3897  
 Ford, Sir Edward, patent for water works  
 (1655), 4:1986  
**FORD**, Henry  
 compared with Karl Marx, 3:12256, 15560;  
 through German eyes, 3:776; labor policy,  
 4:21240, 21241; plan, and economic crisis,  
 Italian view, 4:9739; social philosophy, 4:  
 6585  
 Ford Motor Car Company  
 employees, living standards: Detroit, Michi-  
 gan, 3:1114, 9691; lowest paid, 4:994  
 unemployment policy, 4:15227  
 wage policy, Germany, 3:2903  
 Fordyce, Dr. George, work in 18th cent. Lan-  
 don, 3:12062  
**FORECASTING** *see also* **BUDGETS**; **BUSI-**  
**NESS ACTIVITY**; **CYCLES**, **ECO-**  
**NOMIC**; **MARKET ANALYSIS**; **POPU-**  
**LATION**, and special topics, e.g. **BIRTH**  
**RATES**; **PREDICTION**; **STATISTICAL**  
**METHOD**, **Time series analysis**, 2:4816  
 agricultural: 1:365; government outlook re-  
 ports, U. S., 1:366; prices, U. S., 1:4795;  
 4:17638; weather, effect on surplus, U. S.,  
 1:8622  
 Austrian Institute for Business Research, 2:  
 631; 3:14819  
 budgets, long term, electric power industry,  
 3:801  
 cacao production, 2:16104  
 city growth, Detroit, Michigan, 2:5057  
 climate  
 floods: Arizona, U. S., 4:10685; France,  
 4:6922; and hydroelectric development,  
 2:7352; Lyons, France, 3:10385  
 long period, 4:19396  
 corn crop, from weather, U. S., 3:18453  
 corporate earnings, flexible trend lines, ad-  
 vantage, 2:3493  
 corporate income tax receipts, U. S., 1:9054  
 cotton crop, U. S.: (1928-29), 1:1107; rela-  
 tion to weather, U. S., 3:11811  
 cotton spot prices, futures as forecasting, 2:  
 5572  
 crop yield estimates: U. S., 4:17639; from  
 rainfall, Latvia, 2:6190; from weather, 2:  
 4466  
 cycles, economic and meteorological, 2:  
 7256  
 death rates, England and Wales, 3:11533  
 demand for Douglas fir lumber, 3:13865;  
 4:18418  
 Economic, 2:4816, 7255  
 Bohemia, southern, 4:6939  
 and business policy, 2:7252  
 evaluation: 1:7948; 2:11100, 14848; 3:  
 18328; U. S., 4:12422  
 index: 3:19840; Italy, 1:4796, 4797; Neth-  
 erlands, 3:7624; needed, and available,  
 in France, 3:1857; theory, and interest  
 rate, 3:985  
 India, 1:10469  
 mathematics in, 1:9534  
 methods, 1:802; 2:21; appraisal, 2:11100;  
 common sense in, 3:13211; *Institut*  
*für Wirtschaftsbeobachtung*, Nürnberg,  
 Germany, 3:8366; Institute for Study of  
 Business Cycles, Germany, 2:13835;  
 Polish Institute of Research on Business  
 Activity, 2:16309  
 need, 3:15885  
 Poland, 4:11748  
 problems, 2:13335; 4:3247  
 research: 2:15664; Argentina, 1:1596  
 based on seasonal movement, critique, 1:  
 6788  
 services, appraisal, U. S., 1:20; 2:8742,  
 14850; 3:10309  
 statistical services, Italy, 2:1731  
 and statistics: 2:12331, 12333; laws of,  
 2:1449; limits of, 4:22470; possibilities,  
 2:18, 19  
 trends, 4:22468  
 value, 4:12423  
 electric power, method, 4:6807  
 financial progress for going concerns, 2:  
 12332  
 formulas, annual revision, partial regression  
 equations, 2:20  
 grain exports, Rumania, 4:9742, 11573  
 grain harvests and meteorological factors,  
 Estonia, 2:6190



FORECASTING (*continued*)

- Harvard methods, critique, 4:22467  
hogs: prices, 1:3786; prices, Germany, 2:10544; production and marketing, U. S., 1:6790  
household furnishings market, Germany, 3:6564; 4:7816  
income: 2:2996, 9435; statistics, U. S., 2:15663  
industrial: influence of styles and fashions, 1:1963; industrial concern, Germany, 3:9387; value, 1:2020  
intelligence service, Netherlands, 3:17245  
interest rate, 1:8016  
at International Statistical Institute, Warsaw, Poland, 3:1856  
Italy, 2:1731; 3:13213  
by manufacturers, and hand-to-mouth buying, 1:2019  
market peak, 2:5574  
mathematics of quadrature, 2:7253  
money, influence, 4:13444  
Morgenstern, Oskar, 2:18, 19  
motor vehicle: demand (1925), 1:10253; production, U. S., 3:14784; traffic, 1:1156  
multiple correlation and greatest probability prediction, 3:14781  
population **see** POPULATION  
potatoes: Idaho, price, U. S., 2:7793; yields, New England, U. S., 1:7949  
prices, commodity: data needed, 2:8743; evaluation of methods, 2:8744; index, sensitive, 4:10544  
and private concerns: 1:1251; application, 2:8741; methods, U. S., 1:5892  
sales: industrial, 2:12334; statistical analysis, weaving mill, Germany, 2:11835  
standard error of forecast from curve, 3:1852  
stock prices: from dividends and discount rates, 3:5910; locating the bottom, 2:6550  
telephone requirements, 1:3105; 4:15042  
tractors, sales, North Dakota, U. S., 1:6789  
U. S. (1930), 2:11542  
wheat and flour, trade, ex-European, 1:1157  
wheat yield: 7 months before harvest, 4:16639; from weather, 1:3824  
wool statistics, Australia (1927-28), 1:804  
Foreign born (*see also* ALIENS), and crime, U. S., 4:6343  
Foreign judgments  
authority, France, 4:19129  
effect, Germany, 4:19114  
enforcement: 3:14461; Greece, 3:3220  
execution: desertion, 4:15427; Italy, 1:10817  
Foreign Legion, France: history, 3:18772; in World War, 3:9172  
Foreign offices, 3:1489  
FOREIGN POLICY *see also* names of countries  
bibliography, 1:4564; conduct, technique, 4:15628; determining factors, 4:19158; Europe, status, 3:13001; publications, Department of State, U. S., 1:5573; new type statesman, 4:1058  
Foreman, C. J., profits theory, 2:11538  
Foremen: conferences, 2:558; job analysis, 3:17708; selection and training, 3:1056; training, 1:2125, 2127; 2:1585; training and workers' interview, 3:7652  
Forest communities, government organization, U. S. South, 4:8266  
Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire, resources, 2:16729  
FOREST FIRE INSURANCE *see also* FIRE; FIRE INSURANCE 1:6278  
Belgium, 4:7825; France, 3:717, 17545; government, Bavaria, Germany, 4:4122; Michigan, U. S., 1:1185; mutual, France, 2:16251; national, Spain, 3:4328, 4337; Netherlands, 3:5833; rates, France, 3:17547; U. S. Congress resolutions, 3:5845  
Forest workers *see also* Foresters; Lumbermen; Nurserymen; Wood cutters  
census, Germany (1925), 4:14959; health insurance, Austria, 3:7577  
labor conditions: Great Britain, 1:8657; international congress, Prague, Czechoslovakia (1928), 1:7485; South America and Sumatra, 1:6288; 3:9625  
personnel training, Switzerland, 3:4141  
Foresters (*see also* Forest workers): as career, 3:15650; census, Germany (1925), 4:14959; federal, state and private, 1:5205  
FORESTRY AND FORESTS *see also* Forest workers; FOREST FIRE INSURANCE;  
Foresters; LUMBER INDUSTRIES; names of countries; Forestry; TAXATION, forest; WOOD  
accounting, 4:4046  
administration  
all age forests, 3:9302  
budgets: 2:2711; Baden, Germany, 3:4664; Prussia, Germany, 3:1355  
Bulgaria, 1:10216  
Canada, northwest, 1:1115  
Czechoslovakia, 1:8664  
Delaware and Hudson Railroad, Adirondack forest, U. S., 4:13260  
effect on local community, 1:6276  
France: (1790-1815), 3:7100; Savoy, 1:8661  
mountain, 4:7667  
problems, 1:10207  
and pulp industry, U. S., 3:2590  
reform, Lippe, Germany, 3:17316  
Saxony, Germany, 1:5207, 7282  
Sweden, 1:3070  
U. S., 1:10815  
afforestation (*see also* reforestation): commission, Great Britain, 3:14460; France, central, 4:19528; idle lands, 4:711, 2434; prairies, Canada, 4:3416  
and agricultural crises, 1:8665  
and agriculture, U. S., 2:7350  
and air photography, 4:10652, 14186  
Alsace-Lorraine, 2:13034  
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 3:8446  
Aspe valley, France, 4:19523  
aspens, Minnesota, U. S., 3:7373  
Aude, France, 2:509  
Austria, 1:8658; 2:6238; 4:11459  
Baltic states, 3:13569  
Bavaria, Germany: (1927), 2:513; and the Palatinate, 2:6239  
Bayfield county, Wisconsin, 2:6222  
Belgian Congo, 4:15950  
Belgium (1830-1930), 4:3998  
Bengal, India, 4:19459  
bibliography, 4:8733  
Black Sea coast, USSR, 3:4967  
Brazil, 3:17309; 4:14290  
British Columbia, 4:3997  
British North Borneo, 3:11750  
Burgenland, Austria, 4:11464  
Burma, 3:6602  
by-products: Turkey, 1:10208; White Russia, 2:9202  
Canada: 1:4172; extent of forests, northwest, 1:1115  
Cansiglio, Italy, 3:4946  
and capitalism, 4:18421  
Carsia Giulia zone, Italy, 2:7315  
and cellulose demand, 2:511  
China, 3:2585, 5634  
clear-cutting provisions, Germany, 2:14582  
climate and water supply, influence, Kenya, 4:1725  
and colonization: Algeria, 4:19605; Poznań, Poland, 2:7334  
commercial: California, U. S., 2:13032; example, U. S., 1:5204; financial aspects, 2:7840; future, 1:7277; management, Bavaria, 1:4171; obstacles, 1:5210  
commercial woods, museum, U. S., 4:5664  
communal: Austria, 1:1899; de la Muette, Normandy, history, 2:16126  
conditions, Spain, 3:3199  
Connecticut, U. S., 2:7838  
conservation: and afforestation, Brazil, 3:3203; Australia, 2:13036; 4:8384; Belgian Congo, 4:15950; China, 3:7366; Dutch East Indies, 4:15537; economic aspects, 4:1333; as function of state government, U. S., 4:15538; Himalayas, 4:7662; laws, Norway, 3:10926; Mexico, 4:14284; needs, U. S., 3:18952; private, Belgium, 4:19097; Timber Conservation Board, U. S., 4:6432; and timber shortage, U. S., 2:13037; U. S., 1:5208, 5212; 2:6945; Washokie National forest, Wyoming, 4:19668  
consolidation of holdings, Germany, 1:7279  
cooperatives, Hesse, Germany, 4:13523  
corn-belt states, U. S., 3:19590  
Corsica, 2:11609  
county program, Wisconsin, U. S., 4:7666  
credit institutions, Germany, 2:14613  
crisis, Germany, 4:2474  
cutting: age of, formula, 2:1515; budget, schematic diagram, 1:7281; planning, U. S., 3:7372  
Cyprus, 4:8759  
Czechoslovakia, 4:713  
damages from mining operations, Bavaria, Germany, 4:7656  
Danish and German, 3:15653  
deforestation: danger, U. S., 1:3066; effects, Mexico, 4:19673  
desiccation, prevention, North Africa, 1:8654  
despoliation, U. S., 19th and 20th cent., 1:5106  
destruction, economic aspects, Michigan, U. S., 1:5213  
development, New York, U. S., 3:3176  
and drainage, effect, Finland, 4:4851, 10655  
dune area, coastal, New Zealand, 4:10599  
Dutch East Indies, 3:2586  
Ebersberg, Germany, forest ordinance, 13th cent., 3:15222  
economic importance: 3:16536, 17310; India, 4:6895; Switzerland, 1:5202  
economic productivity, measurement, 2:7839  
and economic situation, Saxony, Germany, 2:6282  
education: 1:1901, 1904, 9568; Aberdeen university, Scotland, 2:1032; graduate, occupational study, U. S., 1:3069; graduate work a requisite, 1:2500; Kwangtung, China, 3:7376; objectives and requirements, U. S., 1:1593, 1594; Sweden, 1:7974; U. S., 4:8738; various countries, 4:20895  
efficiency methods, 2:9201  
Elizabeth, Louisiana, 4:9627  
Europe: 3:9308; 4:7665; southeastern, 3:12329  
experiments, wood pulp, South Africa, Union, 4:8845  
exploitation: 2:13041; and costs of marketing, 3:18955; French Pyrenees, 2:8785; Lithuania, 1:10214; Poland, 3:18956; USSR, 2:16122; U. S., 1:5200; U. S. Northwest, 1:10213; virgin forests, 1:3073  
extension: program, economic facts, New York, U. S., 2:13033; public, U. S., 2:11606, 11608; Thuringia, Germany, 4:17719  
and famine, China, 2:6240  
farm: Finland, 3:722; management, 2:4517; 3:7375  
and Farm Board, U. S., 3:7368  
fertility areas, Finland, 4:8824  
Filiberto, Emanuele, work in Aosta, Italy, 1:9976  
financial maturity, delay, 2:6234  
Finland: 2:6236, 16125; 3:17317; 4:6935; census, 2:10398  
fir *see* Fir  
Fire, 4:2471  
cost: 4:3999; Massachusetts, U. S., 2:6241; Pennsylvania, U. S., 2:6231  
effects: 4:2471; on growth, long leaf pine, 4:13257; on tourist travel, U. S., 4:13340  
California, southern, U. S., 2:3591  
losses salvaged, Modoc National forest, California, U. S., 4:4521  
and low humidity, Oregon, U. S., 2:7355  
prevention by grazing, 1:3048  
problem, U. S., 3:5633  
protection: and airplanes, 2:4519, 6232, 11604, 13035; Angeles National forest, U. S., 2:9199; California, U. S., 2:1517; 3:3200; 4:13896; cooperative, financial aspects, U. S., 4:9625; cost, 1:6278, 6280; financing, U. S., 3:15840; improvements, 4:7661; needs, 1:6283; plan, federal, U. S., 2:13044; Provence, France, 3:16559; railways, Canada, 1:1908; state forests, California, U. S., 4:13896; and transportation, 4:4000; U. S., 4:6431; West Virginia, U. S., 4:6433  
and flood control: France, 4:715, 3336, 17709, 19518; U. S., 3:46  
France, 4:7660, 11462  
French colonies and French timber requirements, 3:9310  
French Guiana, 3:11820  
fuel wood at profit, U. S., 3:9296  
future, 2:13042; 4:7658  
future needs: 3:720; coal mines, 2:9205; U. S., 2:11601  
game protection *see* GAME  
geography, Finland, 4:6932  
Georgia, U. S., 4:15975  
goat grazing, effects, Switzerland, 1:8659  
government control: degree, 3:7365; policy proposed, U. S., 2:11610; reorganization, U. S., 4:13776; state, U. S., 1:5212  
government work, Utah, U. S., 3:12333  
grand masters of forests and waters, France, (1360-1575), 3:16899

- Grande Chartreuse, France, 4:11457  
Great Britain, 2:4511  
growth: per cent, U. S., 4:11461; tables, 3:9303  
hardwood: girdling, U. S. Northwest, 1:1900; as material for pulp, 3:9357; and softwoods, 2:6233; U. S., 4:5659, 9624  
history: Germany, 3:2374; steppes, Russia, 2:14571; Thuringia, Germany, 4:20475  
Hungary, 2:2712  
  come yield calculation, 4:7655  
inferior species, removal, Rocky mountains, U. S., 1:1905  
interest: problem, 3:17318; rate, 3:721  
  as investment for social capital, 4:5660  
  and iron works, Burgundy, 18th cent., 4:5351  
Italy, 4:9626  
Italian colonies, Africa, 4:19590  
Jura region, France, 4:15910  
  *Kaden* system injurious, Chosen, 2:14576  
Kashmir, India, 4:8784  
Kazanlak region, Bulgaria, 2:7844  
Kirghiz, USSR, 3:11786  
labor see Forest workers  
  *laissez-faire* policy mistaken, 2:11600  
  as land, not capital, 4:20894  
land acquisition: policy, 1:6275, 6287; state, U. S., 2:2707; state and federal, U. S., 1:6277  
land utilization: 4:20892; problems, 2:1518, 11598; U. S. South, 4:9578  
land values, Germany, 3:9305  
larches: care, 3:12330; Switzerland, 2:4510  
Latvia, 3:14855  
legislation: comparative, 4:18419; Ohio, U. S. (1885-1929), 2:16638; Oregon, U. S., 4:13895; state, U. S., 1:6284; Switzerland, 1:10212; 4:7664; U. S. (1929), 3:1435  
Lüneburger heath, Germany (1419-1850), 4:7461  
mahogany, Nigeria, 3:18950  
Maine, U. S., 3:13868  
Mamore, Morocco, 2:5653  
maps, Argentina, 3:14944  
marine regions of world, 1:7988  
Maya (Mexico and Central America), 4:19700  
Mexico, 2:7836  
Mexico valley, Mexico, 3:16623; 4:20896  
monsoon forest, west Himalayan, India, 3:2587  
Morocco, 2:508  
Mount of Holy Cross region, U. S., 3:8004  
municipal, U. S., 3:3207  
museum, 4:5658  
National see also state  
  administration: California, U. S., 3:3213; Germany, 4:21799, 21814; U. S., 2:6946, 6947  
  California, U. S., 3:3210  
  Indian forests, U. S., 3:10039  
  as local economic factor, U. S., 4:4522  
  and parks, U. S., 2:6945  
  Poland, 3:18958, 4:8828  
  policy: Canada, 2:6237; France, 3:19589; proposed, U. S., 2:13029, 13030; 3:19591 and recreation, U. S., 3:3204, 3206  
  silviculture development, U. S., 3:3212 and state, U. S., 2:4509  
  Swedish Crown Park, Garpenberg, 2:10399  
  U. S., 4:17345  
  value, economic and social, U. S., 1:6279, 7280, 7284  
and naval stores industry, U. S., 2:16150  
  Bulgaria, 2:7837; U. S., 3:9307  
New England, U. S., 2:9200  
Norway, 2:7843  
oaks, Spessart, Bavaria, Germany, 1:10211 and open country, Chile, southern, since Spanish conquest, 1:9609  
operations, Prussia, Germany (1930), 4:18420  
Oregon, U. S., 2:4518  
organization: Dutch East Indies, 4:10165; Switzerland, 3:7364; 4:4397  
overproduction, U. S., 2:11602  
Pacific coast, North America, 4:17776  
paper pulp see PAPER AND PULP INDUSTRY  
Paris region, France, 4:17710  
Périgord, France, 20 years, 2:7834  
Péru, northeastern, 3:16631  
Philippine islands, *kaiyuga* problem, 2:9208  
pine: financial aspects, 4:9629; loblolly, conditions for quality and value, 4:5662; plantations, New England, U. S., 1:1902; Texas, U. S., 2:5673; U. S. South, 3:5632  
pine blister rust, control: 1:1907, 5209; California, U. S., 1:3072; cost, Idaho, U. S., 3:17313  
pine owl-moth, East Prussia, Germany, 2:1513  
Pocono mountains, Pennsylvania, 3:10429  
Poland, 3:18957; 4:708, 20891  
Policy  
  defects, U. S., 4:2472  
  Great Britain, 3:15648; 4:707, 3370, 22093  
  Electoral Palatinate, Germany (1565-), 2:14573  
  Poland, 1:4175  
  principles, U. S., 2:11599  
  recommendations, China, 2:1519  
  Turkey, 3:718  
  U. S., 1:7284; 2:16119, 16633; 3:5631, 15962  
  Yugoslavia, 1:7285  
possibilities, Minnesota, U. S., 2:4514  
power methods, tree felling, 4:5665  
practice, U. S., 2:11603, 16120  
private: control, 3:18954; pine region, U. S. South, 4:7657; policy, Belgium, 4:714; program for stabilizing, U. S., 2:16128; protection, Poland, 2:9208, 14579; relief, U. S., 2:13038; 3:6281; requirements, U. S., 3:7367; U. S. Lake states, 3:10929  
problems: Algeria, 3:14897; Pyrenees, French, 3:4953; Sweden, northern, 2:7842; undeveloped countries, 4:8735; U. S., 1:5203; 2:16130; 3:5636; West Virginia, U. S., 2:16127  
production: maximum and age of trees, 2:6230; time not factor in, 4:18352  
productivity, Krieger's index criticized, 2:4515; 4:4001, 4003  
program, U. S., 2:16123, 16124; 3:7371, 7377, 7378  
protection species, Switzerland, 1:7276  
Prussia, Germany (1929), 3:17314 and public domain, U. S., 2:2708  
Pyrenees, French, 3:4953  
  and railroads, U. S.: Arkansas, 4:709; South, 4:9725  
rationalization, Switzerland, 1:8655  
recreation see RECREATION  
red fir, yield, stand, volume, California, U. S., 1:4174  
reforestation (see also afforestation): abandoned farms, New York, U. S., 1:5201; 3:15651; Coise, Savoy, 3:23; by cooperatives, France, 2:7835; costs, U. S., 2:2709; devastated zone, La Meuse, France, 3:9313; investment formula, 1:10210; Kwantung, China, 3:7369, 18379; Lebanon, 2:15120; 3:9311, 17319; loan project, U. S., 1:10220; and navigation, Loire river, France, 4:17706; New York, U. S., 1:2264; 3:3201; Philippine islands, 4:12483; policy, Great Britain and France, 3:5635; with poplars, France, 4:8807; problem, U. S., 2:16129, 16636; Puerto Rico, 4:3435; redwood, U. S., 1:6286; Rumania, 4:6911; and soil reclamation, Italy, 4:3330; U. S. Northeast, 4:8854  
reform, Louis XV, France, 1:7094  
regions: Finnish Lapland and Petsamo, 4:4850; Germany, 4:9573  
Reichswald and old Nürnberg, Germany, 4:14559  
rent: 4:14957, 16648; formula, 3:9301, 9304  
research, history, Germany and other countries, 3:2591  
reserves: Finland, 1:10209; and game, survey, 2:16634; Polish Carpathians, 4:10663  
resources: Brazil, 2:6235; British Columbia, 3:12332; British empire, 2:6242; China, southwest, 3:9294; Europe, 4:12515; Finland, 4:64; French colonies, 4:3379, 3380; Greece, ancient, 2:14098; principal countries, 2:9207; survey, Sweden, 1:8660; Urals, southern, USSR, 1:855; White Russia, 2:9204; world, 4:12477, 15877  
Rhine-Westphalian district, Germany, 4:20893  
Rhodesia, Northern, 4:4876  
rights, upper Palatinate 14th-19th cent., development and significance, 1:4062  
roads for pulpwood operations, Canada, 3:4269  
rotation and value, formulae, 2:4513  
Rothensee, Germany, history, 1:7119  
Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, 1:6651, 8662  
Rumania, 1:6285; 3:4143; 4:7659  
Saar, 3:4140  
and savannah, Paraná, Brazil, 3:16634  
Saxon Erzgebirge, 2:14583  
Saxony, Germany, 2:13045; 3:2588; last 25 years, 3:13863  
Scotland: 4:18417; Lewis and Harris, 4:10648  
seedlings: cost, 1:1906; Michigan, U. S., 1:5211  
silviculture, possibility, U. S., 3:19592  
situation: post-war Europe, 1:3067; U. S., 3:13866  
stands: classification, 4:16649; tables, alignment charts, 1:8656  
state (see also National): Australia, 2:13031; bond issues, 1:6282; New England, U. S., 2:7841; Prussia, Germany, 2:14575, 14580; 3:12334, 19510  
statistics: Japan, 1:4152; Switzerland (1929), 3:17312  
survey: Douglas fir region, U. S., 4:9623; Finland (1921-24), 4:4848; Massachusetts, U. S., 2:1514; Mississippi delta, U. S., 4:3424; Sweden, 3:15654, 12331  
Sweden: 4:2476, 4004; and British imports, 1:1631  
  Switzerland, 3:15645  
taxation see TAXATION, forest  
  thinning: Douglas fir, U. S., 1:3071; white cedar, New Jersey, U. S., 3:9297  
  Thuringia, Germany: 3:6283; 4:7663  
trees, distribution, factors, Victoria, Australia, 3:7  
Trinidad, 2:9203  
tropical: Africa, 2:14574; U. S., 1:1903  
Turkey, 2:16121; 3:13804  
types, Thuringia, Germany, 4:15921  
and unemployment relief: camps, California, U. S., 4:13496; Connecticut, U. S., 4:6001; Germany, 3:11168  
USSR: 4:2475, 14958, 19586, 20897; and world market, 1:8663  
U. S.: 1:2569; South, 3:9315, 18464  
Ural mountains, USSR, 4:3318, 3319  
Urianhai region, Siberia, (1915), 1:9591  
valuation: 3:10927; 4:11460; formula, 3:2589; and interest, 3:9314; soil, Faustmann's formula, 4:16650; soil rental theory, false, 4:712; Sweden, 3:17311; and taxation, U. S. and Sweden, 3:7374  
virgin forests transformed to managed, southeastern Europe, 2:11605  
water areas as resource for game fish, 3:2598  
water supply: Hawaii, 3:15649; U. S., 4:1332  
Waterville tract, New Hampshire, 1:6281  
Wisconsin, U. S., 3:9299  
woods, valuable native, Northern Rhodesia, 4:6957  
world, goals and methods, 3:9300  
yields: 2:14577; 4:13258; Douglas fir, Pacific Northwest, U. S., 3:17315; Jorat, Switzerland, 3:9295; low, Pacific coast region, U. S., 2:14578; sustained, operation, U. S., 3:7370, 9306  
Yugoslavia, 2:512, 1516; 3:9312  
Forez, France, archaeology, ancient glassware, 4:3460  
Forge plants: cost accounting, unused capacity, 3:13929; two shift system, effect on worker, 3:17714  
Forgeries (see also COUNTERFEITING): of ancient art, 2:207; of Bruneto Latini's letters on compass, 19th cent., 4:14465; Egyptian scarabs, 4:8960; historically important, 3:2279; prevention, in passports, 4:16581  
FORMOSA  
  competition of Spain and Holland, 17th cent., 4:11082; conflict with natives, 3:8172; Japanese policy, 3:3066, 7878; primitive groups, family and social organization, 3:5016; public health, improvement, 2:9528; tenant system, 2:491  
Formosus (pope), bull in favor of St. Denis, 4:2011  
Forrest, Nathan Bedford, Confederate leader, 2:16034  
Forschoudt, Elizabeth, visions (1640), 4:330  
Forster, John, and first English book on potatoes, 4:20340  
Forsyth, Alexander, biography (1769-1843), 2:12770  
Fort Caroline, Florida, Huguenot massacre, 3:9147  
Fort Churchill, Canada: geography, 3:18451; history, 3:12128; port development, 2:2161  
Fort Delaware, U. S., building, 2:1414  
Fort Douamont, France, battle, 4:9518  
Fort Garry, lower, Canada, geography, 4:85



Fort Harrod, U. S., description (1791), 3: 5444  
 Fort Hartsuff, Nebraska, founding, 4:20644  
 Fort Industry, U. S., history, 3:12231  
 Fort Jefferson, U. S., western outpost in Revolutionary war (1780), 1:8485  
 Fort Kearny, Nebraska, founding, 4:20661  
 Fort Lewis, Colorado, history, 3:13743  
 Fort Lupton, U. S., early history, 2:6114  
 Fort Maurepas, Canada, location, 1:271  
 Fort Meigs, Ohio, in War of 1812, 3:13747  
 Fort Norman, Canada, Hudson's Bay Company, post, 4:18174  
 Fort Ramirez, Texas, buried gold, 4:2310  
 Fort Robinson on the Holston, Tennessee, 4:13161  
 Fort St. James, Canada, history, 1:2881  
 Fort Sedgwick, Colorado, history, 3:565  
 Fort Ticonderoga, New York, attack, 1:8452  
 Fort Victoria, British Columbia, history, 4:18176  
 Fort Vienna, Kentucky, history, 1:10073  
 Fort Wallace, Kansas, frontier history (1865-88), 1:8488  
 Fort Wayne, Indiana, historical geography, 1:6857  
*Forum non conveniens*, applied by courts, U. S., 1:7706  
 Foster, Reverend A., missionary work, South Carolina, U. S. (1830), 2:4363  
 Foster, Lemuel, Illinois missionary, 1:1046  
 Foster, William E.: theory of saving criticized, 2:14454; theory of money, 1:10415  
 Foulbés (French West Africa), ethnological data, 3:6732  
 Fouché-Delbos, Raymond, hispanist, 2:14318; 3:8990  
 Foundations (see also Endowments; names of foundations): effect on university research, 1:29; municipal, Cleveland, Ohio, 3:8313  
**FOUNDRIES** see also **IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY**  
 accounting: moving expense ratio, 4:2512; overhead distribution, 3:12391  
 bell, Great Britain, 3:757  
 cost: comparisons, Germany, 3:19058; system, 1:4215  
 first, Colorado, U. S., 3:17162  
 gray-iron, U. S., 2:4574  
 mechanized, for tractor castings, 2:9228  
 personnel training methods, 1:1591, 2:122  
 production, U. S. (1930), 3:4202  
 wages and hours, U. S.: 1:5449; (1929), 3:11163  
 Fourier, Charles, request for collaboration sent to *Le Drapeau Blanc*, 2:14291  
 Fourier, Paul, historical work, 4:2222  
 Fourier's series, applied to age functions, 1:26  
 Fourierism: colony in Iowa (1843), 2:7729; influence on Proudhon, 2:6694; phalanx at Condé sur Vesgre, documents, 2:9068  
 Fourneau, Alfred  
 colonial work, Africa, 2:14361  
 diary on Congo: (1885), 3:15473; (1886-89), 3:18799  
 as explorer and administrator, Congo, 3:9068; 4:20575  
 Fourneau, Lucien, death, 3:3044, 3058  
 Fouta Djallon (French Guinea), kingdom, history, 4:1808  
 Fovel, N. M., *Economics and guilds*, critique, 2:7753  
 Fowke, Gerard, archaeological work, bibliography, 3:14803  
 Fox, George, psychopathology, 4:2171, 20301  
 Fox, Bishop Richard, and Bishop Oldham, and Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 4:14569  
 Fox Indians (U. S.): adoption feasts, 1:4865; buffalo dance, 1:133; ceremonies, 4:14324; culture, 3:79; ethnological research, 2:11202  
 Fox, silver, raising, Norway, 3:17289  
 Fracassini, Antonio, *De affectionibus infantiae ac pueritiae*, 4:3746  
 Fracastorius, Hieronymus: author of *Syphilis*, 3:11985; medical works, 4:17993  
 Fraeb, Henry, Indian battles, Wyoming, U. S. (1841), 2:12876  
 Fragensteiner, Oswald, poem on battle of Bi-cocca, 3:5258  
*Fragmenum Donaueschingense*, description and importance, 4:14462, 14463  
 Fragueiro, Mariano, biography, 4:9500  
 France, Anatole, brain, 1:2353  
**FRANCE** see also **BURGUNDY**; **FRENCH REVOLUTION**; **GAUL**; names of colonies and mandates; **NAPOLEONIC ERA**  
 Administrative Law, 3:14269

advantages, 2:15109  
 civil responsibility towards private persons, 4:18863  
 compared with: Anglo-Saxon countries, 4:4313; Great Britain, 2:1861  
 contracts: made by administration, 3:1207; theory, 3:6045  
 legislative delegation, 4:15311  
 liability in damages, 3:14271; 4:21487  
 nature, 3:9784  
 officials, appointment, juridical nature, 3:1206  
 principles, 4:18864  
 public officers: expiration of term, 2:5030; redress, illegally removed, 2:5029  
 recourse against silence of administration, 3:14270  
 weekly rest period, syndical agreement, 4:8109  
**Agriculture**, 2:6180  
 agrarian question and French Revolution, 2:6031  
 apprenticeship, 2:1778  
 corn production, 3:18402  
 credit: 3:9557; cooperative basis, 4:2649; intermediate, 1:7253; laws, 2:7818  
 crisis: 2:6189; 3:668, 4:118; 4:668, 670; Cantal, 4:1684; and price movements, 3:15596; remedies, 1:10191; 3:10888; wheat and beets, government aid, 2:6209  
 dairy industry, Savoyan Alps, 1:1893  
 depression, 3:7329  
 Durance valley, 4:15909  
 electricity use, 3:17249  
 fertilizer, artificial, 1:1302  
 floods, damage: Lot-Garonne region (1930), 4:6918; Tarn-Garonne region (1930), 4:6916  
 geography, Trégorrois, 4:4832  
 grafting, Dauphiné, 4:4830  
 grain: prices, 13th cent., 4:2071; supply, two wars, 4:14700  
 grape culture, statute, 4:8366  
 history (1795-), 4:14928  
 hops production, Alsace, 4:4836  
 immigrant labor: 2:10922; Polish, 1:10898; 2:1987  
 implements, market for U. S., 4:15078  
 individualism, struggle, 18th cent., 3:5309, 7083  
 influence on early U. S., 2:11505  
 irrigation, Lorraine slope of the Vosges, 2:79  
 labor, survey, 4:11753  
 land: abandonment, southwestern, 4:14041; holdings, size, 2:441; (1914-), 2:12972; values, rural reform, proposed, 3:4102  
 livestock, 3:7338  
 market gardening, 3:6620  
 measures, table, before metric system, Anjou, 3:16991  
 milk: question, 2:13000; Thiérache, French Hainaut, 3:10380  
 de Monthuc and Brittany farming, 18th cent., 3:15381  
 National Institute of Agronomy, 2:121  
 national mark for products, 4:21040  
 Nesle-Garonne valley, 3:4956  
 Normandy, 4:39  
 Périgord district, 3:18405  
 policy: 3:715, 4:134; 4:7654; to prevent depopulation of rural districts, 4:2463  
 political support, 1:6633  
 and politics, 2:15272  
 poultry industry, Bresse, 4:1683  
 problems, 2:7778  
 production: 3:7324; (1928), 2:4436; (1930), 4:3980; relative, 3:687  
 prune production, 2:1485  
 rationalization, 1:4164  
 rice culture, 18th cent., attempt at, 1:5009  
 Tarbes plain, 3:16555  
 vineyards: Banyuls-sur-Mer, 3:4952; crisis, 2:11557; Jura mountains, 2:5638  
 walnut culture: Dauphiné, 4:14224; Gré-sivaudan, lower, 4:12525  
 wheat: crisis, 2:6200; government measures for relief of growers, 2:4474; national, compulsory use, 4:19076; prices (1350-1788), 3:8972; problem, 3:4120; production, France and North Africa, 2:2146  
 wine: 2:6207; corporation, 2:10637; production (1927-28), 3:3486  
 wool, 4:696

## Archaeology

Aegitna, identified as Biot, 4:1947  
 Aix, new boundary stone, 1:9673  
 Arles, discoveries in Rhône delta, 1:6920  
 art, prehistoric: la Genière, 2:115; Le Veyrier (Haute-Savoie), 2:2186  
 Brittany, 1:4850  
 bronze ornaments, 1:1645  
 Celtic necropolis at Cournon, totemic survivals, 4:12718  
 Cluny excavations, 1:6046, 9794, 2:2323, 3937, 11325, 15872; 3:5209; 4:20056  
 French school at Rome, Italy, 4:8971, 14729, 17881  
 Gallo-Roman: intrenchments, Bernay district, 2:11238; mosaic at Longepierre, 4:17883; ruins at Jublains, 1:5997  
 and geological periods, correlation, 3:4983  
 ancient glassware, Forez, 4:3460  
 Glozel: bricks, 1:9672; finds, 1:9674; 2:2250, 5706; as forgery, 2:14040; 3:3606; mystery, 3:2036  
 golden collar from Uchacq, Landes, 1:4885  
 greenstone and jade implements, 3:4992  
 Grenoble, origin and development, 3:16800  
 Grotto at Lalinde, 3:3544  
 implements: Montardit, 1:120; stone, 1:4849  
 Jolivet, near Terrasson, 3:11853  
 Laboratory of Human Paleontology, La Quina, 2:2185  
 La Noë, excavations at abbey, 1:7063  
 Le Puy-de-Lacan, Corrèze, excavations, 4:17891  
 Loli cemetery, three sarcophagi, 1:8231  
 Marnennes tombs, Marne, 3:11857  
 Martinet, excavations, 3:4984  
 mesolithic deposits, Brittany, 2:1089  
 military fortifications, 4:200  
 monuments at Carnac, Morbihan, 3:6683  
 Mousterian station, Mont Dol, geologic and paleontologic correlations, 2:2187  
 Moustier district, 3:14978  
 neolithic: artifacts, Rhône valley, 3:4996; dolmens, Oise valley, 1:2589; and eneolithic civilizations, 2:11173  
 Périgieux, congress, 4:192  
 prehistoric grotto, Bédélilhac, 2:9969  
 rock shelter: Labatut, Sergeac, 2:2182; Sault and Abri Trosset, Serrières-sur-Ain, 2:2184  
 Roman: bibliography, 3:11919; engineering, Pont du Gard, 4:17912; milestone, Lyons-Vienne road, 3:8704; Provence, 1:8118; triumphal arch, Orange, 3:6797; Vézère, 4:195  
 Sanaat caves, remains, 2:3615  
 Société Française d'Archéologie, congress (1930), 3:3605  
 Toulouse, 1929, excursions, 4:1991, 1993  
**Banking** see also **BANK OF FRANCE**, 4:5882, 7865  
 (1928), 2:2886  
 (1930), 4:4158  
 acceptance, 1:10432  
 archives of a contemporary bank as source material, 4:514  
 Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations, 4:11682  
 concentration and deposit fluctuations (1926-30), 4:4151  
 credit: intermediate, 4:4169; policy, solidarity of banks, 2:9355  
 French bank note, history, 2:7988  
 gold: flow, 3:14083; policy, 3:14042  
 under Henry II, 4:3708  
 impression of a "Junior," 2:6491  
 industry and commercial concerns, 2:11818  
 monetary stabilization and policy, 2:7990  
*populaires*, origin and management, 1:10436  
 post-war, 1:2059  
 practices, 3:14043  
 savings: 2:2898; 3:17587; (since 1920), 2:673; (1930), 4:4167  
 sources of profits (1925-30), 3:2811  
 system: 2:4784; 3:14079; and practices, 3:7599  
**Colonial policy** see also **FRENCH COLONIES**; names of colonies, 1:1789; 2:15117; 3:7850  
 (1931), 4:21623  
 administration: education, for, 4:8739; general competitive examination and recruitment, 4:519; labor and labor legislation, Africa, 1:8441; need for modification, 2:5065; problem, Morocco and French West Africa, 2:8802; set-up, 4:10110; Tunisia, 1:9153

- Africa, 4:21625  
 army, 4:13835  
 assimilation vs. association, 2:16471  
 books for soldiers, 3:3059  
 Chad and Niger, central government proposed, 4:13702  
 colonization, rural, 3:10417  
 defense, 2:11997  
 development, 2:1885  
 north: 4:1133; (1830-1930), 3:2418; colonization, 3:6641; colonization, California, U. S., as example, 3:4530; conference, 3:1258, 1264, 3051; 4:1128 1132; contrasted with British, 2:5071; family law, 4:21629; "khelifa" as title, 3:3057; naturalization of foreigners, 3:12783  
 Sahara, penetration, difficulties, 1:8443  
 sanitation, 4:13701  
 scientific expedition, 2:15121  
 transportation, 1:7372  
 agriculture, protection, 4:4368  
 air service, increase, 4:1126  
 Algeria, 4:13704  
 (1830-47), 3:2338  
 (1830-1930), 2:14359; 3:9067, 15481  
 banking politics, 4:20573  
 Boufarik (1830-1930), 2:6093  
 Bugeaud, General, 3:12150, 18764  
 communist attack, 2:16540  
 Carde appointed governor general, 3:7849  
 colonization: centers, 4:21622; official, 4:21624  
 conquest: 2:11484, 16476; 3:1263, 1267, 2412, 7109, 9845; blow with fan, legend, 2:4185, 11484; and Bourbon foreign policy, 2:11418; Clauzel, Marshals, and Valée, 2:7693; Desjober's opposition to, 3:3899; in French press, 2:14306; political reasons, 3:8961; punitive expedition (1829), 1:8329; 2:6091; in Raynal's letters, 2:11482; republican support, 3:17010; *Souvenirs* of Abbé Seve, 4:2205; storming of Fort Emperor (1829), 2:7694  
 Denfert-Rochereau, 3:2420  
 Deval, expedition, 4:14801  
 Doumergue's visit, 2:15123  
 economic crisis, 4:1248  
 expedition, Tupinier's work, 2:14305  
 housing, 3:12784  
 Laferrière and Révoil, 4:9455  
 loan, 3:9970  
 military organization, 1:576  
 mixed communes: 2:10730; reform, 3:9844  
 natives: civil status, 4:21626; problems, 4:20578  
 naturalization, during World War, 2:11528  
 Oran, uprising of Amalat of Oudjda, 4:20583  
 parliamentary representation, proposal, 1:5605, 5606  
 raids in south, 2:10731  
 reorganization of territory south, 2:15119  
 water conservation, 2:16635  
 America: colonial wars, influence of British sea power, 4:20364; first colony, 4:5340; Great Lakes, exploration, 4:5489; last Indian council at Detroit (1762), 4:9481  
 Antilles, rural colonization, 4:21627  
 Archinard's work in Sudan, 2:14307  
 art industries, native, revival, 4:8170  
 assimilation, 2:10729; 4:11979  
 Azenor's work in Somaliland, 1:5102  
 Bert, Paul, administrator, 2:2490  
 Béthencourt, Jean de, and conquest of Canary islands (1402-18), 2:14197  
 Bonelli, Ange Mathieu, and Corsican independence (1793-96), 4:20410  
 Bordeaux Colonial Institute, 3:6232  
 budget: 4:1239; for defense, 4:8272  
 Cameroon, mandate, 3:16042  
 Canada: Bigot, intendant, trial, 4:9342; governors, duties, 2:4171; intendants, 4:9337; under Richelieu and Mazarin, 3:8933  
 Chicago, 17th cent., 3:17121  
 civilizing mission, 3:13665  
 climatological investigation, 4:8759  
 coffee industry, protection, 3:9852  
 Coligny and expansion, 16th cent., 4:411  
 colonial empire: first, 4:5361; formation (after 1871), 4:486  
 colonial expansion, national library exhibit of four centuries, 3:13658  
 colonial exposition: first, Rouen (1550), 3:15234; French-American colonies, 2:4317  
 colonial exposition (1931): 2:15315, 16477; 4:1129; and Indian visitor, 4:7429; purposes, 4:13706; results, 4:1124  
 commerce of Mauritius and Buenos Aires, Argentina, 18th cent., 3:7115  
 commercial relations, 3:9841  
 Company of West, activities in Louisiana, 18th cent., 1:7066  
 compared with: British, 1:8344; 4:13699; Germany, 4:8175; Netherlands, 2:877  
 Conakry, French Guinea, government, 3:11301  
 criticism in foreign press, 2:16674  
 cultural influence, 4:1123  
 Dahomey, French West Africa, 4:11970  
 danger from Italy, U. S., and League of Nations, 2:6788  
 David, founder of Podor, 3:2411  
 defense, Sahara railway project, 1:5602, 5604, 7359, 7367  
 Delafosse, Maurice: 2:6092; as author, 2:6097; life and work, 2:6099  
 development: 3:11300; (1928), 2:6786; of Dakar, Senegal, 2:11140; economic, 3:3050  
 du Puy, Count, administration (1816-25), 2:4305  
 education, 4:12464  
 failure of past attempts, 2:13683  
 Fourneau, Alfred, explorer and administrator, Congo: 3:3044, 3058, 9068; diary, 3:15473, 18799; and Lamy memorial at Ouargla, Algeria, 2:14361; west African mission, 4:20575  
 Franquet, Louis, officer in Canada, 4:9335  
 French Equatorial Africa: 2:13473; development, 1:10692; loan, 3:7845 12786; retrenchment, 3:11299  
 French West Africa: 2:3090; 3:3045, 9837; Agadès, siege, 3:2415; Ahmed Ould Sid Ahmed in Adrar war (1891-99), 3:9064; discontent in civil service, 4:8172; improvements, 3:12782; loan, 3:19433; Mauritania, pacification, 3:1261; native policy, 3:3047, 7843, 9839; political education, 4:6251; public health, 4:8168; Senegal and Sudan, conquest, 4:14805  
 work of Prince de Joinville, 2:14285  
 Girard, Charles, exploration of Niger (1866), 4:9449  
 Haiti, early policy, 2:7740  
 half-breeds, legal position, 1:9152  
 Illinois and Louisiana, 3:9128  
 India: 18th cent., 4:20564; Dupleix, native policy, 2:7689; French troops, 18th cent., 1:2969; pawnshop, government, Pondicherry, 2:4310; Perron, military work, 3:15468; de Suffren, views on future, 2:4312  
 Indo-China, 1:4819; 2:6801; 4:6213, 8173, 17123  
 (1931-32), 4:21628  
 developments, administration, 1:2235  
 Angkor, Cambodia, 3:11580  
 Annam: impressions, 4:8169; political situation, 3:14329; revolution, 4:1130  
 Buddhist Institute of Laos, 3:14330  
 budget (1930), 3:7948, 9840  
 bureaucracy, 2:793  
 citizenship, 3:1262  
 colonization, Rachgia, Cochín-China, 4:1131  
 commission to study conditions, 3:9848  
 communications, 2:15125  
 communism: 3:9843, 9846, 19434; outbreaks, 2:16473  
 consideration in French senate, 2:13478  
 contact with natives, 3:6092  
 disorders, 3:9847, 19443  
 Doumer, Paul, Governor-General, 4:16469  
 drainage of marsh lands, 3:9838  
 economic: conditions, 3:7848; development, 3:9850  
 future, 2:11998  
 intellectual evolution, 3:11305  
 interpellations, 3:6093  
 labor, compulsory, 4:6217  
 Laos: model government, 4:6214; status, 3:7852  
 loan, 3:12787, 19483  
 nationalist movement, 4:4371  
 nationality, natural child of Frenchman, 3:16041  
 Pasquier, policy, 4:10109  
 political and economic situation, 3:3056  
 problems, 4:10111, 18914  
 race policy, 2:15415  
 reforms, 4:15358  
 revolutionary: agitation, 3:6090, 6101, 6103, 7842; disorders, Cochín China, 3:6091, 19435; proclamation, 3:12781  
 rubber research, 4:12491  
 stabilization of piaster, 3:1260  
 superior colonial council, 3:7847  
 Tongking: chamber of representatives, 3:6102; civil code, 4:17134; government, 3:12790, 12791, 12792; provincial budgets, 3:6198; reform, in, 4:1135  
 unification, 1:4490  
 unrest, causes, 3:16043  
 Italians in Africa, friendly relations (1914), 3:2416  
 Jean III of Fadoas, Count of Sérillac, colonial adventures in the Grenadines, 2:7738  
 Joffre, colonial work, 3:8971  
 jurisprudence, *lacunae*, 4:17124  
 Kwangchow-wan, transportation needs, 1:8432  
 labor: compulsory public, 3:3055; native, African colonies (1913), 2:2563; native, regulation, 1:10691  
 la Rivière, le Mercier de, at Martinique (1759-64), 4:16435  
 Lastours, François Rigail de, in Africa, 4:9457  
 Lebanon: reforestation, 2:15120; relations, 3:12750; roads, repair (1930), 3:14332  
 Levant: 3:1266, 6094; cereal production, 3:15630; commerce, 3:2751, 9470; cotton, 3:15631; economic conditions, 4:13196; organic statute, 2:16479  
 Libya, criticism by Arabs of French regime in Morocco, 3:7855, 7863  
 loans, 3:7854, 12794  
 Louisiana: colonization plan (1708), 3:12205; land grants, first law, 4:13157  
 Lyautey: administrator, 3:15379; 4:8194; in Morocco, 3:15475; training in Madagascar and Oran, 4:7506; work, Morocco (1914-15), 4:14733  
 Madagascar: 3:1253, 1257, 4528; 4:11976; administrative evolution, 3:9855; 4:1136; expedition (1894-95), 3:5405; 4:3875; medical assistance, 4:11972; Polish settlement, 3:3296; and Réunion, 4:10108; survey of conditions, 3:12788  
 Malamine, Sergeant, episode, 4:581  
 mandates: budgetary situation, 4:1249; debate over holding, 3:14331; development, 3:1255; failure, 2:5251; non-cession, 4:17375  
 Marquesas islands, administrative areas, 2:16478  
 Martin, François: in India (1665-74), 3:12147; in Madagascar (1665-68), 3:18789  
 Martinique, 4:11971  
 mercantilists, physiocrats, and colonies, 18th cent., 2:4210  
 merchant marine, 4:4563  
 mining industry, colonies, present and future, 3:7383  
 mission, 4:6216  
 Mississippi valley, 3:18817  
 Mocha expedition (1737), 4:18233  
 Morocco, 2:3091  
 (1901-06), 4:9306, 14802  
 administrative organization, 3:9842  
 Berbers, 4:8174, 11977  
 capture of Daniel Zubillaga, 3:3060  
 conflict with Germany, Mannesmann mining interests, 4:14807  
 description, 1:5603  
 Doumergue's visit, 3:7853  
 El-Hiban insurrection (1912), 3:9073  
 freeing of Moulay Ahmed, 3:3049  
 government, 2:6787  
 insecurity in south, 3:7856  
 justice: 2:16483; among Berber tribes, 3:3054, 6088; organization, 3:14328  
 labor shortage, 3:11303;  
 opportunities, 3:19436  
 Oudjda conference, 2:15118  
 pacification, 1:857; 4:11975, 21621  
 protégé system, 2:10252  
 public health organization, 3:11410  
 relations with Spain, 3:9853  
 resources, 4:21632  
 retrenchment, 3:11304  
 superior council of native affairs, 3:9851  
 Moslems, 3:7846  
 Nancy university's popularization, 1:8338  
 national council for Greater France, 3:12785  
 New Caledonia, 4:11973, 11974



## FRANCE (continued)

- alcohol sale, 3:6097  
 colonization, veterans, 3:18134  
 convicts, 3:19439  
 economic conditions, 3:19442  
 finance: 4:4370; aid, 3:7851; and public works, 4:4369  
 forced labor, 3:19440  
 loan: 3:7857; authorized, 3:6089  
 need for courts and judges, 2:16481  
 and New Hebrides, economic crisis, 4:21631  
 parliamentary representation, bill, 2:16480  
 penal colony, abolishment, 3:18133  
 public works, 3:19441  
 relief fund, hurricane sufferers, 3:1415  
 New Hebrides: 2:16474; attack on administration, 2:16484; complete control sought, 2:15476; conquest, 2:111; criminal tribunal, 3:7861; dissatisfaction, 2:16485; land registration, 3:7862; new resident, 3:7860; parliamentary representation, bill, 2:16480; subventions, 3:7858, 7859  
 Nigeria: colonies of Moslems, 4:16479; Guber, 2:6094  
 Upper Nile and Sudan, expeditions (1897-98), 3:17094  
 objects, 2:16482  
 Oceania: 4:19698; administrative council, 3:1256; alcoholic beverages, sale, regulation, 3:1265; Jore as governor, 3:6096; loan, 3:7844, 19432; phosphates export tax, 3:19437; professional instruction, 3:9849  
 Orient, 2:82  
 overseas expansion, effect on habits, 3:15363  
 Pacific possessions, economic development, 2:16474  
 parks and game preserves, 2:16634  
 Pasquier, Governor-General, visit to Java, 3:6085  
 port development, 3:14327  
 program, 2:15317  
 protectorate vs. direct rule, French and British, 1:8344  
 radio: broadcasting, 2:16475; communication, 4:1125  
 Réunion: 4:11978; (1671), 2:11488  
 road construction, Porto Novo, Dahomey, 3:18440  
 St. Pierre and Miquelon (1776), debt and population, 1:9967  
 Sainte Marie, island, ancient monograph, 4:9450  
 Santo Domingo: deputies' letter (1789), 4:3832; economic troubles (1722-24), 2:7739  
 Seroka, Colonel, work, 2:2560  
 Society of French Asiatics, 2:13475  
 Spratley island, possession taken, 3:6098  
 Sudan: Corsican role in conquest, 2:6098; development, 2:10726; explorations (1900-30), 2:14357  
 sultanate Haoussa, administration, 2:6094  
 survey (1931), 4:6211  
 Syria, 4:15359  
 administration, dissatisfaction, 4:1127  
 Armenian settlements, 4:8223  
 developments, 1:3499  
 Djebel-Druse, 3:4940  
 government, 1:1370  
 and Lebanon: federation proposed, 3:6095; protective tariff, 3:6263  
 mandate: 3:4700, 13272; 4:6484; criticism, 2:10728, 16463; obligations, 1:7644; on treaty relationship, 3:19619  
 organic statute, 3:19430  
 L'Orient, suppression, 3:12789  
 water supply, 3:9854  
 theory and practice, 4:20397  
 Third Republic, 1:1787  
 tithe: imposition, 4:20290; in Montreal, 4:20294  
 Togo: 3:1259; development, 3:3048; improvement under mandate, 3:11302; and Cameroons, 2:10853  
 travel and hunting, 4:11969  
 troops, native, 4:10229  
 Tunisia, 1:5778; 4:13705  
 acquisition, 2:2562  
 colonization, rural, 4:20577  
 curb on tea drinking, 2:16609  
 education for government service, 4:13703  
 Italian national holidays, 3:12793  
 nationalism, Musulman, 4:8176  
 obstructionist press, 3:4529  
 parliamentary representation, proposal, 1:5606  
 private initiative, 3:14326  
 protectorate, 2:3263  
 trip of Sidi Ahmed Pasha to France, 3:3052, 3053  
 workingmen's villages, 3:11408  
 West Indies, power in, 3:10725  
 Commerce  
 16th cent., 2:5942  
 Africa Company and monopoly of slave trade (1772), 2:4215  
 Africa, North: 3:15772; 12th-15th cent., 4:5162  
 agricultural products, Algeria and Spain, 4:1713  
 balance, deficit, 3:4300  
 balance of payments: (1928), 2:1655; (1929), 3:2738; (1930), 4:4096  
 bankruptcy records as source of history of trade and banking, 4:2217  
 beef, salt, importation from Ireland, 18th cent., 1:2913  
 Belgium, 4:11577  
 Bordeaux and Southampton, England, 13th cent., 4:2082  
 Brumath, tolls, 17th-18th cent., 3:12166  
 Burgundian (1788-90), 4:5355  
 two business men of time of Louis XIV, 4:2206  
 capitalistic enterprise, St. Malo (1680-1792), 3:17009  
 chain store movement, 1:6420  
 chambers of commerce, status and significance, 4:2846  
 chemical, 2:1567  
 coal: (1930), 3:15672; anthracite, Tongking, Indo-China, 3:9332; imports, statistical methods of record, 1:7928  
 code, 3:11414  
 Colbert and Northern Trading Company, 2:1338; tariffs (1664 and -67), 2:14288  
 colonies: 3:9841; protectorates and mandates, 3:859  
 Czechoslovakia, 4:14244  
 domestic: 3:4302; legislation, 2:3198; 3:4650  
 Dominican Republic, 2:5676  
 Dunkerque: 2:8781; and Gdynia, Poland, 4:4829  
 England and Spanish American trade, 17th cent., 3:15318  
 exports: crisis, 4:815; under French flag, 2:7947; to South America, 1:8803  
 extent, 1:6403  
 foreign: (1928), 2:2829; (1930), 4:4098  
 free trade, 4:812  
 fuel (1931), 4:16791  
 fur, medieval, 4:12911  
 Germany, 4:18588  
 government protection of wines, 2:13588  
 Great Britain, 4:11586  
 Holland, 18th cent., 2:14301  
 ice, monopoly, Languedoc (1659-1775), 4:3815  
 import quotas: 4:16797; U. S. products, 4:11601  
 Indo-China, 3:9836  
 Italy, 4:7798  
 Jews, 18th cent., 1:9963  
 Jougdia and small factories, Bengal, India, 2:4306  
 Lafayette as commercial expert, 3:15375  
 Latin America, 1:6389; 2:16230  
 leather, 3:18999  
 legislation (1930), 4:4502  
 de Manduel family, Marseilles, 13th cent., 2:1264  
 marketing of vegetables, 3:6620  
 Marseilles and Syria, 13th cent., 2:5918  
 merchant marine, 2:2817  
 merchants of St. Malo, 18th cent., 2:2515  
 Nantes: and American colonies during American Revolutionary War, 4:20641; merchants' opposition to *Dictionnaire Universel du Commerce* (1738), 2:10196  
 Oceania, 1:7394  
 petroleum, 2:1654; 3:5799  
 Poitou, 16th cent., 2:14217  
 policy: 2:4670; 4:11585, 18565; Bulgaria, 2:11740; post-war, 1:4239; Saar and its customs, 2:9313; and tariffs, 2:2828  
 Port-de-Bouc, 3:6622  
 ports, 3:4276  
 protection for colonial rubber, 3:17490  
 Richelieu as colonizer, 3:8828  
 Russia, 18th cent., 4:3857  
 Savary, Jacques: 4:9375; *Dictionnaire Universel du Commerce* (1723), 2:10196; *Le Parfait Négociant*, 3:5329  
 Spain (1700-30), 4:3841  
 Strasbourg, 1:2226; 3:18403  
 Syria and Palestine, 18th cent., 2:10243  
 Syrians as merchants, 6th-7th cent., 3:15201; 4:3867  
 tariff: 4:4571; changes by decree, 4:8150; legislation, history, 1:3141; minimum, reform, 1:7769; motor vehicle, 3:11052; policy, 1:5317; 2:10854; policy, North Africa, 1:8829; recent tendencies, 4:21023; Thiers' policy (1871-73), 1:8337  
 tobacco (1786), 4:5369  
 Togo, 3:12979  
 toll-registers, 18th cent., 4:2209  
 Tolomei, 14th cent., 2:8994  
 tonnage: large ports, 3:9432; trends, Nantes, 4:11590  
 trade mark: legislation, 3:19122; protection, 2:13648  
 treaties: (1930), 4:4097; Czechoslovakia, 1:6408; Poland (1929), 2:14713; post-war, 1:2000  
 USSR, 1:8807  
 U. S.: 1:5705; (1778-1806), 4:20602  
 wheat, import, 1:1998  
 Yugoslavia, 4:3325  
 Communication  
 censorship by Fortoul of *Constitutionnel*, 3:3912  
 Latouche, Henri de, journalist, romantic period, 4:2228  
 newspapers: analysis, 3:6435; bibliography, 1:6128; first (1631), 4:9242; government control, 4:14048; organization, 3:10196; provincial, survey, 1:3432  
 the press: 3:1645; freedom, proposed law, 2:3163  
 public opinion: on Hungarian question, 1:1466; at Napoleon's death (1821), 3:7106; *Revue des Deux Mondes*, centenary, 2:10192; on Zionism, 2:16546  
 radio broadcasting: to colonies, 2:16475; legislation urged, 2:3195; regulation, 2:3202, 3387; stations, private, 3:8036  
 constitutional law: development, 3:9777; elements of a theory, 1:3348; ratification of treaties, 2:5031  
 Cooperation  
 agricultural: 2:4946, 7818; 18th congress, 3:14215  
 bakeries, 4:4264  
 Congress of Mutual Aid and of Agricultural Corporation, 19th national, 4:21328  
 consumers: 1:7544; 4:4263, 9960; 17th congress, Tours (1930), 3:4445; statistics (1928), 2:10630  
 dairy, 4:4266  
 movement: (1930), 4:4267; structure and organization, 3:1124  
 rationalization of cooperatives, 3:1129  
 subsidies (1929), 3:1136  
 wholesale houses, 4:9954  
 crime: delinquency, juvenile, prevention, 4:15440; incendiaries, lower Normandy (1830), 4:20389; incidence, foreigners, 4:17543  
 Culture  
 Académie des Jeux Floraux, 2:15962  
 d'Agoult, Madame, salon (1843), 3:5318  
 Algeria in French arts and letters, 3:10722  
 Americanism, attitude toward, 2:8600  
 appeal to antiquity, 3:13680  
 architecture: Cistercian, 4:5102; Cluny, 4:5086, 20056; Gascon block houses (*châteaux-forts*), late medieval, 1:7012  
 art: Burgundian, Rhône valley, 4:5095; decorative, colonial themes, 3:12073; French artists at Parma (1748-89), 4:16381; influence, 18th cent., 1:286; Italian influence, 4:14491; medieval, 4:14483; treasures, preservation, 3:3372  
 Augustinian convent, Toulouse, 4:2030  
 and Austrian Slavs (in 1890's), 4:18227  
 Bayle, Pierre, unpublished letters, 4:18190  
 Berzson: 3:3915; *Wellschawing*, 4:7422  
 Bibliothèque Nationale: acquisitions (1929-31), 4:15196; history and collections, 2:1352; MSS acquisitions (1924-28), 2:2514  
 birth, marriage and death customs, 4:12656  
 Boiffard, Germain, and Arsenal, 4:20262  
 Boileau, unjust criticism, 3:13690  
 books: beautiful, since war, 3:15374; condemned (1815-1914), 4:2215; indication of size on title pages, 16th cent., 4:5188  
 Brégy, Comtesse de, life, 2:4207  
 Cailly, Jacques de, marker of epigrams, 17th cent., 3:7108  
 Canada in French romance, 4:2199

- Catalan, Arnaud, troubadour, 4:16270  
 Cathédrale Saint Étienne, Toulouse, 4:316  
*Chansons des gestes*, role of physical, 4:7247  
 Chapuys, Eustache humanist ambassador, 4:20201  
*charrue plough*, origin of term, 3:6713  
 chateaux and cathedrals, 4:217  
 Chrétien de Troyes, founder of romance, 3:12018  
 Christine de Pisan, 2 MSS, 4:16292  
 Christmas festivals, Provence, 3:16676; 4:3476  
 churches and abbeys, 4:308  
 civilization, conception, 1:6121, 6122  
 classicism, 4:20267  
 comedians of Farnesi (1716), 4:16424  
 compared with German, 4:17530  
 contributions to Argentine, 4:8586  
 court ballet: foreign influences, 14th–16th cent., 1:9843; Henry IV, 2:14215  
 Cousin, Victor, evolution, 4:20405  
 as seen by Czech painters, 4:450  
 dance lyrics, oldest, 2:301  
 Daumier, Honoré, work, Delteil's catalogue, 4:14640  
 Defoe, popularity, 4:18155  
 de la Chambre, anti-Cartesian philosophy, 3:13655  
 Delacroix, painter, 4:5253  
*Dictionary of moral and political science*, plan for (1821), 4:18193  
 Diderot, works, 4:18195  
 Doré, Gustave, centenary, 4:14641  
 Easter plays, medieval, 4:9233  
 Église de la Dalbade, Toulouse, 4:314  
 Église des Jacobins, Toulouse, 4:315  
*Encyclopédie du XIXe Siècle*, work of Ampère, 2:6013  
 epistemological criticism, history, 4:5349  
 evolution, 1:2601  
 family life, Mrs. Craven's record, 19th cent., 3:12159  
 folklore: animal, Vosges mountains, 1:2578; Lot, 4:16042; Pyrenees and central France waters, cure for sterility, 1:4936; role of English race, 1:884  
 folk songs, age and development, 2:282  
 glass-workers (1647–1709), 4:16210  
 Goethe, 4:11217; studies, 4:13081  
 goldsmith work, 4:9124  
 Hegelianism, 4:20402  
 heroic cycles, development, 1:9829  
 d'Holbach, Baron and Baroness, letters to Abbé Galiani, 4:2225  
 houses: ancient, Toulouse, 4:312; Renaissance, Périgueux, 4:322; small, villages, 3:16924  
 Hugo, Victor, as an academician, 1:8348  
 humanism: and contemporary literature, 2:11406; French and German, 4:18199  
 influence: Denmark, 4:5411; Egypt, 2:869; Flanders, 17th–18th cent., 4:3758; Italy, 18th cent., 3:2355; Italian monuments, 4:20066; Poland, 4:9423; Rhineland, 1:6099; South America, 4:6673  
 intellectual problems, 2:4202  
 Italy in romantic literature, 3:15365  
 Joffe as academician, 3:5327  
 Julien, bishop of Arras, 4:18198  
 La Boétie, *Servitude volontaire*, authorship, 4:398  
 Lamartine, evaluation, 4:509  
 Lamennais, social romanticism, 4:20395  
 language: argot, 3:3528; contrasted with German, 4:17528; crisis, 2:5389; Dutch words, 4:20412; influence of German, 4:9204; and thought, 18th cent., 4:510  
 Latin comedy, 12th cent., 1:3992; 4:7249  
 libraries: 18th cent., 1:293; Lyons, 4:7412; provincial, beginnings, 4:9371; of towns, 1:4693  
 literature: activity at court of Marguerite of Austria, 4:7264; conflict against Epicureanism, 18th cent., 4:7418; contemporary, intellectualism and conformity, criticism, 1:8331; contemporary juvenile, 2:10978; epochs of (812–1513), 1:6048; French, New York, New York (1750–1800), 4:2327; interrelation, 1:8330; in Italy influence, 18th cent., 4:20436; modern, influence of paganism, 4:3156; present trends, 3:19739  
 Lucretius: influence on literature and art, 3:5110; renaissance, 16th cent., 1:9823  
 Lyons Renaissance, reasons, 2:7538  
 Marie de France, geography and history in lays, 4:2067  
 Massilia (Marseilles), transmitter of Greek influence to Celts, 1:2699  
 miniatures, 15th–16th cent., 4:5099  
 minnesong, influence on French language, 1:8197  
 Molière, influence on de Montaigne, 4:516  
 and music, 2:15513  
 musical clock of Marie Antoinette, 4:18126  
 Nodier and poems of Besselin, 4:20409  
 Notre Dame du Tour, Toulouse, 4:317, 318  
 novels translated into English, 3:1643  
 ornamentation, Franco-Saxon, Tours, 4:3640  
 paintings: 5 centuries, 4:20276; in chapel Saint-Antonin aux Jacobins, Toulouse, 4:310; Gabriel de St. Aubin and Sébastien Mercier, 2:5959  
 Parsifal legends, origins, 4:18064  
 Pascal as chief classicist, 3:8951  
 Périgord, museum, 4:194  
 poetry: 16th cent., nature and country in, 2:5926; Old French narrative, Oriental elements, 2:297  
 pottery, Bailleul, 4:3759  
 Proust, letters to Countess Noailles, 4:518  
 Pythagorean echoes in political ethics and art, 15th–16th cent., 3:15263  
 Quaker on stage, 3:8968  
 Rabelais and royal protection, 4:399  
 romances, chronology of earliest, 1:8201  
 Romanesque sculpture, 1:6013  
 romanticism: battle, 2:2502; definition, 3:3916; du Camp, Maxime, 1:2910; influence, Italy, 4:7446; and royalist press, 4:18187  
 Roubillac, life and work as sculptor, 3:5271  
 Russian culture (1922–29), 3:11579  
 St. Étienne de la Cité, 4:193  
 St. Front church, 4:190  
 St. John chapel, Périgueux, 4:201  
 St. Pierre's suggestions for work of French Academy, 3:432  
 St. Sernin, Toulouse, 4:309  
 Saint-Simon, forerunner of Comte, 2:6048  
 sculpture: 12th–13th cent., 4:5088; Morel and Dijon school, 4:5089  
 "sensibility," 18th cent., 4:520  
 Staël, Madame de, interpreter of Germany, 3:7113  
 status, China, 4:17514  
 Strasbourg oaths, new theory refuted, 2:12676  
 study, in German schools, 4:3135  
 tapestry: Bayeux, borders, 4:16205; Berlin, Germany, early 18th cent., 4:14642  
 theater: of Lyons (1740–89), 3:435; provincial monopoly, 3:3897  
 thought, history, from Descartes to Condorcet, 4:20390  
 Tory, Geoffrey, humanist printer, 16th cent., 4:18071  
*Vers du ballet des nations*, 17th cent., 3:15258  
 Voltaire: bibliography, 4:2218; books, 2:2501  
 Wagner studies, 4:7330  
 Watteau's *Bombardment of 1792*, Lille Museum, 4:7326  
*Wife of Bath's tale*, 18th cent., 2:1347  
 Defense, 2:12087  
 air ministry: 4:8332; criticism, 1:562  
 Algerian troops, use, 1:576  
 army: African, 1:5602; 4:13835; and militia, 3:18000; one-year service, 1:3458  
 colonial troops, 2:15255; 4:10229  
 conscription, abolition, 1:3451  
 construction, 2:15248  
 cost: 4:8454; limitation, 4:21961  
 disarmament: 4:6579, 6581, 15164, 22228; (1831), 4:11145; and public opinion, 4:1374  
 eastern frontier, fortification, 1:5544  
 fleet, renaming (1671), 3:12164  
 food of a naval captain in Indian waters (1778), 2:4307  
 foreign legion: 3:10001; history, 3:12151, 18772  
 gas warfare, 4:2949  
 land and sea, 4:12093  
 law, 3:14459  
 mechanization, 3:4624  
 military: academies under old regime, 2:6030; critics, achievements, 3:18690; studies, institute, 2:5175; uniforms, 17th–20th cent., 3:15376  
 navy: competition with Italy, 3:17996; mortality rate, 18th cent., 3:13685; policy at London Conference, 2:15351; 3:6332  
 officers' training school, Meknès, Morocco, 3:7996  
 preparations, necessity, 3:14517  
 reduction impossible, 3:7994  
 Rhineland evacuation criticized, 3:1387  
 Seignelay and Pontchartrain, ministers of navy, 17th cent., 3:18761  
 shipbuilding, state subsidy, 3:16152  
 tank, development, 2:16592  
 Vauquelin, Jean, career, 3:15372  
 Weygand, General, 4:13729  
 woman in sea battle (1782), 2:2489  
 disease and death rates: leprosy, Ain, middle ages, 4:17994; mortality statistics, 1:4633; syphilis, and marriage, 4:19290; tuberculosis, death rates, 3:8180  
 Economic conditions and resources, 2:3280; 3:4302; 4:20789  
 (1930), 3:19219  
 Alsace, 4:14225  
 conservation policy, game and nature preserves, 2:16634  
 cost of living: compared with Indo-China, 4:13518; comparison with Spain, 2:4931; indexes, 3:7693, 9694  
 crisis: 4:13201; crisis (1557–59), 1:8216  
 employees and wage reductions, 4:15233  
 Franche-Comté, Haute-Alsace, 1:3034  
 indexes needed and available, 3:1857  
 industrial development, geographic bases, Gier basin, 2:13930  
 investments, foreign, 4:4172  
 multiple voting stock shares, 3:14450, 14452  
 National Economic Council, no representation for intellectual workers, 2:13289  
 Poitou, 16th cent., 3:2269, 10664  
 policy of self sufficiency and expansion, 2:14702  
 prices: (1929), 3:2843; (1930), 4:4187; indices, retail and wholesale, methods, 1:4799; movements, 2:14846; retail and wholesale, 2:13282; wheat (1750–1800), 4:2219  
 production: and commerce, 1:8573; indices, agricultural and industrial tables (1870–1928), 1:2489  
 prosperity, 4:11401  
 Scarpe and Sensée region, 3:8420  
 since stabilization, 1:8570, 8573  
 Strasbourg, 3:13288  
 trusts, fiduciary, Anglo-Saxon, 4:18778  
 wealth, increase, under Restoration, 3:3893  
 Education  
 adult, 3:18191  
 Algeria, natives, 3:10199  
 Bautain, suspension at Strasbourg, 3:13672  
 Belot, Gustave, contributions, 2:16862  
 Byzantine history manuals, 3:3448  
 Caen, university, 500th anniversary, 4:18069  
 Campan, Madame, school, Ecouen (1811–15), 1:6138  
 and Catholic church: 3:3345; edict of 1828, effect, 2:14303; Falloux law, difficulties created by, 2:7614; opposition to teaching of philosophy (1844), 3:425  
 Collège de France, 400th anniversary, 3:16988; 4:11038  
 colonial: administration, 2:12464; 4:8739; law, 4:12464  
 commercial, 1:3799; 2:3525  
 the Conservatory, 1:1797  
 Cuvier in council of state, 4:20407  
 Denis, suspension for advanced theories (1856), 3:3921  
 of diplomatic representatives, 3:8255  
 Duruy and Ferry, 4:9372  
 École Libre des Sciences Politiques, 3:10337  
 for family life, 1:10887  
 Ferry legislation, background, 3:15371  
 foundry training, 1:1591  
 and Freemasonry, 4:4378  
 French: influence on U. S., mathematics, 3:10679; schools, Egypt, 1:707  
 German culture, Sorbonne, 4:15839  
 Graduate School of Electricity, 3:8953  
 history teaching: 3:16498; lycées and collèges, 3:3449; in universities, 4:6332  
 Imperial university established by Napoleon (1806), 2:11408  
 Institute of Vocational Guidance, 2:1756  
 law schools: administration, 1:3808; Caen, 2:6016  
 legal, study of comparative civil law, 2:5592  
 Lycée Napoléon (1864–67), 3:3913, 13683  
 mathematical statistics, 4:3270  
 ministry, 3:3148



## FRANCE (continued)

- Montbéliards, college, matriculation records, 4:479
- Monie's proposed school reform, 1:2496 and motion pictures, 2:10967
- needs, 3:11301
- nobleman's education, 17th cent., 1:7091
- Paris university, 13th cent., 4:3692
- Poitiers, university of, rise, 1:227
- Porchal, girls' schools project (1898), 4:7430
- problems, 4:14059
- reform, 4:3134
- Royer, Clémence, feminine savant, 2:14310
- rural, by churches, 2:13741
- schools: for Levantine languages, Constantinople, 1:2949; and religion, 2:2020; republican 50 years, 4:14736; in Turkey, opposition, 3:6463
- secular movement, and school reform (1879-82), 4:3828
- selective, 1:5825
- sociology, status, 4:15865
- Strasbourg, university, history and survey of work, 3:7111
- students: at Paris, status, 13th cent., 4:2064; at university of Herborn, 16th-17th cent., 2:10144
- Toulouse, university: 7th centenary, 3:16392; 14th-15th cent., 4:2106
- women: Molière's time, 1:9959; secondary (1881-1931), 3:16987
- Finance *see also* Taxation
- accounting: practices, 3:12402; private, history, public rules (1675-1807), 4:18493
- business, Socialist proposal for control, 2:4997
- Chamber of Deputies, committee on, 1:3347
- Charlemagne, monetary policy, 4:18048
- commercial and departmental, 2:9444
- commodity exchanges, 3:17525
- court of accounts (1926-27), 3:3118
- credit: instruments, legal concepts, 2:6522; rural, 3:11111
- crisis (1559), 2:9018
- exchanges: foreign (1928), 2:2913; interior, 2:1679; rate system, Algeria, 1:7436
- financial council, need, 1:4438
- foreign investments, policy, 1:2339
- gold: 4:5865; bars, in exchange transactions, 3:5855; inflow, 4:13402; movement, 4:2660; policy, 3:12494, 17574; 4:21096; problem, 3:17573; standard, 1:3174; world credit, 2:6480
- investment trusts: 4:13425; and thrift, 4:21161
- legislation (1928), 2:3009
- loan conversion, 3:15965
- Louis XI, wardrobe accounts, 4:12947
- Louisiana purchase, financing, 2:14415
- Martin, M. J.-D., grammar of the Bourse (1789), 3:10720
- memorandum (1567), 3:15243
- money, 3:17568
- circulation, annual (1870-1913), 4:20394
- and credit, 1:4273
- franc in war and reconstruction, 2:16263
- law: 1:437; and contracts, 1:7441
- market: (1928), 2:2913; developments and fluctuations (1928), 1:8910; and foreign exchanges (1930), 4:4145; reform, 1:8931
- policy, 3:11087
- reform, effects, 1:2043
- stabilization: 1:433, 436, 437, 439, 1198, 1199, 1201, 2044, 7442; 2:2873, 4763, 10510; effect on economic conditions, 1:8570, 8573
- Mont-de-piété, public pawnbroking firm (1777-89), 4:18185
- organization: colonies, 2:16555; Paris bourse, 4:4115
- Philip VI of Valois, household expense account (1337), 4:12916
- Poitou, 16th cent., 2:14217
- protection against fraud, 1:8928
- public, 3:2938, 9720
- (1930), 4:4410
- accounting reform, 2:13545; 3:1363, 3122
- air transportation, appropriations, 4:1126
- bonds, national defense, 4:21385
- budget: 4:18985; (1929), 2:6877; (1930), 2:3006, 4954; (1930-31), and tax reduction, 3:3120; (1931), 4:6324; (1931-32), 3:11228, 19520; colonial, 4:1239; colonial defense, 4:8272; control, 1:9193; for foreign affairs, 1:6615
- simplification, 4:2908
- burdens, fiscal, 4:21348
- changes (1929), 2:9461
- communal: 4:13793; reform, 3:17784
- debt: 2:11915; 3:1164; amortization, 3:4468; Caisse d'Amortissement, 2:13353; conversion, 4:11876; funding, 3:12874; inter-Allied, justices of, 2:8121; policy, 1:6580; sinking fund operations, 2:8334; and treasury, 2:3022
- influence on Cuba, 4:21854
- law (Apr. 1930), 3:19511
- local: 3:11345, 11346, 11353, 11354; and national expenses, 3:4595; reform, 2:6880; 4:10197
- Louis IX, orders on treasury, 4:2077
- municipal, 2:830
- post-war, 3:14396
- reform, 3:12658
- results of Poincaré, 2:3007
- war, 4:6065
- railroad: 1:3129; loan, Poland, 3:17810
- revenues of Chandernagore, India, 18th cent., 2:4311
- security issues: 2:2921; (1907-28), 2:2917; (1930), 4:4184
- stock exchange: (1930), 4:4114; fluctuations, and U. S., 2:7970
- stocks: investments, 3:11120; price (1928-31), 4:7890; yield (1922-31), 4:18683
- survey (1926-27), 1:4441
- treaties on, ratification, 2:5031
- valorization of credit instruments in stable money, 2:8025
- Foreign policy and foreign relations (1871-75), 3:18728
- (1900), 3:3867
- (1926-27), 1:4441
- Abyssinia: influence, 1:5713; penetration, 2:5078; railroad development, 1:3513
- Africa, north: (before 1830), 4:20322; Berber opposition to, 1:5101
- Agadir, Morocco (1911), 4:9311
- Alexander III and Russia, 3:7146
- Algiers conference, Russian documents, 3:15321, 15322
- alliance: from Gulf of Bothnia to Adriatic, 2:16672; problem (after 1871), 4:486
- ambassador at London, 17th cent., 3:421
- American deposit at New Orleans, 4:11150
- Anschluss, 1:6680, 7763; 2:1953, 5259; 3:1401, 1409, 3024, 3025, 6543, 10088; 4:22254
- antagonisms, 4:19154
- Archinard's work in Sudan, 2:11487
- army and imperialism, 1:9265
- Asia, penetration, 4:22223
- Austria and Italy, proposed alliance with (1869), 1:984
- Bacourt, opinion of U. S., 1:1004
- Balkans: 2:870; financial aid, 4:8442; rivalry with Italy, 3:18079; unrest, 4:17383
- Baltic states, 4:12212, 22205
- Barante, ambassador at Sardinia (1830-35), 3:8994, 10719
- bases, permanent, 3:6322
- Bautru, Guillaume, 4:11051
- Belgium: diplomatic report on (1842), 4:2236; influence on, English reports, 4:521; military alliance, 3:12917, 19627; military plans, 4:1157; and Prussia (1866), 4:16439; revolution (1830), policy, 4:2232, 3837
- blockade, 1:3487
- Brazil, public loans, 3:14503
- Briand, Aristide, 4:12200
- Burgundy, middle ages, 4:9227
- Catholic missions, influence, 1:9256
- Charles X, 1:5000
- Chavigny, Comte de, mission (1744), 4:9307
- China: commercial treaty, 1:5722; leasehold, status, 1:3503; Shanghai concession, 2:15334; 4:6560; treaties concerning Indo China, 3:3274; treaty of Nanking (1930), 3:10119; treaty revision, 3:16234
- Crimean War, origins, 3:15320
- crisis (1875), 4:7425
- Cyprus, possibility of securing (1919), 2:12806
- Czechoslovakia: 3:6325; influence, 4:6546; protect against Alsace-Lorraine annexation (1871), 3:12104, 17041
- Danube states, 4:13959
- Delvincourt, P.-N., *chargé d'affaires*, (1931-32), 3:11228, 19520; colonial, 4:1239; colonial defense, 4:8272; control, 1:9193; for foreign affairs, 1:6615
- simplification, 4:2908
- burdens, fiscal, 4:21348
- changes (1929), 2:9461
- communal: 4:13793; reform, 3:17784
- debt: 2:11915; 3:1164; amortization, 3:4468; Caisse d'Amortissement, 2:13353; conversion, 4:11876; funding, 3:12874; inter-Allied, justices of, 2:8121; policy, 1:6580; sinking fund operations, 2:8334; and treasury, 2:3022
- influence on Cuba, 4:21854
- law (Apr. 1930), 3:19511
- local: 3:11345, 11346, 11353, 11354; and national expenses, 3:4595; reform, 2:6880; 4:10197
- Louis IX, orders on treasury, 4:2077
- municipal, 2:830
- post-war, 3:14396
- reform, 3:12658
- results of Poincaré, 2:3007
- war, 4:6065
- railroad: 1:3129; loan, Poland, 3:17810
- revenues of Chandernagore, India, 18th cent., 2:4311
- security issues: 2:2921; (1907-28), 2:2917; (1930), 4:4184
- stock exchange: (1930), 4:4114; fluctuations, and U. S., 2:7970
- stocks: investments, 3:11120; price (1928-31), 4:7890; yield (1922-31), 4:18683
- survey (1926-27), 1:4441
- treaties on, ratification, 2:5031
- valorization of credit instruments in stable money, 2:8025
- Foreign policy and foreign relations (1871-75), 3:18728
- (1900), 3:3867
- (1926-27), 1:4441
- Abyssinia: influence, 1:5713; penetration, 2:5078; railroad development, 1:3513
- Africa, north: (before 1830), 4:20322; Berber opposition to, 1:5101
- Agadir, Morocco (1911), 4:9311
- Alexander III and Russia, 3:7146
- Algiers conference, Russian documents, 3:15321, 15322
- alliance: from Gulf of Bothnia to Adriatic, 2:16672; problem (after 1871), 4:486
- ambassador at London, 17th cent., 3:421
- American deposit at New Orleans, 4:11150
- Anschluss, 1:6680, 7763; 2:1953, 5259; 3:1401, 1409, 3024, 3025, 6543, 10088; 4:22254
- antagonisms, 4:19154
- Archinard's work in Sudan, 2:11487
- army and imperialism, 1:9265
- Asia, penetration, 4:22223
- Austria and Italy, proposed alliance with (1869), 1:984
- Bacourt, opinion of U. S., 1:1004
- Balkans: 2:870; financial aid, 4:8442; rivalry with Italy, 3:18079; unrest, 4:17383
- Baltic states, 4:12212, 22205
- Barante, ambassador at Sardinia (1830-35), 3:8994, 10719
- bases, permanent, 3:6322
- Bautru, Guillaume, 4:11051
- Belgium: diplomatic report on (1842), 4:2236; influence on, English reports, 4:521; military alliance, 3:12917, 19627; military plans, 4:1157; and Prussia (1866), 4:16439; revolution (1830), policy, 4:2232, 3837
- blockade, 1:3487
- Brazil, public loans, 3:14503
- Briand, Aristide, 4:12200
- Burgundy, middle ages, 4:9227
- Catholic missions, influence, 1:9256
- Charles X, 1:5000
- Chavigny, Comte de, mission (1744), 4:9307
- China: commercial treaty, 1:5722; leasehold, status, 1:3503; Shanghai concession, 2:15334; 4:6560; treaties concerning Indo China, 3:3274; treaty of Nanking (1930), 3:10119; treaty revision, 3:16234
- Crimean War, origins, 3:15320
- crisis (1875), 4:7425
- Cyprus, possibility of securing (1919), 2:12806
- Czechoslovakia: 3:6325; influence, 4:6546; protect against Alsace-Lorraine annexation (1871), 3:12104, 17041
- Danube states, 4:13959
- Delvincourt, P.-N., *chargé d'affaires*, (1931-32), 3:11228, 19520; colonial, 4:1239; colonial defense, 4:8272; control, 1:9193; for foreign affairs, 1:6615
- simplification, 4:2908
- burdens, fiscal, 4:21348
- changes (1929), 2:9461
- communal: 4:13793; reform, 3:17784
- debt: 2:11915; 3:1164; amortization, 3:4468; Caisse d'Amortissement, 2:13353; conversion, 4:11876; funding, 3:12874; inter-Allied, justices of, 2:8121; policy, 1:6580; sinking fund operations, 2:8334; and treasury, 2:3022
- influence on Cuba, 4:21854
- law (Apr. 1930), 3:19511
- local: 3:11345, 11346, 11353, 11354; and national expenses, 3:4595; reform, 2:6880; 4:10197
- Louis IX, orders on treasury, 4:2077
- municipal, 2:830
- post-war, 3:14396
- reform, 3:12658
- results of Poincaré, 2:3007
- war, 4:6065
- railroad: 1:3129; loan, Poland, 3:17810
- revenues of Chandernagore, India, 18th cent., 2:4311
- security issues: 2:2921; (1907-28), 2:2917; (1930), 4:4184
- stock exchange: (1930), 4:4114; fluctuations, and U. S., 2:7970
- stocks: investments, 3:11120; price (1928-31), 4:7890; yield (1922-31), 4:18683
- survey (1926-27), 1:4441
- treaties on, ratification, 2:5031
- valorization of credit instruments in stable money, 2:8025
- Foreign policy and foreign relations (1871-75), 3:18728
- (1900), 3:3867
- (1926-27), 1:4441
- Abyssinia: influence, 1:5713; penetration, 2:5078; railroad development, 1:3513
- Africa, north: (before 1830), 4:20322; Berber opposition to, 1:5101
- Agadir, Morocco (1911), 4:9311
- Alexander III and Russia, 3:7146
- Algiers conference, Russian documents, 3:15321, 15322
- alliance: from Gulf of Bothnia to Adriatic, 2:16672; problem (after 1871), 4:486
- ambassador at London, 17th cent., 3:421
- American deposit at New Orleans, 4:11150
- Anschluss, 1:6680, 7763; 2:1953, 5259; 3:1401, 1409, 3024, 3025, 6543, 10088; 4:22254
- antagonisms, 4:19154
- Archinard's work in Sudan, 2:11487
- army and imperialism, 1:9265
- Asia, penetration, 4:22223
- Austria and Italy, proposed alliance with (1869), 1:984
- Bacourt, opinion of U. S., 1:1004
- Balkans: 2:870; financial aid, 4:8442; rivalry with Italy, 3:18079; unrest, 4:17383
- Baltic states, 4:12212, 22205
- Barante, ambassador at Sardinia (1830-35), 3:8994, 10719
- bases, permanent, 3:6322
- Bautru, Guillaume, 4:11051
- Belgium: diplomatic report on (1842), 4:2236; influence on, English reports, 4:521; military alliance, 3:12917, 19627; military plans, 4:1157; and Prussia (1866), 4:16439; revolution (1830), policy, 4:2232, 3837
- blockade, 1:3487
- Brazil, public loans, 3:14503
- Briand, Aristide, 4:12200
- Burgundy, middle ages, 4:9227
- Catholic missions, influence, 1:9256
- Charles X, 1:5000
- Chavigny, Comte de, mission (1744), 4:9307
- China: commercial treaty, 1:5722; leasehold, status, 1:3503; Shanghai concession, 2:15334; 4:6560; treaties concerning Indo China, 3:3274; treaty of Nanking (1930), 3:10119; treaty revision, 3:16234
- Crimean War, origins, 3:15320
- crisis (1875), 4:7425
- Cyprus, possibility of securing (1919), 2:12806
- Czechoslovakia: 3:6325; influence, 4:6546; protect against Alsace-Lorraine annexation (1871), 3:12104, 17041
- Danube states, 4:13959
- Delvincourt, P.-N., *chargé d'affaires*, (1931-32), 3:11228, 19520; colonial, 4:1239; colonial defense, 4:8272; control, 1:9193; for foreign affairs, 1:6615
- simplification, 4:2908
- burdens, fiscal, 4:21348
- changes (1929), 2:9461
- communal: 4:13793; reform, 3:17784
- debt: 2:11915; 3:1164; amortization, 3:4468; Caisse d'Amortissement, 2:13353; conversion, 4:11876; funding, 3:12874; inter-Allied, justices of, 2:8121; policy, 1:6580; sinking fund operations, 2:8334; and treasury, 2:3022
- influence on Cuba, 4:21854
- law (Apr. 1930), 3:19511
- local: 3:11345, 11346, 11353, 11354; and national expenses, 3:4595; reform, 2:6880; 4:10197
- Louis IX, orders on treasury, 4:2077
- municipal, 2:830
- post-war, 3:14396
- reform, 3:12658
- results of Poincaré, 2:3007
- war, 4:6065
- railroad: 1:3129; loan, Poland, 3:17810
- revenues of Chandernagore, India, 18th cent., 2:4311
- security issues: 2:2921; (1907-28), 2:2917; (1930), 4:4184
- stock exchange: (1930), 4:4114; fluctuations, and U. S., 2:7970
- stocks: investments, 3:11120; price (1928-31), 4:7890; yield (1922-31), 4:18683
- survey (1926-27), 1:4441
- treaties on, ratification, 2:5031
- valorization of credit instruments in stable money, 2:8025
- Foreign policy and foreign relations (1871-75), 3:18728
- (1900), 3:3867
- (1926-27), 1:4441
- Abyssinia: influence, 1:5713; penetration, 2:5078; railroad development, 1:3513
- Africa, north: (before 1830), 4:20322; Berber opposition to, 1:5101
- Agadir, Morocco (1911), 4:9311
- Alexander III and Russia, 3:7146
- Algiers conference, Russian documents, 3:15321, 15322
- alliance: from Gulf of Bothnia to Adriatic, 2:16672; problem (after 1871), 4:486
- ambassador at London, 17th cent., 3:421
- American deposit at New Orleans, 4:11150
- Anschluss, 1:6680, 7763; 2:1953, 5259; 3:1401, 1409, 3024, 3025, 6543, 10088; 4:22254
- antagonisms, 4:19154
- Archinard's work in Sudan, 2:11487
- army and imperialism, 1:9265
- Asia, penetration, 4:22223
- Austria and Italy, proposed alliance with (1869), 1:984
- Bacourt, opinion of U. S., 1:1004
- Balkans: 2:870; financial aid, 4:8442; rivalry with Italy, 3:18079; unrest, 4:17383
- Baltic states, 4:12212, 22205
- Barante, ambassador at Sardinia (1830-35), 3:8994, 10719
- bases, permanent, 3:6322
- Bautru, Guillaume, 4:11051
- Belgium: diplomatic report on (1842), 4:2236; influence on, English reports, 4:521; military alliance, 3:12917, 19627; military plans, 4:1157; and Prussia (1866), 4:16439; revolution (1830), policy, 4:2232, 3837
- blockade, 1:3487
- Brazil, public loans, 3:14503
- Briand, Aristide, 4:12200
- Burgundy, middle ages, 4:9227
- Catholic missions, influence, 1:9256
- Charles X, 1:5000
- Chavigny, Comte de, mission (1744), 4:9307
- China: commercial treaty, 1:5722; leasehold, status, 1:3503; Shanghai concession, 2:15334; 4:6560; treaties concerning Indo China, 3:3274; treaty of Nanking (1930), 3:10119; treaty revision, 3:16234
- Crimean War, origins, 3:15320
- crisis (1875), 4:7425
- Cyprus, possibility of securing (1919), 2:12806
- Czechoslovakia: 3:6325; influence, 4:6546; protect against Alsace-Lorraine annexation (1871), 3:12104, 17041
- Danube states, 4:13959
- Delvincourt, P.-N., *chargé d'affaires*, (1931-32), 3:11228, 19520; colonial, 4:1239; colonial defense, 4:8272; control, 1:9193; for foreign affairs, 1:6615
- simplification, 4:2908
- burdens, fiscal, 4:21348
- changes (1929), 2:9461
- communal: 4:13793; reform, 3:17784
- debt: 2:11915; 3:1164; amortization, 3:4468; Caisse d'Amortissement, 2:13353; conversion, 4:11876; funding, 3:12874; inter-Allied, justices of, 2:8121; policy, 1:6580; sinking fund operations, 2:8334; and treasury, 2:3022
- influence on Cuba, 4:21854
- law (Apr. 1930), 3:19511
- local: 3:11345, 11346, 11353, 11354; and national expenses, 3:4595; reform, 2:6880; 4:10197
- Louis IX, orders on treasury, 4:2077
- municipal, 2:830
- post-war, 3:14396
- reform, 3:12658
- results of Poincaré, 2:3007
- war, 4:6065
- railroad: 1:3129; loan, Poland, 3:17810
- revenues of Chandernagore, India, 18th cent., 2:4311
- security issues: 2:2921; (1907-28), 2:2917; (1930), 4:4184
- stock exchange: (1930), 4:4114; fluctuations, and U. S., 2:7970
- stocks: investments, 3:11120; price (1928-31), 4:7890; yield (1922-31), 4:18683
- survey (1926-27), 1:4441
- treaties on, ratification, 2:5031
- valorization of credit instruments in stable money, 2:8025
- Foreign policy and foreign relations (1871-75), 3:18728
- (1900), 3:3867
- (1926-27), 1:4441
- Abyssinia: influence, 1:5713; penetration, 2:5078; railroad development, 1:3513
- Africa, north: (before 1830), 4:20322; Berber opposition to, 1:5101
- Agadir, Morocco (1911), 4:9311
- Alexander III and Russia, 3:7146
- Algiers conference, Russian documents, 3:15321, 15322
- alliance: from Gulf of Bothnia to Adriatic, 2:16672; problem (after 1871), 4:486
- ambassador at London, 17th cent., 3:421
- American deposit at New Orleans, 4:11150
- Anschluss, 1:6680, 7763; 2:1953, 5259; 3:1401, 1409, 3024, 3025, 6543, 10088; 4:22254
- antagonisms, 4:19154
- Archinard's work in Sudan, 2:11487
- army and imperialism, 1:9265
- Asia, penetration, 4:22223
- Austria and Italy, proposed alliance with (1869), 1:984
- Bacourt, opinion of U. S., 1:1004
- Balkans: 2:870; financial aid, 4:8442; rivalry with Italy, 3:18079; unrest, 4:17383
- Baltic states, 4:12212, 22205
- Barante, ambassador at Sardinia (1830-35), 3:8994, 10719
- bases, permanent, 3:6322
- Bautru, Guillaume, 4:11051
- Belgium: diplomatic report on (1842), 4:2236; influence on, English reports, 4:521; military alliance, 3:12917, 19627; military plans, 4:1157; and Prussia (1866), 4:16439; revolution (1830), policy, 4:2232, 3837
- blockade, 1:3487
- Brazil, public loans, 3:14503
- Briand, Aristide, 4:12200
- Burgundy, middle ages, 4:9227
- Catholic missions, influence, 1:9256
- Charles X, 1:5000
- Chavigny, Comte de, mission (1744), 4:9307
- China: commercial treaty, 1:5722; leasehold, status, 1:3503; Shanghai concession, 2:15334; 4:6560; treaties concerning Indo China, 3:3274; treaty of Nanking (1930), 3:10119; treaty revision, 3:16234
- Crimean War, origins, 3:15320
- crisis (1875), 4:7425
- Cyprus, possibility of securing (1919), 2:12806
- Czechoslovakia: 3:6325; influence, 4:6546; protect against Alsace-Lorraine annexation (1871), 3:12104, 17041
- Danube states, 4:13959
- Delvincourt, P.-N., *chargé d'affaires*, (1931-32), 3:11228, 19520; colonial, 4:1239; colonial defense, 4:8272; control, 1:9193; for foreign affairs, 1:6615
- simplification, 4:2908
- burdens, fiscal, 4:21348
- changes (1929), 2:9461
- communal: 4:13793; reform, 3:17784
- debt: 2:11915; 3:1164; amortization, 3:4468; Caisse d'Amortissement, 2:13353; conversion, 4:11876; funding, 3:12874; inter-Allied, justices of, 2:8121; policy, 1:6580; sinking fund operations, 2:8334; and treasury, 2:3022
- influence on Cuba, 4:21854
- law (Apr. 1930), 3:19511
- local: 3:11345, 11346, 11353, 11354; and national expenses, 3:4595; reform, 2:6880; 4:10197
- Louis IX, orders on treasury, 4:2077
- municipal, 2:830
- post-war, 3:14396
- reform, 3:12658
- results of Poincaré, 2:3007
- war, 4:6065
- railroad: 1:3129; loan, Poland, 3:17810
- revenues of Chandernagore, India, 18th cent., 2:4311
- security issues: 2:2921; (1907-28), 2:2917; (1930), 4:4184
- stock exchange: (1930), 4:4114; fluctuations, and U. S., 2:7970
- stocks: investments, 3:11120; price (1928-31), 4:7890; yield (1922-31), 4:18683
- survey (1926-27), 1:4441
- treaties on, ratification, 2:5031
- valorization of credit instruments in stable money, 2:8025
- Foreign policy and foreign relations (1871-75), 3:18728
- (1900), 3:3867
- (1926-27), 1:4441
- Abyssinia: influence, 1:5713; penetration, 2:5078; railroad development, 1:3513
- Africa, north: (before 1830), 4:20322; Berber opposition to, 1:5101
- Agadir, Morocco (1911), 4:9311
- Alexander III and Russia, 3:7146
- Algiers conference, Russian documents, 3:153

- influence, 2:13636  
 leadership in world affairs, 4:6532  
 Mosul pipe-line, 3:14533  
 naval compromise, 1:4563  
 need of friendship, 2:15336  
 Senegal-Gambia boundary, 3:8106  
 Greece (1821), 3:489; 19th cent., 3:479;  
 Frenchmen in service, 4:18234; insur-  
 rection (1819-29), Capodistrias, efforts  
 (1815), 4:3793; Navarino, battle, 4:  
 563; philhellenism (1825), 3:486; Quai  
 d'Orsay documents, 4:14685  
 Haiti, 3:6669  
 hegemony: aims at, 4:4574; in Europe, 4:  
 8439  
 history (1875-95), 1:4998  
 Hohenzollern candidacy (Jul. 1870), 4:  
 9309  
 Hungary: history, 3:10708; and Little  
 Entente, 4:6254; minorities, 3:8072; na-  
 tionals in France, 3:4736; public opin-  
 ion, 1:1466; survey, 3:3862  
 investments, foreign, 4:8447  
 Italy, 4:22227  
   (since 1815), 4:18148  
   in Africa, 3:17021; claims, 3:10094,  
   10097, 13002; claims in French Sudan,  
   2:16678; conflict in north, 2:16682; 3:  
   3265; Massowah affair, 1:7098  
   bases of accord, 3:12987, 12988  
   code of obligations (1927), 4:22134  
   colonial rivalry, 3:16220  
   desire for Corsica, 2:16683  
   discord, 2:16668  
   ill-feeling, 3:6337  
   Libyan boundary, 3:3064; 4:4581  
   Mediterranean policy, 2:8458, 12158  
   misunderstanding, 4:22233  
   naval: agreement, 3:16240; parity, 2:  
   8447; 3:4739, 4754, 8078  
   objections to French policy, Tunisia, 1:  
   4489  
   occupation of Ghat, 2:16675  
   penetration of Tunisia, 3:19641, 19644,  
   19645  
   policy of Francis I, 4:7265  
   problems, 4:10326  
   propaganda: in colonies, 3:10098; in  
   Syria, 3:10095; in Tunisia, 3:10096  
   refuge for anti-Fascists, 2:8448  
   rivalry, 4:8450  
   schools in Tunisia, 3:13007  
   trans-Saharan railroad, 2:16669  
   treaty revision, 4:17390  
 Japan, friendly understanding, 4:19148  
 Largeau, Saharan explorer, 3:7178  
 de la, Tour d'Auvergne-Lauragnais, career,  
 3:441  
 League of Nations, 2:12139  
 Lebanon, investments, 2:16680  
 legend of German spy, No. 17, 3:2380  
 Leleux, Pedro Antonio, aid to Venezuela,  
 4:7556  
 Little Entente, 1:7761  
 London, embassy, 1580-90, Florio, John,  
 1:7038  
 Louis XIV, ambassadors to London, corre-  
 spondence, 1:9947  
 Louisiana: as factor in diplomacy (1763-  
 1800), 3:8947; purchase, southwestern  
 boundary, 3:18807  
 Lucchesini, ambassador at Paris, dis-  
 patches, 1:4997, 7116; 3:9008  
 Lucinge, René de, ambassador of Savoy,  
 and treaty of Lyons (1601), 4:18087  
 Macedonia, 2:15329  
 Mangin, General, and Rhenish republic, 2:  
 5243  
 Mazarin policy toward Italian states  
 (1642-48), 3:5241  
 Metternich's plot against Charles Albert  
 of Savoy, opposition, 3:3956  
 Mexico, Clipperton island award, 3:16624,  
 16625, 19601, 19642; 4:1753  
 military predominance, 4:6580  
 Mofras, Duffet de, memoirs, 4:20392  
 Morocco: crisis (1905), 4:7369; crisis,  
 English policy (1911), 4:20326; diplo-  
 matic mission to, 18th cent., 2:11485;  
 plan for conquest (1748), 1:2912; port of  
 Nemours, 4:12214  
 Napoleon III, and John Bigelow, American  
 consul, 4:14677; intervention in Mexico,  
 4:16404; secret politics, 4:5373  
 Near East, 3:17914  
 Netherlands, van Hoey's report (1747), 2:  
 14314  
 Normandy Chamber of Commerce and  
 commercial treaty (1786), 2:11420  
 Norway, relations with, 13th cent., 1:3995  
 Novilles, François de, in Turkey (1571-  
 74), 1:4006  
 Osborne: conference (1857), 1:989; Pact  
 (1859), 1:6098  
 Pact of Paris, public opinion, 1:650  
 Panama canal, construction, 4:22224  
 papacy: 4:10315; accord (Dec. 1926), 1:  
 2268  
 and parliament, 4:12007  
 peace, 3:19660  
 Pilon, *Histoire diplomatique* (1515-1928),  
 3:3896  
 Pointis, Baron de, expedition against  
 Cartagena (1696), 4:7367  
 Poland: 4:10322; (1697-1815), 3:18794;  
 (Aug. 1920), 4:22226; agreement on  
 miners' insurance, 3:1511; alliance, 4:  
 13948; friendship, 4:10320; Polish Cor-  
 ridor, 3:10081, 16223; sympathies,  
 Mickiewicz, influence, 1:2914  
 Portugal, Marie Françoise Elisabeth, 4:  
 5375  
 post-war: 2:3280, 9610; 3:1488; criticized,  
 4:6513  
 principles, 4:19156  
 privateers and Scottish Jacobites, 3:13643  
 Renaudel (deputy), attitude toward Rus-  
 sian revolution (1918), 1:6135  
 reparations: 4:15620; Poincaré, 1:5707  
 Rhine, upper, opening, 4:17417  
 Richemont, mission (1825), 4:7497  
 Risorgimento, 4:3343  
 Rochambeau's activities at Williamsburg,  
 Virginia, 4:5456  
 Romagna revolution (of 1831), 3:5337  
 Roman expedition (1849-50), 3:15394  
 Rumania: choice of king, attitude on  
 (1856), 3:481; nationalism, influence on,  
 1:5094; secretaries and ministers, 3:  
 2403; two documents on, 3:15455  
 Russia: (1762-72), 3:8918; (1887), 2:4144;  
 alliance proposed (1858), 1:985; dual  
 alliance, origin, 1:5001; 4:20331; gen-  
 eral staff protocol with (1906), 3:5521;  
 loans for railroads, 3:7147  
 Sardinia: (1820's), 3:18773; interference  
 (1828-29), 3:18779  
 Schnaebele affair, 1:980  
 Scotland, 4:13029  
 Sebastiani as minister of foreign affairs and  
 ambassador, 3:444  
 security: 4:10310, 15610; and disarmam-  
 ent, 4:8483; and sanctions, 4:13955  
 Serbia, public loans, 3:14503  
 Siam: resumption of friendly relations, 2:  
 15341; return of Angkor to Cambodia  
 (1907), 4:16403  
 Spain: invasion (1636), 3:15235; Louisiana  
 cession, 3:18725  
 Switzerland, free zones, 2:5231, 8433,  
 12115, 13641, 15339; 4:6489, 15626,  
 22266  
 Talleyrand: guiding principle, 4:14681;  
 and Murat, 3:5336  
 Tangier and Morocco, proposal to con-  
 quer (1750-56), 3:16989; question, 2:  
 5284  
 tariff: 4:4571; administrative protection-  
 ism, 4:8430; policy, instability, 1:5545  
 treaties, sanctions, 4:22136  
 Triple Alliance (1902), attack on, 4:11147  
 Tripoli, 17th cent., French surgeon's, de-  
 scription, 4:20570  
 Tunisia, application of French Civil Code,  
 1:4489  
 Turkey: frontier dispute, 2:7035; Syrian  
 frontier, 4:17423  
 USSR: commercial decrees, 4:6559, 6564;  
 intervention, 3:14529  
 U. S.: (1507-1929), 1:8463; (1797), 2:  
 12790; alliance (1778), Franklin's part,  
 2:2567; antagonism, 4:22202; friendship  
 with, history, 1:7753; Hoover-Laval  
 conversations, 4:12210, 13963; Mellon-  
 Bérenger agreement, 1:5728; misunder-  
 standing, 4:6521; war debt, 2:5256, 8466  
 Vergennes: American diplomacy, keynote,  
 3:5326; English policy, 1:5023  
 Walewski, Comte, secret mission to Me-  
 hemet Ali (1840), 2:10185  
 Yorktown celebration, American gratitude,  
 4:5460  
 Yugoslavia: commercial treaty, 1:10673;  
 2:5287; treaty of 1927, Italian suspi-  
 cions, 2:13646  
 Forestry  
   administration (1790-1815), 3:7100  
   afforestation, central France, 4:19528  
   Aspe valley, 4:19523  
   Coise, 3:23  
 colonial, and timber requirements, 3:9310  
 cooperative associations, Dordogne, 4:  
 7996  
 department of Aude, 2:509  
 fire protection, Provence, 3:16559  
 and floods, 4:715  
 Gard, 4:11462  
 grand masters of forests and waters (1360-  
 1575), 3:16399  
 Grande Chartreuse, 4:11457  
 inheritance taxes, 4:705  
 insurance, 3:717  
 Jura region, 4:15910  
 management, Savoy, 1:8661  
 Paris region, 4:17710  
 parks, national, 4:12158  
 Périgord, 20 years, 2:7834  
 policy, 3:5635, 19589  
 projects for forest administration reform  
   under Louis XV, 1:7094  
 Provence, 3:16559  
 Puy-de-Dôme, Haute Loire, 4:7660  
 Pyrenees, 2:8785; 3:4953  
 reforestation by cooperatives, 2:7835; dev-  
 astated zone, la Meuse, 3:9313; with  
 poplars, 4:8807  
 timber: prices, 2:14572; sales, 2:510; sales  
 (1931), 4:11458; sales, state forests, 3:  
 15683  
 Geography  
   Alpine foothill types, Grand Chartreuse,  
   2:12391  
   Alps: bibliography (1929), 3:1915;  
   "perched villages," upper limits, 1:6845;  
   western, 3:8421  
   Beaujolais, 1:3842  
   Brie, upper, 1:1627  
   Brittany topographical work, 18th cent.,  
   3:13657  
   Causse Noir and Causse Méjean, 4:17713  
   central western, 4:10635  
   Chalosse, 3:18407  
   Châtillonnais, 1:1628  
   Clichy-la-Garenne, 4:10638  
   climate: Savoy (1929), 1:4828; 4:3345;  
   tropical cyclones, Beaujolais, 3:8419;  
   and vegetation, Black mountain, 4:  
   17708  
   coast line: Gascony, 3:18408; Gironde and  
   Landes, encroachment of sea, 3:18403  
   compared with Rumania, 4:3323  
   Condé Museum, books, 4:11049  
   Courneuve, 3:14861  
   Corsica: 1:8003; coastal region, 3:18400  
   Côte d'Azur, 2:11130  
   Crémieu plateau, 1:5923  
   Dauphiné, lower, 4:19527  
   Dijon, 4:3344  
   Dunkerque, 4:19526  
   economic, post-war, 1:2547  
   electricity: 4:3349; hydroelectric regions,  
   4:19517  
   exploration: Bougainville, circumnaviga-  
   tor, 4:2224; Cauche, Madagascar (1638-  
   44), 3:9065; discoveries (1400-1830), 4:  
   14732; Ivory Coast, 2:2559; Levant,  
   17th-19th cent., 3:11762; Montell,  
   Colonel, Africa, 2:367  
   and fishing: Arcachon basin, 1:65; Brit-  
   tany, southern, 4:14221  
   floods, 4:6916, 6918  
   (1930), 4:8806  
   Adour basin (1930), 4:3341  
   causes and results, southwest (1930), 4:  
   6923  
   control: and deforestation, 4:19518;  
   Rhône valley, 3:8418; Seine river, 3:  
   16556; southern, 4:6917  
   forecasting: 4:6922; Lyons, 3:10385  
   and forests, relation, Ire basin, 4:17709  
   Garonne basin, and Languedoc (1930),  
   4:3348  
   and reforestation, relation, 4:3336  
   Rhine river, 3:18418  
   south (1930), 4:4834  
   southwest (1930), 4:1685, 8805  
   forests and navigation, relation, Loire  
   river, 4:17706  
   Geographical Society of Lille, 50th anni-  
   versary, 2:13893  
   Gulf of Genoa peninsula, 4:14222  
   historical: Amberg region, 3:19; Belvès, 4:  
   3338; Brouage, 4:19529; Châteauroux,  
   4:17707; lower Dauphiné, 4:4833;  
   Grenoble, 3:8423; Limoux, 3:4954;  
   Lourdes, 2:8784; Nantes, 1:6847;  
   Oisans, 3:11768; Paris, 4:3342; Ptolemy  
   and Atlantic coast, 3:3636; Ré island,  
   2:5636; Seine estuary, 3:16557; Tré-



## FRANCE (continued)

- vauz, 4:6919; Vézère basin, occupation, 4:15907  
 Lille, 3:14862  
 limestone, influence on human geography, 4:15908  
 Lyons, 3:6624  
 maps: Desceliers, Pierre, first French cartographer, 3:2; economic, 3:14866; for fiscal purposes, revolutionary period, 2:4181; photographic atlas, Rhône river, 3:4951; Provence coast, Séguiran (1633), 4:19412; Surhon, Jean de, 1:8004; 2:5939; topographical, Brittany, 18th cent., 3:13657; vegetation, 3:13251; wine production, Alps (1927-28), 3:3486  
 Mediterranean: littoral, modern economic-geographic adjustments, 2:2148; region, 3:8424  
 mentality, French, geopolitical basis, 3:14864  
 Montauban, Aquitaine basin, 2:2147  
 mountain, the Conifent, eastern Pyrenees as illustration, 2:12387  
 Normandy, 4:39  
 Oisans, 3:10379; 4:4831  
 Paris, 1:9594  
 Périgord district, 3:18405  
 place names: bibliography, Burgundy, 2:6021; ecclesiastical origin, 2:2343; Gallic and Roman, of Auvergne and Velay, 3:2132; Loiret, 2:8786  
 political: administrative decentralization, 4:15905; commune, 3:14865; free zones, 3:6625  
 population decline, Alps, 4:19515  
 ports: Bordeaux, 3:8966, 11771; Nice, 3:13287; Sète, 3:19383; Strasbourg, 3:13288  
 progress (1916-27), 2:7283  
 Provence: 1:64; 4:19530; reclamation of salt marshes, 1:2548  
 regional, natural, political, and economic regions, 2:5639  
 and religion, Brittany, 4:1680  
 Rhône basin, lower, 2:11128  
 Riviera, 4:1679  
 rural habitat, Bas-Dauphiné, 4:14226  
 St. Malo, Brittany, 2:2149  
 Saint-Friest, Bas-Dauphiné, 3:13286  
 Scarpe and Sensée valleys, 2:8783  
 stream flow, Pyrenees, western, 3:22  
 teaching, Conservatory of Arts and Crafts, 4:15842  
 Thiérache, 4:3346  
 Tricastin, 4:12523, 19524  
 urban: comparison of French and Rumanian villages, 4:3322; round villages, Razès, 3:18404; town structure, Brittany, 4:8804; types of towns, southeast, 2:12390  
 Velay, 2:12388  
 Ventoux, mont, region, 2:11129  
 Yveline district, recent changes, 2:81  
 water supply and development, Adour river, 3:10386  
**Government and administration**  
 administration: Alsace, 1:5546; concept, 4:11944; and courts, 4:10162; Sens, 13th-18th cent., 4:3720  
 "administrative monarchy," under Louis XIV and Louis XV, 4:18197  
 air ministry: 2:5042; 3:14313; accomplishments, 3:12866; criticism of creation, 1:562; and defense, 4:8332; and state aviation, 4:8149  
 Alsace-Lorraine, mistakes, 2:824  
 associations, legal status, 4:8051  
 autonomy movement, Brittany, 2:15145  
 cabinet system, instability, 1:3345, 9163; 4:8151  
 cabinets, personnel, 4:10076  
 chamber of deputies: committee on finance, 1:3347; dissolution, 2:6719; presidency, 2:14283  
 chambers of commerce, status and significance, 4:2846  
 citizenship of Polish immigrants, 3:1208  
 city planning: 2:12220; Courneuve, suburb of Paris, 3:14861; Grenoble, 3:14863; Lyons, 3:14868  
 civil service: 2:6867; promotions, 1:598  
 constitution: Girondist (1793), and Condorcet, 2:11421; revision, 4:10034; type, 2:8161  
 contracts, limits, 2:15063  
 Cormenin, life and work, 3:12157  
 council of state, revocation of administrative action, 1:544  
 criticism, 1:3296  
 customs changes by decree, 4:8150  
 damages to *sociétés*, 4:17208  
 decentralization, 1:2218; 2:846; 3:6179; customary law and local practices, 1:2219  
 departments: law, 4:2903; origin, 2:358  
 electoral system (1815-30), 2:1337  
 equipment, national, improvement, 3:8028  
 estates: Brittany in St. Brieuc (1602), 4:5183; Normandy (1422-35), 4:3727  
 finance, ministry: 2:15064; need for financial council, 1:4438  
 judicial review, possibility, 1:3440  
 juridical council, 3:14387  
 land and mortgage records, 2:8301  
 legislation, procedure, 4:13771  
 lobbying by employers' organizations, 3:7822  
 mixed undertakings, 4:18972  
 municipal see **MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT**  
 national economic council, work, 1:561; 3:12741  
 national law, 2:12109  
 notarial formularies, archives of Provence and Venaissin, 4:12926  
 officials: pensions for, 2:8317; and state, 2:8309; suspension from public office, 1:4439  
 organization, medieval, bibliography (1921-30), 3:5242  
 parliamentary system, reform, 1:596, 10657; 2:13533  
 party influence, 1:3411  
 personnel administration: 3:7936; Bordeaux, 1:3389  
 power to declare war, 2:3049  
 presidency, 4:21576  
 Prévost-Paradol, ideas, 2:2482  
 ratification of treaties, 3:14312  
 regionalism, 2:358; 3:1621  
 regulation of business: 2:3198; accounting, public, 4:5731; concessions, 4:1308; corporate shares with special voting privileges, 4:1309; grape culture, 4:8366; multiple voting stock shares, 3:14450, 14452; patent law, 4:6411; railroads, 4:7761  
 rural administrative districts, Merovingian era, 4:12908  
 syndicalism and politics, 4:13600  
 taxation, parliamentary power over, 1:4436  
 theory, 2:8153  
 unitary, 3:19398  
**Health**  
 anti-tuberculosis campaign: 2:9854; Finistère, 2:9842  
 colonies, 2:5549  
 infant mortality, campaign against, 2:16974  
 leper colony, Parthenay, 15th-19th cent., 4:3833  
 medical examination before marriage, 1:9362  
 Morocco, work, 2:16972  
 organization, 4:8663  
 social hygiene, national bureau, 2:15270  
 History see also **ALSACE; BURGUNDY; FRENCH REVOLUTION; NAPOLEONIC ERA**; all other subheads  
 Adanson, Michel: explorer of Senegal, 3:9066; views on war, and spelling, 1:8359  
 advance toward New Mexico (1695), 1:5111  
*Aide toi et le Ciel t'aidera*, society, syndicated articles, 2:7599  
 Alsace (1830), 2:12793; and Louis XIV, 1:1007; loyalism, 4:5360; reunion, "laws of French policy," 3:12167  
 Altkirch, arrondissement (1821), 4:11192  
 Amanieu, Arnaud, and French monarchy (1364-80), 4:3721  
 Amyot, Jacques, grand chaplain of France, 16th cent., 2:4049  
 Angoulême, Duke, and naval school, 4:14716  
 Aosta valley, Italy, relations with, 3:10735  
 archbishops of Rheims as counts, 10th-11th cent., 3:3760  
 archives: of Blois, chamber of accounts, 18th cent., 2:12696; publications, 3:5300  
 d'Arnouville, Choppin, as prefect (1831-37), 1:4036  
 arson as means of warfare, 4:7268  
 Aubière, seignorial rights, 2:311  
 d'Autichamp, General, saved by mayor of Angers, 2:6040  
 Auxonne, rebellion, (1585), 3:2253  
*L'Avenir* and Polish question (1830), 4:14731  
 Balzac and modern capitalism, 4:16427  
 Barbey d'Aurevilly, and historians, 4:16089  
 Barrès, Maurice, autobiographical notes (1896), 2:4179  
 Batifol, Mgr. Pierre, historical work, 2:7491  
 Bauffremont collection, 4:9364  
 Bayard, character, 3:8862  
 Bazaine at Metz: military question, 4:517; misrepresented by Paléologue, 2:7612  
 Bearn, acquisition, 3:12143  
 Bernier, Jean, granting of medical license (1647), 2:2314  
 Berry, Duc de, poisoning, 2:4189  
 Berwick, Duc de, in Languedoc, 3:2328  
 Besançon: (1830), 4:14735; university and archbishopric in conflict, (1758-63), 4:2207  
 bibliography: 4:14381; (1328-1498), 3:16910; (1800-1914), 3:12149  
 Black Death, economic effects, 1:228  
 Bodin (historian), death bed repentance, 2:1355  
 Bodin, Jean, life, 16th cent., 4:395  
 Boétie, Estienne and Hotman, François, 4:17025  
 Boigne, Comte de, adventure, 1:10016  
 Bonaparte family, in Sarzana, 4:20425  
 Bonapartist émigrés in United States, 1:7167  
 Bonhomme's letters (1614), 2:14202  
 Borda, Captain Étienne de (1528-1610), 4:12937  
 Bossuet, life and influence, 3:8974  
 Boulanger's account of Duke de Morny, 3:8962  
 bourgeois of Bar-le-Duc, youth, 17th cent., 3:15239  
 Bourmont, Marshall Louis, life, 2:2499  
 Boutin's work in Algeria, 3:7094  
 Boutry, Maurice, work, 4:5353  
 Bouvines, battle, geographical background, 4:5165  
 Boyssonné, correspondence, 4:3716  
 Brancas and their chroniclers, 3:13667  
 British constitution, opinion on, 18th cent., 3:9756  
 Brittany and France, union, 400th anniversary, 4:20398  
 Broglie, Duc de, memoirs, 1:6120; 2:1341  
 Buffon, unpublished letters, 3:12160  
 bull raid, Strasbourg, 4:20406  
 Burgundy, Duchess of, supposed counsels of Fénelon, 2:6028  
 Caen (in 1830), 3:17002  
 Calais, siege (1346-47), 2:11335  
 Cambon, Paul, life and work, 3:8954  
 Carolan's campaign against Vienna (881-82), 4:12910  
 Carolingian: diplomas of doubtful authenticity, 3:15203; organization, 2:7521  
 Cateau Cambrésis (1814-30), 4:7411  
 Catherine de Médicis, unhappy wedded life, 3:6988  
 Catholic policy (1668), 2:14250  
 Cernuschi's trial (1850), 2:14324  
 Cervoni, General J.-B., Baron of the Empire, 3:12145  
 Chambord, Count de, Rezé's recollections, 2:7601  
 Champlain, Samuel, Protestant affinities, 4:407  
 Charlemagne: Toledo exile, epic account, 4:18047; Zürich prose version of legends, 4:20193  
 Charles VI and Charles VII, royal stables, 4:12941  
 Charles VII and Philip the Good of Burgundy, 4:5190  
 Charles VIII, struggle for dominance in Italy, 4:2092  
 Charles X, fall, 2:15963  
 Charles the Bald, charters, 2:11345  
 Chateaubriand: letters to Baudus, 2:360; travels in Italy (1806-07), 2:7602  
 Chénier, André, at Strasbourg (1782), 2:2519  
 de Chevreuse, Madame, in England (1638-39), 4:18063  
 Choiseul, banishment (1770), 3:16983  
 Christina, Queen, voyage (1656), 2:4266

- Cid drama (1639), anti-Spanish views, 2: 4042
- Clairambault, Pierre, collections (1698-1740), 4:13068
- Clemenceau: bibliography and criticism, 3:3914; biography, 3:12161; character, 2:6032, 7619; criticism, 3:17003; ministry (1906-09), 2:10195; work, 2:6020, 6038
- Clovis, baptism, legend of Gregory of Tours, 4:20139
- Cochin China and war (of 1870-71), 2: 7596
- Cognac institutions (to 1507), 3:15252
- Coligny, Admiral Gaspard de, life, 2: 4039
- Colmar, life of citizen (1830's), 3:12146
- Comminges, Roger de, sieur de Saubole, life and work, 3:7002
- commune, and English borough compared, 4:14567
- Comte's break with Littré, 2:1358
- conference at Bayonne, 3:2265
- conflict with Italians in Rome (1863), 2: 11436
- Constant, Benjamin: centenary, 3:13663; life and work, 3:8952; and Revolution of 1830, 3:7093
- contributions to opening up America, 2: 4317
- Corsica: in first days of the Revolution, 3: 8948; occupation (1771-72), 3:8935; occupation, sequel, 3:8934; religious war (1797), 2:2500
- Corvisart, medical work, 3:12056
- counter-Napoleonic legend, origin, 3: 8962
- coup d'état*: (1851), treatment of opposition after, 3:3922; (May 16, 1877), 4:16422
- court life under Henry IV and Louis XIII, 3:5228
- Courtrai, battle, forces of Bruges, 2:7524
- crusade, first, poem on, 3:3795
- cultural change, 12th cent., 3:12020
- Custine, travels, 1:1005
- dauphin*, evolution of word, 4:2065
- Decazes' conspiracy (1818), 2:2479
- decrees of French kings, collection, 4: 7262
- Delassert family, letters to, 4:515
- Deroin, Jeanne, candidacy (1849), 4:7433
- des Carrières, Bruant, life and work, 2: 1292
- Diderot: *Encyclopædia*, articles on Sweden inaccurate, 2:7595; letters to Sophie Volland, 2:2496
- diplomacy, languages, 17th cent., 1:3482
- disarmament conference (1831), 3:16999
- discontent (1829), 1:8332
- Dolet, Étienne, rationalist, 16th cent., 3: 16905
- Douai: culture, 17th-18th cent., 4:3834; sarcophagus, remains of Southwork, 4: 3785
- Doumouriez and Louis Philippe, 2:12800
- Dreyfus: final chapter, 4:14727; innocence, 4:3819; Zola's letters on affair, 2: 14313
- Dubois, Paul, career, (1793-1874), 1: 5033
- Dufaure cabinet, last days, 3:5322
- Dupleix, suit vs. French East India Company, 2:4297
- Dupont, Pierre, political song writer (1848), 4:7432
- Du Quesne's campaign against Algerian pirates (1682), 3:2414
- egalitarianism, 2:1854
- elections: (1865), 2:7603; (1870), Upper Rhine, 3:13673
- English influence, 17th-18th cent., 3: 3908
- Eugénie, Empress: accession to throne, 2:7608; last journey and death, 3: 13677; Marie de Larminat's recollections (1868-69), 1:2894; Mérimée's letters to, 2:6027, 7611
- execution of Cinq-Mars and de Thou, 3: 13675
- famine in laBrie, (1816-18), 2:9054
- Faucher, Claude, library, 1:9827
- Faverolles, Madame Salvage de, friend of Queen Hortense, 3:17005
- feminism, 4:9369
- Ferry, policies, unpopularity, 3:13682
- Fersen, Axel, diary, 2:2545
- feudal: customs under Philip Augustus, 2:2382; village, decline, 1:7024
- financial relations with members of parliament, French ambassador's report (1677-78), 2:4192
- fiscal administrative units, origin, 14th-15th cent., 2:12712
- Fitz Maurice, James, in rebellion against English, 4:20196
- Flach, J., on Carolingian organization, criticism, 2:7521
- Fourier's request for collaboration sent to *Le drapeau blanc*, 2:14291
- Fourtoun ministry (1874), 3:15366
- Francis I: journey from Pavia to Bayonne (1525-26), 3:8843; love affairs and death, 2:9012
- Franco-Russian war: attitude of Serbia, 1:8379; Castelnau diary, 2:6019; chronicle (1870-71), 3:13656; costs, 1:2905; and English Benedictines, 4:3835; propaganda, 4:16423; recollections, 4: 5358; soldiers' rations, 4:7299
- Frank conquest of Seine-Loire territory, 3:15205
- Franklin: letters to, 3:437; triumphs, 4: 598
- Fredelon of Toulouse, Count, diploma, 4:3682
- French in Dalmatia (1806-09), 4:20408
- French and German scholars (1845-63), friendly relations, 1:8386
- French Guiana, attempt to re-settle (1763), 2:7616
- Froissart, *Chronicles*, language, 4:16309
- frontier, northern (1552), 4:5200
- Fustel de Coulanges: 2:1345, 11404, 11419, 12805, 15960; 3:7092; and Auguste Comte, 4:11020
- Gaffori, General François, career, 3: 15368
- Galignani, work, 2:14289
- Gapençais, comte, military journey to Flanders, 4:12920
- Garat, Dominique Joseph, life and work, 4:11193
- gardens, 18th cent., 1:8339
- Genet, "Citizen," youth, 3:439
- "gentle sceptics," 18th cent., 3:13663
- Gilles, A., surgeon (1661-1713), 3:13612
- Giraud, Count, and censorship, 2:4203
- Gobineau: Italian friends, 4:2216; reinterpretation, 3:7104
- Goblet, René, *Souvenirs de ma vie politique*, 1:980, 7097, 7098, 7099
- and Goldoni, 2:4234
- Grasse, Count de: as military man, 2: 4329; capture of St. Kitt's (1782), 2: 6136
- Gray and Vesoul, development, 3:420
- Grégoire, Abbé, death (1831), 3:17004
- Grenoble episcopal archives, organization (1499), 2:7543
- Grévy, Jules, election, 1:6123
- Grouard, bibliography, 2:9061
- Guesde, Jules, relations with Jean Jaurès, 1:4042
- Guibert de Nogent, *De Vita Sua*, passage interpreted, 4:16283
- Guinglaiff, in service of Charles VII, 4: 7260
- Guizot, early career, 2:1342
- Heitz, Strasbourg, bookseller, quarrels with police (1822-28), 3:12153
- Henry II, armour as dauphin, 3:15236
- Henry III, life and work, 3:13586
- Henry of Guise, and Philip II, relations, 4:2110
- heraldry in poem on siege of Carlarock, 4:18060
- hermit of the Gardelles, identity, 2:2448
- Hervagault, pretended dauphin, 3:13676
- Hetzal's devotion to France, 3:3920
- historiography, development, 4:7071
- Hugo, Victor, and United States of Europe, 2:4180
- Huguenot Wars, Plyffer, Ludwig, role, 1:4973
- Hundred Years War, new documents, 3: 10655
- Hungarian mutual aid society, 4:11201
- Huygens journal on Dutch wars, 17th cent., 3:8985
- indemnity law (1825): 2:12787; Thiers' opposition, 1:2901
- Isarn of Castre, viceroy of Armenia, 4: 3678
- itineraries of Paris in Burgundy (1552-1654), 3:2248
- Jews: 4:6010; printers, first, 1:2820
- Joan of Arc: 4:14588; 500th anniversary of martyrdom, 3:13585; 4:5215; appeal to Riom, 4:20179; betrayal, 3:313; bibliography, 4:5202; bobbed hair, rea-son, 2:4061; Chartier, Alain, letter, 4: 14577; costume, 4:18078; examination at Poitiers, 3:6985; patron of peasants, 4:3717; prisons, 2:14201; reinterpretation, 3:13597
- John II in Paris (1532), 3:2266
- Jonnart, Charles, life and work, 3:18759
- judgments, contemporary historical, 18th-19th cent., 4:18183
- Kelly, Cornelle, filibuster in Latin-America, 2:11520
- King of France and Emperor, relations (1355-56), 2:5936
- Kruisschans, battle (1832), 4:530
- La Beaumelle and Norse traditions, 2: 286
- de la Bignes, dynasty, Breton physicians, 4:20245
- La Boetie, E.: and Hotman, François, 4: 17025; *Servitude volontaire*, 4:398
- labor rebellion of Lyon, 3:3918
- Lafayette and Jefferson, 3:10783
- de la Loubère, Simon (1643-1729), 1: 4999
- Lamaguère, history, 1:7000
- Lamennais, work, 3:430
- Langlois, Charles V, as historian, 2: 7604
- Languedoc, participation in colonization of Arras, 15th cent., 4:9237
- Laroche episode, 1:2889
- Larrey, Dominique Jean, Napoleon's chief surgeon, 2:2520
- La Sale, Antoine de, MS 10959, Bibliothèque Royale, Brussels, 4:12934
- Lassere and Germany, 3:8956
- Latrade, Louis, 4:7413
- Lautaro revolutionary group, 2:11521
- Laureac, Odet de Foix, Vicomte de, 2: 4044, 5925
- Leleux, Antonio, life and work, 2:10190
- Lemontey, dramatic censor, 19th cent., 3:17006
- Lespinasse, Mlle. de, 18th cent. character, 2:243
- letters, 18th cent., 2:12785
- Lévy, Armand, revolutionary activities (1827-91), 4:16431
- Lezay-Marnesia, letters (1814), 4:3821
- libertins* and *libertinage*, 17th cent., 3: 6997
- life seen by Sutherland (1788), 3:7114
- Linguet, Henri, predictions regarding America (1777), 2:4353
- Locard's reactionary régime (1830), 3: 3905
- Longueville, Duchess de, court and monastic life, 3:13664
- Loubet, political career, 3:7112
- Louis XI: and abbey of Saint Claude, 4: 12932; Balzac's picture, 4:3724; characterization, 4:7263
- Louis XII, visit to Genoa (1502), 3:3794
- Louis XIII: epilepsy, 4:9120; and personal servants, 3:18674; four voyages in Anjou, 2:321
- Louis XIV: difficulties with Alsacians, 2: 12775; financial relations with Charles II, 2:346; Maria Mancini, love affair, 3:13675; poisonings at court, 2:4189
- Louis XVIII in Courland, 2:2494
- Louis Philippe: as exile, 2:14298; newspaper, opposition under, 4:5371
- Lyons: and region, bibliography (1910-29), 3:7105; reuniting, 2:12682
- MacMahon's resignation, 1:6123
- Magi, Abbé, 18th cent. academician, 4: 3823
- Magne, Pierre, statesman, 4:7415
- Mahdia, siege, 14th cent., 4:5212
- Maintenon, Madame de: 2:6015; collected works, 4:9370
- de Maistre, ideas on war and peace, 3: 15370
- Man in the Iron Mask, identity, 4: 2220
- mandamus of Henry VI on Dieppe bridge (1427), 4:406
- Marbode, *scholasticus* of Angers (1035-1123), 2:2383
- Marguerite d'Angoulême*, by Pierre Jourdan (rev.), 4:2089
- Marignano, battle, description, 4:7276
- Matha, Comte de, life, 2:4065
- Maulcher, Pierre, and feudalism, Brittany, 13th cent., 2:2349
- May day, origin, 1:8367
- Mayenne, letter about frontier (1578), 4: 5196



## FRANCE (continued)

- Mazarin, Cardinal, rise to power, 2: 6022
- Médel, Madame de, correspondence (1770-89), 4:9376
- medical relations with Italy, 15th-16th cent., 4:14455
- medieval studies, prizes for, 3:5210
- Mellier, Gérard, old régime administrator, 3:12155
- Merovingian: cemetery, Arcueil, 4:2057; script, origin and characters, 4:14550
- Mickiewicz, Adam: 1:10007; 2:1375, 1377; friends, 3:18795
- Mississippi valley, regime, 2:2575
- Molé, Count, life and work, 3:18763
- Molière as social historian, 2:1353
- monasteries, war against, 16th cent., 2: 9013
- Montespan, Madame de, sister, 4:5368
- Montesquieu, Boulainvilliers, and Dubos, 4:20404
- Montigny's voyage to India (1776), 2: 4216
- Montmartre, memories, 4:14717
- Montpellier medical school, 14th cent., 3:11980
- Morés, Marquis de, life in America, 4: 18253
- Moudon, expeditions (1519 and 30), 1: 9831
- Muret, battle tactics, 4:2073
- Muslim invasions, 4:14593
- Musset, Alfred de, as official, 2:2493
- Napoleon III: disarmament project (1863), 4:7423; fugitive, 4:7409; marriage project, 4:3814; prefects and *coup d'état*, 4:3817
- natural rights doctrine, 4:10014
- Navarre kings, tombstone at Lescar, 4: 14555
- navy at Cape of Good Hope (1782-83), 2:11409
- Noailles, Marshal, correspondence (1742-47), 3:18757
- Noirot, captain of Châtillon-sur-Seine, 4:5192
- Normandy Chamber of Commerce and commercial treaty (1786), 2:11420
- novels, democratic, during July monarchy, 4:2212
- opinion of events (1866), 2:1357
- oriental adventurers, 16th cent., 3:8803
- Orsini, Anna Maria, diplomatic work, 2: 12779
- pamphleteering during regency of Marie de Medici, 2:11336
- papal government, travellers' report, 18th cent., 3:2353
- Paris: (1789), 3:16984; Dubois, P. F., letter, 2:7168; Gautier, Théophile, letters, 1:9933; siege (1870-71)
- Paris Commune (1871): 3:423; 4:5356; in defense of, 3:5317; Jesuit martyrs, uprising (1871), 3:15307; literature, old and new, 4:11200; "red" clubs, 2:2481
- Pascal, Norman, ancestor, 4:16297
- peace movement, Abbé de Saint-Pierre and Dubois, 3:448
- pennants and standards, middle ages, 4: 7238
- perfumes, old régime, 2:1349
- pew and burial rights, 1:6969
- phalanx at Condé sur Vesgres, documents, 2:9068
- Philip I, divorce proceedings, 4:378
- Philip VI: before accession to throne, 4: 2079; relations with Edward III, 2:4023
- Philip of Valois, before accession to throne, 4:2079
- physicians: imprisoned for libel, 17th-18th cent., 4:18114; rascality, 18th cent., 4:16432; Viennese, in Paris, 19th cent., 4:16356
- Physiocrats, and absolute monarchy, 4: 19023
- pioneers and engineering, 3:351
- Flithon, Pierre, humanist, 3:6999
- Pondicherry (1816), 2:4304, 4308
- Poniatowski, correspondence, 3:10723
- preservation of historic monuments, law (Jul. 23, 1927), 1:5032
- "presidents at Paris" under later Capetians, 4:16278
- Prévost-Paradol, political theory, 4: 17020
- price crisis, Poitou, 16th cent., 2:9024
- printing, origins, Nancy, 4:5210
- prisoners of private wars, Anjou, 11th-12th cent., 3:12027
- privateers, American, in French ports (1776-78), 2:4345
- Protestants in Algeria, various work, 3: 2417
- Prou, Maurice, medieval work, 4:8947
- Provence, struggle for (1593-96), 1:6068
- provincial estates: bibliography, 1:2831; Languedoc, third estate representation (before 1789), 1:7096; and provincial autonomy, Brittany, 18th cent., 1:2907
- Prussians, negotiations for evacuation (1872), 2:12778
- Psalmazar, George: career, 3:16986; 4:7374; impostor in England, 3:2314
- Puy, as cultural center, 12-13th cent., 2:1257
- Puy-de-Dôme, department, elections (1848), 4:7427
- Quakers, interest in, before Voltaire, 2: 11415
- quarterings, nobility, old régime, 2:9064
- Radziwill, Princess, memoirs, 3:9006
- Rais, Gilles de, 1404-1440, life, 2:5933
- Ravaillac legends, 3:8554
- Raynal, Abbé, and British humanitarianism, 4:5330
- Renan, Ernest, education at St. Sulpicius, 3:16944
- Renard, Georges, recollections (1870-71), 4:7426
- Renaut de Montauben, *The four Aymons*, 2:2332
- rents of royal domain at Nîmes, 12th cent., 3:3767
- Revolution of 1830: 3:5307, 7096; Côte d'Or, 4:14720; and department of Gard, 4:3827; Dijon, 4:5364; Ellet, Charles, Jr., 3 letters on, 2:6025; Espronceda in, 3:12170; Italian refugees, 3:16998; in Lambruschini's memoirs, 3:17007; and Laval, Duc de, 3:8941; legal aspects, 3: 17008; at Lyons, 3:429; in Metz, 3: 16990; Nantes, 4:14722; unpublished letter, 3:8946
- Revolution of 1848: bishop of Mans supports the republic, 2:7621; character of leaders, 3:13684; communists in, 1: 1800; June days in Marseilles, 2:7605; Ménard, Louis, *Le prologue d'une révolution*, 2:7622; students in, 2:1356; White Terror, 2:1354
- revolution and counter-revolution of 18th and 19th cent., 2:5076
- Rheims stag, and traditions, 4:5365
- Rhineland: occupation, Seven Years War, 3:9004; people and Prussia, 4:16446
- Rhône as Capetian frontier, 1:9807
- Richelieu: as colonizer, 3:8828; compared to Bismarck, 2:2480; early career (1607-17), 4:16308; political testament, 3:13661
- Rigault, career, 3:15382
- Rochambeau, Marshal, career, 4:2230, 2309
- Rollo, horn, 4:16279
- romanticism and politics, 3:3910
- Rossi, Pellegrino, life, 2:382
- Rouen bridge guard, 15th cent., 3:12041
- Rousseau: as musician, 3:18771 secretary in Venice, 2:6035
- royal: christening, account (1546), 2: 14221; prerogative, France and Italy, 4: 14556
- Russian socialists in Paris (1914), 3:467
- St. Omer, families, 1:7031
- St. Quentin, battle (1557), Emmanuel-Philibert, 1:7018
- Saint-Simon on trial, 2:4191
- Saint-Simonism: 4:20393; in the nude (1833), 2:9062
- Sainte Beuve's *Port Royal*, influence, 2: 1344
- Saintot, Baron de, project for conquest of Morocco (1777), 2:7613
- sale of offices, 4:20204
- Sart's experiences as journalist, 2:4209
- Saumur (1850), 2:2516
- Savoy, incorporation (1860), 3:7098
- Scaliger, sojourn in Poitou, 3:15259
- Scépeaux, Viscount de, generalissimo of Chouans, 2:369
- Schelle, Gustave, life and work, 4:16437
- Schmidt, Father, military role, 3:3891
- sea fight between English and French vessel (Sep. 12, 1808), 4:14697
- Second Empire: end, 4:2213; glories and disasters, 1:1777
- Sixte de Bourbon, Prince, work and travels, 4:18181
- slaves, Christian, in Morocco, 16th-18th cent., 3:2272
- slaving expedition of *la Perle*, success (1755), 2:11427
- social and economic history, bibliography, 3:16918
- society of ancient régime: seen by English observers (1775-90), 2:12781; illustrated by Prince de Ligne, 1:5045
- Sorel, Georges, work, 2:6017
- Spanish refugees (1831-33), 1:4052
- Staël, Madame de, letters to John Rocca, 2:4212, 4213, 6037
- Stendhal: and politics, 3:16993; social and economic conditions, 2:4211
- Suez canal (1859-1929), 2:6080
- de Suffren: plan for reconquest of India (1787), 2:7692; salaries and allowances, Mauritius (1780), 1:8360
- supplying French Antilles (1778), 2: 6140
- synonyms for *province*, middle ages, 2: 8996
- Tahiti, description, by 18th cent. French writers, 1:1783
- Talleyrand, Henri de: biography, 4:7410; conspiracy (1626), 1:8236; death, 4: 18188; and treason, 4:7421
- Talleyrand* by Lacour-Guyet (rev.), 4: 11195
- Templars, innocence of Jacques de Molay, 2:5915
- Terral, Pierre, Morocco (1729), 1:8355
- Thiers, Louis A.: 4:14715; candidacy (1869), 1:1784; and Commune, 4: 11194; role in proclamation of Third Republic, 1:1002; tariff policy (1871-73), 1:8337; youth, biographical study, 1:8353
- Thimonnier and sewing machine, 3: 13613
- Third Republic: Catholic social reform, 4:2158; origin, revisions, 3:8957
- Thomassin and *Registre delphinal*, 3: 16906
- Tipu Sahib visit to, 1:4041
- de Tocqueville: correspondence, with Royer and Collard, 3:13668; unpublished letters, 2:4198
- Toulouse, Count of, biographical sketch, 4:11191
- travellers: French, U. S. (1765-1931), 4: 16539; lost manuscripts, 15th-16th cent., 3:2270
- tricolor, history, 3:7090
- Tromelin island castaways (1761), 2:433
- Turgot: anti-guild legislation, 3:4481; first governor of French Guiana, 2: 7616
- and U. S., 18th cent., in art, 2:4110
- Vaisière's work in Egypt, 3:7094
- Valois dynasty, beginnings, 4:14554
- Vendean war (1832), centennial, 4:18194
- Vendée, Angevine, voyages (1819-20), 2: 372
- Vergennes and La Fayette vs. farmers general, 4:5369
- Veri: memoirs (1778), 3:3923; selections from journal (1776-77), 2:4188
- Victor-Amadeus II, duke of Savoy, and revocation of Edict of Nantes, 4:13066
- de Vigny, letters to Briseux, 2:2495
- Vincent de Paul's aid to stricken war provinces (1639-57), 2:10136
- Vindiciae contra tyrannos*, authorship, 3: 18685
- Vinet, Alexandre Rodolphe, theory, 4: 21416
- Voltaire: free zone tariff problem at Gex, 2:2513; knowledge of geography and ethnography, 3:7095; *Mahomet*, opposition to, 3:422
- war, proposal to outlaw (1877), 2:361
- warren of Saint-Germain-en-Laye (1660), 4:13065
- Wars of Religion, Caetano's mission of conciliation (1589-90), 1:7022
- Weiss, André, life and work, 4:1337
- Weygand, General, 4:11199
- windmills, 4:2135
- witchcraft trial (1805), 4:5366
- Young, Arthur: on French inns, 3:10729; observations (1789), 3:18768
- Industry
- accident prevention, 3:2886
- accounting, 2:2756
- advertising campaign needed, 2:9321
- Albi-Carmaux regions, 3:4955
- animal industries, Auxois, 2:7321
- associations with limited responsibility, 4:19080

- automobile fairs, Haut-Savoie, 2:86  
balance sheets, revaluation, 3:4227  
bauxite, 2:6263  
business standardization, 1:1959  
cabinet makers, 18th cent., 1:2849  
cartel and penal code, 3:17816  
chemical: 2:1570, 1656, 6307; (1930), 4:4023, 5698; southeastern, 1:4826  
coal: Carmaux-Albi basin, 3:10384; production and trade (1929), 2:14601  
Colbert and manufacture of stockings, 2:9049  
companies, limited, reform, 2:7889  
compared with U. S., 3:14919  
concentration, 1:10290  
concessions, regulation, 4:1308  
construction, activity, 3:2661  
corporations: 4:9680; balance sheets, requirements, 1:6349; law reform, 4:13299; nationality, 4:8107; plural voting, regulation, 2:9257; privileged vote, 2:1630; protection of minority rights, 3:12384; shares with special voting privileges, 4:1309  
damages to *sociétés*, 4:17208  
Denys, Nicolas, pioneering work, Acadia, 17th cent., 2:2477  
electric power: 1:5231; 2:1548; (1930), 4:4028; development, 2:7862, 3:17383; distribution, 4:19516; national system, 2:6691; Truyère river, 4:15906  
electrification, 3:4203  
fishing: 3:15657; agreement with English, 18th cent., 1:8287; Cape Sizun, 1:2546; cod, 3:1910; Normandy, medieval regulation, 4:20191; ports, 1:10226; tide water, 3:12335  
fluctuations, 4:18457  
gasoline: 3:18406; problems, 1:5215  
glass, documents (1790-1838), 4:2223  
hat manufacturing, Rennes (1776-89), 1:9962  
hydroelectric (1930), 4:4025; Aspe valley, 1:6346; Pyrenees, 4:10636; Seine river, 2:5637  
ice, monopoly, Languedoc (1659-1775), 4:3815  
industrial classes (1453-1661), 2:2388  
iron and steel, 3:4188; 4:16675, 20926  
large-scale, 17th-18th cent., 3:8955  
leather, 3:18999  
lime and cement, southeastern, 1:850  
limited liability companies, 1:1960  
livestock industry (1928), 1:7252  
manufacturing, French Jura, 3:14867  
marble, 2:3560  
metallurgical: 2:1561; 4:11477; crisis, 4:7680; Firminy (1852-1929), 2:1057; Landes, 4:15911; and metal trades (1930), 4:4009; mining as basis, 2:16142  
motion picture, American invasion, 3:10214  
motor vehicle: 2:2735; 3:17370; (1930), 4:4026  
municipal ownership, 3:1243  
nitrogen, 1:10258  
paper: at Troyes, origin (1338), 2:7527; Venaissin county, 16th cent., 3:10657  
patents, legislative reform, 1:1322  
petroleum: 3:18406; 4:9634; (1930), 4:4010; consumption, 2:14602; policy, 4:9638; problem, 3:5799; situation, 3:742; supply, 3:11416  
Plumiers, Jean, Flemish lace-maker, 4:3816  
Poitou, 16th cent., 2:14217  
production (1923-29), 2:2730; (1930), 4:4020  
railroad shops, northern, 3:10382  
rationalization: 3:5705; need, 2:7887  
resale price maintenance, 1:7416  
rubber (1928), 1:10259  
Saar basin, 3:6330  
Saint Marcellin, 3:20  
salt, west coast, 3:16558  
scientific management, need, 3:10981  
Seine estuary, 3:16557  
sericulture, 1:3064  
shares, plural voting, 4:4177  
shipbuilding, government policy, 2:10816  
silk: 1:7324; 4:7700; artificial, 3:13290; artificial, Lyons, 3:13289; culture and manufacture, Cevennes region, 4:17712; manufacture, Bourgoin-Jallieu, 4:6921; Rhône valley, 2:13929  
silviculture and iron works, Burgundy, 18th cent., 4:5351  
small scale, Jura mountains, 3:14867  
state and private in partnership, 3:4453  
sugar: 18th cent., 3:16985; West Indies, 2:7697  
synthetic, 3:13895  
textile: 2:1566, 2741; (1930), 4:4014; Tarare situation, 2:7319; Valenciennes, middle ages, 2:8997; 4:3691  
tobacco monopoly, 1:2163  
water power: resources, 2:1556; Rhône, 2:11716; utilization, 1:5227  
wine making: 4:10269; origin, protection against fraud, 2:13591; regulation, 4:12129  
wool: 4:2485; Mazamet, 4:19514  
Insurance, 2:2849  
(1930), 4:4118  
accident, 4:19063  
agricultural, project, 4:11646  
claims, time limit, 1:10800  
conditions, 1:5352  
contract law (Jul. 13, 1930), 3:14012  
credit, 3:891; 4:9771  
crisis (1830), 2:9045, 9059  
employees, private and social, 2:6447  
forest: 3:17545; rates, 3:17547  
law, 4:9779  
municipalities, against financial risks, 2:15106  
social, 1:1195, 5363, 8879  
administration: 1:5361; 2:5191; costs, 2:8336  
and agriculture: 2:6470; workers, 1:3164, 3166; 3:9527  
amendment (Apr. 30, 1930), 3:912  
attitude toward, history, 3:4347  
beneficiaries, 4:19065  
and communal poor relief, 3:14026  
effects on mutuality, 3:4641  
employers' responsibilities, 1:8865  
and family, 4:17308  
financial aspects, 2:2859  
foreign workers, 2:9573  
law: (1928), 4:19046; new, 4:869; operation, 1:7720; revision, 3:916  
legislation, 3:922, 4345, 11399, 14024, 19151  
mines: 2:14774; and slate quarries, 4:15129  
and mutual aid societies, 2:2864, 6463; 4:4128  
policy criticized, 2:10502  
Polish workers, convention, 2:14765  
principles, 2:5190  
and social hygiene, 2:11787  
unions, attitude of, 2:11785  
and workers' aid organization, 2:6476  
tendencies, 4:15100  
unemployment, and aliens, 4:19121  
Jews  
Charles I of Sicily, policy in Anjou and Provence, 3:10639  
decline, 2:364  
French rabbi, 4:3789  
Lambert, Mayer, work (1863-1930), 4:10757  
Marranos at Rouen, 2:14160; 3:12096  
and Mirabeau, 2:1351  
in Nancy and Strasbourg, 18th cent., 3:13635  
Poitou, 13th-14th cent., 3:6938  
in Toulon (1348), 3:13560, 18648  
two trials for sorcery and sacrilege, Nancy (1761), 3:12094  
usury, Alsace, 3:2339  
Yiddish weekly (1789-90), 4:5309  
Justice  
admission to bar, 1:2253  
appeal, period, 4:8313  
arbitration of disputes, 2:5172  
courts: of assizes, procedure, 4:4433; civil, description, 1:3346; correctional, 4:19028; feudal, origin, 1:2800; organization and personnel, 1:7628  
criminal procedure, 1:6616  
delinquency, juvenile, 4:17269  
efficiency, 1:5547  
foreign judgments, 4:19129  
jury: abolition, 3:11366; extension of functions, 2:13554; libel cases, 2:3168; system, statistics, 1:5651  
justice of peace, 3:4601  
law and psychiatry, 4:17281  
legal interpretation, problem, 2:13391  
loans, foreign, 4:19099  
Morizot-Thibault, life and work, 3:8937  
notaries, 4:9252  
penal colonies: 3:19439; French Guiana, 4:6364  
penal responsibility of non-moral persons, 4:8292  
penal servitude, proposed law, 3:11364  
prisoners, classification, 3:10267  
public prosecution and investigation, 3:19529  
reforms: 4:17249; (1926-29), 3:9983; abolished (1926), 4:17261; results, 3:11363  
religious offenses, punishments, 2:4187  
torture in trials, 18th cent., 1:1000  
Labor  
accidents in course of employment, 4:8110  
agricultural, program, 3:991  
apprentice training, 2:4893  
Chapelier law (1791-1884), 4:7428  
child labor, protection, 1:2146  
Christian syndicalism, 4:21228  
clerical and technical workers, position, 2:4828  
a *compagnonnage*, 18th cent., 2:6014  
conditions, 4:4201  
Confédération Générale du Travail and Confédération Générale du Travail Unitaire, 3:1019  
Confederation of Intellectual Workers, 3:7638  
contracts, 3:1429  
dismissal of workers, 3:12945  
disputes: compulsory arbitration, 3:11411, 14146; settlement, 1:8975  
employees on public works, legal status, 4:8106  
employers' compensation funds, 2:16942  
exchanges, public, organized, 2:8082, 10615  
family: allowance system, 2:1781, 2979, 4915; 3:19272; 4:11831; wages, 2:712; 3:13060  
foreign: 2:2934; (1928), 1:6488  
guilds: masters and apprentices, 13th-14th cent., 4:16276; Nantes, 18th cent., 2:14295; 3:8965  
hours, coal mining, 3:7688  
housing, 3:10004  
legislation: (1928), 2:8044; collective agreements, 4:22039; dismissal of workers, 3:14191  
movement, history (1906-30), 3:8942  
National Economic Council, work, 1:561  
occupations, 4:13516  
Polish, 2:2932  
profit sharing, 1:6510, 6511  
Proudhon, ideas, 4:18833  
rationalization and, 3:12551  
relations: 3:17639; family relations association, Haut Rhin industries, 4:9886  
strikes: communistic, 1:8966; textile (1928-29), 2:1746; unemployment, C. G. T. and C. G. T. U., 3:7631  
trade agreements, role of unions, 1:10502  
troubles, Haut Rhin (1847), 4:7424  
unemployment: 3:14182; 4:4245, 11820; control, 3:1104  
vacations with pay, bill, 3:14166  
wages: 3:5951; (1930), 4:4225; rate changes (1911-29), 2:8072; rate changes (1928), 1:7523  
weekly rest period, syndical agreement, 4:8109  
workmen's compensation, legal nature, 4:8108  
Law  
aliens: and authorship rights, 4:19104; succession to property, 4:19102  
civil code, individualistic nature, 2:6714  
common, express trusts in, 3:12693  
compared with Germany, 4:8088  
copyright, 4:6109  
customary, Couin, 3:5234  
damage from material causes, liability, 4:2802  
freedom of election, 4:19113  
law school, Caen, last years, 3:5310  
literature (1927), 2:6753  
mortgage deeds drawn up abroad, 1:3486  
medieval, *Poines* of Orleans, 1:1734  
nationality, 4:22100  
Norman, married women in, 3:5201  
property: community of, between husband and wife, 1:5501; 2:5022; scientific, protection, 2:3197  
Migration  
beet workers, Iwuy, 1:3843  
to Canada, 4:19223  
to colonies, stimulation, 3:1577  
depopulation, rural, 1:10943  
Dieppe scrivener registers on emigration to West Indies, 3:5483  
to Freiburg i. B. (1677-98), 3:17035



## FRANCE (continued)

- French in colonial Pennsylvania, U. S., 2: 4331  
immigrants in agricultural communities, assimilation, 2:10922  
immigration: from Alsace (1810-17), 3: 12154; Austrian, 2:16768; Chleuh (Morocco) in Paris, 1:5017; foreign labor, 2: 6554; French Alps, Italian, 1:10894; 2: 7318; government control, 3:10152; Isère, département, 2:80; Italian to Gascony, 4:1429; Polish, 1:10898; 2: 1983, 1986, 1987, 13684, 15403; 4:22320; recent, and race problems, 3:4793; Scandinavian, recent, 2:9915; sources, 3: 1567  
influence on American agriculture, 2: 11505  
Louisiana, U. S., ship lists of passengers (1718-24), 4:18320  
rural-urban, 3:8212  
statistics (1928), 2:9675  
Mining, 2:1529  
coal: (1927), 1:6302; (1930), 3:15674; 4:11483; crisis, 3:13877; Decazeville, 4:19521; Epinae pits (1830), 3:2336; hours of labor, 3:7688; Loire basin, 3: 1913; problems, 1:7290; 4:5674; rationalization, 3:2627; situation, 1:1916  
colonies, 3:728  
copper syndicate (1887-89), 4:20388  
Dauphiné, history, 2:6012  
miners' position and unions, 1:7307  
potash: (1930), 4:9647; production, 3:9338  
rights of sovereign in products, middle ages, 3:8804  
salt, Lorraine, 4:19520  
situation (1930), 4:728  
Political parties and politics  
(1928-29), 3:6126  
*Action Française*: 2:6813, 6814; history, 3:7081, 15369; leader of anti-democratic movement, 2:5088; movement for change of government, 1:531; reason for condemnation, 1:2908  
Alsace: autonomy movement, 1:3494, 4440; 2:3103, 16499; 3:4548; crisis, 2: 5043; independence movement, 3: 9883; problem, 1:1357; 2:10751; religious question, 4:17153, 18930; reunion with France, 2:12018  
*bloc national*, failure, 2:3104  
Breton question, 3:9881  
Briand, Aristide, 4:21674; criticism, 4: 2877; member 21 cabinets, 3:6125; ministry, fall, 4:8195  
Catholicism and democracy, 2:10752  
Chauteaup and Tardieu governments, programs, 2:12020  
church and state, 3:14361  
Clemenceau, Georges, despotism, 3:9882  
Czechoslovak minority, 4:21687  
Deschanel, success over Clemenceau, 2: 3104  
developments (since 1870), 4:2876  
elections: (1932), 4:18953, 18955-18957, 21749-21751; application of new electoral law (1928), 1:586, 587; municipal, 1:9164; presidential (1931), 4:1202, 1203, 6283; significance (1928), 1:578; trends, 4:18954  
and finance, post-war, 3:14396  
financial scandals, Oustric and Devilder, 3:9884  
Foch-Clemenceau controversy, 2:12021  
Freemasonry, and education, 4:4378  
Goblet's memoirs, 1:7097-7099  
Guesde, Jules, influence, 2:12017  
middle class ideology, 4:17152  
ministerial: crisis, 2:10749; declarations (1928-32), 4:18932  
ministries (1928-32), 4:18931  
parliament: and foreign policy, 4:12007; groups, 3:6127  
parties  
activity, trend, 1:3411  
beginnings (1815-30), 4:14714  
Communist party: in Alsace-Lorraine, 1: 6634; bid for agrarian support, 1: 6633; and petite bourgeoisie, 1:6635  
psychology, 4:18964  
Radical party: congress, 4:12033; influence, 3:1293  
Radical-Socialist party, breach with National Union government, 1:3412  
Socialist party (1920-28), 4:17154  
patriotism, nature, 3:9759  
Polish propaganda, 4:12208  
political liberty: (since 1789), 1:2888; decadence, 2:5131  
political mentality of average Frenchman, 2:16547  
political thought, 18th cent., studies (since 1920), 4:20400  
post-war, 3:6128  
president, role, 3:16055  
press, political, 3:17940  
proportional representation: criticism, 3: 9924; urged, 3:9925  
psychology, 2:8291  
and religion, 3:19463; 4:21675  
republican-democratic alliance, congress, 1:10700  
survey: (1926-27), 1:4441; under Doumergue's presidency, 4:6246  
woman suffrage, municipal elections, 3: 7923  
youth movement, post-war, 2:8147  
Population *see also* Jews; Migration; Race  
agricultural, Poland as source, 3:6402  
birth rates: effect of employment of women, 2:13707; present tendencies, 2:12210; stimulation, 3:4795; 4:17494; stimulation, subsidies to large families, 3:13060  
Bouches-du-Rhône, Marseilles: 2:1043; movement (1821-), 4:16428  
Chleuh settlement in Paris, 1:5017  
and colonial problems, 4:1433  
decline: 2:15425; Alps, 4:19515; Nivernais, causes, 2:9695  
eugenic community, *Les Jardins Unge-mach*, Strasbourg, 3:14605  
Kabyles, Paris, 3:8422  
Lauragais and Toulouse, 2:8782  
movements: (1930), 4:4620; Gier basin, 19th and 20th cent., 2:13930; Mont-brison (1821-1926), 3:21  
Pacific colonies, 3:8191  
parishes and households (1328), 3:3769  
Polish (1927), 4:10373  
prediction, 1:4642  
problems, 4:4626, 14015  
research, 1:4650  
rural: depopulation, 1:10943; develop-ment, Limagne (Saulzet), 4:22352; houses, 4:20057; problems, 3:10167  
Santo Domingans in France (1776), 2: 11424  
Saracen, along Saône, 4:5362, 5363  
social classes, 2:3310  
statistics: (1920-23), 1:5784; (1928), 2: 9688; (1929), 3:3310; (1931), 4:15674; Gironde (1821-1920), 4:19209  
Public works  
departmentalization, 2:12101  
double concept, 2:9502  
employees, status, 4:8106  
encroachments upon private property, 2: 855  
garbage collection, 2:8394  
parks, national: 4:12158; plea for, 2: 16634  
program, legal aspects, 3:14459  
progress (1831-1931), 4:511  
Race  
Negroes: eminent, 2:14240; under Louis XVI, 1:1778  
prejudice, 1:709  
Religion  
Abelard, school, 4:20090  
Alsatian clergy (after 1830), 3:13674  
Archbishop of Bourges: primacy and met-ropolitan power, 13th cent., 3:5173; suzerainty over Albi, 13th cent., 3: 3768  
archbishops of Rouen, spiritual jurisdic-tion in time of Joan of Arc, 4:20197  
Balue, John, bishop of Evreux, election, 3:15149  
Beauvais convent of grey nuns, 4:9159  
Bersier, Eugène (1831-1931), 4:9276  
Bible of Francis I, 4:5130  
Bishop of Mons supports republic of 1848, 2:7621  
Bonnevaux, priory, history, 13th-15th cent., 4:3673  
Bossuet: on Abbé Urbain's works, 4: 14644; eloquence, 4:14734  
Calas case, two books, 2:12780  
Capuchins: Chalons-sur-Saône, history, 4:7179; of Châtillon-sur-Seine, 3: 3837; convent, Beauvais, 4:10954  
Cardinal of Lorraine and Council of Trent (1547-62), 3:18629  
Cartesianism among French Jesuits, 17th-18th cent., 4:475  
cathedral chapters of Rheims-St. Quentin, 2:2347  
Catholic church, 4:13019  
Alsace, 1:4440  
bibliography, 4:9292  
dispute over Pamiers episcopal see, 15th cent., 1:4014  
in French novel, 4:451  
missions: in Algeria (1830-1930), 3: 8896; in colonies, political importance, 1:5021; foreign (1900-28), 1:2851  
non-Catholic conflict, nature, 2:12203  
and Protestants: in Châtillon-sur-Seine (1564), 4:5117; difficulties, Alsace, 19th cent., 3:13627  
reactionary attitude in politics, 1:6129  
relation with the state, 1:6134  
revival: (1830-50), 3:5283; progress, 4:456, 3771; Strasbourg (1834-40), 3: 12087  
social: reform under Third Republic, 4: 2158; work, 17th-18th cent., 3:3894  
statistics and history, 4:14654  
youth, 4:9283  
chapters and vicars observant of province of France, 4:9285  
Charles IX, religious edicts, 4:14525  
Chartres clergy, remonstrance to king, 16th cent., 2:12720  
Christianity and proletariat, 4:7333  
church: Anjou (1698), 2:2449; building, popular, middle ages, 3:6894; property and missions (Articles 70 and 71), 2: 2437  
Claires: Dinan monastery, 4:9164; Le Puy monastery, 4:10924; Ypres, abbey, 13th-14th cent., 4:10946  
clergy, parochial, status (1900-30), 4: 460  
colloquy of Poissy, 3:242, 5232  
conflict with Holy See, Degubernatis' ac-count (1686-93), 4:5347  
conventuals of Provence, 4:10960  
Cordeliers: convent, of Pamiers and Reforma-tion, 3:16844; provinces, statutes, 4: 10962  
council of Paris (1310), 4:9167  
Davant, conversion to Catholicism, 4: 3652  
Desert Church of Languedoc, and Guizot, 4:14660  
Diois: Jesuits (1610-1763), 2:2442; mis-sion, Drome, 2:2441  
Directory, policy, 4:7417  
Dufoureaud, Albert, historian, 4:16085  
Dupuch, Mgr., attempt to establish Catho-lic church in Algiers (1834-45), 2:7696  
edict of Nantes: Alsace, 1:9957; effects in Velay, 2:9010; revocation decree, en-forcement, Dauphiné, 3:7141; revoca-tion, Rennes, 2:9046  
and education: 2:2020; edict of 1828 and Catholic schools, 2:14303  
English College of Douai, importance and work, 3:368  
d'Espence's discourse at colloquy of Poissy, 3:242  
Eudes Rigaud, biography, 4:12850  
Eustace, Franciscan in Paris, 3:6903  
Fécamp, Abbey, gifts to bishops of Evreux, 4:12849  
Fénélon: and Bossuet, conflict over Quiet-ism, 3:434; influence, 3:5328; thought, 3:13622  
Formosus, Pope, grant to St. Denis, 4: 2011  
Franciscans: first monastery, Lorraine, 4:10935; monasteries, Versailles, before Revolution, 4:466; provincials of Alsace, list, 4:11113; treasures, Paris (1550-1791), 3:15160  
Frayssinon, lecture at Saint-Sulpice, 4:462, 3820  
Fulbert of Chartres, teacher and adminis-trator, 3:10637  
Gaillac, Pierre de, before inquisition, 14th cent., 3:13544  
Gallicanism: and Bossuet, 2:2432; ecclesi-astical and political, 2:4183; 3:18758  
Garasse, Père, work, 4:7341  
Gerbert of Aurillac, studie, 3:6932  
Gheon, Henri, work, 18th cent., 2:10157  
Grande Chartreuse, history, 4:14520  
Guéranger, Dom, and liturgical revival, 4: 20307  
heretics, persecution (1522-89), 4:10971  
Huguenots: Agenais, 16th cent., 2:5895, 14207; history, and portraits, 4:20081; migration to South Africa, 1:1786; 3: 18701; migration to U. S., 3:18708; origin of name, 3:18710  
Jansenism: 2:1308; first important con-

- verts, 3:3898  
 Jubin, St., and primacy of Lyons, 3: 8753  
 Justel, biography, 2:14205  
 Labadie's religious ideas and work, 2: 15944  
 Labro, Abbé de, and provincial church life, 18th cent., 3:8909  
 laity in church councils, 11th cent., 2:3972  
 Langres cathedral chapter, 12th-16th cent., 3:10636  
 Lavallière, Eve, conversion, 3:12089  
 Lérins abbey, foundation, 2:293  
*libertins and libertinage*, 17th cent., 3: 6997  
 first liturgical books, Provence, 4:2022  
 Loisy, Alfred F.: *Mémoires*, 4:2177, 14650; modernist crisis, 4:18134  
 Louis XIV: Huguenot policy and Innocent XI, 3:13629; and missions, 4:3824  
 Lutheran church, 2:2019  
 Lutteroth, Henri, life and work, 2:4123  
 Mabilion, letters, 4:20306  
 Maistre, Joseph de, recent estimates, 3: 5323  
 Margaret of Austria, and church of Brou, 4:18066  
 Marie of the Incarnation, life and work, 3:8784  
 Martin, St., life and work, 3:16833  
 martyrs, early Christian, Burgundy, 4: 5063  
 Maurist reform in Normandy, 4:16239  
 Mennonites, status, 1:8356  
 missions: 1:2855; orders, 1:10968; perils, 2:2438; and Pontiac conspiracy, 4:3910; studies, bibliography, 4:2172  
 first Monastery of the Visitation, Paris, (1619-60), 2:3958  
 Montbéliard, collège of: book of matriculation records, 4:479; students at Tübingen (1560-1775), 3:16854; worship, establishment (1699), 3:2299  
 National Archives, 17th-20th cent., 4: 20295  
 Nicolai, Gabriel Maria, Franciscan, 3: 18644  
 Paris theologians before Peter Lombard, 4: 324  
 parish clergy, 18th cent., 2:4204  
 Pius VII, visit to Daughters of St. Vincent of Paul, Paris, 2:5965  
 and politics: 4:21675; Alsace, 4:17153, 18930  
 Pragmatic Sanction of Bourges, 4:14530  
 Protestants: (1905), 2:10193; 4:2025; in Agenais, 16th cent., 2:5895, 14207; Agrippa d'Aubigné, role, 1:1739; civil status, Nétan court, 17th cent., 2: 10181; clergy, loyalty (1629-85), 2: 14252; Dijon, 17th cent., 4:5132; 3: 2292; first missionaries (1829), 2:12754; importance, 2:12648; origins, 2:10100; pastors before the Revocation, 2:11367; in Poitou, examination (1698), refugees, Cape of Good Hope, 4:2174; Saint-Hilaire-sur-Autise, 3:15150; social and political role, 18th cent., 2:14255  
 Provost family imprisoned after the Revocation, 2:12706  
 Racine, Jansenist, 1:1009  
 Radegond, St., voyage to Arles, 3:15145  
 Reformation: historical problems, 4:20098; origins, 2:260  
 Reformed church of Sees, 3:13531  
 religious movement in literature (1905-30), 3:364  
 René I, works, 4:10920  
 Richer, life and work, 3:8845  
 Rigault family, register, 3:2310  
 Rochefort ships, 4:14648  
 royal: baptism at Semur (1590), 4:14506; right to vacant benefices, 12th-14th cent., 3:5219  
 Sacred Heart cult, Alsace, 3:13557  
 St. Bertin monastery, and county of Guines, 4:2014  
 St. Denis abbey, Merovingian period, 4: 14519  
 St. Nicholas monastery, Angers, foundation, 4:9155  
 Saint Vincent de Paul Society: 4:14723; activity, 4:20289; missions, 4:16429; Ozanam, Frédéric, 4:14723  
 Simon, Richard, description of Protestants, 3:13623  
 Sixtus V, Henry IV, and League, 4:11039  
 Soubirous, Bernadette, documents at Lourdes, 2:12757  
 stigmatization of Marie-Julie Jahenny, 3: 13633  
 synodal statutes and constitutions, Chartres (1355), 4:12859  
 Theresa, St., Franciscan source for asceticism, 3:8760  
 Thomism in modern thought, 2:362  
 Vatican policy (1888-1929), 4:20329  
 Veuillot, Louis, mourning letters, 4:7419  
 Vierzon cartulary, 4:9166  
 de Vignolles, Huguenot, life and work, 3: 12042  
 the Whites, or opponents of the concordat of Charollais, 2:12756  
**Research**  
 archaeology: Afghanistan, 3:6805; North Africa, 3:13437; Syria, 2:8887  
 arts and sciences and social history, 3: 15361  
 Chinese civilization, 1:5015  
 colonial history: archives, need for conservation, 1:4804; deposit of public papers, 2:9063  
 criminology, Joly, Henri, life and works, 2: 7191  
 Essertier, Daniel, work, 4:8941  
 ethical theory, post-war, 2:8491  
 ethnology, colonial exposition, 4:17654  
 folklore, 4:14151  
 Foulché-Delbosc, Raymond, hispanist, 2: 14318; 3:8990  
 history, need for economic interpretation, 1:3815  
 medieval studies, Collège de France, 4:3514  
 orientalism in Egypt, 18th cent., 4:5424  
 psychoanalysis, history, 3:1777  
 Russian history (1911-30), 4:14377  
 Sanskrit, Collège de France, 4:3519  
 secularization, 2:16715  
 Slavonic studies, 2:4214  
 social theory, occidental philosophy, 2: 15465  
*Société de Médecine Légale*, meeting (Oct. 14, 1929), 2:11014  
 sociology: 1:6695; schools of thought, 4: 15639  
 statistics, 4:22525  
 Trocadero Ethnographic Museum, 2: 12483  
 Vissière, Arnold, work, 3:15462  
**Safety**  
 communism, protection against, 2:5183  
 industrial, Bureau of Safety, 2:8377  
 police system, evolution, 1:6649  
 traffic: control, 3:17997; police, 3:12919  
**Social conditions, problems, and adjustments**  
 army an instrument of class warfare, 1: 9265  
 books offensive to public morals, 3:11407  
 boy scouts, 2:7145  
 family: life, modern, 1:10892; status, 4: 12269; welfare, 3:8309  
 family allowances: 2:1781; 3:19272; 4: 11831; Association of Upper Rhine Industry, 2:4915; funds, 2:2979  
 government hospital, 4:22011  
 housing: 4:4681, 8668; crisis, and family, 4:17302; Paris, 1:5802, 5804; post-war, 4:4455; problems, 2:9780; reform, state aid, 2:5495; workers', 3:10004  
 marriage, attitudes, 1:3558  
 peasants, life, 1:5845  
 prisons, administration, 4:4415  
 prostitution: regulation, 3:12054; and syphilis, 2:16918  
 relief (1930-31), 4:22020  
 sex morality, contrasted with U. S., 2: 10917  
 slums, elimination, 4:4484  
 social hygiene, 2:15631  
 social legislation, 2:15146; 3:8013; 4:4475  
 social movement (1789-1848), 2:14312  
 social reformers, 2:14297  
 social work, textile industry (1928), 2: 11843  
 unemployed, state aid, 4:13850  
 Villeneuve, Hébrard de, 1:4746  
 welfare: activities of industries, 4:17315; communal, 4:17316; institutions, proposed law, 2:15268; organization, 4: 17306; work, state potash mines, 4: 16920  
 women, legal position, 4:8352  
 youth movement, present day, 2:12226  
**Taxation** *see also Finance*  
 banks, foreign branches, 3:4589  
 burden: family, 4:4282; under Louis XIV, 1:7100  
 business, U. S. companies, 3:17790; 4: 15417  
 communal, reform, 3:3110  
 corporations, foreign, 3:19513  
 direct taxes, collection procedure, 1:4437  
 double: 1:3273; remedies, 3:17965  
 effect on commerce, 2:13341  
 evasion, history, 1:2909  
 housing, 2:10665  
 income: aliens, 4:19118; corporation, 4: 11851; corporation, depreciation, 4: 11852; rate, 1:9055  
 legislation (1930), 4:4409  
 local: reform, 3:11217; Santo Domingo, 2: 4387  
 Normandy under Louis XIV, 1:7100  
 parliamentary battle over reduction, 2: 8330  
 powers of execution, law (Jul. 27, 1927), 1: 4436  
*prêt* (tax), 18th cent., 1:7100  
 profits: taxes, 2:3198; valuation of inventory, 1:3280  
 reduction: 3:3127; and budget (1930-31), 3:3120  
 reform, 3:12658  
 revaluation of assets, 3:4236  
 sales tax: 3:6017; 4:16995; administration, 3:4467; works of art, 2:8331  
 securities: 1:2180; reorganization, 2:10657  
 superposition, 3:19323  
 system, 2:743  
 "twentieth" taxes, Normandy, 4:20391  
 types, 2:6877  
 wheat, sliding scale, 3:7509  
 wine, production restriction, 4:21375  
**Transportation** *see also TRANS-SAHARAN RAILROAD*  
 (1929), 3:2707  
 air, 4:15045  
 center, Toulouse, 3:6621  
 to Indo-China, 3:15771  
 vs. merchant ships, 3:15739  
 ministry: 3:14313; budget (1931-32), 3: 19520; organization, 2:6754; and state aviation, 4:8149  
 needs, 3:5774  
 policy, 2:11722  
 regulation, 3:4655  
 routes: Africa, 4:803; to French West Africa, South America, Algeria, and Tunisia, 3:15768; Indo-China, 4:6876  
 motor vehicle: accidents, responsibility, 4: 8327; bus lines, Paris-Lyons-Mediterranean, 3:13970  
 railroads, 3:4255  
 (1823-42), 2:9058  
 (1830-48), 4:4817  
 (1878-1928), 1:1629  
 (1927-), 3:7469  
 (1929), 3:12413  
 (1929-30), 3:13942  
 accidents: 4:16740; (1927), 1:7366  
 Alsace-Lorraine (1914-31), 4:19525  
 first in Burgundy, 4:5359, 14724  
 large companies (1931), 4:20990  
 conditions (1928), 1:10324  
 construction and public opinion (1830), 3:8959  
 development (1842), 1:8349  
 electric: 2:4638; rolling stock, 2:2796  
 and Gray and Vesoul, 3:420  
 early history, 1:8327  
 motor, and air, 2:2797  
 nationalization, 4:18523  
 Nord and Paris-Lyons-Mediterranean, 3:5743  
 operation: 1:5293; 4:4064; (1928), 2: 585; cost, increased, 3:15747; 5 large (1928), 2:1635; 5 private (1928), 2: 1636  
 Paris to Bordeaux, 3:11769  
 Paris to Marseilles: economic study, 3: 24; history, 4:16436  
 Paris-Orléans, Est, Midi (1929), 3:810  
 and parliament (1835-42), 3:8960  
 principal companies (1927), 1:1154  
 progress, 2:9283  
 rates: 4:2528; export reduction, 2:7910; problems, 1:10315  
 reconstruction financing, 1:1155  
 reorganization: 4:5756; post-war, 4: 7761  
 St. Étienne-Lyon railway, British locomotives, history, 1:8327  
 signal system modernized, 3:13954  
 Simplon tunnel, history, 3:15753  
 state: 2:599, 6377; 3:15743; 4:7769; (1927), 1:3128; operation, 1:5294, 5295; 4:11553; report (1929), 3:19069  
 survey, 1:6362  
 system, history (1878-1928), 1:5270



## FRANCE (continued)

- tractors in yards, use, 1:5278  
 trans-Pyrenean: 2:1056; Toulouse to Barcelona, 2:78  
 and water, 1:10312  
 roads: 2:4650; 16th cent., 4:2084; Aurelian, Aix to Arles, 1:851; building and maintenance, 1:9233; Lautaret Pass, 3:8417; between rivers Armançon and Ouche, 4:5348  
 Strasbourg (1929), 3:18403  
 suburban, 2:580  
 transhumance, transfer of sheep by train, 3:1914  
 tunnels: English channel project, history, 1:9950; and Gibraltar project, 3:4948  
 water  
 (1913-25), 1:6386  
 canals: Burgundy, traffic, 2:12389; Canal du Midi, 4:18189; Grand, of Alsace, 4:19522; Rhine-Rhône project, 4:10639; Rhône-Saône, [project, 4:37  
 Compagnie Générale Transatlantique, 2:15036  
 Dunkerque region, 4:3347  
 inland: northern France, 4:43; post-war analysis, 2:9288; during war, 3:19097  
 merchant marine, 3:4275, 5767  
 to Pacific possessions, 3:830  
 Paris region, 3:18401  
 ports: 3:15761; activity, Strasbourg (1930), 3:11770; Dunkerque, 3:1911; 4:3340; equipment for handling petroleum, 4:4083; inland, activity, 1:5307; Le Havre, 4:1686, 4835, 19519; Marseilles, 4:3343; and merchant marine (1930), 4:4081; Nantes, 3:1912; Paris, project, 4:3337; Port de Bouc, 3:6622; Rombaud, Lyons, 4:6915; St. Louis du Rhône, 4:14223; St. Malo, 4:1682; south coast, 4:17711  
 river: Lez, 18-19th cent., 4:9373; lower Artois, navigation, to 18th cent., 4:3826; rivers, petroleum, 4:4084; Rhine, and water power, 4:12513; Rhône, 4:5768, 6920, 8803, 10626, 10637; Seine estuary, 3:16537  
 shipping: development, 3:11036, 17453; subsidy, 1:3136  
 Toulon to Saigon, Cochinchina, under Second Empire, 2:12786  
**Utilities**, 4:2772  
 combining of public and private resources, 2:15107  
 mixed companies, 4:4513  
 municipalization, 2:9587  
 personnel, 1:1257  
**World War**  
 in Albania (1916-17), 3:5502  
 Alsatian campaign (1914), 1:1841  
 attitude on war guilt, 2:16044  
 beginning of hostilities, 4:18333  
 Belgian neutrality: and Schlieffen plan, 4:5571; violation (1912), 3:15543  
 causes, discussions with Germans on, 3:597  
 cavalry, 4:2390  
 Clemenceau: accession to power, 3:18845; and the bureaucracy, 3:18848; bibliography, 3:5522; and Foch, memoirs, 4:5367; role, 2:12784; and Versailles peace treaty, 3:12250; work (1918), 3:13792  
 documents, 2:4218, 6145, 7741, 12937, 3:2491, 5496, 7101; 4:5574, 7370, 9532, 11353  
 Doumer, mission to Russia (1915), 4:18338  
 economic committees (1914-18), 1:1848  
 Foch, Ferdinand: achievements, 2:2621; at battle of the Marne, 3:7260; bibliography, 3:5508; character, 2:4389; as military man, 3:15548; philosophy, 2:1435; praised by Pétain, 3:15551; and U. S. troops, 3:17197  
 Foreign Legion, 3:9172  
 Fort Douaumont, loss, 2:4392  
 Fourth Army, defense (July 15, 1918), 3:4036  
 Gallieni and Joffre at Marne, 3:17198  
 German: declaration of war on France, question of telegram mutilations, 2:4388; responsibility, French viewpoint, 4:3930  
 Greece, neutral, strangulation, 3:7253  
 influence on missions, 1:5021  
 intervention in Odessa, Russia (1919), 4:5418  
 Jaurès' murder, instigators, 3:5495  
 Joffre, 4:2221; bibliography, 3:18852; at head-quarters, 3:13791; as military man, 3:13794, 15552; sketch, 3:12162  
*Livre Jaune*, No. 101, 3:599  
 marsh fever, Macedonia (1917), 3:10860  
 military history, 3:15547  
 Nivelle's offensive and replacement by Pétain and Foch, 2:12920  
 Poincaré, Raymond: *Au service de la France* (rev.), 3:10859, 15558; defence, 3:608; Gerin controversy, 2:16046; 3:606, 609, 2493; two further questions, 3:5526; and Viviani's visit to Russia (Jul. 1914), 2:14431  
 Renouvin, war guilt and reparations, 3:4048  
 retreat (1914), and battle of the Marne, 3:7258  
 Russia: mobilization and the *Matin*, 3:4049; plot to dismember, 3:17064  
 Salonika campaign, Greece, official account, 3:9179  
 Sharp, memoirs, 4:637  
 soldier memoirs, value, 3:18849  
 Spanish-Dutch relief work (1918), 3:619  
 first tanks, Nivelle offensive (1917), 3:7262  
 troop instruction (campaign of 1918), 3:5525  
 Viviani, problem, 3:601  
 Francesco Maria I della Rovere, *Life*, authorship, 4:16288  
 Franche-Comté and upper Alsace, France, economic unit, 1:3034  
 Franchetti, Baron Raimondo, expedition to Daualia (1928), 2:11151  
 Francia, Francis, trial for treason, 1:2868  
 Francis, José Gaspar Rodríguez, dictator of Paraguay, 4:16577  
 Francioni, Carlo, pediatrician, life and work, 2:16980  
**FRANCIS** of Assisi, St.  
 apocryphal epitaph, 3:6897; biography, sources, 3:2202; canonization, 3:6896; characterization, 4:327; iconography, 3:3712; influence, 1:8175; life, as portrayed in paintings of Viladomat (1678-1755), 1:6024; miracles in Germany, 3:3692; as rebel and fighter against papacy, 2:12616; and Renaissance, 4:16223; representative of Italian culture, 1:6058; sermons on, 2:7503; stigmata, analysis, 4:9145  
 Francis of Sales, St.: *Defense of the standard of the Holy Cross*, 3:13525; psychological analysis, 3:11994  
 Francis I (France): Bible, 4:5130; Italian policy, 4:7265; journey from Pavia to Bayonne (1525-26), 3:8843; love affairs and death, 2:9012  
 Francis of Cranefelt, new light, 2:7546  
**FRANCIS FERDINAND** (Austria-Hungary)  
 character and plans, 2:11455; Hapsburg epigone, 3:9025; new light, 3:5361; policies, 2:11455; political affiliations and views, 2:12926, 15974, 15975; in recent literature, 4:2260  
**FRANCIS JOSEPH I** (Austria-Hungary)  
 biography, 2:7656; centenary, 3:2387; character, 4:2261; character and work, 3:461; letter on War of 1866, 2:10211; life, 1:8396; interpretation, 3:2381; personality and work, 3:15432; youth, 3:463  
 Francis, Sir Philip, author of letters of Junius, 2:2465  
**FRANCISCANS** *see also* **MONASTICISM**  
 Abs, Theodosius, educational work, 1:6148  
 Alexander of Alexandria, master of university of Paris, 13th cent., 3:18646  
 Alexander, Master, *Quaestiones de fato, de divinatione, de sortibus*, 4:10926  
 Alexander of Ricci, life and writings, 3:5165  
 Alphart, John, sermon, 1:4951  
 Alsace, provincials, 4:1113  
 Anselm of Esch, Father, 4:464  
 Anthony, first bishop of Banat, Hungary, 2:7502  
 Anthony of Padua, St., 4:10961  
 appreciation, 2:12654  
 Arabic Bible, collaborators (1671), 2:11372  
 art, 4:9293  
 asceticism, 3:5289  
 Averroism, opponents, 3:3713, 3714  
 Beauvais convent, France, Grey nuns, 4:9159  
 Benoit de Canfield, 3:10634  
 bibliography, 1:8276; 2:12765; 3:3841, 5293, 8902  
 Bonaventura: doctrine of contemplation, 3:16828; and *Imitation of Christ*, 3:8758; on spiritual life, 3:8754; views on drama, 1:6972  
 Bonig, Simon de, 3:3830  
 books of hours, 313 MSS, 4:7212  
 Bremer, John, citations of scholastic writers, 4:20094  
 Campina Sacra, Sint-Agnetendal at Arendonk, Belgium, 4:473  
 chapters and vicars observant of province of France, 4:9285  
 Claren, Angelo, *Chronicle of tribulations*, 4:16231  
 Clares, monasteries: Dinan, 4:9164; Le Puy, 4:10924; reformed establishment, central Italy, 3:3702  
 confessors of royal family of Castile, 2:12643  
 Conington, Richard de, tract, 4:20087  
 Connacht convents, Ireland, 1:6965  
 Constantin of Barbençon, life and work, 3:3709  
 Constitutions of St. Gregory on Philipppines (1576), 2:12647  
 contemplation, history, 3:3701  
 convents: Bohemia, Poland, Lithuania, Russia, 2:3966; first in Lorraine, France, 4:10935  
 conventuals of Provence, France, 4:10960  
 Cordeliers: convent, Pamiers and Reformation, 3:16844; provinces, France, statutes, 4:10962  
 Dingelstädt monastery in *Kulturkampf*, 3:3940  
 documents in Belgium, 3:6916  
 Dorpat, 2:1240  
 educational activities, 3:13539  
 election of Juan de Campagna as general (1633), contest, 1:8227  
 Elias and Bonaventura, and ideal of poverty, 4:9142  
 Eudes Rigaud, 13th cent., 4:10948  
 Eustace, Paris, 3:6903  
*Ezempia*, new collection, 13th cent., 3:2204  
 explorers of U. S. Southwest, 16th cent., 2:10273  
 Fernando de Illescas, biography, corrections, 1:8223  
 Fontgalland, Guy de, work, 4:11112  
 formularies: and documents from chancery of Michael de Cesena, 14th cent., 3:5162; medieval, 3:3721  
 Gheel, George de, missionary, philologist, and martyr, 3:2296  
 at Ghent, 3:6915  
 Gilbert of Tournay, author of reform pamphlet, 3:3733  
 and de Givry, Cardinal, 4:1115  
 Gunter, Johann, withdrawal from the order (1525), 3:15152  
 gymnasium, Saxony, 17th-18th cent., 3:3845  
 Halberstadt, school, history, 1:6148  
 Hessian advance to Reformation, 4:7177  
 Hilsenberg problem, 3:15181  
 influence: on Columbus, 2:12713; on St. Theresa, 3:8760  
 Janknecht, Gregor, work, 4:14655  
 John of Capistrano: victor at Belgrade, 4:7221; work, 2:8978  
 John of Montecorvino: Archbishop of Cambalich (1307-28), 1:963; 3:7016; in China, 2:14153; 4:5111  
 John of Zazzenhausen, *Passion*, 1:9771  
 Juan de Ocana, *Report on Franciscans* (1635), 1:8174  
 Klinge, Conrad: career, 2:1273; Erfurt leader, 16th cent., 3:3695  
 and Leo XIII, 3:3839  
 library: Hannover, Germany, 3:3722; of Weida, 3:3730  
 and Luther at Jüterbog, 3:3734  
 Madrid convent, Spain, diary from (1672-1716), 2:12760  
 Martinus Anglicus, works, 4:10944  
 martyrs, India (1321), 2:2348  
 Mexico: care of sick, 17th-18th cent., 3:15370; school for young girls (1530-35), 2:12916; work, 16th cent., 2:5901  
 as military chaplains, 14th cent., 1:6067  
 Miltenberg monastery: 300th anniversary, 3:7040; philosophy and theology, study, 3:2293  
 miracles of St. Francis, Germany, 13th-14th cent., 3:3692  
 missions: California, U. S., 4:9284; Ceylon, 16th cent., 1:6026; in China, 3:2300; 4:10956; in Far East and the Americas (1605), 1:8174; first, Java, 2:11362; Florida, U. S., 1:6172; history, materials, 3:6919; New Mexico, U. S. (1680-1875), 1:4105; research, present status, 4:2169; Saxon province (1230-1930), 3:3842; among Tatars, 3:2198  
 monasteries, Versailles, before French Revolution, 4:466  
 Mühlhausen necrologue, 3:3874



- Netherlands, sources, 4:9151  
 Neuss, Recollet Monastery of Immaculate Conception of Mary, 4:11125  
 New Mexico, U. S., 1:1031, 1831; 3:9123  
 Nicolai, Gabriel Maria, 3:18644  
 nuns, convent of St. John at Goch, necrologium, 17th-18th cent., 2:7563  
 Odoric of Pordenore, 3:2195  
 Olgiati's evaluation of modern thought, 3:3531  
 Olivi, *Quaestiones in secundum librum Sententiarum*, 2:2350  
 opposition to papacy, 13th cent., 2:12616  
 three orders in Lorraine region, 3:2194  
 Pablo de Jésus, letter on Philipines (1580), 2:12658  
 Philipines, work on, 16th-18th cent., 2:14237  
 polemic of Cologne monk against Observant preacher, Osnabrück, 3:15148  
 Prague martyrs (1611), 3:3723  
 preaching at Strasbourg, 1:4946; 3:8769  
*Prophecies of the popes*, 1:242  
 and Protestantism, 16th cent., 3:5184  
 provincial vicars, Saxony, 2:3834  
*Quodlibet* of Nicholas of Lyra, 3:3718  
 Rainier of Borgo San Sepulcro and contemporary religious movements, 4:10938  
 Récollets see Récollets  
 Richard, Jean-Baptiste, journal (1741-68), 4:11128  
 Riquer, Francisco, biography, 1:8219  
 Sabatier, Paul, studies, unpublished, 4:10927  
 Salimbene, *Chronicle*, 1:3997; mendicant and gentleman, 4:7203  
 Saxon province (1230-1930), 3:3700  
*Schimpf und Ernst*, Johann Pauli, 1:4946  
 Schmidt, Father, at sieges of Besançon and Faucogney, 3:3891  
 scholasticism, medieval German, 3:15169  
 Seligental monastery, history, 3:3835  
 Sisters of Third Order, founding, U. S., 1:8284  
 Spiritual, *Liber de Flore*, criticism and authorship, 4:3661  
 Suriano, traveler and missionary, 3:10638  
 Texas expeditions (1670-75), 4:18313  
 and theater, German, 3:3832  
 Third Order, origin and development, 2:10091  
 tombstone at Bourges, 14th cent., 4:10943  
 treasures, church of great convent of Paris (1550-1791), 3:15160  
 U. S. Southwest, 2:1401  
 in University of Cologne, middle ages, 3:8768  
 Vigerius, Nikolaus, 1555-1628, life, 1:6973  
 Weiss, Liberat, missionary travels to Ethiopia (1705-12), 3:3846  
 Frank, César, follower of Anton Reicha, 1:9887  
 Frank, Richard, *Northern memoirs calculated for the meridian of Scotland*, 1:6106  
 Frank, Sebastian: creed, 4:14517; Dutch translation of works, 2:3956  
 Francke, August Hermann: correspondence with Adelheid Sibylle (1691-1703), 3:13634; work, 1:1754  
 Franco-Saxon script at Tours, 1:9790  
 Frank, E. H., letters on Vicksburg campaign, 4:2357  
 Frank, Jerome, *Law and the modern mind*, symposium, 3:12703  
 Frank, Louis, and tropical diseases, 4:20255  
 Frank, Walter, *Hofprediger Adolf Stöcker und die christlich-soziale Bewegung* (critique), 2:16886  
 Franke, Kuno, contribution to sociology, 4:4784  
**FRANKFURT AM MAIN**, Germany  
 Academy of Labor, 3:19230; compared with Mainz, 3:10747; district self-government, Höchst, 1:6628; handicraft industry, 4:4022; housing, juvenile vagrants, 4:1541; institute for social research, scope, 1:1598; port, 1:7378; sumptuary legislation (to 1597), 3:7003  
 Frankfurt Compromise (1539), in religious history, 4:14578  
 Frankfurt, synod of (794), canonical law character, 3:16824  
**FRANKLIN**, Benjamin  
 account book on first mission to England (1757-62), 3:10804; as agricultural leader, 2:465; alliance of 1778, credit for, 2:2567; on birth rates and immigration, 3:13055; and bourgeois spirit, 4:3895; and colonial money, 2:6126; 4:7539; an 18th cent. personality, 2:2576; gallantries, 2:12869; and *General Magazine and Historical Chronicle*, 4:20595; influence of Italy, 2:448; letter to Chevalier de Chastellux, 3:13751; letters to Frenchmen, 3:437; political and intellectual triumphs in France, 4:598; printing house work book (1759-66), 3:536; public career, 3:15487; relations with Keimer, 2:16003; and von Steuben, 4:14849  
 Franklin county, Illinois, dependency, survey, 4:12350  
**FRANKS** see also Carolingians  
*Bernwardi episcopi carmina*, 4:3687  
 Burgundian fortresses, 4:5155  
 Carolingian: private documents, 3:16875; revival, disintegration and survival, 2:15902  
 Charlemagne  
 and Bonizo of Sutri, 3:16878  
 contact with East, absence of, 2:3999  
 cycle, development, 1:9829  
*L'entrée d'Espagne*, text, 1:1728  
 grants to bishopric of Cremona, examined, 1:6978  
 gift of organ from Harun ar-Rashid, 1:9782  
 imperium, dominions, and coronation, 4:364  
 relation with Carloman, 1:6982  
 Saxons, peace with, criticism, 1:6983  
 Toledo exile, epic account, 4:18047  
 Zürich prose version of legends, 4:20193  
 conquest of Seine-Loire territory, 3:15205  
 in Gaul, 2:287  
 jewelry from grave-fields of Köln-Müngersdorf, 2:11240  
*Lex Ripuaria*, date and sources, 1:2784  
*Pactum Lotharii*, background, 2:7518  
 Pepin the Short: and Easter date (767), 3:10647; tract on anointment, declared forgery, 1:948  
 in service of Byzantium, 4:5147  
 Sciambraria, legendary capital in Hungary, 1:6980  
 synod of Frankfurt (794), 3:16824  
 treaty with Byzantines over Adriatic, 2:7518  
 Franquet, Louis, work in Canada, 4:9335  
 Franz the Florentine, architect of palace of Wawel, Poland, 4:12838  
 Franz Lambert von Avignon, *Reformatio ecclesiarum Hassiae* (of 1526), 3:15167  
 Franz Josef Land: exploration, 1:53; geophysical observatory, most northern, 2:13907; meteorological station, expedition of *Sedov* for establishment, 3:13257  
 Fraser, Simon: explorer and fur trader, 3:15354; two of same name in North West company, 4:20385  
 Fraser river, Washington, gold rush, 4:5472  
 Fraternal societies, insurance, rate readjustment, 3:895  
 Fraternities: controversy, Brown university, U. S., 4:18271; exemption from taxation, 2:13420  
**FRAUD**  
 accounting, 3:17416; contracts, legislation, 3:7705; Dionysiac miracle at Corinth, 2:3859; legislation against, U. S., 1:1952; liability of accountant for failure to discover, 3:12403; prevention by government regulation, France, 1:8928; protection, French wines, 2:13588, 13591; rule of unfair competition, U. S., 1:5257  
 Fraustadt, battle (1706), compared to Cannae, 4:2265  
 Frayssinous, Abbé, at Saint-Sulpice, 4:462, 3820  
 Frazer, *The growth of Plato's ideal theory* (rev.), 3:10590  
 Frazer, Sir James, contributions to anthropology, 4:10498  
 Frederick I (Barbarossa) (Holy Roman Empire): activities in Lombardy, sources, 1:6995; political concepts, 4:7246; sources and studies, 4:5169  
 Frederick, Empress (Germany): and Bismarck, 2:2535; life and difficulties, 3:5348; relations with England, 2:4240  
 Frederick II (Hohenstaufen): controversy with church (1239-50), 2:8988; interpretation, 2:4004, 10124, 10127, 11324; relation to Jews, 2:14162; relation to Sicilian church, 3:6976  
**FREDERICK II** (the Great, Prussia)  
 beginnings of ocean-commerce policy, 2:15969  
 difficulties of military service under, 1:4068  
 and Prince Henry, 4:3848  
 and historical revision, 2:4239  
 poison pills, 2:11451  
 private morality, defense, 1:4069  
 quarrel with prince of Brunswick, 1:4068  
 Schlegel's estimate, 4:13080  
 and Voltaire: dubious friendship (1740-42), 3:3935; letter from, 1:2931; letter to (1741), 1:1013  
 Frederick II (Elector Palatine), history, 4:12938  
 Frederick August II (Saxony), correspondence with Frederick William IV, 4:14759  
 Frederick William II (Prussia): influenced by Rosicrucians, 2:11450; and revolutionary propaganda, 4:11222  
 Frederick William III (Prussia): Legion of Honor conferred by Napoleon I (1805), 3:15152; reactionary policy, 1:289  
 Frederick William IV (Prussia): letters to Frederick August II of Saxony, 4:14759; and Prussian Constitution (of 1848), 1:4056  
**FREE TRADE** see also DUMPING; FREE ZONES; PROTECTION; TARIFF, 2:14709; 3:17467  
 advantages: 1:8814; 4:830; British empire, 2:4669, 13176  
 arguments: 3:9460; 4:2565; sound, Great Britain, 3:9440  
 attitude: Austria, 4:824; France, 4:812  
 Chydenius, Anders (1729-1803), champion, 1:8406  
 cooperative movement, in favor of, 3:1137  
 Dutch East Indies, 4:21017  
 and economic production, 4:16764  
 and economic recovery, Netherlands, 4:11570  
 Europe, 1:1995  
 history: favorable words, unfavorable action, 3:2728; Great Britain, 4:11587  
 international, 3:17467  
 interstate, railroad rates as an obstacle, Australia, 3:17440  
*Ligue du libre-échange*, 3:4285  
 policy, Netherlands, 2:875  
 problems: Germany, 4:807; Great Britain, 3:7516  
 vs. protection: Great Britain, 3:13983; 4:5797; U. S., 4:819; from world economic point of view, 2:14724  
 and rationalization: 3:17465; international, 2:14714  
 and U. S. trade policy, 4:822  
**FREE ZONES**  
 Salonika, Greece: 3:855; Yugoslav commerce, 2:10470  
 Sicily, 3:17461, 17468  
 Upper Savoy and Gex, Franco-Swiss dispute: 2:5231, 8433, 12115, 13641, 15339; 3:6625; 4:15626, 22266; Voltaire's experiences of Gex, 2:2513  
**FREEDOM**, see also FREEDOM OF PRESS; FREEDOM OF THE SEAS; Freedom of speech; RELIGION, liberty; TOLERANCE  
 academic, fight, Illinois college, U. S., 1:3012; development (since 1789), 1:2888; nature, 2:16711; philosophy, India, 4:8055; principle, in *Declaration of the rights of man*, 1:3294; right, 4:15295; social, relation to social theory, 1:4580; sociological interpretation, 3:6361  
**FREEDOM OF PRESS**  
 constitutional guarantee, interpretation, U. S., 1:7617; 3:3537; India, Ramchun Roy, 4:13119; international spirit, development, 1:9255; litigation (1930), 3:17836; question, French mandates, 3:12789; U. S., 4:6123, 8116, 8129, 21763  
**FREEDOM OF THE SEAS**, 1:4545; 2:13661; 3:3219  
 and aerial warfare, 2:6962  
 Anglo-American relations, 1:2337, 5742, 7766, 9270; 2:871, 3255, 5223, 7029, 8455, 13656, 16681; 3:1509  
 belligerent rights, need for redefinition, 2:8406  
 Borah, Senator William E., 1:7772  
 and British Empire, 2:12116  
 and disarmament, 1:7777, 7781; 4:19172  
 Great Britain: policy, 1:7757; 2:3248; prize courts, 2:15287  
 international agreement: needed, 2:8407; undesirable, 2:9598  
 medieval conception, 4:16293  
 neutral rights: 1:9243; in next war, 2:6963  
 neutrality doctrine, a danger, 2:7008  
 in peace and war, 2:5217  
 and prize law, future, 4:8405  
 restrictions upon, 4:4685  
 U. S. policy, 1:10843; 2:3227  
 Freedom of speech, U. S.: constitutional guarantee, 4:6123; senate, 4:21728  
*Freedom's journal*, early Negro newspaper, 4:18266  
 Freeman, *Norman conquest*, revision of theories, 1:8198



## FREEMASONRY

Bohemia: aims, 4:5410; *Amici Crucis*, 4:20512; Sporck, publications, 4:5392  
in Bulgaria, 3:15457  
and education, France, 4:4378  
in French Revolutionary army, 1:2911  
Grand Orient and World War, 3:9170  
influence on fascism, 1:10862  
internal divisions, 3:6432  
legality in Vienna, 2:1886  
Mascagni's relation to, 3:2289  
Piedmont, 18th cent., 3:7117  
Poland, 3:15446  
in revolution of Milan (1814), 2:387  
Rumania, 4:15383  
and Surowiecki, Karl, Poland, 4:20526  
Toland's relation to, 2:15953  
and women, 4:14616  
Yugoslavs, 4:9432

Freethinker, misuse of term, 2:4140

Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany: foundation, 4:11215; municipal undertakings, 4:22069; distinguished Poles, 4:2277

FREIGHT *see* RAILROADS; SHIPPING  
FREIGHT INSURANCE *see* TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE

Freising missal, Adam Berg printer, 1:2834  
Frémont, John C.: relations with Blair brothers, 1:5114, 7187; and Republican party, 3:13744

FRENCH AFRICA *see* AFRICA, FRENCH  
French Asiatics, Society of, activities, 2:13475  
FRENCH COLONIES *see also* FRANCE,  
Colonial policy; names of colonies

air transportation, 2:11717; cashew nut production, 4:10592; cocoa and coffee overproduction, 4:2444; consumer, 2:11738; 3:859; economic conditions, 3:4070; forest resources, 4:3379, 3380

French East India Company: sepoys as troops, 18th cent., 1:2969; suit against Duplex, 2:4297

FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA *see also* AFRICA, CENTRAL; AFRICA, FRENCH  
colonization, system, 2:13473

economic conditions and resources: 4:8841; development, 3:8450; financial and economic situation, 2:7344; hydroelectric power potential, 4:3402

finance, public, loans, 3:7845, 12786  
geography: and population, Djemah-Benguima-M'baka region, 4:14256; Shari basin, 3:6646

government: native, old Congo traditions, 4:7508; retrenchment policy, 3:11299

history  
Brazzaville, 50th anniversary of founding, 4:578

Fourneau, Alfred: diary (1885), 3:15473; diary (1886-89), 3:18799; explorer and administrator, 3:9068; route, 4:20575

Fourneau, Lucien, administrator, 3:3044, 3058

Italian expedition, Bornu and Uadai (1881), 4:5436

Lastours, François Rigail de, work, 4:9457

Malamine, Sergeant, and French post, 4:581  
opening, 4:6211

Ubangi (1892-1902), 4:9456  
Wele river, discovery (1872), 4:9452

transportation: 3:8451; air routes to France, 4:803; Congo-Ocean Railroad, 1:10692; 3:7476, 13949; ports, proposed, Banana, 2:11150; railroads, 2:1067, 2781, 11147; road construction, 1:77

## FRENCH GUIANA

agriculture, 2:5677; economic development, 3:11819; forestry, 3:11820; Indians, history, 1:6886; Javouhey, Mère, Catholic Missionary, 1:2858; penal colony, inhuman conditions, 4:6364; Turgot, Étienne de, first governor, 2:7616; Woude, Elizabeth van der, visit in, 2:377

FRENCH INDO-CHINA *see also* ANNAM; Cambodia; COCHIN CHINA; Laos; TONGKING

Agriculture  
credit, rural, 3:5880  
crisis, program, 4:10111, 19436  
legal systems, 1:3044  
rice production, 4:6873, 12489  
rubber: production, 4:21; research, 4:12491; scientific management, 3:681  
tea production: 3:15629; 4:20, 1664; future, 4:14198  
wood oil production, 4:3303  
banking, 3:15862

colonization, assimilation vs. association, 2:16482

## Commerce

(1929), 3:5805  
agricultural export, 2:9907  
Dutch East Indies, 2:6414; 4:7807  
France, 3:9836  
Japan, 3:17484  
rice, export, 2:12994  
slave trade, 3:2739  
tariff, preferential, need, 3:15795  
treaty in China, 2:16690

communication: with France, 2:15125; radio, 3:5771

## Culture

art, exposition, Paris (1929), 3:10238  
Buddhist Institute of Laos, 3:14330  
family organization, Moi tribes, 4:12680  
under French regime, 3:11580  
Manimekhala, 4:5103  
native, and physical traits, 1:8433  
primitive, 3:8565  
semi-civilized peoples, 2:143, 15783

Economic conditions, 1:1077; 3:4070, 5551; 4:6875

changes, recent, 4:6213  
conclusions and projects, Paul Reynaud, 4:8173

development, 3:9850; 4:17123

investigation, 3:7848

living costs, compared with France, 4:13518

and political situation, 3:3056

education: 4:3127, 8581; native, 3:18186

## Finance

capital investments (1929), 3:965  
money stabilization: 2:10512, 11796, 12627; piaster, 3:1260, 2806  
public: budget (1930), 3:7948, 9840; loan, 3:7854, 12787, 12794; for public works, 3:19438

foreign relations: German consulate, opening, 3:8095; treaties, Franco-Chinese, 3:3274

## Geography

agricultural meteorology, 4:14194  
and ethnology, 1:4819  
limestone regions, 1:6841  
travel, 4:12490

Government and administration, 2:6786, 6801

bureaucracy: vs. contact with natives, 3:6092; omnipotent, 2:793

citizenship, natives, 3:1262

control, alcohol sale, 2:16613

developments, 1:2235

governor-general: Doumer, Paul, 4:16469; visit to Java, significance, 2:877

interpellations, chamber of deputies, France, 3:6093

nationality, natural child of Frenchman, 1:9152; 3:16041

reforms, 4:15358

superior colonial council, 3:7847

unification, 1:4490

health, resorts, 3:6526

## History

Bayon, temple, and Angkor Vat, 4:5004

founding, 1:6166

Spaniards, 18th cent., 1:8280

industry, fishing, 2:67

justice, criminal jury, 4:17289

## Labor

compulsory, regulation, 4:6217

conditions, 4:5942

native, regulation, 1:10691

problems, 1:1274

wages, 3:9667

mining: 3:15659; 4:16658; (1930), 4:2482; coal production and export, 2:11119

## Politics

(1931-32), 4:21628

Communism: 3:19434; consideration by French senate, 2:13478; interpretation of politics, 2:15124; outbreaks, 2:16473

future, 2:11998

nationalism, 4:4371

and Pasquier's policy, 4:10109

problems, 4:18914

revolutionary proclamation, 3:12781

survey, 3:9548; 4:21659

unrest, causes, 3:16043

public works, drainage and flood control, 3:9838

race, French policy, 2:15415

social conditions and problems: half breed children, society for assisting, 2:16612; mental disease, treatment, 3:1772

Transportation

air routes to France, 3:15771; 4:6876

Mekong river, plans for improvement, 4:3302

railroad development, 2:9279

roads: 3:818, 2714; Mandarin, 4:1663

FRENCH LANGUAGE *see* LANGUAGE

FRENCH OCEANIA *see* OCEANIA

FRENCH REVOLUTION *see also* FRANCE, History; NAPOLEONIC ERA

addresses to revolutionary clubs, text, 1:7125

agrarian question, 2:6031

Angers: church, and Civil Constitution of Clergy, 2:365; support of Paris parlement in refusing to register Brienne's decrees (1787-88), 1:287

Angevins: 2:6043; nuns, expulsion (1792), 2:2517

Apostles of Reason, 1:1782

apothecaries imprisoned in Bastille, 4:20401

arrest of unsworn curate of Étiau, 2:6039

Aulard, A., work, 1:9944

Babeuf: followers analyzed, 2:2510; and Pantheon Club, 2:2509; plot, swing to Right after, 2:2511

ballooning: 4:7431; military, under Directory, 3:18760

Barbotin, abbot, chaplain of Catholic and royal army of Vendée, 2:6041

Barère, Bertrand: career and married life, 1:8347; in Constituent Assembly, 3:8950; letters to P. J. Briot, and Charles Hesse, 1:2891; notes and articles, 3:3903; political philosophy, 1:8342

Beaucaire fair (1789-1803), 2:2488

Belgium: administration after Thermidor, 4:7434; and Liégeois troops in armies of Republic (1792-93), 2:9056

Bernadotte, removal, importance, 2:4178

bibliography: 2:12774; 3:7102; 4:14726; (1919-20), 2:1340; 9 Thermidor, 3:7084; Revolution and Empire, 4:14726

Bossuet, J. B., 2:1847

Burke, Edmund: and Calonne correspondence, hostility to Revolution, 4:2026; theory, 3:2977

Cadoudal, Georges, career, 1:4033

*cahiers de doléances* (1789), 4:14730

calendar, making, 3:15362

campaign, Alps (1799), 3:5308

Canadians in, 4:11190

and Cape Colony, 2:354

Capuchins and barges of Rochefort, 3:3888

*Carbonari* in the Franche-Comté, 1:2919

Carlyle, Thomas, historical method, 1:1788

Carnot's political role in Directory, 4:18182

Catholic church, persecution (1794-99), 3:8938; Coutances (1791-92), 2:11374; Lisieux, 2:11376; Rouen (1791-92), 2:11377

Catus, Boutier de, letters, 3:12156

centralization and federalism, problem, 2:10189

Cervoni, General J. B., work, 3:433

Chalier's friendship with Roland, 2:7597

Chapelier law, duration, 4:7428

citizenship in Swiss confederacy (1794), 3:17055

Civil Constitution of the Clergy, resistance to, in Calvados, 1:7108

clergy: juring, Département du Nord, 4:5372; juring, Euloge Schneider, 4:18192; non-juring, J. M. Leroux, 2:2518; non-juring, Rochefort ships, 4:14648

Clootz, Anakharis, life and work, 2:14309

colonies: dreams of empire, 2:14293; representation, 2:4208

commission of civil administration, police and courts, archive material, 1:9934

Committee of Evêché, origin, 2:11405

Committee of Surveillance, Department of Lois-et-Cher (1793), 1:1779

Committees of Public Safety and General Security, rivalry, 4:3825

compared with: Fascist, 3:11235; Russian, 3:4567, 6156

Condorcet: career, 4:2229; and Girondin constitutional plan (1793), 2:11421

confiscation decrees, 1794, execution in district of Thiers, 1:5028

conflict between generals at Lille (1793), 4:3822

constitution of 1791, wars of conquest renounced, 2:3049

constitution of 1793: analysis, 1:2899; and Girondin project, 1:284

Constitution of 1795, reform (in 1797), 1:5020

consulate in Liège, small vote, 2:356

Contat, Louise, in prisons during Terror, 1:9939

Corsica (1789), 3:16997

counterfeit assignats, Alsace (1792-96), 3:13666



- coup d'état* (18 Fructidar An 5), 2:7610
- Couthon; and Monestier brothers, early political careers, 3:2343; terrorist, 3:8940
- Cuvier in council of state, 4:20407
- Danton: false charges against, 2:4184; family, genealogy (1633-1901), 1:8336; and Fauvel, 4:20403; and Guillaume, 2:6033; as minister of justice, 3:2344
- David, Jacques Louis, paintings, 1:9894
- decadal cult and national holidays, Quercy, 2:12803
- Declaration of the Rights of Man: (1789), 4:8092; compared with more modern, 2:9499; influence in Canada (1837-38), 4:9336; meaning, 1:3294; National Assembly debates (1789-91), 4:11197; studies, 3:2974
- Destournelles', circular on new constitution (1793), 2:7598
- diamond necklace affair in Luigi Pio's letters, 3:2331
- diary, a Swiss guard (Aug. 10, 1792), 1:1799
- dictatorship, theory, 2:9060
- diplomacy in Genoa (1792), 3:438
- diplomat's journey to Constantinople (1793), 4:5354
- Directory: alliance with constitutional monarchists, 2:6034; economic situation of canton of Ribeauville, 4:512; religious policy, 4:7417
- dispute between prefect of Maine-et-Loire and sub-prefect of Saumur, 2:6045
- documents (on Aug. 10, 1792 and 1793), 3:10727
- du Bourg, Chevalier, assassination (1792), 2:11425
- Duchess of Saulx-Tavannes, memoirs, 1:9969
- Dyle, organization under Directory, 2:9055
- economic condition of clergy, end of old régime, 2:7615
- effects on medicine, 1:6091
- elections (1797), 2:4205
- émigrés: de la Rochefoucauld's reason for leaving, 1:8334; Saint-Priest Comte de, memoirs, 1:7106; Thenin de Heymann's papers, 1:2897
- enemy views as to possibility of monarchist restoration (1793-94), 2:12801
- enforcement of decree of Aug. 26, 1792, Seine-Inférieure, 2:11375
- England: and La Vendée, 3:16992; 4:16434; project for invading, 3:10734
- episcopal election in Lot (1791), 4:3830
- Erment parish vs. its curé (1789-90), 2:4204
- Established Church of North during Terror (1793-94), 2:14296
- and Establishments in India, 3:7175
- Estates General: call for information on (1788), 4:14721; elections in southwest, 1:1006; of 1789, Third Estate membership doubling, origin, 1:7096
- farmer, position, 3:8967
- Fea, Abbot, arrest (1799), 2:2527
- Fernbach, Father, enthusiastic for revolution, 3:8943
- Fersen, Count Axel de: journal, 1:9942; 2:2545; papers, editing, 4:9420
- financial policy (1793), 1:282
- Flanders campaign, 1793, diary of a British lieutenant, 1:6112
- flight to Belfort of Directory of Upper Rhine (1790), 3:15380
- food: control, Haute Saône (1794), 2:6026; opposition, Dordogne, 3:424; stocks and federalism, 3:18756
- Freemasonry in army, 1:2911
- Galiani, Abbé, Paris, 1:4035
- Gentili, General, role, 2:7607
- Gillet, letters to parents (1792-93), 1:5030
- Girondists and court (prior to August 10), 3:18766
- Goethe's attitude, 2:14330
- von der Goltz, efforts for Prussian alliance, 3:7123
- Grégoire, Abbé, 4:7416
- guilds: not abolished (1789), 3:18765; Third Estate, attitude (1789), 2:7617
- Henriot, escape, 4:9365
- Hervagault as dauphin, 2:6024
- Heymann, Thénin de, émigré papers in Archives des Ardennes, 1:2897
- and Hugo, Victor, 4:14725
- Hungarian rebellion (1809), 2:4254
- idealism and selfishness, 1:9941
- influence: in English workers through James B. O'Brien, 1:6116; on French language, 3:18755; on German Catholic universities, 2:1360
- insurgent war in Andaines (1795), 3:10721
- Irishmen before tribunals, 4:13067
- Jacobins: Alsace, 3:13695; analysis of membership, 2:2484; Martinique, 3:18840; meetings, Paris (1790), 2:6047; as purchasers of national property in Landes, 3:13686
- Jews (1789-95), 1:1785
- juridical labors of Convention, 3:10733
- Kehl, operations (1792), 2:6054
- Koch, C. G., political activities, Alsace, 3:13679
- Kosciusko's mission to Paris, 2:4193
- labor: organization, 3:13688; troubles under Directory, 3:10730; workers' unions, before and in, 1:8357
- Labussière, Charles, during Terror, 1:9939
- Lamartine as historian and politician, 4:19837
- Landes, advocate, and *Discours aux Welches*, 4:14718
- La Révellière-Lépeaux and *cahier* from Faye (1789), 2:6042
- La Rochefoucauld: 2:363; reason for emigrating, 1:8334
- law school: Caen, last years, 2:6016; Reims, charges against, 2:2506
- Leroux, J. M., memorandum on imprisonment (1792), 2:2518
- levies and losses of men in France and Europe, 3:443
- Lévis-Mirepoix, Duc de, correspondence, 2:2507
- liberty pole, erection, on St. Pierre (1793), 3:13691
- Limburg sufferings, 2:11429
- Lombardy occupation (1796-97), 4:7447
- Louis XVI: execution and French press, 1:8328; flight to Varennes, effect, in Southwest, 1:8341
- Loyer-Deslandes mission from St. Pierre and Miquelon (1790), 3:7116
- Loyseau, Jean-René, identity, 2:14292
- Maine-et-Loire (1803), 2:365
- maps for fiscal purposes, 2:4181
- Marat: cult, 3:7099; as physician and scientist, 3:10728
- Marès seizure of grain in Les Landes, 1:1008
- Marie Antoinette: character, 1:4037; and Fersen, love affair, 3:13659
- Marseilles battalion (of Jan. 1793), 3:12158, 15377
- Mathiez, Albert, 4:14382, 17858
- and Mexico, 4:3924
- Mézière, Henry, memoir on Canada, 4:9361
- Michelet, Jules, historical method, 1:997
- Mirabeau's death, 1:2279
- Miranda Francisco, part, 1:5117, 8519
- Molleville, Bertrand de, minister of navy (1747-1818), 4:5350
- Monge as senator for Liège, 2:356
- Moreau and Klinglin papers, 4:20399
- National Guard of Metz, Saverne (1793), 1:9948
- newspapers, revolutionary, 2:11407
- numbers and stars, theory, 2:359
- Pantheon club, 2:2508
- Paris: *Bicêtre* Hospital, influence, 2:12745; revolutionary committee, records (1794), 3:426
- patriotic hymns, decrees, 2:4201
- Pélage affair, Guadeloupe, 2:4195
- Pennsylvania, U. S., as utopia, 3:5463
- petition for tyrannicide (Aug. 1792), 1:8340
- Peyre, A.-P., Avignon lawyer, revolutionary work, 3:13660
- Pichegru implicated in royalist plot (1797), 2:7610
- piracy, French, English Channel, 3:13669
- Polish policy, 2:1346, 4193, 4194, 14290
- politics and finance under first Directory, 2:11413
- Pomenars, Marquis de, condemned, 3:12148
- popular representation in Estates General, plan, 2:12789
- Pradt, Abbé de, life, 2:2491
- Price, Richard, opinion concerning, 3:431
- prisons and prisoners (1793), 3:10731
- proletariat: (1789), 3:10724; and rural, 4:18200
- propaganda: 1:1782; through education, 3:7087
- Protestant question in *cahiers*, 3:17000
- Provence, Comtesse de, flight, 4:2227
- Provisional Executive Council, register of secret expenditures (1793), 3:5313
- Quiberon, tragedy, 2:15961
- Rabaut de Saint-Etienne and Talleyrand's mission to London (1792), 3:442
- Réal's work (May 31, 1793), 2:353
- relation to Reformation and U. S. revolution, 3:8969
- renunciation of war, idea, 2:4206
- report on conditions (April, 1793), 3:5314
- First Republic, date of proclamation, 4:5352
- republican theatre, Beauvais, propaganda, 2:2497
- Reynaud executed (1794), 2:370
- Robespierre: Blanqui's notes on, 1:285; fall, reasons, 3:5315; and Abbé Grégoire, 3:18767; interpretation, 1:2895; service to Catholic church, 3:18762; and Société des Amis de la Constitution, 3:10732; and trial of Catherine Théot, 2:2512; and Vergniaud, 1:8351, 9955; vindication, 4:20396
- Roland, Madame: interpretation, 1:999; new light, 3:8945
- royalist plot (1797), 2:7610
- rural proletariat, 4:18200
- Saint Just, career, 2:12788
- Saint-Priest, Comte de, *Souvenirs sur la Révolution*, 1:5027
- Saint Simon, peace efforts (1797), 2:4200
- Saverne (1791-92), counter revolution, 1:9961
- schools, private secondary, under Directory, 2:4217
- Sibire, S.-A., Paris curate, 4:18201
- Society of Equals, plot, 2:2510
- soldiers: letters, 3:13692; rations, 4:7299
- speculation in national properties (1791), 3:5312
- Surveillance Committee and suspects of Dax, 2:11417
- Taboreau, the "enragé" of Orleans, 3:2341, 3907, 13670
- Talon, Marie-Victoire, diplomat's wife, 4:14719
- teaching, dramatization, 4:6826
- Terror: confiscation of foreign money, 1:282; life in Paris under, 3:5325; and de Maistre, 2:11426; number of suspects, 1:5019; social origin of terrorists, 1:2890; unpublished romance on, 1:5010
- theater of Metz (1794-99), 1:998
- Thermidorean reaction: 1:4034; district of Melun, 2:14286; 3:2329, 2330, 7085
- trial of judges, revolutionary commission, Orange, 1:8363
- Tribun du P. Gracchus*, refusal of printer to publish, 1:7090
- Tuileries, fall, diary of Swiss guard, 1:1799
- uprising, participation of sections (May 31, 1793), 1:280
- Vanves official records (1793), 1:7104
- Varlet, Jean, in Zakher's book, 2:14311
- Vendée: revolt, Roche-de-Murs, battle (1793), 1:6139; volunteers, indemnities (May, 1793), 4:18191; war (1795), 2:6046
- Vengeur, battle (1794), 3:3302
- Ventre and royalist plot (1797), 2:7610
- Vogelsang, Abbé, diary (1788-91), 3:13694
- Vorontzov collection of documents, 1:2906
- White Terror (1794-95), 1:1793
- Young, Arthur, description (1789), 3:18768
- Zakher, *The enraged*, 2:14311
- French School at Athens, studies (1928-29), 3:5091
- FRENCH SOMALILAND *see* AFRICA, EASTERN; Somaliland, French
- FRENCH SUDAN *see* AFRICA, EASTERN; FRENCH WEST AFRICA; SUDAN, FRENCH
- FRENCH WEST AFRICA *see also* AFRICA, FRENCH; AFRICA, WESTERN; names of colonies; SAHARA; TRANS-SAHARAN RAILROAD
- Agriculture
- banana production, 2:12409
- cotton production, 2:2691; 3:18438
- credit, 3:4378
- date production, Mauritania, 4:3390
- irrigation: and interior colonization, Sudan, 2:2156; system, 2:1481
- livestock production, relation to Trans-Saharan Railway, 3:13311
- palm oil production: 4:17751; Ivory Coast, 4:17749; Nigeria, 4:17750
- products, 1:1877; 2:1072
- sugar industry, 17th cent., 2:7697
- wheat production, 2:8801
- yucca production, for paper manufacture, 4:3381
- archaeology: paleolithic and neolithic finds
- French Sudan, 3:6677; sun worship, 4:12624
- commerce (1928), 2:10480
- culture: Nioniossé, 3:5011; survey, 3:18131
- disease, yellow fever, history and incidence, 3:3382
- Economic conditions, 3:9229
- economic conference, Dakar (1930), 2:14498



FRENCH WEST AFRICA (*continued*)

- governor-general, address, 2:3090; 3:9837 and proposed Sotuba canal, 1:5932  
fisheries, control, 1:10227  
Foreign relations  
Colonial Exposition, exhibit, Paris (1931), 2:16477  
Ioan, 3:12794, 19433  
native policy, 3:3047, 7843, 9839  
Geography  
climate, Hoggar massif, 4:3398 and culture, western Sahara, 2:8802  
colonization, white, region suitable, 4:1708  
exploration, Ivory Coast, 2:2559; Mauritania, 1:830; reconnaissance expedition (1927-28), 2:8803  
influence of environment on individual, 2:5756  
maps, western Sahara, 3:10420  
Mauritania, 4:10669  
Mauritanian Adrar, 4:4865  
Niger river, project for deflecting, 4:3396  
Oran to Gulf of Guinea, travel, 4:3395  
Sahara, 4:3392; western, 4:8838  
Sudan, French, 4:15947  
water supply, artesian, 4:3397  
Government, 2:3090  
civil service, discontent, 4:8172  
improvements, 3:12782  
pacification, northern Mauritania, 3:1261  
political education, 4:6215  
recruiting, 3:3045  
History  
Ahmed Ould Sid Ahmed, warrior (1891-99), 3:9064  
Bambara kings, chronology, 3:5407  
English mission in Air, 3:9072  
Girard, Charles, and Niger river, 4:9449  
Mali empires, 4:3878  
sultans of Air, 2:7695  
health, 4:8168  
Jews, statistics, 4:12285  
justice, judgment on cannibals, 3:7971  
Labor, native, 2:14862  
and cotton production, 1:359  
shortage, 2:11844  
slavery among Peuhls, 3:8555  
population, Senegal (1926), 2:2157  
Transportation  
aviation, and automobile, 4:4079; and climate, 4:12566; communication with France, 3:15768  
ports, need for new, 2:7919  
railroads: 3:8453; development, 1:10329, 10330  
French West Indies: cacao cultivation, beginnings, 3:5481; Dieppe scrivener records on immigration, 3:5483; French wealth, 3:10725; de Poincey's letters to Marquise d'Orival, 18th cent., 3:5492  
Frescoes: of Ajanta, showing Indian culture, 3:340; fragment from Vodocha Church, 2:15874; from Palmyra, Syria, 4:16114; from Salonika, Greece, 3:8741; two sections from Yueh Shan Ssu monastery (Moon Hill Temple), China, 2:3940  
Fresenius, Karl, letters to Jakob Burckhardt (1842-46), 2:10204  
FREUD, Sigmund  
theories, 1:10870  
art, 2:16896  
drives, critique, 4:12255  
effect on attitudes toward sex, 3:10138  
father-son conflict, critique, 3:6487  
influence on new history and biography, 2:12366  
instinct, 3:10132  
psychoanalysis, 3:16407, 16409  
religion, 3:3366, 13095; 4:1503  
Freudenthal, status of prisoner, 2:1906  
Freyer, Hans: definition of sociology, critique, 4:1640; *Revolution von Rechts* (rev.), 4:8070; *Soziologie als Wirklichkeitswissenschaft*, critique, 4:8487  
Fribourg, Switzerland: Chenaux revolt (1783), 2:11457; Roman roads, 2:15848; three Venetian flags in state archives, 2:12723  
Fried, Alfred H., life and work, 4:3851  
Friedjung trial, history, 3:12108  
Friendly islands, Tonga, culture, 3:16710  
FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF *see* QUAKERS  
FRISIANS (Netherlands)  
ethnology, 2:3674; three inventories of Franeker, 16th cent., 2:314; Nordic vs. Neandertal origin, 2:2222; northern, mental traits, 2:11220; and Scandinavians, influence, 4:20144; west Friesland, increase of population, 4:3351

- Fröschel, Sebastian, account of disputation of Leipzig, 3:18631  
Froissart, Jean, *Chronicles*, language, 4:16309  
Frontiers (*see also* BOUNDARIES; GEOGRAPHY): and democracy, U. S., 3:9757; political, post-war, 1:1610; romantic legends, U. S., 1:322; la Blache, Vidal de, 4:17668; theory, validity in Canada, 4:13051  
Frontinus, Sextus Julius: preserved by Vegetius, 3:16793; Roman commander on Rhine, 2:7478  
Fronto: historiography, contribution, 1:1600; letters to Marcus Aurelius, 1:2717  
Froude, James Anthony: historical work, 3:2315; reputation, 4:17857  
FRUITS *see also* CITRUS FRUITS; names of fruits, e.g., APPLES  
consumption and sources, Great Britain (1930), 4:2752  
crops and agricultural wages, 2:4501  
dairy-fruit farms, Massachusetts, U. S., 4:9587  
dried, industry, South African trade, 2:12976  
export, U. S., 1:10357  
fresh: foreign trade, U. S., 2:9312; marketing Europe, 2:2838; shipment, California, U. S., to Far East, 3:4314  
imports: India, canned and bottled, 4:11574; wastage, Great Britain, 3:2725  
industry, fresh and canned, Puerto Rico, 2:9231  
Italy, 2:6216  
juices and sirups, market, Great Britain, 3:17505  
marketing  
Canada, 2:17959  
Colorado, U. S., 3:7554  
cooperative: local associations, 3:5821; St. Louis Company, failure, 2:16244; large-scale, U. S., 2:16236  
motor truck transportation: to New York, New York, 3:822; U. S., 3:19128; 4:4107  
New Jersey, U. S., 3:4312  
U. S., 1:3065  
problems, U. S., 1:10193  
production: British Columbia, Canada, 2:2682, 12973; Cheshire, England, 4:9613; China, 4:7647; and colonization, Algeria, 4:19604; cost and purchasing power, 4:11443; England, 1:8628; and frost forecasting, Mobile bay district, Alabama, 4:15976; Iowa and Northwest, U. S., 3:537; Italy, 1:7241; Oregon, U. S., 3:13854; Ozark region, Illinois, 1:93  
shipments: railroad, U. S., 4:4073; U. S. (1926-27), 2:4491  
shipments, carload, statistics, U. S.: (1924-26), 1:5189; (1927-28), 3:702  
statistics, U. S., 2:6188  
tariff and import regulations, handbook, various countries, 3:4290  
and truck crops, Campagna, Italy, 4:19504  
Frundsberg, George of, in poem on battle of Bicocca, 3:5258  
Fry, Elizabeth, work, 1:1754  
Frye, Calvin, relations to Mrs. Eddy, 3:9082  
FUEGANS *see* TIERRA DEL FUEGO  
FUEL *see also* names of fuels, e.g., ALCOHOL, COAL, GAS, GASOLINE, PETROLEUM, WOOD; POWER; World Power Conference  
commerce: foreign, Belgium (1931), 4:15068; France (1931), 4:16791  
competition, 4:14965  
exports, Great Britain (1931), 4:11602  
imports: Austria (1929-31), 4:18585; Italy (1931), 4:21030  
industrial, statistics, Ontario, Canada, (1925), 1:6295  
liquid: from coal, hydrogenation process, 3:2622; future, 1:5223  
policy, Great Britain, 4:9632  
synthetic, 3:7416  
Fuel-oil burners, market for U. S.: Canada and Latin America, 2:13188; eastern hemisphere, 2:9330  
Fülöp-Miller, René, *Macht und Geheimnis der Jesuiten* (rev.), 4:3669  
Fürstenberg, Count Frederick Rudolph zu, Swedish captivity, 4:12925  
Fujiyama, Japan, ascent, 4:10610  
Fulani (Africa), culture, survey, 4:17837  
Fulbert of Chartres, teacher and administrator, 3:10637  
FUNCTIONAL REPRESENTATION *see* REPRESENTATION  
Fundamentalism, and law, U. S., 4:4427

- Funerals: costs, U. S., 3:7695; rites, Greek art, 2:1188  
Fung sultans (east Africa), costumes, 4:4937  
FUR AND FUR TRADE  
accounting, 2:9268  
Arizona, U. S., trappers, 4:16531  
British, at Mackinac (1760-75), 3:2448  
Canada (1785-94), 3:15346  
China, 4:16788  
Chippewa river, Wisconsin, U. S., 19th cent., 3:17105  
Dickson, Robert (1803) activities on upper Mississippi river, 1:7195, 7196  
dumping by USSR, 3:11047  
and economic conditions, northern Baikal region, Siberia, 2:7422  
Europe: early, 2:11322; 4:12911  
exports, USSR, 2:14723  
farm: accounting, 3:800; U. S., 2:4520  
industry: labor conditions, U. S., 2:11639; standardization, USSR, 3:854  
Italian Somaliland, 4:10672  
Kendrick and Gray, U. S. (1787-90), 3:10819  
Norway: 2:11329; early, 3:10650  
Pacific Fur Company, Astoria, Oregon, sale (1813), 4:11284  
posts, Minnesota, U. S. (1660-1855), 3:4015  
Renville, Joseph, U. S., 4:5439  
Robidoux, Antoine, Colorado river, U. S. (1824-44), 3:550  
Rocky Mountain West, U. S., forts, 4:11288  
seal, Alaska (1929), 3:725  
Street, Joseph M., U. S., 3:7223  
USSR, 2:6308  
vessels, western Canada (1795-1804), 4:11178  
Wentzel, W. F., in Canadian Northwest (1799-1826), 3:554  
Work, John, first journal (1823-24), 4:11184  
Furman family, delinquency and heredity, 1:5795  
Furnace workers, glass industry, occupational cataracts, 1:6531  
Furnishings, household *see* Household furnishings  
FURNITURE  
early American, 2:334  
chairs: 17th-18th cent., 4:16385; Philadelphia Windsor, 4:2322  
commerce, Europe, 1:10344  
Egypt, medieval, kursi, brass inlaid table of Sultan En-Nasir Mohammed, 1:6011  
household, market conditions for imports, 3:7523  
Industry  
hours and earnings, U. S.: (1910-29), 3:9669; (1929), 2:13317; (1931), 4:9921  
instalment sale and marriages, Zürich, Switzerland, 3:2756  
marketing: Germany, 4:18604; retail problem, 3:2773; trends and problems, 3:15807; U. S., 3:12449  
structural changes, Germany, 4:18463  
oak chests in Sussex churches, England, 1:8270  
Portuguese, development, 3:355  
seating, in U. S. National Museum, 4:14407  
*Fusetto di bombardiere*, origin and purpose, 3:3844  
Fushi Ikai No Ryaku, code, 1:8085  
FUSTEL DE COULANGES  
centenary, 2:12805; and Comte, Auguste, 4:11020; evaluation, 2:11404; ideas, 2:1345; life and work, 2:11419, 15960; methods of teaching, 3:7092  
FUTURES *see also* EXCHANGES; HEDGING; SPECULATION  
accounting, 4:9690  
and cash prices, 3:17531  
cotton: 4:839; Liverpool, England, 4:840  
functions: 4:838; produce exchanges, Italy, 4:2604  
grain: 1:8854; Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1:10389; Liverpool, England, 3:4325  
and hedging: 1:5337; and wagering, 4:4116  
hides, 3:17527  
jute, Calcutta, India, 2:6437  
rice, Italy, 4:2605  
raw silk, New York, New York, 1:5338  
sugar, Java, 3:11074  
wheat: 3:17534; Chicago, Illinois (1926), 1:10390

## G

- Gabinus, chief of Quadi, 3:8696  
 Gabory, Émile, *L'Angleterre et la Vendée* (rev.), 3:16992  
 Gabrici, *Il santuario della Malophorus a Selinunte* (rev.), 2:12548  
 Gadabas (India), cultural survey, 4:8933  
 Gabelthouer, Oswaldt, *Artzneybuch*, 3:11986  
 Gaetani *see* Caetani  
 Gaffori, General François, career, 3:15368  
 Gail valley, Yugoslavia, geography, 4:19483  
 Gaillac, Pierre de, trials by inquisition, 14th cent., 3:13544  
 Gajda, Rudolf, leader of reactionaries, Czechoslovakia, 4:8239  
 Gala (east Africa), cultural survey, 4:4930  
 Galanos, Demetrios: life and works, 2:12839; Sanskrit word collection, 2:2305  
 Galápagos islands, Ecuador, geography, 4:93, 19684  
 Galcha (Russian Turkestan), cultural survey, 3:16705  
 Galen, Christoffel Bernard van, letter to Clement IX on Catholic policy (1668), 2:14250  
**GALEN** (Claudius Galenus)  
 autobiographical fragments, 4:10778  
 bibliography by Hunain ibn Ishaq, 4:17089  
 birth year, 2:1153; 4:12729  
 commentaries on *Épidemics*, textual history, 1:6927; 3:2040  
 second journey in Italy, 4:10782  
*On medical terms*: Arabic fragment, 1:162; Arabic and German edition, 4:205  
*De puero epileptico*, 4:3553  
 Syriac Book of medicines, influence, 1:9755  
 last treatise in Arabic form, 2:3819  
 treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, 4:7109  
 works, genuine and spurious, 1:2639  
 Galena, Illinois: history (1700-1860), 4:20653; memoirs of U. S. Grant, 1:2978  
*Galeran de Bretagne*, plagiarism, 1:6054  
 Galerius, cause of death, according to Lactantius, 1:3960  
 Gali, Francisco, Straits of Anian, exploration (1584), 2:12853  
 Gallani, Abbé: correspondence and Diderot's works, 4:18195; correspondence with d'Holbachs, 4:2225; in Paris, 1:4035  
**GALICIA**, Poland  
 Eastern: acquisition by Poland, 1:2336; autonomy, 4:21671; status, 3:14374; topographic map (1866), 3:16580  
 Landtag, Jewish question, 1:2922  
 provincial judicial records, Lemberg, 4:545  
 Ukrainians, oppression, 4:1185  
 Galicia, Spain: economic geography, 3:11766; folklore, 3:6716  
 Galigani, John Anthony and William, spread of English ideas in France, 2:14289  
 Galileo Galilei: ideas, attitude of Catholic church, 3:13509; interpretation, 3:2263; and problem of longitude, 4:19395; pulsilligium, 3:13609; trial, new light, 2:253; as writer, 4:10870  
 Galla (Abyssinia): language, 4:14348; tribal ancestors, clay figures, 2:3697  
 Gallenga, Antonio: career as apostle of Italian independence, 1:6145; and Mazzini, 4:11211  
 Gallicanism: and Bossuet, 2:2432; political and theological ideas, 2:4183; 3:18758  
 Galliéni, General, and first battle of Marne, 4:17196  
 Galloway, Grace Growden, diary on Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1778-79), 3:7234  
 Galpin, Charles, Sioux peace mission (1868), 3:2436  
 Galton, Francis, on genius and heredity, 4:22345  
 Galuppi, Pasquale: funeral eulogy for son, 3:17019; lecture on Alfonso de' Liguori (1816), 3:3931  
 Galveston, Texas: blockade and *Harriet Lane*, 4:2356; port development, 3:6663; survey, 3:527  
 Galvestown, Louisiana, Spanish settlement, history, 3:17167  
 Galway, Ireland, seaport and airport, 2:1062, 1063  
 Gama, Gaspar da, life and work, 3:13561  
 Gama, Vasco da, work, 3:18680  
 Gambia (*see also* AFRICA, WESTERN): aerial photography, 4:3389; boundary delimitation, 3:8106; economic conditions (1929), 3:9231; geography and economic conditions, 3:18439  
 Gambier production, Dutch East Indies, 4:17678  
 Gambling: games of chance, definition and types, 3:8226; resorts, closing, Shanghai, China, 3:12933  
**GAME** *see also* HUNTING  
 Africa, 2:7336  
 control, U. S., 1:7275, 7286, 7287  
 French Guinea, 2:3575  
 management: forester's role, 3:10930; research as basis, U. S., 3:3211; U. S., 3:2593  
 preservation, 2:16634; 3:723; Nilgiris, India (1929), 3:8407  
 protection, development, Germany, 3:5350  
 value, wasteland, 2:4520  
**GAMES** *see also* names of games; **RECREATION**; Sports  
 backgammon, ancient Egypt, 3:13462  
 children's: Chippewa Indians (U. S.), 3:14995; Cuba, 3:11560  
 football: and American Indians, 3:2437; medieval, 2:4024; Scottish (1424-1815), 4:2195  
 gambling, types, 3:8226  
 ancient Greece, 2:11265; boys', 4:10822; Isthmian, chronology, 1:925  
 gymnasium of Delos, arrangement and ornament, 3:6827  
 Maya, recent finds, 3:11838  
 Olympic, origin, 2:1183  
 past, U. S., 1:8486  
 primitive: Punjab, India, 4:16060; Solomon islands, 3:10535  
 and psychotherapy, 3:8332  
 religious significance of ancient, 3:5090  
 Roman: appropriations for, 51 A. D., 3:188; "tall" the British "five-stones," 3:10646  
 rules, Malay, 3:13407  
 Spain, 16th cent., 4:18090  
 tennis court of Henry VIII, 3:7004  
 types: and description, Albania, 3:6712; Somali (east Africa), 4:17839  
 Warri, Africa, 3:18544  
 water sports, Saxon court, 3:18787  
 Ganander, C., *Mythologia Fennica*, 3:5007  
**GANDHI**, Mohandas K.  
 arrest, 4:15376; attitude toward war, 4:10140; autobiography, 4:6255; campaign of non-violence, 2:16510; career, 4:1173; character, 3:7903; character and career, 2:16511; criticism, 4:12015; domination of Indian National Congress, 3:3086; economic policy, 2:12939; economic and political theories, 2:8264; English view, 4:10141; failure, 2:16507; followers, 3:3092; and government, 2:15164; influence, 2:6820; and MacDonald, Ramsay, 2:13500; propaganda mechanism, 2:16543; religion, 2:13511; at Sabarmati, 2:10758; sketch, 4:1175; and Socrates, 3:16770; support of Great Britain in World War, 1:6644; Tolstoy, influence, 3:3963; and untouchables, 3:3088  
 "Ganger," labor recruiting system, India, 4:4199  
 Ganges river, India, fluctuations, and economic life, 4:25  
 Gangra, Council of, canons, Armenian version, 2:3914  
 Gangs: boy, 2:8570, 8633; Camorra in Italy, 1:2920; Chicago, Illinois, 4:19278; political, Cincinnati, Ohio, 2:12060  
 Ganivet, Angel, and Spanish ideology, 4:18203  
 Gapon, George, and Bloody Sunday, 3:3964  
 Garages: employment fluctuations, Ohio, U. S. (1923-28), 3:1090; location and control, 2:6243  
 Garašanin, Ilija, and Yugoslav state, 4:14794  
 Garasse, Père François, work in France, 4:7341  
 Garat, Dominique Joseph, life and work, 4:11193  
**GARBAGE COLLECTION** *see* REFUSE, collection  
 Garbelei, Perot de, world map, 4:19406  
 Gard, France, forestry, 4:11462  
 Garden, George, leader of Scottish Quietists, 17th cent., 3:16936  
**GARDENS** *see also* HORTICULTURE; **TRUCK CROPS**  
 allotment, Poland, 4:6381; early, Montreal, Canada, 4:20362; France, 18th cent., 1:8339; in Jewish literature, 3:18720; pleasure, ancient Mediterranean, 2:94; small, as remedy for unemployment, 4:6008  
 Garfagnana, Italy, inhabited centers as related to topography, 2:7316  
 Gargano, monte, region, Italy, geography: and economic conditions, 4:8801; and government, 3:18397  
 Garhwal, India, exploration around Kamet, 4:10613  
**GARIBALDI**, Giuseppe  
 and Cavour, 2:9070  
 letters: to Antheime Fritz, 4:20419; to Faustino Tanara, 4:14739  
 life and friends at home, 2:7638  
 military experience, South America, 4:20437  
 military theories, 4:18210, 20417  
 originality, 4:20426  
 political activity (1861), 4:20439  
 Sicilian campaign, 4:20416  
 and Victor Emmanuel, 4:20422  
 wound at Aspromonte, 3:2280  
 youth, 4:11207  
 Garin-Amgun expedition, northern Asia, ethnographic data, 2:3721, 7428  
 Garin de Cierrey, Bishop of Evreux (d. 1210), discovery of tomb, 1:7063  
 Garland, Hamlin, and Iowa pioneers, 2:10289  
 Garment industry, ladies, (*see also* Dress industry), U. S., 2:6577  
 Garófalo, criminology, 2:5454  
 Garonne basin, France, floods (1930), 4:3348  
 Garrison, William Lloyd breaker of chains, 3:5455, 5475  
 Garshāni, preferred to *Karshūni*, 1:254  
 Garzoni, Giovanni, on ruling city, 4:6081  
 Gās (Gold Coast), marriage customs, 4:4936  
**GAS** *see also* COAL; PETROLEUM; UTILITIES, PUBLIC, 3:4160  
 coal gas, early use for illumination, 1:8255  
**Industry**  
 accounting: engineering cost, 4:769; sales, 4:4049  
 air conditioning, possibilities, 4:8028  
 by-products, 4:736  
 casinghead, law, U. S., 2:10404  
 coke-oven, utilization, Germany, 1:1936; 3:15314  
 financial plan, 4:9853  
 Germany, 3:17358  
 history, Switzerland, 4:10003  
 marketing, salesman rating plan, 4:7810  
 new developments in making, 2:1562  
 new oil technology, 3:9328  
 production statistics, U. S., 4:9999, 10000  
 profits, 4:9757  
 statistics, U. S., 1:7932  
 tax burden, 4:8011  
 liquefied petroleum: 3:7394; progress, 1:6327; U. S., 3:740  
 mines: coal, Prussia (1927), 2:4888; protection, 1:7517, 10528; rescue training, 1:7515  
**Natural**  
 claims, Red river valley, U. S., 2:1868  
 competition with coal, 3:4145; 4:7676  
 economics, U. S., 3:15999  
 and gas engine, 3:4165  
 as industrial fuel, 2:14591  
 industry: 1:3078; U. S., 3:5644, 5646  
 Kansas line to Omaha, U. S., 3:4184  
 leases, 1:10231  
 long distance supply: 1:3471; economics in transmission, 2:9472; 3:4252; Germany, 2:1836; 3:4147; Ruhr district, Germany, 2:8389, 10402, 11624; U. S., 3:4253, 5647  
 and manufactured, 3:4160  
 market, Illinois, for Texas gas, U. S., 3:1731  
 mineral rights, U. S.: ownership, 1:10235; public lands, 1:3337  
 and petroleum industry, 4:18435  
 pipe lines: construction, 1:5220; projects, 3:741; U. S., 4:15966  
 production: effect on coke and coal mines, Ruhr, Germany, 3:7388; Montana, U. S., 4:7675, 17775; Quebec, Canada, 4:14266; and supply, Germany, 1:8684; U. S., 3:17335; western Kentucky, U. S., 4:12589  
 proration, U. S., 3:5654  
 regulation: conservation law constitutional, California, U. S., 3:12358; federal



## GAS (continued)

- planning board, need, U. S., 4:17005;  
interstate pipe lines, U. S., 4:813f  
17334; Texas, U. S., 4:10043; trend,  
4:2993
- rent and royalty, transfer, U. S., 4:7993
- resources: Blue grass region, Kentucky,  
U. S., 4:12590; California, U. S., 1:  
4188; Kansas and Oklahoma, U. S., 3:  
4156
- utilization: and costs, U. S., 4:18829;  
future, 3:7405
- poisonous: use in war, and rights of citizens,  
1:7734; use in World War, 1:4089
- Utilities
- appliance merchandising, 1:416; 4:1327,  
4296, 9996, 15527, 18830
- Berlin, Germany, 1:9228
- casualty insurance, 2:6458
- Consolidated Gas Company, pension plans,  
4:2728
- European capitals, 4:10273
- Germany, 1:9229; 4:9994
- municipal ownership, Italy, 4:6425
- operating and earning power ratios, 4:  
10001
- rates: and electric rates, 1:6583; effect of  
economic conditions, 1:10609; house  
heating, New England, 4:8023; small  
users, 4:21396; straight line method, 1:  
2474; therm basis, 1:2193; 4:8019, 21391
- regulation: American therm standard, 2:  
16396; quality and price, Great Britain,  
1:2193; supply, municipal, administra-  
tion, Germany, 2:3207
- therm, measurement, 3:4149
- Vienna, Austria, 4:10275
- Gas poisoning, industrial, prevention, 2:10588
- Gascony, France: block houses on Anglo-  
French boundary, 1:7012; stability of  
coastline, 3:18408
- Gascony, Gulf of, France, fishing industry,  
crisis, 3:1910
- Gaskell, Mrs. Elizabeth, social teachings, 3:  
14823
- Gasmann, Johan, journey from New York to  
Wisconsin, U. S. (1844), 3:542
- Gasmouli, Franco-Greek half-breeds, origin of  
name, 1:6032
- GASOLINE see also ALCOHOL; PETRO-  
LEUM
- alcohol as substitute, Australia, 1:4191
- Brazil and Chile, 2:11637
- cooperative associations, Minnesota, U. S., 2:  
4939
- from coal, non-competitive, 3:17366
- filling stations: chains, personnel selection,  
3:12570; cooperative, U. S. (1929), 3:  
1134; wages and hours, 4:15216
- as fuel, 4:7677
- natural, 1:6327
- problems, France, 1:5215
- production, France, 3:18406
- state control, Tennessee, U. S., 2:9514
- statistics, Philippine islands, 2:13060
- storage dangers, 3:19544
- taxation see TAXATION, gasoline
- Gaspé, Canada: description and history, 2:  
3579; 3:38; geographic conditions, Percé,  
3:10428; geography, 4:8847
- Gasquet, Cardinal Amédée Louis Ulysse: *Henry  
III and the church*, criticism, 1:9800;  
*Henry VIII and the dissolution*, criticism,  
1:237; revision of Vulgate, 2:5966
- Gassendi, *Vie d'Épicure*, 3:6997
- Gastaldi map, North America (1562-66?), 3:  
16530
- Gastonia, North Carolina, economic aspects of  
labor situation, 2:11845
- Gatch, Thomas Milton, U. S. educator, 3:  
17163
- Gatewood, Lieutenant Charles B., and surren-  
der of Geronimo, 4:18263
- Gathas, of Zarathustra, studies in syntax, 2:  
3603
- Gattinara, Marco, *De curis egritudinum par-  
ticularium noni Almonoris practica uber-  
rima*, 3:2180
- Gaúcho, history of term, 1:8040
- Gaudenzi, Roman origin of Caroline minuscule,  
3:15202
- Gauging system (see also WEIGHTS AND  
MEASURES), Dutch East Indies, 2:16623
- GAUL see also FRANCE
- archaeological discoveries, new, 2:8895
- Aurum Tolosanum and sack of Delphi, 2:  
12594
- battle attire, 4:10835
- Caesar's command, term, 4:9070
- defeat of Romans, criticism, 2:8953

- defense, 4th cent., 2:2294
- Favorinus, rhetorician, 4:5043
- Franks and Goths in, 2:287
- Julian's historical work, 3:16994
- place names: 3:2143; Auvergne and Velay,  
4:9090
- Roman: agriculture, 2:232; art, 2:2260;  
roads, 2:1190; 3:2126
- Veneti, piracy among, 1:6942
- war equipment depicted on Roman coins, 1:  
6941
- Gautier, Jean-François: *History of maple sugar*,  
reprint, 4:9359; five letters to Rhéaumur,  
3:15290
- Gautier, Théophile: expulsion from Kingdom of  
Naples (1850), 3:5338; intimate letters,  
1:9933
- Gauvain, Auguste, chronicles (1908-31), 4:  
9310
- Gavinana, battle, reason for loss, 3:2254
- Gāvuta pillars, Ceylon, 4:2124
- Gawra, Tepe, Mesopotamia, archaeological  
work, 2:194; 3:11910; 4:3534, 4965, 12696
- Gay, Claudio, contract with Chile, centenary,  
3:9165
- Gayarre, Charles, life and work, 2:469
- Gayet, G. Lacour, *Talleyrand*, vol. III, account  
of death, 4:18188
- Gaza, Palestine: 6th cent., 3:10642; two  
churches, 6th cent., 3:3683; Greek inscrip-  
tion, 3:10643; Hyksos finds, 4:158
- GDYNIA, Poland see also DANZIG
- commerce: 2:13162; 3:4277; with Dun-  
kerque, France, 4:4829
- and Danzig, Free City, 1:1460; 2:9929;  
4:63, 6937, 15607, 15618, 17738
- as factor in Baltic transportation, 3:28,  
13299; 4:4856
- lumber export, 4:1701
- port: construction, 2:1641; development,  
3:18426; importance, 2:3269, 5249; 4:  
801
- vegetable oil industry, 2:6311
- Geatas, problem of locality, 1:9786; 3:283
- Gebhard von Loctum, diploma from Lothar  
III, (1129), 3:13576
- Gebtsattel, John Philip von, and German Coun-  
ter-Reformation, 3:252
- Gedymin, occupation of Podlesie, Poland, 3:  
3758
- Geer, Louis de, letters, 2:1367
- Geest peasant, Lamstedt plain, lower Saxony,  
ethnological study, 2:12489
- Gelasius (pope), *Duo sunt*, 4:16228
- Geldrja, prince, case of (1389), 3:6947
- Gelesnoff, economic teachings, 1:6209
- Gełgóc, Hungary, conquest by Turks (1663),  
2:4250
- Gemina, in Roman legions' names, 2:230
- Gemistos, Georgios, sons, Constantine Palae-  
ologus' gifts, 1:6033
- Gendebien, Alexander, opposition to treaty (of  
1839), 3:5319
- Genealogy, method in study of heredity, 2:  
15436
- General Act for Pacific Settlement of Inter-  
national Disputes: 3:1455, 11435; analy-  
sis, 4:6476, 19131; assumptions underlying,  
3:14478
- General Electric Company, U. S.: cooperation  
with German A.E.G., 2:1578; history,  
4:18269; research expenditure, 4:4035
- General Motors Corporation, forecasting tech-  
niques, 1:5892
- General Society of Prisons and Criminal Legis-  
lation, France, 4:17262
- Genesius, Roman mime, martyr, 4:5069
- Genet, Edmond Charles ("Citizen"): western  
intrigue (1793-94), 1:2994; youth, 3:  
439
- Genetics (see also EUGENICS; HEREDITY):  
and evolution, 3:4806; inadequacy, 2:  
13717; and natural selection, 3:6419
- Geneva, Switzerland: proselytes and refugees  
(1714-17), 3:2302; railway conference,  
European, 3:15741; spirit, 2:1366; trial  
of Valentin Gentilis, 3:2197; Vernes, his-  
tory, 3:9029
- Geneva basin, Switzerland and France, political  
geography, 4:15917
- Geneva Protocol: compared with Pact of Paris,  
2:896; definition of aggression, 3:10049;  
provisions, 1:5737
- Geneva School of International Studies, Swit-  
zerland, 4:22533
- Geneys, Admiral Giorgio des, naval career, 4:  
20452
- Gengenbach, Abbey, Baden, history, 4:18139
- Genghis Khan, and Mongols, 4:2129, 18108
- Genii, Indo-European mythology, 2:7418

## GENIUS see also Prodigies

- birth-months, 2:7102
- birth places, U. S., 1:4669
- birth rates, 1:7814
- degeneration, 2:8514
- emotional life, 2:8517
- and heredity: 1:722, 724, 7817; 2:8555  
9702; 3:8199; theory of Galton, 4:22345
- and intelligence, 1:676
- Jewish, 1:9330
- and leadership, relation, 4:22361
- longevity, 4:22342
- nervous instability, 2:10903, 10913
- susceptibility to, mental disorder, 2:15574
- and size of family, 3:10179
- Genizah: astronomical fragment, 3:6800;  
ophthalmia, fragment on, 3:2043; studies,  
analysis, 3:3740
- Genna religion, status, southeastern Asia, 1:  
901
- Gennadius II (Georgios Scholarios): apologeti-  
cal writings to Moslems, 4:14514; publica-  
tion of works, 2:12632
- Gennadius Library, cataloguing, 2:219
- GENOA, Italy
- commerce: 12th cent., 3:15224; German  
linen trade, 17-18th cent., 4:2239; with  
India, 3:16951; medieval and Sombart, 3:  
10652; northern, Arras merchants, 3:2244;  
Sigismund, promotion by, 3:8837
- after conspiracy of Vachero, 2:12730
- Corsica nobles during Genoese domination,  
2:12702
- French diplomacy (1792), 3:438
- Longos, biography, 2:7512
- market for northern textiles (1179-1200), 2:  
7529
- mercantile documents, 13th cent., 2:11348
- port, 2:5632
- Sampieru's war against, 2:2397
- Genovesi, Antonio, economic theory (1713-69),  
4:14887
- Gentile, Giovanni: concept of law, 3:17829;  
Fascist doctrine, 3:11234; and Lombroso's  
theories, 2:12262; philosophy of art,  
4:449; theory of church and state, 1:7592
- Gentile, Colonel Joseph de, four letters, 2:  
12782
- Gentili, General, revolutionary career, 2:7607
- Gentilis, Valentin, trial at Geneva, 3:2197
- Gentleman, English idea of, 16th cent., 2:  
11347
- Gentz, Frederick, correspondence with Count-  
ess Wrba and Princess Jablonowska,  
3:1756, 15447
- Geodetic surveys: progress, Canada, 2:2163;  
U. S. (1830-1930), 3:10672
- GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH
- explanation of Stonehenge, 2:14187
- Historia*: new edition, 3:3764; leonine sum-  
maries, 3:5214; sources, 2:2369; and Wace,  
4:20146; Welsh text, 3:2238
- meaning of work, 2:8998
- personal and place names, invention, 3:  
12028
- Geoffroy d'Albi, Inquisition records (1303-10),  
3:13544
- Geographia Barlow MS in British Museum, Lon-  
don, 2:51
- Geographical Association of England, history  
and founding, 3:11734
- Geographical Museum, Leningrad, USSR,  
2:93
- GEOGRAPHY see also AGRICULTURAL,  
ECONOMIC, HISTORICAL, LINGUIS-  
TIC, POLITICAL, and URBAN GEOGRA-  
PHY; DISCOVERY AND EXPLORA-  
TION; MAPS; names of cities, countries,  
and regions, Geography; SETTLEMENT
- arid regions: desert, definition, 2:12371; and  
racial development, 3:6598
- Bibliography
- Condé Museum, Paris, collection, 4:  
11049
- contemporary, USSR, 3:11791
- Finland, 4:3378
- Italy (1925-30), 3:13283; 4:6912
- juvenile, 2:49
- Volz, Wilhelm, works, 4:4787
- descriptive: types, 3:1824; value, 4:6758
- Field studies
- Ardennes, France, and Luxembourg, 2:  
7320
- Keeskemet, Hungary, 4:12550
- by Lóczy, Lajos, Hungary, 3:4930
- Mariel, Cuba, sugar district, 2:2171
- Marquette, Michigan, 3:11805
- methods, 3:8345
- Outer Ferrara, Switzerland, 3:14871
- Peru, six farms, 4:12602

- Pirovano, Argentina, 4:8867  
 Princeton region, Illinois, 4:19661  
 Republic, Michigan, 1:91; 3:11806  
 Spann, Kentucky, 4:12588  
 Switzerland, universities of Grenoble and Zürich, 2:85  
 Ventura, California, 4:6968
- frontier**  
 conditions, Ozark mountains, U. S., 1:8016  
 and passes, Swiss Alps, 2:2150  
 pioneering process, modern conception, 4:17669  
 settlements, cooperative studies, 4:19404  
 theory: French, 4:17668; validity in Canada, 4:13051
- History, 4:1622**  
 Agrippa, *Commentarii*, 3:3661  
 Alfred, King: double orientation, 2:12678; ideas, 4:3684  
 Anian, straits, supposedly separating Asia and Atlantis, 2:4079  
 Arab contributions, 4:15868  
 Cheng Ho, *Pictures and descriptions of strange nations*, 3:15281  
 Chinese topographical text, 9th cent., 4:18104  
 Cuban geographers, 18th cent., 3:10354  
 Cuvier, Georges, works, 4:15869  
 Dee, John, 16th cent., 3:6588  
 Defoe, Daniel, knowledge, 4:9315  
 Dourado, geographer of India, 4:12952  
 Fontana, *Liber de omnibus rebus naturalibus*, 3:10621  
 French cosmographers and navigators in England and Scotland, 16th cent., 2:5602  
 Gallic Wars, topography and ethnography, 4:19985  
*Geographia Barlow MS*, in British Museum, London, 2:51  
 geometry in Jaina cosmography, India, 4:1866  
 Great Britain: 4:14179; Tudor England, William Bourne's contribution, 1:43  
 Greece and Turkey, Psalidas' treatise, early 19th cent., 4:558  
 Hesiod, 2:15846  
 Icelandic and Norse cosmography, 2:13890  
 India of Bacchus and Heracles, 2:5836  
 knowledge, ancient and medieval, leading to discovery, 4:20588  
 latitude and longitude, determination, middle ages, 4:14178  
 Ptolemy, and eastern Asia, 4:5059  
 Rennell, Major James, work, 2:13891  
 Ritter, Carl, criticism, 2:1042  
 Rumanians in Italian literature, 16th cent., 2:15895  
 Russia (-1923), 1:6326, 9583  
 Varenus, ancient models, 4:12811  
 Voltaire, knowledge, 3:7095  
 inventiveness, distribution, 2:62
- medical**  
 and anthropology, 4:19399  
 cooperation of actuaries and geographers, 2:5610  
 health administrator's attitude, 4:19402  
 mental disease, distribution, 4:17558  
 research, 4:19400
- mountain areas, 4:3283**  
 and national security, 2:13667
- notables**  
 environmental basis, U. S., 1:2528  
 birthplaces, 2:7132  
 Indiana, U. S., 3:7132  
 mayors, U. S., 2:15707
- pastoral, 4:19397**  
 population (see also **POPULATION**), environmental factors and distribution, 2:2128
- Regional**  
 application to history, 2:27  
 comparative, and causality, 4:22501  
 economic and geographic basis, 3:18367  
 methods, 3:11737  
 of determining regions, Finland, 4:3373  
 North-Eastern province, USSR, 3:3442  
 presentation: 4:14145; Ratzeburg, Germany, 3:8425; Rügen, Germany, 4:10647  
 region: definition, 3:4929, 6587; definition and history, 3:8346; determination, 1:3811  
 regional interdependence, 4:15874  
 sociological viewpoint, University of North Carolina, U. S., 4:15864  
 and synthetic, 3:11735
- Research, 4:22499**  
 Alpine society, Switzerland, 4:6928  
 Brigham, Albert Perry, 2:13883-89  
 British Association, meeting, South Africa, 2:3547, 7289  
 classification, Pan American Institute of Geography and History, (Sep. 1929), 2:8764  
 contributions to sociology, 3:13068  
 data, exact, need for, 2:15667  
 and ethnography, 4:15870  
 extension, need for, 1:30  
 geochronology, 1:113  
 Geographical Museum, Leningrad, USSR, 2:93  
 Geographical Society of Colombia, 4:4885  
 German, 4:8722  
 in graduate schools, 3:11710  
 graphic method, 1:7  
 harbors, problems, 3:1899  
 and history, correlation, 3:11733  
 Institute of Geography of the University of Paris, equipment, 1:3796  
 Italian Congress, Eleventh (Naples, 1930), 2:15702  
 Italian geographers, contemporary, 3:1891  
 Kanitz, Felix, geographer of Balkans, 3:1892  
 landscape, evaluating by symbols, 4:19410  
 and legal progress, 2:13399  
 as life career, 2:5608  
 methods, comparison, use, 3:4880  
 military, methods, evolution, 2:50  
 and museum construction, 2:92  
 progress: colonial surveys, 3:16534; Europe and America, 2:7286; expeditions, international congresses and bibliography (1927-30), 4:12439; France, (1916-27), 2:7283; Hungary (1910-28), 2:7284; international cooperation, 2:12367; Japan (1914-26), 2:7287; Rumania (1919-28), 2:7288; Switzerland (1925-28), 2:7285; world citizenship stimulated by knowledge of geography, 1:4802  
 Regionalist Society of Czechoslovakia, formation, 4:10662  
 Ritter, Carl, 2:2126  
 Slavic Congress of Geographers, 2nd (1924), 2:5731  
 and social studies, 4:1641, 6857  
 soil improvement and settlement space, 2:9925  
 topographic: School of Topography, Military Geographical Institute, Italy, 4:14220; USSR, 4:17741, 17744; Ural Area, USSR, 4:15938, 17742  
 university facilities for study, 2:12339  
 urban geography, methods, 3:11711  
 Wagner, Hermann, works, 2:2127
- rural, 4:4785**  
 classification, 4:19401  
 studies, 4:22428
- Supreme Court, U. S., geographical basis of decisions, 3:3008**
- Teaching**  
 adventure element, value, 1:3791  
 ancient geography, value, 1:807  
 Association of German School Geographers, report (1930), 3:3443  
 Austria, high schools, 2:5578  
 broadcasting, use, 3:14799  
 climate, 1:31  
 colleges, U. S., 4:17645  
 Conservatory of Arts and Crafts, France, 4:15842  
 contract method in high schools, U. S., 1:1583  
 current events, use in Germany, 1:3792  
 curriculum: 3:14802; Germany, 4:22498; new courses (U. S.), 2:5579; proposed, elementary school, 1:4801; secondary schools, U. S., 2:12340; senior high schools, elective course, 2:13847; survey, collegiate rank, U. S., 1:5897; in teachers colleges, U. S., 1:5896; 3:10320  
 Europe: excluding Germany, 3:11712; social geography in divinity schools, 3:18337  
 exchange classes, experiment in Dresden, Germany, 1:3794  
 field method: commercial geography, 3:4904; public schools, New Orleans, Louisiana, 2:3498  
 German schools: China, Japan, Manchuria, 2:3506; Czechoslovakia, 2:3508; Estonia, 2:3504; Latvia, 2:3502, 3503; outside Germany, subvention by government, 2:3507  
 Germany: 3:3501, 10321; 4:15843; higher schools, 3:10322; Prussian lower schools, 3:1871  
 historical, Canada, 4:8721  
 and history: central schools, England, 2:13848; and civics, fusion course, 2:13857; and literature, 2:15699  
 introductory courses: economic geography, schools of business, 2:13846; Michigan, university, U. S., 2:13845; teachers colleges, 2:13849; Wisconsin, university, U. S., 2:13844  
 Italy: public schools, 4:22495; schools of geography, 2:11126  
 landscape, interpretation, 4:6819  
 lectures, value, 4:6818  
 maps: 3:10353; geological, 2:9891; Germany, 4:17646; sketch, 2:23  
 meteorology, practical exercises, Poland, 3:4905  
 methods, 1:5895, 7963  
 and motion pictures, 4:15792, 17648, 22496  
 Netherlands, 4:22493  
 northern geography, advocated, 2:13881  
 pictures, use, 2:3500, 5577, 7267  
 Poland: methods, 1:7962; schools of commerce, 1:7961  
 political geography and *Geopolitik*, 4:14146  
 pre-tests, 3:11713  
 primary education, 2:22  
 problems: critical, 4:6817; research, need for, 4:14147; of scientific description, 2:12368; special topics of prime importance, 3:4906  
 regional, 2:3499; 4:14149  
 Rumania: elementary schools, Bessarabia, 2:3505; public schools, 4:22494  
 Scandinavian higher schools, 4:8720  
 statistics and graphs, use, 4:22503  
 teachers: knowledge of economic geography essential, 1:2492; qualifications, 2:24  
 terminology, need of accuracy in usage, 1:3793  
 travel, value, 3:14800  
 U. S., 3:10323
- Theory**  
 cartography: official, aims, 4:8719; as science, 3:1894  
 climatic factor, 2:8561  
 cosmography of landscape, 2:11111  
 criticized, 1:2511  
 data, changing, 1:3795  
 definition: 2:8763; 3:11739; cultural, 4:1621; German universities, 3:4907; and problems, 4:15872  
 dynamic: and *Geopolitik*, 4:1578; Spethmann, Hans, *Dynamic geography* (rev.), 2:12370; Spethmann, Hans, method of presentation, 4:17647; vs. static, 4:3256  
 ecology, human: 3:4928; 4:12473; scope and problems, 3:11740  
 and Europeanization of earth, influence, 2:8768  
 habitat, human, 4:8756, 19403; index numbers, 3:14825  
*Kultur*, meaning, 2:3545  
 landscape, interpretation, 4:10584  
 maps, economic, problem, 4:17674  
 modern, branches, 3:14801  
 philosophical, content, 3:1  
 provincialism, geographic basis, 2:2135  
 scope: and aims, 3:11738; 4:1646; and nature (with illustrations from Estonia and Finland), 2:5601  
 social: defined, 4:14183; in practice, 4:6757  
 spatial relations in economic geography, 1:49  
 terminology, 4:6859  
 transportation (see also **transportation**), 3:3473
- GEOLOGY**  
 American Indian mounds, importance, 3:3536; colonial surveys, economic value, British Empire, 3:18364; functions in archaeological chronology, 3:16438; Henry, John Alexander, first geologist of Maryland, U. S. (1812-67), 2:14367; medical men as geologists, early U. S., 1:8250; oil fields, Polish Carpathian mountains, 3:10404; periods, correlation with cultural ages, 3:4983
- GEOMETRY** see also **ALGEBRA**; **MATHEMATICS**  
 Apollonius, *Conics*, MS history, 3:13447;



GEOMETRY (*continued*)

Babylonian beginnings, 3:13446; in Egyptian mathematical texts, 4:3559; Egyptian, problem, 3:18571; Euclidian, and physics, 4:8991; Hindu names for, 4:1867; Hultsch-Cantor order of letters in figures, 4:19908; Karāḥī, measurement of circles, 4:3625; rectilinear figures (500-350 B.C.), 4:16105; Tabit b. Qarra's treatise on semi-regular fourteen-sided figure, 4:20037

Geophagy, distribution, 4:3465

Geophysics

observatory, most northerly, Franz Josef Land, 2:13907

prospecting methods: 2:5606; practical field use, 2:12375

Sweden, 3:6632

survey, value, 3:8393

GEOLOGICAL see **POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY**

George III (Great Britain): and American Revolution, 1:262; character, 1:4032; letter to Thomas Townshend, 4:9329

George V (Great Britain), and World War origins, 4:3932

George, Hungarian knight vision, 4:10931

George, Henry (*see also* **TAXATION**, single tax): influence, 1:7564; and teaching of political economy, 4:4773; theory and movements, 2:4500

George Frederik of Brandenburg, mediator between Protestant princes, 4:3670

**GEORGIA**, Transcaucasia

amulets and talismans, 2:7402; Armenian nationals, incorporation, 2:8444; archaeology, necropolises listed, 2:3815; art, influence of Christian church, 4:12988; burial customs, 2:7381; ceremonials safeguarding childbirth, 2:3663; Christianity, conversion to, 1:1721; cooperative movement, 2:14985; culture survivals, 3:10511; dwellings, types, 3:1623; geography, 1:2539; Heraclius II, anonymous German biography, 3:18797; historiography (1917-27), 1:7137; Institute of Marxism-Leninism, 4:10245; Mensheviks, opposed to Russian constitution, 2:13524; population, description, 1:2539; pre-Byzantine liturgy, 2:1241; race, origin, 1:178; recognition, 2:16639; Russia, communication, 16th-17th cent., 4:16263; Samtskhe, the March Lands, historical geography, 2:1066; towns, ancient, 1:6000; Turco-Persian border wars, effect on civilization, 2:1066

**GEORGIA**, U. S.

Agriculture

cotton: growing, 2:4448; price as related to quality, 1928-29 crop, 3:17284

credit, 2:7806

development, 3:659

farm income (1924-26), 2:1506

plantation, history (1829-1929), 2:6106

planters' problems, ante-bellum, 4:16505

banking, practice, 1:1216

bonds for roads, 3:6188

college placement office, value, 3:17748

colonial: houses, 4:16493; Indian trade, 4:20616; Negro religious education, 4:18282; silk industry, 4:16535

common law, codification, 3:1188

due process of law, presumption of negligence, 2:10699

forests, 4:15975

foundations (1783-98), 4:20631

Galphin claim, 4:20599

government, 3:6078

health: Commonwealth Fund activity, 3:1811; survey, 3:3408

labor agitation, punishment, 3:1374

nationalism, struggle for, 4:16491

natural resources, 2:8815

Negro, free, anti-bellum, 4:20618

nullification, western viewpoint, 4:16538

origins, 4:16496

Pardo and Boyano, 4:18307

political rights, protection, 2:1908

procedure in Commons House (1755-74), 2:444

Puritans, 2:9124

rotten boroughs, 4:1108

rural problems, 3:4812

Savannah (1829), 4:16483

schism in Salzburg church, 2:9136

schools: common, system, 4:18311; earliest private, (1733-1800), 4:18324

Sherman's march to sea, 4:18264

Spanish colonies in, 4:20632

taxation: 4:13555; administration, 4:13546

system, 4:13557

vital statistics, Savannah (1831), 4:18270

Watson, Tome, and Jefferson, 4:5545

Zubly, John Joachim, 4:16546

Georgia, Strait of, British Columbia, islands, geography, 4:6961

Geotechnics, importance for railroads, Germany, 3:805

Gerar, Palestine, archaeological work, 2:5781

Gérard, Auguste: diplomatic career, 2:7609; *Memoirs*, 1:5034

Gerard, Stephen, author of will, 2:6108

**GERASA**, Palestine

archaeological work: 2:11235, 3:11913, 13434, 15049; (1928-29), 1:9663; (1930), 4:3535; (1931), 4:14387

discoveries: Church of St. Theodore, 1:6030; 2:14129; court, foundation, excavations, 4:12699; synagogue, 2:3751; 4:1835

inscriptions, 2:2295; 3:8700

Gerbert of Aurillac *see* Sylvester II (pope)

Gerin, René, controversy with Poincaré, 2:16046; 3:606, 609, 2493

Gerlach, Leopold von, idea of Holy Alliance 4:2190

Gerlach, Ludwig von, theory of authority and freedom, 2:9484

Germain, quarrel with Carleton, 3:2325

Germain l'Auxerrois, St., missions in Brittany, 2:266

Germaings, Victor Wallace, *The mechanization of war* (rev.), 1:2258

German East Africa (*see also* Ruanda-Urundi; **TANGANYIKA**): colonial war (1914-18), 4:20682; former German administration, 2:6789

**GERMAN LANGUAGE see LANGUAGE**

German League for the Rights of Man, 2:9765

German Metalworkers' Federation, dues and benefits, 3:19248

German Museum, Nürnberg opening, 3:3511

**GERMAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS see GERMANY, Transportation**

German Peace Society: proceedings, session (1931), 4:6567; work, 3:6133

*Germania*, notes, 2:12714

*Germania sacra*, plans, 2:12349

**GERMANIC LAW**

St. Augustine: influence, 2:288; soul-portion, 3:15176

blasphemy in *lex romana curiensis*, 4:3685

Cologne chest records, beginnings, 4:7244

court of Swabian Alliance, 4:5209

Danzig municipal law, 1:2802

debt action, Zürich direction letter, execution and default procedure, 4:7243

*dos*, Merovingian times to 13th cent., 2:5021

evidence: Frankish and Anglo-Saxon, 2:13389; position of, 2:14180

*Forum judicum*, 4:9199

G. Vis. II, 9, 17 and doctrine of *contrarius consensus*, 4:20136

*Gerhaben* reference, Allgau, 4:5204

homicide in Alamannic-Swiss law, 2:14193

honor reprimands and infamous pictures, 4:5207

Jews, legal position, 1:3994

joint possession between man and wife, Lille, 2:5022

*Las Siete Partidas*, 4:9214

*Leges Bajuvariorum*, bibliography, 4:9202

*Lex Ripuaria*, date and sources, 1:2784

"Ligurian" law of succession, 3:15206

Livonian Mirror of Justice, origin, 3:15220

magic and token, and Roland statue, 4:2070

Mirror of Justice, origin, 3:15212

noxa surrender, 3:5206

and place names, 4:5174

and Roman law, 4:7235, 7236

sepulchral finds, significance, 4:5159

south German *Leges* and Merovingian legislation, 2:14174

sovereignty in lower Engadine and Tirol, 2:14222

Swabian Mirror and Ottokar's rhymed chronicle, 3:15231

tin-mining rights, Graupen, 3:18684

trial procedure, 4:17952

in Ukraine, 4:16273

Visigothic: *Forum judicum*, 4:9199; *Usemajesté*, 1:6042

**GERMANS, EARLY see also names of tribes, e.g., Anglo-Saxons, Carolingians, FRANKS, MEROVINGIANS**

*agri decumates*, meaning, 3:5114

alleged party tract by follower of Lothar I, 3:13573

in Alps, 2:5861

archaeological sources, 4:8977

artifacts, Prignitz, 4:2060

attitude toward work, 4:9201

Bastarnes culture, 2:5709

Boethius' trial and Roman senate, 4:14549

*burgh*, meaning among Saxons, 3:8813

cavalry in Caesar's army, 1:8120

Cimbri and Teutons, early home, 1:4927

Constantius II, campaign against Quadi, 3:8695

cultures, Hungary, Hallstatt and Latène periods, 2:3630

economic status, 2:12603

of Elbe, late Roman times, 4:11018

family life, 4:6596

Franks and Goths in Gaul, 2:287

Frisonians and Scandinavians, relations, 4:20144

Geats: identity, 1:9786; problem, 3:283

Germanic-Illyrian civilization in Silesia (500 B.C.), 2:10028

Gothic-Finnish relations, 3:15113

Goths and Scandinavia, 3:13575

grave finds: 4:5159; near Kalisch, Poland, 10648; migration period, Hungary, 3:10645

hair color, 2:2219

the Hundred, military and political significance, 1:2790

invasions, land grants to soldiers, 1:209

"King of the Romans," precedents for title, 1:6039

land ownership in commonality, 2:12677

language frontier, Alsace, 3:13487

Lentenses, Gratian's campaign, 4:14436

Lombard tomb, 3:13512

Marcomanni: emigration, 1:9789; and Quadi, relations with Rome, 3:15100

migrations: Danube and Crimean region, 3:8709; importance, 1:2786

Mithraism among, 1:2733

Odin in sagas, 1:6979

ordeals, origin, 1:3310

paganism, 1:4954

place names as clue to settlements, Württemberg, 2:7384

prehistoric settlement and language problem, 3:2230

race composition, Upper Palatinate skeletons (1000-500 B.C.), 2:136

religion, bibliography, 2:8990

researches, new, 3:282

of Rhineland: 2:5860; Celtic origin, 3:8808; Roman colonization, 4:365

runic script: 4:14441; new light from, 1:3927; studies, 3:279

south German *Leges* and Merovingian legislation, 2:14174

stone crosses, mystery, 3:16727

Suevi, concept, 2:8942

Tacitus' *Germania*, criticism, 1:9720, 9721

taxation, Roman, survivals, 3:278

Varus, defeat, studies, 4:1952, 9079

vassal system, 4:20143

weapons, from Roman sculpture, 1:1678

**GERMANY see also GERMANS, EARLY; names of cities, provinces, and states**

**Agriculture**

(1928), 2:2658

accounting: 1:8640, 10187; 4:13231; statistics (1924-25, 1927-28), 3:9255

agrarian reform: 2:13596; 4:14936; movement, 2:6212; program, east, 4:14757; Upper Silesia (1807-65), 3:7125

artificial fertilizers, 2:11564

bee culture, lower Saxony, 4:1691

capital and industrialization, 4:18372

cheese market trends, 4:18610

common lands, origin, 2:15911

credit, 3:9562

crisis: 4:2426, 3987, 7621, 14927; and remedies, 3:18904; Silesia, 3:2535; and size of holding, 3:7300

dairy industry: 3:7346; milk supply company, Bavaria, 4:9599; products, East Prussia, 4:13360; Schleswig-Holstein, 3:9272

debts, 4:20820

east, 4:17725

egg industry, 4:18398

farm: buildings, small peasant farms, 4:11409; experiment circles, work, 2:7801

farm management, 1:8585; 3:12314

budgets, 2:4481

family farm, 4:7628

large scale, organization, 2:7815

size of farm: groups and market supply, 3:9256; and soils, 1:6246; Solinger district, 1:6284

finance, 3:18902

geography, Thuringia, 4:12536

hides: royal and forest and Saxon fields, 3:18662; size, 1:9799

- horses, future supply, 4:13239  
horticultural settlements, 4:13216  
income, 1:4364  
industrialization, 1:5172  
international aspects, 1:8599  
International Dairy Congress, 1928, importance, 1:6252  
intensity, Rhine provinces, 2:4495  
irrigation, overhead, 2:10384  
labor costs, 3:7322  
land  
  settlement: 4:13218; policy, 3:9287; postwar, 2:14559  
  survey, Saxony (1835-41), 2:4244  
  tenure: consolidation, 3:2541; draft law, 3:3170; reconsolidation, 4:18393; redistribution, Westphalia, 4:14232  
  utilization: 4:9573; census, Saxony (1927), 2:16118; survey (1927), 1:5191; Württemberg, northwestern, 3:16571  
  valuation: Dessau (1901-26), 3:17250; methods, 2:1475; theories, 4:9574  
livestock industry: 1:5167; 2:6194; (1816-1927), 2:6214  
marketing: 2:642; 4:13354; cooperative, peas, 4:15253; reform needed, 2:9163  
mechanization, 4:13237, 20811  
and national life, 2:497  
and nitrogen, 1:4147  
peasants, Saxon, freeing, 19th cent., 3:18780  
policy: 2:7830; 3:710, 12328; 4:16646; East Prussia, 3:9292  
Pomerania and Brandenburg, 4:12539  
population changes, effect, 4:7620  
position, 3:9290  
post-war, 1:4158; 4:9569  
and potato distilleries, 4:11427  
prices: and consumption, 4:20810; and profits, Oldenburg, 3:12323  
problem, past and present, 3:3938  
production indices, tables (1870-1928), 1:2489  
productivity and income, 4:18374  
profits, 1:6257  
protection: 3:18948; fallacy, 2:14568  
relief: east, 4:17305; needs, 1:4153  
Rhine-land hill country, southern, 3:15590  
  3:18662; size, 1:9799  
and Russian foodstuffs, 3:7297  
rye: export control, 3:13859; future, 3:15621; policy, 3:10912; price pegging (1929-30), 3:12527; problem, 2:6215  
Schleswig, 4:11223  
soil types, Saxony, 2:11134; 3:13293, 16565  
standardization, 1:5151, 5166  
state: aid, 1:7234; promotion policy, 3:4139  
strawberry culture, 4:18401  
sugar, price: control, 3:12326; policy, 3:9594  
sugar beet: industry, 2:5646; production, difficulties, 2:7829  
tariff: 1:8817; relief, 2:11580; wheat and rye, effect of changes, 2:9307  
tax: cadastre, Württemberg, 4:15272; reform, 1:9051  
Thaer, Albrecht, "father of the new German agriculture, 1:4065  
wheat: home grown, compulsory use, 4:19076; and world market, 2:1478
- Archaeology**  
anthropological problems, prehistoric and early historic, South Germany, 2:163  
antiquities privately owned, East Prussia, 2:10024  
*Archaeologische Gesellschaft*, 1928 sessions, 2:196  
Arkona, rampart and gate construction, 4:2074  
art, Magdalenian, 3:10457  
baths, imperial, at Trier, 4:8974  
bronze age, upper Rhine, 3:10475  
ceramics: finds, Bavaria, 3:8509; Hallstatt culture, 3:10471; early iron age, figurine representations, 2:132  
Christian finds: Bonn, 4:7157; early, Cologne, 4:7158  
grave find, migration period: Hungary, 3:10645; near Kalisz, Poland, 3:10648  
Lübeck ridge, pre-historic antiquities, 4:4999  
Roman: estate, Köln-Braunsfeld, 4:7098; stone monuments, Bonn, 4:7100; traces, Lippe and Ruhr districts, 4:12782
- Banking** see also Reichsbank  
acts of directors: liability for, 3:8032;  
no responsibility over, elected by banks representing stockholders, 3:773  
bank for officials, 4:901  
cartels, 4:7881, 9836  
concentration, 2:9356  
control, 4:13417  
costs, 1:6464  
and credit: communal activities, 2:1900; inquiry, 4:7868  
crisis: 4:7880; (1931), 4:9837  
failures since stabilization, causes, 4:4153  
foreign securities, safe custody law, 3:3222  
and industry, 2:16281  
inquiry results, 3:15856  
Jews, 4:5876  
labor banks, 1:7445  
location, principle of, 2:9374  
losses from stock market collapse (1930), 3:12506  
lumber industry, 2:14613  
mortgage banks, 1:7452, 8932  
policy: 4:4157; "national," 3:4364; price (1931), 4:21177  
regulation, 4:9829  
reorganization, 4:11694  
savings: (1880, 1913, '30), 4:894; (1927), 2:16288; (1929-30), 3:17595; (1930), 3:17596; as credit organs, 1:5396; deposits (1929), 3:2821; deposits (1930), 3:12512; deposits, economic significance, 1:7429; growth, post-war, 2:9378; law, 3:19176; municipal, 4:15149; Savings Bank Research Institute, 3:5866  
Saxony, 4:891  
security, for deposit and transfer, 3:2810  
situation, 2:14810  
supervision, 4:11696  
system described, 2:8005  
training, 1:7458  
unfair competition, 1:3179
- Colonial policy**  
(1884-87), 1:4994  
Africa: East, 2:6789; former colonies, re-basis, 1:5700  
  basis, 1:1463  
  Bismarck, Cobden's influence, 4:535  
  Blanche bay and Simpson harbor, New Pomerania, discovery, 4:20553  
  contrasted with France, 4:8175  
  criticism, 1:6150  
  eastern Europe, forms, 4:14760  
  Great Britain, attitude, 3:17026  
  Togo, 3:1259
- Commerce**  
(1350-1500), 2:2386  
  (after 1782), 2:10200  
  (Jan. 1930), 3:9433  
Africa: former, colonies, 4:16782; post-war, 4:823, 11591  
agricultural products: Hungary, 2:4506; Poland, 3:5798  
amber, 4:19545  
balance of payments: 3:5784; (since 1925), 4:5794; (1930), 4:5803; (1931), 4:15069; and financial reform, 3:4455  
balance of trade: (1929), 2:13180; Czechoslovakia, 4:9744; grain, 4:4102  
Balkan states, 3:17479  
Belgium, 3:7514  
Berlin harbors, 3:14875  
butter: imports, 4:4111; standardization, 4:18606; tariff, dangers, 4:13345  
cartel regulation, 2:3204  
and central European economic union, 4:16774  
Chambers of Commerce, abroad, 2:9309  
China, 3:7501  
coal: (1928), 2:9318; (1931), 4:11596, 11603; anthracite, exports (1930), 3:9467; by-products, 4:11604; English, in German gas works, 3:7527; imports from Great Britain, 4:15056  
coal tar, by-products (1930), 3:11059  
Cologne: history, 4:3847; leaders, 19th cent., 2:9073  
Czechoslovakia: 4:9745; comparison with, 2:11736  
customs union, Austria, 4:5780  
customs war with Poland, 2:5288  
domestic: need for statistics, 4:832; post-war, 4:11610  
and economic self-sufficiency, 4:11589  
egg imports, 4:2588  
exports: amount, 1:8821; dependence on, Westphalia, 3:13291; policy, and world trade, 4:21019; propaganda, 4:5811; to
- South America, 1:8803; USSR, 3:11054  
financing, USSR, 3:17607  
foreign: 1:1997; (1930), 3:15776; changes (1931), 4:7797; and domestic, compared, 4:11613; industrial products, 4:5784; statistics, reform, 1:9524; trends, 3:15777; 4:15048  
France: 4:18588; tariff rates, 1:7769  
free trade, problems, 4:807  
French Indo-China, 3:8095  
glasses, Norway, 3:15245  
Hamburg (1702-10), 4:5379  
household furnishings, exports, 3:5804, 7523  
imports: bonds, to exporters of cereal products, 4:15071; from Dutch East Indies, 4:11606; finance, 2:14720; Poland, 3:15783; USSR, 3:13980  
India, 4:7791  
Jews, Berlin, economic life under mercantilism, 3:5297  
Königsberg: 3:15762; vs. Danzig, 4:6942  
leather, 3:10667  
Leipzig as commercial city, 3:17025  
linen trade, Genoa, Italy, 17-18th cent., 4:2239  
machinery exports (1928, '29), 2:13179  
medieval, and towns 4:2107  
Felix von Oldenburg and Company, Portugal (1753-60), 3:15388  
petroleum (1930): 3:12447; imports, 1:10364  
policy: (1927), 2:10469; future, 3:15784; isolation, refuted, 4:5789; problem, 4:22299  
position in world economy, 3:7494  
receiver, legal position, ocean freight contract, 2:13170  
retail trade: chain stores, single price, 4:15081; department store business, 4:11620; department store, Karstadt, 2:14727; shifting processes, 4:13366; statistics and organization, 4:18611; turnover and inventory (1924-28), 2:9324  
Rhine river (1930), 4:49  
Rumania, post-war, 2:10476, 14725  
rye exports, agreement with Poland suggested, 2:9314  
Schwendendorff family, Leipzig, 16th and 17th cent., 1:9847  
shipping: 3:13972; agreement (1684), 4:5390; inland (1928), 2:1644  
Sombart, theories, criticism, 3:12032  
speculation, history, 4:9391  
statistics: sources, 4:14119; *Zollverein*, 4:9389  
Stettin, 3:8426  
Switzerland: (1815-24), 3:3937; and origins of German customs union, 3:2360; regulation, 3:9458  
tariff and Polish trade, 1:10837  
tobacco, oriental, imports, 3:15820  
treaties: Austria, 2:16225; Franco-Prussian, 1862, Hannoverian opposition, 4:14754; Poland, 2:14722; 3:2735; Switzerland (1825-28), 3:2361  
union between Bavaria and Palatinate (1778-), 4:11231  
USSR: 1:7388; 4:9747, 15052; economic protocol (1928), 1:7770; and five year plan, 3:7504  
warehouses during crisis, 3:19125  
Welser family, 2:12726  
wholesale trade, costs and size of establishment, 3:17421
- Communication**  
press: and Bismarck, 3:13709; business periodicals, 3:4217; developments (1931), 4:17199; history, 3:10749; party, 3:6170; public opinion, Catherine II's foreign policy, 3:7152 regulation, 4:13769  
radio: broadcast, property rights in, 4:13623; broadcasting, phonograph records, 4:16757; interference, legislation needed, 4:22059; legislation, 4:15514  
world news service, 2:11721
- Constitutional law**  
*bona fides*, 4:21490  
classes of proceedings, 2:778  
constitutional disputes, 2:5034  
controversy over armored cruiser A, 2:5032  
copyright law, 4:6108  
development, 3:9777  
in economic crisis, 4:21489  
election laws, 2:8168  
emergency decrees, 4:13627, 21492  
fundamental rights, protection, 4:15312



## GERMANY (continued)

- international law, and national law, conflicts, 4:15315, 15316  
 judicial review, 2:8162  
 municipal self-administration, 2:5033  
 people as legal concept, 2:9504  
 private property, protection, 4:13624  
 Young Plan, statutes enacting, 4:13622
- Cooperation, 4:21334**  
 (1928), 2:1809  
 agricultural, 2:11891; 3:9713; audit, 4:21332; development, 1:5460; nationalization, 4:21330  
 building associations, 1:4377  
 consumers: (1928), 2:10631; growth, 1:9043; movement, 3:4446; wholesale co-operative, 4:16970  
 dairy industry, history, 1:291  
 marketing trend, 4:2745, 2748  
 organization, 2:14979  
 post-war, 2:1804  
 Prussian Central Cooperative Fund, 2:3003  
 statistics, 1:7936
- Crime**  
 analysis, Saxony, 4:19271  
 clinics, 3:1714  
 criminal code, draft (1927): place in history of penal law, 1:5249; theory of punishment, 1:5506  
 criminals: execution, 2:12270; in Schleswig-Holstein, 1:6749, 9410  
 detection, police dog training, 3:11372  
 "fences," analysis and statistics, 4:4680  
 juvenile: female, penal method, 1:4702; statistics (1927-28), 3:4863  
 and mental defect, 4:22392  
 murder: analysis and statistics, 4:4672; mass, Peter Kürten, 4:15747  
 punishment: criticism, 3:16127; legislation, 3:14414; theory, 4:1265  
 railway police, 3:7977  
 sex: illicit intercourse, punishment, 3:7964; problems, imprisoned criminals, 2:9765; statistics, 4:4673  
 statistics: 3:6213; (1830-1930), 4:22385, 22391; (1882-), 4:3170; (1927), 2:8646; 3:1715; (1928), 4:22387  
 vagrants and, 4:2947  
 women, statistical study, 4:4674
- Culture**  
 abbeys, imperial, contribution, Swabia, 4:7456  
 abbreviations in writing, 3:2375  
 Abert, Hermann, work, 4:14638  
 American literature, evaluation, 2:12227  
 analysis, *Atlas der deutschen Volkskunde*, 3:8541  
 Arcadian theme in art and literature, 2:11452  
 architecture: baroque, religious sociology, 4:16382; churches, medieval double naved and late Gothic, 4:5104; in Middle High German poetry, 4:12839; South, 18th cent., 3:360  
 areas: 3:15006, 16335; study, Saxony, 4:10499  
 Arndt, Ernst Moritz, freedom and subjection, 4:7458  
 art: constitutional protection, 1:2206; Italian, in German Literature from Winckelmann to romanticism, 3:16926; late medieval, character, 4:321; representation of death, 3:6885; rococo, 4:3762; Romanesque, 4:9126; Strassburg collections, 17th-18th cent., 4:11103  
 in Australia, 2:5419  
 Berlin theatre (after 1871), 3:7126  
 book making, Rhine-Main region, 3:7029  
 Burgkmair, Hans, artistic work, 4:12833  
 compared with French, 4:17530  
 contemporary: intellectual currents, 1:8373; newspapers, 2:16838  
 contributions to American, 1:10897  
 Dante and Boccaccio's influence in Saxony and Thuringia, 2:15922  
 death, in lyrics, 17th cent., 4:9395  
 diffusion, Europe, central, as result of mining, 1:8006  
 drama: fate and guilt in 1:8380; struggle of youth in, 3:11600  
 Dürer, foreign influences, 4:7173  
 Eichendorff, dramatic satire, 3:15404  
 esthetics, origin in humanism, 1:8378  
 fables in rhyme, 16th-18th cent., basis, 4:2251  
 Ferber, poet, 17th cent., 3:18672  
 Fichte see FICHTE  
 folk dances, analysis, 4:7040  
 folklore: derivation of *Henne*, 3:3523; Rügen island, 4:19773  
 Goethe: books, attitude toward, 4:20486; *Faust*, origin of Gretchen's tragedy, 2:392; and idealism, 4:11219; and von Diez, 4:5380  
 Göttingen influence on Denmark, 2:7662  
 Gottfried von Strassburg, 4:20167  
 Haase, correspondence, 4:7465  
 Hamann: and German irrationalism, 2:4246; and Lessing, 3:9003  
 Hartmann von der Aue: and Chrétien de Troyes, 3:18670; poems, 2:4001  
 Heseckel, George, writings, 4:20485  
 Hohenstaufen, work for civilization, 3:16887  
 humanism, French and German, 4:18199  
 Hunsrück and Eifel, 3:15417, 16310  
 idealism: breakdown among Russian romanticists, 3:15437; and individualism, 2:9743  
 illustration of books and de luxe editions, 18th cent., 2:4122  
 and industry, 2:16875  
 influence: on Chile, 1:8522; in Hungary (prior to 1848), 4:16448; Swedish, middle ages, 1:9813  
 Jewish cultural renaissance, 2:5352  
 Kant: and Brentano, 3:451; enlightenment, classicism and romanticism, 4:20496; and German spirit, 1:4070  
 Karch Wagen, origin of term, 3:6713  
 Kultur idea, destruction, 2:6053  
 language: contrasted with French, 4:17528; dialect map, Wetzlar, 3:8492; enclaves, ethnological research, Carpathian Germans, 2:11215; Harz, 1:6862; influence on French, 4:9204; Loen, J. van, reformer, 2:14337; *Man soll* formula in proverbs, 3:3524; oldest German, remains, 1:9735; origin, and antiquity of German names, for letters of alphabet, 2:11445; after Thirty Years' War, 2:4245; as universal, 3:14953  
 Lessing: as classical student, 2:3869; monument in Wolfenbüttel, 4:2258  
 libraries: 1:7832; 18th cent., 1:293; of Elector, Berlin, income (1620-88), 4:7463; public, 1:10976; Royal, Berlin, Schinkel's plan, 4:7460; Windsheim city, 4:7464  
 literature: 20th cent. attitude to 19th cent., 2:2538; in *Boston Transcript* (1830-80), 4:16525; Catholic, 2:5391; contemporary juvenile, 2:10978; Judith, 2:13733; Oriental, in German book forms, 3:2376  
 Lutheran tradition, influence, 4:20489  
 Mainz illumination, 9th-10th cent., 4:5081  
 Marienburg castle, 4:1990  
 marriage customs, 3:10510  
 Meiners, Christoph, contributions to ethnology, 4:17652  
 minnesong: form, problem, 3:16884; influence of Arabic-Spanish culture on development, 3:16883; origin, 3:291  
 miracle books of Maria Eck, Trauwachen, Kösslar, and Halbmelle folklore, 4:1116  
 Napoleon's influence in thought, 1:6151  
 Nietzsche: Anglo-American estimates, 4:541; and Italy, 2:2529  
 opera, first prima donna, 1:8389  
 Paracelsus in folklore of Transylvania and Saxony, 4:12807  
 peasant cottage, Köslin, 4:9263  
 philosophy: (1830-1930), 2:15970; history, 2:5307; modern, 2:9627; 3:1528; and religion of idealism, 3:2373  
 and place names, 3:16681  
 plays: Christmas, Swabia, 4:7021; medieval, Easter, 4:9233  
 poets, medieval wandering, 3:302  
 Rathenau, Walther, 4:7457  
 relations with Hungary, 19th cent., 4:18226  
 Rhenish provinces, French influence, 1:6099  
 romanticism: and enlightenment, 1:9986; new work, 2:2534; poets and problem of disease, 4:12972; and science, 4:7309  
 Sans Souci picture gallery and Adriaen van der Werff, 4:5261  
 Schlegel: Persian studies, 2:2530; philosophy (1804-06), 3:457  
 Schlosser, F. C., characteristics, 4:16445  
 Schopenhauer and pessimism in German literature, 3:15408  
 sculpture, Gothic, 4:3646  
 small towns, 2:9074  
 Song of Roland, date, 2:300  
 songs, gypsy, 4:16048  
 Spengler, ideas, in Görres, 2:6059  
 spread, 1:6716  
 Stael, Madame de, as interpreter to France, 3:7113  
 state museums, development, 3:5270  
 submerged, in Spain, 3:8991  
 survey, Württemberg, 4:14339  
 tale of faithful wife, Pomerania, 3:6971  
 theater: and Brahms, 3:10751; Franciscans and, 3:3832; during Renaissance, 4:2090  
 in U. S., 1:4691  
 Vergil, influence on German cultural life, 18665  
 votive shafts of St. Wendelin in Mudau, 4:11106  
 Vogelweide, Walther von der, 3:5225  
 Wagner, Richard, and Greek thought, 3:12176  
 war, effect, 3:8544  
 Weber, Max, importance in history of thought, 4:20476  
 Wieland myth, origin, 4:12658  
 Winckelmann's influence on classical revival, 2:11364  
 woodwork, South German, in Metropolitan Museum, New York, 2:11366
- Defense**  
 air armaments, 3:18087  
 armament policy from French documents, 3:7129  
 army: increases (1871-1914), 3:5499; and peace, 2:15263  
 Bismarck and army bill (1862), 3:15400  
 chemical warfare, 4:2949, 21965  
 commercial airplanes, conversion, 3:16144  
 expenditure, 4:8454  
 Hunsrück-Eifel bloc, 3:14531  
 hussars, introduction to Prussia (1743), 3:17033  
 mechanization, 3:4624  
 military: budget (1930), 4:17294; critics achievements, 3:18690; and economic preparations (before 1914), 3:2379  
 navy: 2:3179; *Deutschland*, 4:1281, 3041; rebuilding, 1:5657; strategy, Hanseatic period, 4:5224  
 Navy League, relation to Tirpitz, 1:1806  
 organizations, 3:7994  
 program of German Social Democratic party, 1:5616  
 Reichswehr, 3:19628
- Disease and death rates**  
 cancer and tuberculosis (1900-30), 3:19775  
 contagious, middle ages, 4:10879  
 death rates  
 (1892-1928), 3:4801  
 accidents: (1929), 4:8539; fatal, 3:4800  
 annuities table (1926-26), 3:1862  
 infant, 1:4641; 4:17483  
 secular changes, 3:15831  
 statistics, Prussia (1925-26), 1:9344  
 trend, 4:10384  
 diphtheria: inadequacy of quarantine, Berlin, 1:10991; incidence, 1:9415  
 marital status and sex (1925), 4:8537  
 mental disease in children, care, 1:11049  
 occupational: anthrax (1922-28), 3:1074; social legislation, 1:7428  
 paralysis, incidence (1915-27), 2:11018  
 scarlet fever: inadequacy of quarantine, Berlin, 1:10991; mortality in Saxony, 1:9418  
 statistics: 2:655; (1925-28), 3:6504; Ruhr coal miners, 3:11624  
 tuberculosis: effect of war, 4:8621; in prisons, care, 3:14715; students, care, 2:15627  
 venereal: Berlin, 1:11006; campaign, 2:5552; 4:1567; federal law, 3:8016
- Economic conditions and resources, 2:6689, 14489; 3:92321, 2278, 12286, 19319; 4:649, 2408, 13199, 15138**  
 (1927), 2:2079  
 (1929), 2:11552  
 (1931), 4:7613  
 analyzed, 3:17234  
 attorneys' income, 4:15213  
 Braun Commission recommendation, 4:4195  
 business conditions: 3:17239, 17242; and nationalism, 3:15580; and world market, 1:5415  
 capital accumulation and unemployment, 3:19287

- capitalism: 4:20758; decline, 4:20765; origin and evolution, 2:5943  
 cities, villages, 3:18888  
 coal, lignite, occurrence, Hirschfelde, 2:7329  
 commercial turnover (1928), 3:17507  
 communes, economic activities, 2:1900  
 consumer demand and sales tax data, 3:17493  
 consumption index for sales tax, 2:4950  
 crisis: 2:16079; 4:11381, 20791; (1930), 3:7626; and consumption changes, 4:9964; financial, causes, 3:19200  
 cycles: (1923-29), 4:21187; and Dawes plan, 1:1249  
 depression: 3:13836; (1928), 1:7477; tendencies, 3:13832  
 economic development, 3:651  
 east: 4:1694; (before 1918), 4:13073  
 East Prussia, 3:15570; 4:14925  
 "economic conditions abroad," statistical office, 2:6171  
 economic indices (since 1924), 1:4794  
 economic life: 2:1465, 1466; (1350-1500), 4:2107  
 emergency legislation, wages and hours, 4:21276  
 family: income, and women's work, 4:16936; rural, 4:2424  
 family budgets: food (1927-28), 2:6642; inquiry (1927-28), 3:5985; railroad workers, 3:19304; survey (1927-28), 3:4438, 4439, 4440, 4441  
 fortunes, large, before and after war, 1:9989  
 government enterprise, 4:18798  
 impoverishment, increasing, labor, 4:13452  
 inquiry, 4:1631  
 interest rate and business (1925-30), 3:9600  
 internal and foreign relations, 4:3967  
 interrelationships, 3:17238  
 Jews, 4:20777  
 land as security, 4:20898  
 living costs: Berlin (1928), 1:6562; decrease, local difference, 3:17762; index revision, 4:13519; and receipts, office employees (1927-28), 2:10621; labor, 4:21318  
 living standard: 1:3590; 3:2921, 5984; construction worker, 4:9947; family budgets, clerical workers, 1:7530; income, distribution, methods, 4:15812; income and meat consumption, 4:12345; and wage cuts (1930-32), 4:18775  
 market: analysis, household furnishings, 4:7815; competition, meat, Berlin, 4:13368; survey, sales tax data, 4:2585  
 meat consumption, 2:6194  
 Palatinate, end of 18th cent., 4:20493  
 petroleum: fields, 3:10933; geologic basis, 3:14872; Hannover province and Thuringia, 3:13874; North German salt dome, 3:13886; prospecting, Hannover province, 3:13876  
 plan, lack in industry, 3:19029  
 plant extension since stabilization, 4:662  
 position: (1928-29), 1:5144; post-war, 1:1078  
 post-war: 3:9213; changes, 3:4071; east, 4:11610; progress, 1:6218, 7213  
 price commissioner, 4:9859  
 prices: cattle, 2:2670; and wage reduction, 3:14168  
 prosperity index, Dawes plan, 1:9538; 2:6687  
 rent, share of income spent, 4:6045  
 and reparations, 1:6581  
 Sammin, development, 4:11220  
 self sufficiency vs. world trade, 4:811  
 situation of lower Rhine, 1:5148  
 statistics, new resources, 2:9884  
 survey, methods, 4:22430  
 taxable capacity, and use of electricity and gas, data, 3:11072  
 uncertainty, 4:10132  
 and U. S., 3:18875  
 Upper Silesia, post-war problems, 3:11776  
 and water economics, 4:19540  
 water power, Warthe river, 4:1695  
 weaving mill seasonal fluctuations, Saxony, 2:11835  
 welfare index, methods, and reparations, 1:1579  
 Württemberg, 3:14873  
 Young plan, 2:10358; 3:13828; 4:1042
- Education**  
 academic technical terminology, 2:391  
 accountants, 4:4058, 10565  
 adult: 2:9723; music, 4:19254  
 agriculture: 2:13862; economics problems, 4:12456; motion pictures, 4:3969; and vocational guidance, 3:15909  
 Berlin, university, regulations, 3:16154  
 Cassineum, library, Donauwörth, 4:7454  
 Catholic universities and French Revolution, 2:1360  
 for citizenship, 3:16517  
 civic, 2:3180  
 colonial, 3:8245  
 commercial: 2:3528; and industrial, 2:11108  
 elementary: distress, Prussia, 4:13845; statistics, 4:15717  
 Emergency Association of German Science, 4:17398  
 financial restrictions, 4:12102  
 foreign students in universities, statistics, 3:16332  
 Franciscan school at Halberstadt, history (since 800 A. D.), 1:6148  
 French culture, study, 4:3135  
 geography teaching: 2:3501; in exchange classes, Dürer School in Dresden, 1:3794  
*Geopolitik* in modern schools, 4:12438  
 German nation at University of Orleans, 16th and 17th cent., 3:311  
 government, role, 3:8000  
 Halle, university, cultural and political currents, 19th cent., 4:2423  
 historicism, criticism, 4:14155  
 history: curriculum in Karl Marx school, 4:14165; teaching, 3:16497, 16498  
 ideals in U. S., 3:11577  
 influence of U. S., 4:12328  
 Institute of Municipal Science, University of Berlin, 4:4779  
 instruction for first librarian of Collegium Carolinum, 2:14336  
 international relations, 4:12465, 19160  
 Jewish: schools, higher, 3:16947; school system in Poznań, 3:5296; students and doctors, university of Duisburg, 18th cent., 3:16950  
 lawyers, training, 1:2503  
 legal: and business positions, 4:10574; preparation for administrative career, 2:7278; prison clinics, 4:6849; study of comparative civil law, 2:5592  
 license to teach at universities, 15th-17th cent., 4:5208  
 new methods, 2:10982  
 policies, present, 3:1665  
 Polish minorities, 4:6247  
 in political science for administrators, 1:4811  
 popular, history, 1:1010  
 the press and university groups, 4:10412  
 the prison inmates, 2:16855  
 problems, 1:7718; 4:1473  
 public schools, constitutional provision for, 1:2221  
 reader, first, in Latin schools, 15th cent., 4:3728  
 reading interests of workers, 3:18181  
*Realschulen*, 2:5404  
 recent changes, 2:3377  
 reform: 2:12240; home education, 18th cent., 2:1362; post-war, 3:16158  
 religious, in elementary schools of Reformation, 2:12659  
 scholars as professors, 3:9040  
 schools: in Czechoslovakia, 4:8575; in Peru, 3:3353; recreational homes, 3:1661; special (1780-), 4:5383; system, administration, 4:21986  
 selective, 1:5825  
 sex, 2:8721, 11075  
 and social class: 4:17522; and school achievement, 3:1670  
 social science, encyclopedia, 4:9550  
 social work, training, present status, 1:3719  
 socialization, 3:4823  
 sociology: 4:6663; bibliography, 4:3130  
 sororities, social significance, 3:4829  
 of South Africans, 4:17386  
 students: activity, 1:3614; homes, 2:15481; interests of 15th cent., 2:7544; life, contemporary, 3:18189; from separated territories in scientific schools, 3:14624; themes analyzed, 3:7895; women, 1:5441; women, homes for, 2:15502; workers in university, 2:13859  
 teachers, oversupply, 4:11817  
 tendencies, present, 2:15484  
 theory: Hegel, 4:20478; Kerschensteiner, 4:12324  
 of unemployed, 4:8573
- universities: 4:6250; in letter of Savigny, 4:5391; position, 3:10755; post-war changes, 3:1678; present problems, 4:4653  
 vacations, long vs. short, 2:16865  
 vocational guidance, 3:1015, 15909  
 women, problems, 1:5441; 4:22363  
 workers: 2:2984, 13859; by trade unions, 1:10494  
 Würzburg Conference, 2:9734  
 Zirn, Peter van, school text, 15th cent., 4:20188
- Finance**, 3:19319  
 (1929), 2:4806  
 agricultural credit, pre-war and post-war, 2:8018  
 bonds, convertible: industrial, 2:2907; and stock purchase warrants, 4:11727  
 building and loan savings, 3:19174; 4:15161  
 capital: flight, 3:19207; formation 3:17615, 17809; international, organization 3:7614; market, 4:4182; in Poland, 4:15164  
 commodity exchanges, 3:17517  
 credit: conditions, international, effect, 2:2918; control, short term foreign financing, 2:10538; corporations, post-inflation period, 1:3388; crisis, cause, 3:19168; need and thrift, 2:16298; policy (1924-31), 4:16857; position, 3:12289; problems, 4:5888; restoration needs, 4:5889; stability, 4:16602  
 crisis (1931), 4:18661  
 currency, Cologne, 12th-13th cent., 3:13580  
 currency depreciation: 13th-14th cent., 4:2066; law, 4:19112  
 difficulties, 1:568  
 education, 3:7944  
 equalization, 1:3265  
 forest service, Baden, 3:4664  
 German-Austrian monetary convention (1857), 4:543  
 housing: construction, financial requirements, 1:10728; need of foreign capital, 1:7671  
 industrial, 1:8925  
 instalment selling, 1:417; 4:21045  
 interest rate (since 1923), 3:19210  
 investments: (1924-28), 4:2664; foreign, 4:8447; foreign, government influence on (1871-1915), 1:3202; stocks or bonds, investigation (1883-1913), 4:13434  
 Jews: loan funds, 4:5915; position, changing, 4:5937  
 Land Credit Institute (1929), 3:2827  
 loans, foreign in Germany: 1:9081; 2:1830, 9383; 4:5907, 18636; industrial, from U. S., 4:21169; from U. S., 2:1718  
 money: 3:17568; and capital markets, 4:4134; and credit economy, 4:880; crisis, foreseeable, 4:7845; inflation, 4:4135, 21112; reform, Wagemann plan, 4:11670; stabilization, in balance sheet, 1:1197; system, 4:21109; "Wara," Schwanenkirchen, Bavaria, 4:18645  
 money rate, daily fluctuations, Frankfurt a. M., 2:9350  
 motor vehicle, 1:7463  
 public (1913-14, 1925-26), 1:5471  
 appropriation, parliamentary power of, 1:3354  
 budgets: authorization of receipts and expenditures, 1:5553; balancing, 4:21844; control, 1:9193; law, 1:7549; law, modification, 3:4587; and reparations, 1:7571  
 central purchasing, 4:10186  
 communal: 4:10198, 18808; (since 1924), 2:4983; developments, 3:11348  
 in crisis: 3:7942, 19318; Young Plan relief inadequate, 3:19328  
 criticism, 4:1392  
 debts: 2:4984; (Mar. 31, 1928 and Dec. 31, 1929), 3:4469; administration, 2:9466; international, 1:10447; policy, 2:6684; Russian pre-war held by German nationals, 1:7465; revaluation, 2:10673  
 deficits, problem, 1:5555  
 difficulties, 2:13335  
 federal, state, and local, 4:15418  
 federal savings commissioner, 2:16560  
 foreign office, cost, 3:12865  
 local: 3:6189; Württemberg, 4:21856  
 military budget (1930), 4:17294  
 municipal: 1:3393; 4:15414, 17223, 21382; budgets, reserve funds, 2:3149;



## GERMANY (continued)

- budgets, structural changes, 1:4478;  
debt policy, 4:1247; deficit, 4:17235;  
expenditure, 1:9196; 3:4552; ex-  
penditures, control by Reich, 1:2227;  
Hanseat cities (1913-14, 1926-27),  
3:12668; loans, 2:3148; post-war de-  
velopment, 1:7667; receipts, 3:1364;  
revenue from billboards, 1:3476; sta-  
tistics, 2:5153; treasury audits, 4:  
21868  
officers, legal status, 1:4442  
organization and reform, 4:1231  
post office: administration, 3:9963;  
finance law, 2:5146  
prison costs, 3:6213  
public enterprises, management statis-  
tics, 4:12066  
reform: 2:9443; 3:4455; and expendi-  
ture, 2:6882; Imperial Treasury Order  
(Aug. 6, 1927), 1:3353  
*Reichsfinanzhof*, 1:4448  
reorganization, 2:8325; 3:7952  
revalorization treaties, Poland, 3:19653  
revenues: (1928-29), 1:10606; revenue  
(1930-31), 3:17805; allotment be-  
tween federal and state governments,  
3:12649; 4:13798  
*Staatsreferendar*, qualifications for, 1:  
1416  
statistics, theory, 3:4591  
and unemployment insurance, 3:12879  
war: 4:6065; burden, and federal finance,  
2:16377  
Würzburg (1909-29-30), 4:8275  
real estate mortgages, 4:21152  
revalued balance sheets, 2:10444  
savings accounts, 4:9831  
social insurance, burden, 2:9344  
stock exchange, law and position, 4:11637  
stockbroker, law, 4:18619  
stocks, price level, low, 3:4324  
Foreign policy and foreign relations  
Africa, control of former colonies, 3:8079  
armaments, budget, 3:1482  
Austria  
Anschluss, 1:3495, 3496, 4553, 5723,  
6680, 9258, 9264; 2:881, 1953, 3262,  
5259; 3:3249, 10088, 12971, 16200,  
16211, 16214, 16224, 16238, 16239,  
16241, 18058, 19649, 19650, 19654,  
19655; 4:1356, 1388, 1401-1403, 1409,  
2559, 3023-3025, 4093, 4544, 4547,  
4549, 4580, 4586, 6491, 6554, 8411,  
8425, 10319, 10329, 13921, 13924,  
13934, 15580, 15590, 22132, 22155,  
22157, 22159, 22254  
*Mitteleuropa*, 3:19625  
Austrian alliance: defense, 3:5510; his-  
tory, 3:7055  
Balkans: 4:1377, 8451; *Drang nach Osten*,  
1:7744; policy (1878-1914), 1:8286  
Baltic states: 1:4563; 2:874; 4:1383, 2205,  
12212; political concepts, 4:20532  
Bavarian troops in Athens (1833), 3:17075  
Belgian question, documents (1887), 4:  
3792  
Beyens in Berlin (1912-14), 2:1310  
Bismarck: advance to England (Jan. 1876),  
4:2188; Italy, and War of 1866, 4:  
7450; peace policy, 3:17034; policy  
(1887), 2:4144; Roman question, atti-  
tude, 2:393; and Skobelev affair, 3:454  
Björkoe, treaty: 3:611; background, 1:  
4996  
borderland supervision, 3:1496  
Bosnian crisis (1908-09), 1:8285  
boundary problems, 3:13279  
Brookdorff-Rantzau, Count (1919), 1:2929,  
6155  
Bülow, policies: 4:11225; criticism, 3:  
7121  
Bulgaria (1912), 2:15998  
Bunsen: answer to Curia (Mar. 15, 1836),  
4:7449; and Polish émigrés, 4:3849  
Chavigny, Count de, mission (1744), 4:  
9307  
China: (1898-1928), 2:7010; Kiaochow,  
leasehold, status, 1:3503; and U. S.,  
abortive entente (1907-08), 2:341  
colonies: 4:10304; claims, 2:3241, 13624;  
to combat proletarianism, 1:7746; de-  
sire for, 1:5700; 4:10318; economic  
necessity, 1:9154; need for, 4:17395  
Congress of Berlin, diplomatic relation  
after, 2:7573  
consulate, rise, 16th and 17th cent., 1:9779  
conversations of Odo Russel, Bismarck,  
and Andrássy, 3:7053  
Crowe: bogus document on Bismarck, 3:  
5356; memorandum (Jan. 1, 1907), 3:  
7054  
Czechoslovakia: Bavarian frontier, 4:13958;  
collaboration with, 1:3408; inter-state  
judicial procedure, 4:12174; organiza-  
tions of Germans, 3:19639; protest  
against annexation of Alsace-Lorraine  
(1870), 3:12104, 17041  
Danube confederation, 4:15604  
Danzig, Free City, 2:5249; 3:14538; 4:  
22243  
Denmark: 10th cent., 4:5154; tariff, 3:  
6335  
disarmament: 3:14545, 15608, 16244,  
19647, 22278; 4:22283;  
eastern frontier, 4:51  
and economic conditions, 4:3967  
economic expansion, 2:7014  
economic neo-pan-Slavism, 4:22215  
Egyptian question (1884-87), 1:4994  
Europe, central: 3:6347; cooperation, 4:  
13940; *Mitteleuropa*, 3:19625; 4:1386,  
12197  
Europe, eastern: 1:4552; 3:18086; German  
minorities, 1:3505; hegemony, 4:3035  
Europe, southeastern, 3:15788  
and European peace, 3:4731  
evolution (1919-30), 4:22225  
extradition, 1:618; 2:10838  
Far East: (1894-1912), 3:13708; problem,  
2:7004  
France: 3:4727, 4732; 4:6561; (1871-75),  
3:18728; aggression, 3:5301; Alsace-  
Lorraine, 2:16685; antipathy, 4:6541;  
armaments, 4:1411; attempts at rap-  
prochement (ca. 1880), 4:13028; Briand's  
hopes, 4:1202; Catholic opinion, 4:8444;  
coal reparations, 3:3272; commercial  
treaty (1927), 1:7758; 4:17414; con-  
sistent policy necessary, 1:563; dif-  
ferences, 4:1388, 4572; distrust, 4:1378;  
economic entente, 3:12140; 4:3043; eco-  
nomic understanding, 4:12213; Eifel and  
Hunsrück as occupied territory, 3:  
14525; feud, 4:17421; history, 1:639;  
three invasions, analysis, 4:7420; man-  
dates, 4:12196; need for cooperation, 3:  
14509; negotiations for evacuation of  
territory (1872), 2:12778; Pan-Europe  
movement, 3:14489; and Poland, 3:  
14517; post-war, 2:9610; problem, 4:  
13966; rapprochement, 3:3254; 4:12204;  
Reichberg-Reynaud affair, 2:8462; rec-  
onciliation, 3:8071; Rhineland evacua-  
tion, 1:7773; 3:10076; following Rhine-  
land evacuation, 3:3267; Rhineland oc-  
cupation, 1:4559, 5716; 3:6344, 14518,  
14527; 4:4576; Ruhr occupation, 1:  
5719; 4:1400, 13957; Saar basin, 1:  
7756; 2:3259, 3266, 7036, 12157; 3:8073,  
10108; 4:17389; Schnaebelé affair, 1:  
980; supplementary cultures, 4:8464,  
8467; tariff union, 3:10110; Triple  
Alliance, attacks (1902), 4:11147; and  
USSR, 4:1394, 8019  
French Indo-China, 3:8095  
friendly relations between French and  
German scholars (1845-63), 1:8386  
geography, influence, 2:2152  
Great Britain: (1897-1909), 2:14329; 4:  
6561; (1912), 1:978; Anglo-Prussian al-  
liance (1762), reasons for rupture, 2:7645;  
basis of European peace, 2:12153; *British  
Documents*, Vol. VI, 3:7052; co-  
operation, 2:7014; distrust, 4:1390;  
documents, Dugdale, collection, 2:6057;  
mandates, 4:15601; need for understand-  
ing, 1:5721; proposed alliance (1898-  
1902), 1:983; 3:1051, 8925, 12177,  
18727, 18729; 4:14689; turn against  
(1904-07), 2:11386  
Heydebreck, and continental system, 4:  
9394  
and high finance (1900-14), 2:2537  
Hungary, union against Eastern aggres-  
sion, 1:7745  
imperial tradition (1789-1815), 1:7112  
institute, Hamburg, 3:14520  
and international law, 3:10045  
Italy: arbitration treaty, 1:4548; and  
Kismayu (1886), 4:7507; military-politi-  
cal affairs, 3:3945; South Tirol question,  
3:14368; Tittoni and Triple Alliance  
policy, 3:17020  
Japan, post-war, 4:6555  
*Kulturpolitik*, post-war, 2:5250  
League of Nations: 3:4688; cooperation, 3:  
14536; influence in, 1:5712; proposal  
(1919), 4:13333  
legend of spy No. 17, 3:2380  
Lithuania: commerce, 4:17399; support of,  
1:2329  
Livonia, *Anschluss*, 2:3262  
Memel, problem, 3:19468  
minorities: 1:7629; abroad, 2:5260; pro-  
tection, 2:8413; 3:18071  
Morocco: (1905-14), 4:18150; Agadir, 4:  
9311; conflict with France, Mannesmann  
mining interests, 4:14807; crisis (1905),  
4:7369; English policy (1911), 4:20326  
Pan Europe, 3:4743, 18059  
papacy: 4:10315; (1929), 2:7034; 3:13014  
Parrot, F., in Armenia, 3:17072  
peace treaties, tempering, 1:7763  
permanent bases, 3:12995  
Persia: capitulations abolished, 2:3271;  
oil fields, interest in, 3:11764; open-door,  
abolition, 1:6682  
philhellenism (1821-27), 3:484  
Poland  
claims, liquidation agreement, 4:17413  
commercial agreement, 3:1507  
confiscations in World War, 1:623  
Corridor: 1:1460, 1475, 9266; 2:3269,  
5255, 16199; 3:4257, 10081, 14526,  
16223; 4:1380, 1389, 3034, 1707,  
12207, 17382, 17385, 19159, 21708,  
22203; abolition, 1:7630; 4:17392; de-  
fense, 4:4570; and peace, 4:17396  
customs war, 2:5288  
defense, 3:18078  
differences, 2:9616; 3:4721  
East Prussia, 3:18077; 4:19155  
frontier problems, 3:10112  
liquidation of German property, 2:16688  
minorities, 3:19630; 4:6479  
need of commercial treaty, 1:10837  
Pomerania, expansion into, 4:22241  
reconciliation, 3:1510  
reparation's agreement (Oct. 31, 1930),  
4:19164  
residents in Hamburg (-1795), 4:5323  
social insurance, convention, 3:8019,  
17556  
tariff war, 4:22211  
Upper Silesia, 4:4579, 6526, 10287,  
12198, 12203  
valorization agreement with, 1:9276  
West Prussia and Poznań, 4:12022  
police force, international, 4:22235  
policy (1870's), 3:3936  
post-war, 3:1488, 11469; 4:8462  
problems, 4:22299  
to regain lost rights, 3:19632  
and *Reichswehr*, 3:19628  
Rhine, upper, opening, 4:17417  
river disputes, Netherlands and Belgium,  
4:14228  
Russia: (to 1870), 3:8917; Reinsurance  
Treaty, failure to renew, 2:12825; 3:  
9041; 4:22127  
Schlozer, Kurd von, diplomatic career,  
19th cent., 1:2932  
Slav countries, cultural relations, 4:17407  
Social Democratic party (1869-1914), 1:  
1014  
South Africa, Union of, cultural relations,  
4:17386  
Spain: since 16th cent., 1:8383; views, 4:  
536  
subsidy of princes by Great Britain (1749-  
50), 3:387  
survey (1928), 1:641  
tariffs, effect on Lithuania, 3:14370  
territorial adjustments, 2:8450  
tugend, 1:10849  
Triple Alliance, formation, role of Roman  
question, 2:4141  
Triple Entente, origin, 3:3852  
Turkey (1913-14), 3:8922  
USSR: books, exchange, 4:22217; com-  
mercial treaty (Oct. 12, 1925), 1:9272;  
conciliation convention (Jan. 25, 1929),  
1:9259; cooperation, 3:12994; economic  
conditions as basis, 3:7528; economic  
relations, 3:8077; entente, 1:3508; in-  
dustrial agreement, 4:6508; trade, 4:  
15602; treaties (1922 and -26), 2:5283  
U. S.: claims commission, 3:13010; 4:6468;  
official publications, exchange, 4:21974;  
ship claims arbitration, 4:6465; treaty  
of amity, 3:10113; treaty with Prussia  
(1828), 4:22144  
Versailles, treaty, revision, 3:11478, 19637;  
4:10324  
Walderssee, Paris, information (1887), 3:  
18783  
war: preparation, opinion, 3:14541; pre-  
vention, 3:3226  
Wilhelm II, visit to Tangier (1905), 3:17037



# SUBJECT INDEX

# GERMANY

- Yugoslavia, commercial treaty (1927), 2: 3274
- Forestry**
- activities, Prussia, 2:14580
  - administration: 4:21799, 21814; reform Lippe, 3:17316
  - Bavaria: (1927), 2:513; communal management, 1:4171; damage from mining operations, 4:7656; Spessart oaks, 1:10211; timber sale policy, 1:10217
  - clear-cutting provisions, 2:14582
  - cooperatives: Hesse, 4:13523; Prussia, 1:7279
  - crisis, 4:2474
  - development and significance of rights, 14th-19th cent., 1:4062
  - Ebersberg forest ordinance, 13th cent., 3:15222
  - and economic situation, Saxony, 3:6282
  - game protection, development, 3:5350
  - income, loss, 4:7658
  - land values, 3:9305
  - management, Saxony, 1:5207, 7282
  - operation, Prussia (1930), 4:18420
  - and paper industry, 1:5206; 4:11463
  - policy, history, Palatinate, 2:14573
  - practice, 3:15653
  - Prussia: (1929), 3:17314; state activities, 2:14575
  - Reichswald and old Nürnberg, 4:14559
  - research, history, 3:2591
  - Rhine-Westphalian district, 4:20893
  - Rothensee forest, near Magdeburg, 1:7119
  - Saxony: 2:13045; last 25 years, 3:13863; Erzgebirge, 2:14583
  - survey of history, 3:2374
  - Thuringia: 3:6283; extension, causes, 4:17719; history, 4:20475; ordinance (Sep. 17, 1930), 4:7663; types of forests, 4:15921
  - timber: agreement with Poland, 1:10221; prices, state forests, Saxony, 2:7845; provisions, 4:716; transportation, method, 1:4173
  - valuation, 4:7655
- Geography**
- anthropo-geography, Greifswald, 2:11135
  - and art, Saxony, lower, 2:5645
  - Association of German School Geographers, report (1930), 3:3443
  - bibliography: central, 4:1693; Mecklenburg, 3:16570; place names, Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg, and Lübeck, 4:6929; Polish, East Prussia, 4:6938
  - Black forest: changes in last century, 2:15727; northern, 4:3376, 19547
  - boundary problems: and foreign relations, 3:13279; Upper Silesia, 3:11776
  - canals of Munich, 17th cent., 1:5926
  - climate: northern, 3:11778; Württemberg, northern, 3:11778
  - compared with Netherlands, 4:3356
  - definition, universities, 3:4907
  - economic adjustments, Bavaria, 2:15725; Lippe, 4:19553; and motor traffic, 2:8791; regions, 4:14230; Saxony, 4:19548; unity, pre-war, east, 4:12530
  - Eifel, cultural morphology, 2:13935
  - Fläming, 1:9598
  - floods, Rhine river, 3:18418
  - Four Parishes, study of farm, 2:12398
  - Helgoland, preservation, 3:18415
  - historical: central, 4:10644; Hamburg, 4:19544; Hannoverian Wendlands, 4:19543; Harz mountains, ancient iron works, 4:1690; Königsberg, 4:4841; Lippe, 4:6930; Magdeburg, 2:89; status, 3:3445
  - industry, influence on landscape, Vogtland, Saxony, 4:12535
  - influence on foreign relations, 2:2152
  - Jasmund peninsula, Rügen, 4:10647
  - Leipzig fair, 3:3472
  - linguistic: 4:14148; frontier, 3:6634; Hessian Odenwald, 3:8427; maps, Georg Erlinger (1515), 2:15701; Saxony, 4:12534
  - Magdeburg and the Börde, 2:87
  - maps
  - 17th and 18th cent., 2:2153
  - economic, 2:9924
  - population, 4:19554
  - topographic: 3:6628; (1: 5,000), 4:8816; (1:500,000), 4:3365; official, 4:50, 15920
  - rural land, middle ages, 2:1059
  - soil: 3:13293; Hesse, 4:19549
  - Württemberg (1:100,000), 3:18420
  - Mecklenburg, 4:53
- "Mitteldeutschland" concept, 2:3561
- moors, utilization, 4:17721
  - and nationality, 4:17718
  - place names: 2:4238; 3:16681; between Elbe and Vistula rivers, 1:9600; and Germanic law, 4:5174; Havel river, Slavic name, 4:12898; Pomerania, 4:8815; "Red sea," use of term, 3:5354; Rhineland, 2:1364; rivers, 1:9992; Slavic Rügen, 4:12897; Württemberg, as clue to early settlements, 2:7384
  - plant ecology, Lübeck, 4:17722
  - political: 2:2152; 4:4845, 14231; Baden, new boundaries, 3:6629; East Prussia, 3:16568; Saxony, lower, 4:17717; Tilsit, 4:4844
  - political vs. geographical unity, Rhine-Frankish district, 2:5647
  - Pomerania, eastern, 3:18416
  - ports, Stettin, 3:8426
  - Posen-West Prussia, 4:8814
  - position, intermediate, 4:12533
  - Prussia, highlands, 4:15922
  - and railroads, Baden, 3:13292
  - Ratzeburg, regional interpretation, 3:8425
  - regional planning, Greater Hamburg region, 3:13294; preliminary mapping, 4:14234
  - relation between man and environment, north, 4:47
  - Rhine, lower, loess region, 4:19542
  - Rhine *Vorgebirge*, 1:9599
  - Rhine-Westphalian district, 4:3359
  - Rhöngebirge, developed regions, 2:3566
  - Seesker range, East Prussia, 4:12538, 19556
  - settlement: Black forest, 4:12537, 15919, 17720; Harz, upper, 3:18414; Mecklenburg-Strelitz, 3:8429; Neckar suburbs of Stuttgart, 3:18417; Odenwald, 2:15726; Oldenburg, central, 4:6931; Rhönvorland, 4:19552; types, Angeln, 4:1692
  - snow cover, 1:66
  - soils: lower Saxony, northwest, 3:18419; and settlement, eastern Pomerania, 4:52
  - teaching: 4:15843; and curriculum, 4:22498; curriculum, lower schools, Prussia, 3:1871; use of maps, 4:17646
  - transportation and settlement, *Bergstrasse*, 3:1918
  - urban: 3:10392; city growth, 3:3492; comparative, Saxony, lower, 2:9921; development, Magdeburg, 3:8430; Halle and environs, 2:3565; Main, upper, and Fichtel mountains, 4:1696; Stolp, 4:10646
  - Vogtland, 2:13934
- Government and administration**
- administration: bureau technique, reform, 4:13780; duties of, Berlin, 1:3390; education, 1:4811; problem of overlapping, 1:4444; rationalization, 1:3350; reform, 1:4451; reorganization problems, 1:4452; Württemberg, 4:15405, 21797
  - administrative court, draft law, 3:3020; 4:13679
  - administrative law: liability of officials for damages, 2:3052; 4:13625; liability in public transportation, 1:6608; Prussia, 3:1209; shortcomings, 2:15109; uniform principles lacking, 1:9115
  - advertising, control, 4:21038
  - appropriation, parliamentary power, 1:3354
  - cartel regulation, 1:9220, 2:3204
  - centralization: increase in powers, 4:17102; and municipal finance, 1:2227; needed, 3:12746; political, 1:6619, 9115
  - citizenship: 4:8153; Hamburg law, codification (1864), 4:14750
  - city planning: Bergisch-Gladbach, 3:16566; Essen, 4:3362; Palatinate, Bavaria, 1:1380; Remscheid, 3:14874; survey, 1:3391
  - city-state consolidations, 4:10174
  - civil service: 2:6867, 8315, 15194; description, 4:1223; encroachment upon rights, 4:15317; official status, conception, 2:15195; personal records, 4:13788; position, 3:14390; recruitment and training, 4:1222, 1227; salary rights, 4:13779
  - compared with Great Britain, 4:13778
  - constitution: comparative study, 1:5538; and dictatorship, 3:3019; distinction between material and formal law, 2:11946; fundamentals, 4:17055; interpretation, Carl Schmitt, 4:13596; president as guardian, 2:779; Prussia, origin, 4:7455; work of Hugo Preuss, 2:11928
  - contrasted with Italy, 3:7825
  - control: over communal enterprises, 2:1900; by industry, 2:16408
  - coordination, 4:10171
  - county government: criticism of super-county plan, 1:2234; reform in Prussia, 1:5598
  - Court of State, conflict with cabinet, 1:5550
  - decentralization, 1:3351, 3352, 4449, 7668, 9142, 9143
  - democracy: dangers, 1:5613; development, 1:5614
  - development (since 1919), 2:5044
  - disciplinary procedure, 4:13787, 21816
  - division of powers, 2:8226; 4:17214
  - economic council, 3:12741; 4:13680
  - enterprises: 2:6659; 4:11847; gas supply, municipal administration, 2:3207; mixed undertakings, 4:18972; profits, 4:13533
  - federal: form, 3:19398; Reich and states, relation between, 1:3349; state vs. state federation (1789-1815), 1:7112
  - Federal Statistical Bureau, work, 3:1838, 18297
  - finance officers, legal status, 1:4442
  - fiscal system, reform, Imperial Treasury Order (Aug. 6, 1927), 1:3353
  - foreign office, cost, 3:12865
  - interim cabinet, 4:11945
  - judges, independence, 3:7823
  - judicial review, 3:2991
  - land planning, organization, 1:10788
  - legislation: economic and social (1930), 4:12139; reference service, 3:16087
  - local see **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  - Ministry of Labor, work, 1:3355
  - modification under Brüning, 4:6175
  - municipal see **MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT**
  - organization, 4:1076
  - organs of criminal law enforcement, 1:4524
  - parliamentary system: 4:13682, 15351; cabinet, 4:13682; cabinet, theory and practice, 3:6071; and crises, 4:21577; criticism, 2:788; electoral system, contradictory to, 1:3429; vote of lack of confidence, 3:17854
  - patent office (1930), 3:16095
  - personnel administration, problem, 1:3392
  - police: administration, Prussia, 4:13784; law, reform, Prussia, 4:13781
  - post office: (1929), 3:3018; administration, 4:17213; organization, 3:9948; rates, determination, 4:1220; regulations, judicial character, 2:16549; service, mechanization, 4:10177
  - president's emergency power, 4:13626, 13683
  - problems, 1:563, 564, 2227, 2550, 3349
  - proportional representation, results, 3:1336
  - protective law, 3:1210
  - public law, works on, 2:9497
  - public services, municipalization, 2:9587
  - reform: 1:5554, 9115, 10658, 10659; 2:5050; 3:17853; 4:6291; Prussia, position, 4:13681
  - regional planning, Hamburg-Prussian region, 1:10684
  - regulation of business: building laws, 3:12939; cartels and trusts, 3:12943; company law (1931), 4:22045; foreign firms, persons, corporations, 3:10019; unfair competition, 3:12941
  - Reichsrat, powers, 3:9818
  - reorganization on regional lines, 3:7935
  - Rhenish-Westphalian industrial region, 3:9942
  - role in education, 3:8000
  - sales measures, validity, 4:13775
  - social welfare administration, 1:2220
  - sovereignty in lower Engadine and Tirol, 2:1222
  - Staatsreferendar*, qualifications for, 1:1416
  - state: acting cabinets, 4:13692; theory, 2:3036
  - state attorney's office: and criminal police, merger, 4:2899; service, cost, 4:15800
  - taxation, right to regulate, 3:2997
  - theory of law and state, 2:3036; 3:19338
  - unitary: analysis, 1:2927; development, 1:4445; 4:20941; history, 1:1012; movement for, 2:8216; vs. federal, 2:5045
  - vice-chancellor, 1:4450
  - welfare work, distribution, Prussian countries, 3:4585
- Health, 1:7920, 2:2082**
- (1927), 2:2079
  - accidents: industrial causes (1927), 2:4890; prevention, trade associations, 2:6602



## GERMANY (continued)

- child, and depression, 4:22397  
community organization, 2:11066  
education: 2:13808; 3:8334; through motion pictures, 2:5545  
Faust, Bernhard Christoph, work, 4:14623  
food laws, execution, 3:3158  
government organization, 2:16979  
hospitals, mental, statistics, 2:8688  
housing hygiene, 4:13854  
industrial: 3:4415; disease, prevention, 2:10589  
marriage clinics, 4:4701  
medical quackery, 2:2034  
mental disease, treatment, Mecklenburg, 4:18113  
organization: 4:4731; program, 4:10490  
resorts, use, 2:16977  
school recreational homes, 3:1793  
ships in harbors, 4:13860  
and social work, 2:2077
- History see also GERMAN, EARLY; HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE;** names of cities and provinces; all other subheads  
Aachen, goldsmith work, 2:1297  
Adam of Bremen, textual history, 3:13582  
Alsace-Lorraine (1871-1914), 3:2362  
anatomical theatre, Cassel (1779), 4:12976  
archives: Amberg and, 2:1263; and archive methods, 2:32; Bregenz (1330-1500), 3:15251; Jaidhof castle, inventory, 3:15415; Marburg, 3:3941; of Rhenish Palatinate, 2:1363; Schleswig-Holstein, 2:396; Solms family, 3:5254; Waldeck's, 3:3939; Wittstock, (1476-87), 2:323  
Arndt, E. M., political and historical theories, 3:10756  
Arnim trial, 3:12179  
art treasures taken by French from Munich, 1800, recovery, 2:11446  
Baden: in Dresden conferences (1850-51), 4:11228; nobility, legislation for (1805-19), 4:20480; politics and early liberalism (Jul. 1830), 4:20469  
Balan, Hermann von, as diplomat and author, 3:12178  
Bavaria (1825-1912), 4:16443  
Beethoven, life, 2:1299  
Berg, Adam, printer of Freising missal, 1:2834  
Berlin: 3:11547; Charité, psychiatric division (1854), 4:20253; and Cölln, medieval relations, 4:5206  
bibliography: (1930), 4:9384; medieval, 3:286; 4:20150  
Bismarck: Baden-Baden memoir, 4:20487; and Bavaria (1851-59), 4:3850; and Brunswick (1866), 3:9013; and Bülow's memoirs, 2:17027; 4:14753; and Catholic church, 4:20468; compared to Richelieu, 2:2480; in conservative and liberal German historical writings, 4:537; and council of war at Czernahora (1866), 4:3846; and Empire, 4:20495; and Empress Frederick, 2:2535; first interview, 2:2540; foreign judgment, 4:20498; letters to Ludwig II, 4:20483; and Ludwig II, 4:20484; *Memoirs* as literary document, 3:13705; peace policy, 3:9010; and Polish question, 4:5382; and Roman question, 2:393; Schuwalow conversations on Reinsurance treaty (1887), 2:12825; and Schweinitz, 2:15971; social policy, principles, 3:17032; studies, new, 4:5387; Westphal, *Feinde Bismarcks*, criticism, 3:15406  
bookkeeping under Fuggers, 4:20190  
Breisgau, plight in War of Spanish Succession, 2:7651  
Brentano, Lujó, 4:14751  
Brunswick: (1866), 2:4241; and Goslar, establishment, 2:4000  
Bülow: as chancellor, 2:7647; *Memoirs*, 3:456, 3942, 3944, 5351, 5353, 7121, 9007, 9009, 9014, 9180, 10750, 12249, 15556, 17040, 18785; political ability, 2:7654; political philosophy in letters (1903-15), 2:6062; and Prince Max, comparison, 2:12821; and Rath, Hermann von, 3:13710; and Rumania, 4:14792; and William II, 2:6060  
burgher and state, 4:20166  
Cartwright interview in Morocco crisis (1911), 2:12923  
Cashubia, Polish movement, 4:13078  
Castelnau, diary of Franco-Prussian War, 2:6019  
class struggle and military policy, 4:20474  
colonization: Flemish-Dutch, middle ages, 4:2068; Poland and Silesia, border country, Sorb place names, 4:12895; Silesia, medieval and church, 4:12924; Veneti, Slav, and German, ethnic meaning, 4:12901  
contributions to world history, 2:6055  
Counties Palatine, origin, 2:12886  
Delbrück as historian, 3:2372  
diplomats and cartulary of Helmarshausen, 3:13588; of Lothar III for Gebhard von Lohtum, text (1129), 3:13576; of King William (1252), 3:13578  
discovery of Australia and South Sea islands, role of Germans, 3:2323  
Dove, Alfred, new letters, 3:15399  
Dronke, Ernst, ideas and work (to 1848), 3:2369  
Droysen, J. G.: historical work and method, 2:7649; and Prussian-German question, 4:5384  
Dulk-Heyse correspondence (1860-82), 2:397  
early, city and state, 1:9791  
East Prussia, 3:17031  
eastern frontier, 3:3934  
economic development in Roman times, 2:2289  
Eifel and Hunsrück regions, 3:15411  
Eisner, Kurt, character, 2:7650  
empire, last days, 1:4064  
epochs of national consciousness, 2:11447  
Eulenburg, Philip zu, characterization, 3:15410  
Fichte, Johann Gottlieb: conception of League of Nations, 4:13584; doctrine, 4:2254; Machiavelli, reevaluation, 4:8036; and Maimon, Salomon, 4:20317  
flight, after Jena (1806), 4:3852  
foreign marriages among aristocracy, 2:2225  
Franco-Prussian war: memoirs, 4:5338; propaganda, 4:16423; soldiers' rations, 4:7299  
Franconia, medical superstition, late 18th cent., 4:11092  
Frederick II (the Great): grain laws, 4:14766; and historical revision, 2:4239; Lord Bute, 2:7645; pamphlets against (1757-58), 3:455; and Prince Henry, 4:3848; Schlegel on, 4:13080  
Frederick II, Elector Palatine, 4:12938  
Frederick, Empress: defense, 3:5348; and England, 2:4240  
Frederick William II and revolutionary propaganda, 4:11222  
Frederick William IV, letters to Frederick August II of Saxony, 4:14759  
Fried, Alfred H., 4:3851  
fugitive's diary (1849-66), 4:16444  
Gäbelthouer, *Arztneybuch*, 3:11986  
Gelnhäuser diploma, 4:20156  
German influence on development of European nationalities, 19th cent., 3:15412  
Goethe: and Chancellor von Müller, 4:2248; and political catastrophes, 4:13072; and state, 4:20488  
Grabbe and "Young German" liberalism, 3:17036  
Grossdeutsche and Kleindeutsche at University of Heidelberg, 2:7652  
Grünwald, battle (1410), 4:20206  
Gustavus Adolphus in German histories, 3:2264  
Gutenberg's Strassburg experiments and early Dutch printing, 4:7281  
gypsy persecution, 18th cent., 4:20471  
Hague Peace Conferences: attitude, 2:12820; 3:5349; second, 2:7644  
Haller, Karl Ludwig von, letters to Heinrich Zschokke, 2:6061  
Hegel: centenary, 4:20477; and Fichte, reevaluation, Machiavelli, 4:8036; influence, 4:14761; law, theory, 4:13587, 13592, 17041; and Melancthon, school at Nürnberg, 4:5389; philosophy, analysis, 4:20473; political philosophy, 4:13590; renaissance, 4:20470  
Heine, Heinrich: *Atta Troll*, political satire, 4:9392; radicalism, 4:14762  
Heinemann, Karl, life, 4:14769  
Hildebrand, Bruno, work, 4:14375, 14767  
historiography, stages, 4:7071  
Hohenzollern candidacy (Jul. 1870), 4:9309  
Holstein, Baron, and Bülow, 2:6060  
Ilberg, Johannes, 4:14758  
imperial policy, medieval, and German east, 4:20162  
influence of German thought on national movements, 2:11448  
international forces in, 1:8377  
interpretation, general German, 3:16529  
Irenicus, Franciscus, *Descriptio totius Germaniae* (1518), importance for antiquities research, 1:8235  
Italy, influence on German scholars (1807-30), 3:15413  
Jacoby, political development (1805-40), 3:10693  
John of Neumarkt, life, 2:4075  
Kaindl's work on Carpathian-Germans, 3:2405  
Kauer, Robert, life, 4:14765  
Kautsky, Karl, criticism, 2:1041  
Kehl, in French Revolution (1792), 2:6054  
Klindworth as secret agent, 3:2378  
Kotzebue's influence on Russia, 3:2359  
*Kulturkampf*: Franciscan monastery of Dingelstädt, 3:3940; liberal attitude on, 1:2924; Prussia, settlement, 3:17030  
Lasserre's attitude toward, 3:8956  
leaders from Arminius to Bismarck, 1:8372  
liberal opposition (after 1870), 2:339  
life of Berlin official (1848), 3:10753  
List, Friedrich: interest in railroads, 1:9990; national economy, 4:542; theory of state, 4:21433  
Louis the German, chancellor, 4:18044  
Louise Juliane, Electress Palatine (1576-1648), 1:9816  
Luden, Heinrich: nationalist, 4:11216; and Palacký, 2:6067  
Ludwig II, Bavaria: death, 4:20492; insanity, 2:2536  
Ludwig III, Elector Palatine, English marriage, 2:5932  
Ludwig, Emil: as historian, 2:3519; opposition to, 3:10754  
Ludwig Wilhelm of Baden-Baden, contemporary notice, 4:18218  
Lusatia, upper, and Silesia (1617-55), 4:2247  
Mainz: elector's policy (1672) and *Consilium Aegyptiacum* of Leibnitz, 4:18220; and Frankfurt, compared, 3:10747  
marriage, 3:19638  
Max, Prince, of Baden, last chancellor (1918), 1:1058  
medicine, 15th cent., 4:9112  
Metternich in Cologne, Vatican documents (1842), 3:9015  
middle ages, conception, Herder to Ranke, 4:7077  
Middle High German didactic literature as social ethics, 3:16882  
militia of Strassburg (1521-1681), 4:20184  
Möser, Justus, 4:14372, 16086  
*Monumenta Germaniae Historica*: 3:13570; Duke John's work, 3:15401; new publications, 3:13570; 4:20134; progress, 1:202; report on publication, 3:2224  
Müller, Adam Heinrich: 3:6030; unpublished MS, 3:11233  
Müller, Johannes von, in Weimar, 4:18217  
Napoleon in Potsdam and Berlin (Oct. 24-Nov. 24, 1806), 4:2252  
nationalism: and athletic societies established by John, 1:4060; medieval and modern, 3:10661; middle ages, 4:2112, 3693  
Necker, David de, *Stammbuch* (1579), 4:16310  
nobility, significance, 3:5355  
novels, historic, of Raabe and Fontane, 3:459  
Oder-Elbe, influence, 3:15402  
*Ostmarkverein*, 1:292  
Otfried's *Gospel Harmony* as picture of German life, 1:6038  
papal legates, 12th cent., 2:1234  
peasant revolt near Worms (1431-32), 4:11043  
Peasant War: economic cause, 2:5934; Florian Geyer's idealism, 1:223; historical sources, 1:7033; significance, 4:2109; Württemberg, importance for, 3:327  
pennants and standards, middle ages, 4:7238  
Pfau, Ludwig, and Carl Vogt, exile letters (after 1848-49), 4:13084  
Philip von Hessen: 3:8860; part in forcing abdication of Charles V, 2:4067  
philosophy of evolution, 4:15867  
plans for *Germania sacra*, 2:12349  
Polish: National Alliance, Kwidzyn and Gniez (1848-50), 4:11224; nationalism

- in Posen, 1:292  
 printing: 16th cent., 4:5193; invention, and metallography, 4:7259; pre-Reformation, 3:3790; sources, Bamberg, 15th cent., 4:5225  
 Prussia: emergency decree (1863), 4:14752; and Hanseatic towns in formation of Reich, 2:10200; state of Teutonic Order, foundations, 4:20161  
 Radziwill, Princess, memoirs, 3:9006  
 Rattenberg, legal and constitutional history, 3:15232  
 Raumer, Friedrich von, letters from L. Tieck, 2:6063  
 Red Book of Görlitz (1305-1416), 3:15267  
 regionalism, development and character, 3:1622  
 Reinmar-Walther feud, origin, 1:9802  
 republicanism, fore-runners, 2:1361  
 revolution, county of Eberstein (1587), 4:11040  
 Revolution of 1848, French attitude, 1:290  
 Rhinish: episcopal cities, first wall, 3:6959; people and Prussia, 4:16446  
 Rhineland, lower, occupation, Seven Years War, 3:9004  
 Roland statue, significance, 4:2070  
 Ruesch, Otto, life, 4:14768  
 Ruge, Arnold, *Hallische Jahrbücher*, 4:9393  
 St. Paul church, constitution, influence, 4:11221  
 Saxon house, Mecklenburg, development, 2:2330  
 Saxony: medieval, 3:6979; reaction (1849-55), 4:11218  
 Schöpfung's correspondence with Herbarster on *Historia Zaringo Badensis*, 4:18221  
 Schwabach, Paul von, letters, 2:2537  
 Sellon, Count, advocate of League of Nations, 4:14770  
 Sigismund, documents, 4:11047  
 Silesia and Poland, 3:6957  
 social position of minstrel, 13th-14th cent., 3:6969  
 socialism of Hardenberg and Stein, opposition of landholders, 4:7467  
 socialist press, sources for history, 2:12819  
 society as pictured by Sternheim, 1:7118  
 state manifestos and pamphleteering (1756), 4:7459  
 Stein, Freiherr vom: 4:18219; economic views, 2:398; and German state, 4:20494; reforms, 4:14756; socialism, 4:7467  
 early Stockholm, Swedes and Germans in, 3:12031  
 Stoecker's life and work, 2:11442  
 Stralau life in cartoons, 2:11441, 11444  
 Stralendorf memorandum and anti-imperial policy of Prussia, 4:7271  
 Stralsund, attempt to win from Swedes, 3:15238  
 Stresemann's life in school, 3:10752  
 Sudhoff, Karl, bibliography of work (1923-28), 2:2424  
 Sybel, Heinrich von, political ideas, 4:10010  
 teaching, 1:7967  
 theological rationalism and early liberalism, 2:11449  
 Thirty Years War: Sir Charles Morgan expedition in, 1:942; not decline of culture, 3:10757  
 Thorn: bloody judgment, 4:13104; uniform of national guard, conflict (1809), 4:11246  
 Tirpitz and German fleet, 2:12822  
 Treitschke: and address by Crown Prince Frederick, 4:7462; political theory, 3:17819  
 Trier, 3:15407  
 unitary conception of history, 3:2377  
 unitary state, development of idea, 4:20491  
 verba by Westphalian scribe (1238), 3:2241  
 Wallenstein's army sabotage, 3:314  
 War of 1870-71, sympathy of Serbia, 1:8379  
 war: proposed to outlaw, from France (1877), 2:361; scare (of 1875), 3:7127  
 wayfarers in 15th and 16th cent. literature, 1:7017  
 Werthe, Georg, work (1844-52), 3:13711  
 Wilamowitz-Moellendorf, Ulrich von, work, 4:8946  
 William II: analysis, 3:10748; bibliography, 3:17039; loss of crown, 2:14334; and peace movement, 2:2539; views expressed to W. H. H. Waters, 2:4247  
 Württemberg troops in South Africa and India, 3:15414  
 York, General, 4:2253
- Industry**  
 accounting: 2:2756; Act (Sep. 21, 1931), 4:9698; American practice borrowed, 3:7448; audit, compulsory, 4:16724; balance sheet, legal and economic concept, 4:18509; development, 3:9402; history, 1:8753; improved, and trade law, 3:4241; profession, legislation, 3:2689; theories, 2:16188  
 and agriculture: 1:4192; machinery, 4:4018  
 aliens, participation, 4:17056  
 arms, history, international business, 4:7300  
 beef, market trends, 4:5819  
 boot and shoe: 2:1552, 4582; standard figures, 4:18616  
 breweries: 3:19002; cartel, 2:6318; statistics, 1:4334  
 business management, 1:7329  
 capital: accumulation, 1:10453; growth (1924-28), 3:17769  
 carbide, position, 1:8688  
 cartels: 4:18466, 18477; and concerns, 4:7729; ice finished products, 1:5254; legislation, 1:1951, 5248; 3:6248; 4:8370; problems, 4:13306; reform, 1:1323; regulation, 1:5253, 6655, 7330, 7336, 9084, 9220; and state, 2:2750  
 cement, 3:759  
 census (1925), 3:2662  
 centralization, 1:2550  
 charcoal, 2:1550  
 chemical: 1:1938, 7317; 4:13276; (1931), 4:14976; development, 1:6316; 2:14607; 3:13893; wages, 2:716  
 clothing, men's, trends, 4:18453  
 concentration, 1:1130  
 construction: building guilds, 1:6565; regulations and fire prevention, 2:14762; depression in, 1:8709; laws, 3:12939; government control, 2:16408  
 corporations, 4:20957  
 audit, 3:9404  
 law: 4:19083; (1931), 4:22045; reform, 1:5241; 2:10432, 14647; 3:9385; 4:13299  
 personal, 3:13920  
 profits, 2:1572; (1928-29, 1930-31), 4:5717; (1929), 2:16176  
 publicity, supervision, 1:8738  
 reform of financial basis, 2:10427  
 subsidiary, new bill for, 3:13913  
 and tax laws, 4:8371  
 costs, share of wages, 4:18749  
 depreciation, adequate measurement needed, 3:13933  
 development, Neckar suburbs of Stuttgart, 3:18417  
 Diesel engine: 3:753; origin, 4:20497  
 distrioting, 4:19538  
 earthenware, 3:15693  
 electric power: 3:7407; 4:12153; (1925-30), 4:5700; (1929), 3:2680; cartel development, 1:8720; commerce, 1:8816; coordination, 3:5683; current production and distribution company, 3:5679; development and prospects, 1:8696; financial questions, 3:952; location factors, 3:5692; problems, 1:7315; sales financing, 3:5893; use of water power (1926-27), 1:6848  
 explosives, development, post-war, 1:8702  
 fishing: deep sea, 4:720, 1697, 4005, 13433; fresh water (1927), 1:3074  
 flour milling, 3:15699  
 foreign, regulation, 3:10019  
 furniture: marketing, 4:18604; structural changes, 4:18463  
 glass (1928), 2:4570  
 goldsmith work, Nürnberg, 3:3943  
 government regulation, 2:16616; 3:12943  
 grain milling, cartel, 4:15000  
 handicraft, Frankfurt a. M., 4:4022  
 household furnishings: 4:745; production index, 3:6566  
 inquiry, 4:7701  
 inspectors: report (1929), 3:17662; training, 3:11146  
 inventory turnover, rate, 800 firms, 2:13078  
 iron and steel: 2:1559, 6306; 3:4188, 15690; 4:4024; (1929), 4:5699; (1930), 3:10944; capacity controversy, 3:17369; cartels, 3:5708; conflict, with government and workers, 1:3302; consumption, 3:10453, 19006; economic connections, 3:10966; effect of reparations, 1:10254; goods, position, 3:17359; Krupp works, post-war, 1:6323; open-hearth process, origins, 4:540; problem, 2:7866; productivity, 3:5682; Siegerland, 4:3358  
 Jews: Berlin, economic life under mercantilism, 3:5297; changing position, 4:5937  
 journeymen, statistics, Frankfurt a. M. (1762), 2:2533  
*Konzerne*: 3:17401; statistics, 4:4749  
 large-scale, 17th-18th cent., 3:8955  
 leather, 3:10967; 4:4029  
 legislation, 2:853  
 lumber: rationalization, 2:541; routes of trade, forms, costs, 3:19016  
 margarine: 3:15691; and vegetable oil, 3:7408  
 mergers, by transfer of stock, 1:1955  
 metallurgy: 3:17360; and trade, Nürnberg, 16th cent., 1:7021  
 milling, 4:4019  
 mixed government and private enterprise, 2:9252; 4:16982, 18972  
 monopolies, contracts, 1:9227  
 motive power, economics, 2:16155  
 motor vehicle: 2:4581; 3:994; development, 1:8705; trucks (1929-30), 3:12421  
 municipal activities, 1:3473; 3:19576  
 music: copyrights, societies for utilization, 3:2998; instruments, 3:15697  
 Neckar Salt Works Union, history, 2:1365  
 paper: 1:1961; and pulp, post-war, 4:4034; patent monopoly, 1:7415  
 position, 3:7278  
 power machinery, 2:4580  
 price maintenance: by producers, 1:8848; resale, 1:7415  
 production: (1925-26), 1:5234; export, 1:8821; indices, agricultural (1870-1928), 1:2489; statistics, 2:15657  
 progress (1914-28), 3:5546  
 psychology, 3:1048; 4:5964  
 public: management, 3:19316; and private 4:12140  
 rationalization, 1:6337, 7331, 8726; 3:15715  
 scientific management and unemployment, 3:11181  
 shipbuilding: (1930), 4:735; post-war, 3:4274  
 silk: artificial, 3:19003; 4:4021; and velvet, 2:4563  
 socialization, 1:7585; 3:1427  
 stability, 3:17227  
 Stinnes combine, 4:11509  
 sugar: 1:5233; 2:4478; 4:3994, 4015; Achard's position, 1:4066; economic association, 4:11442; labor problem, 2:10611; taxation, effect, 2:9463  
 surplus capacity, 4:13275  
 tartaric acid, 1:1942  
 textile: 2:2741, 13073; (1928), 4:5701; machinery, 2:1565; Saxony, 19th cent., 3:18784  
 tobacco, compared with Austrian monopoly, 4:14993  
 tourist: 1:3468; 2:9219, 13167; 3:19110; statistics, 3:13202  
 toy, 3:7430, 15694  
 trade associations, policy, 3:4321  
 unfair competition: 3:2968; 4:13867; government regulation, 3:12914  
 vegetable oil: 3:15692; production and development (1928), 3:2663  
 watch and clock: 3:15695; concentration, 4:9651  
 wholesale trends, 4:18608  
 women in, protection, 4:8354  
 wool, Palatinat, 17th-18th cent., 3:15418
- Insurance**  
 accident: (1927), 1:6455; private, 4:15093; proposed economies, 3:17560; reform, 4:15132; social and private, 1:5372  
 companies: and bill for new corporation law, 3:14009, 14018; supervision, 3:14015  
 contract law, Bruck's system criticized, 3:14011  
 credit, law, 1:7425  
 development (1928), 2:6457  
 disability: (1929-30), 3:14030; conference, 3:5849; financial condition, 1:8868  
 education, experts examinations, Berlin, 4:16822  
 employees, training, 2:4721  
 export credit, 1:4262; 2:14754; 3:12948  
 family, 1:2024  
 fire: 1:5359; definition, 3:898; new value



## GERMANY (continued)

- policy, 1:10393; replacement values, 1:7422  
 government, 4:12137  
 hail, mutuals, 4:18624  
 health: 2:6474; 3:9523; concept of sickness, 3:5839; development, 1:5368; 2:10505; employees training, 3:3885; reorganization of system, 3:12481; sick funds, statistics necessary, 3:2787  
 invalidity: 3:11083; financial situation, 3:17550  
 investments, 1:6439; 4:15106  
 liability, 1:5372  
 life: innovations from U. S., 3:11078; private, 4:15097; and suicide, 3:14585; tables, preparation, census (1925), 1:7960  
 life, companies: form, 4:18629; first bank, 4:5388; housing construction promotion, 1:6438  
 machinery, 1:5342  
 miners, financial crisis, 3:17555  
 mortality experience, statistics, 3:14755  
 motor vehicle: 1:5343; 2:14750; 4:2612; property damage, 2:14748  
 new branches, 1:7421  
 occupational diseases, 3:19153  
 old age: administration, 3:9516; system, 2:9347  
 overinsurance, 4:21066  
 private: legal decisions, 4:848; and social 3:7566; survey, 3:4341  
 reinsurance, 3:4340, 12472  
 social: 1:2026, 5371, 7920; (1918-28), 2:2044; (1928-29), 3:12488; (1931), 4:21085; accomplishments, 1:2031; agriculture, 4:9790; aviation employees, 3:19144; burden, compared with Great Britain, 2:15002; and changing age distribution, 3:14029; coal mining (1928), 2:11788; cost, 1:10405; crisis, 4:867, 18642; crisis and welfare work, 4:21089; criticism, 4:9795, 17039; definition of disability, 2:9340; expenditures (1929), 2:16598; experience, 50 years, 4:13388, 18644; financial position, 1:8862; industrial diseases, 2:659; and labor legislation, 3:15839; navigation, inland, 4:15131; notes, 2:6465; organization, 2:16979; prevention of injury, 3:19142; program, 1:6444; railroads, 1:2027; rationalization, 1:7431; reform, 3:2790; 4:865, 13390; reorganization, 4:13391; reserves, 1:7433; salaried employees, 1:8872; unification, 1:4272, 8866; 3:917; women, 1:6454; 3:11084  
 societies, 1:6435  
 against strikes (1872), 4:14764  
 suicides, 4:9777  
 supervision: 2:4735; 3:5838; audit, 4:15099  
 survivors' relief, 4:13392  
 tendencies, 4:15108  
 theatrical employees, disability and mortality, 2:4733  
 transportation: 4:21069; wine leakage, 4:16820  
 unemployment: 1:1192, 4267; 2:4752; 3:1407, 12477; 4:2617, 13387; benefits, 2:11780; benefits and relief, 4:2622; budget, 4:11660; business and professional workers, 1:10402; changes, 3:2783; crisis, 1:8869; criticism, 2:4756, 9430; finances, 2:16254; and health, 3:7573; by industry, 4:4126; law (1929), 2:2860; legislation, 1:8863; organization and scope, 1:8874; and politics, 3:3083; proposed modifications, 4:2621; reform, 1:10400, 10408; 2:7984; 3:2793, 12484, 12879; 4:870; and relief, 3:12485; and strikers, 1:7430; system, 2:7983; Zeiss firm, 4:4125  
 wagering contracts, 4:15095
- Jews**  
 Anti-Semitism: (1875-), 2:14260; history, 4:5308  
 banking, 4:5876  
 Barbados, in Hamburg minute book, 4:10973  
 biblical criticism, middle ages, 4:2044  
 bibliography, 3:3852  
 birth rates, decrease, 4:6615  
 Brunswick prayer-books, 4:5314  
 capitalism, 4:5318  
 Cologne (1635-1715), 4:16399  
 cooperation, 3:19464  
 decrease, 4:6618  
 development of school system, Poznań, 3:5295  
 documentary sources, Speyer (1090) and Worms (1157), 2:14161  
 economic conditions: 4:7598, 7602, 20767, 20777; crisis, 4:7599  
*enquêtes* under Napoleon, 3:18721  
 expulsion from Weissenburg (1520), 3:6937  
 in finance, changing position, 4:5937  
 influence on German 19th cent. poets, 1:7113  
 Henry IV, policy, 3:13563  
 higher schools, 3:16947  
 Hirsch letters, 4:5297  
 history: (1895-1929), 2:7648; early, in Rhineland, 2:7483; from Hebrew sources, 11th cent., 2:7526  
 industrialization, 4:6686  
 in industry, changing position, 4:5937  
*Israelitischer Anzeiger*, weekly, 4:5303  
 laymen's role in Reformed Judaism, 2:10167  
 loan funds, 4:5915  
 Mendelssohn-Lavater conflict, 3:10702  
 under mercantilism, Berlin, 3:5297  
 occupation, 4:5931, 7913  
 Passau trial (1478), 1:4013  
 physicians, Mannheim, 4:12968  
 Portuguese, in Hamburg, 17th cent., 3:13559  
 proletarianization, effects, 4:6608  
 prostitutes, 4:8533  
 readmission into towns after Black Death, 1:4011  
 Regensburg ghetto, 4th-16th cent., 3:13564  
 ritual, conflict with Christians, Altkirch (1790), 4:14671  
 scholars, training, 4:11139  
 schools: higher, 3:16947; system, Poznań, 3:5296  
 settlement in Berlin (1671), 3:5298  
 statistics, 4:8532  
 status, constitutional and legal, in cities, 13th cent., 4:5143  
 student aid, 4:6670  
 students and doctors, university of Duisburg, 18th cent., 3:16950  
 survey, 4:7355  
 synagogue, Museum of Brunswick, 4:5315  
 testament of woman, 18th cent., 3:18716  
 tombstones and documents from Steiermark, 3:16949  
 Vienna exiles in Hamburg, 17th cent., 4:5290  
 worship, present day, 4:9303  
 youth movement, 4:6646  
 Zionism, 3:1697
- Justice see also GERMANIC LAW**  
 arbitral awards, enforcement, 3:7791  
 arrest, correctional, 4:21893  
 asocial personalities, legislation, 4:1252  
 blue stone of Cologne, purpose, 3:6972  
 boards, whipping-posts, gibbets, Silesia, 3:15403  
 case law (1928), 1:9116  
 civil law, influence, 3:17001  
 new commitment law, criticism, 3:7972  
 compensation for pursuing criminals, 4:21895  
 constitutional provisions, 4:19013  
 correctional code, needs, 3:4602  
 courts: British summary, Rhineland, 2:13622; cartel, advantages, 1:9220; civil, government representation, 4:17290; court of state, and law on emergency ordinances, 1:5548; juvenile, 3:9981; 4:21889; labor, 1:5551; 4:10077; and social work, 1:7896, 7897, 10973; Swabian alliance, 4:5209  
 criminal: appellate procedure, 3:9989; capital punishment, 2:12270; code, provisions, 2:6893; institutes, 4:17256; law reform, 3:11368, 16128; preventive aspects, 1:7711; procedure, reform, 1:4525, 4526, 5653; Saxony-Weimar-Eisenach under Carl August, 3:15409; senate of federal courts, decisions, 2:16567  
 crisis: 2:15219; 4:8152; causes, 1:4446  
 delinquents, protective measures, 2:8338  
 document forging and criminal law, 3:3782  
 evidence of adults, 1:10757  
 execution of sentence, new methods, 3:3130  
 flexible scale of prison detention, 2:16575  
 foreign judgments and arbitral awards, 4:19114  
 honor reprimands and infamous pictures, middle ages, 4:5207  
 indeterminate sentence, 3:19525  
 individualized prison treatment, Unter-massfeld, 3:10268  
 injunctions, police enforcement, 4:13824  
 and international penal law, 4:17274  
 judges: independence, 3:7823; position (1791-1810), 3:15405  
 legal information, simplification, 1:4527  
 mitigating circumstances, future, 1:6604  
 notaries, 4:9252  
 parole and pardon, 4:17272  
 penal: code, draft, 1:4416; 2:16572; procedure, 2:15241, 16587; reform and court organization, 2:15233  
 penology, 2:5463, 5494  
 police ordinances, period of validity, 1:4523  
 poor, privilege, 4:13820  
 prisons: administration, 4:4415; conditions, 3:1764; costs, 3:6213; and parole, postponement of execution, 4:21920; recent trends, 3:11658; sentences, decline, 4:4422; staff, training, 4:19019; system, criticism of modern, 3:1771; Waldheim prison, life prisoners, 1:9453; young mothers, 3:14692  
 prisoners, classification, Bavaria, 4:19316  
 proceedings, examination of parties, 3:3136  
 prosecutor, position, 2:8356  
 proximate cause doctrine, 1:7707  
 and psychoanalysis, 4:17260  
 punishment: determination, 4:6344; legislation, 3:14414  
 reform: misuse of drugs, 4:21922; proposed, 1:9115  
 and Reich, 1:5552  
 reorganization: 1:6617, 10659  
 state attorney's office and criminal police, merger, 4:2899  
 sumptuary legislation, Frankfurt (1597), 3:7003  
 torture, abolition, Bavaria (1806), 4:20490  
 and transportation problems, 2:15231  
 treason, definition and punishment, 2:6590  
 weakness, 1:2257
- Labor**  
 Academy, Frankfurt, 3:19230  
 accidents  
 industrial: 4:11788; causes (1927), 1:10536; causes (1928), 3:4418; decrease, 1:7513, 8993; prevention, 1:7519; prevention, chemical industry, 1:8991; prevention, military shops, 2:14668; sick funds for, 1:5366; statistics, error, 4:9900  
 mining: coal, Ruhr, 2:14903; Prussia (1927), 1:6534; statistics, 3:9648  
 to and from place of work, 1:5440  
 agricultural: 3:12546; city men as farm workers, 3:12544; dependency, 4:8605; Hannover, southern, 4:11761; organization, 1:10196; Polish seasonal, 4:16909; study, 3:8379  
 apprentices: (1925), 2:4923; building trades, 4:18741; conditions, Saxony, 3:11186  
 aptitude tests, General Electric Company, 1:6516  
 arbitration, industrial: 1:3227, 4453, 10504, 10506; 3:5936, 9634; 4:11781, 17322; compulsory, 1:10501; and conciliation, 2:8079; crisis, 1:6506; effect on workers, 1:5431; iron and steel industry, 1:3233, 6507; reform, 1:6505, 7501; statistics, 4:4212; and wages, 1:8976  
 attitude of new political movements toward, 2:16541  
 brain workers, 4:13493  
 census (1925): foresters, 4:14959; male, 4:5934  
 child: draft legislation, 3:8010, 8011; home work and legislation, 2:14911; machine industry, 1:10538  
 collective agreements: 4:15496, 16921; (1928), 2:10569; liability theories, 4:15314; regulation, 2:8051; statistics, 1:8969; 3:18308  
 compulsory: 3:11168; value, 3:6255  
 conciliation, industrial, 1:3225, 7507  
 conditions, mines, 1:4308  
 contracts: 2:4844; 3:1429; multiple agreements, 4:21235  
 courts: 4:10077; labor, in court system, 1:5551; problem of judge, 1:5430; and

# SUBJECT INDEX

# GERMANY

- special trades, 2:8049; success, 1: 6618
- disputes, 1:10508
- domestic servants, 1:3214
- emergency decrees, 4:11799
- employee representation: municipal public works, 2:2943; resolutions reviewable by courts, 4:21201
- employment: index, 1:9539; right, actors, 4:21293; spreading work, 4:18766; women before childbirth, 1:1286
- employment exchanges: 4:2732, 13500; closing of private, 3:17752; hotel industry, 1:2153; women in intellectual pursuits, 1:8996
- engineers, occupational statistics, 3:5922
- factory inspection: report (1927), 2:1773; report (1928), 2:14858; Saxony, 2: 6599
- federation of labor, 1:3219
- foreign, Ruhr coal district, 2:6555; 3: 7634; 4:11823
- General Federation of Labor Congress, 1:10499
- government: employee pensions, 4:2623; policy, 1:5612, 5614
- guilds: artisan, and councils, 4:11042; building movement, 3:9715
- guilds' rights of Überlingen, restrictions (1461), 4:18084
- hand trades, decline, 3:12554
- history, 4:20194
- home-work, statistics, 1:2476
- hours: 3:7687; 40 hour week, 3:5978
- housing, company owned, Ruhr, 4:21220
- income and purchasing power (1930), 3: 12581
- industrial disease prevention, 2:10589
- industrial relations: 2:688, 8052; metal industry factory, 2:14878; recent trends, 1:2113; survey, 2:4858; Zeiss works, 3:5937
- industrial welfare program and labor unions, 3:5934
- iron workers union (1928), 1:3223
- labor legislation: effect on women's employment, 2:8070; and politics, 4: 21677
- land reform and trade union movement, 1:6255
- living costs *see* Economic conditions
- lumbering, time studies, 3:719
- marital condition of coal miners, Ruhr, 4: 9882, 12359
- market, restriction, 3:9679
- metal workers federation: 1:4322; (before 1891), 3:18786
- miners: 3:12553; 4:9640; family condition, Ruhr, 3:11138; occupations, Ruhr district (1929), 2:11852; transfer of unemployed, 3:5969; unemployed, 3: 9687, 12619; wages, 2:1783; 3:12587; 4:2720
- Ministry of Labor, work, 1:3355
- motion picture industry, condition, 2: 6581
- motor vehicle industry, 3:994
- movement, characterized, 2:4835
- occupational shifts, Saxony, 4:16956
- occupations: census, tabulation, 3:14754; metal industry, 3:17674
- occupied persons: increase in proportion, 4:938; Rhine-Westphalia, 3:12538
- printers, and education, 1:7494
- productivity: coal mining, 2:13057; 4: 11767; industrial, 3:7629
- professional: women, 2:14906; workers, distress, 4:11816
- protection: in criminal law, 1:5422; of minors, 3:10006
- railroad: 4:9908; representation regulations, 3:5756; training, 2:6586
- Reichskuratorium für Wirtschaftlichkeit*, trade unions and, 3:1000
- safety: inspection, trade-union, 1:4335; museum, 1:1280
- salaried workers, organizations, 2:6563
- salaries, high, 3:5958
- share of workers in social product, 4: 2715
- short time work, 4:16952
- Socialist law (1878), trade union opposition, 1:7117
- Sozialpolitik*, 4:2683
- strikes, legal aspects, 4:16918
- supply, and birth rates, 4:4623
- syndicalist movement, 3:14138
- teachers, without prospects, 4:11821
- tests: for glassblowers, Nürnberg, 1:2120
- women assistants, Zeiss works, Jena, 1: 7510
- unemployment, 2:14945; 3:7691; 4:4243, 16962
- (1930), 4:6017
- (1930-31), 4:2736
- causes: 4:21307; and relief, 3:12623
- commission, 4:22008
- construction industry, 1:9014
- extent: 3:19298; (1930), 2:16358
- 40 hour week proposed, 3:9672
- living conditions, 4:13506
- occupational histories of unemployed, 2:4921
- older workers, 3:11182
- and partial employment, statistics, 3: 9688
- part-time in agriculture as remedy, 3: 12624
- public works program (1930), 3:11169
- reduction, as problem of economic policy, 3:12612
- regional variations, 3:5971; 4:2729
- relief: 3:6236, 9686, 11400, 12485, 12600, 19788; 4:3036, 7978, 16959, 18756; finances, 3:5848, 7682; government program, 3:5973; municipal, 3:5976, 16164; public works, 3: 17745; 4:15241; rationalization, 3: 5977; reorganization, 3:14437; small farms, 4:13511; small gardens, 4: 6008, 15231
- remedies: 1:3254, 9013; 3:19290; creating work program, 4:15228, 15235
- result of rationalization, 1:6558, 6559
- seasonal, construction industry, 2: 1794
- social aspects, 3:18210
- trade union members, 2:720
- usual, 4:4130
- and world economic conditions, 3: 19286
- unions
- business activities, 4:18731, 18733
- coal mining industry (1928), 2:11855
- congress (1931), 4:5954
- development (1924-27), 2:9401
- history (1868-90), 1:7117
- legal position, 1:7498
- and public utilities, 1:7490
- secretary's position, 4:2693
- statistics (1929), 3:12558
- unskilled, 1:7491
- and young people, 3:19246
- university graduates, oversupply, 4: 16957
- voluntary labor service, 4:21312
- wages
- (1928), 2:1801
- (1929), 2:10592
- (1931-32), 4:18751
- agreements, union, 4:9888
- and arbitration (1929), 3:19276
- brewing industry, 4:5992
- census: construction, 3:2895, 2896, 2897, 12590; 4:4230; iron and steel, 3:2899; lithography, 3:2900; metal working industry, 2:6618; paper industry, 3:12591; printing, 3:2898
- ceramics, 4:2716
- changes, 1:6547
- chemical industry, 1:7522; 4:11807
- coal industry: 2:6615, 11869; 3:2893, 11159, 14171; 4:14964, 21277; rates (1929), 2:11867; Ruhr (1931), 4: 11800
- and collective agreements, 3:15939
- confectionary, bakery goods, and macaroni industry, 4:5993
- construction industry, 4:4230
- and cost of living index, 4:995, 9919
- cuts: and directors' salaries, 4:9915; in officials salaries, basis, 3:14169
- family, 2:9341
- Ford policy, 3:2903
- government regulation, 3:17727
- and hours: 3:5953; metal industry, 2: 2978; steel industry, 2:9398
- increase, 3:9664
- iron and steel industry, 1:6541; 4: 16943, 18755
- loss in crisis, 4:15212
- lumbering, 4:2721
- movement (1920-29), 2:2975
- official statistics, 4:6791
- paper industry, 4:4032
- policy, 2:14917
- and price reductions, 3:11143
- rates: (Jan.-Jun. 1931), 4:4226; statistics, 4:1593, 1594, 11805
- reduction: 3:14170; opposed, 3:17725
- textile workers, 3:12582; 4:5994
- trend (1930-32), 4:18750
- wood industries (1928), 1:5450
- Wissel, Rudolf, work as secretary of labor, 2:16615
- women: 3:15927; accident rate, 3:5945; agricultural, 4:967; food stores, 4: 13478; health protection, 1:10537; overtime regulations, 4:5978; unions, 2:6606, 6607; 3:17680; 4:9902; and wages, 2:1779; 4:7950
- works councils: 1:3224; 2:2952, 4:7926, 15190; board of directors, 3:17692; elections (1931), 4:5956; law, 4:21244; operation, 2:14879
- youth welfare and vocational training, 4: 2967
- Law, 4:21470
- balance sheet, corporation, 4:5707
- compared with France, 4:8088
- conflicts: 2:6953; 3:6292; contracts, 3: 12968; form of wills, 3:12965; personal status, 4:3002; revision needed, 4: 17348
- constitutional, and taxation, 1:6610
- divorce, Polish nationals, 4:3005
- enforcement, compared with U. S., 2: 15235
- influence on foreign systems, 1:4418
- and international law, 3:3221
- juristic persons: effect of transfer of territory, 2:8400; responsibility, 1:7600
- lacunae and development of customary law, 1:5508
- property: community, system compared with Louisiana, U. S., 2:15043; land, legal limitation, 2:8167; real property, development, 4:2257
- Migration *see also* Population
- to Alaska, 4:15675
- America, first Germans in, 3:15486
- analysis: 3:18125; emigration, 13th-19th cent., 3:9012
- to Argentina, Germans of Russian origin, 4:15653
- to Australia, 4:18165
- to Brazil (1826), 1:7206
- to Canada: 2:15406; history and statistics, 3:10149
- to Carpathian district, 3:14574
- Christians, to Palestine, 3:17073
- to colonies, post-war, 4:22321
- colonization: of east Germany, Flemings and Hollanders, 12th cent., 1:6047; Keuper region, northern, 2:11222; Latvia and southern Livonia, 1:8417
- distribution of Germans, Wisconsin, U. S. (1905), 2:9129
- and economic cycles, 2:16763
- emigration policy, 1:637
- French, to Freiburg i.B. (1677-98), 3: 17035
- German peasants in Latvia, 2:4285
- to Gottschee, Yugoslavia, 4:16045
- international: post-war, 4:6603; statistics, 3:19690
- to Jamaica, 4:15665
- labor: Polish immigration, 2:2941; rural-urban, East Friesland, 1:8950
- to Latvia, vocational guidance, 4:13451
- miners (since 1300), importance, 1:2925
- to Paraguay, 4:15655
- peasants in Hungary, 3:14590
- to Pennsylvania, U. S., cultural aspects, 4:6599
- from Poland, seasonal, 4:19199
- from Poznań-West Prussia, 4:15181
- prehistoric, Slavs, 3:5006
- revolution of 1848 and emigration, 3: 2367
- Rumania, 2:7314
- rural-urban: attempts to control, 3:10186; theory of von der Goltz, 3:14610
- Russia, 2:13692
- settlements: Carpathian Russia, 3:9017; Jews, Berlin (1671), 3:5298; Peru, 19th cent., 1:6207; Texas, U. S., 3:12208; Transcaucasia, 3:3326
- social status of Germans abroad, 4:15656
- to South Africa, Union of, 4:2204
- statistics: 4:4608, 4609; (1841-1925), 3: 6380; (1928), 2:9675
- to Styria, medieval, 4:12921
- to Sumatra, 4:15665
- to Sweden, middle ages, 4:5218
- Swiss colonies, East Prussia, 3:17038
- to Ukraine, German laws, 4:16273
- to USSR, 3:11516
- to U. S.: 2:8530; urban settlements, 4:3113



## GERMANY (continued)

to Volga district, 3:11517

## Mining

asphalt, Eschershausen, 3:18980; 4:14968  
beginnings, and "Frankish" miners, 3:  
458

## coal

(1928), 3:2640

(1929), 3:4180

(1930), 3:15677, 17346; 4:2483

(1931), 4:18443, 20915

anthracite: Aachen district, 3:12372;

production and labor force, Ruhr,

4:13264; Upper Silesia, 3:12374

by-products, utilization, 1:4190

cartel, 2:11621

economic conditions, Ruhr district, 2:

1547, 2719

employment, Ruhr (1930), 3:15680

lignite: 3:9343, 17356; (1930), 3:17337;

(1931), 4:11478, 16660; production,

2:1533, 10413, 14593; 4:9648; Rhine

district, 4:16657

Lower Silesia, 3:12373

production: 4:5670; (1929), 2:10414;

3:739; (1930), 3:9336; 4:5686; (1931),

4:16666; (1930-31), 4:11484; costs,

1:7293; and labor force, Ruhr (1931),

4:11480; Ruhr (1924-30), 4:5673;

Ruhr district, 2:9216; 3:9327, 9339;

Upper Silesia (1928), 2:11623; and

wages, 4:14964

profits and wage policy, 2:711

rationalization: 1:1912; Ruhr, 3:2616

reparations, effect of, 2:2717

reserves, 2:518

Rhine-Westphalian syndicate (1929-30),

3:9335

Ruhr: (1928), 2:2720; (1930), 3:15679

Saxony (1929), 3:12370

seasonal fluctuations, 3:9330

shut down, 2:16145

situation, 1:1916, 8686

coal tar, 1:1936

coke: (1931), 4:16666; and briquettes, 3:

9342; 4:5687; oven gas, utilization,

3:15814

copper, Mansfeld, 3:18988

engineering courses, 16th-18th cent., 1:

288

gas: 3:17358; 4:9994; long distance trans-

mission, 2:10402, 11624; 3:4147; pro-

duction and supply, 1:8684; 3:7388;

products, 1:1936

gold washing, Rhine river, 4:4842

Graupen rights, 16th cent., 3:18684

Harz mountains and foreland, 2:88

Hochobir development, 3:13707

iron ore, Prussia (1930), 4:5681

and lumber industry, 1:5219

mine owners and leased fields, 2:16618

ore production (1930), 4:5685

petroleum: 3:7382; 4:2481; asphalt, graph-

ite (1930), 4:5684; district, 3:12359;

freight traffic (1928), 2:9214; Hannover

province, 3:12343; northern Hannover,

2:16140; production, 3:7387; supply and

production, 1:8676

potash: 1:4182; 2:4562; (1930), 4:5680

production: (1928), 2:10411; (1929), 3:

5662; Ruhr district (1924-26-29), 3:

7402

Prussia: (1927), 1:1921; state, 4:18801

Rhine, lower (1928), 2:4548

rights of sovereign in products, middle

ages, 3:8804

Saxony, medieval, 4:2104

scientific management, 3:11136

Thein, Hans, mining expert of Nürnberg,

1:7032

## Political parties and politics

(1930), 3:1294

(1931), 4:17156

(1932), 4:21684

activism, 3:7883

anti-democratic elements, 4:8462

bourgeois ideology, crisis, 4:8197

Brüning: domestic and foreign policy, 3:

11315; government an experiment, 3:

1295; and Hitler, negotiations, 4:

12010; leadership, 4:1162; strength,

4:1163; tasks, 3:12826

Catholic church and fascism, 4:6092

Center party: composition, 2:5090; Kom-

munal-politische Vereinigung, 1:1381;

voting, 3:9928

changes in Prussia (1928), 2:13498

Christian Socialist movement, 2:16501

church and state, 3:17900

Communist-Labor party, history, 1:3413

compared with British, Austrian, and

Czech, 2:6842

crisis, 4:10133

democracy, struggle for, 2:13382; 3:

4550

demoralization, 4:21688

disarmament obligations, 4:21679

east Germany: 4:8201; problems, 4:

8198

East Prussia: elections, 4:17188; interest

in, 3:14364; "island," 4:21685

elections: (1924 and 28), compared, 1:

2246; (1930), 3:3105, 3106, 6163, 6164,

6165, 6166, 6167, 7924, 9927, 9928,

18957, 21752, 21754; costs, 4:21753; law,

1:2245; 2:8168; 4:15394, 15395; Na-

tional Socialism, limits, 4:17189; Na-

tional Socialists, strength (1931), 3:

17934; non-voters, splinter parties, in-

valid ballots, 3:14382; non-voters,

causes, 1:589; non-voting, Nürnberg, 3:

11330; reform, 1:2245; 2:12061; 3:

14381, 17932, 17933; results (1928), 1:

588; statistics, 3:19489; system, criti-

cism, 1:3429; and Treaty of Versailles,

3:3250; women in, 2:3122; women's

suffrage, 4:10158

Erzberger, 4:6248

expenditures, Socialist responsibility, 3:

4552

ex-soldiers organizations, aims, 2:16500

factions in the opposition, 1:7692

fascism: 4:2878, 8075; composition, 4:

8243; impossible, 4:1154

Grillparzer's views, 1:8398

Grossdeutsch and Kleindeutsch, analysis, 1:

2927

Hindenburg, Paul von: career, 4:1165;

character, 4:10134; support of democ-

racy, 2:803

Hitler, Adolf: 4:21686; and Catholic right,

4:21681; character, 4:8241, 12011;

citizenship, 4:21678; movement, 4:

17186, 18935, 18936; power, 4:18933;

psychological type, 4:21682; and third

empire, 3:16056

homo-sexuality as influence in politics, 1:

295

and ideology: 19th cent., 4:20472; middle

class, 4:17152

influence in municipal government, 1:

1381

Jews, cooperation, 3:19464

Junkers, post-war fate, 4:1161

Kapp putsch, 4:8199

and labor legislation, 4:21677

leaders, social origin, 3:13080

libel, protection against, 4:13770

minorities: Czechoslovak, 4:21687; dis-

criminations against, 2:15147; policy,

1:7629; Polish, von Bülow's policy,

2:8259

monarchy a lost cause, 3:6132

Müller, Hermann, leader of Social Demo-

cratic party, 3:16057

municipal, 2:5089

National Socialist party: 3:12822, 17902,

17903; 4:8241, 18934; aims, 4:8196;

composition, 3:17941; development,

4:17187; economic program, 3:7897;

4:6251; excommunication, threatened,

3:7898; ideology, 3:17901; organization,

4:21739; portent, 4:12011; program,

4:6249; strength, 4:8202; theories,

4:8060

nationalism: 4:12008; Prussia, 3:7895

new organizations, 2:16541

pacifists, emergency law against, 4:4379

peace movement, 3:19343

periodicals and uniforms, political or-

ganizations, 4:13768

plebiscite: 3:12824; East Prussia, 3:12828;

Schleswig, 3:12827; Upper Silesia, 3:

12825; West Prussia, 3:12823

policies, 3:4551

political clubs since World War, programs,

2:3120

political parties: development, 3:9887;

differences, 3:9886; economic programs,

2:8256; evolution (1918-30), 4:17155;

organization, 2:6842; press, 3:6170;

strength, in elections (May 20, 1925),

1:582

political police, 1:4447

postal service, 2:5146

post-war, 2:5091

press, reform of law, 1:4443

proportional representation: 4:8244; mu-

nicipal elections, 1:590; policy, 2:

8286

Protestant church, 4:21680

races in Elbe-Vistula district, 3:19465

and religion, 4:2896

Remarque film, reception, 3:11556

republic vs. monarchy, 1:8381

revolution: danger, 3:6130; 4:6250; pre-

lude, 4:21676; unlikely, 3:7894

Salburg, Countess Edith, political poetry,

1:8382

Schacht (1929), 2:9534

Schleswig and contemporary Europe, 2:

8258

Schorlemer-Alft, leader of Center, 3:

5352

separatist movements, 3:14362

situation (1930), 3:7896

Social Democrats: break with government,

2:15149; communist view, 1:9089;

foreign policy (1869-1914), 1:1014;

methods, 4:8240; and parliamentarism,

4:8203; press, 1:3215; program for de-

fense, 1:5616; and William II, 1:8381

socialists: and communists, atheists, and

freethinkers, 4:8200; Gotha and Erfurt

programs, 1:2242

state of mind (1930-31), 4:12039

Stresemann: accomplishments, 3:6129;

statesmanship, 3:9585

students' participation, 2:8279

suffrage reform, 3:17931

survey, 1:5612, 5614; 3:4549

talent for politics, 4:12009

tendencies under Weimar constitution, 2:

15151

uncertainty, 4:10132

unemployment insurance, conflict over,

3:3083

voters' registration: cities, 2:6851; lists,

Nürnberg, 1:9184

war and peace, 3:6131

Weber, Max, activities, 1:2240

women in: 2:6850, 15

- social classes, 1:3569; 4:22325; changes, 3:18137; mobility, 3:4792; 4:8517  
 statistics: (Dec. 1929), 2:13714; (1930), 4:8548; (Apr. 1930), 3:4803; (May 1930), 3:6407; commuters, 3:18178  
 studies, development and problems, 3:2368  
 trends, analysis, 4:6630  
 urban: 2:7097; and rural, compared, 3:19722  
 vital statistics: (1924-26), 1:5784; military officials, 2:16781; obstetrics, methodology, 1:3775  
 war, effect, 3:18169; 4:1456, 17471, 17489  
 public works: garbage collection, 2:8394; question, 2:5213
- Race**  
 history, 3:1987  
 hygiene, and wage taxation, 3:18175  
 Nordicism, 4:12662  
 stocks, origin, 3:18533  
 Swabians, 4:4924  
 types, 2:7410
- Religion**  
 administrators apostolic of dioceses, appointment and jurisdiction, 3:15306  
 Anabaptists: in Hesse, 16th cent., 4:336; Swabian, documents, 4:16391; upper Rhine, 4:10939  
 anti-papal pamphlets (-1522), 4:14501  
 archives of Zweibrücken *Kirchschaffnei*, 2:1359  
 Barsotti, G. B., services in Rome for German bishops, 4:14512  
 Barth, Heim, and Otto, work, 3:16945  
 Beguines, history, 13th cent., 4:7215  
 Besserer, George, and abandonment of Nürnberg-Brandenburg *norma doctrina*, 4:14529  
 Bible translation by G. Zainer (1475), 2:1244  
 biblical criticism, 1:2864  
 blue stone of Cologne, purpose, 3:6972  
 Bucer, and Reformation, 3:13530; work, 3:15163  
 Calvinist edition of Bible, Saxony (1591), 4:14518  
 Capuchins, establishment on Rhine, 16th cent., 1:6023  
 Catholic church: social theory, 4:6675; and social work, 4:6726; synods, (922-1059), 1:6966  
 church: cooperation with Inner Mission, unemployment relief, 3:17751; organization, Australia, 3:11593; registers, Rhenish law, 3:5290; tithe, Saxon rulers, 3:3735  
 crisis, 18th cent., 2:4137  
 Eckhart, research, 4:5135  
 episcopal taxes of Mainz, origin and legal nature, 3:16839  
 Evangelical Church Federation, 4:11129  
 evangelism, in Canada, 3:11592  
 financial policy, Clement VI, 4:12855  
 Francis, St., miracles, 13th-14th cent., 3:3692  
 Franciscans: advance in Hesse, 4:7177; monastery of Seligental, 3:3835; preachers, Strassburg, 3:8769; provincial vicars, 3:3834; Saxon province (1230-1930), 3:3700; scholasticism, 3:15169  
 Franck, Sebastian, 4:14517  
 Frankfurt compromise (1539), 4:14578  
 Frederic of Hesse, Cardinal, life and character (1616-82), 2:7561  
 freedom, protection, 4:15313  
 French-speaking and English-speaking, Frankfurt, 16th cent., 3:241  
 Fröschel, account of disputation of Leipzig, 3:18631  
 Gebattel, John Philip von, and German counter-Reformation, 3:252  
 Gengenbach, abbey, history, 4:18139  
 George Frederick of Brandenburg, mediator between Protestant princes, 4:3670  
 Gogarten, Friedrich, 4:20297  
 Harnack, work, 3:13620  
 Heiler, Friedrich, leader, 4:15660  
 High church movement, 4:15660  
 Hildegard of Bingen: biographers, 4:9153; influence, 1:4962  
 Huserl, Edmund, influence, 4:7337  
 idea of immortality, 18th cent., 2:15973  
 Irish Benedictines, medieval Germany, 2:259  
 Iro-Scottish mission, Hesse and Thuringia, 4:12880  
 Jankecht, Gregor, services, Saxon province of Holy Cross, 4:14655  
*Kirchengeschichte I and II*, by Kirsch and Veit (rev.), 4:3779  
 Kolping Society, 4:3777  
 legal procedure, ecclesiastical claims arising out of secularization, 3:8901  
*Liber de unitate ecclesiae conservanda*, list of expressions in, 4:20105  
 liturgy of Strassburg, origins, 4:20110  
 Luther: German in early lectures, 4:2012; sojourn at the Coburg, 3:13526; "young Luther" myth, 3:13527  
 Lutheran church: confessions (1530), 4:12858; cultural lag in, 1:3662  
 Marienthal as place of pilgrimage, 2:2353  
 medieval piety, Saxon court, 4:3655  
 Miltenberg monastery, 300th anniversary, 3:7040  
*The mirror*, devotional book, 15th cent., 4:16222  
 missions: activity (1928-30), 4:3085; South America, 3:11522; schools, South America, 3:11521  
 modern trends, 2:8614; 3:13092; 4:3152  
 Möhler, J. A., 2:5974  
 Moravian Brethren near Gotha, struggles, 3:3838  
 Musculus, Wolfgang, Lorraine and Alsace, 4:10949  
 New Testament, popular German, before Reformation, 3:8790  
 Oudenburg cloister, negotiations at the curia (1141), 1:7003  
 petitions to electors of Saxony, 4:3653  
 plans for *Germania sacra*, 2:12349  
 polemic of Cologne monk against preacher of Observants, Osnabrück, 3:15148  
 Poullain, Valérand, work (1545), 4:14528  
 Reformation, spiritual causes, 4:2032  
 relations between different groups, 4:6611  
 religious affiliations, laws regulating, 2:848  
 revival, 19th cent., 2:14253  
 Richard, archbishop of Treves, 16th cent., personality and work, 2:1278  
 rural communities, recent changes, 3:11585  
 Saal church of German Brethren, 18th cent., 4:470  
 St. Mathias abbey, Trier, library, 4:9160  
 Schleiermacher: Christ in preaching, 4:20300; idea, religion, 4:5280  
 secularization, Bavaria, and legislature (1803), 3:9011  
 situation, present, 3:6468  
 and socialism, 4:6679  
 spies from Halle, Wittenberg, 3:15316  
 statistics, 4:4751  
 Steinbart and theological "enlightenment," 3:15302  
 stigmatized girl at Konnersreuth, 4:2178, 9145, 11127, 14656  
 Strassburg Protestant refugees, England (1547-63), 4:20078  
 task of church, Thuringia, 4:7344  
 taxation, religious corporations in Hesse, right, 3:3851  
*Theologia Deutsch*, text, 4:348  
 Vatican: documents on Bavaria (1465-91), 4:20104; policy, meeting of William II and Leo XIII (1888), 4:20329  
 war, effect on Protestant church, 3:10218  
 Wernher of Staufen, Bishop of Constance, history, 4:16236  
 Wirsberg brothers, teachings, 4:9162  
 Württemberg concordat, background, 4:20302  
 Wyclif MSS, 3:8767  
 and youth movement, 3:11589
- Reparations**, 1:514, 1078, 1167, 1170, 3199, 3282, 3283, 3285, 3286, 5493, 9291; 2:1831; 3:11467; 4:1365, 6539, 9989, 15603, 15620  
 (1918-88), 2:1835  
 agricultural products, 1:5492  
 amount, 1:5490  
 and Bank of International Settlements, 1:10427  
 and budget, 1:7571  
 burden, 1:4298  
 coal to France, 3:3272  
 consequences, 3:19325  
 crisis, 4:9991  
 Dawes Plan, 1:3509, 6581  
 and debts: 1:2192, 5491; 4:6284; commercial, 4:13574  
 and disarmament, 4:1379  
 and economic conditions, 2:6685, 14489  
 and economic cycles, 2:1465  
 and economic policy, 3:4472  
 effect: 1:7572; Industrial, 1:8577; of International Bank, 1:10427; on unemployment, 2:8083  
 estimates, 4:9992  
 final liquidation, 4:6565, 11879  
 and foreign credit, 1:8920  
 and France: 4:8459, 22250; suspension proposed, 3:14516  
 impossible, 4:11713  
 and international borrowing, 2:1830  
 liquidation, German property, French colonies, halted, 2:16395  
 and National Railways, 4:18524  
 optimistic view of reparations agent, 1:4391  
 payments: 2:6689; lessening of burden, 2:3025  
 per cent of national income, 4:9990  
 and politics, 2:8256  
 problem, 1:5736; 2:4985, 4988, 8119, 9471  
 suppression, 4:21386  
 transfer problem: 1:1316, 3196, 9080, 10607; capacity, 4:6069  
 and treaty revision, 4:3032  
 Young Plan: 2:4987, 6686, 8118, 8120, 16686; 3:1447, 1471, 17808; adoption, 2:8257; feasibility, 2:13356; in politics, 2:13499; and railroads, 2:16198; revision, 4:1164
- Research**  
 anthropology: 4:15852; and eugenics, bibliography, 4:4766  
 archaeological collections, private, East Prussia, 4:178  
 classical studies, program of publications (1932), 4:9061  
 collaboration with international labor institutes, 4:6778  
 and economic history, 4:12449  
 Emergency Association of German Science, 4:17398  
 ethnology: Göttingen university, 4:17653; methods, 1:2493; Vollgraff, Karl, 4:12611  
 history, aid in, 4:1626  
 Indic studies, history of, 1:5901  
 international aid for, 2:15692  
*Landtagsakten*, principles for collection, 3:19843  
 Marquart, Armenological work, 4:8942  
 oriental studies at universities, 3:5053  
 political science, scientific method, 2:9868  
 psychopathology, bibliography (1929), 2:15571  
 Schmidt-Ott, work, 3:13706  
 social hygiene, 4:15861  
 social psychology, 1:10871; 2:8485  
 social research, Frankfurt Institute, scope, 1:1598  
 social theory, résumé, 4:13978  
 sociology: 1:6695; 3:1536, 14824; 4:15640, 17441; development (since 1900), 2:16716; history, 4:3058, 22302; publications, 2:8496  
 Statistical Society, proceedings, 3:19821  
 statistics, 4:22525  
 rural community: 2:15449; children, intelligence, 4:15642; life, compared with American, 4:19238; organization, 2:3345; sex life, 1:10986
- Safety**  
 Eber's finger print work, 2:10203  
 identification used by Bavarian police, 2:15251  
 police, 1:3453  
 traffic, municipal, problem, 1:3454
- Social conditions, problems, and adjustments**  
 abortion, incidence (1918-), 2:2028, 12212  
 adoption office, national, 4:22027  
 aged, institutional care, 3:1769  
 alcohol, regulation of sale, 3:13159  
 alcoholism: sanitarium care, 3:8324; statistics (1927), 4:8622; status, 3:16398  
 birth control, 2:5381  
 blind, care, 2:9803  
 budgets, family, workers, 2:6641  
*Bund für Mutterschutz* (1910-14), 2:14335  
 child welfare: children of alcoholic parents, care, 2:16950; custodial care, 2:13570, 13572; legislation, 4:12118; mentally defective, care, 1:11049; problems, 4:8630  
 cinema legislation, protection of minors, 3:8007  
 city planning, 4:13855



## GERMANY (continued)

- community planning, 2:989  
 crisis and legislation, 3:10014  
 defectives, census, 3:6510  
 delinquency, juvenile, care, 3:8016  
 divorce: alcoholism as ground, 4:17454;  
 in Hamburg, and religious faith, 1:  
 10893  
 England's influence on Wichern, 3:2364  
 eugenics, and criminal law, 4:17301  
 family: life, study, 3:18116; social work,  
 2:3414  
 governmental aid, 4:10257  
 housing: 1:3467; 4:12125; census, 2:3344;  
 conditions, 3:14659; construction, coal  
 miners (1929), 2:11879; Gerdauen, 4:  
 1463; improvement companies, 3:  
 11677; larger cities, 2:9572; miners, 3:  
 13186; miners dwellings, Ruhr district,  
 2:16321; policy, 2:8681; 3:10290; 4:  
 6397; post-war, 4:4455; problems, 1:  
 7890; 2:989, 11022; program of federal  
 government, 2:16610; shortage, 2:  
 2010; state, for war cripples, 1:9205  
 illegitimacy: and adoption of children, 2:  
 13568; bureaus of youth welfare, 2:  
 12093; children, status, 3:18249; among  
 Jews, 3:1718; law, 2:13576; future law,  
 2:12094; legal position of child, 2:10811;  
 among teachers, 4:3161  
 immigrant aid, federal regulation, 4:  
 6390  
 immoral literature, protection of children  
 against, 3:8319  
 land settlement, 4:21997  
 living standards, measurement, 2:4929  
 marriage: 18th cent. Bavaria, restrictions,  
 4:20482; clinics, 2:3303, 3338; 4:17591,  
 19306; clinic, Leipzig, 2:3340  
 maternity, problems, 4:19066  
 mental defectives: cost, 4:17583; extent  
 and cost, 4:1531; home care, 4:10461  
 motion pictures, censorship, 2:10962  
 poor relief, emergency, 1:6764  
 problems, present, analysis, 3:1712  
 prostitution: campaign, 4:22424; Jews,  
 4:8533; measures against, Berlin, 1:  
 9988; present situation, 2:5552, 16902  
 public house law, 3:8015  
 public welfare: 4:13863; (1927-28), 2:  
 8673; custodial care, 3:8003, 8005;  
 trends (1931), 4:13853; work, 4:6386;  
 work, municipal, tendencies, 1:3464  
 recreation, 1:3465  
 relief: east Germany, 4:17305; statistics,  
 4:17573  
 settlements for youth, 3:19787  
 slums, abolition, 4:4447  
 social hygiene: 4:10496; legal status, 2:  
 9864; legislation, 2:13813; among sailors,  
 2:8722; and sex education, 2:16949;  
 teaching, 2:2085  
 social legislation: 1:7920; 4:4471; in con-  
 stitution, 4:22000; dysgenic effects, 2:  
 10949; inadequacies, 2:11047; princi-  
 ples, 2:11045; recent, 3:1758; *Rerum*  
*novarum*, influence, 4:20312; survey  
 (1927), 1:2220; survey (1928), 1:8954  
 social life: contemporary, 2:7125; post-  
 war changes, 1:7872  
 social policy, 4:21992  
 social work: 1:7898; (1918-28), 2:2044;  
 by churches, 2:12290; 4:10456; institu-  
 tional care of children, 2:12295; or-  
 ganization, 2:2049, 2057; problems and  
 organization, 2:2055; and public health,  
 1:7921; 2:2077  
 social workers, unemployment, 4:17570  
 sterilization: discussion, 2:2009; status,  
 4:3108  
 suicide: 4:14011; (1924, '29), 4:3174;  
 (1927), 2:11039; (1929), 4:6632; Ham-  
 burg (1880-1930), 4:16447; statistics,  
 and causes, 3:14667  
 vagrants, Kiel, study, 4:2947  
 youth movement: and alcohol question,  
 1:9366; post-war, 2:8154; Socialist ten-  
 dency, 2:15016  
 youth welfare: 4:14097; law, 4:10251;  
 guardianship in federal law, 2:13584
- Taxation see also Finance**  
 ability to pay, 3:12660; 4:8010  
 agriculture, 3:9734, 12665  
 aluminum duty, 1:5322  
 assessment: methods, farms, 2:15001;  
 property, 1:9030; property, results  
 (1925), 2:10625  
 beer tax law, Bavaria, 1:5478  
 buildings, Württemberg (1200-1925), 2:  
 747
- burden: 1:1307; 4:21356; agriculture, 3:  
 17259; mining industry, Ruhr, 2:6676;  
 4:16665; comparative, England, France,  
 U. S., 2:15002; and national income,  
 2:8108  
 and business cycle, 4:16994  
 and capital accumulation, 3:12657; 4:  
 4284  
 cartel, 4:11863  
 churches and synagogues, 3:7955  
 coal, per ton, 2:745  
 corporation: 1:5487; change from com-  
 mercial to other forms, cause, 4:11868;  
 deficit problem, 1:7557; foreign branches,  
 3:7742; income, 1:7567; income, cost  
 of production, 4:6053; laws, 4:8371  
 evasion: 3:9962; legislation against, 4:  
 15416  
 and family, 4:13799  
 fee, legal concept, 4:11869  
 finished goods, 4:21370  
 forest, court decisions, 3:9739  
 house rent, 3:6007  
 housing, 1:3278  
 income: (1926-27), 1:7570; deductible  
 debts, 3:2954; professions, 2:11905;  
 rates, 1:3276; sale of commercial paper,  
 3:15870; system, 4:2766; treatment of  
 business expenditures, 2:10655; wages  
 and salaries, 2:10663  
 industry, study, 2:741  
 inheritance tax, 1:9057  
 land tax, 1:9066  
 mergers, 4:8008  
 public enterprises, 1:9056, 9199  
 real estate: and house rent, 4:13549;  
 urban (1926-29), 3:2961  
 receipts (1928-29 to 1930-31), 4:1033  
 reform: and agriculture, 1:9051; objec-  
 tives, 2:9457  
 retail trade (1928), 3:2960  
 right to regulate, 3:2997  
 Ruhr mining, 3:7747  
 single tax, Anhalt, Duchy, 1:3274  
 system, changes, 1:7559, 7561  
 unified, law, 1:6610
- Transportation**  
 agricultural products, 3:5727, 9408  
 air: 1:6391; 2:2822, 4661, 7926, 9922;  
 3:18087; 4:15045; cooperation with rail-  
 roads, 3:806; 4:804; costs, 2:14700;  
 development (1919-29), 1:10342; gliding  
 and soaring (1920-30), 3:453; legal as-  
 pects, 4:13883; mail, regulation, 1:  
 8790; progress, 1:4231; 4:21007; recent  
 developments, 4:21006; regulation, 3:  
 4655  
 and city planning, 4:4440  
 competition, 2:2790  
 coordination, Berlin, 1:6378  
 motor: 2:2812; buses, city, 3:4268; com-  
 petition with rail, 3:7470, 11035; de-  
 velopment, 3:819, 821; licensing, and  
 state regulation of competition, 4:7773;  
 traffic and economic geography, 2:  
 8791; trucks, development, 2:14684  
 policy, 4:15019  
 Polish Corridor problem, 2:16199  
 railroads, 4:11545  
 (1830-1930), 2:16195  
 (1928), 2:602  
 (1929), 4:776  
 (Jan.-Jun., 1930), 3:7465  
 adequacy, Ruhr district, 3:9411  
 and air service, combined, 3:806; 4:  
 804  
 Baden, 3:13292  
 balance sheet, 2:14670  
 bill of lading, costs, 2:16200  
 on borders, 3:11020  
 bridges across Elbe river, 3:11777  
 cost of operation, increased, 3:15747  
 crisis, 3:809  
 decrease in traffic, Reichsbahn (1930),  
 3:15752  
 depreciation, 1:1971  
 finance: situation (1930 and '31), 3:  
 17446; statements, 1:5279  
 freight: forwarding contract, 3:15744;  
 problems, 3:19070; rates, 3:11021;  
 traffic, 2:14056; use of large cars, 4:  
 782  
 geographic structure, 4:19541, 19550  
 and geotechnics, 3:805  
 influence of age composition of popula-  
 tion, 2:16191  
 law, 1:6656  
 locomotive, development, 3:7130  
 Magdeburg district, reorganization, 4:  
 777
- maps, traffic density, 2:9923  
 vs. motor, competition, 3:7470, 11035  
 motor trains, 4:7757  
 nationalization, 1:8770  
 operation: (1926), 2:583; (1931), 4:  
 15024; progress, 1:5297; and repara-  
 tions, 4:18524  
 private, 2:4630  
 propeller-car, test, 3:9422  
 purchasing system, 3:12408  
 rates: and costs, 1:8769; 2:2798; Reichs-  
 bahn, 3:15738  
 rationalization, 1:10477  
 Reichsbahn: 1:9226; 4:2525, 2531,  
 7770; and Berlin, traffic problems, 4:  
 4483; financial situation (1930), 3:  
 17443; position, 3:9417  
 results (1930), 3:11026  
 and roads, 2:16213  
 service, improvement, 1:8763  
 sleeping-car and dining-car, historical  
 development, 3:5346  
 speed, 4:11544, 15022  
 survey (1927), 1:5281  
 system, 2:2799  
 three periods (1920-30), 3:11022  
 and waterway, competition, 1:5267  
 in World War, 3:12404  
 and Young Plan, 2:16198  
 representation: of economic interests, 2:  
 11673; of private interests, 2:7902  
 roads and road politics (1825-35), 3:15416  
 street railway: costs compared with motor  
 transportation, 3:817; traffic decline  
 (1928-30), 3:12416  
 traffic: accidents (1931), 4:9705; study, 2:  
 8791  
 trolley-buses, Mettmann-Gruiten, 3:824;  
 4:2536  
 water  
 canals: boat towing, Main river, 4:800;  
 budget and value, 3:11038; develop-  
 ment, 3:4962; Königsberg sea canal,  
 4:19551; Mittelland, economic value,  
 2:9926; Rhine-Danube project, 4:  
 54, 3360  
 ice conditions: along coasts, 3:13295;  
 lower Elbe, 3:3493  
 inland: (1913-25), 1:6386; (1928), 2:  
 1645; lower Saxony, 3:11775; naviga-  
 ble waterways, 4:12531  
 ocean: shipping, increase, 1:7382; trans-  
 Atlantic passenger service, 4:4080  
 ports: government owned, 4:12155;  
 Hamburg, 2:8790; inland, 4:19546  
 rivers: 2:16217; 3:13294; Moselle, 4:  
 10643; Rhine, 3:6328; 4:49, 12513;  
 Rhine, middle, and Main, 2:14665  
 shipping: financing, high seas fishery,  
 4:13433; freight improvement in ser-  
 vice, 1:7379; inland, 4:2541; mer-  
 chant marine, reconstruction, 4:  
 15038; operated by railways, 3:  
 13971
- Utilities**  
 electric: 3:7755; development, 1:3474;  
 monopoly, 4:13277; public and private,  
 3:6023  
 gas: 1:9229; supply, 1:3471; 2:1836, 3207,  
 8389  
 government ownership, 4:17335  
 mixed companies, 4:4513  
 municipal ownership: 4:1323, 6422, 6427;  
 Freiburg i. B., 4:22069  
 private and public, 4:12143  
 public, 1:10791  
 regulation, 3:6270  
 transport undertakings, ownership, 4:  
 4519  
 water supply, 1:9229, 9232
- World War**  
 armament, compared to Russia and  
 France, 3:9173  
 army increases (1871-1914), 3:5499  
 atrocities in Belgium: 2:11530; denied, 2:  
 10337  
 auxiliary patriotic service, origins, law,  
 3:10857  
 battles, East Prussia, 4:2378  
 Belgium: archives, treatment, 1:1843;  
 franc-tireurs, 3:13795; neutrality and  
 Schlieffen plan, 4:5571; right to invade  
 (1914), 1:8537  
 Bernhardi's influence, 3:2370  
 and birth rates, 4:17471, 17489  
 Bülow: and historical truth, 4:11350;  
*Memoirs*, criticism, 3:9007, 9009, 9014,  
 9180, 10750, 12249, 15556; 4:534, 11230,  
 13169, 14755, 20479; mistakes on origin,  
 3:12253; psychological estimate, 4:

- 2256; Roman mission, 3:17029  
 Cambrai campaign, France, 3:5524  
 Center party, change of front (1917-19), 4:634  
 collapse, cause, 1:1849  
 colonial questions among causes, 3:15397  
 conduct, controversy over, 1:10121  
 crisis (Jul. 1917), 4:5569  
 Crowe, promoter of Anglo-German rivalry, 4:482  
 declaration of war on France, question of telegram mutilations, 2:4388  
 Delbrück, historian, 3:7252  
 diplomacy prior to, 1:9902  
 discussion with French on causes, 3:597  
 disunion with Austria, 3:9177  
 documents, 3:5496  
 East Prussian campaign (1914), 3:13793  
 economic life during, 2:2627  
 Eifel and Hunsrück population, conduct during war, 3:15546  
 Estonian schools, attempt at Germanization (1918), 1:8416  
 Falkenhayn: plan (for 1915), 4:20694;  
 Syria (1917), 2:4393  
 fate of military libraries (1918), 2:15972  
 fighting on upper Rhine (Aug. 1914), 2:7747  
 final stages, 1:4064  
 General Staff; and British documents (vol. VI), 4:9534; relations of German and Austro-Hungarian (1909-14), 3:7264  
 German East Africa, operations (1914-18) 4:20682  
 Grey on German responsibility (1916), 3:7261  
 incitement of Austria? 1:1049  
 intervention in Finland, 3:5516  
 Konopisch conference, mystery, 4:13171  
 von Kuhl's commentaries, 2:14439  
 Von der Lancken and the execution of Edith Cavell, 3:18847  
 last days of empire, 1:4064  
 last offensive (1918), 3:5523  
 Lichnowsky's alleged "misunderstanding" of Grey, 3:5494  
*Lokal Anzeiger*, extra edition, and Russian mobilization, 3:7265  
 loss, reason for, 1:8543  
 Louvain, Belgium, destruction, blame for, 1:1054, 1055  
 Ludendorff: "all or nothing," 3:5498;  
 role at battle of Tannenberg, 1:5124  
 Marne, battle, France, 3:618  
 Max, Prince, of Baden, last chancellor (1918), 1:1058  
 military: history, 3:15547; measures before mobilization, 3:7259; supply system, 3:4046  
 navy: importance, 4:5564; lack of centralized control, 1:8532  
 official history, 4:7573  
 origins: German manuals, 4:9522; July crisis (1914), 4:5563; Pan-Germanism as cause, 2:14434; philosophers' role, 2:2531; role of German statesmen, 1:8531  
 Paris offensive, purpose (1914), 1:8536  
 peace negotiations (1917), 1:5125  
 first period, cooperation with Austria-Hungary, 4:5567  
 Poland: army, plans for organization, 4:11352; confiscation of property, 1:1056; national sentiment and Central Powers, 3:5381; provinces, loss, 4:5386  
 post-war social conditions, 2:16500  
 Potsdam council: 2:4400; legend, 1:1051;  
 legend, origin, 2:6146; 3:5520  
 propaganda, Allied: 3:2488; on war guilt, 1:1052  
 responsibility, 1:1846  
 Richthofen, Baron Manfred von, 3:12252  
 Rosen, Friedrich, memoirs, 4:7567  
 Rupprecht, Crown Prince, of Bavaria, war diary, 3:7263  
 Russians in captivity, Germany, 2:4397  
 Schlieffen plan: and Belgian neutrality, 4:5571; failure, reason, 3:17195; modified by Moltke, 2:7747  
 separate Russian peace, efforts toward (1914-18), 3:5511  
 Serbia, plans for division, 2:1436  
 submarines: and neutrals, 4:9523; and Norway, 3:5500; policy of Tirpitz, criticism, 1:1059  
 Transylvanian campaign, 4:20680  
 troop instruction for campaign (of 1918), 3:5525  
 ultimatum to Russia and Russian mobilization, 1:1062  
 veterinary report, (1914-18), and the colonies, 2:6144  
 war guilt: Art. 231, Versailles treaty, origin and meaning, 4:9517, 20692; commission on responsibility, 1:1063; controversy, 2:10331; foreign experts, 3:15557; French viewpoint, 4:3930; investigators, survey, 3:4043; question, from armistice to signing of treaty, 3:4047; reconciliation, 4:20689; 429 U. S. opinions, 3:17201  
 William II: attempt at assassination (1917), 2:4396; defends himself, 3:621  
 Zeebrugge attack, results (1918), 1:8534  
 Gerold, T., *The Fathers of the Church and music*, summary, 4:16227  
 Gerona, Spain, Roman walls, 3:16724  
 Gerondi, En-Bellsham Ephraim, 14th cent. mathematician, 4:17991  
 Gerry, Elbridge: political career, 1:6204; views on salaries and stage, 4:5544  
 Gerson, Jean Charlier de, author of *Imitation of Christ*, 3:8777  
 Gervaise, as Abbot of La Trappe, 1:9896  
 Gervase of Tilbury, maps, 4:3289  
 Ges Indians (Brazil), culture, 4:16032, 16034  
 Gesell scale, 4:12252  
 Gesellschaft für Völkerkunde, history, 3:8376  
 Gestalt theory  
 application to sociology, 3:3287  
 psychology, 2:7052; and child psychology, 2:9651; point of view, 2:7069  
 Gex, France, free zone, 4:15626, 22266  
 Geyer, Florian, idealism in Peasants War (1525), 1:2223  
 Gezer, Palestine, inscription, 3:13469  
 Gezira, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan: irrigation project, 3:6645; rainfall and crop yield, 4:15946  
 Ghadames, Libya, geography, 4:10668  
 GHAGARS see GYPSIES  
 Ghanzi, Southwest Africa, description of life (1900), 1:8445  
 Ghassul, Teleilat, Palestine, archaeological work, 2:14034; 3:3592, 3595; 4:1841, 4975  
 Ghat, Libya: city, environs and inhabitants 2:9934; oasis, occupation by Italy, 2:16675  
 Ghazali (Algazel), influence on scholasticism, 2:3982  
 Gheel, George de (1652), missionary, philologist, martyr, 3:2296  
 Gheel, Belgium, rent contracts (1448), 4:390  
 Ghent, Belgium: Franciscans, 3:6915; port, 3:18410  
 Ghent, treaty (1814), American commissioners, personalities, 1:7202  
 Gheon, Henri, religious work, 18th cent., 2:10157  
 Gherardo da Sabbionetta, and Toledo, Spain, as center of Arab literature, 13th cent., 4:12830  
 Ghertschuk, J. P., critique of Colm's production theory, 1:787  
 Ghetto, definition, 3:10185  
 Ghevont the Elder: historical work, 4:7069;  
 and Moses of Khorene, 4:8940, 9171  
 Ghirza, Libya, archaeological work, 4:3546  
 Ghôr, Palestine: archaeological work, 4:1843;  
 eastern, notes on site, 2:3759  
 Ghôr Es-Sâfi, Trans-Jordan, Christian inscription, 3:10614  
 Ghorbal, Shafik, *The beginnings of the Egyptian question and the rise of Mehemet Ali* (rev.), 1:8424  
 Ghost dance of 1870, California, U. S., 3:3558  
 Ghotakamukha, views on marriage, 4th cent. B. C., 4:16180  
 GIANT POWER see ELECTRIC POWER;  
 POWER  
 Gibraltar tunnel project: 3:4948; importance to Spain, 4:3334, 4825, 4826; and intercontinental communications, 4:4827  
 Gibson, Bishop, relations with Walpole, 2:4162  
 GIBUTI see Djibouti  
 Giddings, Franklin H., "consciousness of kind," definition and role of concept, 3:3286;  
 contributions to sociology, 4:3057, 10338, 13975; letters to Ward and Small, 4:12242  
 Gide, Charles, economist, 4:16590  
 Gier basin, France, industrial development, geographic bases, 2:13930  
 Gierke, Julius K. O. v., legal theory, 4:15302  
 Gierke, Otto, responsibility of juridical persons, 1:7600  
 Gilbert, Sir Humphrey, map of new world, drawn by John Dee (c. 1582-83), 1:41, 44  
 Gilbert islands: adoption of children, 4:10753;  
 economic conditions, 3:18492  
 Gilbert de la Poirée, teachings, 3:13542  
 Gilbert of Tournay: author of reform pamphlet, 3:3733; *Eruditio regum et principum*, analysis, 1:1324  
 GILDS see GUILDS  
 GILES of Rome, condemnation, 4:12857  
 GILGAMESH EPIC  
 and Alexander, 4:12749; controversy, 2:15835; Hittite fragments, 2:5808; mountain of cedars, 4:14415; reed house, diorite slab of Ur-Ninas, 4:12751; and tree of life, 1:1691, 3923; voyage to Paradise, 4:12750  
 Giliaks (Sakhalin and Siberia): beliefs, 2:5768;  
 birth and death customs, 3:6746; cultural affiliations with the Oroko, 2:7426; culture, and dog breeding, 3:15035; superstitions, 2:14018  
 Gill, André, cartoonist (1856-80), 1:2893  
 Gilles, Antoine, master surgeon (1661-1713), 3:13612; 4:16194  
 Gillet, Claude-Joseph Philibert, letters to parents (1792-93), 1:5030  
 Gilliss, Lieutenant James Melville, astronomical pioneer in Chile, 3:15540  
 Gilson, Major Andrew, family history, 3:12227  
 Gingy, India, in 1674, from F. Martin's memoirs, 3:12195  
 Gini, Corrado, *Cyclical rise and fall of population* (rev.), 3:14589  
 Ginsberg, Asher see Achad Ha-am  
 Ginzburg, Louis, *Genizah studies*, 1:8184  
 Gioberti, Abbé Vincenzo: Catholic reform, 1:4993; and Italian imperialism, 1:9985;  
 philosophical background of religion, 1:4911; political relations with d'Azeglio, 1:5041  
 Gioja, Melchiorre, biography, 2:7636  
 Giolitti, Giovanni: career, 2:10760; foreign policy, 2:386; memoirs, 2:806; political career, 1:580, 6640  
 Giorgi, Giorgio, and Antonio Mordini, 4:7448  
 Giotto Angiolotto, Bondone, studies, 3:6887  
 Giovanninelli, General, Corsican (1837-1903), 3:5321  
 Giovio, Paolo, thought, 3:8832  
 Gipps, Sir George, governorship of Australia, 3:396  
 Gippesland, Australia, pioneer life (1845-47), 1:8316  
 Giralduus Cambrensis, *De principis instructione*, analysis, 1:1324  
 Girard, Charles, exploration of Niger river, Africa (1866), 4:9449  
 Girard, chancellor of William I and William II, 3:8815  
 Girard, Stephen: life, 1:1043; work in yellow fever epidemic (1793), 3:12060  
 Girardin, E. de, theory of punishment, 1:4414  
 Girardot, source material, 2:10322  
 Giraud, Jean, diary on religious troubles, 3:7141  
 Girdles, profane and sacred, ancient Persia, 3:5136  
 Gironde, France: encroachment of sea, 3:18408;  
 population, statistics (1821-1920), 4:19209  
 Girondists: Constitution (1793), and Condorcet, 2:11421; and court (prior to August 10), 3:18766  
 Girschner, Max, unpublished MS on Ponape, 2:12541  
 Gist, Christopher, colonial backwoodsman, 4:20645  
 Givry, Cardinal de, and Franciscans, 4:11115  
 Gizah, Egypt: archaeological work, 3:2023; at Queen Hetep-here's tomb, 1:1668  
 Gjerset, Ole S., experiences as immigrant, U. S., 3:5430  
 Gjerstad, *Prehistoric Cyprus* (rev.), 4:1778  
 Glaciers, Shyok, Himalaya mountains, 2:72  
 Gladstone, William Everts: as Christian statesman, 2:12771; controversy with Huxley, 2:2427; Guedalla's biography, 1:9920;  
 reminiscences, 4:14704; work, 3:13644  
 Glands, endocrine, and criminality, 3:14656  
 Glanville, Joseph, 17th cent. iconoclast, 4:14625  
 Glaouia tribes (Morocco), description, 2:8800  
 Glasgow, Scotland: geography, 1:3846; government, description, 2:3079; police training, 3:11387; public health, administration, 1:3749; 3:11663  
 Glass, stained see Stained glass  
 GLASS INDUSTRY  
 accounting, standard costs, 2:9274  
 blowers, aptitude tests, Nürnberg, Germany, 1:2120  
 bottle, industrial disputes, U. S., 1:3228  
 cartel, accomplishments, 2:7884



## GLASS INDUSTRY (continued)

in East Cambridge, Massachusetts, 19th cent., 1:6196  
 Germany: (1928), 2:4570; exports to Norway, middle ages, 3:15245  
 Glauber salt, use, Kara-Bugaz, USSR, 3:14894  
 guilds, Bohemia, 17th-18th cent., 4:13090  
 health protection, Germany, 1:10525  
 labor: occupational cataracts, 1:6531; union, National Window, U.S., 2:4838  
 North America (1929), 2:7873  
 Saint Gobain (1790-1838), documents, 4:2223  
 Glassware: Moslem, in Kaiser Friedrich Museum, Berlin, 4:14486; Roman, in Colmar and Mulhouse museums, France, 4:14405  
 Glastonbury Abbey, England: excavations, 2:7450; relation to Arthurian legend, 1:8199  
 Glatzer, Nahum Norbert and Ludwig Strauss, *Ein jüdisches Lesebuch* (rev.), 4:15658  
 Glauber salt: Canada, 4:7673; deposits, Kara-Bugaz bay, USSR, 4:10617; use in glass manufacture, Kara-Bugaz, USSR, 3:14894  
 Glavas, Isidore, "paschal" inscriptions, 15th cent., 3:2208  
 Glendale, California: service reservoir, roof, 4:6430; traffic checks, 4:21956  
 Glider, 3:453, 4284  
 Glinka, great world soil groups, developments, 3:16921  
 Glisson, Francis (1597-1677), life, 1:9879  
 Glotz, G.: *La cité grecque* (rev.), 1:5977; on Minoan civilization, 3:1946  
 Glozel, France, archaeological finds, 1:9672, 9674, 2:2250, 5706; as forgeries, 2:14040; 3:3606; as mystery, 3:2036  
 Glyptotek, Munich, collection of antiquities (1918-24), 2:15821  
 Gmünd, Swabia, passion theatre, 4:2090  
 Gnapheus, William, and Duke Albert of Prussia, 4:12882  
 Gneist, distinction between *wirtschaftlicher* and *öbrigkeitlicher Selbstverwaltung*, 2:9498  
 Gnomon of the Idioslogos, analysis, 3:2155  
 Gnosticism: amulet, 3:13456; Coptic Gnostic writings, 2:3913; Plotinus treatise, 1:6005; Valentinian theology, 3:8722  
 Goa (India): Dutch attack (1639), 2:7549; Portuguese rule, 2:2416  
 Goats: Angola, U.S., 1:8639; as domestic animal, history, 3:8875; grazing, effect on forestry, Switzerland, 1:8659; shipments, Texas, U.S., 4:13356  
 Gobbi, Ulysses: consumers' surplus theory, 3:9197; insurance, need theory, 3:4333  
 Gobertus, on tonsure, vestments, and life of clergy, 3:15158  
 Gobi, desert, Mongolia, exploration: 1:832; Owen Lattimore, 4:2  
 Gobineau, Count Joseph Arthur de: and Gustave Flourens (1868), 4:16402; Italian friends, 4:2216; musical esthetics, 4:5251; re-interpretation, 3:7104; theory of Nordicism, 4:12662  
 Goblet, René, *Souvenirs de ma vie politique*, 1:980, 7037, 7098, 7099  
 Goch, Germany, Franciscan nun convent, neologium, 2:7563  
 Godavari river, India, primitive oil extractor, 4:16058  
 Goderich, Canada, geography, 4:19651  
 Godkin, Edwin Lawrence, defender of democracy, 4:8046  
 Godoy, Manuel de, knowledge of Jay's treaty, 3:2348  
 Godthaab expedition, Arctic exploration, oceanographic (1928), 2:13906  
 Goenoeeng Segara, Java, cultural study, 3:8594  
 Görlitz, Germany: care of wandering children, 2:15575; Red Book (1305-1416), 3:15267  
 Görres, Johann Joseph: conception of middle ages, 4:7077; influence on Spengler, 2:6059; letters (1799-1848), 1:5049; struggle against Prussian reaction, 1:289  
 Göteborg, Sweden: administrative organization, 4:12046; early history, 3:13596; historical researches, 4:2267  
 Göteborg, Museum, Sweden, distaffs, 2:165  
 GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von  
 attitude toward books, 4:20486; attitude on French Revolution, 2:14330; and Bancroft, 4:2330; and Comenius, 4:13089; and Darwin, 4:14627; and von Diez, 4:5380; economic views, 4:11354; and 18th cent., 4:13076; and England, 4:13085; in France, 4:13081; and French culture, 4:11217; and German idealism, 4:11219; and Hegel, 4:5381; Jews and Yiddish, 1:9993; 4:13022; language, 1:8371; methods of work, 1:8370; and Müller, Chan-

cellor von, 4:2248; Napoleon, meeting (1808), 1:6151; as naturalist, 4:13087; philosophy of life, 4:13088; and political catastrophes of his time, 4:13072; *Propyläen*, theoretical and didactic theory, 3:7053; as representative of bourgeois age, 4:13082; and Scandinavia, 4:13074; as scientist, 4:20251; in service of law, 4:13083; social theory, 3:8130; and state, 4:20488

Göttingen, university, Germany: ethnological museum, history, 4:17653; influence on Denmark, 2:7622; Kielhorn Collection of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 3:202; Thaer, Albrecht (1752-1828), studies, 1:4065

Gogarten, Friedrich, Barthian school, 4:20297  
 Goiter: campaign against, Italy, 1:11063; endemic, U.S., 2:9781; incidence, U.S., 1:11000; Tennessee, U.S., 1:9428

Gokhale, life and work, 2:11481  
**GOLD** see also **GOLD EXCHANGE STANDARD; GOLD STANDARD; MONEY**

(1929), 2:13220  
 antiquity, 2:10031

bank policy: Bank of France, 3:12494, 14042, 17674; 4:2641, 21096; Switzerland, 3:19173; U.S., 2:13229

Canada, 2:6489; 4:20912  
 clauses: in foreign investments, 2:8023; 3:17613; Netherlands, 4:5900; post-war methods, 1:7466

cornering, and depression (1929-), 4:934  
 and credit: 1:452; Great Britain, 1:3195; U.S., 3:5856  
 crisis, 4:7604

demonetization, 3:19165  
 discovery: Alaska, army's role (1898-1900), 3:18820; Black Hills, South Dakota, 2:6119; Cherry creek, Colorado, 3:7220

distribution: 4:11678, 21120; abnormal, 3:14033; American viewpoint, 3:12513; maldistribution cause of crisis, 3:9537; 4:9801; problems, 3:19170

and economic depression, 3:9601, 14118  
 embargo, end of, Japan, 2:4757  
 France: 4:5865; and world credit, 2:6480; and world prices, 4:7841

free gold policy: and credit policy, 3:9539; Federal Reserve System, 3:17562  
 future, 2:4758

historical and financial aspects, China, 2:10406  
 and inflation: (1921-29), U.S., 2:16266; control, 3:927

international balances, only use, 3:11088; 4:9813  
 international exchange: Dutch East Indies, 4:15053; Norway, 1:10413; standard and fine bars, 3:5855

League of Nations: 3:1545; Financial Committee report, 4:11664; Gold Delegation reports, critique, 3:17563; 4:5869, 18650  
 Lena goldfields concessions, Siberia, 1:6307; 3:732

loss, Federal Reserve policy, 4:16850  
**Mining**

Africa, south, 1:4187; 3:13654, 18976; 4:726  
 camps, Montana, U.S., 3:4004

costs, U.S. and Canada, 4:20907  
 ethnographic study of miners, USSR, 2:12526

group administration, Transvaal, 2:6259  
 history, Manchuria, 2:10410  
 labor productivity, West Australia and South Africa, 3:12360

Mysore, India, 2:4540  
 Neutra, upper, Czechoslovakia, 14th-17th cent., 3:8865

New Zealand, 3:13880; 4:4799  
 possibilities, Canada, 3:15663  
 and reserves, U.S., 1:2041

rush: Black Hills, South Dakota, 3:7187; California, U.S., 4:5546, 18283; Fraser river, British Columbia, 4:5472

safety, California, U.S., 4:13472  
 summary, 2:2725  
 trend, Canada, 4:16655

USSR, 3:18975  
 washing, Rhine river, Germany, 4:4842  
 Witwatersrand, 2:16146

monetary: excess supply, 1:8890; and long period business fluctuations, 4:2676; stock, rate of increase, U.S., 1:2039; systems, 3:2800; 4:4143

money market and capital, 3:19163  
 and money: policy, 4:2628; theory, 4:881  
 movements, 1:3170

central bank control, 2:4776  
 effects, 1:2048  
 and exchange, U.S. and England, 2:2868

France: 3:14083; 4:2660, 13402; (1928-30), 3:4379  
 from India, 4:9798, 9815

international, 1:3170  
 national and international aspects, 3:15853  
 new features, 2:11793

recent, 4:5866  
 to U.S. (1914-29), 2:13166  
 and wheat prices, 4:16884

and New York money market, U.S., 4:7863  
 and prices: 1:7470; 3:19161; 4:920, 2332, 11669, 18697

problem: 3:14035, 17569, 19172; 4:2636, 9811; and business barometer, 4:2633; France, 3:17573; and League of Nations, 4:4142

**Production**  
 California, U.S. (1848-1926), 1:8674  
 Canada, 4:5669

and consumption, 4:21106  
 future, 3:4159, 17327, 17570  
 Gold Coast, 4:16478

increase, 1:2039; 3:18965, 19159, 19160  
 medieval Italy, 4:9236  
 and money, 2:1697; 4:7859

premium, Australia, 3:13890  
 and prices, 3:4179, 15850  
 survey, 1:10234

U.S., 3:2609  
 Witwatersrand, South Africa, 3:5651  
 world: 2:1546, 6272; (1930), 4:5683

purchases and sales, Great Britain, 3:5860  
 purchasing power: changes, effects, 4:15154; on world market, index number, 4:10342

reserves: for bank notes, Europe, 1:5375; central (1926-31), 4:9825; for currency, wasted, U.S., 2:13223; factors influencing, U.S., 1:8889; function, 1:8885; legislation, Sweden, 4:2976; ratio, principles for central bank, 2:6499; survey, 3:12377; and theory of gold, delegation of League of Nations, 3:12496; world, 3:14037

resources: Alaska, 2:11159; Bolivia, 4:15989; Far East, 1:8679; ocean deposits, methods of discovery, 1:3823; river deposits, Honduras, 4:19672; world, 3:12338

scarcity: 1:4275; and crisis, 3:15887, 17639; not to be feared, 3:930; remedy, 3:14036; 4:882

and silver, compared, stability, 4:21099  
 and "sterling" crisis, 4:7850  
 supply: and bimetalism, 4:11677, 21102; and credit policy, 1:7440, 10411; enlargement, 3:9320; reserve banks, U.S., 3:7586; sources, 2:6266; U.S., 1:432

USSR, 3:15854  
 use: ancient Colombia, 4:4905; by Incas (Peru), 3:18504; 4:19711

**GOLD COAST** see also **AFRICA, WESTERN**  
 agriculture: cooperative (1928), 2:16107; crops, distribution, 3:34; Northern Territories, 3:8452

cacao production: 2:8807, 16104; 3:35; and climate, 4:19622; and commerce, 4:6952  
 civilization, 2:7080

climatology: 2:3576; harmattan and humidity, 3:32  
 colonization, Netherlands, 4:16477

economic conditions: (1930), 2:14488; development, 3:8455  
 education, government and mission, 4:8182

famine (1816-17), 1:5103  
 gold resources, 4:16478  
 MacLean, Captain, British governor, 3:17091

Negro: kinship system, 1:3568; religion, northern, 1:3888; theater, 3:8559; tribal chief inaugural ceremony, 1:897  
 rice production, 3:6648, 6649

**GOLD EXCHANGE STANDARD** see also **GOLD STANDARD**  
 advantages, 1:6457; application, 4:9800; breakdown, 4:2635; cause of credit crisis, Germany, 3:19168; criticized for China, 4:7840; France, 2:7990; function, 1:8885; and gold standard, compared, Poland, 2:10508; Great Britain, advocated, 1:1221; India, 2:13222; New Zealand, 3:5862; reform, 3:7584; 4:21113

**GOLD STANDARD** see also **GOLD EXCHANGE STANDARD; MONEY** 2:6481  
 abandonment: 4:9803; agricultural prices, Great Britain, 4:13442; effect on Indian commerce, Great Britain, 4:15065; Great Britain, 4:6525, 9814, 16832; Sweden, 4:5608; temporary, Canada, 2:14778

adoption: France, 1:436, 437; India, 1:1226; Switzerland, 1:8883  
 advantages, 1:6457  
 and banking, Europe, 4:7846



- Canada, 4:7854  
and capital movements, 3:17571  
credit: crisis, 4:5870; and recovery, 4:21116  
crisis, 4:5871, 11680, 16840  
Czech crown, 4:5921  
and deflation, 4:9810  
Denmark, 4:21114  
developments: 2:13221; and future, 1:7443;  
3:926; post-war, 1:7438, 8886; recent, 2:  
16268  
Dutch East Indies, and Netherlands, 4:11679  
and Dutch florin, 4:21110  
Dutch West Indies (1829), 3:5482  
Europe, 4:7846  
and foreign exchange, control, 4:21098, 21119  
France, 1:433, 4273  
functioning: 4:13398; faulty, causes, 4:  
21115; U. S., 2:7992  
Great Britain: 4:7862; (1929), 2:13225  
international aspects, 4:15140  
Kemmerer commission, China, 2:6486  
modern, South America, 3:14040  
price level control, 4:2625, 9806, 13441  
prices and economic situation, 3:19164  
problems, 4:21117, 21118  
reestablishment: 1:2037, 8916, 10410;  
Czechoslovakia, 2:4762; Europe, 3:15852;  
and gold movements, 2:11793; Japan, 2:  
13224, 14780; Peru, 2:9352; Portugal, 3:  
11086; post-war, 1:2037; Spain, 2:6477  
requirements, 4:7860  
and Scandinavian currencies, 4:21107  
silver dollar, role, China, 1:10416  
Spain, 3:2739  
stages, and Bank for International Settle-  
ments, 3:14067  
Switzerland, 1:3178; 2:663  
trade, effect on Great Britain, 1:2042  
U. S.: 1:2041; Democrats and party conflict  
(1896), 3:9081; and gold tradition, 4:21094  
Goldberger, Joseph, Jewish scientist, 3:16948  
Golden Fleece, Order of, 500th anniversary,  
3:5311  
Goldi (Siberia): burial customs, 4:10750; fish-  
ing, historic sketch, 2:14023; kinship sys-  
tems, 4:10743; relation to Samagirs and  
Garin Goldi, 2:7428; women, life and cus-  
toms, 2:14022  
Goldoni, Carlo (Italy): relations to France, 2:  
4234; representative of times, 2:4230  
Goldschmid, Rudolf: pacifist work, 3:13712; so-  
cial theory, 2:1975  
Goldsmith, Oliver, social philosopher, 2:10173  
Goldsmith work, social Sweden, 2:3796; Eng-  
land, 13th cent., 3:8740; France, 4:9124;  
soldier used in ancient Ur, 3:112  
Goldstein, Chilian, letter to Paul Eber (1546),  
2:10092  
Golescu, Dinicu, Rumanian traveler in Italy  
(1826), 4:20438  
Golf club accounting, 3:12400  
Goll, Jaroslav, historical work, 2:9078; 3:17045  
Gollapalle diamond mines, India (1679), 3:  
9058  
Golovin, General, Russian mobilization (1914),  
3:5505  
von der Goltz, efforts for Franco-Prussian alli-  
ance (1789-90), 3:7123  
von der Goltz, Colmar, statesmanship, Turkey,  
1:2951  
von der Goltz, Theodor, theory of rural-urban  
migration, 3:14610  
Gómez, Máximo, and invasion of Cuba (1895),  
4:20676  
Gompers, Samuel, character appreciation, 3:  
1021  
Gonave island, West Indies: agricultural secret  
society, 3:8535; geography, 1:5941  
Goncharov, Ivan Aleksandrovich, analysis of  
literary work, 3:9039  
GONORRHEA *see* VENEREAL DISEASE  
Gonzaga, Elisabetta, Duchessa di Urbino, in  
Italian Renaissance, 2:5944  
Gonzaga, William, negotiations with Emanuel  
Philibert of Savoy (1559-80), 3:5246  
Gonzalez, Anacleto, Catholic martyr, Mexico,  
4:18940  
González, Count Fernán, in Portuguese manu-  
script of Paris, 2:12675  
González y Alvarez de Guillén, Rafael, Cuban  
jurisconsult (1756-1827), 4:9512  
Gonzalo de Ocaña, life and work, 4:346  
Good, James L., as church historian, 1:7064  
Goode, J. Paul, polar equal area map projec-  
tion, 2:2131  
Goodenough, Florence, intelligence tests, reli-  
ability, 4:15805  
Goodnight, Charles, scout for Texas rangers,  
U. S., 4:20626  
GOODWILL, 3:17420  
accounting aspects, 2:1615; 3:794, 15732; on  
consolidated balance sheets, 3:793; defini-  
tion, 1:1965, 1970; 2:9267; 3:19050; de-  
preciation, 2:565; in international relations,  
4:3050; legal aspects, 2:560; 3:5713; taxa-  
tion and depreciation, 4:1028; value, de-  
termination, 4:5728  
Goodwill Industries, employment of aged,  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 1:3731  
Goodwin, sands, England, submerged island?  
3:10557  
Goose Creek, South Carolina, history, 1:8506  
Gorani, Giuseppe, Italian feminist, 3:8997  
Gorčakov, Prince Alexander Mikhailovich, role  
in Near Eastern crisis (1876-78), 4:11241  
Gordani, Pietro, and papal restoration at  
Bologna, Italy, 4:20427  
Gordon, A. D., Jewish exponent of physical  
labor, 3:10694  
Gordon, Aaron, Vilna Jewish physician, 18th  
cent., 3:18718  
Gordon, Charles, Jacobite and loyalist, 1:2871  
Gordon, Charles George: campaign of steamers  
in siege of Khartoum, 3:9052; character,  
4:16109  
Gordon, J. L., Haskalah writer, bibliography,  
4:7358  
Gordon, Sir John, medical work, 4:18111  
Gordon, Reverend William, historian of Ameri-  
can Revolution, 4:5539  
Gore, Charles, Christian Socialist, 4:13582  
Gorée, French West Africa, capture by Lieuten-  
ant Mahé (1803), 3:5408  
Gorgas Memorial Laboratory of Tropical Medi-  
cine, Panama, 2:9853  
Gori, Guido, not identical with Giuliano da  
Foligno, 3:2181  
Goring, Priory, England, rent roll (1546), 4:  
3709  
Gørlev, Denmark, rune-stone, new interpreta-  
tion, 2:8992  
Gorodov, P. A., carnival in Tavda River re-  
gion, notes, 2:3713  
Gorontalo, Celebes, north, port, 4:14191  
Gortyn, regulations imposed on Kandos, 3:  
10593, 10594  
Goshen college, Indiana, U. S., alumni, statis-  
tical study, 4:5273  
Goslar, Germany, establishment, 2:4000  
Gosplan (*see also* ECONOMIC PLANNING;  
FIVE YEAR PLAN): methods of business  
planning, 1:1252; organization, 1:2169;  
statistical organizations, scope and meth-  
ods, 1:1572  
Gossen's laws: 3:17218; application, 3:17222;  
mentioned by Julius Kautz for first time,  
3:633  
Gossip, nature, 2:951  
GOTAMA *see* BUDDHISM  
GOTHIC ART *see* ARCHITECTURE, HIS-  
TORY OF; ART, HISTORY OF; SCULP-  
TURE  
GOTHS  
Crimean, relation to early Goth invasion, 2:  
11221; and Dacia, surrender, 4:19974; and  
Finns, early relations, 3:15113; funerary  
mound from Miszla, Hungary, 2:3809; in  
Gaul, 2:287; Scandinavia as early home, 3:  
13575; supposed capital in Crimea, 2:12554  
Gott, Benjamin, in Anglo-American cloth  
trade, 2:5991  
Gottfried von Strassburg, poetics, medieval, 4:  
20167  
GOTTLAND, Sweden  
burial customs, bronze age, 2:134; folklore,  
4:1799; insane, care of, 2:2065; iron age  
houses, 4:202; oaken chest, bronze age, 4:  
8973; part of realm of Sweden, evidence from  
Grobins finds, 4:19888; relation to West-  
phalia, evidenced in 13th cent. architecture,  
1:4941; solidi, new finds, 4:189; trade, west-  
ern Russia, 11th cent., 2:133; Vendel shields,  
4:8976; viking ships, 4:7232  
Gottlieb, Theodor: reformer in history of book-  
binding, 2:7657; work on medieval libra-  
ries, 3:289  
Gottli-Ottlielienfeld, Friedrich von: criticized, 2:  
9146, 14453; economic theory, 4:3943;  
theory of social sciences, 1:6214; 4:17643,  
17644; value theory, 1:3024  
Gottschalk, writings rediscovered, 4:12871  
Gottschee, Yugoslavia, German settlement, 4:  
16045  
Goupiana, French West Africa, social study of  
Nionissi, peoples, 2:11223; 3:5011  
Gourma, French West Africa, customs, 2:5759  
Gourmont, Jean de, 16th cent. artist, 1:2767  
Gouroussi (Africa), houses, 4:19779  
Gove, Captain Jesse A., letters from Utah ex-  
pedition (1857-58), 1:8474  
GOVERNMENT *see also* all government topics  
following: ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC;  
CITY MANAGER GOVERNMENT;  
COLONIAL GOVERNMENT; CONSTI-  
TUTIONS; COUNTY GOVERNMENT;  
COURTS; Division of powers; FINANCE,  
PUBLIC; JUSTICE; LEGISLATURES;  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL  
GOVERNMENT; names of countries,  
Government; PARLIAMENTARY GOV-  
ERNMENT; Parliaments; POLITICAL  
THEORY; REPRESENTATION; SEPA-  
RATION OF POWERS; STATE GOV-  
ERNMENT  
anthropology, practical values, Great Britain,  
2:2211  
aristocracy vs. democracy, 2:8212  
aristo-democracy, principles, 2:8138  
bailiwicks of Burgundy, 14th-15th cent., 3:  
307  
based on parliamentary minorities, 3:19399  
bibliographies, 4:10559  
bulé of Alexandrians, 3:8569  
business methods applied, 3:12683  
comparative, Switzerland and U. S., 3:14311  
constitutional, prospects, 3:2978  
council of state, and legislation, 3:11332  
crowning of medieval emperors, order of cere-  
mony, 3:6978  
education for, 3:19550  
eupatridae, archons, and areopagus, ancient  
Greece, 3:16777  
executive: political supremacy, 3:11247;  
strengthening in post-war constitutions, 3:  
4500  
expert: limitations, 3:9764; need for, 2:8280  
under fascism, type, 4:21438  
federal  
Australia, centralization, 3:12742  
Austria: attitude of parties toward, 4:  
12000; reasons for, 1:7624  
Canada, development, 4:6167, 6169  
India: 4:6176; advocated, 1:1361; ob-  
stacles, 3:16027; unsuited to, 3:11288  
and international labor, relations, 2:6961;  
4:4575  
problem, French Revolution, 2:10189  
in thought of Giuseppe Ferrari, 4:8041  
Tucumán and Córdoba, Argentina (1820),  
4:18329  
USSR, failure, 1:4456  
and unitary, Germany and France, 3:  
19398  
U. S.: disadvantages, 1:5578; supremacy  
4:10098  
federation, transformation into union, 1:4403  
five power constitutional system, China, 4:  
4347  
forms: classification, 2:5007; theory, 2:  
16407; Thomas Aquinas, 4:8043  
functions, theory of performance, 4:21439  
growth, U. S., 3:19405  
history, Poland, 4:5384  
and individual, usurping power of, criticism,  
4:22035  
institutions: Ibo (Nigeria), and Yoruba  
(French West Africa), 2:1116  
integration, U. S., 3:19517  
international: beginnings, 4:1359; concept,  
4:4556  
*lex data* of Roman republic, precedent for  
princes, 3:6851  
majority rule, theories, 4:21441  
marshal, development, under bishop of  
Utrecht, 3:5212  
organization, and individual differences, 3:  
11493  
particularism, Roman empire during military  
anarchy, 3:6861  
a phase of social organization, 2:768  
principle idea, before Augustus, ancient  
Rome, 3:6858  
"proedroi," Athenian, 3:2116  
provincial, Saxony, Germany (1704-20), 3:  
18781  
and public opinion, 2:16406  
reform: 4:8077, 17037, 21452; Australia,  
E. S. Hall's work, 3:18753  
regional: Germany, 3:1622; Great Britain,  
2:6861; movement toward, France, 3:  
1621; 4:2903  
republican: feasibility, China, 3:17895; U. S.,  
4:5518  
rural, as field for teaching extension, and re-  
search, 3:3042  
*selbst verwalten* and *sich selbst verwalten* com-  
pared, 2:9498  
and social hygiene, 3:8318  
structure, science of, U. S., 4:17207



## GOVERNMENT (continued)

students in, Germany, 1:3614  
by technologists, 3:1185  
theory: France, 2:8153; Thomas Aquinas, 3:4482; U. S., 2:8141

unitary, development, Germany, 1:4445

GOVERNMENT COOPERATIVES *see* CO-OPERATION AND COOPERATIVESGOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES *see also* CIVIL SERVICE; names of bureaus, offices, commissions, departments, ministries; names of types of governments, e.g., MUNICIPAL; PENSIONS; PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

association, U. S. and Canada, 2:4825  
cost of living, federal, U. S., 5 cities, 2:11880  
standard of living, Germany, 3:4440, 4441  
vacations, Great Britain, 2:6870

GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE AND OWNERSHIP *see also* MONOPOLIES; MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP; NATIONALIZATION; specific fields of enterprise, e.g., FORESTRY, HOUSING, INSURANCE; names of utilities; RAILROADS; UTILITIES, PUBLIC; SUBSIDIES, 2:1684, 12098; 2:2057

administration: 4:17209; leadership, 3:1142; statistics for control, Germany, 4:12066

advantages, Denmark, 1:10128

Australia, 1:3263; 4:6311

Austria, 4:12109

Baltic states, 2:8390

banking, Chile, 1:2050

Czechoslovakia, 3:1426

Dutch East Indies, 2:6800, 16562

failure, Norway, 3:1420

Finland, 3:14240

future form, India, 1:9117

Germany: 1:10791; 2:6659; 3:1427; 4:12140, 12155, 17337, 18798

government as private entrepreneur: 4:22048; and individual, fundamental difference between, 4:6046

hail insurance, U. S., 3:11077

Hungary, 3:1423

Italy, 1:9222; 4:12146

labor representation in management, Germany, 2:2943

legislation, Australia, 1:5468

mixed enterprises: 4:1016, 16982, 18972; France, 3:4453; Great Britain, France, and Germany, 4:18972; Rumania, 3:4659

necessity, Bulgaria, 4:17319

organization, 4:17335, 17336

price policy and capital accumulation, 4:21347

vs. private: 1:597; comparison, 4:13534

profits, Germany, 4:13533

for public services, 3:18033

reorganization: and management, Poland, 2:6942; USSR, 3:1143

sale of alcohol, monopoly, French Indo-China, 2:16613

Scandinavia, 2:4953

Sweden, 3:1421

Switzerland, 3:1425; 4:12152

taxation, Germany, 1:9199

underground waters, Algeria, 3:3208

USSR, 1:1301, 1303; 2:2731; 3:1428

U. S., 4:17339

valuation, Dutch East Indies, 3:3125

Viag company, Germany, 4:11847

Yugoslavia, 3:1422

GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF BUSINESS *see also* BANKRUPTCY; Blue sky legislation; CARTELS; Clayton Act; COMBINATIONS, INDUSTRIAL; COMMERCIAL LAW; COMPETITION; CONSOLIDATION; CORPORATION LAW; CREDIT; FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION; HOLDING COMPANIES; INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION; INVESTMENTS; MERGERS; MONOPOLIES; MOTOR CARRIERS; names of businesses, countries, industries, public utilities; National Council of Corporations, Italy; PRICE FIXING; Restraint of trade; RESTRICTION; SHERMAN ACT; TRUSTS; UTILITIES, PUBLIC, 1:6587; 4:17013

accounting: 4:2978, 2982; Italy, 4:1301; publicity, 4:13315; Rumania, 4:6063

advocated, U. S., 3:6266

arguments against, 4:6408

assize of bread, London, 16th cent., 4:11052

Australia, 2:8126; 4:15490

business affected with public interest, U. S., 2:15087; 3:16017; 4:21530

chain stores *see* CHAIN STORES

commercial bribery, 4:16813

commodity standards, 4:8376

concession companies, France, 4:1308

by conference, 3:5935

under constitution, U. S., 4:13642

criticism: Italy, 3:1424; Yugoslavia, 2:1924

futility, U. S., 3:16174

Germany, 2:16408

hours of labor *see* HOURS OF LABOR

house rents, steps in de-control, U. S., 2:9209

Hungary, 4:6421

with Indians (1796-1822), U. S., 4:13142

individualism, myth, U. S., 4:6085

industry, official staffs of supervision, Germany, 2:16616

intervention, cause of economic crisis, 4:21185

inventions, technical, 4:1307

legislation, uncertainty, U. S., 2:16619

license laws, U. S., 4:2987

Massachusetts, U. S., colonial, 3:12203

merchant ethics, 3:16176

official staffs of supervision, 2:16616

and prosperity, 4:11900, 22038

before Adam Smith, 4:20238

socialism, drift toward, U. S., 3:14446

stores, closing, Netherlands, 2:3196

surety company rates, U. S., 2:15271

theory, 4:10025

types, 4:15285

USSR, 2:3033

U. S., 3:1179, 1417; 4:22031

Yugoslavia, 2:1924

Governmental Research Conference, committee on municipal standards, 2:11979

Grabbe, Christian Dietrich, and "Young German" liberalism, 3:17036

Grabovsky, colonial theory, 2:16472

Gracchi: agrarian law (111 B.C.), 2:1199; studies on, 2:3895; work, 2:2298, 8948

Gracchus, Tiberius, saying of, 2:12600

Gracián, Jerónimo, Spanish mystic, 3:2200

Graebner, *Kulturkomplex* and *Kulturkreis* concepts, 1:6697

Graefe, Albrecht von (1828-70), founder of ophthalmology, 1:9872

Grängesberg, Sweden, as typical mining center, 2:13940

Graffiti, on medieval churches, 3:5221

Graft, business, 4:751

Grafting, walnut trees, Dauphiné, France, 4:4830

Graham, Reverend David C., explorations, western China (1928), 3:1970

Graham, Sylvester, and popular health movement (1830-70), 4:5248

Graham Land exploration, Hubert Wilkins, 1:6840

*Graham's Magazine*, U. S., history, 1:8491

Grahamstown, Union of South Africa, ceramic industry, 4:19635

GRAIN *see also* names of countries and products, e.g., RICE, RYE, WHEAT

accounting, futures, 4:9690

arbitrating, 3:15828

balance sheet, Poland, 2:6223

balance of trade, Germany, 4:4102

bread, consumption, world, 2:16375

bulk handling, U. S.: and Argentina, cost, 2:12969; Northwest, 4:11422

bureau, state, Bulgaria, 4:7635

campaign: Italy, 3:9291, 15619; results, USSR, 2:6221, 16115

commerce: Argentina, 2:5679; regulation, Switzerland, 2:3027; statistics, 4:16640

USSR, 4:18571; world survey, 2:6205

commission, Canada, 4:5617

cost control, Holland (1565), 4:2083

crisis, Poland, 2:14558

crop, forecast from rainfall, Latvia, 2:6190

desiccators, Mordvinians, Saratov, USSR, 2:3679

export: Canada, and repeal of Corn Laws, England, 1:270; cartel, Balkan states, 3:11053; Hungary, 4:6254; Poland, 2:4479, 14718; Rumania (1929), 3:5786; of surpluses, 4:13344; U. S. to Canada, 1:7392

exporters, import bonds issued, Germany, 4:15071

Federal Farm Board, U. S., 4:704

forecasting, exports and trade Rumania, 4:9742, 11573

futures market: 1:8854; Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1:10389; Italy, 4:2604; Liverpool, England, 3:4325

hedging, 3:17519, 19131

laws, Frederick the Great, Germany, 4:14766

marketing: cooperative, 1:1085; 2:4700; 3:870; direct, 3:881; direct, advantages and limitations, 1:8853; Illinois, U. S. (1923-26), 1:8847; India, 4:2592; Iowa, U. S., 2:7814; and supply, Lower Silesia, Ger-

many, 2:4472

markets: (1928-29), 2:4462; Great Britain, 3:2770, 4325; world, 1:5169, 5170

monopolies: 1:4394; Austria, 3:5619; Europe, 3:6241; law, Estonia, 3:4137; state, Norway, 3:7732; state, USSR, 1:5194; 2:4451; state importing and exporting, Yugoslavia, 4:13342; Switzerland, 1:8605

policy, Poland, 2:6203; 3:2551

prices: 3:7331; attempts to control, U. S., 3:709; Bulgaria, 4:18402; distinguished from "grain rents," 4:2071; Exeter, England, 1316-1820, statistical pitfall, 2:1726; fall, Turkey, 4:20869; fluctuations, Rumania, 1928-30 as compared with pre-war, 3:5901; increase, India, 1:6476; seasonal fluctuations, Illinois, U. S., 2:2688

problem, Bulgaria, 4:7650

production: Algeria, 4:12560, 19593; Ceylon, 4:12502; and colonization, Algeria, 4:19594, 19607; Europe, 4:19467; French mandate, Levant, 3:15631; policy, Europe, 3:10921; and price, Italy, 1:7243; regions, 1:1609; Rumania, 1:8650

receipt system, Hungary, 3:5629, 10925

standardization, Germany, 2:6199

stocks, statistical methods, 1:3779

statistics: 1:4807; stocks, Poland, 3:17295

storage: farm, advantages and disadvantages, 3:18909; and shipment problem, Tunisia, 3:13855

supply: Italy, 1:5157; USSR, inadequate for Europe, 2:14569

tariff or monopoly, Austria, 3:5620

USSR, and world prices, 3:7331

warehouse law, North Dakota, U. S., 3:14449

yields, variability: Mississippi valley, U. S., 2:13950; South Dakota, U. S., 3:14925

GRAIN ELEVATORS *see also* COOPERATION AND COOPERATIVES; COOPERATIVE MARKETING; GRAIN

cooperative chains, Oklahoma, U. S., 3:19312

costs: Kansas, U. S., 1:8597; and problems, Montana, U. S., 2:13187

farmer-owned: costs and incomes, 4:2747; finances, Ohio, U. S., 3:4322, 9242; Minnesota, U. S., 2:493; Ohio, U. S. (1930-31), 4:5833, 13367

and handling problems, U. S. Pacific coast, 3:5815

need for, Argentina, 1:7247

selling on account, Iowa, U. S., 4:11711

storage, Chicago, Illinois, 3:12452

stores, retail, operating costs and profits, New Hampshire, U. S., 3:4315

U. S., 1:3137

Gram-Charlier, expansion of function, 4:8693

Gramophones *see* Phonographs

Gran Corte della Vicaria, Naples, origin and development, 1:10634

Granada, Spain, geography, 3:14859

Grand Coulee, Washington, irrigation project, 4:6966

Grand Lake Victoria Indians, hunting territories, 2:8852

Grand Manan, Canada, geography, 2:15742

Grand Portage, Minnesota, history, 4:5449

Grand Prairie, Arkansas, rice production, 4:19663

Grand Trunk Railway, Canada: financing by Barings, 3:7075; history, 3:10716; locomotives, 4:16358

Grande Chartreuse, France, type study of life in Alpine foothills, 2:12391

Grande river, U. S. *see* Rio Grande

Grandson family, history, 12th-14th cent., 4:5177

Granger, Daniel, boy soldier under Washington, 2:10295

Granite industry: health of workers, Vermont, U. S., 2:2964; silicosis hazard, 2:14901

Granovsky, E. L., *Monopolized capitalism in Russia*, criticism, 2:14835

Grant, Sir Archibald, farming author, 18th cent., 4:20837

Grant, James (U. S.), notes on life, 2:4378

Grant, Ulysses Simpson: Civil War public opinion on, 1:10048; memories, Galena, Illinois, 1:2978

Granville, Lord, memorandum on foreign policy (1852), 1:1775

Grapefruit, U. S.: canned, production and trade, 3:688; crops and prices, California, 1:5197; production, Florida, 3:4116

GRAPES

cultivation: Palestine, 1:1895; statute, France, 4:8366

industry: Algeria, 4:6211; Banyuls-sur-Mer, France 3:4952; Italy (1928), 2:11595;



- Jura mountains, France, 2:5638; and marketing, Erie county, Pennsylvania, 3:7347; Missouri, U. S., 2:6220; Spain and Portugal, 1:3840
- marketing, California, U. S., 1:5334
- prices, factors, California, U. S. (1921-29), 4:5643
- Graphite
- economic importance in chemical industry, 3:17375
- production, Germany: (1929), 3:5662; (1930), 4:5684
- Grasse, Count François Joseph Paul de: and American independence, 2:2581; military man, 2:4329; naval victory off Chesapeake, 2:11506; relations with Bougainville, 1:7145; and surrender of Yorktown, 1:5107
- Gratian (Roman emperor): correspondence with St. Ambrose, date, 1:2751; law against heresy, 4:1760
- Grattan, Henry, supporter of Catholic Emancipation, 2:10177
- Graunt, law of large numbers, 1:9523
- Gravel river Indians (Canada), cultural survey, 3:10492
- Gravelbourg, Canada, history, 4:9332
- Graves, Samuel, encounter with Hallowell (1775), 4:5471
- GRAVES *see* BURIAL CUSTOMS
- Gravitation: Aristotle's theory, 3:15067; law, discovery, 4:20048
- Gray, Edmund, settlement at New Hanover, Georgia (1755-59), 1:8473
- Gray, Captain Robert, notes on western career, 2:10282
- Gray, France, development of railroads, 3:420
- Gray-iron foundries, survey, U. S., 2:4574
- Graz, Austria, wages and cost of food, 16th-18th cent., 3:9022
- Great Awakening: 1:2853; educational consequences, 4:13135; influence on sexual morals in New England, 2:7718
- Great Bardfield, England (in 1880), 1:9918
- Great Basin, U. S., geographical description, 3:1932
- Great Basking Ridge Academy, New Jersey, early history, 3:7182
- GREAT BRITAIN (after 1707) *see also* BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS; ENGLAND; IRELAND; SCOTLAND; WALES
- Agriculture, 3:4097
- (1850-1930), 2:14515
- adaptation (1875-1900), 4:16416
- Baylis, George, system, Berkshire Downs, 3:15616
- beef: prices, 3:7348; production, 2:4435
- butter, marketing, 3:5803
- Cambridgeshire, 1:4830
- cattle: industry, 2:11572; size, 18th cent., 2:9038
- cheese producers' organization, 2:11556
- Clarke, Cuthbert, 18th cent., book farmer, 4:20338
- cost accounts, Hertfordshire, 1:10189
- Council of Agriculture, report, 4:9568
- cows, milking, prices, 3:2567
- credit act (1928), 1:1086; 3:946
- crisis: and banks, East Anglia, 4:11684; causes and remedies, 2:14507
- dairy farming: Blackmore Vale, 3:17248; 4:18395, 20873; results, 2:4488
- dependence on foreign factors, 2:2669
- depression: 2:10388; cause, 2:10370; human and social factors, 2:12223; proposed remedies, 3:12297; rent reductions and notices to quit as indices, 2:10386
- de-rating, effect of, 1:9198
- dictionaries, 18th cent., 2:11389
- economic analysis, East Anglia, 15 farms, 2:487
- eggs, market, 4:21043
- enclosure: Berkshire, by mutual consent (1794), 4:16407; Two Towns, 4:3804
- farm management: efficiency, 3:684; mechanization, 4:13227, 13234; results, Bristol, 3:18911; results, Devon, 4:9586; results, East Anglia, 3:18914; results, Yorkshire, 1:7257; 3:18919; survey, Hertfordshire, 4:2442; tractor costs, Wye, 3:18916
- farmer, western counties (1700), 4:14699
- farming journals, early, 4:16408
- fruit growing: 1:8628; Cheshire, 4:9613
- fruit juices and syrups, marketing, 3:17505
- game laws in 1840's, attack, 4:11157
- government policy, 3:4136
- harvester-thresher, 4:691
- Hitt, Thomas, 18th cent. heathland farmer, 4:20341
- hogkeeping: 3:685; ancient and modern, 2:14548
- horticulture, electricity in, 4:682
- Import Board as relief, 3:2583
- importance prior to Adam Smith, 4:13175
- income and rent, 3:7306
- Kent county, 4:14237
- ladder and age of farmer, Wales, 2:12965
- land: law (1922-26), 2:6227; settlement, 2:1489; utilization, national plan, 4:9576; utilization survey, 3:10394; 4:58, 16623
- legislation, 1:7259; 3:19582
- livestock: markets, 4:3368; movements, 4:20865; as remedy, 2:14566
- Loder's work, 3:12122
- market gardening, situation, 2:11591
- marketing: 1:7408; act, 3:7550, 14000; 4:11619, 15083
- Meager, Leonard, *Mystery of husbandry* (1697), 4:20339
- meat, national trademark for, 2:7787
- milk production: 4:20870, 20883; mid-Cheshire, 4:13225; tuberculin-tested herd, 4:20882
- and pastures, extension, Scotland, 3:10396
- potatoes: 3:5614, 6239; 4:7818
- potatoes: first book on, 4:20340; farming, mid-Devon, 4:9607; marketing organization, 4:13364; prices, 3:690; prices (1909-10 to 1913-16), 4:5641
- poultry: 4:13205; development, 2:11563
- prices, abandonment of gold standard, 4:13442
- problem, 3:13840
- production: and acreage (1928), 1:8631; costs and results, 3:15634; indices (1870-1928), 1:2489
- productivity, 2:2663
- products: competition in British market, 2:10381; England and Wales, 4:9617
- profits, Wiltshire, 4:9598
- Randall, John: schoolmaster-farmer (1764), 4:20335; *The semi-Virgilian husbandry*, defense (1764), 4:20333
- research: 2:2120; 4:22527; and Empire Marketing Board, 4:2430
- sheep: arable farming, results, 2:4487; farm, losses, 3:686; Southdown, and John Ellman of Glynde, 2:1316; and wool production, estimates, 18th cent., 3:7059
- Shire horse (1878-1928), 2:1314
- silver fox farms, 4:2460
- sugar, beets, 3:5675; 4:9610
- costs: Devon and Cornwall, 2:11578; Herefordshire and Worcestershire, 3:15620; and returns (1928-29), 3:674; Wye, 3:18917
- subsidy, 2:498; 4:13876
- tractor costs and standards, 3:5601
- Tull, Jethro, place, 1:6088
- wheat: act, 4:20889, 20890; commerce, quotas, 4:16772; Import Board criticized, 3:5616; marketing, 2:646; policy, 3:7356; price series, 1:8934; production and population, 18th cent., 2:4159; prospects, 3:9281
- wool, marketing, 4:21051
- Banking *see also* BANK OF ENGLAND
- (1927), 1:1233-1236
- (1928), 1:4287; 2:2896
- acceptance, 3:4376
- balance sheets, 2:11808
- big five, 2:14800; 4:11709
- and business cycle, 1:7449
- central, 1:1238
- changes in practices (1844 and 1930), 2:9368, 13240
- clearings (1929), 2:11809
- and Companies Act, 2:667
- compared with continent, 3:14081
- credit and gold, 1:3195
- deposit fluctuations (1895-1928), 1:10424
- deposits, velocity, 2:16280
- developments, recent, 1:8895
- gold and "sterling" crisis, 4:7850
- and industry, 3:7593, 15855
- loss of position, 2:11546
- Macmillan report, 4:2640, 5862, 9827
- problems, 2:13246
- progress (1929), 2:16289; 3:4370
- safe deposit, 4:11688
- savings movement, 1:4363
- transactions with married women, 4:15247
- trust companies, 3:14070
- Colonial policy *see also* names of colonies
- absentee landlordism, British West Indies (1750-1833), 3:13645
- admiralty court, Rhode Island, 4:7515
- Africa, 3:4526
- dependencies, 1:9155
- east: 1:80; 3:7874; administration problems, 2:15734; closer union, 4:21643; criticism, 4:17131; duties toward, 3:6083; future dominion, 2:13479; Hilton Young Commission report, 1:7681, 7683, 10693; 2:794, 795, 796, 3092, 6796; 4:15363; Indian problem, 2:9523; Labour government's policy, 3:6106; native policy, 2:5066; 3:4535; problems, 2:15126; 3:17882
- labor: development, 3:6105; native, 3:5918
- native: chieftaincies, 3:11308; law, 3:7867; policy, 3:9866
- north, contrasted with France, 2:5071
- segregation vs. association, 2:16471
- south: Jameson Raid, 3:15360; Milner period, 4:20387
- west, mission teaching, 4:8182
- American colonial manufacturing, menace, 3:10834
- Bahr-el-Ghazal, exploration by Castellolognesi, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 4:20584
- Baluchistan, 2:15129
- British Guiana: aborigenes, 2:6797; finance, 1:7632
- Burma: aspirations, 2:16486; problems, 4:21634; rebellion, 3:14339, 18009
- Canadian confederation, policy, 4:13053
- capitalism, and conquest of America, 4:14809
- Ceylon: 1:9155; administration, 2:826; constitution, 3:4538; 4:8179; Donoughmore Commission report, 1:3343, 5565, 7684; 4:8180; government, 1:7632
- Chastellux, Marquis de, remarks (1787), 4:5532
- colonial organization, 2:5067
- Columbia river, North America, exploration (1792), 4:16484
- compared with France, 1:8344; 4:13699
- Connecticut taxation and parliamentary aid (1755-65), 3:18812
- crown colonies, 4:21640
- Cyprus: Greek activities, 4:21644; and Greek annexation, 4:11993; pro-Hellenic agitation, 3:19452; riots (1931), 4:17130
- Darfur, sultanate, fall, 4:3871
- defense of colonies (after 1856), 1:1772
- Dufferin, Lord, and British Columbia, Canada (1874-77), 4:14712
- Durham Report, reception in Canada, 2:1334
- empire development, 2:15323
- Federated Malay States: 3:6124; problems, 4:17125
- Florida, U. S., Bowles' invasion (1788), 4:3913
- imperialism (1764-83), 4:5333
- India, 2:15127; 3:1303, 6104; 4:8213, 8214, 10327, 17127
- (1818), 2:4313
- (1928), 2:3107
- accomplishments, 3:7876
- administration: 2:826; early, Bombay, 4:13116
- Anglo-Indians, 3:16064
- approval, 3:4533
- army: 3:12795; Indianization, 4:8177
- autonomy, administrative issues, 4:8178
- Black Hole of Calcutta, new light, 4:9447
- British, and Indian states, 3:13053
- Canning and supreme council of India (1857), 4:20567
- civil disobedience, 4:21638
- civil service, 3:16098
- conciliation, 2:5073
- conference, 3:4536
- between conferences, 4:1142
- constitution: 2:5047, 12003; 4:1140, 21642; difficulties in way, 3:16049; federal, 3:16027
- constitutional law, and native states, 2:1862
- contact of civilizations, 3:7864
- control necessary, 4:17129
- crisis, 3:17879
- danger of losing, 3:14547
- debt, public, 4:12067
- defense: 3:11386, 14431, 14337; and caste, 4:17293; North-West Frontier, 3:14432, 19542; 4:10112, 10113, 11980
- democracy in states, 4:2863
- disputes, settlement, 1:4562
- dominion status: 3:7872, 9859; de-



GREAT BRITAIN (*continued*)

- mand for, 2:3106; denial, 1:3362; division, 3:9857  
 drift, 3:17878  
 drugs, import, 4:12106  
 East India Company, end of 18th cent.: 4:20564; civil service, 2:7688  
 economic factors, 4:10121  
 emigration, problems, 4:3083  
 equality for depressed classes, 3:17881  
 expenditures: military, 4:6323; reduction, 4:6313  
 fairness, 3:4532  
 federation, 4:10115, 10116, 13710  
 finance, 3:16045  
 firmness needed, 4:2862  
 fiscal relations, states and British India, 3:9968  
 freedom and world politics, 3:12796  
 future, 4:21639  
 Gandhi, 4:1173  
 government: (1919-31), 3:19444; federal, 4:6176; by ordinance, 4:15360; problems, 4:10120; progress, 2:5045; reorganization, 4:6221; safeguards, 4:6224  
 gradualness, 3:3061  
 in Imperial Conference, 3:1269, 19446  
 imperialism, 3:3091, 7865  
 independence: vs. dominion status, 3:3087; movement, 3:11306; undesirable, 4:15362  
 Irvin-Gandhi agreement, 4:8183  
 Irwin, Lord, dispatch, 3:9860  
 Kashmir, problem, 4:21633  
 labor, royal commission, 4:18919  
 Labour government (1924), 1:6637  
 legislation, federal, 4:17126  
 liberalism, 4:17128  
 Marathas: navy (1713-33), 4:20566; triumph over, 3:5401  
 minorities: 4:11989; Hindu, 3:4537; 4:10117  
 missionaries' manifesto, 3:7869  
 monetary system, 3:1272  
 Montagu, Edwin S.: Chelmsford reforms, 3:16050; diary, 3:19453  
 Moslems: 4:11986; in government, 4:10114  
 mutiny, march of siege train to Delhi (Aug.-Sep. 1837), 3:10781  
 National Congress, resolutions, 4:2881  
 national economic policy, 3:9864  
 national movement, 4:8212  
 Nehru, report, criticism, 1:3364, 3365; 2:16507  
 non-cooperation, 2:5099  
 non-official Europeans, 3:6111  
 North-West Frontier province: 3:14432, 19542; 4:10112, 10113, 11980; administration, 3:19448  
 outlook, 3:19450  
 passive resistance, 3:6118  
 peasant, 4:10118  
 persecution, 4:18917, 18920  
 police, organization, 4:1279  
 political development, 2:9522  
 politics (1931), 4:6223  
 preferential tariffs, 3:9858  
 prisoner of war (1782-84), 3:10779  
 problems, 1:7685; 3:12800, 12801, 19451; 4:13711  
 profit, 3:7873  
 progress in Hyderabad, 3:12798  
 propaganda for products, 1:7682  
 provincial system, 4:13707  
 racial and religious differences, 3:9867  
 recruiting and training of colonial officials, 1:8293  
 "reforms" (1919), causes for rejection, 1:2975  
 religious cleavage, 4:8211  
 rent and revenue policy, 4:21831  
 revolution, 2:15163, 15165; 4:1174  
 Round Table Conference, 3:12802, 14333, 14338, 16051, 17883, 19445, 19447; 4:1139, 1144, 11988, 11990, 11992, 11994, 13712, 15365, 17133, 18916, 18918, 18921  
 salt tax, 3:3089  
 second chambers in provinces, 3:12799  
 self-government, 3:4539  
 Simon Commission: 1:1362; 2:1876, 9525; opposition, 1:6626; report, 3:1268, 1271, 1304, 4551, 6107, 6108, 6110, 6112, 6116, 6119, 6120, 7870, 7875, 9863, 9865, 9868, 11307, 11309, 14340; 4:1282, 8181  
 states: 1:5564; 2:3093, 3094, 5070, 6791, 6793, 6795, 8238; 4:11984, 11985, 21636; and central government, 4:15361; constitutional position, 4:4352; and dominion status, 2:10732, 10733, 10734; and federation, 4:1099; integration, 3:14336; problem, 3:6119; smaller, representation, 4:10119; sovereignty, 4:17132; subject, rights, 1:10661; during and since Victorian era, 1:10694  
 status, 2:6794  
 suggestions, 4:6220  
 supreme court, 3:16044, 19449  
 survey, 3:9856  
 terrorism, 4:11981  
 treaty obligations of princes, 2:15162  
 U. S. interest, 2:10735  
 unity, obstacles, 4:2882  
 unrest: 3:9862; 4:6218; village, 4:1176  
 village reconstruction, 3:14325  
 Whitley report, 4:4498  
 Earl of Willington as viceroy, 3:16048  
 Iraq: emancipation, 2:13480; imperialism, 2:5239; and Palestine, administration, 2:8428  
 Ireland, John Redmond and parliament, 4:14713  
 Jamaica, 4:4372  
 Kenya: 3:1253; experiment in education, 14435; imperialism, 3:4534; Italian Somaliland, boundary problem, 1:862; native councils, 2:5069; natives, 4:2864; theory of government, 3:7868  
 Lang, A. M., diary and letters, 3:506, 7176  
 Lawrence, T. E., and H. St. J. B. Philby, as representatives, 4:3027  
 liberty and American Revolution, 4:5328  
 London Company, dissolution for Virginia, 4:5454  
 MacLean, Captain, governor on Gold Coast, 3:17091  
 Malta: Catholic church aggression, 3:3246; chronology of events (1921-30), 3:1270; difficulties, 3:6113; language question, 4:13708  
 mandates: 4:15601; failure, 2:5251  
 Mauritius, island, 4:10108  
 money supply, colonial, 4:7335  
 nationalism in dominions and colonies, 3:6139  
 New Guinea, treatment of natives, 4:6606  
 New Hebrides: 2:13474; dissatisfaction, 2:16485  
 Nigeria and Tanganyika, indirect rule, 3:9861  
 Northern Rhodesia: native policy, 3:6109; parliamentary visit (1930), 4:21641  
 Nova Scotia (1773-78), 3:16972  
 Palestine, 2:7022, 11999; 3:7871, 8089  
 accomplishments, 3:6115  
 administration as mandate, 3:1469  
 Balfour Declaration, legal analysis, 3:12115  
 difficulties, 3:7866  
 dominion status suggested, 2:3253  
 as factor in foreign policy, 4:6222  
 imperialism, 2:16518  
 importance to Empire, 2:7025  
 investigation committee, report, 4:6219  
 Jewish-Arab conflict, 3:4556, 4557, 6114, 6145, 9894-9901, 12797; 4:1143, 8218, 21744  
 Jewish national home, 4:1137  
 MacDonald letter, 3:14334, 14335  
 new policy, results, 3:8091  
 oil politics, 4:15611  
 parliamentary commission (1929), 2:13481, 16516, 16517  
 Passfield White Paper, 3:8092, 16047, 16052  
 problems, 3:11470, 17884  
 relations defined, 4:11991  
 report to Mandates Commission, 3:6316, 6317  
 responsibilities, 2:6824  
 Shaw report, 3:1311  
 special features as mandate, 3:14484  
 Zionism: 3:7909; crisis, 2:9539; 3:18076; encouragement, 2:10763  
 Peel-Stanley correspondence on Canada, 3:12131  
 personnel administration, 3:17957  
 protectorates of Bechuanaland, Swaziland, and Basutoland, 2:6790  
 Rhode Island merchants' protest against Sugar Act (1763), 3:580  
 Rhodesias, movement for union, 4:4373  
 Sarawak, Borneo, 2:826, 6792  
 Singapore, administration, 2:826  
 Somaliland, development, 4:21637  
 South Africa, Union of: native mind, 4:11983; natives, policy, 2:5068, 5072; provincial council, Natal, 4:4355  
 Stephen, James, Undersecretary, British Colonial office (1836-47), work and theories on British colonization, 1:9913  
 sugar colonies, preference for, 3:6252  
 Tanganyika: 2:12091; native administration, 4:1141; parliamentary visit (1928), 1:5607; politico-economic problems, 3:17880; Prince of Wales, visit, 2:15128; tsetse reclamation work, 4:10676  
 tendencies, recent, 3:3092  
 tenure of crown offices in colonies, Russell's despatch (1839), 1:987  
 Tory imperial beliefs in America on eve of Revolution, 4:607  
 Townshend Acts, Pennsylvania, 3:2429  
 and trade, 4:10106  
 training natives for responsibility, 4:8104  
 Transjordan: 2:3237, 3254; constitution, 4:1138; independent government provided, 2:890; mandate, 3:14481  
 tribal problems, Sandeman policy, 4:17164  
 Tristan da Cunha: 4:9327; history and flag, 3:18731  
 West Florida: creation (1763), 3:17174; royal land grant (1768), 3:7232  
 West Indies: 3:16046; foundation dates, 4:18331  
 women and, 4:18915  
 writs of assistance in America, 4:7528  
 Young, Arthur, anti-colonial doctrines, 3:16965  
 Commerce  
 Aleppo, Syria, English traders at (1658-1756), 4:7372  
 asiento (1713-50), 4:3841  
 Bacon, Anthony, merchant, 18th cent., 2:5997  
 bacon from Poland, 3:15787  
 balance of payment: 1:8822; (1927-31), 4:13339; (1930), 3:12444  
 balance of trade: 4:9748; and fall of pound, 4:11612  
 bill of exchange: function, 1:8894; law, 2:16658  
 Braund, William, Portuguese ventures, 18th cent., 4:14707  
 cargo pilferage, reduction, 1:6654  
 China: 2:14719; 3:12429; and finance, 2:6532  
 C.I.F. contracts, 2:1925  
 court decisions (1923-30), 3:18026  
 Covent Garden market, history, 4:11168  
 docks, ownership and finance, 1:5304  
 East India Company and Poona Court, commercial and social relations, 18th cent., 2:7687  
 electrical appliances, market, 3:7535  
 and empire: empire conference (1930), 2:7941; marketing boards, 3:7551; markets for steel, 2:13169; preference plan, 3:12448, 17906; trade policy and emigration, 2:623  
 exports: Argentina, 4:2569; coal, to Germany, 4:15056; relative importance, 3:19106; to South America, 1:8803; textiles, Dutch East Indies, 4:21036  
 Far East, 4:18586  
 financing, 2:2909  
 fish market, Westminster, papers, 4:11158  
 fishermen, agreement with French, 18th cent., 1:8287  
 foreign, cyclical character, 4:2574  
 France, 4:11586  
 free trade: 3:13983; argument sound, 3:9440; vs. protection, 4:5797; questions, 3:7516  
 fruit consumption and sources (1930), 4:2752  
 fuel (1931), 4:11602  
 fur trade, Mackinac island, beginnings, 3:2448  
 Gott, Benjamin, 2:5991  
 Hastings, Warren, letter on civil service of East India Company, 2:7688  
 history: and development (1800-1913), 2:4699; overseas trade, Bristol, 3:14877  
 Hudson's Bay Company agreement with Northwest Company, document, 4:20356  
 imports: boards, 3:19561; duties, chemicals, 4:9751; forest products, Sweden, 1:1631  
 India: 1:10705; 3:13981; 4:11987; (1875-1925), 3:15467; (1930-31), 4:9734; early, 4:2286  
 Kingston-upon-Hull during Industrial Revolution, 3:15324  
 liability, limited, general, history, 4:3808

- market overt, sale in, 4:13034  
 marketing: Empire Marketing Board, 4:5816; large urban centers, 1:5667; national (1930), 4:5831; retail trade practices, 4:9761  
 markets: dairy equipment, 1:7413; and fairs, 2:4716  
 mercantile agencies, communications, 3:8038  
 mercantilism, 4:20348  
 between Newfoundland and Portugal, 4:18156  
 Northwest Company's maritime activities (1813-21), 3:2465  
 overseas distribution, 2:9319  
 Perry, Micajah, 18th cent. merchant, 4:11153  
 and peseta exchange rate, Spain, 4:7789  
 piracy, French (1793-1814), 3:13669  
 policy: 4:15067; protective, 3:7506; 4:11611, 18588  
 post-war, 1:1162; 3:13833  
 price maintenance, 4:16886  
 protection: movement, 3:7506; 4:11611, 18558; "safe-guarding", 2:4679  
 railroad in development, 2:1631  
 recovery, 1:1171  
 rubber, 2:625  
 Scottish coal trade combination (1790), 2:7583  
 shipping combination, 2:11712  
 slave trade, Guinea, profits, 4:3877  
 smuggling: 18th cent., 1:8295; tobacco, history, 1:6119  
 South Africa, Union, 3:15785  
 South America, 1:405; 2:9310  
 South Sea Bubble and Snell, 4:20344  
 South Sea Company, history (1711-18), 2:14269  
 tariff: (1932), 4:9750; policy, 1:5320; 4:13337, 13953; referendum, 3:850; relation to trade, 4:11594  
 USSR, 1:7765; 2:5262  
 U. S.: 4:10307; cloth trade, 19th cent., 2:5991; embargo, 1808, and grain trade, 2:6111; rivalry, 2:16681  
 West Riding trade protective association (1848-70), 4:20345  
 Whitehaven's trade in tobacco and coal, 2:15954  
 wool textiles, changes, 3:13988
- Communication**  
 journalism, rise, 2:7580  
*Ladies Mercury*, first English periodical for women (1793), 4:497  
 newspapers: 3:6434; increase in combination, 1:4665; and periodicals in Huntington Library, California (-1801), 4:9323; status, 4:6651  
 post-war, 3:12423  
 press: censorship, 4:12113; changes, 3:8221; daily and weekly (1861), 2:5992; Imperial Press Conferences, 3:3338; influence on public opinion, 2:16548; and readership, 4:2897; and party leaders, 4:1209; power in 18th cent., 1:2867; regulation, 4:1207  
 radio: broadcasting, 4:1210, 12048; and education, 3:8251; government broadcasting, 1:9186; regulation, 2:8302  
 wireless: cable merger, 1:5313; services, 1:5310
- Cooperation**  
 agricultural: 2:6653; 4:9979, 15251; marketing, government loans, 4:13531; types, 1:8642  
 banks, building and land, 1:7538  
 consumers' cooperatives, 2:8143  
 educational work, 3:17775  
 egg producers, Norfolk, 4:6042  
 history, 2:9040  
 housing societies (1928), 2:8103  
 industrial societies (1930), 4:2749  
 laws governing, 1:7537  
 movement: 1:4370; growth, 1:7543; statistics (1929), 3:7725  
 mutuality clubs, 3:1127  
 retail, 1:4371  
 tea, 3:9280
- Crime see also Justice**  
 detection, Liverpool, 2:13562  
 Federated Malay States, 3:11610  
 increase, 4:17547  
 low rates, 2:6894  
 nature, 4:8280  
 penitentiary at Port Arthur, Tasmania, early, 4:18166  
 Penitentiary Act (1779), 3:16338  
 statistics: 4:8309; (1911-28), 3:19765;
- (1927), 2:15553; (1929), 4:6694; (1930), 4:19277  
 Turpin, Dick, fact and fiction, 3:8926
- Culture**  
 ancient monuments, preservation, 3:13520  
 architecture: 18th-19th cent., 4:2151; rural, Buckinghamshire, 3:3815  
 Arnold, Matthew, in America, 3:15515  
 characteristics of modern England, 1:7072  
 contemporary idealism and realism, 3:16962  
 Corri family, musicians, 3:3821  
 Cowper and Throckmorton, 4:14690  
 currents of 18th cent. life in Beattie's letters, 1:6100  
 Defoe, Daniel, 4:7381; and Cellini, compared, 4:18161; and France, 4:18155; recent investigation, 4:18157  
 drama, modern types, social significance, 2:9762  
 East in English literature, 2:14270  
 esthetics, 18th cent., 3:15323  
 etiquette, 17th cent., 2:4150  
 Goethe studies, 4:13085  
 gypsy: burial customs, 4:10724; law, 4:8907  
 influence of American business, 1:5780  
 intellectual revolution, 19th cent., 1:6117  
 Italian: opera, 18th cent., 2:1298; painting, exhibit, 3:5159  
 Johnson, Samuel, and Boswell, 4:14695  
 Kent, William, design for houses of parliament (1730-40), 4:20270  
 lecterns, brass, 17th-18th cent., 4:20273  
 mummies' play, similarity to Creek, 4:12659  
 musicians (1830), 4:441  
 national museums and galleries, 1:9909  
 Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph, life and times, 4:14696  
 Planché, burlesques (1830-70), 2:2462  
 poetry: and Mendelssohn, 4:5296; and music, 18th cent., 4:20268  
 romanticism and age of reason, 2:2460  
 Royal Society and Dr. Wilkins, 4:5249  
 rural communities, revival, 4:12312  
 Scott, Sir Walter, and University of Edinburgh, 4:14692  
 Wedgwood, Josiah, work, 3:12071  
 Wedgwoods, pottery, 4:20346  
 Westminster School, influence, 3:3820  
 Zofany in India, as painter (1783-89), 3:15297
- Defense**, 3:6229  
 administration, Aden, 4:6368  
 aerial: 2:5178; 4:5332, 21964; aeroplane vs. mercantile marine, 2:8363; civil police, 1:5450; royal air force, 4:10236  
 amphibious fighting, history, 3:18749  
 Anderson, W. G., at Copenhagen (1801), 2:4160  
 armored fighting vehicles, 4:10234  
 armored forces, 3:4628  
 army: (1831-1931), 4:5337; active service (1758-59), 4:14693; education, 4:2948; list, foreign regiments (1808), 1:9905; mechanization, emphasis, 2:350; offensive power of infantry, 2:8360; Ordnance Survey maps, 2:1061; regimental colors, 2:4155, 7579, 14273; 3:7061; standing, origin, 3:3872; Wolseley, reform, 4:20334  
 Board of Ordnance, 3:18735  
 Central India Horse, 3:3883  
 conscription, World War, 2:3173  
 coast, India, 4:21857  
 failure to enlist, 3:16151  
 India: army, 3:16143, 16145; North-Western frontier, 3:12914, 14432; place, 3:6228  
 land strategy in four wars (1702-1802), 2:14266  
 London Naval Conference (1930): restrictions, 4:1280; results, 3:10122  
 Marlborough, campaigns, tactics, 3:18732  
 mechanization, 2:6907, 6912; 3:4626, 6221, 6222  
 military critics, achievements, 3:18690  
 militia, Warwickshire (1759-60), 4:20350  
 model room in Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 2:14271  
 Moore, Sir John, letters on military training (1803, 1805), 3:3874  
 navy, 1:3449; 2:15347  
 and army: relations, 4:20333; relative rank in, 2:14281  
 bases: 4:21959, 21969; along American coast, 2:9611; Singapore, 1:5715; 2:5182; 3:6223; 4:22201  
 battleships: (1870), 2:4146; 3:3870,
- 12112; design, 19th cent., 2:4147; Johnstone, Commodore George, suggested improvements (1779), 2:7588; *Northumberland* and *Achilles* (1870), 2:7574; policy, 2:13563; *Warrior* and *Black Prince*, 2:14265  
 coal consumption, decrease, 4:18444  
 creation of modern by John Fisher, 1:267  
 gunboats in Chinese waters, 4:10237  
 history, 4:5325  
 merchant, 4:10233  
 minimum needs, 2:8482  
 policy: 4:12095; (1902-07), 4:20343  
 principle of parity, 1:7757  
 and public indoctrination, 2:3176  
 replacement policy, 1:6621  
 signalling (1800), 4:7382  
 supremacy, 4:8336  
 theory, 4:13838  
 uniforms, 4:18310  
 Near and Middle East, 3:12908  
 Pepsy, Samuel, and disarmament, 4 7375  
 recovery of flags from campaign (of 1850), 3:3879  
 reserves, limitation, 1:3451  
 sea fight between English and French vessel (Sep. 12, 1808), 4:14697  
 security dependent on international co-operation, 2:8407  
 shako, 4:5335  
 tank and infantry development, 2:16592  
 Tower of London, military storehouse, 4:11154  
 Trans-Indus problems, 2:8362  
 Wellington's army, soldiers' wives, 3:15325  
 wheat storage as part of program, 1:7716  
 yeomanry cavalry, 3:3871
- Disease**  
 Abernethy, *Surgical observations*, 3:7023  
 Cooper, *Treatise on dislocations and fractures*, 3:7024  
 mental, legislation, 4:1296  
 scarlet fever, diphtheria, enteric fever (1895-1914), 3:6500  
 Sutton, and variolation, 3:18693  
 tuberculous, care, Papworth Village, 2:3459  
 venereal: campaign, 4:19324; clinics, needs, 4:3216; treatment, 1:9432, 9514
- Economic conditions and resources**, 2:7759;  
 3:4074; 4:2407, 2416, 3962, 7603, 16600, 20756, 20788  
 (1838-1928), 1:6113  
 (1928), 1:3039, 7220  
 (1930), 3:10871  
 advertising, rural outdoor, criticism, 2:10959  
 capital: growth (1865-1909), 3:2317; national, 3:12634  
 causes, 3:12283  
 census, production, 4:16683  
 changes, 3:15577; 4:5603  
 compared with U. S., 2:6406; 3:10875  
 crisis: 3:15689, 15883; 4:2413, 2380; 20th cent., 4:1699; and remedies, 4:7611; and unemployment, 3:9605  
 depression, 3:9606, 10877  
 economic cycles, foreign trade, 4:2574  
 economic legislation (1928-29), 1929-30), 3:16172  
 economic life, 2:4424  
 electrification, 2:11636  
 estates, settlement, 3:11198; 4:4263  
 family allowances, 4:21270  
 financial position, 4:11385  
 floating debt, effect of reduction, 2:15006  
 food supply per capita, pre- and post-war, 3:12642  
 Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire, 2:15729  
 future, socialist view, 2:1843  
 general situation, 1:3032  
 income, national, 1:5454; 3:12629  
 living, costs: 18th cent., 1:263; compared with Australia, 2:16363; middle class, 1:496, 10568  
 living, standard of, 3:5984  
 Macmillan report, 4:652  
 meat distribution and consumption, Loughborough, England, 4:11623  
 new economic policy needed, 3:9212  
 outlook, 3:15581  
 passing of hegemony, 1:1080  
 prices food, regulation, 4:8369; import and export, index numbers (1880-1913) 3:974; wholesale, 1:7471  
 problems, 4:5612  
 prosperity index, 1:1300  
 status and position, 1:51



## GREAT BRITAIN (continued)

## Education

- accounting, 4:19377  
 adult, 2:4166; 3:14627; 4:21977  
 agricultural: Cheshire, 4:14169; Cornwall, 4:14167  
 Ashridge college, history, 2:2459  
 Bristol university, 3:1671  
 Cambridge historical tripos, 3:7066  
 commercial, 3:13232  
 comparative law, study, 3:14259  
 correlation of school and university teaching, 2:30  
 cripples and defectives, 2:992  
 economics, schools for, 2:9894  
 finance, 1:5827; 3:7944  
 French studies, history, 2:7576  
 German view of schools, 19th cent., 2:16872  
 history, teaching: American history, status, 1:808; changes, 2:29; English Catholic high schools and colleges, 3:10326; textbooks, propaganda in U. S., 1:7078  
 Hongkong university and Boxer indemnity, 2:7685  
 influence of individualism, collectivism, Benthamism, and socialism, 2:14275  
 Institute of Public Administration, 3:1879  
 King's college, London: 3:7063; history, 2:1315  
 London School of Economics and Political Science, 4:14175  
 maintenance allowances for needy children, 2:13582  
 medical, 2:15612  
 ministry, 3:3148  
 More, Hannah, interest in education and government, 2:5988  
 national schools, 2:6917  
 petroleum, 3:16503  
 public administration, 1:9894; 4:19388  
 public school, reorganization, 3:16153  
 public supported secondary schools, 3:12923  
 reform: England, 3:19750; higher education, 19th cent., 3:392  
 religion, among laborers, 4:3149  
 school-leaving age, 3:7998, 12922  
 sectarian schools, public aid, 4:13847  
 Spencer's ideas, sources, 3:8930  
 Szechenyi's diary on Cambridge (1787), 3:7064  
 teaching of English, 1:2865  
 universities: 1:9380; statistics, 3:8233; training of colonial officials, 1:8293; urban, 1:1526  
 vocational guidance, Birmingham, 4:16905  
 Yorkshire academies and the United college, 2:1318

## Finance see also Taxation

- agricultural credit act (1928), 2:2915  
 balance of payments, 2:7954  
 bankruptcy: act, 3:2670; criminal offenses, 4:18779; trustee, duties, 2:9260  
 building and loan associations: auditing, 4:18497; best size, 3:19194  
 capital: investments abroad, 3:954; issues, 1:6472; 2:6539, 11826; 3:11122  
 commodity exchanges, 3:17516  
 credit instruments, legal concepts, 2:6522  
 gold bars, in exchange, 3:5855  
 income, national (1924), 1:7536  
 interest rates, 4:21160  
 international, role of London, 4:2650  
 investment trusts, 1:2068, 3206  
 investments, foreign: 1:8926; 4:8447; (1929), 4:5902; (1930), 4:16869; policy, 1:2539  
 loans, foreign, 19th cent., 1:2315  
 machinery, London, 1:7467  
 Macmillan report, 4:652, 5682, 5867, 5868, 5928, 9827  
 money, 3:17568; 4:16833  
 crisis: 4:11668, 21097; Macmillan report, 4:13394  
 currency: reform, 1:4276; settlement, post-war (1928), 1:3175  
 gold standard: 4:7862, 21094; abandonment, 4:9814, 16832; effect on trade, 1:2042; history, 4:9803  
 market: and boom, 3:5894; development and fluctuations (1928), 1:8904; London, recent changes, 3:12519  
 policy, 2:4764  
 reconstruction, post-war, 1:2045  
 simplification, 4:7839  
 sterling, crisis, 4:18648, 18704  
 supply, colonial, 4:7385  
 system (1844-1914), 1:988

- opportunities, colonies, 1:6469  
 organization in colonies, 2:16555  
 public, 2:13334  
 audit system, 2:6884  
 budget: 2:16382; (1931), 4:6305, 17227; (1931-32), 4:4404; control, 1:9193; 2:13336; 4:1233, 1238; criticism, 1:10583; proposals (1928-29), 1:3264; Snowden's second, 3:1359; Snowden's third, 4:8267; socialist, 2:16564  
 central purchasing, 4:10186  
 Churchill's record, criticism, 1:10729  
 compared with U. S., 2:15203  
 debt amortization: 1:522; (1830-1914), 1:2866; by life annuity scheme, 1:523; by lottery bonds, 3:12876  
 economy: 4:10195; in local government, 4:10190; in public services, 4:10188  
 education, 1:5827  
 exchequer: (1660-1714), 4:3803; stop of (1672), 4:9318  
 expenditures, 1:3268; 4:13792  
 grants-in-aid: 1:9194; system, 1:10690  
 Indian states and empire, interrelation, 2:5145  
 influence on Cuba, 4:21854  
 local government: act (1929), 1:5599; 2:5144; 3:4590; administration, 2:3151; capital expenditure and loan debt, 2:5147, 16558; cost, 4:21841; reconstruction, 1:9194; 4:21843; uper-vision, 4:2907  
 municipal, stabilization, 2:5149  
 organization and reform, 4:1231  
 policy, mistaken, 3:19191  
 postal: 4:2911; accounting, 2:9555  
 social services, growing burden, 2:6934  
 war, 4:6065  
 receivers and debenture holders, 4:16868  
 securities price index number, 3:14104  
 South Sea Company, 4:11156  
 sterling exchange: 4:13430; prospects, 4:11667; variations, 19th cent., 2:6105  
 stockholders, auditors' duties to, 4:18501  
 upset, cause, 4:3966  
**Foreign policy and foreign relations, 2:12137**  
 (spring 1878), 4:20327  
 (1925-28), 1:1398  
 Abyssinia, influence, 1:5713  
 Afghanistan: 2:6806; 19th cent., 1:1774, 9904; commercial rapprochement, 1:7749; influence, 1:5717; interference, 2:7016; rivalry with Russia, 1:2306  
 Africa, effect on, 3:4526  
 Afridis (India), 4:9446  
 Air, mission in, 3:9072  
 Algieras Conference, documents, 2:4164  
 ambassadors, American and British, compared, 4:2189  
 Amherst, Lord, embassy to China, 4:14687  
*Anschluss*, 3:10088; 4:22254  
 Arab federation, 2:16687  
 Arabia: 4:4382; intervention, 1:5739; Lawrence, T. E., and H. St. J. B. Philby, 4:3027; raids of tribesmen, 2:7021; settlement of boundaries, 1:1408; Wah-habi, differences, 4:17420  
 arbitration: 2:9597; reservations to General Act, 4:19131; reservations to optional clause, 2:16659  
 Argentina: 4:8445; British in, 3:17181; de Liniers, 4:5559  
 Armenian settlements, 2:5244  
 Asia, penetration, 4:22223  
 Australia, British Economic Mission, recommendations, 2:786  
 balance of power, 2:12136  
 Balkans, Anglo-French imperialism, 3:3268  
 Baltic states: 4:1383, 12212; barrier against Russia, 1:10836; befriement, 1:3508  
 Belgian question, German documents (1887), 4:3792  
 Blanche bay and Simpson harbor, New Pomerania, 4:20553  
 blockades, 2:3229  
 Bosnian crisis (1908-09), 3:3860  
 Brazil: American rivalry, 3:19638; slave trade, abolition, 4:7555  
*British Documents*, vol. VI, 3:7052  
 Bulwer, Sir Henry, U. S. archives, 4:7371  
 Campbell, Colonel, report on Egypt (1840), 2:2555  
 Canning's policy and ideas, 3:2321  
 Caribbean possessions, neutralization, 2:3267  
 Central America, 4:5322  
 Chavigny, mission to Frankfurt, Germany 1744), 4:9307

- China: 3:8093; (1860), 2:4294; 17th-18th cent., 4:2191; Boxer indemnity, 3:8113; commercial treaty, 1:5722; economic mission, 3:8118; economic and political aspects, 3:8075; extension of equal commercial privileges, 4:20559; extraterritoriality, and commerce, 4:8441; Feet-ham report, 4:12195; intervention, 3:4746; investments, 4:1368; and Japanese intervention, 2:1955; leaseholds, status, 1:3503; Wei-hai-wei retrocession, 2:16695; 3:6350; 4:12201  
 conduct, devolution, 3:8066  
 of Conservative party, criticism, 1:10840  
 continental policy (1740-60), 4:20328  
 continental system, and Heydebreck, 4:9394  
 conversations of Odo Russell, Bismarck, and Andrassy, 3:7053  
 Corsica, 3:3856  
 Crimean War: origins, 3:15320; recruiting in U. S., 3:13638  
 Crowe's memorandum (Jan. 1, 1907), 3:7054  
 defensive war, determination of what constitutes, 1:644  
 Destouches, French diplomat, London (1717-23), 2:2485  
 disarmament: 1:651; and financial recovery, 4:12193; naval, 2:883, 5295  
 disputes, pacific settlement, 2:3248  
 Disraeli and Cyprus, 3:15337, 18747  
 dominion participation, 1:9263  
 Dupuis, "missing" dispatch (Jun. 23, 1876), 4:11161  
 Egypt: 2:802, 7002, 13649; 3:1291, 1292, 1503; (1882-1922), 1:7743; (1922-29), 2:13632; (1924-31), 4:17415; abolition of capitulatory regime, 2:8452; conference (May 8, 1930), 3:4748; courts, reform, 4:1096; economic interest, 3:1500; education, 2:869; evacuation, 2:5265; historical sketch, 1:560; Khartum, siege and fall, 3:5391, 9052; Labour government's proposals, 2:7038; nationalism, 3:12998; negotiations, 2:15343; 4:1408; "new era," 2:12142; Nile waters agreement (May 7, 1929), 2:5280, 8468; problems, 1:1479; 2:5272; 3:19651; relations settled, 2:10879; after removal of Zaghul, 1:1391; solution (1930), 3:18089; Sudan, 4:22222; Sudan and Suez, 4:6943; survey, 3:8107; treaty provisions, 3:8101; working agreement needed, 3:4547  
 and elections, 1:1394  
 enemy alien property, 3:18055  
 Europe: 2:3258, 3282; British Empire and U. S., 2:9600; link, 3:10074; tariffs, 4:1419  
 Europe, U. S. of, 3:1477, 1478  
 Falkland islands, 4:5319  
 Far East, 2:12173; 4:10314  
 finance as element, 1:2339  
 France: 2:3053; cooperation, 2:1954; differences in policy, 4:6525; entente, 1:6683; 2:10857; French privateers and Scottish Jacobites, 3:13643; French project of invasion (1792), 3:10734; French view, 2:12139; history, 1:639; influence, 2:13636; leadership in world affairs, 4:6532; mission (1653-54), 4:5324; Mosul pipe-line, 3:14533; naval compromise, 1:4568; need of friendship, 2:15336; negotiations over Louisiana (1763-1800), 3:8947; Senegal-Gambia boundary, 3:8106; Togo boundary, 2:11148; 3:8115; and the Vendée, Gabory study, 3:16992; Vergennes' opposition, 1:5023  
 freedom of the seas, 1:10843; 2:3227, 3248, 3255  
 Georgia, USSR, recognition, 2:16639  
 Germany: 4:6561; (1897-1909), 2:14329; (1912), 1:978; basis of European peace, 2:12153; Bismarck, advance (Jan. 1876), 4:2188; colonial rivalry, 3:17026; cooperation, 2:7014; distrust, 4:1390; equality, 4:12221; free state in Africa, 4:13947; need for understanding, 1:5721; proposed alliance (1898-1902), 1:983; 3:7051, 8925, 12177, 18727, 18729; 4:14689; Rhineland evacuation, 1:7773; turn against (1904-07), 2:11386  
 Granville, Lord, memorandum (1852), 1:1775  
 Greece: ministers and consuls, 2:1382; repatriation, Elgin marbles, in international law, 4:12176  
 Green, Duff, and quintuple treaty (1841), 4:5533



- histories (1660-1715), 4:11159  
Hungary: (1815-1914), 2:4142; Treaty of Trianon, revision, 1:1476  
Hyndford, ambassador to Russia (1744-49), 3:8920, 18726  
imperialism: defense, 1:10839; foredoomed, 2:7024  
international cooperation, efforts, 1:10842  
Ionian islands, British difficulties, 1:1021  
Iraq: 1:7643; (1922-32), 4:4583; autonomy treaty, 3:7904; interference, 1:1409; judicial accord, 3:6354, 11476; mandate, termination, 4:1363, 6481, 8475, 11982, 13709, 15364, 17105, 21694; and Nejd, 2:12384; treaty (1930), 3:4751, 6355, 8104, 8117  
Ireland, 7th-20th cent., 2:14272  
Irish Free State, oath of allegiance, and land annuities, 4:22270  
isolation, abandonment, 19th cent., 4:5320, 5329  
Italy: 1:5720; 4:22227; claims in Africa, 3:10094; conquest of Kufara oasis, 3:13005; Malta, 3:19645; 4:17394; risorgimento, 4:3843; rivalry, 2:1954; trans-Juba boundary, 4:17411  
Japan: alliance (1902), 4:3794; influence, 1:5714; weakening, 3:11483  
Labour government: 4:13943; accomplishments, 2:16502; pacifism, 2:5092; popularity, 2:10865; and Treaty of Versailles, 2:6998  
lack of continuity, 1:3497  
Latin America, imperialism, 1:2340  
La Vendée, during French revolution, 4:16434  
League of Nations, 3:4715, 18088, 19359  
London Naval Conference, 3:1522  
Malaya, 3:10775  
mandates, Africa, 4:12196  
maritime, 2:6995  
Mediterranean League proposed (1878), 3:10709  
Mexico, claims commission, 2:16650  
Middle East, communications, 2:7006  
mistaken, 3:1487  
Morocco: (1830-41), 4:11144; crisis (1911), 4:20326  
Napoleon: interests in India (1797-1807), 4:3818; for invasion of England, 3:7086  
Napoleon III, marriage project with Princess Adelaide of Hohenlohe, 4:3814  
navigation, fluvial, 3:14507; 4:22098  
Near East: 3:17914; friendship, 3:8070; policy (1900-09), 2:342; policy before and after Berlin Congress, 4:11151; railways, 2:7001  
Nejd: 4:1182; treaties, 3:6356  
Netherlands: 18th cent., 3:8921; Castle-reagh, policy (1814), 3:18744; negotiations over Brunswick (1794), 2:11387  
neutrality, 2:5294  
Nicolson's and Crowe's influence on Grey, 1:5131  
Osborne: Conference (1857), 1:989; Pact, 1:6098  
Pacific area: 3:3278; (1930), 3:11466; (1930-31), 4:1381  
Pact of Paris, reservations, 1:659  
Palestine *see* Colonial Policy  
Palmerston: and Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, 4:7364; and Metternich on Eastern question (1834), 3:3865; and rejuvenation of Turkey (1830-41), 2:6000, 14278  
Pan Europe, 3:4743, 6305, 6307  
Panis mission to Pensacola, Florida (1778), 3:5299  
papacy, Malta question, 3:1513  
parliamentary control, 4:17381  
permanent bases, 4:1370  
Persia: 2:8440, 12143; 3:12991; and Anglo-Russian entente, 4:3791; imperialism, 3:4735; 4:15621; influence in (1810), 3:13725; oil fields, development, 3:11764; princes, visit (1835), 3:15460  
Persia, gulf of, conflicts, 2:1952  
Poland: (Aug. 1920), 4:22226; Corridor, 3:10081, 14526  
post-war, 4:8439, 22239; trends, 4:15605  
Prussia (1866-70), 3:12105  
reparations: 4:6539, 15620; The Hague conference, 2:13638  
right of search and African slave trade, 2:10312  
Rush-Bagot, agreement, 2:6134  
Russia: (1815-40), 2:2452; Catharine II's armed neutrality, 1:6156; entente, origin, 3:3866; interest in India, 4:9313; Macartney in (1765-67), 4:9312; and Prussia (1742-44), 3:3861; treaty negotiations (1739-42), 1:982  
Simmons' memorandum on Cyprus (1878), 3:15329  
Spain: frontier, upper Mississippi (1786-96), 3:18825; recognition of Hispanic American states, 3:5486; rivalry, Iowa (1797-98), 3:10833; rivalry in upper Missouri, U. S., 2:12890  
Stratford de Redcliffe, late career, 4:14686  
subsidies to allies, Napoleonic wars, 3:16952; treaties, cabinet controversy (1749-50), 3:387  
Tangier question, 2:5284  
tariff: 3:1497, 6336; 4:13953; agricultural products, 3:1483; expert advice, 1:5557; United Empire party, 3:6334  
Tibet: 4:1366; designs upon, 4:8455  
treaty of Abo (1742), 1:2939  
USSR: 2:7011; agreements (1924), 2:10881; commerce, 1:7765; commercial agreement, 2:5262; 3:1504, 1512; Curzon's policy, 4:6536; diplomatic and trade relations, 2:15322; Kurdistan unrest, 3:14373; Labour party policy, 2:15319; need for change, 1:10855; need of friendly relations, 1:10848; and Persia, 3:10104; recognition, 1:5706; and religion, 3:10102; rivalry in Asia, 1:10854; survey, 2:10889; war debts, 2:10877  
U. S., 2:3258, 3267, 3282, 5133, 12147  
Anglo-American world supremacy, background, 1:7080  
Bagot, Charles, minister to U. S., 2:6134  
Canadian frontier, and president Polk, 4:14860  
Caribbean islands, 2:5246  
causes of ill feeling, 2:3273  
Civil War documents, neutral rights question (1861-65), 1:1032, 4022; 2:3226  
community of interests, 1:662  
cooperation, 2:16702  
development of union, 1:10844  
freedom of the seas, 1:2337, 5742, 7772, 7777, 7781, 9270; 2:7029, 8455, 13656  
and India, 2:7018  
MacDonald's visit, 2:13668  
as mediator of European culture, 2:16697  
naval: agreement, bases, 1:635; competition, 1:3514, 7754; disarmament, 2:8461; limitation, 1:4555; 2:888; parity, 3:3253; policy, 2:3270, 5299; treaty, 3:1509  
Oregon: boundary controversy (1842), 3:7237; treaty (1818), 4:8470  
Pacific area, 3:1520  
petroleum, 2:7043; 3:1479; 4:1399, 13970  
Plata river, South America, rivalry with U. S. (1820-30), 4:9503  
possibility of war, 2:7008  
rivalries, 2:871, 884, 16681  
St. Lawrence waterway, effects, 2:15324  
Treaty of 1783, public opinion, 1:10102  
vice-consul in California, and events (of 1846), 4:5549, 16570  
Walker, financial mission in American Civil War, 4:11327  
war debts, 4:22195  
western posts, refusal to surrender, 4:5450  
world peace, 4:3012  
Venezuela, boundary controversy, causes for U. S. interference, 1:337  
Forestry, 2:4511  
omission work, 3:14460  
labor, 1:8657  
policy: 3:5635, 15648; 4:707; empire, 4:22093; proposed, 4:3370  
Geography, 1:2553; 4:10650  
agricultural, Lancastria, 1:68  
bibliography, natural calamities, 4:12542  
Defoe, Daniel, knowledge, 4:9315  
Demangeon, A., *Iles Britanniques* (rev.), 2:7331  
Devonshire, 2:15728  
Glasgow, Scotland, 1:3846  
Hastings, 4:10649  
historical: Bristol, 4:3369; Fenlands, 4:4847; glacial regions, Essex and Hertfordshire, 4:3371; Newhaven and Seaford, 3:14878  
history, 4:14179  
and industrial development, 1:69  
land utilization, survey, 4:8819  
maps: land utilization, Leicester, 4:3367; national surveys, Scotland, 3:10397; Ordnance Survey, 3:16572; 4:8820, 12541  
North Rona island, 4:4846  
Norwich, 3:4963  
parks, national, proposed, England and west Wales, 2:8792  
place names: Frisian origin, Norfolk, 1:7079; significance, 4:97; Sussex, 4:14709  
regional planning, 3:27  
Ribble basin, 3:6631  
rural settlement: Derwent basin, 4:8818; Shropshire, 4:10651  
Sark, Channel islands, 4:17726  
urban: and city plan, London, 4:17727; East Anglia, 4:14235; Lancashire, south-eastern, 1:67; Skipton, 3:16575  
Government and administration  
administration: coordination in, 4:10171; and courts, 4:10162; Institute of Public Administration, 3:1879; research, 4:1632, 1633; training, 4:19388  
administrative bodies: encroachment on judicial sphere, 2:10771; increase in powers, dangers, 1:3360; powers entrusted, 1:4419  
administrative jurisdiction, development, 1:3357  
administrative law: early company acts, 4:2809; declaratory judgments, against public authorities, 4:21493; development, 3:9784; 4:4313, 13628; municipal corporation, status, 4:11934; nature, 2:5026; servants of the crown, 4:21494  
billot, secret, controversy, 4:5334  
billboard regulation, 1:7612  
Board of Trade, organization and personnel, 2:13539  
bureaucracy: 4:21804; bureaucrats, 2:8314; danger to individual liberty, 1:5559; tendency toward, 2:1861; 4:13773  
cabinet: future, 4:11947; government at accession of Queen Victoria, 4:14703; reorganization, proposal, 3:19400; vote of lack of confidence, 3:17854  
changes made by national government, 4:18893  
city planning: cross roads, junctions, and corners, 2:6772; Town Planning Act (1925), 1:5591  
civil service: annual reports on efficiency, 4:1228; and appointments to higher posts, 2:15197; or bureaucracy, 4:17220; civil servants, attitudes, 2:13538; criticism, 1:5556; evidence to Royal Commission, 4:21823; position, 4:15407; recruiting and promotion, 1:9188; recruitment and training, 4:1224; Tomlin Commission, report, 4:15408; Trade Unions Act (1927), 2:6816; training, 4:1225  
compared with Germany, 4:13778  
constitution: criticism by Diderot, 1:8362; custom, 1:4410; Disraeli and, 4:7380; history, bibliography, 1:9907; type, 2:8161  
constitutional conventions, 18th cent., 4:14702  
consular service, 2:8308  
county, 3:16038  
criticism, 3:7824  
crown: importance, 4:4348; prerogative, 3:4513; proceedings, by and against, 4:17288  
Crown Proceedings Act (1927), 2:13374  
devolution, 4:10178  
director of public prosecutions, duties, 1:3355  
dissolution of British and dominion parliaments by king, 2:15066  
economic: council, 3:12741; functions of state, 4:21776  
efficiency needed, 3:4514  
executive: and administrative functions, 3:9820; encroachment on judiciary, 2:8218  
expert, royal commissions and civil service, 3:4487  
foreign office, organization, 1:5561  
French views, 1:1353  
highway administration, 1:7728  
House of Lords: (1689-1783), 3:16954; abolition or reform, 4:1097; eugenical reform, 1:5560; heredity and, 3:9821; and Labour party, 3:6072; and Parliament Act, 4:21578; reform, 2:5046, 8217; 4:18894  
judges, constitutional position, 4:11946  
Labour government (1924), accomplishments, 1:6637  
land planning, societies, 1:10783  
legislation: private member's bill, 3:4581;



GREAT BRITAIN (*continued*)

procedure, 3:16089  
 licensing laws, 4:12122  
 local see **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**  
 Lord Chancellor: duties, 4:13783; as minister of justice, 3:4511  
 martial law, 4:13837  
 ministers: powers, 2:15065; responsibility, 1:5558  
 mint operations, 3:1434  
 municipal see **MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT**  
 navy, coal consumption, decrease, 4:18444  
 Northern Ireland, 3:4512  
 parks, national system, 4:6400  
 parliament: control of foreign policy, 4:17381; curiosities in procedure, 1:3358; debates, report (1803-1908), 4:13032; personal origins and interrelations of houses (1832-1929), 2:10711; position, 4:4549; procedure, circular letters as "whips," 18th cent., 2:5998; reform, 3:1337, 4:583; 4:1098, 1214, 1215; remedies for decreased powers, 1:3359; system, 4:15351  
 personnel administration: colonial service, 3:17957; efficiency testing, 4:1229  
 police: administration, 3:6177, 11337; training, 1:5660  
 poor law, administration, 3:9935, 11343; 4:12047  
 radio broadcasting, regulation, 2:8302  
 railways, administration, 3:14386, 17952  
 referendum, criticism, 3:1345  
 reform proposed, 3:12747  
 regional, 2:6861  
 regional planning, 3:27  
 regulation: agriculture, 3:19562; building, 4:1312; companies, 3:11419; end pursued, 4:22052; mining, 4:10271; motor transportation, 3:10027; 4:2979; unfair competition, 3:12941; uniform sales act, 3:18031  
 right of assembly, 4:18865  
 road traffic, control, 2:13587  
 socialism, trend, 1:10702  
 Southwark, borough, powers, 4:15406  
 statistical publications, 4:19339  
 statutory: commissions, and social legislation, 3:11333; rules and orders, 4:13772  
 tariff making, 1:5557  
 Thomson, Lord, air minister, 4:10136  
 transportation systems, management, 2:8303  
 undertakings, mixed, 4:18972  
**Health see also Disease; Social conditions**  
 adulteration law, reform, 2:8373  
 Chadwick, Edwin, 4:6331  
 colonial, 4:15780  
 education and training for service, 4:8359  
 federal medical service for dominions, proposed, 2:13579  
 Fordyce, Dr., work, 18th cent., London, 3:12062  
 Highlands and Islands sections, Scotland, 3:16168  
 hospitals, history, 4:3203  
 infant welfare movement, 18th cent., 3:12114  
 insurance: 4:13865; medical services, 3:14440  
 Local Government Act, 1929, medical aspects, 2:8307; 4:8342  
 London School of Hygiene, training of workers, 4:6747  
 maternal and infant, 4:8664  
 municipal hospitals, 3:13166  
 program, and cost, 4:1562  
 psychiatric work of Esquirol and Morison, 2:1292  
 public: assistance, 4:8360; nursing, 2:12300  
**History see also all other subheads**  
 Acland, Lady Harriet, 18th cent. lady, 4:14688  
 Advocate's Library, Edinburgh, and David Hume, 4:11152  
 Afghan War, the Second (1879), 1:7136  
 Algeciras, Spain, battle (1801), 4:5374  
 American: colonial wars, influence of sea power, 4:20364; literature on England, early 19th cent., 4:2342  
 Antarctic, first sighting (1831), 4:5327  
 anti-slavery movement: influence on American politics, 1:327; influence on annexation of Texas, 1:7188; international aspects, 1:4102  
 archives, British, early applications from American historians to use, 2:4165  
 Arnold, Matthew: criticism of English na-

tional character, 2:7586; political ideas, 3:19334  
 Ashmolean Museum, robbery from (1776), 3:12121  
 Belloc, Hilaire, work evaluated, 4:494  
 Bentham, Jeremy: legal philosopher and reformer, 3:12681; on legislative procedure, 4:2789  
 bibliography: (1660-1760), 3:18733; (1929-30), 3:7068; registers of universities, inns of court, schools, 3:15334  
 Bird, John, mathematical instrument maker (1709-76), 4:9256  
 Bishop, Isabelle, Victorian traveller, 4:2193  
 Blake, Robert: capture of Scilly isles (1651), 4:493; reduction of Jersey (1651), 4:13033; victory over royalists, 4:2192  
 Blake, William, political philosophy, 3:15333  
 Bodleian Library: 2:5996; great seals in, 2:345  
 Boulton, Matthew, work, 3:15331  
 Bradley, James, and Gregorian calendar computations, 4:5246  
 British Museum Library, history, 1:1771  
 Bryce, James, biography, 2:5999  
 Brydges, James, letters and accounts (1705-13), 4:9324  
 Burdett, Sir Francis, Tory, 4:491  
 Burgoyne's campaign, medical notes, 2:1405  
 Burke, Edmund: Calonne correspondence, 4:2226; and first Rockingham ministry, 4:9328; pension, 2:7589; political philosophy, 3:9754; speeches, Hansard's inaccuracy, 3:13648  
 Bute, Lord, and Frederick the Great, 2:7645  
 Byrd, William, and Royal Society, 4:16377  
 Campbell-Bannerman, and Haldane, memoirs, 4:11163  
 Canning, George, duel with Castlereagh, 2:2468  
 Carlyle, new interpretation, 3:13647  
 Carnock, Lord (Arthur Nicolson), work, 2:349  
 Caroline, Queen, visit to Murat, 1:9974  
 Catholic emancipation: 1:991, 2882, 8294, 8296, 8299, 8300, 8312, 9912, 9916; 2:347, 4153, 5990, 6001, 7585, 10177, 11392, 12773  
 Chamberlain, Joseph: memories, by secretary (1899-1903), 4:18162; vindication, 4:11155  
 Charles, campaign in Scotland, French map (1746), 3:16957  
 charters from English register of Godstow Abbey, Sussex, 4:14708  
 Christian-Socialist movement, 3:13640  
 church and state, 18th cent., 2:11398  
 Cochrane's secret plans against France (1812), 2:15952  
 Coleridge's Pantisocracy and American travel accounts, 3:3873  
 constitution, French opinion, 18th cent., 3:9756  
 Cook, Captain James: death, new accounts, 2:4152; last voyage, Blight's notes, 2:4151  
 Corn laws, repeal (1846), 1:9919  
 Cowper's poems, history, politics, and religion in, 2:11391  
 Custom House, history, 1:1776  
 Dampier, pirate and hydrographer, 3:7058  
 Defoe's description, 3:395  
 Delhi, India siege, Lang's diary, 3:12123  
 democracy (1832-1932), 4:16414  
 Dickson, Sir Alexander, extracts from journal on expedition against New Orleans, Louisiana (1814-15), 2:4348  
 Edinburgh student, letter (1804), 4:492  
 Edward VII in foreign politics, 2:4161  
 elections: fights, 18th cent., 3:13642; free-men and aldermen at Helston, Cornwall, 18th cent., 3:18748  
 emancipation, neglected period (1803-23), 4:13036  
 engravers, Scottish, 18th cent., dictionary, 2:4107  
 Ernle, Lord, childhood on Isle of Wight (b. 1851), 4:14698  
 Fabian Society, leaders, 4:20347  
 Faraday's diary, 3:5268  
 French diplomat's view (1767), 2:11397  
 French wars (1793-1799), diary of a lieutenant in Flanders, 1:6112  
 Froude, James Anthony, 4:17857  
 game laws in 40's, attack, 4:11157  
 George III: and American revolution, 1:

262; letter to Thomas Townshend, 4:9329  
 Germain and Carleton, quarrel between, 3:2325  
 Gladstone: 3:13644; as Christian statesman, 2:12771; reminiscences, 4:14704  
 Gordon, character, 4:16409  
 Gordon riots, analysis, 3:18739  
 Grange, Lady, imprisonment, 4:14706  
 de Grasse, capture of St. Kitts (1782), 2:6136  
 Haldane and Nicolson, portraits, 4:16410  
 Head, Sir Edmund, report on Canadian confederation (1851), 2:1331  
 Hinchingsbrooke, drawings of battle of *Lyon and Elizabeth* (1745), 4:490  
 humanitarianism and Abbé Raynal, 4:5330  
 Hume, David, unpublished letters, 3:16959  
 Huntington Library, California, collections, 4:9316, 9330  
 Huxley, Thomas, Gladstone controversy, 2:2427  
 imperialism, and economists, 4:3809  
 India, Sepoy Rebellion (1857), new light, 1:2973  
 influence on France, 17th-18th cent., 3:3908  
 Italian risorgimento, British friends, 2:4232  
 Jacobite army, dress, 1:4030  
 "Junius": identified as Thomas Mante, 4:18160; letters, authorship, 2:2465  
 Keats, interest in politics, 4:5336  
 land strategy, war of Austrian Succession, 3:5302  
 Lansdowne, Lord: character and work, 2:5994; Newton's biography, 3:7065  
 Latitudinarians at Christ college, Cambridge, 2:2404  
 Lautaro revolutionary society (1800), 2:11521  
 legal history, and bibliography, 4:16412  
 libraries: 18th cent., 1:293; of Royal College of Physicians in Great Fire, 3:382  
 Lloyd George, David, political activities, 3:16960  
 London: parish registers, Sussex entries, 4:14691; street names, 2:1317  
 Macaulay, Thomas Babington: analysis, 2:3518; and Carlyle, work, 3:15336  
 Malcolm, Captain John, Persian despatches, 2:6004  
 manuscript sources safeguarded, 2:8749  
 Marlborough, study, 3:5306  
 marriage, two tracts, 4:13037  
 Mary Celeste, legends, 3:16966  
 Mazzini and Gallenga, work for Italian independence, 1:6145  
 medical clubs and societies, 18th cent., 3:12067  
 medical profession, public relations (1600-1870), 4:437  
 members of inns of court, role in U. S. history, 4:7534  
 Merrilies legend, kidnapping, 3:8928  
 military expenditures in India (1755-56 and 1768-69), 1:10019  
 Mill, John Stuart, speeches, two unpublished, 2:4156  
 Milner, Alfred, South Africa (1897-99), 4:7373  
 Minto, Lord, in Italy (1847-48), 2:383  
 Morier, J. J., *Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan*, dedication, 4:3870  
 Morley, John, biography, 2:5999  
 Murray, General George, documents, 3:10712  
 Napoleonic legend: in Belgium, travellers' reports on, 4:521; search for materials, 1:5012  
 Napoleonic Wars: expeditionary force (of 1808), 3:394; forgotten campaign, 4:14680; land strategy (1803-14), 4:9317; peninsular war, purposes, 4:2237; West India commerce, factor, 2:2454  
 natural rights, doctrine, 4:10014  
 naval mutinies (1797), 3:12120  
 neglect in U. S. schools, 1:1837  
 Newcastle and counter order to Admiral Haddock (1739), 3:15330  
 Opium War and opium, 2:7684  
 Palmerston, and parliamentary representation, 4:16406  
 patriotism, 2:2456  
 patronage feud, Helston, Cornwall, 3:8929  
 peers, creation by younger William Pitt, 1:264  
 physicians as literary men, 3:12065

- piracy, "chopbacks", 1:9906  
 political gains from Napoleon's Egyptian expedition, 1:6137  
 political letters, collection, 2:5989  
 politics, romance, 19th cent., 3:15327  
 Pondicherry, return to France (1816), 2:4304  
 privateering voyages of *Tartar* of Bristol, 4:495  
 Psalmanazaar, George, French impostor, 18th cent., 3:2314, 16986; 4:7374  
 Quakers in stage plays (before 1800), 2:11393  
 Quebec capture, work of Saunders and Cook, 3:12125  
 registry offices, early history, 1:6107  
 rise of power in India, criticism of current views, 1:6169  
 Rosebery, Earl of, work, 2:2463, 2467, 5986; 4:7376, 7388  
 Royal Society, and medicine, 4:7314  
 Rumbold, Sir Thomas, life, 2:4301, 4302  
 Salisbury, Lord: (1885-92), 4:7383; wit and humor, 4:3806  
 Scott, Sir Walter, and parliament house, 4:18154  
 Selkirk, Alexander, two last wills, 3:15335  
 Shaw, Bernard: conversion to Socialism, 2:2457; and Wilson, 3:9092  
 Shelly and radicalism, 3:3886  
 sheriffs, 1:8295  
 Smith, Adam: Glasgow lectures, MS, 3:18746; letter to Henry Dundas (1789), 3:18745; natural law lecture, 3:5305  
 social progress (1880-1930), 2:7575  
 societies of England and Wales, guide to publications, 4:7391  
 Steel, Richard, and status of women, 2:2458  
 Stephen, James Fitzjames, critic of democracy, 4:2790  
 Strachey, Lytton: as historian, 4:14378; memoirs on, 4:19386  
 structure of houses, 18th cent., 2:12750  
 Stuarts, 4:7379  
 Suez canal (1859-1929), 2:6080  
 Sussex entries in London parish registers, 3:10711  
 Sutherland's tour of France (1788), 3:7114  
 Tout, T. F., historical work, 2:7590; 4:8945  
 Trafalgar, battle, loss due to Napoleon, 1:9960  
 unrecognized states, admiralty and common law courts (1805-26), 4:22103  
*Vengeur*, battle (1794), 3:3902  
 Victoria, Queen: personal policy, 3:12111; recent studies on, 4:20342  
 Voltaire's notebook, 1:9966  
 wall paper, early 18th cent., 1:7068  
 Walpole, Horace, letters, 4:7389  
 Walpole, Robert: early opposition to (1720-27), 3:16961; relations with Bishop Gibson, 2:4162  
 Warren, Admiral Sir John B., 3:13649  
 Waterloo, narrative of French officer, 4:18186  
 Weavers' Company of London, court books (1610-1730), 4:7393  
 Wellington: last days, 3:18734; in Spain, 3:17015; strategy (1813), 3:381; unpublished letters (Jul.-Aug. 1812), 2:2466  
 West Wycombe purchased by Royal Society of Arts, 2:12772  
 wife selling, 3:10713  
 Wilkes, John, humanist, 4:16411  
 Wyndham-MacDonnell, controversy, 4:9322  
 Yorktown campaign, strategy, 3:15529
- Industry**  
 accounting: 3:5714; 4:7747; balance sheet, publicity, 4:13315; consolidated balance sheet, 2:6337; cost, 3:5712; profession, legislation, 2:4607  
 accountants: liability, 4:7744; registration, opposed, 3:4234  
 airplane, 2:4663  
 arms, international traders, 4:7300  
 building, public control, 4:1312  
 business: end pursued, 4:22052; reorganization, 3:2666  
 calico printing, history, 4:18163  
 chemical: 2:6297; 3:15696; 4:7704; (1928), 1:7393; (1930), 3:5681  
 companies: auditing requirements, 3:9394; 4:15012; directors, duties, and powers, 3:9377; 4:18469; duration of first 5000, 4:13300; legislation, 3:6246, 11419; private, 1:3480; private origin and development, 3:15714; inferences from a prospectus, *R. v. Kysant*, 4:12080; purchase of own shares forbidden, 3:5703; seven cases, 4:16701  
 Companies act (1928): 1:7326; 2:1573, 1580, 1623, 2744, 4586, 9251; and accounting, 2:1611, 2759, 14637; 3:17422  
 Companies act (1929): 2:6320, 10432, 14641, 15274; 3:5699, 7440, 9380; 4:76706, 19083; and bankers, 2:2895; controversies, 2:9256; and creditors, 3:4214  
 cotton: corporation, Lancashire, 2:11634; crisis, 2:534, 9245, 14617; 3:5677; Crompton census (1811), 2:9037; inquiry, 2:4572; Lancashire, 1:122; 2:11631; localization, Lancashire, 19th cent., 2:9039; machinery replacement, 3:7419; rationalization, 3:4215, 17350, 17373; trends, 1:4243  
 crisis, 3:9890  
 dye stuffs: 3:5680; (since 1900), 2:4569; report, 3:4205  
 electric power: Central Board, 3:15996; consolidation, 4:11884; distribution, 2:13083; hydroelectric, and coal trade, 4:734; national system, 2:6691; organization and distribution, 2:9222; 3:5670; production, 1:5230, 6333  
 engineering competition, American (1850-70), 4:3801  
 factory system (1860-1927), west Midlands, 1:6101  
 fishing, Cornwall, 1:2556  
 flax, 3:682  
 flour mill, steam, Albion (1786), 4:11169  
 fuel policy, 4:9632  
 holding companies, accounts, 3:17609  
 hosiery, homework system (1750-1850), 2:14274  
 industrial revolution: discontent, 18th and 19th cent., 2:7584; and factory, 4:7387; second, 3:12385  
 industrial strength (1929), 2:7767  
 iron and steel: 2:547, 4578; 3:4188, 5678; Central Board, 3:19010; Cleveland district, 1:6849; and continental countries, 2:4556; Labour's proposal for rationalization, 2:13504; Middlesbrough, 1:3844; trade (1717-50), statistical history, 4:2194  
 localization, future, 2:1557  
 locomotive, Crewe works, reorganization, 1:370  
 metal, bell foundries, 3:757  
 motion picture, 4:8559, 9660  
 oil from coal, 4:9633  
 organ building, 19th cent., 4:16369  
 Owen, Robert, and socialism, 4:18159  
 patent system, reform, 2:13586  
 post war aspects, 3:13833  
 pottery works of Edward Bingham (d. ca. 1900), 1:7081  
 production: per capita, 1:7534; costs, 1:5225; indices (1870-1928), 1:2489; measure (1907-24), 2:10422; neglected factors, 4:4254  
 promotion by railroad rebate, 2:1627  
 psychology, 4:5975  
 rationalization, 2:10435; 4:758  
 regional survey, 1:1171  
 Ribblesdale basin, 3:6631  
 rubber, restriction policy, 1:8801  
 rural, 4:19557  
 ship building, economic position, 1:8701  
 situation, 3:4066  
 socialization, 4:1305  
 solvents, 2:6313  
 Styal, Cheshire, early factory community (1790-1857), 2:7577  
 sugar-beet, 4:9666  
 superiority, 18th cent., 2:11420  
 surveys, south Wales and southwest Scotland, 4:18461  
 tariff: Beaverbrook scheme, 2:15156; protective, since World War, 2:7013  
 textile, 4:11487  
 tin plate, Vale of Neath, South Wales, 1:3845  
 trusts: anti-trust law, 4:13879; Liberal program, 1:9215  
 unfair competition: 3:2968; government regulation, 3:12941  
 woolen, 1:4242; 2:2736
- Insurance**, 4:15113  
 agricultural, 2:6450  
 developments, 3:7565  
 health: 1:1194; 2:2862, 16253; actuarial report, 4:18640; medical aspects, 3:14440, 19143; and old age, 3:14022; and poor law, 4:13865; system, 1:6449  
 liability, and diplomatic immunity, 3:1442  
 life: amalgamations, 4:5840; disability benefits, 4:21057; dividend calculation, 4:5844; history, 2:4725; medical selection, 3:14014  
 mining industry, 2:11773  
 motor vehicle, 4:9781  
 social: 2:4745; middle classes, 2:6462; women, 3:14025  
 trends (1927), 1:424  
 unemployment: 2:4744, 10601, 11791; 3:4344, 4346, 4350, 5847, 9529, 14021; 4:874, 979, 2617, 7828, 7833, 9794, 9796, 10254, 15124, 21084; (1929), 3:7575; as cause of unemployment, 4:6396; commission of inquiry, 2:6475; 3:19146; crises, 4:4129; deficit, 3:15893; finance, 3:17557; financed by industry, 4:980; high wages, 3:19271; insurance or debt, 3:4637; number of insured, 2:647; 4:4131; and poor relief, 3:14031; principles, 3:908, 911; problems, 1:10401; and reserve fund plan, 4:872; supplementary plans, employers', 3:5965; and wages, 4:21088  
 workmen's compensation: and liability, history, 3:7558; reform, 3:6254
- Justice**  
 appeal, right of, 4:15454  
 appeals: courts, function, 3:1383; procedure, 2:10796; 3:11373  
 arbitration, nature, 3:9771  
 blasphemy laws, need for reform, 2:12069  
 capital punishment: criticism, 4:15439; issue, 4:15429; Romilly, work for abolition, 3:18751  
*caveat emptor*, ancient maxim, 4:7377  
 commercial cases, procedure, 3:12904  
 comparative law, revival, 3:17156  
 compared with Hobbes' theory, 2:764  
 corporations, criminal responsibility, 4:19027  
 courts: chancery, and recognition (1804-31), 4:20332; consular, China, 2:8449; criminal appeal, 4:19008; functions, encroachment of administrative bodies upon, 1:3357; high standards, 2:6894; local, 4:9320; police, 1:9144; prize, and dominion of sea, 2:15287; rule-making power, 1:3445; summary, Rhineland, 2:13622  
 criminal: 4:7386; characteristics, 4:13828; general principles, 4:19022  
 criminal procedure: compared with ancient Roman, 2:9496; before magistrates, 2:841; prosecution, 4:8293; reform, 2:8355  
 criminals, habitual, preventive detention, 3:19533  
 crown as litigant: 1:1424; proposal, 1:10752  
 crown proceedings: 3:14314; 4:17288; Committee, report, 1:4419  
 damages: in contract at common law, 4:13035; from material causes, liability, 4:2802  
 director of public prosecutions, duties, 1:3356  
 due process of law, 3:4507  
 economic theory, 4:11907  
 equity: and accounting, 4:7747; field, 1:9107  
 erroneous verdicts, correction, 2:3169  
 estoppel, doctrine, development, 3:2319  
 fines paid in foreign exchange, 2:8345  
 fingerprinting, use, development, 3:14424  
 foreign law, recognition, 4:19108  
 Francis's trial for treason, 1:2868  
 House of Lords, legal expenses, 3:1379  
 Howard League, 4:15439, 17262  
 impeachment, England and colonies, 3:13646  
 imprisonment, history of policy, 3:16406  
 injunction in election disputes, 2:12085  
 inns of court, origin, 4:16413  
 jails, under local government, 2:10794  
 judges: charge to jury, 4:21952; salaries, 4:21902  
 Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, dominion appeals, 1:7633  
 jury: criticized, 3:1382; trial, unanimity rule, 1:3444  
 law-suit, calendar, 1:10753  
 legal decisions (1927), 2:3166  
 litigation, high cost, reforms proposed, 2:3165  
 Lord Chancellor, 3:4511



## GREAT BRITAIN (continued)

- manufacturers' liability to persons other than immediate vendees, 2:6730  
 notaries, 4:9252  
 Paley, on time sentence, 4:3807  
 perjury in courts, 3:16138  
 petitions of right, history, 1:5499  
 for poor, 2:5170; 4:12083  
 prisoners, treatment, 4:1260  
 prisons: administration, 3:6218; 4:4398, 4415; commissioner, report (1929), 4:15426  
 Privy Council, appeals to, 3:6217  
 procedure, reform (1932), 4:21936  
 public policy, 1:3441  
*R. v. Kylsant*, 4:12080  
 reform, 3:1370; 4:13783  
 rejection of Peter Haldane in Scotland, 2:10172  
 Royal Mail Packet case, 4:9688  
 statistics, 3:4599  
 summary: judgment, 1:5650; jurisdiction, 4:17287; trial, effectiveness, 2:8353  
 tort liability, 4:8391  
 treaties, interpretation, 4:15560  
 trial of slave-trader (1843), 2:14277  
 young offenders, treatment, 4:21874
- Labor**  
 absenteeism, coal miners, 1:483  
 agricultural, efficiency, 3:7636  
 apprenticeship, statute, repeal (1814), 3:18730  
 child, Cotswold villages (1921-31), 4:11793  
 conditions: (1928), 1:6545; (1930), 3:9621; (1931), 4:7917  
 disputes: (1930), 3:19255; engineering industry, 2:16332; and poor relief, 3:10007  
 domestic servants, social and economic position, 18th cent., 1:9914  
 employment: conditions (1838-1928), 1:6113; exchanges as clearing houses, 4:15237; insured persons, (Jun. 1923-Jun. 1930), 3:11085; wages, disputes (1928), 2:8076  
 family endowment, 4:21200  
 five day week proposed, 3:5963  
 Hammond's *The town labourer* (1760-1832), criticism and defense, 1:4029, 5002  
 health: mule-spinners' cancer, 1:2135; printers, 2:9416  
 industrial arbitration: 1:5433; advantages, 1:8972  
 industrial conciliation, history, 2:11856  
 industrial democracy and trade unions, 1:7489  
 industrial peace: 1:1272; Mond Conference, 3:4405; prospects, 1:5432  
 industrial psychology: development, 3:1048; research, 4:15197  
 law, theorems, 4:17045  
 lock-out, cotton industry (1929), 2:2948, 6845  
 London, 3:15328  
 miners' home, Talygarn, 1:6527  
 mobility: coal miners, South Wales, 4:941; occupational, 4:939  
 movement: characterized, 2:4835; O'Brien, James B. (1805-1864), role, 1:6116  
 native, African colonies (1913), 2:2563  
 policy, 1:6492  
 profit sharing: 1:4312; 2:1753, 4847, 4848; (1929), 3:1011; (1931), 4:16923  
 program, 1:1271  
 protection, 3:19553  
 railroad: attitude to Mondism, 1:2112; census, 3:19236; organization, 1:6495  
 relations: 1:1275, 4327; law, origins (1883), 4:18164; "Mondism," 1:8959; recent trends, 1:2113  
 seamen, census, 4:11769  
 shop assistants: conditions, 4:11754; 48 hour week proposed, 3:5964  
 sickness incidence, 1:7518  
 strikes: (1930), 3:14147; 4:13468; bill (1930), 4:17157; general, legality, 3:17690; and lock-outs, (1929), 2:16335; and lockouts (1931), 4:16922; machine makers, Bolton (1831), 1:4023; 2:7578; woolen textile industry, 3:2872; 4:2698  
 Thornborough estate, 18th cent., 4:14701  
 Trade Disputes bill: 3:9635; amendment, 3:18025; and civil service unions, 3:17955; and general strike, 3:18028  
 unemployment: 2:2993; 3:4430, 9676; 4:4233, 7833, 21297; (1929), 1:7634; (1930), 4:15226; agricultural, causes, 1:9198; analysis, 1:4351; 2:9428, 16355; analysis (1929), 3:1110; cause and remedy, 2:14963; 3:7684; causes, 4:21302; coal miners (1930), 3:12619; communism a remedy, 2:1791; cotton industry, 4:7963; duration and frequency, 4:21311; and emigration, 2:9429, 10925; empire "solution", 3:1087; extent, 2:16351, 16359; extent and solution, 3:2905; and government (1830-1932), 4:16417; government credit to private enterprises, remedy for, 2:6638; Labour party, policy, 2:6926; and mobility, 3:1085; policies, 2:6633; policies of parties, 1:9166, 10567; and population growth, 2:2987; post-war, 3:17740; problem, 2:11872; and rationalization, 3:4432; record of claimants at employment exchanges, 2:8084; relief, 2:2988, 14950, 16614; 3:9686; 4:13461; relief, 17th cent., Firmin, Thomas, 4:7392; remedies, 2:724, 6629; 3:19288; seasonal construction industry, 2:1794; and tariff, 4:15221  
 unions: 2:4836; and communism, 2:2942; future, 1:4321; 3:5929; internal independence, 3:9819; membership (1930), 4:2695; movements, 1:3220; powers, 1:468; revolutionary, 2:1743; new tasks, 1:4324; Trade Union act (1927), 2:1739, 6816; 4:15516; trends, 1:4319  
 vacations, government workers, 2:6870  
 wages: (1924, 1928), 2:6617; 18th cent., 3:2318; changes (1929), 2:14925; and hours, catering, 3:17728; and hours, changes (1930), 3:14172; index, 2:4901; index, method, 1:3787; legislation, minimum, 3:19275; 4:4476; mining, 4:21274; policy, and money policy, 3:5854; rates (1914, 1929, 1930), 2:11870; 3:14174; real and social services, 2:16347; regulation, 18th cent., 1:266; regulation, agriculture, 4:13490; regulation, and unemployment, 2:4911  
 women, 3:15928; 4:16937
- Law**  
 case law, and ethics, 4:6105  
 conflict of laws: 2:6953; marriage, 1:613; 4:12172; *renvoi* doctrine, succession cases, 3:3216; 4:12163  
 development: by judges, 2:3164; juristic and judicial, 4:6099  
 divorce: 4:8511; interpretation, 3:8161  
 observance, as condition of jurisdiction, 4:12076  
 and public opinion, 2:13531  
 reform: (1830-1930), 3:16964; need for research, 1:782  
 revision, 1:10636  
 Roman, influence, 4:18857  
 Scottish, assimilation, 4:21463
- Migration see also Population**  
 to Australia: 1:10895; 2:13492; and New Zealand, government assistance, 3:6386  
 to dominions, policy, 3:18123  
 Jewish immigrants, 2:16765  
 Polish colony in London, 19th-20th cent., 4:14788  
 statistics (1928), 2:9675  
 status of emigrants, 4:6602
- Mining, 4:20911**  
 China clay, Cornwall, 3:5666  
 coal, 2:521, 9927; 3:2600  
 absenteeism, 1:7521; 3:17691  
 accidents, haulage, 4:18743  
 amalgamation, South Wales, 4:18431  
 anthracite: costs, 2:2718; 4:18428; production (1930), 3:12367; production, and labor force, 4:13264; production and unemployment, 3:9337; rationalization, 4:11474  
 brown and lignite, uses, 1:1918  
 Derbyshire colliery, records (1763-79), 1:4024  
 development, 3:2643  
 and iron (1930), 4:9641  
 Kent fields, 3:14876  
 labor: output, 4:5941; problems, 1:8947  
 marketing: 1:10375; 2:636, 2839; regulation, 3:7400; world, 2:7853  
 problem, 2:4529, 7855; 4:2480  
 production (1929), 3:9340  
 regulation, 3:17338  
 remedies, 2:11619, 13055, 13059; 3:13875  
 reorganization, 4:14962
- situation, 1:1916; 2:11620; 3:18966  
 government regulation, 4:10271  
 labor productivity, 3:17688  
 production: (1927), 1:1922; (1929), 3:7398  
 quarries, Salcombe Regis, history, 4:14694  
 South Wales, 4:16671  
 west Yorkshire, lead mining and smelting, history, 1:8191
- Political parties and politics**  
 Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, 3:16060  
 aristocracy, ruling, 3:1293  
 auxiliary and non-party organizations, 3:17928  
 Baldwin, Stanley: importance, 3:9889; second ministry, 1:3416  
 Balfour, Arthur James: 4:8208; career, 1:1395  
 Ballot Act, Scotland (1872), 4:15397  
 Beaverbrook, Lord: influence, 2:12022; tariff scheme, 2:15156  
 biographies, 4:5326  
 Catholic Action Society, 4:1206  
 church and state: 18th cent., 2:11398; relations, 2:10754  
 churches' campaign against USSR, 2:13502  
 Churchill, Winston, 3:17908  
 coalition government (1931), 4:10135  
 communism: challenge, 4:13601; future, 2:5094  
 Communist party: and cotton lock-out (1929), 2:6345; in municipal elections, 1:3414; organization, 2:13526; new policy needed, 2:6344, 6346; program, 2:9548; propaganda, 2:6343; as revolutionary party, 2:9546; tactics, 1:7700; tasks, 2:9536; and trade unions, 2:9544; Young Communist League, organization, 2:8281  
 compared with U.S., 2:8263, 13527  
 Conservative party: 2:6318; crisis, 2:15152; election (1929), 2:3124, 3125; future, 2:6317; ideal, 2:804; policies, 2:9537; position, 1:6636; 3:1301; survey, 4:1170; tariff program, 4:8204; weaknesses, 4:6277  
 creeds, fundamental, 2:5132  
 crisis: 3:17906; 4:2880, 6253; (1931), 4:21693  
 Curzon, Lord, career and character, 1:1397, 4496  
 democracy, failure, 4:8057  
 disestablishment issue, 1:9165  
 dissatisfaction, 3:12830  
 elections  
 (1924): 2:12023; (and 1931), 4:21755  
 (1928): discussion, 1:10715; prospects, 1:6639  
 (1929): 2:3121, 3123, 5124, 5125, 6852, 6354, 15160; (and 1880), compared, 2:6853; following, 2:6318; mandate on peace and industrial reorganization, 2:3124; party strength, 2:3126; results, 2:5122; vindication of personal liberty, 2:8287; voting, high percentage, 2:3125  
 (1930), 4:4388, 4389  
 (1931): 4:6284, 8245, 13760, 13761, 15398, 15399, 17191, 17192; effect on Labour party, 4:17193; women in, 4:10160  
 accurate representation, 3:6168  
 alternative vote, 3:19490  
 Bromley election, 3:4577  
 by-elections (1931), significance, 4:1204  
 campaign funds: limitation, 1:5642; publicity, 2:1893  
 conduct, 4:13762  
 international importance, 1:1394  
 peers in, 2:1894  
 reform, 2:5123; 3:17935  
 university seats, 1:1396  
 women in, 2:3122
- fascism, 1:5617  
 fourth party needed, 2:6853  
 government broadcasting, 1:9186  
 group or party, 2:13532  
 Haldane, Lord: 3:6137; career, 1:4494  
 ideals lacking, 3:6136  
 Independent Labour party: Brighton Conference, 2:9535; Macdonald's withdrawal, 3:1296  
 Labour government: accomplishments, 2:8261, 16502; 4:8206; policy, 2:13505; program, cost, 2:12058; prospects, 3:7899  
 Labour party: 2:6818; alignment with

- capitalism, 2:9545; Catholic membership, 4:1208; constitution and standing orders, 2:8282; contest for university seats, 1:1396; contributions of Fabians, 1:10703; creed, 1:6638; defeat (1931), 4:1168, 8207; difficulties, 4:1167; election (1929), 2:3124, 3125; expert in program, 2:8280; financial program, 1:4396, 10704; foundations, 1:7693; future, 3:17942; 4:13756; and House of Lords, 3:6072; methods for gaining rural areas, 2:5119; in office and opposition, 4:10137; policies, 1:4495, 4497, 6492; principles, 2:5122; program, 2:5092, 9538; proposed imports board for grain, 2:14726; and public utilities, 1:3287; reparations policy, 2:6815; revitalization, 4:17190; shortcomings, 4:1166; a social Fascist party, 2:9547; and socialism, 4:17159; socialist program, 1:10702; strength in London, 2:1887; and Treaty of Versailles, 2:6998; and unemployment, 2:6926; and USSR (1918-25), 2:15319; and World War coalitions, 3:18843
- leadership, 3:16058
- liberal doctrinaires, 3:7900
- Liberal party: 2:6818; crisis, 4:2879; decline, 4:1169; election (1929), 2:3124, 3125; Liberal-Labour coalition, possibility, 1:3416; outlook, 3:17907; policies, 4:12014; program on trusts and cartels, 1:9215; slogans, 2:15157
- Liberal Unionism, revival, 4:6252
- lobbying, 2:15155
- MacDonald: and Gandhi, 2:13500; internal problems, 2:12024; life, 3:14365; portrait, 4:18938; a success, 3:1300
- Mosley, Sir Oswald: program, 3:17905; split with Labour party, 3:16059
- national government, 4:17162, 21690-21692
- National party of Scotland, objects, 1:1399
- nationalism: 4:21689; dominions and colonies, 3:6139
- outlook (1930), 3:1297
- Pankhurst, Emmeline, and militant suffrage, 2:12063
- parliamentary representation, Welsh boroughs, 3:6138
- patriotism, nature, 3:9759
- parties: autocratic control, 2:3121; breakdown, 3:12829; future, 4:15390; and national crisis, 4:13731; organization, 2:16542; problems, 2:13503; program for dominion status, 1:10701; reforms (1926), 4:15689; three-party system, 2:5093; 4:10138; two-party system needed, 2:10755; undemocratic control, 1:536
- plebiscites, transportation problems, 3:14363
- post-war, 2:10753
- Prayer Book controversy, 1:265, 3299, 3415, 7859; 2:10754, 15154, 15159; and press: 3:17943; geo-political functions, 3:6171
- problems, solution, 4:18937
- proportional representation: and party machine, 3:12855; plea for, 2:6855; proposals, 3:12856
- radical party, new, 2:15153
- rationalization of iron and steel industry, 2:13504
- referendum, 2:13528
- Russian anti-religious propaganda, 2:13502
- Snowden, Philip: characterization, 2:13501; 3:9888; puritan socialist, 4:17163
- socialism: 1:7699; 4:8205; dilemma, 4:17161; a failure, 3:1299, 14248; and Labour party, 2:10682; in power, 4:12012; trend toward, 4:13730
- student in, 4:17158
- survey: (1925-28), 1:1398; (1929), 4:12013
- syndicalism: 2:11947; law, and reform bill (1930), 4:17157
- trade unionism, and capitalism, 4:17160
- two nation problem, 2:10756
- unemployment policies, 1:9166
- Unionist party: policy, 2:12059; tariff, 3:6134
- Whigs, oligarchy, myth, 4:3799
- women: 4:17200; suffrage, effect on elections, 2:12062
- Population** *see also* Migration
- birth control: clinics, 1:3603; 2:937; 3:8198; Knowlton, Charles, influence, 1:993; legal sanction, 3:8316; status, 4:6637
- birth rates: 1:1507; decrease, causes, 1:7800, 7805, 7806; differential, 1:3592, 10921; fluctuations, causes, 3:19706
- census: 1:9337; 3:19827; statistics, John Richman, 18th cent., 1:9337
- death rates: annual, 4:17470; forecasting, 3:11533; improvement, 3:7565; life annuities (1921-25), 1:3156; maternal, 2:12209; select mortality tables, 3:13216
- decrease: 4:12289; possibility, 3:19704
- distribution: (1931), 4:12540; and growth, 4:14236
- economic aspects, 1:7807
- growth, Warwickshire coal field, 3:14879
- history (since 1801), 3:1601
- neo-Malthusianism and J. R. Mc Culloch, 1:8245
- overpopulation (1928), 1:6113
- prediction, 1:9337
- problems: 2:5361, 16793; during Industrial Revolution, 1:7806
- registration of births and deaths, 19th cent., 2:14267
- social classes, stability, 2:8536
- stationary nature, 1:9343
- theory, history, 4:19210
- trends, England, 4:12279
- and wheat production, 18th cent., 2:4159
- public works: Act (1863), 4:3805; refuse disposal, 3:4662
- Race**
- gypsy, law, 3:18538
- history, 1:2606
- Negroes, status, 3:1586
- prejudice, 1:709; 3:18140
- Religion**
- Anglican church: establishment, maintenance, 3:6135; and Old Catholic churches, relations, 3:16943
- Anglo-Catholicism, 1:9908
- bibliography (1929-31), 4:9271
- blasphemy laws, 2:12069
- Broad church movement, 4:13018
- Catholic church: contemporary, 4:11126; recent years, 4:9282
- Catholic emancipation: 2:7585; (1778-1829), 2:11392, 12773; aftermath, 1:9912; Bishop Doyle's role, 1:2882; centenary, 1:9916; and Mrs. Fitzherbert, 2:5990; and Grattan, Henry, 2:10177; history, 1:8312; importance, 1:8294, 8296; influence of Edmund Burke, 2:4153; meaning, 2:6001; and Pitt, 1:8299; and the radicals, 1:8300; results, 1:7075; and Smith, Sydney, 2:347; Wellington's part, 1:991
- Catholics and Jacobite rising (1715), 2:2446
- census, England, 3:11586
- church government, persistence of ancient form, 3:15305
- church and state, 18th cent., 2:11398
- churchwarden, accounts, West Tarring, 4:14705
- Corporation Act repeal (1828), importance, 1:996
- disestablishment: 2:8617; possible results, 1:9332; problems, 1:6105
- Eliot, George, religion, 3:16963
- French Protestant church, legacy of 1,000 acres in America, 4:2155
- home reunion, 17th cent., basis of agreement, 4:5271
- Huguenots: four churches register, London, 3:5287; in London, 3:18706
- Joseph of Arimathea, legend, 3:18711
- Keble and Newman, 2:15956
- in literature, 19th cent., 4:11109
- Malines Conversations, minutes, 4:14508
- Mill, John Stuart, 3:3884
- missions in Africa, criticism, 3:8170
- movements (1830-1930), 3:5285
- Newman, Cardinal, character sketch, 3:5286
- Newport church, centenary, 1:9917
- non-jurors, reunion with Orthodox church, correspondence (1716-25), 4:5266
- Prayer Book: controversy, 1:7859, 9165; 2:10754, 15154, 15159; 20th cent., 1:265; disestablishment as solution, 1:3299; political significance, 1:3415; project (1586), 1:2832
- rural communities, 2:971
- Smyth, John, and Dutch Mennonites, 4:480
- spiritual authority, 4:3770
- Sunday schools, Dursley (1784), 1:970; 2:1302
- Swedenborgianism, 2:7558
- Test Act repeal (1828), importance, 1:996
- Tractarian movement, influenced by Catholic emancipation, 1:8296
- Wesley, John: characterization, 3:16934; and mysticism, 3:10691; scholar and critic, 3:3850
- William, Lord Herries (1804-76), 1:8313
- Research**
- administration, public, 4:1632, 1633
- anthropology, Beddoe, 4:12442
- archaeological work, Constantinople, 4:1860
- archives, survey, 3:3877
- Assyriology (1914-28), 2:3511
- Catholic school of sociology, 4:1422
- economists, relations with Italian, 3:9208
- ethical theory, Bishop Butler, 2:9628
- ethnology, method of study, 3:8347
- Geographical Association, history, 3:11734
- history: 1:9544; topography and archaeology, bibliography, 1:7969
- institutes (1927-28), 1:7979
- international conference of historians (1930), 3:390
- international congress, Science Museum, South Kensington, 3:18694
- Murray, *Studies on the English social and political thinkers of the 19th century* (rev.), 2:15368
- National Institute of Industrial Psychology, history and purpose, 3:7653
- private book clubs and bibliography, 3:16495
- Shelbourne MSS, Clements Library, University of Michigan, U.S., 1:8295
- in social science, England, 1:664
- social theory, L. T. Hobhouse, 2:8486
- rural communities: analysis, 2:10956; problems, 2:16821
- Safety**
- industry, 1:1284
- police: 1:10764; Lancashire, development, 1:3457; London, history (13th cent. to 1840), 4:20349; organization, Edinburgh, Scotland, 3:11390; testing, 1:6653; training, 1:5660; training, Glasgow, Scotland, 3:11387
- road traffic act (1930), 3:4634
- stag-hunting, 3:3205
- traffic: police, 3:12919; regulation, 3:9929
- Social conditions, problems, and adjustments**
- adoption of children act, operation, 2:16605
- alcohol, consumption, 4:13851
- alcoholism, royal commission, 4:22014
- anti-slavery movement, Liverpool, 1:333
- boys' clubs, 4:10465
- child welfare, organization, 3:13144
- crippled children, rehabilitation, 4:15784
- delinquents, juvenile, custodial care, 3:10261
- dependency: London, 4:10468; Merseyside, 4:1515; Southampton, 3:19759
- drug addiction, 2:5461
- family relief, 1:11022
- housing
- act (1925), 1:3670
- building societies, importance, 3:19190
- county councils activities, 2:9571
- differential renting plan, Leicester, 3:3393
- government record, 1:10775
- Greenwood bill, provisions, 2:16600, 16606, 16608
- laws, 3:16169
- municipal, 3:14733
- needs, 1:10780
- police, 1:5662
- post-war, 4:4455
- problems: 1:9408; and church, 1:9408; London, 3:10183, 13185
- program, London, 1:3720
- rural: 18th cent., 2:7582; public assistance, 2:2935
- shortage, 2:8656, 16897
- slums: abolition, 4:4459; abolition, London, 3:11398, 12926; procedure, abolition, 1:10787; and reform, 1:755
- subsidized, 2:5198
- state activity, 1:603, 3466
- for workers, 2:15587
- marriage law, 4:11911
- mental deficiency, 2:3411



GREAT BRITAIN (*continued*)

English cities, 4:19295  
incidence: 2:984; and treatment, 3:13124  
sterilization: 1:9361; need for, 3:19780  
treatment, 1:775  
mental hygiene: clinics for children, 2:7221; needs, 3:19800  
motion pictures, censorship, 2:12229  
old age pensions: 3:4644; and poor relief, 4:12126  
poor law: (1830-1930), 3:2316; administration, 2:5995; new, 4:13030; Poplar Parish, 1:4698; producing dependency, 4:8645  
poor relief: 2:974; Cambridgeshire (1662-1834), 1:992; in labor disputes, 3:10007; reform, 3:13160; and unemployment insurance, 3:14031  
prohibition, attitude, 3:4639  
prostitution, regulation, 3:12054  
public houses, licensing, 2:10809  
settlement movement, Toynbee Hall, foundation, 1:7069  
social legislation: under Labour government, 2:5092, 16502; outdoor relief, 2:3187; state pensions, 2:16599  
social selection, 1:10921  
social services, growing burden, 2:6934  
social work, organization and history, 2:16954  
social workers, salaries, 4:14094  
suicides, statistics, 4:8520  
survey of Margate, 1:6723  
women: movement, 2:16874; novelists and feminism (1688-1797), 3:7060; position, 2:9043  
**Taxation** *see also* Finance  
accounting, depreciation, 4:11525  
agriculture, 1:3281  
burden: 4:21354; excessive, 4:2915; various classes, 3:12661  
corporation profits: 2:4971; French, branch offices, 1:3480  
de-rating: decisions, 2:10776; of industrial premises, 1:4484, 4485; proposals, 1:9198  
income: administration, 1:10800; from business and professions, 2:9449, 9462; incidence, 1:1311  
inheritance, reduction, 1:6579  
land: classification, 4:12058; and inheritance taxes, 2:15000; and land planning, 4:6333; values, 4:6310  
local, reform, 1:6575; 2:1824  
Local Government act (1929), 2:3146, 5150  
public property, 3:12873  
real estate, 4:21368  
salt, East India Company, India, 2:7691  
stamp act in British politics, 3:388  
taxpayers' associations, 3:1362

## Transportation

(1927), 1:4222  
(1928), 2:570  
air: 2:4663; aviator and landowner, 4:22055; England to South Africa, 3:7491; to India, 2:3546; regulation, 3:4655; 4:13870  
canal, 3:7485  
conditions, new, 3:4251  
coordination: 3:12405; air and motor, 1:5311; London, 1:6378; 4:3802, 18513; rail, 3:12405; rail and motor, 1:6357; 2:7911; rail, motor, and air, 2:9280; report, 3:5730  
costs, 2:4627  
and empire, 2:7927  
English Channel tunnel project: 1:6363, 8762; 3:6343, 14534; history, 1:9950  
highway: administration, 1:7728; finance, 4:18535; to India (1829-1929), 2:2461  
Manchester ship canal, economic value, 2:13938  
motor vehicle: 1:400; bus, for rail and road tests, 3:12417; and postal service, 1:5299; regulation, 3:10027; 4:2979  
ports: Liverpool, 3:6632; London, 1:2554; 3:16573  
railroads, 1:5287; 2:2787; 4:15025  
(1923-30), 4:5749  
(1926-27), 1:5285  
accidents, 3:13957  
adaptation to modern conditions, 3:13946  
administration, 3:14386, 17952  
Birmingham and Derby Junction Railway, 3:16953  
competition, 1:6355  
consolidation (1921), effects, 2:13152

container traffic, 3:5731  
depression (1930), 3:12407  
development: 1:3130; (1929), 2:11677; future, 1:394  
economic aspects, 1:10325; 4:5753  
efficiency, 2:6380  
electric, 2:14672; 3:15749, 19067  
electrification, 2:2795  
employees: 3:5755; (1930), 2:16204; census, 2:1633  
financial results (1929), 2:11698  
first, centenary, 3:3869, 7062  
freight, distance moved, 2:2788  
early history, 3:2312  
introduction into Sussex, 1:7074  
liability: 1:5272; of common carrier, 4:12133  
Liverpool and Manchester Railway, centenary, 3:391  
locomotive trials (1829), 4:2139  
management, 4:11545  
mineral, and tramways, early, 4:3800  
miniature, Romney to Dymchurch, 4:18153  
and motor competition, 3:3184, 4261; 4:7768  
nationalization, 2:4634  
operation: (1920-30), 4:7758; (1928), 2:1634; (1931), 4:15028, 18526; four systems (1930), 3:12415; increased cost, 3:15747; results, 2:11692  
passenger service, 3:7472  
present and future, 4:9724  
private freight car, 2:6373  
rates and wages, 3:9415  
revenues: (1928 and 1929), 2:16205; change, 2:11686  
revolution, proposed, 3:11024  
vs. roads, 2:7915; 4:11549, 11554  
Seguin, Marc (1825), views, 1:8289  
signaling, development, 4:2136  
rates, proposed, 4:11538  
regulation, London, 4:22068  
research, 2:2803  
road traffic: act (1930), 3:4634, 13968; control, 2:13587; 4:15032; problem, London, 4:4480  
routes through Aire gap, 3:16575  
Royal Mail Steam Packet case, audit practices assailed, 4:7753  
shipping, merchant officer training, 4:6406  
tramroads, early, 3:7056  
trolley buses, 3:15756  
waterways, inland: 1:3135; traffic, 1:8783

## Utilities

accounting, 4:16729  
future, 4:5377  
management, 2:8303  
municipal: collectivism and private co-operative, 3:4658; management, 1:6585  
public and quasi-public, 4:12149  
regulation, power company rates, 4:8027  
and statutory reserve funds, 3:9746

## World War

Asquith's conduct, 1:4122  
Belgian neutrality, and Schlieffen plan, 4:5571  
blockade, effects (1914-18), 4:13172  
in British poetry, 1:8535  
cabinet in July crisis (1914), 2:4398  
conscription, 3:5501  
*Conventions Anglo-Belges*, 2:16040; 3:2487, 3868, 7255; 4:2379  
Crowe, influence on Anglo-German rivalry, 4:482  
Dardanelles campaign: 3:11963; Fisher and, 3:18844  
destruction of 39th Division (Mar. 1, 1918), 2:12921  
documents: 2:2455; 3:2489, 2492, 5496; 4:496; and German General Staff, 4:9534  
Egypt and Palestine campaigns, 3:5504  
Entente Cordiale, and "military conversations", 4:14676  
entry, 4:13167  
George, King, 4:3932  
Greece, neutral, strangulation, 3:7253  
Grey: and English cabinet before war, 4:14710; on German responsibility (1916), 3:7261  
Haig as military genius, 3:4041  
ice-breaking in White sea (1918-19), 4:5572  
interpretation in literature, 4:11349  
Kitchener as military man, 3:18846

Labour party and coalitions, 3:18843

Von der Lancken and execution of Edith Cavell, 3:18847  
Lichnowsky's "misunderstanding" of Grey, 3:5494

military history, 3:15547

Ministry of Food, 2:9139

Morley: and Grey, 1:5120; resignation (1914), 1:5126, 8544, 10114; 2:10336; 3:4033

Nicholson, on British entry, 2:12930

Norway and submarine warfare, 3:5500

Palestine campaign, geographical aspects, 2:59

peace problem (1916), 3:5519

plot to dismember Russia, 3:17064

reasons for entry, 1:10114

retreat of 1914 and battle of Marne, 3:7258

role, 3:610

Russian invasion (1919), 2:16041

strategy, 4:5568

troop instruction for campaign (1918), 3:5525

Turkey, entry, 4:3929

violations of maritime law, 2:9599

Zeebrugge raid: criticism, 3:18854; results, 1:8534

Great British Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, report, 1:7267

Great Lakes, North America: as climatic influence, Canada, 4:3412; French exploration, 4:5489; St. Lawrence waterway project, U. S., agricultural benefit, 1:6388; storm warnings, 3:18459

Great Northern Railway, reconnaissance surveys, Puget Sound extension, 1:10094

Great Plains, northern, U. S., land classification, 3:4976

Great Smoky mountains, U. S., bibliography, 3:18463

Great Wall of China, 2:1391

Grebel, Conrad: as humanist, 1:9778; letters, 1:8179

EL GRECO *see* Theotocopuli

GREECE *see* GREECE, ANCIENT; GREECE, ARCHAEOLOGY; GREECE, MEDIEVAL; GREECE, MODERN  
GREECE, ANCIENT *see also* GREECE, ARCHAEOLOGY

Achaean League, strength of *Boulé* in, 3:180

Achaean question, 3:6837, 8665

actors, influence on text of tragedy, 3:16760

Adonis gardens, 1:9717

Aegean civilization, survey, 1:9705

Aegina, geological formation and chthonic cults, 1:5983

Aeginetan hostages in Athens, 3:8667

Aeschylus' *Agamemnon*, Cassandra scene, 4:16150

Aesculapius of Cos and hydrotherapy, 3:2042

Aetolia: Acarnanian treaty, date, 4:244;

Boeotia, relations (301-278 B.C.), 3:8671

Afghanistan, influence on, 2:1208

African seas, resources, 4:17935

alchemy, survey, 3:3611

Alcibiades: departure, for Sicily, date, 3:2105; in elections of "strategi" (406), 3:16767

Alomaeonidae (507-482 B.C.), policies, 1:4909

Alexander the Great *see* ALEXANDER THE GREAT

Alexander of Macedonia, philhellenist, 4:9054

algebraic equations, introduction, 3:120

American School of Classical Studies, 47th report, 2:219

Amphictyonic lists of Delphi, 3:3637

amphora with dancing Maenad, 4:19916

Anatolian goddess Kubaba, 2:8925

Antiphon the Sophist, thought, 2:14092

Antisthenes' thought, 3:6833

Aphaea, temple of, sculpture, 1:5984

Apollonios and Zenon, letters from Egypt, 4:14414

Aratus of Sicyon and Antigonus Gonatus, 2:14096

Araxes of Herodotus, the Volga, 3:5095

arbitration between Negalopolis and Thuria, 3:15098

archaic goddess and child from Lokroi, 3:2047

Archilochus, epode, 4:1932

Archimedes' conception of center of gravity, 4:1876

architecture, 4:8995

archons of Boeotia: chronology, 3:8672;

- eponymous, 4:19947  
 Argos: alliance with Athens, 3:2094, 2099; early history, 2:1173; plain, 4:12518  
 Aristophanes *see* Aristophanes  
 Aristotle *see* ARISTOTLE  
 Armenian god Aray, 4:9096, 9097  
 armies and strategy, 3:5087  
 art: compared with Roman, 1:9686; earliest, studies, 4:7110; figure in, development (540-490), 2:12568; influenced by Egypt, 3:18575; and religion, 2:3829; significance, 4:17536; new valuations, 4:10785  
*aryballos*: 4:19917; how suspended, 4:19923  
 Assinarus, battle, problems, 2:14090  
 associated divinities, 3:16774  
 astronomy, indebtedness to Chaldea, 4:12727  
*astynomoi* (city magistrates), names and duties, 1:1722  
 Athenian Confederacy, second, revision of history, 2:2273  
 Athens: budget, 425-24 B.C., 4:10832; courts, precedent, 1:184; empire, two assessment lists (425-24 B.C.), 4:7127; on eve of Lamian war, 2:5834; Herodotus' partiality, 1:1706; hymn to Demetrius Polioretas, 4:5039; industry, 4th cent., *Xenophonine Ways and means*, 4:1938; "proedroi", 3:2116; public cemetery, 1:1705; senate and oligarchy (404-03 B.C.), 4:7122; senatorial and civil years, 3:2104; two families at Delos, 3:179; tyranny in, 2:10054; and war in Euboea (349-48), 2:7462  
 athlete in sculpture, 4:16117  
 atomists: and Epicurus, 3:2108; equal speed in Epicureanism, 3:10591; infinitesimal theory, 4:19911  
 Attic vases: black figured, 4:14409; with marriage scenes, 3:18576; red figured, 4:16115  
 Attica: festival of Skira, 3:16766; funerary stelae, interpretation, 3:6832; large scale industry, 3:2107; population, 5th-4th cent., 1:183  
 Autolykos and Hypsicles, textual revision, 4:1871  
 Bacchus and Heracles' India, 2:5836  
 basilica and stoa, in early rabbinical literature, 4:16113  
 Berlin painter, 4:12737  
 Bervé, *Greek history*, vol. I (rev.), 4:19950  
 bibliography: (1926-28), 1:8103; (1927), 2:10050; (1927-29), 3:157; (1928-30), 3:16762; (1930), 4:1925; neo-classic Greek (1907-29), 4:17943; non-literary papyri, 4:9063; organization (1919-29), 3:5097  
 Biton's work on art of war, 3:2113  
 Boeotian city loans, 3d cent. B.C., 4:247  
 border police (*peripoloi*), dated to 7th cent., 2:7458  
 botanical lexicon of Greek MS Paris 2419, 4:1868  
 Bouzyges and vase painting of plough, 3:16773  
 bow, use, due to pre-Greek stock, 1:5980  
 bronzes: 2:12560; 3:2052; statue of youth from Marathon, 3:3621; two, 4:12735  
 Burkhardt's history of culture, 3:8679  
 Burnet, *Platonism*, 2:5832  
 calendar in Athens, 2:2271  
 Callias, decree of, 2:221; 4:1940  
 Callimachus, lock of Berenice, 4:16148  
 Callisthenes' account of Alexander's Siwah pilgrimage, criticism, 2:2268  
*Cambridge ancient history*: Vols. 4-7 (rev.), 3:10579; corrections, 3:3639  
 capital: concept, 3:8678; levy, Athens, 3:8662  
 capitalism, 2:327  
 census: 3:16784; methods and results, 4:3584  
 centaur, representation, 3:127  
 ceramics: 3:8628; Athenian, lack at Corinth, 3:2103; black glaze, origin, 1:5962; lekythos, red figured, 3:13450; of Magna Graecia, 2:10035  
 chaos cosmogonies, 3:16759  
 Chariton: editing, 4:19968; and popular erotic romance, 2:14094  
 children and art, 4:16116  
 choreographic inscription, new, 2:14083  
 Christianity, early, contributions, 2:5884  
 chronology: (435-431 B.C.), 3:2095; Zeno of Citium, 2:14079  
 chthonic cults in Aegina, 1:5983  
 Cirrha, a tin mine, 2:1175  
 citizens' rights in federal states with sym-poly, 3:10589  
 citizenship, terms, 5th cent. B.C., 1:4908  
 civil law of leagues, 2:8933  
 civilization: analysis, 2:14088; early, Greek and Roman theories, 3:10584; influence, 2:3858; persistence, bibliography (1920-29), 3:13474; preceding, 4th to 1st millennium, 4:10824  
 city planning, 1:6939  
 city state as political unit, 1:5977  
 classic, concept and nature, 3:3653  
 classics as international intellectual bond, 2:11270  
 clay seals from Warka under Seleucids, 3:2096  
 Cleanthes' hymn to Zeus, and Heracleitus, 4:5035  
 Clearchus' address to troops, compared with Caesar's, 4:19959  
 Cleisthenes of Sicyon and reforms, 4:1930  
 Clemenceau, *Démocratie* (rev.), 4:7126  
 Cleon's financial policy (426-422 B.C.), 3:5096  
 colonization in Spain, problems, 2:11263  
 color senses, underdevelopment, 3:183  
 commerce: 4th cent. markets, 1:1672; Cnidos and Cos, 3:10565; in literature, 2:8934; and piracy, ancient Greece, 3:2089; "trade leagues" and the Lelantine War, 2:1171  
*Constitution of the Athenians*, authorship, 2:14093  
 constitution of Thessaly, problems, 2:11266  
 copper mines, Cyprus, 4:19857  
 Corecra expedition, note, 2:3864  
 Corinth: 4:19963; Arretine signatures, pottery, 4:1883; League of, 2:12588; topography, 2:3770  
 cosmopolitanism, 1:7589  
 costume, 2:5838  
 Cratesipolis, political activity and name, 2:3868  
 Cretan and Trojan emigrés, 3:156  
 criminal law: 3:15093; origin, 4:12770; studies, 3:8675  
 Ctesias, tradition and invention, 4:1936  
 cults, extra-urban, and unification of Attica, 4:9053  
 Curtius Quintus' history of Alexander, date, 2:2277  
 Cyclops and Etruscan *Cuclu*, 3:5105  
 Cyrene *see* CYRENE  
 Daidalos, artist, 4:7114  
 Daphne, representations, 2:12563  
 Delos: neutrality, 3:3642, 3654; population, end of 2nd cent. B.C., 4:19960  
 Delphi: decrees, 3:178; dedicatory bases, 3:160; inscription, 1:907; sack of, and legend of *Aurum Tolosanum*, 2:12594; the Soteria, date, 2:3860  
 Delphic Amphictyony and League of Corinth, analogy to League of Nations, 3:14500  
 Demetriac war, new document, 4:246  
 Demetrius, flight from Rome, criticism, 3:8674  
 democracy restored, document (410 B.C.), 3:2119  
 Democritus: on crime and punishment, 3:8663; influence on Hippocrates, 2:12557  
 Demosthenes, political aims, 4:17941  
*demotionidai*, in Attic society, 4:9062  
 dietetics: 4:1869; of Celsus, 4:7108  
 Dikaioa of Athens, source of Herodotus, 3:16771  
 Dio of Prusa, text criticism, 1:3943  
 Diodorus Siculus: sources, 1:3936; use of Diyllos, 3:13478  
 Dionysius of Syracuse as financier, 2:14080  
 Dionysos: cult, 2:1172; on Greek vases, 4:19924; miracle at Corinth, false, 2:3859; theater, Athenian, architectural history, 5th cent., 3:128  
 Diphilus, work as dramatist, 2:1174  
 dolls, jointed, 3:6804  
 domestic animals, 4:7124  
 double receipts, Egypt, 4:17948  
 drama: moral responsibility in tragedy, 2:2286; Thracian, similarity to English, 4:12659; tragedy, substance, 1:1702; tragic, 4:9060, 14424; tragic, bibliography (1926-31), 3:18600  
 ears of corn, form and meaning in art, 3:5059  
 economic fluctuations, Alexander to Augustus, 3:10596  
 economic history, materials, 2:8896  
 egalitarianism, 2:1850  
 Egypt: art, influence, 3:11931; dancing, Greek element, 3:16778; fish names in Greek writers, 1:2706; Greek culture in, 2:3861; papyri, bibliography, 3:18605; private letters from, 2:7463; sources of Greek thought, 3:170; statue in east Africa, influence, 4:19921  
 Eleusinian mysteries *see* ELEUSINIAN MYSTERIES  
 Eleusis, tax decree, date, 2:7460  
 Eleutheria, "best of the Greeks, 1:4915  
 Elgin marbles, repatriation, in international law, 4:12176  
 elocution and voice culture, 1:9706  
 embryology, old ideas, 4:16108  
 emendation in sacred law at Miletus, 2:223  
 Empedocles' influence on Ennius, 1:8113  
 empiric school, 4:19956  
 Epictetus, archaic Attic painter, 2:15817  
 Epicurus: edition of works (rev.), 4:14422; fragment, new, 3:2118; new data, 2:14095  
 Epidaurians repaid by Elephasi, 1:2705  
 epigrams, 4:16147  
 Erythrae, laws on reflection, 1:1698  
 esthetics and literary criticism, 4:241  
 and Etruscan painting, 3:8636  
 Euboea in wars of Diadochi, 2:11268  
 Eudoxus of Cnidos, dates, 3:163  
 Eupatridai, archons, and areopagus, 3:16777  
 Euripides: *Bacchae*, and comparative religion, 2:2280; *Bacchae* and Dionysus cult, 4:5029; *Bacchae*, pictorial representation, 2:12591; *Bacchae*, picture of Greek-Macedonian conflict, 2:7468; *Bacchae*, psychopathic study, 4:19907; Christian thought, 1:3944; *Cyclops*, satyric drama, 4:14427 and events (431-424 B.C.), 4:1928; Jerusalem palimpsest, 2:3867; social idealism, 1:188; text criticism, 4:239  
 Europe, western and northern, cultural influences, 4:9049  
 excursus in historians, 2:2270  
 fasting, significance, 3:6840  
 Favorinus, Gallic rhetorician, 4:5043  
 felt, use, 3:5051  
 festivals: Karneia, 3:16769; Laconian, 2:2269; local, Euboea, 2:3871; origin, 1:186  
 finance: methods of Antimenos of Rhodes and Cleomenes of Naucratis, 3:155; of tyrant governments, 2:12584  
 foreigners in Athenian ephebia, 2:2281  
 French School at Athens, studies (1928-29), 3:5091  
 Fulvius and siege of Samos, 4:7139  
 Ga and Themis worship, Delphi, 4:237  
 Galen *see* GALEN  
 games: boys', 4:10822; religious significance, 3:5090; and toys, 2:11265  
 geographical study, 4:10818  
 geography, 4:10818  
 German program of publications (1932), 4:9061  
 goddess between horsemen as mirror support, 3:126  
 Gorgias' mission to Athens (427 B.C.), 3:8683  
 Gorgo and matriarchy, 4:16143  
 Graces, three nude, descent, 3:3616  
 grain supply, public administration, 2:3873  
 gymnasium of Delos: arrangement and ornament, 3:6827; herms, 3:6834  
 harps, 3:8631  
 head from Carlsberg gallery, 3:132  
 Heiberg, work on science and mathematics, 3:16730  
 Helen myth, 1:2702  
*Hellenica Oxyrhynchia*, notes, 1:2703  
 Hellenistic civilization, discussion, 1:3963  
 Heracles: expedition against Sparta, 3:8666; exploits on vases, 3:2102; statue at Alcalá la Real, Spain, 3:8635  
 Heracleitus: founder of empirico-physical method of research, 3:121; and Parmenides, influence, 4:19953  
 Heraion of Perachora and children of Medea, 4:19958  
 Hermetic religion and Fourth Gospel, 4:17985  
 Herodes Atticus, biography, 4:7137  
 Herodotus *see* HERODOTUS  
 Hesiod: as geographer, 2:15846; illustration, 3:2054; Mazon edition, 2:5840  
 Hieronymus of Cardia and policy of Demetrius Polioretas, 4:19973  
 Hipparchus, forerunners, 3:10563  
 Hippocrates: and *The aphorisms*, 3:10562; birth-place, 3:10565; Corpus, origins, 4:14400; doctors and anatomy, 4:19912  
 Hipponax, fragment, 1:2693  
 historical materialism and Socrates, 1:1704  
 early history, 3:15091



## GREECE (continued)

- and Hittites: names, 2:14068; 3:8652; relation to, 1:924; 2:5810, 5815; 3:3638
- Homer *see* HOMER
- hoplites and political organization, 1:5981
- humanism, 1:9709
- Hyperborean offerings at Delphi, origin of story, 1:922
- iconography and hellenistic art, 3:8638
- idea of universal peace, 1:9678
- immortality, concept of death as sleep from inscriptions, 1:8101
- impiety, actions against philosophers, 4:3585
- influence: on Celtic civilization through Massilia, 1:2699; on Iberian bronze votives, 3:10567; on Kant, 4:9051; on Roman education, 4:5046; in Svantevit sanctuary, 4:11013
- inscriptions: 4:10829; (1928-29), 3:3652; 30, 1:9714; from Argos, 2:15845; from Asia Minor and the islands, 2:5837; bibliography, 2:10051; from Bulgaria, 2:5839; from Calydon, 3:6836; choreic from Aexone, 4:235; constitutional, from Cyrene, 3:2100; from country of Astians, 3:2115; from Delphi, 3:177; emendations, 2:10049; epigram from Phrygia, 2:3875; finds and studies (1927-28), 2:7465; hellenistic, 4:245; Kirchner, *Inscriptiones Graecae* (rev.), 4:19952; from Kurdistan, 3:182; from Lemnos, order of lines, 2:1180; Magnesia and Demetrias, chronology and interpretation, 3:8630; from Magnesia and Miletus, 3:173; Messenian, 2:3873, 7466; from Miletus, 3:6831; Mycenaean, 4:1934; Praisos, notes, 4:5031; re-examined, 2:3872; Rhegium, 2:5830; Silián-Mésoríma, 4:232; Spartan, note, 4:17937; statutes of Iobacchi, 2:3875; studies, 2:8937; Syria, 4:7125; from Thebes, 3:2120
- Ionic revolt and Aristagoras of Miletus, 3:15088
- Iphigenia in Tauris*, painting in the Casa del Citarista at Pompeii, 2:12661
- Ipsus, battle, situation following, 4:3597, 5040
- iron, 2:3816
- Isis hymn from Andros, 3:3649; 4:14428
- Ithaca in *Odyssey*, 3:10587
- Jesus, so-called statue, 3:3617
- Jews, views on, 3:2079
- Joshua ben Hananiah, Rabbi, familiarity with Greek literature, 2:1167
- justice: extenuating circumstances in Athenian courts, 3:2000; Socrates and Plato, 4:10011; trial procedure, 4:17952
- Kaisariané, description, 2:14099
- katoikoi land, alienation, 1:2697
- two kyllikes in Providence, R. I., 1:1674
- Lachares and Demetrius Poliorcetes, 3:2091
- lasso on Greek pyxis, 3:2055
- law: adulterer's ransom in Homer, 1:4408; international law as a source of, 1:616; prosecution of animals and lifeless things, 4:5033; of Zaleucus and Charondas, 1:4913
- legal documents: from Dura, Mesopotamia, 4:17944; hellenistic, 4:19969
- Leontis, population (323 B.C.), 1:9712
- Leosthenes, in Lamian war, 1:9712
- Lessing as classical student, 2:3869
- liberty, loss, 2:14082
- library, Rhodes, 4:7132
- Lindos, goddess, 3:16758
- literature: and science, 2:227; two types of hero, 2:217
- Little Iliad* and Rylands papyrus XXII, 4:3593
- Lucian, relation to Plato and post-Aristotelians, 3:15094
- Lycurgus, financial administration, 1:9708
- "lying in state" in Greek art, 2:1188
- lyre, four-stringed, 3:8629
- Lysias, new speech, 4:3590
- Lysimachos, financial policy, 2:7456
- McClean collection of coins, 3:2112
- Macdonald, Sir George, bibliography of writings, 4:17972
- Macedonia, to coronation of Philip II, 3:165
- Macedonians as Greeks, 2:10045
- magic: in Aeschylus, 1:918; papyri, corpus of, 2:14085; tablets, 3:2109
- Magna Graecia, extent of term, 3:6828
- Maandrios, memorial, 4:5038, 9064
- Marathon campaign, 4:19954
- marble head of woman, Academy of Art, Leningrad, 2:12566
- march of the 10,000, 5th cent. B.C., 3:184
- maritime commercial courts, time of session, 2:8935
- marriage law, Greco-Egyptian, 4:9066
- masked god in Dionysus worship, 2:1186
- mathematics: 4:3557; order of letters in geometrical figures, Hultsch-Cantor theory, 4:19908; origin, 4:1870
- medicine: 4:8992; beliefs, 2:1293; contributions, 2:1150; Cretan origin, 4:7105; ethics, 4:14399; hellenistic contributions to 3:122
- the *Menexenus*, origin, 2:11271
- metallurgy and culture, 4:19962
- metempsychosis, Egyptian origin of concept, 4:3586
- Milet I, III, No. 139, date, 3:8682
- military history, discussion, 1:3941
- mining: two early sites, 2:1175; works, Cassandra, 1:921
- Minoan-Mycenaean religion, notes, 1:5979
- Mnemonēs, new documents, 1:2708
- modern heritage, 1:9711
- money: economy in economic life, 7th-6th cent., B.C., 3:18599; inflation in Solon's time, 2:12585; origins, 4:14426; theory, 1:920
- monkey in fables, 2:1181
- monsters with organs in common in art, 3:3615
- Monumenta Asiae Minoris Antiqua*, I, analysis, 4:3592
- mosaics from Olynthos, 4:12742
- mother cult of Aegean, 3:2111
- music: new, 2:5796; new fragment in Cairo, Egypt, 4:1886; survey, 3:6808
- Mycenaean plumes, origin, 2:205
- mysteria: 3:3641, 18603; ascension of soul, 4:1933
- mythology: Kronos and the Titans, 1:8111; modern methods, 4:9057; research, 4:14425
- names of animals and plants, 3:16764
- narcissism, 3:2121
- nationalism, denial of, 1:8106
- navigation in Indian ocean, 2:233
- Nemesis cult: 4:19928; new studies, 1:8110
- Nerikos, location, 3:5093
- Nike parapet, Athens, sculptural composition, 4:1882
- Nikopolis, origin and history, 1:2727
- notaries, 4:9252
- Notium, battle, revision, 4:233
- oaths, Ptolemaic, Greek influence in, 4:17945
- Olympia, part of Elis or Pisatis, 2:1184
- Olympian games: chronology, 1:925; origin, 2:1183; victor, welcome, 4:10823
- O'Neill, *Ancient Corinth* (rev.), 4:19963
- On the sublime*, authorship and analysis, 3:3632
- Onesimus, vase in Berlin Museum, 4:16124
- Opisthodomos, burning, 4:19859
- opportunities for study in modern Greece, 1:5082
- oracles: 3:2127; Athena, Erechtheum, 3:3650
- Orpheus cult: 4th cent., 1:5987; extension, 4:12773; legend, 4:16144; theology, 4:9055
- painting, two tendencies, 3:15071
- pan-Hellenic idea, not in Corinthian League, 2:229
- papyri: from Achmim, 4:3565; at Columbia university, 2:3865; finds, 3:3655; juridical, 3:11965; literary (1928-31), 4:9052; in Oslo, 1:5990; price, 1:3938; rhetorical, 3:18601; on sale of a slave, 3:16742
- papyrology: bibliography (1927), 2:10047; Freisigke, Friedrich, 3:16776
- Parmenides' attack on Heraclitus, 3:2101
- Parthenon, west pediment, 3:3618
- Patras, cults, 3:2093
- Pausanias sources for Diadochi history, 2:11272
- pedagogical thought of Sophists and Socrates, 2:8932
- Peloponnesian War: finances, 3:2122; year of armistice (423 B.C.), 2:7467
- Pericles: age of, interpretation, 2:11264; funeral oration, 3:13476; policies, 4:9059
- Persian influence, 1:8104
- Phaedra "in the swing," meaning, 1:906
- Phaestros disk, language, 2:14086
- Phaleric wall, location, 2:7457
- Pheidippos, work, 4:12733
- Philip of Macedon: as head of Greek confederation, 2:2282; peace treaty and army roll, 4:17940
- Philistus: page of, history, 3:10580; and Thucydides, new fragments, 3:10586
- Philochorus, new fragments, 4:17938
- philosophers belittled by Chrysostom, 3:2186
- philosophy: characteristics, 3:171; and Clement of Alexandria, 4:7150; concepts of matter, 4:16103; living elements, 3:8681; origin, 2:15024; problems in researches, 3:16765; and theater, 3:11962
- Pindar: fragments in Byzantine poem, 4:3587; legend of Pelops, 3:169; literary criticism, 17th-18th cent., 3:15109; poetry, appreciation, 1:6937
- piracy and sea trade, 4:19967
- Pisistratus' power, basis, 3:6829
- Pittakos of Lesbian milling chant, 4:10825
- Plato *see* PLATO
- Plautus, *Rudens*, text and commentary, 1:5998
- pleasure gardens, 2:94
- Plutarch's *Lives*, relative chronology, 3:2106; 4:9086
- poetry: bibliography, 1:1697; character, 2:8939
- Poseidon: mythology, background, 2:2279; sanctuary at Thasos, 3:3630
- praktor, mode of election, 1:5990
- Proclus, commentary on Plato's *Republic*, 2:1178
- Prodromus, accuracy as copyist, 3:3631
- first psychological conceptions, 4:238
- Ptolemy's geography of eastern Asia, 4:5059
- Pygmalion myth, name Galatea, 4:12769
- Pythagoras *see* PYTHAGORAS
- queen-archon, *basilissa* and *basilissa*, 1:1700
- rape of Helen, origin of tale, 4:236
- religion: 2:5833; 4:14423; bibliography, 3:13475; 4:10827; not influenced by Phoenicia, 2:1159; laws, Cyrene, 4:5036; and magic, 3:14980; and morality, relationship, 4:3588; trends, 1:8115
- revision of I.-G. I, 2, 310, 3:10585
- Rhodian priest lists and festivals, 2:8929
- rite of Demeter and Persephone on vases, 2:1179
- Roman aqueduct at Athens, 3:2131
- Rome, Greek gods in, 3:8708
- Rostovtzeff's history, 3:2097
- royal letters, hellenistic age, 3:5086
- Rufus of Epheus, physician, 3:3609
- ruler-cult, 2:1177
- sacred laws: from Cos, 2:12590; two inscriptions, 2:7469
- sacrifice of Iphigenia in Aulis, two versions, 1:6938
- sanctuaries: of Agdiste at Rhamnus, 3:2114; character and form, 3:8676, 15090; of Isis and Serapis at Philippi, 3:158
- Sappho: influence on Catullus, 3:199; interpretation, 2:15847; and the Leucadian leap, 2:1187; and Leucothea legends, similarity, 3:5088
- Scheria identified with Cyprus, 3:162
- schools of rhetoric, subjects from current events, 1:9723
- science: Heiberg's work, 1:1765; research methods, 4:1873; short comings, 3:16731
- scientific method and spirit, 2:5793
- sculpture: 3:2051; alleged archaic group, 3:3614; Artemis Ephesia, statue, of Robert Mond, 4:19922; beginnings, 4:12739; Constantinople, 4:3564; examples of unpublished, 2:2261; and plastic arts, Sicily, 3:8634; representing Jews, 4:3563; statuette of warrior, Pherae, 3:124; Zeus statue found near Artemision (1928), 1:9687
- sea loans, risk, Athens, 3:2088
- seeing, theory, 4:16106
- Seleucid period, contributions, 1:3947
- Serapis inscription of Halicarnassus, 3:2066
- shield story of Marathon, reinterpreted, 2:1182
- ship's papers, 4:10828
- Sicilian expedition of Athens, background, 2:5835, 10043
- Sicyon, 1:8109
- silk, use, 1:9713
- slavery: effects on social policy, 2:1149; law, Egypt, 4:17946
- social question and socialism, 1:8082
- Socrates *see* SOCRATES
- Solon, property classes, 4:9047
- Sotades, work as potter, 2:1157
- Sparta: decline, demographic causes, 3:11961; Empire, second, development (405-371 B.C.), 3:3648; Helot problem (477-387 B.C.), 1:5978; political and economic problems (477-387 B.C.), 1:5978; racial exclusiveness disastrous, 2:220; system, rise,

- 2:3857; war with Athens, 1:5978; war with Persia, 1:5978  
 spindle of Ananke, 3:13455  
 stage, 4:10330  
 statuary, originality, 4:14406  
 stenography, 2:10039; 3:2147  
 stoicism: influence on Roman law, 4:8089; problem of death, 3:2092  
 Strabo and coast of Pergamum, 2:1176  
 substances, analysis, 3:8626  
 suspense of judgment in Pyrrhonic and Academic philosophies, 2:10042  
 Syracuse expedition and Dardanelles campaign (1915), parallel, 3:11963  
 taxation of citizens, Crete, 3:10593, 10594  
 Teiresias and the snakes, comparison with Indian stories, 1:1699  
 Telephus myth, 1:4906  
 terracottas, 3:6803  
 Thasos, stele of Philis, 4:19920  
 theatre, bibliography (1896-1926), 2:10044  
 Theban vases, parades, 3:13451  
 theology, 2:14089  
 Theopompus, historical work, 4:3591, 5034  
 Theseus myth, evolution, 1:1695  
 Thespis and the satyr drama, 2:2275  
 Thessalian *lagaia*, meaning, 3:8670  
 Thessaly, expedition to (480 B.C.), 3:8668  
 Thucydides *see* THUCYDIDES  
 timber supply, 2:14098  
 tithe of Apollo and harvest of Decalea, 4:19957  
 "Tom Thumb" and Great Bear, and Hermes, 4:16142  
 travel in Egypt, 1:2674  
 tribute lists, Delian League: 4:1927; and non-tributary members, 4:7128  
 Troy: Alexander at, 4:5041; ancient emigrés, 3:156; and Mycenae, and Agamemnon's kingdom, 4:1926; site, recent theories, 2:2285, 12550; 4:8960, 17873; Trojan War, role of Chersonese, 2:2284; topography, 3:5092; wooden horse as magical device, 3:2078  
 Tyrtaeus, poetry, 4:19961  
 Ulysses, voyages, 3:8664  
 unity, movements for, 2:12588  
 Velia, Lucania, civilization, 4:3541  
 Vola Kastro, copper mine, 2:1175  
 votive relief of Mondragone, 2:1154  
 Vulcan cult, influence on Rome, 4:3609  
 wages of state employees, Athens, 3:181  
 war of Sireum, date, 2:10041  
 warehousing, trapezite banking, and mining, 3:15066  
 water works, 3:16775  
 Wilamowitz-Moellendorf's home, 2:3863  
 Wilamowitz-Moellendorf, work, 4:8946  
 windows in temples and buildings, 3:129  
 wolves and wolf cult, 3:16768  
 women: as guardians, 4:3583; position, 2:10053; veiling, 4:5032  
 word-geography of old dialects, 2:222  
 worship of the dead, 3:166  
 Xanthos monument in Lycia, funerary Nereids, 4:1937  
 Xenophon: *Apology of Socrates*, authenticity, 3:10533; bibliography (1925-29), 3:13473; *Hellenica*, composition, 3:167; *Hellenica*, Hude edition, 4:5030; and Plato as source on Socrates, 3:2087; and Sophocles, 2:3862; *Ways and means* and 4th cent. Athenian industry, 4:1938  
 Zeno of Sidon and Zeno of Citium, 3:164  
 Zoroaster, references, 4:7119  
**GREECE, ARCHAEOLOGY** *see also* CRETE; GREECE, ANCIENT; SICILY  
 aid to history, 3:5042  
 Anthesieria vase at Munich, 4:14411  
 antiquities, privately owned in East Prussia, 2:10024  
 Archelaus-relief, 2:15811  
 architecture, originality, 4:212  
 Artemis of the Lateran, 4:10795  
 Artemisium statues, 3:11934  
 Asteas' vase paintings, southern Italy, 3:8643  
 Athena, oldest temple on Acropolis, Athens, 1:3103  
 Athens: acropolis, new conclusions, 2:3776; Acropolis, Nike parapet, 3:2049; agora, excavation project, 3:15056; 4:14391; new discoveries, 4:17876; stoa of Hadrian, 3:6783; from vase paintings, 3:11935  
 Attic: clay doll, 2:12567; dedicatory relief, 3:8616; funerary relief in Budapest, 2:3773; vases, black figured, 4:14409; vases with marriage scenes, 3:18576; vases, red figured, 4:16115  
 battle-loutrophoros, 4:10786  
 bibliography, 2:10022  
 bronze mirror, 3:3603  
 Buthrotum finds, 2:14041  
 buttons, use on garments, 1:905  
 Cefalu, Sicily, excavations, 3:10555  
 Chalcidian ware, origin, 4:9003  
 Chalcidice, prehistoric sites, 4:19861  
 Chios, "School of Homer", 2:3782  
 coinage, art, Sicily, 4:4986  
 Colias, Cape, Phalerum, and Phaleric wall, 4:12704  
 coins: 4:12725; Athenian coins, 1:3942; coinage, Corinth, 3:16772; coins and their engravings, 1:3946; Constantinian hoard from Athens, 1:1672; new coins from Istros and Callatis, 1:8107; protohistoric armour, 4:19866; Syracuse coins, 3:2086; Thera, coin, 1:3945  
 collections in Museum Antiker Kleinkunst, Munich, Germany, 2:12569  
 Corinth: basilica, Christian, 2:3770; ceramics, 4:1887; decorated roof terra-cottas, 4:7113; excavations (1930), 3:8510; hoard of coins, 3:16718; Kevameikos, 3:10552; Roman chamber tombs, 4:4983; Roman market, 3:6785; stoa, north of temple, 4:7087; theatre and tombs, excavations (1929), 1:1675, 5965; 4:1849; tombs, survey, 4:4982; work in Odeum (1928), 1:1673  
*Corpus inscriptionum Graecorum* (I, 302), corrections, 1:5967  
 couch sarcophagus of San Lorenzo, 3:8640  
 Cynthus, monuments and cults, 3:11918  
 Cyrene, excavations, 1:1680  
 Delian topography, 3:3604  
 Delphi: dedicatory decree, treasury of Athenians, 4:230; find of new head, 2:3778; head of a philosopher, 2:3781; low and high relief, treasury of Siphnians, 3:16736; oracle, 4:7084; sculptures, 2:3787; temenos of Phylakias, 2:14037; treasury friezes, 1:6918  
 Dion, excavation, 2:3785  
 Doric mutule, origin, 4:10788  
 drapery of Athena Parthenos, recurring theme, 3:16735  
 Egyptian objects, 4:3527  
 Eleusis: 3:10592; bronze age, 4:16100; excavations, 4:4979; work at, 1:3907  
 FERT, historico-archaeological institute, Rhodes, 4:17875  
 finds: (1927-28), 2:5787; (1928), 2:3786; (1929), 2:14036; (1929-30), 3:8615; (1930), 4:1611; (1930-31), 4:4978; in East, 3:3602; 4:19856  
 frieze of Ilissus and balustrade of Nike temple, 2:1148  
 funerary sculpture, Tarentum, 3:18577  
 grave-relief from Rhodes, 4:4980  
 great god of Thracians, 2:3783  
 Hamburg, Germany, Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe, new acquisitions, 2:5786  
 headrest, prehistoric, 4:12705  
 helmet of Huelva, 4:4996  
 Hera in Xypete, 2:3774  
 herm dedicated by Herodes Atticus, 2:3788  
 Hermes head, archaic, Kyparissia, 3:16739  
 historical documents: new, 2:3876  
 inscribed votive bronze bull, 3:10549  
 inscriptions on vases, 2:3769  
 Ithaca excavations, 3:10550; 4:19855  
 Kerameikos (1928), 2:3777  
 Lydian imitation of Laconian vase, 4:10791  
 marble: craters and candelabras found in sea, 3:8642; relief in Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, 2:7464  
 Metapa, location, 2:3780  
 Minoan: pyxis, 4:10790; writing from Mallia, Crete, 3:11917  
 Misocampus on Samos, excavations, 3:8799  
 Mycenaean: objects in Berlin, 3:10550; wooden box, 4:12707  
 mysteries of Samothrace, 2:3783  
 Nikopolis, work at (1921-26), 1:3906  
 Numantia, archaeological work, 4:7099  
 nymphaeum at Aspendus, 2:15809  
 near Okhrida, finds, 3:6784  
 Olbia, excavations, 2:14042  
 Olenin, cameo, 4:10798  
 Olympia: sculptures of Zeus temple, 2:14051; treasury of the Metapontines, 2:15811  
 Olynthos: excavations, 1:5964; 4:16101; new inscriptions, 4:16102  
 Orchomenos, neolithic ceramics, 4:7085  
 ostraka collections, 3:10595  
 Paestum, temples, 4:12708  
 Parthenon: fragments, Vatican, 4:166; frieze, origin, 3:16738; statue, in Museum of the Acropolis, 3:15053  
 Philonian portico at Eleusis, foundations, 3:2048  
 Piraeus finds, 4:165  
 prehistoric, survey, 1:9617  
 Priene: inscription, 2:3779; volute, temple, 4:10799  
 pyraunos, origin, 4:19862  
 reliefs in Vienna collection, Austria, 2:195  
 remains in Liverpool museums, England, 3:15051  
 review of 3 great studies, 2:3771  
 rise through Greek independence, 3:490  
 royal necropolis, Trebenishite, 3:13439  
 Samian ware: 3:8617; as aid to chronology, 3:5043; Heraeum excavations, 3:15052  
 Samothrace excavations, 3:8618  
 Sardanapal statue as god Sabazius, 2:5785  
 sculpture: Asia Minor, 4:211; catalogue, 3:8641; frontality, 4:10789; statuette of youth, hellenistic period, 4:164; tridimensional problem, 3:16737  
 slingers' bullets from Galatista, 3:3601  
 Sparta, excavations (1924-28), 4:19867, 19868, 19965, 19966  
 spindle of Ananke, 3:13455  
 statues found in sea, 2:15814  
 stele from Lansdowne collection, 3:15055  
 Strymon region, 4:7121  
 Swedish excavations at Malthi, 2:12549  
 Thasos ruins and towers, 3:6781  
 Thera, archaic statues, 4:4984  
 Thermi in Lesbos, excavations, 4:19863  
 Thiaki excavations, 4:19855  
 Tiryos, treasure, 4:12706  
 Tomba of Saratsé, excavations (1929), 4:19860  
 Troy, location, 3:5092  
 twin-headed animals, cult, 4:19865  
 vases: Hegeman collection, 4:10793; Henry C. Lea collection, 4:10792; in Hermitage, 3:8633; painters, early south Italian, 3:6806; red figured, 3:2053  
 votive tablets from Diinikli, Bulgaria, 1:5963  
 windows, representations, 4:8999  
 writing, pre-Greek, on mainland, 1:5966  
 Zygouries, prehistoric settlement, 4:7086  
**GREECE, MEDIEVAL** *see also* BYZANTINE EMPIRE; TURKEY  
 archons in Serbian kingdom, 14th cent., 4:18041  
 Athens: Arabic remains, 2:2360; closing of university (529), 2:277; Saracen raid (896), 2:273  
 Benizéloi family and the Blessed Philothée (1420-1920), 2:4286  
 bibliography, 1:1019; 4:5426  
 biographical essays: 3:5193, 6941; Athens, 3:3743  
 Catalan domination, 1:1024  
 Chios, list of metropolitans, 4:5267  
 Crete revolt (1363), causes, 4:9179  
 Demetrias, 4:9184  
 Domes of Canea, 2:1383  
 Frankish: castles in Euboea, 3:2215; feudalism in the Morea, 1:6033  
*Gasmouloz*, Franco-Greek half-breeds, origin of name, 1:6032  
 Greek slaves in Catalonia, 14th cent., 2:12692  
 Greek at university of Padua, 2:7547  
 Janina, notes, 2:272  
 Morea, origin of name, 4:5145  
 Mouchli, history and monuments, 3:16862  
 Neophytos, pillar, inscription, 4:5148  
 Oropos and Sykaminon, rivalry, 1:6035  
 Papadatos of Arta, 2:1383  
 patriarchal documents on monasteries (1727-44), 3:2311  
 Roger de Lliria, embassy to Venice (1365), 4:9178  
 Strategopoulos, public notary of Andros, 3:2216  
 Thessaly, Christian antiquities, 1:6031  
 Turks, chronicle on (1373-1512), 3:12008  
 Villalón's account of Turkey (1550-60), 3:268  
**GREECE, MODERN** *see also* BALKAN STATES; MACEDONIA; TURKEY  
 Agriculture  
 agrarian reform, 3:10897, 15612  
 contribution of refugees, 2:8431  
 credit, 1:4293  
 currants, 3:7344  
 land tenure, 2:11597  
 and live stock, 2:14516  
 production (1927), 1:8645  
 tobacco, 3:7345  
 banking: 1:2052; flexible reserve provisions, 4:902; reform, 1:1223



## GREECE, MODERN (continued)

## Commerce

bills of exchange, 4:19079  
 customs policy, 2:6991  
 Greeks in Hungary, 18th cent., 2:14340  
 Italy, 4:16768  
 merchant marine, 3:7173  
 constitution: Chios (1566-1822), 4:5429; de-  
 facts, 2:16434  
 cooperative movement, 3:4442

## Culture

language: 3:14957; tendencies in modern,  
 1:1023  
 Turkophone Greek literature (1453-1924),  
 3:9046

## Economic conditions and resources, 3:4080,

5550, 9215; 4:11397  
 (1830-1930), 3:10873  
 economic development, Chios, 3:644  
 family budget, inquiries, 2:727  
 financial: data, 4:13190; situation, 3:9222  
 hellenic Macedonia and West Thracce, 3:  
 9211  
 improvement (since 1923), 2:1888  
 income, national (1929), 3:1119  
 magnesium deposits, Mytilene, Lesbos, 4:  
 6905  
 mineral resources, 1:6312  
 situation (1928), 2:1457

## Education

Balanoli family, 3:3971  
 junior colleges, 3:1672  
 motion pictures, development, 2:10974  
 National university of Greece, history, 1:  
 6163; 2:16505  
 women, 16th-19th cent., 3:3973

## Finance

foreign war debts, 3:1169  
 monetary stabilization, 1:1202, 2047,  
 10417  
 problems and reform, 3:1144  
 work of Georgios Stavrou (1788-1869), 1:  
 5086

## Foreign policy and foreign relations

Balkans: confederation desired, 2:1888;  
 Venizelos' activities, 1:4554  
 Bulgaria: migration of national communi-  
 ties, 4:4559; reparation and debts, 4:  
 17425, 22256  
 Capodistrias: and France (1815), 4:3793;  
 national conscience and Greek language,  
 4:14793  
 conciliatory, under Venizelos, 2:5095  
 Cyprus: annexation, 4:11993; consulate,  
 4:5431; political activity, 4:21644  
 extradition treaties, 2:1930  
 France: (1821), 3:489; 19th cent., 3:479  
 Gobineau and Gustave Flourens (1868), 4:  
 16402  
 Great Britain, 2:3105  
 Hungary, payment of damages, 3:11477  
 Italy: 2:3105; influence, 3:16227; treaties  
 of commerce and arbitration, 1:4459;  
 treaty, 1:2318  
 peace, 3:16230  
 reparations: 3:7754; share in Hungarian  
 and Bulgarian, 3:1167  
 after return of Venizelos, 1:10850  
 Turkey: campaign (1919-22), 4:22194; ex-  
 change of populations, 2:10882; 3:6352,  
 11477, 19652; friction removed, 3:19633;  
 friendship, 4:17419; improvement of  
 relations, 2:16679; Macedonian ques-  
 tion, 4:22264; rapprochement, 4:13962;  
 struggle in Asia Minor (1920-22), 1:  
 1407; treaties, 4:8472; treaty of friend-  
 ship (1930), 3:8119, 11474; treaty,  
 minorities and refugees, 3:8100, 8109  
 U. S., 4:9428; and English ministers and  
 consuls, 2:1382

## Yugoslavia: 2:3105; agreements (1929), 2:

10888; aid to earthquake sufferers,  
 Corinth, 1:5709; free access to sea, 4:  
 3046; Salonika free zone, 3:3273, 19633;  
 Salonika problem, 2:7009

## Geography, 4:3327, 12519

anthropogeographical position of Thracian  
 lowland, 3:13302  
 Athens, 4:3326  
 and climate, 4:10627  
 cultural, Argos, 4:12518  
 and old dialects, 2:222  
 Janina, 3:14852  
 linguistic, 2:222  
 19th cent. treatise, 4:558  
 place names: Attic, 1:5087; 2:7681; 3:  
 10772; Italian origin, 1:4867  
 refugee settlements, change in cultural  
 landscape, 2:13927  
 Vardar region, 4:19478

health: dengue fever epidemic, 1:9421; sur-  
 vey, League of Nations, 2:3453

## History

Adrianople, history, 2:7682  
 Aenos, 2:7680  
 Allatius' papers, modern texts, 4:2278  
 Arta, notes on, 19th cent., 2:425  
 Athens: Bavarian troops (1833), 3:17075;  
 in *Travels of Evlia Jelebi* (1660), 4:5430;  
 modern Turks, Kaisariané monastery,  
 2:7679

## Athos, mount, historical documents, 2:7678

bibliography, 1:1019; 4:5426  
 Björnstaal's journal (1776-79), 3:482  
 Bonaparte, Paul-Marie, life, 1:5085  
 Capodistrias, G. A.: correspondence with  
 Prince Leopold of Coburg, 1:6165,  
 10014; documents, 1:5089; national con-  
 science and Greek language, 4:14793  
 Chios, 4:9433  
 coins (1828-1928), 1:1025  
 documents: (1593-1666), 2:1248; Do-  
 decanese, 1:1017

## Epirus, bibliography (1865-88; 1544-

1930), 4:560  
 Finlay, George, 1:1020  
 French: consulate, removal to Patras  
 (1814), 2:1383; philhellenism (1825), 3:  
 486

## "Gennadeion," materials in, 3:5388

## German philhellenism (1821-27), 3:484

## Greek drama in Crete, 17th cent., 1:5083

## Hahn, Lieutenant General, memoirs, 1:

## 5093; 2:1387; 3:3979

## Hastings, Frank A., letters, 1:5069

## independence

## centenary, 2:12843; 3:3976

## Eynard's work for, 3:480

## Napoleon's aid in struggle, 3:7091

## Navarino, battle: 4:563; in poetry, 3:

## 9044; and rise of archaeological work,

## 3:490; struggle for, 3:9050

## war: 3:17076; Austrian espionage (1816-

## 22), 4:559; foreigners in service, 4:

## 18234; French documents (1819-29),

## 4:14685; monastery of Daphni (1821-

## 27), 1:5071; Turkish sources on, 3:488

## Jewish colonies, history, 3:8792

## Kephala, Captain, career, 2:2554

## Kolettis, John, biography, 4:564

## Konitsa in the Turkish period, 2:4290

## Korae's correspondence with Jefferson, 4:

## 13106

## language problem, 2:428

## letters, 31 Greek, from Constantinople, 2:

## 1385

## Morosini's campaign against Turks (1685-

## 88), 1:5078

## Nikitaras memoirs, 3:2399

## occupation of Smyrna (1919), in archives

## of Emmanuel Repoules, 1:10012

## Osman Shah's mosque and tomb at Trik-

## kala, 1:6164

## Papathanasopoulos, P., letters, 2:1381

## the press (1790-), 3:487

## Preveza, 3:3977

## Rhegas of Velestino and Zagora, 2:1384

## "secretaries," government, first minutes,

## 4:9424

## survey (1829-1929), 3:491

## Thessalomagnesia (Pelion) and fort of Volo

## (1821), 3:2408

## Thessaly, "unwritten" districts, 4:9436

## Turkish conquests, 16th cent., 3 MSS, 1:

## 1015

## U. S. philhellenism (1821-28), 3:485

## Venizelos in Paris, 2:429

## Volo, castle, 4:9426

## Zante, heraldry, 1:5092

## Industry

## carpet, 1:8697, 10256

## corporation law (1920), 2:10437

## currants, valorization, 2:9308

## general strikes, 1:5425

## shipping, 2:2816

## Insurance

## contract law, 2:14761

## social: 4:21091; proposed, 3:9532

## Jews, Dönme of Salonika, 4:14672

## justice: foreign judgments, enforcement, 3:

## 3220; penal institutions, 2:13581

## labor, wages, Patras (1929), 2:14931

## migration, via Thracian lowland, 3:13302

## mining, production (1913 and 1926-28), 3:

## 9334

## Politics, 4:4381

## (since 1922), 2:5096

## elections: abandonment of proportional

## representation, 1:10716; Senate and

## chamber, 2:3105

and foreign policy (1918-31), 4:4380  
 Macedonia: dismemberment, 2:8268; prob-  
 lem, 3:9893; unrest, 2:16504  
 recent developments, 2:16505  
 refugees, establishment, 3:11316  
 Venizelos: activities, 1:3417; career, 1:  
 5629; concentration of governmental  
 powers, 2:3105; direction, 2:5095; re-  
 forms, 1:10850; victory, 3:14372  
 population: 2:16505; Byzantine families of  
 Athens, 3:7168; census (1928), 3:8411

## Religion

Aegean islands, 3:16339  
 Athos, mount, monasteries, 2:2434  
 election of primates of Syria, 3:2407  
 Franks of Naxos, documents, 4:468  
 Gregorios, metropolitan of Derkoi (1801-  
 21), 1:5090

## reparations: Bulgarian, 1:7768; 2:9468; in-

## crease in share of Bulgarian and Hunga-

## rian, 2:16679

## research: opportunities for study of ancient

## Greece, 1:5082; statistics, reorganization,

## 3:1837

## transportation: Corinth canal, 3:4944; navi-

## gation statistics (1926), 1:8787; railway

## and motor-car statistics, 2:16505; state

## railroads, 1:5286; 4:9713

## World War

## Allied diplomacy, 1:4463

## Dardanelles policy, 1:1842

## Macedonian campaign, economic conse-

## quences, 4:11347

## role of King Constantine, 1:1016

## Salonika, expedition, origin, 4:9514

## strangulation by Allies, 3:7253

## Venizelos' letters to Repoules, 2:429

## GREEK CATHOLIC CHURCH see ORTHO-

## DOX EASTERN CHURCH

## GREEK CHURCH see ORTHODOX EAST-

## ERN CHURCH

## Greek fire, and Byzantine firearms, 4:14481

## GREEK LANGUAGE

## ancient: accent, 1:3952; Homeric, dialect,

## criticism, 4:19951; word-geography of old

## dialects, 2:222

## medieval: etymology of certain words: 1:

## 2754; projected dictionary, 4:10987

## modern: problem, 2:428; tendencies, 1:1023;

## Turkophone Greek literature (1493-1924),

## 3:9046

## GREEK PATRISTICS see PATRISTICS

## Greek Refugee Settlement Commission, work,

## 2:8431

## Green, Duff, defender of slavery, 4:5533

## Green, Joseph, adverse mission report on

## Oregon (1829), 3:10687

## The green pastures, religious aspects, 4:6676

## "Green Spring," Virginia home of Sir William

## Berkeley, Ludwells, and Lees, 3:12237

## Greenbackers, Missouri, U. S. (1875-79), 4:

## 2328

## Greene, John, diary (1635-57), 1:2872

## Greenfield, Massachusetts, land utilization, 3:

## 18455

## GREENLAND see also DENMARK; NORWAY

## agriculture and flower cultivation, 3:6600

## air transportation and climate, 3:6599; 4:

## 15880

## bishop's see (1200), 1:1732

## culture: ancient, Eskimo, 3:13358; Eskimos

## at Angmassalik, 2:5612; kinship between

## Eskimo and North America Indians,

## Rasmussen expedition, 2:9990; ornaments,

## 4:16074

## Danish-Norwegian controversy, 4:4537,

## 6548, 22259, 22260

## economic conditions: 2:2645, 12957; and

## geography, Cape Farewell region, 2:13902

## exploration: air, British plans (1930-31), 2:

## 15709; Bartlett expedition, 4:16039;

## Boyd, Louise A., 4:19420; Kangerdlugsuak

## and Mount Forel, 4:19422; meteorological

## investigations (1930-31), 4:14; Oxford

## University Expedition, 2:3549; Rice,

## Hamilton and Koch, L., expeditions, 4:2;

## Thule Expedition, second (1916-18), 1:

## 2516; Thule Expedition, fifth, 1:8045

## fishing, 2:63; 4:15

## geography: aerological stations, 3:6599;

## aerological station, Mount Evans, 1:5915;

## east coast, 3:13255; general information,

## 3:13256; and history, 4:19421; place

## names, 4:8760; southern, 4:10597

## government: 4:3377; natives, protection, 4:

## 6212

## legal status in middle ages, 4:582

## musk-ox, exploitation, eastern, 2:13904

## Norse ruins, Narssak on Fjord of Lindenow,

## 2:13902

- part of Iceland during middle ages, 3:5410  
political and commercial ties with Norway, 3:18793  
sovereignty, 2:1929  
Greenwich, Connecticut, tax assessment, 4:4277  
Greenwich Hospital, Massachusetts, taxation controversy (1733), 3:539  
Gregarious instinct: and human society, 2:3287; nature, 3:1540  
Gregg, *Commerce of the prairies*, authorship, 2:10286  
Grégoire, Abbé: death (1831), 3:17004; and French Revolution, 4:7416; and Robespierre, 3:18767  
Grégoire, H., *Collection of the Christian Greek inscriptions in Asia Minor*, descriptive lexicon, 4:10984  
Gregorian calendar, introduction into Netherlands, 2:7627  
Gregorios, metropolitan of Derkoi (1801-21), life, 1:5090  
Gregory, St. (the Great) *see* Gregory I  
Gregory, St. (of Nazianzen): Fleury's biography, 3:13500; homilies, 2:267; influenced by Callimachus, 1:2745; sermons, 1:9773, 9774, 9775; new studies, 4:7152  
Gregory I (the Great) (pope): friend of Theodolinda, Lombard queen, 1:9781; Jews, attitude toward, 1:8169; mysticism, 2:7504  
Gregory II (pope), and bigamy, 3:16852  
Gregory VII (pope): and Canossa, 1:9766; Cluniac movement, political consequences, 1:937; *dictatus papae*, analysis and criticism, 3:8773; ecclesiastical policy not new, 3:15161; Hugo, Cardinal, opponent, 4:9152; reforms, Fliche's views, 4:2026  
Gregory IX (pope), attitude toward duel, 12th cent., 3:13552  
Gregory X (pope), legates, 3:15172  
Gregory XIII (pope): death, Mercati's account, 4:7184; letter from Pablo de Jesús regarding Philipines (1580), 2:12658  
Gregory XVI (pope), as missionary (1831-46), 4:2180  
Gregory of Aghtamar, life and work, 4:9147  
Gregory, Elisha H., surgeon, 1:9865  
Greifswald, Germany, settlement, area available, 2:11135  
Grenadines, island, count of Sérillac's colonial adventure, 2:7738  
Grenoble, France: city planning, 3:14863; episcopal archives, organization (1499), 2:7543; government, 3:4524; origin, 3:8423; origin and development to 6th cent., 3:16500  
Gresham's law: history, Copernicus and Oresme, 2:4769; neglected aspects, 4:16837  
Gretchen tragedy, origin, 2:392  
Grévy, Jules, election (1879), 1:6123  
Grew, Nehemiah, mercantilist, Great Britain, 3:18864  
Grey, Edward, Lord: on German responsibility of war (1916), 3:7261; and Lichnowsky, 3:5494; Nicolson and Crowe, influence on policy, 1:5131; at outbreak of World War, 1:5120; and World War, 4:14710  
Griffen, John, ironmaster (1878), 4:3893  
Griffith, Reverend Patrick, in South Africa, 4:5270  
Griffin, Katharine, early Virginia portrait, 3:12234  
Grillparzer, Franz: as revolutionary, 4:5393; views on German and Austrian politics, 1:8398  
Grimbergen, abbey, 8th century, 1:3999  
Grimm, Jakob, correspondence with Wilhelm von Humboldt, 2:2532  
Grinding tools, Maya (Yucatan), 4:19702  
Griqualand West, South Africa, indigenous trees and nomenclature, 3:1995  
Griswold, Stanley, biography, 3:17135  
Grittleton Manor Rolls (1613-25, 1627-47), publication, 2:9030  
GROCERIES, 4:13358  
manufacturers, marketing costs, U. S. (1927), 1:4253  
Retail  
accounting, cost, and time studies, 2:4599  
chain: expansion, 1:3152; and independents, weights, errors, 4:2594; profit decrease, U. S. (1930), 3:12461; sales and profit trends, U. S. (1927-29), 3:879  
competition, Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minnesota, 4:18614  
cooperative: buying, 1:2021; ware housing, U. S., 2:9322, 9327  
credit and causes of failure, 2:14737  
operating costs, U. S.: 1:10386; Iowa, U. S. (1927), 3:17386; survey, Louisville, Kentucky, 2:16245; 4:13357, 13359  
prices, chain and independent: Chicago, Illinois, 3:19116; Durham, North Carolina, 3:2768  
problems, U. S., 1:10386  
wholesale: cost control, 4:15077; Illinois, U. S. (1900-29), 4:2601; San Francisco, California, 3:2759; U. S., 4:13347  
Gröthusen, *The origin of the civic view of the world and of life*, critique, 2:16715  
Grollier, Père, apostle of Mackenzie, 4:7343  
Groma, Roman surveying instrument, 1:198  
Groot, Geert: attitude to law and administration of justice, 3:244; biographers, 4:14587  
Groote Eylandt, Australia, native culture, 3:8602  
Grosseteste, Robert, opposition to papacy (13th cent.), 1:9800  
Grotius, Hugo: international law, concept, 3:19593; natural law, theory, 1:4397; 4:13591; and Pufendorf, compared, 4:8047; and world peace, 3:10043  
Grouard, Colonel (1843-1929), work, 2:9061  
Groundnuts, production and export, China, 4:18587  
GROUP (sociological) *see* SOCIAL GROUPS  
Group egotism, 2:906  
Group facilitation: 1:732; experimental evidence, 1:4589; 3:1554; effect of intelligence, 1:5746  
GROUP INSURANCE  
annuity pensions, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 4:856  
combination of risks covered by one policy, 3:15888  
definition and value, 1:42  
development: Italy, 1:7418; U. S., 4:873, 16823  
formulae, 3:6567  
Illinois Central Railroad, 4:857  
labor union, Union Cooperative Insurance Association, U. S., 4:845  
life *see* LIFE INSURANCE, group  
for municipal employees, 1:6431  
Ohio, U. S., 4:2614  
specialized workers, 3:19141  
U. S., 3:11079  
Group mind, definition, 2:904  
Groussac, Paul, work, 2:2616  
GROWTH  
curves: intelligence, 3:6364; normal, interpretation, 3:1853; social institutions, 2:5437  
measurement, maturation units for, 2:5563  
mental, children, 2:9648  
physical, children, 2:9646  
Grüling, Philip Gerhard (1593-1667), life, 1:9880  
Grünwald, on crime and heredity, critique, 2:16911  
Grünwald, Mathias (Gothard Nithard), research, 4:10899  
Grushevskii, M. C., contributions to ethnology, 4:12444  
Gruyère, Switzerland, proposal for partition, 3:7138  
Gsell, Stephané, *Histoire ancienne de l'Afrique du Nord* (rev.), 2:11278  
Guadalajara, Mexico, journals in colonial period, 4:619  
Guadalupe-Hidalgo, treaty, carrying out, 4:5495  
Guadalupe valley, lower California, Russian colony, 1:106  
Guadapáda, *Karikas*, source, 4:17982  
Guadeloupe, West Indies: old agricultural colony, 3:12245; agriculture, 3:18478; during the hundred days, 3:18839; Pélage affair, 2:4195  
Guahibos (Colombia), culture, 1:6888  
Guanacache lagoons, Argentina, culture, 2:8840  
Guanajuato, Mexico, geography and history, 3:13334  
Guanayús, Jesuit documents, 16th cent., 2:9995  
Guano: export, legislation, Peru, 2:2825; importance in Bolivian finance, 1:4115; industry, Guano Islands, Union of South Africa, 3:8458  
Guariento di Arpo, paintings, 4:12835  
GUATEMALA  
agriculture, modernization, 3:17260  
archaeology: Cuchumatanes, 4:12620; finds, Uaxactun, 3:18500; Marshall Field Expedition, 3:13221; prehistoric ruins, Chichantun, 2:126; recent Maya finds, 4:1771; research, 4:3457; resume of work, 2:12455; science in ancient Indian documents, 3:18499  
culture: calendar, Maya, 3:11883; 4:16003; calendar, Pokonchi, 4:14330; Indians, 1:5949; language, survey, 1:8020; Maya ceremonies 3:11882; Quiché, drama, 4:6986; snake dance, Quiché Indians, 3:18528  
economic survey, 1:4138  
ethnography, 3:6705  
exploration, Franz Termer, 3:13336  
foodstuffs, market, 2:10468  
geography: culture problem, Maya, 4:14286; Petén district, abandoning of Maya towns, causes, 4:91; west coast, 4:12596  
history: bibliography, 3:15536; colonial period, bibliography, 1:10112; decree creating authority of alcaidia mayor of Tegucigalpa (1580), 3:15541; Grey expedition, 3:8534; independence movement (1527-1821), 3:15539; Maya, 1:879; outline (1527-1821), 4:13166; will, Kekchi, 4:10717  
Honduras, boundary dispute, 2:12164, 12165  
petroleum, 2:14592  
Popol Vuh: author, 4:14811; history, 1:340  
railroad building, 4:4887  
roads, development, 2:11710  
Guatós (Brazil), culture, 4:19771  
Guayule industry, Mexico, 4:1754  
Gudea, Babylonian, notes, 4:16134  
Guedalla, Philip, *Gladstone and Palmerston* (rev.), 1:9920  
Günter, Anton, and Austria romanticism, 4:14772  
Günther, A., geographic study of Alpine society, reviewed, 4:6928  
Günther, Anton, and sociology of E. K. Winter, 3:14553  
Günther, F. H., *Rassenkunde des deutschen Volkes*, critique, 4:1497  
Günther, Hans F. K., theory of Nordicism, 4:12662  
Guérande, France, geography, 4:14222  
Guéranger, Dom, liturgical revival in France, 4:20307  
Guericke, Otto von, aerostatics, 4:434  
Guesde, Jules: career, 2:12017; influence of N. G. Chernyshevsky, 1:10003; relations with Jean Jaurès, 1:4042  
Guffroy, printer to Babeuf, 1:7090  
GUIANA *see* British Guiana; FRENCH GUIANA; SURINAM  
Guibert de Nogent: *De Vita Sua*, interpretation of passage, 4:16283; on medieval preaching, 2:2334  
Guicciardini, Francesco: ideal, compared with Parini, 4:7439; political realism, 4:1054  
Guiccioli, Alessandro, unpublished diary (1796-1849), 4:20465  
Guild socialism, 4:18847  
Guildin, Reverend Samuel, diary of journey to Pennsylvania, U. S. (1710), 2:12881, 15938  
GUILDS *see also* CORPORATIVE ECONOMICS; LABOR; names of countries, History; National Council of Corporations not abolished (Aug. 4, 1789) in French Revolution, 3:18765  
akkhis, craft guilds of Islam, 4:7223  
Asiatic workers' guilds, 1:1809  
attack on, Zwolle (1416), 3:5236  
borough government: 1:9838; common council, election system, 4:12942; and craft guilds, 2:11351  
building organization, Germany, 1:6565  
chest-records, Cologne, beginnings, 4:7244  
China, modern, 3:5917  
clerical chapters, Verona, Italy, 2:7519  
cloth merchants, Philippopolis, Bulgaria, 19th cent., 2:9096  
compagnonnage, 18th cent., 2:6014  
Company of Barber Surgeons and Tallow Chandlers, Newcastle-on-Tyne, England, 1:7076  
in Deutsch-Proben, Czechoslovakia, 3:12010  
development: since French revolution, 1:5041; Hungary, 2:4022  
diamond industry, Antwerp, Belgium, regulations (1754), 4:528  
doctors and pharmacists, 14th cent., Florence, Italy, 2:2317  
ancient Egypt, 2:211  
England, decline, and capitalism, 2:2464  
French Third Estate, attitude (1789), 2:7617  
German and Austrian, 4:11042  
glassmakers, Bohemia, 17th-18th cent., 4:13090  
goldsmiths of Nürnberg, Germany (1869), 3:3943  
and Italian cities, liberation, 4:5178



## GUILDS (continued)

- Jews, Vilna, 19th cent., 2:11382  
 journeymen, statistics, Frankfurt a. M. (1762), 2:2533  
 masons and apprenticeship, medieval England, 4:14551  
 masters and apprentices, French, 13th-14th cent., 4:16276  
 merchant, and town corporation, medieval England, 3:3776  
 Modena, Italy, history, 1:4963  
 Nantes, France, 18th cent., 2:14295; 3:8965  
 National Council of Corporations, Italy, and similar institutions, 4:20937  
 Poitou, 16th cent., 3:2269  
 regulations on insignia, Pulderbosch, 2:14190  
 rights, restriction, Überlingen, Germany, 4:18084  
 shoemakers, Poznań, Poland (1280-1793), 4:18230  
 and social Catholicism, age of Louis XIV, 4:9363  
 spectacle-makers, Nürnberg, Germany, 3:3676  
 statutes of Piacenza, 3:16893  
 surgeons and barbers, Zürich, Switzerland, 3:16923  
 system, economics of, Fovel, criticism, 2:7753  
 Vilna, Poland, nationalities represented, 16th-18th cent., 3:7159  
 Guillaume Budé Association, work for classical studies, 1:5082  
 Guilt, neurosis, 4:8625  
 Guinaud, P. L., letter on lenses, 3:3812  
 Guinea coast, Africa *see also* AFRICA, WEST-ERN; names of individual colonies i.e., Guinea, French colonies, 2:13488  
 in European and Arabic sources, 2:6096  
 missions, source material (1622-70), 4:2168  
 slave trade, profits, 18th cent., 4:3877  
 yellow fever, 2:11145  
 Guinea, French *see also* Guinea Coast and AFRICA, WESTERN  
 banana production, 4:8840  
 cattle industry, 3:8457  
 game resources, 2:3575  
 government, commune of Conakry, 3:11301  
 sisal production, 2:5660  
 Guinea, Portuguese (*see also* AFRICA, WEST-

- ERN): commerce and agricultural possibilities, 4:14254; economic conditions, 1:2566; trading voyage, 16th cent., 1:7014  
 Guinglaif, Breton prophet, in service of Charles VII, 4:7260  
 Guise, Henry of (duke), relations with Philip II (1578), 4:2110  
 Guizot, François P. G.: career, Orleanist monarchy, 2:1342; conversation with Klindworth (1870), 3:3917; and Protestant Church of the Desert, 4:14660  
 Gujars (India), nationality, 4:426  
 Gula, four hymns, 2:214  
 Gulick, William O., journal and letters, 2:16008  
 Gulph mill, U. S., story, 1:10023  
 Gunantuna (New Britain), child adoption, 1:8059  
 Gundulph of Rochester, and Vulgate, 4:3672  
 Gunkel, Hermann, Hebraic studies, 4:19838  
 Gunnison, explorations of Colorado and Utah, U. S., (1853), 2:4325  
 Gunnison, Colorado, early history, 3:17127  
 Gunpowder, Greek fire, and Byzantine firearms, 4:14481  
 Guru worship, in Buddhism, origin, 3:8566  
 Gustavus III (Sweden): American poet-enemy of, 1:5055; naval policies in Russian war, author, 3:17059  
 Gustavus Adolphus: in German histories, 3:2264; work in Estonia and Livonia, 2:1274  
 Gustavus Vasa (Sweden): and son Erik (1560), 3:15250; system of succession, prototypes, 4:5181  
 Gutenberg, Johann: forged letter (1438), 4:5216; Neumeister, assistant? 4:2103; numerical proof, 4:3715; Strassburg experiments and Dutch printing, 4:7281  
 Guthrie, Samuel, Jr., discovery of chloroform, 3:13611  
 Gutiérrez de Lara, José Bernardo, diary (1811-12), 1:3021  
 Guy, Louis, letter on constitutional committee of Montreal, Canada, 4:20377  
 Guy de la Marche, author of satirical poem, 13th cent., 4:2028  
 Guyer, M. F., *Being well born*, reviewed by K. Pearson, 1:3606  
 Gweabo (Liberia), proverbs, 1:9636  
 Gwynn family, Virginia, U. S., genealogy, 3:12234  
 Gyda river expedition, northern Asia, study of Tunguses, 2:184

- Gyitksan (British Columbia), totem poles, 3:3556  
 Gymnastics, and Hieronymus Mercurialis, 16th cent., 4:14464  
 Gynecology: development, 19th cent., 1:4983; progress (since 1890), 1:9869  
 GYPSIES  
 American, 3:76  
 Armenian, Asia Minor, 3:16707  
 Boscha, Erzerum, 2:5769  
 burial customs: England, 4:10724; Ukraine, 4:19772; Wales, 4:10725  
 culture: Cuba, 3:18527; Vienna, Austria, 4:7032  
 dances, Seguidilla Gitana (Spain), 3:15007  
 Denmark, 2:8872  
 in England, 16th and 17th cent., 1:946  
 exorcism, 2:8873  
 family life, St. John, Canada, 3:10496  
 folklore: 1:4863; 2:5750; Rumania, 4:10720; Wales, 1:129; 2:5733, 5749; 3:10514, 15014  
 folksongs: artificiality, Hungary, 4:7013; Carinthia, Austria, 4:4925; Germany, 4:16048; Ukraine, 4:4919  
 Ghagars, Egypt, history, 1:2957  
 history: 3:65; early, sources, England, 3:316; Welsh sources, 4:9321, 12657  
 language, 2:1087  
 Basque Romani, 3:4979  
 Brazil, 3:13344  
 gaucho, origin of term, 1:8040  
 Shekener dialect, 3:11828  
 vocabulary: 3:13345; Vulcanius, 3:11830  
 Wales, 2:1084  
 law, England, 3:18538; 4:8907  
 origin, India, 3:8564  
 Pennsylvania, U. S., German origin, 2:13987  
 persecution, Germany, 18th cent., 4:20471  
*Romany Rye* notes, 2:1115  
 Rumanian in Serbia, groups, 2:5735  
 Sweden, 2:8872  
 taboos, England, 2:5719  
 taxation and marriage law, Rumania, 18th cent., 3:13720  
 Gypsum: industry, Canada, 3:731; interstate commerce in, restraint enjoined, 3:1224; resources and industry, New York, U. S., 2:3553  
 Gyula, Hungary, geography, 3:1922

## H

- Haa of Kasulu, shell ornaments, *Kibangwa*, 2:13997  
 Haaem, Sjur Jørgensen, disillusionment, concerning U. S. (1842), 3:5451  
 Haas, Dr. F. Joseph, and Russian refugees, 4:3856  
 Haase, Friedrich, letters from Paris scholars (1845-1863), 1:8386  
 Haase, Heinrich G. F. C., correspondence, 4:7465  
*Habesc corpus* writ, issuance, regulation, 2:8357  
 Haberler, Gottfried: criticism of Snyder's index, 1:23; *Der Sinn der Indexzahlen* (rev.), 1:4798  
 Habiri, and Hebrew conquest of Palestine, 2:8907  
 Habit: child clinic, Boston, Massachusetts, 2:3437; child training, 2:3439; motor, in children, 2:5325; repetition in methods of breaking, 2:9658  
 Habsburgs: Marchfeld, battle, basis for power, 2:4033; monarchy, dissolution, 2:11454  
 Hacker, Erwin, *The influence of religion on crime in Hungary*, critique, 4:19282  
 Hackle, evolution, 2:5739  
 Hadad, Syrian sun god, 4:1906  
 Haddock, North American waters, 2:11612  
 Hadhramaut, Arabia: economic conditions, 3:14849; exploration, 4:6901; exploration, air reconnaissance, 3:14847  
 Hadik, Andreas, war historian (1739), 4:5400  
 Hadley, Arthur Twining, obituary, 3:4051  
 Hadley, Massachusetts, social survey (1659-1930), 3:17107  
 Hadrian: epistula, 121 A.D., 4:17970; Suez canal reopened during reign, 2:8796; villa at Tivoli, 2:3883  
 Hadrian's wall, England, history, 2:10029  
 Hadzapi (Tanganyika), cultural survey, 3:16687

- Haegstad, Marius, life, Norway (1850-1927), 1:5054  
 Haenisch, Konrad, letters to Rudolf Franz, 2:7646  
 Hagendorp, Gijsbert Karel van, commercial journey in Germany, journal (1798), 2:14315  
 Hagerstown, Maryland, public health survey, 1:11011  
 Haggadah: background, 3:2082; theocentric and anthropocentric conceptions, 1:2690  
 Haggard, William David, U. S. surgeon, 1:9867  
 HAGIOGRAPHY *see also* names of saints  
*Acta Sanctorum*, 4th vol. for November, data on Slavs, 4:18033  
 bibliography, 2:11316  
 development, 4:12656  
 Irish, influence, 1:6976  
 Jerome, martyrology, some dates from, 4:20080  
 Latin MSS, catalog, Trier, Germany, 4:16241  
 medieval vernacular literature, 4:2013  
 medieval writers, 3:8786  
 metrical lives of saints, 12th cent., 4:2038  
 places dedicated to saints, 4:20079  
 The Hague, Netherlands: new museum, 3:15292; Peace Palace, library (1927-28), 4:1345  
 The Hague Conference on codification of international law (1930): 3:18041; preparatory work, 2:9594; state responsibility, 3:6287, 6294  
 The Hague Conference on international debts, accomplishments and procedure (1929), 2:5296  
 The Hague Peace Conferences, and Germany, 2:7644, 12820; 3:5349  
 Hahn, credit theory, 1:10437; 2:2900; 3:9560  
 Hahn, Lieutenant General, Greek memoirs, 1:5093; 2:1387; 3:3979  
 Hahn, Edouard: contributions to ethnology, 1:

- 8037; theory of social evolution, critique, 4:95  
 Hahn tests in American history teaching, 1:1589  
 Haid, Bohemia, privileges (1263-1650), 3:18653  
 Haig, Earl, military genius, 3:4041  
 HAIL INSURANCE  
 Austria, 57 years, 3:14016; deductible clause, 4:11645; France, 1:5352; Italy, 1:4266; mutuals, 4:18624; origin and statistics, 3:15830; state, U. S., 3:11077; Switzerland, 4:21081  
 Hailar, Manchuria, Neolithic remains, 3:8516  
 Hailé Selassie I, genealogy, 4:6234  
 Hainan, China, geography, 4:3304  
 Hainburg-Teichtal, Austria, prehistoric finds, 2:12458  
*La haine de Joël Serrais*, French Revolutionary novel, account, 1:5010  
 Hairedin Barbarossa, Turkish admiral, a Greek, 2:12670  
 Hai-Thoung Lan Ong, physician, Annam, French Indo-China, 4:20249  
 HAITI  
 archaeology, survey, 4:16002  
 climate, 4:12600  
 commerce, financing of exports, 1:8794  
 culture: contribution to literature, 3:9152; cult of the spirits, 3:10501; secret societies, Voodoo, 1:9620; spirit cult, 2:11209  
 economic conditions and resources: 3:6669; crisis, single crop soil, 2:12945  
 education, 4:20670  
 foreign relations, U. S.: criticism, 4:4577; future, 4:4567; intervention, 1:2266  
 geography: 4:3437; Gonave island, 1:5941  
 history: early French colonial policy, 2:7740; Henri I, king, 2:8821  
 malaria, incidence, 1:6755  
 politics: control by U. S., 3:3257; 3:1476; revolutions, nature, and resentment of U. S. interference, 2:16506; struggle for

- independence, 3:1491; U. S. aid, 2:10861; U. S. occupation, effect, 2:8446
- Hakemite tables, of Ebn Jounis, 4:7168
- Hakkas (China): customs and economic life, 2:3717; origin and migrations, 2:11228
- Hakuseki, Arai: historian, 4:14379; and Mateo Ricci, 4:14797
- Halaf, Tell, upper Mesopotamia, archaeological finds, 3:3596
- Halbthurn castle, Hungary, decoration, 2:4109
- Haldane, Peter, rejected judge of Scotland, 2:10172
- Haldane, Richard Burden, viscount: career, 1:4494; memories, 4:11163; politics, 3:6137; portrait, 4:16410
- Haldia: language, 2:5818; Sardur of Urartu, Annals, 2:5818; Vannic inscriptions, 1:9698
- Hale, Matthew, and "business affected with public interest", 2:15087, 16446
- Hale, Nathan, U. S. spy, 3:17152
- Halelujah, Rabbi Mahalalel, Ancona, Italy, letters, 4:2186
- Hales, Stephen, *Hemastatiks*, 3:13609
- Halid Edib, political career, 1:1407
- Halifax, Nova Scotia, trade, 4:7402
- Hall, David, printing house work book, 3:536
- Hall, Edward, will and chronicle, 4:12944
- Hall, Sir Edward Marshall, contributions to criminal law, 2:16569
- Hall, Edward Smith, and Australian government, reform, 3:18753
- Hall, G. Stanley, population research, 2:3334
- Hall, James, work in Shawneetown, and Vandalia, Illinois, 3:5472, 5473
- Hall, John, *Treatise on anatomy*, history, 1:6958
- Halle, Prussia, and environs, 2:3565
- Halle, university of, Prussia, cultural and political currents, 19th cent., 4:2423
- Haller, Albrecht von: attitude toward religion and science, 4:18115; influence on Swiss nationalism, 1:9995; as man of letters, 4:20250
- Haller, Karl Ludwig von, letters to Heinrich Zschokke, 2:8061
- Halligen islands, Germany, social survey, 3:1632
- Hallowell, Benjamin, encounter with Graves (1775), 4:5471
- Hallstatt culture (see also IRON AGE): Celtic Europe, Greek influences, 1:2699; evolution, 1:9614; finds, Scarborough, England, 1:6869; Latène culture, Hungary, 2:3630; Rhodian bronze pitchers, 2:15810; skeleton finds, Upper Palatinate (1000-500 B.C.), 2:136; survey, 1:883; survey, Europe, 1:9628
- Halmahera island, Molucca islands: description, 3:11; geographic conditions, 3:10363
- Hal Tarxien sanctuary, Malta, excavation, 4:1856
- Hamann, Johann Georg: and German irrationalism, 2:4246; and Lessing, 3:9003
- HAMBURG, Germany  
commerce (1702-10), 4:5379  
development, 2:6387  
family budget inquiry (1925-29), 4:11830  
harbor: development, 2:8790; docks, 2:6390  
Institute for Foreign Relations, 3:14520  
land tax, legality, 2:16561  
milk supply provisions, 3:5609  
murders and executions, statistics (1856-1929), 2:16914  
Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe, acquisitions (since 1917), 2:5786  
police institutes for criminal investigations, 4:1505  
Portuguese Jews, 17th cent., 3:13559  
public health: organization, 2:8716; prostitution, history and regulation, 3:6480  
regional plan: 1:10684; lower Elbe river, 3:13294  
sex education, 3:11672  
suicide (1882-1932), 4:16447  
twins, study, 4:13933
- Hamburg MS *Suppellex epistolica*, 1 fol., source for Luther's correspondence, 2:8973
- Hamdullah al-Musta'fi al-Qazwini, *Nuzhatu'l-Qulub* (1340), description, 1:3985
- Hamelius, Octave, and Hegelianism in France, 4:20402
- Hamilton, Alexander: Burr duel, 1:6190; and letters on federal fiscal policy (Nov. 1879), 4:3914
- Hamilton, Charles S., memoirs of Mexican War, 3:2446
- Hamilton, Henry, Indian policy, revaluation, 3:2471
- Hamilton, Sir Ian, in Gallipoli campaign (1915), 3:5503
- Hamilton, William Rowan, and conical refraction, 4:11097
- Hamilton Regiment, Canada, history (1778-83), 1:277
- Hamitic peoples (Africa): cultures and races, 2:2231; origin, 2:141
- Hamline university, St. Paul, Minnesota, history, 1:2977
- Hammock, distribution, Africa, 1:6594
- Hammond, J. L. and B., *The town labourer* (1760-1832) (rev.), 1:4029, 5002
- Hammond, W. G., inductive theory of law, 1:7602
- HAMMURABI CODE OF, 3:143, 6813  
analysis, 4:9024; bookkeeping, 1:9693; and Mosaic civil legislation, 3:8654; and Mosaic code compared, 1:2688; oath in court procedure, 1:9697; river traffic, 4:9021; social elements, 3:6813
- Hampton Roads, Virginia, port, 3:16609
- Hamzah, Mahmud, excavations, Qantir, Egypt, 4:14383
- Han Fei-ten, philosophic system, 3:8716
- Hanafitic School of Islamic Law, 1:4409
- Hancock, John, need of biography, 3:2422
- Hancock, Thomas, colonial merchant, U. S., 1:4091
- Hand axe: Acheulean, Sidestrand, Norfolk, England, 2:3613; Chelleen, Cromer Forest Bed, 2:3611; East Anglian pliocene, 2:7367
- Handbuch der Finanzwissenschaft* (rev.), 1:3267
- Handel-Mazzetti, expedition to China (1914-18), 2:8770
- HANDICAPPED  
clerical occupation, 2:6603  
placement: agency, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 3:1109; center, U. S., 4:5995; industrial workshops, 3:3410; scientific, U. S., 4:18772  
psychiatric standpoint, 2:4369  
rehabilitation: in industry, 1:8979, 8983; and vocational guidance, 3:12552, 17754  
teachers, use, 3:18271  
vocational guidance, 4:11765, 11794  
workers, Western Electric Company, 4:7927
- HANDICRAFTS  
basketry and pottery, Sungari, Manchuria, 1:3088  
development, Switzerland, 1:10277  
industry, Frankfurt a. M., Germany, 4:4022  
Jewish craftsmen: in Biblical and Talmudic times, 2:11260; former times, 3:10701  
perpetuation in industry, 1:10287  
Hand spinning, India, 1:6321; 4:16950  
Hand trades, decline, Germany, 3:12554
- HANDWRITING see WRITING
- Hanifs, not historical realities, 2:14226
- Hanigalbat, battles against Adadnaris I (1310-1281), 1:6933
- Hanka, Wenzel, forgeries of epic poems, 4:7470
- Hankow, China, Wu-Han university, 3:10230
- Hannibal: motives in Roman wars, 1:929; route into Italy, 2:8955; route through Alps, 4:20013; as statesman, 4:256, 10538
- Hanno, voyage down African coast, 3:16761
- Hannover, Germany: agriculture, 3:12314; geography Wendlands, 4:19543; petroleum prospecting and production, 3:12343
- Hanotaux, Gabriel, *Histoire de la nation française*, 1:4998
- Hanság, Hungary, historical geography, 3:1921
- Hanseatic countries, onomatology (1150-1350), 2:12693
- HANSEATIC LEAGUE  
basis of power, 1:2833; bibliography, 3:2250; Danzig, oldest municipal law, 1:2802; English crisis (1468), 3:18679; history and decline, 3:8851; origin, 4:16302; reasons for supremacy, 3:12045; rise of German consulates, 1:9779; sea strategy, 4:5224; shipping agreement (1684), 4:5390; trade routes, 4:4852
- Hanseatic towns: finances (1913-14 and 1926-27), 3:12663; importance in formation of German Reich, 2:10200
- Hanson, John: first U. S. president, 4:18279; president of Continental Congress, 4:9478
- Hanson family, Maryland, U. S., sketch, 3:10842
- Hanson family, U. S., history, 4:11313
- Hanul, governor of Vilna (1382-87), 3:6953
- Happiness, as social problem, 2:9637
- Harakiri*, description, 3:3379
- Harald Fairhair, and sons, 3:8806
- Harald Hardráde, and La Beaumelle, 2:286
- Haramukh (Bengal), legends, 3:8592
- Haran, identification, 3:16750
- Harasis, Arabian tribe, notes, 2:1139
- Harbin, Manchuria, government by China, 1:9146
- HARBORS see names of harbors; PORTS
- Harby, Isaac, Jewish religious leader, 4:11140
- Hardenberg, Karl August von, socialism opposed, 4:7467
- Hardin, Ben, criminal career, 3:13748
- Hardin county, Illinois, description, 4:5509
- Harding, Warren Gamaliel: reappraisal, 4:2298; revised estimate, 3:2474
- Hardware, distribution, U. S. southwest, 4:9753
- Hardwood: forestry, 2:6233; girdling, northwest, U. S., 1:1900; as material for pulp, 3:9357
- Hardy, Georges, *Ergaste ou la vocation coloniale*, excerpts, 2:10727
- Harem, Syria, archaeological map, 3:11914
- Hargrave, Lawrence, work in aeronautics, 3:2286
- Hargrove, Tazewell Lee, career, North Carolina, 3:15534
- Hari Rud basin, Persia, exploration, 4:17689
- Hariulf, abbot of Oudenburg, negotiations at curia (1141), 1:7003
- Harlan house, Iowa, U. S., historic landmark, 4:2311
- Harlan test in American history teaching, 1:1589
- Harmanson family, Virginia, U. S., 3:12224
- Harmon, Judson, life, 4:14847
- Harmonic mean (see also STATISTICAL METHOD, Averages) nature and use, 3:14768
- Harmony Field, English medieval monastic farm, 1:6997
- Harnack, Adolf von: contributions to religion 3:13620; historical work, 3:214, 16811; life and work, 3:2173, 8730; 4:296; on Melancthon's idea of Protestant humanism, 4:2018
- Harney basin, Oregon, exploration (1826-60), 4:16492
- La Harpe family papers, Switzerland, 1:7125
- Harpodonaptai, ancient world, 4:3555
- Harps, Greece, ancient, 3:8631
- Harrell, John, Methodist pioneer, Arkansas, U. S., 2:9119
- Harriet Lane*, and blockade, Galveston, Texas, 4:2356
- Harrington, James, and contemporary thought, 3:2972
- Harriot, Thomas, *Artis analyticae praxis*, revaluation, 1:3982
- Harriott, Isaac H., Spirit Lake, Iowa, massacre (1857), 4:16519
- Harriott, John, and Rochford Hundred, in England, 1:8307
- Harris, Captain Daniel Smith, upper Mississippi riverman, biography, 3:10836
- Harris, John, "father of American dental science", 1:9886
- Harris, W. Sayre, journal of tour in Indian Territory (1844), 4:16507
- Harris, William Wadé, African prophet's work on Ivory Coast, 1:977
- Harrison, James River, Virginia, genealogy, 3:12236
- Harrison Gray Otis House, loan exhibition (1932), 4:11331
- Harte, Bret, Jewish ancestry, 4:13020
- Hartmann, Eduard von, and modern biology, 1:1486
- Hartmann von der Aue: and Chrétien de Troyes: 3:18670; Grail poetry, 2:4001
- Hartwig, Nicholas, *Serbiens Aussenpolitik vor dem Weltkrieg*, 1:1053
- Harig', Libya, geography, 4:14248
- Harun-al-Rashid, legend of organ gift to Charlemagne, 1:9782
- Harvard college, U. S.: fire (1764), 4:7544; progressive and liberal spirit in colonial times, 2:14366
- Harvard Economic Society, Boston, Massachusetts, business cycle research, critique, 4:22467
- Harvard index, economic conditions (1919-31), 4:21181
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY, U. S.  
Business School: graduates, analysis of salaries, 3:12586; loan fund (1910-1931), 4:5893; teaching and research, 1:2502  
graduates, size of families, 3:8185  
Law School, teaching, 4:6847  
Harvest festivals, Sulm valley, Austria, 4:17828  
Harvey, Colonel A. M., life, U. S., 1:10061  
Harvey Society, U. S., lectures on progress of medicine, 3:1795
- HARVEY, William  
Aberdeen contacts, 4:5077



## HARVEY (continued)

- circulation theory; 4:10871; bibliography, 4:10875; Danish translation of book, 1:8259; and Ecclesiastes 12, 1:9751  
 experimental method, 1:1767  
 life and work (1578-1657), 1:7052, 8258, 9752  
 time implied function, 2:2312  
 Harz mountains, Germany; and foreland, mining, 2:88; ancient iron works, 4:1690; settlement, geography, 3:18414  
 Hasselquist, T. N., career, 4:9268  
 Hassidism, forgeries, 4:18147  
 Hastings, Frank A., England, letters, 1:5069  
 Hastings, Lansford W., project for invasion of Southwest, U. S., 4:18276  
 Hastings, Warren: later years, 1:4025; letter on civil service of East India Company, 2:7638  
 Hastings, England, geography, 4:10649  
 Hat industry: International Federation of Hatters, congress (1931), 4:5957; manufacture, Rennes, France (1776-89), 1:9962; straw, Chekiang, China, 4:20930  
 Hatchets, stone, France, 1:4849  
 Hatien-Rachgia canal, Cochinchina, 3:6604  
 Hatschek, Julius, theory of self government, 2:9498  
 Hatshepsut (king) (Egypt): portrait, 4:3523; statue reassembled, 3:8605; temple, 2:209  
 Hatendorf, theorem in risk, 2:13841  
 Hattingberg, Hans von, contributions to psychoanalysis, 2:10898  
 Haugen, Nils P., pioneer and political reminiscences, 1:10052; 2:9111  
 Hauriou, Maurice  
 legal theory, 3:11249; compared with Léon Duguit, 3:1196  
 and Suarez, influence on Marshall, 4:20642  
 Haussa (Sudan): administration, 2:6094; dress, 2:5751; language, 2:3701; poetry, 3:8558; primitive political institutions, 2:1116  
 Havana, Cuba, traffic suggestions, 1:10798  
 Havana conference on migration (1928), 2:15405  
 Havana, university of, Cuba, teaching of legal medicine, 3:18355  
 Havasupai Indians (U. S.), culture areas, 1:4866  
 Havel river, Germany, or Ptolemeusza, Slavic name, 4:12898  
 Haverford college, U. S., archaeological work at Beth-Shemesh, 1:9654; 2:3753  
 Le Havre, France: geographical position, 4:19519; port, 3:628; 4:1686; port (1930), 4:4835  
**HAWAIIAN ISLANDS**  
 agriculture: livestock, and forest crops, 2:5632; livestock, survey, 2:15748; rainfall and crops, 2:1081; rehabilitation, Molokai, 1:4843; sugar cane and pineapple production, 4:6978  
 American frontier, 4:5447  
 archaeology, finds, 4:1780  
 colonization by Russia, 19th cent., 2:4272  
 commerce: Astor's sandalwood trade (1816-28), 2:14400; and industry, 1:10153  
 common law, development, 3:9775  
 communications with Japan, 19th cent., 3:17083  
 courts, organization, 1:4493  
 culture: 4:14371; cult object and vessels, 2:12536; feather capes, 3:8603; legend of Hawaii-Loa, 3:13425; origin, 4:1780; Polynesian, 2:1142; proverbs and riddles, 3:13427  
 disease: 2:13809; cancer, incidence, 2:8652; respiratory diseases, 1:9411  
 economic conditions: 3:14133; adjustment to Europe, 4:11258  
 education, activity schools, 2:16864  
 English names linked with history, 3:5394  
 forestry, water conservation, 3:15649  
 geography: 4:19693; economic, 2:5681; Molokai, 1:4842  
 government: development, 4:21656; retirement system, public service, 2:1899  
 health: general conditions, 2:16975; leprosy campaign, 2:13806; nursing, plantation, 2:4877; organization, 2:13809  
 Hudson's Bay Company, 3:12193  
 labor: conditions (1929-30), 3:12549, 14133; 4:13456; women in pineapple canneries, 3:7660  
 population: 2:1081; and agriculture and aquiculture (1853), 4:20547; Orientals in, occupations, 1:4609  
 public utilities commission, report (1928), 1:5670  
 race: differences, intelligence, 2:7054; mixture, 3:16704; 4:10389; occupancy index, 1:2467; tests for differences, 3:1585  
 relations to U. S. during Spanish-American war, 3:15489  
 U. S. annexation, Japan's protest, 3:10707  
 Hawford, Philip, of Evesham, 2:1270  
 Hawkins, Benjamin: and federal factory system, 4:13142; Indian agent (1785-93), 2:9125  
 Hawkins, John: admiral and administrator, 4:20207; in Florida (1565), 4:7274  
 Hawley, Major Joseph, law career, 3:15492  
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel: Italian experiences, 4:5491; medical wisdom, 3:12057; and politics, 4:13155  
 Hawtrey, R. G., trade cycle theory, criticized, 2:680  
 Hay, Lieutenant, Jehu, author of *Diary of the siege of Detroit*, 2:12882  
 Hay, John: Chinese policy (1899-1900), 2:2596; open door policy, 3:15494  
 Hay: alfalfa, production, 1:6260; cost and efficiency of production, Willamette valley, Oregon, 2:11588; Johnson, marketing in Alabama and Mississippi, U. S., 1:6238  
 Haya (Sudan), folk tales and proverbs, 2:5753  
 Hayek, Friedrich A.: *Prices and production*, criticized, 4:11676; theory of saving, 3:7271  
 Hayes, Edward Cary, sociology, 2:8487  
 Hayes, Rutherford B., arbitration of Argentina-Paraguay boundary, 1:5682  
 Hayford, history, 3:2354  
 Haygarth, John, apostle of sanitation, 4:16375  
 Hayne, Paul Hamilton, influence on Lanier, 1:10092  
 Hays, Boone, genealogy, and frontier, role, 2:10255  
 Ha-za (Turkestan), Tibetan documents concerning, 1:965  
 Hazard, Ebenezer, letters (1782), 1:10064  
 Hazard, Samuel, proposed colony in Tennessee, U. S. (1775), 4:9486  
 Head, Sir Edmund, Canadian confederation (1851-58), 2:1331; 4:11181  
 Head, Sir Francis Bond, in Canada, 4:13059  
 Head-hunters: Assam, India, 1:3897; ceremonies, Dyaks (Dutch East Indies), 4:7063; ceremonies, Ifuzaos (Philippine islands), 3:15033; customs in upper Amazon basin, South America, 2:11212  
 Headmasters' Conference, future, 1:7855  
**HEALTH see also CLINICS; DEATH RATES; DISEASE; HEALTH INSURANCE; HOSPITALS; INDUSTRIAL DISEASE; INDUSTRIAL HEALTH; MEDICINE; PUBLIC HEALTH**  
 adaptation of man to Australian conditions, 3:16542  
 Belgian Congo, 1:763  
 child see **CHILD WELFARE**  
 college women, problems, 4:3208  
 conditions: China, 2:9782; French Equatorial Africa, 2:13473; Pacific Islands, 3:18257; Samoa, 4:6616; South America, 3:14658; USSR, 1:5883  
 constitution and gymnastics, Mercurialis' views, 16th cent., 4:14464  
 costs: 2:994; 4:14101; charges, law, Argentina, 4:8299; U. S., 4:4729, 22422  
 economic analysis, 2:15611  
 and economic status, 1:10111; 2:7195  
 education, 1:3759; 2:1005, 2080, 7142, 9849, 9852, 11063, 15605; 3:11669  
 Africa, 3:3406, 8340, 14712  
 child hygiene, 3:1884  
 Chile, 2:2062; 3:16426  
 defects, 4:19323  
 Detroit, Michigan, and Cleveland, Ohio, compared, 4:6389  
 France, 3:18191  
 Germany, 3:8334  
 inadequacy, 4:10576  
 by insurance companies, 3:3409  
 Malden, Massachusetts, 4:22420  
 moron boy, 1:7919  
 motion pictures, 2:5545  
 New York, New York, 4:15783  
 normal schools: 1:9474; Canada, 3:1808  
 program, 1:4744  
 rural, 2:964  
 schools: 2:11063; 4:8576; high schools, program, 4:17587  
 social aspects, 3:16424  
 supervision, program, 4:19317  
 training: for service, Great Britain, 4:8359; U. S. and Canada, progress (1929), 3:1810  
 and environment, Malabar coast, India, 4:12500  
 examinations: periodic, value, 1:3750; industrial workers, 4:961; prisoners, value, 4:17582; statistical procedures, 4:19337  
 geography, 2:5610  
 hazards in industry, 2:4870  
 Italy, 3:14588  
 maternal, 1:6750  
 and mental hygiene, 4:10478  
 and national culture, Manitoba, Canada, 3:18230  
 Negroes, U. S., 1:714, 3582  
 occupational groups and physical impairments, life insurance policy holders, U. S., 3:2885  
 problems, USSR, 4:8667  
 relation to climate, 4:8757  
 research: climate, Hungary, 4:9; necessity, 3:18357; tuberculosis, Saranac, New York, 4:8745; University of Toronto, 3:18358  
 resorts: French Indo-China, 3:6526; prospects, Palestine, 3:19091; use by state, city, and insurance system, Germany, 2:16977; USSR, 2:15624  
 sanitation: bath-buildings, Roman forts, 1:2714; bathing, history, 1:6064; history, 1:9870  
 and superstition, 2:7157  
 teachers' colleges, problems, 4:8572  
 tropics, Queensland, Australia, 3:6  
 ultra-violet transmitting windows, 1:9476  
 university, U. S., 4:3137  
**HEALTH INSURANCE see also CASUALTY INSURANCE; DISABILITY INSURANCE; HEALTH; INDUSTRIAL DISEASE; SOCIAL INSURANCE; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**  
 actuarial report, Great Britain, 4:18640  
 administration: costs, 3:17551; law of Mar. 1, 1930, Netherlands, 2:13214  
 agriculture workers: and forestry workers, Austria, 3:7577; 4:2618; Italy, 3:9526  
 associations, 1:4765  
 Canada, 2:658  
 and child welfare, U. S., 3:4339  
 contributory scheme, Manitoba, Canada, 3:17554  
 Denmark, 4:9789  
 development: 1:8878; drawbacks, Germany, 2:10505; Sweden, Norway, Denmark, 2:10671  
 disability, medical determination, 2:6468  
 employees: mutual benefit associations, U. S., 4:7837; small earners, 4:15092  
 Estonia, 3:17559  
 Europe, 40 countries, 3:9523  
 families, need, 2:15556  
 Finland, 1:482  
 French frontier regions, 1:8875  
 Germany, 1:5371  
 Great Britain, 2:2862, 16253; 3:14022  
 group, growth, U. S., 4:16823  
 health work, Germany, 2:6474  
 industrial diseases: 3:12476; Germany, 1:7428, 2:659; 3:19153; Italy, 2:3184, 6461, 9574; 3:15841; state, Sweden, 2:5194  
 International Labour Organization, 1:5693  
 international problems, 3:7580  
 with life insurance, 4:18627  
 medical services, Great Britain, 3:14440  
 movement, British Columbia, Canada, 3:11402  
 mutual benefit associations: 1:4765; mutual benefit societies, conference, international (1931), 4:5854  
 National Sick Fund for Commercial Employees, Italy, 4:21090  
 national system, Great Britain: 1:6449; criticism, 1:1194  
 pensioned employees, Hungary, 3:9518, 14023  
 personal: actuarial basis, 3:12470; contract, 4:18626; standards, 1:5348  
 personal training, Germany, 3:8385  
 physician: free choice of, 4:7829; incomes, Great Britain, 3:19143; service and pay, Hungary, 3:9522; supervision of illness, 2:11781  
 Poland, 3:4352  
 and poor law, Great Britain, 4:13865  
 problems, dues and benefits, Hungary, 3:9521  
 reform: 4:2619; Germany, 3:7573  
 reinsurance, 3:12483  
 reorganization of system, Germany, 3:12481  
 sick fund, financial position, Tirol, Austria, 3:913  
 sickness: concept, German law, 3:5839; data, 2:13216; 4:10509; incidence in in-



- dustry, Great Britain, 1:7518; statistics, Germany, 2:655; U. S., 2:2073  
 statistics: 4:17615; necessity for, Germany, 3:2787  
 substandard lives, Italy, 4:21076  
 trends, U. S., 4:15105  
 tuberculosis, compulsory, Italy, 1:5364, 7432  
 and venereal disease, 2:7203  
 Healy, William: mental clinic, 2:8698; test, records of delinquent boys, 3:16262  
 Hearst, W. K., psychological analysis, 3:3340  
 Heart disease see Cardiacs  
 Heaviside, Oliver, life and work, 3:15286  
 HEBREWS see JEWS  
 Hechavarría y O'Gavan, Prudencio de, Cuban jurisconsult (1797-1846), 4:20679  
 HEDGING see also FUTURES; MARKETS; SPECULATION  
 business risks, 3:9511; cash and future prices, 3:17531; cotton market, 3:17520; commodities, 4:21055; and futures markets, 1:5337; grain, 3:17519, 19131; investment, 2:2908; price uncertainty problem, 1:4222; protection for cotton goods manufacturer, 2:1678; and wagering on produce exchange, 4:4116  
 Hedonism, 2:3294  
 Heelu, Jan van, chronicle, on language of Brabant, 13th cent., 2:10128  
 Hefele, Herman, interpretation of Catholicism and culture, 2:11371  
 HEGEL, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich  
 centenary, 4:20477  
 church and state, theory, 1:7592  
 civil society, concept, 4:21432  
 and contemporary thought, 4:11227  
 dialectic of will, and legal personality, 4:8040  
 economics and state, 2:9483  
 educational theory, 4:20478  
 and Goethe, 4:5381  
 and Greek philosophy, 4:7466  
 as guide and enemy, 4:14761  
 influence: on 19th cent. nationalism, 3:15412; reasons, 4:17024; USSR, 4:15297  
 legal theory, 4:13587, 17041  
 Machiavelli, revaluation, 4:8036  
 and Melanchthon school, Nürnberg, Germany, 4:5389  
 mental disease, theory, 3:8305  
 middle ages, concept, 4:7077  
 natural right, theory, 4:13592  
 personality, 4:5385  
 philosophy: analysis, 4:20473; political, 4:13590, 18837; of religion, 4:5268; and science, 4:20258  
 rationalism, 4:13077  
 significance, contemporary, 4:13079  
 and Slovakia, 4:11233  
 state, theory, persistence, 2:10689  
 Treitschke's influence, 2:10687  
 Hegelianism: France, 4:20402; renaissance in Germany, 4:20470; revival, 4:10580, 11085  
 Hebe (Tanganyika): bride purchase, 4:14344; family organization, 4:17832  
 Heiberg, Johan Ludwig, life and work, 1:1765; 3:16730  
 Heichelheim, F., *Wirtschaftliche Schwankungen der Zeit von Alexander bis Augustus* (rev.), 3:10596  
 Heidegger, philosophy, bearing on anthropology, 3:16526  
 Heidelberg, university, Germany: *Grossdeutsche und Kleindeutsche*, 2:7652; oriental MSS, newly acquired, 1:8369  
 Heiler, Friedrich, German religious leader, 4:15660  
 Heim, Karl, *The new divine order*, 3:16945  
 Heimann, Eduard, *Theory of social policy*, criticized, 3:12276  
 Heimwehr, Austria: 2:12013; activities, 1:3420; and constitutional reform (1929), 2:11948; effect on Fascism, 2:11942; Social Democratic party, 2:8248  
 HEINE, Heinrich  
 ancestry, 1:4059; *Atta Troll*, political satire, 4:9392; attitude toward Judaism and socialism, 2:4242; bibliography, 4:5312; centenary, 1:8368; cultural conflict, 1:4055; radicalism, 4:14762  
 Heinemann, Karl, life and work, 4:14769  
 Heinrich, Walter, *Grundlagen einer universalistischen Krisenlehre*, 2:16704  
 Heinrich Augustin decision, 4:6435  
 Heisenberg, August, life, 4:16087  
 Heitz, C. F., quarrels in Strasbourg with police (1822-28), 3:12153  
 IEJAZ  
 economic conditions, influence on politics, 2:10741; and Egypt, rapprochement, 3:10118; Hussein, King, pension from Iraq, 3:12833; Nejd, conflict, 4:4382; and Netherlands, pilgrimages to Mecca, 4:1391; political and economic survey, 3:16061; railroads, Pilgrim Line, control, 4:1180  
 Helen, myth, Greece, 1:2702  
 Helgoland, Germany, preservation, 3:18415  
 Helium, resources, Texas, U. S., 2:7858  
 Heller, conception of middle ages, 4:7077  
 Heller, Otto, *Der Untergang des Judentums* (rev.), 4:15658  
 Heller, Rabbi Yom-Tob Lipman, bibliography, 4:7356  
 Helmarshausen, diplomas and cartulary, 3:13588  
 Helmert, proof of standard deviation distribution, 4:10533  
 Helmold, *Chronica Slavorum*, analysis, 3:6979  
 Helmolt, H., *Weltgeschichte*, distortion of Bulgaria, 2:15987  
 Helmont, Jean Baptiste van, and Leibnitz and Stahl, 4:14631  
 Helper, Rowan, champion of poor whites, U. S. South, 4:612  
 Helsingfors, Finland: traffic and town planning, 4:4442; as wood market, 4:8823  
 Helsingfors, university, Finland, Stenbäck's application for a chair, 1:7129  
 Helvetius, and Spinoza, on transmutation, 4:20256  
 Helwig of Goldbach, work as commander of Teutonic Knights, 4:3663  
 Hematite see Iron ore  
 Henckel von Donnersmarck, Lazarus, banker (1550-1624), 4:2102  
 Hengham, dismissal, date, 4:9209  
 Henne, significance, 3:3523  
 Henneman, Max, *Die Seehäfen von Texas, ihre geographischen Grundlagen, ihre Entwicklung und Bedeutung* (rev.), 3:51  
 Hennepin, Louis: new information, 3:541; work, 3:3997  
 Henriot, François, escape from death, 4:9365  
 Henry VII (Holy Roman Empire), alleged poisoning, 2:5912  
 Henry III (England), craftsmen, 3:13581; and papacy, 1:9800; personal rule (1258), 4:18063; visit to Essex (1235), 1:7010  
 Henry VIII (England): divorce, 4:12948; rules governing war (1544), 1:2827; tennis-court, 3:7004  
 Henry II (France), armour as dauphin, 3:15236  
 Henry III (France), life and work, 3:13586  
 Henry IV (France): court life, 3:5228; Duchesne, Joseph, physician, 1:4934; love and war, letters, 1:4003; Provence, struggle for (1593-96), 1:6068  
 Henry IV (Germany): Jewish policy, 3:13563; struggle with Henry V, 1:2809  
 Henry, Prince of Wales (1593-1612), *Basilikon Doron*, advice by his father, 2:12739  
 Henry, Prince (Hohenzollern), and Frederick the Great, 4:3848  
 Henry (the Lion) (Bavaria), trial, 3:6977  
 Henry, Archbishop of Gneizno (1199-1219), life and work, 3:6908  
 Henry of Bitterfeld, *De institutione sacramenti eucaristie*, 4:9165  
 Henry of Cologne, German printer at Bologna, 15th cent., 4:3729  
 Henry, John Alexander (1812-67), first geologist of Maryland, U. S., 2:14367  
 Henry Street Visiting Nurse Service, mental hygiene training, New York, New York, 1:3739  
 Henshaw, Henry W., contributions to anthropology, 4:3258  
 Hephthalite coin inscriptions, 4:11074  
*Heptameron*, changed by Marquis de Lassay, 1:9818  
 Heraclitus: attacked by Parmenides, 3:2101; founder of empirico-physical method of research, 3:121; influence, 4:19953; influence on Cleanthes, 4:5035; legal philosophy, 4:19955  
 Heraclius II, anonymous German biographer, 3:18797  
 HERALDRY  
 armorial bearings of Venetian possessions in Levant, 3:18796; Australia, 2:11403; book from baillie of Senlis, 14th cent., 2:12729; coats of arms, Berkshire churches, England, 4:3648; connection with church, 3:13632; families of St. Omer, France, 1:7031; Far Eastern contacts, 4:14782; French, in poem on siege of Carlsverock, 4:18060; Polish eagle, origin, 4:11004; protohistoric armour on Greek coins, 4:19866; quarterings of nobility in French old regime, 2:9064; winged deers in coat of arms of Charles VI, France, 3:13589; of Zante, 1:5092  
 Herb growing, China, 3:6605  
 Herbart, beginnings of social psychology, 1:10871  
 Herborn, university, Germany, students, 16th-17th cent., 2:10144  
 Hercegovina (see also AUSTRIA-HUNGARY; YUGOSLAVIA), preparation for insurrection (1881-82), 4:9308; settlement, 3:11785  
 Herculaneum, archaeological work: 1:9671; 2:7445; library, 4:7091  
 Hercules: cult, 1:1716; 4:7090; exploits on vases, 3:2102  
 HERDER, Johann Gottfried von  
 conception of middle ages, 4:7077; influence on 19th cent. nationalism, 2:11448; 3:15412; influence on Savigny, 2:773; philosophy of history, 2:10207; early religious development, 3:2365; work at cathedral school, Riga, Latvia, 3:11569  
 Heredia y Heredia, José María, biography, 2:14426; 4:9505  
 HEREDITY see also ENVIRONMENT; EUGENICS; INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCES; SELECTION  
 achievement and size of family, 2:15432  
 albinos, Panama Indians, 4:20669  
 and alcoholism: 2:16810, 16929; 3:13063, 16307, 19714; and criminality, 3:8196  
 and aptitudes: 1:5794; occupational, 2:4855  
 artistic talent, 2:3333  
 and cancer, 1:11005  
 case record, 3:10178  
 characteristics subject to, 1:9348  
 college students, statistical study, 4:8544  
 and crime: 1:3673; 2:5449, 5456, 16911; 3:16352; research, need, 3:11616; statistical study, Saxony, Germany, 4:4670; survey, 4:12353  
 and culture growth, 3:3328  
 and delinquency, Rector family, 1:5795  
 and dependency, 4:15741  
 and differential fertility, 3:19718  
 and disease, 4:14035  
 and education, 3:10210  
 and environment: biological viewpoint, 3:13061; in child development, 3:1614; illustrative material on twins, 2:12216; importance in mental traits, 3:1613; relationships, 3:14600  
 and epilepsy, 3:8301  
 and eugenics, 3:10182  
 and evolution, 1:3599  
 family background of gifted students, 2:15433  
 and feeble-mindedness: 4:1457, 3179, 8542; illustrations, 2:13722  
 and genius: 1:722, 724, 7817; 2:8555, 9702; 3:8199; theory of Galton, 4:22345  
 Hill family, 1:5801  
 House of Lords, Great Britain, 3:9821  
 inbreeding, 2:3328, 5375  
 and instinct, 2:912  
 and intelligence: 1:3598; 2:8557; 3:8143; 4:10341; and birth order, 3:19670; and fertility, 1:2377; orphan children, 1:720; in twins, 3:10134  
 and inventive ability, 3:14602  
 Jews, racial characteristics, 2:8556  
 and longevity: 3:13062; 4:14036; statistical study, 4:14040  
 mechanics, 2:3325; 4:17490  
 and mental deficiency: 1:3602, 10922; difficulties in determining, 3:1611  
 mental disease: 2:3335, 7105, 8665, 12280; 3:14597, 14669; 4:1528; dementia praecox, 4:14034; eugenics, role, 2:13725; failure to explain, 2:13771; new research, 2:16812  
 the Merrills: an aristogenic family, 1:3600  
 and Mongolian idioey, 1:7894; 2:8554; 4:14037  
 and mortality experience, 3:19716  
 nature, 1:721, 9347  
 and neuroses, 3:6507  
 and occupation, 3:11539  
 and personality, 3:4775  
 and physical growth, 1:9350  
 physiology, 2:3329  
 pigmentation, Negro, not Mendelian, 2:3652  
 psychology, 2:912  
 and race: hygiene, 1:5799; types, 2:9704; types, laws, 2:9700  
 Research  
 (1929), 3:6414



## HERE-HIST

### HEREDITY (continued)

- methods: blood group, 3:13189; functionals, 3:1368; genealogy, 2:15436; mathematics, 3:19842; statistics, 4:12406
- need for conference, 3:18170
- and sex: 1:4653; linkage, 3:1610; selection, 4:1455
- the Shulls, 1:5796
- siblings, mental and physical traits, 4:13980
- and size of family, 4:12299
- and social classes, 1:724, 2376
- and sterility, case record, 3:19715
- tables of descent and kinship, Gottfried Keller, Zürich, Switzerland, 2:2224
- and temperament, 3:8138
- theory: Aristotle's causal explanation, 4:14401; concepts of ancient Hindus, 1:160; Lenz, Fritz, 4:6640; present, conflicting, 2:16811
- and tuberculosis, 3:16362
- Tudors, 3:3786
- twins: differences, 4:12297; identical, reared apart, 1:9351; identical and fraternal, measurement, 1:1582
- Heretics: burning, England, 3:3792; Gratian's law against heresy, 4:7160; persecution, France (1522-89), 4:10971; trial of Eutyches, 3:258
- Herman the Lame, and astrolabe, 4:5073, 5078
- Hermann, income concept, 2:7749
- Hermann, Missouri, regional geography, 3:16604
- Hermann von Sachsenheim, poems, text and chronology, 4:9241
- Hermas, penance in *Pastor*, 3:10616
- Hermberg, Paul, concept of general price index, criticized, 4:22474
- Hermes: cult, origin, 1:5993; director of dead, 2:8931
- Hermes Trismegistus, Hermetic religion and Fourth Gospel, 4:17985
- Hermit of the Gardelles, identity, 2:2448
- Hermitage, Leningrad, Cappadocian pottery, 3:2056
- Hernández, José Manuel Cayetano, Indian adventures, 2:10307
- Herodes Atticus, biography, 4:7137
- HERODOTUS**
- Araxes as Volga, 3:5095; Athenian partisanship, charge, 1:1706; bibliography (1921-27), 1:3950; criticism of two passages, 1:176; Dikaiois of Athens as source, 3:16771; ethnographical material, source, 2:1170; and etymology, 3:3633; "gold-guarding griffins" and "gold-burying ants", 3:8673; and early Hebrew historians, 4:17925; as historian, 3:5093; *History*, aetiological motive in composition, 4:17936; legend concerning Barca, 3:15089; legends, three, 3:15092; methods, 1:2892; on Scythians, 2:2301; text criticism, 1:4910; Thessalian expedition, criticism, 480 B.C., 3:8668; and Tower of Babel, 4:3533; work, analysis, 3:176
- Herophilus, pulse rhythm, 3:13609
- Herpály, shield-boss, provenance, 3:16723
- Herreweghe, Frans Louis van den, and capture of Antwerp (1830), 2:12799
- Herries, Lord William (1804-76), adherence to Catholicism in England, 1:8313
- Herring fishing, Scotland, 4:1700
- Herriot, Edouard, character, 2:10750
- HERRNUT SOCIETY** *see* **MORAVIAN BRETHREN**
- Herron, Francis J., career, 2:10259
- Hertfordshire, England: farm management survey, 4:2442; geography, historical, 4:3371
- Hervagault, J.-M., as dauphin, 2:6024; 3:13676
- Hervens Natalis, Munich MS, 3:3727
- Herzen, Alexandre Ivanovitch, biography, 4:550
- Herzfeld, work in Persian archaeology, 3:6798
- Herzog, *Heilige Gesetze von Kos*, 2:12590
- Hesekiel, George, writings, 4:20485
- HESIOD**
- contest with Homer, 1:8105; as geographer, 2:15846; illustration on black-figured plate, 3:2054; life and works, 1:8102; Mazon edition, 2:5840; Vitellian fragment, 1:2634
- Hesse, Charles, letter to P.-J. Briot, 1:2891
- Hesse, Germany: forestry, cooperatives, 4:13523; housing problems, 2:11027; language, geography of, 3:8427; murder and capital punishment (1817-1929), 4:14081; soil maps, 4:19549

## SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Hetep-heren-Ptah, tomb, 2:3748
- Hethoum (Armenian monk), writings, intercultural relations of Far East and West, 13th cent., 2:3983
- Hettner, Alfred, views on geography, 3:4907
- Hetzl, devotion to France, 3:3920
- Hewart of Bury, Lord, *The new despotism*, criticism, 4:15300
- Hexameron of St. Basil and St. Ambrose, nature and Christianity, 4:1959
- Von Heydebreck, and continental system, Prussia, Germany, 4:9394
- Heyking, Baron, memoirs on last years of Polish independence, 3:15442
- Heyne, Johann Christoph, pewterer, Lancaster, England, 4:7327
- Heyse, Paul, letters to Dulk (1860-82), 2:397
- Heywood, Thomas, *The troubles of Queen Elizabeth*, sources, 4:9226
- Hickock, James Butler (Wild Bill), killing of McCandles, justification, 1:8461
- Hickory Point, Kansas, first days' battle, 4:2346
- Hidalgo Gato, Luis, Cuban lawyer (1749-1833), 4:9510
- HIDES AND HIDE INDUSTRY** *see also* **LEATHER**
- commerce, Pacific basin, 1:5237
- Czechoslovakia, 2:6290
- futures trading, 3:17527
- Nebraska, U. S., 2:13018
- prices: 3:17624; Wales, 4:18692
- HIEROGLYPHICS** *see* **WRITING**
- Hieronymus of Cardia, and policy of Demetrius Poliorcetes, 4:19973
- Hieronymus Mercurialis (1530-1606) pediatrician, biography, 1:8152
- HIGHWAYS** *see* **ROADS**
- Hikajate, documents advocating revolt in Dutch West Indies, 1:5098
- Hilary of Poitiers, Donatist forgery in circular letter, 2:15862
- Hildebrand, archbishop of Cologne (794-819), Cologne MS 106, probable author, 1:6041
- Hildebert of Le Mans, triple death in *Vita Merlini*, 2:12638
- Hildebrand, Bruno, work, 4:14767
- Hildegard of Bingen, St.: biographers, 4:9153; influence on German life, 12th cent., 1:4962; life and work, 4:5113, 9168
- Hildesheim, Prussia, hospital of St. John, foundation-deed (1161), 3:15215
- Hillebrand, Karl, life and works, 4:14375
- Hilton-Yong Commission Report, 1:7681, 7683, 10693; 2:794-796, 3092, 6796; 4:15363
- Himalaya Club, foundation (1928), 1:6842
- Himalaya mountains, Asia (*see also* **DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION**): expeditions to, 1:6843; exploration, International Himalaya Expedition, 3:14840; gem stones industry, 3:10368
- Hinemar of Rheims, use of letters of St. Boniface, 1:6986
- Hindenburg, Paul Ludwig von: 2:15148; career, 4:1165; character, 4:10134; democracy, support, 2:803; position, 4:6250
- Hindi, as state language for India, 3:16641
- HINDUISM** *see also* **HINDUS; INDIA**
- ancient: 3:5132; and modern, 2:15789
- beliefs: in a messiah, 3:7014; *Vish-Kanya*, 2:7427
- Bengal, 1:2967
- and Catholicism, 2:16389
- and Christianity, 1:2366
- ethical theories, 2:8620; 4:14071
- fatalism, 4:16068
- indeterminate analysis, origin, 4:8987
- influence, in Java and Bali, 2:5710
- old Javanese documents, 4:14609
- Kausitaki Brahmana*, notes, 4:17975
- law, concept, 2:9493
- religious festivals, music, 2:1131
- spiritual life, 3:5399
- thought-patterns, 4:5058
- Usas hymns of Rveda, 4:17979
- Vedas: and Avestas, 4:9095; divisions, 4:17976
- Hindukush, Afghanistan, archaeological discoveries, 4:10775
- HINDUS** *see also* **HINDUISM; INDIA**
- architecture, Java, 4:10740
- attitude toward western culture, 2:7154
- burial customs, India, 4:16069
- disfranchisement, Ceylon, 2:5083
- Kanjur MS, British Museum, London, index, 3:16802
- marriage: ceremonies, 1:148, 153; ceremony, Talikettu Kalyanam, 3:18555; English-Hindu, laws, 1:7731
- and Moslems, India: 3:16062; 4:1142; Bengal, 4:21635; differences, 4:1144; Kashmir, 4:21633
- race characteristics, 3:11530
- status, Union of South Africa, 2:12149; 3:12851
- villages, description, 2:16829
- war, philosophy, 1:1325
- women, status, 4:19801
- Hinkley locomotive works, U. S., 3:18810
- Hinsdale, Burke Aaron, life, 4:14823
- Hipparchus, forerunners, 3:10563
- HIPPOCRATES**
- and *The Aphorisms*, 3:10562
- birth-place, 3:10565
- and chlorosis, 4:14395
- Epidemics*, Galen's *Commentaries*, 1:6927
- Hippocratic Corpus*: epilepsy, tirade against unscientific treatment, 4:14403; origins, 4:14400; and Periaeron, 4:3554
- influenced by Democritus, 2:12557
- and MS *Περὶ ἀρχαίων ἰατρικῆς*, 4:17915
- oath, 1:8085
- prognostic, Latin fragment, 4:12827
- Hippodrome, Constantinople, excavation, 1:2652
- Hippokura, meaning of name, 2:245
- Hipponat, fragment of iambics, 1:2693
- Hippopotamus, glazed figures, Egypt, 4:1829
- Hira, Iraq, excavations, 4:14389, 16097
- Hire, Laurent de la (1606-51), painter, 2:11301
- Hirsch, Rabbi Saul, letters (1793), 4:5297
- Hirschberg, Walter, *Kultur und Körperbau*, criticism, 2:8846
- Hirschfeld, theory of sex behavior, 1:1496
- Hirschfelde, Germany, lignite deposits and industry, 2:7329
- HISPANIC AMERICA** *see* **LATIN AMERICA**
- Histadruth Haardim*, 2:6566
- Histoire ancienne jusqu'à César*, new MS, 4:11029
- Historiae adversum Paganos* by Orosius, King Alfred's version, 2:12678
- Historical dictionary of American English*: compilation, 3:3518; progress, 2:14373; value, 3:3521
- HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY** *see also* **GEOGRAPHY; History; HISTORY**; names of countries; **PLACE NAMES**
- Abruzzi, Italy, 3:15389
- Alexandria, Egypt, 3:2400
- Amber region, France, 3:19
- apocryphal voyages, northwest coast of America, 16th cent., 4:18238
- Araxes of Herodotus as Volga, 3:5095
- Asia Minor, 2:1176; 3:10373
- Bergstrasse* settlements, Germany, 3:1918
- Bohemia, 13th cent., 4:9217
- Bristol, England, 4:3369
- Brouage, France, 4:19529
- Cappadocians, Keftiu, Asia Minor as homeland, 4:5028
- Châteauroux, France, 4:17707
- China, 4:19438
- and climate, 4:10586
- Damascus, capital Umayyads, reasons, 4:5235
- defined, 4:15871
- economic basis, Pueblo culture, U. S., 4:4918
- Egypt, Byzantine administrative divisions, 4:3735
- Ephraim and Manasseh, boundary, 3:153
- Essex and Hertfordshire, England, 4:3371
- Finland, England, 4:4847
- Fivel delta, Netherlands, 4:6926
- forest and open land, Chile, southern, since Spanish conquest, 1:9609
- Fort Wayne, Indiana, 1:6857
- France: Atlantic coast, correlation with Ptolemaic geography, 3:3636; northern frontier (1552), 4:5200
- Geneva basin, Switzerland and France, 4:15917
- and sectionalism, U. S. Civil War, 1:96
- Germany: central, 4:10644; early settlement areas, 4:10645
- Grenoble, France, 3:8423
- Gyula, Hungary, 3:1922
- Hamburg, Germany, 4:19544
- Hampshire, England, 3:5202
- Hannibal, route in Alps, 4:20013
- Hansag, Hungary, 3:1921
- Hittite realm, Asia Minor (1380 B. C.), 4:9036
- Hódmezővásárhely region, Hungary, 1:73
- human occupancy, Kentucky mountains, U. S., 2:13952
- Hungary, 4:15930
- of Hungarian Geographical Society, activities, 3:10403

- Inarime* (Ischia), in Virgil, 2:15858  
 Innsbruck, Austria, 2:3562  
 iron manufacture, Landes, France, 4:15911  
 Kairouan, Tunisia, 3:8440  
 Kanata, Syria, identity, 3:10577  
 Keftiu, location, Asia Minor, 3:18597  
 Limoux, France, 3:4954  
 Lippe, Germany, 4:6930  
 Magdeburg, Germany, 2:89  
*Magna Graecia*, meaning, 3:6828  
 maps: and landmarks, medieval England, 4:9208; Moravia, 4:10660; mosaic, Jerusalem, by Madeba, 2:15889; medieval, 2:12372  
 Maures, France, 4:12522  
 methods, 3:4927  
 Monte Vista, Colorado, 1:99  
 "Mount of God," identity, 3:3598  
 Nantes, France, 1:6847  
 Netherlands, according to Peutinger chart, 4:15914  
 Newhaven and Seaford, England, ports, 3:14878  
 Oisans, France, 3:11768  
 Ottawa river, Canada, 3:8461  
 Paris, France, 4:3342  
 Pentapolis, site, 3:2028  
 Oxus problem, 3:15115  
 Pistoia, Italy, 4:5164  
 Poland, 3:4964  
 Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin, 4:17764  
 Raetia I and II, boundaries, 4:1951  
 Ravenna, Italy, 3:16532  
 Ré island, France, 2:5636  
 research, and aerial photography, 4:15873  
 Rhône as Capetian boundary of France, 13th cent. 1:9807  
 Rhönervorland, Germany, 4:19552  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 4:4892  
 Roman: *Ad Martis*, location, 3:16795; frontier in Pannonia, 4:9080; occupation of Britain, 1:853  
 Rosshire, Scotland, 3:10395  
 St. Gallen, canton, Switzerland, 4:6927  
 salt: industry, France, western, 3:16558; Mexican deposits, effects, 3:8476  
 Samtazke, Georgia, USSR, 2:1066  
 Sarajevo basin, Yugoslavia, 1:846  
 Schelde and Rhine rivers, Netherlands, connection between, 4:15913  
 Scheria, identified with Cyprus, 3:162  
 Seine estuary, France, 3:16557  
 Senegal, French West Africa, 3:8454  
 South pass, Wyoming, 1:8017  
 sources, medieval, 4:20163  
 Spokane, Washington, 4:12592  
 status, Germany, 3:3445  
 Steyr, Austria, 1:5925  
 Sweden: agriculture, 4:14242; significance of beach ridges, 4:15928; and variation in water levels, 4:14241  
 Sydney, Australia, boundary stones, 3:406  
 Ta. are, France, 2:7319  
 Tarkkari, India, location, 4:12796  
 Thames basin, upper, England, early settlements, 1:2555  
 Thrace, ancient, 1:4911  
 topographical: Árpád dynasty, Esztergom, Hungary, 1:2559; Roman Carthage, 4:5053  
 trade routes, Norse and Hanseatic, 4:4852  
 trails, old, U. S. West, 3:5440  
 transportation, 3:3473  
 Trévoux, France, 4:6919  
 U. S., 1:2527  
 Uvdal, Norway, peddling and cattle trade, 4:5926  
 Waal and Lek rivers, Netherlands, in Roman times, 3:26  
 Yugoslavia, coastlands, 4:19481  
**HISTORICAL MATERIALISM** *see* **HISTORY**, Interpretation  
**HISTORICAL METHOD** *see* **HISTORY**  
**HISTORIOGRAPHY** *see also* **BIBLIOGRAPHY**; **HAGIOGRAPHY**; **HISTORY**; names of historians: **PLACE NAMES**  
 Abert, H., work, 4:14638  
*Acta episcoporum*, 12th cent., England, need for, 2:1266  
 Adam of Bremen: and Baltic countries, 4:5180; textual history, 3:13582  
 Aegidius Romanus, manuscripts, 3:3694  
 Albert of Stade, chronicle, 4:3658  
 Alvord, Clarence Walworth, 3:9143  
 Amari, Michele, 2:2521  
 Amelung, Walther, work, 3:13449  
 American history, lack of teaching, England, 1:808  
 American law, history, difficulties, 1:10632  
 Amira, Karl von, 3:6961  
 ancient, East and West, aims, 4:3516  
 D'Anghiera, Peter Martyr, 3:6996  
*Anonymous Gallus*, chronicle, rhythm, 3:6950  
 Antilles, French studies (since 1900), 4:626  
 archaeology, development as science, 4:7074  
 Argentine history, progress, 2:11522  
 Ari, chronology, 4:7234  
 Aristophanes, untrustworthy as historian, 1:1707  
 Armenian MSS at Etchmiadzin, 4:7495  
 Arndt, E. M., political and historical theories, 3:10756  
 d'Aubigné, Agrippa, 2:12656  
 Augustan *Vita Aureliani*, criticism, 2:15853  
 Augustine, St.: *Confessions*, MSS, 3:3737; letters, formation of collection, 3:3718  
 Aulard, A., 1:9944  
 Austrian documents on pre-war history, 3:7132  
 Austro-Hungarian diplomatic documents (1908-14), 3:9026  
 banking and exchange, 15th-19th cent., 1:1758  
 bankruptcy records, source for banking history, 4:2217  
 Barbey d'Aurevilly, views on historians, 4:16089  
 Barthold, W., work, 4:16084, 16090  
 Batifol, Mgr. Pierre, 2:7491  
 Battle Abbey records, Huntington library, California, 3:2246  
 Bauffremont collection, France, 4:9364  
 Becket, Thomas à, 4:16234  
 Belgian and Flemish, 3:428  
 Beliaev, Nikolai Mikhailovich, Russian archaeologist, 4:16088  
 Belloc, Hilaire, evaluated, 4:494  
 Beloch, Karl Julius, 2:1030  
 Below, George von, comic historian, 1:1  
 Benedictines, 2:238  
 Berdiaev, Nicolas, 1:6825  
 Beverly, Robert, historian, colonial Virginia, 1:1825  
 Bezold, Friedrich von, 2:12818  
 biblical criticism, 4:3574  
 biography, historical, Italy, 3:17017  
 Bismarck period in conservative and liberal German writings, 4:537  
 Bodin, Jean, French historian, death bed repentance, 2:1355  
 Boni, Giacomo, archaeologist, 1:9732  
 Bonilla y San Martín, Adolfo, work, 4:2238  
 Borromeo, Frederick, unpublished letters, 2:7499  
 Bosmans, Henri, work on history of mathematics, 1:8263  
 Bourgeois, Léon, 3:3890  
 Bradford, Gamaliel, as biographer, 2:11514  
 British archives, early applications from American historians for use of, 2:4165  
 British West Indies, guide to public records, 2:11523  
 Bryce, James, 2:5999  
 Buddhism, early sources, 3:201  
 Bulgaria, distortions in Helmolt's *Weltgeschichte*, 2:15987  
 Burckhardt, Jacob: complete edition of work, 3:16909; conception of history of art, 3:5277; and Francesco de Sanctis, 4:12685; history of Greek culture, 3:8679; and middle ages, 3:325  
 Bury, J. B., 1:1018; 2:8956  
 Byzantine: *Brussels corpus of texts*, plans, 3:10644; 4:10990; history, chronological divisions, 3:8795; imperial chancery diplomas, collecting, 4:14541  
 Caesar: *Bellum Gallicum*, 1:8120; indirect transmission of text, 4:7133  
 Cajori, Florian (1859-1930), 4:16082  
 Calvin, John: 3:8779; *Institutes*, revision, 3:13547  
 Camano y Bazan, cartographer, linguist and historian (1737-1820), 3:9151  
 Canada: (since 1900), 4:18172; early, 1:6818; present tendencies, 4:13040  
 Canstadt Mongol collection, 3:15280  
 Caracalla, life, *Scriptores historiae Augustae*, value, 4:3605  
 Carlyle, Thomas: method, 1:1788; tragedy, 3:13647  
 Carthage, Roman legends, 3:11975  
 las Casas, life and work, 3:9153  
 Cassiodorus, 3:12017  
 Castiglione's *Cortegiano*, analysis, 2:4046  
 Cederschiöld, Gustaf, 2:407  
 Chambers, Henry E., 2:14374  
 Channing, Edward, 3:9095  
*Chanson de Roland*, Digby 23, under ultra-violet rays, 3:3773  
 Charles V (Holy Roman Empire): correspondence, 4:9224; studies and researches concerning, 3:16897  
 Chernyshevskii, N. G., 1:1815, 1818  
 Chevreul, Eugène, historian of chemistry, 4:16361  
 Chinese: historical thought, types, 2:6083; history, 3:504; literature, encyclopedic collections, 3:15279; sources (1630-1930), 3:12191; stone libraries, 1:964  
 Christian, oldest Bohemian chronicle, date, 3:16871  
 Christianity, early: Locke to Reitzenstein, 1:4930; 3:2174; mythical and *Jormgeschichtliche* schools, 1:8140  
*Chronica Montis Sereni*, authorship, 3:16891  
 Cicero, 4:7138; Verine orations, 2:3885  
 civilization, early, Greek and Roman theories, 3:10584  
 Clavijero, Francesco Saverio, bibliographical study, 4:12681  
 Collomp, P., text criticism, 4:14380  
 Columbus problem, 3:9074  
 Cornua, Ignatius, historical work, 3:17046  
*Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum*, *Supplementum Hispaniense*, planned, 1:8134  
*corpus*, medieval, scientific literature, prospectus, 3:10622  
 Critoboulos the Imbrian, 2:1246  
 Croce, Benedetto: *History of Italy*, French translation, 3:12174; method, 1:6147  
*Crónica de los reyes católicos*, by Alonso de Santa Cruz, 1:9851  
 first crusade, biblical citations in historians, 3:5207  
 Ctesias, reliability, 4:1936  
 Curtius Rufus, date, 3:6864  
 Delafosse, Maurice, 2:6097  
 Delbrück, Hans: 3:2372; criticism of theories, 1:8385; historian of World War, 3:7252  
*Devasatio Constantinopolitana*, analysis, 2:4017  
 development, stages, 4:7071  
 Dikaioa of Athens, source of Herodotus, 3:16771  
 Diodorus Siculus: sources, 1:3936; use of Diyllos, 3:13478  
 Dobrovský, orientalist and Slavic student, 4:3515  
 Dominica archives, Rome, 3:3788  
 Droysen, J. G., work and methods, 2:7649  
 Dubnow, and Jewish historical science in Russia, 3:7050  
 Dufourcq, Albert, French ecclesiastical historian, 4:16085  
 Duhr, Bernhard, work, 4:7073  
 Dunlop, Robert (1861-1930), 4:10754  
 economic history, limits of fields and complexity of subject, 3:6555  
 Edmund, St., life, Cotton MS, 3:3761  
 Egyptian literature, Pieper's methods, 1:5970  
 English: *Calendar of Charter Rolls*, inaccurate editing, 1:8228; legal history, 15th cent. need for study, 3:3783; monasticism, criticism of history, 1:237  
 Erchembert, Lombard historian, 4:2056  
 Essertier, Daniel life and work, 4:8941  
 Ethiopia, ancient history documentary sources, 4:5005  
 Etruscan studies, 3:11969  
 Europe, central comparative literature problems, 4:22513  
 Eusebius' *Chronicon*, 2:1215  
 Fagniez, Gustave, economic historian, 3:3784  
 fascist, 1:6821  
 Fatio, Alfred Morel, 2:4226  
 Fersen papers, editing, 4:9420  
 Finlay, George, life and work, 1:1020  
 Fitzmaurice-Kelley, James, hispanist, 3:2345  
 Flach, Jacques, criticism, 2:7521  
 Flacius, Matthias, and *Magdeburg Centuries*, 4:2029  
 Fliche, Augustin, and Hildebrandine reforms, 4:2026  
 Florinski, T. D., 4:7072  
 Florus' Roman history, structure, 2:10069  
 Ford, J. D. M., 2:4225  
*Formgeschichte* of the Gospels, 2:11293  
 Foulché-Delbosc, Raymond, hispanist, 2:14318; 3:8990  
 Fourier, Paul, work, 4:2222; Francis, St., 3:2202  
 Franciscans: documents in Belgium, 3:



## HISTORIOGRAPHY (continued)

- 6916; mission history, materials, 3:6919  
 Freeman, E. A., *Norman conquest*, 1:8198  
 French: collection, 4:14381; collection, decrees of kings, 4:7262; colonial records, collection, 2:9063; foreign office documents publication, 3:7101; history, Russian studies (1911-30), 4:14377  
 Fronto, contributions, 1:1600  
 Froude, James Anthony, 3:2315; 4:17857  
 Fustel de Coulanges: 2:1345, 11404, 11419, 12805, 15960; 3:7092; and Comte, Auguste, 4:11020  
 Galanos, Demetrios, 2:12839  
 Gasquet, Cardinal, 2:3520  
 Gayarre, Charles, 2:469  
 Geoffrey of Monmouth, *Historia*: leonine summaries, 3:5214; personal and place names, 3:12028; sources, 2:2369; Welsh text, 3:2238  
 Georgia, Transcaucasia (1917-27), 1:7135  
 German: history, unitary conception, 3:2377; investigators of war guilt, survey, 3:4043  
 Ghevont the Elder: 4:7069; and Moses of Khorene, 4:8940, 9171  
 Giessen MS 876 and Rhine-Frankish *Assumption of Mary*, 4:9163  
 Gobineau, 3:7104  
 Goll, Jaroslav, historical work, 2:9078; 3:17045  
 Good, James I., as church historian, 1:7064  
 Gordon, Reverend William, and American Revolution, 4:5539  
 Gottlieb, Theodor: 3:289; in history of book-binding, 2:7657  
 Greek, modern: history, in "Gennadeion," 3:5388; revolution, Turkish sources, 3:488  
 Gregg's *Commerce of the Prairies*, authorship, 2:10286  
 Groussac, Paul, and Argentine history, 2:2616  
 Gumilla, Padre José, historian of Venezuela, 4:2367  
 Gunkel, Hermann, Hebrew studies, 4:19838  
 Gustavus Adolphus in German histories, 3:2264  
 gypsies: England, early history, 3:316; Welsh sources, 4:9321  
 Hadik, Andreas, Turkish campaign (1739), 4:5400  
 Haegstad, Marius, Norse and Icelandic work, 1:5054  
 Hakuseki, Arai, 4:14379  
 Harnack, Adolf von, 3:214, 2173, 8730, 13620, 16811; 4:296  
 Hefele's interpretation of Catholicism and culture, 2:11371  
 Heiberg, Johan Ludwig, life and work, 1:1765; 3:16730  
 Heinemann, Karl, 4:14769  
 Heisenberg, August, Byzantine history writer, 4:16087  
 Helmold, *Chronica Slavorum*, 3:6979  
 Hermann von Sachsenheim, poems, text and chronology, 4:9241  
 Herodotus: 3:5098; analysis of work, 3:176; and Etruscology, 3:3633; and early Hebrew historians, 4:17925; *History*, aetiology, 4:17936; method, 1:2692; partiality for Athens, 1:1706; source of ethnographical materials, 2:1170  
 Hillebrand, Karl, life and works, 4:14375  
*Histoire ancienne jusqu'à César*, new MS, 4:11029  
 Hoppe, Edmund, 2:4105  
 Horovitz, Josef, work, 4:4958  
 hospital histories, difficulties, 3:8737  
 Hungarian, new paths, 4:12688  
 Hurter, Friedrich, 2:4264, 7661  
 Ibn-Khaldun, *Prolegomena*, 2:4083  
 Icelandic MSS, 1:8217  
 Ilberg, Johannes, 3:6799; 4:14758  
 interpretation, of the 15th cent., 3:2259  
 early Ireland, guide to sources, 3:16879  
 Iselin, Isaac, 3:466  
 Islam, new approach, 4:2116  
 Italian: (1900-25), 4:20464; (1929), 4:20441; (1930), 4:20442; crisis, political, 3:2352; present day, 1:9576, 9577; 2:43  
 Janssen, Johannes, concept of history, 2:10205  
 Java, medieval, 2:5951  
 Jewish: economic history, needs, 2:11379; economic history, Poland, 2:15946; studies (1880-1930), 3:13636  
 Jirasek, Alois, 4:14376  
 Josephus: and Christian origins, 2:1213; and Philo, 4:9030  
 Jullian, Camille, work, 3:16994  
 Justel, Christophe (1580-1649), 2:10137  
 Kaindl, Raimund Friedrich, Carpathian German student, 3:2405  
 Katona, Stefan, and Koloman Mikes, 4:5395  
 Kauer, Robert, 4:14765  
 Keen, Effie Robinson, Arizona historian, 4:18280  
 Këgham dër Gäräbëdian, Armenian historian (1865-1918), 4:565  
 Kézai, Simon, chronicle of the Huns, 2:4011  
 Kittel, Rudolf, life and work, 3:18591  
 Kopp, Herman, historian of chemistry, 4:16357  
 Koran, plan for critical edition, 4:413  
 Kosovo, battle, Greek sources, 3:2221  
 Krackovskij and Arab literature, 3:13721  
 Lactantius' *De opificio dei*, sources, 2:1222  
 Lamartine, Alphonse de, 4:19837  
 Lambert, Mayer (1863-1930), 4:10757  
 Lambros, Spyridon, 1:5070; 2:14166  
 Langlois, Charles Victor, 2:7604  
 Lanman, C. R., work in Indology, 4:4955  
 Lanzoni, Francesco, 2:2450  
 Latin MSS, repertory of catalogues, 3:5123  
 Lavisse, Ernest, biography, 1:8335  
 Lithuanian documents, depository (1588-1712), 3:6948  
 Livy: and Augustus Caesar, 4:12776; and Festus, accuracy, 2:8955; topographical accuracy, 2:3881; work at Rome or Padua, 2:2296  
 Lucan and Tacitus, parallels between, 3:5113  
 Ludwig, Emil: 1:6133, 6152; 2:3519; opposition to, 3:10754  
 Luther, research in Sweden, 3:16827  
 Mabillon, letters, 4:13010  
 Macaulay, Thomas Babington: 1:9575; analysis, 2:3518  
 Macdonald, Sir George, bibliography of writings, 4:17972  
 MSS: ancient, guide to collection, 3:6981; dismembered, new list, 3:18632; finds, early scholasticism, 3:13541  
 Maritime provinces, Canada, public records, condition, 4:13054  
 Marquart, Josef, Armenological work, 4:8942  
 Marucchi, Orazio, archaeologist, 4:4954  
 Marxian history of religion, tasks, 4:18135  
 Mathiez, Albert, 1:4034; 4:14382, 17858  
 Mažuranić, Vladimir, works, 4:11000  
 Meeus, Andrien de, 1:6820  
 Melli, Giuseppe, editor of *Aurea Parma*, 4:14738  
 Melville, Herman, as naval historian, 3:2447  
 Mercati, G., Byzantine scholar, work, 4:2047  
 Meyer, Eduard, work, 4:3517  
 Meyer von Knonau, Gerold, historical work, 3:17056  
 Michael of Ephesus and Psellus, 4:9176  
 Michelet, Jules, method, 1:997  
 middle ages: concept, from Herder to Ranke, 4:7077; conditions and problems, 4:9156; mystics and scholars as sources, 1:9545; studies at Collège de France, 4:3514; time required for writing MS, 4:7269; vernacular literature, need for corpus, 4:2013  
 Migliarini, A. M., archaeological work, 4:184  
 Miljukov, Paul N.: 3:468; work, 2:417, 9089  
 Minnesota Historical Society (1931), U. S., 4:20596  
 Miranda, archives, 3:594  
 Mitsukuni, Tokugawa, 4:14379  
 Möser, Justus: concept of history, 4:16086; historian of law and economics, 4:14372  
 Mohammedan writers on Slavs and Russians, 2:14170  
 Montesquieu, Boulainvilliers, Dubos, 4:20404  
*Monumenta Germaniae Historica*: 3:13570; Duke John's work, 3:15401; new publications, 4:20134; progress, 1:202; publications and plans (1928), 2:1252; report on publication, 3:2224  
 Morley, John, 2:5999  
 Moses of Khorene, *History of Armenia*, author, 3:16861; 4:5152, 8940, 9171, 20115  
 Müller, Johannes von, Swiss historian, 4:18217  
 Muratori, Lucchese correspondents, 4:7440  
 Mussato, Albertino, 2:4010  
 Negro, unfairness to, 3:524  
 Netherlands counts, accounts, 4:9220  
 Neumann, Philipp von (1819-50), diary, 1:1769  
 New Orleans, Louisiana, collections, 3:2451  
 New Testament: research (1878-1928), 2:5973; studies, present status, 3:8721  
 New Zealand, archives and historical sources, 2:4177  
 Niebuhr, B. G., life and work, 4:3263, 4959, 19991  
 Nöldeke, Theodor, 4:8943, 12684  
 Nordau, Max, 4:539  
 Norvins, historian of Napoleon, 1:5013  
 Norwegian history, old and new view, 3:9034  
 O'Flaherty, Roderick (1629-1716), 2:10179  
 Old Testament studies, 1:3926  
*Opus Epistolarum Erasmi*, Spanish sources, 2:4038  
 oriental chronicles on Turco-Hungarian wars, 2:4057  
 Paleologue, inaccuracies, 3:3911  
 Pan Slavism and West, 4:9422  
 Panzini, Alfredo, 4:20456  
 Parkman, Francis, on American Indians, 1:4107  
 Pastor, Ludwig von, work, 1:4992; 2:2107; 4:3513, 14374  
 Pausanias' sources for history of Diadochi, 2:11272  
 Peña, David, work, 2:14417  
 Percival, James Gates (1795-1856), 1:8403  
 Peter Damiani, *Preces et Carmina*, MSS, 3:3736  
 Philippine state papers, 3:10823  
 Philistus and Thucydides, new fragments, 3:10586  
 Plato's *Laws*, composition, 3:174  
 Plekhanov, G. V., 1:1810  
 Plutarch: biographical technique, 4:10831, *Lives*, relative chronology, 3:2106; 4:9086; *Marcellus*, sources, 2:10056; studies, 4:10848  
*Poeta Saxo* as source for Widukind of Korvey, 3:15204  
 Pokrovskii, M. N.: 1:4077; 2:412, 414; 4:17859; as historian of international relations, 2:6076  
 Polento, Sisco, history of Latin literature, 2:2409; 4:262, 12945  
 Polish: analysis, 4:20528; annals, 11th-16th cent., 4:10998; historical writing, 16th-19th cent., 3:5383  
 Polybius: *History of Rome*, writing, 3:13489; method of work, 4:7142  
 Pontifical Oriental Institute, Rome, 4:12683  
 population studies, historical, Germany, 3:2368  
 Potter, Louis de, Belgian historian, and Italian scholars, 4:16083  
 Preisigke, Friedrich, 3:16776  
 Prescott, account of Peru, reexamined, 4:622  
 printing, history, requirements, 4:3712  
 Prochaska, Anthony, 4:7075  
 Prou, Maurice, medievalist, 4:2054, 8947  
 Purchard, *Gesta Witigowonis*, 4:9203  
 Quesada, Ernesto, 1:8521  
 Quintus Curtius' history of Alexander the Great, 2:2277  
 Rabelais research, present status, 2:12732; 3:2267  
 racial interpretation of history, Rome as example, 1:6944  
 Randolph, Sir John (1693-1737), 2:7723  
 Reformation, France, problems, 4:20098  
 registers, medieval, technique of handling, 1:8205  
 Reinach, Theodore, writings on Jews, 1:5026  
*Res gestae divi Augusti*, origin, 4:16171  
 Roman pontifical college, work, 4:12791  
 Rossellini and Ungarelli, no plagiarists, 2:210  
 Rossi, Azariah de, 1511-78, Jews, 1:7982  
 Rostovtzeff, M. I., life and work, 4:16091  
 Ruesch, Otto, 4:14768  
 Rumania: (1919-29), 3:7169; chroniclers, 3:5194  
 Russia: archive publications, 3:5512; historical science, 4:11240; history, sources, 3:272  
 Sabatier, Paul, studies, 4:10927  
 Saco, José A., Cuban valuation, 3:12243  
 St. Albans "school" of historians, criticism, 4:9210  
 Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin, historical method and knowledge, 1:5029  
 saints as hagiographers, 3:8786  
 Sambucus, John (1531-84), 4:14454  
 Samojlovic, A., work on Turkey, 3:269

- Santo Domingo, present status, 4:9508  
 Sanudo, Marin, reliability: 1:8224; and Villani, 3:12024  
 Schmidt-Ott, Friedrich, life and work, 3:13706  
 Schöpfung, Johann Daniel, correspondence, 4:18221  
 Schubert, Hans von, 4:10755  
*Scriptores historiae augustae*: criticism, 2:1555; and purpose, 3:5125  
 Shishmanov, Ivan D., Bulgarian historian, 2:15978  
 Shortt, Adam, 4:5341  
 Siderides, Xenophon, 2:14166  
 Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard, 1:6824  
 Smirnov, J. J., archaeologist, 3:5380  
 Smith, Adam, Glasgow lectures, MS, 3:18746  
 Smith, Edgar Fahs, work, 1:1761  
 Söderblom, Nathan, works, 4:14373  
 Sohm, R.: and canon law, 4:2153; and early Christianity, 2:15863  
 Solinus *Polyhistor*, Salutati's MS, 2:4003  
 Sottas, Henri, Egyptologist, 2:15827  
 Spain, study of history (1900-30), 3:17016  
 Spanish-Cuban Historical Institute, work, 4:9499  
 Strachey, Lytton, 4:14378, 19836  
 Streeche, John, chronicle (1414-22), 4:7279  
 Stubbs on Richard II, need of revision, 2:10135  
 Studniczka, Franz, 3:6782  
 Stumpf, Johannes, Swiss historian of Reformation, 4:2015  
 Suetonius on Caligula, 3:2145  
 Swedes, U. S. history, 3:9139  
 Tacitus: analysis, 4:19989; *Germania*, criticism, 1:9720, 9721  
 Tennessee, U. S., preservation of history, 3:5434  
 Theopompus, 4:3591, 5034  
 Thierry (1797-1873), life, 1:4039  
 Thucydides: 3:2117; criticism of method, 1:2692; histories, composition, 2:10046; 3:2110; new interpretation, 4:16151  
 Titttoni, Tommaso, 3:12173  
 Tout, Thomas, F., work, 2:7590; 4:8945  
 Toyo Bunko, publications, 3:9057  
 Tschudi's falsification of Glarus records, 2:7600  
 Tuhan-Baranowski (1865-1919), 4:555  
 Turkey, Ottoman period, 4:5428  
 Turner, Frederick Jackson, 1:7176; 4:4956, 19839  
 259 Turkish documents, 16th cent., 3:3745  
 USSR: 1:1808; archives (1917-27), 2:6070; Berlin exposition (1928), 1:1812, 1814; materialistic concept, 1:40; work, 2:1372  
 U. S. history: middle west literature, value, 19th cent., 3:5438; pioneer development, use of romantic legends, 1:322; rewriting, 4:7076; South, central theme, 1:330; writing, 3:9107  
 Ureña y Smenjuad, Rafael de, work, 4:3518  
 Uspenskii, Feodor Ivanovich, 2:14166, 15898; 4:16092  
 Van Loon, H., *From Columbus to Hoover* (rev.), 4:583  
 Varangian-Russian problem, Russian origin, 4:7226  
 Vasiliev, Vasilii P. (1818-1900), 2:7667  
 Vavák, F. J., and Bohemian history, 2:6065  
 Végil's *Georgics*, composition, 3:185  
 Vernes, Jacob, 3:9029  
 Villalón's account of Turkey (1550 60), 3:268  
 Villani, Giovanni, reliability, 1:8224  
 Vinogradoff, Paul, and comparative jurisprudence, 2:12735  
 Vissière, Arnold, sinologue, 3:15462  
 Wace and Geoffrey of Monmouth's *History of the kings of Britain*, 4:20146  
 Waltzing, Jean Pierre, 3:15385  
 Wang Kuo-wei, collected works, 3:9056  
 war memoirs, historical value, 3:5518  
 Warburg, Aby, 4:7070  
 Webb, Benedict J., Kentucky historian, 4:13145  
 Wellhausen and Old Testament, 3:5072  
 Wicklein, Nikolaus, 3:13494  
 Wilamowitz-Moellendorf, Ulrich von, historical work, 4:8946  
 Wille, Jakob, 4:10756  
 William of Malmesbury, *Gesta Regum*, influenced by Suetonius, 3:15226  
 Winter, Franz, life and work, 3:16717  
 Witkowski, Stanislas, Greek work, 2:12589  
 World War: official documents on origin, 3:5496; one-sided attitude of American historians, 2:10330  
 Xenophon: *Anabasis*, Book V, changes, 2:3862; *Apology of Socrates*, authenticity, 3:10583; *Hellenica*, composition, 3:167; *Hellenica*, Hude edition, 4:5030; and Plato as source on Socrates, 3:2087  
 Yugoslavia: 4:562; archives, 2:9098  
 Zellweger, Laurenz, and Jacob Bodmer, 18th cent., 2:11456  
 Zichy, Counts, Zsély, family archives, 3:3770  
 Zimmern, Heinrich, Assyriological work, 4:8944, 8948, 12690  
 Zwiefalten monastery, MSS, 4:3666  
**HISTORY** *see also* **ARCHAEOLOGY**; **HISTORIOGRAPHY**; names of arts, churches, cities, countries, sciences  
 constitutional, interrelation with social history, 2:3540  
**Interpretation**, 1:9580; 2:3539  
 15th cent., 3:2259  
 Adams, Henry, 3:10349  
 American Revolution, 3:18824  
 ancients, East and West, 4:3516  
 Arndt, E. M., 3:10756  
 attitudes of historians of thought, 4:4957  
 Augustine, St., 3:245  
 Barbey d'Aurevilly, great man interpretation, 4:16089  
 biological theory of historical development, 3:6584  
 Byzantine history as continuation of Roman, 3:8794  
 and causality, 2:44, 47  
 Christian: 2:5599; metaphysics of history, 4:10581  
 Clark, G. N., 3:16528  
 communist, 1:9578  
 Condorcet's philosophy of history, 2:11412  
 creative forces, 1:4574  
 Croce, Benedetto, 1:9577  
 cycles: in alliances, 3:347; cultural, 3:2263; portrayed in art, 4:1638  
 Defoe, Daniel, 4:3280  
 economic (*see also* materialistic): 1:3814; factors, 3:4924; stages, 2:12347, 13877  
 Elizabethan middle class, taste for history, 3:15340  
 esthetic moment and value, 4:22520  
 Europe, central: comparative literature, problems, 4:22513; need for re-interpretation, 4:18222  
 fascist, 1:6821  
 French colonial history, 1:2497  
 Galileo, epoch, end, 3:4925  
 Germany: 1:7967; history, unitary conception, 3:2377, 16529  
 Hegelian, revival, 4:10580  
 Herder, 2:10207  
 historical: apperception, development, 3:19583; causes, 3:4923; laws, 2:45, 46, 327, 330  
 historicism: and anti-historicism, 4:14155, 22536; anti-historicism, dangers, 3:19851; and J. B. Bossuet, 2:1847; and transcendence, 4:1639  
 historico-genetic attitude, 2:8762  
 history: not an "absolute", 3:11732; definition, 3:1887; individual, role in, 3:1885; practical value, 3:10344  
 idols, historical, 4:12687  
 India, periods, 4:11266  
 Iselin, Isaac, *History of mankind*, 3:466  
 Jewish history, 3:5294  
 Kant, and problem, 4:1637  
 literary: 4:22512; methodology, 4:19371; task, 4:19372  
 material culture, 4:22511  
 materialistic (*see also* economic): 3:4474, 10346, 10351; Bukharin, 2:13879, 15697; and education, 4:14170; and general legal theory, 4:21459; Kautsky's views criticized, 2:1041; Lebedev, 2:9898; Marx, 1:7984, 3:13249; Marx and Engels, *Deutsche Ideologie*, 3:8135; Marxist historical science, problems, 4:3265; Razumovskii, 2:9481  
 middle ages: later, character, 3:16904; term and meaning, 4:8754  
 Möser, Justus, 4:16086  
 new scope and interpretation, 2:7271  
 Niebuhr, B. G., and historical criticism, 4:3263  
 North American history, 4:5339  
 objectivism, 4:22537  
 periodization: Bohemian history, 4:11009; of early, 3:1958  
 philosophical biography, 3:10348  
 and philosophy, 2:1973; 3:11731  
 philosophy of history: evolution, Germany, 4:15867; possibility, 2:5600; and Protestantism, 1:1601  
 problems (since 1900), 2:8760  
 progress as main concept, 4:10582  
 psychoanalysis, influence, 2:12366  
 and psychology, 2:9897, 12365  
 racial, 1:6822  
 rationality and irrationality, 2:14239  
 religions, history, 3:16527  
 Renaissance and individualism, 3:2255  
 and revolution, 1:6823  
 Rome, fall of theories, 4:19394  
 Saint-Simon, early works, 2:6048  
 as science, 2:5598, 12364; 4:12682  
 social history, U. S., 1:9554  
 and social theory, 1:10874  
 Soloviev, Vladimir, 3:19852  
 Spengler, Oswald, 1:9579; 3:1886, 10347  
 survey, 2:11110  
 technology evolution, 2:15698  
 theology of 19th cent., 3:1888  
 theory: 2:1974; history, Worms, René, 2:901  
 Tolstoy, Leo, 1:6819  
 Troeltsch, attempt to surmount historical methodology, 3:10350  
 truth, historic, ethics, 2:3541  
 U. S.: Far West, rise, 3:518; South, need for reevaluation, 2:11496  
 Whigs and Spanish conquistadores, 3:13587  
 York, theories, 3:10345  
**Methods**, 1:10870  
 annotations in MSS, study, 1:9850  
 archives, Germany, 2:32  
 biography, 2:5999  
 biometric, validity, in historic legends, 1:4773, 4774  
 comparative, in European history teaching, 1:2509  
 Droysen, J. G., 2:7649  
 economic history, 2:33  
 in legal history, 2:2  
 MS sources, safeguarded in England, 2:8749  
 in Old Testament theology, research, 1:8095  
 palimpsest decipherment by photography, 1:9718  
 possibility, probability and reality, 2:1  
 in social research, inadequacy, 2:9866  
 in social science, 3:3412  
 Vico, 2:8483  
**Research**  
 Adams, Henry, theory of applying methodology of physics to history, 2:3538  
 adobe brick as historical source, 3:17129  
 American Historical Association, 46th annual meeting, 4:8727  
 Anglo-American Conference of Historians (1931), 4:4836  
 archaeology, as auxiliary science, 3:5042  
 archives: British, 3:3877; communal, Austria, tasks and organization, 3:460; conservation of French colonial, 1:4804; Hungarian, methods, 3:4913; Jaidhof Castle, Austria, inventory, 3:15415; methods, 3:4910; study, need, 3:5263; Turkish material in Berlin and Dresden, 3:3972  
 Arizona pioneers (1854-64), project, 4:16533  
 arts and sciences as social history, 3:15361  
 astronomy, history, work to be done, 3:7028  
 attitude toward, 1:6802  
 bibliography: method of working up, 2:8748; orientation, 3:13223  
 Bobbio catalogue, 4:332  
 Bombay Historical Congress (1931), 4:17658  
 Buhl Foundation, 3:7207  
 Business Historical Society, activities, 4:3262  
 business history, plea for, 3:8873  
 Byzantine studies, congress of Athens, 3:8797, 13566, 15185  
 Canada: (since 1900), 4:18172; neglected aspects, 4:13049  
 ceramics, importance, 4:1625  
 church history: deputation to Orient, 4:17656; and libraries, 1:6803  
 church records, value, 3:2306



## HISTORY (continued)

- Committee on Research in colleges, function, 2:3521  
 comparative history, 3:3808  
 comparative method in European civilization, 1:2509  
 conference, international: historians, England (1930), 3:390; 6th International Congress of Historical Sciences, Oslo, 1:3812; 2:31, 8958  
 contemporary, need of study, 1:9555  
 cooperation of state governments with historical societies, 2:2578  
 culture: chronology, significance, 3:1825; development, 1:4  
 dating documents, watermarks, 1:5898  
 diplomatic documents, use, 3:3857  
 Etruscan language, method of study, 1:1711  
 evolution of history of religion, 2:10158  
 facts in, 1:1602  
 folklore, use, 4:12402  
 food, 3:13606  
 France, medieval, 3:5210  
 genealogy and economic history, 4:12449  
 and geography, correlation, 3:11733  
 geography, aid, 4:1626  
 German, in archaeology and philology, India, 1:5901  
 Hispanic American Geography and History, Third Congress, Seville (1930), 3:9155  
 history of science or sciences? 3:7025  
 iconographic sources, value, 1:2494  
 international cooperation and national history, 4:3261  
 International Yearbook of Historical Bibliography, plan, 2:5584  
 Irish church history: early, field for U. S. students, 3:13224; school, 4:13004  
 Jewish history, 2:7272  
 Johns Hopkins university, department of History of Medicine, 3:13616  
*Kulturkunde*, 1:3813  
*Landtagsakten*, principles of publication, 3:19843  
 Latin America, 2:16038  
 legal: 1:7986; papyri and ancient law, 4:9089  
 literature: national, comparative, 4:22514; practical methods, 4:22510; vital function, 4:22515  
 liturgy, local saints, 1:6799  
 local: history, new conception, 2:2105; and newspaper, 4:22519  
 MSS, migration, 2:2112  
 medicine, historical method, 4:19374  
 medieval Latin and historical studies, 3:18658  
 medieval studies: original texts, collection, 4:18059; origins of towns, 4:18061; U. S. (1928), 2:251  
 Menghin, *History of the stone age*, 4:14295  
 Minnesota, U. S., local history work, 3:522  
 modern European by American scholars, 1:9548  
 "new history," definition, 3:3451  
 newspapers, source material, 1:7966  
 official documents, editing methods, 1:4503  
 Oriental studies at German universities, 3:5053  
 paleography, wider conception, 4:3264  
 papyrology as auxiliary science, 3:5052  
 parliamentary debates, value, 4:13032  
 Pennsylvania, western, U. S., program, 4:9464  
 periodization of Netherlands history, 2:7626  
 present rooted in the past, 2:13878  
 price terminology, correlation of ancient and modern, 3:15284  
 probability as method, 1:4773, 4774  
 problems, 2:2108  
 Renaissance philosophy, 3:15240  
 Russian Turkestan, 3:13440  
 science of, 1:39  
 sinology: European studies, 4:17657; importance, 3:13727  
 Slavonic studies in France, 2:4214  
 social: in American literature, 1:2; history, U. S., synthetic principle, 2:6110; interrelation with constitutional history, 2:3540  
 sociological terminology in modern literature, 2:905  
 and sociology, relationships, 3:6363, 14551  
 Spain, universities, 3:17016  
 statistics, use in social problems, 2:11102  
 study, regional need, 2:27  
 Szentpétery's Hungarian diplomatics, 4:12918  
 technology, summaries and outlook, 4:19375  
 travel literature as source material, upper Canada (1791-1840), 4:13061  
 ultra-violet ray, examination of documents and paintings, 4:4771  
 U. S.: state history, 4:11305; trails, old, Stewart Commission, 3:5440  
 Vatican archives, international cooperation, 4:1629  
 war-guilt and scientific history, 2:12348  
 role in sociology, 4:8489  
 Teaching  
 aids: high school, 4:6825; junior high schools, U. S., 3:6571  
 aims: Hurter, F., 2:7661; and value, 2:7269  
 American Historical Association, investigation, 4:6815  
 American Revolution, educational values, 2:4339  
 ancient history, curriculum in British schools, 4:12453  
 architecture, 3:10329  
 bibliographies, modern and American history, and government, 4:10559  
 British: empire history, U. S., 1:809; propaganda in American history textbooks, 1:7078  
 bulletin board, 4:10550  
 Byzantine texts for seminars, 4:361  
 calendar, 4:15854  
 Cambridge historical trips, 3:7066  
 Canadian elementary schools, 4:14164  
 changes, England, 2:29  
 chart showing alliances, 1871-1914, in connection with question of war guilt, use, 2:3513  
*Chronicles of America* (photoplays), use, 2:7268  
 for citizenship, 2:12346  
 class projects and supplementary reading, 4:6830  
 classical, Irish Free State, 3:10328  
 college freshmen, U. S., 2:3515; 3:10327; Columbia college, 2:12344; and high school, 3:16494; Ohio State university, 2:11103  
 Committee report, 1915, circulated among Missouri Jesuits, U. S., 3:10325  
 comparative method, 1:2509  
 comparison of various countries, 3:4912, 4914  
 contemporary material, need for, 1:3797  
 correlation of school and university, England, 2:30  
 counter-chronological order for certain topics, 4:6828  
 courses of study for children under eleven, 2:2111  
 critic teaching, Hunter college high school, New York, 4:12450  
 Dalton plan, curriculum in England, 4:14162  
 direct and indirect method, 3:4909  
 dramatization of French Revolution, 4:6826  
 economic history: Canada, 3:13222; in universities, 4:10556, 15856  
 elementary, problems and requirements, for young children, 1:2495  
 English: Catholic high schools and colleges, 3:10326; elementary schools, 4:6835; history, neglect, in U. S. schools, 1:1837; literature, 2:5587; middle schools, 3:11716  
 modern European, syllabus, New York City, 4:4769  
 examinations and tests: 1:3798; requirements, academic and administrative, 1:1587  
 exercises in use of historical evidence, 4:4770  
 Far East: 4:6833; secondary schools, U. S., 1:9552  
 French: lycées and collèges, 3:3449; manuals, Byzantine history, 3:3448; universities, 4:6832  
 fusion course with geography and civics, 2:13857  
 Germany, 1:7967  
 high school: and junior college, improvement, 4:6822; suggestions, 3:16496  
 historical verity and emotional factors, 4:22516  
 historicism, 4:14155  
 Hungarian elementary schools, 4:6827  
 information tests, discussion of various types, 1:1589  
 international textbook proposed, 2:12350  
 introductory courses, Pennsylvania university, 2:11101  
 Jewish, recent tendencies, 4:6829  
 Karl Marx School, Berlin, Germany, curriculum, 4:14165  
 laboratory: manual, 4:8729; method, 2:13851; 3:4911; 4:8731  
 larger units of subjects, 3:6575  
 Latin America: 3:590; history, new interest in, 2:9893; history in U. S. textbooks, 4:6824  
 library, high school, and reading problems, 4:6834  
 Lincoln, choice of material, 4:8730  
 maps: animated, and diagram, 3:16498; studies, 2:13855  
 medicine, history, survey by countries and universities, 1:4389  
 medieval: based on study of handicraft, 4:14156; bibliography, 4:6838  
 military, value, 1:7983  
 Monzie's proposed school reform for France, 1:2496  
 motion pictures, 1:9546, 9550, 9551  
 museum methods, 4:19373  
 nationalism: in German history textbooks, 2:3517; and pacifism, 1:9861  
 needs of college students, 2:12351  
 objective testing, 2:13856  
 oriental studies in American colleges, 4:10550  
*Pageant of America*, 3:11717  
 pictures, use, 4:12446  
 Poland: 4:12451; secondary schools, 4:14163  
 pre-history, 1:7965  
 primary schools, 4:15853  
 prime factors, 2:12352  
 printed word, decline, 3:3447  
 pupil participation in history classes, 2:3516  
 radio, use, 2:13852  
 radio-vision broadcast, 4:8728  
 religion, history of, theological schools, 3:10330  
 retention tests in 6th to 8th grades, 2:3510, 12343  
 Roman: suggestions, 1:6801; term's work, 4:12448; viewpoints, 4:12447  
 Rumania and Sweden, 4:10558  
 Russia, pre-revolutionary, 4:6823  
 Scandinavian countries, 4:17655  
 Scottish universities, 3:16956  
 secondary schools, U. S., 1:9543, 9556  
 Slavic, in U. S., 4:4768  
 social function, new, 2:5580  
 social studies, Albemarle county, Virginia, 3:6574  
 and spirit of peace, 1:1585  
 test, bee sting, 4:12433  
 textbooks: American history, vocabulary, 2:3509; history, Thompson, William Hale, attack on, 1:4092; mention of men in U. S. history, 3:11718; modern, 1:9544; recent, modern history, 2:3522; requirements, 4:10557; in 12th grade, critical study, 2:12353  
 training nation for social thinking, 3:13225  
 trends: 2:5582, 13854; modern, 1:9549  
 USSR, 3:11714  
 U. S. history: Americanizing, 1:5899; basic vocabulary for middles grades, 4:10555; in Canada, 3:15356; Revolution, study outline, 4:15855; senior high school, 3:3450; study guide, junior high school, 4:6837  
 utilizing pupils' own source material, 2:3514  
 various countries, 3:16497, 16498  
 worksheets as aid to supervised study, 2:3523  
 world history: course, 2:5581; new era in 2:5586  
 Histria, Rumania, excavations, 3:18569  
 HITLER, Adolf  
 and Catholic right, 4:21681; character, 4:8241, 12011, 21686; citizenship, 4:21678; Fascism, 3:16056; movement, 4:17186, 18935, 18936; power, 4:18933; psychological type, 4:21682  
 Hitt, Thomas, 18th cent. heathland farmer, 4:20341  
 Hitti, Philip K., *Kitab al-I'tibar*, translation 3:335

**HITTITES** *see also* **ASIA MINOR**; **BABYLONIA-ASSYRIA**, 3:11956  
 Annals of Shubbuliuma, translation, 3:5067  
 archaeology: (1927-28), 2:3762; Anatolia, Alishar mound, excavations (1927-29), 4:19852; Pteria, location, 2:5783  
 architecture, 4:5013  
 in Asia Minor: and Caucasus, 4:8970; extent of realm (1380 B.C.), 4:9336; research, 2:3762, 12544  
 astronomy, 1:2682  
 Babylonian Hittite omen, 2:12573  
 Boghaz Keui acropolis, excavation on Büyükkale, 4:19850  
 Carian place names, 4:9033  
 censurers from Syria, 3:3597  
 chronology: compared with Mitanni (1418-1350 B.C.), 4:9033; of kings (before 1420), 4:9034  
 city planning in antiquity, 1:6939  
 codes of law, Mosaic code compared, 1:2688  
 divinities on seal, 3:145  
 Gilgamesh epic, fragments, 2:5808  
 god Inar same as Hindu Indra, 1:2680  
 god Sutekh, 1:2648  
 and Greeks: 2:5810, 5815, 14068; legends, 3:8652; Mycenaean, in cuneiform texts, 3:3638; Tawagalawa text, names, 1:924  
 Hittitology, first professorship of, at Oriental Institute, 1:1682  
 horses, training, in Mitannian-Hittite text, 14th cent., B.C., 4:17934  
 influence on later sculpture, 3:8639  
 inscriptions: decipherment, 3:2070; of Telibinu, 4:9038  
 invasion of Indo-Europeans, Asia Minor (ca. 2000 B.C.), 2:5811  
 land tenuresystem, 2nd millennium B.C., 2:5807  
 language: 4:1919; compared with Etruscan, 1:3962; hieroglyphics, 2:5813; hieroglyphs, attempt to decipher, 4:17933; history and decipherment, 4:1921; and Moscho-Hittite, 4:9041; relation to Indo-European, 3:146; study, 3:11956  
 legend of Telibinus, 2:14069  
 names for body parts, 3:11957  
 Naram-Sin's combat with 17 kings, 2:12574  
 relief in Aleppo, 4:12702  
 remains in Liverpool museums, England, 3:15051  
 sacrifice scenes, 4:5026  
 and Subareans, historical survey, 4:10815  
 Tell-Halaf finds, 3:3596  
 treaties: 4:5027; of kingdom of Hatti, 2:15833; of Shubbuliuma, 4:9037  
 windows in temples and buildings, 3:129  
 Hoan, Daniel W., mayor of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 2:5109  
**Hoarding** (*see also* **SAVING**): and depressions, Keynes' theory, 4:885; in India, 1:5407; U.S., 4:9812, 13396  
**HOBBS**, Thomas  
 attitude towards medicine, 4:12814; contemporary critics, 3:2973; influence on France, 3:3908; judicial function, theory, compared with English practice, 2:764; philosophy, historical background, 3:18738; political theory, 2:11923; political theory, compared with Spinoza, 1:2204; and Pufendorf, Samuel, compared, 4:8047  
 Hobhouse, L. T.: contributions to sociology, 2:8486, 8498; 3:19664; internationalism, 2:11927; work, 4:640  
 Hobo (*see also* **VAGRANCY**), Iowa convention, U.S. (1900), 3:18806  
 Hoddle, Robert, planning of Melbourne, Australia, 3:2324  
 Hódmezővásárhely region, Hungary, hydrography and historical geography, 1:73  
 Hoene-Wroński, Joseph M., social economy, 4:20718  
 Hörnigk, Philipp William von, life and work, 3:9018  
 Hoetzsch, Otto, *Germany's domestic and foreign policies*, criticized, 3:4551  
 Hoey, Abraham van, report on Dutch-French relations (1747), 2:14314  
 Hoffalter, Rafael and Rudolf, printers, 16th cent., 4:7267  
 Hoffmann, Francis A. (Hans Buschbauer), life and work, 2:14389, 14395  
 Hoffert, Philip, bookbinder of Strasbourg, 16th cent., works, 1:6062  
 Hogarth, David George, *The penetration of Arabia*, criticism, 3:1905  
 Hogarth, William: founder of English painting, 4:11100, 11104; painter of costumes, 3:3819  
**HOGS** *see also* **BACON**; **MEAT**; **MEAT PACKING**; **Pork**

domestic animal, history, 3:8875  
 in Egyptian agriculture, history, 1:176  
 feeding experiments, Denmark, 2:2676  
 international trade, 4:12478  
 Iowa, U.S. (1850's), 3:561  
 marketing: Iowa, U.S. (1842), 3:9080; motor transportation, Indianapolis, Indiana, 3:5763  
 price: differences, four markets, Illinois, U.S., 4:21175; forecasting, Berlin (1896-1914, 1924-28), 1:3786; forecasting, Germany, 2:10544; influence on market receipts, Chicago, Illinois, 4:20877  
 production: Madagascar, 3:5604; and marketing, forecasting, U.S., 1:6790; Utah, U.S., 3:5612  
 profits, England, 3:685  
 raising: ancient and modern, Great Britain, 2:14548; economics, Iowa, U.S., 1:8604  
 surplus, U.S., 4:20871  
 survey, Missouri, U.S., 3:7341  
 Hohenstaufen: decline of rule in Sicily, 4:2072; idea of empire, 2:290; place in civilization, 3:16887; political concepts, 4:7246  
 Ho-Ho, twin gods of Chinese, 2:12530  
 Hokkaido, Japan: colonization, 3:18132; colonization (1867), 4:13113; sugar beet production, 1:1622  
 d'Holbach, Baron, psychology of religion, 18th cent., 2:15518  
 d'Holbach, Baron and Baroness, correspondence with Abbé Galiani, 4:2225  
 Holberg, Baron Ludwig: defense of Denmark and Norway (1700), 3:15434; in Finland, 3:12183  
 Hold-Ferneck, Alexander, *Lehrbuch des Völkerrechts* (rev.), 3:1444  
**HOLDING COMPANIES** *see also* **CARTELS**; **COMBINATIONS**, **INDUSTRIAL**; **MERGERS**; **SHERMAN ACT**; **TRUSTS**  
 accounting: 1:5260; Great Britain, 3:17609  
 bank, accounting, 3:15725  
 consolidation, provisional form, 4:9671  
 Italy, 3:15872  
 Kreuger, debacle, 4:14991  
 and labor, 4:18681  
 law and taxation, Liechtenstein, 4:4499  
 legal developments, U.S., 3:19364, 19378  
 pyramiding, 4:7720  
 railroad: and anti-trust laws, U.S., 2:11960; regulation, federal, U.S., 3:13959  
 regulation: federal need, 4:7723; U.S., 2:3209  
 Southern Railway Security Company, U.S., early example, 3:5416  
 tax escape, U.S., 3:14395  
 utilities, public  
 elimination, 4:17006  
 management fees, 3:7760  
 regulation: 1:10614; 4:2997; court rules on commission control, U.S., 4:8140; state control, U.S., 1:5671; U.S., 1:10809; 3:12949, 19571; 4:1318, 8017, 17072, 21507, 21536  
 uses, 4:13292  
 Holdsworth, W. S., *History of English law*, criticism, 1:5499  
 Holeček (Czechoslovakia), sociological theory, 3:1527  
 Holiday observance, 3:1108  
 Holl, Karl, *Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Kirchengeschichte*, criticism, 1:952  
**HOLLAND** *see* **NETHERLANDS**  
 Hollis, A. C., on origin of Massai tribes, 2:15779  
 Hollnsteiner, Johannes, dispute over character of Holy Roman Empire, 2:10126  
**HOLMES**, Oliver Wendell, Jr.  
 appreciation, 3:17921; characterization, 2:12055, 16539; contribution to jurisprudence, 3:17920; evolutionary concept of society, 4:6104; as historian, 3:14252; legal theory, 4:2798, 2799, 4312, 18859; political theory, 4:4304; writings, early, 3:17923  
 Holmes, S. J., on causes of sex difference in infant mortality, 2:10943  
 Holstein, Baron F. von, and Bülow, 2:6060  
 Holstein, Günther, *Luther und die deutsche Staatsidee* (rev.), 1:529  
 Holwerda, J. H., *Dorestd in onze vroegste middeleeuwen*, discussion from geographical standpoint, 2:12392  
 Holy Alliance: accession of Sweden, 1:9998; idea of Leopold von Gerlach, 4:2190; philosophical and religious background, 2:2453  
 Holy Grail: Celtic, 4:14548; Persian origin, 4:9221, 11032, 18064  
 Holy Rollers (U.S.), history, 1:4087  
**HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE** *see also* **AUSTRIA**; **BOHEMIA**; **GERMANY**; **HUNGARY**;

**ITALY**; **PRUSSIA**; **ROME**; **SPAIN**  
 abbey of San Salvatore of Tolla, history, 2:7517  
 Austro-Prussian rivalry, and dissolution of princes' alliance (1789-91), 4:544  
 banker of Rudolph II, sketch, 4:2102  
 Bohemia: estates, confiscation, restraint of Rudolph II, 3:15190; taxation, 13th-14th cent., 3:16870  
 Bouvines, battle, geographical background, 4:5105  
 capella, use of word by chancery, 3:2226  
 cartulary, "lost," monastery of Michelsberg, 3:5213  
 character of, dispute, 2:10126  
 Charles IV: and Siena, 3:5248; struggle for Donaustauf (1355-77), 3:15253  
 Charles V: conquest of Tunis, documents, 4:11058; correspondence, 4:9224; last abdication, 4:9232; problem of communications, 1:7030; studies and researches in history, 3:16897  
 consecration of kings, 1:3993  
 Constance, peace of (1153), notes, 3:6983  
 crowning of emperors, ceremony, 3:6978  
 Dassel, Reinold von, 3:2247  
 famine (1315-17), 3:2234  
 Franciscan alliance against papacy, 13th cent., 2:12616  
 Frederick I Barbarossa, sources and studies, 4:5169  
 Frederick II: blasphemy and Pomponazzi, 4:14507; interpretation, 2:4004; and Sicilian church, 3:6976  
 Gavi and Bisio marches, 4:5221  
 and German power in Italy, 1:8193  
 Henry IV: Jewish policy, 3:13563; struggle with Henry V, 1:2809  
 Henry VII, alleged poisoning, 2:5912  
 Henry the Lion, trial, 3:6977  
 Hohenstaufen: Jewish policy, 3:13563; idea  
 Hohenstaufen: decline of rule in Sicily, 4:2072; idea of empire, 2:290; place in history of ideas, 3:16887; political concepts, 4:7246  
 hospital of St. John, Hildesheim, foundation-deed (1161), 3:15215  
*Imperator Romanus*, idea in liturgical prayers, 3:8818  
 imperial unity in Carolingian literature, 4:11016  
 Isabella, marriage to Charles IV, France, 3:15242  
 Italian and Eastern policy, analysis, 4:5175  
 Italy in, 1:8193  
 Jews, legal position, 1:3994  
 Leo IX, monastic policy, 3:2184  
 Louis the Pious, charters, 3:2228  
 Ludwig IV, collection of diplomas, 4:20151  
 de Martinitz offends governor of Rome, 2:384  
 Maximilian, autobiography, 4:3723  
 Otto III, ideals and plans, 2:4014  
 Otto Morena and Arnulf of Milan, 3:15216  
 Ottocar II, Bohemia, attempt to secure crown (1255), 3:15199  
*Poeta Saxo* as source of Widukind of Korvey, 3:15204  
 pope and emperor, basis of power in Italy, 3:8814  
 reform, 15th cent., studies, 3:8836  
*Reichsbanner*, history, 3:15223  
 relations: between king of France and Emperor (1355-56), 2:5936; to papacy, 3:290  
 Roman Empire idea, development, 3:15218  
 Roman roads, influence on linguistic frontier, 3:2227  
 Roncaglia statutes, imperial diet, 4:5166  
 Rudolph II (1600), 3:15261  
 Rudolph von Friedberg, chancellor to Charles IV, 4:2108  
 Sicilian fleet in Norman and Hohenstaufen age, 3:238  
 Sigismund, Emperor, commercial policy, 3:8837  
 Swiss charter (1291): interpretation, 3:8821; judiciary clause, 3:18669  
 Venice peace (1177), Hungarian side, 3:3777  
 Wenceslas and Golden Bull, election, 3:16907  
 Holy Saturday, rites, 4:20282  
 Holy Sepulchre, Knights of, restoration, 4:342  
 Holyoke Labor college, Massachusetts, workers curriculum and growth, 1:816  
 Home economics  
 education: 3:14626; Negroes, Norfolk, Virginia, 2:3365; and research (1926-28), 2:7276  
 and sociology, 4:4782  
 Washington, U.S., 1:10075



## HOME INDUSTRY

- hosiers, England (1750-1850), 2:14274  
 India: Bengal, 2:10423; Coimbatore district, 3:10369; hand-spinning, 4:16950; Malabar, 4:15895  
 Jena, Germany, 3:19012  
 Sardinia, 18th cent., 3:18778  
 Home ownership, Buffalo, New York, 4:5666  
 Home rating scale, 2:3471  
 HOME RULE *see* MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT, home rule  
 HOME WORK  
 child labor: Germany, 2:14911; New Jersey, U. S., 1:8999  
 definition, Poland, 2:8382  
 legislation: Poland, 4:4443; states, U. S., 2:14866; survey, 4:4481  
 Negroes, Chicago, Illinois, 1:465  
 New York, U. S., 4:9878  
 Pennsylvania, U. S., 2:8045; 3:1014  
 and rationalization, Germany, 3:5927  
 social and economic aspects, New York, U. S., 2:708  
 statistics, Germany, 1:2476  
 U. S., 2:16316

Homen, Lopo, map (1519), 3:6592; 4:1649

## HOMER

- anachronisms, 4:1939  
 and Attic art, 4:5016  
 bibliography, textual criticism (1913-25), 2:10052  
 color blindness, 3:183  
 comic elements, 3:16756, 16757  
 contest with Hesiod, 1:8105  
 dialect, criticism, 4:19951  
 as end of an old civilization, 2:14091  
 humor, and Vergil's, 1:9710  
*Iliad*: Agamemnon's kingdom, 4:1926; appearance of gods in 2:225; Niobe legend, 3:168; battle of pygmies and cranes, historical background, 4:10821  
 imitated by Aeschylus, 1:2695  
 influence on Vergil, 2:2290; 3:200  
 Ionian research, influence, 4:14396  
*Odyssey*: adulterer's ransom, 1:4408; character studies, 3:16763; composition, 3:10582; identification of islands, 1:185; Ithaca in, 3:10587; Ulysses, voyages, 3:8664; as work of art, 3:13472  
 two papyrus fragments, 2:3866  
 plural verbs and nouns, 1:8108  
 scientific knowledge, criticized, 4:12728  
 social history, 2:2274  
 studies, 4:10819  
 text correction, 2:3863  
 translation by Matthew Arnold, 1:9707  
 Troy: identification, 4:8969; legend, according to Malalos, 1:1701  
 untruthfulness, 4:19964  
 and worship of dead, 3:166

HOMICIDE *see* CRIME

- Hommer, Bishop of Treves, mixed marriages, attitude, 2:9034  
*Homo australoides africanus*, discovery at Cape Flats, Africa, 2:12461  
*Homo delavarensis*, assumption discredited, 2:2189  
*Homo neanderthalensis*, as phase or species, 2:5698  
*Homo pekingensis*, 2:11185, 13974  
*Homo rhodesiensis*, relation to living races, 2:11172  
*Homo sapiens*: Europe, mesolithic period, lower jaw find, 2:7382; Oldoway skeleton find, German East Africa, 2:139  
 Homogamy, 2:7066

- Homosexuality (*see also* SEX): influence on German politics, 1:295; in males, social factors, 2:15573; psychology, 2:16936  
 Honan, China, excavations, 4:14393

## HONDURAS

- archaeology, Maya city, 3:13364  
 Bonilla, political career, 3:4031  
 climate, 2:2170  
 constitutional convention (1825), 3:4029  
 culture: "black Caribs", 3:16674; Indians, Bay islands, 2:8857  
 Egerton map, 2:5675  
 Espiritu Santo, battle, 3:4032  
 gold washing, 4:16973  
 Guatemala, boundary, 2:12164, 12165  
 industrialization, 1:7223  
 La Frontera de Caceres, founding, 3:17188  
 Montejos's letter to Charles V., 3:4030  
 naval battle, first (1524), 3:17179  
 Olancho, pacification, 3:15537  
 Paya language, 1:6863  
 place names, Mayan origin, 2:12481  
 revolutionary act (1850), 3:4028  
 roads, development, 2:11707

- Salcedo, Lopez de, appointment as governor (1525), 3:17191  
 Trujillo, founding and settlement, 3:17189, 17190

- welfare work, royal decree (1538), 3:17187  
 Honesty, tests, written, 2:4863  
 Honey: cost of production, New Jersey, U. S., 2:4445; marketing, Prussia, Germany, 4:5645

- Honeyman, John C., history of Lutheranism in central New Jersey, U. S., 4:2164

- Hongkong, China: electrification, project, 4:4808; lepers, care, 3:6505; money, history, 2:9349; *mui tsai* system, 4:8362; population, statistics, 4:14028

- Hongkong, university, China, and Boxer indemnity, 2:7685

- Honolulu, Hawaii: community disorganization and crime, 3:1722; geography, Manoa valley, 4:19694

- Honorius, role in theologic controversies, 4:5122

- Honterus, Johannes, leader of Transylvania Lutherans, 3:15177

- Hooft, Ir. F. W. 't, *Het Bevolkingsvraagstuk* (rev.), 3:10173

- Hooker, John, plan of Exeter, England (1587), 4:18072

- Hooker, Richard: *Eccelesiastical polity*, meaning for today, 1:9765; and Jesuits, 4:6080; and Locke, John, 4:21417

- Hooker, Thomas, and early Connecticut democracy, 4:2332

- Hookworm: Puerto Rico, 1:9417; treatment, 2:7197

## HOOVER, Herbert

- campaign for president, Kaiping mining case as factor, 1:3410; on commercial relations with Argentina, 1:5696; election to presidency, causes, 1:5631; food administration in Europe, 1:3425; 2:7745; and law observance, 2:15180; leadership unproved, 3:1326; at mid-term, 4:6274; moratorium plan, and politics, 4:6273; nominations to supreme court, 4:8231; as president, 2:813; as presidential candidate, strength, 1:10718, 10721; record, 4:17183; testing, 2:10768; visit to Argentina, 1:3515

Hoover dam *see* Boulder dam

- Hoover War Library, California, collections: 1:9553; formation and contents, 3:4037

- Hop production: Alsace, France, 4:4836; Oregon, U. S., 4:9616; Poland, 1:4157

- Hopewell culture (U. S.) (*see also* AMERICAN INDIAN): 4:104; climate as factor, 3:16650; finds, Ohio, U. S., 4:4903, 19709; finds, Wisconsin, U. S., 1:4851; 2:13977; Nichols Mound, Wisconsin, excavation, 2:13977; origin, 2:5701

## HOPI INDIANS (U. S.)

- agriculture, 4:16025; ceremonial calendar, 4:16029; ceremonies, winter, 3:15000; chronology, ceramics as index, 4:15999; economic development, Tusayan, 3:14935; folktales, annotated, 2:13988; kinship, exogamous clans, 2:5724, 5725; rock carving, Arizona, 3:16648; snake festival, description, 3:8529

- Hoppe, Edmund (1854-1928), 2:4105

- Horace (Quintus Horatius Flaccus): bibliography (1923-24), 3:13499; as Greek humanist, 2:3893; influence on Augustus, 1:5989; influence on Austin Dobson's poetry, 1:8123; Sabine farm, 1:9669; *Secular hymn*, observations, 4:12778; 16th *epode* and Vergil's fourth *eclogue*, 3:15103; and Venusia, 3:10598

- Hore, Master, voyage (1536), imaginary hardships, 3:15262

- Horn, Tom, scout chief, 4:18254

- Horologion, Byzantine breviary, examination, 3:8747

- Horology (*see also* CALENDAR; CHRONOLOGY), science, England, 14th-16th cent., 1:6955, 8147

- Horovitz, Josef, historical work, 4:4958

Horse power *see* POWER

- Horse racing: ancient Rome, 1:9728; "horse-frightener" in hippodrome of Caesarea, Palestine, 4:12700; in U. S. Southwest, 1:10096

- Horse thieves: campaign against in New Mexico (1876-77), 3:547; detectives, Waseca county, Minnesota, 4:20613

## HORSES

- in art, 3:16927; breeding, Belgium, 4:10642; as domestic animal, history, 3:8875; on farms, Wales, 2:12977; future supply, Germany, 4:13239; early Hungary, 4:11019; incorrect harnessing, as cause of slavery, 1:9677; Indian pony, descendant of Spanish

- and Moorish horses, 2:12877; prices, Germany, 3:5908; Shire horses, England, 2:1314; training, by Indo-Europeans, 14th cent. B.C., 4:17934; in warfare, 1:9860

HORTICULTURE *see also* TRUCK CROPS

- Boston Horticultural Society, history, century, U. S., 1:10106; commerce, Netherlands, Germany, 3:9445; economic importance, Belgium, 3:17293; electricity, use, Great Britain, 4:682; flower production, Riviera di Ponente, Italy, 4:19509; geographic relations, 3:6596; marketing of crops, Netherlands, 1:5924; Netherlands, 3:6627; products and trade, U. S., 4:14270; settlements, Germany, 4:13216; Westland, Netherlands, 3:16563

- Horus: myth, as source of Egyptian prehistory, 3:11862; names in Egypt, 2:15826; scene from mystery play, 2:15825

- Hos (Kolhan, India), worship festivals, 3:8574

- Hosiery industry: Colbert policies, 2:9049; employment market, methods of securing work, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4:5998; home, England (1750-1850), 2:14274; markets, Latin America, 3:15812; price decline (1873-95), 4:11332; trade agreements, 3:9626

- Hosiery and underwear industry, U. S., wages and hours (1907-28), 3:11164; (1926-28), 1:10549; (1928-30), 3:9670

- Hoskold's formula, for depletion, fallacies, 3:15724

HOSPITAL SOCIAL WORK *see* HOSPITALSHOSPITALS *see also* CLINICS; PUBLIC HEALTH, 3:9169

- accounting: cost, 2:16187; 4:9686; fixed charges, 3:17429; methods, 1:10301  
 Boston, Massachusetts, 2:5466  
 communicable disease: care, U. S., 2:15599; Providence, Rhode Island, 1:11042  
 and convalescent homes, relationship, 3:8322  
 costs, operating expenses, statistics, 1:9487; 2:5507

- financing, U. S., 2:8679; 3:10272  
 fire losses, 2:993

- general, occupational therapy, 2:11078; 3:11652, 16402

- government, France, 4:22011

- history  
 America, early, 2:14244

- difficulties, 3:8737  
 epileptic, U. S., 2:5511

- India, ancient, 4:12731  
 New York, New York, 2:11053

- Innocent II's bull in favor of S. Pietro in Trupala (1136), 2:11309

- medieval: Dauphiné, France, 2:14210; Kent, England, 3:12037; London, 3:5152; St. John, Hildesheim, Prussia, foundation deed (1161), 3:15215

- Münsingen, Switzerland, 15th-18th cent., 1:7124

- Parma, Italy, 16th cent., 4:20216

- inebriates, sanatoria for, Germany, 3:8324

- labor problems (1927-28), 1:8946

- leprosy: Moravian mission, Jerusalem, 2:11470; U. S., 2:5473

- management: 4:12381; directors, lack, U. S., 3:8323; economic problems, 4:12384

- Mental, 1:2444; 2:9817

- Berlin Charité, Germany, psychiatric division (1854), 4:20253

- care of criminals, U. S., 3:14694; duration, 3:14693, 19799

- changes, recent, 3:18251

- classification of patients, Matteawan Hospital, New York U. S., 3:1767

- community: mental hygiene program, 3:13169; organization, 3:16404

- cost of operation, Switzerland, 4:22414

- criminal insane, conduct, 4:17560

- death and discharge rates, New York, U. S., 2:13786

- discharges: bases for, 2:3431; and readmissions, New York state, U. S., 3:13165

- entrance ward, problems, 3:16405

- for feeble-minded, 4:10472

- follow up: 2:11061; 3:14695; Colorado, U. S., 2:998

- functions, 2:11054; 3:6518

- Hungary, 2:12284

- influence of war and revolution, 2:12745

- Japan, 2:15598

- legal reform, 4:22006

- Minnesota, U. S., 1:11037

- music and recreation for patients, 2:9835

- New York Psychiatric Institute, U. S., history and facilities, 2:9821

- nurses: 2:8687; training, problems, 4:12380, 15777



# SUBJECT INDEX

# HOSS-HOUS

- occupational therapy: 2:8690; 4:1550; New York state, U. S., 3:19804; Ranchi, India, 3:14730
- organization: 4:10473; suggested, 2:16971
- overcrowding, Saxony, Germany, 4:3193
- parole and clinic program, 3:11660
- Pennsylvania Hospital (U. S.) for insane, 18th cent., 2:1294
- program, 2:9817; 4:8355
- psychoanalytic sanatorium: 1:4762; first in U. S., 2:5524
- public, opposition to, 2:11052
- readmissions, New York, U. S., 3:11653
- records, readjusted cases, 4:15810
- and social work, 4:4717, 4719
- special vs. general, 2:11051
- state support, 1:9449
- statistics: Germany, 2:8688; New York, New York, 2:9789; Norway, 2:16962; Switzerland (1926), 2:11029
- for tubercular patients, 2:11071
- U. S. Veterans' Bureau, 2:3434
- military, occupational therapy, 3:16403
- municipal, England, 3:13166
- nursing staff, costs, 3:8326
- occupational therapy: 3:18272, 18279, 18280; New York, U. S., 1:11038; 3:1820; teaching, 3:11657
- out-patient service: 2:5535, 5541; history, England, 4:3203
- rehabilitation, vocational, 4:12395
- rural, need, U. S., 2:9855
- service, Portland, Oregon, 3:1812
- small, organization, St. Johns, Michigan, 2:12294
- social work: 1:9450; 2:5491; 3:19782; functions, 2:13779; origin and development, 2:16943
- state, U. S. (1926-27), 2:9825
- tuberculosis: 1:4754; occupational therapy, 3:11654, 11656; 4:1549
- unemployed patients, care, 4:19314
- voluntary: 1:2438; Great Britain, 3:17954
- Hosse, Carl, book on Anglo-Belgian military convention, 3:2487
- Hostos, Eugenio Maria de, and Marti, 4:9502
- Hot pursuit doctrine, *I'm Alone* case, 1:9238; 2:8399; 3:10040
- HOTEL INDUSTRY** *see also* Inns
- accounting, American plan hotels, 2:13139
- Cologne, Germany (1905-27), 2:4560
- employment exchanges for Germany, 1:2153
- food cost accounting, 3:19063
- growth and importance, U. S., 1:1941
- personnel, training, 3:17697
- Switzerland (1930), 4:15050
- Hotman, François, *Franco-Gallia*, 4:17025
- Hottentots (south Africa): abolition of slavery by John Philip, 2:11483; burial customs, Namaqualand, 2:3695; Cape Colony, 4:20579; Korana catechism of C. F. Wuras, 4:579; pottery, 3:10519
- HOURS OF LABOR** *see also* EMPLOYMENT; LABOR; Leisure; VACATIONS
- and accident frequency, 1:3238
- agriculture, regulation, 4:11824
- airplane industry, U. S. (1929), 3:7672
- aluminum, brass and copper wares, U. S. (1927), 1:492
- arbitration, U. S. (1865-1929), 2:6621
- baking, U. S. (1931), 4:13492
- blast furnaces, U. S. (1931), 4:4228
- boot and shoe industry, U. S.: (1910-28), 2:4906; (1910-30), 4:9922; (1932), 4:21278
- brass and copper mills, U. S.: 1:490
- Canada (1920-29), 2:14933
- cane sugar refining, U. S., 3:9668; 4:5991
- capitalist countries and USSR, 3:2918
- catering trade, Great Britain (1930), 3:17728
- changes, Great Britain (1930), 3:14172
- cigarette manufacture, U. S. (1930), 3:11162
- and climate, Japan, 2:10603
- coal mining: (1927), 2:14936; (1929), 3:17733; anthracite, U. S. (1931), 4:11806; bituminous, U. S. (1929, '31), 4:970; Europe, 2:1787, 10595; France, 3:7688; international agreement, 3:11448; 4:4236, 15236; overtime, European countries, 3:17757; U. S. (1926-29), 2:4898
- continuous work week, USSR, 3:15907
- cotton-goods industry, U. S.: (1910-28), 2:1786; (1910-30), 4:972; (1928), 1:2152; (1932), 4:16945
- cottonseed oil mills, U. S. (1927), 1:491
- decrease, U. S. (1920-29), 2:11871
- eight hour day: no remedy for unemployment, Hungary, 2:13321; problem, 2:6933; Spain, 4:6019
- factories: India (1927), 1:10483; Switzerland, 3:1113
- fatigue, and regulation, 2:14965
- Five day week**
- advantages, 3:15944
- progress, U. S., 2:725
- proposed: 3:19282; bibliography, 3:9682; civil service and building trades, Great Britain, 3:5963; U. S., 3:1102
- USSR, 2:6634
- U. S.: 3:5961; (1931), 4:986
- foundries and machine shops, U. S.: (1927), 1:5449; (1929), 3:11163; (1931), 4:5987
- four hour day, possibilities, 3:2920
- furniture industry, U. S.: (1910-29), 3:9669; (1931), 4:9921
- gasoline filling stations, U. S. (1931), 4:15216
- Germany, 3:5953, 7687
- Great Britain: (1930), 3:9621; (1931), 4:7917
- holiday observance, 3:1108
- hosiery and underwear industry, U. S.: (1907-28), 3:11164; (1926-28), 1:10549; (1928-30), 3:9670
- international regulation: 3:1098; International Labour Conference, 14th session (1930), 3:6318; salaried employees, International Labour Organization, 2:723, 3192, 10616; 3:5979, 11437, 11448; seamen, International Labour Conference, 3:6315; Washington eight-hour day convention, 1:4352, 5693; 2:8416, 10808
- iron and steel industry: rail, bar, sheet, tin plate mills, U. S., 2:6624; steel mills, Germany, 2:9398; steel mills, U. S. (1929), 2:4899; U. S. (1929), 2:4905, 14934; and wages, U. S., 3:2892
- legal work day, Argentina, 2:5199
- legislation: draft law, Netherlands, 2:3185; U. S. (1930), 3:16163; Uruguay, 4:4479
- lumber industry, U. S., 2:4907
- meat packing industry, U. S.: (1927), 1:6552; (1929), 3:15938
- men's clothing industry, U. S.: (1911-28), 3:11165; (1911-30), 4:9923; (1928), 1:4346
- metal mining, U. S. (1931), 4:15217
- metal trades, Germany, 2:2978
- motor vehicle industry, U. S. (1928), 1:10550; 2:14935
- motor vehicle repair garages, U. S. (1931), 4:16944
- New Zealand (1928-29), 3:5959
- normal: 2:4918; and actual, metal manufacturing firms, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 3:14181
- petroleum industry, California, U. S., 1:6549
- Portland cement industry, U. S. (1929), 3:9671
- railroad, Germany, 4:9908
- reduction: as business stabilizer, 4:20956; possibility, 4:5606; as remedy for unemployment, 3:11170, 17750; 4:4237, 4242, 7971, 9942, 11827, 13498; USSR, 1:6561; 4:21290; U. S., 3:12599
- regulation (*see also* international regulation): Argentina, 3:6262; Europe, 1:1262, 1265, 1266, 4315, 4316, 6557; U. S., 1:4314; women and children, U. S., 1:6556
- rest periods: and productivity, 4:21207; weekly day of rest, 3:3162; weekly, Switzerland, 4:18763; weekly, syndicate agreement, France, 4:3109
- sawmills, U. S. (1930), 3:14175
- seven hour day, USSR, 1:8716; 3:4435; effects, 4:21292; results, 2:13322
- ships, Netherlands, 4:6012
- shop assistants, forty-eight hour week, Great Britain, 3:5964
- short time work, Germany, 4:16952
- silk industry, Pennsylvania, U. S., 2:1784
- silk and rayon industry, U. S. (1931), 4:5989
- six hour day: 4:13514; Kellogg Company, U. S., 3:17756; metallurgy and chemical industries, USSR, 4:21308
- slaughtering and meat packing, U. S. (1931), 4:15218
- street laborers, U. S. (1928), 2:719
- textile dyeing and finishing, U. S.: (1930), 3:19277; (1930, '32), 4:18754
- theory, 1:7210
- unemployment prevention, function in, 3:12604, 17743
- union scales, U. S.: (1913-29), 2:2980; (1927-28), 1:6550; (May 15, 1928), 1:9008; (May 1929), 3:1084; (May 15, 1930), 4:2719; (1931), 4:18752; (1932), 4:21280
- variation, economic effects, 1:7210
- various countries, 2:2991
- and wages, U. S., 1:10542
- weekly, U. S., 4:21310
- woolen industry, U. S.: (1910-28), 2:2981; (1910-30), 3:11166; and worsted industry, U. S. (1932), 4:21281
- Yugoslavia, 2:4743
- House, Colonel Edward M.: *Intimate papers*, analysis, 1:5633; work, 2:2609; World War and world order, 2:6147
- HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS** *see also* FURNITURE
- cartel movement, various countries, 3:9388
- forecasting market, 4:7816
- index, Germany: export, to U. S., 3:5804; methods, 2:13839; production, 2:13840; 3:6566; seasonal variations in market, 2:14621
- industry, Germany, 4:745
- market: analysis, 4:7815; forecasts, 3:6564
- position in family budget, Germany, 3:9695
- Household work: conditions, Baden, Switzerland, 4:13459; conditions, Germany, 1:3214; employment, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4:16964; England, 18th cent., 1:9914; importance, 4:13477; Negro, 3:15947; U. S., 4:7011
- Housekeeping: ability tests, 2:4861; time consumed, 2:8568
- HOUSES** *see also* ARCHITECTURE; HOUSING
- Africa, 2:11224
- Ala valley, Italy, 3:15013
- Argentina, classification of types, 2:8859
- Ariège, French Pyrenees, 3:4950
- Baja (Sudan), 3:5015
- building, ceremonies, interpretation, 3:8520
- Csángós (Hungary), 3:15016
- Georgia, Transcaucasia, 3:1623
- Hungary, 3:6709
- Ifugao village, Philippine islands, 1:6903; 3:11903
- New Guinea, 3:8572
- Nigeria, 4:1806
- Poznan, Poland, 3:6634
- stone beehive houses, Apulia, Italy, 2:8778
- HOUSING** *see also* ARCHITECTURE; BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; CITY PLANNING; CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY; HOUSES; Occupancy; PUBLIC HEALTH; RENT; SLUMS; Vacancy
- Algeria, 3:12784
- Amalgamated Housing Corporation, New York, New York: dwellers' standard of living, 4:6026; new buildings, 4:15186
- as cause of crime, USSR, 2:16912
- census: Germany, 2:3344; Saxony, Germany (1927), 2:16788
- and city planning: 2:5187; Manchester and Liverpool, England, 4:12123
- communal activities, Germany, 2:1900, 9572
- community, City Housing Corporation, New York, 3:13147
- and community, relation, 4:22426
- community planning, principles, 4:15764
- compulsory, economic effects, 3:9316
- conditions, Germany, 3:14659
- congestion: prevention, 2:9570; psychological effects, 2:16740; room statistics, 1:9
- construction: apartment, U. S. (1928), 2:544; design, 4:17592; household management problems, 4:17593
- cooperative: apartments, 1:9446; Great Britain (1928), 2:8103; movement, Europe, 2:9571
- costs: Austria (1929-30), 4:17314; cities, U. S., 2:6302; comparative, dwelling units, U. S., 3:19306; per family, U. S., 1:3259; and land coverage, New York, U. S., 3:1414; low, Chicago, Illinois, 3:13871; minimum, U. S., 2:1520; movement for reduction, U. S., 3:3163; Sunnyside Gardens, Long Island, New York, 4:13262
- crisis, and family, France, 4:17302
- for dependent families: differential rent plan, Leicester, England, 3:3393; U. S., 1:1433
- development as basic industry, U. S., 1:3463
- by employers', France, 3:10004
- finance: funds, sources, Germany, 1:6438, 7452; requirements, Germany, 1:7671, 10728; second mortgage, Philadelphia plan, 1:2065
- fire proof construction, 2:1681
- geography, relation to, Europe, 4:48
- Germany, 1:3467; 2:8681; 4:12125
- government *see also* municipal activities, Great Britain, 1:3466
- aid: 2:2863; France, 2:5495; Great Britain, 2:2935, 5198; Hungary, 2:11044
- credits, 1:3475
- effort, direction, 3:16159
- federal aid, U. S., 4:18422



## HOUSING (continued)

- Greenwood bill, Great Britain, 2:16606  
Housing act (1925), Great Britain, 1:3670  
organization, 4:12127  
vs. private enterprise, 2:16956  
programs: Great Britain, 1:603; post-war, Europe, 2:8105, 8106; record, Great Britain, 1:10775  
for war cripples, Germany, 1:9205  
for government employees, police, London, England, 1:5662  
and health, 4:7941  
hygiene: Germany, 4:13854; Rome, ancient, 3:11927; tropical countries, 3:16437  
improvement: companies, Prussia, Germany, 3:11677; methods, 1:9513; principles, 3:13184  
international congress: Berlin, Germany, 4:15863; Rome, Italy, 2:6770  
juvenile vagrants, Frankfurt a. M., Germany, 4:1541  
labor: skilled and unskilled, England, 2:15587; Tunisia, 3:11408; United States Steel Corporation, 2:5498  
labor unions projects, U. S., 1:471  
legislation: Great Britain, 3:16169; multiple dwelling law, New York, U. S., 1:4719, 4748, 10785; 2:13574; New York, U. S. (1927), 1:10779  
for lower income groups, 1:2434; 4:15788  
miners: Germany, 2:18179, 16321; 3:13166; 4:21220; U. S. and Cuba, 4:15242  
multi-family dwellings: increase, 2:7114; 4:718; trend, and tax burden, 3:17321; trend and transit facilities, 3:17322; U. S. cities, 3:2597, 7380  
municipal (see also government): Netherlands, 2:7113; Port Elizabeth, Union of South Africa, 3:18020; regulation, Great Britain, 3:14733; responsibility of municipal government, 2:13578; Vienna, Austria, 2:12011, 13573; 3:1403, 10010; 4:1294, 12109, 13849  
needs: Europe, 1:4699; Great Britain, 1:10780; minimum, 3:11678  
Negro: Chicago, Illinois, 1:5807; employees, United States Steel Corporation, 2:5498; Louisville, Kentucky, 1:4745; U. S., 2:8521; 4:19325; Washington, D. C. (1927), 2:15442  
one-family, Stockholm, Sweden, 4:12107  
policy: Germany, 3:10290; 4:6397; post-war, Europe, 4:4455, 8669  
post-war, Bremen, Germany, 2:13577  
President's conference, U. S., 3:9833; 4:19049  
problems: Belgium, 2:12222; Bulgaria, 3:16312; Cape Town, Union of South Africa, 3:10242; and the church, 1:9408; Czechoslovakia, 1:7888; England, 1:755; 2:16897; France, 2:9780; France (1930), 4:4681; Germany, 1:7890; 2:989, 11022; Irish Free State, 4:6706; Jewish quarters, Berlin, Germany, 4:6705; laborers, Europe, 4:14074; Liverpool, England, 3:14608; London, England, 2:8370; 3:10183, 13185; mining towns, Pennsylvania, U. S., 1:9412; New York, New York, 2:9775; Oslo, Norway, 1:3683; Paris, France, 1:5802, 5804; Poland, 1:10995; 2:11017; survey, U. S., 4:17576  
program: of federal government, Germany, 2:16610; London, England, 1:3720; Negroes, U. S., 3:14732; Poland, 2:8372; USSR, 4:20899; Vienna, Austria, 4:1574  
progress: France, 4:8668; Irish Free State, 4:9630  
proposal, American Institute of Architects, 4:22019  
reform, Great Britain, 2:16600, 16608  
regulations of height and distance, 2:15264  
relief, Paris, France, 4:1291  
as remedy for unemployment, 4:13502  
rents: and over crowding, 3:12626; payment by social agencies, 4:8635; proportion of expenditures, 3:2922; 4:6045; restrictions, Vienna, Austria, 4:17304; steps in de-control, U. S., 2:9209  
Riga, Latvia, 2:3081  
rural: Arkansas, U. S., 3:4436, 4437; England, 18th cent., 2:7582; Gerdauen, Germany, 4:1463; Hungary, 3:3331, 15018; lower Dauphiné, France, 4:4833, 14226; Morocco, 4:4637; Nebraska, U. S., 4:7988; plan, U. S., 3:3332; problems, 3:10289; Sweden, 4:1875  
salaried workers, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 3:14205  
scrapping of old houses, 3:19295  
shortage: Belgium and Holland, 2:9785; England, 2:8656; Europe, post-war, 2:9773; as factor in declining birth rate, Germany, 3:3323; Germany, 2:2010 and social insurance, France, 1:1195 standards, U. S., 4:22427 statistics, international plan, 1:6784; 2:3238, 15656 and street width, 3:11544 suburban city, 3:17320 taxation: building and house rent, Germany, 3:6007; exemption, new dwellings, 4:1023; France, 2:10665; Germany, 1:3278 trends, recent, U. S., 2:15441 USSR, 4:15474 urban: Bulgaria, 3:16436; Italy, 1:8692; U. S., Germany, USSR, and Sweden, 4:7669 vacancies see Vacancy  
Houston, Sam, life among Cherokee Indians, 4:16508  
Houston, Texas, Negro education, 2:15498  
Hovel the Good, Wales, laws, 10th cent., 1:2801  
Hovsepian, K., *Khaghpagian or Broshian in Armenian history* (rev.), 2:12673  
Howard, G. E., social philosophy, 1:4587  
Howard, John, work, 1:1754  
Howard League: and capital punishment, 4:15439; work, Great Britain, 4:17262  
Howard university, School of Medicine, 2:14242  
Howe, Joseph, recruiting in U. S. during Crimean War, 3:13638  
Howe, Sir William, operations in Pennsylvania (1777), 2:4337  
Howe's academy, Mount Pleasant, Iowa, historic sketch, 4:2316  
Howells, William Dean, and economic novel, 4:20658  
Howitt, A. U., letters to Lewis H. Morgan, 3:13423, 18519  
Hrabanus Maurus, source of commentaries by Angelom, 4:20088  
Hrdlicka, Aleš, anthropological table, 3:1955  
Hsuan Chuang: pilgrimage to Buddhist India (629), 1:4981; and Wei Shih, philosophy, 4:7294  
Hsun-tzu: chronology, 1:3929; and Confucius, 3:15114  
Huave texts, Zapotec translations, and Huave stories, Mexico, 2:3601  
Hubbell, Don Lorenzo, of Ganado, in Arizona, U. S., 4:16541  
Huber, Ulrich, Dutch jurist, work, 4:9377  
Hubertus, Magister, *Summa theologica*, 2:7501  
Hudson bay, Canada, transportation survey, 3:16597  
HUDSON BAY RAILWAY, Canada: 1:2568; 2:3578, 12417 construction, 4:8848 development, 3:15754 economic significance, 4:5759 history, 4:17756 port: and sea routes, 2:9942; as world trade center, 3:3506 routes: 2:13147; described, 1:8012; history, Canada, 1:6855 utility, potential, 2:11157  
Hudson river, U. S., steamboat traffic (1870-90), 3:12230  
Hudson strait, Canada: aviation reconnaissance survey, 3:15766; exploration, 1:8013  
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY, Canada  
Campbell, Robert, exploratory work, 3:13653; collection of maps, 3:12033; crisis (1694-97), 4:2203; Douglas, John, 4:3812; Fort St. James, building, 1:2881; in Hawaiian islands, 3:12193; holiday festivities, 4:11175; Hudson's Hope, 4:3811; Indian trade, 3:15359; Kelsey, Henry, career, 4:7398; Oregon property (1847), 3:10805; original agreement with North West Company, 4:20356; and Red River settlement, Canada, 4:5345, 13056; trading posts, 3:13652, 15352; 4:18174; Turnor, Philip, surveyor, 4:18171; on Vancouver island (1849), 3:16976  
Hübmaier, Balthasar, and Anabaptists, 1:6021  
Hügel, Friedrich von, and institutional Christianity, 4:9272  
Huemac, reign, Mexico, 4:8928  
Huet, P. D., *L'origine des Romans*, discussion, 2:11275  
Hufnagel, L., *Handbuch der kaufmännischen Holzverwertung und des Holzhandels*, 3:17  
Hugo, Gustav von, influence on Savigny, 2:773  
HUGO, Victor  
as academician, 1:8348; address on peace (1849), 1:9945; chief of romantic school, 1:6127; ideas of Revolution, 4:14725; juristic works, 1:9105; political creed, 2:10187; and United States of Europe, 2:4180  
Hugo Candidus, Cardinal, life and work, 4:9152  
HUGUENOTS  
Agenais, France, 16th cent., 2:5895, 14207; Albret, Jeanne d', 4th century, 2:11315; Berlin colony, Germany, 3:17028; Cape Colony settlement, South Africa, 1:1786; college of Montbéliard, matriculation records, 4:479; Davant, conversion to Catholicism, 4:3653; de Bostaguet, at Portarlington, Ireland, 3:18737; divine right of kings, endorsement, 2:11367; Dundalk, Ireland, colony, 2:9044; du Plessis-Mornay and Karel Zerotin, 3:15159; England, Hungerford Market church register (1891-1750), 1:5304; Frankfurt, Germany, French speaking and English speaking churches, 3:241; Gaspard Wetstein, chaplain, Dutch embassy (1760), 2:9067; Giraud, Jean, diary, 3:7141; history in portraits, 4:20081; Justel, Henri, biography, 2:14205; la Rochefoucauld, Marie de, children, 3:18704; Leicesterfield, England, church (1687-1786), 3:18707; in London, England, 3:18706; Louis XIV, policy, and Innocent XI, 3:13629; loyalty of clergy to French crown (1629-85), 2:14252; Lunell, Peter, refugee, work in England, 3:389; massacre, Fort Carolina, Florida, 3:9147; name origin, 3:18710; New England, U. S., 3:18708; Provost family imprisoned after Revolution, 2:12706; regiments in Netherlands, 3:3925; register of four churches, London, England, 3:5287; in South Africa, 3:18701; South Carolina, U. S., 2:2591; de Vignolles, life and work, 3:12042; *Vindiciae contra tyrannos*, theory of politics, 3:304; Weavers' Company of London (1610-1730), 4:7393  
Hugues de Romans, archbishop of Lyons, legateship under Urban II, 4:378  
Huitotes (Peru), cannibalism, 4:17824  
Hull, General William, court martial, charges unjust, 2:12906, 12907  
Hull House, Chicago, Illinois: Addams, Jane, work, 2:15581; effect on treatment of criminals, 2:3331; survey of 40 years, 2:13775  
Hulutao, China, port development, 4:15893  
HUMAN ECOLOGY see GEOGRAPHY  
HUMAN GEOGRAPHY see GEOGRAPHY  
Human nature: 1:2352; in teachings of Confucius, 3:2163  
Human Relations, Institute of, Yale university, U. S.: purpose, 4:15840; research, 2:5594  
HUMANISM  
Agricola's praise of Petrarch, 2:307  
Anabaptism, relation to, 1:9778  
Benedictine, 17th cent., 4:14658  
Bérault, Nicole, and Janus Lascaris, notes on, 1:9820  
Boyssoné, Jehan de, correspondence, 4:3716  
Caselius' influence on Poland, 2:10106  
Chapuya, Eustache, 4:20201  
Cicero, 4:20000  
definition, 2:9635  
Erasmus: letters, 2:7546; modernist movement, 4:12997  
Francis of Cranevelt, 2:7546  
French and German, 4:18199  
and French literature, contemporary, 2:11406  
Genoa and Liguria, 15th cent., 4:20182  
German aesthetics, as source of, 1:8378  
Gnapheus, William, and Duke Albert of Prussia, 4:12882  
Grebler, Conrad: letters, 1:8179; work, 1:9778  
in ancient Greece, 1:9709  
Hutten's relation to, 1:4945  
influence in Saxony and Thuringia, 2:15922  
Jeronymo de Osorio, 2:2387  
methods and aims compared to science, 2:15927  
Nicholas of Cusa, 2:12629  
Palmireno, Jean Lorenzo, educational work, Spain, 1:9836  
Petrarch: inner man, 4:2076; Italian poems, first collection, 4:12925; legend of study under Cino da Pistoia, 3:8819; and Parma, 4:14572; Vellutello's map of Vaucluse and *Carte de Tendre*, 4:18095  
Pithou, Pierre, 3:6999  
Pius II (pope), 1:6056  
Polenton, Sico, first historian of Latin literature, 4:12945  
Protestant, Melancthon's idea, 4:2018  
and Reformation, 3:15168  
as a religion, 1:10966  
and Renaissance, Italy: 2:5941; relation to Reformation, 2:15920

- Sozomeno, notebook, 2:11349  
 Taddeo da Pescia, 15th cent., 2:7532  
 Theocrenus: 2:14212; in Spain (1526-30), 2:14216  
 Valdés' *Dialogo*, sources and content, 2:12725  
 Vanegas, Toledo, 16th cent., 4:3704  
 Walther, Hans, *History of the Latin literature of the middle ages* (rev.), 4:12919  
 as way of life, 1:5752  
 Wille, Jacob, sketch, 4:10756  
 Zanobi da Strada, poet-laureate, 4:14579  
**Humanitarianism**: in Renaissance, 2:2400; as stimulus to peace movement, 3:1181  
**Humbaba** (Babylonia-Assyria), death, 2:8889  
**Humboldt**, Alexander von: and Cuban Economic Society (1804), 4:9513; treatise on agricultural chemistry, 4:435  
**Humboldt**, Wilhelm von, correspondence with Jakob Grimm, 2:2532  
**Hume**, David: and *Advocates' Library*, 4:11152; economic theory, 4:3946; unpublished letters, 3:16959  
**Humes**, of Wedderburn, Virginia, 3:12220  
**Humfray**, John, in American colonies, 2:2600  
**Humidity**, low relative, and forest fires, Oregon, U. S., 2:7355  
**Humor**, in Homer: 3:16756, 16757; and Vergil, 1:9710  
**Hunain ibn Ishaq**, Galen bibliography, 4:17989  
**Hundred**, the, early Germanic, military and political significance, 1:2790  
**Hundred Years War**  
 documents, new, 3:10655  
 Florentine banks, failure, 3:3774  
 siege of Calais (1346-7): account, 2:11335; Flemings in, 1:3991  
*Hungarian Chronicle*, Vatican MS, 3:3771  
**Hungarian Geographical Society**, activities, 3:10403  
**Hungarian Mutual Aid Society**, Paris, France, history, 4:11201  
**Hungarian Statistical Society**, 4:14112  
**HUNGARY** *see also* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY; DANUBE REGION; HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE; TRANSYLVANIA  
**Agriculture**  
 agrarian reform: 1:10163; 2:4454, 6185, 10817, 11565, 16101; 4:2435, 7624, 11417; 19th cent., 2:10242; land policy preferred, 2:10393; results, 3:4104  
 agrarian socialist movement (1905-11), 2:10683  
 Alföld: 4:9408; subsoil water in, drainage question, 2:12401  
 birch trees, extinction, Nyírség, Szabolcs, 2:11139  
 and business cycle, analysis, 2:10385  
 census, 18th cent., 3:3951  
 chambers, 3:9240  
 commercial policy as solution of crisis, 3:7502  
 conditions, 3:15595  
 and cooperatives, 2:1808, 4943; 3:9711; 4:1004, 2447  
 credit: 3:9559; 4:7886; post-war, 2:9169; problems, 2:10392; reforms, 3:15598  
 crisis, 3:18901  
 directing, need for, 3:2579  
 farm family, and crisis, 4:5616  
 geographic relations, 3:13304  
 grain receipt system, 3:5629, 10925  
 income, 3:5602  
 irrigation of lowlands, 3:17265  
 land: entailed, 2:9168; 4:5627; mortgage regulations, 3:17268; mortgaged, problems, 4:3978; revalorization proposed, 4:5630; tenure, Dorozsma, 3:11784; tenure, legislation, changes needed, 4:5625  
 livestock, 2:13941  
 milk products, 2:2660  
 pastoral economy in Beskids, maps (1724), 4:20505  
 potatoes, 3:9257  
 program, Social Democratic party, 3:7902  
 rationalization, 2:10376  
 rye production, Ramocsaháza, 3:4965  
 serfdom, development, 4:7272  
 size of farm and indebtedness, 2:12990  
 small farm system: 2:2665; Debrecen, 2:5650; and large farms, 3:669  
 small leases, position, 3:673  
 sugar production and crisis, 2:9174  
 survey, 2:9181  
 tax oppression, 2:5154  
 Tessedik, reforms, 3:15427  
 wheat: conferences, 3:17286; crisis, 3:7342; price formation, 4:2443; prices, 4:7649; production and export, 3:1919  
**Archaeology**  
 altar to Jupiter Dolichenus, Savaria, 2:3793  
 brooches with twisted foot, 3:15062  
 bronze age: cemetery in Pusztatvátháza, 2:3626; settlements at Oszentiván, 4:17888  
 Celtic buckle, 2:3801  
 Gepidae, burials, 4:3461  
 Germanic culture finds, 2:3630  
 Gothic funerary mound, Miszla, 2:3809  
 Herpály, shield-boss, 3:16723  
 iron age, early, gold finds, 2:3631, 3632  
 La Tène tombs, Szöreg, 4:17887  
 migration period: grave finds, 3:10645; mysterious bones, 4:19893; new finds from Hungarian invasion, 2:3799  
 Nagyenyed, Celtic grave, 4:17899  
 neolithic: depot, Nyírlugos, 2:3609; house, 4:19915; Kőkénydomb, settlements, 4:17886  
 Petronius' tombstone from Kisdiós, 2:3795  
 prehistoric art, 2:138  
 Proto-Campignian facies, Ávasberg, Miskolc, 2:5697  
 late Roman grave at Üröm, 2:3804  
**Banking**  
 (1928), 2:2884  
 bank-note period, 1:8401  
 changes, post-war, 3:15857  
 credit: need for, 3:2826; organization, post-war, 3:12505  
**Commerce**  
 (1929), 3:852, 7503  
 agricultural: exports (1925-29), 3:2734; with Germany, 2:4506  
 balance of payments: (1928), 2:10474; (1929), 3:7518; 4:18579; (1930), 4:7803  
 Balkan, 18th cent., 4:5398  
 bills of exchange, 4:19079  
 Budapest as harbor, 2:8776  
 effect of commercial treaties, 1:7401  
 exports, 4:11583  
 law, proposed, 4:9685  
 role of Greeks, 18th cent., 2:14340  
**Cooperation**, 4:13528  
 agricultural, 2:1808, 4943; 3:9711; 4:1004, 2447  
 laws governing, 1:4368  
 legal problems, 3:11202  
 marketing, 3:17778  
 movement, structure and organization, 3:1123  
 crime, statistics: 2:16908; (1928-29), 4:1520; (1930), 4:19275  
**Culture**  
 ancestral occupations, 1:72  
 architectural remains, upper east, 4:5255  
 baroque art in relation to European, 3:15136  
 cathedral of Kaschau, 2:3938  
 ceremonies: bell-ringing, 4:7038; marriage, 4:16040  
 development, 1:1803  
 drawings, Dutch and German, Budapest, 2:4113  
 dress: Magyar, *szür*, Bihar county type, distribution, 2:12486; Ormányaág, 4:7025; peasants, significance, 4:7037  
 dwellings: 3:6709; Csángós, 3:15016; types, 3:15018  
*Everyman*, version of play, 4:20508  
 flower language, 4:9405  
 folk-songs: 4:7028; native and gypsy, 4:7013  
 German influence (prior to 1848), 4:16448  
 in Italian literature, 4:20511  
 Kozma, Ludwig, artist, 4:7331  
 libraries, 4:7468  
 Master, M. S., identity, 4:16211  
 monuments, artistic, Transylvania, 2:3944  
 needs of agricultural communities, 4:4453  
 observatory at Pázmány Péter university, 2:4102  
 pictures: Eastern Asiatic, Franz Hopp Museum, 2:4120; new Italian, at Museum, 2:4121  
 printing and books, history, 2:4259  
 relations with Germany, 19th cent., 4:18226  
 seals, goldsmith guilds, 16th-19th cent., 4:5257  
 Shakespeare's plays, 1:7109  
 sword dance, 4:16049  
 youth societies, Somorja, 4:17829  
**Defense**  
 artillery: (to 1711), 2:4253; of Ludwig I, 14th cent., 2:4050  
 body guard, royal Hungarian noble (1794-95), 3:3950  
 fortress Ester (1710), 3:17042  
 hussars, introduction to Prussia, 3:17033  
**Disease**  
 cholera in Buda and Pest, 4:5241  
 death rates: infant, causes, 2:13710; tuberculosis, decrease, 4:10444  
 Friedmann tuberculosis serum, controversy, 4:14634  
 influenza epidemics, history and statistics, 2:12279  
 venereal, incidence, 4:12358  
**Economic conditions and resources**, 1:7635, 10140; 2:1462, 4422, 9152; 4:14907, 20775, (1928), 2:1472  
 birth and death rates, and economic status, 2:13697  
 business cycles, research, 1:10471  
 changes, post-war, 3:4071  
 credit requirements, foreign, 3:17231  
 crisis of labor market, 3:17246  
 income, national, 4:11835  
 notes, 2:10353  
 study, 2:10547  
 villages, crises, 3:13069  
 wealth, national, 3:1117  
**Education**  
 agricultural economics, 3:16500  
 commercial, 3:13283  
 cultural relations, foreign, 4:6372  
 history teaching: 3:16498; elementary schools, 4:6827  
 intellectual cooperation, 2:16856  
 Pest law school (1756-71), 4:5397  
 popular, Klebelsberg reform, 3:16156  
 scientific institutions, 3:11394  
 socialization, 2:9729  
 students: attitudes, 1:3611; Cracow, middle ages, 3:3756; life, Schemnitz, 19th cent., 3:15419  
 workers' seminars, 4:3266  
 of working girls, 2:16867  
**Finance** *see also* Taxation  
 amount of Austro-Hungarian debt to be assumed, 2:5219  
 borrowing capacity, 4:5895  
 budget: (1924-45 to 1928-29), 3:12671; estimate (1930-31), 2:16556  
 capital, national decrease, 2:1803  
 coins: early, 2:3997; of Karl Robert (1308-42), 2:4076; of Körmöczbánya, 2:4051; unknown denarii of King Albert, 2:4062  
 credit and credit policy, 3:942  
 education, 4:21850  
 League of Nations, report (1931), 4:6509  
 money: (1301-50), 2:4020; crisis, 4:21122; stabilization and financial reforms, 2:10507  
 mortgage debts on landed property (1928-29), 2:11577  
 post-war developments, 1:3361  
 securities in default, 4:18687  
 wealth, national: 2:4934, 16366; (1912, '22, '27), 2:10624  
**Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
 Austria: Burgenland plebiscite desired, 3:14351; customs union, 4:2559  
 Balkans, 3:12989  
 boundary problems, 3:13279  
 Czechoslovakia: animosity, 1:2238; sale of Hungarian legation, 2:3217  
 Danube federation, 4:13942  
 France: history, 3:10708; Hungarian nationals in, 3:4736; influence, 4:6516; and Little Entente, 4:6254; minorities, 3:8072; survey, 3:3562  
 Germany, union against eastern aggression, 1:7745  
 Great Britain (1815-1914), 2:4142  
 Greece, payment of damages, 3:11477  
 Italy: 3:7901; (1878-1927), 3:3863; post-war, 1:1472  
 kingship, question, 2:1875  
 Kossuth, Louis, 4:20506  
 Little Entente: conciliation policy, 2:6819; conditions of cooperation, 1:2292; minorities, 3:8080  
 minorities: policy (1848-49), 3:7134; protection, 3:4704, 4705  
 Ottocar II of Bohemia, 3:15189  
 papacy, 4:10315  
 peace conditions, 3:8096  
 post-war, 3:19635  
 Rumania: 2:880; dispute settled, 2:5285  
 Treaty of Trianon: obligations under, 3:6349; revision, 1:1476; 2:5266, 8454  
 Turkey, neutrality (1848-49), 4:7365  
 forestry, 2:2712



## HUNGARY (continued)

**Geography**, 4: 17736  
 advance (1910-28), 2: 7284  
 anthropo-geographical research, problems, 3: 14885  
 Balaton, lake, 3: 14890  
 bibliography, 3: 10407  
 Budapest, 4: 17735; port, 3: 10406  
 climate: hot spells, Budapest, 4: 67; medical research, 4: 9  
 Fehér lake, 2: 3556  
 field studies, 3: 4930  
 flood protection, 4: 6940  
 Gyula, 3: 1922  
 historical: Hanság, 3: 1921; Hódmezővásárhely region, 1: 73  
 Inner Somogy, 2: 3557  
 Kecske-mét, 4: 12550  
 maps, first surveyed, 3: 10405  
 origin and character of *puszta*, 2: 5649  
 place name, Kecske-mét, 3: 4966  
 plains regions, 3: 13304  
 political and historical, 4: 15930  
 settlement: Nyíregyháza and Debrecen, 1: 2923; survey, 3: 14886  
 steppes, problems, 3: 1924  
 Szegedin, 4: 68  
 topographical research, Esztergom, 1: 2559  
 Turkish knowledge of, 16th-17th cent., 4: 5149  
**Government and administration**  
 Central Statistical Office, 2: 11084; 4: 19338  
 constitutional development: 2: 304; 4: 13684; compared with Bohemia, 4: 11232  
 development: (1920-30), 3: 14315; post-war, 1: 3361  
 dictatorship, 1: 10706  
 foreign domination, 2: 10757  
 municipal: Budapest, 4: 17116; Dalmatian constitution, 12th cent., 4: 12914  
 postal system, survey, 4: 13785  
 royal chancellery in administration (1458-1526), 4: 7278  
 health, rural, organization, 2: 12308  
**History** *see also* all other subheads  
 Andrew, Prince, murder, 2: 4027  
 archives: of Barons of Malonyay, 3: 3947; diet (1848-49), 4: 5409; Palatine (1790-1848), 4: 5401; Veszprém, 4: 5405; Zichy, counts, 3: 3770  
 Bem, encounters with Puchner (Mar. 1849), 4: 5399  
 Bethlen, Gabriel: history, 4: 5182; as military man, 17th cent., 3: 16901; and mining towns of Oberland, 4: 20212  
 Bohemian literary activities (1770-1850), 4: 9405  
 canteen-markers, Veszprém, 4: 20500  
 Castle Torna, 2: 4071  
 Csoma's search for home of primitive Hungarians, 2: 14338  
 equestrian life, date, 4: 11019  
 Gelgóc, conquest (1663), 2: 4250  
 grave of diplomat, Rome, 4: 5184  
 Gyula, capitulation, document, 3: 17047  
 Hermann II of Cilli, life and work, 15th cent., 3: 310  
*Hungarian Chronicle* in Vatican, codex and text, 3: 3771  
 Hunyadi, and Scolari, 4: 5185  
 Italian war (1859), 2: 11435  
 Joseph II and Zaporogzi cossacks, 2: 4255  
 Katona, Stefan, and Koloman Mikes, 4: 5395  
 Kossuth, Louis: Danubian Union, 4: 20507; foreign policy, 4: 20504; letter, 3: 18789; plans for Hungarian independence (1858), 3: 3949; work on the *Pesti Hirlap*, 3: 3957  
 Lakos, János, life (1776-1843), 2: 4262  
 law of succession of Árpáds, 3: 3762  
 legal philosophy, 4: 6098  
 Louis the Great and Princess Mary, 3: 3772  
 Ludwig I, reorganization of Naples, 2: 4025  
 Mailáth, Graf Johann, and Joseph von Lassberg, 4: 18224  
 Martinuzzi, George, biography by Augustin Bechet, 2: 4251  
 Mednyánszky, Baron Caesar, notes on army (1848), 3: 17050  
 middle ages, 3: 6945  
 military operations in Lower Austria (1848), 3: 17054  
 monarchic thought, 4: 20173  
 Monti and Italian legion (1849), 2: 14326  
 mutual aid society of Paris, 4: 11201  
 normal period, 3: 3748

Obuda buildings, and Marsigli, 4: 5396  
 Ocskay, commandant of Poszony (1629), 3: 16900  
 "Partium," and Transylvania, 4: 7471  
 Petchenegs, 1: 7008  
 Rákóczi, Prince, itinerary (1703-11), 4: 5402  
 rebellion (1809), 2: 4254  
 revolt against Rudolph (1604), 2: 4053  
 Romhány, battle (1710), 3: 17048  
 royal house related to England, 11th cent., 2: 4018  
 St. Gerhard, mount, materials for history of castles, 2: 4078  
 Schweidel, Joseph, diary (1849), 2: 4260  
 Sicambria, legendary Frankish capital, 1: 6980  
 siege of Érsekújvár (1621), 4: 5213  
 succession to throne and the Ducatus under Árpáds, 2: 3998  
 Swedish ambassador's journey (1658), 3: 13724  
 Széchenyi: cultivation of Hungarian language, 2: 7659; military career, 2: 4248; work and navigation of Danube, 3: 15423  
 Székely gate, 2: 12752  
 Szentipéry, diplomatics, 4: 12918  
 Tavarok and battle of Egerszeg, booty of troops, 3: 17049  
 Tömös pass, battle (1849), 3: 3948  
 Transylvanian domains, lawsuits on frontiers, 3: 3780  
 troops in Polish army (1580), 4: 9190  
 Turkish: knowledge of Hungary, 16th-17th cent., 4: 5149; rule, effect on population, 2: 1247; wars, Oriental sources, British Museum, London, 2: 4057  
 Tyrnau medical faculty (1770-07), 4: 14626  
 volunteer contingents (1859), 4: 5394  
 warfare, ancient, Arabic and Persian sources, 3: 16877  
 Zólyomlőpince (in 1710), 3: 17043  
**Industry**  
 accidents, increase, 2: 10586  
 ancestral occupations, 1: 72  
 book production, statistics, 4: 19343  
 cartel: agreements, registration required, 4: 6412; regulation, bill, 3: 9747; 4: 4507, 13877; regulation proposed, 3: 9748  
 chemical, position (1929), 3: 5688  
 companies: act (1930), 3: 9379; with limited liability, legislation, 3: 6249  
 economic projects of treasury, 18th cent., 3: 3952  
 electricity, proposed law, 3: 4647  
 fishing on Tisza, 2: 11138; 3: 13714  
 guilds, development, 2: 4022  
 iron and steel, 2: 13092, 14603  
 loss in capital value of enterprises in stock market, 3: 5674  
 petroleum, compulsory association, 4: 6409  
 post-war and pre-war, 3: 5672  
 rationalization, 3: 9381  
 socialization, 3: 1423  
 textile, dust removing methods, 2: 10584  
 trade marks law, 3: 12947  
**Insurance**  
 accident, law (1927), 3: 7578  
 health: free choice of physician, 4: 7829; pensioners, 3: 9518, 14023; physician's service and pay, 3: 9522  
 occupational diseases, 4: 5971  
 old age: administration, 3: 9516; investment of reserves, 3: 12489  
 sickness, 2: 12308  
 social: 1: 5365; 2: 6921; 3: 914; for family, project, 2: 9341; obligation to insure, pensioners, 4: 7836; reform, 2: 14768; 3: 12487; 4: 7831; unification, 3: 17948  
 Jews, protection, Pressburg, 18th cent., 1: 7111  
**Justice**  
 blood tests as evidence, 3: 4621  
 Bolshevik legislation, 4: 21924  
 civil code, draft, 1: 4455  
 ordeals in register of Varsád, 3: 3773  
 prison for compulsory hard labor (1798-1842), 4: 5408  
**Labor**  
 agricultural: 4: 18723; organization, 3: 17681; social insurance, 2: 9343  
 bakers, and butchers of Sopron, 16th-18th cent., 2: 4261  
 conditions, 3: 12539  
 employment agencies, commercial, 4: 7980

law, 1: 7636  
 movement, importance (of 1890), 3: 9024  
 wages: 3: 2590, 5954; changes, 1: 6548; real, increase, 4: 4223  
 women: (1930), 3: 5947; in industry, effects, 2: 13314; seeking employment, conditions, 2: 10590  
**Law**  
 anti-trust law (1931), analyzed, 4: 18842  
 conflicts of: 2: 3223; (1928), 2: 6952; bills of exchange, 2: 3224; marriage and divorce, 3: 3217  
 corporation law, and auditors, 4: 16723  
 fundamental laws, 1: 4454  
 of inheritance, relating to women, medieval period, 2: 6712  
 marital property rights, 3: 12697  
**Migration**  
 analysis, 4: 19201  
 ancient, and art, 4: 19929  
 Magyars, post-war, 3: 16274  
 printers in other countries, 15th cent., 4: 386  
 Serb and Albanian immigration after insurrection (1737-39), 3: 2404  
 Slavonia, settlements, 4: 5407  
**Mining**  
 (1929), 3: 17344  
 coal: (1928), 3: 2644; production and exports (1929-31), 4: 13268  
 Pécs region, 4: 15931  
**Politics**  
 (1918-29), 1: 7635  
 Andrassy, Count Julius, activities, 3: 3084  
 Bethlen, Count Stephan de: premiership, 4: 11171; resignation, 4: 6254  
 communism, 3: 9891  
 dynastic question, 1: 10706  
 election (1931), 4: 1172  
 Emeric, St., celebration, 3: 4553  
 Germans in Carpathian country, 3: 9892  
 Habsburg restoration, 2: 5097  
 leaders of non-Hungarian parentage, 4: 8209  
 minorities: 4: 6231; Slovak, 4: 13732  
 Treaty of Trianon, 1: 4454  
 mutilation, 3: 3085  
 Pannonia, politico-geographical aspects (1360-1919), 1: 5046  
 post-war, 2: 6819  
 settled conditions, 1: 2326  
 Social Democratic party, agrarian program, 3: 7902  
 survey, 3: 7901  
**Population**  
 birth control, desirability, 4: 6636  
 birth rates, rural, 3: 8184  
 census: (1784-87), 4: 9409; 18th cent., 3: 3951; and geography, 4: 22502; methods, 4: 12409; statistics, 4: 12287  
 German peasants, status, 3: 14590  
 life table (1920), 3: 6565  
 problems, 4: 12291  
 production ages, 4: 15673  
 social classes, 3: 6393  
 social stratification, 2: 5349  
 statistics: history, 4: 16449; recent, 4: 10381  
 vital statistics and economic status, 2: 13697  
 public opinion, journalism (1848-49), 3: 7133  
 public works: 4: 1331; water supply of Kecske-mét, 2: 3558  
 race: anthropological types, trans-Danube, 4: 12660  
 Swabians (Trautsonsdorf), origin, 4: 12660  
**Religion**  
 Anthony, first bishop of Banat, 2: 7502  
 Calixtus III, no Magyar, 4: 5136  
 Catholic missions (896-), 4: 2165  
 charters, making of, Lelesz monastery, 3: 3789  
 cooperation with Poland, 4: 20292  
 Corpus Christi day, Ofen mountains, 3: 10515  
 Elizabeth, St.: adoration, 4: 7214; in Hungarian history, 4: 7182  
 Emeric, St., legend, 3: 4553; 4: 5128  
 jubilee indulgence (1776), 2: 4138  
 official patronage, 3: 19355  
 Reformation in Bánska Bystrica, 4: 9146  
 reparations: 2: 11917, 16393; 3: 7754, 11229; problem, 2: 9469  
**Research**  
 archive methods, 3: 4913  
 ethnography, 4: 6821  
 Geographical Society, 3: 10403  
 German periodicals, 3: 15420

historical writing, new paths, 4:12688  
 rural community: depopulation, possible remedies, 2:10984; housing, 3:3331; organization, 2:15450; 3:10188; 4:3119  
 safety, state police, 1:5659  
**Social conditions, problems, and adjustments**  
 housing policy, 2:11044  
 marriage, putative, legal position of children, 2:776  
 mental disease, incidence and care, 2:12284  
 slums, elimination, Budapest, 4:4497  
 social work, present conditions, 2:16948  
 suicides, statistics, 2:13702  
**Taxation see also Finance**  
 agriculture: burdens, 3:17259; criticism, 2:5154  
 changes (1928), 2:3013  
 income, system, 4:2766  
 system (1605-48), 4:5186  
 water cooperatives and agriculture, 3:9726  
**Transportation**  
 and city planning, 4:4460  
 and communication, post-war, 2:10455  
 motor vehicle: licensing, and state regulation of competition, 4:7773; regulation, 3:10031  
 railroads: nationalization, 4:9714; state (1925-26), 2:591  
 roads, medieval, trans-Danubian section, 3:3766  
 water, Danube, 3:12422  
 utilities: electric, proposed bill, 3:5684; government ownership, 4:6421  
**World War**  
 break-up following, 1:2327  
 Hungarians at Verdun, 4:5566  
 in Rumania (1916), 3:17203  
 sources, 4:9521  
 Szekler division, history, 3:17044  
 Transylvania, and Slovak Honved (1917), 4:5570  
**Hunger strikers, forcible feeding, legislation, 3:16160**  
 Hungerford Market church, England, register (1691-1750), 1:8304  
**HUNS**  
 advance on Constantinople, Isaac of Antioch's sermon, 2:14165; Atila, miraculous birth, legend, 4:9195; extent of activities, early Han dynasty, 4:16183; legend cycles, Hungary and Italy, 2:4011; Mongoloid racial features, 2:3669  
 Hunsrück, Germany: and natural defense, 3:14531; as occupied territory, 3:14525  
 Hunt, B. P., collection of books and MSS on West Indies, 2:12915  
 Hunt, Wilson Price, biography, 3:17118  
 Hunter, governor of New South Wales (1795-1800), 1:2875  
 Hunter, John: bicentenary, 1:9834; influence on medicine, 4:16348  
 Hunter river, Australia: basin, geography, 4:1658; discovery, 4:502  
 Iasus, Asia Minor, inscriptions, origin, 4:1918  
 Iatmul (New Guinea), social organization, 4:19797  
 Ibadites (north Africa), history, 1:257  
 Ibaloi (Philippine islands), folklore, 3:13409  
 Ibas, Bishop of Edessa, letter to Mares the Persian, 4:9134  
 Ibbetson, William H. H., diary, 3:17175  
 Ibero-Americanism: air convention, 4:15544; strength compared with Pan-Americanism, 1:9278  
 Iberville, Pierre Le Moyne, genealogy, 4:20359  
 Ibn-abi-al-Sarh, book of magic, 4:12950  
 Ibn 'Adi, Jāhīā, 9th-10th cent., treatise on character training, 1:961  
 Ibn-al-Hasan ibn Haytham abu 'Ali, contributions to physics, 4:10878  
 Ibn-al-Rawandi, Moslem heretic, life and work, 3:15272  
 Ibn-at-Tathriya, "poet of the dairy," 4:14595  
 Ibn Battūta, journey to Bulghār, 3:7007  
 Ibn Jubayr, visit to Al-Medina, 3:8867  
 Ibn Khaldun: economic ideas, 4:20730; *Prolegomena*, 2:4083; social theory, 4:15720  
 Ibn Khuradadbih, on musical instruments, 1:251  
 Ibn-Rushd see Averroes  
 Ibn Sa'ud, Sultan of Nejd: champion of Wah-

**HUNTING see also GAME**  
 birds, use, Kazaks, Semipalatinskii district, Siberia, 3:94  
 ceremonies: Altai Turks (Mongolia), 4:19809; Birgo (Africa), 3:11898; Sabirut island, Dutch East Indies, 3:10530; Tungus (USSR), 3:6760  
 Chukchi (Siberia), 3:6738  
 in colonies, 4:11969  
 game laws, attack in 40's, 4:11157  
 implements, Poland, 4:7036  
 primitive, Siberia: 1:5919; lower Tunguska river, 4:10625; Uchur region, 4:8792; Zyrians, 1:6910  
 regulation, Sahara, 2:16637  
 Sisolsk district, Komi Autonomous Area, 1:8002;  
 and social organization, Algonkian Indians, 1:3879  
 stag, Great Britain, 3:3205  
 Surinam, 3:6734  
 Huntington, Ellsworth, climatic changes, theory of Chinese Turkestan, criticized, 3:1903  
 Huntington Library, California: Battle Abbey records, 3:2246; collections, 4:9330; incunabula medica, 4:9113; resources, 4:9316  
 Huntington's chorea, 2:13772  
 Hunyadi, John, and Filippo Scolari, 4:5185  
 Hunza (India), culture, 2:7311  
 Huot, François, work in Quebec, 4:9334  
 Hurevitz, Rabbi Shabsai Sheftil, Poland, 2:2551  
 Hurling tube, use, America, Indonesia, Oceania, 2:3651  
 Huron Indians (U. S.), Chief Ignace Sauhenhohi, 4:20369  
 Huron, lake, U. S., levels, and Chicago, Illinois, drainage canal, 2:3584  
 Hurrians, historical role, 3:15047  
 Hurter, Friedrich: biography (1787-1844), 2:4264; as historian, 2:7661  
 Husarzewski, Aleksey, commissioner in Danzig, 3:13704  
 Hushman, George (U. S.), as viticulturist and horticulturist, 2:10281  
 Huss, John: philosophy and theology, 4:14531; Wyclif, influence, 1:8173  
 Hussars, introduction to Prussia, 3:17033  
 Hussein, last Bey of Algeria, 2:11486  
 Hussein, Ion Ali, history, in Arabian politics, 2:12846  
 Hussein, Taha, on pre-Islamic Arab poetry 4:9247  
 Hussler, Edmund, "phenomenology," 4:7337  
 Hussey, Thomas, correspondence with Edmund Burke, 1:2883  
 Huter, Jakob, letters, Austria, 2:9033  
 Hutten, Ulrich von, relations to Catholicism, humanism and Reformation, 1:4945  
 Hutterites (see also ANABAPTISTS; MENNONITES): Austrian, letters, 2:9033; communities, conflict, 3:16282; decline and revival, 3:3773; history (1528-1928), 2:4134; school discipline (1578), and Peter

Scherer, address to schoolmasters, 4:5112  
 Huxley, Thomas, Gladstone controversy, 2:2427  
 Huygens, Christiaan: contributions to science, 1:8251; theory of light, 1:1766; third centenary, 3:8881  
 Huygens, Constantine, journal on Dutch-French wars, 17th cent., 3:8985  
 Huygens, Maurice, letters (1622-24), 2:4054  
 Hwai river basin, China, trade, 2:3552  
 Hyderabad, India: archaeological work, 1:1631; (1672), from F. Martin's memoirs, 3:12195  
**HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER see ELECTRIC POWER, Hydroelectric**  
**Hygiene (see also HEALTH):** education, Chile, 2:2062; personal, bathing, history, 1:6064; pre-natal, 3:1787; rural, League of Nations, conference, 4:6490; school, South America, 2:5537  
 Hyginus, Gaius Julius: friend of Ovid, 1:8133; source used by Vergil, 1:3970  
 Hyksos (Egypt): culture and domestic animals, 3:1967; monuments, so-called, in Egypt, 1:3901; question, present status, 1:5972; among Syrian slaves in Egypt, 1:8091; Tell at Ajlul finds, 4:158  
**HYLAN CHINESE see CHINA**  
**HYMNOLOGY**  
 Anabaptist: 16th cent., 1:9776; *Ausbund*, first edition, 1:9762  
 Armenian church, MS, 17th cent., 1:6025  
 Babylonia: and Assyria, 3:8647; four hymns to Gula, 2:214; and Hebrew Psalms compared, 1:1687  
 Cosmas, St., canon, 1:1723  
 doxologies, in Amos, 1:8098  
 Egypt, ancient, hymns of Tutankhamun, 1:5971  
 hymns of Piedmontese friar, 14th cent., 1:2806  
*Jesu dulcis memoria*, authorship, 1:241, 9777  
 Mennonite hymns, value for history, 3:366  
 Nicholas, St., bilingual hymn to, 3:5172  
 Middle English, 4:5123  
 Montgomery, James, Moravian, 4:2160  
 reform of hymnal, 3:7046  
 of Sarum use, 2:8980  
 Swiss brethren, hymn, 3:374  
 Wesley, Charles, 3:7044  
 Hyndford, Lord, English ambassador to Russia (1744-49), 3:8920, 18726  
 Hyperborean offering at Delphi, origin of story, 1:922  
*Hyperotomachia Poliphili*, and Dürer, 3:3686  
 Hypnoidization, use, 2:997  
 Hypnotism: and crime, 2:16905; present status 2:15572; use, 2:997  
 Hypocaust, use in Roman England, 3:5129  
 Hypodermic needle, history, 3:10673  
 Hypsicles, textual revision, 4:1871  
 Hyssop, supposed medicinal qualities, 3:13444

I

habis, 4:1179, 20541; history, 2:12846;  
 Pan Arabian aspirations, 2:3096; policies, 4:1182; statesmanship, 2:7021  
 Ibn-Tufayl see Abubacer  
 Ibn Tūlūn, chronicle, value, 4:10994  
 Ibn-ul-Arabi, mysticism (1240), 3:333, 334, 18686  
 Ibn Zafer, *Political comforts*, and end of Moslem rule in Sicily, 4:7285  
 Ibn-Zaydūn, life and work, Spain, 4:5227  
 Ibo (Nigeria): culture, 2:8877; language, 1:2581; primitive political institutions, 2:1116; religion and morals, 4:8915  
 Ibrahim, Grand-Vizier, Turkey (1500), 2:12670  
 Ibrahim Pasha, Vaissière as aid, 1:8423  
 Ibsen, Henrik, as a Norwegian, 1:2937  
 Icarians in Nauvoo, Illinois, 1:7181  
 Icco of Tarent, medical work, 4:5076  
 Ice: commerce, Boston, Massachusetts, 19th cent., 1:8450; industry, monopoly, Langue doc, France (1659-1775), 4:3815  
**ICELAND see also DENMARK; SCANDINAVIA; NORSEMEN**  
 air transportation, future, 3:5775  
 culture: diffusion, to American settlements, 3:5411; folklore, 2:11213; language, sound-change, causes, 2:9949 4:4921; sagas,

psychology, 2:11214  
 economic conditions: 1:71; 4:16599; (since 1918), 3:652; living conditions, 2:2641  
 education, adult, 3:14636  
 geography: direction, early conceptions, 2:13890; maps, history, 4:10598; survey, 4:13; thermal springs, utilization, 4:17732; travel, 3:18421  
 government: 4:3377; independence, 2:12151, 12829; millennium, 2:11458, 12829; 3:2389; parliament (*Althing*), history and 1000th anniversary (1930), 1:8402; under union with Denmark (Nov. 30, 1918), 1:10667  
 history: Ari, chronology, 4:7234; Ari, works, 3:514; as classical soil, 3:5412; control over Greenland during middle ages, 3:5410; *Descriptio Islandiae*, rediscovery, 3:15484; MSS, medieval, 1:8217; 2:12827; persons and races in old literature, 3:17095; Rollo, horn, history, 4:16279; Schofield memorial, collection, 4:546  
 industries, 4:12  
 nursing, 1:2462  
 politics: elections, women in, 2:3122; unrest, 4:18939  
 population, origin and history, 4:8899  
 status, international, 3:18042; 4:12162



Iceni (England), pottery kilns, 4:17885  
 Ickowicz, Marc, theory of art, 2:16896  
 Iconoclasm: bibliography, 3:18636; history, 2:2335; movement, importance exaggerated, 2:12668; in West- and Oostmalle (1566), 2:12657  
**ICONOGRAPHY** *see also* ART, HISTORY OF  
 Antony of Padua, 3:13556  
 Augustine, 3:3688  
 Buddha image: development, India, 3:8871; origin, 2:206  
 Bulgarian, and nationalism, 4:7490  
 post-Byzantine, influences, 2:3935  
 Chinese Maitreya, 3:12194  
 and Christian art, 4:5093  
 Cluny sculptures, France, 2:15872  
 Demetrius, St., relief in Moscow, 2:15871  
 Diocletian, probable portrait, 3:8702  
 Duccio and 13th cent. Greek work, 4:311  
 Egyptian gods, in Haskell Oriental Museum, University of Chicago, 1:9688  
 Euripides' *Bacchae*, 2:12591  
 Francis, St.: 3:3712; Viladomat's paintings, 1:6024  
 in historical research, 1:1586  
 icon from Kastellion monastery, 3:221  
 India: goddess Sri-Laksmi, 1:4892; Indra, god, 1:2641  
 international sources, need for organization, 1:2494  
 Irish, origins, 3:13516  
 Loyla, Ignatius, 2:10094  
 Luther and Calvin, 2:3975  
 Michelangelo, 3:3677  
 Paul, St., 3:8726  
 Peter, St., 2:2331  
 Roman, influenced by Ravenna mosaics, 1:9759  
 Russia: 12th-19th cent., 3:10683; exhibition, 3:7035; old Russian, 2:1228  
 and styles of Hellenistic art, 3:8638  
 Zarathustra, 2:5867  
**IDAHO, U. S.**  
 cattle prices, 3:7619; courts, unification, 4:8162; farm management, systems, 3:14934; forestry, blister rust control, cost, 3:17313; judicial council, 4:8159; justice, 3:9973; lead industry, 2:6251; metal mining, 3:16618; Minidoka dam project, 1:7244; mining industry, 2:6248; North Idaho annexation issue, 3:2452; old age pension laws, 3:19795; workmen's compensation law, 3:14441  
**IDEALISM**  
 and Christianity, 4:9102; German, and Goethe, 4:11219; in German culture, 2:9743; Marx and Engels, *Deutsche Ideologie*, 3:8135; and neo-Scholasticism, 3:17022; systems, state and economics, 4:8044; U. S., 2:5257  
 Ideals: of group, nature, 1:10979; personification, in children, 3:1548  
 Idelsohn, A. Z., *Hebräisch-orientalischer Melodien-schatz*, 4:5298  
 Ideology and politics, 2:15023  
 Ifugao (Philippine islands): culture, 4:7057, 10736; head-taking, motive, 2:11226; houses and villages, 1:6903; 3:11903; vengeance ceremonies, 3:15033  
 Igala tribe (northern Nigeria), customs and religion, 2:7415, 7416  
 Ignatiev, Nicholas Pavlovich, role in Near Eastern crisis (1876-78), 4:11241  
 Ignatius, St. *see* Loyla  
 Ignatius of Antioch: epistles, 2:12612; note on, 2:15866; Streeter's volume, 3:16810  
 IJmuiden, Netherlands, fishing and fish marketing, 4:12526  
 Ilberg, Johannes: biography, 4:14758; life and work, 3:6799  
 Ile Royale *see* Cap Breton island  
 Iliuss, frieze of Hercules temple, 2:1148  
**ILLEGITIMACY** *see also* ABORTION; Unmarried mothers  
 and abortions, 1:9318  
 children  
 care: Germany, 2:16949; Italy, 1:9447; by mothers, 1:9512  
 German code, 1:5771  
 rights, 3:7789, 13102  
 status: 4:6687; Dutch East Indies, 4:17455; Germany, 3:18249  
 and crime, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, 3:18223  
 Dutch East Indies, 3:19354  
 forced marriage, effect on children, 4:8506  
 French Canada, 4:9348  
 Germany, 1:10986  
 and intelligence: children, 4:10347; statisti-

cal study, 4:4675  
 Jews, Germany, 3:1718  
 law: Germany, 2:12093, 12094, 13568; Rome, registration (145 A. D.), 1:169; 2:8960; state, U. S., 2:9577  
 legal status: 2:10811; Dutch East Indies, 4:17455; Netherlands, 2:3186; of parental authority, 2:13576; Russia, older, 1:4407  
 paternity, tests for establishment, 2:9701, 9769, 13720; 4:13821, 15446  
 rates, Austria, 3:14587  
 social implications, 4:6687  
 statistics: Austria, 3:14587; Cuba (1928), 3:18161  
 treatment, recent progress, 3:3389  
 and trial marriage, Istria, Italy, 3:11511  
 use of turn box, 3:11637  
**ILLINOIS, U. S.**  
**Agriculture**  
 Chicago region, maps, 2:12980  
 credit, 1:362  
 crop yield and rotation experiments (1930), 3:17277  
 farm: accounting, 3:9393; management, 2:2632; management, paying practices, 4:13226; organization research program, 1:32; profits, factors, 4:5634  
 farming, large scale (1850-70), 4:11289  
 fruit production, Illinois Ozarks, 1:93  
 grain: markets, 1:8847; seasonal, 2:2688  
 harvesting corn crops, methods, 4:688  
 hog market, price differences, 4:21175  
 land, rural, evaluation, 3:7311  
 livestock industry: cooperative shipping association, 2:728; stock yards, 2:6432  
 milk distribution, costs, 1:8834  
 promotion, by Illinois Central Railroad (1855-70), 3:17122; 4:3898  
 prices: (1866-1929), 3:972; prices (1921-29), 3:9593; (1930), 3:17292  
 soil investigations, southern, 2:13951  
 banks in Federal Reserve System, 2:10523  
**Communication**  
 Edwards, James G., editor and publisher, 3:4010, 10822  
 newspapers: catalogue, 4:5502; and periodicals in Jacksonville region (1831-32), 3:10815  
 printing, pioneer, 4:13147  
 crime, survey, 2:15234; 3:17974  
**Culture**  
 American Indian, differences, 3:3537  
 architecture, history, 4:16383  
 mound builders, 3:11847  
 early music and musicians, 4:16378  
 death rates, infant (1929), 3:1605  
 disease: cholera (1834-73), 3:5265; tuberculosis, 1:11088  
**Economic conditions and resources**  
 grocery wholesaling (1900-29), 4:2601  
 living, family, farm and small towns (1929-30), 4:4253  
 retail stores, mortality (1925-30), 4:11617  
 education: early, 4:2326; Institute for Juvenile Research, scale technique in tests, 1:1574  
**Finance**  
 aid to Chicago, 3:1360  
 gold-silver controversy, 4:16482  
 street lighting, cost, 4:12060  
**Geography, 3:18462**  
 drought, and water supply (1930), 4:17761  
 field maps, Chicago, 4:4883  
 Hardin county, description, 4:5509  
 Princeton region, 4:19661  
 urban, Chicago, 4:1743  
**Government and administration**  
 administration, reform, 3:1348  
 city planning, cost, 4:21829  
 legislation: (1931), 4:6190; 56th general assembly, 2:8227; municipalities, park authorities, school boards (1929), 2:3076  
 Legislative Reference Bureau, work, 4:4361  
 municipal home rule restrictions, 1:3397  
 public domain, disposal (1848-56), 4:11290  
 state planning, 4:19054  
 zoning, 4:22004  
 health: 1:11088; early medical legislation and organization, 3:18695  
**History**  
 Anglo-Spanish frontier in American Revolution, 1:3007

Bigelow, Ellen, letter (1835), 2:4318  
 British: hero of Rock Island, 3:17159; and Indian attack on Pain Court (1780), 3:17114  
 Chandler, Dr. Charles, 4:11278  
 Chicago: delegation in Congress (1843-1925), 3:17119; Owen, T. J. V., founder, 4:18274  
 Clark, George Rogers, and Illinois (1763-87), 2:6121  
 Clarke, C. J. F., letters (1834-43), 3:5421  
 Davis, Judge David, life and work (1815-86), 3:17158  
 earliest settlements, 2:6112  
 Edwards, Ninian, letters, 4:5487  
 Farnham, Russell, aid to Astor, 3:17106  
 under French rule, 3:9128  
 Galena (1703-1860), 4:20653  
 Hall's work in Shawneetown and Vandalia, 3:5472, 5473  
 Ibbetson, W. H. H., Civil War diary, 3:17175  
 Lincoln, life, 3:5419  
 Lincoln and Macon county (1830-31), 4:20610  
 MacLean, John, life and work, 3:17101  
 mob attack on *Illinois Republican* (1840), 3:10853  
 peace movement during Civil War, 4:2324  
 Pennock, Taylor, recollections, 3:5423  
 Phelps, Mrs. Caroline, diary, 3:4005  
 Ridgely, Anna, diary (1860's), 3:5425  
 Rock Island county sesquicentennial, 3:17128  
 Shawneetown, 1:10060  
 soldiers, reservation, 4:2335  
 Stuart-Swett congressional campaign (1862), 4:2343  
 U. S. army surgeons, Fort Armstrong, 4:14837  
 Warsaw and Fort Edwards on Mississippi, 3:17097  
 West, Edward William, memoirs, 2:4380  
 Yates, Richard, Civil War governor, 3:4011  
 immigration, leaders, 4:16488  
 insurance, accident, definition of accident, 3:12469  
**Justice**  
 aircraft law, 3:8030  
 commerce commission, decisions, reviewed by Illinois supreme court, 2:8199  
 corporate law, receivership, 3:10977  
 courts, juvenile, jurisdiction, 4:13814  
 criminal convictions, reversal on appeal, 1:5587  
 extradition, statute, 4:8314  
 fines, disposal, 1:10738  
 laws, just before statehood, 1:2987  
 search and seizure, 4:21522  
 writ of habeas corpus, issuance, 2:8357  
**Labor**  
 child, 1:486  
 community survey, Urbana and Champaign, 3:12547  
 disputes, injunctions, 1:5524  
 safety organization and accident prevention, 2:4887  
 wages, payment by check, 4:5988  
 mining, coal, methods, 1:92  
 politics, elections, primaries, legislation, constitutionalism, 1:2208  
**Religion**  
 Carlinville, Methodism, 4:5284  
 first Des Plaines camp meeting (1860), 4:13829  
 Kent, Aratus, first Presbyterian minister, 2:10163  
 la Ribourde, Gabriel de, first martyr, 3:2294  
 missions, early, 1:1046  
 Nauvoo under Mormon and Icarian occupation, 1:7181  
**Social conditions, problems and adjustments**  
 blind: pensioned, 3:8321; relief, 3:4638  
 Cook county, children's institutions, 1:11032  
 mothers' pensions, state aid, 3:1416  
 penitentiary investigation, 4:2942  
**Taxation**  
 assessment, inequalities, 3:7750  
 income, 4:21511  
 intangibles, 2:3014  
 personal property, 2:1821  
 property, general, 4:21367  
 situation, 4:1030  
**Transportation**  
 ports, Chicago, 4:17763

# SUBJECT INDEX

# ILLI-INCA

- trails, early eastern, 4:20592  
truck, of livestock, 1:8778  
utilities public: marking and grading, 4:15518; regulation, costs, 3:3181
- Illinois** Central Railroad, U. S.: group insurance, 4:857; land policy (1851-70), 4:3898; promotion of agriculture (1855-70), 3:17122
- Illinois** college, U. S., fundamentalism and modernism, 1:3012
- Illinois** Institute for Juvenile Research, U. S.: child study, 4:19183; scale technique in educational tests, 1:1574
- Illinois** Training School for Nurses, U. S., sociology course, 1:38
- Illinois**, university of, U. S., Byzantine MS, 2:2358
- ILLITERACY** *see also* Literacy, 1:7837  
China, 3:10221; extent, in educational centers, U. S., 2:8586; French Levant, 3:14637; Italy, 1:10950; Italy, southern, 2:5102; Japan, 1:7851; and self-government, India, 2:5126; statistics, graphic presentation, 3:1860; U. S., 4:22371
- Illumination**, art, history, Mexico, 1:8273
- Ilyria**: place names, 3:15112; first Roman war, date, 3:3660
- Iloko** language: nomenclature, 1:4846; philology, 1:3867
- Ilongots** (Philippine tribe), customs, missionary account (1746), 1:8435
- I'm Alone* case, hot pursuit doctrine, 1:9238; 2:8399; 3:10040
- Images**: Christian attitude on, 1st-4th cent., 3:6875
- Imam** Jahia, Pan Arabian aspirations, 2:3096
- Imhoff**, William van, correspondence on Dutch colonial government (1736-50), 2:4223
- Imitation**: in children, 1:1493; 3:6377; and instinct, 3:14556
- Imitation of Christ*, Gerson as author, 3:8777
- Imlay** brothers, cattle and sheep raisers, Australia, 4:2198
- IMMIGRANTS** *see also* MIGRATION; names of countries, Migration; **POPULATION**  
acculturation: Poles in Buffalo, New York, 3:1691; rural France, 2:10922; U. S., 3:1568  
birth rates, foreign and native born, 3:18158  
aid, federal regulation, Germany, 4:6390  
changing type, U. S., 2:9667  
children, sex differences in intelligence, U. S., 2:16744  
citizenship, Polish in France, 3:1208  
crime rates, U. S., 4:6693  
from Czechoslovakia: status abroad, 4:6600; Texas, U. S., 4:8514  
culture, survey, U. S., 2:8526  
deportation, U. S., 4:6185  
education, California, U. S., 3:19751  
intelligence tests, U. S., 3:13039  
juvenile delinquency, U. S., 2:11007  
living conditions, Connecticut, 2:3308  
and mental disease, Argentina, 3:18128  
Mexican in U. S., attitudes toward, 3:6394  
Minnesota, U. S., recollections (1865), 4:13153  
national origins provisions, inadequacy, U. S., 2:9674  
from Norway, frontier women, 3:521  
occupations, Japanese, Los Angeles, California, 2:4821  
problems, Filipinos, California, U. S., 3:18141  
remittances: and balance of trade, U. S., 1:5321; to Italy, 2:1657, 13174  
rural communities, function, 4:1462  
Slavs in Balkans, date and character, 2:14168  
social work with, U. S., 4:6717  
Swedish: clergyman in U. S., letters (1856), 4:18239; from Russia (1929), 2:7663, 7664  
Ukrainian émigrés, political aspirations, 2:16699  
unemployed, problem, U. S., 3:13111  
women, Mexican, status, U. S., 4:10357
- IMMIGRATION** *see* IMMIGRANTS; **MIGRATION**; names of countries, Migration, Population; **POPULATION**
- Immortality**: concept, China, 3:9055; Duns Scotus, 3:15180; Germany, 18th cent., 2:15973; Luther's view, 3:13554
- IMPACHMENT**  
England and colonies, 3:13646; of governors, Oklahoma, U. S., 3:3027; legal aspects, Louisiana, U. S., 2:11971; procedure, states, U. S., 3:11291; state constitutional provisions, U. S., 3:7833; Texas, U. S., 4:21935
- Imperial canal**, U. S., silt transportation, 2:109
- Imperial Press Conferences**, Great Britain, 3:3338
- Imperial university**, France, establishment by Napoleon (1806), 2:11408
- IMPERIALISM** *see also* INTERVENTION; names of countries, Foreign policy  
Anglo-American: 2:12160; in Latin America, 1:2340  
Anglo-French, in Balkans, 3:3268  
and army, France, 1:9265  
aviation as instrument, 3:3269  
bloes (1928), 3:3285  
in China: 4:7499; historical development, 1:2959; western powers, 1:9269  
colonial, ethics, 4:1121  
colonial trade development, 1:8797  
communist view, 1:6590  
Czechoslovakia, 1:10838  
decline, 4:10304  
definition, 1:3297  
and disarmament conference, 4:22273  
economic: 3:6654; and world order, 3:13021  
European, and Soviet competition, 4:22223  
expansion of cultural values, 2:899  
Finland, 4:12206  
France, and trans-Saharan railway, 2:10803  
Great Britain: (1764-83), 4:5333; British economists, 4:3809; defense, 1:10839; in India, 3:3091, 7865; in Iraq, 2:5239; in Palestine, 2:16518; in Persia, 3:4735; 4:15621  
interest in, revival, 1:4557  
Italy: 1:1387, 9252; Gioberti's contributions, 1:9985  
Japan: in China, 4:22216; in Manchuria, 4:19153, 22246; and U. S., in Manchuria, 4:22192  
Korea a victim, 2:15321  
League against, policies, 2:9609  
modern, 2:7024, 12177  
and move towards war, 3:4490  
and nationalism, 3:13017  
new phases, and future war, 2:5300  
oil as factor, 1:647  
problems, 4:4546, 8067  
protectionism as weapon, 1:10722  
and revolution, Sternberg's theory, 1:1068  
Rumania, 3:3266  
Russia, in Asia, 17th-19th cent., 2:14343  
socialistic theories, 1:527  
struggle inherent in capitalism, 4:22286  
theories: 2:767; 4:18843; Tory, in America on eve of Revolution, 4:607  
USSR: 4:8463; in Central Asia, 1:7748, 7749  
U. S.: in Argentina, 2:5130; in Cuba, 2:879; in Haiti, 3:1491; in Latin America, 1:3493; 2:16670; 3:4718, 6654, 16236; in Mexico, 4:2572; in Pacific, 4:11278; Philippines, 2:16495; policy, 1:2289, 2299; 2:8457; 4:13952, 22238; reasons for entry into World War, 1:331  
and water, 2:1493  
Western, in Islam, 1:3523
- IMPLEMENTS** *see also* names of countries, peoples, and tribes  
agricultural: diffusion, Asia, 4:4946; primitive Shori (Siberia), 1:5956  
American Indian: Potomac valley, U. S., 1:2596; recent finds, Alabama, U. S., 3:14971; wampum belts, 1:6884  
ancient, Montardit, France, 1:120  
Arabian camel-litter (*utfa*), history, 3:15029  
axes: Acheulean, from Sidestrand, Norfolk, 2:3613; Asiatic, 3:10543; bronze, as indicators of migration, ancient Italy, 3:10472; Chellean, from Cromer forest, 2:3611; Egyptian, British Museum, London, England, 2:3742; iron, British Isles, 3:1959; Keokuk, distribution, U. S., 4:4900; paleolithic, 2:9960; 4:17868; polished, chronology, Robenhaus, Switzerland, 3:11855; polished, Norfolk, England, 2:15766; votive, Mexico, 1:8025  
Bann pick, and flint implements, Bann river, Ireland, 2:15760  
for bead making, ancient pueblos, 3:14966  
bell-beaker, origin, 3:13347  
blowguns, America, Indonesia, Oceania, 3:11870  
boats: and navigation, origin and distribution, 4:4911; tule, origin, Chile and Peru, 4:124  
bone: Argentina, 4:19715; primitive, 4:14296; Wisconsin, U. S., 4:104  
bronze age, Great Britain, 3:8512
- Canaanite culture**, Palestine, 3:10486
- canoes**: ancient, South America, 3:10468; cedar dugout, British Columbia Indians, 3:3559; Kru (Sierra Leone), 2:3691; outrigger, Tahiti, French Society islands, 2:3729; 3:5031; outrigger, Tongan islands, 3:10536; role in primitive society, 4:19729  
carding sticks, East Prussia, Germany, 3:5005
- cart**, distribution, Dahur (Manchuria), 4:1823
- ceramic**: 3:14961; pottery smoothers, 3:14960
- copper**, prehistoric, Canada, 1:8026
- evolution** in man's use of, 2:1099
- fishing**: Chukchi (Siberia), 4:7062; seal, Morzhovets island, 4:7033; Taz river, Siberia, 4:10748
- flint**: 2:3612; prehistoric, Cyrenaica, Libya, 3:13371; Solomon islands, compared with Europe, 4:17804; upper paleolithic, England, 3:4985
- grinding tools**, Maya (Yucatan), 4:19702
- hackle**, evolution, 2:5739
- hammock**, use, distribution, Africa, 1:6894
- hatchets**, stone, France, 1:4849
- hunting**, Poland, 4:7036
- kayak**, origin, Thule culture, 4:16028
- knives**, obsidian, Hungary, 2:3609
- lamps**, Roman and Byzantine, from Palestine, 4:1846
- Magdalenian**, southwestern France, 3:1853
- megalithic**, greenstone and jade, Brittany France, 3:4992
- needles**, Maori, 3:10534
- oil**, extraction, Oise valley, France, 1:2589
- oil** extractor, India, 4:16058
- pack saddle**, origin, Lapland, 4:7024
- paleolithic**: French Sudan, 3:1948; Martinet, France, 3:4984; Norfolk and Yorkshire, England, 3:4985; Palestine, 3:13351; Paraná, Brazil, 3:11836; Sahara, 3:13348
- pipes**, ancient, Tallapoosa, valley, U. S., 4:1766
- plow**, origin, and diffusion, 4:12633; and evolution, 4:14308; ancient Greece, 3:16773
- prehistoric**: Netherlands, 3:16656; Susa, Persia, 3:14987
- primitive**: magic functions, 4:10700; Thames river, England, 3:6688
- Pueblo**, Kansas, U. S., 1:9613
- reaping hooks**, ancient Egyptian, 1:9690
- Rostro-Cornate**, Hope Fountain, Rhodesia, 3:11859
- scraps**, paleolithic, 3:10459
- stilts**, distribution, 1:6881
- stone**: France, 1:4849; Ireland, 1:1648; Malay peninsula, 4:6991; North Borneo, 3:11861; Siberia, relation to European, 4:6990; Southern Rhodesia, 2:9978; Springbok Flats, South Africa, 3:10481; Tasmania, 3:16664; Texas, U. S., 3:14965
- transportation**, primitive, Siberia, 1:6898
- traps**, diffusion, Dutch East Indies, 4:10735
- wheel-trap**, distribution, 1:6880
- wooden cup**, Inca, 1:8030
- IMPORTS** *see* COMMERCE
- Imports Board**, grain, proposed, Great Britain, 2:14726
- IMPUTATION** *see* ECONOMIC THEORY
- Imru' al-Qays**, religious creed, 3:15273
- Inakona**, Guadalcanar (Solomon islands), language, 3:4981
- Inama-Sternegg**, seminar in statistics, 2:2119
- Inapaws**, cession of land to government (1818), 1:7194
- Inarime*, use by Vergil, 2:15858
- Inbreeding**, results in human beings, 2:5375
- INCAS** (South America)  
abacus, 4:17996  
architecture: Atacama desert, Chile, 1:2599; temple at Cuzco, Peru, 3:18508; types, diffusion, 4:6989  
ceremonies, 4:17821  
chronology, Bolivia, 4:16006  
civilization, ancient, 3:8536  
Collasuyo, Peru, history, 4:12651  
culture, survey, 3:18503  
economic organization, 1:8051; 2:9994  
flood myth, 4:17823  
gods, 4:17819, 19768  
gold, use, 4:19711  
houses, types, 4:19716  
man of quality, description, 2:1110  
medical knowledge, 4:8877  
morality, 4:19769  
precious metals, use, 3:18504



INCAS (*continued*)

- religion: 4:17817, 17818; effect on natives, 4:17816; sun worship, 4:17820; survey, 4:17801
- social organization, 1:5951; 3:18501, 18507; 4:19770
- socialism, practice, 1:5950
- syphilitic skull, 4:106
- territorial extent, 4:14288
- wooden cup, 1:8030
- writing, early, 4:17802
- Incendiaries, lower Normandy, France (1830), 4:20389
- Incense, export, Somaliland, 3:14910
- INCENTIVES *see* WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE
- Incest: and descent, influence on social organization, 2:3649; folklore, American Indian, 4:19738; status, native Australia, 2:7070; taboo, origin, 4:8884, 10349, 14310; taboo, theory, 1:692
- INCOME *see also* DIVIDENDS; ECONOMIC THEORY; STOCK DIVIDENDS; TAXATION, Income; WAGES
- Agricultural
- Arkansas, U. S., 4:14941
- boys, dairy region, New York, U. S., 3:9660
- Canada (1923-28), 2:4456
- cash, Ohio, U. S., 1:1581
- crop and pasture land, U. S., 2:12997
- decline, effect on markets, 2:7957
- depression, 1930, effects, 4:5636
- farm business survey as source, 1:1872
- farm families, eastern Kentucky, U. S., 3:5596
- and gasoline engine, 1:6254
- Georgia, U. S. (1924-26), 2:1506
- Germany, 4:18374
- Great Britain, 3:7306
- Hungary, 3:5602
- land, theory, 1:354
- Master farmers, U. S., 2:1503
- Minnesota, U. S., 3:18915
- Mississippi, U. S., 1:4150
- Ohio, U. S. (1910-28), 2:13027
- Pickaway county, Ohio, 1:1875
- and price stabilization, 1:8936
- problem, U. S., 1:9031
- purchasing power: 3:16505; U. S., 1:7532
- and system of farm management, Arizona, U. S., 2:4457
- tax assessments, Germany (1925), 1:4364
- and taxes, Denmark, 4:20816
- U. S.: 2:16365; estimates, 1:357, 4782
- and urban, Minnesota, U. S., 1:5199, 9028
- various countries, 2:2646
- weather surpluses, relation to net, U. S., 1:8622
- attorneys, Germany, 4:15213
- audit, taxation standpoint, 3:19046
- average, U. S., 2:14970
- and capital, 4:20729
- and charitable contributions, relations, 4:12365
- comparative equivalents, different countries, 4:18776
- concepts, Fisher and others, 2:475
- corporation, U. S.: 4:18787; (1920-29), 4:18680; tax data, (1928), 2:13352
- curve: 4:10537; Pareto, 4:21319
- dependent families, U. S., 3:15957
- Distribution
- collective farms, USSR, 3:11191
- and demand, 4:21321
- of earned, Switzerland (1925-28), 4:6029
- instalment finance, relation to, 3:5988
- Italy (1894, 1902, '23), 4:18782
- law: derivation, 3:9706; most probable, 3:2924
- measurement: 4:11832; Austria (1903-10), 4:18786
- New Zealand, 3:5987
- Osaka, Japan, 3:11197
- shifts, World War, Austria, 4:16966
- Taranto, Italy (1908, '14, '22, '28), 4:996
- theory, 2:10626
- U. S. (1929, '32), 4:16967
- and economic return, theory, history, 2:7749
- family, China, 4:18717; and women's work, Germany, 4:16936
- forecasting: corporation, U. S., 2:9435; and household furnishings, Germany, 3:6564; U. S., 2:2996, 15663
- genetic classification, 1:10574
- highly paid employees, Germany, 3:5958
- individual and corporation, Colorado, Wy-

- oming, Utah, New Mexico and U. S., 2:14975
- industrial workers, Germany (1930), 3:12581
- Japan, 2:2997
- labor: Peiping, China, 3:5981; U. S., 3:5962
- National
- Austria, division among succession states 2:6647
- Baltic states, 3:9708
- economic geography of, 2:5605
- estimate: Australia, 1:9029; basis, 2:11882; King, W. I., methods, U. S., 3:14206, 14208; methods, 3:2927; methods, U. S. (1927), 1:499; revision, U. S., 4:11834; from taxes, Italy, 2:8113; U. S. (1929), 2:11883; U. S., 2:14974
- Germany, 3:5990
- Great Britain: 3:12629; (1924), 1:5454, 7536
- Greece (1929), 3:1119
- Hungary, 4:11835
- Italy, post-war, 4:11836
- Japan, 4:21320
- Netherlands, 4:7995
- and per capita, Austria, compared with Czechoslovakia, 2:16368
- Rumania, 3:7704
- and saving: Czechoslovakia, 4:1000; U. S., 4:18784
- tax burden, Germany, 2:8108
- theory, Colm and Ghertschuk, 1:787
- USSR, 4:11839
- U. S.: 2:10627; (1928), 2:6645, 13329; (1928-29), 3:12636; (1930), 4:9951
- officials and individuals compared, Dutch East Indies, 4:21862
- per capita average, Estonia (1926-28), 2:8090
- personal: Italy (1928), 4:2742, 18783; Italy compared with pre-war, 2:8087; Italy, France, Belgium, England, Germany, 2:8088; state tax laws, U. S., 3:17798; U. S. (1929-30), 4:7994
- physicians, U. S., 1:7535; 4:7992
- and prosperity, U. S., 2:6643
- psychic, distribution, 4:11379
- semi-skilled labor, San Francisco, California, 3:15955
- social: 4:21322; calculation, 3:1118; effect of change on distribution, 2:6151
- statement and balance sheet, philosophy, 3:4247
- statistics, North Carolina, U. S., 4:6027
- tax statistics, and welfare distribution, Germany, 4:9949
- INCOME TAX *see* TAXATION, Income
- INCUNABULA
- Biblioteca Comunale di Rieti, Italy, 4:18216; in Biblioteca Giordani, Veroli, Italy, 3:13595; Biblioteca del Seminario Patriarcale, Venice, catalog, 4:18092; music printing, 4:10897; Orvieto, Italy, 4:9235; science and medicine, 4:10874
- INDEX AND INDEX NUMBERS *see also* PRICE INDICES; SEASONAL VARIATIONS
- accounting and price changes, 3:795
- advertising results, 1:6419
- agricultural: income, cash, Ohio, U. S., 1:1581; price, quantities, income, Minnesota, U. S., 3:18926; price, U. S., 2:11830; production, Canada, 2:3494; productivity and density of population, India, 2:13698; products, price and purchasing power, 4:10543; purchasing power, 3:19217
- arithmetic and geometric average, relationship, 2:13838
- association, character of population, and endogamy, 3:14787
- assortative mating, method, 3:8368
- circular test, 4:1610
- construction, sales of lime, Poland, 3:14786
- consumer purchasing power, Rocky mountain area, U. S., 3:15818
- consumption: dynamics of working class, Poland, 3:12645; Polish Institute for Economic Research, 3:15959; for sales tax, Germany, 2:4950
- Cost of living
- discrepancy, France, 3:7693
- distorted, U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 3:14201
- France, 3:9694
- Germany: 4:995; revision, 4:13519
- and harmonic mean, 3:14768
- method of calculation, 3:11704
- railroad worker, Germany, 3:19304
- crime, construction, 4:3248

- dependency, Southampton, England, 3:19759
- economic conditions (*see also* trade, volume of): 1:1570; 4:15832; *Annalist*, U. S., 1:5891; *The Economist*, method, 1:5893; electric power consumption as index, 1:1580; Florida, U. S., 3:18330; Fourth Federal Reserve District, U. S., 1:7954; Harvard, performance (1919-31), 4:21181; Harvard, revision, 1:1578; 4:15830; Iowa, U. S., 1:7953; 2:1027; Italy (1928), 1:7476; 2:15665; methods, Italy, 1:4796, 4797; Michigan, U. S., 1:461; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1:6481; 4:18706; postal checking accounts, as index, 4:16899; regional, U. S., 1:7951, 7952, 7958; Twelfth Federal Reserve District, U. S., 1:7959; U. S., 2:6547; U. S. (1930), 3:9603
- for economic forecasting, France, 3:1857
- educational test scores, pupil integration, reliability, 2:12336; 3:13214
- efficiency: agricultural labor, 2:10365; railroad, 2:7905
- employment: 4:9934; Canada, 1:4353; Pennsylvania, U. S., 2:14941; sources of data, Germany, 1:9539
- for equation of exchange, 2:675
- farm labor, foodstuffs, fertilizers, New Jersey, U. S. (1910-27), 2:2101
- farm land values, U. S.: (1912-28), 1:7258; Ohio (Jan 1-Jun 30, 1930), 3:9245
- Fisher, Irving, technique: formula 353, extension to three or more variables, 3:14788; ideal, and substitute formula for production index, 2:12337; tests, conditions for, 3:8369
- food production, Japan, 4:15831
- foreign trade: China (1867-1930), 4:16771; Czechoslovakia, 4:21013; Great Britain, 4:2574; Italy, 4:2573
- frequency distribution, 1:13
- geographical, utilization of environment, 3:14825
- household furnishings, Germany: export, to U. S., 3:5804; index, 2:13839; production, method, 2:13840; 3:6566; seasonal fluctuations, 2:14621
- income distribution, 4:11832
- industrial growth rate, importance, 2:13094
- industrial investments, sales of screws and rivets as index, Poland, 3:14785
- labor: mobility, measurement, 3:18288; turnover, 2:4916
- machine utilization in textile industry, 1:10269
- manufacturing growth, Kentucky, U. S., 3:9219
- in mathematical economics, 4:14130
- mining, volume of, revised, 2:14589
- money and prices, 1:460, 7955
- money rates, revision, 3:18325
- overlapping quarterly, smoothing, 2:3491
- peasant, agriculture, USSR, 2:2103
- and probability, "student's" ratio, 4:1602
- Production
- agricultural and industrial, various countries (1870-1928), 1:2489
- Belgium (1897-1930), 4:733
- chief countries, 1:8704; 2:7258
- industrial: 4:8708; Czechoslovakia, 4:6808; and distribution, U. S., 4:8710; France (1923-29), 2:2730; Great Britain (1904-27), 2:10422; methods, 4:12427; Poland, 3:17381
- kilo-man-hour method, 1:2471
- Leong's compared with others, 4:22472
- manufactures, U. S., 1:9537; 3:8370
- motor vehicles, *Annalist*, 2:14610
- physical volume: 2:9890; Canada, 1:7956; 2:3494; criticism, 1:7957; U. S., 4:7708; U. S. (1919-29), 4:12426
- USSR, 3:7437
- prosperity: Germany, 1:9538; Great Britain, 1:1306
- "racial occupancy," national groups of immigrants, Hawaii, 1:2467
- retail trade, dollar volume, (1914-27), 1:5331
- sales: standards for accounting, 2:6369; wholesale and retail, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 3:15821
- seasonal *see* SEASONAL VARIATIONS
- skill: in industry, correlations, 3:1042; measurement, 3:1041
- social influence, U. S. national origin, 2:7260
- speculation, Italy, 2:10494
- stock prices: *Annalist* weighted averages, 2:12335; curb exchange, Fisher's, 2:

# SUBJECT INDEX

# INDE-INDI

- 13209; weekly, Poland, 3:16482  
street railway track, construction costs, 1: 9536  
tariff level, measurement, 2:7259  
tax capacity, 4:8010  
taxation, relative, of goods, Poland, 3: 16481  
trade, volume of: Italy, 1:4280; U. S. (1830-45), 1:2081; U. S., 3rd revision, 4:6809  
unemployment: Great Britain, 1:4351; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4:15240  
of urbanization, 3:14609  
variability: determination, 3:16460; maximum values, 2:15658  
wages, Great Britain, 1:3787; 2:4901  
welfare: Indiana, U. S., 3:11644; methods, Germany, 1:1579  
Index to social data, U. S. census, 2:5561  
*Index librorum prohibitorum*: introduction to Florence under Paul IV, 2:11353; new edition, 2:12758  
**INDIA** see also **HINDUISM**; names of Indian states  
**Agriculture**  
alkali soils, improvement, 4:1667  
Bihar and Orissa, 3:16548  
cattle and cattle-raising, ancient, 4:276  
Coimbatore district, 3:16549  
common commodities, historical account, 4:13126  
compared with Soviet Russian conditions, 2:7784  
contrasts, Bengal delta, 2:494  
cooperative societies, accomplishments, 3: 14447  
credit, 3:7602  
crisis, 4:20797  
crop rotation experiment, 2:11576  
cycles, 2:4817  
and density of population, 2:8771  
fertilizers, 1:3043; 2:4458  
fodder supply, 1:5186  
government aid, 3:12937  
grain: marketing, 4:2592; prices, 1: 6476  
irrigation: (1927-30), 4:13223; Punjab, 3:3480; works, indigenous, 4:1668  
jute: 4:16638; acreage restriction, 1:5161; marketing, 1:6426  
land, ancient, 4:10853  
land tenure: 1:5179; *kanom* system, Malabar coast, 2:6219; landlord and tenant relations, experiment, 2:16088; problem, 2:4430; reform, 2:1496  
lemon, development, 2:488  
Malabar, 4:12499  
marketing: 1:6423, 6425; 4:14207; Carnatak, Bombay, 2:10483; government aid, 2:1669  
mortgage debts, Mysore villages, 3:12299  
peasant in history, 2:1392, 4299, 4300  
problems, 1:3055, 6268, 8608  
rationalization, 3:13837  
reconstruction, 1:10942  
relation to population, United Provinces, 4:6889  
Royal Commission, report, 1:3058, 5153, 5183, 5185, 6259, 7267; 2:7807; 3: 2572, 6253, 7361  
soil erosion, 3:666  
tea, northeast, 2:7783  
welfare, 1:1103  
**Archaeology**  
anthropological investigations, south, 2: 182  
Assam, megaliths, 4:5002  
Badami, 3:1966  
Baluchistan and Waziristan, 1:9676  
Beasagar, excavations, 2:10030  
buildings in ancient, 3:6867  
burial mounds, 4:16015  
cave tombs, rock-cut, south Malabar, 4: 8978  
dolmens of Palamai, 1:6872  
finds: chalcolithic period, 3:11863; recent, 4:12626; Pondicherry, 3:117; southern India, 3:3551  
French work, 2:9100  
Hyderabad State Archaeological Department, conservation work, 1:1681  
Indus, lower, old sites, 4:14392  
Junagadh inscription of Jivadaman, 2: 14118  
Linga cult, 4:17907  
Mathura, pillar inscription, 4:3556, 17905  
Mohenjā Daro: excavations, 3:5049; 4: 14394; and Harappa, antiquities, 3: 13441; and Indus valley civilization, 4: 19900; and picture writing, 4:20020  
monuments, Kurdistan, 1:128  
Pallava architecture, 1:6924  
Peruneyil record of Kulasekhara-Kayilad- hikari (1120), 3:12050  
Prakrit inscriptions, from Nāgārjunikonda, 4:17910  
research, Kalagumalai, Madras, 3:14983  
Sanchi and Barhut, remains, 1:4894  
sculpture, Roman influence, 4:214  
seal, ancient, 2:3813  
Simhapura, great Shan capital, 4:19899  
soak-pits, Chetput, Madras, 4:8980  
stone age, fresh discoveries, 3:3550  
stone horse in Lucknow Museum, 1: 8080  
Taxila, architecture, 4:5009  
terracottas, pre-Christian, study, 2:144  
urn burials, Wynaad, 3:14984; analysis of pottery from, 3:3552  
**Banking**, 3:11095; 4:16854  
Bengal, 1:2056  
central: 4:13413; inquiry (1931), 4:11703; need, 1:3186  
Chit system, 2:14803  
cooperative, and agricultural credit, 2:666  
exchange, 4:11690  
foreign, 3:17582  
hoarding habit, 1:5407  
indigenous, 2:6513  
industrial, 3:14068  
Madras, 3:9549  
Mysore land mortgage bank, 2:1501  
organization in days of John Company (1770-1857), 2:7690  
policies, 3:4365  
problems, 2:7998; 3:2812, 14063, 14072; 4:21141  
reform, 2:11806; 3:14066  
regulation, 3:14071  
reserve bank, 1:1226  
rural, 4:21132  
savings, history, 2:14804  
**Commerce**  
Aide, Peter, Indian merchant (1822-56), 1: 7140  
benefits to India, 3:12428  
China, 4:4090, 11571  
Dutch East Indies, 4:18567  
early European trade, 4:11076  
fibres, 3:9373  
finance, influence on, 4:15065  
foreign: 2:6411; wheat, 4:21025  
Germany, 4:7791  
Great Britain: 3:13981; 4:11987; (1875-1925), 3:15467; (1930-31), 4:9734; preferential tariffs, 3:9858  
imports: canned and bottled fruits, 4: 11574; silver, 1:2008  
Italy, 1:5319; 3:16951  
Jougdia and small factories, Bengal, 2: 4306  
Malabar coast, ancient Roman trade centers, 4:10846  
Manock broker (1699), 3:13735  
markets and prices, Bengal (1740-65), 3: 17084  
mercantile marine, case for, 1:5563  
Petrus, Khojah, merchant diplomat, Calcutta, 3:13738  
products, market for, 3:17498  
Raghunāth Rāu's agents in England, 4: 2286  
reconstruction, 3:11759  
*swadeshi* policy, 4:4306  
tea, 4:4103  
U. S.: (1785-1928), 3:17087; potential, 3:15823  
**Communication**  
journalism, history, 2:5388  
press: 3:6433; English history, 2:5395; history (1780-1801), 1:2974  
**Cooperation**, 3:17776  
cooperatives, laws governing, 1:4373  
credit, 2:11890  
development, 2:14978  
financing of village societies, 4:1012  
milk, 2:10629  
movement, 1:5463  
need: 2:729; and value, 1:10580  
**Crime**  
burglary detection, 1:7865  
criminal tribes: 3:11611; Cuhra, Punjab, vocabulary, 2:1082  
fight against, 4:17291  
Mwanaleza, "religious murders," 2:15549  
and superstition, 2:15548  
**Culture**  
adulterers, attitude toward, and punishment, 3:6744  
Ajanta frescoes, 3:340  
animism: Bengal, 3:6754; influence on music, 3:93  
Apabharamsa poem, by Jayadevamuni, 4:425  
areas, Assam, 4:10738  
art, early, 2:1156  
Aryans and Dravidians, 4:3497  
astrology, practice by Hindus, 4:16068  
Besthas (Vellare), 4:16070  
Bhils, 4:4945  
Bhuiyās of Hazāribag (Chota Nagpur), worship of goddess Maharanj, 2:10011  
Bhumij, 3:6740  
Buddhist architecture at Polonnarawa, 2: 14140  
burial customs: 3:13373; 4:148; funeral of Rajas, 3:6752; Hindu, 4:16069; Nicobars, 4:16056; pygmies, 4:1779  
Burma and Shan states, 3:6742  
caste systems, present status, 3:18135  
Catholic Christians, 3:5022  
ceramics, types, 3:18553  
ceremonies: agricultural, 4:8930; *Khumb Mela*, 4:1822  
Chenchus, 4:8926  
Cheros tribe, 3:6736  
concepts of matter, 4:16103  
contact of civilizations, 3:7864  
*couvade*, primitive attitudes, 3:6747  
development compared with Europe and America, 3:3358  
ancient drama: in modern novels, 4:13129; representations, timing, 1:2840  
Dravidian, 3:13415, 16548  
Ekādāśyadhikarana, Murāri Mīśra, 4: 424  
family, organization, 4:6594  
festivals: Gadanr, 1:151; Siva worship, 2:10018; worship, Hos of Kolhan, 3: 8574  
folklore: 3:5019, 5025; 4:19811; diffusion to Europe, 4:8908; Haramukh (Bengal), 3:8592; influence on Europe, 4:19776; Japanese source, 3:5024; and mythology, Mymen-Singh district, 3:6748; Orissa, 3:8584; Punjab, 4:19812; Savara, 3:5027; Shahabad district, 4: 4948; Tibeto-Burman, 3:13418; Vish-Kanya, ancient India, 2:10012; of wells, 4:8929  
folksongs: 4:10746; philosophy, 3:92  
Gadabas, 4:8933  
games, Punjab, 4:16060  
head-dress, 4:1817  
head-hunting, Assam, 1:3897  
Hindu salutations, 3:18560  
Hunza and Nagar people, 2:7311  
Indus valley, 4:16185  
influences: on Far Eastern dances, 3:2009; 4:5252; Persian art, 1:6012  
intellectual relations with West, 4:11263  
jewelry, ancient, from Yasin, 4:16122  
Jitārī, *Jatinirakriti*, 4:428  
Jung tribe, 3:5017  
Kabara, 3:5021  
Kāla-Makara, ornament, 3:363  
Kannada drama, development, 3:17085  
Kayasthas caste, 4:8935  
Kesar saga (Hunza), 4:14364  
Korwas, 3:8575; 4:1818  
Kurumbas, 3:5020  
language: alphabet, single, need for, 3: 1941; Hindi, as state language, 3: 16641; Indo-European, history, 3:13341; survey (1894-1928), 1:2971; Urdu, origin, 2:14353  
magic: 1:145; 3:8583; 4th cent. B.C., 2: 3710; black, 1:4879; and disease, 1:149; and taboo, 4:1813  
marriage, ceremonies: compared to Roman, 1: 147; Talikettu Kayanam, 3:18555  
customs: 1:152; Bihar, 3:8578; Hindus, 1:148, 153; Rawaltas, 3:15032  
and kinship, Tuangs, 3:8563, 10528  
songs, Karen, 1:8058  
materialism, date, 3:344  
medicine, primitive, 4:14360  
miniatures: early, in German collections, 4:10794; of Great Moguls, Vienna, Austria, 4:16217; painting, history, 4: 5091, 7172, 14485; early Svetāmbara Jaina, 3:125  
Mohammedan, analysis, 4:4662  
*momujai*, native beliefs, 2:10009  
music: history, 3:18557; and royal house of Travancore, 4:12984  
nose ornaments, use, 1:8436; 2:10007  
oil extractor, primitive, Godavari river, 4:16058



## INDIA (continued)

- painting: 100 references, 4:10887; Zoffany (1783-89), 3:15297  
 Pallanguli (game), 2:3707  
 Pāṇini: lost phonetic sūtras, 4:1966; and Sukla Yajurveda, 4:280  
 philosophy: contrasted with Western, 3:3359; dogmas, 1:7139;  
 poetry, Armenian, 4:11257  
 Ponds, 1:150  
 pre-Islamic monuments, Terméz, 4:10907  
 proverbs, weather, 4:17844  
 psychological characteristics, 1:3533  
 puja, meaning, 1:146  
 regicide, Zamorins, 4:8925  
 reliefs, early historical, 4:14403  
 Samb (descendant of Shri Krishna), and sun worship, 2:10014  
 scripts, Indian, proposed to romanize (1832), 2:4303  
 sculpture: influence on triumphal designs, 1:4894; makara in, 3:12076; medieval, 2:3949; Pallava, head-offering, 4:10800  
 skull ornamentations, Konyak Naga tribes, 3:10526  
 social change, 2:8629  
 social organization, Khasis, 4:19821  
 Spengler, Oswald, views, 4:14369  
 superstitions accompanying quest for body of water, 2:2235  
 sura drinking, 3:10529  
 survey, 3:16700  
 Taj Mahal, alleged architect, 2:14235  
 Tamil: 4:16175; pre-Aryan, 1:3921; 2:1206  
 tattooing, Burma, 4:10739  
 temples, oldest Brahman, 1:7039  
 Thaden Kukis, 3:8589  
 Todas, religion and customs, 2:15789  
 totemism, analysis, 3:8576  
 Valayans, 3:5026  
 Vina (musical instrument), 3:13420  
 and West, 2:7154; 4:12229  
 witches, Orissa, 3:8585  
 women: movement, 2:9713, 9714; status, 4:19801; and tree in literature and art, 2:10019  
 death rates, assured lives, 2:5355, 5370  
**Defense**  
 army: 3:12795, 16145; condition, 3:16143; foundations, 4:11265; Indianization, 4:8177, 8330; organization, 3:11386, 17993  
 Birdwood, Sir William, command (1925-30), 4:11267  
 Burma, military police, 4:21963  
 and caste influence, 4:17293  
 cost, 3:14337; 4:21857  
 frontier, 3:14431  
 North-West Frontier province, 3:12914, 14432, 19542; 4:10113, 10232, 11980  
 organization, 2:6755  
 as part of imperial defense, 3:6228  
 problem, 4:8178  
 and railways, 2:15249  
 and Simon Report, 4:1282  
 disease: distribution of common, 2:11122; mental, types, 2:15568  
**Economic conditions and resources, 2:2633, 16075; 4:20753**  
 18th cent. and now, 3:17237  
 barometers, lack of, 2:10550  
 business forecasting, 1:10469  
 compared with Dutch East Indies, 4:15876  
 as debtor country, 4:20790  
 depression, 4:13447  
 development: 1:7227; 3:5562, 9228; Gwalior 2:10355; post-war, 2:7764  
 and environment, Madras Presidency, 3:16550  
 food supply and population, 1:5785  
 game preservation, Nilgiris, 3:8407  
 hand spun and woven cloth, 4:11495  
 industrial: and commercial movement, 4:2417; workers, 4:15184  
 iron, ancient resources, 2:5792  
 Jharia coalfield, 3:14839  
 living, standard, 4:18774  
 mineral resources and petroleum, 3:1904  
 modern: bibliography, 1:6170; 2:4298; and historical, 3:9224  
 mortgage debts, four Taluks, Mysore, 4:655  
 Mysore, 3:16547  
 poverty, 4:7594  
 prices, Sholera, index numbers, Calcutta and Bombay, 2:10546  
 progress, 2:14480  
 resources, 4:7595  
 rural, Sankheda, 1:1880  
 statistics, 2:1021  
 survey: Kashmir (1588-1819), 4:573; Mirapur Basahi village, Benares district, 3:643  
 Travancore, 3:11761  
 waste of natural resources, 3:12281  
 wealth, ancient theory: 4:272; distribution, 4:282  
**Education**  
 adult, 1:5830  
 agricultural, 3:10331  
 Bombay City (1804-1929), 3:13739  
 Bombay Presidency, 4:12103  
 Chandernagore, situation (1824), 2:4309  
 colleges: 4:10238; Christian, status, 4:15706  
 and democracy, 2:10759  
 economics, teaching, status, 1:5905  
 English, and culture, 1:4626  
 history and present status, 3:13086  
 intelligence, children, 4:4596  
 Itamad-ud-Daulah college, Delhi, 3:504  
 new outlook, 1:3628  
 primitive, 4:8921  
 progress, 3:10206  
 reform, 3:6117, 6448  
 and religion, 3:8250  
 survey, 3:19548  
 and unemployment, 3:15946  
 women: 2:16354; 3:11568; Vidyasagar's work, 1:4080  
**Finance**  
 early bank note issues, 1:10018  
 capital: banking and gold, 2:6536; re sources, waste, 2:14481  
 exchange problem (1919-20), 4:16842  
 future, 3:16045  
 gold: exports, 4:9815; movement, 4:9798  
 government selling silver, 2:4765  
 industrial: managing agency system, 3:12523; post-war, 1:1858; reorganization, 3:13222  
 mofussil loans, 3:14102  
 money  
 currency: in Shivaji's kingdom, 3:13736; system medieval, 4:18100  
 Hilton-Young Currency Commission, recommendations, 1:1365  
 reform, 1:5377  
 stabilization: 2:13222; silver, 3:15844  
 system, 3:1272  
 profit to Great Britain, 3:7873  
 public  
 board of national investments, proposed, 4:13536  
 and city planning, 4:6335  
 debt: 4:12607; (1792-1930), 3:3995  
 defense, 4:21857  
 for developmental purposes, 2:11894  
 expenditure: military, control, 4:6323; reduction, 4:6313  
 federal, 3:14401, 14407  
 grants-in-aid to local governments, 2:3133  
 interrelation of Indian states and empire, 2:5145  
 local, in British India, 3:14394  
 panchayet, 3:14398  
 reform project discovered, 3:1146  
 rehabilitation, Sir Basil Blackett (1923-28), 2:5155  
 revenues: allocation, between central government and provinces, 2:11902, 11903; 3:9968, 14392, 14400, 14409; 4:17234; Chandernagore, 18th cent., 2:4311; and rent policy, United Provinces, 4:21831; resources, 4:11872; system, central and provincial governments, 3:14408  
 Simon Report, 4:8181  
 system: 2:733; readjustment, 3:12648  
 resettlement groups, 2:833  
 roads, 2:13160  
 sterling remittances, 1:3205  
**Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
 Afghanistan, 4:21658  
 Afridis, British relations, 4:9446  
 French Revolution and Establishments, 3:7175  
 interest of powers in, 3:4737  
 International Colonial Exhibition, Paris, 4:7429  
 international contacts, need, 2:13637  
 International Labour Organization, 4:15596  
 Napoleonic interests (1797-1807), 4:3818  
 problems, 3:14539  
 Russia, interest, 4:9313  
 South Africa, Union of: 4:17424; Cape Town agreement, 4:19168  
 status, international, 2:6970; 3:18051; 4:1348  
**Forestry**  
 Bengal, 4:19459  
 Burma, 3:6602  
 conservation, Himalayas, 4:7662  
 economic importance, 4:6895  
 Kashmir, 4:8784  
 management, 1:8662  
 West Himalaya monsoon forest, 3:2587  
**Geography**  
 agricultural, Malabar, 4:12501  
 ancient, two notes, 1:2744  
 Bengal, 2:5618  
 Bhutan, 4:1665  
 Bihar and Orissa, 3:16548  
 Burma, 3:16546  
 Calicut, 4:15894  
 climate: and drainage, changes, Punjab and Sind, 4:19460; rainfall regions, 3:18387  
 Coimbatore region, survey, 3:9063  
 Comorin continent, Tamil tradition, 4:12723  
 and cultural regions, 1:4820  
 Dourado, Fernan Vaz, 16th cent. geographer, 4:12952  
 east coast, 4:10614  
 economic: 3:6611; environment and conditions, Madras Presidency, 3:16550; statistical sources, 4:6892  
 exploration  
 Garhwal, 4:10613  
 Himalayan expeditions: 1:6843; international, 3:14840  
 Karakoram: 2:7308, 9910, 15716; 3:14843; 4:4814; Italia pass, 1:3834, 9589; 4:19457; and Sarikol, 2:7310; Third Dutch Expedition, 3:14844  
 Muztagh pass, 3:8409  
 Sikkim Himalayas, 3:10371  
 Yarkand river, 1:827  
 zoogeographical, south, 4:6888  
 field studies, 3:4930  
 floods, Shyok (1929), 3:10367  
 Ganges river, fluctuations and economic life, 4:25  
 historical, 3:6611  
 Hunza and Nagar people, Kashmir, 2:7311  
 Indus valley, 4:26  
 Kashmir, 4:1666  
 Khyber pass, 4:10612  
 Ladakh, 4:12498  
 landscape contrasted with Malayan, 2:5616  
 maps: ancient, Fort George and Madras, 1:4084; isopleth, land under crops, 3:14841  
 meteorology, Coimbatore, 3:10370  
 place names: borderland mountains, 3:8408; Coimbatore region, 3:11758; Karakoram, 3:10366; Malabar, 4:14206  
 and public health, Malabar, 4:12500  
 regional, 3:6610  
 Sangam works (Madras), 2:13923  
 Seinghku and Delei valleys, 2:13924  
 Tondaimandalam, 2:7309  
 urban: 2:9911; Coimbatore, 3:11756, 11760; Malabar, 4:14205  
 Vijayanagara, description, 3:5398  
 west coast, 4:6894  
**Government and administration, 2:826**  
 administration: 6th cent. B.C., 4:9094; agricultural departments, 3:12870  
 application of principles of Indian states to British India, 1:1363  
 approval, 3:4533  
 autonomy, administrative issues, 4:8178  
 British: control necessary, 4:17129; policy, 4:17127  
 Burma: boundaries, 3:16546; criticism, 1:3363; problems, 4:21634  
 and civil disobedience, 4:21638  
 civil service: 3:16098; and courts, 1:1364  
 compared with Netherlands India, 2:9522  
 constitution: 4:21642; difficulties in way, 3:16049; draft, 3:3090; objectionable features, 2:6755; problems, 4:1140, 8390; reform, 2:5047; suggested, 2:12003  
 demands of resident British, 4:4350  
 darchy: 2:6755; in provinces, 1:6625; varying success, 2:13512  
 division into dominions, 3:9857  
 dominion status: 2:9515, 6794; 3:7872, 9589; denial, 1:3362; and princes, 2:10732, 10733, 10734  
 drift, 3:17878  
 equality for depressed classes, 3:17881  
 evolution (1919-31), 3:19444  
 fairness, 3:4532

- federal: 4:2848, 6176, 10115; advocated, 1:1361; or confederacy, 4:2847; difficulties, 3:12832; unsuited, 3:11288
- feudatory state of west, 2:9524
- firmness needed, 4:2862
- forms, medieval, 4:427
- functions, division, 3:14400
- Hindu problem, 3:4537; 4:10117
- independence: vs. dominion status, 3:3087; undesirable, 4:15362
- international aspects, 4:15352
- Irwin, Lord, dispatch, 3:9860
- legislation: composition, 4:4351, 17126; second chambers in provinces, 3:12799
- liberalism, 4:17128
- liberty, philosophy, 4:8055
- local: Bombay Presidency, 1:7672; self government in Vedic literature, 4:20015
- missionaries' manifesto, 3:7869
- Montagu, Edwin S., diary, 3:19453
- Muslims in, 4:10114
- municipal: Bombay, 4:10104; described, 4:4363
- national economic policy, 3:9864
- Nehru report, criticism, 1:3364, 3365; 2:16507
- non-official Europeans and, 3:6111
- North-West Frontier province, 3:19448; 4:10112
- by ordinance, 4:15360
- outlook, 3:19450
- paramountcy, 2:3094; 3:6104
- passive resistance, 3:6118
- personal rule needed, 2:15127
- princes, treaty obligations, 2:15162
- problems, 1:7685; 2:9526; 3:12800, 12801, 19451; 4:10120, 10327, 13711
- progress: 2:5048; in Hyderabad, 3:12798
- proposals, 2:15330
- provincial system, 4:13707
- racial and religious differences, 3:9867
- reforms, Europeans and, 2:9527
- reorganization, 4:6221
- responsible, progress, 2:5073
- Round Table Conference, 3:1269, 4536, 12802, 14333, 14338, 16051, 17883
- 19445, 19447; 4:1139, 1142, 1144, 11988, 11990, 11992, 11994, 13712, 15365, 17133, 18916, 18918, 18921
- rural, reform, 3:16316
- safeguards, 4:6224
- self-government: 3:4539; development toward, 3:7876; education necessary, 2:5126
- Simon Commission: India's opposition, 1:6626; problems, 2:9525; reception, 2:1876; report, 1:1362; 3:1268, 1271, 1304, 3063, 4531, 6107, 6108, 6112, 6116, 6117, 6120, 7870, 7875, 9863, 9865, 9868, 11307, 11309, 14340; task, 1:1366
- Sind, separation from Punjab, 2:6862
- states: 2:12028; 4:11985, 21636; and British India, 2:1877; 3:19446; British policy, 1:10694; and central government, 4:15361; demands, 2:5070; democracy in, 4:2863; disputes with Great Britain, settlement, 1:4562; and federation, 3:3021, 16027; 4:1099, 10116; Indian States Committee report (1928-29), 2:3093; integration, 3:14336; and new constitution, 3:3021; problem, 3:6119; relation to Great Britain, 4:11984; rights of subjects, 1:10661; smaller, representation, 4:10119; sovereignty, theories, 4:17132; status, 1:5564; 2:1862, 6791, 6793, 6795, 8238; 4:4352
- suggestions, 4:6220
- supreme court: 3:16044; for federal India, 3:19449
- territorial problems, 3:13267
- terrorism, 4:11981
- Travancore, 3:1235
- U. S. interest in, 2:10735
- village: reconstruction, 3:14325; and unrest, 4:1176
- Willington, Earl of, viceroy, 3:16048
- Health**, 1:9502; 2:3454
- childbirth problems, 2:5483
- Coimbatore district, 3:8338
- drugs, import, 4:12106
- government opium monopoly, 3:3150
- hospitals, 4:12731
- nurse, evolution, 2:2257
- History**, ancient *see also* Archaeology; Culture
- Ajanta rock temples, 4:16120
- Alexander the Great: campaigns, 1:9716; on frontier, 2:226, 2302, 12595
- Aryans, 2:8962
- Āśoka, edicts, 4:9099
- 'Asrama theory, development, 2:1209
- "astronomical" temple, 1:9740
- astronomy, Hindu, 3:11924
- Āsvaghosa: notes on, 3:205; Sanskrit poems, 1:7040
- Bacchus and Heracles, 2:5836
- ballad of Kerala, 4:20021
- Brahmana period, society and culture, 4:16177
- calendars, reform, 3:11926
- Candragupta: 2:5863; stone horse, 1:8080
- chronology, problems, 4:17981
- Churri and Mitanni and ancient Indians, 2:5866
- Comorin continent, in Tamil tradition, 4:12723
- firearms and artillery unknown, 3:5138
- Galanos, Demetrios, life and works, 2:12839
- geometry: Hindu names, origin, 4:1867; in Jaina cosmography, 4:1866; terms (500-350 B.C.), 4:16105
- Ghotakamukha, views on marriage, 4th cent. B.C., 4:16180
- Guadapāda's *Kārikās*, source, 4:17982
- Hathur and Arura, 4:20019
- Hindu: civilization, political and economic aspects, 3:343; indeterminate analysis, origin, 4:8987; medicine, 2:3818
- Hippokura and Satakarni, 2:245
- iconography of Sri-Lakṣmi, 1:4892
- Indus valley, civilization, 4:16185
- inscription: of 4th or 5th cent. B.C., note, 2:3902; in Brahmi (A. C. 300), 4:20014
- Kanjur MS, British Museum, index, 3:16802
- Kannada, meaning, 1:2739
- Kantakasela, Bindukā, geographical identification, 1:2744
- Kāpiṣṭh and Pushkarāvati, cities, 4:10852
- Kausitaki Brāhmaṇa, notes, 4:17975
- Kautilya, *Arthashastra*: compared with Machiavelli, 2:765; 4:8045; law, notes on, 2:10070; two studies, 1:2738; latest work, 1:2736
- Kharosthi: documents from Chinese Turkestan, 4:10857; inscription, 4:10855, 10856
- Khaza'inul Futuh of Amir Khusran, 2:14119
- Khotan and Ladakh, 2:5865
- Kielhorn's MS collection, 3:202
- Kṛṣṇa, problem, 4:234
- legend of ancient division of country, 4:1814
- literature in central Asia, 3:5135
- Mahārastra, meaning, 1:2739
- Mahāvira, relation to Śrīdhara, 4:12726
- Mahāyāna-sūtralāmkāra, authorship, 1:2742
- Mandasar inscriptions, 4:5061
- Manimekalai account of the Saṃkhyā, 2:14122
- manuscripts, 2:11479
- Māthara, and Paramārtha, 4:1965
- mathematics, history, 1:8156
- maund, variation in weight, 4:9098
- Maurya, chronology, 4:16176
- medicine, practice, 2:12556
- Odontotyrannus legend in Palladius, 4:10872
- Pāṇca Jānāh, prehistoric Aryan tribes, 1:2737
- Panchatantra of Durgasimha: 2:2419; Canarese version, 1:2743; originality, 4:11078; studies, 3:5139
- periods, 4:11266
- poetics, early, 2:244
- political unification (6th-3rd cent. B.C.), 3:3667
- Polonnaruwa inscription of Vijayabahn, 2:14120
- Pramnai, 4:10849
- Prasenajit, king of Kosala, overthrow, 4:16179
- Pūjyapāda, Jaiendra-Vyākaraṇa chronology, 4:12799
- rite of tooth-cleansing, in Smṛti literature, 4:16178
- royal tragedy, 1:2841
- Salva, early people of Punjab, 4:14445
- Sanskrit: Mahākavyas, gleamings, 2:14123; as spoken language, 4:279; word collection of Galanos, 2:2305
- Sātakarnis and Sungas dynasties, social organization, 1:8136
- Śatapāthabrāhmaṇa, note, 4:12793
- Sātavāhanas and contemporary Ksatrapas, 3:5132
- Sohgaura, copper-plate inscription, 4:10850
- state, ancient, 4:3611
- Subhacandra, and Prakrit grammar, 4:12801
- Sumero-Indian Seals, 1:909
- Sunga inscription from Ayodhya, 4:16186
- Svapna-vāsavadettā, antiquity, 1:2741
- Tarkkari, location, 4:12796
- Uighur-Lamaistic in cantation, 1:6080
- Vaishnara, mythology illustrated by bas-reliefs of Badami, 1:6959
- Varahas of Sri Krishna Raya, correction, 2:14117
- vinā, method of playing, 4:16181
- Visnudharmottara, 4:10851
- History, medieval**
- Ajitsingh (Maharaja), William Irvine's account, 1:4083
- Akbar: literacy, 3:342; MS of Tarikh-i-Alfi, 4:14592
- Anantavirya's date, Pathak, view, 4:16344
- Andra inscription of China, 4:11080
- Assam, historical and antiquarian studies, 4:18103
- Bahmani kingdom, and Mahmud Gawan, 4:2128
- Bhāvaprakāśa, ophthalmological therapy, 4:17990
- Bhoja, Paramara, Kalvan plates, 2:4087
- Broeke, Pieter van den, Surat (1620-29), 4:18102
- Castanheda's lost *History*, 31 chapters, 3:12052
- Chitor, sieges, 4:11073
- chronology: 4:16324; (1396-1418 A.D.), 1:6800; early Pandyan, 4:20229
- two dāgabas of Parākrama Bāhu I, 4:2125
- Delhi, history, 3:16914
- Dharmakīrti, and Bhāmaha, 4:16334
- Dutch attack on Goa (1639), 2:7549
- Eredia, description (1613), 4:11050
- Garavapadu grant of Ganapatideva, 2:14234
- Gujars, nationality, 4:426
- Hindus: under Moslem rule, 2:11359; ruin, Madras Karnatak, 17th cent., 2:2417
- inscriptions: of time of Allata of Mewar (Vikramasamvat 1010), 2:7550; Tamil, of Lalgudi, 4:16319
- Joindu, and Apabharamsa works, 4:429
- Katha Sarit Sagara, Hindu and non-Hindu elements, 2:4089
- Kaumidmahotsava, historical data, 4:422
- kingdom of Vellore, 4:20225
- Kotavumachgi, inscription, Vikramaditya, 4:20228
- Ma'asir-i-Jahangiri, 17th cent., 2:2418
- Malabar: pepper, 4:12951; and Tamils, 4:11077
- Mandu, fragmentary inscription, 4:11075
- Manradjanadva, 8th cent. contemporary of Cheraman Perumal Nayanar, 1:2844
- Mogul period from Assamese sources, 4:20230
- 32 monk stories, 14th-15th cent., 2:4088
- Moslem: encroachment, 2:3988; power, 4:11072
- Muskin, work, 1:9760
- Nālandā stone inscription, reign of Yāśovarmadēva, 4:16337
- Nūr Jahān, Moghul empress: 2:14233; coin series, 4:18101
- Paharpur copper-plate grant (Gupta year 159), 4:20224
- periods, 4:11266
- Poonā, 3:13733
- Portuguese: fort at Barcelar, 3:341; rule at Goa, 2:2416
- Prince of Wales Museum, inscription of Jayakēśi III, 4:2127
- Rājasekhara, work, 3:5260
- Rajputs in Mughal empire, 2:11359
- road to India through Syria, 1:1027
- Sankara, commentary on second and third Aranyakas, 3:15277
- Sanskrit: literature of Vaisnavas, Bengal, 4:420; schoolboy parodies, 1:4980
- Sena kings of Bengal, chronology, 4:418
- Shahji Bhanse in Mysore, 2:3988
- S'di 'Ali Shelebi, account of travels (1554-56), 4:20227
- social and economic life, 7th-16th cent., 4:16318
- Srikantha Kavi, *Rasakoumudi* date, 4:421
- Suketri dynasty, beginnings, 4:16338
- Travancore, 14th cent., 4:12953
- Trivikrama, date, 4:16343
- Tughlaq, house of (1351-88), 4:18099
- Unādi Sūtras of Jaina Śākatāyana, 4:16335



## INDIA (continued)

- Viśakha Datta, a Bengali, 4:16323  
Yavarajadeva I of Tripuri, 4:423
- History, modern**  
Abul Hasan Qutub Shah, and his ministers, 4:9445  
Afghan colony at Qasur, 3:505  
Ahmad Shah Abdali, invasions, 4:13117  
Ahmad Shah Durrani, coronation, 2:1393  
Akbar II as pretender, 18th cent., 2:434  
Ananda Ranga Pillai, diary, 1:2972; 3:5402, 10782  
Armenians at Agra and Gwalior, 4:13127  
Aungier, report on Bombay (1673), 4:2287  
Aurangzeb, negotiations with British, 1:10017  
Bāqir Agāh, and Urdu (1745-1805), 4:20563  
Bengali, 3:8593  
Black Hole of Calcutta, new light, 4:9447  
Boigne, Comte de, adventures, 1:10016  
Bombay Historical Congress (1931), 4:17658  
early British: administration, Bombay, 4:13116; rise of power, criticism of current views, 1:6169  
Cameron, Robert, prisoner of war (1782-84), 3:10779  
Canning and supreme council (1857), 4:20567  
coins: 4:16325-16330, 16332, 16333, 16336, 16339-16342; Burma, 1:1667; exhibited by Numismatic Society of India (1927), 1:8439; Hephthalite, inscriptions, 4:11074  
conditions (1818), 2:4313  
Raja Dēsing of Gingee, 3:5396  
Dupleix, Joseph François: importance, 1:1001; native policy, 2:7689; suit vs. French East India Company, 2:4297  
du Puy, Count, administration (1816-25), 2:4305  
Dutch: Portuguese naval encounters (1654), 2:4296; rule, 4:16476  
East India Company: and France, at end of 18th cent., 4:20564; Hastings, Warren, letter on civil service, 2:7688; origin and growth, 1:4969; and Poona court, commercial and social relations, 18th cent., 2:7687; Rennell, Major James, survey of Bengal, 2:13891; and Scattergood, 4:9448  
first Englishman, 1:6079  
feudal custom of Kathiawar, 3:3993  
food of a naval captain in Indian waters (1778), 2:4307  
French troops, 18th cent., 1:2969  
German as colonial soldiers (1786), 3:15414  
Gokhale, life and work, 2:11481  
Hastings, Warren: 2:7688; later years, 1:4025  
Hindus: and Mohammedans in Bengal (1740-65), 2:14354; temples of Mysore, 2:12748  
Hyderabad (1672) and Gingy (1674), 3:12195  
Indian Mutiny, march of siege train from Ferozepore to Delhi (Aug.-Sep. 1857), 3:10781  
Jahan, Shāh, reign, 1:2839; 3:5395; 4:20562  
Kipling, 4:576  
De Laet's description, 17th cent., 1:2968  
Lang, Arthur Moffatt, diary and letters on Indian Mutiny (1857-59), 2:11480; 3:506, 7176, 12123  
Lanman, C. R., work, 4:4955  
La Perouse, 1:10020  
Madras: Council, and Golconda administration, 4:16475; record office, old maps, 1:4084  
Mahadji Sindhia, and rise of Gwalior, 3:3991  
main currents, 18th cent., 3:5401  
Malayalam MS (printed 1838), 1:2842  
Marathas: 3:3992; king Shivaji, biography, 3:339; literature, beginnings, 4:16331; navy (1713-33), 4:20566; Ring Fence system, 2:14355; rise in south, 3:5397; new source material, 3:15469; state policy, royal edict, 4:2289  
Martin, François: early career, 3:12147; memoirs, 3:12195  
Mir Qāsim: character, 4:16473; intrigues against Mir Jāfir, 4:2285  
Moguls: army, make-up, 3:9059; last days, 4:13128  
Nadir Shah's invasion (1739), 2:1393  
Nair envoy to Portugal, 16th cent., 1:2843  
Ochterlony, Sir David, career, 3:10780  
old imperial *Sanad* on New Delhi, 4:2288  
Parthihas, chronology, 1:2845  
pawnshop, government, Pondicherry, 2:4310  
periods, 4:11266  
Perron, military work, 3:15468  
Peshwas, rise, 2:14356  
Pondicherry (1816): 2:4308; return to France, 2:4304  
Rammohun Roy: correspondence with Akbar Shah II, 2:9099; last days, 3:7174; and freedom of press, 4:13119; political mission to England (1831), 1:10015  
Rheinhardt, Walter, Nabob of Sirdannah, and Begum Joan, 4:5434  
Roberts of Roberts' Horse (d. 1873), 4:574  
Rumbold, Sir Thomas, life, 2:4301, 4302  
Rūpa Bhawani, life, 4:20565  
Rustamji Manak, Parsi broker, 4:13120  
Saiyid Ahmed, Khan, work, 4:16464  
Satak copper-plate grant, Jaintia (1809), 4:11264  
Scattergood, John, merchant (1682-1725), life, 1:995; 4:9448  
Sepoy Rebellion (1857), new light, 1:2973  
Sikhs of Punjab, 3:502  
de Suffren: plan for reconquest (1787), 2:7692; views on future of French India, 2:4312  
survey, 4:5435  
suttee, case (1741), 4:16061  
Travancore: (1830), 4:13123; dynastic records, 4th ser., 4:13125; expedition to Cochin (1857), 4:13124; Maharajas and literature, 4:13118  
Urden Diwan of Ghalib, 1237 A.H., 3:9062  
village debt settlement in the Deccan, 1:2969  
Weldon, George and Abraham Navarro at Aurangzeb's court, 1:10017
- Industry** *see also* names of industries  
disputes, Bombay, 1:6453  
cotton: marketing, Carnatic, Bombay, 2:10483; mill, Coimbatore, 3:6612; use (3000 B.C.), 1:6001  
electrical progress, 3:18386  
England, debt to Indian calico printing, 4:18163  
enterprises, future form, 1:9117  
future, 2:12955  
hand-loom, progress, 1:6321  
home: 4:16950; Coimbatore, 3:10369; Malabar, 4:15895  
inefficiency, 3:5545  
*khaddar*, economic aspects, 2:6283  
localization, 4:19458  
match, 3:10957  
modern, 4:19461  
oyster, Bombay and Salsette islands, 2:5620  
pearl fisheries, south India, 3:3481  
petroleum: 2:4545; Burma, 3:12346  
pottery, 2:1554  
reconstruction, 3:11759  
steel protection and progress, 1:3102  
sugar: 1:3052, 6325, 10177; 4:20934; report of Indian Tariff Board, 3:17302  
tea, scientific aspects, 3:17288  
textile: 3:17352; justification of existence examined, 4:20921; Kashmir, 4:10611; protection, 2:1662  
tinplate, 1:3087
- Jews**  
*Bene Israel*, 4:16398  
Cochin-India, 16th-17th cent., 3:12004  
new documents, 16th-20th cent., 3:13561  
Hebrew inscription from Chennamangalam (1269), 3:16857
- Justice**  
Bar Councils' Act (1926), 1:7642  
criminal law, theory, 4:19020  
criminal procedure before magistrates, 2:841  
elements conditioning, 1:1364  
prisoners, transportation, 4:15423  
prisons: conditions, 2:9819; 4:8649; need for reform, 2:9818; race and class discrimination, 4:17259; system, 3:3398  
proof of possession under *smritis*, 4:285  
sultans of Delhi, pre-Mughal period, 3:16913
- Labor**, 4:21208  
agricultural, north Bihar, 3:12545  
Bombay, 4:7910  
Ceylon: Indian labor, 3:19235; 750,000 semi-slaves in, 4:11764  
coal miners: 3:19239; condition, Jheria field, 2:1738  
conditions: 1:1259; 2:16318; 3:12541; 4:18719, 18774; industrial, 4:4202, 21203; and organization, 3:12563; and wages, 1:7480  
disputes, causes, 4:2699  
factory conditions and hours (1927), 1:10483  
forced, 2:1742  
hand-spinning, 4:16350  
and International Labour Office: 3:12978; Indian Branch, 2:3243  
legislation, 3:10003  
management, 4:951  
movement: 2:3107, 6569; 3:12557; repression by Labour Government, 2:10552  
ordnance factory, 4:4199  
problems, 3:19551  
recruitment and wages, 3:11157  
relations, 4:18736  
Royal Commission report, 3:1001; 4:945, 11770, 18919  
trade unions: 1:2100; movement, 4:949  
turnover, 4:18742  
unemployment: 3:14187; middle class, 1:7527  
unrest in railways, 1:472  
Whitley report, 4:4498  
women, 4:15205
- Migration** *see also* Population  
to Africa, 2:9523; 3:16275  
Aryan immigration, 4:273  
to British colonies, problems, 4:3083  
emigration, geographic basis, 1:45  
inter-provincial, history, 4:8928  
South Africa, rights and social status, 3:1584
- Mining**  
coal: loss, fire and collapses, 2:6246; policy, 3:8403  
gem-stones, Himalaya, 3:10368  
Gollapalle diamond mines, description (1679), 3:9058  
manganese ore (1924-28), 3:15585  
mineral production (1928), 2:5619  
present and future, 3:18982
- Political parties and politics**, 2:6821, 16508, 16509; 3:9856, 21659; 4:8210, 8213 (1905-27), 1:1365  
(1928), 2:3107  
(1929), 3:3086  
(1930), 2:12027, 13512; 3:11319  
(1931), 4:6223  
allegations against Chancellor-Prince, 2:13506  
and Anglo-American relations, 2:7018  
Anglo-Indians, position, 3:16064  
Bolshevik propaganda (1918-28), 2:3256  
boss control, 3:1303  
British imperialism, 3:3091, 7865  
British India and Indian states, 3:11318  
Burma independence movement, 2:6822; 3:16063, 18009  
change, 2:3350  
communism, 4:21740  
crisis: 3:1302; constitutional basis, 3:17879  
Curzon of Kedleston, role, 1:1406  
from Curzon to present, 1:1405  
democracy: advance toward, 2:13508; or dictatorship, 3:11246  
dominion status demanded, 2:3106  
economic factors, 4:10121  
elections, indirect, 4:17194  
future, 4:21639  
Gandhi: arrest, 4:15376; attitude toward war, 4:10140; autobiography, 4:6255; British domination, 2:8264; campaign of non-violence, 2:16510; career, 4:1173; character, 3:7903; criticism, 4:12015; English view of, 4:10141; failure, 2:16507; and the government, 2:15164; propaganda mechanisms, 2:16543; sketch, 4:1175; and untouchables, 3:3088  
Hirrat (1920), 2:12025  
Hindu: Moslem problem, 3:16062; point of view, 2:13509  
home rule, demand, 2:6969  
impatience with British policy, 3:3061  
independence: 3:11306; desire for, 4:18917; league for, 2:12026; and world politics, 3:12796  
inter-communal cleavage, 3:16050  
Irwin-Bhagat agreement, 4:8183  
masses vs. bourgeoisie, 1:9167  
minorities: 4:11989; and League of Nations, 4:6256, 8423  
Moslems: demands, 2:805; and Hindus,

- Bengal, 4:21635  
National Congress, resolutions, 4:2881  
nationalism: 3:17086, 17891; 4:8212; and Christianity, 3:12851; 4:10143; movement, motives, 3:17910  
non-violent non-cooperation, 2:5099; 3:19345  
North-West Frontier province, revolt, 4:10139  
peasant: 4:10118; revolt, 3:10190  
political parties, Congress and Nationalist, split, 2:805  
and press in Great Britain, 4:18920  
problems: 4:8214; Kashmir, 4:21633  
reconstruction, 3:11317  
reforms of 1919, causes for rejection, 1:2975  
religious cleavage, problems, 4:8211  
revolution: 2:15163, 15165; aims and results, 3:4814; proletarian hegemony, 4:1174  
salt, common, problems, 2:12029  
self government: inopportune, 3:17909; and U. S. public opinion, 3:1341, 10075  
separation from Great Britain threatened, 3:14547  
social justice, 4:10142  
synthesis, need for, 2:5100  
tribal problems, Sandeman policy, 4:17164  
unity, obstacles, 4:2882  
unrest: 3:3092, 9862; 4:6218; religious and racial, 2:5098  
viewed by: Christian missionary, 2:13510; Islam, 2:13507
- Population**  
Bihar and Orissa, 4:8782  
birth rates, seasonal, 4:19221  
caste system: 2:3350; 4:6607; changes, 3:11526; present aspects, 2:3311, 3312; United Provinces, 3:11757  
Coimbatore, 3:14842  
decrease, Andaman, 1:2631  
density, and agricultural productivity, 2:13698  
foreign elements among Hindus, 4:277  
growth, 1:5785, 7766  
heredity concepts of Hindus, 1:160  
optimum, determination, 2:13705  
problems, 4:8524, 8529  
and settlement, 14th-19th cent., 3:18691  
social organization, 4:4638  
statistics (1931), 4:19215  
surplus, remedies, 4:17432  
public works, Ganges hydroelectric project, 4:6893
- Race see also Population**  
ethnological problems, 1:882  
gypsies, origin, 3:8564  
history, 4:8923  
migration, 4:3112  
mixture, 3:18554  
origins: 4:4944; primitive tribes, 4:3498  
problem, 1:2364
- Religion**  
animal worship, 3:6753  
Āpastamba Śrauta Sūtra, Caland translation, 4:9100  
Aramati, Aryan earth goddess, 3:16755  
Āśoka: Buddhist missionaries, 4:16184; religious history, 4:274  
attitudes, contemporary, 3:8272  
Bāro Bhāiyā cult, 4:17843  
beliefs, Kulu valley, 4:14363  
Bhagavadgītā: chronological analysis, 4:275; as gospel, 3:5133  
Bhutadamora cult, 4:8919  
Brahmanism: asceticism, 4:281; and caste, 4:16321; Nagar Brahmins, and Bengal Kayasthas, 4:16320  
Buddha: image, development, 3:8871; teachings, 4:9101; what do we know of him? 2:5869  
Buddhism: 3:7015; and *Abhiññas*, 4:14446; canons, 4:7295; history of, 1:7041; inscription from Bodhi-Gayā, 12th cent., 3:16915; later, 4:10854; and Mahāvīra, 4:16182; pilgrimage of Hsüan Chuang (629), 1:4981; and Sikhism, 3:5400; spread, 3:3671; of Tāntric period, 4:419  
Catholic church, double jurisdiction ended, 1:1969  
Catuhstava of Nāgārjuna, two hymns, 4:17983  
ceremonies: 4:17845; Bhils, 4:3507  
changing aspects, 1:4617  
Christianity: future, 3:6470; influence on sects, 4:3738; Nestorians (500-1300), 2:10097; social function, 3:10225  
church: situation, present, 2:16884; union proposals, 2:16775, 16778  
contemporary, 4:1502  
contribution to international relations, 4:3022  
cults of maritime deities, lower Bengal, 4:17980  
Din-i-Ilahi, genesis, 3:8870  
divinity of kings, 4:9093  
ethical systems, 4:14071  
evil spirits, Bhūt, 2:3708  
four Franciscan martyrs (1321), 2:2348  
and Gandhi, 2:13511  
government chaplains and India Church Act, 1:6624  
Hinduism: festivals, music, 2:1131; spiritual life, 3:5399; thought-patterns, 4:5058  
Hsüan Chuang, and Wei Shih philosophy, 4:7294  
Indra: iconography, 1:2641; same as Hittite Inar, 1:2680  
Islam: 3:13737; 4:11986; Ahmadiya movement, 1:6168; evangelization in Bengal, 4:575; future, 1:3573; southern India, 4:577  
Jainism: Kurumbers, 3:8582; relation to other religions, 1:9737; sects, antiquity, 4:20226  
Jesuits: and Sir William Norris, 2:338; social work among Chota-Nagpur natives, 1:4085  
Kalavada and Zervanism, 3:8718  
Kautsa, no sceptic, 4:283  
Kerala, kings and Christians, 4:13122  
Krishnamurti, 4:13121  
Mahābhārata: Bhagavad Gita a part of, 2:1207; and the Jātakas, resemblances, 3:5137; new edition, 2:2304; Rama story in, allusions to, 3:203  
Messiah, belief, in Hinduism and Buddhism, 3:7014  
missions: 1:4079; 3:3847; 4:3084, 3087; administration of an Indian village, 3:501; Catholic, 16th cent., 1:6079; decreasing interest of natives, 1:4617; medieval, languages used, 4:2002; policies, 1:9392; problems, 2:9676  
Nyāyapravēśa, by Haribhadra, 4:1963  
Pāli: canon, chronology, 4:1962; non-canonical works, 4:17978  
Pallavas, origin, 3:3670  
primitive, 2:15770  
problems, 3:5288  
Ramakrishna, work, 3:7177  
Rigveda: battle between Divadasa and Sambara, site, 3:3669; in the making, 2:14124; medicine in, 3:11929; *Usas* hymns of, 4:17979  
Sasta cult, 3:6743  
Suvarṇaprabhāsa Sūtra, text, 1:8135  
tolerance, medieval, 4:14602  
types of medieval temples, 2:14232  
Unādi Sūtras of Pāṇini, 4:278  
Upanishads, home, 1:2734  
Vajrapani-Indra, explanation, 4:12797  
Vedānta, and Christianity, 1:155  
Vedas: and Avestas, 4:9095; divisions, 4:17976; studies, 1:156; and Upanishads, 4:286  
Yaksas, vegetation deities, 4:9092  
Yoga-sutras, date, 2:14121
- Research**  
ancient sociology, 3:1532  
Arabic and Persian MSS in University of Bombay Library, 3:5259  
ethnology, 4:8725  
Fifth British Expedition, 1:9643
- Safety**  
military police, Burma, 1:3461  
police organization, 4:1279
- Social conditions, problems, and adjustments**  
ancient, recent investigations, 4:1964  
blood feuds, Waziristan, 4:17851  
Bombay, European social life (1804 and 1829), 3:13734  
care of criminals by Salvation Army, 1:6770  
changes, 2:8471  
contemporary life, 1:10961  
divorce, 3:15121  
drugs, control, 3:14655  
illiteracy, 2:5126  
marriage: child, regulation, 3:19686; reforming, 2:15399; regulation, 2:13682  
Mayo, *Mother India*, criticism, 1:4666  
mental disease: and spiritism, primitive society, 1:9642; treatment, 4:22418  
moral and social problems, 3:17909  
poverty: 1:5785; problem, 2:8630  
purdah system (1804-1929), 3:17088  
sex regulation, primitive groups, 3:8573  
revolution, 1:735  
rural: betterment problem, 2:11545; welfare problems, 2:16826  
slavery: ancient India, 3:16801; 17th-18th cent., 3:9060  
village: life, 1:1519; reform, Punjab, 1:900  
women, status: 3:14564; under Hindu law, 2:9101
- Taxation**  
Bengal, 18th and 19th cent., 3:503  
export duties, 1:10603  
income, history, 2:4959  
local, 2:3133; 3:12872  
salt: 3:3089, 3165; under East India Company, 2:7691; 3:3994; 4:16474; history, 4:11262; problem, 1:4082  
system, 3:12666
- Transportation**  
air: 1:7387; to Great Britain, 2:3546  
Buckingham canal, 1:3835  
Coimbatore, 3:11760  
highway from England (1829-1929), 2:2461  
railroads: 2:13159; dependent costs, 2:607; developments, 2:2791, 7908; electrification of G.I.P., 2:11699; Madras-Delhi, 2:11695; management, 1:1979; pattern, Malabar, 4:12503; training of workers, 1:5275  
India Church Act, provisions, 1:6624
- INDIAN, AMERICAN see AMERICAN INDIAN**
- INDIANA, U. S.**  
agriculture: farm organization and power, 3:7320; land utilization, pasture, 4:20838; types of farming, 3:11807  
archaeology: bibliography, 4:17796; White-water valley, 3:13362  
commerce, timber marketing, 3:7456  
constitutional law: appointments by *de facto* officers, 1:3323; billboard zoning, 3:19387; due process of law, guest statute, 2:1865; executive pardon for contempt of court, 2:1870; municipalities, status, 1:4435  
culture and interstate migration, 2:6118  
education, social science in Terre Haute high schools, 1:3810  
finance, public: 4:18986; local expenditure, state control, 4:13797  
geography: contrasts, 4:3426; historical, Fort Wayne, 1:6857  
government: city planning, Evansville, 4:21991; constitution, proposed convention, 2:10716, 10717, 10718; 3:7832; corporation act, 2:6937; county, 4:13698; direct primary legislation, 2:15188; judicial council, 1:9136; mayoralty cases, 1:3323; prosecuting attorneys, extending term, 4:13675; townships, anachronism, 4:21608  
history: Bright, Jesse D., political career, 3:15521; two Catholic missionaries, 19th cent., 2:2592; part in Lincoln's nomination, 1:10078; reservoir regulators of canal period, 3:7202; State Historical Society, history, 3:15507; Swift, Lucius B., life, 4:18259; Vincennes, life in, 3:7188  
industry: corporations, organizers' liabilities, 2:6324; corporation law, liability of officers, 1:4204; limestone, 3:10434; limited partnership, 2:13102; peppermint, 3:5667  
insurance, workmen's compensation, medical care, 2:4742  
justice: criminal actions, prosecution, 4:10221; indeterminate sentence and parole law, 3:19527; legal technicalities, 3:11381; procedural reform, 4:13827  
laws, bibliography (1788-1927), 1:8503  
political trends, 1:1835  
population, notables, yield by counties, 2:1045; 3:3471  
social conditions and problems: board of state charities, 40th annual report, 3:1755; charities, public, indexes and costs (1900-27), 2:9809; crippled children, location and treatment, 1:4752; medical facilities, Shelby county, survey, 2:15622; mental hygiene, and delinquency, 3:16410; outdoor relief, public, statistics (1929), 3:16385; rural criminality and mental disease, 1:4712; social work, public, indexes, 4:11644; welfare, public, organization and history, 3:16395  
taxation: control, 4:17228; need for reform, 2:10717, 10718; plan, 4:18995; taxpayers' associations, 4:15259  
Indianapolis, Indiana: crime, distribution, 4:17552; hogs, marketing, 3:5763; Jewish Community Credit Union, 3:11107; poor relief, 4:2964; recreational survey, and crime, 3:11383



Indigirka river, Yakutsk, dog breeding, 4:3320  
**INDIVIDUAL**

Fascist theory, 2:16409  
function in religion, 2:8618  
and group, 1:10877; 2:906  
nature, 1:10883  
and person, concept, 1:4582  
personality, among primitives, methods of  
determining, 3:1976  
psychology of justice, research, 3:16515  
rights: 2:9621; inviolable, and culture, 3:  
2:15487  
social life, effect, 4:12255  
and society, 2:904, 7049, 7065, 10896, 15566;  
4:13974, 17437

status: in international law, 1:1056; 2:9589,  
12117, 15284; Samoa, 1:3898  
study, in social research, 3:11727

**INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCES** *see also*  
**HEREDITY; TESTS; TWINS**

ability, variations, 1:1574  
achievement: effect of training on variability,  
3:16257; and number of children in family,  
2:15432  
adults, 4:10340  
artistic ability: 2:3333; and judgment, 2:  
12186; tests, 3:14758

among attendants at a carnival, 2:15374

child psychology, bibliography, 1:3545

in conduct, standards, 1:3543

emotional development, adolescents, 4:8496

foreign language ability, 1:10879

gifted students: characteristics, 4:10348;

family background, 2:15433

heredity, and occupation, 3:11539

hypnotizability, 3:14554

intelligence: 4:10341; and birth month, 3:  
16256

married and single individuals, 4:4604

memory for motion pictures, 4:3064

mental inertia, 2:9640

mental and physical, traits, siblings, 4:13980

musical talent, Seashore tests, 4:14118

personality: physical determination, 2:9659;

triplets, 3:8140

physical traits: college women, 1:9308; oc-  
cupational groups, Vienna, Austria, 2:  
12484

and social organization, 3:11493

study, methods, 1:676; 3:1831

suggestibility, in children, 2:9650

tests, bibliography, 2:2092

twins: 4:12297, 13984; effect of environment,  
2:12216; experiments, 3:1538; identical, 4:  
4594

Women's College, Istanbul, Turkey, 3:1541

young children, 2:16731

**INDIVIDUALISM**

American culture, 4:10397; Bacon, Francis,  
4:382; English life, 17th cent., 4:20202; Ger-  
man culture, 2:9743; lack, in modern culture,  
1:9403; middle ages, 1:2797; and religion,  
modern trends, 4:4665; and Renaissance, 3:  
2255; "rugged American" myth, 4:6085; as  
social philosophy, history, 4:6585; western  
civilization, history, 4:14617

**INDO-CHINA** *see* **FRENCH INDO-CHINA**

Indo-Europeans: invasion in Asia Minor (ca.  
2000 B.C.), 2:5811; language, relation to  
Hittite, 3:146; mythology and religious  
traditions, 2:7418; race, origin, 3:10448

Indo-Germanic: number system, contact with  
Finnic-Ugric, 3:3608; race, Nordic ori-  
gin, 2:15787; religion, culture relations, 2:  
7421

**INDONESIA** *see* **MALAY ARCHIPELAGO**

Indra, Hindu god: iconography, 1:2641; same  
as Hittite Inar, 1:2680

Indus river, India, floods: (1929) 2:71; relation,  
to Shyok glacier, 2:69, 70, 72

Indus valley, India: archaeology, 4:14392;  
civilization, Marshall, Sir John, discover-  
ies, 4:16185; geography, 4:26

**INDUSTRIAL CENSUS** *see* **CENSUS, Indus-**

trial

Industrial Commission, Colorado, U. S., and  
wage cuts, 4:4210

**INDUSTRIAL CONCENTRATION** *see***CONCENTRATION****INDUSTRIAL DEMOCRACY** *see* **Economic****democracy; LABOR PARTICIPATION****IN MANAGEMENT; LABOR RELA-****TIONS; WORKS COUNCILS****INDUSTRIAL DEPRESSION** *see* **CYCLES,****ECONOMIC****INDUSTRIAL DISEASE** *see also* **DISEASE;****HEALTH; INDUSTRIAL HEALTH;**

names of diseases and industries

anthrax, Germany (1922-28), 3:1074

atmospheric pollution removed, methods, 2:  
10588

benzol poisoning, U. S., 1:2132

cadmium poisoning, 4:16935

cancer: 3:15924; prevention, 1:2135; 3:1072;  
U. S., 2:16340

cardiacs, 4:957, 964

cataracts, investigation, 1:6531

cause, prevalence, and prevention, 2:4878

gas poisoning, prevention, 2:10558

incidence: Great Britain, 1:7518; and labor  
turnover, 3:1065; male, U. S. (1931), 3:  
19262; Ohio, U. S., 2:5481; printers, Great  
Britain, 2:9416; R. H. Macy and Com-  
pany, 1:6517; time lost, U. S., 4:16934

insurance: under accident, Germany, 1:7428;  
2:659; 3:19153; Italy, 2:3184, 6461, 9574;  
3:15841; social, 3:12476; Sweden, 2:5194

International Congress, 2:704

Jews, 17th cent., 1:6081

lead poisoning: 1:2140, 2141; 2:1762, 4881;

bronze factories, 2:2963; U. S., 2:1764,  
2030

legislation: 1:7428, 4333; Argentina, 4:8343;  
Germany, 1:7428; U. S., 2:2966; 3:18018

malaria, compensation problem, Italy, 3:  
12573

medico-legal aspects, 3:1065

metals, poisoning, 4:9899

mining, South Africa, 2:981

nervous, 1:9413; 4:15193

nystagmus: cause and prevention, 3:19265;

incidence, 3:19267

phosphorus necrosis, 1:3243

radioactive substances, 2:703, 706; 4:11790

Ramazzini, B., first student, 2:7640

reporting, 2:702

respiratory, 1:3239

silicosis: 1:7514; granite cutting, U. S., 2:  
14901; and tuberculosis, chinaware manu-  
facture, 1:6528; U. S., 2:1766

skin eruptions, 1:8987

statistics: methods, Germany (1925), 2:2094;  
various countries, 1:1285

trend, Leningrad, USSR, 4:21255

tuberculosis: 1:9498; of the skin, 2:10583

unsuspected, prevalence, 3:17715

volatile solvents, 4:11787

wood industry, 4:7947

workmen's compensation: California, U. S.,  
2:14766; Hungary, 4:5971; U. S., 2:4755,  
4883; 4:10059

**INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION** *see* **COM-****mercial Education; LABOR, educa-****tion; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION;****WORKERS' EDUCATION****INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING** *see* **ENGI-****neering; MANAGEMENT**

Industrial Fatigue Research Board, Great  
Britain, industrial psychology studies, 1:  
6529; 4:5965

**INDUSTRIAL HEALTH AND HYGIENE** *see***also DISEASE; HEALTH; INDUSTRIAL****DISEASE; names of diseases and indus-**

tries, 1:6780, 9498, 11078

activities, Chicago, Illinois, 4:5972

age and disability, 2:1769

apple harvesters, Oregon, U. S., 1:2128

arterial hypertension, 3:9656

baking industry, hazards, 2:10585

brick manufacturing, dust hazards, 1:2133;  
4:7940

chromium plating, 2:4871; 3:17717

clinic, McGill University, Montreal, Canada,  
1:8995

cement industry, dust hazards, 2:1771

child labor, 3:9653

coal company, West Virginia, U. S., 2:4880

colds, control, 1:3240

conditions of work, pulling downward, 3:  
7650

death rates, compared with general popula-  
tion, 2:13712

dentistry, 1:8988

development: Australia, 1:6520; Canada, 1:  
2136; U. S. (1910-), 2:4876

disease prevention: and compensation, 2:  
4870; Germany, 2:10589; silicosis preven-  
tion, 3:19269; and social insurance, 3:  
12492

Dutch East Indies, 4:22013

dust hazards: 1:7514; gas and coal, Prussia,  
Germany (1927), 2:4888; trades, Vermont,  
U. S., 2:2964

dry cleaning shops, Poland, 4:4468

enameled sanitary ware manufacture, U. S.,  
2:701

and fatigue, 1:8981

Finland, 1:482

Germany (1927), 2:1773

glass workers, Germany, 1:10525

government and trade union program, Ger-  
many, 3:4415

history, U. S., 1:8984

international development, 4:7944

International Typographical Union, mortal-  
ity experience (1931), 4:15203

labor conditions, improvement, France, 1:  
10516

lead workers, 1:8986, 10531

and loads, maximum weight, 3:4417

and medical profession, 1:479; 3:7657, 19268

medical service: Chicago, Illinois, 2:6601;  
U. S., 4:966

and mental disease, 1:7893

mental hygiene: 2:996, 3435; 3:10273;  
USSR, 4:2710

miners, Pernik, Bulgaria, 2:8060

miners' home, Talysarn, south Wales, 1:6527

mining hazards, 4:5970

and mutual benefit associations, 1:2129, 4336

nurses: employed, U. S., 4:21256; em-  
ployment statistics (1928), 2:9859

nursing: 1:5875; 2:9859; 3:7649; Hawaii, 2:  
4877; shoe factory, U. S., 2:4885; super-  
vision, U. S., 2:13312; U. S., 4:21256

and older worker, employment, 2:10600

organization: 4:10482; Sumatra, 4:8665

physical examinations: and accidents, coal  
mining, 3:9647; to reduce accidents, 4:  
7943; value, 1:2134, 6530

physical impairments, factory workers, Negro,  
U. S., 3:17711

physical training, USSR, 4:21252

plant efficiency factor, U. S., 3:1076

principles, 2:11072, 16981

psychology and psychiatry, contributions, 1:  
10518

rock workers, 1:6523

sanitary equipment, 2:6604

scope, 2:2961

solarium, 4:7938

spray painting, 1:10535, 10534

in state monopolies, 4:15201

state regulation, Connecticut, U. S., 1:10526

street car workers, Vienna, Austria, 2:2217

sugar plantations, Java, 4:7942

teaching, University of Nizhni Novgorod, 1:  
5904

training courses, U. S., 3:19266

telephone operatives, British Columbia,  
Canada, 1:8990

tuberculosis league, New Jersey, U. S., 2:  
4872

U. S., 2:6596, 8062; 3:14716

ventilation, 1:4330

rayon industry, hazards, 2:6598

weather, effect of atmospheric conditions, 1:  
4330

women: 2:2029; 4:7949; and children, Po-  
land, 4:21251; Germany, 1:10537

and work environment, 4:7941

**INDUSTRIAL INSPECTION** *see* **FACTORY****INSPECTION****INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT** *see* **MAN-****agement****INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION**

*see also* **PROPERTY, scientific**

German-Russian Convention (1928), 1:7770;

international, 2:12123; 3:1470; patent rights  
and international aerial traffic, 2:3216; Po-  
land, 1:10793; Spain, 2:6943; Switzerland, 2:  
6767; tendencies, 1:6663; U. S., 1:7723;  
Yugoslavia, 3:6259

**INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY** *see* **PSY-****chology****INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS** *see* **LABOR****RELATIONS****INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH**

commercial value, 1:2498; and cost reduc-  
tion, 2:1586; electric power, Ontario, 2:  
10418; and government laboratory, 4:17297;

influence of working conditions on produc-  
tivity, Western Electric Company, 2:10377;

Italian Somaliland, 4:14258; by labor unions,  
1:2107; laboratories, Belgium and Nether-  
lands, 3:7442; in manufacturing organiza-  
tion, 2:554; methods, 1:3801; motor vehicles  
industry, 2:15672; organization, 2:1583;  
U. S., 4:20919; value and cost, 1:3101

**INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION** *see also* **names**

of countries, 3:17350

19th cent., 3:2278

beginnings, Italy, 4:14740

and big business, 4:20239

and demographical changes, Japan, 3:1608

discontent, England, 18th-19th cent., 2:7584

and factory system: Great Britain, 4:7387;

industrial organization, west Midlands  
(1860-1927), 1:6101

- invention: 1:1759; of single-acting expansive engine, 1:8309  
 Japan, 2:6288  
 Kingston-upon-Hull, England, 3:15324  
 machine makers strike, Bolton, England (1931), 1:4023  
 manufacture, rise, 1:8301  
 and misery of workers, 2:1440  
 population problems, 1:7806  
 records, Derbyshire, England colliery (1763-79), 1:4024  
 registry offices, attempts to solve problems, England, 1:6107  
 Russia, 17th-18th cent., 4:14774  
 second: 3:12387; characterized, 2:16068; Great Britain, 1:6113; 3:12385; individual in, 3:758  
 first steam engine, Sweden, 1:8407  
 Styal, Cheshire, an early factory community (1790-1857), 2:7577  
 Sweden, 19th cent., 4:547, 2266  
 woman's work, and development of machinery, 1:1759
- INDUSTRIAL SAFETY** *see* **ACCIDENTS, Prevention; SAFETY**
- Industrial Workshops, Rochester, New York, placement of handicapped, 2:13302; 3:3410
- INDUSTRIALISM** *see also* **TECHNOLOGY**  
 Appalachian highland region, U. S., effect on, 1:8948  
 aspects, U. S., 1:6339  
 automatic, effects, 1:10486  
 balance sheet, 1:10475  
 biological effects, 3:19719  
 and civilization, 2:2083, 16875  
 individual, effect on, 3:758  
 Jews in, Germany, 4:6656  
 Jewish industrial population, Russia (1897), 2:15949  
 and labor: 1:7502; 2:4822, 13297; U. S. South, 1:2084, 2085  
 and mountaineer, U. S. South, 1:2085  
 and religion, 3:4850  
 and social classes, 3:10126  
 social effects, 2:14631  
 Thoreau and machine age, 3:10792
- Industrialization: Pacific countries, 3:755; Sweden, 4:6933; USSR, 3:9912, 17485
- INDUSTRY** *see also* **BUSINESS ACTIVITY AND CONDITIONS; BUSINESS STABILIZATION; CYCLES, ECONOMIC; ECONOMIC PLANNING; EFFICIENCY; EMPLOYMENT; ENGINEERING; ENTERPRISE; GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE AND OWNERSHIP; GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF BUSINESS; HANDICRAFTS; HOME INDUSTRY; HOMEWORK; INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION; INDUSTRIALISM; Industrialization; LABOR RELATIONS; MANAGEMENT; MANUFACTURING; names of countries and industries; PENSIONS; PRODUCTION; RATIONALIZATION; SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT; SOCIAL INSURANCE; STATISTICS; SUBSIDIES and agriculture: distinguished, 4:7580; relative importance, Germany, 1:4192; Switzerland, 2:1486**  
 agricultural wastes, use, 1:7322; 4:4012  
 aliens, participation, Germany, 4:17056  
 alloys, use, 2:9237  
 Association of Governmental Officials in Industry of U. S. and Canada *see* Association of Governmental Officials  
 Athens, 4th cent., 4:1938  
 and banking: Europe, 4:18652; Germany, 2:16281; Great Britain, 3:7593; Sweden, 2:2883  
 business men, American, biographies (1830-1932), 4:20649  
 by-products, new, and cycles of industry, 4:2672  
 capital requirements, 3:14097  
 census: data, inadequacy, U. S., 4:12410; establishment classification, Czechoslovakia, 4:3234; Italy, 4:3232; Italy (1876-1927), 4:18458; Poland, 4:15261; Tripolitania, 4:18462  
 centralization, Germany, central, 1:2550  
 characteristics, U. S. South, 4:5709  
 chemistry, contribution, 1:1125; 2:15935  
 and city planning, 1:1440, 1435, 1438, 1439  
 and commercial development, Shanghai, China, 4:11490  
 and community recreation, 1:602  
 concentration, and technical progress, 4:13305  
 conference, national, China (1930), 3:10023  
 contracts for technical service, USSR, 4:3004
- cooperation between industries, 2:6328  
 decentralization, effect on organized labor market, 2:16361  
 and defense: 4:1283; U. S., 3:4631, 4632, 4633  
 in depression, 3:2672  
 development: 2:16068; Campine basin, Belgium, 4:10641; mining districts, 3:8391; modern, China, 1:2532; possibilities, Japan, 1:8833; post-war Hungary, 3:5672; recent, North Carolina, U. S., 2:8816; USSR, 4:4030, 16606; U. S. (1760-1830), 4:20650; U. S., 3:15698; 4:738; U. S. South (1880-1927), 3:986  
 distribution, survey, San Francisco bay region, California, 4:17781  
 economic significance, Switzerland, 1:7325  
 equipment, government survey, U. S., 1:8  
 excess capacity: 3:984; 4:16695, 20932; Germany, 4:13275; U. S., 4:16684  
 exploitation of agricultural countries by industrial, 3:5786  
 extraterritorial, U. S. nationals, 2:6281; 4:22112  
 finance, Managing Agency system, India, 3:12523  
 French Jura, 3:14867  
 growth: law of, Prescott's curve, 2:14609; relative rate, index, importance, 2:13094; retardation, theory, 2:1446  
 historical geography, Steyr, Austria, 1:5925  
 horsepower statistics, U. S., 2:6301  
 human energy cost, bibliography, 4:21213  
 improvement of quality by credit policy, 4:4040  
 inquiry, Germany, 4:7701  
 international agreements, economic aspects, 4:13284  
 and inventions, 2:1445  
 Japanese manufactures: China, 2:14625; Manchuria, 3:9372  
 landscape, effect on, Vogtland, Saxony, 4:12535  
 large scale: ancient Athens, 3:2107; France, Germany, Russia, 17th-18th cent., 3:8955  
 law: developments and tendencies, 2:1922; modern feudal system, 4:1069; theory, 4:10025  
 legislation: to aid, Hungary, 4:4507; Palestine (1926-31), 4:17318; protection, 2:853  
 liberalism, Brandeis, Louis, 4:21454  
 localization: Belgium, 4:12527, 15915; districting, Germany, 4:19538; factors, 1:7318, 8690; 4:14990; Great Britain, 2:1557; India, 4:19458; Italy, 4:6914; labor as factor, 3:4060; New South Wales, Australia, coastal region, 2:7297; U. S., 2: location: cotton manufacturing, Texas, U. S., 1:8694; encouragement by a city, 2:6935; factors, 1:8690; 2:7880; future, Great Britain, 2:1557; labor as factor, 3:4060; paper, U. S. and Canada, 2:4571  
 location, encouragement by a city, 2:6935  
 Madrid, Spain (1584-1650), 4:2091  
 mass production and fine arts, 4:16680  
 manufacturing belt, American, 3:8463  
 migration, U. S.: 1:7318; cause, 2:2580; large cities to smaller centers, 3:2656; New England and South, 1:1924, 1937; to West, 2:6275  
 modern, India, 4:19461  
 municipalities, Germany, history, 1:3473  
 nationalization: and socialization, Great Britain, 4:1305; USSR, 4:9659  
 organization, as preventive of revolution, 3:4211  
 origin of term, 3:436  
 ownership and control, separation, U. S., 4:4039  
 plant, initial cost, factors affecting, 4:13287  
 and politics, Australia, 4:8192  
 and population distribution, U. S., 2:10940  
 power using, Italy, 4:13278  
 and the press, 1:5815  
 primitive: basket work, Muruts (Borneo), 3:6761; iron smelting, India, 3:16698; rope, Quiché Indians (Guatemala), 1:3878  
 production *see* **PRODUCTION**  
 promotion, China, 1:1351  
 protection, federal courts, Switzerland (1926-27), 2:6758  
 and raw materials, Italy, 1:8675  
 research *see* **INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH**  
 risks, share of labor and capital, 3:12543  
 rural: Great Britain, 4:19557; Netherlands, 17th and 18th cent., 2:4224; Switzerland, 1:10277  
 Seine estuary, France, 3:16557  
 and settlement, Canada, western, 3:13321  
 size of establishment: and earnings, U. S. and Canada (1910-29), 4:16705; Netherlands, 1:3100; optimum, 2:9259; and price, 4:14898  
 small scale: Japan, 3:17377; U. S., 3:19021  
 social processes, 2:9629  
 socialization, Germany, 1:7585  
 speed, modern, 1:6211  
 statistics: and calendar reform, 4:5713; as criteria, 1:3763; *enquête*, Germany, 4:7701; international, 1:4776; 2:1017; 3:18309; Italy, 4:22447; and labor, Poland, 3:14749; Turkey, 2:4573; various countries, 4:20920  
 surveys: benefits, 1:10895; chambers of commerce, expansion, U. S., 2:13817; New England, U. S., 2:13062; Scott county, Virginia, 2:14485; south Wales and southwest Scotland, 4:18461; value, 2:16073  
 technological changes and personnel, 4:18738  
 unemployment, responsibility for, 4:4248  
 U. S. and France, compared, 3:14919  
 variations, France, 4:18457  
 war damages to *sociétés*, France, 4:17208  
 welfare activities: France, 4:17315; fur industry, New York, New York, 3:13148  
 world, situation (1929), 2:11628
- INFANT MORTALITY** *see* **DEATH RATES, Infant**
- INFLATION** *see* **BANKING; MONEY**
- INFLUENZA**  
 death rates, U. S.: (1910-29), 3:1597; (1918-19, 1928-29), 2:8650; 95 cities, 3:16361; Cleveland, Ohio (1918-28), 2:9693  
 epidemics: 2:8654; cycles, 3:13122; history and statistics, Hungary, 2:12279; U. S. (1918-19), 4:10441  
 history, 2:2423; 4:12808  
 incidence, and economic status, 3:13121  
 preventive measures, 2:8654  
 Inge, Dean, Plotinus and Christianity, 3:2290  
 Inghirami, Tommaso Pedra, Latin songs (1470-1516), 4:11054  
 Ingres, Jean A. D., thyroid gland in paintings, 4:9258
- INHERITANCE** *see also* **HEREDITY; PROPERTY; TAXATION**  
 Carbonianan Edict, 4:16255  
 developments, USSR, 1:9130  
 estates of 56 English male decedents, 3:11198  
 intestacy and devolution, modernizing laws, U. S., 4:13522  
 law: customary, Volhynia, Poland, 4:4920; medieval Hungary, 2:6712; property, changes, New York, U. S., 2:8089, 9437, 11881  
 life insurance (*see also* **LIFE INSURANCE**), testamentary nature, 4:13376  
 Marindinese, 2:7420  
 succession: France, 4:19102; Minangkabau (Africa), 3:18547; New York, U. S., 4:19105  
 small farms, Switzerland, 4:9577  
 spouses' rights, 3:19355  
 will, Roman, origin, 4:17960  
 and wills, Sixth Conference on Private International Law, project, 2:859
- INITIATION CEREMONIES** *see* **CEREMONIES**
- INITIATIVE**  
 Oregon, U. S., 3:19497; 4:21767  
 post-war constitutions, 3:4582  
 procedure, principles, 4:8252  
 and referendum: advantages, Switzerland, 4:8251; in contemporary history, 2:6860; municipalities, Spain, 2:3083; recent history, 2:6860; use in German cities, 1:4479
- INJUNCTIONS**  
 and control of family relations, U. S., 2:11962  
 crime prevention, U. S., 4:10039, 11931, 17070  
 criminal prosecutions, restraint, 4:8122  
 enforcement, police, 4:13824  
*ex parte*, abolition, New York, U. S., 3:9809  
 extension, U. S., 4:17090  
 extraterritorial nuisance, 4:10056  
 federal, U. S.: discriminatory state tax, 2:8200; judgment of state court, 4:13831; proceedings in state courts, 4:21934  
 jurisdictional amount, test, U. S., 4:13833  
 and jury trial, U. S., 1:1335  
 labor, U. S., 1:4424; 2:3057; 3:3017, 6063, 7640; 4:21529  
 attitude of labor, 1:2088  
 congressional power, 3:19558  
 for conspiracy in restraint of trade, 2:15092  
 and courts, 3:3005  
 Federal Anti-Injunction act, U. S. (Mar. 25, 1932), 4:10041, 13676, 16325  
 garnishment of wages, prevention, 3:6061



INJUNCTIONS (*continued*)

- and jury trial, 1:1335  
 labor as plaintiff, 3:9802  
 labor disputes, U. S., 1:4424, 5524; 2:10573; 3:3017, 17837; 4:17082  
 legislation, 3:6247  
 needle trades, New York, 2:8176, 15080  
 origin, 4:13637  
 picketing: prior illegal acts as ground for, 4:8141; Rhode Island, 4:11932  
 receivership precedent, 3:11272  
 Shipstead substitute anti-injunction bill, 1:3377  
 against unionizing, Hitchman case, 2:8178  
 use: 2:10573; by employee, 2:5038  
 law actions, Iowa code provision, U. S., 1:7660  
 loan sharks, U. S.: 4:15343; Kansas, 2:15083  
 measure of recovery on dissolution, North Carolina, U. S., 3:6064  
 against regulatory bodies, 3:7821  
 to restrain state officers, U. S., 2:1872  
 restraint of municipal ordinance, 3:6050  
 by state, against municipal corporation in another state, U. S., 4:18884  
 statute, violation, prevention, U. S., 4:15336  
 against suit, extraterritorial recognition, 3:6066  
 U. S., 2:3057  
 use: constitutional cases, U. S., 2:15086; election disputes, Great Britain and U. S., 2:12085  
 and zoning ordinances, U. S., 4:18875
- INJURIES** *see* **ACCIDENTS**
- INLAND MARINE INSURANCE** *see* **MARINE INSURANCE**
- Inland Waterways Corporation, U. S., control, 4:6418
- Innerarity, James, letters: Forbes purchase, 4:7547; William Pantan's estate (1812), 4:16562; War of 1812, 4:7546
- Innerarity, John: journal (1812), 4:18321; life (1783-1854), 4:18265
- Innes, Harry, implicated in Spanish intrigue (1794), 1:1047
- Innocent II (pope), bull in favor of hospital of S. Pietro in Trapula (1136), 2:11309
- Innocent III (pope): attitude toward Jews, 1:8169; commission of Pandulf to England (1215), 1:6051; justification, 2:15909
- Innocent IV (pope), at Lyons, 13th cent., 2:2352
- Innocent XI (pope), and Louis XIV's Huguenot policy, 3:13629
- Inns (*see also* **HOTEL INDUSTRY**): colonial, Lower Merion, Pennsylvania, 1:312; French, Arthur Young's description, 3:10729; Nassau, Princeton, New Jersey, history, 2:7705; New York, U. S., 3:7183; Pike-Streeter, Vermont, U. S., 3:15533
- Innsbruck, Austria, economic-geographic study, 2:3562
- Inoculation: for diphtheria and scarlet fever, 1:9496; introduction, Korea, 1:6090; Jenner, Edward, 1:8261; Maitland, Charles work, 4:433; small pox, statistical evidence 3:14747; Tissot's use, 18th cent., 1:7046, 7049; for tuberculosis, in children, 1:766  
 Valli's work, 3:7026
- Inquiry, commissions of: advisory opinions, 4:22143; development, 4:13918; place in peaceful settlement, 3:11436, 14479
- Inquisition: data, Low Countries, 4:2001; in Florence (1559), 2:11353; Geoffroy d'Albi records, southern France (1303-10), 3:13544; Leon of Modena, *Riti Ebraici*, 1:8229; Spanish, Marranos, flight to England, 16th cent., 1:2838; Spanish, trial of Fray Domingo Bañez, 1:1748
- INSANITY** *see* **MENTAL DISEASE**
- Inscriptiones Christianae urbis Romae*, publication, 1:2780
- Insects (*see also* names of insects): damage to agriculture and defenses, 3:5574; relation to business, U. S., 3:7303
- Insolvency (*see also* **BANK FAILURES**; **BANKRUPTCY FAILURES**): accountant's duties, 2:1598; corporation, 4:20961; local creditors, power of state to prefer, U. S., 3:6058; mercantile, U. S. (1929), 2:7968; U. S. (1931), 4:7734
- INSTALMENT SELLING** *see also* **MARKETING**, 1:5329; 2:4710, 9325; 4:18678  
 accounting, 2:1592; 3:9397; 4:18485  
 and banks, Union of South Africa, 2:14793  
 and business depressions, 3:9604, 13997  
 cash order system, Australia, 1:417  
 consumer credit: 1:8918; 4:7887; foreign and U. S. compared, 4:5885; vs. sales financing, 3:5892; U. S., 1:5408, 8917; 4:4168  
 contracts, laws, 2:6417  
 and credit: 1:5408; expansion, U. S. (1920-29), 3:5881; theory, 2:2834  
 criterion for stabilizing of company, 4:15014  
 and economic stability, 1:1250  
 economic study, 2:6428  
 electric installation, Germany, 3:5893  
 European countries and Australia, 1:417  
 finance: 1:3200, 10448; and insurance, 1:7427; mathematics, 3:2761; racket, 4:919; and reinvestment, 3:2833  
 gas appliances, 1:416  
 Germany, 1:417; 4:21045  
 household furnishings and marriages, Zürich, Switzerland, 3:2756  
 and income distribution, 3:5988  
 industrial equipment, 4:5826  
 insurance, payment plan, motor vehicle, 2:650  
 law, Netherlands, 2:4714  
 mortgage as first lien, U. S., 3:19126  
 motor vehicles: 1:3200; 3:878; unsound, 3:897  
 no field for, Poland, 2:10543  
 organization and advantages, Italy (bibliography) 1:8832  
 problems, 1:415  
 and savings, 2:16304  
 scope and effect, U. S., 1:1178  
 survey of methods, Italy 1:8831  
 taxation: compromise, U. S., 1:1315; proposal, 4:6058  
 utilities, by public, 1:416  
 value, 4:833
- INSTINCTS**  
 appetitive, theories, 3:8142  
 and attitudes, 2:8501  
 as basis of society, fallacy of theory, 4:15719  
 definition, 3:6365; 4:13982  
 gregarious: and human society, 2:3287; nature, 3:1540  
 human, 1:675, 4590, 10883  
 and intelligence: 3:13026; development in children, 3:18110  
 maternal, in human beings, 2:3302  
 measurement, 3:6372  
 nature, 3:4768  
 popular conception, 4:15643  
 religious, evidence of existence, 2:9758  
 role in human behavior, 2:15384  
 and social psychology, 3:14611  
 in social theory, 3:14556  
 specific, not found in man, 1:677  
 survival, 3:14555  
 theory, Freud, Sigmund, 3:10132  
 Institut für Auswärtige Politik, Hamburg, Germany, 3:14520  
 Institut Colonial, of Nancy university, France, 1:8338
- INSTITUT DE DROIT INTERNATIONAL**  
 codification of international law, 4:13914  
 declaration of rights of man, 2:13386, 13388, 16647; 3:4675; 4:13599  
 diplomatic privileges, 4:15551  
 nationality of commercial societies, 1:2270  
 project on sovereignty and territorial waters (1927), 1:10826  
 sessions: 4:4542; New York, New York, session (1930), 2:13616; 34th, Stockholm, Sweden, 1:2267, 36th, 4:4533, 17353; 40th, 4:4542, 13914, 22117
- Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale, archaeological work, Egypt: 2:15798; Medamoud, 2:15799
- Institut des Hautes Études Chinoises, Paris, France, work, 1:5015
- Institut Intermédiaire International, the Hague, Netherlands, 2:12124
- Institut International de Droit Public, year-book (1929), 2:5028
- Institut für Konjunkturforschung, Berlin, Germany, 3:10332
- Institut Scientifique Franco-Canadien, program, 1:6110
- Institut für Wirtschaftsbeobachtung, Nürnberg, Germany, casting methods, 3:8366
- Institute *see also* Istituto
- Institute of Agronomy, National, France, 2:2121
- Institute of American Genealogy, Chicago, Illinois, work, 2:2610
- Institute of Applied Sociology, Berlin, Germany, Karl Dunkmann, 2:16717
- Institute of Commercial and Industrial Organization, Paris, France, 4:3268
- Institute for the Comparative Study of Civilization, Oslo, Norway, 2:13850
- Institute, Cotton Textile, U. S. 2:4568
- Institute of Criminology, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 4:22535
- Institute for Economic Research, Polish, consumption index, 3:15959
- Institute of Human Relations, Yale university: U. S.: purpose, 4:15840; research, 2:5594
- Institute of International Relations, 5th session (1929), 2:8471
- Institute for Latin Research, results, Saarbrücken, 2:14883
- Institute of Law, Johns Hopkins university, U. S.: activities, 3:2983; research, 2:8756; 3:1874, 1877; studies in administration of justice, 3:19848
- Institute of Marxism, Leningrad, USSR, work, 2:7274
- Institute of Marxism Leninism, Georgia, USSR, 4:10245
- Institute of Municipal Science, University of Berlin, Germany, 4:4779, 22530
- Institute of Pacific Relations: 2:15295; clubs, 4:10332; inter-racial relationships, 3:8051; Kyoto Conference, 2:8470, 8471, 12172, 12180, 13628, 15352, 15358, 15359, 15363, 15427; 3:18490; problems considered, 3:14544; Shanghai conference (1931), 4:8426, 12224
- Institute of St. Joseph, Australia, educational work, 2:10162
- Institute for the Study of Economic Cycles and Prices, Poland, importance, 1:8940
- Institute of Transport, London, England, history and purpose, 1:6353
- Institute of Vocational Guidance, France, 2:1756
- Institutes of Gaius*, 3rd cent. fragment, 1:2723
- Institution for Defective Delinquents, Nanpanoch, New York, 2:8689
- Institutional care *see also* specific institutions, e.g., **HOSPITALS**, **PRISONS**  
 of children: effect, 2:9820; need, Germany, 2:12295; objections, 2:12296  
 criteria, 3:1744  
 Ellis college, U. S., 2:8685
- INSTITUTIONS** *see also* Institutional care; Social institutions; specific institutions, e.g., **HOSPITALS**, **REFORMATORIES**  
 charitable, education in, 1:7842  
 juvenile, statistics, essentials, 3:10298  
 law, proposed, France, 2:15268  
 philanthropic, Jewish, New York, New York, 2:9811  
 statistics, U. S., 3:14764  
 wakfs, problem, Egypt, 4:17311
- Instituto Internacional Americano de Protección a la Infancia, history and functions, 3:8339
- Insula Sacra, Rome, tombs and stucco reliefs, 1:3910
- Insulin, history and discovery, 1:7911
- INSURANCE** *see also* **ACCIDENT**, **Agricultural**, **AVIATION**, **Burglary**, **Business**, **CASUALTY**, **CREDIT**, **DISABILITY**, **Employers' liability**, **FAMILY**, **Farmers' mutual**, **Fidelity**, **FIRE**, **GROUP**, **HAIL**, **HEALTH**, **LIABILITY**, **LIFE**, **MARINE**, **Maternity**, **MOTOR VEHICLE**, **OBSOLESCENCE**, **OLD AGE**, **SOCIAL**, **Strike**, **Title**, **TRANSPORTATION**, **UNEMPLOYMENT**, **Use and occupancy**, **Windstorm insurance**; **ANNUITIES**; **HEDGING**; **INSURANCE COMPANIES**; **LIFE INSURANCE TRUSTS**; **LIFE TABLES**; **MUTUAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**; **PENSIONS**; **STATISTICAL METHOD**, **Actuarial mathematics**; **TUBERCULOSIS**, **insurance**; **WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**  
 accounting: annual statement, 2:2852; control, 2:7979; problems, 1:4208  
 accumulated funds, theory, 3:6569  
 actions, time limit for, 4:18632  
 actuarial science, Japan, 3:900  
 Austria, 3:17552  
 bank deposits, 4:7877  
 beginnings: 3:892; Florentine document (1329), 1:4002  
 bibliography, Dutch (1920-25), 2:2844  
 boiler and machinery, 4:16818  
 brokers and agents, distinction between, 4:15096  
 Bulgaria, 4:18625  
 catastrophe hazards, 3:17536  
 civil law influence, Louisiana, U. S., 4:13614  
 claims, time limit, in France, 1:10800  
 classification, Italian code, 2:16250  
 contestability: false declarations, Italy and other countries, 2:653; clause preventing, 4:13370  
 combinations, companies, employees, and



- insurance holders, Europe, 1:5351  
 commissioner, U. S., 3:10020  
 commodity exchanges, 3:17521  
 conditions, France, 1:5352  
 conservational and preventive work, 4:860  
 contract: accident and health, personal, 4:18626; fundamentals, 2:16247; obligation, and interest, 4:13375; wagering, Germany, 4:15095  
 contract law: Baltic states, 4:844; France (Jul. 13, 1930), 3:14012; Germany, 3:14011; Greece, 2:14761  
 cooperative, Sweden, 1:4258; (1926-29), 3:2775  
 and corporation finance, 3:901  
 definition, 3:4333; 4:859  
 dependent families: as adjustment by case workers, 4:17565; as contributory cause of poverty, 2:9764; principles for social agency, 2:9802  
 development: Austria, 2:14751; China, 3:5836; Germany (1928), 2:6457; Great Britain, 3:7565  
 double, Germany, 4:21066  
 education: Chartered Life Underwriter degree, U. S., 1:333; college, U. S., 2:7273; 4:22523; experts' examinations, Berlin, Germany, 4:16822; Italy, 1:6805, 6806; Japan, 3:900  
 against elements, 4:852  
 experience rating formula, 2:2846  
 export credit *see* CREDIT INSURANCE, export  
 extent, U. S., 1:1181  
 Flanders, 12th-14th cent., 4:3695  
 forms, new, 2:1685  
 France: 2:2849; (1930), 4:4118; crisis (1830), 2:9045, 9059  
 fraternal societies, rate readjustment, 3:895  
 fraud: or mistake of agent, effect on insured, 3:7576; penal code, Switzerland, 3:7965  
 gift: nature and extent, 2:4727; subscribers, Switzerland, 4:11641  
 government, Germany, 4:12137  
 insurable interest: burden of proof, U. S., 3:7568; concepts, traced, 4:4722  
 insurer as trustee, 2:4739  
 interest profits, formulae, 3:10317  
 Latin America, 4:13379  
 law: France, 4:9779; proceeds under community property system, U. S., 3:2925; Rumania (1930), 3:11075; Switzerland, 4:13377; waiver and estoppel, California, U. S., 4:5842  
 limits, 4:13374  
 Lloyd's history, 2:1687  
 losses, U. S., 3:894  
 mortgage clause, rights under, 4:11639  
 municipal officials, against all risk, 3:3109, 9943  
 municipalities, against all risks, France, 2:15106  
 mutual associations, Iowa, U. S., 2:4730  
 nationalization, Mexico, 2:6455  
 new branches, Germany, 1:7421  
 overinsurance, measure, 3:5837  
 personal effects, 2:1684  
 policy valuations, risk reserve, for small numbers, 2:7262  
 premiums: method for computing non-participating, 2:2845; non-participating, withdrawals, 3:21064; regulation, New York, U. S., 2:14752; and reserve, 3:9508  
 press, historical review, Netherlands, 4:18623  
 private: (1930), 4:4120; credit system, foundation, 2:3205; Germany, 3:7566; legal decisions, Germany, 4:848; Norway, 1:10396; price formation, 4:18631; supplement to social insurance, Switzerland, 3:9517; survey, various countries, 1:1189; 3:4341  
 problems, 2:16246  
 reinsurance: fire, 4:855; Germany, 3:12472; history and development, 2:11772; international aspects, various countries, 3:4340, legal regulation, 3:17538, U. S. 4:21063  
 reorganization and general coverage, USSR, 3:904  
 reserves: calculation, 1:5894; legal requirements, 1:5894; loss, testing, 3:12468; widows' and orphans' pensions, 4:18636  
 responsibility: delay in acting on application, 3:9513; of insurer, U. S., 4:841  
 risk: concept, 2:11777; 4:2611; international distribution urged, 3:896; sea loans, ancient Athens, 3:2088  
 sailors, against captivity or shipwreck, Netherlands, 17th cent., 3:5334  
 scientific property, 4:9776  
 South Africa, Union, 1:4263  
 and state, 4:21077  
 state, USSR, 1:7546  
 state property, U. S., 1:10392  
 statistics, New Zealand (1929), 1:5356; 3:7570  
 stock companies, 1:5353  
 subrogation and contribution, 1:6430  
 suretyship, legal rules, Texas, U. S., 2:10498  
 and technology, 1:5341  
 trends: China, 4:15094; England (1927), 1:424; France, 4:15100; Germany, 4:15108; Great Britain, 4:15113; Italy, 4:15119; Japan, 4:15112  
 terminology, 1:6442  
 theory, 1:5353  
 union, Germany, 4:18731  
 unity of, 4:13378  
 voiding of policy, misstatement, estoppel, 4:13384  
**INSURANCE COMPANIES** *see also* INSURANCE  
 arbitration, compulsory, U. S., 4:13373  
 and new corporation law, Germany, 3:14009, 14018  
 economic conditions, effect, 4:13380  
 employees, education and training programs, Germany, 2:4721  
 foreign expansion, U. S. companies, 1:7423  
 and instalment financing, 1:7427  
 as insurance banks, Germany, 3:15836  
 investments (*see also* LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES, investments): 1:1183, 5349, 6438, 6439; common stocks, 4:16871; Germany, 4:15106; mortgages, 2:4734; real estate, Netherlands, 2:4729; 3:9577; U. S., 3:7557, 7616; U. S. (1860-1931), 4:16874; U. S. (1903-29), 3:7616  
 liability to settle, U. S., 4:4124  
 mutual vs. stock, 1:5353  
 Negro, U. S., 1:10107  
 Norway (1929), 1:6440  
 office, economies, 4:15089  
 organization costs, 4:15103  
 paid in capital requirements, various countries, 3:14017  
 Poland, 1:6441  
 profit and loss statement, 2:7900; 3:4338  
 profits and rents, 1:1188  
 recording system, 4:16712  
 regulation: audit, Germany, 4:15099; Bulgaria, 4:10270; foreign, Latin America, 4:842; Germany, 2:4735; 3:5838, 14015; New York, U. S., 3:16177; standards, 2:6445; U. S., 3:17838; 4:2814  
 stocks on Berlin exchange, 2:14744  
 surplus, distribution, 4:9778  
 taxation, U. S.: 1:10589; local, 4:6050, 6051  
 Insurgents, closure of ports in control of, 2:9596  
**INTEGRATION, INDUSTRIAL** *see* COMBINATIONS, INDUSTRIAL  
 Intellectual cooperation: (1929-30), 4:12190; Pan American, 3:19605  
**INTELLECTUAL COOPERATION, INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION**  
 foreign professors, employment conditions, 3:10205; importance, 4:6510; *Index bibliographicus*, revision, 2:15311; and International Associations of Students, 4:1360; reorganization and activities, 3:14493; scientific property, protection, 2:3197, 3219; 3:12977  
**INTELLECTUAL COOPERATION, INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE**, 3:14493  
 (1928-29), 2:6978; activities, 3:3239; 4:8417; inventor's rights, recognition, 3:3173; and universities, 4:17370; work (1927-28), 1:628  
 Intellectual revolution, 19th cent. England, 1:6117  
**INTELLECTUAL WORKERS** *see also* SALARIED EMPLOYEES  
 confederation of the professions, French, first congress, 2:14855  
 distress, Germany, 4:11816  
 economic status, USSR, 4:5983, 18947  
 labor market, Germany, 4:13493  
 organization: France, 3:7638; role, 3:7630  
 proletarianization, 4:18716  
 representation in National Economic Council, France, 2:13289  
 social insurance: Austria, 1:4269; Poland, 2:5196, 8383  
 unemployment: 2:4920; insurance, Poland, 4:7830  
 Intellectualism: and politics, 2:11943; and revolution, in French literature, 1:8331  
**INTELLIGENCE** *see also* TESTS  
 as basis for immigration restriction, U. S., 4:10360  
 behavioristic account, 1:3557  
 and birth order, 1:1510; 2:7057; 3:19670  
 children  
 adopted, 1:9312  
 Chinese, 3:19688  
 dependent, 1:685  
 development, 4:12252  
 effect on play activity, 1:1494  
 first-born, 3:11498  
 and honesty, 4:8495  
 illegitimate, 4:10347  
 India, 4:4596  
 Mexican, in Texas, U. S., 4:17449  
 orphan, hereditary and environmental influences, 1:720  
 rural: Germany, 4:15642; England, 2:9641; and urban, 3:11495  
 Chinese and Japanese, 3:11497  
 and cranial capacity, 2:1977  
 criminals: 2:1978; factual study, 3:19763; test data, 4:1522; women, 4:3166, 10438  
 definition, 3:11509  
 delinquents: 4:8615; boys, 1:760, 3671; children, 3:11504, 19771, 19773  
 development: case study, 3:6366; school children, 3:6375  
 distribution, and growth, 4:13986  
 and education, nurses, 4:4735  
 effect on group facilitation, 1:5746  
 and emotion, interrelated in children, 1:3552  
 and false beliefs, 4:4600  
 and family background, 2:16725  
 and fertility: 1:2377, 5792; 4:19233; Switzerland, 2:3330  
 of geniuses, 1:676  
 grades, and prediction of delinquency, 2:9766  
 growth: curves, 2:5571; 3:6364; statistical analysis, 4:12252  
 and heredity, 1:3598; 2:8557; 3:8143; 4:10341  
 and home environment, 2:3295  
 and illegitimacy, statistical study, 4:4675  
 and instinct: 3:13026; development in children, 3:18110  
 Jews: 1:682; studies, 3:13025; survey of literature, 3:16258  
 and judgment, 3:8146  
 measurement, personnel work, 2:697  
 mental age, problems, 3:16265  
 mental traits, and environment and heredity, 3:1613  
 and month of birth, 3:16256  
 Negroes: U. S. North and South, 4:4598; and whites compared, 1:3542, 5763; 2:7055  
 physical basis, 3:4770  
 and physical defect: children, 2:1979; two counties, Illinois, U. S., 2:3297  
 primitive, compared with child, 1:1495  
 quotient: and age levels, 1:789; changes, problem children, 2:15379; effect of emotion on, 3:4769  
 race differences: 1:3541; 2:7058, 8499; 3:13024; Africa, 3:18104; Hawaii, 2:7054; theory, 1:4858  
 and race mixture: 3:8523; 4:12302; Jamaica, 1:678  
 rating, personal equation, 4:10518  
 rural and urban, differences, 4:8552  
 and scholarship, 1:3539  
 sex differences: 1:3546; junior high school pupils, 2:9639  
 siblings, 1:5761  
 and size of family, 2:5376, 16725; 4:3066, 4595  
 social: critique of concept, 2:9630; measurement techniques, 3:1841; tests, 3:1842, 17704  
 and social class, on Kuhlman-Binet tests, 1:3549  
 and social evolution, 4:15739  
 and temperament, 2:15376  
 theories, Truman Kelley, 2:7056  
 and truancy, 3:19747  
 twins, fraternal and identical, 3:10134  
 unmarried mothers, 2:3293  
 Intelligentsia, and war, 3:4491  
 Inter-American Conference on Agriculture, Washington, D. C. (1930), 3:5573  
 Inter-American Congress of Rectors, Deans, and Educators, 2:12130  
 Interborough Rapid Transit Company, New York, New York, rate case, U. S. Supreme Court, 2:8173  
 Inter-cooperative Relations, International Committee, organization, 4:10293  
**INTEREST** *see also* BANKING; CAPITAL; ECONOMIC THEORY; MONEY MARKET; SAVING, 4:2637  
 accounting, 1:3119; 3:15727  
 bond prices, and modes of payment of nomi-



## INTEREST (continued)

- nal interest, 3:2831  
and capital accumulation, 3:18869  
and commerce, 3:2726  
compound, formula, long periods, 3:10315  
economic evil, 4:14883  
in forestry valuation, 3:721, 17318  
incidence, 4:18341  
medieval concept, 3:16888  
profits in insurance, formulae, 3:10317  
psychological analysis, 3:10135  
Rate  
and brokers' loans fluctuations, 2:13230  
and business conditions, Germany (1925-30), 3:9600  
changes, and forecasting business activity, 3:985  
as crisis sign, 3:7603  
for daily money, weekly and monthly fluctuations, Frankfurt a. M., Germany, 2:9350  
Denmark, 1:7450  
determination, 4:14900  
discount: 4:906; Poland (1925-30), 3:14078  
and dividends, Germany, 1:8925  
in economic equilibrium, 3:12261  
excessive, economic results, 3:17216  
farm loans, cause of high, 2:1704  
in federal courts, U. S., 3:14304  
forecasting, 2:8016  
future, 3:4383; 4:917  
Germany (since 1923), 3:19210  
long term, Great Britain, 4:21160  
mathematical tables and amounts of investment, 1:3198  
movement, 2:6502  
and price changes, 1:1245; 3:4390  
and risk, 2:12935  
and saving, 1:3025, 5390; 3:13814; 4:11358  
seasonal fluctuations, factors, Berlin, 2:12330  
short and long term loans (1855-1930), 3:19208  
trend, world, 2:13271  
U. S., 1:8915  
savings accounts, methods of payment, 1:1213, 1222  
theory: 2:6156; 3:628; 4:3937, 18346;  
Böhm-Bawerk, in collectivist state, 3:634;  
Böhm-Bawerk, criticized, 2:1447, 7578; 4:13179; Feder, Gottfried, criticized, 4:5601;  
Fisher, reviewed, 3:13801, 13807, 17217;  
and money, 2:6148; and the state, 2:6153;  
and taxation of savings, 3:9194; and time preference, 3:631

## INTERESTS

- and achievement, high school students, 3:13031; literary, in adults, 2:8584; measurement, 3:1036; permanence, 2:8504; reading, workers, Germany, 3:18181; sex differences, 3:10133  
INTERNATIONAL *see* COMMUNISM; First International; Labour and Socialist International; SECOND INTERNATIONAL  
International Agricultural Conference, Ithaca, New York, 3:7296  
International Agricultural Credit Bank, 4:2467, 15147  
International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Bank, 4:7622, 8413, 8427, 11689  
International Air Traffic Association, work, 2:1940  
INTERNATIONAL AMERICAN CONFERENCES *see also* specific Pan American conferences  
and Pan American Union, 4:15589  
results, 3:4691  
2nd, Mexico City (1902), 3:12246  
6th (1928): arbitration, 1:2334; Argentine participation, 3:4703; codification of international law, 2:6950, 15293; conclusions, carrying out, 2:12130; important aspects, 3:4709; and intervention, 1:3506, 4672; Pan American Union, definition of purposes, 1:1459; 3:4712; private international law code, 3:4665; significance, 1:3518; trade marks, 1:4539; work, 1:2324  
as type of organized cooperation, 2:3245  
International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions: accomplishments (1914-28), 1:2126; meeting (1929), 2:14904; meeting (1930), 3:17716; meeting (1931), 4:15204; statistical methods, 1:2477  
International Association for Social Progress: aims, 2:8439; family protection, 2:5504  
INTERNATIONAL BANK *see* BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS

## INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, 2:4683

- Air Transport Committee, work, 2:1940;  
China, 3:9462; commercial arbitration, 1:5316; 5th congress, 2:4666; and double taxation, 2:6666; 3:4464; history, 2:4698; trade statistics nomenclature, standardization, 1:792  
International City Managers' Association, committee on municipal standards, 2:11979  
International Civil Aeronautics Conference, proceedings (1928), 3:833  
International claims *see* Claims, international  
INTERNATIONAL COLONIAL EXPOSITION, Paris, France (1931)  
communist propaganda against, 4:1152; description, 3:1254; and France, 4:1123, 1129, 6216; and Indian visitor, 4:7429; purposes, 4:13706; significance, 4:1124, 21618  
International Commercial Convention, Geneva (Mar. 24, 1930), Poland's attitude, 3:4716  
International Commission of Agriculture: activities, 2:14522; origin and membership, 2:11575  
International Commission for Air Navigation: activities, 2:1940; organization and program, 4:8416, 19144  
International Commission of Cape Spartel, Tangier, development, 4:6505  
International Commissions of Fisheries, 2:13611

## INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION FOR INTELLECTUAL COOPERATION

- foreign professors, employment conditions, 3:10205; importance, 4:6510; *Index bibliographicus*, revision, 2:15311; and International Association of Students, 4:1360; reorganization and activities, 3:12977, 14493; scientific property, protection, 1:6601; 2:3197, 3219; 3:12977  
International Committee for Inter-cooperative Relations, organization, 4:10293  
International Committee on Mental Hygiene, 2:7222  
International Committee of Statistical Experts, Geneva, Switzerland (1931), 4:12408  
International Committee on Wireless Telegraphy, work, 4:15581  
International Conference for Concerted Economic Action in Commerce (1930-31), 4:11607  
International Conference on Economic Statistics: 2:9, 1019, 7246; Soviet representations, 2:8423  
International Conference on Emigration and Immigration, 2nd, results, 1:5744  
International Conference on Private Air Law, 2:1940  
International Conference on Psychotechnique, 2:14890; 4:15192  
International Conference on Wage Statistics, 2:3470  
International Congress of Byzantine Studies at Athens, Greece, 3d, 4:20117  
International Congress on Family Education, 4th, Liège, Belgium (Aug. 1930), 3:3351  
International Congress of Historical Sciences, Oslo, Norway: (1928), 1:3812, 9578; 2:31; (1929), 1:2509  
International Congress of History of Religion, Lund, Sweden, transactions, 2:14259  
International Congress of Libraries, 2:8572  
International Congress on Mental Hygiene, Washington (May 5-10, 1930), 2:9833; 3:1057  
International Congress of Orientalists, Oxford, meeting, 1:2952  
International Congress of Penal Law, Bucharest, Rumania (1926), penal responsibility of non-moral persons, 4:8292  
International Congress of Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences, 1st, 4:19840  
International Congress of Prisons and Criminal Legislation, meeting (1931), 4:15866  
International Congress for the Protection of Creditors, 1st, note on, 3:11119  
International Congress for Saving, 1st, Milan, 1:8905  
International Congress of Scientific Management, 4th, 2:9395  
International Congress for Sexual Reform, 4th meeting (Sep. 1930), 3:8343  
International congresses, economics (1930), 3:13830  
International congresses of geographers, résumé (1927-30), 4:12439  
International cooperation (*see also* INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION): 4:3047; for

China's rehabilitation, 3:8124; criminal police commission, bureau, Vienna, Austria, 4:2944; developments, 4:6032-6034; economic, need for, 2:6905; economic policy, 4:13530; press, 3:11450; shipping, 4:16752; and world crisis, 4:6038

## INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLIANCE, 3:11204

- (1931), 4:13525  
Canadian wheat pools, 3:14218  
congresses: Delft (1897), Paris (1900) 2:16373; Manchester, England (1902), 2:16374; Budapest, Hungary (1904), 3:1139; Vienna, Austria (1930), 3:4450, 7720; 4:6506  
history, after Cremona (1907), 3:4451, 8872  
Russian cooperative movement, 2:11892  
International Copyright Conference, 4:8424  
International Corn Congress, 1st, 4:12471  
International Cotton Congress, 4:11452  
International Cotton Federation, statistical service, scope, and value, 1:4781  
International criminal court advocated, 2:3235  
International Criminal Law and Prison Commission: 2:7165; recommendations (1930), 4:15443  
International Criminal Police Bureau: establishment, 4:15451; functions, 4:15453; work, 4:2944, 2945  
International Criminological Academy, organization, 3:4922  
International Dairy Congress, proceedings and importance (1928), 1:6252  
INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES *see also* ARBITRATION, INTERNATIONAL; CONCILIATION, international; Inquiry, commissions of  
Canadian-American International Joint Commission's settlements, 2:6966, 13626  
court of appeals, proposal, 3:4707  
involving domestic questions, 2:860  
economic sanctions, 4:22281, 22284  
essential nature, 4:17430  
General Act of Geneva, assumptions underlying, 3:14478  
legal and political, 1:10833  
and optional clause, analysis, 3:14506  
justiciable: distinguished from political, 1:5634; nature, 1:1453, 3488; settlement, 1:5683  
pacific settlement, 3:4680; efforts toward, 2:864; evolution, 3:4682; *litispandance*, 3:4684; loans of individuals to foreign states, 4:22145; nature of decisions, 3:4683; non-violent non-cooperation, 3:19345; standards, 4:13920; treaties, Finland, 4:13915  
International Economic Conference  
recommendations: execution, 2:6986; Greece, application, 2:6991  
resolutions (1929), 2:3249; legal control of trusts and cartels, 3:3245  
INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS *see* COMMERCE; FINANCE; LEAGUE OF NATIONS; REPARATIONS  
International Educational Cinematography Institute, purpose and scope, 2:10968; 4:3014  
International Federation of Building Workers, conference, 1:6498  
International Federation of Hatters, congress (1931), 4:5957  
International Federation of Trade Unions: 3:14141; activities (1931-32), 4:13467; general council meeting, Berne, Switzerland, 4:18729; resolutions (Jan. 1931), 3:14143; secretariats, international, 4:18732  
INTERNATIONAL FINANCE *see* DEBTS; FINANCE; INVESTMENTS; LOANS; MORTGAGES, and the like  
International Garment Workers' Union, 2:6568  
International Geographic Congress, African problems (1931), 4:15942  
International government: beginnings, 4:1359; concepts, 4:4556; parliamentary or federal, 4:6502  
International Himalaya Expedition, 3:14840  
International Housing Congress, Berlin, Germany (1931), 4:15863  
International Industrial Relations Association, 1:3226  
conference, Amsterdam (Aug. 1931): 3:9638; 4:4196; Soviet viewpoint, 4:11513  
1st triennial congress of the League of Agriculture, 2:1750  
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE, Rome, Italy  
description, 1:10182; legal status, contracts of employment, 4:8396, 12164; library, 3:8378; limitations in service, 2:9175; organization and activities, 3:9239, 10889; origins, 3:8999; survey, 4:12182; wheat stock re-

- ports, statistics and methods, 1:1571; world census project (1930), 1:3772
- International Institute of Cinematography, history, 4:5666
- INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF INTELLECTUAL COOPERATION**, 3:14493 (1928-29), 2:6978; activities, 3:3239; 4:8417; inventor's rights, recognition, 3:3173; and universities, 4:17370; work (1927-28), 1:628
- International Institute for Saving, 3:2808; annual meeting (1928), 1:7468; second international congress (1929), 1:6467
- International Institute of Sociology: aims, 3:14822; congress (1933), program, 4:10577, 22434; research program, 4:4783
- INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STATISTICS**
- Census of Industrial Production, recommendations, 1:3773; future, proposals, 2:9877; and Germany, 4:6778; history, 2:7245; and League of Nations, 3:13766; 2:11; Madrid, Spain, meeting (1931), 4:10517, 14109, 14111, 14115, 15796; Tokyo, Japan (1930), 3:11635, 13192, 18299; 4:10515; Warsaw, Poland (1929), 2:9871, 12315; wheat stocks, nomenclature and methodology recommended, 1:3779; Year Book of Large Cities, 3:4890
- International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union: educational activities, 1:6490; organization of dress makers, 2:6564; revival, 2:6562; structure and government, 2:6560
- INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE AND ORGANIZATION**, 3:10054
- accomplishments, 3:4694; (1929), 3:12975
- activities, 3:1460; 4:19141, 22181; (1926-28), 1:5693; (1929), 2:13300; (1930), 4:6499
- agriculture: representation, 3:19608; studies, 2:13866
- Canadian participation, 1:7738
- child labor protection, 3:11154; 4:15182
- coal mining conference (Jan. 1930), 3:736, 743, 2791, 2910, 12365
- collective labor contracts, 2:1943
- colonial questions, 2:6967; 3:1461, 10056, 10068
- conferences: (1929), 2:4824, 5232; (1930), 3:5925, 11448, 11th, 1:6675; 12th, 2:1741, 5238, 14869, 15298; 13th, 3:18067; 14th, 3:5979, 6318, 11448; 15th, 4:4203, 4207, 4562, 6501, 11763; 16th, 4:19142, 21209; results (1926-29), 2:14857
- conventions: 1:2087; adherence of federal governments, 1:10829; 4:4575; legal questions, 3:3237, 11431; ratification, 1:3485; 2:12127; ratification (1928), France, 2:8044; ratification, constitutionality, U. S., 4:13666; revision, 3:8059
- cost of living inquiry, 4:6025
- criticism, by American Federation of Labor, 2:8438
- Dutch East Indies: labor, 4:15179; participation, 2:8435
- and economic questions, 1:3213
- emigration, activities for control, 1:2282; 2:867
- employment contracts, radius clauses, 2:2992
- forced labor in colonies: 3:10064; and colonial labor problems, 3:6309; convention, 3:2864, 11438, 19620; report, 1:10820; 2:1944
- functions, 2:6984
- hours of labor regulation; 2:3192; convention, 1:4352; seamen, 3:6315
- housing statistics, standardization, 1:6784; 2:3238
- India: 2:3243; 3:12978; claim to seat on governing body, 4:15596
- industrial safety: acts, codes, 3:17718; and hygiene, 2:8368; institutions, associations, museums, 3:17720
- International Labour Office, governing body: 48th session, 3:11447; 49th session, 3:3242; 56th session, 4:11768
- and Italy, 2:1533; 3:10072, 11401
- and Japan, 1:2278
- and labor conditions, improvement, 2:8439
- and labor law, development, 4:3016
- and labor relations, 2:6372
- labor statisticians conference, recommendations, 4:3225
- and Latin America, 4:18721
- maritime labor conference, 2:13293
- membership: Free City of Danzig, 3:12985; 4:10288; non-members of League of Nations, 1:3489; 4:4552
- methods, 1:9249
- migration: agreements, 3:1571; principles regulating, 1:703; study, 1:5776
- Netherlands' participation: (1927), 2:866; (1929), 4:1362
- personnel, regulations, 2:6973
- public works: loans, 4:22085; plans, 4:17344
- regulations and agreements, changes, 3:18064
- safety movement, 1:2139
- sanctions against non-fulfilling members, 2:16566
- Scandinavian cooperation, 2:1939
- scope and results, 2:1941; 3:4694
- slavery control activities, 1:612
- social insurance agreements, 1:4268
- statistical work: 3:10292; inquiries, Germany, 4:6778
- textile industry, survey, 3:5671
- Thomas, Albert, review of work as director, 4:21211
- and treaty making, 4:8094
- and unemployment: 3:19281; 4:8427, 8428; remedies (1930), 4:2735; survey (1931), 4:6011
- wages, international comparisons: 3:4427; real wages, 4:4756, 4757
- International Land Workers' Federation, congress, Prague, Czechoslovakia (1928), 1:7485
- INTERNATIONAL LAW** *see also* AIR LAW; CONFLICT OF LAWS; Institut de Droit International; INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES; justiciable: names of theorists; NEUTRALITY; PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE; WAR (1929-30), 4:1340
- administrative, 2:3222
- American, Spanish roots, Francisco de Vitoria, 2:8401
- annual digest of cases, 3:8048
- artist performers, rights, 4:12166
- and Austro-German customs agreement, 3:16200
- basis, 3:1444
- and boycotts, 3:1454
- breach, Colombia telephone contract, 4:6460
- citizens abroad, judicial notice to, 4:15549
- Codification, 3:4666, 18048
- aliens, protection, 4:6450
- attempts, 2:16651
- basis of world government, 2:12106
- coordination of efforts, 1:2265
- general aspects, 1:6665
- gradual, 2:12110
- The Hague Conference (1930), 2:3221, 9591, 9594, 12111, 16649; 3:1441, 1445, 1450, 4669, 6287, 6294, 14477, 18041, 18050; 4:1342, 1343, 4526, 4539, 6436, 6437, 6443, 6445, 6448, 6454, 6459, 12170, 12171, 13910
- Institut de Droit International, 4:13914
- International American Conference, 6th, 2:6953
- over-stressed, 4:10279
- prospect, 4:13903, 19106
- status, 2:13609
- technical aspects, 3:1448
- university, 3:1437
- and common law, 1:610; 4:15304
- competences, 4:22125
- concept: Catholic theologians, 2:10833; Grotius, Hugo, 3:19593
- and *Conventions anglo-belges*, 3:7255
- counterfeiting, convention for suppression, 4:22107
- courts, exceeding competence, 4:17346
- damages, calculation, 3:14476
- debts: public priority problems, 3:19595; repudiated, redress, 4:6453
- and defense, 3:6303, 6304, 6314
- definition of terms needed, 4:6500
- denial of justice: 1:10821; meaning, 4:22106
- development: 2:13601; 3:14465; 4:3012, 10325; (1905-31), 4:13913; by courts, 3:14480; need for, 1:2272; Permanent Court of International Justice, 2:1931; 3:14483, 19610; post-war, 4:6477, 8388; Red Cross influence, 1:4542
- and disarmament, 4:22101
- discovery of America, the foundation of, 2:13601
- domestic jurisdiction, meaning, 1:6664
- domestic questions, 4:15567
- Duguit, Léon, theory, 4:22121
- economic factors, 4:22138
- education, duties of teachers, 1:5680
- enforcement, 2:8405
- Enpeltke v. Musmann*, 3:11429
- equity as a concept, 2:8402
- evidence, rules, 3:14475
- extraterritorial industries, U. S. nationals, 4:22112
- fascist approach, 2:9589
- floating island-seadromes, status, 4:22126
- and foreign policy, Germany, 3:10045
- Foster v. Driscoll*, 3:19597
- founders, 3:16202
- and free zones controversy, France and Switzerland, 2:15339
- freedom of commerce, theories, 4:15546
- future, 2:6951
- gaps, 4:12175
- German Society for, meeting (Jun. 1930), 3:10047
- The Hague conventions (1899 and 1907), status, 4:6471
- illegal acts, restriction, 4:1335
- I'm Alone* case, 1:9238; 2:8399; 3:10040
- industry, protection, and copyright law, 1:6663
- instrumentalities of foreign states, immunities, 4:10286
- and international society, 4:4540
- interpretation, monistic or dualistic, 4:13618
- ius gentium*, definition, 2:10067
- judgments: against property of foreign states, 4:8398; foreign, recognition, U. S., 4:17354; non-valid, norms and method of determination, 4:22148
- jurisdiction: criminal, and territorial principle, 4:12161; extraterritorial, bases, 4:13900; foreign consuls, suits against, U. S., 4:22128; foreign states, suits against, 4:6439, 6462; municipal courts, over foreign states, 4:8399
- Kiel Institute, Germany, 3:18052
- and land and mineral legislation, Mexico, 1:1360
- and land property, legislation, New Dobruja, Rumania, 2:13599
- and labor legislation compared, 1:9127
- and Lateran treaties, 2:16646
- and League of Nations, 4:15552
- legal nature, 1:6669
- library, Peace Palace, The Hague (1927-28), 4:1345
- measures short of war, 4:15572
- minorities, protection, 4:4557, 4558, 19115
- modification: 4:6103; methods, 4:8393
- Moslem, 4:3001
- municipal courts, recognition of foreign laws, 4:19108
- and municipal law: 1:3300, 6669; 3:1184; conflicts, 4:15315; European constitutions, new, 2:5027; Germany, 3:3221; 4:15315, 15316; influence, 1:4418; relations, 4:15550; U. S., 4:15566
- national identity and vitality, 4:22123
- nationality principle, 2:10834
- and natural law: 3:1443; Pufendorf, Samuel, 4:8047
- navigation: inland, Geneva conference (1930), 4:3011; river, unification, 4:13906
- Nolens, Mgr. W. H., views, 4:1334
- norms: contradictory, 4:15565; valid, as general principles of law, 4:13902
- obligatory force, basis, 1:3477; 4:15305
- origin and development, 2:16641
- and Pact of Paris, 2:3228
- penal: aerial, need for, 3:18047; codification, 2:13612; for nations, establishment and application, 4:15632; field, 2:10835; future, 1:9237; Germany, 4:17274; Italy, 1:4537, 6667; 2:12104; problems, 4:18854; progress, effect of Lotus case, 1:2275; unification, 2:13608; 3:6286
- Personality**
- administrative unions, 2:15292
- Bank for International Settlements, 4:1339, 6463
- British dominions, 1:2269; 4:1074, 6456
- Eupen-Malmédy, 4:21478
- Iceland, 3:18042; 4:12162
- India, 3:18051; 4:1348, 8390
- individuals, 1:1056; 2:9589, 12117, 15284
- International Institute of Agriculture, 4:8396, 12164
- Iraq, 4:22189
- Irish Free State, 3:3218
- Mongolia, 4:13908
- Palestine, 4:22115
- papacy, 1:10816, 10818, 10820, 10823; 2:15282; 4:3331
- Tangier, 4:4524
- Vatican City, 4:4530, 4534, 15563, 15568
- police to enforce, 3:12964
- policy and organization, 4:8418
- pragmatism, juristic, 4:17048
- procedure: challenging of assertions, 3:3214; inter-state judicial, 4:12174; judicial and



INTERNATIONAL LAW (*continued*)

- arbitral compared, 3:3225  
procedural and substantive compared, 4:15552  
property: of aliens, 3:14463; private, inviolability, 1:6666; scientific, protection, 4:17347  
protection of nationals abroad, powers of U. S. president, 1:567  
public services, foreign states, in U. S. law, 4:19124  
questions, German and English, on depreciation of pound, 4:17351  
radio: agreement, 4:15586; artist performers, 4:12166; and colonial broadcasting, 4:15559; conventions, 4:15548; protection, 4:22036; regulation, 4:15510, 15541, 22114; rights of stations, 4:15547; Rome convention, 4:15561; Washington convention, 3:1457  
*rebus sic stantibus*, importance, 2:13606  
recall of witnesses, Walsh Act, U. S., 4:15325  
recognition, in post-war constitutions, 1:614  
reservations to conventions, 3:3215  
rights: fundamental, 1:6669; of man, protection, 3:16201; individual, declaration, 2:13386, 13388, 13600; individual, religious liberty, 4:22118; vested, concept, 4:1338  
*Russian Reinsurance Co. v. Stoddard*, 3:11432  
and Saar basin, 3:4667  
sanctions and written rules, 2:16643  
schools of thought, Anglo-American and continental, 4:19117  
Schuecking, Walther, 1:9242  
sea, medieval legal conception, 4:16293  
self-defense, and air power, 4:19126  
and social insurance, 2:10503  
as a source of internal law, Greece, 1:616  
sources: 4:19111; and codification, 3:18048; decisions of municipal courts, 3:14469; system, 4:15306  
and sovereignty: 2:15286; 4:1055, 4555, 6434; immunity, modern admiralty law, 4:1346; restriction through international organization, 2:8403; and territorial rights of state, 4:1057  
and Spanish constitution, 4:17356, 21588  
state, right of foreign corporation to sue, 4:8400  
status, 2:15284  
study, cooperation, 4:8417  
teaching: duties of teachers, 1:15680; history, U. S., 1:2507; use of maps, 2:7277  
territory, annexation, theories, Italy, 4:4538  
theories, Italy, 4:4541  
*travaux préparatoires*, as evidence, 4:8403  
and treaty making, 4:8095  
and Vilna, Poland, question, 4:4541  
violation: by Japan, 4:19161; of Pact of Paris, U. S. policy, 4:15578  
war, legality, 4:8406  
and war guilt question, 3:10050  
Weiss, André, life and work, 4:1337  
wireless telegraphy, congress: Liège, Belgium, 4:15553; 3rd, 1:9239  
International Law, Academy, the Hague, Netherlands, activities: 1:5677; (1929), 4:1344  
International Law, American Institute of, sessions, 4:13914  
International Law Association, 4:19127; draft convention on extradition (1928), 2:3218; international criminal court, advocated, 2:3235; Warsaw rules on C. I. F. contracts (1928), 2:1925  
International list of causes of death, 4th revision (1929), 2:7248  
International Management Institute, conference, 2nd (1931), 4:5716  
International Map of World (1:1,000,000), progress, 1:3821  
International Medical Congress for Industrial Accidents, 5th, 4:11789  
International Missionary Council, meeting, Jerusalem (1928), 1:4618  
International Office of Public Hygiene, report (Oct. 1928), 1:9508  
**INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION** *see also* International Cooperation; **INTERNATIONAL LAW**; **INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**; names of specific organizations, e.g. **BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS**, **INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION**, **LEAGUE OF NATIONS**, **PAN AMERICAN UNION**, **PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE**; proposed unions, e.g. **DANUBE REGION**; **EUROPE**, **UNITED STATES OF**  
for adult education, 4:17516  
air organizations, 2:1940  
Christian concept, 4:20703  
cooperative press, 3:11450  
economic, need for, 2:1947  
economic institutions, 4:20761  
government: beginnings, 4:1359; concept, 4:4556; parliamentary or federal, 4:6502  
language, 4:1440, 1441  
migration: agreements, 3:1571; social agencies for relief of migrants, 3:3395  
next steps, 1:10833  
peace agencies, critical examination (1919-31), 4:22166  
physics, research, definitions of terms, 4:8482  
police force, 4:12191, 15583  
public health: 2:999; Permanent Committee of the International Office of Public Hygiene, 2:9861  
and sanctions, 4:22277  
social legislation, 4:22168  
social work, 2:16946  
students, 2:3376; 3:4835, 13083, 18065; 4:1630  
Veblen, Thorstein, papers, 4:22162  
International Polar Year, and polar geography, 4:15879  
International Police League, Esperanto, use, 4:21971  
International Postal Congresses: London, England (1929), 4:4561; organization and principles, 3:14501  
International Radio Conference, The Hague, Netherlands, 2:6393  
International Red Trade Unions, 5th conference, 3:11141  
**INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS** *see also* names of commissions, committees, conferences, congresses, institutes; names of countries, **Foreign policy and foreign relations**; **WORLD POLITICS**  
agencies for understanding, 4:10332  
air transportation, influence, 2:7926  
attempts at international amity (1908-14), 3:15545  
condition ten years after Versailles, 2:3280  
conduct: devolution, 3:8066; India, 4:15352  
cooperation of agricultural states, 3:13012  
crisis, and disarmament conference, 4:22282  
cultural importance, 1:2331; USSR, 1:3502  
diplomacy, function, 4:19167  
diplomatic documents, use, 3:3857  
economic, political aspect of discrimination, 4:22274  
economic basis, 4:10327  
and economic depression, Europe and U. S., 3:14537  
education: 1:6817, 9570, 9571; 3:6579; 4:22298; Germany, 4:19160; Germany and U. S., 4:12465; New Zealand, 3:3454; popular, 4:19169; U. S., 3:3461  
enduring bases, 4:22291  
Europe, 1910 and 1930 compared, 3:18094  
European alliances, unimportance of question, 2:8481  
financial aspects, 3:3283  
financial background (1880-1914), 1:8288  
friendship through churches, 3:8121  
historical parallels, 4:1417  
and immigration, 2:9670  
influence of internal organization of states, 1:9255  
and mineral resources, 3:3275, 14546  
philosophical problem, 4:22276  
police force: 3:12964; 4:12191, 15583; German support, 4:22235  
politics of power, 3:3282  
population problems, 3:18147  
press as factor, 4:22280  
problems, 4:10331  
race feeling, effect, 1:9328  
and radio, 3:4701  
relation of Hungarian kingship to, 2:1875  
and Rhodes scholarships, 4:6518  
scientific method in, 3:14548  
small vs. large states, 3:8127  
stabilization, post-war, 4:12232  
study: round table method, 4:10569; scientific, 2:10893  
trends: 2:13669; post-war, 4:6577  
and Utopia, 4:15633  
Warschewicki, *De legato et legatione*, 4:3681  
wheat, importance, 4:1413  
women in, 4:3038  
World War, effect, 1:5745  
young liberal movement, 3:12990  
International Relations, Institute of: 5th session (1929), 2:8471; Hamburg, Germany, 3:14520  
International Relief, Committee for, status, 2:5226

- International Road Congress, Sixth, convention, 3:8062  
International Sanitation Convention (Mar. 18, 1930), 2:13810  
International Silk Federation, progress, 1:5245  
International Socialist Commission, propaganda for Russian communism, 1:6643  
International Society of the Geography of Pathology, 1st meeting (1931), Geneva, Switzerland, 4:19399  
International Steam Pump Company (1899-1915), 4:20617  
International Studies, Geneva School of, 4:22533  
International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts, activities, 4:17387  
International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio Communication, nature and activities, 4:6504  
International Telegraph Conference: meeting, Brussels, Belgium (Sep. 10, 1928), 1:9296; and wireless, 4:15586  
**INTERNATIONAL TRADE** *see* **COMMERCE**  
International Typographical Union, mortality: (1929), 3:3317; (1931), 4:15203  
International Union of Local Authorities, Congress, Spain, 1:9141  
International Union of Municipalities and Local Authorities, activity, 3:3030  
International Union of Producers and Distributors of Electric Power, Congress, Brussels (1930), 3:12525  
International Union for the Scientific Investigation of Population Questions, meeting, Paris (May 24-25, 1929), 2:13875  
International Workers of the World, and Wilson, Seattle, Washington (1919), 3:2421  
International Workmen's Association, and Polish independence idea, 4:14787  
International Yearbook of Historical Bibliography, plan, 2:5584  
**INTERNATIONALISM**  
(1860's), 2:5983; based on sound nationalism, 2:3042; bibliography as aid to, 1:3522; development (since 1918), 2:15312; international consciousness, Europe, 2:3315; faith, 2:1966; federation suggested by L. T. Hobhouse, 2:11927; Great Britain's efforts, 1:10842; vs. nationalism, post-war, 4:6095; new, 2:12175; obligations, 4:2795; propaganda, Hoover as food administrator, 1:3425; role in social work, 4:17563; and Switzerland, 1:6681; youth movement, post-war Germany, 2:8154; Zamenhof, Ludwik L., 4:20531  
Interparliamentary Union: 26th conference, 3:6172; discussion, Budapest, Hungary, 4:4591; international criminal court advocated, 2:3235  
**INTERPOLATION** *see* **STATISTICAL METHOD**  
Interstate Commerce Act, carrier's benefit from shipper's insurance, U. S., 4:8134  
**INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION**, U. S., *see also* **RAILROADS**; **UNITED STATES**, Constitutional law, 1:7655; 2:2785  
functions, 2:8300  
history and work, 4:6295  
jurisdiction: 4:18868; public interest test, 3:19380; widened, 3:5736; widening, criticized, 4:9711  
motor transportation, recommendations, 1:1442  
railroads, 3:5736  
consolidation, 2:4632, 4639, 9287  
depreciation accounting, 1:6361; 4:4515  
joint cost apportionment, 1:10331  
powers: 4:18874; to require new construction, 3:19369  
rates: intrastate, powers over, 1:6609; 4:2827, 6115, 10057, 13668; increase denied, 4:2524; mileage basis, 2:13154; new tendency, decisions, 4:7759; prudent investment factor, 3:16004; reparation award, 4:15347  
recapture revived, 4:21812  
reorganization, 4:6147, 8144, 13868  
terminal regulation, 2:11685  
valuation, 2:13423  
safety bureau, work, 2:13146  
**INTERVENTION** *see also* **IMPERIALISM**  
Great Britain, in Arabia, 1:5739  
International American Conference, 6th, 1:2324, 3506; 3:4672, 4712  
and international law, 4:15572  
Italy, in Malta, 3:4750  
limits, 4:22208



U. S., in Latin America, 1:2286, 2308, 3493, 5708; 2:8401, 15361; 3:19624  
**Interview method** see also **STATISTICAL METHOD**, 4:15825  
in research, 1:819; 2:8, 5558; social industrial, 1:6761  
in social work, technique, 2:9793, 15576  
in training salespeople, 2:694  
in vocational guidance, 3:14734  
Intestacy, modernizing laws, U. S., 4:13522  
**Introversion** (see also **PERSONALITY**): and measurement of emotion, 3:6369; rating scale, 2:3476; tests, 1:9305; traits, 2:16752  
**INVALIDITY INSURANCE** see **DISABILITY INSURANCE**  
**INVENTION** see also **INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION**; names of inventions, and industries; **SCIENCE, HISTORY OF**  
ability: distribution by nationality, 2:12380; and heredity, 3:14602  
American Indian, 2:11203; 4:100  
analysis: of process, 3:8281; psychological, 4:12258  
claims against business men, 3:17391  
distribution: geographic, 2:62; U. S., 4:12346  
Egyptians reaping hooks, ancient, 1:9690  
employees': employers' rights, 3:9703; salaried, legislation, 3:9937; title, 3:9696  
government regulation, 4:1307  
hackle and its evolution, 2:5739  
industrial, 2:1445; 3:9704  
and Jefferson, Thomas, 4:20666  
locomotives: England (1825), 1:8289; Seguin, Marc, application of tubular boiler to locomotives, 1:8248  
machinery in industrial revolution, 1:1759  
in mathematics, history of science and present primitive groups, 3:18515  
mechanical sound-producing devices of the Arabs, 1:6076  
motives of inventors, 3:13815  
organ building, English, 19th cent., 4:16369  
patents, early history, 4:16354  
plow: diffusion, 4:12633, 14308; ancient Greece, 3:16773  
Pohlhammer, Christofor work, 1:10000  
primitive: 1:1527; opportunism and factors of invention, 2:11190  
progress, U. S. (1928), 1:10964  
rating by nations, 2:12380  
reflex condensers, history, 1:9871  
rotary engine, Lawrence Hargrave, 3:2286  
saws, 1:1757  
sewing machine, 3:13613  
single-acting expansive engine, 1:8309  
steam engine: first Swedish, 1:8407; turbine and tubular boiler, 2:4096  
stethoscope, by Laennec, 1:6086  
summary (1929), 2:12247  
typewriter, 4:9254  
U. S.: in Europe, 3:9472; Patent Office and industrial progress, 3:766  
Vergil, Polydore, *De inventoribus rerum*, 4:12812  
and war, relationship, 3:11581  
wheel, at Anan and on Oxus, 1:912  
**INVENTOR** see also **ACCOUNTING**  
accountant's responsibility, 2:10442, 10449, 11669, 13123  
accounting, dye industry, 3:11005  
adjustment, 2:1608  
and auditor, 1:5263  
base-stock, theory, 3:792  
certification, 1:1974, 1148  
control: retail, 1:3117, 10379; Taylor Instrument Company, 4:4048; by whom, 2:13132  
farm, 4:9582  
perpetual, systems, 3:785  
plant and equipment, plan, 3:5726  
retail method: 1:8747; for tax purposes, 2:6360  
stock turnover: calculation, 3:5723; German industry, 2:13078  
valuation: 2:6357; for tax purposes, 1:3280  
Investment Bankers Association of America: convention (1930), 3:5897; convention (1931), 4:4164; history and membership, 4:4152  
**INVESTMENT BANKING** see **BANKING**  
**INVESTMENT TRUSTS** see also **INVESTMENTS**; **TRUST COMPANIES**, 2:6537, 13266; 3:17608; 4:915, 2663, 4183  
accounting, 3:4245; problems of unincorporated, 3:15729; for stock dividends, 2:9261; system, 1:8757; tax bases, 4:11530; U. S., 4:13429  
advantages: Anglo-Saxon and French, 2:13262; and criticisms, U. S., 2:8021, 14831  
appraisal, 3:12521

auditing, 2:1588  
blue sky laws, U. S., 1:5399  
and business cycles, 4:11725  
capital reduction of no-par stock, legal implications, U. S., 3:9581  
changes in form, 4:907  
chemical company holdings (1931), 4:910  
and crisis, U. S. (1929-30), 4:21164  
development: and differences, U. S., 1:7462, 8929; differences, France, England, and U. S., 2:14839; and operation, 1:5402  
differences, U. S., 1:8929  
financial results, U. S. (1931), 4:13429  
fixed: and commercial banks, 4:4163; and New York Stock Exchange, 3:17618; and taxation, U. S., 2:13268; 4:6061, 9851; value to investor, 3:9567  
France, 4:13425, 21161  
functions, 2:16303  
future, 2:13260  
Great Britain: experience, 2:13276; U. S. and Europe, 2:10536  
history and organization, Great Britain and U. S., 1:10445; 2:2912, 9386; 3:963  
income reports, 4:2655  
management: 4:4174; American and English, 2:8029; Great Britain, 1:2068, 3206; position after 1930 reverses, 3:12520; U. S., 3:14092  
managerial type, accounting for, 2:13144  
New York Stock Exchange, U. S., requirements, 3:14004, 14005; publicity, 2:2842  
principles, 2:8032  
regulation: 3:10024; U. S., 1:5399, 10455  
stock speculation, part in, U. S., 2:11820, 13269; 3:2839  
survey, 2:11819  
ten, U. S., three year record, 3:4388  
trends, U. S., 1:7461, 10443; 3:2830  
and trust funds, U. S., 3:9574  
types: 2:6526; U. S., 1:10441  
U. S.: 2:4809; 4:7892; (1930), 3:5887  
utilities, effect on, 3:16195  
**INVESTMENTS** see also **BONDS**; **FINANCE**; **INSURANCE COMPANIES**; **INVESTMENT TRUSTS**; **LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES**; **LOANS**; **MORTGAGES**; **SAVINGS**; **SECURITIES**; **STOCKS**; **TRUSTS**; **FIDUCIARY**  
accounting for, 3:4238  
advice, investment counselors preferred, 3:2840  
airplane industry, U. S., 2:14608  
bank: 1:5389; in bonds, 2:4775; 3:14100; commercial, policy, U. S., 3:11091; country bank policy, 1:3190; 4:16849; dangers, 3:14082; federal control urged, U. S., 3:19188  
bankers' functions, 3:953  
capital: Germany (1924-28), 4:2664; Great Britain (1928), 1:6472; Giuseppe Prato, theory, 1:6470; Spain (1910-28), 2:6525; USSR, 3:17611  
control of amount in natural monopolies, as means of regulation, 2:9474, 16052, 16056  
corporate trustee, liability, U. S., 2:8026  
in corporations: and concentration of economic power, 1:11816; data needed, 2:6531, 11821, 13129; diffusion, and anti-trust laws, U. S., 3:5886; need for regulation, U. S., 2:14642  
dividend yield, formula, 1:8923  
fields: Rumania, 1:10439; South America, 1:10451  
financial ratios, motor vehicle industry, U. S., 2:13273  
**Foreign**, 3:2834  
in Bulgaria, 4:5909  
causes and objects, 1:3203  
China, in Indonesia, 3:10778  
in China, 4:1368  
defaults and repudiations, 1:2073  
economic value, 2:11822  
and exports, 3:2829  
in Far East, 4:16877  
France: and Great Britain, 4:4172; Lebanon, political effects, 2:16680  
in French Indo-China (1929), 3:965  
in Germany, 2:9383  
gold clause: 1:7466; interpretation 2:8023  
government influence, Germany, (1871-1915), 1:3202  
government regulation, 1:3197; 3:7609  
Great Britain: 1:8926; (1928), 3:954; (1929), 4:5902; (1930), 4:16869; opportunities, colonies, 1:6469  
insecure, 4:13438  
Italy: in Albania, 4:22244  
Japan, in China, 3:15873  
in Latin America, 1:1242; 4:912

in Mexico, remedies for difficulties, 1:1359  
national and international control, 4:8447  
in Norway, 3:17610  
as peace promoters, 2:884  
in Poland, 2:1719; 4:2653; needed, 2:885, psychology, France, 3:11120  
in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 3:11118  
in Rumania, 3:5885  
and terms of trade, 4:18596  
in U. S.: 3:4384; foreign holdings, U. S. Steel Corporation, shares, 3:7615  
U. S.: 1:2064, 4300; 2:1717, 1924, 2920, 7938; 3:968, 2732, 15878; 4:7867; causes and objects, 3:14091; in China, 1:3516; dangers, 1:2063; estimate, 4:4175; in Europe, 1:4297; 2:4805; in European companies, 1:2072; to European governments, means of paying, 1:2303; flotations of foreign securities, 2:14841; and foreign public finance, 3:7606; in Germany, 2:1718; 4:5907; in Italy, 2:10541; in Latin America, 1:3517, 3519; 2:2911, 7936, 8033; 3:967, 4389; 4:11717, 21165; in Orient, 3:4381; post-war, unprofitable and unnecessary, 3:7607; protection, holders foreign bonds, 4:11718; repayment and tariff, 1:4294; and U. S. imperialism, 1:2289; utilities, public, 3:7613  
and inheritance taxation, 1:10598  
insecurity, need for new motives in business, 4:7716  
**insurance** see **INSURANCE COMPANIES**; **LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES**  
interest rate, mathematics of, 1:3198  
and interest theory, 2:6156  
investment hedging, 2:2908  
long term, 1:6473  
measuring values, 2:13270  
mining enterprises: 3:2835; protection, British Columbia, 1:3204  
policy, during depression, 4:9852  
preferred stocks, 4:11726  
principles, 3:955  
protection of investors against unscrupulous promoters, Rochester, New York, 2:9385  
public funds, government council, Netherlands, 4:2867  
pyramiding false values, 4:9845  
real estate: insurance, Netherlands, 2:4729  
mortgages, 4:9841; urban land, Chicago, Illinois, 1:6289  
reinvestment, instalment methods, 3:2833  
risk: 1:8922; measurement by bond yields, public utilities, U. S., 2:9475  
and savings, Italy, 1:10446  
savings banks: 2:8013; and lira fluctuation, Italy, 4:5877; in public funds, 2:1723  
by small investor, conditions, 2:6534  
social insurance, principles, 2:4747  
speculative, determination of reasonable market value, 2:8028  
statistics, need for, 2:1721  
stock market view, 2:6527  
street railways, U. S., 2:4642  
tropical enterprises, hazards, 2:9903  
utilities: 2:3026; 3:15877; ratios, 1:3289  
*Inyo Independent*, California, "earthquake issue," 4:5547  
Io: cult, Maori (New Zealand), 4:19828; insanity, 4:19905  
Iodine from Irish seaweed, 3:2653  
Ionian islands, British difficulties (1850-53), 1:1021  
Ionian sea, in ancient world, 1:4916  
**IOWA**, U. S.  
abandoned towns, 3:15520; 4:2334, 7536  
**Agriculture**  
cattle industry, history, 1:8603  
cooperative marketing of livestock, 1:9035  
corn and oats, marketing, 1:8584  
credit, long term loans, 3:9544  
crop system, 2:4455  
farm: equipment, costs, 2:7796; family living, 4:9566; management, cropping system, 3:10902; management, types, 1:8602  
farmers' elevators, selling on account, 4:1711  
grain, marketing, time, 2:7814  
hog industry: (1850's), 3:561; economics, 1:8604; marketing (1842), 3:9080  
poultry: industry, 4:20872; marketing, 4:11631  
Roddis, Henry, pioneer, 2:4365  
Alcott, lectures and conversations, 3:18816  
Amana Society, cultural change, 2:7281  
Anglo-Spanish rivalry (1797-98), 3:10833  
archives, private papers, rules for use, 1:9547  
Atwater, view (1829), 3:13742



## IOWA (continued)

bar, integration, 4:6195  
 Big Woods, pen sketches, 3:18814  
 Bloomfield's military company (1898), 4:7545  
 buffaloes, 3:15523; trails, 4:7550  
 business activity, 2:1027; index, 1:7953  
 first Catholic bishop, 3:370  
 chain stores, 3:11069  
 Christian Home Orphanage, Council Bluffs, 4:14833  
 Church of the Brethren, English River, 3:1591  
 Clemens, Orion, life, 2:4349  
 colleges, 3:4000  
 Collins, Mahlon Day, career, 2:10263  
 congressional redistricting, 4:2852  
 constitutional amendments, 4:13669  
 constitutional law, *Gelpcke v. City of Dubuque*, 2:15077  
 Council Bluffs: emigration, 4:7522; *Frontier-Guardian*, 4:605  
 courts: legislation, 4:6189; powers, compared with judges, 2:12081  
 credit union experience, 3:1017  
 crime: prevention, 4:4429; statistics (1898-1912), 4:3165  
 description, by Swedish traveler (1870's), 3:7224  
 development, 3:13773  
 Ding, J. N., cartoonist, 3:4007  
 divorce rate, 3:1562  
 Dvorak at Spillville, 2:10271  
 feeble-minded, sterilization law, 2:15437  
 Fourierist colony (1843), 2:7729  
 first gazetteer, 4:20629  
 geography, Jasper, 4:4484  
 government: bicameral system in practice, 1:4475; 2:823; department of public instruction, administration, 2:3130; municipal, city manager plan, 1:2233  
 grocery stores, operating costs (1927), 3:17386  
 Harlan house, home of Mrs. Robert T. Lincoln, 4:2311  
 health: public, survey, 3:1804; rural, 3:11664  
 Herron, Francis J., career, 2:10259  
 highway commission, 3:11338  
 history, early (1830-40), 2:10294  
 hobo convention (1900), 3:18806  
 Howe's Academy, historic sketch, 4:2316  
 Indian massacre (1857), 4:20627  
 injunctions in law actions, 1:7660  
 Iowa Band, 3:369  
 Iowa-Minnesota boundary survey, 1:7199  
 Iowans in California gold rush (1849), 4:18283  
 judicial council, need for, 4:4360  
 justice: criminal, survey, 4:19017; short indictment act, 2:1916  
 La Follette, winner at oratorical contest (1879), 3:18813  
 legislation (1931), 4:8161  
 Lewelling family, 3:7197  
 Lincoln, letters, 2:15509  
 McGregor (1850's), 3:7216  
 manufacturing trends, 3:9360  
 maternity welfare program, 3:13176  
 men: in Congress, 2:10299; diplomats from, 2:10314; on Federal bench, 2:10305; in Presidents' cabinets, 2:10270; in Senate, 2:10275  
 Mount Hope Church (1830), 4:7348  
 newspaper collection in historical department, 4:9479  
 Old Zion Church, 4:18315  
 parks, state, 3:19555  
 pioneers: days, 2:16002; home, 4:7523; life, Jones county, 3:18809; in literature, 2:10289; Spanish, 4:18261; work of Samuel Ryan Curtis, 2:10274  
 place names: Lee county, 2:2584; Van Buren county, 3:18458; 4:2315  
 political convention, 4:18243  
 population, analysis, 3:11532  
 precipitation, 3:47  
 psychological laboratory, state university (1887-97), 4:20646  
 railroads: advent, 2:441; narrow gauge, 4:14870  
 railways, horse (1860's), 3:7217  
 Richter, August P., editor of *Der Demokrat*, 2:14338  
 Robinson, W. C., aviator, 3:4017  
 Salter, almanac-diary (1846), 3:15513  
 soldier voting, 3:71784  
 standard of living, rural, 1:9024, 9027  
 state: boards for road construction, 1:2196; state planning, 4:19054  
 taxation: illegal, 3:19370; investigation, 3:

15969; system, 1:4469, 5472  
 utilities, public, franchise regulations, 3:12958  
 Wittenmyer, Annie Turner, public service, 4:2317, 2318  
 workmen's compensation, 3:9528; 4:13659  
 Iowa Academy of Science, U. S. history, 3:18829  
 Iowa City, Iowa: (1840's), 3:7215; meteorite, ownership, Supreme Court decision, 1:10683; municipal airport, 3:4652  
 Iowa State Normal School, U. S., 4:7551  
 Iowa, university, U. S.: Law School, historical sketch, 3:12229; psychological laboratory (1887-97), 4:20646  
 Iowa Wesleyan college, U. S., history, 3:4023  
 Iphigenia cycle, wall painting, Casa del Citarista, Pompeii, 2:12561  
 Ipsus, battle, situation following, 4:3597, 5040  
 IRAN see PERSIA  
 IRAQ see also BABYLONIA-ASSYRIA  
 agriculture, problems, 4:19465  
 boundary: 4:8461; Nejd, difficulties, 2:15342  
 budget, 4:15411  
 constitution, 4:21495  
 cotton production, 4:1669, 17692  
 defense, King Faisal's projects, 3:6230  
 desert routes, Bagdad to Mediterranean, 3:18390  
 economic resources, 2:5229  
 extraterritoriality, 4:21886  
 folklore, 4:17860  
 foreign relations, Great Britain: (1922-32), 4:4583; autonomy treaty, 3:7904; development as mandate, 2:8428; emancipation problem, 2:13480; interference, 1:1409; judicial accord, 3:6354, 11476; mandate, 4:13709; mandate termination, 4:6481, 21694, 22189; status, 4:1363; treaty (1929), 4:8475; treaty (1930), 3:4751, 6355, 8104, 8117  
 government: 4:17105; future, 4:15364; problems, 4:8154; self, 4:11982  
 Hussein, King, pension, 3:12833  
 Kish, lithic industry, 2:7368  
 Kurds, operations against, 4:1181  
 locust plague, 3:14850  
 Mandaean cult, 1:1665, 1666  
 missions, 3:7039  
 nationalism, 1:1409  
 native opposition to British economic development, 2:12384  
 Nejd, beginning of federation, 2:16687  
 and Permanent Mandates Commission, 3:19618  
 petroleum: agreements, 4:6544; Mosul-Haifa pipe line, 4:16654; Mosul to Palestine and Lebanon pipe line, 4:772  
 politics: since World War, 1:7643; 2:5239; survey, 3:7904; 4:21659  
 railroads, 2:11081  
 taxation, system, 4:16958  
 Irawadi basin, Burma, regional geography, basis, 4:10315  
 Ire basin, France, floods and forests, relation, 4:17709  
 IRELAND see also GREAT BRITAIN; IRISH  
 FREE STATE; NORTHERN IRELAND  
 agriculture: Baker, John Wynn, 18th cent., 4:3813; prices (1840-1928), 1:8637  
 Archaeology  
 Bann river, Antrim county, 2:15760  
 flint industry, 3:13370  
 newly discovered cave near Ballineen, 3:3545  
 paleolithic: finds, 3:8495; question of existence, 1:1648; remains, 4:12719, 3449  
 pleistocene: 1:1649; chronology, 1:4948  
 pre-Christian, Sheela-na-gigs, 3:14977  
 sinners' stone, 4:2061  
 Ulster, 2:10178  
 banking, 20 years, 2:14817  
 charity, organization and history, 2:7212  
 charter schools, 4:7407  
 commerce: exportation of salt beef to France, 18th cent., 1:2913; restraint of trade with U. S. during Revolutionary War, 2:12903  
 Culture  
 architecture: early churches, 4:3644; Georgian period, 3:18696; houses analogous to Romano-British barn dwelling, 4:17916; survey, 3:18624  
 family organization, Celts, 4:10351  
 folklore, 3:15010; 4:1798  
 folksongs, Bunting collection, 3:10512  
 iconography, origins, 3:13516  
 inscription of Bealin, 3:13515  
 Latin: beginnings, 3:12015; learning and literature, 2:14176  
 literary relations with England in later

middle ages, 1:6040  
 History see also all other subheads  
 Anglo-Irish, role, 1:9930  
 bibliography: economic history, 4:7275; of registers of inns of court, universities, and schools, 3:15334  
 Blessington manor, 1:7088  
 Book of Armagh, dates relating to St. Patrick, 1:6968  
 Caipre mac Eadaine's satire on Bres mac Eladain, 1:4953  
 calendar of Oeugus the Culdee, 2:14179  
 Casement, Roger, vindication, 4:506  
 Cromwell deportations, 3:12140  
 Dun Aengus, builders, 1:6942  
 Dunlop, Robert, historian (1861-1930), 4:10754  
 Easter rising (1916), 1:9929  
 England donation to: by Adrian, 3:6974; relations with, 7th-20th cent., 2:14272  
 Fermooy, topography, 1:1733  
 Ferrini, Contardo, life, 1:2885  
 guide to sources, 3:16879  
 Hussey, Thomas, work, 1:2883  
 Irish legionaries in South America, 2:6141  
 Irishmen before tribunals of French Revolution, 4:13067  
 Jewish cemetery in Dublin, 1:2886  
 Joncourt and Huguenot colony at Dundalk, 2:9044  
 legend of King Dathi, 2:2365  
 Magh Turedh: first battle, 1:6984; second battle, and Celtic mythology, 4:3636  
 Magrath, John M., *The triumphs of Turrough*, 1:8226  
 Martyn, Edward, leader, 3:3887  
 O'Connell, Daniel: campaign against the Union, blame for failure, 1:8324; and lieutenants, 3:7078; political and economic situation, 1:8326; use of passive resistance, 1:8325  
 O'Connor, Charles, life and work, 3:7079  
 O'Donnell, Red Hugh, life and work, 2:15933  
 Prophecy of Berchan, 10th cent., value, 1:4952  
 Redmond, John, and English politicians, 4:14713  
 reform and revolution, 1:2884  
 Royal Dublin Society, bicentenary, 3:12141  
 shamrock tradition, history, 3:10718  
 survey of Offaly (1550), 2:14204  
 Tuatha De Danann, criticism, 1:4958  
 Viking traditions, 3:8307  
 Wyndham-MacDonnell, controversy, 4:9322  
 Justice  
 advice to Doidin, 3:5205  
 Brehon laws, notes, 1:1727  
 early laws and institutions, 4:11017  
 Smith, Sydney, work, 2:6002  
 stories from the law tracts, 3:5200  
 Migration  
 to Massachusetts (before 1700), 3:9093  
 to Nova Scotia, 1:7156  
 Sweetman, John, attempts in Minnesota, 1:3015  
 to U. S., 1:7147-7154, 7177; 3:2463  
 U. S. Confederacy's attempt to discourage emigration, 3:7222  
 to West Indies (1612-43), 3:6992  
 railway labor, 3:5755  
 Religion  
 Bible translation, 2:14155  
 bishops in Newfoundland, 3:12078  
 Boyle's account of temporalities of Waterford, 3:3729  
 Brendan of Clonfert, St., life, 4:20086  
 Celtic church, Easter, date, 1:6017  
 church history, early, research, 3:13224  
 Cistercians: abbeys of Munster, 3:3728; history, 4:20076  
 Cornelius, John, martyr, 2:5896  
 Creagh, Richard Archbishop of Armagh (1515-85), 4:20108  
 exiles in Spain, 17th cent., 3:319  
 Franciscan convents in Connacht, 1:6965  
 illegal Catholic education, 18th-19th cent., 1:8323  
 independent church, theory denied, 4:335  
 influence of Irish on Catholic emancipation: in England, 2:12773; results, 1:7075; role of Bishop Doyle, 1:2882  
 Keogh, John, pioneer of Catholic emancipation, 2:6010  
 Maynooth defended by O'Connell, 2:6011  
 medieval devotional practice, 3:13533  
 missions: early, 1:1725; South Africa, 4:5270

# SUBJECT INDEX

# IREN-IROQ

- monasticism: origin and ideals, 3:11999; scribes at work, 4:2016
- Patrick, St.: birthplace, 3:16846; dates relating to *Book of Armagh*, 1:6968; and politics, 4:12872; recent studies, 2:14149; 4:12881; sources for life, 4:9157; three, 2:5904; tradition, 4:20095; *Vita tripartita*, 3:5176
- Plunket, Oliver, life and work, 3:2309
- sacred tenth, 4:12876
- St. Declan cathedral, Ardmore, 4:7241
- saints, successors of druids and gods, 1:6976
- Taghmon church, county Westmeath, 1:7027
- Ulster, Presbyterian passive resistance (1660-72), 1:1773
- Wicklow, ancient churches in the deanery, 1:7006
- Irenaeus: identification of "aged man . . .," 2:10072; influence on Cyprian, 1:8143; and primacy of Rome, 3:6877
- Irene by Samuel Johnson, 1:8306
- Irenicus, Franciscus, *Descriptio totius Germaniae* (1518), importance for antiquities research, 1:8235
- Iridosmium mining, Tasmania, 3:10940
- Irigoyen, Hipólito: career, 1:5624; presidency, Argentina, 2:5080
- Iringa province, Tanganyika, agricultural policy, 4:15952
- Irisarri, Antonio José de, library, 1:10110
- IRISH FREE STATE** *see also* **GREAT BRITAIN; IRELAND; NORTHERN IRELAND**
- Agriculture**
- Agricultural Credit Corporation, 2:12030
- census (1929), 4:13213
- credit, 1:4292
- dairying, winter, 4:7630
- land transfers, 4:18378
- policy, 3:662
- production per worker, 3:9269
- banking: and money, 2:7994; progress (1929), 3:4370
- communications: newspapers, English competition, 2:12228; press, censorship, 4:12113
- cooperation: agricultural, 3:14221; 4:15254; and friendly societies, 2:6652
- defense, army, 1:9203
- Economic conditions and resources**, 4:20782
- electrification: 1:6329; program, 3:4199
- hydroelectric power: development, 1:1925; Shannon power plant, 1:3847; 2:537; 4:56
- education: Dublin university, 3:1686; methods of improving, 3:4841
- finance: credit position, 2:7771; currency, 4:13395; revenue and expenditures (1924-25 to 1929-30), 4:8005
- foreign relations: diplomatic representation, 1:7632; international situation, 3:3218; League of Nations, interest, 2:9516
- forestry, policy proposed, 4:3370
- geography: eskers, human significance, 3:14880; maps, Ordnance Survey, 3:16572
- Government and administration**
- constitution, character and sources, 1:2222
- constitutional law: amendment of constitution, 2:6720; 4:13685; influence of Canada on, 2:1863
- dual, effects, 3:1232
- local, 4:21607
- municipal: city planning, Cork, 4:8817; council committees, Cork, 3:16035; council-manager, 3:4525; Dublin and manager plan, 2:15113; system described, 2:15112
- housing, 4:6706, 9630
- industrial safety, 4:17312
- insurance: life tables, 3:893; social, 2:4745
- justice: appeal to Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, 2:8214; county courts, organization, 4:19023; legal aid to poor, 4:17265
- labor, agricultural, wages, 3:5960
- language: Celtic, disappearance, 3:4982; problems, 3:11826
- Politics**
- Catholic church, 4:21696
- Cosgrave ministry, 4:10144, 21697
- currents, 3:1305, 1306
- eight years of independence, 3:3093
- election (1932), 4:13763
- independence, 4:10145
- land league party, 3:12834
- language struggle, 4:21695
- leadership shifts, 4:15377
- minorities, 4:13733
- nationalism, development, 1:7694
- oath of allegiance, Great Britain: 4:15378; and land annuities, 4:22270
- party government, 2:6720
- student in, 4:17158
- succession of, 2:6960
- surveys, 2:9516, 12030, 12031; 4:17165
- population, longevity, 4:17485
- religion: and birth control, 4:8594; church history, school, 4:13004
- transportation: Galway as port and airport, 2:1062, 1063; railroads (1927-28), 3:7479; railroads, Drumm-Michelin rail car, 4:5737
- Irkutsk district, USSR, peasant architecture, ethnographic study, 2:12518
- IRON** *see also* **IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY**
- in antiquity, 2:3816, 5792, 10031
- consumption: and economic depression, 3:17651; and imports, Germany (1928), 2:10411
- Egypt, ancient, 4:17919
- future, U. S., 2:6258
- mining: concentration, U. S., 1:4179; hematite, Michigan, U. S., 2:514; Lake Superior region, U. S., 2:4567; 3:18977; Prussia (1930), 4:5681; safety standards, Lake Superior region, U. S., 3:18968; Spain, 2:517; Sweden, 3:10947
- Ore**
- commerce, Sweden, 2:4680
- ownership, concentration, U. S., 1:4179
- production: Great Britain (1930), 4:9641; and prices, Yugoslavia, 3:4148; U. S. South, 3:10952
- reserves: 2:4528; Arizona, U. S., 3:17329; distribution, world, 3:5653; dwindling, Lake Superior region, U. S., 3:4169; India, 4:7595; Lapland, 3:5661; Manchuria, 2:14596; Mesabi range, U. S., 2:4541; Morocco, 3:6643; Rif region, Morocco, 3:6643; USSR, 4:18423; world, 3:2612
- shipments, Lake Superior, U. S., 2:10403
- transportation, U. S., 2:4657
- IRON AGE**
- ceramics: Europe, 3:10471; figurine representations, east German, 2:132; pre-wheel, Cleve hill, Cheltenham, England, 2:7378
- chronology, Italy, 1:1646
- evidence, Italy, 3:8508
- Findon, Sussex, site, 2:3625
- gold finds, Hungary, 2:3631, 3632
- graves of St. Jean de Belleville, date, 2:11183
- houses, Öland and Gottland, Sweden, 4:202
- Ladle hill, England, unfinished hillfort, 4:7101
- La Tène period: in Celtic Europe, Greek influences, 1:2699; Celts as carriers, 4:197; Hungary, 2:3630; sunken roads, 3:3546
- IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY** *see also* **FOUNDRIES**
- accidents: (1930), 4:4221; statistics, U. S., 2:4886; U. S. (to 1930), 3:12569
- accounting, cost comparisons, Germany, 3:19057
- alloys, 3:7389; 4:5693
- arbitration, 1:10504; 3:5936
- ball-bearing plant, USSR, 4:16687
- Birmingham, Alabama, 1:98
- blast furnaces: and Bessemer converters, wages and hours, U. S. (1929), 2:4905; labor productivity, U. S., 1:3217; 2:2940; 4:18726; wages and hours, U. S. (1931), 3:4228
- capacity: controversy, Germany, 3:17369; U. S., 2:4550
- cartel: Germany, 3:5708; international, 1:8722, 8739; international, and Belgium, 2:7886
- central board proposed, Great Britain, 3:19010
- China, 3:9346, 9371
- Cleveland, district, England, 1:6849
- Cleveland, Ohio, 1:5940
- coal as basis, western Europe, 3:18987
- and coal mining, Scotland, 1:6850
- Colombia, 4:8863
- commerce: Argentina, 4:2576; British Empire, 4:18572; iron and steel pipes (1927-29), 3:15789; U. S.-Canada, 1:13077
- consumption, U. S.: 3:19006; and Germany, 3:16453
- costs: auditor's viewpoint, 2:10446; costs, high, 4:16682
- customs union, Luxembourg-Germany, 4:2493
- development: Belgium, 4:8813; influence of market, Pennsylvania, U. S., 1:6320; inspiration of Robert E. Lee, U. S. South, 2:1398; Siegerland, Germany, 4:3358
- economic connections, Germany, 3:10966
- Europe, 1:845; 2:13063
- exports and export premiums, Poland, 3:15790
- foundries *see* **FOUNDRIES**
- France, 4:16675, 20926
- future: 4:9654; U. S., 2:6258
- Germany, 1:6541; 2:1559, 6306; 3:15690; 4:4024, 5699
- Great Britain: 2:547, 4578; and continental, 2:4556; and elsewhere, 3:4188; empire markets for, 2:13169
- history: Astley, England, 17th cent., 3:12113; England and Wales (1717-50), 4:2194; financial problems, early Pittsburgh manufacturers, 2:14385; Firminy, France (1852-1929), 2:1057; Griffen, John (1843-78), 4:3893; open hearth process, 4:540; pig manufacturing, U. S., 3:14917; under plantation system, U. S. South, 2:9105; Roman Sussex, 4th cent., 1:6950; and silviculture, Burgundy, 18th cent., 4:5351; smelting, (1150 B.C.), 1:912
- Japan, 1:5916; 3:7386; 4:14204, 17684
- labor: conditions, U. S., 2:11840; productivity, U. S. (1925-29), 4:5944; relations, Germany, 1:3302, 6507; relations, police activities, Pennsylvania, U. S., 1:5421; union, Germany (1928), 1:3233
- Landes, France, 4:15911
- location factors: 1:47; Buffalo, New York, 2:5672; Chicago, Pittsburgh, and Birmingham, U. S., 2:106
- Luxembourg, 1:5235; 4:16677
- management: U. S., 3:4218; standardization, 4:7713
- marketing, basing-point system, 4:10067
- Middlesbrough, England, 1:3844
- Netherlands, 3:17357
- plant operating budgets, 2:10447
- prices: 4:16887; monthly averages, U. S. (1913-28), 1:3208; policy, U. S., 3:15701
- problems: Germany, 2:7866; Great Britain, 3:5678
- production**
- Germany: 3:5682; and other countries (1930), 3:10944
- Hungary (1919-29), 2:14603
- Japan, 1:8689; 2:529
- Massachusetts, U. S., 3:18996
- reduction, world (1930), 3:9370
- Saar: (1928), 2:1542; (1929), 3:7403
- profit sharing, Borgen Point Iron Works, U. S., 3:5957
- protection, India, 1:3102
- repairs, effect on, Germany, 1:10254
- research, technical, U. S., 3:17404
- rolling mills: production, world, 2:4561; products, stocks and sales, Poland (1927-29), 3:15688
- scrap: export, surplus, U. S., 2:10421; importance, U. S., 1:10262; Japan best customer of U. S., 3:2655; use, U. S., 2:4566; 3:9356
- Siberian steel plant, 3:17349
- small iron and steel goods, position of industry, Germany, 3:17359
- South Africa, Union, 1:3855
- Spain, 2:6169; 3:17325
- Sparrows Point, Maryland, 3:11809
- stabilization, possibilities, U. S., 4:14994
- statistics, U. S., 3:17371
- steel tubing, U. S., 2:533
- stocks, market valuation (1925-30), 3:10963
- survey, post-war conditions, Germany, 1:6323
- Swedish monopoly, history, 4:18077
- USSR: 2:6284; Czechoslovakia, Austria, Hungary, 2:13092
- U. S.: 1:6856; 3:4162; importance, 2:13070; present status, 2:9229; South, 3:10952; West, 2:6278
- wages: census, results, Germany, 3:2899; Germany, 1:6541; 4:18755; and production, Germany, 4:16943; reduction, Germany, 3:11143; USSR, 4:2718; U. S., 3:2892
- wages and hours: and labor productivity, Germany, 2:9398; U. S. (1928), 2:14934; U. S. (1929), 2:4899
- Wheeling, West Virginia, 4:17765
- wire drawing, hazards, 1:6525
- Youngstown, Ohio, 3:48
- Yugoslavia, 4:4013
- IROQUOIS INDIANS** (North America)
- compared with Algonkian (Canada), 4:4904; culture, Canada, 2:11201; distribution,



**IROQUOIS INDIANS** (*continued*)

western New York, U. S., 2:9967; history, 4:10714; lands (1783-1817), 3:7201; mask ceremonies, 3:14999; pottery, theory of F. H. Cushing, 4:1793  
 Irredentism (*see also* NATIONALISM): Italy, 19th cent., 2:14327; Polish, Prussia (1813), 3:9005

**IRRIGATION** *see also* RECLAMATION

Algeria, 4:19595  
 Baalbek, Syria, 4:1673  
 Bureau of Agricultural Engineering, work, U. S., 4:1221  
 Colorado river, U. S., 2:3588, 7358, 8818  
 construction, Mexico, 2:9165  
 Damascus, Syria, 4:3315  
 defaulting enterprises, U. S., financial settlements, 2:1491  
 distribution, Europe, 2:13925, 13926  
 district, organization and finances, U. S., 4:3975  
 economics, Kingdom of Naples, Italy, 4:3329  
 Egypt: 2:737; ancient, 2:15829; 4:19930  
 extension, U. S. West, 4:6967  
 farms: cost of production, 2:7781; demonstration farm report, Oregon, U. S. (1927-30), 3:5603  
 Gezira region, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 3:6645  
 India: (1927-30), 3:13223; indigenous works, 4:1668; need, 4:6220  
 irrigation machinery, markets, 1:4251  
 Lorraine, France, Vosges slopes, 2:79  
 lowlands, Hungary, 3:17265  
 machinery, markets, 1:4251  
 Mediterranean region, ancient, 2:94, 95  
 Mesilla valley, New Mexico, 3:8471  
 Min river, China, 3:14837  
 mutual companies, U. S., 2:4459  
 national problem, U. S., 4:3422  
 necessity, Algeria, 2:166:5  
 Newlands project, crop and livestock production, Nevada, U. S., 4:11439  
 overhead, use, Germany, 2:10384  
 pasture land, New Mexico, U. S. 1:6248  
 Peru, 2:6218, 14533  
 policy: defended, U. S., 4:8852; establishment, U. S., 4:8851; federal, U. S., 2:6202; Peru, 1:2575; 3:714  
 and population, Peru, 4:10689  
 prehistoric: Arizona, U. S., 4:16561; New Zealand, 3:1865  
 problems: Punjab, India, 3:3480; Tripolitania, Libya, 4:19621  
 projects: Columbia river, U. S., 1:10162; 3:3510; 4:3428; economy, U. S., 1:8652; Elephant Butte, U. S., 1:6247; Eritrea, 4:6956; Flathead, Montana, U. S., production problems, 3:10903; Grand Coulee, Washington, 4:6966; Italy, 1:8636; Madagascar, 4:19643; Minidoka, Idaho, 1:7244; Presidente Calles, Mexico, 4:8860; Spain, 1:4165; Sun river, Montana, 3:16619; Tana, lake, Abyssinia, 3:10425, 14899; Valier, soil survey, Montana, 2:3586  
 rice farms, Louisiana, U. S. (1929), 3:7321  
 Rosetta region, Egypt before 19th cent., 1:8009  
 Russian Turkestan, history, 4:10616  
 and settlement, Union of South Africa, 2:11584  
 Spain, 4:14931  
 system: French West Africa, 2:1481; Wadi-Kom-Ombo, Egypt, 2:12404  
 Tongking, French Indo-China, 3:18377; 4:1662  
 U. S.: 4:1737; western, 2:15746  
 Wadi el Hira dam, Tripolitania, 3:16585  
 water distribution, decisions, Java, 3:1433  
 and water power, Morocco, 4:15944  
 works, Armenia, 2:7312  
 Irvine, William, *Later Mughals*, criticism, 1:4083  
 Irving, Washington, in Italy, 2:12874  
 Isaac of Antioch, *Homily on Royal City*, 2:14165; 3:6922  
 Isaac ben Solomon Israeli, (c. 832-932), Jewish physician, 1:8155  
 Isaac de Stella, 12th cent. Cistercian, 4:20072  
 Isabella (Spain), cause of hatred and fear of country, 3:8831  
 d'Isalquier, Anselme, French traveler in Africa, 15th cent., 3:2270  
 Isarn of Castre, Abraham, viceroy of Armenia, 3:3679  
 Isaurian dynasty, importance evaluated, 2:12668  
 Iselin, Isaac, historical work and importance, 3:466  
 Isère, département, France, immigration, 2:80

Isfahan, Persia, royal mosque, 3:10682  
 Ishii, Viscount Kikujiro, memoirs, 4:20554  
 Isidore of Seville, Latin-Romance lexicography, 4:368  
 Isis cult: hymn from Andros, 3:3649; 4:14428; at Philippi, 3:158; use of altar and bell, 3:11939  
 Isla, Juan de la, Pacific expedition (1573), 2:12853  
 ISLAM *see* MOSLEMS  
 ISLAMIC LAW  
 Al-Shafi'i, doctrine, 1:9103; *chafa*, 3:2988; constitutional, ancient Yemen, 1:9738; contract of gratuitous loan, 2:13404; Dutch East Indies, 3:16007; individual rights, 2:13379; international, 4:3001; modification under foreign influence, 3:7787; oath in, 4:8087; schools, 1:4409; status, Turkey, 2:12049  
 Islands (*see also* names of islands): coastal, effect of modern inventions on culture, 2:16873; customs areas, proposed, 4:10595  
 Isle of Pines, U. S.-Cuban treaty, 4:8473  
 Isma'il Pasha, Egyptian khedive, compared to Kemal Pasha, 1:1028  
 Ismailism, in work by Nasru'd-din Tust, 4:2115  
 Isneg (Philippine islands), culture, survey, 4:16075  
 Isocrates, and pan-Hellenic idea, 2:229  
 Isoko (southern Nigeria), population, character, 3:11798  
*Israelitisher Anzeiger*, Yiddish weekly, 4:5303  
 ISTANBUL *see* CONSTANTINOPLE  
 Istituto Geografico Militare, Florence, Italy, maps, Fuscany-Romagna, Italy, 2:7317  
 Istituto Internazionale per la Cinematografia Educativa, 2:10968; 4:6666  
 Istrati, Fanai, books on Soviet Russia (rev.), 2:11939; 3:3101  
 d'Istria, Dora (Helena Ghica), letters, 4:20538  
 Istria, Italy: proverbs, 4:17827; types of Roman coins, 3:18612  
 Istrouma, Indian place-name for Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 4:18300  
 Isvolksi, A.: participation in Jaures' murder, 3:5495; policies, 1:981; 2:11532; Straits policy (1904-08), 1:6097; in Taube's memoirs, 1:9902  
 Italia pass, Karakoram mountains, India, exploration, 4:19457  
 Italian Congress of Geography, 11th (Naples, 1930), 2:15702  
 Italian Institute of Actuaries, description, 1:6432  
 Italia, Spain, archaeological work, 4:5000  
 ITALY *see also* ROME  
 Agriculture  
 accounting offices, 2:11561  
 almond production, and confectionery industry, 3:18398  
 Alpine, improvement, 3:9283  
 Cavour's principles, 2:11437  
 central, 4:13244  
 conditions, 4:11408, 13207, 20821  
 cooperative organization, 1:9123  
 Cozian Alps, 3:16553  
 and credit: 4:11712; for improvements, 3:7600  
 Dandolo writings 3:18775  
 development, Roman Campagna (1878-1930), 3:10901  
 farm management: large and small farms, 3:5597; studies, 3:13846  
 and fascist regime, 3:4087; 4:20822  
 Filiberto, Emanuele, work, Aosta, 1:9976  
 and food: price fixing, 1:7474; producing areas for Rome, 4:17703; supplies for Libya, 2:4498; supply, government policy, 1:10918  
 forage crops, Apulia, 4:19499  
 fruit culture: 1:7241; and vegetables, 2:6216; 4:19504  
 government projects, 2:9171  
 grain: 2:6205; battle, 3:9291, 15619; 4:7645, 9615; production and price, 1:7243; supply, 1:5157  
 grapes (1928), 2:11595  
 herding, classical times to present, Agro-Romano, 2:5634  
 history, 1:7269  
 industrial plants, 4:9609  
 irrigation, Kingdom of Naples, 4:3329  
 labor, scientific organization, 1:8557  
 land  
 reclamation: 1:4160, 5159, 6258, 8636; 2:2650; 3:4106; 4:14940, 19494; laws: 2:12979; policy, 2:13006; program, 1:8595; projects, 1:5159  
 tenure: compensation for improvements on termination of lease, 3:12303; contract on joint account, 4:687; lease

contracts, legislative solution, 3:7352;  
 leasing policy, 2:11583; *métayer* system, increase, 3:15603; *métayer* system vs. paid labor, 4:2433; peasant holdings, Roman Campagna, 4:20837; Roman Campagna, 4:3845; system, 1:8629  
 legislation, 2:9581  
 livestock industry, 3:9284  
 and money policy, 1:6234  
 and national future, 1:7251  
 northern, 4:13242  
 olives, 4:9594  
 organization, aim, accomplishment, 3:9237  
 pastoral economy, Trompia, 3:3485  
 policy: 3:5622; 4:18412; and results, 4:3968  
 and population: Bari province, 2:4446; problem, 1:10781  
 and prices, 2:14534  
 production: (1927), 1:8594; (1927-28), 1:10164; indices (1870-1928), 1:2489  
 program, 3:17266  
 research, 1:7975  
 rice: 3:4125; 4:9608; problems, 2:1492  
 Sardinia, Sicily, and Italian colonies, 4:14219  
 sheep, Roman Campagna, 3:4947  
 silk, decline, 4:9600  
 statistics, 4:10510  
 theory, 19th cent., 1:7249  
 tobacco, prices and consumption, 4:5648  
 vine growing, 2:6207, 4:20867  
 wheat: national, compulsory use, 4:19076; production, 2:503, 1479  
 Young, Arthur, travels (1789), 4:20446  
 Archaeology *see also* ROME, ARCHAEOLOGY  
 caves as dwellings, 3:1955  
 eneolithic: chronology, 3:10460; painted ceramics, 3:10473  
 Erix (Monte San Giuliano), 3:14854  
 gaps in prehistory, 3:10474  
 iron age: and bronze, evidence, Villanova, 3:8508; chronology, 1:1646  
 Neanderthal man skull, Aniene river (1922), 2:15759  
 paleography, 3:8505  
 rock carvings, bronze age, 2:1095  
 Banking  
 (1930), 4:2645  
 Banca d'Italia (1926-30), 3:4367  
 Bardi sales force (1310-45), 3:16890  
 credit institution, 4:21148  
 deposit, supervision, 3:12502  
 large or small, 3:9542  
 legislation, 1:10795  
 letters of credit, 4:15156  
 organization, 1:8899  
 origin, 2:4094  
 pawn shops, 1:8921  
 policy, Fascist, 3:19175  
 problems, post-war, 3:4358  
 rural, and agrarian credit, 3:4373  
 savings banks: 1:8897; 4:2646; concentration, 1:6465; 2:10527; investments, lira fluctuation, 4:5877, 5878; national loan, 3:19187; post-office, 2:6514; thrift campaign, 1:8905  
 savings deposits: 3:17581; (1830-1930), 2:16279; (1913-28), 3:9547; distribution, 2:8015; growth, 2:9370; loss in fall of lira, 3:19180  
 small and large, 4:2638  
 statistical study, 2:8014  
 Colonial policy *see also* names of colonies, 4:21647  
 (1931), 4:6211  
 Adowa, battle: 4:9451; analysis, 4:20581; background, 3:12196; cause of loss, 1:9970; 2:12817; new investigations, 3:15471, 17089; 4:20572  
 Aegean islands, possession of, 3:13271  
 Africa: 2:12405; development, 2:16488; east, monetary policy, 4:14803; economic value, relative, 2:12405; and forestry, 4:19590; friendly relations with French (1914), 3:2416; north, 3:6641  
 agriculture: 4:14219; colonization, Tripolitania, 1:4834  
 assimilation, 4:17137  
 Bottégo, Vittorio: second expedition, Somaliland (1895), 4:7511; two notes on, 4:20568  
 budget: 3:14341; contributions to balance, 2:3095  
 Capucci, Luigi, explorations, Abyssinia, 4:20585  
 Cecchi and Bianchi, 3:13703  
 colonization as solution of population prob-

- lem, 1:3422  
 congress of colonial studies, 4:1145  
 corporative principles, 4:17136  
 Crispi, Francesco: 3:17021; biography, 1:5608  
 Cyrenaica, Libya: 4:21645; pacification, 3:1273, 8869, 12804  
 Dancalia, Italian Somaliland, Italians in, 4:9458  
 development, 3:19454  
 economic importance, 4:18922  
 economists' views: 4:21429; 17th and 18th cent., 4:14747  
 Eritrea: first agricultural colony, 4:14808; and Somaliland, hydrographic works, 3:16588  
 expansion, necessity, 1:1387  
 Ferrandi, Captain Ugo, at Lugh, 4:20582  
 Fezzan, Libya: defense, 4:2865; occupation, effects, 3:14346; re-conquest, 3:14346  
 Filonardi and Trevis in East Africa, 3:15477  
 governor, office, 4:17134  
 Harrar country, Abyssinia, Romagnoli's and Porro's expedition, 4:3882  
 health activities, 4:8184  
 Jefren, fall, 4:14806  
 jurisprudence, study, 4:17135  
 justice, 4:1253  
 Karamanli dynasty, Tripoli, fall, unpublished documents, 2:14360  
 Kufara oasis, occupation, 3:12803, 13005; 4:8438, 8456  
 Libya: 3:4540; corporative system, 4:21646; decadence and rebirth, 3:13481; domination, 3:7877; under Fascism, 1:7687; hydrographic mapping, 4:19613; judicial organization, 3:14342; military occupation, 3:14532; Moslem feeling, 3:19455; pacification, 2:16487; 3:14344; and Tripoli, 2:8239  
 Massaja, Cardinal, memoirs on East Africa and Abyssinia, 3:17091  
 Massawa expedition (1885), 4:3876  
 Matteucci, Pellegrino, explorations, 3:15474; 4:20574  
 observations of foreign colonial policies, 4:1146  
 Piaggia, Carlo, and Abyssinia, 4:20569  
 reawakening of interest, 3:14345  
 Rhodes: administration, 4:1147; and Dodecanese, 2:6798; legal system, 4:17042  
 Rohfs, Gherardo, expeditions, 4:20580  
 Sacconi, Pietro, pioneer in Africa, 4:3881  
 Senussi, conflict with, 3:17092  
 Somaliland: (1876-1928), 4:20576; banana trade, 4:18235; Baudi di Vesme, explorations, 4:7513  
 studies, Florence congress (1931), 4:22529  
 Torelli, Luigi (1810-87), 4:7510  
 Trevis, African pioneer, 3:17093  
 Tripolitania, Libya: and Cyrenaica, 2:8240; 3:3065; preparations for conquest (1902), 4:14745; private initiative, 3:14326; resurrection of Berbers, 3:6339; work in, 19th cent., 3:15479  
*waqf* in colonial law, 3:14343  
 Zoli, Corrado, *Cronache etiopiche* (rev.), 4:18236  
**Commerce**, 1:6393  
 (1861-70), 1:9971  
 (1928-29), 2:16222  
 (1929), 3:5802  
 (1929-30), 4:18546  
 (1930), 3:15780; 4:2556  
 Africa, North, 3:15772  
 agricultural products: 3:4295; Czechoslovakia, 4:2578  
 American markets, exports to, 1:8820  
 Argentina, 1:869  
 balance of payments: (1928), 1:10149; emigrants remittances offset by repayments, 2:13174  
 balance of trade: cause of deficit, 1:8806; with Egypt, 1:8791; and policy, 2:7932  
 Bandini, opposition to mercantilism, 3:15391  
 Belgian Congo, 2:9936  
 cereals, 1:7243  
 first chamber of commerce in Parma, 2:7635  
 with China, 1:8804  
 commercial books, registration (1605), 4:11056  
 competition, unfair, in new code, 3:19113  
 corporative organization, 4:15058  
 Datini of Prato, 14th cent., 2:14199  
 Egypt (1927-31), 4:21016  
 food products, 4:9708  
 France, 4:7798  
 fruits and vegetables, 2:6216  
 fuel imports (1931), 4:21030  
 Genoa: 12th cent., 3:15224; German linen trade, 17th-18th cent., 4:2239  
 Greece, 4:16768  
 India, 1:5319; 3:16951  
 indices, 1:4280; 4:2573  
 law: 13th cent., 3:12022, 13577; exchange, 2:16174; 4:22124; option in contracts of sale, 2:14701  
 legislation, 4:1301  
 machinery, 2:538  
 medieval: Florence, 2:2371; methods, transformation, 3:5224  
 and money fluctuations, 3:9464  
 most-favored-nation clause, 4:2555  
 olive oil, 2:6206  
 Pinerolo, market, 14th cent., 2:7523  
 policy: and balance of trade (1861-70), 2:4229; free ports, 1:8810; with respect to U. S. tariff, 3:13976  
 ports, 2:5632  
 Portuguese Africa, 4:15062  
 price index fluctuations, 3:17620  
 produce exchanges, futures markets: 4:2604; rice, 4:2605  
 raw materials, imports, during World War, 1:5122  
 relations: with Belgium, 2:10466; British Empire, 3:9457  
 Rumania, 4:16780  
 Schaffhausen merchants in Como (1228-29), 2:14188  
 seizure of goods covered by U. S. bill of lading, 1:3481  
 shipping traffic, development (1881-1927), 1:10337  
 Sicily, free zone, 3:17461, 17468  
 Siena (1221-29), 3:15225  
 South Africa, Union, 4:15063  
 and stabilization, first year after, 2:7930  
 statistics, 2:16223  
 Suez canal, 4:19592  
 survey, 1:10358  
 Swiss, through Genoa, 2:1653  
 tariff: internal duties, abolition, 3:9722; policy, 4:18548; policy (1861-70), 2:4229; policy, colonial, 4:2570; wool and home industry, 2:10650  
 trade mark: decisions, 2:9579; legislation (1918-28), 2:3194  
 traffic of Trieste and Venice, 3:5795  
 treaties, and railroad policy, 4:5773  
 Trieste and colonies, 1:10355  
 USSR (1924-29), 2:10467  
 U. S. tariff: recourse against, 2:10464; relations, 1:5702; Smoot-Hawley bill, 4:18552  
 wool, English, 13th cent., 2:14185  
 in wood, 1:8805  
 world, 3:7508  
 Yugoslavia, 4:16769  
**Communication**  
 medical journalism, 4:3752  
 the press: 2:16835; failure to reflect public opinion, 1:3423  
 radio broadcasting, law of (1928), 1:10803  
 telephones, under fascist regime, 4:11567  
 wireless station, Rome, 2:11718  
**Cooperation**, 2:4936, 6648; 3:19310  
 agricultural, 3:11199  
 consumers and producers, collaboration, 4:18791  
 and corporativism, 3:7724  
 progress under fascism, 2:16624; 3:17779  
 statistical survey, 1:9042  
**Crime**  
 attempts, 4:13810  
 juvenile, incidence and treatment, 4:4679, 14083  
 killing in boxing match non-criminal, 3:7962  
 in papal territory, trial, 1:10818, 10823  
 participation, accessory character, 4:8282  
 prevention, 4:21891  
 against property, law, 1:10735  
 statistics (1923-27), 4:17551  
**Culture**  
 amulets, types, 3:10504  
 Aragon kings of Naples, MS bindings, Bibliothèque Nationale, 4:12940  
 Ariosto, revival, 4:20187  
 art: criticism of modern, 1:7057; in German literature, 3:16926; popular, 3:18534; reasons for lack of popularity in other countries, 3:6477  
 artistic forces, contrast, Renaissance, 3:13523  
 Augusteum, musical institution, 3:13619  
 Barberini library, 4:3774  
 Borromini, works, 4:20070  
 Campanian libraries, 3:15392  
 castles of Romagna, 3:3826  
 Catholicism, influence, 2:1851  
 Cellini and Defoe, compared, 4:18161  
 Ceppo hospital, Pistoia, frieze, 4:3637  
 ceremonies: burial, 4:7018; marriage, 4:4922, 19774; marriage, 18th cent., 4:8905  
 Cesari, Antonio, and written language of Italy, 2:4231  
 comedians of Farnese, France (1716), 4:16424  
 compared with U. S., 4:12341  
 cruciform churches, 4:20068  
 Dalmatians in Irpinia, 4:7012  
 Dante: influence on Petrarch, 2:2377; Parmesan elements in work, 4:20155; in Venetian dialect, 4:16290  
 Elyot, and the *Cortigiano*, 4:14580  
 emigrants' contribution to world civilization, 3:5343  
 English history in drama, 3:3785  
 family life, Campagna, 4:7015  
 Fantonian library of Palestrina, typographical rarities, 2:15967  
 Foligno, Savelli di, literary activities, 4:20444  
 folklore: Abruzzi, dialect texts and music, 2:7401; Aegean, 3:10505; and dialects, 3:10516  
 Fredi, Bartolo di, reconstruction of Madonna della Misericordia, 4:20053  
 French: influence, 18th cent., 3:2355; language in Aosta valley, 3:10735; romanticists, 4:7446; style of ancient monuments, 4:20066  
 Gargano, mount, monument, origin, 4:14493  
 Gorani, feminist, 3:8997  
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel, experiences, 4:5491  
 Hungary in literature, 4:20511  
 incunabula: Biblioteca Comunale di Rieti, 4:18216; catalogue, Biblioteca del Seminario Patriarcale, Venice, 4:18092  
 influence on: Argentina, 1:744; Bulgaria, 4:19257; French art, 4:14491; Russia and Poland, 2:6072, 6073  
 Inghirami, Tomasso Fedra, Latin songs, 4:11054  
 Italian books at World Library Congress, 3:13696  
 language: 4:11210; areas, 3:14951; effect of Greek and Celtic, 3:10447; evolution, 1:5942; French influence, 18th cent., 4:20436; linguistic map, 3:5517; origin, 3:8491; Picenian dialect, pre-Roman, 2:1083; pre-Latin influence, 3:1944  
 Leonardo da Vinci, national edition of works, 2:2402  
 Leopardi, Giacomo, Rome (1822-23), 4:16440  
 libraries: 4:7445, 18209, 21985; 18th cent., 1:293; organization, 4:9383; public, present status, 3:18185  
 literature, study in U. S., 2:16844  
 literary relations between Parma and Urbino: (1596-1606), 4:14571; (1602-08), 4:16288  
 Lombard sculpture, 12th cent., 4:16212  
 Madonna of Guido da Siena, restoration, 4:20053  
 magic healing, districts around Rome, 4:7031  
 Marchesi, Luigi, unknown picture by, 4:20266  
 Merulo, Claudio, friend of *literati*, 4:16208  
 Michelangelo, biography, 4:5100  
 Moghul influence on modern art, 3:8891  
 music: (1720-30), 3:3823; pianoforte, earliest, 4:16380  
 national library, 4:18213  
 neo-Hegelianism in contemporary thought, 3:2350  
 opera in England, 18th cent., 2:1298  
 painting: 16th-18th cent., 4:5256; in London exposition, 3:5159; Sienese artists and portraits of St. Anthony, 4:20065  
 Parini's ideal, compared with Guicciardini, 4:7439  
 Perugia, 4:9381  
 early poetry, 4:11021  
 Poland, relations, 4:11146  
 Ponte, Lorenzo da, 4:18214  
 Potter, Louis de, relations with collaborators of *Antologia*, 4:18207



## ITALY (continued)

- proverbs: Calabria, 4:7035; Istria, 4:17827  
 Renaissance: compared to Russian, 3:2395; Christian and pagan elements, 2:2399; humanism in, 2:5941; studies (1931), 4:12929  
 represented by Dante, Leonardo da Vinci and St. Francis, 1:6058  
 Rumanian literature, cultural influence, 1:8425  
 San Gallo the Younger, Renaissance architect, 3:5161  
 Sanctis, Francesco de, and Jacob Burckhardt, 4:12685  
 science and philosophy, history, 3:3810  
 Sicco Polenton, 15th cent.: 4:262, 12945; complete edition of works, 2:2409  
 Slavic vogue, 2:14322  
 songs of the Romagna, 3:8542  
 Sorel's contribution, 2:16411  
 stone beehive houses, Apulia, 2:8778  
 Trecento, character, 3:16819  
 troubadours, 12th-13th cent., 3:295  
 Turin Metropolitan Seminary, library at, 4:18208  
 Umbrian, 4:19717  
 Volterra, Daniel da, and motif in *De positione della Croce*, 4:20055  
 Zanobi da Strada, poet-laureate, 4:14579
- Defense**  
 aerial, 4:21958  
 cavalry: African colonies, 2:5179; through the centuries, 2:2523  
 Central Italian League army (1859-60), 4:20430  
 Fascist militia, 2:8365  
 militia, 3:7994; 4:21966  
 naval competition with France, 3:17996  
*Opera Nazionale Balilla*, 1:10772  
 plan for reducing military expenses, Sardinia (1812), 3:17018  
 theory, 2:16592  
 volunteer troops, history, 4:18211
- Disease**  
 contagious, 1:3682  
 death causes, manual, 3:11694  
 heart, contributions to pathology and physiology, 3:7020  
 incidence, 3:6501; 4:14141  
 malaria: 1:1541; ancient and recent thought, 4:20252; industrial, compensation for, 3:12573; measures against, 2:10807; sanitarium, 2:1919  
 rabies, regulations, 1:10747  
 Ramazzini, Bernardino, first student of occupational diseases, 2:7640  
 tuberculosis: campaign against, 1:11065; 2:1921; mortality, 1:7885
- Economic conditions and resources**, 2:2637; 3:4062, 4067; 4:2401, 2412, 13192 (1860-1930), 4:2423 (1919-31), 4:2411 (1928), 1:10149, 10155  
 bibliography: recent, 4:13181; south, 19th cent., 1:16143  
 birth rate, effect on, 3:10370  
 capitalism, origin and evolution, 2:5943  
 census, 4:3232  
 coal resources, 1:8703  
 commercial activity, by geographic regions, 2:9227  
 consumption, food products, increase, 20th cent., 2:9439  
 crisis: 3:14114; 4:13187; and world, 3:649  
 cycles, business, and bank and capital fluctuations, 2:8040  
 economic organization, 2:9220  
 economists, relations with England, 3:9208  
 evolution, 4:11384  
 fascism: 2:9488, 9517, 9518, 11937; 3:9225; economic basis, 3:9195; economic policy, 2:3108  
 financial and monetary (1928), 2:1467  
 forecasting: 3:13213; economic, plans for, 2:1732  
 fuel, liquid, problem, 2:1528  
 income: distribution (1894, 1902, '23), 4:18782; distribution, Taranto, 4:996; and national wealth, post-war, 4:11836; and other countries, 2:8088; personal, 4:2742, 18783; personal, compared with pre-war, 2:8087; wealth, total private (1928), 3:2926  
 indices: 2:15665; (1928), 1:7476; method of compiling, 1:4796; before and after stabilization, 2:14486  
 industrial activity, 2:8777  
 and marriage rates (1870-), 3:3291  
 meat consumption, Trieste, 3:5999  
 mineral resources, 4:19505  
 position, 1:10147  
 prices: course, 3:5907; foodstuffs, retail and wholesale, 3:15880; and new value of money, 2:16308; production and consumption goods (1870-1929), 4:2666; retail price index, 4:21176; Sardinia, history, 18th-19th cent., 4:11206; stocks and bonds (1925-28), 2:10535; wholesale and retail, 3:9596  
 retail, number of dealers and prices, 4:2598  
 review, 4:18360  
 Riviera di Ponente, 4:19509  
 statistical compendium (1930), 3:9228  
 taxation and wages, 2:16069  
 Trieste, 3:14855  
 Val Venosta, 3:6618  
 Villani and Sanudo, reliability as economic historians, 3:12024  
 and wages, 2:16349  
 wealth, distribution of, central Italy, (ca. 1750), 4:20443
- Education**  
 abnormal children, 1:10957  
*Accademia dei Lincei*, foundation, 3:2256  
 Agazzi method, 4:8582  
 agricultural: economics, teaching, 2:1036; rural schools, Faina, 4:3271  
 Rumanian student, Giorgio Asachi, in Rome (1808), 2:423  
 Boarding School for Nobles (1601), 4:14570  
 Bologna university: 13th cent., 4:3692; Parmesan teachers, 14th-17th cent., 4:16295, 16296  
 Cagliari university, student population (1603-1928), 3:18774  
 children's books, 4:1477  
 commercial, 3:18344; 4:10560  
 under fascism: 2:6916; 4:12329, 21698; and intelligentsia, 3:14366; mass, 2:16859  
 foreign students, 2:12230  
 higher, economics and commerce, 4:3267  
 under Napoleon, 4:18215  
*Opera Nazionale Balilla*, 1:10772  
 Padua university, Greeks at, 2:7547  
 political science teaching, universities, 4:22531  
 problems, 3:9002  
 Royal Academy: organization, 2:6919; survey of first year, 2:16871  
 Salerno medical school, 2:254  
 schools: fascist program, 2:6914; present day, 1:4679; and teachers, Venice (1800), 3:15396  
 and social insurance, 4:6392  
 statistics (1926-27), 4:10417  
 system, 1:5824  
 training for social work, 2:15690  
 universities, 1:3638  
 vocational, and training, 2:1033  
 workers, *Opera Nazionale Dopolavoro*, 3:4832
- Finance** *see also* Taxation  
 credit, legislation, 1:10794  
 free exchange market, 2:14837  
 instalment selling, 1:8831, 8832  
 loans, foreign: 3:9585; productivity, 2:16302; from U.S., 2:10541  
 money: policy, 3:15843; reform, 1:2053; 2:1695; stabilization, 1:5376; 2:16259; 4:16834  
 price modification by "corporations," 3:19216  
 public, 3:6001; 4:10187 (1927-28), 1:7547  
 budget: 2:6879; (1922-29), 2:16380; (1931-32), 3:19324; colonial, 2:3095, 16488  
 bureaucracy, cost, 4:21858  
 city planning, 4:21836  
 communes, reform, 4:1034  
 "corporative": 3:14230; 4:2757  
 debt: (1922-29), 3:11357; local communes, 2:16392  
 expenses and revenues, 2:16379  
 fascist, 3:4592; 4:21156  
 of first kingdom, 3:9000  
 Florence, medieval, 4:14553  
 income of communes, 2:8329  
 in larger towns, medieval, 4:20148  
 law, penal and administrative functions, 4:21828  
 under Napoleonic kingdom, 3:2357  
 policy, development (1922-28), 1:9047  
 postal revenues and accounts, 2:6873  
 reform, 3:9727  
 and savings banks, 3:19187  
 theory, 4:21350  
 treasury statement, reform, 1:9192  
 unification, 3:9959  
 restoration, 2:9442  
 savings and capital, investment, 1:10446  
 stock broker's trust fund, 3:12465  
 stock exchange, 2:10494; 3:17528  
 Stringher and Bank of Italy, 3:13700  
 Venetian loans, 13th-14th cent., 3:18667
- Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
 Abyssinia: 4:3880; designs upon, 4:1372; influence, 1:5713; railroad development, 1:3513  
 Adriatic sea: control, 4:6523; policy, heritage from Venice, 1:4966  
 Africa: desire for colonies, 3:8079, 14519; north, expansion, 3:8068, 16220  
 Albania: 2:6805; 4:6538; financial state, 4:22244; influence, 1:5725; 2:872; 4:6530; penetration, 4:6522  
 alliance with France and Austria proposed, 19th cent., 1:984  
 annexations of territory, post-war, 4:4538  
*Anschluss*: 3:10088; favored, 2:1953  
 Balkans: 1:5720; 2:870, 8448; 3:10093; Fascist propaganda, 1:1400; prevention of strong states, 1:3512; rivalry with France, 3:18079; union desired, 4:4565  
 Bismarck and preliminaries to War of 1866, 4:7450  
 boundary problems, 3:13279  
 Bulgaria, friendship, 3:8067  
 campaign against dervishes, 2:14363  
 central European cooperation, 4:13940  
 Charles Albert and Tunisia, 4:14682  
 China: extraterritoriality, abolition, 1:5722; Tientsin, status, 1:7686; 2:797; 4:20546  
 colonies, desire for, 4:10318  
 compared with Vatican policy, 3:18081  
 Danube federation, 4:13942  
 diplomacy (of 1612), 3:8846  
 disarmament: 4:17409; naval, 2:12118  
 Egypt, sympathy with nationalism, 3:1485  
 embassies, cultural attachés, 3:3263  
 enemy property, liquidation, 3:1453  
 Europe, 3:6333  
 expansion a necessity, 1:9252  
 under Fascism: 3:19640; associations abroad, 2:7012  
 France (since 1815), 4:18148  
 Africa, north, 2:16682; 3:3265, 14532  
 bases of accord, 3:12987, 12988  
 center of anti-Fascism, 2:8448  
 claims: in Africa, 3:10094, 10097, 13002; in French Sudan, 2:16678  
 code of obligations (1927), 4:22134  
 desire for: Corsica, 2:16683; 3:14540; Lake Chad, 3:1475  
 discord, 2:16668; 3:6337  
 Libyan boundary, 3:3064; 4:4581  
 in Mediterranean, 2:8458, 12158  
 misunderstanding, 4:22233  
 naval parity, 3:3250, 4739, 4754, 8078, 16240  
 occupation of Ghat, 2:16675  
 problems, 4:10326  
 propaganda: in colonies, 3:10098; in Syria, 3:10095  
 rivalry, 4:8450  
 suspicions of treaty with Yugoslavia, 2:13646  
 trans-Saharan railroad, 2:16669  
 treaty revision, 4:13790  
 Tunisia: 3:8090, 10096; air lines, 3:3264; consular convention (1896), 1:4489; and French Sudan, 2:6788; Italian population, activities, 3:3263; and Malta, penetration, 3:19645; national holidays in Tunisia, 3:12793; objections to French policy, 1:4489; penetration, 3:19641, 19644; schools, 3:13007  
 freedom of the seas, 2:6962  
 French-Roman expedition (1849-50), 3:15394  
 in French romantic literature, 3:15365  
 Genoese commercial imposts, 4:20219  
 Germany: arbitration treaty, 1:4548; military-political affairs, 3:3945  
 Giolitti and imperialism, 1:9985  
 Giolitti, 2:386  
 Great Britain, 1:5720  
 claims in Africa, 3:10094  
 Kenya-Italian Somaliland boundary, 1:862  
 Malta: 4:17394; Catholic activities, 3:3246; intervention, 3:4750  
 rivalry, 2:1954  
 Trans-Juba boundary, 4:17411  
 Greece: Dodecanese problem, 1:10850;

- influence, 3:16227; treaties of commerce and arbitration, 1:2318, 4459
- Hungary: 3:7901; (1878-1927), 3:3863; post-war, 1:1472; Treaty of Trianon, revision, 1:1476
- insurance agreements, 3:14451
- International Labour Organization, 3:10072
- isolation due to Fascism, 2:9491
- Kufara, Libya, occupation, 3:12803, 13005; 4:8438, 8456
- Latin America, improvement of relations, 2:7023
- League of Nations, 4:12180
- Little Entente, 1:7761
- mandates: 3:4719; demand for, 2:10858; 4:1373; right to, 4:22242
- Mazarin's policy (1642-48), 3:5241
- Mediterranean League, proposed (1878), 3:10709
- Minto, Lord, mission (1847-48), 2:383
- Mussolini and, 3:6338
- Near East, Rabbinical College of Rhodes, 4:7438
- Palestine: influence in, 2:7022; interest in, 2:16652; substitution as mandatory, 4:15611
- papacy, 4:4584, 8476, 10315 (756-1929), 2:7030 (since 1870), 1:5043
- Catholic Action, 4:1407, 6547, 6551
- claims, 4:1406
- conflict, 4:6556
- evolution, 2:1959, 1960, 1962
- history, 3:10743
- legal relations, 4:1405, 12215
- Roman question: (1870-1930), 3:15315; and Cavour, 3:9001; settlement, 1:5730, 6684, 7751, 7779, 9273, 9274, 10816, 10818, 10820, 10823, 10856, 10857, 10858, 10859, 10861, 10862; 2:886, 887, 889, 1963, 5279, 5281, 5289, 5230, 5978, 7027, 8265, 8464, 9614, 10880, 10883, 10885, 12152, 12156, 13633, 13643, 13644, 15338, 16692, 16702; 3:1505, 1506, 4749, 8098, 8099, 8103, 10105, 10106, 10109, 13008, 18092; 4:12219, 15623, 15624, 22263
- Persia, 2:15327
- Poland: 4:10322; embassy established, 2:15344
- Portugal: consular treaty, 1:4543; interest in Angola, 4:1371
- post-war, 4:22227
- Sardinia and Tunisia controversy (1830), 4:14683
- Savoy, Lucinge, René de, and treaty of Lyons (1601), 4:18087
- survey, 3:16225
- Tangier question, 2:5284
- Triple Alliance: first defection from, 1:9972; formation, role of Roman question, 2:4141; French attacks (1902), 4:1147; Tittioni and policy, 3:17020
- Turkey, treaty (May 30, 1928), 2:5278
- USSR: commercial agreement (1931), 4:6559; cooperation, 3:12994
- U. S.: air navigation treaty, 4:17416; development of Fascism, 2:6996; nationality problems, 2:8398; war debt, cancellation, 1:9281
- Yugoslavia, 2:6805
- convention of Nettuno, 1:7658
- Dalmatia: claim to, 3:6320; 4:22209; development, 2:8460; Italian character, 1:3507
- evolution, 3:1508
- problems, 3:8105
- Zanzibar and Kismayu (1886), 4:7507
- Zionism, 3:13639
- forestry: 4:9626; Cansiglio, 3:4946; geographic notes, Carsia Giulia, 2:7315
- Geography, 4:19495
- Abruzzo National Park, 3:18396
- Abruzzo region, topography, 3:15389
- Alpine community: 4:19502, 19503; Trompia valley, 3:3485
- Badia, Val, 4:17704
- bibliography, 3:13283; (1925-30), 4:6912
- business zones, 2:9227
- Calabria, 4:19496
- Cesana Torinese (Val Ripa) as economic unit, demographic problem, 2:1053
- city planning, Cagliari, Sardinia, 4:17702
- climate, medieval Roine, contemporary reports, 4:7248
- and climatology: agricultural, Perugia, 4:4820; study, 4:3328
- cultural, Julian Alps, 4:12517
- development as a science, 2:11126
- dictionary of communes, 4:10634
- drainage of Pontine marshes, 3:13282
- economic problems, 4:19500
- Erix (Monte San Giuliano), 3:14854
- floods: of Adige river, 3:13284; control, Po valley, 4:19508
- Gargano, monte, region: 4:8801; promontory, 3:18397
- geographers and explorers, contemporary, 3:1891
- and habitat, Varaita valley, 4:17701
- historical, Ravenna, 3:16552
- inhabited centers, relation to topography, Garfagnana, 2:7316
- intermittent lake, Trentino region, 2:1055
- Lipari islands, in light of folklore, 4:34
- maps: anthropo-geographic, Val Venosta, 3:6618; topographic, Aosta valley, 4:4821
- Matese region, 4:19493
- mountain economics, 4:19498
- Naples, 2:9914
- and pastoral: life, Val Malenco, 2:11127; settlements, Cozian Alps, 3:16553
- Perugia, 3:6619
- Pistoia, 4:5164
- Piucca river, upper basin, 2:5633
- Po valley, 4:4823
- political: Adriatic coast, 1:849; teaching, secondary schools, 4:22500
- population distribution, Esino basin, 4:17700
- ports: 4:19488; on Adriatic sea, 4:6913
- reclamation: and reforestation, 4:3330; and repopulation, Roman Campagna, 2:77
- school of topography, Military Geographical Institute, Florence, 4:14220
- seaside resort, development, 4:10631
- settlements: Lombardy, 4:19491; rural, 4:19492; structure, 4:8802; types, 4:19489; types, Pistoia, 4:19506
- strategic importance, 4:32
- teaching, public schools, 4:22495
- temporary habitations, Ala valley, Piedmont, 4:10633
- topography, ancient Rome: bibliography (1913-29), 2:231; dictionary, 4:19977
- Tuscany, coast, 4:33
- urban: Apennines, 4:15904; Reggio Calabria, 4:15902
- water power and navigation of Po, 4:19490
- Government and administration, 4:5580, 14886
- administrative: competence, 4:10087; court, 4:10082; and ordinary jurisdiction, 4:10084; regulation, code, 2:9552; units, 4:21800
- Central Institute of Statistics, 2:8732, 13827; 4:8677, 17607
- classes, political, theory, 4:13602
- constitution: changes under fascism, 4:21447; concepts, 4:10079; laws of constitutional character, 2:16070
- corporative system, 1:3421, 6596, 9120; 2:1072, 6756, 8142, 10815, 11967, 14320, 15166; 3:2992, 3024, 4515, 4518, 7776, 12741, 12748; 4:1077, 5582, 6177, 6178, 6179, 8155, 10083, 11948, 11949, 17031, 18847, 21579, 21581, 22058
- council of state: 4:10078; (1848-65), 4:11208; centenary, 2:15964; 4:10089; and G. P. A., competence, 3:2999; judicial functions, 4:10090; relation to public office, 1:6622
- court system, 1:7637
- criticism, 4:10081
- dictatorship: 3:7825; organization, 4:10086
- electoral law (May 17, 1928), 4:1100
- executive supremacy, 2:8136
- expropriation, private property, 4:1078
- Fascism: 4:21580; absolutist character, 3:11289; aims, 2:6701; Charter of Labor, provisions, 1:10663; 4:1079; development, 1:10707; innovations, 1:10664; international value, 2:3044; legislation, 4:11950; organization, 1:3423, 5619, 5620, 5621; parallelisms with papacy, 1:9273; philosophical bases, 1:3419; policy, periods, 2:1878; political and economic constitution, 1:9121; reform, 1:7640, 7641; 2:1898; regeneration of country, 1:9118; reorganization, 4:13686; strength and weakness, 3:16028; strengthening of kingship, 2:3072; spirit and form, 1:579; syndicate and corporative phases, 1:9122; theory, 2:3037, 3039, 3108, 8105, 8148, 8149, 15031; 4:8060
- Fascist Grand Council: 2:780, 789, 1864, 11966, 15034; art. 12 of law on, 4:17057; duties, 1:10662; organization and functions, 1:5562
- laws and decrees, promulgation, 4:21501
- municipal: city plan, Milan, 3:16554; organization, 4:11964; reforms, 2:15067; utilities, ownership, 4:8378
- nation, definition, 4:13593
- National Council of Corporations: 3:4517, 6073, 6074, 6075, 7826; functions, 2:8219, 8220, 12071; reform, 3:3023
- organization for foreign purchasing, 2:13635
- provinces, administration, 1:7638
- reform: 2:15192; (1925-28), 3:4516
- regulation of business: corporations, foreign, jurisdiction over, 4:8395, 22028; trade marks, transfer, 4:1311
- royal decree, No. 2838, removal of Art. 72, 3:3001
- South Tirol, Fascist rule, 2:15167
- state, defense in courts, 4:10085
- treaty making power, 3:12749; 4:17103
- Health *see also* Disease, 1:9492, 11027, 11065, 11070, 11080; 2:2087
- child health institutions, 1:11066
- conditions, nobility, 3:14588
- goitre, campaign against, 1:11063
- hygiene, treatises, 16th cent., French translation, 4:20039
- main hospital and market place, Parma, 16th cent., 4:20216
- narcotics law (1923), 1:10776
- Opera Nazionale Balilla*, activities, 2:6930
- public, organization, 3:1814
- Red Cross work, 2:5527
- seamen, merchant marine, 4:9901
- social hygiene, 2:2087
- venereal disease and workers' protection, 2:1920
- winter resorts, 2:1054
- History *see also* all other subheads
- Abba, Giuseppe Cesare, war diary (1860), 4:20415
- Africa, first crossing (1881), 4:5436
- Alberoni, Giulio, and Italian independence, 4:20431
- Aldobrandini, Tommaso, chronological errors, 4:16305
- Amari, Michele, 2:2521
- American Revolution, interest in, 1:6175
- Andorno statutes (1263-90), 2:7530
- Anelli di Lodi, Luigi, 4:17021
- anti-revolutionary movements (1799), Guastalla, 4:14744
- Apennines, central, 4:15904
- archives: method of preserving documents, 2:28; on Mohammed Ali, 2:427
- asphyxiating gas in war, medieval use, 4:3634
- d'Azeoglio: greatness and decline, 3:18777; integrity, 4:5377; in London, 2:4235; and Mayer, H., relations, 2:2528
- Bachi's economic history of Piedmont, 3:3932
- Baldissera, Antonio, 4:20450
- Bandini, archbishop of Siena (1505-88), 4:20174
- Baronte, Baron de, ambassador at Sardinia (1830-35), 3:8994, 10719
- Barsanti, Eugenio Niccolò, in Belgium, 4:3745
- Bellini, Lorenzo, work, 4:3747
- Bettoni, Carlo, and tubular boiler, 2:4096
- bibliography, 4:18212; 15th-18th cent., 4:20447; economic, medieval, 4:20200; middle ages, 3:6964
- Boccalini, Traiano, political thought, 4:21434
- Bonaparte family in Sarzana, 4:20425
- Bonello* in codex Cap. Veronese LXXXIX, 4:16271
- Bonghi, Ruggero, political theory, 4:8042
- Borelli, Giovanni, Alfonso, birthplace, 4:12809
- Bouccialet, Marshal, expedition against Cyprus (1402), 4:20209
- bourgeoisie, origin and development, 4:2244
- Branca, Giovanni, and steam turbine, 2:4096
- British friends of the Italian risorgimento, 2:4232
- de Brosse, personal letters (1739-55), 2:9048
- Buonaccorsi in Poland, 15th cent., 3:13583
- Camorra, 1:2920



## ITALY (continued)

- Carbonari: pamphlet (1820), 3:5339; trials, Upper Marca, 3:8995
- Carducci, Giosue, 4:21420
- Carini, General, and Leo XIII, 2:7643
- Castelbolognesi, Angelo, and exploration of Bahr-el-Ghazal, 4:20584
- Castiglione, Baldassar, life, 2:4045
- Cavour: bibliography, 3:13701; and Mussolini, 3:10741
- censorship under Napoleon, 2:4203
- Cernuschi's trial, Rome (1850), 2:14324
- Charles VIII, decline, and European struggle for dominance, 4:2092
- Charles Albert of Savoy: diary, 4:2246; and Giacinto di Collegno, 4:5378
- Charles Emmanuel I, influence on nationalism, 3:306
- Chigi's diary, 2:4236, 7641, 7642
- Christina of Sweden, antiquities at Rome, 4:20178
- Circe, as ancestress, 4:12743
- Cisalpine republic and Jansenism, 4:7335
- last concordat of Naples with Holy See, 4:20458
- conflict between French and Italians in Rome (1863), 2:11436
- Cooper's *Bravo*, 2:4233
- Corradino, Enrico, nationalism, 4:20448
- Corsica, refuge of exiles from Parma, 4:20445
- Cosimo Comidas of Carbognano, 2:12810
- Crispi, personality and political thought, 3:13698
- Croce, Benedetto: *Storia di Europa nel secolo decimonono* (rev.), 4:20424; *La storia d'Italia dal 1871 al 1915* (rev.), 1:6147; and the third Italy, 3:12174
- Dante Alighieri: civil liberty, 4:17019; and Dolcino, 4:16285; and *regnum italicum*, 4:16312
- denial of sacraments to Santarosa, 2:15966
- Depretis as prodictator of Sicily, 3:7119
- Erchembert, Lombard historian, 4:2056
- Fabrizi brigade, Salerno to Capua, 4:20421
- falsifications of history of Chieri and biography of Dante, 3:2356
- Farnese, Alexander, Duke of Parma and would-be successors, 4:20175
- Farnese, Odoardo, campaign (1635), 4:16304, 16306
- Farnese, Ranuccio: candidacy for throne of Portugal (1572-80), 4:20177; conflict in his court, 4:20185; imperial aspirations, 4:20215
- fascio as symbol, 1:9724; 4:19983
- Fascist occupation of Rome (1922), 1:10708
- Ferdinand of Bourbon, Duke, religious youth, 4:14748
- Ferdinand of Castagnola, exile in Corsica, 4:14746
- Ferrari, Giuseppe, 4:8041, 21426
- Ferrucci, Francesco, Volterrano documents, 4:16291
- Florence: events (1494-1530), dialogue, MS, 4:16294; port problem (1402-05), 4:16303; and Prato, relations, 13th cent., 4:15462; siege, military aspects (1530), 4:20198; studies, 4:3844
- Florentines and Venetians in Romagna, 16th cent., 2:2389
- Fontana, medical work, 4:9111
- Fraccasini, Antonio, and pediatrics, 4:3746
- Fracastorius, treatise on contagion, 4:17993
- Francis I, Italian policy, 4:7265
- Franklin, Benjamin, influence on, 2:448
- Gallenga, Antonio, and Mazzini, 4:11211
- Galluppi, funeral eulogy for son, 3:17019
- Garibaldi: as liberator, 2:9070; life and friends at home, 2:7638; military theories, 4:18210; originality, 4:20426; political activity (1861), 4:20439; Sicilian campaign, 4:20416; strategist, 4:20417; unpublished letters, 4:20419; youth, 4:11207
- Gavi and Bisio, marches, 4:5221
- Geneys, Admiral Giorgio des, naval career, 4:20452
- Genoa: circumnavigation of Africa (1371), 4:14612; colonists in Sicily, 13th cent., 4:20170; insurrection (Dec. 1746), 4:20467; and Liguria, 15th cent., humanism, 4:20182; and Piedmont (1814-15), 4:20466; and Savoy, relations (1537-44), 4:20176
- Genovesi, Antonio, philosopher-economist (1713-69), 4:14887
- Gioja, Melchiorre, life, 2:7636
- Giorgi, G., and Mordini, A., 4:7448
- Giraud, Count, and censorship, 2:4203
- Gobineau's Italian friends, 4:2216
- Goldoni: and France, 2:4234; representative of times, 2:4230
- Gordani, Pietro, and papal restoration at Bologna, 4:20427
- Guiccioli, Alessandro, unpublished diary (1796-1849), 4:20465
- guilds and liberation of cities, 4:5178
- historiography: (1900-25), 4:20464; (1929), 4:20441; (1930), 4:20442; political, crisis, 3:2352; schools, "classical," Croce, social, philosophical, 2:43
- history: biography, 3:17017; fascist interpretation, 1:6821
- idealistic social schemes (after 1870), 3:8996
- incest, legalized, 9th cent., 4:126
- influence: in Bukovina and Moldavia, 2:14167; on German scholars (1807-30), 3:15413
- institutes of commercial law, Mantua, 4:14583
- irredentism, 19th cent., 2:14327
- Italian soldiers in Napoleon's army, 1:9980
- Italians: at siege of Constantinople (1453), 2:3987; visitors in Russia, 18th cent., 2:2548
- Jacob, Master, of Florence, arithmetic and algebra (1307), 2:5887
- Julius II (pope), first journey in Romagna, 3:8830
- Keralio, Baron di, teacher of Don Ferdinando, 4:20420
- Latium-Caprarola, Farnesian influence, 4:14586
- legal philosophy, 3:6038
- legend of conspiracy and offer of Roman Empire to Napoleon (1814), 2:12816
- liberalism, impotence, in Roman question, 3:5341
- Lombardy, French occupation (1796-96), 4:7447
- Lorraine, House of, archive, Florence, 4:16442
- Luzzatti, Luigi: life and work, 3:12172
- Memoirs*, vol. I (rev.), 4:2241
- Machiavelli, letters, 4:16299
- Mafia, origin and history, 2:15968
- Manfredi, Eustachio, scientist and man of letters, 3:2349
- Manin's uprising in Venice, 1848, Pietro Paleocapa's part, 2:8794
- Manzoni, Alessandro, economist, social theories, 19th cent., 2:9141
- Maria Amalia and Luisa Maria, correspondence with banker, 4:20449
- Maria Teresa of Savoy, autobiography, 4:20457
- Marsigli, Luigi Ferdinando, work, 4:5406
- de Martiniz offends governor of Rome, 2:384
- Mascagni, Paolo, documents from prison, 4:3755, 3756
- Massa, establishment, 4:20214
- Maurizi and Finati, adventurers, 3:13702
- Mazzini: attempted abduction (1849), 3:10742; letter on Milanese revolt (1852), 4:14745; new plans (1853), 3:5342; and refugees in Switzerland, 4:9415; role in Sicilian insurrection (1860), 2:11438
- Smith correspondence *The Universal Republic*, 2:2522; and Solari family, 4:20455; unpublished political letter, 4:2243
- Medici, Lorenzo de', autograph, 4:14584
- medicine: and natural science, bibliography, 4:20243; Parmesan teachers at Bologna, 4:20038; relations with France, 15th-16th cent., 4:14455; source materials, 4:20040
- De Meester in Risorgimento, 3:10745
- Melli, Giuseppe, editor, *Aurea Parma*, 4:14738
- Metternich, project for Italian league, 3:15421
- Milan, revolt (1848 and 49), 2:2526
- military organization, under Napoleon, 1:5038
- monastery of St. Elias and St. Anastasius of Carbone, history and cartulary, 2:2379
- Montecassino, 8th-11th cent., 2:2336
- Monteu Roero, 17th and 18th cent., 2:7634
- Montferrat, collection of titles of Innocent VI (1355), 2:7496
- Morena, Otto, and Acerbo, and chancery script, 4:14557
- Morgagni, G., scientific work, 4:2242
- Murat: administration of Naples (1808-15), 4:7441; conversion to Italy's cause (1809), 3:10746
- Muratori, Lucchese, correspondents, 4:7440
- Mussato, Albertino, work, 2:4010
- Naples, Kingdom; and Angevin decadence, 4:7444; effect in Bari, 3:10744; reconquest by Spanish Bourbons, 3:12175; revolt, 1848
- Napoleon: campaign, 4:11198; kingdom, 4:18215; plans for improvements in Rome, 4:16425; visit to Carpi, 3:10726
- nationalism: beginnings at Trieste, 1:2918; encouraged by England (1847-48), 2:383
- navigators, medieval, 4:14561
- Negrelli, engineer of Suez canal, 3:17077
- Nietzsche in, 2:2529
- Nigra, Costantino, disappearance of *Diplomatic Recollections*, 2:2524
- Nile ruins, 16th cent. traveller's account, 4:17860
- Palacký, observations (in 1847), 3:15390
- Panzini and history, 4:20456
- papal legates, 12th cent., 2:1234
- Parma (1848-49), 4:20451
- Peterwardein, battle, and Stephen Orsetti, 4:7442
- Philip the Good, plan to acquire Genoa (1445), 4:20189
- physicians: medals in honor, specialists, 4:20242; Monte Cassino documents, 17th-18th cent., 4:20246
- Piacenza (1848-49), 4:20423
- Piccini, Augusto, chemist, 4:3753
- Piedmontese navy; and Barbary (1830), 4:20433; campaign in Adriatic (1848-49), 4:20453; and Italian warships at Tunis (1843-44 and 1864), 4:20434
- Pilarino, Giacomo, nationality, 4:20244
- Pisa, Genoa, and Florence, early 15th cent., 4:20208
- Pius XI on seizure of Rome (1870), 2:385
- Polish legions, 19th cent., 3:10762
- political theory, Dante to Machiavelli, 4:21425
- Polo, Marco, achievements, 3:16916
- pope and emperor, basis of power, 3:8814
- Prato, podestas of commune (1265-82), 4:14563
- Provana, Giacinto, minister of war (1848), 4:20428
- Puteanus, Erycius, biography, 4:18083
- Radetzky: policy (1849), 3:15429; report (1848), 2:14325
- refugees in France (1830), 3:16998
- Regaldi, Giuseppe, at Parma, 4:14749
- relations between valley of Aosta and Valais (1528-80), 3:6986
- revolution: 18th cent., 4:16441; attempt in Marches and Romagna (1817), 4:20460
- Riboty, Augusto, 4:20432
- Ricasoldi and the Roman question, 4:11213
- Ridolfi, Roberto, conspiracy, 4:16307
- risorgimento: in American writers, 4:11212; Cavour-Nigra correspondence, 1:2916; economic ideas and facts, 3:3933; European political problem, 4:3842; feminine patriotism, 4:2240; forerunner of Fascism, 3:11234; lawyers, 1:2917; origins (after 1815), 4:20440; soldiers' rations, 4:7299; Zucchi in, 4:20429
- Romagna revolution of 1831 and Giovanni Berchet, 3:5337
- Romagnosi, Gian Domenico, juvenile biography, 4:14741
- Roncaglia diet, statutes, 4:5166
- Rossi, Pellegrino, life, 2:382
- royal prerogative, French origin, 4:14556
- Rumanians: in geographic literature, 16th cent., 2:15895; traveler, memoirs (1826), 4:20438
- Salvagnoli, Vincenzo, friendship with Massimo d'Azeglio, 4:20454
- Sardo-Neapolitan squadron, Tunis (1830), 4:20435
- Sarti, G., journalist experiences, Paris, 2:4209
- Savona, statute (1404-05), 4:20203
- Savoy: finances, 4:3842; house of origin, 4:5164
- Scaglia Tifi, bizarre Florentine, 4:14565
- Scolari and Hunyadi, 4:5185
- secret societies in revolution of Milan (1814), 2:387
- Senarega, Bartolommeo, Genoese chronicler of Renaissance, 4:20205

- ship models, medieval, Bologna museum, 2:303
- Sicilian fight for freedom, 4:14742
- signori, collegi, and senato*, 4:14585
- social evolution, Renaissance, 4:1512
- Spallanzani, Lazzaro, 2:5957
- street, names, 4:11214
- Tagliacozzo, privileges (1400-1700), 3:18677
- tales, early Italian, list, 2:11331
- Tanara, Faustino, letters by Garibaldi and and Mazzini, 4:14739
- Theoderic the Catalan as Italian, 4:3630
- Tollegno, statutes (1428), 2:7530
- Tommaseo, Niccolo: and conspiracies, 4:20463; political activity on Corfù, 2:10199
- Tittoni, Tommaso: domestic policies, 1:9984; life and work, 3:10739, 12173
- Torricelli, E., mathematical work, 2:2318
- towns, rise, 10th cent., 1:2796
- trasformismo* period (1880's), 1:9973
- traveler in Egypt (1589), 2:4043
- Tripoli war, Austrian documents, 4:3797
- trumpeter of Calatafimi, 4:11209
- Tuscan military organization under Medicis, 4:16298
- typewriter, inventor, 4:9254
- unification: Mazzini and Gallenga, 1:6145; role of Napoleonic soldiers, 1:9981
- Varthema, Lodovico de, 4:2094
- Vasco, Count Dalmazzo Francesco, unpublished documents, 3:11236
- Venice: origins, 4:5171; spies, 4:20172
- Verri, Pietro, reformer, 4:7443
- vicerate of western Riviera of Liguria, 4:20159
- Victor Emmanuel and Garibaldi, 4:20422
- Vigo's victory over British (1779), 2:11439
- Volturno, battle of (1860), 4:20462
- War of 1859 and destiny of Hungary, 2:11435
- White Mountain, battle, Bohemia, Italian reports (1620), 4:20192
- Industry** *see also* names of industries
- accounting, 2:2763
- alkali, 2:6314
- alum mines and art of dyeing, 4:9119
- aluminum production and resources, 4:4822
- balance sheets: compilation, 1:8745; valuations, effect of currency fluctuation, 1:8746
- bankruptcy: code (Aug. 1, 1930), 4:16693; regulations, 2:14633
- bill of exchange, legal character, 2:16167
- census: (1876-1927), 4:18458; 1927, results and methods, 2:9240
- chemical: (1930), 3:19019; development, 2:10407; development (1928-29), 2:16156
- combinations, 3:7443; 4:20958
- construction industry, 1:8692, 10252
- corporations: chain, 3:15720, 15872; dividends, stabilization, 1:8719; finance, new type of bonds, 1:8924; foreign branches, jurisdiction, 1:10789; 4:8395, 22028; law, 3:772; liquidations (1902-22), 1:8730; profits and losses, 2:13100; protection of minority rights, 3:12384
- corporatives: development (1789- ), 1:5040; finance, 3:15705
- cotton: 1:7316; (1928), 2:539
- development (1911-27), 1:5246
- dyestuffs, development, 1:10267, 10270
- electric power: 1:6332; 3:2652, 7429; 4:2428, 20923; consumption, 1:8693; consumption and production costs, 1:8703; grouping, 3:12380; hydroelectric, 1:5226, 6330; hydroelectric development, 4:36, 10632; legislation, 1:2194; prices, 1:5411
- employers' organizations, 1:2111
- fishing: 4:20900; Calabrian sea, 4:35; problems, 1:8668
- General Confederation of Industry, 3:17406
- government regulation, 3:424
- home, Sardinia, 18th cent., 3:18778
- illumination of Parma, history, 4:20459
- large scale, beginnings, 4:14740
- localization, 4:6914
- machinery, 2:538
- motor vehicle, and protection, 4:9653
- National Council of Corporations, 2:11967, 12071; 3:3023, 4517, 6073, 6074, 6075; 4:2496, 2753, 6177, 6178, 6179, 8155, 20937
- paper, 1:6326
- patent legislation, 4:2499
- petroleum, government policy, 1:7303
- phosphate fertilizer, 4:13280
- post-war, 4:13270
- power-using establishments, 4:13278
- production indices, agricultural and industrial (1870-1928), 1:2489
- rationalization: 3:781; business, 2:16166
- raw materials, 1:8675
- by regions, 2:8777
- rope and hemp manufacture, Venice, 15th cent., 4:20195
- scientific management, 2:10553; 3:2850
- silk: 3:15633, 19022; 4:13273, 19022; production, 1:3839, 10247
- state: quinine, 4:2755; salt, 4:2754; tobacco, 4:1014
- statistics, 4:22447
- sugar, and protection, 4:3979
- syndicalism, theory and practice, 4:22058
- wholesaler, 4:9760
- Insurance**
- contestability for false declarations, 2:653
- contract, interpretation (1329), 3:892
- education, actuarial, 1:6805, 6806
- of emigrants, obligatory nature, 1:10784
- group insurance, development, 1:7418
- hail, 1:4266
- health, substandard, 4:21076
- life: policy evolution, 19th cent., 4:2245; and savings, 1:8855
- mortality tables, plan, 1:7426
- social: 1:6451; accident, 2:6471; 3:2789; 4:15122, 21083; agricultural workers, 3:9526; conventions with other countries for reciprocity, 3:14451; elementary schools, 4:6392; family, 4:863; industrial diseases, 2:3184, 6461, 9574; 3:15841; National Sick Fund for Commercial Employees, 4:21090; seamen, 3:10736; tuberculosis, compulsory, 1:7432; workers' pensions, 1:10778; youth, 3:14027
- tendencies, 4:15119
- Jews**
- Ancona martyrs (1559), 3:12006
- communities, 4:10080
- disputes between rabbis (1623), 4:5142
- enquetes* under Napoleon, 3:18721
- Figo, sermons of, 4:2043
- Hebrew elegies, Ferrara, 17th cent., 4:5289
- Italian-Jewish translation of prayer book, 3:12000
- Mahalalel Halelujah's letters, 17th cent., 4:2186
- Marranos: of Leghorn, 4:3676; at Venice, 3:13562
- migration to Palestine, 1:10899
- Rabbinical College of Rhodes, 4:7438
- Justice**
- actiones liberae in causa*, punishment, 3:19526
- administrative conciliation, 4:21949
- alcoholism: 4:19011; punishment, 3:17979
- arbitration, judgments, execution, 4:8407
- automobile, loan, responsibility in cases, 1:10792
- censure, criticism, and defamation, 4:19016
- central institute for criminal data, program, 3:18203
- civil code: individualistic nature, 2:6714; project, 4:1065; theory of juridical persons, 4:1066
- colonial, 4:12075
- corporations, responsibility, delicts of agents, 4:12075
- corporative law, 2:8169
- corruption of minors, 1:10741
- courts: assizes, jury, 3:19539; cassation, 2:15069; 4:21499; jurisdiction, 2:15068
- delinquents by predisposition, 3:19538
- detention and reeducation, 4:15432
- duel, suppression, in new penal code, 1:10742
- extradition and penal legislation, 4:4523
- extraterritorial penal competence, 4:21894
- fault in civil and penal law, 4:4310
- foreign: judgments, execution, 1:10817; law, application, 1:6599
- fraudulent insolvency, 4:13812
- jeopardy, code provisions, 1:10737
- labor disputes, 3:3131
- Laurens case, 4:21496
- lawyers, reduction of numbers, 4:4505
- minors, penal code, 4:8287
- penal cases of contravention, private action, 4:21942
- penal code, 1:3656; 2:6898, 10786, 12273, 13547; 3:4605, 7974; 4:8285
- articles 199-240, 4:21916
- and criminal anthropology, 3:19536
- draft, 1:6600; 2:1907; 4:4420
- evaluation, 4:10216
- and international law, 2:12104
- minors, 4:8287
- new, on criminal motives, 3:10232
- norms of dangerousness, 4:10206
- and penal establishments, 4:10215
- penalties, 4:21912
- political offenses, 2:12084
- positive school, 4:13606
- procedure, 1:10750; 3:9986; 4:4434, 8283
- project, 1:10734
- promulgation, 4:8286
- protection of wealth, 4:4414
- provisions, 3:16121
- punishment, 3:7978
- reform, 2:13548, 15213; 3:16128
- responsibility: 4:8300; legal persons, 4:8281
- territoriality of crime, 1:4537
- theory, 1:4414
- preventive and penal institutions, regulations, 4:4426
- prison reform: 2:2060; 4:4416; military, 4:21877
- punishment, administration, 4:21913, 21914
- rabies, regulations, contravention, 1:10747
- receiver in bankruptcy and judicial commission, 3:9977
- usury, suppression, 1:10736
- Labor** *see also* Government; Industry
- accidents: (1924), 2:14905; industrial and agricultural, (1924), 1:10529, 10532; prevention, 1:8985
- agricultural: 1:6233; organization, 3:12559
- arbitration: college for disputes, 2:12565; court, 1:3421, 7504
- clerical and technical workers, position, 2:4828
- collective bargaining, legal aspects, 2:6580
- collective contracts: 1:8973, 8974; 2:3199, 8371; 4:21242, 21243, 21500; judicial control, 1:9216; liability for failure to execute, 4:21245; medieval, 4:20165; in public law, 4:17058
- cooperation with International Labour Conference, 2:1938
- corporative regulation, 1:9122; 3:2999; 4:10083
- disputes: corporative settlement, 1:8968, 9212; 2:3108; 4:15498
- dock labor, decasualization, 1:2158
- employment: (1927), 1:10561; exchanges, 4:974; exchanges, regulations for compulsory use, 3:15950
- and fascism, 4:7912
- Fascist Charter of Labor, 1:10663; 2:10551, 11940; 4:1079
- forced, colonial, 3:1009
- health, state monopolies, 4:15201
- journalists, professional organizations, 2:4820
- law, sources, 2:6923
- legislation: collective abstention from work, 1:9225; limits, 1:9218; suspension by employers on political grounds prohibited, 1:9221
- magistracy of labor, 3:3131
- Mazzini and Bakunin in Italian labor movement, 2:7637
- Piacenza guilds, statutes, 3:16893
- problems, solution, 3:6075
- railroad and steamship lines, 4:4412
- selection, 1:6513
- state workers, 3:19247
- stores for working men operated by employers, 3:4316
- syndicates: 1:583; 3:2866; industrial, and state, 4:21229; registration, 3:3000
- unemployment: influence of overpopulation, 1:9011, 10554; and public works, 3:2906, 9686; relief, 3:1103
- unions: congress, studies, 4:21224; as governmental organs, 4:11949; historical evolution, 1:7487; legal position, 1:7499
- wages: agricultural, 4:15214; minimum, ratification of industrial convention, 3:9666; premium system, 1:9001; reduction, 3:12579; regulation, 3:1081
- women, employment in commercial enterprises, 2:8068
- workers' education, state, 3:4832
- working class movement, origins (to 1872), 3:8998
- Law**
- concept, 4:10079



## ITALY (continued)

- conflicts of law: 4:8385; civil and commercial contracts, 4:4525; divorce, 4:4527; marriage, 4:4528  
 debtors' rights, 3:12628  
 extension to Austrian provinces, 2:16415  
 history research, tendencies, 4:7437  
 international law: penal, 1:6667; theories, 4:4541  
 literature (1915-22), 1:3312  
 marriage, 3:12973  
 public, professional associations, 4:21500
- Migration**  
 to Australia: 3:6385; (1925), 1:3564  
 early, 3:10472  
 emigrants: in American industries, 1:5828; remittances, 2:1657; returning, fascism as cause, 2:13685; in various countries, 2:932  
 to French Alps, 1:10894  
 to Gascony, 4:1429  
 internal, 1:10917, 10553  
 Jews to Palestine, 1:10899  
 problems, 4:6601  
 restriction, 2:12196  
 statistics (1928), 2:9675  
 to Tunisia, 3:13043  
 rural-urban, study, 2:942, 12225; 3:3330
- Mining**  
 cadmium production, 3:17330  
 coal, problem, 2:1539  
 gold, middle ages, 4:9237  
 and metallurgy (1931), 4:20914  
 rights of sovereign in products, middle ages, 3:8804
- Political parties and politics**  
 (1926-28), 3:6141  
*Alleanza Nazionale*, suppression, 3:12835  
 Carbonari, in Franche Comté, 1:2919  
 Catholic organizations, 3:19466  
 church and state, 2:12251; 3:1307  
 conservative problem (-1890), 2:10197  
 democracy, reaction against, 1:5621  
 developments (1928), 1:5620  
 dictatorship: liberal parliamentary (1842-1928), 1:6640; and press, 3:12861  
 elections: (Mar. 24, 1929), 2:12032; law (1928), 1:5619  
 equilibrium of social classes, 4:1177  
 ethical state and political liberalism, 4:20418  
 exiles, 4:17168, 21699  
 Fascism: 2:9517, 9518; 3:16065; 4:11901, 17186; accomplishments, 4:3031, 17166; aims, 4:21741; alliance with papacy, 2:5076; d'Annunzio, Gabriele, 4:6258; and *Azione Cattolica*, 4:21701; definition, 3:12836; discipline, 1:7695; electoral system, 2:6856; future, 2:11938; 4:6278; hypocrisy, 2:15168; and intelligentsia, 3:14366; intolerance, 4:21700; nature, 4:18846; occupation of Rome (1922), 1:10708; popular support, 2:16462; and press, 4:17503; reforms, 2:11935; rise and fall, 3:7905; theory, 4:10020  
 Fascist party: an organ of state, 2:8283; representation, factional, 3:11327, 11328  
 Giolitti, Giovanni: activities, 2:806, 10760; dictatorship, 1:580, 6640  
 minorities: 4:6231; in South Tirol, 1:6623, 7639, 9119; 2:12033; 3:14368  
 misunderstanding by foreigners, 3:1308  
 Mussolini, Benito: 3:6140; autobiography, 1:5618; character, 1:3418; and Cavour, compared, 4:8215; *Concentrazione* against, 4:10156; *coup d'état*, 4:6257; direction, 2:8266; influence, 3:4554; mentors, 2:6858  
 natural law theory, 3:1186  
 occupation of Cremona, 4:17169  
 political parties: (after 1890), 1:9973; World War, 3:10738  
 political prisoners, 2:10761  
 post-war movements, 3:19466  
 problem of southern Italy, 2:5102  
 religious regulations, 4:17167  
 spy system under Mussolini, 2:12067  
 syndicalism: 2:15166; development, 3:14367
- Population** see also Migration, 1:10918; 2:7094  
 birth rates: attempts to increase by government, 1:10907; decline (since 1700), 2:10936; decline, causes, 1:9341; 2:10939; effect of economic conditions, 4:10370; effect of employment of women, 2:7095, 9684  
 births, registration, 1:9528; 2:15655  
 census, 1921, age distribution, 2:9698; Italians in foreign countries, 1:5790, 10894; sampling studies, 1:7942; schedule, 3:18306  
 colonial: analysis, 3:18162; statistics, 4:8538  
 colonization, internal, 4:19064  
 death: 1:10908; aged, 1:4635; causes, 2:13715, 13716; diseases, statistics, 1:10908; of obese refused insurance, 4:14023  
 death rates: 1:10908; 2:980; probability, 4:19355; specific, recent changes, 2:16805  
 decline: Calabria, 1:1626; Piedmont, 3:13285; Tridentine Venice, 3:18159; Tuscan mountains, 3:4945  
 distribution, Umbria, 4:19501  
 fascist policy, 1:9341; 3:3321, 8183  
 forecast: 4:8703; (1961), 4:12282  
 in French Alps, 1:10894  
 Gallo-Italic colonies, south Italy, 4:2075  
 increase: Calabria, 4:31; problem, 1:10910  
 large cities: 1:10939; development (1872-1930), 3:8206; problem, 1:10907  
 life tables: (1921), 3:3315; compared with other countries, 4:19360; male (1921), 4:8714; uniform methods, 4:10539  
 logistic curve, 4:22466  
 movement: 1:7829; 3:19710; statistics (1800-), 4:22335  
 Naples, Kingdom of, (1811-56), 1:10910  
 nomadic groups, 4:10721  
 over-population: solutions of problem, 1:3422; and unemployment, 1:10554  
 problems: 4:12283; solutions, 1:3422  
 relation to agrarian policy, 1:10781  
 repopulation, Roman Campagna, 2:77  
 statistics: (1921-31), 4:10386; (1931), 4:14025; Apulia, 4:8527; suicide, (1920-29), 3:14591  
 urban: 1:10939; and birth control, 4:22336; urban development, vs. rural, 3:3332  
 vital statistics, 13th cent., 4:20153
- Public works**, 3:4661, 10035  
 under fascism, 2:8393  
 garbage collection, 2:8394  
 Milan (1438), 2:15930  
 municipalization, 2:9587  
 Piacenza, 1:6661  
 roads and railways, construction, 2:12100  
 water supply, 4:22087
- race**: differences, Tirol, 1:9629; Liguria, 3:18537
- Religion**  
 Bernardin of Siena, St.: 4:18015; sermon on widowhood, 4:20093; sermons, 4:20082  
 cabal, Geneva, 17th cent., 4:10958  
 Catholic church: contemporary, 4:11124; history (1901-25), 1:5044; press, modern tendencies, 2:9756; synods (922-1059), 1:6966  
 Church of St. Frediano never Cathedral of Lucca, 4:7196  
 church-state relations, 2:12251; 3:1307  
 Ferrari, Cardinal, activities, 4:5277  
 grotto chapels in south, 4:2033  
 heretics' social principles during Renaissance, 4:12853  
 hospice of St. Leodigard, Settimo Vittone, 4:5153  
 Joachim of Floris: critical survey, 4:12861; life and work, 3:243; *Prophecies* of the popes, 1:242; 2:15878; studies, 4:7181  
 Lanzoni, Francesco, church historian, 2:2450  
 law, ecclesiastical, 4:17167, 21497, 21498  
 Lucca: archives, 4:14522; churches, foundation, 4:14511; papal bulls in state archives, 4:16232  
 Manzoni and Jansenism, 4:9382  
 monks, Parma, 18th cent., 4:20461  
 Montecassino, history, 8th-11th cent., 2:14148  
 Neri, Philippe, 2:1242  
 Poor Clares, 15th-16th cent., 3:3702  
 Reformation: bibliography, 3:16828; influence of Italy, 1:8167  
 Richard, St., legend and miracles, 4:20077  
 Savonarola, *Apology*, source, 4:356  
 Thomism, revival, Naples (1830) 3:18713  
 Toniolo, Giuseppe, social reformer, 4:9278  
 Vico's religious and ethical doctrine, 3:5340
- Research**  
 archaeology: Albania, 2:11236; 3:16728; Amman, Transjordan, 3:6790; congress (1928), 1:117; fascists, 2:7441; Marucchi, 4:4954; Migliarini, 4:184; recent, 3:6787; at Tebtunis, Egypt, 3:10538; 4:3520; at Tripolitania, Libya, 4:7088  
 Biblical codices, 1:6004  
 Central Institute of Statistics: plan and policy, 3:1836; work, 3:3418, 10294, 10295  
 criminology: and criminal anthropology, 3:19536; development, 3:4858; influence of Lombroso, 3:18215; Longhi, Silvio, theories, 4:15433; school, and natural law, 4:8082  
 historiography, 1:9576, 9577  
 sleeping sickness, 1:7051  
 sociology, history and present status, 3:6360  
 statistical atlas, methods, description, 4:19335  
 statistics, published, 3:10212
- Social conditions, problems, and adjustments**  
 and charity organization, 1:11027; children, care, 3:8008; illegitimate, 1:9447  
 Gorani, feminist, 3:8997  
 housing: native, Ala valley, 3:15013; post-war, 4:4455  
 illiteracy: 2:5102; and army, 1:10959  
 infant and maternal welfare, 4:10260, 22411  
 marriage law, effects, 2:16435  
 maternity aid, 1:11027; 2:2856  
 poor relief, 1:11027  
 problems, 4:10389  
 sex life, adolescents, 1:10885  
 slums, abolition, 4:4490  
 social classes, organization, 2:920  
 social legislation, 3:11401  
 social work: and charity, 1:11027; organization, 2:2050, 16953; 4:22402; veterans, 4:22010  
 welfare work: criticism, 4:22002; *Opera Nazionale Dopolavoro*, 2:6932; under state direction, 2:3183; student, 1:10958
- Taxation** see also Finance  
 ability to pay, 4:18818  
 burden: 2:8113; of customs duties, 2:10646  
 business, 2:1817  
 communes, 4:18819  
 consumption: 2:14991; internal, duties, 2:4965; and local bodies, 2:8109  
 corporation: 1:2176, 9053; income, rate, 2:13338; 4:6049  
 double, and commercial expansion, 4:1026  
 duties, collection, 2:6876  
 evasion: laws (1928-29), 2:11907; remedies, 1:9062  
 exemption minima, 1:7568  
 family, 4:21373  
 income: 1:513; proposed changes, 2:16386; reform, 3:17797; taxpayers' surplus, 4:2760  
 industry, 4:21359  
 inheritance, 1:9197  
 retail trade, 4:2769  
 stoppage at source and claim to reimbursement, 3:1150  
 syndicates, trade union and employers, 4:2763  
 system, 1:5482  
 wages: discussed, 2:8114, 16069
- Transportation**  
 air: 4:11568, 19507; history, 2:14696; personnel, labor conditions, 4:18720; statistics, 1:6392  
 Apennine tunnel project, 3:18399  
 and city planning, 4:4441, 4495  
 convention on Pass of San Giacomo, 3:10663  
 motor vehicles: accidents, responsibility, 4:10035; statistics, 1:8779  
 railroads: 4:19497; (1925-28), 2:9284; (1928-29), 4:781; (1929-30), 4:779, 9730; (1930), 4:16748; budget (1928), 1:6358; competition with motor vehicles, 3:2710; decrease in revenues (1929), 2:16194; electrification, 3:9412; laws and decisions, 1:10802; and maritime measures, 1:9224; operation, private, 1:7370; state (1929-30), 3:9414  
 and regional planning, 4:4452  
 roads: improvement, 4:2998; through San Baldo pass, 4:4824; state, 3:13963  
 street traffic, Milan, 4:9704  
 water: 2:6384; inland waterways and Adriatic ports, 1:4825; lines to east African colonies, 3:16589; merchant marine, 4:13328; passenger, Lake Maggiore, 2:7923
- Utilities**  
 electric power, policy, 2:1923  
 municipal ownership, 3:3189; 4:6425, 8378, 22072

- organization, 4:12146  
rates, electric, 1:6586  
syndicates, jurisdiction, 4:1322  
state ownership, 1:9222
- World War**  
*British Documents*, vol. 5, 2:2455,  
Cadorna, Luigi, life, 1:5129, 9983  
cavalry, 2:2622  
diplomacy, 4:9528  
entry: 2:2625; documents on, 1:4124; and  
Salandra, 4:632, 3931, 5562  
fourth army, retreat, 3:13790  
Garibaldian regiment, 4:20685  
imports of raw materials, 1:5122  
and Inter-Allied command, 2:2623  
Macedonian campaign, 4:20690  
Mérey's Roman mission, 4:13168  
military history, 2:15547
- neutrality and secret preparations, 3:5509  
parties and politics, 3:10738  
personal records: letters of victim, 1:4123;  
notebook of volunteer (1915), 3:10861  
Pitacco, Giorgio, memoirs, 2:1437  
ransom of prisoners, Tarhona, 4:14879  
reparation of damages, 3:19326  
Salandra, *Memoirs* (rev.), 4:632, 3931,  
5562  
Sonnino's policy, 2:7639  
trade unions, work, 1:6144  
war plan against Austria, 4:20684  
Itamaracá island, Brazil, geography, 4:19688  
Itatiaya, mount, Brazil ascent, 3:7363  
Itel, Oued, Algeria, description, 2:8797  
*Iter Argentoratense*, account of traveler (1544);  
3:12036  
Ithaca (island): according to *Odyssey*, 3:10587;
- archaeological work, 3:10550; 4:19855  
Ituraean principality, urbanization under  
Rome, 4:7140  
Ituri pygmies (Belgian Congo): culture, 4:  
14353, 16052; customs, 2:5761; study, 3:  
3576  
Iukagirs (USSR), cultural survey, 3:13416  
Ives, St., patron of lawyers, 4:11035  
Ivory Coast, French West Africa (*see also*  
**AFRICA, WESTERN**): Abidjan, port,  
opening, 4:6211; children and kinship, 3:  
16692; missions, Harris, Negro prophet,  
1:977; palm oil production, 4:17749  
Iwaki basin, Japan, apple production, 3:11755  
Iwuy, France, beet workers, annual migration,  
1:3843  
Izhors (USSR), "Women's Feast," 3:6714
- savings, 2:14790  
trust companies, articles of contract, 4:7879
- Colonial policy**  
Formosa: 3:8172; health program, 2:9528;  
political and economic conditions, 3:  
3066; results, 3:7878  
Korea: 4:17138; accomplishments, 2:  
10736; autonomy movement, 2:16490;  
oppression, 2:15321  
mandates: 3:4702; administration, 4:  
17139; description, 3:14347; results, 4:  
21648  
**Commerce**  
boycott, China, 1:310; 4:4095, 4566, 17408  
China: 4:18582; (1928), 1:8818  
code, 4:19077  
competition, in China, 3:12442; influence  
in, 3:7277; relations, 1:3140  
concessions in Amazon valley, Brazil, 3:  
7525  
department stores, 4:16908  
Dutch East Indies, 4:21037  
and finance, China, 2:6532  
foreign: 2:6411; (1867-1928), 1:10368  
French Indo-China, 3:17484  
*Madre de Deus* affair, and Portuguese  
trade, 2:7551  
with Manchuria, 1:1996  
Pacific ocean trade, 2:11741  
rice exchange, Osaka, 18th cent., 4:20551  
statistics (1927), 1:7405  
trade, terms, 4:7795  
trends, 2:6276  
U. S. steel scraps, market for, 3:2655
- Communication**  
cables to China, 3:5770  
press: 2:952; 3:8224; and public opinion,  
4:22360  
telephones, 1:5312  
cooperation: 3:7711; 4:7997; movement, 3:  
17781
- Culture**  
adoption of Western, 4:8585  
architecture, 3:13, 6990  
art: Belfield collection of Japanese *net-  
suké*, 1:7056; contemporary, 2:7175; ex-  
position in Rome, 2:12749; popular  
schools, beginnings, 1:4990  
bronze age, 3:10488  
ceramics, Ainu, 1:4847  
ceremonies, Chinkonsai, 4:145  
Chinese, relation to, 3:8263  
Christianity, influence of, 2:5976  
evolution, 3:18209  
festivals: bear, Ainu, 3:15041; initiation,  
1:8057; Nagasaki, 1:5959  
folklore: 4:3506; diffusion to India, 3:5024  
folksongs, peasant, 4:7058  
libraries, development, 1:311  
linguistic reforms, 4:9443  
literature: Ainu, 4:12673; Edo period  
(1603-1867), life of pleasure quarters,  
4:7503; Luchu islands, 4:12955; social  
fiction, 4:7501; women, role, 4:8502  
medieval, foundations, 4:14604  
mythology: 4:12679, 16064; similarity to  
Polynesian, 3:18548  
philosophy, 4:8592  
Roman letter movement, history and  
bibliography, 4:13112  
sculpture, 3:12072  
Shintoism, Sado, 3:8588  
sword-fittings of Samurai, 4:3647  
tea-cult, 3:6737  
woodcuts, colored, beginnings, 3:16818  
defense: anti-militarist difficulties, 4:6370;  
cost, 4:22272
- J**
- Jabir ibn Hayyan, scientific work, 3:11983  
Jablonowska, Princess Therese, correspondence  
with Gentz, 3:7156, 15447  
Jackson, Andrew: Francis P. Blair, publicity  
man, 3:15531; Tennessee revolt, 4:13148  
Jackson, Mitchell Young, farm diary (1852-57),  
3:526  
Jackson, Thomas Jonathan ("Stonewall"):  
death, 3:15530; surgeon of, 1:8464  
Jacob of Florence, Master, arithmetic and  
algebra (1307), 2:5887
- JACOBINS**  
analysis of membership, 2:2484; club in  
Marinique, 3:18840; Couthon, evolution as  
terrorist, 3:8940; meetings, Paris (1790), 2:  
6047; purchasers of national property,  
Landes, 3:13686; of Saverne, 3:13687; *Société*  
*Populaire de Ribeauvillé*, 3:13695  
Jacobites: army, costumes, 1:4030; McBean  
Stuart and Jacobite collection, 1:1768  
Jacobo da Viterbo, doctrine of God, 3:3708  
Jacobs' cavern, Missouri, artifacts, authenticity,  
1:121  
Jacobson, Israel, founder of Reform Judaism,  
2:10170  
Jacoby, Felix, *Die Fragmente der griechischen*  
*Historiker* (rev.), 1:2703  
Jacoby, Johann, political development (1805-  
40), 3:10693  
Jacopone da Todi, poems, 2:3970
- Jade**  
Chinese: archaic, 4:10894; disks, 4:9127;  
manufacture and markets, Shanghai, 3:  
6606  
Brittany, history of use, archaeological data,  
3:4992
- Jämtland mountains, Sweden, reindeer indus-  
try, 3:10398  
Jaffa, Palestine, orange industry, 3:13274  
Jahān Shah: Mughal army, make-up, 3:9059;  
reign, India, 1:2839; 3:5395  
Jahenny, Marie-Julie, stigmatization, 3:13633  
Jahn, Friedrich Ludwig, nationalism and  
*Turner* societies, Germany, 1:4060
- JAILS see PRISONS**
- Jain-Kurumbars (India), culture, analysis, 3:  
8582
- JAINS see also BUDDHISM**  
concepts of matter, 4:16103; geometry, 4:  
1866; *Nyāyapravēśa* by Haribhadra, 4:1363;  
relation to other religions, 1:9737; *Sākatā-*  
*yana*, *Unādi Sūtras*, 4:16335; sects, antiq-  
uity, 4:20226  
Jaksa, last ruler of Branibor, 4:20126  
Jālalākāṣa, Buddha statues, criticism of  
Foucher theory, 1:8089  
Jam Sattarsal of Navanagar, India, patron of  
Srikantha Kavi, 4:421
- JAMAICA**  
agriculture, 1:5810  
economic conditions, survey, 3:14580  
geography: 4:12599; agricultural, 4:10687  
government, 4:4372  
medicinal plants, use, 3:6704  
race crossing: 3:3327; and intelligence, 1:678  
railroads, history, 2:11693  
sugar exports bounty, 2:13017  
tuberculosis, 2:16928  
James I (Aragon), coins, 2:10129  
James I (England): advice to his son, 2:12739;  
receipts and issue of exchequer, 2:2395  
James II (England), financial relations with  
Louis XIV, 4:483  
James, Thomas, letters to, 17th cent., 2:322  
James, William, philosophy, 2:9632  
James Whitcomb Riley Hospital, occupational  
therapy, 2:11077
- Jan of Nassau, influenced by Dathenus, 2:  
14218  
Jan Mayen island: discovery and whaling in-  
dustry, 3:16903; history and economic im-  
portance, 4:16  
Janet, Pierre, theory reviewed, 1:2351  
Janina, Greece: bishops (879-1920), 1:2755;  
Byzantine castle tower, 14th cent., 2:  
12667; geographic conditions, 3:14852;  
history, 2:272; legend of seven Greek  
virgins, 2:3989  
Janitor, origin, 3:2187  
Janknecht, Father Gregor, work, 4:14655  
Janko, morbidity and unemployment interde-  
pendent, 3:5846  
Janković, Velizar, reminiscences, Serbia (1914)  
4:2383
- JANSENISM**  
and Bossuet, J. B., 2:1847; Cavour's mother,  
1:5042; and Cisalpine republic, 4:7335;  
Françoise Marguerite de Joncoux, life (1668-  
1715), 1:9943; first important converts, 3:  
3898; and Manzoni, 4:9382; Philippe de  
Champaigne, painter of Port Royal, 1:8269;  
policy of Duke of Orleans (1715-17), 1:5011;  
Racine, Jean Baptiste, 1:1009; Sainte-  
Beuve's *Port Royal*, influence, 2:1344;  
theological and philosophical implications, 2:  
1308; at University of Louvain (1706-16),  
and Johan van den Bergh, correspondence,  
1:4043  
Janson, Eric, lay preacher from Sweden in U. S.,  
2:2603  
Janssen, Johannes, concept of history, 2:10205
- JAPAN see also FAR EAST; KOREA; Man-  
choukuo; MANCHURIA**  
Agriculture, 4:9567  
agrarian reform, 1:3049  
apple production, Iwaki basin, 3:11755  
census proposed, technique and method, 1:  
3780  
crisis  
depression and peasant movement, 4:  
20817  
food: problem, 2:1504; production, index,  
4:15831  
history, survey, 1:4020  
land tenure, classes, 3:15614  
Ministry of Agriculture, statistical ab-  
stract (1927), 1:4152  
problems, 1:10183; 2:495  
production, 4:13197  
and rationalization movement, 3:2550  
rice: policy, 4:5656; production, and rela-  
tions with Korea, 4:19451  
sericulture, Suwa basin, 2:11121  
Shelton, Edward M., work, 1:6192  
statistics, 4:15801  
sugar beet, Hokkaido, 1:1622  
tea, 3:699  
wheat production and consumption 3:2570  
woodland and wasteland (1600-1868), 1:  
2965
- Archaeology**  
copper sword, Mukatsuku, Nagato prov-  
ince, 4:10774  
finds: Mikumo village, 4:8979; Suku, 4:  
8982  
Korean, contribution to history, 3:10487  
mirrors: pieces from Ihara, 4:17909; Suku,  
8984  
neolithic figures, 3:10485  
**Banking**, 3:14047  
Bank of Japan, 3:4073  
big five, 2:1712, 14791  
industrial financing, 3:5864  
Mitsui family, 3:4361



JAPAN (*continued*)

disease, leprosy, 1:7889  
Economic conditions and resources, 3:13825, 15884

(1870-1930), 4:20548  
after abandonment of gold standard, 4:20794

and agriculture, 3:2536  
crisis, 3:5565; 4:11382, 20771

development, 4:2403; since Meiji restoration, 4:16467

economic position, 4:2414  
family budget study, 1:4361; 4:15244, 15245

finance, 3:4073  
five year plan, 4:20806

income and wealth, 2:2997; 4:21320; distribution, Osaka, 3:11197

industrial development, 1:1863  
land values, rising, 4:13221

living, standard, farmers, wage and salary earners, 3:17766

peasants and teachers, 4:20774  
petroleum, Sakhalin island, 3:18385

rice: price fixing, 3:11128; quotations, spot and future, correlated, 4:9770

and silver standard, 4:21121  
statistical works, 1:5149; 4:15803

**Education**  
Christian influence, 2:6088

commercial, 1:1595; 3:18351  
geography, teaching, German schools, 2:3506

illiteracy, 1:7851  
Meiji era, early, 4:14800

present conditions, 2:9719  
school texts, early, 4:14161

women, neglect, 3:8252  
**Finance**

balance of payments, U. S., 3:11060  
causes of Europeanization, 4:570

clearing houses, 2:13232  
commodity exchanges, 3:17530

credit position, 3:5564  
development, 4:2404

gold embargo: end, 2:4757; history, 2:14780

gold standard, return to, 2:13224  
investment in China, 3:15873

monetary system, history, 2:7987  
public: audit system, 2:6884; budget, criticism, 1:3342; and defense, 4:15409;

survey under Tokugawa shogunate, 3:3990  
**Foreign policy and foreign relations**

1921 and 1931 compared, 3:18070  
Asia, chief interest, 4:8479

Australia, expansion policy, 3:11465  
blockade, possibilities, 4:19149

and boycott, 4:19133  
bulwark against European aggression, 1:5733

changes, 3:16222  
China, 2:10887, 12182; 3:10092; 4:12199,

15372; aggression, 4:12209; boycott, 1:310; 4:4095, 4566, 17408; check to Bolshevism, 3:19631; concession fortified, 3:13004; concessions, 2:16673;

conflict, 4:13954, 15627, 19151, 22255; cooperation with France, 3:16234;

crisis, 4:13956, 15625, 15629; customs agreement (1930), 2:16694; 3:8114; demands, 4:11261, 17418; early, 4:11260;

economic cooperation, 4:15612; economic factors, 4:2557; expansion into, 2:7000, 8456; 3:8082; failure to recognize new status, 1:9261; grievances, 2:15359; Hulutao harbor, 3:8076; imperialism, 4:22216; intervention, 2:1955; 3:4746; investments, 4:1368;

Latin American opinion, 4:22208; and League of Nations, 4:8477, 12217, 13926, 13937, 15997, 17368, 17375, 17378, 19136, 19140, 22161, 22295; Manchoukou, 4:22199, 22231; Manchuria, 1:1461, 1469, 1473, 2293, 2297, 2310, 3501; 2:1048, 1951, 1958, 5241, 6408, 7015, 8467, 9613, 10868; 3:8097, 10083, 14523, 16217, 16233; 4:1387, 6517, 6524, 6531, 6537, 6550, 8414, 8443, 8446, 8448, 8471, 10128, 10308, 10316, 12177, 12220, 13960, 13964, 13967, 14199, 14704-14706, 15588, 17384, 17402, 17404, 17426, 17428, 19136, 19153, 19165, 22192, 22213, 22218, 22219, 22230, 22246; open door principle, menaced, 4:17397; order, restoration, 4:17403; resistance, prolonged, 4:22197; Shantung and Manchuria, 4:8469; succession to Russian leaseholds,

1:3503; supremacy, 4:10306; tariff treaty, interpretation, 1:2316; ultimatum (1915), 4:13115; Washington Conference treaties, 4:22212

extraterritoriality, abolition, 1:3504  
Far East, 2:12173

France, friendly understanding, 4:19148  
Germany: (1895-1912), 3:13708; post-war, 4:6555

Great Britain: 3:11483; 4:10314; alliance (1902), 4:3794; influence, 1:5714

Hawaii, communications with, 19th cent., 3:17083

imperialism, Western precedents, 4:7499  
Ishii, memoirs, 4:20554

Korea: (1860-1919), 4:20545; Han dynasty, relationship with, 4:10774

London Naval Conference (1930), 3:1522  
Mongolia, distinguished from U. S. policy, 1:2297

naval disarmament, 2:8472  
Occident, 3:3258

Pacific area, 3:3278  
population surplus, 4:17432, 22248

Spain, 2:12814  
tariff, 3:1472

USSR: 3:13016; conflict over Chinese Eastern Railroad, 2:7686; Far East, 4:22253; fisheries dispute, 3:19656; Manchuria, 4:6528; oil leases, 4:12223

U. S.: 1:7764; 3:1492; 4:8443; alien land legislation, California (1913), 4:11274; amicableness, 3:4519; economic factors, 4:10299; exclusion bill (1924), 3:10089;

and exports to China, 3:10090; friendship, 4:10323; Hawaii annexation, protest, 3:10707; immigration policy, 2:7040; Japanese association, 1:5818; and Manchuria, 3:11483; naval rivalry, 3:1481; recognition of rights in Pacific, 2:16673; rivalry in Orient, 2:7000; strength in Pacific, 4:22206; trade, 4:22210

violation of international law, 4:19161  
Yedo (Tokyo), withdrawal of foreign representatives (1861), 4:14799

forestry, statistics, 1:4152  
**Geography**

and anthropology, Okinoshima, 4:19446  
exploration, Kurile islands, 4:19447

Fujiyama, 4:10610  
Hakuseki, Arai, and western maps, 4:14797

Osaka, 1:56  
parks, national, plans, 3:18384

place names, ancient, aids, 3:10613  
political: 3:13260; 4:3300; and Manchuria, 4:19445

ports, 4:19449  
research and publications (1914-26), 2:7287

Sado island, 4:19448  
settlement: areas, 4:17685; types, rural, 4:4812

Shizuoka, 1:842  
Tobishima island, 4:19450

Tokyo, 4:10609  
urban, 3:18383

Yatsugatake region, 4:4813  
**Government and administration**

colonial department, creation, 1:3342  
coronation, first modern emperor (1928), 1:3341; 2:10714

democracy, trend, 1:5610; 4:13687  
development, 3:4519

diet: business and organization, 4:1101; upper chamber, 2:10713; 3:1234

empire status, geo-judicial point of view, 2:16673

mikado: and populace, 3:17855; position, 4:21582

and military, relation, 3:1233  
privy council: 4:18895; vs. cabinet, 3:19402; reform, 1:2217

state aid, reconstruction of Tokyo, 2:3080  
territorial problems, 3:13267

theory, 2:3038  
treaty-making power, 4:6180

*History see also all other subheads*  
Amida-hall of Shiroimidzu, 2:2322

arms and armor in Metropolitan Museum, New York, 2:11476

Asakawa, K. *The documents of Iriki* . . . (rev.), 4:12954

battle dress, feudal, 4:18107

colonization of Hokkaido (1867), 4:13113

crimes in literature, 4:7502

economic life viewed through literature, 4:7298

economic policy, new (1848-59), 2:11475  
feudalism: 3:5262; 10th-15th cent., 2:1361; class changes in Tokugawa period, 1:309; manor community, loyalty, 4:20232; early *sho* and manor, 1:4021

Heijo-kyo, medieval population, 4:11081  
Japanese travellers in other Asiatic countries, 3:10776

Kamakura shogunate, administrative ideal, 4:11079

maritime law, Jo-o era (1222-23), 4:14603  
Meiji era: assassinations (1858-82), 4:20560; social and juridical ideas, in newspaper *Hyoron* (1875-76), 4:14798

Mitsukuni, Tokugawa, and Arai Hakuseki, 4:14379

nationalism and west, 19th cent., 3:3985  
Oku, military work, 3:5393

*pan* and *pén*, Ch'un-ch'in era, 4:12798  
peasants without family names, 4:14606

Port Arthur, fall, 3:478  
Portuguese, last days (1635-39), 3:5261

Russo-Japanese war, from Liao-Yang to Mukden, 4:16405

"socialism," first use, 3:6029  
titles of honor, 2:4295

Tôyô Bunko, publications, 3:9057  
warriors' life (1330-1570), 4:14607

**Industry**  
accounting profession: 1:376; 4:11535;

legislation, 2:6342  
aspects, 3:18890

chemical, 2:4558  
copper production, middle ages, 4:18105

cotton: (1929), 2:6292; competitive advantages, 3:2729; and labor, 1:4313;

mills in China, 4:9656; rationalization, post-war, 3:2650

development: 1:1863; 2:15358; in Manchuria, 2:14625; possibilities, 1:3833;

in Shanghai, China, 4:11490  
electric power: 2:68; demand and supply, 1:3090

electrification, 3:5685  
government subsidies, 3:9716; 4:1304

industrial revolution, 2:6288  
iron and steel, 1:5916; 2:529; 3:7386; 4:8689, 14204, 17684

in Manchuria, 3:9372  
monopolies, 2:11661

paper, 2:7866  
pearl culture, 1:57

petroleum, 2:4547, 6257  
pyrethrum, 3:9368

scientific management, 2:9249  
silk: 1:7324; 3:10960; and cotton trade with U. S., 2:9159; prices, pegging, 4:21170; production and commerce, 1:2534; subsidy, 3:9717

small scale, importance, 3:17377  
spinning, Japan's in China, 2:9236

statistics (1927), 1:7405  
textile, 3:17352

trends, 2:6276; 4:3053  
U. S. manufacturing interests in, 3:4381

**Insurance**, 1:3160  
child, proposed plan, 1:1191

history, 3:900  
life: mortality rate, determination, 4:15828; table No. 4, 4:22486; tables, 4:19208

tendencies, 4:15112  
**Justice**

courts, organization, 3:19401  
criminal, 1:3460

prisons: officials, training, 4:19005; organization, 1:3732; 4:3199

**Labor**  
census, 1:4651

cheap, analysis, 2:1733  
collective bargaining, 4:7924

conditions: 4:4204, 5942; cotton industry, 2:11849; and legislation, 1:6486

factories, Tokyo, 1:4651

financial aid, 2:11817

hours of labor, and climate, 2:10603

and International Labour Office, 1:2278

movement: 1:5424; 4:10323; progress, 3:1024

night work, 2:6630

unemployment: 4:13503; history, 3:17749;

relief measures, 3:9686; situation, 3:5966

unions: 4:21222; proposed law, 3:18023;

trade movement, 3:17677

wages, 4:13455

women: 2:2967; 3:5949; 4:15206; and children, 4:7952

- Migration**  
to Brazil: 3:8166; colonization, 2:13693; 4:22198  
emigration: 2:8456; extent, 3:18122; Korean, 2:918  
statistics (1928), 2:9675  
to U. S.: 2:924; California, 2:4821, 8548; crime (1900-27), 4:19270; Japanese children born in America, growth, 2:155; problems, 3:10154  
mining: coal policy, 3:8403; production, 4:13197; production, history, 2:3903  
**Political parties and politics**  
(1870-1930), 4:20548  
(1905-27), 1:1365  
changes, 4:10327  
communism: 4:10146, 21742; defeat (1932), 4:21757; among students, 4:1464  
democracy, 3:1309  
elections, party strength (1932), 4:21756  
labor parties, 2:816  
Minseito party, program, 2:16512; 4:21743  
patriotism, 4:13734  
political parties, development, 3:1310  
Seiyukwai and Minseito parties, development, 2:8267  
South Manchuria Railway, 3:16066  
student movement, 2:16834  
trends, 3:14369  
war lords, 4:21702  
woman suffrage, 3:6169  
**Population** *see also* Migration, 1:7809  
birth rates, differential, 4:14038  
census: (1929), 2:16808; sampling method (1920), 4:22443; Tokyo, 4:17614  
colonization: Hokkaido, 3:18132; Sakhalin, 3:11518  
concentration in cities, 3:18383  
death rates, decrease, 3:8187  
density: influence on birth and death rates, 3:18153; and wealth, 4:12290  
distribution: 4:15676; compared with U. S., 3:16293  
fertility, human, 2:930  
and foreign policy, 4:22248  
history and statistics, 3:10163  
industrial revolution, effect on, 3:1608  
life, natural length, 4:15838  
mobility: 4:14030; effect of World War, 4:17482; social classes, 4:14004  
problems: 3:8188; 4:12278; and emigration, 3:14576; Kyoto Conference, Institute of Pacific Relations, 2:15427; political aspects, 4:22334; Tokugawa era, 4:20549  
statistics: 4:4625; (1920-25), 4:17476  
surplus: lack of, 3:6404; problem, 2:3553; 3:6411  
vital statistics, 1:5789, 7809  
**Religion**  
and architecture, 3:13  
Buddhism: 4:9444; influence of Christianity, 2:6087; present status, 3:10220  
Pure Land doctrine, 2:1288; spread and influence, 3:3671  
Christianity: Catholic persecution, Kari (1658), 1:308; and non-Christian thought, sixty years, 3:15311; early, 1:2966; influence, 2:5976; in literature, 4:13008; early literature, 4:12874; martyrs, 18th cent., 4:469; missions, recent trend, 4:18142  
Kagawa: message, 4:454; mission work, 3:8171  
Kokubunji temples, fall, 4:14610  
Mancio, Ito, epistles in Vatican library 4:14516  
and morality, 3:18198  
nationalist character, 4:20555  
native land of San Martín de la Ascensión, 2:12766  
Shintoism: 3:497, 15116; and imperial family, 3:5134  
research: Ainu, race problem, 2:3720, 8883; anthropology, 4:3259; marine biological laboratories, 3:11754  
rural community: 2:943; organization, 4:4639; problems, 4:22351; survey, method, 4:14106  
safety, police, powers, 1:3460  
**Social conditions, problems and adjustments**, 2:13496  
divorce, reasons for decline, 3:4781, 11513  
marriage: age, 1:4636; "sneak-marriage," 1:6709  
mental hospitals, 2:15598  
prostitution: 1:2402; licensed, 4:1569  
social attitudes, 1:3566  
social problems in literature, 4:7504  
social work, organization, 2:2051  
suicide, present decline, 3:3379  
women: changing status, 1:752; feminist movement, 1:754  
**Taxation**  
burden: excise, 3:1153; large cities, 3:2958; 4:15267; salaried men and farmers, 4:13556; urban and rural, 3:1162  
corporation, income, stoppage at source, 4:9982  
income, 1:4386  
inheritance, 1:9058  
land, 2:11913  
Manchuria, south, 4:2768  
physicians, 2:11910  
Tokugawa shogunate, 4:9442  
**Transportation**  
ports, 1:1623  
railroads: 1:5288; (1927-28), 3:13955; development, 1:396; financing and management, 1:8774  
railways, street, 1:397  
road construction, 4:793  
statistics, 1:4223  
water  
moored vessels, 4:21002  
shipping: Dairen, Manchuria, 4:11598; eastward, 4:14611; problems, 4:5766; problems, financial, 4:5767  
ships, number and type, 3:15763  
water supply, 3:6275  
World War: entry, debate (1914), 4:3933; revisionist point of view of Hisbo Saito, 3:5513  
Japhetical theory, meaning for ethnology, 2:12472  
Japurá delta, Brazil, canoe trip, 2:8825  
Jacques family, New Jersey, U. S., notes, 3:12213  
Jaquess, James F., influence on Lincoln, 3:10854  
Jarai (French Indo-China), culture, 2:15783  
Jardine, Lieutenant Alexander, diplomatic mission to Morocco, 18th cent., 2:11485  
Jasper, Iowa, geography, field study, 4:4884  
Jasper national park, Canada, described, 3:3503  
Jaurès, Jean Léon: ideas on peace, 2:14297; murder, instigators, 3:5495; relations with Jules Guesde, 1:4042  
**JAVA** *see also* DUTCH EAST INDIES  
**Agriculture**, 1:1104  
Buitenzorg, 2:10814  
coffee production, 4:14956  
credit and production, 2:14511  
foodstuffs, production, 4:6870  
irrigation: distribution decisions, 3:1433; *sawah*, crops (1888 and 1928), 2:14549  
native: 3:15604, 17304; and sugar industry, 3:696  
organization, 2:6801  
potato culture, 4:5650  
and prosperity, 3:13732  
rice production: 2:11118; 4:12488, 14193; research, 4:6872  
wet cultivation, Hindu importation, 2:5770  
soy bean, 4:16636  
sugar: 4:20863, 20880, 20934; and Chadbourne plan, 4:3996; crop (1930), 3:18936; finance, 4:11438; futures market, 3:11074; production, 4:14192; production and commerce, 4:10602  
**Archaeology**  
bronze skull cup (8th-10th cent.), 2:1097  
*Mededeelingen of the Kirtya Liefcrinck van der Tuuk* (Oct. 1929), 3:3580  
notes, 2:14044  
origin of Hindu influence, 2:5710  
research, aims and methods, 4:17903  
temple ruins, 2:5791  
work (1927), 1:2666  
**Banking**  
control, Kudus, 4:21130  
credit: cooperatives for natives, Sukabumi, 3:2934; and crisis, 4:11710  
peoples mortgage bank, proposed, 2:10524  
proposed bill, 3:2823  
seasonal and monthly, 3:15869  
commerce: exports destination (1927-29), 2:10478; port of Surabaya, 2:7301  
**Culture**  
animism, 3:16703  
clothing, *batik-arong*, origin of *tumpal-kapala*, 2:12522  
dancing, art, 4:20556  
description, 2:12245  
evolution, 4:17847  
folklore: 4:1815, 10740, 10741; description, 3:8567  
folkplays, 3:8587, 8995  
Gamelan, orchestra, 2:10010  
magic: healing, 3:10525; primitive belief in, 3:3554  
marriage customs, 4:8932  
music, native, 4:7053  
Singosari, kingdom, legend of origin, 4:3741  
Tengger mountain region, 3:3475  
*wayang wong*, origin, 2:3714, 3716  
disease, malaria in salt water fish ponds, 2:13911  
education, Taman Sisewo school, 2:12234  
**Finance**  
budget and loans of lower communities, 2:15131  
credit and depression (1929), 3:647  
pawn credit, 1:5418  
forestry, teakwood: 4:19432; government monopoly, 4:10266  
**Geography**, 4:19429  
Bantam, 1:3830  
maps, topographic, 3:14831  
place names, 4:10601  
topographic service, and commerce, 3:14831  
**Government and administration**  
administrative divisions, new, 2:7302  
aristocracy and democracy, 2:8212  
decentralization, 3:6180  
governor-general of Indo-China, visit, 2:877  
police administration, 2:16492  
powers: distribution, 4:1150; village communities, 4:2866  
principalities, union, 4:15367  
regency councils: supervision of, 2:15130; west, 4:17143  
regent, position, 1:9156; 2:8242  
regulations for local councils, 2:10770  
residents: position, 3:11310; village resolutions, 3:11311  
health, sugar plantations, 4:7942  
**History**  
Anglo-Dutch rivalry for Bantam (1682-87), 1:11477  
*candi*, Hindu-Javanese, meaning, 3:15282  
Chinese military expedition (1292), 4:2130  
epigraphy, 4:14609  
medieval, 2:5951  
Pasquier's visit, 3:6085  
Pinggir, 3:8590  
Polo, Marco, "Java," identified as Cochinchina, 3:12053  
**Industry**  
*batik*: 2:11635; labor conditions, 3:14132; 4:16911  
cigarette, 4:6871  
cooperation between labor inspection and planters, 2:15275  
fishing: financing, 3:14832; salt water ponds, 3:3474  
sugar: 2:6801, 12984; problems, 1:1108  
**Labor**  
agricultural, pension funds, 4:4132  
protection of natives, 2:9396  
tobacco industry, 3:17671  
**Migration**  
from Deli, control, 2:13691  
to Deli tobacco farms, 3:3302  
to Surinam (1878-1929), 2:11474  
**Population**  
census (1930), 3:18148  
and food supply, 3:8186  
problems, 4:4622  
relation to environment, 4:3297  
statistics, 3:18163  
and Sumatra, 2:9396  
surplus, 4:19216  
religion: change, 2:2557; first Franciscan mission (1590-99), 2:11362  
research, ethnography and history, recent publications, 3:3580  
transportation: Puntjah pass, 3:4934; railroads, development, 3:14831; 4:7766  
Javouhey, Mère, Catholic missionary in Africa, 1:2855  
Jaworski, W. L., legal theory, 2:16416  
Jay, John, anti-Catholic activities, 1:10108  
Jay treaty (1794): arbitration principle, 1:2334; effect of War of 1812 on, 2:5221  
Jayadevamuni, Apaharamsa poem, 4:425  
Jazz: artistic evaluation, 2:9763; cultural significance, 2:5432  
Jealousy: in children, analysis, 3:19677, 19678; as motive of crime, analysis and case, 3:8291  
Jean de Candida, diplomat of Germany and Burgundy, 15th cent., 2:2407



Jean de Limoges, influenced by Chancellor Philip, 3:8771  
 Jean de la Rochelle, influenced by Chancellor Philip, 3:8771  
 Jeanne of France, order of Annunciade, death mask and biography, 4:10940, 10941  
 Jebel Druse *see* Djebel Druse  
 Jecht, Horst: public finance, 2:6661; *Wesen und Formen der Finanzwirtschaft*, 4:21377  
 Jefferson, Maria (Polly), and father, 3:9119  
**JEFFERSON, Thomas**  
 and constitution, 1:8479  
 correspondence: with John Bradbury, 2:468; with Koraeas, 4:13106; with Pierre du Pont de Nemours, 3:13749  
 decimalization of weights and measures, 4:7316  
 Declaration of Independence, not influenced by Cardinal Bellarmine, 1:7157  
 friendship with Lafayette, 3:10783  
 as inventor, 4:20666  
 and mathematics, 4:16556  
 and Physiocrats, 3:13749  
 and purpose of democracy, 4:11898  
 relations to daughter Polly, 3:9119  
 and Tom Watson, 4:5545  
 Jefferson, Oregon, early history, 4:5463  
 Jefferson City, Missouri, official life (1865-75), 2:10309  
 Jefferson Institute, Oregon (1857-99), 4:11282  
 Jeffreys, George, mythical picture, 3:380  
 Jehenne, Admiral, and Lisbon expedition (1831), 2:12813  
 Jellinek, methodological ideas, 2:2125  
 Jelling stone, Denmark, interpretation, 4:5170  
 Jemdet Nasr, Babylonia-Assyria: cuneiform texts, 4:7078; excavations, 4:12694  
 Jena, Germany: home industries, 3:19012; social work, Carl Zeiss foundation, 3:2859; Zeiss works, labor relations, 3:5937; 4:21247; Zeiss works, unemployment benefits, 4:4125  
 Jenings, Philip, missionary zeal, 3:10692  
 Jenner, Edward: note book, 2:2420; unpublished letter, 2:4101; vaccination, 1:8261  
*Jerash see* Gerasa  
 Jeremiah apocryphon, sources, 2:3849  
 Jericho, Palestine, archaeological work: 4:17871; (1930), 3:108; chronology, 3:5040  
**JEROME, St.**  
 author of *Letter to the hermits*, 4:12865  
 not author of Roman psalter, 3:236  
 letters: Donatist forgery, 4:3656; fictitious, 2:12618; to Sunnia and Fretela on Psalter, 2:8963  
 life of Paul the Hermit, 3:8787  
 martyrology, some dates from, 4:20080  
 two pseudo-Jeromes, unpublished pages from, 3:2196  
 translation: first of Psalms and Roman psalter, 4:5109; of Old Testament, 2:3922  
 Jeronymo de Osorio, Portuguese humanist, 16th cent., 2:2387  
 Jerotin, Ladislav Velen of, Moravian leader: 2:5129; 3:3787, 15159; vs. Habsburgs, 2:5929  
 Jerphanion, F., archaeological work, Anatolia, 3:8610  
**JERUSALEM, Palestine**  
 archaeology, Ophel (1928-29), 1:6923, 9658, 9663; Byzantine basilica remains, 3:5038; Catholic Bible School, founding and purpose, 2:12753; Hebrew university of, 1:9382; Jewish life, late 19th cent., 4:14669; Moravian Mission Hospital for lepers, 2:11470; on mosaic map of Madeba, 2:15889; 4:12506; Mosque Al Aqsa and Justinian's Nea, 4:11062; paronomasias on name, 4:12758; pre-Davidic times, 3:8659; St. Stephen sanctuary, pre-crusade, doubted, 2:3977; third city wall not excavated, 2:1147; Zion, identification, 3:11912  
 Jerusalem archioche, possibilities as sugar source, 2:14545  
 Jerusalem Conference on Missions, 2:10926  
*Jesu dulcis memoria*, authorship, 1:241, 9777  
**JESUITS *see also* CATHOLIC CHURCH; MONASTICISM**  
 Baptista, convert from Judaism, 3:8752  
 Basque college, Mexico, 4:3918  
 Blundell, Nicholas (1640-80), 4:18152  
 de Borjae, plans for Bible translation (1563), 3:15146  
 Bosmans, Henri, work in mathematics, 1:8263  
 call to action, 4:9270  
 Caussade, Pierre de: editions of works, 3:18702; life and work, 3:10688  
 controversy: over Cahokia, Illinois, juris-

diction, 2:1402; with Lord Baltimore, 2:10285; politico-religious, Argentine (1749), 3:9154  
 Cornova, Ignatius, historical work, 3:17046  
 Cyril's relations to, 2:2340  
 and Descartes, 3:8840  
 Diois (1610-1763), 2:2442  
 dispersion, Spain, 4:13630, 17175  
 Duhr, Bernhard, historian, 4:7073  
 education: Collège de Périgord, France, 18th cent., 1:7102; Pamplona, College of, library, 1:4051; schools, Poland, history, 4:20281; work, Chios, 3:17072  
 England, frescoes of martyrs for inspiration of pupils, 1:8163  
 expulsion from Ajaccio, Corsica (1768), 3:12077  
 Francis Xavier, mother tongue, 3:8785  
 French Cartesianism, 17th-18th cent., 3:475  
 Fülöp-Miller, study, 4:3669  
 Gumilla, José, missionary, Venezuela, 4:2367  
 hatred and power, reason for, 3:5282  
 Jenings, missionary zeal, 3:10692  
 Kino of Pimeria Alta, 4:20314  
 Leibnitz' connection, 1:2857  
 old library of Córdoba, Argentina, history, 3:4024  
 Loyola: and Dominicans, 4:5116; iconography, 2:10094; military career in Pamplona, 4:12863  
 and *Madre de Deus* affair in Japan, 2:7551  
 martyrs: of Commune, France (1871), 3:15307; in New France, 2:15943  
 and middle ages, 4:3772  
 missions: China, cultural significance, 1:2961; Chota-Nagpur, India, social work, 1:4085; Goshenhoppen, Pennsylvania, 4:13016; India, 16th cent., 1:6079; Latin America, 4:7336; Louisiana, French, 1:1066; and Pontiac conspiracy (1761-63), 4:3910; reductions in Paraguay, (1609-1761), 1:2852; Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 4:14651; St. Joseph, U. S., 2:14256; Stephens, Thomas, India, 1:6079; among Tarahumaras, Mexico, 2:9032; work (1921-28), 4:3768; work, 1:236  
 physicians, early, China, 4:2114  
 Point's journal of the Missouri (1840), 3:7196  
 political teachings, 4:6080  
 printing, origin, Rio de la Plata, South America, 4:5558  
 quinine, discovery, 3:8736  
 relation to Sir William Norris, India, 2:338  
 role in research, American Indian culture, 1:4863  
 scientific work, China, 3:3084  
 settlement at Naxos, documents, 17th-18th cent., 4:468  
 Southwell, B. Robert, new chapter in biography, 3:13545  
 Spanish, and lepers, 4:14632  
*Spiritual exercises*: 3:8897; historical setting, 4:2041  
 Surin, correspondence (1640-59), 2:4127  
 Tch'en Nsang and Christian persecution in China (1717), 3:15464  
**JESUS**  
 bibliography, 3:8720  
 conceptions, present day, 4:5279  
 correspondence with Abgar, 4:10858  
 crucifixion: date, 2:3919; 4:5071, 10865; studies, 4:7155  
 death, cause, 3:5149, 16813; 4:301  
 gospel words and text criticism, 2:2307  
 historicity, 2:8966; 3:219, 11977, 15131  
 interpretation: Eisler, 2:10076; problem, 2:12607  
 and John the Baptist, 2:1212  
 in interpolation in Josippon, 4:10867  
 Josephus on, 2:1221; 3:6874  
 last supper, 2:10077  
 "Lord Jesus," meaning, 4:1972  
 significance in modern times, 3:18201  
 teaching, ironic method, 3:213  
 trial, 4:298  
 and war, 4:14452  
 Jevne, Christian H., impressions of Chicago, (1864), 3:5439  
 Jevons, opportunity cost concept, Marshall's criticism, 3:18855  
 Jewelry (*see also* **DIAMONDS**): 17th cent., 3:6893; ancient, from Yasin, 4:16122; Regulski, John, artist, 18th cent., 4:11102; rings, votive silver, from Trichtingen, 2:9971; silver, Navaho Indians (U. S.), 4:10715  
 Jewish Colonization Association, activities, 4:6605

**JEWS *see also* names of countries, Jews, Race; OLD TESTAMENT; PALESTINE; ZIONISM**  
 Aaronites and Zadokites, 1:9703  
 Abraham ibn Ezra, philosophy, 3:12099  
 Abraham in framework of history, 2:1164  
 academies of Judaea and Babylonia, tension, 1:9704  
 Achad Ha-am's *Weltanschauung*, 2:410  
 Acts of Isidore, new fragment, date, 4:16163  
 Adler, Joseph, Bohemian Maskil, 4:5304  
 agriculture: colonization, White Russia, 19th cent., 3:18715; return to, present tendency, 2:10932; world, 2:16110  
 alphabet: 2:5817; new Semitic, 3:6816; Serabit inscriptions, 1:9699; 4:19846  
 Al-Qirgisani's account, 4:10974  
 "altar" in Judeo-German, 3:12098  
 Amato, João Rodriguez, medical work, 4:9116  
 Amsterdam, Netherlands: census (1795), 3:5333; ghetto, 4:6691; modern temple, 4:5291  
 Ancona, Italy: community, 2:9069; martyrs (1559), 3:12006  
 angel of peace, Uriel, Metatron, 3:18592  
 anti-Semitism: and Alexander of Hales, 2:2341; Germany (1875-), 2:14260; Germany, historical survey, 4:5308, 6249; history, 3:14581; psychoanalyzed, 4:7353; riots, Tuscany, Italy (1790), 2:11434; and vocational guidance, Germany, 4:5951  
 Arabia, 2:922, 923  
 ark, lectern and pulpit, 4:5316  
 in art: 4:5293; mortuary, Palestine, 4:5305; Poland, preservation, 4:7359  
 assimilation: in history, 3:3854; U. S., 3:6399  
 Assyrian: Hebrew parallels, criticism, 2:3855; provincial system in Israel, 2:5819  
 Austria: control of Social Democratic party, 2:1886; Korneuburg (1418-1699), 1:9853; political affiliations, 2:12013  
 autonomy, Biro-Bidszhan, 4:18946  
 Axenfeld, Israel, work, 4:5294  
 banking, Germany, 4:5876  
 baptisms: (1704), 1:973; Ukraine (1742), 4:5300  
 Baptista, convert to Jesuits, 3:8752  
 Barbados Jews, Hamburg minute book, 4:10970  
 basilica and stoa, early rabbinical literature, 4:16113  
 Bayer, Pérez, and Hebrew and Iberian inscriptions of Murviedro, Spain, 4:18204  
 Beilis, trial, 4:5311  
 Belgium, 28th cent., 4:11138  
 Berlin, Germany: economic life under mercantilism, 3:5297; settlement (1671), 3:5298  
 bibliography: 4:9300; (1880-1930), 3:13636; (1929-30), 3:18724; critical, 2:11258  
 birth control, attitude toward, 3:13067  
 birth rates: 2:16792; decrease, Germany, 4:6615  
 Bohemian maps of towns showing habitations, 4:13023  
*Book of Enoch*, Pharisaic character and date, 3:5078  
 Bosnia, Yugoslavia, Spanish dialect, 4:20315  
 Brazil, history, 2:15414  
 British West Indies, wills (to 1800), 4:11142  
 Browne, Louis, history, criticism, 3:3853  
 Brunswick, Germany, prayerbooks, MSS, 4:5314  
 Bukovina: (1789-92), 1:1804; under Austrian rule (1774-1918), 1:5047  
 Bulgaria: number and living conditions, 1:10914; persecution since World War, 2:6808  
 burial custom, Talmudic period, 2:15793  
 Byzantine Empire, 2:271  
 Cabbalistic literature, 4:9169  
 calendar, notes, 3:12102  
 and capitalism: 4:14674; place in, Sombart's theory criticized, 2:9145  
 catacomb of Via Nomentana, Italy, decorative device, symbolism, 4:16112  
 cemetery in Dublin, Ireland, 1:2886  
 Central Conference of American Rabbis, aims and achievements, 2:10168  
 characteristics, 1:9331; 2:8556, 16774; 4:4915  
 Charles I of Sicily, policy in Anjou and Provence, 3:10639  
 Chevron Jews, Palestine, appeal to Artive, Morocco, 18th cent., 2:9029  
 child welfare, Palestine, 4:6748  
 China (1660-70), 2:14262  
 "chosen people," background of idea, 1:4905

- Christian: attitudes, analysis, 4:8519; contribution, 2:5870; early Jewish, 2:2308; medieval missions, 4:2002
- Cochin, India, 16th-17th cent., 3:12004
- Cologne, Germany (1685-1715), 4:16399
- colonization: 3:18129; eastern continental Greece, history, 3:8792; Far East, climatic obstacles, 3:1569; Jewish Colonization Association, work, 4:6805; and land prices, Palestine, 2:16092; Nippur, Babylonia, 5th cent. B.C., 2:1160; Palestine, 3:4938; 4:17693
- comedy from Poznań district, Poland, 4:9305
- commerce: France, 18th cent., 1:9963; with medieval Kiev, 2:11318
- Commission on Social Justice, principles, 2:11858
- communities: Italy, 4:10080; Kiev, Russia (1906-16), 2:15948; legal status, 4:14673; principles, 3:4877; ancient Rome, 4:294, 7154
- Comtino, Mordecai, mathematical text, 4:10877
- constitution of kingdoms of Israel and Judah, 2:1166
- cooperation: Germany, 3:19464; movement, Palestine, 3:730; societies, eastern Europe, 3:1131
- court of arbitration, Baltimore, Maryland, work, 1:10754
- craftsmen, 3:10701
- credit operations in medieval Warsaw, 2:11319
- in Crete, before Venetian occupation, 1:8181
- criminality: 1:762; distinctive features, 2:15951
- crusades, financial contribution, 3:6938
- Cuba, 2:8547
- cult objects, recent, 4:5306
- culture: 1:3567; amalgamation with Western civilization, 2:12243; American, effect on family organization, 1:3578; assimilation, U.S., 1:3578; developments, possible future, 2:9741; diffusion, Persian period, 1:1688; revival, USSR, 3:11578; trend, present, 2:15508
- Damascus, Syria: (1825), 2:10165; covenant, date and provenience, 2:8914
- days of week, history, 4:5006
- delinquent children, New York, New York, 4:15745
- Delmedigo, Joseph, dates, 2:15890
- democratic impulse in history, 2:10038
- dentistry, Talmud, 4:16109
- dependent: Poland, 4:8604; U.S., 2:9797
- diplomatic relations with Rome, 3:2075
- disease: and death rates, 2:16927; occupational, 17th cent., 1:6081
- dispersion, before Christian era, 1:9700
- divorce, 17th cent., conflict of Polish rabbis, 4:12884
- documents: life in Jerusalem (1620-30), 4:18028; sources, Speyer (1090) and Worms (1157), 2:14161
- in drama, medieval, 3:12005
- Dubnow: and Jewish social thought, 3:10704; organizer of Jewish historical science, Russia, 3:7050; *Weltgeschichte des jüdischen Volks*, 3:13636
- Dutch archives, American Jewish history, 4:11137
- Ebreo, Leone, relations with Pico della Mirandola, 1:226
- economic conditions: east Europe, 4:7610; Germany, 4:7598, 7599, 20767, 20777; Poland, 2:9678
- economic evolution, 2:4092
- economic history: ancient, materials, 2:8896; need for study, 2:11379; Poland, 2:15946
- economic literature in German language, 4:5589
- education: ancient, 1:1694; Austria-Hungary, 4:3129; Ben-Schemen village, Palestine, 4:6739; Canada, 4:21486; depression, effect, 4:10404; higher schools, Germany, 3:16947; by Jewish charities, 3:14623; New York, U.S., 1:10956; 2:7140; Palestine, 4:5310, 15711; Poland, 4:6669; problems, 3:6454; reform, U.S. (1888-1928), 2:10171; religious, 1:10947; New York, 3:2075; of teachers, New York, New York, 3:2075; province of Vitebsk, Russia (1848-63), 2:15945; student aid, Germany, 4:6670; survey, various large cities, U.S., 3:3352; system, Palestine, 2:10905; system Poznań, Poland, 3:5295; trade school, plans, Warsaw, Poland (1836), 3:18723; U.S., 1:10955; 4:10462, 12321, 12322
- Egyptian thought, influence on Wisdom literature, 2:3844
- El Kubeibeh monuments, 3:10641
- elegies: Ferrara, 17th cent., 4:5289; for 24 martyrs of Ancona, 3:18650
- Elijah ben Menahem Raba, "sayings of Aesop," 2:8930
- employment exchange, Berlin, Germany, 4:6007
- encyclopedias, new, and Jewish Lexicon, 3:12095
- England: Elizabethan, 1:2838; readmission by Cromwell, 1:2869; scholars, Angevin period, 1:216
- Essenes and Pythagoreans, 3:5075
- eternal life, rabbinical theology and legends, 3:11952
- ethical ideals, contrasted with Christianity, 1:9390
- ethnology: museums, USSR, 4:15850; research, Palestine, 4:17651
- Europe, eastern: first scientific bookstore, 4:5302; social and economic life, post-war, 4:20318; social and political status, 3:1589
- exegesis of Old Testament, recent bibliography, 2:3842
- expulsion: from England, cause and effect, 3:8791; from Spain, 4:16243; from Weissenberg, Germany (1520), 3:6937
- IV Ezra, religious problem, 2:3850
- fate and free will among Pharisees, Sadducees, and Essenes, 2:12581
- Figó, Azariah, sermons, 4:2043
- folklore: 2:3645; Burgenland, Austria, 4:10719; survey, 4:17806
- France, decline, 2:364
- Francia, Francis, trial for treason (1717), 1:2868
- French rabbi, 4:3789
- French Revolution, 1:1785
- Galician Landtag, Jewish question (1861-68), 1:2922
- Gaon, work on Sephiroth theory, 4:9170
- garden and park in literature, 3:18720
- genius, 1:9330
- Genizah studies*: 3:3740; account of Byzantine Empire, 3:2211; astronomic fragment, 3:6800; ophthalmia, treatise, 3:2043
- and Gentile comparison, 4:4619
- geographical situation in I Maccabees, 11 and Josephus, 2:11261
- Germany: (1895-1929), 2:7648; biblical criticism, middle ages, 4:2044; bibliography, 3:3852; from Hebrew sources, 11th cent., 2:7526; influence on poets, 19th cent., 1:7113; readmission into towns after Black Death, 1:4011; statistics, 4:8532; survey, 4:7355
- Gershon, Rabbi, ordinances, 2:15886
- Genzei Nistarot*, letters of Besht and his pupils, 4:20316
- god-idea, modern, 3:10696
- goddess of fate, Semitic, 3:152
- early gods among, 1:5975
- Goethe and Yiddish, 1:9993; 4:13022
- Goldberger, Joseph, scientist, 3:16948
- Gordon, A. D. exponent of physical labor, 3:10694
- Gordon, Aaron, physician in Vilna, Poland, 18th cent., 3:18718
- Gordon, J. L. bibliography, 4:7358
- Greek: conflict under Claudius, 4:9073; view, 3:2079
- Haggadah: background, 3:2082; elements in the Karaites Qirqasani, 3:12001; theocentric and anthropocentric elements, 1:2690
- Halelujah, Rabbi Mahalalel, of Ancona, 17th cent., 4:2186
- handicrafts in Biblical and Talmudic times, 2:11260
- Hanukkah lamp, origin, 3:12100
- Harby, Isaac, 4:11140
- Harte, Bret, ancestry, 4:13020
- Hassidism: forgeries, 4:18147; Haskalah, first conflict, 3:18717
- health work, effect of depression, 4:10457
- Hebrew
- apocalypse in Byzantine Empire, 10th or 13th cent., 1:8184
- inscriptions: from Chennamangalam (1269), 3:16857; Jerusalem (700-1368), 3:6935; new, at Basle, Switzerland (1305), 2:292; oldest, 2:1162; Roman catacombs, 2:8892
- language: biblical, repetitions, 1:3864; changes of tense, 3:11947; comparisons with Egyptian, 3:16740; 4:1902; idiom, exegetical study, 1:5974; revival, 4:3868; in schools, colonial America, 4:11143; vocalized text of pre-Masoretic grammar, 2:14074
- MS no. 24 of Rothschild Library, Paris, 3:12002
- mathematics, 3:2041
- names on tablets of Nippur, Babylonia, 2:1160
- Sepher ha Repruoth*, first medical book, 1:8155
- studies, Yale university, U.S., 2:466
- Heine, Heinrich: ancestry, 1:4059; bibliography, 4:5312; cultural conflict, 1:4045
- Heller, Rabbi Yom-Tob Lipman, bibliography, 4:7356
- Henry IV (Germany), policy toward, 3:13563
- Hexaemeron of Moses bar Kephá, zoology, 3:11978
- Hidden Name in Book of Enoch, 2:11259
- Hirsch, Rabbi Saul, letters (1793), 4:5297
- history: methods of research, 2:7272; problem of interpretation, 3:5294; Rossi, Azariah de, 1:7982; teaching, current issues, 4:15857; teaching, recent tendencies, 4:6829
- histrionic talent, 2:16726
- holidays, social significance, 4:13021
- Horovitz, I., historical work, 4:4958
- House of waters*, by R. Simeon b. Aderet, 4:7219
- housing problems, Berlin, Germany, 4:6705
- illegitimacy, extent, Germany, 3:1718
- image worship, end, 10th cent. B.C., 2:5827
- importance, as international movement, 3:16242
- India: *Bene Israel*, 4:16398; south, 16th-20th cent., 3:13561
- industrial population, Russia (1897), 2:15949
- industrialization, Germany, 4:6686
- influence on: early Christianity, 3:2078, 2166; Polish language, 4:9297
- intelligence: 1:682; Columbia College, New York, New York, 1:5760; studies, 3:13025; survey of literature, 3:16258
- intermarriage: with Christians, 1:10905; Switzerland (1880-1920), 1:5050
- Israel, kingdom, constitution, 2:1166
- Israelitische Anzeiger*, 4:5303
- Italian: Jewish translation of prayer book, 3:12000; rabbis, dispute (1623), 4:5142
- Jacob, historicity, 2:3845
- Jacobson, Israel, founder of Reform Judaism, 2:10170
- Jacoby, political development, 3:10693
- James and Judaism, 4:1976
- Jeremiah, apocryphon sources, 2:3849
- in age of Jesus, 3:147
- Josephus: and Christian origins, 2:1213; *Contra Apionem*, new edition, 2:12582; life and work, 2:5820; on Pharisees' doctrine of fate, 4:9031; and Philo, 4:9030; Slavonic, 4:14416; Slavonic, relation to Josippon and Hegesippus, 3:11955
- Joshua ben Hananiah, Rabbi, d. c. 120 A.D., familiarity with Greek literature, 2:1167
- Judah, kingdom, constitution, 2:1166
- Judas Iscariot in legend, 4:20029
- Kahulla* in Diaspora, 4:20321
- Karaite letter (1768), 4:18146
- Krochmal, Nachman, follower of Hegel? 2:9079
- labor: ethics and restrictions, 2:15507; Palestine (1930), 3:999; problems, 2:11854; statistical survey, Palestine, 3:15902
- Lambert, Mayer, historical work, 4:10757
- land basis of Palestine movement, 3:7280
- Langallerie, Marquis de, projects (1716), 3:12043
- law: disabilities of women, 3:19350; duty to support spouses, 2:772; land, rental and labor contract, 1:3925; legacies to creditors and satisfaction of debt, 4:16244; moral rights and duties, 1:7605; social and ethical elements, 2:215; sources, 3:5077; Talmud, critical edition, 3:6825; Talmud, ownership of manufactured goods, 1:4409
- law courts, hellenistic, Alexandria, Egypt, 3:3994
- legal fictions, 1:7595
- legal position in Middle Ages, 1:3994
- Leon of Modena: influence in England, 1:2870; *Riti Ebraici*, action of Inquisition, 1:8229
- Levin Satanower, Mendl, 4:9304
- Levites as assistant priests, 2:3846
- Lichtenstadt, A. A., biography, 2:15888
- life in Jerusalem, late 19th cent., 4:14669
- literature: 1:5834; apocalyptic, problem, 2:5824
- Lithuanian insurrection (1831), 4:11141
- living conditions: Budapest, Hungary, 4:6641; USSR, 4:1514



JEWS (continued)

- loans: Germany, 4:5915; papal control, 4:9143
- Lodz, Poland, textile industry, 4:3790
- in London schools, England, 2:10788
- lost tribes, myth: 3:6815; and England, 1:9910
- Loyson's relation to, 3:2291
- Luzatto, Rabbi M. H., epithalamia, 4:7362
- Lwow family, history, 1:1790
- in Macedonia: 3:15317; (1430-1912), 4:20319
- Maimon, Salomon, and Fichte, 4:20317; mathematics, 4:5242
- Maimonides, Moses, physician and philosopher, 4:16200
- Marranos: of Leghorn, Italy, 4:3676; at Rouen, France, 2:14160; at Rouen, France, and Spain, 3:12096; Spanish satire against, 1:4012; Venice, Italy, 17th cent., 3:13562
- marriage: "aid" exacted, England, 1:2795; customs, early, 1:4901; Poland, 3:6284; Polish Karaites, 3:12091
- matriarchy: in Hebrew writings, sources, 2:8906; Old Testament, 1:9702
- medicine: contributions, 4:7319; Hebrew literature, 4:8988
- Meisel, Frummel, research on life, 4:20112
- Melchisedek traditions, Old Testament, 1:181
- memoirs of Sieneze Jew (1625-33), 2:9025
- Mendelssohn, Moses: Courland, 1:4061; and English poetry, 4:5296; estimate, 2:388; Lavater conflict, 3:10702; position in Judaism, 2:15950
- mental disease, incidence, 3:6508; 4:15756
- messianic movement, (520 B.C.), 3:10575
- migration: causes and regulation, 1:7793; from cities, U. S., 4:6642; and distribution, history, 3:1785; economic forces as causes 4:481; effects, Palestine, 1:1624; 2:8459, 16074; to England, 2:16765; from Morocco to South America, 2:1984, 8531; to rural districts, present trend, 2:15404; to U. S., reaction of press, 4:9302
- military science, middle ages, relation to, 2:14158
- Mirabeau's attitude toward, 2:1351
- Mishna, Giessen edition criticized, 1:5973
- missionary work, 2:7548
- modernist revolt against God, 3:10703
- Molcho, Salomo, new documents, 3:16859
- money traffic, Brussels, 14th cent., 3:8793
- Montalto's letters to Rodrigues, 2:1282
- Moravian barber surgeon, accusations against, 18th cent., 2:399
- mortality, New York, U. S., 2:5357
- Munkacs-Szentmiklos, Hungary, 18th cent., 1:7110
- music: ability, 3:14558; character, 2:3387; Idelsohn, A. Z., 4:5298; reconstruction, 2:15818; romantic, 4:5288; teaching, 2:9720; vocal and instrumental, ancient, 4:5008
- musicians, Italian Renaissance, 3:18649
- names, ancient Rome, 2:8946
- Nancy and Strasbourg, 18th cent., 3:13635
- Napoleon I: relation to Jews, 1:1003; 3:18721; treatment of, 3:2340
- national home, Transjordania exempted, 2:3237
- nationalism: 4:17146, 21657; mysticism of, 4:20320
- nationality theory, 1:4404
- Nitl, or Christmas eve, customs, 2:5956
- Noah, Mordecai M., activities, U. S., 1:10091
- Nordau, Max, as historian, 4:539
- Obadya, Norman convert, 3:12003
- occupations, Germany: 4:7913; prospects, 4:5931; and social changes, 4:5937
- old age: care, U. S., 4:12349, 12383; institutions, pensions, effect, 4:12382
- Opatow community, Poland, and its rabbis, 2:15887
- Oppenheimer, Rabbi David, 3:12092
- orphans, problem, Palestine, 4:6690
- pagan, damage to, responsibility for, 3:13468
- Palestine: attitude towards, in medieval Responsa literature, 3:3741; Balfour Declaration, legal analysis, 3:9894, 12115; basis of claim on, 3:3306; boundaries, Tannaim period, 2:8916; and conflict with Arabs, 2:5104, 5105, 6824, 8269, 8459, 6824, 9680, 10762, 10763, 12134; 3:14, 1312, 1313, 3095, 3303, 4556, 4557, 6114, 6115, 6145, 7910, 9894-9901, 12797, 12838, 12839, 14334, 14496, 16047, 16052; 4:1137, 1143, 6219, 8218, 21744; emigrants from Italy, 1:10899; establishment, 1:3565; five conquests, 2:8907; MacDonald letter, 3:14335; National Council, memorandum to Mandates Commission, 2:16664; plan for dominion status, 2:3272; problems of research, 2:8905; return to, 3:1570; settlements, Nabatta, 3:5079; Shaw commission report, 2:16517, 16519, 16520, 16521, 16523; statistics, 3:18156; Zionist movement, 2:7022, 16522
- in papal state (1815-49), 3:10705
- Passau, trial (1478), 1:4013
- Passover Haggadot, bibliography: 4:7354; supplement, 4:7361
- pastoral life, Rumania, 4:19484
- Paul, St., and Judaism, 4:12802
- peace, idea of universal, 1:9678
- perfume flora in religious customs, 4:17926
- Persia, social life, 2:8545
- Pharisees: and Sadducees, origin and philosophy, 2:2266; and their teachings, 3:2080
- philanthropic interests, New York, U. S., 2:9811
- Philo: conscience and the Logos, 3:18587; writings, 2:3848
- philosophy, 3:6471
- physicians: in Arab period, 1:8155; old Mannheim, Germany, 4:12968
- Pistiner, Rumanian socialist leader, 3:5390
- "Poale-Zion" development, 3:5296
- poetry, medieval, thesaurus, 3:6936
- pogroms, Ukraine (1918-21), 2:11380
- Poitou, 13th-14th cent., 3:6938
- Poland: 2:12038; budgets of communities, 2:7675; debate on (1775), 3:18722; history and statistics, 3:6381; insurrection, participation (1830-31), 3:7164; Kehillot, 3:18719; literature, 4:7360; policy toward, 1:17172; Poznani (1379-1502), 4:16245, 18029; early printing establishments, 1:4073
- political state, history of, 4:16401
- poor relief, New York, New York (1926), 2:9794
- popes, medieval, attitude toward, 1:8169
- population: census, ancient, 3:16784; occupational distribution, Palestine, 4:6619; Prague, Czechoslovakia, 2:9658; Riga (1811), 2:11381; and social structure, changes (1825-1925), 3:12097; statistics, French West Africa, 4:12285; statistics, Prussia, Germany, 4:6629; Warsaw, Poland (1792), 3:17066
- Portuguese, Hamburg, new light, 17th cent., 3:13559
- a pre-Haskala reform work, 4:9301
- press: (1926-30), 4:5287; Polish-Jewish, 4:5313
- Pressburg, Hungary, protection, 18th cent., 1:7111
- priesthood and laymen, 5th cent., 4:2042
- first printers, France, 1:2820
- problems: modern, 4:5317; Palestine, 4:1439; survey, 4:15658
- proletarianization, effects, Germany, 4:6608
- prostitution: Berlin, Germany, 4:8533; campaign against, Argentina, 4:6751
- protection, under League of Nations, 1:5686
- Prussia, levies, during Seven Years War, 1:1807
- Purim: festival, blood libel (1764), 4:5299; first "maarib," 4:3675
- Rabbinical College, Rhodes, and mission of Italy, 4:7438
- Rabbinical influence on Roman and English law, 2:10123
- Rabbinic literature on Roman Empire, 2:3889
- rabbis and Gospels, 4:17986
- race: attitudes, 4:4616; mixture, 4:4618; reasons for permanence, 2:12200; suicide, Germany, 4:6618
- Reform Judaism: 3:11587; layman's role, 2:10167; and Moses Mendelssohn, 2:10169
- Regensburg ghetto, Bavaria, 4th-16th cent., 3:13564
- Reinach, Théodore, writings, 1:5026
- relation to Frederick II Hohenstaufen, 2:14162
- religion: analysis, 3:11584; effect of working conditions, 2:12253; and irreligion, 3:8915; mysticism in, 1:5837; present status, 3:1696; rites, psychoanalytic explanation, 3:3363; survival, present struggle, 3:10698
- renaissance, cultural, Germany, 2:5352
- Responsa: literature, bibliography, 4:7218; Rabbi Simon B. Zemah Duran, 3:16858
- revolt against Rehoboam, constitutionality, 2:12579
- Rhineland, early history, 2:7483
- ritual, conflict with Christians at Altkirch, Germany (1790), 4:14671
- Rome: 1st cent. A.D., 3:15078; inscriptions, 4:5045; new material, 2:10061
- Ruah Hakodesh in Tannaitic literature, 3:11953
- Rumania: 3:10770; prejudice against, 3:6395
- Russia: 1:6714; censorship of ethical books, 19th cent., 4:5301; pogroms (1881), 4:14670
- Sabbatai-Zvi and Dönme of Salonika, 4:14672
- Salonika: 2:8529; tombstone inscriptions, 16th-17th cent., 3:10640
- Scaliger's notes on, 2:14159
- Scheler, Max, attitude toward, 1:7115
- Schottlaender, Bendet, love letters, early 19th cent., 4:2187
- scientific views, 1st cent. B.C., 1:164
- Scriptores historiae augusti, rabbinic parallels, 3:2140
- in sculpture, classical, 4:3563
- sects, list of 13, 2:14261
- Selden, John, and Jewish law, 4:7378
- Sepher-Ha-Kundas, copy, 4:7357
- settlement house, Berlin, Germany, 4:6718
- sex regulation, religious, 4:6681
- sexual intercourse, regulation, 2:15390
- Shabai Sheftil, Rabbi, Poland, mystica ideas, 2:2551
- Shapiro, Rabbi Nathan Note, scientist, 16th-17th cent., 2:2313
- Shem Tov ben Rabbi Gamliel, Rabbi, flight from Spain, 2:9029
- Shneur Zalman of Ladi, Christian conversion, 3:7049
- shoe as symbol, 4:14420
- in Sicily, epigraphic evidence (383 A.D.), 1:8122
- Smolenskin, Peretz, and Zionism, 2:6071
- social agencies: effect of depression, 4:10469; housekeeping service, Chicago, Illinois, 3:14672; organization, 3:14684; participation in community chests, U. S., 3:14681; personnel, New York, U. S., 3:14687; public and private relief, 3:14676; relations with non-Jewish, 4:12375
- social and economic changes, 19th cent., 2:11384
- social and political status: history, 2:13515; Yemen, 2:7083
- social question and socialism, 1:8082
- social regulations, Talmud, 3:4867
- social work: aims, 3:19789; analysis, 3:4869; with children, effect of depression, 4:10460; and community chests, 4:1543; effect of depression, 3:18247; 4:10459, 10464; functions, 3:4868; history, 2:9765; 3:4867; international organization, 2:12288; problems, 2:9814; 4:1546; recreational, effect of depression, 4:10466; relief, statistics, 4:1547; with transients, 3:14678; U. S., 4:6730
- social workers: executives, views on racial intermarriage, 2:9804; relations to rabbis, 2:9813
- Sokółka, Poland (1698), 4:9298
- Sokolow, Poland, regulations, 18th cent., 2:11385
- Spain: history, 3:11888; and Portugal, 2:7632
- Spinoza, relation to Jewish thought, 3:12101
- status, constitutional: Czechoslovakia, 4:14026; eastern Europe, 4:15654; France, 4:6610; German cities, 13th cent., 4:5143; Germany, 4:5318, 7602; Malabar, India, 4:10369; Mexico, 4:1437; in press, 3:16320; USSR, 4:16949, 19205
- Steiermark, Austria, tombstones and documents, 3:16949
- students: 19th cent., 2:5954; and doctors, University of Duisburg, Prussia, 18th cent., 3:16950
- sugar industry, Russia and Ukraine, 2:11383
- suicide, incidence and causes, 2:15569
- superstitions, Latvian, role in, 4:6674
- synagogues: ancient, Galilee, 4:4974; of Herodians, Rome, denied, 2:8947; Jerash, 2:3751; Museum of Braunschweig, 4:5315; secret, Antwerp, 16th cent., 2:9011; spirit, 4:5292; tension, U. S., purposes and possibilities, 3:10699
- syncretism in, Persian period, 1:1688
- Talmud: critical edition, 3:6825; editions, Pesaro, 3:11945; and Midrash, parallels with Greek legends, 1:4906; Old Testament references, origin, 3:2077
- Tannaitic traditions, original substance, 3:18590



- tax, special under Romans (*fiscus Judaicus*), 3:8697
- Tchami, autobiography (1835-80), 4:14675
- testament of German woman, 18th cent., 3:18716
- thought, early, 2:14070
- Toulon, massacre (Apr. 13, 1348), 3:13560, 18648
- two trials for sorcery and sacrilege, Nancy (1761), 3:12094
- 24, significance in early literature, 2:5822
- Union des Juifs pour la civilisation et la science*, connection with First International, 2:4242
- Union Prayer Book: devotional value, 3:10695, 10706; and liturgy, 3:10700; religious ideas, 3:10697; theology, 2:10166
- USSR: attitude toward, 3:10157; in Communist party, 3:19473; position, 1:5568, 9129; rural, 2:946
- U. S.: age distribution, 2:9797; number and distribution (1930), 3:3308
- usury, Alace, 3:2339
- Vespasian's siege of Masada, Palestine, 2:234
- Vienna exiles in Hamburg, Germany, 17th cent., 4:5290
- Vilna, Poland: guilds 19th cent., 2:11382; Jewish city, decline, 4:5609
- vital statistics: Berlin, Germany, 4:6625; cities, Europe, 4:8531; Poland, 18th cent., 2:15947; Warsaw, Poland, 4:6620
- vocational guidance bureau, Berlin, Germany, 4:5952
- in Voltaire, 4:16397
- wine-making, technology, in Mishna and Talmud, 3:5081
- women, position: 1:5813; Elephantine, Egypt (500-400 B.C.), 1:1693; in Hebrew law, 2:15840; early Semites, 1:4901
- women's organizations, international, 4:6649
- world problems, 3:8178
- worship, present day, Germany, 4:9303
- Yiddish, 3:10449; books, statistics, 4:5307; encyclopedia, project, 4:9299; spoken in Polish colleges, 4:12337; weekly (1789-90), 4:5309
- youth movement, Germany, 4:6646
- Zaddikim and Chassidism, 1:2955
- Znaim tombstones, 14th cent., 2:7542
- Zohar, sayings and aphorisms, 4:5144
- Zola, relation to, 4:5295
- Jharia, India, coal field, 3:14839
- Jimenez, Francisco, author of *Popol Vuh*, 4:14811
- Jivaro (Ecuador and Peru): culture, 4:123; culture, material, 2:15772; head-hunters, embalming heads, 2:11212; shrunken skulls, 3:3541
- Jirasek, Alois, life and work, 4:14376
- Jitari, Jatinirakti, 4:428
- Joachim the "Great," patriarch of Alexandria, Egypt, 3:8751
- Joachim of Floris: critical survey, 4:12861; life and work, 3:243; *Prophecies of the popes*, 1:242; 2:15878; studies, 4:7181
- JOAN OF ARC**
- appeal to inhabitants of Riom, 4:20179; bibliography, 4:5202; and Charles VII, 2:10134; Chartier, Alain, letter, 4:14577; costume, 4:18078; criticism, 3:13597; 4:14588; equipment and armor, 2:15924; itinerary (Dec. 1430), 1:6063; journey (1429), 1:8214; Lamartine, *Jeanne d'Arc*, 1:9844; Lang, Andrew, lecture, 4:20181; life, 1:9819; in literature, 15th-20th cent., 1:6059; and Louviers, 2:11340; mission, 1:9824; patron of peasants, 4:3717; prisons and attempts at escape, 2:14201; quadruple examination at Poitiers, France, 3:6985; quinquenary, 2:13585; 4:5215; reason for bobbed hair, 2:4061; siege of Orléans, 1:8220; La Trémoille's treachery, 3:313
- oanna of Bar, marriage project with Theodore II of Montferrat (1393), 2:7536
- Joannina, Greece see Janina
- JOB ANALYSIS** see **PERSONNEL**
- JOFFRE**, Marshal Joseph J. C.
- and first battle of the Marne, 3:17196; biography, 3:12162; 4:2221; characterization, 3:15378; colonial career, 3:8971; as French academician, 3:5327; interviews with Sharp (1918), 4:637; life and work, bibliography, 3:18852; as military man, 3:13794, 15552; first statue, 3:2490; in World War, 3:13791
- Jofré, psychiatrist, 2:7222
- Johann Friedrich (the Magnanimous, Saxony), portrait not by Cranach, 3:2183
- Johann Philipp von Schönborn, and *Consilium Aegyptiacum* of Leibnitz, 4:18220
- John the Baptist: according to Josephus, 2:1221; Bethany beyond the Jordan, location, 4:3614; and Jesus, 2:1212; origin of baptism, 3:2170
- John of the Cross, St.: biography, 3:246; new critical edition of works, 3:5163
- John of Damascus, St.: biography, 1:6022; family, 4:417
- John VIII (pope), marriage decretal, 3:3710
- John XXII (pope), marriage dispensations, political significance, 2:8974
- John II (France): appraisal, 4:14554; at Paris (1532), 3:2266
- John V Palaeologus, journey to Italy (1369-71), 3:16853
- John VII Palaeologus, study (1390-1408), 4:9173
- John, Don (Austria), project for conquest of England (1568-78), 3:12047
- John II (duke of Lorraine, Brabant and Limburg), documents on Antwerp, 2:12689
- John of Montecorvino: Archbishop, Peking (1307-28), 1:963; 3:7016; Chinese missions, 2:14153; 4:5111
- John of Bourbon, as Bishop at Le Puy, France (1443-1485), 1:2817
- John the Deacon, authorship in chronicle of bishops of Naples, 4:2000
- John the Exarch, *Description of the human body*, 3:16814
- John of Gaunt (England), packing of parliament, 3:3798
- John the Grammarian, Armenian in Byzantine science, 3:13565
- John of Leyden, and Anabaptists of Münster, 1:6020
- John of Neumarkt, life, 14th cent., 2:4075
- John of Salisbury, and Caecilius Balbus, 3:16785, 16789; life, 2:270; life and ideas, 1:9769; *Policraticus*, analysis, 1:1324
- John the Scot, and origin of medieval mind, 4:3338
- John of Zazenhausen, *Passion*, 1:9771
- John George I (Saxony), public acts in upper Lusatia and Silesia, 4:2247
- John Company, India: organized banking, (1770-1877), 2:7690; slavery records, 17th-18th cent., 3:9060
- John Rylands library, Manchester, England: hand list of English MSS, 1:5902; Spanish MSS, 4:11205
- Johns Hopkins university, Baltimore, Maryland
- department of history of medicine, 3:13616
- Institute of Law: activities, 3:2983; research, 2:8756; 3:1874, 1877; studies in administration of justice, 3:19848
- Johnson, Andrew, governor of Tennessee, U. S., 3:5417, 5418
- Johnson, Burt William, American sculptor, 2:438
- Johnson, Hiram A., letter from Colorado mining camp (1860), 3:2450
- Johnson, Richard Mentor, political career, 2:12888
- Johnson, Samuel, and Boswell, 4:14695; *Irene*, 1:8306; unpublished letters, 4:9331
- Johnstone, Commodore George, suggested improvements in equipment of warships (1779), 2:7588
- Johnstone, John, and Eupham Scot, 2:16014
- Joindu, Apabharama works, 4:429
- JOINT COSTS** see **COSTS**
- JOINT STOCK COMPANIES** see **CORPORATIONS**
- Joint Vocational Service, U. S., annual report (1928), 2:3466, 3467
- Joinville, Prince de, French expansion in Africa, 2:14285
- Joliet-Marquette expedition (1673), 2:2589
- Joly, Henri, life and works, 2:7191
- Joncourt, Pierre de, Huguenot colony at Dundalk, Ireland, 2:9044
- Joncoux, Françoise Marguerite de (1668-1715), life, 1:9943
- Jones, Griffith, Welsh schools (1738-61), 3:16955
- Jones, John Rice, history, 4:2354
- Jones, Dr. Solomon, loyalist, 2:6008
- Jones, William H., survey of Negro housing, Washington, D. C. (1927), 2:15442
- Jonnart, Charles, life and work, 3:18759
- Jonston, Johann, as physician, 4:16192
- Jordan, Charles, series on probability, discussed, 3:14778
- Jordan, E., theory of law, compared with theory of Hans Kelsen, 1:3319
- Jordan, Montana, frontier region, 4:3427
- Jordan valley, Palestine, exploration, 4:10619
- Jore, as governor of French Oceania, 3:6096
- Josep of Montserrat, appraisal, 1:974
- Joseph II (Austria): Jewish policy, 1:1804; at Strasbourg, 3:13713
- Joseph I (Patriarch of Constantinople), excommunication, 2:12639
- Joseph of Arimathea, English legend, 3:18711
- Joseph a Spiritu Sancto, mystic doctrine, 3:2295
- Joseph story, evolution, 3:6822
- Josephine Tascher de la Pagerie, Empress (France): education in Martinique, 2:11524; last years, 3:7089
- JOSEPHUS**, Flavius
- account of John the Baptist and Jesus, 2:1221
- Contra Apionem*: new edition, 2:12582; and Philo, 4:9030
- geographical errors in work, 2:11261
- on Jesus, 3:6874
- life and work, 2:5820
- Pharisees' doctrine of fate, 4:9031
- Slavonic: on Jesus, 3:3675; 4:14416; relation to Josippon and Hegesippus, 3:11955
- Joshua ben Hananiah, Rabbi, familiarity with Greek literature, 2:1167
- Josippon, interpolation on Jesus, Caligula, and Claudius, 4:10867
- Joule, Dr. J. P., apparatus and works, 4:18109
- Jourdan, Pierre, *Marguerite d'Angoulême* (rev), 4:2089
- JOURNALISM** see **NEWSPAPERS**; **THE PRESS**
- JOURNALISTS**
- Ambros 18th cent., Austrian journalist, 3:5357; conditions of work, 1:6483-6485; 2:6557; education, Poland, 3:6436; International Congress, Berlin, Germany, 3:9629; Latouche, Henri de, French journalist, romantic period, 4:2228; Poland, chamber proposed, 2:8221, 8222; professional organization, Italy, 2:4820; professional organization, various countries, 2:14871; Pulitzer, J., early life, 4:5485; Sarti, G., experiences, 4:4209
- Joux valley, Switzerland, study in human geography, 2:5644
- Jovanovic, Jovan M., warning to Austria on conspiracy denied, 3:620
- Jovanovic, Ljuba, and Sarajevo assassination, Serbia, 1:5127
- Juan de Lerma, Fray, diary, 16th cent., 3:16845
- Juan Fernandez archipelago, history, 4:625
- Juangs (India): culture, 3:5017; marriage and kinship, 3:8563, 10528
- Jubaland, east Africa, geography, 1:861
- Jubes, oldest Danish, 3:5179
- Jubin, St., bishop of Lyons and primacy, 3:8783
- Jublains, Gallo-Roman ruins, 1:5997
- JUDAISM** see **JEWS**
- JUDGES**
- and administration of punishment, 4:10210
- appointment, New York, U. S., 4:13694
- broad knowledge necessary, 4:15438
- disqualification for bias, California, U. S., 4:13644
- education, postacademic, 4:2925
- federal, U. S.: 4:21593; appointment, 4:6186
- functions, Hobbes' theory compared with English practice, 2:764
- and grand jury, U. S., 4:19030
- independence, Germany, 3:7823
- and law: modern doctrine, 3:1193; modification in decisions, 4:10205
- Morena, Otto and Acerbo, and chancery script, 4:14557
- pension system, outline, 1:4519
- position: constitutional, Great Britain, 4:11946; Germany (1791-1810), 3:15405
- powers: compared with court, 2:12081; restraints upon, Switzerland, 4:10218
- salaries, Great Britain, 4:21902
- selection: 3:4610, 4611; 4:1264; large cities, 4:6201; Ohio, U. S., 4:8158; U. S., 4:2851, 2854
- significance in libel cases, 4:10201
- and statutory tenure, England, 17th cent., 2:14268
- training, 4:17245
- and tribunals, Serbia, 14th cent., 3:271
- Washington, George, as judge, 4:11306
- Judgment: effect of social group, 3:13027; and intelligence, 3:8146
- JUDICIAL COUNCILS**
- Mexico, for social defense and protection, 4:15422
- U. S.
- composition and functions, Virginia, 1:3385



JUDICIAL COUNCILS (*continued*)

- Connecticut, report, 2:6896  
 constitutionality, 2:1917  
 creation, California, 1:5582  
 duties: 1:1420; methods of accomplish-  
 ment, 4:10212; Washington, 1:3387  
 Idaho, 4:8159  
 Indiana, 1:9136  
 Massachusetts, 3:6203  
 Missouri, 2:15218  
 movement: 2:1909; 3:4606; (1927), 1:  
 10676; Texas, 1:4476  
 national union, 4:6354  
 North Dakota, 1:3382  
 Oregon, report (1929), 2:10681, 15245  
 organization, Kentucky, 1:10682  
 recommendations, Massachusetts and  
 Connecticut, 1:7663  
 survey, 1:3386  
 Texas, 3:14319  
 work, 3:4607; 4:4360, 21918, 21928

JUDICIAL REVIEW *see also* UNITED STATES, Constitutional law

- acceptance, in democratic states, 1:5505  
 administrative findings, U. S., 4:18889  
 application, France, 1:3440  
 Australia, 4:11913  
 Cardozo's views, 2:15052  
 city councils, motives, U. S., 3:12726  
 commission orders, U. S., 3:19365, 19383  
 consequences, 3:2991  
 in new constitutions, 3:1198  
 and discretionary power of administrators,  
 3:1200  
 doctrine: basis, 3:4493; U. S., 3:12755; 4:  
 13633  
 exclusion, Great Britain, 2:15065  
 Germany, 2:8162  
 history, U. S., 1:4522  
 importance, U. S., 1:1341  
 limitation: or abolition, proposals, U. S., 3:  
 9822; Czechoslovakia, 1:5540  
 Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Com-  
 pensation Act, U. S., 4:21535  
 necessity, as sanction for constitution, 1:599  
 Ohio, U. S., 4:1106  
 origin, U. S., 1:10641  
 Poland, 1:5566  
 proposed, Finland, 4:21575  
 provision for, Rumania, 1:4462  
 purpose, 1:2207  
 rate making, U. S., 3:9801  
 scope, U. S., 1:5577  
 social legislation, U. S., 3:12752  
 statute, meaning, under federal judicial code,  
 1:4421  
 supreme court, Ohio, U. S., 3:19382  
 survey of provisions, 4:10030  
 theory and practice, Europe, 3:2994  
 U. S., 1:4397, 7609; 2:5037, 6739, 11954,  
 15087

Judith, in German literature, 2:13733  
 Judith of Flanders, and library of Weingarten  
 Abbey, 4:5168

Jugglers' lamps, ancient Roman, collection  
 Wollman, 2:12602

## JULIAN, Emperor

- anti-Christian, polemic, 3:8701; Bidez' biog-  
 raphy, 3:6846; campaign in East, 3:8685;  
 character, 4:1975, 5052; *Contra Galilaeos*, 2:  
 1220; correspondences with Basil, authen-  
 ticity of letter 41, 2:8959; education, 2:  
 8954; influenced by hellenism, 4:5070; legend  
 of death, 1:207; legislative and administra-  
 tive work, 3:8686; letters and writings, texts  
 and editions, 2:10057; pagan program and  
 work, 2:1216

Julian of Halicarnassus, opponents' works, 4:  
 14505

Julian Alps, Yugoslavia and Italy, cultural  
 geography, 4:12517

Julien, Bishop of Arras, life and work, 4:18198

Julius II (pope): first journey in Romagna, 3:  
 8830; new type of statute, 3:6910

Julius III (pope), account, 1:955

Julius Caesar *see* Caesar

Julian, Camille, historical work, 3:16994

Jung, Carl: *Contributions to analytic psychology*,  
 (rev.), 2:10900; theories, 1:10870

## JUNIOR COLLEGES

- bibliography, 3:1656; California, U. S., 4:  
 13843; curricular changes, 3:1663; economics  
 and business education, U. S., 4:19379; evo-  
 lution, U. S., 4:15700; financing, 1:10771;  
 Greece, 3:1672; legislation, U. S., 4:15466;  
 problems, California, U. S., 3:1676; social  
 function, 4:6659; state aid, U. S., 3:16155;  
 trend, U. S., 4:15715

"Junius": letters, authorship, 2:2465; identified  
 as Thomas Mante, 4:18160

Junius, Franciscus (Netherlands), *Scriptum de*  
*fide* (1566), 2:14219

Jupiter Dolichenus, new altar from Savaria, 2:  
 3793

## Jura mountains

- France: forestry, 4:15910; grape industry,  
 2:5638; industry, 3:14867  
 Switzerland, internal colonization, Aargau,  
 4:45

JURISPRUDENCE *see also* LAW, Theory

- analytical: formalistic concepts, as basis for  
 political theory, 1:538; and modern legal  
 methods, 2:13403  
 creative, 4:21467  
 historical, criticism, 4:18849  
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr., contribution, 3:  
 17920  
 honorary trusts, difficulties, 2:8159  
 ideology, 3:4926  
 importance of necessity, 2:16421  
 Kelsen, Hans, school of, 2:13402  
 and metaphysics, 3:4498  
 methodology, 2:2125  
 native, Sumatra, 3:500  
 natural law and historical tendencies, 2:1859  
 nature, 3:9769  
 Pound, Roscoe, contribution, 3:14253  
 problems, current, 2:5008  
 realistic, 3:7286, 14258  
 theory and practice, 3:1192

JURY *see also* COURTS; JUSTICE

- abolition, 1:1419, 3660; 3:11366; 4:17284  
 authority, limitation, 1:5651  
 charge to: 4:10057; criminal cases, 4:21952;  
 on facts, U. S., 1:3443; 4:6358  
 civil: criticism, 1:5654; issues, 4:4430; and  
 law's delay, 4:21943; procedure, criticism,  
 2:16589  
 civil contract cases, contrasted with commer-  
 cial arbitration, 3:16141  
 control, parole evidence rule, 4:21944  
 court of assizes, France, 4:4433  
 criminal, reform, 3:12903  
 criticisms: 1:1422, 1423, 10758; 2:13556;  
 Great Britain, 3:1382  
 decline, U. S., 2:15230  
 defense of system, U. S., 1:1418, 10749  
 definition, 3:9978  
 dissenting opinion, reading, 4:10203  
 efficiency, 1:1425  
 extension of functions, France, 2:13554  
 French Indo-China, 4:17289

- grand: criticism, 1:1427; 4:10568; defense, 1:  
 10751; inquisitorial functions, U. S., 4:  
 13825; and judge, U. S., 4:19030; reform,  
 Connecticut, U. S., 4:10224; survey, U. S.,  
 4:6361; waiver, U. S., 4:15455  
 introduction into Argentina, attempt, 2:5173

## Juror

- examination, U. S.: insurance, negligence  
 cases, 4:13832, 21555; right of counsel to  
 question, 2:8352; special, Pennsylvania,  
 2:15236; 4:13830; state courts, 4:10223;  
*voir dire*, 1:3447

significance, medieval Brussels, 3:15214  
 and litigation organization, New York  
 county, New York, 4:8324

Louisiana, U. S., 3:4617

merits, 1:10763

modification, U. S.: 3:17980; desirable, 2:  
 6900; proposed, criminal cases, 3:14425

race prejudice challenge, 4:10213

reform: 3:4622; 4:15452; proposed legisla-  
 tion, New York, U. S., 3:3138

replacement, Mexico, 2:16584

selection: court of assizes, Italy, 3:19539; im-  
 provement, 2:13553; 4:8301; Kentucky,  
 U. S., 2:11972

service: Cleveland, Ohio, 4:1273; exemptions,  
 Missouri, U. S., 3:3135; wages of state em-  
 ployee while serving, U. S., 1:9137

shadowing as contempt of court, 2:10705

slander cases, 4:15437

substitution of arbitration, 4:6359

trial by: 4:8316; and injunctions, U. S., 1:  
 1335; or by judge, 2:12078; right to,  
 criminal cases, U. S., 4:4328; petty of-  
 fenses, 4:8322

vanishing, U. S., 1:3446; 3:11377

verdict: majority, urged, 2:9496; special, as  
 aid, 4:6363; unanimity rule, 1:3444

waiver, U. S.: 4:2935  
 criminal cases: 2:13558; 4:2820; Mary-  
 land, U. S., 3:12901

felony cases: 4:8315, 10051, 17285, 2 1523;  
 Detroit, Michigan, 2:15228, 15229; Mis-  
 souri, 2:6725

Michigan, 4:6357

women on, U. S., 1:7713  
*Jus naturale*, economic theory and, 2:9147

*Jus primae noctis*, existence in early Scotland,  
 3:8820

Jussen, Edmund, biography, 1:3005

JUST PRICE *see* PRICES

Justel, Christophe (1580-1649), life and work,  
 2:10137

Justel, Henry (1620-93), biography, 2:14205

JUSTICE *see also* CIVIL LAW; CONTEMPT  
 OF COURT; COURTS; CRIMINAL  
 LAW; DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS;  
 DUE PROCESS OF LAW; EQUITY;  
 EVIDENCE; INJUNCTIONS; JUDGES;  
 JUDICIAL COUNCILS; JURY; JUVENILE  
 COURTS; LAW; LEGAL AID;  
 Limitations, statutes of: PAROLE;  
 PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNA-  
 TIONAL JUSTICE; PRISONS; PUNISH-  
 MENT; SUMMARY JUDGMENTS;  
 TORTS

accused: examination, 4:21940; as witness,  
 4:15436

*actiones liberae in causa*, punishment, Italy,  
 3:19526

actions in *rem* and in *personam*, definition,  
 2:840

Administration, 2:9503

British, in Canada (1764), 3:417

Egypt, 3:14419

by formula, 2:5164

Germany: 1:5552; proposed reorganiza-  
 tion, 1:10659

Mexico, 3:17991

New Caledonia, need for courts and judges,  
 2:16481

New York State Commission of Correction,  
 U. S., report (1929), 3:3370

Oregon, U. S., 3:12896

Poland, 2:16568

reform, 4:21904

research: 3:19848; Ohio, U. S., 3:1877  
 and social scientists, 4:17257

study, law schools, U. S., 3:4915

survey, Ohio, U. S., judicial council, 2:  
 15674, 15675

technicalities, 1:3439

U. S. and Canada, compared, 3:9972

world law bureau to facilitate, 2:8349

and alcoholism: Italy, 4:19011; in penal code,  
 Spain, 3:9976; punishment, Italy, 3:17979

ambulance chasing, U. S., 1:9202

anti-fence legislation, U. S., 1:2255

Appeals

assignment of error, need, 4:2938

delays, U. S.: 4:13822; California, 4:12090

federal courts, and writs of error, 4:21554

final judgment as basis, U. S., 4:13823

Great Britain, 4:15454

to Judicial Committee of Privy Council  
 from Irish courts, 2:8214

jurisdiction, Permanent Court of Interna-  
 tional Justice, 4:4548

period, France, 4:8313

presumptions as to fact not found by trial  
 court, 4:2936

to Privy Council, Great Britain, 3:6217

procedure: Connecticut, U. S., 2:1910; 3:  
 9992; Great Britain, 3:11373; New  
 York, U. S., 2:1910; simplification, 2:  
 10796

reversible error, principles underlying, 4:  
 18999

USSR, 4:17286

arbitration: awards France and Belgium, 2:  
 5172; industrial, foreign awards, enforce-  
 ment, 4:13818; Jewish court, in Balti-  
 more, Maryland, 1:10754

arrest: correctional, Germany, 4:21893; law  
 of, inadequacies, 3:11384; slaying in con-  
 nection with, 4:6345

asocial personalities, legislation, Germany, 4:  
 1252

assault and battery case, 2:14072

associations, right to prosecute, 4:13817

bail: administration, U. S., 4:8320; excessive,  
 vagrancy cases, U. S., 4:2813

ballistics, forensic, 3:9994; 4:2941

bar: admission, France, 1:2253; association,  
 history, U. S., 2:16426; Councils' Act  
 (1926), India, 1:7642

benefit of clergy, England, 14th-15th cent.,  
 2:2398

blood cell examination, 2:1918

Bolshevik legislation, Hungary, 4:21924

and business facts, U. S., 4:10208

business principles applied, Cleveland, Ohio,  
 4:21948

cannibals, judgment on, French West Africa,  
 3:7971

capitulations, need for, Egypt, 3:14422

- case law: authority, 4:19004; Germany (1928), 1:9116  
and centralized state, 2:15027  
causation, proximate: legal doctrine, Germany and U. S., 1:7707; problems, 2:839  
chemistry, forensic, 3:17988  
Chinese, in Chicago, Illinois, 4:12084  
citizens resident abroad, Blackmer case, U. S., 4:15549  
Civil  
place of trial, 3:1381  
procedure: development, Latvia, 4:2934; draft code, Poland, 3:6211; ancient Egypt, 3:5063; interrogation of parties, Poland, 2:1914; motion in, Ohio, U. S., 2:16583; reform, 4:21954  
research, New York, U. S., 4:6851  
colonial: Italy, 4:1253; magistrate, Belgian Congo, 1:3405  
commercial litigation: procedure, Great Britain, 3:12904; U. S., 3:4619  
common error makes law, principle, 2:10785  
compensation for pursuing criminals, Germany, 4:21895  
compensation for waters diverted for public purposes, California, U. S., 2:6906  
concepts, 2:15028, 16425  
conciliation: court, Des Moines, Iowa, 1:4481; as function of judge, 3:9979  
congestion in courts, Massachusetts, U. S., 3:16123  
consolidated action, New York, U. S., 3:9990  
constitutional provisions, post-war Europe, 4:19013  
construction of statutes adopted from other jurisdictions, U. S., 2:16456  
contracts, for benefit of third persons, U. S., 3:6201  
controversies between citizens of different states, U. S., 2:3058  
conviction: of innocent, U. S., 4:21879; meaning, 4:10207  
corporations: criminal responsibility, 4:19027; delicts of agents, Italy, 4:12075; ministry of, Italy, 4:21579; U. S., 2:1905  
correctional code, needs, Germany, 3:4602  
cost: 2:8346; Great Britain, 2:3165; West Virginia, U. S., 4:17236  
Crain removal case, statistical method, U. S., 4:19336  
Criminal, 2:7165  
Argentina, 2:5460  
Beccaria, Cesare, influence, 2:8639  
burden of proof, in defense, U. S., 1:7708  
characteristics, Great Britain, 4:13828  
convictions, reversal on appeal, Illinois, U. S., 1:5587  
courts, flexibility in sentencing power, 4:21926  
criminological research, need for, 3:14648  
decisions, reversal by supreme court of California, U. S., 1:10761  
evolution, 2:13758  
female murderers, pardon of, 3:10246  
habitual criminal acts, constitutional, U. S., 2:3056  
history, England, 4:7386  
imputability, partial, 2:12272  
and insanity, 2:8621  
institutes, Germany, 4:17256  
in Japan, 1:3460  
jurisdiction and procedure, England, Wales, and India, 2:841  
Lombroso, theories, effect, Italy, 3:18215  
and non-criminal attempts, 3:12891  
oral judgment, Argentina, 2:5173  
Oregon, U. S., 3:12895  
popular attitudes, 2:15244  
premeditation, status, 3:19767  
preventive detention, Great Britain, 3:19533  
principles: 2:12273; 3:1721; USSR, 4:8598  
procedure, 2:7169  
bail problem, 1:5655  
code: of American Law Institute, 1:4528; 2:15224; new, in Italy, 1:10750; proposed improvements, 1:10756  
France, 1:6616  
Germany, 2:16587  
juvenile, Czechoslovakia, 3:14426  
Mexico, 2:15237  
Poland, 1:9201  
reform: 1:4525, 4526, 5653; Poland, 2:8351  
U. S., 3:16134  
progress, lack, U. S., 3:11506  
prosecution: Great Britain, 4:8293; Indiana, U. S., 4:10221; initiation, 3:11380; for lesser crimes, criticism, 4:8301  
and psychiatry: 2:10998, 11006, 15529; Spain, 2:7185  
research, China, 4:6855  
Spain, 2:7185  
socialization, Mexico, 3:13099  
statistics, plan, 3:4613  
surveys, U. S., 3:11375  
trends, Belgium, 4:19266  
crisis, Germany, 1:4446; 2:15219; 4:8152  
crown as litigant, Great Britain, 1:1424, 10752; 3:14314; 4:17288  
Czechoslovakia, supreme court decisions, 2:13411  
Danton as minister, France, 3:2344  
debts, private: imprisonment, England, 1:261; influence of altered circumstances, Poland, 1:7709  
decisions: conflict, state and federal courts, Kentucky, U. S., 4:6118; factors, 4:13806, legal rules in, 4:4308; modification of law, 4:10205; non-valid, in international law, 4:22148; precedent, 4:13813; senate of federal courts, Germany, 2:16567  
defendants jointly indicted, separate trials, 3:7987  
defendant's liability insurance, informing jury, U. S., 4:21555  
defense attorney: position, 3:4616; private knowledge, 3:4620  
deficiencies: causes and remedies, 2:15247; China, 1:1354; northern Caucasus, 4:21900  
definition: 2:1857; 4:8290; and criticism, 2:8344  
delay: Argentina, 4:8319; avoidance, 2:15240  
delicts: official, reporting, Dutch East Indies, 3:19532; theory, 3:6035  
denial: international responsibility of states, 1:1449, 10821; 3:14464; 4:6441; meaning, 4:22106  
deportees, detention, U. S., 3:12889  
detention: flexible scale, Germany, 2:16575; and reeducation, Italy, 4:15432; before sentence, psychological aspects, 2:12261; before trial, and determination of facts, 4:18997, 19007  
director of public prosecutions, duties, Great Britain, 1:3356  
double jeopardy, U. S.: 3:19394; offenses continuing through several counties, 3:12736; prosecution under state law and municipal ordinance, 3:12727; prosecutions upon same evidence, 3:12738; sale of narcotics, 3:16022  
drug addicts: Argentina, 4:21876; U. S., 4:19988  
duel, suppression, Italian penal code, 1:10742  
efficiency, France, 1:5547  
elements conditioning, India, 1:1364  
emergency ordinances, law, Prussia, 1:5548  
entrapment by government officials, U. S., 1:5534  
equality before law, U. S., 1:10746  
and ethics, English case law, 4:6105  
examination of parties, Germany, 3:13136  
extradition, Illinois, U. S., 4:8314  
facts: finding, Connecticut, U. S., 3:9982; ratio decidendi of case, determination, 3:11250  
fair comment on public affairs, right, Texas, U. S., 2:8341  
fee system, U. S., 4:21887  
felony trials, county, Michigan, U. S., 4:6357  
fines: disposal, 1:10738; elastic, Sweden, 4:21911; in foreign exchange, Great Britain and U. S., 2:8345; nonpayment imprisonment, Chicago, Illinois, 4:8305; voluntary offer and administrative conciliation, Italy, 4:21949  
fiscal litigation: forum for tax suits, U. S., 2:5157; France, 2:15064  
Foreign judgments  
desertion, execution, 4:15427  
effect, Germany, 4:19114  
enforcement: Greece, 3:14461; U. S., 2:10780  
execution: 2:3167; Italy, 1:10817  
France, 4:19129  
Greece, 3:3220  
recognition, Swiss-Czechoslovak treaty, 2:7039  
foreign law, judicial notice, 4:17268, 19108  
forum non conveniens, in Anglo-American law, 1:7706  
French Convention, juridical labor (1793) 3:10733  
full faith and credit clause, U. S., 3:9795  
Gastonia strikers' case, 4:15441  
Germany, weakness, 1:2257  
graft situation, Atlanta, Georgia, 3:11382  
History  
Babylonian gods and, 4:19937  
in Croatian collections, 13th-17th cent., 4:12899  
England: two Denbighshire MSS, 16th-17th cent., 3:305; keepers of peace and their supervisors (1307-27), 3:299; trial of slave-trader (1843), 2:14277  
India, pre-Mughal period, 3:16913  
juristic papyrus survey, 4:17962  
Montreal, Canada (1648-1760), 4:9350  
poison ordeals, ancient Orient, 3:118  
Saxony-Weimar-Eisenach under Carl August, 3:15409  
Spanish judicial records, Louisiana, U. S., 3:578, 7229  
House of Lords, legal expenses, Great Britain, 3:1379  
Howard League, Great Britain, 4:17262  
humanizing, 2:3381  
hunger strikers, forcible feeding, 3:16160  
ideal element: 4:4309; U. S., 4:6352  
identity of offenses, U. S., 4:10065  
impeachment: testimonial, Pennsylvania, U. S., 3:7979; Texas, U. S., 4:21935  
imprisoned offender, status, 2:1906  
imprisonment of persons held for trial, 2:10790  
improvement, plan, U. S., 3:17978  
incitement to war, punishment, 4:17263  
indictment: quashing, grounds, 4:10200; waiver, New York, U. S., 4:10052  
information vs. indictment, U. S., 4:19031  
infringements of law, codification, Poland, 3:7976  
insane offenders, treatment, Spain, 2:15528  
insanity pleas, U. S.: 3:6216; California, 3:12905  
international: calculation of damages, 3:14476; competence, 4:21880, 21881, 21894; litispendance, 3:4684  
intuition in, 1:10755  
jails and local government, relation, U. S. and Great Britain, 2:10794  
Jeffreys, Judge, England, false picture, 3:380  
judicial commission, national, proposed, U. S., 1:10739  
judicial conference, federal, U. S., 4:21946  
judicial process, influence on law: 1:7603; Great Britain, 2:3164  
Judiciary act (1925) U. S., 1:5518  
Jurisdiction  
civil and military, Switzerland, 4:10209  
concurrent, U. S.: 1:3333; preliminary analysis, 4:15458  
conflicts in, theory, 1:3478  
crimes in air, 2:3157  
criminal, Italy, penal code, 1:4537  
diversity, U. S., 4:15449  
domestic, meaning, 1:6664  
expanding principles, 4:15435  
extra-territorial, bases, 4:13900  
federal, U. S., 4:21908  
federal lands, U. S., 1:10640  
of international courts, determination, 1:10825  
non-residents in business, U. S., 4:21510  
persons brought into state by force or fraud, U. S., 3:7985  
of subject matter, and *res judicata*, U. S., 4:10049  
jurisdictional amounts, U. S., 3:6214  
Ku Klux Klan, activities, U. S., 2:3161  
law enforcement: colonial New England, 4:18293; and lawlessness, 4:8311  
law and equity courts, transfers between, U. S., 3:6220  
lawyers: advice to clients, bases, 4:17266; responsibility, U. S., 4:17247, 17258  
laymen, participation, 4:13808  
legal information, simplification, 1:4527  
legal medicine: criminal liability, criteria, 4:19029; U. S. and Europe, 4:21906  
legal persons: penal responsibility, 4:8292; penal responsibility, Italy, 4:8281; in public law, 2:1860; responsibility, 1:7600  
legal technicalities: Indiana, U. S., 3:11381; influence, 1:3439  
legal tender cases, U. S., 4:19021  
legislation, federal, pending U. S. (1928), 1:3379  
liability  
aircraft: for damages, 3:6251; to third persons, Anglo-American law, 2:3159  
damage from material causes, France and Great Britain, 4:2802  
defendant's, informing jury, U. S., 4:13822, 21555



## JUSTICE (continued)

- joint, 4:8295  
 manufacturers, to persons other than immediate vendees, 2:6730  
 shipowners, 3:7486  
 libel cases, jury trials, France, 2:3168  
 liberalism: among Belgian lawyers, 3:8977;  
   U. S. Supreme Court, 3:19363  
 local and federal cooperation, U. S., 3:12897  
 lynching, causes, U. S., 4:10368, 19012  
 malice in consensual murder and injuries, 4:21921  
 medical charges, Argentina, 4:8299  
*mens rea*, 4:17271  
 mental deficiency: criminals, protection, law (1931), Belgium, 3:12899; reduction of degree of offense, 4:2924; sexual abuse, Switzerland, 4:8284  
 minors: 2:15243; Italian penal code, 1:10741; 4:8287  
 mission rights, defense, China, 3:7989  
 mistakes of law, correction, U. S., 3:16129  
 mitigating circumstances, future, 1:6604  
 Mooney-Billings case, California, U. S., 3:16130  
 motion pictures, use, 3:1719  
 motor vehicle cases, U. S., 3:12888; legislation, 4:4436  
 movietone, 3:17983  
 national banks, sued in district where located, U. S., 2:5169  
 Native  
   Africa, west, 2:15047  
   Belgian Congo, 3:9835  
   Dutch East Indies: 4:1148; and foreigner, distinction, 4:6362; jurisprudence, regulation, 1:2237  
   Morocco, 4:6347  
 Negroes in custody, U. S., 3:4614  
 and newspaper reporting, 2:6904, 15527; 4:2932, 19006  
 non-residents: actions between, discretion to dismiss, 3:12734; criminal defendants, privileges, U. S., 2:16458  
 Norwood Law, Ohio, U. S., effects, 4:1259  
 oath, Norway, 4:10214  
 OGPU (USSR political police), survey, 3:4623  
 opinions: dissenting, effect, 2:13401; form, Missouri, U. S., 3:7981; written, requirement, U. S., 3:1222  
 organization: Berbers, Morocco, 3:3054, 6088; Libya, 3:14342; Morocco, 2:16483; 3:14328; Poland, 1:3368; 3:1371  
 pardon, U. S.: executive, for contempt of court, 2:1870; power, extent, 2:8193; power, Massachusetts, 4:10211; provisions, 2:8348  
*Pennoyer v. Neff*, U. S., 4:15435  
 perjury in courts, Great Britain, 3:16138  
 pleadings, use of legal conclusions, 4:12073  
 police data, 4:21907  
 political prisoners: principles governing, 4:21930; uniform treatment, 4:21917  
 for poor: Germany, 4:13820; Great Britain, 2:5170; 4:12083  
 positivism and penal system, USSR, 3:1373  
 practice and procedure, federal courts, U. S., 2:15220  
 primitive, Australia, 4:19823  
 principles: and criminal biology, 3:10233; Malay archipelago, 3:15043  
 private law, need for single code, U. S., 1:10745  
 private suits: under anti-trust laws, U. S., 4:13834; in cases for contravention, Italy, 4:21942; USSR, 3:12902  
 problems, new, for lawyers, U. S., 2:15214  
 Procedure  
   arbitration: and judicial, 3:3225; U. S., 4:8323  
   calendar: Great Britain, 1:10753; New York, New York, 4:12085  
   chancery, Florida, U. S., 4:4432  
   court-martial, U. S., 4:15466  
   dependant's behavior during trial, 2:7169  
   extenuating circumstances in Athenian courts, 3:2090  
   international, challenging of assertions, 3:3214  
   inter-state, 4:12174  
   Massachusetts, U. S. (before 1800), 3:5471  
   Michigan, U. S., 3:14427  
   Ohio, U. S., history, 4:14814  
   Permanent Court of International Justice, 4:13929  
   Poland, medieval, 4:12891  
   precedent in Athenian courts, ancient Greece, 1:184  
   pre-trial, 4:12087  
   prosecution and defense, Italy, 4:8283  
   reform: California, U. S., 1:10762; England (1696), 2:11396; federal courts, U. S., 4:1267; Great Britain (1932), 4:21936; Indiana, U. S., 4:13827; New York, U. S., 1:5584; Sweden, 4:21938  
   in Roman provincial governors' courts, 2:5857  
   rules: legislation, 4:11926; technical, an obstacle, 2:3171  
   simplification, U. S., 3:14423  
   Supreme Court, U. S., 3:4618  
   Sweden, 2:8350  
   new trials, Belgium, 4:2933  
   U. S., 4:21945  
   prohibition violation, U. S., 3:7967  
   prosecuting attorney: duties, 1:5652; Ohio, U. S., 2:5064; position, Germany, 2:8356  
   Proudhon, ideas of, 2:11925  
   and psychiatry: 1:3659, 3704, 5872, 7874; 2:3383, 3384, 7166, 7167; 3:1702; Germany, 4:17260; reconciliation, 4:17281; Spanish penal code, 1:10740  
   psychology, research, 3:16515  
   public defender: 2:15227; 3:16132; 4:10219; Columbus, Ohio, 3:7986; Cook county, Illinois, 4:10222; investigation, 4:6360  
   public policy, Great Britain, 1:3441  
   public prosecution and investigation, France, 3:19529  
   rabies, regulations, contravention, Italy, 1:10747  
   radio, tool of law enforcements, 4:8317  
   receiver in bankruptcy and judicial commission, Italy, 3:9977  
   Reform, 2:15242  
   appointment and removal of judges, 2:13555  
   Egypt, 4:15428  
   England (1830-1930), 3:16964  
   France: 4:17249; (1926-29), 3:9983; results, 3:11363  
   Germany, 1:9115  
   Great Britain, 3:1370; 4:13783  
   Liberia, 3:17911  
   misuse of drugs, Germany, 4:21922  
   Philippine islands, 1:3407  
   Poland, 4:17279  
   Sweden, 3:17982  
   Texas, U. S., 41st legislature, 1:3383  
   U. S., 1:2256, 4521; 4:21888  
   remanding cases to state courts, U. S., 2:16459  
   removal proceedings, federal, conclusiveness of indictment, U. S., 4:21931  
   reorganization, Germany, 1:6617  
   *res judicata*: administrative orders as, 2:3062; application, 1:5649  
 Responsibility  
   criminal, inadequacy of modern concepts, 1:1540  
   vs. imputability, Italy, 4:8300  
   of mentally diseased criminals, 2:15539, 19006  
   non-imputable delinquents, 4:1257  
   of owner, automobile loans, 1:10792  
   theory, breakdown, 4:4423  
   revenge, China, 4:3872  
   review by *certiorari*, Supreme Court, U. S., 2:10791  
   *R. v. Kylsant*, Great Britain, 4:12080  
   rights of individuals, Permanent Court of International Justice, 4:1361  
   rule making power of courts: Great Britain and U. S., 1:3445; U. S., 1:3442; 2:13557  
   Sacco-Vanzetti case, U. S., 2:16565  
   sanity of accused, determination: 2:3158; Massachusetts, U. S., 2:12268  
   school law, supreme court cases, U. S. (1927), 1:7662  
   search warrant issuance, Wisconsin, U. S., 2:3170  
   self-incrimination, U. S.: immunity statutes, 4:13664; 13672; privilege against, 3:9791; 4:4327; public officers, 3:9993  
   sense of, in masses and jurists, 3:4497  
 Sentences  
   convict's question, 4:8289  
   execution: and changes in law, 4:17267; new methods, Germany, 3:3130; problems of statistics, 4:1584  
   indeterminate, 3:13100  
   defects, Argentina, 3:16342  
   Germany, 3:19525  
   juveniles, U. S., 3:14412  
   and parole: 3:13100; Indiana, U. S., 3:19527; supervised, 4:17270  
   and Soviet penal law, 1:3661  
   Sweden, 4:15430  
   judicial finality, 4:8308  
   predictive tables, 4:15733  
   prison: decline, Germany, 4:4422; and parole, postponement of execution, Germany, 4:21920  
   Scotland (1707), two, 2:14276  
   time, and Paley, 4:3807  
   void, effect, 4:10202  
   Sherman Act, U. S., practical aspects, 2:6760  
   single judge vs. college of judges, 2:8339  
   social: and democracy, 2:11936; John A. Lapp, work, 3:19482  
   social jurisprudence, need for, 2:16570  
   social phases, 4:17282  
   Socrates and Plato, concepts, 4:10011  
   state attorney's office and criminal police merger, Germany, 4:2899  
   state immunity from suits: 1:1450; and suits against state officer, U. S., 2:1872; U. S., 4:6442  
   statistics: Poland, 3:17993; 4:4417; status, 3:4599; West Virginia, U. S., 2:15673  
   statutes: interpretation, preliminary questions, 4:21923; misrepresentation, 4:21927; obsolete, elimination, 2:16467  
   statutory presumptions, value, 4:12070  
   substantive law and procedure, role, 4:13607  
   survey, Iowa, U. S., 4:19017  
   system, Egypt, 3:12890  
 Testimony  
   accuracy, 4:6684  
   expert, testing, 3:7982  
   of eyewitness, fallibility, 3:17990  
   in federal court, immunities, U. S., 3:12720  
   medical: 1:749; 4:8297, 8303; abuses, 1:9200; in proceedings against juveniles, 3:16142; qualifications of witness, 3:19531  
   by mentally diseased persons, 2:12281  
   of missing witness at second trial, Massachusetts, U. S., 4:12072  
   theory and practice, 2:16566  
   third degree, U. S.: 4:12088; practices, California and Texas, 3:9985; remedies, 4:8312; survey of use, 3:9991  
   traffic law enforcement, U. S., 3:9974  
   transportation problems in penal reform, 2:15231  
   trial bench of three: federal, U. S., 4:8310; as substitute for judge and jury, 1:10760  
   trial counsel's misconduct, as reversible error, 3:7988  
   torture for confession, France, 18th cent., 1:1000  
   and truth, 2:15028  
   USSR, trial of engineers, and commutation of sentences, 3:14376  
   U. S.: a Polish view, 3:17975; *Swift v. Tyson*, implications, 3:9793  
   unrecognized governments  
   U. S. courts: 4:15542; for nationals of, 3:16204  
   validity of acts, 1:7732  
   usury, suppression, Italy, 1:10736  
   vagrancy, compulsory labor for, 4:21919  
   venue, change, U. S., 4:13674  
   verdicts: erroneous, correction, 2:3169, 10793; inconsistent, civil trials, U. S., 4:19024  
   waiver of constitutional guarantees, U. S., 1:5511  
   warrants, preparation, and identification by confrontation, 4:2937  
 Witness  
   religious belief as qualification, 2:8337  
   U. S.  
   atheists barred, 3:4603  
   competency, 4:12081  
   credibility, Texas, 4:15424  
   duty, absent nationals, 4:6136  
   extraterritorial subpoena, 4:2832  
   recall, Walsh Act, 4:15325  
   *writ: coram nobis et coram vobis*, Indiana, U. S., 3:12898; of error, abolition, U. S. federal courts, 1:7712; *habeas corpus*, abuse, 2:8357  
 Justice of peace: duties, Poland, 1:3368; France, 3:4601; passing, Connecticut, U. S., 2:8354; tendencies in system, U. S., 1:2254; U. S., 1:9151  
 JUSTICIABLE DISPUTES *see* INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES, justiciable  
 Justin Martyr, note on, 2:15866  
 JUSTINIAN  
   code: codification commission (528), 1:1719; earnest money and marriage customs, 1:2756; ethics and law, 4:9071; influence on *Code of Dushan*, 1:2759; manuals, 8th-9th cent., 4:2045; page from ancient copy, 4:18031; Severi rescripts, headings, 1:1724; *Vulgate MSS of Digest*, significance

and history, 1:2758  
edict on administration of Trebizond, 2: 12669  
index to *Novels*, 4:362  
legislation and rule of St. Benedict, 4:7188  
**JUTE**  
exchange, New York, New York, 3:15827  
futures, Calcutta, India, 2:6437  
industry: Bulgaria, 4:18456; India, 4:16638  
marketing, India, 1:6426  
restriction of acreage, India, 1:5161  
Jutland, Denmark, geography, 3:8433  
Jutland, battle (1916), 1:1845  
Juvenal: as historian, 2:11277; sixth satire, 4: 261  
**JUVENILE COURTS** *see also* **COURTS; DELINQUENCY, JUVENILE; JUSTICE; REFORMATORIES**, 2:15265

administration: Belgium, 3:1723; Kentucky, U. S., 2:11970  
as administrative body, possibility, 3:9941  
Argentina, 4:21883  
auxiliary services, 3:10002  
Brazil, 2:2023  
and case work, 2:3380  
and child guidance clinics, 4:8627  
and child welfare, 3:16166  
Clinton county, New York, 2:9760  
Colombia, inefficiency, 2:8632  
criticism, U. S., 1:748; 3:11369  
function, 3:3368  
Germany, 3:9981; 4:21889  
history, U. S., 2:13449  
jurisdiction, criminal cases, Illinois, U. S., 4: 13814  
law, Austria, 1:6613; 2:5163, 15062

and modern science, 3:10235  
movements, Ohio, U. S., 4:6338  
organization, Austria, 1:9114  
Peru, 4:17254  
reforms, 3:4860  
removal of children from homes, analysis, 3:11634  
social desirability, 3:8276  
social work, 2:13757; 3:4852  
Spain, 2:16580  
standards, 3:19522  
statistics, U. S.: (1927), 2:9772; (1928), 3: 1703; (1929), 4:15442  
and Wellesley case, 2:12080  
**JUVENILE DELINQUENCY** *see* **DELINQUENCY, JUVENILE**  
Jyväskylä region, Finland, geography, 4:19574

K

Kaa-Ihwua (Brazil), music and dances, 3:15005  
Kaarta, French Sudan, paleolithic discoveries, 3:1948  
Kaas, F. J., silencing of A. S. Orsted (1826), 3: 5367  
Kababish (Sudan), drums (*nahās*), 2:10003  
Kabyle (north Africa): coifs, 2:3689; Eros and Psyche story, 3:6862; immigration, Paris, 3:8422; women, status, 4:17835  
Kachelofen, Konrad and Johannes, printers, 16th cent., 4:3719  
Kachin (Burma), customs and beliefs, 3: 2015  
Kadalie, Clement, and labor in Union of South Africa, 1:4320  
Kadets (1905-06), 4:16457  
Kadjar Shahs (Persia), rise and fall, 2:15169  
Kaerst, Julius, *Geschichte des Hellenismus* (rev.), 1:8104  
Kafirs (Afghanistan), cultural survey, 3:16705  
Kaffirs (south Africa), folk tales, 2:8880  
Kafir Qallil, Samaritan inscription, 3:11911  
Kāgaba (South America), goddesses, 4:14332  
Kagarov, E. G., contributions to ethnology, 4: 12444  
Kagawa, Toyohiko: message, 4:454; mission work, Japan, 3:8171  
Kaguanton shark helmet, 2:7373  
Kahars (India), ethnological data, 3:5021  
Kahrié-Djami, Constantinople, new mosaics, 2:3939  
Kaindl, Raimund Friedrich, life and work, 3: 2405  
Kainganga (Brazil), cultural survey, 4:7010  
Kairwan *see* Qairwan  
Kaisariani, Greece: description, 2:14099; monastery, under Turks, 2:7679  
Kaiser Wilhelm Foundation for the Progress of the Sciences, Berlin, Germany, 1:5817  
Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, for anthropology, human inheritance, and eugenics, Berlin, Germany, 2:3536  
Kaiser-Wilhelmsland *see* New Guinea, Mandated Territory  
Kaiserrie, Anatolia, suggested as capital, 2:8773  
Kalabak, tepe, Asia Minor, archaeological work, 4:4976  
Kalahari desert, Union of South Africa (*see also* **AFRICA, SOUTHERN**): geography, 1: 9604; geography and population, 4:1731; habitability, 3:14911; theory of progressive desiccation, 1:1637; transportation problem, 1:5934  
Kalambo river and falls (East Africa): character of country and population in vicinity, 2:7347; gorge, Gordon-Gallien Expedition, 2:7346  
Kalan, Burma, native life, 2:1047  
Kalavada, and Zervanism, 3:8718  
Kalbus, *Die Rheinpfalz und ihre Bauten*, reprint of chapter, 1:1380  
Kalevala: mythology and bear-worship, 2: 7400; status of research, 3:16874  
Kalingga (Philippine islands), riddles, 3:13408  
Kaliusz, Poland, German grave find, migration period, 3:10648  
Kallerges, Alexios, and 13th cent. Crete, 3: 10653  
Kalmár, Union of: accomplishments, 4:408; analysis, 3:15265; 4:381; legality, 3:15237  
Kalmucks, Mongol law, 2:10017  
Kama river region, USSR, archaeology: Fin- nish graves, 2:3627; bone artifacts, 2:3633  
Kamassins (Kana river, Siberia), ethnical com- position, 2:12517  
**KAMCHATKA, SIBERIA** *see* **SIBERIA**  
Kamia (U. S.), cultural survey, 3:16670

Kamia system, India, 1:1259  
Kandjur canon, two epigraphical copies, 3: 12190  
Kanim peninsula, USSR, Samoyeds, culture and industry, 3:6715  
Kanitz, Felix, geographer, Balkans, 3:1892  
Kan-kung, star catalogue, 4:7107  
Kannada drama, India, development, 3:17085  
Kanon system, Malabar Coast, India, 2:6219  
**KANSAS, U. S.**  
**Agriculture**  
cattle industry, records, 4:3905  
corn yields, effect of rainfall and tem- perature, 3:16615  
dairy farm organization, 4:13230  
extension program, wheat belt (1925-30), 4:13215  
farming, types, 3:16616  
land values, rural, 3:2537  
State Board of Agriculture, history, 1:8472  
wheat: farming, large scale, 3:4108; in- dustry, adjustments proposed, 3:7328; marketing, 3:12321; marketing, costs, 1:8597; production, 2:9186  
archaeology, artifacts, 1:9613  
Baptist missions, early, 4:9275  
child labor legislation, 4:20620  
coal analysis, 2:6262  
culture: American literature, 1:8455; art and artists, 1:8272; Pratt collection, 4:9474  
disease and death rates (1928), 2:8649; freighting on Santa Fe rail, 4:3917  
**History**  
Barber county, frontier days, 1:8501  
Bloody Benders, 1:10082  
Danish settlements, history, 1:8457  
Drywood township, early days, 1:10104  
frontier defense: (1864-65), 4:9469; (1866- 67), 4:20621; military post (1865-69), 4:2319; scouts, 4:20663  
Hickory Point battle, 4:2346  
a homesteader's experience, 1:8475  
Indian tribes and liquor question (1804- 81), 4:16509  
jayhawkers, 1:2983  
Kansas Nineteenth, expedition, 1:10036  
Martin, Governor John A., and prohibi- tion, 4:3906  
printing, pioneer, 4:3904  
Robidoux, Peter, pioneer, 1:8511  
early settlement in southwest, 1:8449  
Solomon valley, pioneers, 1:8458  
Walker, Robert J. (Governor), betrayed by President Buchanan, 1:6195  
wars (1856), 4:16537  
immigration to, efforts of New England Emigrant Aid Company, 2:7713  
industry: accidents, rate, 1:5850; history, Pittsburgh, 4:14841  
justice: courts, injunction to curb loan sharks, 2:15083; early impeachments, 4: 20615  
Leavenworth Board of Trade (1882-92), 4: 20593  
newspapers, Lawrence, 1:10085  
southern boundary survey, 4:9476  
stock-share lease, 3:4100  
Swedes, assimilation, 4:22373  
**Taxation**  
banks, national, 3:15984  
intangibles: 3:15975, 16117; mill tax, 2: 6672  
property: 4:15271; classified, repeal, 2: 14994  
real estate (1910-29), 4:13545  
reform, 3:16103

system, 2:4969  
**KANSAS CITY, Missouri**  
as aviation center, 2:14697; charter (1875), 4:2297; health department, social hygiene, 4:10493; police budget controversy, 3:9965; police department, 2:3177, 8323; shopping centers, development of outlying, 2:3087; ten year improvement program, 4:1242; water supply system, municipal, 2:3154; 3: 13330  
**KANT, Immanuel**, 2:390  
and ancient world, 4:9051; and anthro- pology, 4:15849; and Brentano, 3:451; cate- gorical imperative, sociological paraphrase by Karl Dunkmann, 2:16717; contemporary criticism of natural science in France, 4:5349; enlightenment, classicism, and romanticism, 4:20496; and German spirit, 1:4070; master of creative synthesis, 1:4067; on method in sociology, 4:17437; penal doctrine of retribu- tion, 1:5754; philosophy of law, 1:3313; and problem of history, 4:1637; religious ideas (1755-60), 2:394; of separation of powers, theory, 2:8133; sociology, critique, 4:19176; theories, forerunners of League of Nations, 2:5235  
Kanter, Helmut, exploration, north-central South America, 4:19681  
Kantorowicz, Ernst: defense of own views, 2: 10127; views on Frederick II criticized, 2: 4004, 10124  
Kanuri (Africa), language, analysis, 1:4845  
Kaolak, Senegal, port, future, 3:3497  
Kapilendra (or Kapileswara), India, inscrip- tions, 1:4979  
Kapot, production and trade protection, Netherlands and Dutch East Indies, 2: 14565  
Kappeller, Joseph Anton, Bavarian, field and staff physician, 4:12974  
Kara-Bugaz, USSR: glass manufacture, use of Glauber salt, 3:14894; salt industry, 3:11787; sulphur industry, 3:11790  
Karadschitch, Juk Stefanovitch, influence on nationalism, 2:11448  
Karagasi (Siberia): culture, 3:13412; economic conditions, 1:8000  
Karagasses (Siberia), culture, 3:2014  
Kara-Kalpaks (Central Asia): culture, 1:9648; economic conditions, 4:20804  
Karakoram, India: third Dutch expedition, 3: 14844; exploration, 1:3834; 3:14843; Italian expeditions, 1:9589; 2:7308, 7310, 9910, 15716; 4:4814, 19457; place names, 3:10366  
Karamanli dynasty, Tripoli, fall, unpublished documents, 2:14360  
Karamoja, Uganda, cultural survey, 4:12666  
Karatchians (Caucasus), racial origin, 4:16057  
Karelians (USSR): culture, 4:14341; hunting superstitions, 2:12519; shepherd ceremoni- als, "the release," 2:3671  
Karen (India), marriage songs, 1:8058  
Kari debacle, Japan, account (1658), 1:308  
Karia, script, 3:2067  
Karlbad, Czechoslovakia, geography, 4:6936  
Karnak, Egypt: archaeological work, 2:3736; Christian buildings, 1:9770  
Karnea, Greek festival, 3:16769  
Karo-Batacs (Sumatra): burial customs, 3: 5032; house-building, religious ceremonies accompanying, 2:12537; native educa- tion, 4:6656  
Karoo, Union of South Africa (*see also* **AFRICA, SOUTHERN**): agriculture, 4:4875; eco- nomic possibilities, 3:3499



## KARR-KEYN

Karr, Alphonse, and Napoleonic legend, 2:2492  
*Karshuni*, incorrect form of *Garshuni*, 1:254  
 Kärstad, Norway, runic inscription, 2:5862  
 Karstadt, Rudolph A. G., business, Germany, 2:14727  
 Karuk Indians (U. S.): mythology, 4:16026; salmon ceremony, 4:19760; use of tobacco, 4:19750  
 Karup, theorem, application, actuarial mathematics, 1:6792  
 Kaschau, Hungary: cathedral and its builders, 2:3938; last will of Julius Rottenberger (1590), 3:8848  
 Kashmir, India: economic condition (1588-1819), 4:573; forests, 4:8784; geography, 4:1666; Hunza and Nagar people, customs and industries, 2:7311; textile industry, 4:10611  
 Kashubes (Poland), history, 4:12207  
 Kashubia, Germany, Polish national movement, 4:13078  
 Kaska Indians (Canada), culture, 1:9622  
 Kaskinampo Indians (U. S.), history, 3:11878  
 Kassler, Ulrich, forger of Austrian records (1410-20), 3:2273  
 Kastein, Josef, *Eine Geschichte der Juden* (rev.), 4:15658  
 Kastellion monastery, sun dial and ikon, 3:221  
 Kaszonyi, Daniel, banished from Austria (1848), 2:9077  
 Katab (Nigeria): cults and magic, 1:1659; cultural survey, 4:140  
 Katanga region, Belgian Congo, geography, 4:19626  
 Kat Angelino, A. D. A. de, *Staatkundig beleid en bestuurszorg in Nederlandsch-Indie* (rev.), 4:2861  
 Katha Sarit Sagara, Hindu and non-Hindu elements, 2:4089  
 Kathiawar, India, feudal customs, 3:3993  
 Katna see Mishrif-e-Qatna  
 Katona, Stefan, and Koloman Mikes, 4:5395  
 Katsina, Nigeria, dress, 4:10727  
 !Kau Bushmen (Africa), burial customs, 3:16694  
 Kaua MS, analysis, 4:8870  
 Kaudos, regulations imposed by Gortyn, 3:10594  
 Kauer, Robert, life, 4:14765  
 Kaumidmahotsava, drama, historical data, 4:422  
 Kaunitz family, textile undertakings in Moravia, 4:11234  
 Kaustakibrahmana, notes, 4:17975  
 Kautliya, *Arthashastra*, compared with Machiavelli, 2:765; 4:8045; latest work, 1:2736; two studies, 1:2738  
 Kautsky, Karl: criticism, 2:1041; dictatorship of proletariat, 1:2200; Marxism, 2:8129; revolution views, 1:10627  
 Kautz, Julius: discoverer of Gossen, 3:633; as economist, life (1823-1909), 3:636  
 Kayabab Indians, photographs, 2:7371  
 Kayasthas (India), history, 4:8935  
 Kaye, George Rusby, *Indian mathematics*, criticism, 1:8156  
**KAZAKSTAN, USSR**  
 clans, life and distribution, 3:90  
 copper works, Lake Balkhash, 4:16663  
 demonology, 4:14358  
 geographic conditions, 3:14845  
 hunting birds, 3:94  
 magic, 3:11900  
 poems, discussion, 3:89  
 religion, belief in *Baksalyk*, 3:88  
 sugar industry, 4:20853  
 Ukrainian settlers, 3:3578  
 Kazan-Tatars (USSR), folklore, 4:19775  
 Kearny, Stephen Watts: letters to brother Philip (1807-48), 2:11491; March to California, U. S. (1846), 2:11507  
 Keating, Sergeant James, British hero of Rock island, Illinois, 3:17159  
 Keating, Oregon, copper deposits, 4:17773  
 Keats, John: interest in politics, 4:5336; reaction to adversities, 4:436  
 Keble, John, relation to Newman, 2:12767, 15956  
 Kecskemét, Hungary: place name, 4:4966; water supply, 2:3558  
 Keen, Effie Robinson, Arizona historian, U. S., 4:18280  
 Keene, New Hampshire, children's clubs, study, 4:12326  
 Keep path, Mount Katahdin, Maine, and successors, 4:86  
 Keftiu, Asia Minor: Crete or Cilicia, 4:1920; identical with Cappadocia, 4:5028; location, 3:18597; spell, 4:16096

## SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Kēghām dēr Gārābedian (1865-1918), biography, 4:565  
 Kehillot, taxation, Poland, 3:18719  
 Kehr, Eckart, *Schlachtfottenbau und Parteipolitik 1894-1902*, 4:19032  
 Keidany treaty (1855), Sweden-Lithuania, 1:5056  
 Keimer, Samuel, relations with Benjamin Franklin, 2:16003  
 Keith, Arthur Berriedale, *The sovereignty of the British dominions* (rev.), 3:7792  
 Kekchi (Guatemala) ancient will, 4:10717  
 Kelantan, British Malaya, land tenure, 2:2655  
 Kelishin stele (Assyria), language material, 2:5809  
 Keller, Gottfried, tables of descent and kinship, canton of Zurich, Switzerland, 2:2224  
 Kelley-Salisbury, iteration method, multiple correlation, 2:14  
 Kelley, Truman L.: factor patterns, criticized, 4:15795; intelligence theories, 2:7056  
 Kellogg Company, U. S., six-hour day, 3:17756  
 KELLOGG PACI see PACI OF PARIS  
 Kelly, Captain Corneille, Caribbean filibuster in French service, 17th-18th cent., 2:11520  
**KELSEN, Hans**  
*Grundnorm* theory, 4:15305  
 law, theory: 2:13402; compared with theory of E. Jordan, 1:3319; evaluation, 1:3320  
 legal order, pyramiding, 4:15303  
 politics, scope of science, definition criticized, 4:80301  
 as practical statesman, 4:15371  
 realism in political theory, 1:3818  
 Schmitt's criticism of, refuted, 3:1199  
*Der Staat als Integration* (rev.), 4:13595  
 state, theory, 4:15292  
*Vom Wesen und Wert der Demokratie* (rev.), 2:9497  
 Kelsey, Henry: career, 4:7398; papers, unsolved problems, 3:2326  
 Kemal, Mustafa see Mustafa Kemal  
 Kemmerer commissions: Ecuador, 1:1200; gold standard, China, 2:6486, 14782; 3:17566  
 Kempen, diary as police minister (1859), 3:15426  
 Kenites, history, 3:18589  
 Kennon family, letters, 1:3018, 7160  
 Kenrick, Archbishop Peter Richard, views on Vatican Council (1870), 2:1307  
 Kent, Aratus, first Presbyterian minister in northern Illinois, U. S., 2:10163  
 Kent, William, English architect: 3:8890; design for houses of parliament, England (1730-40), 4:20270  
 Kent, England: agriculture, 4:14237; coal fields, 3:14876; east, regional planning, 2:10400  
 Kent, kingdom of, England, history, 3:6960  
**KENTUCKY, U. S.**  
 agriculture  
 budgeting results (1924-29), 3:18913  
 credit, 3:19189  
 farm management, Grayson county, 4:18391  
 land tenure, share leasing, 3:10898  
 land utilization, Laurel county, 4:15974  
 land values: Blue Grass region, compared to Nashville basin, 2:9945; fall, 3:5584  
 Purchase region, systems, 2:4460, 6195  
 tenancy, 3:5583  
 archaeology: pre-Indian culture, 1:8022; rock-mortars find, 2:3621; rock shelter on Wolf creek near Ono, 2:11180  
 death rates, maternal (1927), 3:3383  
 debt, public, constitutional limitations, 4:6119  
**Economic conditions and resources**  
 economic progress, 3:9219  
 farm family living: 3:5982; standard, Grayson county, 4:9946  
 mineral resources, Ashland, 4:4885  
 natural gas, mining, 4:12589  
 oil and gas, Blue Grass region, 4:12590  
 resources and industries, 2:1468  
**Geography**  
 Bud flat, 1:8015  
 climate, 3:18468  
 field study, Spann, 4:12588  
 human occupancy, mountain regions, 2:13952  
 government: city manager government, 3:17870; 4:4365; legislature, composition, 3:12758; municipal, 4:4364  
**History**  
 Butler, General William O. (d. 1880), 1:7192  
 early conditions, 2:4346  
 English-Maryland Catholics in, 3:9135

Harrod's Fort, description (1791), 3:5444  
 long hunters and James Knox leader, 4:2292  
 Louisville: (in 1850's), 3:4022; origin and settlement, 2:12861; 3:4002  
 Mammouth cave (1863), 4:16557  
 Maxwell William, publishing experience, Lexington (1793), 4:608  
 Old Lexington, sketches, 3:2439  
 Pottinger's Creek settlement (1785), 3:13777  
 Taul, Michah, memoirs, 2:4376  
 Watterson, Henry, editor of Louisville *Courier-Journal*, 4:588  
 Webb, Benedict J., historian, 4:13145  
 Wilkinson, Mrs. Ann Biddle, letters (1788-89), 4:7527  
 industry: development, 3:7283; Grahamton in early textile mills, 3:18827  
**Justice**  
 conflict of decisions, state and federal courts, 4:6118  
 judicial council, organization, 1:10682  
 jury selection, 2:11972  
 juvenile court administration, 2:11970  
 usury, law, 3:9701  
 labor legislation, children and safety, 1:9210  
 school enrollment, prediction, 4:19357  
**Social conditions, problems, and adjustments**  
 Negro housing, 1:4745  
 pauper idiots, 1:1531  
 poor relief, 1:11028  
 poverty, inadequacy of birth control as cause, 3:16303  
**Taxation**  
 income, 3:7746  
 inheritance, 3:15986  
 intangibles, 3:7745  
 sales, 4:11870, 13563  
 utilities, regulation, 4:8379  
**KENYA COLONY see also AFRICA, EASTERN**  
 agriculture: 2:15736; 3:4095; corn, 4:11440; land policy, 4:5623, 9571; problems, 4:3408; water supply, 4:1725  
 air mail, 4:19631  
 archaeology, 2:11175  
 British imperialism, 3:4534  
 commerce (1929), 3:2750  
 culture, stone age, 3:10479  
 education: Bantu tribe, 3:15019; experiment, 3:14435; Jeannes school, 2:10969  
 geography, lake region, 4:14261  
 government: 3:1253; Hilton-Young Commission report, 2:794, 795, 796; native councils, 2:5069; policies toward Kipsigis, 4:2864; theory, 3:7868  
 livestock, industry, 4:1724  
 Kámélilo-Kâpchepekendi Doróbo (Okiek), ethnological notes, 2:12498  
 race problems: 3:18144; solution, 2:10929  
 railroad, 3:11027  
 soil survey, 3:13315  
 tribal names, 3:13403  
 Kenya, Mt., Kenya, Africa, exploration, 3:10424  
 Keogh, John, Irish pioneer of Catholic emancipation, 2:6010  
 Kephalas, Captain, career, 2:2554  
 Kepler, Johannes: mathematical work, 4:303; tercentenary, 3:5151  
 Ker, Lady Janet, armorial tombstone, 1:4007  
 Kerala, India, folksongs, 4:10746  
 Keralio, Baron di, teacher of Don Ferdinando, 4:20420  
 Kerameikos, Greece, new excavations (1928), 2:3777  
 Kerenisky, A. F., Tolstol's influence, 1:4076  
 Kerkenes Dag, Asia Minor, test excavations, 2:2244  
 Kerr, Thomas, account of Gold Rush, 2:6103  
 Kerschensteiner, educational theory, Germany, 4:12324  
 Kesar saga, India, oral version, 4:14364  
 Kesmark, Carpathian region: ordinances (1667), 3:9023; three old school plays, 3:9019  
 Ketos (Siberia), social customs, origin, belief, 2:5766  
 Ketteler, von, life and work, 3:375  
 Kettleman hills, California, U. S., petroleum: agreement, 2:1538; need of unit operation, 3:12361  
 Kety (Siberia), reindeer and fishing industries, 3:8570  
 Key, Francis Scott, biography, 2:12884  
 Keykobod (Turk sultan), Armenian campaign, 2:7513  
**KEYNES, John Maynard**  
*End of laissez-faire*, failure to understand

- old liberalism, 1:6598  
interest rate, future, 4:917  
money theory, 4:885, 4138, 5872, 7843, 7855, 9805, 13400, 18646, 21101, 21105; treatise, reviewed, 3:19169  
neoprotectionism, criticized, 4:9737  
probability theory, 2:15661  
saying, theory, criticized, 4:18343  
theories, criticized, 3:17642  
"transfer," theories, 2:1659  
Khabür river, Syria, neglected opportunity for archaeologists, 1:255  
Khaddar cloth, economic aspects, India, 2:6283  
Khadijah, influence on Mohammed, 1:6071  
Khakasskaya Autonomous Area, Siberia, race types, 1:6901  
Khalkha (Mongolia), hero tales, 4:1819  
Kharga oasis, Egypt: archaeological work, 4:156; early Christian art, 1:8165; geography, 3:15480; 4:4863; Royal Anthropological Institute, expedition, 4:19841  
Kharosthi: documents from Chinese Turkestan, 4:10857; inscription, 4:10855, 10856  
Khartoum, Egypt, siege and fall: 3:539; Gordon's steamers, 3:9052  
Khas (Laos, French Indo China), culture and physical traits, 1:4333  
Khasis (India), social organization, mother right, 4:19821  
Khasovo (Siberia), reindeer totemism and religion, 3:6745  
Khatchatowr, Duke of Antioch, life and works (1068-72), 2:12665  
Khilafat Committee, exodus of Moslems from India (1920), 2:12025  
Khmer art, southeastern Asia, history, 4:9122  
Khor Musa, Persia, port development, 2:73; 3:3982  
Khorsabad, Iraq, Chiera's archaeological work (1928), 1:9656  
Khotan, Tibet, ancient history, 2:5865  
Khutran, Amir, *Khaza'inul Futuh*, translation, 2:14119  
Khyber pass, India, description, 4:10612  
Kiangsu, China, fishing industry, 1:1910  
Kickapoo (U. S.), ethnological research, 2:11202  
Kiel, Germany: police institutes for criminal investigations, 4:1505; vagrants, study, 4:2947  
Kiel Institute for International Law, 3:18052  
Kiel treaty (Jan. 14, 1814), genesis, 4:548  
Kielmeyer, Karl Friedrich: as biologist, 4:12963; forgotten genius, 4:12965; speech (Feb. 11, 1783), 4:12962  
**KIERKEGAARD**, Søren and Grundtvig, 4:20296  
influence: in theology, 19th cent., 2:11373; on Karl Barth, 3:16937  
Pascal, influence, 3:3836  
renaissance of ideas, 4:20288  
views, 2:7556  
Kiev, Russia: beginnings of state, 4:2053; commerce with Jews, middle ages, 2:11318  
Kikuyu (Kenya): initiation ceremonies, 4:4934; proverbs, 1:141; tribal unrest, 3:1695  
Kilquane, Ireland, sinner's stone, 4:2061  
Kindergarten, first American, 3:2449  
*King Mutton*, Egyptian tale of Mameluke period, 4:414  
"King of Rome" (Napoleon II), unknown bust, 1:8345  
King, Thomas Starr, in Oregon, U. S. (1862), 3:17117  
King, W. I., national income estimates criticized, 3:14206  
King's college, London: history, 2:1315; 3:7063; office of receiver general, 15th cent., 3:7000  
Kingsmead priory, appeal for church and buildings (1218), 3:6906  
Kingston, Canada, past and present, 3:7076  
Kingston academy, New York, record books (1774-88), 3:17149  
Kniaramba (south Africa), folklore, 4:8912  
Kno, Eusebio Francisco, of Pimeria Alta, Jesuit missionary, 4:9487, 20314  
**KINSHIP** *see also* FAMILY; MARRIAGE; MATRIARCHY; names of countries and peoples  
analysis, 4:10350  
Andes peoples (South America), 3:11884  
Arana (Australia), 4:19827  
Australia, 2:7429; 3:10533; 4:16078, 19826  
bases for study, 2:11194  
Batutsi, Bahuta, Batwa (central Africa), 4:1804  
Belgian Congo, 4:14351  
Bengali (India), 3:8593  
Bush-Negros (Dutch Guiana), 3:13390  
child adoption, Gunantuna, (New Britain), 1:8059  
cross cousin marriage, Algonquin Indians, 3:13387  
denotation, methods, 3:6537  
descent, asymmetry, 1:6883  
Dieri (Australia), 4:16076  
Dutch East Indies, 2:12523  
evolution, methods of study, 4:10419  
exogamy: Hopi clans (U. S.), 2:5724, 5725; origin, 4:10701  
Gold Coast, 3:16692  
Juangs (India), 3:5017, 8563, 10528  
Kono (west Africa), 4:8913  
Luba (Africa), 1:4870  
matrilineal descent, and myths, 3:11890  
Mentawai Islands, 1:158  
Mexico, 4:17808  
Minang (Sumatra), 4:8500  
Minangkabau (Asia), 3:18547  
mother right, Malays and Khasia, 4:19821  
Murngin (Australia), 3:13424; 4:8939  
names: indications, Africa, 3:5014; system, Tiwi (Australia), 4:17854  
New Guinea, 1:3899  
origins, Omaha and Crow type systems (U. S.), distributions, 2:5723  
Pirna Indians (U. S.), 1:134  
Polynesians, 4:1580  
primitive society, 2:5712; 3:4999  
pygmies, Africa, 1:3891  
and religion, Africa, 3:16696  
Sioux Indians (U. S.), 3:11876  
Tagalogs and Malays, 3:5023  
Tayal and Nunun tribes (Formosa), 3:5016  
terminology: Abenaki, 2:8854; American Indian, 4:14323; Bannock Indians (U. S.), 3:10495; Pueblo Indians, 4:19757  
totemistic, New Guinea, 4:7067  
tribal: British East Indies, 3:13403; west Africa, 1:9635  
Tungus (Siberia), 1:6911  
Turkmen Iomud (USSR), 3:15042  
Turks in Siberia, 4:19818  
types, Africa, 1:9639; 4:16053  
wife inheritance, Lango (Africa), 1:4871  
Kiowa, dance, native ability shown, 1:9325  
Kipling, Rudyard, and India, 4:576  
Kipsigis (Kenya), British policy toward, 4:2864  
Kirchner, *Inscriptiones Graecae* (rev.), 4:19952  
Kirghiz (Asiatic USSR): demons, 4:14358; forests, 3:11786; social evolution, 4:15738  
Kirjath-Sepher, ancient Palestine, archaeological work, 1:2650, 9654, 9655; 3:10542  
Kirkpatrick, E. L., cost-consumption unit scale, compared with Zimmerman's scale, 4:2740  
Kirkstall chronicle, analysis, 3:10658  
Kirsch, Johann Peter, *Kirchengeschichte I.* (rev.), 4:3779  
Kish, Asia Minor  
archaeological work: 4:4962; (1928-29), 2:14045, 15805, 15806; Sumerian palace in "A" cemetery, 2:8888  
real estate transactions, ancient, 4:10806  
Kishocoquillas valley, Pennsylvania, geography, 3:10430  
*Kitáb al-I'tibar*, studies, 3:7006  
Kitchen god cult, China, 3:6741  
Kitchen middens (Pacific coast, Canada), 2:124, 3619  
Kitchener, Horatio H., earl, as military man, 3:18846  
Kite-flying, significance, Polynesia, 4:16059  
Kittel, Rudolf, life and work, 3:18591  
Kitzinger, Friedrich, status of prisoners, 2:1906  
Kjellberg, Clazomenian sarcophagi, criticism, 3:3619  
Kjellberg, Isidor, crusading work, U. S., 2:2604  
Kjöge, historic Danish town, 1:9999  
Kjyten, Erik, Norwegian pioneer in U. S., 3:13780  
*Kleinasiatische Forschungen*, new journal, 2:5814  
Kleptomania, nature, 2:5453  
Kligler, Israel S., *Epidemiology and control of malaria in Palestine*, (rev.), 3:11668  
Klindworth, George: conversation with Guizot (1870), 3:3917; political secret agent, 19th cent., 3:2378  
Klinge, Konrad: career, 2:1273; leader of Erfurt Catholics, 16th cent., 3:3695  
Klingers, F. M., philosophical novels, 2:15533  
Klinkowström, Baron Axel, letters on U. S. (1818-20), 3:17139, 18819  
Klondike region, Canada, geography, 4:1733  
Knapp, theory of money, 3:7582  
Knickerbocker Trust Company, U. S., receiver-ship, 4:11691  
Knight, Frank H.: leisure theory criticized, 2:16058; profits, theory, 2:11538  
Knighthood *see* Chivalry  
Knights Hospitallers and Templars, England, 2:12649  
Knights of Jerusalem, Victor Amedeus II, as ruler, 3:15395  
Knights of Malta, under patronage of Paul I in Russia, 3:3966  
Knights of Rhodes, rule of island, 3:13567  
Knights Templar *see* Templars  
Knipowitsch, T., *Untersuchungen zur Keramik römischer Zeit aus den Griechenstädten an der Nordküste des Schwarzen Meeres* (rev.), 2:12564  
Knitting mills, Hangchow, China, 2:9221  
Knives, obsidian, from Hungary, 2:3609  
Knorrning, *Emporos*, data on trade and trader in Greek literature (rev.), 2:8934  
"Know Nothings," California, U. S., 4:5483, 16521  
Knowlton, Charles, and birth control movement, 1:993; 2:449  
Knox, James, leader of long hunters, 4:2292  
Knoxville, Tennessee, public health progress, 3:16165  
*Knytdlingsaga*: relationship to Saxo, 4:16284; use of east and north, reason for confusing, 2:13890  
Koch, C. G., in French Revolution, 3:13679  
Kochanowski, Jan, Polish poet, 3:277, 2218  
Köhler, *Die Briefe des Sokrates und der Sokratischer* (rev.), 2:12586  
Königsberg, Germany: geography, 4:4841; port, vs. Danzig, 4:6942  
Königsberg, university, Germany: archaeological collection, 2:12567; influence on Poland and Lithuania, 4:3866  
Köslin, Pomerania, peasant cottages, 4:9263  
Kohn, H., *Geschichte der nationalen Bewegung im Orient* (rev.), 3:4555  
Ko Hung, philosopher and alchemist, 4:14443  
Kois (India), iron smelting, 3:16698  
Kokomuruk island, geography, 4:19697  
Kokovtsov, Count V. N., and origin of World War, 2:4394, 11527  
Kola peninsula, USSR, reindeer breeding, 1:6851  
Kola nut, medicine among Arabs, 1:8148  
Kolb, Dielman, life and times (1691-1756), 1:8508  
Kolchak, Alexander Vasilievich: debacle of regime, 2:10235; struggle for Finland, 2:10227  
Kolettes, J hn, Greek prime minister, biography (c. 1770-1807), 4:564  
Kolima region, Siberia, private trade, 4:3317  
Kolima river, Siberia, fisheries, 3:13275  
Kollatay, Hugo, nation builder, Poland, 2:10240  
Kolping, Adolf, work, 1:1754  
Kolping Society, work in Germany, 4:3777  
Komandorskie islands, Siberia, geography, 4:10623  
Komi district, USSR, economic conditions, 4:15934  
Kom-Omba, Wadi, Egypt, irrigation, 2:12404  
Kondratiev, A. N., business cycle theory, 1:8939  
**KONJUNKTUR** *see* CYCLES, ECONOMIC  
Konnersreuth, Germany, stigmatized girl, 3:13091; 4:2178, 9145, 11127, 14656  
Konstanz, Germany *see* Constance  
*Kontaktion*, origin, 4:7186  
Konyak Nagas (India), skull ornamentation, 3:10526  
*Konzern* (*see also* CARTELS; COMBINATIONS, INDUSTRIAL): Belgium, 2:9253; concept, 4:759; Germany, 3:17401; statistics, 4:4749  
Kootenay river, Canada, exploration of Purcell's source, 4:8850  
Kopara, primitive justice, Australia, 4:19823  
Kopp, Hermann: as chemist, 4:16345; as historian of chemistry, 4:16357  
Koraeas, Adamantios correspondence with Jefferson, 4:13106  
**KORAN**  
*Fatiha* and Lord's Prayer compared, 1:6078; influenced by Bible, 3:10666; plan for critical edition, 4:413; revelation in, 3:7010; Sale's translation, reliability, 3:15274; *see in*, 1:8240; 2:2411; translation, legality, 4:14597; 'Uthmān's copy, history, 2:4085



Korana (Bechuanaland): catechism of C. F. Wurra, revised version, 4:579; ceremonies, 3:6735

Kordofan, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, adaptation of Arabs to environment, 1:856

**KOREA** *see also* **JAPAN**

agricultural conditions, 1:6253

archaeology, summary of finds, 3:10487

beginnings of Christianity, 1:5099

bibliography, 4:8781

culture, survey, 4:14361

exploration, Kongo Shan, 1:824

foreign relations (1760-1919), 4:20545

foreign settlements, administration, 2:9593

forestry, and *Kaden* system, 2:14576

geography, 4:3306

government, Japanese: 4:17138, 17404; advantages, 2:10736; oppression, 2:15321

Handy nasty, relationship with Japan, 4:10774

labor conditions, 3:5924, 12548

language, origin, 3:10448

migration from, 2:918

movement for autonomy, 2:16490

national character in literature, 4:13114

population, statistics, 4:8528

rice production, and relations with Japan, 4:19451

sex repression, 3:6378

statistics, financial and economic, 1:5149

vaccination, introduction, 1:6090

Korber, *Diminuzione delle nascite, morte dei popoli*, 1:9341

Korwas (India), culture, 4:1818

Koryaks (Siberia): children, training and treatment, 3:6756; economic and ethnographic data, 2:10013; origin, 1:6896; women, life and culture, 2:14020

Korwas (India), culture and economic organization, 3:8575

Korydalleus, Theodosios, biography, 3:5193

Kosiński, Karol: and Polish legions, 3:5387; soldier of Napoleon, 3:8975

Kosovo, battle: Byzantine sources, 4:9181, 9183; Greek sources, 3:2221

**KOSSUTH**, Louis

and Danube Union, 4:20507; foreign policy, 4:20504; Hungary's greatest foreign diplomat, 4:20506; letter, 3:18789; plans for Hungarian independence (1858), 3:3949; work on *Pesti Hirlap*, 3:3957

Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand von: influence on Russia, 3:2359; Siberian exile, 4:16455

Koulikoro, French West Africa, wheat mill, 2:8801

Kouns, Nathan Chapman, in Missouri, U. S., 4:2361

Koz, and ancient place names, 3:10578

Kozma, Ludwig, as book artist, 4:7331

Krakovskij, Ignaz, guide to newer Arabian literature, 3:13721

Krainburg altar, Slovenia, master, 3:6882

Krajewski, Rafal, Polish revolutionist (1863), prison letters, 1:8410

Krasnoyarsk region, Siberia, meteorological data, 1:3836

Krassin, Leonid Borisovich, commercial policies, 2:5115

Kremnica, Czechoslovakia: history of wood-cutter communities, 3:8838; marriage customs, 3:10506; origin of name, 3:8816; student like, 3:15419; under Turkish rule (1541), 4:12927; witchcraft trial (1595-96), 3:8824

Kresna insurrection, Macedonia (1878), 3:15453

Kretschmer, psychological types, 1:5749

Kreuger, Ivar: debacle, 4:14991; economic organizations, 4:16867; match industry, 1:8712; 2:13064, 16162; 3:7409, 19658; 4:7409, 15008, 19658; and Russian competition, 3:9455

Krieger, forest productivity index: criticized, 2:4515; 4:4001; defended, 4:4003

Kries, Johannes von (1853-1928), work, 1:7045

*Kriminal-biologische Gesellschaft*, meeting in Munich, Germany, 3:10338

Krings, Father Franz, founder of Endsche, Bulgaria, 3:2410

Krishnamurti, J., thought, 4:13121

Krochmal, Nachman, follower of Hegel? 2:9079

Krol, B. J., marriages, 2:6109

Kromayer, Johannes, and George Veith, *Heerwesen und Kriegführung der Griechen und Römer* (rev.), 1:3941

Kru (west Africa): canoes, Sierre Leone, 2:3691; cultural survey, 4:131; proverbs, 4:1805; vicissitudes, post-war, 2:8874

Krudener, Baron Paul de, captivity in France (1812-13), 3:7145

Kruisschans, battle, Belgium (1832), 4:530

Krzażanicz, Jerzy, and Poland, 4:7482

Krzywiń, Poland, in middle ages, 3:6946

Kubaba, Anatolian goddess, 2:8925

Kuban district, USSR, petroleum resources, 4:15937

El Kubeibeh, Palestine, monuments, 3:10641

Kubus (Sumatra), culture, 1:1662

Küchük Köhne, Anatolia, coins, 4:17874

Kuehlmann, Richard von, peace negotiations (1917), 1:5125

K'üh Yuan, *Journey afar*, German translation, 3:16804

Kuenen, Abraham, *De Godsdiens van Israel* (rev.), 4:14417

Kufa, Iraq, industries introduced by Chinese (751-762), 1:6075

**KUFARA OASIS**, Libya

description, 4:19614; exploration of sanitary mission, 4:14249; explorers, 4:9453; geography, 4:8834; occupation by Italy, 3:13005; 4:8438, 8456; Senussite center, 3:15480

Kuftin, B. A., contributions to ethnology, 4:12444

Kuhl, General von, commentaries on World War, 2:14439

Ku K'ai-chih, *Treatise on landscape painting*, 4:9001

Ku Klux Klan, hood and mask law, Louisiana, U. S. (1924), 2:3161

**KULAKS** *see* **USSR**

Kulm, Poland, charter, legal foundation and nature (1232), 3:18664

*Kultur*: destruction of idea, 2:6053; meaning

in geography, 2:3545

*Kulturkampf*: Franciscan monastery of Dingelstädt, Germany, role, 3:3940; settlement, Prussia, 3:17030

*Kulturkunde*, Henri Frédéric Amiel, founder, 1:3813

Kun-Bushman (southwest Africa), race composition, psychology and mental achievements, 2:173

Kuna river, Caucasus region, trade routes, 2:1066

Kungälv, Sweden, urban geography, 4:17729

Kung-Yueh (central Asia), T'u-chueh tribe, history, 4:5240

Kuni (Papua), folklore, 3:11901

Kunlun, western, Tibet, exploration, 3:14843

Kunsthistorisches Museum, Vienna, cameos, 2:14049

**KURDISTAN, USSR**

amulets, 2:7402

archaeology: finds at Tepe Giyan, 2:3814; rock monuments, 3:14985

character and racial relations with Armenians, 3:17070

folklore, collection of animal fables, 3:3582

Greek inscription, 3:182

human geography, 3:10374

independence efforts: 3:14373; and Armenians, 2:11472, 12845

nationalism, 3:6146, 17913

operations against, Iraq, 4:1181

revolt, Turkey, 3:6155

survey of Sulaimania, 1:180

Kurile islands, Japan, exploration, 4:19447

Kurkur, oasis, Egypt, 3:30

Kuropatkin, A. N., diary on Turkestan revolt (1916), 2:10222

Kursk, USSR: place names, 3:6636; Safian village, 3:81

Kurubas (India), culture, 3:5020

Kutubi, Muhammad ibn-Ahmad al-Warrāq, anticipation of Darwinian theory of evolution, 1:6010

Kuyper, A., leader of Anti-Revolutionary party, Netherlands, 2:4221

Kuznetsk, Siberia, mineral resources, 2:8774

Kwangchow-wan, China, transportation needs, 1:8432

Kwangs province, China: economic conditions, 2:16071; exploration, 3:6762; mineral resources, 4:14203

**KWANTUNG, China**

electrification project, 4:4808; geography, 2:9909; populations, history, 3:18549; population, statistics, 4:19226; reforestation, 3:18379

Kwei Chow province, China: history and language, 3:16699; mineral products, 1:1923

Kwotto (northern Nigeria), initiation ceremonies, 3:87

Kyamtwara (west Africa), history of kings, 4:8909

Kylfingar, Norse tribe, identified as Vodi, 1:9784

Kyoto, Japan, Institute of Pacific Relations, conference, 3:18490

## L

Laar, Barend von, sailor and preacher, Netherlands, 2:7624

Labadie, Jean de: life and influence, 2:4135; religious ideas and work, 2:15944

Labardism, Netherlands, socialist doctrines, 3:17012

Labastida, Francisco de, complaint to supreme chief, Venezuela, 4:2376

La Baume, Eugène de, account of Antwerp campaign (1832), 4:2231

La Bédoyère, and Napoleon, 3:3906

De la Bignes, Breton physicians, 4:20245

La Boétie, Estienne de: and Hotman, Francois, 4:17025; *Servitude volontaire*, reexamined, 4:398

**LABOR** *see also* all labor topics following: Absenteeism; ACCIDENTS; AGRICULTURAL LABOR; APPRENTICES; BUDGETS; Chambers of labor; CHILD LABOR; COMMUNISM; CORPORATIVE ECONOMICS; ECONOMIC DEMOCRACY; EFFICIENCY; Employee stock ownership; EMPLOYMENT; FACTORY INSPECTION; FATIGUE; Forest workers; GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES; HANDICAPPED; HOMEWORK;

HOURS OF LABOR; Household work; HOUSING; INDUSTRIAL DISEASE; INDUSTRIAL HEALTH AND HYGIENE; INTELLECTUAL WORKERS; INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE AND ORGANIZATION; LIVING, Cost of, Standard of; LOANS, Small; MIGRATION; names of countries, industries, occupations, organizations; OCCUPATIONS; OFFICE EMPLOYEES; OLD AGE; OLDER WORKER; PENSIONS; PERSONNEL AND PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION; PRISON LABOR; PRODUCTIVITY; PROFIT SHARING; PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial; RAILROAD LABOR; RATIONALIZATION; SAFETY; SALARIED EMPLOYEES; SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT; SLAVERY; SOCIAL CLASSES; SOCIAL LEGISLATION; SOCIALISM; UNEMPLOYMENT; UNIONS; VACATIONS; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE; WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE; WAGES; WOMEN IN INDUSTRY; WORKERS' EDUCATION

accounting, cost, value to labor, 2:13121

age distribution, industrial workers, U. S., 2:14864

aliens, regulation, U. S.: 4:22033; Michigan 4:16910

Association of Governmental Officials in Industry of U. S. and Canada *see* Association of Government Officials

attitude: toward economic research, 1:821; factor in efficiency, 2:10577; toward occupation, Germany, 2:4849; U. S. (1931), 4:11772; U. S., middle western, 2:4839; working children, Düsseldorf and Essen, Germany, 4:13463

bankruptcy, wage earners, U. S., 4:946

13462

campes, U. S., 3:989

and capitalism, 1:469

census: Jewish, in Palestine (1930), 3:999; male, Germany (1925), 4:5934; manual trades, Germany, 3:3422; railroad, Great Britain, 2:1633, 16204; 3:19236; Switzerland (1929), 2:10419; Tokyo, Japan, 1:4651

Central Institute, USSR, 2:6552

chambers *see* Chambers of labor

- cheap: analysis, Japan, 2:1733; U. S. South, 2:4823
- Compulsory** *see also* **Forced**
- advocated, Rumania, 2:13288
- Bulgaria, 2:11842
- Germany: 3:11168; value, 3:6255
- as unemployment remedy, Germany, 3:2909
- USSR, 4:9881, 13470
- concept: economic theory, 2:4413; history, 4:20194
- Conditions** *see also* **INDUSTRY**, surveys; names of countries, **Labor**
- Abyssinia, 3:15895; 4:16912
- batik industry, Java, 3:14132; 4:16911
- boot and shoe industry, London, England, 3:5923
- Bulgaria: 3:15901; (1928), 3:4398
- chairs: 1:1281; and tables, 2:4868
- China: 1:4311, 6487, 10509; improvement, 2:16621
- coal mining: conference, 3:2910; Netherlands, 2:2930
- continuous flow system, study, 3:992
- in cooperatives, 2:13295
- cotton mills, Japan, 2:11849
- Dutch East Indies, 4:15179
- France, 4:4201
- Franklin county, Illinois, 4:12350
- under French Directory, 3:10730
- Germany (1928), 1:8949
- Hawaii (1929-30), 3:12549; 4:13456
- homework, knitting industry, England (1750-1850), 2:14274
- Hungary, 3:12539
- improvement, by international organizations, 2:8439
- increasing impoverishment, Germany, 4:13452
- index, 1:1258
- India, 1:1259, 7480, 10483; 2:16318; 3:12541; 4:4202, 18719
- industrial worker, India, 4:21203
- Japan, 1:6486; 4:4204
- journalists, 2:6557
- Korea, 3:5924, 12548
- Latin America, 1:7483
- mill villages, U. S. South, 3:19237
- motion picture industry, 4:936
- North Carolina, U. S., 2:9402
- Pennsylvania, U. S. (1930), 3:15949
- potash industry, Alsace, 3:2624
- prices, falling, effect, New Zealand, 3:19228
- public works, Palestine, 3:2860
- Quelimane, Mozambique, 3:13316
- seating arrangements, Siemens' factories, Germany, 2:4842
- Shanghai, China, 4:18727
- shop assistants, Great Britain, 4:11754
- South Africa, 3:11132
- spinning rooms, U. S., 2:4841
- steel mills, U. S., 2:11840
- Sumatra, 2:1734
- textile industry, U. S.: New England, 3:17683; North and South, 3:5928; South, 2:10566
- The town labourer 1760-1832* (rev.), 1:4029, 5002
- Tunisia, 4:7918
- USSR, 1:1263, 1296; 2:715, 2977; 3:2858, 12592, 15897, 15912, 19243; 4:2703, 5933, 5938, 5947
- U. S. (1920-29), 2:11871
- U. S. South, 3:986, 2855, 9612
- contract: coolies, colonization, east coast, Sumatra, 4:7915; coolie, regulation, Dutch East Indies, 4:2965; Dutch East Indies, 2:10557; 3:17676; Indo-Chinese and French Oceania, 3:2862; New Caledonia, 3:17755; New Caledonia and New Hebrides, 2:16474; silk industry, Paterson, New Jersey, 2:2937
- conveyor system, study, Moscow, USSR, 3:1039
- costs: construction industry, 1:4200; woolen industry, 1:2083, 4345
- country and town workers, Puerto Rico, 3:1004
- credit ratings, and wage scale, 3:1035
- critic of big business, 2:8043
- and defense, U. S., 4:1286
- demand *see* **EMPLOYMENT**
- displacement *see* **EMPLOYMENT**; **UNEMPLOYMENT**
- distribution, Africa, 4:2686
- division of (*see also* **COMMERCE, THEORY**): and economic progress, 1:3030; and increasing returns, 1:348; primitive society, 1:2609; social and economic, 3:4760
- education (*see also* **WORKERS' EDUCATION**): colleges, inquiry, 4:15859; Germany, 2:2984; 3:4823; Holyoke Labor college, classes for workers, 1:816; Labor Temple School, description, 1:810; organization, Italy, 3:4832; religious, England, 4:3149; Rumania, 3:12537; Sweden, 1:3221; Switzerland, 2:16324; trade union attitude, Austria, 3:15911; USSR, 1:10953
- estate assistants, Dutch East Indies, 3:19554
- ethics and restrictions, Jews, 2:15507
- evolution, economic laws, 2:11846
- as factor in localization of industry, 3:4060
- Forced** *see also* **Compulsory**
- abolition, Sumatra, 4:8185
- Africa, 3:13823
- backward countries, 3:2853
- colonies: 3:2864; prohibition, 3:4070; regulation, 2:8041
- conditions, Africa, 3:15900
- Dutch East Indies, 2:8435, 13486; 4:15368
- encomiendas*, Spanish colonies (1492-1550), 2:2620
- French and British colonies, 3:5918
- India, 2:1742
- International Labour Organization convention, 3:4695, 6309, 10064, 11438, 11443, 19620
- Italian colonies, 3:1009
- legislation and changing attitude, Africa, 1:8441
- Liberia, 3:14136, 15892, 17673; 4:2883, 8362
- porter duty, Belgian Congo, 4:3405
- protection, by coolie contract, Java and Sumatra, 2:9396
- public: French colonial policy, 3:3055; for private employers, 2:16323
- regulation: international, 2:1944, 10844; New Caledonia, 3:19440
- tropical colonies, 4:1122
- USSR, 3:11134, 14128
- foreign *see* **MIGRATION**
- government: employment and wage conditions, U. S., 2:2982; fascist Italy, 3:19247; Tanganyika, 4:2688
- grades, 2:1755
- human energy cost, industry, bibliography, 4:21213
- as ideal, Italian heretics, Renaissance, 4:12853
- and immigration policy, U. S., 4:4235
- indentured: colonial New York, 3:17145; Indian, to British colonies, 1:45
- industrialism, effect of, *see* **INDUSTRIALISM**
- interest in work, stimulation, 1:10503
- international agreements (*see also* **INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE AND ORGANIZATION**), standards and policies, 2:8471
- international scheme, proposal, 4:4590
- Jewish: Palestine, survey, 3:999, 15902; struggle, 2:11854
- legal and social position, workers, 4:2963
- male, census, Germany (1925), 4:5934
- manual trades, census as basis for statistical analysis, Germany, 3:3422
- marital condition, Ruhr coal miners, Germany, 4:9882
- Martial's *Epigrams*, references, 4:12789
- mechanization: influence of, 1:2109, 6523, 7312, 7502, 8569, 10475, 10486; 2:13297; 4:14971; objection to, Germany, 3:1069
- migration and migratory *see* **MIGRATION**
- ministry, work, Germany, 1:3355
- mobility: coal industry, south Wales, 4:941; farmers, vocational stability, Connecticut, U. S., 3:9236; Liverpool, England, 1:2094; occupational, Great Britain, 4:939; occupational and residence, Negro, 2:10554; statistical measurement, 3:18288; and unemployment, 3:1085; and unemployment, Canada, 4:11818
- Native** *see also* **Forced**
- Africa, 1:10901
- Angola, 3:11800
- Belgian Congo, 3:990
- British, French, Portuguese and African colonies (1913), 2:2563
- in cities, Union of South Africa, 4:13453
- conditions, report, British Malaya, 3:1003
- in Egyptian excavations, 3:6771
- French West Africa, 1:359; 3:10158
- Madagascar, 4:21202
- mine work, South Africa, 3:12550
- Nigeria, southern, 3:19241
- Oceania, French, 3:7635
- problems: 3:11800; Quelimane, Mozambique, 3:13316; South Africa, 2:1628; 3:12555
- regulation, French colonies, 1:10691
- Rhodesia, 4:5943
- shortage, French West Africa, 2:11844
- South Africa, 1:4310, 6496, 7481
- wage board, South Africa, 3:15937
- Negro** *see also* **NEGRO**
- changing status, U. S., 3:19229
- conditions, Cincinnati, Ohio, 3:12535
- conference, Hamburg, Germany (1930), 3:11140
- Cuba, 3:11527
- employment opportunities, U. S., 3:1016
- homework, Chicago, Illinois, 1:465
- industrial, U. S. South, 2:4826; 3:9614
- organization, U. S., 1:8957; 4:948
- physical impairments, 3:17711
- South Africa, 1:4320; 2:8876
- status, U. S. South, 1:2090, 10488, 10489
- supply, U. S. South, 1:2091
- survey, U. S., 1:3213
- and trade unions, U. S.: 1:1268; discrimination, 3:1023; and white, South, 2:10561
- washerwoman, 3:2888
- night, Japan, 2:6630
- occupied, increase in, and effect, Germany, 4:938
- offices, U. S. and foreign, directory, 1:1261; 2:2938
- overwork, 3:1062
- papal encyclicals *see* **PAPACY**, **Bulls and encyclicals**, *Quadragesimo anno*, *Rerum novarum*
- physical, A. D. Gordon, exponent, 3:10694
- physiology, study, France, 1:10516
- policy: efficiency and welfare, 1:4318; Foster and Catchings, 3:5530; government, Germany, 1:5612, 5614; Great Britain, 1:6492; proposed, U. S. South, 3:9615
- in politics, U. S., 1:4510
- new political movements, attitude, Germany 2:16541
- position, Morocco, 2:6551
- press: changes in appeal, central Europe, 4:8560; U. S., 1:1260
- problems: Africa, north, 4:12270; coal industry, Great Britain, 1:8947; history, 2:4759; India, 3:19551; Indo-China, 1:1274; ordinance factory, India, 4:4199; Palestine, 2:14856; solution, China, 1:8951; solution, Italy, 3:6075
- Proudhon's concept, 4:4297
- psychological research, value, 3:15898
- psychology, affected by industry, 2:13290
- reading interests, Germany, 3:18181
- recreation, 2:2016
- registration in syndical organizations, Italy, 3:3000
- regulation: India, 4:15184; Italy, 3:2999
- representation in social agencies, 3:13157
- research: institute, USSR, 4:22522; U. S. Bureau, 1:819
- resources, South Africa, 3:19240
- role in African development, 3:6105
- Royal Commission report, India, 3:1001; 4:945, 11770, 18919
- Royal Social Board, Sweden, 4:4487
- saving: in clerical work, 4:21802; coal mining, mechanical aids, 3:4163; by machinery, extent, 1:7327
- science: definition, 3:13803; labor administration, 3:9616; social economic problem, 4:940; and statistics, 3:14743
- shock brigadier, USSR, 4:21409
- shortage: Morocco, 2:3091; 3:11303, 15908; 4:942; in transportation, USSR, 3:15736
- situation, U. S. South, 3:4072
- skill: acquisition, bibliography, 2:5317; demand in industry, 1:3216; manual, analysis, 2:16749; measurement and definition, index, 3:1041; and mechanization, 4:15194; and specialization, 3:1042
- skilled: apprenticeship for, 2:1792; artisans, independent, decreased business, Germany, 3:12554; occupational readjustment, 2:1797; and unskilled, wage differentials, 2:4914
- and social policy, 4:2787
- social work, Belgium, 2:2047
- specialization and unemployment, Great Britain, 3:1085
- state department, U. S.: annual report (1930), 3:11137; functions, 2:6764; 3:18017



**LABOR** (*continued*)

statisticians, conference, 4th international, 4:14116  
 statistics: 4:6763; handbook, U. S. (1929), 2:4829; handbook, U. S. (1931), 4:5948; international inquiries and Germany, 4:6778; USSR, 1:10479  
 supply *see* **EMPLOYMENT**  
 survey: community, Urbana, Illinois, 3:12547; London, England, 2:7180; 3:5921, 14134  
 technopsychology, Switzerland, 2:559  
 unskilled, birth rates, 4:6628  
 vocational interest, study, 2:13294  
 voluntary labor service: Austria, 4:21301; Germany, 4:21312  
 Whitley report, India, 4:4498  
 Wissel, Rudolf, secretary of labor, Germany, work, 2:16615  
 work and workingmen, Milan, Italy (1438), 2:15930  
**LABOR BANKS** *see* **BANKING**; **BANKS**  
 Labor charter, Fascist, Italy: 1:9122, 10663; 2:10551, 11940, 15034; 4:1079; Spirito's criticism answered, 3:995  
**LABOR CONTRACTS** *see also* **COLLECTIVE AGREEMENTS**; **CONTRACTS**; **LABOR, contract**; **LABOR RELATIONS**; **YELLOW DOG CONTRACTS**  
 collective: Interborough case, U. S., 1:1254; Italy, 2:3199; 4:21500; legislation, 2:8371; public law, Italy, 4:17058; railroad labor, USSR, 3:15748; U. S., 4:10036  
 definition, 3:996, 1429  
 and due process, 4:2830  
 Egypt, 6th-8th cent., 4:9177  
 enforceability, U. S., 3:6261  
 Hebrew law, 1:3925  
 Italy, 4:17058, 21242, 21243, 21245  
 law, U. S. and Germany, 2:4844  
 medieval statutes, 4:20168  
 phases, multiple, Germany, 4:21235  
 radius clauses, 2:2992  
 sugar beet industry, U. S., 1:10543  
 termination, Poland, 3:11406  
**LABOR COURTS** *see also* **ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL**; **COURTS**; **LABOR RELATIONS**  
 arbitration college, Italy, 1:3421; 3:12565  
 collectivism and individualism, 4:21231  
 composition, jurisdiction, procedure, Poland, 2:842  
 development, Poland and other countries, 2:10571  
 establishment, Germany (1927), 1:8949  
 Germany, 4:10077  
 judge, Germany, 1:5430  
 magistracy of labor, Italy, 3:3131  
 organization, Polish decree (March, 1928), 1:3370  
 Poland, 2:9564  
 regulation, Italy, 1:7504  
 in social policy, Poland, 2:16325  
 special trades, Germany, 2:8049  
 status in court organization, 1:5551  
 success, Germany, 1:6618  
 Switzerland, 4:14773  
**LABOR DISPUTES** *see also* **ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL**; **CONCILIATION**; **INJUNCTIONS**; **LOCKOUTS**; **STRIKES**  
 at American court case (1805), 4:13150  
 analysis: Canada (1901-28), 3:1029; Hopei province, Peiping, and Tientsin, China (Jan. 1927-Jun. 1929), 3:7642  
 Austria, Rumania (1930-31), 4:15187  
 bill, Great Britain (1930), 4:17157  
 Bombay, India, 1:6453  
 bottle industry, U. S., 1:3228  
 causes and frequency, India and other countries, 4:2699  
 communistic leadership in the Ruhr district, 1:8962  
 corporative settlement, Italy, 1:8968  
 Great Britain: (1928), 1:6545; 2:8076; (1930), 3:9621, 19255; (1931), 4:7917  
 hearsay evidence, 3:17985  
 injunctions *see* **INJUNCTION**, labor law: Anglo-American, theorems, 4:17045; England, origins, 4:18164  
 legislation: Great Britain (1931), 3:9635; Poland, 1:9128  
 martial law, use in U. S., 1:10644  
 New South Wales, Australia (1929), 3:1032  
 and poor relief, Great Britain, 3:10007  
 psychology, Germany, 1:10508  
 railways: interstate, U. S., 3:7799; and steamship lines, Italy, 4:4412  
 regulation, Norway, 1:6503  
 settlement: coal struggle, New South Wales, Australia, 2:16141; Italy, 2:3108; 4:

15498; reorganization, USSR, 3:12932;  
 royal decree, Italy, 1:9212  
 Shanghai, China (1929), 3:12500  
 Trade Disputes Bill, Great Britain: amendment, 2:1739; 3:9635, 18025; and civil service unions, 3:17955; 4:15516; and general strike, 3:18028  
 trend, U. S., 4:21233  
 and unemployment insurance, 1:7430  
 U. S. (1916-31), 4:16924  
 wages adjustments, 1:4349  
**LABOR INJUNCTIONS** *see* **INJUNCTIONS**  
**LABOR LEGISLATION** *see also* names of specific fields, e.g., **CHILD LABOR**, **FACTORY INSPECTION**, **MINIMUM WAGE**; **SOCIAL LEGISLATION**; **WOMEN IN INDUSTRY**; **WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**  
 (1930), 4:6398  
 administration: functions, 3:3160; major issues, U. S., 2:8293; representative advisory committees, U. S., 2:8296; Rhode Island, U. S., 3:1411; U. S., 2:16611  
 Argentina, 2:11848, 14865  
 Australia, experiments of Labour party, 3:3159  
 Austria, 3:6240  
 beginnings, Switzerland, 4:18722  
 Belgium, 3:19556  
 bibliography: 3:10012; (1930), 3:19234  
 Brazil, 2:2944  
 China: 4:2679; (1929-30), 4:6403  
 cleanliness conditions, and courts, U. S., 2:5039  
 codification: need for, USSR, 2:6553; Poland, 2:8384; proposed, Mexico, 2:9403; 3:10013  
 court decisions, U. S.: (1927-28), 3:1005; William H. Taft, 2:11961  
 criminal law, Germany, 1:5422  
 Cuba and Central America, 2:4827  
 Czechoslovakia: 1:9213, 9214; (1919-29), 1:9217  
 Danzig, 2:16604  
 dismissal of workers: 4:15232; France, 3:14191  
 Dobruja, south, Rumania, 2:496  
 drafting and enforcement, 4:1213  
 Dutch East Indies, 4:21995  
 Ecuador, 4:13861  
 employment restrictions, radius clauses, 2:2992  
 evolution, Poland, 1:9127  
 French African colonies, 1:8441  
 French Indo-China, 4:6217  
 functions, change, 4:21239  
 Germany (1927), 1:2220  
 Great Britain, 3:19553  
 home workers, definition, Poland, 2:8382  
 Hungary, 1:7636  
 India, 3:10003  
 international: codification, 4:3012, 6486; development, 4:13016; influence of Dutch Catholics, 4:4304  
 International Labour Organization, 3:1460  
 Italy, sources, 2:6923  
 Japan, 1:6486; 2:6630  
 Kentucky, U. S., 1:9210  
 limits: Italy, 1:9218; transgressions, 3:2856  
 Malaya, 1:4307  
 Mexico, 2:16075  
 necessity, 4:6377  
 New York, U. S. (1930), 3:1413  
 Paraguay, 4:13862  
 Poland, 2:16601; 3:19231  
 political significance, Germany, 4:21677  
 post-war constitutions, 3:10008  
 prison, state, U. S., 1:9139  
 progress (1930), 3:19245  
 railroad, 1:10484  
 revenues, state, U. S., 4:1039  
 Rumania, 1:10773; 2:852; 3:12537, 17659; 4:6383  
 simplification, USSR, 2:13443  
 and social hygiene, 2:1920; 3:1799  
 and social insurance, Germany, 3:15839  
 sources, 4:8091  
 Spain, 4:15180  
 standards, international and U. S., 4:8344  
 structure and methods, 3:19552  
 Sunday work, U. S., 3:1010  
 survey, chronological, Europe, 1:3370  
 Switzerland, 2:6757  
 USSR, 1:4457; 2:1748  
 U. S.: (1927), 1:5420; (1928), 1:10487, 10490; 2:6920; (1929), 2:15267; 3:11405; (1930), 3:11139; (1931), 4:19062  
 Uruguay, 2:1736  
 utilities, public, Turkey, 1:1255  
 various countries, recent, 3:14135

Venezuela, 4:10258  
 Virginia, U. S., 3:1412  
 wage payments, enforcement, by state offices, U. S., 3:2894  
 Yugoslavia, 1:4464, 9134  
**LABOR MOVEMENT** *see also* **LABOR ORGANIZATIONS**; names of organizations; **UNIONS**  
 agitation, punishment, Georgia, U. S., 3:1374  
 Amsterdam International, conference, 1:7492  
 Australia, 1:3229; 2:799  
 Austria, 2:4837  
 Brazil, 2:2944  
 and capitalist classes, Marx's cleavage theory criticized, 3:14139  
 China, 1:470; 2:14863, 16326, 16329  
 coal mining, U. S., 1:2105  
 Confédération Générale du Travail and Confédération Générale du Travail Unitaire, France, 3:1019  
 and cooperation, Denmark, 1:5458  
 culture, Poland, 4:12034  
 decline, U. S., 4:4205, 7920  
 development: China, 3:5932; U. S. (1929), 2:16328  
 France (1906-30), 3:8942  
 and government policy, Spain (1919), 1:8961  
 Hungarian, importance of, 3:1880, 9024  
 India, 2:3107, 6569; 3:12557  
 industrial democracy, Germany, 2:688  
 intellectual workers: organization, France, 3:7638; role, 3:7630  
 international differences, 1:8964  
 iron industry, Germany, 1:3302  
 Italian working class, origins (to 1872), 3:8998  
 Japan, 1:5424; 4:10323, 21222  
 longshoremen, U. S., 3:5974  
 Mannson, Fabian, Swedish leader, 4:11236  
 need, India, 3:12563  
 Negro workers, conference, Hamburg, Germany (1930), 3:11140  
 Norway, 1:4323  
 Philippines, 2:4832  
 Poland, 19th cent., 3:2868  
 policy, Australia, 3:1022  
 political action, Australia, 4:2893  
 and political organization, Palestine, 4:15380  
 progress: China, 3:1026; Japan, 3:1024  
 propaganda and educational questions, conference, 3:11142  
 Red International Trade Union, conference, 3:11141  
 repression by Labour government, India, 2:10552  
 riots, Haut Rhin, France (1847), 4:7424  
 Rumania, 3:2867  
 rural, Japan, 3:7309  
 Schippel, Max, 1:1270  
 South Africa, 2:684  
 Spain, 4:21225  
 syndicalist, Germany, 3:14138  
 theory, changes, 3:5930  
 U. S.: and Great Britain, Germany, 2:4835; history, 2:7711  
 women's international, USSR, 2:2970  
**LABOR ORGANIZATION AND ORGANIZATIONS** *see also* **GUILDS**; names of organizations and unions; **SYNDICALISM**; **UNIONS**  
 actors, Germany, 1:4326  
 agricultural, Hungary, 3:17681  
 American Federation of Labor *see* **AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR**  
 American Federation of Musicians, 4:950  
 artel, USSR, 4:21226  
 Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters, purpose, 3:7637  
 cameramen, U. S., 2:14873  
 Chapelier law (1791), 4:7428  
 China, 2:11853; 3:2865  
 Christian syndicalism: 3:5963; France, 4:21228  
 coal miners, Germany (1928), 2:11855  
 dressmakers, U. S., 2:6564  
 Dutch Federation of Trade Unions (1878-1931), 4:529  
 Family Relations Association, Haut-Rhin industries (1920-30), 4:5940  
 Federation of Trade Unions, China, 5th conference, 2:14870  
 Federation of Trade Unions, Switzerland, 3:4402; 4:18734  
 film players, attempts to organize, U. S. (1922-29), 1:8958  
 freedom of association: Anti-Terrorism act against, Austria, 3:12540; Chile, 1:6497; Europe, 1:7498, 7499; various countries, 2:14872

- during French Revolution, 3:13688  
German Federation of Labor, 1:3219, 10499  
German Metal Workers' Federation: 1:4322;  
dues and benefits, 3:19248  
German metal workers' organization (before  
1891), 3:18786  
intellectual workers: 1:2106; international,  
4:947  
International Federation: 3:14141, 14143;  
activities (1931-32), 4:13467; general  
council, 4:18729; secretariats, 4:18732  
International Federation of Hatters, congress  
(1931), 4:5957  
Jewish, Palestine, 2:6566  
journalists, various countries, 2:14871  
miners, compulsory (1885), 3:321  
Negroes, U. S.: 1:1268, 8957; 4:948; dis-  
crimination, 3:1023; and white, South, 2:  
10561  
old age pensions (1930), 3:14144  
Pan-American Federation of Labor, efforts,  
2:16653  
paper industry, conference (1931), 4:7923  
and police, 4:2950  
problems, Canada, 1:10495, 10497  
progress, Latin America, 1:8963  
research activities, 1:2107  
revolutionary needed, Great Britain, 2:16332  
Roman Catholic church, attitude of, 2:12255  
Rotterdam, Netherlands, 3:14140  
salaried employees, Germany, 2:6563  
social insurance law, France, attitude to-  
ward, 2:11785  
statistics, Czechoslovakia, 3:1025  
survey, U. S. (1928), 1:10498  
syndical, Italy, 3:2866  
tariff, attitude toward, U. S., 3:841  
textile, U. S. South, 2:11841, 11845; 4:7921  
USSR, 1:3222  
U. S.: 4:21223; South, 2:6561, 10566; 3:9628  
**LABOR PARTICIPATION IN MANAGE-  
MENT** *see also* COOPERATION AND  
COOPERATIVES; ECONOMIC DE-  
MOCRACY; EMPLOYEE STOCK OWN-  
ERSHIP; LABOR RELATIONS, union  
management cooperation; PROFIT  
SHARING; WORKS COUNCILS, 1:4312,  
6499, 6509, 7488; 2:10364, 3:12556, 17397,  
19254  
Columbia Conserve Company, U. S., 3:  
15920; Filene plan, Boston, Massachusetts,  
2:10570; Germany, 1:7329; government en-  
terprises, Switzerland, 3:988; survey, 3:  
14155; Switzerland, 2:13307  
**LABOR PARTY** *see* names of countries,  
Political parties and politics  
**LABOR PRODUCTIVITY** *see also* EFFI-  
CIENCY; PERSONNEL; PRODUCTIV-  
ITY  
and absenteeism and alcohol, USSR, 1:8971  
agricultural: 4:7631; U. S., 4:692, 13209  
blast furnaces, U. S., 1:3217; 2:2940; 4:  
18726  
boot and shoe industry, U. S. (1806), 2:4830  
boredom as factor, 2:10560  
Canada (1919-25), 1:10548  
coal industry: basis for calculating, Germany,  
2:6252; German districts (1929), 2:13057;  
Great Britain, 3:17688; 4:5941; U. S., 3:  
7632; 4:9880; U. S. (1890-1930), 4:11760  
conveyor system, physiological study, Mos-  
cow, USSR, 3:1039  
and displacement: 4:11758; electric light and  
power industry, U. S., 4:18724; leather in-  
dustry, U. S., 4:21313; printer telegraph,  
U. S., 4:11825; private wire systems, 4:  
16961; ticker telegraph, U. S., 4:15238  
and economic crisis, 3:17672  
and emotional state, 4:7931  
factors, 3:2875  
Germany, 3:7629  
increase and wage rates, 3:11158  
inquiry, 4:935  
iron and steel industry: sheet department,  
U. S. (1925-29), 4:5944; steel mills, Ger-  
many, 2:9398  
leather industry, changes recommended,  
USSR, 3:15904  
and lighting: jute weaving mill, 4:2681; tex-  
tile industry, 3:7656  
limits, 1:5438  
longshoremen, measurement, 3:9623  
manufacturing industries, U. S., 2:11851  
mining *see also* coal industry, German dis-  
tricts (1931), 4:11767  
monotony of work, effect, 1:10510; 2:9419  
newspaper printing, U. S.: 2:4831; (1896-  
1926), 1:10485  
rest periods, effect of, 1:478; 2:10577  
spruce cutting, Germany, 3:719  
standards for measuring, 2:9413  
street and road building and ditch digging,  
4:5945  
textile industry, 3:5920  
transportation, water, U. S., 2:2818  
typists, 4:16932  
U. S., 3:17388  
and wages: 2:4912; 3:15934; policy, Ger-  
many, 1:9002  
**LABOR RELATIONS** *see also* ARBITRATION,  
INDUSTRIAL; Baltimore and Ohio plan;  
COLLECTIVE AGREEMENTS; COL-  
LECTIVE BARGAINING; CONCILIA-  
TION; ECONOMIC DEMOCRACY; EM-  
PLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP; IN-  
JUNCTIONS; LABOR CONTRACTS;  
LABOR COURTS; LABOR DISPUTES;  
LABOR PARTICIPATION IN MANAGE-  
MENT; LOCKOUTS; PERSONNEL;  
PROFIT SHARING; SCIENTIFIC MAN-  
AGEMENT; STRIKES; WORKERS'  
EDUCATION; WORKS COUNCILS;  
YELLOW DOG CONTRACTS  
agreements *see* COLLECTIVE AGREE-  
MENTS  
arbitration, labor questions, 4:9545  
bottle industry, U. S., 1:3228  
boycott, government regulation, Norway, 4:  
17317  
and capital, interrelations, Italy, 2:15071  
Christian viewpoint, 2:4843  
and church, assumption of responsibility,  
U. S., 4:13469  
Columbia Conserve Company, U. S., 3:15920  
commission report, Sweden, 2:4851  
company unions: and bonus plans, 3:4408;  
effect on labor movement, 1:7506  
conditions, U. S. (1931), 3:9632  
congress movement, construction industry,  
3:17686  
and cooperation: 1:5434; Great Britain, 2:  
4847; U. S. and Canada, 2:9406  
council, Poland, 4:21234  
and credit union, 4:2647  
and depression: (1920-22, 1930), 3:12566;  
U. S., 3:19244  
developments: 2:2949; 3:19254; Great  
Britain and Germany, 1:2113  
and economic resources, 3:9638  
employee attitudes, 4:15196  
and employee mutual benefit associations,  
U. S.: 1:2129, 4336; 4:7837  
employee representation: administration  
costs, 4:21236; and interviewing, Western  
Electric Company, U. S., 4:9892; in  
municipal public works, Germany, 2:2943;  
regulation, state railways, Germany, 3:  
5756; resolutions reviewable by courts,  
Germany, 4:21201; technique of discus-  
sion, 3:7639  
employee thrift plans (*see also* EMPLOYEE  
STOCK OWNERSHIP): 1:7505; 2:7973;  
J. I. Case Company plan, 4:9889  
employers' associations, 4:12230  
English Christian Social Council, approach,  
2:16333  
fascist system, Italy, 2:15071; 4:7912, 10083  
Ford, 4:21240, 21241  
France, 3:17689  
Germany, 2:8052  
Great Britain, 1:1272, 4327  
group conflict between technician, worker,  
owner, 2:12937  
and group insurance, 1:421  
group psychology, 2:9404  
Imperial Chemical Industries, Great Britain,  
1:1275  
improvement, 2:10579  
India, 4:18736  
industrial employment code, U. S., 4:2697  
industrial government, book and job printing  
industry, 1:6509; 3:4403  
Institute for Labor Research, Saarbrücken,  
Saar basin, 2:14883  
international, and federal governments, 2:  
6961  
International Industrial Relations Associa-  
tion, congresses: (1927), 1:3226; 2:1750;  
(1931), 4:4196; (1931), Soviet viewpoint,  
4:11513  
introductory courses, 3:11721  
job control, Australia, 2:1752  
law, origins, Great Britain (1883), 4:18164  
liberal policy, 4:6405  
London Traffic Combine, England, 3:1020  
metal industry, Germany, 2:14878  
mining industry: Australia, 3:17687; coal,  
state, Saar basin, 3:2873, 5938; Larderello,  
Tuscany, 3:15921; Montana, U. S., 3:  
19253  
Mond, Sir Alfred, policies, influence of, 1:  
1272, 1275, 2112, 7489, 8959  
Mond conference, Great Britain, 3:4405  
Naumkeag Steam Cotton Company, U. S.,  
3:4406  
overspeeding of labor, myth, U. S., 4:4217  
personnel policy, model, 2:2951  
position: future, 3:19251; future, U. S., 3:  
5939; present, 3:4404; present and future,  
Great Britain, 1:5432  
problems and case method, 3:12562  
and psychology: 2:4846, 14881; Austria, 2:  
2950  
railroad labor, India, 1:472  
and rationalization, 2:6583, 14877  
regulation, Australia, 4:10262  
research: 3:14148; Europe, Zeiss works,  
F.I.A.T. establishments, Philips works,  
Sandvik steel works, 4:21247; methods, 2:  
9405; problems, 2:1751; Western Electric  
Company, U. S., 3:1030  
social engineer, role, 2:8054  
social peace, organization, 4:953  
Southern Rhodesia, 3:4407  
sugar refining, U. S., 2:11857  
survey: five European companies, 3:9639;  
Germany, 2:4858  
Sweden, 1:3230  
Swope plan, U. S., 4:21086, 21199  
under syndicalism, Italy (*see also* Labor  
Charter), 1:583  
and Taylorism, 1:3231  
techniques, 3:14149  
textile industry, New England, U. S., 3:17683  
and trusts, U. S., 1:3218  
unemployment insurance and savings plan,  
J. I. Case Company, U. S., 4:9889  
union-management cooperation (*see also*  
Baltimore and Ohio plan): 1:6499, 7489;  
2:14861; 3:1018; analysis, 2:10568; Cana-  
dian National Railways, 1:2114, 2115;  
Canadian Pacific Railroads, 3:17685;  
joint research, technique of industry, 2:  
11653; Naumkeag Mills, New Hampshire,  
2:14880, 14882; results, U. S., 2:6572;  
second phase, extended to industries, 2:  
6573; summary of plans, U. S., 1:2115  
U. S. South, 3:2855; 4:21237  
utilities: 2:6578, 1747; Germany, 1:7490  
war in mountains, Harlan, Kentucky, 4:  
15189  
welfare work: Australia, 4:9959; and labor  
unions, Germany, 3:5934; Standard Oil  
Company of Indiana, U. S., 3:15919; U. S.,  
4:9885  
yellow dog contracts *see* Yellow dog contracts  
Zeiss works, Germany, 3:5937  
Labor Temple School, New York, New York,  
description, 1:810  
**LABOR TURNOVER** *see also* EMPLOY-  
MENT, stability, 2:4916; 4:13465  
costs, 4:7746  
department stores: health as cause, 3:1065;  
New York, New York, 3:4411  
effect on labor, 2:722  
hiring, cost, 4:11784  
index, 1:1258  
India, 4:18742  
manufacturing, U. S.: 2:2985, 6636, 6637; 4:  
18769; Michigan, 1:4350  
and maximum profit, 3:13906  
methods of measuring, 4:4743  
and personnel factors, 1:1277  
reduction, 2:4927  
statistics: compilation procedure, 3:18305;  
statistics, standard method, 4:8706  
Laboratories, industrial, Belgium and Low  
Countries, 3:7442  
Labori, Fernand, Zola's letters to, 2:14313  
Labour and Socialist International (*see also*  
SECOND INTERNATIONAL): congress  
(1931), 4:4208, 6233, 8327; and disarmament,  
1:9280  
**LABRADOR**  
archaeology, Norse finds, 1:2593  
boundary case, 1:9923; 2:16693  
culture: origin, 4:1794; stone, resemblance  
to later Eskimo and northeast Indian, 2:  
7374  
Eskimos, 4:8889  
future, 1:9923  
language, lack of change, 3:11825  
reconnaissance-mapping expedition (1928-  
29), 2:8811  
survey, 4:15959  
Labriola, historical materialism, 3:4474  
Labro, Abbé de, and French provincial church  
life, 18th cent., 3:8909  
Labussière, Charles, during Terror of French  
Revolution, 1:9939



- Lace industry, Jean Pluyers, Flemish lace-maker, 4:3816
- La Chambre, Louis de, anti-Cartesian philosophy, 3:13655
- Lachares, and Demetrius Poliorcetes, 3:2091
- La Colombière, W. O. Claude de, biography, 4:7346
- Lacour-Guyet, G., *Talleyrand* (rev.), 4:11195
- Lacquer industry, Great Britain, 3:15696
- Lacretelle, P. de, *Vie politique de Victor Hugo* (rev.), 2:10187
- LaCroix, Nicholas and Edmond, introduction of process of middlings purification, 3:2441
- LACTANTIUS FIRMINIANUS, Lucius Caelius and Augustine, St., 4:12852; cause of Galerius' death, 1:3960; *de mortibus persecutorum*, purpose, 2:3906; *de opificio dei*, sources, 2:1222; Seneca's rhetoric, 1:3955; view of oracles, 3:2127
- Lacunza, Father and Francisco Ramos Mexia, 3:9161
- Ladakh, Tibet, ancient history, 2:5865
- Ladies mercury, first English periodical for women (1793), 4:497
- Ladislaus of Durazzo, king of Naples, reign, 3:3781
- Ladle hill, England, unfinished hill fort, 4:7101
- Laënnec, René Théophile Hyacinthe, invention of stethoscope, 1:6086
- Laestadius, Lars Levi, death, early 19th cent., 2:12768
- Laet, J. de, *De Imperio Magni Mogolis*, appraisal, 1:2968
- Laetus, John and George, Moravian exiles, 17th cent., 3:276
- LAFAYETTE, Marquis de  
 bibliography, 2:12783; commercial interests, 3:15375; vs. farmer's general, 4:5869; Florida lands, 4:9459; friendship with Jefferson, 3:10783; influence on Cooper in finance controversy (1831-32), 3:12232; visit to Baton Rouge, Louisiana (Apr. 1825), 4:593
- Laferrère, governor of Algeria, 4:9455
- Lafite, Jean: corsair, 1:7183, 7190; treasure, mystery, 1:1822; visit of McIntosh (1847), 1:8484
- LaFollette, Philip F., governor of Wisconsin, U. S., 3:16078
- LAFOLLETTE, Robert M., Sr.  
 character, 3:12854; comments by Nils Haugen, 1:2995, 10052; controversy with McGovern, 2:1406; early family contacts with Lincoln family, 2:1421; and Theodore Roosevelt, 4:9484; winner of Iowa oratorical contest (1879), 3:18813
- La Framboise, Madame, life in Michigan, U. S., 3:15519
- Lafri atlas, described, 3:16533
- Lagash, Babylonia  
 archaeological work: 3:110, 11907; (spring, 1929), 4:1830
- culture, 4:12693
- statuette of founder, 3:18565
- Lagerblad, Elis: life and activities, Finland, 1:7133; in Swedish literary society, 1:7128
- Lagerlöf, Selma, 2:3357
- La Grange, interpolation, and points of inflection, 4:12432
- Laguna, T. de, *The factors of social evolution* (rev.), 3:1531
- Laguna Indians (New Mexico, U. S.), migration to Isleta, 1:2620
- Laguna, Brazil, folklore, 4:8897
- Laguna Salada basin, Lower California, potential value, 2:1076
- La Harpe, Frédéric Césaire de, letters on Russia (1822-31), 3:5373
- Laird, John C., journey to Minnesota, U. S. (1850), 4:5513
- Laissez-faire: decline, 3:12273; Utopian origin, 4:9538
- de la Jemmeraye, exploration of Canada, 3:15344
- La Junta, Colorado, first graves, 4:2296
- Lakar, lago, Argentina, *nillatán*, 3:8502
- Lake-dwellings: bronze age village, Lake Ledro, Italy, 2:10025; Switzerland, 3:8511
- Lakka (eastern Cameroons), culture area, 2:3699
- Lakos, Baron János, life (1776-1843), 2:4262
- Lalayan, Yervant, contributions to ethnology 4:14150
- Laleu, Jean Baptiste Etienne de, Mauritius law code, 1:1795
- La Loubère, Simon de (1643-1729), political career, 1:4999
- Lama, F. de, *Thérèse Neumann, Une stigmatisée de nos jours*, 2:12283
- Lamaquère, France, history, 1:7000
- Lamaism: influence of Manichaeism, 2:5950;
- Manchuria Kandjur, two epigraphical copies, 3:12190
- Lamandé, M. A., *Lettres d'amour et de guerre*, Henry IV (France), 1:4003
- Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus, and reconstruction, 4:7526
- Lamar, Colorado, origin, 2:4352
- Lamartine, Alphonse de: evaluation, 4:509; as historian and politician, 4:19837; *Jeanne d'Arc*, 1:9844; new material on, 2:2505; socialism, 3:11231
- Lamba (Bantu) (south Africa), folklore, aphorisms, 3:1992
- Lambert, mortality formula, 2:1020
- Lambert, Charles, letters on Mehemet Ali in Sudan (1838), 4:557
- Lambert of Hersfeld, account of Robert the Frisian, 3:15229
- Lambert, Mayer, historical work, 4:10757
- Lambeth Conference: 3:1590, 3365; and older Catholicism, 2:16879; resolution on birth control, 3:8268
- Lambrechts, Joos, source of Dutch orthography, 1:4009
- Lambruschini, Cardinal, French revolution of 1830 in memoirs, 3:17007
- Lamennais, Hugues Félicité R. de: first Christian Socialist, 3:430; ideas on peace, 2:14297; social romanticism, 4:20395
- Lammens, H., *L'Arabie occidentale avant l'Hégire* (rev.), 3:3800
- Lampredi, G. M. letters on Tuscany events (1790), 2:11434
- Lampros, Spyridon P., life and historical work, 1:5070; 2:14166
- Lamps: incandescent, history, 2:4098; Jewish Palestinian, 4:1846; ancient Roman, scenes from tragedies, 2:12562
- Lamsdorf, V. N., diary, 4:16458
- Lamuse, François de Bourguignon Bussière de, professor of medicine, University of Montpellier (1750), 3:18754
- Lamuts (Siberia): cultural survey, 3:6750; economic life, 1:6844
- Lamy (France), colonial work in Africa, 2:14361
- Lana, Italy, altar, 3:7030
- LANCASHIRE, England  
 cotton industry: 1:1122; geographical basis, 1:69
- future as import market, 2:7933
- police, development, 1:3457
- regional planning, 3:12776
- towns, southeastern, 1:67
- Lancaster, England, archaeological work (1928), 2:5789
- Lancasteria, England, agricultural geography, 1:68
- Von der Lancken, and execution of Edith Cavell, 3:18847
- LAND see also all land topics following:  
 AGRARIAN REFORM; IRRIGATION; MORTGAGES; REAL ESTATE; RENT; SETTLEMENT; SOILS; TAXATION
- abandonment: farms, New York, U. S., 2:1508; law, U. S., 3:5989; southwestern France, 4:14041
- cadaster, and taxation, Yugoslavia 3:12653
- classification, U. S., 3:4976
- coverage, and housing costs, New York, U. S., 3:1414
- cultivable, world, 1:6593
- definition and distinctions, *Boden, Grundstück*, 2:486
- drainage (see also RECLAMATION): history, U. S., 1:1882; and malaria control, Italy, 4:2755
- federal, jurisdiction, U. S., 1:10640
- forest, concept, 4:20894
- geographic division, Michigan, U. S., 3:13331
- improvement: Italy, 2:11583; 4:19494; projects, Poland, 4:9575; Roman Campagna, Italy (1878-1930), 3:10901
- law: China (Jun. 30, 1930), 3:12298; Great Britain (1922-26), 2:6227
- management, royal, breakdown, colonial, U. S., 1:10086
- maps, rural, England and Germany, 2:1059
- marginal: concept, 4:16620; and cotton crop, U. S. South, 4:5635
- monopoly as basis for capital profits, Oppenheimer, 2:12944
- mortgage see MORTGAGE
- mortgage banks see BANKS
- occupancy, agricultural, isopleth maps, 4:1650
- Palestine Jewish movement, basis, 3:7280
- policy: British, revolt against, U. S. South, (1736-75), 3:549; Chaco, Argentina, 3:9243; Denmark, 4:14935; Iroquois Indians and U. S. (1783-1817), 3:7201; Kenya, 4:5623, 9571; national, U. S., 3:15640; New Mexico, U. S., 2:10283; Serbia, 3:8174
- problems: central Persia, 3:15602; Chile, 3:8483; Mexico, 2:12987; Sicily, 3:17254; soil factors, Bayfield county, Wisconsin, 2:16083
- public  
 administration, U. S., 2:6946, 6947
- commission for study, U. S., 4:18971
- conservation, U. S., 2:8396, 8397; 4:17345
- disposition, U. S.: 3:6280; Illinois (1848-56), 4:11290
- Dutch East Indies, 4:21650
- and education, Texas, U. S., 4:21980
- finance, Texas, U. S., 4:20635
- and forests, U. S., 2:2708
- government house domain, Sydney, Australia, 4:500
- oil and gas rights, U. S., 1:3337
- Philippine islands, 4:12159
- pioneer officers, U. S., 4:5452
- policy, U. S.: South (1803-12), 2:10265; state view, 3:15610; water users' view, 3:15611; western states, 2:9185
- and semi-public, Connecticut, U. S., 4:13219
- squatting, crown lands, New South Wales (1830-47), 3:397
- state, policy, history, Michigan, U. S., 2:16632
- unappropriated, U. S., 3:3209
- utilization, U. S., 1:7991
- records: Baltimore county, Maryland, 3:5470, 7618; 4:5527, 16550; France, 2:8301; registration, New Hebrides, 3:7862; title registration, New York, U. S., 4:6191; Transylvania, Rumania, 4:16619
- restoration and upkeep, cattle raising countries, 3:2560
- sale: restrictions, Arabs, Palestine, 3:12301; transfer tax on contracts, 4:6162
- as security, German law, 4:20898
- settlement see SETTLEMENT
- speculation, Kentucky, U. S., 3:5584
- struggle for, Palestine, 3:17917
- surveys see also AGRICULTURE, surveys; MAPS
- Bayfield county, Wisconsin, 2:6222
- cadastral and topographic maps, national functions, 2:7291
- Central America and Mexico, 3:18474
- and determination of boundaries, Saxony, Germany, 2:4244
- economic, U. S.: Michigan, 1:352, 1087; 2:1075, 3215; Wisconsin, northern, 2:12420; 4:17760
- sample plot method, Minnesota, U. S., 3:4884;
- Scotland, 3:5587
- soil erosion, U. S., 4:4878
- tide and submerged, disposal, 3:12710
- Land Credit Institute, Germany (1929), 3:2827
- LAND ECONOMICS see also all LAND topics:  
 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS; AGRICULTURE; FARM MANAGEMENT; MORTGAGES; REAL ESTATE; RENT
- farm real estate: data for appraising, 2:1511; Missouri, U. S. (1927-30), 4:13220; Ohio, U. S. (1931), 3:18908; price index, Michigan, U. S., 2:501; price stabilization, Germany (1901-26), 3:17250; U. S. (1928-29), 2:4505; U. S. (193\*), 4:3977
- income: and rents, Great Britain, 3:7306; theory, 1:354
- indebtedness and size of farm, Hungary, 2:12990
- land trusts, 4:999
- prices, Poland: (1924-28), 2:7788; and emigration, 2:13694
- real estate problems, research in, 2:11573
- soil, diminishing fertility law, Russian economists' views, 3:18894
- subdivision, accounting, 1:1975
- urban (see also HOUSING; LAND VALUES, urban; Occupancy; Vacancy): airports vs. subdivisions, 2:16132; base year for study of problems (U. S.), 2:1524; department store rentals, 3:15815; development, control, changes suggested, 2:1525; functions, changes, 2:1524; home ownership and apartment house increase, U. S., 4:718; investments, Chicago, Illinois, 1:6289; mountain moving, Seattle, Washington, 3:2596; multi-family housing, U. S., 3:2597, 7380; prices, Dresden, Germany, 2:4443; production costs, Sunnyside, Long Island, 4:9631; rent policies, office buildings, 2:4522;



- skyscraper, efficiency, 3:2595; skyscraper and value, 3:7379
- urban subdivision: 2:16190; control, U. S., 3:17835; control, and population growth, 1:1909; 3:15655; deed restrictions, 1:10223, 10224; free-lot subdivider, control, 1:10222; 2:1521; Houston, Texas, 1:6290
- valorization, proposed, Hungary, 4:5630
- Land Mortgage Bank, Austria, 2:4787
- LAND REFORM** *see* **AGRARIAN REFORM**
- LAND TENURE** *see also* **AGRARIAN REFORM**; **AGRICULTURAL LADDER**; **FARM MANAGEMENT**; **LAND ECONOMICS**; **RENT**; **SETTLEMENT**
- absentee landlordism: British West Indies (1750-1833), 3:13645; Palestine, 2:10394
- acquisition, Yugoslavia, 4:2844
- adverse possession in American law, 2:16422
- Africa, east, 4:20829
- agricultural, Texas, U. S., 3:4098
- Agricultural Holdings act, Scotland, 4:15507
- and agricultural production, Balkan states, 2:1498
- alien land law, California, U. S., 2:6729; 4:11274
- allotments proposed, Zuider Zee polder, Netherlands, 3:1916; 4:675
- Alpine valleys, Tirol, Austria, 4:3366
- assignment, Czechoslovakia, 4:17054
- Babylonia, ancient, 1:9695
- Belgian Congo, 4:15357
- Campagna, Roman, Italy, 4:3845
- changes, statistics, Switzerland, 3:9249
- China, 3:2546
- Chippewa Indians (Canada), 1:9624
- classification: Bulgaria, 4:6909; Japan, 3:15614
- common land: early Germanic law, 2:12677; history, Russia, 2:7668; law, Germany, Denmark, Norway, Finland, 2:15911; colonial Mexico, 4:3922; reform, southern Nigeria, 1:8583
- concessions, conversion into invested rights, 1:4544
- "contract on joint account," Italy, 4:687
- contract of *mogharsa*, Sfax, Tunisia, 3:10899
- covenants, U. S.: 3:12739; deeds in reference to, 3:12723; restriction, 3:7313
- Dobruja, south, Rumania, 2:496
- Dorozsma, Hungary, 3:11784
- Dutch East Indies, 2:6799
- entail system, Hungary: effects, 2:9168; land utilization, 4:5627
- Estonia, 4:20833
- Europe, central, importance, 3:4722
- expropriation: South Dobruja, Rumania, 2:8165; south Russia (1915-17), 4:13101
- family farm system, Norway, 1:8586
- farm ownership: Pangasinan, Philippine islands, 3:5580; peasant, Japan, 1:3049; progress, Wisconsin, U. S., 1:10169
- farms, small and large, results, Hungary, 3:669
- feudal nature, Persia, 4:5624
- forfeiture and grant, Scotland, English occupation, 4:16282
- fragmentation: Bengal, India, 2:10371, 10372; Spain, 2:6210
- grants, U. S.: federal, and surplus revenue loan, 3:10824; federal to railroads, 4:7763; first law regulating, French colonial Louisiana, 4:13157
- history: Denmark, 3:7310; lease-book of General Morgan Lewis, Staatsburgh, N. Y., 1:7164
- Hittite system, second millenium B. C., 2:5807
- holdings
- consolidation: Bengal, India, 2:11571; Germany, 4:18393; needed, Rumania, 4:2432; Poland, 2:14526; 4:14937; procedure, Prussia, Germany, 3:2541
- new settlement, legislation, 4:21997
- present, Roman Campagna, Italy, 4:20837
- redistribution, Westphalia, Germany, 4:14232
- size: and agricultural crisis, Egypt, 4:16603; and agricultural crisis, Germany, 3:7300; France, 2:4441; large, Ohio, U. S., 2:2684; large estates, Poland, 2:3567; large estates, Spain, 1:4151; large and small farms, Czechoslovakia, 4:9572; and population, Poland, 3:670; small, Bulgaria, 4:18373; small farm system, Debrecen, Hungary, 2:5650; small leases, difficult position, Hungary, 3:673; Spain, 4:7623
- India, 1:5179; 2:4430
- Indo-China, 1:3044
- Irish Free State, 4:20782
- kanom system, Malabar coast, India, 2:6219
- Kelantan, Malay states, 2:2655
- law: development, Europe, 3:3170; needed, Hungary, 4:5625; Orkney and Shetland, 4:18052
- leases: and betterments, Italy, 3:7352; China, 1:5176; for commercial purposes, Italy, 2:11583; farm, Belgium, 2:2672; farm, Pennsylvania, U. S., 2:4470; improvements, compensation for, on termination of lease, Italy, 3:12303; law, reorganization, Germany, 3:671; long term, Detroit, Michigan, 2:1523; long term, practices, 2:16131; problem, Netherlands, 3:12302; share contracts, Kentucky, U. S., 3:10898; stock share, Kansas, U. S., 3:4100; stock share, Virginia, U. S., 3:7304
- Malabar, India, 2:2677
- métayer*: Dutch East Indies, 4:679; Italy, 3:15603; and paid labor, Italy, 4:2433
- Mexico, 4:10091
- Morocco, 3:10900
- native: Australia, 1:903; east Africa, 3:18907; New Zealand, 1:5961
- Netherlands, 2:12996; 3:7307
- ownership trends (*see also* **Agricultural ladder**): Minahasa, Dutch East Indies, 1:5152; U. S., 1:1896, 8596
- Palestine, 1:6270
- partionaria*, medieval form, revival, Italy, 1:1735
- Persia, 4:18386, 20834
- Poland, post-war, 3:2538
- Portugal, 3:10896
- preemption, U. S. frontier, 4:14854
- pre-revolution, Russia, 2:14504
- primitive peoples, world's marginal areas, 2:9984
- problems: Japan, 2:495; Netherlands, 1:9596; North Carolina, U. S., 2:11582
- property rights, legal limitations, Germany, 2:8167
- reform: Balkan states and Turkey, 2:13599; Czechoslovakia, 3:4105
- revolution, Mexico, 3:2539
- Rumania, 4:16621
- rural administrative districts, Merovingian era, 4:12908
- Spain, 4:1186
- squatting on crown lands, New South Wales, Australia, 3:15342
- sugar industry, Java, 3:696
- survey, Fremont and Boscawen, New Hampshire, 4:18387
- swamp areas, northern Morocco, 4:3388
- systems: China, 1:1897; Greece, 2:11597; Italy, 1:8629; Tanganyika, 1:5607
- tenants: China, 3:5581; and cotton farming, Oklahoma, U. S., 4:11418; economic status, Texas cotton plantation, U. S., 3:12300; Georgia, U. S. (1924-26), 2:1506; Kentucky, U. S., 3:5583; and landlord relation, improvement, India, 2:16088; system, Formosa, 2:491; from year to year, Texas, U. S., 2:12967
- title: Dobruja, south, Rumanian law (1924), 2:11949; Dutch East Indies, 3:3069; registration, 2:6768
- Torrens system, North Carolina, U. S., 4:20832
- transfers, Irish Free State, 4:18378
- and uses, Bayfield county, Wisconsin, 2:16117
- West Indies, 4:20831
- LAND UTILIZATION** *see also* **AGRICULTURE**; **survey**; **FORESTRY**; **IRRIGATION**; **LAND RECLAMATION**; **REGIONAL PLANNING**
- abandoned farm areas: Chesapeake bay region, U. S., 4:15977; New York, U. S., 2:1508, 13023
- agricultural: acreage and production needs, 2:7292; for exports, U. S., 1:1106; and forest, U. S., 2:7350; mixed farming community, Centralia, Missouri, 2:3585; pasture, Indiana, U. S., 4:20838; Philippine islands, 4:20826; problem, U. S., 3:4099; 4:20835; research, 4:2431; research, Alger county, Michigan, 4:15972
- Ashland, Missouri, 2:2166
- census, Germany: Prussia (1925), 2:4452; Saxony (1927), 2:16118
- changes: Michigan, U. S. (1930), 4:3974; Württemberg, Germany, 3:16571
- classification: as agricultural, on basis of minimum income and size of farm, 2:1499; community as factor, West Virginia, U. S., 2:1484; central Great Plains, U. S., 3:4976
- credit problems, 4:20818
- criteria, 3:7314
- drainage districts, U. S. South, 3:4103
- extension work, 4:5626
- Finland, 4:8824
- forest uses, 2:1518
- geographic land divisions, Michigan, U. S., 3:13331
- Germany, 4:9573
- Greenfield, Massachusetts, 3:18455
- Hungary, 3:5602
- Laurel county, Kentucky, 4:15974
- legislation, Denmark, 3:4101
- maps: Leicester, England, 4:3367; Manchuria, 3:8405; physiographic, 3:18338
- marginal, Nicholas and Webster counties, West Virginia, 4:17768
- national: plans, Great Britain, 4:9576; policy, Philippine islands, 4:12159
- Ohio, southeastern, U. S., 4:680, 15973
- outlook, U. S., 3:15606
- Palestine, 4:17693
- planning, New York, U. S., 4:20847
- and population, increase, West Friesland, Netherlands, 4:3351
- potential, Petsamo, Finland, 4:17733
- readjustments, taxation, U. S., 4:21365
- reforestation, abandoned farms, New York, U. S., 3:15651
- research: 4:2431; methods, 2:4503
- Rio Grande valley, Texas, 4:14278
- St. Francis basin, Missouri, 3:3509
- Santa Lucia region, California, 3:10442
- scablands, Washington, U. S., 3:11812
- and settlement, 2:9925
- South Africa, Union of, 4:14262
- submarginal land: Lake states, U. S., 4:2438; social program, 3:19727
- survey (*see also* **LAND**, **survey**): Durham, New Hampshire, 4:4881; Germany (1927), 1:5191; Great Britain, 3:10394; 4:58, 8819, 16623; Tanganyika, 4:14257
- systems, extent and geographic features, Switzerland, 1:852
- and taxation, Wisconsin, U. S., 2:1820
- and tenure, Pirovano, Argentina, 4:8867
- Ukrainian settlers in Semipalatinski, USSR, 4:6616
- use and misuse, 4:20830
- and water supply, Perris valley, southern California, 4:12595
- Wyoming county, Pennsylvania, 3:7323
- yields, and cattle raising, 4:13229
- LAND VALUES** *see also* **LAND ECONOMICS**; **LAND UTILIZATION**; **REAL ESTATE**; **TAXATION**; **VALUATION**
- bibliography, 2:10368
- Blue Grass and Nashville basins, U. S., 2:9945
- depreciation, 3:13921
- Dresden, Germany, 2:4443
- existence value of farm, 4:16618
- forest land: Germany, 3:9305; theory, 3:9314
- France, 3:668; (1914-), 2:12972
- Lombardy, southern, Italy, 1:7231
- New York, New York, 1:8667
- New Zealand, 2:4464
- and playgrounds, 2:4521
- Poland: (1924-28), 2:7788, 13694; and emigration, 2:13694
- in relation to total value of farm, historical study, Germany, 2:14567
- rising: Brazil, 3:667; Japan, 4:13221
- rural: Buenos Aires province, Argentina, 4:13222; Illinois, U. S., 3:7311; index, Ohio, U. S., 3:9245, 18908; Kansas, U. S., 3:2537; Ohio, U. S., 1:8617; 3:18908; reform, France, 3:4102; U. S., 1:4169
- and sale prices: Dresden, Germany, 2:4443; factor in, California and western states, U. S., 2:10396
- Scotland, early, 4:18089
- Spain, 3:9250
- taxation: assessment, classification method, Wisconsin, U. S., 4:13547; basis, 3:12651; basis, Missouri, U. S., 2:7825; Great Britain, 4:6310
- U. S.: (1912-28), 1:7258; (1928-29), 2:4505; (1929), 3:4107
- urban (*see also* **LAND ECONOMICS**): 1:7289; Buffalo, New York, 2:1522; and population, 3:2594; railway terminal air rights, 1:10225; and skyscraper, 3:7379
- vacant land, suburban areas, 4:16652
- valuation
- basis, 3:10358
- methods: 4:13232; defects of current sale value, 3:7308; Germany, Switzerland, 2:1475
- principles: 3:10358; Germany, 4:9574
- by public utility commission, 3:19331
- and soil analysis, Germany, 2:14539



- Landais, Admiral Pierre, reappraisal, 4:2341  
 Lander, Frederick West, road builder in U. S. West, 2:4319  
 Landes, Pierre, advocate, and *Discours aux Welches*, 4:14718  
 Landes, France: encroachment of sea, 3:18408; metallurgy, 4:15911  
 Landscape gardening: Hyde Park, New York, early 19th cent., 1:1782; in old Zagreb, Yugoslavia, 4:9266  
 Landshut, *Criticism of sociology*, "liberty and equality" as the fundamental problem of sociology, critique, 2:16715  
 Lanfranc: and Canterbury privileges, 4:2023; defense, 4:7198; forgeries, 3:16840  
 Lang, Andrew, on Joan of Arc, 4:20181  
 Lang, Arthur Moffat, Indian diary and letters (1857-59), 2:11480; 3:506, 7176, 12123  
 Langallerie, Marquis de, projects for Jewish state (1716), 3:12093  
 Langbaine, Dr. Gerard, provost of Queen's (1646-58), 3:12116  
 Langbehn, Julius, political philosophy, 2:15019  
 Langia-Acholi mountains, boundary, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan and Uganda, 4:1723  
 Lango (Africa), inheritance fees, 1:4871  
 Langres, France, cathedral chapter, 12th-16th cent., 3:10636  
 Langsdorff, G. J.: expedition, South America (1824-28), 2:15771; exploration of Brazil (1821-29), 1:6860  
**LANGTON, Stephen**  
 chronology of works, 3:13543  
 Magna Carta, attitude toward, 1:6051  
 Questions: 2:12625; importance, 1:2805; interpretation, 2:12635, 12636  
 four senses of Scripture, 3:5185  
 Summa: authenticity, 2:7506, 12634; new fragments, 2:7507  
**LANGUAGE** see also **ALPHABET; COMMUNICATION; LINGUISTICS**; names of countries, languages, and peoples; **WRITING**, 2:16753  
 ability: in children, 3:6376; foreign-language, tests, 1:10879; learning, methods, 3:3354; psychology of learning, 1:6740  
 Abyssinia, dialects, 4:3483  
 Afghanistan, 4:10123  
 Africa: bibliography, 3:10455; distribution, 4:7044; English contribution, 2:9959; native, prize for literary works in, 2:113; research materials, 3:10455; situation, eastern, 2:12438  
 Ainu (Japan), 2:5687  
 Akan and Dagomba, Gold Coast, 2:3685  
 Albania, census, 3:6401  
 Alfur (Molucca islands), analysis, 3:16639  
 Algeria, reforms, 3:14950  
 Algonquin (North America), dialects, 3:8489  
 Alsace-Lorraine, problem, 3:14959; 4:8593  
 American: Americanisms (1831), 4:5444; Bamboo English, 2:5689; dialect survivals, Ozark Mountains, U. S., 2:13963; diction, O'Neill, *Strange interlude*, 3:3520; divergence from English, 3:3521; effect of automobile, 2:13750; *Historical dictionary of American English*, 2:14373; 3:3518; research, 2:12433, 12437; survey, New England, U. S., plans, 3:13220  
 American Indian: classification, 1:3860; research, 4:19366; word formation, 2:9951  
 Anglo-Saxon: grammar, 4:9197; and Old English question of terminology, 3:6672, 6673  
 Arabic: dialect, new, document, 12th cent., 4:5229; grammatical miscellanies, 4:7286; Latin words in, 1:253; Maghrabi, traces of magic jargon in, 3:3583; Roman letters for Arabic writing, difficulties, 2:5684  
 Armenian, history, 4:10816  
 Asia: 2:9952; language regions, 2:112; problems, central, 3:7017  
 assimilation, Jews, Polish colleges, 4:12337  
 Athapascan Indians (Bear river, California), 2:7394, 8853  
 Aymara (Peru), bibliography, 2:13991  
 Azerbaijani, Tates dialect, 2:5746  
 Balkans, problems, 3:14955  
 Bantu (Africa): analysis, 1:2585; origin, 2:8881; problems, 2:9958; transcription, 3:6675  
 Basque, origin, 4:14337  
 Basque Romani, origin and evolution, 3:4979  
 Belgian Congo, problem of common language, 1:2582  
 Belgium: bilingual problem, 1:3862; 2:10744, 3:1283, 3074, 7885, 9873, 9874, 9875, 12813; 4:10125, 17149, 21662; Flemish, demand for (1896), 4:523; laws, 4:13718  
 Bemba (south Africa), pronunciation, 3:1938  
 Berber (north Africa), 4:14347  
 Brazil: dialects, 3:11824; pre-Cabralian, 2:1085; vocabulary, Rio Grande do Sul, 3:13343  
 British West Africa, and vernacular literature, 2:3701  
 Bulgaria: frontier, 3:15458; history, 3:16640  
 Caddo (American Indian), dialects, 4:17813  
 Carians (Asia Minor), 4:14421  
 Celtic, disappearance, Ireland, 3:4982  
 Chang grammar (India), 2:12435  
 China, origin, 3:10456  
 Ch'u (China), ancient, 3:13338  
 Circassians (Caucasus region), 3:13339  
 colonial dialects, 3:6676  
 conflict, Dutch church, New York, U. S., 4:7570  
 convicts, vocabulary, 4:4677  
 Cretan and pre-Grecian, history, 3:14957  
 criminal: argot, 4:8612; "flash language," of thieves, 2:1411; Switzerland, 17th cent., 4:9413; vocabulary, 3:6485, 8284  
 Crow Indian (U. S.), 3:13340  
 Cuhras, criminal tribe of India, 2:1082  
 Czechoslovakia: Bohemian and German (diet of 1611), 3:15195; law, 4:13721; and nationality, 3:14583; qualification, school children, 4:6244; and state employment, 4:10033  
 Dacian language, reconstruction, 2:15812  
 Denmark, settlement, 4:6245  
 diffusion: America to Polynesia, 1:2587; Asia to American indigenes, 2:8868; Chitral, India, 3:10451; Dravidian developments, India, 3:3525; and ethnology, 4:6999; Indo-European, history, 3:13341; Indo-Germanic, Hittite and "Asia Minor" languages, 4:1919; Indonesian, affinity with Bantu (southern Africa), 2:2181; Italo-Greek and Italo-Celtic, 3:10447; relation of Eskimo to Uralian, 3:54; Yaghnob (Aryan) legends, distribution, 3:13393  
 Egyptian: comparisons with Semitic, 4:1902, 10803; Gardiner, *Egyptian grammar*, remarks, 4:3567; new Kingdom hieratic, transcription, 4:3566  
 English  
 Middle English, beginnings, 3:5217  
 Old English: and Anglo-Saxon, question of terminology, 3:6672, 6673; late, rune names, 4:18065; names of women, 3:6963  
 and science: mid-17th cent., 4:20043; role in English prose, 17th cent., 3:3878  
 use in Togo, 4:4658  
 Eskimo, analysis, 3:11829  
 Ethiopian: history, Abyssinia, 4:3484; pronunciation, 3:1939  
 Etruscan: history, 4:1950; Italo-Etruscan phonetics and paleographic notes, 3:8505; philology, 1:5942  
 etymology: days of week, names, history, Europe, 3:11831; Egyptian-Semitic, 3:16740; *Henne*, significance, Germany, 3:3523; *Karch*, origin of term, 3:6713; *rez*, 1:933  
 Europe: language areas, 1:2583; language groups, subdivisions, 2:12432; nature and art in, 2:13961  
 evolution  
 bibliography, 1:6742  
 contemporary, 4:10431  
 and culture, 1:6797  
 origin: 4:3139; and development, 3:4774; idealistic view of Beaudouin de Courtenay attacked, 2:3643; Japhetic theory, 2:12434, 15756  
 and personality, 2:1982  
 prehistoric, as index to cultural evolution, Italy, 4:19717  
 and social evolution, 2:3389  
 Finland, bilingualism, 2:3599  
 France, diplomacy, 17th cent., 1:3482  
 French: 18th cent., 4:510; Aosta valley, Italy, 3:10735; argot, 3:3528; Dutch words in, 4:20412; French Revolution, influence, 3:18755; in Geoffrey Tory, *Champ Fleury*, 16th cent., 4:18071; German influence on, 4:9204; and Louisiana lawyer, 3:12699; phonetic spelling, in Adanson's botany (1763), 1:8359  
 French West Africa, 3:8487  
 Fulani (west Africa), pre-literate, 4:17837  
 Galla (Abyssinia), 4:14348  
 German  
 abbreviations, 3:2375  
 dialect: geography, 4:14148; Hessian Odenwald, Germany, 3:8427; Wetzlar, Germany, 3:8492  
 and French, compared, 4:17528  
 language islands: Harz, Germany, 1:6862; Hessian, in Ukraine, 3:14956; high German, Belgium, 4:12654; Schönhengst, Czechoslovakia, 2:1265  
 in Luther's early lectures, 4:2012  
 North Schleswig, 4:13098  
 Pennsylvania, U. S., 4:6599  
 problem and early settlements, 3:2230  
 in religion, U. S., 4:13003  
 Saxony, Germany, 4:12534  
 Glagolitic, and Cyrillic, 4:18034  
 Greek  
 ancient: accent, 1:3952; in Homeric dialect, criticism, 4:19951  
 medieval: dictionary, projected, 4:10987; etymology of certain words, 1:2754  
 modern: problem, 2:428; tendencies, 1:1023  
 Turkophone Greek literature (1493-1924), 3:9046  
 gypsy: 2:1087; Brazil, 3:13344; Rumania, 3:13345; Shekener, 3:11828; Vulcanius, 3:11830; Wales, 2:1084  
 Hebrew: biblical repetitions, 1:3864; changes of tense, 3:11947; Egyptian influence denied, 3:6814; revival, 4:3868  
 Hindi, official, for India, 3:16641  
 Hittite: 3:146, 11956, 11957; hieroglyphs, attempt to decipher, 4:17933; history and decipherment, 4:1921; and Moscho-Hittite, 4:9041  
 Hungary: 3:4965, 6709; flower language, 4:9405  
 Ibo (Nigeria), 1:2581  
 Icelandic, sound changes, causes, 2:9949  
 Iloko, nomenclature, 1:14846  
 imaginary, in More's *Utopia*, 3:10452  
 Inakona, Guadalcanar (Solomon islands), 3:4981  
 Inca, early, symbols, 4:17802  
 India: problem, 3:12800; survey (1894-1928), 1:2971  
 and intelligence: mental disease, diagnosis, 2:16941; social aspects, 2:7067; in tests, 4:13985  
 international: Baltic *lingua franca*, 2:5688; Esperanto, 4:21971, 22294; function, 4:1440, 1441; future, 1:10977; German, qualifications, 3:14953; investigation, 2:13962; problems, 3:1648; in treaties, 4:15555  
 International Congress of Professors of Living Languages, 3:8375  
 interpreter, role in diplomacy, 4:22269  
 Irish Free State, bilingual problem, 3:11826; 4:21695  
 Italian: and culture, 4:11210; dialects, 3:10516; dialects, regional, 3:14951; French influence, 18th cent., 4:20436; Muller Izn, *Altitalisches Wörterbuch*, 3:5121; origin, 3:8491; pre-Latin influences on dialects, 3:1944  
 Japanese: reforms, 4:9443; pronunciation, 2:12596  
 Kamchadal dialect, Siberia, origin, 3:3531  
 Kanuri (central Africa), evolution, 1:14845  
 Korean, Indo-German influence, 3:10448  
 Labrador, lack of change, 3:11825  
 Latin: abbreviations, 3:189; Ambrose, St., use, 1:2761; Avitus, St., use, 1:1747; Dalmatia, 4:19980; decay, 2:2367; "double handful," medieval synonyms for, 1:2765; ending *ar*io, meaning, 1:8126; Etruscan influence, 4:253; French comedy, 12th cent., 4:7249; historical sketch, 1:5991; influence, 1:3964; influence on Roman philology, 1:8189; Latin-Romance of Isidore of Seville, 4:368; literature, 15th cent., history, 4:12945; medieval, and historical studies, 3:18658; medieval, in Richard de Bury, *Philobiblon*, 3:2235; of Merovingian diplomat, 2:2368; Orbasius' medical treatise as source of study, 1:398C; poetry, medieval, 1:219; 2:15915; pronunciation, 2:12596; *Ruodlieb*, use of, 4:3696; verses added to glossary, 15th cent., 4:3731; vulgar, chronology, 2:1254; words in Arabic language, 1:253  
 Latvia, problem, 2:13513  
 Liberia, 3:1996  
 Libya, analysis, 4:3482  
 Lithuanian: 2:11171; problem, 2:5686  
 Malay-English dictionary, first (1701), 3:3522  
 Malta, problem, 4:13708  
 Manchur, plans for dictionary, 3:3987  
 maps: Germany, Georg Erlinger (1515), 2:15701; Italy and southern Switzerland, 3:3517; research, 1:2584; U. S. and Canada, 4:80

- Maya, Chicomucelo, Mexico, 3:14958  
Mexico, geography, Sierra de Puebla, 4:13165  
Miskito (Nicaragua), 2:11169  
Motilones (Sierra de Perijá, Venezuela), 2:13359  
Nandi and Masai (eastern Africa), Nilotic and Hamitic, 2:2180  
and national characteristics, 2:12440  
and nationalism, 2:11448, 15413; 4:17465;  
linguistic basis, 2:5685; post-war, 2:12432;  
survey from Roman times, 1:8247  
Negro: characteristics, 3:6694; patois, 4:1498  
Nootka Indians (North America), 2:3602  
Norman and Viking, 4:20137  
Norse, transition to lowland Scotch in Shetland, 2:7403  
Norway: dialects, 1:2588; problems, 3:16638; struggle for national, 3:3961  
Nuba mountains, Africa, 4:3492  
Nubia, survey, 1:4873  
Oceania, 2:193; 3:16636  
Pai Hua, China, 4:13842  
Palmyrene funerary texts, philologic significance, 3:6809  
Pano dialects (northwest Brazil), 2:5728  
Papua, 3:10453  
Patagonia, analysis, 1:3865  
Pavas (Honduras), 1:6863  
philosophy: 1:6700; Locke, John, 1:2873; and thought, 3:53  
Phrygian and Mysian, 4:9065  
Picenian dialect, pre-Roman, 2:1083  
Polish: German linguistic frontier, 3:6634; Jewish influence, 4:9296  
pre-Indo-Germanic, problems, 2:15755  
psychology: 2:9645, 10897; bibliography, 1:6701  
Quichua (South America), relation to Polynesian, 3:3519  
Ras Shamra tablets, 3:6816, 10576; 4:1838, 1905, 1915, 7118, 10811, 10814, 12754, 17928  
romance, studies, analysis, 4:11026  
Rumania, research, Weigand, Gustav, 3:16492  
Runic  
Halland monuments, Sweden, 4:7250  
inscription: oldest German linguistic document, 1:9735; concerning Vikings, Denmark, 1:2787  
script: new theory, 1:3927; origin, 1:9734; 4:7148  
Russian, changes in U. S., 4:17532  
Sa'dan (Celebes Islands), 2:11231  
Sanskrit as spoken language, 4:279  
Scotland, medieval, 4:18057  
Silesia, 3:13342  
Sinaitic, 3:6775  
slang: "bloody," analysis of use, 3:3530; effect of prohibition, U. S., 4:8589; Istanbul, Turkey, 4:8906, 12340; sports, American in South America, 3:8261  
Sotho (South Africa), European influence, 3:1945  
South Africa, Union, problems, 1:3866; 3:11827  
Spanish: and culture, 4:15723; Judeo-Spanish dialect, Yugoslavia, 3:14954; use of vernacular, 16th cent., 2:2405  
study: foreign, desirability, 2:15476; methods, 4:3219; missions, 13th-14th cent., 4:2002; present status, 3:16637  
sugar beet industry, 3:13337  
Sumerian, analysis, 3:6674  
Sumu (Honduras), 2:11169  
Swahili (eastern Africa): 4:3486; Bantu influence, 3:8486; development, 3:1940  
Swedish dialect, researches, 2:13960  
Switzerland: history, 3:4980; study, 3:1942  
Tabar (Molucca island), and folklore, 1:3863  
Tawasa (India), manuscript, 2:8856, 9992  
teaching, importance for citizenship, 3:19745  
technical: 18th cent., 4:9255; social science, adequacy, 4:1576; sociology, 3:18038  
topographical, Connecticut and Rhode Island, U. S., 2:2607  
theory: Böhme, 3:14952; Chrétien de Troyes, contributions, 3:16885; Democritus and the Cynics, 3:10450; statistics of languages, need for, 1:3776; symbols vs. living language, 1:7869  
Tibetan: research, Csoma, Alexander, 1:2608; word forms, 1:968  
Tl6-h6m-tah'-hoi, American Indian, 3:8488  
Turkish: letters from Hungarian Institute at Berlin, 4:20120; south, 55 poems, 4:7220; westernization, 3:8490  
types, lower social classes, 4:12272  
USSR, neo-Greek, historical dictionary, 2:6915  
Ural-Altaic vocabulary, studies, 2:15757  
Urdu, name and origin, India, 2:14353  
vocabulary, extent of average, 2:7153  
Wappo, grammar, 2:8829  
Warau Indians, vocabulary, 2:1086  
Yiddish: and Goethe, 4:13022; history and present status, 3:10449  
Zapotec (Mexico), sketch, 3:1943  
Languedoc, France, floods (1930), 4:3348  
Languet, Hubert, and *Vindiciae contra tyrannos*, 3:6984, 18635  
Langworthy, Edward, in Continental Congress, 1:6171  
Lanier, Sidney, letters: 1:10092  
Lannam, Charles Rockwell, Indologist, 4:4955  
La Noë, abbey, France, discovery of tomb of bishop of Evreux (d. 1210), 1:7063  
Lansdowne, Lord: character and work, 2:5994; Newton's biography, 3:7065  
Lansing, Robert M., career as secretary of state, 1:4512  
Lanuvium, sarcophagus (300 A.D.), 1:1679  
Lanzoni, Francesco, church historian, 2:2450  
Laos, French Indo-China: Buddhist Institute of Laos, opening, 3:14330; colonial states, 3:7852; economic conditions, 2:5615; government, model, 4:6214; tea, production, 4:14196  
Lao-Tze, chapter 6, discussion, 3:16805  
La Parra, Juan Adam de, Spanish inquisitor, 4:18132  
La Paz, Bolivia: description, 2:7361; geography, 4:10690; government and administration, 3:18485  
La Perouse, explorations, 1:10020  
Laplace, theory of probability, 3:1851  
LAPLAND *see also* FINLAND; NORWAY;  
SWEDEN  
ceremonies, ancient, 4:7022  
changing conditions (1892-1902), 1:2934  
culture, diffusion, 3:6711  
Finnish: forest regions, 4:4850; place names, Petsämo, 4:15929  
folklore, 4:7027  
mythology, 4:7034  
Norwegian, exploration (1930), 4:8821  
pack saddle, origin, 4:7024  
source materials, historical, 2:2228  
La Pointe, history, Wisconsin, U. S., 1:3010  
de La Potherie, Bacqueville, letters on early Hudson bay, 3:16981  
Lapp, John A., work for social justice, 3:19482  
Laprade, W. T., *British history for American students* (rev.), 1:9544  
Lara, Gutierrez de, aid sought for Mexico, 1:3021  
Larceny, punishment, Poland, 15th cent., 4:7228  
Larches, care, 3:12330; Swiss forests, 2:4510  
Larderello, Tuscany, labor relations in mines, 3:15921  
Largeau, Jean-Victor, Saharan explorer, 3:7178  
La Ribourde, Gabriel de, martyr of Illinois, U. S., 3:2294  
Larithmetic, suggested name for population study, 3:1598  
La Rivière, le Mercier de, at Martinique (1759-64), 4:16435  
Larnaca, Cyprus, churches, 2:2444  
La Roche grotto, France, archaeological finds, 3:3544  
Laroche episode (1765), account, 1:2889  
La Rochefoucauld, François-Armand-Frédéric, in French Revolution, 2:363  
La Rochefoucauld, Marie de, children, 2:18704  
La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, Duke de, emigré, 1:8334  
Larrazábal, Felipe, Mexican experiences, 4:7559  
Larrea, Francesca de, Spanish feminist, 19th cent., 2:14316  
Larrey, Dominique Jean, Napoleon's chief surgeon, 2:2520  
L'Arronge, Adolf, and German theatre (after 1871), 3:7126  
Larsa, Babylonia: according to cuneiform texts, 2:12575; new contracts in *Contrats de Larsa*, 2:12576  
Larsen, Laurentius, pioneer pastor, Wisconsin, U. S., 2:9115  
La Sale, Antoine de: MS 10959, Bibliothèque Royale, Brussels, study, 4:12934; MS *Petit Jehan de Saintre*, study, 1:9850  
La Salle, Jean-Baptiste de, founder of Christian Brothers, 3:3840  
La Salle, Robert Cavalier de, house at Lachine, Canada, 4:13044  
Lascaris, Janus, notes, 1:9820  
Lascaris family, history (1400-1869), 1:2956  
Las Casas, Fray Bartolome de, life and work, 3:9153  
Laski, Albert, relations to Rumania, 4:7229  
Lasky (Poland), history, 3:10764  
Lassay, Marquis de, changes in *Heptameron*, 1:19818  
Lasserre, Pierre, attitude toward Germany, 3:8956  
*Las Siete Partidas*, history, 4:9214  
Lathrop, François Rigail de, African work, 4:9457  
*Latah*, psycho-neurosis among Malay, 2:5771  
Latakia, Syria, organic law, 3:1266  
LA TENE PERIOD *see* IRON AGE  
LATERAN ACCORD *see* PAPACY  
Lathrop, Julia C., work, 4:21988  
LATIN AMERICA *see also* CENTRAL AMERICA; MONROE DOCTRINE; names of countries and leaders; Pan American topics; SOUTH AMERICA  
Agriculture  
conditions, 2:11558  
cooperation, 3:7717  
food products originating in, 1:6827  
Spanish contributions, 1:7161  
Commerce  
(1929), 3:12438  
character and distribution, 4:826  
colonial with Spain, partnership, 1:8528  
English, 17th cent., 3:15318  
France, 1:6389  
with Italy, 1:8820  
markets: analysis, 1:8836; hosiery, 3:15812; problems, 1:5718; soaps, 3:15822  
treaties: 4:6527; policy, 4:8460  
U. S.: 1:6404; 2:7936; 4:816; (1929-30), 3:856  
Communication  
newspapers, United Press service, 3:6439  
press, improvement, 4:6287  
printing, origin, on Rio de la Plata, 4:5558  
radio, advertising, 4:2595  
crime, juvenile: legislation, 3:8001; prevention, 3:8312  
Culture, 2:5347  
attitude toward North American, 4:8591  
bibliography, 3:9167  
from colonial to modernism, 3:17183  
house, urban and rustic, colonial period, 3:8889  
Indian: contributions, 1:7755; origin, 4:19713  
literature: 2:4385; "eoplas" by unknown poets, 3:12240; modernism in, 3:16343; present trends, 3:10193  
museums, 2:2615  
nationalization, 2:12482  
Spanish influence, 4:7560  
sports slang, of U. S., adoption, 3:8261  
Economic conditions and resources, 4:14872  
(1929), 2:11733  
contributions to Spain (1518-1704), 4:13163  
development, 4:9560  
economic institutions, origin, 3:9163  
treasure, and rise of capitalism (1500-1700), 2:5930  
U. S. influence, 1:7755  
Education  
history, teaching, in U. S. schools, 4:6824  
teaching outline, 3:590  
universities, colonial, 4:3920  
Finance  
development (1929), 3:9566  
dollar credit in U. S., 3:17806  
government, in U. S., 1:5398; 3:11114  
investments: and petroleum wealth, 3:4389; U. S., 2:8033; 4:11717, 21165  
media of exchange, history, 1:8527  
money stabilization, 1:8171  
U. S. capital, 3:967  
Foreign policy and foreign relations  
(1926-28), 2:15361  
arbitration treaties, 3:19600  
boundary problems, 2:8471, 12167; 4:3042, 6563  
consuls, legal status, 3:18049  
Europe and U. S., 4:17431, 22234  
Ibero-Americanism: 1:9278; air convention, 4:15544  
imperialism, 1:2340  
International American Conference, Second, Mexico City (1902), 3:12246  
League of Nations, cooperation with, 1:



## LATIN AMERICA (continued)

- 2280; 2:1943, 3244; 4:13930  
and Monroe Doctrine: 1:9268; evaluation, 2:16671  
revolutions: and foreign bankers, 3:11460; U. S. recognition of new governments, 3:14521  
and Sino-Japanese conflict, 4:22208  
Spain, interference, 4:8434  
U. S.: 4:17380; bonds, 4:8431; business understanding, 4:3020; Clark memorandum, 4:10305; cooperation, 1:2290, 2311; difficulties, 4:1376; expansion, 2:16670; fear, 1:3517; imperialism, 2:5273; 3:4718, 16236; improvement, 4:4564; interest in, 2:9893, 16038; intervention policy, 1:2308, 3493, 3506; investments, 1:3519; loans, 4:11730; need for new orientation, 1:7747; policy, 3:1474, 16228; 4:4567; recognition policy, 3:14515; 4:3911; suspicions, 1:5708, 5731; tariff union, 3:1525; understanding, 4:3021; view of, 2:4386  
and U. S. of Europe, 3:12986  
geography: Hispanic American Geography and History, Third Congress (1930), 3:9155; maps surveys, extent and character, 2:12425  
History-  
D'Anghiera, Peter Martyr: account, 3:6996; bibliography, 3:592  
Anglo-American rivalry on Plata river (1820-30), 4:9503  
Bermúdez, General, centenary, 4:11342  
Bolívar, Fernando, at University of Virginia, U. S., 2:6138  
Bolívar, Simon: address at Angostura (Ciudad Bolívar, Venezuela), 4:627; Bello correspondence, 4:621; character and work, 3:7243; and Irish legionaries, 2:6141; last journey, 4:3925; last years, 3:12241; obsequies, 4:7558; politician, 4:2371; as statesman, 3:5484; work, 2:1426; youth, 4:620  
Boves, proclamation, 4:7561  
Camano y Bazán, cartographer, linguist, historian (1737-1820), 3:9151  
Carabobo, battle, 4:7557  
las Casas, life and work, 3:9153  
conquest and colonization, cruelties in, 4:14810  
*La Conquista del Perú, and Libro Vltimo del Summario delle Indie Occidentali* (1534), 4:624  
corredor in colonial administration, 4:5553  
Costa Firme, campaign, 4:7554  
*Doctrina Christiana*, first printed book, 4:623  
discovery, pre-Columbian, 4:2291  
*encomienda* in New Spain (1492-1550), 2:2620  
export of American gold and silver to Spain (1503-1660), 2:315, 316  
federalism (1820), 4:3926  
Federation of the Andes, 2:11515  
Garibaldi, work, 4:20437  
Hispanic American Geography and History, Third Congress (1930), 3:9155  
important field of study, 1:10109  
Irisarri, Antonio José de, library, 1:10110  
Kelly, Corneille, filibuster, 17th-18th cent., 2:11520  
"Legend of the Caesars," bases, 4:14874  
Martí, José, route from South to North America, 3:17180  
Matos, Manuel: conspiracy (1808), 4:11338; trial, 4:11343  
early medical remedies, soldier's letter to Monardes, 4:16198  
mestizo countries, future, 2:11516  
Miranda, Francisco: archives, 3:594; money, 4:14875; in New England, 4:611; work for independence, 2:11517  
Monroe commission, and U. S. recognition, 4:3911  
O'Higgins, Bernardo, work, 3:7242  
origins, 2:12912  
del Pino, confidential report (1801), 3:9149  
revolutionary period, Napoleonic emigrés, activities, 1:10031  
Sagazazu, Colonel Miguel, documents, 4:3921  
San Martín: and Bolívar, 3:17184; work, 3:5487  
secret societies in independence movement, 2:11521  
slavery, debtor, economic aspects, 1:326  
Spain: colonial policy, and the revolution, 4:5552; colonies (1808-26), 4:11346; conquest, economic aspects, 3:5409; plan of civilization, 2:14365; policy, justification, 3:9166; reaction to aggressors in Caribbean (to 1680), 2:2617; recognition of independence, 3:5486; social legislation during colonization, 4:16580  
Spanish-Cuban Historical Institute, 4:9499  
Sucre, Antonio José de, life and work, 2:14418, 14419, 14423, 14424, 14425, 14427; 3:5485  
survey (1815), 1:8525  
U. S. citizens in wars of independence (1808-24), 4:628  
Vitoria, justification of Spanish conquest, 3:8856  
industry  
fuel and power, 4:3958  
industrialization of Brazil and Uruguay, importance of Vicomte de Mauá, 1:7205  
petroleum: 2:4536; legislation, 3:6267  
silk production, 2:12424  
tourist, 4:3438  
trade mark treaties, 1:1041  
insurance: 4:13379; regulation, foreign companies, 4:842; workmen's compensation legislation, 3:9530, 9531  
justice: extradition, principles, 3:6293; law code, new, Spanish plans, 18th-19th cent., 3:8992  
Labor  
conditions, history, 1:7483  
International Labour Conference, 4:18721  
movement, 3:19249  
organization, 1:8963  
Migration  
immigration: African, 4:11340, 20674; status, 3:10151  
Italian population and relations with Italy, 2:7023  
mining, coal production (1913-31), 4:18446  
Negroes, status, 1:704  
Political parties and politics  
development, 3:1493  
dictatorship, 3:7906  
experiments, 4:10300  
organization, 2:5347  
progress, 3:3247  
revolutions: 4:10150; nature, 3:9905  
U. S. interference, 3:18083  
Religion  
Catholic church, position, 1:5623  
first episcopal sees, 3:4025  
Kino of Pimeria Alta, Jesuit missionary, 4:20314  
missions: Franciscan (1635), 1:8174; Jesuit, 4:7336; Protestant work, criticism, 3:7042; religious orders in, 4:2179  
papacy, recognition of independence, 4:5557  
first papal nunciature, influence (1829-32), 2:12764  
Protestant church, 3:3367  
research, bibliography, 2:379, 16039  
social conditions, progress, 3:3247  
Transportation  
air: 2:11277; 3:4977, 5778, 5779, 18480; 4:15046; mail, 3:5776  
roads: construction, 2:11711; economic development, 2:11709; finance, U. S., 2:14843  
and World War, 3:17199, 18851  
LATIN LANGUAGE  
abbreviations, 3:189  
Ambrose, St., 1:2761  
Avitus, St., use, 1:1747  
Dalmatia, 4:19980  
decay, seen in Merovingian charters, 2:2367  
"double handful," medieval synonyms for, 1:2765  
ending *ario*, meaning, 1:8126  
Etruscan influence, 4:253  
French comedy, 12th cent., 4:7249  
historical sketch, 1:5991  
influence: 1:3964; on Romance philology, 1:8189  
Isidore of Seville, Latin-Romance, 4:368  
literature, 15th cent., history, 4:12945  
medieval: and historical studies, 3:18658; in Richard de Bury's *Philobiblon*, 3:2235  
of Merovingian diplomats, 2:2368  
Müller Izn, *Altitalisches Wörterbuch*, 3:5121  
Oribasius' medical treatise as source of study, 1:3080  
poetry, medieval: style and vocabulary, 1:219; textual criticism, 2:15915  
pronunciation, 2:12596  
*Rudolphe*, use, 4:3696  
verses added to glossary, 15th cent., 4:3731  
vulgar, chronology, 2:1254  
words in Arabic language, 1:253  
Latin Monetary Union: forerunner, Bank for International Settlements, 4:15135; history and death, 3:8877  
Latini, Bruneto, forgeries of letters, 19th cent., 4:14465  
Latitudinarians, and Christ College, Cambridge, 2:2404  
Latouche, Henri de, French journalist, 4:2228  
Latour, Claude, traitor to France, 4:9345  
La Tour d'Auvergne-Lauragais, Prince de, diplomatic career, 3:441  
La Tour de Peilz, Switzerland, Carolingian cemetery, finds (1926), 3:5203  
Latrade, Louis, deputy from Corrèze, France work, 4:7413  
Latsch bei Bergün, Switzerland, settlement study, 3:14869  
LATVIA see also BALTIC STATES; RUSSIA  
Agriculture, 3:9267  
agrarian and industrial socialization, 1:2329  
dairying, recent reforms, 2:12402  
German peasants, 2:4285  
grain harvest from rainfall, 2:6190  
policy, 3:5624  
reform: 1:349; 2:10377; 3:716, 9246; failure, 4:18382; and minorities, 2:3110; social aspects, 2:5202  
banking, Bank of Latvia, administration, 1:447  
Commerce  
Baltic states, 3:9474  
tariff policy, 4:7799  
treaties, USSR, 2:5274, 12169  
Cooperation  
German cooperatives, 3:12641  
*Konzums*, central union and wholesale society, 2:10638  
laws governing, 1:4365  
Culture  
architecture, rural, 4:5254  
Rainis, Yanis, socialist and poet, 2:6077  
superstition, role of Jew, 4:6674  
Economic conditions and resources, 4:11400  
(1931), 4:16610  
country of export, 4:651  
forests and lumber exports, 3:14885  
mineral resources, 4:19573  
progress, 10 years, 2:4419  
situation, 2:6165  
union with Estonia and Lithuania, 2:14711; 3:11444  
Education  
administration, 2:8299  
geography, teaching, German schools, 2:3502  
Herder, J. G., cathedral school, Riga, 3:11569  
libraries, survey, 2:16853  
minorities, German, school system, 2:8299  
finance: money, credit and banks, 1:438; public, Riga, 4:4408  
Foreign policy and foreign relations  
economic unification, Baltic states, 2:14711; 3:11444  
Estonia: Düna policy, 3:10111; nationalism a bar to union, 1:2338; union, 1:2238  
Germany, Anschluss impossible, 2:3262  
influences, 4:12212  
national security, 3:11531  
Sweden, rapprochement, 2:7020  
USSR: non-aggression pact, 4:17427; possible union, 1:4563; trade treaty, 2:5274, 12169  
Geography, 3:11782  
cartography, 4:19560  
economic, 3:10400  
maps, bibliography, Valmeira (Wolmar), 4:4849  
place names, 4:19561  
plants, research, 4:19570  
soils, 4:19577  
government: administration of linguistic minorities, 2:13513; constitution, development (1922-30), 4:21502  
history: *Latvija Archaiologija* (rev.), 3:4995; Riga, career of founder, 1:9792  
industry: conditions, 2:16161; government ownership, 2:8390

- Justice**  
 civil procedure, development, 4:2934  
 legal code, new, 2:13550  
 legal decisions and literature (1927), 1:10654  
**labor:** trade union congress (1931), 3:15917;  
 vocational guidance for Germans, 4:13451  
**Lutheran church, history, 3:15312**  
**Political parties and politics**  
 conditions, present day, 2:6823  
 post-war, 1:2328  
 Riga, cathedral conflict, 4:12016, 12017  
 population: German colonists, 1:8417; statistics: 4:14010, 14018  
 press, development, 4:1211  
 social conditions, ten year survey, 2:13514  
 taxation: foreign capital, 2:13543; system, 1:518  
**Transportation**  
 and city planning, 4:4463  
 railroads: development, 2:11690; 3:2702;  
 4:20991; state (1929-30), 4:9718  
 roads, 4:21004  
**Laud, Archbishop William, two letters, 2:7540**  
 "L'augerie haute," child's skeleton, relic of ice age, 2:11176  
**LAUGHTER**  
 analysis, 3:10136; infants, study, 2:7063;  
 plants which induce, 4:10777; role in myths and folklore, 3:10489; significance, 3:19672;  
 social origin, 1:2347; sociological problem, 1:2346  
**Laundries:** laundryman, head, tests for, 3:1059;  
 women employed, U. S., 3:4419, 7761; 4:7948  
**Lauragais plateau, France, population, 2:8782**  
**Laurel county, Kentucky, land utilization, 4:15974**  
**Laurent, Bishop, papers (1799-1848), 1:5049**  
**L'Aurore, Catholic university, China, 2:4291**  
**LAUSANNE, Switzerland**  
 conference (1932), results, 4:22285  
 name, origin, 3:18791  
 school and marginal utility theory, 3:5527  
 Sixth Convention of, credit of emigrants, 2:12179  
 treaty: application to Turkish straits, survey, 2:10871; concessions provisions, 1:617;  
 mixed arbitral tribunals established, 2:13613  
**Lausanne, university, Switzerland, Institute of Police Science, 3:18007**  
**Lautaret pass, Alps, road building, 3:8417**  
**Lautaro Lodge, importance for Latin-American independence, 2:11521**  
**Lautenbach, Alsace, collegiate church (1661), 4:474**  
**Lautrec, Vicomte de (16th cent.), military and diplomatic work, 2:4044**  
**Lava Beds National Monument, California, described, 1:101**  
**Laval, Duke de, revolution of 1830, 3:8941**  
**Laval, Jacques, missionary activity at Mauritius, 1:7060**  
**Laval, R. P., genealogy, 2:11370**  
**Lavallière, Eve, conversion, 3:12089**  
**Lavater, Johann Caspar, controversy with Mendelssohn, 2:15950; 3:10702**  
**La Vérendrye, explorer, 1:2879**  
**Lavergne, socialism of cooperatives, 4:2786**  
**La Via, Vincenzo, ontological doctrine, 3:3930**  
**Lavigerie, Cardinal Charles Martial Allemand, work in Algeria, 4:5282**  
**Lavisse, Ernest: biography, 1:8335; correspondence with Napoleonic prince imperial, 1:9938**  
**Lavoisier, Antoine L.: notes on combustion (1772), 4:16360; role in history of chemistry, 4:16362; role in history of science, 4:16364**  
**Lavrov, Pierre, relation to Karl Marx, 3:476**  
**Law, John, theory of money, 1:3176**  
**LAW see also ADMINISTRATIVE, CANON, CIVIL, COMMERCIAL, COMMON, CONSTITUTIONAL, CRIMINAL, CUSTOMARY, Ecclesiastical, FAMILY, GERMANIC, INTERNATIONAL, ISLAMIC, MARITIME, NATURAL, and ROMAN LAW; COURTS; EQUITY; JURISPRUDENCE; JUDGE; LAW, HISTORY OF; LEGAL AID; Limitations**  
 Abyssinia, 1:746  
 analysis, systems, 4:13612  
 Anglo-American: growth, 1:7596; labor theories, 4:17045  
 Anglo-Saxon trust, extended to international law, 2:15039  
 and anthropology, 3:11722  
 assimilation, Scotland and England, 4:21463  
 bases: legal and moral duty, 4:18853; search for, 3:4494  
 binding power, 2:15045  
 as body of subjective rules, 1:1330  
 of the case, Massachusetts, U. S., 2:9495  
 case precedent, Great Britain and U. S., 2:13392  
 cause in, 4:17043  
 chaos in, U. S., 1:5504  
 Chinese: code, modified along western lines, 2:6752; influence upon Mongolian law, 4:18850; nature, 3:2982  
 codes, lack of order, Argentina, 4:2800  
 codification: China, 3:9774; civil procedure, Poland, 3:6211; Poland, 1:2223; restatements of American Law Institute, 2:2123; tendency, U. S., 3:7790; theories, Poland, 3:6036; Yugoslavia, 4:21471  
 common elements in systems, 1:3320  
 common will of people, effect, 2:11945  
 and communal life, Yakuts, 2:12524  
**Comparative, 4:17050**  
 Academy of, international congress (1931), 2:9494  
 foreign securities, safe custody laws, 3:3222  
 Great Britain, 3:14259  
 history, 4:19326  
 MacDonell, Sir John, contribution, 3:14259  
 marriage, 4:11911  
 need for knowledge, 4:11908  
 progress, 4:10026  
 revival, U. S., 3:17156; 4:18851  
 scientific cultivation, 3:6040  
 systematization, Great Britain, 4:18857  
 complexities: 2:15042; world law bureau to solve, 2:8349  
 concepts: 2:16425; 4:10029; in Constitution of Weimar, Germany, 2:11946; Italy, 4:4:10079; in social sciences, 2:3543; U. S., 3:1191  
 and constitution, 1:5505  
 correlation, lack of definition, 4:15307  
 criticism, ethical basis, 4:8084  
 cultural progress in determination, 2:16418  
 and custom, analysis, 3:11491  
 damage from material causes, liability, France and Great Britain, 4:2802  
 death penalty, theory, 4:1255  
 definition: 3:14248; synthetic, 3:14255  
 delict, theory, 3:6035  
 dependence on, judges and administrators, Mexico, 3:17991  
 desuetude, Scotland, 4:8304  
**Development**  
 Belgium (1927), 1:10655  
 Denmark (1927), 1:10668  
 earlier, 4:19334  
 Estonia (1918-28), 1:10653  
 and industrialization, 4:18967  
 by judges: 2:8157; 4:10205; Great Britain, 2:3164  
 Latvia (1927), 1:10654  
 law reviews, contribution, 2:12361  
 Philippine islands, 4:13714  
 recent, characteristics, 4:13616  
 divine, 17th cent. theory, 1:4398  
 and doctor, 3:17987  
 drafting and codification, Great Britain, 3:1370  
 ecclesiastical, codification, USSR, 2:5049  
 economics: influence, 2:15051; sciences, correlation, 4:18855; theory, Great Britain, 4:11907  
**Education, 1:6814; 4:15860**  
 (1925-28), 3:16514  
 academic preparation, Minnesota, U. S., 4:19384  
 accounting in curriculum, 3:16509; 4:3273  
 administration of justice, U. S., 3:4915  
 admission requirements, U. S., 4:19382, 19383  
 aims and methods, 4:4778  
 applications, restriction, 1:9572  
 a priori reasoning, 1:543  
 aptitude tests: 2:7279, 15678; Yale university, U. S., 4:19329  
 and bar examinations, U. S.: 1:5910; 3:11724; 4:4780; statistics, 4:4776  
 and bar examiners, 4:8740  
 and business positions, Germany, 4:10574  
 Canada, 1:5912  
 Caen Law School, France, 2:6016; 3:5310  
 case method: Canada, 4:10571; defended 3:16511  
 criticism, U. S., 3:19847  
 curriculum, U. S., 3:13239  
 Czechoslovakia, 4:8744  
 and economics, Germany, 2:7278  
 Germany, requirements, 1:2503  
 grading, single standard, 2:15682; 3:11723  
 Harvard Law School, 4:6847  
 improvement, U. S., 2:15679  
 Iowa, university of, Law School, U. S., historical sketch, 3:12229  
 legal aid clinic, 1:6782; 3:16506, 16507  
 legal ethics, 4:14172  
 library needs, 2:40, 15687  
 modern approach, 2:15683  
 modern method, Columbia university, U. S., 3:4916  
 modern movement, U. S., 2:15685  
 Northwestern university, U. S., 4:19385  
 objectives, changing, U. S., 3:13241  
 Oxford and U. S., compared, 3:6577  
 prison clinics, Germany, 4:6849  
 reform, central and western Europe, 2:5592  
 requirements, U. S., 2:2122  
 Roman-Dutch, 2:15689  
 Roman law, U. S., 3:16493  
 schools: administration, France, 1:3808; evening, or part-time, 4:3275  
 and social sciences, 3:16516  
 standardization, U. S., 4:22532  
 standards, U. S., 1:1597  
 study of modern foreign law, 1:4418  
 U. S.: 1:5912; 3:16131; 4:4781, 8743, 12462, 14171, 14173, 19381, 19389; (1925-28), 2:15688; and Canada, 3:18013; and Canada (1928), 1:9569  
 Upsala faculty of law, Sweden, history, 3:18792  
 elements, 3:4499  
 enforcement: and crime rates, 4:12354; Hoover and, 2:15180; officers, territorial jurisdiction, U. S., 3:16014; police coordination, U. S., 3:19541; popular dogma, 2:5025; post-war, U. S., 3:1372; problem, 3:11256; prohibition law, Finland, 2:3382  
 and ethics, 4:10204  
 and eugenics: 4:13608; U. S., 1:5798  
 evolution, USSR, 3:4496  
 expression of political authority, 2:13376  
 extra-legal approach, 4:11912  
 feudalism, new, 3:6039, 7788  
 fictions: 4:21464; causes, 3:14254; in Jewish law, 1:7595; joinder of issue, Roman law, 1:3308; nature, 3:9772; in Roman law, 1:5502  
 fiscal, internationalization, problems, 4:18854  
 France and Germany compared, 4:8088  
 and French language, Louisiana, U. S., 3:12699  
 Germany, 4:21470  
 Germany-Austria, homogeneity, 1:7631  
 Grundnorm theory, 4:15306  
 gypsy, England, 3:18538; 4:8907  
 hierarchy, USSR, 3:6048, 6049  
 higher, theory, 1:7602; 3:4493  
 ideal element, 4:4309  
 improvement, 3:9773  
 and industry: modern feudal system, 4:1069; theory, 4:10025  
 infringements, Poland, 3:7976  
 and insanity, 1:768  
 intent, objective character, 4:18852  
 interpretation: doctrine of *ejusdem generis*, 3:12696; France, 2:13391; social emotions of judge, 3:12702, 12704  
 Italian, extension to Austrian provinces, 2:16415  
 Jewish: disabilities of women, 3:19350; fictions, 1:7595; sources, 3:5077; Talmud, critical edition, 3:6825  
 and judge: in modern doctrine, 3:1193; theory, Italy, 4:1066  
 jurisdiction: over ceded territories, U. S.: 2:6726; vertical allocation, 4:15303  
 justice, sense of, 3:4497  
 lacunae, 4:21467, 21468  
 lag, and social problems, U. S., 2:3047  
 Lama, Alvarez de, project for new Spanish Catholic code, 3:10665  
 League of Nations as person in private law, 2:13620  
 liability of state for torts, Great Britain and U. S., 2:13374  
 and liberty: 2:16405; English conception, 2:5026  
 and literary censorship, 2:3188



## LAW (continued)

- literature: Czechoslovakia, 4:11909; Italy (1915-1922), 1:3312  
and logic, 2:1858  
materialism and idealism, 3:11253  
mathematical method in application, 1:4814  
maxims, Permanent Court of International Justice, 4:22185  
as means of social control, decrease in efficiency, 2:8571  
methodology, 1:3320  
methods and analytical jurisprudence, 2:13403  
and modern mind, symposium, 3:12703  
motor vehicle liability, comparative study, 3:12694  
municipal, and international, 4:13618, 15315, 15316, 15550, 15566  
nature: 2:900; effect of dissenting opinions, 2:13401; positive, 1:3317  
and newspapers, 3:13078  
norms: 2:15048; applicable, 2:6717; in derogation of existing, 4:13609; social, 4:13615  
nullification: doctrine, 1:1332; ethics, 1:10635; U.S., 3:3139  
observance: as condition of jurisdiction, Great Britain, 4:12076; lack, U.S., 1:3624  
obsolete, elimination, 2:16467  
periodicals: Bulgaria, 4:21461; types, 3:16513; use and value, 2:12361  
personality in: Hegel, 4:8040; legislative or judicial determination, 2:6744  
philosophy: 1:9106; Argentina, trends, 2:8158; Italy, survey, 3:6038; modern, 3:14256; sociological aspects, 2:13397; and sociology, differentiation, 3:6363; systems, 1:10638  
pledge money, institution, criticism, 4:8081  
practice: by corporations, U.S., 4:4511; by laymen, 4:6346; by laymen and lay agencies, 4:6348  
pragmatic approach, 3:7782, 19352  
precedents, validity in constitutional law, U.S., 1:547  
primitive: application, Africa, 3:7867; Caucasus mountain tribes, 4:147; eastern Slavia, 2:12488; evolution, 2:13399; native justice, west Africa, 2:15047  
principles, general, in international law, 4:13902  
private: international and interprovincial, Poland, 3:11433; interracial in colonies, 3:2986, 2990; legislation, Austria (1927-28), 2:6751; need for single code, U.S., 1:10745; unification, international institute of Rome, 2:10847; unification, Rumania, 4:4307  
problems, permanent, 4:15309  
procedure: costs, 2:16586; reform, Latvia, 2:13550  
and psychiatry: 1:758; U.S., 4:10567  
psychological origins, 4:10023  
and psychological research, 4:10028  
and psychology: 2:10787; of behavior, application, 1:5507; bibliography, 2:7168; native, 2:16424  
Public  
contracts, problem of existence, 2:16427  
judicial persons, 2:1860  
legislation, yearbook of Institut International de Droit Public, 2:5028, Netherlands (1922-30), 4:21503  
and private: realm, 4:10024; theories, 3:1190  
relation to policy, 1:4417  
Romano, Santi, theory, 1:7594  
servitudes, 4:13619  
Spain, council of state, 4:4319  
unity, historico-empirical basis, 2:15050  
and public health, 2:1009  
purpose, declaration of international individual rights, 2:13388  
ratio decidendi of case, determination, 3:11250  
and race, 1:1331  
reform: fact finding, method proposed, 4:8742; methods, 1:782; people and, 2:1904; problems, 3:11255  
regulating and discretionary power, 2:15055  
relation to other sciences, 2:5023  
religious jurisdiction, Dutch East Indies, 3:16007  
remedies against tort, 2:13393  
res publica, USSR, 4:15318  
Research  
administration of justice, 3:19848  
aims and methods, 2:11109  
American Law Institute, 2:2123  
conditions, aims, and methods, 2:15680  
John Hopkins Institute of Law, U.S., 2:8756; 3:1874, 1877, 19848  
legal aid clinic, University of Southern California, U.S., 2:12358  
and reform: 3:1876; Great Britain, 1:782  
schools, West Virginia, U.S., 2:12356  
scientific methods, 4:22433  
universities, 1:542  
Yale university, U.S., 1:6815; 4:6850  
respect for: Great Britain, 2:13531; U.S., 2:15053  
revision: American Bar Association, 3:1195; Great Britain, 1:10636  
rights: and duties, theories, 3:11248; human, and property, 3:7784  
Roman-Dutch, South Africa and Ceylon, 2:13400  
roots, 3:6037  
rules: application and elaboration, 4:17044; and concepts, logical character and function, 4:2803; formal, overridden by facts, 4:6103; of present constitutional practice, 4:2796; and process of decision, 4:4308; subjective, body of, 1:1330  
science: aims and methods, 3:11251; building by judicial decision, 1:7603; Johns Hopkins Institute of Law, activities, 3:2983; method, 3:13240; rational basis, 4:6106  
simplification, principle, 3:6041  
as social control, 3:11557  
social phases, 4:17282  
and social sciences, 3:6576  
and social work, 2:985, 3423-3426  
social theory, 3:12698  
socialization: 1:1333; needed, 3:7785  
and sociology: 3:16008; in economic life, 3:2984; and philosophy, 2:13402  
sources: customary law as fundamental question, 1:5508; and forms, 2:13396; physical and moral, 4:11910; Victor Hugo's theory, 1:9105  
Spanish, influence in Louisiana, U.S., 4:8085  
stability vs. change, 1:542  
and state: 2:5008; 3:1184, 4483, 4484; 4:8050, 10029; German theory, 3:19338; theory in U.S. and Great Britain, 3:11241; theories, 4:4311  
status, Rumania, 4:11906  
statutes: obsolete, elimination, 2:16467; scope, U.S., 4:2898  
and sterilization, 1:7822  
substantive and procedural, role, 4:13607  
systems: Czechoslovakia, 4:10074; map of world distribution, 1:1613; Rembau (Malay archipelago), 3:6758; Rhodes, 4:17042  
Theory, 4:17047  
Binder, Julius, 1:4411  
Brandeis, Louis, 4:2799, 6100, 10027, 18856  
Capitant, René, 1:4412  
Cardozo, Benjamin Nathan, 4:21462, 21465  
criticism, 4:17048  
Duguit, Léon, 2:774, 6713; 3:14243; and Hauriou compared, 3:1196, 11249  
English and American Revolutions, 4:13588  
free law vs. positivist doctrine, 1:10639  
Greek philosophy, influence, 4:8089  
Hegel, 4:13587, 17041  
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr., 4:2798, 2799, 4304, 4312, 18856, 18859  
Hungary, 4:6098  
idealism and realism, critique, 1:3818  
inductive theory, Sir F. Pollock and W. G. Hammond, 1:7602  
juristic and judicial contrasted, 4:6099  
juristic voluntarism, 2:15048  
Lipsius, Justus, theory, 2:15020  
and materialistic conception of history 4:21459  
Merkel, Adolf, 1:3315  
"must" and "ought," 4:17046  
organ and agency doctrines, 4:15302  
Pitamic, L., 1:3300  
pragmatic, 3:2985; 4:13611  
Proudhon, 1:1326  
realism, 4:2801  
and relativity, 4:13613  
Robinsonrecht, 4:8090  
sociological, 4:8083  
Socrates and Plato compared, 4:10011  
Stammler, Rudolf, 1:4411; 3:11254  
Suarez, Francisco, "voluntarism," 4:21458  
syndicalism, influence, 4:17031  
Thomas Aquinas, 3:4479, 12023  
Vecchio, Giorgio del, 3:19351  
will of individual, as creator of private rights, 4:8086  
Wilson, James, 3:11239  
and truth, 3:17830  
unification, Europe, 2:16419  
USSR: influence of old regime, 2:6715; outline, 2:6722  
world, connecting link, 3:2987  
written and unwritten, 3:12707  
Yugoslavia, bibliography, 2:13395  
LAW, HISTORY OF *see also* LAW  
Al-Shafi'i, doctrine, 1:9103  
first American labor case, 4:13150  
Anglo-American law, growth, 1:7596  
Anglo-Norman legal use of "fine," 13th cent., 4:2078  
Antwerp, judicial documents (1566), 4:405  
assise of ale, 2:1856  
Assyria *see* BABYLONIA-ASSYRIA  
Babylonia *see* BABYLONIA-ASSYRIA  
Balfour, Sir James, *Practicks*, 4:18088  
and bibliography, 4:16412  
Bottelger, *Somme rurale*, 4:7277  
Brehon laws, notes, 1:1727  
Britons of north, legal survivals, to 12th cent., 4:20160  
Byzantine: contracts of sale in East and West, 4:16249; in Rumanian translation, 4:10095  
Carbonianian Edict, 4:16255  
Celtic, compensation for crimes, 4:2059, 20142  
Christian law, influence, 4:12864  
civil procedure, Louisiana, under Spanish regime, 2:843  
Code of Dushan, Byzantine, elements, 1:2759  
Code of *Hovel the Good*, 1:2801  
Code Napoléon: and German civil code, influence, 3:17001; influence, 1:3304  
code of Valencia, extension to territories, 4:16289  
Collection of conditions of abn-Ja' far Ahmad ibn-Muhammad al-Tahawi, 3:3805  
commercial law, institutes, Mantua, Italy, 4:14583  
community property, 1:10633  
competence, principle, ancient Polish law, 3:5198  
condition in biblical-talmudic law, 2:14078  
constitutional in ancient South Arabia (Yemen), 1:9738  
Coptic, 4:19971  
Couin, France, unpublished local custom, 3:5234  
coutumes: Brabant, 4:391; as source for prices, 16th cent., 4:2097  
criminal law, origin, Athens, Greece, 4:12770  
criminal responsibility, juridical persons, 1:7600  
Cuba, reform of code attempted, 2:12913  
cuneiform: documents on law of ancient Near East, 1:3311; sources of oriental law, 2:10036  
curia regis rolls affecting old rules, 3:6982  
customary law, Peruvian Indians, 1:4406  
Czechoslovakia, 3:6578  
debtor servitude, Ptolemaic Egypt, 4:16130  
de facto act of Henry VII (England), 2:317  
del credere, origin and meaning, 2:6711  
difficulties, U.S., 1:10632  
diplomats and form of official documents, 4:16274  
Doidin, advice to, Ireland, 3:5205  
donation formula in medieval Tuscany, 2:11328  
ecclesiastical claims arising out of secularization, legal procedure, 3:8901  
Edictum perpetuum, new researches, 1:7598  
Egypt: civil procedure ordinance, 2:8900; 3:5063; 4:16128; position of woman in Elephantine (500-400 B.C.), 1:1693  
England: Commonwealth period, 3:10656; an early fine, 4:20164; stylistic features, 4:20149  
equity: field, 1:9107; power to act *in rem*, development, 1:3314; prior to chancellor's court, 1:7601  
estoppel, doctrine, development, 3:2319  
expiatory crosses, 2:2346  
family: law, ancient Jews, duty to support, of spouses, 2:772; meeting and Spanish probate procedure, Louisiana, U.S. (1777), 2:14409

- feudal law, serf's right to declare legal usage, 2:4070  
 fictions: Jewish law, 1:7595; Roman law, 1:5502  
 Fourier, Paul, work, 4:2222  
 France, de Laleu's colonial code, 1:1795  
 Goethe in service of law, 4:13083  
 Gran Corte della Vicaria (Naples), code of procedure, 1:10634  
 Greek: actions for impiety against philosophers, 4:3586; animals and lifeless things, prosecution, 4:5033; criminal law, 3:15093; documents from Dura, Mesopotamia, 4:17944; Greco-Egyptian, double receipts, 4:17948; and Greco-Egyptian marriage law, 4:9066; Homeric contract and an Olympic scandal, 1:4408; juridical papyri, 3:11965; laws of Zaleucus and Charondas, 1:4913; leagues, 2:8933; religious laws from Cyrene, 4:5036; use of precedent, 1:184  
 Groot, Geert: attitude, 3:244; biographers, 4:14587  
 Hamburg citizenship, codification (1864), 4:14750  
 Hammurabi code *see* **HAMMURABI, CODE OF**  
 Hellenistic legal documents, 4:19969  
 Heraclitus, legal philosophy, 4:19955  
 Hindu law, concept, 2:9493  
 Huber, Ulrich, work, 4:9377  
 Hugo, Victor, views on law, 1:9105  
 Hungary: inheritance laws relating to women, medieval, 2:6712; register of Varad and ordeals, 3:3773  
 illustration from *Lives of the Berkeleys*, 3:5256  
 impeachment in England and colonies, 3:13646  
 imprisonment for debt, England, 1:261  
 inns of court: members, role in U. S. history, 4:7534; origin, England, 4:16413  
 Ireland: Brehon laws, 1:1727; early, 4:11017; law-tracts, stories from, 3:5200  
 Italian, tendencies, 4:7437  
 Ives, St., patron of lawyers, 4:11035  
 Jewish: and John Selden, 4:7378; on land rental and labor contract, 1:3925; legacies to creditors and satisfaction of debt, 4:16244; Mosaic code compared to others, 1:2688; 3:8654  
 joint possession, evolution, Lille, France, 2:5022  
 judicial system, Croatian collections, 4:12899  
*jus primae noctis*, Scotland, 3:8820  
 Kant's philosophy of law, 1:3313  
 Kautliya, notes, 2:10070  
 Kesmark, Carpathian region (1667), 3:9023  
 land in Opelousas, Louisiana, law suit involving (1764), 3:7228  
 a land grant, England (1085), 2:2373  
 law merchant, 1:9104  
 legal incunables in Edinburgh libraries, Scotland, 3:5243  
 legal MSS, medieval, abbey of Dunes, Bruges, 3:5182  
 legal profession, historical status, England, 4:20210  
 legalist school of Chinese political thought, 4:20022  
 letters patent and writs, dating and delivery, 14th cent., 4:18096  
 Leyden, siege of, and private rights (1573), 2:14198  
 Ligurian law of succession in Alpine countries, 4:20183  
 literature, 1:7986  
 Livingstone code, Louisiana, U. S., 1:3006  
 local, Grimmerghen, Belgium (1275), 4:11025  
 and Maine, Sir Henry, 2:13399  
*mainlevée* in customary law of Liège, 4:14574  
 marriage: medieval Serbia, 4:11007; Ptolemaic Egypt, 3:16741; second, of widow, and loss of property, Castilian law, 4:18075; woman in old Norman law, 3:5201  
 Massachusetts Book of Laws (1648), 2:14402  
 May, Robert, lawsuit, England (1598), 2:9020  
 medieval, comparisons with fractions, 2:3046  
 megalithic civilization, 4:17897  
 methods, 2:2  
 Mexico, old, civil and criminal law, 15th-18th cent., 2:14430  
 Möser, Justus, life, 4:14372  
 Napoleon and French code of civil procedure, 2:4186  
 nature, Paul Vinogradoff, pontiff of comparative jurisprudence, 2:12735  
 neo-Babylonian documents: 2:8903; 3:142; adoption, 4:17924; sale of pledge by creditor, 4:16132  
 "new" historical concept, 3:17829  
 Norman, bibliography, 1:4040  
 norms, medieval Poland and Yugoslavia, 4:11006  
 notarial formularies, archives of Provence and Venaissin, 4:12926  
 novation in Greco-Egyptian papyri, 4:17947  
 noxal surrender, juridical nature, 3:5206  
 oaths: of fidelity, 1st-9th cent., 4:20138; Ptolemaic epoch, Greek and Egyptian elements, 4:17945  
 ordeals, origins, 1:3310  
 "outside cause," origin, 1:10631  
 Fakenham's case, 1:9814  
 papyri: bibliography, 1:3309; study, 4:9089  
 peasant, elderly, old Nordic law, 4:5158  
*periculum emptoris* as Byzantine principle, 1:3307  
 personality principle vs. territoriality in ancient law, 2:10067  
 Pest law school, Hungary (1756-71), 4:5397  
 petitions of right, 1:5499  
 Petrarch's dislike of study, 2:2406  
 Pharisees' interpretation of the law, 2:2266  
 Pillius, medieval glossator, edition of works, 4:18055  
 Plato's *Laws*: composition, 3:174; and Greek family law, 4:19948  
*Poines* of Orleans, 1:1734  
 possession: concept in Russian and east Polish private law, 4:10996; proof, under smrtis, 4:285  
 Ptolemaic law suit procedure, 2:224  
 punishment theory, development, 4:8080  
 Quintilian, hints to advocate, 4:16167  
 Rabbinical influence on Roman and English law, 2:10123  
 real property, Germany, 4:2257  
 recitals in ancient documents, 2:16590  
 research, 1:542; 4:1634  
 right of asylum, Old Testament, 3:15080  
 Roman-Dutch law, South Africa and Ceylon, 2:13400  
 Romanic and Germanic influence, 3:16006  
 Russia, codification of laws under Speranskij, 1:2940; 3:12186  
 Savigny's influence, 2:773  
 Schröter, Hans, dissertation, criticism, 2:13390  
 Scotland, need for legal history, 3:5244  
 Septuagint renderings of terms for law, 4:1900  
 sex expression, control, 4:3722  
 slavery in Greco-Egyptian law, 4:17946  
 Slavic: Maciejowski, W. A., and program of comparative history, 4:14545; sale of immovables, 4:12904  
 Slavonia, collectivism, 4:12892  
 sociology as aid, 3:2981  
 Spanish: judicial records, Louisiana (1777), 2:14410; 3:578, 7229; plans for new code of laws for Indies, 18th-19th cent., 3:8992  
 statute: of 1696, England, importance in procedure, 2:11396; book of Vaud, France, by Quisard, 3:2252; of Peter II of Savoy, 3:6965; Savona, Italy (1404-05), 4:20203; Westminster II, 4:3697, 14558  
 study, need for, 15th cent., England, 3:3783  
 sumptuary legislation, Siena (1297-1355), 3:5215  
 Susa, Persia, documents, 3:144, 18598  
 Switzerland, penal law, 1:5051  
 teaching: and position of legal profession, 4:20210; and study, Wales, 10th-13th cent., 4:7237, 20141  
 Tolstol's attacks on law, 1:540  
 transitory or intertemporal private law, medieval, 4:18054  
 treason, England, 1:5503; 3:8849  
 treasure trove, England, 3:1187  
 trials: Babylonian, Greek, and Germanic law, 4:17952; by combat, Gloucester (1221), 2:14191  
 Tucholezyk, Jean Cervus, works, 4:11002  
 Ukrainian literature (1919-29), 4:10997  
 Urena y Smenjad, Rafael de, work, 4:3518  
 Vacarius' contribution, 1:541  
 Wielant, Philip, and Damhouder, 4:11057  
 wills: form of, in Poitou law, 1:7599; of Jews in British West Indies (to 1800), 4:11142  
 witchcraft as crime, England, 1:8302  
 women: as guardians in classical law and Greek-Egyptian papyri, 4:3583; position in Hebrew law, 2:15840; writs of assistance, U. S., colonies, 4:7528  
 writ of significavit, development, 2:12718  
 Yurok Indians (U. S.), 3:6699  
**LAW OF NATURE** *see* **NATURAL LAW**  
 Lawrence, Governor, case against assembly in Nova Scotia, 4:20355  
 Lawrence, Daniel, biography, 2:14254  
 Lawrence, T. E.: and Arab uprising, 4:3027; Arabian accomplishments estimated, 4:636  
 Lawrence, Massachusetts, textile strike, 4:4213  
**LAWYERS** *see also* Bar associations and accountants: 4:7741; Cuba, 4:2508  
 advice to clients, bases, 4:17266  
 ambulance chasing evils, investigation, New York, U. S., 1:4470, 4471  
 association, Finland, history, 1:3303  
 bar, U. S.: admission, 3:16131; 4:4781; organized, 4:21939; power, Alabama, 4:2931; reorganization, 3:4612; self-governing, 4:21873  
 bloc advocated, U. S., 3:1347  
 in congress, U. S., 3:9825  
 defense attorney, private knowledge, 3:4620  
 and engineers, cooperation, petroleum industry, 4:19015  
 historical status, England, 4:20210  
 income, Germany, 4:15213  
 integration, proposals, Iowa, U. S., 4:6195  
 in Italian *risorgimento*, 1:2917  
 and judicial elections, Cleveland bar's influence, 1:10717  
 and legal aid clinics, 3:3128  
 and legislation, 3:1346  
 Negro, Mississippi, U. S., 3:1377  
 number: excess, U. S., 4:1258; reduction, Italy, 4:4505  
 new problems, U. S., 2:15214  
 responsibility, U. S., 4:17247, 17258  
 Slav congress, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia (1933), 4:6339  
 and social workers, differences in points of view, 3:1750  
 state bar association: California, U. S., 3:7984; plan, Virginia, U. S., 1:4477  
 Tanerijen, Willem van der, Brabant, 15th cent., 4:9238  
 unemployment, Great Britain, 2:13549  
 unorganized, protection, 3:997  
*The lay of Igor's campaign*, study, 2:1250  
 Lazarists: expulsion from Italian colonies, 3:17021; missions, Mauritius, 1:7060  
 Lazzarini, Renato, Italian voluntarist, 3:5279  
**LEAD**  
 industry: Argentina, 4:4008, 17790; future, 3:15667; 4:7672  
 mining: history, west Yorkshire, England, 1:8191; Idaho, U. S., 2:6251  
 production: California, U. S. (1848-1926), 1:8674; and trade, 2:6410; world (1929), 3:2604  
 silver content, ancient and medieval, 1:8081  
 use in industry, 2:6299  
**LEAD POISONING**, 1:8986, 10996; 2:4881  
 bronze factories, 2:2963; clinical and laboratory manifestation, 1:2140; death rate, U. S. (1925-27), 2:2030; enameled sanitary vase manufacture, U. S., 2:701; increase, Germany, 2:10589; prevention, 1:10531; protection, U. S., 2:4876; soldering with alloys or with "homogeneous" solder, 4:4219; storage battery plants, U. S., 2:1762; U. S. (1928), 2:1764; workmen's compensation, 1:2141  
**LEADERSHIP AND LEADERS** *see also* **MANAGEMENT**; names of leaders  
 American mayors, geographic backgrounds, 2:15707  
 analysis, 3:14619; 4:10402, 14055  
 characteristics, 2:3358, 7131  
 in children: 1:4668; development, 4:13989  
 China, 3:17896  
 communistic, USSR, 1:9173; 2:15470  
 in community recreation, 2:12221  
 delinquent girls, characteristics, 4:12246  
 distribution by areas, U. S.: 1:2528; 2:7132; 3:11559; Indiana counties, 2:1045; 3:3471  
 and genius: psychological aspects, 4:17452; relation, 4:22361  
 Great Britain, and size of cabinet, 3:19400  
 and heredity, 2:9702; 3:8199  
 ideals and function, in education, 1:3625



LEADERSHIP AND LEADERS (*continued*)

industrial, role, 2:2630  
 loss by newspapers, 3:16319  
 men of thought, 1:5748  
 military, rural and urban born, 4:3116  
 nature, 1:6732  
 Negroes, U. S.: analysis, 4:12317; distribution, 4:12316  
 personality, analysis, 4:17507  
 political: American Indian, 1:2981; examples, 1:3298; Great Britain, 3:16058; Murphy, Charles Francis, as type of boss, 1:7697; need for, U. S., 1:3431; psychology, 4:8238  
 and press, Great Britain, 4:2897  
 prestige, effect on attitudes, 4:3121  
 psychology, 2:13739; 3:11558, 13079; 4:8561  
 reform, types, 1:733  
 religious: mental characteristics, 1:4592; and scientific eminence, 4:4645  
 responsibility, U. S., 4:3033  
 revolution, Mexico, 4:2884  
 role in organization, 4:17508  
 rural: attempt to define, 2:15471; characteristics, 2:7130; need, 1:8549; present lack, 3:1634; U. S., 1:1524, 4669; Washington, U. S., 4:12314  
 in science, importance of heredity, 2:10963  
 and social class, Germany, 4:17522; statistical study, 3:13080  
 statesman, new type, 4:1058  
 study, methods, 3:14738  
 teaching profession: measurement, 3:1650; necessity, 4:8571  
 types, 1:739, 740  
 U. S., 2:7133  
 of women, 1:6733  
 League of Cambrai, origin, 2:2389

**LEAGUE OF NATIONS** *see also* names of fields of activity, e.g., **BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS**, **INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF INTELLECTUAL COOPERATION**, **INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE AND ORGANIZATION**, **MANDATES**, **MINORITIES**, 4:15576  
 activities: 2:6980; opposing concepts, 1:3491  
 aggression: definition, 1:2323; 3:10049; financial assistance to states threatened with, 4:6493; military assistance, 4:22165  
 agricultural credit, international, plan, 3:14087, 17606; 4:11689  
 agricultural problems and European union, 3:14504  
 aims, similar to British Commonwealth of Nations, 2:5277  
 air transportation, 3:18063  
 amendment of covenant and Pact of Paris, 3:14487; 4:8422  
 analogy to Delphic Amphictyony and League of Corinth, 3:14500  
 antagonism of Pan-American Union, 1:2322

**Antecedents**  
 Czartoryski and Alexander I, plan, 2:3236  
 Fichte, Johann Gottlieb, concept, 4:13584  
 German proposal (1919), 4:13933  
 historical development, 2:9601  
 Kant's ideas, 2:5235  
 Saint-Pierre, Abbé de, plan, 2:1942  
 Sellon, Count de, advocate of, 4:14770  
 Spanish, 2:5233  
 Triple Alliance, 2:15300

**arbitration and security**, committee, work, 1:3490  
 armaments: private manufacture, 4:1349; reduction, 4:6575; traffic in, conventions, 2:10846  
 Assembly: business, 2:865; elimination of war, 3:6299  
 10th Assembly: accomplishments, 2:8429; tariff problems, 2:13610  
 11th Assembly: 3:6306, 8054, 11451; economic questions, 3:6308; federated Europe, 4:12187; and Permanent Court of International Justice, 4:19146; problems, 4:22167; war and sanctions, 3:8064; work, 3:10059  
 12th Assembly: 4:6498, 10295, 22182; Pact of Paris, adjustment, 4:6511  
 Austrian and Hungarian finances, report, 4:6509  
 Austro-German customs union, 3:16211  
 and aviation, military, 4:15462  
 bills of exchange, conference, 2:16558; 4:7893, 7895  
 and Bosphorus straits, guarantee, 4:13938

British dominions in, 1:2269; 2:13655; 3:9778, 16207, 19359  
 Bulgaria, monetary stabilization, aid, 2:4761; 3:9572  
 Canada, election to council (1927), 2:9606; 4:12188  
 Catholic church, support, 4:6496  
 China, participation: (1920-26), 1:3492; 2:1949, 6988; council representation, 1:5690  
 and Christianity, medieval, 4:22174  
 coal: conference (Jan. 1930), 3:736; industry, study, 2:1545, 2723, 6253, 13627; marketing, need for regulation, 2:14594  
 codification: of international law, efforts, 1:2265; of law of territorial waters, 2:3221, 16649  
 commerce: policy, 3:11449, 17491; restrictions, 4:8410  
 communications and transit, commission, 1:2277; 2:1940, 1950  
 control of factors of production, program, 4:14999  
 conventions, ratification, 4:15584  
 Council: composition, 1:2276; conciliatory action, 1:633; representation in, 1:645  
 covenant  
 Article 11, comparative study, 4:4820  
 Article 16, application, 3:3230  
 Article 18: 4:22172; effect on treaty-making power of member states, 1:631  
 Article 19: application, 4:17369; effectiveness, 2:8415  
 Article 21, Latin-American protest against, 1:9268  
 Article 24, problems, 4:8408  
 criticism, 1:5737; 2:13625  
 creditors' protection, suggestion, 4:3015  
 criminal court advocated, 2:3235  
 criminal law, unification, 4:21947  
 criticism, 4:15633  
 customs nomenclature, unification, 2:1945  
 and Danzig, Free City, 2:6954; 3:10071  
 decisions: advice of experts, 4:1064; legal nature, 4:22129  
 defense systems, member states, 3:7991  
 development: 1:630; 3:19615; 4:8418; (1919-29), 2:8427, 15307, 16660  
 disarmament: 3:6314, 18068, 19621, 4:6512, 6570, 15585; activity, 1:6685, 9286; 2:5292, 10849, 10851; commission, achievements, 2:10848; 3:19659; commission, and London Naval Conference, 2:16701; obligations, 4:22101; policy, German hopes, 1:641; preparatory work, 4:1418, 22175; steps, 4:8478  
 disputes, settlement, 1:4549; 2:864; 4:4551, 15574  
 domestic jurisdiction, provision, 1:6664  
 drug control: 1:649; 3:18062, 19606; opium, 3:11453; opium committee, Italian co-operation, 1:10776  
 and Dutch East Indies, 2:8435; 4:1357  
 Economic Action, Conference for Concerted, 3:14494  
 economic activities, 2:3249, 6968; 3:10057, 10069  
 economic aspects, 3:1464  
 economic committee: 1:7735, 7739; 2:6986; 3:8057; agricultural representation, 2:7778; tariff project, 2:10854  
 economic interests, conflicting, settlement, 4:15298  
 economic organization, 2:3247  
 economic policy, 2:10845  
 economic section, mass production proposals, 2:8473  
 economic statistics, 2:7246, 8423, 8729, 12314; 3:10293  
 education: activities, 3:19604; commission, China, 4:22188  
 and entente of sea powers, 3:3281  
 and Europe, 2:13660; 4:21455  
 and Europe, U. S. of, 3:4708, 4711, 10062, 11549, 12980; 4:6478, 6503, 6508, 17366, 17371  
 as federation of federations, 4:6483  
 financial assistance: in case of war, 3:11456; convention, 2:15302; 3:14486, 14499; 4:12178, 13939; to Hungary, floating of loan, 1:3361; loans, to central European countries, 4:16859  
 Financial Committee: functions, 4:15158; future, 3:12981; gold report, 4:11664  
 France, colonial policy, criticism, 2:6788  
 French idea of, 2:12139  
 Germany: attitude, 1:5712; participation, 2:16657; 3:4688, 14536  
 gold delegation: report, 3:17563; 4:4142,

5869, 18650; theory and gold reserves, 3:12496  
 gold standard, inquiry, 3:15845  
 Great Britain's participation, 3:4715, 18088  
 health  
 organization: 2:3449, 12301; eastern bureau, 1:3748  
 rural hygiene conference, Red Cross at, 4:6490  
 study, Italy, 3:1814  
 survey, Greece, 2:3453  
 Hungary's participation, 3:8096  
 India, status, possible solution, 2:6969, 6970  
 influence in Balkans, 2:9604; in diplomacy, 1:5735  
 Inland Navigation, Conference on, Geneva, Switzerland (1930), 4:3011  
 "intermunicipality," debates on, 4:1217  
 and international law, 4:15552  
 internationalism, development, 2:15312  
 Irish Free State, interest of, 2:9516  
 and Italy: 4:12180; participation, 3:16225, 19640  
 juvenile delinquency, criminal procedure against, 4:21951  
 labor, forced, convention, 4:15368  
 Latin America in, 1:2280; 2:1943, 3244; 4:13930  
 and Liberia, 4:21583, 22160  
 limitations, 3:4687  
 liquor traffic, West Africa, 3:11458  
 and Locarno treaties, 4:22176  
 location inaccessible, 2:6979  
 Manchuria, Sino-Japanese conflict, 4:6531, 8414, 8477, 12177, 12183, 12217, 12220, 13926, 13964, 13967, 15588, 15597, 17368, 17375, 17378, 17428, 19136, 19140, 22161, 22230  
 mediation and arbitration (Covenant, Articles 11-13, 15), 3:10048  
 membership: and membership in International Labour Organization, 4:4552; no bar to regional groupings, 2:5298  
 Mexico, membership, 4:13927, 13944  
 migration, regulation, 1:5744  
 model for British Commonwealth of Nations, 4:1072  
 Motor Vehicles, Conference, conclusions, 4:7775  
 nature, 4:1359, 22187  
 Netherlands, participation, 2:875, 876; 4:1355  
 and neutrality, 1:625, 10828; 2:12131; 3:3243; 4:3051, 13919  
 nomenclature standardization, trade statistics, 1:792  
 organization, 4:10297  
 Orient, problems, 1:9248  
 and Pact of Paris, 1:652, 655, 2323, 3527, 9277; 2:10892; 3:3233, 4697, 11441, 13018  
 papacy, membership impossible, 1:10818, 10823; 2:16646  
 Paraguay-Bolivia dispute, action, 1:10835  
 passport regulations, 3:10066  
 and peace, 1:1480; 2:8477, 12148  
 permanent delegations, 3:12982  
 Persia, participation, 2:10830  
 a person in private law, 2:13620  
 personnel: diplomatic privileges and immunities, 3:11429; 4:6447, 6457; regulations governing, 2:6973  
 and Poland, 4:22240  
 prisoners, treatment, report, 4:13815  
 problems, 4:4546, 12181  
 prostitution, regulation, 3:12054  
 refugees: Greek refugee settlement commission, supervision, 2:8431; high commission for, work (1920-29), 2:8424; report, 2:15301  
 relief: international committee, status, 2:5226; work, victims of natural catastrophes, 3:11440  
 restriction by European federation, 2:10856  
 river law, unification, draft conventions, 2:12121  
 Saar basin, administration: 1:611, 5688; and popular representation, 2:3239, 6987; 3:14492  
 sanctions, 3:4696  
 a contradiction of neutrality, 2:3231  
 economic: 1:7741; 4:15571, 19149; Capper resolution and, 2:1936; strengthened by Pact of Paris, 2:898  
 military, effect, 2:8436; 4:22183  
 secretariat: administration, 3:17956; civil service, 2:8312; organization, 2:13618  
 slavery, control, 1:612  
 social legislation, 4:22168  
 social work: 2:1941; (1929-30), 3:11445  
 and sovereignty, 4:10029, 15296

- statistics, international institute, 1:3766; 2: 11, 9877  
and *status quo*, 4:4545  
study: New Zealand, 3:3454; U. S., 3:3461  
success, 3:4706  
survey: (1929), 2:6985; (1931), 4:6495; ten year, 3:6300, 8061  
Sweden, participation, 2:3234; 4:8432  
Switzerland, policy, 3:14535  
tariff: adjustments, 2:6401; classification, 1:2002; conference, 2:15308; policy, economic committee, 3:4298; post-war, proposals, 4:13935  
and taxation, double: 3:4464; alleviation, 3:14498; experts' opinions, 2:754, 755  
traffic, international signal system, 3:14497  
and treaty making, 4:8094  
treaty revision, 2:6989; 3:16212, 14466, 19637  
Turkey, refusal to join, 2:13629  
and unemployment, 4:8427, 8428  
USSR: cooperation, 1:7696; policy toward, 2:5283  
U. S., 3:1473  
cooperation: 1:5689, 9253; 3:14511; 4: 8449, 13941; failure to cooperate, 1: 2319; in settlement of Bolivia-Paraguay dispute, 1:10763  
membership: 4:1398, 15615; advocated, 2: 6976; and Lodge, Senator, 2:4327  
participation, 3:14521  
policy: 2:10860; 4:4573; (1931), 4:8466  
rejection, 4:15613  
relations with Council, 4:22196  
Upper Silesian settlement, 4:10287  
Vilna dispute: 1:1470, 5732; failure to settle, 1:1457  
war: effect on, 1:632; justifiable, 3:6303, 6304, 6314; legal, 4:8406; prevention, 3: 3244, 12976; 4:15570; renunciation, 3: 1458  
and wheat crisis, 3:4693  
women and children, traffic in, 4:3212, 22180  
work: 1:3297; 2:5228; new task necessary, 2:8437  
world character, 1:10834  
League of Nations Association, world congress, 3:10073  
League of Nations Societies, Federation of, resolutions, Budapest congress, 4:1412  
Leardo, Giovanni, world map (1452 or 1453), 3: 6590  
Learned, Ebenezer, Fort Stanwix relief expedition, American Revolution (1777), 1:3008  
Learned societies *see* Societies, learned  
**LEARNING** *see also* **EDUCATION**  
bibliography, 2:5317  
development: adults, 2:5316; children's skill, 1:9313; twins, 2:8507  
language, psychology of, 1:6740  
motor habits, children, 2:5325  
reading of facial expression, 2:910  
**LEATHER** *see also* **HIDES**; Tanning industry  
industry: France, 3:18999; Germany, 3: 10967; 4:4029; labor displacement, U. S., 1:10564; 4:21313; labor productivity and control, changes recommended, USSR, 3: 15904; manufacture, China, 1:1945; Russia, 1:10260  
market, and tanning industry, 3:2654  
trade, Netherlands, 2:628  
Leavenworth Penitentiary, U. S., health problems, 4:19311  
**LEBANON**  
agriculture, area cultivated, 4:1674  
communist propaganda, 3:6148  
conflict of laws, 4:6438  
constitution, 3:1266  
Druses, history and religion, 2:15993  
economic conditions, 3:15584  
education, illiteracy, extent, 3:14637  
federation with Syria proposed, 3:6095  
finance: budget (1930), 3:6004; French investments, 2:16680  
folksoongs, 4:8934  
government: 3:12750; ministerial declaration of reforms, 2:15120; reorganization, 2: 16479  
as mandate: 3:13272; constitutional development, 3:1255  
missions (1831-), 4:9280  
name, use, 2:216  
population: 3:18165; racial descent, 4:11064  
protective tariff, 3:6263  
reforestation, 3:9311, 17319  
roads, repair (1930), 3:14332  
shipping, 4:2545  
taxation, system, 4:16988  
Lebedev, historical materialism, criticism, 2: 9898  
Le Brun des Marettes, *Voyages liturgiques de France*, 2:2449  
Lederer, Emil, theory of savings, 3:7272  
Lee, Arthur, first U. S. envoy to Spain, 4:11291  
**LEE**, Robert E.  
Arlington case, 1:5105; character, 2:7712; horse supply (1862-65), 2:16018; improvement of Mississippi river, U. S., 1:8467; inspiration in development of southern iron interests, 2:1398; military genius, fact or fiction? 1:1036; in Texas, U. S., 2:14414  
van Leeuwenhoek, microscopic work, 3:12069  
Leeward islands, Oceania, description and crops, 3:52  
Le Fur, natural law theory, 4:15305  
**LEGAL AID**, 2:3420  
associations, and charity, 1:5866  
Canada, 4:1270  
clinics: administrative problems, 3:9930; advantages, 3:16507; and the bar, 3:3128; nature, U. S., 2:12357; Southern California, university of, U. S., law school, 2: 12358; training of lawyers, 3:16506; U. S., 4:15447; value, 1:6782; 4:6848  
definition of field, 3:1750  
Irish Free State, 4:17265  
regulation, U. S., 3:14690  
U. S., 2:3047  
Legal persons: penal responsibility, 4:8292; penal responsibility, Italy, 4:8281; in public law, 2:1860; responsibility, 1:7600  
**LEGATIONS** *see* **DIPLOMACY**  
*Legenda Aurea*, legend of St. Peter and St. Paul, 2:10080  
**LEGENDS** *see* **FOLKLORE**; **MYTHOLOGY**; names of legends  
*Leges sacratae*, ancient Rome, 2:11281  
Legge, Francis, Nova Scotia governor (1773-76), 3:16972  
Leghorn, Italy, Marranos, 4:3676  
Legion of Honor, conferred upon Frederick William III by Napoleon I, 3:12152  
**LEGISLATION** *see also* **INITIATIVE**; **LABOR LEGISLATION**; **LOBBYING**; names of specific topics, e.g. **MINIMUM WAGE**; names of states and countries; **REFERENDUM**; **SOCIAL LEGISLATION**  
by *acuerdo*, Philippine islands, 4:12042  
bills, origin, Ohio, U. S., 2:5136  
to carry out treaties, USSR, 3:6048  
comparative method, effectiveness, 3:12706  
council of state and, 3:11332  
definiteness, criteria, 4:6152  
Democratic joint policy committee, U. S., 4:21766  
dissection, U. S., 4:13643  
Draconic, explanation, 4:18842  
drafting: 3:16088; Czechoslovakia, 4:12041; legislative counsel, U. S., 2:822  
and effectiveness of law, U. S., 4:6288  
emergency: Germany, 4:21492; Oklahoma, U. S., 4:18968; ordinances, Prussia, Germany, 1:5548  
fascist, Italy, 4:11950  
formulation, participation of lawyers, 3: 1346  
improvement, North Carolina, U. S., 3: 6173  
intention, discovery, 4:17204  
Interparliamentary Union, 26th conference, 3:6172  
legislative council: abolition, Nova Scotia, 1: 5580; proposed, Philippine islands, 2: 13534; Rumania, 4:17106  
legislation reference library, Wisconsin, U. S., functions, 2:13536  
legislators' association, U. S., 2:13535  
log-rolling, practice, 1:5645  
nature, U. S., 4:2898  
pocket veto, U. S., 2:1871  
police ordinances, period of validity, 1:4523  
private law, Austria (1927-28), 2:6751  
private member's bill, Great Britain, 3:4581  
promulgation, Italy, 4:21501  
public law, Institute International de Droit Public, yearbook, 2:5028  
purposes, as affecting constitutionality, 4: 15341  
quantity, U. S., 2:12070; 3:1342, 12757; 4:8249, 8250; regulatory, 3:12753  
reference bureaus, U. S.: compared, 3:1344; Illinois, 4:4361; interstate, 2:13452; work of Charles McCarthy, 2:13454  
reference service, Germany, 3:16087  
research, U. S., 4:19390  
scientific method, 3:7932  
in split-session, California, U. S., 4:17205  
standardization, 3:14363  
by state and by estates, 4:18847  
state, U. S.: *ad interim* committees, 2:15100; criticized, 3:19407  
statutes, meaning under U. S. judicial code, 1:4421  
statutory presumptions, value, 4:12070  
tendencies, Canada and Great Britain, 4: 6101  
titles of laws, 4:21765  
and treaties, precedence, USSR, 3:6047  
type, U. S., 4:6188  
uniform: Canada, 4:17203; motor vehicle code model, U. S., 1:10797; settlement law, impractical, U. S., 4:4454; small loan act, U. S., 1:9223  
**LEGISLATURES** *see also* **Bicameralism**; names of countries, **Government**; **PARLIAMENT**  
age of members, Czechoslovakia, 4:10075  
apportionment, U. S.: congressional, 4:6134, 13690, 17602; congressional, Iowa, U. S., 4: 2852; Washington, U. S., 3:11292  
attendance, Czechoslovakia, 4:6172  
composition: India, 4:4351; Kentucky, U. S., 3:12758; Louisiana, U. S., 4:1205  
council of magistrates, history, Massachusetts, U. S., 3:7186  
criticism, in democracies, 4:8078  
election to, interval before meeting, survey, 1:5646  
immunity of legislators from arrest, Philippine islands, 4:21539  
international spirit, development, 1:9255  
investigating powers, U. S., 2:12068, 13437; 3:6065; 4:4358  
labor turnover, U. S. congress, 1:1374  
occupational representation: 4:17035; U. S., 1:9176  
officers, U. S. (1931), 3:17860  
organization and business, Japanese diet, 4:1101  
powers: decreased, Great Britain, 1:3359; delegation to administrative agencies, 1: 5643, 5644; to exclude members-elect, U. S. senate, 1:10647; extra-constitutional limitations, 4:6108; Sweden, 4:21591; U. S., 4:1111, 21531  
procedure: to authorize loans in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 2:6859; Bentham, Jeremy, 4:2789; Colorado, U. S., 3:7931; committee system, U. S., 4:1216; curious survivals, Great Britain, 1:3358; France, 4:13771; Georgia, colonial assembly, U. S., 2:444; Great Britain, 3:16089; North Carolina colonial assembly, U. S. (1731-70), 3: 17111; Oregon, U. S., 3:19496; statutory commissions, 3:11333  
and public administration, 3:6175  
reform, U. S.: 4:1109; Ohio, 4:15353  
responsible, Nova Scotia, 4:20355  
Riksdag, Sweden, members, qualifications, 1: 3373  
salaries, state, U. S.: 3:14320; New Hampshire, 3:16033; Oregon, 3:17859  
second chambers: Belgium, 4:21572; Bentham's theory, 1:1329; election and powers, 1:1413; elective, experiment, Canada, 3: 16978; Japan, 3:1234; reform, Sweden, 1: 565  
split session, California, U. S., 4:6289  
standing committees, appointment, U. S., 3:16090  
state, U. S.: comparative data, 2:15103; veto power, 2:8229  
time of meetings, U. S. congress, 4:17108  
voting machine, Wisconsin, U. S., 3:6174  
work: diminished, U. S., 3:7834; Mexico, 4: 21584  
Legists, China, political theory, 4:20022, 20561  
Leguia, Augusto B., political career, 2:16525  
Lehman, Benjamin, Germantown, Pennsylvania, cabinetmaker, 3:2443  
Lehmann, Paul, *Pseudo-antike Literatur des Mittelalters* (rev.), 1:3981  
Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm and Helmont and Stahl, 4:14631; interest in China, 1:2857; natural law theory, 2:8134  
Leicester, England: differential rent housing plan, 3:3393; land utilization maps, 4:3367  
Leiden, Netherlands, siege (1573), and private rights, 2:14198  
Leif Ericsson, American voyage, 1:8196; 3: 12719  
Leigh, Lord, domestic expenses, 18th cent., England, 1:263  
Leipzig, Germany: as commercial city, 3: 17025; fairs, 2:11756; 3:3472; marriage clinic, 2:3340; Museum of Ethnology, 3: 1973  
Leipzig, university, Germany: Niavis' courses (1489), 4:5187; Saxon State Institute for Research in Ethnography, historical survey, 3:3446



- Leis, Polynesian, 4:17803  
 Leisure: effect of tax on work, theory, 2:16058; problem, 1:466, 3251; 3:12536; use, industrial workers, 2:2016; Veblen, *Theory of the leisure class*, 4:21405  
 Lejau, Reverend Francis, Huguenot leader in South Carolina, U. S., 2:2591  
 Lek river, Netherlands, in Roman times, 3:25  
 Lelesz Monastery, Hungary: making of charters (1569), 3:3789; seals and registers, 3:3715  
 Leleux, Pedro Antonio: life and work, 2:10190; and Venezuelan struggle for freedom, 4:7556  
 Lelevel, Joachim, and Polish emigrés, 3:7155  
 Le Loutre, Abbé: Acadian policy, 4:18169; activities in Canada, 3:414; re-evaluation, 4:2200  
 Le Maire, Isaac, speculator, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 16th cent., 3:12035  
 Lemba (Transvaal), cultural survey, 3:16689  
 Le Miesier, Thomas, *Life of Raymond Lull*, 4:20084  
 Lemnos (island), inscription from, order of lines, 2:1180  
 Lemon industry (see also Citrus fruits): crops and prices, California, U. S., 1:5198; western India, 2:488  
 Lemontey, Pierre-Edouard, dramatic censor under Empire and Restoration, 3:17006  
 Lemuzes (Czechoslovakia), cultural survey, 4:1800  
 Lena Goldfields Limited, concession, USSR, 3:732  
 Lenape Indians (U. S.), culture and history, 3:16673  
 Lenca, Mayan race (Honduras), 2:12481  
 Lenel, Otto, *Das Edictum Perpetuum* (rev.), 1:7598  
 L'Enfant, Major Pierre Charles, plan for Washington, D. C., 1:10058  
 Lengua (Paraguay), and communism, 2:5003  
 Lenich, *Kartell und Staat* (rev.), 3:6248  
 LENIN, Nicola, 4:8227  
 on art, 2:10999; bibliography, 1:8408; 2:5114; on colonial question, 2:5075; and Communism International, 2:10218; compared with de Tocqueville, 2:10686; criticism, 4:17032; dictatorship of proletariat, 1:2200; dogma and dialectic, 2:10695; extracts from works, 1:6159; general plan, failure to execute, 4:1197; leadership, 1:9173; 3:1328; and left communism, 4:2781; Marxian materialistic dialectic, application, 1:10628; paradox, 2:6835; philosophical works, 2:9084; plea for defeat of Russia in World War, 2:7743; and Plekhanov, Georgy V., 4:11903; and pre-war Second International, 4:7478; a prophet? 3:9911; revolutionary thought, 1:9086; 4:2268  
 Lenin Institute, USSR, work, 2:8750  
 Leningrad (city), USSR: (1929), 2:4277; three Roman statuettes, Hermitage, 3:8622; ancient vases, Hermitage, 3:8633  
 Leningrad (province), USSR, soils, fertilization, and vegetation, 4:10664  
 Leninism, 3:7768  
 Lenz, Fritz: on causes of sex differences in infant mortality, 2:10943; on heredity, 4:6640; theory of race types, 4:12401  
 Leo I (the Great) (pope), letters, 4:10963  
 Leo III (pope), *Ecloga*, first Christian law book, 4:2045  
 Leo IX (pope), monastic policy, 3:2184  
 Leo X (pope): lens, 2:264; early life, 3:8782; as literary patron, 2:11342; social life at court, 3:8834  
 Leo XII (pope), 100th anniversary, 4:7347  
 LEO XIII (pope)  
 and Carini, General, 2:7643  
 conclave, 4:2170  
 diplomacy, 2:5978  
 encyclicals: *Aeterni patris*, 2:2445; on state and religious liberty, 3:15313  
 and Franciscan school, 3:3839  
 papal court, 4:16386  
 political activity in various countries, 1:6094  
 prayer-book, annotated, 1:8278  
 Thomism, encouragement, 2:7560  
 unity of economic thought, 4:18136  
 and William II, 4:20329  
 Leo the Isaurian, and higher education, 4:10975  
 Leo of Thessalonica, Armenian in Byzantine science, 3:13565  
 Leon of Modena: influence on England, 1:2870; *Riti Ebraici*, Inquisition censorship, 1:8229  
 Leonard of Pisa, mathematical work, 4:305  
 LEONARDO DA VINCI  
 aerodynamics, 3:6880; anatomical studies, 3:220; Arconato and dal Pozzo, letters on MSS, 3:16898; bronzes, 3:10633; and Cardan, 4:3626; criticism, 2:309; estimate of work, 1:9817; geometrical and mechanical research, 1:8154; method of writing, 4:3628; national edition of works, 2:2402; representative of Italian culture, 1:6058  
 Leong, Y. S., index of production, compared, 4:22472  
 Leontev, Konstantin, *Byzantinism and Slavdom* (rev.), 4:16465  
 Leontief, demand curves, criticized, 3:10863  
 Leontis, Greece, ancient, population (323 B.C.), 1:9712  
 Leontius of Byzantium: author of Khorenatzi, *History of the Armenians*, 3:16861; defense of Council of Chalcedon, 3:18643; life and work, 3:13549  
 Leopardi, Giacomo: early life, 1:9975; in Rome, Italy (1822-23), 4:16440  
 Leopold II (Austria): Jewish policy, 1:1804; revolution of Brabant (1790), 2:9065  
 Leopold I (Belgium): controversy with pope over Louvain university, 1:4045; correspondence with Capo d'Istria, 1:6165  
 Lepanto, battle, painting, 3:3679  
 LEPROSY  
 Belgian town ordinances, 4:14480  
 campaign: Argentina, 2:5547; Europe, medieval, 4:7163; Hawaii, 2:13806  
 care: 2:8711, 11065; baths, Totnes, England, 16th cent., 3:5155; Carville, Louisiana, 4:19322; lazhar house, Dambrugge, Antwerp (1552), 2:9027; Moravian Mission Hospital, Jerusalem, 2:11470; National Leper House, Carville, Louisiana, 3:8337  
 colonies: Cochinchina, 2:1012; Jesuit, Spain, 4:14632; Poitevan, France, 15th-19th cent., 4:3833  
 history, 2:8711  
 incidence: and care, Hongkong, China, 3:6505; Estonia (1919-28), 2:9778; France, middle ages, 4:17994; Japan, 1:7889; in Mayenne, France, 18th cent., 1:6091; Philippine islands and Siam, 2:3401; Salta, Argentina, 3:14660; U. S., 1:9016; 2:5473; 3:16365, 19774  
 and magic practice, Africa, 1:139  
 occupational rehabilitation, 2:15636  
 and occupational therapy, 1:11043  
 sculptured head of leper devil, medieval, 4:20051  
 Leptis Magna, Tripolitania, Christian church, excavation, 4:4985  
 Lérins Abbey, France, foundation, 2:293  
 Lermontov, Spanish themes, 3:17063  
 Leroux, J. M., imprisonment (1792), 2:2518  
 Leroux, Pierre: influence on literature and philosophy, 19th cent., 1:9940; use of "Socialism" (1832), 2:3035  
 Le Roy, Edouard: philosophy, 4:3782; problem of God, 3:18700  
 Lèse-majesté, in Visigothic law, 1:6042  
 Lespinasse, Julie de, character, 18th cent., 2:2483  
 Lesseps, Ferdinand de, plans for Suez canal, 2:8796  
 Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim: as classical student, 2:3869; discourses, 2:11443; and Hamann, 3:9003; monument in Wolfenbüttel, Germany, 4:2258; Restoration comedy, influence, 1:6154  
 Letters of credit (see also BANKING; CREDIT): advantages, 1:5394; and bank acceptances, U. S., 1:10428; and bank suspensions, 4:11698, 13407, 13432; Italy, 4:15156; legal obligations, 3:17598  
 Lettgallen, Latvia, skeleton graves, 3:1957  
 Letts, blood-groups, 2:10000  
 Lettsom, John Coakley, relations with Jonathan Carver, 3:13767  
 Leuber, Benjamin, cameraman, 1:4131  
 Leucas, use and significance in religious ritual, 2:10040  
 Leutze-Stellwagen, mask of Washington, 4:2147  
 LEVANT see names of countries; NEAR EAST  
 Le Vayer, tax theories, 17th cent., 2:7750  
 Levin Satanower, Mendl, life and influence, 4:9304  
 Levinson, S. O., peace work, 2:892  
 Lévis, Quebec: bibliography (1859-1932), 4:20373; street names, 4:9358  
 Lévis-Mirepoix, Duc de, correspondence, 2:2507  
 Lévy, Armand, as revolutionary (1827-91), 4:16431  
 Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien: and history of science, 3:8625; *La morale et la science des moeurs* (rev.), 1:9582; on primitive mentality, 1:5948; primitive psychology, theory, 1:112; social theory, 1:4585  
 Lewelling family, Iowa pioneers, U. S., 3:7197  
 Lewes, England, Gunpowder Plot celebration, 1:7013  
 Lewinna, St., Sussex, martyr, 1:6987  
 Lewis, General Morgan, leasebook of estate at Staatsburgh, New York, 1:7164  
 Lewis, Sinclair, Nobel Prize award, cultural aspects, 3:8220  
 Lewis, Wilson Seeley (Iowa), biographical sketch, 3:548  
 Lewis and Clark expedition: assistance of Dr. Saugrain, 4:5508; medicine and surgery, 1:8509  
 Lewis and Harris, Scotland, forestry, 4:10648  
 Lex Burgundionum, land grants to soldiers, 1:209  
 Lex loci actus, in civil and commercial contracts, 4:4525  
 Lex Ripuaria, date and sources of, 1:2784  
 Lex romana curiensis, blasphemy, 4:3685  
 Lex Romana Wisigothorum, and Roman public law, 1:6042  
 Lexicon Syriacum, by Brockelmann, notes, 1:7451  
 Lexington, Kentucky: historical sketches, 3:2439; real estate taxation, 4:21371  
 Lez river, France, utilization, 18th-19th cent., 4:9373  
 Lezay-Marnesia, letters (1814), 4:3821  
 Liability (see also LIABILITY INSURANCE; specific kinds of liability, e.g., AIR TRANSPORTATION, EMPLOYERS', MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE, RAILROADS, TRANSPORTATION): damage from material causes, France and Great Britain, 4:2802; defendant's, informing jury, U. S., 4:13882, 21555; joint, 4:8295; manufacturers, to persons other than immediate vendees, 2:6730; shipowners, 3:7486  
 LIABILITY INSURANCE see also specific kinds of liability and liability insurance, e.g. EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY, MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE, 4:15110  
 and diplomatic immunity, 3:1442; in excess of policy limit, 4:7826; manufacturers, products liability, 3:17548; negligence, ordinary, of insured, 4:21060; survey, Germany, 1:5372; for use of scientific property, proposed, 3:2781  
 Liancourt, Duke de, letters: to Talleyrand (1797), 2:12790; three unpublished, 3:8964  
 Libel: law, differences of opinion in, 4:10201; newspaper, developments, U. S., 1:3338  
 Libellus orthodoxiae, authorship, 1:6022  
 Liber claritatis totius alchimiae artis, ascribed to Geber, 1:3983  
 Liber de Flore, authorship and criticism, 4:3661  
 Liber de informatione principum, analysis, 1:1324  
 Liber pontificalis, editions, 1:2781  
 LIBERALISM see also Laissez-faire; POLITICAL THEORY; SOCIALISM  
 attitude of Pope Pius XI, 2:11934  
 decay, 4:8062  
 doctrines, Belgium, 4:13717  
 eclipse by economic interest, 2:5009  
 economic: development, 2:14450; history, 1:1065; Keynes, J. M., and Ludwig von Mises, 1:6598; philosophical theories, classical, 4:5578  
 as economic system, 3:7270  
 and imperialism, 4:18843  
 industrial policy, 4:6405  
 Italian, ideology, 4:20418  
 liberal party, possibility, U. S., 2:1891  
 and Marxism, 2:3029  
 Russian, Polish participation, 4:11243  
 theological rationalism, influence, 2:11449  
 theories, U. S., 1:594  
 LIBERIA see also AFRICA, WESTERN  
 archaeology, string figures, 3:11858  
 Catholic missions, 2:4130  
 defense, 4:6259  
 drawings by children, 3:1997  
 economic conditions: 4:6950; (1930), 4:3391; and geography, 4:6948  
 government, corruption, 4:21583  
 health, organization, 3:18262  
 international reconstruction, 4:22160  
 justice, reform, 3:17911  
 labor, forced: 3:17673; 4:2883; new forms, 3:15892; and slavery, 3:14136  
 language and customs, study, 3:1996  
 Negro self-government, crisis, 4:6260  
 slavery: 4:8362; pawning, 4:3481

- U. S., influence, 3:18082  
 Libertinists, and Calvin, 2:12646  
**LIBERTY** *see also* **RIGHTS**  
 concept, English, 2:5026; concept, trends in court decisions and legislation, 2:11931; decadence, France, 2:5131; and democracy, 3:7780; and law, 2:16405; loss of, ancient Greece, 2:14082; Marx's concept, 2:11926; personal, under flexible and rigid constitutions, 2:1861; philosophy, India, 4:8055  
 Librarians: supply and demand, 4:7969; unemployment, 4:7986  
**LIBRARIES**  
 and adult education, Argentina, 3:3348  
 Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, Scotland, and David Hume, 4:11152  
 of Arabs, 10th and 11th cent., 3:331  
 Ashmolean library, Oxford, England, printed books, 3:12059  
 Auckland, New Zealand (1880-1930), 3:7080  
 upper Austria, during Reformation period, 3:328  
 Barberini library, Italy, 4:3774  
 Belgium, 1:4694  
 Benedictine, Monte Cassino, Italy, historical changes, 3:13551  
 Berlin, Germany, income (1620-88), 4:7463  
 Biblioteca Comunale di Rieti, Italy, incunabula, 4:13216  
 Biblioteca del Seminario Patriarcale, Venice, Italy, catalogue of incunabula, 4:18092  
 Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, France: acquisitions (1929-31), 4:18196; history and collections, 2:1352; MSS of the Aragon kings, bindings, 4:12940; Renan as cataloguer, 1:6130  
 Bobbio catalogue, 4:332  
 Bodleian, Oxford, England, history, 2:5996  
 book lists of Saint Blasius Monastery, 2:269  
 von Brakel, scribe and bookbinder in monastery of Klus, 3:2258  
 British Museum library, London, England, history, 1:1771  
 business, 3:15711  
 Campania, Italy, 3:15392  
 Cassineum, Donauwörth, Germany, 4:7454  
 catalogues, medieval, 4:725  
 censorship, U. S., 4:14053  
 Central Catholic, Australia, 3:8906  
 central functions, USSR, 4:19042  
 Chinese stone libraries, 1:964  
 of Cobham, Bishop, Oxford, 2:7531  
 Columbian, at Seville, Spain, thefts, 3:12171  
 Coptic MSS, survey, 4:19932  
 Cuba, 2:13738  
 Czechoslovakia, 2:10977  
 David and Solomon, 4:5023  
 Dunes, Abbey of, ancient catalogue of MSS, 3:237  
 effect on juvenile delinquents, 3:13115  
 English monastic under Henry VIII, dispersion, 2:1279  
 episcopal archives of Grenoble, France (1499), 2:7543  
 European, 18th cent., 1:293  
 Fantonian library of Palestina, typographical rarities, 2:15967  
 Fauchet, Claude, library of, 1:9827  
*L. Fiumi* of Orvieto, Italy, incunabula, 4:9235  
 France: provincial, 4:9371; towns, 1:4693  
 Franciscan: old, Hannover, Germany, 3:3722; Weida, 3:3730  
 Germany, military, war (1918), 2:15972  
 Goethe, attitude toward, 4:20486  
 Gottlieb, Theodor, historical work, 3:289  
 governmental support, Scandinavia, 3:18012  
 Great Mosque in Tunis, Arabic MSS, 1:2900  
 Herculaneum, Italy, 4:7091  
 high school: Poland, 2:16842; and social studies, U. S., 4:6834  
 Hoover War Library, California, U. S., formation and contents, 3:4037  
 Hungarian, 4:7468  
 Huntington library, California, U. S.: collections, 4:9330; English publications (-1801), 4:9323  
 instruction for first librarian of Collegium Carolinum, Brunswick, Germany, 2:14336  
 Istanbul, Turkey: 4:566; Persian historical MSS, 4:1922, 2123  
 Italy: 4:7445, 18209; national library, 4:18213; organization, 4:9383; problems, 4:21985  
 Japan, development, 1:311  
 Jesuit, Córdoba, Argentina, 3:4024  
 John Rylands library, Manchester, England, Spanish MSS, 4:1205  
 law school, fundamental material, 2:15687  
 Leicester Abbey, England, catalogue, 2:7635  
 Library of Congress, U. S., treasures, 4:16547  
 library school, University of Chicago, U. S., 3:10204  
 Lyons, France, 4:7412  
 Magdalen college library, Oxford, England, 1:8311  
 medieval: 2:15914; ancient classics, 2:10119; library catalogues, historical works, 1:7001  
 for minorities, Czechoslovakia, 4:13839  
 Montebaur, Joseph, historical work, 4:3665  
 National Library, Peiping, China, 3:8243  
 Peace Palace, The Hague, Netherlands (1927-28), 4:1345  
 Polish (1930), 4:11242  
 popular, Sweden, 3:6234  
 prison, 1:4753  
 public: under city manager government, 4:21979; Estonia (1926-28), 2:8597; Germany, 1:10976; influence in formation of literary taste, 4:1507; movement, U. S., sociological beginnings, 3:17102; present status, Italy, 3:18185; and teacher training, 3:4833  
 Rantzau collection, 16th cent., 4:14575  
 Rhodes, ancient, 4:7132  
 Ridolfi, Cardinal Niccolò, 16th cent., 3:323  
 Roman, at Timagad, Algeria, 4:185  
 Royal College of Physicians in Great Fire, London, England, 3:382  
 Royal Library, Berlin, Germany, Schinkel, plan, 4:7460  
 rural: adult education, 1:4662; Michigan, U. S., 2:10971; Montana, U. S., 2:8578  
 Russian: in Germany, 4:22217; at Sitka, Alaska (1804-), 3:2482; State Library, Odessa, Ukraine, 1:5820  
 St. Catharine's Convent, Nürnberg, Germany: catalogue, 2:14220; inventory, 4:7211  
 St. Gallen cantonal, Switzerland, 4:11235  
 St. Mathias Abbey, Trier, Germany, 4:9160  
 Schäffer, early Spanish imprints, 4:7270  
 seminary of Mechelen, Belgium, 16th-17th cent., 4:410  
 social science departmental libraries, 4:6816  
 social value, influence on children, 3:11573  
 statistics, U. S. (1929), 3:18190  
 vom Stein's, 2:14328  
 survey, Latvia, 2:16853  
 Switzerland, 4:7472  
 Syria: calamities, 2:326; history, 7th-14th cent., 1:9859  
 Teutonic Knights, Germany, 2:15918; 3:8825  
 Tōyō Bunko, Tokyo, Japan, publications, 3:9057  
 transportation, U. S., 2:10454  
 Turin metropolitan seminary, Italy, 4:18208  
 USSR, 4:8567  
 U. S.: 17th cent., 4:13132; South, 1:4687  
 Vatican: 2:5977; history and development, 3:16938; interest of Clement VII, 4:16225; mechanical improvements, 2:5972; Pius XI and, 3:8895  
 Velásquez' library, 2:3942  
 Voltaire's library, Leningrad, 1:6124; 2:4196  
 Weingarten Abbey, Germany, and Judith of Flanders, 4:5168  
 Windsheim, Bavaria, 4:7464  
 Wolgast, Germany, church, 2:14332  
*The Library*, history, 40 vols., 2:11395  
 Library of Congress, U. S., treasures, 4:16547  
*Libro de Privilegios de Cati* (1294-1319), 2:12691  
*Libro Vltimo de Summario delle Indie Occidentali*, text, 4:624  
**LIBYA** *see also* **AFRICA**, **NORTHERN**; **TRIPOLI**; **TRIPOLITANIA**  
 Agriculture, 2:4498  
 irrigation: problems, Tripolitania, northern, 4:19621; Wadi el Hira, Tripolitania, 3:16585  
 olive culture: 4:6951; Cyrenaica, 4:12564; Tripolitania, 4:19616  
 Tripolitania, 2:9933  
 Archaeology (1928-29), 3:10556 (1930-31), 4:19874  
 artifacts, finds, Cyrenaica, Tripolitania, 2:12463  
 bibliography, 1:2653  
 Ghirza, 4:3546  
 prehistoric flints, 3:13371  
 survey, 1:880  
 boundaries: 4:19617; Italian claims, 3:10094, 10097; Italian-French controversy, 3:3064; 4:4581  
 Colonization  
 agricultural, Tripoli, 1:4834  
 near Azizla, 4:4872  
 Cyrenaica, 4:21645  
 Italian, and development, 2:12405  
 commerce, Egypt, 3:15801  
 Culture  
 anthropological expedition, first, preliminary report, 2:12501  
 architecture, Roman, influence, 3:16734  
 basilica, Christian, at Apollonia, 3:15476  
 Economic conditions and resources, 4:12561  
 development, 2:15732  
 Fezzan, 3:14898  
 potassium salt, Tripolitania, 2:9935  
 finance: budget balancing, 3:14341; Italian colonial budget, 2:3095, 16488  
 Geography  
 Cyrenaica, 2:15732  
 exploration: 4:14250; Algerian frontier, 4:4866; Archenu and Auenat, 4:1717; of desert, 1:1633, 3848; Kufara, 4:9453; sanitary mission to Kufara, 4:14249; search for lost oases, 1:1636; southern, 2:12407; Tripoli to esc-Schuerel, 4:4862  
 Ghadames, 4:10668  
 Ghat, 2:9934  
 Harig, 4:14248  
 maps: Cyrenaica, 3:13308; hydrographic, 4:19613  
 meteorological data, ancient times, 4:7106  
 non-Italian contributions, 2:9932  
 oases: 1:860; Kufara, 3:15480; 4:8834, 19614; Tripolitania, 2:2158  
 rainfall: region, 3:16582; zones, Tripolitania, 2:97  
 Sidra region, 4:4864  
 greater Sirte, 4:6949  
 studies in human occupation, 2:13945  
 survey (1929-30), 4:6945  
 Tibești, 4:14251  
 topographical expedition, Cyrenaica, 4:8837  
 Tripoli, 1:1604  
 Tripolitania, 2:1070; 3:10413; 4:19620  
 water supply, Derna, 1:4835  
 Zenzura question, 3:14895  
 Government and administration  
 corporative system, 4:21646  
 Fascist policy, 2:8239, 8240; reform, 1:7687  
 French, criticism, by Arabs, 3:7855, 7863  
 Italy: control, extension, 3:3065; domination, 3:7877; military occupation, 3:14532; Moslem dislike, 3:19455; Murzuk and Ubari, occupation, 2:16487; policy, 3:4540  
 juridical questions, subterranean water supply, 2:1069  
 pacification: 3:1273, 9864, 12804; delimitation of boundaries, 3:14344; repercussions in French Africa, 3:14346  
 history: decay and rebirth, 3:13481; Kufara, Italian occupation, 3:12803, 13005; 4:8438; U. S. expedition against pirates (1805), 2:12854  
 judicial organization, problems, 3:14342  
 magnesium production, 3:14896  
 population, statistics (1929), 3:6406  
 Race  
 distribution, 4:4627  
 Ethiopians, anthropological position, 2:9932  
 history, 4:7044  
 Tehennu, district for early Egyptians, 2:15777  
 Transportation  
 desert routes, 2:5655  
 railways, 4:4065  
 road system, Cyrenaica, 3:10415; 4:71, 19612  
 Lichfield, Clement, last abbot of Evesham, 2:1269  
 Lichnowsky, Prince Karl M., alleged "misunderstanding" of Grey, 3:5494  
 Lichtenberger, John, *Prognosticon*, printing history, 4:5198  
 Lichtenstadt, Abraham Aaron, biography, 2:15888  
 Lichte, Ignace, *Description de Nazie* (rev.), 2:276  
 Lidstone: on insurance reserves, 1:5894; Z method, proof, 2:14746  
 Lidzbark, Poland, statistical data, 3:17069  
 Lieben, Richard, mathematical economist, 4:16593  
 Lieber, Francis, social theory, 2:7048  
 Liebtanz, method, diminishing rate of interest and life insurance, 3:5846  
 Liechtenhan (editor), *Anthimi de observatione ciborum* (rev.), 2:12613  
 Liechtenstein: history teaching, 3:16498; taxation, 4:4276; trusts and holding companies, law and taxation, 4:4499



*De Liefde ex-Erasmus*, sailing charts (1598), 4:15876

Liefmann, Robert: economic return and income, 2:7749; law of consumers' marginal returns, 2:14457; profit motive discussed, 3:18862

# LIÈGE, Belgium

algorism, French, 15th cent., 2:255  
bibliography: 1:7600; 16th cent., 3:15248  
edict against Lutherans (1520), 1:6019  
election power, production, organization, 2:9917

neutrality: 16th-17th cent., 2:1276; violated (1789), 2:12804

Observants, founding of convent (1487), 4:343

parties, 13th cent., 2:4009

small arms industry, 2:4190

Spanish coadjutors to prince-bishops, 16th cent., 1:2822

struggles: against Louis of Bourbon and Charles the Bold, documents, 4:385; over rights of clerical court, 14th cent., 3:2233

urban geography, 4:10640

vote, small, on Consulate in French Revolution, 2:356

Liénard de Beaujeu, Jacques Philippe, place and date of birth, 4:9344

Liendo plantation, U. S.: 3:9118; Montgomery, hermit philosopher, 3:9137

Liermann, H., *Das deutsche Volk als Rechtsbegriff im Reichsstaatsrecht der Gegenwart*, critique, 2:9504

Life Extension Institute, study of physical feats, 2:9783

**LIFE INSURANCE** *see also* ANNUITIES; DEATH RATES; DISABILITY INSURANCE; INSURANCE; LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES; LIFE INSURANCE TRUSTS; LIFE TABLES; STATISTICAL METHOD, Actuarial Mathematics

actuarial notation, recommendations, 3:5835  
adequate coverage, 4:15116

Australia, 2:4738

aviation: pilots and passengers, 1:1182; risks, 4:4123, 11643, 15509

bank, first, Germany, 4:5388  
banker's viewpoint, 3:9515

beginnings, 4:2131

benefits: Eastman Kodak Company, 2:6575; increasing calculation, 1:3157; trade union, engineers, U. S., 1:2131

beneficiary: election of settlement, 4:13376; as trustee, Texas, U. S., 4:7822

in building and loan contracts, 4:18620  
and business cycles, 4:16819

business stabilizer, 3:17396

Canada, 2:1686

child, proposed plan, Japan, 1:1191

civil law influences, Louisiana, U. S., 4:21469  
conservational work: 4:860, 17588; and lapsing, 4:15101

cost, net, 4:15118

death, cause, certificate, Netherlands, 4:18628

development: Denmark, 3:19134; Finland, 3:19137; Norway, 3:19138; U. S. and England, 2:4725

disability

benefits: 4:15109; Great Britain, 4:21057; Switzerland, 3:12473; U. S., 3:7569; U. S. and Canada, 3:11076

disabled lives, values, 4:9773

overinsurance and "pro rate," 2:4931  
permanent disability clause, 2:11774

substandard risks, 1:1190

U. S., 4:21074

dividend calculation, Great Britain, 4:5844  
double indemnity, U. S., 3:4331

evils, U. S., 3:4330

expansion, Canada, 3:7563

extent, U. S., 2:9337, 11776; 4:11640

Germany, innovations from U. S., 3:11078

group: 3:5840; 4:21067; annuity pensions, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, U. S., 4:856; British Columbia Mining Company, Canada, 4:7692; extent, U. S., 4:873; growth, U. S., 4:16823; Illinois Central Railroad, 4:857; for middle class, supported by business, 3:19141; mortality experience, U. S. and Canada (1913-27), 1:5344; not self-supporting, Connecticut, U. S., 3:4327; Ohio, U. S., 4:2614; Switzerland, 4:15090; technical average premium, 4:14139; U. S., 2:2851; value, 4:11654

with health insurance, 3:3409; 4:18627  
illegal trader, killed while so engaged U. S. (1815), 3:7233

incontestability clause, new, 3:902

and increased expectation of life, Germany, 4:846

insurable interest: 4:13383; Texas, U. S., 4:4121

as investment: objectives, 4:15102; return, 4:15107

investment life insurance policies, 1:423  
Japan, 1:3160

lapsing of policies: administrative tasks in combating, 4:18630; Austria-Hungary (1876-1900), 4:4119; factors, 4:850; prevention, 4:11644

law, fundamentals, 4:9780

mathematics *see* STATISTICAL METHOD, Actuarial mathematics

medical examinations

basis of selection: effect on mortality, 3:14007; Great Britain, 4:14014

periodical, various countries, 3:5841  
without: Australasia, 1:5347; experience (1922-27), 3:7564

medical impairments, by occupational groups, 3:2885

mortality

changes, secular, and premium reserves, 4:1615

experience: British officers (1863-1893), 3:899; city firemen, 3:2779; Dutch companies, 2:6452, 15424; India, 2:5355, 5370; Japan, 4:19208; statistics, Germany, 3:14755

investigations, Sweden, 3:19139  
Makeham's law, 4:15827

male members, Poland, 2:6442

medical impairments at examinations, 4:21061

and morbidity, marriage probabilities, Germany, 2:14756

non-medical business, Connecticut Mutual, U. S., 4:21073

obese, rejected, Istituto Nazionale delle Assicurazioni, 4:14023

rates, influence on insurance, 1:5362  
substandard and superstandard, 3:10170

variations, 4:2608  
West Indies, 4:21082

mutual: 4:21063; characteristics, 3:7559  
Napoleon's regulations, 4:18184

Negro, possibilities, U. S., 3:4336  
occupation rating, 1:1186

occupational extra premiums, practices, 3:5832

over-insurance, 3:5837

policy evolution, Trieste, 19th cent., 4:2245  
policy loans: 4:15117; and income tax reductions, Netherlands, 3:14231

premium, technical average, 4:14135  
premium calculations: from tables for different rates, 3:14792; two joint lives, 3:14791

private, Germany, 4:15097

proceeds: under federal estate tax, U. S., 3:3013; legal viewpoint, Netherlands, 3:17542

regulation of policies, Netherlands, 3:5842  
reinsurance, U. S., 4:21068

reserve: function, 2:9338; Karup method, 3:9512; valuation, methods, 3:2782

risks: border line, 3:7560; of \$50,000 or more, Penn Mutual experience (1919-28), 3:7567; principles, history and development, 2:14747; selection, and death rate, Italy, 2:980

saturation point, 4:2613

and savings, Italy, 1:8855

savings bank, U. S.: growth, 2:10499; Massachusetts plan, U. S., 1:10398; 2:7978; 3:4343, 14010

South Africa, Union, 1:4264

stabilizing effect on life, 2:6446

status, Canada, 2:11775

and subrogation, right, Dutch law, 3:2774  
substandard risks: 4:21062; formulae, 4:22479; mortality, 1:5345; U. S., 3:7561

suicides, Germany, 3:14585, 14667; 4:9777  
surplus, distribution, basis of calculation, U. S., 4:5843

surrender value, graphic representation, 2:4726

survival function, older ages, advantages over Makeham's, 3:11707

Switzerland, 1:8856

taxation, U. S., 3:17799

techniques, Swedish, 3:19135

theatrical employees, disability and mortality experiences, Germany, 2:4733

tontine, *Spaarkassen*, Netherlands, 3:2780

trade union, U. S.: Cooperative Insurance Association, 4:845; Union Labor Life Insurance Company, 4:861

travelers, 4:2610

trusts *see* LIFE INSURANCE TRUSTS

and tuberculosis, 4:13385, 14137

U. S., characteristics, 2:6444

values for important types of life groups, 3:14794

and venereal disease, 2:7203

war, effect on life insurance, 2:4724; 4:22142  
war risk: 2:2854; and state inheritance taxes, U. S., 1:5521

women as risks, Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York, U. S., 2:11778

**LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES** *see also* INSURANCE COMPANIES

advertising, cooperative, 1:10397

amalgamations, Great Britain, 4:5840

cooperation and competition, 1:3162  
form, Germany, 4:18629

investments

capital, U. S., 4:21058  
common stocks? 4:16871

foreclosures, farm real estate, Ohio, U. S.: 4:18383; (1929), 3:672; (1930), 3:17267

housing construction, Germany, 1:6438

objectives, 4:15102

policy, Germany, 1:1183, 5349, 6439  
problems, 4:5897

return, 4:15107

in stock, Netherlands, 2:9339  
tendencies, 4:15160

U. S.: 3:7557; 4:7821, 11722; (1860-1931), 4:16874

profits, reserve and distribution, 4:21075  
reports, annual, criticism of form, Netherlands, 3:5834

statistical machines, 4:6810, 22476

**LIFE INSURANCE TRUSTS** *see also* TRUSTS, FIDUCIARY, 1:5346; 2:4739, 6454, 14758; 4:15098

business, purposes, forms, and taxation, 4:998, 2652; growth, U. S. (1930), 3:14065; law, U. S., 3:9509; New York, U. S., 3:12630;

partnership, Netherlands, 2:6448, 13212; and perpetuities, rule against, 4:11838; powers and practices, 3:14008; taxation of income, U. S., 2:6664; 3:7939; trustee functions, U. S., 3:91940

Life saving, history, 2:12744

**LIFE TABLES** *see also* ANNUITIES; DEATH RATES; LIFE INSURANCE; STATISTICAL METHOD, Actuarial mathematics

basis for disability insurance, 3:5843  
characterized by a single coefficient, 3:13215

China (1365-1829), 3:16300

construction: Australia, 3:11537; from census, Czechoslovakia, 4:1616; from census (1925), Germany, 1:7960; formula, 2:7264; Italy, 4:19360; uniformity in method, 4:10540; yearly, methods, 4:17641

Hungary, and methods, 3:6565

interpolation, osculatory formula, 1:9541

Irish Free State, 3:893; 4:17485

Japan: 4:19208; N. 4, methods, 4:22486

males: European, 4:22488; Italy (1921), 4:8714

mortality rate, determination, Japan, 4:15828

natural length of life, Japan and Belgium, 4:15838

plans, Italy, 1:7426

revised, Italy, 3:3315

Saxony, Germany (census of 1925), 3:3313

selected lives: 3:13216; basis, 4:10547, 22480

uniformity, Italy, 4:10539

value: 3:10312; measure of, 3:6547

Light, dispersion, Newton's discovery, 3:12068

Lighthouses: colonial, U. S., 2:443; Roman, at Dover, England, 3:5128; early Swedish, 2:1369

**LIGHTING** *see also* ELECTRIC POWER; STREETS, Lighting

a business investment, 3:19026; early use of coal gas, 1:8255; and labor productivity, jute weaving mill, 4:2681; Parma, Italy, history, 4:20459; school rooms, 1:6737; 2:9717; standards, state, U. S., 4:21250;

Ligne, Prince Karl Joseph de, life, 1:5045

**LIGNITE** *see* COAL

Liguori, Alfonso de', Galluppi's lecture (1816), 3:3931

Liguria, Italy, population, analysis, 3:18537

Lille, France: Geographical Society, 50th anniversary, 2:13893; geography, urban, 3:14862; joint possession, evolution, 2:5022

Lillhårdal, Sweden, religious question, source materials (1771-76), 1:5057

Limagne (Saulzet), France, rural development, 4:22352

Liman von Sanders, Otto, in Gallipoli campaign (1915), 3:5503



- Lima-pahalaä (Gorontalo), Dutch East Indies, social organization, 4:16468
- Limestone industry: France, southeastern, 1: 850; Indiana, U. S., 3:10434; Rockland, Maine, 3:3507, 13787
- Limitations, statute of, U. S.: compared, 3: 12457; income tax, 1:6576, 7650; 2:14988, 16400, 16460; 3:6008; 4:6319; Indiana, 4: 10221; New York, 3:16125
- Limoux, France, geography, 3:4954
- LINCOLN, Abraham  
 agricultural policy, 1:10081; beard, reason for, 4:5461; biographies, 4:5478, 5542; books read, 2:16032; campaign (1856), 3:5480; Chicago speech (Oct. 27, 1854), discovery, 1: 1048; early contacts of family with La Follette family, 2:1421; dictatorship, 2:6123; 4: 6187; Dorsey, Azel W., teacher, 3:563; family, religious background, 4:13158; family engraving (1861), 2:4369; father's circumstances, 3:4021; grandfather, biography, 3:18835; first inaugural address, 3: 15511; journey from Washington to Richmond (1865), 2:16000; Lincolniana, 4: 20628; lineage, 1:10025; and Macon county, Illinois (1830-31), 4:20610; material on, choice for schools, 4:8730; melancholy, cause, 1:7186; three Methodist supporters, 3:10854; military policy, 1:1044; navy, interest in, 2:16015; New Salem life, 3:5419; nomination, Indiana's part, 1:10078; original letters in Iowa, 3:15509; Peoria truce with Douglas, as legend, 1:6182; early political background, 3:17177; Simpson, Bishop, influence, 2:4382; slavery attitude, 3:18808; source materials, 4:9483; Sumner story of assassination, 2:10304; and Washington, compared, 4:11310; work compared with Wilson's, 3:7218
- Lincoln, Robert T., Harlan house, 4:2311
- Lincoln, Thomas: accounts with Elizabethtown merchants, 3:5453; circumstances and character, 3:4021
- Lincoln, Nebraska: name and place, 4:20589; school nurses, 1:4678
- Lindheimer, Ferdinand Jacob, U. S. naturalist, 3:7198
- Lindsay, A. D., theory of sovereignty, 4:8074
- Linen (see also Flax): industry, Belgium (1931), 4:11491; manufactures, Poland, 2:419; trade, German, in Genoa, Italy, 17th-18th cent., 4:2239
- Linen Industry Research Association, report on flax production, Great Britain, 3:682
- Linga cult, beginnings, India, 4:17907
- Linguet, Simon N. H.: political ideas, 2:11924; predictions regarding America (1777), 2: 4353
- LINGUISTIC GEOGRAPHY see also LANGUAGE; LINGUISTICS, 2:2134; 4:3282, 6860  
 cultural, 4:15791  
 dialects, Germany, 4:14148  
 Greece, ancient, 2:222  
 Harz, Germany, 1:6862  
 Hessian language island, Ukraine, 3:14956  
 Hessian Odenwald, Germany, 3:8427  
 language areas, Europe, 1:2583  
 language frontiers, Poland-Germany, 3:6634  
 maps: Germany, Georg Erlinger (1515), 2: 15701; Italy and southern Switzerland, 3: 3517; U. S. and Canada, 4:80; Wetzler dialects, Germany, 3:8492  
 Ozark mountains, U. S., 2:13963  
 Saxony, Germany, 4:12534  
 Schönbengst language island, Czechoslovakia, 2:1265  
 Sierra de Puebla, Mexico, 4:13165  
 topographic terms, Connecticut and Rhode Island, U. S., 2:2607
- LINGUISTICS see also LANGUAGE; LINGUISTIC GEOGRAPHY; PLACE NAMES  
 classification systems: 3:3526; semantic, 2: 13958  
 comparative, and "physiognomy" of language, 1:9399  
 definition, 1:3861  
 and economic research, 4:19378  
 ethno-linguistic research, Buriat region, Siberia, 2:12441  
 historical, Ascoliana, Italy, 3:10454  
 linguistic sociology, 4:15638  
 philology: classical, seminar, Erlangen university, Germany, 4:1628; and culture cycles, Schmidt's theory, 2:11170; definition, 1:3861; present status, 3:16637; teaching and research, India, 1:5901  
 and psychological experimentation, 2:16753  
 research: Ciudad Real, Antonio de, 4:8726; Italian remains, old (1925-30), 4:17951; Mexico and Guatemala, 1:8020; Quichua (Peru), and Maori (Oceania), 2:15754 as science, 3:3413
- Liniers, Jacques de, and Argentine independence, 3:2483; 4:5559
- Lion and unicorn, history of symbol, 3:5035
- Lipari islands, geography, in light of folklore, 4: 34
- Lippe, Germany: forestry administration, reform, 3:17316; geography, 4:6930, 19553
- Lippman, Walter: *Preface to morals*, 2:8609; and Scroggs, W. O., *The United States in world affairs*, 4:12205
- Lipsius, Justus, political philosophy, 2:15020
- LIQUID FUEL see COAL; GAS; GASOLINE; PETROLEUM
- LIQUOR see also ALCOHOL; PROHIBITION  
 ceremonial use, Bhils (India), 4:3507  
 control: Canada, 2:5188, 5195; before 18th amendment, U. S., 4:20524; experiment, South Carolina, U. S., 4:2347; failure, Canada, 3:12869; and reduction, U. S., 4: 8356  
 distilling industry, Poland, 4:14992  
 and Indian tribes, Kansas, U. S. (1804-81), 4:16509  
 traffic, West Africa, 3:11458
- Lisa, Gerardus de, work in Venice, Italy, 2: 7545
- Lisbon expedition (1831), and Admiral Jehenne, 2:12813
- List, Friedrich: interest in railroads, 1:9990; system of national economy, 4:542; theory of state, 4:21433
- Lister, Lord Joseph: and aseptic surgery, 3: 15287, 15291; bacteriologic research, 4: 18117
- Liszt, Franz, in Prague, Bohemia, 4:20277
- Literacy (see also ILLITERACY) test for voters, U. S.: 3:12859; New York, New York, 3: 19491
- LITERATURE see also CENSORSHIP; names of authors and literary works; names of countries, Culture; Reading; types of literature, e.g., NOVELS  
 14th cent., 4:12913  
 African native language, prizes for works in, 2:113  
 Ainu (Japan), 4:12673  
 American: backwardness of South, 2:15506; contemporary, 1:9402; 3:4853, 10193; Middle Western, 19th cent., historical value, 3:5438; pre-Civil War, England in, 4:2342; prehistoric, 3:18505; social history in, 1:2; South, 3:1642  
 Argentinian, types, 1:3650  
 Aztec (Mexico), survey, 3:11839  
 blind characters in fiction, 2:16893  
 Catalan, medieval, survey, 4:12935  
 Catholic, Germany, 2:5391  
 Chinese: popular, 4:16472; romance, medieval (605-17), 4:20234  
 and colonialism, 4:5264  
 comparative, central Europe, methods and problems, 4:22513  
 criticism, sociological aspects, 2:7176  
 Cuban, 2:13738, 15509; 4:20668; contemporary, 4:10401; criticism, 4:11337  
 Danish, popular, early modern times, 3:2271  
 English: references to science (1550-1650), 4:12817; and religion, 19th cent., 4:11109  
 and ethnography, 3:67  
 fascist, trends, 4:17503  
 and folklore, 3:64  
 French: modern, influence of paganism, 4: 3156; New York, New York (1750-1800), 4:2327; present trends, 3:19739; romances, chronology of earliest, 1:8201  
 function, vital, history, 4:22515  
 geniuses in the production of, 2:10913  
 German, in *Boston Transcript* (1830-80), 4: 16525  
 Goliardic, precursors, 1:1726  
 history: and comparative, 4:12961; general, research in, 4:22517; and history, 4: 22512; international group, report, 4:22518  
 humorists, U. S., 19th cent., popularity, 3: 18803  
 immoral, protection of children against, Germany, 3:8319  
 interests, adults, 2:8584  
 and international understanding, 2:15293  
 Italian: early, 4:11021; reasons for lack of popularity in other countries, 3:6477  
 Japanese: crime, 4:7502; Edo period (1603-1867), 4:7503; social fiction, 4:7501; social problems, 4:7504; women, role, 4:8502  
 Jewish, 1:5834  
 juvenile: Italy, 4:1477; modern types and tendencies, 2:10978, 10980; selected reading lists, 4:15714  
 Latin: 15th cent. history, 4:12945; medieval, Hans Walther's history, 4:12919  
 Latin American: 2:4385; modernism, 3: 16343  
 Lithuanian, survey, 3:9037  
 and nationalism, 3:16279  
 Negro, types and development, 2:12257  
 non-ecclesiastical, spirit of middle ages in, 1:8192  
 Norwegian-American fiction (since 1880), 3: 553  
 Oregon, U. S., bibliography (1930-31), 4: 16545  
 physicians as literary men, 1:9885  
 pseudo-classical literature, middle ages, 1: 3981  
 Puritan, 3:5436  
 and race characteristics, 4:22359  
 revolution, effect, Europe, 4:22353  
 Roman, ancient, national and international currents, 4:259  
 romanticism and age of reason, England, 2: 2460  
 Russian: (1926-28), 1:10945; characteristics, 3:1705; contemporary, 3:8279; erotic types, 2:7174; medieval, 2:1250; new school of historians, 2:1031; periods, 4: 2272; and politics, 4:17177, 17180; recent history, 3:18180; 4:14775; types produced by émigrés, 4:14050  
 selection, by high schools girls, 2:8576  
 social analysis: 2:3354; Lewin Schücking, 4: 1507  
 and social criticism, U. S., 4:17501  
 and social evolution, 4:8558  
 study, as method in ethnology, 3:19812  
 Turkish, modern, influence on westernization, 4:556  
 women's movement in modern, 2:10915  
 Yiddish, history, 3:10449
- Lithography industry, wage census, results, Germany, 3:2900
- LITHUANIA see also BALTIC STATES; POLAND; RUSSIA  
 Agriculture  
 agrarian reform: 2:2681; problems, 1:8607  
 conditions, 3:18425  
 expectations from Pan-Europe, 2:13665  
 labor conditions, 2:10555  
 problem, 1:2329  
 banking: cooperative, 2:731; post-war, 3: 17586  
 boundaries, 3:13297  
 commerce: Belgium, 2:1660; foreign (1919-28), 2:1658  
 cooperation: (1930), 4:1007; cooperatives German, 3:12641  
 Culture  
 Königsberg, university, Germany, influence, 4:3866  
 language: development, 2:11171; problem, 2:5686; revival, 2:13964  
 literature: 19th cent., 4:2420; history, survey, 3:9037  
 Economic conditions and resources, 2:1456, 6172; 4:7600, 18361  
 economic development, 2:6177  
 revaluation of debts, Memel, 4:15159  
 union with Estonia and Latvia, 2:14711; 3:11444  
 Finance  
 budgets, 3:12670  
 policies, 1:8901  
 stabilization, 3:14370  
 Foreign policy and foreign relations  
 Baltic states: 2:10870; economic unification, 2:14711; 3:11444  
 frontier problems, 1:2321  
 Germany, commerce, 4:17399  
 influences, 4:12212  
 Moscow, Russia, 15th cent., 3:6944  
 papacy: 4:10315; concordat, 1:2268, 10860  
 and Poland: 2:2362; conflict with, 1:2325; prevention of Baltic union, 2:9608; relations, post-insurrectionary period, 4: 11149; rivalry, historical treatment, 4: 6549; Vilna dispute, 1:1457, 1470, 1471, 4563, 5732; 2:3261, 5274; 3:6348, 10115, 14512; 4:10317  
 territory, acquisition, 3:14470  
 treaty with Sweden (1855), 1:5056  
 forestry, production, 1:10214  
 Franciscan convents, origin, 2:3966  
 government: constitution, provisions, 2: 6721, 15073; reorganization (May, 1928), 1:6614  
 History  
 bibliography (1920-30), 3:7144



## LITHUANIA (continued)

- depository for documents (1588-1712), 3: 6948  
*Kuniqasi* and eastward expansion, 13th cent., 3:6949  
 middle ages, 3:6945  
 survey to 14th cent., 2:14169  
 title of ruler, 15th cent., 3:6943  
 Vitovt the Great, rule, 3:2222  
 Jews, participation in insurrection (1831), 4: 1141  
 laws: conflict of, 2:15072; marriage, 3:12701  
 Lithuanians, Prussians, and Letts, blood-groups, 2:10000  
 Political parties and politics  
 dictatorship, 4:12019  
 Memel (1919-30), 4:10147; problem, 3: 10468; 4:12018; status, 4:21703  
 minorities, German, 4:12021  
 nationalism, immaturity, 1:2321  
 population, problem, 4:13735  
 post-war, 4:2328  
 railroads (*15072*), 3:12412  
 Litomysl, Czechoslovakia, culture, 4:12900  
 Little, Eleanor, pioneer, U. S., biography, 2: 7721  
**LITTLE ENTENTE** *see also* names of countries  
 activities, 1:660; agrarian reform, 2:12126;  
 Beneš' attempt to extend, 1:2292; commercial policy, 3:11056; conference (Jun. 1930), 3:1462; and Danubian economic entente, 4: 22179; destiny, 3:4725; economic position, 3:17229; history, 2:15304; Hungarian minorities, 3:8080; and Hungary, 4:6254; nature, 4:6478; origin and nature, 2:10859;  
 4:22258; purpose, 1:3512; reunion, at Belgrade, Serbia, 1:9289; rise and fall, 1:7761;  
 Rumanian affiliation, 1:1472; uniting factors, 4:3039  
 Little Landers' land colonies California, U. S., 4:3889  
 Littré, Maximilien Paul Émile: break with Comte, 2:1358; on Daremberg, Charles, 4: 14633  
**LITURGY**  
 Anthony, St., veneration, 3:13528  
 bibliography, 3:378; 4:9144  
 first books: Provence, France, 4:2022; Rodez and Vabres dioceses, 2:7497  
 Byzantine: Catholic ritual, 4:452; treatise, 4: 10925; *tropes* and *kontakia*, 3:5160; 4:7186  
 Catholic: Copts, 3:10685; of East, 3:5140  
 Celtic, 2:15880  
 change from Mozarabic to Roman, Spain, 2: 15884  
 Ethioptic communion of John Chrysostom, 2:12642  
 Felicity, St., in Roman mass, 3:15151  
 Georgian church, 2:1241  
 influence on early Christian basilica, 3:10617  
 and Jewish Union Prayer Book, 3:10700  
 liturgic drama, musical ancestry, 2:12641  
 local historical studies, 1:6799  
 Lutheran church after Reformation, 2:3969  
 Old Testament readings in Lent in Coptic, 3: 6895  
 prayers: idea of *Imperator Romanus*, 3:8818;  
 in New Testament, 2:14135  
 problem, 3:15303  
 revival in France, and Dom Guéranger, 4: 20307  
 of Strasbourg, origins, 2:11317; 4:20110  
 Tatianic readings in Roman antiphony, 4: 5064  
 in Wittenberg, Germany (1520-30), 4:2021  
 Lituya bay, Alaska, geography, 4:12576  
 Litvinov, Maxim, study, 4:12029  
 Litvinov protocol, triumph for Soviet diplomacy, 1:9284  
 Liu-hai-ör, twin god, China, relation to Indian *Maṇḍuṣṭi*, 2:12530  
 Liuzzo, and Mondius de'Luizi, new sources, 4: 14460  
**LIVERPOOL**, England  
 anti-slavery movement, 1:333; city planning and housing, 4:12123; cotton market, 4:840;  
 dock workers, labor conditions, 3:5926; grain market, 3:4325; housing problems, 3:14608;  
 labor mobility, 1:2094; port development, 3: 6630; rents and incomes, overcrowded families, 3:12626  
 Liverpool Free Public Museums, England:  
 Hittite and Aegean material, 3:15051;  
 limestone heads, 3:15054  
 Liverpool and Manchester Railway, England,  
 Rainhill locomotive trials (1829), 4:2139  
 Liverpool Workshop and Home for Cripples,  
 England, 2:992  
**LIVESTOCK** *see also* CATTLE INDUSTRY;  
 FARM MANAGEMENT; HOGS; MEAT;  
 Pasturage; POULTRY; REINDEER;  
 SHEEP; TRANSHUMANCE  
 accounting, Germany, 4:13231  
 Anatolia, 2:7813  
 Auxois, France, 2:7321  
 Balkan states, 2:14516  
 breeding, importance, Great Britain, 3:10917  
 census: Denmark, 2:1507; U. S. (1930), 4: 22441  
 changes, Wales (1867-1930), 4:18410  
 and colonization, Algeria, 4:19602  
 commission association, analysis, Illinois,  
 U. S., 2:6432  
 commission rates, reasonable, U. S., 3:15636  
 cooperative marketing (*see also* marketing):  
 2:2833; history, U. S., 1:9037; Illinois,  
 U. S., 2:728; Iowa, U. S., 1:9035; North  
 Dakota, U. S., 2:10482; U. S., 2:6649,  
 10487  
 costs, Ohio, U. S.: Medina county, 1:5173;  
 variation, Putnam county, 4:7637  
 cycles, Canada, 3:4119  
 Dahomey, French West Africa, 3:18441  
 and depression, 4:16645  
 development, Argentina, 1:7261  
 distribution, Scotland, 2:4450  
 economic aspects, Nebraska, U. S., 1:5162  
 economic possibilities, southeastern coastal  
 plain, U. S., 2:1493  
 Estonia (1927-28), 2:10378  
 exports, Rumania (1929-30), 3:12430  
 farming, Scotland, 3:9270; development  
 (since 1784), 3:18742  
 and forest crops, Hawaii, 2:5682  
 France, 3:7338  
 Germany (1816-1927), 2:6214  
 Hawaii, survey, 2:15748  
 herding, Agro Romano, history, 2:5634  
 Hungary, 2:13941  
 Jews, Mamurs, Rumania, 4:19484  
 Karoo, Union of South Africa, 3:3499  
 Kenya, east Africa, 2:15736; 4:1724  
 Manchuria, north, and Mongolia, 2:14556  
 marketing (*see also* cooperative marketing):  
 analysis, Texas, U. S., 1:4247; association,  
 U. S., 4:11622; costs, 4:21049; direct  
 packer buying, U. S., 1:10378; England  
 and Wales, 4:3368; exchanges, 3:17535;  
 motor rates compared with rail, Illinois,  
 U. S., 2:12966; motor transportation,  
 U. S., 1:8778; 3:19121; 4:15031; move-  
 ments, Great Britain, 4:20865; organiza-  
 tion, Rumania, 2:13012; potential supply  
 area, Chicago, Illinois, 3:19118; relation to  
 trans-Saharan railroad, 3:13311; ship-  
 ment losses, Ohio, U. S., 2:4453; supply  
 area, Chicago, Illinois, 3:19119  
 Morocco, 4:3386  
 pastoral geography, 4:19397  
 and pastoral life, Malenco, Val, Italy, 2: 11127  
 position (1928), 1:7252  
 possibilities, Red river valley, Minnesota, 4: 18406  
 prices, increase, U. S., 1:8626  
 problems, Germany, 1:5167  
 production: control by Farm Board, U. S.,  
 3:7357; Rumania (1928), 4:20862; U. S.  
 Southwest, 1:10186  
 promotion, Italy, 3:9284  
 raising: Argentina, 2:499; Germany, 2:6194;  
 Spain, 3:7722  
 range resources, San Luis valley, Colorado, 2: 3587  
 as remedy for agricultural situation, Eng-  
 land, 2:14566  
 research, Russian Turkestan, 4:10618  
 review, U. S.: (1927), 1:5155; (1928), 2:1482  
 share lease, Kansas, U. S., 3:4100  
 standardization, 1:6421  
 statistics: Canada (1929), 3:704; all coun-  
 tries, 2:4477  
 survey: Denmark (1928), 1:7266; Denver,  
 Colorado, 1:1114  
 systems of farming, North Carolina, U. S.,  
 1:8627  
 trade, Kentucky and South, U. S. (1850-60),  
 2:4324  
 types, arid regions, 4:19417  
 and vegetation, New Mexico, southern, U. S.,  
 4:8856  
 Livestock insurance: 1:4259, 4265; Switzerland,  
 4:21081  
 Livia, marriage with Octavian, 2:7473  
**LIVING** *see also* BUDGETS, Family; CON-  
 SUMPTION  
 Cost of living  
 Americans abroad, 1:2160  
 Argentina, 1:1299  
 Australia and United Kingdom, compari-

- son, 2:16363  
 Berlin, Germany (1928), 1:6562  
 Canada (1921-28), 1:10570  
 college teachers, 1:4360; 2:4928  
 decrease, local differences, Germany, 3: 17762  
 dwelling units, U. S., comparative, 3:19306  
 family: England, 18th cent., 1:263;  
 Greece, 2:727; New York, New York,  
 3:19307; Summit county, Utah (1930),  
 4:6023  
 farm families: accounts compared with  
 survey, 2:10619; clothing, Nebraska,  
 U. S., 3:5983; farm contribution, 4:  
 4255; home and business, relationships,  
 4:9590; Iowa, U. S., 1:9027; 4:9566;  
 Laurel county, Kentucky, 3:5982; Min-  
 nesota, U. S., 1:5199; Nebraska, U. S.,  
 4:7988; Ohio, U. S., 3:7697; and urban,  
 comparison, Minnesota, U. S., 1:9028;  
 2:9434; variable cash expenditures,  
 Ohio, U. S., 4:993  
 federal employees, U. S. (5 cities), 2:11880  
 food, France and other countries, 2:2922  
 Ford worker, Detroit, Michigan: 4:18773;  
 and 14 European cities, 4:6024  
 France and Indo-China, compared, 4: 13518  
 France and Spain, compared, 2:4931  
 Germany, 4:21318  
 Great Britain: (1930), 3:9621; (1931), 4: 7917  
 high, causes, Rumania, 2:13326  
 house servant, Switzerland (1931), 4:6021  
 housing, U. S., 1:3259  
 and immigration, Palestine, 1:3256  
 index: France, 3:7693, 9694; Germany, re-  
 vision, 4:13519; harmonic mean, 3: 14768; method of calculation, 3:11704;  
 official, inadequacy, 3:19304; Switzer-  
 land (1924-28), 1:9025; U. S. Bureau of  
 Labor Statistics, distorted, 3:14201; as  
 wage index, 4:995  
 Institute for Research, Czechoslovakia, 4: 2738  
 international inquiry, 4:6025  
 medical care: 1:6563; financing, 2:16362;  
 3:9690  
 middle class, England, 1:496  
 New Zealand (1914-28), 1:9026  
 office employees, receipts and expenses,  
 Germany (1927-28), 2:10621  
 Peiping, China, 1:4362  
 semi-skilled workers, California, U. S., 3: 15955  
 Shanghai, China, 3:2923  
 Switzerland: and 22 other countries, 1: 10572; various districts (1929), 4:6022  
 taxes in indices, 2:10618  
 U. S., changes: 1:498; 2:2994; 3:19302,  
 19305; 4:7989; (1909-28), 1:2159;  
 (1929), 2:16346; (1932), 4:18777  
 U. S. and other countries, 1:497; 2:2995;  
 3:9692  
 various countries: (1930), 3:14204; (1931),  
 3:15956  
 Vienna, Austria, and Berlin, Germany, 4: 4256  
 wage earners, salary earners, farmers,  
 Japan, 3:17766  
 and wages: Argentina, 1:3257; policy, 1: 9023; USSR, 3:7673  
 worker family: budget inquiries, USSR, 2: 14969; Nanking, China, 4:7990  
 leisure time, rural areas, South Carolina,  
 U. S., 2:13325  
**Standard of living**  
 Amalgamated Housing Corporation, U. S.,  
 dwellers, 4:6026  
 Belgium, 4:11829, 21317  
 China, 2:9433; 3:17763  
 clerical workers, Germany, 1:7530  
 college faculty families: California, U. S., 3: 17768; U. S., 3:8237  
 comparative equivalent incomes, 4:18776  
 construction workers, Germany, 4:9947  
 definition and elements in, 2:728  
 determination of expenditure, Germany, 4: 15812  
 diets, Palestine, 4:9965  
 education and depression, 4:4191  
 Engel's law, limitations, 3:19303  
 families: budget survey, Shanghai, China,  
 3:17767; Hamburg, Germany (1925-29),  
 4:11830; Nanking, China, 4:7990  
 farm families: 1:5811; adequacy, 3:17765;  
 Ashland, Missouri, 3:7696; bibliogra-  
 phy, 3:14198; clothing, Oklahoma, U. S.,  
 3:5980; cotton belt, U. S., 2:7156; diets,  
 Ohio, U. S. (1926-28), 4:4275; effect of

- education, 2:7120; equipment, Ohio, U. S., 3:11190; food consumption, 2:4930, 9440; 3:1141; food habits, Georgia, U. S., 2:14967; food habits, Utah, U. S., 2:8085; food, Negro tenants, Yazoo, Mississippi delta, U. S., 2:9431; Grayson county, Kentucky, U. S., 4:9946; housing, U. S., 3:4436, 4437; Illinois, U. S. (1929-30), 4:4253; Iowa, U. S., 1:9024; methods and interpretations, 2:4932; Nebraska, U. S., 4:13517; North Carolina, U. S., 3:10622; Ohio, U. S., 3:15952; portrayal in fiction, U. S., 3:6429; and social relationships, 4:14043; USSR, 3:10892; U. S., 2:8086, 13327, 16364, 16828; 3:7698, 19726; and urban, comparison, Minnesota, U. S., 2:9434; and urban, comparison, Virginia, U. S., 2:4932; and urban, Minnesota, U. S., 1:9028; Vermont, U. S., 3:17764; Wake county, North Carolina, 2:10617; white owner and tenant farmer, Wake county, North Carolina, 2:13323
- food consumption: Germany, 3:2921; requirements, agricultural laborers' households, 4:4259
- Ford Motor Company employees, Detroit, Michigan, 3:1114, 9691; lowest paid workers, 4:994
- Germany, 1:3590
- government employees, Germany, 3:4440, 4441
- household management and wages, 2:3005
- improving, South Africa, Union, 2:13324
- India, 1:5785; 4:18774
- industrial workers: crisis (1930-31), 4:6020; Shanghai, China, 3:11187
- and infant mortality: 2:5362; Prussia, Germany, 4:1446
- and influenza, incidence, U. S., 3:13121
- and juvenile delinquency, 3:19762; 4:6710
- and labor conditions, USSR, 2:2977
- measurement, Germany, 2:4929
- meat consumption and income, Germany, 4:21345
- middle class, England, 1:10568
- miner's home, Great Britain, 2:6639
- minimum, unpledgeable wages, Switzerland, 3:14199
- mining regions, U. S. and Cuba, 4:15242
- missionaries, China, 2:1992
- monographic studies, Poland, 4:4258
- need for maintaining, U. S., 3:13826
- and planes of living, 1:4727
- professional, U. S.: (1816-1926), 2:4933; (1816-17 and 1926-27), 2:6640
- progress, U. S., 3:11189
- prosperity and U. S., 3:9693
- railroad labor, U. S., 4:13520
- raising, by business, 3:14200
- rating scale, 4:12271
- rents and incomes, relation to overcrowding, Liverpool, England, 3:12626
- scales: 2:11083; Zimmerman and Kirkpatrick, 4:2740
- Schwabe's law, proportion of income for rent, 3:2922
- semi-skilled laborers, San Francisco, California, 4:2741
- subsistence minimum, during crisis, 4:21316
- survey, London, England, 3:5921
- teachers: Germany, 3:12625; U. S., 1:10569
- textile workers, U. S. South, 1:8956
- unemployment, menace, Great Britain, 2:10753
- USSR, 3:7694, 14377
- U. S., 4:9948
- urban: 4:22497; U. S., 2:1802
- and wage cuts, Germany (1930-32), 4:18775
- and wage rates: Australia, 4:9906; U. S., 3:17632
- and war debts, 4:2771
- well to do, 20 families, New York, New York, 4:7987
- working classes: Burma, 1:7531; capitalistic countries, 3:2902, 5984; China, 4:18717; expenditures and higher standards, 2:14968; Germany, 3:4438, 4439; and officials, Germany (1927-28), 3:5985; Peiping, China, 3:5981; and reparations, 2:1832; Vienna, Austria (1912-14), Warsaw, Poland (1928), 2:10620
- Livingstone, Mary, exploration, Africa, 2:10251
- Livingstone code, Louisiana (U. S.), 1:3006
- Livonia: German colonists, 1:8417; 4:14763; Reformation (1521-62), 1:4949; Swedish power, 2:1274
- Livonian Mirror of Justice, origin, 3:15220
- Livy, Titus: account of *equites*, 3:2142; and Augustus Caesar, 4:12776; topographical reliability, 2:3881; work at Rome or Padua, 2:2296
- Llandaff, Wales, cathedral church, 3:6917
- Llanthony Priory, Wales, 13th cent. MSS, 1:938
- Llewelyn ap Gruffydd, death, 3:16889
- Lloyd, Humphrey, and conical refraction, 4:11097
- Lloyd, Samuel, work in medicine, 1:8256
- Lloyd George, David, political activities, 3:16960
- Lloyd's, insurance, history, 2:1687
- LOANS** *see also* **BANKING**, **Loans**; **BONDS**; **BROKERS' LOANS**; **CAPITAL**; **CREDIT**; **DEBTS**; **INVESTMENTS**; **SECURITIES**; **SUBSIDIES**
- accounting, 2:13253
- activities, Jews, papal action, 4:9143
- Boeotia (3d cent. B.C.), 4:247
- Crossian custom of snatching money from lenders, 4:16145
- commercial, decline, U. S., 4:908
- Foreign**
- to Algeria, 3:9970
- Bank for International Settlements, to Austria, 3:7292
- to Bulgaria, 1:4299
- and commercial policy, 1:7406
- default *see* **BONDS**, default
- defense committee, Italy, 2:13274
- vs. domestic, Czechoslovakia, 4:9973
- to foreign governments: guaranteed by pledged revenues, 2:8122; purposes, 1:10442
- in French court of cassation, 4:19099
- to Germany, 2:1830, 9383
- government control: 1:2315, 5404; federal, U. S., 4:9847, 11721
- Hungary, 3:17231
- individuals to foreign states, pacific settlement, 4:22145
- insecure, 4:13438
- to Italy: 3:9585; productivity, 2:16302
- League of Nations: to Bulgaria, 3:9572; to central European countries, 4:16859
- to New Caledonia, 3:6089, 7857, 19441, 19442
- Nishihara, Japan to China, 3:17811
- railway loan, France to Poland, 3:17810
- rates, Polish, on foreign exchanges (1927-30), 3:17612
- readjustment commission, China, 3:9969
- refunding, China, 4:18827
- short-term: for German financing, 2:10538; and gold standard, 3:17571
- transfer problem, 3:14090
- types, 3:9579
- U. S.: 3:7606; to European countries, 1:2072; to Germany, industrial, trustee, 4:21169; to Italy, 2:10541; to Latin America, 1:5398; 3:11114, 17806; 4:11730; to other countries, 2:6543; 4:2665, 9855; to USSR, 3:9578
- war, French issues in Great Britain, 3:15994; to Yugoslavia, 3:15876
- French to colonies: 3:12794; French Equatorial Africa, 3:7845, 12786; French Indo-China, 3:12787, 19438; French Oceania, 3:7844; French West Africa, 3:19433
- funds: Jewish, Germany, 4:5915; student, Harvard university, U. S., 4:5893
- gold, to China, 3:9565
- gold clauses *see* **GOLD**, clauses
- government: and capital market, 4:5904; problems, 4:18826
- life insurance policies, 4:15117
- municipal: authorization, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 2:6859; charges, 2:16558; Germany, 2:3148; Italy, 1:10795; need for capital, Poland, 2:838; policies, U. S., 1:9191; rates of interest and yield, Oregon and other states, U. S., 2:9382; 4:16984
- "mutual," Roman law, 4:1955
- national: internal, China (1927-29), 2:3020, 5148; and savings banks, Italy, 3:19187
- offices, "mofussil," Bengal, India, 3:14102
- in retail trade, 3:11110
- safeguarding, 1:7466
- security, transfer of property rights, Poland, 3:6260
- short term, record number, U. S., 3:11112
- Small**
- and credit unions, 1:453
- economic status of borrowers, 3:1006
- to employees, reasons, 1:2097, 10478
- family debts, U. S., 3:5891
- field, U. S., 4:2657
- Italy, 2:14842
- limiting factor, 4:7887
- problem: 4:2661; Connecticut, U. S., 2:672, 8027
- regulation: constitutionality, U. S., 4:2818, 2822; state, 4:2778, 2980; uniform law, 1:9223; 4:913; uniform law, labor view, 4:18672; U. S., 3:12524
- sharks, injunctions against, U. S., 4:15343
- study, New Jersey, U. S., 2:11827
- U. S. (1930-31), 4:13435
- use, medical expenses, 3:9690
- Wisconsin, U. S., 2:8381
- small businesses: 4:4180; societies, Switzerland, 4:15256; state regulation, 4:2980
- stabilization *see* **MONEY STABILIZATION**
- unsecured, banking policy, U. S., 4:18668
- Venetian, 13th-14th cent., 3:18667
- LOBBYING**
- contracts: compensation for services, 3:7930; validity, U. S., 2:9513
- control, U. S., 4:18969
- divisions, and regulation, 2:3119
- employers' organizations, France, 3:7822
- Great Britain, 2:15155
- influence on legislation, U. S., 2:8285
- legalization, Europe, 2:10710
- religious, U. S., 2:10767
- U. S.: 3:11329; and Great Britain, compared, 3:17928
- Local Authorities, International Union of, congress in Spain, 1:9141
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT** *see also* **COMMUNES**; **COUNTY GOVERNMENT**; **METROPOLITAN AREAS**; **MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT**; names of countries, Government and administration; **REGIONAL PLANNING**
- accounting of local authorities, England, 3:4226
- Acts, Great Britain (1929): 2:3146, 6782, 8292, 8307; 3:17949, 17953; 4:8342; for Scotland, 3:17951
- administrative organization, 1:2247-2249
- areas too small, U. S., 4:8166
- autonomy: Germany, 4:8072; Great Britain, 3:6179
- Bombay Presidency, India, 1:7672
- first charter, Massachusetts, U. S., 2:12867
- city service: 2:15197; Chicago and Cook county, Illinois, 2:6868
- commissioners, relations, 2:15196
- committees, use of, Great Britain, 2:6864
- councils, membership, Great Britain, 1:1382
- craft guilds and borough government, England (1300-80), 2:11351
- development: Pennsylvania, U. S., 3:13776; Prince Edward island, 4:9341
- economy, methods, 4:10190
- finance
- administrations, comparison, 2:9561
- British India, 3:14394
- budgets and financial policy, 2:8328
- capital expenditure of local authorities, Great Britain, 2:16558
- communal and departmental, France, 2:9444
- control: 4:2907, 15262, 15274; Great Britain, 4:2907; Java, 2:15131; North Carolina, U. S., 4:1241; state, Virginia, U. S., 4:17232; U. S., 4:17229
- costs: comparative study, 3:6195; Great Britain, 4:21841; New York state, U. S., 4:1120; reduction, U. S., 4:1245, 10190
- debts: Poland (1918-28), 2:10672; Yugoslavia, 4:13570
- decentralization, France, 3:11217
- France, 3:11345, 11346, 11353, 11354
- Germany, 3:6189
- and government reconstruction, Great Britain, 1:9194
- indebtedness, New Zealand, 2:8116
- Japan, 1:519
- and national expenses, France, 3:4595
- New Zealand, 4:18807
- reconstruction, Great Britain, 4:21843
- reform: Bengal, India, 2:11906; France, 2:6880; 4:10197; Great Britain, 1:5599; 3:4590
- review, U. S., 4:17229
- taxation, reform, Great Britain, 2:1824
- U. S., 4:21869
- Württemberg, Germany, 4:21856
- Germany and Great Britain compared, 2:13457
- grants and de-rating, Great Britain, 1:4484, 4485



## LOCAL GOVERNMENT (continued)

- history, council books, Perchtoldsdorf, Germany, 2:9074  
 International Congress of Local Authorities (1952), 4:10172, 21789  
 Irish Free State, 4:21607  
 justice of the peace courts, Ohio, U. S., 4:13697  
 officers' association, Great Britain, 3:19500  
 officials: examinations, Great Britain, 1:2250; health departments, Great Britain, 4:8259; higher, *Kompetenz-Kompetenz*, Germany, 4:10166  
 organization, departmental, 4:21795  
 polder government, Wieringerwaard, Netherlands (1597-1795), 3:8979  
 problem, Great Britain, 1:1382  
 reform: Germany, 1:4449, 9115; Great Britain, 1:5599, 9194, 10690; 3:1211, 17950; 4:21606; Great Britain (1925-29), 4:21783; Spain, 4:1219; Tennessee, U. S., 3:17964; U. S., 3:16036  
 rural: administration, Zürich, Switzerland, 15th-16th cent., 4:9230; areas for rural government, 4:2859, 21794; community as administrative unit, 2:11992; as field for teaching, extension, and research, 3:3042; problems, 4:2858; trends, 4:2860  
 self-government, China, development, 4:7291  
 soviets, local, USSR, 4:17216  
 state in administration, survey, 3:6179  
 survey, England and Wales, 3:12775  
 tendencies, Germany, 3:17947  
 township, U. S.: Indiana, 4:21608; survey, New Jersey, 4:15355  
 traditions, U. S., 4:2860  
 units, U. S., 4:2859  
 in Vedic literature, 4:20015  
 welfare and health activities, Germany, 4:2900  
 Locard, Baron, reactionary régime in Alsace (1830), 3:3905  
 Locarno treaties: analysis, 4:22176; and League of Nations, sanctions, 4:22183; and Pact of Paris, 1:3527, 9277  
 LOCKE, John  
 and Hooker, Richard, 4:21417  
 influence: on France, 3:3908; on U. S. constitution, 1:4397; 2:6739  
 philosophy of language, 1:2873  
 theories: economic, 1:8549; property, 4:21448; quantity theory of money, 1:1065  
*Some thoughts concerning education*, influence, 4:18309  
 LOCKOUTS *see also* LABOR DISPUTES; STRIKES  
 (1929), 4:4211; cotton, Great Britain (1929), 2:2948, 6845; Great Britain (1929), 2:16335; Great Britain (1931), 4:16922; Poland (1923-29), 4:4209; political prohibited in Italy, 1:9221; U. S. (1916-30), 3:17693  
 LOCOMOTIVES *see* RAILROADS  
 Locris, Greece, early Christian basilica, 4:10771  
 Locusts: China, 4:4811; extermination by airplane, Philippine islands, 3:11751; Iraq, 3:14850; search for breeding grounds, Africa, 3:10412  
 Lóczy, Lajos, field studies, 3:4930  
 Loder, Robert, agricultural work, 3:12122  
 Lodge, Henry Cabot: instrumental in keeping U. S. out of League of Nations, 2:4327; and Schurz, Carl (1884), 4:18260  
 Lodore, canyon, Colorado, exploration, 3:2435  
 Lodz, Poland, history: 4:3858-3864; (1832-1793), 4:5421  
 Loeb, Edwin, *Secret societies and race initiations among primitive peoples*, criticism, 2:8861  
 Löhe, Wilhelm, work, 1:1754  
 Loen, Johann Michael von: language reformer, Germany, 2:14337; pan-Europe plan, 18th cent., 1:296  
 Lötschental, Switzerland, regional geography, 4:15918  
 Löwy, Emanuel, *Die Anfänge des Triumphbogens* (rev.), 2:5794  
 Logarithms: Briggs, work, 3:8738; term used by Pencer (1553), 3:8735  
 LOGIC  
 and ethics, 2:1857; in law, 2:1858; and legal theory, 4:2803; primitive and modern compared, 1:1492; social control and, 1:9301; of statistics, 4:6774  
 LOGISTIC FUNCTION  
 population prediction: 4:8530; accuracy, U. S. (1930), 3:6403; Chicago, Illinois, 1:2486; Italy, errors, 4:22466; modifications, economic nature, 3:3435, 18323  
 table for fitting, 4:1605  
 use in calculating premium wages, 4:4753  
 Loire, France, coal mining, history, 3:1913  
 Loire river, France, relation between navigability and forests, 4:17706  
 Loiret, France, derivation of place names from Holy Land and Latin East, 2:8786  
 Loisy, Alfred F.: crisis, modernist, 4:18134; *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire religieuse de notre temps* (rev.), 4:2177; 14650  
 Lolif cemetery, France, three sarcophagi, 1:8231  
 Lollards' tower, England, 4:11048  
 Lombardi, Italian adventurer, biography, 3:5193  
 Lombards: ecclesiastical politics of Autari and Agilulfo, 3:5204; history, Bohemia, 1:1654; tomb find, 3:13512  
 Lombardy, Italy: (after 1848), 1:9978; Frederick Barbarossa's activities, 1:6995; during French occupation (1796-97), 4:7447; plot against Napoleon (1805), 3:3516; south, real estate prices, 1:7231  
 Lombroso, Cesare, criminologist: 4:7319; background of work, 3:4858; effect of theory on Italian criminal justice, 3:18215; theories, 1:1538; 2:5454, 7183, 12262  
 Lomela district, Belgian Congo, culture, 4:14350  
 Lomé, Antoine de, Bauffremont collection, 4:9364  
 Lomonosov, Mikhailo Vasilevich, contribution to natural science, 4:5244  
 London, Jack, novels, eidetic image, 2:5430  
 London, Canada, geography, 4:10677  
 LONDON, England  
 in 12th cent., 3:15221  
 acceptance credit, 3:4376  
 administration, problems, 1:5592  
 analysis by Sir William Petty, 3:1627  
 and borough of Southwark, jurisdictional conflicts, 4:15406  
 Cannington Women's Settlement, 3:8315  
 city planning, Town Planning Act (1925), 1:5591  
 clerical control of law schools broken, 2:12684  
 constitutional history (1066-1286), 2:1268  
 courts, medieval, description, 1:2812  
 custom of, Roman law survival, 3:8817  
 defenses (1643), 3:12118  
 development of South, 3:18736  
 early fire appliances, 2:4060  
 Dr. Fordyce, medical work, 18th cent., 3:12062  
 government, 3:11295  
 Greater, Regional Planning Committee report, 2:11981  
 history in street names, 2:1317  
 hospitals, medieval, 3:5152  
 house names, origin, 3:18743  
 housing: plans, 1:3720; problem, 2:8370; 3:10183, 13185; slum abatement, 3:11398, 12926  
 Huguenots: 3:18706; register of four churches, 3:5287  
 international money center, 2:11823  
 labor conditions: boot and shoe industry, 3:5923; and living, survey, 3:5921, 14134, 15328  
 Labour party, strength, 2:1887  
 life: and labor, survey, 2:7180; in middle ages, 3:7001  
 living, standard, survey, 4:10468  
 and Magna Carta, 4:3699  
 maternal mortality reduction (1884-1928), 2:16798  
 maternity welfare, East Borough, 3:14711  
 newspapers, 3:8218  
 old parish life, 4:373  
 Persian art exhibition: 4:3505; influence, 3:16929  
 police: on docks, 2:15262; history (13th cent. to 1840), 4:20349; housing, 1:5662; reform, before Peel, 1:6115  
 poor law, administration, 3:11343  
 port: 1:2554; authority, 2:9292; development, 3:5764, 16573  
 Roman: finds, 2:13792; origin and importance, 1:3967; *terra sigillata*, 2:14053; times, 2:3800  
 schools, Jews in, 2:10988  
 scientists, 4:16374  
 Simon Thebaud, Bishop of Sudbury, register, 14th cent., 1:6060  
 social survey, Whitechapel, 1:1517  
 stock exchange, history, 2:649  
 Sussex entries in parish registers, 3:10711  
 transportation: 3:1020, 7459; 4:3802; coordination, 4:18513; problem, 4:4480; regulation, 4:22068  
 utilities, 4:10273  
 water works, Ford, patent (1655), 4:1986  
 London Company for Virginia, dissolution, 4:5454  
 LONDON NAVAL CONFERENCE (1930), 2:8472, 12155, 12159-12161, 12171, 13650, 15346, 15351, 15362, 16698, 16701; 3:13020  
 accomplishments, 2:16698; 3:1514, 3253, 3284, 6358, 6359, 18095; American success, 3:1518; Anglo-American parity, 3:4754; and British defense, 4:1288; difficulties, 3:4756; discussion, 4:1396; France's attitude, 3:6332; lessons, 3:1517; problems, 2:9618, 10891, 16703; restrictions on Great Britain, 4:1280; significance, 3:10122; significance for international law, 4:6474; submarine regulation, 3:1456; treaty, senate approval, U. S., 3:6324; viewpoints, 3:1516, 1522  
 London School of Economics and Political Science, England, origin and growth, 4:14175  
 London School of Hygiene, England, training of health workers, 4:6747  
 Londres, Albert, *Jude wohin?* (rev.), 4:15658  
 Long Beach, California, commerce, 4:19671  
 LONGEVITY *see also* DEATH RATES  
 and athletics, 1:10909  
 conditions, favorable, 3:13062  
 decrease, long time trend, 2:15422  
 extreme, inadequacy of information on, 3:1600  
 of geniuses, 4:22342  
 Germany, 2:10935  
 increases: 2:3320; social implications, U. S., 3:19702  
 inheritance: and causes, 4:14036; experience, 3:19716; statistical study, 4:14040  
 and mental disease, 4:15672  
 Poland, 2:2001  
 slaves, Mississippi, U. S. (1850 census), 2:10306  
 trends: Ireland, 4:17485; present, 2:5369, 10934  
 Longhi, Silvio, penal theories, 4:15433  
 Longitude, determination, Galileo, 4:19395  
 Longos, Giovanni-Guglielmo, biography, 2:7512  
 LONGSHOREMEN  
 decasualization, Italy, 1:2158  
 European ports, unemployment, 3:1095  
 federal act, commission findings, U. S., 4:2834  
 injuries, legal adjustment, U. S., 3:7980  
 labor conditions: Liverpool, England, 3:5926; U. S., 3:4434, 7685  
 labor movement, U. S., 3:5974  
 legislation, Poland, 4:15511  
 productivity, measurement, 3:9623  
 workmen's compensation, U. S.: 1:6452; 3:7980; port of New York, 2:4746  
 Longueville, Duchess Anne Genevieve de Bourbon-Condé de, court and monastic life, 3:13664  
 Loon, Belgium, fortification, documents (1584-1719), 4:2233  
 Lop Nor, Chinese Turkestan, exploration, 4:19453  
 Lopar (UUSR), schools, 2:13993  
 Lopez, Aaron, colonial merchant of Newport, Rhode Island, 4:589  
 López, Narciso, life and work, 3:7245  
 López de Haro, Diego, letters to emperor, 4:9206  
 Loras, Matthias: first bishop of Iowa, U. S., 3:370; missionary work, U. S., Northwest, 2:4342  
 Lord's Day (Sunday), origin, 2:12610  
 Lord's Prayer: and Fatima of Koran, compared, 1:6078; history, 4:14449; Luther, MS, 3:240  
 Lorenzo the Magnificent *see* Medici, Lorenzo de  
 Loria, historical materialism, 3:4474  
 Loraine, Claude, paintings of Vergil, 3:10602  
 LORRAINE *see also* ALSACE-LORRAINE  
 Arabic science introduced, 10th cent., 1:9756; economic life, 1:8552; three Franciscan orders, 3:2194; independence movement, 3:9883; mortgage, middle ages, 2:305; salt production, 4:19520; tax question, 4:4411  
 Lorsch gospels, covers, 2:3945  
 LOS ANGELES, California  
 accidents, motor vehicle, 4:21957  
 birth control clinic, 2:16819  
 Boulder dam, value, 3:11429  
 budget procedure, 3:19516  
 bureau of power and light: 4:1045, 13886;

- operations (1918-31), 4:13579  
 commerce, 4:19671  
 community survey, 2:15440  
 electricity, municipal ownership, 4:6415  
 employees, service value, 4:6298  
 flood control, 3:16622  
 geography, 3:16621  
 housing, vacancy data, analysis, 3:18961  
 Institute of Family Relations, 2:13777; 3:18243  
 Japanese, occupations, 2:4821  
 mayor, recall, 4:21603  
 milk market, survey, 3:17502  
 Molokan colony, 2:7158  
 naturalization procedure, 1:3657  
 playground safety, 3:1384  
 regional planning, 1:570  
 social hygiene, organization, 3:11671  
 taxation: 2:16559; bureau of budget and efficiency, duties of, 1:3398; 4:18987  
 traffic: and hour of dismissal, 4:2952; pedestrian, regulation, 4:2953; regulations, 4:6391  
 transportation, terminal situation and industrial development, 2:568  
 utility rates, enforceability of contract fixing, 3:14286  
 water supply: Colorado river aqueduct, 3:18470; sources, 2:3590  
 Los Angeles county, California, water conservation, relation to fires, 4:15978  
 Losośna, Poland, rulers, 15th-16th cent., 3:6958  
 Lostaie, documents of Tartar estates (1600-1789), 3:7157  
 Lot-Garonne region, France, floods, agricultural damage (1930), 4:6918  
 Lotbinière, Chartier de, family archives, 4:20360  
 Lothair I (emperor), alleged party tract by a follower, 3:13573  
 Lothair III (Germany), diploma for Gebhard von Lochtum, text (1129), 3:13576  
 Lottin, Dom, criticism of authenticity of *Summa* of Stephen Langton, 2:12634  
 Lottery: laws, and advertising contests, 4:18880; monopoly, state, 4:13532  
 Lotus case, decision: analysis, 1:620; effects, 1:2275  
 Loubet, Emile, political career, 3:7112  
 Louis I (the Pious) (emperor): charters, 3:2228; *Smaragdus, Via Regia*, addressed to, 1:208  
 Louis II (Bavaria), insanity, 2:2536  
 Louis the German (king of East Franks), chancellor, 4:18044  
 Louis IX (France), orders on treasury, 4:2077  
 LOUIS XI (France)  
 Balzac, picture, 4:3724; characterization, 4:7263; conflicts with Sixtus IV in correspondence, 1:8222; diseases and death, 1:8213; political maneuver against Edward IV, 2:9008; and Thomassin, *Registre delphinal*, 3:16906  
 Louis XII (France), visit to Genoa, Italy (1502), 3:3794  
 Louis XIII (France): court life, 3:5228; epilepsy, 4:9120; and personal servants, 3:18674; four trips to Anjou, Spain, 2:321  
 LOUIS XIV (France)  
 Alsace, seizure, 1:1007; colonial policy and missions, 4:3824; financial relations with James II (England), 4:483; Huguenot policy and Pope Innocent XI, 3:13629; love affair with Maria Mancini, 3:13675; Maintenon, Madame de, and the Holy See, 1:6126  
 Louis XV (France), forest administration reform, project, 1:7094  
 Louis XVI (France): execution, attitude of French press, 1:8328; flight to Varennes, effect in southwest, 1:8341  
 Louis XVIII (France): in Courland, 2:2494; royal household, 1:7101  
 Louis I (the Great) (Hungary), and Princess Mary, 3:3772  
 Louis I (king of Naples), political program, Poland, 4:7231  
 Louis of Granada, bibliography, 4:20073  
 Louis Philippe (France): and Dumouriez, 2:12800; gifts to Bardstown, Kentucky, 1:7168; life as exile, 2:14298  
 Louisbourg, Canada, history, 4:3810  
 Louise Juliane of Palatinate, life (1576-1648), 1:9816  
 LOUISIANA, U. S.  
 Agriculture  
 cotton, price-quality relationships, 3:17497  
 credit situation, 2:14555  
 farm management, tractors and trucks, use, 3:7298  
 irrigation systems (1929), 3:7321  
 old plantation houses, 3:9122  
 rice production problems, 3:9274  
 strawberries, financing production and marketing, 3:13999  
 sugar cane farms: (1930), 4:9588; experiment (1829-33), 4:11286; management, 3:9253  
 archaeology, survey, 4:14303  
 commercial policy, Spain, 4:18326  
 education: Claiborne, Governor, and public school system (1805-25), 1:8492; schools New Orleans (1804-26), 4:610  
 forestry, Elizabeth, 4:9627  
 Geography  
 Indian place names, 1:8499  
 name and frontiers, 2:1420  
 New Orleans, site (1718), 4:14822  
 Government and administration  
 impeachment: documents of Bienville (Feb. 24-27, 1708), 4:616; legal aspects, 2:11971  
 legislature, composition, 4:1205  
 licensing, doctors and surgeons, Spanish procedure (1800), 4:594  
 Moore, Thomas O., governor (1860-64), 3:9148  
 occupational representation in legislature, 1:9176  
 shrimp act unconstitutional, 2:3061  
 Stoddard, Major Amos, first governor, 3:13765  
 superior council, records (1774), 2:14412; 3:7230  
 zoning ordinances, 3:7819  
 History  
 (1724), 2:471  
 African slaves, first cargo (1718), 4:595  
 Baton Rouge: capture (1779), 2:14407; historical capitol, 3:7193  
 Boimare, bibliography, 3:15532  
 boundary, western (1762-1803), 4:2350  
 Brand, Denis, first printer, 4:13137  
 Caffery, Donelson, 4:14867  
 Capuchin activities, French Louisiana (1722-66), 1:7066  
 chambers, Henry E., historian, 2:14374  
 Colfax riot (1873), 3:13768  
 contributions to Pan American problems, 3:10099  
 Devezin, Pedro Francisco, will (1776), 1:8496  
 in disputed election (1876), 4:13131, 20597  
 Farragut, George, life, 3:9126  
 financial and economic disturbances, New Orleans (1860), 3:9084  
 French: diplomacy, factor in (1763-1800), 3:8947; passenger lists (1718-24), 4:18320; rule, 3:9128  
 Galvestown, Spanish settlement, 3:17167  
 Gavarre, Charles, 19th cent., life, 2:469  
 historical collections, New Orleans, 3:2451  
 Lafayette, visit to Baton Rouge (1825), 4:593  
 land grants: (1769-1812), 1:8453; first French colonial law, 4:13157; royal (1768), 3:7232  
 Le Normant, Commissaire, attack on, by Cadet Officer Taillefer, official documents (Mar. 14, 1747), 3:10799  
 local sketches, mid 19th cent., 4:596, 14825  
 loyalty of slaves (1863), 4:14869  
 massacre of Natchez, 2:14381  
 pioneer reminiscences, 3:13774  
 Pradel, Jean Charles de (1692-1764), 2:14388; 4:5493  
 purchase by U. S.: financing, 2:14415; history, 3:10841  
 Spanish account (1785), 4:2336  
 Taylor, *Destruction and reconstruction* (rev.), 3:9116  
 Washington Parish, 4:592  
 Justice  
 civil: code, 4:6102; procedure under Spanish regime, 2:843  
 criminal: code needed, 2:15211; trial (1747), 3:13753  
 family meeting and Spanish probate procedure (1777), 2:14409  
 hood and mask law (1924), 2:3161  
 jury trial, 3:4617  
 land in Opelousas, law suit involving (1764), 3:7228  
 police jury, 3:6079  
 Spanish judicial records (1777), 2:14410; 3:578, 7229  
 usurious contract, 3:17850  
 Law  
 civil: influence, insurance law, 4:13614, 21469; provisions governing family relations, 2:8160  
 conflict of, 4:15564  
 and French language, 3:12699  
 jurisprudence, Spanish influence, 4:8085, 11280  
 Livingstone code, 1:3006  
 property, community law compared with Germany, 2:15043  
 sources, 2:16414  
 lepers, treatment, 4:19322  
 petroleum resources, 3:16613  
 politics: 3:17123; (1845-61), 3:545, 9100, 10813, 13763, 15508  
 Population  
 census tables (1706-21), 3:10851  
 colonization plan, document (1708), 3:12205  
 Czech farmers, 4:17458  
 immigrants, redemption, early 19th cent., 3:535  
 press, foreign language, New Orleans, early 19th cent., 3:558  
 tax sales, 3:14397  
 welfare administration, 3:8018  
 workmen's compensation, failure of court administration, 3:1404  
 Louisville, Kentucky: in 1850's, 3:4022; grocery survey, 2:16245; 4:13347, 133557-13359; origin, 3:4002; settlement (from Directory of 1832), 2:12861  
 Lourdes, France, geographic study, 2:8784  
 Lourenço Marques, Mozambique, port and railroad, 3:19066  
 Louvain, Belgium: destruction (1914), blame, 1:1054, 1055; population distribution, 4:15912  
 Louvain, university, Belgium: corporate rights (1841-42), 1:4044; criminology, teaching and research, 4:19392; Jansenism (1706-16), 1:4043; Scottish students, 15th cent., 1:4004  
 Louviers, and Joan of Arc, 2:11340  
 Louvre, Paris: archaeological exhibition, 3:6776; Muslim pottery, 1:910  
 Loveira, Carlos, Cuban novelist, 2:15509  
 Low, J. H., *English history as a background of modern American life* (rev.), 1:9544  
 LOW COUNTRIES see BELGIUM; FLANDERS; names of cities; NETHERLANDS  
 Lowe, C. van Riet, description of stone huts, Vechtkop, South Africa, 3:1964  
 Lowell, Massachusetts, first Catholic schools, 4:13009  
 Lower California, Mexico: geographical research, 4:6970; Laguna Salada basin, 2:1076  
 Loyal Electors, on Prince Edward island (1806-11), 3:15345  
 Loyalty islands, population (1930), 3:18167  
 LOYOLA, St. Ignatius  
 and Dominicans, 4:5116  
 iconography, 2:10094  
 military career in Pamplona, Spain, 4:12863  
*Spiritual exercises*: commended for Anglicans, 3:8897; historical setting, 4:2041  
 Loyseau, Jean-René, identity in French Revolution, 2:14292  
 Loyson, Hyacinthe, unpublished letters, 3:2291  
 Luan river, China, transportation, 4:4809  
 Luba (Belgian Congo): folklore, 1:4870; 4:4928, 14346; secret society ceremonies, 3:8551  
 Lubartow, Poland, cultural survey, 4:1802  
 Lubin, David, work for International Institute of Agriculture, 3:8999  
 Lucan, Marcus Annaeus Lucanus: magic, Pharsalia, 1:6925; parallels to Tacitus 3:5113  
 Lucanes, Czechoslovakia, cultural survey, 4:1800  
 LUCCA, Italy  
 and Aquila, 13th-14th cents., 4:7255; center of travel routes, middle ages, 4:7240; church of St. Frediano, never cathedral, 4:7196; coin, medieval, 4:7233; holy crucifix, age and provenience, 4:7239; letters from Bruges, and Paris merchants (1407-21), 4:7273; medieval beauty retained, 2:12687; Muratori correspondents, 4:7440; theatricals at court under Elisa, 3:7120  
 Lucchesini, Girolamo, Prussian ambassador at Paris, dispatches (1801-02), 1:4997, 7116; 3:9008



# LUCE-LUTH

Lucena, *Repetición de amores*, anti-feminist treatise, 15th cent., 3:16908  
 Luchu islands, literature, relations to Japanese, 4:12955  
 Lucia, California, geography, 4:3430  
 Lucian: *Makrobios*, 2:14107; relation to Plato and post-Aristotelians, 3:15094  
 Lucilius, Caius: *Cena rustica*, 1:8129; genealogy, 1:1717  
 Lucinge, René de, ambassador of Savoy (1601), 4:18087  
**LUCRETIUS** (Titus Lucretius Carus)  
 aesthetic attitude, 3:13483; bibliography (1922-27), 3:13495; influence on 18th cent. literature and art, 3:5110; influence on Thomson's *Seasons*, 3:186; Italian MSS, 1:4924; notes, 2:7474; 4:252; renaissance, France, 16th cent., 1:9823  
 Luden, Heinrich: influence on Palacký, 2:6067; pioneer of nationalism, 4:11216  
 Ludenoff, Erich: policy of "all or nothing" in World War, 3:5498; role in battle of Tannenberg, 1:5124  
 Ludovico il Moro, Milan, court, 3:308  
 Ludwig III (Palatinate), English marriage, 2:5932  
 Ludwig, Emil: as historian, 2:3519; *July 1914* (rev.), 4:20693; *Napoleon*, criticism, 1:6133; opposition to, explained, 3:10754  
 Ludwig Wilhelm, Markgrave of Baden-Baden, Germany, contemporary recognition, 4:18218  
 Lübeck, Germany: plant ecology, 4:17722; prehistoric antiquities, 4:4999  
 Lüneburger heath, Germany, forestry (1419-1850), 4:7461  
 Lützen, battle, Germany, sources, 2:5949  
 Luisenos Indians (U. S.), religion, 4:19763  
 Luitpold, Prince (Bavaria), as regent, 3:449, 450  
 Lule river, Sweden, hydroelectric plant, 3:16578  
 Lull, Raymond: life, 1:7005; 4:20084; missionary work, 1:232  
 Lulonga, Belgian Congo, economic conditions, 4:3404  
 Lulua (Belgian Congo), study, 2:7345  
**LUMBER AND LUMBER INDUSTRY** *see also* FORESTRY; Lumbermen; PAPER INDUSTRY; SAW MILLS; WOOD  
 accidents, cause and prevention, 2:8059  
 accounting, cost, 3:12388  
 agreement, Poland and Germany, 1:10221  
 anti-trust laws, U. S., 2:2743  
 Armenian wood used by old Egyptian cartwrights, 4:12692  
 black walnut, most valuable wood, U. S., 2:13039  
 British Columbia, Canada, 4:3997  
 Chippewa river, Wisconsin, 19th cent., 3:17105  
 Christmas trees: cash crop for farmers, 3:17308; New Hampshire, U. S., 4:5661  
 commerce: Danzig and Gdynia, 4:1701; decrease in, Italy, 1:8805; Rumania, 1:6285; routes, forms, costs, Germany, 3:19016; southeastern Europe and Turkey, 3:17; standardization in metric units, 4:3228; standardization of trade practices, 2:617; USSR, 1:8663  
 competition, U. S., 4:7695  
 concentration, Germany, 1:5219  
 in coniferous forests, northern, 4:6862  
 consumption: census, Switzerland, 2:14620; vs. timber supply, 3:2592  
 credit banks, Germany, 2:14613  
 crisis: Belgium market, 3:15681; cause and remedy, 3:18951  
 demand, adjustment to, 4:11465  
 depreciation accounting, 1:5259  
 depression, adaptability, 4:11465  
 development, recent, U. S., 4:11488  
 Douglas fir, U. S.: forecasting demand, 4:18418; region, survey, 4:9623  
 dumping, USSR, 3:9293, 9463  
 exports: Balkans, 2:1656; Finland and Sweden, 1:10360; Latvia, 3:14885; Poland, 3:19095; Sweden, beginnings (1700-21), 3:9030; USSR, 2:11745; 3:19092; U. S. to Germany, Spain, Italy, 2:6421; U. S. to South America, 2:6418  
 finance and credit problems, U. S., 1:4170  
 five year plan, USSR, 4:13271  
 future, 3:5630  
 in German-Polish tariff war, 4:22211  
 Germany, 4:716  
 hardwood industries: and forestry, 4:9624; Oregon, U. S., 2:16152; 4:16678; U. S., 4:5659  
 health insurance, Tirol, 4:2618

# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

history, Canada, before English conquest, 2:1330  
 and land classification, Philippine islands, 4:12159  
 Lithuania, 1:10214  
 logging: cost, California, U. S., 2:2710; production, southern Appalachians, U. S., 3:18953; selective, Douglas fir region, U. S., 3:17307; surveys, 1:10219  
 Manchuria, 3:9309  
 marketing: 1:8663; 3:11071, 18955; Finland and Sweden, 1:10360; Indiana, U. S., 3:7546; USSR, 1:8663  
 for mining, Germany, 1:5219  
 native woods, uses, Belgium, 4:706  
 occupational diseases, 4:7947  
 Philippine islands, 1:3829  
 pine *see* PINE  
 precious woods, Brazil, 4:14290  
 prices: Belgium, 4:710, 7897; France, 2:14572; increase, 2:4512; Northwest and New England, U. S., 1:10218; pine and spruce, Saxony, Germany, 4:717; and production, Europe, 1:3067; Saxony, state forests, 2:7845; 3:4142; trends, Switzerland, 3:18959; U. S. (1930), 4:9628  
 production: cost, dimension stock, 1:10276; French West Africa, 2:1072; Minnesota, U. S., 3:15652; Ohio, U. S., 3:19009; Poland, 3:18956; stabilization problem, 2:11607  
 profits: Poland, 4:13259; U. S., 1:502  
 rafting, St. Lawrence river, North America, 4:1732  
 rationalization, Germany, 2:541  
 sales: France, 2:510; France (1931), 4:11458; France, state forests (1930), 3:15683; policy, Bavaria, Germany, 1:10217  
 stabilization plan, employment, Wisconsin, U. S., 4:5696  
 stump and log prices (1929), 4:4002  
 Sweden, 4:19559  
 synthetic, from cellulose, 1:7277  
 tariffs and international agreements, 3:19111  
 teakwood, government monopoly, Java, 4:10266  
 time studies, spruce culting, Germany, 3:719  
 transportation, Germany, 1:4173  
 USSR, 2:7833, 16122; 4:14958  
 U. S. South, 3:10962, 18464  
 wages: Germany, 4:2721; and hours, U. S., 2:4907  
 wood, measurement, 1:1898  
 wood utilization: Scandinavian gang saw, U. S., 2:13040; small logs, U. S., 2:13043  
 world, 2:4516  
 Yalu river, China, 2:14581  
 Yugoslavia, 3:9312  
 Lumbermen: life, U. S., 2:4356, 9122; training, 2:2115  
 Luna y Arellano, Tristan de, Coronado's expedition into Florida, 1:8497  
 Lunell, Peter, Huguenot refugee in England, 3:389  
 Lunt, W. E., *History of England* (rev.), 1:9544  
 Lupercalia, Roman fertility festival, 4:12780  
 Lupitus of Barcelona, identity, 4:7166  
 Luristan, Persia, archaeological finds, 2:3814  
 Lurs, Scotland, ecclesiastical remains, 1:3988  
 Lurs, use in Denmark, 3:2388  
 Lusatia, upper, Germany, history in registers of John George I (1617-55), 4:2247  
 Lute, Arabian: influence on Spaniards, 4:18004; origin, 3:2182  
**LUTHER**, Martin *see also* LUTHERAN CHURCH; REFORMATION  
 ailments, 2:11314  
 Bible translation: 2:261, 8970; 3:253; language, 3:2203; New Testament, 4:18009; use of Zainer Bible, 3:15155  
 class basis of Reformation, 3:16843  
 commentary on Hebrews, 4:7176  
 composer of fables, 2:12717  
 conception of church, 1:2826  
 correspondence, new material, 2:8973  
 Cranach, first portraits, 4:12834  
 doctrine: of Lord's Supper, 2:3961; of state, modern application, 1:529  
 documents: 4:10972; at Fulda, Germany, 4:10922  
 Febvre's biography, 2:14145  
 feminism, attitude on, 3:13558  
 and Franciscans of Jüterbog, Germany, 3:3734  
 German in early lectures, 4:2012  
 iconography, addition, 2:3975

influence on: culture, 1:8170; Tyndale, 1:9097  
 as secret Jew in cabbalistic literature, 4:9169  
 and Lateran Council, fifth, 3:13554  
 two letters, 4:3654  
*Lord's Prayer forwards and backwards*, original MS, 3:240  
 Marburg colloquy, Germany: failure to agree with Zwingli, 2:3967; journey (1529), 2:1236, 3961; 4:10959  
 polemical method, 2:2351  
 religious liberty, attitude to, 1:9761  
 religious and social work, 3:16832  
 research in Sweden, 3:16727  
 satire on, 4:7187  
 sojourn at the Coburg, 3:13526  
 Spain's knowledge of, 16th cent., 4:350  
 theory of church and state: 1:529; 1328, compared with Martin Butzer, 1:7590  
 Thuringian archives, notes, 4:10919  
 on Turkish invasion, 2:4048  
*Velut ille ad rombum*, explanation, 3:13555  
 work: revolutionary character, 3:5180; significance, 1:952  
 "young Luther" myth, 3:13527  
**LUTHERAN CHURCH** *see also* LUTHER, MARTIN; REFORMATION  
 earliest altar, Dresden, Germany, 4:2019  
 Ansgarius college, history, 2:2435  
 Arndt, Johann, teachings, 1:8176  
 Arnold, Gottfried, two lost catechisms, 3:13621  
 Augustana: anniversary, 3:5168; 4:12858, 20103; and Christian solidarity, 3:16831; framing of first Apology, 4:16240; meaning, 3:16847; Roman confutation, 3:16851  
 Austria, and southeastern Europe, 4:5286  
 Barth, Karl, influenced by Kierkegaard, 3:16937  
 beginnings, U. S., 4:2184  
 Breiting, Jacob, 16th cent. theological student, 4:14510  
 claim of catholicity, 1:8277  
 clash with Björnson, U. S. (1880), 3:566  
 collections for German churches in Bohemia (1611), 3:16838  
 43 Copenhagen articles (1530), 3:16830  
 Danish: Kierkegaard and Grundtvig, 4:20296; Kierkegaard renaissance, 4:20288  
 first edict against, at Liège (1520), 1:6019  
 education, Oregon, U. S., 4:16554  
 Eucharist in, 2:1232  
 factor in social accommodation, U. S., 1:3580  
 Flacius, Matthias, historian, 4:2029  
 France, 2:2019  
 Francke-Sibylle, correspondence (1691), 3:13634  
 Gebattel, John Philip von, and German Counter-Reformation, 3:252  
 Germany: culture, 4:20489; cultural lag, 1:3662  
 Lambert, Francis, of Avignon, church polity, 3:15167  
 language problem, Swedish churches, Pennsylvania, U. S., 3:379  
 Larsen, Laurentius, Wisconsin, U. S., 2:9115  
 in Latvia, 3:15312  
 liturgical worship, Wittenberg (1520-30), 4:2021  
 Marburg debate: reconstructed, 2:1236; significance, 3:15175  
 Melancthon: and Catholic church, 2:11311; and Eck at Augsburg diet, 3:13535; idea of Protestant humanism, 4:2018; *Loci*, development, 3:13538  
 and Moravian Brethren, 4:10933  
 New Jersey, U. S. (to 1843), 4:2163  
 Norway: 2:7564; state church, 3:11320  
 origins, 4:14534  
 peasant war, significance, 4:2109  
 preaching, 16th cent., 3:5171  
 religious education, German elementary schools of Reformation, 2:12659  
 in Rumania, 3:274  
 satire on Luther and Melancthon, 4:7187  
 Scandinavia, present status, 2:15515  
 Söderblom, Nathan, 4:11122; biography, 3:18712; work, 4:5269, 5281, 14373  
 Spalatín's copy of prophecies of popes, 2:15878  
 spies from Halle in Wittenberg, 3:15316  
 Steinbart and theological "enlightenment," 3:15302  
 Stoecker's life and work, 2:11442  
 Sweden: church ordinance (1571) compared with that of Württemberg (1573), 1:4944;

and Finland, 2:15939; state church, 3:11320  
 Thuringia, Germany, task, 4:7344  
 in Transylvania, 3:15177  
 U. S., western frontier (1789-1830), 3:37  
 Virginia and east Tennessee, U. S., 3:8900  
 Weigel, Valentin, works, 3:254  
 world conference, 3:16930  
 worship after Reformation, 2:3969  
 "young Luther" myth, 3:13527  
 Lutteroth, Henri, life and work, 2:4123  
**LUXEMBOURG**  
 bibliography (1919-30), 4:2111  
 insurance, social: 3:12486, 4:862; salaried employees, 4:2616  
 iron and steel industry: 1:5235; 4:16677; and customs unions, 4:2493  
 mining: coal (1928), 2:1540; results (1929), 3:4177  
 money: circulation, 2:10514; stabilization, 1:7437; 2:9354  
 population density, 2:7325  
 relations with house of Juliers, 14th cent., 2:4074

social legislation, 2:6925  
 Luxemburg, Rosa: restatement of Marx's *Kapital*, 2:4993; Russian revolution, unpublished MSS, 1:1820  
 Luxor, Egypt, Tutankhamun's hymns on colonnade, 1:5971  
 Luytgaers, and Belgian Peasant Union, 2:8097  
 Luzatto, Rabbi M. H., epithalamia, 4:7362  
 Luzon, Philippine islands: fisheries, Lake Sampaico, 4:19433; Negritos, music and singing, 3:95  
 Luzzatti, Luigi: life and work, 3:12172; *Memoirs*, vol. I (rev.), 4:2241; plans for international clearing house, 3:9556  
 Lwow family, history (1693-1900), 1:1790  
 Lyautey, Marshal Louis Hubert Gonzalve: as colonial administrator, 3:15379; life, 4:8194; in Madagascar and Oran, Algeria, 4:7506; and Morocco (1914-15), 3:15475; 4:14733  
 Lycées, curriculum (1802-1809), 2:11410  
 Lycurgus, Athens (ca. 396-325 B.C.), financial administration, 1:9708  
 Lydgate, Tertius, life and work in medicine,

1:8249  
 Lydia, Herodotus' account, value, 3:3633  
 Lying: among children, social significance, 2:10909, 16741; 3:14560, 14561; psychological analysis, 3:1736  
 Lymburner, Adam, notes, 4:9353  
 Lynching, U. S.: 2:8637; 4:8617; campaign against, South, 3:6486; causes, 4:19012; economic bases, South, 4:10368; nature, 1:7831  
**LYONS, France**  
 artificial silk manufacture, 3:13289; bibliography (1919-29), 3:7105; budget, analysis, 2:830; city planning, 3:14868; economic development, 3:6624; ancient epitaph from, 1:6989; floods, forecasting, 3:10385; library, 4:7412; maps in library (1319-1642), 4:4789; Port Rambaud, establishment, 4:6915; primacy, 11th cent., 3:8783; Renaissance, factors in, 2:7538; reunion with France, 2:12682  
 Lyre, four stringed, ancient Greece, 3:8629  
 Lysias, new speech, 4:3590  
 Lysimachos (ancient Greece), financial policy, 2:7456

## M

Maabdeh, Egypt, archaeological adventure in crocodile caves, 3:6770  
 Maadid, Algeria, economic and social conditions, 1:3851  
 Ma'aseh ha'Geonim, on Jews in Germany, 11th cent., 2:7526  
 Ma'asir-i-Jahangiri, 2:2418  
 Maassluis, Netherlands, harbor, importance, 2:9918  
 Mabane, Adam: biography (1732-92), 3:15358; letters to Riedesel, 4:13060  
 Mabilion, Jean, letters: 4:13010; unpublished, 4:20306  
 Mably, Abbé Gabriel Bonnot de, *Parallèle des Romains et des Français*, theory of monarchy, 2:16403  
 Macao, China: electrification project, 4:4808; Portuguese port, 4:12493  
 Macarius, St., tomb and church in Egypt, 3:10635  
 Macartney, George, in Russia (1765-67), 4:9312  
 Macassar (Celebes), music, 3:2020  
 Macaulay, Thomas Babington: analysis, 2:3518; critique of work, 1:9575; work, 3:15336  
 McBean, William M., Stuart and Jacobite collection, 1:1768  
 Macbride, *In cabins and sod houses*, community study, 2:3535  
 McCanles, David Colbert (U. S.), Wild Bill—McCanles affray (1861), 1:8461  
 McCarthy, Sir Charles (d. 1824), career, 1:7087  
 McCarthy, Charles, legislative reference, librarian, Wisconsin, U. S., 2:13454  
 McConnell, Francis J., statesman and prophet, 3:19484  
 McCullagh, Joseph B., reporter at presidential conventions (1864-88), 4:2352  
 McCulloch, Hugh, plans for financial reconstruction (1865-69), 3:9133  
 McCulloch, J. R., relation to Neo-Malthusianism, 1:8245  
 MacDonald, Sir George, bibliography of writings, 4:17972  
 MacDonald, James Ramsay: and Gandhi, 2:13500; life, 3:14365; portrait, 4:18938; rise, 2:8262, 8263  
 McDonald, John (Spanish John), Canadian pioneer, 2:4173; 4:5344  
 Macdonell, Sir John, work, 3:14259  
 Macdonell, Miles, colonization work, Canada, 3:412  
 Macdonnell, Sir Anthony, and Wyndham, 4:9322  
 McDougall, William, theories of extroversion-introversion, 4:6591  
 McDowell, Mary E., practical idealist, 2:3417  
**MACEDONIA**, ancient  
 Alexander the Great, Wilcken's study, 3:16779  
 Alexander, philhellinist, 4:9054  
 Aratus of Sicyon and Antigonus Gonatas, 2:14096  
 army: assembly, 4:10820; roll, and peace treaty of Philip II, 4:17940  
 Bulgarian, 7th cent., 2:15894  
 Demetrius Poliorcetes: Athenian hymn to, 4:5039; letter to, 4:3594

Greek character of population, 2:10045  
 history: to coronation of Philip II, 3:165; and topography to Philip II, 4:7123  
 after Ipsus battle, 4:3597, 5040  
 Ohkrida, history, 2:15991  
 Philip V, war with Rome, 2:3881  
 prehistory, 3:6687  
 revolt (1040), 2:15893  
 tetradrachma by Dioscouridas, 4:19896  
 Tomba of Saratse, excavations (1929), 4:19860  
**MACEDONIA**, modern  
 Balkans: unsolved problem, 3:9893; war (1913), 1:299  
 Bulgarians: emigration (1861-74), 2:15989; protest from Monastir (1876), 2:15988; protest to Russia (1897), 2:15984; Serb controversy, 2:15986; Yugoslav relations, 3:10117  
*comitadji*: movement, 2:16504; work, 3:492  
 dismemberment, 2:8268  
 Dobropolie, battle of, World War, geography, 1:847  
 and France, friendship, 2:15329  
 Greco-Turk conflict, 4:22264  
 independent church, fight for, 2:1379  
 insurrection: (1903), 2:1386; Kresna (1878), 3:15453  
 Jews, 3:15317; (1430-1912), 4:20319  
 nationalism, 3:7920  
 ownership, question, geographic bases, 4:19475  
 Paris Peace Conference, 4:5575  
 peaceful development, 4:2886  
 politics, European, 4:9437  
 Russian reports (1904), 2:15990  
 Serbs: encroachments, protest against (1910), 2:15985; efforts at assimilation, 2:6838, 6839  
 statehood, claims, 4:8234, 8235  
 Stobi as Christian art center, 2:1229  
 Vardar region, geography, 4:19478  
 Maceo, Antonio, personality, 4:2370  
 Maceyra, Francisco Antonio, recommendations on Provincial Council of Manila (1771), 1:8434  
 McGregor, George, soldier of fortune, Florida, U. S., 2:7707  
 McGregor, Iowa, metropolis of 1850's, 2:7216  
**MACHIAVELLI**, Niccolò  
 concept of state, 4:11897  
 criticism, 3:19335  
 and English of Elizabethan age, 4:20211  
 ethic, distinction between *virtù* and *bontà*, 1:1327  
 German literature on, 4:8036  
 influence on: Eric IV of Sweden, 3:15233; Richelieu, 2:10180  
 invited to become Ragusa's secretary of state, 2:10116  
 and Kautiyla, compared, 2:765; 4:8045  
 letters, 3:317; 4:16299  
 the man, 4:11037  
*Mandragola* and Scolori, 2:11355  
 morality, 2:2385  
 political philosophy, 1:3293  
*The prince*: 4:21425; compared with fascism, 2:5006; formulation of new political method, 1:9096

theory: and influence, 4:15290; of might, 2:9482; of place of religion, 2:16400  
**MACHINE TOOL INDUSTRY**  
 budget system, Germany, 2:14652; cost accounting, 1:1969; depreciation accounting, 1:378; textile, Germany, 2:1565; wages, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 2:10593  
 Machine tools: obsolescence factors, 3:12389; operators, work week, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 3:14181  
**MACHINERY** *see also* AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION; INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION; INVENTION; names of industries, and machines e.g., COMBINE HARVESTER, COAL SAWMILLS, TEXTILE INDUSTRY; OBSCOLESCENCE  
 in capitalistic order, 3:13816  
 challenge, 48% obsolete, U. S., 3:10984  
 defense, 4:14971  
 exports: Germany (1928-29), 2:13179; U. S., 2:4686  
 factory and farm, U. S., 4:20798  
 imports, USSR, 4:16760  
 industrial: 3:19018; instalment buying, 4:5826; Italy, 2:538; U. S. (1930), 3:9362  
 industry: competitive position, Swiss, 3:13894; development, USSR, 2:11626  
 insurance, 1:5342  
 and labor, 1:371, 476, 2109, 6523, 6524, 7312, 7502, 8569, 10475, 10485; 4:5705  
 market for U. S. machinery: in Mexico, 2:13205; in Siam, 3:7553; in USSR, 4:18589  
 power, census, Germany (1925), 1:10279  
 and power development, U. S., 1:7312  
 production, USSR, 3:7417  
 tariff, effect, Canada, 3:2749  
 and unemployment, 3:2907  
 Machinery insurance, 1:5342; 4:16818  
 Maciejowski, W. A., Slavic law, program, 4:14545  
 Macina, French Sudan: rice production, 4:3394; traditions from, 3:2004  
 MacIver, *Iron age in Italy*, quoted, 3:8508  
 Mackail, J. W., *The Aeneid* (rev.), 4:12777  
 Mackay, Donald, exploration of central Australia, 1:4818  
 McKean, Governor (1799-1808), and Pennsylvania radicals, 3:2468  
 McKeesport, Pennsylvania, early history, 2:6127  
 McKenna, John, loyalist Catholic priest, 3:17124  
 McKenzie river basin, Canada, reindeer grazing possibilities, 2:11158  
 McKillop, Mary, life, 4:3780  
 Mackinac island, Michigan, beginnings of British fur trade, 3:2448  
 McKinley, William, assassination, 4:600  
 MacLean, Captain George, British governor on Gold Coast, 3:17091  
 MacLean, John: life and work, 3:17101; postmaster general, 3:18836  
 McLeod, Alexander, U. S. trial, 3:16982  
 McLeod, Martin, and early Minnesota history, 3:569  
 MacMahon, Marshall, resignation (1879), 1:6123  
 Macmillan committee report, Great Britain: 4:652, 2640, 5862, 5867, 5868, 5928, 9827,



Macmillan committee report (*continued*)

13394; and Australian conditions, 4:7843; international significance, 4:16870

McNary-Haugen bill, history and economic significance, 1:1084

Macoas (Motilone) (Colombia) language, 2:13959

Macoute, and money theory, 2:6484

Macquarie, Lachlan, governor of Australia, 2:11399; 3:8932, 16970

McTavish, Frobisher and Company, in Canadian frontier development, 2:1325

## MADAGASCAR

administrative evolution, 3:9855; 4:1136

agriculture: 3:16594; cattle industry, northwest, 4:19640; condition, 3:2561; hog raising, 3:5604; and irrigation projects, 4:19643; policy, 4:702; production and marketing problems, 2:12416; rice, 2:12415, 15738; textile fibers, production, 4:14263

d'Anthouard, journal on expedition (1895), 3:5405

Betsileo, character, 3:85

Catholic church, mission of Spiritains, 1:971

Cauche, first French explorer (1638-44), 3:9065

colonization: Polish, possibility, 3:3296; rural, 4:19638

conditions, survey, 3:12788

culture: amulets, 2:3686; animals, native beliefs, 2:3692; areas, 1:143; 2:8875; birth customs, 4:4929; ceremonies, infanticide, 4:7043; folklore, 4:138; magic, divination, 3:11891; Mahafaly, 1:897; Malagasy concept of God, 2:1119; outrigger boats, evidence of Melanesian connections, 2:12497

education: organization, 3:1688; system, 2:16845

European prestige, decline, 3:4528

forest conservation, 2:14574

French expedition (1894), 4:3875

geography: cartography, 4:19642; Geographical Service, work (1924-27), 3:16593; plain of Le Boïna, 1:1638; travel notes, 2:2160

government: 3:1253; 4:10108; civil service, 4:8211; French administration, improvements under, 4:11976; Olivier, governor-general, work, 3:1257

labor, native, 4:21202

loan, 3:12794

Lyautey's colonial training, 4:7506

Martin, François, explorer (1665-68), 3:18798

mining: 4:19641; and mineral resource, 2:5667

petroleum resources, 1:6311

Polish immigration, possibility, 3:3296

property, native, and registration of surveyed lands, 3:9070

public health: medical assistance, 4:11972; schools, 2:1011

transportation: air, routes to France, 4:803; railways, 2:1067

Madanna and Abul Hasan Qutub Shah, 4:9445

Madariaga, Salvador de, suggestion on disarmament, 4:6498

Madden Dam project, Alhajuela, Canal Zone, 3:18473

Madaba, mosaic map, Jerusalem, 2:15889

Madero, Francisco Indalecio, part in Mexican politics, 2:3265

Madison, James: life work, 4:5481; MS copy of Journal, 3:5447; and War of 1812, 4:3896

Madonna, in east Christian art, 4:440

## MADRAS, India

agricultural marketing, finance and credit, 2:10492; banking, 3:9549; cooperation, 1:7541; 2:3002; cooperation, village credit, 2:14986; environment and economic conditions, 3:16550; unemployment, 1:4354

Madrid, Spain: industrial arts (1584-1650), 4:2091; police organization and work (1724), 2:12811

## MADURA, Dutch East Indies

new administrative divisions, 2:7302

agriculture: foodstuffs, production, 4:6870; native, 3:1730

population: census (1930), 3:18148; statistics, 3:18163

regent, position, 2:8242

rice production, 2:11118; 4:12488

Mälardalen, Sweden, towns, geography, 1:70

Maffia (Czechoslovakia), designs (1914), 3:3959; 4:9535

Maffia (Italy), origin and history, 2:15968

Magan, Arabia, copper mountain, 3:8651

MAGAZINES *see* PRESS

Magdalen islands, geography and history, 4:15962

Magdalena river, Colombia, transportation, 4:8864

Magdalenian culture: 2:5692; art, Germany, 3:10457; implements, southwestern France, 3:11853; at La Genière, France, 2:2184

Magdeburg, Germany: economic and commercial development, 2:87, 89; railroad reorganization, 4:777; urban development, 3:8430

Magdeburg centuries, and Matthias Flacius, 4:2029

Magellan, Fernando, early account of explorations, 1:229

Maggiolo, maps, Canada (1527), 4:10589

Magh Turedh, Ireland, first battle, 1:6984

Magi, Abbé, 18th cent. academician, 4:3823

MAGIC *see also* AMULETS; CEREMONIES; MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE; names of countries, peoples, regions, tribes; RELIGION; SECRET SOCIETIES; Shamanism; SUPERSTITIONS; TABOOS; WITCHCRAFT

agricultural, primitive peoples, 1:2774

Algonquin Indians (U.S.), 3:13384

alphabet in, 3:3529

analysis of principle, 3:1693

animals, role, Palestine, 4:149

Arabic: 4:12950; Maghrabi, traces of magic jargon, 3:3583

and arts: plastic, Bismarok archipelago, 2:5764; prehistoric, origin, 2:1098

arts, among black and white races, 2:2208

Assyrian incantation priest, day's work, 3:16747

Augustine, St., attitude, 3:262

Azande (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan), oracle, 2:170; 3:8552

Babylonian: divination text, 1:9694; Hittite omen, 2:12573

Bakongo (Belgian Congo), 4:4943

Batak (Sumatra), 3:11899

beliefs: Bororo-Orari (Brazil), 4:1797; Nad'a (Dutch East Indies), 4:14356; primitive, 3:3554; Ukraine, 3:18535

Bhutadamora cult (India), 4:8919

black: India, 1:4879; Nigeria, 4:19791; Tanganyika, 2:14000

blood rites, New Guinea, 1:2634

bow and arrow in, 4:6993

in Brahmanic law books, 2:3711

burial, arithmetic sorcery, Östergötland, bronze age, 2:134

built, New Hebrides, 3:18551

Calchaqui Indians (Argentina), 4:8898

and cannibalism, French Sudan, 1:9638

cattle protection, shepherds of Karelia, USSR, 2:3671

characteristics, Oceanic groups, 4:10752

charms, book, eastern Turkey, 4:20540

Chippewa, Cass lake (Minnesota), 2:3653

in classical works, 3:16665

corpus of Greek papyri, 2:14085

Creole, and concept of soul, 3:8554

and cultural unity: 1:10882; Raoul Allier, *Le non civilisé et nous*, 1:10960

Cuna and Choco Indians (Panama), 2:3659

definition, 4:1813

demons: India, 1:145; Kirghiz (USSR), 4:14358; masks, function, 1:131

dialogue of Lucian, 2:148

divination: Africa and Madagascar, 3:11891; Byzantine-Slavonic books, political and social elements in, 4:20014, 20121; teraphim for, 4:9026; Venda (Transvaal), 4:19786

and dress, women's headgear, 4:14320

Egypt, ancient: formula, 1:8090; 2:14055; inscriptions, 3:136; Keftiu spell, 4:16096

Michigan papyri, 3:138; use against enemies, 2:11253; use against lions, 4:9008

eucharist as charm, middle ages, 2:8971

exorcism: Babylonia, 4:9023; gypsy, 2:8873

expiation on ritual against sickness, 1:9679

fasting among Greeks and Romans, 3:6840

fetishes, carved figures, Congo Basin, 2:14002

fire, art of producing, western Sweden, 2:5743

fortune-telling, French West Africa, 4:17840

government regulation, Africa, 4:14355

Greece, Homeric, 1:918

hand as symbol, 4:6996

healing: American Indian, 1:8049; analysis, 1:1655; India, 1:149; Java, 3:10525

leprosy, Africa, 1:139; Netherlands, 1:3883, 3885; Pomo Indians (California), 1:

4864; Rome, 4:7031

Hellenic, 3:14980

hunting, Altai Turks (Mongolia), 4:19809

and hysteria, Tungus (Siberia), 3:13413

implements, use in, 4:10700

incomplete or mutilated images, significance, 3:5050

India: 4th cent. b.c., 2:3710; importance, Bengal, 4:1812

inversion of order in ceremonies, 3:6695

jinn, protection against, among Persians, 2:15784

Kazak (USSR), 3:11900

in legends, 4:6995

leucas, use in religious rituals, 2:10040

Lucan's account of, Pharsalia, 1:6925

Maori, mana concept, 2:7432

in marriage ceremonies, 2:3640

Medea, ancient Greece, 1:4890

and medicine, primitive, 1:9883; 3:16685, 18536; 4:1782

medicine-men: initiation, Carribs (Dutch Guiana), 1:3880; powers, Masai and Nandi (Africa), 3:13402; survivals in present culture, 3:11869

and mental disease, relation to cultural evolution, 3:13129

in modern science, 4:98

in modern society, 4:3141

morphology and function, 2:12468

and music, 4:3448

occultism, ancient, 1:6926

oracles and curses, India, 3:8583

origin and function, 3:6693

Persia, ancient, stela on, 1:2665

power, *likundu*, Central Africa at Pangwe, 2:3683

in primitive and complex culture, 4:8882, 14312

and psychoanalysis, Navaho Indians (U.S.), 4:19758

psychology of, in children, 2:9656

pygmies, Belgian Congo, 4:4938

rain-making: Anyanja (east Africa), 4:7046; Egypt, 4:9018; ritual, Morehead river, Papua, 3:2016

and religion, bibliography, 2:3650

and rock paintings, Australia, 4:16077

Roman: poetry and erotic magic, 2:10058; prayers, 2:7471; religion, 1:927

in sex practices: 4:12628; North America, 3:1978; Papuans (New Guinea), 3:3588

Shilluk (north Africa), 4:19780

significance of 24 in Old Testament, 2:5822

and sleight of hand, Arikara Indians (U.S.), 1:2615

Solomon's net, Africa, 1:4889

sorcery, Solomon islands, 4:19807

stones of tribes northeast of Lake Eyre, Australia, 2:12532

study: Columbia university library MSS, U.S., 4:17999; methods, 3:11679

suppression, 4th cent., 4:14523

sympathetic, mower ceremony, Ukraine, 2:3670

tablets, magical, Greek and Latin, 3:2109

in *The thousand and one nights*, 3:3356

tricks, American Indian, 4:12644

types: Asia, 3:18552; Malay, 4:19820; Togo, 3:5013

Uighur-Lamaistic incantation, 1:6080

Upper Volta, natives (Africa), 2:5758

voodooism, Baswezi (Tanganyika), 2:14000

water, Indian superstitions, 2:2235

wooden horse of Troy, 3:2098

Magna Carta: due process of law, idea, 1:5500; higher law, embodiment, 1:4397; role of communes, 4:3699

Magna Graecia, extent of term, 3:6828

Magna Mater cult, Aegean, 3:2111

Magne, Pierre, biographical sketch, 4:7415

Magnes, Judah L., prophet of Israel, 3:19483

Magnesia, Thessaly: Christian antiquities, 1:6031; inscription, text criticism, 1:2700; inscriptions, chronology and interpretation, 3:8680

Magnesium: production, Italian colonies, Africa, 3:14896; resources, Mytilene, 4:6905

Magnetic mountain legend, China, and compass, 2:10071

Magnetic variation, and Christopher Columbus, 4:20047

Magrath, John MacRory, *The triumphs of Turlough*, 1:8226

Magrini, *The drama of Sarajevo*, 3:5507

Mahābhārata: Bhagavad-Gītā, part of, 2:1207; resemblance to Jātaka, 3:5137

Mahafaly (Madagascar), culture, 1:897

Mahan, Alfred Thayer, correspondence with



- Samuel A'Court Ashe (1858-58), 3:17109  
 Mahāvīra and Buddha, 4:16182; relation to Śrīdhara, 4:12726  
 Mahāvāna-sūtrāṃkāra, authorship, 1:2742  
 Mahayanism, Ceylon, 1:8440  
 Mahé, Lieutenant, capture of Gorée, 3:5408  
 Mahmal, history in Moslem pilgrimage, 3:10773  
 Mahmud Gawan, biography, 4:2128  
 Mahr, Alexander, *Untersuchungen zur Zins-theorie* (rev.), 4:13179  
 Mahra (Arabia), culture, 2:1139  
**MAHRATTAS**  
 currency in Shivaji's kindom, 3:13736; and England, 18th cent., 3:5401; history, 3:3992; navy (1713-33), 4:20566; new sources, 3:15469; Ring Fence system, 2:14355; rise, India, 3:5397; state policy, 4:2289  
 Maiandrios, memorial, 4:5038, 9064  
 Mail order houses, development of chain store methods, U. S., 1:10382  
 Mailáth, Graf Johann, and Joseph von Lassberg, 4:18224  
 Maillard, Pierre, and Micmac Indians (Canada), 4:20287  
 Maillard de Chambure, Ch.-F.-B., journal (1830), 4:5364  
 Maimon, Salomon; and Fichte, 4:20317; philosophy of mathematics, 4:5242  
 Maimonides, Moses: influence on Spinoza, 1:2848; physician and philosopher, 2:5888; 4:16200; supplication of, 1:8085; teleology, 2:8995  
 Main river, Germany, canal boat towing, Aschaffenburg to Bamberg, 4:800  
 Maina, Greece, place names, 1:6036  
 Maine, and Abbot de Ranée, 1:9896, 9897  
**MAINE, U. S.**  
 administrative organization, 3:16091; 4:2901, 6294; apples, 2:2682; blueberry farms, economic study, 2:7805; boundary control very, 3:13650; constitutional amendment (1929), 2:15101; corrupt practices legislation, 2:8290; delinquent children, inefficiency in treatment, 3:3381; Democratic party, future, 2:6831; electric power exportation, 4:17332; Keep path, Mt. Katahdin, and its successors, 4:85; lime industry, Rockland, 3:3507, 13787; market requirements, Aroostook county, 3:17290; political barometer, 4:21760; Portland, port, 4:15999; prohibition, 2:445; public health administration, 4:12121; pulpwood growth, 4:2470; taxation, shares of stock, 4:10048; utilities, overcapitalization, bond discount, 4:6157  
 Maingy, A. D., program of administration, Burma (1825), 1:7138  
 Maintenon, Marquise Françoise d'Aubigné de: biography, 2:6015; collected works, 4:9370; ecclesiastical policies, 1:6126; relations to Fénelon, 1:2896  
 Mainz, Germany, compared with Frankfurt, 3:10747  
 Majorescu, Titus, diary, 4:14678  
 Maistre, Joseph de: conception of middle ages, 4:7077; opposition to war, 3:15370; recent estimates, 3:5323; and the Terror, 2:11426  
 Maitland, Lady Jean, correspondence (1703-68), 3:12117  
 Maitland, Charles, pioneer of inoculation, 4:433  
 Maitreya, Chinese, iconography, 3:12194  
 Maize see Corn  
 Maji, Abyssinia, travel record, 1:8011  
 Majorca: culture, 2:8535; geography, 4:1678, 4828  
 Makalanga (Southern Rhodesia), 2:5755  
 Maklakov, V. A. (Russia), correspondence with *National Center* (1918), 2:10228  
 Makonde (Mozambique), customs, 2:5754  
 Mala in se distinguished from mala prohibita, 2:9563  
**MALABAR, India**  
 agriculture, 4:12499; Cana, Thomas, missions to Christian, 1:2842; conversion of 20,000 fishermen, 16th cent., 1:2843; crops, markets for, 4:14207; geography, agricultural, 4:12501; geography, urban, 4:14205; health, relation to environment, 4:12500; home industries, 4:15895; land tenure, 2:2677; place names, 4:14206; railroad pattern, 2677; place names, 4:14206; railroad pattern, 4:12503; religious fanaticism (1773), 1:2902; sects, 4:10369; and Tamils, 4:11077; trade, early European, 4:11076  
 Malacca, Straits Settlement: Eredia's description (1613), 4:11050; music, relation to Samoan, 3:3587  
 Malagasy (Madagascar): amulets, 2:3686; concept of God, 2:1119  
 Malalas, chronicles, Troy legend, 1:1701  
 Malamine, Sergeant, Congo episode, 4:581  
 Malargüe, Argentina, stone corral, ruins, 2:12456  
**MALARIA**  
 compensation for, as industrial disease, Italy, 3:12573  
 control: costs, 3:16423; measures, Italy, 2:10807; Palestine, 3:11668  
 economic effects, 3:14664  
 government sanitarium, Rome, Italy, 2:1919  
 incidence: Haiti, 1:6755; and history, 3:16368; and history, U. S., 2:7196; Italy, 1:1541; 3:6501; Polynesian peoples, 3:5033  
 in irrigated districts, 2:8651  
 Latin thought and recent discoveries, 4:20252  
 and paralysis, relationship, 2:16925  
 problem: Bombay, India, 4:3171; U. S. South, 3:16364  
 relations to salt water fish ponds, Java, 2:13911  
 Ross, Sir Ronald, and mosquito, 4:9261  
 treatment: Rome, 1:11080; Sappington's use of quinine (1832-55), 2:11504  
 Malatesta of Rimini, Sigismondo, biography, 3:6941  
 Malatia, Turkey, new sculptures from, 1:9664  
**MALAY ARCHipelago** see also names of islands and island groups  
 archaeology, stone implements, 4:6991; banks, people's, 2:2875; blood groups, 1:2633; ceremonials, rice cult, 2:3703, 3722; culture, origin, 2:193; games, rules, 3:13407; immunity from punishment, principles, 3:15034; influence of western culture, 3:15043; kinship, systems, 3:5023; language, color nomenclature defective, 2:2232; race, origin, 4:14365; relations with Netherlands, Holland-Indonesia Union, aims, 2:8244; religion, Alfura tribes (Halmahera), 3:5028; rice production, 4:14197; social evolution, native society, 2:15535; superstitions, 3:13411; weaving on primitive looms, 2:5767  
**MALAY PENINSULA** see also BRITISH MALAYA; Malay States, Federated  
 communism, 1:7698; geography, 2:5616; government, problems, 4:17125; influence of Great Britain, 3:10775; labor protection, 1:4307; magic, 4:19820; Semangs, 4:1821; social organization, mother right, 4:19821; tin mining, 1:3075  
 Malay States, Federated: archaeology, neolithic, Perak, 1:8033; economic conditions and population, 2:7307; political organization, 3:6124  
 Malay language, first Malay-English dictionary (1701), 3:3522  
 Malays: color sense as revealed by color nomenclature, 2:2232; disease, *amok*, 2:5771; legal system, Rembau, 3:6758; *sumptan* (hurling tube), use, 2:3651; tales of conversions of Jews and Christians to Mohammedanism, 4:2120  
 Malbone, Edward Greene, American miniature painter, 1:7165  
 Malden, Massachusetts, health education, 4:22420  
 Maldon, poem, Danish influences, 2:1255  
 Male, superiority, in Catholicism, 2:8606  
 Malebranche, Nicolas de: God and man, in thought of, 2:14257; religious development, 3:419  
 Malenco, Val, Italy, pastoral life and mountain economy, 2:11127  
 Maleszewski, Piotr Pawel, Polish economist (1767-1828), 1:10130  
 Malherbe, Pierre-Olivier, French traveler, 16th cent., 3:2270  
 Mali, French West Africa, empires, research, 4:3878  
 Malikite school of Islamic law, 1:4409  
 Malines, Belgium: seminary, library, 16th-17th cent., 4:410; Standonck college, financial accounts (1589-90), 2:12711; Stanley's stay in (1606-30), 2:12703  
 Malines Conversations: minutes, 4:14508; results, 2:9757, 15417  
 Mallart, Jehan, description of America, 16th cent., 2:11489  
 Mallet, Sir Lewis and Turkey's entry into the war, 4:8929  
 Mallia, Crete: architecture and ceramics, 2:3826; Homeric *chernibon*, 3:3646; Minoan palace, 4:4981  
 Malmédy, Belgium, rural geography, 4:8808  
 Malmesbury, William, *Vita Wulfstani*, text, 1:8168  
 Malón de Chaide, Fray Pedro, life and work, 3:13550  
 Malonyay, Barons of, archives, 3:3947  
 Malopfor, sanctuary of, Solinus, 2:12548  
 Malpighi, Marcello, works, new edition, 4:3749  
**MALTA**  
 archaeology: Phoenician pottery finds, 1:4886; rock tombs, 2:3812  
 British-papal dispute, 3:1513, 4750  
 Catholic aggression, 3:3246  
 chronology of events (1921-30), 3:1270  
 English designs on, under Elizabeth, 3:5245  
 Hal Tarxien, sanctuary, 4:1856  
 Italian influence, 3:19645  
 and Italo-English relations, 4:17394  
 language question, 4:13708  
 original inhabitants, 4:1859  
 politics, impasse, 3:6113  
 prehistoric remains, 2:12460  
 Malthi, Greece, Swedish, excavations, 2:12549  
**MALTHUS, Thomas Robert**  
 population theory: 2:12204, 15428; American reaction, early, 4:3338; criticism, 1:7807; 3:11534; factual background, 1:7806  
 Ricardo's *Notes* on, 2:472, 1443  
 social theories, 2:9148  
 Malvezzi, C., *Elementi di diritto coloniale*, excerpts, 1:1388  
 Mambwe (Tanganyika), shell ornaments, *Kibangwa*, 2:13997  
 Mamelet, on morality in social theory, 4:8488  
 Mamelukes, extermination, Egypt, 1:8428; 3:3969  
 Mamiogonian, Vart, Armenian scientist in Byzantium, 3:13565  
 Mammoth cave, Kentucky (in 1863), 4:16557  
 Mammoth, woolly, Aurignacian and Magdalenian art, 2:13972  
 Man, Henri de: apostate from Marxism, 4:4298; *Au delà du Marxisme*, 2:4999; *Sozialismus und Nationalfaschismus* (rev.), 4:8075; theory of socialism, 1:7583, 7584; 2:10681  
**MAN** see also EVOLUTION; *Homo australoides africanus*, and the like; names of culture periods  
 in America, origin, 4:16035  
 origin: Africa? 3:73; date, 1:9612; monophyletic, anatomical proofs, 2:5719; multiple, hologenism, 2:3644; Osborn's theory, 2:15753; place in animal series, 2:8828  
 prehistoric: holes in skulls, 3:1947; origins, 3:16490  
 pro-dawn, origin, 1:8021  
 in Scandinavia, origin, 4:8880  
 in South America, origin, 4:8876  
 Man in Iron Mask, identity, 4:2220  
 Man, Isle of, archaeology: engraved stone pillar, 2:3798; ship burial, 2:15765  
 Mana: definition of term, 4:14307; among Maori, 2:7432  
**MANAGEMENT** see also ACCOUNTING, COST; BUDGETS; BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION; BUSINESS STABILIZATION; ECONOMIC DEMOCRACY; ECONOMIC PLANNING; EFFICIENCY; ENTERPRISE; LABOR PARTICIPATION IN MANAGEMENT; LABOR PRODUCTIVITY; LABOR RELATIONS; LEADERSHIP; PERSONNEL; PURCHASING; RATIONALIZATION; SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT; STANDARDIZATION; UNEMPLOYMENT, prevention; WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE, Incentives; WASTE  
 ability, tests, 4:11503  
 administrative control: 4:14989; Hills Brothers Company, U. S., 4:9670  
 branch offices, 2:7892  
 budgets control and profits, 4:9695  
 budget plan, use of punch card, 1:7339  
 control: and trend percentages, 3:786; USSR, 2:4992; U. S., 4:4039  
 cost control: fluctuating production, 2:1603; indirect costs, 3:782; research and development, 3:775  
 costs: maintenance costs, 1:3106; standard, 4:15013  
 demand study needed, 3:17394  
 development: 3:770; U. S. (1900-30), 2:14626  
 from a distance, 2:13108  
 and economic theory, 2:10342  
 engineer-executives, 1:3111, 2:14636; 4:752, 17660



MANAGEMENT (continued)

engineering department, functions, 1:7341, 10289  
 entrepreneur as a leader, 1:10127  
 excess capacity, 4:16695  
 experience, USSR, 4:4038  
 factory: 2:4598; layout and routing, 3:4213; organization plan, 2:551; space utilization, 2:549; supply of materials, 2:557; U. S., 2:2748  
 fashions, problem, 3:17385  
 fill-in-orders, danger, 3:13907  
 financial statements, use in control, 2:13138  
 flexibility for changing conditions, 4:16699, 16704  
 functions, 2:16170  
 Gantt chart, USSR, 4:2503  
 group administration, gold mining, U. S. of Transvaal, 2:6259  
 hospital: 4:12381; economic problems, 4:12384  
 a human enterprise, 3:12386  
 and human welfare, 1:1127  
 inspection, sampling, Bell Telephone Company, 1:2434, 3102-3104, 2:10426  
 International Institute, 2nd conference, Geneva, Switzerland (1931), 4:5716  
 interplant transportation, 1:1129  
 inventory: control, 3:5724; forecasting to reduce overstocking, German concern, 3:9387; losses control, shoe chains, 2:11660  
 labor force, changes with decreased, 4:9673  
 labor outlook, estimation, 4:13296  
 manufacturing research, coordination, 2:554  
 materials handling: conveyor system modified, 4:2495; industrial reorganization, 3:9378  
 mechanization, 4:13288  
 merchandising, effect of changes in, 4:13285  
 mining: 4:7935; concepts, 2:10429  
 new, USSR, 2:11662  
 obsolete equipment, costs, 2:16173  
 office: economics, 4:14981; economies, industrial company office, 4:14995; economies, insurance office, 4:15089; efficiency standards, clerical help, 3:10991; executive organization, economies, 4:14985; expense budget, 3:7453; manual, 2:6329; mechanization, 1:7333; methods, development, 3:7431; organization, 3:10989; output measurement, 1:1278; 3:7654; planning, 3:7433; routine, analysis, 1:1954; U. S., 4:18737  
 organization and principles, 2:16171  
 organizing for changes in method, 4:13301  
 overhead costs: 3:19024, 19035; 4:2494; during depression, 4:757; reduction, 3:19023  
 packing and shipping, and transportation, 4:20966  
 planning: and installing systems, 3:12397; and production control, 2:1581  
 plant (see also ENTERPRISE): best size, 4:20938; comparisons, 2:13118; first cost, 4:13287; and industrial readjustment, 4:20954, 20971; size, and price of product, 4:14898  
 and price policy, 2:14847  
 printing industry, U. S., 1:6509  
 process development, 3:10988  
 production: 2:552; 4:13288; control, automobile industry, 1:3115; lot sizes, economies, 2:6327, 11658; 3:2679; methods, 4:5711; records system, 1:3108; standards, 4:7711; standards, puddled wrought iron products, 4:7713  
 profit and loss, sources, 2:14632  
 profit making policies, 2:13107  
 public and private, comparison, 4:13534  
 public relations department, 2:14639  
 rate making, management function, public utilities, 1:10612  
 rating, for credit purposes, 3:12401  
*Recent economic changes*, U. S. (rev.), 3:2668  
 reduced wages vs. reduced schedule, 4:16702  
 responsibilities: 3:13910; for accidents, 1:2138  
 role, 3:19036  
 and safety, Netherlands, 3:1064  
 science, meaning, Germany, 3:7435  
 shop methods: 3:10979; organization, Armour and Company, U. S., 3:10986; small plant, 3:10992; White Motor Company, U. S., 3:10983  
 spreading employment plans, 40 companies 4:730  
 statistics as criteria, 1:3763

steel, U. S., 3:4218  
 storerooms, control methods, 2:13114  
 theories and types, 2:4588  
 trade association necessary, 4:5708  
 traffic management, 3:9375  
 trend: 4:7709; significance, 3:10978  
 U. S., 2:4584  
 S. S. White Dental Manufacturing Company, 3:13911  
 Manassis, Constantine, author and metropolitan, 3:2209  
 La Mancha, Spain, geographical description, 3:1907  
 Manchat (Tibet), ceremonies, child birth, 4:19795  
 Manchester, England: city planning, 4:12123, 19061; economic position, decline, 2:9153  
 Manchester ship canal, England, economic value, 2:13938  
 Manchester Locomotive Works, New Hampshire, history, 4:3896  
 Manchoukuo, founding, 4:22199, 22231  
 Manchu language, plans for dictionary, 3:3987  
**MANCHURIA** see also CHINA; JAPAN; Manchoukuo  
 agriculture: development by immigrants from other parts of China, 3:1573; land utilization maps, 3:8405; silk culture, 1:3059; soy bean production and bean oil industry, 1:6219; 2:14562; 3:14836; Tsitsihar district, 3:16551  
 bandit map, Japanese, 4:17405  
 basic treaty issues, 4:8471  
 blood grouping, researches, 2:8882  
 claims of China, Japan, USSR, 2:7040  
 colonization, Chinese: 1:2361; 2:1048, 11120, 13495; 3:2540; 4:12494; possibilities, 3:1578; from Shantung, 1:307; 3:13264; statistics, 4:22332  
 commerce: Japan, 1:1996; soy beans, 1:3143  
 conflict between USSR and China, 2:5253  
 crisis: importance, 4:15631; and League of Nations, 4:8414, 12183, 12220, 17426, 17428, 19136; League of Nations and U. S., 4:15588; and peace machinery, 4:19174  
 culture: Dahur carts, 4:1823; Daur, Solones, Orochones, 4:12678; primitive medicine, use of ginseng, 1:5954; Reindeer Tungus, 3:15039  
 currency system, 2:14781  
 designs upon, 4:6528  
 economic conditions: 4:14201; (1880 and 1930), 3:1902; (1930), 4:661; development, 1:303; development, Russian vs. Chinese, 4:12492; Japanese penetration, 4:14199; market for Great Britain, 3:5560; metallurgy and fuel, 2:14596; mineral wealth, 1:5224; problems and possibilities, 2:9908  
 economic factors in diplomacy, 3:8097  
 electrification project, Kwantung, 4:4808  
 foreign interests in, 1:1469, 2293, 2310; 3:14523  
 geography: 1:841; 3:3478; 4:15891; Barga steppes, 4:3309; and economic conditions, 4:17682; geo-political situation, 2:7015; pioneer belt, 4:12495; political, and Japan, 4:19445; Taonan, 1:1621; teaching, German schools, 2:3506; travels in, 3:3477; 4:6878; Tsingtao region, 3:13264  
 imperialism, Japan and U. S., 4:22192  
 industry: handicraft, Sungari region, 1:3088; Japanese manufactures in, 2:14625; 3:9372; lumber, northern, 3:9309; and products, 2:1048  
 inscriptions (1630-61), 4:2283  
 international significance, 3:16217  
 and Japan: 4:11260, 19153; conflict, 2:8467; 4:6517, 6524, 6531, 8446, 8448, 10128, 12217, 13964, 13967, 15627, 17428, 22213, 22218, 22219, 22230, 22246; cooperation, 2:6408; diplomacy, 4:6550; interest, 1:1461; 2:1048, 1958; 4:1387, 8443, 8469, 13960; intervention, 1:1473, 3501; 4:12177; invasion, 4:10308, 17406; maintenance of position, 1:1473; objectives, 4:17402; police power, 1:3501; policy, 3:10083; 4:17404; policy, distinguished from U. S., 1:2297; rights, 4:17384  
 Kandjur canon, two epigraphical copies, 3:12190  
 mining: 4:18425; gold, history, 2:10410; prospects, bibliography, 2:9215  
 neolithic remains, Hailar, 3:8516  
 politics: 2:10745; international, conflicts for position, 2:8471; survey (Sep. 21-30, 1931), 4:6537  
 population factors, 1:303

ports: Dairen, 3:13263; Port Arthur, 3:478, 13265  
 problem, 3:3078; 4:15622  
 railroads  
 Chinese Eastern Railway see CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY  
 construction: 1:3832; and conflicts, 2:7686  
 and international problems, 4:7756  
 Japan's interference, 2:9613  
 operation, 4:18528  
 rivalries, 4:19165  
 South Manchurian Railway, 2:11702, 14680; 3:13266  
 shipping, Japanese, Dairen, 4:11598  
 significance of question, 4:10316  
 Sino-Soviet dispute, 4:19166  
 stability, Japan's interest, 2:10868  
 taxation system, Japanese, south Manchuria, 4:2768  
 U. S. policy, 4:22219  
 Mancio, Ito, epistles in Vatican library, 4:14516  
 Mandaans: and early Christianity, 2:5897; 4:16230; culture, 1:1665, 1663; religion, origin, 2:1224, 3971  
 Mandamus, denial, power of executive, U. S., 3:9803  
 Mandan Indians (U. S.): folklore, 1:3876; village site, Huff, North Dakota, 2:8832  
 Mandarin road, French Indo-China, 4:1663  
**MANDATES** see also names of mandates and mandatories  
 Africa: applicability of system, 4:8419; native education, 1:627; political aspects, 4:12196  
 annexation, tendency, 3:14488; 4:10318  
 Belgian, Ruanda-Urundi, report, 3:3241  
 British  
 Iraq: emancipation, 2:13480; and Palestine, 2:8428; policy, 4:13709; responsibility, 4:8475, 15364; self-government, 4:11982; status, 4:1363, 8154; termination, problem, 4:6481, 21694, 22189  
 Palestine: 2:11999; importance, 4:6222; Italy's interest in administration, 2:16652; Jewish national home, 4:1137; legal nature, 3:1469; participation of European powers, 2:7022; report, 2:13481; 3:6316, 6317; solution of difficulties, 3:14496; special features, 3:14484  
 Tanganyika, native administration, 4:1141  
 trade preferences, 4:15601  
 Transjordan: 2:3237; 3:14481; constitution, 4:1138  
 concessions, jurisdiction of Permanent Court of International Justice, 1:626  
 economic equality, enforcement, 2:5229  
 forced labor, 2:1742, 1944  
 French  
 budget, 1:6615; 3:7957; 4:1249  
 Cameroons: 3:16042; and Togo, report (1929), 2:10853  
 constitutional development, 3:1255  
 criticism of administration, 2:16674  
 economic conditions, 3:15584; 4:2418, 13196, 20784  
 and Great Britain in Near East, failure, 2:5251  
 investments of mandatory, 2:16680  
 Lebanon, efforts to terminate, 3:12750  
 Levant: 3:1266, 6094, 14331; budgetary situation, 4:1249; cereal production, 3:15630; commerce, 3:2751, 9470; cotton, 3:15631; organic statute, 2:16479  
 policy, 2:10729  
 Syria: 3:4700; failure, 1:3499; frontiers, 3:13272; obligations, 1:7644; organic statute, 3:19430; policy, 4:15359; termination, 4:6484  
 Togo: 3:1259; improvement, 3:11302; provisions for commerce, 3:12979  
 German-Italian claims, 3:8079  
 Germany's claims, 1:5700; 2:3241  
 Italy's claims, 2:10858; 3:4720; 4:1373, 22242  
 Japanese: 3:4702, 14347; administration, 4:17139; and Australian, military importance, 3:11465  
 liquor traffic, work of League of Nations, 3:11458  
 and missions, 3:8053  
 nationality of inhabitants, 4:19100, 22097  
 nature, Near East, 3:17914  
 New Guinea, administration, 2:792  
 open-door policy, 2:15305  
 Pacific, texts, 2:16663  
 Permanent Commission: administration, 4:

- 4554; and Iraq, 3:19618; memorandum of National Council of Jews of Palestine, 2:16664; work, 1:1452, 2281  
and public opinion, 1:7742  
Samoa, western, difficulties, 2:15296  
and sovereignty, 4:13923  
status, 4:13923  
supervision, 2:6980  
survey, ten year, 3:6302  
system: accomplishments, 3:16209; in Germany's lost colonies, 2:13624; modification necessary, 2:8422; operation, 1:2281; success, 4:12179; value, 2:791  
termination, conditions, 4:15595  
treaty relationship, Syria and Iraq, 3:19619  
and trusts, 3:14485  
Mande-fu (Liberia), influence on language, 3:1996  
Mandeville, Bernard de  
economic theory, 2:14477  
    *Table of the bees*: background, 2:16714; social picture, 3:3885  
Mandeville, Geoffrey de, skull, 2:4026  
Mandriola, Italy, eneolithic and bronze age finds, 4:4988  
Mandu, fragmentary inscription, 4:11075  
Manduel, Etienne de, Marseilles merchant (1200-30), 2:1264, 11334  
Manes, Alfred, insurance, need theory, 3:4333  
Manfaluti (Arabic) 1876-1924, importance, 1:8422  
Manfredi, Eustachio, scientist and man of letters, 3:2349  
**MANGANESE**  
commerce: 1:6398, 8672; world, 3:5811  
export, USSR, 2:6412; 3:837  
production: 1:8672; India (1924-38), 3:15585; USSR, 2:14585  
resources: Brazil, 3:15666; Chile, 1:6861  
tariff protection, 1:8830  
Mangin, Charles, efforts for Rhenish republic, 2:5243  
**MANICHAISM**  
6th-12th cent., 2:10089; Alexander of Nikopolis, opposition, 3:13497; citations in Titus of Bostra's Syrian translations, 4:10913; future life, doctrine, 4:16141; influence on Lamaism, 2:5950; Iranian names of deities, 1:3934; in light of Turfan discoveries, Chinese Turkestan, 3:15085; Mani and Zarathustra, 1:3932; original divine man, 3:16754; and origins of Christianity, 2:3916; survivals in Slavic countries and West, 2:258  
Manila, Philippine islands: death, causes, 4:14017; public health, and sanitary engineering, 3:8002  
Manilius, date, 4:1960  
Maniser, H. H., ethnographic expedition, South America, 2:15771  
**MANITOBA, Canada**  
disease: poliomyelitis, epidemic (1928), 2:3457; venereal, incidence, 3:16373  
geography, northern, 4:3417  
health: and national culture, 3:18230; rural public, 2:5544  
insurance, health, contributory, 3:17554  
mineral resources, southeastern, 4:17757  
mining, history, 2:1526  
Maniu, Iuliu, accomplishments, Rumania, 1:10711  
Mann, Thomas, political evolution, 2:8140  
Manna, identification, 3:15079  
Mannesmann brothers, enterprises, Morocco, 4:2488  
Mannhardt, Wilhelm, on Danish folklore, 4:1623  
Mannheim, Germany, public health, children, 2:8715  
Manoa valley, Honolulu, geography, 4:19694  
Manóbois (Mindanao, Philippine islands), cultural survey, 4:3500  
Manock, Rustum, broker, East India Company (1699), 3:13735  
Manoilescu, Mihail, theory of protection, 3:5793, 7517; 4:18549, 21012  
Manoilov, blood test methods, 2:12465  
**MANORIAL SYSTEM** *see* **FEUDALISM**  
MANOR, Jacques, cabinet maker, 18th cent., 1:2849  
Mansfeld, Germany, copper mining, 3:18988  
Mansfield, Lord, *ratio legis* theory, 1:7602  
Manson, Patrick, and mosquito, 4:7315  
Mansson, Fabian, Swedish labor leader, 4:11236  
Mansūr al-Kāmilī, work in mint, Cairo, Egypt, 4:304  
Manta, Ecuador, early history, 4:16009  
Mante, Thomas, identified as "Junius," 4:18160  
Mantegna, Andrea: centenary, 3:13518; new documents, 2:8968  
Mantua, Italy: Gonzaga, William, negotiations with Emanuel Philibert of Savoy (1559-80), 3:5246; Napoleon, visits, 3:7107; Osanna family, printers, 3:10141; siege, sanitary conditions (1796-97), 3:7103; war with Monferrato, Quazza's book, 2:10142  
**MANUFACTURING** *see also* **INDUSTRY**;  
names of specific industries, 3:19020  
accounting, for manufacturing-retailer, 3:13932, 19053  
census: Switzerland (1929), 2:10419; U. S., 2:12318; 3:1844; U. S. (1927), 1:10264  
efficiency, U. S., 3:7413  
exemption from capital stock tax, Pennsylvania, U. S., 4:2824  
Moslem theories of ownership of manufactured goods, 1:4409  
new factories, USSR, 3:5689  
New Jersey, U. S. (1899-1927), 3:7420  
seasonal variations, employment, U. S., 4:5996  
statistics: analysis, U. S., 3:762; index, kiloman-hours, 1:2471; index of volume, U. S., 1:9537; results for 1929, Switzerland, 3:754; U. S., 2:13104  
trends, Iowa, U. S., 3:9360  
unemployment, U. S., 1:1295  
value added, allocation to factors of production, 2:8091  
wages, U. S., 1:10541  
Manus (Admiralty islands), trade with Matankor, 2:12539  
Manzoni, Alessandro F. T. A.: economic and social theories, 2:9141; and Jansenist romanticism, 4:9382  
**MAORI** (New Zealand region) *see also* **POLYNESIANS**  
agriculture, 4:4798; artifacts, 2:1096; comparative glossary, Kichua-Maori, 2:9953; contact with whites, 4:3510; cultural development, Rotorua (New Zealand), 3:16540; economic and social status, 1:5961; etiquette, 3:13426; lo cult, 4:19828; *mana*, concept, 2:7432; mind, study, 2:7431; needles, 3:10534; population (1856 and 1928), 1:7798; and Quichua (Peru), etymology comparisons, 2:15754; tribal history, Ngati-Maru, 2:3734  
Maple sugar industry: history, by Gaultier, 4:9359; production costs and profits, Vermont, U. S., 1:6249; syrup, production cost, U. S., 1:5164, 5165  
**MAPS** *see also* **LAND**; names of countries and regions; **PLACE NAMES**  
15th-16th cent., 3:6590  
Adams, John (1677-85), England, 4:10590  
aerial photography  
    applications: 2:13899; map making, 2:1060  
    Alaska, U. S. Navy (1929), 2:8812  
    Canada, 2:7349  
    city: planning, 2:6773; U. S., 4:8761  
    economic value, 4:12472  
    Florida coast, U. S., 4:17769  
    and forestry, 4:14186  
    Jerusalem, Palestine, 4:12506  
    land ownership, correction, 4:8763  
    methods, Europe, 4:1577  
    Middle East, 2:1050  
    Morocco, reconnaissance, 4:1714  
    Northern Rhodesia, 3:16586  
    for railroad location, 4:3285  
    Switzerland, official, 4:19535  
Algeria: army cartographic works (1830-1928), 1:9602; official, 4:12562  
Alasce, prior to Cassini map, 4:12524  
America: historical use of name "America," 3:4932; MSS in European archives, 2:13898  
anthropo-geographic, Val Venosta, Italy, 3:6618  
Arabia, southern, 3:14848  
archaeological, Harem, Syria, 3:11914  
Arctic: Russian sector, 3:3468; Siberian seas, 1:5920  
Arkansas river, U. S., 3:10441  
Balh-Istahr-Ibn Hawkal, Atlas of Islam, 4:3736  
Balthasar, Flores, Rijnland, 17th cent., 2:7324  
bandit, Japanese, 4:17405  
bibliography: America, proposed, 4:10591; Mexico, Central America, West Indies, 3:11815; Prussia, West and East, 17th and 18th cent., 2:2153; rural land, England and Germany, middle ages, 2:1059; Valmeira (Wolmar), Latvia, 4:4849  
Bohemian towns, designating habitations of Jews (1727), 4:13023  
boundary: determination Saxony, Germany, 2:4244; surveys, Burma, 3:16546  
Canada, east coast, early, 4:10589  
cartography as independent field of knowledge, 3:1894  
Central America, present status, 4:12597  
cities, Mexico, 17th cent., 3:8477  
and city planning: 4:15875; methods of procedure, 4:1653  
Congo, upper, 3:14903  
Cuba, coastline, 4:8862  
culture traits, Germany, *Atlas der deutschen Volkskunde*, 3:8541  
Cyrenaica, Libya, 3:13308  
Czechoslovakia, modern, 4:19584  
Desceliers, Pierre, first map maker, France, 3:2  
drug producing plants, world, 2:15705  
Dürer, Albrecht, influence, 2:2130  
Dutch East Indies (1920-29), 4:12486  
economic: Argentina, 2:8826; atlases and wall maps, 4:14185; Europe, 1:5922; 4:12516; France, 3:14866; Germany, 2:9924; Netherlands, 4:3350; problems of construction, 4:17674; South Africa, Union, 3:16592; Vera Cruz (state), Mexico, 4:1752  
Egerton maps, Honduras, early 16th cent., 2:5675  
England, middle ages, 4:9208  
ethnological: technique, 4:19327; USSR, history (1673-), 1:854  
Fabricius, Moravia (1567), 4:19409  
field: construction, for urban studies, 2:15743; residential areas, Chicago, Illinois, 4:4883  
for fiscal purposes, French Revolution, 2:4181  
flood control: aerial method, 3:16531; Arkansas river, U. S., 3:10441  
forest, Argentina, 3:14944  
Garbelei, Perot de, world, 4:19406  
Gastaldi, North America (1562-66?), 3:16530  
geologic: and air photography, 2:15704; Austria (1918-), 4:12532; use in geography teaching, 2:9891  
Germany, official, 4:15920  
Gervase of Tilbury, 13th cent., 4:3289  
Gilbert, Sir Humphrey, New World drawn by John Dee (ca. 1582-83), 1:41, 44  
Hakuseki, Arai, and Mateo Ricci, 4:14797  
health, cooperation of geographers and actuaries, 2:5810  
historical, Bohemia, 13th cent., 4:9217  
history: (1909-30), 4:8762; Agrippa, *Commentarii*, 3:3661; atlases, Russia, 4:19407; Iceland, 4:10598; Madagascar, 4:19642; medieval, 2:12372; Philippine islands, from time of Magellan, 2:15703; Rumania, 4:19472  
Homen, Lopo (1519), 4:1649  
Hudson's Bay Company collection, 3:12033  
Hungary, first surveyed, 3:10405  
hydrographic, Libya, 4:19613  
International Map of World (1:1,000,000), 1:3821  
isopleth: land under crops, India, 3:14841; regional agricultural land occupancy, 4:1650  
Khatanga to Anabar river, Siberia, discrepancies, 1:4824  
Labrador: rivers, 2:8811; surveyed, northern, 4:15959  
Lafreri atlas and contemporary Venetian collection, 3:16533  
Laguna Salada basin, Lower California, Mexico, 2:1076  
land, rural feudal, England and Germany, 2:1059  
land utilization: China, 3:8406; Leicester, England, 4:3367; Michigan, southern, U. S., 4:12582  
Latvia, 4:19560  
law systems of world, distribution, 1:1613  
Leardo, Giovanni, world map (1452 or 1453), 3:6590  
Libya (1929-30), 4:6945  
linguistic: 4:15791; Germany, Georg Erlinger (1515), 2:15701; Italy and southern Switzerland, 3:3517; U. S. and Canada, 4:80; Wetzelar, Germany, 3:8492



## MAPS (continued)

in Lyons library, France (1319-1642), 4: 4789  
 Madaba, mosaic map of Jerusalem, 2:15889  
 Madras Record Office (1673-1870), 1:4084  
 Maggiolo, Canada (1527), 4:10589  
 Marinus of Tyre, corrected map of known earth, 3:1895  
 Mollweide projection, adapted for British Empire, 1:2552  
 Moravia, Czechoslovakia, early, 4:10660  
 Morocco, 3:10416  
 mountain regions, large scale, 4:3287  
 navigation: charts of *De Liefde ex-Erasmus* (1598), 4:15876; manual of 16th cent., Battista Testa Rossa, 4:4791; Nicholas the Painter, English and Scottish ports (before 1566), 2:5602  
 Netherlands, official, 2:7326  
 North Atlantic coast, North America (-1600), 3:16532  
 official, aims, 4:8719  
 Ordnance Survey, Great Britain: 3:16572; 4:8820, 12541; types, 2:1061  
 Oregon, U. S., early, 3:14932  
 Orinoco river, between Cauca and Ciudad Bolívar, Venezuela, 4:8865  
 Ortili, A., *Catalogus Cartographorum*, 3: 13250; 4:4788  
 Palestine: (1840), 4:17672; large scale survey, 3:104  
 Peutinger chart, and historical geography of Netherlands, 4:15914  
 Piri Re's, world (1513), 4:4790  
 place names: determination, America and Greenland, 4:8760; indigenous, 4:3288  
 Poland, diverse methods, 2:1065  
 polar equal area projection, J. Paul Goode, 2: 2131  
 Pont, Timothy, Shetland islands, 3:6591  
 population: Africa, 3:18434; distribution, 4: 1648; Finland, 4:10657; Finno-Ugrian tribes (USSR), distribution, 2:5651; Germany, central (1925), 4:19554; Ohio, U. S. (1920), 1:7; Oklahoma, U. S., 2:12421; Poland (1931), 4:19228; Poland, changes, 4:17739; racial, Yenisei (Siberia), 4:132; types of maps, 4:1651, 1652; Wisconsin, U. S., 1:94; 2:9943  
 Portolan, 14th cent., 3:6590  
 ports: Djibouti, French Somaliland, and Pouket, and Camranh, French Indo-China, 4:19408; English, by Nicholas the Painter, 2:5602  
 Portuguese atlas, 16th cent., 4:17675  
 Poznań, Poland (1787), 4:14784  
 precipitation: mean annual, Chile, 2:2176; monthly, Wisconsin, U. S., 3:8464; rainfall zones, Tripolitania, Libya, 2:97; world, 2: 13896  
 production: construction, 3:13252; Netherlands, 4:8810; status, Central America, 3:18475  
 projections, new: 1:3820; 2:4; cylindrical, 2:7  
 race distribution, 4:19327  
 railways, electric, Europe, 3:15749  
 for regional planning, Germany, 4:14234  
 reproductions, notable early maps, 3:6590  
 retro-azimuthal projection, 1:7990  
 Rhône river, France, photographic atlas, 3: 4951  
 roads, middle ages, 4:3286  
 Roman Empire (1:1,000,000), 4:17673  
 Roman map fragment from Doura Europas, 4:20009  
 Rome in Arab geography, 1169 A.H., 2: 421  
 Romer, E., *Universal atlas*, criticism, 3: 3469  
 Sahara, western, 3:10420; 4:8838  
 Scania, Sweden: 3:8431, 8435; (1500-1700), 3:13300  
 Séguiran, France, coastal (1663), 4:19412  
 settlement types, Italy, 4:19489  
 Siberia, 2:3555  
 "six-six" projection, 2:13897  
 sketch, as tool in teaching geography, 2:23  
 Smith, Captain John, 4:5498  
 soil: 4:17671; China, 4:14200; Danzig, 3: 14884; Germany, 3:13293; Hesse, Germany, 4:19549; international, Europe, 3: 13281; new type, 4:19411; Saxony, lower, Germany, 3:18419  
 Spanish America, according to Italian geographer, 16th cent., 3:513  
 statistical atlases: Estonia, 3:14882; Italy, 4:19335  
 Surhon, Jean de, 16th cent., 1:8004; 2:5939  
 surveying instruments, improvement, 2:2129

and surveys, Latin America, analyzed, 2: 12425  
 Sweden: official (1931), 4:19566; Royal Library, Sweden, 1:9601  
 Switzerland, status, 2:8788  
 taxation, Wisconsin, U. S., 3:14226  
 and teaching: geography, 3:10353; geography, Germany, 4:17646; international law, use, 2:7277; type desirable for text books, 1:9542  
 temperature, South America, 1:3857  
 topographic: Aosta valley, Italy, 4:4821; Austria and Switzerland, 3:6628; Brittany, France, 18th cent., 3:13657; and cadastral, national, 2:7291; Canada, 4:1736; for colonies, 3:16534; Cordillera Real, Bolivia, 3: 16630; Cyrenaica, Libya, 3:13308; Eastern Galicia, Poland (1860), 3:16580; German and Austrian Alpine Union, 3:6628; Germany, 4:50, 3365, 8816; Java, 3: 14831; Ouenkrim and Toubkal massifs, Morocco, 2:9931; for representing land utilization, 3:18338; Switzerland, new, 2:8789; Tuscany-Romagna, Italy, Istituto Geografico Militare, 2:7317; U. S. Geological Survey, 2:55; uses, 4:4879  
 trails, U. S. West, 3:5440  
 transmission, electricity, U. S. (1930), 2: 14605  
 transportation, Netherlands, 4:6924  
 USSR, 1:783  
 U. S., government program, 3:1893  
 vegetation, France, 3:13251  
 Vellutello of Vaulchuse, and the *Carte de Tendre*, 4:18095  
 village, Denmark (1769-), 2:9081  
 weather: dairy, world, 1:1606; suitable projections, 2:6  
 wheat production, U. S., 4:15964  
 wine production, French Alps (1927-28), 3: 3486  
 Württemberg, Germany (1:100,000), 3: 18420  
 Mar Samuel, Jewish physician, Arab epoch (165-257), 1:8155  
 Marajo (island), Brazil, travel notes, 2:1168  
 Maranjadayan, contemporary of Cheraman Perumal Nayanar, 1:2844  
 Marañón, psychology of sex, critique, 4:13996  
 Marat, Jean Paul: cult, 3:7099; as physician and scientist, 3:10728  
 MARATHAS see MAHRATTAS  
 Marathon, battle, shield story reinterpreted, 2:1182  
 Marbe, Karl, psychology in industry, application, 2:4857  
 Marble: industry, France, 2:3560; mining, USSR, 4:20906  
 Marbode, scholasticus of Angers, 2:2383  
 Marbot, Baron Jean Baptiste Antoine M. de, memoirs, 2:14308; 4:20411  
 Marburg, Germany, archive, 3:3941  
 Marburg debate (1529): 2:3967; reconstructed, 2:1236; significance, 3:15175  
 Marca, upper, Italy, Carbonari trials, 3: 8995  
 Marcel, Claude, influence on Spencer's educational ideas, 3:8930  
 Marcet, Jean Haldimand, political economy, method, 2:35  
 Marchesi, Luigi, unknown picture by, 4: 20266  
 Marchetti, Jacques di, adventurer in France, 16th cent., 3:8803  
 Marchfeld, battle, foundation of Habsburg power (1278), 2:4033  
 Marci, Marcus, research on prism, 4:20046  
 Marcks, Erich, *Imperialismus und der Weltkrieg*, evaluation, 2:767  
 Marcomanni: emigration, 1:9789; relations with Rome, 3:15100  
 Marcus Aurelius: letters to Fronto, 1:2717; philosophy, 2:12597; place in history of art, 4:5014; sculptural evidence of an army order, 1:8072; 3:16797  
 Mardi-gras, symbolic meaning, 2:3647  
 Marduk, rise, 3:6811  
 Mares, Bishop of Hardaschir, Persia, letter from Ibas, 4:9134  
 Marès, seizure of grain, Landes, France, 1: 1008  
 Marest, Father Gabriel, letter on early Hudson bay (1694), 3:16981  
 Margaret of Austria: and Annunciade, 4: 10945; art collections, 3:16817; and church of Brou, 4:18066  
 Margaret of Navarre, Queen: *Heptameron* changed by Marquis de Lassay, 1:9818; life, 4:2089; unpublished letters, 1:9830  
 Margaret of York, marriage with Charles the

Bold, 2:12709  
 Margarine: as butter substitute, competition, 3:10920; industry, Europe, 2:13088; 3: 10973; industry, Germany, 3:7408, 15691  
 MARGINAL UTILITY see also MONEY THEORY; Utility  
 collapse, 1:1064  
 difference theories, 3:7274  
 Fisher, Irving, method of measurement, criticized, 2:7244, 14444  
 indifference function, 4:647  
 and Lausanne school, Switzerland, 3:5527  
 law, and Liefmann's law of consumers' marginal returns, 2:14457  
 money, elasticity curve, 4:11372  
 and rent, 4:7590  
 Sombert, Werner, objection not justified, 3:632  
 statistical measurement, 4:6765, 9543, 20726  
 theory: 1:1064, 1857, 10135; 3:12277, 15563; limits, 4:2391; and Othmar Spann, 1: 1857  
 Maria Theresa (Austria), Meyten's picture, 2: 7655  
 Maria Theresa of Savoy, autobiography, 4: 20457  
 Mariátegui, José Carlos, leader of proletarian movement in Peru, 2:16526  
 Mariavites, in Poland, 4:5278  
 Maribo, Denmark, history, 3:9032  
 Marie Antoinette, Queen (France), character, 1:4037; love affair with Fersen, 3:13659  
 Marie Christine, Queen (Spain), work, 2: 14317  
 Marie Françoise Elisabeth of Savoy-Nemours, as Portuguese queen, 4:5375  
 Marie de France: lays, geography, and history, 4:2067; as poet, 2:11352; psychologist of courtly love, 2:10139  
 Marie de l'Incarnation: appreciation, 4:18138; life and work, 3:8784  
 Marie de Medici, pamphleteering during regency, 2:11336  
 Marienburg castle, Germany, history, 4:1990  
 Marienthal, Germany, as place of pilgrimage, 2:2353  
 Marignano, battle, description, 4:7276  
 Marija, Hittite king, 4:9037  
 Marind-Anim (New Guinea): culture, survey, 4:19805; right of property and inheritance, 2:7420  
 MARINE INSURANCE, 3:17541  
 convention, Baden-Baden, Germany, 1: 8858; oldest Dutch policy (1592), 3:12048; inland, 3:17540; 4:21072; middle ages, 4: 2062; rise, 17th cent., 2:5921; ships, classification, 4:13381  
 Marinus of Tyre, map of known earth, corrected, and influence on Claudius Ptolemy, 3:1895  
 Marion, oceanographic survey in Arctic, 2: 2136  
 Mariotti, Bishop, victim of politics, 3:8970  
 Maritain, Jacques, doctrine of *potestas indirecta*, 2:9487  
 Maritime deities, cults, lower Bengal, India, 4:17980  
 Maritime itinerary, ports, 4:10839  
 MARITIME LAW see also COURTS, admiralty; FREEDOM OF THE SEAS; Prize courts; Prize law; WAR, law of application, U. S., 1:7618; cargo contracts, Scandinavia, 3:6242; claims, government-owned vessels, U. S., 3:17847; conventions, international, 3:6289; injuries, jurisdiction over, U. S., 4:18881; Japanese, Jo-o era (1222-23), 4:14603; medieval ideas, 4: 16293; ship's papers, ancient Greece, 4: 10828; time of session, commercial court, Athens, 2:8935; violations, World War, 4: 6470  
 MARITIME WORKERS see LONGSHOREMEN; SEAMEN  
 Maritime zones, question, 2:16691  
 Marjoribanks, Edward, *For the defense: The life of Sir Edward Marshall Hall* (rev.), 2:16569  
 MARKET ANALYSIS see also MARKETING  
 banking service, 3:9497  
 basis for sales territory, U. S., 4:15084  
 and budget control, international conference, 3:5824  
 building materials, 1:2013  
 coal, U. S., 3:12464  
 consumer purchasing power indicators, Rocky mountain area, U. S., 3:15818  
 correlation method, 4:16815  
 data: for Germany, 3:11072; history, 2: 11760  
 electrical appliances, 3:17501; 4:2593, 21039



- forecasting: demand, 1:8717; industrial sales, 2:12334  
as guide to production, 3:11063  
household furnishings, 4:7815  
Latin America, 1:8836  
and market control, 4:7814  
and market trends, 2:14738  
methods and scope, 1:8837  
sales possibilities, index, 1:413  
and statistical correlation, 4:9767  
survey, sales tax data, Germany, 1:10380;  
3:17493; 4:2585  
theory and practice, Germany, 2:9331  
value, 1:2020, 8844
- MARKETING** *see also* **ADVERTISING**;  
**AGRICULTURAL MARKETING**; **CHAIN**  
**STORES**; Cold storage; **COOPERATIVE**  
**MARKETING**; **DEMAND**; **DEPART-**  
**MENT STORES**; **DISTRIBUTION**;  
**DUMPING**; **EXCHANGES**; **FAIRS**;  
**HEDGING**; **INSTALLMENT SELLING**;  
Mail order houses; **MARKET ANALYSIS**;  
**MARKETS**; names of products; **PRICE**  
**MAINTENANCE**, **RETAIL TRADE**;  
**SALES**; **SALESMEN**; **TRADE**, areas;  
**WAREHOUSING**; **WHOLESALE TRADE**
- accounting, cost, 1:1137  
adulteration and initiation, economic aspects,  
4:3936  
branches in Europe, handicaps, U. S., 3:  
9384  
branded goods, 1:4257  
bureaus of markets, history, U. S. (1911-12),  
4:16536  
Bury St. Edmunds area, England, 3:13990  
buyer, definition and location, 4:5830  
capitalistic, social economic theory, 4:5821  
changes, effect on production, 4:13285  
commercial bribery, 4:16813; economic conse-  
quences, 1:5333  
commercial revolution, 4:18598  
consumers: 4:15076; attitudes, 2:4409; 4:  
5824, 8000, 16814; attitudes, measurement,  
4:15080; estimates of quality, subconscious  
impressions, 4:16806; habits, changes,  
3:2937; in machine age, 4:15086, 18612;  
preference for small glass containers, 4:  
5822  
consumers' goods, export promotion, 3:  
17508  
costs: accounting methods, 2:9328; analysis,  
1:7350; building material dealers, U. S.  
(1927), 1:4254; grocery manufacturers,  
1:4253; middlemen's services, decreasing,  
White Russia, 2:10491; reduction by mer-  
gers, 3:771; rubber footwear, 4:16711;  
standards, 4:16714  
cycles, automobile tire renewals, U. S., 3:  
12531  
direct: advantages, 1:8853; or through  
dealers, 4:5828  
distributors' brands, growth and significance,  
3:17503  
economics, 3:13991  
education, survey, Canada, 1:3800  
Empire Marketing Board, Great Britain,  
3:7551; 4:5816, 16812  
exclusive dealerships, trend, automotive in-  
dustry, 2:13196  
exhibiting at Leipzig Fair, Germany, value,  
3:5825  
exporting, method, 4:5825  
foreign import organization, 3:11073  
hand to mouth buying, 1:2019  
Hannover-Münden, Germany, 2:13201  
of ideas, plan for, 3:4307  
industrial: problems, 2:13189; and purchas-  
ing, 4:7728; research, 2:13190; sales, per-  
sonnel supervision, 4:21046; trends, 2:  
14730; wholesaler's place, 2:13203  
interval between purchases, law, application,  
3:882  
journals, 3:7534  
large urban centers, Great Britain, 1:5667  
legislation, Australia, 3:9490  
by manufacturer through wholesaler, 3:  
9501  
manufacturers' channels, 3:9496  
mass distribution, 2:640  
merchandise style, forecasting, 3:15826  
Merchant Exchange Clearing Association,  
Memphis, Tennessee, 3:17512  
mergers: advantages, 2:635; effect, 2:10434  
national market, Great Britain (1930), 4:  
5831  
Negro community, urban, 4:18600  
North Carolina, U. S., problems, 2:7967  
organization, changes, 2:11758; 4:18607  
packaging, progressive, 3:15811  
Pittsburgh-plus, and other basing-point sys-  
tems, legality, U. S., 4:10067  
premiums to purchasers, prohibition, Ger-  
many, 4:13363  
price policy: 1:8727; industrial sales, 4:  
5815  
primary products, control schemes, 3:2771  
prison products, U. S., 2:3182  
private brands, voluntary chains, 4:5834  
and production: 3:11063; large scale, tires  
and tubes, 3:749  
provisioning, Milan, Italy, 4:9967  
public policy toward cartels and labor unions,  
4:2691  
purchase savings fund, department stores  
Germany, 2:11759  
quantity discounts: 2:4706; to jobbers, 3:  
11064; laws, 2:11755; to retailers, and  
Capper-Kelley bill, U. S., 3:9487  
quota determination, cartels, 3:16443  
raw materials, 2:639  
regional buying, U. S., 4:18613  
regions, Estonia, 4:19569  
research: 4:5820; bibliography, 4:2602; and  
control, 4:7814; distribution wastes, 1:  
412; electric utilities, 4:4292; sources,  
U. S., 4:9765  
retail *see* **RETAIL TRADE**  
sales financing practices, 2:9325  
sales potentials, correlation methods, 4:  
16815  
sample, selling by, 3:872  
services to depositors by banks, 2:10517  
small orders, nuisance, 2:6426  
standards, meat, 1:6421  
state, restriction: sugar, 4:18415; tea, 4:  
18414  
stock turnover: analysis, 2:14733; fluctua-  
tions as management problem, Germany,  
2:4703; Germany (1928), 3:17507; method  
of calculating, 2:1607; 3:5723; statistics,  
3:13190  
survey, retail and wholesale, east side, New  
York, New York 3:2766  
talking pictures, use of, 4:4651  
technical products, show window display,  
3:11068  
technique, development, U. S., 2:14732  
trade associations, policy, 3:4321  
trends, effect on manufacturers, 1:8844  
utilities, public *see* Electric household ap-  
pliances; **ELECTRIC UTILITIES**  
wholesale and retail associations, Germany,  
2:7966
- MARKETS** *see also* **AGRICULTURAL MAR-**  
**KETING**; **EXCHANGES**; **FAIRS**; **MAR-**  
**KETING**; names of products  
Bengal, India (1740-65), 3:17084  
Covent Garden market, London, England,  
4:11168  
forecasting, household furnishings, Germany,  
3:6564  
foreign, for Oregon and Washington, U. S.,  
4:21041  
Great Britain, 2:4716  
for India, 3:17498  
local, national interest, 3:885  
medieval, legal status, 1:936  
origin of problems, 2:1312  
primitive, Nigeria, 2:1121  
provisions, Board of Trade, Chicago, Illinois,  
2:7515  
public: survey, New York, U. S., 3:19129;  
value, 3:15639  
and raw materials: rivalry for, 2:1312; world,  
3:4, 16539  
size, and economic progress, 1:3030  
USSR for U. S. products, 3:5807, 13978  
wage earners, U. S., 1:3249  
world struggle for, 4:5  
Markowa, Poland, history, from village records,  
4:554  
Marlborough (John Churchill): character study,  
3:5306; tactics, 3:18732  
Marlowe, Christopher, *Dr. Faustus*, study, 1:  
8233  
Marmocchi, Francesco Constantino, work, 4:  
3748  
Marquart, Josef, Armenological work, 4:8942
- MARQUESAS ISLANDS**  
art, types, 4:1826; economic conditions, 4:  
3446; ethnography, history, and economic  
status, 2:9948; government, two administra-  
tive areas, 2:16478; notes, 2:15749; Poly-  
nesian culture, 2:1142  
Marquette, Père, memorials, 3:13741  
Marquette, Michigan, geographical urban field  
study, 3:11805  
Marr, Japhetic theory, 2:12434  
Marrakech, Morocco, roads, 4:73  
**MARRANOS** *see* **JEWS**
- MARRIAGE** *see also* **CEREMONIES**; **DI-**  
**VORCE**; **EUGENICS**; **FAMILY**; **FAMILY**  
**LAW**; **ILLEGITIMACY**; names of forms  
of marriage; names of peoples and regions;  
**SEX**; **WOMEN**  
abductive (*twala*), legal regulation, Africa, 3:  
8550  
adjustment: to conditions of, 1:6708; tech-  
nique, 4:13999  
age at: effect of college education, 2:12208;  
Japan, 1:4636; rural and urban college  
men, 3:3333; and social class, 3:19709;  
Switzerland (1881-1925), 2:5367  
assortative mating: factual studies, 3:8202;  
indexes, methods of calculating, 3:8368  
attitudes: college students, 4:6661; French  
writers, 1:3558  
Bantu (Africa), principles, 2:2230, 8878  
*beena*, ancient Israel, 1:8099, 9702; 4:19942  
bibliography, two tracts, 4:13037  
*Casti connubii* encyclical, 3:16941  
Catholic: doctrine on indissolubility, 2:  
14249; encyclical, 3:13096  
ceremonies: Annamites (French Indo-China),  
4:19804; case, 1:8042; classification, 4:  
19774; Egypt, 4:12665; Hindu, 1:153;  
Hungary, 4:16040; India: compared to  
Roman, 1:147; India, southern, 1:152;  
Italy, 4:4922, 8905; religious-magical,  
classification, 2:3640; Taliketu Kalyanam,  
Hindu, 3:18555; Tatars (Crimea), 4:  
12671; Tlinkit (Alaska), 1:9621; Wales,  
Besom wedding, Ceirior valley, 2:7404  
certification, medical, 1:9362, 10930  
chances, U. S., 2:10918  
child, India, 2:13682; 3:19686  
clinics  
for advice preceding: 2:3303; Dresden,  
Germany, 2:3337; Germany, 2:3338;  
4:17591; Leipzig, Germany, 2:3340;  
statistics, 4:19306; recent tendencies, 2:  
3306  
need, 4:15680  
personnel, U. S., 4:8632  
common law, legal status, history, New York,  
U. S., 2:12191  
companionate, 1:701, 3559  
consanguineous, China, 3:4640  
courtship: customs, North Carolina, U. S.,  
4:2325; present, role, 4:13998  
cousin, 2:5380; Persis (India and Persia),  
2:16755  
cross cousin, Algonquin Indians, U. S., 2:  
156; 3:13387  
customs: Arabian in Tripolitania, Libya, 2:  
1123; Aztec (Mexico), 4:1787; Babemba  
(Africa), 3:15022; Bantu (Africa), 2:1125;  
Banyangwezi (Africa), 2:5752; Bathuria  
tribe (India), 3:5018; Bihar, India, 3:8578;  
bride purchase, Tanganyika, 4:14344;  
Brittany, France, 4:12656; Bulgarian, 2:  
5734; change, 1:689; Europe, southeastern,  
4:7016; Gäs (Gold Coast), 4:4936; Ger-  
many, 3:10510; Hindus, 1:148; Java, 4:  
8932; Juangs (India), 3:8563; Kremnica,  
Czechoslovakia, 3:10506; Masai (east  
Africa), 4:19793; matrilineal, southern  
Rhodesia, 2:1125; Mongol law, 2:10017;  
Murngin (Australia), 4:8939; Nootka  
Indians (British Columbia), 3:13388;  
Pahui (French Equatorial Africa), 4:  
16051; Plains Indians (U. S.), 4:17814;  
primitive, USSR, 3:6722, 11889; Rawaltas  
(India), 3:15032; Rumania, *cununa* cere-  
mony, 3:3566; Russian, 2:3709; Sedangs  
(French Indo-China), 2:143; Tungus  
(Siberia), 1:6911; Turks (Siberia and cen-  
tral Asia), 4:19818; USSR, 3:2012; Venda-  
speaking Bantu (south Africa), 3:3575  
decrease: Bulgaria, 4:17479; causes, 4:12265  
decretal of John VIII, 3:3710  
and divorce, statistics (1929): 3:4780; and  
annulments, U. S., 3:14594  
duration, Wisconsin, U. S., 4:19198  
Egypt, Ptolemaic period, 3:16741  
and eugenics, 2:7108  
evolution, 4:8500  
exogamous, origin, 4:10701  
forced, effect on children, 4:8506  
forms: Abyssinia, 1:694; Dutch East Indies,  
2:12523  
and gainful employment of women, 4:13476  
group, distribution, 4:14311  
history: Germany: 3:19688; gypsies, Ru-  
mania, 18th cent., 3:13720; to 19th cent.,  
4:12261; methods of reconstructing, 3:  
14948  
homogamous, statistical study, 4:3111  
incest, origin of prohibition, 4:14310  
and installment sales of household furnish-



## MARRIAGE (continued)

- ings, Zürich, Switzerland, 3:2756  
 interracial: Filipinos, U. S., 4:22316; Jewish attitudes, 2:9804; Jews and Gentiles, 4:4618; prohibition, Belgian Congo, 3:6415; statistical analysis, New York, U. S., 4:8513  
 Italy, ancient, southern, 2:3896  
 Juangs (India), 3:10528  
 Law  
   among Beni M'tir (north Africa), 1:5509  
   Canada, dominion and provincial authority over, 1:3380  
   comparative, 4:11911, 15301  
   community property, Louisiana, U. S., and Germany compared, 2:15043  
   conflict of laws: 2:13427; annulment, 4:12172; developments, 1:7730; Hungary, 3:3217; *Ogden v. Ogden*, 1:613  
   Czechoslovakia, 4:2807  
   in foreign state, in violation of statute of domicile, 4:8401  
   Greece: ancient, 4:19948; and Greco-Egyptian, 4:9066  
   Italy: 3:12973; effects, 2:16435; and private international law, 4:4528  
   Jewish-Polish, 3:6284  
   Lithuania, 3:12701  
   early New England, U. S., 1:3011  
   Poland: 3:19357; 4:17453; Karaites, 3:12091  
   property rights: Florida, U. S., 2:14971; Hungary, 3:12697  
   putative marriage, legal position of child, 2:776  
   Roman, 3:18608  
   Serbia, medieval, 4:11007  
   status, U. S., 3:3292  
   status, 4:19195  
   USSR, 1:7604, 10974; 2:5338; 4:6393, 22095  
 legal advice, desirability, 3:1561  
 licenses, waiting period, 2:7075  
 marital selection and racial type, statistical analysis, 3:4777  
 Mohammedan, 4:14599  
 papal policy, middle ages, 2:3962  
 preferential, Bantu tribes (Africa), 1:693  
 primitive: Australia, 3:10533; dowry system, 3:8521  
 problems, China, 1:697  
 prohibitions, origin, 2:3649  
 as psychological problem, 2:7076  
 rates: college women, southern U. S., 2:9664; and economic conditions, statistical study, Italy, 3:3291; influence of sex ratio on, Germany, 2:10948; and migration, 3:4797; Negro, U. S., 4:17478; refinement, Germany, 2:5337; Saxony, Germany (1925), 3:3312  
 reform, India, 2:15399  
 regulation: Bantu (Africa), by European powers, 3:16691; Bavaria, 18th cent., 4:20482; and customs, To Bada' (Celebes), 3:8598; desirability, 4:15652  
 of relatives, 2:3305  
 selection, role of propinquity, 4:19230  
 Solomon islands, 3:8569  
 songs, Karen (India), 1:8058  
 state, Africa, 4:15650  
 statistics  
   Prussia (1928), 2:13713  
   U. S.: (1928), 2:16762; 3:11515; (1929), 3:14594; (1930), 4:10383; Pennsylvania (1931), 4:19214  
 study, 1:9319  
 and syphilis, France, 4:19290  
 trends: 1:5774; 2:16756; 3:10143; U. S. (1927), 1:3559  
 trial: Istria, Italy, 3:11511; ancient Peru, 3:10140  
 Tungus and Dolgan rites, Turukhan district, Siberia, 2:14021  
 type, and birth rates, Sioux Indians (U. S.), 4:3109  
 USSR, 2:15397  
 wife inheritance, Lango (east Africa), 1:4871  
 Marschak, Jakob, demand and supply curves, empirical determination, 4:20722  
 MARSILLES, France  
   commercial operations of de Manduel family, 13th cent., 2:1264; episcopal state, origin, 2:4032; June days (1848), 2:7605; land trade, 15th cent., 2:11333; population study, 2:1043; port, 3:826, 18409; 4:3343; Syrian commerce, 13th cent., 2:5918; transmitter of Greek influence to Celts, 1:2699  
 MARSHALL, Alfred  
   abstinence theory, inadequate, 3:631  
   demand and supply curves, 4:646

- economic theory: 1:7207, 7209; concepts, 2:6155  
 law of non-proportional returns, 1:1067  
 opportunity cost concept, criticism of Jevons, 3:18858  
 rent theory: 1:343, 353; 3:5535; criticized, 2:14465  
 representative firm concept: 1:1855; criticized, 2:14469  
 sociology, contributions, 4:12239  
 static and dynamic concepts, 3:637  
 time analysis, 4:7587  
 value, normal, 2:2631  
 wants and activities, 4:3953  
 Marshall, John, and Hauriou and Suarez, 4:20642  
 Marshall, Sir John, on Indus valley civilization, India, 4:16185  
 Marshall Field Botanical Expedition, Amazon headwaters, 3:11823  
 Marsigli, Count Luigi Ferdinando: description, of Transylvania, 1:8394; 2:9076; life and work, 4:5406; and Obuda buildings, Hungary, 4:5396  
 MARSILIUS OF PADUA  
   biography, 3:294  
   *Defensor Pacis*: analysis, 1:1324; 3:18663; date and tradition, 1:6594; text criticism, 4:7245  
   envoy of Visconti, 1:9806  
   influence on reformers, 4:7200  
   Marston questionnaire, criticized, 3:11506  
   Martí, José Julián: and Hostos, 4:9502; patriot and journalist, Cuba, 2:11518; route from South to North America, 3:17180; writings, 2:11518  
 Martial (Marcus Valerius Martialis): comments on professional men of his day, 2:3899; studies, 4:271; and workers, 4:12789  
 MARTIAL LAW  
   aircraft, use during, 4:15448; basis, U. S., 1:10649; Great Britain and U. S., 4:13837; labor disputes, U. S., 1:10644; limitations, U. S., 1:546; oil production, Oklahoma, U. S., 4:6131; and workers, 4:12789  
 Martinianus Capella, Remigius' commentary, 3:15207  
 Martigny, Charles de, Ambassador, Louis XI, in London, England, 2:9008  
 Martin of the Ascension, St., martyr of Japan, 2:12766  
 Martin, St. (of Tours), life and work, 3:16833  
 Martin, Master, oldest Nürnberg glazier, Germany, 14th cent., 1:7025  
 Martin, François: early career, 3:12147; explorer of Madagascar (1665-68), 3:18798; memoirs on Hyderabad, India (1672) and Gingy (1674), 3:12195  
 Martin, Governor John A., and prohibition, Kansas, U. S., 4:3906  
 Martin, Paul S., archaeological work, Colorado, U. S. (1929), 2:5700  
 Martineau, Albert, *Dupleix et l'Inde française* (rev.), 1:1001  
 Martineau, Harriet, political economy, method, 2:35  
 MARTINIQUE  
   burial dates of several governors, 3:5493; colonial schools, 2:11524; government, 4:11971; Jacobin club (1793), 3:18840; de Lamuse, professor at Montpellier (1750), 3:18754; la Rivière, le Mercier de, work, 4:16435; Traversay, Marquis de, Russian minister of the marine, 3:5368  
 Martinus Auglicus (Martin of Alnwick), works, 4:10944  
 Martinuzzi, George, biography of Augustin Bechet, 2:4251  
 Martyn, Edward, Irish leader, 3:3887  
 Marucchi, Orazio, archaeological work, 4:4954  
 Marutha of Maipherkat, Armenian life, 4:7204  
 MARX, Karl  
   arrest, Brussels, Belgium (Mar. 4, 1848), 1:5004  
   and Blanqui, 3:446  
   capitalism: development, criticized, 2:4406; method of exposition, 1:9088; theories, criticized, 3:9205  
   capitalist accumulation, theory, 4:5586  
   class concept, 4:10006  
   credit theory, 2:8132  
   cycles, economic, 2:2928  
   *Deutsche Ideologie*, critique, 3:8135  
   and First International (1864), 4:6076  
   and Ford, Henry, 3:12256, 15560  
   historical materialism: concept, 3:4474, 6028, 13249; reality in, 1:7984  
   *Das Kapital*: a complete system, 2:8130; restated, 2:4993; sale in Japan, 3:14369  
   *Kritik*, 3:4055

- labor, needs, production, and division of, notes on, 2:3030  
 and Lavrov, Pierre, 3:476  
 liberty, concept, 2:11926  
 Man, Henri de, *Au delà du Marxisme*, 2:4999  
 materialistic dialectic, Lenin's application, 1:10628  
 methods and philosophy, 2:1844  
 misery of workers, Marx refutes Marx, 2:1440  
 money theory, 1:1070; 2:2867; 3:95  
 productive forces, theory, 2:760, 761  
 proletarian class consciousness, theory, 2:8046  
 on proletarian revolution, 1:9086; 4:11226  
 prophecies, criticized, 4:4299  
 religion, views, 4:3147  
 revolution, concept, 3:9768  
 socialism, 1:3290  
 sociology, contributions, 4:3058, 12241  
 surplus value theory, Böhm-Bawerk's criticism, 1:1853  
 theories: 4:18836; criticism, 1:10623; 4:17016, 21408; and imperialism, 1:527, 1068; present application, 1:526; and present day theory, 2:15018; unshaken by new theories, 3:7761  
 value-price transition, 4:20713  
 value theory: 4:20702; criticized, 2:12940; defended, 3:9749  
 world economics, theory, 3:4475  
 Marx-Engels Institute, Moscow, 3:11720  
 MARXISM see also BOLSHEVISM; COMMUNISM; ECONOMIC THEORY; HISTORY; Interpretation; SOCIALISM  
   agricultural pools, analysis, 1:4148; bourgeois, 2:15015; contrasted with fascism, 2:16412; dead as philosophy, but science of proletarian revolution, 3:7764; and economic geography, 1:9584; end, 2:15022; "exploitation" obsolete, 4:11892; historical materialism and education, 4:14170; historical science, problems, 4:3265; and liberalism, 2:3029; Marxist-Leninist philosophy, 4:11905; meaning, 3:7765; a negative doctrine, 2:3038; and new integral democracy, 4:2783; origins, 4:6072; as philosophy of social revolution, 4:2782; present application, 1:526; and psychology, 2:759, 762; race and archaeology in, 4:19880; and religion, 4:3147, 18135; research, and business, Ukraine, 2:9479; research in White Russian institutes, 2:8751; Sorel's position, 2:16411; and subjective value theory, 4:9551; theory, modified, 4:8070; utopian, 4:8033  
 Marxism-Leninism, Institute of, Georgia, USSR, 4:10245  
 Mary Tudor, compared with Elizabeth, 3:16896  
 Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots: execution, William Davison not punished for, 1:7037; 4:3732; trial, 4:20217  
 Mary, Princess (Naples), betrothed of Louis the Great of Hungary, 3:3772  
 Mary of Burgundy, "great privilege" and provincial autonomy, 4:3714  
 Mary of Molina, marriage dispensation with Sancho IV declared a forgery, 1:950  
 Mary, cult of: errors in recent historical criticism, 2:7553; in *Speculum Virginum*, 1:958  
 MARYLAND, U. S.  
   Agriculture  
     Baltimore county, land records: (1668-69), 3:5470; (1670), 4:5527; (1671), 4:16550  
     prices (1851-1927), 3:7618  
     production: corn and peas, 2:8590; tomatoes, 1:8651  
   architecture, domestic, Anne Arundel county, 4:2149  
   coal, analysis, 2:9212  
   commerce: and industry (1753-69), 4:20623; tobacco (1700-25), 4:5488  
   Education  
     and constitutional convention (1864), 3:5414  
     neglect, constitutional convention (1850-51), 2:14369  
     first uniform school system (1865-68), 4:5445  
   health work among Negroes, 2:9857  
   hiring age limit, 3:9644, 12616  
   History  
     Baltimore, Lord, conflict with Penn over Durham county, 2:14405  
     Baltimore (in 1830), 4:16552  
     Calvert, George, and descendants, 4:5512  
     Caroline and Hartford counties, colonial records, 4:5528

- Carroll, Dr. Charles, records, 4:5537  
 commissary, in colonial times, 2:14391  
 Commission Book, 82 (1733-73), 4:5536  
 Hanson family, 3:10842  
 Henry, John Alexander, first geologist (1812-67), 2:14367  
 early Indian history (1608-89), 2:14404  
 King's mountain, battle, heroes, 4:16487  
 Stamp Act controversy, 4:16511  
 Union sentiment (1859-61), 2:14379  
 first white settlement, 4:5535  
**industry:** Carroll's plans for iron works (1753), 3:5474; iron and steel, Sparrows Point, 3:11809  
**justice:** Calvert county, court records, 4:16551; criminal cases, trial without jury, 3:12901  
 park system, 3:12929  
 place names, Baltimore and Hartford counties, 3:5452  
 port of Baltimore, 3:16610  
**Religion**  
 English Catholics, migration to Kentucky, 3:9135  
 influence in American Catholicism, 3:8903  
 Jesuit-Baltimore controversy, 2:10285  
 priority claim of Methodists, 2:9133, 9134  
 religious freedom, cradle of, 2:1416  
 St. Mary's: colonial records, 4:5529; pilgrims and religions toleration in U. S., 4:5484  
 Royal Charter, liberties, 4:20630  
 Maryland, university of, medicine, history of, teaching experiment, 1:1588  
 Masada, Palestine, Roman siege, 2:234  
 Masaj (east Africa): cultural survey, 3:2002, 18541; folklore and customs, 1:8056; marriage customs, 4:19793; penal code, 1:1664; Semitic origin, Merker's theories, 2:15779  
**MASARYK, Thomas Garrigue**  
 career, 2:12014-16; champion of nationality rights, 2:15142; Czech People's party, 4:9410; and Czechs in U. S. (1914-15), 4:9516; foreign policy, 3:4733; life and character, 3:2386, 3081; *The main principles of human ethics* (rev.), 3:7775; and new Europe, 3:9878; personification of democracy, 2:15144; as philosopher, 3:462; as president of Czechoslovakia, 4:6173; presidential message (Oct. 1928), 1:5541; return to Prague (Dec. 1918), 1:1344; and revolution, 2:15143; science of demosophy, 3:14550; sociological theory, 3:1527  
**Mascagni, Paolo:** documents from prison, 4:3755, 3756; library and documents, 3:2288; relations to Italian Freemasonry, 3:2289  
**Mascaras, Mexican, 17th cent.,** 4:9499  
**Mascarene, Paul, career in Nova Scotia, 18th cent.,** 1:6103  
**Masiukulumbie (Africa) see Baila**  
**Masks:** demon, function, 1:131; history, 4:12629; role, in initiation ceremonies, 4:12631; use, North America, 4:12647  
**Masons and apprenticeship, medieval England,** 4:14581  
**Massa, Italy, establishment,** 4:20214  
**MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. see also NEW ENGLAND**  
**Agriculture**  
 consumer demand for apples, 2:12989  
 dairy-fruit farms, 4:9587  
 land utilization, Greenfield, 3:18455  
 milk production, 1:8613  
 onions, 2:16103  
 part time farming, 2:16109; 3:5599  
 Stow, 3:4975  
**banking:** Massachusetts Bank, 1784-1865, history, 2:9362; voluntary trusts in savings bank deposits, 3:12627  
 censorship: Act (1930), 4:17303; laws, 3:4506  
 crime, control, program, 3:14650  
**Disease and death rates**  
 cancer: campaign, 2:5528; program, 3:8336, 11662; research, 4:3202  
 chronic, problems, 3:11619  
 death, causes, changes, 2:11016  
 insanity, prevalence, 1:5860  
 specific mortality (1850-1920), 2:11024  
 tuberculosis: prevention, 4:8358; and venereal disease, treatment, 4:10494  
 education: and health, 2:7142; increased expenditures, 1:3266  
 finance: bay money, 3:7209; municipal expenditures, 10 cities (1918-27), 2:10640  
 forestry: fixed cost, 2:6241; survey, 2:1514  
**Government and administration**  
 city planning, Boston, 2:3582  
 colonial business regulation, 3:12203  
 cost (1910-26), 4:12069  
 council of magistrates, 3:7186  
 local, under first charter, 2:12867  
**Health**  
 child clinics, 3:16329  
 mental hygiene: clinics, 2:8698; state hospital program, 3:13169  
 occupational therapy, publicity, 3:13247  
 organization: 2:11064; rural, 3:8335  
**History**  
 Andrew, John A., Civil War governor, letters, 4:5538, 5540  
 Blue Anchor Tavern, Boston, 2:12910  
 Bradstreet, Simon, as governor, 1:1832  
 Cape Cod, history, 1:7158  
 Charlestown, early settlement, 1:8468  
 Coffin House, Newbury, 2:1417  
 colonial village built at Salem, 3:15500  
 Exeter Combination (1639), first republican form of government, 4:5518  
 Harvard fire (1764), 4:7544  
 importance in U. S. history, 1:314, 7716  
 Irish (before 1700), 3:9093  
 John Hicks House, 4:7328  
 meeting-house: Hingham, 3:531; West Barnstable, 3:544, 572  
 Newton Mansion House, Greenfield, 1:7163  
 Pilgrim letters at Leyden (1633-60), 4:5541  
 Pownall, Thomas, colonial governor, 4:5525  
 ratification of constitution of U. S. in Long Lane, 3:5431  
 settlement (1628-31), historical sources, 4:5543  
 Shays' Rebellion: 3:18805; Ely, Samuel, forerunner, 4:7535; followed by reforms, 3:15502  
 wall paper from East Dedham, 4:438  
 Indian skeleton, age, 1:1651  
**industry:** construction, supervision, 3:3144; glassmaking, East Cambridge, 19th cent., 1:6196  
**insurance:** automobile liability, compulsory, 2:651; 3:7812; life, saving bank, 1:10398; 2:7978; 3:4343, 14010  
**Justice**  
 billboard cases, 4:1275  
 Book of Laws (1643), 2:14402  
 courts: general, (1630-), 4:5523; superior, congestion, 3:16123; supreme judicial, history, 3:5432; unification, 4:11960  
 judicial council: 3:6203; recommendations, 1:7663; success, 2:1917  
 judicial procedure (before 1800), 3:5471  
 "law of the case," 2:9495  
 motor vehicle cases, 3:12888  
 padlock laws, 1:9108  
 pardoning power, 4:10211  
 prisons: administration, 4:19312; colonies, 3:16401  
 psychiatric examinations, 2:1915, 3383, 12268  
 testimony, missing witness, 4:12072  
 zoning cases, 3:9831  
**Labor**  
 child, problems, 2:2972  
 chronic illness, wage earners, 2:700  
 minimum wages, 1:3248; 2:13416  
 strikes for closed shop, 4:18890  
 women in industry, working conditions, 3:7659  
 mercantilism, 18th cent., 1:2998  
 religion: Catholic origins, 3:5284, 12084; Phillips, George, first minister of Watertown, 4:5272  
**Social conditions, problems and adjustments**  
 children, retarded, 1:10923  
 old age assistance, 3:11397  
 outdoor poor relief, and care of aged, 3:1756  
 social service, 4:19053  
 social survey, Hadley (1659-1930), 3:17107  
**Taxation**  
 bank, problems, 3:15978  
 Board of Tax Appeals, 3:16031, 19518; 4:13544  
 local, 4:6057  
 motor vehicle, 1:2182  
 municipal, 3:6011  
 state school funds, 2:5158  
**Transportation**  
 motor vehicles, failure to register, 4:6145  
 traffic: code, 2:6939; state control, 2:16627  
**Utilities, public**  
 franchises, revocation, threat, 4:22060  
 and private ownership, 4:4294  
 proposals for public control, 3:12951  
 rate control, 3:19569  
 regulation, judicial supervision of com-  
 missions, 4:2994  
 utility commissioners, length of service, 2:5138  
 water works, financial management, 3:6200  
*Massachusetts magazine*, U. S., influence of Richardson and Sterne, 4:5448  
 Massaia, Cardinal G., memoirs on East Africa and Upper Ethiopia, 3:15470, 17090  
 Massari, A. M., African expedition (1881), 4:5436  
 Massaria, conspiracy of (Corsica), documents, 2:7606  
 Massawa, Eritrea, port, 4:3410  
 Massys, Quinten, genealogical data, 4:313  
*The master of the cypresses*, Spanish miniature, 1:8271  
 Master farmers, income, U. S., 2:1503  
 Masturbation, and sex education, 2:5551  
 Matankor (Admiralty islands), trade with Uaiia and Manus, 2:12539  
**MATCH INDUSTRY**  
 China: 4:16885; factories, Shanghai, 1:1946  
 India, 3:10957  
 Krueger: 2:16162; 3:7409, 9455, 19658; 4:14991, 15008, 16867; and USSR, 2:13064  
 markets and production, 1:8712  
 Maté, production: Brazil, 2:7362; Argentina, 2:12970  
**Materialism** (see also Economic interpretation of history): growth, in modern culture, 4:3159; present day causes, 4:2784  
**MATERNAL MORTALITY see DEATH RATES, Maternal**  
**MATERNAL WELFARE see also DEATH RATES, Maternal; MOTHERS' AID; SOCIAL LEGISLATION**  
 aims, 3:10284  
 Argentina, 2:8710  
 Bund für Mutterschutz, Germany (1910-14), 2:14335  
 care: Germany, 4:10251; post-natal care, 1:9451; in prison, 3:14692  
 costs, 3:19810  
 employment during pregnancy, effect on birth rates, Italy, 2:9684  
 and infant hygiene, appropriations, U. S., 4:6376  
 legislation: Iowa, U. S., 3:13176; outside U. S., 2:13785  
 London, east, England, 3:14711  
 nursing, New Orleans Child Welfare Association service, 1:3710  
 and Open Door International, 3:4782  
 organization, Italy, 4:22411  
 Poland, 2:11048, 11049  
 problems: England, 4:8664; Germany, 4:19066  
 protection, Italy, 4:10260  
 rural, 3:19809  
 São Paulo, Brazil, 3:18255  
 tobacco industry, effect on, 4:5973  
 USSR, 2:8378, 11069; 4:8647  
 U. S.: 2:5526; administration (1928-29), 3:14445; Iowa, 3:13176; program, 3:14721; Savannah, Georgia, 2:8701  
 Maternity insurance: Italy, 2:2856; Spain, 2:2857, 4740  
 Matha, Comte de, life, 2:4065  
 Mäthara, and Paramärtha, 4:1965  
**MATHEMATICS see also ALGEBRA; GEOMETRY; Numerals; PROBABILITY; STATISTICAL METHOD**  
 economics: application, 1:9534; demand-supply, 3:16585; history, 4:16593; and statistics, schools of thought, 4:17598; theory, 4:20746  
**History**  
 (ca. 2000 B.C.): 4:8990  
 abacus, Incas (Peru), 4:17996  
 algebra, Egyptian, of middle empire, 2:15813  
 algorithm: French metrical text, 13th cent., 1:2772; from Liège, France, 15th cent., 2:265  
 analytical theory of numbers, Riemann's contribution, 4:12975  
 Arabic figures, origin, 3:15132  
 Archimedes' infinitesimal period, development to 17th cent., 4:1878  
 Autolykos and Hypsicles, textual revision, 4:1871  
 Babylonia: contributions, 1:9680; fractions, sexagesimal system, 2:15837; 4:3560, 19913; geometry of the circle, 1:9681; in Strasbourg, France, cuneiform text, 1:1179; 4:3561; terminology, 4:12734  
 Basque numerals, 1:4049  
 beginnings: 4:1875; in Greece, 4:1870



## MATHEMATICS (continued)

- Bird, John, instrument maker, 4:9256  
 Bosmans, Henri, work, bibliography, 1: 8263  
 Briggs, work in logarithms, 3:8738  
 Cajori, Florian (1859-1930), 4:16082  
 China, work of Yuan Yüan, 1:2771  
 compound interest tables, 16th cent., 2: 2320  
 Comtino, Mordecai, text, 4:10877  
 Egyptian: fractions, 1:2640; 3:13443, 13448, 13466; Hamitic decade counting, 4:9019; Moscow papyrus, 3:18572; problem 62 of papyrus Rhind, 1:8086; technique, 4:1872; truncated pyramid, 3:6802  
 Euler, Leonard and Albrecht, iconography, 4:16218  
 figure for 70 in Mathura inscriptions, 4: 3556  
 geodesy, U. S. (1830-1930), 3:10672  
 geometry: development, 19th cent., 2: 2426; origin, 2:203; teaching, 17th cent., 1:1763  
 Gerondi, En-Bellsham Ephraim, 14th cent. mathematician, 4:17991  
 Ghubar numerals and the articuli, 4:5074  
 Harriot, Thomas, contributions, 1:3982  
 Hebrew and Arabic sources, 3:2041  
 Hindu indeterminate analysis, origin, 4: 8987  
 Huygens, third centenary, 3:8881  
 India, notes, 1:8156  
 Indo-Germanic and Finnish-Ugrian contacts, 3:3608  
 intangible advance, 1:163  
 Jacob, Master, Florence, arithmetic and algebra (1307), 2:5887  
 and Jefferson, Thomas, 4:16556  
 Karābisi, measurement of circles, 4:3625, 20041  
 Kepler, J., contributions, 4:303  
 Leonardo da Vinci's work in geometry and mechanics, 1:8154  
 "logarithm," term used by Pencer (1553), 3:8735  
 Mahāvīra, relation to Śrīdhara, 4:12726  
 Maimon, Solomon, philosophic system, 4: 5242  
 MSS Palat. 625, work of Pazzi and Bombelli on Diophantus, 2:3926  
 medical men in, 2:1291  
 Mitanni (northern Mesopotamia), system, 4: 10776  
 Nicholas of Cusa, *Opuscula*, first edition, 3: 5169  
 parallels with primitive theories, 3:18515  
 Plato: contributions to method, 1:9682; doctrine of ideas and mathematics, 1: 9684; ideal of numbers, dieteric origin, 4: 3552; relation to, 3:2045  
 progress in 18th cent., 1:4986  
 quadrant: with slide, 4:12819; theory, 4: 19909  
 quadratic equations from Erech, Mesopotamia, 4:1874  
 ratio idea in Aristotle, 1:9683  
 Roman and Persian systems of employing fingers for counting, 4:19914  
 rope-stretchers and rope-knotters, significance, 4:3555  
 Stevin, work, 2:2320  
 Suitheth, Richard, "Calculator," work, 4: 12831  
 Torricelli, Evangelista: priority in discovering method for cubing solid spheres and squaring the hyperbola, 2:2318; tangents, problem, 3:8883  
 Trenchant, work, 2:2320  
 Vassilief, A. V., life and work, 3:10675  
 Wallis, John, 4:2142  
 weakness of early civilizations, 4:3557  
 Wentsel, work, 2:2320  
 works, 15th cent., later influence, 4:12829  
 and legal science, 1:4814  
 and social science, 2:13816  
 and sociology, 4:10504  
 statistics: development (1890-1900), 3: 18291; in research, role, 1:812, 4780; for study, frequency, 3:8360  
 teaching, French influence in U. S., 3:10679  
 Mather, Cotton, biography, 2:9106  
 Mathièrre, Jean, *La Civitas des Aulerici Eburones à l'époque gallo-romaine* (rev.), 2: 11280  
 Mathiez, Albert: *La Réaction Thermidorienne* (rev.), 1:4034; life, 4:14382; work, 4:17858  
 Mathilda, Countess, prayer from St. Anselm (1104), 3:3738  
 Matilde, Princess (France), salon, 1:1777  
 Matos, Manuel: conspiracy (1808), 4:11338; trial, 4:11343  
 Matres cult, Swiss place names from, 2:2287  
**MATRIARCHY**  
 Arabs, no evidence, 3:7011; Australian, 2: 3726; Banyangwezi (Africa), customs, 2: 5752; beena marriage, ancient Israel, 1:8099, 9702; 4:19942; Bismarck archipelago, 2: 5764; ancient China, 4:12674; element in native culture, Easter island, 2:15794; history, and future, 4:19735; legendary contest between Gorgo and Athena, 4:16143; *materna potestas*, ancient Egypt, 2:8941; Old Testament, 1:9702; organization, Moï (French Indo-China), 4:12680; skull trephining as indication, 4:7002; traces in Hebrew writings, 2:8906  
 Matteucci, Pellegrino: African expedition (1881), 3:15474; 4:5436; exploration, 4: 20574  
 Matto Grasso, Brazil: culture, Indians, 4: 16033; culture, survey, 1:8055; geography, 4:10692  
 Mauā, Vicomte de (Irene Evangelesta de Sonze), importance in South American industrialization, 1:7205  
 Mauclerc, Pierre, and feudalism, Brittany, 2: 2349  
 Maud, oceanographic work, 2:13894  
 Maudslay, Alfred P., Mayan archaeology, contributions, 4:1624  
 Mauger, Antoninus, biography, 3:18705  
 Maui (New Zealand), myths, 2:1143  
 Maulevrier castle, France, history, 1:7035  
 Maures, France, historical geography, 4:12522  
 Maurice of Orange, illegitimate children, 2:310  
 Maurists, edition of St. Augustine's works, 3: 8757  
 Mauritania, French West Africa (*see also AFRICA, WESTERN*): Adrar region, geography, 4:4865, 10669; date production, 4:3390; exploration, Agarektem, 1: 830; pacification, northern, 3:1261; religious sects, *Ghoudf*, 2:12252  
**MAURITIUS** (island)  
 commerce, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 18th cent., 3:7115; contraband trade with Argentina, 18th cent., 1:8361; French missionaries, 18th-19th cent., 1:7060; genealogy of Father Laval, 2:11370; government, 4: 10108; law code, de Laleu, 1:1795; population saturation point, 2:7087; sugar, production, 3:15625, 16595  
 Maurizi, Vincenzo, Italian adventurer, 3:13702  
 Maurras, Charles, and *Action Française*, 3:7081  
 Maury, Cardinal Jean-Siffrin, two receptions by French Academy, 4:513  
 Mauryya (dynasty), India, chronology, 4: 16176  
 Maximilian I (Holy Roman Empire): administrative system, 4:2100; autobiography, 4: 3723; usages of chancery clerks, 2:12707  
 Maximilian II (Holy Roman Empire), crown estates, Bohemia, administration, 2:4073  
 Maximilian (Mexico), ecclesiastical policy, 2: 2614  
 Maximilian (prince) (Baden): and Prince Bülow, 2:12821; last German chancellor (1918), 1:1058  
 Maximilian Transylvanus, new materials, 1: 229  
 Maximinus Daia (emperor, Rome), religious policy, 2:11290  
 Maximus the Confessor, St., theological ideas, 3:3699  
 Maximus Magnus (emperor, Gaul), usurpation of throne, (383), meaning, 1:4955  
 Maximus of Turin, homilies ascribed to, 1:6028  
 Maxwell, William, printer, U. S.: Kentucky, (1793), 4:608; Ohio, 4:14845  
 May, Robert, lawsuit concerning property (1598), 2:9020  
 May Day, origin (1889), 1:8367  
**MAYAS** (Central America and Mexico), 2:2191  
 aerial exploration, 2:3622, 7377, 9946; 4:92, 6973  
 archaeology: Cayo district, British Honduras, 4:3456; exploration, Guatemala, western, 4:1771; Lubaantun, British Honduras, 1: 2598; research, Maudslay, Alfred P., 4: 1624  
 architecture: and art, 3:10465; Honduras, 1: 4853; symbolism, 3:11851; Temple of Wall Panels, 4:19701; Temple of Warriors, 4:4897; temples, 4:3453  
**art**  
 ancient, 2:8836  
 bas-reliefs, Temple of Warriors, 4:4894  
 frescoes, 3:13365  
 and religion, 2:12453; 4:1772  
 sculpture: from Palenque, Chiapas, 2: 2192; and Toltec (Mexico), 3:11845  
 astronomy: 1:126; eclipse prediction, 3: 11841; observatories, Mexico, 1:1650  
 calendar, 3:11843; 4:12639  
 and chronology, 1:125  
 day-signs, 4:12619; relation to Aztec, 4: 14299  
 and inscriptions, Uxmal, Mexico, 3:14964  
 lunar, 1:4855  
 Pokonchi, 4:14330  
 Quiché Indians (Guatemala), 3:11883  
 specimen, Guatemala, 4:16003  
 theory: 4:1765; new, 4:3456  
 Tzeltal, 4:10707  
 ceremonies, Jacaltenango, Guatemala, 3: 11882  
 chronology  
 analysis, 4:12641  
 correlation: with Christian, 3:11832; 4: 15996; with European, 3:13366; with Pueblo, 4:12618  
 glyphs as indicators, 3:16644  
 Kaula manuscript, 4:8870  
 according to Uxmal remains, 4:3451  
 creation story, 4:12640  
 culture: as geographical problem, 4:14286; Mexico, 4:7003; and origin, Lenca (Central America), 2:12481; survey, 3:16645; Xochicalco, Morelos, Mexico, 4:6982  
 dress and decoration, Central America, 4: 6985  
 forestry, 4:19700  
 games, recent discovery, 3:11838  
 grinding tools, 4:19702  
 hieroglyphs: 3:13353; *Codex Tro-Cortesianus*, 2:12454; screech-owl figure, 1:2597  
 history: Cobá, Yucatan, records, 4:3450, 17792; research, status, 1:4854; survey, 1: 879  
 language, Chicomucelo, Mexico, 3:14958; research, Ciudad Real, Antonio de, 4:8726  
 Marshall Field Archaeological Expedition, Central America, 3:13221  
 mythology in *Popol Vuh*, 1:340  
 roads, Cobá district, Yucatan, 3:11844  
 villages, ancient: Petén district, Guatemala, reasons for abandoning, 4:91; Quiriguá, discovered, 2:12452; ruins discovered, British Honduras, 3:13364; Uxmal, Mexico, reproduced for Chicago World's Fair, 4:1762  
 weaving, recent finds, 3:11838  
 Mayen, Gallo-Roman farmhouse, 2:11237  
 Mayenne, Duke de, letter about frontier (1578), 4:5196  
 Mayenne, France, diseases and medicine, 18th cent., 1:6091  
 Mayer, Hans, theory of imputation, 3:12258  
 Mayer, Henry, and d'Azeglio, 2:2528  
 Mayerling, fictitious version of Rudolph's death, 2:9138  
 Maynooth, Ireland, O'Connell's defense, 2: 6011  
 Mayo, Katherine, *Mother India*, criticism, 1: 4666  
 Mayo (Sonora, Mexico), culture, survivals, 4: 10706  
 Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota, patients, age and sex distribution, 2:13696  
 Mayor, British, historic symbolism, 4:6204  
 Mayow, John, evaluation of scientific work, 4: 2140  
 Mazagan, Morocco, port, 3:13310  
 Mazarin, Cardinal Jules: colonial work, Canada, 3:8933; policy toward Italian state (1642-48), 3:5241; rise to power, 2:6022  
 Mazdaism, influence on Manichaean names of deities, 1:3934  
 Mazuranić, Vladimir, works, 4:11000  
**MAZZINI**, Giuseppe  
 attempted abduction (1849), 3:10742; and Bakunin, in Italy, 2:7637; 3:8998; correspondence with Gerrit Smith, *The Universal Republic*, 2:2522; and Gallenga, 1: 6145; 4:11211; and Italian refugees in Switzerland, 4:9415; and Italy, southern, redemption, 2:11438; letter to Isabella Cambiaso Zerbini (1852), 4:14743; letters to Faustino Tanara, 4:14739; new Roman plans (1853), 3:5342; and Solari family, 4: 20455; unpublished political letter, 4:2243  
 M'Baka-Jimba (Cameroons), culture area, 2: 3699  
 Mbulu district, Tanganyika, agricultural problems, 4:15953  
 Mbum (Cameroons), culture area, 2:3699  
 Mead, George Herbert: concept of the self, 4: 3055; contributions to social theory, 4: 3060; philosophy of philanthropy, 4:14096

- Mead, Richard, father of preventive medicine (1673-1754), 1:7047
- Meager, Leonard, *Mystery of husbandry* (1697), 4:20339
- Mears, Otto, "pathfinder of the San Juan," 4:11294
- Measles: incidence, urban districts, 2:13767; periodicity, 1:5858; Puerto Rico, 1:3687; serum, 2:8718
- MEASUREMENT** *see also* **STATISTICAL METHOD**, Units, scales, tests and ratings attitudes: 3:8357, 19822; 4:8675; case vs. statistical method, 3:19818; on prohibition, 4:10525; race, 4:1586; race, in children, 4:1442; social, 3:1878; survey, 4:12243; technique, 3:19823; validity, 4:12411
- behavior: agreement of observers, 4:6770 schedules, 4:6781; social, Vineland score card, 3:18302
- economic values, psychological yardsticks for, 3:4052
- emotion: instability, 2:15647; maturity of, 4:8530
- error *see* **ERROR**
- growth, maturation units for, 2:5563
- honesty, in children, 4:12249
- incentives: 3:8145; school children, 4:8491
- instincts, 3:6372
- intelligence (*see also* **TESTS**, Intelligence) personal equation, 4:10518
- introversion-extroversion, 4:6779
- mental: 2:15649; ability, difficulties, 3:6549
- objectivity-subjectivity ratio, 3:1839
- occupational distance, 1:2343, 4623
- personality: 2:5330; bibliography, 4:10506; methods, survey, 4:6769; principles, 3:13197; 4:15806
- police effectiveness, 3:4609
- public opinion, methods, 3:19822; 4:3223
- scale, moral judgment, 3:18301
- sigma as unit, 2:9883
- social work: 3:4874; principles, 4:6766, 6767
- socio-economic status, résumé of present methods, 2:15651
- in sociology, 2:13828; 4:10504
- suggestibility, 2:15645
- units, public works, 2:10829
- urbanization, 3:14609
- Will's coefficient of precision, 1:803
- MEAT AND MEAT PACKING INDUSTRY** *see also* **CONSUMPTION; FOOD; LIVE STOCK; LIVING**; names of meats e.g. **BEEF**
- consumption: Germany, 2:6194; and income, Germany, 4:21345; index, Trieste, Italy, 3:5999; and price, U. S., 3:2936
- cooperative marketing, Scotland, 2:10488
- distribution and consumption: 4:2589; Loughborough, England (1930), 4:11623
- distribution trends, U. S., 2:16242
- frozen, consumption, Switzerland, 1:2167
- imports, U. S., 1:6397
- marketing, competition, Berlin, Germany, 4:13368
- Meat packing industry**
- by-products, inedible animal fats, U. S., 2:7881
- economic aspects, U. S. West (1830-60), 3:12381
- employment stability: 1:10565; guaranteed time for employees, Chicago, Illinois, 4:2733
- refrigerated, Argentina, 2:1558
- slaughter, Poland (1927), 2:2680
- standardization, U. S., 1:6421
- Texas, U. S., early plants, 1:10032
- wages and hours in U. S.: (1927), 1:6552; (1929), 2:14928; 3:15938; (1931), 4:15218
- women workers, U. S., 4:11792, 18746
- national mark, Great Britain, 2:7787
- New Zealand, importance, 2:9195
- production: and consumption, Poland (1928-30), 4:9622; and consumption, Switzerland, 1:3063; USSR, 4:20924
- Scotland, 4:9602
- Mecca, Arabia: European travelers in, 3:483; geography, 1:4822; pilgrimages, 2:12383; summer resort, al-Ta'if, 1:259
- Mechanics, apprenticeship, France, 2:4893
- Mechanic's lien: acts, 2:5174; against lessor's estate on failure of lessee to pay, U. S., 3:9619
- Mechanism, biological point of view, 2:3288
- MECHANIZATION** *see* **AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION; INDUSTRIALISM; MACHINERY**
- Mechelen, Belgium *see* Malines
- Mecklen, Gustaf Johan, life (1807-40), 1:2935
- Mecklenburg, Germany: geography, 4:53; geography, bibliography, 3:16570; Steintanz, astronomical significance, 4:20254
- Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Germany, settlement geography, 3:8429
- Medamoud, Egypt: archaeological work, 2:15799; dedication, 4:4960, 8955
- Medea (Greece), magic, 1:4890
- Médel, Madame de, correspondence (1770-89), 4:9376
- Medelpad, Sweden, geography, 3:14883
- MEDIATION** *see* **ARBITRATION; CONCILIATION**
- MEDICAL CARE**
- Cologne, Germany, 3:3386
- cooperation with health service, various countries, 3:19268
- costs: 1:3717; 2:994, 7195; New York, New York, 1:10997; survey, U. S., 3:7699
- psychiatry, function, 2:8697
- workmen's compensation, Indiana, U. S., 2:4742
- MEDICAL EXAMINATION** *see* **HEALTH; PUBLIC HEALTH**
- Medical examiners, statute law, U. S., 4:21617
- Medici, Cardinal Giovanni de, biography, 2:12622
- Medici, Jean Jacques de (1495-1555), life, 1:9828
- Medici, Lorenzo de (the Magnificent): autograph, 4:14584; character and work, 3:13584; stay in Pistoia (1478), 2:7533
- Medici tombs, sculpture, interpretation, 1:8162
- Medici, villa, catalogue of art (1598), 2:10085
- MEDICINE** *see also* **DENTISTRY; HEALTH; HOSPITALS; MEDICAL CARE; MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE; MENTAL HYGIENE; OBSTETRICS; PEDIATRICS; PHYSICIANS; PSYCHIATRY; PUBLIC HEALTH; SURGERY**
- and biological philosophy, 1:4717
- cost, U. S., 4:14101
- crime prevention, role in, 4:14082
- and defense, 4:13836
- and department of labor, state, U. S., 3:18017
- Education**, 2:1013
- Angers, France, university (1432), 1:7034
- early Asia, 4:3750
- Chile, 2:2062
- costs, 3:13084
- England, 2:15612
- Howard university, School of Medicine, U. S., 2:14242
- Maryland, university, U. S., 1:1588
- Paris, university, France, medieval, 1:9750
- Poland, 4:20261
- progress, U. S. (1890-1930), 1:9869
- psychiatric training, lack, 2:9718
- psychiatry, teaching, recent progress, 2:9722
- psychology, 1:3737
- Rumania, history, 4:14620
- Russian universities (1871-1929), 4:14157
- survey by countries and universities, 1:4989
- U. S.: (1926-28), 2:5399; (1930-31), 3:19806; early, 1:8462; survey, 3:13085
- epidemic data, trend line, 1:7944
- error, theory, 3:18321
- free, problems, 4:1561
- general practitioners, desirability, 2:1002
- group practice in, 1:3708
- History**
- (1780-1930), 4:7312
- academic courses, 2:2109
- advances (1905-30), 2:12747
- Aëtius Amidenus, 4:12816
- Aesculapius of Cos and hydrotherapy, 3:2042
- Albucasis, work, 1:9749; 2:252
- Alexandria, 3d cent. A. D., 3:15066
- Ali ibn Rabbān at-Tabari, Persian physician, 9th cent., 4:7167, 17998
- Amato, João Rodriguez, work, 4:9116
- American journal of the medical sciences*, history, 1:9873; 2:14243
- anatomical theatre, Cassel, Germany (1779), 4:12976
- anesthesia: development, 4:14628; discoveries, 1:6089
- Anthimus' observations on food, 2:12613
- antipyretic remedies, medieval, 4:10873
- aprodiasics, 3:12058
- appendicitis, 4:7310
- Arab: contributions, 1:9749; 2:252; in Occident, 4:20045
- Arderne's *Treatises on fistula*, 15th cent., 1:6958
- Areteaus the Cappadocian, 3:11928
- Aristotle, Latin, and Roger Bacon, 4:7165
- Armenian family prescriptions, 4:12818
- Assyrian prescriptions: for bruises or swellings, 3:3612; for "hand of a ghost," 2:3822; for stomach diseases, 2:12555; for ulcers, 4:8993
- astrology in, Elizabethan England, 3:11979
- Avicenna, work, 1:9749
- Bacon, Roger, *De retardatione accidentium senectutis*, 1:6957
- beginnings, 4:1875
- beliefs, medical, to modern times, Egypt, 2:1293
- Bellini, Lorenzo, 4:3747
- early Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, 4:3784
- bezoars, ancient remedy, 4:14467
- Bhāvāprakāśā, ophthalmological therapy, 4:17990
- Black Death: bearing on Reformation, 3:8559; economic effects in England and France, 1:228; Hundred of Farnham, England, 2:5938; Jews, readmission in towns, Germany, 1:4011; and plague saints, 4:7162
- blood: pressure, 3:13609; transfusion, 4:1785
- Borelli, Giovanni Alfonso, birthplace, 4:12809
- Boyle, explanation of action of specific medicines, 3:8882
- Bravo, *Opera medicinalia*, 2:5889
- Browne, Thomas, work, 3:10676
- Brun, Narcisse, 16th cent. physician, 3:13510
- Buranus, Jodocus Lommius, medical works, 4:12805
- Burgoyne's campaign, medical notes, 2:1405
- caduceus as emblem, 4:16372
- Caesarian section, history, 1:8262; 4:1812
- Calhoun, Abner Wallborn, 1:8253
- Canada, French, 16th-17th cent., 4:7322
- cerebral tumor, first localized, 4:20257
- Chauliac, Guy de (1300-68), surgeon, 1:7044
- China: early western, 4:5250; old and new, 3:12063
- chloroform, discovery, 3:13611
- chlorosis in antiquity, 4:14395
- cholera in Buda and Pest, Hungary (1831), 4:5241
- circulation: pulmonary, discovery, 4:12821; smaller, Servetus and Colombo, 4:14453
- civilization, and disease, 4:16376
- Cleopatra's death according to Greek physicians, 3:6801
- colloids, 4:9257
- Constantine the African, and Salerno medical school, 4:14477, 17995
- contagious diseases, medieval Germany, 4:10879
- Corvisart, life and work, 3:12056
- critical days in disease, doctrine, 3:10680
- croup (1765-1809), 4:14619
- curriculum, Temple university, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4:12452
- dance of death theme in art, 4:307
- Dante, and guild of physicians, 4:14459
- Democritus' influence on Hippocrates, 2:12557
- dietetics of Celsus, 4:7108
- discoveries, ascription of, errors in, 1:4984
- diseases: ancient Egypt, 2:1152; Egyptian names for, 2:2254; England, 13th cent., 1:938; in poetry of German Romantics, 4:12972
- Drouard, Claude René, and vaccination in Sarthe, France, 4:16351
- Duchesne, Joseph, physician of Henry IV (France), 1:4934
- Dundee, Scotland, doctors, 16th cent., 3:2175
- Ebers papyrus, analysis, 4:5007
- Ellenbog, Dr. Ulrich, work (1480), 4:14470
- embryology, old ideas, 4:16108
- epidemiology: 16th cent. England, 2:2316; 19th cent., 2:2423
- epilepsy: Caesar, 3:18614; causes, in folklore, 2:11243; folklore and cultural history, 4:8989; Louis XIII, 4:9120
- ethics, evolution, ancient, 4:14399
- Evans, Griffith, discoverer of trypanosome, 4:12966
- experimental, 100 years, 4:16359
- eye, pictures in MSS, 16th cent., 4:14457
- family doctor, pioneer, 4:16366
- fasting among Greeks and Romans, 3:6840



# MEDICINE

# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

## MEDICINE (continued)

- first, in mineral kingdom, 3:2044  
 Foligno, Giuliano da, not identical with Guido Gori, 3:2181  
 folk medicine, Russian, 4:14472  
 Fontana, G.: life and work, 4:9111; studies on ear, 3:8880  
 Fordyce, Dr. George, work, 18th cent. London, 3:2062  
 Fracassini, Antonio, and pediatrics (1709-77), 4:3746  
 Fracastorius: author of *Syphilis*, 3:11985; works on contagion, 4:17993  
*Fragmentum Donaueschingense*, importance, 4:14462, 14463  
 France and Italy, relations, 15th-16th cent., 4:14455  
 Franconia, Germany, superstition, end of 18th cent., 4:11092  
 Frank, Louis, life, 4:20255  
 French Revolution, influence, 1:6091  
 Friedmann, tuberculosis serum, controversy, 4:14634  
 Fushi Ikai No Ryaku, code, 1:8085  
 Gabelthouer, *Arteneybuch*, 3:11986  
 Galen: autobiographical fragments, 4:10778; bibliography of Hunain ibn Ishaq, 4:17989; birth date, 2:1153; 4:12729; commentary on epidemics, textual history, 1:6927; 3:2040; last treatise in Arabic form, 2:3819; *On medical names*, Arabic fragment, 1:162; *On medical names*, Arabic and German edition, 4:205; *de puero epileptico*, 4:3553; second Italian journey, 4:10782; tuberculosis, treatment, 4:7109; works, genuine and spurious, Arabic translations, 1:2639  
 Garibaldi, wound, at Aspromonte, 3:2280  
 Gattinara's treatise on therapeutics, 3:2180  
 Germany, 15th cent., 4:9112  
 Gilles, Antoine, master surgeon (1661-1713), 3:13612  
 Glanvill, Joseph, 17th cent., 4:14625  
 Goldberger, Joseph, 3:16948  
 gonorrhea, historical survey, 3:12061  
 Gordon, Aaron, Jewish physician in Vilna, 18th cent., 3:18718  
 Gordon, Sir John, 4:18111  
 Graefe, Albrecht von (1828-70), ophthalmology, founder, 1:9872  
 Great Britain and U. S., relations between public and profession, 4:437  
 Greek: contributions, 2:1150; Cretan origin, 4:7105  
 Gregory, Elisha H., U. S. surgeon, 1:9865  
 gunshot wounds, treatment (1400-1932), 4:16346  
 Haggard, William David, U. S. surgeon, 1:9867  
 Hai-Thuong Lan Ong, physician, 4:20249  
 Hall, John, *Treatise on anatomy* (1565), 1:6958  
 Harvey, William: Aberdeen contacts, 4:5077; book on circulation of blood, Danish translation, 1:8259; circulation of blood, and Eccles, 12, 1:9751; circulation, development, 4:10871, 10875; experimental method, 1:1767; life and work (1578-1657), 1:7052, 8258, 9752; time implied function, heart action, 2:2312  
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel, knowledge, 3:12057  
 Haygarth, John, clinician, investigator, apostle of sanitation, 4:16375  
 Hebrew literature, 4:8988  
 Hellenistic contributions, 3:122  
 Helmont, Leibnitz, and Stahl, 4:14631  
*Herbarius Pseudo-Apulei*, 8th cent., MS, 4:12828  
 Hildegard of Bingen, influence on German life, 12th cent., 1:4962  
 Hindus, 2:3818  
 Hippocrates: and *The aphorisms*, 3:10562; birth place, 3:10565; *Epidemics*, Galen's commentaries, 1:6927; oath, 1:8085  
 ancient Hippocratic: doctors and anatomy, 4:19912; death prognostic and Hebrew version of *Capsula eburnea*, 4:16197; MS, *Περὶ ἀρχαίων ὑγίειας*, 4:17915; prognostic, Latin fragment, 4:12827  
 Hippocratic corpus: and Hippocrates, *per aerem*, 4:3554; origins, 4:14400; tirade against epilepsy, 4:14403  
 historical: criteria, importance in medical disciplines, 3:2281; dictionary of medicine, need, 2:2425; method, 4:19374; survey, 4:10781  
 Hobbes and Spinoza, position, 4:12814  
 in Homer, 4:12728  
 honorary medals, Italy, 18th-20th cent., 4:20242  
 hospitals: ancient India, 4:12731; for insane, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 18th cent., 2:1294  
 Hunayn, work, 1:9749  
 Hunter, John (U. S.), bicentenary, 1:9884  
 hyssop, supposed medicinal qualities, 3:13444  
 Ieco of Taranto, Italy, 4:5076  
 early Illinois, U. S., legislation and organization, 3:18695  
*incunabula medica*: Cleveland Medical Library Association, Ohio, 3:11982; gleanings, 4:10874; Huntington Library, California, 4:9113; New York Academy of Medicine, 3:11981  
 influenza, 2:2423; 4:12808  
 instruments, history, 3:10673  
 Italy: contributions to physiology and pathology of the heart, 3:7020; journalism, 4:3752; publications, bibliography, 4:20243; source materials, 4:20040; treatises on hygiene, 16th cent., French translations, 4:20039  
 Jenner, Edward: note book, 2:2420; unpublished letter (1809), 2:4101; vaccination, 1:8261  
 Jews: contributions, 4:7319; occupational diseases among, 17th cent., 1:6081; physicians in old Mannheim, Germany, 4:12968  
 Johns Hopkins university, Department of History of Medicine, 3:13616  
 Jonston, Johann, 4:16192  
 Kappeller, Joseph Anton, Bavarian field and staff physician, 4:12974  
 de la Bignes, dynasty of Breton physicians, 4:20245  
 de Lamuse, professor at Montpellier (1750), 3:18754  
 Larrey, Dominique Jean, Napoleon's chief surgeon, work, 2:2520  
 Latin MSS, Vatican Library, 2:3932  
 leper baths at Totnes, England, 3:5155  
 leprosy: Belgium, distinctive marks, 4:14480; France, middle ages, 4:17994; medieval measures against, 4:7163; Moravian Mission hospital for, Jerusalem, 2:11470  
 Lettsom, John Coakley, work, 3:13767  
 Lewis and Clark Expedition, medicine and surgery, 1:8509  
 license, medical: granting (1647), 2:2314; Spanish procedure, Louisiana, U. S. (1800), 4:594  
 Lister, early bacteriologic researches, 4:18117  
 literary: men as physicians, England, 3:12065; renaissance of surgery in England, 1:6958  
 literature, Mexico and Central America (1570-1930), 3:12070  
 Littré, Emile, on Charles Daremberg, 4:14633  
 Lloyd, Samuel, 1:8256  
 Louis XI, diseases and death, 1:8213  
 Lydgate, Tertius, life and work, 1:8249  
 Lydia Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, 3:7027  
 magic, importance, 1:9883  
 Maimonides, Moses: 4:16200; supplication, 1:8085; work, 2:5888  
 Maitland, Charles, pioneer of inoculation, 4:433  
 malaria, ancient and recent, 4:20252  
 Manson and mosquito, 4:7315  
 Mantua, Italy, siege, 1796-97, sanitary conditions, 3:7103  
 MS 23. N. 16., Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, 4:16204  
*materia medica*: kola nut, Arabs' use, 1:8148; old, 4:14466; Persia, 14th cent., 1:3985  
 medical: friendships, clubs, and societies, England, 3:12067; men in mathematics, 2:1291; reform (1848), 4:14618  
 Meigs, *Diseases of women* (1850's), 4:11091  
 Mercuriale, Girolamo: constitution and gymnastics, 4:14464; life and work, 4:3627  
 miliaria, disappearance, 3:2284  
 monasteries as infirmaries, 1:9748  
 Mondino de' Luzzi, and Liuzzo, new sources, 4:14460  
 Montaigne's denunciation of doctors, 1:9757  
 Monte Cassino documents, 17th-18th cent., 4:20246  
 Montpellier medical school, 14th cent., 3:11980  
 Moore, Samuel Preston, Confederate surgeon-general, 3:12238  
 Morgagni, Giambattista, contributions, 4:2242  
 Moscow research institute, USSR, working plan, 4:14635  
 mosquitoes, fight against, 4:7315  
 mouth and teeth, care of, 2nd cent. A. D., 2:1151  
 Müller, Johannes, pathological anatomy, 4:11096  
 multiple deliveries, in legend and history, 4:14456  
 musical therapy, 16th cent., 2:1226  
 New Jersey, U. S., and preventive medicine, 4:16365  
 nurse, evolution, 2:2257  
 ophthalmia, fragments on, from Cairo Genizah, 3:2043  
 ophthalmology, ancient Greek, 4:16106  
 Orleans Medical Society, U. S., history, 2:2587  
 Paentino dei Vittori, *De aegritudinibus infantium tractatus*, 3:2178  
 Pagel-Sudhoff handbook, translation, 4:8992  
 Paracelsus: 4:16196; in folklore of Transylvania and Saxony, 4:12807  
 Parmesan teachers at Bologna, 4:20038  
 Parvin, Theophilus, 1:8260  
 Pasteur, discoveries, 1:7048  
 Peckham, John, anatomy of eye, 13th cent., 4:12806  
 pediatrics, 17th cent., 4:16368  
 Pennsylvania, U. S., early doctoral thesis, 4:16367  
 Perron, Dr., Egypt, 3:12055  
 pest: Irish treatise, 16th cent., 1:2773; Pestilence Book (of 1622), 4:20042; remedies (1598), 1:6008; Russo-Turkish War (1828-29), 4:14624; saints, 4:7162; tractate before Black Death, 4:14479; tractates, Vatican MSS, 4:12832; treatise on prevention, Dalmatia (1763), 1:8257  
 Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph, life and time, 4:14696  
 and pharmacy in China, 4:20259  
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and psychiatry, 4:12973  
 Philagrios and Poseidonios, 4:14478  
 philately, medical, 2:2422  
 philosophy in old Vienna, Austria, 4:14630  
 physical education, importance, 4:19906  
 physicians: colonial U. S., 1:9864; imprisoned in Bastille, France, 17th-18th cent., 4:18115; who experimented on themselves, 4:12967; life, 18th cent., 4:11098; as literary men, 1:9885; and pharmacists' guild, Florence, 14th cent., 2:2317; rascality among, 18th cent., France, 4:16432; Viennese, in Paris, 19th cent., 4:16356  
 physiotherapy, 4:11095  
 Pilerino, Giacomo, nationality, 4:20244  
 Pindemonte, Francesco, birthplace, 4:12823  
 Plato and Aristotle, apocryphal dialogue between, early medieval, 4:12822  
 Pliny the Elder, death due to carbon monoxide poisoning, 4:12733  
 poetical treatment of medical subjects, 19th cent. England, 3:12065  
 Polo, Marco, observations, 4:18000  
 popular: Canada, 2:2429; Jewish, 2:3645  
 Porter, Charles Burnam, 1:8254  
 Potain, life, 4:7308  
 Pouton, Father, "curer of insanity," 4:16350  
 practice: ancient India, Babylonia, Persia, 2:12556; old South, U. S., 2:15936  
 press: journals, early, U. S., 1:9878; 2:14245; and newspapers, 1:7835; and physician, 1:11084  
 preventive medicine, Richard Mead (1673-1754), 1:7047  
 Prewitt, Theodore Frelinghuysen, 1:8265  
 progress: (1880-1930), 1:7050; (1905-30), 3:1795  
 prophylaxis, history, 4:11089  
 "psychasthenic state" in medieval monasteries, 2:10122  
 psychiatry: Mecklenburg, Germany, 4:18113; middle ages, 4:7164; superstitions, 4:9121  
 puerperal sepsis: Semmelweis and Virchow, 3:15287, 15291; 4:14622; and work of



Charles White, 1:9881  
quackery, medical, Germany, 2:2034  
Quetelet's relation to Italian doctors, 3:2282  
quinine, 2:11504; 4:7317, 12970; tercentenary of discovery, 3:8736; use against malaria by Sappington (1832-56), 2:11504  
Ramazzini, B., first student of occupational disease, 1:7640  
reproduction, history of problem, 4:14476  
Rhazes: millenary, 2:10084; work, 1:9749  
rheumatism, historical survey, 3:13614  
in Rig Veda, 3:11929  
roentgenology, history, 3:10681, 13610  
Rokitansky, doctrine of "crises," 4:14629  
Ross, Sir Ronald, and mosquito, 4:9261  
Rousseau, pathological history, 4:16353  
Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, Scotland, history, 3:16920  
Royal Society, presidents with medical degrees, 4:7314  
Rümelin, Johannes: life, 4:14473; and Michelsbacher, Stephen, 4:14474; work, 4:12824  
Rufus of Ephesus, 3:3609  
Rush, Benjamin: and critics, 3:12064; yellow fever epidemic, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1793), 2:4103  
St. Declan Cathedral, Ardmore, Ireland, 4:7241  
Salerno medical school, Italy, 1:6956; 2:254  
Sambucus, John (1531-84), 4:14454  
scholarship and advance in medieval knowledge, Astruc, influence, 4:16348  
Seuder and prophylaxis against small-pox, 3:2285  
Semmelweis: and origin of aseptic surgery, 3:15287, 15291; 4:14622; life and work, 3:13617  
Severinus, Marcus Aurelius, life, 1:9877  
skeleton, origin of representation, 1:4935  
smallpox: epidemic on upper Missouri river, U. S. (1837), 3:352; Washington's campaign against, 3:18692  
societies, importance, 4:7311  
soporiferous sponges, ancient and medieval, 1:4932  
Spallanzani, life and work, 3:10674  
Spanish-American remedies, early, soldier's letter to Monardes, 4:16198  
Spanish Jesuits and lepers, 4:14632  
Stamat, Camille, teacher of Saint-Saens, 4:14637  
Steinschneider, Moritz, bibliography, 4:20248  
stethoscope, Laennec's invention, 1:6086  
study, in Basque country, 4:3629  
Suchten, Alexander von, of Danzig, 4:14468  
Sudhoff, Karl, bibliography of work (1923-28), 2:2424  
supporting apparatus for injured leg, Roman, 4:14402  
surgery, oldest known treatise, 1:1685  
Sutton and variolation, 3:18693  
syphilis, history, 3:11984  
Syriac *Book of medicines*, borrowed from Galen, 1:9755  
therapeutic springs of Stabiae, Italy, 4:1877  
thyroid: affection, 17th and 18th cent., 4:9259; gland in Ingres' paintings, 4:9258  
Tissot, Auguste: *L'avis au peuple sur sa santé*, analysis, 1:7049; biographical sketch, 1:7046; correspondence, 1:7053  
tobacco: medicinal purposes, American Indians, 1:5108; old treatise on virtues, 1:4985  
trephining: Scania, Sweden, 4:109; Transylvania, 4:16107  
Trotula: defense, 4:12815; Salerno, 11th cent., 3:10620  
Tulp, Nicolas, work, 2:2319  
typhus epidemic (1813), 3:12163  
Tyrrau, Hungary, medical faculty (1770-07), 4:14626  
Uighur MSS, Chinese Turkestan, 4:1987  
U. S.: Dutchess county, New York, 1:7193; early medical men as geologists, 1:8250; Morgan, John, founder of American medicine, 1:8515  
urea, Wöhler's synthesis, 1:6083  
Valencia physician, advice to sons, 14th cent., 3:5154  
Valli's work in inoculation and vaccination, 3:7026  
venereal disease: prevention, 30 centuries, 3:15288; treatises by Jean Astruc and

John Hunter, 4:16348  
Vesalius, founder of modern anatomy, 4:12820  
Vigevano, Guido da, court physician, 3:2177  
Vincent de Paul, work, 3:7021  
Walker, Augustus Volney, and study of inflammation, 4:12977  
West Indies, 3:7022  
Willard, De Forest, 1:8267  
Willis, Thomas (1662-75), work in neuro-psychiatry, 2:1295  
witchcraft and erotic life, 3:5153  
women in medicine, 1:6956  
Wood, James Rushmore, surgeon, U. S., 1:9866  
worm infections, books on, China, 4:16104  
Wren, Christopher, as anatomist, 2:2428  
yellow fever: epidemic, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Girard's work (1793), 3:12060; history, 2:10153  
Zaccaria, M., medieval oculist, 4:12826  
Zürich, Switzerland, surgeons and barbers as guild, 3:16923  
and law, 3:17987  
legal, U. S. and Europe, 4:21906  
legislation, obstacles, 4:12119  
paralytics, fever treatment, forensic evaluation, 4:1564  
practice: and abnormal psychology, 4:6743; administrative discretion in regulation, U. S., 4:1088; fee splitting, origin and dangers, 3:6529; industry and, 3:7657; and mental hygiene, 4:1560; midwives, chiropodists, optometrists, 4:10489; modern tendencies, 1:4770; 2:7233, 12299; organization, U. S., 4:10492; role of psychoanalysis, 2:9829; 3:1773; 4:8652; rural, U. S., 3:19712; specialization in, abuses, 2:7233; trends, 4:10486; unethical, 3:10280; USSR, 4:21989  
preventive, analysis, 2:9847  
principles, offense against, 4:19029  
profession, public attitude toward, 2:9398  
progress, Alberta, Canada, 1:8321  
and psychoanalysis, 2:9829; 3:1773; 4:8652  
quack: and radio, 4:6647; U. S., 4:14100  
quarantine: as commerce barrier, 1:7390; inadequacy, Berlin, Germany, 1:10991  
and social work: 4:14093; terminology, 3:19784  
socialization: 4:12387; possibility, U. S., 4:4728  
sociology: 3:14726; development, 2:9843  
state: advantages, 1:5664; need for, 1:3751  
in testimony, 1:749; 4:8297, 8303  
**MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE** *see also* **MAGIC**;  
Shamanism, 2:5720  
Africa, 3:13402  
American Indians, South America, 4:19767  
Azande (Congo), 2:1118  
Aztecs, (Mexico), 4:12642  
Bantu (Africa), 3:13406  
Bapimbwe (Africa), 2:177  
Bear river, U. S., shaman, 3:14998  
Bergdama (southwest Africa), 2:3696  
ceremonies, Netherlands, 1:3883, 3885  
Cherokee (U. S.), 4:19754  
childbirth: Bolivia, 3:15004; Cherokee, U. S., practices, 3:16671  
curative tattooing, North Africa, 2:3690  
disease, concepts, 4:19720  
emmenagogues, 16th and 17th cent., 1:6009  
in folklore, Poland, 4:12663  
herbs: India, 4:14360; Tomak and Altai districts, Siberia, 1:6912  
Hudson bay, Canada, 3:14996  
Incas (Peru), 4:8877  
Jamaica, 3:6704  
and *jinn*, Persians, 2:15784  
and magic: 1:1655; 4:1782; American Indian, 1:8049; healing, Rome, 4:7031; Mentawai islands, 1:2635; role, Austrian Alps, 3:16685  
Masai tribe (Kenya), 3:2002  
mental disease, treatment, East Indies, 4:16065  
native doctors: initiation, Wa Bawe tribe (Africa), 2:14005; Swaziland (south Africa), 4:19789  
Navaho (U. S.), 4:14325  
Portugal, 3:18536  
Semangs (Siam), 3:11902  
societies, New Mexico, U. S., 3:11880  
Sotho doctor, medicines and practice, South Africa, 3:2007  
survivals, 3:11889  
Tatars (Crimea), 4:7029

tobacco, use in, 1:4985, 5108  
Tobas Indians (northern Chaco), 2:11211  
Turkana (Africa), 2:15792  
Wamanyika (Southern Rhodesia), 4:7048  
wild ginseng, use, Manchuria, 1:5954  
witch doctors, 4:14313  
Medieval Academy, U. S., excavations at Cluny, France, 1:6046, 9794; 2:2323, 3937, 11325, 15872; 3:5209; 4:5086  
Medina, Arabia, geography, 1:4822  
Medinet Habu, Egypt: archaeological work, 1:8062; 2:14029; 4:8954; language of texts, 2:14067; Nelson's epigraphic survey (1927-28), 1:8063  
Mediterranean sea: French-Italian policy in, 2:8458, 12158; routes from Bagdad to, 3:18390  
**MEDITERRANEAN WORLD** *see also* names of countries  
ancient: cradle of civilization, 4:1929; cultural and commercial relations, 1:919; culture, and Iberian megaliths, 2:2202; deification of king, repercussions in ancient Israel, 4:5020; Eastern culture, infusion, 10th cent., 1:912; folklore, influence on Bornu legends, 3:1993; irrigation and reclamation, 2:95; pleasure gardens, 2:94; western and northern cultural influences, 4:9049  
cave dwellings, 3:29  
climate, dry zone, 4:69  
politico-geographical problems, 4:70  
Mednyazyky, Baron, Caesar, notes on Hungarian army (1848-49), 3:17050  
Medob tribe (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan), ethnographic data, 2:10004  
Medum, Egypt: archaeological work, 2:1144; pyramid site, exploration, 3:6763  
Meeker, Claude, journalist-diplomat, 4:11316  
Meess, Adrien de, Belgian historian, 1:6820  
**MEGALITHIC CULTURE**  
bibliography, western Europe, 3:3542; diffusion, Europe, 3:4991; finds, Oceania, 4:1781; greenstone implements, Brittany, France, 3:4992; Iberian peninsula, 2:2202; and law, 4:17897  
Megaliths: Abyssinia, significance and description, 1:127; 2:142; Asia, southeastern, bearing on interpretation of those in Europe and Polynesia, 2:131; complex, Philippines and Indian ocean, 2:1138; sun-worship, west Africa, 4:12624  
**MEGIDDO** *see* Armageddon  
**MEHEMET ALI** *see* **MOHAMMED ALI**  
Meijers, E. M., *Le droit ligurien de succession en Europe occidentale* (rev.), 4:20183  
Meillet, A., *Esquisse d'une histoire de la langue latine*, 1:5991  
Meinecke, Friedrich, *Geschichte des deutsch-englischen Bündnisproblems 1890-1901* (rev.), 1:983  
Meiners, Christoph, contributions to ethnology, 4:17852  
Meiron, Galilee, pilgrimages, 2:12520  
Meisel, Frummet, life, 4:20112  
Meismeidoc, England, battle site, 3:15213  
Meissner, Alfred, attitude toward socialism, 3:2383  
Mekharist congregations, Armenia, 4:11136  
Mekong river, French Indo-China, navigation, plans for improvement, 4:3302  
**MELANCHTHON**, Philip  
at Augsburg diet, 3:13535; and Catholic church, 2:11311; documents at Fulda, Germany, 4:10922; idea of Protestant humanism, 4:2018; opinion on right to resist state authority, 1:2828; satire on, 4:7187; theological development in *Loco*, 3:13538; Thuringian archives, notes, 4:10919  
**MELANESIA** *see also* Malays; names of islands and island groups  
burial customs, New Ireland, 4:19814; community organizations, 3:3589; culture, diffusion, 1:157; culture, diffusion, prehistoric, 4:19718; descent, concurrent matrilineal and patrilineal (Ambrym), 2:5777; ethnic groups in Dutch East Indies, 2:15782; implements, Solomon islands, 4:17804; linguistic groups, 2:193; Raga tale, 3:2019; religion, primitive, Manus island, 4:19803; shell money, 2:3732; snake dance, Baining, 4:19796, 19815; war, in primitive society, 3:10537; 4:17846  
Melania, St., biography, 1:8171  
Melbourne, Australia: Central Catholic libraries, 3:8906; Hoddle, Robert, planning of city, 3:2324  
Melchett, Lord *see* Mond, Sir Arthur  
Melchisedek, traditions, 1:181  
Meles, Constantine, Archdeacon of Arbanon  
metrical epitaph, 2:10101



- Mellier, Gérard, administrator of old regime, France, 3:12155
- Mellinger, Martin, correspondence of Menonite deacon, 4:455
- Mellon, Andrew W., secretary of treasury, U. S., 3:16077
- Melloni, Macedonia, science of radiation, 3:8879
- Melun, France, Thermidorian reaction, 2:2329, 2330, 7085
- Melville, Herman, as naval historian, 3:2447
- MEMEL**, Lithuania
- autonomy, 4:21671
- debts, revaluation, 4:15159
- history (1919-30), 4:10147
- problem, 4:12018; aspects, 3:19468; created by Treaty of Versailles, 2:8476
- status, 4:21703
- Memorial columns, France, plans (1800), 1:8364
- Memory, race differences, 3:18105
- Memphis, Tennessee: crime, 1:1533; Merchants Exchange Clearing Association, 3:17512
- Mena, Filiberto de, account of intendancy of Salta del Tucumán, Argentina, 3:9159
- The menace*, history, 4:14846
- Menander: papyri in British Museum, 3:6835; and Terence, 3:16783
- Menard, Louis, *Le prologue d'une révolution*, on French Revolution (1848), 2:7622
- Mendaña, Alvaro de, discoveries in Pacific (1567), 2:12853
- Mendelian law and probability theory, 3:13208
- MENDELSSOHN**, Moses
- conflict with Lavater, 3:10702; in Kurland, 1:4061; and English poetry, 4:5296; personality and work, 2:388; position in Judaism, 2:15950; relation to Reform Judaism, 2:10169
- Mendoza, Cristóbal Hurtado de, life and work for South American independence, 2:19316
- Menelais, Egypt, description, 1:9689
- Menendez, massacre at Fort Caroline, U. S., 3:9147
- Menexenus (Greek literature), origin, 2:11271
- Menger, C.: historical school in economics, 1:3; methodological problems, sociology and history, 1:10874
- Menghin, Oswald: theory of cultural change, 2:12473; *History of the stone age* (rev.), 3:16642; 4:14295
- Menhaden industry, U. S., 3:9318
- Menius, Justus, correspondence, 2:10095
- MENNONITES** *see also* **ANABAPTISTS**; **Hutterites**; names of leaders
- Amish church: discipline (1781), 3:377; settlement in Iowa, U. S., history, 2:7557
- Argentina, status and problems, 1:8529
- bibliography, appraisal (1727-1928), 4:459
- colony, Paraguay, 2:5346
- conscientious objectors in Civil War, U. S., 2:2590
- Dutch, relations to John Smyth, English Baptist, 4:480
- educational system, southern Russia, 2:2436
- emigrants from Germany: Canada, 3:10149; cultural change, 3:8579
- France, status, 1:8356
- Germantown, Pennsylvania, early history, document, 4:5285
- Goshen college, Indiana, alumni, statistical study, 4:5273
- hymns, value for history, 3:366
- Iowa and Illinois, U. S. (1872), 2:7567
- Mellinger, Martin, correspondence, 4:455
- migration: from Russia to America (1870's), Techetter's diary, 4:465; from USSR, causes, 4:1430
- missionary administration of an Indian village, 3:501
- Ontario, Canada, new source material, 1:8319; 4:478
- peace movement, attitude toward, 1:8487, 9283
- Regier family, Texas, U. S. (1876), 4:20649
- schools: attendance (1928), 2:8587; attendance (1930-31), 4:5274; statistics (1929-30), 3:1662; early Sunday schools, 1:8480; 3:376
- Schwetfeger's poem, Switzerland, 1:9901
- Simons, Menno, on incarnation, 3:365
- social and religious attitudes, 18th cent., 2:7566
- Sprunger, Rev. S. F., diary (1872), 2:7567
- Swiss Brethren, faith, 4:5125
- Turkestan colony, 4:467, 476
- U. S.: bibliography (1727-1927), 1:8448; divorce, 1:8512; General Conference, organization (1898), 1:8512; Kolb, Dielman, life (1691-1756), 1:8508
- Menominee Indians (U. S.): music, 2:12479; 4:19746; observation, 3:9141
- MENTAL DEFICIENCY** *see also* **EDUCATION**; **FEEBLE-MINDEDNESS**; **MENTAL DISEASE**; **MENTAL HYGIENE**; **TESTS**
- and birth: injuries, 1:7906; order, 1:10922
- children: 2:16729; cases, University of Pennsylvania, U. S., psychological clinic, 3:8151; norms for diagnosis, 4:22309; placement in industry, 3:1654; treatment, Canada, 2:9830; types, 2:9649
- and the courts, 1:6744
- and criminal responsibility: 4:2924; penal code, Czechoslovakia, 3:14418
- and criminality, Germany, 4:22392
- degenerates: propagation, state interference, 2:5189; social, rural U. S., 2:3391
- delinquent boys, 1:760; 2:8636
- and dependency, Kentucky, 1:1531
- development of intelligence, 2:16721
- and drug addiction, 4:14089
- education: 1:7901; children, 4:12323, 14066; experiments, 3:19741; methods, 4:1553; role of emotion, 4:1556; schools, New York, U. S., 1:11035; vocational, 3:14701
- and eugenics, 2:13725
- idiots
- Mongolian: causes, 2:3332; Elwyn Training School, 3:1739; and heredity, 1:7894; 4:14037
- treatment, institutional, 4:10472
- inheritance: 1:3602, 7894; 2:8554; difficulty of determining, 3:1611
- and juvenile delinquency, 4:22393
- physiological background: 2:5326; children, 2:1979
- and reformatories, 2:8647
- and size of family, 1:10923
- social utilization of retarded girls, 1:7892
- statistics: census, Germany, 3:6510; England, 2:984, 3411; need, 3:14761; U. S., 3:10252
- sterilization: 3:1617, 11540; Belgium, 4:6638; experience, U. S., summary, 3:4807; lack of basis for, 2:7103; necessity, England, 3:19780; principles, 4:17491
- survey, cities, England, 4:19295
- treatment: Belgium, 3:12899; cost, Germany, 4:1531, 17583; England, 1:775; New York, U. S., 2:8689; public schools, 2:5522
- vocational guidance, 1:11054; 3:14639
- MENTAL DISEASE** *see also* **FEEBLE-MINDEDNESS**; **HOSPITALS**; **Mental**; **MENTAL DEFICIENCY**; **MENTAL HYGIENE**; **MENTAL PROBLEMS**; names of diseases; **NEUROSES**; **PSYCHOPATHOLOGY**
- and abortion, 1:9464; 2:2008
- in adolescents (case history), 2:9788
- agoraphobia, 1:4724
- alcoholic: 3:1737, 6509; effect of prohibition, U. S., 2:3394; 4:15751
- amok* (psychoneurosis), Malay tribes, 2:5771
- in the army, 2:16935, 16938, 16939
- attitude toward, Holy Land, 2:16931
- autotoxemia as a cause, 1:11019
- bibliography, German literature (1929), 2:15571
- and birth: month, relation, 2:11038; order and size of family, 2:15567
- in children: analysis, 4:19182; Germany, 1:11049; Poland, 4:4636; types, 3:19778
- chronic, statistics, 2:5490
- classifications, 2:3407
- commitment and care, plans, 2:16971
- convulsive disorders: possibility of treating, 2:13797; statistics, U. S., 3:13126
- costs, New York, U. S.: (1928), 3:13127; (1931), 4:15755
- and court testimony, 2:12281
- and crime: 2:11013; 3:4862; 4:21925; case record, 3:18220; factual study, 3:19769; murder case, 2:5488; 4:6695, 17540; New York, U. S., 2:11013; tests, 4:17610
- and criminal justice, 2:8621
- and criminal responsibility: 2:11006; Hopp case (Germany), 2:16906
- in criminals: determination by alienists, 2:3158; classification, New York, U. S., 3:1767; definitions, 3:1728; institutional conduct, 4:17560; self-injury, 4:1521; simulation, 2:15545; treatment, Sweden, 3:18205; treatment, U. S., 3:14694; types, 3:1724
- and culture, 3:13129
- and delinquency, reform in handling, 4:21897
- delusions of persecution, social aspects, 4:17559
- dementia, psychology of, 2:11040
- dementia praecox: bibliography, 2:9787; and heredity, 4:14034; and malarial inoculation, 2:3447; physical aspects, 1:9434; problems, 4:6709, 10453; rehabilitation of patients, 2:8694; treatment, 3:8331; 4:6744, 6745
- depression: 2:9643; similarity to conversion phenomena, 2:9644
- diagnosis, 1:9435, 11050; 2:8664
- and diet, 1:9438
- distribution, geographic, 4:17558
- emotional disorders, symptoms, 1:9439
- epilepsy: case studies, 4:10447; and criminality, 2:12275; incidence, U. S., 4:10452
- and eugenics, 2:13725; 3:14598
- and exhibitionism, 2:9767
- expectation: in ex-service men, U. S. (to 1946), 2:16939; New York state, U. S., 2:11037
- functional: 2:16934; and personality disorders, 3:1740; therapy, 2:9838
- and general paralysis, prognosis, and treatment, 2:9791
- as grounds for divorce, 4:8510
- hallucinatory types, 1:6758
- Hegel's theory, 3:8305
- home care, Gotland, Sweden, 2:2065
- hospitalization: and discharge, 2:3431; duration, 3:19799; statistics of cures, New York, U. S., 3:13165
- Huntington's chorea, 2:13772
- and immigration, Argentina, 3:18128
- incidence: 1:5860; calculation of rates, 4:8707; and care, Hungary, 2:12284; in college students, 1:3699; effect of economic depression, U. S., 4:15757, 19299; immigrants and natives, U. S., 3:3384; Jews, 3:6508; 4:15756; Papua, 2:8884; among royalty, 4:22399; U. S., 1:5861
- "Indian Hemp insanity," description, 2:15568
- in industry, 1:7893
- inheritance: 2:3335, 7105, 8665, 12280; 3:14597; 4:1528; denied, 2:13771; new research, 2:16812
- insanity: defense, Oregon, U. S., 2:15221; definition, 2:3158; of Io, 4:19905; and the law, 1:768; 2:15216; pleas in court procedure, 3:6216; pleas of not guilty, 3:12905
- and legislation: criminal, Germany, 4:1252; Great Britain, 4:1296
- localization, theory, development, 3:1735
- and longevity, 4:15672
- manic-depressive psychoses: age of patients, 2:8663; analysis, 3:14669; sex and age distribution, 2:12282; socialization, methods, 3:14702; treatment, 2:3448
- melancholia: 1:7895; 4:8623; problem, 1:7895
- in missionaries, 2:2038
- monomania, in criminals, 3:18213
- and moral concepts, 4:19292
- and moral responsibility, 3:13101
- narcissism, 2:3301
- Negroes, increase among, 2:15565
- and occupational therapy, 3:18277
- organic, primitive behavior resulting from, 2:8692
- paranoia, and criminality, 3:3378
- in parents, effects on children, 4:19184
- and personality types, 1:769, 4706
- post-encephalic, social aspects, 4:10449
- post-operative psychoses, 2:2036
- prediction: in individuals, 3:18239; New York, U. S., 1:4725
- prevention: fallacies, 2:15604; role of birth control, 4:8545
- prison psychoses, 4:10454
- and psychiatric practice, 1:4761
- psychopathic personality, 3:6506
- and psychotherapy, 3:8329
- as public health problem, 3:1734
- puerperal, cases, 4:1530
- recidivists, community program for, 2:9831
- and rehabilitation, 2:11058
- and religion: fanaticism, 4:14090; psychological relationships, 3:18233
- "rigid" personality, 4:14092
- schizoid children, 3:14665
- schizophrenia: bibliography, 2:9787; physical aspects, 1:9434; treatment, 1:7904
- sexual infantilism, case, 3:18237
- simulated, juvenile delinquents, Argentina, 4:8607

- and social adjustment, 1:11015, 11018  
social aspects, 4:22398  
and social status, attitudes, 3:16376  
and spiritism, in primitive society, India, 1:  
9642  
statistics: study, 1:7909; Switzerland (1926),  
2:11029, 11034; U. S. Veterans' Bureau,  
2:8695  
and sterilization, 2:16814, 16815; principles,  
4:8646; Switzerland, 2:2007  
study: method of approach, 3:8302; by  
studying language development, 2:16941  
and suicide, 1:4726, 11015; 2:5488, 8660;  
among Jews, 2:15569; juvenile, U. S., 1:  
6757  
survey of field, 3:19779  
susceptibility of genius, 2:15574  
and syphilis, 2:2039; incidence, 3:3385  
treatment and care  
  Argentina, 1:774  
  Belgium, 3:12931  
  Breslau, Germany, 3:16414  
  criminal insane: Denmark, 2:5525; Spain,  
  2:15528  
  evolution, 3:8333  
  Gottland, Sweden, 2:2065  
  home: Germany, 4:10461; Uruguay, 4:  
  10477  
  India, 4:22418  
  Indiana, U. S., 3:16395  
  Indo-China, 3:1772  
  Mecklenburg, Germany, 4:18113  
  methods, 3:14706  
  primitive, East Indies, 4:16065  
  province of Poznań, Poland, 2:16964  
  Rumania, 3:16412  
  scientific principles, 3:1782  
  state, principles, 3:6524  
  Sweden, 3:16397  
  trends, recent, 3:18251  
in twins, 4:4690  
types: and cause of death, 4:3175; methods  
of study, 3:19777  
women, professional, 1:4709  
**MENTAL HOSPITALS** *see* **HOSPITALS**,  
  Mental; **MENTAL DISEASE**  
**MENTAL HYGIENE** *see also* **FEEBLE-**  
  **MINDENESS**; **HOSPITALS**, Mental;  
  **MENTAL DEFICIENCY**; **MENTAL DIS-**  
  **EASE**; **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY**;  
  **PSYCHIATRY**; **PSYCHOANALYSIS**  
in adolescence: 3:13170, 14700; girls, 2:  
9652  
after-care with mental hospital patients, 1:  
11044; 2:11061  
alcoholics, 2:8696; 3:3401, 3411, 16413;  
4:4720, 8655  
and case work, 2:3413  
children: 2:2063, 2064, 3421; 4:6741; Canada  
2:9830; defectives, 1:11057; England, 2:  
7221; facilities, 4:4721; importance, 3:  
14705; in institutions, 4:8650; methods,  
3:14703; pre-school, 1:2357; 2:3439,  
10905; problem, clinical case reports, 2:  
9834; recent progress, 3:3402; types of  
treatment, 2:9649  
clinics, 1:7909; 2:2067; 3:14679  
  for children: 1:9463; guidance in rural dis-  
  tricts, 2:13789; habit clinic, 2:3437;  
  Massachusetts, U. S., 2:8698; types of  
  problems, 2:10907  
  church, 2:5515  
  community, 3:10277  
  Connecticut, U. S., 1:9459  
  juvenile court cases, 1:3741  
  New York, U. S., 1:11047  
  out-patient, 3:19805  
  part-time psychiatrists, 3:14707  
  recent progress, 3:3403  
  rural: 2:13788; need, 2:9760  
  in schools, 1:9467  
  social work, function, 4:22417  
convulsive disorders, possibility of treating,  
2:13797  
and crime, 3:6431  
and delinquency, Indiana, U. S., 3:16410  
drug addicts, treatment, 3:18253  
Eddy, Thomas, proposals (1815), 4:20260  
in education, principles, 3:10273; 4:1564  
in emotional disorders, children, 3:6373; 4:  
12385  
environment, importance, 3:14708  
and eugenics, 3:14709  
fallacies, 2:15604  
family adjustments, value, 2:15401; 3:18120  
in family social work, 2:8666  
feeble-minded: care, 2:5517, 13792; exer-  
cises, 2:2066; readjustment, 2:2068  
in functional psychoses, 2:9838  
and health, 4:10478  
history: and development, 2:7223; 3:1784;  
  U. S., 4:8653  
industrial: 2:996, 3435; principles, 3:10273;  
  USSR, 4:2710  
institutional, methods, 3:10274  
International Congress on Mental Hygiene,  
  Washington, D. C. (May 5-10, 1930), 2:  
  9833, 15603  
international organization, 2:7222  
lay psychoanalyst, need, 2:5516  
and legal profession, U. S., 4:12462  
legislation, 1:9461  
and medical profession, 1:2424; 2:16970;  
  3:1774; 4:1560  
methods: 4:10475; and programs, 1:1557  
minister, cooperation with psychiatrist, 2:  
  5519  
music and recreation, use, 2:9835  
National Committee for Mental Hygiene,  
  U. S., history, 2:13796  
necessity: England, 3:19800; U. S., 3:10278  
New York Psychiatric Institute, history and  
  facilities, 2:9821  
New York, U. S.: 1:4756; rural, 2:8691  
and nurses: 1:2448, 9462; Henry Street  
  Visiting Nurse Service, New York, New  
  York, 1:3739  
organization  
  and aims, 3:1781  
  community: 2:3421, 5523, 11056; princi-  
  ples, 4:4640, 6746, 8656, 8661  
  Connecticut, U. S., 1:9458  
  USSR, 3:1783  
parole and clinic program, 3:11660  
and personnel problems, International Men-  
  tal Hygiene Congress, 3:1057  
physical education, 3:19801  
practice: in colleges, 1:11056; 2:3408, 5417;  
  4:1559; training for, prerequisites, 3:  
  6519; USSR, 4:8660, 10481  
principles: 2:3445; ideas of Plato, 4:8658  
prisoners, 2:2059  
problems and methods of approach, 3:1785  
prognosis, social adjustment, 4:3200  
program: 2:15601; 4:10474; New York,  
  U. S., 3:13167  
progress, 1:3743  
psychopathic boys and delinquency, 1:760  
psychotherapy: and the church, 2:9836;  
  recent progress, 2:11060  
and public health: 1:9481; 3:1775, 1778,  
  6516; nurses, 2:7224; program, 4:1563  
publicity: 4:15778; methods, 2:13795; 4:  
  10475; principles, 4:6742  
recidivists, community program, 2:9831  
recreation: 4:1557; in hospitals, 4:15779;  
  role, 3:16408  
rehabilitation problems, 3:8330  
and religion, 2:5518, 11059; 3:1776, 6521;  
  4:10480  
in schools: 1:4764, 9457; 2:3433, 8699, 9839;  
  3:14704; principles, 4:12336; research, 3:  
  18252; role of physician, 4:10479  
sex problems, methods of attacking, 2:9840  
significance and methods, 1:3738  
social adjustment, principles, 3:6525  
social aspects, 3:16416  
social importance, 2:13798  
and social progress, 1:9460  
and social work: common aims, 3:14670;  
  family, 3:11638; necessity, 3:13171;  
  personnel, 1:4759; training, 3:16383  
state hospitals, function: 3:10276; Massa-  
  chusetts, U. S., 3:13169  
state program, 2:15602  
statistics, collection: 1:7910; U. S. Veterans'  
  Bureau, 2:8695  
survey: California, U. S., 3:16411; Canada,  
  1:9469; methods, high schools, 3:3404;  
  Netherlands, 3:13172; Spain, 2:7222;  
  Vienna, Austria, 2:8693  
teaching: 1:4764; 2:3446; 3:10273, 16522;  
  4:15778; to parents, 4:8662; in professional  
  schools, 3:16522; status, U. S., 3:14699;  
  use of technique, 1:9377; therapists, train-  
  ing, 2:9827  
treatment, 1:768  
in universities: freshmen, 3:16415; program,  
  3:14698; 4:19245; USSR, 3:1780  
**MENTAL PROBLEMS** *see also* **MENTAL DE-**  
  **FIENCY**; **MENTAL DISEASE**; **MEN-**  
  **TAL HYGIENE**; **SEX**  
children: compared with adults, 3:10257;  
  delinquent, 4:19280; maladjusted, 4:  
  12248; and size of family, 3:11503  
college students: 2:7204, 15570; family life as  
  cause, 4:3177; inferiority feeling, 1:9436  
conflict, case study, 4:8624  
domination, traits, tests, 1:686  
and family life, 4:19296  
fantasy: and adult behavior, 2:7062; in  
  children, 2:16743; 4:17450; in sex life,  
  2:975  
homosexuality: biology, 4:4689; history, 4:  
  1529; psychological analysis, 4:10455  
inertia, individual differences, 2:9640  
introversion, in adolescents, 4:17446  
isolated personality, 2:3410  
morbid vanity, origin and function, 4:15754  
psychasthenia, in medieval monasteries, 2:  
  10122  
as result of divorce, 4:19197  
among school teachers, 4:3176  
sex: aspects, 4:19194; crime, types, 4:14076;  
  perversion, social aspects, 4:6711  
and social relationships, 3:19680  
types, relation to culture area, 4:15645  
**MENTAL TESTS** *see* **TESTS**  
Mental work: bibliography, 2:5315; effect of  
  consultation, 2:9657  
Mentawai islands: culture, 1:2637; folk tales,  
  3:8571; magic, and shamanism, 1:2635;  
  religious cult, 2:11229  
Mentel, Johann, Bible translation into German  
  (1466), 2:1244  
**MERCANTILISM** *see also* names of mercanti-  
  lists  
and agriculture, Great Britain, 4:13175  
art as factor in production, 3:9199  
Belloni, Gerolamo, *Essay on commerce*, 4:  
  3947  
and commerce theory, 4:14902  
consumption and unemployment, 4:18345  
Denmark, analysis, 3:15436  
in England, 4:20348  
Grew, Nehemiah, 3:18864  
history, 4:9542  
Hörnigk, Philipp Wilhelm von, life and work,  
  3:9018  
Hungary, 18th cent., 3:3952  
Massachusetts bay, U. S., 18th cent., 1:2998  
origin and sources, 3:640  
Prussia, 17th and 18th cent., 1:294  
reaction against in Bandini, 3:15391  
before Smith, Adam, 3:641; 4:20238  
theory, Italian manuscript, 18th cent., 1:  
  10136  
Mercantilists (*see also* names of mercantilists),  
  colonial policy, 18th cent. France, 2:4210  
Mercati, G., publications, 4:2047  
Mercati, Michel, death of Gregory XIII, ac-  
  count, 4:7184  
Mercer Museum, U. S., agricultural imple-  
  ments, 1:7178  
**MERCHANTISE CREDITS** *see* **CREDIT**  
**MERCHANT MARINE** *see also* **COMMERCE**;  
  **SHIPPING**  
Australia, 3:4270  
Belgium, 4:797  
case for, India, 1:5563  
Chile, 1:4227  
developments, recent, 4:21003  
experience, post-war, various countries, 2:  
  11893  
France: 2:2817; 3:4275, 5767; (1930), 4:  
  4081; and colonies, 4:4563  
Germany, post-war, 3:4274  
government ownership, various countries, 2:  
  11893  
government subsidy: Belgium, 3:12940;  
  France, 1:3136; various countries, 1:  
  10582  
Great Britain, 4:10233  
Greece, 3:7173  
Italy, 4:13328  
legislation, comparison, various countries,  
  1:10582  
Merchant Marine act, U. S. (1928), 1:10338;  
  4:8329  
policy: misconceived, U. S., 3:19080; Poland,  
  2:885  
position, U. S., 3:17456  
reconstruction, Germany, 4:15038  
Shipping Board, organization, U. S., 4:  
  17218  
theory, 1:1990  
tonnage statistics (1913-), 4:11561  
USSR, 1:1992  
U. S.: 1:1993; 3:11040, 11049; 4:8329,  
  17320; conditions for development, 1:  
  402  
Yugoslavia, 1:1991; 4:799  
Merchant ships: conversion for war (1860-  
  1918), 2:3230; Germany and Austria, prize  
  court condemnation, World War, 3:18053;  
  legislation, British Commonwealth of  
  Nations, 4:21480; officer training, Great  
  Britain, 4:6406  
Merchtenen, Hennen van, author of *Cornike*  
  *van Brabant* 1:1744,



Mercier, Cardinal, memorial volume, 2:4125  
*Mercure de France*, Sainte-Beuve as collaborator, 1:5016  
 Mercuriale, Gerolamo: and constitution and gymnastics, 4:14464; life and work, 4:3627  
 Mercury  
   producers' association, U. S., 1:4176  
   production: 1:10244; Arkansas, U. S., 4:7689; U. S., 3:17339; world, 4:20910  
   uses, 1:10230  
 Merejkowski, D., philosophy and purposes, 2:416  
 Mérey, Kajetan, Roman mission, 4:13168  
**MERGERS** *see also* CARTELS; COMBINATIONS; INDUSTRIAL; TRUSTS  
   accounting: 1:1135; costs decreased, 2:1619; preliminary report, 3:4233  
   aids, 2:13106  
   anti-trust laws, U. S., 4:13651  
   banking: consequences, 2:14811; U. S., 1:10425  
   and consolidation, legal points, U. S., 2:4583  
   cotton industry, advantages, 3:2675  
   distribution costs, reduction, 2:13111  
   documents, 3:15912  
   electric light and power industry, 2:1841  
   by exchange of stock, Germany, 1:1955  
   factors, 2:10425, 14646; 3:5702  
   financial success, requisites for, 3:777  
   government regulation, U. S., 2:10819, 10822  
   and management problems, 1:8733  
   marketing: advantages, 2:635; and production, administration, 2:10434  
   motion picture industry, 3:5693  
   motor vehicle industry, U. S., 2:542  
   movement, U. S. (1919-29), 3:13918  
   obstacles to, U. S., 2:10430  
   overhead, effect on, 3:768  
   personnel aspects, 2:14895  
   and Sherman act, U. S., 3:5698  
   as solution of distribution problem, various industries, 3:771, 5694  
   taxation problems: Germany, 4:8008; U. S., 3:1147  
   types, 1:8721  
   types of business, in booms and depression, 4:20940  
   utility, decreasing, U. S., 4:1048  
   valuation of companies, science, 3:13916  
 Meriggi, Piero, study of Hittite hieroglyphics, 3:11956  
 Mérimée, Prosper, letters to Countess de Montijo, 2:6027  
 Merken, Lucretia van, poem and correspondence with Washington, 3:9130  
 Merker, M., theories on Semitic origin of Masai, controversy concerning, 2:15779  
 Merkl, Adolf: *Allgemeines Verwaltungsrecht* (rev.), 2:9497; theory of law, essence of juridical act, 1:3320; theory of law, formation, 1:3315  
**MEROVINGIANS** *see also* Carolingians; FRANKS  
   Arcueil cemetery, 4:2057  
   charters: *bene valiat* and seals, 3:8809; 4:9198; evidence of decay of Latin, 2:2367  
   diplomata, Latin, 2:2368  
   finds at Schwechat cemetery, Austria, 2:8993  
   laws, and South German *leges*, 2:14174  
   referred to in *Beowulf*, 2:280  
   script, origin and character, 4:14550  
 Merrilies, Andrew, legend of kidnapping at Fig-gate Whins, 3:8928  
 Merritt, W. H., expansion of Canadian railways, 3:15349  
 Mersenne, letter to Descartes on pendulum, 4:306  
 Mersey Dock Estate, Liverpool, England, history and management, 1:5309  
 Merseyside, England, dependency, survey, 4:1515  
 Merula, Angelus, inquisitorial data on trial, 4:2001  
 Merulo, Claudio, letter from Guazzo, 4:16208  
 Meryon, Charles, etcher, 3:3828  
 Mesa House, Nevada, prehistoric Pueblo village, excavation, 3:1953  
 Mesa Verde, Colorado, making into national park, 3:2456  
 Mescalero Apache (U. S.), family organization, 4:19749  
 Mesenge, Pierre, journey to Holy Land, itinerary, 2:12620; 3:15268  
 Mesilla valley, New Mexico, irrigation, 3:8471  
 Mesolithic period: deposits, Ile Téviec, Brittany, 2:1089; Europe, recent forms of man, lower jaw find, 2:7382

Messapus, identity, 4:16152  
 Messiah belief: Hinduism, Buddhism, Parsism, 3:7014; Slavic, 4:3855  
 Mestre, Aquiles, responsibility of juridical persons, 1:7600  
**METAL AND METALLURGICAL INDUSTRY**  
*see also* names of metals and products  
   accidents, U. S.: 2:14902; (1927), 2:1761, 4866; (1929), 3:17709, 18963; costs, 2:6268; prevention, Washington, 4:16926; safety, 2:14586; 4:963  
   ancient, Harz mountains, Germany, 4:1690  
   apprenticeship, France, 2:4893  
   Austria (1929), 3:15671  
   Belgium (1930), 3:10943  
   Canada, 3:2630  
   cartel problem, 3:7439  
   crisis, France, 4:7680, 11477  
   development: 2:4546; USSR, 3:2619  
   England, early, 3:8811  
   exchange, U. S., 3:17529  
   Finland, 1:8698  
   France: 2:1057, 1561, 16142; (1930), 4:4009  
   Great Britain, 4:20911  
   Greece, ancient, 4:19962  
   Idaho, U. S., 3:16618  
   Italy (1931), 4:20914  
   labor, 1:4341  
     federation, dues and benefits, Germany, 3:19248  
     manufacturing, work week, length, actual and normal, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 3:14181  
     skill, measurement, 3:1041  
     wages: Germany, 2:6618; 3:7666; and hours, Germany, 2:2978; and hours, U. S. (1931), 4:15217; U. S., 1:4341  
   Landes, France, 4:15911  
   Manchuria, 2:14596  
   mechanical loading, scope, 3:4150  
   metal, earliest ornamental work at Ur, 1:167  
   mine ventilation (1931), 4:5970  
   non-ferrous: USSR, 3:2617, 9369; 4:18452; U. S. (1929), 2:9244  
   Norway (1929), 3:7396  
   Nürnberg's metal trade, 16th cent., 1:7021  
   occupations, Germany, 3:17674  
   poisoning, 4:9899  
   Poland, 4:5695  
   position, Germany, 3:17360  
   precious metal industry, personnel tests, 4:13471  
   prices, history, 3:7617  
   production: cycles, 1:7298; minor metals (1929), 3:2638  
   rare metals, developments (1931), 4:7679  
   Rumania (1930), 4:20902  
   sources, changing, U. S., 3:18986  
   Spain (1929), 4:5679  
   statistics, Belgium (1929), 3:18992  
   Trail plant, British Columbia, Canada, 4:84  
   USSR, 3:760  
   U. S., 3:4162  
   world, 3:2645, 4153  
 Metapa, location, ancient Greece, 2:3780  
 Metaphysics *see also* RELIGION; THOUGHT, HISTORY OF: 3:5192; and jurisprudence, 3:4498  
 Métyage, Dutch East Indies, 4:679  
 Metempsychosis, in religious beliefs, 4:19904  
 Meteor, oceanographic work, 2:13894  
 Meteorites, ownership, U. S., Iowa decision, 1:10683  
**METEOROLOGY** *see* CLIMATE  
 Metford, Joseph, life (1776-1863), 1:8282  
**METHODIST CHURCH**  
   Methodist church: Canada, upper, 19th cent., 2:10176; Carlinville, Illinois, 4:5284; earthquake of 1811 and evangelism in old South, 4:472; Gannaway, Reverend Robertson, Virginia circuit rider, U. S., 3:12082; Hamline university, Minnesota, history, U. S., 1:2977; Harrell, John, pioneer, 2:9133, 9134; minutes of conferences in U. S. (1773-94), 2:15937; missions, Shawnee, U. S. (1830), 1:10080; and Negro, U. S. (1844-70), 4:11320; and Negro insurrections, Virginia, U. S., 3:13769; New England, influence, 3:10794; Ocean Park, Oregon, camp meeting place, 4:5486; Ontario, Canada (1780-1828), 2:6007; and reconstruction in east Tennessee, 3:9110; Sallows, Edward, Canadian journal (1848-49), 4:9352; Scott, George, journey to America (1841), 4:18143; slavery, influence, 3:15522  
 Métis, history, western Canada, 1:273

Métal, judgment of Napoleon (1814), 3:16996  
**METROPOLITAN AREAS** *see also* CITY PLANNING; MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT; REGIONAL PLANNING  
   city-state consolidations, Germany, 4:10174  
   government: 2:11977; 3:12764, 14324; Cleveland and Cuyahoga county, Ohio, 2:3086; Maryland-Washington district, 3:12773; movement, U. S., 4:8164; Pittsburgh and Allegheny county, Pennsylvania, 1:571, 5593; 2:834, 5058, 5059; Portland and Multnomah county, Oregon, 3:12768; St. Louis, Missouri, 3:9829, 12765; suggestions, 3:14324  
   organization, Berlin, Germany, 2:8294; 4:3364  
   unification, U. S., 1:4483  
 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company: tuberculosis sanatorium, 1:4754; unemployment survey, 3:11185  
 Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, Egyptian expedition: (1928-29), 2:5780, 7433; Kharga oasis, early Christian art, 1:8165; Thebes, 1:8061, 8064  
**METTERNICH**, Prince Klemens W.  
   and church controversy, Cologne, Germany, 3:7131; church policy, 4:2263; in Cologne, Germany, Vatican documents (1842), 3:9015; in ghost tower of Weinsberg? 2:400; league to preserve peace (1840), 2:5984; and Palmerston on Eastern question (1834), 3:3865; plans for Italian league, 3:15421; plot against Charles Albert of Savoy, 3:3956; political theory, 1:1802; reports about Charles Albert of Savoy (1828-31), 2:11453; Scharnhorst mission and Prussian-Russian alliance (1811), 3:7135; Sribk's biography, 2:7658; stay in Berlin, Germany (1803-06), 3:5358  
 Mettman-Gruiten, Germany, trolley bus operation, 4:2536  
 Metz, France: Revolution of 1830, 3:16990; theater, during French Revolution (1794-99), 1:998  
 Meun, Jean de, and alchemy, 3:13511  
 Meuse river, transportation, 3:16562  
 Mexia, Francisco Ramos, and Father Lacunza, 3:9161  
**MEXICO** *see also* AZTECS; MAYA; Toltecs  
**Agriculture**  
   coffee production, 4:5653, 15986  
   credit, general plan, 3:3175  
   ejido, 4:3922  
   guayule industry, 4:1754  
   irrigation: Presidente Calles project, 4:8860; works, construction, 2:9165  
   land: concessions, conversion into vested rights, 1:4544; problem, 4:8858; problem, history, 2:12987; tenure, 4:10091; tenure and revolution, 3:2539  
   policy: 3:3167; 4:12142; government, 2:12035  
   problems, 3:5623  
   sisal production: and commerce, 3:7339; Yucatan, 2:11165  
   Tlahualilo, 3:6665  
   wild maize found by Boturini, 2:1618  
**Archaeology**  
   axes, votive: 1:8025; prehistoric, 2:11177  
   Aztec: architecture, 4:3452; calendar, day signs, 4:14299; calendar stone, 3:18494; 4:14298; literature, 3:11839; Montezuma's coat in Brussels Museum, Belgium, 3:11842; sacred plants, 3:18495  
   calendar, 9 and 20 day week, ancient, 2:8831  
   ceramics: decorations, 3:13354; finds, 3:6679; types, 4:1763  
   Chihuahua, 4:6980  
   finds: Monte Alban, 4:17791; Quioitepec, 3:6682; stone, recent, 4:1764; Xochicalco, Morelos, 4:6982  
   government research, 3:6680  
   Kaua MSS, 4:8870  
   Maya: 3:16645; architecture, 4:4897; art, 4:4895; astronomy, 1:126, 1650; buildings, Uxmal, 4:1762; calendar, day signs, 4:14299; causeways, 3:11844; chronology, 1:4855; 4:3451, 12641, 15996; glyphs, 1:2597; grinding tools, 4:19702; hieroglyphs, 3:13353; paintings, Temple of Warriors, 4:4896; relics, Palenque, 2:2192; remains, Cobá, 4:3450; sculpture, 3:11845; 4:20060; survey, Cobá, 4:17702; Temple of Wall Panels, Chichén Itzá, 4:19701; Uxmal inscriptions, 3:14964  
   Otomi Codez, 4:9492

- pottery beads, 4:6981  
 pre-Cortez artifacts, 3:11840  
 pre-Toltec, Ticomán site, 4:10695  
 summary, 1:8024  
 survey, Cobá, 4:17792  
 temples, architecture, 4:3453  
 Tenayuca, Pyramid of, 3:11846  
 Tlaloc, ruins, 3:6681  
 Toltec: decline, Aztec account, 3:13355;  
 sculpture, 3:11845; turquoise mosaics,  
 2:2193  
 Totomihuacán, Indian pueblo, 2:1104  
 Valley of Mexico, 4:4898  
 work at Zacatenco, 2:117; 4:8872  
 Zapotec funerary urns, 2:2194
- banking, agricultural credit institutions,**  
 management, 3:15868
- commerce:** foreign, 3:12431; petroleum, 2:  
 7849; U. S., imperialism, 4:2572
- communication:** Guadalajara journals in  
 colonial period, 4:619; press, 2:3129
- Culture**  
 art: 400 years, 4:7005, 12982; status, 4:  
 1786  
 Aztec, folklore as index, 4:17809  
 calendar: Quiché (1854), 4:12639; Tzeltal,  
 4:10707  
 colonial architecture, 1:4113  
 contact with U. S., 3:14641  
 contrasted with Argentine, 2:16876  
 dances: Indian, 4:16021; *jarabe*, 4:1788  
 ethnology (before 1870), 4:19739  
 folk songs: 3:6697; revolutionary, 4:  
 7004  
 fusions in Tepoztlán, 2:1105  
 Huave texts, Zapotec translations, and  
 Huave stories, 2:3601  
 idols, 4:19703  
 Indian, 3:13088  
 influence in California, U. S., 3:19755  
 kinship systems, 4:17808  
 languages: geography, Sierra de Puebla,  
 4:13165; Maya, Chicomucelo, 3:14958;  
 study, Ciudad Real, Antonio de, 4:  
 8726; survey, 1:8020; Zapotec, 3:  
 1943  
 marriage customs, Aztec, 4:1787  
*marcaras*, 17th cent., 4:9496  
 Maya: 4:7003, 10706; status, 1:4854;  
 survey, 1:879  
 medicine: Aztec, 4:12642; literature (1570-  
 1930), 3:12070  
 "middle cultures," 3:13367  
 miniature painting in colonial, 1:8273  
 mythology: Maya, 4:12640; numeral, 3:  
 6698  
 painting, 1:5842  
 Payno, Manuel, literary work, 2:6139  
 pre-Columbian: geographic limitations, 4:  
 15984; Spanish-Indian traits, 2:5721  
 pre-Hispanic: architecture, 4:3642; north-  
 western Mexico, 4:8871  
 Sigüenza y Góngora, Carlos de, 17th cent.  
 savant, 2:16037  
 defense, army, role in Mexican life, 2:8361
- Economic conditions and resources, 1:**  
 1867, 5622; 2:11553, 12950; 3:4079,  
 5567, 7288  
 mineral and land laws, 1:1360  
 petroleum: 1:6306; 2:526; Valley of  
 Mexico, 1:9607  
 silver, 2:16137  
 Sonora, 3:13332  
 Tepoztlán, 4:3960  
 tin, 2:4534
- Education, 2:3374**  
 Basque college, 4:3918  
 developments, recent, 3:8239  
 Durango natives, 2:1101  
 Indians, problem, 4:10091  
 ministry, 3:3148  
 physical, 3:6464  
 rural, 2:7149; 4:10411  
 schools and school mistresses (1530-35), 2:  
 12916
- Finance, 3:17241**  
 first American mint, 4:7552  
 debts: 3:12672; agreement, 3:12676;  
 external, settlement, 3:4471; foreign,  
 new arrangement, 4:7896  
 foreign capital, need, 1:1359  
 money: currency, survey, 1:2038; man-  
 aged currency, 4:1140; paper, Tamau-  
 lipas (1876), 4:2373; silver, Calles plan,  
 4:2624  
 National City Bank of New York, estab-  
 lishment of Mexico branch, 4:2572  
 public: 1:1304, 2171; future, 1:2172;  
 reorganization (since 1924), 2:5263
- Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
 (since 1924), 2:5263  
 Caribbean area, 2:9611  
 Central America, geo-political importance,  
 2:15332  
 France, Clipperton island award, 3:16624,  
 16625, 19601, 19642; 4:1753  
 and French Revolution, 4:3924  
 Great Britain, claims commission, 2:16650  
 League of Nations, 4:13927  
 Monroe Doctrine, 4:13944  
 Otterbourg, Marcus, U. S. minister (1867),  
 4:11333  
 papacy, 2:16696  
 recognition, Estrado doctrine, 4:15556,  
 15619  
 responsibility for acts of *de facto* govern-  
 ments, 2:10841  
 U. S.: 4:8431; (1910-29), 2:3265; aliens,  
 deportation, 3:12999; border conflict  
 (1818-1922), 2:10256; boundary survey,  
 San Diego to Gila river (1849-50), 4:  
 5495, 16529; claims, arbitration, 4:  
 10282; claims commission, 4:19103;  
 cultural relations, 4:10300; foreign rela-  
 tions, good-will tours, 1:6679; shooting  
 of students, 4:22271; Villa's Columbus  
 raid; 4:9497; war, Xicoténcatl, part in,  
 1:5119; water rights, 2:13419; 3:11473;  
 4:22265
- Forestry, 2:7836**  
 conservation, 4:14284  
 deforestation, effects, 4:19672  
 Mayas, 4:19700  
 Valley of Mexico, 3:16623; 4:20896
- Geography, 4:6969**  
 and agrarian situation, Durango, 1:105  
 Chihuahua, 1:104  
 economic: 2:2169; development, Zaachila,  
 3:6667; Vera Cruz (state), 4:1752  
 Guanajuato, 3:13334  
 historical, effect of salt deposits, 3:8476  
 and history, Cólma, 4:14283  
 land surveys, tropical regions, 3:18474  
 Lower California, 4:6970  
 maps: bibliography, 3:11815; cities, 17th  
 cent., 3:8477  
 Maya culture problem, 4:14286  
 Mexico City, 3:11816  
 Oaxaca earthquake (1931), 3:16626  
 Russian colony, Guadalupe valley, Lower  
 California, 1:106  
 Saltillo, 1:102  
 Sonora, *cerros de trincheras*, 4:8871  
*tierra caliente*, 3:6666  
 Tlaxcala, 1:103  
 tourists, attraction for, 4:6972  
 Tzintzuntzan district, 4:1751
- Government**  
 accomplishments under Calles, 1:5622  
 administration, dependence of law upon,  
 3:17991  
 constitution, comparative study, 1:5538  
 department of national economy, proposed,  
 2:15033  
 legislature, functions, 4:21584  
 pension laws for public employees, 2:  
 8311  
 presidency, change, 2:16515  
 reorganization, federal district, 2:15074  
 health: 2:3462; children, program, 2:15615;  
 cooperation with U. S., 3:6527; organiza-  
 tion, 3:1813, 10286, 18254
- History**  
 Bolívar's biographer, Larrazábal, experi-  
 ences, 4:7559  
 Buena Vista, battle, 3:4006  
 Charlotte, Empress, letter, 1:7203  
 Chihuahua, 1:104  
 church and state conflict, 1:4114  
 Clavijero, Francisco Saverio, 4:12681  
 colonial period, bibliography, 4:20675  
 Durango: (1866-67), 3:17194; tribes of,  
 at conquest, 2:1101  
 Guanajuato, 3:13334  
 Gutiérrez de Lara, in quest of U. S. aid  
 against Spain (1811-12), 1:3021  
 Hamilton, Charles S., memoirs on U. S.  
 war, 3:2446  
 Heredia y Heredia, life and work, 2:  
 14426  
 Huemac, Toltec ruler, 4:3928  
 independence movement, U. S. influence,  
 4:14679  
 Indians at San Agustín Acolmán, 2:1103  
 Morelos, life and work, 3:5491  
 Napoleon III, and intervention, 4:16404  
 Puebla, foundation of (1531), 1:5118  
 Villaseca, millionaire philanthropist, 4:  
 20671  
 Yucatan, secessionist diplomacy, 4:5560
- Zavala, Lorenzo de, in Texas, 4:18245
- Industry**  
 concessions, registration, 4:8111  
 law, sources, 4:8091  
 motion picture, 3:13904  
 petroleum: 3:12366; (1929), 3:7404; legis-  
 lation, 3:1418; possibilities, 3:5652;  
 problem, 3:2607  
 sugar, stabilization plan adopted, 3:  
 13857  
 tobacco, 3:7425, 10965  
 trades and crafts, 4:13458  
 insurance, nationalization, 2:6455  
 Jews, status, 4:1437
- Justice**  
 civil code: and criminal, 15th-18th cent.,  
 2:14430; principles, 4:8307  
 corporations, foreign, 3:9785  
 council for social defense and protection,  
 4:15422  
 criminal law: 2:5166, 15239; principles,  
 3:14647; 4:6350, 6353; probationary  
 release, 3:14411; reform, 2:5159; 4:  
 13809; scope, 4:13805; socialization, 3:  
 13099  
 criminal procedure: revisions, 2:16584;  
 tendencies, 2:15237  
 prison manufactures, 3:16400
- Labor**  
 code proposed, 2:9403; 3:10013  
 conditions, 2:11558  
 disputes, commissions of conciliation and  
 arbitration, 4:8156  
 laws: under constitution (1917), 2:15075;  
 pension, for public employees, 2:8311;  
 wage, minimum, various states, 3:  
 4429  
 workmen's compensation, 4:6402
- Migration**  
 bureau, 4:4611  
 to Chicago, Illinois, 1:2617  
 families, to Texas, U. S., 4:10357  
 from Great Britain, status, 4:6602  
 labor: Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, 4:21217;  
 California, U. S., 2:8548; Chicago re-  
 gion, Illinois, 4:21218; to Dimitt  
 county, Texas, 2:16319; South Platte  
 valley, Colorado, 2:682, 2939; Texas, 2:  
 8524, 12201; U. S., 2:948; 3:1106, 14577  
 from Missouri, U. S., 4:2306  
 problems, 4:1432  
 rural-urban, 3:4809  
 Second International Conference on Emi-  
 gration and Immigration, results, 1:  
 5744  
 to U. S.: 1:4608, 6712; 2:917, 933, 948,  
 7077; 3:1572, 14577; 4:10361; accul-  
 turation, 1:4606; border relations, 4:  
 22326; cultural aspects, 3:14641; esti-  
 mate, 2:1735; history and causes, 4:  
 3074; increase (1923-29), 3:1106; prob-  
 lems, 3:13038; reasons, 2:9669; social  
 and economic analysis, 2:10921; statis-  
 tics, 3:1564  
 U. S., return from, 4:17459
- Mining**  
 concessions, 4:6414  
 copper, lower California, 4:7670  
 crisis, measures, 3:12364  
 Mazapil, Concepción del Oro, and San  
 Pedro de Ocampo, 3:6664  
 San Luis mines, Durango, 3:18471  
 silver: 3:17326; and fall in price, 2:6250;  
 Zacatecas, 3:18472  
 Sonora, 3:13332  
 statistics, 1:6297
- Politics**  
 (1910-29), 2:3265  
 (1917-30), 3:6143  
 church and state, 1:4114; 2:3111, 12036;  
 3:6142, 12837  
 communists, 2:12034  
 development, 4:10013  
 improvement, 1:9169  
 instability, causes, 1:1359  
 nationalism, obstacles, 1:2301  
 nationalization policy, origins, 4:7563  
 Obregon: career, 1:1403; murder, 2:  
 3111  
 Ortiz Rubio, 2:16514  
 revolution: 2:12037; 4:2884; betrayal, 4:  
 17170; military movements (1929), 2:  
 16513; recurring, 1:9170  
 socialism, 3:4477  
 stabilization, U. S. interest, 2:15314
- Population**  
 analysis, 3:18151  
 census, history, notes, 4:2374  
 infant mortality, trend, 4:15678  
 number, race, and density, 4:2372



## MEXICO (continued)

- Oaxaca, settlements of Zapotec and Mije Indians, 3:13333  
 race, Yucatan, 4:3468  
**Religion**  
 Aztec, gods, 1:3874  
 bequest of Luis Rubio y Moreno to patron of Valencia, 3:2486  
 church property upon disestablishment, 4:14653  
 ecclesiastical policy of Maximilian, 2:2614  
 Franciscans: 16th cent., 2:5901; sick, care of, 17th-18th cent., 3:15310  
 Gonzalez, Anacleto, Catholic martyr, 4:18940  
 Jesuit mission among Tarahumaras, 2:9032  
 primitive, Teotihuacan, 3:13352  
 research, Institute of Social Research at National University, 3:18336  
**Social problems**  
 changes, recent, 3:16346  
 juvenile delinquency and home conditions, 3:13119  
 living conditions, U.S., 1:9407  
 rural life, 1:1520  
 sex problems in prison, solution, 3:19798  
 social revolution, 1:1520  
**Transportation**  
 air, 2:9301  
 development, 2:11675  
 railroads: 1:1980; development on west coast, 1:7362; electrification, 2:4622, 4623, 4624, 4625; operation, Mexican National Railways, 4:18527; reorganization, 3:5732  
 roads: 2:4643; Mexico City to Nuevo Laredo, 4:7777; program, 3:8478  
 Mexico City, Mexico: geographic conditions, 3:11816; map, 17th cent., 3:8477; water supply, 4:6971  
 Mexico, valley of, petroleum deposits, possibility, 1:9607  
 Meyer, Arnold, and epistle of James, 4:16191  
 Meyer, Eduard: *Geschichte des Allertums* (rev.), 1:3922; life and work, 4:3517  
 Meyer, Hedwig, *Die Holzwirtschaft Südost-Europas*, 3:17  
 Meyer-Homburg, criticism of views, 2:13389  
 Meyer von Knonau, Gerold, historical work, 3:17056  
 Mezger, Edmund, *Strafrecht, ein Lehrbuch*, résumé, 4:21905  
 Mézière, Henry, memoir on Canada, 4:9361  
 Mezzotint, history and early development, 1:9889  
 Miakotina, V. A., *Essays on the social history of the Ukraine in the 17th-18th century*, 1:1817  
 Miani, Giovanni, Wele expedition, Belgian Congo, 4:5437  
 Mianowski Foundation, Poland, history, 4:14786  
 Mica: Canada, 2:10409; world resources and production, 2:13056  
 Michael III (Byzantium), and Basil the Macedonian in Ancyra inscriptions, 4:10981  
 Michael of Anchialos, testimony on council of Photius, valueless, 3:2189  
 Michael de Cesena, formularies and documents from chancery, 3:5162  
 Michael of Ephesus, and Psellus, 4:9176  
 Michael Scot, alchemical achievements, 2:3930  
 Michailowsky, W. K., sociological system, 3:4760  
 Michel the Sabaeen, St., *Passion*, 4:18023  
 Michelangelo: and antiquity, 3:11989; biography, 4:5100; iconography, 3:3677; paintings in Vatican, criticism, 4:18006; work, 2:3947  
 Michelet, Jules: historical method, 1:997; influenced by Mickiewicz, 1:2914  
 Michelino, Domenico di, paintings of Dante's *Divine Comedy* in cathedral at Florence, 3:5156  
 Michels, Robert, *Italien von heute* (rev.), 4:2423  
 Michelsberg monastery, Germany, "lost" cartulary, 3:5213  
 Michelsbacher, Stephen, and Johannes Rümelin, 4:14474  
**MICHIGAN, U. S.**  
**Agriculture**  
 apples, consumer demand, 3:17281  
 beans, marketing, 4:16805  
 cantaloupe production, 3:5805  
 chicory industry, 3:8467  
 farm business, Kalamazoo county, 2:7810  
 farm management: analysis, 114 farms, Easton county, 2:10374; upper peninsula, 4:16629  
 farming, types, 4:1740  
 land: economic survey, 2:3215; resource inventory, 2:1075; state-owned policies, 2:16632; survey, 1:352, 1087; utilization, shifts (1930), 4:3974  
 marketing: milk, 1:10190; roadside, 1:10373  
 regions, 3:11804  
 research, 4:15972  
 sugar production, 4:20633  
**Archaeology**  
 field work in Montmorency, Newaygo, and Lake counties (1928), 2:9966  
 Indians: mounds, West Twin lake, 2:1090; village sites, Saginaw county, 2:9965  
 pottery remains, Saginaw, 2:119  
**Economic conditions and resources**  
 business activity, index, 1:461  
 food survey, Lansing, 3:14203  
 petroleum resources, 2:1543  
 recreational land, value, 2:11162  
 finance: highways, 3:16107; schools, 4:12068  
 forestry: program, 1:5213; seedlings, on sand plains, 1:5211  
**Geography**  
 land, divisions, 3:13331  
 mapping, cover, 4:12582  
 Marquette, 3:11805  
 Negaunee, 4:1742  
 Republic, 1:91; 3:11806  
 water supply, Essex border district, 4:14276  
**Government and administration**  
 boundary dispute with Wisconsin, 3:16606  
 city manager government, 3:7836  
 constitution, amendment (1927), 1:5582  
 county: 4:15354; crisis, 3:12778  
 municipal home rule, 4:18908  
**Health**  
 facilities, rural, 3:19731  
 Public Health Conference, Ninth Annual, 2:12303  
 public health department, 4:12120  
**History**  
 Griswold, Stanley, biography, 3:17135  
 Indians of Barry county and work of Leonard Slater, 4:20662  
 La Framboise, Madame, biography, 3:15519  
 Little, Eleanor, biography, 2:7721  
 Indians, distribution, 4:22331  
 industry: Calumet and Hecla Copper Company, history, 4:7549; peppermint, 3:5667  
 insurance, forest, 1:1185  
**Justice**  
 felony trials, counties, 4:6357  
 judicial council, 4:21928  
 procedure, 3:14427  
 labor, alien, regulation, 4:16910  
 libraries, rural, 2:10971  
**Mining**  
 accident prevention, 3:12572  
 geophysical prospecting, 1:46  
 iron, 3:18968, 18977  
**Taxation**  
 tax delinquency, geographic aspects, 4:3425  
 forest 3:17794  
 photographic recording, 3:12883  
**Transportation**  
 railroads (since 1850), 2:12862  
 roads: Detroit, 3:15737, 16607; southern peninsula, 3:11802  
 tuberculosis, incidence, women, 4:17553  
 Michigan, lake, U. S., water diversion, 3:7808, 14474  
 Michigan, university of, U. S.: ethnobotanical laboratory, 4:22505; students, and the depression, 4:4191  
 Michigan Central Railroad, U. S., history, 2:2583  
 Michoacán, Mexico, pottery beads, 4:6981  
**MICKIEWICZ, Adam**  
 French friendships, 3:18795  
 influence: on Michelet, 1:2914; on nationalism in Poland, 2:11465  
 known in France (before 1830), 1:10007  
 life: 2:1375, 1377; and works, 1:10009  
 love of England, 2:9095  
 man and his thought, 1:10004  
 patriot and poet, 2:9093  
 and Poland: Pan-slavism, 2:1376; rebirth, 2:11465  
 religion, 4:3865  
 Towianski, influence, 1:10008  
 Miemac Indians (Canada): history, 2:104; and Maillard, Pierre, 4:20287; prehistoric culture, 2:1092; swan maiden story, origin, 3:3560  
 Microscope, Leeuwenhoek, work, 3:12069  
 Mieyllus, Jakob, annotator of Erasmus' *Enchiridion militis christiani*, 2:10102  
**MIDDLE AGES** see also names of countries, History  
 archaeological sources, 4:8977  
 ancient civilization, persistence (1920-29), 3:13474  
 constitutional and economic history, problems, 1:2764  
 continuity from ancient world, 2:14172  
 cultural change, 12th cent., 3:12020  
 end, character of, 3:16904  
 individualism in early period, 1:2797  
 intellectual parentage, 2:279  
 interpretation: Burckhardt, 3:325; Herder to Ranke, 4:7077  
 Latin: philology and historical studies, 3:18658; poetry, 3:15211  
 legends and fables, social significance, 1:3873  
 literary heritage, 3:5220  
 medievalism in modern, 1:2850  
 miracle plays, as guide to medieval life, 1:1729  
 old and new, 3:5226  
 particularism, development, 3:18661  
 pseudo-classical literature, 1:3981  
 research, problems, 4:9156  
 Roman influence, 4:9192  
 and romanticism, 4:11028  
 sensibility to nature, 4:7257  
 spirit of, in non-ecclesiastical literature, 1:8192  
 studies: Collège de France, 4:3514; survey, U. S. (1928), 2:251  
 surnames and honorary titles, 2:1253  
 term and meaning, 4:8754  
**MIDDLE CLASS** see SOCIAL CLASSES  
 Middle East: communications, British interest, 2:7006; and Great Britain's defense, 3:12908; Russian communist propaganda, 3:8088  
 Middleman, monopoly, 4:20733  
 Middlesbrough, England, iron and steel industry, 1:3844  
 Middletown, health organization, 3:8341  
 Midianites, influence on Hebrew religion, 3:2076  
 Midrash: in Old Testament, 3:2077, 6919; parallels with Greek, mythology, 1:4906  
 Midwives, medical status, 4:10489  
 Migliarini, Arcangelo Michele, archaeological work, 4:184  
**MIGRATION** see also COLONIZATION; IMMIGRANTS; LABOR; names of countries, Migration; POPULATION; SETTLEMENT; TRANSHUMANCE  
 to Adelaide township, Ontario, 2:6009  
 to Africa: 2:8532; from India, 3:1584, 16275; problems, 4:17461  
 to Alaska, from Germany, 4:15675  
 to Algeria: attempts to stimulate, France, 3:1577; undesirability of further, 3:13053  
 from Alsace (1810-17), 3:12154  
 to America  
 ancient: from Asia, 3:10461; theory, 4:118  
 early Australian tribes, 2:1140  
 Bohemians, 4:7548  
 date of Indian, 3:14969  
 from Germany, 3:15486  
 to Argentina: contrasted with Chile, 4:15994; from Germany, 4:15653; immigration regulation, policy, 2:4489  
 Armenians: to Russian section of Persia, 2:7683; to Syria, assimilation, 3:8163  
 and assimilation: Chinese in U. S., 4:17467; Swedes in U. S., 4:22373  
 to Australia: geographic aspects, 2:64; Germans, 4:18165; from Italy, recent increase, 3:6385; from Polynesian islands, 3:3553  
 from Baden, Germany, 1:6623  
 and balance of payments, Poland, 3:866  
 Bapende and Bambunda (Belgian Congo), 4:4941  
 Basutos (south Africa), 4:7512  
 to Belgium from Czechoslovakia, 4:3076  
 to Bessarabia, from Poland, 3:6383  
 Bouches-du-Rhône, France, movement (1821), 4:16428

- to Brazil  
from Germany (1826), 1:7206  
history and statistics: 3:14576; 16th cent. to present, 2:3598  
from Italy, 4:1758  
from Japan, 3:8166  
Volga German Catholics (1872-79), 3:583  
to British colonies from India, problems, 4:3083  
British Economic Mission, recommendations, Australia, 2:786  
bronze age, Italy, 3:10472  
Budda's letter against Norwegian emigration, 3:5415  
Bulgarians: from Macedonia (1861-74), 2:15989; 5th cent, 3:273  
bureau, Mexico, 4:4611  
to California, U. S., Filipinos, 3:3298  
Cambodia, French Indo-China (1929), 3:10365  
to Canada: 3:14575; (1929-30), 3:1575; British, to farms, 3:17255; Czechoslovakian, 3:13003, 18126; 4:9340; German, 2:15406; 3:10149; history, 4:19229; limitation, 2:10919; non-Anglo-Saxon, 3:13042; Norwegian, 4:14711; Polish, 3:4787; south of St. Lawrence river, 4:81; undesirability of further, 3:3320; western districts, 2:5669  
Canada, internal (1868-1925), 4:20386  
to Carpathian district, 3:14574  
Cesana Torinese (Val Ripa), Italy, emigration prohibition proposed, 2:1053  
to Chicago, Illinois, Poles, 3:8165  
China: from Poland, 3:4788; as relief for poverty, 2:9666  
and climate, 1:836  
commuting, daily, statistics, 4:10526  
Copenhagen, Denmark, Dutch Amagar colony, 3:3960  
to Council Bluffs, Iowa, and through, 4:7522  
ancient Cretan and Trojan emigrés, 3:156  
and crime: 2:7187; Buffalo, New York, 4:14079; France, 4:17543; Texas, U. S., 3:11607  
Cromwell's Irish deportations, 3:12140  
Czechoslovakia  
emigrants: congress of foreign (1932), 4:22249; contacts with mother country, 4:21670  
emigration: policy, 3:6388; problem, 2:8534; statistics, 4:17463  
immigration: French, 4:17460; policy, 4:4578  
Danube region, 3rd-4th cent, 3:8709  
to Dutch East Indies: 3:3302; from China, 2:9672; national sources, 3:3300  
East Prussia, Germany: analysis (1900-), 3:1566; problems and status of Poles, 3:6384  
and economic conditions: 4:22319; cities, 3:14573; Poland, 3:13041; 4:10358  
emigrants  
aid, Poland, 3:7827  
dispossession of property, Sixth Conference of Lausanne, 2:12179  
Emigrant Aid Company, U. S., first year, 3:7212  
obligatory insurance, Italy, 1:10784  
emigration, International Labour Office, 1:2282  
to England, Swiss, 17th cent, 3:17057  
Europe  
history and present status, 3:3295  
internal, 1:1503  
overseas, as aid to capitalism, 3:16919  
post-war emigration, 2:13687  
statistics (1930), 3:18127  
to tropics, 4:10  
and family maladjustment, 2:9673; 3:13037  
Finland, emigration, 2:11136  
Flemish-Dutch to Germany and Poland, middle ages, 4:2068  
to France: 3:1567; Austrian, 2:16768; Italian, 4:1429; Kabyles, 3:8422; Polish, 1:10898; 2:1983, 1987; 4:10373; Scandinavian, 2:9915  
to Freiburg i. B. (1677-98), French, 3:17035  
to French Alps, 2:7318  
to French West Indies, Dieppe scrivene registers, 3:5483  
general outline, 2:9671  
to Georgia, U. S., New England settlers, 2:9124  
Germany, emigration: analysis, 13th-19th cent, 3:9012; policy, 1:637; post-war, 4:6603; West Prussia, Germany, and Poznań, Poland, 3:4786; 4:12022  
Gjermet's experiences in U. S., 3:5430  
Glenaladale pioneers, Prince Edward island, 4:7402  
government sponsored, Great Britain, 3:6386  
great trek, South Africa, 4:14804  
Haaeim's disillusionment concerning U. S. (1842), 3:5451  
Hakkas (China), 2:11228  
Havana Conference (1928), 2:15405  
Hawaii, American frontier, 4:5447  
history: 1:10896; Caucasians, 1:6890; Europe, 1:4815; (1800-), 2:5340  
holiday travel, statistics, 3:4790  
human, character, 2:5603  
to Hungary: German peasants, 3:14590; Serbian and Albanian, 3:2404  
to Iceland, history, 4:8899  
to Illinois, U. S., leaders, 4:16488  
India: emigration, geographical basis, 1:45; immigration, Aryans, 4:273; inter-provincial, 4:8928  
Indiana, U. S., culture and interstate migration, 2:6118  
inspection aboard ship, consideration by International Labour Organization, 1:5693  
intercontinental: history and present situation, 2:15402; present trend, 2:8525  
international  
agreements, 3:1571  
analysis of effects, 2:9670  
case work, organization for aid to migrants, 3:3395  
through German ports, 3:19690  
and international peace, 2:3281, 9670  
necessity, 3:19691  
pre-war: and post-war, 2:9668; problems, 3:8168  
regulation: International Labour Organization, 2:867; principles, 1:703; state, 2:5343  
statistics: 3:8167, 11519, 19824; (1928), 2:9675  
intra-urban, methods of measuring, 3:1625  
to Isère, France, 2:80  
Italy  
emigrants: Fascism as cause for return, 2:13685; policy, 4:6601, 21047  
to Gallo-Italic colonies, 4:2075  
internal, 1:10553; 4:19064  
Japan: emigration, as solution of population problem, 4:17432; internal, 4:14030  
Jews  
Berlin, Germany, settlement (1671), 3:2598  
to Cuba, 2:8547  
economic causes, 4:481  
history, 3:4785  
to Mexico, 4:1437  
Moroccan, to South America, 2:1984, 8531  
to Palestine: 1:1624, 10899; 2:8459; 3:1570, 17884; 4:6219; from eastern Europe, 4:15654  
from Poland, 3:6381  
to Salonika, Greece, 2:8529  
to U. S., press comments, 4:9302  
and juvenile delinquency, U. S., 4:3169  
Korean emigration, influence, Far East, 2:918  
Labor  
agricultural, Czechoslovak to Austria, 4:18375  
apple harvesters, Oregon, U. S., 1:2128  
beet workers, Iwuy, France, 1:3843  
in Ceylon, Indian, 3:19235  
Chinese, U. S., 3:4504  
to Dutch East Indies: 3:4541, 4789; 4:1431; coolies, 4:2965, 7915; recruitment, 3:4541  
education of children, 1:1525  
Filipino, western U. S., 2:916  
foreign: East Indies tobacco farms, 3:3302; France, 1:6488; 2:2934, 6554; mining, Germany, 2:6555; mining, Ruhr, Germany, 3:7634; 4:11823; Prussia, 2:1737, 16322  
in France, 2:2934, 6554; 3:1567; government control, 3:10152; Polish, 2:2932; 4:22320  
India, recruitment and wages, 3:11157  
Liverpool, England, emigration, 1:2094  
Mexican in U. S.: 2:948; Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, 4:21217; California, 1:7499; 2:8548; Chicago, Illinois, 1:2617; 4:21218; Dimmitt county, Texas, 2:16319; estimate, 2:1735; Imperial valley, California, 1:7496; increase (1923-29), 3:1106; South Platte valley, Colorado, 2:682, 2939; Texas, 2:8524, 12201  
Oriental, occupations, Hawaii, 1:4609  
seasonal, East Friesland, Germany, 1:8950  
Welsh coal fields, 3:6405  
and labor market, 4:6000  
to Latin America, 3:10151  
legislation: (Dec. 1929-Jul. 1930), 3:8087;  
Brazil and Argentina, 2:9521; quota law and family, U. S., 3:12996; summary, 19th and 20th cent., 3:3301  
to Livonian parish, Russia, German, 18th cent., 4:14763  
to London, England, Polish, 19th-20th cent., 4:14788  
to Louisiana, U. S.: Czechoslovak, 4:17458; French passenger lists (1718-24), 4:18320  
to Madagascar, possible outlet for Poland, 3:3296  
Magyars: countries of destination, 4:19201; post-war, 3:16274  
to Manchuria  
Chinese: 1:2361; from Shantung, 1:307; 3:13264  
statistics, 4:22332  
Marcomanni, in Bohemia, Thuringia, Bavaria, 1:9789  
marriage rates, effect on, 3:4797  
to Massachusetts, U. S., Irish (before 1700), 3:9093  
Mennonites: from Germany, 3:8579; from USSR, 4:1430  
to Mexico, from Missouri and Oregon, U. S., 4:2306  
to Minnesota, U. S., Norwegians, 4:5520  
Mödling, resettlement after Turkish invasion (1683), 2:9080  
Mongols under Genghis Khan, 4:2129, 18108  
Mormons: to Alberta, Canada, 3:10426; geographic aspects, 1:7993; Mormon Perpetual Emigration Fund, 4:5492  
national communities, Treaty of Neuilly 4:4559  
need, British empire, 2:5361  
Negro: cotton belt to northern cities, U. S., economic factors, 4:19217; and intelligence, U. S., 4:4598; interstate, U. S., 4:3075, 10374; New World, 4:11340; to South America, 4:20674  
to New Caledonia, 2:12197; 3:1576  
to New England, U. S.: 19th cent., 2:4340; causes, 4:7520; New England Emigrant Aid Company, work, 2:7713; persecution as factor (1630-40), 4:5442  
to New Mexico, U. S., and western movement, 4:5505  
nomadic movements: Seljuks, 4:2051; and social change, 4:1509, 1510; Turks, 4:2050  
to Oceania, problems, 3:19692  
organized, French failures, 2:13683  
Pacific area, 4:4810  
to Palestine, Jewish, see Jews  
passport problem, post-war Europe, 3:16226  
Pennsylvania, U. S.: French in colonial, 2:4331; Germans in, cultural aspects, 4:6599  
to Peru, German, 1:6207; Poles, 2:16767  
Poland  
emigration: after (1831), 3:7155; analysis, 4:6598; governmental and private aid, 2:16764; policy, 3:1502; recent, 3:3297  
immigration: Czechs, 4:20523; opportunities and regulation, 2:10920; Ukrainians, status, 3:8162  
prehistoric: nations, 2:2210; Slavs to Germany, 3:5006  
problems: Bantu (Africa), 3:13040; contribution of anthropology, 3:11874; Mexico, 4:1432  
to Prussia, Polish, 2:16770  
Qasur, India, Afghan colony, 3:505  
race: India, 4:3112, 8922; migration-zones, significance, 2:11195  
redemption, Louisiana, U. S., early 19th cent., 3:535  
regulation: methods, 1:5744; principles, 1:703  
relation to mines and plantations, 4:12475  
remedy for over-population, 3:1602  
restriction: Great Britain, 3:18123; Italy, 2:12196; Mexico to U. S., problems, 3:13038; Tunisia, 3:13043  
Revolution of 1848 and German emigration, 3:2367  
effect on romanticism in Spain, 2:14319  
Rumanians in Transylvania, date, 3:275  
rural: Ohio, U. S., 3:8214; 4:4633; Russia, 2:2012  
Rural-urban, 1:2385, 10943; 2:5371, 7116  
Africa, 4:10393  
analysis: 3:10189, 19729; Vermont, U. S., 4:3120  
Bohemia, Moravia, Silesia, 4:8550  
as cause of rural-urban economic differences, 3:3335  
causes: 1:10943; Estonia, 3:11552; U. S., 4:3114  
France, 3:8212



## MIGRATION (continued)

- Germany, government control, 3:10186  
 Hungary, 4:10381  
 Italy, 2:942; 3:3330  
 Jews, U. S., 4:6642  
 Latin America, 3:4809  
 Rome, 2:8564  
 Russia, 2:940  
 and social selection, 2:7123  
 U. S.: 2:10373; 4:6643; North Carolina, 3:1629; South, 3:4810; statistics, 1:6705  
 Virginia, 2:9710; Washington, 2:3347  
 Russia: emigrés, organization in other countries, 3:6379; expansion on Amur, 4:3854; immigration from Sweden (1781), 2:7663, 7664  
 Saxony, Germany, history, 4:8904  
 from Scotland, causes (1815-1929), 3:4784  
 seasonal, Poland to Germany, 2:2941; 4:16909, 19199  
 to Semipalatinsk, USSR, Ukrainians, 3:6616  
 to Siam, Chinese, 2:12199; 4:17107  
 Siberia, immigration, costs, 1:5921  
 to Silesia, Polish, 3:15450  
 social significance, 1:10896  
 social work during, need, 2:3390  
 to South Africa: East Indian, 2:12149; German, 4:2204; history and problems, 3:8164  
 to South America, opportunities, 4:17462  
 to South Carolina, U. S., during reconstruction, 4:6550  
 from Spain, analysis, 4:4612  
 Statistics, 4:22446  
 (1800-), 2:5340  
 Cambodia, French Indo-China (1929), 3:10365  
 and cause, Germany, 3:19722  
 Czechoslovakia, 4:19200  
 Dutch East Indies (1929), 3:6387  
 Estonia, 2:13688  
 Germany: 4:4608, 4609; (1841-1925), 3:6380  
 methods, 3:4891; 4:4748  
 Negroes, U. S., 4:19206  
 Poland, 4:4610  
 Prussia, Germany (1926-28), 3:6382  
 world, 3:3299, 11520  
 students, to Czechoslovakia, 4:14062  
 Styria, as German borderland, 4:12921  
 to Sumatra, German, 4:15668  
 to Surinam, Javanese, 2:11474  
 to Sweden: German, middle ages, 4:5218  
 Switzerland: emigration, 2:5341; internal, 3:10147  
 Texas, U. S., San Saba colonization company, 2:9102  
 theory: 4:6597; von der Goltz, 3:14610  
 transients: families, social problems, 3:6479; social work, Jewish, 3:14678  
 transoceanic, and economic cycles, Germany, 2:16763  
 Tavetsch valley, Switzerland, 4:1689  
 trends: Africa, 4:12556; U. S. (1931), 4:12274  
 to tropical climates, prerequisites, 2:12218  
 types: 2:5603; from Europe to U. S., 2:9667  
 and to Ukraine, German laws, 4:16273  
 and unemployment: Great Britain, 2:9429; Netherlands, 2:4922; New Zealand, 3:17753  
 to USSR, Germans, 3:11516  
 U. S.  
 Dakota boom (1879-86), 2:9103  
 immigration  
 Chinese, 3:18073  
 effects: 2:9127; on birth rate, 3:13055  
 English, topographical source (1620-50), 2:6100  
 European, early, 4:7524  
 Filipino, 2:916, 7078; 3:18141  
 German: 2:8530; Egge, Heinrich, diary (1855), 2:14368  
 history, 2:2568  
 Irish, 3:2463  
 Japanese, 2:924  
 Mexican: 1:4608, 6712; 2:917, 933, 948, 5255, 7077, 8524, 9669; 3:1572, 14577; 4:10361; cultural aspects, 2:10921; 3:14641; history and causes, 4:3074; regulation, 3:1564; return movement, 4:17459  
 Norwegian, history, 3:5413, 5449  
 Orientals, 3:10154  
 policy: 2:8441, 12150; 3:16219; 4:8457; European reaction, 1:2319; toward Japan, 3:10089  
 Polish settlements, 3:13323  
 restriction: 4:3073, 6553, 10360; effect on race intermarriage, 4:8513  
 Scandinavian, 2:9131  
 statistics: (1929-30), 3:10153; (1930-31), 4:6604  
 Swedish: (1840-), 3:18124; "American letters" from emigrants, 2:4371  
 Syrian, 2:5342  
 Turkish, 4:10359  
 interstate: and educational status, 2:10947; Ohio, 2:2167  
 intra-city, 4:22350  
 social aspects, 2:9127  
 western movement, nature, 3:18815; 4:5516  
 university men, to New England, U. S., 3:7231  
 wage cutting factors, 4:7958  
 to West Indies, Irish, 3:6992  
 westward movement, causes, 2:16005  
 world, 4:17457  
 Yorkshire, England, Danes and Norwegians, 9th cent., 3:284  
 from Yugoslavia, 1:3562; 3:1565; 4:20542  
 Mije Indians (Mexico), settlements, Oaxaca, 3:13333  
 Mijurtinia (Somaliland), economic conditions, 3:15572  
 Mikes, Koloman, and Stefan Katona, 4:5395  
 Mikoez, "devil from Venice," 4:20524  
**MILAN**, Italy  
 archaeological work, 4:176; city planning, 3:16554; court of Ludovico il Moro, 3:308; provisioning, cost, 4:9967; revolt (1848-49), 2:2526; Roman amphitheater, 4:3537; traffic, street, analysis, 4:9704; work and workers (1438), 2:15930  
 Milan Obrenović (Serbia): constitution (1888), 1:298; Serbia, Russia, and Austria during rule (1868-78), 4:489  
 Milanés, José Jacinto, life, 1:8526  
 Milbank Memorial Fund, achievements, 2:13783  
 Milestone, Roman, found near Amouda, 2:1146  
 Miletus, Asia Minor: archaeological work, 4:4976; inscription, 3:6831  
 Miliaria, disappearance, 3:2284  
 Militarism, as adjunct of nationalism, China, 1:1392; and civilization, 2:11941; decried, 2:16686; and democracy, 4:11086; increase in Christian world, 2:9565  
 Military courts, jurisdiction, Switzerland, 1:7648  
 Military drill: land grant colleges, U. S., 3:3142, 11385; in schools, 3:1659  
 Military education: academic subject, U. S., 1:7714; as factor in war preparation, 1:10722  
 Military history, teaching, value, 1:7983  
 Military life, and mental disease, 2:16935  
 Military operations, France and Belgium (1916), (rev.), 4:14877  
 Military service: compulsory, favored for Dutch East Indies, 2:3172; and dual citizenship, 3:10042; of U. S. citizens abroad, 3:4629  
 Miliukov, P. N.: historical work, 2:9089; life and work, 2:417; 3:468  
**MILK**, see also **DAIRY INDUSTRY**  
 agricultural crisis, France, 2:13000  
 Bavarian Milk Supply Company, 4:9599  
 collection, economic study, New York, U. S., 2:2695  
 cooperative marketing: 4:21326; Pennsylvania, U. S., 3:7533, 7719; Scotland, 2:10488; U. S., 2:14734  
 cooperatives: India, 2:10629; membership relations, U. S., 1:5459  
 dairy farms, Great Britain, 4:20870  
 demand, 4:20711  
 distribution costs, Illinois, U. S., 1:8834  
 and Farm Board, 3:7357  
 market: areas, Ohio, U. S., 3:7542; East Bay, California, 4:21050; Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 4:15082; supply, New York, U. S., 4:16641; survey, Los Angeles, California, 3:17502  
 marketing: basic surplus plan and production, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 2:637; costs, New York, New York, 2:644; extension education and seasonal surplus, Vermont, U. S., 4:11436; farm to dealers, Ohio, U. S., 4:11629; Michigan, U. S., 1:10190; New York, U. S., 1:10194; Ohio, U. S. (1930), 3:18933; 4:11626; Ohio, U. S. (1932), 4:18617; price plans, U. S., 3:869, 2563; seasonal adjustments, 1:6256; Virginia, U. S., 3:13992  
 pasteurization, Ontario, Canada, 2:8700  
 producers' prices, and chain store policies, 4:13348  
 production: costs, Great Britain, 3:15635; costs, tuberculin tested herd, England, 4:20882; economic aspects, Great Britain, 4:20883; efficiency, Wales, 4:689, 20849; and market control, USSR, 2:9178; New Mexico, U. S., 1:10166; for New York market, U. S., statistical study, 3:13848; trends, Massachusetts, U. S., 1:8613  
 products: problem, Hungary, 2:2660; South Carolina, U. S., 2:2675  
 quality: regulation, Mississippi, U. S., 3:1797; responsibility for, 3:1811; standards, ordinance, Missouri, U. S., 4:4448  
 receiving station efficiency, Vermont, U. S., 2:7782  
 sanitation, Minnesota, U. S., 4:21994  
 supply: Greater Hamburg, Germany, 3:5609; and marketing, New Jersey, U. S., 3:9483; municipal, 3:15813; regions, Bucharest, Rumania, 4:19474  
 surplus and residues, Scotland, 1:8614  
 Thierache, French Hainaut, 3:10380  
 transportation, New York, U. S. (1929), 3:9279  
**MILL**, James, correction of Ricardo, 2:6150  
**MILL**, John Stuart  
 attitude on religion, 3:3884; birth control advocacy, 1:6109; demand for labor, theorem, discussed, 4:9541; freedom, definition, 3:6361; neo-Malthusianism, 1:726, 6109; population theory, 2:15428; reformer (1806-73), 2:14445; scientific work, 4:18119; two unpublished speeches, 2:4156  
 Miller, Gerrit Smith, pioneer of dairy and cattle industry, 3:13759  
 Miller, Townsend, archaeological field data, form for recording, 2:13966  
 Millet, Jean-François, portraits by, 4:20264  
**MILLING** see **FLOUR**  
 Mills, Frederick C., prices study, criticized, 2:1725  
 Milner, Alfred: biography, 4:7373; work in south Africa, Union of, 4:20387  
 Miltenberg a. M., Germany: monastery, 300th anniversary, 3:7040; study of philosophy and theology (1743-1807), 3:2293  
**MILTON**, John  
 bibliography (1800-1930), 3:15326; definition of lies, 2:1320; first marriage, 4:7280; theology, 1:994; translation of works into Polish, 1:9826; tribute to Vergil, 1:9848  
 "Milwa" society, Congo tribes (Africa), 2:1124  
 Milwaukee, Wisconsin: finance, 4:18980, 18981, 21838; Hoan, Daniel W., mayor, 2:5109; home rule, desire, 2:6766; milk market, 4:15082; reminiscences (1835-36), 2:10291  
 Milwaukee Electric Railway and Light Company, U. S., accident prevention clinic, 3:1071  
 Mimbres river, New Mexico, archaeological finds, 4:15998  
 Min river, China, irrigation project, 3:14837  
 Mina, value, Sumerian, 2:12572  
 Minahasa, Dutch East Indies: divorce statistics, Christian natives, 3:8157; mythology, 3:15040, 15791  
 Minang-Kabau (Sumatra), kinship system, 3:18547; 4:8500  
 Minas Geraes, Brazil: manganese resources, 3:15666; public health organization, 2:15621  
 Mineral remedies, medieval, 4:14466  
**MINERAL RESOURCES** see also names of countries, Economic conditions, Mining; names of metals  
 Alaska, 2:1535  
 Albania, 1:1917  
 barren lands, Canada, 2:15739  
 Belgian Congo, 4:4870  
 Brazil, 2:2173  
 British empire, 4:20904  
 Bulgaria, 1:1865; 3:2629  
 Canada, 2:4532; 3:12353; 4:12573  
 Colombia, 2:5678  
 Connecticut, U. S., 4:8855  
 conservation, U. S.: 1:6662; impossible under anti-trust laws, 3:9325  
 Coronation gulf and Bathurst inlet, Canada, 3:6656  
 development: 2:4546; Alaska, 1:4189  
 distribution and international politics, 2:60; 3:3275, 14546; 4:14187  
 Dutch East Indies, 3:18373  
 Europe, northern, 2:8793  
 Morocco, French, 3:1928  
 future supplies, 3:2601  
 Greece, 1:6312  
 in history, modern, 18891, 3:18991  
 India, 3:1904, 18982  
 Italy, southern, 4:19505  
 knowledge of, Ohio, U. S. (before 1835), 3:12233  
 Kuznetsk basin, USSR, 2:8774

- Kwangsi, China, 4:14203  
 Kweichow, China, 1:1923  
 Latvia, 4:19573  
 legislation, relation to international law,  
     Mexico, 1:1360  
 Madagascar, 2:5667  
 Malay region, and control by Singapore, 2:  
     1046  
 Manchuria: bibliography, 2:9215; extent, 1:  
     5224  
 Manitoba, southeastern, Canada, 4:17757  
 Near East, 4:6898  
 New Caledonia, 3:4178  
 non-metallic: Canada, 3:2608; production  
     (1929), 3:2602  
 ownership, oil and gas, 1:10235  
 Palestine, 3:16  
 Peru, 3:18482  
 problems, 4:14188  
 production and consumption, 1:4178  
 prospecting: electrical, 1:6309; 4:9636; geo-  
     physical methods, 2:5606, 12375; geo-  
     physical, Michigan, U. S., 1:46; geophysi-  
     cal, Sweden, 3:6632  
 Quebec, Canada, 2:1073  
 relation to industrial development, 3:8391  
 Rhodesia, 2:8809; 3:18447, 18448; 4:4874  
 search for, 2:10401  
 Siberia, investigations, 2:2144, 8775  
 Sierra Leone, 3:6647  
 Singapore and Malaya, 2:1046  
 South Africa, Union of, 4:1730  
 Sudan, 3:18435  
 surplus problems, 4:5672  
 survey, Algeria, southern, 3:18437  
 Transbaikalia, Siberia, 4:12509  
 Turkey, 1:3082  
 USSR, 4:14966  
 U. S.: Arizona, New Mexico, western Texas,  
     3:4158; South, 3:7406  
 Ural mountains, USSR, 4:15935  
 various countries, 3:4161  
 Wisconsin, northern, U. S., 2:11161  
 world, 3:2621, 17244  
 Mineralogy: 15th cent. writings, 4:12825;  
     iron, Egypt, ancient, 4:17918; natron,  
     Egypt, ancient, 4:17918  
 Minerva Flanatica, identity of goddess, 4:  
     17958  
 Minet-el-Beida, Syria, archaeological work: 4:  
     10762; (1930), 4:1848; French, 3:6779;  
     4:5023  
**MINIATURES**  
 antiphony by Jacopo di Casentino, 4:10881  
 Byzantine in MS of Book of Kings, 1:6963  
 evangel of Ivan Alexander, London, England,  
     4:10891  
 French, 15th-16th cent., 4:5099  
 of Great Moguls in Vienna, 4:16217  
 Indian: 4:5091, 7172, 14485; early, 4:10794;  
     history, 4:7172  
 Malbone (U. S.), 1:7165  
 Mexico, colonial, 1:8273  
 Persian: 4:1888; Byzantine origins, 4:16209  
 Spanish, *The master of the cypresses*, 1:8271  
 early Svetāmbara Jaina, 3:125  
**MINIMUM WAGE** *see also* **WAGE THEORY**  
**AND PRACTICE**  
 agriculture, Netherlands, 1:10545  
 Australia, 2:6616  
 international convention, ratification by  
     Italy, 3:9666  
 legislation: 1:4340, 9007; Great Britain, 3:  
     19275; 4:4476; Massachusetts, U. S., 1:  
     3248; Mexico, 3:4429; U. S., 2:6746; 3:  
     6235; validity questioned, 2:13416; Wis-  
     consin, U. S., 4:17067  
 methods of fixing, consideration by Interna-  
     tional Labour Organization, 1:5693  
 Oregon, U. S., 3:16019  
 U. S. constitutional law, 1:10642  
**MINING AND MINING INDUSTRY** *see also*  
**DEPLETION; INDUSTRIAL DISEASES;**  
**METAL AND METALLURGICAL IN-**  
**DUSTRY; names of countries, Mining;**  
 names of products; Precious stones  
 accidents *see* **ACCIDENTS, Mining**  
 annual report, Canada (1928), 1:6303  
 Barbara mine, Polish Upper Silesia, 3:7393  
 Bedaux system, Italy, 1:6305  
 blasting and explosives, safety methods, 3:  
     12574  
 Boliden, Sweden, 4:15924, 19562, 19576  
 building operations within leased mine  
     fields, status of owners, 2:16618  
 camps, lack of recreation facilities, 1:3693  
 communities, social geography, 1:4816  
 companies, market value, 1:5216  
 concepts, business diagnosis, 2:10429  
 concessions: and foreign investor, Mexico, 4:  
     6414; registration, Mexico, 4:8111; state's  
     share in benefits, Belgian Congo, 2:851  
 cost: accounting, 3:7456; variables, 3:18970  
 crisis, relief measures, Mexico, 3:12364  
 districts, industrial development, 3:8391  
 Durango, Mexico, San Luis Mining Com-  
     pany, 3:18471  
 economic planning, 4:5675  
 employment fluctuations, Ohio, U. S. (1914-  
     29), 3:1091  
 financing, 1:3077  
 fires, prevention, 2:6249  
 government: Dutch East Indies, 4:2868;  
     Prussia, Germany, 4:18801  
 government aid, Chile, 1:2050  
 government regulation, Great Britain, 4:  
     10271  
**History**  
     Africa, northern, 1:3850  
     ancient, Harz mountains, Germany, 4:  
         1690  
     army and mining frontier, U. S. (1860-70),  
         4:13160  
     Bethlen, Gabriel, Count of Transylvania,  
         Hungary, and mining operations of Ober-  
         land, 4:20212  
     Bohemia, 16th cent., source materials, 4:  
         12906  
     British Columbia, Canada, 2:1527; 4:  
         20365  
     camps: gold, Montana, U. S., 3:4004; Tin  
         Cup camp, Colorado, U. S., 4:7538;  
         Washington, U. S. (1860-70), 1:5116  
     Canada: 2:4168; (1879-1929), 2:2716  
     coal: Epinac, France (1830), 3:2336; Penn-  
         sylvania, U. S., 3:15510  
     copper: smelting (1567-1616), 1:8146;  
         syndicate, French (1887-89), 4:20388  
     Deadman's bar, U. S., 3:5428  
     early, 2:10031  
     early engineering, Saxon schools, 1:288  
     east Elbe countries, Saxony, 4:2104  
     England: Derbyshire colliery, records  
         (1763-79), 1:4024; East Anglia, oldest  
         mining district, 1:230; West Yorkshire,  
         1:8191  
     Europe, central, and German cultural in-  
         fluence, 1:2925, 8006  
     gems, early history, 1:2600  
     Germany: beginnings, and origin of  
         "Frankish" miners, 3:458  
     Greece, ancient: 3:15096; Cassandra, 1:  
         921; Thrace, 1:193  
     Hochobir, Germany, development, 3:  
         13707  
     Japan, 2:3903  
     labor organization, compulsory (1585), 3:  
         321  
     lead: Mississippi valley, U. S., early, 4:  
         7537; silver content, ancient and me-  
         dieval, 1:8081  
     Manitoba, Canada, 2:1526  
     metal, Idaho, U. S., 3:16618  
     Ontario, Canada, 2:1530  
     Quebec, Canada, 2:1532  
     Rhodesia, Africa, ancient, 3:13372  
     Roman, in Spain, 1:4925; 2:2300  
     St. Joachimsthal, Bohemia, 16th cent., 3:  
         18655  
     sovereign's right in products, France,  
         Italy, Germany, Poland, middle ages,  
         3:8804  
     Spensazuma mining swindle, Arizona, U. S.,  
         4:16555  
     Stewart, William Morris, in U. S. West, 4:  
         5503  
     Swedish company, 13th-14th cent., 2:  
         14186  
     Thein, Hans, mining expert of Nürnberg,  
         Germany, 1:7032  
     tin: and copper, early Greece, 2:1175; min-  
         ing rights, Graupen, 16th cent., 3:18684  
     Tirol, 1:2811  
     U. S., from secret report to Swedish govern-  
         ment (1783), 3:10816  
 housing: company, Ruhr, Germany, 4:21220;  
     Germany, 3:13186; Great Britain, 2:6639;  
     Ruhr district, Germany, 2:11879, 16321  
 index, Canada, 2:3494  
 investment possibilities, 3:2835  
 labor *see also* **COAL INDUSTRY**  
     alien, Ruhr, Germany, 2:6555  
     China, 3:9620  
     conditions: air, effect on, 3:11150; Ger-  
         many, 1:4308; Great Britain, 1:8947;  
         metal industry, 1:4341; USSR, 2:4895  
     family conditions, Ruhr, Germany, 3:  
         11138  
     German labor, Saar basin, difficulties, 3:  
         15896  
     hazards, 4:5970  
     hours of labor: draft convention, Interna-  
         tional Labour Conference, 15th session,  
         4:4562; International Labour Conference  
         on, 14th session, 3:11448  
     labor relations: Australia, 3:17687; Lar-  
         derello, Tuscany, 3:15921; Montana,  
         U. S., 3:19253  
     management, 1:8671  
     organization, Scotland, 1:10491  
     position, post-war, France, 1:7307  
     retirement systems, 1:8870  
     social insurance: Austria, 2:9575; Bel-  
         gium, 2:9576; financial crisis, Germany,  
         3:17555; France, 2:14774; 4:15129; in-  
         ternational conferences, 3:2791; Polish-  
         French agreement, 3:1511  
     spread-of-work system, 3:7674  
     strikes, 1:8960, 8966  
     transfer of unemployed, Germany, 3:5969  
     unemployment: Germany and Great  
         Britain (1930), 3:12619; remedies, 3:  
         19292  
     wages  
         Czechoslovakia, 3:12588  
         Germany: (1930), 3:14171; Ruhr, 3:  
             12587; Ruhr (1931), 4:11800  
         Netherlands, 3:11161  
         per shift: Netherlands (1930), 3:11160;  
         Upper Silesia, Polish, 3:11159  
         Polish Upper Silesia (1930), 3:12589  
         welfare home, "Talgarn," Great Britain,  
         1:6527  
     and landscape, effect on, 4:12474  
 legislation: Cuba, 4:22030; Czechoslovakia,  
     2:13598; revision, U. S., 2:3203; Rumania  
     (Mar. 27, 1929), 2:857; tendencies, Spain,  
     4:22034; USSR, 2:13597  
 lumber, use of, Germany, 1:5219  
 management: 4:7935; sanitation a responsi-  
     bility, 3:5638  
 Mannesmann interests, Morocco, 4:14807  
 mechanization: 3:4163; labor's objection to,  
     3:1069; Newdigate Colliery, England, 3:  
     2625; non-productive labor, 3:15718  
 and migration of population, 4:12475  
 non-metallic, economics, 3:10939  
 patents, 3:9347  
 prehistoric, South Africa, 2:9977  
 price control, success, 4:16661  
 problems, 2:4537  
 production  
     California, U. S.: (1848-1926), 1:8674;  
         (1927), 1:3083; (1928), 2:6267  
     China, 1:3084  
     Germany: (1929), 3:5662; Ruhr (1924, '26,  
         '29), 3:7402  
     Great Britain: (1927), 1:1922; (1929), 3:  
         7398  
     Greece (1913 and 1926-28), 3:9334  
     India (1928), 2:5619  
     Madagascar, 2:5667  
     Rumania: (1920-29), 4:730; (1930), 4:  
         20902  
     Spain: 3:9333; (1929), 4:5679; (1930-31),  
         4:18437  
     Sweden (1929), 2:10412  
     Yugoslavia, 3:7399  
 products, international importance, 3:11480,  
     11481  
 prospector, tax benefit nullified, U. S., 3:2942  
 railroads, dependence on, U. S., 3:4263  
 safety *see* **SAFETY, mining**  
 scientific management, Germany, 3:11136  
 statistics: Belgium (1929), 3:18992; Mexico  
     (1926), 1:6297; U. S. Bureau of Mines, 3:  
     18294  
 survey: Peru (1927), 1:7291; Sweden (1927),  
     1:7304; Venezuela, 1:4185  
 taxation, burden, Ruhr, Germany, 3:7747;  
     4:16665  
 volume, index, revised, 2:14589  
 water power, Canada, 1:1118  
**MINISTERS**  
 cooperation with psychiatrist, 2:5519; family  
 background, 1:3653; and modern psychol-  
 ogy, 3:13098; old age pensions, church plans,  
 U. S., 1:10407; resignation, causes of, 4:8595;  
 as social workers, 2:3378  
**MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota**  
 administration, street maintenance, 1:1446;  
 handicapped, placement agency, 3:1109;  
 purchasing power of dollar, 2:3150; retail  
 grocery, competition, 4:18614; and St. Paul,  
 geography, 4:17762; social psychiatric work,  
 public nurses, 2:10555; stock exchange  
 operations (1929), 2:10495; welfare, public,  
 centralization of agencies, 2:6929



Minnesong: form, problem, 3:16884; German, origin, 3:291; influence of Arabic-Spanish culture on development, 3:16883; influence on knighthood, France, 1:8197

## MINNESOTA, U. S.

agriculture  
butterfat production, cost factors, 4:2451  
combine harvesting: cost, 3:2556; methods, 2:4483  
credit, 2:8022; 4:21151  
crop production, 4:18404  
farm income, 3:18915  
farm management systems: 3:11803; eastern and southern, 4:15971; Red river valley, 4:18390  
history, 3:17115  
index, 3:18926  
land economic survey, 3:4884  
livestock possibilities, Red river valley, 4:18406  
power utilization, 3:2548  
raspberries, marketing, 1:5177  
tractors, 4:14944  
trucking, to south St. Paul, 4:15031  
archaeology, finds, 4:17795  
communications, newspapers, analysis, 4:1465  
culture: Chippewa Indians, use of plants, 1:135; Itasca legends concerning Mississippi, 4:5474  
education: American Indians, 4:6665, 6735; teacher training, history, 1:10948  
finance program, 4:18994  
forestry: aspen, availability and utilization, 3:7373; lumber production and wood utilization, 3:15652; possibilities, 2:4614; taxation, 2:9198  
geography: Minneapolis and St. Paul, 4:17762; Scandinavian place names, 2:2605  
government and administration: constitution, amendments proposed, 4:21595; legislation (1931), 4:6197; municipal home rule, 4:18873, 18906; municipal legislation (1929), 2:3075; zoning, enabling act, 2:3089  
health, public, milk supply sanitation, 4:21994  
history  
Brainerd, C. N. of New York, diary (1867), 3:1084  
Cambridge school museum, 2:34  
colonization: Irish, efforts of John Sweetman, 1:3015; projects, Northern Pacific Railroad, 2:462  
description (1864), 1:3019  
Emerson's lecture tour (1867), 3:552  
fur trade, posts (1660-1855), 3:4015  
historic markers, problem, 3:517  
Jackson, M. Y., diary, 3:526  
Laird's journey (1850), 4:5513  
McLeod, Martin, documents, 3:569  
Minnesota Historical Society (1931), 4:20596  
Minnesota valley, steamboat excursion (1853), 3:516  
Nininger, boom town of '50's, 4:20598  
pioneers life: Norwegians, social and economic aspects, 3:562; Norwegian settlement, 4:5520; in the press (1849-58), 4:5465; public land officer, 4:5452; Red river valley, 4:5504  
Renville, Joseph, fur trader, 4:5439  
research, progress, 3:522  
social and economic conditions (1861), 4:5470  
Watt, Robert, description (1871), 2:451  
industry: milling, early, 3:2441; printing, early, 4:20640  
insurance, fire, policies, 4:10057  
justice, horse thief detectives, Waseca county, 4:20613  
labor  
casual, 4:11757  
employment: decline, Minneapolis, St. Paul, and Duluth (1930-31), 4:21296; trends, 4:11822  
old age pensions, 3:7581  
prison labor, 3:3399  
unemployment, research, 4:4774, 6842, 6845, 13508  
workmen's compensation, 4:8138  
mining: accident prevention, Mesabi range, 3:15922; coal, distribution, Minneapolis and St. Paul, 4:21053; iron, 2:4541; 3:18977; safety standards, 3:18968  
politics: Farmer Labor party, 3:19486; Olson, Floyd B., governor, 4:8230  
rural community, analysis, 3:19735  
social conditions: living costs, rural and urban, 1:9028; 2:9434; mental disease

hospitals, 1:11037  
taxation  
assessment and equality, 3:7739  
exemption, 4:18816  
gas tax evasion, 4:18814  
property: agricultural, 4:16986; forest land, 3:11219  
rates (1929), 2:3145  
receipts, allotted to services, 4:17225  
special assessment statutes, 2:3139  
system, 4:18815  
transportation: Grand Portage, historical importance, 4:5449; railroads, early, 4:20647; roads and trails in Triangle (1849-60), 3:4012; steamboating, Minnesota river (1823-72), 2:16016  
utilities, public: control, 4:13887; electric, power, 2:4576; electric power and light, 1:1319; municipal, 4:12063  
Minnesota Historical Society, U. S. (1930), 3:10790  
Minnesota, university, U. S.: Board of Regents as constitutional agency, 2:5040; law school, academic preparation, 4:19384  
MINOAN CIVILIZATION *see* CRETE  
*The Minoan-Mycenaean religion and its survival in Greek religion*, review by Glotz, 1:5979  
MINORITIES *see also* LEAGUE OF NATIONS; names of countries, Government, Political parties and politics; PLEBISCITES; Refugees; Self-determination  
agrarian policy, Latvia, 2:3110  
appeal to Privy Council, Great Britain, 3:6217  
Albania, 3:6401  
Albanian, in Yugoslavia, 3:18085  
Armenian: Azerbaijan, 2:8443; settlements necessary, 2:5244  
army service, Poland, 3:16070  
Balkans, obstacle to union, 4:17363  
Baltic states, 1:10851  
bibliography, 3:10065  
British, India, demands for constitutional protection, 4:4350  
Bulgarian: oppression by Serbs and Greeks, 3:7920; protection, 3:14482; in Yugoslavia, 2:6838, 6840; 4:8233, 8236  
Carpathian Ruthenia, Czechoslovakia, autonomy desired, 3:3082  
Catalan, republican aspirations, 2:6829  
Congress of European Nationalities, action, 2:8413  
Congress of National Minorities, 6th, action, 3:19614  
Croat, Yugoslavia: 1:5118, 5710; 2:6837  
Czechoslovak: abroad, 4:12002, 22220; France and Germany, 4:21687; Rumania, 4:6263; Yugoslavia, 3:13000; 4:6276, 12031  
Czechoslovakia: constitution, 4:10073; policy, 1:3408, 10838, 3:14359; Masaryk's attitude toward, 2:15142; rights, 3:6044; and Rumania, and Yugoslavia, 2:863  
Danzig and Poland, 3:18084  
discrimination against: Czechoslovakia, 4:13678; Germany, 2:15147  
disregard of, Poland, 4:13739  
East Prussia, Germany, 4:17188  
and economic problems, Czechoslovakia, 4:13723  
education: Czech, Volhynia, Poland, 4:21984; Czechoslovakia, 4:2874, 13848, 21667, 21976; Germany and Poland, 4:6247; Polish-Czech understanding, 4:22257; USSR, 4:10240, 17300; Yugoslavia, 2:1918  
and elections: Czechoslovakia, 4:13759; Poland (1930), 4:2895  
ethnic and religious, Rumania, 2:5106  
Europe: 2:3040, 5230, 8434; 4:6231, 6232; central, 4:21672; east, 4:1385; federation, obstacle to, 2:6981; League of Nations' policy, 1:7736, 7737; oppression, 1:2336; peace, problem, 2:876; succession states, 1:5694  
exchange, Greece and Turkey, 3:19652  
Finland and Czechoslovakia compared, 3:17890  
Flemish, Belgium, agitation, 4:4375  
Franco-German attitude, 4:17421  
French, Canada, 2:787  
German  
abroad, Germany's attitude, 2:5260  
Baltic states, characteristics, 2:3097  
Bohemian diet (of 1611), 3:15195  
Carpathian country, 3:9892  
Czechoslovakia, 1:2238; 3:19639; 4:2875, 6281  
Eupen-Malmédy, 3:12814  
Italy and France, 2:6990

Latvia, school system, 2:8299  
Poland: 3:9902, 12840, 19630; League of Nations' protest, 4:6479; and Lithuania, 4:12021  
protection, 3:6312, 18071  
succession states, 1:3505  
Tirol, south, 1:6623, 7639, 9119; 3:14368  
Upper Silesia, 4:4579  
Yugoslavia, school laws, 4:2887  
Germany, policy: 1:7629; 4:22225; Stresemann's, 2:9607  
Greek, USSR, 2:6915  
guarantees: 4:13740; variety and efficiency, 4:8429  
Hindu, India, 4:10117  
Hungarian: and Bulgarian, Rumania, 2:6826; a cause of war, 3:8080; France's attitude, 3:8072; press, 3:4704; reunion with Hungary demanded, 2:8454; Rumania, 4:13742; theatre, 3:4705; treatment, 1:10706  
Hungary: 1:7635; policy (1848-49), 3:7134  
India: 3:16050; 4:11989; and League of Nations, 4:6256, 8423  
Indians, in Ceylon, franchise, 1:9168  
international law of: 4:4558, 19115  
Interparliamentary Union, meeting, Budapest, Hungary, 4:4591  
Iraq, 4:8154  
Irish Free State, 4:13733  
Jewish, protection: British, Palestine, 2:16520; under League of Nations, 1:5686  
language: law, Belgium, 4:13718; law, Czechoslovakia, 4:13721; question, Latvia, 2:13513; statistical questionnaires, Czechoslovakia, 4:2808  
and League of Nations, 1:641, 2279, 5687, 5692, 10831; 2:1946, 3233, 3242, 5225, 5236, 5237, 6980, 6983, 6990, 8409, 10842, 16655; 3:6311, 10063, 11446, 14495, 19612; 4:4558, 6482, 8429, 10292, 12186, 17373  
legal concept, 1:4402  
libraries, Czechoslovakia, 4:13839  
Macedonian: need for protection, 2:16504; Yugoslavia, 4:8234, 8235, 17364  
mistreatment: French acquiescence, 4:3043; Slavic states, 4:8189  
Montenegrin, appeal to League of Nations, 1:4550  
Moslem, Palestine, 4:15381  
and nationalism, 2:15313  
Pan Russian Communist party, 16th congress, discussion, 3:19478  
parliamentary, governments based on, 3:19399  
and peace, Europe, 4:19135  
petitions, League of Nations, legal nature, 4:19145  
Poland, 2:1889, 3113, 10764, 12038; 3:6311, 19362  
policies: (1929), 2:12181; USSR, 3:9914  
Polish: Free City of Danzig, 3:19361; Germany, von Bülow's policy, 2:8259  
politics, Prussia, Germany, 4:21683  
privileges, Czechoslovakia, 4:13722  
problem: 2:10843; 3:11446; 4:8409; analysis, 2:12120; solution in breakdown of national states, 2:8421  
protection: 2:6982; failure, 4:10294; generalization, 4:15593; historical development, 2:5955; international, 4:4557, 10289; international obligations, 1:614; permanent commission needed, 2:5227; post-war, 4:17373; of rights of man, 3:4675, 4677; tendencies, 3:11455  
racial, an international concern, 1:1331  
Raetians, Switzerland, 4:21714  
religious, equal rights, U. S., 3:6056  
rights: 2:13379; extension, 2:13600; French doctrine, 4:2804  
Rumanian-Yugoslav agreement, 2:7028  
Ruthenian, Czechoslovakia, 4:13720, 13724, 21666  
self-expression, 1:654  
Slav, Yugoslavia, 4:10155  
Slovak: Austria-Hungary, 4:4377, 10129; Czechoslovakia, 1:2304; 2:15141; 4:4377; Hungary, 4:13732  
study by international students' organizations, 3:18065  
suppression, Poland, 4:12202  
Swedish, in Finland, 1:5543  
theory: 1:4404; Mosca, Gaetano, 2:3043; Schiemann, 3:14364  
treaties, protection: 1:9250; 2:3246, 8414; 4:22186; Treaty of Trianon, 1:4454  
Ukrainian: difficulties, 2:3115; Poland, 3:9903, 12841, 16072; 4:1185, 6261, 17171, 21707; political aspirations, 2:16699  
USSR: 4:10153; break-up into autonomous

- regions, 1:2284  
 U. S.: 4:18950; tyranny, 4:8232  
 Yugoslavia, appeals to League of Nations, 2: 6819
- MINORS** *see* **CHILD LABOR**
- Minster court, Thanet, history, 3:6968
- Minstrel, social position, 13th-14th cent., 3: 6969
- Minturno, Italy, archaeological work, 4:7092
- Minucius Felix, *Octavius*, reality of dialogue, 4:1971
- Minuscule, Caroline, Gaudenzi's theory concerning Roman origins, 3:15202
- Minya Konkra mountains, Tibet, expedition, 2: 6607
- Miollis, General, governor of Rome (1808-14), 3:8936
- Miquelon island: Loyer-Deslandes mission in France (1790), 3:7116; outline of history, 1:2898; population and debt (1776), 1: 9967
- Mirabeau, Honoré G. V. R. de: attitude toward Jews, 2:1351; death, 1:279
- Miracles (*see also* *Prodigies*; *Stigmata*): books on Maria Eck, Traumwalchen, Köslarn, Halbmeile, folk-lore, 4:11116; New Testament, moral purpose, 4:1982
- Miranda, Concepción Rabelo de, testament, 2: 11433
- MIRANDA**, Francisco  
 archives, 3:594; archives in Venezuela, 1: 8519; description of Carolinas (1783), 3:5466; diary (1783-84), 2:12917; effect upon Spanish-American revolutions, 2:11517; Lautaro revolutionary group (1800), 2:11521; Leleux, A., not son, 2:10190; money, 4:14875; observations in New England after Yorktown, 4:611; organization of secret societies for Latin-American independence, 2:11521; role in French Revolution, 1:5117; testaments of grandparents, 2:11433; work for Latin-American independence, 2:11517
- Miranda, Gabriel de, testament, 2:11433
- Miridite plateau, Albania, economic conditions, 3:14851
- Mirkine-Guetzévitch, B., essays on constitutional law (rev.), 4:17051
- Mir Qāsim: character, 4:16473; intrigues against Mir Jāfar, 4:2285
- The Mirror*, devotional book, 15th cent., 4: 16222
- Mirror of Justice, historical origin, 3:15212
- Mirrors: British, history, 2:10026; Han, composition, 4:7111, 14484
- Miscarriages, compulsory registration, 4:22445
- Mises, Ludwig von: economic liberalism, rehabilitation, 1:6598; money and interest theory, criticized, 2:6148
- Mishna: Giessen edition criticized, 1:5973; technology of wine-making, 3:5081
- Mishrif-Qatna, Syria: archaeological work, 2: 3766; 3:3593, 10546; 4:5025; cuneiform tablets, 2:1161; 4:1831
- Miskito (Eastern Nicaragua and Honduras), language, 2:11169
- Missale speciale Constantiense*, printing history, 4:5203
- Missals: medieval, notes, 4:2010; of St. Nicaise-de-Reims, MSS at Leningrad Library, 2: 5893
- MISSIONS** *see also* **CHRISTIANITY**; **CHURCH**; **MONASTICISM**; names of monastic orders; **RELIGION**
- Abyssinia, Queiroz, Fernão de, 2:3978
- Acadian priests, Canada, 4:20284
- Africa: 3:8169, 8170; problems, 4:3078
- American Indians, Pennsylvania, U. S., 2: 11492
- Annam, French Indo-China, 18th cent., 1: 8280
- Annam, 18th cent., 1:8280
- Ansgar, St., Scandinavia, 2:10099
- and anthropological research: Africa, 4:3260; methods, 3:14804
- Anti-Mission Baptists, origin, 2:7565
- Asia, a century of western penetration, 4: 11120
- Baptist, Kansas, U. S., 4:9275
- Belgian, to U. S., 4:14657
- bibliography: (1929), 4:2175; (1930), 4:2176
- Boniface, St. (Wynfrith), *Vita* by Presbyter Ultracestis, identity, 2:7509
- Canary islands, 4:11060
- Capuchin, U. S. (1784-1816), 4:13006
- Catholic  
 Africa: Javouhey, Mère, 1:2858; north-west and east, historical sources, 4:2168
- Algeria: (1830), 3:8896; Dupuch, Mgr., attempt to establish church (1834-45), 2:7696
- American Indian, 4:3079
- Australia, Jeremiah O'Flynn, first missionary, 1:2860
- China: policy (1922), 1:2305; progress (1918-28), 1:4615
- Congo, 17th cent., historical sources, 4: 2167
- congregation de propaganda fide, history, 3:8759
- among Dakota Indians (U. S.), 3:13628
- explorers of Canada, 3:15350
- France: colonies, political importance, 1: 5021; Diois, 2:2441; peril of, 2:2438; position, 1:9256; role, 1:2855; work by (1900-28), 1:2851
- Gregory XVI (pope), activities, 4:2180
- Grollier, Canadian work, 4:7343
- Hispanic America, 4:2179
- Hungarian participation, 4:2165
- among Ilongots and Actas (Philippine islands), 18th cent., 1:8435
- Indiana, U. S., 2:2592
- Japan: history, 1:2966; literature, early, 4: 12874; persecution at Kari (1658), 1:308
- Liberia, 2:4130
- Loras, Bishop Mattias, in U. S. Northwest, 2:4342
- Madagascar, by Spiritans, 1:971
- Mauritius island, 1:7060
- first missionaries from U. S., 2:1305
- New Mexico, U. S., 1:1031, 1831
- Padilla, Juan, in Texas, U. S., 16th cent., 3:3705
- Pala Indian mission, U. S., 1:7169
- Philippine islands, 4:2037
- Portuguese, end of double jurisdiction, India, 1:969
- San Juan Bautista, 2:10264
- Sulpitain, Montreal, Canada, 3:10690
- Suriano, François, 3:10638
- Syria and Lebanon (1831-), 4:9280
- Texas, U. S., 1:4108, 6179; 4:2154
- Tongking, French Indo-China, 3:16276
- U. S. plans for, 17th cent., 1:6093
- Campanius, Johan, and American Indians, 2:9117
- changing background, 4:9274
- China: 1:5779; 2:1995, 3309; educational, present difficulties, 1:7862; failure, 1:2296; present status, 3:6391, 11525; western money, effect, 2:1990, 1991; western support, 2:1988
- Chrysostom, missionary idea, 4:2003, 2004
- Church of England, work, Canada (1815-40), 2:2447
- city, present function, 3:16387
- criticism, unfounded, 3:8173
- Curacao, Dutch West Indies (1634-1742), 4: 461
- The Dalles, Oregon, U. S., 3:10789
- education: Africa, 4:3077; Arabia, 4:1492; British West Africa, 4:8182; Celebes, 4: 8515
- foundations, need for retaining Christian character, 1:4616
- Far East: 4:3091; publications, 4:3090; recent trend, 4:18142; statistics, 4:3086
- foreign, religious liberty, legal right, 4:2795
- Franciscan: California, U. S., 4:9284; China, 3:2300; 4:10956; first in Java, 2:11362; Gheel, George de (1652), 3:2296; materials for history, 3:6919; Mexico, 16th cent., 2: 5901; new literature, 4:2169; Philippines, 16th-18th cent., 2:14237; Saxony, Germany (1230-1930), 3:3842; among Tatars, 3:2198; early U. S., 2:1401; Weiss's travels in Ethiopia (1705-12), 3:3846
- French Canadian, Seminary of St. Esprit, 4: 20283
- German: activity (1928-30), 4:3085; South America, 3:11522
- Green, J. adverse report on Oregon, U. S. (1829), 3:10687
- India: 3:3847; administration of village, 3: 501; decreasing interest of natives, 1:4617; education, 4:3084, 15706; indirect effects, 1:4079; problems, 2:9676; 4:3087; survey (1928), 1:4619
- indigenous churches, native control, undesirable, 3:6389
- inner, Denmark, 3:7045
- International Missionary Council, meeting in Jerusalem (1928), 1:4618; 2:10926
- Iraq, 3:7039
- Irish in south Africa, 4:5270
- Iro-Scottish, Hesse and Thuringia, Germany, 4:12380
- Japan, 4:20555
- Jeningen, missionary zeal, 3:10692
- Jesuits: (1921-28), 4:3768; French, and Pontiac conspiracy, 4:3910; Goshenhoppen, Pennsylvania, 4:13016; Latin America, 4: 7336; at St. Joseph, U. S., 2:14256; schools, Poland, 4:20281; scientific work, China, 3: 3984; among Tarahumaras, Mexico, 2: 9032
- Kagawa's work, Japan, 3:8171; 4:454
- Korea, beginnings of Christianity, 1:5099
- and Louis XIV, colonial policy, 4:3824
- and mandates, 3:8053
- martyrs of Mejrān, Arabia, 4:20085
- medical: Catholic, 3:1796; for Moslem work, 4:12994; work, principles, 1:4614
- medieval  
 Augustine, St., England: 4:349; education, 1:243
- Columban, St., history, literature and art 3:8775
- development, early, 4:7159
- Finland, Christianization, 2:12630
- Georgia (Transcaucasia), conversion, 1: 1721
- Ireland, 1:1725
- John of Montecorvino, China, 1:963; 2: 14153; 3:7016; 4:5111
- languages used in 13th-14th cent., 4: 2002
- Lull, Raymond, theory and practice, 1: 232
- Norse, 1:951; 2:12628
- Picts (Scotland), Ninian, protected by Roman troops, 1:3990
- to Prussians, 13th cent., 1:234
- Roman and Byzantine, to slaves from, 5th-9th cent., 1:8172
- Saxon, north, Helmold, 3:6979
- training of native clergy, 1:232
- Willibrord, bibliography, 4:340
- Methodist-Episcopal (1830), to Shawnees, 1:10080
- missionaries: influence in increasing foreign commerce, 2:15407; mental disease, 2: 2038; Mohawk martyr, 4:14668; policies, 1:9392; Quebec, Canada, 18th cent., 4: 20286; standard of living, China, 2:1992; tasks, China, 2:1989
- Moravian, and Iroquois League, U. S., 4: 3773
- Mormon, 4:2173
- Moslem evangelization in Bengal, India, 4: 575
- among Navaho Indians (U. S.), 1:9623
- Near East: evangelism in schools, 4:11117; problems, 2:15408
- of non-Christian religions, 2:7548
- Oblates on Ceylon, 2:9035
- Olaf, St., in Småland, Sweden, 2:2332
- Oregon, U. S.: early, 2:461; Walker letters (1839-51), 3:3848
- Parthia, first missionaries to, 3:6873
- Pierre, St., and Miquelon, 4:20285
- Pierz, Father, among Ottawa Indians, 2: 454
- Polish, Lithuania, 2:14169
- Presbyterian: vs. Catholic, New Hebrides, 2:16484; to Cherokees (U. S.) (1757-59), 3:18714
- problems, new, 4:7352
- property, China: defense of rights, 3:7989; protection, 4:15562
- Protestant, 4:14645
- activity (1926-28), 4:3093
- Angola (1880-1930), 3:8913
- China, political views of missionaries (1853-54), 1:972
- first French, South Africa (1829), 2: 12754
- Ivory coast, Africa, Negro prophet Harris, 1:977
- Latin America, criticism, 3:7042
- Siam, 3:8904
- U. S.: Indian missions, Oklahoma, 1: 7194; rise of missionary spirit (1790-1815), New England, 1:2988
- and public health, 4:1566
- and race education in Africa and Oceania, 1: 4620
- religious, and history, 2:5964
- research, France, bibliography, 4:2172
- view (1929), 3:8175
- Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 4:14651
- rural work, 4:19202
- St. Vincent de Paul, order, 4:16429
- schools: German, South America, 3:11521; problems, Tanganika, 3:10208
- Schweitzer, Albert, life and work, 4:16388
- Scott, George, American journey for Swedish mission (1841), 4:18143
- Shawnee Baptist, Kansas, U. S., and John Gill Pratt, 4:9474



## MISSIONS (continued)

- Smogulecki, J. M., China, 4:2020  
social work: Berlin, Germany, 2:11042;  
relationship, 3:10155  
South Carolina, U. S. (1830), 2:4363  
Spain, 1st cent., 2:5880  
Spanish, among Indians, Pimeria Alta,  
Mexico, 2:10278; 4:20314; Velarde's *Relación de Pimeria Alta*, 4:9487  
status: Africa, 4:3082; America, 4:3081;  
Europe, 4:3080; Oceania, 4:3088  
and theology, present day, 4:20278  
types, history, 4:3089  
U. S.: by whom introduced, 3:7037; in  
Orient, 4:8443  
White Fathers of Africa, 4:5282  
*Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft und Religionswissenschaft*, origin, 4:2181
- MISSISSIPPI, U. S.**  
agriculture, cost of production, 1:4150; 2:  
4469; anopheline survey, 2:13769; back-  
wardness, 4:17182; Choctaws, 4:16497;  
community organization, 2:988; corporation  
tax, 4:10057; cotton, costs and profits,  
3:18941; court system, 4:8160; debts, for-  
eign, unpaid, 3:5460; farm management  
practices, 1:3051; 2:10380; 3:5591; farm  
power, 4:11423; geography, Yazoo basin,  
1:2570; geography, urban, Vicksburg, 3:  
11810; Indian village, prehistoric, 4:12614;  
Lamar, reconstruction, 4:7526; Negro law-  
yers, 3:1377; public health, regulation of milk  
supply, 3:1797; soil erosion, cause and con-  
trol, 3:16617; taxation, rural situation  
(1928), 3:9731; venereal disease, prevalence,  
2:2032
- MISSISSIPPI BASIN, U. S.**  
earthquake problem, 3:10439; English ex-  
ploration, 17th cent., 1:10066; field crops,  
geographical distribution of variability, 2:  
13950; rainfall, 3:40; reclamation, 2:1564;  
run-off characteristics, 3:43
- Mississippi delta, U. S.: agriculture, labor, and  
transportation, 2:6661; forest survey, 4:  
3424
- MISSISSIPPI RIVER, U. S.**  
commission, work, 3:45  
fisheries, report, 4:4882  
floods  
(1929), 2:7353  
control: 2:12422; 3:18465, 18466; im-  
provement of navigation, 3:42; problem,  
3:49; reservoirs, 3:44  
and public health, 1:9494  
Harris, Captain Daniel Smith, riverman, 3:  
10836  
navigation: channel improvement (1837), 1:  
8467; navigation problems, 1:4838  
source, Indian legends, 4:5474  
early steamboats: (1811-23), 1:3009; cap-  
tains, 2:10293  
traffic: (1828-70), 1:10072; (1918-30), 4:  
2544; analysis, 4:9732; decline, 19th cent.,  
3:9079; increase in, 1:7383; problems, 4:  
10679  
upper, as scene of historical events, 1:10051
- MISSOURI, U. S.**  
agriculture  
butter-fat, markets, 2:2696  
grape industry, 2:6220  
hog survey, analysis, 3:7341  
land utilization: Ashland, 2:2166; Cen-  
tralia, 2:3585  
land values, rural (1927-30), 4:13220  
prices and supplies, 4:2454  
problems, 2:7825  
strawberry industry, production and mar-  
keting, 1:8634  
sweet potato prices, 4:699  
constitutional law, workmen's compensation,  
3:1217  
education, Negro schools, legal provisions  
(1865-90), 3:17164  
geography: agricultural communities, St.  
Francis basin, 1:90; areal occupancy,  
Cheltenham district, St. Louis, 3:18461;  
maps, soil and production, 3:10433; re-  
gional, Hermann, 3:16604  
government and administration: congress-  
ional redistricting, 4:4392; county man-  
agerial tendencies, 4:17118; history of ad-  
ministration, 1:1378; municipal home rule,  
4:18907; survey, 4:6196  
health, milk standard ordinance, 4:4448  
history  
bankers, early, 4:16490  
Blair, Frank P., impressions, 4:2345  
Boone, Hays, and Berry families, 2:  
10255  
Bradbury, John, botanist, 4:2358  
Cook family, political work, 19th cent.,  
2:10290  
Ducharme's invasion, 4:2338  
Elmira (1835-61), 2:10302  
Evans, John, explorer, 4:5510  
ghost towns, 4:5521  
great seal, 2:10296  
Husmann, George, viticulturist and horti-  
culturist, 2:10281  
Indians, history, 3:5004  
inflation movement, and public opinion  
(1875-79), 4:2328  
Jefferson City, reminiscences (1865-75), 2:  
10309  
Kouns, Nathan Chapman, 4:2361  
Missouri Company, formation (1793), 4:  
2337  
mules, selling, in South (1835), 4:2307  
National Old Trails Road, Lexington,  
markers, 1:3001  
pioneer days, 2:10298; Old Sparta, 4:  
5548  
political feud, T. H. Benton vs. D. Barton,  
1:5112  
Randolph county (1818-60), 2:11511  
Reeves, Benjamin H., 4:5455  
Springfield, early, 2:10301  
Whig party, beginning (1824-40), 4:  
5511  
industry, printing (1808-30), 4:11301  
justice  
courts: county, 4:10105; county, history,  
4:2301; supreme, advisory constitutional  
opinions, 4:2349  
judicial council, 2:15218  
jury: service, exemptions, 3:3135; waiver,  
felony cases, 2:6725  
legal opinions, form, statutory prescrip-  
tion, 3:7981  
law: criminal, development, 3:7966; Ameri-  
can Law Institute restatements, annota-  
tions, 3:1197  
migration, to Mexico, and Oregon, U. S., 4:  
2306  
politics, woman suffrage (1867-1901), 4:  
2333  
public works, water supply, Kansas City,  
3:13330  
rural community study, 3:8213  
taxation: administration, 3:15989; income,  
4:6330; property, 1:9064; revision, 3:  
16114; rural, 3:7741; survey, 3:14232  
transportation, railroads: (1850-70), 4:  
16510; first, 4:2340  
utilities, public, motor carrier regulation, 1:  
7722
- Missouri river, U. S. planning, and flood control,  
2:8819
- Missouri, university, U. S., building, 4:2308
- Mistassini (U. S.), culture, analysis, 3:10497
- Misla, Gothic funerary mound, 2:3809
- MITANNI, Mesopotamia**  
architecture, 4:5013; chronology, compared  
with Egypt and Hittites (1418-1350 B.C.),  
4:9035; history, ancient, 3:10574; and In-  
dians, ancient, 2:5866; kingdom, 2:3766;  
mathematical system, 4:10776
- Mitchell, Thomas Livingston, explorer, sur-  
veyor-general, savant, Australia, 3:15343
- Mitchell, Wesley C.: *Business cycles* (rev.),  
1:2468; 3:5914; equation of exchange,  
criticized, 2:1727
- Mithraism: in Britain and Rhineland, (1st cent.  
A.D.), 1:2733; and Cybele cult, 2:5859;  
new intaglio from, 1:3957; in Roman Em-  
pire, 2:5849; temple, Colchester, England,  
3:15059
- Mitrany, David, *The land and the peasant in  
Roumania; the war and agrarian reform,  
1917-21* (rev.), 2:14530
- Mitscherlich, E. A., law of soil fertilization, 3:  
13843
- Mitsuakuni, Tokugawa, historian, 4:14379
- MITTELEUROPA** see **EUROPE, CENTRAL**
- Miyores y Gonzalez, General Fernando, work  
on Cuba, 3:584
- Mizpah, Palestine, site, 2:3755
- Mlanje district, Nyasaland, human geography,  
4:10673
- Mnemonics, new documents concerning, 1:  
2708
- Moabites, stele from Balou'a, Egyptian in-  
fluence, 4:19845
- Mocha, Arabia, French punitive expedition  
(1737), 4:18233
- Mocquereau, Dom, Gregorian music and  
Spanish-American songs, 3:3814
- Modena, Italy, guilds, history, 1:4963
- Modernism and ritualism, 2:8605
- Modoc National Forest, U. S., fire losses sal-  
vaged, 4:4521
- Modon, Venetian colony, taken by Turks  
(1500), 2:12670
- Mödling, Austria, resettlement after Turkish  
invasion (1683), 2:9080
- Möhler, Johann Adam: idea of church, 4:  
2159; personality, 2:5974
- Möja (island) fishing population, 2:9999
- Möller, Heinrich, *Das Lied der Völker*, cri-  
tique, 4:7013
- Möse bar Kep(h)a, *Hexaëmeron*, edited and  
translated, 4:203
- Möser, Justus: concept of history, 4:16086;  
concept of middle ages, 4:7077; life and  
work, 4:14372
- Moffat tunnel, Colorado, completion, 4:3429
- Mofras, Duflet de: in California, U. S., 2:  
1424; memoirs, 4:20392
- Mogadishu, Italian Somaliland, port, 4:3411
- Mogador, Morocco, port, 3:13310
- Mogharsa*, contract of land tenancy, Sfax,  
Tunisia, 3:10899
- Moghila, Peter, *Orthodox confession*, 2:10096
- Moguls, India: Assamese sources, 4:20230;  
influence on modern art, 3:8891; last days,  
4:13128
- Mohair industry, U. S.: 1:8639; Texas, 4:  
14952
- MOHAMMED**  
Arabia's debt to, 1:962; character, develop-  
ment, 3:7009; Dante's view, 4:18062;  
influence on Arabs, 2:14227; interpretation,  
Christian influence, 3:7008; Khadijah, first  
wife, life with, 1:6071; *Sira*, authenticity  
criticized, 1:8240; superstitions, opposition  
to, 1:962
- MOHAMMED ALI**  
archive collection on, 2:427; and modern  
Egypt, recent works, 4:11252; French ad-  
visers: 1:8419; Mameluke massacre (1811),  
1:8423; 3:3969; rise, 1:8424; Sudan expedi-  
tion (1838), from letters of Charles Lambert,  
4:557; Walewski, Count, secret mission  
(1840), 2:10185
- Mohammadabad Bidar see Bidar
- MOHAMMEDANS** see **ISLAMIC LAW;**  
**MOSLEMS**
- Mohawks (U. S.): Brant, Joseph, religious side,  
2:2571; religious primer, 1:3875
- Mohenjo-Daro, India: excavations, 4:14394;  
and Indus valley civilization, 4:19900;  
picture writing, 4:20020
- Moi (French Indo-China): culture and physical  
traits, 1:8433; family organization, 4:  
12680
- Mojos Indians (Bolivia), culture: history, 4:  
16037; survey, 4:3474
- Mokatsi, Anania, Armenian patriarch, 10th  
cent., 4:345
- Molay, Jacques de, innocence, 2:5915
- Molcho, Salomo, new documents, 3:16859
- Moldavia: chronicle concerning Stephen the  
Great, 2:11320; dependence of church  
upon that of Okhrida, 15th cent., 2:  
15899
- Molders Union, U. S., productive cooperation,  
3:14220
- Molé, Count, life and work, 3:18763
- Moleschott, J., *Kreislauf des Lebens*, critique,  
2:12262
- Molesworth, R. M., discussion of Denmark and  
Norway (1700), 3:15434
- Moleti, Giuseppe, map on area of Spanish  
America, 16th cent., 3:513
- Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin: influence on  
René Magnon de Montaigne, 4:515; ridic-  
ule of feminine education, 1:9959; as  
social historian, 2:1353
- Molina, Giovanni Ignazio, map of journey, 2:  
12911
- Molise county, England, administration, 12th  
and 13th cent., 2:9002
- Moll, Bruno, *Finanzwissenschaft*, criticized,  
4:2756
- Molleville, Bertrand de, minister of navy (1747-  
1818), 4:5350
- Molokai, Hawaii: agricultural rehabilitation, 1:  
4843; geography, 1:4842
- Molokane, Russian "Spiritual Christians,"  
4:7349; Los Angeles, California, 2:7158
- Molucca islands: Alfur culture, 3:16639;  
clove and nutmeg production, 3:14828;  
dammar production, 4:12482; description,  
Halmahera island, 3:111; geography, Hal-  
mahera, 3:10363
- Molybdenum: 4:5671, 18430; world production,  
4:10594
- MONARCHY**  
absolute, stages in modern history, 4:12958;  
and Catholicism, 2:13378; disappearance, 1:



- 5735; estimate, Old Testament, 4:3579; early Israel, 2:8913; a lost cause, Germany, 3:6132; in political doctrines, 18th cent., 2:16403; theory, 2:16407
- Monardes, Niccolo, soldier's letter to, 4:16198
- MONASTICISM** *see also* names of monastic orders
- abbots' provision for successors, 4:17970
- Adam of Dryburgh, Premonstratensian and Carthusian of Witham, 4:20107
- administration, medieval, 4:14500
- Albert of Stade, chronicle, 4:3658
- All-Saints Abbey, Schaffhausen, Switzerland, archaeological work, 1:2810
- Ancren Riwle*: Godwin, hermit of Kilburn, author, 2:3953; influence on England, 1:6016
- Andlau, Abbey, Germany (1415-1537), 3:11995
- and Anglicanism, 4:3775
- architectural remains of friars, Wales, 2:14137
- Athos, Mt., Greece, 1:1652, 5075; 2:2434, 12841; 3:7048
- Augustine, St., and St. Caesarius, rule, 3:3716
- Augustinian priory of Bilsington, Kent, tenantry system, 1:8202
- Aurania, Croatia, priory, history, 3:13568
- and Brahmanism, 4:16322
- ancient catalogue of MSS from Abbey of Dunes, 2:237
- Celanova, Spain, monastery (975-1164), 3:8788
- Charles the Bald's diploma for St. Denis, 2:8991
- Cistercian order in Ireland, 4:20076
- Cluny, France: architecture, 4:5086; Medieval Academy, excavations, 1:6046, 9794; 2:2323, 3937, 11325, 15872; 3:5209
- confessors of nuns, 2:2431
- documents: from East, 2:7571; on psychasthenic state, 2:10122; St. Bernard's Abbey on Schelde, 2:12623
- education, Spanish March, 10th cent., 2:5913
- Edmond Abbey, reform of discipline, 15th cent., 4:9141
- Egypt, first monasteries, 3:217
- Elias, St., and St. Anastasius of Carbone, history and cartulary, 2:2379; 3:8781
- England: Cluniac chronicle, 13th cent., 1:6045; laxity, 3:16829; misrepresentation, 1:237; order of St. Antoine de Viennois, 2:14210; spoil from monastic libraries, 2:1279; visitation by papal legate (1206), 3:18630; wool commerce, 2:14185
- Farfa, Abbey, Italy, archaeological work, 1:2808
- farm, medieval, Harmony Field, England, 1:6997
- Gonzalo de Ocaña, life and work, 4:346
- Grande Chartreuse, France, history, 4:14520
- Greek: 3:2311; monasteries, 1593-1666, unpublished documents, 2:1248
- grotto chapels, south Italy, 4:2023
- Harford, Philip, pseudo-abbot (1539), 2:1270
- hermits and anchorites, three English rules, 13th-14th cent., 3:18641
- Hethoum, Armenian monk, 2:3983
- Hildegard of Bingen: 1:4962; 4:5113, 9168; biographers, 4:9153
- Ireland: early monastic grant, 1:2793; origin and ideals, 3:11999; scribes at work, 4:2016
- Jerome's life of Paul the Hermit, 3:8787
- lawsuit on transference, 18th cent., 4:14647
- legal status of churches and monasteries in papyri, 3:16849
- Leo IV, monastic policy, 3:2184
- Lérins Abbey, France, foundation, 2:293
- libraries: 2:15914; catalogue of St. Catherine's convent, Nürnberg, Germany, 2:14220; 4:7211; Leicester Abbey, England, 2:7535; Montebaur, work, 4:3665
- Lichfield, Clement, last Abbot of Evesham, 2:1269
- meaning, 3:11996
- mendicant orders, origins, 4:2009
- missions, Hispanic America, 4:2179
- monasteries as infirmaries, 1:9748
- first monastery of the Visitation, Paris, France (1619-60), 2:3958
- in *Novellae* of Leo the Wise, 4:9174
- order of canonical hours, monasteries of Cassiodorus, Italy, 4:12870
- orders for redeeming Christian slaves in North Africa, 2:14358
- overlord, legal position, 2:9006
- Parma, 18th cent., 4:20461
- and pride, 4:12991
- reading at table, St. Denis Abbey, France, 3:256
- Ripoll, glossaries, 2:5913
- Rochehouart-Montemart, Gabrielle de, abbess, 17th cent., 1:6095
- Rome medieval, first Oriental monasteries, 1:2775
- Russia, monasteries as educational centers, 1:5063
- St. Denis Abbey, France, history, 2:5910
- St. Mathias Abbey, Trier, Germany, library, 4:9160
- St. Michael's Abbey, Antwerp, Netherlands, documents (1297-1300), 4:334
- St. Osyth's Abbey, England, balance sheet (1491), 1:7023
- San Salvatore of Tolla, Abbey, Italy, history, 2:7517
- satirical poem, 13th cent., 4:2028
- Scottish emigration, 4:10929
- scriptorium, 3:18633
- Serbia, early, 3:8802
- Simeon, the new theologian, biography, 2:3965, 14152
- Simorre Abbey: church, 1:6967; revenues, 1:7105
- studies, four new, 3:232
- Symeon Stylites, miracle, 4:9149
- Typikon* of Tzimisces, date, 2:3954
- Vierzon, France, cartulary, 4:9166
- voluntary poverty, tradition, 3:13537
- Wales, survival of dissolved monasteries, 16th cent., 1:6065
- war against, France, 16th cent., 2:9013
- witchcraft and erotic life, 3:5153
- Zwiefalten, Germany, MSS, 4:3666
- Monbodo, Lord James Burnett, *Origin and progress of language*, 1:1762
- Mond, Sir Alfred, and industrial relations, 1:1272, 1275, 2112, 7489, 8959
- Mondino de' Luzzi, and Liuzzo, new sources on, 4:14460
- Monestier brothers, France, early political career, 3:2343
- MONEY** *see also* all money topics following:
- BANK NOTES; BANKING; Deposits; Bimetallism; COUNTERFEITING; EXCHANGE; GOLD; GOLD STANDARD; NUMISMATICS; PRICES; PRICE STABILIZATION; SILVER**
- advantages and costs, 3:929
- Albania, and bank policy, 2:7989
- amount, types and exchange values, various countries, 1:440
- Australia, 4:2627
- Canada: 4:15136; branch of Royal Mint, 4:5861
- check (*see also* **BANKING, Checks**) and cash payments, 2:6479; economic function, 2:16261
- China: 3:5870; gold currency, 3:17564
- circulation (*see also* velocity): annual, France, (1870-1913), 4:20394; index of business cycle, 2:9390; index of business volume, 4:883; Luxembourg, 2:10514; seasonally adjusted daily averages, 4:4136; U. S., 2:13219
- "clearing" of currency, Dutch East Indies, 2:11795
- coinage: mint operations, Great Britain, 3:1434; Netherlands, 2:16269; 4:21124; nickel, 3:7585; seigniorage, present day, 3:2802; simplification, Great Britain, 4:7839; wear and profits, Denmark, 4:2630
- composition, Germany, 4:21109
- contracts in foreign money, 4:21111
- and credit economy, Germany, 4:880
- crisis: Austria and Hungary, 4:21122; foreseeable, Germany, 4:7845; Great Britain, 4:21097
- currency: changes, and future progress toward eliminating gold, 3:926; changes, Switzerland, 1:3178; crises, and Bank for International Settlements, 4:4161; demand, Federal Reserve districts, U. S., 1:3177; question, Keynes, 3:15846; Scandinavian, and gold standard, 4:21107; settlement, Great Britain, post-war, 1:3175; Shanghai, China, 4:16844; Shivajé's kingdom, India, 3:13736; system, Manchuria, 2:14781; U. S., shipped to and from Europe, 4:7861
- deflation, and banking policy, 4:21131
- deposit currency (*see also* **BANKING, Deposits**): and currency, 2:2882; estimate, U. S., 2:4760; federal control advocated, U. S., 3:14084; nature, 2:11797
- depreciation: amortization, effect on calculation of, 3:10996; dollar, Shanghai, China, 4:21123; effect on trade, 4:16845; German law, 4:19112; international law questions, 4:17351; peseta, Spain, 3:19158; 4:879, 11674
- developments, Germany, France, England, Russia, 3:17568
- dollar, silver, China, 1:10416
- and economic problems, Cuba, 2:16260
- elasticity, note circulation, Swiss National Bank, 3:14039
- as factor in present crisis, 4:923
- five year plan, USSR, 4:4137
- franc, France: history and value, 1:1199; in war and reconstruction, 2:16263
- Germany, 4:15138
- Great Britain, 4:16833
- Hilton-Young Currency Commission, recommendation, India, 1:1365
- History**
- early bank note issues, India, 1:10018
- Carolingian policy, 4:18048
- coinage: depreciation, western Germany, 12th-13th cent., 4:2066; systems, 14th cent., 3:15244
- Cologne, 12th-13th cent., 3:13580
- Congress Kingdom, Poland (1854-66), 3:10763
- currency system, House of Tughlaq, Bengal, 4:18100
- dollar mark, U. S., origin, 4:3891; and spread, 2:4322
- economy in economic life, ancient Greece, 3:18599
- exchange values, Roman regulation, ancient Egypt, 3:8646
- Finland, monetary reform (1865), 1:5052
- fluctuations from Alexander to Augustus, 3:10596
- Franklin's theory, 4:7539
- free silver controversy, Illinois, U. S., 4:16482
- Hungary (1301-50), 2:4020
- import of American gold and silver, Spain (1503-1660), 2:315
- inflation: ancient Greece, 2:12585; Castile (1598-1660), 4:3713; movement, Missouri, U. S. (1875-79), 4:2328
- Italian east African colonies, 4:14803
- kind economics and money economics, 2:202
- Latin Monetary Union, history and death, 3:8877
- legal tender controversy (U. S.), *Hepburn v. Griswold* decision preceded by *Bronson v. Rodes* (1869), 1:10087
- macoute*, Angola, 2:6484
- mint: first American, Mexico, 4:7552; Cairo, Mansur al-Kimily, work in, 4:304; Rye, England, reign of Stephen, 4:18049
- natural economy and money economy, 3:8874
- origins, new theory, 4:7847, 14426
- paper, Tamaulipas, Mexico (1876), 4:2373
- Peru, 16th cent., 1:4117
- pine tree shillings, U. S., 2:4373
- playing card currency, French Canada (1685), 1:3172
- Salzburg mint (1500-1810), 3:2385
- in early Spanish America, history, 1:8527
- U. S. West during Civil War, 3:446
- value, drachma, ancient Greece, 1:2705
- wampum as currency, early U. S., 2:12891
- hoarding: and depressions, Keynes' theory, 4:885; credit situation, U. S., 3:19171; U. S., 4:9812, 13396
- Hongkong, China, 2:9349
- horse, as standard of value, Mongolia, 2:13173
- inflation: and birth and death rates, 2:16790; Germany, 4:21112; imperils five year plan, USSR, 2:16262; Poland, 3:14058; policy, case for, 4:16835; preventable? 4:18649; and taxation, Germany, 1:3278; U. S., 4:9807
- international: plans, 4:13401; unified for Europe, project, 2:9351
- international function, 4:15139
- Irish Free State, 4:13395
- Latin Monetary Union and Bank for International Settlements, 4:15135
- legal tender: cases, U. S., 1:10087; 4:19021; types, Latvia, 1:438
- legislation: U. S. (1932), 4:15145; Yugo-



## MONEY (continued)

slavia, 4:878  
 Macmillan report, Great Britain, 4:652, 2640, 5862, 5867, 5868, 5928, 7843, 9827, 16870  
 managed: and central bank policy, U. S., 2: 8006; credit standard, 3:2804; U. S., 2: 2868  
 mark: as value unit, Faeroe islands, 3:5366; variations, Germany, effects (1914-29), 4:4135  
 Mexico, 4:4140  
 mixed gold and silver metal, proposed, 3: 14038  
 needs, and central bank credit, 4:896  
 note issue provisions, Irish Free State, 2: 7994  
 paper: China and elsewhere, 2:14779; issues, U. S., 2:2872  
 peseta, Spain: 4:11666; fluctuations, 3: 5861; royal and republican, 4:889  
 Poland (1918-28), 4:886  
 policy (see also **BANKING**; managed): and crisis, Italy, 3:15843; Danish, 4:21103; effect on agriculture, Italy, 1:6234; finance policy of Great Britain, mistaken, 3:19191; French, since stabilization, 3:11087; gold, France, 3:12494; Great Britain, 2:4764; and International Bank, functions, 2:4779; problems, Poland, 3:925; Spain, 2:4766; Spain (1868-1928), 2:6483; and wage policy, Great Britain, 3:5854; USSR, 4: 13399  
 post-war, Russia and USSR, 3:5858  
 pound sterling, crisis, 4:11668, 18648  
 and prices (see also **PRICES**): 1:5378; effect of cash balances, 2:8034  
 principal countries, 2:4767  
 problems: and banks, Argentina, 4:2631; history, 2:4759; Spain, 4:884; Surinam, 2:6488  
 promissory note as substitute, 2:13226  
 reconstruction, India, 2:2633  
 reform  
   and Bank of Spain, 4:18659  
   Bolivia, 1:5386  
   China, previous attempts, 2:14784  
   Czechoslovakia (1923-28), 2:9348  
   current proposals, 4:11671  
   and economic situation, Estonia, 2:1714  
   England: 1:4276; post-war, 1:2045  
   France: effects, 1:2043; law, 1:433, 436, 437, 439  
   India, 1:5377  
   international, 2:1947  
   Italy, 1:2053; 2:1695  
   Kemmerer project, China, 2:14782  
   Rumania: 1:3169; position and future, 1: 6456  
   Switzerland, 4:7853  
   USSR, 1:434, 5374  
   Wagemann plan, Germany, 4:11670  
 regulation, history, Mexico, 1:2038  
 "rex," proposed unit for British empire, 3: 5857  
 rupee, sterling exchange, India, 4:16842  
 and savings, in relation to cycles of production, 3: 17223  
 Scandinavian monetary union, 1:4277  
 shell, Melanesia, 2:3732  
 single unit system and fluctuations in exchange, 3:7583  
 situation, U. S. (1921-28), 2:9353  
 standard: Canada, 4:7854; Egypt, 4:13397; India, 3:1272; New Zealand, 2:2871  
 standardization, lack, paper money and metallic, U. S., 3:2801  
 supply control, central banks and, India, 3: 7590  
 system: Canada, 4:16836; Great Britain (1844-1914), 1:988; history and description, Japan, 2:7987; USSR, 2:10506; 4: 17222  
 tael, Shanghai, 4:4147  
 types, multiplication of, Europe, 3:4354  
 USSR, 3:15854, 17575  
 valorization of credit instruments after stabilization, France, 2:8025  
 value (see also **MONEY THEORY**): ancient and modern, 3:15065; fluctuations, effects on taxation, 2:16390; USSR, 1:2046  
 velocity of circulation (see also **BANKING**, **Deposits**): calculated, Denmark, 3:19162; compared with velocity of circulation of goods, 4:21108; history, 1:4126; and prices, 2:11829; 4:4188  
 Wara, subject to monthly 10% tax, Schwarzenkirchen, Bavaria, 4:18645  
 Money-box, history, 2:333  
**MONEY MARKET** see also **BROKERS'** **LOANS**; **CAPITAL**, **Market**; **EX-**

**CHANGE**; **INTEREST**; **INVEST-**  
**MENTS**; **LOANS**; **MONEY**  
 (1931), 4:21167  
 (1932), 4:9865  
 acceptance market, 4:905  
 analysis, New York, New York, 1:10449  
 before and after boom, Great Britain and U. S., 3:5894  
 and capital market, Germany, 4:4134  
 and central banks, 4:9816  
 cheap money a mixed blessing, 3:19204  
 commercial, security, and real estate, 3: 962  
 commercial paper, U. S., 3:15875  
 control, Federal Reserve policy, U. S., 1: 10418  
 fluctuations (1928): France, 1:8910; Great Britain, 1:8904; U. S., 1:8460  
 France: (1928), 2:2913; (1930), 4:4145  
 and gold: and capital, 3:19163; New York, New York, 4:7863  
 and government treasury, Netherlands, 3: 2841  
 international: 3:7611; (1929), 3:964; and capital export, 3:4382; development, 1: 10457; 3:19211; factors in exchange rates, 1:10414; London, 2:11823  
 London, England, recent changes, 3:12519  
 long term loans, rise of U. S. in, 3:11121  
 national and international (1930), 3:5895  
 New York, New York (1843-62), 2:4773, 9359  
 Paris, France: 2:13218; 3:19205; as new international, 3:957, 958  
 rates: (1890-1930), 3:11116; effect on prices and exchange, 2:6487; fall, cause, U. S. (1931), 4:2626; index, revision of methods, 3:18325; and liquidation of securities, 2: 6529  
 reorganization, need, Paris, France, 1:8931; 3:966  
 situation, U. S. (1929), 2:2869  
 statistics, U. S., 3:14750  
 survey (1928): principal countries, 1:10152; U. S., 1:6460  
 tight, effect on Europe, 2:1693  
 U. S.: 2:4796; (1930), 3:11113  
 various countries (1929), 2:16305  
**MONEY STABILIZATION** see also **EX-**  
**CHANGE**; **PRICE STABILIZATION**, 2: 1694, 6482  
 Algeria, 1:3180  
 Belgium, 1:1197  
 Bulgaria: 1:8887; 2:831, 4761; loan, 1:4299; 2:665, 7993  
 and contracts, France, 1:7441  
 control, superstate, 4:2629  
 Czechoslovak crown, 2:7995  
 dollar, 1:5410  
 France: 1:433, 436, 437, 439, 1198, 1201, 2044, 3174, 7442, 8570, 12044, 18573; 2:2873, 4763, 7990; criticisms, 2:10510  
 French Indo-China, piastre, 2:10512, 11796, 16267; 3:1260, 2806  
 Germany, 1:1197  
 gold balance sheets, Europe, 2:1610  
 Greece, 1:1202, 2047, 10417  
 history: British policy and colonial money supply (17th-18th cent.), 4:7385; German-Austrian convention (1857), 4:543; Russia, ruble (1897), 1:431; 3:17061  
 Hungary, 2:10507  
 India, rupee, 2:13222  
 Italy, 1:5376; 2:14486, 16259; 4:16834  
 Latvia, 1:438  
 Libano-Syrian states (1918-28), 1:8884  
 Lithuania, 3:14370  
 Luxembourg, 1:7437; 2:9354  
 methods, 1:10410  
 Peru, libra, 4:4139  
 plans, 3:19167  
 Poland, 1:1866, 4136, 4274  
 problem, of new currency valuation, Upper Silesia, 3:1451  
 revalorization treaties, Germany and Poland, 3:19653  
 revaluation of assets, 1:389  
 Rumania: 1:2035, 2036; 2:4763, 7991, 16257; 3:924; stabilization loan, 1:6459, 10412  
 silver, Indian cooperation, 3:15844  
 South American republics, 1:3171  
 Spain, peseta: 1:4278, 5373, 1:23217; 4: 877, 11877; steps toward, 2:6490  
 USSR, 1:434  
 Yugoslavia, dinar, 2:4768; 4:888, 4154, 6334  
**MONEY THEORY** see also all money topics; **ECONOMIC THEORY**; **GOLD**; **GOLD EXCHANGE STANDARD**; **GOLD STANDARD**; **PRICE THEORY**

Aftalion, methodology, 1:10126  
 Aristotle's continuity, 4:14891  
 and business stabilization, 1:5415  
 and capital, 4:20716  
 cash balance approach to value, 4:4141  
 cheap money fallacy, 3:15849  
 commodities as basis for currency, 4:11675  
 depreciation and foreign commerce, Italy, 3:9464  
 and economic cycle: 2:16311; 3:9609, 12533; Germany, 2:13287; and trade recovery, 3:7627  
 expansion of currency and price-scissors, 3: 12195  
 fluctuations, effect on economic life, 4: 9799  
 Foster and Catchings, 1:10415  
 functions and instruments, 2:10509  
 general theory, Bilimović, A., 3:17211  
 and gold movements, 3:2800  
 gold and world monetary system, 4:4143  
 Greece, ancient, 1:920  
 Gresham's law: neglected aspects, 4:16837; origin, 2:4769  
 Hayek, F. A., criticized, 4:11676  
 income theory: 3:931; vs. quantity theory, 3:17572  
 inflation (see also **MONEY**): of mark, Germany (1914-24), 4:4135; purposeful, 4: 21125  
 and interest theory, 2:6148  
 Keynes, J. M.: 4:5872, 9805, 13400, 21105; criticized, 4:885, 4138, 21101; *Treatise on Money*, 3:19169; error in, 4:18046  
 Law, John, 1:3176  
 Leuber, Benjamin, 1:4131  
 long period cycles: and gold supply, 4: 2676; in prices, causes and remedies, 4: 5917  
 long time decline, gradual, effects, 4:5920  
 marginal utility: effect of rising price level, 4:16838; elasticity curve, 4:11372  
 Marxian, 1:1070; 2:2867; 3:9536  
 money as principle of exchange economy, 2:14461  
 Montanari, 1:10465  
 and national economy, 3:5534  
 nominalism, Knapp's theory, 3:7582  
 post-war, 1:4281  
 and practice, 3:2803  
 price stabilization see **PRICE STABILIZA-**  
**TION**  
 prices, recent, German economists, 2:1696  
 production and national currency, 3:2743  
 purchasing power, employment and earnings, 3:9684  
 purchasing power parity: 4:11378; analyzed, 2:16051; criticized, 3:17623; and quantity theory, 3:4355  
 purchasing power stabilization (see also **MONEY**, managed): 1:1196; 2:1697, 10513; 4:15154, 16883; central bank policy, 2:2878, 16283; and gold standard, 4: 2625; through International Bank, 2: 8001; possibilities, 4:9806; U. S., 1:5410  
 quantity theory: 1:435, 1065, 2040, 4126; causal primacy, money, trade, prices, 2: 1727; conclusions on prices, 2:2870; foreshadowed, mercantilist writers, 3: 641; no statistical proof, 3:9535; origin, 4: 15141; Piperno (1878), 3:17221; and price stabilization, 2:6478; statistical proof, 3:14032  
 Robertson, D. H., criticized, 4:9809  
 silver and gold, 4:881  
 standards, advantages of different types, 1: 6457  
 standard of value, 1:8888  
 in USSR experience, 2:1728  
 universalistic theory, Othmar Spann, 3: 15559  
 value: equation, 1:460; index number measurement, 1:7955; measurement of price changes in terms of factors of production, 2: 11794; and price, equilibrium, 1:1246; subtraction, 4:2397, 18351  
 velocity of circulation see **MONEY**  
 Walras and Pietri-Tonelli, 3:12493  
 and world crisis, 4:9804  
**MONGOLIA** see also **CHINA**  
 archaeology: finds, 4:5003; excavations (1924-25), 4:17908  
 bear cult, Altai Turks, 1:9647  
 campaigns, 4:9251  
 and Chinese Turkestan, compared, 3:7888  
 Christianity, middle ages, 2:15882  
 conference (Jun. 1930), 3:7890  
 culture, research, Altai mountains, M. A. Castrén, 4:1579  
 description, 4:10128

- economic conditions, 2:13173; development, and political control, 3:16229; relation to social structure, 2:3705; and social survey, 2:15503; survey, 1:7228
- education and cultural progress, 1:8430
- exploration, Gobi desert, 1:832
- foldore, Khalkha, 4:1819
- foreign relations: international status, 4:1308; Japanese and U. S. foreign policies, compared, 1:2297; Russian (1913-14), 2:10229
- and Genghis Khan, 4:2129, 18108
- government, description, 1:1356
- hunting ceremonies, Altai Turks, 4:19809
- invasion of Khwarazm, 4:20235
- law, Mongol, comparative studies, 2:10017
- military methods: 2:11478; asphyxiating gas, use, 4:3634
- and pacacy, 13th cent., 3:10670
- race, blood grouping, researches, north, 2:8882
- Tamerlane, methods of warfare, 4:18107
- Yuan-ch'ao Pi-shi, researches, 4:3740
- Mongolian idioy: behavior, 2:2037; Elwyn Training School, 3:1739; and heredity, 4:14037
- Monkey, Greek fables, 2:1181
- Mono, eastern (California), irrigation without agriculture, 2:11208
- Monophysites: anti-Julianist polemic, 4:14505; early years, 3:3637; false testimony of Roman popes in Arabian *Confession of the Fathers*, 3:15156
- MONOPOLIES** see also CARTELS; COMBINATIONS, INDUSTRIAL; ECONOMIC THEORY; names of countries and industries; PATENTS; TRADE MARKS; TRUSTS
- alcohol industry, 3:15800
- bilateral, and price, 1:3022
- of capitalism and of socialism compared, 3:5533
- cartels: 1:8741; effect, and price, 2:9247; recent literature, 2:6331
- and consumers, 2:556
- contracts, Germany, 1:9227
- control of investment vs. control of return, 2:9474, 16052, 16056
- and cooperatives, opposition, Sweden, 1:503
- exchange, Australia, 3:950
- and free competition, compared, tobacco industry, 4:14993
- gold and silver thread, England (1560-1650), 3:16895
- government
- alcohol, sale, French Indo-China, 2:16613
- fiscal, Europe, 4:9369, 11846
- foreign commerce, USSR, 3:5797
- grain: 1:4394; Austria, 3:5619; blow-up, USSR, 2:4451; Estonia, 3:4137; Europe, 3:6241; export and import, Yugoslavia, 4:1013, 13342; Norway, 3:7732; USSR, 1:5194; wheat marketing, 4:9762; wheat, Switzerland, 2:4475
- imports, Estonia, 4:13343
- liquor industry, Finland, 4:12131
- lottery, Italy, 4:13532
- oil industry, Hungary, 4:6409
- revenues, Yugoslavia, 1:2179
- salt: China, government administration, 3:9054; India, 3:3089; Italy, 4:2754
- tea, Sung dynasty, 4:11083
- tobacco: France, 1:2168; Italy, 4:1014; USSR, 2:6308
- workers' conditions, 4:15201
- Yugoslavia, 2:9441; 3:19315
- growth, U. S., 4:4037
- middleman, 4:20733
- nickel, 1:1957
- patent: England, 14th-18th cent., 4:16354; or patent pools, U. S., 4:6158
- Philippine tobacco (1883), 3:10777
- price: analysis, 1:3022; changes in demand, 3:15565; and competition, 3:9190; and cost theories, 4:5508; and dumping, 1:3029; policy during depression, 4:20955; principles, electric power companies, 2:10679; and taxation, 3:627; theory, 4:11357
- raw materials, measures against, 2:2830
- sugar, Egypt, 3:17297
- tendencies: in economic organization, 1:8724; Japan, 2:11661; U. S., 4:5694
- theory: 2:4407; and competition, 2:10350; Cournot and Crosara, 3:9203; dual and multiple, theory of Cournot upheld, 2:14474; Oppenheimer, Franz, 1:1850; partial, Cournot's equation, 4:20744; unsolved problems, 3:12268
- MONOTHEISM**
- and Akhenaten (Egypt), 4:12746; Amenophis IV (Egypt) and early Israel, 4:9032; ancient Egypt, 2:3831; Egypt, no influence on Hebrews, 3:13470; factor in Hebrew nation building and hindering empire, 2:2267; primitive, 2:8850; 3:8524; 4:16098, 14314
- Monothelism: Aetius' text on, 2:10079; bibliography, 3:18637; early history, 2:14133; origin, 2:12626
- Monotony in industry: adjustment, 2:4852; boredom as factor in labor productivity, 2:10560; effect on labor productivity, 1:10510; 2:9419; and emotional crisis, 3:7648; susceptibility, 2:4850
- Monroe, James, visit to northern New York, 1:10047
- MONROE DOCTRINE**, U. S.
- application, against Spain (1866), 2:10319
- and Argentina (1824-28), 4:3798
- Clark memorandum, 3:18074, 18083; 4:10305
- a closed door policy, 1:2299
- not defined, 4:1393
- effect, Cuba, 3:16215
- Europe's attitude, 1:1037
- evaluation, 2:16671
- interpretation: 1:6678; 4:4564, 4567; as a basis of Pan-Americanism, 1:657
- Japan's Manchurian policy compared with, 1:3501
- Latin-American participation, 1:3517, 7747
- meaning, 1:2302; 2:868
- Mexico and, 4:13944
- and Pact of Paris, 1:3433; 4:10330
- protest against, Latin America, 1:9268
- redefinition, 3:12986
- in U. S. policy, 2:1965
- Mont Cenis tunnel, Alps, cutting of, and Pietro Paleocapa, 2:8794
- Montagu, Edwin S., Indian diary, 3:19453
- Montagu cave, Capetown, Africa, archaeological finds, 3:3549
- Montaigne, Michel de: annotated by Florimond de Raemond, 2:308; denunciation of doctors, 1:9757; "gentle sceptic," 3:13663; and nature, 4:7266; no role in development of science, 2:2321
- Montaigne, René Magnon de, personal pupil of Molière? 4:516
- Montals, Mgr. Clausel de, French Catholic education (and edict of 1828), 2:14303
- Montalto, Elijah, letters to Rodrigues, 2:1282
- Montaña, Peru, Polish colonization, 2:16767
- MONTANA**, U. S.
- accounting, city water departments, 3:1361
- agriculture: Bitter Root valley, 2:4465; machinery, large-scale, 4:16630
- apple industry, 1:6251
- bean production and marketing, 4:14954
- cattle industry, 3:18920
- community clubs, rural, 2:8674; 3:8211
- Cooke City mining district, Park county, 2:13052
- education, higher, administration, 4:10239
- farm management, system, 3:12315
- gas production, 4:7675, 17775
- geography, and agriculture, Chouteau county, 4:12593
- gold camps and economic development, 3:4004
- hard winter (1886-87), 3:7194
- irrigation, Sun river project, 3:16619
- Jordan, as a frontier region, 4:3427
- labor relations, miners, 3:19253
- municipal watersheds, national forests, 3:4663
- newspapers, domination by Anaconda Copper Company, 2:16839
- northern overland route, 4:20659
- press, early, 4:18285
- ranching (1882-83), 2:11508
- range, open, end, 2:4336
- soil survey, Valier irrigation project, 2:3586
- Stuart, Granville, *Montana as it is*, 1865 (rev.), 4:2353
- taxes, inheritance, 3:7950
- Montanari, theory of prices, 17th cent., 1:10465
- Montauban, France, urban geography, 2:2147
- Montbéliards, college, book of matriculation records, 4:479
- Montbrison, France, population, change (1821-1926), 3:21
- Monte Alban, Mexico, archaeology, 4:17791
- Monte Vista, Colorado, geography, 1:99
- Montebaur, Joseph, library history, work, 4:3665
- Montecassino, Italy, history, 8th-11th cent., 2:2336, 14148
- Monteil, Colonel, African explorations, 2:367
- Montejo, Francisco de, letter to Charles V about Honduras, 3:4030
- MONTENEGRO**
- and Austria (1907), 2:6068; nationalism, 1:7750; political reminiscences, Charles Loiseau (1897-1912), 4:561; right to independence, 1:4550; striving for Bulgarian alliance (1903-06), 2:15994; travelogue of journey, 1:2950; western, geography, 4:19476; World War, entry into, 3:5514; World War, preparation (1912-14), 3:7167
- Montespan, Mme. de, sister, 4:5368
- Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Secondat: as administrator of estate, 3:3889; and Boulainvilliers and Dubos, 4:20404; and Physiocrats, 4:17023; place in political doctrines, 18th cent., 2:16403
- Montessori, Maria, educational method: 3:1685; applied to socialism, 3:19746
- Monteu Roero, Italy, history, 17th and 18th cent., 2:7634
- Montevideo, Uruguay: 2:5680; child welfare, 2:8684; 4:14095; geography, 1:872; Institute of Pediatrics, organization and scope, 2:15613; open air schools, 2:15489
- Montez, Lola, in ghost tower of Weinsberg? 2:400
- Montezuma (Mexico), feather coat in Brussels Museum, Belgium, 3:11842
- Montfort, Simon de, origins of English parliament, 4:5176
- Montesole, Amé de, Burgundian poet, 15th cent., 3:2274
- Montgomery, Edmund, hermit philosopher of Liendo, Texas, 3:9137
- Montgomery, James, Moravian hymn writer, 4:2160
- Monti, Alessandro, Italian legion in Hungary (1849), 2:14326
- Montigny, Major, voyage to India (1776), 2:4216
- Montluc, Louis-Charles-Marie de la Bourdonnaye de, records on Brittany farming, 18th cent., 3:15381
- Montmorillon, France, camp of Spanish refugees (1831-33), 1:4052
- Montoro, literary criticism, 4:11337
- Montpellier, France, medical school, 14th cent., 3:11980
- MONTREAL**, Canada
- anti-tuberculosis league, 1:777; apples, retail sale, 4:3981; biographical notes, 4:9343; geography, 4:82; municipal borrowing powers, consolidation, 3:14406; port, 1:4836; public health, organization, 1:11087; public health, survey, 1:9507; Sulpitian mission, 3:10690
- Montreuil-Bellay, France, occupants, 18th cent., 1:6141
- MONTES DE PIÉTÉ** see PAWNSHOPS
- Mont, Manuel, administration, Chile (1851-61), 4:3919
- Monumenta Asiae Minoris antiqua*, I, analysis, 4:3592
- Monumenta Germaniae historica*: Duke John's work, 3:15401; new publications, 3:13570; 4:20134; publications and plans (1928), 2:1252; report on publication, 1:202; 3:2224
- MONUMENTS**
- artistic, Hungary, 2:3944; Carnac, France, ancient, 3:6683; Gargano, Italy, 4:14493; Indian preservation, 3:14970; Kurdistan, ancient, 1:127; Poland, state protection, 4:11247, 11248; prehistoric, catalog, Sweden, 3:4993; pre-Islamic, Terméz, 4:10907
- Monzie, M., history teaching, proposed reforms for France, 1:2496
- Moör, Julius, legal philosophy, 4:6098
- Moore, Henry L.: demand law, discussed, 3:642, 9204, 13796; 4:20724; *Synthetic economics* (rev.), 2:12943; 3:5539, 13809, 18872; theory of mathematical economics, 1:10125
- Moore, Sir John, letters on military training (1803, '05), 3:3874
- Moore, Samuel Preston, Confederate surgeon-general, 3:12238
- Moore, Thomas O., governor of Louisiana, U. S. (1860-64), 3:9148
- Moore, Captain William D., gold search, Yukon (1874), 3:16971
- Moose, Loyal Order of, child welfare program, 3:13163
- Moral judgment: and personal equation, 3:4773; nature, 2:7051
- Moral responsibility: definition, 2:5310; development of concept, 2:3283; difficulty of determining, 3:13101; and social reactivity, 3:16120



MORALITY *see also* ETHICS

and art, 1:3663  
attitudes, juvenile delinquents, 3:8290  
and birth control, 3:6413  
changes, 1:10979  
in children: 3:11507; training, 1:9384; 2:7137  
conscience, psychology, 2:9642  
evolution: 1:753, 10877; as cause of delinquency, 3:13117; New England, U.S., early, 4:18293  
and *Era Apocalypse*, 4:16138  
ideas of: 1:10979; in the insane, 4:19292; teachers and children, 1:9375  
individual, 1:7788  
judgment: measurement, 3:18301; teachers, 2:5440; youths, tests, 3:13029  
as measure of justice, 4:8084  
modern trends, 2:8609  
in motion pictures, 4:10439  
origin, 3:14552  
philosophy, effect on sociology, 4:13973  
primitive: Africa, 1:2630; Ibo (Nigeria), 4:8915  
progress, problem, 3:18099  
and psychoanalysis, 1:4581; 3:19803  
and religion: Japan, 3:18198; in primitive society, 4:1760  
religious, Incas (Peru), 4:19769  
research in problems, Hamline university, St. Paul, Minnesota, 3:6581  
sex: chastity and contraception, 1:4601, 5769; economic aspects, 3:1559; fundamentals, 2:12217; lack of authority of state to regulate, 3:3290; new code, 2:9636; and prostitution, 4:4606; reform, 3:1817; trends, 4:4602  
and social harmony, 1:5753  
and sociological theory: 3:16249, 19665; limits, 1:670; Mamelet, 4:8488  
in Soviet Russia, child delinquency, 1:3675  
statistics, 3:8352  
system, Ononghe (New Guinea), 4:1816  
and taxation, 3:7954  
*Moralium dogma philosophorum*, authorship, 4:3702  
Moran, *Batouala*, criticism, 3:67

MORAVIA *see also* BOHEMIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Catholic restoration, 16th cent., 4:9154;  
juvenile delinquency, 3:19528; Kaunitz family, textile undertakings, early 18th cent., 4:11234; map, Fabricius (1569), 4:19409; Philipites, 16th cent., 4:333; Polish immigrants, 2:13689  
MORAVIAN BRETHERN  
first apothecary, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, 4:3783; Brosius' anonymous dispute, 4:10964; Comenius' *Praxis pietatis*, 4:10968; contribution to colonial North Carolina, U.S., 2:9109; English River, Iowa, 3:1591; near Gotha, Germany, struggles, 3:3838; and Iroquois League, 4:3773; letter of emigrant priests to Prince Christopher Radziwill, 4:10934; Montgomery, James, hymn writer, 4:2160; early physicians, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, 4:3784; relations of Moravia with Wittenberg, 16th cent., 4:10933; revival, fruits, 2:4132; Saal church, Germany, 18th cent., 4:470; Sisters' House, Nazareth, Pennsylvania, 4:3776; Slovakia, 4:10950; theology in forgotten book, 4:10912; Vetter, Daniel, voyage to Iceland, 4:11008; William, Bishop, and Brunn, 4:10923  
Moravian Mission Hospital (Jerusalem), for lepers, 2:11470

Moravo, Mattia, printer, 4:5211  
Morazán, Francisco, rebellion in Honduras, 3:15537

MORBIDITY *see* DISEASE

Mordekhai ben Yehuda di Blanes, elegy for Jewish martyrs of Ancona, 3:18650  
Mordini, Antonio, and Giorgi, 4:7448  
Mordvinians (USSR): 17th-18th cent., 4:18228; grain desiccators, 2:3679

## MORE, Sir Thomas

connection with Roper family, 4:16301  
in *The mirror of virtue*, 4:387  
social teaching, 3:6995  
*Utopia*: 4:21431; as Catholic economic and social philosophy, 3:309; historico-political interpretation, 3:315; imaginary language, 3:10452; interpreted, 3:8134; social Christian philosophy, 4:3730

More, Hannah, interest in education and government, 2:5988

Morea, Greece, origin of name, 4:5145

Moreau, Edouard de, *Un missionnaire en Scandinavie au IX<sup>e</sup> siècle: Saint Anshaire* (rev.), 2:10099

Moreau, Jean Victor, and Klinglin papers, 4:20399

Morehead river region, Papua, rain magic, native ritual, 3:2016

Morel, Jacques, Dijon school of sculpture, 4:5089

Morelos, José María, biography, 3:5491

Morelos, Mexico: archaeology, finds, 4:6982; paintings, exhibit, 4:1789

Morena, Otto: chronicle, on Barbarossa plans for new edition, 1:6995; compared with Arnulf of Milan, 3:15216; and chancery script, 12th cent., 4:14557

Moreno, Mariano, as Jacobin, 4:9495

More, Marquis de, life in America, 4:18253

Moreton bay, Australia, early accounts, 2:11401

Morgagni, Giambattista, scientific work, 4:2242

Morgan, Sir Charles, in Thirty Years War, 1:942

Morgan, Jacques de, contributions to oriental prehistory, 1:115

Morgan, James Morris, career, *Recollections of a Rebel Reefer*, 1:8451

Morgan, John, founder, American medicine, 1:8515

Morgan, Lewis H., letters from Lorimer Fison and A. W. Howitt, 3:13423, 18519

Morgenstern, Oskar, economic forecasting, criticized, 2:18, 19, 7255

Morice, Charles, literary and artistic theories, 1:9956

Moricotti, Francesco, controversy with Cardinal of St. Eusebius, 2:11308

Morier, J. J., *Adventures of Hajji Babba of Isfahan*, dedication, 4:3870

Morin, Jean, printer of *Cymbalum mundi*, banished, 1:9833

Morison, Sir Alexander, psychiatry, influence on teaching, 2:1292

Morizot-Thibault, French lawyer and judge, 3:8937

Morley, John: memorandum on resignation: 1:5126, 8544, 10114; 2:10336; 3:4033; at outbreak of World War, 1:5120

Mormonism: centennial, 2:6107; changing character, 3:10227; eugenics, 1:3604; history (1830-1930), 3:10840

## MORMONS

not investigators of Gunnison massacre, 2:4325

migrations, geographic aspects, 1:7993

missionary work, 4:2173

Perpetual Immigration Fund, 4:5492

settlements: analysis, 3:6428; Canada, 3:10426; Nauvoo, Illinois, 1:7181; Pueblo, Colorado, 4:18268; Utah, U. S., 2:2579

Mornay, Louise François du Plessis *see* Du Plessis

Mornay, Philippe du Plessis *see* Du Plessis

Morny, Duke Charles Auguste Louis de, Boulanger's account, 3:8962

Moro, Antonio, painter, 3:15143

MOROCCO *see also* AFRICA, NORTHERN; FRANCE; SPAIN

Agriculture, 4:12563

cooperation and credit, 3:11108

irrigation, 4:15944

land tenure, 3:10900

livestock industry, 4:3386

potential development, 3:11794

sheep raising: 2:2155; Oued Zem, 3:11793

problems of expansion, 2:3571

wheat competition, France, 2:14560

archaeology, Achakar grotto, ceramics, 4:4910

colonization: opportunities, 3:19436; Spanish, 4:22232

Commerce

development, 3:13309

foreign, 1:2009

French, 4:11597

Culture

architecture, French, 4:3763

body painting, 3:11894

family, 1:10888

and geography, southern, 2:8802

Ghoulf sect, 3:11895

music: (1690-91), 2:4116; influences in, 1:8442

defense: officers' training school, Meknès, 3:7996; Sheriffian army, make-up, 2:431

Economic conditions, 1:4140; 3:13831; 4:13189, 21632

(1929), 4:3385

Casablanca, 4:1711

coal resources, 1:858

development: and prosperity, 1:6224; recent, 2:7339

forecasting, 4:12214

high plateau, eastern, 2:5652

iron reserves, Rif, 3:6643

mineral resources, and mining, 3:1928

natural resources and credit, 3:18881

retrenchment policy, 3:11304

Spanish Morocco, 3:18887

sub-soil development, 4:6211

water power, 4:15944

Zaïan district, 1:2564

## Education

L'Institut des Hautes Études Marocaines, 3:11571

native, 4:8570

organization, 3:4844

finance, public, budget: (1930), 3:12669; (1931-32), 3:11358

## Foreign relations

Agadir crisis (1911), 4:9311

and Algeria and Scandinavian politics, 4:16452

Cartwright interview, crisis (1911), 2:12923

France: (before 1830), 4:20322; (1901-06), 4:9306

Franco-German conflict: (1905), 4:7369; Mannesmann mining interests, 4:2488, 14807

Franco-Spanish relations, 3:9853

Germany (1905-14), 4:18150

Great Britain: (1830-41), 4:11144; diplomatic mission, 18th cent., 2:11485; policy, 4:20326

Tangier, 4:4524

forests: 2:508; Mamora, 2:5653

## Geography

aerial surveys, 1:857

Agadir: 4:19606; port and hinterland, 2:7340

Debdou valley, 1:3849

High Atlas region: 1:1635; 2:5654; Saharan slope, 2:8800

maps: 3:10416; Ouenkrim and Toubkal massifs, 2:9931; reconnaissance, 4:1714

Moulay Idriss region, 4:3382

Nesrat, 4:1715

Sebou basin, 4:72

south, 4:15948

south of Marrakech, 4:15945

Spanish protectorate: 3:1929; anthropogeography, 3:1927

transhumance, Middle Atlas, 4:17747

travel, Rif region, 4:3387

## Government and administration

administrative harmony, 2:3091

administrative organization, 3:9842

charitable trusts statute, 2:16417

Doumergue's visit, 3:7853

fraudulent advertising act, 4:17327

French control: 1:5603; 2:6787; beginnings (1901-06), 4:14802

insecurity in south, 3:7856

Lyautey, work, 3:15379, 15475; 4:14733

pacification: 3:1261; 4:11975, 21621; Oudja conference, 2:15118

property rights in swamp areas, north, 4:3388

protégé system, 2:10252

Spain, failure, 4:1191

superior council of native affairs, 3:9851

water rights, 4:14246

health, public: 2:3091; French work, 2:16972; organization, 3:11410

History

anarchy among tribes bordering Oran (1890-92), 3:12201

Boujad, holy city, 3:12198

Christian slaves: 16th-18th cent., 3:2272, 5403; redemption, 2:14358

French conquest, early plans: (1729), 1:8355; (1748), 1:2912; (1750-56), 3:16989; Saintot, Baron de, project (1777), 2:7613

frontier difficulties with Algeria (1893-36), 4:11270

El Hiban insurrection (1912), 3:9073

notes, 19th cent., 2:432

Roghi, 4:9454

science, 11th-18th cent., 4:3754

Industry

fishing, 1:75

Mannesmann Brothers, enterprises, 4:2488, 14807

rug, 2:540

tourism, development, 3:8442, 19107

Jews: emigration to South America, 2:1984, 8531; statistics, 4:12285

Justice

Islamic law modified, 3:7787

native, 4:6347

organization: 2:16483; among Berbers, 3:3054, 6088, 14328



- labor: position, 2:6551; shortage, 2:3091; 3: 11303, 15908; 4:942
- law: property, evolution, Chrā, 2:16367; rejection of native psychology, 2:16424
- mining: 3:2606; developments, 2:3091
- Politics**
- Berbers, 4:8174, 11977
- French intervention, 4:12214
- Moulay Ahmed, freeing, 3:3049
- Zubillaga, Daniel, capture, 3:3060
- population, Spaniards, 1:5788
- social problems, housing, rural, 4:4637
- Transportation**
- Gibraltar tunnel, 3:4948; 4:3334, 4825-4827
- ports: 3:13310; Casablanca, 4:2540
- railroads: 1:1982; Casablanca-Taflelt, projected, 2:9930; Fez to Oudjda, 4:14245; Tangier to Fez, Algeria, 2:3574
- roads, focusing on Marrakech, 4:73
- Moroni, General (1762-1835), military career, 1:5014
- Moros (Philippine islands), problem of administration, 1:1389
- Morosini, Francesco, Doge of Venice, campaign against Turks (1685-88), 1:5078
- Morpain, Pierre, privateer in Acadia, 4:9346
- Morra, Isabella di, 16th cent. poetess, and Diego Sandoval de Castro, 1:6057
- Morris, Alexander (Canada), life, 2:1335
- Morris Fishbein, Jr., Memorial Research Fund, purpose, 2:15696
- Morris, Robert, in Manheim, Pennsylvania, 2:14382
- Morris canal, U. S., history, 2:10313
- Morris Pan banks, U. S.: 1:8917; 3:14101; 4: 21136; history, 2:10519
- Morrison, Charles Clayton, *The outlawry of war* (rev.), 1:9283
- Morritt, Reverend Thomas, and free school in Charles Town, South Carolina, 4:21136; history, 2:10519
- MORTALITY see DEATH RATES; VITAL STATISTICS**
- Mortalium animos*, and Orthodox Eastern Church, 4:9281
- Mortara, G., index of assortative mating, method, 3:8368
- MORTGAGES see also BONDS; CORPORATION FINANCE; DEBTS; FINANCE; INVESTMENTS; LOANS;** Mortgagor agricultural products, law, Poland, 1:1873
- banks, types, various countries, 2:8024
- companies, accounting, 1:1145; 4:11526
- corporate: change of security, U. S., 3:12635; future property clauses, U. S., 3:12632
- farm real estate: foreclosures, Ohio, U. S. (1910-31), 4:11416; foreclosures, life insurance companies, Ohio, U. S., 3:672, 17267; 4:18383; as investment, 1:3190; Switzerland, 4:5901; U. S., 4:9844, 11413
- Flanders, middle ages, 2:305
- and future advances, Texas, U. S., 2:13261
- as gift, validity, 3:7706
- Hungary: (1928-29), 2:11577; problems, 4: 3978
- insurance, standard clause in policy, 4:11639
- investments, insurance companies, Netherlands, 2:4734
- Mysore villages, India, 3:12299
- Prussia, Germany (1924-29), 2:4811
- railroads, 3:15751
- real estate: 4:9841; France, deeds drawn in foreign country, 1:3486; Germany, 4: 21152; selection for trust investment, 1: 3201; urban, regulation, U. S., 2:2904
- regulation, Hungary, 3:17268
- reevaluation, Saar, 2:4935
- second mortgages, finance, 1:5405
- statistics: need for, 4:14973; Switzerland, 3: 9249
- Mortgagor, relief, New Zealand, 4:16861
- Morval, author of *De contemptu mundi*, 3:5211
- Morzhovets island, USSR, geography, 4:12555
- MOSAICS**
- assumption at Kahrie Djami, Turkey, 4: 14494; Damascus, 3:11930; Callo-Roman, at Longepierre, France, 4:17883; Kahrie-Djami Constantinople, 2:2325, 3939; from Nikopolis, Greece, 1:3906; from Olynthos, Greece, 4:12742; production, ancient world, 3:10566; Ravenna, Italy, influence on Roman iconography, 1:9759; Roman, with Hylas representation, 4:208; Roman, in Tsarskoje Selo, 2:10034; in St. Euthymius, church, Khan El-Ahmar, Palestine, 1:9958; Syrian, newly discovered, 4:1881; turquoise, ancient Mexico, 2:2193
- Mosbrugger, Kaspar, Swiss architect, 3:16928
- Mosca, Gaetano, political theory, 2:3043
- Moschabar, George, life and works, 2:12640
- MOSCOW, USSR**
- city planning, development, 4:1300; death rates, causes (1923-27), 2:15418; prisons, psychiatrists in, 2:15544; railroad system, 4: 787; shoplifting, causes, 2:16913; State Crime Institute, organization and history, 2: 15695; von Staden, notes (1564-78), 3:16866; water and sewerage works, 3:10038
- Moscow Art Theater, USSR, history, 3:474
- Moscow protocol, as complement to Pact of Paris, 2:16702
- Moscow, university: 175th anniversary, 3:475; German scholars as professors, 3:9040
- Moselle river, France, transportation, 4:10643
- 10643
- Moses, patriarchal marriage, 1:9702
- Moses bar Kēphā: introduction to Psalms, 2: 14077; zoology in Hexaëmeron, 3:11978
- Moses of Khorene: and Ghevont the Elder, 4: 8940, 9171; *History of Armenia*, fables, 3: 16861; 4:5152, 20115
- MOSLEMS see also ARABS; ISLAMIC LAW**
- 'Abbāsīd-Fātimīd rivalry, effects on politics, 11th cent., 3:15271
- Abbassid caliphate, Chinese craftsmen at Kufa, Mesopotamia (751-62), 1:6075
- Abenarabi, mysticism, 3:333, 334, 18686
- in Abyssinia and Eritrea, status and numbers, 1:8444
- Aghlabides, rulers in Tunisia, 4:5228
- Ahmadiya movement and its western propaganda, 1:6168
- akhis*, craft guilds, Anatolia, 4:7223
- Albania, 4:9288
- al-Gaun, Mu'āwīya, life, 4:20222
- Al-gazel, influence on scholasticism, 2:3982
- al-Hārith ibn-k'a-b, a Christian tribe, 2:11358
- al-Ma'arri and Omar Khayyam, compared, 3:7005
- al-Mahdi, caliph, and patriarch Timothy, 3: 13600
- Al-Marzubānī, dictionary of poets, 4:7287
- Ali ibn Rabban at Tabari, physician, 9th cent., 4:17998
- Ali ibn Yunus, astrologer (d. 1009), 4:14471
- Alphonso VI and fall of Toledo, Spain (1085), 4:11023
- in Alps, legends, 4:16280
- Aqsa mosque: history, 4:5237; and Justinian's Nea, 4:11062
- Arabia: 4:1179, 4382; holy cities, 3:12189; inscriptions, south, 4:20220
- Arabic: Bible (1671), collaborators, 2:11372; dialects, historical significance, 4:11061; governors of Armenia (833-87), 4:7290; poem on Frankish women during Crusades, 2:2415; prose, 2nd and 3rd cent. A. H., 3: 15269
- archaeological finds, Yemen, Arabia, 2:2552
- assassins, sect of fanatics, 3:8868
- attitude toward women and orphans, 2:10148
- Azhar Mosque, Cairo, Egypt, history, 1: 1026; 4:5422
- Balhi-Istahrī-Ibn Ḥawkal, and Atlas of Islam, 4:3736
- Barthold, W., work, 4:16084, 16889
- alleged Behzād miniature MS, Constantinople, Turkey, 4:2114
- bibliography, 2:10149
- bookbindings, 4:447
- first books written, 3:3802
- Boujad, holy city of Morocco, 3:12198
- British and French policy contrasted, 2:5071
- Buwayhids, last of, 1:9857
- caliphate: ancient and modern, 4:14591; and divisions, 3:8866
- caliphs, authority, 3:15275
- China: chronology, errors, 4:5239; history, 2: 5953; Kansu, 4:20544; suppression, by Wu-Tsung, 2:14236
- chivalry, growth, 4:415
- and Christians: enslaving of, and their redemption, 2:14358; evangelization in Bengal, India, 4:575; Hejaz, Arabia, 4: 1180; martyrs of Nejran, Arabia, 4:20085; missions, middle ages, 1:232; recognition of religious and political rights, 3:3744
- conflict with western civilization, 1:3521
- conquests, 2:4086
- conversion of Jews and Christians, Malay tales, 4:2120
- courts, central Asia, 2:6901
- culture: analysis, India, 4:4662; modernization, 2:8628; social change, 2:13759; survey, 2:15505
- Da' Irat-ul-Ma'arif, index to publications, 4:16316
- Damascus, Syria: bath, 13th cent., 4:2122; capital, reason for, 4:5235
- Dante's opinion, 4:18062
- declaration of faith, pronunciation, 4:5231
- disintegration, 1:5844
- divorce: 2:6079; regulation, 2:16758; and status of women, 2:16759
- Dutch East Indies: Hikajats, 1:5098; pilgrimages to Mecca, Arabia, 4:1391
- ecclesiastical terms, list, 3:332
- education: 3:13082; ideals of Umayyad caliphate, 1:258
- Egypt: administration, by Umayyad caliphs, 1:8241; government secretariat, medieval, 4:7282
- English help sought against, 13th-14th cent., 3:6970
- expansion, early, Africa, 3:1960
- fabrics, oriental, Europe, 2:2413
- Fātimīd caliphs, genealogy and sound creed, 4:5232
- formula of profession of faith, forms, usage, names and origin, 4:3734
- France: in colonies, 3:7846; incursions into, 4:14503
- glassware in Kaiser Friedrich Museum, Berlin, Germany, 4:14486
- glaze decorations in pottery, origin, 3:13517
- Hanifs, identity, 2:14226
- Horowitz, J., historical work, 4:4958
- Ibn-abi-al-Sarh, book of magic, 4:12950
- Ibn-al-Rawandi, heretic, life and work, 3: 15272
- Ibn Jubayr, visit to al-Medina, 3:8867
- Ibn-Khaldun's *Prolegomena*, 2:4083
- Ibn-Tufayl, philosophy, 3:13605
- Ibn-Zaydūn, life and work, Spain, 4:5227
- Ibrahim-ibn-Yakub's account of early Slavs, 2:7516
- images, in art, 4:14492
- Imru' al-Qays, religious creed, 3:15273
- India: 3:13737; 4:8211, 11986; ancient, 4: 11072; demands, 2:805; encroachment on, 2:3988; exodus to Afghanistan, 2:12025; future, 1:3573; in government, 4:10114; and Hindus, 3:16062; 4:1142, 1144, 21633; 21635; relations to Bengal (1740-65), 2: 14354; sects in Bengal, 1:2967; southern, 4:577; view of situation, 2:13507
- influence on Europe, 2:14227
- inscription, second oldest (691 A.D.), 4:14594
- Isma'ili Da'wat, history, 4:10315
- Itmad-ud-Daulah college at Delhi, 3:504
- Kairuan, holy city of Africa, 4:5438
- Kharījite opposition to caliph, 1:257
- "King Mutton," Egyptian tale of Mameluke period, 4:414
- Koran: influence of Bible on, 3:10666; plan for critical edition, 4:413; revelation in, 3: 7010; Sale's translation, reliability, 3: 15274; sea in, 2:2411; translation, 4:14597; 'Uthmān's history, 2:4085
- law see **ISLAMIC LAW**
- libraries in Syria, calamities, 2:326
- magic in, 3:3356
- Mahmal in pilgrimages, history, 3:10773
- marriage: 4:14599; law, 1:7731
- Mecca, Arabia: European travellers in, 3: 483; pilgrimages, 2:12383
- and medical missions, 4:12994
- metalwork of Rāṣīdūl sultans of Yemen, Arabia, 4:18003
- minarets: and mosques, 3:11987; origin, 3: 6889; of White Mosque in al-Ramlah, Syria, 3:13603
- missionary work, 2:7548
- Mohammed see **MOHAMMED**
- monument: oldest, 2:14229; second oldest, 4: 16314
- Mosque of Mohammed and Church of the Apostle, Constantinople, Turkey, 4:14497
- mosque of Tunis, Africa, instruction, reform, 4:16480
- Mujir ad-Din's chronicle, sequel, 4:2119
- museums, Syria, 2:426
- mysticism, varieties, 3:10667
- nationalism as solution of problems, 1:1367
- Nayin, mosque of, Syria, 2:15804
- Near Eastern dervish orders, influence, 4: 20221
- Nigeria, 4:16479
- Nöldeke, Theodor, work, 4:8943, 12684
- Palestine, 4:15381
- pan-Islam congresses (1926, '31), 4:20537
- Persian: historical MSS in Constantinople, Turkey, 4:2123; stucco sculptures, 4: 19927; Sufism, 3:7012
- press, defects, 4:4643
- punishment, shaving of beard, 4:11066
- Rajputs in Mughal empire, 2:11359
- ratls, 8th cent., Egypt, 1:8243
- religion: Allah, present concept, 2:15505; animosities, India, 4:1279; basis of states,



## MOSLEMS (continued)

Near East, 3:17914; center Cairo, Egypt, not Mecca, Arabia, 3:4968; conflict, 2:16777; new point of approach, 4:2116; passing, Turkey, 2:12048, 12049; reform movement, effects, 2:3116; situation before Islam, Arabia, 4:5234; Turkey, 1:3523  
 renaissance, 4:18098  
 Revelation, Arabic translations, 2:4084  
 rosary, 4:569  
 Rūzbihān Al-Baqī, biography, 4:2117  
 saint worship in Palestine, origin, 1:10010  
 sainthood in, 2:2412  
 Saiyid Ahmed Khan, 4:16464  
 Saiyidah Arwā, Queen, the Sulaihid of Yemen, 12th cent., 4:18097  
 Saladin, cenotaph, 3:11992  
 Sassanian dirham, 4:5226  
 Sayyid Muḥammad ibn Falāḥ, mahdī, 15th cent., 4:7283  
 scholasticism, compared with Christian, 1:960  
 Senussi: brotherhood, Cyrenaica, 3:12804; center, Kufra, Libya, 3:15480; 4:8834; conflict with Italy, 3:17092, 19455; history, 3:2413  
 Septuagint translation, legend, 3:18596  
 Shiah: doctrine of Inamate, 3:13601; family life, 1:8421  
 Sicily, end of rule, 4:7285  
 Sidjilmassa kings (Algeria), genealogy (155-772), 4:3733  
 slavery, 2:11357  
 social change, 1:6715  
 social life, Bombay (1804-1929), 3:17088  
 social problems, new interest in, as shown by Syrian press, 2:13735  
 Spain: 4:20145; economic life in 10th cent., 4:2069; invasion, harm, 2:10147; Toledo, influences, 4:14560  
 statistics, Banamba, French Sudan, 4:15729  
 Sufi: mysticism, 3:7012, 13599; orders, Decan, India, 1:8438  
 Sunnite polemics against Shiah, 4:5236  
 sword of Mohammed and Ali in art and legend, 3:15276  
 Syria, conquest: 4:11069; reasons, 4:11067  
 Taha Hussein, and pre-Islamic Arab poetry, 4:9247  
 Tahtajai sect, 4:13109  
 Tarikh-i-Alfi, MS for Emperor Akbar, 4:14592  
 taxation: capitation and land tax, 4:5233; levied on conquered lands, 2:325; methods, 9th-10th cent., 3:330; of non-Moslems, 1:260  
 textiles, earliest, 4:10892  
 thought, aspects, 4:16317  
 in Tibet, 2:1389  
 toleration, other religions, 1:260  
 early traditions: in Magazi legends, 3:10668; of sects, commentaries, 4:5230  
 Unayyads, return desired, 4:416  
 unification impossible, 3:7907  
 USSR: policy toward, 1:4561; 2:3074; unrest, 3:19474  
 Uṣmāh ibn-Munqidh and *Kitab al-I'tibār*, studies, 3:7006  
 Wahabi movement: history, 2:12849, 15979; 3:5389; and Iḥṣān Sa'ud, 4:1182, 20541; literature, 1:2958; movement, 4:1179  
 waqf in law, 3:14343  
*Weltanschauung*, bibliography, 4:9246  
 western: attitude toward, during crusades, 4:3737; influence of constitutions, 1:533  
 woman: in Arabic poetry, 2:324; status, Kabyle (Africa), 4:17835  
 writers on Slavs and Russians, 2:14170  
 Mosquitoes, fight against, 2:13807; 4:7315  
 Mossi (west Africa), dances, 4:19782  
**MOST-FAVORED-NATION CLAUSES**, 3:6335, 19636; 4:15059  
 16th-18th cent., 3:13607; Bulgaria, 4:7784; criticism and defense, 4:4571; developments, 3:11471; Europe, eastern, agrarian bloc, 4:7796; interpretation, 4:805; Italy, 4:2555; Latin America, 4:8460; and preference, 4:18592; present significance, 4:814; Sino-Japanese customs convention, 2:16694; treaties, USSR, 1:1451; value, Italy, 4:2555  
 Mosul, Iraq: home of *Yezidis* (devil worshippers), 1:8418; Persian metalware, 13th cent. artist, 4:1999; pipe line, to Palestine and Lebanon, 4:772  
 Mota (Banks islands), religion, 4:3503  
 Mother-of-pearl fishing, French Oceania, 3:17323  
**MOTHERS' AID** see also **MATERNAL WELFARE**, 2:5503  
 administration, U. S.: Illinois, 3:1416;

Washington, D. C., 3:11651  
 and family social work, 4:3183  
 Italy, 1:11027  
 Norway, 2:5501  
 pensions, U. S.: 2:8369; Nebraska (1921-26), 1:9448  
 progress, U. S., 1:2428  
 worker, service, 4:4704  
**MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY** see also **MOTION PICTURES**  
 accident prevention, 3:2884  
 accounting: producers and distributors, 4:764; production, 3:15723  
 crisis, new, 3:12379  
 distribution, 1:10257  
 double features, 4:16800  
 employment conditions: 4:936; California, U. S., 2:11875  
 equipment, markets: Asia, Africa, Oceania, 3:873; Latin America and Canada, 2:618  
 Europe: (1929), 2:13091; (1930), 3:13903  
 and exports, U. S., 2:527  
 future, 3:19000  
 Great Britain: 4:9660; status, 4:8559  
 labor: conditions, U. S., 1:8958; relations, Germany, 2:6581  
 mergers, 3:5693  
 Mexico, Central America, and Greater Antilles, 3:13904  
 problems, national and international, 1:8691  
 sound film: development, 3:7412; U. S., 3:7414  
 theatres: accounting, 2:9272; technological changes and employment, 4:4251  
 unemployment, technological, 3:19297  
 USSR, 1:8706, 10265  
**MOTION PICTURES** see also **MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY**  
 advertising, use, 1:7412  
 art, effect on, 3:13104  
 artistic value, 3:19757  
 attitudes: role in development, 4:12244; tests, 3:16452  
 as basis for intelligence tests, 2:5562  
 beginnings, U. S., 3:15503  
 and Catholicism, 2:2015  
 censorship: for children, 3:14614; and criminality, 2:5452; Germany, 2:10962; Great Britain, 2:12229; Netherlands and colonies, 3:8006, 8014  
 Chaplin, Charles, in *The Gold Rush*, social significance, 1:7871  
 characters, types, 1:4671  
 children: attendance, 2:955; effect on attitudes, 3:19673; effect on race attitudes, 4:1442, 13995; preferences, 3:19676  
 for children, 2:7134  
 and church, 4:22372  
 class character, USSR, 4:21762  
 and crime, 2:5452, 11011; 3:1719  
 in criminal courts, 2:9768; 3:17983  
 criminals, detection, use, 2:9768  
 in education: 3:8230, 8244, 11574; 4:8564; agriculture, Germany, 4:3969; city planning film, 3:1239; efficacy, 4:3128; of feeble-minded, 3:6456; France, 2:10967; geography teaching, 4:17648; Germany, 2:5545; Greece, 2:10974; in history teaching, 1:9546, 9550, 9551; 3d International Congress, 4:3014; use, 4:6652, 6664; use, International Institute of Cinematography, 4:6666  
 in ethnology, research, 4:12400  
 fatigue, industrial, use in study, 3:2877, 2883  
 and juvenile delinquency, 2:5452  
 legislation, protection of minors, 3:8007  
 memory study, 4:3064  
 and morality, 4:10439  
 and musical accompaniment, 1:9368  
 Negroes in, 1:9400  
 patriotism, 1:1522  
 patronage and general business, Poland, 3:15960  
 as public reporting medium, Winnetka, Illinois, 4:4394  
 relation to geography, 4:15792, 22496  
 rural preference, 3:1631  
 scientific management, 3:2681, 2849, 2857, 2861  
 in social hygiene, 3:14728  
 talking: in industry and education, U. S., 4:4651; and legitimate theatre, 3:6476  
 time-studies, use in study, 3:2671  
 USSR, 3:14617; 4:1469  
 U. S., foreign distribution: 2:13177; in Far East, 2:632; in France, 3:10214  
 vocational guidance value, 3:15903  
 young girls, effect on, 3:11502  
**MOTIVES**  
 of adolescents, study, 4:19186

analysis: 2:8501; 3:10135, 16259; and measurement, 4:8491  
 criminal: analysis, 2:13760; study, Moscow, USSR, 2:13762  
 human types, 1:681  
 social, 1:732  
 for work, effect of remuneration, 2:9653  
 Motley, John Lothrop, conversations with Bismarck, 2:10209  
**MOTOR BUSES** see also **Buses, trolley; MOTOR CARRIERS; MOTOR TRANSPORTATION; MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY**  
 accounting, 2:1622  
 Bavaria, Germany, 2:7912  
 city, development, Germany, 3:4268  
 competition: with railroads, 2:9588; with railroads, Great Britain, 3:184; with street railways, 1:398; 4:789  
 coordination: with electric railways, 1:3134; with railroads, Great Britain, 2:7911; with railroads, Switzerland, 4:4071  
 development, U. S.: 3:5762; Connecticut, 1:8780  
 electric railway operation: 2:4649; Canada and western Europe, 3:17450; growth, U. S., 3:5759; Paris-Lyons-Mediterranean Railway, 3:13970; U. S., 4:9729, 20998  
 express, separate speedways, 2:5201  
 long distance transportation, U. S., 2:1638  
 operation, U. S.: cost, 1:7377; 2:611; costs, compared with street railway, 3:817, 11033; trends, 1:6377  
 problems, 1:8777  
 for rail and road, tests, Great Britain, 3:12417  
 regulation: compared with older utilities, 2:9584; federal, pending legislation, U. S., 2:9586; Great Britain, 3:10027; interstate, U. S., 1:1442; 3:16182; standards, 1:4533; state, U. S., 1:6383  
 taxation, U. S.: 2:10775, 13351; and competition with railway, 3:15990  
**MOTOR CARRIER REGULATION** see also **MOTOR BUSES; MOTOR TRUCKS; TAXICABS**  
 Austria, 4:5764  
 Belgium, 4:16749  
 certificates of convenience and necessity, factors in granting, U. S., 3:10029  
 federal, pending legislation, U. S., 2:13351  
 federal courts, lower, U. S., 3:12721  
 Great Britain, 4:2979  
 Hungary, 3:10031  
 interstate, U. S.: federal, 1:4431, 5520; state, 3:12711; 4:2840, 8117  
 licensing, and state regulation of competition, Germany and Hungary, 4:7773  
 Missouri, U. S., 1:7722  
 South Africa, Union of, 4:15030  
 Texas, U. S., 4:15344, 21560  
 touring, USSR, 4:12128  
 U. S.: 1:1441, 6657, 9112, 10646, 10796; 2:590, 850, 5208, 9584, 10702; 3:12714, 12956; 4:4517, 7774, 11558, 17330, 18883, 21533; state, 2:850; 3:9427, 10030; survey, 3:14302  
 West Virginia, U. S., 1:7726  
 Yugoslavia, 4:4078  
**MOTOR TRANSPORTATION** see also **all motor topics; ROADS; TRAFFIC; TRANSPORTATION**, 3:13966  
 accidents  
 and alcohol, 3:3377, 13967, 15760  
 accident-prone driver, 4:21249  
 Berlin, Germany, 4:9705  
 compensation, 2:654; 4:21541  
 liability (see also **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**): for damages, comparative study, 3:12694; in loan of automobile, 1:10792  
 Los Angeles, California, 4:21957  
 primary causes, 4:4076  
 research, Yale university, U. S., 4:6850  
 responsibility: 4:8327; Italy, 4:10035; U. S., 4:4436, 8143  
 seasonal variation, 4:5763  
 and air transportation, cooperation, 1:5311  
 Argentina, possibilities, 1:6382  
 British postal service, 1:5299  
 commercial vehicles: international traffic, 4:5761; U. S., 3:13969  
 development: Germany, 3:819; U. S. and Europe (1930), 3:15734  
 Dutch East Indies, 3:4935, 5760  
 and economic geography, Germany, southern, 2:8791  
 electric railway coordination plan, 3:13965  
 farm, expediency and efficiency, 3:4267

- France, 2:2735  
 Germany, 2:2812  
 Great Britain, 3:7482  
 and highway finance: Great Britain, 4:18535;  
 Ontario, Canada, 2:3143  
 increase: Liverpool, England, 1:5298;  
 Trieste, Italy, 1:5301  
 international, conclusions, League of Nations, 4:7775  
 motor railroads, criticized, 4:9721  
 Persia, 2:2813  
 and petroleum production, 3:19065  
 place on highway, U. S., 2:610  
 problems, colonies, 3:825  
 and railroads, 3:17439  
     competition with railroads (*see also* **MOTOR BUSES; MOTOR TRUCKS**): 3:12418, 13956; 4:7767, 18532; Australia, 3:4259, 4266; Dutch East Indies, 3:807; Germany, 3:821, 11035; Great Britain, 1:400; 3:4261; 4:7768; Italy, 3:2710; Netherlands, 3:815; proposed regulation, 3:5761; U. S., 3:4913; 4:13316  
     coordination with railroads (*see also* **MOTOR BUSES**): 1:5290; 4:7776, 18511; South Africa, Union of, 4:5758; U. S., 4:5748  
 regulation, U. S. (*see also* **MOTOR BUSES; MOTOR CARRIERS**): 1:1441, 10796; state, 3:9427  
 roads: France, 2:4650; improved, Colorado, U. S., 3:5433; world conditions, 4:15033  
 Saharan and trans-Saharan: 2:12408; 4:4079, 10670, 12565, 13326; contest, Algeria-Niger, 2:11141, 14682; possibilities, 2:11141  
 speed: calculation, 2:13561; laws, need for changing, 2:16593  
 Sumatra, 4:15888  
 taxation: equitable, 3:7483; U. S., 4:20997  
 tourists, camps, U. S., 3:14933  
 traffic: congestion in cities, 3:15737; forecasting, 1:1156; law violators, psychological analysis, 2:16916  
 USSR, 4:792  
**MOTOR TRUCKS** *see also* **MOTOR TRANSPORTATION**  
 agricultural produce, Columbus, Ohio, 2:16239  
 competition with railroads, 1:5300, 10334; 4:4077, 5752  
 coordination with railroad, 2:4647  
 development, and costs, Germany, 2:14684 and distribution, 4:795  
 farm use, U. S.: Louisiana, 3:7298; New York, 3:7481  
 fruit and vegetable marketing, U. S., 3:822, 19128; 4:4107  
 industry: Germany (1929-30), 3:12421; jobber as factor in distribution, 3:884  
 legislation (1931), 4:6426  
 livestock marketing: 3:19121; hogs, Indianapolis, Indiana, 3:5763; Illinois, U. S., 1:8778; rates compared with rail, Illinois, U. S., 2:12966; South St. Paul, Minnesota, 4:15031  
 operating costs, U. S., 1:6380  
 operation, U. S., 4:21000  
 road fleet, organization, 1:6381  
 taxation: reorganization, 3:9730; U. S., 2:4645  
 terminals, cooperative, 2:2815  
**MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY** *see also* **MOTOR BUSES; MOTOR TRUCKS**  
 advertising (1929), 2:11753  
 Amo works, reorganization, USSR, 3:19017  
 assembly plants: accounting, 4:13311; U. S. in Canada, 3:12437  
 dealers: accounting, 1:380, 1964; exclusive dealerships, trend, U. S., 2:13196; purchase financing, 1:10461  
 demand, forecast (1935), 1:10253  
 employment fluctuation, Ohio, U. S. (1923-28), 3:1090  
 employment instability, U. S., 1:6555  
 exports: U. S., 1:1168; credit facilities for, 4:15057  
 financial ratios, U. S., 2:13273  
 financing, legal status, Germany, 1:7463  
 foreign market, effect on growth, U. S., 4:20925  
 France: 2:2735; 3:17370; (1930), 4:4026  
 future, world, 1:10248  
 Germany, 2:4581  
 growth: curves, 1:1927; Germany, 1:8705; U. S., 4:2491  
 importance, and labor conditions, Germany, 3:994  
 instalment sales: financing, 1:3200; losses  
     lower than open credit, 3:878; unsound, 3:897  
 integration, U. S., 1:10283  
 market: Chile, 3:4518; world, 1:4255  
 mergers: solution of marketing problem, 3:771; U. S., 2:542  
 motor parts, U. S., 3:16958  
 production  
     control, 1:3115  
     and exports: decline, 3:15774; world (1931), 4:16672  
     forecast, U. S. (1931-33), 3:14784  
     index, *Annalist*, revision, 2:14610  
     and markets, 1:5239  
     and sales, Canada, 1:4195  
     various countries (1929), 3:746  
 profits decline as index of depression (1929), 3:19225  
 and protection, Italy, 4:9653  
 repair garages, wages and hours, U. S. (1931), 4:16944  
 research, 2:15672  
 size of firm and profits, 4:4016  
 standardization, history, 3:780  
 technological changes and unemployment, U. S., 4:7983  
 trade union, USSR, 1:2101  
 USSR, 4:7702  
 U. S.: 2:530; and Europe, 3:5668  
 used-car departments, accounting, 1:1964  
 wages and hours, U. S. (1928), 1:10550; 2:14935  
 world, 1:1928  
**MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE** *see also* **LIABILITY INSURANCE; MOTOR TRANSPORTATION**, accidents, 4:21070  
 Germany, 2:14750; 4:2612  
 instalment plan, 2:650, 10394  
 liability, public, 4:13382, 16825  
 committee report, 4:13371  
 compulsory: 1:4260; California, U. S., 1:10768; Massachusetts, U. S., 2:651; New Zealand and Victoria, Australia, 1:5355; U. S., 1:6434; 3:6057, 7812  
 legislation, U. S., 3:4627  
 Netherlands, 4:18622  
 property damage, Germany, 2:14748  
 rates: compiling experience data, 4:851; credibility criteria in rate making, 3:9514; method, 2:2843  
 Road Traffic act, Great Britain (1930), 4:9078  
 survey, Germany, 1:5343  
**MOTOR VEHICLES** *see also* all motor topics;  
**TAXICABS**  
 accidents *see* **ACCIDENTS; MOTOR TRANSPORTATION**  
 air pollution, 1:5851  
 airplanes as, U. S. constitutional law, 3:12713  
 Asia, southwestern, 2:14685  
 commercial: taxation and regulation, U. S., 1:8802; uses, 1:7376  
 and constitution, U. S., 4:4331  
 construction, and accidents, 4:18533  
 distribution, world: 3:2716; (1931), 4:16673  
 failure to register, Massachusetts, U. S., 4:6145  
 fairs, Haut-Savoie, France, 2:86  
 financial responsibility of owners and operators, 2:10806  
 forfeitures, and 18th amendment, U. S., 4:10058  
 Great Britain, 3:7482  
 increase, Far East, 3:9420  
 jurisdiction over non-residents, U. S., 1:6607  
 legislation, U. S.: bills, 1:9138; on responsibility, California, U. S., 3:7800; on responsibility, U. S., 3:4627; unfairness, 3:12888; uniform code, 1:10797; 3:14433  
 license fees and gasoline tax, 2:5140  
 operating costs: 3:15757; and mileage, 4:2538; U. S., 1:6380  
 speed, calculation, 2:13561  
 statistics: Austria, 4:20999; Italy and France, 1:8779  
 tariff, France, 3:11052  
 taxation: and legislation, 2:14683; 3:4466; Massachusetts, U. S., 1:2182; municipal, U. S., 4:1240; neglected aspects, U. S., 2:11911; principles, 2:16557; report of committee, U. S. Tax Association, 2:11908; theory, 3:2956; U. S., 2:4976, 13347, 14999; 3:16108, 17792; 4:13551  
 thefts, U. S.: Dyer act, 3:3134; national act, sufficiency of indictment, 4:10062  
 use: Europe, 3:7484; excessive, 2:3351; in telephone industry, 2:16219  
 Mo Tse, ideas, 2:5864  
 Mouchl, Greece, history and monuments, 3:16862  
 Moukhtar, Egyptian sculptor, 4:3760  
 Moulay Idriss region, Morocco, geography, 4:3382  
**MOUND BUILDERS** *see* **AMERICAN INDIAN**  
 "Mount of God," identity, 3:3598  
 Mount Vernon, Virginia, origin of name, 1:8514  
 Mountagu, Edward, journal, 1:8290  
**MOUNTAINS** *see also* names of mountains  
 economic situation, Italy, 4:19498; geographical study, 4:3283; large scale maps, status, 4:3287; mountaineering, German contributions, recent, 2:76; mountaineers, characteristics, 2:3322; population, Europe, 4:4818; problems of habitation, Norway, 3:16576  
 Mousset, Albert, on Sarajevo murder, 2:9137  
**MOUSTERIAN EPOCH**  
 archaeology, 3:14978; deposits, La Quina, France, 2:2185; geological correlation, 2:2187; 3:4983; implements, 2:2183; man, 2:3608; remains, Ilisk, province of Kouben, North Caucasus, 2:2190  
 Moylan, Stephen, in U. S. Revolution, 3:2459  
**MOZAMBIQUE** *see also* **AFRICA, EASTERN**  
 agriculture, reconnaissance survey, 4:4871; Companhia de Mocambique, government, 3:1277; geographical and political conditions, Nyasa region, 3:14906; labor problems, Quelimane, 3:13316; port and railroad, Laureço Marques, 3:19066; railroads, 2:2808  
 Mozarabic psalter from Santo Domingo de Silas, Spain, 2:4035  
 Mozart, Wolfgang A., in Prague, 4:20272  
 Mraznica, Poland, petroleum resources, 3:14887  
 Mud Island, Victoria lake, Australia, origin, 3:9  
**MÜLLER, Adam**  
 conception of middle ages, 4:7077; economic policies, 1:8546; 2:4401; life, 1:8559; political theory, 3:6030; as social theorist, 1:6149; unpublished MS, 3:11233  
 Müller, Chancellor Friedrich von, and Goethe, 4:2248  
 Müller, Hermann, leader of Social Democratic party, Germany, 3:16057  
 Müller, Johannes Peter, pathological anatomy, 4:11096  
 Müller, Johannes von (Switzerland): conception of middle ages, 4:7077; in Weimar, Germany, 4:18217  
 Müngersdorf, Germany, jewelry from Frankish grave-fields, 2:11240  
 Münster, Germany: Anabaptists in (1634-36), 1:6020; birth rates, rural and urban, 4:14020  
 Mughals, army, make-up, India, 3:9059  
 Mughara, Wadi El-, Palestine, archaeological results, 2:5695; 3:15049; 4:8967  
 Muhlberg, Heinrich Melchior, Lutheran patriarch, 4:2184  
 Muir ad-Din, chronicle, sequel, 4:2119  
 Mules, sale, Missouri, U. S. (1835), 4:2307  
 Mulholland, General St. Clair A., career, 1:2086  
 Mulhouse, France, anti-tuberculosis dispensary activity (1929), 3:1798  
 Muller Izn, *Altitalisches Wörterbuch* (rev.), 3:5121  
 Mumbwa (Northern Rhodesia), cultural survey, 4:8914  
 Mummery's plays, England, 3:3567  
 Mummification: bibliography, 1:175; 2:5800; "cedar" tree products used, Egypt, 3:18582; distribution as evidence of culture migrations, 2:13968; excerebration, Egypt, 3:5062  
 Munch, Eduard, Norway's great painter, 3:7036  
 Munich, Germany: canals, 17th cent., 1:5926; pillage of art treasures by French (1800), 2:6058; sex education of continuation school girls, results, 3:1815; theaters, 3:1704  
**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**  
 advertising, appropriations, powers, U. S., 4:21518  
 Dillon, John F., as authority, 2:4375  
 dissolution, U. S., 1:4432  
 eminent domain, U. S., 1:7664; 2:13428; 4:13632  
 liability  
     defective streets, 4:2816  
     negligent acts, independent street contractor, 3:17839  
     for safe sidewalks, 3:1395  
     tort: by fireman, 3:17842; Oregon, U. S., 4:13634; trend toward, 1:10686  
 police power, telephone conduits, location, U. S., 4:1087



**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS** (*continued*)  
and Restoration government, England, 2: 14279  
special, development, U. S., 1:10687  
status: compared with county, U. S., 2:9510;  
when organized under unconstitutional  
statute, U. S., 1:7610; U. S. and Great  
Britain, 4:11934  
streets, interference with public use of side-  
walks, 2:15114

**MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT** *see also*  
**CITIES; CITY MANAGER GOVERN-  
MENT; CITY PLANNING; COM-  
MUNES; COURTS, Municipal; METRO-  
POLITAN AREAS; NATIONAL MU-  
NICIPAL LEAGUE**  
additional powers, Dutch East Indies, 4:  
21774

**Administration**  
and accountancy, U. S., 3:11349  
administrative offices, mechanization, 2:  
9550  
Berlin, Germany, 2:8294  
cooperation of University of Chicago, U. S.,  
3:9951  
organization, U. S., Göteborg, Sweden, 4:  
12046  
reform, Paris, France, 3:3112  
reorganization: Cincinnati, Ohio, 3:14385;  
Germany, 3:16092  
Saxony, Germany, 1:2230  
annexation problem, Germany, 1:3394  
appointments by *de facto* officers, Indian-  
apolis, Indiana, 1:3323  
autonomy (*see also* self-government): need  
for, Paris, France, 3:3032; Poland, 2:  
12072; Prussia, Germany, 3:1245  
Baden, Germany, 1:2231  
bankruptcy of a city, Germany, 3:7795  
Berlin, greater, Germany, 2:5055; 4:3364  
bidding, U. S., 3:17869  
Bombay, India, 4:10104  
borough, England: and craft guilds (1300-  
80), 1:9838; 2:11351; and French com-  
mune compared, 4:14567; government, 3:  
3776; and mint of Rye in reign of Stephen,  
4:18049  
borough and city government, development,  
Pennsylvania, U. S., 3:13776  
Boulder City, Nevada, 3:12774  
Brussels, Belgium, 4:21790  
cabinet in mayor and manager cities, U. S.,  
2:11986  
Canada, upper, 4:11177  
centralization and deconcentration, Ger-  
many, 2:15111  
chambers of commerce, activities, U. S., 3:  
9828  
chambers of workers, Austria, 2:10720  
changes, U. S. (1920-30), 4:12308  
charters: Kulm, Poland, legal foundation and  
nature (1232), 3:18664; London, England  
(1066-1268), 2:1268; Polish commune,  
15th cent., 3:6956; San Francisco, Cali-  
fornia, 3:16037  
Chicago, Illinois, Mayor William Thompson,  
3:16080  
Cincinnati, Ohio, 1:5596; 2:15116; 3:4574  
citizen committee, Detroit, Michigan, 3:  
1246  
citizens' education: Berkeley, California, 4:  
1118; motion pictures, use, 4:4394  
Citizens' League, Cleveland, Ohio, 3:7840  
city archives, Germany, 4:17115  
civil service: Chicago, Illinois, 2:6868;  
France, 3:3111; police selection, Syracuse,  
New York, 1:10767; reform, U. S., 1:3401,  
3402  
code, Germany, 3:3113  
codification of law, Württemberg, Germany,  
1:5589  
Cognac, France (to 1507), 3:15252  
commission and council-manager compared,  
2:11976  
common council, English borough: develop-  
ment, 3:8853; election system, 4:12942,  
21805  
comparative: Germany and Great Britain, 2:  
13457; 3:11293; Germany and U. S., 3:  
11297; U. S., 1:3399  
compared with county government, U. S.,  
1:2232  
Conakry, French Guinea, 3:11301  
contract methods, improvement, 3:14384  
councils: committees, Cork, Irish Free State,  
3:16035; motives, judicial review, 3:12726;  
origin, 1:9812; records, collateral attack,  
3:12730  
county-municipal segregation, New Jersey,  
U. S., 4:6210

criticism, Chicago, Illinois, 2:8233  
Dalmatia, 12th cent., 4:12914  
decentralization, Germany, 1:7668  
democracy carried too far, U. S., 2:6780  
Denmark, 1:1379  
Detroit, Michigan (1824-1930), 3:18833  
*Deutscher Städtetag*, activities, Germany, 3:  
9933  
development: England, 2:14183; Germany,  
since World War, 2:5053  
direct legislation, Germany, 1:4479  
district self-government, Berlin and Frank-  
furt a. M., Germany, 1:6628  
elections: France, 1:9164; U. S., 2:6780;  
Vienna, Austria, 4:21748  
emergency decrees, Germany (1930-31), 4:  
8254  
eminent domain, procedure, St. Louis,  
Missouri, 1:3396  
enterprises: economic, Germany, 1:3473,  
7670; economic basis, Poland, 2:6657;  
France, 2:15107; markets, advisability, 1:  
607; of mixed nature, 3:1380, 9944; street  
railways, problem, 2:10452  
federal aid, U. S., 3:4586  
federal services to, U. S., 4:8253  
federalism, district concentration, Germany,  
2:15111

**Finance**  
accounting: accountant, public and public  
records, 2:13546; balance sheets, 1:  
1140; 2:6875; depreciation in, 1:1417;  
enterprises, 2:1593; mechanical equip-  
ment, Cincinnati, Ohio, 4:1234; Oregon,  
U. S., 3:16111; reports, purpose, 4:1230;  
services, depreciation as cost element, 4:  
5723; standard work units, 4:6328; uni-  
form, 2:6875; uniform, New York, U. S.  
3:19519; U. S., 3:11349; water utility,  
4:797  
Alhambra, California, 2:13469  
analysis, Italy, 2:16392  
Antwerp, Belgium, city treasurer's report  
(1340-44), 3:12026  
aspects, North Carolina, U. S., 1:5597  
assessments: scientific, Denver, Colorado,  
2:10647; special, procedure, New York,  
U. S., 2:13470  
audits: 4:10193; control, and purchasing  
procedure, municipal court, Philadel-  
phia, Pennsylvania, 2:15206; treasury,  
Germany, 4:21868  
Austria: (1927-29), 4:8276; (1930, '31), 4:  
8277  
Berlin, Germany, and Vienna, Austria,  
compared, 3:16110  
bonded debt, U. S. 4:21860; (1929), 2:  
835; (1931), 3:16118; and Canada, 3:9966  
bonds  
for illegitimate purposes, U. S., 4:15348  
improvement, liability, U. S., 3:12885  
issue: supervision, St. Louis, Missouri,  
4:6316; supervision, U. S., 4:21859;  
validity, U. S., 4:15331  
market, U. S., 4:18989  
marketing, 3:14405  
recitals, U. S., 4:15326  
special assessment, Eugene, Oregon, 4:  
11875  
borrowing: 3:7943; Belgium, 3:6197;  
powers, consolidation, Montreal, Cana-  
da, 3:14406; rates, Oregon, U. S., 3:  
9382; rates, U. S., 2:6881  
budgets: Berlin, Germany, 16th cent., 4:  
2101; Budapest, Hungary (1930-31), 2:  
16556; control, mechanical, 1:10730;  
cost figures, 2:16554; draft model, Na-  
tional Municipal League, U. S., 1:574;  
France, 2:830; long term, 2:13466; long  
term planning, Kansas City, Missouri,  
4:1242; reserve funds, Germany, 2:  
3149; small cities, 4:12054; structural  
changes, Germany, 1:4478  
and business depression, U. S., 4:4402  
capital expenditures, Great Britain, 2:  
16558  
capital market and domestic loans, Ger-  
many, 2:3148  
Chicago, Illinois: 2:11989; state aid, 3:  
1360  
city manager government, chief financial  
officer, appointment, 4:1237  
and consumption taxes, 2:8109  
control, U. S., 3:14404  
costs: increasing, Minneapolis, Minnesota,  
2:3150; lowering, Detroit, Michigan, 3:  
1246; U. S., 4:6308, 13794  
credit organization, Poland, 1:9145  
debts: Austria, 4:17242; bonded, U. S.  
(1931), 3:16118; bonded, U. S. and

Canada, 2:835; 3:9966; Germany, 2:  
4983, 4894; limitation, Canada, 1:10725;  
limits and financing utilities, U. S., 4:  
1085; Oregon, U. S., 4:11875; Poland  
(1918-28), 2:10672; policy, Germany, 4:  
1247; and population shift, 4:12056;  
restrictions, U. S., 4:17092; state super-  
vision, U. S., 4:21542; U. S., 4:21860  
deficit, Germany, 4:17235  
development: post-war, Germany, 1:7667;  
U. S., 3:3116  
equalization of burdens, Prussia, Germany,  
2:827  
expenditures: 3:4552; criteria for, 2:9445;  
Germany, 1:9196; 10 Massachusetts  
cities (1918-27), 2:10640; Reich con-  
trol, Germany, 1:2227  
factors, 4:18976  
Germany, 1:3393; 3:4552; 4:15414, 17223,  
21382  
Hanseatc cities (1913-14 to 1926-27), 3:  
12668  
income from internal consumption duties,  
2:4965  
loans: authorization, Philadelphia, Penn-  
sylvania, 2:6859; charges, 2:16558; Ger-  
many, 2:3148; Italy, 1:10795; need for  
capital, Poland, 2:838; policies, U. S., 1:  
9191; rates of interest and yield, Oregon  
and other states, U. S., 2:9382; 4:16984  
long term: 3:1354, 12884; Schenectady,  
New York, 2:5139  
Los Angeles, California, 2:16559; 3:19516  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 4:18980, 12838,  
21981  
national aid to, Austria (1930), 4:17238  
Netherlands, 3:4588  
New York, New York, 4:18982  
Oregon, U. S., 3:17963  
payroll reduction, 4:10181  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 3:15966  
Poland: 2:1902; (1926), 2:10641; invest-  
ments, 2:838  
and population shift, 4:12056  
problems, U. S., 3:19515  
purchasing: 3:1353; administration, stand-  
ard, 1:4520; small cities, 4:17226;  
through specifications, 2:13544; Syra-  
cuse, New York, 2:6872  
receipts, Germany, 3:1364  
reconstruction program, 4:18978  
reform, U. S.: 1:3403; Chicago, Illinois, 2:  
6878  
reports, comparisons, 4:1230  
retrenchment, U. S., 4:18977  
revenue: from billboards, Germany, 1:  
3476; decline, 4:21834  
Riga, Latvia, 4:4408  
salaries, police departments, 2:8077  
school costs: Chicago, Illinois, 3:1398;  
U. S. (1929-30), 4:8261  
sewage disposal, charges, 1:5672  
stabilization, 2:5149  
state control: Fall River, Massachusetts,  
3:16106; 4:4407; U. S., 4:21870  
statistics, Germany, 2:5153  
taxation, U. S.: 4:10191; and Canada, rates,  
2:6883; reduction, U. S., 3:7941; tax-  
payers' cooperation, U. S., 2:6777  
unemployment relief, U. S., 4:4450  
USSR, 2:11982, 11983  
U. S., 3:7947, 9964; 4:15419  
waste, 4:21864  
water system: Kansas City, Kansas, 2:  
3154; Washington, U. S., 1:10731  
Würzburg, Germany (1909-29-30), 4:8275  
fire department, technical division, 3:9996  
fire insurance policy for public buildings,  
New York, U. S., 4:2609  
France, 2:13459  
functional representation, Germany, 1:3436  
functions: France, 3:3110; harmonizing, 2:  
15108; reorganization, 2:13467  
Germany: 4:12125; federal act, 2:13461,  
13462; 3:3113; middle-sized and small  
cities, 1:2228; 2:3078  
Glasgow, Scotland, 2:3079  
graft, Atlanta, Georgia, 3:11382  
Great Britain, 4:6203  
Grenoble, France, 3:4524  
grouping of energies, France, 2:15108  
growth, haphazard, U. S., 3:19405  
guild merchant and town corporation, me-  
dieval, England, 3:3776  
Haid, Bohemia (1263-1650), 3:18653  
Harbin, Manchuria, 1:9146  
history, London, England (1066-1268), 2:  
1268  
home rule, U. S.: 1:3395; 4:1112, 21602;  
California, 4:21779; Colorado, 2:8234;



- Illinois, 1:3397; Michigan, 4:18908; Minnesota, 4:18873, 18906; Missouri, 4:18907; Nebraska, 4:21604; New York state, 2:6775; 3:17872; Ohio, 4:21600; Texas, U. S., 4:21605; Washington, 4:18910; West Virginia, 4:21784; Wisconsin, 2:6766; improvement: chambers of commerce, U. S., 3:9828; effect on urban land value, 1:7289
- India, 4:4363
- Institute of Municipal Science, University of Berlin, Germany, 1:5911; 3:16512; 4:4779, 22530
- insurance against risk, France, 2:15106
- international congress, 4:21775
- International Union of Municipalities, 3:3030, 12759
- investigation, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 4:1116
- Irish Free State, 2:15112
- judges, selection, 4:6201
- Kansas City, Missouri, charter (of 1875), 4:2297
- Kentucky, U. S., 4:4364
- leagues of municipalities: activities, 3:9933, 12760; as aids to officials, 3:19418; France and Germany, 3:11294
- legislation on: France, 3:6178; Illinois, U. S., 2:3076; Minnesota (1929), 2:3075; proposed, Germany, 3:1244
- London, England, 3:11295; medieval, 4:373; problems, 1:5592
- Łosona, Poland, 15th cent., 3:6958
- mayors: geography, U. S., 2:15707; historic symbolism, Great Britain, 4:6204; strong, needed, U. S., 3:19423
- Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Daniel W. Hoan as mayor, 2:5109
- National Conference on the Improvement of Government, U. S. (1929), 2:8232
- native municipalities, Dutch East Indies, 2:13489; 4:6227, 21787, 21810
- New Bedford, Massachusetts, Charles S. Ashley as mayor, 2:5110
- New York, New York: 1:9149; Walker, James J., as mayor, 1:572; Whelan, Grover, police commissioner, 3:7839
- noise, elimination, 3:12761
- nominations, Oklahoma, U. S., 3:1338
- Oklahoma, U. S., history, 3:7226
- ordinances: codification, 3:3031; injunctions to restrain, U. S., 3:6050; validity, U. S., 3:12733
- organization: Italy, 4:11964; medieval, types, 3:16881; Sweden, 4:11965; USSR, 2:8236; variety of organization, Germany, 2:15109
- Personnel**
- Chicago, Illinois, 2:8324
- classification and compensation, 3:19506
- executives: evolution, 3:3037; responsible, 3:19410
- insurance: group, 1:6431; of officials, against risk, 3:3109
- morale: conditions, 3:19504; improvement, Cincinnati, Ohio, 2:5137
- officials: Great Britain, 3:11293; with 21 years service, U. S., 3:3115
- payroll reduction, 4:10181
- pensions: contributory, 1:5367; fire and police departments, U. S., 1:2033
- recruitment and selection, 3:19501
- retirement system, 3:19505
- sick leave pay, Sacramento, California, 4:12050
- status, Poland, 2:8172
- system, Detroit, Michigan, 1:5595
- training: 1:7669; 4:6300, 6303, 10180, 21818; schools, Prussia, 3:1350
- untrained employees, New York, U. S., 2:8310
- police, U. S.: administration, Chicago, Illinois, 3:16094; conditions of employment, 4:21824; defects and remedies, 4:4399; Kansas City, Kansas, 2:3177; problems, 2:9553; selection and distribution, 3:19508
- political parties: influence, Germany, 1:1381; national, U. S., 2:6847
- politics: in educational system, New York, New York, 2:845; fundamental questions, Germany, 2:5089
- Port Authority, London, England, 3:9292
- press: bureaus, Germany, 4:21598; reporting, 1:7678; 3:19408
- prison administration, U. S., 2:976
- proportional representation, Germany, 1:590
- public services, U. S.: efficiency, Colorado, 2:13465; reports, 3:16198
- public works: departments, comparative study, U. S., 2:6944; labor representation, Germany, 2:2943
- publicity, effective, Toledo, Ohio, 3:14323
- Radburn, New Jersey, 2:3085
- rating according to services, U. S., 2:3214
- recall: mayor, Los Angeles, California, 4:21603; Pasadena, California, 4:18911
- recreation administration, standards, 4:1298
- Red Book of Görlitz (1305-1416), 3:15267
- reform: advice by professional groups, 2:5056; Austria, 4:17111, 17113; France, 3:3110; Germany, 2:13461, 13462; Italy, 2:15067; Sweden (1931), 4:11966; U. S., 1:3400; 4:1117
- registers: medieval, Dahlen, Saxony, 3:18666; Prague and Nový Bydžov, Bohemia, 14th cent., 3:15200
- relief work, U. S.: 3:9931; program, Detroit, Michigan, 4:1297
- reports, U. S.: appraisal, 1:4480; 4:6208; essentials, 1:1383; grading, 2:8727; preparation, 4:10103
- research bureaus: and administrative reform, U. S., 1:2506; functions, 2:2124; U. S., 4:12466
- revision, Berlin, Germany (1931), 4:6202, 17114
- right to license vendors, U. S., 3:1227
- Rome, freedmen in, 4:257
- St. Louis, Missouri, 3:9829, 12765
- San Francisco, California: 3:17873; Rolphas mayor, 1:7676
- sanitation department, New York, New York, 2:3875
- in Saxony, Germany, 1:2229
- scientific methods, 2:11979
- self-government (see also autonomy): Austria, 4:21596; Germany, 1:9142, 9143, 2:5033, 5054, 15109, 15110; 3:7835; 4:13782
- Shanghai, China, 4:1597
- simplification, Chicago, Illinois, 2:6878
- socialism, Vienna, Austria, 4:17112
- Socialist party, Sweden, 1:9175
- soviets, local, role, USSR, 4:17216
- and state interference, Indiana, U. S., 1:4435
- statistical agencies, Germany, 4:4362
- statistics, value, 4:17603
- success, bases, U. S., 3:19419
- survey: Baden, Germany, 1:2231; Canada, 3:12762; China, 3:11296; France, 2:13459; Germany (1918-28), 1:3391; Saxony, Germany, 1:2229; Sweden, 1:7674; U. S., 3:12769; 4:8164
- taxation see Finance; TAXATION
- tests, 3:19420
- Tokyo, Japan, 4:12110
- trading, France, 3:12763
- trends: France and Germany, 3:4552; and Great Britain, 4:21775; U. S., 3:9832
- unemployment: aid, 3:16162; problem, Cincinnati, Ohio, 2:3193
- USSR, 4:21599
- Venice as party state, middle ages, 4:9216
- Verein für Kommunalwirtschaft und Kommunalpolitik, Germany, 3:12760
- Vienna, Austria (1526), 3:5257
- voting qualifications, Budapest, Hungary, 4:17116
- wages to street laborers, U. S. (1928), 2:719
- Washington, D. C., 3:3036, 12766
- welfare activities, administration, Paris, France, 2:846
- women in, Cleveland, Ohio, 2:11988
- workhouses: administration, Cincinnati, Ohio, 2:5214; conditions, U. S., 2:6903
- MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP** see also specific subjects, e. g., AIRPORTS, ELECTRIC UTILITIES, GAS, RAILWAYS, STREET UTILITIES, PUBLIC, WATER SUPPLY
- accounting, 2:1593
- agricultural, Berlin, Germany, 2:9580
- economic undertakings, Germany: 1:3473; 3:19576; 4:1323, 6427; Freiburg i. B., 4:22069; Nürnberg, 4:6422, 18799; rationalization, Neusalz, 4:9971
- electric light and power, trends, U. S., 2:13362
- electric utilities see ELECTRIC UTILITIES, Ownership
- industries: 3:1243; France, 3:1243
- limits, Germany, 1:7670
- mixed corporations: France, 2:15107; France, Germany, Italy, 2:9587
- MUNICIPAL SAVINGS BANKS** see BANKS, Savings; BANKS, municipal
- Municipal Science Institute, University of Berlin, Germany, activities, 1:5911; 3:16512; 4:4779, 22530
- Municipal Standards, Committee on, work, 2:11979
- Municipalities, International Union of: activity, 3:3030; general council, conferences, 3:12759
- MUNITIONS** see ARMAMENTS
- Munkácsi, *Vogel Collection* (rev.), 4:7055
- Munkácsy, Michael von, sketches for *Christ before Pilate*, 2:4117
- Munshi (northern Nigeria), culture, 4:19783
- Münster Abbey, Alsace, rights and customs, 1:9810
- Munthe af Morgenstjerne, Bredo Henrik von, life and work, 4:13097
- Muongs (Tongking, French Indo China), culture and physical traits, 1:8433
- Murad Agha, Tripolitan *condottiero* (1530-51), 3:15283
- Murāri Mīśra, *Ekādāsādyadhikarana*, 4:424
- MURAT**, Joachim
- administration, Naples (1808-15), 4:7441; conversion to Italy's cause (1809), 3:10746; end of reign in Naples, 1:2903; and family, 3:5324; memoirs of grand daughter, 2:9072; and Napoleon, at Naples, 4:9374; Talleyrand as cause of downfall, 3:5336
- Muratori, Ludovico Antonio, Lucchese correspondents, 4:7440
- MURDER** see CRIME, Homicide
- Muret, battle, Oman's account revised, 4:2073
- Murman coast, USSR, fisheries, Porchnikha bay, 3:11788
- Murngin (Australia): kinship system, 3:13424; 4:8939; primitive warfare, 4:16080
- Murphy, Charles Francis, political boss, 1:7697
- Murphy, William, Indian wars (1866-69), 3:5454
- Murray, *Studies in the English social and political thinkers of the 19th century* (rev.), 2:15368
- Murray, General George, military documents, 3:10712
- Murrumbidgee irrigation area, New South Wales, rice production, 4:15883
- Muruts (Borneo): basket work, 3:6761; folktales, 2:11232
- Muscipula diaboli*, origin and meaning in St. Augustine, 2:7508
- Muscle Shoals, U. S., nitrogen industry, 2:543
- Musculus, Wolfgang, in Lorraine and Alsace, 4:10949
- Museo Social Argentino: history and organization, 2:7280; purpose and scope, 1:4812
- Museum Antiker Kleinkunst, Munich, antiquities, 2:12569
- MUSEUMS** see also names of museums
- ancient and modern, differences in function, 3:6475; archaeological, functions, 4:15846; construction, relation to geography, 2:92; description, South America, 2:2615; 3:4825; ethnographical, functions, 3:13187; 4:15847, 15848; folklore, functions, 4:15845; national folk, 2:5718; national, state institution, Czechoslovakia, 4:6374; and schools, functions in education, 3:6453; state, Berlin, Germany, development, 3:5270; technical, history, 2:15934
- MUSIC** see also names of composers, countries, **FOLKSONGS; LITURGY**; musical instruments, musicians, peoples
- ability: Jews, 3:14558; natives, east Africa, 4:17442; Negroes and whites, 3:11499
- Africa, native, 3:15024
- Al-Fārābis *Ihsā' al-'ulum*, influence, 4:20059
- American Indian: 3:8528, 11871; attempt to stimulate by Eastman School of Music, U. S., 3:4857; California, 4:16022; Menominee (Wisconsin), 4:19746; at public gatherings, 4:119; records, 4:17811; study, 2:7393; Tuman and Uauqi, 4:19747; Wisconsin, 2:12479
- animism, India, 3:93
- Arabian: lute and rebec, origin, 3:2182; musical instruments, 1:251; songs and camel driving, 1:6074
- artist performers, international rights, 4:12166
- in astrology, history, 4:9114
- Augusteum in Italy, 3:13619
- Augustine, *De Musica*, 4:3650
- Bagzora (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan), 4:3489
- Basque: 4:12978; 18th cent., 1:4047
- Basutoland, south Africa, 4:3494
- Beethoven: new light on, 3:3818; philosophy, 3:13618
- Boethius, theory of harmony of spheres, 1:9783
- British musicians (1830), 4:441
- Central City Opera House, Colorado, U. S., 4:18289



## MUSIC (continued)

- chamber, dictionary, 3:7034  
 Chinese, history, 2:5960  
 Chopin, after a century, 4:16384  
 church: history, 4:2166; Poland, 4:18124;  
     Russia, 4:18145  
 composers, famous, Berlin, Germany, 2:  
     11363  
 Copper-Eskimo, 3:75  
 Corri family in England, 3:3821  
 Cremona violins, 3:3684  
 Cuban popular songs, 19th cent., 3:12247  
 development, U. S., 3:4856  
 drum, ancient, Peru, 4:14304  
 education, Germany, 4:19254  
 during English Commonwealth and Restora-  
     tion, 2:4111  
 epic songs, Yugoslavia, 4:16046  
 ethnography, methodology, 2:12469  
 European, northern, discussion, 2:8870  
 Fang (Gabon, French Equatorial Africa),  
     3:11893  
 flute, development, 2:1300  
 French: Canadian comic songs, early, 4:  
     20363; culture, place in, 2:15513  
 Galicia, Poland, 3:10508  
 Gamelan (Javanese orchestra), 2:10010  
 first German prima donna, 1:8389  
 Gérold, T., *The jethers of the church and*  
*music*, summary, 4:16227  
 Gobineau, aesthetics, 4:5251  
 gora, Bantu (south Africa), 4:137  
 Greece, ancient: 3:6808; harps, 3:8631;  
     new developments, 2:5796; new fragment  
     in Cairo, Egypt, 4:1886  
 gypsy: artificiality, Hungary, 4:7013; Carin-  
     thia, Austria, 4:4925  
 Illinois, U. S., early musicians, 4:16378  
 India, 3:18557  
 influence on form of minnesong, 3:16884  
 instruments: industry, Germany, 3:15697;  
     Papua, 4:14359; Topi (Africa), 3:6730;  
     Vina (India), 3:13420  
 Italian: (1720-30), 3:3823; opera in England,  
     18th cent., 2:1298  
 Java, 4:7053  
 jazz, cultural significance, 2:5432  
 Jewish: character, 2:3387; history, Idelsohn,  
     A. Z., 4:5298; musicians, Italian Renais-  
     sance, 3:18649; reconstruction, ancient,  
     2:15818; romantic, 4:5288; teaching, 2:  
     9720; vocal and instrumental, ancient,  
     4:5008  
 Kaa-Ihwua (Brazil), 3:15005  
 Liszt in Prague, Czechoslovakia, 4:20277  
 lovesong, unpublished, Latin, 3:2245  
 lyre, four-stringed, ancient Greece, 3:8629  
 Macassar (Celebes), 3:2020  
 and magic, 4:3448  
 Malacca, relation to Samoan, 3:3587  
 manual, 10th cent., 4:16216  
 Merulo, Claudio, letter from Guazzo, 4:  
     16208  
 minstrel, social position, 13th-14th cent.,  
     6969  
 Mocquereau's Gregorian and Spanish-  
     American songs, 3:3814  
 modern: 2:9763, 15530; characteristics, 2:  
     5429; and contemporary philosophy, 3:  
     4854; status, 4:15737  
 Moorish lute tutor, 4:18004  
 morning hymns of Leo VI (Byzantium), 4:  
     20069  
 Morocco: (1690-91), 2:4116; influences,  
     1:8442  
 Mozart in Prague, Czechoslovakia, 4:20272  
 municipal department, Baltimore, Maryland,  
     4:21978  
 music printing: incunabula, 4:10897; Neale,  
     John and William (1721-41), 1:2846  
*Musica practica* of Pareja, 4:5223  
 musical clock of Marie Antoinette, 4:18126  
 musical works, exploitation, 2:12090  
 nationalism in, Norway, 3:8278  
 Negritos (northern Luzon, Philippine islands),  
     3:95  
 Negro: African, 4:10729; American, analysis,  
     4:3469; spirituals, nature, 3:14643; spiri-  
     tuals, origin, 4:117  
 old rhythms, 4:12854  
 opera, Venice, 17th cent., 3:18697  
 orchestra music, Oregon, U. S., 4:16379  
 organ: building, England, 19th cent., 4:  
     16369; medieval, and Bede, 2:12637;  
     early middle ages, 2:3934; origin, 3:11936  
 origin: 4:1783; Scandinavia, 3:15017  
 Paër, Ferdinando, as Saxon court conductor,  
     4:2250  
 Paleasiats and Tungus (Siberia), 3:6757  
 Papago (North America), 2:11198  
 pianoforte, earliest, 4:16380  
 Plato's theory, 1:4914  
 and poetry, 18th cent., 4:20268  
 polyphonic, 11th-12th cent., 2:3941  
 popular, international aspects, 3:11868  
 primitive, characteristics, 4:10699  
 Reicha, Anton, César Frank's master, 1:  
     9887  
 and religion, 3:11591  
 Rousseau, J. J., as musician, 3:18771  
 Saint-Saëns, teacher Camille Stamat, 4:  
     14637  
 Samoa, native, 4:19833  
 sistrum, various forms, 4:9002  
 songs, Romagna, Italy, 3:8542  
 theater, first public, Rome, constructed by  
     d'Alibert, 4:442  
 in therapeutics, 2:1226  
 and Travancore royal house, India, 4:12984  
 troubadours: at courts of north Italy, 12th-  
     13th cent., 3:295; Raimbaut of Vaqueira,  
     2:4012  
 Turkish, bibliography of 20th cent., 1:  
     5073  
 Tuways, and Arabic music, 2:10146  
 types, U. S., 4:4660  
*Vers du ballet des nations*, 17th cent., 3:  
     15258  
 vina, ancient India, 4:16181  
 violinists, 17th-18th cent., 1:8274  
 Wagner, Richard, French studies, 4:7329  
 Musicians' union and "canned music," 4:950  
 Musil, Alois: Islamic expansion, theories, 3:  
     1960; Palmyra, Syria, archaeological work,  
     3:13429  
 Musk, China, production, 2:13914  
 Musk-ox, eastern Greenland, exploitations, 2:  
     13904  
 Mushkogeon language (American Indian), re-  
     lated to Tawasa, 2:9992  
 Muskine, painting, 1:9760  
 Mussato, Albertino, work, 2:4010  
 Musset, Alfred de, as official, 2:2493  
 Mussi, Antonio, on cultivation of Indian corn  
     (1549), 2:12733  
 MUSSOLINI, Benito  
     accomplishments, 3:6140; 4:17166  
     activities, 1:7695  
     autobiography, 1:5618  
     and Catholic church, 2:12152  
     and Cavour, 3:10741; 4:8215  
     character, 1:3418  
     colonial policy, defense, 1:1387  
     Concentrazione against, 4:10156  
     corporative state, creation, 1:7593  
     coup d'état, 4:6257  
     emperor of Latins, 2:3109  
     foreign policy, 3:6338  
     influence: on Italians in U. S., 2:6996; in  
     settling Roman question, 1:10858  
     mental development, influences, 2:6858  
     Nietzsche's disciple, 3:2980  
     personality, 3:4554  
     political prisoners, 2:10761  
     principles, 2:8266  
     recollections, 2:5101  
     regeneration of Italy, 1:9118  
 Mustafa Kemal: accomplishments, 3:19469; 4:  
     18945; activities, 4:12024; character, 2:  
     16530; dictatorship, 2:13629; and Isma'il  
     Pasha compared, 1:1028; reforms, 4:17176  
 Mustapha Bey of Preveza, furnished fleet for  
     Bajazet II (1500), 2:12670  
 Mutations, characteristics and mechanics, 2:  
     13717  
 Mutis, José Celestino, Colombian scientist, 18th  
     cent., 4:18120  
 MUTUAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES  
     employees, survey, U. S., 4:7837; France,  
     1:5363; 2:6463; friendly societies, fall in  
     mortality, and sickness funds, 1:5362;  
     friendly societies, Ireland, 2:6652; Hungarian,  
     Paris, France, 4:11201; and industrial health,  
     1:2129, 4336; international conference  
     (1931), 4:5854; and social insurance, France,  
     2:2864; 4:1128; U. S. (1930), 3:5852  
 Mutual insurance companies (see also Farmers'  
     mutual insurance), Iowa, U. S., 2:4730  
 MUZHIKS see PEASANTS  
 Muztaq pass, India, exploration, 3:8409  
 Mwanaleza (India), "religious murders," 2:  
     15549  
 Myerson, *De l'explication dans les sciences* (rev.),  
     1:9582  
 Myrdal, Gunnar: economics as a science, criti-  
     que, 4:20731; value, normal, 2:2631  
 MYSORE, India  
     banks, central, money supply control, 3:  
     7590; economic conditions, 3:16547; gold  
     mining, 2:4540; industries, survey, 1:10261;

- mortgage debt, 4 Taluks, 4:655; Tipu sul-  
 tan's embassy in France (1788), 1:4041  
 Mystery plays: and religious liturgy, 4:358;  
     Spanish MSS, Colorado, U. S., 3:507  
 MYSTERY RELIGIONS see also names of  
     cults and religions  
     ascension of soul, 4:1933; at basilica of  
     Porta Maggiore, Rome, 4:3601, 3603; de-  
     picted on walls of Villa Item, Pompeii, 2:  
     7438, 7448; Greece, ancient, 3:3641, 18603;  
     Neo-Platonism, 2:1192; Paul's use of ter-  
     minology, 1:2746  
 MYSTICISM see also RELIGION  
     Albertus Magnus, influence on, 2:7500  
     under Alexander I, Russia, 4:16459  
     art, influence on, 2:4108  
     in SS, Augustine, Gregory and Bernard,  
     2:7504  
     beatific vision, 9th cent. problem, 2:11307  
     Bernard of Clairvaux and Eckhart compared,  
     1:6977  
     Butler, Dom Cuthbert, *Western mysticism*,  
     2:7504  
     *Compendium of Perfection*, ascribed to Isa-  
     bella Christina Bellinzaga, 3:18647  
     in Confucianism, 3:6868  
     Czepek, Daniel von, 17th cent., 4:9289  
     *De amore et de odio carnis* of Raoul de Flaix,  
     3:18642  
     Dünov, ideas, 3:15314  
     Eckhart, research, 4:5135  
     Elus Coen, order of, 18th cent., 3:13671  
     Francis of Sales, psychological analysis, 3:  
     11994  
     Gracián, Jerónimo, 3:2200  
     in harmony with scholasticism, 1:957  
     Hildegard of Bingen, influence, 1:4962  
     Hurevitz, Rabbi Shabsai Sheftil, 2:2551  
     ibn-ul-Arabi, 3:333, 334, 18686  
     influence on Wesley, 3:10691  
     Islam: problem, 3:10667; Sufism, 3:13599  
     Jacopone da Todi, poems, 2:3970  
     in Jansenism, 2:1308  
     of Jewish nationalism, 4:20320  
     Joachim of Floris, critical survey, 4:12861  
     John of the Cross, St., biography, 3:246  
     Josep, Fra, of Montserrat, 1:974  
     Joseph a Spiritu Sancto, doctrine, 3:2295  
     in Judaism, 1:5837  
     Marie of the Incarnation, life and work, 3:  
     8784  
     Paul, St., 4:297, 3621, 5065  
     phenomena, interpretation, 4:18141  
     Ponte, Guido de, author of *De Contempla-*  
     *tione*, 2:12624  
     Protestant, Weigel, Valentin, doctrine, 1:  
     1750  
     psychic phenomena, Tibet, 2:6084  
     in great religions, 4:7339  
     Rolle, Richard: 3:2199; life, 1:249; problems  
     in biography, 2:2339  
     *Silver Ark*, Netherlands, 3:372  
     Simeon the New Theologian, biography, 2:  
     3965  
     sociological, 3:4764  
     sociology of modern, 1:3528  
     Theresa, St., influence of Avila, 1:2779  
     Valdés *Dialogo*, sources and content, 2:  
     12725  
 MYTHOLOGY see also FOLKLORE: names of  
     countries, peoples, regions, 4:12658  
     Banggai (Celebes), survey, 4:16067  
     beliefs: Indian, Nicaragua, 1:8044; Oden and  
     Fröja, Varend, Sweden, 2:5733  
     bull, role, 1:6867  
     Calchaqui Indians (Argentina), 4:8898  
     Celtic: Grail, 4:14548; and second battle  
     of Mág Tured, 4:3686  
     creation, Pomo Indians (California), 4:  
     19740  
     cult, Bāro Bhāivā (India), 4:17843  
     Cuna Indians (Panama), 4:8893  
     evolution, Peru, 4:17822  
     flood myth, Inca (Peru), 4:17823  
     goddess Mokosh' (Russian), 2:3668  
     Indo-European, genū, 2:7418  
     Japan, ancient, 4:16064  
     Karuk Indians (U. S.), 4:16026  
     laughter, role, 3:10489  
     in literature, Japan, 4:12679  
     and matrilineal descent, Bluebeard myth,  
     3:11890  
     Maui (New Zealand), 2:1143  
     Maya (Mexico and Central America), 1:  
     340; 4:12640  
     Minahassa, Dutch East Indies, 3:15040  
     Mymen-Singh district, Bengal, 3:6748  
     Niobe legend in Homer, 3:168  
     non-functioning deities, 2:5775  
     Norse, 2:2227

North America, 3:14992  
of numerals, 3:6698  
origins, northern, 2:2220  
of origin, New Guinea, 4:7061  
Oriental, gods and goddesses, and reproductive function, 3:6692  
Pelopon legend in Pindar, 3:169  
Pentecost island, 3:13417  
Polynesian, similarity to Japanese, 3:18548

psychological evolution, 3:6691  
religions, 4:19725  
research: Mannhardt, Wilhelm, 4:1623;  
modern, 4:9057, 14425  
serpents, Australia, 4:17853, 17855, 17856  
social economic principles, 2:13984  
as source in prehistory, Egypt, 3:11862  
Tlinkit (Alaska), 4:16030  
"Tom Thumb" and the Great Bear, and

Hermes, 4:16142  
Wintu Indians (U. S.), 4:16024  
Zuni Indians (U. S.), 4:8886, 19743  
Mytilene (island), magnesium deposits, 4:6905  
M'zab (Algeria): culture, survey, 4:3479;  
*djem'ia*, collection of deliberations, 3:  
12200; native customs, 2:172, 7414;  
women, life, 3:12199

N

Nablus, Palestine, stone seats, 1:9659  
Nabonidus, and Cyrus, chronology, 4:12764  
Nada (Sunda islands), religion, 4:1811, 14356  
Nadejde, Ioan, Socialist leader in Rumania,  
1<sup>st</sup> cent., 3:10771  
Nadir Shah, invasion of India (1739), 2:1393  
Naevius, death, 4:5049  
Naga: (Ceylon), Singhalese chronicles, 3:  
3579; (India), linguistic groups, 2:7311  
Naga hills, India, description, 1:8437  
Nazle, John, memorial, 3:9145  
Nahr el-Kelb, Syria, lion pedestal, 4:12736  
*Natcasakha*, worshipper of banyan-tree, 3:  
6739  
Naimy, Michael, and Syrian Americans in  
modern Arabic literature, 4:20543  
Nakskov, Denmark, history, 2:9082  
NAMES *see also* PLACE NAMES; TER-  
MINOLOGY  
Babylonian belief, 4:16133  
customs: activities of League of Nations, 2:  
1945; standardization by League of Na-  
tions Council, 1:4786  
days of week, history, Europe, 3:11831  
family: and Far Eastern peasants, 4:14606;  
and personal, Africa, 3:5014  
folk, as research tool in ethnology, 3:6536  
Negro: 1:5843; analysis, 3:3357  
personal: Enzland, origin, 4:1643; signifi-  
cance, primitive society, 4:6998; Tiwi  
(Australia), 4:17854  
psychological significance, 3:1555  
Puritans, derivation, 1:2985  
tribal, English form: African, 2:1120; Ameri-  
can Indian, 2:9956  
Venetian-Italian, Syria island, 4:2279  
Nancy, France: Jews, 18<sup>th</sup> cent., 3:13635;  
printing, origins, 4:5210; two trials for  
sorcery and sacrilege (1761), 3:12094  
Nancy, university of, France, education in  
French colonial affairs, 1:8338  
Nandi (east Africa), etymology, 2:2180  
Nanking, China: city planning, 2:6771; 3:  
9826, 17865; labor families, 4:7990  
Nanna(r), god of U., 1:2678  
Nansen, Fridtjof, biography, 3:17060  
Nantes, France: budget, analysis, 2:830; geog-  
raphy, historical, 1:6847; guilds, 18<sup>th</sup> cent.,  
3:8955; port, 3:1912; tonnage trends, 4:  
11530  
Nantunghow, China, cotton production, 2:  
13915  
Napata, Egypt, archaeological work, 4:3522  
Naphtha, exports, USSR, 4:21034  
Naples, Italy: character of modern, 2:9914;  
chronicle of bishops, authorship, 4:2000;  
slum section, 3:11546  
NAPLES, KINGDOM OF, *see also* ITALY,  
History; SAVOY; SICILY  
Andrew, Prince of Hungary, murder of, 2:  
4027  
Angevin decadence, 4:7444  
Ferdinand II, last act of grace, in world  
opinion, 3:5345  
Ferdinand IV, broken concordat with Pope  
Pius VI, 1:9982  
foreign policy, 18<sup>th</sup> cent., 3:2354  
Gautier's expulsion (1850), 3:5338  
Gran Corte della Vicaria, origin and develop-  
ment, 1:10634  
Hungarian Angevins, claim to throne, 3:  
5218  
irrigation, economics, 4:3329  
Ladislaus of Durazzo, reign, 3:3781  
Ludwig I, reorganization, 2:4025  
Murat: administration (1808-15), 4:7441;  
downfall, and Talleyrand, 3:5336; end of  
reign, 1:2903; as king, 4:9374; Queen  
Caroline's visit, 1:9974  
Palmieri's science of military economics, 3:  
2351  
policy, U. S., 1:1836  
population (1811), 1:10910  
reconquest by Spanish Bourbons, 3:12175  
revolt (1848), effect in Bari, 3:10744

Rotondo, Mauro Luigi, financial administra-  
tion, 4:2387  
Theodore II of Montferrat, marriage project  
with Joanna of Bar (1393), 2:7536  
Thomism, renaissance (1830), 3:18713  
Tripoli, naval expedition (1828), 2:12851  
Naples, university, Italy, advertising (1272),  
4:16281  
NAPOLEON I *see also* NAPOLEONIC ERA  
attempted suicide (1814), 2:14294  
Bainville, Jacques, *Napoleon*, ch. X, 4:  
11187  
as bibliophile, 4:11189  
and Bolivar, comparison, 2:16036  
code of civil procedure, 2:4186  
Collin-Lacombe did not officiate at marriage,  
3:5331  
coronation ceremony, Senegal, French West  
Africa, 1:8333  
counterfeiter, 2:9057  
Crete, stopover (1798), 2:1339  
death, and climate of St. Helena, 1:6133  
death masks, 3:3807  
Egyptian campaign and plan for Suez canal,  
2:8796  
escape to America, probable results, 3:  
16995  
escape from St. Helena, legend, 1:7190  
foreign and domestic policy, defense, 4:  
2210  
funeral ceremony, New Orleans, Louisiana,  
3:10811  
genius of order, 3:2333  
Goethe, meeting with (1808), 1:6151  
and great poetry, 2:328  
and history professor, 4:16433  
incrusted glass cameos, likeness, 3:7032  
influence on German culture, 1:6151  
and international crown contest, 4:14619  
Jews, relation to, 1:1003  
"King of Rome," unknown bust, 1:8345  
letter to Toussaint L'Ouverture, 1:7620  
Ludwig, E., *Napoleon*, criticism, 1:6133  
*Manuscript of St. Helena*, origin and purpose,  
2:6023  
method of dictating memoirs, 2:2486  
Métral, description (1814), 3:16996  
as military leader, 2:2332  
Napoleonana, unpublished, Kornik collec-  
tion, Poland, 1:9931  
negotiations with allies (1813-14), 1:281  
Norvins, historian, 1:5013  
Norwegian poem (1827), 3:15383  
opinions on, 3:7088  
physical traits and personal habits, 2:14299  
public opinion, at death, 3:7106  
as reformer, 3:15367  
Roman projects, 4:11188  
supporter of theater, 3:8944  
and Talleyrand, 2:2504  
at Toulon, France, display of military ability,  
1:8354  
first visit to Turin, Italy (Apr. 1805), 1:  
2887  
will, comments on, 1:5008  
Napoleon II (duke of Reichstadt), unknown  
bust, 1:8345  
NAPOLEON III  
abdication, Thiers' role, 1:1002  
disarmament project (1863), 4:7423  
and Duruy, 4:9372  
Franco-Russian alliance proposed (1858), 1:  
985  
fugitive, 4:7409  
marriage project, 4:3814  
prefects and *coup d'état*, 4:3817  
Second Empire, end, 4:2213  
secret politics, 4:5373  
and Thiers (1848), 1:9958  
NAPOLEONIC ERA *see also* FRANCE, His-  
tory; FRENCH REVOLUTION; NA-  
POLEON I  
administration, occupied Russian territory  
(1812), 2:9086  
Alexander I and Napoleon, 3:7151

Algerias, Spain, battle (1801), 4:5374  
Algiers attack, plan, 2:11416  
Allied negotiations with Napoleon (1813-14),  
1:281  
Alsace (1815), 1:9952  
Angers, Board of Agriculture, Commerce and  
Arts, (1801-10), 1:6140  
army, destruction by typhus epidemic (1813),  
3:12163  
art treasures taken from Munich (1800),  
2:6058, 11447  
Asturian minute men during War of In-  
dependence, 2:11430  
Austerlitz, battle, Moravia, account, 3:  
18769  
Austrian proclamation against Napoleon,  
(1813), Croatian translation, 4:9401  
Baugé (1805), 2:6044  
Bernadotte and Brumaire, 3:15373  
Beyme, foreign policy (1805-06), 4:7452  
bibliography, 2:12774  
Borodino, battle, Polish part, 1:8343  
Bourbon, Duke, in West (1815), 2:357  
Boutin and Vaisière, work, 3:7094  
Brissac, as cannon seat, 2:371  
British land strategy (1803-14), 4:9317  
British West India, commerce as factor in  
war, 2:2454  
de Broglie, bishop of Ghent, 4:2234  
campaign, forgotten, 4:14680  
Cardon's disappearance in Polish campaign,  
3:7082  
in Catalonia, Spain, 4:3839  
censorship in Italy, 2:4203  
Chlapowski and Napoleon's Polish policy,  
2:14287  
*Clisson et Eugénie*, 2:15959  
first coalition, 3:3859  
code of civil procedure, 2:4186  
Code Napoléon, influence, 1:3304; 3:17001  
colonial empire, dreams, 2:14293  
Concordat (1801), 2:6018  
Desportes in Upper Rhine, 3:13693  
drafts and losses, revision, 2:443, 2342  
education: Madame Campan's, school at  
Ecouen, 1:6138; Imperial university,  
founding (1806), and educational results,  
2:11408; lycées, courses (1802-09), 2:  
11410; program, Italy, 4:18215; seminaries  
in Le Mans after the Revolution  
(1801-19), 1:9935  
Egypt: army, description and wages, 3:  
8958; and Commission of Arts and Sciences  
(1799), 4:3869; deserters as advisers to  
Mohammed Pasha, 1:8419; expedition,  
from letters of an officer from Colmar  
(1798-1801), 4:507; expedition, political  
costs, 1:6137  
Elisa Bonaparte, Roederer's letters (1801-  
03), 1:6136  
émigrés in U. S., activities, 1:10031  
endowment of Senate in Tuscany (1809), 1:  
9954  
d' Enghien, Duke, arrest, original MS, 2:  
10183  
Esménard's letter on Sismond-Sismondi, 2:  
9052  
Europe, economic union, 4:3831  
finances of kingdom of Italy, 3:2357, 9000  
foreign policy, 2:14302  
forests, administration (1790-1815), 3:  
7109  
Frederick William III, Legion of Honor con-  
ferred upon, 3:12152  
Free Masonry in army, 1:2911  
French: at Corfu (1807), 3:5330; rule in  
Piedmont, 1:2887  
German army, flight after Jena, 4:3852  
Graubünden, Switzerland, occupation (1805),  
3:465  
Great Britain: project of descent upon, 3:  
7086; subsidies to allies, 3:16952  
Guadeloupe during the hundred days, 3:  
18839  
Heydebreck, and Continental System, Prus-



NAPOLEONIC ERA (continued)

sia, 4:9394  
 Ille-et-Vilaine, department (1803), 2:2498  
 Illyrian provinces, motives for creating, 4:9403  
 India (1797-1807), 4:3818  
 influence on Sonnenstein Asylum, 2:12745  
 Italian: campaign, 4:11198; soldiers in Napoleon's army, 1:9980  
 Jansenism, and Cisalpine Republic, 4:7335  
 Jews: *enquêtes*, 3:18721; treatment, 3:2340; usury in Alsace, 3:2339  
 Joseph Bonaparte, in journal of Nicholas Biddle, 3:15364  
 Josephine, Empress: education on Martinique, 2:11524; last years, 3:7089  
 "King of Rome," unknown bust, 1:8345  
 Kosinski, soldier of Napoleon, 3:8975  
 Krudener's captivity (1812-13), 3:7145  
 La Bédoyère and Napoleon, 3:3906  
 Larrey, Dominique Jean, chief surgeon, 2:2520  
 legend of Italian conspiracy and offer of Roman Empire to Napoleon (1814), 2:12816  
 Lucchesini, Prussian ambassador at Paris (1800-01), 1:4997, 7116; 3:9008  
 Mantua, siege (1797-97), sanitary conditions, 3:7103  
*Manuscript of St. Helena*, origin and purpose, 2:6023  
 Marbot, Barbon de: career, 2:14308; memoirs, 4:20411  
 Mathilda, Princess, and Prince Napoleon, youth, 4:7408  
 memorial columns, plans for (1800), 1:8364  
 Métral on Napoleon (1814), 3:16996  
 military organization of Italy (1802-12), 1:5038  
 Miollis, General, governor of Rome (1808-14), 3:8936  
 Murat: administration (1808-15), 4:7441, 9374; conversion to Italy's cause (1809), 3:10746; and family, 3:5324; relation to Napoleon, 1:9974  
 Napoleon: aid to Greek independence, 3:7091; at Cannes, Antibes, and Grosse, 4:9366; chargers, 4:16426; defense, 4:2210; and his history professor, 4:16433; and improvements, in Rome, 4:16425; and life insurance, 4:18184; opinions on, 3:7088; plot against, in Lombardy (1805), 3:5316; in Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (Oct. 24-Nov. 24, 1806), 4:2252; as reformer, 3:15367; and San Domingo 3:7110; as supporter of theater, 3:8944; unpublished letter to foreign sovereigns, 3:440; unrecorded conversation with Pius VII, 3:12165; visit to Carpi, Italy, 3:10726; visits to Mantua, 3:7107  
 Ney, Marshal, arrest (1815), 4:5357  
 officers from Rhine provinces, 4:9368  
 Paoli and Napoleon, 2:12776  
 Paraguay, French designs on (1803), 1:339  
 Périgord, comte Louis de, letters, 1:9936  
 Place de l'Étoile, 3:2334  
 Polish army from Posen for Napoleon (1806), 2:7653  
 Provana di Collegno, Giacinto, as soldier, 1:5035  
 Prussian war, reason (1806), 2:4199  
 Reinhardt, report on Wallachia and Moldavia (1807), 3:9045  
 religious program of Portalis, 2:9053  
 Rhine frontier defense (1813), 1:1794  
 Rossetti journal (1807-10), 4:3829  
 Russian campaign: 1:1819; 4:11196; new light, 3:12144  
 Sainte-Aulaire, Count L. de, devotion to Napoleon, 1:8365  
 Salicetti and Napoleon, 3:7097  
 Sardi, Archbishop, and principality of Lucca, 4:7345  
 Senegal celebration of Napoleon's coronation (1805), 1:8333  
 soldiers, rations, 4:7299  
 Spanish war (1806): 2:12812; reflected in drama, 2:4228; Wellington, aims, 4:2237  
 Stael, Madame de, and Napoleon, 2:6029  
 Swiss neutrality, violation (1813), 3:15433  
 Talleyrand: as minister, 2:2503; and Napoleon, 2:2504  
 Tenth Army of the Line (1815), 2:1348  
 theatricals at court of Lucca under Elisa, 3:7120  
 Ticino, Switzerland, occupation (1806-13), 3:13715

Trafalgar battle, loss due to Napoleon, 1:9960  
 U. S. neutrality (1792-1815), 3:7204  
 Villeneuve, farewell letter, 4:2211  
 Washington eulogized by Napoleon and Talleyrand, 1:9949  
 Waterloo, narrative of an officer, 4:18186  
 Napoleonic legend: counter legend, origin, 3:8963; and Karr, Alphonse, 2:2492; in literary tradition, 1:9937; *Memorial of St. Helena*, 2:6036; search for materials on, England, 1:5012  
 Naram-Sin, King of Akkad, ancient Babylonia, combat with 17 kings, 2:12574  
 Nar-Ba-Thai, career, ancient Egypt, 3:18583  
 Narbatta, Palestine, Jewish settlements, 3:5079  
 Narbrough, Captain John, in battle of Solebay, England, 2:4148  
 Narcissism: 2:3301; ancient Greece, 3:2121  
 NARCOTICS see DRUGS  
 Nardo di Cione, artistic work, 2:4112  
 Narke, Sweden, geography, 3:10401  
 Narkomzem, USSR, colonization, 3:11789  
*Narodna Odrbrana*: history, 2:2553; purpose, 1:1050  
 Nasbeth, Tellin-, Palestine, archaeological work (1929), 2:11233  
 Nasca (Peru): ceramics, 3:16651, 16653; paintings, similarity to New Zealand, 4:19822  
 Nashville, Tennessee: geography, urban, 3:14928; as seen by travelers, 19th cent., 3:18837  
 Nashville basin, U. S., and Blue Grass land values, 2:9945  
 Nasica, opposition to destruction of Carthage, 3:18611  
 Nasru'd-din Tüsi, an Ismailitic work, 4:2115  
 Nassau Inn, Princeton, New Jersey, history, 2:7705  
 Natal, Union of South Africa (see also AFRICA, SOUTHERN): agricultural ceremonies, 3:2003; council, abolition, 4:4355; travel in, 3:16591  
 Natchez Indians (U. S.): massacre, Louisiana (1729), 2:14381; social organization, 4:1790  
 Nation, Carry, life and work, 3:3999  
 Nation, concept, 3:14244  
 National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, U. S., achievements (1909-29), 1:7185  
 National Association for Prevention of Tuberculosis, educational work, 2:15607  
 National Birth Control Conference, U. S., 2:9705  
 National Birth Rate Commission, Great Britain, medical aspects of birth control, 1:4655  
 National Board for Jurisdictional Awards in the Building Industry, history, U. S., 2:4833  
 National Bulgarian Agrarian Union, purpose, 4:18377  
 National City Bank of New York, establishment of Mexico branch, 4:2572  
 National Coffee Council of Brazil, 4:13251  
 National Congress on Child Welfare, First, Havana (Dec. 1928), 2:8506  
 National Congress of Interior Navigation, France, report, waterways of Paris region (1929), 3:18401  
 National Conservatory of Music and Declamation, France, history, 1:1797  
 National Council of Corporations, Italy (see also ITALY): 2:11967, 12071; 3:3023, 4517, 6073-6075; 4:2496, 2753, 6177, 6178, 6179, 8155; and related institutions, 4:20937  
 National Crime Commission, U. S., stolen property in interstate and foreign commerce, support of bill, 1:2255  
 National Educational Association, U. S.: history, 4:17511; and radio, 4:22364; research program, 3:16524; and world education, 4:8485  
 National Electric Light Association, U. S., budget: control, 3:802; forecasting, long term, 3:801  
 National European-Bantu Conferences, abstracts of papers, 1:10906  
 National Fertilizer Association, U. S., activities, 1:8630  
 National Institute of Industrial Psychology, Great Britain: history and purpose, 3:7653; research program, 3:9646  
 National Interracial Conference, U. S., Washington, D. C. (1928), 1:4625

National League of Women Voters, U. S., war prevention, 4:3018  
 National Livestock Marketing Association, U. S., 4:11622  
 National Lumber Manufacturers Association, U. S.: aims, 4:7695; statistical work, 1:7929  
 NATIONAL MUNICIPAL LEAGUE, U. S. activities (1931), 4:6206, 21610; budget law, model, draft, 1:574; county government, committee on, 4:21610; county manager law, model, 3:1251; election administration, model system, 3:3104; government of metropolitan areas, survey, 3:12764; municipal standards, committee on, 2:11979; state constitution, model, 3:1236  
 National Pecan Marketing Association, U. S., 4:11625  
 National Peoples Party (U. S.), organization, 1:8500  
 National Raw Silk Exchange, Incorporated, U. S., 3:17523  
 National Safety Council, U. S., traffic investigations, 2:9566  
 NATIONAL SOCIALISM see GERMANY, Government, Politics  
 National Tax Association, U. S., future, 3:16501  
 National Tuberculosis Association, U. S.: publicity campaign (1928), 1:5879; sociological section, meeting (May, 1929), 3:11661  
 National Urban League, U. S.: and the depression, 4:11759; Eighteenth Annual Report, activities, 1:9329; employment opportunities for Negroes, 3:1016; work (1929), 2:8669  
 National Window Glass Workers, union, history, U. S., 2:4838  
 NATIONALISM see also MINORITIES; names of countries and peoples; PATRIOTISM; PLEBISCITES  
 Aksakov's philosophy, 3:2392  
 Albania, first movement, 2:10247  
 Alsace, France, 4:12006  
 analysis, England, 2:2456  
 in ancient history, 1:173; 2:10032  
 Arab: 3:17914; denied (1831-32), 1:1029; and influence of geography, 2:3554  
 Armenian, 3:4566; 4:21704  
 Arnold, Matthew, and English national character, 2:7586  
 in art: Bulgaria, 3:16344; icon painters, 4:7490  
 Ascham, Roger, 3:12044  
 aspects (1848-70, 1870-1918), 2:10150  
 attitudes, children, 4:10345  
 Baden, Germany, and Alsace, France, 3:10156  
 Balkans, 1:3512  
 Baltic states: 4:18927; (1915-19), 1:1060; bar to union, 1:2338  
 Belgium: 4:12001; (prior to 1830), 4:14737; (1830), 4:3837; socialism as enemy, 1:6631  
 Bohemia: (1848), 1:8397; Havlíček's work, 1:8395; literary activities in Bratislava (1770-1850), 4:9404  
 and Bossuet, J. B., 2:1847  
 break-down, 4:8065  
 Bulgarian, 4:7487  
 and business, 3:15580  
 Canada: French, survival, 4:7395, 7399; origins, 4:504  
 Capo d'Istria, and Greek language, 4:14793  
 Cashubia, greater-Poland idea, 4:13078  
 Catalonia, Spain, cultural background, 1:4048  
 Charles Emmanuel I, influence on Italy, 3:306  
 China: 1:1473; 2:10746; 4:3022, 4376; causes, 1:1392; development, 1:2239; development (1928), 1:1393; in old diplomatic correspondence, 1:306; and India, 3:17891; nature, 1:1348; principles of Sun Yat-sen, 2:8145  
 and Christianity, India, 3:12831; 4:10143  
 Comenius and Czechoslovakia, 4:3680  
 Confucius, 4:10012  
 Corradini, Enrico, 4:20448  
 at Council of Constance, fostered (1414-18), 1:956  
 creative, Turkey, 3:7915  
 Croatian (1103-1918), 1:8400  
 and culture, 3:14582  
 Czech: 3:17852; bases, 1:3408; constitutional struggle (1917-18), 3:17051; Hanka, forgeries, 4:7470; *Maffia* (1914), 3:3959; national aristocracy and national movement, 3:18656; Palacký and Luden, 2:

- 6067; rise, 4:9407; Vavák, F. J., 2:6065; Wenceslas, St., 2:5907  
 dangers, France, 4:6513  
 Dante, and *regnum italicum*, 4:16312  
 definition, 1:4403  
 development: Far and Near East, 1:533; Irish Free State, 1:7694; Near East, 2:5276; U. S., 3:1692  
 dominion status program, Scotland, 1:10701  
 Durkheim, Emile, theory, 4:18839  
 Dutch East Indies, 4:18924  
 economic: 3:17826; and political, Great Britain, 4:21689  
 and economic theory, 1:5136  
 education, Bulgaria, 4:9431  
 Egypt: 3:12998; 4:17415; (1890-1930), 4:5427; development (1882-1922), 1:7743; under Greek and Roman rule, 1:2670; Italian sympathy, 3:1485  
 Europe: 3:1523; central, dangers, 1:2326; post-war, 2:3040, 6994  
 Finland, 4:12100  
 Flemish movement: 1:7625; 2:10743; history, 1:1741; post-war, 2:3098; during World War, 3:3892  
 in folklore, Netherlands, 1:3882  
 French Indo-China, 4:4371  
 Georgia, U. S., struggle, 4:16491  
 Germany: 3:6131; 4:12008; influence on Europe, 19th cent., 3:15412; in Prussia, 3:7895; movements, influence, 19th cent., 2:11448; national consciousness, epochs, 2:11447; thought and national movements, 2:11448; at close of middle ages, 4:2112; growth, 4:20491; history textbooks, 2:3517; Jahn's athletic societies, role, 1:4060; middle ages, 4:3693; need for, 4:12009; *Ostmarkverein*, work, 1:292  
 Great Britain, dominions and colonies, 3:6139  
 Greece: ancient, 1:7589; 2:12588; ancient, denied, 1:8106; growth, 2:5076; language problem, 2:428  
 Herder, Johann Gottfried von, influence, 2:11448  
 in history texts, 1:9861  
 Hurter, Friedrich, ideas on history teaching, 2:7661  
 ideal, teaching, U. S., 1:6813  
 and imperialism, 3:13017  
 India, 3:17086  
 international cooperation in writing of national history, 4:3261  
 vs. internationalism: 2:3042; post-war period, 4:6095  
 Iraq: 1:1407; and Palestine, 1:1409  
 issue, 3:6032  
 Italy: encouraged by Great Britain (1847-48), 2:383; Fascist development, 2:3041; Franklin's influence, 2:448; Gioberti's contributions, 1:9985; Risorgimento, origins (after 1815), 4:20440  
 Japan: 4:13734; and the West, 19th cent., 3:3985  
 Jewish: 4:5317, 17146, 21657; mysticism, 4:20320  
 Karadschitch, Vuk Stefanovitch, influence, 2:11448  
 "Know Nothings," California, U. S., 4:5483  
 in Korean literature, 4:13114  
 Kurdish, 3:6146, 17913  
 and language: 2:11448, 15413; 4:17465; Belgium, 1:3862; as element, since World War, 2:12432; groups and political nationalism (1855-1926), 2:4091; survey from Roman times, 1:8247  
 and literature, 3:16279  
 Lithuania: immaturity, 1:2321; literature, 19th cent., 2:420  
 Little Entente, 4:3039  
 Luden, Heinrich, 4:11216  
 Macedonia, 3:7920  
 Magyar, 2:8451  
 Mancini, P. A., doctrine, 1:9977  
 medieval: 1:200; 2:10120; and modern, 3:10661  
 metaphysics, 4:21435  
 Mexico: 4:7563; in conflict between church and state, 1:4114; obstacles, 1:2301  
 Mickiewicz' idea, 1:2914  
 Middle East, Damascus, Syria, as center, 1:1370  
 and minorities, 2:15313  
 and missions, 4:9274  
 in modern history, problem, 1:1753  
 Moldavia and Wallachia (after 1856), 1:6098  
 monotheism as factor among Hebrews, 2:2267  
 Montenegro, 1:7750  
 Moslems: 1:1367; Tunisia, 4:8176  
 motives, India, 3:17910  
 in music, Norway, 3:8278  
 nation, concept, 3:14244  
 Netherlands: 16th cent., 2:316; origins, 4:9227  
 Norway: genesis, 4:5412; struggle for national language, 3:3961  
 in Orient, 3:4555  
 "original" and "derived," 1:6811  
 outlook, 2:891  
 Palestine, 2:8271  
 and patriotism, 4:21445  
 Philippine islands, 3:14616  
 Polish: 2:3113, 10765; 4:12023; (1831-56), 3:3967; in Germany, 1:292; national ideology and development, 2:11463; reconstruction, internal factors, 4:14778; structure (1914-18), 4:14779; World War, 3:5381  
 and population, Europe, 4:6612  
 railroads, effect, 1:2332  
 and regionalism, contrasted, 1:10626  
 as religion, 4:4666  
 in Renaissance, 2:2400  
 Rhenish people, and Prussia, 4:16446  
 Rojas, Ricardo, work, Argentina, 1:4110  
 Romagnosi, Gian Domenico, doctrine, 1:9977  
 Rome, ancient national consciousness of  
 Roman people, 1:6944  
 Rossi, Pellegrino, 2:382  
 Russian: geo-political conditions, 3:2391; problem in Revolution, 3:10759  
 Rumania (1848), influence of French contacts, 1:5094  
 Ruthenian, 4:13724  
 Sarajevo symbol, 2:15312  
 and scientific research, USSR, 4:12443  
 Scotland, movement, 1:7704  
 Serbia, *Black Hand*, 1:297, 1050  
 Slav: influence of Napoleon, 4:9403; messianism, 4:3855  
 Slovakia, Hegel's influence, 4:11233  
 Slovaks and Czechs, 4:10129  
 Snellmann, Johann Wilhelm, influence, 2:11448  
 South Carolina, U. S. (1851), 3:9138  
 and sovereignty of people, 2:10151  
 Strossmayer's work for Croatia, 3:3958  
 Swiss, formation, 1:9995  
 Tagore's estimate, compared with Hayes, 1:10625  
 and tariff protection, 3:845  
 theory, Polish influence, 4:486  
 Trieste, beginnings, 1:2918  
 Turkiesan, Soviet oppression, 2:13630  
 Turkey: dangers, 2:9541; development, 1:3367  
 Ukraine: 1:8412; 3:7913; independent church, 1:1816  
 U. S.: concept, 2:4355; South, before Civil War, 3:532  
 and war, 1:3042, 9098  
 Wyclif, John, 2:2408  
 Yarjanian, Adom, and Armenian nationalism, 2:12847  
 Yugoslavia: Freemasonry, 4:9432; psychology, 4:11250  
**NATIONALITY** *see also* CITIZENSHIP; Expatriation; names of countries and peoples; Nationals; NATURALIZATION  
 aircraft, 4:17352  
 based on common language, 2:5685  
 as basis of international politics, 19th cent., 4:485  
 census: Czechoslovakia, 3:18145; 4:1589, 6783, 6789; principles, 3:3305; 4:15808  
 changes, USSR, 3:19754  
 characteristics revealed by word study, 2:12440  
 of commercial societies, determination, 1:2270  
 Communist party policy, USSR, 3:17918  
 companies, USSR, 4:19116  
 controversy, Turkey-U. S., 4:6552  
 and crime: Mexicans in Texas, U. S., 3:11609; homicide rates, U. S., 2:931  
 distribution, Russian Carpathia, 4:12277  
 differences, Italy and U. S., 2:8398  
 "dominion," 4:8402  
 and emotions, youth, 4:14008  
 Filipinos, 4:22120  
 of fluvial ships, 3:19598  
 forfeiture as punishment, 2:10837  
 France, 4:22100  
 and geography, Germany, 4:17718  
 international regulation and French law, (Aug. 10, 1927), 2:12109  
*jus sanguinis* vs. *jus soli*, 2:9595  
 and land, Pennsylvania, U. S., 3:10431  
 and language, Czechoslovakia, 3:14583  
 law: codification, The Hague (1930), 3:1445; 4:1343, 4539, 6443, 6454, 12170, 12171, 13910; Yugoslavia, 4:6455  
 legislation, Estonia, 2:16433  
 loss, Germans in central Europe, 4:1443  
 in mandates, 4:19100, 22097  
 married women: 4:6449; recommendations, The Hague (1930), 4:22111  
 movement, Belgium, 3:14354  
 Nansen passports for exiles, 2:6955  
 and nationalism, Europe, 2:13381  
 natural child of Frenchman, French Indo-China, 3:16041  
 and occupation and religion, Switzerland, 3:11536  
 papacy, 2:1934  
 policy toward, history, 1:8247  
 principle: in international law, 2:10834; violations in post-war Europe, 1:2336  
 self-determination in USSR, 1:4456  
 Sixth Conference on Private International Law, project, 2:859  
 statistics of language as control, 1:3776  
 theory: 1:4404; Czechoslovakia, 4:6079  
 and trade unions, Czechoslovakia, 2:2947  
 USSR, 2:2154; 4:10153, 22105  
**NATIONALIZATION** *see also* GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE AND OWNERSHIP  
 industry: Great Britain, 4:1305; USSR, 4:9659  
 insurance, Mexico, 2:6455  
 private property, USSR and Ukraine, 2:12054  
 railroads: France, 4:18523; Germany, 1:8770; Great Britain, 2:4634; Hungary, 4:9714; India, 4:1310  
 Nationals: absent, witness duty, U. S., 4:6136; extradition, 1:9236; protection abroad, powers of U. S. president, 1:567; protection abroad, U. S., 3:6321  
 Natron, ancient Egypt, 4:17918  
**NATURAL GAS** *see* GAS, Natural  
**NATURAL LAW**, 2:1852  
 America, 4:15291; ancient, philosophical basis, 3:1182; and Christian sociology, 4:3146; and contemporary juridical thought, 2:15025; criticized, 3:17829; due process and economic pressure, 2:15030; and economics, 2:9147; and eminent domain, U. S., 3:14282; English and American Revolutions, theories, 4:13588; as example of static tendency of juridical thought, 2:1859; Grotius, 1:4397; Hegel, theory, 4:13592; and international law, 3:1443; and Italian school of criminal law, 4:8082; Leibnitz, theory, 2:8134; Lord Mansfield's theory, 1:7602; medieval, philosophic foundations, 4:13591; Newton's doctrine, 1:4397; and positivism, 1:6669; 2:1852; Pufendorf, Samuel, 4:8047; relation to due process and economic pressure, 2:15030; renaissance, Italy, 3:1186; revival, in international law, 2:15284; revival, anti-revolutionary theorists, 1:4401; and revolutions, 3:9755; and social theory, Quesnay, Adam Smith, and O. Spann, 3:4764; Stammler, Rudolph, theory, 1:4411; theories, 1:3317; 4:15305  
**NATURAL SELECTION** *see* HEREDITY; SELECTION, Natural  
**NATURALIZATION**  
 administration, proposed reform in, U. S., 1:1373; attachment to principles of constitution requirement, U. S., 2:9508; conditions, U. S., 4:13654; continuous residence, interpretation, U. S., 1:4420; international exchange of proceedings, 4:19128; law, U. S., 1:7654; and military service, U. S., 3:12722; 4:2815, 8130, 8133, 10071, 10100, 11930; process, simplification, California, U. S., 1:3657; and prohibition amendment, U. S., 2:11959; *res judicata* doctrine of, U. S., 1:4540; Rome, ancient, 2:3900; voluntary expatriation, doctrine, U. S., 4:6519  
 Nature: cult, Peru, 4:17818; and Montaigne, 4:7266; in poetry, 16th cent., France, 2:5926; sensibility to, middle ages, 4:7257  
 Nauru island, coconut oil production, 2:3730  
**NAVAHO (NAVAJO) INDIANS** (U. S.)  
 Bureau of Indian affairs, U. S., 1:10900  
 culture: 1:892, 893; ancient, Arizona, U. S., 1:4852; resistance, 2:8855  
 dream interpretation, 4:17815  
 economic life, 4:22333  
 jewelry, silver, 4:10715  
 living conditions, 2:927



# NAVA-NEGR

# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

## NAVAHO (continued)

magic; medical, 4:14325; and psychoanalysis, 4:19758  
missionaries, treatment of, 1:9623  
population problems, 3:16285  
summer solstice ceremony (4th of July), 2:1106  
venereal disease, incidence, 3:11621

Naval stores, U. S.; industry, accounting, 3:4248; industry, forestry research, 2:16150; southern pine, 3:15646

Navarino, battle, Greece: in poetry, 3:9044; re-evaluation, 4:563

## NAVIGATION see also SHIPPING; WATER TRANSPORTATION

the corvette *L'Aurore* and marine chronometers, 3:353; England, 2:5602; freedom, international waterways, 2:13419; Greeks in Indian Ocean, 2:233; and ice, Lower Elbe, Germany, 3:3493; Latini, Bruneto, 19th cent. forgeries of letters on compass, 4:14465; primitive, development, 4:4911; Rotz, Jean, neglected treatise on nautical science, 2:13892; rowing, ancient Egypt, 3:2061; Sable island, "the graveyard of the Atlantic," 4:11183

## NAVY see also DISARMAMENT; LONDON NAVAL CONFERENCE; names of countries, Defense; Sea power; WAR

agreements, bases, U. S. and Great Britain, 1:635  
and army, Great Britain: 4:20333; ranks in (1747), 2:14281  
bases: defense, Great Britain, 4:21969; outlying, 3:10000  
battleship policy, Great Britain, 2:13563  
business problems, U. S., 2:3137  
competition: France-Italy, 3:17996; U. S. and Great Britain, 1:3514, 4:555  
Confederate commerce destroyers, U. S., 4:11295  
conversion of merchantmen (1860-1918), 2:3230  
costs, U. S., 4:8264  
development, U. S., 1:7754  
and diplomatic policies, U. S., 1:5661  
England, history (1294-1485), 1:944  
forces creating, 4:19032  
future sea power, 2:10894  
Germany, launching of *Deutschland*, 4:1281  
Great Britain: 1:3449; (1830-1930), 4:5325; reform (1902-07), 4:20343; supremacy, 4:8336  
Hanseatic sea strategy, 4:5224  
Hawkins, Sir John, as admiral and administrator, 4:20207  
in history, 4:21968  
importance in World War, 4:5564  
India, commissions to Indians, 4:8177  
limitation: France-Great Britain, compromise, 1:4568; France-Italy, agreement, 3:16240  
Maratha (1713-33), 4:20566  
measurement of strength, 2:5301  
modern, creation, Great Britain, 1:267  
parity: Franco-Italian, 3:4739, 8078; misleading, 2:12155  
problems, Pacific, 4:8481  
propaganda for, U. S.: 1:5704; and Great Britain, 2:3176  
promotion, rates, U. S., 3:9946  
rebuilding, Germany, 1:5657  
reduction, problems, 3:18096  
replacement policy, Great Britain, 1:6621  
signalling (1800), 4:7382  
Singapore base, Straits Settlements, criticism, 4:22201  
strength: Anglo-American understanding, 2:3270; Baltic states, 2:3179  
Sweden, 16th cent., 1:224  
theory, Great Britain, 4:13838  
uniforms, history, 4:18310  
U. S., 1:5704  
and Japan, 3:1481  
policy: 4:21967; following Geneva Conference, 1:9251; and world peace, 1:9290  
weakness, Belgium, 3:7992

Naxos, Greece: Jesuit settlement, documents, 17th-18th cent., 4:468; Lichtle's *Description de Naxie*, 2:276

Nāyin (Syria), mosque, 2:15804

Neale, John and William, music printers, England (1721-41), 1:2846

Neanderthal man: culture, 2:3608; culture: Le Moustier, France, 3:14978; as phase and not species, 2:5698; skull from Aniene river, Italy, 2:15759; 3:1950

## NEAR EAST see also BALKANS; names of countries

ancient: ceramics, 4:9264; sculpture, 3:2051; survey of culture, 4:19933; Zimmern, Heinrich, historian, 4:12630  
Andrassy, note (Dec., 1875), 4:18231  
Arab federation, obstacles, 4:15379  
archaeology, 3:11906  
bibliography, 2:15982  
budgetary situation, French mandates, 4:1249  
commerce, French mandates: (1929), 3:2751, 9470; (1930), 4:827  
crisis (1876-78), and Russians, 4:11241  
culture: analysis, 4:12672; conflict between Islam and Western civilization, 1:3521; influence on Byzantine history and art, 1:8183; influence on Western art, 1:2766  
economic conditions: 4:14923; French mandates, 3:15584; 4:2418, 13196, 20784  
evangelism in schools, 4:11117  
French exploration, Levant, 17th-19th cent., 3:11762  
geographical influence on thought, 4:19943  
and Great Britain's defense, 3:12908  
mineral resources, 4:6898  
national movement, 3:4555  
nationalism awakening, 2:5276  
politics

Kurdistan: 3:14373; nationalism, 3:17913  
Moslems, 3:7907  
political and economic developments, 4:1178  
summary (1930), 3:14371  
women, status, 4:6644

post-war treaties affecting, 2:7033  
railways: 4:2523; British interest, 2:7001; Taurus Express, Turkey, 4:12504  
religion, contemporary missionary problems, 2:15408  
Russian communist propaganda, 3:8088  
states, post-war, vitality, 3:17914  
and Sweden (1831-41), 3:15319  
transportation, trans-desert (1930), 3:15758, 17437

Near East Relief, accounting practice, 1:1134  
Neath, vale of, south Wales, tin plate industry, shift and location, 1:3845

## NEBRASKA, U. S.

banking: bank guaranty law, remedies, 2:13234; experiment, 1:6466; national, failure, 4:13420  
cattle industry, 1:5162  
due process of law, 3:9796  
farm family: cost of clothing, 3:5983; income, contribution of women, poultry and dairy products, 4:9564; living, standard, 1:5811; 4:13517; women's work, 2:14510  
farm line electric extensions (1929), 3:18895  
farming, types, 2:14521  
Fort Hartsuff, founding, 4:20644  
Fort Kearney, 4:20667  
judges, selection, 3:4610  
jury reform, 3:17980  
Lincoln, name and place, 4:20589  
mothers' pensions, 1:9448  
municipal home rule, 4:21604  
municipal ownership of power, 3:16187  
newspapers, rural, analysis, 3:14618  
Platte river, seasonal fluctuation, 3:18457  
potato industry, 4:3423  
printing, early, 4:11302  
tax controversies, judicial review, 3:9794  
utilities: electric, 4:13890; municipal, 4:19088  
workmen's compensation: medical cost, 1:8867; medico-legal aspects, 1:8864  
Nechtmin, Egypt, stela, 2:2242  
Neckar Salt Works Union, Germany, history, 2:1365  
Necker, David de, *Stammbuch* (1579), 4:16310  
Neckham, Alexander, in England, 4:14527  
*Nederlandsch Archief voor Kerkgeschiedenis*, Netherlands, centenary, 2:4129  
Nedersticht, Netherlands, reclamation, 2:11428

## NEEDLE TRADES see CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Needlecraft, peasants, Toledo, Spain, 4:3766  
Needles, Maori (eastern Pacific region), 3:10534  
Neferkere, reign in ancient Egypt, 1:2667  
Neferkauw, eldest daughter of Seneferuw, Egypt, 2:2265  
Negativism, test, 3:10296  
Negaunee, Michigan, geography, urban, 4:1742

Négeb (Palestine), Magdalenian station, 2:14033

Negligence, automobile drivers: (see also MOTOR TRANSPORTATION, accidents), 2:15094; cases, duty problem, 1:7603

Negotiable instruments (see also names of specific instruments): corporate bonds, law of, New York, U. S., 4:8374; negotiability, implied conditions, 3:7707; security for antecedent debt, 4:6030; transfer, conflict of laws, 3:18044; unification of laws, international conferences, 4:6451

Negrelli, Luigi, engineer of Suez canal, 2:8796; 3:17077

Negritos: Andaman islands, India, 2:183; culture, Luzon, Philippine islands, 3:13421; culture, Philippine islands, 4:3496; music, 3:95

## NEGRO see also names of countries; NEGRO, AFRICAN; NEGRO, AMERICAN; SLAVERY, NEGRO, 2:5756

art, Dutch Guiana, 3:18530  
on Barbados (1642-50), 3:586  
characteristic traits, 2:15375  
children: delinquent, 4:1517; personality, compared with whites, 4:4597  
college students, mental health, 3:16269  
culture: Dutch Guiana, 1:2623, 8054; Solomon islands, 4:151; survival in new surroundings, 2:8848  
dances, Bahamas, 3:18526  
death rates: differential, 3:16287; and morbidity rates, compared with whites, 3:13051; specific, compared with whites, 2:936  
decrease, Andaman islands, India, 1:2631  
defectives, incidence, 4:19287  
development, Jamaica, 4:4372  
economic conditions, development, and history, 2:9677  
and economic structure, 3:17658  
education, results, 2:10228  
in European history, 2:14240  
family organization: 2:8521; Dutch Guiana, 3:13390  
France, under Louis XVI, 1:1778  
future, 2:10331  
inheritance of pigmentation, 2:3652  
intelligence: college students, 2:8592; compared to whites, 2:7055; Jamaica, 1:678  
labor: conference, Hamburg, Germany (1930), 3:11140; Cuba, 3:11527; domestic, trends, 3:15947; factory workers, physical impairments, 3:17711; occupational mobility, 3:8176  
literature, types and development, 2:12257  
living conditions, 2:8521  
mental disease, increase, 2:15565  
names, analysis, 3:3357  
newspapers, new content, 2:7129  
patois, humor, 4:1498  
personality traits, compared with whites, 3:1582  
physical evolution, 2:13719  
poets, 2:3362  
psychological tests, St. Helena island, 3:8141  
race: and linguistic traits, 3:6694; mixture, Jamaica, 3:3327  
religion, psychology, 4:19261  
Serbia, 3:2401  
spirituals: nature, 3:14643; origin, 4:117  
status, England, Europe, U. S., 3:1586  
weight compared with whites, 2:7055

## NEGRO, AFRICAN see also AFRICA and names of subdivisions; names of tribes

agriculture, improvement, 4:1710  
armies, native, French dependence upon, 1:5602  
companions of Spanish explorers, 1:5189  
courtesy among, 3:8553  
culture: complexity, 3:18104; evolution, 1:2627  
education: 2:7144; in mandates, 1:627  
folk tales, 4:1810  
kinship system, Gold Coast, 1:3568  
labor: Cape Town, Union of South Africa, 4:13466; colonies, 2:2563; forced, 3:5918; French Africa, 3:10153; South Africa, 1:4320, 7481; West Africa, 2:14862  
migration to America, 4:11340, 20674  
music, 4:10729  
origin, theory, 2:3698  
poetry, 2:6095  
policy of France and Great Britain, 2:16471  
political organization, Mali empires (west Africa), 4:3878  
problem, British East Africa, 2:5066  
religion, Gold Coast, 1:3888

# SUBJECT INDEX

# NEGR-NEOL

- self-government, crisis, Liberia, 4:6260  
southern, 2:2229  
status: British administration in Tanganyika, 1:5607; Liberia, 3:18082; and possibilities for whites in South Africa, 1:705  
survey, 3:6728  
treatment: British and Dutch contrasted, 2:5072; Kenya, 3:4534; mal-treatment, French Equatorial Africa, 2:13473; Union of South Africa, 2:5068
- NEGRO, AMERICAN**  
abilities, compared with whites, 1:5763  
achievement, school, 1:3541  
aged, homes, 2:5514  
agriculture after Civil War, South Carolina, 2:12894  
Albany, New York, 1:10938  
anti-slavery: activities of Arthur Tappan, 3:574; biblical argument (1830-40), 3:13775; convention, New York (1837), 2:12856; sentiment in literature (before 1865), 2:16025  
attitude toward: 2:3316, 10161; 3:14584; U. S. South, 1:330, 1502  
art, status, 4:6685  
in banking, 1:10062  
birth control: attendance at clinics, 4:17496; attitude toward, 4:17493  
birth rates: 3:19705; decrease, U. S., 4:17488; trend, U. S., 4:17477  
Brazil slave trade, abolition, 4:7555  
in business, 1:10050  
California, 2:8548  
Canada, upper, colonization schemes, 4:7400  
cancer, incidence, North America, 4:14086  
in Catholic church, 4:3081, 19260  
Chavis, John, life and views, 2:16012  
in Chicago, Illinois: 1:5805, 5806; support of Mayor Thompson, 1:9183  
in cities, 1:6724  
Civil War, relief work, 2:2582  
communism: appeal to, U. S., 1:584; attitude, 4:8518  
communities: Chicago, Illinois, 1:7828; North Carolina, 1:4743; segregation, residential, U. S., 1:3609  
constitutional protection, U. S.: 1:548; nullification of Fourteenth Amendment, 1:550  
crime  
  homicide: Birmingham, Alabama, 4:17538; rates compared with whites, 3:11606  
  incidence, U. S., 4:14078  
  criminals: 1:3375; 2:3397; in Chicago, Illinois, 1:4713; in Sing Sing prison, New York, 4:17545  
  culture, contributions, 2:968  
  in custody, U. S., 3:4614  
  death rates: 1:2091, 3585; analysis, 4:8522; industrial, U. S., 4:3107; infant, 3:10175  
  Denver, Colorado, 2:3343  
  dialect in American novel (to 1821), 2:12887  
  disease, 1:6752  
  disfranchisement: effects on democracy, U. S., 1:593; in primaries, 2:15189; 3:12716; Texas, U. S., 2:13431; 4:21556  
  distribution, Pennsylvania, 4:12293  
  economic conditions: Chicago, Illinois, 2:8042; in depression, 4:11759; lack of opportunity, U. S. South, 2:3317; status, U. S., 1:2090  
**Education**, 2:3368  
  Berea college, Kentucky, 4:597  
  bibliography, 4:8563  
  Cincinnati, Ohio, 4:14057  
  college: 1:1500; business administration course, Atlanta university, Georgia, 4:3272; first degree in U. S., 1:1034; land grant, limitations, 4:8579; standards, 3:10203  
  colleges, Negro, ratings of, by North Carolina State Education Department, 1:4682  
  home economics, Norfolk, Virginia, 2:3365  
  Houston, Texas, 2:15498  
  North Carolina, 4:19250  
  Ph.D. holders, 4:15703  
  problems, rural, 3:14621  
  progress, U. S. (1928), 1:10952  
  religious: (1830-60), 3:557; in colony of Georgia, 4:18282  
  schools: District of Columbia, 4:13162; legal provisions, Missouri (1865-90), 3:17164; U. S. North, 1:3641; U. S. South, 1:3639, 3643; 2:947  
  statistics: 3:11563; (1925-26), 1:4672  
  status, 4:15464, 17515, 22369  
  teachers, training schools, 2:8582; 4:12330  
  Tuskegee Institute, Alabama, 4:15696  
  U. S., 1:2091  
  in elections, U. S., 1:7702  
  employment opportunities, U. S., 3:1016  
  eugenic program, U. S., 4:17492  
  farms: credit problem, North Carolina, 2:11566; 3:941; owners, 2:944; Texas, U. S., 2:13024  
  feeble-minded, institutions for, 1:3669  
  Floyd, Captain, in Cuban liberation, 2:1429  
  folklore, 4:12648  
  free: (1850), 4:14843; in ante-bellum Georgia, 4:20618  
  *Freedom's journal* (1827), 4:18266  
  Grand Rapids, Michigan, 1:4628  
  health: 1:3582; and vital statistics, U. S., 1:714  
  and Helper, R., 4:612  
  housing, U. S.: 4:19325; Chicago, 1:5807; employees, U. S. Steel Corporation, 2:5498; Louisville, Kentucky, 1:4745; program, 3:14732  
  and Indians: 4:18298; relations in U. S. (before 1860), 1:6200  
  insurance: business among, 1:10107; companies, 3:4336  
  insurrections, white men in, Virginia, 3:13769  
  intelligence: 1:3542; 2:7058; children, inadequacy of tests, 4:17443; tests, methods, 1:5763; 4:10519; U. S. North and South, 4:4598  
  juvenile delinquency, New York, New York, 1:10985  
  labor  
    changing status, 2:14859; 3:19229  
    conditions, 1:3213  
    Dining Car Cooks and Waiters Union, achievements, Los Angeles, California, 3:15913  
    domestic, Chicago, Illinois, 1:465  
    industrial: opportunities, Chicago, Illinois, 1:5417; U. S. South, 2:4826; 3:9614  
    occupational choices: 3:14628; high school boys, 3:4396  
    occupational and residence movements, 2:10554  
    organization, 1:8957; 2:10561; 4:948  
    Pullman car porters, 3:7637  
    status, U. S. South, 1:2090, 2091, 10488, 10489  
  survey, Cincinnati, Ohio, 3:12535  
  trade union: attitude, 1:1268; discriminations, 3:1023  
  unemployment: 3:14195; Cincinnati, Ohio, 3:12535; New York, New York, 3:12609; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 3:12613; various cities, 3:12611  
  washerwomen, 3:2888  
  women in industry: 2:2971; survey, 1:8953; wages (1920-25), 3:17721  
  Latin America: 1:704; impediment to industrialism, 1:3519  
  lawyers, Mississippi, 3:1377  
  leaders: analysis, 4:12317; distribution, 4:12316  
  literary movement: dilemma, 1:3620; first, 4:11293; modern, 1:745  
  longevity, Mississippi slaves, 10306  
  lynching, U. S. South, 4:8617  
  manumission, Virginia, 3:556  
  medical practices (before 1860), 2:15936  
  migration: 1:2090; 4:3075, 10374; economic factors, 4:19217; rural-urban, 3:4810; statistics, U. S., 4:19206; Virginia, U. S., 1:10940  
  in motion pictures, 1:9400  
  music: analysis, 4:3469; talent, compared with whites, 3:11499  
  names, 1:5843  
  naturalization, U. S., 1:7654  
  New York state (1783-1865), 4:13143  
  newspapers, white owned, reports of Negroes in, 4:1470, 15693  
  North Carolina, Black Code, 4:20601  
  nutrition, farm families, Yazoo-Mississippi delta, 2:9431  
  early Ohio, 3:13789  
  Pacific northwest, 1:332  
  physicians and nurses, opportunities, U. S., 3:8330  
  in politics: 1:3579; 3:11323, 17856; Chicago, Illinois, 4:15392; status, need for research, 1:6816; 2:15412  
  and poor whites, ante-bellum South, 3:533  
  population, U. S.: 1:3583; 2:926; increase (1930), 4:6790; movements, 4:3101  
  press, 1:3618, 3619, 3623  
  and privateering, 3:558  
  problems: South America, 4:15659; U. S., 3:3304  
  professional: 1:2098; plight, 3:19233  
  progress, U. S. (1909-29), 1:7185  
  public health: Maryland, 2:9857; Tulsa, Oklahoma, 2:5534  
  race difference, children, 3:19669  
  race problems, 3:18143  
  race relations, 1:4625; 3:3307  
  recreation, 1:3627  
  religion: Chicago, Illinois, 1:5839; development, Virginia (1760-1860), 3:13766; *The green pastures*, 4:6676; Methodist Episcopal church, U. S. South (1844-70), 4:11320; ministers, problems, 4:14072; status, U. S., 4:15730; Virginia, rural, 3:8269, 18196  
  research: need for training Negro students, 1:2465; in social sciences, U. S. South, 1:2491  
  retail store owners, 2:4704  
  rural, community organization, U. S. South, 2:947  
  Russwurm, J. B., life, 1:1034  
  slavery, present day results, U. S. South, 2:1740  
  slaves: in colonial North Carolina, 2:2598; fugitive, Ohio's aid, 4:20651; as problem, role of anthropology, 1:9625; pursuit of fugitive, 2:467  
  social classes, 2:8539; 4:8516  
  social status, U. S.: 1:5859; 2:5351; 3:6396, 16771; 4:14007; changing, 3:18142; Chicago, Illinois, 3:14567, 16311  
  social work: 1:3716; and birth control, 4:17495; family problems, 4:3184, 4699; National Urban League (1929), 2:8669; New Jersey, 2:13774; 3:1743, 1746; personnel, 2:8668; 4:17572; principles, 4:4693  
  South Carolina (1860's), 4:5550  
  suffrage, 3:19492  
  suggestibility, 2:7058  
  suicide, rates, 3:6496  
  summer camp for children, 4:1542  
  travel facilities, restrictions, U. S. South, 3:1587  
  tuberculosis, incidence, New Jersey, 4:19291  
  U. S. South (since 1860), 3:523  
  venereal disease  
    control, Pitt county, North Carolina, 3:6535  
    St. Louis, Missouri, 2:2035  
  syphilis: 2:3405; incidence, rural Mississippi, 2:15555; incidence, Tennessee, 4:10442, 14087  
  Virginia government (1877-88), 2:1408  
  vital statistics, U. S., 1:714; 4:17478  
  Washington Conference (1928), significance, 1:4625  
  Wheelock, E. M., educator, 1:8481  
  Wilmington, Delaware, 4:8540  
  Nehru report, India, nature, 1:3364, 3365; 2:16507  
  Nejd, Arabia: Hedjaz, conflict, 4:4382; and Iraq, beginning of federation, 2:16687; and Iraq, frontier difficulties, 2:15342; politics, Ibn Sa'ud, 4:1182; treaties, Great Britain, 3:6356  
  Nektarios of Casole, verses on predecessors, 2:3968  
  Nelson, Horatio, amputation (1797), 4:5245, 7320  
  Nemesis: cult, 4:19928; cult, new studies, 1:8110; in Greek and Roman literature, 4:12784  
  Nemi, lake, Italy: Caligula's galleys, 1:6136; 2:2246, 3789, 3790; 3:2032, 5046, 13485, 16720; excavations, "La Valle" district, 4:12713; second imperial gallery, 4:10765  
  Nemours, France, port, 4:12214  
  Nenets (USSR), education, 4:4923  
  Neo-Hegelianism, in contemporary Italian thought, 3:2350  
**NEOLITHIC AGE** see also names of countries and peoples, Archaeology; names of culture periods  
  animal figures, Japan, 3:10485  
  artifacts: Perak, Federated Malay States, 1:8033; Rhône valley, 3:4996; Vinča on the Danube, 3:14981  
  camps, British, French, German, characteristics, 2:12445  
  ceramics  
    British: 4:19889; continental affinities, 4:19881  
    Chinese in Vienna, Austria, 2:114  
    Orchomenos, 4:7085  
    painted, Italy, 3:10473  
  chronology, Robenhaus, Switzerland, 3:11855



NEOLITHIC AGE (*continued*)

culture: Africa, 1:9618; diffusion, 1:6875; 2: 2183; evolution, eastern Europe, 2:12447; Korea, 3:10487; Selenga river, Siberia, 1: 6878  
dolmens, Oise valley, France, 1:2589  
and eneolithic, France, 2:11173  
finds: Chowa, Northern Rhodesia, 3:13372; French West Africa, 3:6677, 6678; Manchuria, 3:8516; Netherlands, 1:2592; Palestine, 2:9961; Scotland, 1:3868; Stonehenge, England, 1:3869; Trans-Baikal region, USSR, 2:147  
"finger-print" carvings, Brittany, France, 3:59

graves, Lake Baikal, Siberia, 1:6877  
Hongkong, China, collection, 2:11186  
house, Koppány, Hungary, 4:19915  
lake-dwellings, Switzerland, 3:8511  
obsidian knives, nuclei, Nyérugos, Hungary, 2:3609  
polished hand axe, West Runton, Norfolk, England, 2:15766  
population, types, Altenburg, Germany, 3: 1949

ram from Jordansmühl significant of intermingling of Nordic and Danube cultures, 2:137  
settlements, Kékénydomb, Hungary, 4: 17886

site at Abingdon (Barks), England, 2:3610  
skull, Lake Neuchâtel, Switzerland, 2:13971  
statuary, 4:14297  
weapons, Great Britain, 3:4987

NEO-MALTHUSIANISM *see also* Malthus; POPULATION

Catholic evaluation, 2:16784; critique, 4: 12305; dangers to society, 2:9682; McCulloch's relation to, 1:8245; Mill, J. S., attitude towards, 1:726, 6109; Owen, Robert, 1:726; 2:8443

## NEO-PLATONISM, 3:13641

and early Christianity, 2:7489; last stages, 1:3949; "Mysteries," 2:1192; Pennington, Isaac, 3:13641; relation to Boethius, 1:6043; in St. Augustine, 1:6018

Neo-scholasticism and Idealism, 3:17022  
Neo-Thomism, and Leo XIII's *Aeterni Patris*, 2:2445

Nepal, India: bibliography, 4:6890; culture, survey, 3:6759; 4:4952  
Neppi-Modona, *Cortona etrusca e romana* (rev.), 2:10064

Nerab, Babylonian clay tablets, 2:8902  
Neri, Philippe, 16th cent., life, 2:1242  
Neriglassar cylinder, supplements, 4:9022  
Nerikos, Greece, location, 3:5093

Nero: early life, 4:16155; Persius' satire, 1: 3961; symbolism of statue, 1:8116

Nesbitt, Ludovico M., exploration of Danakil country, 2:5666, 9940

Nesrat, Morocco, geography, 4:1715  
Neste-Garonne valley, France, agriculture, 3: 4956

## NESTORIANS

central Asia, middle ages, 2:15882; controversy with Cyril of Alexandria, 1:6975; and Council of Ephesus, 3:16822, 16834; India (500-1300), 2:10097; suppression in China by Wu-Tsung, 2:14236; use of cross, China, 4: 347

Neterkhet-Zeser, King (Egypt), and the official Imhotep, 1:9653

NETHERLANDS *see also* BELGIUM, History; FLANDERS; names of colonies

Agriculture *see also* Reclamation, 2:16084; 4: 5613

accountancy office, 3:4246  
conditions, Santpoort, 3:4957  
corn, prices, efforts at government control (1565), 4:2083

crisis, 3:17264  
horticulture, 3:6627, 16563

land tenure: 2:12996; problems, 1:9596; 3: 12302

rent fixing, government, objections, 3:4132  
sugar, 4:20844

## Archaeology

Brittenburg, Roman or Frank origin? 2: 5788, 7482

chronology, 4:16011

gravefield at Wageningen, 2:12459  
implements, 3:16656

Neolithic, 1:2592

Roman: inscriptions and antiquities, 4: 3550; inscriptions from Utrecht, 3:5127, 15110; tombstone, Dodewaard, 4:1862

sarcophagus with interior reliefs, 4:17892  
sling stones, 3:62

banking, savings, 2:670; 4:4160

Colonial policy *see also* names of colonies

Broeke, Pieter van den, at Surat, India (1620-29), 4:18102

colonization in Malaysia, 2:2558

compared with: France, 2:877; Great Britain, 2:9522

council of experts planned, 4:6225

Curacao, 2:8241, 8243

Dutch East Indies, 2:6799, 6802, 6803, 6804, 8241, 8243; 3:6123; 4:10122, 21995

accomplishments, 3:9870

administration: Outer Provinces, 2: 13484; reform, 2:10738; regulations for local councils, Java, 2:10770

agricultural concessions, 3:3070

aims, 3:3068

Arabs, status, 3:17889

assistant-resident, Java and Madura, 1: 7688

budget: 1:4492; (1867), 4:14796; (1930), 3:9967; (1932), 4:8268

bureau of labor, 2:16493

Buton, 2:7299

civil service, native, 3:6187

colonization, Outer islands, 3:17888

communism in, 3:1275

conservation of natural resources, 4: 15537

corporations, regulation, 4:1315

criticism, 1:4491

customs union, 4:11608

debt: policy, 1:2236; and state resources, 3:12877

development, Java, 2:6801

domain declaration (1871), 2:10737

dominion status, 2:12163

and Dutch West Indies, legislative work, 3:1276

education: reorganization, 3:6122; and school taxes, 3:6121

exile and internment, 3:17887

finances: 3:9971; 4:2913; lower communities under college of deputies, Java, 2:15131

forestry service, 4:10168

general audit office, 4:15412

government: Act, 2:12005; 4:17142; decentralization, 1:9157, 10695; 3:3071; 4:21774; decentralization, Java, 3: 6180; distribution of powers, Java, 4: 1150; industries, 2:6800; juridical communities, 3:6183; mines, 4:2868; native communities, 4:2866, 6227, 21651, 21787, 21810; native participation, 3:17886; New Guinea, 3:3067; reform, 4:1149; reorganization, 3: 7880; 4:10176; reorganization, Outer Districts, 4:15366; reorganization, Sumatra, 3:3072; 4:11996; self-government, local, 1:3406; 3:1274

governor-general: opening address, 2: 9531; regulations, 2:13487

health: administration: 2:10810; industrial, and safety, 4:22013

immigration chamber at Medan, 3:4541

Indianization, 4:21649

investment council, 4:2867

Java, 3:6085

jurisprudence, native, 1:2237; 3:500

justice, 4:1148

labor: conditions, 1:7740; estate assistants, 3:19554; factory, protection, 4: 15479; forced, 4:8185, 15368

lands: public, 4:21650; titles, 3:3069

law: 3:2986; criminal, 3:6212; 4:6226; customary, 4:18923

national club, 2:10740

nationalism, 4:18924

Native Municipality ordinance for Tapanuli, 2:13489

natives, interest in unity with the Netherlands, 2:12006

natural child, protection, 3:19354

officials: census, 4:12051; delicts, reporting, 3:19532; expenditures for, 4: 21840; income, 4:21653, 21862; training, 2:10739; 3:17961

orphans' court as bankruptcy trustee, 4:4504

Outer Districts, 4:17144

pension: expenses, 4:15420; fund for military service proposed, 2:13485

police administration: 4:6296; Java, 2: 16492

political unions, regulation, 4:17141

postal money order, and checking service, 4:11995

principality, union, Java, 4:15367

property: protection, scientific, 4:1313;

public, 4:21791

race problems, 4:6609

regency council: supervision, Java, 2: 15130; west Java, 4:17143

regent, position, Java and Madura, 2: 8242; 3:4542

religion: jurisdiction, 3:16007; questions, neutrality, 4:1391

resident, position, Java, 1:9156; 3:4542, 11310

societies for social questions, 2:8246

Sumatra, 3:6124

tariff preferences, 4:8186

taxation, 2:12004, 12074; 3:6191

trade policy, 2:9529

villages: patriarchal government abandoned, Sumatra, 2:16491; reconstruction, 3:14325; resolutions, Java, 3: 11311

western residence, Borneo, 2:13483

work, 3:13729

Dutch West Indies: disarmament, 2: 13642; government, 3:14348; van den Bosch letters (1827-29), 2:14420

education for governmental positions, 4: 11997

Far East, 2:15723

Formosa, competition with Spain, 4:11082

Gold Coast, two documents, 4:16477

Imhoff, correspondence on colonial government (1736-50), 2:4223

India, 4:16476

jurisdiction in overseas territories, 2:13490

labor, forced: 3:10068; redemption, claims by government suggested, 2:13486

Malay archipelago, Holland-Indonesia Union, aims, 2:8244

Orange, House of and East India, 2:6052

overseas government organs, responsibility, 2:8170

police in overseas territories, 2:12007

propaganda, 4:17140

safety inspection service, 4:20557

slave deserters in colonies, Spanish convention, 2:2577

Social Democratic party, 2:13482

South Africa, natives policy, 2:5072

success, 3:19456

Surinam: 2:8241, 8243; budget (1930), 2: 9530; budget (1931), 3:7879; retrenchment, 4:21652

and trade, 4:10106, 16773

Commerce

(1931), 4:15070

Amsterdam: Bergen merchants, 16th cent., 3:5229; first companies for East India trade, 3:5233

Breda's toll exemptions, 2:14208

with Bretons, 15th-16th cent., 2:10145

coal and fuel oil (1929), 2:11744

with colonies, 4:10106, 16773

Curacao, Dutch West Indies, 3:12435

Dutch East Indies: 1:6415; 2:11748, 16233; 4:2579, 18591, 18594; (1905-30), 3:19112; trade policy, 2:9529

East India Company, speculation in shares, 16th cent., 3:12035

English: merchants, privileges at Bergen-op-Zoom (1469-1555), 2:4058; rivalry in Bantam, 17th cent., 2:11477

Finland, toll registers (1559-95), 2:14200

foreign: (1927-28), 1:10370; (1928), 1: 7402; (1929), 3:6626; (1930), 3:15794; (1931), 4:11581, 21033

France, 18th cent., 2:14301

free trade, 4:11570

Gijsbert Karel van Hagendorp and Company (1798), 2:14315

horticultural products: Germany, 3:9445; marketing, 1:5924

installment selling law, 2:4714

International Economic Conference, work, 1:10841

kapok decree, 2:14565

medieval, importance, 1:1736

merchant shipping, 17th cent., 2:5920

petitions regarding West Indian trade (1829), 2:14421

policy, active, 1:10348

and Portuguese trade with Japan, 2:7551

three-deckers, 2:4219

tobacco, 2:6409; 4:16781

treaties, provisions, 1:10852

trends (1920, 1929), 4:18593

tulip speculation (1636-37), 1:9846

value for customs, 2:4697

Communication

air mail to Dutch East Indies, 2:11725

newspapers, 2:15459

press: 3:6437; Antirevolutionary party

- (1829-50), 3:8980  
 telegraph, 4:15043  
 constitutional law: existence, 3:3002; overseas government organs, responsibility, 2:8170; place of overseas, 3:4503  
 cooperatives, dairy industry, 1:7542  
**Crime**  
 abortion, incidence, 4:12357  
 criminal, rehabilitation, 3:18250  
 delinquency: juvenile, and broken families, 3:19770; punishment, 4: 19001  
 rural and urban, incidence, 4:22386  
 statistics and analysis, 3:3375  
**Culture**  
 architecture, modern Christian, and Jan Stuyt, 4:12987  
 art: collections of Margaret of Austria, 16th cent., 3:16817; influences, 4:3764  
 Batavia Society of Arts and Letters, museum, 2:6086  
 community organization, evolution, 2:16822  
 Dutch words in French, 4:20412  
 folklore: on foreign countries, 1:3882; museum, films, and books, 2:3681  
 language, Lambrecht's orthography, source, 1:4009  
 legends, Antwerp, 1:3884  
 libraries, 18th cent., 1:293  
 magic, disease cures, 1:3883, 3885  
 pre-Roman, 3:61  
 summer festivals, 4:7020  
 defense: Dutch East Indies, 2:3172; iron-clads and monitors, 3:12168; relation of Singapore, Straits Settlement, 1:5715  
**Economic conditions and resources**  
 (1931), 4:18358  
 Central Bureau of Statistics, business cycle analysis, 3:7624  
 Dordrecht, 3:4959  
 emergency measures needed, 4:20803  
 intelligence service, 3:17245  
 prices, falling, measures restricting, 3:3166  
 review, 2:4427  
 wealth and income, 4:7995  
 education: history teaching, 3:16498; judicial authorities, 4:2925; Native Education Commission, 3:6233  
**Finance**  
 accounting, legal regulation, 3:17411  
 debt policy of realm and local units contrasted, 1:2236  
 florin and gold standard, 4:21110  
 gold clauses, 4:5900  
 government fiscal operation and money market, 3:2841  
 money: minting and regulation, 2:16269; nickel coins, 4:21124; silver, 3:15847  
 public: budget, state, problems, 2:16376; investments, government, 4:2867; municipal, 3:4588  
 reserve regulations of Netherlands Bank (1814), 3:3926  
 Rotterdam's 100 highest tax-payers (1813), 3:12169  
 trust offices, 1:5409  
**Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
 air navigation, 1:10847  
 arbitration and disarmament, 2:875, 876  
 Belgium: dispute, 3:8116; internal water routes, 3:3271; neutralization, 4:8393; re-annexation desired, 3:10078; Rhine policy, 3:10111; Schelde controversy, 1:2317, 4567, 5727; 2:10886; tariffs, 4:22268  
 commercial treaties, provisions, 1:10852  
 diplomatic representatives (1576-1929), 4:1367  
 Dutch-Flemish separatism, history, 1:1741  
 England: 16th cent., 3:318; and France, 3:8827; negotiations over Brunswick Wolfenbützel (1694), 2:11387; rivalry in Bantam, Java (1682-87), 2:11477  
 France, Van Hoey's report (1747), 2:14314  
 Frisians and Scandinavians, relations, 4:20144  
 Great Britain: 18th cent., 3:8921; Castle-reagh, policy (1814), 3:18744  
 Hejaz, pilgrimages to Mecca, 4:1391  
 International Labour Organization: (1927), 2:866; (1929), 4:1362  
 Kalloo, events (1830-39), 4:484  
 League of Nations, 2:875, 876; 4:1355  
 neutrality, 4:17379  
 Oslo convention, Norway, 3:14524  
 Polish Corridor, 3:10081  
 revision of treaties (1839), documents, 2:9066  
 river dispute, Germany and Belgium, 4:14228  
 Russia (to 1800), 2:14263  
 Troelstra, P. J., influence, 4:1183  
 U. S.: Palmas island award, 1:1454; petroleum question, 3:1479; vessels requisitioned in World War, 4:6475  
**Geography see also Reclamation**  
 Amsterdam, 4:4839  
 compared with Germany, 4:3356  
 Dordrecht as sea port, history, 3:8984  
 Dutch Cartographic Institution, 2:7326  
 economic: intelligence service, 3:4958; regional planning, 2:5604  
 Fivel river delta, 4:6926  
 flood control, Schelde river, 4:17715  
 historical: according to Peutinger chart, 4:15914; Waal and Lek rivers in Roman times, 3:25  
 human occupation in lowest Rhineland, 2:11133  
 maps: Balthasar, Rijnland (1615), 2:7324; economic, 4:3350; production, 4:8810  
 place names, eastern, 3:10389  
 and prehistoric culture, 4:16011  
 Schelde: 3:16562, 16564; -Rhine region, 4:15913  
 settlements, in heath lands, 4:3354  
 teaching, 4:22493  
 Urk, 4:8811  
 Van Noort and districts, 3:8986  
 Vlaarding, development as harbor, 3:8987  
 Voorne island, 1:9597  
 water supply, 3:16560  
**Government and administration**  
 constitution, draft ordered by William I (1832), 4:525  
 constitutional theory, 4:18867  
 extra-parliamentary cabinets, 3:11290  
 illegal acts, 4:18866  
 municipalities, union, 3:9933  
 organization, 4:2849  
 parliamentary history (1925-28), 2:3073  
 pensions, widows and orphans of civil officials, 4:4462  
 polder government, Wieringerwaard (1597-1795), 3:8979  
 political theory during revolt against Spain, 2:2401  
 regional planning, South Holland, 2:5642  
 regulation of food supply, 2:4040  
 Zuider Zee, problems, 3:1916  
 health: anti-tuberculosis campaign, 2:15614; mental hygiene, 3:13172  
**History see also all other subheads**  
 Aitzema and accomplices' sale of documents to foreign embassies, 17th cent., 3:5332  
 Alva's route from Maastricht to Zutphen (1572), 4:2098  
 Amsterdam town council (1795-), 4:7435  
 Antwerp and Twelve Years' Truce, documents (1608-09), 4:388  
 archives, 2:4222  
 d' Auxy, Philippe, spy reports to Margaret of Parma, 2:4082  
 Belgian revolt (1830), 4:11203  
 Beymen, Dr. L. R., letter to J. P. Hasebroek on Princess Emma, 2:7628  
 Boreel van Hogelanden, recollections (1848), 4:526  
 Buranus, Jodocus Lommius, medical work, 4:12805  
 Callantsoog and Petten (in war of 1799), 3:3924  
 campaign of 1599, background, 2:10138  
 catastrophes of 864, geographical aspects, 2:12392  
 church and state, financial relations (ca. 1795), 2:4220  
 colonization, medieval, in Germany and Poland, 4:2068  
 correspondence of Alexander Farnese and Capizucchi (1572-92), 4:2093  
 Cymric poem on assassination of William I, 3:5230  
 Dathenus' influence on Jan of Nassau (1575-78), 2:14218  
 Delft in Spanish revolt (1572-74), 2:5945  
 descent of possessions of House of Chalon and title of Orange, 2:12808  
 Fockema, Daam, conversations with King William I and finance minister, 2:6051  
 food supply, regulation (1565), 2:4040  
 Goa's Bar, India, surprise (1639), Dutch and Portuguese accounts, 2:7549  
 Gregorian calendar, introduction, 2:7627  
 Groot, Geert, biographers, 4:14587  
 Henegouwe, house of, accounts, 4:9220  
 Huguenot regiments in Holland, 17th-18th cent., 3:3925  
 Huygens: family, additional letters (1922-24), 2:4054; journal on French wars, 17th cent., 3:8985; work in astronomy, 1:8251  
 International Economic History Exhibition, Amsterdam (1929), 2:6049  
 Jan Mayen island, discovery and whaling, 3:16903  
 journey to Urk and Schokland (1790-92), 4:9380  
 Juliers, alliance with Luxembourg, 14th cent., 2:4074  
 Kruisschans, battle (1832), 4:530  
 Laar, Barend van, sailor and preacher, 2:7624  
 Leicester, Earl Robert Cecil, correspondence, 4:11041  
 Leiden, siege, and private rights (1573), 2:14198  
 Leidenburg's sufferings during French Revolution, 2:11429  
 military events at Doel (1832), 4:531  
 nationalism: 16th cent., 2:316; origins, 4:9227  
 naval battles with Portuguese in India (1654), 2:4296  
 nobility of Holland, 16th cent., 3:6990  
 Van Noort, voyage around world (1598), 3:13592  
**Orange**  
 Prince of: and Belgian peace (1832), 2:6050; elevation, efforts (1666), 4: 527; and France (1830), 4:2232  
 house of: descent of title, 2:12808; role, 16th cent., 1:8225  
 Maurice of, illegitimate children, 2:310  
 William of, implicated in murder plot (1578), 2:4081  
 Pelsart, Francis, Australian voyage (1629), 2:4167  
 periodization of history, 2:7626  
 political movement at opening of Hundred Years War, 2:4023  
 political parties (1830), 2:12807  
 printing, early, 4:7281  
 Pleanus, Erycius, Italian biography, 4:18083  
 reclamation of the Nedersticht, 2:11428  
 religious socialism, 3:8983  
 Ruyter, Admiral Michel Adriaanszoon de: biography, 2:376; house at Vlissingen, 2:7625; inventory of estate, 2:374  
 Schelde river: closing of Kreekrak, 2:7623; negotiations of Spanish Netherlands and Zealand for opening (1612-13), 4:389  
 seal of William VI and "Dutch Garden," 3:17011  
 Spanish military castellans (1598-1621), 3:8842  
 Swellengrebel, Hendrik, correspondence (1687-1715), 4:9378  
 tea, history, 4:5214  
 Thorbecke's dismissal (1853), reasons, 2:375  
 Tromp, General Maarten Harpertzoon: Duins, battle (1639), in diary of Peter White, English flag-captain, 4:18085; journal on battle of Duins (1639), on board the *Amelia*, 4:397  
 Twello, 3:8981, 8982  
 Union of Utrecht, origin, 2:7541  
 voyages of discovery, to 18th cent., 3:312  
 Wiele, Stalpart van der, Catholic poet, 17th cent., 3:15254  
 Woude, Elizabeth van der, in French Guiana, 2:377  
 Zeeland, 13th cent., unpublished documents, 2:4029  
 Zierikzee, battle (1575-76), 2:4072  
**Industry see also names of industries**  
 bedtickling, Rotterdam and Schiedam, 17th cent., 3:8850  
 boms, description, 3:3927  
 coal, prices and production (1927), 1:8680  
 corporate law, 1:5247, 5252, 10291; 4:8367  
 cotton, 1:1933, 4196  
 electricity: 2:5641; supply, 3:19332  
 fishing: and fish marketing, IJmuiden, 4:15256; salmon, 3:4960; whalers at Orkney and Shetland islands (1732-89), 4:9319  
 government regulation, closing of stores, 2:3196  
 iron and steel (1929), 3:17357  
 joint stock companies, 1:3112  
 leather, 2:628  
 machine, development, 2:13086  
 mining, 3:3487  
 North Brabant, 4:14229  
 rationalization (1922-29), 4:748  
 Roermond, egg auction, 2:5643



## NETHERLANDS (continued)

- rural, 17th-18th cent., 2:4224  
 safety, 3:1064  
 salt, 3:13879, 18411  
 silk, Amsterdam: 16th-17th cent., 3:6998;  
 17th-18th cent., 4:9379  
 size of establishment, 1:3100  
 sugar, problems, 2:16108  
 textiles: 3:17382; Twente (1832), 4:20413  
 woolen, 1:1935
- Insurance**  
 aviation, 2:6449  
 fire, partial indemnity, 4:9772  
 forest fire, 3:5833  
 investment: real estate, 2:4729; 3:9577; in  
 stocks, 2:9339  
 life: annuities, 2:6451; criticism of form  
 of report, 3:5834; medical certificate of  
 cause of death, 4:18628; proceeds, legal  
 views, 3:17542; regulation, 3:5842; and  
 right of subrogation, 3:2774; tontine,  
*Spaarkassen*, 3:2780  
 marine policy, oldest (1592), 3:12048  
 motor vehicle, 4:18622  
 old age, voluntary, 2:6466  
 of partners, and death duties, 2:6448  
 press, historical review, 4:18623  
 sailors, against captivity or shipwreck,  
 17th cent., 3:5335  
 social: 3:11080, 4:9783; legislation (1903-  
 29), 1:8860; special funds, 4:11652  
 unemployment, 4:2617  
 Jews: Amsterdam, modern temple, 4:5291;  
 archives, American Jewish history, 4:  
 11137; *enquêtes* under Napoleon, 3:18721
- Justice**  
 Bottelgier, *Somme rurale*, 4:7277  
 classification of prisoners (1830), 4:7436  
 education, judicial authorities, 4:2925  
 houses of correction during Republic,  
 maintenance, 4:524  
 Huber, work, 4:9377  
 prisons, administration, 4:4415
- Labor**  
 agricultural: draft law on hours, 2:3185;  
 minimum wage project, 1:10545; unem-  
 ployment, 1:6560  
 congress, 4:7922  
 Dutch Federation of Trade Unions, history  
 (1878-1931), 4:529  
 employers' organizations, 2:4595  
 guilds, attack on (1416), 3:5236  
 hours, ships, 4:6012  
 unemployment, seasonal, construction in-  
 dustry, 2:1794  
 wages  
 agricultural, 1:4343  
 changes, 1:4348  
 miners (1930), 3:11161; coal (1931), 4:  
 11802; earnings per shift (1930), 3:11160  
 women, changing conditions, 2:16342
- Law**  
 conflict of laws: (1927-28), 2:858; (1929-  
 30), 4:1341  
 Groot, Geert, attitude and administration  
 of justice, 3:244  
 penal, history, 2:378  
 public, development (1922-30), 4:21503  
 migrations: Amagar colony at Copenhagen, 3:  
 3960; Pilgrim letters, Leiden (1633-60), 4:  
 5541; to U. S., 2:16769
- Mining, coal**  
 (1930), 3:2642; 4:11481  
 anthracite: 3:3487; production and labor  
 force (1931), 4:11479  
 development, 3:12352  
 history, 3:15673  
 industry, 2:523  
 labor conditions, 2:2930  
 Limburg, recent development, 2:15722
- Political parties and politics**  
 anti-Revolutionary party: organization and  
 principles, 2:4221; press (1829-50), 3:  
 8980  
 compulsory voting, 2:15185  
 elections, women in, 2:3122  
 Nolens, Mgr. W. H., and international  
 labor legislation, 4:1334  
 parliamentary history (1925-28), 4:1184  
 Social Democratic party, colonial policy,  
 2:13482
- Population**  
 birth rates, Rotterdam, 4:10387  
 census: Amsterdam (1795), 3:5333; meth-  
 ods (1930), 3:3424  
 density, 2:7325  
 increase: encouragement, 4:1295; geo-  
 graphic aspects, 4:14227; West Fries-  
 land, 4:3351  
 life tables, yearly construction, 4:17641
- mortality, insurance experience, 2:15424  
 problems, 4:3352  
 sex ratio, 2:3321  
 statistical analysis, 3:10173  
 trends, analysis, 4:6630  
 Zaanland, demographic study, 2:7081
- public works: canals and reclamation, 2:  
 7323; water supply, problems, 4:1329  
 race: Frisians, 2:3674; origins, 2:2222
- Reclamation**  
 allotments, Zuider Zee polder proposals, 3:  
 1916  
 Biesbosch, 2:84  
 history, 2:83, 11428  
 and land tenure, 3:7307  
 projects, 2:13931  
 and recent prosperity, Drente, 2:7327  
 Zuider Zee, 2:6183; 3:7312, 11774, 16561;  
 4:40, 41, 675, 3353, 3355, 4838, 5628,  
 6925, 8812, 15916, 17714, 19531, 19532
- Religion**  
 bibliography, 3:8914  
 Catholic Holland, 3:7047  
 Dutch Reformed church: in Oudshoorn, 3:  
 8908; separatist movement, 19th cent.,  
 2:5982  
 ecclesiastical possessions, Zeeland, 13th  
 cent., 2:3974  
 Egmond Abbey, reform of discipline, 15th  
 cent., 4:9141  
 Franciscans, sources, 4:9151  
 iconoclasm, Utrecht (1566), 4:18021  
 inquisitorial data, 4:2001  
 Mennonites, relations with John Smyth, 4:  
 480  
*Nederlandsch Archief voor Kerkgeschie-  
 denis*, centenary, 2:4129  
 Nolens, Willem Hubert, 4:3838  
 Old Catholic church, relation to Anglican,  
 3:16943  
 pacifist groups, 17th cent., 3:18651  
 Protestant church, problems, 4:16392  
 Protestantizing of North, 3:8756  
 rebellion at Armentières (1566), 2:5923  
 St. Maartenskerk, cathedral, Utrecht  
 (1010-23), 4:14524  
*Scriptum de fide* of Franciscus Junius  
 (1566), 2:14219  
*Silver ark*, mystic document, 3:372  
 socialism of Anabaptists and Labadists,  
 3:17012  
 tolerance, 16th cent., 4:9239  
 Zwolle, interdict on (1415), 3:5236
- Research**  
 ethnography, status, 2:5745  
 folklore, 3:8526  
 forensic-psychiatric literature (since 1925),  
 2:16903  
 sociology, present status, 2:16705
- Social conditions, problems, and adjustments**  
 abortion, regulation, 2:2022  
 alcohol legislation, 4:13857  
 alcoholics, care, 3:3401  
 child placing, supervision, 3:19793  
 children of divorced parents, 4:2973  
 divorce, causes, 3:16272  
 film censorship, 3:8006, 8014  
 housing: municipal, 2:7113; post-war, 4:  
 4455; shortage, 2:9785  
 institutions, labor in, 2:16961  
 parental authority and guardianship, legis-  
 lation, 2:3186  
 pornography, crusade against, 4:2968  
 Red Cross, activities, 4:1351  
 rehabilitation of disabled workers, 1:430  
 slums: elimination, 4:4461; treatment, 2:  
 7113  
 suicide, analysis, 4:12361
- Taxation**  
 corporations: 4:1024, 11860; foreign, 4:  
 17000  
 division between national and municipal  
 governments, 2:3140  
 double, 4:1025  
 estate duties, insurance policies, partner-  
 ship, 2:13212  
 evasion, legislation against, 4:15416  
 income, deductions from, and interest on  
 policy loans, 3:14231  
 land, 3:12650  
 real estate, 4:15273  
 stock dividends, 2:6681
- Transportation**  
 air: 1:10847; civil, 4:13333; routes to  
 Dutch East Indies, 4:6869  
 and city planning, 4:4488  
 commerce, Amsterdam, 1:7361  
 competition of railroads, tramway, and  
 motor vehicles, 3:815  
 maps, 4:6924
- ports: Amsterdam, 2:11132; Dordrecht, 4:  
 42; Maassluis, 2:9918  
 railroads: 3:4264; (1929), 4:778; (1931), 4:  
 16744; coal agreements, 1:6372; com-  
 pared with Belgian, 4:786; government  
 and private operation, mixed form, 3:  
 811; government regulation, 4:11537;  
 history, 4:11541; operation (1927), 2:  
 587; operation (1930), 3:19071; 4:16741  
 rivers: ice breaking (1929), 3:18413;  
 Rhine, 4:12513; Schelde, Rhine, and  
 Meuse, 3:16562; traffic, 1:8782; the  
 Wester Schelde, 3:18410  
 shipping, development, 2:2819  
 waterways: 4:4837; Dutch-Belgian indus-  
 trial region, 2:7730, 9920  
 World War: relief work in northern France  
 and Belgium (1918), 3:619; submarine  
 war, 4:9523
- NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES see DUTCH EAST INDIES**
- NETHERLANDS INDIA see DUTCH EAST INDIES**
- Neuchâtel conflict (1856-57), history, 2:11440  
 Neuchâtel Reformed Church, Switzerland, or-  
 ganization, 1:6372
- Neue Unpartheyische Lancaster Zeitung, und  
 Anzeigs-Nachrichten*, Lancaster, Pennsylv-  
 ania, 2:14390
- Neuilly, France, Treaty of: interpretation,  
 Permanent Court of International Justice,  
 4:4559, 6489; reparations provisions, 1:  
 7768
- Neumann, Father Johann Baptist, origin of  
 printing on Rio de la Plata, South America,  
 4:5558
- Neumann, Philipp von, diary (1819-1850), 1:  
 1769
- Neumann, Teresa, of Konnersreuth, Germany,  
 and stigmata, 3:13091; 4:2178, 9145,  
 11127, 14656
- Neumeister, Johann, assistant of Gutenberg?  
 4:2103
- Neurath, *Empirische Soziologie* (rev.), 4:12241
- NEUROSES see also MENTAL DISEASE; MENTAL PROBLEMS**; names of neuroses  
 anxiety: 2:3406, 11031; in children, 3:8303;  
 among prisoners, 3:6491  
 and ascendance-submission, cases, 3:6367  
 and birth order, children, 3:13030  
 city life as cause, 4:19234  
 compulsion, inheritance, 3:6507  
 conflict, 3:13125  
 in criminals, 2:12269; 4:22383  
 family life as symptom, 2:9665  
 feeling of guilt, importance, 4:8625  
 and heart disease, 4:17561  
 hysteria: forensic significance, 3:16375; and  
 shamanism, Tungus (Siberia), 3:13413  
 in great leaders, 4:17452  
 neurasthenia: and literary genius, 2:10913;  
 problems, 3:8304  
 physiological bases, 2:9786  
 and psychoanalysis, 1:3698, 3746  
 psychoneurosis: Malays, *amok* and *latah*, 2:  
 5771; treatment, 2:9832  
 sex: 4:1532; in folk-tales, 1:3648  
 social factors, 2:15566; 3:19680  
 tests, 2:8518  
 trends, Woodworth Personal Data Sheets,  
 use in discriminating, 1:1573  
 types: in children, 4:10450; China, 2:11036
- Neusalz, Germany, municipal undertakings,  
 rationalization, 4:9971
- Neutra, upper, central Europe, German settle-  
 ment and gold mining operations, 14th-  
 17th cent., 3:8865
- NEUTRALITY**  
 alteration in status, by Pact of Paris and  
 Covenant of League of Nations, 1:10828  
 American tradition, losing validity, 2:5294  
 Capper resolution, 2:1936  
 changed conception since World War, 2:3231  
 developments, recent, 4:13919  
 and disarmament, Switzerland, 3:12997  
 and embargo resolutions, U. S., 4:6467  
*francitieurs*: 3:13795; Chainaye, Louis, and  
 legend, 4:2381  
 future, 1:625  
 law, transformation, 3:6296  
 laws for Baltic, need for revision, 2:10836  
 and League of Nations, 2:12131  
 maritime, Pan American convention, 4:22146  
 rights: Civil War, U. S., 1:1032, 4022; pre-  
 cedents of U. S. Civil War, 2:3226; World  
 War, abolition, 2:9599  
 and submarine war, World War, 4:9523  
 Sweden's policy (1814-1919), 1:7752  
 system, under League of Nations and Pact of  
 Paris, 3:3243

- treaty of (1888), and Suez canal, 2:8796  
U. S.: (1792-1815), 3:7204; policy, 3:11464, 16232  
uneutral service: development of law, 1: 4547; World War development, 1:622  
Neutralization: Belgium, 4:5571, 8393, 22131; Great Britain's Caribbean possessions, 2: 3267; Panama Canal Zone, 2:10832; papacy prevention of membership in League of Nations, 1:10816, 10823  
Neutrals: in territory of belligerents, 4:13916; and war damages, 3:3227  
**NEVADA, U. S.**  
alfalfa hay, cost of production, 2:6193; crop and livestock production, Newlands project, 4:11439; Indian village, excavation, 3:1953; mining, 3:6662; Paiute cave, excavations, 3: 3534; Southwest Museum, archaeological explorations (1929), 3:1952; Stewart, William Morris, empire builder (1827-1909), 4:5503  
New Brunswick, Canada, quitrents, 2:1327  
**NEW CALEDONIA**  
alcohol, sale, 3:6097  
coffee production, 4:19696  
colonization: from Brittany, France, 3:1576; by Europeans and Javanese, 2:12197; French veterans, 3:18134  
commerce: (1929), 3:862; chromium export duty, 3:864; export bounties, 4:829; nickel and chromium, exports, 3:17486  
cotton production: 3:705, 14946; 4:12606; government aid, 4:3447  
courts, need for more, 2:16481  
cultural survey, 3:15038  
economic conditions: 3:7294, 17236, 19442; 4:12607; (1928), 4:3959; (1931), 4:19692; crisis, 4:21631; resources and development, 2:16474  
financial aid, France, 3:7851  
general council, financial relief, 3:7958  
geography, 4:6979  
government: 4:11973, 11974; and finance, 4: 4369, 4370; parliamentary representation, bill, 2:16480  
labor: contract, 3:17755; forced, regulation, 3:19440  
loan, 3:6089, 7857  
mining: 4:12608; (1931), 4:20909; prospects, lead, zinc and nickel, 3:4178  
penal colony, abolition, 3:18133, 19439  
population: 3:18166; (1930), 3:18167; native, race suicide, 3:3314  
public works, 3:19441  
relief fund, hurricane sufferers, 3:1415  
wireless station, 3:9438  
New Church: Bottomley, Alfred, 4:9269; Emerson, Swedenborg, and B. F. Barrett, 4:9277; origin and development, U. S., 2: 12762  
New Echota treaty, Georgia, and Cherokees, 3: 5435  
**NEP (New Economic Policy) (see also FIVE YEAR PLAN; Gosplan; USSR):** 1:2288; 2: 4992, 5004; 4:21722; aims, 1:2298; changes, 3:1178; crisis, 1:4395; failure, 2:809  
**NEW ENGLAND, U. S. (see also names of states; UNITED STATES)**  
agricultural position, 1:1888  
Birth Control Conference, 4:4631  
birth rates, native vs. foreign born, 3:1604, 4798; 4:5514, 12303  
charter, transfer, 4:5500  
colonial poor relief, 3:17136  
Concord Antiquarian Society, collections, 3: 13758, 15497  
cooking stoves, early, 4:603  
cultural change, 1:5805  
democracy, source, 1:10029  
dialects, plans for survey, 3:13220  
economic history, 4:5342  
economic and social conditions (1830-50), 4: 13156  
education, laboring classes, 4:3902  
electricity on farms, 4:18388  
employment stabilization, 2:1799  
farm management, 4:20852  
Fisher-Richardson house, history, 3:13752  
flags, history, 2:16004; 3:2430  
floods, 1:89; 3:3508  
forestry: possibilities, 2:7838; pulpwood, production, 1:10215; and parks, public, inventory, 2:7841; status, 2:9200  
geography: chorography, Blackstone valley, 2:1160  
girls captured by Indians and taken to Canada, 3:15495  
Harrison Gray Otis House, exhibition (1932), 4:11331  
Hawley, Major Joseph, law career, 3:15492  
Huguenots, 3:18708  
idealism, 3:2442  
industry: migration, 1:1924; structure, 2: 13062  
influence on Ohio public school system, 3: 15518  
labor, 2:13296  
legalism vs. revolutionary doctrine, 3:12226  
loyalist troops, Revolutionary War, 3:7221  
magazines: early factory, 3:2476; for ladies (1830-60), 3:2475  
marriage, early, laws, 1:3011  
Methodism, influence, 3:10794  
migration to: causes, 4:7520; persecution as factor (1630-40), 4:5442  
Miranda, comments after Yorktown, 4:611  
missionary spirit, rise of (1790-1815), 1:2988  
morals, and law enforcement, 4:18293  
Pease, Levi, father of stage coaching, 4:11296  
pinky, disappearance, 2:12909  
porcelain, 4:7329  
portraits, sculptured, on gravestones, 1: 10041  
power supply, 1:1123  
Puritanism and Pilgrims, 3:7238  
railroads, unification, 4:4066  
religious revival (1734-41), 2:7718; 3:525  
slavery (-1774), 1:317  
social change (1730's), 3:2467  
tobacco production, 4:20861  
trade with Newfoundland, 3:2455  
university men from Europe, 3:7231  
vocational and educational survey, 3:14633  
windmills, 3:5478  
Winthrop the Younger, 4:11304  
New England Emigrant Aid Company, U. S., work, 2:7713  
New England Telephone Company, U. S., credit unions, employees, 1:10460  
**NEW GUINEA (island) (see also Papuans (in 1914), 3:9176)**  
burial ceremonies, Marindinese, 2:1137  
culture: Bukawac, 4:12675; Papuans, study, 3:3588; primitive, 2:1134  
exploration, Fly, Palmer, Strickland, and Sepik rivers, 2:1117  
house construction, native, 3:8572  
initiation ceremonies, 3:3585  
languages: 3:10453; vocabularies, Fly River region, 2:9955  
legends: Hydrographers range, 3:97; origin myths, 4:7061; Sepa, 4:19816  
pygmy question, 2:1132  
race analysis, 3:10521  
social organization, Itamül, 4:19797  
sun worship, 4:19810  
taboos on sex life and customs, south, 2:2234  
tobacco: ethnological notes, 2:11230; smoking, 3:99  
totemism, 4:7067  
New Guinea, Dutch (see also **NEW GUINEA**): colonization policy, 3:4791; government, 3:3067; place names, 4:8774; political prisoner camps, 2:13787  
New Guinea Mandated Territory (see also **NEW GUINEA**): administration by Australia, 2: 792; geography, 4:19424  
**NEW HAMPSHIRE, U. S.**  
apple production, 4:9593; Christmas tree industry, 4:5661; Conant, Reverend Liba, country parson, 4:11133; dairy farming, Grafton county, 4:20859; drought (July 1929), 1:9606; forestry, taxation, compared with Sweden, 3:7374; geography, sea coast, 1:8014; *History of New Hampshire*, by Belknap, 1:10064; land tenure, Fremont and Boscawen, 4:18387; land utilization, Durham, 4:4881; legislators, salary, 3:16033; poultry farms, economic study, 4:18394; first road, 3:15505; taxation, forests, 2:11914  
New Hanover, Georgia, Edmund Gray, settlement at, 1:8473  
New Haven colony, influence of Cotton in code of laws, 2:7702  
**NEW HEBRIDES**  
agriculture, consolidations, 3:2559  
Carlotti, new resident, 3:7860  
commerce: 3:4293; exports, 3:17487  
corporation operating plantations, 3:7301  
cotton production, 3:14946  
criminal tribunal, 3:7861  
data, north, 2:192  
economic conditions: 3:7291, 17240; 4: 12607; crisis, 3:654; 4:21631; development, 2:9947, 16474  
Espiritu Santo, question of pygmy race, 2: 2241  
ethnological notes, 2:12535  
folklore, 4:4950  
French: and British rivalry, 2:13474; con-

- quest, history, 2:111; subvention, increase, proposed, 2:13476  
geography, 4:6979  
government: criticism in Australian press, 2: 16484; demand for joint consultative council, 2:16485; demand for parliamentary representation, 2:16480  
land registration, 3:7862  
magic, *Bwili*, 3:18551  
population, 3:18164  
shamanism, *Bwili* (Malekula), 3:15037  
subventions, 3:7858, 7859  
New Ireland: burial customs, 4:19814; festivals, role of eating, 4:14367; folk dances, 4:1820; population, statistics, 4:8534  
**NEW JERSEY, U. S.**  
Agriculture, 3:14921  
cooperative success, 2:10632  
dairy industry: 3:7302; products, consumption, 3:7730; profits, 4:9592, 16634  
fruit and vegetables, marketing, 3:4312  
handbook, 2:2705  
honey, cost, 2:4445  
legislation in colony, 1:7162  
markets, roadside, 3:9488  
milk, supply and marketing, 3:9483  
patentees paying quitrent, 2:16029  
building loan associations, 4:768, 16866  
communication: newspapers (1874), 2:12904; propaganda letters (1681), 3:4018  
disease: tuberculosis, incidence, Negroes, 4: 12921; venereal, campaign, 4:17589; venereal, control, 1:1543  
education: Great Basking Ridge Academy, early history, 3:7182; Wilson, Alexander, as schoolmaster, 2:12870  
geography, urban, Trenton, 4:4880  
Government and administration  
Civil Service Commission, supplemental report, 2:9554  
constitution, amendment (1927), 1:5582  
county-municipal segregation plan, 4:6210  
county planning, Mercer county, 3:16039  
local, reform, 3:16036  
park and recreation system, Union county, 3:10011  
proposed personnel law, 2:10773  
public employee pensions, 4:18641, 18643  
regional planning, 3:1249  
Southard, treasurer (1837-43), 3:7203  
township government, survey, 4:15355  
Westminster, governor's residence, 3:4014  
health: injunction against New York, New York, garbage dumping, 4:18884; medicine, preventive, history, 4:16365; public, organization, 3:16419  
**History**  
Clarke, and other Princeton families, 4: 2303  
as historical treasury, 1:6177  
imprints, check-list (to 1783), 3:9115  
Orange Springs, 2:16007  
**Justice**  
in colonial times, 4:2300  
judicial council, 4:21928  
land dispute, colonial, 3:4020  
parole procedure, 4:4431  
industry: corporation law, reform, 3:2680; manufactures (1899-1927), 3:7420  
**Labor**  
child: 2:1777; 3:14164, 17724; home work, 1:8999  
foremen training, 1:2127  
rehabilitation and workmen's compensation, 1:426  
unemployment relief, 3:12928  
workmen's compensation, correction of laws, 1:4472  
**Population**  
growth, and food supply, colonial to present time, 3:4796  
Irish: Princeton, 1:7147; in probate records, 1:7150  
Jacques family, 3:12213  
Ong-Onge family, 3:12216  
Scots, early history, 2:7720  
public works, regional problem, 3:3193  
religion: Episcopal church, 4:9295; Lutheran churches (to 1843), 4:2164  
**Social problems and adjustments**  
children, dependent, state care, 4:19070  
cripples, care, 1:5865  
old age pension laws, 3:19795  
rehabilitation activities, 4:19044  
social legislation, history, 3:16396  
social work: among Negroes, 2:13774; 3: 1743; organization of state and county, 2:5500  
state welfare work, 2:8379  
taxation, farm, 4:8012



## NEW JERSEY (continued)

transportation: colonial times, 3:17157; proposed ship canals across Newark meadows, 2:16019

water works, Wanaque, 3:6278

New London, Connecticut, ethnic origins, study, 2:7098

## NEW MEXICO, U. S.

## Agriculture

cattle industry, as affected by climate, 3:10444

dry farming: investigation, 3:17269; systems, 3:12313

egg storage, studies, 2:10395; 4:3971

farm management: 4:11420; cost analysis, 3:12312; systems, 3:12311

flood water farming, 2:2168

grazing and vegetation, 4:8856

irrigation: Mesilla valley, 3:8471; project, Elephant Butte, 1:6247; sheep and cattle farms, 1:6248

milk production, 1:10166

sheep production, economics, 4:20881

## Archaeology

Basket-makers: finds, 4:16000; late, site, Chaco canyon, 2:123

ceramics: 4:4902; Mimbres, 4:17797; Pueblo, 4:8875

Chetro Kelt temple, 4:17794

finds, 4:4899

investigations, Taos valley, 2:1091

survey, 1:878

birth rates, Indians, 4:3096

commerce: Aubry, Santa Fe trader, 4:9488; trade between Santa Fe and Los Angeles (1830-48), 4:5494, 16528

## Culture

Acoma Indians, 1:1658; 4:19765

folklore: legends, 4:10708; Spanish, bibliography, 3:13383; Tar Baby legend, versions, 3:16669

Iseta, 4:19756

Pueblo, chronology, 4:12618

San Felipe Indians, 4:16031

Tigua Indians, Taos, study, 3:1982

Zuni Indians: mythology, 4:8886; village, 4:19759

flood relief, 3:14677

forests, national, and recreation development, 3:3202

## History

American invasion threat (1819), 2:10308

asylum, right of, 17th-18th cent., 1:319

documents: (1683-93), 2:12885; northern frontier (1818-19), 2:10307

French intrusion toward (1695), 1:5111

Indians, attempt to get Apaches and Utes on reservation, 1:7198

instructions to Peralta by Viceroy (1609), 2:12859

Kearny letters (1807-48), 2:11491

El Morro inscription, 2:7722

Peyton, John Rowée (1773-74), 2:10280

Santa Fe trail, opening, 4:2304

trials for treason in Civil War, 2:10311

and western movement, 4:5505

horse thieves, campaign against, 3:547

Laguna Indians, migration to Iseta, 1:2620

land grant litigation, 2:10283

Moqui Pueblos, campaign, 4:7517

potash deposit, significance, 3:10934

early printing and press (1834-60), 2:10288

public health, Indian service, 2:7237

## Religion

Catholic: culture, 1:1031; missions, 1:1831

*Custodia de la Conversión de San Pablo*, problems, 4:9294

ecclesiastical status (1680-1875), 1:4105

Franciscans, 3:9123

missions and settlements, 17th-18th cent., 2:10254

religious drama, 4:10710

Spanish Indian missions of Pimería Alta, 2:10278

Velarde, Padre Luis, *Relación de Pimería Alta*, 2:10278; 4:9487, 20314

## NEW ORLEANS, Louisiana

financial and economic disturbances (1860), 3:9084; French culture, decline, 1:8483; historical collections, 3:2451; Napoleon, funeral service for, 3:10811; New England Protestantism, origin, 2:12759; political situation (1807), 1:8513; port, in relation to weather, 4:4886; selection of site (1718), 4:14822; trade with Texas (1838-39), 3:2481; transportation, 3:6661; venereal disease, 2:2701, 12277; 4:19288

New Orleans Child Welfare Association, maternity nursing service, 1:3710

New Pomerania, Blanche bay and Simpson

harbor, discovery, 4:20553

## NEW SOUTH WALES, Australia see also AUSTRALIA

Bank of, founding (1817), 3:7071

cooperation, consumers', growth, 2:8098

dairy industry, 4:17

education, early, 4:11173

geography: coastal region, 4:4804; Hunter river basin, 4:1658; Port Kembla, 4:6867

industry, localization, coastal regions, 2:7297

labor: coal, settlement, 2:16141; disputes and lost time (1929), 3:1032

Polynesian artifacts, discovery, 3:3553

population, density, 3:19698

railways, early history, 4:2196

unemployment relief, 4:19047

New Sweden, Iowa, Swedish settlement, 1:8510

NEW TESTAMENT see also Acts of Paul: Acts of Peter; BIBLE; CHRISTIANITY, EARLY; OLD TESTAMENT

Acts: 7, 4:295; date, 2:211; fragment in Fayyumic, 2:5883; structure, 2:1218

Andronicus, identity, 3:15122

Apocrypha, Christian, 4:20034

apocryphal *History of Joseph the carpenter*, origin, 3:215

apocrypho-pseudepigraphic literature linked to Old Testament, 3:18592

astral mythology in Revelation, 3:18618

Bacon, *Studies in Matthew*, 3:8724

Beatty, Chester, biblical papyri, 4:9108

"beloved disciple," identification, 2:1217

*Berakhoth*, value for study, 3:8725

Bethany beyond Jordan, location, 4:3614

biblical codices in Italy, 1:6004

bibliography: (1931), 3:8721; 4:10860; 25 years, 3:5141

broiled fish and honeycomb, 4:10866

Byzantine MSS, Chicago, university, 2:5886

χειρογραφον of Adam, 2:3915

census of Quirinius, 4:3618

chiasmus, influence on structure of gospels, 3:8728

"Christian," term, origin, 3:2172

Christian origins: historical research, 1:4930; Locke to Reitzenstein, 3:2174

Christianity: gentile religion, in Gal. 2:14, 4:7151, 7159; preparations for, 4:9103

Chrysostom: commentator of St. Paul, 4:3667; text of Mark, 3:16808

I Corinthians: 1, biblical texts, 4:1968; 11, 10, 4:1973

II Corinthians 5:1-10, interpretation, 2:12605

cosmological similes in John 3:5, 4:9107

Cross, Pilate's inscription, 1:2752

cult prayers, 1:9744

dating of gospels, 1:2747

demonic possession, 2:15868

Ecumenius' Commentary on Revelations, MSS, 2:3960

"Elder John" of Ephesus, mythical, 3:6872

and emperor cult, 2:3921

"entry into kingdom of God," Old Testament basis, 2:3923

Ephesians, place in first Pauline collection, 2:10078

Essenes and Pythagoreans, 3:5075

ethics, 4:9104, 10861

Evangelic tradition, first, 4:3617

evangelists, symbols, 3:13504

expulsion of vendors from Temple, single or double occurrence, 2:14128

Fourth Gospel: anti-Marcionite prologue, 2:14126; 3:5145; artistry, 2:1223; author, 4:3616, 20027; bibliography, 3:2168; character, 2:14130; comments, 2:10073; controversy, 3:15123; criticism, 2:3918, 8964; dislocations in John 18, 3:5143; as dramatic material, 3:2167; and Hermetic religion, 4:17985; history and dogma, 2:3905; literary form, 4:10868; Papias tradition, 4:7153; Pauline elements, 1:3971; psychology, 4:1984; studies, 2:3908; world significance, 2:3912

German translation, popular before Reformation, 3:8790

gospel manuscripts at Avranches, France, and Leningrad, USSR, 2:15870

gospel and Stoicism, 4:7161

Greek, new methods of study, 4:1980

Harnack's work, 3:214

Hebrews: Luther's commentary, 4:7176; text corrections, 1:8141

historical value, 2:5874

hypothesis of written source A for the Logia, 3:8727

ichthys symbolism, 4:3612

infancy narrative of Jesus, source, 1:3972

James: basis, Arnold Meyer's interpretation, 4:16191; position on Judaism and Greek Christianity, 4:1976

Jesus

bibliography, modern, 3:8720

cause of death, 3:5149, 16813; 4:301

correspondence with Abgar, 4:10858

crucifixion: date, 2:3919; 4:5071; nails in, 4:10865; studies, 4:7155

historicity, 2:8966; 3:219, 11977, 15131

ironic method in teaching, 3:213

and John the Baptist, 2:1212

last supper, 2:10077

Lord, meaning, 4:1972

present day conceptions, 4:5279

problem of interpretation, 2:10076, 12607

significance in modern times, 3:18201

trial, 4:298

and war, 4:14452

words in Gospels, textual criticism, 2:2307

Jews in age of Jesus, new light, 3:147

John, St.: epistles, compared with Rabbinic sentences, 2:12606; longevity, 4:293

John the Baptist: grasshoppers, 4:10864; origin, of baptism, 3:2170

Josephus: on Jesus, 2:1221; 3:6874; Slavonic, relation to Jospippon and Hegessippus, 3:11955; 4:10867

Judas Iscariot in Jewish legend, 4:20029

language of Vettius Valens, parallels, 3:6879

lectionary text, 4:10859

liturgic prayer, 2:14135

Lord's Day, origin, 2:12610

Lord's Prayer: and Fatiha of Koran compared, 1:6078; history, 4:14449

Luke: 2:14, interpretation, 2:8965; 3:8732; writings, 3:210

Luther, translation, 4:18009

Mark: Caesarean text, 1:2748; Greek and Latin elements, 3:13508; narrative art, 2:3910; original version in Latin? 1:6007; tragic action in, 3:16806

Matthew: canonization, 1:9741; Erasmus' writings on, 3:255; "five books of Matthew," 3:16807; as rabbi and catechist, 2:3909

Messiah as an improved Adam, 1:2691

metrical analysis: 4:300; Siever, Eduard, 4:1977

Mingana fragment of Eusebius, analysis, 3:8723

miracles, moral purpose, 4:1982

narratives, characteristics, 3:6878

oldest Latin prologues to Gospels, 3:212

and Old Testament exegesis, 4:14447

Origen's possible use of two Greek versions, 1:2748

Oxyrhynchus gospel fragments, 2:7487

palimpsests: of Beuron, 3:218; fragments, new, 2:10083

papyrus MSS: 2:3911; fragment of Matthew, 2:14134

parable of tares and religious liberty, 16th cent., 4:16220

parables, interpretation, 4:20026

parallel between saying of Jesus and Tiberius Gracchus, 2:12600

Patmos MSS, 4:10869

Paul, St.: in Christian art, 3:8726; and early Christianity, bibliography, 4:5067; Christology, 2:12611; commentaries, group formation, 12th cent., 4:7202; conflict with Jewish Christians, 1:3978; conflict with Peter, 1:9742; conversion, records, 2:12608; 3:13501; description of Tarsus, 1:8144; faith and mysticism in, 4:5065; hymn to love, literary structure, 4:5068; interpretations, 16th cent., 3:209; and Judaism, 4:12802; legends in *Legenda Aurea*, 2:10080; lighter side of personality, 1:3977; mystery of tomb, 4:3613; mysticism, 4:297, 3621; and Onesimus, 1:9743; and Orphism, 1:2749; 4:5066; Pelagius' commentary, 1:240; rich young "ruler?" 2:2306; studies, 2:11291; theology, problems, 2:15865; as widower, 2:5876; 3:2171

Peter, St.: not buried in Rome, 4:9106; conflict with Paul, 1:9742; denial of Jesus, 4:10862; imprint in Sta. Francisca Romana, 2:1211; iconography, 2:2331; legends in *Legenda Aurea*, 2:10080; presence in Rome, 4:3622

Pharisees and teachings, 3:2080

and Plato, 3:216

"Render unto Caesar," exegesis, 4:17987

research (1880-1930), 2:5973

Revelation: 5, 1, 4:1983; Arabic translations, 2:4084; authors, 3:208; Hebrew fragments from original, 3:5147

retorical questions, 4:20032



- Romans, 16th chapter, founders of church, 4:16189  
 "seat of Moses," significance, 3:18619  
 star of Magi, 4:20036  
 Stephen's speech in Acts, 3:2169  
 Syriac, concept of devil, 2:9748  
 tomb violation, inscription from Nazareth, so-called, 4:12792  
 translation, Greek theory, refuted, 4:12803  
 uncial fragment of gospels, 2:15864  
 and Vergil, 3:15099  
**NEW YORK, New York**  
 adult education: survey, Brooklyn, 4:15708;  
 training of unemployed workers, 4:1487,  
 6002, 6375  
 Altro Workshop, for the tubercular, 2:15632  
 banking, out of town funds, 1:1210  
 birth control clinics, 4:1458  
 burlap and jute exchange, 3:15827  
 cancer education, 3:14713  
 chain store, egg demand, 4:21054  
 child labor, health conditions, printing industry, 4:21264  
 Chinese, culture, 3:18194  
 city manager government suitable, 4:18909,  
 18912  
 city planning, 2:8231; 4:22007  
 coffee and sugar exchange, 3:17513  
 Crain removal case, 4:19336  
 crime prevention, 3:10249  
 Crime Prevention Bureau, organization, 3:  
 13154  
 custom house controversy (1877-79), 4:14840  
 delinquency, juvenile: analysis, 4:17550;  
 Jews, 4:15745  
 East Harlem Health Center, social hygiene  
 work, 3:6533  
 elevated railway, condemnation: 4:5760;  
 property interests, 4:4075  
 Federation of Social Workers, 4:15765  
 finances, 4:18982  
 French literature, importation (1750-1800),  
 4:2327  
 government: 1:9149; borough plan, 3:12764;  
 untrained municipal officials and em-  
 ployees, 2:8310  
 health: child, 4:3205; department of sanitation,  
 activities, 2:8375; education, 4:  
 15783; survey, 4:10487  
 income, 1:10997  
 Irish: in Dutch records, 1:7153; school-  
 masters, 1:7177  
 Jews: education, 1:10956; teachers, salaries,  
 3:6447  
 junior placement, 4:5981  
 Justice: administration, ambulance chasing,  
 1:9202; Municipal Court, organization, 1:  
 4482; trial calendars, 4:12085  
 labor, homework, 2:708  
 land values, 1:8667  
 legislation under home rule, 2:6775  
 living, costs: 1:10997; family, 3:19307  
 milk market, supply, 4:16641  
 money market: 1:10449; (1843-62), 2:9359  
 mortality: infant, 2:5358; weather and, 2:  
 13947  
 multiple housing law decision, 2:13574  
 Noise Abatement Commission, 3:14438  
 police college, 3:18010  
 politics: 4:8164; in schools, 2:845  
 population mobility, daily, 3:18177  
 port: Port of New York Authority, nature  
 and activity, 1:8788; rivals (1815-60), 4:  
 3888  
 and region, 2:2165  
 regional plan, 2:3088, 5061; 3:9830  
 rubber exchange, 3:17522  
 settlement houses, art education, 3:14685  
 social work, Harlem, 4:12366  
 "speakeasies," cost of running, 2:12056  
 stock exchange: listed securities, 3:9506;  
 stock dividends, 4:4176  
 store survey, lower East Side, 3:2766  
 Stryker's Lane Community Center, 4:  
 12367  
 Tammany Society, 1:1411  
 traffic and transportation problems: 4:  
 4464; solution, 3:5729  
 unemployment: Negro, 3:12609; relief,  
 Charity Organization Society, 3:14671  
 vacation policies, 4:21315  
 venereal disease: 2:5470; among sailors, 4:  
 6852  
 wages, women workers (1929-31), 3:17731  
 Welfare Council, published research, 3:  
 16519  
 zoning ordinance, 3:12772  
**NEW YORK, U. S.**  
 aboriginal culture and chronology, Genesee  
 county, 2:9967  
**Agriculture**  
 abandoned farm areas, 2:1508, 13023  
 beans, field, production and marketing, 4:  
 20884  
 dairy industry: farming, results, 2:10383;  
 income of farms boys, 3:9660; and milk  
 transportation, 3:9279; statistics (1928),  
 2: 7826  
 food consumption, farm families, 3:1141  
 land utilization, program, 4:20847  
 markets, public produce, survey, 3:19129  
 motor trucks, farm use, 3:7481  
 peas, marketing and production, 2:1510  
 potato storage, 4:13253  
 program, 3:3176  
 purchasing centers, size, farm families, 2:  
 2651  
 statistics, 2:7820  
 tractors, use on farms, 3:7317  
**Banking**  
 law, revision, 4:15512  
 Poughkeepsie, first bank, 4:11311  
 state and national legislation, effect on  
 usury laws, 2:9583  
 trust: companies, 2:11812; 3:11106; *inter  
 vivos*, legislation, 4:1082  
**Disease and death rates**  
 death rates: cancer, 2:3400; Jewish, 2:  
 5357; recorded and resident, 4:19213  
 mental disease: cost, 4:15755; expectation,  
 1:4725; 2:11037; prevalence, 1:5860  
 venereal disease, statistics, 4:10446  
**Education**  
 development of system, 3:4839  
 Jewish, 2:7140  
 mental deficient, schools for, 1:11035  
 new sources, Kingston (1774-88), 3:  
 17149  
 nurses, cost, 4:4727  
 teachers, living, cost, 1:10571  
 finance: cost accounting, street sanitation,  
 Troy, 4:21861; executive budget, 2:6745,  
 11963, 16466; municipal, uniform account-  
 ing, 3:19519  
**Forestry**  
 facts for extension program, 2:13033  
 program, 3:3201  
 reforestation: of abandoned farms, 3:  
 15651; progress, 1:2264  
**Government and administration**  
 city planning, official map law, 4:1653  
 constitutional amendment: (1927), 1:5582;  
 (1929), 2:15101  
 legislation (1929), 2:8228  
 liability in tort, 3:19372  
 local, costs, 4:1120  
 municipal: home rule, 3:17872; training  
 officials, 4:6300, 21818  
 public service commission, review in  
 courts, 2:6765  
 results of reorganization, 2:13451  
 voters' literacy test, 1:591; 3:19491  
**Health see also Disease**  
 city health departments, scoring of activi-  
 ties, 1:1434  
 cost, 1:11062  
 Health Conference (Mar. 1929), 1:9509  
 mental hospitals: 2:9789, 11053; inmates,  
 death and discharge rates, 2:13786;  
 New York Psychiatric Institute, history  
 and facilities, 2:9821; patients, treat-  
 ment in state hospitals, 2:15594; statis-  
 tics of cases and readmissions, 3:11653,  
 13165  
 mental hygiene: clinics, 1:11047; program,  
 3:13167  
 occupational therapy in hospitals, 1:11038;  
 3:1820, 19804  
 psychiatric social work, 4:4692  
 social hygiene, program, 4:10495  
 work: counties, 4:21990; Ontario county,  
 4:22001  
**History**  
 anti-slavery convention, Clinton county  
 (1837), 2:12856  
 Barber family, 3:7199  
 Chassonis or Castorland settlement, 2:  
 4361  
 Clinton, General, at Fort Montgomery, 3:  
 17134  
 cooperative union, Potsdam (1804), 2:  
 4334  
 Croghan patent (1786), William Cooper  
 and Andrew Craig, 4:9465  
 first drug store in Catskill, 1:4090  
 Eastchester, records, 3:17108  
 Irish settlers: Orange county, 1:7152;  
 Queens county, 1:7151  
 lease-book of General Morgan Lewis, 1:  
 7164  
 medical profession, Dutchess county, 1:  
 7193  
 new states, attempts to form, (1786-96),  
 3:17104  
 Nott, Eliphalet, life, 4:14857  
 Orange county, in revolution, 4:9470  
 patroons of New Netherland, 3:17169  
 Pratt, Zadock, life and work, 3:17110  
 Roosevelt family, history, 4:16548  
 St. Lawrence ten towns, 2:4347  
 settlers, first white, on Staten island (1609-  
 64), 2:453  
 Seymour, Governor Horatio, during Civil  
 War, 2:7733  
 slavery, colonial, 3:519  
 stage-coach in Hudson valley, 3:17132  
 old taverns, 2:16001; 3:7183  
*Ulster county gazette*: discovery of original  
 issue, 3:13785; scarcity of copies, 2:  
 12905  
 war scare and politics (1794), 3:7235  
 Watts, John, letter book, 1:8446  
 Westchester county, records (1655-1725),  
 3:4003  
 Worcester, local history, 18th-19th cent.,  
 1:2990  
**Industry**  
 arbitration, foreign awards, 4:13818  
 gypsum, 2:3583  
 iron and steel, Buffalo, 2:5672  
 "one-man corporation" to escape usury  
 law, 3:18029  
 trade names, protection, 2:6747  
 trends, 1:4141  
 insurance: fire, for public property, 4:2609;  
 regulation of premiums, 2:14752  
 Jews: clothing workers, strike of 1926, poor  
 relief, 2:9794; philanthropic interests, 2:  
 9811  
**Justice**  
 actions in equity, limitations, 3:16125  
 ambulance chasing, investigation, 1:4471,  
 4470  
 appellate procedure, 2:1910  
 arbitration law, 4:15495  
 Baumes law, 3:6207  
 blue sky law, 4:6410  
 civil justice, research, 4:6851  
 common law marriage, history of legal sta-  
 tus, 2:12191  
 consolidated action, 3:9990  
 corporate bonds, negotiability, 4:8374  
 court of appeals, organization and work,  
 1:5583  
 criminal insane, classification, 3:1767  
 immunity statutes, enlargement, 4:13664  
 judges, appointment, 4:13694  
 judgment against state, 4:13645  
 jury reform, proposed legislation, 3:  
 3138  
 land title registration, 4:6191  
 parole board, 3:16031  
 procedure, reform, 1:5584  
 State Commission of Correction, repor  
 (1929), 3:3370  
 state employees, jury duty, 1:9137  
 State Prison Association report, 1:7900  
 summary judgments, 4:21933  
 waiver of indictment, 4:10052  
**Labor**  
 arbitration law, 2:15104  
 child, double compensation, 4:875  
 employment agencies: exposed, 2:10812;  
 regulation, 3:11418  
 homework, 4:9878  
 indentured servitude, colonial times, 3:  
 17145  
 injunctions: *ex parte*, abolition, 3:9809  
 in needle trades, 2:8176, 15080  
 legislation: 3:3160; (1930), 3:1413  
 unemployment: 4:16965; relief, 4:8363  
 vacations, manufacturing industries, 3:  
 9624  
 women in industry, division, 4:2904  
 workmen's compensation: administra-  
 tion, 1:4474; laws, court decisions (1913-  
 30), 3:2788; reporting and organization,  
 4:847  
 law: property inheritance law, changes, 2:  
 8089, 9437; 4:19105; and Youngstown  
 litigation, 4:4326  
 and Negro: (1783-1865), 4:13143; juvenile,  
 delinquency, 1:10985  
 population: birth rates, rural, differential, 4:  
 8554; census (1930), 3:8194  
**Rural community**  
 analysis, 2:10958  
 family life, 2:12195  
 health, 2:3455  
 mental hygiene, 2:8691



## NEW YORK (continued)

- survey, 3:18179  
 sand and gravel, resources, 2:2722  
 Social problems and adjustments  
   rth control, and contraception law, 1:10927  
 children: crippled, need for care, 1:5876;  
   delinquent, care, 1:6760  
 employment center for handicapped, organization, 2:9792  
 housing: costs, land coverage, 3:1414;  
   legislation (1927), 1:10779; multiple dwelling law, 1:10785; problems, 2:9775  
 obscenity law: judicial repeal, 1:10777;  
   police power, 1:554  
 old age: legislation, 2:16959; pensions, 2:10813, 11786; relief, 4:15772  
 poor relief, county administration, law (1929), 2:6922  
 prohibition, effect on number of alcoholic psychoses, 2:16937  
 public welfare law, 2:5186  
 racial intermarriage, statistical analysis, 4:8513  
 sterilization law (1929), 2:11046  
 Taxation  
   burden, 4:6312  
   collection, villages, 4:2916  
   division with local government, 3:12878;  
   4:10189  
   estate, 2:16388  
   farm property, 2:3135  
   income: 3:6012; franchise tax, definition, 3:12655; residents, definition, 3:19388  
   legislation (1929), 2:8228  
   luxury, 4:13564  
   mortgage registry tax, 3:11283  
   real estate, 2:10661  
   rural decline, fiscal problems, 4:6055  
   system: features, 2:10656; recommendations for improvement, 2:10669  
   unfair special assessments, 2:13470  
 Transportation  
   air, New York-Chicago, weather problems, 2:9902  
   barge canal, 2:6391  
   railroads, early, 4:14842  
   traffic, freight and passenger, pre-steam period, 4:14830  
   utilities: power program, 2:10827; public regulation, 3:1173, 6269, 7759, 16188;  
   4:10274; telephone rate decision (1929), 2:11958; valuation plans, 2:15276  
   water power, Niagara falls, 4:14271  
   water supply: Le Roy and Ticonderoga, 4:14273; Rochester, 4:19660  
   waters, control, 3:11260  
 New York Academy of Medicine, U. S., incunabula, 3:11931  
 New York county, New York, litigation and jury trial, 4:8324  
 New York Hide Exchange, U. S., purchase of one of own seats, 4:1117  
 New York Historical Society, U. S., Illinois newspapers, catalogue, 4:5502  
 New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad, U. S., and electric traction, 4:3916  
 New York State Conference of Mayors, U. S., accomplishments, 4:21786  
 New York Times, U. S., history (since 1860), 2:435  
 New York university, U. S., curricula, taxation, 1:1592  
 NEW ZEALAND *see also* MAORI  
 Agriculture  
   costs and prices, 3:18939  
   credit: 1:3047; 3:7601; cooperative, 4:16855; system, 1:10176  
   dairy farming: 1:839; 2:4464; geographic influences, 3:11746; management, 1:8592; 3:683  
   farm overhead charges, 4:16635  
   land values, 2:4464  
   Maori, 4:4798  
   poultry, economic survey, 2:13015  
   sheep: farming, economics, 2:12981;  
   Wairoa district, relation to geology, 3:11748  
   weather and wheat yields, Lincoln college, 2:4466  
   wheat tariff, 1:3138  
   wool production, 3:17299  
 archaeology, swamp drains, 3:11865  
 banking: 1:2049; Niemeyer Report, 4:4144, 11705  
 bibliography, 3:11747  
 Commerce  
   (1925-31), 4:5809  
   Canada, 1:6394

- and exchange control, 4:21166  
 export, dairy products, 3:9484  
 foreign, 3:17481; 4:18584  
 Pacific countries, 4:7802  
 Culture  
   canoe, outrigger type, 2:3729  
   contacts, Maori and white, 4:3510  
   diffusion, 4:10694  
   evolution, 4:15882  
   libraries, public, Auckland (1880-1930), 3:7080  
   Maori: development, Rotorua, 3:16540;  
   etiquette, 3:13426; needles, 3:10534  
   paintings, similarity to Peruvian, 4:19822  
   Polynesian, 2:1142  
   Toi men, 3:8599  
 Economic conditions and resources, 4:11396  
   budgets, family, 4:15243  
   business trends: 3:12290; (1926-30), 3:7628  
   cycles, 2:16315  
   depression, 3:18883; 4:18364  
   difficulties, 4:20759  
   Economic Committee, recommendations, 4:20760, 20766  
   income of population, classified, 3:5987  
   inflation and deflation, 3:13834  
   mortgagors' relief, 4:16861  
   price changes, 1:4304  
 education: adult, 4:15713; international idea, 3:3454  
 Finance  
   currency standard, 2:2871  
   exchange: foreign, 4:9752; rates, fluctuations, 3:5896  
   gold: 3:13880; or gold exchange standard, 3:5862  
   public: 4:18802; budget problem, 4:4287; debts, local community, 2:8116;  
   and depression, 4:11850; local, 4:18807; trend, 3:11209; United party program, 1:10709  
 forestry, coastal dunes region, 4:10599  
 Geography  
   Alps, southern, 4:4800  
   Charleston coal field, 4:10600  
   and cultural development, Rotorua, 3:16540  
   and geology: Auckland, 2:7296; and sheep raising, Wairoa, 3:11748  
   rainfall, annual variations, 3:16541  
   and settlement, 4:15882  
 health organization, Plunket Society, 1:9497  
 historical sources and archives, 2:4177  
 Industry  
   accidents, 2:705  
   anti-trust law, 4:13879  
   government ownership, 1:5468  
   hydro-electric power, development and use, 2:13909  
   manufacturing, development, 3:12382  
   paper pulp, 2:1555  
   wool and meat, importance, 2:9195  
 infant mortality, reduction, 1:9479  
 Insurance  
   life, without medical examination, 1:5347  
   motor-car, compulsory, 1:5355  
   statistics: (1927), 1:5356; (1929), 3:7570  
   unemployment: aspects, 3:2796; plan, 2:16354  
 Labor  
   conditions, effect of falling prices, 3:19228  
   family allowances, 1:6769  
   industrial arbitration, 1:5429  
   old age pensions, public, 1:8992  
   standard of living, changes (1914-28), 1:9026  
   unemployment: 4:985; relief, 3:5970; 4:6004, 19051; remedy plans, 3:7690;  
   report, 3:2916  
   wages: changes, recent, 2:1785; and hours (1928-29), 3:5959  
 mandate over western Samoa, difficulties, 2:15296  
 migration: British immigration, 3:6386; immigration and unemployment, 3:17753;  
 rural-urban, 2:16825  
 mining: coal utilization, 4:20903; gold, 4:4799  
 political parties, United party strength and program, 1:10709  
 politics, tasks, 2:5103  
 population: colonization, compared to other countries, 1:10053; Maori (1856-), 1:

- 7798; orphan children, census, 1:4647  
 religion: cults, Maori, 4:19828; human sacrifice ceremonies, 3:100  
 social problems: Maori, social status, 1:5961;  
 social work with Negroes, 3:1746  
 taxation, land value, 1:7564  
 transportation: 2:2783; 4:20982; railroad operation, efficiency, recommendations, 3:17442; shipping, development, 4:7802  
 Newark, New Jersey, child guidance, 4:12333  
 Newburgh, New York, manager plan, 2:11984  
 Newbury, Walter, shipping book, Newport record, Rhode Island (1673-89), 4:590  
 Newcome, Reverend Henry, relations with Rev. R. Baxter, 1:4028  
 Newcomen, Thomas: achievements, 4:2143;  
 ancestry, 4:2138; eulogy, 4:2141  
 Newel, Hugh, first airship (May, 1841), 4:2313  
 NEWFOUNDLAND  
   airports, 3:4653; Beothuk Indians, research, report, 2:11179; and Canada, Labrador boundary case, 1:9923; 2:16693; and Canada, question of union, 2:16677; culture, fishermen, 3:8527; economic conditions, 1:5936;  
 fisheries, and oceanography, 3:6655; geography, 4:15960; history, early, 1:278; Irish bishops, work, 3:12078; New England trade, 3:2455; Portuguese trade, 4:18156; seal industry, 2:103; Spanish fisheries, 16th cent., 4:11186  
 Newhaven, England, port, historical geography, 3:14878  
 Newlands irrigation project, Nevada, U. S., crops and livestock production (1930), 4:11439  
 Newman, Cardinal John Henry: character sketch, 3:5286; and Keble, 2:12767, 15956;  
 in Rome (1833), 3:8907  
 Newsboys: conditions of work, U. S., 1:5444;  
 delinquency, 3:19772  
 NEWSPAPERS *see also* ADVERTISING; CENSORSHIP; COMMUNICATION; JOURNALISTS; THE PRESS; PUBLIC OPINION  
   accounting, 2:14659; cost, delivery trucks, 4:4057; daily, cost, Oregon, U. S., 3:745  
   activities: China (1931), 4:6650; U. S. (1931), 4:6648  
   advertising: early history, Denver, Colorado, 3:18822; rates and circulation, 3:15806  
   American, German evaluation, 3:6442  
   analysis: 2:8574; France, 3:6435, 10196;  
   Philippine islands, 3:14616; social, 3:1640; Spain, 3:1646  
   anonymity, extent and significance, 2:15463  
   answers to correspondents, English journals (1689-1710), 2:11388  
   Aspen union era, Populist weekly, 4:14831  
   and attitudes, development, 4:12244  
   Austria, 3:6441  
   Baltic, 1:7833  
   Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 3:8222  
   Boston Transcript, and German literature (1830-80), 4:16525  
   Brownlow, editor, 4:13152  
   and business, 1:3616  
   California, U. S., 2:4351  
   censorship, 1:5819  
   chain, growth, England, 1:4665  
   changes, recent, Great Britain, 3:8221  
   Chicago times, Illinois, opposition to Civil War, 3:15527  
   China, 1:3617  
   circulation as index of urbanization, 2:941;  
   4:15684  
   compositors, arbitration with publishers, 2:6574  
   Connecticut courier, U. S., 18th cent., 3:575  
   contemporary, Germany, 2:16838  
   control: by advertisers, 2:15460; France, 1:3432  
   copyright, U. S., 4:13841  
   Council Bluffs, Iowa, *Frontier-guardian*, 4:605  
   and courts, relations, U. S., 3:4818  
   crime, 2:5390  
   alliance, Chicago, Illinois, 3:13120  
   news: 4:19006; analysis, 4:1467; decrease, 4:3124; extent, 4:19241; and justice, 2:15244; 4:2932; and the law, 3:13078  
   reports of criminal proceedings, 2:15527  
   U. S., 3:4821, 4859  
   Czechoslovakia: 3:6440; abroad, 4:20509  
   Daily gleaner, Jamaica, 4:4372  
   Danish-American in Kansas, U. S., 1:8457  
   delivery and transportation, 1:7358  
   Democratic, and campaign literature, North

- Carolina, U. S. (1835-61), 3:5458  
development, 2:3355; 3:18683; 4:8557  
divorce stories, effect on family, 4:3072  
domination by Anaconda Copper Company,  
Montana, U. S., 2:16839  
Dutch India, 2:15459  
educational publicity, Texas, U. S., 3:19744  
Edwards, James G. editor, 3:4070, 10822  
England: (1861), 2:5992; power of, 18th cent.,  
1:2867; on U. S. peace (1782), 1:10102  
English, India, 2:5395  
ethical codes, violation, U. S., 3:4816  
and family relationships, 3:14568  
fascist, Italy, 4:17503  
foreign news, U. S.: 2:16840; European,  
coloring, 2:10961  
France: first (1631), 4:9242; opposition, under  
Louis Philippe, 4:5371; during Revolution,  
2:11407  
*Freedom's journal*, first Negro, U. S. (1827),  
4:18266  
function: educational, 1:3634; social, 1:  
3621; 2:8574; in uniting Americas, 3:  
4819; in urban community, 3:1626  
future possibilities, 2:15458  
gazetteer on Iowa, U. S., first, 4:20629  
German socialist press, sources for history,  
2:12819  
government regulation, France, 4:14048  
Great Britain, 3:6434  
Hearst, W. R., psychological note, 3:3340  
history: Brazil, 3:8219; and folk songs, 4:  
14318; India, 1:2974; 2:5388; Poland, 3:  
3339, 8223; and present status, Philadel-  
phia, Pennsylvania, 2:15469; source ma-  
terial, 1:7966  
Hyoron, Meiji era, Japan, social and juridical  
ideas, 4:14793  
Illinois, U. S., catalogue, 4:5502  
*Illinois Republican*, mob attack on (1840),  
3:10853  
Imperial Press Conferences, Great Britain,  
3:3338  
India: 3:6433  
influence on politics, England, 2:12022  
injunction of newspaper's publication, U. S.,  
4:11921  
*Inyo independent*, California, "earthquake  
issue," 4:5547  
Iowa, U. S., historical department newspaper  
collection, 4:9479  
Ireland, 2:12228  
*Israelitische Anzeiger*, Berlin and Hamburg,  
Germany, 4:5303  
Italy, 2:16835  
Japan, 2:952; 3:8224  
journalism as social science, 4:19364  
Kossuth's work on the *Pesti Hirlap*, 3:  
3957  
labor: productivity, U. S., 2:4831; trends, 4:  
8560  
Latin America, United Press service, 3:  
6439  
Lawrence, Kansas, newspapers in territorial  
days, 1:10085  
leadership, loss, 3:16319  
libel, *Duncan v. Record Publishing Co.*, U. S.,  
1:3338  
Lisbon earthquake in Portuguese, 3:15386  
local historian and newspaper, 4:22519  
London, England, 3:8218  
Maxwell, William, printer, 4:608  
migration, westward, U. S. (1786-1836), 4:  
5501  
Minnesota, U. S., early, 4:20640  
modern: 1:738; standardization, 2:15468  
Montana, U. S., pioneer, 4:18285  
"mosquito press," China, 2:13737  
municipal government, reporting, 1:7678;  
3:19408  
Negro: 1:3618, 3619, 3623; items in white-  
owned papers, 2:7129; 4:1470, 15693  
Netherlands, 2:15459; 3:6437  
New Jersey, U. S. (1874), 2:12904  
*New York times*, history (since 1860), 2:  
435  
news policy, influence of advertisers, 1:5815  
news service: export trade, 3:5789; world,  
Germany's position, 2:11721  
organization, USSR, 3:8217  
origins, international, 4:3743  
and the Palestine riots, 2:7128  
Paris, France, 3:8215  
as peace promoter, 4:3053  
Poland, 2:3353  
policies: and methods, U. S., 3:1638; South  
America, 4:3123  
political news, U. S., reporting, 3:3108  
*La prensa*, Argentina, policies, 3:1641  
present problems, U. S., 3:1644  
psychology, Czechoslovakia, 3:19737  
publications: as criminal contempt, 2:16577;  
enjoined, U. S., 3:1225  
and public opinion, relationships, 3:13075  
Pulitzer, Joseph, early life, 4:5485  
and race relations, 2:16837  
and radio broadcasting: future possibilities,  
1:4664; Great Britain, 1:9186; relation-  
ships, 3:10198  
reaction to Jewish immigration, U. S., 4:  
9302  
readers: rural, U. S., 4:17504; survey, sec-  
tions read, 4:12315  
religious propaganda, use for, 1:4667  
rural, analysis: Minnesota, U. S., 4:1465;  
Nebraska, U. S., 3:14618; North Carolina,  
U. S., 2:10960  
Russia (1631-1711), 2:12835  
*St. Louis post-dispatch*, U. S., 4:20656  
Saur, Ch., German-American publisher, 4:  
16526  
*Savannah Georgian*, advertising (1829), 4:  
16483  
in schools, Poland, 4:14060  
scope and function, 1:4664  
sensationalism, sex element in, 1:3615  
social change and newspaper style, 1:1523  
and social hygiene, 3:14729  
space division of news, recent trends, 3:13074  
statistics, Poland, 4:15692  
study: Poland, 3:6436; scientific, 2:3354;  
as social science, 3:13242; sociological, 2:  
3354  
survey: France, 3:1645; USSR, 4:14052  
Switzerland, 2:15461  
Switzer, W. F., biography, 2:11503  
*Sydney morning herald*, Australia, centen-  
ary, 4:501  
syndicated, effect on news style, England,  
1:4665  
tabloid, growth, results, 1:738  
tests for accuracy, reliability, 4:14049  
Texas, U. S., 4:7533, 18284  
*Toronto globe*, Canada (1857-67), 2:1336  
*The truth teller*, Catholic champion, 2:  
2586  
types, France, 1:6128  
*Ulster county gazette* (New York): account  
of Washington's death (1804), 2:12905;  
discovery of original issue, 3:13785  
United Press, history and functions, 2:  
15467  
U. S., German evaluation, 2:13736  
Watterson, Henry, editor, 4:588  
West Texas, U. S. (1870-90), 1:6197  
Yiddish (1926-30), 4:5287  
**NEWTON**, Sir Isaac  
discovery of dispersion of light and nature of  
color (1672), 3:12068; influence on France,  
17th-18th cent., 3:3908; and law of gravita-  
tion, 4:20048; light, theory, 1:1766; natural  
law doctrine, 1:4397; precursors, 1:201;  
unpublished letter, 4:9260  
Newton family, Westmoreland county, Vir-  
ginia, 3:12214  
Ney, Michel, arrest (1815), 4:5357  
Neymann-Kohlestedt, introversion-extroversion  
test, 4:10524  
Ngadas (Flores island): primitive religion, 3:  
3577; spirit worship, 2:15781; spirit wor-  
ship, *deva*, 2:15780  
Ngadjoe-Dyak (Borneo), burial customs, 3:  
8577  
Ngbandi (Africa), village life, 2:1127  
Niagara falls, North America, 4:19646; water  
power, limitations, 4:14271  
Niamey, Nigeria, geographic conditions, 3:  
11799  
Nias (Dutch East Indies): animism, 2:5776;  
burial customs, psychological bases, 2:  
12515; ethnographical study, 3:5029;  
geography and culture, 4:4806  
Niavis, Paulus, university courses, Leipzig  
(1489), 4:5187  
*Nibelungen sagas*, sources, Faeroes islands, 4:  
7039  
Nicaea, Asia Minor, history, 4:160  
Nicaise of Rheims, Saint, missal, Leningrad  
Library, 2:5893  
**NICARAGUA**  
accident law, 4:21266  
battle of Espiritu Santo, 3:4032  
centuries of strife, 2:6137  
culture: mythology, Indian, 1:8044; Rama  
Indians, 1:4862  
economic survey, 1:4138  
elections, U. S. supervision, 3:18072  
medical service, 4:15469  
political parties, strength compared, 1:9185  
and U. S.: (1909-32), 4:22267; intervention,  
1:2286; 3:14513, 19624; policy, 1:1826;  
withdrawal, 4:22200  
**NICARAGUA CANAL**  
earthquake problem, 4:6974; geography,  
survey, 4:15985; importance, 2:16216; need  
for, doubted, 2:7924; plans, 3:18841; survey,  
2:3593; U. S. policy, 4:3037  
Niccolo, sculptor, 12th cent., 3:10631  
Nice, France, port, geography, 3:13287  
Niciphorus Callistus Xanthopoulos, rhythmic  
poems, 4:10937  
Niciphorus Genicos, Emperor (Byzantine Em-  
pire), tenth "vexation," 4:14536  
Nicholas, St., bilingual hymn to, 3:5172  
**NICHOLAS II** (Russia)  
abdication, 1:1813, 6157; court, 2:9092;  
diplomacy during World War, 1:5128;  
imperial family, character, 1:5061; reminis-  
cences of Teliarkov, 1:4078; tragedy of  
Ekaterinburg, 1:8411  
Nicholas, Grand Duke (Russia): correspond-  
ence with Tolstoi, 2:2547; work in World  
War, 2:411  
Nicholas Biceps, Bohemian theologian, 2:  
7510  
Nicholas of Cusa: influence in Renaissance, 2:  
12629; *Opuscula varia theologica et mathe-  
matica*, first edition, 3:5169; philosophical  
ideas, 3:2190; sermons, text, 2:1235;  
and Teutonic Knights, 4:401  
Nicholas of Guildford, *The owl and the nightin-  
gale*, science and folklore, 4:17992  
Nicholas of Lyra, *Quodlibet*, 3:3718  
Nicholas the Painter, map of English ports, 2:  
5602  
Nicias, instigator of Athenian expedition to  
Sicily, 2:10043  
**NICKEL**  
coinage, 3:7585; coinage, Netherlands, 4:  
21124; export, New Caledonia, 3:17486;  
industry, trusts, 1:1957; marketing, 2:13048;  
Vlakfontein deposits, Transvaal, 3:14912  
Nicobars (Bay of Bengal), burial customs, 4:  
16056  
Nicolaï, Gabriel Maria, French Franciscan, 3:  
18644  
Nicolson, Arthur see Carnock, Lord  
Nicolson, Harold, *Sir Arthur Nicolson, Bart.*  
*First Lord Carnock. A study in the old*  
*diplomacy* (rev.), 2:12930  
Nitheroy, Brazil, health organization, 2:  
15626; 3:16421  
Nidever, George, adventures, 4:11285  
Niebuhr, Barthold Georg: and historical criti-  
cism, 4:3263; memorial address on, 4:  
4959; *Roman history* (rev.), 4:19991  
Niemcewicz, Julian Ursyn: during Congress  
Kingdom, Poland, 4:20527; public activity  
(1807-13), 3:7165  
Niemeyer, Otto, report on New Zealand bank-  
ing, 4:11705  
Niereberg, P. Juan Eusebio, origin of printing  
on Rio de la Plata, South America, 4:  
5558  
**NIETZSCHE**, Friedrich Wilhelm, 2:8497  
Anglo-American estimates, to end of World  
War, 4:541; and democracy, 4:21427; and  
Italy, 2:2529; and Mussolini, 3:2980; new  
material on life, 2:12823; theory of might and  
right, 2:9482  
Nigel of Longchamps, life of Paul of Thebes, 4:  
10917  
Niger, Colony of the, French West Africa (see  
also **AFRICA, WESTERN**): development  
project for trade with Air oases, 2:8803;  
and Islam, 4:16479; Sultanate Haussa,  
administration, 2:6094  
Niger river, French West Africa, deflecting of,  
value to eastern Sahara, 4:3396  
**NIGERIA** see also **AFRICA, WESTERN**  
agriculture: development, 3:17258; experi-  
ment in cooperative farming, 3:10882  
Benin City, 19th cent., 2:13999  
Benin plaques, chronology, 4:20063, 20067  
burial customs: Akaju, 3:13405; Yakoro and  
Yache peoples, southern, 2:12507  
earth goddess cult, 2:1126  
earthenware figure at Kano, 2:7388  
economic conditions, 2:6176  
geography: exploration, 4:14253; Niamey,  
3:11799; town and township layouts, 4:  
8842; travel, 1:9603  
gong, bronze, from Katsina, 2:7387  
government: indirect rule, 3:9861; political  
institutions, primitive, 2:1116; possible  
union with Chad, 4:13712  
Ibo tribe, study, 2:8877  
Igala tribe, northern, religion and customs,  
2:7415, 7416  
Kwotto tribe, initiation ceremonies, 3:87



## NIGH-NORT

### NIGERIA (continued)

- land tenure, reform of communal system, 1: 5883  
mahogany forests, 3:18950  
Onitsha, 3:13398  
palm oil, 3:33; production, 4:17750  
population: distribution, northern, 3:13307; Isoko country, 3:11798  
transportation, Satuba canal project, 1: 5932  
wheat: culture, 3:10411; milling, Kaulikoro, 2:8801  
Yauri, culture, 3:18542  
yellow fever, 2:11145  
Nightingale, Florence, work, 1:1754  
Nigra, Constantino: correspondence with Cavour, 1:2916; disappearance of *Diplomatic recollections*, 2:2524; unpublished letters, 2:2525  
Nijmegen, Netherlands, mirror, 2:10026  
Nijn-Novgorod, USSR, university, teaching industrial hygiene, 1:5904  
Nike temple, Athens, structural composition of parapet, 4:1882  
Niketarás (Niketas Stamatelopoulos), memoirs, 3:2399  
Nikolsky, Valdimir, *Précis de la civilisation primitive* (rev.), 3:8348  
Nikon, Patriarch, and Protrop Avvakum, 4: 11121  
Nikopolis, Greece: archaeological work (1921-26), 1:3906; origin and history, 1:2727  
**NILE RIVER**, Africa  
ancient Canopic branch, mouth, 1:9689; economic conditions, 1:74; flood, 6th year of King Taharqa, 4:1895; rise of waters, agreement (1929), 2:5280, 8468; search for source, history, 4:19629; tributary area, delimited, 4:6944  
Nilgiris, India, game preservation (1929), 3: 8407  
Nilotes (east Africa), culture, 3:8561  
Nilsson, *The Minoan-Mycenaean religion and its survival in Greek religion*, criticism, 1: 5979  
Nîmes, France, rents of royal domain, 12th cent., 3:3767  
Nimuedajú, Curt, research in Brazilian archaeology, 1:6866  
Nineveh, Assyria: archaeological work, R. Campbell Thompson (1928), 1:9656; history of excavations, 3:105  
Nininger, Minnesota, boom town (1850's), 4: 20598  
Ninove Abbey, Flanders, possessions, 1:2792  
Nioniossé (French West Africa), ethnological study, 2:11223; 3:5011  
Nippur, Babylonia, astronomical tablet, new interpretations, 3:18573  
Nisenean Indians, culture (California), 2:3656  
Nishihara, Ions, Japan to China, 3:17811  
Nithard, Mathias Gothard see Grünwald  
*Nitl* (Christmas eve), Jewish customs, 2:5956  
Nitobe, Inazo, influence at Kyoto Conference, Japan, 2:12172  
**NITRATE INDUSTRY**  
Chile: 1:6217; 2:6255; 4:722; future, 3: 7427, 18489; history, 1:1756; law, 3:9344; problems, 3:9345; production, 1:1911, 7319; production and commerce, 4:7683; trust, 4:21162  
France: 1:10258; synthetic, situation, 3: 13895  
Norway, 2:7869  
U. S., resources, 4:15965  
**NITROGEN INDUSTRY**  
(1929), 2:6293; (1930), 3:5657, 13889; and agriculture, Germany, 1:4147; artificial, France, 1:1302; economics, 3:9331; Germany, 4:12140; plant capacity and tariff, 3:19004; Poland, 3:17384; production, world, 1:1930; resources, U. S., 1:85; U. S., 2:543; world position, 3:10942  
Nivelle, Robert George, interview on replacement by Pétain, 2:12920  
Nizamiya Madrasa, Bagdad, Iraq, location, 1: 959  
Njuwe (east Africa), legendary history, 3: 13404  
Nkundo (Belgian Congo), folklore, 2:1128; 4:4942  
Noack, F., *Eleusis* (rev.), 1:3907  
Noah, meaning of name, 2:8918  
Noah, Major Mordecai Manuel (U. S.), life (1785-?), 1:10090  
Noailles, Cardinal de, correspondence with Count Louis of Zinzendorf, 1:2863  
Noailles, Countess, letters from Proust, 4:518  
Noailles, Marshal, correspondence 1742-47), 3:18757

## SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Noailles, François de, embassy in Turkey (1571-74), 1:4006  
Nob region, Chinese Turkestan, Tibetan documents, 1:967  
Nobel peace prize, purpose, 4:5413  
Noble, Umberto, Arctic exploration, scientific results, 4:15881  
Nobility: birth rates, Europe, 3:18173; and health, Italy, 3:14588; status, Hungary, 2:5349; vital statistics, Europe, 2:10942  
Nodier, Charles, and Vaudevires, 4:20409  
Nöldeke, Theodor: historical work, 4:8943; life and work, 4:12684  
Noirot, Sebastian, captain of Châtillon-sur-Seine, France, 4:5192  
Noise, cities: effects, 2:5386; effect on efficiency, 3:1058; elimination, 3:12761; 4: 3209; physiological cost, 2:1763; problem, 2:982; 4:10394  
Noise Abatement Commission, New York City, U. S., 3:1058, 14438  
Nolens, Willem Hubert, life, 4:3838  
**NOMADS** see also names of tribes; **TRANS-HUMANCE**  
Africa, northern, 1:3852; and agricultural settlements, Tunisia, 4:8831; Algeria, 3: 11795; 4:3104; Englishman's adaptation to, Sahara, 4:6946; Ibn Sa'ad's solution of problem, 2:16687; Italy, northern, 4:10721; raids, Somaliland, 4:3480; reindeer, origin of culture, Siberia, 2:15785; Sinkiang, China, discussion, 2:13920; and social change, 4: 1509, 1510  
**NOMENCLATURE** see **NAMES**  
Non-combatant: break-down of theory, World War, 1:624; protection, in chemical warfare, 1:9245  
Non-resistance (see also **PACIFISM**): Garrison's advocacy, 3:5455; O'Connell's use of, in Ireland, 1:8325; of Presbyterians in Ulster (1660-1672), 1:1773  
Nonnus of Panopolis, "Dionysiaca," interpretation, 3:15184  
Noology, definition, 3:1534  
Nosociology, definition, 3:1534  
Nootka Indians (British Columbia): linguistic notes, 2:3602; marriage customs, 3: 13388  
**NO-PAR STOCK** see **STOCKS**, no-par  
Nordau, Max, as historian, 4:539  
Norddeutsche Raffinerie, products, 3:18971  
**NORDIC RACE**  
current theories, 3:66; Czechoslovakia, 2: 2226; Frisians, 2:2222; Norway, 2:2218; Styria, Austria, 2:2221; theory, origin, 4: 12662; types, Scandinavia, 1:9627  
Nordic region, defined, 4:15901  
Norelius, Erik, letters to Jonas Engberg, 3: 9127  
Norfolk, England: folklore, 3:16682; place-names, evidence of Frisian origin, 1:7079  
Norfolk, Virginia, prison farm, 4:21899  
Norfolk island, geography, 4:6977  
Norium, racial composition and culture according to Claudius Ptolemaeus, 2:7407  
Norilsk coal region, Siberia, geography, 4: 12512  
Norman language, 4:20137  
**NORMANDY**, France  
and Becket, Thomas, 4:16234; Chamber of Commerce and commercial treaty (1786), 2: 11420; under English rule, 15th cent., 2: 2391; estates under Duke of Bedford (1422-35), 4:3727; fishing, medieval regulation, 4: 20191; legal history, studies, 1:4040; provincial estates, history, 1:2831, 2837; regional geography, 4:39; taxation under Louis XIV, 1:7100  
Norrlund, Sweden, folklore, 2:5741  
**NORSEMEN** see also **DENMARK**; **ICELAND**; **NORWAY**; **SAGAS**; **SWEDEN**  
American camp, Chesapeake bay, 1:8196  
art, Sweden, 3:15135  
culture, diffusion to Labrador, 1:2593  
direction: ideas on four corners of earth, 2: 13890; terminology, ancient, 2:3544  
discovery of America, Leif Ericsson, 1:8196  
early expeditions and colonizing efforts, America, 2:2380  
grave mound, 9th cent., 2:9968  
Haegstad's work, 1:5053  
Kylfingar, identified as the Vød, 1:9784  
language: 4:20137; transition to lowland Scotch on Shetland islands, 2:7403  
as marauders, 1:2787  
religion, influence of Asiatic ideas, 3:1986  
runic inscriptions, 1:2787  
and Russian origins, 4:7226  
scaldic poetry, requisites for, study, 1:9785  
ships: find, Gotland, 4:7232; Nydam ship,

- importance, 3:2229; Oseberg ship, description of articles found in, 1:6988  
sword, 10th or 11th cent., found in London, 1:8164  
*thing-steeds*, history, 1:211  
traditions: in Ireland and Scotland, 3:8807; and La Beaumelle, 2:286  
Vinland voyages, 4:584  
North, Frederick, Earl of Guilford, biography, 3:5193  
**NORTH AMERICA** see also **AMERICA**; **DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION**; **ESKIMOS**; names of countries and Indian tribes  
agriculture, regions, 4:89  
archaeology: artifacts, "turkey-tail" points, distribution, 2:7369; birdstones, distribution, 4:14301; female figurines, 1:5945; research (1927), 1:124; summary (1928), 1:5943  
bibliography: 4:19647; (1916-30), 4:79, 4877  
cancer, incidence, Negroes, 4:14086  
commerce, South America, 4:19645  
cooperation, philosophy, 4:21342  
culture  
areas, 4:16020  
basket weaving, types, 4:14329  
burial customs, 3:6700  
contrasted with South America, 3:14993  
diffusion: 1:2616; American Indian, 1: 2610; from Asia, 4:19708  
folklore, 3:14992  
masks, 4:12647  
resistance, American Indians, 2:8855  
shamanism, rites, 4:3467  
suttee, distribution, 1:6885; 3:13382; 4:10705  
totem poles, 2:11197  
weaving, Central American origin, 1:2621  
economic depression, social effects, 3: 19218  
exploration, early: 3:37; Spanish, 3:507  
geography, political, boundaries, 1:1611  
maps: attributed to Gastaldi (1562-66?), 3: 16530; North Atlantic coast (prior to 1600), 3:16532  
migration, early, from Asia, 3:10461  
paper industry, migrations of, 2:7351  
petroleum, 4:5688  
port studies, 4:12579  
pre-Columbian races, 2:2191  
railroad locomotives, Diesel-electric, 3: 15746  
waterways, and wheat exports, 4:21005  
North Brabant, Netherlands, economic geography, 4:14229  
**NORTH CAROLINA, U. S.**  
Agriculture  
credit: cost, risk, management, 3:5883; cropper farmers, 3:12518; Negro farmers, 2:11566; 3:941  
land tenure, problems, 2:11582  
livestock farming, systems, 1:8627  
marketing, problems, 2:7967  
tobacco: Clarkson resolution, 4:13800; production, developments, 3:11201  
Torrens system, 4:20832  
banking legislation, par-clearance controversy, 2:9373  
commerce: ships and shipping (1763-89), 3: 9090; Trading Path to Indiana, 4:2344  
communication: means (1763-89), 4:2305; newspapers, rural, analysis, 2:10960  
crime, statistics, 3:18217  
Democratic party: (1835-61), 2:14398; newspapers and campaign literature (1835-61), 3:5458  
disease, venereal, incidence, Negroes, Pitt county, 1:6535  
Economic conditions and resources  
farm family living, 2:10617, 10622  
income, statistics, 4:6027  
living, white owner and tenant farmer, Wake County, 2:13323  
education, Negro: 4:19250; colleges, ratings, 1:4682  
Finance  
highways and roads, 4:21381  
local, control, 4:1241  
municipal, aspects, 1:5597  
geography, physiographic and economic regions, 2:8816  
Government and administration  
advisory opinions, 2:1883  
borough representation, colonial period, 2:12896  
centralization, 4:2905, 17110, 21772  
colonial assembly, procedure (1731-70), 3: 17111

- constitution, sources (1776), 3:5448  
 county: 3:1252; improvement (1927), 1:4487  
 federal lands, jurisdiction over, 1:10640  
 legislation: improvement, 3:6173; proposals for, 3:6209  
 restraint of trade, laws, 1:10790  
 statutory changes: (1929), 2:1884; (1931), 4:1110  
 survey, 4:15413
- History**  
 (1865-1925), 3:5424  
 Baptists (1772), 2:15942  
 buffalo, 4:18305  
 cadets at West Point before Civil War, 2:9120  
 Chavis, John, life and views, 2:16012  
 Cherokees and New Echota treaty (1835), 3:5435  
 twelve counties, (1810-11), 3:5457  
 courtship and marriage customs, antebellum, 4:2325  
 description in Miranda's diary, 3:5466  
 Hargrove, T. L., career, 3:15534  
 Helper, R., champion of poor whites, 4:612  
 early life and industry, sketches (1810-11), 3:5456  
 Moravian contribution to colony, 2:9109  
 rehabilitation (after 1865), 3:5424  
 sea coast in history, 3:2433  
 slaves, colonial period, 2:2598  
 social characteristics before Civil War, 3:5446  
 Van Vleck, Charles A., travel journal (1826), 3:10812  
 Vance, Civil War governor, 3:9132
- Industry**  
 corporations, profits, surplus and payment of dividends, 2:8388  
 cotton manufacturing and state regulation (1861-65), 4:13159  
 cyanide production, 3:2611  
 development, 2:8816; 3:10436  
 textile production, Piedmont region, 1:95
- Justice**  
 automobiles, manslaughter, 3:6206  
 Black Code, 4:20601  
 criminal procedure, codification, 3:6210  
 Declaratory Judgment act, 4:10225  
 injunction, measure of recovery on dissolution, 3:6064  
 Merrimon, A. S., journal on courts (1853-54), 3:17148  
 parole evidence rule, 3:14421  
 practice and procedure, federal courts, 2:15220  
*State v. Dowell*, 1:7708  
 witnesses, religious belief as qualification, 2:8337
- Labor**  
 accidents, 4:21506  
 conditions, textile industry, 2:9402  
 Gastonia strikers' case, 4:15441
- mining, 2:4526
- Rural community**  
 education, 2:9716  
 farmers, social mobility, 2:10953  
 migration of sons and daughters of white farmers, 3:1629  
 recreation, 2:9709
- Social conditions, problems and adjustments**  
 community organization, 1:4743  
 race track betting, 4:15478  
 recreation and cultural activities (before 1860), 1:6199
- Taxation**  
 administrative problems, 1:9070  
 advantage of incorporating local enterprises outside state, 2:13415  
 advertising signs, 1:9073  
 agriculture, 2:4980  
 assessment of real estate, 1:5485  
 banks, 1:9071  
 chain stores, 3:6053, 9806  
 classification of property, 2:4975  
 corporations: 3:16011; public service, 2:4981  
 forest, 4:21378  
 holding companies, 3:14395  
 income: 1:9068; allocation formulae, 4:1089  
 inheritance and estate, 1:5488, 907  
 license and franchise, 3:19386  
 property: 1:5480; personal  
 urban, 1:9072  
 reform, 4:13552
- Transportation**  
 navigation, inland (1763-89), 3:10798  
 needs, 2:7901  
 and overland travel (1763-89), 3:17112  
 roads: 3:6277; construction, 4:12583  
 workmen's compensation: 1:10521; 3:6055, 9528; measure for loss of member, 3:6059; nine months of functioning, 2:16607  
 North Carolina Farmers' Union, U. S.: activities and value, 3:2454; rise and decline (1908-17), 2:16013  
 North Carolina, university of, U. S., researches in southern culture, 4:15864
- NORTH DAKOTA, U. S.**  
 agriculture: cattle ranches, 3:679; conditions, 4:14932; development, 3:12212; farm management types, 1:5158; farm products prices, 2:11831; grain warehouse law, 3:14449; livestock, cooperative marketing, 2:10482; method, combine harvester-thresher, 2:4440; program, 1:356  
 American Indians: culture, 4:1792; magic, Arikara, 1:2615  
 archaeology, Mandan village site, Huff, 2:8832  
 Black Hills gold rush (1875), 3:7187  
*Bloody knife and gall*, 4:2355  
 boom (1879-86), causes, 2:9103  
 capture of Cheyenne town on Cheyenne river (before 1790), 2:7397  
 constitution, referendum provisions, 4:13695  
 highway progress, 3:8040  
 judicial council: 4:21928; work, 1:3382  
 rural community: clubs, study, 4:15686; life, 2:3348  
 winter at Pembina (1807-08), 4:2348  
 Workmen's Compensation Bureau, judicial review of decisions, 2:11954  
 North-Eastern Province, USSR, regional geography, principles employed, 3:3442  
 North Point, U. S., battle, 2:14403  
 North Rona island, Scotland, geography, 4:4846  
 Northern Administrative Union, history, 2:408  
 Northern Committee, USSR, five years' work, résumé, 3:4642  
 Northern Hanse (see also HANSEATIC LEAGUE), origin traced to Flanders, 3:15210
- NORTHERN IRELAND**  
 air photography, 3:14881; exports, relative importance, 3:19106; farm profits, 2:490; labor disputes (1930), 3:19255; labor, wages (1924, '28), 2:6617; ten years' progress, 3:4512  
 Northern Pacific Railroad (U. S.), colonization, projects, Minnesota, 2:462
- NORTHERN RHODESIA see also AFRICA, SOUTHERN; RHODESIA**  
 aerial reconnaissance maps, 3:16586; afforestation, 4:4876; Batonga, ethnology, 2:12494; coffee production, Abercorn, 4:12571; copper, 4:17752; mineral resources, 3:18447, 18448; mineral resources, transportation, 4:4874; mining, 4:7685; native policy, 3:6109; neolithic finds, 3:13372; parliamentary visit (1930), 4:21641; Portuguese settlement, early, 3:15478; settlement, geography, 4:1728; valuable native woods, 4:6957  
 Northern Territories, Gold Coast (see also AFRICA, WESTERN), industries, minor, 4:6953  
 Northern Territory, Australia: settlement and economic conditions, 3:8; subdivision, 1:840; tropical fisheries, 2:7298  
 Northern Trading Company, and Colbert, 2:1338  
 Northwest Company, Canada: documents, 18th cent., 3:416; first Beaver Club, 4:9362; maritime activities (1813-21), 3:2465  
 Northwest Territories, Canada: 3:6657; geography, 1:866  
 Northwest Territory, U. S., administration, 1:1033  
 Northwestern university law school, U. S., program, 4:19385  
*Norvegia* expedition, Antarctic, 3:8395  
 Norvins, Jacques Marquet, baron de Montbreton, historical work on Napoleon, 1:5013
- NORWAY see also NORSEMEN; SAGAS; SCANDINAVIA**  
 culture  
 (1929), 4:16616  
 origin, 2:15911  
 state, 3:7732  
 laws, 6266
- farmers (1850-1900), 3:13718  
 land tenure, 1:8586  
 policy and prices, 4:5637  
 regime, history, 1:1092  
 relation to soil, 3:13296  
 silver fox, raising, 3:17289  
 survey, 1:10195; 2:10362  
 wheat, 3:18929
- Archaeology**  
 Arctic rock carving, 4:19884  
 grave finds, significance for legal history, 4:5159  
 Kvalsund and other swamp finds, 4:10772  
 petroglyphs and customs, 4:12720  
 swords, Viking period, 4:9194
- banking: commercial and World War, 4:21129; savings banks, 1:6462
- Commerce**  
 agreements, 1:4234  
 Bergen merchants, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 16th cent., 3:5229  
 bibliography to 18th cent., 1:5053  
 and chemical industry, 4:5777  
 domestic, Oslo, 3:11779  
 fur trade: 2:11329; early, 3:10650  
 glasses, Germany, 3:15245  
 Hålogalanders to Bjarmeland (White sea region), 4:9205  
 post-war, 3:11061  
 Russia, 17th cent., 4:9229  
 shipping since World War, 4:11575  
 Spain: 16th-19th cent., 3:17058; 17th cent., 4:9228  
 through Suez canal, 3:31  
 wine and salt trade, medieval, 1:4956  
 communication, modern press, 4:20515  
 constitutional law, and trust law, 4:1080  
 cooperation, agricultural, 4:13524, 21336, 21337
- Culture**  
 folklore: 4:8900; ancient, 1:4869  
 folksongs, 4:8903  
 intellectual crisis (1870-80), 2:2544  
 language: dialects, 1:2588; problems, 3:16638; struggle for national, 3:3961  
 Munch, painter, 3:7036  
 music, nationalism, 3:8278
- Defense, 3:1388**  
 expenditure, 3:8122  
 history (since 1814), 1:10769  
 southwestern coast, 17th cent., 4:20199  
 disease: cancer (1890-1920), 1:11001; tuberculosis (1890-1920), 1:11001  
 economic conditions and resources: 4:13198, 16605; post-war, 3:11061; situation, 2:1458
- Education**  
 funds, conflict (1814-42), 3:9033  
 history, teaching, 3:16498  
 Lars Eskeland, work, 2:9732  
 libraries, governmental support, 3:18012  
 organization, 3:1682  
 problems, 4:10410  
 secondary, 4:1484
- Finance**  
 accounting and budget, 2:3142  
 change in monetary system, 14th cent., 1:4001  
 exchange rate (1925-26), cause of rise, 2:2887  
 gold export points, 1:10413  
 investments, foreign, 3:17610  
 public: 1:6569; reforms needed, 3:6003
- Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
 and Algiers, conquest, 4:16452  
 attitude of U. S. (1905), 2:9083  
 China, commercial treaty, 1:5722  
 Denmark, Greenland, claims: 4:6548; controversy, 4:22259, 22260; rights, 4:4537; treaty, 4:8470  
 Greenland: political and commercial ties, 3:18793; *terra nullius*, 2:1929  
 Pan-Scandinavian movement (to 1848), 1:7127  
 relations with France, 13th cent., 1:3995  
 Sweden union, 1:2285, 2295  
 forestry: 2:7843; forest protection, laws, 3:10926
- Geography, 2:1064**  
 concepts in Norwegian schools, 4:8720  
 exploration, Lapland (1930), 4:8821  
 fur bearing animals, conservation, 4:15925  
 northern coastal region, 4:19563  
 peddling and cattle trade, Uvdal, 4:15926  
 problems of mountain habitation, 3:16576  
 settlement, fiord area, 4:19565  
 government regulation of business: copyright,



## NORWAY (continued)

- legislation (1930), 4:6108; savings banks, legislation, 4:4503
- History**
- Björnson, B., sojourn, U. S. (1880-81), 2:406
- consolidation, role of Viken, 1:4000
- controversy regarding reputation (1700), 3:15434
- Daae, Storting memoirs, 19th cent., 3:9031, 13717
- development, old and new interpretation, 3:9034
- Gonge Rolv, drinking horn, 1:3995
- Haegstad, Marius, philological work, 1:5053
- Harald Fairhair and his sons, 3:8806
- Haraldson, Olaf, 2:8999
- Kalmar union: 4:381, 408; analysis of documents, 3:15265; legality, 3:15237
- Kiel, treaty (Jan. 14, 1814), 4:548
- Munthe af Morgenstjerne, Bredo Henrik von, 4:13097
- Nansen, Fridtjof, biography, 3:17060
- nationalism, genesis, 4:5412
- neighborhood groups and village communities, 3:280
- Odin, influence on Germanic sagas, 1:6979
- Olaf, St.: character, 2:15901; folksong, 4:370; idealization, 3:15209; king and saint, 3:10649; life and work, 2:8999, 15904; saga, source, 3:8812; in Småland, 2:2332
- Orkneyinga saga, alleged historical material, 1:4959
- Oseberg-ship, description of articles found, 1:6988
- Oslo, history, 4:5199
- runic inscription of Kärstadt, 2:5862
- Stiklestad, battle: (1030), 4:9218; criticism, 1:3998
- stone buildings, Trondhjem, 11th cent., 2:2328
- Storting session (1862-63), 4:20516
- Thidrek saga, sources, 1:9796
- Viking traditions, Ireland and Scotland, 3:8807
- Industry**
- aluminum, 2:7870
- arbitration, legal regulation, 1:6503
- boycott, regulation, 4:17317
- business standardization, 1:10285
- cod liver oil, 2:7871
- corporation, stockholders right to vitiate acts, 4:749
- fishing: 1:10001; Trondhjem, 2:10215
- nitrate from air, 2:7869
- production statistics, 4:1498
- socialization, failure, 3:1420
- whaling: Antarctic, 1:6834; Straits of Gibraltar, 3:11765
- wood-pulp, 2:7872
- Insurance**
- accident: fishermen, 1:8881; seamen, 1:8882
- companies (1927), 1:6440
- health, development, 2:10671
- life, development, 3:19138
- private, statistics, 1:10396
- justice, oath, 4:10214
- Labor**
- movement, 1:4323
- unemployment, 3:14184; 4:9939
- wages: (1928), 1:6542; changes, 1:488
- Migration**
- Budde's letter against emigration, 3:5415
- emigration societies (1840's-50's), 3:5413
- Gjerstet's experiences in U. S., 3:5430
- Haaeim's disillusionment concerning U. S. (1842), 3:5451
- journey to U. S. (1854), 3:5449
- Norwegians in Yorkshire, England, 3:284
- Pomerania, Poland, in time of Mieszko I, 4:11011
- settlement: Canada, 4:14711; land, 2:11569; Minnesota, U. S., 4:5520
- mining: (1929), 3:7396; coal, 2:1569
- Political parties and politics**
- church and state, 3:11320; 4:21705
- election (1930): 3:12857; position, 2:8288
- electoral system, 1:7705
- Finmark, negligence, 3:16068
- Labor party, position, 2:8289
- Peasant's party: position, 2:8289; support, 1:4323
- population: mobility, 4:10385; statistics, 4:14010
- race: blond brachycephals, result of race mixing, 2:8869; groups, 2:2218
- Religion**
- Catholicism, revival, 2:7564
- Christianization, 1:951
- churches, medieval, 2:8591
- Kierkegaard: and Grundtvig, 4:20296; influence on Karl Barth, 3:16937; influence in theology, 19th cent., 2:11373; influenced by Pascal, 3:3836; renaissance of ideas, 4:20288; views, 2:7556
- Lutheran church, 2:7564, 15515
- Tunsberg agreement, confirmation (1458), 3:5240
- research: anthropology, 2:12485; Sandvig collection, 2:2011
- Social conditions and problems**
- bibliography (1914-28), 2:11459
- divorce, legislation, 3:19687
- housing: needs, 1:3683; post-war, 4:4455; slums, abolition, 4:4456
- mental hospitals, 2:16962
- mothers' aid, 2:5501
- social work: 1:781; with criminals, 1:11026
- taxpayers' associations, 3:1362
- Transportation**
- geography of highways and railways, 2:12400
- railroads: (1927-29), 3:7475; Bergen-Oslo, 1:1612; operation (1928-30), 4:16747
- shipping, since World War, 4:11575
- World War: international and economic situation, 1:4119; submarine war, 3:5500; 4:9523
- Norwegian review of linguistics**, subsidized, 2:13850
- Norwich, England, region, 3:4963
- Nosairi (Syria), culture, 1:144
- Nose ornaments, India, origin and use, 1:8436
- Notaries: historical development, 4:9252; regulation, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 2:785; Vintimille, Italy, 11th and 12th cent., 2:4021
- Notker, Abbot, St. Gallen, Switzerland, 10th cent. manual, 4:16216
- Notre Dame of Avioth, *recrevesse*, purpose, 1:8230
- Nott, Eliphalet, life, 4:14857
- NOVA SCOTIA**
- in British Commonwealth of Nations, 3:12127; Canadian policy (1751), 4:503; Canadian reformers (1848), 4:7404; folklore, 4:14338; Legge, Francis, governor (1773-76), 3:16972; legislative council, abolition, 1:5580; Le Loutre, Abbé, defended, 4:2200; Mascarene, Paul, and Acadian question, 18th cent., 1:6103; merchants, and American Revolution, 4:13043; Micmac Indians, swan maiden story, 3:3560; responsible government, 4:21793; ship building (1800-80), 2:6005; two traitors, 4:9345; water power, 2:1553
- Novalis (Friedrich von Hardenberg), conception of middle ages, 4:7077
- Novatians, origin and spread in Christian East, 2:12609
- Novaya Zemlya, USSR, exploration: (1931), 4:17240; southern coast (1930-31), 4:15940
- NOVELS**
- Argentina, 1:10944
- Chernyshevski, 2:16894
- cities as subject, 3:19738
- eidetic image, 2:5430
- French: and Catholic church, 4:451; English translations, 3:1643
- historical: 1:7968; in Arab literature, 3:3975
- Howells, William Dean, and economic novel, 4:20658
- modern: characteristics, 4:12345; ancient Indian drama in, 4:13129; women, inferiority in, 1:690
- police, portrayal, history, 2:15462
- Raabe and Fontane, 3:459
- rural standards of living, portrayal, U. S., 3:6429
- USSR: 4:15735; ethnographical, 4:14309
- Novgorod, USSR, cloth from Ypres, 12th cent., 3:2242
- Nový Bydžov, Bohemia, registers, 14th cent., 3:15200
- Noxal surrender, juridical nature, German and Roman law, 3:5206
- Noyes, John Humphrey, Oneida Community experiment, New York, 1825, 3:1620
- Noyon, France, history, 2:2322; Noyon of

- Calvin's home, 3:5181, 5188
- Nubia, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan: archaeological finds, 3:3590; geography, 3:10418; Holy Mountain, 2:5779; Italian survey of Christian monuments, 4:14384; race, origins, 3:6729
- Nuer (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan), initiation ceremonies, 4:8910
- NÜRNBERG**, Germany
- economic undertakings, 4:6422, 18799; elections, voters' registration lists, 1:9184; folk songs and war songs, 1:6996; goldsmith work, history, 3:3943; guilds of spectacle makers, 3:3676; John Capistran, St., as preacher, 2:8978; library catalogue of St. Catharine's convent, 16th cent., 1:7021; metal industry and trade, 16th cent., 1:7021; non-voting, election (1930), 3:11330; 4:10169; patriciate, origin, 1:7002; register of documents, 15th cent., 2:313; Thein, Hans, mining expert, 1:7032
- Nuevo Laredo-Mexico City highway, Mexico, Pachuca-Santa Ana sector, 4:7777
- NUISANCE**
- abatement, U. S. Supreme Court decisions, 3:14290; extraterritorial, power to enjoin, U. S., 4:10056; law, application in aviation, 1:4415; permanent loading platform and use of sidewalks, 2:15114; public, affecting health and safety, equity extended to, U. S., 4:17061; public, newspapers as, publication enjoined, U. S., 3:1225
- Nullification: of 18th Amendment, U. S., 1:4515, 4517; doctrine, fallacy, 1:1332; a process of government, U. S., 3:3139
- Numantia, Spain, archaeological work: 4:7099; (1905-12), 2:1194
- Numerals: South America, borrowing from Asiatic languages, 2:9950; mythology, 3:6698
- NUMISMATICS**
- Abondio, Antonio, biography, 3:3680
- Adalbert, bishop of Prague, coins, 3:3755
- aid to history, 1:6800
- Alabama coin, 18th cent., 3:12210
- art of coinage, Sicilian Greeks, 4:4986
- Austrian coins: (1524), 3:2257; (1786-1922), 2:10210
- bay money, U. S., 3:7209
- Beaver gold money, U. S. (1849), 4:11319
- Belgian coins (1830-1926), 2:10184
- Boroczyce, Volhynia, Poland, find, 4:10768
- Burma, India, currency and coinage, 18th-19th cent., 1:2976
- Caerwent, South Wales, coin finds (1923), 4:17895
- Carthaginian coins, from Perdasdefogu, Sardinia, 4:4991
- Celtic: bibliography, 4:12907; coins from Burgundian, 3:2161
- Chalcidian and Byzantine coins found at Olynthos, Greece, 1:5964
- Chinese, minted coins, 4:2284
- coin moulds, feudal currency, 4:8957
- coinage, seigniorage, present day, 3:2802
- coins, ancient, and classics, 4:10837, 12725
- Constantine, conversion, evidence, 4:17949
- Corinth, Greece, 3:16718, 16772
- currency system, House of Tughlaq, Bengal, India, 4:18100
- Cyrene silver coins with silphium plant, 3:6788
- Czech denier finds in Scandinavia, 10th-11th cent., 3:3754
- denarii, unknown, of King Albert of Hungary, 2:4062
- Diocletian coins, 2:3894
- Gallic war equipment depicted on Roman coins, 1:6941
- Gallienus, coins, 2:3877, 3879
- gold bar rings from Dacia, 3:2162
- gold coinage, Sardica, 3:187
- Greece, ancient: Athens, coins, 1:3942; coins and engravers, 1:3946; Constantinian hoard from Athens, 1:1672; Istrus and Callatis coins, 1:8107; McClean collection, 3:2112; protohistoric armour on coins, 4:19866; southern Italy, 2:14039; Thera coin, 1:3945
- Greece, modern, coins (1828-1928), 1:1025
- hepthalite coin inscriptions, 4:11074
- Hungary: early coins, 2:3997; Karl Robert, coins (1308-42), 2:4076; money (1301-50), 2:4020
- India: coins of, exhibited by Numismatic Society of India (1927), 1:8439; medieval, 4:16325-16330, 16332, 16333, 16336, 16339-16342
- Istria: tower, represented on coin, 4:19895;

- two types of coins, 3:18612  
James I (Castille), coins, 2:10129  
Körmöczbánya coins, 2:4051  
Küchük Köhne hoard, Anatolia, 4:17874  
Luca coin, medieval, 4:7233  
Marcianopolis, coins, 3:16790  
Moslem Sassanian dirham, 4:5226  
necropolises of Georgia dated, 2:3815  
Norway, change in monetary system, 14th cent., 1:4001  
Nūr Jahān series of coins, 4:18101  
Olmütz, Bohemia, coins, 3:2261  
Philippine islands, surcharged coins, 4:3874  
Poland, medieval, history of coinage, 4:12893  
Punic coins, Sardinia, 4:187  
Roman coins: in Britain, 4:17893; from Bulgaria, 2:10027; 4:9076; counterfeit, Hungary, 4th cent., 2:3878; at Cracow, Poland, 4:10840; false and imitation, 4:7096, 17880; first age of coinage, 2:7476; imperial *aurei*, hoard, 3:16781; imperial coinage, 2nd cent. A.D., 4:9078, 20011; mint, Viminacium, 2:3892; restoration, 3:6845; silver, consular, Gallignano, Italy, 4:183; Taranto, Italy, 4:186  
Russian imperial orders, 4:1238  
Sassanian coins, new, 3:3668  
school of medal-production, Vilna, Poland, 17th cent., 3:3682  
Shivaji's kingdom, India, currency, 3:13736  
Siam, 4:11259  
silver coin struck in name of 'Ala-ud-din Muhammad Shah Khilji, Nepal, India, 4:16336  
solidi, Gotland, 4:189  
Spain, Roman origin of coins, 1:9793  
Sumerian mina, value, 2:12572
- Syracuse: bronze money with artist's seal, 3:5089; coins, 3:2086, 6838  
tetradrachma of Alexander the Great, 4:19896  
Trajan, rule, 4:19982  
tribunician power, Rome, date of origin, 3:8703  
U. S., early colonial currency, 2:16027  
vahas of Sri Krishna Raya, correction, 2:14117  
Vienna memorials of Turkish attack (1529), 3:5235  
Washington House token, U. S., 4:3907  
windows with mint of Constance, 3:2262  
Woodeaton coins, 4:267  
Nupe (West Africa), dress, 2:5751  
Nūr Jahān, Moghul empress: 2:14233; series of coins, 4:18101  
Nurse man, tests, 3:12871  
NURSERY SCHOOLS *see* EDUCATION  
NURSES AND NURSING *see also* CLINICS; HOSPITALS; PUBLIC HEALTH  
census, U. S., 4:9876  
clinics, pre-school health, 4:3210  
cost, hospitals, 3:8326  
England, 1:7914  
evolution, 2:2257  
industrial: 1:5875; Hawaii, 2:4877; shoe factory, U. S., 2:4885; telephone company, British Columbia, Canada, 1:8990; work, 3:7649  
international council, Montreal, Canada (1929), 2:5548  
maternity, New Orleans Child Welfare Association service, 1:3710  
mental hygiene training, Henry Street Visiting Nurse Service, 1:3739  
Negro, U. S., 3:8339  
obstetric knowledge, lack, U. S., 3:14724
- present problems, 2:15608  
public *see* PUBLIC HEALTH, Nursing and social hygiene, 4:3214  
student, statistics, U. S., 2:8717  
training, 1:9503  
cost: 4:4735; New York, U. S., 4:4727  
hospitals: mental, 4:15777; problems, 4:12380  
intelligence tests, 4:19252  
problems, 4:12380  
sociology, Illinois Training School for Nurses, 1:38  
and tuberculosis, 1:4732, 4737, 9482; 2:9846  
unemployment, 3:7680  
volunteer, U. S., 2:3463  
Nutmeg: plantations, Banda islands, Dutch East Indies, 4:14948; production, Molucca islands, 3:14828  
Nuzi, Babylonia, archaeological work: 3:11908, 15047; Pfeiffer (1928), 1:9656  
Nyamwezi (Africa), shell ornaments, *Kibangwa*, 2:13997  
Nyasa region, Mozambique, geography and political conditions, 3:14906  
Nyassaland, Africa (*see also* AFRICA, EAST-ERN): agriculture, 3:2571; cotton production, 4:19628; education, 2:5407; Mlanje district, 4:10673; Tumbuka-Nkamanga provinces, 3:16697  
*Nyayaprasava*, by Haribhadra, 4:1963  
Nydam ship, importance in northern seafaring, 3:2229  
Nyíregyháza, Hungary, Slovak settlement, 1:2923  
Nystagmus: cause and prevention, 3:19265; miners, analysis, 3:19267  
Nzeanzo, cult, Bata (Nigeria), 2:14003
- Oakland, California, personnel administration, 4:12049  
Oaks, Spessart, history and future, Bavaria, Germany, 1:10211  
OASES *see also* names of oases  
Afr, French West Africa, sultans, 2:7695  
Dakhla, Egypt, 3:8439  
Derna, Sahara, water supply, 1:4835  
Farafra, Egypt, economic and social geography, 2:5655  
Ghat, Libya: 2:9934; Italian occupation, 2:16675  
Kharga, Egypt: archaeological work, 4:156; early Christian art, 1:8165; geography, 4:4863; Royal Anthropological Institute expedition, 4:19841  
Kufara, Libya: 4:19614; British comments on Italian conquest, 3:13005; explorers, 4:9453; geography, 4:8834; occupation by Italy, 3:12803; 4:8438, 8456; sanitary mission, 4:14249; Senussite center, 3:15480  
Kurkur and Dungan, Egypt, 3:30  
Libya, described, 1:860  
lost oases, search, Libyan desert, 1:1636  
Siwah, oracle, and Alexander the Great, 3:3644, 3645, 3647; 4:3598  
Tripolitania, Libya, preservation, 2:2158  
Oaths: in Babylonian court procedure, and Old Testament, 1:9697; in Islamic law, 4:8087; Ptolemaic, Greek and Egyptian elements, 4:17945; of Strasbourg, new theory refuted, 2:12676  
Oats, U. S.: 4:18317; marketing, Iowa, 1:8584  
Oaxaca, Mexico: earthquake (1931), 3:16626; population, settlements of Zapotec and Mije Indians, 3:13333  
Obadya, Norman proselyte to Judaism, 3:12003  
• Obbia, Italian Somaliland, described, 2:9941  
Obdor land, USSR, geography and population, 3:18431  
Obedience, dangers, 2:766  
Oberlin college, U. S., alumni: vocational stability, 1:2089; intelligence and scholarship, 1:3539  
Objectivism, basis, 3:17023  
Oblates, work on Ceylon, 2:9035  
Obregón, Alvaro: career, 1:1403; part in Mexican politics, 2:326  
O'Brien, James Bronte, influence on working class movement, 1:6116  
Obscurity: judicial repeal of law, New York, U. S., 1:10777; new penal code against, 1:8012; police control, problems, 1:761; police power, New York, U. S., 1:554
- Observants, founding of convent, Liège (1487), 4:343  
OBSESCENCE *see also* ACCOUNTING; DEPRECIATION  
accounting, 1:3122; appraisals, effect, 2:13145; and cost accounting, 2:6346; and cost of production, 2:16183; insurance, need for, 2:6345; machine tools, factors, 3:12389; plant equipment, 1:4205  
OBSTETRICS  
Caesarean section, 1:8262  
history, 4:16349  
Indians, Bolivia, 3:15004  
knowledge by nurses, lack, U. S., 3:14724  
service, costs, Berkeley, California, 2:13800  
Simpson, Sir James (1811-1870), 1:7043  
and vital statistics, in Germany, 1:3775  
Occident (*see also* names of occidental countries), culture, oriental evaluation, 3:8260  
Occupancy surveys, 4:14120  
Ocleve, Thomas, *De regimine principis*, analysis, 1:1324  
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE *see* INDUSTRIAL DISEASE  
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY *see also* EDUCATION; MENTAL HYGIENE; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE, 1:9515; 2:5554, 7241  
for children, 1:11040  
clinics, 1:5862  
deaf, methods, 3:19811  
development and functions, 4:1573  
epileptics, U. S., 2:9467  
hand loom weaving, 1:3726  
Goodwill Industries, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 1:3731  
in hospitals, 3:18272, 18279, 18280  
general, 2:11078; 3:11652, 16402  
James Whitcomb Riley Hospital, 2:11077  
mental: 1:11048; 2:8690; 4:1550, 1555; New York, U. S., 3:19804; Ranchi, India, 3:14730  
military, 3:16403  
New York, U. S.: 1:11038; (1928-29), 3:1820  
teaching, 3:11657  
tuberculosis, 3:11654, 11656  
Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., 1:9454  
housing of plant, plans, 2:5508, 5509  
Indianapolis, Indiana, 2:8725  
industrial workshop, Rochester, New York: 2:13302; placement aid, 3:3410  
instinctive basis, 3:18278  
by Junior Leagues, 3:18275
- for mental defectives, 1:11054  
and mental disease, 3:18277  
in mental hygiene program, 1:3707  
methods and value, Canada, 1:8982  
patient's viewpoint, 3:18273  
physicians, attitude, 4:1572  
principles, 4:15787  
psychology, 1:4758  
publicity, Massachusetts, U. S., 3:13247  
statistics, need, 2:8680  
and sublimation, 4:15786  
survey, 3:18276  
test for workers, 2:6592  
for tubercular: 1:3705, 11043; 3:1819, 14731; 4:1549, 6755; Altro Workshop New York, New York, 2:15632; helio therapeutic establishment, Leysin, Switzerland, 2:13814  
value to management, 2:9411  
venereal patients, undesirability, 2:11079  
OCCUPATIONS *see also* APPRENTICES; EMPLOYMENT; LABOR; names of occupations; SOCIAL CLASSES; VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE  
ancestral, Hungarians, 1:72  
attitudes, at pubescence, 3:14562  
census: tabulation, Germany, 3:14754; U. S. (1930), 4:944, 21206  
changes: U. S. (1850-1920), 2:16317; U. S. (since 1920), 1:9017; Saxony, Germany, 4:16956  
choice: biological factors in aptitudes, 2:4855; by children, 1:684; Negroes, U. S., 3:14628; by Ph.D.'s, 1:3635  
and death rates: differential, 2:13836; methods, 4:6622; U. S., 2:2002  
distribution: correct, 2:13291; criterion, 4:7909; Sofia, Bulgaria, 3:16301  
and fertility, 4:14021  
France, 4:13516  
and frequency of native-born, Switzerland, 3:11536  
and heredity, 3:11539  
history, Ohio farm households, 2:6179  
intelligence by occupational groups, 1:3539  
Jews: Germany, 4:7913; Palestine, 4:6619  
life insurance, extra premiums in, 3:5832  
mobility: Great Britain, 4:939; Japan, 4:14004  
morbidity and mortality methods, 3:6552  
overpopulation, causes, 4:6621  
overspecialization, 3:14127  
parents of university students, 4:6657  
Rhine-Westphalia region, Germany, 3:12538  
and social class, 4:4613  
as social study, 4:14166



## OCCUPATIONS (continued)

- U. S., 2:14867  
 women: social status, 4:17464; statistics, 3:5950  
 Ocean Park, Oregon, camp meeting place, 4:5486  
 OCEAN TRANSPORTATION *see* MERCHANT MARINE; SHIPPING; WATER TRANSPORTATION, Ocean  
 OCEANIA *see also* names of countries, island groups, islands, tribes  
 commerce, cotton cloth, 3:7526;  
 culture: 2:193; diffusion, to America, 1:8052; diffusion, theory, 1:8041; folklore, Pentecost island, 4:1824; and origin of islanders, 2:5778; sphere of influence, 3:16662  
 economic resources and development, 2:16474  
 French  
 administrative council, 3:1256  
 alcoholic beverages, sale, regulation, 3:1265  
 coconut production, 3:18491  
 coffee production, 2:14524  
 commerce: (1928), 3:7524; (1929), 3:9468; foreign, 3:17482; with France, 1:7394  
 copra industry, 3:17300  
 economic resources and development, 2:16474  
 geography, 4:19698  
 instruction, professional, 3:9849  
 Jore as governor, 3:6096  
 labor, Indo-Chinese contract, 3:2862  
 loan: 3:7844; for public works, 3:19432  
 migration, problems, 3:19692  
 mother-of-pearl fishing, 3:17323  
 racial distribution, 3:8191  
 rubber production, 3:9277  
 shipping, statistics (1929), 3:7488  
 tax on phosphates export, 3:19437  
 vanilla production, 3:17298  
 health conditions, 3:18257  
 labor, Indo-Chinese, 3:7635  
 magic, 4:10752  
 megalithic finds, 4:1781  
 missions, status, 4:3088  
 religion, primitive, bibliography, 4:8937  
 OCEANOGRAPHY *see also* DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION  
 biological laboratories, Japan, 3:11745; circulation, oceanic, relation to climate, 1:1607; *Marion* expedition, Arctic seas, 2:2136; Newfoundland waters, 3:6655; ocean and seas, classification, 1:1568; progress (1925-28), 2:13894; H. M. *Willebrord Snellius*, 2:7303  
 Oceans and seas, political limits, 1:838  
 Ocellus Lucanus, *de universi natura*, authenticity, 1:8114  
 Ochterlony, Sir David, Indian career, 3:10780  
 Ockham, William of, life, teaching, and influence, 3:18628  
 O'CONNELL, Daniel  
 blame for Irish failure, 1:8324  
 as Catholic democrat, 1:9928  
 defense of Maynooth, Ireland, 2:6011  
 Irish conditions, 1:8326  
 and lieutenants, 3:7078  
 religious life, early, 1:9927  
 use of passive resistance, 1:8325  
 O'Connor, Charles, of Bellanagar, life and work, 3:7079  
 O'Connor, Charles, New York, lawyer, career, 1:7201  
 Ocskay, Caspar, commandant of Pozsony (1629), 3:16900  
 Octroi, Paris (1789), 3:16984  
 Odd Fellows, history, 4:20241  
 Odenwald, Germany, geography and settlements, 2:15726  
 Oder river, Europe, regulation of navigation, 2:5218  
 Odessa, USSR, public library, 1:5820  
 Odessos, unpublished decree, 4:7130  
 Odet de Foix *see* Lautrec, Vicomte de  
 Odin, in Germanic hero sagas, 1:6979  
 Odon Rigaud, influenced by Chancellor Philip, 3:8771  
 O'Donnell, Red Hugh, life and work, 2:15933  
 O'Donoghue, Wm. B., leader of "Fenian Raid" (1871), Canada, 1:9925  
 Odoric of Pordenone, life and work, 3:2195  
 Oedipus complex, in siblings, 1:10886  
 Oehlers, David Friedrich, cloth merchant in Crimtschan, 3:18784  
 Öland, Sweden, iron age houses, 2:9975; 4:202  
 Oengus the Culdee, Ireland, imagery in calendar, 2:14179  
 Österreichisches Archäologisches Institut, work, at Ephesus (1927), 1:4884

- Oetenbach, Switzerland, Dominican convent, 3:2191  
 O'Fallon, Dr. James, adventurer in Appalachian west, 18th cent., 3:564  
 O'Fallon decision (*see also* RAILROADS): 1:10332; 2:2786, 5209, 6743, 8197, 8207, 11965, 13423, 16439; influence on railroad rates, U. S., 2:572, 2794; public interest, 2:11689; significance, 3:3007  
 Ofally, Ireland, survey (1550), 2:14204  
 Office buildings, rental policies, 2:4522  
 OFFICE EMPLOYEES *see also* SALARIED EMPLOYEES  
 efficiency, 1:1278, 4329; 3:7654, 10991; income and expenditures, Germany (1927-28), 2:10621; increase, U. S., 2:10578; job analysis, 1:1279; psycho-technical examinations, 2:10580; tests for selection, 2:10576  
 OFFICE WORK *see* MANAGEMENT  
 OFFICES *see* MANAGEMENT, office  
 O'Flaherty, Roderick, Irish, historian, 2:10179  
 O'Flynn, Jeremiah, first Catholic missionary to Australia, 1:2860  
 Ogden, Benjamin, life, 1:10101  
 Ogilvie, criticism of Marshall on rent, 3:5535  
 Ogilvie, John, English martyr: 2:14147; trial, 2:5924  
 O'Higgins, Bernardo, Chilean patriot, 3:7242  
 OHIO, U. S.  
 Agriculture  
 agricultural experiment station, index methods, 1:1581  
 "agricultural ladder," 4:681  
 apples: cost of production, 2:4437; marketing, 1:8601  
 cost of production factors, Putnam county, 3:18912  
 effect of drought (1930), 3:14927  
 elevators, cooperative, financial operations: (1929-30), 3:9242; (1930-31), 4:5833, 13367  
 farm: accounts (1925-27), 1:6241; foreclosures (1910-31), 4:11416; foreclosures, life insurance companies, 3:672, 17267; 4:18383; values (1931), 3:18908  
 farmer owned business organizations, 4:21338  
 land: holdings, large, 2:2684; utilization, southeastern county, 4:680, 15973; value, rural index (Jan. 1-Jun. 30, 1930), 3:9245  
 livestock, production costs, 4:7637  
 markets, produce, farmers', 2:6423  
 milk, marketing: (1930), 3:18933; 4:11626; (1932), 4:18617; areas, 3:7542; farm to dealers, 4:11629  
 one crop system, change from, 3:2545  
 price trends, 2:2686  
 real estate, rural, values, 1:8617  
 sheep industry, 4:12585  
 statistics (1929), 3:4122  
 wheat marketing, 3:4089  
 archaeology: finds, 4:19709; Hopewell culture, 4:4903  
 banking, branch, 3:17593  
 commerce, early, 2:10268  
 cooperative poultry association, 1:5457  
 crime: delinquents, juvenile, rates, 4:12351; women, intelligence, 4:3166  
 Economic conditions and resources  
 coal and iron, knowledge (before 1835), 3:12233  
 living: costs and standards, rural, 3:7697, 15952; 4:993; farm, equipment, 3:11190  
 lumber production, 3:19009  
 progress (1800-40), 4:14864  
 retail competitive practices ordinances, 2:4713  
 Education  
 compulsory, 4:10241  
 costs, 4:17224  
 financing, 3:11351  
 legislation (1851-1925), 2:14370; 3:17103  
 New England influences, school system, 3:15518  
 origin, 3:12223  
 teachers: supply, 4:21198; training, 2:41  
 forestry, legislation (1885-1929), 2:16638  
 geography: 4:15970; U. S., climate, 2:13948; population map (1920), 1:7  
 Government and administration  
 administrative reorganization evaluated, 1:9140  
 appraisal, 2:5052  
 city planning, Cincinnati, 3:18460  
 constitutional: amendment (1929), 2:15101; legislative provisions, 4:15353; revision, 2:16468; 4:6199  
 county: appraisal, 4:2857; prosecuting at-

- torney, 2:5064; reform, 3:6080; reorganization, 4:1119  
 legislation, origin of bills, 2:5136  
 membership in general assembly (1788-1931), 3:17153  
 municipal: home rule, 4:21600; manager plan in action, 2:13463  
 purchasing, 3:1369  
 "rotten borough" representation, 3:14317  
 unconstitutional statutes, 4:13660  
 History  
 Bevan, Philip, poet, 3:15512  
 Chase, Salmon P., letters on politics, 1:10071  
 Eggleston, General Chauncey, 4:14853  
 Fort Industry, 3:12231  
 Franklinton, and Lucas Sullivant, 4:14855  
 and fugitive slaves, 4:20651  
 Harmon, Judson, life, 4:14847  
 Maxwell, William, first printer, 4:14845  
 Meeker, Claude, journalist-diplomat, 4:11316  
 military campaign (1782), 3:15524  
 Negro, early history, 3:13789  
 Symmes, J. C., Miami purchase, 3:17100  
 Washington's interest, 4:14832  
 Industry  
 corporation: act, 2:13448; history, 4:11512; *ultra vires* transactions, 3:6258  
 disease, incidence, 2:5481  
 iron and steel, Cleveland, 1:5940  
 insurance, group, 4:2614  
 Justice  
 chief justice act, application, 1:10759  
 courts: common pleas, jurisdiction to mandamus, 4:17292; decisions, minority control, 3:3028; domestic relations, 4:2853; justice court problem, 3:4522; justice of peace, 4:13697; juvenile, movement, 4:6338  
 excess condemnation, 4:13635  
 judges, popular selection, 4:8158  
 judicial council, work, 4:4360  
 judicial review, 3:19382; 4:1106  
 judicial system, 4:14814, 21948  
 motion in civil procedure, 2:16583  
 research, 3:1877  
 survey of judicial administration, 2:15674, 15675  
 Labor  
 agricultural: conditions, Pickaway county, 1:1875; movement, 4:4633  
 anti-yellow-dog contract, law (1931), 4:8347  
 bookkeepers, stenographers, office clerks (1914), 4:18748  
 child, Bing law (1921), employers' attitude, 4:5982  
 employment fluctuations: (1914-27), 1:9021; (1914-29), 4:18767; (1924-28), 2:16353; (1924-28, 1929), 3:7675; (1930), 4:9931; motor vehicle industry (1923-28), 3:1090; women and men, 2:14962  
 employment, mining and quarrying (1914-29), 3:1091  
 payroll fluctuations (1914-31), 4:9861  
 wages (1926), 1:487  
 law: and English common law, 2:6132; Norwood law, effects, 4:1259; uniform, part played in, 2:11974  
 Political parties and politics  
 party politics (1840-50), 2:4343, 4344  
 statehood contest, 4:5464  
 Tammany societies, 19th cent., 1:3020  
 Population  
 interstate migration, 2:2167  
 map (1920), 1:7  
 rural: age distribution, 2:9686; mobility, 3:8214  
 religion, early Mennonite Sunday schools at West Liberty, 3:376  
 Rural community  
 evolution, 4:8555  
 health survey, 2:5465  
 organization, 1:9364  
 school attendance, 2:7147  
 social organization, 3:11551  
 sewage rental, 4:21871  
 Social problems and adjustments  
 aged, homes for, 2:3429  
 county poor farms, abolishment, 3:13162  
 social work, cost, Hamilton county, 4:15769  
 Taxation  
 accounting procedure, 3:3121  
 agricultural, 3:4465  
 income, classification of intangibles, 3:11213  
 law, new, 4:11855  
 personal judgment, 4:15324



- property: 4:6309, 21372; classification, 2:5141; delinquency, 4:11864; exemption, for religious purposes, 1:5522  
remedies, 2:13344  
revision, 3:15988  
rural, 1:5486  
system, new, 3:1161  
tax sales, 4:16996  
uniform rule, 2:9558
- Utilities**  
commission: 3:6272, 6273; damage claims, 2:13450; and security issues, 2:15280  
Ohio river, U. S.: canalization, economic basis, 2:9289; cost of transportation, 2:6392; steamboat days, 1:3009; 4:14858; valley, fog conditions and air traffic, 2:12419  
Ohio State university, U. S.: freshman history teaching, 2:11103; student consultation service, mental hygiene, 2:5417  
Oibôtas of Palatia, history, 1:3940  
Oil (see also **COAL**, hydrogenation; **PALM OIL**; **PETROLEUM**; Tung oil; Vegetable oil), synthetic, Germany, 2:9210  
Oisans, France, geography, 3:10379, 11768; 4:4831  
Ojastaco valley, Spain, geography, place names, 4:19512  
OJIBWA see **CHIPPEWA**  
Okeechobee, lake, Florida, flood control, 2:8814  
Okhrida, lake, region, Macedonia: archaeological finds, 3:6784; history, 2:15991  
Okinoshima, Japan, anthropogeography, 4:19446
- OKLAHOMA, U. S.**  
**Agriculture**  
cotton: credit problems, 3:17603; and farm tenancy, 4:11418  
economic conditions and cooperative association, 2:7790  
farming: systems, 4:9589; types, 3:676  
grain elevators, cooperative chains, 3:19312  
labor, mobility, 3:16315  
outlook (1930), 2:13007  
sorghum crops, 2:12982  
appellate courts, relief, 4:12089  
archaeology, pleistocene arrowhead, discovery, Frederick, 3:55, 56  
Choctaw academy, 4:18258  
finance: budgets, municipal, 4:21849; street lighting, costs, 4:13804  
**Government and administration**  
county manager movement, 3:16040  
impeachment of governors, 3:3027  
legislation, emergency, 4:18968  
municipal: early, 3:7226; nominations, 3:1338  
zoning against oil wells, Oklahoma City, 3:3012  
health: rural, organization, 4:4730; survey, 3:11666
- History**  
Cherokee war path, 4:18257  
Indians: 1:7194; battle, Claremore Mound (1818), 4:18255; Opothleyahola, chief, 4:18287; Pleasant Potter, chief, 4:18286; position, 1:9325  
Quaker Indian agents, 4:18244  
Sayre, Harris, N., journal (1844), 4:16507  
Tahan, white Kiowa captive, 4:18294  
Tuskahoma, historic spots, 4:16574  
Wright, Eliphalet Nott, life, 4:16572
- Industry**  
gas and oil production, proration orders, 3:16021  
petroleum production: control, 4:21517; martial law, 4:6131; proration orders, 4:10064  
Red river valley controversy, 2:1868  
living, standards, rural, clothing, 3:5980  
population: birth rates, farm tenants, 4:8551; maps (1920), 2:12421  
rural community: organization, Garfield county, 2:15452; social organization, 3:6427  
taxation, reform, 4:4281  
transportation: navigation, early, 4:16573; road maintenance, 2:4652  
Oku, Marshal Yasakata, military work, 3:5393
- OLAF, St.**  
character, 2:15901; folksong, 4:370; idealization, 3:15209; life and work, 2:8999, 15904; political king and saint, 3:10649; saga borrowed from *Pagrskinnu*, codex, 3:8812; in Smalind, 2:2332  
Olbia, USSR, archaeological work, 2:14042  
**OLD AGE see also OLD AGE INSURANCE**  
**OLDER WORKER; PENSIONS; RELIEF**  
assistance, Massachusetts, U. S., 3:11397  
care: 1:6747; 3:10271; general survey, U. S., 1:18244; institutional and non-institutional, U. S., 2:13784; institutional vs. non-institutional, Jews, 4:12349, 12383; Massachusetts, U. S., 3:1756; methods, 2:9807; non-institutional, 1:10980; peasant, old Nordic law, 4:5158  
centenarians, number, Bulgaria, 3:16292  
death rates, 1:4635  
dependency: causes, 4:10433; extent, U. S., 2:16901; industry's responsibility, 3:987, 993; problems and methods of treatment, 2:16900  
and disease, methods of care, 3:1789  
economic: and church, 3:14131; program, 3:14130, 14177; women, 3:14162  
extreme, in humans, inadequacy of data, 3:1600  
homes: 1:9455, 9456; administration, U. S., 2:5612; death rates, Switzerland, 3:11538; directory, U. S., 2:5513; fraternal, U. S., 1:11046; Germany, 3:1769; idleness in, 2:7220; Negro, 2:5514; Ohio, U. S., 2:3429; and pensions, Jews, 4:12382; religious, U. S., 1:11045; statistics (1930), 4:8603  
methods of handling problems, 2:16900  
provisions: industry's responsibility, 3:993; U. S., 4:16829  
relief: 4:19057; charity vs. pensions, 2:16945; New York, U. S., 2:16959; and old age pensions, Great Britain, 4:12126; security act, California, U. S., 4:15477, 16831  
senility and "rejuvenation," Steinbach and Voronoff, 1:4656
- OLD AGE INSURANCE see also PENSIONS; SOCIAL INSURANCE**  
administration, methods, Hungary and Germany, 3:9516  
argument for, 2:4748  
and dependents, Switzerland, 4:5858  
Dutch, voluntary, 2:6466  
investment of reserves: 2:4747; in building, Czechoslovakia, 4:5875; Hungary, 3:12489  
and pension plans, 41 countries, 2:14776  
population: changes, 3:17549; statistical basis, Switzerland, 4:15123  
private, Switzerland, 1:8856  
proposals, Switzerland, 1:8877  
Switzerland: 3:12482; 4:15128; cantonal, supplementary, 4:5851  
technical development, 4:11656  
U. S., 3:7562
- OLD AGE PENSIONS see PENSIONS**  
**OLD CATHOLICS see CATHOLIC CHURCH**  
Old English see Anglo Saxon  
Old Julesburg, Colorado, and Fort Sedgwick, history, 3:565
- OLD TESTAMENT see also BIBLE; JEWS; PALESTINE**  
Aaronites and Zadokites, 1:9703  
Abraham: age, 3:5074; dates, 3:15082; etymology, 1:3924  
Adam, Semitic tradition, 1:2691  
Amos: three controverted passages, 2:8922; doxologies, 1:8098  
Aramaic Uziah inscription, 4:4966, 4973  
and archaeology: 4:10763; finds (1920-30), 3:8607; Kiriath-Sepher excavations, 1:2650, 9654, 9655; 3:10542; Tel Beit Mirsim, excavations, 3:6777, 6778; value, 2:15802  
astrology, 4:3558  
Balaam legend, origin, 3:15081  
Bashan, location, 4:3577  
"beena marriage," 1:8099, 9702; 4:19942  
Benjamin, northern boundary, 4:7116  
Bethel, as god, 3:6817  
biblical codices, Italy, 1:6004  
biblical criticism, Germany, 1:2864  
bibliography: 3:11950; 4:228; psalms (1919-29), 3:148; recent, 4:14419  
8921; origin and social effects, 2:3843; transmission, 3:16753  
cabinet for Torah on quarter-drachma of second Jewish uprising, 4:1914  
Canaan, chronology, entry into, 3:5083  
captivity, exegetical study, 1:5974  
census, 3:16784  
ghiasmus, 2:5825  
"chosen people," background of idea, 1:4905  
chronology: 4:16137; 8th cent. B. C., 2:5823, 14071; earliest history, 2:3841; Priestly code, 2:8915  
colors, names, 4:17931  
condition in biblical-talmudic law, 2:14078  
confession at temple entrance, 1:8096  
conquest narratives, 4:16139  
constitution of kingdoms of Israel and Judah, 2:1166  
Coptic liturgy readings in Lent, 3:6895  
Covenant: Book of, 4:1912; analysis, 2:8921; origin and social effects, 2:3843; transmission, 3:16753  
creation, Jewish theories, 3:2073  
criticisms: 2:12583; of German Jews in middle ages, 4:2044; history, 4:3574; textual, present state, 4:1913  
cultural principles in Hebrew civilization, 4:221, 3575  
Daniel: Armenian version, 4:9028; criticism, modern, 2:3853; historiography, 4:12756  
Daphne, names, 2:11262  
Darius the Mede, identification, 2:3840  
David and Goliath, in Kurdistan poem, 4:17929  
decalogue, recent research, 2:8917  
Deuteronomy: conflict regarding, 2:8909; date, 1:2686  
Ecclesiastes: Ethiopic text, Abyssinian expedition, 4:12757; Jewish scepticism, 3:6824  
Ecclesiasticus: explanation, 2:8919; Latin text, 3:3674; text-criticism, 2:8911  
egalitarianism among prophets, 2:1850  
and Egypt: 3:8660; parallels, 2:3831  
Elam, name for, 4:3570  
Elephantine papyri, Egypt, importance, 2:3847  
Enoch, Book of, angels, 3:149  
ephah, Zechariah 5:5-11, meaning, 4:19941  
Ephraim and Manasseh boundary, 3:8609  
eschatology, nature, 4:3580  
Esther: study of MSS of Latin version, 2:5826; subjects from, in Jewish illustration, 3:5084  
Eve, etymology, 1:3924  
exegesis, recent bibliography, 2:3842  
exodus: date, 2:8920; from Goshen to Nara, route, 4:19940; wandering, 40 years, 3:11951  
experience of God among prophets, 1:4903  
Ezekiel's prophecies, date and character, 4:1901  
*Ezra Apocalypse*, and Job, 4:16138  
Ezra and Nehemiah, historicity, 4:10813  
Fabre, Jean-Henri, "Ezekiel" (poem), 1:9946  
"false prophets," study, 2:15844  
festival legislation according to Book of the Covenant, 3:6821  
flood narrative: in light of archaeology, 3:16752; *mabbul*, meaning, 1:2685; third version, 4:5022  
Genesis: 1:1-3, 3:8657; and Book of Changes, 3:3673; new palimpsest fragment, 2:10083; and St. Augustine, 4:12877  
Gibeon and Beeroth in Eusebius' *Onomasticon*, 3:5073  
god, fear and love of, 3:2074  
Greek text, *II Maccabees*, 3:8655  
Gunkel, Hermann, studies, 4:19388  
Habakkuk, solution of problem, 4:12760  
Haggai, poems, 2:8910  
handicrafts, 2:11260  
Haran, identification, 3:16750  
Hebrew text, philological notes, 4:12753  
Herodotus and Tower of Babel, 4:3533  
historians, and Herodotus, 4:17925  
history: accuracy, 3:11948; early, 4:12752  
Holy Ghost in rabbinical legend, 4:3578  
Hosea, fertility cult, 4:10810; interpretation, 2:15842; message and marriage, 2:8908  
idea of universal peace, 1:9678  
immoralities of patriarchs, medieval exegesis, 2:8969  
Isaiah: 61:1-3, and Ebed Jahweh poem, 2:8912; interpretation, 6:1-14, 1:9701; a Nabi? 4:5018; Peter Lombard on, 3:15162; second rescue, 1:4902; "Servant of the Lord," identity (Isaiah 47-53), 1:6936; Servant of Yahweh Songs, 1:1692; Third, present status, 4:12755  
Israel, cultural, literary, and religious development, 3:2083  
Jacob, historicity, 2:3845  
Jeremiah, text, 3:11954  
Jerome: and text of Psalter, 3:2072; translation, 2:3922, 8963; first translation of Psalms and Roman psalter, 4:5109  
Jesus Sirach, explanation, 3:151  
Job: double entendre in Eliphaz' first speech, 3:6818; and "servant of God," 4:19944  
Jonah and the fish, in medieval writings and engravings, 1:4931  
Joseph story, evolution, 3:6822  
Joshua: 3:1-5:1, criticism, 4:223; Greek MSS, 2:3852; text criticism, 3:2081  
Jubilees, Book of, hellenistic influence, 3:13467  
Judges: 1, study, 3:11946; 3:8-10, historical background, 3:8658



OLD TESTAMENT (continued)

kings: dedication, 4:5020; estimate, 4:3579; in early Israel, 2:8913; Juda and Israel, chronology, 4:12759  
 Kings, Four Books, marginal notes, 2:8924  
 law: Jewish, sources, 3:5077; terms, LXX renderings, 4:1900  
 Levites: offerings, 4:14418; position in pre-exilic times, 2:3846; rights and revenues, 3:18594  
 lexicographical notes, 3:18595  
 libraries of David and Solomon, 4:5023  
 linguistic comparisons, Egyptian-Semitic, 4:10803  
 lost tribes of Israel, myth, 3:6815  
 Maccabean Halaka, examples, 3:18590  
 manna, identification, 3:15079  
 mark of Cain and the Kenites, 3:18589  
 marriage customs among early Jews, 1:4901  
 matriarchy, 1:8099, 9702; 4:19942  
 meals in biblical times, 3:8661  
 Melchisedek traditions, 1:181  
 messianic movement, 520 B.C., 3:10575  
 Micah 1:10-16, interpretation, 4:224  
 Midianite elements in Hebrew religion, 3:2076  
 Midrash elements, 3:6819  
 miracles, purpose, 4:1982  
 Mizpah, location, 2:3755  
 monarchy, Hebrew, in year eponymate, 3:6823  
 monotheism: not derived from Egypt, 3:13470; 4:9032; and empire building among Hebrews, 2:2267  
 Mosaic: blessing, text, 2:3854; civil legislation and code of Hammurabi, 1:2688; 3:8654  
 "mount of God," identity, 3:3598  
 music, reconstruction, 2:15818  
 Nahum, problem, 4:10808  
 Nehemiah 9, source, 1:8100  
 Nimrod and kingdom of Eanna, 2:8901  
 Noah, meaning, 2:8918  
 oath in court procedure, 1:9697  
 Origen's *Hexapla*, Hebrew column, pronunciation, 4:12761  
 Palestine at conquest, 4:17932  
 palimpsest of Beuron, 3:218  
 papryi, University of Michigan, U. S., 4:19939  
 patriarchal religion, historical character, 3:150  
 Pentapolis, location, 2:14073; 4:8968  
 Pentateuch: and *Divine comedy*, 3:293; relation to Egypt, 2:10037  
 "Pharaoh will lift up thy head," meaning, 2:1169  
 Philo's *Quaestiones in Genesim et Exodum*, Armenian translation, 2:15843  
 prophetic literature: 4:9029; problems in research, 4:1911  
 Proverbs: Egyptian influence, 1:4900; rabbinic exegesis in Vulgate, 3:6820; and the sayings of Amen-em-ope, 2:7454  
 Psalms: compared with Babylonian hymns, 1:1687; Freer Psalter, new leaf, 2:15885; interpretation of, weaknesses, 1:1690; Möse bar Kēpā's introduction, 2:14077; Ps. 23, unity, 2:3851; Ps. 83, historical background, 1:182; Ps. 139, Vedic source, 1:8097  
 reference to in Talmud and Midrash, origin, 3:2077  
 religious evolution: 3:18588; 4:5024; Kuenen and Eerdmans, studies compared, 4:14417  
 research: historical and systematic methods, 1:8095; studies, present status, 1:3926  
 revolt against Rehoboam, constitutionality, 2:12579  
 right of asylum, 3:15080  
 Ruth, Targum, 4:5021, 12762  
 sacrifice, ancient and modern elements, 1:2689  
 Samuel, Books of, criticism, 1:2687  
 scapegoat, cuneiform parallels, 4:1908  
 scribe praises his profession (Sirach 51), 2:1163  
 Semitic theism, 3:15077  
 Sennacherib's invasion, 2:15841  
 Septuagint: legend of translation in Moslem literature, 3:18596; new theory of origin, 3:5071; Rahlfs edition (1928), 3:18593; studies, 4:5017, 9027  
 shepherd's two rods, 2:3851  
 shoe as symbol, 4:14420  
 shrines continued in saint worship, 1:10010  
 sin and expiation, concept, 3:6826  
 Sodom and Gomorrah, site, 3:2028  
 Solomon: city at Megiddo, archaeological work, 3:15049; palace, erection, 3:11949;

stables at Megiddo, 3:13432, 13434;  
 Temple of, eastern gate, 3:2084  
 stemma of Arabic Bible MSS, 2:14228  
 stories, value for children, 3:4846  
 Syriac MSS, Mingana's collection, 4:1910  
 Tabor, origin of name, 2:7453  
 Tammuz worship in Malachi, 4:1909  
 teraphim for divination, 4:9026  
 texts: cited in 1 Corinthians 1, 4:1968; early, on wine jar seal, 4:17927  
 Theodore of Mopsuestia, commentaries: 4:5138; on Psalms, 2:1233  
 Tobit, Book of, and Wisdom literature, 1:4904  
 tree of life and immortality, 1:1691, 3923  
 "twenty-four," significance, 2:5822  
 vocalized text of pre-Masoretic grammar, 2:14074  
 Wellhausen and present status, 3:5072  
 Wisdom of Solomon, interpretations, 2:12580  
 woman, position, 2:8923, 15840  
 Yahuda's book on language, refutation, 2:7452; 3:6814  
 Yahweh: influence of oriental syncretism, 1:1688; as King, 1:1689; rejection of images, 2:5827, 7455  
 Zechariah, candlestick in fifth vision, 4:227  
 Zion, locality, 3:11912  
 Oldenburg, Germany: agriculture, profits, 3:12323; settlements, geography, 4:6931  
 OLDER WORKER see also LABOR, OLD AGE, economic; PENSIONS; PERSONNEL, hiring age limits, 2:11850, 11877  
 adjustment, 2:4854  
 bibliography, 2:2936  
 and disability: 2:1769; length of, in accidents, 2:14900  
 employment: 2:4854, 6635; 3:14177; California, U. S., 3:12598; Maryland, U. S., 3:12616; problems, U. S., 4:15220  
 Goodwill Industries, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 1:3731  
 industrial health and employment, 2:10600  
 medical supervision, 1:6524  
 occupational distribution, U. S., 2:9399  
 placement, 1:6500, 6524, 9009  
 policy, S. S. White Dental Manufacturing Company, 3:13911  
 problem, U. S., 1:9009  
 psychological factors, 2:11847  
 salaried, Switzerland, 4:4249  
 study, 3:9640  
 superannuated union members, wage scale, collective agreement, 4:13488  
 unemployment: 2:4954; Germany, 3:11182; remedies, U. S., 3:18244  
 U. S., 4:15220  
 Oldham, Bishop Hugh, and Fox, and Corpus Christi college, Oxford, 4:14569  
 Oldmixon, John, early history of Hudson Bay, 3:16981  
 Oldoway skeleton find: facts, 2:139; significance, 2:141  
 Olekma valley, Siberia, exploration, 4:17695  
 Olenin cameo, rediscovered, 4:10798  
 Oligati, evaluation of modern thought, 3:3831  
 Oligarchy, 18th cent. Whig, myth, 4:3799  
 Olin, Nelson, reminiscences of Milwaukee (1835-36), 2:10291  
 Olive oil, production: and commerce, 2:6206; prices, and export, Spain, 3:9268  
 Oliver, J. R., history of medicine, experiment in teaching, 1:1588  
 OLIVES  
 culture: Cyrenaica, Libya, 4:12564; Italy, 4:9594; Tripoli, 1:10178  
 industry, Syria, 3:17301  
 production: California, U. S., 3:17305; Spain, 3:4949, 7333, 9268; Tripolitania, Libya, 4:6951, 19616; various countries, 3:16537  
 Olivi, Fr. Petrus Johannes: *Quaestiones in secundum librum Sententiarum*, 2:2350; sentence commentary, 3:8766  
 Olmütz, Czechoslovakia, coins, 17th cent., 3:2261  
 Olson, Floyd B., governor of Minnesota, U. S., 4:8230  
 Oltos, kyllix, 1:1674  
 Olustree (Ocean Pond), Florida, battle, 4:587  
 Olympia, part of Elis or Pisatis, 2:1184  
 Olympic games, origin, 2:1183  
 Olympic peninsula, Washington, geography, 4:17777  
 Olynthos, Greece: excavations (1931), 4:16101; finds, 1:5964; new inscriptions, 4:16102  
 Omaha Indians, kinship nomenclature, distribution and origin, 2:5723  
 Oman, Sir Charles William Chadwick, *Art of war in the middle ages*, account of Muret, corrected, 4:2073

Omar Khayyám: astronomer, poet, philosopher, 2:3929; compared with al-Ma'arri, 3:7005; literal interpretation correct, 3:5157  
 Omocks (Siberia): culture, 1:6907; industry and customs, 2:2236  
 Omutinsk district, Ural Region, transportation, and industries, 2:5627  
 On the Sublime, authorship and analysis, 3:3632  
 Onas (Patagonia), ethnological data, 3:6707  
 Oneida Community, New York, experiment, eugenic implications, 3:1620  
 O'Neill, *Ancient Corinth* (rev.), 4:19963  
 O'Neill, G., *Life of Mary McKillop*, 4:3780  
 Oneirocriticon, of Artemidor of Ephesus, as social picture, 1:9729  
 Onesimus, and St. Paul, 1:9743  
 Onesimus, vase in Berlin museum, 4:16124  
 Ong-Onge family, New Jersey, U. S., 3:12216  
 Onions, weather effects, quality and price, Massachusetts, U. S., 2:16103  
 Onitsha (Africa), history, 3:13398  
 Ononghe (New Guinea), system of morals, 4:1816  
 ONTARIO, Canada  
 agriculture, northern, 3:18450  
 architecture, early, 4:3757  
 disease: cancer and tuberculosis, incidence, 2:16926; poliomyelitis (1929), 2:9777  
 economic development, 4:19654  
 finance, highway, 2:3143  
 garbage collection, 4:22088  
 Grand river, early names, 4:7406  
 health, public: 2:8700; (1905-27), 1:3755; maternal mortality, campaign, 3:18258  
 rural, 1:1563; sanitary problems, rural schools, 1:11004; social hygiene, 2:8719  
 hydro-electric power: 1:5467; 2:4991; growth, 3:6024; industry, 4:8029, 13578; insurance plan, commission, 2:16552; supply and rates, 3:752; system, 1:7580  
 Mennonites, new history sources on, 1:8319  
 mining: (1879-1929), 2:1530; (1905-30), 4:18448  
 Ontario Indians (Canada), intelligence, tests, 1:2613  
 Ontario Research Foundation, Canada, scope and objectives, 1:5903  
 Ontong Java island, survey, 4:16063  
 Ooria, Syria (1915), 2:15997  
 Oostmalle, Belgium: lords of, 14th cent., 2:12697; place names from tax register (1428), 2:12724  
 Opatow, Poland, Jewish community and rabbis, 2:15887  
 Open Door International: and maternal welfare, 3:4782; and protective legislation for women, 2:8070  
 Open-door policy: Manchuria, interpretation by U. S. and Japan, 1:2297; in mandated territory, 2:15305; territories, abolition, advances (1927), 1:6682  
 Open Forum, social values, 1:5816  
 Open-hearth process, historical origins, 4:540  
 Opera, Venice, 17th cent., 3:18697  
 Opera Nazionale Balilla, Italy: health activities, 2:6930; work in education and defense, 1:10772  
 Opera Nazionale Dopolavoro, Italy, welfare activities, 2:6932  
 Ophel, archaeological work (1928-29), 1:6923, 9658, 9663  
 OPHTHALMOLOGY see also MEDICINE  
 Bhāvaṇṇakāśa, therapy, 4:17990  
 eye, pictures in MSS, 16th cent., 4:14457  
 Graef, Albrecht (1828-70), founder, 1:9872  
 ancient Greek theories, 4:16106  
 Peckham, John, sight theory, 13th cent., 4:12806  
 Zaccaria, *Sisilacera*, sources, 4:12826  
 Opis, Babylonia, archaeological work, 4:8965  
 OPIUM see also DRUGS  
 addiction, extent, 3:18235  
 conferences, China's activities, 2:6988  
 control: China, scheme proposed, 3:14444; methods, conference (1931), 3:19606  
 culture and trade, Yugoslavia, 2:5630  
 monopoly, government, India, 3:3150  
 problem: combating, 4:8480; in Opium War (1839-42), 2:7684  
 smoking, Dutch East Indies, 4:12117  
 smuggling, China, 3:16234  
 traffic: China, 3:14356; 4:1158; international problem, 3:11453; regulation, Formosa, 2:9528  
 use, history, 1:3677  
 world situation, 4:13972  
 Opole, Poland, partial list of titles of archdeacon (1464), 3:13569

- Oppenheimer, Rabbi David, life and work, 3:12092
- OPPENHEIMER, Franz**  
and critics, 3:17219  
economic theory: 1:1850; criticized, 2:14476  
labor theory of value, criticism, 2:2628  
"objective," theory of price criticized, 2:14443  
sociological theory, 2:16720
- Optometry:** medical status of optometrists, 3:10489; spectacles, history, 4:7318
- Opus epistolarum Erasmi*, Spanish sources, 2:4038
- Oracles:** Apollo in Dodona, 3:2127; consultation, ancient Egypt, 4:9015; Delphi, 4:7084
- Orabi, Arizona**, history, 4:9472
- Oran, Algeria:** history, 4:11268; port and commerce, 2:3570
- Orang Lahut (Sumatra)**, culture, 1:1661
- Orange, House of:** descent of title, 2:12808; role in Holland, 16th cent., 1:8225
- Orange, Roman triumphal arch**, 3:6797
- Orange Free State:** maize district, economic investigation, 3:4113; travel in, 3:16591
- Orange Springs, New Jersey**, history, 2:16007
- ORANGES** *see also* CITRUS FRUITS  
California, U. S., 2:4504  
cultivation, Spain, 3:1908  
industry, Palestine: 1:7271; 3:13274; (1930), 3:708  
packing, cost, Florida, 2:1488  
production: and commerce, world, 4:6861; Jaffa, Palestine, 3:13274; Spain, 3:8414; and transportation, Florida, 3:4116
- Orans (India)**, folklore, 3:5019
- Orava, Czechoslovakia**, and Poland, dispute over, 4:12216, 12218
- Orchestra** (*see also* MUSIC), evolution, 1:9890
- Orchomenos**, neolithic ceramics, 4:7085
- Ordeals:** Hungary, 3:3773; ancient Orient, 3:118; origin, in early Germanic law, 1:3310
- Order of the Holy Redeemer**, history, Spain, 2:10105
- Ording, Arne**, *Bureau of police under the committee of public safety* (rev.), 4:3825
- Ordnance Survey**, England, maps: 2:1061; British Isles, 3:16572
- OREGON, U. S.**  
**Agriculture**  
(1795-1844), 3:10784  
apple prices (1922-26), 2:4442  
egg production, 4:9611  
fruit production, economic study, 3:13854  
hay, cost of production, 2:11587, 11588  
hop industry, 4:9616  
history, 1:10199  
Indian, 3:10786  
irrigation project report, Harney Branch Experiment Station, 3:5603  
marketing, cooperative, 2:7961  
pear production, 3:4115  
sheep, cost of production, 2:7808  
Umpqua (1861), 3:17098  
blind, need for study of, 4:12379
- Commerce**  
exports, potential, 4:16775  
foreign, 4:16770, 21041  
Hudson's Bay Company, inventory (1847), 3:10805  
Kendrick, trading, Barrell letters (1792-98), 3:10837  
Portland, 4:5530, 18539, 19665  
copper, Keating, 4:17773  
culture: literature (1930-31), 4:16545; orchestra music, 4:16379  
disease, syphilis, 4:4682
- Education**  
Ashland Normal School (1869-1930), 3:17173  
colleges, early, 4:5517  
costs, 4:8263  
early, 3:10843  
Jefferson Institute (1857-99), 4:11282  
Lutheran, 4:16554  
support, inequalities, 4:19041  
teachers, supply and demand, 3:12610
- Finance**  
municipal: 3:17963; accounting, 3:16111; bond rates, 4:16984; loans, rates of interest and yield, 2:9382  
forestry: 2:4518; low relative humidity and forest fire hazards, 2:7355; reforestation law, 4:13895
- Geography**  
bibliography, 4:17774  
exploration: Columbia river (1792), 4:5443, 16484; Harney basin (1826-60), 4:16492; Kendrick and Gray, voyages (1787-90), 3:10819; Vancouver's voyage to assert British rights (1792), 3:10807  
maps and myths, early, 3:14932  
name, origin, 4:5467
- Government and administration**  
city planning legislation, 3:19417  
constitution, amendment (1927), 1:5582  
corporations, municipal, tort liability, 4:13634  
corrupt practices act, criticized, 4:4391  
due process of law, guest statute, 2:1865  
initiative: proposals, votes on, 3:19497; and referendum, 4:21767  
legislation, procedure, 3:19496  
legislators, salaries, 3:17859  
municipal franchises: 4:13884; fees, 4:21833  
provisional government: 3:10849; Cham-poeg meeting, facts, 3:10850; 4:5531  
public service commission: 3:10032; commissioner, 4:10167
- History**  
Applegate, Jesse, pioneer, 3:9091  
Baker, James, voyage from England to Columbia river, 3:10820  
Belshaw journal (1853), 4:5451  
convention (1843), 4:5490  
The Dalles: biographical sketches of settlers, 3:10797; settlement and missionary activities, 3:10789  
East Portland, beginnings, 3:10847  
Fort Hoskins, 3:10817  
Hunt, Wilson Price, biography, 3:17118  
Indian: conditions (1836-38), 4:5519; tribes, Curry county, 3:10835  
Jefferson, early, 4:5463  
King, Thomas S., work (1862), 3:17117  
Lovejoy's pioneer narrative (1842-48), 3:10839  
Oysterville (1840-97), 4:16560  
pioneer narrative (1848), 3:10832  
Rickreall, pioneer experiences, 3:10830  
settlement, 1:8494  
Spaniards in (1730-1810), 4:20594  
Sutherlin, Fendel, pioneer, 3:10852  
Syracuse and Santiam City, 4:5462  
Talbot, Theodore, journals (1843, 1849-53), 3:10793  
Todd, John Y., pioneer life (1853), 3:10831  
Walker, Mary Richardson, diary (1838), 3:10795  
white woman, first: Jane Barnes, 3:10838; Madame Dorion, 3:10785  
Whitman's "saving," legend (1842-43), 3:7237  
Young, Frederic George, biography, 3:10846
- immigration:** (1870-90), 1:1039; from Missouri, 4:2306
- Industry**  
electric power, beginnings, 3:10791  
flax, 3:7540; 4:16681  
hardwood, 2:16152; 4:16678  
hydro-electric, law, 3:16196  
industrial audit, 4:16674  
salmon, 4:18273  
survey, 3:646  
woolen mills: 3:10825-10829; union, 3:17140
- Justice**, 3:9973  
administration, 3:12896  
criminal, 3:12895  
insanity defense, 2:15221  
judicial council, report, 1:10681; 2:15245  
reform, 2:15242
- Labor**  
minimum wage law, 3:16019  
wage payment plans, industry, 4:16941  
women in industry, legislation, 4:21259  
newspapers, cost analysis, 3:745
- Political parties and politics**  
elections: popular election and recall, public service commissioners, 1:5639; registration and voting, in school town, 1:5641  
Republicans, convention, 3:17938  
voting: 4:18960; qualifications, legislative control, 3:9804
- Religion**  
Green, J., adverse missionary report (1829), 3:10687  
missionaries, early, 2:461  
Ocean Park, camp meeting place, 4:5486
- Taxation**, 2:6669  
first taxes, 3:10848  
forest: 4:2764; program, 1:5214  
income and excise, 3:11212  
public utilities, 4:1251, 13888  
rates and burden, 3:1357  
recommendations, 4:21848
- Transportation**  
federal aid (prior to 1850), 3:10802  
port: development, 4:14279; survey, 4:16751  
wagon trail to, first, 2:6117
- Utilities**  
commission, 3:16197  
districts, 3:12955  
interstate, regulation, 3:1430  
public ownership, 3:18038  
regulation, 4:2996, 15520
- Oregon City, Oregon**, woolen mill, 4:5497
- Oregon inlet, Oregon**, origin of name, 4:5466
- Oregon State college, U. S.**, history (1865-1907), 3:10818
- Oregon trail:** Belshaw journal (1853), 4:5451; Captain Dougherty, experiences, 4:2365; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, part, 4:2351 through Pottawatomie county, Kansas, 1:10089; Smyth, D. H., reminiscences (1853), 3:17143
- Oregon treaty (1818)**, compared with Dano-Norwegian (1924), 4:8470
- Oregon, university:** admission (1876-1927), 3:10845; preparatory school (1876-1904), 3:10844; social science and social work, 4:4763
- Oréjones (Peru)**, culture, 4:17824
- Oresme, Nicolas**, and history of science, 4:14461
- Organ:** building, English, 19th cent., 4:16369; legend of Harun-ar-Rashid's gift to Charlemagne, 1:9782; early middle ages, 2:3934, 12637; origin, 3:11936
- Oribasius**, medical treatise, as source for medieval Latin, 1:3980
- ORIENT** *see also* FAR EAST; names of oriental countries; **NEAR EAST**  
archaeology, Morgan, Jacques de, contributions, 1:115; culture, compared with occidental, 1:10962; in English literature, 2:14270; evaluation of occidental culture, 3:8260; exotic customary law, 4:17049; and Occident, colonial policy, 4:15356; politics, development, 4:10013; problems, solution by League of Nations, 1:9248; public health, 3:1809; revolutionary movement, technique, 4:1063
- Oriental Institute, University of Chicago, U. S.:** archaeological plans, 1:2645; importance of research, 1:1682
- Orientalists Congress**, Sixth German, Vienna (1930), 4:10979
- Orientation courses, university**, 3:14625
- Oriente, Cuba**, described, 2:8822
- ORIGEN**  
biblical criticism, 4:3574; and Celsus, 4:14450; and divine inspiration, 3:10618; Hexapla, Hebrew column, pronunciation, 4:12761; possible use of two Greek versions of New Testament, 1:2748; thought, 3:13506; unpublished fragment, 1:4929
- ORIGIN OF MAN** *see* MAN, origin
- Orinoco (Venezuela)**, culture, 2:8863
- Orinoco river**, South America, in 80's, 4:5554
- Orissa, India:** agriculture, 3:16548; folklore, 3:8584; inscriptions on Kapilendra, 1:4979; population, geographic aspects, 4:8782; witches, 3:8585
- d'Orival, Marquise de Poincy's letters on French Caribbean**, 18th cent., 3:5492
- Orkney islands:** Dutch whalers (1732-89), 4:9319; Norse relics, 1:3989; prehistoric art, Skara Brae, 2:8844; stone age village, 3:16654
- Orkneyinga Saga*, alleged historical material, 1:4959
- Orlando, V. E.**, *Méthode et technique juridique*, 4:21446
- Orleans, duchy:** Henrietta, duchess, two letters, 1:990; Jansenist policy of duke as regent (1715-17), 1:5011; *Poèmes*, 1:1734
- Orleans island, Canada**, culture, 4:17810
- Orleans Parish Medical Society**, New Orleans, U. S., early history, 2:2587
- Orleans, university, France:** German "nation" at 16th and 17th cent., 3:311; letters as models for *ars dictamina*, 3:2232
- Ormanian, life and work in Armenia**, 3:17078
- Ormányság (Hungary)**, costumes, 4:7025
- Orme, William Warde**, Civil War letters, 3:4016
- ORNAMENTS** *see also* ART  
bronze age, France, 1:1645; Celtic torcs, 3:5131; diffusion, USSR, 4:16074; ancient Egyptian tombs, 2:15816; gold Singapore, 3:13376; harness, Scythia, 3:6689; Kalamakara, 3:363; Mycenaean plumes, origin, 2:205; shell, Africa, 2:13997; Surinam, 3:13391
- Orochons (Manchuria)**, culture, 4:12678



Oroke (Sakhalin), culture and racial affiliations, 2:7426  
 Oropos, Greece, medieval monuments, 1:6035  
 Orozco, José Clemente, frescoes, 2:1102  
 Orphans: effect of institutional life, 2:9820;  
 Mooseheart Home, Illinois, U. S., 4:17580;  
 orphanhood and age of parents, statistical analysis, 3:6408; 4:3105; problem, Palestine, 4:6690  
**ORPHISM**  
 in *Argonautics* of Orpheus, 1:5987  
 extension, 4:12773  
 influence on Christianity, 1:2749  
 legend, new light, 4:16144  
*leucos*, use in ritual, 2:10040  
 mysteries, ancient Greece, 3:3641  
 Orpheus as religious reformer, 4:7131  
 and St. Paul, 4:5066  
 theology, 4:9055  
 Orsetti, Stephen, Peterwardein, battle, 4:7442  
 Orsini, Anna Maria, Princess of Ursines, life and work, 2:12779  
 Ørsted, A. S., silenced by Kaas, 3:5367  
 Ortega y Gasset, José, theory of social classes, 3:16278  
 Ortelius, *Catalogus cartographorum*, 3:13250; 4:4788  
 Ortes, Giannaria, theory of population, 18th cent., 2:16806  
**ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH** *see also* Bogomiles; **CATHOLIC CHURCH**  
 Albania, 4:9288  
 architecture, wood, northern Russia, 4:20064  
 Arethas' homilies, 4:2008  
 Arsenius' letters on reunion of English non-jurors with (1716-25), 4:5266  
 Athanasius Patellaros and papacy, 3:8763  
 Augustine, St., in theological literature, 4:14513  
 Belmont monastery, 2:3979  
 Blaise, St., of Amorium, life, 4:10930  
 Bulgarians: controversy (1873-74), 2:15989;  
 Monastir, protest (1876), 2:15988; schism, Russian attempts to lift, 2:15992; sects, 14th cent., 4:9150  
 and Byzantium: 4:16256; breviary, critical investigation, 3:8747; "tropes" and "kontakia," 3:5160; 4:7186  
 canon law, Bulgarian influence, 4:16229  
 canon by St. Cosmas, 1:1723  
 Catholic church: controversy, 11th cent., 4:12868; encyclical *Mortalium animas*, 4:9281; relations, 3:2301; union, efforts, 1:1720; 2:2859, 2862; 3:10686, 13630, 18638  
 Chios, list of metropolitans, 4:5297  
 chronology, Russian ecclesiastical, 10th-13th cent., 3:8745  
 churches: of Euboea, 1:6037; of Larnaca, Cyprus, 2:2444  
 Constantine the Philosopher: university career, 4:18014; work, 4:5121  
 controversy: on ecclesiastical schism, 4:18133; theological, 4:5122  
 Cydonas, Demetrios: correspondence, 4:2046, 3664; Latin theology introduced, 14th and 15th cent., 1:2757  
 Cyril Kontaris and papacy, 3:8764  
 Cyril Lucaris: Calvinistic ideas, 4:20097; and Jesuits, 2:2340  
 Demetrios, St., relief ikon in Moscow, 2:15871  
 dogmas, development, by Russian theologians, 4:18144  
 Edessa, Image of, history, 4:7210  
 Elias, St., and St. Anastasius, history and cartulary, 3:8781  
 Gennadios Scholarios, writings to Moslems, 4:14514  
 Greek: forgery on Bulgarian church, 13th cent., history, 4:18027; primates of Syria, election, 3:2407  
 Gregorios, metropolitan of Derkoi (1801-21), 1:5090  
 Gregory, archbishop, and Armenians of Rumania (1808), 4:20309  
 Gregory of Aghtamar, life and work, 4:9147  
 Hagiopolites MS, importance, 4:10925  
 history, survey, 3:8899  
 iconoclasm: bibliography, 3:18636; emperors, influence, 2:12668; history, 2:2335  
 ikon: by Andrew Rublev, 4:12846; virgin of Pelagionitsa, 4:18012  
 inscription of land walls, Constantinople, 4:14504  
 Janina: bishops of (879-1920), 1:2755; history, 2:272  
 Joachim the Great, patriarch of Alexandria, 3:8751  
 John of Damascus, St., family, 4:417  
 madonnas in art, 4:440

Manassis, metropolitan and author, 3:2209  
 Mar Rabboula, bishop of Edessa, work, 4:3668  
 Marutha of Maipherkat, Armenian life, 4:7204  
 Mary, death and assumption, apocryphal literature, 3:3711  
 Maximus the Confessor, theological ideas, 3:3699  
 Metropolitans of Aenos (to 1880), 2:9036  
 Mokatsi, A., Armenian patriarch, 10th cent., 4:345  
 monasteries, Greek: documents, 2:7571; documents, unpublished patriarchal (1727-44), 3:2311; Mt. Athos, 3:7048  
 Moschabar, George, life and works, 2:12640  
 Nicephorus Callistus Xanthopoulos, rhythmic poems, 4:10937  
 Nicosia, Cyprus, cathedral, register of cartulary, 4:10942  
 Nikon and Avvakum, 4:11121  
*Notitiae episcopatum*, and ecclesiastical geography of Byzantium, 3:16863  
 oecumenical patriarch in history, 2:15941  
 Old Believers of Riga, Latvia, 4:9287  
*Orthodox Confession* of Peter Moghila, 2:10096  
 paschal inscriptions in St. Demetrios at Salonika, Greece, 3:2208  
 patriarchate of Antioch, conflict, 3:16932  
 patriarchs of Constantinople: recent, 4:9267; register of acts (381-1833), 4:14649  
 Philaret, life, 1:2941  
 Photius: council, 3:2189; father of eastern schism, 3:8761  
 political activity, Cyprus, 4:21644  
 Porphyry, life, authenticity, 4:3660  
 purgatory, opinion of Latins on, council of Florence, 3:8762  
 Rhodes, 2:7498  
 Romanov, house of, deification, 4:16390  
 Rumania after War, 2:4139  
 Russia, disruption (after 1917), 2:4136  
 Santa Sophia of Trebizond, 4:10880, 10884  
 Simeon the New Theologian, biography, 2:3965, 14152  
 and Slavdom, Leontev's views, 4:16465  
 Slavic Orthodox churches, historical studies, present status, 1:6804  
 and socialism, 3:5370  
 Theodoret of Cyrhus, restitutions of works attributed to others, 3:5174  
 Tolstoi's conflict with, 1:2945  
 two Trebizond churches, 4:10882  
 Ukraine, independence, 1:1816  
 in USSR: (1918-26), 1:5067; status, 4:4664  
 writings, Russian theological, 10th-13th cent., 3:5164  
 Ortiz Rubio, Pasqual, sketch, 2:16514  
 Oruro, Bolivia, silver mining, 3:16628  
 Orval codex, recovery, 3:266  
 Orvieto, proposed archaeological work, 3:18616  
 Osage Hydroelectric Project, U. S., 3:14926  
 Osages (U. S.): campaign of Fort Wallace (1874), 1:8488; Claremore Mound, battle with Cherokees (1818), 4:18255; history, 2:457; treaty (1865), 1:8489; treaty with Cherokees (1822), 1:7194  
 Osaka, Japan: birth rates, differential, 4:14038; geography, 1:56  
 Osanna family, printers of Mantua, 2:10141  
 Osbert of Clare, Sarum breviary and paraphrase, 4:7178  
 Osborn, Henry Fairfield, human origin, theory, defense, 2:15753  
 Osborne, Thomas Mott: contributions to penology, 3:6514; theories, 3:1725  
 Osborne conference (1857): and Napoleon III, policy on Turkey, 1:989; pact, interpretation, 1:6098  
 Oscans, magistracy, 4:270  
 Oscar, Baron von Mitis, *The life of the crown prince Rudolf*, of Austria-Hungary, 1:8399  
 Osiris: cult and liturgy, ancient Egypt, 1:8093; two Egyptian figures, 2:15823; "flail" and shepherd's crook, 4:3568; myth, double version, 4:9012  
 Oslo, Norway: city planning, 4:12114; commerce, domestic, 3:11779; history, 4:5199  
 Oslo convention, Norway, economic rapprochement, text, 3:14502  
 Oslo Historical Congress, Norway: 1:3812; 2:31; Roman law papers, 2:8958  
 Osman-Shah, mosque and tomb of, at Trikkala, 1:6164  
 Osmium mining, Tasmania, 3:10940  
 Osorgin, M., reminiscences (1905), 3:12185  
 Ossarn aeneolithic culture, eastern middle Europe, 2:5693

Ostend, Belgium, commerce, tables (1640-55), 4:409  
 Ostia, Italy: archaeological work on capitolium, 1:8068; pantheon, 3:2031  
**OSTIAKS** (Siberia)  
 culture: 4:7059; Berezov region, 2:14012  
 industrial resources, Berezov region, 2:15719  
 farming, 4:12507  
 letters patent from Czar Feodor (1588), 2:3993  
 schools, boarding, Kolpashev district, 2:14017  
 Ostiak-Samoyeds (Siberia): culture, 3:11904; culture and economic organization, 3:6755; tambourine ceremonies, 3:8581  
 Ostmarkverein, history, 1:292  
 Ostrogoths: architecture, 1:4939; legend of Theodor's death, 1:2789; Switzerland, 2:1256  
 O'Sullivan Bear, Irish exiles in Spain, 17th cent., 3:319  
 Otavi mountains, Southwest Africa, vanadium deposits, 3:18446  
 Otfid, *Gospel harmony*, 9th cent. picture of German life, 1:6038  
 Otis, James, writs of assistance case, 1:4397  
 Otis, Colorado, early years, 4:2302  
 Otomi (Mexico), *Codex*, 4:9492  
 Ottawa Indians (North America): folklore, 4:8891; Pontiac conspiracy and French missions, 4:3910  
 Ottawa, Canada, poliomyelitis (1929), 2:9779  
 Ottawa river, Canada, historical geography, 3:8461  
 Ottendorf, Saxony, recuperation home, 2:15596  
 Otterbourg, Marcus, U. S. minister to Mexico (1867), 4:11333  
 Otto I (the Great, Holy Roman Empire), four counties Palatine in Saxony established, 2:12686  
 Otto III (Holy Roman Empire): ideals and plans, 2:4014; title of *Servus Jesu Christi*, origin, 2:12653  
 Otto, Rudolph, *India's religions of grace and Christianity compared and contrasted*, 3:16945  
 Ottocar II (Bohemia): efforts to secure Roman crown (1255), 3:15199; relations to Hungary, 3:15189  
 Ottokar, Styria, rhymed chronicle and Swabian Mirrors, 3:15231  
**OTTOMAN EMPIRE** *see* **TURKEY**  
 Otway, Thomas, early college performances, U. S., 2:12878  
 Oualo, Senegal, historical geography, 3:8454  
 Ouchy, Switzerland, plan for port (1687), 3:5362  
 Oudshoorn, Netherlands, Dutch Reformed Church, 3:8908  
 Ouray, chief of Utes (U. S.), death (1880), 3:2480  
 Outboard motor industry, growth, U. S., 4:18451  
 Outer Hebrides, geography, St. Kilda, 3:16574  
 Outer-Ferrara, Canton Grison, Switzerland, geography, 3:14871  
 Outlawry, Denmark, 15th-16th cent., 4:16311  
**OUTLAWRY OF WAR** *see* **WAR**  
**OVERHEAD COSTS** *see* **COSTS**  
 Overijssel, Netherlands, salt mining, 3:18411  
**OVERPRODUCTION** *see* **PRODUCTION**  
**OVID**  
 and basilica of Porta Maggiore, Rome, 4:3603; bibliography (1923-28), 3:13490; emperor worship, 4:10843; *Fasts*, Rome religion, 4:5056; historical illusion in *Tristia*, 3:6850; literary criticism in, 3:10606  
 Owen, Robert: and Neo-Malthusianism, 1:726; and socialism, 4:18159  
 Owen, Robert Dale: birth control movement, 2:449; and Neo-Malthusianism, 2:8543  
 Owen, Thomas Jefferson Vance, founder of Chicago, 4:18274  
*The owl and the nightingale*, science and folklore, 4:17992  
 Oxford, England: council acts (1583-1626), 1:8234; in middle ages, 2:4031; origin of name, 1:9809  
*Oxford English dictionary*, work, 3:3521  
 Oxford-Field Museum Expedition, archaeological work at Kish (1928), 1:9656  
 Oxford Movement, Keble and Newman, 2:15956  
 Oxford university, England: expedition, Greenland, 2:3549; history of medieval system, 2:7528; leaders of Wadham College (1649-59), 2:7581; library of Bishop Cobham, founding (1320), 2:7531  
 Oxus river, Asia, historical problems, 3:15115  
 Oxyrhynchus gospel fragments, 2:7487  
 Oysters: fisheries, British, 1:8670; industry,



- Bombay and Salsette, Islands, 2:5620;  
market, 14 cities, U. S., 3:19124; trade,  
Oysterville, Oregon (1840-97), 4:16560
- Oysterville, Oregon, history (1840-97), 4:16560  
Ozanam, Frédéric, and St. Vincent de Paul  
society, 4:14723  
Ozarks, U. S.: dialectal survivals, 2:13963;
- P**
- Pablo de Jesús, letter to Gregory XIII on  
Philippine conditions (1580), 2:12658  
Pacajes, Bolivia, mining, decline, 3:18483  
Pacca, Cardinal, defense of temporal power of  
papacy, 1:1801  
Pacelli, Cardinal Eugene, biography, 2:10155  
Pachuca-Santa Ana sector, Nuevo Laredo to  
Mexico City highway, 4:7777  
Pachymere, George, *Byzantine history*, MSS, 4:  
10988  
**PACIFIC AREA** *see also* FAR EAST; names of  
countries and islands  
agricultural lands, eastern margin, 2:2132  
bibliography, recent books, 2:16700  
commerce, problems, 1:5743  
culture, changes, 4:3511  
economic conditions and emigration, 4:4810  
exploration, Captain James Cook, 1:2517  
international relations  
British policy, 4:1381  
China, rehabilitation, 3:8124  
conflicts: 2:7040; 3:3278; fundamental  
problems, 3:1520; movements underly-  
ing, 3:14544  
disarmament, 3:18093  
naval problems, 4:8481  
pact (1922), 3:10077  
Philippine independence and peace, 2:  
15331  
sea powers, situation, 3:6326  
U. S. policy, 2:15318  
unity, 3:8126  
language, study, 3:16636  
sex totemism, 4:1828  
urbanization, western, 4:19695  
Pacific ocean: British policy (1930), 3:11466;  
commerce, 3:6601; tropical cyclones, east-  
ern north, 2:8820  
Pacific cable, Canada to Australasia, history,  
2:4175  
Pacific Foreign Trade Council, functions, 1:  
3142  
Pacific Relations, Institute of: 4:10332; con-  
ference (1929), 2:8470, 8471, 13628, 15352,  
15358, 15359, 15363; 3:18490; conference  
(1931), 4:8426, 12224; development, 2:  
15295; inter-racial relationships, 3:8051  
Pacific Scientific Congress, Fourth (1929), res-  
olutions, 4:1364  
**PACIFISM** *see also* PEACE  
active, means, 3:8125; and anarchism, 2:  
1853, 1969; attitudes factors affecting, 4:  
3122; and citizenship, U. S., Rosika Schwin-  
mer case, 2:8196; and class struggle, 1:6597;  
3:4491; as defense program, 1:5740; defini-  
tion, 1:3297; emergency law against, Ger-  
many, 4:4379; Erasmus' theories, 2:9017;  
Gandhi, 1:6644; international union, 3:  
9766; Jesus and war, 4:14452; Mennonites in  
Civil War, U. S., 2:2590; metaphysical  
foundations, 3:12689; and militarism, scale,  
3:11688; New England, work of Henry C.  
Wright, 1:6186; and patriotism, 1:4516; per-  
sonal and international, 2:893; philosophy,  
3:12687; Poland, 16th cent., 3:18651; revo-  
lutionary, 3:6131; role, 4:13603; technique  
of non-violence, 4:6084; youth movement,  
post-war Europe, 2:8147; Zubly, John  
Joachim, Georgia's conscientious objector, 4:  
16546  
Pack saddle, origin, Lapland, 4:7024  
Packers Consent degree, plea for modification,  
U. S., 2:13192  
Pact of London (1915), 2:2625  
**PACT OF PARIS**, 3:14549; 4:15576  
abolition of war, 1:644  
analysis, 1:3524; 4:10330  
antecedents and essence, 2:1970  
background, 1:2335  
basis of Anglo-American relations, 1:3514  
and business, 1:5734  
compared with Geneva Protocol, 2:896  
criticism, 1:4560; 2:1969; 3:4752, 10049  
and disarmament, 2:5297  
discussion, 4:1396  
economic sanctions needed, 4:10337  
effect, 1:10819  
evaluation, 1:7778; 2:1967  
excepted regions, Manchuria, 1:1461  
failure to define war, 2:8480  
failure to outlaw war, 2:895  
French opinions, 1:650  
further development needed, 2:3276  
implementing, 2:3229; 3:13018; 4:15635  
implications, 3:11439  
importance, 1:656; 2:3277  
influence on public opinion, 1:3433  
and international law, 2:3228  
interpretation: 2:10840; U. S., 4:17400  
and League of Nations, 1:652, 655, 2323,  
9277; 2:898; 3:3233, 4697, 11441, 14487;  
4:6511, 8422, 22183  
loopholes, 1:2272  
means of making effective, 2:5245  
Moscow protocol as complement, 2:16702  
and neutrality, 1:625, 10828; 3:3243; 4:  
3051  
obligations: 1:5742; greater on League mem-  
bers, 1:9287  
and pacific settlement, 3:4680  
and peace activities of former combattants,  
2:7041  
plea for, 1:1478  
protocol to apply, Poland-USSR, 2:8465  
reaction of business men, 1:5734  
reservations of Great Britain, 1:659  
results, 2:10892; 4:1415  
shortcomings, 1:2319  
significance, 1:3527, 4560; 3:6357  
strengthening, through disarmament, 4:  
6571  
U. S.: obligations under, 3:8074; policy, 1:  
4560, 9267; 2:1965; policy, acts contrary to,  
4:15578; ratification, 1:5698  
value, 1:5724, 5738  
violation, and belligerent rights, 4:6466  
war as instrument of national policy, defini-  
tion, 1:5741  
Paderewski, Ignace Jan, and Peace Conference,  
(1919), 1:1057  
Padilla, Juan, martyr in Texas (1542), 3:3705  
Padua, Italy: bronze age pavements, 4:12710;  
Santa Lucia, discoveries, 4:12711  
Padua, university, Italy: debt to Giambattista  
Morgagni, 4:2242; Greek students, 2:  
7547; influence on University of Bucha-  
rest, 1:8426  
Paentino dei Vittori, Leonello, *De aegritudini-  
bus infantum tractatus*, 3:2178  
Paër, Ferdinando, as Saxon court conductor,  
4:2250  
Paestum, Italy: archaeological work, 4:7094;  
Greek temples, 4:12708  
Pagán, Burma, geography, 4:8783  
Paganism: concept, 2:5882; in Protestant  
thought, 4:5276  
Pagano da Parma, tomb, 4:14493  
*Pageant of America*, presentation of history,  
3:11717  
Paget, John of, diary on Hungarian war of in-  
dependence (1849), 2:4252  
Pagosa Springs, Colorado, U. S., 4:14868  
Pahang, India, archaeology, 3:18514  
Pahuin (French Equatorial Africa), family or-  
ganization, 4:16051  
Pain, William, architectural handbook, reprint,  
3:8892  
Paine, Thomas: life and work, 3:5426; relation  
to Voltaire and Rousseau, 4:21418  
Painted Pottery people, ethnic problem, 4:  
12696  
**PAINTING, HISTORY OF**  
Amarna murals, 3:16712  
early American: historic painters, 4:448;  
Indian, U. S. Southwest, 3:4855; portraits,  
Detroit Institute of Arts, 2:5428  
ancient, methods of conserving, 4:10797  
Asia, eastern, pictures, Franz Hopp Museum,  
Hungary, 2:4120  
Assyrian of Til-Barsib, 3:3623  
Asteas, work, 3:8643  
Australia, primitive, 3:8600  
Basil, St., Roman and Cappadocian pictures,  
medieval, 4:14487  
"Berlin painter," ancient Greece, 4:12737  
body: Morocco, 3:11894; Thompson Indians  
(British Columbia), 3:15001  
Bonhot, Étienne, Burgundy, France, 3:  
362  
Botticelli, criticism, 4:1988  
Bruegel and Moro, 3:15143  
Burgkmair, Hans, work, 4:12833  
Byzantine: at Lublin, Poland, 4:14495;  
origin and evolution, 2:10086  
cave paintings, stone age, Altamira, Spain,  
3:3543  
Cecilia, St., in cathedral, Poznań, Poland,  
4:10900  
ceramic, eneolithic, Italy, 3:10473  
Cermák, Jaroslav (1830-78), 3:5275  
China: ancient, 4:9001; stories, 3:3681;  
studies, 4:7174; Sung period, 3:6881  
Coles, John, heraldry painter, 3:5276  
copies of masterpieces, 4:12842  
Cracow, Poland: 4:11107; 18th cent., 3:  
5273  
Cranach the Elder: first Luther portraits,  
4:12834; portrait of a woman, 4:10888;  
share in altar decorations of Schneeberg  
church, 3:18625  
Czech, medieval, 4:18008  
death: dance of, theme, 4:307; representa-  
tion, 3:6885  
Delacroix, 4:5253  
old devotional pictures, 3:8893  
double Virgin by Hans Ruckers (1581), 2:  
11304  
on drums, Lapland, 4:7034  
Dürer: bibliography, 3:13522; foreign in-  
fluences, 4:7173; genealogy, 2:3943; and  
the *Hyperotomachia Poliphili*, 3:3686;  
identification of factors, 2:3950; as illus-  
trator of *Ritter vom Turn*, 4:1998  
Eastman, Seth, and American Indians, 4:  
20265  
Epictetus and archaic Attic painting, 1:1674;  
2:15817  
Etruscan: and Greek culture, 3:8636; tomb  
painting, Greek influence, 2:12571  
examination: method, 3:7031; scientific,  
3:15293, 15295, 15298-15300; 4:4771  
exhibit, Morelos, Mexico, 4:1789  
Flémalle and Falin, not artists of Frankfurt  
paintings, 3:15140  
Flemish, 16th cent., Cracow, Poland, 4:  
10895  
France: as seen by Czech painters, 4:450;  
five centuries, 4:20276  
Frederick the Magnanimous, portrait, not  
by Cranach, 3:2183  
frescoes: from Salonica, Spain, 3:8741; tem-  
ple, Dura-Europas, 3:16733  
Giovanni and Gualtiero of Brienne, in Church  
of St. Francis at Assisi, Italy, 3:18634  
El Greco, 3:222  
Grünwald research, 4:10899  
Guariento di Arpo, works, 4:12835  
hellenistic, two tendencies, 3:15071  
Herakles' exploits on vases, 3:2102  
Hesiod, illustration, 3:2054  
Hogarth, William: 4:11100, 11104; as cos-  
tume painter, 3:3819  
Huguenot history in pictures, 4:20081  
icon: post-Byzantine, influences, 2:3935;  
Russian, old, 2:1228  
illumination: Mainz, 9th-10th cent., 4:  
5081; MSS, Hunterian Library, Glasgow  
university, Scotland, 4:5179  
India, 100 references, 4:10887  
Ingres, thyroid gland in paintings, 4:9258  
Italian: 16th-18th cent., 4:5256; exhibit in  
London, England, 3:5159; in Madrid,  
Spain, 17th cent., 4:319; pictures, new,  
Budapest, Hungary, 2:4121; Pietà in  
Poznań, Poland, 4:10890  
journeymen, surgeons, portrayal, 4:16352  
Krainburg altar, master, 3:6882  
la Hire, Laurent de, 2:11301  
landscape, China, southern school, 4:5096  
Lepanto, battle, picture, 3:3679  
Lorraine, work on Vergil, 3:10602  
Madonna with lamb, Diocesan Museum,  
Sanomierz, Poland, 4:10909  
Mantegna, Andrea: centenary, 3:13519;  
new documents, 2:8968  
manual of Denyse de Phourna, Rumanian  
translation, 4:20061  
Marchesi, Luigi, unknown picture by, 4:  
20266  
Massys, Q., genealogy, 4:313



## PAINTING (continued)

- Maya (Mexico), Temple of Warriors, 4: 4895, 4896  
 medieval, church of San Salvatore delle Milizie, Rome, 4:3547  
 Mercier, Sébastien, 2:5959  
 Michelino, Dante's *Divine Comedy*, 3:5156  
 Millet, Jean-François, portraits by, 4:20264  
 miniatures see **MINIATURES**  
 Munch, Norway, 3:7036  
 Munkácsy's *Christ before Pilate*, 2:4117  
 mural: church of Sopochani, Czechoslovakia, 4:16213; Poland, 4:20269  
 Nardo di Cione, 2:4112  
 paleolithic, Sahara, 3:13348  
 Persian, origins, 3:3620  
 Pheidippos, work, 4:12738  
 Preti, Mattia, at Siena, Italy, 2:11299  
 Quercia, studies, 3:15137  
 Rantvis, Bernardo, at Siena, Italy (1573-95), 2:11303  
 Raphael and Michelangelo in Vatican, Rome, 4:18006  
 Renaissance: architecture in, 3:223; artists, contrasting motives, 3:13523  
 restoring, technique, 4:444  
 of Revolution, U. S., 2:439  
 Richard II (England), painting, unknown artist, 4:9128  
 rock: Argentina, 3:10466; Fiji islands, 3:11866; magical significance, Australia, 4:16077; South Australia, 3:8600  
 Roman: portraits, physiognomy, 4:1884; school, Assisi, 3:15139; wall paintings and portrait sculpture, 2:12570  
 Russian school, 4:12985  
 Sabiet, François and Jacques, work, 3:5269  
 Saint-Antoine aux Jacobins, Toulouse, France, 4:310  
 Saint-Aubin, Gabriel de, 2:5959  
 Sienese artists and portraits of St. Anthony, 4:20065  
 Sodoma and Peruzzi, work on ceiling in Stanza della Segnatura, 3:13514  
 Stuart, Gilbert, portraits of Washington, 3:2473  
 U. S. and France, 18th cent., 2:4110  
 vase: ancient Athenian life, 3:11935; early south Italian painters, 3:6806; Susa, Persia, 3:6871  
 Velázquez, library, 2:3942  
 Vischen, Edward, camels in sketches, 4:5469  
 Volterra, Daniel da, and *Depositione della croce*, 4:20055  
 Watteau, Louis, in Lille Museum, France, 4:7326  
 Westminster School, influence, 3:3820  
 Yen Li-pen, scroll painting, 4:9131  
 Zoffany, John, in India (1783-89), 3:15297  
 Painting, spray, hazards, 1:10534, 10535  
 Paintures (U. S.): archaeological history, Nevada, 3:1952; cave excavations, Nevada, 3:3534; culture, California, 4:16027  
 Paiwan (Formosa), carvings, 2:13979  
 Pakenham's case, under Edward III, 1:9814  
 Papun, use as arrow poison, Colombia, 4:16036  
 Pala Indian mission, history, 1:7169  
 Palacký, František, and Bakunin, 4:9397; in Italy (1847), 3:15390; and Lúden, 2:6067  
 Palamenghi-Crisp, T., *Colonial Italy and Francesco Crispi*, (rev.), 1:5608  
 PALATINATE see **GERMANY**, History  
 Paleasiats (Siberia): 2:12511; folklore and music, 3:6757  
 Paleocapa, Pietro, work, Suez isthmus, 2:8794  
 PALEOGRAPHY see also **DIPLOMATICS**; **STENOGRAPHY**; **WRITING**  
 alleged Behzād miniature MS, Istanbul, 4:2114  
 Beneventan script, 3:2231  
 bibliography (1928-30), 4:17942  
 conception, wider, 4:3264  
 cursive writing of Gaulish potters, 1:2725  
 dismembered MSS, new list, 3:18632  
 formula *bene valiat* and seals, Merovingian charters, 4:9198  
 Gaudenzi, theory on Roman origins of Caroline minuscule, 3:15202  
 Gothic: and Beneventan, notes, 4:14551; terminology, 4:11059  
 oldest Hebrew inscription, script, 2:1162  
 Icelandic MSS, 1:8217; 2:12827  
 Italy, 3:8505  
 Javanese, old, 4:14609  
 Latin abbreviations, 3:189  
 MS 3 of Chartres, France, 4:2031, 2039

- medieval Spanish terms of writing and illumination, 3:2237  
 monastic scriptorium, 3:18633  
 Mozarabic psalter from Santo Domingo de Silos, 2:4035  
 signatures of cardinals, 11th to 14th cent., 2:8984  
 Tironian notes: in charters of Charles the Bald, 2:11345; 3:18660; Greece and Rome, 4:5050; in medieval MSS, 1:2788  
 Tours, script, 1:9790; 4:7242  
 verses by Westphalian scribe (1238), 3:2241  
 western scripts, history, 3:2225

PALEOLITHIC AGE see also **ARCHAEOLOGY**; names of countries and peoples, Archaeology; names of culture periods

- art: Africa, North, 3:4986; compared with modern, 3:11835; Magdalenian, 3:10457; Spanish and Bushman, 3:13349  
 artifacts: California, U. S., 1:8029; Creswell caves, England, 1:8023  
 axes, 4:17868  
 Bann river, County Antrim, Ireland, 2:15760  
 blade types, time sequence, 2:9960  
 bone culture, significance, 2:116  
 carved rods, Pyrenees, 2:2188  
 caves, pleistocene, Kunlun mountains, Asia, 3:13350  
 ceramics, 1:2590  
 charcoal remains, Siberian hearths, 2:5696  
 child's skeleton relic, "L'augerie haute", 2:11176  
 culture: Africa, 1:9618; 2:11175; Europe, 2:12444; South America, 3:16643; Sumatra, relation to Europe and Asia, 4:6992; U. S. Southwest, 3:11849  
 excavations: Ireland, 4:12719; Martinet, France, 3:4984  
 finds  
 Asia Minor, 3:10458  
 Egypt, 3:8494  
 French Africa, 3:6677, 6678  
 India, southeastern, 3:3550  
 Ireland, 1:1648; 3:8495; 4:3449  
 Ipswich, England, 1:6865  
 Judea, 1:881  
 Mugharet el-Wad, Palestine, 3:14986  
 Rhodesia, 4:4908, 4909  
 traces, Selenga river region, Siberia, 2:147  
 USSR: survey, 1:5957; Yenisei river, 1:6874  
 flint mines, East Anglia, 2:3614  
 implements: discoveries, Kaarta, French Sudan, 3:1948; Norfolk and Yorkshire, England, 3:4985; Palestine, 3:13351; Paraná, Brazil, 3:11836; Sahara, 3:13348  
 man, type, Bolivia and Chile, 4:6987  
 North America, presence, 2:13970  
 painting, Sahara, 3:13348  
 Palestine, 2:9961  
 race: characteristics, Europe, 1:9630; types, Europe, 1:6870  
 scrapers, first, 3:10459  
 South America, 2:8841  
 stations: Balkans, 2:3616; Malta, USSR, 4:19883; Ukraine, 2:3617  
 weapons, Great Britain, 3:4987  
 writing, 3:11834  
 Paléologue, Maurice: inaccuracies in revelations, 3:3911; misrepresentation of General Bazaine at Metz, 2:7612  
 Paleontology: human, laboratory, La Quina, France, 2:2185; Springer, Frank, contributions, 1:6085  
 PALESTINE see also **JEWS**; **OLD TESTAMENT**; **ZIONISM**  
 Agriculture, 3:4939, 10883  
 agrarian reform needed, 4:14930  
 citrus production, 4:15897  
 dairy industry, 1:1876; 3:10911, 12726  
 egg production and international trade, 4:11461  
 fellah's farm, modernizing, 3:2549  
 feudal system, traces, 4:16246  
 grape culture, 1:1895  
 land: registration, 1:6270, 9124; sales, restrictions, 3:12301; tenure, absentee landlord, 2:10394  
 north of Jaffa, 2:14547  
 oranges: 1:7270; (1930), 3:708; Jaffa, 3:13274  
 policy, 2:16089  
 possibilities, 3:18879  
 resources, 2:8271  
 rural settlements, 4:1459  
 and soils, 2:1051; 4:6903  
 wheat: 3:7335; tariff policy, 3:2574

Archaeology see also **History**, ancient; **OLD TESTAMENT**

- air survey of Transjordan, 2:5784  
 American School of Oriental Research, Jerusalem, opportunities for study, 2:14076  
 first American work, 1:911  
 Aramaic: ostraka, two, 2:1165; Uzziah inscription, 4:4966, 4973  
 Armageddon excavations, 3:13422, 13434  
 Athlit excavations (1929), 4:1833  
 ax-heads, Asiatic type, 3:10543  
 Beisan: (1928), 1:172, 1168, 2648, 9654, 9666, 9667; 2:3757; (1930), 3:8613, 13431, 15049; (1931), 4:17870; Egyptian and Babylonian influence, 2:14075; stelae, 1:8092  
 Beitin, two phalli, 3:8612  
 Beth Alpha synagogue, 4:1834, 4969, 19849  
 Beth-pelet, work, 2:3763  
 Beth-Shemesh: excavation, 2:3758; Haverford work, 2:3753  
 Beth-zur, excavations, 4:3536  
 Bethlehem, bronze doors, 3:8632  
 and Bible study, 2:15802; 4:10763  
 bibliography, 4:7082  
 boundary of Ephraim and Manasseh, 3:153, 8609  
 British School of Archaeology: and Palestine Exploration Fund, work, 2:12547; work (1928-29), 1:9663  
 burial plot near Bethlehem, 3:5039  
 Byzantine basilica remains, Jerusalem, 3:5038  
 Caiphas, house of: location, 3:3599; not St. Peter in Gallicantu, 4:4971  
 Canaanite temples, development, 3:10547  
 ceramics, facts from, 4:1625  
 culture, prehistoric: 3:10486; classification, 3:16659  
 Diocletianopolis and Sariphaea, 4:3572  
 Dolmen necropolis, near Kerazeh, Galilee, 4:16094  
 Edom and Petra, 4:1840  
 Egyptian Moabite stele from Balou'a, 4:1845  
 El-'Adei-meh, necropolis, 3:2027  
 El-Mughara, Wadi, excavations, 2:5695; 3:14986, 15049; 4:8967  
 Erech, 3:107  
 excavations: 3:104, 2026, 16713; 4:19847; (1865-), 2:10020; (1920-30), 3:8607; (1929), 3:13434; (1930), 3:15049; (1931), 4:12697, 12698  
 family tombs near Jerusalem, 4:4968  
 finds on mosaics, 3:109  
 fortified well structures, 2:11254  
 Galilee: synagogues, 4:4974; topographical researches, 4:16095  
 Gaza, two churches, 6th cent., 3:3683  
 Gerar, work (1928), 2:5781  
 Gerasa: churches, 2:11235; excavations, 3:11913; 4:3535, 14387; foundation court, 4:12699; synagogue, 2:3751; 4:1835  
 Ghôr: eastern, 2:3759; notes, 4:1843  
 Gibeon and Beeroth, location, 3:5073  
 Haran, identification, 3:16750  
 hippodrome of Caesarea, "horse-frightener", 4:12700  
 historical results of work, 1:908  
 implements, paleolithic, 3:13351  
 iron finds, 1:912  
 Jericho: (1930), 3:108; city and necropolis, 4:17871; ruins, chronology, 3:5040  
 Jerusalem: before David, 3:8659; hypogeum, 1:913; third wall, not found, 2:1147  
 Jordan valley, excavations, 2:14034  
 Judea, desert, grottoes, eneolithic finds, 4:1844  
 Kafr Qallil inscription, 3:11911  
 Kirjath Sepher, excavations, 1:2650, 9655  
 Kish, excavations (1928-29), 2:15805, 15806  
 lamps, description, 4:1846  
 libraries of David and Solomon, 4:5023  
 Magdalenian station, 2:14033  
 mesolithic period, artifacts, 2:12446  
 Mizpah, location, 2:3755  
 Nablus, stone seats, 1:9659  
 Ophel (1928), 1:6923, 9658  
 ossuaries: 4:4972; inscription, 4:10809; new, 2:14035  
 paleolithic axes, 4:17868; finds, 1:881  
 Palestine Exploration Fund, history and

- work, 2:12547  
 Pekin (el-Bukaia), discoveries, 3:2025  
 Pentapolis, location, 2:14073; 4:8968  
 peoples, early, 4:12701  
 Petra, topography and folklore, 3:2008, 8566  
 prehistoric: sites and topography, 2:9961; stations, 3:1969; survey, 3:16661  
 progress (1928), 1:9654, 9657  
 research, survey, 2:10021  
 Rhamet-el-Khalel, German excavations, 2:15803; 4:1842  
 Roman legionary tiles, 4:4970  
 St. Euthymius: coenobium, 4:1836; monastery, excavations, 2:11234; 3:103  
 Samaria: excavations (1931), 4:10760; joint expedition, discoveries, 4:17869; Sebastiya expedition (1931), 4:14386  
 Sbeita, baptism, 3:10545  
 scarabs and seals, importance, 3:5080  
 Serabit expedition (1930), 1:9699; 4:19846  
 Shechem, work, 2:3845  
 Shiloh, Danish work (1929), 2:5782; 3:8611, 13433, 13434  
 Sinai, Mt., 3:111  
 new sites (1929), 2:3749  
 Solomon's palace, erection, 3:11949  
 Sorah and Eshta'ol, 2:8890  
 synagogue: discoveries, 3:11916; problem, 4:7083  
 Teleilat Ghassul, work: 3:3595; 4:1841, 4975; and Beth Shemesh, and Megiddo, 3:3592  
 Tell Beit Mirsim excavations, 3:6777, 6778, 10542; 4:1832  
 Tell el Ajjul (Gaza), excavations, 4:158  
 Tell in-Nasbeth, excavations (1929), 2:11233  
 Tell Jemeh and Fara, work, 1:912  
 Torah shrines in ancient synagogues, 3:10541  
 Zion, location, 3:11912  
 banking: Loan Bank, 3:12507; workers' bank, 4:900  
 Colonization, 4:8786  
 agricultural, 2:16089; 3:15600, 17276, 19696  
 hill country, 3:17263, 4:14213  
 Jewish immigration and effects: 1:1624, 3565, 9321; 2:16074, 16092; 3:1570, 4938, 17884; 4:15654; economic basis, 3:7280  
 commerce: (1928), 1:8808; foreign, 1:7225; French, 18th cent., 2:10243  
 cooperation: movement, Jewish, 1:3262; 2:730; organization, 2:14982  
 crime, legislation (1928), 1:9124  
 Culture  
 art, mortuary, 4:5305  
 folklore: belief in demons, 2:12242; light and darkness, 4:1903; role of animals, 1:154  
 folksongs, 4:3504  
 magic, animals, role, 4:149  
 water in superstition, 4:16135  
 disease: mental, attitude toward, 2:16931; scarlet fever, 1:2415  
 Economic conditions and resources, 1:7225; 3:4064, 5552; 4:6904, 8788, 16607  
 background of Arab problem, 2:11541  
 cost of living, 1:3256  
 development (1929), 2:14496  
 diets, urban and rural, 4:9965  
 exploitation of Dead sea, 3:15  
 future, 3:4065  
 mineral resources, 3:16  
 organization, Jewish, 2:16065  
 progress, 3:648  
 salt deposits, Dead sea, 2:7026  
 survey (Jul.-Dec. 1930), 3:17916  
 Education  
 Ben-Schemen, children's village, 4:6739  
 Jewish schools: 4:5310, 15711; organization, 2:10965  
 finance, public: 2:11896; budget, 4:15411; and income tax, 3:14225  
 Foreign policy and foreign relations  
 Austria-Hungary, archives (1840-42), 4:18149  
 Great Britain: domination by, 2:7025; policy, 3:8089, 8091; problems, 3:11470; relations defined, 4:11991  
 immigration of Jews, need to prohibit, 2:8459  
 statehood, development, 4:22115  
 Geography, 1:1625, 2540  
 climate, stability in historic times, 3:11763  
 errors, 2:11261  
 excursion notes, 2:12382  
 exploration: 4:14210; Jordan valley, 4:10619  
 influence on history, 4:19943  
 map (1840), 4:17672  
 settlements: agricultural, opportunities, 4:17693; possibility, mountain regions 4:14213  
 topographical researches, 4:16095  
 travel, 4:1671  
 Government and administration  
 cooperation, 1:1369  
 legislation: (1930), 4:17104; industrial (1926-31), 4:17318  
 as mandate: 2:8428; 3:1469, 6115, 7871, 14484, 14496; Italy's interest, 2:16652; Shaw report, 3:1311  
 need to control, 4:6222  
 under Romans, 4:258  
 status, 2:6992  
 health: malaria control, 3:11668; resorts, prospects, 3:19091  
 History, ancient *see also* JEWS; OLD TESTAMENT  
 aboriginal group of repressed people, 3:5082  
 Bashan, description, 4:226  
 biblical text on wine jar seal, 4:17927  
 boundaries, Tannaim period, 2:8916  
 broiled fish and honeycomb as food, 4:10866  
 colors, names in Hebrew, 4:17931  
 cultural principles in Hebrew civilization, 4:221  
 Eleutheropolis in 4th cent., 4:10807  
 exodus, route, 4:19940  
 five Hebrew conquests, 2:8907  
 flora in Mishna and Talmud, 4:17913  
 Gerasa inscriptions, 3:8700  
 Gezer inscription, 3:13469  
 Herodotus and early Hebrew historians, 4:17925  
 hyssop, supposed medicinal qualities, 3:13444  
 inscription from Nazareth on tomb violation, 4:7146, 12792, 12793  
 invasions and ruins, 4:7117  
 Jerusalem, paronomasias on name, 4:12758  
 Judean and Israelite kings, chronology, 4:12759  
 link with Egypt, 3:2063  
 Nababta Jewish settlements, 3:5079  
 perfume flora in religious customs, 4:17926  
 problems of research, 2:8905  
 rose of Jericho, 4:1904  
 shepherd kings, 2:3763  
 social crisis and prophets, 4:16136  
 stele from Nazareth, with Greek inscription, 4:7115  
 territorial, ancient southwest, 4:3573  
 in time of conquest, 4:17932  
 waterworks, 3:16775  
 History, medieval  
 Aqsa mosque, 4:5237  
 attitude towards, in medieval Responsa literature, 3:3741  
 Byzantine chapel on Masada (Sebbah), 4:20118  
 documents on life in Jerusalem (1629-30), 4:18028  
 Hebrew inscriptions (700-1368), 3:6935  
 itineraries: in Amiens library, France, 3:15268; of Pierre Mésenge, 16th cent., 2:12620  
 Tarnowski, diary, 3:15191  
 History, modern  
 claim of Jews, lack of factual basis, 3:3306  
 Hebrew, revival, 4:3868  
 Jewish acquisition of the Emek, 1:10013  
 Karaitic community, Jerusalem (1768), 4:18146  
 notaries, early, 4:9252  
 industrial development, 1:1934  
 Labor  
 conditions, public works, 3:2860  
 Jewish: census (1930), 3:999; organization, 2:6566; survey, 3:15902  
 organization, 1:9090  
 problem, 2:14856  
 unemployment, Arab, 3:2904  
 workers' settlements, profit calculations, 3:17667  
 mining, petroleum concession, 4:16654  
 Political parties and politics, 2:16524  
 Arab view, 2:13516  
 Arab-Jewish conflict: 2:5104, 5105, 6824, 7084, 7128, 8269, 8459, 10762, 10763, 12134, 13137; 3:14, 1312, 1313, 3096, 3303, 4556, 4557, 6114, 6115, 6145, 7910, 9894, 9901, 12797, 12838, 12839, 14334, 14496, 16047, 16052; 4:1137, 1143, 8218, 21744; commission, report, 2:13481, 16516, 16517, 16519-16521, 16523; 3:6316, 6317; 4:6219  
 Arabs: 19th cent., 3:17079; and fellahs, uprising, 3:17915; nationalism, 2:8271  
 Balfour Declaration: 3:12115; basis of Zionism, 3:9894  
 British control, criticized, 2:7022  
 crisis, 2:9539; 3:7908  
 difficulties, 3:7866  
 events, 3:3094  
 Jewish national home, 4:1137  
 labor in, 4:15380  
 Labour party, organization, 3:17929  
 land, struggle for, 3:17917  
 Moslem minorities, 4:15381  
 movement for dominion status, 2:3253, 8272  
 national: changes, 4:8216; relations and class struggle, 2:16518  
 nationalism, 1:1409  
 Passfield White Paper: 3:8092, 9895, 9896, 16047; MacDonald's interpretation, 3:14335, 16052  
 petroleum, 4:15611  
 problems, 3:17884  
 restrictions on Jews, 2:11999  
 Socialist party, 3:5296; 4:8217  
 survey, 3:17916; 4:21659  
 Zionism: 3:7909; future, 3:3095; passing, 3:7912; rebuilding, 3:7911  
 Zionist Socialist Labour party, 4:21744  
 Population  
 German Christians, 3:17073  
 Jewish: social and political status, 2:13515; statistics, 3:18156  
 occupational distribution, 4:6619  
 public works, 2:10828  
 Race  
 Arabs, Christian and Moslem, 4:15657  
 Bedouin, characteristics, 3:2013  
 Jews, status, 4:1439  
 relations, summary, 2:9680  
 Religion  
 ancient, 4:3576, 12752  
 Baal cult, 2:1168  
 Church of England, 2:12254  
 saint worship, origin, 1:10010  
 in schools, 4:15704  
 research, ethnography, 4:17651  
 Social conditions and problems, 2:15521  
 child welfare, 4:6748  
 description, 1:1479  
 orphans, Jewish, 4:6690  
 Taxation  
 burden, 3:17789  
 legislation (1928), 1:9124  
 system, 4:16988  
 transportation: railroad operation (1930), 4:5757; Sinai Railway, 4:3312  
 World War: Allenby's last campaign, geographical features, 2:7313; campaigns (1917-18), 3:5504  
 Paley, William, on time sentence, 4:3807  
 Pali literature: canon, chronology, 4:1962; non-canonical works, 4:17978  
 Palimpsest, decipherment by photography, 1:9718  
 Palladius, *de medicina pecorum*, criticism, 2:3821  
 Palladius, Bishop of Helenopolis, odontotyrannus, animal of India, 4:10872  
 Palladius, Flavius Junius Quartus, honorary inscription, criticism, 1:3958  
 Palladius, Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus, recovery of Book XIV, 2:3823  
 Pallanguli, game, South India, 2:3707  
 Pallavas, origin, 3:3670  
 PALM OIL  
 industry, Nigeria, Belgian Congo, Malaya, and Sumatra, 3:33  
 production  
 Angola, 4:19623  
 East Coast of Sumatra, 1:1616  
 French Africa, 2:1071  
 French West Africa: 2:1072; Dahomey, 3:18441; 4:17751; Ivory Coast, 4:17749; Nigeria, 4:17750  
 Palmas island: award of Permanent Court of Arbitration, 1:1454; international status, 2:12113  
 Palmerston, Henry John Temple, Lord: and Clayton-Bulwer treaty, 4:7364; Guedalla's biography, 1:9920; and Metterich on eastern question (1834), 3:3865; rejuvenation of Turkey (1830-41), 2:6000, 14278; report of Colonel Campbell on Egypt, comments (1840), 2:2555



## PALM-PAPA

- Palmieri, Marquis Giovanni: economic policies, 2:4405; science of military economics, 3: 2351
- Palmireno, Juan Lorenzo, educational work, 16th cent., 1:9836
- Palmyra, Missouri, history (1835-61), 2: 10302
- PALMYRA**, Syria  
altar in Capitoline museum, Rome, 2:1155; Arabic inscriptions, temple of Bel, 4:2121; four busts, 3:10544; caravan-gods, 4:17930; caravan route to Hit, 4:1953; funerary texts, 3:6809; oldest known grave-relief, 3:5054; Musil, A., archaeological work, 3:13429; texts from temple of Bel, 4:1837; water, discovery, 3:10375
- Paludamentum*, and survivals of Roman red robes, 4:1958
- Pamiers, France, dispute over episcopal see, 15th cent., 1:4014
- Pamir plateau, Turkestan, exploration: (1929), 2:15715; Alai-Pamir expedition (1928), 3: 13270; Russian expedition, 3:6608
- Pampas, Argentina: culture, Indians, 3:6708; origin, 2:2177, 2179
- Pamphleteering, during regency of Marie de Medici, 2:11336
- Pamplona, Spain, Jesuit College, library, 1: 4051
- Pamphilius of Panopolis, biography, 2:14163
- Pan American Child Congress, Peru (1930), 3:3392
- Pan American Conference on Conciliation and Arbitration: 1:2274, 9246; and Bolivia-Paraguay conflict, 1:9275; and Pan American peace, 2:861; treaties, 1:6672, 10863; 3:14479
- Pan American Conferences see also International American Conferences
- Pan American Federation of Labor, success, 1:8963
- Pan American highway: congress, 2:12130; U. S. to Panama section, present status, 4:5762
- Pan American Institute of Geography and History, organization and scope of activities, 2:8764
- Pan American Reciprocal Trade Conference, 3:2737
- Pan American Sanitary Bureau, organization and functions, 2:15620
- Pan American Sanitary Conferences, activities, 4:15587
- Pan American Trade Mark Conference, 2: 12130
- PAN AMERICAN UNION**  
activities (1928-31), 3:19616  
Air Bureau, 2:1940  
codification of international law, efforts, 1: 2265  
and European union, 2:8432; 4:6477  
functions: 1:3297; discussion of Sixth International American Conference, 1:1459; ratification of treaties, 2:12130  
intellectual cooperation, 3:19605  
and International American conferences, 3: 19613; 4:15589  
and League of Nations, 1:2322; 4:6483  
organization, attacks upon, 4:6500  
trade marks, study, 1:1041  
weakening, Sixth International American Conference, 3:4712
- PAN AMERICANISM**  
agricultural cooperation, 4:15582  
air law convention, 4:2214, 15544  
Arbitration: General Treaty, problems raised, 4:22151; treaties, 4:22152  
conflict of laws, code, 3:10044  
conflicting ideals, 3:10084  
convention on maritime neutrality, 4:22146  
crisis, 2:16653  
and culture, 2:15299  
discussion, 1:6678  
economic basis, 1:3519  
and Europe, U. S. of, 3:3232; 4:17362  
illusion, 3:10087  
Institute of Inter-American Affairs, first meeting, 3:11461  
meaning, 2:16890  
Monroe Doctrine as basis, 1:657  
origin and development, 3:14505  
post-war drift, 3:3255  
problems, Louisiana's contributions, 3:10099  
road congress, convention, 3:8062  
significance of movement, 4:1393  
strength, compared with Ibero-Americanism, 1:9278
- Pan Christian Congress, Stockholm, Sweden (Aug. 1925), 2:9753

## SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- PAN EUROPE** see **EUROPE, UNITED STATES OF**
- Pan Germanism: and Czech nationalism, 1: 8395; and *Kleindeutsche* at University of Heidelberg, C. F. Bähr, leader, 2:7652
- Pan Iberianism, discussion, 1:6678
- Pan Pacific Woman's Conference, Honolulu, Hawaii, organization and conduct (1928), 1:3520
- Pan Scandinavian movement: (to 1848), 1: 7127; spread, 2:10214
- Pan-si see Panthay
- Pan Slavic Museum, projected, Prague, Czechoslovakia, 2:5731
- PAN SLAVISM**  
Borowoky, Karel Havlíček, ideas, 1:8395; Bulgaria, and Russian books, 4:9425; origins, 4:9421; and Poland, 2:1376; of Sazonov, 2: 4276; significance for Germany, 4:22215; and West, 4:9427; and Western philosophy of history, 4:9422
- PANAMA**  
archaeology, David, Chiriqui, 2:8843  
criminal law reform, 2:5159  
culture, Indian: 1:3856; mythology, Cuna, 4:8893  
development, 2:4384  
education, physical, 3:6459  
exploration, isthmus of Darien, 1:9608  
independence, 3:9156  
Indians, white, 4:20669  
mining, 3:18978  
relations with U. S.: claims commission, 4:22139; sovereignty curtailed, 4:19147  
religion: Cuna Indians, 3:10500; Cuna and Chocó Indians, 2:3659  
status, international, 2:10832
- PANAMA CANAL**  
and alternative routes, 4:15983  
Americanization, 3:13335  
competition with railroads, 2:13148  
inter-American relations, improvement, 1: 2290  
manoeuvres (1929), 3:6231  
need for second? 2:7924  
neutralization, 2:5246  
politics in construction, 4:22224  
traffic: 2:13163; 3:5766; capacity, 2:1640; growth, 3:5766; past and future, 1:401  
water supply, future, 4:19675  
and West, 2:4654  
zone: Madden Dam project, Alhajuela, 3: 18473; public health administration, 2: 13811
- Panama Congress (1826), and Negro slavery, 1: 1035
- Pánca Jánah, designation of prehistoric Aryan tribes, 1:2737
- Pancatantra  
of Durgasimha: 2:2419; Canarese version, 1:2743  
originality, 4:11078  
studies, 3:5139
- Pandulf, papal commissioner to England (1215), 1:6051
- Pandya, ancient kingdom, India, chronology, 4:20229
- Pānini: lost phonetic sūtras discovered, 4: 1966; and Sukla Yajurveda, 4:280
- Panis, mission to Pensacola (1778), 3:5299
- Pankhurst, Emmeline, and militant suffrage, 2:12063
- Pannonia (ancient Roman province): archaeology, ceramic factory, 2:3898; Huns, history, 2:4011; Pelta motifs on monuments, 2:3828; political and geographical aspects (1360-1919), 1:5046; Roman frontier, 4: 9080
- Pano (Brazil), dialects, 2:5728
- Panpsychism in art, 2:5435
- Pantaleoni, Maffeo: economic complexes, theory, 3:7266; economic theory, 1:7207; political price theory, 4:20700; relations with Cavour, 3:9001; reminiscences, 3: 4056
- Panthay (China), culture and racial origin, 3:8568
- Pantheon Club: and Babeuf, 2:2509; French Revolution, 2:2508
- Panzini, Alfredo, as historian, 4:20456
- Paoli, Pascal, and Napoleon, 2:12776
- PAPACY** see also **CATHOLIC CHURCH**;  
names of popes  
action against *Action Française*, 2:6813, 6814; 3:7081
- Adrian IV, donation of Ireland to England, 3:6974
- Adrian VI: accomplishments, 4:16235; early life, 4:9161  
*affectio papalis*, 3:6909

- in age of royal absolutism, 4:5275
- Alexander VI, death by poison, 3:231
- Alfred, Augustin von, defender, 3:6911
- Aragon and papal levies, 4:20109
- Augustine, St., studied by popes, 4:7208
- authority, England, 12th cent., 1:235
- in Avignon, France: 1:2315; knighting and marriage, 2:3952; original petition to, 4: 16242
- Barberini library, history, 4:3774
- Benedict XIV, favors to Voltaire protested (1745), 1:6132
- Benedict XV: diplomacy, 2:5978; recollections, 4:11111
- Boniface VIII and Caetani family, 1:940, 950
- Bulls and encyclicals**  
*Ab ipsis pontificatus*, 4:4584  
*Aeterni Patris* of Leo XIII, 2:2445  
*Caritate Christi compulsi*, 4:21450  
*Casti connubii*, 3:16941  
*Cum universi* (ca. 1191), author, 1:233  
education, Pius, XI, 2:16882  
Innocent II, bull in favor of Hospital of S. Pietro in Tropolia (1136), 2:11309  
Lucca state archives, bulls, 4:16232  
marriage: 3:13096; decretal of John VIII, 3:3710  
*Miramum plurimum* or *Mirari cogimur* (1215), 1:6051  
*Mortalium animos*, 4:9281  
*Quadragesimo anno*: 4:477, 6091, 6097, 21675; capital and labor, 3:19232; 4: 3948; economic ideas, 4:2788, 21412; fascism, 4:6092; and *Rerum novarum* compared, 4:8059, 12995; social theory, 4:20308  
*Rerum ecclesia gestarum*, on missions (1926), 1:2305  
*Rerum novarum*: 4:1177, 3781; ethics and economics, 4:18137; family bounties, 4:18127; idea of solidarity, 4:20298; influence in Germany, 4:20312; labor organization, 4:18129; origin and results, 4:457; and *Quadragesimo anno*, 4:8059, 12995; role of church, 4:14661; and social problem, 3:16946; social thought, 4:2183, 7350, 18128; tasks of state, 4: 14662; unity of economic thought of Leo XIII, 4:18136  
signature of cardinals on bulls, 2:8984  
state and religious liberty, Leo XIII, 3: 15313  
*Unam Sanctam*, origin, 2:15881  
Calixtus III, not Magyar, 4:5136  
Capranica, Dominicus, as legate of Perugia (1430-31), 4:14509  
Clement VI, financial relations with Germany, 4:12855  
Clement VII: and sack of Rome, 3:6914; and Vatican library, 4:16225  
Clement XI: (1700-21), 4:14665; baptism of Jews, 1:973  
Clement XII, painting, Salamanca university, Spain, 1:7065  
Clunian movement as aid to, 1:937  
congregation *de usuris*, against Jews, 4: 9143  
court, representation, U. S., 2:4379  
criminal law, 2:6892  
criticism, by Conrad Buitzruss, 15th cent., 1:6070  
decretals, Eberbach collection, 2:8975  
Delvincourt, P.-N., French *chargé d'affaires*, 2:4182  
documents, dating, 11th cent., 4:20096  
Donation of Constantine: and papal power, 3:8789; studies, 4:3615  
duel, attitude toward, 12th cent., 3:13552  
and Duns Scotus, 3:5166  
early, succession and tradition, 4:20031  
Encyclicals see **Bulls and encyclicals** above  
Ephesus, council, supremacy, 4:7201  
finance: administration, periods, 1:947; income of court and public credit, middle ages, 2:12621
- Foreign policy and foreign relations, 4: 10315**  
compared with Italian policy, 3:18081  
concordats (1801), 2:6018; (1922-29), 3: 13011; modern, description, 3:2304  
Czechoslovakia: (1927), 1:2268; diocese boundaries, 4:1404; *modus vivendi* with, 1:10860; 2:3268  
France, accord (Dec. 1926), provisions, 1: 2268  
Germany, concordat (1929), 2:7034; 3: 13014  
Great Britain, Malta question, 3:1513, 4750, 6113



- Italy, 4:8476  
(756-1929), 2:7030  
(since 1870), 1:5048  
Catholic Action, 4:1407, 6547, 6551  
claims, 4:1406  
conflict, 4:6556  
evolution, 2:1959, 1960, 1962  
history, 3:10743, 15315  
Lateran: agreement, 2:10880, 10883,  
10885; conventions, advantages, 2:  
16692; treaties, 4:22263; treaty, status  
following, 2:10874  
legal relations, 4:1405, 12215, 22263  
liberalism, impotence, 3:5341  
Roman question and Cavour, 3:9001  
Roman settlement: 1:5730, 6684, 7751,  
7779, 9273, 9274, 10856-10859, 10861,  
10862; 3:16072, 887, 889, 1963, 4141,  
5279, 5281, 5289, 5290, 5978, 7027,  
8265, 8464, 9614, 10880, 10883,  
10885, 12152, 12156, 13633, 13643,  
13644, 15338, 16692, 16702; 3:1505,  
1506, 4749, 8098, 8099, 8103, 13008,  
10105, 10106, 10109, 18092; 4:12219,  
15623, 15624; effect on conflict of laws,  
2:1934; and international law, 2:  
16646  
Lithuania, concordat, 1:2268, 10860  
Mexico, 2:16696  
Poland: 3:16072; 4:10322; concordat,  
provisions, 1:2268  
Portugal, concordat (Apr. 1927), provi-  
sions, 1:2268; (1928), 2:3268  
Prussia, concordat, provisions, 2:10873;  
3:10120, 13014  
Ricasoldi, activities, 4:11213  
Rumania, concordat, 2:9615; 3:3270  
super-national policy, 4:4584  
USSR: 4:17422; religious decree, 3:  
10102  
U. S., orientation toward, 2:1963  
Formosus' grant to St. Denis, 4:2011  
van Galen, letter to Clement IX on Catholic  
policy (1668), 2:14250  
Gelasius, *Duo sunt*, 4:16228  
government: organization, 2:8210; tenden-  
cies, 1:4405  
Gregory the Great, charge of docetism, 2:  
7505  
Gregory VII: Canossa, 1:9766; Clunian  
movement, political consequences, 1:937;  
*Dictatus Papae Gregorii VII*, analysis and  
criticism, 3:8773; ecclesiastical policy, not  
new, 3:15161; Hugo, Cardinal, opponent,  
4:9152; reforms, Fliche's view, 4:2026  
Gregory X, legates, 3:15172  
Gregory XIII, death, Mercati's account, 4:  
7184  
Gregory XVI, missionary, 4:2180  
Hariulf's negotiations at curia (1141), 1:  
7003  
history, early problems, 2:5873  
influence: first papal nunciature in America,  
2:12764; on rise of capitalism, 1:947  
Innocent III: attitude toward Jews, 1:8169;  
commission of Pandulf to England (1215),  
1:6051; justification, 2:15909  
Innocent IV at Lyons, France, 13th cent.,  
2:2352  
Innocent VI, tithe (of 1355), 2:7496  
Innocent XI and Louis XIV, Huguenot  
policy, 3:13629  
international: law, subject of, 2:15282;  
personality, 4:3331, 15563, 15568; role,  
middle ages, 1:2799; status of, following  
Lateran agreements, 1:10816, 10818,  
10820, 10823; 3:14467  
Irenaeus and primacy of Rome, 3:6877  
John XXII: investiture policy in England, 1:  
238; marriage dispensation, political sig-  
nificance, 2:8974  
Julius II: first journey in Romagna, 3:8830;  
new type of statute, 3:6910  
Julius III, account, 1:955  
legal: position, under Lateran accord, 3:  
4670; status, 2:8464  
legates in Germany and Italy, 12th cent., 2:  
1234  
Leo I (the Great), letters, 4:10963  
Leo IX, monastic policy, 3:2184  
Leo X: early life, 3:8782; lens, 2:264; social  
life at court, 3:8834  
Leo XII, 4:7347  
Leo XIII: and General Carini, 2:7643; con-  
clave, Bülows influence, 4:2170; diplo-  
macy, 2:5978; encouragement of Thomism,  
2:7560; and Franciscans, 3:3839; papal  
court, 4:16386; political activity in various  
countries, 1:6094; prayer book, annotated,  
1:8278; unity of economic thought, 4:  
18136; and William II (Germany), 4:20329  
letters: 4th-12th cent., new studies, 4:  
2035; medieval diplomatic formulae, 4:  
5134  
*Liber Pontificalis*, editions, 1:2781  
Maintenon, Madame de, morganatic mar-  
riage, 1:6126  
marriage: dispensations of John XXII, polit-  
ical significance, 2:8974; policy on, mid-  
dle ages, 2:3962  
medieval empire, relation to, 3:290  
message to Chinese people, 2:13634  
and Mongols, 13th cent., 3:10670  
not in favor of Monophysites, 3:15156  
Pacelli, Cardinal Eugene, papal secretary of  
state, biography, 2:10155  
papal provisions, U. S. royal patronage, Eng-  
land, 14th cent., 1:238  
Pastor, Ludwig, historian, 2:2107  
Paul III, intellectual influences, 4:2088  
peace, work, 3:16942  
peace of Venice (1177), Hungarian side, 3:  
3777  
penance, authority, 4:3659  
Petrarch's intervention for two lovers, 2:  
15916  
Pius II: private life (1461-62), 4:20075;  
relations to Italian culture, 1:6056  
Pius VI: broken concordat with Ferdinand  
IV of Naples, 1:9982; journey to Vienna  
(1782), 3:5360  
Pius VII: visit to Daughters of St. Vincent de  
Paul, Paris, France, 2:5965; and Napoleon,  
3:12165  
Pius IX: flight to Caieta (1848), 1:9899;  
on seizure of Rome (1870), 2:385  
Pius XI: attitude toward liberalism, 2:11934;  
and church union, 3:10686; efforts at uni-  
fication of western church, 2:16779; his-  
torical writings, 4:20304; life, 2:336;  
modernity, 4:13017; and schismatic  
Russia, 4:3788; and Vatican Library, 3:  
8895  
policy toward Jews, 1:8169  
position, medieval Rome, 2:15910  
*Prophecies of the popes*, origin, 1:242  
Rampolla, Cardinal, as statesman, 2:4126  
relations to duke of Brittany, 2:9022  
and Renaissance, 12th cent., 4:16237  
restoration (1800-46), sources and histories,  
4:14663  
and Roman policy, 19th cent., 2:5978  
Rome, government, 18th cent., 3:2353  
Savonarola, criticism, 1:246  
Sixtus IV, conflict with Louis XI (France),  
1:8222  
sovereignty, 4:22135  
Spanish-American independence, recognition,  
4:5557  
Stephen IX, accusation against Greeks,  
when chancellor, 4:12868  
temporal power in Italy: basis, 3:8814;  
Cardinal Pacca's defense of, 1:1801;  
political philosophy, 4:21421  
U. S. consul as papal zouave, 3:5292  
Urban II, negotiations with Alexios I on  
church unity (1089), 1:1720  
Urban V and right of collation, 3:3696  
Urban VI, canonical election (1378), 4:  
9158  
Urban VIII, conflict with Philip IV (Spain),  
1:8227  
Vatican archives, international research, 4:  
1629  
and Vatican city: legal status, 4:4530, 4534,  
15563, 15568; political geography, 4:  
3331  
Vatican library: history and development, 2:  
5977; 3:16938; mechanical improvement,  
2:5972; and Pius XI, 3:8895  
Victor I, paschal controversy under, 1:  
9746  
Victor II, lineage, 3:6931  
and World War: 4:9519; encouragement to  
Austria for Serbian war (1914), 2:11529;  
peace negotiations (1917), 1:6125  
Papago (U. S.), songs and musical customs, 2:  
11198  
Papal states: Jews (1815-49), 3:10705; U. S.  
consuls to (1797-1870), 2:4372; wool indus-  
try, protection (since 1815), 1:5036  
Papathanasopoulos, P., letters, 2:1381  
*Papeles de la casa de la Contratación de Sevilla*  
of the *Archivo General de Indias*, excerpt, 3:  
2486  
Paper, sources, early English, 2:11343, 14211  
**PAPER INDUSTRY** *see also* **PAPER AND**  
**PULP INDUSTRY**, 4:16679  
accident experience, 1:2137  
accounting system, 1:5266  
beginnings: Troyes (1338), 2:7527; Venaissin  
county, France, 3:10657  
Canada (1917-28), 1:7309  
cogon and rice straw, Philippine islands, 1:  
7997  
cornstalks, 3:7421, 7422  
commerce, international aspects, 1:6828  
cost accounting, 2:11670; standard proce-  
dure, 2:9263  
English and French, 17th cent., 4:11044  
Germany: 4:11463; and world cartel, 1:  
1961  
importation, China, 3:9473  
Japan, 2:7860  
migration, North America, 2:4571, 7351  
production: and consumption, Italy, 1:  
6326; methods, China, 1:3099  
Rokitnitz, Bohemia, mill, 17th cent., 3:  
18654  
Rumania, 2:4554  
South Africa, Union of, 4:8845  
USSR, 2:11648  
union, conference (1931), 4:7923  
U. S., 4:742  
wage census, Germany, 3:12591; 4:4032  
yucca fiber from French Africa, 4:3381  
Yugoslavia (1927), 3:747  
**PAPER MONEY** *see* **MONEY**  
**PAPER AND PULP INDUSTRY** *see also*  
**PAPER INDUSTRY**  
developments and forest management, U. S.,  
3:2590  
employment stability, U. S., 1:10565  
hardwood, use, 3:9357  
mountain pine, use, 4:3333  
New Zealand, 2:1555  
newspaper: Canada, 1:7320; world supply,  
1:7310  
Norway, 2:7872  
post-war, Germany, 4:4034  
problem, U. S., 3:39  
Puget sound, U. S., 2:9226  
pulpwood: 4:18454; growth, Maine, U. S.,  
4:2470; hardwood as material, 3:9357; pro-  
duction, 1:7283, 10219; production, Alaska,  
1:3068; production, New England, U. S.,  
1:10215  
raw material supply: 1:7283, 10219; Alaska,  
1:3068; Germany, 1:5206; New England,  
U. S., 1:10215  
Sweden, 2:4549  
U. S. Northwest, 1:10246  
Papias, meaning of presbyteri, 3:13502  
Papineau, Louis-Joseph: biography, 4:13038;  
exile, 1:9926; letter to Hector-S. Huot, 4:  
18177  
**PAPUA** *see* **NEW GUINEA**  
Papuan (see also **NEW GUINEA**): culture,  
Prince Hendrick island, 4:19805; study,  
New Guinea, 3:3588; temperament and  
personality, 2:8884  
Papworth Village, England, care of tuberculous,  
2:3459; 3:14725  
**PAPYROLOGY**  
Acts of Paul, new discoveries, 1:6953  
auxiliary science of history, 3:5052  
bibliography, 1:177  
Colloomp, work, 4:14380  
Greek papyri, three, in Oslo, Norway, 1:  
5990  
price of papyri, ancient Greece, 1:3938  
Papyrus Ebers, Ebbell's analysis, surgical part,  
1:8084  
Papyrus Harris, two passages explained, 2:  
11257  
Paracas (South America), ancient meaning, 3:  
14972  
Paracelsus, Philippus Aureolus (T. B. von Ho-  
henheim): in folklore of Transylvania and  
Saxony, 4:12807; life, 4:16196; physical  
science, 2:3925  
Paraffin, concentration plants, Germany, 3:  
7411  
**PARAGUAY**  
agriculture: 2:2178; cotton production, 1:  
108  
culture: Caduvee, 2:15771; 3:18529; Cain-  
gang, 2:15771; Guarani tribe, 2:8867  
foreign relations: Argentina, boundary dis-  
pute (1878), 1:5682; Chaco problem, 1:  
5729, 5731, 8523, 9275; 2:1916, 4747,  
5282, 7037; 4:6526, 13965; League of Na-  
tions, action in Chaco dispute, 1:10835  
health, public: 1:6777; children, organiza-  
tions, 2:15609; tuberculosis treatment,  
children, 4:19321  
history: 4:7564; Francia, José Gaspar Rodri-  
guez, 4:16577; Guarayus, 16th cent. docu-  
ment, 2:9995; Jesuit reductions (1609-



**PARAGUAY** (*continued*)

1761), 1:2852; Napoleon's designs on (1803), 1:339  
immigration, opportunities, 4:17462  
labor, legislation, 4:13862  
Mennonite colony, 2:5346  
population, German, 4:15655  
Paraguay river, South America, exploration of headwaters, 4:15992

**PARALYSIS**

general: effect on family, 2:5472; in insane, prognosis and treatment, 2:9791  
incidence, Germany (1915-27), 2:11018  
and malaria, possible interdependence, 2:16925  
paresis, social aspects, 2:15630  
treatment, recent progress, 2:16973

**PARANÁ, Brazil**

boundaries, 4:12605; exploration of headwaters, 4:15992; forests and savannah, 3:16634; geographic description, 3:3514; geography, 4:19680; hydro-electric plant, 3:12242; paleolithic implements, 3:11836; transportation, 4:8869

Paranoia: and criminality, 3:3378; and criminal responsibility, 2:15539

Parasitism: and evolution, 1:671; social, in birds, 1:3531

Parcel post, agricultural produce, U. S., 3:4308

Pardons, U. S.: executive, for contempt of court, 2:1870; power, extent, 2:8193; power, Massachusetts, 4:10211; provisions, 2:8348

**PARENT-CHILD RELATIONSHIPS** *see* **FAMILY**

**PARENT EDUCATION**, 1:5822, 6739  
and child health, 2:15616; colleges, role, 4:17517; foster parents, Chicago, Illinois, 4:1539; mental hygiene, 4:8662; principles, 4:15705; program, 4:12319; sex instruction, methods, 1:3742; Spencer, Anna G., 4:12318; White House conference, Washington, 4:10416; U. S., 4:12325

Parent-teacher organizations, criticism, 1:9370

Parents' associations, discussion groups, 2:9725

**PARETIS** *see* **PARALYSIS**

**PARETO, Vilfredo**

methods in sociology, 4:17600  
*Précis de sociologie d'après Vilfredo Pareto*, (rev.), 4:17434  
reminiscences, 3:4056  
theories: analyzed and criticized, 3:12269; elite, 4:19244; equilibrium scheme of variants, 3:9184; income curve, 4:21319; mathematical economics, 1:3026; 2:10549  
*Trattato di sociologia generale* (rev.), 3:4759

Parini, Giuseppe, ideal, 4:7439

**PARIS, France**

(in 1846), 3:13689  
acceptance market, international, 3:956  
administrative reform, 3:3112  
*arrondissement*, administrative services, 2:846

autonomy, need, 3:3032

bourse, organization, 4:4115

Cancer Institute, 3:6531

Chamber of Commerce schools, professional training, 2:2117

city planning: 4:22005; 17th-18th cent., 3:3904; congestion, relief, 4:1291; regulations for expansion, 2:13460

civil service, 3:3111

commercial letters to Lucca, Italy, 4:7273  
customs duties, internal (*octroi*) (1789), 3:16984

economic life, from toll registers, 18th cent., 4:2209

employment bureaus, public, 2:2989

Eustace, Brother, Franciscan, 3:6903

geography: historical, 4:3342; site, 1:9594

industry, activities, 4:7698

Kabyle population, 3:8422

money market: 3:19205; new international, 3:957, 958; reorganization, 3:966

newspapers, 3:8215

Père Lachaise cemetery, monuments, 3:8886

port project, 4:3337

prostitution, recent increase, 3:8285

public services, departmentalization proposed, 2:12101

Reid Hall, 4:604

riots (1834) account by eyewitness, 2:7618

as school of journalism, 2:4209

Spanish threat of invasion (1636), 3:15235

transportation: coordination, 1:6378; railroads, scientific management, 1:7374; suburban railways, 2:574; subways, extension, 1:3133; system, labor management, 1:7374; traffic control, 3:17997; waterways, tributary, 3:18401

utilities, public: 4:10273; central electric plants, 2:6382

Paris Commune (1871): last stage, 4:5356; literature, old and new, 4:11199; and Thiers, 4:11194

**PARIS, PACT OF** *see* **PACT OF PARIS**

Paris, Parlement of: Angers' support (1787-88), 1:287; use of torture, 18th cent., 1:1000

**PARIS PEACE CONFERENCE** (1919)

historical material, use, 1:4121  
Macedonian problem, 4:5575  
Poland's role, 1:1057  
problems of history, 1:8538  
sources, 4:7565  
Zionist case before, 1:8542

Paris, treaty (1783), St. Lawrence River boundary problems, 1:268

**PARIS, UNIVERSITY**

Alexander of Alexandria, master, 13th cent., 3:18646

college of Arras (1404), 1:6991

community research, 3:18359

Institute of Geography, teaching and research, facilities, 1:8796

Institute of Statistics, 1:3806; 4:4745

legal status of students, 13th cent., 4:2064

in middle ages, 1:213

teaching of medicine, middle ages, 1:9750

Park and Planning Commission, National Capital, U. S., annual report, 2:9578

Parker, Chief Justice, Massachusetts, judicial procedure (before 1800), 3:5471

Parker, James, Jersey loyalist, 3:12228

Parkhomenko, on Kievan Russia, 4:2053

**PARKS**

**City**

Beverly Hills, California, development, 4:6384

borough plan, 4:8361

Denver, Colorado, mountain system, 4:7518

municipal airports as, 4:15471

Oglebay Park, Wheeling, West Virginia, 3:12927

Poland, 4:8827

and public finance, U. S., 4:18979

space needed, 4:19048

standards, Chicago, Illinois, 4:19059

survey, U. S.: (1890-), 1:2383; (1909-30), 3:3152

county, Union county, New Jersey, 3:10011

Maryland-Washington metropolitan district, 3:12929

**National**

Abruzzo, Italy, 3:18396

British, in Africa, proposed, 4:1709

Cornwall, England, and western Wales, 2:8792

Europe, reservations to protect natural conditions, 2:6948

France: 4:12158; survey, 2:16634

Great Britain, system, 4:6400

Japan, plans, 3:18384

Jasper, Canada, 3:3503

Mesa Verde, Colorado, 3:2456

Pare National Albert, Belgian Congo, 2:5661; 4:4868

Rocky Mountain National Park, cession, 2:6726, 6727

U. S.: and national monuments, 4:17758; recreation furnished, 4:22021; work, opportunities, 4:8258

State, U. S., 2:6945

burial mounds, Illinois, 2:5722

Del Norte, California, 3:14937

Iowa, 3:19555

Texas, 2:5192

New England, 2:7841

statistics, U. S., 4:17578

Parlera, Peter, Bohemian architect, work, 14th cent., 3:18657

**PARLIAMENT, Great Britain, *see also* PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT**

control of foreign policy, 4:17381

debates (1803-1908), 4:13032

exchange of seats after elections (1535), 4:18093

"The Grand Remonstrance" (1641), 4:12930

and great councils of Edward III, 3:5222

House of Lords: (1689-1783), 3:16954; abolition or reform? 4:1097; and Labour party, 3:6072; prestige, 4:21578; reform, 1:

5560; 4:18894

and Montfort, Simon de, 4:5176

Palmerston and representation, 4:16406

personal origins and interrelations of houses (1832-1929), 2:10711

position, 4:4349

powers decreased, 1:3359

prerogative of dissolution, 2:15066

procedure: 3:16089; circular letters as "whips," 18th cent., 2:5998; curious survivals, 1:3358

reform, 3:1337, 4583; 4:1098, 1214, 1215

sheriffs, lawyers, and belted knights, Edward III, 3:18671

system, 4:15351

**PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT** *see also* **PARLIAMENT**; **Parliaments**

Bulgaria, introduction, 3:9051

cabinet: homogeneity, undesirability, Sweden, 1:7647; instability, France, 1:3345, 9163; 2:12020; 4:8151; interim, Germany, 4:11945, 13692; system, future, Great Britain, 4:11947; theory and practice, Germany, 3:6071

constitutions, post-war, 1:5539; 2:777, 15058; 4:21567

crisis: Europe, 2:8211; Germany, 4:8203, 21577; in modern democracies, 1:3298

criticism: 2:1874; Germany, 2:788

Czechoslovakia, 4:6171

development, Prussia, Germany (1848-1918), 4:9388

electoral system contradictory to, Germany, 1:3429

evolution, 4:21566

and foreign policy: France, 4:12007; Great Britain, 4:17381

Great Britain: at accession of Queen Victoria, 4:14703; and Germany, compared, 4:15351; and Netherlands, compared, 3:11290

interpellation, Finland, 1:3344

ministerial responsibility, decadence, Great Britain, 1:5558

modification: Germany, 4:6175; possibility, U. S., 1:1414, 1415, 3438

origins, England, 4:3698, 14564

and privy council, Japan, 4:18895

proposals, Finland, 4:21575

and referendum: 4:8054; political significance, 4:17206; post-war Europe, 3:14260

reform: France, 1:10657; 2:13533; needed, 4:17186; proposed, 1:596

soundness, 2:16425

or supremacy of courts, 4:15300

Sweden, 2:11968

Syria, 4:21715

Parliaments: Europe, early history, 2:15926; Iceland, history, 1:8402

**PARMA, Italy**

first chamber of commerce, 2:7635; Farnese, Odoardo, campaign (1635), 4:16304, 16306;

French artists (1748-89), 4:16381; literary relations with Urbino (1596-1606), 4:14571;

literary relations with Urbino (1602-08), 4:16288; and Petrarch, 4:14572; Tocchi, Paolo, artistic work, 4:16207; old towers, 4:16215

Parmenides: attack on Heraclitus, 3:2101; influence, 4:19953

Parmentier, attempt to introduce potato as food, Antilles, 3:17186

**PAROLE** *see also* **COURTS**; **CRIME**; **DELIQUENCY**; **JUSTICE**; **Probation**; **PRISONS**

behavior, prediction, 1:3703, 3709, 7864, 9532; 2:7164, 8635; 4:12424

failure, causes: 2:16923; delinquent children, 3:19768

feeble-minded, case studies, 3:13164

follow-up, questionnaire method, 3:6538

and indeterminate sentence, 3:13100

laws: Philippine islands, 3:17986; U. S. and Canada, 3:7961

mental patients, care, 1:11044

and pardon, Prussia, Germany, 4:17272

policy, U. S., 4:3197

principles and practice, 3:17995

procedure, New Jersey, U. S., 4:4431

social function, Argentina, 3:19524

social work, role, 4:12364

success, prediction of: 3:3380; factors, 3:16355; tables, 3:19841

system, California, U. S., 3:3140

violation, prediction, 1:9532, 9535

Parricide: and family sex problems, case, 3:6495; Freudian explanation, critique, 3:6487; as social problem, 3:6488

Parrington, V. L., *Main currents in American thought*, criticism, 1:10029



- Parrot, Friedrich, German traveller in Armenia, 3:17072
- Parsa (Iran), history and migrations, 2:15786
- Parsees (India), (*see also* ZOROASTRIANISM): belief in Messiah, 3:7014; burial customs, 4:16069; cousin marriage, 2:16755
- Parsons, *Introduction to social problems* (rev.), 3:1531
- Parthenios, building zeal, 3:13479
- PARTHIA** *see also* **PERSIA**
- architecture, problems, 1:4893; Egyptian invasion (618-629), oppressive character, 1:4942; finds for religious and political history, 2:12546; history, survey, 3:6869; influence in Indian art, 4:214; Julian's campaign against, 3:8685; loan contract from Doura (121 A.D.), 3:6812; first missionaries to, 3:6873; earliest Roman relations and occupation of Syria, 4:3602; Trajan's campaigns against, 4:264
- Parthihas, chronology, 1:2845
- Partianaria, form of medieval land contract, 1:1735
- PARTICIPATION IN MANAGEMENT** *see* **LABOR PARTICIPATION IN MANAGEMENT**
- PARTNERSHIPS** *see also* **COMPANIES**
- ACTS; CORPORATIONS**, joint stock accounting, 1:387
- agreements, 4:11499
- changes, and taxation, U.S., 4:4278
- limited: and conflict of laws, U.S., 3:14306; Indiana, U.S., 2:13102
- for public accountant services, 4:7739
- taxation: Belgium, 1:3270, 10591; taxable income, U.S., 4:1035
- Partridge, Richard, colonial agent, 4:13130
- Parva naturalia*, medieval Latin versions, 4:20158
- Parvin, Theophilus, work in medicine, 1:8260
- Pas Saladin chest, authenticity, 4:5098
- Pasadena, California, recall used, 4:18911
- Pasargadae, Persia, archaeological finds, 2:2251
- PASCAL**, Blaise
- and Academy of Paris, 3:350; French classicist, 3:8951; human side, 1:4987; influence on Kierkegaard, 3:3836; Norman ancestor, 4:16297; *Société des amis de Pascal*, organization and work, 2:10191
- Paschal controversy, under Victor I, 1:9746
- Pashitch, Nikola: corruption of Serbian politics, 1:4503; 4504; political career, 1:297
- Pasqually de la Tour, Don Martin de, founder of Order of Elus Coen, 3:13671
- Passarge, Siegfried, views on geography, 3:4907
- Passau, Germany, trial of a Jew (1478), 1:4013
- Passes (*see also* names of passes): Colorado, U.S., 2:7354; 3:3512; and frontiers, Swiss Alps, 2:2150; Mustang, India, exploration, 3:8409; Puntiah, Java, 3:4934; Lautaret, Alps, road building, 3:8417; Raton, Colorado, military importance, 3:2445; St. Gotthard, Switzerland, date of opening, 2:291; San Giacomo, southern Alps, convention on transportation, 3:10663; Southern Rocky mountains, U.S., 3:3512
- Passion plays, *Gundelfingers Grablegung* and the Lucerne Passion play, 2:2396
- Passports: Nansen, for exiles, 2:6955; prevention of forgery, 2:16581; problem, post-war Europe, 3:16226; regulations, national governments vs. League of Nations, 3:10066
- Pasteur, Louis: discoveries in medicine, 1:7048; stereo-chemistry, early development, 4:18118
- Paston Letters*, analysis, 3:18681, 18682
- Pastor, Ludwig: historian, 4:3513, 14374; historical work, 1:4992; work, 2:2107
- Pastourelle*, studies, 3:2223
- Pasturage: effect on range vegetation, Fort Collins, Colorado, 4:1747; management, Australia, 4:13236; permanent, Neumark and Grenzmark Germany, 3:3491; temporary, extension in Scotland, 3:10396; use of idle lands, 4:2434
- PATAGONIA**, South America
- archaeology: ceremonial dress, ancient medicine men, 4:16010; recent finds, 4:1776
- boundary problem, 3:8484
- culture, Yaghans, Alacalufes, and Onas, 3:6707
- exploration (1930), 4:17789
- folklore, Indian, 4:1795
- geography, 4:3444, 19689
- language, problems, 1:3865
- method of carrying children, 2:8862
- Patchouli: cultivation, 3:1900; Dutch East Indies, 3:10361
- PATENTS** *see also* **COPYRIGHT; PROPERTY; TRADE MARKS**
- adjustment of interests, law, 3:17403
- anti-trust laws, relation to, U.S., 1:3334; 4:8142
- cases, jurisdiction, U.S., 3:19393
- department, records and operation, 4:16720
- enemy, seized by U.S., 4:15573
- early history, 4:16354
- immune, federal taxation, U.S., 4:1083
- international, 4:2975, 2983, 2984
- legislation: 2:13117; Italy, 4:2499; reform, France, 1:1322; 4:6411; reform, Great Britain, 2:13586
- liquidation of damages, laws, 3:19559
- mining industry, 3:9347
- monopoly, and cooperatives, Germany, 1:7415
- office: Germany (1930), 3:16095; and progress, U.S., 3:766
- origin of clause, U.S. constitution, 2:11500
- pools: or monopolies, U.S., 4:6158; and Sherman act, U.S., 4:8139
- problems: 3:1373; Canada, 1:6338
- protection, Germany, 1:7338
- and unfair competition, 2:620
- valuation: 4:18504; accounting, 1:10302
- Paternity, establishment: by blood tests, 2:9701, 13720; 4:13821, 15446; by finger prints, 2:9769
- Paternus, Tarrutienus, preserved by Vegetius, 3:16793
- Paterson Plan, and Australian butter prices, 1:350
- Pat, Java, salt water fish ponds, 3:3474
- Patmos (island): agriculture, 3:18389; geography, 4:6906; imperial Byzantine diplomata found at Monastery of St. John, 1:8182
- Patras, Greece, cults, 3:2093
- Patriarchy: Australians, eastern and central, 2:3726; rural community, Rumania, 3:10187
- PATRICK**, St.
- Armagh, Book of*, 1:6968; birth place, 3:16846; British tradition, 4:20095; and politics of day, 4:12872; recent research, 2:14149; 4:12881; three St. Patricks, 2:5904; sources for life, 4:9157; *Vita tripartita*, 3:5176
- PATRIOTISM** *see also* **NATIONALISM; PACIFISM**
- bases, 2:2135
- encouragement through theater in Anglo-Spanish War (1585-1604), 2:14225
- English, 2:2456
- future, 2:5013
- ideal, teaching, U.S., 1:6813
- in motion pictures, 1:1522
- and nationalism, 4:21445
- and pacifism, 1:4516
- primitive peoples, 2:11188
- types, 3:9759
- PATRISTICS** *see also* **CATHOLIC CHURCH; NAMES OF church fathers; SCHOLASTICISM**
- Ambrose, St., oratorical works, 4:291
- Athanasius, Athens text, 2:7485
- Augustine, St.: on contemplation and reason, 3:8750; *Dialogues*, authenticity, 4:352; doctrine of illumination, 3:8765; doctrine of wisdom, 3:8774; and evolution, 4:357; modernity, 3:8776; moral doctrine, 4:354; philosophy and theology, 3:8748; problem of evil, 4:337; proof of God, 4:326; unity of doctrine, 4:325
- codex Q.V.I.6-10 Leningrad, USSR, 2:11310
- Cyprian, acquaintance with Greek writers, 1:8143
- Greek: bibliography (1916-25), 1:3973; 3:13529; cited in *Armenian Seal of the Faith*, 1:3976; literature, 1st-4th cent., 4:302
- Jesuit college of Pamplona, Spain, bibliography, 1:4051
- Origen, unpublished fragment, 1:4929
- Itanian, text, 4:292
- Tertullian, *Ad nationes* and *Apologeticum*, parallels, 4:288
- Patrizi, Luigi M., theory of psychological genesis of crime, 1:6706
- Patronage of churches, history, Austria, 2:10164
- Patteson, Bishop John Coleridge, appreciation, 4:13005
- Patwin Indians (California), culture, 4:10713
- PAUL**, St.
- approaches to Pauline Christology, 2:12611; bibliography, 4:5067; in Christian art, 3:8726; commentaries, group formation, 12th cent., 4:7202; conflict with Jewish Christians, 1:3978; conflict with Peter, 1:9742; description of Tarsus, 1:8144; faith and mysticism, 4:5065; hymn to love, literary structure, 4:5068; interpretation, 16th cent., 3:209; and Judaism, 4:12802; legends in *Legenda Aurea*, 2:10080; lighter side of his personality, 1:3977; mystery of tomb, 4:3613; mystery terminology, use, 1:2746; mysticism, 4:297, 3621; and Onesimus, 1:9743; and Orphism, 1:2749; 4:5066; Pelagius' commentary, 1:240; reports of conversion, 2:12608; 3:13501; was he the rich young "ruler"? 2:2306; studies on, 2:11291; theology, problems, 2:15865; widower? 3:2171; widowerhood and I Cor. 7, 2:5876
- Paul III (pope), intellectual influences, 4:2088
- Paul IV (pope), introduction of *Index* to Florence, 2:11353
- Paul I, Russia, and Knights of Malta, 3:3966
- Paul (Patriarch), and Alexandrian schism (575), 2:3963
- Paul the Deacon: *Homiliarium*, Urbana MS, 3:12016; new letter, 3:251
- Paul the Hermit, life by Jerome, 3:8787
- Paul of Thebes, life, by Nigel of Longchamps, 4:10917
- Paul, Acts of *see* Acts of Paul
- Paulangs (Burma), culture, 3:6742
- Paule, Francois de (Spanish Infante), project for coronation, in Argentina (1814), 1:4111
- Pauli, Johann, *Schimpf und Ernst*, 1:4946
- Paulicians, Thondraketz, their descendants, 2:7554
- Paulsen, John, letters from Amalie Skram and Victor Rydberg, 2:404
- Pausanias, sources for Diodochi history, 2:11272
- Pavlov on inhibition, 2:5319
- PAWNSHOPS**
- of French government, Pondicherry, 2:4310; Italy, 1:8921; Iowa, U.S., 1:5418; *Mont-de-piété*, Paris, France, public pawnbroking firm (1777-89), 4:18185; regulation, Poland, 2:10540; unification, Italy, 1:6465
- Paxo, Venetian financial administration, 1:5095
- Payas Indians (Honduras), language, 1:6863
- Payno, Manuel (Mexico), literary work, 2:6139
- Pázmány Péter university (Hungary), observatory, 2:4102
- Pazzi, Antonio Maria (MSS Palat. 625), 2:3926
- PEACE** *see also* **ARMAMENTS; DEFENSE; DISARMAMENT; PACIFISM; Versailles Peace conference; WAR**
- American-European relations and, 2:15353
- American Legion plan, constitutionality, 4:13656
- and army, Germany, 2:15263
- and art, 3:19344
- Augustine, St., theory, 4:5141, 8039
- and aviation, 1:9288
- British Empire and, 2:5087, 12148
- and business, 1:6734, 9294
- and capitalism, 1:2333
- Carnegie Endowment for, International European center, 3:8058
- and Catholic church, 4:6573
- Christian sanction, 4:3049
- and commercial policy, 1:4245
- communism the road to, 2:894
- Conservative party, Great Britain, policy, 1:10840
- Czechoslovakia and, 4:3026
- definition, 3:1524
- diplomatic efforts, 1:6686
- economic approach, 4:6572
- economic barriers, removal, 4:6096
- economic organization, 3:4755
- and economic stability, 1:5685
- economic tendencies affecting, 3:3276
- education: international, as means, 4:8485; toward, 4:1061; in universities, U.S., 1:6817
- efforts, Scandinavia, 3:6340
- emigration a menace, 2:3281
- ethics and politics, 4:6094
- European, Germany and, 3:4731
- European solidarity a factor, 1:4570
- fundamentals, public opinion and, 3:3277
- future, 3:1519
- Germany's policy (1919-30), 4:22225
- Grotius, Hugo, and, 3:10043
- and history teaching, 1:1585
- ideals, churches, 3:8069
- illusions, 4:15632
- impossibility of, 1:4571, 7762
- international organization of sports, a factor for, 2:6977
- machinery, and Manchuria crisis, 4:19174
- de Maistre, ideas, 3:15370



## PEACE (continued)

- Masaryk, Thomas G., and, 3:4733  
means of attaining, 4:10336  
Movement  
11th cent., 2:12644  
agencies, critical examination (1919-31), 4:22166  
28th congress, disarmament, 4:3052  
development, Europe, 4:8076  
educational policy, U. S., 1:8476  
Europe, since World War, 2:3280  
factors, 4:8063  
French thinkers, 2:14297  
Fried, A. H., work, 4:3851  
German Peace Society: proceedings, session (1931), 4:6567; work, 3:6133  
Germany: 3:19343; 4:10324; under William II, 2:2539  
Goldscheid, R., work, 3:13712  
Great Britain, 3:16151  
in history, 1:7778  
Hugo, Victor, address on peace, 1:9945  
idea of universal peace in ancient world, 1:9678  
Illinois, U. S., during Civil War, 4:2324  
league to preserve peace, suggestion (1840), 2:5984  
Levinson, S. O., work, 2:892  
von Loens' pan-Europe plans, 18th cent., 1:296  
Mennonites: attitude, 1:9283; policy, 1:8487  
Nobel peace prize, purpose, 4:5413  
opposition to poison gas in warfare, 1:4089  
papacy: role in middle ages, 1:2799; work, 3:16942  
pioneers, 3:1181  
plans of Dubois, 13th cent., and Crucé, 17th cent., 2:5919  
and religions, 4:3048, 22375  
and religious leaders, world, 4:19170  
revolutionary, 3:8128  
Saint Pierre, Abbé de, and Dubois, 3:448  
Sellon: and League of Nations, 4:14770; work, 3:10758  
Vatican Council (1869), 4:14659  
Women's International League, 4:6569  
nature, papers of Thorstein Veblen, 4:22162  
organization: 4:1415; need, Europe, 2:15345; problem, 3:19660  
outlook, 2:13663  
permanent, possibility, 1:7591  
power of congress to declare, U. S., 4:11954  
problems: 4:6568, 8418; according to Tönnes, 3:7783  
promoted by free trade, 2:7013  
propaganda, International and, 3:6345  
proposals: 1:1474; post-war, 1:5737  
prospects, 1:7774  
psychology of, 4:17030  
public opinion for, development, 1:10722  
Red Cross influence, 1:4542  
Rod, Elihu, work, 3:12853  
Tarde's theory, 1:7591  
and tariffs, 3:6336  
teachings in history texts, 1:9861  
Truce of God, 2:12644  
USSR and, 3:4729  
and U. S. navy, 1:9290; 4:3040  
Venizelos' policy, 3:16230  
work: 4:8071; small nations, 4:17029  
and world trade, 1:7776  
Peace Palace, The Hague, Netherlands, library (1927-28), 4:1345  
Peace river valley, Canada: agriculture, 3:14914; economic conditions, 2:5668  
Peaches  
marketing, U. S., 2:6424  
prices: factors, New York, New York, 1:10173; and transportation costs, U. S., 1:1113  
production, Washington, U. S., 3:5607  
Peanut oil mills, Tsingtao, China, 2:11647  
PEANUTS  
marketing, Tientsin, China, 3:7556  
prices, production and trade, U. S., 3:14930  
production: cost, China, 1:1892; 2:14508; French Africa, 2:1071; French West Africa, 2:1072  
Pearl, Raymond, population theory: 1:7803; 2:7099; critique, 1:7805; 4:3102  
Pearl river delta, China, economic conditions, 3:18380  
Pearls  
culture, Japan, 1:57  
fisheries: Broome, Australia, 1:9585; India, southern, 3:3481; Sulu (Philippine islands), 3:9319  
Pears, production, U. S.: Rogue river valley, Oregon, 3:4115; Washington, 3:5607

- Pearson, Karl: *Biometry and chronology*, compared with alternative method, 1:4773, 4774; coefficient of racial likeness, 1:798; two factors theory, contribution, 1:800; study of immigrant Jews in London, 2:16765  
Pearson Type III function, tables, 4:8683  
Peas: marketing, cooperative, Germany, 4:15253; Maryland, U. S., 1:8599; New York, U. S., 2:1510  
PEASANTS see also FARMERS; names of countries, Agriculture, History; RURAL COMMUNITY  
agrarian union, Bulgaria, 4:18377  
Bohemia (1419-1620), 4:9191  
and communism, USSR: attitude, 2:12244; role in, 1:9087  
conditions: Asia, 1:3056; France, 1:5845; Poland (1447), 3:3749; pre-revolutionary Russia, 2:2549; Russia (1780-1930), 4:551  
elderly, care, old Nordic law, 4:5158  
Europe, and American farmers, 2:4447  
French Revolution, 4:18200  
geest, Lamstedt plain, lower Saxony, ethnological study, 2:12489  
German, in Latvia, 2:4285  
Joan of Arc, patron, 4:3717  
land tenure, Roman Campagna, 4:20837  
movement, Afghanistan, 3:16317  
position, Russia (1780-1930), 4:551  
Persia, 4:7633  
Schleswig, Germany, 4:9390  
social outlook, Bulgaria, 4:21735  
USSR: 1:9171; awakening by Communist party, 2:810  
women, sex life, USSR, 4:4603  
Peasants' War: 4:552, 11043; *Bundschuh*, 1:1737; economic cause, 2:5934; Florian Geyer, idealism, 1:223; historical sources, 1:7033; significance, 4:2109; Stühlinger rebellion, causes (1523), 1:2835; Württemberg's importance, 3:327  
Pease, Levi, and New England stage coach, U. S., 4:11296  
Pecans, marketing association, U. S., 4:11625  
Peckham, John, and anatomy of eye: 13th cent., 4:12806; in MSS, 4:14457  
Pecqueur, Constantin (1801-1887), social and economic views, 2:4994; 3:12679  
Pécs, Hungary, coal mining, 4:15931  
Pediadimo, Giovanni, commentary on Aristotle's *Analytics*, 1:8186  
PEDIATRICS  
17th cent., 4:16368; Baillois, Guillaume de, life (1538-1616), 1:8151; Francioni, Carlo, contributions, 2:16980; Frassini, Antonio (1709-77), 4:3746; Glisson, Francis (1597-1677), life, 1:9879; Grüling, Philip Gerhard (1593-1667), life, 1:9880; Hieronymus, Mercurialis (1530-1606), life, 1:8152; mental hygiene, 2:2063, 2064; Paolino dei Vittori's *Tractate* on children's diseases, 3:2178; Pemell, Robert (?-1653), life, 1:9753; Phaer, Thomas (1510(?) -60), 1:9754; pioneers, 2:2255; Platter, Felix (1536-1614), life, 1:8149; Plimrose, James (1580(?) -1659), life, 1:8153; Raynalde, 1:8264; Würtz, Felix (1518-76), life, 1:8150  
Pedro I (Brazil), marriage diplomacy, 2:10318  
Peel, Robert, letters to Stanley on Canada, 3:12131  
Peele, James, *Maner and Fourme*, accounting (1553), 2:7895  
Peiping, China: artesian field, 4:3305; city plan, development, 3:13728; cost of living, 1:4362; National Library, 3:8243; retail price index (1926-28), 1:2077  
Peiping Union Medical college, China, medical social work, case analysis, 4:12390  
Pekin, Babylonia, archaeological finds, 3:2025  
Peking see Peiping  
Pelagianism, psychological conflict between East and West, 3:15147  
Pelagius, Commentary on St. Paul, reconstruction of text, 1:240  
Pellagra, incidence, U. S., 1:7881  
Pellarin, Charles, use of "Socialist" (1832), 2:3035  
Pelliot, Paul, historical work in Far East, 2:9100  
Peloponnesian War, year of the armistice (423 B.C.), 2:7467  
Pelsart, Francis, Australian voyage, account (1629), 2:4167  
Pemell, Robert (?-1653), pediatricist, 1:9753  
Pena, David, work in Argentine, 2:14417  
PENAL CODE see CRIMINAL LAW; INTERNATIONAL LAW, penal; JUSTICE, Criminal; PUNISHMENT  
Penance (see also Penitentials): 6th cent., 3:

- 3707; in early middle ages, 3:13536; 4:10953, 16226; papal authority, 4:3659; in *Pastor Hermas*, 3:10616  
Penck, Albrecht F. K., views on geography, 3:4907  
Pendleton family, Virginia, genealogy, 4:16544  
Pendulum, Mercenne on, 4:306  
Penitentials (see also Penance), medicine for sin, prescription, 4:18022  
Penjinsk district, Siberia, economic conditions, 1:7998  
Penn, William: conflict with Lord Baltimore over Durham County, Maryland, 2:14405; Penn cases, 2:1423  
Pennington, Isaac, English neo-Platonist, 3:13641  
Pennington, Louis, correction of Ricardo, 2:6150  
Pennock, Taylor, recollections of Illinois, U. S., 3:5423  
PENNSYLVANIA, U. S.  
Agriculture  
(1840-), 3:5445  
combine-harvester, 1:1879  
grapes, production and marketing, Erie county, 3:7347  
land utilization and farm management, Wyoming county, 3:7323  
machinery survey, 2:2678  
power and labor cost compared, 2:7797  
southeastern, 1:88  
tobacco production, 2:2689  
archaeology: exploration, Westmoreland and Fayette counties, 2:12450; Indian culture remains, Lock Haven, 2:8833  
banking, state, monthly reports, 3:15864  
Cooperation  
agricultural: 4:11841; purchasing associations, 4:9962, 11844  
milk: marketing, 3:7719; price plan, 3:7533  
Culture  
intellectual life of Pittsburgh (1786-1836), 4:2293  
literary lights, colonial era, 4:7525  
theatre, activities against (-1794), 4:2312  
Disease and death rates  
cancer, 1:10989  
death rates: age distribution (1910-28), 2:10944; infant, birth accidents, 4:17475; infant, campaign against, 1:9495; typhoid, 1:10990  
feeble-mindedness, incidence, 4:19297  
finance, road administration, 3:7959  
forestry: fires, cost, 2:6231; Pocono mountains, 3:10429  
geography: climate charts, Allegheny forest, 3:14922; Kishacoquillas valley, 3:10430  
Government and administration  
borough and city, development, 3:13776  
municipal, city-county consolidation, Allegheny county, 1:5593  
regional planning, Allegheny county, 1:571  
Health  
first apothecary, Bethlehem, 4:3783  
hospital for insane, 18th cent., 2:1294  
physicians, early, Bethlehem, 4:3784  
public, 1:11077  
History  
Asheton, Susan, diary, 3:10787  
Bates, Tarleton, letters (1795-1805), 1:6187  
bibliography, colonial literature, 1:318  
bicycle, history, 4:7531  
Boyd, David, captivity, 4:16498  
Christ Church, Philadelphia, founding, 3:2297  
Duquesne, Marquis, founder of Pittsburgh, 4:20608  
engineering, civil, history, 3:15514, 15528  
Engineer's Society of Western Pennsylvania (1880-1930), 3:15499  
English settlers in colonial period, 1:316  
Fort McIntosh, 4:16514  
Galloway, diary on Philadelphia (1778-79), 3:7234  
Germantown, document on early history, 4:5285  
Guldin, Reverend Samuel, diary (1710), 2:12881  
Howe's operations (1777), 2:4337, 11502  
Indian towns, 2:12895  
Irish pioneers, 1:7148  
McKean, Governor, and radicals (1799-1808), 3:2468  
McKeesport, early history, 2:6127  
Market street bridges, Wilkesbarre, 4:18302  
missions, Indian, 2:11492  
Monongahela valley, first English-speak-



- ing trans-Appalachian frontier, 2:14386  
 Moravian Sisters' House, 4:3776  
 relations with Delaware, early, 2:16022  
 rivalry between Pittsburgh and Wheeling,  
 West Virginia, 3:2431  
 royal province, refusal to become, reasons,  
 1:10088  
 states, new (1746-96), attempts to form,  
 3:17104  
 taverns, colonial, Lower Merion, 1:312  
 Townshend acts, effects (1768), 3:2429  
 as utopia to 18th cent. France, 3:5463  
 Weiser, Conrad: Indian interpreter, 1:  
 6178; inventory, 4:18290
- Industry**  
 brickmakers, Philadelphia (after 1783), 1:  
 6191  
 building permits, cities (1928), 2:2734  
 clockmakers, early, Philadelphia, 4:18314  
 corporations, foreign, 4:15006  
 Gulph mill, story, 1:10023  
 iron industry (to 1860), 1:6320  
 Lehman, B., cabinet maker, 3:2443  
 Pittsburgh, early, 2:4333  
 pottery and glass-making, 18th cent., 2:  
 12873  
 Scranton, 1:1640  
 silversmiths, colonial days, 2:6113
- Justice**  
 declaratory judgments, 3:11379  
 grand jury, criticism, 1:1427  
 jury, special interrogatories, 2:15236; 4:  
 13830  
 police activities, coal and iron works, 1:  
 5421  
 salaries, judicial, grading, 1:10689  
 testimonial impeachment, 3:7979
- Labor**  
 accidents to minors (1928), 2:9417  
 employment: conditions (1930), 3:15949;  
 fluctuation (1921-27), 2:14941  
 home work: 2:8045; trend, 3:1014  
 hours and earnings, silk industry, 2:1784  
 Mexican, Bethlehem, 4:21217  
 unemployment survey, 4:6688  
 wages, payment methods, 2:713  
 women immigrants, conditions, 2:11864  
 workmen's compensation, children, 1:427  
 law, right of shareholder to withdraw from  
 building and loan associations, 3:7701  
 migration: from France, colonial period, 2:  
 4331; German settlers, cultural history, 4:  
 6599  
 mining, coal, history, 3:15510  
 politics, election code, 3:16085  
 poor relief, 1:9406; 2:986
- Population**  
 birth rates statistics, accuracy, 2:8540  
 gypsies, German origin, 2:13987  
 marriage statistics (1931), 4:19214  
 movements (1730-1830), 3:10803  
 nationality and soil, 3:10431  
 Negro, 4:12293  
 stillbirths, statistics, 2:16807  
 vital statistics, history, 3:14751  
 research, history, western, 4:9464  
 rural community, organization, 2:16824
- Taxation**  
 assessment methods, 1:7665  
 capital stock: 2:10777; manufacturing ex-  
 emption, 4:2824  
 rural: 2:6682; problems, 4:1036
- Transportation**  
 highway department, accounting, 4:21835  
 Pittsburgh district: 3:14924; rail vs. river,  
 3:16605  
 traffic congestion, Philadelphia, 3:15742  
 and trade problems, early western, 3:2438  
 utilities, regulation criticized, 4:1320
- Pennsylvania Federation of Labor, U. S.,  
 workers' education, 1:811  
 Pennsylvania Railroad (U. S.), budget, 1:10316
- PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF, U. S.**  
 archaeological work: Beisan, Palestine, 1:  
 2648, 9654, 9666; Billah, Mesopotamia, 3:  
 10540; expedition, American Indian (1929),  
 2:8834; plans, Egypt, 2:1144; Ur, 1:167,  
 1671; Ur, royal graves (4th millennium B.C.),  
 1:9662  
 freshman history teaching, 2:11101  
 Psychological Clinic, findings on defective  
 children, 3:8151  
 social workers, training, 2:5497
- PENODOLOGY see PUNISHMENT**
- Penongs (Cambodia, French Indo-China), cul-  
 ture and physical traits, 1:8433  
 Penrhyn island, culture, survey, 4:19835  
 Pensacola terrace, Florida, economic aspects, 4:  
 17766
- Pensavalle, Francesco, theory of punishment,  
 1:4414
- PENSIONS see also MOTHERS' AID; OLD  
 AGE INSURANCE, 3:19505**  
 accounting as current cost, 2:2769  
 age limits, 2:10565  
 agricultural employees, Java, 4:4132  
 annuity plan: Standard Oil Company of  
 Indiana, U. S., 3:15919; Westinghouse  
 Electric Company, 2:16252  
 Atlantic Refining Company, U. S., 2:2953  
 bank employees: Canada, 3:7574; law,  
 Argentina, 3:2863  
 for the blind, Illinois, U. S., 3:8321  
 British Empire Steel Corporation of Canada,  
 1:4342  
 Cheney Silk Company, U. S., 1:6500  
 church funds for ministers, U. S., 2:14773  
 civil service (see also public employees):  
 federal, U. S. (1930), 2:1012, 9940; U. S.,  
 Canada and Europe, 1:6445; U. S. and  
 Germany, 2:8315  
 Consolidated Gas Company, 4:2728  
 Eastman Kodak Company, 2:6575  
 fund used for unemployment relief, Ilg Elec-  
 tric Ventilating Company, U. S., 4:16827  
 funds, valuation, short method, 3:2776  
 industrial: 1:6524; 4:9684; actuarial prin-  
 ciples, 4:11647; contributory, problems, 3:  
 2784; development, U. S., 1:10505; dis-  
 advantages and proposals, historical sum-  
 mary, 1:8977; financing, 4:11651; as  
 gifts or pay, U. S., 2:6667; insurance com-  
 pany administration, 4:16828; personnel  
 policies to reduce costs, 2:10574; plans, his-  
 tory, 4:9782; special retirement adjust-  
 ments, 2:1788; superannuated employees,  
 2:11784; U. S., 3:5942; 4:9885  
 international agreements, rights of emigrants  
 to, 4:15130  
 mathematical foundations, 3:9510  
 military service, Dutch East Indies, 2:13485  
 mining, 1:8870  
 municipal: contributory, 1:5367; fire and  
 police departments, U. S., 1:2033; water-  
 works employees, 1:7484  
 old age, 2:14769; 4:16829  
 agitation for public, 3:2792  
 annuities, U. S., 3:7562  
 Australia, 1:5370, 8992, 10782  
 bibliography, public, U. S., 1:10404; 4:  
 9791  
 Canada, 1:5369, 10406  
 desirability, 2:16945  
 Finland, 1:482  
 Germany, experience, 2:9347  
 Great Britain, 2:16599  
 and health, Great Britain, 3:14022  
 Idaho, West Virginia, New Jersey, U. S.,  
 3:19795  
 industrial: characterized, U. S., 2:16255;  
 trend, U. S., 1:2034  
 and insurance, 41 countries, 2:14776  
 labor organizations (1930), 3:14144  
 Minnesota, U. S., 3:7581  
 and need for institutional care, Jews, U. S.,  
 4:12382  
 New York, U. S., 4:15772; need for, 2:  
 10813, 11786  
 operation, U. S. (1931), 4:22018  
 and poor relief, Great Britain, 4:12126  
 problems, Great Britain, 3:4644  
 provisions and administration, British  
 Columbia, Canada, 2:8386  
 rates, special economic problems, 3:19156  
 state, U. S., 2:9345; 3:910, 12490  
 systems, U. S. (1930), 3:19796  
 USSR, 2:14767  
 un-American, 2:11783  
 U. S., 2:849, 2866, 8683, 13784, 16602; 3:  
 15906; 4:1293, 10253  
 Uruguay, 4:4479  
 Wisconsin, U. S., 2:660  
 prematurely retired, problem, U. S., 3:921  
 public employees (see also civil service): 1:  
 6445; 2:1899; Dutch East Indies, 4:15420;  
 France, officials, 2:8317; Germany and  
 Prussia, 4:2623; hydro-electric power  
 commission, Ontario, Canada, 2:16552;  
 judges, outline of system, 1:4519; laws,  
 Mexico, 2:8311; New Jersey, U. S., 4:  
 18641, 18643; and private employees com-  
 pared, 3:19150; Prussia, 2:7985  
 public utilities, 4:1299  
 railroad: 3:16099; funding vs. current pay-  
 ment, 3:2700; plans, 2:14763; proposed  
 plan, U. S., 3:4548; Railroad Employers'  
 Pension Plan Association, U. S., 4:785  
 social philosophy, 2:14771  
 Standard Oil of New Jersey, 4:858, 11662
- steel plants, U. S., 2:11840  
 teachers: and old age problem, U. S., 3:9525;  
 status, U. S., 4:13393; U. S., 1:429  
 U. S. Rubber Company, 3:17558  
 widows and orphans: of civil officials, Nether-  
 lands, 4:4462; reserves, methods, 4:18636  
 Pentaour, poem, and official report, battle of  
 Qadesh, 4:1893  
 Pentapolis, Palestine, site, 3:2028  
 Pentecost island, folklore, 3:13417  
 Pepadonism, definition, 1:4880  
 Pepeliaev, V. N. (Russia), diary on Kolchak  
 debacle, 2:10235  
 Pepin the Short, Easter date (767), 3:10647  
 Pepper, Malabar, India, medieval notices, 4:  
 12951  
 Peppermint industry, Indiana and Michigan,  
 U. S., 3:5667  
 Pepys, Samuel: and naval disarmament, 4:  
 7375; and Trinity House, 2:6003  
 Peralta, Pedro de, governor of New Mexico,  
 instructions by Viceroy (1609), 2:12859  
 Percival, James Gates, interpreter of Scandi-  
 navia, 1:8403  
 Perdasdefogu, Sardinia, Carthaginian coins, 4:  
 4991  
 Père Lachaise cemetery, Paris, France, monu-  
 ments, 3:8886  
 Père Marquette railroad, U. S., operating econ-  
 omies, 2:2784  
 Pereira, Jacob Rodriguez, social service work,  
 2:5947  
 Pérez de Marchena, Giovanni, two distinct  
 persons, 2:12713  
 Performance (see also Ability; EDUCATION):  
 intellectual, group facilitation, 3:1554;  
 measurements, meaning of normal dis-  
 tribution, 2:3487  
 Perfume: attar of roses, Bulgaria, 3:7521; Old  
 Régime, France, 2:1349; plants, North  
 Africa, 2:3572; in religious ceremonies of  
 Jews, 4:17926  
 Pergamum, Asia Minor: Biton's work on art of  
 war, 3:2113; coast, in Strabo, 2:1176;  
 palaces of acropolis, 4:19851  
 Pergamum Museum, Berlin, Germany, collec-  
 tions, 3:10568  
 Pericles: interpretation of age, 2:11264; poli-  
 cies, 4:9059  
 Périgord, Comte Louis de, letters, 1:9936  
 Périgord district, France, regional geography,  
 3:18405  
 Périgord, Collège de, France, administration,  
 discipline and studies, 18th cent., 1:7102
- PERIODICALS see THE PRESS**
- Perkins, William, critical literature on, 4:12860  
 Perks, mortality curve formula, 4:15837  
 Perl, Josef, *Megale Temirin*, satire against Has-  
 sidism, 3:18717  
 Perm (USSR): folklore and ethnographic ob-  
 servations, 2:190, 191; Iskorka, legend, 2:  
 12529; in Scandinavian sagas, 2:3676  
 Permanent Committee of the International  
 Office of Public Hygiene, special session  
 (May 1929), 2:9861  
 Permanent Court of Arbitration, Palmas  
 island award, 1:1454
- PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNA-  
 TIONAL JUSTICE, 3:1465, 10055**  
 advisory opinions  
 Austro-German customs union, 4:1356,  
 3024, 4544, 4547, 4549, 4550, 6491, 6533,  
 8411, 8425, 10303, 13921, 13924, 13931,  
 13934, 15580, 15590, 22155, 22157  
 Danube Commission, 1:2277  
 Danzig Free City, membership in Inter-  
 national Labour Organization, 3:12985;  
 4:10288  
 Greek-Bulgarian communities, 4:4559,  
 6489  
 on Polish nationals (1932), 4:22171  
 significance, 4:4553  
 amendments to statute (1929), 2:6971, 6974,  
 6975  
 arbitration: of international disputes, 1:  
 5683, 5684; treaties, 1:3483; tribunals,  
 compared, 1:2273  
 awards, revision, 1:1455  
 competence, 3:19599  
 as court of appeal, 3:14469  
 criminal: jurisdiction, 3:11426; section, plan,  
 2:10855  
 currency for payment of state public loans,  
 3:14503  
 decisions: analysis, 3:14483; nature, 3:4683  
 description, 2:16661  
 and equity, 3:19603  
 free zones of Upper Savoy and Gex, 2:5231,  
 8433; 4:15626  
 gold clauses, bonded debts, decisions, 2:8230



PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE (continued)

- Greenland, dispute, 4:22259, 22260  
importance, 4:10279  
independence, 4:1354, 13928  
and international law, 4:10290, 15552  
international relations, place in, 3:19610  
judges: election, 2:12129; 4:6488, 19146; national, 4:6485, 8421  
jurisdiction: 2:860; appellate, proposed, 4:4548; over concessions in mandated territory, 1:626; determination by court, 1:10825; limits, 4:6497, 19138; obligatory, 3:3262; 4:13936; rights and interests of individuals, 4:1361  
legal maxims, 4:22185  
litigations between states and individuals, 2:15309  
Lotus case: 1:2275; analysis, 1:620  
officials, diplomatic privileges and immunities, 4:6447, 6457  
optional clause: 3:6310, 14506; British reservations, 2:16659  
oral proceedings, 3:14490  
procedure, conclusions of parties, 4:22164  
progress, 4:19137  
references to U. S. authorities, 3:8055  
reform, 2:15291; 3:3231, 4690, 14522; 4:1352, 22170, 22173  
rules, amended, 4:19139, 22169  
strengthening, desirable, 2:5228  
survey: (1926-28), 2:1931; 7th year, 1:4551; 8th year, 2:9602; 3:11457, 18060; 9th year, 4:6489; 10th year, 4:13929  
treaties: interpretation, 2:9592; non-ratification, control, 4:6444  
U. S., adherence, 1:1458, 2275; 2:3240, 5257, 12125; 3:6331, 8052, 10080, 10085, 14510, 14542; 4:1396, 6492, 6494, 8415, 13932, 17365, 22204, 22214  
U. S. Supreme Court as model, 1:2334  
war prevention, 3:12976  
Permanent Mandates Commission: activities, 1:1452, 2281; administration, 4:4554; and Iraq, 3:19618; memorandum of National Council of Jews of Palestine, 2:16664  
Pernambuco, Brazil: place names, 4:17787; port (1530), 3:17182  
Pernik, Bulgaria, miners, accidents and health, 2:8060  
Perrault, William, *De eruditione principum*, analysis, 1:1324  
Perris valley, California, land utilization and water supply, 4:12595  
Perron, Dr., Egyptian physician, 3:12055  
Perron, General, military work in India, 3:15468  
Perrot, Bernard, 16th cent., glass-worker, 4:16210  
Perry, Captain David, military career, 1:8495  
Perry, Micajah, 18th cent., English merchant, 4:11153  
Persepolis, Persia, archaeological work, 2:2252  
Pershing, General John J.: and American Expeditionary Force, 4:13170; and battle of Hamel, 4:18334; *My experiences in the World War*, criticism, 3:17198, 17207; 4:639  
**PERSIA** *see also* **MOSLEMS; PARTHIA**  
Agriculture, 4:6897  
basic problems, central, 3:15602  
conditions, 4:20834  
desert, 4:17688  
farm management, peasant, 4:7633  
land tenure, 4:5624, 18386  
Archaeology *see also* History, ancient  
Achaemenid inscriptions, 4:229, 16140  
arches, construction, 4:213  
ax-heads, Asiatic types, 3:10543  
Darius I, Hamadan trilingual inscription, 1:8137  
Dura-Europas: excavations, 3:11909; house of records, 4:7080; Roman map fragment, 4:20009; temple frescoes, 3:16733; temples, 4:16093  
fnds, recent, 3:6798  
French work, 3:6776  
Hira, excavations, 4:14389  
iconography, Sassanian tissues, 4:16125  
northwestern, excavations, 4:19853  
palace of Darius the Great, 2:247  
Pasargadae, excavations, 2:2251  
Persepolis, work, 2:2252  
rationalization, 4:14388  
Sassanid inscriptions in Derbent, 2:11242  
stelae, late period, 1:2665  
sculpture: Islamic stucco, 4:19927; steatite relief, 2:14050  
Susa excavations: 3:14987, 15050; (1929), 2:12546

- Tureng Tepe, excavations, 4:19854  
banking, central, and money, 4:7874  
commerce: exports and transportation, 2:4689; USSR, 4:1369  
communication, radio telegraph, 4:13331  
Culture  
al-Ma'arri and Omar Khayyám, compared, 3:7005  
architecture: characteristics, 3:10570; development, 3:10625, 10629; royal mosque, Isfahan, 3:10682  
art: congress, second (1931), 4:216; decoration of vases and early Asiatic writing, 3:6871; Indian influence, 1:6012; London Exhibition, England, 3:16929; 4:3505; painting, origins, 3:3620; rationalization, 4:14388  
Arthurian legend, origin, 4:11032, 18064  
Bakhtiari prose text, 3:206  
ceramics, lustre, 12th-13th cent., 4:1992  
civilization, ancient, non-Aryan elements, 3:207  
costumes, 16th-17th cent., 2:14248  
counting with fingers, technique, 4:19914  
Cyrus, myth of birth, 3:3643  
dialect, Kurdish, controversy, 4:12763  
folklore, 4:4947  
influence on Dante, 4:5167  
marriage customs, human *khal'at*, 1:9736  
miniatures: at Burlington House exposition, London (1931), 4:1888; Byzantine, origins, 4:16209  
*Parsiavalm*, version by Wolfram von Eschenbach, 4:9221  
philosophers, ancient, 4:19945  
place in Asiatic culture, 1:9739  
poetry, Armenian, Tehougha, 4:11257  
precious stones, ancient names, 4:207  
sculpture: Sassanian, 1:6929; stucco work, 4:1996  
social change, modern, 2:12259  
status, 1:899  
*Thousand and one days*, social picture, 3:12049  
women: changing status, 3:1708; position, ancient, 3:13471  
economic conditions, 4:6896, 14921  
education: and religion, 3:1657; status, 3:1683  
Foreign policy and foreign relations  
Anglo-Russian entente, 4:3791  
Germany, capitulations abolished, 1:6682; 2:3271  
Great Britain: 2:8440; 3:12991; British influence, and Russian skirmishes (1810), 3:13725; conflicts, 2:1952; imperialism, 4:15621  
imperialistic rivalries, 2:15169  
Malcolm, Captain John, despatches, 2:6004  
Richmont, Desbassyns de, mission (1825), 4:7497  
status, international, 2:10830  
survey, 3:10104  
Turkish plans of conquest, 16th-20th cent., 3:17080  
USSR: 3:12991; capitulations, abolition, 2:1957  
Geography  
according to Bahman Yašt (ii, 49), 4:19462  
Assassins' valley, 3:13273  
Bakhtiari region: 2:1049; exploration, 4:19463  
Elburz and Teheran contrasted, 2:5622  
Hari Rud basin, 4:17689  
Khor Musa and Bandar Shapur as harbors, 3:3982  
Oxus river problem, 3:15115  
government, constitution, 4:7496  
History, ancient *see also* Archaeology; PARTHIA  
coins, new Sassanian, 3:3668  
Ctesias, as historian tradition and invention, 4:1936  
Darius the Mede, identity, 2:3840  
Elam, 3:11959  
girdle, profane and sacred, 3:5136  
influence on Europe, 3:15086  
Ionic revolt and Aristagoras of Miletus, 3:15088  
legal documents from Susa, 3:144, 18598  
MSS: Istanbul libraries, Turkey, 4:1922; new, Heidelberg university, Germany, 1:8369  
Marathon, campaign, 4:19954  
march of the ten thousand Greeks, 3:184  
medicine, practice, 2:12556  
Nabonidus and Cyrus, chronology, 4:12764  
Phereclides, correspondence with Chnum

- priests of Elephantine, Egypt, 3:8717  
royal house, first mention, 4:12766  
studies (1900-), 4:12765  
History, medieval  
Ali ibn Rabbān, at-Tabari, physician, 9th cent., 4:7167  
Avarair, battle (551 A.D.), 4:5423  
chemistry of Rhazes, 4:3631  
MSS: Bombay, university, library, India, 3:5259; Istanbul, Turkey, 4:2123  
Mongol invasion, Khwarazm, 4:20235  
occupation of Egypt, new light, 2:14164  
Sayyid Muhammad ibn Falāh, mahdi, 15th cent., 4:7283  
history, modern: invasion of Caucasian Armenia (1828), 2:10249; princes in England (1835), 3:15460  
Industry  
petroleum: international problems, 3:11764; production, 4:1670; refining, 2:6271  
silk, medieval, 3:10632  
tobacco, 3:2566  
migration, Armenian, to Russian section, 2:7683  
Political parties and politics  
British influence: 3:4735; and USSR, 2:12143  
communism, 3:12845  
foreign states, influence, 2:15327  
Kurds, dissatisfaction, 3:6146  
Pehlevi dynasty, rise, 2:15169  
renaissance, 4:21706  
revolution, Khūzistān and Fars, 2:15170  
under Riza Shah, 4:12020  
survey, 2:8273; 4:21659  
population, Jewish, 2:8545  
race: characteristics, 1:4881; Iranians, origin, 2:15786  
Religion  
ancient: end of world according to magi, 4:9043; influence in Danube region, 2:12599  
Aramati as Arian earth goddess, 3:16755  
Baha'ism, 4:1504  
Christianity: 4:11135; evangelism, 3:10223  
fire worship, 2:12509  
*Iranisches Erlösungsmysterium*, and Apocalypse of Paul, 3:18620  
Islam, defense against modernization, 1:3523  
*jinn*, belief in, 2:15784  
Manichaean: doctrine of future life, 4:16141; in light of Turfan discoveries, 3:15085; original divine man, belief, 3:16754  
messiah, belief, in Parsism, 3:7014  
Sufism, 3:7012  
Zervanism: and Kalavada, 3:8718; problem, 4:3581; rite in Plutarch, 3:6866  
Zoroaster: Greek and Roman references, 4:7119; historical evidence, 2:2303; not a peasant, 3:11960; representation, 2:5867; teachings, 4:9044  
Zoroastrianism: dates of various yashts, 2:242; home of the Avesta, 2:1210; and magi, 4:7120  
Transportation  
developments, recent, 1:2538  
motor, 2:2813  
ports: construction, 1:4821; Khor Musa and Bandar Shapur, 2:73  
railroads: 1:5289; construction, 4:4070; trans-Persian line, 4:2529  
roads: ancient, 1:8083; Azerbaijan-Alexandretta, 3:6615; caravan to Turkey, 4:1675; and trails, 4:17690  
Persico, Cardinal Ignatius, life and work, 4:13011  
Persistence, test, 4:8679  
Persius, Flaccus (34-62 A.D.): biographical study, 1:5986; satire on Nero, 1:3961  
Personal effects insurance, 2:1684  
**PERSONALITY**, 1:769, 2473, 4598, 6707; 2:1981, 8519, 10911; 4:12254  
and ability tests, 2:10910  
analysis  
history and present status, 1:1490  
leadership, 3:14619, 14738  
methods: 1:9520; 2:5331, 10912, 15383; 3:11510; 4:8499, 12404, 17451; cultural, 2:16732; experimental, 3:11681  
norms, 2:13680  
prerequisites, 2:12190  
principles, 3:8154  
sociological approach, 2:13677  
in urban and rural groups, 2:7065  
ascendancy and submission, 4:6592  
attitudes, role, 4:19187

changes, and population movements, 4:19175  
child, cultural behavior, 1:4596  
classification, 2:16745  
clinical study, recent progress, 3:3403  
compensations, psychological, 1:674  
criminals: analysis, 4:19272, 19284, 22384;  
methods of study, 3:6483  
cultural background, importance, 3:13032  
and culture conflict, 3:16267  
development: brother relationships, 3:1542;  
culture, role, neglect by eugenics, 3:13066;  
and environment, 4:12253; normal chil-  
dren, 3:18109; principles, 4:15695  
diagnosis, aptitude tests, 3:2876  
differences, triplets, 3:8140  
effect on social theory, 3:8137  
and emotion, measurement, 3:6369  
and environment, 2:16750  
in ethical judgment, 3:4773  
expression, modes, 2:16751  
extroversion-introversion: criminals, 4:  
10437; data, 2:16723; McDougall, W., 4:  
6591; measurement, 4:6779; problem boys,  
2:10908; 3:6374; tests, reliability, 4:10524  
and family life, 2:15395; 3:16270  
gifted children, 3:11496  
and heredity, 3:4775  
hypnotizability, 3:14554  
Janet, P., theory, 1:2351  
judgment, influence, suggestion, 4:12257  
and language, 2:1982  
and leadership, types, 4:17507  
measurement: 2:5330; bibliography, 4:  
10506; methods, survey, 4:6769  
neurotic, 4:4684  
nursery school group, 3:11506  
patterns, 3:13034  
philosophical interpretation, 2:8488  
physical determination, 2:9659  
political, study of ill as method, 2:5555  
psychopathic, 3:6506  
in public administration, 2:15200  
race differences: 4:12627; children, 4:4597  
research: problems, 4:3279; statistical, 2:  
15646  
"rigid," and psychoses, 4:14092  
scientific description, difficulty, 3:1556  
self-consciousness, analysis, 1:687  
social aspects, 2:7049; 4:12256  
and the social worker, 1:4759  
and socialization, 4:8497  
stuttering, effect, 4:13904  
success in business, 3:17509  
temperament and intelligence, 2:15376  
tests: 1:680, 683, 688, 3234, 10515; 2:7068,  
15654; bibliography, 1:2473; 2:2091; and  
character tests, 1:7934; critique, 3:13197;  
Downey will-temperament test, validity,  
1:3770; infants, 2:5327; pre-school chil-  
dren, inadequacy, 3:11505; principles, 4:  
15806; reliability, 3:14757; Rorschach, 2:  
16932; 3:8153; Thurstone, 4:58104; value,  
3:7646  
traits: 2:16752; and choice of professions, 3:  
1037; definition, 3:13023; and false beliefs,  
4:4600  
types: 3:1539; development, Australia, 4:  
19188; in Greek literature, 2:217; question  
of existence, 3:13033; research, critique,  
1:6; role in cultural change, 4:19268; with-  
drawal, type in children, 4:22308  
**PERSONNEL AND PERSONNEL ADMIN-  
ISTRATION** *see also* CIVIL SERVICE;  
EFFICIENCY; EMPLOYMENT; EM-  
PLOYMENT EXCHANGES; FATIGUE;  
LABOR RELATIONS; LABOR PRO-  
DUCTIVITY; LABOR TURNOVER;  
MANAGEMENT; Monotony; OLDER  
WORKER; PENSIONS; PSYCHIATRY;  
PSYCHOLOGY; SCIENTIFIC MAN-  
AGEMENT; TESTS; VOCATIONAL  
GUIDANCE; WAGE THEORY AND  
PRACTICE, 3:5942  
ability, diagnosis, errors, 4:7934  
accident reduction, electric railway, Boston,  
Massachusetts, 2:2957  
accountants, selection tests, 1:6518  
administration, as science, 3:9616  
adult level norms, revised, 2:6587  
advice to workers, 2:14892  
American Telephone and Telegraph Com-  
pany, Illinois Bell System, 4:955  
apprentices, selection: 1:6513; 4:16927; en-  
gineering, 3:19256; pressmen, 3:1046  
aptitude tests: 4:13457; apprentices, elec-  
trical industry, 3:1049; Carl Zeiss Com-  
pany, Germany, 4:21248  
aptitudes, 3:14154  
appraisal, 4:15199

banking: 2:14885; as occupation, analyzed,  
2:16338; training, Germany, 1:7458  
Bedaux system, disadvantages, 3:17694  
business management, place in, 2:6590  
chain store problems, 3:5940  
changes due to large-scale organization, 2:  
2949  
Cleveland, Ohio, meetings (1929), 1:10512  
college graduates in industry: demand, U. S.  
(1930-40), 4:16955; sales training, 4:  
16933; selection, 4:16928; success, related  
to college grades, 3:1034, 17703  
conference method in training salesmen and  
managers, 2:4853  
cost, Italy, 4:21858  
counsellors, training, 4:7930  
and depression: methods of minimizing, ef-  
fect on labor, 3:12602; practice during  
(1920-22, 1930), 3:12566  
discipline: problem, USSR, 1:8971, 10621;  
procedure, Prussia, Germany, 4:13787,  
21816  
Henry L. Doherty and Co., 1:475  
eliminating wasteful indirect labor, 4:750  
employee participation, survey, 3:14155  
within employment, elimination, 1:10552  
employment manager, 1:2123, 2124  
employment stability *see* EMPLOYMENT,  
stability  
executives: induction, 3:17701; management  
ability, tests, 4:11503; principles, 3:2878;  
relationships with subordinates, 1:1949;  
selection and promotion criteria, 3:17704;  
training, 1:3236; 2:6315  
experiment, India, 4:951  
follow-up of employees, methods and uses,  
1:10514  
foreign branches of U. S. corporations, 4:5961  
foreman, training: 1:2127; 2:1585; electric  
railway, 1:2125; and selection, 3:1056; and  
workers' interviews, 3:7652  
forestry subordinates, training, 3:4141  
foundry workers, training, 1:2122  
friction eliminated, employer and employee,  
2:14892  
gasoline station managers, 3:12570  
General Electric Company, Germany, train-  
ing, 1:6516  
glassblowers, training, 1:2120  
grading of labor, 2:1755  
handicapped workers: cardiacs, 4:957; West-  
ern Electric Company, U. S., 4:7927  
hiring, cost, 4:11784  
hiring age limits: 2:11873, 14953, 16357; ad-  
vantages and disadvantages, 2:11877;  
California, U. S., 3:12598; California and  
Maryland, U. S., 3:9644; Maryland, U. S.,  
3:12616; maximum, 2:16357; and older  
worker, 2:11873  
housekeepers, tests, 2:4861  
hotel, training, 3:17697  
human factor, variability, 4:15194  
incentives (*see also* WAGE THEORY AND  
PRACTICE, Incentives): non-financial im-  
portant, 4:16931; for office workers, 2:  
2973  
intelligence, measurement (*see also* TESTS),  
2:697  
I. Q. as occupational test negative, 4:5962  
interests, measurement, 3:1036  
job analysis: 3:7665; as basis for teaching,  
vocational training, 2:36; and emotional  
specifications, 1:3234; foreman, 3:17708;  
office workers, 1:1279; and salary control,  
1:475; salary and promotion adjustment  
basis, 3:11149; technique, 1:6515; 2:8055;  
uses, 2:6585  
leadership, measurement, 3:1650  
machine tools, training, 2:14886  
R. H. Macy and Company, 2:2954  
mechanization, effect of increasing, 1:476  
and mergers, 2:14895  
methods, cooperative experiments, U. S., 2:  
1757  
mining: 1:8671; mechanized coal mining, 3:  
2605  
misfits, vocational guidance, 2:693  
Northern Indiana Public Service, employees  
training, 2:14888  
occupational readjustment of displaced  
skilled workmen, 2:1797  
office work, organization and research needed,  
2:10578  
older worker, employment, 2:6635  
orders, psychology, 3:1050  
organizing ability, tests, 4:4261  
and pension costs, 2:10574  
piece work system, 2:14918  
policy, U. S., 1:10507  
precious metal industry, tests, 4:13471

problem employee, treatment, 1:2117  
problem: Germany, 1:3392; 2:4858; Inter-  
national Mental Hygiene Congress, 3:1057  
program, model, 2:2951  
progress, U. S., 3:4412, 12571  
psychology, contribution, 2:4846  
Public  
administration, training for, University of  
Southern California, U. S., 2:12073  
appointments: national government, Eng-  
land, 16th-17th cent., 4:9245; and  
promotions, local government, 2:15197;  
Union of South Africa, 3:14391  
Berkeley, California, 4:6299  
Bordeaux, France, 1:3389  
British air service, superiority complex, 2:  
13538  
bureau chiefs, changes, U. S. (1926-29),  
1:10724  
Bureau of Public Personnel Administra-  
tion, U. S., report (1929), 2:1758  
census, Dutch East Indies, 4:12051  
Chicago, university of, Illinois, coopera-  
tion with public administration, 3:9951  
Chinese national government, statistical  
study, 4:17221  
city manager government: 3:9947; plan  
suggested, 3:19507; Cleveland, Ohio, 1:  
1385; problem, 2:11978; 3:9955  
civil liberty, limitations, 1:2252  
classification: board, U. S., 3:19502; and  
compensation, 3:19506  
council-manager cities, U. S., 3:14389  
Department of State, U. S., 1:5576  
Detroit, Michigan, U. S., 1:5595  
efficiency experts, 2:10772  
employees, salaries of \$5,000 and over, 3:  
1083  
human element vs. efficiency in govern-  
ment, 3:16093  
international organizations, 2:6973  
judicial salaries, grading, Pennsylvania,  
U. S., 1:10689  
Indian Bureau, U. S., need for reorganiza-  
tion, 2:16551  
legislation: federal, U. S. (1928-29), 2:  
15201; judicial interpretation, 3:9953;  
Poland, 3:3114; proposed, New Jersey,  
U. S., 2:10773; U. S., 3:9956; U. S.  
(1928), 1:9190  
length of service, utility commissioners,  
Massachusetts, U. S., 2:5138  
life service, symposium, 1:2251  
local government: 4:10172; examinations  
for officials, symposium, 1:2250; health  
departments, 4:8259  
merit system, development, 2:8322  
municipal employees (*see also* MUNICI-  
PAL GOVERNMENT, Personnel):  
morale, 3:19504; morale and prestige  
values, Chicago, Illinois, 2:8324; im-  
provement of morale, Cincinnati, Ohio,  
2:5137; payroll reduction, 4:10181;  
selection, 3:19501; sick leave pay, Sacra-  
mento, California, 4:12050; untrained,  
New York, New York, 2:8310  
municipal officials  
training: 4:6303; Belgium, 4:10180;  
Germany, 1:7669; New York, U. S.,  
4:6300, 21818  
with 21 years service, U. S., 3:3115  
office of checks and accounts, Belgium, 3:  
7937  
officials: France, 3:7936; Polish law, 2:  
11951; privilege against self incrimina-  
tion, New York, U. S., 3:9800; status,  
Prussia, Germany, 4:21488; unconstitu-  
tional statute, effect, U. S., 2:9506  
organized employees, role, U. S., 3:9954  
parks, U. S., 4:8258  
pensions *see* PENSIONS  
police: officers, problems, 2:9553; system,  
Great Britain, 1:5660; training, Wis-  
consin, U. S., 4:2946; U. S., 4:12082  
and political influence, 2:15195  
post office: Germany, 3:9948; U. S., 1:  
10492  
prisons: 3:9949; 4:4401; training, 4:6341,  
6342, 6740, 12079, 19005, 19019  
Probst rating system: 3:17958; Los  
Angeles, California, 4:6298; Oakland,  
California, 4:12049  
promotion: France, 1:598; rates, army and  
navy, 3:9946  
public employment center, Rochester,  
New York, 4:15230  
public health service, Great Britain, 4:  
8359  
public service commissioner, functions,  
Australia, 1:4467



## PERSONNEL AND PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION (continued)

- reduction of numbers, Belgium, 2:8316  
 reforms, Madrid congress, 3:12864  
 secretariat, League of Nations, 3:17956  
 sewage works operator, qualifications, 4:18974  
*Staatsreferendar*, Germany, training, 1:1416  
 standardization, 2:8318  
 for state income tax administration, U. S., 4:1226  
 training of staff, problems, 3:11344  
 trends, 2:8320  
 U. S., 3:14389  
 vacations, Great Britain, 2:6870  
 women, 3:9952, 17959  
 for public contact, 3:14151  
 public relations aspect, 3:19257  
 railroad, psychotechnics, Germany, 2:6586, 11678  
 rating (see also Probst rating system): 3:17706; for efficiency, 3:1035; methods, department store, 1:5887; neutralizing inequalities, 3:19259; office employees, 1:1279; sub-executive positions, 1:10515; techniques, 2:550; 4:9890  
 records and reports, purpose, 2:9409  
 research: agencies, 3:1055; college students, Buffalo university, U. S., 2:10575; employee relations, 3:1030; federation, U. S., (1930), 3:4409; joint, with union, 2:11653; work attitude, 3:17661, 17702; Y.M.C.A. secretaries, survey, 2:14894  
 and restriction of output, industrial worker, U. S., 4:4217  
 retail store sales staff: research bureau, training, 3:19258; success factors, 3:7643; training, interview method, 2:694  
 salary and wage administration, 3:7664  
 salesmen: industrial, supervision, 4:21046; managers, training, 2:4853; 3:11148; selection, 2:11859; 4:9895; supervision, 3:1052; training, interview method, 2:694; training, Studebaker Company, 2:2955  
 scope, 1:10519  
 section managers in department stores, study, 2:6588  
 selection: and accident prevention, 1:6522; 2:14887; assignment and training, Denison Company workers, U. S., 3:1038; basis, 2:9412; color vision tests, various countries, 2:14893; for disagreeable jobs, 3:7647; psychotechnical methods, advantages, factory, 3:2879; as scientific management, 4:5967; statistics and psychology, 2:13309; by tests vs. medical examination, 4:961; transfer, and dismissal problems, 1:2124  
 shop methods, 3:10979  
 silk weavers, 2:4856  
 similarity and difference emphasis, types of minds, 3:14153  
 social agencies, Jews, New York, U. S., 3:14687  
 speed, correlation with quality of work, 3:1061  
 standards in social workers, 1:9444  
 student: research, 4:2705, 15191; survey technique, 4:6759  
 suggestions by workers, 1:8967; 4:7932, 21232  
 supervision, and efficiency, 3:9642  
 survey, 195 concerns, U. S., 4:7933  
 and technological changes in industry, 4:18738  
 telephone companies, U. S.: college training for, 3:12605; operators, selection and training, 3:12542  
 training program, 1:2118, 7511  
 transportation system, Paris, 1:7374  
 trends, recent, U. S., 1:5437; 2:2954  
 trust department, 3:4410  
 typists, rate of transcription of shorthand, 3:17707  
 USSR, 3:17665  
 vocational interests: 4:9894; college women, 1:484  
 wage assignments, 3:17726  
 water works, selection, 2:9408  
 Westinghouse Electric Company, U. S., employee training, 3:2874  
 "will to work," 4:959  
 women: assistants, tests for, 1:7510; chauffeurs and motor car accidents, 1:6519  
 Personnel Research Federation, U. S., report (1928), 1:3235  
 Persons, Father, and Spanish seminaries, 3:18639  
 Peru de Lacroix, General Luis, *Diary of Bucaramanga*, 4:14871

## PERU

- Agriculture**  
 ancient, 2:1108  
 coca production, 4:4891  
 credit society, 2:8000  
 land problem, 4:11335  
 irrigation: 1:2575; 3:714; 4:10689; projects, 2:6218, 14533  
 sugar production, 3:1934  
**Archaeology**  
 abacus, Inca, 4:17996  
 architecture, Inca: 4:6989, 19716; temple, Cuzco, 3:18508  
 ceramics: Chimú, pre-Inca, 4:3458; cumbruous bowls, 2:15763; Nasca, 3:16651, 16653; types, 4:16008; vases, 3:18502  
 chronology, 3:18506  
 clothing and arms, Yuncas, 3:8500  
 disease, evidence: 2:4104; syphilitic skull, 4:106  
 drum, skin, 4:14304  
 food, 3:14975  
 funeral packet, pre-Hispanic, 3:14973  
 gold, use, Inca, 3:18504; 4:19711  
 Great Wall, air survey, 4:4906  
 mummies, pre-Inca, 4:1777  
 solar observatories, ancient, 3:8501  
 survey, 4:3459  
 textiles, survey, 4:14305  
 weaving, 4:19712  
 wooden cup, Inca, 1:8030  
 writing, Inca, 4:17802  
 commercial law, 3:16173  
 communication, radio contract, 2:2820  
**Culture**, 2:5385  
 architecture, Santiago de Pomata, colonial church, 3:3816  
 boats: primitive, types, 3:15002; tulle, origin, 4:124  
 Campas Indians, 4:8895  
 cannibalism, Indians, Andes, 4:17824  
 carving, wood, 3:11885  
 effect of revolution, 2:15457  
 folklore: Chinchá district, 3:16652; flood myth, Inca, 4:17823; mythology, 4:17822  
 Inca: 1:5951; 3:8536, 18503; and Aztec, compared, 4:17801; economic organization, 1:8051; medicine, 4:8877; "man of quality," described, 2:1110; social organization, 3:18507; 4:19770  
 Jivaro: 4:123; material culture, 2:15772  
 marriage, trial, 3:10140  
 painting, similarity to New Zealand, 4:19822  
 socialism: ancient, 2:2215; in Inca empire, 1:5950; 3:18501  
**Economic conditions and resources**, 2:12953  
 cycles, economic, 2:6546  
 mineral resources, 3:18482  
 prosperity checked by lack of loans from U. S., 2:7757  
 survey, 1:5145, 6230  
**Education**  
 German teachers, 3:3353  
 history, survey, 3:15542  
 physical, 3:3343  
 university statute, 2:13564  
**Finance**  
 money: 16th cent., 1:4117; gold standard, restoration, 2:9352; stabilization, 4:4139  
 public: budget, analytical study, 2:16378; reform, 2:13540  
 securities, default, 4:18689  
 sugar legislation, 3:3172  
**Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
 Chile, Tacna-Arica settlement, 2:1964, 3272, 7032; 4:8474  
 international politics (1827-79), 2:14428  
 survey (1854-65), 3:593  
 forests, northeastern, 3:16631  
**Geography**  
 aerial photography, 4:12601  
 Andes, 4:10691  
 Callao, 2:13956  
 Colca valley, 4:19687  
 Collasuyo, 4:12651  
 Cuzco, 1:4840  
 effect on agriculture, six examples, 4:12602  
 exploration: Amazon, headwaters, 3:11823; Andes, American Geographical Society (1927-28), 1:1643; northeastern, 2:11166  
 Inca empire, 4:14288  
 maps, inaccuracies, 2:11166  
 topography, 3:4978  
 and transportation: east of Andes, 4:94; Lake Titicaca region, 3:16629  
 health, quinine, history of use, 4:7317

## History

- Ccollpahuacico, surprise attack, 2:10327  
 Croix, Teodoro de, viceroy, 4:5555  
 Federation of the Andes (1826), 2:11515  
 lack of source materials, 1:10109  
 mob, city and country, 4:9489  
 monarchical period, notes, 1:6206  
 Prescott, reexamined, 4:622  
 industry, guano, 2:2825  
 justice: children's court and reformatories, 4:17254; criminal law reform, 2:5159  
 law, influence of Indian customary law, 1:4406  
**Migration**  
 colonization, 3:11523  
 German settlements, 19th cent., 1:6207  
 Polish colonists, *montaña*, 2:12141  
 rural-urban, 3:4809  
 mining (1927), 1:7291  
 population, changes, 15th-16th cent., 2:3596  
**Political parties and politics**  
 Aprista party, principles, 3:16069  
 development, 4:10013  
 elections, victory of Sanchez Cerro, 4:17195  
 Leguía, Augusto B., 2:16525  
 Mariátegui, José Carlos, as leader, 2:16526  
 revolution: 3:6149; (1930), 3:16067  
 race, conflict, 2:5354  
**Religion**  
 ancestor worship, 4:17817  
 ceremonies, Inca, 4:17821  
 gods, Inca, 4:17819, 19768  
 and morality, Inca, 4:19769  
 nature cults, 4:17818  
 pre-Inca, 4:17816  
 sun worship, Inca, 4:17820  
 research: botanical, 2:8824; 3:6670; child study, 3:8149; plant domestication, 3:4117  
**Social conditions, problems and adjustments**  
 disease and sanitary problems, Urubamba, 2:13766  
 Indians, living conditions, 2:5354  
 taxation: income, reform, 2:3018; legislation, analyzed, 2:3016  
**Transportation**  
 Callao, port, 4:14287, 19683  
 river navigation, 3:16627  
 road system, 4:19686  
 Perugia, Italy: 3:6619; climatology, agricultural, 4:4820; history and description, 4:9381  
 Perugino, Paolo, as source for new fragments of Philochorus, 4:17938  
 Peruzzia, Baldassare, work on ceiling of the Stanza della Segnatura, Italy, 3:13514  
 Peshwas, India, rise, 2:14356  
 Pessimism, modern, 4:20236  
 Pessoa, André, *Madre de Deus* incident and Japanese trade, 2:7551  
**PEST see BUDAPEST**  
*Pesti-Hírlap*: leading Hungarian newspaper, 3:7133; Kossuth's work, 3:3957  
 Pétain, Henri Philippe, nomination as commander (1917), 2:12920  
 Petchenegs: history, 2:12674; relation to Russia, 3:15439; settlement in Hungary, 1:7008  
 Petén district, Guatemala, abandoning of Maya towns, causes, 4:91  
**PETER, St.**  
 not buried in Rome, 4:9106; conflict with Paul, 1:9742; denial of Jesus, 4:10862; imprint in Sta. Francisca Romana, 2:1211; iconography, 2:2331; legends in *Legenda Aurea*, 2:10080; presence in Rome, 4:3622  
 Peter I (Russia): assumption of imperial title, 3:5372; and Sweden, 4:11148  
 Peter II (Savoy), statutes, 3:6965  
 Peter I (Serbia), rehabilitation of country (after 1903), 2:1380  
 Peter of Cluny, patristic knowledge, 1:954  
 Peter Damian, St.: letter to empress Agnes, 4:20111; *Preces et Carmina*, MSS, 3:3736  
 Peter della Vigna, visit to England, 4:20168  
 Peter "Ear-ring," adventurer, France, 16th cent., 3:8803  
 Peter, Master Hugh, bibliography, 3:7213  
**PETER LOMBARD**  
 biography, 4:5120; Book of Sentences and St. Augustine, 4:329; commentary on Isaiah, 3:15162; and commentary of Johannes Bremer, 1:6027; Latin MS, Vatican Library (1086), 1:939; textual criticism, 1:2776; 2:11312  
 Peter I Island, discovery by von Bellingshausen, 2:5613  
 Peter, Acts of see Acts of Peter  
 Peterwardein, battle, and Stephen Orsetti, 4:7442



- Petra, Palestine: archaeological work, 4:1840; topography and folklore, 3:2008, 8656
- PETRARCH, Francesco**  
anti-Petrarchism in Spain, 2:9014; *Canzoniere*, text of first edition, 3:3765; classical influence on, 1:1745; evaluation of work, 2:1285; influenced by Dante, 2:2377; inner man, 4:2076; intervention with papacy for two lovers, 2:15916; Italian poems, first collection, 4:12925; legend of legal studies under Cino da Pistoia, 3:3819; notes, 3:15230; and Parma, 4:14572; praise by Rudolf Agricola, 2:307; "prince's mirror" for Charles IV, 2:10130; study of law, 2:2406; tribute to, 1:4974; Vellutello's map of Vaucluse and *Carte de Tendre*, 4:18095
- Petrie, Flinders: *Hull-figures of England* (rev.), 3:6684; *Revolutions of civilizations*, 3:11730; and Sinal inscriptions, 4:5019
- Petroglyphs and pictographs, southwestern U. S., 2:2200
- PETROL** *see* GASOLINE
- PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM INDUSTRY** *see also* GASOLINE (1930), 4:4011  
accidents: prevention, California, U. S., 3:4414; Rumania, 2:8065  
accounting: 2:1601; cost, 1:8760; effect on earnings and dividends, 3:10998  
agreements, Iraq, 4:6544, 13709  
Alberta syncline, Canada, 3:13322  
and anti-trust laws, U. S., 3:5660  
Burma, 3:12346  
Canada and British Empire, 3:12345  
chemical composition, USSR, 2:520  
claims, Red river valley, U. S., 2:1868  
and coal trade, 3:18969  
coke, production and uses, 2:13087  
Colombia, 2:1536  
commerce  
Czechoslovakia, 1:10366  
exports, USSR (1927-28), 1:3146  
France, 2:1654  
Germany (1930), 3:12447  
imports, Germany: 1:10364  
international: 1:8795; 3:861; decline, Batum, Georgia, USSR, 3:6614; decline of U. S., 4:10593; Rumania, 4:21028  
Mexico, 2:7849  
Rumania, 3:5806  
USSR to France, 1:5218  
competition: prices and profits, U. S., 1:5412; South America as competitor of U. S., 3:12371; with synthetic oil, 2:9210; with USSR, 3:14744  
compulsory association, Hungary, 4:6409  
concessions, registration, Mexico, 4:8111  
conflicts over, survey, 1:10866  
conservation, California, U. S., 4:17069  
consumption, France, 2:14602  
derivatives, production and consumption, Rumania (1929), 3:17332  
development: 2:4546; Michigan, U. S., 2:1543; recent, 3:9329; USSR, 1:3080, 5222; Venezuela (1929), 2:11617; world, 3:738  
distillation: crack, progress, 2:11641; crack, USSR, 2:11642; hydrogenation, U. S., 2:535  
distribution, world, 3:5653  
drainage, protection against, U. S., 4:6155  
Dutch East Indies, 3:7401  
Dutch West Indies, 2:14588  
economic results (1928): Rumania, 1:8683; USSR, 1:8682  
economic situation, U. S., 3:15662  
education and research, facilities, Great Britain, 3:16503  
engineers and lawyers, cooperation, 4:19015  
engineer's opportunity, 4:5676  
expansion, USSR, 3:12368  
exploitation, law, unsound, U. S., 3:8037  
as a factor in foreign policy, 1:647  
Federal Leasing Act, U. S., 4:21526  
fields: Azerbaijan, USSR, 1:7302; classification, U. S., 3:13328; Grosny, USSR, 1:7301; Madagascar, 1:6311; Mraznica, Poland, 3:14887; new, search, 2:6245; Pacific region, 1:7306; South America, 3:2634; and supply, Germany, 3:10933; U. S., second oldest field, 3:4167  
five-year plan, USSR, 2:16153; 3:17378  
France: 3:742; 4:9634; (1930), 4:4010  
freight traffic, Germany (1928), 2:9214  
as fuel in steel making, 3:5642  
geology: basis, Germany, 3:14872; of fields, Polish Carpathian mountains, 3:10404; of prospective territory, Turkey, 3:733  
Germany: 3:7382, 12359; 4:2481; (1927) 1:1914; northern, salt dome, 3:13886  
and government, Mexico, 3:12366  
government policy, Italy, 1:7303  
Gulf Southwest, U. S., 3:10937  
Guatemala and Bolivia, 2:14592  
handicaps, legal and economic, 3:12350  
handling, ports, France, 4:4083  
Hannover, Germany: northern, 2:16140; and Thuringia, 3:13874  
history (1860-1930), 2:2726  
importance, 3:12355  
India, 2:4545; 3:1904  
integration, large scale, 3:9323  
international politics: 3:4753; Palestine, 4:15611; Persian fields, 3:11764  
Iraq, 3:7904  
Japan, 2:4547, 6257  
Latin America, 2:4536; 4:3958  
leases: cancellation, U. S., 4:13650; evolution and construction, 1:10231; oil and gas, Texas, U. S., 4:21324; property interests created by, Texas, U. S., oil and gas, 1:5455; 3:9707  
legislation: 3:17892; Colombia, 3:17815; Mexico, 3:1418; principal countries, 1:3085; South America, 3:6267  
liquefied gas, 1:6327  
and liquid fuel, 1:5223  
location, U. S., 3:7392  
lubricating oil, minimum quality, constitutionality of statute, 3:9811  
Manchuria, 2:14596  
marketing: 1:8852; problems, 2:9223; 3:11065; 4:2597, 4110  
Mesopotamia, Belgium in French concession, 3:5650  
Mexico: 1:6306; (1929), 3:7404; Valley of Mexico, 1:9607  
mineral rights, ownership, U. S., 1:10235  
naphtha resources, USSR, 4:20768  
and natural gas, 4:18435  
North America, 2:516; 4:5688  
oil shales: eastern U. S., 3:13325; extraction by pressure, 1:10233  
output: cooperative control, 3:774; Germany, 3:7387  
overproduction: and restriction, 4:9635; U. S., 1:7300, 10241; 3:2649; 4:723  
pipe lines: Mosul, Iraq, Franco-British dispute, 3:14533; Mosul to Palestine and Lebanon, 4:772; Mosul-Haifa pipe line, Near East, 4:16654; USSR, 1:8681; 2:1541; U. S., 4:15966  
Poland: 2:13080; 4:1704-06; (1928), 1:10243; (1929), 2:16144  
policy: France, 4:9638; Rumania, 4:20905  
pools, unit operation, U. S., 3:8037; 4:1086, 10050  
possibilities, Mexico, 3:5652; Tennessee, U. S., 3:4144  
preparedness for lightning and earthquake hazards, California, U. S., 2:7356  
price stabilization by production control, U. S., 1:1119  
price war, California, U. S., 3:17341  
problem: France, 3:5799; Mexico, 3:2607  
production  
agreement, Kettleman, California, U. S., 2:1538  
Barbados, Lesser Antilles, 4:15987  
Batum, Georgia, USSR, 3:6614  
and borings, Boryslaw, USSR, 1:6299  
and commerce, 1:7306, 8796  
control: 1:1117, 10238; 4:5677, 11476, 16670, 18433; legislative, U. S., 4:4501, 4510; U. S., 3:3011; Oklahoma, U. S., 4:21527; unified, 1:4183; 3:7391; U. S., 3:2628, 12342; 4:8853, 21521  
curtailment, U. S., 3:11265  
Germany: (1929), 3:5662; (1930), 4:5684  
and international relations, Great Britain and U. S., 4:1399  
and mining, Germany, 3:7387  
Persia, 4:1670  
policies of great powers, 4:12223, 13970  
and refining industry, U. S., 3:12356  
relation to transportation, 3:19065  
Rumania: 1:4180; 4:729, 8796; (1929), 2:4542, 14615  
Sakhalin island, USSR, 3:18385  
South America, 3:4175  
unit operation: Kettleman Hills, U. S., 3:4174, 12361, 17333; reports, summarized, 3:4166  
Venezuela, 3:11817, 11818  
Ventura Avenue field, California, 1:100  
world, 2:13053  
profits (1931), 4:5690  
progress, 3:12348  
proration, U. S.: 3:5639; effect on supply, 3:4168; orders, constitutionality, 4:10064; orders, Oklahoma, 3:16021  
prospecting: and development, foreign capital, Hannover province, Germany, 3:12343, 13876; electrical methods, 3:4176  
readjustments necessary, 3:4154  
refining: 4:9652; location factors, Lawrenceville, Illinois, 2:13949; location, U. S., 1:368; and overproduction of crude, U. S., 3:12356; Persia, 2:6271; U. S. (1929), 3:18974; statistics, U. S. (1928), 2:13068; USSR, 3:5664; various countries (1931), 4:13282  
regulation, U. S.: 3:16179; 4:12130; Texas, 4:10043; as utility, 4:19090  
research institute, USSR (1927-28), 1:7977  
resources: Africa, northern, 4:17746; Alberta, Canada, 4:15961; Blue Grass region, Kentucky, 4:12590; Central valley, California, 4:15979; China, northeastern, 1:1862; Gulf coast, U. S., 3:4183; Kuban district, USSR, 4:15937; Louisiana and Texas, U. S., 3:16613; Mexico, 2:526; Mraznica, Poland, 3:14887; and power economy, 3:5656; San Joaquin valley, California, 2:13050; east Texas field, U. S., 4:1749  
rights: public lands, U. S., 1:3337; subsoil, Colombia laws, and U. S., 2:856  
Royal Dutch Petroleum Company, annual report, 3:17380  
royalties, transfer, U. S., 4:7993  
Rumania, 2:2727; 3:5673, 18984; 4:729  
Sakhalin, Russian, 2:4539  
selling, code for, U. S. Trade Commission, 2:1670  
shale-oil, Estonia, 2:6269  
situation, 2:11629  
statistics: American Petroleum Institute, 1:7931; U. S., 1:5229  
storage dangers, 3:19544  
struggle: new phase, 3:4157; and USSR, 2:6261; U. S. and Great Britain, 2:7043; 3:1479  
substitutes and supplements, 1:8677  
supply: France, 3:11416; Germany, 1:8676  
survey, Latin America, 1:6298  
taxation *see* TAXATION  
in tide and submerged lands, disposal, California, U. S., 3:12710  
transportation, river equipment, France, 4:4084  
trends, U. S., 2:6264  
trust, Embanett, USSR, 1:6294  
USSR: 1:3080; 2:519; 3:5663, 13882, 13888; (1920-30), 3:4181; (1928-29), 2:6270; (1929-30), 2:13061, 16133; 3:17347; post-war, 4:9639  
U. S. and foreign, 3:4182  
valuation of oil properties in taxation, California, U. S., 2:4966  
Venezuela, 2:2640  
wages and hours, California, U. S., 1:6549  
world: 3:734, 9324, 12354; crisis, 3:10936; economics, 3:7390; policy, 2:1537; survey, 4:2412, 2478, 13265  
World Power Conference, second, 3:2641  
zoning against oil wells, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, 3:3012  
Petronius Arbitrator: oriental elements, 2:3888; text tradition, 1:8128; tomb stone from Kisdios, 2:3795  
Petrunkovitch, Ivan, work as Russian liberal, 1:6160  
Petrus, Khojah, Armenian merchant, diplomat of Calcutta, 3:13738  
Petrus Manducator, work on, 4:341  
Petsamo, Finland: forest regions, 4:4850; land utilization, potential, 4:17733; Lapp place names, 4:15929  
Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph, life and times, 4:14696  
Petty, Sir William, analysis of London, England, 3:1627  
Peucer, Caspar, use of term "logarithm" (1553), 3:8735  
Peuls (west Africa): 2:5756; family organization, 3:6725; slavery, 3:8555  
Pew and burial rights, medieval France, 1:6969  
Pewter industry: history and development, U. S., 2:14624; "I. C. H.," Lancaster, Pennsylvania, 4:7327  
Peyre, André-Pacifique, Avignon lawyer in French Revolution, 3:13660  
Peyton, John Lewis, *The adventures of my grandfather* (reprint), 2:10280  
Peyton, John Rowée, in New Mexico (1773-74), 2:10280  
Pfister, Bamberg, Germany, first illustrated book (1460), 1:2762



- Pfister, *Die griechische und römische Religion* (rev.), 2:5833
- Pfordten, Ludwig K. H., fight against Franco-Prussian commercial treaty, 4:9387
- Pfyffer, Ludwig, role in Huguenot wars, 1:4973
- Phaedra "in the swing," meaning, 1:906
- Phaer, Thomas (1510?-60), pediatricist, 1:9754
- Phaestos disk, language, 2:14086
- Phalanstery, Proudhon, 2:6694
- Phalerum, Greece, location of Phaleric wall, 2:7457
- Pharisees: doctrine of fate, 4:9031; origin and philosophy, 2:2266; teachings, 3:2080
- PHARMACY**
- apothecaries imprisoned in Bastille, France, 4:20401; Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, first pharmacists, 4:3783; China, 4:20259; Egyptian names of drugs, 1:2638; Shanghai, China, 2:14729; tests for selection, of pharmacists, 3:9645; in Washington, U. S., 1:10057
- Pheidippos, inscription, 4:12738
- Phelps, Mrs. Caroline (U. S.), diary, 3:4005
- PHILADELPHIA, Pennsylvania**
- courts, municipal, 4:8321; auditing control and purchasing procedure, 2:15206; criminal division, probation, 3:12906; domestic relations division, 2:15232; juvenile division, 3:6205; social case records, 3:6202; survey, 2:11993
- delinquency, juvenile, 2:5458
- disease, venereal, incidence, 3:16363
- finance, loans, authorization, 2:6859
- geography, 4:19659
- government and administration: city manager, advocated, 2:6776; city planning, 3:10184, 12770; Tri-state plan, 3:41
- history: Assheton, Susannah, diary (1801-28), 3:10787; Galloway's diary (1778-79), 3:7234; Washington's visits, 4:11297; Windsor chairs (1740-90), 4:2322
- industry: pottery and glass making, 18th cent., 2:12873; upholstery weaving industry, 4:20917
- justice, administration, ambulance chasing, 1:9202
- abor
- employment stabilization, planning, improvement projects, 4:6005
- household employment, 4:16964
- junior placement, 1:7529
- labor market, hosiery industry, 4:5998
- textile unions, tactics, 4:18730
- unemployment: extent and character (Apr. 1929), 3:7677; index, 4:15240; relief, municipal plan, 2:8080; social and economic character, 4:13497; survey, 1:1293; 2:10613
- women: office workers, 4:21257
- working mothers, extent, causes, 3:12575
- medical facilities, survey, 3:14723
- newspapers: attitudes toward Negroes, 4:1470; history and present status, 2:15469
- politics and political parties: elections, frauds, 4:21720; Republican party, organization, 4:21747
- public works, refuse disposal, 2:16630
- social conditions and adjustments: birth control clinic, 4:10434; case work on social work salaries, 4:9913; dependency, family, 3:11604; and psychiatry, 4:12973; social work, Ellis college case, 2:5496
- transportation: port study, 4:10681, 10682; street railway, problems, 1:1151; traffic congestion, plans for relief, 3:15742
- Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Railroad Company, history, 2:14378
- Philagrios, and Poseidonios, 4:14478
- Philanthropenoi, Byzantine family, history, 3:3742
- Philanthropy (see also **CHARITY; RELIEF; SOCIAL WORK**): analysis, U. S., 3:10265; principles, 3:8234; Villaseca, Mexican millionaire, 4:20671
- Philaret, Vasilii Drodzov, metropolitan of Moscow, life, 1:2941
- Philately: medical, 2:2422; World War stamps, 3:5497
- Philby, H. St. J. B., and Arab uprising, 4:3027
- Phileros, inscription, 2:3882
- Philip I (France), divorce proceedings, 4:378
- Philip VI (France): before accession to throne, 4:2079; appraisal, 4:15454
- Philip II (Macedon): Demosthenes' policy, 1:189; as head of Greek confederation, 2:2282; not pan-Hellenist, 2:229; Speusippus' letter, text and translation, 1:1696
- Philip II (Spain): absolute monarch, 4:18067; building of Escorial, 1:8210; character and work, 2:15925; interpretation, 3:3791; relations with Henry of Guise, 4:2110
- Philip IV (Spain), conflict with Pope Urban VIII, 1:8227
- Philip the Good (Burgundy): itinerary (May, 1428), 1:2821; notes extra-sigillum in charters, 2:9021; plan to acquire Genoa (1445), 4:20189
- Philip of Alsace, charter to St. Omer, 2:5928
- Philip of Hesse: life and work, 3:8860; role in forcing the abdication of Charles V, 2:4067
- Philip, John, work for abolition of Hottentot slavery, 2:11483
- Philip Augustus (France), feudal customs in Rheims region, 2:2382
- Philippe de Champagne (France), painter, 1:8269
- Philippi, battle, Macedonia, movement of troops previous to, 3:3658
- PHILIPPINE ISLANDS see also UNITED STATES, Colonial policy, History**
- Agriculture**
- bananas, 4:11437
- bancoes production, 1:7996
- beef supply, fresh, 3:17306
- citrus production, 3:10915
- credit, handbook, 2:13257
- eucalyptus oil production, 2:14623
- farm ownership, Pangasinan, 3:5580
- land: classification, 4:12159; utilization, 4:20826
- locusts, extermination by airplane, 3:11751
- pineapple production, 4:17676
- staple crop production, 4:12487
- Archaeology**
- megalith complex, Luzon, 2:1138
- recent finds, 3:10484, 18513
- University of Michigan Expedition, (1922-25), 2:145
- Commerce**
- China, future, 3:9453
- coconut products, and U. S. tariff, 4:16798
- Dutch East Indies (1928), 2:10479
- foreign, 1:7403
- from French consular report (1883), 3:10777
- marketing: cocoanut products, 3:7541; gasoline, 2:13060
- Royal Company of the Philippine islands, history, 2:11473, 6089
- U. S., 2:14717
- cooperation, agriculture, Panay, 3:14213
- communication, newspapers, analysis, 3:14616
- Culture**
- burial customs, Karo-Batac, 3:5032
- dress, Luzon, 3:2021
- folklore, Ibaloi, 3:13409
- Ifuga: 4:10736; head-taking, motive, 2:11226; vengeance rites, 3:15033
- Igorots, 4:7057
- Ilongots and Aetas, customs, missionary account (1746), 1:8435
- Isney, 4:16075
- kinship: Tagalogs, 3:5023
- Manóbo (Mindináo), 4:3500
- Negritos, Luzon, 3:13421; Zambales mountains, 4:3496
- origin, 4:3508
- riddles, Kaliágga, 3:13408
- disease: leprosy, 2:3401; tuberculosis, problem, 3:18228
- Economic conditions and resources**
- coal resources, 2:2138
- fishing resources and conditions, 2:2139
- phosphate resources, 2:2137
- status, 2:14478; 4:3296
- education: primitive races, Luzon, 2:3712; textbook, elementary school, Spanish regime, 3:15461
- finance, investments of U. S., 4:3381
- foreign relations: international position, 2:16495; legal status of Filipinos according to U. S. law, 1:10652
- forestry: and *kainin* system, 2:9206; reforestation, 4:12483
- Government and administration, 4:4374, 21654**
- administration problems, Moros, 1:1389
- constitution making power, 1:7689
- cost to U. S., 2:5074
- Davis, Dwight F., governor-general, 4:11999
- duty of U. S. to retain control, 2:16494
- legislation by *acuerdo*, 4:12042
- legislative counsel, 2:13534
- legislators, immunity from arrest, 4:21539
- military and civil power, 2:12009
- problems, 4:3022
- representation, 4:21655
- under Stimson, Henry L., 1:9158
- uniform law, Act no. 3414, constitutional-ity, 2:6738
- U. S. occupation: relations (1899-1929), 2:7735; survey, 4:2870
- Geography**
- aerial survey, 3:10
- Baguio, Luzon, 4:8773
- maps, since time of Magellan, 2:15703
- political, 1:837
- health: food inspection, 2:13569; public, progress (1929), 3:1786
- History**
- coins, surcharged, 4:3874
- Franciscan cultural work, 16th-18th cent., 2:14237
- Pablo de Jesús, letter (1580), 2:12658
- Provincial Council of Manila (1771), Maceyra, Francisco Antonio, recommendations, 1:8434
- state papers, collection, 3:10823
- U. S. conquest: 3:496; campaign, described, 2:7717
- Industry**
- accounting profession, 4:18508
- camphor, 2:9243
- corporations: law, 3:12944; foreign, status, 3:10017
- fisheries, Lake Sampalco, Luzon, 4:19433
- lumber, 1:3829
- paper, cogon and rice straw, 1:7997
- pearl fisheries, Sulu, 3:9319
- sugar, 1:7238
- insurance, workmen's compensation, 3:10009
- Justice**
- court of claims, need for, 1:7690
- parole law, 3:17986
- reform, 1:3407
- Law**
- criminal, 3:17981; reform, 2:5159
- development, 4:13714
- nationality, 4:22120
- labor movement, 2:4832
- Migration to U. S., 2:7078; 3:3298**
- attitude of U. S. toward Filipinos: 2:3314; Pacific coast, 3:10160
- labor, western U. S., 2:916
- and marriage, interracial, 4:22316
- problems, 3:10154
- mining, Benguet district, Luzon, 3:4933
- Political parties and politics**
- independence: 3:1279, 12808; 4:2871, 6228, 6229, 13715; desirability, 2:12008; and peace in Pacific, 2:15331; plea for, 2:15133
- sedition trial, 3:12807
- survey, 4:21659
- Religion**
- sacrifices, Bago Igorot, 3:10520
- Catholic church: administration (1581-1782), 4:2157; origins, 4:2037
- constitutions of apostolic province of St. Gregory (1576), 2:12647
- rural community: social conditions, Ifugaw, 1:6903; village organization, 3:11903
- Philippine Brethren, Anabaptists of Moravia, 16th cent., 4:333
- Philippopolis, Bulgaria, character of population, 2:9096
- Philippusberg, Eugen von, letters of Johann Ulrich von Salis-Soglio, 1:8393
- Philips works, Netherlands, labor relations, 4:21247
- Philistus: new fragments, 3:10586; *peri Sikelias*, a page in a Florentine papyrus, 3:10580
- Phillips, George, first minister, Watertown, Massachusetts, 4:5272
- Phillips, John C., population research, 2:3334
- Philo Judaeus: conscience and the Logos, 3:18587; and Josephus, 4:9030; *Quaestiones in Genisim et Exodum*, Armenian translation, 2:15843; "spirit" in writings, 2:3848
- Philochorus, new fragments, 4:17938
- PHILOLOGY see LANGUAGE; LINGUISTICS**
- Philomethian society, New York university, New York, William Salter, 4:16523
- Philoponos, John: medieval Latin translation

- of works, 3:292; work on astrolabe, 1:2770
- PHILOSOPHY** *see* **THOUGHT, HISTORY OF**
- Phips, William (U. S.), life, 1:2379, 2980
- Phlegon of Tralles, emendation, 3:5115
- PHOENICIA**
- alphabet, 2:1159; in light of Byblos inscription, 2:15832; and Minoan characters, 4:222; origin, 4:1907; origin and date, 1:161, 908
- Bethel as god, 3:6817
- Byblos, excavations, 3:3600
- colonies: Mediterranean, 1:4886; purpose, 2:1159; in Spain, 1:6934
- cults, second millenium B.C., 4:5025
- influence on Greek religion, 2:1159
- inscriptions, 3:5063
- pleasure gardens, 2:94
- Ras Shamra tablets: 3:6816; 4:1838, 1905, 1915, 7118, 10811, 10814, 12754, 17928; texts, first translation, 3:10576
- Reshef, new statue, 3:16714
- Photographs: import, Dutch East Indies, 4:4104; industry, development, 1:5240
- PHOSPHATE**
- Africa, north, 3:2637
- deposits: Djebel Onk range, Algeria, 3:8443; Philippine islands, 2:2137
- industry: increasing demand, U. S. West, 3:730; international aspects, 2:532; Italy, 4:13280
- mines, Florida, U. S., 2:4538
- tax on exportation, French Oceania, 3:19437
- U. S. (1928), 2:11618
- Phosphorus: acid, prospects, 3:13883; resources, U. S., 1:85
- Phosphorus necrosis prevention, fireworks manufacture, 1:3243
- Photius: council, testimony of Michael of Anchialos, valueless, 3:2189; father of eastern schism, 3:8761
- Photography (*see also* **AIR PHOTOGRAPHY**), methods of mapping, Europe, 4:1577
- PHOTOPLAY** *see* **MOTION PICTURES**
- Phrenology, U. S., early, 4:11094
- Phu-Tho province, Tongking, agronomic and economic study, 1:3045
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION** *see* **EDUCATION**
- Physical traits, and criminality, 2:5443
- PHYSICIANS** *see also* **MEDICINE; PUBLIC HEALTH**
- attitudes: toward birth control, 2:16818; toward social hygiene, 3:11674
- clinics, economics, 1:778; 3:14718
- and commerce of Florence, Italy, 12th-15th cent., 3:2176
- and criminal punishment, 1:767
- economic relations with patients, 2:1007, 1014
- family: and birth control, 3:10180; and social hygiene, 2:7240
- fee splitting, problem, 4:4227
- general practitioners, desirability, 2:1002
- and health department, 3:19807
- and health insurance, Germany and Great Britain, 3:9523
- income: 4:7992; U. S., 1:7535
- as literary men, 1:9885
- municipal, Saskatchewan, Canada, 3:1805
- Negro, U. S., 3:8339
- organization, 2:11062
- prison, Argentina, 1:773
- rehabilitation of defectives, 2:7243
- rural, decrease in number, 2:5479
- school, functions, 3:4843
- surgeons, mortality rate study, Germany, 4:1608
- taxation, Japan, 2:11910
- unethical, U. S., 3:10280
- U. S., colonial, 1:9864
- and workmen's compensation, U. S., 3:12480
- PHYSICS**
- aberration of light, discovery, 4:5246; aerodynamics of Leonardo da Vinci, 3:6880; aerostatics of Otto von Guericke, 4:434; Arab contributions, 4:10878; center of gravity, Archimedes' conception, 4:1876; conical refraction, discovery, 4:11097; development, 2:12421; electric cell, discovery, 3:10678; and Euclidian geometry, 4:8991; Faraday's diary, 3:5268; gravitation in Aristotle and today, 3:15067; in international relations, 4:8482; Joule, J. P., apparatus and works, 4:18109; Leonardo da Vinci's work in mechanics, 1:8154; lever, Archimedes' theory, 4:19910; light dispersion, and nature of color, discovery, 3:12068; light, theories, 1:1766; matter, motion, and light revolutionized, 2:2421; pendulum, Mersenne letter to Descartes on, 4:306; prism, Marcus Marci's research on, 4:20046; progress, 18th cent., 1:4986, 9876; radiation, science of, Melloni to present, 3:8879; Spallanzani, Lazzaro, summoning to Parma, 4:16363; theories, 4:11032
- PHYSIOCRATS**
- and absolute monarchy, 4:17023; colonial policy, 18th cent. France, 2:4210; concept of capital, 3:8678; economic net return, 2:7749; economic theory, 4:3956; and Jefferson, Thomas, 3:13749; social philosophy, 2:9147; tax theory, 2:7750
- Physiologus*, of Bern, analysis, 3:10623
- Physiotherapy, history, 4:11095
- Piacenza, Italy: public works, 1:6661; statutes of guilds, 3:16893
- Piaget, Jean, child studies, 2:5321
- Piaggia, Carlo: Abyssinian explorations, 4:20569; Wele expedition, Belgian Congo, 4:5437
- Pianoborsk culture, Finnish graves, Kama river region, USSR, 2:3627
- Pianos, marketing, consumption changes, 3:7555
- Piasts, origin of eagle, 3:6951
- Picard, Paul Ernest, *La monnaie et le crédit en Algérie depuis 1830*, 4:20573
- Piccini, Augusto, life and work (1854-1905), 4:3753
- Picenean dialect, pre-Roman Italy, 2:1083
- Picenum, Italy, bronze age, 4:19869
- Pick, flint, Bann river, Ireland, 2:15760
- Picketing, U. S.: injunction against, 4:8141, 13653; injunction against, Rhode Island, 4:11932; Washington, 3:7802
- Pico della Mirandola, and Ebreo, Leone, relations, 1:226
- Picotti, G. B., criticism of Quazza's *La guerra per la successione di Mantova e del Monferato*, 2:10142
- Pictor, Lazarus, tryptichon, 4:12843
- Picts (Ireland), Christian missions among, 1:3990
- PIEDMONT**, Italy *see also* **SARDINIA; SAVOY**
- (after 1848), 1:9978; Arnaud, Henri, Waldensian leader, 2:7569; Angevin rule, 3:2236; Bachi's economic history, 3:3932; culture, 17th-18th cent., 1:6142; Freemasonry, 18th cent., 3:7117; Napoleonic rule, 1:2887; region, population, decline, 3:13285; temporary habitations, Ala valley, 4:10633; Waldensian toleration and exile, 2:7568
- Pieper, M., *Die Litteratur der Aegypter, Handbuch der Litteraturwissenschaft*, analysis, 1:5970
- Pierce, Edward L., letters from James Ford Rhodes, 3:18800
- Pierreleflur, Pierre de, *Mémoires*, authorship, 1:7029; 3:5247
- Pierreville, discussion of Denmark and Norway (1700), 3:15434
- Piers Plowman*, as symbol, 4:20218
- Pierz, Father Francis, U. S., among Ottawa Indians, 2:454
- Pietism: Arndt, Johann, forerunner, 1:8176; Germany, 19th cent., 2:14253; influenced by Jean de Labadie, 2:4135; Perkins, William, critical literature on, 4:12860; social significance, 4:10425
- Pietri-Tonelli, Alfonso de, theory: mathematical economics, 1:3026; money, reviewed, 3:12493
- Pigorni Museum, Rome, anthropological collections, 3:13219
- Pigou, Arthur Cecil: demand curves, method, 4:15826; economic theories, 2:16050; *Industrial Fluctuations* (rev.), 1:2468; tax on work, theory, 2:16058; trade cycle, theory, 2:6548
- Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, biography, 3:17125
- Pikler, legal philosophy, 4:6098
- Pilarino, Giacomo, nationality, 4:20244
- PILGRIMAGES**
- Compostella, Spain, 1:9764; four places in south Europe, 2:8779; to Kataragama, Ceylon, 1:4775; Lourdes, France, 2:8784; Marienthal, history, 2:2353; Mecca, by Mohammedans of Dutch East Indies, 2:5773; Santo Spirito in Saxia, Rome, Anglo-Saxon hospice, 1:8194
- Pillius, glossator, edition of works, 4:18055
- Pillnitz, castle, Saxony, example of Chinese influence on European architecture, 18th cent., 1:4057
- Pilo, Carl G., painter, work, 1:9892
- Pilon, René, *Histoire diplomatique* (rev.), 3:3806
- PILSUDSKI**, Joseph
- career, 3:1314, 2396; 4:13736; dictatorship, 3:4558; governmental program, 1:10710; opponents, 4:13738; part in Polish politics, 2:6825; and Peace Conference (1919), 1:1057; and Polish activists (1914-18), 2:10334, 16045; system and opposition, 4:10149; and USSR, 4:17388
- Pima Indians (U. S.), kinship, system, 1:134
- Pimeria Alta, Spanish Indian Missions, 18th cent., 2:10278; 4:9487, 20314
- Pimentia, Admiral Diaz, conquest of Santa Clara, 4:18237
- Pindar: fragments in Byzantine poem, 4:3587; legend of Pelops, 3:169; literary criticism, 17th-18th cent., 3:15109; poetry, appreciation, 1:6937
- Pindemonte, Francesco, birthplace, 4:12823
- PINE** *see also* **FORESTRY, LUMBER**
- blister rust: control, 1:1907, 5209; cost, Idaho, U. S., 3:17313; prevention, California, U. S., 1:3072
- financial aspects, U. S. South, 4:9629
- loblolly, conditions for quality and value, 4:5662
- logging, production, U. S. South, 3:5632
- mountain, French Pyrenees, utilization, 4:3333
- plantations, New England, U. S., 1:1902
- Texas, U. S., 2:5673
- Pine Bluff, Arkansas, public health survey, 4:2970
- Pineapple production: Hawaiian islands, 1:10153; 4:6978; Philippine islands, 4:1676; South Africa, Union of, 4:19633
- Pinega (USSR), contemporary fairy-tale, 2:167
- Pinerolo, Italy, market, 14 cent., 2:7523
- Pingir (Java), history, 3:8590
- Pingyang, China, white alum production, 4:16662
- Pinkham, Lydia, story of Vegetable Compound, 3:7027
- Pinky, disappearance, 2:12909
- Pino, Joaquín del, confidential report on Latin America (1801), 3:9149
- Pio, Luigi, letters on "diamond necklace affair," 2:2331
- PIPE LINES** *see also* **GAS; PETROLEUM**
- extent, U. S., 4:16733; gas, Texas to Chicago, U. S., 3:17331; interstate regulation, U. S., 4:8135, 17334; Mosul, Iraq, to Palestine and Lebanon, 4:772; Mosul-Haifa, Near East, 4:16654; natural gas, U. S., 3:4253, 5647; U. S., 4:15966
- Piperno, Settimio, quantity theory of money (1878), 3:17221
- Pipes: ancient, Tallapoosa river, U. S., 4:1766; origin, North America, 3:1978
- Pippin, King, *Clausula de unione Pippini*, declared forgery, 1:948
- PIRACY**
- Barbary coast, Zante's fund for ransoming prisoners (1560-1816), 1:5096
- "chop-backs," England, 1:9906
- and commerce, ancient Greece, 3:2089
- Dampier, Captain William (1651-1715), 3:7058
- Dun Aengus as Veneti pirates' den, 1:6942
- Du Quesne's campaign against, Algeria (1682), 3:2414
- England (1294-1485), 1:944
- French (1793-1814), 3:13669
- French Antilles, 16th-18th cent., 1:5031
- Greece, ancient, 4:19967
- Morocco, Laroche episode (1765), 1:2889
- Saracen inroads into Thessaly, 1:6031
- Smeeks, historian of buccaners, 3:5335
- U. S. expedition against "Tripoli pirates" (1805), 2:12854
- Warwick, Earl of, activities, 3:5231
- West Indian and U. S. navy, 1:4088
- Pirenne, H., *Les villes du moyen âge* (rev.), 4:12915
- Piri Re'is, world map (1513), 4:4790
- Pirogov, N. I., as religious thinker, 4:12998
- Pirovano, Argentine regional geography, 4:8867
- Pisa, Italy: commerce with India, 3:16951; transfer of University to Pistoia (1478), 2:12710
- Pisa, university, Italy, 15th cent., papers, 4:16287
- Pisarev, Dmitri, critique of art (1860's), 2:12751
- Pisidia, notes, 2:8952



- Pisistratus, basis of power, 3:6829  
 Pistiner, Jacob, Jewish socialist leader, Rumania, 3:5390  
 Pistoia, Italy: historical geography, 4:5164; Lorenzo the Magnificent's stay in (1478), 2:7533; settlement types, 4:19506; transfer of University of Pisa (1478), 2:12710; usury, 13th cent., 2:12694  
 Pitacco, Giorgio, memoirs on Adriatic question, 2:1437  
 Pitamic L., theory of state, 1:3300  
 Pitcairn island, politics (1800-50), 4:7500  
*Pithecanthropus erectus*, 1:116  
 Pitou, Pierre, humanist, 16th cent., 3:6999  
 Pitt, William: attitude toward Catholics, 1:8299; creation of peers, 1:264  
 Pitt-Rivers Museum, Farnham, England, medieval metal work collection, 3:13513  
 Pittakos of Lesbian milling chant, 4:10825  
 PITTSBURGH, Pennsylvania  
   (in 1830), 3:2464  
   business activity, index, 1:6481; 4:18706  
   business depression (1930), comparative intensity, 3:14119  
   community organization, social agency co-operation, 4:15762  
   department stores, area of influence, 4:15684  
   employment agencies, activity, 3:14188  
   finance, 10 years, 3:15966  
   government, investigation, 4:1116  
   industry: concentration, 3:15686; in crisis, 3:15573; history, 2:4333; iron and steel, geographic aspects, 2:106  
   intellectual life (1786-1836), 4:2293  
   metropolitan charter: 1:571, 5593; defeated, 2:5059; proposed consolidation, 2:5058  
   part in Oregon trail (1852), 4:2351  
   research, economic, 3:8386  
   sales indexes, retailers and wholesalers, 3:15821  
   suicide, analysis, 3:8307  
   taxation: graded, on buildings, effect, 2:9455, 10649; in metropolitan area, 2:834  
   transportation: 3:14924; rail vs. river, 3:16605  
   unemployment: Negroes, 3:12613; relief plan, 4:6010  
 Pittsburgh Labor college, Pennsylvania, and workers' education, Pennsylvania, U. S., 1:811  
 Piave river, Italy, hydrology, 2:5633  
 Piuca river, Brazil, canoe trip through, 2:8825  
 Pius II (pope): career and 15th cent. Italian culture, 1:6056; household expense account (1461-62), 4:20075  
 Pius VI (pope): broken concordat with Ferdinand IV of Naples, 1:9982; journey to Vienna (1782), 3:5360  
 Pius VII (pope): unrecorded conversation with Napoleon I, 3:12165; visit to Daughters of St. Vincent de Paul, Paris, France, 2:5965  
 Pius IX (pope): flight to Caieta (1848), 1:9899; on seizure of Rome (1870), 2:385  
 Pius X (pope), encouragement to Austria for Serbian war (1914), 2:11529  
 PIUS XI (pope)  
   attitude toward liberalism, 2:11934; and church union, 3:10686; efforts at unification of Western church, 2:16779; encyclical on education, 2:16882; historical writings, 4:20304; life and work, 2:336; modernity, 4:13017; and schismatic Russia, 4:3788; and Vatican Library, 3:8895  
 Pizarro, Francisco, life, 3:15482  
 PLACE NAMES  
   Adriatic and Ionian seas, origin, 1:4916  
   Africa, 4:12557  
   Algeria, origin, 2:2561  
   Alps, Indo-European, 2:12395  
   America: and Greenland, 4:8760; origin of name, 2:4314; 3:9076  
   Aquitania or Spanish, 3:5130  
   Arabian, dictionary, 4:6899  
   Arnold theory reversed, 4:17649  
   Asia, central: mountains, 3:6609; 4:6886; Turkish, 1:9590  
   Balkans, Slavic, 2:14168  
   Belgium: Campine, 4:353; Casterlee, 15th cent., 2:12715; Ingaevonian around Antwerp, 2:12794; Oostmalle (1428), 2:12724  
   Brazil: first name, 4:13164; Pernambuco, 4:17787  
   Bulgaria, changes, 4:17697  
   Burgenland, Austria, origin, 2:3563  
   Canada: Bic parish, Quebec, origin, 2:105; Grand river, Ontario, early names, 4:7406; Prince Edward island, origin, 2:104; Victoria, British Columbia, 4:18180  
   Cappadocia and Keftiu, identity, 4:5028  
   Carian, 4:9033  
   Crete, and folklore, 3:6710  
   Czechoslovakia: German influence, 1:9994; Kremnica, origin, 3:8816; Opava and Oravice, 4:10659; research, 4:19583; Schönhengst language island, 2:1265; Szepes-Zips, origin, 3:9021; Zips, origin, 3:9020  
   Elam, in Sumerian, Accadian, and Hebrew, 4:3570  
   in ethnology, significance, 4:97  
   Europe, northern, in *Saxo Grammaticus*, 3:9003  
   Finland, Petsamo district, 4:15929  
   France: Alsace-Lorraine, in literature, 3:10381; Catholic church, influence, 2:2343; Gallic and Roman, Auvergne and Velay, 3:2132; 4:9090; Loiret, derivation from Holy Land and Latin East, 2:8786  
   Gaul, Roman, 3:2143  
   Germany: 2:4238; bibliography, Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg, and Lübeck, 4:6929; and culture, 3:16681; between Elbe and Vistula rivers, 1:9600; German-Polish frontier, 4:12895; Pomerania, 4:8815; Red sea, use of name, 3:5354; Rhineland, 2:1364; river names, origin, 1:9992; Rügen, Slavic, 4:12897; Saxony, 3:2358; Württemberg, early, 2:7384  
   Great Britain: Avalon, origin, 3:15227; Canisby, Caithness, Scotland, 4:9200; in Cornwall, 1:935; early, 2:14175; England, origin, 4:1643; Geoffrey of Monmouth, 3:12028; Hampshire, and Saxon land-charters, 3:5202; London houses, origin of names, 3:18743; Norfolk, Frisian origin, 1:7079; persistence, 3:3759; Sussex, 3:10715; 4:14709  
   Greece  
   Attica: 1:5087; 3:10772; origins, 2:7681  
   Italian origin, 1:4867  
   Morea: in *Chronicles of Morea*, 1:6036; origin, 4:5145  
   Hanseatic, influence of Indo-Germanic and Greek, 2:12693  
   and history: 3:7067; legal, 4:5174; saints names, 4:20079  
   Honduras, 2:12481  
   Hungary, Kecskeket, origin, 3:4966  
   Illyria, ancient, 3:15112  
   India: 3:8408; Coimbatore region, 3:11758; Karakoram mountains, defense of nomenclature, 3:10366; Malabar coast, 4:14206  
   Italy: Apulia and Calabria, ancient, 1:4921; 2:235; 3:15108; streets, 4:11214  
   Japan, ancient, 3:10613  
   Java, and native thought, 4:10601  
   Latvia, 4:19561  
   maps: and German atlases, 3:3470; indigenous names, 4:3288  
   Netherlands: Dordrecht, origin, 3:13572; eastern, 3:10389  
   New Guinea, establishment, 4:8774  
   origin: 4:1642; derived from Koz, Edomite god, 3:10578  
   Palestine, Tabor, origin, 2:7453  
   Poland, central mountains, 3:4964  
   Red sea, Egyptian names, 3:13464  
   research: recent, 4:1647; spelling and pronunciation for British use, 4:1644  
   Rumania, Dobruja, 4:6907  
   Somaliland, Italian, 4:6954  
   Spain, Ojacastró valley, 4:19512  
   Sweden: 4:19572; and Norse mythology, 2:2227  
   Switzerland: Geneva and Vaud, 4:2264; Lausanne, origin, 3:18791; from "Matres" cult, 2:2287; Vaud, 4:12529  
   Syria: Assyria, and "Hollow Syria" as geographical expressions, 4:3571; and Lebanon, origin, 2:216  
   Transjordan, Petra, 3:8656  
   USSR, Kursk, 3:6636  
   U. S.  
   Baltimore and Hartford counties, Maryland, 3:5452  
   classical, 1:10083  
   Colorado: Dead Man's canyon, 3:7205; origin, 2:4350; Trinidad, 2:4350  
   French, 3:2425  
   Iowa: Lee county, 2:2584; Van Buren county, 3:18458; 4:2315  
   Lincoln, Nebraska, 4:20589  
   Louisiana: Indian names, 1:8499; Istrouma, Indian origin, 4:18300  
   Minnesota, Scandinavian, 2:2605  
   Mt. Vernon, origin, 1:8514  
   Oregon, origin, 4:5467  
   research, 1:1834  
   Rhode Island, 1:10030  
   Seattle, Washington, 4:5441  
   Texas, counties, 2:14413  
   Yugoslavia: 4:10629, 19482; Dalmatia, origin, 4:9435; in German textbooks, 4:8799  
 PLACEMENT *see* EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES; PERSONNEL  
 Plättner, Karl, *Eros in prison*, 2:9765  
 Plagiarism, *Galeran de Bretagne*, 1:6054  
 Plague, endemic, Senegal, French West Africa (1914-29), 3:13123  
 Plains Indians (U. S.): culture, comparison with Pueblo, 2:11204; marriage customs, 4:17814  
 Plana, Giovanni, correlation theory, 1:4791  
 Planché, James R., burlesques (1830-70), 2:2462  
 Planet series, 2:3636  
 PLANNING, ECONOMIC *see* ECONOMIC PLANNING  
 PLANTS  
   as disease cure, ginseng, Manchuria, 1:5954; distribution by Indians, U. S., 3:18452; domestication, tropical America, 3:4117; Polish folklore, 4:12663; quarantine, value, 1:7272; as raw materials for industry, 4:9609; sacred, Aztecs, 3:18495; use, Chippewa Indians, Minnesota, U. S., 1:135  
 Plata river, South America, Anglo-American rivalry (1820-30), 4:9503  
 Plate, on vitalism and mechanism, 2:3289  
 Platejs of Platenstein, John Ernest, work for Catholicism in Bohemia, 3:247  
 Platinum, production and consumption, 1:3086  
 Platner, S. B., *Topographical dictionary of Rome*, 1:3909  
 PLATO  
   application of theory, 4:21424  
   and art, quarrel with, 2:2262  
   astronomical studies, 1:4891  
   *Atlantis*: 1:187; no historical background, 2:7461  
   bibliography: (1918-28), 1:3948; (1920-30), 2:10048  
   Burnet, *Platonism*, 2:5832  
   and communism, 3:10581, 12682, 17820; 4:8038  
   concept of justice, 4:10011  
   and Dante, compared, 2:1849  
   *Dialogues*: reconstruction, 1:5976; studies, 4:9048  
   dieretic origin of ideal of numbers, 4:3552  
   doctrine of ideas and mathematics, 1:9684  
   Eidos and Psyche in philosophy, 4:12768  
   and Euthydemus, 4:16149  
   *hapax legomena*, 4:1931  
   ideal state, groups in, 1:4399  
   ideal theory, growth, 3:10590  
   influenced by East, 2:2276  
   knowledge of, in middle ages, 2:1262  
   *Laws*: composition, 3:174; and Greek family law, 4:19948  
   letters: with commentary, 3:172; seventh letter not autobiography, 2:5829  
   mathematical method, influence, 1:9682  
   and mathematics, 3:2045  
   music, theory, 1:4914  
   natural law theory, 3:1182  
   and New Testament, 3:216  
   *Parmenides*, Proclus' commentary, 2:1262  
   paternal theory, 4:10016  
   philosopher, social role, 3:10588  
   philosophy: 2:13671; life and death, 4:12772; and mental hygiene, 4:8658  
   prose style, ancient criticism, 3:5094  
   religion according to *Laws*, 4:9046  
   *Republic*: Proclus' commentary, 2:1178; satirized by Aristophanes, 2:5842  
   social progress, ideas, 1:665  
   as source on Socrates, 3:2087  
   *Symposium*, interpretation of love, 3:3651  
   temperance, doctrine, 4:9056  
   *Timaeus* and *Critias*, differences, 2:14097  
   Platonism, influence in Greek and Byzantine middle ages, 2:12661  
   Platt amendment, U. S., interpretation, 1:10699; 2:13639; 4:4564, 4567  
   Platte river, Nebraska, seasonal fluctuation, 3:18457  
   Platter, Felix, pediatrician, biography, 1:8149  
   Plautus, Titus Maccius, *Cantica*, structure, 2:1203; *Rudens*, text and commentary, 1:5998  
 PLAY *see* Also Games; RECREATION  
   effect of intelligence, 1:1494; leadership in, 1:4668; as means of education, 1:9311; preschool children, analysis, 3:1550, 11501; psychology, 2:8508; and pubescence, analysis, 4:10346; social significance, analysis, 2:



- 12238; study, young children, 4:10344  
**PLAYGROUNDS**, 2:9808  
 apparatus, types, 2:12292; effect on land values, 2:4521; operation, Berkeley, California, 4:8346; safety, Los Angeles, California, 3:1384; school, U. S., 4:10415; social function, 4:19253; standards, Chicago, Illinois, 4:19059; USSR, 3:19790  
**PLEBISCITES**  
 Carinthia, 3:17904; 4:1156; East Prussia, 3:12828; Eupen-Malmedy, injustice, 3:12814; German, 3:12824; international legal and sociological problem, 3:12971; need of global, 2:8476; Saar region, 4:17723; Spits and Orava, 4:12216; Spits, Orava and Czacz, 4:12218; Upper Silesia, 3:12825; 4:10287, 12198; transportation problems, 3:14363; West Prussia, 3:12823  
**PLEISTOCENE AGE**  
 animals, 1:119  
 arrowhead discovery, Frederick, Oklahoma, 3:55, 56  
 caves, Kunlun mountains, Asia, 3:13350  
 chronology: Florida, U. S., 1:122; Ireland, 1:4848  
 evolution of man, 2:12431  
 finds, Java, 1:2591  
 and prehistoric man, relation, 2:2183  
 remains: Ireland, 1:1649; South Australia, 3:8517  
 Plekhanov, Georgy V.: historical views, 1:1810; and Lenin, 4:11903  
 Plessis, Joseph Octave, report on Catholicism in America, 4:2161  
 Pléthon, Georgios Gemistos: influence, 4:20119; intermediary between East and West, 3:15187  
 Plimsoll, Samuel, work, 1:1754  
 Pliny the Elder: bibliography (1920-27), 3:16787; body discovered, 4:1853; Chaldeans, influence, 2:8897; death by carbon monoxide poisoning, 4:12733; and Gallic calendar, 4:14397  
 Pliny the Younger: background, 1:1709; letters, Roman law, 4:5051; picture of Roman religion, 3:8688  
 Pliocene art, 2:9962  
 Plomb, France, history, 10th-18th cent., 1:7026  
 Plotinus: Dean Inge and Christianity, 3:2290; treatise against Gnosticism, 1:6005  
 Plow: ceremonies, Agbulaga (eastern Georgia), 2:3665; invention, ancient Greece, 3:16773; invention and diffusion, 4:12633, 14308  
 Plum industry, California, U. S., 1:5178  
 Plumbers, master, costs, Oregon, U. S., 2:1551  
 Plunket, Oliver, life and work, 3:2309  
 Plunket Society, public health work, New Zealand, 1:9497  
 Pluralism: post-war Germany, 2:16408; theory of Santi Romano, 2:16413  
**PLUTARCH**  
 biographical technique, 4:10831; *Lives*, relative chronology, 3:2106; 4:9086; *Marcellus*, sources, 2:10056; *Moralia*, bibliography (1921-25), 1:5994; parallels with Christian thought, 2:11297; and ruler cult, 3:194; studies, 4:10848; Zervanite rite in *Isis and Osiris*, 3:6866  
 Pluymer, Jean, Flemish lace-maker, 4:3816  
 Pneumonia  
 coal and iron workers, Tennessee, U. S., 4:21253  
 death rates, U. S.: (1910-29), 3:1597; (1918-19, 1928-29), 2:8650; 95 cities, 3:16361  
 an increasing cause of death, 2:7198  
 Po river, Italy, navigation and waterpower, 4:19490  
 Po valley, Italy: flood control, 4:19508; geography, settlement, 4:4823  
 Poale-Zion party, development, 3:5296; 4:8217  
 Pocket veto, U. S., 2:1871  
 Pocono mountains, Pennsylvania, forestry, 3:10429  
 Podach, E. F., *Nietzsches Zusammenbruch* (rev.), 2:12823  
 Podolia, Ukraine, agricultural products, 16th cent., 4:2052  
 Podor, Africa, David, founder, 3:2411  
 Poe, Edgar Allan, and architecture, 4:11101  
 Poerio, Alessandro, letters to Antonio Ranieri, 2:15965  
*Poeta Sazo*, source for Widukind of Korvey, 3:15204  
**POETRY** *see also* **FOLKLORE; LITERATURE**  
 Arabic, 9th cent., 3:3801  
 Ariosto, revival, 4:20187  
 Anglo-Latin, anthologies, finding list, 2:2106  
 "coplas" of Spain and Latin America, 3:12240  
 Christian, ancient, 4:16190  
 Cuban, Roncesvalles theme, and Bernardo del Carpio, 4:618  
 Danish, 10th cent., 4:3663  
 dissemination, by Bogomiles, middle ages, 4:379  
 epics: Khalkha (Mongolia), 4:1819; Yugoslavia, 4:16046  
 father-son motif (1880-1930), 3:18207  
 Gottfried von Strassburg, 4:20167  
 and great statesmen, 2:328  
 Indian, early, 2:244  
 Italian poets, interrelation under Domitian, 3:2153  
 Kazaks (USSR), 3:89  
 Kochanowski, father of Polish poetry, 3:277  
 Lapland, 4:7027  
 medieval: architectural fantasies, 2:257; Latin, 3:15211  
 minnesong: form, problem, 3:16884; German, origin, 3:291; influence of Arabic-Spanish culture on development, 3:16883; influence on knighthood, France, 1:8197  
 and music, 18th cent., 4:20268  
 narrative, oriental elements, Old French, 2:297  
 nature, 18th cent. beginnings, 3:2322  
 primitive, Africa: Basuto, 3:2001; Hausa, 3:8558; Zulus, 3:6727  
 Scaldic, requisites for study of, 1:9785  
 as social history, 4:11167  
 tragic, archetypal patterns, 3:3371  
 troubadours: Italy, 12th-13th cent., 3:295; Raimbaut of Vaqueiras, 2:4012  
 Turkestan, 4:13107  
 wandering poets, medieval, Germany, 3:302  
 by women, male character portrayal, 2:15532  
**POGROMS** *see* **JEWS**  
 Pohlhammer, Christofer, engineering work, 1:10000  
 Poiana, Rumania, protohistoric and Daco-Roman settlement, 4:12722  
 Poincaré, Raymond: *Au service de la France* (rev.), 3:10859, 15558; defence, 3:608; Gerin, controversy, 2:16046; 3:606, 609, 2493; position in France, 1:5707; two further questions to, 3:5526  
 de Poigny, letters to Marquise d'Orival on French Caribbean, 18th cent., 3:5492  
 Point, Nicholas, Missouri journal (1840), 3:7196  
 Pointis, Baron de, expedition against Cartagena (1696), 4:7367  
 Poison (*see also* **GAS**, poisonous): murder by, Austria, 2:16904; ordeal by, 4:4935; use by Arabs, 4:2118  
 Poisson function, and Gauss-Laplace function, difference, 1:1576  
 Poissy, France, Capuchin monastery, 3:3726  
 Poissy, colloquium of: 3:5232; d'Espence's discourse, 3:242  
 Poitiers, university, France, rise, 1:227  
 Poitou, France: crisis in prices, 2:9024; economic and social conditions, 16th cent., 2:14217; 3:2269, 10664; Jews, 13th-14th cent., 3:6938; wills, legal forms, 1:7599  
 Pokonchi (Guatemala), calendar, 4:14330  
 Pokrovskii, M. N.: 4:17859; historian of international relations, 2:6076; historical work, 1:4077; historical and political work, 2:414; psychological study, 2:412  
 Pola, Abbey, in Dante's *Inferno*, 2:12695  
 Polan of Polansdorf, Amandus, letter on Trop-pau religious disturbances (1603), 4:7199  
**POLAND** *see also* **POLISH CORRIDOR; UPPER SILESIA**  
 administrative law: decrees (Mar. 22, 1928), 1:3371; unification, 4:13629  
**Agriculture**, 3:18873  
 accidents, prevention, 2:8061  
 agrarian reform: 1:1887, 10148; 2:7208, 9179; 3:2580, 4135, 9247; 4:4163, 14939, 18380; (1928-29), 2:14552; and economic reconstruction, 1:5181; results of settlement, Bialystok and Warsaw, 2:13005; Wielkopolsce, 16th-17th cent., 3:12012  
 aid, reorganization, 4:20887  
 associates, 2:502  
 and capitalism, 4:14929  
 census: 2:2096; production, methods, 3:13203  
 chamber of, 1:9125; 2:2699, 10481, 14536  
 clergy and rural question under Stanislas August, 3:10765  
 conditions, 1:1102; Poznań, 3:1920  
 credit: interest, 4:7885; normal and speculative, 4:21154  
 crisis: and policy, 3:661; publications, 4:13210; views, 4:14934  
 crops: (1928), 2:7816; and crop areas (1929-30), 4:3989  
 dairy industry: 1:10202; 4:5639  
 distribution, 4:19581  
 economic conditions and profits, 2:2690  
 experiment station, four types, 2:14528  
 farm management: organization, 18th cent., 3:15445; scientific, 1:4162; small farms, 3:18918  
 fertilizer, artificial, use, 3:14889; 4:14943  
 finance: committees, 4:14933; reorganization, 4:13211  
 gardens, allotment, 4:6381  
 grain: balance sheet, 2:6223; crisis, 2:14558; policy, 2:6203; regions, relation to railways, 3:13301; stock statistics, 3:17295  
 hop growing, 1:4157  
 Land Office activities (1930-31), 4:9575  
 land prices (1924-28), 2:7788  
 land tenure: consolidation of holdings, 2:14526; 4:14937; large estates, 2:3567; and population, 3:670; post-war, 3:2538  
 legislation: agrarian law (Dec. 28, 1925), and resulting litigation, 2:12039; mortgage law, 1:1873; 2:13585  
 minister, duties, 3:2580  
 policy, 3:2581, 2582  
 problems, 4:12552  
 productivity, 4:19582  
 products, standardization for export, 2:14712  
 profits: (1926-27), 2:14512; of large and small holdings, 2:505  
 tobacco, 2:14570  
 wheat production, economic aspects, 1:8609  
**Archaeology**  
 Boroczyce in Volhynia, 4:10768  
 Niezwiska, excavations, 3:1956  
 Parsk in Graudenz, two graves, 4:10769  
 Roman coins, 4:10840  
 Sandomierz finds, 3:15063  
**Banking**  
 (1928), 2:8012  
 agricultural: 2:14792; state bank, 2:10511  
 Bank of National Economy, credits for municipalities, 2:838  
 Bank of Poland: (1930), 3:15861; bond issues, 1:3187; gold and note reserves, 2:16285; new and old, 2:9361; role in credit market (1929), 2:13239  
 banks for loans without interest, 2:2903  
 development, 1:5379  
 discount rate (1925-30), 3:14078  
 municipal bank: (1926-28), 2:14808; savings, 2:4771  
 pawnshops, regulation, 2:10540  
 protests of bills of exchange, 3:15858  
 savings banks, 2:4788  
 first state bank (1810), 2:4279  
 colonial policy, need for colonies, 3:6346  
**Commerce**  
 air laws and regulations, 2:16640  
 balance of payments, 1:8828; (1927), 2:7948; (1928), 2:4694, 7949; and policies, 3:866  
 bibliography, post-war, 4:553  
 commercial law: 1:6407; bills of exchange, 2:16420; bills of exchange, unification, 2:16172  
 credit, organization, 1:9145  
 Danzig: share of Polish commerce, 3:12439; significance, 4:6941  
 domestic, statistics, organization, 3:13200  
 England, bacon, 3:15787  
 exports  
 agricultural, 4:4106, 5779  
 coal: 2:13942; (1929-31), 4:15073; problem, 2:7851  
 eggs, 3:17471  
 grain: policy, 2:14718; possibilities, 2:4479; rye, control, 3:13859  
 iron, and export premiums, 3:15790  
 lumber, 3:19095  
 manufactured products (1929), 3:15799  
 Flanders, 13th-14th cent., 4:11024  
 foreign: 3:13984; (1831-50), 2:4284; (1927), 1:2003; (1929), 2:13185; overseas, 2:885  
 free ports, 4:4092  
 Gdynia: and Danzig, competition, 2:9929; 4:63, 6937; with Dunkerque, France, 4:4829; port, 2:1641; 3:28  
 Geneva commercial convention: (1927), 2:9612; (Mar. 24, 1930), 3:4716  
 Germany: 1:10837; agricultural exports, 3:5798; commercial agreements, 1:



## POLAND (continued)

- 10837; 2:9314, 14722; 3:1507, 2735; customs war, 2:5288; exports, 3:15783  
imports: reduction, 4:18562; tissues and clothing (1925-29), 3:15786  
obstacles and development, 3:13984  
Pomerelia, northern, 3:13977  
Rumania: textile, 3:17472; wine, 4:16762  
seasonal variation, 3:15889  
tariff policy: 1:2006; agriculture, 3:713  
treaties: 2:631; France (1929), 2:14713
- Communication**  
newspapers: and press, history, 1:1006; 2:3333; statistics, 4:15692  
press, history: 3:3339, 8223; Hebrew, 4:5313  
publications, statistics (1930), 4:15694
- Constitutional law**  
art. 126 of constitution, interpretation, 4:2811  
decisions, 1:5566  
ordinances, definition and classification, 4:2810
- Cooperation**  
cooperatives: (1928), 2:8094; dairy, 4:4265; foreign trade of, 4:13527  
consumers', 3:5998  
production (1871-1926), 2:1807  
crime, and unemployment, 4:8616
- Culture**  
ancient, 3:15443  
architecture: Gothic renaissance, 4:10889; post-Jesuit church plans, Poznań, 4:18125; Volhynia, 4:10902; wooden churches, Teschen, 3:6891  
art, Jewish, preservation, 4:7359  
Christmas customs, 3:10509, 13397  
chronicle of *Anonymous Gallus*, rhythm, 3:6950  
Cracow school of painters, sculptors and carvers, 18th cent., 3:5273  
Czechoslovaks, in Volhynia, 4:8588  
dances: primitive Silesian, 3:5008; and song, correlations between German and Slav, 3:10508  
Dante and Polish Romanticism, 2:9094  
Dantyszek, Johann, and medals, 4:12836  
*Decameron*, influence on literature, 3:15192  
drama: Herod, Neudorf, 3:10509; Christ-mas play, Wiesenberg, 3:8545; Wyspianski, political, 3:7154  
folklore: 3:15015; 16th-19th cent., 4:127, 128; German, 3:10513; role of plants, 4:12663; Sabala legends of Sienkiewicz, 4:14780  
folk songs, funeral, 4:16041  
Franz the Florentine, architect of palace of Wawel, 4:12838  
French influence, 4:9423  
hunting implements, 4:7036  
illustration of "Flood" series, unknown, 4:12840, 12841  
Italian influence, 2:6072, 6073; 4:11146  
Italian Pietà, in Poznań, 4:10890  
Kochanowski, father of Polish poetry, 3:277  
Königsberg, university, influence, 4:3866  
language, Hebrew words, 4:9297  
learning (1800-80), 4:14777  
libraries (1930), 4:11242  
literary criticism (1831-63), 2:11462  
Lubartow district, 4:1802  
Madonna of Czestochowa, image, 3:17068  
maintenance, attempts, 3:8265  
Mianowski Foundation, 4:14786  
Milton's works, translations, 1:9826  
monuments: Romanesque, 4:10904; state protection, 4:11247, 11248  
mountain peoples, 4:129  
music: church, instrumental and vocal, 4:18124; German settlers, 3:10508  
paintings: Byzantine, Lublin, 4:14495; Cracow, 4:11107; Madonna in Diocesan Museum, 4:10909; mural decorations, 4:20269  
problems, 3:1666  
Prus, Boleslaw (1847-1912), 3:5382  
rural communities, Vistula, 3:13392  
statues, Caucasian, Vilna, 4:10783  
tryptichon, late Gothic, Ceglów, 4:12843
- Defense**, 2:3112; 4:21960  
armaments, increase, 4:12094  
army, cooperative movement, 2:8364  
national guard, Lodz (1809-15), 4:3859  
organization of Kalisz district (1831), 3:7163  
resources, 4:2955  
disease, mental, in children, 4:4686
- Economic conditions and resources**, 1:1371, 1860, 1866, 1869, 3033, 4136; 2:1889, 3112, 6175, 12962; 4:11398, 14909, 20786 (1926-), 3:18892  
(1926-31), 4:20778  
(1928), 1:10146, 10148  
(1928-29), 1:5140  
(1931), 4:14912  
building materials, for villages, 1:5930  
business conditions, Russian Poland (1894-1903), 3:14126  
Central Bureau of Statistics, 3:13194, 14749  
consumption: growth, 2:6656; and production (1928-30), 4:9622; wheat and meat, 3:14202  
Corridor, 2:3269; 4:1707  
crisis, 2:10351  
cycles, economic, institute for study, 1:8940; 2:16309  
development, 1:3033  
eastern marches, 3:14892  
economic unity, need, 2:10764  
forecasting, 4:11748  
future, 1:10151  
German capital, 4:15164  
liberalism in economic literature, 4:14920  
lime sales as index of construction, 3:14786  
and migration, 3:13041  
motion picture patronage and general business, 3:15960  
petroleum fields: geology, Carpathian mountains, 3:10404; Mraznica, 3:14887  
post-war, 3:15582  
prices: index, wholesale, critique, 1:9540; industrial and agricultural indexes, 2:6544; movements, 3:5906; reform, 3:17622  
screws and rivets, sales, index of industrial activity, 3:14785  
Upper Silesia: 1:10141; dependence upon Baltic, 3:13299  
Vilna, decline, 4:5609  
water power, resources, 4:19580
- Education**  
adult, 3:18182  
agricultural, 2:3532  
budget, 4:1243  
censorship of juvenile books, 4:8493  
civics: 3:11564; teaching, 2:5398  
commercial, 1:3807  
cooperative, 4:11842  
economics, Lublin and Lwów, 3:18350  
geography, 1:7961, 7962  
high school libraries, 2:16842  
history, teaching: 3:16498; 4:12451; in secondary schools, 4:14163  
homework, limitation, 3:19743  
Hungarian students, Cracow, middle ages, 3:3756  
ideals, 2:5401  
Jesuit schools, 4:20281  
Jews, 4:6669  
journalism, 3:6436  
medicine, history of, teaching, 4:20261  
minorities: Czech, Volhynia, 4:21984; German, 4:6247  
newspapers in schools, 4:14060  
organization: 2:5414; scant, 3:1680  
Papal Seminary, Vilna (1582-85), 3:3753  
parent cooperation, 3:1689  
philosophy, 3:11572  
problems, 4:8568  
progress, 1:1371  
public school: Poznań (1806-15), 4:18229  
reform, 3:19752; 4:4659, 15465  
school-leaving age, desirability of increasing, 2:10973  
school system: (1830-31), 3:15444; organization, 2:5184; public, 4:21983  
self-government, 3:8254  
Slavonic Congress (1931), 4:8753  
social work, 2:1040  
teacher training, 2:5402; 3:1690  
of unemployed, 4:8573  
Vilna, university: and Báthory, 4:7480; history, 2:4282
- Finance** see also Taxation  
bond prices, indexes, yields, 3:15829  
credit: for loans and sales, 3:6260; long term, 2:2919; short term (1924-29), 2:6524  
depression, 4:7605  
fiscal policy, 2:11899  
industrial, 2:10539  
instalment selling, lack of field, 2:10543  
investments, foreign, in, 2:1719; 4:2653  
loans: on foreign exchanges (1927-30), 3:17612; railway, from France, 3:17810  
money: (1918-28), 4:886; Congress kingdom (1854-66), 3:10763; inflation, 3:14058; stabilization, 1:4274  
organization, 2:5152
- Oświęcim, duchy, 16th cent., 3:15198
- public**  
(1919-29), 1:7552  
autonomous economic bodies: 3:11360; indebtedness, 2:10672  
budget: (1931-32), 3:14237; development, 3:11355; education, 4:1243; law, 2:11950  
municipal: 2:1902; investments, need of capital, 2:838; revenue and expenditure, 2:10641  
organization, Silesia, 3:7733  
relation of tax law and private law, 2:12075  
revalorization treaties, Germany, 3:19653  
stabilization, 1:2325; 3:1316  
stock price index, weekly, 3:16482
- Foreign policy and foreign relations**, 3:4717; 4:10321  
(1831-56), 3:3967  
Baltic region, 2:873; 3:13006  
bases, 4:19150  
Black sea, 4:10311  
Corridor: 2:3269, 5252; 4:21708; abolition, prospects, 1:7630; 4:17392; British interest in, 3:14526; criticism, 4:1380; and Danzig, Free City, importance, 4:22203; defense, 4:4570; disputes, 1:1460; German policy, 1:9266; 3:16223; 4:1380, 1389, 12207, 17382, 17385; literature on, 4:3034; in opinion of western Europe, 3:10081; and peace, 4:17396; problem, 4:17385, 19159; and Silesia, 1:4563  
Crimean War and Bulgaria, 4:20325  
Czechoslovakia: minorities, understanding, 4:22257; Spits and Orava, 4:12216  
Spits, Orava, and Czacz, 4:12218  
Danube region, economic adherence, 4:21263  
Danzig, Free City: 2:1956, 6954; 3:1484; assimilation, 3:2996; and Gdynia, 2:5249; 4:15618; harbor, uses, 4:17412; minorities, 3:18084; and Polish Corridor, 1:1475; quarrels, 4:15607; reciprocal execution of judicial decisions, 2:12154; representation, international conferences, 3:11475; treatment of Polish nationals, 4:22171  
determination, 4:12202  
Europe, United States of, 2:12176  
expansionist plans, 1:10005  
France: alliance, 4:13948; convention on miners' insurance, 2:14765; 3:1511; friendship, 4:10320; propaganda, 4:12208  
French Revolution, policy, 2:1346, 4193, 4194, 14290  
Germany, 2:10765  
Bismarck: and Catholic church, 4:20468; policy, 4:5382  
confiscations in World War, 1:623  
cultural relations, 4:17407  
defense against, 3:18078  
differences, 2:9616; 3:4721  
East Prussia: 4:19155; domination, 3:18077  
frontier problems, 3:10112  
liquidation of German property in Poland, 2:16688; 4:17413  
minorities: 3:19630; Upper Silesia, 4:4579  
Pomerania, expansion into, 4:22241  
reconciliation, 3:1510  
reparations agreement (Oct. 31, 1930), 4:19164  
social insurance convention: 3:8019; agricultural workers, 3:17556  
tariff: war, 2:5288; 4:22211; policy toward Silesia and Wrocław (Breslau), 16th cent., 4:14547  
Upper Silesia: 4:6526, 10287, 12198, 12203  
valorization agreement, 1:9276  
Hamburg, Polish residents (-1795), 4:5823  
and Indian situation, 3:4737  
influence: 4:10322; European politics, 19th cent., 4:485  
international politics (1914-18), 4:11245  
Italy, embassy established, 2:15344  
League of Nations, 4:22240  
Lithuania: 2:2362; to 14th cent., 2:14169; post-insurrectionary period, 4:11149; rivalry, historical treatment, 4:6549; territory, 3:14470; Vilna problem, 1:1457, 1470, 1471, 2325, 2329, 5732; 2:3261, 9608; 3:6348, 10115; 4:10317  
Locarno treaties, 4:22176  
merchant marine, need, 2:885  
migration, 3:1502  
Moldavia, 17th cent., 3:2220

- papacy: 3:16072; concordat, provisions, 1: 2268
- under Pilsudski, 2:10764
- propaganda, 4:13950
- Prussia: (1688-89), 4:2275; diplomacy, 4: 3796
- Rumania, military convention, 4:2955
- Russia: 13th cent., 2:11461; embassies to, 17th cent., 2:5908
- Ukraine: 4:13951; alliance, 4:22252
- USSR: (Aug. 1920), 4:22226; antagonism, 4:22251; anti-Bolshevik propaganda, 4:8435; economic interests, common, 2:1889; need to separate from western Europe, 2:8453; non-aggression pact, 4:13963, 17427; Pilsudski, 4:17388; preparedness, 3:4723; protocol to apply Pact of Paris, 2:8465
- U. S., Polish nationals in, 2:16697
- valuation legislation from international view, 2:13413
- Venetian ambassadors, 3:2397
- war propaganda, punishment, 3:10086
- Warschewicki, Christoph, *De legato et legatione*, 4:3681
- Forestry, 1:14175; 3:18957; 4:708, 20891
- deforestation, history, Poznań, 2:7334
- lumber production, 3:18956
- national forests, 3:18958; 4:8828
- personnel training, 4:20895
- profits, 4:13259
- protection, private forests, 2:9208, 14579
- reservations, Carpathians, 4:10663
- timber agreement with Germany, 1:10221
- Geography, 4:12547
- Carpathian region: 4:4854; as field for research, 1:5929; oil fields, 3:10404
- Chelm as a geographic unit, 2:12396
- city parks, 4:8827
- economic position, 4:10658
- Gdynia vs. Danzig, Free City, 4:17738
- historical: 3:4964; boundary problems, 3:3494
- linguistic frontier, 3:6634
- maps: 2:1065; population (1931), 4: 19228; Poznań (1806-15), 4:14785; settlement changes, 4:17739; topographic, eastern Galicia (1860), 3:16580
- place names, central mountains, 3:4964
- regions, 4:4858
- settlements: Tatra region, 4:4855; rural, northwestern, 4:8825
- snow cover, economic effects, 3:11783
- teaching, 1:7961, 7962
- upper limits of habitation, Bystrzyca Nadworniańska valley, 4:15932
- urban, Poznań, 3:6634
- Zejszner, Ludwik, contributions, 1:5927
- Government and administration
- aid to emigrants, 3:7827
- charter of a commune, 15th cent., 3: 6956
- Central Statistical Bureau: 3:14752; (1918-28), 3:6543
- centralization, 4:21780
- civil service, 2:15198
- codification of administrative procedure, 2:8171
- constitution: and dictatorship, 3:6046; modification, 4:4317; reform, 15th-17th cent., 2:12838; revision needed, 2: 6723, 11952, 16428, 16429, 16436; source of, 2:13412
- council of state, 3:14387
- economic task, 4:4354
- employees, public: law governing, 3: 3114; and officials, status, 3:11258
- functional representation: autonomous economic bodies, 3:6076; chambers of agriculture, 1:9125; chambers of agriculture, commerce and industry, 2: 10481; chambers of commerce and industry, 1:7645; chamber of journalists, proposed, 2:8221, 8222
- history: 4:20530; before and after partition, 4:21586; modern and ancient compared, 4:4353
- local, statistics, 3:6542
- minorities legislation, 3:19362
- municipal: credit organization, 1:9145; enterprises, economic basis, 2:6657; *Łosośna*, 15th-16th cent., 3:6958; organization of communities, 2:12072
- officials, responsibility, 2:11951
- police regulations, codification, 3:1343
- postulates, 4:21452
- president's constitutional power increased, 2:13414
- reform: 4:21781; decree (Jan. 11, 1928), 1:3369; internal factors, 4:14778; proposed, 1:9126; U. S. as model, 4: 21585
- regional divisions, 3:19499
- regulation of business, 3:14448
- social insurance organizations, autonomy, 2:13405
- state: organization, history, 3:5384; structure (1914-18), 4:14779
- wages, legal protection, recent legislation, 2:847
- health, dry cleaning shops, hygiene, 4:4468
- History
- annals, 11th-16th cent., 4:10998
- L'Avenir*, and crisis of 1830, 4:14731
- Baranowski's conference during interregnum, 3:3968
- biography from War of Independence, 3: 7162
- Borodino, battle, and Polish army, 1: 8343
- Buonaccorsi, Filippo, life and work, 15th cent., 3:13583
- and Byzantine empire, 4:14537
- Chlapowski and Napoleon, 2:14287
- clergy: efforts for union of Silesia, 13th cent., 3:6957; and rural question at time of Stanislaus August, 3:10765
- coinage, medieval, 4:12893
- colonization: early, border country, Sorb place names, 4:12895; Flemish-Dutch, medieval, 4:2068
- Congress Kingdom, financial history, 3: 10763
- Cossack revolution (1630), 4:12905
- crown-committees of order during insurrection, 3:5386
- Czartoryski, Prince Adam: and the catastrophe of Pulawy, 3:10761; political work (1840-), 2:10239
- Czechs in army (1531-38), 4:9187
- democratization, struggle for, 17-18th cent., 4:2276
- "devil from Venice," origin of expression, 4:20524
- dismemberment, economic reasons, 3: 2398
- Ducker, diplomatic mission (1591), 3: 3751
- eagle of the Piasts, origin, 3:6951
- émigrés, influence on Bunsen, 4:3849
- Feliński, Archbishop, tragedy, 4:13102
- flag used in American Revolution, design (1830-31), 4:20609
- Flaubert, interest, 4:7483
- Freemasonry: 3:15446; and Surowiecki, Karl, 4:20526
- Gedymin's occupation of Podlesia, 3: 3758
- Geldria, Prince (1389), 3:6947
- Gentz, correspondence with Countess Wrba and Princess Jablonowska, 2: 7156, 15447
- German provinces, acquisition, 4:5386
- Hanul, governor of Vilna (1382-87), 3: 6953
- heraldry: eagle in, origin, 4:11004; Far Eastern contacts, 4:14782
- historiography: 16th-19th cent., 3:5383; influence, 4:20528
- Hungarian troops (1580), 4:9190
- immunity, beginnings, 4:11014
- independence, last years, 3:15442
- irredentism in Prussia, Germany (1813), 2: 12837; 3:9005
- Jaksa, last ruler of Branibor, 4:20126
- Jews: economic history, 2:15946; Lithuanian, in insurrection (1831), 4:11141; participation in insurrection (1830-31), 3:7164
- Kobryń district, development, 16th cent., 3:3757
- Kochanowski, poet and patriot, 3:2218
- Kollatay, Hugo, importance, 2:10240
- Kosiński: and legions, 3:5387; soldier of Napoleon, 3:8975
- Krajewski Rafal, prison letters, 1:8410
- Krzazanicz, Jerzy, 4:7482
- Krzywin, middle ages, 3:6946
- Laski, Albert, relations with Rumanians, 4:7229
- Laski family, 3:10764
- Lidzbark, survey, 3:17069
- Lodz: (1332-1793), 4:5421; autonomy (1810-69), 4:3861; national guard (1809-15), 4:3859; Włocławskiej archives, 4: 3863
- Lokietek, King, tomb, 4:7225
- Louis of Anjou, political program, 4: 7231
- messianic and realist interpretation of history, 2:11462, 11463
- Mickiewicz, Adam: biography, 2:1375, 1377; French friendships, 3:18795; influence on Michelet, 1:2914; and nationalism (1820-1855), 2:11465; and Slavophil idea, 2:1376
- middle ages, 3:6945
- National Alliance in Kwidzyn and Gniew (1848-50), 4:11224
- national guard, uniform, conflict (1809), 4:11246
- nationalism: Cashubia, 4:13078; German influence, 3:15412
- Niemcewicz, Julian Ursyn: during Congress Kingdom, 4:20527; public activity (1807-13), 3:7165
- Dukes Nieświeczy, Zbarascy, and Wiszniewiecy, 16th cent., 3:6952
- Norwegians in Pomerania, in time of Mieszko I, 4:11011
- November Revolution (1830): importance, 4:20525; Wielkopolski's participation, 3:10766
- pacifism, 16th cent., 3:18651
- peasant revolt in Ukraine, preliminaries (1767-69), 4:552
- peasantry, condition (1447), 3:3749
- Pilsudski, 3:2396
- Poles in Freiburg, Germany, 4:2277
- Polish legions in Italy, 3:10762
- Poniatowski, correspondence with France, 3:10723
- post-insurrection period, 4:11244
- Potocki, Count, in Galicia, 4:14776
- Poznań: ancient seat of kings, 3:7160; army raised for Napoleon (1806), 2: 7653; description and map (1787), 4: 14784; exhibition (1929), 4:14781; passage of armies (1806-15), 4:14785
- Prussian state of Teutonic Order, founding, 4:20161
- Przemysław II, death (1296), 3:5195
- Ptasnik, Jan, biography, 3:7153
- Pulaski: life and work, 3:7208; and war of confederation of Bar, 3:15448
- rebellion of 1863, Traugutt, R., as leader, 1:6158
- Różycka, Anna, national martyr, 4:2274
- Russia: liberal movement, part in, 4: 11243; seizure of property, law suits (1830, 1863), 4:20522
- Saxon dynasty (1697-1815), 3:18794
- schools and churches, Silesia, relationship, 3:5199
- seals of Władysław Lokietek and Casimir the Great, 3:5197
- Shapiro, Rabbi Nathan Note, scientist, 2: 2313
- Silesia, German settlement, and church, 4:12924
- Skarga, Piotr, life, 2:5909
- Slavophil idea, 2:1376
- Sobocki, Benedict, emigrant (1830), 4: 7484
- Sobieski, army, 3:15451
- socialist movement in Russian Poland, 4:14783
- Spielberg in memoirs of Polish prisoners, 3:15422
- Stanislaus August, characterization, 3: 17067
- Staszic, Stanislas, life, 2:4283
- struggle for kingship (1588-94), 3:18652
- Tarnowski, diary, travels in Palestine and Syria, 3:15191
- Tatar estates of Lostaje, documents (1600-1789), 3:7157
- Thorn, bloody judgment, 4:13104
- Tuhan-Baranowski, M. I., life and works (1865-1919), 4:555
- Twardowski traditions, 3:15449
- the Veche, origin and development, 2: 11321
- Witkewicz, John, first Pole, in Afghanistan, 1:7137
- Wladisław IV, visit to Switzerland (1624), 4:2086
- Wojkowski, Anthony, and Julia, 4:20529
- Workmen's International, and independence idea, 4:14787
- Wybicki and legions, 18th cent., 3:5385
- Zamenhof, Ludwik L., internationalism, 4: 20531
- Zamoyski, Jan, scholar and statesman, 2: 1251
- Industry, 3:18873
- accident prevention, 2:10582
- cartels: 2:9258, 11655; 4:7785; textile, 4:753; various industries, 2:13119
- cement (1929), 3:2664



## POLAND (continued)

chemical: 1:10271; 3:10976, 17361; (1928), 2:545; (1930), 3:17379  
 construction: seasonal variation, 3:13905;  
 Vilna houses, 17th cent., 3:7161  
 corporation law, 1:3116, 10292  
 corporations, progress (1925-28), 2:10438  
 cotton: and linen, 2:419; Lodz, 4:3860, 3864  
 development (1815-30), 2:418  
 distilling, scientific organization, 4:14992  
 electric power: 1:4199; hydroelectric resources, 2:536; increasing use, 3:2651, 15687; production and consumption, 3:17374  
 fishing, 1:6635; 4:13263  
 foreign capital, 4:5896, 16872  
 iron and steel, rolling mills products, stocks and sales (1927-29), 3:15688  
 lumber: 3:19095; sawmill, profit margin, 3:15684  
 management, scientific, 2:10424  
 metal, 4:5695  
 nitrogen, 3:17384  
 printing, Hebrew press in Warsaw, 1:4073  
 production, indexes, 3:17381  
 safety legislation, 2:8368  
 shoemakers' guild, Poznań (1280-1793), 4:18230  
 slaughtering, cattle (1927), 2:2680  
 spinning mills, worsted, 3:15685  
 state, reorganization and management, 2:6942  
 sugar, 4:3986  
 textile: 2:2741; commission of inquiry, 2:4559; and cotton exchange, 3:890; Jews in Lodz, 4:3790; Lodz, early 19th cent., 4:3862  
 village, 2:4565  
 warehouse, public (1929-30), 3:15963  
**Insurance**  
 companies, 1:6441  
 social: 3:4352; bill (Feb. 23, 1929), 2:9569; convention with France for miners, 2:14765; 3:1511; history (1833-34), 4:14781; intellectual workers, 2:5196, 8383; plan (1808), 2:4280; statistics, centralization needed, 2:7981; unification of law, 2:12095  
 unemployment, brain workers, 4:7830  
 workmen's compensation, 1:3165  
**Jews**  
 art, preservation, 4:7359  
 budgets of communities, 2:7675  
 in colleges, language spoken, 4:12337  
 debate in diet (1775), 3:18722  
 dependency, 4:8604  
 divorce, controversy, 4:12884  
 education: 4:6669; trade school, Warsaw, plan (1836), 3:18723  
 Gordon, Vilna physician, 18th cent., 3:18718  
 Haskalah, first conflict with Hassidism, 3:18717  
 history, economic, 2:15946; and statistics, 3:6381  
 influence on Polish language, 4:9297  
 in insurrection (1830-31): 3:7164; Lithuanian, 4:11141  
 Karaites marriage laws, 3:12091  
 Levin Satanower, Mendl, 4:9304  
 Opatow, community, and rabbis, 2:15887  
 policy toward, 4:17172  
 in Polish literature, 4:7360  
 Poznań (1379-1502), 4:16245, 18029  
 social and economic status, 2:9678  
 Sokółka (1698), 4:9298  
 Sokołów regulations, 18th cent., 2:11385  
 textile industry, Lodz, 4:3790  
 vital statistics: 4:6620; 18th cent., 2:15947  
 Yiddish comedy, 4:9305  
**Justice**  
 administration, 2:16568  
 civil procedure, interrogation of parties, 2:1914  
 competence, in ancient law, principle, 3:5198  
**courts**  
 labor: 2:842; characteristics and importance, 2:9564; development, 2:10571; organization, decree (March, 1928), 1:3370; and social policy, 2:16325  
 medieval, 2:770  
 debt relations, influence of altered circumstances, 1:7709  
 judicial acts, validity, 2:1879

Markowa village records, 4:554  
 organization: 1:3368; 3:1371; and competence of judiciary under Piast dynasty, 2:11323  
 penalty for larceny, Sieradz, 15th cent., 4:7228  
 prisoners, psychology, 2:11009  
 prisons: 1:3735; administration, 2:10781; reform, 1:11039; system, 2:9822; 3:14415  
 procedure, medieval, 4:12891  
 punishment, administration, 4:21914  
 reform, 4:17279  
 statistics, 3:17973; 4:4417  
**Labor**  
 (1928-29), 2:4897  
 agricultural: collective agreements, 2:14518; conflicts, arbitration, 3:1419  
 apprenticeship, regulation, 4:18718  
 child, problem, 2:10973  
 collective agreements, law, 2:10572  
 conditions: 4:4258; raftsmen, 2:2933  
 consumption, dynamics, 3:12645  
 contracts: 3:1429; municipal employers, 2:8172; termination, 3:11406  
 council, 4:21234  
 disputes, legislation, 1:9128  
 exchanges: 4:7979; private, 1:4359  
 guilds, Vilna, nationalities in, 3:7159  
 home workers legislation, 2:8382; 4:4444  
 legislation: 3:19231; codification, 2:8384; evolution, 1:9127; protective, 2:16601  
 market (1923-29), 4:4209  
 migration: and cycles, 4:10358; to France, 4:22320; to Germany, 2:2941  
 movement, 3:2868  
 protection, dockers, 4:15511  
 rebellion, Lodz (1861), 4:3858  
 salaried workers, safeguarding rights, 3:11413  
 strike, textile industry, 1:8978  
 unemployment: (1925-31), 4:7970; causes, 4:7964  
 wages: 3:17738; (1923-30), 4:5984; agricultural, 2:8073; 4:4198; changes, 1:4347; and economic position of labor, 2:4896; legal protection, recent legislation, 2:847; miners (1930), 3:12589; post-war, 2:6625; real (1928), 2:10596; real (1929), 2:14939  
 women: and children, industrial hygiene, 4:21251; employed during confinement, 2:11049  
**Law**  
 codification: 3:11433; civil procedure, 3:6211; infringements, 3:7976; minor infraction provisions, 3:14416; penal, 3:14417; progress, 1:2223; theories, 3:6036  
 conflict of laws: 4:10281; divorce, 4:19110; resolution, 4:19101  
 criminal law: code, research, 2:3163, 13551; penal law on fiscal delicts, 2:12083; penal procedure, 1:9201; 2:8351, 12082; project, modification, 2:9562; reform, 2:5162  
 customary, medieval, 2:770  
 divorce, Polish nationals in Germany, 4:3005  
 inheritance, customs and legal aspects, Volhynia, 4:4920  
 marriage: and divorce, 4:17453; Jewish, 3:6284; remarriage of divorced Catholics, 4:6593  
 norms, medieval, 4:11006  
 possession, concept in private law, in East, 4:10996  
 property: acquisition by foreigners, 2:13631; industrial, protection, 1:10793  
 Tucholczyk, Jean Cervus, works, 4:11002  
**Migration**  
 aid for emigrants, 2:16764  
 analysis, 4:6598  
 and balance of payments, 3:866  
 to Bessarabia, 3:6383  
 to Buffalo, New York, 3:1691  
 to Canada, 3:4787  
 to Chicago, Illinois, 3:8165  
 Czechs, 4:20523  
 to East Prussia, problems and status, 3:6384  
 emigration: (1830-31), 4:13103; (1831-), 3:7155; over-seas, 2:13694; and regulation, 2:10920; to relieve overpopulation, 3:10148  
 to France: 1:10898; 2:1987; (1918-), 2:1983; (1927), 4:10373; need of stimulation, 2:15403; professional life, 2:1986;

status of emigrants, 2:13684  
 to Germany, seasonal, 4:19199  
 to London, England, 19th-20th cent., 4:14788  
 to Madagascar, possibility, 3:3296  
 to Moravia, 2:13689  
 to Peruvian montaña, 2:12141, 16767  
 to Prussia, illegal, 2:16770  
 rural-urban, 4:8550  
 to South America, possibility, 2:13766  
 statistics, 4:4610  
 from Ukraine, status of immigrants, 3:8162  
**Mining**  
 (1929), 3:7397  
 Barbara mine, Upper Silesia, 3:7393  
 coal, 2:4544  
 convention, 3:13887  
 lignite production: 4:9645; (1930-31), 4:16669  
 production: (1929), 3:5665; (1930), 4:9649; (1931), 4:16664; and consumption, 2:1544  
 petroleum, 2:13080; 4:1704, 1705, 1706; (1928), 1:10243; (1929), 2:16144; Mraznica, 3:14887  
 rights of sovereign in products, middle ages, 3:8804  
**Political parties and politics**  
 Brest, trial, 4:10148  
 communist tactics, 1:9181  
 corruption, 4:13737  
 crisis (1929), adjournment of Sejm by presidential decree, 2:8274  
 elections: (1930), 3:17937; 4:2895; Daszynski vs. Pilsudski, 3:17936; statistics (1919-28), 2:1895  
 electors, religion, 3:17944  
 Fascist dictatorship, and Ukrainian minorities, 4:6261  
 Galicia, eastern, autonomy, demands, 3:14374  
 independence, 10th anniversary, 3:1315  
 influence, eastern, 3:16071  
 Jews, policy toward, 4:17172  
 minorities, 2:3113, 10764; 4:6231, 13739  
 army service, 3:16070  
 factor in stability, 2:1889  
 eastern Galicia, 1:2336  
 German: 4:12021; League of Nations' protest, 4:6479; oppression, 3:9902; West Prussia and Poznań, 4:12022  
 guarantees, 4:13740  
 League of Nations, protection, 3:6311  
 schools, 3:12840  
 Ukrainian, 2:3115; 3:7913, 9903, 12841; 4:1185, 17171, 21707  
 nationalism: 4:12023; Poznań, 1:292  
 nationality question, sociological basis, 2:12038  
 parliament discredited, 2:3112  
 parties: (1370-), 4:18042; relative strength (1919-28), 2:1895  
 Pilsudski, Joseph: 3:1314; career, 4:13736; dictatorship, 1:10710; 3:4558; opponents, 4:13738; system and opposition, 4:10149  
 plebiscite: East Prussia, 3:12828; Upper Silesia, 3:12825  
 press, law, 4:18965  
 races, Elbe-Vistula district, 3:19465  
 Socialist party: cultural activities, 4:12034; division, 1:9181  
 survey, 3:1316  
 unsettled condition, 1:2325  
 since World War, 2:6825  
**Population**, 2:2001  
 agricultural, need of outlet, 3:6402  
 birth rates: (1830-), 2:11048; differential, 4:17484; registration, false, 3:18304  
 census: (1921), 3:14592; formulae, 3:1835; legislation, 3:18303  
 vs. Danzig, Free City, Polish population, 3:13052  
 death rates: 3:18329; male, insurance fund, 2:6442  
 estimates: center of gravity method, 3:18331; future, fallacy of birth rates as index, 4:6617; by provinces (1919-28), 2:2004  
 eugenics: and Catholic church, 4:22347; problems, 3:19720  
 German element, Poznań-West Prussia, 4:15181  
 increase, 2:3112, 10764  
 religious groups, 2:9694  
 rural, 2:7096, 8567  
 Silesian settlements, 3:15450  
 statistics: 4:1449, 15670; (1921-31), 4:22340; (1926), 2:16797; central and

- eastern departments, (1919-26), 2: 9696  
towns, nature and functions, 2:8567  
Warsaw (1792), 3:17066  
public works, and unemployment relief, 4: 8383  
race: elements, 2:2223; types, 1:6893  
**Religion**  
Bobrowski, Michael, biography, 2:7676  
Caselius, influence, 2:10106  
Christopher, St., legends, Cracow, 3: 15441  
churches, real estate holdings, 2:12250  
cooperation with Hungary, 4:20292  
Dominicans in Thorn, 4:10965  
eastern frontiers, 4:3787  
Franciscan convents, origin, 2:3966  
Henry, Archbishop of Gneizno, life and work, 3:6908  
Mariavites, 4:5278  
Mickiewicz, 4:3865  
Moravian Brethren (1586-88), 4:10915; letter of priest (1629), 4:10934  
Recollects at Śródka, 4:20102  
Schenking, work for Catholicism, 4: 7217  
Shabasi Sheftil, Rabbi, mystical ideas, 2: 2551  
Smogulecki, J. M., missionary in China, 4: 2020  
Sreptychyjs, Alexander, work, 4:3769  
tithes, archdeacon of Opolo (1464), 3: 13569  
Wiśniowiecki, Jeremi, as missionary for Catholicism, 4:12879  
**Research**  
First Congress of Sociologists (1931), 4: 8750  
prices, history, 4:2669  
sociology, 4:13976  
rural community: finance, 2:1903; population, 2:7096  
**Social conditions, problems, and adjustments**  
children: neglected, care, 3:3390; welfare organizations, 4:22408  
cities, reconstruction, 3:1401  
housing: conditions, 1:10995; cooperative movement, unsuccessful, 2:9571; post-war, 4:4455; problems, 2:11017; system, 2:8372  
poor relief, 3:11404  
social legislation: 4:17309; maternal welfare, 2:11048; protection of women and children, 2:8378  
social work: organization, 2:2046; training, 2:1040  
suicide, high school students, 4:14091  
**Taxation**, 2:3112  
commodities, relative, index, 3:16481  
corporations: foreign, 4:17000; income, theoretical basis, 4:13562  
direct, 4:15261  
double, 2:4972  
Kehillot, 3:18719  
medieval, 2:770  
**Transportation**  
access to Baltic at Gdynia, 3:13299  
air: commercial, 1:10340; regulation, 1: 2261, 7721  
bridge across Danube, proposed, economic value, 2:16667  
and city planning, 4:4474  
political significance of Vistula, 4:19159  
ports, Gdynia, 3:28, 18426; 4:801, 4856  
problem: 2:6371; Polish Corridor, 2: 16199  
railroads: 3:15750; 4:788; (1922-28), 4: 5746; development, 1:5274; freight traffic, 3:13943; operation (1927), 1:6370; operation, state (1928-30), 4:11552; passenger traffic (1928), 3:2704; in relation to cereal regions, 3:13301; state, organization, 3:11421; tariff, 1:5271  
roads, macadam, 1:5931  
traffic problem, and city problem, 4: 4486  
**World War**  
German confiscation of property, 1:1056  
German plans for army organization, 4: 11352  
history, 4:18340  
national sentiment and Central Powers, 3: 5381  
at Peace Conference (1919), 1:1057  
Pilsudski and the activists, 2:10334, 16045  
Russian policy: 4:9515; political designs, 4:631; reestablishment as objective, 3:7254  
Russian war (1920), 2:4281; 4:2270  
**POLAR REGIONS** *see* **ANTARCTIC; ARCTIC**  
**Pole, Cardinal Reginald**, work for church unity, 2:5946  
**Polento, Sico**: first historian of Latin literature, 4:262, 12945; work on history of Latin literature, complete edition, 2:2409  
**Police Commissioners**, International Conference of (1927), work, 1:1426  
**POLICE** *see also* **COURTS; CRIME; CRIMINAL LAW; DELINQUENCY; JUSTICE; PRISONS; PUNISHMENT; SAFETY**, 1: 10764  
activities: cargo pilferage, Great Britain, 1:6654; G. P. U., USSR, 1:601  
administration: 4:21768; Chicago, Illinois, 3:16094; defects and remedies, U. S., 4: 4399, 12082; developments (1929), 2: 15193; Dutch East Indies, 2:12007; 4:6296; Great Britain, 3:11337; Java, 2: 16492; Kansas City, Missouri, 2:8323; Prussia, Germany, 4:13784; Scotland, 3: 18004; Whalen, Grover A., 3:1386  
alarm and signal systems, New York, New York, 3:19547  
ancient Rome, 1:2729  
and army, 3:18011  
authority, 1:3462  
Bavaria, identification used, 2:15251  
Benckendorff's reports on Russian "Third Section," 2:10232  
budget, Kansas City, Kansas, 3:9965  
burglary detection, India, 1:7865  
Canadian Mounted: 2:12089; 4:10678; duties, 1:6650, 6651; at Wood Mountain (1873-82), 2:2476  
college, New York City, U. S., 3:18010  
coordination with other law enforcement agencies, U. S., 3:19541  
and criminal biology, 3:11612  
development, Lancashire, England, 1:3457  
duties, 3:18008  
effectiveness: increase, 4:12043; measurement, 3:4609  
Elizabethan constables, England, 4:400  
employment, conditions, U. S. and Canada, 4:21824  
enforcing agent, injunction judge, 4:13824  
evolution of system, France, 1:6649  
expenditures, false economy, 2:5165  
follow-up system, 4:21815  
function, modern society, 3:10236  
Germany, 1:3453  
housing, London, England, 1:5662  
Institute of Police Science, Lausanne university, Switzerland, 3:18007  
and institutes of criminal biology, 4:1505  
international criminal bureau, 4:2944, 2945, 15451, 15453  
international force: 3:12964; 4:12191, 15583; German support, 4:22235  
International Police League, and Esperanto, 4:21971  
Kempfen, diary, Austria (1859), 3:15426  
and labor organizations, 4:2950  
law, reform, Prussia, Germany, 4:13781  
London, England: history (13th cent. to 1840), 4:20349; reform before Peel, 1: 6115  
Madrid, Spain, organization and work (1724), 2:12811  
methods: 2:7188; Federated Malay States, 3:11610; research, Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory, Northwestern university, U. S., 2:11004  
military: development, Burma, 1:3461; Southern Rhodesia, 1:6647  
municipal, Shanghai, China, 1:5656  
obscenity, problems of control, 1:761  
ordinances, period of validity, 1:4523  
organization: Austria, 1:1430; Belgium, 1: 3448; Cyprus, 1:3452; Dutch East Indies, 2:16492; Edinburgh, Scotland, 3:11390; and functions, 3:18006; India, 4:1279  
patrol work, autogiros, 4:1268  
*periplois* of ancient Greece, 7th cent., 2: 7458  
personnel problems, 2:9553  
photographic department, Liverpool, England, 2:13562  
political, Germany and USSR, 1:4447  
Port of London Authority, England, work, 2: 15262  
portrayal in novels, 2:15462  
powers, Japan, 1:3460  
and press, cooperation needed, 3:7990  
private railway, Germany, 3:7977  
progress, U. S., 3:3146  
and prostitution, 4:21806  
and radio, U. S.: 2:10805; 3:16140; Detroit, Michigan, 3:17992  
record keeping, value, 3:19546  
regulations, codification, Poland, 3:1343  
reorganization, Chicago, Illinois, 3:1351  
retirement systems, 1:2033  
Russian Okhrana and revolutionaries, 4: 2273  
science, ballistics, 3:9994; 4:2941  
Scotland, early history, 2:15955  
selection: and distribution, 3:19508; Syracuse, New York, 1:10767  
and social hygiene, 3:14727  
Southern Rhodesia, 3:18001  
state, organization, Hungary, 1:5659  
survey, Kansas City, 2:3177  
systems: British Empire, 3:6177; U. S., 3: 17998  
teletypewriter as aid, 3:16136  
testing, England, 1:6653  
third degree, U. S.: 4:12088; remedies, 4: 8312  
traffic: France and Great Britain, 3:12919; U. S., 1:3459; 3:19545  
training: 2:10802, 13559, 13560; East Africa, 1:6652; Glasgow, Scotland, 3:11387; Great Britain, 1:5660; schools, 3:19540; Wichita, Kansas, 2:16595; Wisconsin, U. S., 4:2946  
United States Indian police force, organization (1878), 2:11495  
and vagrants, interest in, Germany, 4: 2947  
wages, principal cities, U. S., 2:8077  
wireless: 2:15259; British Columbia, 2: 12089  
women, 3:1389, 19543  
**POLICE POWER**, U. S., 2:14384  
bill-board regulation: 1:7612; Massachusetts, 4:1275  
and commerce clause, twilight zone between, 2:11955  
drugs, sale, California, 2:6741  
due process under, 3:3008; 4:11928  
esthetic regulation, 4:10063  
federal, 1:7623  
health and personal safety, legislation, 1: 10642  
industrial cleanliness, 2:5039  
limitation of rights of riparian owners under, 1:2212  
lubricating oils, minimum of quality, 3: 9811  
medicine, practice, 4:1088  
obligation of contract, 4:15322  
obscenity, laws against, New York state, 1: 554  
petroleum: conservation, 4:17069; pools, unit operation, 4:1086  
state: 4:13663; reserved to, 2:6961  
telephone conduits, location, 4:1087  
validity of set-back lines, 2:1869  
zoning: 3:3033; against oil wells, Oklahoma City, 3:3012  
Polignac, Jules de, and French conquest of Algiers, 3:8961  
Poliomyelitis: epidemic, Manitoba, Canada (1928), 2:3457; epidemiology, 1:6751; incidence, 2:979; incidence and treatment, Alberta, Canada, 4:6707; Ottawa, Canada (1929), 2:9777, 9779  
**POLISH CORRIDOR** *see also* **GERMANY**, Foreign policy; **POLAND**  
abolition: essential, 1:7630; prospects, 4: 17392  
British interest in, 3:14526  
commerce through, 3:4257  
criticism, 4:1380, 12207  
disputes, 1:1460  
economic conditions, 2:3269; 4:1707  
French opinion, 3:16223  
German policy, 4:17385  
importance for Poland, 4:22203  
in international discussion, 4:1389  
key to peace of Europe, 2:5252  
literature, 4:3034  
military defense, 4:4570  
necessity, 1:9266  
and peace, 4:17382, 17396  
problem: 4:19159; Danzig, relation, 1:1475; industrial, 4:17385  
and Silesia, 1:4563  
statistics, cultural, 4:21708  
transportation problem, 2:16199  
in western European opinion, 3:10081  
**POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY** *see also* **BOUNDARIES**, names of countries  
Adriatic coast, 1:849  
Africa, 4:15941  
and air transportation: 1:2525, 3826; British Empire, 1:2526; problems, 2:13900



POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY (*continued*)

- Alps: eastern, 3:14870; post-war frontiers, 1:1610
- Asia: central, post-war, 1:3825; eastern, 3:13267; peripheral countries, 3:13260
- Austria, 3:16569
- Baltic region, 4:17696
- Bashan, in Old Testament, 4:3577
- Bergen-Oslo railway, Norway, relation to trans-Siberian railway, 1:1612
- Carolingian provinces, criticism of Jacques Flach, 2:7521
- Chile, changes in territorial divisions (1928), 1:1644
- China, 3:8400
- Danube region: 3:18427; and central Europe, 4:19578
- Danzig, Free City, vs. Gdynia, Poland, 4:63, 6937, 15607, 15618, 17738
- defined, 3:6597; 4:14190
- Denmark, 4:61
- disputed areas (1900-), 1:6829
- East Prussia, Germany, 3:16568
- Europe: boundaries, post-war, 3:13279; central, 4:12514; economic union, 4:19471; rise of post-war states, 3:13280
- Far East, 4:3300
- France: basis of national mentality, 3:14864; free zones, and Switzerland, 3:6625; 4:15917
- and foreign policy, Great Britain, 4:1370
- Geopolitik*: contrasted with, 4:4785; defined, 2:9904; 4:12551; and dynamic geography, 4:1578; new branch of geography, Germany, 2:9904; teaching, 4:1620, 14146
- Germany: 2:2152; 3:4845, 12533, 14231; eastern, economic unity, pre-war, 4:12530
- Hungary, 4:15930
- and international policies, problems, 3:6597
- Italy, 4:19495
- Jacksonism, U. S. South, 3:9077
- law systems of world, map, 1:1613
- Macedonian question, 4:19475
- Manchuria-Japanese situation, 4:14199, 19445
- Mediterranean region, 4:70
- and mineral resources, 4:14187
- and nationality, Iberian peninsula, 3:14858
- North America, boundaries, 1:1611
- Northern Territory, Australia, subdivision, 1:840
- oceans and seas, limits, 1:838
- Palestine, southwest, ancient, 4:3573
- pan-Americanism, U. S., 3:6654
- Pernambuco-Parahyba boundary, Brazil, 4:10693
- Philippine islands, 1:837
- polar regions, 3:5; 4:8767
- and political science, 4:8765
- Rhine-Frankish district, Germany, political vs. natural boundaries, 2:5647
- river disputes, Germany, Belgium, and Netherlands, 4:14228
- Saar basin: 4:38; and plebiscite, 4:17723
- Saxony, lower, Germany, 4:17717
- Shanghai, China, 4:19441
- Sinkiang, China, 4:12496
- state, from geographical standpoint, 4:19419
- subnational regions, 1:2524
- Switzerland, 2:5609
- teaching: in German schools, 4:12438; secondary schools, Italy, 4:22500
- and technology, 3:8048
- U. S.: 1:2527; voting regions, 4:19658
- Vatican City state, 4:3331
- water problems, 4:8764
- Yugoslavia: 1:848; coast lands, 4:19481
- POLITICAL OFFENSES**
- extradition: counterfeiting, 2:1932; principles, 2:13602; 3:12966; principles, Latin America, 3:6293
- law, Italy, 2:12084
- motives, 2:8643
- punishment, Italy, 2:1907
- special place in penal code, 2:16573
- POLITICAL PARTIES** *see also* names of countries, Political parties
- Action Française*, history, 1:531, 2908; 2:5088, 6813, 6814; 3:7081, 15369
- Arabs in Palestine, 19th cent., 3:17079
- beginnings, France (1815-30), 4:14714
- bolting, U. S., 4:17197
- breakdown, Great Britain, 3:12829
- caucus, in Australian government, 3:14378
- a cause of ministerial crises, 2:1874
- center parties, breakdown, Europe, 4:1160
- characteristics: Bulgaria, 3:17939; under old régime, Belgium, 1:9180
- and church and state, 3:11244
- and constitution, France, 1:3411
- conventions, national, U. S. (1932), 4:21759
- cost, Czechoslovakia, 4:21738
- creeds, fundamental, 2:5132
- decadent, 2:13383
- democratic trend of control, 1:536
- development, Germany, 3:9887
- freedom, for development of international spirit, 1:9255
- function, in a democracy, 3:14245
- future, Great Britain, 4:15390
- groups, effect on system, 2:13532
- history: Japan, 4:1101; scientific meaning, 4:21440
- increase, need, Great Britain, 3:7824
- influence: 2:1854; on government officials, 1:3434
- liberal, possibility, U. S., 3:9921
- loyalty, Schurz and Lodge, U. S. (1884), 4:18260
- methods, 4:8240
- minor, failure, U. S., 3:3099
- multiplication, Germany, 3:14382
- in municipal government: Germany, 1:1381; U. S., 1:3400
- nature, 4:8056
- opposition, dialectical examination, 4:6090
- organization: France, 4:12007; Germany, 4:6249; Great Britain, 2:16542; Great Britain and U. S. compared, 2:13527
- philosophy, U. S., 1:595
- place in history, U. S., 4:21746
- and politics, 4:8187
- and press, Great Britain, 4:1209
- programs and tactics, 4:17184
- psychology: France, 4:18964; leaders, 4:8238
- and religion, Germany, 4:2896
- representative of temperaments, 1:1390
- responsibility, U. S., 3:9918
- status, in state, 2:13530
- as subject of law, 3:9923
- system, Czechoslovakia, 3:7921
- theory, 2:6697
- third needed, U. S., 1:5635
- three party system, Great Britain, 2:5093
- two party system: necessity, Great Britain, 2:10755; or political groups, 2:13529
- and voting habits, U. S., 4:19658
- POLITICAL SCIENCE** *see also* CIVICS; **POLITICAL THEORY**
- approach, 3:16508
- attitudes: composition, 2:5559; measurement, 3:1878; study, normative theory, 2:8757
- and Christianity, 4:21436
- engineering, need for, 4:19330
- future, and democratic dogma, 2:6703
- nomenclature, 4:12403
- and political geography, 4:8765
- problematical character, 3:14250
- and psychoanalysis, 3:12692
- Research**
- American Law Institute, 2:12360
- bureaus, U. S., 1:2506; 4:12466
- collection of judicial statistics, West Virginia, U. S., 2:15673
- foreign relations publications, U. S., 1:5573
- grand jury system, 4:6361
- Harvard School of City Planning, U. S., 3:16510
- judicial administration, Ohio, U. S., 2:15674, 15675
- local government, bearing of local history, 1:822
- methods of exact sciences, 1:2505
- political personalities, study of the ill as method, 2:5555
- scientific method: 1:2505; Germany, 2:9868
- and teaching, historical review, U. S., 1:36
- trends, modern, 1:3816, 3817
- Teaching**
- administrative law, 2:12362
- American foreign policy, lesson plan, 2:12359
- Berlin, university of, Germany, 1:5911
- case law, 2:13392
- college curricula, purpose, 1:3809
- colonial law, 4:12464
- Columbia university, School of Political Science, U. S., founding, 3:10336
- constitution, U. S., 2:15676; 4:12463
- Czechoslovakia, 3:19845
- École Libre des Sciences Politiques, France 3:10337
- economic politics in foreign government texts, 1:2504
- experiment in by-product method, 2:12363
- fascism, international center of studies, 3:1875
- functional approach, 1:37
- government courses in teacher-training institutions, U. S., 2:15677
- Institute of Public Administration, Great Britain, 3:1879
- international idea, New Zealand, 3:3454
- international relations: 4:22298; Le Centre International de Synthèse, 3:6579; Germany, 4:19160; Germany and U. S., 4:12465; international cooperation, 4:8417; scientific study, 2:10893; U. S., 2:8755; 3:3461; women's colleges, 2:15681
- Italian universities, 4:22531
- justice, administration, U. S., 3:4915
- laboratory course, University of Toledo, Ohio, 1:35
- London School of Economics and Political Science, England, 4:14175
- in presidential election year, U. S., 4:12467
- rural government as field, 2:15684, 15686
- training for public administration, 2:12073
- U. S., 4:4777
- POLITICAL THEORY** *see also* Anarchism; AUTHORITY, POLITICAL; BOLSHEVISM; CHURCH; COMMUNISM; CONSTITUTION; DEMOCRACY; DICTATORSHIP; FASCISM; GOVERNMENT; IMPERIALISM; JUSTICE; LIBERALISM; MARK, KARL; MARXISM; NATIONALISM; PACIFISM; POLITICAL PARTIES; POLITICS; REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT; REVOLUTIONS; RIGHTS; SEPARATION OF POWERS; SOCIALISM; SOVEREIGNTY; STATE; SYNDICALISM; UTOPIAS; WAR
- absolutism, royal, and papacy, 4:5275
- Adams, John, and John Winthrop, 4:5479
- Aegidius Romanus, *De differentia rhetoricae, ethicae et politicae*, 4:10009
- Anabaptists, 4:16238
- Anelli di Lodi, Luigi, 4:17021
- aristo-democracy, principles, 2:8138
- Arndt, Ernst Moritz, freedom, 4:7458
- Arnold, Matthew, 3:19334
- associations, status, France, 4:8051
- Augustine, St., 2:6695; 3:2971, 11238; 4:8037, 8039, 13589
- Bacon, Francis, and Tommaso Campanella, compared, 4:1053
- Bellarmino, St. Roberto: 3:7770; and U. S. constitution, 3:2458
- Bentham, Jeremy: 3:12681; on legislative procedure, 4:2789; theory of second chambers, 1:1329; youth, 1:2203
- Blake, William, 3:15333
- Bland, Richard, and justification of American Revolution, 3:9124
- Boccalini, Trajano, 4:21434
- Bodin, Jean, sovereignty, 4:18840
- Bonghi, Ruggero, 4:8042
- Bossuet, J. B., relation to his period, 2:1847
- bourgeois ideology, crisis, Germany, 4:8197
- Brandeis, Louis, 4:4305, 17036
- Buonaccorsi, *Consilium Callimachi*, 15th cent., 3:13583
- Buonaiuti, Ernesto, theory of modern state disputed, 1:6592
- Burgess, John William, *The sanctity of law*, 4:1056
- Burke, Edmund: 3:9754; French Revolution, 3:2977
- Calvin, John: church and state, 2:1848; constitutional theory, 4:18838; state, 4:21419
- Calvinism and statecraft, Brandenburg, 17th cent., 3:10660
- Calvinist Reformation and French Revolution, relationship, 3:8969
- Carducci, Giosue, 2:21420
- Cavour and Mussolini, contrasted, 4:8215
- changing, U. S. South, 4:18966
- Chinese legalist school, 4:20022
- Chipman, Nathaniel, 4:21422
- early Christian, 4:1974
- Cicero: 2:11273; 3:2149; definition of state, 2:6695; and political tradition, 3:7772; *De republica*, ideal, 3:9753
- colonial: 2:16472; ethics, 4:1121; Italian



- economists, 17th-18th cent., 4:14747, 21429; role of bourgeoisie, 2:5016; systems, 4:21428
- compact theory, Canada, 3:16979; 4:6168
- Confucianism and Legists, 4:20561
- Confucius, 4:10012
- conservatism: 4:18841; and revolution, 4:8070
- corporate economy, 4:20696
- corporate state, Italy, historical origin, 2:14320
- Crispi, Francisco, 3:13698
- Croce, Benedetto, essays, criticism, 1:9101
- cultural leadership, Europe, 3:19346
- currents, post-war, 4:6095, 8064, 8077
- Dante Alighieri, civil liberty, 4:17019
- from Dante to Machiavelli, 4:21425
- definition of terms lacking, 4:6500
- Desing, Anselm, natural law, 1:4401
- developments, 2:13385
- divine right of kings indorsed by Protestants before Revocation, 2:11367
- Draconic legislation, 4:18842
- Du Barta, 4:17025
- Dubois, Pierre, 2:10125
- Duguitt, Léon, 3:19336
- Durkheim, Emile, nationalism, 4:18839
- and economic attitudes, 19th cent., 1:7588
- Eisner, Kurt, 1:8376
- Engels, F., testament, 3:7769
- equality: before law meaning, 4:4301; as regulative ideal, 3:7774
- Erasmus: ethics, 1:3292; notes, 3:14242
- evolution, law of, political and economic groups, 4:2794
- expatriation, early American attitudes, 4:20643
- expert, limitations, 3:9764
- expropriation, limitations, 4:17028
- Ferguson, Adam, theory of state, 2:15021
- Ferrari, Giuseppe, 4:8041, 21426
- Fichte, Johann Gottlieb: league of nations, 4:13584; revaluation of Machiavelli, 4:8036
- Frederick I (Hohenstaufen), age of, 4:7246
- French, 18th cent., recent studies, 4:20400
- French Revolution, and Fascism, compared, 3:11235
- Garzoni, Giovanni, on ruling city, 4:6081
- Gentile, Giovanni: church and state, 1:7592; Fascist doctrine, 3:11234
- Gerlach, Ludwig von, authority and freedom, 2:9484
- German-Baltic, 4:20532
- German theological rationalism and early liberalism, 2:11449
- Godkin, Edwin Lawrence, defender of democracy, 4:8046
- Guicciardini, Francesco, realism, 4:1054
- guild socialism, 4:18847
- Harrington, James, and contemporary thought, 3:2972
- Hauriou, Suarez, and Marshall, 4:20642
- Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich: 2:10689; 4:13590, 18837; church and state, 1:7592; and civil society, 4:21432; dialectic of will, and legal personality, 4:8040; influence, 4:17024; influence, USSR, 4:15297; natural law, 4:13592; public law, 4:13587; revaluation of Machiavelli, 4:8036; state and economics, 2:1483
- Hobbes, Thomas: 2:11923; 3:18738; contemporary critics, 3:2973; and Spinoza, compared, 1:2205; theory of judicial function, 2:764
- Hobhouse, Leonard T., internationalism, 2:11927
- Holmes, O. W., 4:4304, 4312
- Hooker, Richard, and Jesuits, 4:6080
- Hooker, Thomas, and Winthrop, 4:2332
- Hotman, François, 4:17025
- individualism, myth, U. S., 4:6085
- interpretation, 4:8049
- Jaworski, L., theory of law and state, 2:16416
- Jefferson, Thomas, purpose of democracy, 4:11898
- Kant, Immanuel, separation of powers, 2:8133
- Kautliya and Machiavelli compared, 2:765
- Kautsky, Karl, revolution, 1:10627
- Kelsen, Hans: 4:15371; *Der Staat als Integration* (rev.), 4:13595; *Vom Wesen und Wert der Demokratie* (rev.), 2:9497
- Kuo-mintang, China, 3:7779
- la Boétie, Estienne de, 4:398, 17025
- Lambert, Francis, of Avignon, church and state, 3:15167
- Langbehn, Julius, 2:15019
- legalism vs. revolutionary doctrine in New England, 3:12226
- legislatures, vocational basis, 4:17035
- Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, natural law theory, 2:8134
- Lenin, Nikolai: criticism, 4:17032; dogma and dialectic, 2:10695; Marxian materialistic dialectic, 1:10628; and Georgy V. Plekhanov, 4:11903; and Tocqueville compared, 2:10686
- Leuber, Benjamin, camerallist, 1:4131
- liberty: English conception, 2:5026; India, 4:8055; and law, 2:16405; trends in court decisions and legislation, 2:11931
- Liermann, H., critique, 2:9504
- Lindsay, A. D., theory of sovereignty, 4:8074
- Linguet, ideas, 2:11924
- Lippius, Justus, 2:15020
- List, Friedrich, state, 4:21433
- Locke, John: and Hooker, Richard, 4:21417; and property, 4:21448
- Luther, Martin: and Butzer, compared, 1:7590; church and state, 1:1328; influence on William Tyndale, 1:9097
- Macedonian army assembly, 4:10820
- Machiavelli, Niccolò di Bernardo: 1:3293; criticism, 3:19335; German literature, 4:8036; influence, 4:15290; and Kautliya, compared, 4:8045; morality, 2:2385; *The prince*, and Fascism compared, 2:5006; and Savonarola, contrasted, 1:9096; theory of church, 2:16400; theory of might, 2:9482; *virtù* and *bona*, 1:1327
- Mann, Thomas, political evolution, 2:8140
- Maritain, Jacques, doctrine of *potestas indirecta*, 2:9487
- Marsilius of Padua, *Defensor pacis*: date and tradition, 1:6594; influence on reformers, 4:7200; text, criticism, 4:7245
- Masaryk, Thomas Garrigue, philosophy, 3:7775
- Merkel, Adolf, *Allgemeines Verwaltungsrecht* (rev.), 2:9497
- might and right, 2:9482
- militarism and civilization, 2:11941
- minorities, Schiemann, 3:14364
- monarchy: Hungary, 4:20173; Old Testament, 4:3579; and republic, 2:16407
- Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Secondat, place, 2:16403
- More, Thomas, *Utopia*, 4:21431
- Mosca, Gaetano, theory of state, 2:3043
- Müller, Adam Heinrich: 3:6030; national economy, 3:11233
- nation, concept, 3:14244; 4:13593
- nationality: meaning, 2:13381; principle, origin and development, 2:10834
- Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, might and right, 2:9482
- non-resistance doctrine of Tolstoy and Gandhi, 3:3963
- obedience: dangers, 2:766; reasons, compared with forms of authority, 4:8053
- Paine, Thomas, relation to Voltaire and Rousseau, 4:21418
- parliamentarism: and referendum, 4:8054; vs. supremacy of courts, 4:15300
- patriotism, future, 2:5013
- Physiocrats, and absolute monarchy, 4:17023
- Plato: application, 4:21424; communism, 3:10581, 12682, 17820; 4:8038; justice, 4:10011; paternal state, 4:10016
- political control, intellectuals and, 2:11943
- political or economic man, French theory, 2:6710
- Posada, Adolfo, social functions of state, 3:7773
- Preuss, Hugo, in German theory, 2:11928
- Prévost-Paradol, 4:17020
- Price, Dr. Richard, French opinion concerning, 3:431
- prince, 13th and 14th cent., 1:1324
- problems, current, 2:5008
- Proudhon, Pierre Joseph: 1:1326; ideas of justice, 2:11925; philosophy, 2:16402; war and peace, 1:9098
- radicalism, suppression, 2:5012
- Raynal, Abbé Guillaume Thomas François, and British humanitarianism, 4:5330
- reason: and political convictions, 2:6697; twilight, 3:7778
- and religion, 3:1699
- republic, 2:16407
- resistance: and non-resistance among Whigs and Tories, 17th cent., 3:5303; right of, Reformation, 3:7771
- in revolt of Netherlands against Spain, 2:2401
- Rights
- abuse or relativity, 3:17823
- declarations: Rights of Man, meaning, 1:3294; French compared with more modern, 2:9499; studies, 3:2974; tendencies, 2:13377; 4:8093
- individual: international, 2:13386, 13388; and Islam, 2:13379
- relativity, 3:17821
- Romano, Santi: 1:7594; pluralism, 2:16413
- romanticism and politics, 2:16401; 3:3910
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques: criticism, 3:4492; Gerolamo Vida as precursor, 3:11240; influence, 1:528; natural law, 1:4401; paradox, 2:11929; predecessors, 3:4480; rationalism, 1:6595
- Ruge, Arnold, *Hallischen Jahrbücher*, 4:9393
- rule of law, 4:2796
- ruling class: development of idea, 4:13602; professional type needed, 4:1060; responsibility, 4:8079
- of Russian people, sources, 4:15289
- Saint-Simon, 4:11371
- Schmitt, Carl, constitutional theory, 4:13596
- science of politics, 4:8090
- scientists, power not merited, 2:5011
- See, Henri, 1:4398
- self-government: future, 4:8072; theories, 2:9498
- Smend, Rudolf: 4:21443; *Verfassung und Verfassungsrecht* (rev.), 2:8135
- social order and authority, 2:13376
- social schemes, idealistic, Italy (after 1870), 3:8996
- Socrates, justice, 4:10011
- Sombart, Werner, separation of economics and politics in history, 2:10688
- Sorel, Georges: contribution, 2:16411; and Fascism, 2:15035
- Spengler, Oswald, decline of state, 2:6698
- Spinoza, Benedict, might and right, 2:9482
- Stein, Freiherr Heinrich Friedrich vom, idea of state, 3:2976
- Stephen, James Fitzjames, critic of democracy, 4:2790
- Sun Yat-sen: 4:10019; principles, 2:5010, 5014, 8145, 10690, 10746; and Maurice Williams, 4:13605
- Sung political philosophy, 1:2960
- Sybel, Heinrich von, 4:10010
- Tagore, Rabindranath: 2:6705; nationalism and sovereignty, 1:10625
- Taylor, John, exponent of Jeffersonian democracy, 1:530
- Thomas Aquinas: 4:2791; concept of law, 3:4479; government forms, 4:8043; state and government, 3:4482
- Thomassin, Mathieu, *Régistre delphinal*, 3:16906
- Tönnies, Ferdinand J., peace, 3:7783
- tolerance, 3:7777
- Treitschke, Heinrich von: 3:17819; influence, 2:10687
- Turgot and Physiocrats, 3:4481
- Vasco, Count Dalmazo Francesco, unpublished documents, 3:11236
- Vindiciae contra tyrannos*: authorship, 3:6984, 18685; Huguenot theory, 3:304
- Vinet, Alexandre Rodolphe, state, 4:21416
- war, ancient Hindus, 1:1325
- Williams, Roger: 3:9752; and English revolution, 3:6989
- Wilson, James, principles of law, 3:11239
- Winthrop, John, 3:4478
- Wolff, Christian, state, justification, 4:21430
- Young, Arthur, anti-colonial doctrines, 3:16965
- youth movement: aims, 2:8147; and internationalism, post-war Germany, 2:8154
- Zionism, 4:11904
- POLITICS see also names of countries, Politics; WORLD POLITICS
- and agriculture, France, 2:15272
- and art, USSR, 4:17178
- attitudes: study, to develop normative theory of politics, 2:8757; on U. S. frontier (1790-1840), 1:328
- "boss" system, Connecticut, U. S., 2:11973
- clubs, post-war development, Germany, 2:3122
- corruption: 4:8190; Galphinism, 4:20599
- and depression, 3:14537, 17644; 4:18707
- development, primitive to modern times, 10013
- and economics: 1:1410; 4:10018; era of modern capitalism, 2:10688



## POLITICS (continued)

- education, by Communist party, USSR, 4: 17185  
and ethics, 4:6083  
and ideology, 2:15023  
interest, lack, U. S., 4:12466  
law of minimum, 1:9099  
and literature, USSR, 4:17177, 17180  
Mexicans in Texas, U. S., status, 2:12201  
nature, 2:5132  
opinion, bibliography, 2:15466  
political mentality of average Frenchman, 2:16547  
pragmatic approach, 3:7782  
prejudice, U. S., 3:7928  
psychology, Texas-Mexicans, 3:4575  
and religion, France, 3:19463  
research, neighborhood, 2:11080  
role of ideas, 3:4486  
and romanticism, 2:16401  
science of, 4:8090  
as service, 2:8144  
social, analysis, 3:10130  
statesman, new type, 4:1058  
talent for, Germany, 4:12009  
tendencies, 2:13385  
and theology, 2:15029  
types in, 3:2979  
unions, regulation, Dutch East Indies, 4: 17141  
women, post-Revolutionary Russia, status, 2:949  
and world crisis, 4:22275  
*Politika*, Serbian newspaper, desire for war (1908-14), 3:4050  
Politis, M., address on Greek independence, 2: 12843  
Polk, James Knox, and Canadian frontier, 4: 14860  
Pollack, Augustus, German immigrant to U. S., 1:7184  
Pollio, relation to Vergil, 3:5100  
Pollock, Sir Frederick, inductive theory of law, 1:7602  
Pollock, Oliver, financier, American Revolution, 2:452, 9114  
**POLO**, Marco  
achievements, 3:16916; and book on wonders of world, 4:20154; Java really Cochin-China, 3:12053; Latin version of book, 4:18050; medical observations, 4:18000; text, story, 4:18055; *Travels*, text criticism, 1:4961, 98041  
Polonnarawa, Buddhist temples, 2:14140  
Polovtsov, A. A., diary, 2:10237; 4:16461  
Polyaenus, *Stratagemas*, Byzantine adaptations, 4:9172  
Polybius: constitutional history of Rome, writing, 3:13489; discussion of XXXI, 12, 3:8674; method of work, 4:7142  
Polygamy: in Egypt, evidence in ancient marriage settlements, 1:5969; Rawaltas (India), 3:15032  
*Polyhistor* of Solinus, Salutati's MS, 2:4003  
**POLYNESIANS** see also **MAORI** and names of tribes  
art, leis, 4:17803  
canoe, outrigger, Tahiti and New Zealand, 2: 3729  
culture: 2:193; 3:16702; diffusion, prehistoric, 4:19718; sources, 2:1142  
disease, lack, factor in development, 3:5033  
eating, role, 4:19799  
folklore, Tawhaki myth, 1:2636  
kinship, system, 4:1580  
kite-flying, significance, 4:16059  
language, American origin, 1:2587  
matriarchal element, Easter island, 2:15794  
Maui myths, 2:1143  
migration to Australia, 3:3553  
mythology, similarities to Japanese, 3:18548  
origin of race, anthropometric method, 2: 15796  
population, disappearing, 3:3989  
settlement of Pacific islands, origin, 2:5778  
social organization, Ontong Java, 4:16063  
totemism, practice, 4:16062  
Pomenars, Marquis de, condemned to death, 3: 12148  
**POMERANIA**, Germany  
agriculture, 2:7827; 4:12539; economic interrelations, 3:5557; east, geography, 3: 18416; Gothic art, 4:10883; labor, agricultural organization, 1:5955; place names, 4: 8815; Polish expansion, 4:22241; soil and settlement, east, 4:52  
Pomerelia, Poland: bibliography, Polish, 4: 6938; commerce, 3:13977  
Pomo Indians (California, U. S.): religion, 1: 4864; social organization, 1:1657  
Pompador, Madame de, papers, in Bauffremont collection, 4:9364  
**POMPEII**, Italy  
archaeological work, at waterfront, 1:2656  
breadmaking, 4:3548  
city plan, 4:16158  
election placards, 2:14114  
and Etruscans, 4:10834  
excavations (1926-27), 3:10554  
governing class, history, 1:2718  
hall of mysteries, Villa Item, 2:7438, 7448  
Iphigenia cycle in wall paintings, 2:12561  
origin in history, 2:5854  
Pliny the Elder, body discovered, 4:1853  
Roman houses, construction, 4:179  
great silver find from Menander house, 3: 13438  
statue of Livia, 4:19925  
Pomponazzi, Pietro, and blasphemy of Frederick II, 4:14507  
Pomutz, George, Rumanian hero in U. S. Civil War, biography, 1:7180  
Ponape (Caroline islands), culture, 2:12541  
Ponce de León y Cricloche, Francisco Filomeno, Cuban juriconsult, 4:11345  
Pondians (India), culture, 1:150  
Pondicherry, India: archaeological finds, 3:117; return to France (1816), 2:4304; situation (1816), 2:4308  
Poniatowski, Joseph Antoine: in battle of Borodino, 1:8343; correspondence with France, 3:10723  
Pons, Francisco de: description of Trinidad island (1801), 2:10326; description of Venezuela (1805), 2:11519; *Voyage*, Spanish translations, 4:3923  
Pont, Timothy, map, Shetland islands, 3:6591  
Pont-de-l'Isère, Algeria, geography and settlement, 4:3384  
Pont du Gard, Nîmes, France, and Roman engineering, 4:17912  
Pontchartrain, Louis Phélypeaux de, minister of navy, 17th cent., 3:18761  
Ponte, Guido de, author of *De contemplatione*, 2:12624  
Pontianak, Borneo, location, economic significance, 3:18374  
Pontifical, Oriental Institute, Rome, work, 4: 12683  
Pontine marshes, Italy, drainage: 3:13282; geographical and historical account, 4: 8800  
Pontos, Asia Minor, history, 1:1022  
**POOLS** see **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING; COOPERATIVE MARKETING; RAILROADS; WHEAT**  
Poona, India, antiquities, 3:13733  
**POOR LAW**, Great Britain, 3:9935, 11343; 4:12047  
(1830-1930), 3:2316; administration, 2:3187, 5995; administration, Poplar Parish, 1: 4698; and health insurance, 4:13865; new, 4:13030; and public health, 4:8360  
**POOR RELIEF** see **RELIEF**  
Pope, Alexander, religion, 4:14664  
**POPES** see **PAPACY**  
"Popish Plot," trial of Nathaniel Reading (1679), 4:11162  
*Popol Vuh*: Americas oldest book 1:340; author, 4:14811  
*Popular science monthly*, survey of speed laws, 2:16593  
**POPULATION** see also **BIRTH CONTROL; BIRTH RATES; CENSUS; COLONIZATION; DEATH RATES; MIGRATION**; names of cities, countries, states, **Population**; **SETTLEMENT**; **VITAL STATISTICS**  
acclimatization, white man, tropics, 4:10, 14184  
Age distribution  
Australia, 4:17637  
changes, effect on culture and economic life, 2:13711  
economic significance, 4:8523  
effects on size of population, Nivernais, France, 2:9695  
European nobility, 2:10942  
Germany, 3:8190, 14029  
Italy, census (1921), 2:9698  
married, formulae, 2:7974  
productive-ages, changes, Hungary, 4: 15673  
rural Ohio, 2:9686  
social implications, U. S., 3:19700  
statistical curves, smoothing, 4:6804  
trend, U. S., 4:12295, 17487  
agricultural: Algeria, statistics, 3:4802; Hawaii (1853), 4:20547; need for data, 2:7121; production, relation to, United Provinces, India, 4:6889  
analysis: Brazil, 3:18172; Djemah-Bengui-ma-M'baka region, French Equatorial Africa, 4:14256; Greenland, southern, 4: 10597; Iowa, U. S., 3:11532; Italian colonies, 3:18162; Mexico, 3:18151; native, New England, U. S. (1850-1925), 3:1604; Netherlands, 3:10173; North Carolina, U. S. (1860-), 3:5446; Posen-West Prussia, Germany and Poland, 4:8814; Ruhr district, Germany, 3:16283; USSR, 4:10723; U. S., 3:16284  
and annuities, statistical relationship, 3: 10172  
Athens, modern, Byzantine families, 3: 7168  
bibliography of Russian works, China, 1: 9588  
and birth control: dysgenic aspects, 4:22343; effect, U. S., 4:3098, 12298; effect, various countries, 1:9353; and overpopulation, 1: 2368  
capacity: east African step fault, 2:12412; Mauritius, 2:7087  
centenarians, Bulgaria, 2:8549  
centers: fallacies, U. S., 2:15420; method of calculating, 3:8359; movement, Canada, 2:2162; Poland, 3:18331; Sous region, Algeria, 4:8833  
and city planning, relationships, 3:18246  
complexes, 1:6587  
composition, Federated Malay States, 2: 7307  
and cultivation, India, 2:8771  
Decrease  
America, native Indian, 1:894  
Andaman islands, India, 1:2631  
Burials (Siberia), 1:6908  
causes: 4:3102; economic aspects, 4:663, 6613, 10380, 19222; France, rural, 1: 10943  
effect on employment, Great Britain, 2: 2987  
France: 2:15425; Alps, 4:19515  
Germany, 4:8526  
Great Britain, 4:12289  
Italy: Calabria, 1:1626; Piedmont, 3: 13285; Tuscan mountains, 3:4945; Venice, 3:18159  
middle classes, England, 1:3592  
Pacajes, Bolivia, 3:18483  
Polynesians, 3:3989  
possibility, England, 3:19704  
problem, East Prussia, Germany, 2:10924  
Puritans, New England, U. S., 4:12303  
pygmies (Africa), 4:22338  
Sparta, Greece, causes, 3:11961  
theories: 2:12205; 17th-18th cent., 4: 7302  
**Density**  
and agricultural intensity: Algeria, 4: 19601; India, 2:13698  
Australia, 2:7090  
Belgium, Luxembourg, and Netherlands, 2:7325  
Bengal, India, 2:2143  
and birth rates: Japan, 3:18153; theory, 4:14019  
Bulgaria, 4:10375  
and crime, 3:18225  
effect on temperament, 2:15426  
graphic representation, 4:1648, 1651  
New South Wales, 3:19698  
and road area, 4:1447  
Saar, 2:5640  
Turkey (1914 and 1927), 1:2541  
variations, 2:9692  
and wealth, Japan, 4:12290  
and economic development, 2:14451  
and education, 1:713  
employment of women, effect, Italy, 2:9684  
exchange, Greece and Turkey, 3:19652  
and food supply: 1:712; 2:53; China, 2:9151; Java, 3:8186  
**Forecasting**, 1:1445, 5791, 9337; 3:6563, 14783, 14826  
birth rates, fallacy as basis, Germany and Poland, 4:6617  
Denmark, 3:3318; 4:12286  
France (to 1956), 1:4642  
Italy: 4:8703; formula (to 1942), 4:22469; (to 1961), 4:12282  
logistic curve: 3:18323; 4:22466; accuracy, U. S. (1930), 3:6403; Chicago, Illinois, 1:2486, 7947; modifications, 3:3435  
and school enrollment, Kentucky, U. S., 4:19357  
Ukraine, 4:14022  
U. S.: 2:15419; 4:14027; (1925-75), 1: 3596; cities, 3:14782; white, quantita-

- tive forecast, 3:13254; world trends, 3:13050
- and foreign policy, Japan, 4:22248
- future possibilities, 2:13703
- geographic control, Australia and South Africa, 3:13258, 13317
- Geographical distribution**
- American Indians, Michigan, U. S., 4:22331
- ancient America, 1:130
- Coimbatore, India, 3:14842
- Denmark, 4:12546
- and environmental factors, 2:2128
- Esino basin, Italy, 4:17700
- Finland, 4:3372, 10657
- future, 4:4793; necessity for change, 2:9632
- Germany (1907-25), 2:5373
- Great Britain (1931), 4:12540
- history, 3:4785
- Japan, 4:15676; and U. S., 3:16293
- Khakasskaya, Siberia, 1:6901
- Lauragais and Toulouse plateaus, France, 2:8782
- Louvain, Belgium, 4:15912
- Negroes, Pennsylvania, U. S., 4:12293
- Nigeria, northern, 3:13307
- permanent and pastoral, Varaita valley, Italy, 4:17701
- Senegal (1926), 2:2157
- Spain, 16th-18th cent., 2:7631
- theory, 4:19413, 19414
- Umbria, Italy, 4:19501
- Wisconsin, U. S., 2:9943
- world, 3:1896
- Increase, 1:3587**
- and agriculture, 2:14513; 3:670, 16288
- Calabria, Italy, 4:31
- Canada, prairie provinces, 4:19229
- and capital accumulation, alternating, 2:10534
- comparative ratio, white and yellow races, 1:7802
- and distribution: England and Wales, 4:14236; South Australia (1836-1927), 2:3550
- as function of public health, 2:2003
- geographic aspects, Netherlands, 4:14227
- India, 4:10327
- interpolation method, 4:19363
- and land subdivision, control, U. S., 1:1903; 3:15655
- law, 2:3486, 3496
- New Jersey, U. S., 3:4796
- Poland, 2:3112, 10764
- and production, 3:3324
- rate, contemporary Europe, 3:3322
- statistical analysis, 4:8530, 14014
- trends, 4:10371
- U. S., 2:10946
- Warwickshire coal fields, England, 3:14879
- West Friesland, Netherlands, 4:3351
- International Statistical Institute, year book of large cities, 3:4890
- irrigation, relation to, Peru, 4:10689
- and labor market: 4:21304; Germany, 4:4623
- and land: reclamation, Roman Compagna, Italy, 2:77; values, 3:2594
- levies and loss of men in France and Europe (1789-99), 3:443
- maps: Africa, 3:18434; Germany, central, 4:19554; Oklahoma, U. S. (1920), 2:12421; Poland (1931), 4:19228; Tricastin, France, 4:19524; types, 4:1652
- mobility: and coastal islands, 3:1595; criminals, 1:4712; daily, in cities, 3:18177; and family disorganization, 2:7073; Japan, 4:14030; Norway, 4:10385; and personality, 4:12234, 19175; rural Ohio, U. S., 3:8214; social significance, U. S., 2:9691; theory, 4:6597
- mountain, Europe, 4:4818
- Movements**
- (1928), 1:10915
- as basic influence on economic changes, 3:15566
- cycles, theory, 4:14009
- economic status, effect, 2:13697
- Europe: 3:16298; southeastern, 2:10923
- France: 4:4620; Gier basin, 19th and 20th centuries, 2:13930; Montbrison, 3:21
- Germany, 2:8544, 12212
- Italy: 3:19710; (1800-), 4:22335
- Japan: 3:1608; World War, effect, 4:17482
- and old age insurance, 3:17549
- Peru, 15th and 16th centuries, 2:3596
- principles, 3:18168
- Russian cities, 2:940
- social evolution, effect, 1:8038
- statistics (1928-31), 3:10168
- Tavetsch valley, Switzerland, 4:1689
- U. S.: 2:12214; (1920-30), 3:16299
- native, effect of colonization, 3:13044
- occupational distribution: Czechoslovakia, 4:12549; Jews, Palestine, 4:6619; lack of balance, 4:6621; Sofia, Bulgaria, 3:16301
- optimum: and birth control, 2:9682; economic conditions for, 3:1593; general conditions, 2:9692; India, 2:13705; South Africa, 2:13324
- overpopulation: improbability, 2:9683, 13703; Japan, 2:3553; Japan, lack, 3:6404; Java, 4:19216; migration as remedy, 3:1602; Welsh coal fields, Great Britain, 3:6405
- policy: Fascist in Italy, 1:10918; 3:3321, 8183; and public finance, 4:21351; U. S., 4:17480
- political aspects: Japan, 4:22334; Lithuania, 4:13735
- possibilities, Canada, 4:20772
- pressure: 3:13253; and urbanization, west Pacific region, 4:19695
- Problems, 2:16795**
- Africa, north, 4:12270
- and agrarian reform, Poland, 2:9179
- analysis of present, 4:22328
- Angola, 3:16296
- Bihar and Orissa, India, 4:8782
- Bouches-du-Rhône, France, 2:1043
- China, 4:17472
- Europe, 3:1606, 18160; 4:4621
- Far East, 4:17474
- France, 4:1433, 4626, 14015
- Germany, 3:18146; 4:12284, 14016
- Great Britain, 2:5361, 16793
- Hungary, 4:12291
- India, 4:8524, 8529
- during Industrial Revolution, 1:7806
- international aspects, 3:18147
- Italy, 4:12283
- Japan, 3:6411, 8188, 14576; 4:12278
- Netherlands, 4:3352
- Poland, 2:11048
- potential and political problem, 3:1896
- practical, 3:13064
- Solomon islands, 4:4622
- South Africa, Union of, 1:864; 3:16286
- world, 3:11535; 4:3100
- and production, 4:3939
- racial distribution: California, U. S., 2:8548; Europe, 3:10164; French Oceania, 3:8191; USSR, 2:2154
- regulation, Kiva region, Belgian Congo, 3:3498
- research: conference, Rome, Italy (Sep. 7-10, 1931), 3:18360; international congress, Rome (1931), 4:14029; International Union for the Scientific Study of Population Questions, meeting (1929), 2:13875; sampling methods, 3:16446; summary, 1:3597, 7812
- Rural**
- Algeria, statistics, 3:4802
- analysis, Vermont, U. S., 4:3118
- changes, U. S., 4:12313
- data, use, 2:7115
- decrease, Hungary, 2:10954
- France, 3:10167
- mobility, Oklahoma, U. S., 3:16315
- overpopulation: analysis, 3:10174; Poland, 3:10148
- Poland, 2:7096
- rates, accuracy, 1:7804
- trends, U. S. (1920-30), 4:12310
- underpopulation, analysis, 3:10174
- sex ratio: 1:9342; 3:1612; influence on marriage rate, Germany, 2:10948; Netherlands, 2:3321
- stable, analysis, 3:18152
- Statistics**
- Algeria (1831-), 3:16294
- Apulia, Italy, 4:8527
- Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 3:10176
- China: 2:10937; 3:18154; (618 A.D.), 4:9249; (1929), 4:17473; analysis, 4:14031
- by countries, 2:5363
- Cuba (1928), 3:18161
- Czechoslovakia: 4:15669; (1930), 4:15663; (1931), 4:8541; by religions, 4:15661
- Damascus, Syria, 4:12276
- Dutch East Indies (1920-30), 3:10177; 4:6614
- Estonia (1928), 2:8546
- Fiji islands, 3:18130
- France: (1928), 2:9688; (1931), 4:15674
- Germany (May, 1930), 3:6407
- Gironde, France (1821-1920), 4:19209
- Hongkong, China, 4:14028
- Hungary, 4:10381
- India (1931), 4:19215
- International Institute, Madrid, Spain (1931), 4:15796
- Japan: 3:10163; 4:4625; (1920-25), 4:17476; Tokugawa era, 4:20549
- Java and Madura, 3:18163
- Jews: French West Africa, 4:12285; Prussia, Germany, 4:6629
- Korea, 4:8528
- Kwangtung, China, 4:19226
- Latvia (1930), 4:14018
- methodology, 3:1834
- Mexico, 4:2372
- Moravia and Silesia (1930), 4:15662
- New Caledonia: 3:18166; and Loyalty Islands (1930), 3:18167
- New Hebrides, 3:18164
- New Ireland, 4:8534
- New York, U. S. (1930), 3:8194
- Poland: 4:1449, 15670; (1921), 3:14592; (1921-31), 4:22340
- Prussia, Germany (1928), 2:13713
- recent, 4:14010
- Rumania (1930), 4:15671
- Spain: 2:16780; pre-census, 4:9225
- Ukraine, 4:14022
- USSR (1917-), 4:8535
- U. S. (1930), 3:8189; 4:8521
- Yugoslavia (1931), 4:17481
- Theory, 1:7803, 9340, 9343; 2:2005, 16801; 4:3103**
- application to Australia, 2:16785
- Benini, Rodolfo, contributions, 3:3319
- biological aspects, 4:14013, 19207
- Botero, Giovanni, 3:2275
- Buffon, George-Louis Leclerc de, 1:7927
- cycles, causes, theory of C. Gini, 3:14589
- history: 1:10912; 2:7088, 9682; 4:19210; (1600-1798), 2:10899; (1831-1931), 4:22329; Germany, 3:2368
- logistic, and birth rate and density, 4:14019
- Malthus, T. R.: critique, 3:11534; early American reaction, 4:3938; and J. S. Mill and Carr-Saunders, 2:15428; review, 2:12204
- mathematical laws and, 1:3588
- Neo-Malthusianism, Catholic evaluation, 2:16784
- Ortes, Giammaria, Italy, 18th cent., 2:16806
- Owen, Robert, 2:8543
- Pearl, Raymond, 1:7803, 7805; 2:7099; 4:3102
- problems, 3:6398
- race cycles, 3:1599
- recent developments, 2:10933
- and statistics, recent publications, 3:1603
- types, 3:10171
- trends: England, 4:12279; Europe, 4:6612; explanation in terms of culture, 3:3316; industry, effect on, 2:10940; 4:7733, 13286; Irish Free State, 4:17165; Negroes, U. S., 4:3101; Netherlands and Germany, 4:6630; present, 2:16800; Switzerland, 4:22330; U. S., 4:12281; various countries, 4:12294; Vermont, U. S., 4:15664
- tribal distribution, ancient Rome, 3:8689
- types, 2:5364
- and unemployment, 3:19294
- urban
- analysis, Saxony, Germany, 3:19725
- and birth control, Italy, 4:22336
- characteristics, Cleveland, Ohio, 4:17497
- distributions, 3:8468, 16313
- increase, causes, 4:17499
- Italy (1872-1930), 3:8206
- and rural, balance, 2:52
- statistics: Germany (1930), 4:8548; Transjordan, 4:15683
- vitality, method of measuring, 3:19701
- war, effect, Germany, 3:18169
- and wheat production, England, 18th cent., 2:4159
- world: 1:2372; estimates of principal countries, 1:5791; and intercontinental migration, 2:15402
- and world politics, 4:17432
- Populism: accomplishments, 3:12219; birth of party, 1:325; economic background, South, 2:12868
- Porcelain: industry, Germany, 3:15693; international agreements, 4:15075; New England, U. S., 4:7329; vitreous, manufacture, 2:5958



- Porchal, girls' schools project, France (1848), 4:7430
- Porchnikha bay, Murman coast, USSR, fisheries, 3:11788
- Port (*see also* Bacon; HOGS; MEAT): commerce, international, 3:5781; prices and consumption, U. S. cities, 3:2936; prospects, Czechoslovakia, 3:4124
- Porphyry, Bishop of Gaza: attack on Christianity, 4:3619; life, authenticity, 4:3660
- Porphyry mines, U. S., 3:2633
- Port Arthur, Manchuria, history, 3:13265
- Portalis, Jean Étienne, religious program, 2:9053
- Port Authority: London, England, 3:9292; New York, U. S., nature and activity, 1:8788
- Port-de-Bouc, France, development, 3:6622
- Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony, municipal housing, 3:18020
- Porter, Charles Burnam, work in medicine, 1:8254
- Porters, Pullman: fight against paternalism, 3:1031; conditions of work, 3:7637
- Port Kembla, New South Wales, geography, 4:6867
- Portland, Maine, port, 4:15969
- PORTLAND, Oregon**  
business cycle, 4:13443  
consolidation with Multnomah county, 3:12768  
city planning, 4:15475  
commerce: 4:19665; early, 4:5530  
delinquency, juvenile, analysis, 4:4671  
export traffic: 4:18539; trans-Pacific markets, 3:846  
hospital service, 3:1812  
port, development, 4:14279  
social agencies, organization, 3:10264  
traffic, pedestrian, regulation, 4:2953  
truancy, analysis, 4:4656, 22390
- Portland cement industry (*see also* CEMENT INDUSTRY), Pacific coast, 2:13074
- Porto Alegre, Brazil, infant mortality, 2:8551
- Porto Novo, Dahomey, road construction, 3:18440
- Port Said, Egypt, development, 4:19592
- PORTS *see also* AIRPORTS; Docks; names of ports**  
Agadir, Morocco, 2:7340; 4:19606  
Algeria, 1:1634; 4:12214  
Algiers, development, 3:6642  
Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1:7361; 2:11132  
Antwerp, Belgium, 3:10387  
Australia, charges, 3:4278  
Baltimore, Maryland, 3:16610  
Bandar Shapur, Persia, 2:73; 3:3982  
Basle, Switzerland (1931), 4:19533  
Belgian Congo, 1:78  
Belgium, river, 1:5307  
Berlin, Germany, 3:14875  
Bordeaux, France, 3:8966, 11771  
Bristol, England, history of overseas trade, 3:14877  
Budapest, Hungary: 2:8776; compared with Vienna, Austria, 3:1923; possibilities, 3:1923, 10416  
Burgas, Bulgaria, 4:3324  
Callao, Peru, 2:13956; 4:14287, 19683  
Casablanca, Morocco, 4:1711, 2540  
Chicago, Illinois: 2:7921; 4:14275, 17763; guide for future developments, 3:11039  
and city planning, 4:1114  
closure of ports in control of insurgents, 2:9596  
Congo river, Africa, projected, 2:11150  
Copenhagen, Denmark: 2:12393; significance of site, 2:13932  
Corpus Christi, Texas, 4:18536  
Curaçao, Dutch West Indies, 4:12598  
Dairen, Manchuria, 3:13263  
Danzig, Free City: 4:15933; and Gdynia, Poland: 2:9929; 4:63, 6937; and Königsberg, Germany, 4:6942; legal relations, 4:17412; lumber export, 4:1701; and Poland, 4:6941  
Detroit, Michigan, 4:12584  
Djibouti, French Somaliland, 1:79  
Dordrecht, Netherlands, 3:4959, 8984; 4:42  
Dunkerque, France, 2:8781; 3:1911; 4:3340  
England, types, 2:9928  
Europe: 2:5632; eastern, extension of trade, 4:18540; employment and unemployment, 3:12608  
Finland, 4:19568  
Florence, Italy, problem (1402-05), 4:16303  
Fort Churchill, Canada, 2:2161; 3:3506, 18451  
France: 3:4276, 9432, 15761; (1930), 4:4081; and coastline, southern, 4:17711; petroleum, facilities for handling, 4:4083; river, 1:5307  
Frankfurt a. M., Germany, 1:7378  
French colonies, need for, 3:14327  
French West Africa, need for, 2:7919  
Galveston, Texas, development, 3:6663  
Galway, Ireland, 2:1062, 1063  
Gdynia, Poland: 2:1641, 3269, 5249, 9929; 3:4277, 13297, 18426; 4:63, 801, 6937; as factor in Baltic transportation, 3:28; 4:4856; traffic, 2:13162  
geography: 4:19405; research problems, 3:1899  
Germany: government owned, 4:12155; inland, significance, 4:19546  
Ghent, Belgium, 3:18410  
Gorontalo, northern Celebes, 4:14191  
Hamburg, Germany: 2:6390, 8790; historical geography, 4:19544  
Hampton Roads, Virginia, 3:16609  
Le Havre, France: 4:1686, 19519; (1930), 4:4835  
and hinterland, interrelation, 4:4796  
Hulutao, China, 4:15893  
Italy: Adriatic, 4:6913; Adriatic, and Italian inland waterways, 1:4825; free ports, policy, 1:8810; southern, 4:19488  
Japan, 1:1623; 4:19449  
Kaolak, Senegal, 3:3497, 8449  
Khor Musa, Persia, 2:73; 3:3982  
Liverpool, England, development, 3:6630  
London, England: 1:2554; 3:9292; development, 3:16573  
Lourenço Marques, Mozambique, and railroads, 3:19066  
Los Angeles and Long Beach, California, 4:19671  
Lyons, France, Port Rambaud, 4:6915  
Maassliu, Netherlands, 2:9918  
Macao, China, Portuguese, 4:12493  
maps: Camranh and Pouket, French Indo-China, and Djibouti, French Somaliland, 4:19408; English, of Nicholas the Painter, 2:5602  
Marseilles, France: 3:18409; development project, 4:3343  
Massawa, Eritrea, 4:3410  
Mogadishu, Italian Somaliland, 4:3411  
Montreal, Canada, 1:4836  
Morocco, 3:13310  
Nantes, France: 3:1912; tonnage trends, 4:11590  
and national defense, 2:6908  
navy's interest in, 2:6910  
Nemours, France, 4:12214  
New Orleans, Louisiana, in relation to climate, 4:4886  
New York, New York: Port Authority, 1:8788; and rivals (1815-60), 4:3888  
Nice, France, 3:13287  
North America, studies, 4:12579  
Oregon, U. S., survey, 4:16751  
Paris, France, projects, 4:3337  
Pernambuco, Brazil (1530), 3:17182  
Persia, construction, 1:4821  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: 4:10682; Delaware river, channel maintenance, 4:10681  
Port Arthur, Manchuria, 3:13265  
Port-de-Bouc, France, 3:6622  
Port Kembla, New South Wales, 4:6867  
Port Said, Egypt, Italian interests, 4:19592  
Portland, Maine, 4:15969  
Portland, Oregon: 4:5530, 14279, 19665; export traffic, 4:18539; markets, trans-Pacific, 3:846  
post-war development, 2:8767  
Quebec, Canada, 2:3580  
for raw materials, world, 3:4  
Rumania, commerce, 2:9294  
St. Louis du Rhône, France, 4:14223  
St. Malo, France, 2:2149; 4:1682  
Salonika, Greece, as a free port, 4:14216; Yugoslav access, 4:3046  
Santos, Brazil, 4:17788  
Seaford and Newhaven, England, changes, 3:14878  
Seattle, Washington, 4:19666  
Sète, France, 3:10383  
Shanghai, China, foreign commerce, 4:7804  
South Africa, Union, 1:865; 4:15958  
Southampton, England, future, 1:8007  
Stettin, Germany, 3:8426  
Strasbourg, France: 1:2226; 3:13288; (1929), 3:18403; (1930), 3:11770  
Surabaya, Java, 2:7301  
Sušak, Yugoslavia, 1:2300  
Sweden, geography, 4:17728  
Tacoma, Washington, 4:19667  
Tangier, Morocco, 3:4970; (1928), 1:76  
Texas, U. S., 3:51, 8470  
U. S., wharf development, 4:15041  
Vancouver, British Columbia, 3:10427  
Vienna, Austria, compared with Budapest, Hungary, 3:1923  
Vlaardingen, Netherlands, 3:8987  
Yugoslavia, development, 2:13928
- PORTUGAL**  
**Agriculture**  
land tenure, 3:10896  
vineyards: 1:3840; northern, 4:19513  
archaeology: Asturian industry, 3:13370; Briteiros, two stones, 4:17896  
Colonial policy *see also* names of colonies  
Africa: 2:12135; labor, native (193), 2:2563  
agriculture, encouragement, 4:13713  
Albuquerque, rule at Goa, India, 2:2416  
Angola, economic development, 1:646  
Barcelor, fort, India, 3:341  
Companhia de Moçambique, 3:1277  
history, 4:17145  
legislation, problem, 3:12805  
Maratha navy (1713-33), 4:20566  
Northern Rhodesia, early settlement, 3:15478  
Portuguese Guinea, 1:2566  
propaganda, 4:17145  
railroads, importance for colonies, 3:10410  
St. Thomas and Principe, 3:12806  
and trade, 4:10106
- Commerce**  
Belgium, 4:5799  
chemical products, 3:19015  
colonial commercial companies, 15th-18th cent., 4:2096  
Felix von Oldenburg & Company (1753-60), 3:15388  
foreign, statistics, 1:6227  
Madre de Deus affair, and Japanese trade, 2:7551  
Newfoundland, port wine and codfish, 4:18156
- Culture**  
folklore, 4:1803  
furniture, development, 3:355  
intellectual movement of two centuries, 4:533  
medicine, primitive, 3:18536  
megalithic, 2:2202  
Osorio, Jeronymo de, 16th cent. humanist, 2:2387  
economic depression, 1:6227  
education, campaign against illiteracy, 2:16858  
finance, gold standard, return to, 3:11086
- Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
Abyssinia, embassy in, 16th cent., 4:3718  
Belgium, rapprochement (1927), 1:646  
England, alliance with (1662), 4:5321  
Italy: consular treaty, 1:4543; interest in Angola, 4:1371  
Japan (1635-39), 3:5261  
papacy, concordat: (Apr. 1927), 1:2268; (1928), 2:3268  
Peiping, China, Soldanha embassy, 17th cent., 3:15463  
Spain, 3:14858
- Geography**, 4:19510, 19511  
atlas, 16th cent., 4:17675  
bibliography, 3:14857  
maps, Homen, Lopo (1519), 3:6592  
political, and nationality, 3:14858  
government, dictatorship of Carmona, 1:1372
- History**  
bibliography: (1915-29), 2:379; recent works, 4:11204  
candidacy for throne of Ranuccio Farnese (1578-80), 4:20177  
capitalism, modern, beginnings, 4:20237  
Castanheira's lost *History*, 31 chapters, 3:12052  
crusading idea, 2:11327  
discovery: America, 2:2564; 3:9075; Cabral not discoverer of Brazil, 2:4315; Columbus' contemporaries in America, 3:508; favorable conditions (1250-1300), 4:18086; Gama, Vasco da, 3:18680; great voyages, to 18th cent., 3:312  
Goa's Bar, surprise of, Dutch and Portuguese accounts, 2:7549  
Lisbon earthquake in contemporary press, 3:15386

- Marie Françoise Elisabeth, queen, 4: 5375  
Nair envoy, 16th cent., 1:2843  
naval battles with Dutch in India (1654), 2:4296  
Tordesillas, treaty, and discovery of America, 3:15483
- Industry**  
chemical, 3:19015  
cork, 3:4198  
corporations and negotiable instruments, 3:19030  
Jews: 2:7632; Portuguese, in Hamburg, 17th cent., 3:13559  
justice, criminal, study, 4:21885  
labor, Institute of Vocational Guidance, Lisbon, 4:21204  
politics, post-war, 3:1317  
research, archives, 2:380  
social problems, child welfare, legislation, 4: 6737  
taxation, 3:19030  
Portuguese Guinea *see* Guinea, Portuguese  
Posada, Adolfo, social functions of state, 3: 7773  
Poseidon in Greek mythology, 2:2279; sanctuary at Thasos, 3:3630  
Poseidonios, and Philagrios, physicians, not brothers, 4:14478  
**POSEN**, Poland *see* **POZNAN**  
Positivism: a kind of law of nature, 2:1852; and penal system, USSR, 3:4600; theory, effect on international law, 1:6669  
Possidius, *Vita S. Augustini*, text and biblical citations, 3:6900  
Postal congress, international: London (1929), 4:4561; organization and principles, 3: 14501  
**POSTAL SERVICE**  
15th cent., 2:4063  
accounting: cost, U. S., 4:17237, 18991; problems, Great Britain, 2:9555  
Danzig, Free City, harbor, 4:17412  
development: Dutch East Indies, 2:9532; North Carolina, U. S. (1763-89), 4:2305  
finance, Great Britain, 4:2911  
French, Alexandria and Port Said, Egypt, closing, 3:19648  
Germany: 2:5146; 4:17213; (1929), 3: 3018; finance and organization, 3:9948, 963  
international, 3:4280; 4:2548  
limitations, 4:7780  
first mail contract in California, U. S., 4: 16566  
money orders, Dutch East Indies, 4:11995  
organization and management, Germany, 4: 10177, 11545  
parcel post, agricultural produce, U. S., 3: 4308  
power to exclude from mails, U. S., 3:9815  
rates, determining, Germany, 4:1220  
regulation, judicial character, 2:16549  
revenues and business cycle, U. S., 3:17636  
savings banks: India, 2:6514; Rumania, 4: 2643  
Saxonv, Renner, Wilhelm Ludwig (1679-1732), work, 1:4063  
survey, Hungary, 4:13785  
transportation, Great Britain, 1:5299  
world, 3:1466  
Postal Union, Universal: activities, 2:12132; 4:1353; international settlements of finance, 1:3479  
Potain, Pierre, life and work, 4:7308  
*Potamopont lucens L.*, in Egyptian tombs, 2:15816  
**POTASH**  
Alsace, France, 2:9213; 3:2624, 9338; 4: 9647  
bibliography (to 1928), 3:5637  
California, U. S., 1:7305  
commercial possibilities, Texas and New Mexico, U. S., 2:11625  
deposits: Dallöl, Abyssinia, 2:99; significance New Mexico, U. S., 3:10934  
development, Tripolitania, 2:9935  
Europe, 1:3838  
Germany, 1:4182; 2:4562  
independence? U. S., 3:13885  
international policy, 3:19104  
from Irish seaweed, 3:2653  
mining: Germany (1930), 4:5680; state mines, welfare work, 4:16920  
resources, U. S., 1:84, 85, 1116  
U. S.: 2:515; history, 4:3903  
**POTATOES**  
distilleries, Germany, 4:11427  
economic study, Maine, U. S., 2:1512  
first English book on, 4:20340  
feeding stuffs, use as, Scotland, 2:13021  
Hungary, 3:9257  
introduction to Antilles by Parmentier, 3: 17186  
marketing: consumer preferences, 4:5647; cooperative, Maryland, U. S., 2:1672; mid-season factors, 4:13362; organization, Great Britain, 4:13364; U. S., 3:9271  
prices: England and Wales (1909-10 to 1913-14), 4:5641; factors, Great Britain, 3: 690; forecasting, 2:7793  
production: Alaska, 4:12575; costs and results, Great Britain, 3:15634; Devon, England, 4:9607; Java, native, 4:5650; Nebraska, U. S., 4:3424; stabilization, attempts, U. S., 3:18900  
storage, New York, U. S., 4:13253  
surplus, remedial measures, 2:14532  
sweet: marketing, Delaware, U. S., 2:10486; price factors, Missouri, U. S., 4:699  
Potawatomi Indians (Canada), culture, 1: 8047  
Pothinus, Bishop of Lyons, "aged man" of Irenaeus, 2:10072  
Potocki, Count Andrew, political activity in Galicia, Poland, 4:14776  
Potomac valley Indians, artifacts, 1:2596  
Potosi, Bolivia, "silver" age, 3:2484  
Potsdam Council (1914): existence upheld, 2: 4400; legend, 1:1051; legend, origin, 2: 6146; 3:5520  
Potter, Louis de: and Italian scholars, 4: 16083; literary relations, 4:18207  
Potter, Robert, Texas daredevil, 2:16033  
**POTTERY** *see* **CERAMICS**  
Potyka, Michael, epic, origin, 2:3677  
Pouket, French Indo-China, map, 4:19408  
Poullain, Valérand, *Locis communes*, 4:14528  
Poullis (French Africa), ethnological data, 3: 6732  
Poulsen, *Porträtstudien in norditalienischen Provinz-Museen* (rev.), 2:5798  
**POULTRY** *see also* **EGGS**  
Bresse, France, 4:1683  
business records, 2:6196  
cold storage, 1:10167  
cooperative utilization of products, 3:9712  
county adviser, Great Britain, 4:13205  
demand, White mountains, New Hampshire, 2:6213  
development: 2:14546; Great Britain, 2: 11563  
domestic animal, history, 3:8875  
economic survey, New Zealand, 2:13015  
farms, economic study, New Hampshire, U. S., 4:18394  
Iowa, U. S., 4:20872  
marketing  
cooperative, U. S.: California, 2:13010; 4:2455; Ohio, 1:5457; West Virginia, 4:18601  
Iowa, U. S., 4:11631  
new methods, Germany, 2:7804  
New York, New York, 1:10371  
profits, causes of differences, 2:12995  
Shanghai, China, 2:4496  
Pound, Roscoe: ideology of common law and jurisprudence, 3:4926; life and work, 3: 14253  
Poussin, Nicolas, Arcadian theme in German art and literature, 2:11452  
Poution, Father, of Manosque, France, "curer of insanity", 4:16350  
**POVERTY** *see* **DEPENDENCY**  
Powell, William Dummer, biography, 3:9129  
**POWER** *see also* **ELECTRIC POWER; FUEL;** names of fuels, power projects, e.g. Boulder dam; **COAL;** Steam power; **WATER POWER;** World Power Conference  
agricultural, U. S.: Minnesota, 3:2548; Mississippi, 4:11423; utilization, South Carolina, 4:11426  
Austria, 1:8715  
Canada, 2:4525  
cost accounting, 4:5732  
development, Canada, 4:7699  
economics: Austria, 3:4187; Germany, 2: 16155  
energy problems in world economy, 3:4209  
heating, utilization of sun's heat, Africa, northern, 4:14252  
horse, U. S.: 1:10273; statistics of manufacturing, 2:6301  
from ice water, 3:4204  
Italy, 4:20923  
Latin America, 4:3958  
machinery, in industry, Germany, 2:4580  
Muscle Shoals *see* Muscle Shoals  
and petroleum reserves, 3:5656  
resources: development, Rumania, 3:9353; Europe, 1:2543; Pacific coast region, U. S., 4:14280; principal countries, 2:7854; Rumania, 1:8687  
St. Lawrence Waterway project *see* ST. LAWRENCE RIVER  
sources: 2:524; peat, wood, water, Finland, 3:18424; world, 3:10948  
statistics: Ontario, Canada (1925), 1:6295; world, 4:9658  
U. S., 3:9361  
use, in industry, Italy, 4:13278  
volcanic energy, utilization, 1:50  
world, economy, 2:6279  
Pownall, Thomas, colonial governor, 4:5525  
Powysland Club, archaological work, Forden Gaer, England, 1:6946  
**POZNAN** (city), Poland  
ancient seat of kings, 3:7160; description (1787), 4:14784; exhibition (1929), 4:7481; Italian Pietà, 4:10890; Jews (1379-1502), 4:16245, 18029; post-Jesuit church plans, 4:18125; public school (1806-15), 4:18229; shoemakers' guild (1280-1793), 4:18230  
**POZNAN** (province) Poland  
agricultural conditions, 3:1920; German emigration, 3:4786; mental disease, treatment, 2:16964; passage of armies (1806-15), 4: 14785; Polish army for Napoleon (1806), 2: 7653; population, German element, 4:15181; urban geography, 3:6634; and West Prussia, de-Germanisation, 4:12022  
Pozzo, Cassiano dal, letters on Leonardo da Vinci, MSS, 3:16898  
Pradel, Jean Charles de, Louisiana, 18th cent., 2:14388; 4:5493  
Prado y Tovar, Diego, *Journal*, and discovery of Australia, 3:6589  
Pradt, Abbé de, life, 2:2491  
Praeneste, Rome, cookery inscription, 1:8119, 8131  
Pragmatic Sanction of Charles VI, original, forgery? 4:2262  
Pragmatism: approach to politics, 3:7782; juristic, in international law, 4:17048; in law, 3:2985, 19352  
**PRAGUE**, Czechoslovakia  
Bohemian beginnings, 3:17053; building cooperatives (1928), 4:6035; geography, 4: 6908; history, 14th cent., 3:18657; Jews, statistics, 2:9685; register, 14th cent., 3: 15200; wage changes, 1:6546  
Prague, university, Czechoslovakia, history (to 1409), 2:12737  
Prahova valley, Rumania, geography, 4: 19480  
Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin: historical geography, 4:17764; pioneer priests, 2:10300  
Praisos, Greece, second inscription, notes, 4: 5031  
Prājñāparamitā, Tibetan version, 3:15118  
Prannai, Indian philosophers, 4:10849  
Prato, Giuseppe: economist, 1:8554; 4:5596; theory of investment, 1:6470  
Prato, Italy: and Ghibellines, 4:14562; podestas (1265-82), 4:14563  
Pratt, John Gill, Shawnee Baptist mission, 4:9474  
Pratt, Zadock, life and work, 3:17110  
Pravargya (India), cults, 3:10529  
**PREACHING** *see also* names of preachers;  
**RELIGION**  
Casana codex 1338, authorship of homilies, 1:6028  
Chaucer's views, 1:2816  
Christian, 4th cent., 2:267, 268  
Episcopal church, U. S., 2:2439  
Franciscans at Strasbourg, 1:4946; 3:8769  
Lutheran, 16th cent., 3:5171  
medieval theory, 2:2334  
Oxford collection of sermons, 13th cent., 3: 6926  
Severian, Bishop of Gabala, sermons, 1:8178  
Theodulf of Orleans, sermons, 1:4947  
Prebend, origin, 2:1237  
Precious metal industry, personnel tests, 4: 13471  
Precious stones (*see also* names of precious stones, e.g., **DIAMONDS**): Burma, India, 1:10229; Himalaya, India, 3:10368; mining, early history, 1:2600; prehistoric, America, 3:11852; production (1927), 1: 1915  
**PRECIPITATION**  
Alabama, U. S., 3:8469  
and agriculture, Bulgaria, 2:11124  
Bessarabia, Rumania, 4:6910  
and crop yield: Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 4: 15946; corn, Kansas, U. S., 3:16615; Transvaal, 4:15957



PRECIPITATION (continued)

and drainage works, 4:1645  
and empire development, northern Africa, 2:1463  
Europe, 3:6617  
and floods, abnormal, Alabama, U. S., 3:8469  
maps: mean annual, Chile, 2:2176; monthly, Wisconsin, U. S., 3:8465; world, 2:13896  
Mississippi basin, U. S., 3:40  
Pyrenees, French, 3:10386  
regions: Eritrea, 2:98; India, 3:18387; Libya, 3:16582; Tripolitania, Libya, 2:97  
secular trend, Iowa, U. S., 3:47  
South Africa, Union, 2:101, 3:4974  
tropics, and retarding of development, 2:9903  
variations: Algeria, 1:8010; annual, New Zealand, 3:16541; problems, Algeria, 2:7338  
West Indies, 3:6668  
**PREDICTION** see also **FORECASTING; POPULATION; STATISTICAL METHOD**  
ability, college, 4:8702, 14065  
behavior on parole: 1:9532; 2:7164, 8635, 16923; 3:3380; technique, 4:12424; validity of tables, 3:19841  
college students, success: 2:5412; 4:6655, 10348; business, 3:1034  
correlation coefficients, 1:803  
crime, problems, 4:12352  
criminal behavior, use in courts, 4:15733  
juvenile delinquents; and intelligence levels, 2:9766; success, 3:16355  
law aptitude tests, 3:14756  
mental disease in individual, 3:18239  
multiple correlation formula, 3:14781  
scholastic success, multiple regression technique, 3:13212  
in social sciences, status, 3:11682  
sociology, method, 4:22434  
YMCA secretaries, success, personal history record, 1:784  
Prehistoric and protohistoric sciences, first international congress, 4:19840  
Preischwitz, Peter, treason (1429-30), 3:18676  
Preisendanz, *Papyri Graecae magicae* (rev.), 2:14085  
Preisigke, Friedrich, life and work, 3:16776  
Preiss, K. T., pre-animistic theories, critique, 3:5002  
Prejudice (see also **RACE, Prejudice; TOLERANCE**): nature, 1:5756; psychology, 2:10986  
von Premerstein, *Die fünf neu gefundenen Edikte des Augustus von Kyrene* (rev.), 2:11288  
Premonstratensians: exemptions in arch-diocese of Cologne, Germany, 2:8982; Grimbergen, Abbey, 8th cent., 1:3999; Lelesz Monastery, seals and registers, 3:3715; Ninove Abbey, Flanders, possessions, 1:2792  
**PRENATAL CARE** see **PUBLIC HEALTH**  
*La Prensa*, Argentine newspaper, organization and policies, 3:1641  
Prentout, *Les états provinciaux de Normandie* (rev.), 1:2831, 2837  
Preobrajenie island, Siberia, location, discrepancies in maps, 1:4824  
Presbyter Ultrajectensis, author of *Vita S. Bonifacii*, identity, 2:7509  
**PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH**  
Adopting Act, 2nd centenary, 2:10160  
Campbell family, 3:13624  
Ebenezer Presbyterian church, Tennessee, history, 2:1306  
Guildin's journey to Pennsylvania (1710), 2:15938  
higher criticism, Canada, 3:15309  
Kent, Arai, first Presbyterian minister in Illinois, U. S., 2:10163  
Log College alumni, biographies, 2:14254  
Ministerial Association, U. S., history, 2:1309  
mission: to Cherokees (1757-59), 3:18714; in Illinois, 1:1046  
New School-Old School controversy (1741-1869), U. S., 1:2854  
presbyterianism in 1st cent. church, 2:7488  
Prospect Street Presbyterian church, Trenton, New Jersey, historical sketch, 2:4133  
Redman, John, biography, 2:9113  
St. Madoes, Scotland, clergymen, 1:4027  
Scotland, change from Episcopal church, 1:975  
Tennent, William Sr., founder of Log College, 2:12763

theological learning, Scotland, 17th cent., 4:3662  
Ulster, Ireland, passive resistance, 1:1773  
Virginia, U. S., early history, 2:1394  
Prescott, Raymond B., "law of growth" curve for industry, 2:14609  
Prescott, William Hickling, account of Peru, reexamined, 4:622  
**PRESERVES** see **CANNING INDUSTRY**  
Presidente Calles irrigation project, Mexico, 4:8860  
**THE PRESS** see also **BOOKS; JOURNALISTS; names of countries; NEWSPAPERS; PRINTING, HISTORY OF; PRINTING AND PUBLISHING INDUSTRY; PROPAGANDA; PUBLIC OPINION; PUBLICITY**  
*Action Française*, movement, 3:7081  
Alabama, U. S., early, 4:11300  
Alberta, Canada, early, 4:11180  
*American journal of the medical sciences*, early history, 1:9873; 2:14243  
anti-Revolutionary party, Netherlands (1829-50), 3:8980  
Arizona, U. S., early, 4:18272  
Australian, attack on French administration of New Hebrides, 2:16484  
Bangs, Samuel, Texas, U. S., early, 4:11321  
Bennetts and American journalism, 3:7210  
Bismarck, judgment, 3:13709  
Blair, Francis P., publicity man for Andrew Jackson, 3:15531  
Brand, Denis, Louisiana, U. S., early, 4:13137  
Bülow and vom Rath, 3:13710  
bureaus, municipal, Germany, 4:21598  
Buschbauer, Hans (Francis A. Hoffmann), work, 2:14389  
business periodicals, Germany, 3:4217  
Canada, lower, periodicals (1764-1840), 4:20376  
cartoon, use in schools, 4:6814  
Catholic, Italy, 2:9756  
and Catholic church, 4:18962  
censorship: China, 4:4346; *Constitutionnel*, by Fortoul, 3:3912; France, 4:14048; literary, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 4:10400; *Near v. Minnesota*, U. S., 4:8116, 8129, 11921, 17089; Prussia, emergency decree (1863), 4:14752; Spain, 1:9133; theory and practice, 4:12113; USSR, 4:17201; U. S., 2:8575  
and city manager, relations, 4:1212  
communist control, USSR, 1:6646  
and courts, U. S., 4:8302, 12532  
*Craftsman* and British politics (1720-27), 3:16961  
Czech periodicals: exports, 4:14047; promoting Slav interests, 4:18225  
daily and weekly, England (1861), 2:5992  
and Democratic party, publicity division, U. S., 3:12862  
development: Germany (1931), 4:17199; Latvia, 4:1211  
*The dial* (1840-44), 3:15517  
and dictatorship, Italy and USSR, 3:12861  
diplomacy, pre-war, 3:2489  
*Le drapeau blanc*, Fourier's request for collaboration, 2:14291  
in electoral campaigns: Czechoslovakia and France, 4:21750; protection against libel, 4:13770  
England, power, 18th cent., 1:2867  
factory magazines, early, New England, U. S., 3:2476  
failure to reflect public opinion, Italy, 1:3423  
farming journals, early, 4:16408  
Florida, U. S., early, 4:13147  
foreign language, New Orleans, Louisiana, 19th cent., 3:558  
France: 4:1378; criticism of colonial policy, 2:16674; *Globe* (1824-30), 1:5033; on Louis XVI, execution, 1:83285; *Mercur de France*, Saint-Beuve as collaborator, 1:5016; royalist, and romanticism, 4:18187  
Franklin's, *The general magazine and historical chronicle*, 4:20595  
Frederick II, pamphlets against (1757-58), 3:455  
freedom: 3:3337; development of international spirit, 1:9255; India, Rammohun Roy, 4:13119; interpretation, U. S., 1:7617; litigation (1930), 3:17836; question, French mandates, 3:12789; U. S., 4:6123, 8116, 8129, 21763  
French Revolution, *Tribun du P. Gracchus*, refusal of Guiffroy to publish, 1:7090  
functions: 3:13077; geo-political, British Empire, 3:6171

Galignani, spread of English ideas in France, 2:14289  
German: (1870-), 3:10749; periodicals in Hungary, 3:15420  
and government departments, U. S., 3:17946  
Greek newspapers and periodicals (1790-), 3:487  
Guadalajara, Mexico, journals, colonial period, 4:619  
Hall's work in Shawneetown and Vandalia, Illinois, 3:5472, 5473  
Hungarian, in succession states, 3:4704  
Hungary (1848-49), 3:7133  
Ibrahim Pasha's use in Syria, 2:6081  
improvement, Latin America, 4:6287  
India (1780-1801), 1:2974  
influence: Great Britain, 2:16548; USSR, 1:6645  
international organization, 3:11450  
in international relations, 4:22280  
Jews, status, 3:16320  
Kansas, U. S., early, 4:3904  
Kjellberg, Isidor, work, U. S., 2:2604  
labor, U. S., 1:1260  
ladies' magazines: *Ladies mercury*, first English (1793), 4:497; New England, U. S., (1830-60), 2:2602; 3:2475; U. S. South and West (1819-60), 4:14861; 14862  
law: Poland, 4:18965; proposed, France, 2:3168  
legal periodicals, Bulgaria, 4:21461  
Lévis, Quebec, list of publications, 4:13062  
Library, history, 2:11395  
Lincoln-Douglas country, Illinois (1831-32), 3:10815  
*Lokal Anzeiger*, extra edition, and the World War, 3:7265  
marketing journals, 3:7534  
*Massachusetts magazine*, influence of Sterne and Richardson, 4:5448  
Maxwell, William, Ohio, U. S., early, 4:14845  
medical: early, U. S., 1:9878; 2:14245; Italy, 4:3752; and newspapers, 1:7835; and the physician, 1:11084  
*The menace*, 4:14846  
mergers, effects, 3:10197  
Mexico, 2:3129  
and Minnesota, U. S., pioneer life, 4:5465  
mission, Far East, 4:3090  
Missouri, U. S. (1808-30), 4:11301  
*Monitor*, Australia, and government reform, 3:18753  
Moslem, defects, 4:4643  
national, Azerbaijan, USSR, 4:16466  
Nebraska, U. S., early, 4:11302  
negro, U. S., 1:3618-20, 3623  
*Neue Unparteiische Lancaster Zeitung und Anzeiger-Nachrichten*, Lancaster, Pa., 2:14390  
New Mexico, U. S. (1834-60), 2:10288  
obstructionist, Tunisia, 3:4529  
pamphleteering, during regency of Marie de Medici, 2:11336  
Pan European, British and German reaction, 3:4743  
Paris, report of conquest of Algiers, 2:14306  
party: Germany, 3:6170; leaders, Great Britain, 4:1209  
Poland: 1:10006; 3:6436; history and present status, 3:3339; periodicals, 2:3353; statistics (1930), 4:15674  
and police, cooperation needed, 3:7990  
policy: Great Britain, Indian politics, 4:18920  
Polish-Jewish, history, 4:5313  
political periodicals, suppression, Germany, 4:13768  
and politics: Czechoslovakia, 3:19494; France, 3:17940; Great Britain, 3:17943  
and president and congress, U. S., 3:3107  
pre-war, Europe, influence, 4:14878  
and prohibition, U. S., 3:1340  
and public opinion: 4:17198; Japan, 4:22360; present status, 4:4641, 4642  
and public utilities, 3:18037  
racial attitudes, 4:22356  
reciprocity, Mexico and U. S., 4:10300  
reform of law, Germany, 1:4443  
regulation: Great Britain, 4:1207; problems, Germany, 4:13769  
religious, evangelical function, 1:4667  
Renaudot, Theophraste, France (1631), 4:9242  
*Revista bimestre cubana*, history, 4:9509  
*Revue des deux mondes*, centenary, 2:10192



- Richter, A. P., editor of *Der Demokrat* (U. S.) 2:14383
- Sacco-Vanzetti case, U. S., 3:8216
- sale of publications, constants, 4:16811
- Santo Domingo, British West Indies (1765-84), 4:16578
- Scandinavian, modern, 4:20515
- and slavery, U. S., 4:14826
- Slovansky Prehled*, Czech forerunners, 4:13091
- Social-Democratic, Germany, 1:3215
- sociological study, 2:3354
- standards, Great Britain, 4:2897
- survey: Switzerland, 2:15461; USSR, 4:19242
- syndicated articles of society, *Aide toi et le Ciel t'aidera*, 2:7599
- Tennessee, U. S. early, 4:11303
- and textile unions, U. S. South, 3:11133
- trends, Great Britain, 4:6651
- Turkish, 3:1639
- Uster county gazette*: discovery of original issue, 3:13785; scarcity of issues, 2:12905
- USSR, writers, 3:14615
- United Press: history and functions, 2:15467; Latin American service, 3:6439
- U. S.: correspondents in World War, 3:616; inter-American educational program, 3:17945; old South, 3:12222
- and university groups, Germany, 4:10412
- and war preparation, 3:14541
- White-Russian, 4:7477
- Yiddish: (1926-30), 4:5287; weekly (1789-90), 4:5309
- and youth, 4:17506
- Press: power, industry, development and position, 3:1046; pressmen, apprentices, selection, 3:1046
- Pressburg, Hungary, protection of Jews, 18th cent., 1:1711
- Pressensé, Francis de, speech on Macedonian insurrection (1903), 2:1386
- Pressey-Richards tests, American history teaching, 1:1589
- Prestor John, origin of legend, 1:4960; 3:18687
- Preti, Mattia, painter, at Siena, 2:11299
- Preuss, Hugo, in German political theory, 2:11928
- Preveza, Greece, history, 2:4289; 3:3977
- Prévost-Paradol, Lucien A.: opposition to Napoleon III and political ideas, 2:2482; political theory, 4:17020
- Prewitt, Theodore Frelinghuysen, work in medicine, 1:8265
- Price, Richard, French opinion on, 3:431
- PRICE FIXING**, see also **MONOPOLIES**;  
**PRICE THEORY**; **PRICES**, control;  
**VALORIZATION**, 1:3207; 2:5035
- agreements, legality, U. S., 4:21528; basis, 4:16881; dangers, 3:9588; doctrine, in courts, U. S., 2:5035; employment agencies, constitutionality, U. S., 1:4430; failures, 3:5900, 5902; Germany, 4:9859; Italy, food products, 1:7474; and land rent, 3:9244; silk, Japan, 3:9717; 4:21170; standard, rice, Japan, 3:11128; by state legislatures, business affected with public interest, U. S., 1:4425, 5517, 5527; 2:9509, 16446; 3:7820
- PRICE INDEXES** see also **INDEX AND INDEX NUMBERS**; **PRICES**
- agricultural
- for farm purchases, 2:677
- farm real estate, Michigan, U. S., 2:501
- and industrial, Poland, 2:6544
- products: 4:10543; Argentina, 1:10203; Minnesota, U. S., 3:18926; purchasing power, 1:7242; U. S., 1:22; 2:11830; Utah, U. S., 3:977
- wheat: U. S., 1:4305; world price series, 1:8934
- changes, post-war by industries, 3:19215
- commodity, England (1259-1930), 4:498
- difficulties, 2:15837
- domestic and international, 4:9856
- as economic forecaster, 4:10544; Italy, 3:13213
- general level: 1:23; the average in, 4:22474
- and grain receipt system, Hungary, 3:5629, 10925
- Haberler and Flakämper, theories, 1:4798
- imports and exports: China (1867-1928), 3:2844; Great Britain (1800-1913), 3:974; Rumania, 3:11735
- industrial common stocks, 3:14110
- for measurement of money value, 1:7965; 2:11794
- purchasing power of gold, world markets, 4:10542
- retail: Belgium, 3:16480; Italy, 4:21176;
- Peiping, China, 1:2077; and wholesale, methods, France, 1:4799
- securities: Great Britain, 3:14104; methods, 3:8371
- stability studies, 1:21
- stock: 1:6428; 4:10545; *Annalist* weighted average, 2:12335; bank, Federal Reserve cities, 4:4179; Chicago, Illinois, 2:14845; curb exchange, Irving Fisher's, 2:13209; Great Britain, 3:14104; industrial common, 3:14110; Italy, 4:7818; methods, 3:8371; Standard Statistics Company, New York, New York, 2:11763; weekly, Poland, 3:16482
- USSR, 2:2102
- use for study of economic changes, 3:14108
- wholesale: 3:10310; (1927), 1:2075; Bombay and Calcutta, India, 2:10546; Bulgaria, 4:8676; calculation, arithmetic and geometric means, 1:6791; calculation and gold standard, Czechoslovakia, 4:5921; Canada, 1926 base, 1:10466; China, North (1913-29), 2:4814; Czechoslovakia, 2:15666; *The economist*, method, 1:5893; Egypt, 4:11734; *Fisher's weekly*, 1:2490; foreign countries, 3:3439; Great Britain, 1:7471; Poland, critique, 1:9540; Sauerbeck-Statist, 4:16880; U. S., 3:14111
- PRICE MAINTENANCE**, 1:5336
- British Commonwealth of Nations, 4:13879, 16886; Capper-Kelly bill criticized, U. S., 1:411; 3:7538; and Clayton act, 3:9591; France, 1:7416; Germany, 1:7415; lawful and unlawful, U. S., 1:1180; legal and economic aspects, 1:8848; manufacturers' responsibility, 3:9487; Seligman's views, 4:1776; theory, 1:8839; and trade-marks, 1:411; U. S. Trade Commission, questionnaire, 1:7417
- PRICE STABILIZATION** see also **MONEY**;  
**MONEY STABILIZATION**; **MONEY THEORY**; **PRICES**, 1:1245, 7473; 2:1694; 3:9598
- banking: 1:10465; 3:2815; central bank policy, false goal, 1:10462
- controversy, 3:4393
- and credit policy, 4:11733
- and currency, 1:1196; 3:11089
- definition, 1:2080
- difficulties, 3:17642
- and equation of exchange, 4:15171
- and farmers' income, U. S., 1:8936
- and Federal Reserve system, 1:6458; 2:2879
- and free coinage, 4:21173
- and gold economics, 1:7470
- and government statistics, U. S., 1:1247
- and insurance, 1:422, 2076
- international: 3:14109; agricultural production index, 1:6478
- Keynes' theory, 4:5872
- and measurement, 4:21095
- methods, 2:13280; 3:975, 17619
- policy criticized, 3:19213
- post-war, 3:4054
- and purchasing power of money, 4:16883
- purpose and value, 3:976
- and quantiv theory, 2:6478
- Strong bill, U. S., 2:676
- and trade organization, 1:1248
- and war, 1:4301
- PRICE THEORY** see also **ECONOMIC THEORY**; **MONEY THEORY**; **PRICE FIXING**; **PRICE MAINTENANCE**; **PRICES**, 1:10131
- analysis, land and labor factors, 4:5583
- bank policy and price level, 4:4186
- Böhm-Bawerk, 2:2924
- capitalistic, 1:10131
- cartel policy, 3:11126
- Cassel, 4:18694
- correlation with money, USSR, 2:11836
- cutting, limits, 3:9587
- cycle, economic, 4:929
- economic trend, definition, 4:7898
- equation of exchange: 1:8935; indexes, 2:675
- fall, effect on world creditors, 1:6480
- fluctuation: distribution of lag effects, 2:2925; measured in terms of factors of production, 2:11794
- free and fixed, during depression, 4:4189
- future, and gold supply, 3:930
- German economists, 2:1696
- and gold: 3:4179; production, 3:15850; standard, 3:19164; supply, 3:19161; withdrawal by France cause of fall in prices, 4:7841
- Hayek, F. A., criticized, 4:11676
- international: 1:2004, 5133; 3:973; inter-
- national and domestic commodities, 3:14112; raising, remedy for crisis, 4:18712; role in international trade mechanism, 4:808
- joint products, 3:19054; 4:16589
- "just," medieval and modern concepts, 2:5916, 9007, 12936, 13284
- labor standard of value, 4:9808
- level
- and cash balances, 2:8034
- changes and accounting, 3:19062
- decline: cause, 4:7900; gainers, 4:5919
- future, 3:11740; 4:11731, 11732, 11739, 11740
- international: control, 4:13441; purchasing power parity, 4:11378; purchasing power parity theory criticized, 3:17623
- raising of, 4:11736
- and rate of interest, 3:4390
- reduction: effect on German credit banks, 4:5874; meaning, 3:14107
- and tariffs, 1:1158, 3207
- wholesale changes, causes, 2:13280
- long period cycles: causes and remedies, 4:2676; and monetary gold, 4:2676
- marginal cost, Oppenheimer's theory criticized, 2:14443
- market, theoretical analysis, 4:5599
- market policy of sellers, 4:11737
- mathematical: and business cycles, 3:5904, 13800; derivation, 3:14103; in relation to marginal utility, 2:7756
- Mills, F. C., study of, criticized, 1:21; 2:1725
- minimum, theory, 1:2074
- money: 1:5378; expansion and price scissors, 3:12495; new value, Italy, 2:16308; and trade, causal primacy, 2:1727; value and price changes, 1:1246
- money rates, effect of, 2:6487
- monopoly: 4:11357; analysis, 1:3022; changes in demand, 3:15565; and competition, 3:9190; and cost theories, 4:5598; during depression, 4:20955; dumping, 1:3029; electric power companies, 2:10679; affected by taxation, 3:627
- movement and transfer, 3:2963, 7753
- objective, German, 4:18696
- political prices, Pantaleoni, 4:20700
- price formation problem, 2:16545
- probability, application of, 2:15662
- purchasing power theory, 4:18693
- and quantities, economic theory and statistics, 3:17220
- and rent, 4:20735
- rising prices raises marginal utility of money for poorer classes, 4:16838
- and size of establishment, 4:14898
- Spann, Othmar, criticized, 3:969
- statistical relation to wages, 2:6610
- supply curve, static, 3:9182
- terminology, ancient and modern, problem of correlating, 3:15284
- transfer and price movements, 2:14452, 14464
- USSR experience, 2:1728
- and universalistic value, 4:11375
- or value? 2:16057
- variability, 2:16306
- variations, laws, 4:20712
- velocity of circulation, 4:4188
- Wicksell, 4:18695
- PRICES** see also all price topics; **INDEX AND INDEX NUMBERS**; names of products; **RATES**; **STOCKS**, Prices; **VALUE**
- Agricultural**, 4:15170
- (since 1920), causes, 3:13842
- apples: Graevenstein, factors, 1:8937; Oregon, U. S. (1922-26), 2:4442; and yields, New York, U. S., 2:11586
- beef: future, Great Britain, 3:7348; Idaho, U. S., 3:7619
- and business cycles, 4:11751
- Canada, 1:6479
- cattle, Germany, 2:2670
- and consumption, Germany, 4:20810
- corn: cost controlled, county of Holland, Netherlands (1565), 4:2083; trend, 4:9612
- cotton: determination, 2:4720; factors, 3:971; and Farm Board speculation, U. S., 2:14542; Georgia, U. S. (1928-29), 3:17284; Louisiana, U. S., 3:17497; speculation, temporary effect, 4:13369; spot, forecast by futures, 2:5572; U. S., 1:7265
- Czechoslovakia, 2:1729
- dairy products: British and imported, 2:13028; California, U. S., 4:2459
- decline: as cause of agricultural depression,



## PRICES (continued)

3:12320; and control attempts, 4:693; U. S., 4:5652  
 determination, 2:14505  
 eggs, Cleveland, Ohio, 3:13853  
 and farm acreage, 2:1474  
 farmers, effect on, U. S., Middle West, 3:5548  
 flax, correlation with production, USSR, 2:7809  
 forecasting, 4:17638; need for data, 2:8743; U. S., 1:4795  
 formation, 2:14505  
 future, 4:11740; U. S., 4:674  
 and gold production, 3:13849  
 gold standard abandonment, Great Britain, 4:13442  
 grain: 3:7331; distinguished from "grain rents," 4:2071; Exeter, England, 1316-1820, statistical pitfall, 2:1726; fluctuations, Rumania, 3:5901; India, 1:6476; seasonal fluctuation, Illinois, U. S., 2:2688  
 grapes, California, U. S. (1921-29), 4:5643  
 hides: and leather, determining factors, 3:17624; Wales, 4:18692  
 hogs: forecasting, Germany, 2:10544; forecasting, U. S., 1:3786; influence on market receipts, Chicago, Illinois, 4:20877  
 horses, Germany (1892-1913, 1924-28), 3:5908  
 Illinois, U. S.: (1866-1929), 3:972; (1921-29), 3:9593; (1930), 3:17292  
 index and purchasing power, 4:10543  
 and industrial, USSR, 1:4302  
 Ireland (1840-1928), 1:8637  
 Italy, 2:14534  
 Maryland, U. S. (1851-1927), 3:7618  
 milch cows, England and Wales (1907-13 and 1923-28), 3:2567  
 milk, U. S. cities, 3:2563  
 New Zealand, 3:18939  
 North Dakota, U. S., 2:11831  
 peaches: factors, New York, New York, 1:10173; and transportation costs, 1:1113  
 potatoes: England and Wales (1909-10-1913-14), 4:5641; forecasting, 2:7793; Great Britain, 3:690  
 production control, 4:7643  
 profits, effect on Oldenburg, Germany, 3:12323  
 purchasing power, U. S., 1:7242  
 raisin, factors, California, U. S. (1921-29), 4:5649  
 relief through raising, Germany, 2:11580  
 rice: control, Japan, 4:5656; factors, U. S., 4:14945  
 rye: pegging measures, Germany (1929-30) 3:12527; and wheat differential, 3:15881  
 South Dakota, U. S. (1890-1930), 4:11444, 13440  
 state indexes, U. S., 1:22  
 and supplies, Missouri, U. S., 4:2454  
 sweet potato, factors, Missouri, U. S., 4:699  
 Switzerland: (1929), 3:9276; (1930), 4:7648; (1931), 4:20876  
 tobacco: Italy, 4:5648; Kentucky, U. S., 4:18397  
 trends: Ohio, U. S., 2:2686; U. S. (1910-31), 4:9621  
 U. S., 1:22  
 U. S. Farm Board, 3:7353  
 variations, Missouri, U. S., 4:2454  
 Virginia, U. S. (1826-1927), 2:13283  
 watermelons, factors, Los Angeles, California, 1:8938  
 wheat: 1:7263, 8635, 8934; 4:11752; cash price series, Winnipeg, Canada, 2:4813; and differential for rye, 3:15881; England, (1259-1930), 4:498; France (1350-1788), 3:8972; France (1750-1800), 4:2219; Hungary, 4:7649; low, analysis, 3:18934; measures in Winchester rolls, England, 4:3705; and pools, 3:5615; and speculation, U. S., 3:19132; variation, 2:4815  
 wine, effect on production, 4:13246  
 wools, foreign, 24 years, Boston, Massachusetts, 2:2923  
 Wuchin, Kiangsu, China, 4:16637  
 and yield, correlation, 1:365  
 and agriculture, 3:15627  
 Alexander to Augustus, 3:10596  
 analysis: statistical, 4:11363; U. S. (1929-30), 3:5903

Bodin, Jean, use of "customs" as source, 4:2097  
 bread, Canada (1913-30), 3:10972  
 Canada and other countries (1929), 2:13285  
 and cartels: in crisis, 4:2497; influence, 1:8740  
 chain stores: and saving to consumers, grocery, 3:2768; and independents, 3:5818; 4:18599  
 coal: and coke, various countries, 3:9595; and production, Netherlands (1927), 1:8680  
 commodity: (1860-1930), 4:11738; economic cycle, 3:979; fall, benefit to taxpayers, 3:4594; forecasting methods, evaluation, 2:8744; trend, 3:4394; trend, U. S., 1:2078; U. S., 4:9860  
 control (see also PRICE FIXING; VALORIZATION): and agricultural surplus problem, U. S., 1:10161; food, Great Britain, 4:8369; large scale industry, 3:15879; petroleum, U. S., 1:1119, 5412; and production, 4:7717; raw materials, failures, 4:16901; state policy, 4:7899; trade marked articles, 3:15882  
 copper: 1:10240; 3:2635; relation to supply and demand, 2:13277, 13278  
 "corporative" action, Italy, 3:5899, 19216  
 cost plus: conflicting purposes, 3:13930; in industry, 3:13928  
 and crime, 1:4714  
 and crisis present, 3:9592  
 Decline, 3:9590, 11127  
 (1930), 3:14121  
 causes, 4:921  
 22 countries, 3:9589  
 forecasted, 4:9864  
 Germany, 3:11143  
 and gold policy, 4:920  
 hosiery industry, U. S. (1873-95), 4:11332  
 Italy, 3:12579  
 labor conditions, effect on, New Zealand, 3:19228  
 post-war, analysis, 4:21171  
 remedies, 3:3166; 4:933  
 Rumania, 3:12280  
 and unfair competition, 3:5787  
 U. S., 3:7622; (1930), 3:5547  
 determining factors, 1:8727  
 discrimination, U. S.: 4:10068; under Clayton act, 1:7622; 2:3067, 8203, 11964  
 dispersion as measure of disturbance of equilibrium, 4:22449  
 earnings, dividends and surplus in depression, 3:9608  
 electric power, and consumption, 4:21398  
 England, 18th cent., 1:263  
 exchange, influence on, Spain, 1:10463  
 and failures, correlation, 4:9858  
 fertilizer, analysis, U. S., 2:4499  
 finished goods, 4:8709  
 fluctuations: causes and extent, 1:2079; customs, Italy, 3:17620; effects, 4:16882; and index-number accounting, 3:795; New Zealand, 1:4304; post-war, by industries, U. S. and Denmark, 3:19215; production and consumption goods, Italy (1870-1925), 4:2666  
 food: Graz, Austria, 16th-18th cent., 3:9022; wholesale and retail, Italy, 3:15880  
 France: (1929), 3:2843; (1930), 4:4187  
 and freight rates, fallacy of comparison, 3:19068  
 and gold: 4:18697; League of Nations, survey, 4:4142; maldistribution, 4:11669; purchasing power, 4:5920; scarcity, 4:2632; standard, prospects, 4:16840  
 history: practically untouched, 3:5237; rent records as source, France, 16th cent., 4:2097; and research, 4:2669  
 industrial products, course, Germany, 3:5905  
 iron and steel, U. S. (1913-28), 1:3208  
 land see LAND VALUES  
 level see PRICE THEORY  
 market price, quotations, harmful, 2:11761  
 and markets, Bengal, India (1740-65), 3:17084  
 markets, organized, influence, 3:17621  
 metal, history, 3:7617  
 Mississippi valley, U. S. (1805-12), 3:7225  
 monopoly see PRICE THEORY  
 movements: (1901-12, 1925-30), 4:4190; France, 2:14846; Italy, 3:5907; Poland, 3:5906; and unemployment, 2:14943; 4:6006; USSR, 1:10467  
 payment basis, cooperative marketing, U. S., 2:11889  
 in planned economy, 4:21172

Poitou, France, 16th cent., 2:9024; 3:10664  
 policy: business management, 2:14847; Germany (1931), 4:21177; industrial sales, 4:5815; possibilities, post-war, 4:14896; principles, public enterprises, 4:21347; steel industry, U. S., 3:15701  
 printing industry, competition, 2:13279  
 problem: 4:15169; history, 2:4759  
 and production, U. S. (1929), 2:11643  
 quinine, control, 3:5783  
 reform, Poland, 3:17622  
 retail, studies, China, 2:6545  
 retail dealers, and number of, Italy, 4:2598  
 rubber stabilization, 1:3089, 3096, 4194  
 Sardinia, 18th-19th cent., 4:11206  
 securities, economic factors, 2:14838  
 Silver, 2:11614, 13046, 16136; 4:21174  
 (1833-1931), 4:16843  
 factors, 2:13281  
 fall: 3:735, 17565; causes, 3:2805, 4392; China, effects, 3:928; effects, colonies, 3:4391; remedy, 3:19166  
 Spain, influence of American treasure (1503-1660), 1:4968  
 stability, pork products, U. S. cities (see also PRICE STABILIZATION), 3:2936  
 and statistical demand and supply curves, correlation with, 4:20706  
 statistics, 4:10513  
 steel: high costs, 4:16682; monthly average, U. S. (1913-28), 1:3208  
 stocks see STOCKS, Prices  
 and stocks of world staples: 4:16885; supplies available, correlation, 4:15168  
 sugar: 3:10922; control, Germany, 3:12326; policy, Germany, 3:9594  
 timber: Belgium (1931), 4:7897; Europe, 1:3067; France, 2:14572; increase, 2:4512; pine and spruce, Saxony, Germany, 4:717; state forests, Saxony, Germany, 2:7845; 3:4142; stumps and logs (1929), 4:4002; trends, Switzerland, 3:18959; U. S. (1930), 4:9628  
 trend: 4:2668; Spain, 3:11125; and stock price movements, U. S., France, England, 2:13207; U. S., 1:2041  
 velocities and turnover as factors, 2:11829  
 and wages: policy, 1:7472; reductions, Germany, 3:14168  
 Wholesale  
 (1930), 3:19214  
 (1931), 4:5922, 16880  
 Belgium (1920-30), 4:2667  
 Canada, 1:4303  
 changes, Germany (1928-30), 3:7621  
 Charleston, South Carolina (1796-1861), 4:20657  
 data, improvement, methods, 3:14106  
 France and other countries, 2:2922  
 Great Britain: (1928), 1:7471; (1929), 3:2845  
 and retail: 4:9857; divergences, Italy, 2:16307; Italy, 3:9596; relation between, 3:970, 7620; trend, Canada (1922-30), 3:12526; trends, France, 2:13282; U. S., 3:9597  
 structure, 3:14105  
 U. S.: (1843-62), 1:6477; (1913-22), 1:5413; (1929), 3:978; and foreign (1923-29), 2:678  
 Prickly pear as weed, Australia, 4:4802  
 Priene, Greece, new inscription, 2:3779  
 Priestley, Joseph, work, 2:12746  
 Prignitz, Brandenburg, Germanic invasions, 4:2060  
 PRIMARIES, U. S.  
 direct: failure, 4:8242; law, California, 4:8247; legislation (1928-29), 2:15188; legislation (1930-31), 4:13766  
 exclusion of Negroes, Texas, 2:13431  
 Illinois, 1:2208  
 power of Senate to regulate, 3:14281  
 presidential, election of delegates to national conventions, 1:585  
 protection of rights, Georgia, 2:1908  
 Primary group: analysis, 2:15369; definitions and functions, 4:19240  
 PRIMITIVE LABOR see LABOR; names of peoples and tribes  
 PRIMITIVE SOCIETY see also CEREMONIES; CULTURAL SURVEYS; KINSHIP; names of peoples, regions; RELIGION; SOCIETY; specific subjects, i.e., AGRICULTURE, primitive analysis: 1:3871; 3:1974; 4:115; Australia, 1:5960  
 animism, decline, Samoa, 1:159  
 art: 3:14989; psychological analysis, 3:13380

- birth control, 3:14988, 14991; 4:6639  
births, attitude toward, India, 3:6747  
calendar, lunar, 4:3466  
canoe, role, 4:19727  
colonization, effect, 3:13044  
communism, Polish communities and primitive peoples, 2:5716  
and complex cultures: 4:8882, 10367, 12635;  
similarities in magic, 4:8882  
conception, ideas, 3:4997  
cruelty, origin, 4:14315  
division of labor, 1:2609  
domestic animals, origin, 4:14294  
economic analysis, methods, 3:10491  
education, role, 3:4837  
evolution, theory, Hahn, Eduard, 4:95  
games, Tikopia, Solomon islands, 3:10535  
kinship, role, 2:5712; 3:4999  
land tenure, America, 2:9984  
law: Caucasus mountains, 4:147; evolution,  
1:6730; 2:13399; justice: native, Dutch  
East Indies, 4:1148; justice, native, West  
Africa, 2:15047; Ukraine, 2:12488  
magic, role, 4:14312  
matriarchal, and skull trephining, 4:7002  
monotheism: 2:8847; theory criticized, 3:  
8524  
nomadic, Italy, 4:10721  
organization: 4:4953; Australia, 3:10533;  
common elements, 1:2605; groups and conflict,  
3:6690; Tikopia, Solomon islands, 3:  
10523; types, Africa, 1:9639  
origin, biological factors, 3:8155  
personal names, significance, 4:6998  
philosophy, 1:1492; 3:14949, 16635  
prehistoric, research, 3:16490  
property, evolution, 4:8885  
psychology: Lévy-Bruhl, theory, 1:5948;  
research, 1:1653; 4:19367; survey of theory,  
1:3872  
punishment, immunity, Malay archipelago,  
3:15034  
research: Carpathia and Alps, Europe, 4:  
12655; methods, 1:4857; 3:19815  
sex life: 2:12470; Australia, 4:19831; ideas  
on, 2:8850  
slavery, origin, 1:2619  
social classes, east Africa, 4:4933  
social control, methods, 4:19178  
soul, concept, 4:1784  
symbolism, nature, 3:4774  
war: Melanesia, 3:10537; trophies, 3:14990  
women, status, 4:19721  
Primo de Rivera, Miguel: dictatorship, 2:  
8275, 9519, 12046, 13519, 15171, 15172,  
16462, 16527, 16529; foreign policy, 2:  
7003; policy in Morocco selfish, 2:15175  
Primrose, James, pediatrician, biography, 1:  
8153  
Prince, Morton, biography and contributions,  
2:11035  
Prince, theory of, in 13th and 14th cent., 1:  
1324  
**PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND**  
agricultural cooperatives, 3:12640  
Chappell, Benjamin, diary (1774), 2:7594  
Charlottetown, history, 4:13041  
crime, incidence, 2:12266  
divorce, incidence, 2:12266  
Glenaladale pioneers (1772), 4:7403  
government: early, 4:9341; responsible, 4:  
7401  
place names, origin, 2:104  
early settlements, 4:7397  
Prince of Wales, cape, Alaska, excavations bearing  
on Eskimo culture, 3:1951  
*Princess Olga Paley v. Meisz*, commentary on  
case, 2:12108  
Princeton, New Jersey, Clarke family and  
others, 4:2303  
Princeton, battle, New Jersey, strategy, 1:  
6181  
Princeton university, U. S., two 18th cent.  
account books, 3:10788  
Princeton region, Illinois, geography, 4:19661  
*Principatus*, Roman, rise in constitutional law,  
2:7479  
Principe island, colonization, 3:12806  
*Prins Hendrik*, Netherlands' first iron-clad,  
3:12168  
Prinsterer, Groen van (Netherlands), father of  
Anti-Revolutionary party, 2:4221  
**PRINTING, HISTORY OF**  
Alding, Enrico, 4:2085  
Alsace, 1:9888  
Armenia, 4:20533  
artistic aspects, 15th cent., 4:12939  
Bamberg, historical sources, 15th cent., 4:  
5225  
Baskerville, John, 18th cent. England, 1:  
6102  
Berlin, Germany, 16th cent., 4:5193  
book: list of books (before 1641), not in Bodleian  
library, 1:8237; plate as decoration  
of incunabula title, 4:5197; sizes, indication,  
France, 16th cent., 4:5188  
China, medieval, 4:3742  
Czech type production, 4:7332  
earliest example in upper Canada, 3:418  
Franklin, Benjamin, workbook, 3:536  
Gutenberg: Coster, question, 2:12741;  
forged letter (1438), 4:5216; and Netherlands,  
4:7281; numerical proof for, 4:  
3715  
Hebrew printing establishment in Warsaw,  
Poland, development, 1:4072  
Henry of Cologne, at Bologna, 15th cent.,  
4:3729  
Hofhalter, father and son, 16th cent., 4:  
7267  
Hungarian printers in other countries, 15th  
cent., 4:386  
Hungary, 2:4259  
first illustrated book, by Pfister in Bamberg  
(1460), 1:2762  
incunabula, Orvieto, Italy, 4:9235  
Kachelofen, K. and J., 16th cent., 4:3719  
Lichtenberger, *Prognosticon*, 4:5198  
metallography and book production, 4:  
7259  
*Misale speciale Constantiense*, history, 4:  
5203  
Moravo, Mattia, 4:5211  
*Musica practica* of Bartolomé Ramis de  
Pareja, two editions, 4:5223  
Neumeister, Johann, assistant to Gutenberg,  
4:2103  
New Mexico (1834-60), 2:10288  
origins: Nancy, France, 4:5210; notes, 4:  
3706; in Rio de la Plata, South America,  
4:5558; Russia, 3:16872  
Osanna family of Mantua, 2:10141  
parliament, Adam Berg and the Freising misal,  
Munich (1579), 1:2834  
pre-Reformation printers, 3:3790  
press of founding asylum, Argentina (1820-  
21), 3:9150  
first reader in Latin schools, 15th cent., 4:  
3728  
requirements, 4:3712  
Sorg, book advertisement, Augsburg (1483-  
84), 4:5217  
Spain, 1:205  
Tory, Geoffroy, of Bourges, humanist printer,  
16th cent., 4:18071  
typographical rarities in Fontanian library  
of Palestrina, Italy, 2:15967  
Vérard, Antoine, publisher, 15th cent., 1:  
2824  
Wittenberg reliquaries with Cranach woodcuts  
(1509), 4:5219  
early work, notes on, 1:8145  
**PRINTING AND PUBLISHING INDUSTRY**  
*see also BOOKS*  
accounting, 1:384  
book: 2:15464; amount, Great Britain, 2:  
5394; as commercial and economic factors,  
3:4196; commerce foreign and domestic,  
Czechoslovakia, 4:18545; dollar editions,  
4:11632; making, Rhine-Main region,  
Germany, 3:7029; signs, France, 16th  
cent., 4:5188; Sorg's advertisements,  
Augsburg, Germany, (1483-84), 4:5217;  
subscription publication, beginnings, 17th  
cent., 4:5191  
cost system, 4:18499  
labor  
apprentices, selection, New York, New  
York, 2:11861  
arbitration: agreement, Switzerland, 2:  
13307; U. S., 2:6574  
book and job, industrial government, U. S.,  
1:6509; 3:4403  
child, health conditions, New York, New  
York, 4:21264  
economic conditions, Dutch East Indies,  
4:14924  
education, attitude toward, Germany, 1:  
7494  
intelligence tests for, 2:695  
International Typographical Union, mortality  
experience (1931), 4:15203  
labor productivity, U. S., 1:10485; 2:  
4831  
pressmen, spread work agreement, New  
York, New York, 4:13509  
sickness experience, Great Britain, 2:  
9416  
unemployment and mechanization, U. S.,  
3:1088  
wage census, results, Germany, 3:2898  
newspaper and magazine, 3:10974  
price maintenance policy, methods, 2:13279  
in prisons, U. S., 4:19002  
production, statistics, Hungary, and other  
countries, 4:19343  
research, U. S., 3:17389  
sale of publications, 4:16811  
scientific management, 2:10417  
status, present, 2:15464  
Priscilla, catacomb, 3:8734  
Prison Congress, Tenth International, Prague,  
Czechoslovakia (1930), 4:1260  
**PRISON LABOR**  
California, U. S., 3:1768  
compulsory hard, Hungary (1798), 4:5408  
improvement of conditions, 2:16571  
legislation: 4:6379; goods produced by,  
Hawes-Cooper act, U. S., 1:10672; U. S.,  
1:9139  
Mexico, 3:16400  
Minnesota, U. S., 3:3399  
problem, U. S., 4:4421  
survey, international, 4:21219  
types and functions, 2:15593  
USSR, 2:9823; 4:8362  
**PRISONS** *see also CRIMINOLOGY; PAROLE; PRISON LABOR; PUNISHMENT; REFORMATORIES*, 2:3430  
administration: 2:7165; Belgium, 4:15775;  
Brazil, 4:8298; Europe, 4:4415; Great  
Britain, 3:6218; 4:4398; Greece, 2:13581;  
India, 3:3398; 4:17259; Massachusetts,  
U. S., 4:19312; U. S., 3:16097; 4:4395,  
4396  
Antwerp house of correction, 17th cent., 4:  
394  
architecture: 3:10269; 4:4419; principles, 4:  
4716; U. S., 4:6340  
camp, Bagno, Ile de Ré, France, 3:1760  
cell system, critique, 3:10270  
colonies, Massachusetts, U. S., 3:16401  
commissioners report, Great Britain (1929),  
4:15426  
commitment law, new, project, Germany, 3:  
7972  
conditions: Germany, 3:1764; India, 2:9819;  
4:8649; responsibility for, U. S., 4:6356;  
Saratov, USSR, 3:1765; U. S., Russian  
evaluation, 3:1766  
cost: California, U. S., 3:4593; Germany, 3:  
6213  
as criminological laboratories: 4:14107; for  
classification of prisoners, 3:10267  
description: Switzerland, 4:21878; U. S., 4:  
17276, 17278  
discipline, trends, 4:17584  
escapes, methods, 2:16907  
factor in producing criminals, 2:16909  
farm, Norfolk, Virginia, 4:21899  
federal, U. S.: 2:5506; health service, 3:1770;  
improvement, 4:17275  
French and Russian Revolution, 3:10731  
functions and suggested reforms, 2:15595  
General Society of Prisons and Criminal  
Legislation, France, 4:17262  
Germany: 2:5494; criticism, 3:1771  
Ghent, Belgium, early history, 4:16438  
history, 4:7306  
industry (*see also PRISON LABOR*): competition  
with "free" goods, U. S., 2:3182;  
and depression, 4:17581; Mexico, 3:16400;  
printing, U. S., 4:19002  
inmates  
attitudes: 4:6738; effect on rehabilitation,  
4:3195  
classification, Holland (1830), 4:7436  
detention, flexible scale, Germany, 2:16575  
discharged: care, Germany, 3:3130; reports,  
on, U. S., 4:1254; social work,  
2:15583; 4:6715  
education: 1:5871; 2:8686; 3:10269; Germany,  
2:16855; status, U. S., 4:3198;  
Thuringia, Germany, 3:1658; Wisconsin,  
U. S., 3:3341  
effect of imprisonment: on mentality, 4:  
14099; statistical fallacies, U. S., 4:15776  
health: Leavenworth, Texas, 4:19311; inspections,  
value, 4:17582; physicians, Argentina, 1:773  
impressions through conversations, 1:1532;  
3:1720  
laziness, treatment, 3:19797  
legal status: 2:1906; U. S., 4:4413  
mental disease, 4:10454  
mental health: 2:2059; psychiatrists, work,  
Moscow, USSR, 2:15544  
psychology of life in: 2:7161, 16960; Po-



PRISONS (*continued*)

- land, 2:11009  
 rehabilitation, 4:19315  
 release, methods, U. S., 4:4428  
 self-government, 2:5510  
 sex offenders, sterilization, Denmark, 4:8648  
 sex problems: Germany, 2:9765; solution, Mexico, 3:19798  
 slang, 4:4677  
 statistics, U. S. (1926), 2:5462  
 treatment: India, 3:3398; 4:8649; proposals, 4:13815; resolutions, Tenth International Prison Congress, 4:1260; tendencies, U. S., 3:11659; tubercular, care, Germany, 3:14715  
 welfare, 4:22416  
 young mothers, care, 3:14692  
 International Commission for the Treatment of Prisoners, rules, 3:19523  
 International Congress, Prague, Czechoslovakia, 10th session (1930), 3:19534; 4:1260  
 Japan, 1:3732  
 large vs. small, France, 4:17261  
 legislative investigation, Illinois, U. S., 4:2942  
 libraries, 1:4753  
 military, reform, Italy, 4:21877  
 municipal, inefficiency, U. S., 2:976  
 organization: and history, Egypt, 2:11050; Japan, 4:3199; Mexplus, Belgium, 4:14098; Osborn, T. M., contributions, 3:6514; USSR, 3:14696  
 outbreaks, causes, U. S., 3:8325  
 personnel  
   administration, 3:9949; 4:4401  
   training: 4:6341, 6342, 6740; Japan, 4:19005; Prussia, Germany, 4:19019; U. S., 4:12079  
 policy: history, England, 3:16406; U. S., 4:3197  
 Port Arthur, Tasmania, early, 4:18166  
 private initiative and work, history, 4:21903  
 problems, analysis, 3:3400  
 psychiatric annex, application of social defense law, 4:21929  
 Ragusa, Dalmatia, medieval, 2:10112  
 reform  
   Italy, 2:2060; 4:4416, 10215  
   need: 3:1759; India, 2:9818; New York, U. S., 2:12260  
   Poland, 1:11039  
   program, U. S., 1:1421; 4:15774  
   recent trends, 4:1552  
 regulations, Italy, 4:4426  
 in Russian poetry, pre-revolutionary, 2:14349  
 as socializing agency, 4:3196  
 Spielberg prison, described by Polish prisoners, 3:15422  
 statistics, U. S. (1923), 3:14697  
 survey, U. S., 4:3194  
 system: new, Belgium, 3:1762; 4:17244; Poland, 1:3735; 2:9822; 3:14415  
 Tucumán, Argentina, 2:3396  
 trends, recent, Europe, 3:11658  
 USSR, 1:3729; 3:6515  
 Privatizing: and Negro slavery, U. S., 3:568; on Rio de la Plata, South America (1816-21), 1:7204  
 Prize courts: Belgium, condemnation of German and Austrian merchant ships, 3:18053; Great Britain, and freedom of seas, 2:15287  
 Prize law: future, 4:8405; and modern conditions, 4:6464  
 Probabilism, origins, Bartholomew de Medina and, 3:6898, 6904  
**PROBABILITY** *see also* **ERROR**; **SAMPLING**; **STATISTICAL METHOD**  
 ability, distribution, 4:17617  
 actuarial science, first application to, 4:2132  
 agreements, 3:10305, 10306  
 aleatory increments, functions, 3:11697, 11698, 11699  
*a posteriori*, 4:6801  
 balanced measure of quantity, 4:15822  
 Bayes' theorem, 3:14776, 16466, 16473  
 Bessel function, distribution, 4:17631  
 binomial function, 3:14773  
 calculus of, 4:22459  
 chance, in mortality rates for diphtheria, 2:3484  
 chance variable: 4:8696; convergence of, 4:15820  
 coin tossing: formulae, 4:10534; problems, 3:14775  
 Condorcet's problem, 4:8694  
 contingency, theory, 3:4898

- convergence in, 3:10303  
 and cyclical oscillations, 2:3489  
 death rates, Italy, 4:19355  
 deaths, distribution, Gaussian law, 4:22457  
 determinate and indeterminate problems, 4:8692  
 discrete and continuous treatment by Stieltjes integrals, 3:16465  
 distribution, means of samples of  $n$ , 3:3432  
 in election statistics, 3:11684  
 error *see* **ERROR**  
 "expected values," 3:19834  
 extreme values, law, 4:19353  
 formulae, 1:795  
 Gauss-Laplace function, and Poisson function, differences, 1:1576  
 Gaussian law of error, 1:1577  
 Gram-Charlier, expansion, 4:8693  
 great numbers, law, 3:10304  
 Hermite polynomials: functions, 3:16471; 4:3240, 3242, 15824  
 inequality of Bienaymé, 3:10302  
 inverse, test criteria, 1:14  
 Jordan, C., series, 3:14778  
 Keynes, J. M., theory, 2:15661  
 "likelihood," 4:15819  
 limiting value theorem, 4:15823  
 magnitude, sums, numbers determined by chance, 4:14123  
 mathematical theory, survey, 4:1604  
 mean / standard deviation, distribution, 4:15817  
 meaning, 1:799  
 means and variances, means squared and variances, relation between, normal population samples, 4:1595  
 measurement and increase, 3:12259  
 and Mendelian law, 3:13208  
 as a method in history, 1:4773, 4774  
 nomogram, estimating significance of rate differences, 2:2104  
 and normal correlation function, 1:15  
 normal curve functions, table, 3:18317  
 normality, tests for, 3:6558, 18319  
 place in theoretical and practical problems, 3:6559  
 Poisson: series of trials, 4:14126; summation formula, 4:15818  
 polar coordinates, and insurance risk problem, 4:8695  
 precision constant, distribution, 4:15821  
 and price, 2:15662  
 problem, 3:18316; 4:3243  
 progress, 3:14774  
 purposive selection, 1:12  
 representative statistics, 4:22458  
 samples and sampling *see* **SAMPLING**  
 stability, and homogeneity, 3:18315  
 Stieltjes integral, expansion, 4:14127  
 "Student's" ratio, generalization, 4:1602  
 successions of events, stationary, 4:22461  
 symmetric functions, 3:18318  
 symmetrical frequency curves, integrals of, 3:18320  
 tetrad difference, 1:797  
 theory: analytical methods, 4:22462; Laplace, 3:1851; newer bases, 2:12325; 4:19354; and statistics, 3:14746; test criteria, 2:11093  
 totalisator betting odds, 3:13207  
 Tricomi, problem of, 4:3241  
 variance, analysis, 3:19833  
 of widowhood, 3:13057  
**Probate**  
 jurisdiction of federal courts, U. S., 2:13439  
 psychiatry, U. S., 3:4604, 4608  
 wills: burden of taxation, minimized, 3:14209; forms, Poitou, France, 1:7599  
**Probation** (*see also* **PAROLE**): adult criminals, desirability, 3:18204; law, federal, U. S., 4:6349; Mexico, 3:14411; principles and administration, 1:770; system, inefficiency, 3:14649  
**PROBLEM CHILDREN** *see* **CHILDREN**  
 Probat, Joseph, work, 1:1754  
 Prochaska, Anthony, historical work, 4:7075  
 Proclus, commentary on Plato: *Republic*, 2:1178; Latin translation, 2:1262  
 Proclus of Constantinople, *Homily on the nativity*, text, 2:1238  
 Procopius, revolt at Constantinople, 4:14437  
 Procter and Gamble Company, U. S., guarantee plan for employment, 2:10597  
**Prodigies** (*see also* **GENIUS**; **Miracles**): ancient, in light of modern science, 1:191; and inheritance, 2:8555  
 Prodrum, accuracy as copyist, 3:3631  
**PRODUCE EXCHANGES** *see* **EXCHANGES**  
**PRODUCE MARKETS** *see* **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING**; **MARKETS**

PRODUCERS, COOPERATIVE *see* **CO-OPERATION**

- PRODUCTION** *see also* **AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION**; **ECONOMIC PLANNING**; **INDUSTRY**; **LABOR PRODUCTIVITY**; **MINING**; names of products; **Productivity**; **RESTRICTION**; **Restriction** of output  
 agricultural crop-value, effect of increase on industry, 2:10347  
 agricultural and industrial, Germany, 1:4192  
 American methods, influence in Europe, 2:11944  
 capitalistic, and time, 4:20741  
 census: 1:3773; Great Britain, 1:5225; 4:16683; U. S., 2:2740  
 cooperative *see* **COOPERATION**, producers' cycles: 4:21186; Rumania, 3:12534; 4:930  
 development, New England, U. S., 3:12382  
 and distribution, Europe, 4:1151  
 dynamic theory, 4:7698  
 factors, analysis, 3:16502  
 factory, budget control, 3:10982  
 France, after stabilization of France, 1:8573  
 growth, U. S., 3:18884  
 increasing returns, theory, 4:3941  
 index  
   Canada, 2:3494  
   8 countries, 2:7258  
   household furnishings, Germany, 3:6566  
   industrial: and agricultural, Europe (1870-1928), 1:2489; Belgium (1897-1930), 4:733; Czechoslovakia, 4:6808; monthly, Belgium (1920-30), 4:8708; Poland, 3:17381; USSR, 4:16606; USSR, France, Italy, 4:12427; U. S. (1927), 3:8370  
   Leong's, physical, U. S. (1919-29): 4:12426; compared with others, 4:22472  
   physical volume: 2:9890; Canada, 1:7956; criticism, 1:7957; U. S., 4:7708  
   post-war, U. S., 1:3091  
   principal countries, 1:8704  
   USSR and U. S., 3:7437  
 industrial *see also* index  
   cost of, Great Britain, 1:5225  
   France: 2:2730; (1930), 4:4020  
   Germany: (1925-26), 1:5234; statistics, 2:15657  
   growth curves, 1:1927  
   measurement, Great Britain (1907, 1924), 2:10422  
   state contributions to national, U. S., 3:2665  
   Sweden: (1927), 1:6334; (1928), 2:7878; statistics, 4:13274  
   theory, 1:8699  
 labor factor, 1:476  
 large scale as distribution factor, tires and tubes, 3:749  
 mass, advantages, 1:10282  
 methods, American in Europe, 2:11944  
 normal, theory, 1:2074  
 overproduction: 4:11750; and business cycle, 3:17655; as cause of agricultural depression, 3:17641; and crises, 1:4306; and national planning board, 3:5909; theory, 1:1856; universal, 4:9867; world, 3:11131  
 per capita, U. S. and Great Britain, 1:7534  
 and population, 3:3324; 4:3939  
 and price control, 4:7717  
 and prices, U. S. (1929), 2:11643  
 public expenditures, important factors, Great Britain, 4:4254  
 records, 1:3108, 3114  
 statistics: Australia, 1:5238; employment statistics no substitute, 3:11705; Norway, 1:4198; value added by manufacture, Colm and Ghertschuk, 1:787  
 theory: 1:3031, 8699; new, 4:7585  
 unbalanced, and business depression, 3:17627  
 U. S. (1931), 4:13283  
 value, ratio to wages, U. S. (1849-1929), 3:7667  
**PRODUCTIVITY** *see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY**; **EFFICIENCY**; **LABOR PRODUCTIVITY**  
 capital, 2:4403  
 commerce, concept, 3:840  
 concept: 2:14455; and analysis, 1:346  
 marginal: mathematical theory, 2:7756; Walras and Cassel, 1:6215; inductive evidence, 1:1852; and variation, 4:14888  
 measurement, 3:12259  
 optimal and capitalism, 2:14448  
 theory, 3:15562  
 and value judgments, 4:13186  
 Wicksteed, Philip, 3:7275  
**PROFESSIONS** *see also* names of professions  
 economic status, USSR, 4:6983, 18947; among Jews, 2:15507; labor market, Ger-

# SUBJECT INDEX

# PROF-PROP

- many, 4:11816, 13493; living standards (1816-1926), 2:4933; Negro, plight, U. S., 3:19233; proletarianization, 4:18716; social function of groups, 3:10128; unemployment insurance, Poland, 4:7830
- PROFESSORS** *see* **TEACHERS**
- PROFIT SHARING** *see also* **COOPERATION; EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP; LABOR PARTICIPATION IN MANAGEMENT; LABOR RELATIONS; WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE; Bonus**
- accounting, 2:6359  
administration, 1:2110  
agricultural, Italy, 1:6233  
analysis of 40 plans, U. S., 1:2095  
attitude toward, 3:19254  
criticized, 3:4408  
disadvantages, 1:7503  
effect on industry, 1:4312  
employee resistance, 4:16917  
France, 1:6510, 6511, 6512  
Great Britain: 2:1753, 4848; (1929), 3:1011; (1931), 4:16923  
management corporation, Purity Bakeries Corporation, 4:954  
Procter and Gamble Company, U. S., 3:2848  
Switzerland, 4:16919
- PROFITS** *see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY; RISKS; TAXATION, Corporations** (1924-30), 2:6316  
accounting, basis for, 2:2764  
agricultural: correlation analysis, 4:20851; dairy farms, New Jersey, U. S., 4:9592; Denmark, 2:2674; determination, difficulties, 3:17271; effect of price changes, Oldenburg, Germany, 3:12323; factors, southwest Illinois, U. S., 4:5634; Germany, 1:6257; Ireland, northern, 2:490; New Jersey, U. S., 4:16634; Poland (1926-27), 2:14512; and prices, Sweden, 1:5192; Scotland, 3:18921; 4:13235; sugar beet culture, 1:6263  
allocation of factory output, Australia, 2:8091  
banking *see* **BANKING, Profits**  
building material industry, U. S., 1:501  
business, estimates, U. S. (1919-28), 2:10623  
and business cycles, high profits cause, 3:14116  
chain stores, U. S.: (1927-29), 3:879; decrease (1930), 3:12461; variety and grocery, 3:11066  
coal, methods of computing, and wage policy, Germany, 2:711  
in cooperation, abolition, 4:15257  
corporation: Germany (1929), 2:1572, 16176; Sweden, 1:500; tariff, effect, 2:10471  
corporate economy, 3:18871  
costing for, in industry, 3:787  
decreasing, law of, and capitalism, 4:20727  
department stores, U. S.: (1928-29), 3:2757; (1930), 3:13993; decrease, (1929), 3:2764  
determining, rules for, 3:7451  
entrepreneur: and business cycle, 4:7577; elements in, 2:7891; theory, 3:15561  
fallacy, 4:11362  
and foreign exchange fluctuations, 4:9699  
insurance, 1:1188  
liquidation, taxation, Germany, Great Britain, France, 2:9447  
lumber and furniture industries, U. S., 1:502  
manufacturing, effect of turnover, 3:13906  
motive: in economic life, 3:18862; 4:645; and economic planning, 4:8032; as organic principle of commerce, 2:14462; and Russian experiment, 4:4038  
non-economic origin, 3:5531  
petroleum industry, U. S., 1:5412  
in relation to capital, studies, 2:9436  
reserve and distribution, life insurance, 4:21075  
retail, Great Britain, 2:4702  
and size of firm: motor vehicle industry, 4:4016; U. S. and Canada (1910-29), 4:16705  
stock prices, U. S. (1926-29), 2:6646  
theory: 2:11540; F. H. Knight, Maurice Dobb, C. J. Foreman, 2:11538  
uncertainty, 3:17215  
and volume, 3:10980
- PROGRESS**  
analysis, 3:8131  
concept, history, 4:3056  
Condorcet, view, 2:11412  
criteria, 3:8283  
definition, 4:8599  
economic, evidences, 4:3075  
and engineering, 3:14652  
evidence, 2:15367  
and industrial growth, retardation, 2:1446
- International Association, family protection, 2:5504  
moral, question of reality, 3:18099  
and psycho-analysis, function, 2:12184  
and race mixture, 4:1436  
social nature and theory, 1:10872  
technical: as factor in cost of production, 3:17430; and industrial concentration, 4:13305  
theory: 3:10124; history, 2:5308; Plato, 1:665  
unreality, 2:12183, 12188  
and warfare, 1:4577; 2:12170  
Prohaska, Austro-Hungarian consul in Albania (1912-13), 3:3978
- PROHIBITION** *see also* **ALCOHOL; LIQUOR; UNITED STATES, Constitutional Law**  
Belgium, anti-liquor laws, 3:1409  
Bombay Presidency, India, 3:18019  
Denmark, system, 3:14360  
economist's view, labor, 3:9618  
Finland: enforcement problem, 1:5543; failure, 4:12131; and health, 4:14102; repeal, 4:12004, 12005; results, 2:3382  
Great Britain, attitude, 3:4639  
and public health, 4:3207  
summary of world experiments, 4:22412  
USSR, 3:8320  
U. S.  
amendment: 4:11955; resolutions on, 70th congress, 1:1375; scope, 2:10704; unconstitutional, 1:549  
analysis, 2:5441  
attitudes, measurement, 4:10525  
Carroll case, 3:11262  
challenge, 4:1201  
colonial and Revolutionary War periods, 3:2460  
concurrent enforcement, 3:7801  
in Confederacy, 4:5522  
criminal equity, "ambulatory nuisance," 2:15079  
criticism, 3:16082  
and democracy, 3:16084  
effect on alcoholic psychoses: 4:15751; New York State, 2:16937  
enforcement: 2:6832, 11969; Canada's cooperation, 3:1480; problem, 1:4515, 4517; state cooperation, 2:16550; Wright Act, California, 2:6740  
evils, 4:34569  
experimental state of legislation, 1:1376  
failure, 4:8356  
and foreign diplomats, 4:8387, 10284  
forfeiture of vehicles: 1:1334; 2:10700; 4:10058; rights of lienors, 4:18879  
and Hawkins' Doctrine, 4:13816  
and health, 3:13173, 16369  
I'm Alone case, 1:9238; 2:8399; 3:10040  
intoxicating liquors, definition, 1:5533  
Jones-Stalker law, legal consequences, 1:10670  
Lambert v. Yellowby, 2:13417  
laws, identity of offenses, 4:10065  
and legislative powers, 4:21531  
liquor in home, 3:19368  
liquor smuggling, Cuba to U. S., 4:3045  
Maine, 2:445  
and Martin, Governor John A., Kansas, 4:3906  
and mortality rates, 2:16782  
movement, 3:4571  
Nation, Carry, life and work, 3:3999  
national referendum, need for, 2:5112  
naturalization dependent upon obedience, 2:11959  
nullification of law, 1:1332  
and press, 3:1340  
problem, 3:16171  
progress, 2:5113  
prosecution, entrapment as defense, 4:21551  
psychology, 1:3667  
and public health, 1:3723  
purchaser of liquor, liability to prosecution, 3:14310  
results, 1:3692  
revenue laws, extension of collection districts, 4:17084  
search and seizure: 1:9111; of automobile, 2:15084; permissibility, 1:557; and search warrants, 3:9787  
search without warrant as incident to lawful arrest, 3:4508  
selection of officers, 1:9189  
and slang, 4:8589  
social aspects, 2:15526  
social necessity, 2:16958  
speakeasy: cost of running, New York, New York, 2:12056; national institu-
- tion, 4:21727  
and state criminal jurisdiction, 2:8179  
states and, 2:5111  
taxation: income of brewing companies, 4:10042; liquor, 4:10057  
ten year survey, 2:11957; 3:17922  
violations and moral turpitude, 3:7967; 4:6156, 13807  
wire tapping: evidence, 1:552, 556, 1338; *Olmstead v. U. S.*, 2:10701
- PROLETARIAT** *see* **COMMUNISM; LABOR; SOCIAL CLASSES; SOCIALISM**  
Promissory note as substitute for money, 2:13226
- PROPAGANDA** *see also* **ADVERTISING; COMMUNICATION; EDUCATION; NEWSPAPERS; PUBLIC OPINION; PUBLICITY; Slogans**  
analysis, 4:8556, 22358  
in art, status, 4:10429  
British, in American history textbooks, 1:7078  
against chain stores, 3:12455  
colonial: Netherlands, 4:17140; Portugal, 4:17145  
election, Great Britain (1930), 4:4389  
extent and mechanics, U. S., 2:5392  
in foreign policy, Poland: 4:13950; in France, 4:12208  
Franco-Prussian war, 4:16423  
in French Revolution: 1:1782; through theater, 2:2497  
Germany (1756), 4:7459  
for internationalism, Hoover as food administrator, 1:3425  
mechanisms, Mahatma Gandhi, 2:16543  
nature, 1:6728  
pamphleteering, during regency of Marie de Medici, 2:11336  
political: radio, Europe, 4:10366; Red Army, 4:12040  
in public health, 3:11667  
public utility, U. S., 3:12678  
vs. publicity, in improving citizenship, 3:4820  
revolutionary: education, France (1797-1802), 3:7087; and Frederick William II, 4:11222  
Seven Years' War, 1:4058; 4:7459  
in social studies, 4:1627  
social uses, 2:5387  
tariff, U. S. (1887-88), 3:5476  
technique, Bernays, Edward L., 4:17502  
types, USSR, 4:19243  
Union of Swiss Consumer's Societies, 3:7714  
U. S. Civil War, atrocity charges, 1:8516  
World War: European press and pre-war diplomacy from *British Documents*, 3:2489; as instrument of war, by Allies in Germany, 3:2488; on war guilt, 1:1052
- PROPERTY** *see also* **COPYRIGHT; EMINENT DOMAIN; EXPROPRIATION; INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY; INHERITANCE; PATENTS; REAL ESTATE; TAXATION; TRADE MARKS**  
abandonment, U. S.: land, law, 3:5989; value accruing, right of public utility to, 4:4295  
acquisition, Poland, 2:13631  
of aliens: enemy, Great Britain, 3:18055; enemy, liquidation, Italy, 3:1453; expropriation, and international law, 3:14463; rights, China and U. S., 4:19162  
artistic, protection by sales tax, 2:8331  
and capital, 4:20729  
charitable, tax exemption, U. S., 4:13801  
and Christianity, 2:13328  
and clientele, Italy, 3:2929  
commercial, 3:9698, 9705  
community (*see also* married women): development in French customary law, 1:5501; German system compared with Louisiana, U. S., 2:15043; history, 1:10633; and inheritance tax, Washington, U. S., 3:2946; life insurance proceeds, 3:2925; taxation, U. S., 1:6577; 4:2914  
concept, German, 1:7533  
condemnation: elevated railways, New York, New York, 4:4075, 5760; San Francisco, California, 1:7725; Wisconsin, U. S., 1:5513  
crimes against, Italy, 1:10735  
of emigrants, Lausanne convention, Switzerland, 2:12179  
esthetic use, U. S., 3:16025  
land, legal limitations, Germany, 2:8167  
law: changes, 3:12638; comparative, 3:7785; evolution, Chra, Morocco, 2:16367; Germany, 4:13624; Great Britain (1922-26),



## PROP-PROU

### PROPERTY (continued)

- 2:6227; Ligurian law of succession, medieval Germany, 3:15206; theory, evolution since World War, 2:5024  
 limitations on in "civilized" business, 2:9144  
 literary and artistic: 2:16665; Berne convention, 1:5681, 10824  
 Locke, John, theory, 4:21448  
 margin accounts, legal problems, 3:5828  
 married women (see also community):  
   Florida, U. S., 2:14971; Hungary, 3:12697  
   missions, rights, China, 4:15562  
   movable property liens, law, Poland, 2:13585  
   oil leases, U. S., 3:9707; 4:13650, 21324  
   personal, trusts, law governing, U. S., 3:11281  
 primitive society, 4:8885  
 principal and income act, uniform, U. S., 4:15248  
 private: encroachments upon for public works, 2:855; inviolability, *Luther v. Sagor*, 1:6666  
 provisions, Spanish constitution, 4:4318  
 public, administration, Dutch East Indies, 4:21791  
 real, law, and accounting, 4:15011; development, Germany, 4:2257  
 receivers and judgment creditors, U. S., 3:5986  
 records, uses and forms, 2:4611  
 rights: ancient, southern Arabia, 3:3584; illegitimate children, 3:7789; life-tenant and remainderman, Great Britain, 2:13330; to subsoil minerals, petroleum, Colombia, 2:856, 5216; and taxation, U. S., 2:751  
 sale, in Moslem law, 3:2988  
 scientific  
   present status, 4:10272  
   protection: 1:6601; 3:12977; 4:8131; Dutch East Indies, 4:1313; international, 2:3197, 3219; 4:17347  
   rights of inventors and authors to their work, 3:3173  
 and socialism, theories, 2:15013  
 socialization: Spain, 4:4321; USSR, 2:12054, 12108  
 soldiers, in war, 4:15575  
 transfer: and conflict of laws, 4:19107; history, Ratzburg, Germany, 3:11887; and retention, Poland, 3:6260  
 use, in European public law, 4:13619  
 zoning ordinances, consent of owners, 2:15082  
 Property insurance, U. S.: history, (1721-1929), 2:14760; scientific property, 3:2781; 4:9776; state property, 1:10392  
*Prophecies of the popes*, purpose and origin, 1:242  
*Prophecy of Berchan*, 10th cent., value, 1:4952  
 Prophet, Elizabeth, Negro sculptress, 2:15531  
**PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION**  
 abandonment, Greece, 1:10716  
 advantages, Germany, 1:2245  
 advocated: France, 3:9925; Great Britain, 2:5123  
 alternative vote, Great Britain, 3:19490  
 attempt to introduce, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 2:6776  
 Austria, 4:13758  
 and birth control legislation, 4:6385  
 cause of non-voting, Germany, 1:589  
 Cincinnati, Ohio, 1:5638  
 Cleveland, Ohio, councilmanic election (1929), 2:12066  
 criticism, 3:9924; 4:17186  
 development of party machine, Central Europe, 1:3434  
 discussion, Great Britain, 3:6168  
 German elections (1928), 1:588  
 Great Britain, election (1929), 2:6854  
 list system, German municipal elections, 1:590  
 merits and defects, Germany, 4:8244  
 and motives for voting, Cincinnati, Ohio, 3:1339  
 and party machine, Great Britain, 3:12855  
 plea for, 2:6855  
 policy, Germany, 2:8286  
 practical workings, U. S. and Canada, 2:16544  
 proposals, Great Britain, 3:12856  
 results, Germany, 3:1336  
 stability in government as result, 1:3435  
 Switzerland, national council elections, 2:15186  
 Prosper of Aquitaine, first medieval adherent of Augustinianism, 2:7495  
 Prosper de Reggio Emilia, Vatican library Latin MS (1086), 1:939

## SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- PROSPERITY** see CYCLES, ECONOMIC; ECONOMIC CONDITIONS  
**PROSTITUTION** see also SEX  
 areas, in urban communities, 3:6424  
 campaign against: Berlin, Germany, 1:0988; Erie, Pennsylvania, 4:12392; Germany, 4:22424; Jews, Argentina, 4:6751; by League of Nations, 4:3212, 22180; progress, method of measuring, 4:17590; USSR, 4:22423  
 causes, in complex society, 4:6692  
 and city life, 2:16918  
 control, police, 4:21806  
 and economic conditions, 4:17544  
 ethics, 4:4606  
 Hirschfeld's view, 1:1496  
 history, Hamburg, Germany, 3:6480  
 increase, recent, Paris, France, 3:8285  
 Japan, 1:2402  
 Jewish, Berlin, Germany, 4:8533  
 justification, 3:16341  
 licensed, Japan, 4:1569  
 male, statistics, Berlin, Germany, 4:6700  
 regulation, various countries, 19th cent., 3:12054  
 rehabilitation, USSR, 3:11676  
 repatriation of professional compulsory, 3:14651  
 sacred, ancient Rome, 3:13492  
 sanitation, France, 2:15631  
 status: present, 2:12265; Germany, 2:5552, 16902  
 study, Chicago, Illinois, 3:18268  
 treatment of prostitutes, 2:3381  
 and unemployment, Berlin, Germany, 3:18210  
 venereal infection, Washington, U. S., 2:8653  
 white slave traffic, federal prosecution under commerce clause, U. S., 1:1342  
**PROTECTION** see also COMMERCIAL POLICY; DUMPING; Export bounties; FREE TRADE; FREE ZONES; MOST-FAVORED-NATION CLAUSES; TARIFF, 4:15055  
 agricultural  
   Czechoslovakia, 2:10747; 4:7642  
   fallacy, Germany, 2:14568  
   French colonies, 4:4368  
   Germany, 3:18948  
   Great Britain: 4:8204  
   and industrial socialism, 1:4394  
   National Grange, attitude, U. S., 1:8819  
   sugar beet industry, U. S., 3:7418  
   Switzerland, 1:8605, 8643  
 arguments: 3:9460; 4:7783; for, applied to  
   Australia, 3:11050; refuted, 3:5793  
   basis, Canada, 3:4296  
   British Empire preference, fallacies, 3:842  
   and commercial policy, 4:7783  
   and customs, 4:15055  
   Europe, 1:1995  
   exports, effect on, 4:13334  
   fallacy, 4:18550  
   vs. free trade: Great Britain, 4:5797; U. S., 4:819  
 Great Britain: 1:1159; 3:7506; 4:18558;  
   history, 4:11611  
 import boards, 3:15568  
 import quotas: congress, 4:21024; France, 4:16797; wheat, Great Britain, 4:16772  
 indirect methods, 2:4688  
 and international exchange, 4:21022  
 Keynes, criticism, 4:9737  
 Manoilescu, Mihail, theory, 3:7517; 4:18549, 21012  
 and national currency, 3:2743  
 nitrogen, effect on plant capacity, 3:19004  
 policy: Australia, reviewed, 2:7956; France, post-war, 4:8430; Great Britain, 4:1170  
 and prices, 1:1158  
 proponents: Carey, Henry Charles, 3:9206; Carey, Mathew (1780-1839), 3:5541  
 safeguarding: arguments for and against, Great Britain, 2:4678, 10473; dangers, Great Britain, 2:16229; Great Britain, 1:1159; 2:4679; new procedure, 1:6406; woolen industry, Great Britain, 1:4242  
 socialist, 4:10007  
 Spain, 2:633  
 sugar industry, Italy, 4:3979  
 tendencies, post-war, 2:7013  
 textile industry, India, 2:1662  
 theory, 3:7510  
 U. S., effect on repayment of loans, 1:4294  
**PROTESTANT CHURCH** see also CHURCH; names of countries, Religion; names of denominations; REFORMATION  
 Africa, north, 3:16933  
 apologetics, 3:18703  
 architecture: 4:9265; new, 3:8887; rational

- and mystic church interior, 3:5274  
 attitude toward war, U. S., 3:19495  
 in Basle, Switzerland, and Strasbourg, France, 1:8177  
 Bersier, Eugène, 1831-1931, French preacher, 4:9276  
 bibliography, 4:18130  
 Bohemia, 4:3778, 11123  
 and Bossuet, J. B., 2:1847  
 Bucer, Martin, life and work, 1:7590; 3:13530, 15163  
 in *cahiers*, 3:17000  
 Calvin see CALVIN  
 and Catholic church: 16th cent., 2:15877; in Châtillon-sur-Seine (1564), 4:5117; difficulties, Alsace, 19th cent., 3:13627  
 Chablais, France, conquest by Bernese (1536), 3:16835  
 Champlain, Samuel, background, 4:407  
 civil status, France, 17th cent., 2:10181  
 claim of catholicity, 1:8277  
 Coligny, Admiral, attempts to colonize New World, 4:411  
 contribution to, statistics, U. S., 3:8267  
 cooperation in social action, 4:18131  
 Counter-Reformation, Toppau (1603), 4:7199  
 cross, use, 3:13525  
 decline, U. S., 3:1592  
 deputation to orient, 4:17656  
 Desert Church of Languedoc, France and Guizot, 4:14660  
 Dijon, France, 17th cent., 4:5132  
 England and Scotland, 4:3770  
 examination of Protestants, Poitou, France (1698), 3:2292  
 France: 2:12648; (1905-), 2:10193; history, 4:2025; origins, 2:10100  
 function, 2:10996  
 German Evangelical Church Federation, 4:11129  
 "good," idea of, 2:5900  
 historical sources, *Memoirs* attributed to Pierre de Pierrefleur, 1:7029  
 ideology related to Communism, 2:14251  
 Iowa Band, U. S., work, 3:369  
 Italian Renaissance, as precursor, 1:8167  
 Latin-America and U. S., 3:3367  
 libraries in upper Austria, Reformation period, 3:328  
 liturgy of Strasbourg, origins, 2:11317; 4:20110  
 Livonia (1521-62), 1:4949  
 Marburg, Germany, discussion, significance, 3:15175  
 membership and sects, U. S., 4:15666  
 ministers, resignations, causes, 4:8595  
 missions: 4:14645; (1926-28), 4:3093; Latin-America, criticism, 3:7042  
 Montbéliard students at Tübingen, Germany (1560-1775), 3:16854  
 Moravian exiles, George and John Veselský-Laetus, 3:276  
 Netherlands: in north, 3:8756; problems, 4:16392  
 and paganism, 4:5276  
 Patent of Toleration, Lysa, Bohemia, 4:9296  
 Poissy, France, colloquium, 3:242, 5232  
 political force, Germany, 4:21680  
 and politics, France, 3:19463  
 proselytes and refugees, Geneva (1714-17), 3:2302  
 relation to: democracy, 2:13378; state, 16th cent., 2:10090  
 Rigault family, register, 3:2310  
 at Saint-Hilaire-sur-Autise, France, 3:15150  
 Schweizer, Albert, life and work, 4:16388  
 sectionalism in American Christianity, 4:16396  
 Sees, France, 17th cent., 3:13531  
 Simon, Richard, description of French Calvinists, 3:13623  
 social and political role, France, 18th cent., 2:14255  
 social theory, capitalistic, 4:6683  
 status: Czechoslovakia, 4:3150; present, 2:15524; USSR, 4:19264  
 Strasbourg refugees in England (1547-63), 4:20078  
*Tetrapolitana*, history, 3:16821  
 toleration, view on, 3:3833  
 Troeltsch, and Ernst, 4:12993  
 Ukraine, 1:8414  
 Vaud, Switzerland, history, 3:15164  
 war, effect, Germany, 3:10218  
 Western Reserve, Ohio, (1800-25), 3:12081  
 Prou, Maurice: an appreciation, 4:2054; historical work, 4:8947

- PROUDHON, Pierre Joseph**  
appraisal, 4:18833  
and Fourierism, 2:6694  
life and works, 1:5750  
philosophy, 2:16402  
renaissance, 4:21406  
theory: economic factors of war and peace, 1:9098; gratis credit, 1:6588; justice, 2:11925; labor, 4:4297; peace, 2:14297; social, 2:902; social reform, 2:8131; state, 1:1326  
Proust, Marcel, letters to Countess Noailles, 4:518  
Provana di Collegno, Giacinto: life, 1:5035; minister of war, Italy (1848), 4:20428  
Provence, Comtesse de, account of flight, 4:2227
- PROVENCE, France**  
Arnaud Catalan, troubadour, 4:16270;  
Christmas celebration, history, 3:16676; 4:3476; forests: fire protection, 3:16559; geography, 1:64; 4:19530; prosperous through papal influence, 14th cent., 2:1283; reclamation of salt marshes, 1:2548  
Protectorates (see also names of protectorates):  
British, South Africa, 2:6790; Danzig, Free City, 2:6954; legislative power, division with protecting state, 2:791
- PROVERBS**  
Calabria, Italy, 4:7035  
calendar, Istria, Italy, 4:17827  
Duala (Africa), 1:2586  
Gweabo (Liberia), 1:9636  
Hawaiian islands, 3:13427  
influence on culture, 3:18193  
Kazan-Tartars (USSR), 4:19775  
Kikuyu (Africa), 1:141  
Kru (Liberia), 4:1805  
*Man soll* formula, Germany, 3:3524  
Mauritania, 3:18539  
medieval Latin and English, 2:9004  
Otto's *Sprichwörter*, additional to, 2:5911 and riddles, Hawaiian islands, 3:13427  
significance: 1:875; social, 4:6672 and tales, Yayu (India), 2:5753  
weather: Arabia, 4:17849; India, 4:17844  
Zulu (south Africa), 4:10734  
Province (see also names of provinces), synonyms, medieval France, 2:8996  
Prowers, John Wesley, Colorado pioneer, U. S., 3:2472  
Prunes (see also Plum industry): canned, market outlook, Oregon, U. S., 2:14538; crops and prices, California, U. S., 1:5184; industry, Yugoslavia, 3:2569; overseas market, U. S., 1:7409; production and industry, 2:1485  
Prus, Boleslaw, Polish poet, 3:5382  
Prusinovský, Bishop, and Catholic restoration in Moravia, 4:9154  
**PRUSSIA, Germany see also EAST PRUSSIA; GERMANY**  
Agriculture  
bee keeping, honey market, 4:5645  
census (1925), 2:4452  
colonization (1926), 2:5344  
farm management, size of farm, and soil, 1:6246  
machinery: 2:4490; by size of farm, 2:2698  
Royal Academy of Agriculture, origin, 1:4065  
Commerce  
Bismarck as secretary of commerce and industry, 2:10201  
Franco-Prussian treaty of commerce (Mar. 29, 1862): 4:20323; and Pfordten, 4:9387  
mercantilism, 17th-18th cent., 1:294  
ocean, policy of Frederick II, 2:15969  
Turkish ship firm (1835), 4:9434  
constitutional law: development (1926-30), 4:21491; public functionary, status, 4:21488  
culture: carding sticks, types, 3:5005; vom Stein, library, 2:14328  
economic conditions and resources: mortgages (1924-29), 2:4811; wealth, distribution (1895-1910), 3:1120  
education: and libraries under Teutonic Knights, 3:8825; problems, 3:1681  
finance: communes and communal unions (1913, 1925), 2:16381; forest service (1931), 3:1355, 19510  
Foreign policy and foreign relations  
Austria: (1600-1870), 1:4995; and dissolution of princes' alliance (1789-91), 4:544; Neuchâtel conflict (1856-57), 2:11440  
Baltic sea, 2:873  
Belgium and France (1866), 4:16439;  
Beyne (1805-06), 4:7452  
Bunsen, and Roman curia (1836), 4:7449  
Cochin-China (and war of 1870-71), 2:7596  
England (1866-70), 3:12105  
France, reason for war (1806), 2:4199  
Heydebreck and continental system, 4:9394  
Lucchesini, ambassador at Paris, France, despatches, 1:4997, 7116; 3:9008  
papacy, concordat, 2:10873; 3:10120  
Poland: (1688-89), 4:2275; diplomacy, 4:3796  
Russia: alliance and Metternich (1811), 3:7135; and Great Britain (1742-44), 3:3861  
Forestry  
administration, results (1929), 3:17314  
Lüneburger heath, history (1419-1850), 4:7461  
operations, 2:14575, 14580; (1930), 4:18420  
state forests, increase, 3:12334  
geography: courses of study in lower schools, 3:1871; maps (1576-1891), 2:2153  
Government and administration  
administrative court, decisions (1929), 3:1209  
administrative reform, 2:6863  
bureaucracy, 18th cent., 4:7453  
constitution: constitution of 1848, origin and development, 1:4056; origin, 4:7455  
counties: reform, 1:5598; suburban counties urged, 3:1349  
disciplinary procedure, 4:13787, 21816  
dominance in German administration, 1:4452  
monarchical constitutionalism (1848-1918) 4:9388  
municipal: city districts, independence, 3:1245; officials, training and examination, 4:21820; reform, relation to state and federal, 1:9115; self-government act, 4:13782; training schools, 3:1350  
police: administration, 4:13784; law reform, 4:13781  
position in *Reich*, 4:13681  
reform, needed, 2:5050  
History  
archive regulations, 2:395  
Bornstedt, Lieutenant, mission to Hungarian army (1743), 3:17033  
Brandenburg question, 12th cent., 4:12917  
Cologne controversy and Metternich, 3:7131  
colonization, by Teutonic Knights, eastern, 1:2804  
Dresden, loss of (1759), 1:4053  
Droysen: at Frankfurt (1848), 3:7128; and Prussian ascendancy, 4:5384  
Franco-Prussian War, French cost, 1:2905  
Gnapheus, William, and Duke Albert, 4:12882  
Görres and Prussian reaction, 1:289  
von der Goltz, efforts for French alliance, 3:7123  
Hermann of Salza's presence, 13th cent., 3:6966  
*Kulturkampf*, settlement, 3:17030  
Legion of Honor conferred upon Frederick William III by Napoleon (1805), 3:12152  
Polish irredentism (1813), 2:12837; 3:9005  
and *Reich*, importance information, 2:10200  
Riedel and reaction (1848), 3:7124  
serfdom, compared with Russian, 18th cent., 4:20520  
Stralendorf, memorandum, and anti-imperial policy, 1:4010; 4:7271  
health: consulting physicians for athletes, 2:8374; organization, 4:4726  
Industry  
cartel, judicial decision on meaning, 3:2998  
mill rights of Teutonic Knights, 1:2803  
tourist (1927-28), 2:13690  
insurance, social, pension budget, 2:7985  
Jews: levies on, Seven Years War, 1:1807; vital statistics, 4:6629  
justice: parole and pardon, 4:17272; punishment of crime, 4:12074  
Labor  
apprenticeship (1925), 2:4926  
foreign: (1925-28), 2:1737; (1928), 2:16322
- Migration**  
analysis (1900-29), 3:1566  
from Poland: 2:16770; problems and status, 3:6384  
statistics (1926-28), 3:6382  
Swiss colonies, 18th cent., 3:17038
- Mining**  
(1927), 1:1921  
accidents: 2:4888, 4889; (1927), 1:2142  
safety: devices (1929), 3:17719; report (1928), 2:8756  
state, 4:18801
- Political parties and politics**  
changes (1928), 2:13498  
conservatism and political Catholicism, 2:10206  
minority politics, 4:21683  
nationalism, 3:7895
- Population, 2:8527**  
blood groups, 2:10000  
census, tabulating machines, 4:4758  
death rates: cancer (1923-27), 2:15554; and diagnosis, relations, 4:4628; infant and economic status, 4:1446  
vital statistics: (1922-28), 2:15429; (1928), 2:13713  
working (1907, 1925), 3:11135
- Religion**  
Calvinism: and Brandenburg statecraft, 17th cent., 3:10660; and political policy, 17th cent., 3:16302  
conversion to Christianity, 1:234  
incorporation and patronage, 2:14258  
social conditions: Russian villages, 2:15504; welfare work, distribution, 3:4555
- Taxation**  
business, and long-term loans, 4:18823  
churches: of members, 2:10668; and synagogues, 3:7975  
equalization of burdens of municipalities, 2:827  
real estate and house rent, 4:13549  
receipts: (1913, 1925), 2:4977; (1925-27), 2:4960  
transportation, railroad: minor lines, 4:7451; List, Friedrich, interest, 1:9990  
Prussian Central Cooperative Fund, 2:3003  
Przemyslaw II (Poland), death (1296), 3:5195  
Psallidas, Athanasios, *Turkey at the beginning of the 19th century* (rev.), 4:558  
Psalmanazar, George, French impostor in England, 18th cent., 3:2314, 16986; 4:7374  
Psalter: Armenian, 15th cent., 2:12645; 11th cent., MS from Santo Domingo de Silos, Spain, 2:4035  
Psellos, Michel: "applied chronology," 4:10876; and Michael of Ephesus, 4:9176; work on reproduction, 4:14476  
Pseudo-Clementine: first Christian novel, 4:3620; problem, 4:1970  
Pseudo-Dionysius, studies for Greek edition, 2:3980  
Pseudo-Fredegarius, historical problem, 1:2783  
Pseudo-Methodus, *Revelations*, among early Slavs, 2:2364  
Psychasthenia, in medieval monasteries, 2:10122
- PSYCHIATRY see also MENTAL DISEASE; MENTAL HYGIENE; SOCIAL WORK,**  
1:9359, 9468  
and alcoholism, 4:8654  
in America, 1:7902  
changes, 1:768  
clinics: mental, 3:14707; out-patient, 3:19805; value to community, 2:12297  
in colleges, 1:3699  
concepts, recent, 2:3438  
conflict, contributions to study, 3:16277  
cooperation of psychiatrists with ministers, 2:5519  
in courts, 1:3659, 3704, 10740; 2:3384, 7166, 7167, 10998, 11006; 3:1702  
criminals, examination, 1:7874; 2:1915; 4:1518, 1519, 6697, 19273  
and criminology, 4:14084  
dementia praecox, treatment, 3:8331  
and dynamic psychology, 2:3440  
in education: 4:4723; and teacher-in-training, 4:4724  
and historical interpretation: 1:10870; in biography, 2:10912  
history: 3:16378; 4:8752; middle ages, 4:7164, 9121; Poution, Father, of Manosque, pioneer, 4:16350  
industrial, 1:10277, 10518; 2:996, 1754; 3:1033; 4:11782  
and law: in circumstantial evidence, 4:1269; reconciliation, 4:17281; U. S., 4:10567



## PSYCHIATRY (continued)

- legislation, 3:14442  
and medicine, 2:8697; 4:6743  
and mental hygiene, present problems, 3:1785  
modern theory, and psychology, 4:15753  
orientation in, need, 2:9837  
overpopularization, dangers, 4:1527  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4:12973  
practice: by Argentine prison physicians, 1:773; in prisons, 4:22416; Vienna, Austria, 2:8693  
as profession, opportunities, 4:1558  
progress: bibliography (1928), 2:5520; recent, 2:5521; 3:13168  
and psychoanalysis, 1:3744; 2:11032, 13791  
and race differences, 4:12296  
and social work: 1:3740, 4728, 4733; 2:3413; 3:13133; church, viewpoint, 3:13132; employment centers for handicapped, 2:9792; evolution, 3:13131; family agencies, 3:13138; hospitals, 4:4717, 4719; mental clinics, 4:22417; by public nurses, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 2:11055; relations, 4:4692, 6714; status, 3:11640; technique, 3:13136; 4:22406; training, 3:11726; 4:4696  
sociological significance, 1:4761, 10870; 3:8317  
in Spanish penal code, 1:10740; 2:5171  
and statistics, 4:6768  
summary (1927), 1:776  
and surgery, 2:3432  
teaching: 2:995; 3:6583, 11726, 19802; Edinburgh, Scotland, influence, Esquirol and Sir Alexander Morison, 2:1292; lack in medical curricula, 2:9718; medical schools, recent progress, 2:9722; 4:10479; methods, 4:12469  
temperament, study, 1:769  
theory, present trends, 2:16967; 3:6522  
twins, pathology, 2:16966

PSYCHOANALYSIS *see also* MENTAL DISEASE; MENTAL HYGIENE; SOCIAL WORK

- and anthropology, 4:12610  
of anti-Semitism, 4:7353  
and art design, 1:4692  
in child mental clinics, 2:9799  
in criminal courts: 2:15529; Germany, 4:17260  
and criminal responsibility, 3:6492  
of criminals, efficacy, 1:11051  
crisis in, 1:7907  
definition, 1:9297, 9466  
of drug addicts, 3:8306  
in education, 1:3544  
ego, concept, 2:3300  
ethical principle, 1:7908  
and family maladjustment, 2:15401  
Freud: and religion, 3:3366; 4:1503; theories, 3:16407, 16409  
Hattingsberg, Hans von, contribution, 2:10898  
history, France, 3:1777  
hypnotic states, 2:997  
of Jewish religious rites, 3:3363  
and magic, Navaho Indians (U. S.), 4:19758  
and medicine, 2:9829; 3:1773; 4:8652  
and mental hygiene, value, 2:9826  
methods, 2:9832  
in modern society, 2:3436  
and morality, 1:4581; 3:19803  
nature of process, 1:11055  
non-medical, training, 2:5516  
and political science, 3:12692  
of primitive society, 4:19831  
and psychiatry, 2:13791  
and religion: 2:9746  
in religious education, 4:3155  
sanatorium, use, 1:4762  
scientific basis, 2:16969  
social aspects, 2:3444, 13794  
and social hygiene, 2:3444  
and social work, 4:3185, 15760, 17567  
symbolism, use in interpretation, 4:8498  
technique, 1:7903, 9465  
theory, 1:3744; 2:13793

PSYCHOLOGY *see also* SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY; TESTS

- abnormal: definition and limits, 2:16933; student reactions, 4:17523; teaching, 2:11106  
and anthropology, 3:4882  
applied, 3:6520  
of art, 2:8625  
Australian Institute of, 3:10335  
aviation, 2:10462  
behaviorism, sociological analysis, 1:2342

- of the blind, 2:15387  
comparative, development, 1:3554  
conceptions, ancient Greece, 4:238  
of controversy, 1:6688  
in cooperative movement, 2:8099  
and criminal law, 3:1376, 7973  
of criminal responsibility, 3:4615  
of death, 4:4685  
of disarmament, 4:22296  
dynamic, and psychiatry, 2:3440  
and economics: 1:341, 8548; 2:1448, 4403, 12938; 4:22301; behaviorism, 2:14442  
educational: bibliography, 2:3363; modern trends, 2:8594  
of entrepreneur, 4:2396  
and ethics, 1:4583, 9302  
experimental: 3:6520; admission as evidence, 2:10797  
Ferri, Enrico, writings, 3:1717  
Gestalt: 2:7052, 7069; and child psychology, 2:9651  
hereditary viewpoint, 2:912  
and historical interpretation, 1:10870; 2:9897, 12365, 12366  
history, recent, 1:5747  
Industrial, 2:4857, 13290, 14644  
accident frequency, and personality, 1:4331  
accident proneness: 3:1070; operator, electric railways, 4:4215; study, 3:1044  
achievements, 2:16336  
application to the blind, 3:12568, 19260  
boredom as factor in productivity, 2:10560  
contributions, 1:10518  
development: England, Germany, and U. S., 3:1048; Switzerland, 3:1047  
emotions, workers, 4:15195; crisis, 3:7648; cycles, male workers, 1:10513  
groups, 2:9404  
Industrial Fatigue Research Board, studies, 3:7653, 9646; 4:5965  
injured workers, capacity for work, 3:9643  
motormen, selection, 2:2956  
nervous temperament, study, 3:2880  
obsolescence factors of older workers, 2:11847  
pathology, 4:15193  
personnel administration, 2:4846  
and production planning, 3:2854  
psychotechniques: Germany and USSR, 4:5964; international conferences, 2:14890; 4:11785, 15192; and social legislation, Germany, 4:21205; USSR, 4:5663, 15198  
research: 1:2119; 4:4214, 10562; Great Britain, 1:6529; 4:5975, 15197; statistical methods, 1:9531; workers' attitudes, 3:15838, 17702  
Switzerland, 2:559, 699; 3:1047  
symbols, "understandability," 3:17699  
U. S., 3:14145  
welfare of workers, 3:17660  
and international relations, 4:10569  
Jung, Carl, theory criticized, 2:10900  
of justice, research, 3:16515  
and law: 1:5507; 2:10787, 16424; bibliography, 2:7168; in circumstantial evidence, case, 4:1269; as field of research, 4:10028  
marketing: advertising, 3:15819, 19120; consumer preferences, 4:5822; measurement of wants, 2:4409; training for selling, 1:7976  
and medicine, 1:1569, 3737, 3745  
of memory, abandonment by courts, 2:10789  
military, 2:10804  
modern, and ministers, 3:13098  
personality types, research, critique, 1:6  
political: France, 2:8291; leaders, 4:8238; Texas-Mexicans, 3:4575  
and political science, 2:6703  
primitive man: survey, 1:1653; theory of Lévy-Bruhl, 1:112  
Prince, Morton, biography, 2:11035  
of prison life, 2:7161  
and punishment, 1:767; 4:1265  
of religion: 1:3536, 4599, 9393; 2:3286, 5421; 4:15728; International Conference, Vienna (May 25-30, 1931), 4:1636; Negroes, 4:19261; and sex psychology, 2:7162; survey of field, 4:6677  
and social science, relation, 3:19661; 4:15789  
social work, function in, 3:13137  
and sociology: 2:15370; 4:8053, 22300  
space perceptions, bibliography, 3:3293  
of speculation, 2:7124

- statistical methods, 3:14739  
structural vs. behavioristic, 2:5328  
terminology, problem, 3:1880  
theory: 1:3535, 4572, 4576, 4579, 7783; of emotions, 1:6705; in India, 1:3533  
and vocational guidance, 2:4859; 4:5966  
of war, analysis, 2:8137, 10801; 4:19189

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY *see also* MENTAL DISEASE

- Bacchae of Euripides, study, 4:19907; bibliography, German literature (1929), 2:15571; Fox, George, 4:20301; from genetic viewpoint, 1:3529; methods, 3:8302; personality types, 1:4706; in state hospitals, 1:4730; survey (1928), 2:16940; theory, 3:11626

PSYCHOTHERAPY *see also* MENTAL HYGIENE

- critique, 1:4760; evolution, 3:8333; hypnoid-alization, 2:997; manic-depressive cases, 3:14702; methods, 3:10279, 14706; principles, 3:1782, 8332; progress, recent, 2:11060, 16965; and psychoses, 3:8329; and religion, 3:6523

- Ptasnik, Jan, biography (1875-1930), 3:7153  
Pteria, Asia Minor, location, 2:5783  
Ptolemaeus (Havel river), Germany, 4:12898  
Ptolemy II (Egypt): and Arabia, 4:3596; irrigation works in Faiyum, 2:15829; Suez canal completed during reign, 2:8796

- Ptolemy, Claudius: doctrine of harmony, 4:204; and French Atlantic coast, 3:3636; geography of eastern Asia, 4:5059; influence of Marinus of Tyre, 3:1895; Noricum, ancient Europe, boundaries, culture, population, 2:7407

- Puberty ceremonies: psychoanalytic interpretation, 2:3646; South Africa, 2:1130

- PUBLIC DOMAIN *see* LAND, public  
Public Employment Services Association, 16th annual meeting, 2:4924

- PUBLIC FINANCE *see* FINANCE, PUBLIC  
PUBLIC HEALTH *see also* CLINICS; HEALTH; HEALTH INSURANCE; HOSPITALS; MATERNAL WELFARE; MEDICINE; names of countries, Health; PHYSICIANS; SOCIAL HYGIENE

- activities: effect, 1:10924; insurance companies, U. S., 4:17588; Peiping Union Medical college, China, 4:12390

- administration: advance, U. S., 3:3164; Glasgow, Scotland, 1:3749; 3:11663; Maine, U. S., 4:12121; methods, 3:1788; Panama Canal Zone, 2:13811; Scotland, 2:13575; South Australia (1873-1930), 4:18121; U. S., 3:13175

- advertising, commercial, dangers, 3:9479, 13174

- agencies, Jews, effect of depression, 4:10457  
American Association, 2:7231

- American and Mexican cooperation, 3:6527  
anti-malaria efforts, Italy, 2:10807

- appraisal forms: 1:4530; city, 1:4747  
bathing beaches, regulation, U. S., 2:8704; 4:19068

- and birth control, 3:6418, 10287  
boards, state, U. S., 4:6292

- cancer: 2:5468; campaign, Massachusetts, U. S., 2:5528; 3:11662; campaign, progress, 2:13799; education, New York City, U. S., 3:14713; prevention, methods, 1:11058

- canned foods, 1:372  
centers, social hygiene work, 3:6533

- Chadwick, Edwin, 4:5331  
Chautauqua type of propaganda, 2:7229

- Chicago Heart Association, Chicago, Illinois, 3:1790

- Children, 1:5885, 6774, 11069; 4:10485  
Brazil, 2:8670

- Bureau of Child Hygiene, Connecticut, U. S., history, 1:9484

- Children's Bureau, U. S., work, 3:3149  
city supervision, 4:19317

- Mannheim, Germany, 2:8715  
and maternal welfare, U. S., 2:5526

- municipalities' part in preserving, 3:14439

- New York, New York, 4:3205  
organization: Austria, 2:9812; Paraguay, 2:15609

- pre-school, 1:11079; 3:1792  
program, Detroit, Michigan, 4:22421

- protection, French law (1902), 1:9475  
tuberculous, Paraguay, 4:19321

- cities, small, 1:10994  
clinics: organization, 1:11082; pre-school children, 2:11073; well babies, 2:15618

- colonial: 2:999; progress, 2:9856  
Commonwealth Fund: Argentina, 2:9860;

- Georgia, U. S., 3:1811; Tennessee, U. S., 3:1806  
community organization: 1:1555; 2:9848; 3:14717; Germany, 2:11066; program, 1:1562; and recreation, 1:602; surveys, value, 3:11670  
conditions, Orient, 3:1809  
consulting physicians for athletes, Prussia, Germany, 2:8374  
contagious diseases, 1:11042, 11073  
convalescent homes, function and essentials, 3:8322  
cost: 1:3722, 11061; New York, U. S., 1:11062; U. S., 3:16420; 4:8345  
county, U. S.: activities, 4:4451; departments, and venereal disease control, 3:16434; New York, 4:21999; organization, and apportionment, 1:9442; 3:16429; service, 4:19056; as unit of administration, 3:18022; 4:21771  
demonstration, Syracuse, New York, 2:8714  
dental: children, 2:8703; schools, San Joaquin, California, 2:6931  
departments, U. S.: and Canada, 4:15470; Michigan, 4:12120  
and the depression, U. S., 4:19069  
diphtheria campaign: Buenos Aires, Argentina, 4:10484; Detroit, Michigan, 3:18263; Toronto, Canada, 3:18259  
evolution: 4:17586; Connecticut, U. S., 1:9493  
facilities, statistics, U. S., 3:10285  
Faust, Bernhard Christoph, and his times, 4:14623  
federal organization, Germany, 2:16979  
Federal Pure Food and Drugs Act, U. S., 4:18887  
financing, U. S., 3:11347  
food: adulteration, prevention, 2:13580; and drugs, adulteration, law, Great Britain, 2:8373; and drug control, administration, U. S., 1:2259; handling certificates, Puerto Rico, 1:3691; inspection, Philippine islands, 2:13569; products, inspection, 4:13856  
future, 4:22025  
geography, 4:19402  
government: functions, U. S., 4:17307; health service, Dutch East Indies, 2:10810; responsibility, 2:3181, 12096  
Graham, Sylvester (1830-70), 4:5248  
Haygarth, John, 4:16375  
health councils, organization and functions, 2:12307  
heart disease as problem, 2:5474  
home sanitary facilities, financing, U. S., 3:1402  
housing hygiene, Germany, 4:13854  
improvement, Dutch East Indies, 1:9157  
Indian service, Arizona and New Mexico, U. S., 2:7237  
infant, 2:11070  
  campaign against mortality: Pennsylvania, U. S., 1:9495; results, Bridgeport, Connecticut, 1:3757  
  financial aspects, Canada, 4:4734  
  Victoria, Australia, 4:3206  
International Exposition, Dresden, Germany (193 ), 3:1803  
International Office of Public Hygiene, report (Oct., 1928), 1:9508  
international organization: 2:3449; League of Nations, 1:3748; 2:12301; Permanent Committee of the International Office of Public Hygiene, meeting (May, 1929), 2:9861; Red Cross, 1:4767  
Italy: 1:11066; 2:2087; campaign against goiter, 1:11063; colonies, 4:8184; *Opera Nazionale Balilla*, 2:6930  
and law, 2:1009; France (1902), 1:9475; U. S., 1:10642  
leprosy campaign: Argentina, 2:5547; Hawaii, 2:13806  
Local Government act (1929), Great Britain, 2:8307; 4:8342  
local government: activities, Germany, 4:2900; officers, 4:8259  
malaria control, costs, 3:16123  
medical aspects  
  care, cost, survey, low income groups, U. S., 3:7699  
  education, 1:7913  
  facilities, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 3:14723  
  Great Britain, 2:13579  
  inspection, Canadian immigrants, 1:1564  
  officer: authority, Canada, 1:9211; and sanitary department, 4:10256  
  service: Nicaragua, 4:15469; organization,
- French West Africa, 2:3090  
social work, choice of physician by client, 2:7071  
  supervision, air ports, 4:6388  
and mental disease problems, 3:1734  
and mental hygiene: 1:9481; 2:16970; 3:1775; organization, 3:6516; program, 1:5873; 3:1778  
methods and results, survey, 2:13804  
Milbank Memorial Fund, contributions, 2:13783  
milk: pasteurization of, Ontario, Canada, 2:8700; standards, Missouri, U. S., 4:4448  
mining communities, responsibility of management, 3:5638  
and missions: 4:1566; Catholic, Würzburg, Germany, 3:1796; principles, 1:4614  
mosquito control, 2:13807  
municipal: organization, Savannah, Georgia, 2:7227; work, China, 1:1350  
National Tuberculosis Association, U. S., publicity campaign (1928), 1:5879  
Negroes: Maryland, U. S., 2:9857; Tulsa, Oklahoma, 2:5534  
New York, U. S.: city health departments scoring of activities of, 1:1434; Health Conference (Mar. 1929), 1:9509  
New Zealand: 1:9497; Plunket Society, 1:9497  
noise, campaign against, 2:982; 4:3209  
**Nursing**, 2:7232, 8707  
  administration, 1:9491  
  bureaus, 1:9470  
  community trust and endowment for, 1:3721  
  Detroit, Michigan, 2:12306  
  development, 2:5532  
  effect of depression, U. S., 4:12386  
  England, 2:12300  
  Englewood, New Jersey, plan, 2:9845  
  functions, in smaller communities, 1:9488  
  hourly service, 1:9491  
  Iceland, 2:12462  
  in industry, U. S., 4:21256  
  legislation, 3:1757  
  measurement of nurse-power, 1:9510  
  and mental hygiene, 2:7224  
  organization, U. S., 1:1560; 3:4879  
  prevention of diphtheria and scarlet fever, 1:6775  
  program, U. S., 1:4766, 4769  
  rural: 1:3715, 5581, 11086; 3:18260; Cattaraugus county, New York, 4:6749; Clara Ford Center, Kentucky, 1:3714  
  salaries, U. S., 1:11085; 2:8074  
  schools, U. S., 1:4678; 2:8706  
  and social work: 2:5542, 8702; 4:15763; principles, 2:5542; psychiatric, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 2:11055  
  state laws, U. S., 2:15269  
  state records, Wisconsin, U. S., 2:3464  
  statistics: 2:5532; industrial plants (1928), 2:9859; U. S. (1931), 4:12389  
  tuberculosis patients, 1:5877, 9482; 2:9846  
  volunteer, U. S., 2:3463  
open air schools, Argentina, 2:15628  
**Organization**, 1:11091; 2:11068  
  Argentina, 2:8710  
  Austria and USSR, 3:3407  
  Brazil, 2:15606  
  British colonies, 4:15780  
  China, 4:15782  
  Columbia county, New York, 4:19318  
  economy, 3:16422  
  France, 4:8663  
  Germany, 4:4731  
  Italy, 3:1814  
  Liberia, 3:18262  
  Massachusetts, U. S., 2:11064  
  mental hygiene, role, 4:1563  
  Mexico: 3:10286, 18254; and history, 3:1813  
  Middletown, 3:8341  
  Minas Geraes, Brazil, 2:15621  
  Morocco, 3:11410  
  New Jersey, U. S., 3:16419  
  Nichtheroy, Brazil, 2:15626; 3:16421  
  Ontario county, New York, 4:22001  
  and physicians, 3:19807  
  program, Germany, 4:10490  
  Prussia, Germany, 4:4726  
  public vs. private, 4:3201  
  and public opinion, 4:4732  
  Quebec, Canada: 2:8709; by counties, 2:9863  
  São Paulo, Brazil, 4:8666  
  Tennessee, U. S., 3:19808  
  Toronto, Ontario, 4:10483
- USSR: 2:2078; 3:16428; (1932), 4:12391  
Vermont, U. S., 4:10488  
Virginia, U. S., 3:10288  
out-patient service, 2:5535, 5536, 5541  
Pan American cooperation, 4:15587  
Pan American Sanitary Bureau, organization and functions, 2:15620  
personnel: types, 3:14716; workers (1922-24), 2:1999  
physicians: and dentists, survey, Detroit, Michigan, 3:14722; municipal, Saskatchewan, Canada, 3:1805  
poliomyelitis treatment, Manitoba, Canada, 2:3457  
and population control, Germany, 2:2003  
prenatal care: 1:7923; 2:9850; clinics, and prevention of congenital syphilis, 1:5883; growth of baby, effect on, 1:7923; importance, 4:6750; rural community, 3:18264  
and preventive medicine, 1:9478; 2:15625  
preventorium, nature and aims, 2:15619  
problems: Australia, 3:18256; present, 3:1729; refrigeration, 4:1526  
program, U. S., 4:19319  
progress: 1:9478; (1928), 1:11074; Knoxville, Tennessee, 3:16165; Philippine islands (1929), 3:1786; U. S. (1920-30), 2:12304; 3:16427; 4:12388  
and prohibition: 1:3723; 4:3207; Finland, 4:14102; U. S., 3:13173, 16369  
and public assistance, Great Britain, 4:8360  
publications, U. S. (Jul. 1929-Jun. 1930), 3:6530  
publicity: 3:11667; Germany, 2:13808  
rabies, regulations, Italy, 1:10747  
Red Cross work, Italy, 2:5527  
refuse disposal: 2:16628; garbage dumping, New York, New York, 4:18884; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 2:16630; Savannah, Georgia, 2:16628; sewage plants, Akron, Ohio, 2:16629  
relief during disasters: 2:12298; Mississippi flood, 1:9494  
research: Gorras Memorial Laboratory of Tropical Medicine, Panama Canal Zone, 2:9853; insect-borne diseases, laboratory for, Hamilton, Montana, 1:1559; U. S. Public Health Service, 4:17667; use of laboratories, 1:9206, 9489  
rheumatism, campaign against, worker's part, 1:4768  
**Rural**  
  appraisal, American Public Health Association, 3:14720  
  Canada, 2:2075  
  contagious disease control, Iowa, U. S., 3:11664  
  dentistry: 1:6776; Massachusetts, U. S., 2:7235  
  essentials, U. S., 4:1292  
  facilities, U. S.: 3:10282, 10283; Michigan, 3:19731  
  organization: 1:11076; 4:10491, 15781; Canada, 3:16425; defects, U. S., 2:3458; essentials, 2:9815; Hungary, 2:12308; Massachusetts, U. S., 3:8335; Oklahoma, U. S., 4:4730; U. S., 2:1010; 3:11665; 4:1565  
  physicians: community, Saskatchewan, Canada, 3:14718; lack, 2:5479  
  problems, U. S., 3:19712  
  schools, 1:11004; 2:964, 3455  
  South Dakota, U. S., 4:15685  
  survey, Ohio, U. S., 2:5465  
  Ting Hsien experiment, China, 3:6532, 18265  
  U. S.: progress (1930), 3:6528; Public Health Service, 2:8708, 13583  
**Sanitation**  
  activities, measurements, 4:10276  
  California, U. S., 3:1410  
  Chicago district, Illinois, litigation, 2:6748  
  engineering: 4:20247; Manila, Philippine islands, 3:8002  
  French Sudan, 2:10726  
  International Sanitation Convention (Mar. 18, 1930), 2:13810  
  Mecca, Arabia, 4:1391  
  New York, New York, 2:8375  
  problems, small cities, 1:10994  
  U. S.: 3:3154, 3194; South, 1:11014  
School, 1:9499; 2:2080, 7236  
  activity, summary, U. S. (1930), 3:18261  
  adequacy, 2:9852  
  Buenos Aires, Argentina, 2:5538  
  Canada, 2:7230  
  Chile, 2:7234



## PUBLIC HEALTH (continued)

- medical inspection, Toronto, Canada, 1: 9473  
 medical service, organization, 3:16418  
 organization, Cuba, 2:15605  
 programs, functions, 3:4843  
 program, Albany, New York, 2:13803  
 recreational homes, Germany, 3:1793  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 2:5530  
 role, 3:1801; 4:3204  
 Rome, 2:5539  
 South America, 2:5537  
 U. S., 2:1005, 2031  
 Uruguay, 2:5543; vaccination against diphtheria, 2:15623  
 ventilation, 2:7228; Syracuse, New York, 3:1794  
 as science, 1:9478  
 seamen, American, 3:13177  
 ships: in harbors, Germany, 4:13860; rat infestation, 4:13864  
 sickness fund, commune of Vienna, Austria, 2:13571  
 smallpox, control, 1:10660  
 smoke abatement: municipal organization, 1:5674; problem, 1:10774; 3:16371; St. Louis, Missouri, 2:3189  
 and social work, Germany, 2:2077  
 survey: Alameda county, California, 3:8342; Boston, Massachusetts, 2:5466; Cattaraugus county, New York, 4:14044; Georgia, U. S., 3:3408; Hagerstown, Maryland, U. S., 3:11011; Iowa, U. S., 3:1804; Montreal, Canada, 1:9507; New York, New York, 4:10487; Oklahoma, U. S., 3:11666; Pine Bluff, Arkansas, 4:2970; school children, U. S., 4:1525; U. S., 2:7225; value, 3:11683  
 teaching: Africa, 3:3405; London School of Hygiene, England, 4:6747  
 Tissot, Auguste, biographical sketch, 1:7046  
 tropical, financial value, 2:15617  
 Tuberculosis, 2:9846  
 campaign: 1:5879; Argentina, 2:5540, 8713; Canada, 1:4755; community program, 1:1565; Denmark, history, 3:4878; France, 2:9842, 9854; Manitoba, Canada, 2:5544; Rome, Italy, 2:1921; U. S., 2:5550  
 inoculation: B. C. G., 2:9844, 16978; children, 1:766; reduction of death rate, 2:11067  
 National Association for Prevention of Tuberculosis, Great Britain, 2:15607  
 National Tuberculosis Association, U. S., sociological section, 3:11661  
 in prisons, care, Germany, 3:14715  
 societies, program, 4:4733  
 and unemployment, remedies, 3:14714  
 U. S., 2:5550  
 villages for, 2:3459  
 typhoid campaign, Canada, 4:19320  
 water: ground, untreated, U. S., 4:19055; purification, 3:3156; 4:12111  
 Zagreb, Yugoslavia, Rockefeller Institute, 1:11075
- PUBLIC OPINION** *see also* ATTITUDES; NEWSPAPERS; PRESS; PROPAGANDA; Slogans  
 analysis: 1:6729; 2:16727; method, 3:1647; Philippine islands, 3:14616  
 in Belgium (prior to 1830), 4:14737; on independence (1830-39), 3:2337  
 bibliography, 2:15466  
 in Bulgaro-Yugoslav relations, 4:22191  
 Catholic Action Society, Great Britain, 4:1206  
 changes, social influences, 4:22357  
 college students, analysis, 2:8598; 4:1466  
 and community, 1:1516  
 and crime, analysis, 4:1468  
 current problems, Turkey, 3:7929  
 and custom, analysis, 3:11491  
 definition: 4:14051; behavioristic, 3:4817  
 and disarmament, France, 4:1374  
 disease, U. S., 4:10161  
 as dynamic concept, 1:736  
 on economic and social policy, Switzerland, 1:3424  
 effect on law, 1:1333  
 English: and colonial, on capture of Havana (1762), 2:2619; on U. S. independence (1782), 1:10102  
 in Europe: and America, 2:3127; on U. S., 3:4730  
 fascist theory, 2:3037  
 Ferdinand II of Naples, last act of grace, 3:5345  
 on foreign relations, U. S., 1:7656  
 French: 2:5131; concerning Dr. Richard Price, 3:431; eastern provinces (1866), 2:1357; on Hungarian question, 1:1466; Pact of Paris, 1:650; on Zionism, 2:16546  
 German, on Catherine II's foreign policy, 3:7152  
 and government: 2:16406; China, 4:3029; demands on, 2:1855  
 group, influence on individual, 2:3356  
 international law, guarantor of, duties of teachers in development, 1:5680  
 and international relations: Canada, 4:8437; education, U. S., 1:6817; slogans, 3:3262; U. S., 4:1395  
 lack, 2:1854  
 and law, Great Britain, 2:13531  
 lobbyists, influence, 2:8285  
 and local option, U. S., 3:4580  
 and mandata system, 1:7742  
 measurement: 3:19493; 18th amendment, 4:1585; methods, 3:19822; 4:3223  
 and morality, 3:14552  
 on Napoleon at death (1821), 3:7106  
 Pact of Paris, influence on, 1:3433  
 Palestineriots, 2:7128  
 political mentality of average Frenchman, 2:16547  
 pragmatic electorate, 2:15184  
 and press: 3:1640; 4:17198; Japan, 4:22360; relationships, 3:13075; status, present, 4:4641, 4642  
 public utilities, U. S., expenditures to influence, 1:5532  
 and radio broadcasting, Great Britain: 4:1210; by government, 1:9186  
 railroad construction, France (1830), 3:8959  
 reading interests as index, 3:19813  
 Rumania, attitude toward Jews, 3:6395  
 scandal, cultural analysis, 3:10195  
 as social control, 2:8571  
 and social legislation, 3:13076  
 susceptibility, experimental study, 4:8492, 19332  
 tolerance and culture, 3:10194  
 trials, press reports, 2:6904  
 U. S., and Indian unrest, 3:1341  
 war: mobilization against, 4:4588; social factors, analysis, 1:10722  
 world problems and fundamentals of peace, 3:3277  
 Public Personnel Administration Bureau, report (1929), 2:1758  
 Public relations: counsel, corporation, 1:3616; department, business establishment, 2:14639  
**PUBLIC SERVICES** *see also* names of services, e.g. POSTAL SERVICE  
 advice, by professional groups, 2:5056  
 commission, New York, U. S., review in courts, 2:6765  
 concessions, *Alexandria and Ramleh Railway Co., Ltd. vs. City of Alexandria*, 2:9503  
 municipalization, 2:9587  
 and public finance, 3:19568  
 retirement systems, U. S., Hawaii, Canada, Europe, 2:1899
- PUBLIC UTILITIES** *see* UTILITIES, PUBLIC  
**PUBLIC WELFARE** *see* WELFARE  
**PUBLIC WORKS** *see also* names of countries and specific works; UNEMPLOYMENT  
 aerial photography in, 4:22092  
 Africa, under Diocletian, 3:2157  
 bidders: competent, U. S., 3:17869; pre-qualification necessary, 1:10813  
 city workhouse reopened, Cincinnati, Ohio, 2:5214  
 damages arising from maintenance, 2:1927  
 departmental organization, U. S., 2:6944  
 departmentalization, Paris, France, 2:12101  
 Dominican Republic, since American occupation, 4:12154  
 double concept, France, 2:9502  
 efficiency standards, U. S., 4:18990  
 employees, legal status, France, 4:8106  
 employment, conditions, regulation, U. S., 3:14287  
 encroachments upon private property, France, 2:855  
 expansion, fiscal aspects, 4:2999  
 financing: during depression, 4:16878; U. S., 4:13891  
 forced labor, colonies, 3:10064  
 future, U. S., 4:22083  
 Germany, 2:5213  
 Hungary, 4:1331  
 hydraulic improvements, Yangtze delta, China, 2:13917  
 investigation, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 4:1116
- Italy: 3:4661, 10035; Fascist development, 2:8393  
 labor conditions, Palestine, 3:2860  
 loan for: French Indo-China, 3:19438; French Oceania, 3:19432  
 measurement units, 2:10829  
 municipal: Colorado, U. S., 2:13465; markets, advisability, 1:607  
 New Caledonia, 3:19441  
 Palestine, 2:10828  
 Piacenza province, Italy, 1:6661  
 planning: 4:18759; and economic control, U. S., 4:22084; federal, U. S., 4:13894; long range, 4:12157  
 program: 3:12614; Africa, 4:20769; Austria, 1:6612; legal aspects, France, 3:14459; in relation to population estimates, 1:1445; U. S., 4:13893  
 progress, France (1831-1931), 4:511  
 Public Works Act (1863), Great Britain, 4:3805  
 purchase of materials, public, U. S., 1:609  
 rating municipalities, U. S., 2:3214  
 regional problem, New Jersey, U. S., 3:3193  
 Rome (1928), 2:1928  
 service reports, U. S., 3:16198  
 state aid to communes, France, 4:13793  
 surety bonds, mechanics' liens, problems of coverage, U. S., 4:19094  
 timed, fallacy, 4:6428  
 Tunisia, Tunisia, 4:6211  
 value, service-producing vs. income-producing, 4:21867  
 wages, legislation, U. S., 4:10259
- PUBLICITY** *see also* ADVERTISING; PROPAGANDA  
 educational, principles, 4:17513  
 for financial statements, corporations, U. S., 1:10288  
 on mental hygiene, principles, 4:6742  
 vs. propaganda, in improving citizenship, 3:4820  
 and public health organization, 4:4732  
 public relations: counsel, corporation, 1:3616; department, business establishment, 2:14639  
 social work: philosophy, 3:13141; principles, 4:6733; technique, 3:13151, 13248
- PUBLISHING** *see* PRINTING AND PUBLISHING INDUSTRY  
 Puchmajer, J. A., school of poetry, 2:11464  
 Puchta, Georg Friedrich, theory of law, 4:18849  
 Puebla, Mexico, foundation (1531), 1:5118  
 Puebla, Sierra, Mexico, geography of languages, 4:13165
- PUEBLO INDIANS**, U. S. *see also* AMERICAN INDIAN  
 architecture, Chetro Ketl, New Mexico, 4:17794  
 beads, 3:14966  
 under Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1:10900  
 burial, description, 3:3539  
 ceramics: Arizona, U. S., 1:877; eneolithic, old world, comparisons, 2:13969; New Mexico, 4:8875; pigments, prehistoric, 2:13976; types, 4:19704  
 chronology: 4:12618; from tree rings of beams in cliff ruins, 2:13975  
 culture: Arizona, 4:4918; resistance, 2:8855; San Felipe, New Mexico, 4:16031; Walnut canyon, Arizona, 4:17793  
 economic development and environment, 2:13954  
 fetish, Arizona, 4:12612  
 finds: 3:8498; Arizona, 4:12616, 14302, 15995; Colorado, 4:6984; Nevada, 3:1952, 1953; New Mexico, 4:15998; Paiute cave, Nevada, 3:3534; Piedra river, Colorado (1928), 3:3538; Texas, 1:2594; University of Pennsylvania Museum Expedition, Texas (1929), 2:8834  
 food, effect: 4:6983; basis of decline, 3:18497  
 early history, 2:6128  
 implements, Kansas, 1:9613  
 Kachina cult, ceremonies, 3:16672  
 kinship, terminology, 4:19757  
 ritual parallels in Plains, 2:11204  
 sites: aerial survey, 2:3620; Arizona, 3:11850  
 early villages, Colorado, 3:57  
 weaving, types, 4:16001
- Puerperal septicemia: death rates, U. S., 3:18229; White, Charles, work, 1:9881
- PUERTO RICO**  
 agriculture, sugar: industry, 3:8482; plantation engineering, 4:17782  
 commerce, financing of exports, 1:8794  
 disease: diabetes, incidence and causes, 2:15562; filariasis, 1:3684; hookworm, 1:9417;

- measles, 1:3687; sprue, study, 1:9433; syphilis, incidence, 4:6704, 19289; tuberculosis, 1:765, 3691, 11002; 3:1732; typhoid, 1:9426
- economic conditions, 3:8481, 14942
- education, survey (1920-30), 3:19742
- finance, and credit conditions, 2:12949
- forestry, reforestation, 4:3435
- geography, and economic conditions, 4:8861
- government: 2:15132; problem, 1:5609; U. S., difficulties, 3:1278
- health, public, measures, 1:9506
- history, Hostos, Eugenio María de, 4:9502
- industry: accountancy, 2:6366; fruit, fresh and canned, 2:9231
- labor: country and town, 3:1004; wages (1929), 2:14932
- politics, view of U. S. control, 4:2869
- population
- death rates: (1921), 1:1505; (1928-29), 2:5366; infant, survey and recommendations, 3:10251
- problems, 4:10379
- religion, church property upon disestablishment, 4:14653
- research, scientific survey, 3:18476
- social problems: and economic problems, 1:4132; nature, 3:14654; undernourished children, 1:11003
- Pütter, influence on Savigny, 2:773
- Pufendorf, Samuel, natural law, 3:1182; 4:8047
- Pugachev, Emel'yan Ivanovich: language of manifestos, 2:7666; rebellion, new materials, 1:6161
- Puget sound region, U. S., industry, development, 2:7093
- Pūjyapāda, Jainendra-Vyākaraṇa, chronology, 4:12799
- Pulaski, Casimir: life and work, 3:7208; and war of confederation of Bar, 3:15448
- Pulderbosch, Belgium, guild regulations on insignia, 2:14190
- Pulitzer, Joseph, early life, 4:5485
- Pullman Company, U. S., history, 4:3915
- Pulltag, annual chief-court day, Saar region, middle ages, 1:2807
- PULPWOOD** *see* **PAPER AND PULP INDUSTRY**
- Pulsilogium, history, 3:10673
- Pulszky, Francis Aurelius, legal philosophy, 4:6098
- Pultusk district, Poland, anthropological definition and analysis of small landowners, 2:8851
- PUNISHMENT** *see also* **CAPITAL PUNISHMENT; CRIME; CRIMINAL LAW; CRIMINOLOGY; DELINQUENCY; DELINQUENCY, JUVENILE; JUSTICE; PAROLE; PRISONS; Probation; REFORMATORIES**
- adultery, East Indian archipelago, 3:6744
- amputation of hand, history, 2:5843
- Argentina, 2:5460
- bases, Germany, 2:5463
- boards, whipping posts, gibbets, Silesia, 3:15403
- bonds, removal in times of stress, 4:12785
- carrying first letter of crime on mitre, 14th cent. Florence, 2:11330
- Celts, insular, compensating for crimes, 4:20142
- code: Afghanistan (1924-25), 3:1380; draft, Poland, 3:14417; Italy, and criminal motives, 3:7978, 10232; Mexico, theory, 2:16584; proposal, 4:15445; USSR and Italy compared, 4:10216
- Congress of Penology, 10th International, 3:17972
- crime and conflict process, 1:4710
- criminal responsibility of mental defectives, Czechoslovakia, 3:14418
- criticism, 2:8344
- crucifixion, infrequent use of nails, 4:10865
- cruelty, origin, primitive society, 4:14315
- Democritus on, 3:8663
- determination: on basis of case records, 3:16356; Germany, 4:6344; theory, 4:19265
- epileptic criminals, Austria and Germany, 4:19313
- ethics, 3:11595; 4:6351
- Europe, 2:5464
- execution, Denmark, 4:1256
- exhibition of criminals, medieval, 1:6034
- forfeiture of nationality, post-war development, 2:10837
- formulas, medieval diplomas, 4:20135
- frequency, in Rhode Island, U. S., 1:1537
- functions, 2:3399, 15595
- Germany, 2:5494
- homicide in Alamannic-Swiss law, 12th cent., 2:14193
- immunity, principles, Malay archipelago, 3:15034
- immuring alive, escapes, 2:10112
- imprisonment for debts in England, 1:261
- indeterminate sentence: 2:3163; and Soviet penal law, 1:3661
- individualized: crimino-biology, 3:14648; in European codes, 2:16574; Untermaassfeld, Germany, 3:10268
- of innocent, 2:15546
- of intent to commit crime, 2:5165
- and judge, 4:10210
- labor agitators, Georgia, U. S., 3:1374
- for larceny, Poland, 15th cent., 4:7228
- legislation, Germany, 3:14414
- and mental disease: 2:8621, 15216; Denmark, 2:5525; monomaniac criminals, 3:18213; Spain, 2:15528
- methods: China, 4:13819; effects, 4:17251; Mexico, 3:14647; Rumania, 4:6262
- modern, criticized, 3:16127
- and moral responsibility, 3:13101
- multiple, under double jeopardy rule, U. S., 3:19394
- ordeal by poison, Bwaka (Belgian Congo), 4:4935
- penal administration, U. S., 3:16097
- penal colonies: French Guiana, inhuman conditions, 4:6364; New Caledonia, abolished, 3:18133, 19439; New South Wales, breakup (1795-1800), 1:2875
- penal institutions, remedying, U. S., 1:10744
- penal servitude, proposed law, France, 3:11364
- Penitentiary Act, England (1779), 3:15338
- penology: Osborne, Thomas Mott, contributions, 3:6514; teaching, modern aids, 4:19386; Villey, Edmund, 3:3901
- philosophy: 2:15040; 3:16353; and prison construction, 3:10269
- policy, history, England, 3:16406
- political offenders, 2:16573
- predictive tables in sentencing, 4:15733
- and prevention: 3:1721; USSR, 4:8291
- primitive, Masai (east Africa), 1:1664
- principles: and criminal biology, 3:10233; history, Belgium, 3:11597; lack of progress, U. S., 3:11596; Mexico, 3:14647
- progress, U. S., 3:13133
- and psychoanalysis, 2:15529
- psychiatry, role, 2:10998
- and psychologist, 1:767
- purpose, surveyed, 1:9396
- reform: Chile, 2:12079; coordination, 4:19000; illustrative case, 3:6490; India, 2:9818; Poland, 2:12082; program, U. S., 4:15774
- and rehabilitation, Netherlands, 3:18250
- religious offenses, 2:4187
- research, *Kriminal-biologische Gesellschaft*, 3:10338
- shaving of beard, Moslem, 4:11066
- social jurisprudence needed, 2:16570
- social tendencies, 2:16572
- by social workers, advocated, 1:1547
- socialization, Mexico, 3:13099
- state, rights, 2:15215
- survey, U. S. (1930), 3:16357
- system: new, Chile, 3:3369; and positivism, USSR, 3:4600; Prussia, Germany, 4:12074, 17272
- tendencies, U. S., 3:11659
- theory: 3:11598, 18218; 4:17255, 21913, 21914; Beccaria, 2:8639; development, 4:8080, 12071, 19334; Durkheim, Émile, critique, 2:16917; Garzoni, Giovanni, 4:6081; German Criminal Code draft (1927), 1:5506; Longhi, Silvio, 4:15433; offence and offender, 4:2923; rights, 3:18218; Root, William T., 4:1265; USSR, 4:8598, 17246; U. S., 4:4424
- torture: abolition, Bavaria (1806), 4:20490; use, Paris, 18th cent., 1:1000
- by transportation, India, 4:15423
- treason, Germany, 2:6890
- types: 2:12271; Poland, 2:10781
- Punjab, India: agriculture, accounting, 1:8632; changes in climate and drainage, 4:19460; legend, 4:19812; and Sind, 1:4081; water-power, 1:7321
- Puntjak pass, Java, transportation, 3:4934
- Punuk islands, Alaska, art, 3:13356
- Puranas, Sivaism in, 1:2740
- Purcell source, Columbia river, Canada, 3:16600
- Purchard, *Gesta Witigowonis*, no omissions in MS, 4:9203
- PURCHASING**
- centers, size, New York farm families, U. S., 2:2651
- cooperative, retail and wholesale, 3:19308
- Governmental**
- centralized: Delaware, U. S., 2:6885; Great Britain, Germany, and U. S., 4:10186; San Diego county, California, 4:1250; Texas, U. S., 2:15204
- efficiency, measurement, 4:6293
- essentials, 4:18988
- federal, standardization, U. S., 2:9557
- office, qualifications of head, 2:829
- Ohio, U. S., 3:1369
- small cities, 4:17226
- system, U. S., 4:8265
- "hand-to-mouth," extent, 2:4708
- and industrial marketing, 4:7728
- quantity: discount, laws, 2:11755; most economical, 3:2673
- rationalization, 2:14629
- of raw materials, 1:374
- through specifications, 2:13544
- system, railroad, Germany, 3:12408
- PURCHASING POWER** *see* **GOLD; LIVING; MONEY THEORY; PRICE THEORY**
- Purdah, Bombay, India (1804-1929), 3:17088
- Purgatory, Latin opinion, council of Florence, 3:8762
- Puritanism: Butzer, Martin, as father of, 1:7590; contribution to American and British civilization, 1:7080; and Harrington, James, 3:2972
- PURITANS**
- colony in Georgia, 2:9124; defended, 1:3000; Edwards, Jonathan, radicalism, 4:458; "Great Migration" (1628-40), importance, 1:314; literature, U. S., 3:5436; Mather, Cotton, biography, 2:9106; early New England, 3:7238; Newcome-Baxter episode, England, 1:4028; sacred and profane names, 1:2985; treasures saved from, 3:8855; Wigglesworth, Michael, artist, 1:1830
- Pushkin, Alexander S., study, 1:5062
- Puteanus, Erycius, biography, 4:18083
- Puy, France: as cultural center, 12th and 13th cent., 2:1257; inscription on Notre Dame d'Anis, 2:1257
- Pygmalion* myth, name Galatea, 4:12769
- PYGMIES** *see also* **AFRICA, CENTRAL**; names of tribes
- Africa**
- and cranes, battle, historical background, 4:10821
- culture: 1:3891; 3:16695; 4:3493, 4939, 16052; Bakongo or "Efe," 4:7047; customs, Ituri, 2:5761
- and distribution, 4:14353; Kâmello-Kâpche Kendi Dorôbo (Okiek) of Kenya Colony, 2:12498
- extinction, 4:22338
- racial unity, 4:8916
- religion, Belgian Congo, 4:4938
- Schumacher, Father, expedition to Kivu, 2:5763
- Andamanese (India), burial customs, 4:1779
- and cranes, North American Indian legend, 4:16023
- New Hebrides, theory refuted, 2:2241
- question, New Guinea, 2:1132
- PYRENEES**
- forestry, French, 2:8785; 3:4953
- geography, mountain, Conflent, 2:12387
- hydroelectric development, French, 4:10636
- railroads: 2:1056; Toulouse to Barcelona, 2:78
- stream flow, west, 3:22
- Pyrethrum industry, Japan, 3:9368
- Pyrrhus, battles, use of elephants, 1:8124
- PYTHAGORAS**
- cult: at basilica of Porta Maggiore, Rome, 4:3601, 3603; influence in Savoy and French political ethics, 15th-16th cent., 3:15263; *leucas*, use in ritual, 2:10040; libation, 2:8928; relation to Essenes, 3:5075
- doctrines, 4:16146
- Ocellus, disciple, 1:8114



## Q

Qairwan, Tunisia: historical geography, 3:8440; holy city of Africa, 4:5438  
 Qantir, Egypt, archaeological work, 2:15800  
 Qara, Arabian tribe, notes, 2:1139  
 Qasr-es-Sagha, Egypt, temple, description, 1:4882  
 Qattara power scheme, Egypt, 1:4833  
 Qatna see Mishrife-Qatna  
 Qisseh-i-Rustam Manock, and Indian commerce, 3:13735  
**QUACKERY** see **MEDICINE**  
 Quadi (Carpathian region): Constantius II's campaign against, 3:8695; Gabinus, chief, 3:8696; relations with Rome, 3:15100  
*Quadragesimo anno*: 4:477, 6091, 6097, 21675; capital and labor, 3:19232; 4:3948; economic ideas, 4:2788, 21412; fascism, 4:6092; and *Rerum novarum* compared, 4:8059; social theory, 4:20308  
 Quadrant, with slide, introduction into Europe, 4:12819  
 Quadrature, in economic cycles, 2:7253  
 Quadri, memorandum to Metternich against Ticino constitution, 3:12107  
**QUAKERS**  
 Brown, John, followers (1858), 1:4106; Coppock boys, participants in John Brown's raid, 1:4095; and Defoe, Daniel, 4:11160; doctrines and customs, U. S., 1:4093; English stage plays (before 1800), 2:11393; Fox, George, psychopathology, 4:2171, 20301; French interest before Voltaire, 2:11415; on French stage, 3:8968; Indian agents, 4:18244; Metford, Joseph (1776-1863), life, 1:8282; Pennington, Isaac, neo-Platonist, 3:13641; and Pennsylvania utopia, U. S., 3:5463; Steel, Lawrence, stenographer, 17th cent., 1:7071  
**QUANTITY THEORY OF MONEY** see **MONEY THEORY**  
 Quarantine: as commerce barrier, 1:7390; inadequacy, Berlin, Germany, 1:10991  
**QUARRIES** see also **MINING**; names of products, e.g., Limestone  
 accidents, U. S.: 2:4867, 14587; (1926), 1:5439; (1929), 3:17710  
 employment, Ohio, U. S. (1914-29), 3:1091  
 slate, social insurance, France, 4:15129

U. S., central northwest, 1:5217  
 Quazza, Romolo, *La guerra per la successione di Mantova e del Monferrato*, criticism, 2:10142  
 Quebec (city), Canada: first census (1666), 4:9356; commercial importance of port, 2:3580; and Huot, François, 4:9334; Wolfe's victory (1759), 2:4176  
**QUEBEC** (province), Canada see also **CANADA**  
 archives: publications, 2:4172; report, 1:276; Roy, M. P.-G., archivist, 2:4172  
 asbestos: mining, 3:3504; resources, 4:14264  
 church and state, 4:10017  
 fisheries, 4:11467  
 health: county units, 2:9863; organization, 2:8709; tuberculosis, treatment, 3:1807  
 mining: 2:1073; history, 2:1532  
 natural gas resources, St. Lawrence valley, 4:14266  
 Percé, Gaspé, 3:10428  
 river commerce, legal aspects, 1:2205  
 vital statistics, methodology, 1:3778  
 Queen Charlotte islands, British Columbia, forestry and settlement, 4:3414  
 Queenscliff, Australia, history of growth, 1:8317  
 Queensland, Australia: agriculture, sub-tropical, 4:6866; life in tropics, 3:6; serpent mythology, 4:17855; transportation coordination, 4:18512  
 Queiroz, Fernão de, unpublished MSS, 2:3978  
 Quelimane, Mozambique, labor problem, 3:13316  
 Quercia, Jacopo de, sculptor, studies, 3:15137  
 Quercy, France, national holidays and decadal cult, under Directory, 2:12803  
 Quesada, Ernesto, status in culture and historiography of Argentina, 1:8521  
 Quesnay, François: and natural law, 3:4764; *Tableau économique*, 4:20742  
 Quesnay de Beaupreire, Alexander Marie, Academy of Sciences and Fine Arts, 4:3894  
*Questions*, Stephen Langton, Cambridge MS, 2:12625  
**QUESTIONNAIRE**  
 accounting procedure necessary, New York, U. S., 2:1604; American Public Health Association, 1:4530; in analyzing social contacts, 3:16333; in follow-up of paroled de-

linquent boys, 3:6538; on languages used in Czechoslovakia, 4:2808; method, weaknesses and advantages, 2:8731; personnel data, 4:3220; questionable, elimination, 4:6785; on religious attitudes, 4:12342; in rural survey, Czechoslovakia, 3:13073; on sex behavior, 4:12413, 12414; technique, in research, 4:8681; use in social research, 2:967  
 Quetelet, Adolphe, relation with Italian doctors, 3:2282  
 Quiché Indians (Guatemala) (see also **MAYA**): comparative glossary, Quiché-Maori, 2:9953; drama, 4:6386; *Popol Vuh*, author, 4:14811; rope making, 1:3878; snake dance, 3:18528  
 Quichua language (South America): bibliography, 2:13991; relation to Polynesian, 3:3519  
 Quick, Herbert, on Iowa, U. S. pioneers, 2:10289  
 Quicksilver see **Mercury**  
 Quietism: and Maintenon, Mme. de, 1:2896; Scotland, 17th cent., 3:16936  
 Quincy homestead, Massachusetts, U. S., description, 1:10038  
**QUININE**  
 cinchona bark production, 3:5783; discovery, tercentenary, 3:8736; history, 4:7317, 12970; monopoly, Italy, 4:2755; production, 3:5783; production, Belgian Congo, 4:15949; Sappington's use of against malaria, 2:11504  
 Quintana Roo, Mexico, Maya Indians, culture, 4:7003  
 Quintilian, Marcus Fabius: biographical and literary problems, 3:18610; hints to advocates, 4:16167; *Institutio oratoria*, text criticism, 2:1189; text problems, 3:195  
 Quintus Curtius, history of Alexander the Great, date, 2:2277  
 Quixotepec, Mexico, archaeological finds, 3:6682  
 Quikwet, annuities, calculation, 1:6793  
 Quirini, André, description of Tripoli (1783), 3:13697  
 Quirinius, census, 4:3618  
 Quisard, Pierre, and custom of Vaud, Switzerland, 3:2252  
 Quitrents, New Brunswick, Canada, 2:1327

## R

Rabat, Morocco, port, 3:13310  
 Rabaut de Saint Étienne, and Talleyrand's mission to London (1792), 3:442  
 Rabbinical college, Rhodes, and mission of Italy in Near East, 4:7438  
 Rabbit, domestic animal, history, 3:8875  
 Rabbula, bishop of Edessa, life and work, 4:3668  
**RABELAIS**, François  
 chess as pictured in *Pantagruel*, 1:9834; country, 2:4069; disbelief in miracles, 1:7019; and Estiennes, 1:9833; historiography, present status, 2:12732; and musical therapy, 2:1226; not a naturalist, 1:9821; notes, 2:4068; obelisk of Vergil at Rome, identification, 2:14203; religious and philosophical views, 1:9833; research, present status, 3:2267; royal protection, 4:399  
 Rabies: Essex county, Ontario, Canada, 1:2405; and public health, 1:6756  
**RACE** see also names of countries, **Population**, **Race**; names of races  
 Afghanistan, 4:10123  
 and archaeology, Marxian-Leninist doctrine, 4:19880  
 Asiatic influence in USSR, effects, 3:19476  
 assimilation: colonies, problems, 1:2577; post-war Europe, means, 2:8478; Swedes, U. S., 4:22373  
**Attitudes**  
 Catholic church, 2:7085  
 children: effect of motion pictures, 4:13995; Filipino, 2:7061  
 in folklore, France, 1:884  
 Latvian, on Jews, 4:6674  
 measurement, 4:1442, 1586  
 nationality preferences, study, 1:786  
 in press, 4:22356  
 U. S.: 2:3314; church, 4:8597; college students, 3:10161; 4:1438; Negroes, 3:14584  
 bibliography, Europe, 4:7026  
 biology: bibliography, Germany, 4:4766; and

war, Germany, 4:1456  
 blood groups  
 Malay archipelago, 1:2633  
 study: 4:1785; value, 4:3218  
 blood tests, Manoilov, sex, species, and race discrimination, 2:12465  
 bronze age, Austria, 3:10476  
 cephalic index: deviation of Swedish students from general population, 3:6417; as indicator, 2:13982  
**Characteristics**  
 Arabs and Hindus, 3:11530  
 Canada, 1:874  
 influence of social selection, 2:933  
 Jews, 4:4915  
 measurement, Yucatan, Mexico, 4:3468  
 mental: 3:19667; establishment by blood-group method, 1:1490  
 origin, 1:8035  
 paleolithic age, Europe, 1:9630  
 Papua, 3:10521  
 Persia, 1:4881  
 religion, effect on, 1:7860  
 role of environment, 4:1454  
 Spain, 3:13045  
 Sumer, 3:10522  
 Swabians, Germany, 4:4924  
 variability, 2:9700  
 composition, U. S., 3:13049  
**Conflict**  
 analysis, 3:16280; 4:10364  
 British East Africa, 2:3092  
 as cause of war, 4:6574  
 Christian and Moslem Arabs, Palestine, 4:15657  
 and class conflict, similarity, 4:10363  
 German-Polish, Poznań, Poland, 1:292  
 Jews: Arabia, 2:923; Germany, 2:5352; Poland, 2:9678  
 Manchuria, 4:12492  
 non-violent non-cooperative as solution, 3:19345  
 Peru, 2:5354

South Africa, Union of, 2:6827; 3:8164  
 southern U. S., 2:3317  
 trends, 4:10367  
 Yemen, Arabia, 2:7083  
 consciousness: analysis, 3:14579; definition, 4:3094  
 and culture: 1:4690; relations, 4:6994  
 and death rates, U. S., 4:1450  
 definition: 4:4914; in cultural terms, 3:19695; scientific, need for, 2:7392  
**Differences**, 1:3589, 5763  
 Africa, 3:18104  
 bases for studying, 2:5353  
 behavior, U. S., 2:16773  
 blood groups, 1:1656  
 children, personality, 4:4597  
 comparative abilities, tests, critique, 1:2465  
 death rates, Negro and white, 2:936  
 disease: 2:8658; Negro and white, 2:936; rates, U. S., 2:3318; susceptibility, 4:14085  
 evolution, 1:4859  
 general principles, 1:5783  
 infants, 4:3065  
 intelligence: 2:3541, 7058, 8499; 3:13024; American Indian, 1:2603; college students, 2:8592; Hawaii, 2:7054; Jews, 1:682; Negroes and whites, 2:7055; Ontario Indians (Canada), 1:2613; survey of literature on Jews, 3:16258; tests, 4:10519, 17443; theory, 1:4858  
 Jamaica, 3:3327  
 Jews, 2:8556  
 and literature, 4:22359  
 memory, 3:18105  
 methods of study: 3:1975, 19814; 4:4741, 12401; Manoilov, 2:12465  
 musical ability: African natives, 4:17442; Negroes and whites, 3:11499  
 Negroes and whites: 3:19669; 4:12636; infants, 4:13979  
 Nordic types, Scandinavia, 1:9627

- personality, 4:12627  
physical and linguistic, 3:6694  
present status of question, 1:2365  
psychological: Europeans, 4:12296; Germans, 4:13086; Jews and Gentiles, 4:4619  
and race prejudice, 4:14005  
reaction time, 3:11500  
skin-color, use of color top, 3:1972  
social perception, 3:16255  
social significance, 1:8039  
suggestibility: 2:7058; in children, 2:9650  
superiority, theory, 1:114  
tests: Hawaii, 3:1585; Negroes, St. Helena island, 3:8141  
theories, 1:9327  
Tirol, Austrian and Italian, 1:9629  
traits, Negroes and whites, 2:15375  
validity: 3:1588; questioned, 3:1582  
weight, Negroes and whites, 2:7055  
and world unity, 1:708  
diseases, possibility, of immunity to certain, 3:1619  
distribution: Bohemian forest, Czechoslovakia, 4:17734; Czechoslovakia, 4:1444; Chicago, Illinois, 4:19203; Libya, 4:4627; map, 4:19327; U. S., 4:14032  
equality: China, 1:9162; general principles, 1:10902  
evolution: anthropological developments, 3:1987; cycles, 3:1599; mechanism, 3:11542; social, 3:13107; various races, 3:4998; zone and strata theory, 3:18520  
exclusion, disastrous, Sparta, 2:220  
Fehmarn island, Germany, 3:6721  
Germans and Slavs, Elbe-Vistula district 3:19465  
groups, ghetto, 3:10185  
history: Africa, 4:7044; Great Britain, 1:2606; India, 1:882; 4:8922; interpretation, 1:6822; Saxony, Germany, 4:8904; Silesia, 4:3462  
hygiene: 1:5799; and birth control, 3:8197; methods, 3:8204; Spain, 2:3190; and wage taxes, Germany, 3:18175  
in old Icelandic literature, 3:17095  
and intelligence, Chinese and Japanese, 3:11497  
intermarriage: Filipinos, U. S., 4:22316; statistical analysis, New York, U. S., 4:8513  
and language: 4:6999; Czechoslovakia, 3:14583  
as a legal concept, fallacy, 1:1331  
likeness: coefficient, application, 1:4777, 4778; Pearson and Fisher correlations, 1:798  
migration: ancient, Asia to North America, 1:2616; India, 4:3112, 8922; zones, significance, 2:11195  
Mixture, 2:12476  
Africa: 2:8532; northern, 3:5010  
analysis, 3:16284; 4:1436  
Argentina, 3:1583  
arithmetical determination of race types, 2:11082  
blond brachycephals, Norway, 2:8869  
Brazil: 3:18172; as laboratory, 2:157  
Canary islands, 4:135, 142  
Carinthia, Austria, 4:20513  
and death rates, Negroes and whites, U. S., 3:16287  
German aristocracy, early historical period, 2:2225  
Hawaiian islands, 3:16704; 4:10389  
Hindus, 4:277  
hybrids, mentality, 3:8523  
illustrations, 2:12215  
India, 4:18554  
and intelligence: 4:12302; Jamaica, 1:678; 3:3327  
Jews and non-Jews, 2:9804; 4:4618  
Liguria, Italy, 3:18537  
North European populations, 2:7405  
prohibition, Belgian Africa, 3:6415  
results, 3:14601  
and social evolution, 3:10241  
social implications, 1:2604  
Spaniards and Moors vs. Spaniards and Indians, 2:7398  
study, statistical method, 4:10505  
theory, 2:7086  
national origins, index, U. S., 2:7260  
neolithic types, Altenburg, Germany, 3:1949  
nordicism: Gobineau cult, 4:2216; Günther, Hans, F. K., 4:12662; regional distribution, 4:15901  
occupancy, index, Hawaii, 1:2467  
origin: American Indian, 3:11848; 4:10703; Balemba (Transvaal), 4:3495; Dinarian (Europe), 4:1801; Eskimos, Alaska, 3:11848; 4:14327; Germany, 3:18533; India, 4:4944; Malayalis, 4:14365; Rumanians, 4:9429  
policy: South Africa, 3:8177; "White Australia," 1:2291  
Prejudice, 1:706, 708, 3572  
analysis, 3:14579, 18139  
economic aspects, U. S. South, 4:10368  
effect on international relations, 1:9328  
Great Britain, 3:18140  
history, 4:12273  
Jews: 4:4616; Russian pogroms (1881), 4:14670  
jurors, challenge, 4:10213  
nature, 2:7797, 12202  
quantitative tests, 1:786  
and race inequality, 4:14005  
U. S., 3:10159  
private interracial law, colonies, 3:2986, 2990  
Problems  
Africa: South, 1:2628; 3:13046, 16286; 4:17466  
Alexandretta, Turkey, 3:13047  
Chinese in U. S., 4:17467  
Dutch East Indies, 4:4617, 6609, 19220  
Filipinos, California, U. S., 3:18141  
France, 3:4793  
Hawaii, 3:14133  
Indians in Africa, 3:16275  
Kenya, 3:18144  
Negroes: South America, 4:15659; U. S., 3:18143  
Orient, 4:3095  
Palestine, 4:1439  
Yugoslavia, 2:7677  
psychology: 3:11528; 4:13981; Günther, F. H., critique, 4:1497; theory, 4:14006  
Relations  
analysis, 3:16280  
and the church, 1:5840  
and class distinction, 1:3571  
cosmopolitan clubs, problems, 4:19204  
and crime, U. S., 2:3397  
Cuba, 3:11527  
cyclical character, 2:8538  
developments, U. S. (1929), 2:12198  
Gold Coast, 2:7080  
Hawaii and U. S., 2:8471  
Indo-China, French policy, 2:15415  
Institute of Pacific Relations, 3:8051  
Jamaica, 3:14580  
Mexicans, Texas, U. S., 2:12201  
Mexico-U. S. border, 4:22326  
minority and peace tactics, 1:7799  
Negroes, U. S.: 2:3316; 3:3307, 18142; 4:14007; possible future developments, 2:10931; restriction on southern transportation facilities, 3:1587; social stratification, 2:8539; Virginia government (1877-88), 2:1408  
newspapers, attitudes, 2:16837  
Orientals, U. S. Pacific coast, 3:10160  
Palestine, summary and analysis, 2:9680  
Poles in China, 3:4788  
principles, 3:11524  
research, U. S., 3:16518  
South Africa, 2:7082  
U. S.: (1930), 3:16281; (1931), 4:12274  
West Indies, 2:13695; 3:10162  
and religion, 1:10972  
research: (1929), 3:6414; Norway, 2:12485  
segregation, constitutional law, U. S., 4:11939  
selection: Africa, North, 3:8556; natural, 3:71; sexual, statistical analysis, 3:4777  
social significance, 2:9679  
South Africa, policy of Hertzog government, 2:811  
suicide: American Indian, Canada, 4:4916; Australian natives, 1:3576; diet as basis, Pueblos, U. S., 3:18497; influence of indiscriminate charity, Germany, 2:10949; Jews, Germany, 4:6615, 6618; New Caledonia, natives, 3:3314  
survival, differential death rates, U. S., 3:13051  
types: Albania, anthropological study, 3:1988; Amazon basin, Brazil, 4:6976; army, Brazil, 4:10376; description, 3:1975; and environment, 3:5000; Europe, northern, 3:3570; European, question of existence, 2:921; and heredity, 2:9704; Khakasskaya, Siberia, 1:6901; paleolithic, Europe, 1:6870; Poland, 1:6893; Russia, 2:2154; Sumatra, 4:150; Yugoslavia, 2:6763  
and unification of central Europe, 3:19697  
Race track betting, North Carolina, U. S., 4:15478  
Rachgia, Cochín-China: colonization, 4:1131; Rachgia-Hatien canal, 3:10364  
Rachieh, Punisha, crime of, 1:1401  
Rachlitz castle, Germany, steward's financial report (1436), 4:2087  
Racine, Jean Baptiste, Jansenist, 1:1009  
Racketeering: bibliography, 4:6698; federal intervention against, U. S., 1:7277; in securities, 4:918; technique, Chicago, Illinois, 2:5450  
Racki, Franjo, and Bulgarians, 4:7486  
Radburn, New Jersey: community social activities, 3:6425; extra-municipal administration, 2:3085; model community, 2:13726  
Raddison, Pierre, first complete exploration of Hudson bay, 2:2475  
Radebond, St.: "testament," 3:15170; voyage to Arles, France, 3:15144  
Radetzky, Count Johann Joseph: Italian policy (1849), 3:15429; report on Italian conditions (1848), 2:14325  
Radiation, science of, Melloni to present, 3:8879  
Radicalism (see also names of radical movements): among farmers, 1:6731; suppression, 2:5012  
RADIO see also COMMUNICATION  
advertising: 2:6422; 3:9477; Latin America, 4:2595; restriction, 4:2590  
aerials, spanning public streets, 4:15459  
amateur, regulation, 4:15510  
anti-trust provisions, U. S., 4:15506  
artist performers: international regulation, 4:12166; rights, 3:3168  
British Broadcasting Company, 4:17505  
Canadian corps, France, World War, 2:2626; 3:12251, 17206; 4:9529  
censorship, U. S., 4:6297  
and colonies: France, 2:15125, 16475; 4:1125; international law, 4:15559  
communist propaganda, USSR, 4:15617  
and copyright: 4:15485, 15488, 15492, 22054; act, U. S., 4:6132, 15342; Berne, Switzerland, convention, 4:16757; performers' rights and mechanical reproduction, 3:3168; music, U. S., 4:10045; and technical science, 4:15494; works, U. S., 3:8022  
decentralization, Great Britain, 4:12048  
development, Dutch East Indies, 2:14693  
in education: 2:7151; 4:22370; Argentina, 1:5829; future, 3:16322; Great Britain and U. S. contrasted, 3:8251; history teaching, 2:13852; principles, 4:12320; U. S., 3:18192; 4:22364, 22366  
extent, U. S., 2:950  
French Indo-China, 3:5771  
Great Britain, future, 4:1210  
industry: employment fluctuations, 3:14189; future, U. S., 4:744; U. S., 4:747  
influence on social life, 2:16836  
interference, legislation needed, Germany, 4:22059  
international: (1929-30), 3:4280, 9435; (1930-31), 4:2548; agreement, law, 4:15586; Committee on Wireless Telegraphy, work, 4:15581; conferences, 2:7925; conference, technical, The Hague (Sep. 1929), 2:6393; conventions, 4:15548; development, 3:9434; juridical congress on wireless telegraphy, Liège, Belgium, 4:15553; problems, 1:9239; protection, 4:22036; regulation, 4:15541, 22114; regulation, Washington convention, 3:1457; rights of stations, 4:15547; Rome Convention, 4:15561; technical consulting committee, 4:6504  
and international understanding, 3:4701  
legal questions, study council, Czechoslovakia, 4:6413  
listeners' attitudes, California, U. S., 3:3336  
Madrid International Radio Telegraph Conference, legal problems, 4:22047  
marketing: farmers' market, U. S., 2:14694; retail (1930), 4:5832; world, 1:4246; 3:7493  
music, reproduction, by hotel loudspeaker, 4:11940  
nationalized broadcasting, 4:8373  
New Caledonia, 3:9438  
and newspapers: England, 1:9186; relationships, 1:4664; 3:10198; relations, U. S., 4:6648  
offenses, investigation, 4:2547  
owner's right to wave length, 1:4415  
Persia, 4:13331  
Peru and Marconi Company, 2:2820  
phonograph records, broadcasting, 4:16757  
and police work: 2:10805, 12089, 16259; 4:8317; Detroit, Michigan, 3:17992; U. S., 3:16140  
policy, U. S., 4:1314



## RADIO (continued)

- problems: 3:6264; U. S., 4:11566  
 programs: defects, U. S., 3:6443; piracy, 4:8114  
 propaganda, political, Europe, 4:10366  
 property rights, in broadcasting, Germany, 4:13623  
 psychological aspects, 2:5393  
 and quack medicine, 4:6647  
 receiving sets, taxation, U. S., 3:19371, 19385; 4:2828  
 reception as performance, U. S., 4:13662  
 Regulation *see also* international, 1:7834  
 British empire, 3:12423  
 Canada, 4:15489  
 commerce clause, U. S., 4:15500  
 Denmark, 4:15499  
 Federal Radio Act, U. S., appellate procedure under, 4:21547  
 Federal Radio Commission, U. S.: 4:15486; appeals from decisions, 3:3004; decisions, review, 4:15349; organization, 4:17217; procedural rules, 3:9938  
 France, 2:3195, 3202, 8387  
 Germany, 4:15514  
 Great Britain, 2:8302  
 Italy (1928), 1:10803  
 and law, 3:6265, 10022  
 law, origin and development, 4:15491  
 legal aspects, 4:15483  
 as public utility, 3:4656  
 and rate regulation, U. S., 4:15493  
 reallocation problem, U. S., 1:9189  
 survey, 1:10806  
 USSR, 2:12053; 4:13874  
 U. S.: 1:10807; 2:4660, 5205, 10708, 16622; 3:4654, 7817, 8020, 8021, 8031; 4:13875; (1927), 4:15487  
 Rome, Italy, station, 2:11718  
 and school achievement, 3:6455  
 stations: accounting, 3:5719; enemy, seized by U. S., 4:15573; licensing, U. S., 4:2990; private, France, 3:8036  
 system, reorganization, U. S., 4:2546  
 telephone: 3:15764; trans-oceanic connections, 4:11564  
 USSR, development, 2:9296  
 U. S., 4:22048  
 Radio Corporation of America and Clayton Act, 4:8142  
 Radioactive substances: health hazard, 4:11790; industrial poisoning, U. S., 2:703, 706  
 Raditch, Stephen: autobiography, 1:300; career, 1:1402; death, 1:4533  
 Radium, Belgian Congo deposit and trust control, 3:4155  
 Radius clauses in employment contracts, 2:2992  
 Radomir, Aaron, seal, 4:18036  
 Radulphus Flaviacensis, *De amore et de odio carnis*, editions, 3:18642  
 Radziwill, Princess Antoine, memoirs, 3:9006  
 Raemond, Florimond de, annotator of Montaigne, 2:308  
 Raetia, Roman empire, I and II, boundaries, 4:1951  
 Raftsmen, conditions, Poland, 2:2933  
 Raghunath Rao, agents in England, 4:2286  
 Raguenau, Father, New France (1665), 4:13045  
**RAGUSA**, Dalmatia  
 Caboga's embassy to Constantinople (1677), 2:10245; commerce, medieval, 2:10115; commercial accounts, early, 2:563; conflict with Venice, 17th cent., 2:10117; customs, 2:10241; customs, 13th-15th cent., 2:10118; exploitation of Tuscany, 16th cent., 3:12034; history, 4:5150; invitation to Machiavelli to become secretary of state, 2:10116; Kara Mustafa's request for indemnity (1676-85), 2:10244; noble families, history, 2:10113; origins, 4:7230; prisons, medieval, 2:10112; Richard Lion Heart's votive church, 2:10114  
**RAILROAD LABOR** *see also* RAILROADS  
 arbitration: Chesapeake and Ohio case, 1:1273; wage, 1:2149  
 Baltimore and Ohio plan *see* Baltimore and Ohio plan  
 census, Great Britain: 2:1633; 3:19236; (1930), 2:16204  
 collective labor contract, USSR, 3:15748  
 compensation act, federal, U. S., 4:5977  
 and consolidation, U. S., 2:690  
 cooperation of unions with management: Canadian National Railways, 1:2114, 2115; Canadian Pacific Railroad, 3:17685  
 displacement, U. S.: 1:10560; and employment policy, 1:7528; by grade crossings,

- automatic devices, 4:11814; telegraphers, Morse, 4:13510  
 disputes: interstate, U. S., power of Congress over, 3:7799; Italy, 4:4412  
 employment, U. S.: stabilization, 3:1096; stability, 1:493  
 Germany, 4:9908  
 labor relations, India, 1:472  
 legislation, U. S.: 1:10484; act of 1926 upheld, Supreme Court, 3:9789  
 locomotive engineer, occupational character, 4:7914  
 lost time, office, causes, 2:11687  
 Mexican, increased percentage, U. S., 3:1106  
 organization against capital, Great Britain, 1:6495  
 pensions and pension plans: 2:14763; 3:16099; funding vs. current payment, 3:2700; Railroad Employers' Pension Plan Association, 4:785; U. S., 3:4348  
 personnel: psycho-technical training, Germany, 2:6586; tests, German National Railways, 2:14889  
 policy: Baltimore and Ohio Railroad during depression, 3:12596; London Traffic Combine, 3:1020  
 porters: conditions of work, 3:7637; fight against paternalism, 3:1031  
 protection: against removal of shops and terminals, 2:691; U. S., 3:9789  
 rallare, Sweden, 4:13324  
 rate regulation, interest in, U. S., 1:8945  
 rationalization, Great Britain and Irish Free State, 3:5755  
 representation: regulations, Germany, 3:5756; selection of representatives, U. S., 3:1226  
 social insurance, Germany, 1:2027  
 standard of living: family budget, Germany, 3:19304; U. S., 4:13520  
 and steamship lines, Italy, 4:4412  
 Sweden, 4:13324  
 unemployment, prevention, 3:12604  
 wage settlement and Mondism, Great Britain, 1:2112  
 wages, U. S.: (1927-28), 1:10562; (1930), 3:11028; Pennsylvania railroad (1927), 2:14929  
**RAILROADS AND RAILWAYS** *see also* names of railroads and projects, e.g., TRANS-SAHARAN; O'Fallon decision; RAILROAD LABOR; RAILWAYS, STREET; TRANSPORTATION  
 Abyssinia, French-Italian rivalry, 1:3513; 4:1727  
 Accidents  
 and equipment, U. S., 2:13151  
 France: 4:16740; (1927), 1:7366  
 grade crossing: 2:11701; California, U. S., 2:576  
 Great Britain, 3:13957  
 Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Safety, 2:13146  
 prevention: personnel selection, 1:6522; shops, Germany, 2:14668  
 psychology, Germany, 2:4875  
 U. S. (1929), 2:16206  
 accounting: 3:15751; depreciation, Interstate Commerce Commission ruling, U. S., 4:4515; uses, Germany, 2:14669; value as historical and statistical source, 1:393; working capital, determination, U. S., 4:21543  
 adaptation to modern conditions, 3:13946  
 adequacy, test, Ruhr district, Germany, 3:9411  
 advertising to regain passenger traffic, 3:9418  
 Africa: 1:6350, 6375; 3:1925; English colonies, 3:3502; European colonies, 1:7372; importance for colonies, 3:10410  
 and agriculture, Germany, 3:9408  
 and air service, Germany, 3:806  
 Algeria, 4:9715  
 Algeria-Tunisia, 3:4260  
 Alsace-Lorraine: 1:5291; (1914-31), 4:19525  
 American Railway Association, history and organization, 1:10327  
 Argentina: (1927-28), 1:8772; and Chile, 3:3516  
 Asia, southern, Karachi, India, to Istanbul, Turkey, 4:15889  
 Australia, 1:6567; 3:7478  
 Austrian State Railways: 4:13318; (1923-28), 2:4640, 6372; (1925-27), 2:596; (1929), 3:7463; organization, 1:6368  
 Baden, Germany, 3:13292  
 basic unit in transportation, U. S., 3:5748  
 Belgian Congo, 2:2809  
 Belgian National Railway Company: (1929), 4:780; (1930), 4:16743

- Belgium: 4:784; (1926-27), 1:5282; 2:593; and Netherlands, compared, 4:786; progress, 2:9283  
 Benguela Railroad, Angola, 4:8844; inauguration, 3:11801  
 bibliography of Russian works, China, 1:9588  
 Brazil: 2:11696; (1927), 1:8773  
 bridges across Elbe river, Germany, 3:11777  
 British empire, problems, 1:6360  
 budget: Czechoslovak State Railways, 4:9709; Italian state (1928), 1:6358; Pennsylvania Railroad, 1:10316; state, Australia, 4:18520  
 bus lines, Paris-Lyons-Mediterranean Railroad, 3:13970  
 Canada, 1:6371; 4:11387; effect of St. Lawrence Waterway, 2:7917; problems, 4:5743, 5755  
 Canadian Northern Railway system, 4:16421  
 capital: expenditures, U. S., 2:2804; return, decline, U. S., 3:17445  
 Central America: 2:4631; northern, 4:19677  
 Central Australian Railway, 4:18522  
 and cereal regions, Poland, 3:13301  
 Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railroad, U. S., 3:5733  
 Chile, 3:5757  
 China: 3:11023, 11025; condition, 2:9281; and open door (1916-17), 4:7498; South Manchuria, 2:4633; statistics, 2:6941  
 Chinese Eastern Railway *see* CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY  
 coal and fuel economy, 1:6367  
 and commercial treaties, Italy, 4:5773  
**Competition**  
 with air and motor traffic, Great Britain, 1:6355  
 bus: 2:9588; Dutch East Indies, 3:807; Great Britain, 3:3184  
 Canadian National vs. Canadian Pacific, 4:7760  
 fair, 3:12411, 13948  
 motor transportation: 3:12418, 13940, 13956, 17439; 4:4077, 5752, 7767, 7776, 13316, 18532; Australia, 3:4259, 4266; Germany, 2:16213; 3:821, 7470, 11035; Great Britain, 2:7915; 3:4261; 4:7768, 11549, 11554; Italy, none, 3:2710; Netherlands, 3:815; and rates, South Africa, 2:14676; trucks, proposed safeguards, 3:5761; U. S., 1:390; 3:9413  
 other transportation: France, 3:4255; Germany, 2:2790; U. S., 3:5741, 17449; 4:783  
 Panama canal, U. S., 2:13148  
 river, Pittsburgh district, Pennsylvania, 3:16605  
 U. S., 4:13317  
 with waterways: 3:5745; France, 1:10312; and rates, Germany, 1:5267; U. S., 1:390; 2:9290; 4:11559, 15023  
 competitive equality and prosperity, U. S., 3:7477  
 concessions, power of provinces, Argentina, 4:8098  
 Congo-Ocean, French Equatorial Africa, 2:2781, 4641; 3:13949  
**Consolidation**  
 advantages, U. S., 2:9287  
 bibliography, U. S., 2:10459  
 and economic conditions, U. S., 2:16196  
 "economies," U. S., 3:15713  
 Great Britain (1921), 2:13152; financial results (1929), 2:11698  
 Interstate Commerce Commission, plan, U. S., 2:4632, 4639  
 labor, effect on, U. S., 2:690  
 New England, U. S., 4:4066  
 obstacles, eastern U. S., 2:581  
 problems, U. S., 2:582  
 progress, U. S., 2:571, 608, 5204  
 proposed, U. S., 1:4218, 7369, 10321  
 public opinion, U. S., 2:573  
 securities, effect on, U. S., 2:575  
 shippers, interest, U. S., 2:588  
 short lines, U. S.: 2:595; shipper's interest, 2:598  
 status, U. S., 2:584, 609  
 and unification, contrasted, 2:3200  
 U. S.: 2:577, 579, 594, 3200, 11688; 3:5746; 4:18517, 20988; eastern, 4:4072; urge for, sources, 2:9285  
 construction: Angola, 4:8843; Borneo, 2:10460; China, 1:1620, 6365; 10314; Estonia, 2:1632; of French Equatorial Africa, 1:10692; and geotechnics, Germany, 3:805; Germany, 4:4483; Guatemala, 4:4887; Italian colonial possessions, 2:16488; Lung-Hai Railway, China, 1:



- 1986; Manchuria, 1:3832; Persia, 4:4070; Sinai Railway, Palestine, 4:3312; USSR, 2:16203; U.S., 2:4621; 3:5734; weather, relation to, 4:7
- Coordination**  
with air transportation: Germany, 4:804; and water transportation, 2:10453  
with motor transportation: 1:5290; 4:18511; Great Britain, 1:390, 6357; 2:7911; South Africa, Union of, 4:5758; Switzerland, 4:4071; U.S., 4:5748  
with other forms of transport, 4:13323  
U.S.: 4:18514; and Great Britain, 3:12405  
cost accounting, 1:375  
costs: Great Britain, 2:4627; increase U.S., Great Britain, France, and Germany, 3:15747; India, 2:607; and locomotive performance, 1:5280; and profits, China, 1:1978; and profits, Great Britain (1926-27), 1:5285; and receipts, Belgium, 1:1983; reduction, 3:19072; per ton mile, U.S., 2:13150  
cycle of activity, Argentina, 3:813  
Czechoslovakia: 4:5740; (1925-28), 1:8768  
debt, China, 3:9421  
Denmark: 1:5283; (1927-29), 3:7474; (1928-30), 4:16745  
depreciation: 2:6374; construction elements, 2:13125; factors, 1:6374; U.S., 1:1971; and regulation, U.S., 1:6361; U.S., 4:4515
- Development**  
(1890-1932), 4:15021  
Abyssinia and Eritrea, 3:18442  
Brazil, recent, 4:2519  
China, 2:597  
Dutch East Indies, 2:2793; 4:7766  
Europe (1895-1925), 4:20987  
France, 2:9283  
French North Africa, 1:1982  
French West Africa, 1:10329, 10330  
Germany, 1:5237  
Great Britain (1929), 1:3130; 2:11677  
Hungary, 2:10455  
Japan, 1:396  
Java, 3:14831  
Latvia, 3:2702; 4:20991  
Manchuria, 4:8448  
Mexican west coast, 1:7362  
Poland, 1:5274  
USSR, 3:2696, 13947  
U.S.: 1:6364; (1920-30), 2:4620; and Europe (1930), 3:15734; South, 1:5268  
Yugoslavia, 1:1149; 4:17698  
devices, modern, England, 3:13946  
diplomacy, Manchuria, 3:8097  
distribution, and advance of civilization, 1:48  
Dominican Republic, 4:12154  
Dutch East Indies, 3:816  
earnings: from forest products, U.S. South, 4:9725; Great Britain, 2:11686; U.S. (1929), 2:11700; U.S. (1930), 3:7480; U.S. (1931), 4:9723  
economic aspects, Great Britain, 1:10325; 4:5753  
and economic crisis: 4:16734, 18516; Algeria, 4:1248; Canada, 4:5741; Dutch colonies, 2:10458; Europe, 3:11029; Germany, 3:809; Great Britain (1930), 3:12407; and Interstate Commerce Commission, U.S., 4:9711; rehabilitation, and equal protection of laws, U.S., 4:21561; U.S., 4:5750, 9706, 9719  
economic service, 3:5750  
efficiency: Great Britain, 2:6380; index, Germany, 2:7905; railroads vs. waterways, 3:15740; recommendations for New Zealand 3:17442; U.S., 2:589, 13156; U.S. (1928), 1:3132; utilization of equipment, U.S., 2:2789
- Electrification** 2:578; 4:13322  
all countries, 2:13155  
Argentina, 1:8776  
Austria, 1:7364, 7371  
Dutch East Indies State Railway, Java, 1:7365  
economic results, 2:4637  
economics, U.S., 2:4626  
electricity cheaper, U.S., 2:16192  
England: 3:19067; and Europe, 3:15749  
Europe, 4:11543  
France, 2:2796, 4638  
G. I. P. Railway, India, 2:11699  
Great Britain, 2:2795  
Italy, 3:9412  
Lake Constance-Toggenburg, Switzerland, 4:2522  
Mexico, 2:4622-4625  
New Haven Railroad, U.S., 4:3916  
Switzerland: 1:6354; (1928), 2:11691  
USSR, 4:2521  
U.S., 1:7368; 2:6376, 6378
- Equipment**  
and accidents, U.S., 2:13151  
cost, 1:8767  
freight car: orders U.S. (1929), 2:4629; orders, U.S. (1930), 3:5740; orders, U.S. (1931), 4:5742; use of large, Germany, 4:782  
Great Britain, U.S., Germany, 4:11545  
improvement, Irish Free State, 4:5737  
locomotive *see* Locomotives  
manufacture, northern France, 3:10382  
motor bus, for rail and road, tests, Great Britain, 3:12417  
motor trains: criticized, 4:9721; German National Railways, 4:7757  
passenger car orders, U.S.: (1929), 2:4628; (1930), 3:5739  
pneumatic railcar, U.S., 4:18519  
private freight car, Great Britain, 2:6373  
propeller car, test, Germany, 3:9422  
rails, report of engineering committee on, 1:6369  
refrigerator cars, and packer control, U.S., 2:14679  
signalling: development, 4:2136; modernized, France, 3:13954  
sleeping car and dining car, Germany, development, 3:5346  
tank car, evolution, 4:18531  
Estonian State Railways (1929-30), 4:9722  
Europe (1830-48), 4:4817  
expenditures: adjusted to revenues, Germany, 3:2708; U.S. (1928-29), 2:606  
ferries, economic importance, 3:18370  
Fez to Oudjda, Morocco, 4:14245  
finance: German National Railroads (1930), 3:17443; government regulation, U.S., 2:14678; and management, Japan, 1:8774; reconstruction, France, 1:1155; situation, Europe and America (1930-31), 3:17446  
financial statements, German National Railways, 1:5279  
Finland state railways, economic development, 1:508  
and flood control, 4:20986  
forest fire hazard control, Canada, 1:1908  
and forestry, Arkansas, U.S., 4:709  
France: 1:6362; 4:4064; (1878-1928), 1:1629; (1927-), 1:1154; 3:7469; (1927-28), 2:2797; (1928), 1:10324; 2:585; (1929), 3:19069; (1929-30), 3:13942; five private companies (1928), 2:1635, 1636; large companies (1931), 4:20990
- Freight**  
bill of lading costs, Germany, 2:16200  
classification, history, 3:7471  
distance moved, Great Britain, 2:2788  
forwarding contracts, Germany, 3:15744  
L.C.L.: container traffic, Great Britain, 3:5731; container traffic, Switzerland and Europe, 3:7461; menace to trucking, U.S., 2:11704; traffic decline, 4:15027  
problems, Germany, 3:19070  
rates *see* Rates  
revenues, U.S., 2:601  
shipments, fruits and vegetables, 4:4073  
time tables, Europe, 4:9712  
traffic: Germany, 2:10456; and rates problem, Germany, 3:11021; tendencies, USSR, 2:14671; and truck competition, U.S., 1:5300; USSR (1927-28), 1:10323  
French Equatorial Africa, 2:1067  
French Indo-China, development, 2:9279  
French State Railways: 2:599, 6377; 3:15743; 4:7769; (1927), 1:3128, 5294, 5295; (1929), 3:12413; (1930), 4:11553  
French West Africa, 3:8453  
future: and age composition of population, Germany, 2:16191; Canada, 3:5742; 4:5736; Great Britain, 1:394; 4:9724; U.S., 1:10311; 3:812, 2701, 7462; 4:5738  
geography: Germany, 4:19541, 19550; Norway, 2:12400  
German National Railways: 2:2799; 4:2525; (1926), 2:583; (1927), 1:5281; (1928), 2:602; (1929), 4:776; (Jan.-Jun. 1930), 3:7465; (1931), 4:15024; balance sheet, 2:14670  
Germany: and new borders, 3:11020; post-war, 3:14363; three periods (1920-30), 3:11022; and U.S., and Great Britain, 4:11545; in World War, 3:12404  
government ownership: 1:5276; 4:11881; Alaska, 1:395; bibliography, 2:603; Canada, 4:12135; Germany, 1:9226; Japan, 1:396; and private, mixed form, Netherlands, 3:811; vs. private, 4:20984; vs. private, Germany, 2:7909; Scandinavian countries, 2:4953  
grade crossings: allocation of costs, U.S., 4:11551; devices displacement of labor, 4:11814; elimination program, U.S., 1:7717; protection, 2:11701; 3:1392; unguarded, Netherlands East Indies, 3:2711  
Great Britain: 1:394, 4222, 5287; 2:2787; 4:15025; (1928), 2:1634; (1920-30), 4:5749, 7758; (1931), 4:15028, 18526; four systems (1930), 3:12415  
Greek State Railways: 4:9713; (1926-27), 1:5286  
Hangchow-Kiangshan Railways, state owned, 4:20993  
History  
Abbott, H. L., surveys (1855), 4:11317  
Birmingham and Derby Junction Railway, England, 3:16353  
Boston, Hartford, and Erie Railroad, U.S., No. 21, 3:18801  
Burgundy, first, 4:5359, 14724  
Canada: 4:16419; centenary (1832-1932), 4:16420; wooden railway (1870), 4:16418  
Charleston and Hamburg Railroad, U.S., account of journey (1839), 3:7206  
construction and public opinion, France (1830), 3:8959  
East Tennessee and Georgia Railroad, U.S., history (1836-60), 3:9112  
East Tennessee and Virginia Railroad, history, 4:16520  
France: (1823-42), 2:9058; (1878-1928), 1:5270; parliament (1835-42), 3:8960  
gauges, narrow: 4:14870; China, 4:18525; between Denver and Pueblo, Colorado, 4:2329  
gauges, standard, 2:16202  
Germany (1830-1930), 2:16195  
Gray and Vesoul and French railroads, 3:420  
Grand Trunk Railway, Canada: 3:10716; financing, 3:7075  
Great Britain: centenary of first, 3:3869, 7062; early, 3:2312  
Great Northern Railway, U.S., reconnaissance surveys, Puget Sound extension, 1:10094  
horse, Iowa, U.S. (1860's), 3:7217  
Howe, Captain J. E. P., miniature railway, 4:18153  
Illinois Central, promotion of agriculture, U.S. (1850-70), 3:17122; 4:3898  
and immigration to Oregon, U.S., 1:1039  
importance of, on frontier before Civil War, U.S., 1:3013  
Iowa, U.S., 2:441  
land grants, U.S., 4:7763  
Leavenworth, Pawnee and Western Railroad, U.S., 1:8454  
Liverpool and Manchester Railway, England, centenary, 3:391  
locomotives: Baldwin works, U.S. (1831-1931), 3:12406, 13958; Boston and Maine Railroad, U.S., 4:2314, 16502; British, on St. Etienne-Lyon railroad, France, 1:8327; England (1825), 1:8289; first, west of the Mississippi, 3:9111; Germany, 3:7130; Grand Trunk Railway, Canada, 3:17141; 4:16358; Hinkley works, U.S., 3:18810; manufacture, Manchester, New Hampshire, 4:3896; oldest Canadian, 4:5346; performance, U.S. (1837), 3:9096; Rainhill, England, trials (1829), 4:2139; Seguin, Marc, improvements, 1:8248, 8289  
Merritt, W. H., Canadian work, 3:15349  
Michigan, U.S. (since 1850), 2:12862  
Michigan Central Railroad, history, 2:2583  
military, during Civil War, U.S., 2:1418, 4374, 6129, 7724  
mineral railways and tramways, England, 4:3800  
Minnesota, U.S., early, 4:20647  
Missouri, U.S.: (1850-70), 4:16510; first railway, 4:2340  
Netherlands, 4:11541  
New South Wales, Australia, early history, 4:2196  
New York, U.S., early, 4:14842  
Northern Pacific colonization projects, Minnesota, U.S., 19th cent., 2:462  
Paris-Marseilles, 4:16436  
Philadelphia, Wilmington, and Baltimore Railroad Company, 2:14378  
pools, U.S., western, 4:14852  
Prussia: 4:7451; List, Friedrich, interest in, 1:9990



RAILROADS AND RAILWAYS (*continued*)

- Pullman travel (1880-1930), 4:3915  
route to Pacific ocean, proposed, U. S. (1847), 1:8517  
Russia, strategic system (1914), 3:7147  
Southern Pacific and Texas, U. S. (1848-60), 3:17144  
Southern Railway Security Company, U. S., early holding company, 3:5416  
state and private cooperation, law (1842), France, 1:8349  
Stephenson memorials, Europe, 3:16958  
Sussex, England, first railway, 1:7074  
holding companies, federal regulation, U. S., 3:13959; 4:16876, 21507  
Hu-hai Railroad, China, 2:2806  
Hudson Bay Railroad, Canada, 1:391, 2568, 3578, 5670, 9286, 11157, 12417; 2:13147; 3:15754; 4:83, 5759, 8848, 8849, 17756  
Hungarian State Railways (1925-26), 2:591  
Italy, 2:2633, 2791, 7908, 9284, 13159  
insurance, Switzerland, 1:4271  
intercontinental connections, and Gibraltar tunnel, 4:4827  
international conferences, 1:5296  
investigation department, Canadian Pacific Railway, 3:13952  
Iraq, 2:11681  
Irish Free State (1927-28), 3:7479  
Italian colonies, Africa, 4:4065  
Italian State Railways: (1928-29), 4:781; (1929-30), 3:9414; 4:779, 9730, 16748; southern, 4:19497  
Jamaica, 2:11693  
Japan: 1:5288; (1927-28), 3:13955  
jurisdiction of state court over foreign, U. S., 2:8191  
Katanga-Congo, Belgian Congo, 1:2567  
Kwangchow-wan, China, 1:8432  
Latvia, post-war, 2:11690  
Latvian State Railways (1923-30), 4:9718  
laws and decisions, Italy, 1:10302  
liability: Dutch East Indies, 4:774; Great Britain, 1:5272; 4:12139; for hand luggage, European countries, 2:16201  
Lithuania (1930), 3:12412  
loan, France to Poland, 3:17810  
location, by aerial maps, 4:3285  
Locomotives *see also* History, locomotives  
Diesel-electric, North America, 3:15746  
Crewe Works, reorganization, 1:370  
orders: U. S. (1931), 4:5751; U. S. and Canada (1929), 2:4636  
progress, U. S., 3:13944  
U. S., 3:5749; 4:15020  
Madras-Delhi, India, 2:11695  
maintenance, Australia, 1:3127  
Malabar coast, India, 4:12503  
management: Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, U. S., 1:7373; India, 1:1979  
Manchuria (*see also* CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY): 3:10083; crisis, 4:6524, 8446, 19165; Japanese interference, 2:9613; problems, 4:7756; south, 2:11702, 14680  
Mexican National Railways, 4:18527  
Middle East, British interest, 2:7006  
mileage: decreased, cause, U. S., 3:11019; increase, U. S. and Canada (1931), 4:5735; statistics, methods, Switzerland, 1:10; world, 2:11676  
and mining developments, 3:4263  
mortgages: 3:15751; rights, and property records, Czechoslovakia, 4:2977  
mountain, 4:19676  
nationalization: France, 4:18523; Germany, 1:8770; Great Britain, 2:4634; Hungary, 4:9714; India, 4:1310; Switzerland, 2:2802  
Near East, 4:2523; British interest, 2:7001  
Netherlands: 3:4264; (1927), 2:587; (1929), 4:778; (1930), 3:19071; 4:16741; (1931), 4:16744  
network, U. S. South, 3:11018  
and Nile traffic, Sudan, 2:11682  
Nord and Paris-Lyons-Mediterranean Railways, 3:5743  
Norway: (1927-29), 3:7475; (1928-30), 4:16747; difficulties of construction, 2:12400  
operating ratio: as measure of efficiency, 2:14677; Siam (1927), 2:1630  
operating results: five private companies, France (1927), 1:5293; France, 3:2707; German National Railways (1930), 3:11026; Great Britain (1928), 2:11692; New York Central, U. S., 2:6379  
O'Fallon decision *see* O'Fallon decision  
office, lost time, study, 2:11687  
Ontario, Canada (since 1839), 2:2469  
Oriental railway, 3:13945  
Palestine (1930), 4:5757  
Paris to Bordeaux, France, 3:11769  
Paris to Marseilles, France, economic study, 3:24  
Paris-Orléans, Est and Midi (1929), 3:810  
passenger: service, 3:7472; traffic, Poland (1928), 3:2704  
Pere Marquette, U. S., 2:2784  
Persia: 1:5289; trans-Persian line, 4:2529  
personnel: college-trained men, U. S., 2:13149; training, India, 1:5275  
petroleum, use, 3:19065  
Pilgrim Line, Hejaz, control, 4:1180  
Poland: 3:15750; (1922-28), 4:5746; (1928), 3:13943  
police, Germany, 3:7977  
Polish Corridor, 2:3269  
Polish State Railways: 3:11421; 4:788; (1927), 1:6370; (1928-30), 4:11552  
and political boundaries, Europe, central, 4:5739  
political consequences, 1:2332  
politico-geographic significance, Bergen-Oslo, Norway, 1:1612  
and port, Lourenço Marques, Mozambique, 3:19066  
Portuguese Africa, 2:2808  
private: Germany, 2:4630; Italy, 1:7370  
profits and economy, 2:11684  
projects: Bolivia, 4:15988; Casablanca-Taflelt, Morocco, 2:9930; north Africa, Chad as center, 4:8835; North Siberian, 4:2527; Syria, 3:4940; Tanganyika, 4:10675; trans-African, 1:5602, 5604; 4:6947  
purchases and inventories, U. S. (1930), 3:13960  
purchasing system, Germany, 3:12408  
Rates  
adjustment, U. S., 4:5747  
allocation: 2:14664; U. S., 4:11540  
changes, U. S., 1:8766  
and chemical industry, U. S., 4:11546  
container car, U. S., 2:2800, 11680, 11703  
and costs, Germany, 1:8769; 2:2798  
Czechoslovakia, 4:9716, 13319  
direct, advantages, Europe, 3:7473  
export reductions, France and Europe, 2:7910  
fares, proposed revolution in basis, 3:11024  
France, 4:2528  
freight: 1:5306; and commodity value, U. S., 2:601, 7907; increase proposed, 3:17441; and prices, fallacy of comparison, 3:19068; reductions, export wheat, U. S., 2:16208  
German National Railways, 3:15738  
interest of railroad labor, U. S., 1:8945  
joint cost apportionment, U. S., 1:10331  
obstacle to interstate free trade, Australia, 3:17440  
Poland, 1:5271  
port differentials, U. S., 4:20985  
regulation, 1:6373  
Argentina, 2:3201  
California Railroad Commission, 3:16000; 4:15026  
for benefit of depressed industries, U. S., 3:16018  
France, 1:10315  
impartial umpire proposed, 3:12409  
increase, U. S. denied, 4:2524; O'Fallon decision, U. S., 2:572, 2794; proposed, 4:775, 2520  
Interstate Commerce Commission, U. S.: 4:2827, 6115, 15347; mileage, 4:7759; power over intrastate, 1:6609; 4:13668  
law, change proposed, Interstate Commerce Commission, U. S., 3:7466  
legislative conflicts, U. S., 2:2785  
and investment, 1:8765  
without preferences to ports of any state, U. S., 1:5523  
revision: approved western region, U. S., 2:16207; Czechoslovakia, 4:9717; eastern and western, U. S., 2:13154  
and revenues, U. S., 3:9416  
and road competition, South Africa, 2:14676  
South Africa, Union of, 4:13320  
subsidies to production: Australia, 4:16738; Great Britain, 2:1627  
theory: and practice, 4:9707; and profits, U. S., 2:7906  
uniform nomenclature, 1:6359  
and valuation, legal vs. economic theories, 2:16398  
and wages, Great Britain, 3:9415  
and waterway competition, Germany, 1:5267  
rationalization, Germany, 1:10477  
Regulation *see also* Rates  
analyzed, U. S., 3:9420  
Australia, 4:22056  
Baltimore railways case, U. S., significance, 2:16625  
Brandeis, Louis, 4:4324  
finance, U. S., 4:7762  
governmental interference, U. S., 3:19073  
Great Britain, 3:14386, 17952  
jurisdiction, Interstate Commerce Commission, U. S., 3:19369; 4:18868  
law, Germany, 1:6656  
and politics, U. S., 4:16737  
recapture of excess profits, Interstate Commerce Commission, U. S., 4:18886, 21812  
reorganization, U. S.: expenses, 4:8144; financial, 4:6147, 13868  
South Africa, Union of, 1:7363  
stabilizer of business, 2:6375  
state powers, U. S.: 4:18870; and congressional legislation, 3:19392  
Supreme Court decisions, U. S., 1:392  
Texas, U. S., 1:4536  
trends, U. S., 3:5736  
U. S., 1:10313  
rehabilitation, economic factors, U. S., 1:10317-10319  
reorganization: France, 4:5756; Magdeburg, Germany, 4:777; Mexico, 1:1980; 3:5732; post-war, France, 4:7761; Rumania, 4:18529  
and reparations, German National Railways, 4:18524  
restoration, post-war, Bulgaria, 2:5197  
revenues: decrease, Italy (1929), 2:16194; and expenses, Great Britain, 2:16205; and expenses, U. S., 2:2807; principle, 3:5747  
Rumania: (1928), 4:7764; (1929), 4:9710; (1929) as compared with pre-war, 3:5738  
Rumania State Railways: 3:17447; (1927-28), 3:5753  
safety, Union Pacific award, 2:10587  
secondary lines, economics, 3:12410  
securities: price index (1834-66), 1:419; prices (1930), 3:5888; prices, France (1927), 1:3129; regulation, U. S., 1:6474, 10320; yields, U. S., 4:909  
and security, India, 2:15249  
service improvement, Germany, 1:8763  
shipping operations, Germany, 3:13971  
shops: northern France, 3:10382; and terminals, protection of workers against removal, 2:691  
Siam, 4:11550  
Sicily, 3:17434  
Sierra Leone, 2:2159  
South Africa, Union: 3:4265; (1927-28), 2:1629; (1929), 4:773  
South Manchuria Railway: 3:13266; 4:18528; and Japanese politics, 3:16066  
Spain, 1:4219; 4:13321  
speed: Europe and America, 3:7467; experiments of German Society for Transportation Engineering, 3:7464; Germany, 4:11544, 15022; high speed line, essentials, 1:5273; increasing of, 4:20989; U. S. and other countries, 2:2792; world record, 4:15029; world survey, 4:16742  
statistics: (1930-31), 4:11555; international uniform tables needed, 3:808; USSR, 3:5751  
and suburbs, growth, Paris, France, 2:574  
Sumatra, 1:1617  
supplies, U. S.: and capital expenditures, 2:13158; expenditures (1929), 2:13157  
Sweden (1928-30), 4:16746  
Swedish State Railways: (1855-1930), 4:5745; (1925-29), 3:17448  
Swiss Federal Railways: (1926-27), 1:5284; (1928), 2:605; 3:13950; (1929), 3:12414, 13951; organization, 4:4069  
Szechwan, China, 4:10605  
Tanganyika, 3:11027; 4:15955  
Tangier to Fez, Morocco, 2:3574  
Taurus express, Turkey, connections with Europe, Iraq, and Egypt, 4:12504  
and taxation: German National Railways, 4:7770; U. S., 4:18518  
terminal: air rights and local land values, 1:10225; coordination, 3:11016; regulation, Interstate Commerce Commission, U. S., 2:11685; unification, power to compel, U. S., 4:15328; unification problems, U. S., 4:4067  
time tables, unification, Europe, 3:13962  
Togo: extension, 2:9278; northern, 2:5662  
ton-mile statistics, criticism, 1:10328  
traffic: Alaska, 1:395; control, Argentina, 1:5269; decrease, German National Railways (1930), 3:15752; density, mapped, Ger-



- many, 2:9923; estimates, U. S., 2:10457; growth, U. S., 2:604; inventions, effect on, 1:10326
- and transportation economy, 3:17435
- trans-Pyrenees, France-Spain, 2:78, 1056
- Trans-Saharan *see* TRANS-SAHARAN RAILWAY
- Trans-Siberian Railway, 3:13276
- Tunisia, 3:13855
- tunnels *see* TUNNELS
- Turkestan-Siberia: 1:2535; 2:16193, 11694, 16209; 3:2706, 5737; construction, 2:7901
- Turkey: 2:75; Angora-Swas route opened, 3:5754; contract with Germany, 3:5810; extension for development of chrome, 3:13372
- Turkish State Railways, 2:11683
- union management cooperation *see* RAIL-ROAD LABOR, cooperation
- USSR: 1:1985; 2:6381; 3:5735; (1926-27), 2:11697; (1927-28), 3:2712; (1928-29), 4:11556; (1929), 2:2805; (1929-30), 3:13961; (1931), 4:20994; conditions, 4:20983; five year plan, 4:2532; Moscow region, 4:7807; organization, 4:9720
- U. S.: 1:4220, 6366; 4:2526; (1878-1928), 1:6356; (1920-30), 3:19074; (1925-26), 2:1628; (1928), 1:5277 (1929), 2:4635; (1930), 3:5744; (1931), 4:5744, 11542; conditions, 1:1150; 3:7468; and Great Britain (1928), 2:570; problems, 2:14666, 14667, 16197; 4:11547, 16735, 16736, 16739, 18521
- Uruguay (1927-28), 1:8775
- valuation, Interstate Commerce Commission, U. S.: 2:586, 2801, 6743, 13423; effect of O'Fallon decision, 1:10332; 2:572, 2786, 2794, 5209, 6743, 8147, 8207, 11689, 13423, 16439; 3:3007; and rates, legal and economic theories, 2:16398; reproduction cost and original prudent investment, 2:11965
- various countries: 3:5752; (1931), 4:2531
- wages, unfair burden, U. S., 4:11548
- and war, 3:9998
- world: (1926), 2:569; (1928), 3:13941; (1929), 4:11539; world (1930), 3:11030; (1931), 4:5754
- yards, use of tractors, France, 1:5278
- Young plan, Germany, 2:16198
- Yugoslavia: 1:4221; (1922-24), 2:592; (1927), 3:814; (1927-28), 3:13953
- Yugoslavian State Railways (1928-29), 4:2530
- RAILWAYS, ELECTRIC *see* RAILWAYS, STREET**
- RAILWAYS, STREET *see also* RAILROADS AND RAILWAYS; TRANSPORTATION**
- accidents
- accident-prone operator, 4:4215
- prevention: 1:10522; policies, 2:2811
- rates, method, 4:790
- reduction by personnel study, Boston, Massachusetts, 2:2957
- American Electric Railway Association, genesis and evolution, 4:2535
- and buses, Canada and western Europe, 3:17450
- competition: 1:4226; 3:16184; with motor transportation, 4:789; with motor vehicles, and needs of city, 3:9424; with motor vehicles, Netherlands, 3:815; with trolley buses, 3:15755
- coordination with other forms, plan, 3:13965
- costs: comparison with motor transportation, Germany, 3:817; methods, 3:11033
- depreciation: accounting, 3:5720; construction elements, 2:13125; and obsolescence, present value, U. S. Supreme Court, 3:1175; and return on capital, U. S. Supreme Court decision, 2:16210
- electric trackless trolley, Mettmann to Gruiten, Germany, 3:824
- elevated, condemnation, property interests, New York, New York, 4:4075, 5760
- European conference, Geneva, Switzerland, 3:15741
- as factor in city development, 3:5758
- finance: Chicago, Illinois, 4:2533; financial standing, U. S., 2:4642; for mass transportation, 3:19076
- future, U. S., 1:398; 3:14457
- Great Britain, 2:14672
- history: 4:7772, 20996; and present development, 3:15749
- Japan, history, 1:397
- losses (1931), 4:20995
- management, Paris, France, 1:7374
- motor bus operation: 1:3134; 2:4649; U. S., 3:5759; 4:9729, 20998
- municipal enterprises: organization, 4:12144; vs. private, Seattle, Washington, 2:2810; with private operation, 3:9425; problems, 2:10452
- needs, cities of various sizes, 3:11032
- Newark, New Jersey, 2:11706
- operation: Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1:6376; trends, U. S., 1:6377, 6379
- personnel: foremen, training, 1:2125; incomes and expenditures, San Francisco, California, 3:15355, motormen, tests, 2:2956
- problem, U. S.: 1:7375; Philadelphia, 1:1151
- rapid transit: campaign, Detroit, Michigan, 2:817; inter-county, California, U. S., 4:15034
- rates: 3:11031; experiments, 3:18040; problem, Atlanta, Georgia, 2:16211; 3:4660; reduced rate tickets, 3:17436; U. S., 1:399
- regulation, U. S.: 3:16180; depreciation accounting and rate making, United Railways case, 4:13575; trends, 4:6423
- reorganization, Chicago, Illinois, 4:2534
- research, Canada, 3:19075
- revenues, increase, U. S. (1929), 2:14681
- taxation, 1:10573
- track construction cost, index, 1:9536
- traffic: Germany (1928-30), 3:12416; problems, 1:605
- tramways, early Great Britain, 3:7056
- U. S. (1930), 3:13964
- wages of trainmen, U. S., 2:2983, 4903
- Raimbaut of Vaqueiras, life and work, 2:4012
- Rainbow-serpent myth, Australia, 4:17853, 17855, 17856
- RAINFALL *see* PRECIPITATION**
- Rainhill locomotive trials, England (1829), 4:2139
- Rainier of Borgo San Sepulcro and contemporary religious movements, 4:10938
- Rainis, Janis, Latvian poet and socialist, 2:6077
- Rais, Gilles de (1404-40), life, 2:5933
- Raisins, price factors, California (1922-29), 4:5649
- Rājasekhara, account of 10th cent., India, 3:5260
- Rákóczi, Prince Franz: itinerary (1703-11), 4:5002; sources, 4:5395
- Rákóczi, George II, Turkish safe conduct (1649), 4:11255
- Raleigh, Sir Walter, and times, 2:7539
- Rallis family, history, 1:5084
- Rama Indians (Nicaragua): culture, 1:4862; study, 3:3561
- Ramage, John, life, 2:9121
- Ramakrishna, life and work, 3:7177
- Rāmāyana*: Javanese play, 3:8595; translations in Malay language, Indonesian accretions, 2:12527
- Ramazzini, Bernardino: *De morbis artificum distriba*, 1:6081; first student of industrial disease, 1:7640
- Rammohun Roy, Rajah: correspondence with emperor of Delhi, 2:9099; and freedom of press, India, 4:13119; last days, 3:7174; political mission to England (1831), 1:10015
- Ramon expedition (1716), 2:12901
- Rampi (Celebes), folklore, 4:7068
- Rampolla, Cardinal Mariano, as statesman, 2:4126
- Rameses II (Egypt), war in Jordan valley, from Beth-shan stelae, 1:8092
- de Rancé, Abbot, conflicts, 1:9895-9897
- Ranches, U. S.: cattle, management, North Dakota, 3:679; "dude," accounting, 2:14651; organization, Texas, 3:678
- Ranchi, India, mental hospital, occupational therapy, 3:14730
- Randall, Fanny, friend of Madame de Staël, 3:3900
- Randall, John: schoolmaster-farmer (1764), 4:20335; *The semi-Virgilian husbandry*, defense, 4:20336
- Randolph, Sir John (1693-1737), work, 2:7723
- Rangga Lave*, critical edition, 3:3580
- Ranieri, Antonio, letters from Poggio (1830-37), 2:15965
- Ranke, Leopold von, conception of middle ages, 4:7077
- Rantoul, Robert, Jr., reformer in politics, 4:13136
- Rantvic, Bernardo (painter), at Siena (1573-95), 2:11303
- Rantzaup, Heinrich, book collection, 4:14575
- Ranuccio *see* Farnese
- Rapallo, treaty, pre-war debts of, USSR, 1:7465
- Rapeseed, trade, China, 4:18551
- Raphael Sanzio, paintings in Vatican, criticism, 4:18006
- Rapidum (Sour-Djourab), Algeria, excavation and history, 1:8071
- RAS SHAMRA, Syria**
- archaeological work, 3:6779, 11915, 13428; 4:1848, 5023, 10762
- tablets: 4:1838, 10814, 17928; and alphabet, 3:6816; 4:12754; deciphering, 4:1905, 1915; Etruscan affinities, 4:10811; texts, first translation, 3:10576; vocabulary, 4:7118
- Rasis *see* Rhazes
- Rasmussen, Knud: on Eskimo culture, 4:14326; Greenland expedition to Cape York (1903-04), 2:9990
- Raspberries, marketing, Minnesota, U. S., 1:5177
- Rastrick, John U., and single-acting expansive engine, 1:8309
- RATES *see* specific topics, e.g., BIRTH RATES, DEATH RATES**
- Rathenau, Walther, culture, 4:7457
- RATINGS *see* STATISTICAL METHOD, Units, scales, tests and ratings**
- Rationalism, Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1:6595
- RATIONALIZATION *see also* BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION; ECONOMIC PLANNING; INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT; names of industries; SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT, 2:2749, 4596; 4:20970**
- in administration, 2:15190
- adoption of American methods, France, 3:5705
- and agriculture: 1:7240; 4:11456; France, 1:4164; 2:13019; Germany, 4:14942; Hungary, 2:10376; India, 3:13837; and industry, Germany, 3:5977; Japan, 3:2550; and labor, Europe, 1:6273; and labor, U. S., 1:6272; Switzerland, 1:5182
- and banks, 4:5710
- Bedaux system, disadvantages, 3:17694
- business, Italy, 2:16166
- capitalist and wages, 2:5001
- as cause of crisis, 4:9933, 15177
- coal industry: France, 3:2627; Germany, 1:1912; Great Britain, 1:8947; 4:11474; Ruhr, Germany, 3:2616
- cooperatives: France, 3:1129; retail, 3:4448
- costs, reduction, Italy, 2:13109
- cotton industry: Great Britain, 3:4215, 17350; Japan, 3:2650; U. S. and Great Britain, 3:17373
- Czechoslovakia, 1:6340
- definition: 4:9677; and adoption, Europe, post-war, 1:1174; bibliography, 4:14980; and development, Germany, 1:8726; Europe, 2:14705; and nature, 1:4207; and progress, 2:14877
- development: USSR, 2:13101; various countries, 3:9389
- in distribution, 2:11832
- economic limits, 4:2500, 2504
- effect on employment: 2:11878; 3:9677, 12993; 4:4244, 4250, 7972, 21309; Germany, 1:6558, 6559; Great Britain, 3:4432
- electric power industry, recommended for, Spain, 3:4220
- Fordism vs. Taylorism, 2:7882
- forestry, Switzerland, 1:8655
- German national bureau, critique, 3:1000
- Germany, 1:1078, 6337, 7331; 3:9681, 15715
- and home work, Germany, 3:5927
- Hungary, 3:9381
- industrial revolution, second, Great Britain, 3:12385
- and industry, future, Great Britain, 4:758
- international (*see also* International cooperation): 1:7735, 7739; 2:13110; 3:7402; and free trade, 2:14714
- iron and steel industry, Great Britain, 2:13504; 3:5678
- Italy, 3:781
- and labor: 1:5419; 3:1053, 17712; Burmeister and Wain Company, 3:19252; France, 3:12551; labor relations, influence on, 2:6583
- in management, 1:10281
- municipal undertakings, Neusalz, Germany, 4:9971
- need: France, 2:7887; Great Britain, 2:10435
- Netherlands (1922-29), 4:748
- office work, 1:7333
- as progress? 2:1575
- purchasing departments, 2:14629
- railroads, Germany, 1:10477; Great Britain and Ireland, 3:5755
- and scientific management, 1:8725



**RATIONALIZATION** (*continued*)

- selling and purchasing, 1:8717  
 social aspects, 4:18481  
 social insurance, Germany, 1:7431  
 and socialism, 3:2852  
 sound basis, 4:5585  
 state as organ, 3:12684  
 survey, 3:2674  
 theory, 1:7332, 8736  
 and trade unions, England, 1:10493  
 trusts, 1:10281  
 USSR: 1:373; 3:10990; report, 2:16163  
 U. S.: 2:7867; 3:17388; and Germany, 2:4589  
 and women in industry, Germany, 4:7950  
 and workers' movement, France, 2:13305  
 Rations, soldiers' (1700-1918), 4:7299  
 Ratisbon see Regensburg  
 Raton pass, Colorado: military importance, 3:2445; mountain road toll book (1869-70), 2:9135  
 Rattenberg, Germany, legal and constitutional history, 2:12740; 3:15232  
 Ratzburg, Germany: geography, regional, 3:3425; peasantry, migrations before Thirty Years War, 2:15773; property customs, 3:11887  
 Raumer, Friedrich von, letters from L. Tieck, 2:6063, 12826  
 Rauruka, Chinese Turkestan, identity, 2:15713  
 Ravailac, François, legends, 3:8854  
 Ravenna, Italy: architecture, 1:4939; geography, historical, 3:16552; mosaics, influence on Roman iconography, 1:9759  
 Ravizza, Giuseppe, inventor of typewriter, 4:9254  
**RAW MATERIALS** *see also* names of specific products  
 agricultural: basis of USSR industry, 3:9278; for industry, 1:8589; 3:4189  
 American dependence on foreign, 3:7520  
 control of supplies, principles, 3:5611  
 and crisis, world, 3:12286  
 direct purchase, 1:374  
 and industrial preparedness, 4:4437  
 industries: economic position, 4:16901; U. S., 3:2742  
 markets: 3:16539; rivalry for, 2:1312; and world ports, 3:4  
 monopolies, measures against, 2:2830  
 production: restriction, failure, 4:2448; world, 3:18931  
 stocks: and prices, 4:16885; U. S. (1919-30), 4:2479; world, 4:20750  
 Rawlats (India), marriage customs, 3:15032  
 Raynal, conquest of Algiers, letters, 2:11482  
 Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, Abbé, and British humanitarianism, 4:5330  
**RAYON INDUSTRY** *see* **SILK INDUSTRY**, Artificial  
 Razès, France, round villages, 3:18404  
 Razin, Stepan, historical basis of folklore, 2:3672  
 Razumovskii, theory of historical materialism, criticized, 2:9481  
 Read, Isaac, diary, Pittsburgh-California trip, U. S. (1850), 1:8498  
 Reade, Charles, notebooks, 2:15957  
 Reading, Nathaniel, trial (1679), 4:11162  
 Reading, Pennsylvania, socialism, 3:16079  
 Reading: aloud and silent, ancient world, 2:14047; in classical antiquity, 1:1683; at table, St. Denis Abbey, France, 3:256  
 Réal, in French Revolution, 2:353  
**REAL ESTATE** *see also* **LAND**; **LAND VALUES**; **MORTGAGES**; **Occupancy**; **PROPERTY**; **Vacancy**; **VALUATION**  
 assessments *see* **TAXATION**, Assessments  
 bond defaults, U. S., 4:5906, 16873  
 California boom (1850's), 4:20607  
 cycles, 4:13261, 16893  
 and financial situation, U. S., 3:15605  
 inventory, Denver, Colorado: 4:5667; (1930), 3:7305  
 leases and taxation, 4:9987  
 license laws, U. S., 3:18030  
 mortgages *see* **MORTGAGES**  
 Pensacola, Florida, development (1835-37), 4:7521  
 problems, 2:11573  
 securities exchange, New York, New York, 2:10497, 11573  
 securities market, need for, 4:4178  
 taxation *see* **TAXATION**  
 transfers, Argentina, 4:11466  
 urban *see* **LAND ECONOMICS**  
 valuation, 4:7668  
*Real patronato de las Indias*, 16th cent., origin, 1:4050

- Ream, Vinnie (Mrs. Richard Hoxie), sculptor, 3:3817  
 Reaping hooks, ancient Egyptian, invention, 1:9690  
 Rebec, Arabian, origin, 3:2182  
*Rebus sic stantibus*: application of principle, USSR, 1:1451; importance in international law, 2:13606  
**RECALL**  
 and initiative and referendum, German cities, 1:4479  
 mayor, Los Angeles, California, 4:21603  
 municipalities, Spain, 2:3083  
 party, Germany, 1:1381  
 Pasadena, California, 4:18911  
 public service commissioners, Oregon, U. S., 1:5639  
 Récamier, Jeanne Françoise: love for Chateaubriand, 1:9968; political entourage, 2:10186  
 Receivership: duties to debenture holders, Great Britain, 4:16868; pre-receivership claims, U. S. law, 3:11192; public utility, priority of claims, 1:4426  
*Recent economic changes in the United States*, criticism, 2:13822, 14484  
 Rechberg-Reynaud affair, international significance, 2:8462  
**RECIDIVISM** *see* **CRIMINALS**  
**RECIPROCITY** *see* **COMMERCIAL POLICY**; **COMMERCIAL TREATIES**; **TARIFF**  
**RECLAMATION** *see also* **IRRIGATION**; **LAND**; names of reclamation projects; **SOILS**  
 and agriculture, 3:5585  
 Alföld, Hungary, drainage possibilities, 2:12401  
 and anti-malaria efforts, Italy, 2:10807  
 Biesbosch region, Netherlands, 2:84  
 Campagna, Roman, Italy: 2:77; (1878-1930), 3:10901  
 Canada, 2:13595  
 devastated zone, Meuse, France, 3:9313  
 drainage, relation to forestry, Finland, 4:10655  
 Drente, Netherlands, 2:7327  
 drift sands, Union of South Africa, 2:11154  
 economic aspects, U. S.: 1:3054; 3:5588; effect on prices, 2:1500; justification, 2:14535; and social aspects, 3:15964; West, 3:15609  
 finance, 4:3973  
 flooded lands, central western France, 4:10635  
 Forth valley, Scotland, plans, 1:4831  
 Italy: 1:4160, 5159, 6258, 8636; 2:2650, 9171; 3:4106, 10901; 4:14940; improvement laws, 2:12979; program, 1:8595; state policy, 2:13006  
 marshlands, Flanders and Artois, France, 4:3836  
 moors, Finland, 4:4851  
 Nedersticht, Netherlands, 2:11428  
 Netherlands, 2:83, 13931  
 Poland, 4:9575  
 Pontine marshes, Italy, drainage, 3:13282; 4:8800  
 and reforestation, Italy, 4:3330  
 Rumania, 4:6911  
 Sacramento-San Joaquin delta, California, 3:16620  
 salt marshes, Provence, France, 1:2548  
 swamp land, U. S. South (1926), 3:4103  
 Sweden, survey, 1:10192  
 Tongking, French Indo-China, 4:1662  
 U. S. policy: defended, 4:8852; establishment, 4:8851; origin, 3:18811  
 Zuider Zee, Netherlands: 2:83, 84, 6183, 7323, 7327, 8384, 11428, 13931; 3:7307, 7312, 11774, 16561; 4:40, 41, 3353, 3355, 4838, 5628, 6925, 8812, 15916, 17714, 19531, 19532; land distribution, 4:675; political problems, 3:1916  
**RECOGNITION**, 2:3225  
 of Czechoslovakia, 4:10278  
 Estrada doctrine, 4:15619, 15556  
 of Georgian Republic, USSR, 2:16639  
 Great Britain's policy (1805-26), 4:22103  
 importance, 4:10280  
 law, development (1925-30), 4:6440  
 new governments, over-emphasis, 4:15543  
 papacy's policy, Latin America, 4:5557  
 of USSR, 3:10103, 19100; 4:22095  
 U. S. policy: 1:7747; 3:16204; 4:6535, 13946; Central America, 4:6515, 8433; Latin America, 3:14515, 14521, 16228; 4:1376, 3911, 4564, 4567; new states in Europe, 2:3220; USSR, 1:2224, 2288, 2320, 5706, 7760, 9259; 3:4734, 4744, 14514; 4:8397, 8440, 13899

- unrecognized governments: acts in courts of, 1:7732, 10822; 2:6957; 3:8050; 4:15542; negotiations with, 4:12168  
 Récollets: Cape Breton island (1713-59), 4:9279; Cape Breton island, conflict (1713-31), 3:16939; monastery at Neuss, Prussia, 4:11125; at Śródka, Poland, abolition, 4:20102  
 Reconstruction Finance Corporation, aid to state banks, U. S., 4:21558  
**RECREATION** *see also* **GAMES**; **MOTION PICTURES**; names of games; **PLAY**; **PLAYGROUNDS**; **Sports**  
 administration, standards, 4:1298  
 adolescent girls, 2:953  
 adult, 1:4670  
 beaches, protection, California, U. S., 3:12925  
 centers: rural, Montana, U. S., 2:8674; training of workers, California, U. S., 4:4714  
 children, street play, 4:10579  
 commercial amusements, municipal regulation, California, U. S., 3:4643  
 community: program, 1:9445; social activities, Radburn, New Jersey, 3:6425  
 county organization, U. S. (1928), 1:11034  
 development in homes, needs and principles, 2:15585  
 facilities: Argentina, 3:3396; costs, 2:5499; rural, South Carolina, U. S., 4:1460  
 forests, national, U. S.: 1:7280, 7284; 3:3206; management, 3:15647; New Mexico and Arizona, 3:3202  
 Germany, 1:3465  
 Graeco-Roman Egypt, 4:16129  
 and industry, 1:602; 2:2016  
 land values, Michigan, U. S., 2:11162  
 leadership in community organization, 2:12221  
 literature, types read by high school girls, 2:8576  
 in mental hygiene, 3:16408; 4:1557, 15779  
 motion pictures for children, 2:7134  
 Mount of Holy Cross region, U. S., 3:8004  
 for Negroes, 1:3627  
 North Carolina, U. S., (before 1860), 1:6199  
 parks: 1:2383; U. S., 4:17578, 22021  
 progress, U. S., 3:3153  
 public: administration, 2:12289; and juvenile delinquency, 1:4529; 4:8357  
 public dance halls, regulation, U. S., 1:6734; 2:8577  
 schools, research, 2:2081  
 sports: achievement in, 2:10964; and physical culture, USSR, 2:9715; value for juvenile delinquents, 3:19749  
 supervision, methods, 2:12233  
 survey, Cleveland, Ohio, 1:4531  
 system, Union County, New Jersey, 3:10011  
 taxation for, 1:2260  
 types, rural North Carolina, U. S., 2:9709  
 Rector family, heredity and delinquency, 1:5795  
 Reculver, England, Saxon church, 1:6970  
**RED CROSS**  
 activities, Netherlands, 4:1351; aid to Corinth earthquake sufferers, 1:5709; American, Chinese relief, 2:7214; American, disaster relief, 2:12302; American, 50th anniversary, 3:17133, 17150; Dunant, Henri, life and work, 3:5364; and health organization, international, 1:4767; history, 3:16386; influence for peace, 1:4542; 14th international conference, sanitary aviation, 4:1350; role, in case of application of Art. 16 of League Covenant, 3:3230; at rural hygiene conference, League of Nations, 4:6490; work, Italy, 2:5527  
 Redman, John, biography, 2:9113  
 Red river of the North, North America: early bonanza farming, 4:9462; and Bruneau, François, 4:9333  
 Red river valley, controversy between Texas and Oklahoma, U. S., 2:1868  
 Red sea: exploitation by Romans, 4:17935; hydrographic work of Italian navy, 3:16588; names, ancient Egyptian, 3:13464  
 Rediger, A. F., reconstruction of Russian army (1905), 4:5420  
 Redmond, John, and English politicians, 4:14713  
 Reed, David Aiken, senator, U. S., 3:16081  
 Reed, Sampson, Emerson's teacher, 1:6198  
 Reed, Thomas, speaker of House, U. S., 4:20655  
 Rees, Captain, Safaitic inscriptions in Syrian desert, 3:13430



Reeves, Benjamin H., in Missouri, U. S., 4: 5455

# REFERENDUM

advantages, Switzerland, 4:8251  
Canada, 2:13528  
constitutional amendments, Arkansas, U. S., 2:784  
constitutional provisions: North Dakota, U. S., 4:13695; post-war, 3:4582  
constitutionality, U. S., 4:6146  
criticism, Great Britain, 3:1345  
in contemporary history, 2:6860  
fraud and error, Chicago, Illinois, 2:12065  
German cities, 1:4479  
Oregon, U. S., 4:21767  
and parliamentarism: 2:15058; 4:8054;  
post-war Europe, 3:14260  
political significance, 4:17206  
procedure, principles, 4:8252  
Spanish cities, 2:3083

Réfiq, Ahmed, *Life in Constantinople in the 10th century of the Hegira* (rev.), 2:10111

# REFORESTATION *see* FORESTS

Reform *see* Social reform

# REFORMATION *see also* CATHOLIC CHURCH; Counter-Reformation; names of denominations; PROTESTANT CHURCH

anti-papal pamphlets (-1522), 4:14501  
Augsburg confession: 4:12858; 400th jubilee, 3:5168; 4:20103; Catholic confutation, 3:16851; and Christian solidarity, 3:16831; framing of first Apology, 4:16240; meaning, 3:16847  
beginning, Báhnska Bystrica, Hungary, 4: 9146  
Besserer, George, and abandonment of Nürnberg-Brandenburg *norma doctrina*, 4: 14529

Black Death, influence on, 3:8859  
Bradwardin as precursor, 2:263  
Brückner collection of letters, 4:10921  
Bucer, contributions, 3:13530  
and Calvin, advent, 2:1848  
Cambridge, England, 3:6924  
and early church, 4:9137  
Clarenbach, Adolf, Protestant martyr (1529), 2:3964  
convent of Cordeliers of Pamiers, France, 3: 16844  
and Franciscans, 16th cent., 3:5184  
Frankfurt Compromise (1539), 4:14578  
Fröschel, account of disputation of Leipzig, 3:18631

George Frederick of Brandenburg, mediator between evangelical princes, 4:3670  
historical problems, 4:20098  
and humanism, 3:15168  
iconoclasm, Utrecht, Netherlands (1566), 4: 18021

Italy, bibliography, 3:16829  
Luther: class basis of work, 3:16843; and Franciscans of Jüterbog, Germany, 3: 3734; journey to Marburg, Germany (1529), 4:10959; religious and social work, 3:16832

Lutheranism, origins, 4:14534  
Marburg debate, 1529: reconstructed, 2: 1236; significance, 3:15175  
Marsiglio of Padua, influence, 4:7200  
first martyrs, Brussels, Belgium, 4:10916  
milieu and personality, 2:5894  
Museum, Wolfgang, in Lorraine and Alsace, 4:10949

Neuchâtel Reformed Church, Switzerland, organization, 1:6972  
origins in France, 2:260  
petition to electors of Saxony, 4:3653  
polemical method of Reformers, 2:2351  
Poullain, Valérand, *Loci communes*, 4:14528  
radical books, printing and sale, 3:2188  
relation to U. S. Revolution and French Revolutions, 3:8969  
right of resistance, 3:7771

St. Victor and St. Constans, Abbey, Val Macra, Italy, 4:5131

Schubert, Hans von, 4:10755  
Servetus studies, 4:10911  
spiritual causes, 4:2032

Stumpf, Johannes, historian, 4:2015  
Switzerland: 3:8778; captain of Orbe, memoirs, 4:12875; introduction to Vaud, 3: 5189; three pamphlets, 3:6928

*Tetrapolitana*, history, 3:16821  
Thuringian archives at Weimar, Germany, 4:10919

Västros diet, Sweden (1527), 4:2034  
Valdés *Dialogo* in Spain, 2:15876  
Zwingli and his works, 4:9138

# REFORMATORIES

and crime prevention, 3:13161; follow-up of delinquent boys, Whittier State School, California, 1:3733; inmates, mental deficiency, 2:8647; inmates, occupational tests, 2:8640; for juveniles, Argentina, 1:3672; 3:1761; maintenance during Dutch Republic, 4:524; Peru, 4:17254

Refrigeration: frozen foods industry, 2:13085; health aspect, 4:1526

*Refrigerium*, meaning, Christian and pagan, 1:6003

Refugees: High Commission for, work (1920-29), 2:8424; League of Nations report, 2:15301

# REFUSE

collection: and disposal, U. S., 3:3192; and disposal, U. S. and Canada, 1:608; Europe, 2:8394; Ontario province, Canada, 4: 22088; Sacramento, California, 4:1330; time studies, 2:5215; urban centers, 4: 22086

disposal: 3:1432; future, 2:16628; Great Britain, 3:4662; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 2:16630

Regaldi, Giuseppe, at Parma, Italy, 4:14749  
Regensburg, Germany: construction of cathedral, 3:13525; Jewish ghetto, 4th-16th cent., 3:13564

Reggio Calabria, Italy, urban geography, 4: 15902

Regicide, Zamorins, Calicut, India, 4:8925  
Regier family, Mennonites in Texas, U. S. (1876), 4:20649

# REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY *see* GEOGRAPHY

# REGIONAL GOVERNMENT *see* ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC

# REGIONAL PLANNING *see also* CITIES; CITY PLANNING; ECONOMIC PLANNING; METROPOLITAN AREAS

Berkshire, England, 3:12777  
costs, 2:5060

economic-geographic aspects: 3:18367; Netherlands, 2:5604

England and Wales, 3:27  
Germany, organization, 1:10788  
Hamburg-Prussia: 3:13294; organization, 1:10684

and historico-revolutionary museums, USSR, 2:12830  
Kent, east, England, 2:10400

Lancashire, England, 3:12776  
and land tax, Great Britain, 4:6333  
London, Greater, 2:11981

Los Angeles, California, 1:570  
maps: air, 2:6773; preliminary Germany, 4:14234

Maryland-Washington district, 3:12773, 12929  
and national defense, USSR, 1:6648

New Jersey, U. S., proposal, 3:1249  
New York, New York: 3:9830; and environs, 2:3088, 5061

open spaces, provision for, 2:3077  
Philadelphia region, Pennsylvania, 3:41, 10184

principles, 1:2381  
societies, Great Britain, 1:10783

South Holland, Netherlands, need, 2:5642  
and traffic problem, Italy, 4:4452  
USSR, 4:1102, 1103

U. S.: 2:3084; (1929), 3:3039; (1931), 4: 19058; development, 3:3038  
Washington, D. C., 2:10723

Regionalist Society of Czechoslovakia, establishment, 4:10662

# REGISTRATION *see* BIRTH RATES; DEATH RATES; POPULATION; VITAL STATISTICS; VOTING

Registry offices, England, early history, 1: 6107

Regöly, Hungary, grave finds, migration period, 3:10645

# REGRESSION *see* CORRELATION

# REGULATION *see* GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF BUSINESS

Regulski, John, work, 4:11102

# REHABILITATION *see also* ACCIDENT INSURANCE; OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY; SOCIAL WORK; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

cardiacs in industry, 4:957  
children, farm work, 4:968  
cooperative workrooms, Boston, Massachusetts, 2:15635

criminals: Dutch East Indies, 1:4739; effect of attitude toward laws, 4:3195; home, Saxony, Germany, 3:18281; Mexplus,

Belgium, 4:14098; Netherlands, 3:18250  
prison procedure, 4:3196, 19315

cripples: children, 4:12396; children, Scotland, 4:15784; use of handicapped teachers, 3:18271

deaf, methods, 3:19811  
defectives, relation of physician and teacher, 2:7243

dementia praecox patients, 2:8694  
disabled: 2:15634; Netherlands, 1:430; and workmen's compensation, principles, 1:426, 2032, 8983; 2:7242; 3:1821, 1822

drug addicts, methods, 3:11643  
Goodwill Industries, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 1:3731

handicapped: 4:11794; Western Electric Company, U. S., 4:7927

leprosy, 2:15636  
mental cases, extent, 4:3200  
New Jersey, U. S., 4:19044

occupational: 2:7241; hospitals, 4:12395; for tuberculous, 2:15632; 4:6755; use of calisthenics, 2:3443

partially disabled employees, 3:3410  
placement, cardiacs and tuberculous, 2: 1000

prisoners, released, 2:15583  
theory, 4:15785  
tuberculous, 2:5553, 15633; 3:18274

U. S., 3:906  
vocational guidance, case method, 4:962

Rehnschöld, Count Carl Gustav, victory at Fraustadt, 4:2265

Reicha, Anton, influenced by César Franck, 1:9887

Reichenbach, Baron Karl von, utopia, plan, 1:13235

Reichenbach, Austria, textile industry, 17th and 18th cent., 1:9991

Reichsbank, Germany: (1924-29), 3:7591; crisis (1931), 4:18661; net earnings, distribution, 3:14061; policy, and reparations, 2:4782; profits, distribution, 3:17597

Reid, Alfred Z., law schools in U. S. and Canada, bulletin, 1:5912

Reid Hall, American University Women's Paris center, France, 4:604

Reims, France: archbishops as counts, 10th-11th cent., 3:3760; legal constitutional development to 9th cent., 2:10103; law school, in French Revolution, 2:2506; notes on MSS, 2:12681; stag and tradition, 4:5365

Reinach, Theodore, writings, 1:5026  
Reinold von Dassel, work, 3:2247

# REINDER

breeding, USSR: 1:6851, 6852; 4:7066; Chukchee and Anadir (Siberia), 1:6905; collective farms, 4:12510, 16631; and elk breeding, 3:10524; Kety, 3:8570; *kolkhoz*, 4:10685; Koryaks (Kamchatka peninsula), 2:10013; reconstruction, 4:16626; Siberia, eastern, various tribes, 1:6898

Canadian Eskimo, 3:18896  
caribou range, Alaskan tundra, 1:81

Jämtland mountains, Sweden, 3:10398  
nomadism, culture origins in northern Asia, 2:15785

pastures: Bolshe Zemelskaya tundra, USSR, 4:17743; northwestern Canada, 2:11158  
totemism, Khasovo (Siberia), 3:6745

Reineggs, Jacob, biographer of Heraclius II, Georgia, 3:18797

Reinhard, report on Wallachia and Moldavia for Napoleon, 3:9045

Reinmar, feud with Walther von der Vogelweide, origin, 1:9802

Réisland, France, industries, 2:5636  
Reisner, Erwin, *Die Geschichte als Sündenfall und Weg zum Gericht* (rev.), 4:10581

Reitzenstein, R., *Die Vorgeschichte der christlichen Taufe*, criticism and reply, 2:2309, 10082

Rejuvenation, methods, Steinbach and Vornoff, 1:4656

# RELIABILITY

coefficients: 4:10522; definition, 2:11087; of mental tests, measurement, 1:2475; nomograph, 2:8746

integration: index, educational scores, 2: 12336; index differences, 3:13214

test: final and initial scores, error, 2:12326; method, 2:13829

RELIEF *see also* MOTHERS' AID; OLD AGE; OLD AGE INSURANCE; PENSIONS; POOR LAW; RED CROSS; SOCIAL WORK; UNEMPLOYMENT, Relief administration: county, New York, U. S., 2:6922; municipal, problems, 3:9931; Poplar Parish, England, 1:4698; social,



RELIEF (continued)

- 4:19057; U. S., 4:21813; *wakfs*, Egypt, 4:17311  
and beer taxes, Austria, 4:17240  
birth control, role, 4:22380  
blind, Illinois U. S., 3:4638  
Cambridgeshire, England: (1662-1834), 1:992; three manors (1291-1348), 3:6975  
case work: 3:11641; standards, 4:6713  
Chicago, Illinois, 4:6394  
clothing, use as relief, 4:4705  
consolidation, Great Britain, 2:6783  
constitutional limitations, U. S., 4:13652  
contributions: England, 2:974; relation to income, Wisconsin, U. S., 4:12365; of wealthy, 3:13150  
duplication, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4:6722  
emergency, Germany, 1:6764  
English royal household, 13th cent., 2:1261  
expenditures: Boston, Massachusetts, 4:4477; state and local, U. S. (1929-31), 4:18825  
family: England, 1:11022; New Zealand and Australia, 1:6769; statistics, U. S. (1929-30), 3:14675; transient, Arizona and Florida, U. S., 4:6716  
farms, abolishment, Ohio, U. S., 3:13162  
financial: Cologne, Germany, 3:3386; community chests as source of funds, adequacy, 3:4870; grocery order test, 3:3387; inadequacy, U. S., 4:17566; statistics, Germany, 4:17573  
flood, New Mexico, U. S., 3:14677  
France (1930-31), 4:22020  
government, Germany, 4:10257  
history: Indiana, U. S., 3:16395; Virginia, U. S., 1:10056  
hurricane sufferers, New Caledonia, 3:1415  
Indianapolis, Indiana, 4:2964  
in industrial disputes, Great Britain, 3:10007  
Kentucky, U. S., 1:11028  
legislation: Scotland, 2:6928; U. S. and Latin America, 3:8001  
local, U. S.: federal aid, 4:21993; state aid, 4:15477  
lodging of homeless men, New York, New York, correlation with unemployment, 1:9018  
made work, advantages, 4:4700  
maintenance, draft law, Czechoslovakia, 4:8349  
medical: history, England, 4:3203; Massachusetts, U. S., 2:11064  
New England, colonial, 3:17136  
non-institutional, 1:10980  
Northern Committee, USSR, 3:4642  
organization: 2:7216; France, 4:17306; Ireland, 2:7212  
outdoor: 1:10980; legislation, 3:11409; Massachusetts, U. S., 3:1756; public, statistics, Indiana, U. S. (1929), 3:16385; for unemployment, Germany, 3:16164  
Pennsylvania, U. S., 1:9406; 2:986  
philosophy, George H. Mead, 4:14096  
Pinchot program, U. S., 4:19045  
Poland, duties of communes, 3:11404  
principles, Catholic Church, 4:19263  
problems: social agencies, 3:1753; U. S., 4:8602  
public: Detroit, Michigan, 2:10602; 4:4698; growing burden, Great Britain, 2:6934; increase, 4:4713; private, 3:14676; 4:4446  
Red Cross, history, 3:16386  
reform, England, 3:13160  
rent payment, principles, 4:8635  
two rural parishes, Bedfordshire, England (1563-98), 3:18675  
settlement law, and interstate relationship, U. S., 3:4636  
social, types and distribution, Austria, 4:10471  
state taxation for, 4:11938  
statistics: Chicago, Illinois (1928-31), 4:19301; Jewish, social agencies, 4:1547; U. S. (1930), 4:10463  
among strikers: Jewish agencies, New York, U. S., 2:9794; U. S. South, 3:17666  
survey, Franklin county, Illinois, 4:12350  
Switzerland, Münsingen, 15th-18th cent., 1:7124  
tendency to produce dependency, England, 4:8645  
unemployment *see* UNEMPLOYMENT, Relief  
USSR, 2:2041  
U. S., 1:6746; 4:8602  
unorganized, value, 3:6512  
victims of natural catastrophes, 3:11440  
winter, 4:6689  
RELIGION *see also* CEREMONIES; CHURCH; CULTS; MAGIC; MISSIONS; MONASTICISM; MYSTICISM; names of countries, Religion; names of cults and religions, e.g. BUDDHISM; CHRISTIANITY; RELIGIOUS EDUCATION; Sacrifices  
analysis, Jews, 3:11584  
and art, 2:8622  
Asia Minor, ancient, 3:18585  
Asiatic, and Western culture, 2:9739; 4:9441  
attitudes, in adolescent girls, 1:9394  
beliefs: Africa, 3:16696; Kazaks (USSR), in *Baksalyk*, 3:88; questionnaire study, 4:12342  
and birth control: 3:6413; 4:14039; Judaism, 3:13067; Lambeth Conference, England, 3:8268  
blasphemy statutes, U. S., 4:4427  
and capitalism, historical relations, 3:234; 4:21401  
census: conclusions, U. S. (1926), 4:3153; England, 3:11586  
in children: 4:3071; contrasted with primitive, 2:9656  
Christian churches, Raoul Allier's historic study, 1:5835  
church membership and crime, U. S.: 4:8614; statistics, 4:15746  
city life, effect, 4:6678, 10426  
and class conflict, 2:5350  
college education, effect, 4:14067, 15732  
comparative: 2:9747; bibliography (1918-30), 3:13475; Greek and Roman, 4:3606, 14423  
concept, value, 2:9759  
confession in early American, 3:3562  
contemporary: animism and magic, 2:15520; ministers, and psychology, 3:13098; nature, 3:8273; and paganism, 4:3151; role of ritual, 3:11582; trends, 2:8609; 3:13092  
conversion psychology, compared with depressive psychoses, 2:9644  
criminal behavior, definition, 4:17533  
mong criminals, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 3:10245  
definitions, 1:1528, 2396  
dedication of king, Mediterranean world and Israel, 4:5020  
denominationalism, rural churches, Texas, U. S., 2:8619  
Dewey, John, on, 3:3362  
diffusion: Semitic in Tigris valley, Mesopotamia, 4:220; through use of press, 1:4667  
early, gods and goddess, and reproductive function, 3:6692  
and education  
discrimination against teachers, 4:1483  
Jewish, in U. S., 1:10947  
Koran schools, Algeria, 4:4650  
Persia, 3:1657  
in public schools: England, 3:3347; Palestine, 4:15704; problems, U. S., 4:3131; Spain, 4:6267; U. S., 3:1664  
universities: 2:970; compulsory chapel, status, 3:8242  
effect on political and economic thought, 3:1699  
electors, Poland, 3:17944  
in English literature, 19th cent., 4:11109  
Eskimo, early, 3:80  
and eugenics, 1:3655; 2:5378  
evangelism, German in Canada, 3:11592  
evolution: 1:2856; 2:8612, 10158; Israelite, 4:5024; Old Testament, 3:18588; social, relationships, 1:4573; 4:4663  
faith and divorce, Hamburg, Germany, 1:10893  
and family organization, Bantu (Africa), 3:8562  
fanaticism: and mental disease, 4:14090; on Malabar coast, 1:2902  
fear motive in, 2:8603  
and folklore, research methods, 3:1826  
and frequency of native-born, Switzerland, 3:11536  
and Freudian theory, 3:3366, 13095  
function in modern society, 1:10965  
and geography, Brittany, France, 4:1680  
God, concept, influence of social change, 3:13093  
goddess of fate, ancient world, 3:152  
and government, USSR, 3:14645  
Harnack and Karl Barth, 3:13620  
hellenic, 3:14980  
historical element, significance, 2:5885  
history: contributions, recent, 4:463; method, 3:16527; place in theological studies, 3:10330; significance for philosophy of religion, 3:15304; use of folklore, 4:12402; worship, 4:11110  
Huguenots, Leicesterfield church, England (1687-1786), 3:18707  
and humanism, 1:10966  
individual, function, 2:8618  
and individualism, modern trends, 4:4665  
and industry, 3:4850  
influence on: economic organization, Alsace, 3:10222; crime, 4:19282  
instructive basis, evidence, 2:9758  
interpretation by psychologists, 3:6370  
irenics, Eastern and Western, 4:13012  
kings and temples, ancient Egypt, 3:16743  
kitchen god, China, 3:6741  
Lambeth Conference, England, 3:3365, 8268  
and landscape, Japan, 3:13  
law, ecclesiastical, Italy, 4:17167, 21497, 21498  
leaders, mental characteristics, 1:4592  
liberty (*see also* TOLERANCE, Religious): in international law and treaties, 4:22118; Luther's changing attitude on, 1:9761; protection, Germany, 4:15313; Rome, ancient, 1:4922; struggle for, U. S., 1:10108; U. S., 1:7619  
liturgical movement, Germany, 4:3152  
and magic: in modern society, 4:3141; selected bibliography, 2:3650  
mana, definition of term, 4:14307  
and Marxism, 4:3147, 18135  
and mental hygiene, 2:5518, 11059; 3:1776, 6521; 4:10480  
monotheism, Israel and Egypt, 4:9032  
and morality: Japan, 3:18198; Greece and Rome, ancient, 4:3558; Semites, early, 4:3569  
and music, 3:11591  
and mysticism, 4:7339  
mythology, 4:19725  
and nationalism, present status, 4:4666  
Negro, status, U. S., 4:15730  
non-functioning deity, mythologies and folk tales, 2:5775  
Norse, influence of Asiatic ideas, 3:1986  
organization: of institutions, and churches, 1:9333; Too H., history, 3:14613  
origin, theories, 3:69  
and peace, 4:3048, 19170, 22375  
philosophy: Fichte, 2:9745; Hegel, 4:5268; principles, 2:15365; Schelling, 2:9745; USSR, 2:16880; various theories, 3:15304; Wobbermin, method, 3:15308  
pictures, old devotional, 3:8893  
of Plato, 4:9046  
and political parties, Germany, 4:2896  
and politics: 2:15029; Alsace, France, 4:17153; Arabia, 1:1408; France, 3:19463; Roman provincial high priest, 2:7470  
policy, USSR, 3:10102  
polytheism, theories of A. Comte, 3:14644  
and the press, evangelical function, 1:4667  
Primitive  
Africa, southern, phallic objects, 3:10477  
Alfura tribes, Halmahera, Molucca islands, 3:5028  
American Indian: 3:16668, 18524; Luisenos (California), 4:19763  
analysis: Australia, 4:3509; Constant, Benjamin, 4:1761  
ancestor worship, Peru, 4:17817  
Arunta (Australia), 4:8938  
Assyrian incantation priest, day's work, 3:16747  
Australia and Oceania, bibliography, 4:8937  
Aztec (Mexico), plants, sacred, 3:18495  
Balendu (Africa), 1:3887  
Banggai (Celebes), 4:16067  
belief, Kulu valley, India, 4:14363  
and burial customs, Andaman islands, India, 4:1779  
chaos-cosmogonies, ancient, 3:16759  
contrasted with children's religion, 2:9656  
divination, teraphim, 4:9026  
ethical aspects, 1:885  
evolution: 4:16017, 19722; Bushmen (Africa), 1:9637; China, 4:8920  
fairy tales, role, 3:16667  
goddess of Lindos, 3:16758  
goddesses, 4:14332  
gods: 4:8883, 19726; Aztec, 1:3874; conception, 3:16666; creators, Peru, 4:17819; Incas (Peru), 4:19768; Mota (Banks islands) 4:3503; Pawnee Indians (U. S.), 3:18522; Turkey, 1:5955;

- types, 4:114; Yakut (Siberia), 1:5958  
heart as man's second self, 3:13463  
Ibo (Nigeria), 4:8915  
Inca, temple at Cuzco, Peru, 3:18508  
influence of psychology, 3:4882  
life after death, concepts, Bantu (Africa), 3:15030  
Manus island, 4:19803  
Maya (Mexico and Central America), 4:1772  
Mexico, 3:13352  
monotheism, 3:8524; 4:10698, 14314  
and morality, 4:1760  
Nad'a (Sunda islands), 4:1811, 14356  
Negroes, Gold Coast, 1:3888  
Nilotes (Africa), 3:8561  
origin and early history, 3:3555  
Peru, 4:17801  
Plains Indians (U. S.), 4:1791  
Pomo Indians (California), 1:4864  
Preiss, K. T., theories, critique, 3:5002  
psychology, 4:3464  
pygmies, Belgian Congo, 4:4938  
Shilluk (Africa), 4:19780  
snake worship, Africa, 4:3488  
soul, conception: 3:70, 8554; 4:1784; Singalese (Ceylon), 3:11905  
study, purposes, 2:15768  
sun worship: Africa, western, 4:12624; Armenia, 4:7017; Incas (Peru), 4:17820; New Guinea, 4:19810  
supreme being, concept, 4:12632  
tutelar symbols on gates of walls, ancient Rome, 3:18567  
WaBarwe (Mozambique), 4:7049  
Psychology of, 1:2510, 3536, 4595, 4599; 2:3286, 5421, 8604, 9751, 10992, 10997, 13753, 13754, 15518, 16681  
bases, in children, 2:9656  
dogma, 3:8275  
Freud, 4:1503  
explanations of guilt and inferiority motives, 1:4594  
International Congress, Vienna, Austria (May 25-30, 1931), 4:1636  
and mental disease, relationships, 3:18233  
Negroes, 4:19261  
present tendencies, 2:10994  
psychoanalytic interpretation, 2:9746  
recent changes in theory, 2:16883  
religious types, 3:6466  
rites, 3:3363, 11590  
and sex life, 2:7162; 4:19190  
survey of field, 4:6677  
theory, 4:15728  
in youth, 4:4599  
and psychotherapy, 2:9836; 3:6523  
and race: 1:10972; relations, 1:5840; traits, 1:7860  
reform, High Church movement, Germany, 4:15660  
religious experience, nature, 1:9309, 9310  
ritual rape, ancient Rome, 3:13492  
and ritualism: 2:8605; Carthusian, 2:2354  
Roman poets, religious elements, 3:16787  
rural communities, Germany, 3:11585  
rural-urban differences, 2:7122  
Russian communism as, 2:15037  
sanctity, problem, and St. Elizabeth, 4:10914  
and science: controversy in America, and James Woodrow, 4:20291; differences in language, and philosophy, 3:6471  
and scientific research, 1:4578  
Schleiermacher, theory, 4:5280  
scriptural inspiration, 4:14643  
sectarian groups, as basis for social research, 2:7281  
sects: conflict, Turkey, 3:13047; Malabar, India, 4:10369; Protestant, U. S., 4:15666  
secularism as problem, 3:8898  
social aspects, 2:9755  
social attitudes toward, 2:8604  
as a social control, 2:8571, 8612  
social ideals, 3:16348  
social significance: 3:6469; Far East, 4:15727; U. S., 3:11594  
and social work, 3:16384  
and socialism: Germany, 4:6679; theories, Netherlands, 3:8983  
and sociology: 3:18197; functional relationship, 3:10127; 4:4667  
sociology of: 4:19262; Bastide, Roger, 4:10422; philosophical bases, 3:10228  
soul: double, West, ancient and medieval, 4:8986; rational, origin, Dante and Albertus Magnus, 3:15179; theories, ancient Italy, 3:5124; transmigration, beliefs, 4:19904; transmigration, Egyptian origin of Greek concept, 4:3586; transmigration in religious beliefs, 4:19904  
spirituals, Negro, nature, 3:14643  
state interference with, St. Augustine on, 2:5906  
statistics: Czechoslovakia, 4:15661; Germany, 4:4751  
status: Germany, 3:6468; USSR, 4:2891, 1501, 8503  
stigmatization see Stigmata  
struggle, Christian vs. non-Christian, 4:2182  
supernatural, biblical, 4:1982  
survey: Africa (1923-29), 3:18199; U. S. (1930), 3:16338  
theism, Semitic, 3:15077  
theology, and modern missions, 4:20278  
trends: recent, from social service point of view, 3:10216; U. S. (1931), 4:12343  
Vedic sacrifices, 1:1663  
world, essentials, 4:8480  
worship: forms, R. Will, *Le Culte*, 2:15525; water, ancient Rome, 4:3599  
youth movement, Germany, 3:11589  
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION see also RELIGION, 2:7060, 7160; 3:11588  
ceremonies, function in child education, 1:5841; high school girl, needs, 1:3551; in the home, 3:18202; India, 3:8250; among laborers, England, 4:3149; modern, 1:10971; Mohawk Indians (U. S.), 1:3875; Negro, Georgia, U. S., 4:18282; Old Testament stories, value and desirability, 3:4846; papal, Rome, 3:3364; problems, 3:3361; problems, Tanganyika, 3:10208; and psychoanalysis, 4:3155; social wards, 2:16885; theological, survey, U. S., 4:17535  
Remarque, Erich M.: *All quiet on the western front*, reception of film, Germany, 3:11556; *Der Weg zurück* (rev.), 4:2380  
Rembau, Malay archipelago, legal system, 3:6758  
Rembrandt van Rijn, etcher, 3:3828  
Remigius, commentaries on Martianus Capella and Sedulius, 3:15207  
Remscheid, Germany, city planning, 3:14874  
Rémusat, Count Charles de, début as foreign minister, 3:18770  
RENAISSANCE see also HUMANISM; names of countries  
Aretino, Piéto, and blackmailing, 4:14573; art, spirit, 3:15247; Burekhardt, Jacob, and Francesco de Sanctis, 4:12685; changing views of, 4:18081, 18094; Christian and pagan elements, 2:2399; dependence on middle ages, 3:5220; English, recent literature, 1:8212; 4:12931; and Francis, St., 4:16223; Gonzaga, Elisabetha, duchess of Urbino, 2:5944; and humanism, 2:5941; inappropriate term for 15th cent., 3:2259; and individualism, 3:2255; Italy and Russia compared, 3:2395; Jewish musicians, Italy, 3:18649; Latin poetry, 1:9856; Lyons, France, reasons, 2:7538; meaning, 2:4037; nationalism and humanitarianism, 2:2400; and naturalism, 3:12046; Nicholas of Cusa, 2:12629; popes, 12th cent., 4:16237; relation to humanism and Reformation, 2:15920; research in philosophy, 3:15240; Senarega, Bartolomeo, Genoese chronicler, 4:20205; social evolution, Italy, 4:1512; studies, Italy (1931), 4:12929  
Renan, Ernest: catalogue in Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, 1:6130; character of work, 2:10188; education at St. Sulpicius, 3:16944; as literary critic, 1:8352  
Renard, Georges, recollections (1870-71), 4:7426  
Renaud, P.-E., *Les origines économiques du Canada* (rev.), 1:7084  
Renaudot, Théophraste, creator of French press (1631), 4:9242  
Renaud de Montauben, *The four Aymon sons*, representing life of his time, 2:2382  
Rendi, Dimitri, work, Greece, 1:1024  
René I (duke, Anjou), works attributed, 4:10920  
Rennell, Major James, geographer, 2:13891  
Rennell island: culture, 4:19802, 19806, 19808; geological reconnaissance, 1:9611  
Renner, Karl, Ludwig, commissioner of mails, Saxony, 1:4063  
Rennes, France: hat manufacturing (1776-1789), 1:9962; revocation of Edict of Nantes, 2:9046  
Renngarten, I. I., diary: on Baltic fleet (1917), 2:10220; on February revolution, 2:10219  
Reno, Nevada, divorce, 2:15400  
Renouvin, Pierre: causes of World War, 1:10118; war guilt and reparations, 3:4048  
RENT see also ECONOMIC THEORY; LAND ECONOMICS; TAXATION  
capitalization, and land valuation, Germany, Switzerland, 2:1475  
Cassel, Gustav, 1:1066  
contracts, Ghel, Belgium (1448), 4:390  
decline, land, Denmark, 14th cent., 4:16272  
department store, 3:15815  
forest, 4:16648  
government control: economic effects, 3:9316; objectives, Netherlands, 3:4132  
historical approach to theory, 2:4404  
house rents, steps in de-control, U. S., 2:9209  
increasing returns, 2:6161, 11535  
insurance, 1:1188  
land income, Great Britain, 3:7306  
and marginal utility, 4:7590  
Marxist theory, 3:12272  
Marshall: criticized, 2:14465; position against Ogilvie, clarified, 3:5535  
origin and nature, 4:14903  
overcrowded families, Liverpool, England, 3:12626  
policies, office buildings, 2:4522  
and productivity of land, Wales, 2:12988  
price, in relation to, 3:9244; 4:20735  
psychology, 3:9188  
quasi, Marshall, 1:343  
quitrents, New Brunswick, Canada, 2:1327  
records, source for price history, France, 16th cent., 4:2097  
reduction, factors, England, 2:10386  
Rodbertus, Karl, 2:7754; 4:18350  
salaried workers, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 3:14205  
and Schwabe's law, 3:2922  
share of income spent, 4:6045  
theory as basis of Fabian socialism, 4:5587  
of transportation, effect, 2:4618  
urban, in cycles, 4:16651  
and value and cost, 4:20701  
West, Sir Edward (1782-1828), 2:14466  
Renty, Gaston de: and Compagnie du Saint-Sacrement, Canada, 4:18168; social program, France, 4:9363  
Renville, Joseph, fur-trader, U. S., 4:5439  
RENVOI DOCTRINE see CONFLICT OF LAWS  
REPARATIONS see also BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS; COMMERCE, THEORY; DEBTS; names of countries, 1:3283, 3286; 2:624; 4:6539, 15280, 15603, 15620  
ability to pay, Germany, 1:5490; 2:6689; 3:17812  
agreements (1929-30), 3:1171  
agricultural products in payment, 1:5432  
and armaments reduction, 4:6583  
Austria, 2:16393; 3:7754  
and Bank for International Settlements, 3:4366  
and banks, central, 3:19183  
bibliography, 3:19330  
books, recent, 1:9079; 3:19329  
British communiqué (Jun. 8, 1931), and German manifesto (Jun. 5, 1931), 4:6539  
Bulgarian: 1:1343; 2:8123, 11919, 16393; to Greece, 1:7768; 2:9468; 4:17425; new conditions, 2:13358  
burden, Germany: lessening, 2:3025; per cent of national income, 4:9990  
cancellation: 4:13573; effect on Germany, 4:11880, 21386  
capacity to receive and capacity to pay, 3:1168  
and capital accumulation, Germany, 1:4298  
coal: effect on distribution, Europe, 2:2717; Germany to France, 3:3272; industry, Europe, 2:525  
conferences, 1:3526  
vs. cooperation, 4:22250  
credit adjustment plan, 4:17002  
and credit, foreign, Germany, 1:8920; 2:1830; 3:6020  
crisis, Germany, 4:9991  
Davies Plan: 1:9291; and after, 2:6688; 3:4473, 17807; and Germany, 1:1167, 1170, 3509; revision, 1:10608; results and prospects of Young plan, 2:11918; tribunal for interpretation, 1:1456  
deflating indemnity hopes, 4:4288  
and disarmament, 4:1379



## REPARATIONS (continued)

- eastern Europe: 3:9744; settlement (Jan. 20, 1930), 3:7754  
 economic conditions, effect on, Germany, 1:7572; 2:6685, 14489  
 and economic cycles, Germany, 1:1249; 2:1465  
 economic effects, theory, 2:4685; 3:19325  
 economic policy, Germany, 3:4472  
 evolution (to Sept. 1, 1924), 2:16394  
 final settlement, problems, 2:3023, 13355  
 financial liquidation of war, 4:6565, 11879  
 and flow of capital, 2:13354, 13360  
 French view, 2:13250; 4:8015, 8459  
 and German National Railways, 1:1971; 4:18524  
 German policy, 4:3032  
 German trade unions, attitude, 4:9992  
 Germany: 1:514, 1078, 3282, 3283, 3285, 3286, 4298, 5493; 2:1831, 4985, 8119, 9471; 4:11713; (1918-88), 2:1835; in budget, 1:7571; politics, party programs, 2:8256; suppression, 4:21386  
 Great Britain: and Hague conference, 2:13638; Labour party, policy, 2:6815  
 Greece's share: of Bulgarian and Hungarian, 3:1167; increase in, 2:16679  
 The Hague conference, 2:13357, 13623  
 history of problem, 1:9285  
 Hungary, 2:9469, 11917, 16393; 3:11229  
 industrialization, 4:4289  
 industry, effect on, Germany, 1:3199, 8577  
 and international trade, 1:1167, 1170  
 to Italy, 3:19326  
 in kind, past and future, 3:4470  
 Lausanne conference, Switzerland, results, 4:22285  
 legal implications in collection, 4:22137  
 loan, commercialization of, 3:2964, 4385  
 moratorium: 4:6273, 6571; criticism, 4:1392; documents, 4:6557, 6558; effects, 4:1377; failure, causes, 4:4574; French reaction, 4:1365; proposed, 3:14516, 19327  
 Paris conference, 2:10676  
 payment, method, suggestion, 4:11878  
 and Poincaré, 1:5707  
 Polish-German agreement (Oct. 31, 1930), 4:19164  
 problem: 3:11467, 12675; 4:15279, 18828; analyzed, 3:4301  
 prosperity index, 1:9538; 2:6687  
 public finances, effect on, Germany, 1:6568, 6581  
 remission economically justified, 2:9470  
 revision: 1:10608; 4:1164; advantages, 4:1041  
 Rumania, 3:12674; 4:6068  
 Schacht, Hjalmar, opinions, 4:6067  
 situation (1928), 1:4391  
 standards of living: effect on, 4:2771; Europe, 2:1832  
 survey: 1:5736; 3:1166; and criticism, 4:15620; and documents, 3:1170  
 technical progress, solution, 2:9467  
 time limits, 1:2192  
 transfer: and application of Young annuities, 3:9745; dilemma, U. S. side, 2:1833; Keynes theories, 2:1659; mechanism in reparations, 3:7752; and price movement, 3:2963; problem, 1:1316, 2191, 3196, 3199, 9080, 10607; 2:626, 4988; 4:6069, 21389; theory, 2:14452, 14464; 3:7752; 4:6069  
 unemployment, effect on, Germany, 2:8083  
 U. S.: participation necessary to settlement, 2:7007; policy, 1:2067; 2:10865  
 and war debts, 1:5491, 5728; 2:1834, 4986; 3:1172, 9742, 15993; 4:1040, 9989, 13574, 21387, 22195  
 and wheat prices, 4:16884  
 Young Committee, accomplishments, 1:10864; 2:10674, 10675  
 Young plan, 2:4989, 8118, 10677, 11916, 11918, 12122, 13359, 16702  
 adoption, Germany: 2:8257; a partisan issue, 2:13499; statutes enacting, 4:13622  
 analysis, 1:10867  
 approved, 2:15007  
 Austrian comment, 2:757  
 and Bank for International Settlement, 3:14041  
 compared with Dawes plan, 2:6686; 4:3012  
 economic and political aspects, 2:8120, 16686; 4:1042  
 feasibility, 2:4987, 8481, 13356; 3:1471  
 and German National Railways, 2:16198  
 guarantees for execution, 3:11468  
 and Hague protocol, 3:17808  
 industry, condition at adoption, 2:10358  
 and international cooperation, 3:9743  
 liquidation of German property, French colonies, halted, 2:16395  
 ratification, France, 2:15009  
 relief provisions, inadequate, 3:19328  
 revision: legal aspects, 3:1447; possibilities, 3:12673  
 revisionist propaganda, Germany, 4:1164  
 and U. S.: investments and trade, 3:9580; prosperity, effect on, 2:15010  
 Yugoslav finances, 4:13571  
 Repatriation, of prisoners, World War, 1:11093  
 Repetition, in medieval Spanish university, 3:6994  
 Repoulès, Emmanuel: Greek occupation of Smyrna, account, 1:10012; letters from Venizelos, 2:429  
 Representative firm, Marshall's theory criticized, 1:1855; 2:11533, 14469  
**REPRESENTATION** *see also* **PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION**  
 borough, colonial North Carolina, U. S., 2:12896  
 Brittany, estates (1602), 4:5183  
 Canada, by Act of Union (1840), 2:4170  
**Colonial**  
 Asia, 2:791  
 France: 2:6787; in Revolution, 2:4208; of Mohammedans, Algeria and Tunis, 1:5605, 5606; New Caledonia and New Hebrides, 2:16480  
 congressional reapportionment: U. S., 2:782; Missouri, U. S., 4:4392  
 crisis in democracy, 1:3298; 4:8069  
 development, Egypt, 1:560  
 direct, Roman law, 4:16165  
 electoral law, Italy (May 17, 1928), 4:1100  
 evolution, 4:13585  
 failure of accurate, Canadian elections, 3:6162  
 Fascist theory, 1:7638  
**Functional**  
 Australia, 4:2845  
 chambers of commerce and industry, Poland, 1:7645  
 chambers of labor, Australia, 4:937  
 development, Europe, 1:6596  
 economic: advisory board, Czechoslovakia, 2:16461; councils in Europe, 2:10710  
 Louisiana, U. S., 1:9176  
 vs. municipal self-government, Germany, 1:3436  
 practice, 1:5575  
 Spain, 1:5572  
 imperative mandate in Spanish cortes, mid-decades, 4:2099  
 National People's Convention, China, 3:12820  
 Normandy, estates under Duke of Bedford (1422-35), 4:3727  
 parliamentary, Welsh boroughs, 3:6138  
 rotten boroughs: Georgia, U. S., 4:1108; Ohio, U. S., 3:14317  
 Teutonic origins, 4:13586  
 in U. S. colonies, 1:6174  
 Representative method (*see also* **SAMPLING; STATISTICAL METHOD**): agricultural census, Bulgaria, 3:16483; 4:14114; Italian census of population, 1:7942; mathematical theory, 4:22458; and sampling, 2:11090; 4:22442  
 Reprisals: boycotts as, 3:1454; basis of hostile action, 1:9244; as instrument of international organization, 4:15572  
 Republic, Michigan, geographical field study, 1:91; 3:11806  
 Requisition, and angary, differentiation, 4:6475  
 Réraia, Algeria, regional geography, 2:7342  
**RERUM NOVARUM**, 4:1177, 3781  
 church, role, 4:14661; ethics and economics, 4:18137; family bounties, 4:18127; idea of solidarity, 4:20298; influence in Germany, 4:20312; labor organization, 4:18129; origin and results, 4:457; and *Quadragesimo anno*, 4:12995; role of church, 4:14661; and social problem, 3:16946; social thought, 4:2183, 7350, 18128; tasks of state, 4:14662; unity of thought of Leo XIII, 4:18136  
**RESALE PRICE MAINTENANCE** *see* **PRICE MAINTENANCE**  
**RESEARCH** *see also* **AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH; CASE METHOD; INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH**; names of countries, Research; names of research institutes; specific subjects, e.g. **ECONOMICS, LAW; POLITICAL SCIENCE; QUESTIONS; NAIRES**; Scientific method; **STATISTICAL METHOD; STATISTICS**  
 achievements (1927), 1:3644  
 advances, present low rate, 2:9623  
 bibliography, Welfare Council of New York, New York, 3:16519  
 bureau, and state department of education, U. S., 3:4635; 4:8749  
 development, contemporary USSR, 2:3497  
 effect on wealth production, 1:806  
 expenditures and effect, General Electric Company, 4:4035  
 foundations: business, Ontario, Canada, 1:5903; financial problems, U. S., 2:16849; labor organizations, attitude toward, 1:821  
 fundamental approaches, 2:13818  
 government laboratory, and industry, 4:17297  
 government promotion, Ukraine, 1:7719  
 individual as subject, 3:11727  
 Institute of Human Relations, 2:5594  
 MSS sources, need for safeguarding, England, 2:8749  
**Methods**  
 Aristotle vs. Bacon, 3:1827  
*enquête* and statistics, 1:3765  
 experimental: 2:15638; fallacies, 3:1828  
 primitive society, 3:19815  
 metaphysical bases, contemporary China, 3:1889  
 prejudice, influence, 2:10986  
 presuppositions, 1:9303  
 private, government control, 4:1307  
 and progress, 4:6840  
 promotion by state, U. S., 4:8741  
 public utilities, by university professors, 4:15523  
 reference works, technique of publication, 3:18345  
 scientific, present status, 2:13672  
 and terminology, problems, 3:1598  
 thinking, types, 3:1881  
 U. S. Government publications, digest, 1:9566  
 university standards, U. S., 3:4840  
 White Russian institutions, 2:8751  
**Res judicata**: administrative orders as, 2:3062; application to international arbitral acts, 1:1455; definition, 1:5649  
 Reshet (god): Egyptian and Asia Minor statues, 4:9042; new statuette, 3:16714  
 Reshid Pasha, memorandum on Turkish reform (1839), 2:14351  
 Respiratory diseases, in public schools: incidence, 2:5469; and ventilation, 1:4723  
 Responsa literature, bibliography, 3:16858; 4:7218  
 Responsibility (*see also* **CRIME, Responsibility**; Moral responsibility), psychological aspects, 2:9633  
 Restraint of trade (*see also* **COMMERCE; INJUNCTIONS; SHERMAN ACT**): contracts, U. S., 1:5530; convention for suppression of restrictions (1927), failure of ratification, 2:9612; laws, North Carolina, U. S., 1:10790; restrictive patent licenses, 3:19379  
**RESTRICTION** *see also* **AGRICULTURAL RELIEF**; names of products; Valorization  
 agricultural, Federal Farm Board policy, 3:13858  
 coal mines, Scotland (1790-1817), 2:7583  
 coffee  
 (1830-1929), 4:11445  
 Brazil: 1:410; 3:689, 9273; 4:11446; export restriction, 3:5785; marketing, state, 4:15085, 18615; results, 4:20864  
 commerce and League of Nations, 4:8410  
 copper, 4:18429  
 jute acreage, India, 1:5161  
 petroleum, and overproduction, 4:9635  
 and price control, failure, 4:16901  
 raw materials, failure, 4:2448  
 rubber: 1:3089, 3094, 3096, 8801; 2:14550; 3:18949; 4:3; effect in Dutch East Indies, 4:3993; exports, Malaya and Ceylon, 1:8801; production, 1:3089  
 rye, German and Polish, 3:13859  
 schemes: 3:7363; 4:20886; and depression, 3:17652; failures, 3:5625  
 Stevenson plan *see* **RUBBER**  
 sugar: 4:18415; Chadbourne plan, 3:10924, 15632, 19102; 4:3996, 14949; Cuba, 1:1894; 3:13847; international, 1:1108; 3:15618; proposals, 2:13020  
 tea: 2:13022; 4:18414; abolition, 3:15638  
 tin, 4:7688  
 wheat, project liability to fail, U. S., 3:697  
 Restriction of output, U. S. (*see also* **LABOR PRODUCTIVITY**): industrial worker, 4:4217; unorganized workers, 3:19242

RETAIL PRICES *see* PRICES

RETAIL TRADE *see also* CHAIN STORES;  
DEPARTMENT STORES; DRUG  
STORES; GROCERIES; MARKETING;  
SALES

accounting, U. S., 2:562  
adjustment of price and demand, R. H. Macy  
Company, New York, 1:10384  
associations, Germany, 2:7966  
chain store competition, 1:7410, 8835  
commission report, Germany, 3:5823  
competitive practices: ordinances, Ohio,  
U. S., 2:4713; unfair, regulation, U. S., 1:  
5335  
cooperation: 2:11750; buying, 1:8835  
cooperatives: employer, for workmen,  
Italy, 3:4316; Great Britain, 1:4371;  
rationalization in, 3:4448  
credit: 3:11110; farmers' elevators, Iowa,  
U. S., 4:11711; guidance, Department of  
Commerce, U. S., 2:14822; losses, U. S.,  
2:14741; and merchandise return, U. S.,  
2:14740; problems, 3:4320; risks, 4:2587;  
survey, U. S., 2:14742; 3:14001; 4:836  
cycles, 1:8942  
dealers, number, and prices, Italy, 4:2598  
delivery, 1:10388  
departmentalization, 1:4252  
drug stores *see* DRUG STORES  
dry goods, U. S. Southwest, 3:9480  
employment stabilization, U. S., 3:17758  
evolution, 3:19123  
expenses, 1:2018  
failures: prevention by accounting analysis,  
1:1972; U. S. (1928), 1:7343; U. S. (1929),  
2:7968  
feed stores, New York, U. S., 2:2837; 3:  
9489  
furniture, methods and problems, 3:2773  
grain stores, New Hampshire, U. S., 3:  
4315  
grocery stores *see* GROCERIES  
independents vs. chains: 3:4313, 5820;  
grocery field, 4:2594; price comparison, 4:  
18599  
index, dollar volume (1914-27), 1:5331  
inventories, tax purpose, U. S., 2:6360  
labor turnover, department and speciality  
stores, New York, U. S., 3:4411  
large stores and chains, reports, U. S. (1929),  
2:14739  
license classification, U. S., 4:10061  
lumber yards, operating expenses, U. S.  
Rocky mountain region (1929), 3:9499  
mail order houses, development of chain store  
methods, 1:10382  
margin, and deflation, 4:5814  
men's clothing stores, expenses, Colorado,  
U. S., 2:4718  
merchandise control, 1:10379  
"mortality": Buffalo, New York, 2:1671; 3:  
2762; Illinois, U. S. (1925-30), 4:11617  
motorized markets, 1:2016  
Negro stores, and chain, 2:4704  
night stores, spread, U. S., 2:9326  
operating rates, Oregon, U. S., 2:6419  
personality factors in success, 3:17509  
personnel: conditions of labor, Great Britain,  
3:5964; 4:11754; training, 1:7976; 3:19258  
practices, Great Britain, 4:9761  
problems, 3:17500  
processes, shifting, Germany, 4:13366  
profits: Great Britain, 2:4702; U. S., 3:  
7543; U. S. (1930), 3:13993  
radio, problems (1930), 4:5832  
research: Sweden, 3:14818; trend, 3:5817  
sale, new forms, 2:7965  
specialty stores, operating results, U. S.  
(1930), 4:9763  
shoe, standard figures, Germany, 4:18616  
standards, financial and operating, Oregon,  
U. S., 4:16802  
stationers and office out-fitters, operating  
results, U. S. (1928), 2:6430  
stores, different types required, U. S. Census-  
of Distribution, 2:16243  
statistics and organization, Germany, 4:  
18611  
survey, east side, New York, New York, 3:  
2766  
taxation, 3:2960  
time studies, 4:11630  
trading stamps, restrictions of use, constitu-  
tionality, U. S., 4:2829  
trends, large scale, 4:1409  
turnover: capital, costs, profits, statistical  
analysis, 3:17510; fluctuations as manage-  
ment problem, Germany, 2:4703; and in-  
ventory, study, Germany (1924-28), 2:  
9324; statistical analysis, 2:14733

unit control records, 3:9376  
utilization of waste-time industry, 2:9323  
U. S., 3:15824  
University of Cologne, Institute for Research,  
Germany, 1:5907  
village stores and automobile, 2:645  
Retif de la Bretonne, criticism of *M. Nicolas*,  
3:447  
RETIREMENT SYSTEMS *see* PENSIONS  
Réunion island: Creole life during French  
Revolution, 3:12197; description (1671),  
2:11488; geography, and colonization, 4:  
19644; government, 4:10108, 11978; Ja-  
vohuey, Mère, work as Catholic mission-  
ary, 1:2858; railways, 2:1067  
Reuss, E., Bible translation, influence, 2:  
337  
Revel books of 1604-5 and 1611-12, forgeries,  
2:15921  
Revelation of Peter, text, 2:3920  
Revenge: China, duty, 4:3872; theories, 16th  
cent. English drama, 3:8829  
Reventador, Ecuador, exploration, 4:4890  
REVENUES *see also* FINANCE, PUBLIC;  
TAXATION  
allocation: Austria, 4:11866, 11874; central  
government and provinces, India, 2:11902,  
11903; federal and state governments, Ger-  
manv, 3:12649; Minnesota, U. S., 4:  
17225  
Bulgaria (1929-30), 4:17233  
Chandernagore, 18 cent, 2:4311  
classification, 2:8111  
compared with national income, various  
countries, 3:6000  
Czechoslovakia (1929), 2:10667  
for development purposes, India, 2:11894  
division, U. S., 3:6192  
estimated, Tennessee, U. S., 4:1018  
and expenditures: classification, 2:11898;  
Italy (1922-28), 2:16379; Poland, 2:  
10641, 10642  
Finland, 1:9065  
Germany: (1926-27), 1:7570; (1928-29), 1:  
10606; (1928-29 to 1930-31), 4:1033;  
(1930-31), 3:17805  
internal revenue code, need for, U. S., 3:  
11350  
national, USSR, 4:21872  
pledged by governments to foreign creditors,  
2:8122  
postal, Italy, 2:6873  
Prussia, Germany: (1913 and 1925), 2:  
4977; (1925-27), 2:4960  
and rent policy, United Provinces, India, 4:  
21831  
resources, India, 4:11872  
for schools, U. S., 1:3279  
sources: first Directory, France, 2:11413;  
Egypt, 1:9048  
state, trend, U. S., 1:2189  
from state labor laws, 4:1039  
statistics, German Statistical Office practice,  
3:4591  
systems, central and provincial governments,  
India, 3:14408  
tariffs, importance, 3:7743  
*Revue des deux mondes*, centenary, 2:10192  
Reverchon, Julien, botanical work, 2:9110  
*Revista bimestre cubana*, early history, 4:9509  
Révoil, governor of Algeria (1901-03), 4:9455  
REVOLUTIONS *see also* FRENCH REVOLU-  
TION  
abstract: principle, danger, 3:9755; and real,  
11243  
Afghanistan, 1:5717  
Argentina, 3:9871, 14349, 17893  
Asia, contemporary, social significance, 3:  
6430  
Bolivia and Peru (1930), 3:16067  
Brazil, results, 3:17894  
causes, 4:10399  
Central America, and U. S. policy, 4:8433  
China: effect on living conditions, 4:22354;  
factors, 3:19457; philosophical back-  
ground, 2:10690; results, 3:7887, 7889;  
sociology, 3:1287  
*Coup d' état*, method, 4:13755  
defects as reform movement, 4:15688  
of 1830, and constitutional development, 4:  
14728  
of 1848: and European powers, 3:2371;  
France, communists, 1:1800; Germany,  
French attitude, 1:290  
elements, Italy and Spain, 2:16462  
England: Agreements of the People (1647-  
49), 4:11045; comparison in *Athalie*, 4:  
508; legal theories, 4:13588  
French: and Fascist, compared, 3:11235; and  
Russian compared, 3:4567, 6156

French Indo-China, 3:6090, 6091, 6101,  
6103; 4:1130  
Germany: danger, 3:6130; republic as pre-  
lude, 4:21676  
Haïti, nature, 2:16506  
history, need of knowledge, 1:6823  
India: bourgeoisie, 1:9167; peasant revolt, 3:  
10190; proletarian hegemony, 4:1174; so-  
cial, 1:735  
Latin America: 3:16228; and foreign bankers,  
3:11460  
Lautaro Lodge, Chile (1800), 2:11521  
literary aspects, post-war Europe, 4:22353  
mechanism, 3:6431  
Mexico: 4:17170; after century of, 2:12037;  
military movements, 2:16513; music, 4:  
7004; phases, 4:2884; recurrence, 1:9170  
non-conformity as essence, 1:8331  
Orient, technique, 4:1063  
Polish peasant revolt (1767-69), 4:552  
proletarian, Marx and Lenin, 1:9086  
propaganda, Russian, Far East, 3:4740  
psychological analysis, 2:13732  
religious significance, 2:6699  
of right wing, theory, 4:8070  
Rumania, suppression, 4:6262  
Russian: character, internal, 4:13749; dia-  
lectic, 1:10628; February revolution, 3:  
5376; origins, 3:5378; plots (1914-17), 4:  
5416; significance, 3:7149; 4:15690  
social, analysis, 4:10399  
and social legislation, 4:15689  
socialist and fascist theories, 2:16412  
Society of Revolutionists, Armenian, pro-  
gram, 3:17081  
South America: 4:10150; nature, 3:9905  
Spain, 4:1189, 1191, 15385, 21710, 21712  
accomplishments, 4:3017, 8222  
anti-clericalism, 4:6269  
and Bolshevism, 4:1194  
causes, 4:1186, 1193, 2889  
developments, 4:6268, 8220  
and future problems, 4:1188, 8219, 13745,  
17174  
peaceful nature, 4:4393, 6264, 13744  
stages, 2:16404  
theory: Kautsky, 1:10627; Melanchthon,  
Philip, 1:2828; Sternberg, 1:1068; Zasulich  
to Lenin, 4:2268  
U. S.: cultural basis, 3:17171; ideas from  
Europe, 2:1425; possibility, 3:19349; 4:  
21731, 21732  
war not indispensable, 2:6700  
world: history, 4:432; policy of USSR, 4:  
1394, 22207  
*Rez*, etymology, from *recte regendo*, 1:933  
*Rex*, proposed money unit for British Empire,  
3:5857  
Rhameit-el-Khalel, Palestine, German excava-  
tions, 2:15803; 4:1842  
Rhazes (Abu Bakr Muhammad ibn Zakariyya):  
*De aluminibus et salibus*, 1:8157; life and  
chemical work, 1:256; 4:3631; millenary,  
2:10084  
Rhea, John, of Tennessee, U. S., biography, 4:  
16517  
Rhéaumur, five letters from Gaultier, 3:15290  
Rhegas of Velestino, and Zagora, 2:1384  
Rhegium, inscription, 2:5830  
Rhegius, Urbanus, guide for young Lutheran  
preachers, 16th cent., 3:5171  
Rheims *see* Reims  
Rheinhart, Walter, Nabob of Sirdannah, India,  
4:5434  
Rheinwald, Switzerland, hydroelectric de-  
velopment vs. agriculture, 4:19534  
Rheumatism: etiology, 1:11010; historical sur-  
vey, 3:13614  
Rheydt, Bylandt von: apostle of political  
Calvinism, Prussia, 17th cent., 3:16902;  
influence on political theory of Branden-  
burg, 3:10660  
RHINE RIVER *see also* FRANCE; GERMANY;  
NETHERLANDS; SWITZERLAND  
Belgian-Netherlands policy, 3:10111  
connection with Schelde river, Netherlands,  
4:15913  
delta, shifting river beds and cultural land-  
scape, 2:15724  
floods, 3:18418  
geo-political changes, effect on Germany, 3:  
6328  
gold, origin, production, use, 4:4842  
international aspects, 4:10626  
navigation: central commission reorganiza-  
tion, 3:14462; regulation, 2:5218; winter,  
(1929), 3:18412  
shipping, German (1930), 4:49  
traffic statistics, 3:26  
transportation: 3:10388, 10393, 16562; his-



## RHINE RIVER (continued)

- tory, 4:1681; inland, 1:8782  
utilization, 4:12513  
upper, opening, conflicting interests, 4:17417  
Rhine valley, lower, Netherlands: ancient times, 2:7322; human occupation, 3:11133  
Rhine-Danube canal, project, 4:54, 3360  
**RHINELAND**  
evacuation, 1:7773; 3:10076  
French control, 1:10845  
French influence, 1:6099  
geography of *Vorgebirge*, 1:9599  
occupation: advantages, 3:14527; atrocities, 3:14518; success, 4:4576; and Versailles treaty, 1:4559, 5716  
and Westphalia, industrial district, geography, 4:3359  
**RHODE ISLAND, U. S.**  
Casey, Simon and Gideon, silversmiths, 17th cent., 2:4118; early college performances of Otway in Providence, 2:12878; corporation's power to revoke rights of stockholders, 2:13421; first court of admiralty, 4:7515; crime, 1:1537; dairy industry, practices, 2:10387; farm management, 4:11429; Fenner and Company, Arthur, shipping book (1742), 2:16030; Indian place names, meaning, 1:10030; injunction against picketing, 4:11932; judicial council, 4:21928; labor law, administration, 3:1411; Lopez, Aaron, colonial merchant of Newport, 4:589; loyalists (1775), 2:463; and naval signal flags, 1:10033; Newbury, Walter, shipping book (1673-89), 4:590; protest of merchants against Sugar Act, 3:580; school building survey, Warwick, 3:14434; topographic terminology, 2:2607; Williams, Roger, religious bigot, 4:5484  
Rhodes, James Ford, letters to Edward L. Pierce, 3:18800  
Rhodes, Milton, captive in Civil war, U. S., 2:1413  
Rhodes, Rufus R., Confederate patent office records, 3:2462  
**RHODES (island)**  
administration by Italy, 2:6798; alliance of Aegean powers against Turks, 14th cent., 3:8800; bronze pitchers from Halstatt graves, 2:15810; Christian church, history, 2:7498; economic conditions, agriculture and tourist development, 3:3483; Greek grave-relief, 4:4980; Historical and Archaeological Institute, work (1931), 4:14390; history and archaeology, 2:2272; Italian administration, 4:1147; under Knights, 3:13567; legal system, 4:17042; ancient library, 4:7132; priest lists and festivals, 2:8929; sieges (1480 and 1522), 2:12671  
Rhodes scholarships, and international understanding, 4:6518  
**RHODESIA see also AFRICA, SOUTHERN; NORTHERN RHODESIA; SOUTHERN RHODESIA**  
archaeology: *Homo rhodesiensis*, 2:11172; Hope Fountain, Rostro-Carinate implements, 3:10478, 11859  
asbestos mining, 3:17328  
copper, price, 3:17342  
cotton, marketing 1930 crop, 3:11067  
crime, natives, 3:8293  
"duck" men, facts, legends, theories, 2:2204  
economic conditions, 3:15571  
education, and community organization, 3:10209  
labor, native, 4:5943; problem, 3:6105  
mining, developments, 2:8809  
movement for union, 4:4373  
police, British South Africa, 1:6647  
Rhodope mountains, Bulgaria, geographical regions, 3:8410  
Rhöngebirge, Germany, geography, 2:3566  
Rhönvorland, Germany, geography, historical, 4:19552  
**RHONE RIVER, France**  
characteristics, 2:11128  
Capetian boundary, 13th cent., 1:9807  
control, 4:8803  
project: development, 4:5768; problems, 4:6920  
transportation: 4:10637; and improvement, 4:10626  
Rhône-Saône canals, France, project, 4:37  
Rhône valley, France: artifacts, neolithic, 3:4996; atlas, photographic, 3:4951; flood control, 3:8418; silk industry, 2:13929  
Rhys Davids, Mrs., *Gotama the Man*, 2:5889  
Ribble basin, England, industrial development, 3:6631  
Ribeauville, canton, France, economic situation under Directory, 4:512  
Riboty, Augusto, biography, 4:20432

- Ricardo, David: alleged error corrected, 2:6150, 14475; labor theory of value interpreted, 2:2628; on Malthus, 2:472, 1443; social theories, 2:9148  
Ricasoldi, Bettion, and Roman question, 4:11213  
Ricci, Mateo, and Arai Hakuseki, 4:14797  
Riccio (Michel Riz), at court of Marguerite of Austria, 4:7264  
Riccione, Italy, development as seaside resort, 4:10631  
Rice, Stuart A., methods in social science, critique, 4:6756  
**RICE**  
commerce: foreign, U. S. (1790-1930), 4:11578; and production, 4:10596  
cult, Bali, 2:3703  
Cultivation, 3:3  
attempted in France, 18th cent., 1:5009  
bibliography, 3:4126  
ancient China, 4:14444  
Egypt, 4:7644  
Madagascar, 2:12415, 15738  
Surinam, 4:20857  
wet, Java, Hindu origin? 2:5770  
duty proposed, Dutch East Indies, 4:15060  
exchanges: futures markets, Italy, 4:2605; Osaka, Japan, 18th cent., 4:20551; spot and future quotations, correlation, Japan, 4:9770  
exports: decline, Cochinchina, French Indo-China, 3:15793; Siam, 2:10360  
imports, Dutch East Indies, 4:5804, 11593  
marketing, cooperative, 2:4701, 7958  
policy: Japan, 4:5656; world, 2:9188  
price: factors, U. S., 4:14945; fixing, standard, Japan, 3:11128  
**Production**  
Arkansas, U. S.: costs (1927), 4:14950; financial result (1927), 3:17283; 4:14951; Grand Prairie, 4:19663; water costs, 4:14947  
Ceylon, 4:12502  
China: 2:9193; Changshu, Kiangsu, 2:6225  
French Indo-China: 4:6873; and export, 2:12994; Tongking, 4:12489  
Gold Coast, 3:6648, 6649  
irrigation system, Louisiana, U. S. (1929), 3:7321  
Italy, 2:1492; 3:4125; 4:9608  
Iwaki basin, Japan, 3:11755  
Java: 4:14193, 20879; and Madura, 2:11118; 4:12488  
Louisiana, U. S., problems, 3:9274  
Macina, French Sudan, 4:3394  
Malay region, 4:14197  
Murrumbidgee irrigation area, New South Wales, 4:15883  
relation between Japan and Korea, 4:19451  
and trade, world, 3:693  
wild, Canada, 3:14915  
Richard, St., legend and miracles, 4:20077  
Richard I (England): captivity in Germany, 4:3700; votive church at Ragusa, Dalmatia, 2:10114  
Richard II (England), revision of history necessary, 2:10135  
Richard, Archbishop of Treves (16th cent.), personality and work, 2:1278  
Richard de Bury, medieval Latin vocabulary in *Philobiblon*, 3:2235  
Richard, Father Jean-Baptiste, journal (1741-68), 4:11128  
Richard of Knapwell, bibliography, 2:5903  
Richardson, David Crockett, Civil War and reconstruction, reminiscences, 3:12235  
Richardson, Samuel, influence on *Massachusetts magazine*, U. S., 4:5448  
**RICHÉLIEU, Cardinal Armand Jean du Plessis**  
early career (1607-17), 4:16308; colonial work, Canada, 3:8933; as colonizer, 3:8828; compared to Bismarck, 2:2480; Louis XIII and personal servants, 3:18674; Machiavelli's influence, 2:10180; memoirs, 1:1780; opposition to Corneille's *Le Cid*, 1:8211; political testament, 3:13661  
Richemont, Desbassyns de, mission to Persia (1825), 4:7497  
Richer, Edmond, life and work, 3:8845  
Richman, John, *Introduction to the census reports*, England, 19th cent., 1:9337  
Richter, Aemilius Ludwig, opinion on right of patronage, 2:10156  
Richter, August P., editor of *Der Demokrat*, 2:14383  
Richthofen, Baron Manfred von, 3:12252  
Ricksha pullers, conditions of work and wages, China, 3:2851

- Riddles: Hawaiian islands, 3:13427; medieval Latin and English, 2:9004  
Ridgely, Anna, diary, U. S. (1860's), 3:5425  
Ridolfi, Cardinal Niccolò, library, 16th cent., 3:323  
Ridolfi, Roberto, conspiracy, 4:16307  
Riedel, Adolf Friederich Johann, and Prussian reaction, 3:7124  
Riedesel, Major, letters from Mabane, 4:13060  
Riemann, and analytical theory of numbers, 4:12975  
Riemenschneider, Tilman, German sculptor, 4:12845  
Rienzi, Cola di, documents, 3:3778  
Rievaulx Abbey, England, shrine and chapter house, 3:6925  
Rif region, Morocco (see also **AFRICA, NORTHERN**): iron reserves, 3:6643; travel, 4:3387  
Rig-veda: in the making, 2:14124; medicine in, 3:11929  
**RIGA, Latvia**  
Albert of Livonia, founder, 1:9792; cathedral school, work of J. G. Herder, 3:11569; finance, public, 4:4408; history and present plans, 2:3081; Jewish population (1811), 2:11381; Old Believers, 4:9287; transportation and city planning, 4:4463  
Rigault family, register, 3:2310  
Rigault, Eudes: biography, 4:12850; friar minor, 4:10948  
Rigault, Raoul, work (1871), 3:15382  
Right, and might, 2:9482  
**RIGHTS see also Assembly, right of; FREEDOM; FREEDOM OF PRESS; FREEDOM OF SPEECH; NATURAL LAW; RELIGION, liberty**  
abuse or relativity, 3:17823  
bills of: American colonies, origins, 3:2974; in new constitutions, 2:13377  
civil, future, USSR, 4:15450  
declarations of rights: French compared with modern, 2:9499; influence in Canada (1837-38), 4:9336; new tendencies, 2:13377; post-war tendencies, 4:8093  
of freedom: 4:15295; philosophy, India, 4:8055  
fundamental, and international law, 1:6669  
human and property, 3:7784  
individual: and collective, 4:1067; Great Britain, 2:8287; international, declaration of Institut de Droit International, 2:13386, 13388, 13600, 16647; 4:13599; and Islam, 2:13379  
of mad: constitutional: Austria and Germany, 4:15312; Brazil (1891), 4:16582  
development of theory, 4:10014  
ethical basis, 4:2795  
French National Assembly debates, 4:11197  
international protection, 3:4675, 4677, 16201  
meaning, 1:3294  
natural: Hegel's theory, 4:13592; limits of liberty, changes, 2:11931  
political, tendency of equity to protect, 2:3160  
relativity, 3:17821  
of resistance, 4:6078  
social, evolution, 1:753  
Rignano, Eugenio: contributions to sociology, 4:4784; work, 3:1535, 3288  
Rijnland, Netherlands, Balthasar's map (1615), 2:7324  
Ringelsen, Dominikus, work, 1:1754  
Rings, votive silver, from Trichtingen, 2:9971  
Ringsjö, Scania, geography, 4:3375  
Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil: foreign capital investments, 3:11118; old church, 4:14651  
Rio Grande, U. S. and Mexico: New Mexico-Texas-Colorado compact, 4:8118; U. S.-Mexico boundary problems, 3:11473; 4:22265  
Rio Grande valley, U. S.: history, 1:8466; land utilization, Texas, 3:1933; 4:14278  
**RIO DE JANEIRO, Brazil**  
city planning, 3:1240; description, 3:1241; historical geography, 4:4892; public health, schools, 2:5530; social work, children, 2:15580; typhoid (1928), 1:11013; yellow fever, rural districts, 3:6499  
Rio de Oro, physical description, 2:8802  
Riquer, Francisco, bishop of Segorbe, Spain, biography, 1:8219  
**RISK see also CAPITAL; HEDGING; INSURANCE; INTEREST; LIFE INSURANCE; PROFITS**  
and amalgamations, study of corporation records, 2:6323



- business, insurance of, 3:9511  
capital investments, 1:8922  
and enterprise, 4:2388  
influence of and rate of interest, 2:12935  
measurement, public utility industry, U. S., 2:9475  
and taxation, 2:736  
theory, 3:17215
- Rispain Camp, England, stronghold of Stili-  
cho's troops, 1:3990
- Rist, Charles, money theory, 3:4355
- RITES AND RITUAL *see* CEREMONIES;  
RELIGION
- Rittenhouse, David, American scientist of col-  
onial era, 4:18110
- Ritter, Carl: development of geography, 2:  
1042, 2126; and modern geography, 2:1042
- Ritter vom Turn von den Exempeln der Gotsforcht  
und Erberkeit*, illustrated by Dürer? 4:1998
- Ritterbusch, Paul, legal theories, 4:13588
- Ritualism, and modernism in religion, 2:8605
- RIVER TRANSPORTATION *see* WATER  
TRANSPORTATION
- RIVERS *see also* names of rivers; WATER  
TRANSPORTATION  
exploitation, Spain, 1:566
- International  
disputes, Germany, Netherlands, and Bel-  
gium, 4:14228  
Federation of Central European Inland  
Navigation, 4:802  
navigability, treaty of Vienna, 1:2317  
navigation: British and U. S. policy, 4:  
22098; control, theories, 2:5218; regu-  
lation, British attitude, 3:14507  
status, evolution, Europe, 1:7729  
intestate, U. S.: compacts, 1:2263; 4:8118;  
law, 4:8126  
law, unification, 2:12121; 4:13906  
legal aspects, Quebec, Canada, 1:2205  
nationality of ships navigating, 3:19598
- Rivet, *The origin of recent American man*,  
criticism, 2:8841
- Road Congress, Sixth International, conven-  
tion, 3:8062
- ROADS *see also* STREETS; TRAFFIC;  
TRANSPORTATION  
administration: Great Britain, 1:7728; town-  
ship, 2:5211  
Alexandretta-Azerbaijan highway, 3:6615  
ancient: 2:3817; Maya, Mexico, 3:11844;  
medieval, and modern, 1:8083  
Angola, along southern boundary, 4:4869  
area, and population density, 4:1447  
Assab to Dessiè, Abyssinia, as outlet for  
commerce, 2:12414  
Aurelian, Aix to Arles, France, 1:851  
Australia, Great North road, 3:405  
automobile: eastern trans-Sahara, 2:8804;  
Mogadishu to Bender, Italian Somaliland, 2:  
12411  
Bagdad to Mediterranean, 3:18390  
Balkan states, 4:12521  
beautification, U. S., 1:10786; 4:4634  
Brazil, 3:12420  
Brenner pass road, history, 2:1197  
Burgundy, France, history, 4:5348  
to California, U. S. (1851), 1:8498  
caravan, and motor, Italian Somaliland, 4:  
1675  
Cariboo trail, Canada, 4:14267  
Chile, 1:111  
conference, 2nd Pan-American, 2:2814
- Construction  
bypass and safety, 3:9428  
Chile, 2:6383  
China: 3:8402; ten years, 2:16212  
concrete, Texas, U. S., 3:820  
Cuba, 3:14941  
economic aspects, 3:19078; 4:2537  
Egypt, 4:12559  
Far East, 3:9429  
under Fascism, 2:12100  
financing and traffic surveys, 1:9234  
French Equatorial Africa and Cameroons,  
1:77  
history, U. S., 1:2521  
Japan, 4:793  
"largest job in history," U. S., 2:7914  
Latin America, 2:11711  
and maintenance: France, 1:9233; Union  
of South Africa, 4:19637  
Mexico City to Nuevo Laredo, 4:7777  
North Carolina, U. S., 4:12583  
problems, France, 1:9233  
relation to climate, 3:6594  
resurfacing, U. S., 4:22089  
single-track concrete, U. S., 4:22090  
and soil types, Michigan, U. S., 1:5939  
state bond issue, Iowa, U. S., 1:2196  
time studies, 3:823  
traffic capacity, 4:791  
county, financing, U. S., 4:21846  
Cuba, central highway, 3:14941, 15759  
Cyrenaica, Libya, 3:10415; 4:71  
Dauphiné and Provence, 14th cent., 2:1283  
defective, governmental responsibility, for  
injuries caused by, 3:6067  
department, Pennsylvania, U. S., 4:21835  
design: 3:12918; city pavement, research, 2:  
4646; economics, Australia, 3:2715; struc-  
tural, report, 3:6594; and traffic accidents,  
4:13325; for traffic safety, 3:12918  
development: Argentina, problem, 2:1637;  
Dakotas and Wyoming, U. S., 3:8040;  
Detroit, Michigan, 3:16607; Guatemala,  
2:11710; Honduras, 2:11707; India, 2:  
13160; Indo-China, 3:2714  
Dominican Republic, 4:12154  
dustless, cost, 3:1431  
and economic development, Latin America,  
2:11709  
elevated superhighways, Chicago, Illinois, 3:  
17451  
Eritrea, 4:6958  
federal aid, U. S., 2:7913; 4:9726, 9727  
Finance, 2:3141  
apportionment, Ontario, Canada, 2:3143  
bonds, Georgia, U. S., 3:6188  
California, U. S., 2:12102  
Great Britain, 4:18535  
Latin America, loans in U. S., 2:14843  
means, 2:3141  
Pennsylvania, U. S., 3:7959  
South America, 2:7918  
U. S., 1:1931, 9230; 3:16107; 4:6110,  
18537, 21847  
Forty Day road, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 3:  
10421  
Finland, Petsamo to Boris Gleb, 3:16068  
France: 2:4650; 16th cent., 4:2084; to China  
under Second Empire, 2:12786  
"freeway," 3:2713; and townless highways,  
3:19077; around urban centers, 3:2713  
geography, Norway, 2:12400  
Hungary, medieval trans-Danubian, 3:3766  
improvements: financing, 3:17962; 4:12057;  
Italy, 4:2998; U. S., 1:4225; 2:8327  
Indo-China, 3:818  
intersections, safety, 3:12916  
Keep path, Mount Katahdin, Maine, and its  
successors, 4:86  
Kweichow, China, 1:2533  
Lander, F. W., work in U. S. West, 2:4319  
Latvia, 4:21004  
Lautaret pass, Alps, 3:8417  
Lucca, Italy, as center of travel routes, 4:  
7240  
maintenance: 3:12911; Great Britain, 1:  
5599; Oklahoma, U. S., 2:4652; and safety,  
3:12911  
macadam, Poland, 1:5931  
Marrakesh, Morocco, 4:73  
maps, middle ages, 4:3286  
Mexican, 2:4643  
Michigan, U. S., southern peninsula, 3:11802  
Minnesota Triangle (1849-60), 3:4012  
Mount Vernon memorial highway, U. S., 3:  
6279  
and motor transportation, world, 4:15033  
national forest, and development, U. S., 4:  
7778  
National Old Trails road, U. S., 1:3001  
New Hampshire, U. S., first, 3:15505  
North Carolina, U. S.: 3:6277; (1763-89), 3:  
17112  
Oregon trail, U. S., 1:10089  
origin, distribution and significance, U. S., 1:  
4100  
Pan American, U. S. to Panama, 4:5762  
patrol system, U. S., 4:796  
Persia: 4:17690; to Mediterranean, 3:6615  
Peru, 4:19686  
plans, Detroit, Michigan, 3:15737  
policy: 4:18530; state, U. S., 4:794  
politics, Germany (1825-35), 3:15416  
problems: congress, U. S. (1926), 1:1977;  
Shensi, China, 4:24  
program: Mexico, 3:8478; proposed, U. S.,  
1:10333  
projected: Central African highway, 3:13313;  
Siberia, 1:3837  
for pulpwood operations, Canada, 3:4269  
purchases, standardization, 3:10037  
and rail situation, Germany, 2:16213  
vs. railroads: 3:13940; England, 2:7915;  
Great Britain, 4:11549, 11554  
repair: Lebanon (1930), 3:14332; Spain,  
Roman Empire, 3:2158  
research, U. S., 2:4651
- Roman: Africa, 3:13482; Antioch-Chalcis, 3:  
13491; canton of Fribourg, 2:15848; Gaul,  
2:1190; 3:2126; influence on linguistic  
frontier, 3:2227; from Langres to upper  
Rhine via Port-Abucin, 3:5111; southern  
Etruria, 4:9072; Sussex, England, 4:  
16173; Syria, from air, 2:1200  
rural, farmers' interest in, 2:4648  
and rural life, Balkan states, 4:12520  
safety: and courts, 2:16594; problems, 4:  
1277; signs, routes, and signals, 3:12912;  
special danger points, 3:12915; task, 3:  
12909  
Sahara, 3:8447  
San Boldo pass, Italy, 4:4824  
Santa Fe trail, U. S., 4:3917  
state: and city planning, U. S., 1:569; com-  
mission, Iowa, U. S., 3:11338; construc-  
tion, U. S. (1930-31), 3:12960; control,  
North Carolina, U. S., 4:2905; Italy, 3:  
13963; work, U. S. (1931), 4:12156  
Strata Diocletiana, course, 3:15101  
Sumatra, Dutch East Indies, 4:19430  
sunken, La Tène period, 3:3546  
survey, China, 3:18382  
surveyors, Quebec, Canada (1667-1842), 4:  
9357  
Sweden, 3:11780  
across Syria, 3:4941  
tax, users should pay, 3:7483  
Trading Path to Indians, North Carolina,  
U. S., 4:2344  
tunnel, East Boston, Massachusetts, 3:9430  
widening: methods, U. S., 1:10688; and plan-  
ning, 3:1385  
"wild animal path," origin, 2:4366  
world, 3:9410  
Roan, John, biography, 2:14254  
Roanoke, Virginia, city planning, 4:4473  
Roback, C. W. (C. J. Nilsson) astrologer, 2:  
2603  
Robarts, Charles James, Anglo-Indian, 4:574  
Robenhaus, Switzerland, culture, chronology,  
3:11855  
Robert, Charles, theory of profit sharing, 1:  
6510-6512  
Robert the Frisian, Flanders, Lambert of  
Hersfeld, account, 3:15229  
Roberts, Frederick Sleigh, Lord, Afghan War,  
second (1879), 1:7136  
Roberts, S. H., *History of French colonial  
policy (1870-1925)* (rev.), 4:20397  
Robertson, D. H.: *Banking policy and price  
level*, criticized, 4:9809; credit theory  
criticized, 2:4801  
ROBESPIERRE, Maximilien F. M. I. de  
Blanqui's notes on, 1:285; defended by  
Société des Amis de la Constitution, 3:10732;  
fall, reasons, 3:5315; and Grégoire, Abbé, 3:  
18767; "saint of democracy," 1:2895; ser-  
vice to Catholic church, 3:18762; and trial  
of Catherine Théot, 2:2512; and Vergniaud,  
1:8351, 9955; vindication, 4:20396  
Robidoux, Antoine, leader in Colorado river  
fur trade, U. S. (1824-44), 3:550  
Robidoux, Peter, Kansas, U. S., pioneer, 1:8511  
Robinson, C. E., *A history of British progress  
from the early ages to the present day* (rev.),  
1:9544  
Robinson Crusoe: island, visit to, 1:110; and  
Juan Fernández archipelago, 4:625;  
Smeeks' *Krinke Kesmes* as source, 3:5335  
Robinson, H., *A history of Great Britain* (rev.),  
1:9544  
Robinson, Henry Crabb, influence on Madame  
de Staël, 1:6111  
Robinson, John, character and work, 2:4332  
Robinson, William C., U. S. aviator, 3:4017  
Rocca, John, letters from Mme. de Staël, 2:  
4212, 4213, 6037  
Rocco, Alfredo: *La dottrina del Fascismo*  
(rev.), 3:9767; economic ideas, Fascist  
Minister of Justice, 2:16059; *Progetto  
definitivo di un nuovo codice penale*, 4:  
19022  
Rocco, Arturo, leader of school of jurists, aims,  
2:16423  
Rochebeau, Count Jean Baptiste Donatien de  
Vimeur (1725-1807): life and work, 4:  
2230, 2309; role of artillery at Yorktown,  
Virginia, 3:530  
Roche-de-Mürs, France, battle (1793), con-  
trovery on, 1:6139  
Rochechouart-Mortemart, Gabrielle de, ab-  
bess, 17th cent., 1:6095  
Rochester, England, church of St. Andrew, 3:  
11988  
ROCHESTER, New York  
city planning, 3:19416; industrial workshop,  
2:13302; public employment center, method



## ROCHESTER (continued)

and plan, 4:15225, 15230; tax delinquency, 4:18993; unemployment benefit plan, 3:17759; unemployment, work relief, 4:7961

Rochford Hundred, and John Harriott, England, 1:8307

Rock river valley, upper, Wisconsin, U. S., geography, 4:19662

Rock-mortars, find, Kentucky, U. S., 2:3621

Rockefeller Foundation, Institute for Hygiene, Zagreb, Yugoslavia, 1:11075

Rockhill, on Chinese population, critique, 4:17472

Rockingham, Charles W. Wentworth, first ministry and Edmund Burke, 4:9328

Rockland, Maine, lime industry, 3:3507

Rocky mountain area, U. S.: purchasing power, 3:15818; southern, passes, 3:3512

Rocky Mountain Fuel Company, U. S., labor policy, 4:4210

Rocky Mountain National Park: law applicable, 2:6726; legal phases of cession, 2:6727

Rodbertus, Karl, rent theory, 2:7754; 4:18350

Rodelgrimo da Monte, tomb at Mount Gargano, Italy, 4:14493

Rodenwaldt, *Die Mestizen auf Kisar*: criticized, 2:15642; supplementary contribution, 2:12310

Rodriguez, Maximo, journal on life in Tahiti, 2:7430

Rodriguez, Simon, teacher of Simon Bolivar, 2:10324

Roederer, Antoine-Marie, baron, letters to Elisa Bonaparte (1801-1803), 1:6136

Römer, Theodor, fugitive's diary (1849-66), 4:16444

Roentgen ray: in crime detection, 3:9988; early use, 3:13610; history, 3:10681

Roermond, Netherlands, cooperative egg auction, 2:5643

Rössis, Barbara, correction of legends, 3:8823

Roger II, Norman king in Sicily, court, 2:7522

Roger de Comminges, Sieur de Saubole, life and work, 3:7002

Roger de Lluria, embassy to Venice (1365), 4:9178

Rohan, Cardinal Louis de: diamond necklace affair in Luigi Pio's letters, 3:2331; lithiasis, 3:13678

Rohlfs, Gerhard, expeditions, Sahara, 2:15733; 4:20580

Rojas, Ricardo *Histoire de la littérature argentine*, analysis, 1:4110

Rokitansky, Carl, doctrine of "crases," 4:14629

Rokititz, Bohemia, paper mill and history, 17th cent., 3:18654

Roland de la Platière, Jean Marie, friendship with Chaliar, 2:7597

Roland de la Platière, Marie Jeanne: letters and memoirs, interpretation, 1:999; new light, 3:8945

Roland cycle: date of German version, 2:300; Digby 23, under ultra-violet rays, 3:3775; development, 1:9829

Roland statue, significance, 4:2070

Rolle, Richard: hermit and mystic, 3:2199; life, 1:249; problems in biography, 2:2339

Roller, Karl, *The Roman emperors in Lactantius*, "De mortibus persecutorum" (rev.), 2:3906

ROLLING MILLS see IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY

Rollo's horn, Florence, Italy, history, 4:16279

Rolph, James, Jr., mayor of San Francisco, California, 1:7676

Romagna, Italy, songs, 3:8542

Romagnoli, Umberto, and Pietro Porro, expedition, 4:3882

Romagnosi, economic theory (1845), 4:20709

Romagnosi, Gian Domenico (1761-1835): doctrine of nationality, 1:9977; juvenile biography, 4:14741

Romaine river, Labrador-Canada boundary, 2:8811

ROMAN LAW see also BYZANTINE EMPIRE; LAW; ROME, ANCIENT

academic elements, 4:16159

actions de *servitutibus*, restitutionary clause, 3:11973

airspace rights, 4:16160

amputation of hand, penalty for false coining, 2:5843

asylum, right of, 4:7147

Augustus: divorce law, 1:10630; edicts from Cyrene, importance, 1:2710; 4:12786; rescript on protection of *res religiosae*, 3:5102

*Basilica*: Coislinianus MS 152, 2:8945; survey, 4:12886

burial law, Greek inscriptions, 2:8961

and Byzantine contracts of sale, 4:16249

churches and monasteries, legal status in papyri, 3:10849

Cicero's treatise on laws, 2:11289

citation, ways, history, 3:15107

civil procedure, 4:20012, 21954

Claudius, *oratio* on judges (B G U 611), 4:16172

on commerce, 3:10597

comparative study with English law, 4:18857

*Constitutio Antoniniana*, significance, 4:16168

continuity in East, 3:2213

contract, theory, 1:3316

contractual system, legal, of papyri, 3:2144

criminal procedure compared with modern English, 2:9496

critical miscellany, 1:4917

modern Czech studies, 4:10833

development: (after 200 B.C.), 1:8127; post-classical, influences, 2:10063

direct representation, doctrine, 4:16165

*Edictum Perpetuum*: new researches, 1:7598; pre-Julian redactions, 4:16170

England: MSS, 4:12923; before Vacarius, 3:8822

and ethics, 4:9071, 12774

expropriation, 2:10059

fictional joinder of issue, 1:3308

*formulae ficticiae*, use, 1:5502

*forum iudicium*, influence, 4:9199

fraudulent conveyances, 4:10841

Gratian's law against heresy, 4:7160

guardianship: petition for relief from, 2d cent., A.D., 4:17954; women, 4:3583

heirs, responsibility, 4:260

history, 4:12960; and sources, middle ages, 2:8944; Stroux, work, 1:8127

illegitimate children: position, 2:8960; registration, 1:169

influence on: English law, 4:18857; Germanic law, 4:7236; *Las Siete Partidas*, 4:9214; later law, 3:12014; modern legal systems, 1:4418

*Institutes of Gaius*, fragments, 1:2723

*iusus* in the *lex regia* on death by lightning, 4:1943

irrigation, ancient, 2:95

joinder of issue in libellary procedure, 4:16259

*iudicium populi*, Horatius case, 2:14116

Justinian: *Codex Justinianus*, page from ancient copy, 4:18031; codification commission (528 A.D.), 1:1719; D. 41, 2, 8, and loss of possession in, 4:20113; *Digest*, Vulgate MSS, importance and history, 1:2758; earnest-money in, 1:2756; *Institutes*, glosses, 1:10629; legislation and rule of St. Benedict, 4:7188; *Novels*, index, 4:362; Severi rescripts, leadings, 1:1724

law school freshmen, *dupondii*, 1:2720

legal papyri: 4:9089; bibliography, 1:3309; survey, 4:17962

*leges sacrae*, 2:11281

manuals, official, 8th-9th cent., 4:2045

marriage, 3:18608

monastic institutions of *Novellae* of Leo the Wise, 4:9174

"mutual" loans, 4:1955

noxal surrender, 3:5206

oriental influences, 2:10036

papers at Oslo Congress (1928), 2:8958

parallels in Islamic law, 2:13404

*periculum emptoris* as Byzantine principle, 1:3307

personality principle, 2:10067

in Pliny's letters, 4:5051

preservation, factors in, 4:7235

private law, development: 1:2712; in late Empire, 1:3305, 7597

provincial, court *moratoria*, 4:17971

Quintilian, hints to advocates, 4:16167

Rabbinical influence, 2:10123

relations to Visigothic law, 1:6042

*res mancipi* in Varro's time, 3:3662

responsibility of juridical persons, 1:7600

*senatus consultum Iuventianum*, real and false, 3:6841

servitudes, protection, 4:12775

slavery: fraudulent manumission, 1:2731; manumission, legal procedure, 1:2721

Stoicism, influence, 4:8089

succession, Bonafante, theory, 4:17963

survival in custom of London, England, 3:8817

teaching and study, U. S., 3:16493

in Tertullian and Cyprian, 3:15124

tomb violation: imperial rescript, 2:14103; 3:8684; Nazareth inscription, 4:7146, 12792, 17973

trade secrets, *actio servi corrupti*, 3:6856

trial procedure, 4:17952

use of *salubris* and derivations, 1:8112

Valentinian I, legislation, incoherence, 4:19975

wills: forms, in middle ages, 1:7599; origin, 4:17960

*Romance de la Rose*, alchemy in, 3:13511

Romance languages (see also LANGUAGE; LINGUISTICS): Isidore of Seville, 4:368; Latin, vulgar, and philology, 1:8189; studies, analysis, 4:11026

ROMANESQUE ART see ARCHITECTURE, HISTORY OF; ART, HISTORY OF

Romania, use of term by Romans, 2:5858

Romano, Santi: *Corso di diritto internazionale* (rev.), 1:3477; 4:4541; jurisprudence, theory, 1:7594; political theories, 2:16413

Romanoff, house of (Russia), deification, 4:16390

Romans, Bernard, and Pacific (1773), 4:11164

R. MANTICISM

appeal to antiquity, 3:13680

art, 2:3385

Bohemia, 19th cent., 4:9407

- Argei, cult, 1:5992  
 army: rank in, according to Ammianus Marcellinus (353-378 A.D.), 1:1710; size, 2:1194; and strategy, 3:5087; Syria (ca. 88), 2:1193  
 art: compared to Greek, 1:9686; imperial idea in, 3:13486; influenced by Egypt, 3:18575  
 Artemidor of Ephesus's, *Oneirocriticon*, as social picture, 1:9729  
 Artemis statue, Ephesus, 3:3664  
 Augustan *Vita Aureliani*, criticism, 2:15853  
 Augustus: and Antony's *de sua ebrietate*, 3:2152; court, and Princess Julia, 4:19999; dynasty worship under Julio-Claudian emperors, 4:19986; edicts from Cyrene, 1:2698, 2704, 2707, 2710, 2713, 2728, 2732, 8103; 2:3874, 11267, 11288, 15849; 3:159, 2100; 4:12786, 16164; life and work, 4:9082; marriage with Livia, 2:7473; as "old Roman," 3:5112; religious reforms, 1:4922; renunciation of power, 4:1949; rise to power from constitutional law viewpoint, 2:7479; tomb, inscription, 4:9084; supposed *lex* on Egypt, 2:3901; youth, 4:12783  
 Ausonius, Moselle river poem, 4:7143  
 Balbus, Caecilius, problem of biography, 3:16785, 16789  
 barbers, 4:12781  
 basilica: of Porta Maggiore, Pythagorean and Bacchic, 4:3601, 3603; and stoa, in early rabbinical literature, 4:16113  
 Bathinus river, location, 2:1204  
 Beloch, *Römische Geschichte*, 2:1030, 5845  
 bibliography: (1919-28), 1:3969; 2:241; (1930), 4:1925; empire (1919-29), 2:14111  
 bireme, construction, 2:237  
 births: certificates, Michigan collection, 4:12788; rate, efforts to increase, 3:13480; registration, *kalendarium*, 1:196  
 Boethius, trial, 4:14549  
 Bologna, early history, 3:2134  
 bookkeeping: development, early, 2:14653; double entry, origin, 3:10604  
 Brenner pass road, history, 2:1197  
 Britain: 2:15860; Akeman Street, course, 2:3803; military diploma, 3:8707; occupation, geography, 1:853; population, 2:10065, 15860  
 Brutus, and Cassius in Thrace, 4:19979  
 Bu Njem inscription, historical and linguistic value, 2:14109  
 building operations, chronology (44 B.C.-14 A.D.), 4:10844  
 bulé of Alexandrians, 3:8669  
 burial: customs, 4:16157; of mummies, Egypt, 3:13498  
 bust: at Cremona, two, 3:8627; from Siena, pseudo-Seneca, 4:19918  
 Butrio's work in ceramics, 3:8637  
 Caesar, Julius: address to troops compared with Clearchus's, 4:19959; and *aerarium*, 3:13484; in Augustan poets, 4:12779; basis of power (59 B.C.), 2:14112; belief in fortune, 4:3608; clemency, 3:10599; command in Gaul, term, 4:9070; and his continuators, bibliography (1898-1928), 2:1198; Egyptian campaign, 4:7136; epileptic, 3:18614; errors on early Germany, 2:12603; fame, history, 2:15854; *Gallie wars*, topography and ethnography, 4:19985; *Gallie wars*, value as source material, 1:8120; governorship of Gaul, date, 1:197; horse, relation to Alexander's Bucephalus, 2:8927; importance of camp in campaigns in Gaul, 1:6947; indirect transmission of text, 4:7133; legislation, 2:15852; poetic interests, 3:1974; Rhine crossing, second (53 B.C.), purpose, 1:8120; rostra, identification, 3:6857; and Senate, legal side, 1:195; will, imperial succession, 1:9725  
 calendar, background, 3:11923  
 Caligula's new month in Egypt, 3:2129  
 Cambridge ancient history, vol. 8 (rev.), 4:7144  
 Campagna: historical topography, 1:4918; *villae rusticae*, 4:251  
 camps, Polybius, descriptions, 4:17959  
 Cannae, battle, 3:5119, 5122; history, problems, 4:17957  
 capital, concept, 3:8678  
 capital punishment: debate on, 1:928; history, 4:9081  
 capitalism, 2:327  
 Capitoline triad, origins, 4:1959  
 Cappadocia as procuratorial province, 3:8698  
 Caracalla, life, in *Scriptores historiae augustae*, value, 4:3605  
 caravan route between Palmyra and Hit, 4:1953  
 career of the commander, Aquileia, 1:2661  
 Carthage: legends, 3:11975; studies, 4:5053; treaties with, 3:8710  
 Castor, Pollux, and St. Peter's imprint in St. Francisca Romana, 2:1211  
 Catiline conspiracy, 2:5851  
 Cato the Elder, principal MSS, 1:6951  
 Catullus: *Carmen* 42, 4:1956; influenced by Sappho, 3:199  
 Celsus, life, 2:3886  
 census: 3:16784; methods and results, 4:3584; statistics, 508-225 B.C., 3:5109  
 centuriate organization, 2d cent. B.C., 1:3956  
 ceramics, Oriental luster ware, theories on origin, 1:1676  
 Charisii family in Milan, 2:8891  
 Christianity: accepted by emperors, 1:6952; Asia, in light of epigraphy, 2:3907; contributions to, 2:5877; early understanding, 4:12804; influence by formulae of faith, 1:3975  
 chronology: (238 A.D.), 2:8957; 3:2156; bibliography (1901-28), 2:10062; of some tribes, 3:6853  
 Cicero: bibliography, 2:10060; *Catiline orations*, history of origin, 2:1201; *De republica*, ideal, 3:9753; *De republica* and Tacitus' *Dialogus*, 3:5116; and *De senectute*, 4:9088; *De senectute*, use in *Vita Lieberthi*, 1:6998; exile, importance, 2:11274; as historian, 4:7138; humanism, 4:20000; iconography, 4:12740; letters, Greek words, 4:17965; letters, text corrections, 2:3887; life and times, 3:8705; orations, new Teubner edition, 2:5853, 5855; as poet, 3:10608; philosophy, interpretation, 2:3890; political theory, 1:4397; 2:11273; 3:2149; and political tradition, 3:7772; as prosecutor, 2:3885; relation to Vergil, 3:8693; religion, 1:930; state, definition, 2:6695; support of *lex Gabinia*, 3:5103; and theatre, 3:16798; treatise on laws, 2:11289; in his villas, 3:16791  
 Cimbric and Teutons: early home, 1:4927; nationality, 2:2292  
 civilization: originality, 4:14439; persistence, bibliography (1920-29), 3:13474  
 classic, concept and nature, 3:3653  
 Claterna: description, 1:8130; topographical note, 3:8713  
 Claudius, military diploma, 3:5118  
 Clodius and the *lex Aelia Fufia*, 2:15857  
 coast defenses, 4:17955  
 Coliseum and Nero's statue, symbolism, 1:8116  
 collegia and medieval corporations, 2:15906  
 colonization, Rhineland, 4:365  
 commerce, development, 3rd cent., 1:1713  
 condemnation of general, at Arausio, 4:263  
 conflagrations, 4:19978  
 conspiracy of Agrippina, 4:16166  
 Constantine the Great: accession, 4:3607; conversion, numismatic evidence, 4:17949; conversion, purpose, 3:16809; legends, source, 4:254  
 Constantine (city), capture, 4:14433  
 Constantius II, campaign against Quadi, 3:8695  
 Constantius Chlorus, life and work, 3:18606  
 consul and imperator, use of terms, 4:20010  
 consuls (139 B.C.), 4:268  
 Coriolanus, story, historical elements, 3:2150  
 Cornelius, tribunate, 2:5852  
 Cortona, historic records, 2:10064  
 cosmetics, 4:3610  
 costume, 2nd cent., according to Tertullian, 2:3897  
 counting with fingers, technique, 4:19914  
 courts: provincial procedure, 2:5857; reform of Claudius, 3:2154  
 Crispinus, Rutilius Pudens, *cursus honorum*, 3:16781  
 cults  
 and culture, Fiesole, 3:190  
 Cybele and Mithra, 2:5859  
 emperor: and Catholicism, 4:3624; in an edict of Constantine I, 1:9731; inscriptions, 2:8961; Laconian, new documents, 4:17969; origin, 2:1191; in Ovid, 4:10843; significance of statues in precious metals, 4:16121; and Tiberius, 2:11286; 3:197  
 Hercules: 1:1716; Tibur, 4:7090  
 Nemesis, 4:19928  
 Vesta, rise, 3:8706  
 Vulcan, Greek influence, 4:3609  
 Curtius Rufus, date, 3:6864  
 Curva Caesena, history, 2:239  
 Cynic philosophers, portraits, 4:1948  
 Cyprian, writings, chronology, 4:16156  
 Cyrene see CYRENE  
 Dacia, evacuation, date, 4:14432  
 Dalmatian province, language remains, 4:19980  
 Dalmatius Censor as *magister militum*? 2:2291  
 Danube frontier, defense, 1:193  
 decline and fall, causes: 1:5996; 2:15900; 3:15106; demographic and biological, 2:14102; economic, 2:14113; factors, 1:3986; theories, 4:19394; transportation, breakdown, 2:3817  
 dedication to Tiberius Gemellus, 4:3538  
 defeat by Gauls, criticism, 2:8953  
 deities, faith in, in Cicero's time, 1:930  
 dietetics, 4:1869  
 Dio Chrysostom, lost work, 4:9077  
 Diocletian: baths, "planetary hall," 2:5797; and Christian persecutions, last, 2:5856; city, 2:14110; coins, 2:3894; conservatism and philosophy, 4:12790; portrait, 3:8702; provincial reorganization, 4:17950; public works, Africa, 3:2157  
 diplomatic intercourse, 4:19987  
 dolls, jointed, 3:6804  
 domestic animals, 4:7124  
 Domitian: claims to Germanic and Dacian victories, archaeological evidence, 1:1678; legions on Rhine and Danube, 2:240  
 Drusus, nicknamed Castor, 3:2151  
 East Indies, knowledge, 2:7454  
 economic history, bibliography, 1:3959  
 education, Greek influence, 4:5046  
 Egypt: administration, provincial, 1:2724; diplomatics of documents, 3:2128; exchange values, regulation, 3:8646; exploitation, first century A.D., 1:9733; military affairs, 3:2160  
 elephants used in battles of Pyrrhus, 1:8124  
 elocution, and voice culture, 1:9706  
 emperors, personal appearance, 1:194  
 empire idea, persistence in middle ages, 3:15218  
 Ennius fragment, new, 3:18607  
 Epictetus, duties of man, 2:2293  
 Eros and Psyche, story: 3:6855; among Kabyles, 3:6862  
 erotic magic in poetry, 2:10058  
 Etruscans see ETRUSCANS  
 Euergetes II, will, 4:20003  
 excursus in historians, 2:2270  
 exploitation, Mediterranean and Red seas, 4:17935  
 famines, 4th cent., 4:9083  
 fasses, use and meaning, 1:9724; 4:19983  
*fasti consulares*, 3:2141  
 fasting, significance, 3:6840  
 felt, use, 3:5051  
 Fidentia, history, 3:15111  
 finance: under Domitian, Nerva and Trajan, 3:8714; relation of Byzantine *aerikon* to *aerarium* and *fiscus*, 2:10109  
 Flavius, Gnaeus, and the *Fasti Calendarii*, 2:11283  
 Florus' history, structure, 2:10069  
*foederati*, legal position, 3:8687  
 folklore, religions, 4:3475  
 folksongs, 2:8950  
 foreigners in legions, citizenship, 2:3900  
 fortifications: imitations, 4:20004; and war machines, 4:19996  
 fragment of praetorian roll, St. Praxed's church, 4:3600  
 freedmen in municipal government, 4:257  
 frescoes, Villa Farnesina, 2:12559  
 frontier: military organization, 1:193; in Pannonia, 4:9080  
 Fulvius, and siege of Same, 4:7139  
 Galatian estate of the Sergii Pauli, 3:3657  
 Galen see GALEN  
 Gallienus: conflict with Postumus, on coins, 2:3877; dating of events from coins, 2:3879  
 games, appropriations for (51 A.D.), 3:188  
 garrisons: northern Britain, 4:17953; and soldiers in Asia Minor, 2:2299, 15859  
 Gaul: battle costume, 4:10835; cursive writing of potters, 1:2725; defense, 4th cent., 2:2294; re-peopling of Aquatic territory, 1:8125  
 Gemina in legion names, meaning, 2:230  
 geographical *Commentarii* of Agrippa, 3:3661  
 Germany: cavalry used by Caesar, 1:8120; economic development, 2:2289; language boundary, Alsace, 3:13487; migrations, Danube and Crimean region, 3:8709; program of publications (1932), 4:9061  
 glassware, at Colmar and Mulhouse museums, France, 4:14405



## ROME, ANCIENT (continued)

- Gnomon of Idioslogos, 3:2155  
god "with the disc" among Lignons, 3:2133  
gods: Greek in Etruria, 3:8708; having same temple, 3:13496  
gold bar rings from Dacia, 3:2162  
Goths, movements, and surrender of Dacia, 4:19974  
Gracchi: agrarian law, 1:3954; problems, 2:5846; studies, 2:3895; work, 2:2298, 8948  
grammarian, scholia and glossaries (1921-25), 3:16788  
Gratian, Lentiensian campaign, 4:14436  
and Greece: influence, 2:5848; martyrs, cemetery, Appian Way, 1:2750  
Greek-Jewish conflict under Claudius, 4:9073  
growth of city, early, 3:193  
Geell, *Histoire ancienne de l'Afrique du Nord*, 2:11278  
Hadrian, epistula (121 A.D.), 4:17970  
Hannibal: route in Alps, 2:8955; 4:20013; as statesman, 4:256, 10838  
two heads, from Carlsberg gallery, 3:132  
Helvetii, and divine retribution, 4:12784  
hoplite tactics, date and consequences, 2:7477  
Horace: bibliography (1923-24), 3:13499; as Greek humanist, 2:3893; influence on Augustus, 1:5989; influence on Austin Dobson, 1:8123; Sabine farm, 1:9669; *Secular hymn*, 4:12778; 16th epode and Vergil's 4th eclogue, 3:15103; and Venusia, 3:10598  
horse racing, 1:9728  
Hyginus, C. Julius, as friend of Ovid, 1:8133  
Ilipia, battle, 4:269  
Illyria: origin of place names in Apulia and Calabria, 2:235; first Roman war against, 3:3660  
immortality, concept of death as sleep from inscriptions, 1:8101  
imperator, salutation, 4:19993  
imperial costume, 4:9075  
imperialism, example for modern states, 1:4557  
influence: on Kant, 4:9051; on early middle ages, 4:9192  
inscriptions: in American Academy in Rome, 4:12787; Belgium, Holland, England, 4:3550; Campagna, 4:17879; a doubtful, 2:1202; forum, under Lapis Niger, problem, 4:19992; at Grado, Istria, 1:2655; honoring "magister equitum" Theodosius, 3:10600; Jerash, 2:2295; Jewish, 4:5045; metrical, interpretation, 1:2711; Naviglio in Milan, 2:8891; from Nazareth, on tomb violation, 4:7146, 12792, 19773; new, Ostia, 4:1944; Pozzuoli, 2:3886; Praeneste, 1:8119, 8131; in Slovakia, 4:10845; Spain, source collection planned, 1:8134; Thasian, 2:3784; unpublished, from Aquileia, 3:6842; from Utrecht, 3:5127, 15110  
intaglios, 4:8998  
*iovis in lex regia* on death by lightning, 4:1943  
Ireland, Dun Aengus, builders, 1:6942  
*iter populo debetur*, meaning, 1:2730  
Ituraean principality, urbanization, 4:7140  
Jews: communities, 3:15078; 4:294, 7154; diplomatic relations with, 3:2075; names, 3:8946; new material, 2:10061; special tax, *fiscus Judaicus*, 3:8697  
juggler's lamps, collection Wollman, 2:12602  
Jugurthine War, Marius or Metellus victor? 1:9727  
Julian: anti-Christian polemic, 3:8701; Bidez's biography, 3:6846; campaign in East, 3:8685; characterization, 4:1975, 5052; correspondence with Basil, 3:8959; education, 2:8954; influenced by Hellenism, 4:5070; legend of death, 1:207; legislative and administrative work, 3:8686; letters and writings, 2:10057; pagan program and work, 2:1216  
justice, administration, in Roman Cyrenaica, 1:2728  
Juvenal as historian, 2:11277  
Latin MSS, repertory of catalogues, 3:5123  
Latin language see LATIN LANGUAGE  
legions: numbering, 4:19990; tile from Palestine, 4:4970  
Lentulus, Caesar, and the aerarium, 3:13484  
*lex Actia*, lacuna, 2:5850  
*lex data* precedent for princeps, 3:6851  
*lex Iulatia* and *lex Plautia* de vi, 2:14108  
*lex Silia* and the Gracchi, 1:9730  
light-houses at Dover, England, 3:5128  
*limes* of Rhaetian frontier, description, 1:3965  
linguistic remains, research (1925-30), 4:17951  
Lippe and Ruhr districts, traces, 4:12782  
literature: criticism, 1st cent. A.D., 1:1709; Ennius influenced by Empedocles, 1:8113; history, notes, 3:18615; national and international currents, 4:259  
Livy: account of *equites*, 3:2142; and Augustus Caesar, 4:12776; topographical reliability, 2:3881; work at Rome or Padua? 2:2296  
localization of Quadi and Baimoi according to Claudius Ptolemy, 4:20005  
London, origin and importance, 1:3967  
Lucan parallels in Tacitus, 3:5113  
Lucilius' *cena rustica*, 1:8129  
Lucretius: aesthetic attitude, 3:13483; bibliography (1922-27), 3:13495; influence on 18th cent. literature and art, 3:5110; influence on Thomson's *Seasons*, 3:186; Italian MSS, 1:4924; notes, 2:7474; 4:252; renaissance, France, 16th cent., 1:9823  
Lupercalia, 4:12780  
Maedonald, Sir George, bibliography of writings, 4:17972  
magic: elements in prayer, 2:7471; suppression, and Christianity, 4th cent., 4:14523; survivals, 1:927; tablets, 3:2109  
magistracies: early history, 4:17961; Oscan, 4:270; problems, 4:3604; studies, 4:9085  
Magna Graecia, influence on Etruria, 2:12587  
Manilius, date, 4:1960  
maps: empire, (1:1,000,000), 4:17673; fragment from Doura Europas, 4:20009; Peutinger chart, 4:15914  
Marcus Aurelius: army order, sculptural evidence, 1:8072; 3:16797; letters to Fronto, 1:2717; philosophy, 2:12597; place in history of art, 4:5014  
*Maritime Itinerary*, ports, 4:10839  
marriage, southern Italy, 2:3896  
Martial: and professional men of his day, 2:3899; studies, 4:271; and workers, 4:12789  
Masada, siege, 2:234  
Mathière, *La civiltas des Auleri Eburovices à l'époque gallo-romaine*, 2:11280  
Mauretania Caesariensis, 4:10847  
Maximus' usurpation of throne, meaning, 1:4955  
Messapus, identity, 4:16152  
Metaurus, maneuver (207 B.C.), 4:19994  
metrology, new contributions, 4:1954  
military history, discussion, 1:3941  
Minerva Flanatica, identity of goddess, 4:17958  
mining: Mons Medullius Spain, 1:4925; Spain, 2:2300  
mint at Viminacium, 2:3892  
Mithraism: in Britain and Rhineland, 1:2733; and Cybele cult, 2:5859; new intaglio from, 1:3957; rise of Christianity, 2:5849; temple, Colchester, England, 3:15059  
*Monumenta Asiae Minoris Antiqua*, I, analysis, 4:3592  
"mundus patet," meaning, 3:10611  
Naevius, death, 4:5049  
Nasica, opposition to destruction of Carthage, 3:18611  
Nazareth stele, 4:7115  
Nero, early life, 4:16155  
Niebuhr, *Roman History* (rev.), 4:19991  
Norbanus, biography, 4:19997  
notaries, 4:9252  
*numen Augusti*, meaning, 3:18613  
numerals, Hindu and Roman, 4:5074  
object of prayers, 2:7472  
Ocellus, *de universi naturi*, authenticity, 1:8114  
oracles, authenticity, 1:4926  
organization, beginnings, 3:10612  
oriental senators up to Marcus Aurelius, 2:7481  
Ovid see OVID  
papyri: Egyptian, bibliography, 3:18605; fragments, Egypt, 4:10842; literary (1928-31), 4:9052; non-literary, 4:9063  
parallels with Arabia, Charles M. Doughty, *Travels in Arabia Deserta*, 1:8121  
Parthian, earliest relations and occupation of Syria, 4:3602  
particularism: development, 3:18661; in empire during military anarchy, 3:6861  
patronage, inscription on, 1:4887  
*pax romana*, 1:7778  
peace, idea of universal, 1:9678  
period of the kings, criticism, 1:4920  
petitions to emperor, form, 3:2159  
Petronius: oriental elements, 2:3888; text-

- tradition, 1:8128; tombstone from Kisdíós, 2:3795  
Pharsalus battle, supposed flood of Enipeus, 3:250  
Phileros, inscription, 2:3882  
philosophy, political character, 2:3890  
Philegon of Tralles, emendation, 3:5115  
piracy, suppression, 1:6942  
Pisidia, notes, 2:8952  
place names: Apulia and Calabria, 1:4921; 3:15108; Gallic and Roman, of Auvergne and Velay, 3:2132; Roman Gaul, 3:2143; Switzerland, from "Matres" cult, 2:2287  
Plautus, *Cantica*, structure, 2:1203  
pleasure gardens, 2:94  
Pliny the elder: bibliography (1920-27), 3:16787; body discovered, 4:1853; Chaldeans, influence, 2:8897; death, 4:12733; and Gallic calendar, 4:14397  
Pliny the younger: background, 1:1709; letters, Roman law, 4:5051; picture of religion, 3:8688  
Plutarch: biographical technique, 4:10831; *Lives*, relative chronology, 4:9086; *Marcellus*, sources, 2:10056; *Moralia*, bibliography (1921-25), 1:5994; parallels with Christian thought, 2:11297; and ruler cult, 3:194; studies, 4:10848; Zervanite rite in *Isis and Osiris*, 3:6866  
poetry: character, 2:8939; Greek, of Empire bibliography (-1929), 3:13488  
poets: Latin, interrelation under Domitian, 3:2153; religious elements, 3:16786  
Poiana, Moldavia, Daco-Roman settlement, 4:12722  
Polento, Sisco, *Scriptorum illustrium latinae linguae*, 2:2409; 4:262, 12945  
police, 1:2729  
politics: campaigns in municipalities, 1st-2d cent., 2:14114; condition in Canton Wallis, 2:15856; organization and the army, 1:5981; problem, 4:7134  
Polybius: history, construction, 3:13489; discussion of XXXI, 12, 3:8674; method of work, 4:7142  
Pompeii: governing class, 1:2718; history, notes, 2:5854  
Popular party vs. Senatorial party (67 B.C.), 2:5852  
portraits: physiognomy, 4:1884; studies in northern Italian local museums, 2:5798  
praetorian prefectures (before 337 A.D.), 1:9731  
principate: idea, before Augustus, 3:6858; origin from viewpoint of constitutional law, 2:7479  
prism bowl, replica at Hoby, Denmark, 3:15072  
Procopius, revolt at Constantinople, 4:14437  
prodigies in light of modern science, 1:191  
Ptolemy VII, King of Cyrene, testament in favor of Rome (155 B.C.), 4:17966  
public works, Africa, under Diocletian, 3:2157  
Punic wars: Hannibal's motives, 1:929; first influence on Roman agriculture, 1:1712; second, historical background, 4:16162; third, juridical pretext, 4:20002  
Quintilian: biographical and literary problems, 3:18610; hints to advocates, 4:16167; *Institutio oratoria*, text criticism, 2:1189; text problems, 3:195  
Quintus Curtius' history of Alexander the Great, date, 2:2277  
Rabbinic literature on Empire, 2:3889  
racial interpretation of its history, 1:6944  
Raetia I, and Raetia II, boundaries, 4:1951  
red robe, and survivals, 4:1958  
relation to Quadi: under Gabinius, 3:8696; and Marcomanni, 3:15100  
religion: 2:5833; 4:14423; bibliography (1918-30), 3:13475; in Cicero's time, 1:930; history, early, 4:3606; eastern, Moesia Inferior, 2:12599; freedom and authority, 1:4922; and morality, relationship, 4:3588; in Ovid's *Fasts*, 4:5056; provincial high priest, politico-religious character, 2:7470; trends, 1:8115; vegetation spirit rites, 3:8519  
*Res gestae divi Augusti*, origin, 4:16171  
Rhea epigram from Phaestus, 4:19981  
ritual rape, 3:13492  
roads: 1:8083; Africa, north, 3:13482; Antioch-Chalcis, 3:13491; highways in canton Fribourg, Switzerland, 2:15848; Gaul, 2:1190; 3:2126; influence on linguistic frontier, 3:2227; Langres to upper Rhine via Port-Aubinc, 3:5111; Lyons-Vienna, milestone, 3:8704; repair, Spain, 3:2158; southern Etruria, 4:9072; strata



- Diocletiana, 3:15101; Sussex, two, layout, 4:16173; Syria, studied from air, 2:1200
- Romania*, appearance of word in Latin writers, 2:5558
- Rostovtzeff's history, 3:2097
- Sabines and Sabellians, ethnic character, 3:10607
- sacrilege, 1:5988
- Sallust: debate on capital punishment, 1:928; man of popular party, 4:5054; text criticism, 1:9726; thought and art, 4:14430
- Sammite war and *Pax Caudina*, 2:7480
- Samos, siege of, in Roman calendar, 3:6847
- sanctuary of Silvanus, rules, 1:2726
- Sargon's omen-text, influence on Roman poets, 2:8904
- Sarnus, divine character, 3:2123
- scenes from tragedies, on lamps, 2:12562
- schools of rhetoric, subjects from current events, 1:9723
- Scipio: camps, 2:1194; career, analogy with Francis Bacon, 1:8232; and Hannibal, 4:256; Stoicism and the principate, 2:5848
- the Scipios, in Cretan inscription, 1:8117
- Scriptores historiae augustae*: 4:3605; date and purpose, 3:5125; notes and criticisms, 2:15855; Rabbinic parallels, 3:2140
- sculpture: Constantinople, 4:3564; Etruscan-Latin, bibliography, 2:5799; need of collection, 2:2258
- sea power, loss and recovery, 3:2146
- senate, equites of senatorial rank, 2:3891
- senatus consultum Iuventianum*, 3:3659
- Seneca see **SENECA**
- Serenus, Egyptian landowner, 2d cent. A.D., 3:2129
- serfdom, causes, 3:6844
- Servilius Isauricus, wars against pirates (78 B.C.), 1:5999
- Servius Tullius, papyrus source, 1:3966
- seven kings, test of probability, 1:4773, 4774
- Sextus Julius Frontinus, as commander on Rhine, 2:7478
- Sicilian culture, related to Calabria, 2:8893
- slavery: effects on social policy, 2:1149; as ethnic institution, 3:5120; manumission, fraudulent, 1:2731; manumission, legal procedure, 1:2721; Onesimus, case of, 1:9743
- soul, beliefs concerning, 3:5124
- Stabiae, therapeutic springs, 4:1877
- state ownership theory of conquered territory, origin, 1:2716
- Stein, *Geschichte des spätromischen Reiches*, 2:3880, 3:2136, 6854
- stenography: 2:10039; 3:2147; origin, 4:5050
- Stobi (Serbian Macedonia), ruins, 4:12721
- Suetonius, misunderstanding of Caligula, 3:2145
- Sulla: interpretation, 4:9074; and Marius in Social War, 2:11284
- superstition about shell-breaking, 4:17964
- supporting apparatus for injured leg, 4:14402
- surveying instruments, 1:198
- swimming-pool dedication (ca. 150 A.D.), 1:2722
- synagogue of Herodians, existence denied, 2:8947
- Syracuse, topography, 4:19984
- taboo, 3:2130
- Tacitus: analysis, 4:19989; bibliography (1913-27), 2:1195; and burning of Rome, 3:15125; Crebillon and Armenia, 2:5847; *Dialogus* and Cicero's *De republica*, 3:5116; errors on early Germans, 2:12603; *Germania*, 1:9720, 9721; 2:11276; misrepresentation of Tiberius, 1:931
- "tali," the British "five-stones," 3:10646
- Tarsus, description, 1:8144
- teaching: 4:12447, 12448; Roman institutions, suggestions, 1:6801
- temple of Castor and Pollux, 2:15850
- Terence, Vatican, illustrations, 4:5044
- theater: bibliography (1826-1926), 2:10044; character, 3:10610
- Themistius: lost discourse, 4:1957; new discourse, 4:1946
- Theodosius, reign, 4:14431
- Thrace: first contacts, 2:11279; riding god, 4:19873, 19879
- Tiber navigation, history, 2:14104
- Tiberius: and emperor cult, 2:11286; 3:197; portrayed by Tacitus, criticism, 1:931
- Tibullus, religious life, as reflected in  *Elegies*, 1:8115
- tomb violation, edict, 2:14103; 3:8684; 4:7146, 12792, 17973
- topography: bibliography (1913-29), 2:231; dictionary, 4:19977
- trade centers, Malabar coast, 4:10846
- traditions, early, confirmed by archaeology, 2:238
- Trajan: chronology, 4:265; Parthian campaigns, 4:264; reign, according to coins, 4:19982
- transportation and communication, 2:3817
- tribal distribution: 3:196; and demographic consequences, 3:8689
- tribunate, origin and development, 2:11282
- tribunician power, date of origin, 3:8703
- Tripolitania, economy, 2:12552
- triumph, description, 3:5106
- Triumvirate, first, criticism, 1:192
- troops, movement before battle of Philippi, 3:3658
- unification of ancient world, 1:932
- urbanization of Palestine, 4:258
- Valentinian I: election, 4:17968; legislation, incoherence, 4:19975
- Varus, defeat: studies, 4:9079; tradition, 4:1952
- Vegetius, *Epitoma rei militaris*, sources, 2:8989; 3:16793
- Venusia, topography, history, archaeological remains, 3:10598
- Vergil see **VERGIL**
- vital statistics, 1:196
- Vitruvius: London MS, provenience, 4:7141; representations of windows, 4:8999
- votive stele to Saturn, Algeria, 4:249
- Wales, south, occupation, 4:17894
- wall paintings and portrait sculpture, 2:12570
- war: with Antiochus, 4:19976; with Philip V of Macedon, 2:3881
- water: use and worship, 4:3599; works, 3:16775
- wealth: distribution, 2:7475; private, in Cicero's day, 2:236
- Wicklein, Nikolaus, work, 3:13494
- Wilshire collection, Pusey House, Oxford, 2:15861
- windows in temples and buildings, 3:129
- wine-carriers, persistence of custom, 2:8949
- witchcraft: Apuleius' defense in trial, 1:8132; in classical literature, 3:6859
- women, position, 2:10068
- writers of 2nd cent., bibliography (1918-28), 4:5047
- Zoroaster, references, 4:7119
- ROME, ARCHAEOLOGY** see also **ETRUSCANS; ROME, ANCIENT; SARDINIA**, archaeology
- Africa, north: bronze candelabra base in north Africa, 1:8073; French work, 3:13437
- Alba Longa, site, 2:2247
- Albania, finds, 1:8077
- Ardea: and history, 4:1851; proposed excavations, 3:6786; terracottas from acropolis, 4:1850
- Arretine vases, U. S., 3:16732
- Avenches, Switzerland, remains, 3:5048
- bath-buildings in forts, 1:2714
- Baths of Diocletian, architecture, 2:5797
- Black Stone in forum, inscription, 4:5055
- Boni, Giacomo, work, 1:9732
- Bonn, Germany: excavations, Christian finds, 4:7157; stone monuments, 4:7100
- bowls by Acarnissa, 2:15819; 4:7112
- Braunsfeld, Germany, estate, 4:7098
- Brescello, sepulchers, 4:16118
- Britain see **ENGLAND**, Archaeology
- Briteiros, Portugal, two stones, 4:17896
- bronzes: 3:2052; couch, 4:172; statue of boy from Pompeii, 3:134
- Bulgaria, recent discoveries, 1:6921
- Cáceres, finds in camp, 2:200; 3:8623, 8624
- Caecilia camp, Spain, 2:201
- Caledonian finds, 4:17890
- Caligula's galleys: 1:6146; 2:2246, 3789, 3790; 3:13485; 4:10765, 12713; fact and fancy, 3:16720; in Latin literature, 1:6146; and naval architecture, 3:5046; woods used in construction, 3:2032
- capitals: rare forms, 1:3912; from Tarent at Bari, 2:1938; with volutes in plant form, 4:5011
- Carthage: altar of Augustan gens, 3:8642; coins, 4:187, 4991; excavations, 1:6943; 4:19871; Phoenician pottery finds, 1:4886
- Castellani and Campana vases, 4:1879
- Castro de las Cogotas, Spain, 4:8975
- cemetery: Baldock, Hertfordshire, 4:19898; Christian, Tarragona, Spain, 4:16169; Fiesole, 1:2659; of S. S. Marcellinus and Peter, 1:2657
- Christian antiquities, Via Flaminia, 3:8621
- Christian church, Leptis Magna, Tripolitania, 4:4985
- two Christian sarcophagi, 4:3542
- church of San Salvatore delle Milizie, 4:3547
- clavus annalis*, problem, 4:3539
- coins: *auri*, imperial, hoard, 3:16780; at Boroczyce, Volhynia, Poland, 4:10768; from Bulgaria, 2:10027; counterfeit Roman, Hungary, 4th cent., 2:3878; at Cracow, Poland, 4:10840; denarii, from Bulgaria, 4:9076; Diocletian, 2:3894; false and imitation, 4:7096, 17880; finds, Britain 4:17893; first age, 1:7476; Gallic war equipment depicted on Roman, 1:6941; gold, in Sardinia, 3:187; Greek, 2:14039; hoard, Taranto, 4:186; imperial, 2d cent. A.D., 4:20011; Istria, tower represented, 4:19895; from Istria, two types, 3:18612; from Marcianopolis, 3:16790; *restitui*, 3:6845; silver, consular, Gallignano, 4:183; solidi, Gottland, Sweden, 4:189; under Trajan, 4:9078; Wood Eaton, Britain, 4:267
- collections, private: East Prussia, Germany, 2:10024; 4:178; literature (1926-30), 4:17877
- confirms early traditions, 2:238
- Constantine's arch, head of Antoninus Pius, 4:16110
- Corinth, Greece: chamber tombs, 4:4983; market, 3:6785
- Cortona, excavations, 4:4990
- craters and candelabras, marble, found in sea, 3:8642
- cultivations, ancient, Northumberland, 4:196
- Cymbeline, city, excavations, 4:12716
- Cyrene see **CYRENE**
- Diocletian, palace at Spoleto, 4:14499
- Dulius column, base, 4:170
- Dura-Europas see **DURA EUROPAS**
- Este excavations, 4:168
- Etruscan: architecture, Sovana, 4:210; inscriptions, Veii, 4:1858; terra cottas, Roman and, 4:181
- excavations: 2:8894, 10025, 12551; (1908-28), 1:3909; (1918-31), 4:12709, 17878; (1927), 1:3911, 3914; (1929-30), 3:16721; (1930-31), 4:8972, 19874; bibliography, 1:3911; Fascist work, 2:7441; 3:6787; new, and modern Rome, 4:12715; Rome and Sicily, 2:2248
- female portrait head, 4th cent., 1:3913
- Ferentino theatre, 1:2654
- antique fig-beads in Italian tombs, 3:2135
- forms of Augustus and Trajan, 1:6919
- French School at Rome: 50th anniversary, 4:17881; work, 4:8971, 14729
- Gaul: bibliography, 3:11919; new discoveries, 2:8895; farmhouse near Mayen, 2:11237; intrenchments, Bernay district, 2:11238; military fortifications, 4:200; mosaic at Longepierre, France, 4:17883; ramparts, 2:11241; ruins at Jublains, 1:5997
- German Archaeological Institute, work and journals in 100 years, 2:197
- Gerona city walls, Spain, 3:16724
- Ghirza, 4:3546
- Gozel, France: finds, 1:9672, 9674; 2:2250, 5706; forgeries, 2:14040; 3:3609; as mystery, 3:2036
- Grim's ditches, England: Chiltern, 3:16722; Wyckwood, 3:2033
- Hadrian's Wall (1921-30), 4:191
- Hercules head from Capitoline, 4:3543
- Herculaneum: library, 4:7091; old and new excavations, 1:9671; 2:7445
- historical documents, new, 2:3876
- Horace's farm, 1:9669
- horse shoes, Saalburg, authenticity denied, 3:2035
- images of tetrarchs, 4:209
- influence on Indian art, 4:214
- Insula Sacra: excavations, 3:11920; tombs and stucco reliefs, 1:3910
- Istria, excavations, 3:18569
- Italia, Spain, 4:5000
- Jewish: catacombs and inscriptions, 2:8892; tomb, Sicily (383 A.D.) epigraphic study, 1:8122
- Kleobis and Biton relief, 2:7446
- Lucca, prehistoric excavations, 4:7095
- Madrid *Pherecydes*, replica, Capitoline museums, 4:3544
- Mandriola, eneolithic and bronze age, finds, 4:4988
- map of ruins, 3:6792
- Marcus Aurelius column, in history of art, 4:5014
- Mars from Todi, 2:7443
- mausoleum of western dynasty, 4:174
- Migliarini, life and work, 4:184
- Milan: amphitheater, 4:3537; theater ex-



## ROME, ARCHAEOLOGY (continued)

- cavations, 4:176  
 Minturno, excavations, 4:7092  
 mosaics: with Hylas representation, 4:208;  
 production, 3:10566; and remains, Urba,  
 3:5044; in Tsarskoe Selo, 2:10034  
 Neanderthal skull, 3:1950  
 Numantria, archaeological work, 2:1194; 4:  
 7099  
 Orvieto, plans, 3:18616  
 Ostia: apartment houses in, 2:7440; capitolium,  
 1:8068; 3:16719; pantheon, 3:  
 2031  
 Padua: bronze age pavements, 4:12710;  
 Santa Lucia, discoveries, 4:12711  
 Paestum: excavations, 4:7094; Greek temples,  
 4:175, 12708  
 Palatine, excavations (1926-28), 3:10553  
 Pannonian ceramic factory, 2:3898  
 patronage decree from Milan, 1:4887  
 pavement in buildings, 3:2046  
 Pentheseilea of the Tiber, 3:15058  
 Picenum, bronze age, 4:19869  
 Pompeii: body of Pliny the Elder, 4:1853;  
 bread-making, 4:3548; city plan, 4:16158;  
 excavations (1926-27), 3:10554; governing  
 class, history, 1:2718; hall of mysteries,  
 Villa Iteum, 2:7438, 7448; "House of the  
 Surgeon," 4:179; *Iphigenia* cycle in wall  
 paintings, 2:12561; origin, 2:5854; silver  
 find, 3:13438; statue of Lina, 4:19925;  
 water-front, 1:2656  
 Pont du Gard, engineering, 4:17912  
 Pontifical college, work, 4:12791  
 Porta Maggiore, basilica, bas-reliefs, interpretation,  
 1:8142  
 portrait, 4:10796  
 Provence, remains, 1:8118  
 Rapidum (Sour-Djournab) Algeria, 1:8071  
 relief: with Dionysus legend, 4:173; sacrifice  
 of cattle, 4:167  
 rostra at west end of Roman forum, 2:7447  
 rostrum, origin, 4:7089  
 Rucuma, site, 4:10766  
 Sabratha theater, 4:4987  
 St. Cesareo villa, topographical studies, 4:  
 3540  
 St. Clement, basilica, construction, 1:9670  
 Sannite warriors and gladiators, 3:15057  
 sarcophagus: Adonis, oldest, 3:8620; near  
 basilica of St. Valentine, 1:2663; Campo  
 Santo, Pisa, 2:2263; child, with Argonaut  
 story, 2:7442; of Constantia, 2:7444;  
 couch, San Lorenzo, 3:8640; from Lanuvium  
 (300 A.D.), 1:1679; marriage scene on,  
 3:16796; restored, 4:1891  
 Servian wall, new section, 3:6791  
 she-centaur on gems and sarcophagi, 4:  
 3545  
 ship-building, 4:17914  
 silver treasure from Esquiline, original owner  
 and date, 3:8690  
*Società Magna Grecia*, work, 4:19873  
 Sommerein excavations, Lower Austria, 1:  
 6922  
 Swedish Institute in Rome, work (1928-29),  
 2:7439  
 Tarentum: disks, 4:17882; funerary sculpture,  
 3:18577; moulds, 2:14038  
 Tarquinii, excavations, 4:169  
*terra sigillata*, London, 2:14053  
 three statuettes, Hermitage, 3:8622  
 Timagd library, 4:185  
 Tine (Egypt), remains, 1:9668  
 Tirol, ancient lake settlement, 1:2658  
 Tivoli: Hadrian's villa, 2:3883; tomb of vestal,  
 3:8619; 4:1855  
 tomb finds, 4:182  
 tombstone, Dodewaard, Netherlands, 4:  
 1862  
 town walls, five, Spain, 4:199  
 Trajan, *Portus Romae*, necropolis, excavations,  
 4:16111  
 Trebula, survey, 4:1854  
 Trier, imperial baths, 4:8974  
 Trieste, helmet from, 3:5045  
 triple jar, meaning of Duenos-inscription,  
 1:8069  
 Tripolitania, relics, 2:11143  
 triumphal arch, origin, 2:5794; 4:12741  
 tutelary symbols on gates of walls, 3:18567  
 urn, archaic, Tarquinia, 4:180  
 Vaison, excavations, 1:2664  
 Veii, excavations, 4:171  
 Velia, work, 4:3541  
 Venice museum, collections, 4:177  
 Vergil's tomb, 4:1852  
 Véronne, France, work, 4:195  
 wall from Capitoline to Aventine, 4:19870  
 water-tower, Tuscum, importance, 3:18566  
 well at Bertinoro, 1:2660  
 Wiggonholt, 3:11922

## ROME, MEDIEVAL see also ITALY, History; names of cities and provinces; PAPACY; ROME, ANCIENT

- Basil, St., medieval pictures, similarity to Cappadocian, 4:14487; Benedictine monasteries destroyed in Campidoglio, 1:9981; Capitoline theater celebration (1513), 2:10140; church of S. Laurentin post S. Gregorium, existence disputed, 2:302; Clement VII and sack of city, 3:6914; climate, contemporary reports, 4:7248; Gaetani family, history, 1:940; herding in agro Romano, 2:5634; literary gardens under Leo X, 2:11342; Lucca as center of medieval travel routes, 4:7240; first Oriental monasteries, 1:2775; Rienzi, documents, 3:3778; St. Paul-outside-the-Walls, Italian candelabrum of 12th cent., 1:8161; St. Spirito in Saxia, history and restoration, 1:8194; social and economic composition, 2:15910; Vatican inscriptions, 4th-5th cent., 3:16880

## ROME, Italy (modern city) see also ITALY; ROME, ANCIENT; ROME, ARCHAEOLOGY; ROME, MEDIEVAL

- (1829-1929), 2:4237  
 according to Chigi's diary (1829), 2:4236, 7641, 7642  
 in Arabic geography (1169 A.H.), 2:421  
 art activities, recent, 4:2152  
 Capitoline museums: Christian art, 3:18621; reorganization, 3:18574  
 city planning, 4:15467  
 conflict between French and Italians (1863), 2:11436  
 delinquency, juvenile: incidence and treatment, 3:18221; institute for research, 3:16520  
 exposition of Japanese art, 2:12749  
 food supply, producing areas, 4:17703  
 health: 1:11068; anti-tuberculosis measures, 2:1921; eye diseases, treatment, 1:11089; schools, 2:5539  
 magic healing, 4:7031  
 marriage ceremonies compared with Indian, 1:147  
 maternal aid, *Regina Elena*, 2:12293  
 Miollis, General, as governor, 3:8936  
 musical theatre, first public, 4:442  
 Pantheon and Fountain of Trevi, Napoleon's projects, 4:11188  
 and papal government according to French travellers, 18th cent., 3:2353  
 Pigorini museum, anthropological collections, 3:13219  
 population: conference (Sep. 7-10, 1931), 3:18360; movement, 1:7829  
 public works (1928), 2:1928  
 rural-urban migration, 2:8564, 10957  
 St. Michael, Hospice of, house of correction, influence, 2:16576  
 water supply, 4:10273  
 Romer, Eugene, *Universal Atlas*, criticized, 3:3469

## Romhány, Hungary, battle (1710), 3:17048

## Romilly, Sir Samuel, abolition of capital punishment, work for, 3:18751

Ronaldshay, Lawrence, Earl, *Life of Curzon* (rev.), 1:1406

## Roncaglia, diet of, statutes, 4:5166

## Ronsard, Pierre de, study of MS, 1:9850

## Roos, C. F., theory of mathematical economics, 1:10125

## Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, ancestors, 4:16548

## ROOSEVELT, Theodore

## contrasted with Woodrow Wilson, 3:3098;

## and La Follette, Sr., 4:9484; life and work,

## 3:7185; rise to presidency, 3:17120; and

## stratification of society, 4:11323; and World

## War, 2:12931

## Roosevelt family, history, 4:16548

## Root, Elihu: achievements, 3:12853; project for

## U. S. accession to World Court, 2:6975

## Root, Riley, journal, 4:16500

## Root, William T., theory of punishment, German

## evaluation, 4:1265

## Rope industry: and hemp industry, Venice,

## Italy, 15th-16th cent., 4:20195; leather,

## manufacture, Sweden, 2:11217; primitive,

## Quiché Indians (Guatemala), 1:3878

## Rope-stretchers and rope knotters, ancient

## world, 4:3555

Roper, William, *The mirror of virtue in worldly*

## greatness or the life of Sir Thomas More,

## 4:387

## Roper family, and Sir Thomas More, 4:16301

## Roraima, mount, South America, exploration,

## 2:12428; 3:3515

## Rorik of Jutland, identical with Rurik of Rus-

## sia, 2:7515

## Rorschach test of personality, 2:16732; 3:8153

## Rosa, Daniels, hologenism, multiple origin of

## man, 2:3644

## Rosary in Islam, 4:569

## Rossas, Juan Manuel de: foreign estimates, 3:

## 4027; supposed decree on schools of Buenos

## Aires, Argentina, 3:9162

## Roscher, and historical school in economics, 1:

## 3

## Rose, Sir John, high commissioner, Canada,

## 3:12132

## Rose of Jericho, desert plant, 4:1904

## Rosebery, Lord Archibald Philip Primrose:

## biography, 2:5986; 4:7388; life and work,

## 2:2463, 2467; 4:7376

## Rosemont, Jean Patu de, life on Ile Bourbon

## during Revolution, 3:12197

## Rosen, Friedrich, memoirs, 4:7567

## Rosenius, C. O., in diary of M. Roslin (Jul.-

## Aug. 1846), 2:12828

## Rosenwald Museum, Chicago, Illinois, aid to

## agricultural history research, 1:5900

## Rosenwald schools, southern U. S., 2:947

## Roses, culture, Bulgaria, 1:5156; 4:18400

## Rosetta region, Egypt, irrigation, before 19th

## cent., 1:8009

## Rosicrucians, influence on Frederick William II

## (Prussia), 2:11450

## Rosinski, statistical method of treating sexual

## selection, 3:4777

## Roslin, M., diary during visit to Stockholm

## (Jul. 28-Aug. 14, 1846), 2:12828

## Ross, Sir Ronald, and malarial mosquito, 4:

## 9261

## Ross dependency, Antarctica, whaling, 3:11744

## Rossellini, no plagiarist, 2:210

## Rossetti, Carlo, Venetian adventurer in Egypt,

## 2:14350

## Rossetti, General, journal (1807-10), 4:3829

## Rossi, Azariah de (1511-78), historian of Jews,

## 1:7982

## Rossi, Pellegrino, life, in Italy, France, Switzerland,

## 2:382

## Rossi of Santarossa, Pietro de, denial of sacra-

## ments, 2:15966

## Rossshire, southwestern, Scotland, geography

## (1800-1929), 3:10395

Rostovtzeff, M. I.: *History of the ancient world*

## (rev.), 3:2097; life and work, 4:16091

## Rostrum, development, 4:7089

## Roth, Hermann vom, and Bülow, 3:13710

Rothe, Richard, *Theological ethics*, 1:7784

## Rothensee forest, Germany, history, 1:7119

Rothensteiner, John, *History of the archdiocese*

## of St. Louis (rev.), 2:11378

## Rotondo, Mauro Luigi, financial administrator

## and economist, Kingdom of Naples, 4:

## 2387

## Rotorua, New Zealand, geography and cultural

## development, 3:16540

## Rotten boroughs, U. S.: Georgia, 4:1108; Ohio,

## 3:14317

## Rottenberger, Julius, last will (1570), 3:8848

## Rotterdam, Netherlands: birth rate, decline,

## 4:10387; labor, organization, 3:14140;

## manufacture of bedtickling, 17th cent., 3:

## 8850; tax-payers, hundred highest (1813),

## 3:12169

## Rottweil, Germany, records of Dominican chapter

## (1396), 2:12615

## Rotz, Jean, nautical science, neglected treatise,

## 2:13892

## Roubiliac, Louis François, life and work as

## sculptor, 3:5271

## Rouen, France: bridge guard, 15th cent., 3:

## 12041; persecution of Catholics (1791-92),

## 2:11377; port, 3:827

## Rouffaer, G. P., research in ethnology, Dutch

## East Indies, 1:4878

Rougier, Louis, *La mystique démocratique*, 4:

## 8052

## ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques

## at Anney (1728-1730), 1:8358

## criticism, 3:4492

## disease, 4:16353

## MSS at Harvard university, 2:4197

## Montaigne, influence, 4:7266

## as musician, 3:18771

## natural law, theory, 1:4401

## nature lover, 2:6035

## and Paine, Thomas, 4:21418

## paradox, 2:11929

## philosophy: and pedagogy, 1:7092; social, influence,

## 1:528

## predecessors, 3:4480

*Pygmalion*, name Galatea, 4:12769

## rationalism, 1:6595

## secretary in Venice, 2:6035

## teachings, 2:5019

- Vida, Gerolamo, as precursor, 3:11240  
 Roussel-Despieres, F., esthetic philosophy, 1:7870  
 Roussin, Admiral, embassy at Constantinople (1833), 2:12791  
 Roux, Wilhelm, autobiography, 4:12969  
 Rowan-Robinson, H., *Artillery: today and tomorrow* (rev.), 1:2258  
 Roy, M. P.-G., archivist of Quebec publications, 2:4172  
 Royal Anthropological Institute, London, England, Kharga oasis expedition, 4:19841  
 Royal Archaeological Museum, Venice, Italy, collections, 4:177  
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police: duties, 1:6650, 6651; geographic difficulties, 4:10678; Wood mountain (1873-82), 2:2476  
 Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, Scotland, history, 3:16920  
 Royal College of Physicians, London, England, library in great fire, 3:382  
 ROYAL COMMISSION ON AGRICULTURE *see* INDIA, Agriculture  
 Royal Company of the Philippine islands, history, 2:6089, 11473  
 Royal Dublin Society, Ireland, bicentenary, 3:12141  
 Royal Dutch Petroleum Company, annual report, 3:17380  
 Royal Earlswood Institute, England, aims and objects, 1:775  
 Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, Great Britain case, audit practices assailed, 4:7753  
 Royal Military college of Canada, Kingston, Ontario, 4:1278  
 Royal Social Board, Sweden, organization and functions, 4:4487  
 Royal Society, London, England: Dryden as member, 3:3880; presidents, 4:7314; Shadwell satire, 2:348; and Wilkins, Dr. John, 4:5249  
 Royal Society of Arts, England, West Wycombe, purchase, 2:12772  
 Royalty, and mental disease, 4:22399  
 Royce, Josiah: journey, Salt lake to Sierras, U. S. (1849), 3:17161; philosophy, 2:9632  
 Royer, Clémence, feminine savant, work, 2:14310  
 Royer-Collard, correspondence with de Tocqueville, 3:13668  
 Różycka, Anna, Polish national martyr, 4:2274  
 Ruafa (north Africa), peasant comedies, 3:16930  
 Ruanda-Urundi, central Africa: Belgian mandate report, 3:3241; cattle, magic significance, 3:13399; economic growth, 4:14914; economic status, 2:9937; religious beliefs, 2:7413  
 Rub'al Khali, Arabia: crossing by Bertram Thomas, 4:10749; exploration, 1:4823; 4:1672  
**RUBBER**  
 colonial protection, France: 3:17490; French Malaysia, 3:9277  
 commerce, British, 2:625  
 crude, situation, 2:13090  
 cultivation: research, French Indo-China, 4:21, 12491; scientific management, French Indo-China, 3:681  
 exchange, New York, New York, 3:17522  
 export, French Indo-China, need for preferential tariff, 3:15795  
 guayule, Mexico, 4:1754  
**Industry**  
 crisis, 3:10916; 4:6211, 18399  
 international cooperation among producers, 2:14523  
 Japanese and Ford plantations, Amazon valley, Brazil, 3:7525  
 low returns, U. S., 4:4033  
 native, Dutch East Indies: 4:5810, 20878; and western, 3:8397, 15622  
 problems: 3:2667; USSR, 2:16148  
 remilling, Dutch East Indies, 4:20928  
 and trade, France (1928), 1:10259  
 U. S., 4:5702  
 Production, 3:7336; 4:16642  
 Central America, 1:868  
 Cochín China, French Indo-China, 4:19435  
 and consumption, 2:6208  
 Dutch East Indies, 2:14531  
 history, Tapojoz and Xingú valleys, Brazil, 2:12429  
 increased, by improvement in type of plants, 2:12377  
 regulation, problem, 2:9172  
 and supply, south Asia and world, 2:4502  
 USSR, 3:6638  
 reclaimed: industry, 4:740; world trade, 2:15706  
**Restriction**, 1:3089; 3:5611, 9258  
 British Colonial Office reports (1928), 1:8801  
 and crisis, 4:3  
 and Dutch East Indies, 3:7349; 4:3993  
 scheme, native rubber and manufacture, 2:14550  
 Stevenson plan: 3:18949; advantages, 1:3096; breakdown, 1:3094, 4194; 2:2830  
 rubber footwear marketing, cost problem, 4:16711  
 sundries, markets in South America for U. S., 2:4681  
 tires and tubes  
 cost accounting, 3:11002  
 marketing: by chain stores, 3:886; and large scale production, 3:749  
 world market: 4:3992; and Rumania, 2:4553  
 Rubio y Moreno, Luis, bequest to patron of Valencia, 3:2486  
 Rubler, Andrew, icon painter, 4:12846  
 Rucellai, Palla, denunciation (1527), 2:12734  
 Ruckers, Hans, double virginal (1581), 2:11304  
 Rucuma, Africa, site identified, 4:10766  
 Rudd, Anson S., interview on early Colorado, U. S., 2:12875  
 Rudolf the Monk, *Vita Lietberti*, Cicero as model, 1:6998  
 Rudolph II (emperor): characterization (1600), 3:15261; and Lazarus Henckel von Donnersmarck, merchant and banker, 4:2102; restraint on confiscation of Bohemian estates, 3:15190  
 Rudolph II (Upper Burgundy), policies, 2:14177  
 Rudolph (crown-prince) (Austria): 3:2382; death, 4:20510; fictitious account of Mayerling death, 2:9138; letter to tutor (1881), 1:5048; *The life of the crown-prince Rudolph* (rev.), 1:8399  
 Rudolph von Friedberg, chancellor of Charles IV, 4:2108  
 Rügen island, Germany: folklore, evolution, 4:19773; primitive Slav names, 4:12897  
 Rümelin, Johannes: life, 4:14473; medical works, 4:12824; and Michelspacher, Stephen, 4:14474  
 Ruesch, Otto, life and work, 4:14768  
 Rufus of Ephesus, Greek physician, life and work, 3:3609  
 Rug and carpet industry, accounting, 4:16708  
 Ruge, Arnold, *Hallische Jahrbücher*, 4:9393  
 Rugs: Damascus, notes, 3:10626; oldest oriental, discussion, 3:6886  
 Ruhr (*see also* GERMANY, Industry, Mining): coal production, 2:9216; events (Mar.-Jun. 1920), 1:5719; miners, marital status and sickness incidence, 2:10945; miners, tuberculosis death rates, 2:15557; survey, 2:13937  
**RUMANIA *see also* BALKAN STATES; BES-SARABIA; DANUBE REGION; LITTLE ENTENTE; Moldavia; TRANSYLVANIA; TURKEY**  
 administrative law, 4:6109  
 Agriculture, 2:4423, 14530  
 (May-Jun. 1930), 3:5576  
 agrarian reform: 2:4454, 14517; 3:5582; 4:678, 5629; (1823-1929), 2:12975; 19th cent., 2:10242  
 grain: prices, 3:5901; production, 1:8650  
 change from industrialism to agrarianism, 2:12043  
 crisis, effect on peasants, 4:676  
 debt conversion, 4:13203  
 land: expropriation, south Dobruja, 2:8165; ownership, 4:2432, 16621; ownership, south Dobruja, 2:496, 11949; records, Transylvania, 4:16619  
 livestock: 2:14516; market organization, 2:13012; production (1928), 4:20862; role of Jews, 4:19484  
 position, 3:12293  
 problem, 2:8284  
 production: 2:1498; (1906-28), 4:7640; and agrarian reform, 4:2466  
 tobacco cultivation, experience, 3:12292  
 transhumance, eastern Carpathians, 4:8797  
 wheat production: and corn, for export, 2:9194; and export, 3:1919  
**Archaeology**  
 Cucuteni wares, 3:1956  
 Istria: coin representing tower, 4:19895; excavations, 3:18569  
 Poiana, Moldavia, protohistoric and Daco-Roman settlement, 4:12722  
 Sardo-Logudorean demanations, 4:19872  
 stone-copper age, 3:13369  
 sword of Aldoboly, animal motive, 3:6686  
**Banking**  
 agricultural credit, National Bank of Rumania, 4:11702  
 banks: central cooperative, 3:11098; German, 3:2932; national, history and problems, 1:7454; post-war development, 1:5393  
 concentration, 3:12511  
**Commerce**  
 (1930), 3:5788  
 bills of exchange, 4:19079  
 commercial bankruptcy law, 4:18471  
 foreign: 2:4693; (1926-31), 3:19096; and national economy, 2:9913  
 Germany, post-war, 2:10476, 14725  
 grain export: forecasting, 4:9742, 11573; and grain products, (1929), 3:5786  
 Italy, 4:16780  
 livestock export (1929-30), 3:12430  
 machinery, purchase on credit, law, 2:13589  
 petroleum: 4:21028; and petroleum products, 3:5806  
 policy: 3:11056; post-war, 2:2827  
 ports, 2:9294  
 register, 4:18547  
 tariffs: 4:18544; preferential, 4:5788; revised (Aug. 1, 1929), 2:10652  
 textile imports from Poland, 3:17472  
 trade mark legislation, 4:13872  
 wine, to Poland, 4:16762  
 Yugoslavia, 4:16776  
 cooperation: agricultural, 2:1810; cooperative movement, 3:7715  
**Culture**  
 art: ancient, studies, 4:20049; Christian, 4:14639  
 Cavallioti, Theodore Anastase, 4:20539  
 Dobruja, 4:10718  
 folklore: gypsies, 4:10720; legend and myth, 2:12491; religious, Bogomile, 2:262; role of devil, 3:15012; silkworms in, 2:7408  
 harvest festival, 3:3566  
 language, gypsy, vocabulary, 3:13345  
 literature, Italian and other formative influences, 1:8425  
 marriage customs, 4:7016  
 patriarchal organization, Nerej, 3:10187  
 Sant' Angelo al Monte Raparo, church, 4:20050  
 defense, resources, 4:2955  
 Economic conditions and resources, 2:12960; 3:4082; 4:2421, 5604, 11380, 11394  
 (1928), 2:4429  
 (1929), 2:12947; 3:17235  
 cycles: and agriculture (1873-1930) 3:19224; and variation in production, 3:12534  
 depression, 3:9234  
 development: 2:9149; three stages, 3:10770  
 index numbers, prices, exports and imports, 4:11735  
 investment, field for, 3:5885  
 mineral resources, 2:2727  
 possibilities, 4:11393  
 prices, falling (1930), 3:12280  
 savings policy, 3:9221  
 social classes, 4:7612  
 water power, development, 3:9353  
**Education**, 2:966  
 Asachi, Giorgio, in Rome (1808), 2:423  
 Bucharest academy, 2:424  
 commercial, 2:3524  
 geography, teaching, German schools, 2:3503  
 history, teaching, 3:16498; 4:10558  
 organization, 3:10231  
**Finance**  
 (1910-29), 4:8003  
 bankruptcy, code, 3:3169, 17398  
 capital needs, and U. S., 4:9854  
 income, national, 3:7704  
 investment opportunities, U. S. capital, 1:10439  
 loan, stabilization, 1:10412



## RUMANIA (continued)

- money: reform, 1:3169, 6456, 6459; stabilization, 1:2035, 2036; 2:4763, 7991, 16257; 3:924
- public: 2:6826; 3:1145; budget, new, significance, 2:11901; budget policy, 4:2770; legislation, 4:6063; post-war, 3:7734; after stabilization, 3:12647
- stock market values (1908-30), 4:2671
- Foreign policy and foreign relations**
- Balkans, 2:12040
- Bulgaria, 2:880; common interests, 1:658
- Czechoslovakia, 4:14684
- Danube river, protest of jurisdiction of Danube Commission, 1:2277
- Diamandy as ambassador to Russia (1914-18), 1:8533
- Djuvara, T. G. in Constantinople (1896-1900), 2:1379; mission to Belgium, France, and Luxemburg, 1:979
- Europe, 4:8452
- France, 2:6826
- French, as language of diplomacy, 3:2403
- Germany, 4:8451
- Hungary: 2:880; dispute settled, 2:5285; non-cooperation, 3:19635
- importance in imperialistic system, 3:3266
- Little Entente: 1:7761; affiliation with, 1:1472
- Macedonia, dismemberment, 2:8268
- Moldavia and Poland, 17th cent., 3:2220
- papacy, concordat (1929), 2:9615; 3:3270
- Poland: 2:6826; military convention, 4:2955
- USSR: 2:880, 10875; annexation of Bessarabia, 3:14473; preparedness, 3:4723; signature of Litvinov Protocol, 1:9284
- war propaganda, punishment, 3:10086
- Yugoslavia: 2:880; minorities agreement, 2:7028
- forestry: 3:4143; 4:7659; land restoration, 4:6911; survey, 1:6285
- Geography**, 2:5629
- bibliography (1919-28), 2:7288
- Brasso, 4:27
- cartography, history, 4:19472
- climatology, Bessarabia, 4:6910
- compared with France: 4:3323; villages, 4:3322
- Constanța, 4:19485
- Danube delta, 2:5628
- Dobruja, 4:19486
- Isle of Serpents, 4:14217
- milk supply regions, Bucharest, 4:19474
- place names, Dobruja, 4:6907
- Prahova valley, 4:19480
- teaching, secondary schools, 4:22494
- Trascău basin, 4:19477
- travel, Bessarabia, 4:28
- Government and administration**
- centralization, 1:2326
- city planning, lack, 3:19721
- constitution, and administration (1918-30), 4:21504
- decentralization, 3:7934
- expropriation for public services, 3:14272
- judicial review, 1:4462
- legislative council, 3:14387; 4:17106
- regulation of business, debts, adjustment, 4:12136
- reorganization, 4:6181
- health: medical instruction, history, 4:14620; clinics, 1:7918
- History** *see also* all other subheads
- Armenian colonies, 3:12009
- Balkan costumes, 4:20534
- Bassarab dynasty, origin, 4:20123
- Bülow, Prince von, 4:14792
- Bulgarians of Bessarabia (1806-12), 4:14791
- Byzantine: families, 4:9175; influence on diplomatic relations, 4:18035; laws, translation, 4:10995; and Slavic influences, 4:9186
- Cernauti under Moldavian rule, 4:14790
- chroniclers, 3:5194
- Despina, princess of Wallachia, 4:20124
- diplomas of Berlad (1134), and diploma of Koriatić (1374), 4:20129
- Dobruja, 3:5196
- Dvornik, high office, origin, 4:20122
- French documents (1834, 1848), 3:15455
- Golescu, Dinicu, in Italy (1826), 4:20438
- historical impressions, 2:6078
- historiography (1919-29), 3:7169
- d'Istria, Dora, letters, 4:20538
- Italian influence: 17th cent., 1:8426; middle ages, 2:14167
- kingship, choice of foreign prince (1856), 3:481
- Laski, relations to, 4:7229
- Latin origin, according to Italian geographic literature, 16th cent., 2:15895
- Maiiorescu, Titus, diary, 4:14678
- Mirchea, Ivan, of Wallachia, charters, 4:20128
- nationalism: contacts with French nationalists (1848), 1:5094; pact of Osborne (1857), 1:6098
- Reinhard, report for Napoleon (1807), 3:9045
- Rumanians in Transylvania: 1:8420; 3:275; origin, 3:2219
- Russo-Turkish War (1877), 2:11471
- St. Aulaire, Marquis, correspondence with Cușnicov, 4:20535
- slaves, early, 3:2402
- and Venice, 2:3992
- Industry**
- accidents, petroleum, 2:8065
- alcohol monopoly, 4:18800
- corporation law, reform, 4:13290
- corporations, 3:17405
- development, 2:12961
- future, 1:8696
- government, mixed control, 3:4659
- paper, 2:4554
- petroleum: 3:5673, 18984; 4:729; (1928), 1:4180, 8683; 2:4542; (1929), 2:14615; derivatives, production and consumption, (1929), 3:17332; fields, 4:8796; policy, 4:20905; production, cyclical, variations, 4:930; refining, 4:9652, 11251
- power, supply, 1:8687
- rubber, 2:4553
- sugar, 4:11493
- tobacco, 1:3042
- wood, 1:6285
- insurance: law (Jul. 7, 1930), 3:11075; unemployment, 4:871
- Jews: Pistiner socialist leader, 3:5390; prejudice against, 3:6395
- justice, criminal code, project, 1:4461
- Labor**
- compulsory, advocated, 2:13288
- disputes (1930-31), 4:15187
- legislation: 2:852; 3:17659; 4:6383; protective, 1:10773
- movement, 3:2867
- trade union congress, Bucharest (1931), 3:15842
- training, protection, education, 3:12537
- law: private, unification, 4:4307; status, 4:11906
- Mining**
- coal (1926-31), 4:18441
- law (Mar. 27, 1929), 2:857
- production: (1920-29), 4:730; and agricultural and industrial production (1930), 4:20902
- Political parties and politics**
- Bessarabia, sovereignty over, justified, 2:15335
- Carol II as king, 3:1318, 3097, 4559, 6150; 4:15382
- colonization areas, 4:13741
- cultural background, 3:1320
- elections: (1931), 4:4390, 6285; (1932), 4:21758
- Freemasonry, 4:15383
- government, change, 3:1319
- Liberal party: 2:6826; corruption, 1:4506; fall, 1:6641, 6642
- Maniu, Iuliu: accomplishments, 1:10711; victory, 1:5627
- Maniu government: 3:7914; rehabilitation under, 1:4506
- minorities: Czechoslovaks, 4:6263; ethnic and religious, 2:5106; Hungarian, 4:13742; Hungarian and Bulgarian, 2:6826; policy in Transylvania, 1:8427; treatment, 2:863; Ukrainians, 2:3115
- National party: 2:6826; and Liberal party, 3:6151
- National Peasant party, 2:807, 6826, 8284, 12043, 12045
- National-Zarunist, program, 2:9540
- new regime, 2:12041, 12042, 12044
- optants' dispute, 2:5107
- and rehabilitation, 4:17173
- revolutionary movement, 3:3096; 4:6262
- social background, 4:21709
- socialism, 19th cent., 3:10771
- tendencies, 4:2888
- Population**
- census: 4:3233, 19224; (1930), 4:15671
- demographic and ethnographic notes, 2:15721
- Germans, status, 2:7314
- statistics, 4:14010
- race, composition, 4:9429; gypsies, taxation and marriage laws, 3:13720
- Religion**
- Gregory, Archbishop, and Armenians (1808), 4:20309
- Orthodox church, post-war, 2:4139
- Protestant, 3:274
- Roman Catholics, 3:13625
- reparations: 3:7754; 4:6068; regulation, 3:12674
- Research**
- diplomats of documents, 14th-18th cent., 3:9047
- ethnology, lack, 4:17650
- language, Gustav Weigand, 3:16492
- social science, summary, 1:4813
- Social conditions**
- high cost of living, causes, 2:13326
- marriage, putative, legal position of children, 2:776
- mental disease, treatment, 3:16412
- slums, abolition, 4:4489
- women, position (1400-1700), 4:20125
- taxation: burden, 4:2767; special duties, problem, 3:14233
- Transportation**
- Danube river: 4:10628; bridge, 4:17410
- railroads: (1929), 4:9710; 1929, compared with pre-war years, 3:5738; operation (1928), 4:7764; stabilization program, 4:18529; state, 3:17447; state (1927-28), 3:5753
- Rhine-Danube canal, 4:3360
- World War**
- Carol I, King, diary, 1:8533; 2:12929
- Hungarian troops (1916), 3:17203
- Transylvanian campaign: 4:20680; and Slovak Honved (1917), 4:5570
- Rumbold, Sir Thomas, life, 2:4301, 4302
- Rumford, Count Benjamin Thompson, account, 1:2993
- Rumors: nature, 2:951; sociological and historical use, 1:9397
- Rumsey, James: inventor of first American steamboat, 4:16513; reply to John Fitch (1778), 1:8447
- RUNIC SCRIPT**
- find, German Museum, Berlin, 4:5156; Halland monuments, Sweden, 4:7250; Karstad, Norway, 2:5862; new theory on, 1:3927; oldest Germanic linguistic document, 1:9735; origin, 1:9734; 4:7148, 14441; on Vikings, 1:2787
- Ruotikie, use of Latin, analysis, 4:3696
- Rupa Bhawan, hermit of Kashmir, India, 4:20565
- Rupprecht (crown prince) (Bavaria), war diary, 3:7263
- RURAL COMMUNITY** *see also* AGRICULTURE; LIVING; RURAL SOCIOLOGY; VILLAGES
- administration, Zürich, Switzerland, 15th-16th cent., 4:9230
- administrative unit, U. S., 2:11992
- agrarian policy, Mexico, 4:8858
- agriculture, type, influence, 2:7118
- American Indian, Central America, 3:6706
- analysis: 3:19728; Minnesota, U. S., 3:19735; Mormon villages, 3:6428
- Apennine mountains, Italy, 4:15904
- art, compared with urban, 2:7122
- attitudes: "chain-store mind," 1:5812; contemporary U. S., 3:1633; effect on children, 2:12187; normal school students, 2:8566
- birth rates: compared with urban, Münster, Germany, 4:14020; differential, New York, U. S., 4:8554; farm tenants, 4:8551; Hungary, 3:8184
- Bulgaria, 2:3352
- buying power and credit, decline, U. S., 3:2533
- centers, decreasing importance, 3:19734
- children: compared with urban groups, 3:11495; 4:12251; intelligence, England, 2:9641; intelligence, Germany, 4:15642; mental hygiene, New York, U. S., 2:8691; working, mobility, Cotswold region, England (1921-31), 4:11793
- and the church: 2:9749; denominationalism, Texas, U. S., 2:8619; Negro, Virginia, U. S., 3:8269, 18196; past and future, 3:

- 10226; programs, 1:7856; 4:4661; status, 4:10424; Virginia, U. S., 2:3379  
and cities, 4:10395  
clinics: child guidance, 2:13789; 3:19783; dental, Massachusetts, U. S., 2:7235; mental hygiene, 2:13788  
clubs, U. S.: Montana, 3:8211; statistical analysis, North Dakota, 4:15686  
college men, age at marriage, compared with urban group, 3:3333  
and colonization, Brazil, 4:15993  
communism, 1:6731  
cooperation: and capitalism, Poland, 4:14929; India, 1:10580  
cotton-growing district, 2:7156  
county welfare, selection of personnel, 3:18248  
crime: compared with urban, Netherlands, 4:22386; Indiana, U. S., 1:4712; rate, Austria, 3:10248  
crisis, Hungary, 3:13069  
cultural needs, Hungary, 4:4453  
culture, Poland, 3:13392  
death rates: Europe, 4:1448; trends, U. S., 4:8536; urban vs. rural, 2:7089  
dependency, as result of rural-urban migration, 3:3335  
Derwent basin, Yorkshire, 4:8818  
disease: communicable, age incidence, 3:14661; epidemic, 4:8619  
disfigurement by advertising, England, 2:10959  
domination of politics, Texas, U. S., 2:5051  
economy: contact with urban, outcome, 3:657; Egypt, 3:13071  
**Education**  
adult, U. S.: 4:15699; function of library, 1:4662  
by churches, France, 2:13741  
consolidation, U. S., 3:10229  
effect on standard of living, 2:7120  
facilities, U. S., 3:11548  
federal aid, U. S., 4:2960  
Greenville, Ohio, 1:11031  
Mexico, 3:7149; 4:10411  
Negroes, U. S., 3:14621  
North Carolina, U. S., 2:9716  
nursery school, influence on village life, 1:3712  
physical, importance, 3:19748  
problems: Poland, 4:8753; U. S., 2:3360; 3:4836, 19712  
program, 3:18184  
research, 4:14064  
responsibility of cities, 4:8547  
schools: 1:7853; attendance, Ohio, U. S., 2:7147; health work, 2:964; high, problems, U. S., 3:1660; new types, 2:16490; planning, U. S., 3:11393; ventilation, 2:5467  
South Dakota, U. S., 3:8246  
supervision, 1:7853; 2:5411  
teachers: training, 4:10396; urban immigration, 1:4660  
U. S., 3:11550  
urbanization, 3:8229  
electrification, 4:17008  
Eupen, Malmédy, and St. Vith, Belgium, 4:8808  
evolution: 2:13730; Limagne (Saulzet), France, 4:22352; U. S., 1:4696  
family life: 2:7117; analysis, New York, U. S., 2:12195, 16396; China, 4:1461; research methods, 4:4607, 6761; Wisconsin, U. S., 2:16827  
farm placement by social agencies, 4:17564  
fire departments, 4:1284  
foods: habits, adequacy, Georgia, U. S., 2:14967; Ohio, U. S., 4:4257  
in French Revolution, 4:18200  
geography: Hermann, Missouri, 3:16604; Spann, Kentucky, 4:12588; Swedish villages, 3:18423  
government, U. S.: as field for teaching, extension, and research, 3:3042; problems, 4:2858; trends, 4:2860; units, 4:2859, 21794  
habitat, compared with urban, 1:9595  
harvester-thresher, effect, U. S., 2:2667  
**Health**, 1:9442, 11076  
appraisal, American Public Health Association, 3:14720  
Canada, 2:2075  
contagious disease control, Iowa, U. S., 3:11664  
defects, U. S., 2:3458  
experiment, Ting Hsien, China, 3:6532, 18265  
facilities, U. S.: 3:10282, 10283; Michigan, 3:19731  
hospitals, need of, 2:9855  
League of Nations, 4:6490  
Manitoba, Canada, 2:5544  
maternal, organization, 3:19809  
nurse, role, 1:8714, 3715, 5881, 11086; 3:18260; 4:6749  
organization: 2:1010; 4:10491, 15781; Canada, 3:16425; Massachusetts, U. S., 3:8335; Oklahoma, U. S., 4:4730; U. S., 3:11665; 4:1565  
physicians: lack, 2:5479; municipal, Saskatchewan, Canada, 3:14718  
prenatal care, 3:18264  
problems, U. S.: 3:19712; South Dakota, 4:15685  
in schools, 2:3455  
and social work, essentials, 2:9815  
survey, U. S.: 2:8708; 3:6528; Catteraugus county, New York, 4:14044; Ohio, 2:5465  
hereditary factors, Vermont, U. S., 2:16813  
homemakers, use of time, 2:8568  
housing: costs, Nebraska, U. S., 4:7988; Gerdaun, Germany, 4:1463; Hungary, 3:3331; Morocco, 4:4637; plan, U. S., 3:3332; problems, 3:10289; Sweden, 4:1575; types, Bas-Dauphiné, France, 4:14226  
immigrant: function, 4:1462; U. S., 2:16823  
importance, East Indies, 3:14607  
individualism, U. S., 4:10397  
industry, Great Britain, 4:19557  
intelligence, compared with urban, 4:8552  
labor, native, South Africa, Union, 4:13453  
leaders: birthplaces, U. S., 1:1524, 4669; characteristics, 2:7130, 15471; contributions to *Who's who in America*, 1:4669; need, 4:8549; among soldiers, 4:3116; Washington, U. S., 4:12314  
libraries, U. S.: Michigan, 2:10971; Montana, 2:8578  
life: Bulgaria, 3:11553; cotton farm area, Texas, U. S., 2:9944; England, 4:12312; Japan, 2:943; Negro, U. S., 2:994; North Dakota, U. S., 2:3348; Ohio, U. S., 3:11551; philosophy of, 2:15444, 15446, 15451, 15454; U. S. and Germany, 4:19238  
Maures, France, 4:12522  
Migration, rural-urban, 2:5371  
Africa, 4:10393  
analysis: 3:10189; Italy, 2:12225; Vermont, U. S., 4:3120  
Bohemia, Moravia, Silesia, 4:8550  
as cause of rural-urban economic differences, 3:3335  
causes: Estonia, 3:11552; and effects, New Zealand, 2:16825; Switzerland, 2:13729; U. S., 4:3114  
extent, Latin America, 3:4809  
France, 3:8212  
government control, attempts, Germany, 3:10186  
Hungary, 2:10954; 4:10381  
Italy, 2:8564, 10957; 3:3330  
Latin America, 3:4809  
North Carolina, U. S., 3:1629  
Ohio, U. S., 4:4633  
recent tendencies, U. S., 2:15447; 4:6643  
and social class, 3:19729  
and social selection, 2:7123, 13731  
statistics, Germany, 3:19722  
theory, von der Goltz, 3:14610  
USSR, 3:13070  
U. S.: South, Negroes, 3:4810; Virginia, 1:10940; 2:9710  
migration, urban-rural, Jews: 2:15404; U. S., 4:6642  
motion pictures, preferences, 3:1631  
nature and functions, Poland, 2:8567  
needs, present, function of rural sociology, 2:16831  
newspapers: analysis, Nebraska, U. S., 3:14618; readers' interests, 4:17504; social force, North Carolina, U. S., 2:10960  
Organization, 3:4811; 4:14043  
agricultural depression, factors responsible, 2:12223  
agricultural extension service, role, 2:15448  
analysis, Wisconsin, U. S., 2:10955  
Brittany and channel islands, 4:8804  
changes, 2:12224; 4:4636  
China and U. S. compared, 4:4632  
contacts, nature of, 4:3119  
contrasted with urban, 1:4659  
Czechoslovakia, 4:8553  
effect on family life, 2:7117  
Garfield county, Oklahoma, 2:15452  
Germany, 2:3345, 15449  
Hungary, 2:15450; 4:3119  
India, 3:12937  
Japan, 4:4639  
layout, Nigeria, 4:8842  
Mississippi, U. S., 2:988  
Nerej, Rumania, 3:10187  
New York, U. S., 3:18179  
North Carolina, U. S. (1865-), 3:5424  
Ohio, U. S., 1:9364; 4:8555  
Palestine, 4:1459  
participation: in group activities, 3:19732; in social organization, Oklahoma, U. S., 3:6427  
Pennsylvania, U. S., 2:16824  
plan, Hungary, 3:10188  
primitive, Ifugaw (Philippine islands), 1:6903  
problems: England, 2:16821; present, 3:1634  
Punjab, India, 1:900  
U. S., 3:1635; 4:3177  
Utah, U. S., 2:3346  
Yates county, New York, 4:12309  
and pastoral habitat, Cozian Alps, Italy, 3:16533  
play-parties, U. S., 4:8887  
political and social changes, U. S., 2:15445  
**Population**  
age distribution, Ohio, U. S., 2:9686  
age groups, conflict, 2:7115  
analysis: Germany, 3:19722; Vermont, U. S., 4:3118  
depopulation, causes: 4:3114; Nivernais, France, 2:9695; U. S., 4:3114  
changes, U. S., 4:12313  
data, use, 2:7115  
Germany, 2:8627  
mobility: 2:7073; Oklahoma, U. S., 3:16315  
problems, France, 4:14041  
trends, U. S. (1920-30), 4:12310  
poverty communities, West Virginia, U. S., 2:1484  
Praha valley, Rumania, 4:19480  
prejudice against, 1:9365  
problems: Canada, 4:12311; Georgia, U. S., 3:4812; India 2:16826; Japan, 4:22351; present, 2:15455; U. S. Southwest, 4:10420  
recreation, U. S.: centers, Montana, 2:8674; facilities, South Carolina, 4:1460; North Carolina, 2:9709  
reform, India, 3:16316  
rehabilitation, submarginal lands, 3:19727  
religion: changes, Germany, 3:11585; compared with urban, 2:7122; England, 2:971  
research: Carpathia and Alps, Europe, 4:12655; methods, 4:4635, 15797; status, U. S., 4:6853, 15862  
and roads, Balkan states, 4:12520  
St. Francis basin, Missouri, 1:90  
**Settlements**  
classification, 4:19401  
during depressions, 4:14042  
dispersed, Slovakia, 4:14243  
Hudson's Bay Company, Canada, 4:3115  
Italy, southern, 4:19492  
types: Black forest, Germany, 4:15919; Japan, 4:4812; La Mancha, Spain, 4:22428; Poland, northwestern, 4:8825; Switzerland, 4:12528; White Russia, 2:4467  
sex life, Germany, 1:10986  
Shropshire, England, 4:10651  
slums, U. S., 2:3391  
social change, characteristics, 2:7127  
social mobility, North Carolina, U. S., 2:10953  
social work: 2:2045; Czechoslovakia, 2:16947; missions, Christian, 4:19202; organization, 2:3419; 4:22410; personnel, lack, 2:9798; U. S., 2:15584  
standard of living: expenditures, Illinois, U. S. (1929-30), 4:4253; Grayson county, Kentucky, 4:9946; study, 2:4932, 16828; U. S., 2:8086, 13327, 16364  
superstition, types, 4:19733  
survey: Czechoslovakia, 3:13073; Fort Lewis, Virginia, 2:8565; methods, 3:19733; 4:14106; Missouri, U. S., 3:8213; New York, U. S., 2:10958; Schuyler county, New York, 4:10398; Vermont, U. S., 2:9712; U. S. (1930), 3:16314  
Sweden, 3:18423  
trends, U. S.: 3:11549; (1920-30), 4:12310  
Tricastin, France, 4:12523  
types: analysis, 3:19730; and characteristics, 2:15453



## RURAL COMMUNITY (continued)

USSR, 2:945, 15456  
urban antagonism, U. S., 4:6192  
urbanization, indices, 3:14609  
Urk, Netherlands, 4:8811  
voting, California, U. S. (1900-1926), 1:592  
welfare, essentials, 2:7121  
women, organization, 3:13072

## RURAL SOCIOLOGY

in agricultural experiment stations, 1:5809  
aims, 2:9711  
England, 2:10956  
possible contributions to community welfare, 2:16831  
research: fellowships, Social Science Research Council, 1:815; methods, 2:5557; 4:4635; principles, 3:1829  
teaching: 2:5596, 5597; present status and needs, 2:15691; and research, 2:5595; U. S., 3:3463  
U. S.: 4:15862; changes (1927), 1:3610; changes (1928), 1:10941  
welfare organization, Greenville, Ohio, 1:11031

Rush, Benjamin: yellow fever epidemic, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1793), 2:4103; work and critics, 3:12064  
Rush-Bagot agreement, history, 2:6134  
Rusk, Thomas J., study, 3:12209  
Russell, Bertrand: on the family, 2:10916, 15388; socio-economic ideals, 4:15288  
Russell, Lord John, dispatch on crown offices in colonies, origin, 1:987  
Russell, Lord Odo, conversations with Bismarck and Andrássy (1872), 3:7053  
Russell Sage Foundation, uniform small loan act, adoption, 1:9223

**RUSSIA** *see also* **FIVE YEAR PLAN**; names of cities, dependencies, notable persons, political and regional subdivisions; NEP  
**POLAND**; **SIBERIA**; **UKRAINE**; **USSR**  
**Agriculture**

(1629-1929), 3:469  
(1861-1914), 3:12184  
agrarian revolution (1906), Count Witte, work against, 2:10234  
Jewish colonization, 19th cent., 3:18715  
land commune, history, 2:7668  
peasant and landowner (1780-1930), 4:551  
Podolia, agricultural products, 16th cent., 4:2052  
programs of parties (1917), 2:7673  
soil science, work in, 3:16921

## Archaeology

Alani finds in Saratov, 2:3805  
aqueduct, Eske-Kermene, Crimea (1931), 4:18991  
Belfaev, Nikolai Mikhailovich, 4:16088  
Black sea region, excavations, 4:8970  
Kherosona, excavations (1931), 4:19876  
Khopr, expedition (1930), 4:17906  
Olbia, Ukraine, excavations (1920-21), 2:14042; 4:18904  
Osetian, south, expedition, 4:19877  
paleolithic station of Malta, 4:19883  
Sarmatian burial mounds, 4:19897  
sepulchre near Viatka, 4:19890  
Smirnov, J. J., work, 3:5380  
Thracian riding god and King Rhesos, 4:19878, 19879  
treasure from Podcherem, 4:19892  
*Vishaps*, 4:19887

colonization, Caucasus, 4:11012

## Commerce

Dana, U. S. envoy of trade (1781), 3:2432  
fairs, Okhotsk and Kamchatka, 1:8842  
France, 18th cent., 4:3857  
early fur trade, 2:11322  
Norwegian-Danish relations, 17th cent., 4:9229  
prehistoric and protohistoric, 4:9050  
Ypres cloth in Novgorod, 12th cent., 3:2242

communication: newspapers, 17th cent., 2:12835; White-Russian press, 4:7477  
courts, ecclesiastical, effect of Byzantine law, 1:4407

## Culture

architecture in wood, north, 4:20064  
Bulgarian influence in Ukraine, 4:20132  
ceramics, history and types, 3:13396  
evolution, 3:6723  
folk medicine, 4:14472  
German idealism, breakdown among romanticists, 3:15437  
Goncharov, analysis, 3:9039  
icons: exhibition, 3:7035; painting, 12th-19th cent., 2:1228; 3:10683

iron work, painted lacquer, 4:20274  
Italian influence, 2:6072, 6073  
Kiev: cycle of byliny, 2:2363; period art, 2:1230

*kisten*, not from Mongolians, 2:3995  
Kotzebue: influence, 3:2359; Siberian exile, 4:16455

legend of earthly paradise, new version, 18th cent., 4:20130

Lermontov, Spanish themes, 3:17063

literature: analysis, 3:1705; historians, schools, 2:1031; history, recent, 4:14775; influence on Bulgaria, 4:9425; medieval, 2:1250, 3991; periods, 4:2272

Merejkowski, D., ideas and goals, 2:416

Moscow Art Theater, history, 3:474

mythology, goddess Mokosh', 2:3668

nuptial customs, 2:3709

painting, school of, 4:12985

philosophy (1900-29), 3:470

printing, origins, 3:16872

Razin, Stepan, historical basis of folklore, 2:3672

Renaissance compared to Italian, 3:2395

romanticism (1830), 3:5375

Tolstoi: conclusions of thought, 2:4275; in English (1878-1929), 2:4278; as thinker, 3:17063

tradition in early art, 2:10088

Turgenev: and Dostoyevski, 2:1370; philosophy, 4:7476

**Defense**

Rediger, A. F., and army (1905), 4:5420

Suvorov, generalissimo, 3:9042

Traversay, Marquis de, minister of marine, 3:5368

economic development (1861-1917), 3:9038

**Education**

history programs (1914), 4:6824

medicine, history of, universities, 4:14157

Mennonite system, 2:2436

monasteries as centers, 1:5063

Moscow university: 175th anniversary, 3:475; German scholars as professors, 3:9040

**Finance**

debts, pre-war, Germany, 1:7465

policy of czars, reasonable, 3:5371

stabilization of ruble (1897), 1:431; 3:17061

**Foreign policy and foreign relations**

agitation in Hercegovina (1881-82), 4:9308

Alexander I and Napoleon, 3:7151

Alexander III and France, 3:7146

Algeciras Conference, Spain, documents, 3:15321, 15322

Armenian Revolutionary Federation, formation (1890), 4:20536

Armenians (1908), 2:12832; 3:2394

Asia, imperialism, 17th, 19th cent., 2:14343

Austrian relations under Nicholas I, 2:7572

Balkan: alliance, 4:9439; policy (-1914), 1:1061; Wars, documents, 2:14352; 3:7171

Bosnian: annexation crisis (1908), 1:8285; 3:8924; question, commitments, 2:12836

Bulgaria: (1912), 2:15998; debt to Alexander II, 4:7491; protest on Macedonia (1897), 2:15984; under Svätoslav, 4:16254

Byzantine relations, 12th cent., 4:11010

Catharine II: armed neutrality, against England, 1:6156; foreign policy in German press, 3:7152

China (1860), 2:4294

Chinese Eastern Railroad, 4:3873

Chmielnicki's correspondence with Turkey, 3:2406

Congress of Berlin, diplomatic relations after, 2:7573

counter-revolutionaries (1919), 2:10226

Czechoslovakia: (1914-17), 2:10230; survey, 4:7363

Diamandy as Rumanian ambassador (1914-18), 1:8533

France: (1762-72), 3:8918; (1887), 2:4144; alliance, origin, 1:6001; 4:20331; alliance (1858), proposed, 1:985; general staff protocol (1906), 3:5521

Germany: (-1870), 3:8917; Bismarck-Shuvalov conversations on Reinsur-

ance treaty (1887), 2:12825; Bismarck and Skobelev affair, 3:454; Björkoe

treaty, 1:4996; 3:611; Reinsurance

treaty, 3:9041; 4:22127; in Taube's

memoirs, 3:5374

Great Britain: (1815-40), 2:2452; (1878), 3:10709; entente, origins, 3:3866; treaty negotiations (1739-42), 1:982

Hyndford, English ambassador (1744-49), 3:8920, 18726

India, 4:9313

Izvol'sky and Buchlau interview with Aehrenthal, 4:487

Japan and Chinese Eastern Railroad, 2:7686

Kresna insurrection, Macedonia, support (1878), 3:15453

Kruden's captivity in France (1812-13), 3:7145

Lamsdorf, diary, 4:10458

Lithuania: 15th cent., 3:6944; expansion, 13th cent., 3:6949

Macartney, accomplishments (1765-67), 4:9312

Macedonia, reports from (1904), 2:15990

military attachés, reports (1912), 3:5377

Mongolia (1913-14), 2:10229

Near Eastern crisis (1876-78), role of Gor-

čakov, Ignatiev, and Suvalov, 4:11241

Nelidov, A. I., plan for seizure of Bosphorus (1882), 4:13100

Netherlands (to 1800), 2:14263

Paris Commune (1871), reports, 4:5356

Persia: and Anglo-Russian entente, 4:3791; frontier (1810), 3:13725

Peter, Czar, and Sweden, 4:11148

Poland: 13th cent., 2:11461; embassies to, 17th cent., 2:5908

pre-war, 4:20330

Prussia: alliance, and Metternich, 3:7135; and Great Britain (1742-44), 3:3861

of Sazonov in Balkans, 1:6096

Serbian policy: (1868-78), 4:489; (-1914), 1:1053

Slavs: policy in Austria, change proposed, 4:5403; southern, middle ages, 4:9188

(spring, 1878), 4:20327

Stackelberg's diplomatic activity in Stockholm, Sweden (1792-93), 1:2938

Straits policy: 3:3965, 5308; 4:13100; (1904-08), 1:6097; 2:7669; (1908-12), 1:981; 2:7670; (1911), 3:5300; (1915-17), 3:7150

Sweden: and Near East (1831-41), 3:15319; treaty of Åbo (1742), 1:2939; war, naval policies, 3:17059

Turkey: (1876-77), 2:15981; neutrality (1848-49), 4:7365; revolution (1908-09), 4:7368

U. S.: February revolution (1917), 2:2550; Civil War, 3:3855, 7143

Volkonsky's diary (1715-18), 2:10238

Witte's aims, 3:473

Wrangel's relations with France, 2:10223

geography, atlases, history, 4:19407

**Government**

Chinese Eastern Railway, Czar's administration, 3:9419

constitutional: changes under Anna, 2:7674; reform, plans, Alexander I, Finland, 4:14071

constitutionalism gaining before the revolution, 2:7011

elections to first дума, 3:3962

legislative commission, Catherine II, 3:12186

Peter the Great, imperial title, assumption, 3:5372

**History** *see also* all other subheads

Alexander II, personality, 4:7479

army operations, lower Vistula (July, 1831), 4:2269

Baltic fleet: on eve of Revolution (1917), 2:10219, 10220; uprising (1917), 4:16456

Baltic wars (1919), 2:1378

Barthold, as historian, 4:16090

Baumgarten, Nicola de, recollections of Revolution (1917-20), 2:2546, 11460

beginnings, Normans, 4:20127

Benckendorff's reports of "Third Section," (1827-30), 2:10232

Berdiaev, Nicolas, 1:6852

Bolsheviks, and pre-war Second International, 4:7478

Catherine II: character sketch and evaluation, 2:4271; journey to south (1787), 3:7142

Caucasus, fight against, under Stolypin, 2:10221

Charles XII and Northern War, 4:9419

Chernyshevskii, N. G.: 1:1815, 1818; role

- in 19th revolutionary movement, 1:10003  
 compared with Soviet Russia, 2:3349  
 conference of provincial governors against  
 revolution (1916), 2:10236  
 Constantine Romanoff, diary, 4:7475  
 Constantinople, old accounts of capture, 2:  
 7514  
 continental blockade, influence (1807-08),  
 4:20521  
 Cossack liberties, restriction (1638), 3:  
 6955  
 Crimean War, origin, 2:2451; 3:15320  
 czars not reactionary, 4:549  
 Czartoryski, Adam, plan for league of na-  
 tions, 2:3236  
 Delisle, J. N., French astronomer in Russia  
 (1721-26), 2:12834  
 documents from Red archives, 2:7671  
 Duma, second, dissolution (1907), 4:  
 5419  
 exploration and description, roles of dif-  
 ferent peoples, 2:14344  
 expropriation of German colonists in South  
 Russia (1915-17), 4:13101  
 Feodor, Czar, letter to Ostiaks (1588), 2:  
 3993  
 Finland: feudal cities, 4:14546; Russifica-  
 tion program, 2:4270  
 Florinski, T. D., historical work, 4:7072  
 French: administration of occupied terri-  
 tory (1812), 2:9086; campaign (1812), 1:  
 1819; 4:11196  
 Georgia, communication, 16th-17th cent.,  
 4:16263  
 Haas, Dr. F. Joseph, work for refugees,  
 4:3856  
 Herzen, Alexandre Ivanovitch, 4:550  
 historical science, 4:11240  
 Hungarian nomads on Black sea, 9th cent.,  
 3:3748  
 imperial family, assassination, responsi-  
 bility for, 2:4273  
 Imperial Orders, 4:11238  
 Italian visitors, 18th cent., 2:2548  
 Kadets (1905-06), 2:9087; 4:16457  
 Kiev state: beginnings, 4:2053; crisis, 12th  
 cent., 3:15197  
 Kolchak: debacle, 2:10235; and Finland,  
 2:10227  
 liberal movement, Polish participation, 4:  
 11243  
 liberation movements, 19th cent., 2:12833  
 Lomonosov, contribution to natural sci-  
 ence, 4:5244  
 Louis XVIII in Courland, 2:2494  
 middle ages, 3:6945  
 Milyukov, Paul, as historian, 2:417; 3:468  
 minor nationalities, policy (1910), 2:10216  
 Mohammedan writers on, 2:14170  
 monarchy, fall, cause, 3:471  
 Moldavians, 17th-18th cent., 4:18228  
*National Center*, counter-revolutionary  
 agency (1918), 2:10228  
 nationalism, German influence, 3:15412  
 nationality, geopolitical conditions, 3:2391  
 Niemcewicz during Congress Kingdom, 4:  
 20627  
 October revolution, Austrian Marxists'  
 interpretation, 2:14347  
 Osorgin's reminiscences (1905), 3:12185  
 pan Slavism and Poland, 2:1376  
 Petchenegs, 3:15439  
 Petrunkevitch, Ivan, work as liberal, 1:  
 6160  
 Pokrovskii, M. N., historical and political  
 work, 1:4077; 2:412, 414, 6076; 4:17859  
 police and revolutionaries, 4:2273  
 Polish: independence, last years, 3:15442;  
 rebellion (1863), Traugott, R. as leader,  
 1:6158; Russian war (1920), 4:2270  
 Polovtsov, A. A., diary, 2:10237; 4:16461  
 Port Arthur, fall, 3:478  
 provisional government (1918), 2:10225  
 Pugachev: manifestos, language, 2:7666;  
 rebellion, new materials, 1:6161  
 Restoration period, European disillusion-  
 ment, 3:5373  
 revolt, Turkestan (1916), 2:10222  
 revolution of 1905: Jan. 9, 1905, in St.  
 Petersburg, 3:3964; memoirs, 3:477  
 revolution of 1917: 2:12831; 3:17065;  
 bourgeois, 3:472; constituent assembly,  
 1:10002  
 revolution of 1918: Luxemburg, Rosa,  
 MSS, 1:1820; Renaudel (French deputy)  
 attitude, 1:6135; world wide signifi-  
 cance, 3:7149  
 revolutionary: movement, 19th cent.,  
 analysis, 2:14345, 14346; plots (1916-  
 17), 4:5416; thought (1878-1917), 4:  
 2268  
 Rurik, same as Rorik of Jutland, 2:7515  
 Russo-Japanese war, from Liao-Yang to  
 Mukden, 4:16405  
 Russo-Turkish War: (1828-29), pest, 4:  
 14624; (1877-78), Bulgarian militia, 2:  
 4288; (1877-78), Rumania's part, 2:  
 11471  
 Sazonov's pan Slavism, 2:4276  
 Scythians, survival, 2:2301  
 serfdom: compared with Prussian, 18th  
 cent., 4:20520; origin, 1:4075  
 serfs, emancipation: 4:11237; bibliogra-  
 phy, 1:8413  
 Slav idea, origins, 4:9421  
 Slavic Messianism, 4:3855  
 Socialists in Paris, France (1914), 3:467  
 Soloviev, philosophy of history, 3:19852  
 sources, 3:272  
 soviets, local, role (1917), 4:5415  
 von Staden, notes on Moscow (1564-78),  
 3:16866  
 Stählin, Karl, *Geschichte Russlands von den  
 Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart* (rev.), 4:  
 2271  
 Third International, development (1903-  
 17), 3:5379  
 "Third Section," Benckendorff reports  
 (1827-30), 2:10232  
 Tömös pass, battle (1849), 3:3948  
 Tolstoi: correspondence, with Grand Duke  
 Nicholas, 2:2547; as preparing way for  
 Revolution, 2:6075  
 Trotsky and revolution, 4:20517  
 Tula peasants in revolution (1905), 4:  
 20518  
 Turgenev, life, 3:10760  
 Udmurts, northern, 16th-17th cent., 4:  
 11003  
 Ukraine and state of Kiev, 2:1371, 1373,  
 1374  
 Varangian-Russian problem, 4:7226  
 Viking conquests and influence, 3:16868  
 Vladimir, St., last marriage, 3:8801  
 westernizers, 3:9036  
 White Russia, survey, 2:7672  
 Yaroslav the Wise (982-1054), in Norse  
 sources, 1:9795  
 Zaporogi cossacks, expulsion, 2:4255
- Industry**  
 bee culture, Crimea, 14th-17th cent., 4:  
 20131  
 capitalistic enterprise, early, 4:14774  
 flax (1901-13), 2:7809  
 home, Tula, 4:20519  
 large-scale, 17th-18th cent., 3:8955
- Jews**  
 (1897), 2:15949  
 agricultural colonization, 19th cent., 3:  
 18715  
 Axenfeld, Israel, work, 4:5295  
 Beilis' trial, 4:5311  
 censorship of ethical books, 19th cent., 4:  
 5301  
 community organization in Kiev (1906-  
 16), 2:15948  
 Dubnow, organizer of Jewish historical  
 science, 3:7050  
 history, 1:6714  
 in industry, 2:11383, 15949  
 pogroms (1881), 4:14670  
 population of Riga (1811), 2:11381  
 schools in province of Vitebsk (1849-63),  
 2:15945  
 in sugar industry, 2:11383
- Labor**  
 conditions and wages, 10th-12th, 17th,  
 20th cent., 3:7668  
 efforts to suppress strikes (1913-14), 2:  
 10233  
 movement, pre-war, 2:10562
- Law**  
 acceptance in Latvia, 4:2934  
 codification under Speranskij, 1:2940; 3:  
 12186  
 illegitimacy, in old Russian law, 1:4407  
 private law, concept of possession, 4:10996  
 seizure of property, law suits, Poland  
 (1830, '63), 4:20522
- Migration**  
 to Albazianians, China, 4:20558  
 Gammalsvensky Swedes, history, 2:7663,  
 7664  
 German settlements in Carpathians, 3:  
 9017  
 Hawaii, colonization, 19th cent., 2:4272  
 Siberia, Amur country, 4:3854
- Volga-German Catholics to Brazil, 3:583
- Political parties**  
 Cadet liberalism, 2:9087; 4:16457  
 Communist agrarian program (1917), 2:  
 7673  
 Seventeenth October Union, conference  
 (1906), 2:10217
- Religion**  
 Baptists under old and new regime, 2:7562  
 canon law, early, Bulgarian influence, 4:  
 16229  
 church music, 4:18145  
 ecclesiastical chronology, 10th-13th cent.,  
 3:8745  
 emigrés, 4:11134  
 Franciscan: convents, origin, 2:3966; in  
 Dorpat, 2:1240  
 Greek-Bulgar schism, attempts to lift, 2:  
 15992  
 icon by Andrew Rublev, 4:12846  
 Molokane "Spiritual Christians," 4:7349  
 mysticism under Alexander I, 4:16459  
 Nikon and Avvakum, 4:11121  
 Old Believers of Riga, 4:9287  
 Orthodox theologians, dogmas, 4:18144  
 Paul I and the Knights of Malta, 3:3966  
 Philaret, life, 1:2941  
 Pirogov as religious thinker, 4:12998  
 Romanoff, house of, deification, 4:16390  
 schism: ecclesiastical, controversy, 4:  
 18133; and Pius XI, 4:3788  
 Skoptsi, 3:2393  
 Smolenskin, Peretz, and Zionism, 2:6071  
 theological writings, 10th-13th cent., 3:  
 5164  
 Tolstoy, religious evolution, 2:6075
- Research**  
 Arabic studies (1921-27), 4:7284  
 French history, studies (1911-30), 4:14377  
 sociology of N. K. Michailowsky, 3:4760
- Social conditions**  
 non-free, middle ages, 3:3747  
 peasants before Revolution, comparison  
 with India, 2:2549  
 prison in pre-revolutionary poetry, 2:14349  
 transportation, railroads: history, 3:13947;  
 strategic system (1914), 3:7147
- World War**  
 Åland islands, troops on, 3:17205  
 Allies: advance on St. Petersburg (1919),  
 1:4125; Archangel adventure, 2:10329;  
 saved Bolshevism, 1:4072; in Siberia, 2:  
 10224  
 from archives, Russian, 3:5512  
 army: discipline before revolution, break-  
 down, 3:15440; preparation, 3:18850  
 bibliography of publications, 3:17208  
 British invasion (1919), 2:16041  
 diplomacy prior to, 1:9902  
 Doumer, mission (1915), 4:18338  
 East Prussia campaign (1914), 3:13793  
 entry, chronological table, 2:12919  
 foreign policy, during war, 1:5128  
 Franco-British plot to dismember, 3:17064  
 Golovin and Russian mobilization, 3:5505  
 hostilities, beginning, 4:18333  
 intervention by U. S. (1918), 2:12924  
 Kokovtsov, Count V. N., and origin of  
 war, 2:4394, 11527  
 Lenin's plea for defeat of Russia, 2:7743  
 Marxist review of Fay's book, 4:638  
 military reports (1912), 2:10328  
 ministry meeting, minutes (Jul. 11-24,  
 1914), 3:4042  
 mobilization: as cause, 1:5123; 3:604; gen-  
 eral, systematic falsification, 2:16047;  
 and German ultimatum, 1:1062;  
 and *Lokal Anzeiger*, extra edition, 3:7265;  
 and Paris *Matin*, 3:4049  
 Nicholas, Grand Duke, 2:411  
 peace: of Brest-Litovsk, 3:4038; efforts to  
 ward separate (1914-18), 3:5511; pros-  
 pect of separate, with Turkey, 3:17204  
 Poincaré's and Viviani's visit (Jul. 1914),  
 2:14431  
 Poland, reestablishment, as war objective,  
 3:7254  
 Polish problem, 4:9515  
 political designs, 4:631  
 railroad system, strategic (1914), 3:7147  
 railroading, American, North, 2:4274  
 Russians in captivity, Germany, 2:4397  
 Sazonoff, memoirs, 4:20681  
 Schilling's diary of Foreign Office (1915-  
 16), 2:10333  
 Serbs, encouragement (Jul. 25, 1914), 3:  
 17209  
 Soviet support of bourgeoisie (Mar. 1917),  
 4:7474



RUSSIA (continued)

the Straits and Constantinople (1914-15), 2:4143; designs on, 3:4044; problem (1915-17), 3:7150  
Suchomlinow, attitude, 3:10855  
Taube, Michael, memoirs, 1:9902  
threat to Sweden (1914), 3:7249  
war order, 4:13173  
**RUSSIAN TURKESTAN**  
animal husbandry, 4:10618  
agrarian reform, 1:1874  
archaeology, 3:13440  
Basmachi movement, 3:12850, 19474; 4:4383, 8229  
cattle breeding, 3:13268  
cotton production, 4:14209  
culture: demonology, 4:14358; Dolgan, 4:14366; Kara-Kalpaks, 1:9648  
exploration: (1929), 2:15715; Pamir plateau, 3:6608

felt, use, 3:5051  
irrigation, 4:10616  
Mennonite colony: 4:467; document, 4:476  
poetry, 4:13107  
revolt (1916), 2:10222  
Siberian railroad, 1:2535; 2:7904, 16193, 16209; 3:2706, 5737  
Soviet regime, 2:13630, 16536; 4:12027  
Russwurm, John B., life and work, 1:1034  
Rustamji Manak, Parsi broker, 4:13120  
Rutgers university, U. S., extension education, 4:15710  
Ruthenians: Catholics, and Alexander Szeptyckyjs, 4:3769; maladministration, Czechoslovakia, 4:13720; nationalism, 4:13724; sub-Carpathian, autonomy, 4:21671  
Ruwenzori, Mount, Uganda, Africa, exploration, 3:1931, 10423  
Ruysbroeck, Belgium, land inheritance document (1347), 2:12680

Ruyter, Admiral Michel Adriaanszoon de: biography, 2:376; house at Flushing, 2:7625; inventory of estate, 2:374  
Rydberg, Victor, letters to John Paulsen, 2:404  
Rye, England, seaport, history, 1:6990  
**RYE**  
commerce, foreign, U. S. (1790-1929), 3:847; future, Germany, 3:15621; German-Polish agreement, 2:9314; 3:13859; price, differential with wheat, 3:15881; price, support, Germany (1929-30), 3:12527; problem, Germany, 2:6215; 3:10912; production, Ramocshahza, Hungary, 3:4965  
Ruzbihan Al-Baqi, biography, 4:2117  
Ryder, Albert Pinkham, originality in "brown decades," U. S., 4:445  
Ryland, Herman Witsius, Canadian work, 4:7394  
Rynning, Captain Thomas H., Arizona, U. S., history, 4:16489

S

Saalburg, Germany, Roman horseshoe not authentic, 3:2035  
**SAAR BASIN** see also **FRANCE; GERMANY**  
commerce, customs problem, 2:9313  
Economic conditions, 1:7756; 4:17389  
France, position, 3:6330  
and plebiscite, 4:17723  
post-war, 1:10832  
revaluation, 2:4935  
forestry, production, 3:4140  
geography: and economic notes, 2:3564, 5640; political, 4:38  
Government and administration, 1:5688  
administration, League of Nations, 2:3239, 6987  
Franco-German problem: collaboration, failure, 3:10108; economic aspects of negotiations, 2:8073, 7036; grievances of people, 2:3266; solution, 2:12157  
organization, 1:611  
and popular representation, 3:14492  
history: and industries, 2:3259; *Pulltag*, middle ages, 1:2807  
in international law, 3:4667  
**Labor**  
employment problems, 1:2154  
miners: injustices caused by new border, 3:15896; relations, state mines, 3:2873, 5938; wages per shift (1930-31), 4:11801  
**Mining**  
coal  
and commerce, French attitude, 2:10415  
industry, survey, 1:1913  
and iron and steel production: (1928), 2:1542; (1929), 3:7403  
production: (1929), 2:13058; (1930), 3:10946, 12369; (1931), 4:16667  
and metallurgy, 4:9642  
taxation, depreciation, 2:4600  
Sabaeans (Iraq): culture, 1:1665, 1666; 4:12667; inscriptions, Conti-Rossini's translation, 3:3584  
Sabatier, Paul, studies, unpublished, 4:10927  
Sabbatai-Zvi, and Dönme of Salonika, 4:14672  
Sabellians (ancient Rome), ethnic character, 3:10607  
Sabines, ethnic character, 3:10607  
Sable island, "graveyard of Atlantic," 4:11183  
Sablét, François and Jacques, Swiss painters, 3:5269  
Sabot manufacture, Belgium, 4:4840  
Sabotage, 3:9631  
Sabratha, Tripoli, Roman theater, excavation, 4:4987  
Sacchetti, *Trecentonovelle*, new edition, 2:15908  
Sacco and Vanzetti case: as example of U. S. justice, 2:16566; literary reflections, 3:8216  
Sacconi, Pietro, African expeditions, 4:3881  
Sachs, Hans, reconstruction of stage, 2:319  
Sackett test, in American history teaching, 1:1589  
Saco, José Antonio: Cuban patriot, 4:9493; Cuban valuation, 3:12243; political personality, 4:16579, 20673  
Sacramento, California: garbage collection, 4:1330; government, sick leave pay, 4:12050  
Sacramento river, California, silting, 2:109  
Sacramento-San Joaquin delta, California: reclamation and development, 3:16620; salt water barrier, 3:14939  
Sacred Heart cult, Alsace, history, 3:13557  
Sacred stones in primitive religions, 2:2209

Sacrifice heap (*Offerkost*), motive, 2:9996  
**Sacrifices**  
Bago-Igorot (Philippine islands), 3:10520  
Hebrew, ancient elements in, 1:2689  
human: Central America, 4:8892; Polynesia, 3:100; ancient Sumerians, 2:5821; 3:140  
Sacrilege, ancient Rome, 1:5988  
Sa-cu region, Chinese Turkestan, Tibetan documents, 1:966  
Sa'dan language, Celebes islands, distribution and related language groups, 2:11231  
Saddlers, primitive, Sweden, 2:5707  
Sadducees, origin and philosophy, 2:2266  
Sado island, Japan: geography, 4:19448; Shintoism, 3:8588  
Sadowa, Bohemia, battle, French opinion, 2:1357  
Safe deposit: Great Britain, 4:11688; liability, 1:1207; organization and accounting, 3:5875, 15860; profitable operations, 2:16274  
**SAFE GUARDING** see **PROTECTION**  
**SAFETY** see also **ACCIDENT INSURANCE; ACCIDENTS; FIRE; FIRE INSURANCE; MOTOR VEHICLES**; names of countries and industries; **POLICE; ROADS; TRAFFIC**  
armed criminals, Singapore, 3:18002  
aviation: 2:4662; dirigibles, 3:5772  
billboard regulations, Massachusetts, U. S., 4:1275  
building codes, enforcement, 4:21990  
Coast Guard, work, U. S., 1:5935, 10765  
competition, national, U. S. (1929), 2:14896  
education, program, 4:19247  
firearms, control of sale, and crime prevention, 3:16351  
fire drill, school, small towns, 4:19036  
**Industrial**  
acetylene manufacture and use, 4:11496  
associations, institutions, museums, International Labour Office, 3:17720  
blasting and explosives in mines, method, 3:12574  
chemical industry, 2:13311  
code: dust explosions, 4:11791; wood-working plants (1930), 2:16341  
codes, acts, regulations, International Labour Office, 3:17718  
devices, dairy plants, 3:1077  
factory inspection, U. S., 4:2709  
France, Bureau of Safety, 2:8377  
Germany: 1:7513; inspection by trade unions, 1:4335  
Great Britain, 1:1284  
increase, 1:6523  
International Labor Conference, 1:2139  
Irish Free State, 4:17312  
legislation: miners, 3:7663; Poland, 2:8368  
and management, Netherlands, 3:1064  
mining, 2:6597; 4:15200  
coal: bituminous, U. S., 3:4152; electrical equipment, 2:14898; electrical hazards, 2:2962; mechanization, 2:6265; organization, Alabama, U. S., 3:14156; permitted explosives, 2:4884; small mines, 3:5943  
competition, U. S. (1928), 1:10520, 10528  
copper: Calumet and Hecla Copper Company, 4:7936; organization, Arizona, U. S., 2:2960  
devices, Prussia (1929), 3:17719  
first aid, Prussia (1927), 2:4889  
gold, California, U. S., 4:13472

metal: 4:963; Colorado, U. S., 2:14586  
Prussia: (1927), 1:2142; (1928) report, 2:7856  
shot-firer, 3:18979  
standards, U. S., 3:18968  
training: 2:4527; rescue, 1:10524  
U. S., 3:4416  
natural gasoline plants, U. S., 2:8063  
plants: organization, 2:6595; size as factor, 3:1067; small, methods, 1:6526  
promotion, a function of government, 2:8385  
public, construction industry, supervision, Massachusetts, U. S., 3:3144  
standards, 3:2881  
U. S., 1:1283  
wire drawing, hazards, 1:6525  
legislation, U. S., 1:10642  
liability, vicarious, U. S., 4:6164  
London, England, 1:1284  
maritime: convention for safe-guarding life at sea, 2:10831; program, U. S., 2:4874  
museums: Germany, 1:1280  
National Safety Council, U. S., traffic investigations, 2:9566  
playground, Los Angeles, California, 3:1384  
radio aerials, spanning public streets, 4:15459  
railroads: grade crossing, elimination program, U. S., 1:7717; grade crossing, protection, 3:1392; Interstate Commerce Commission Bureau, U. S., 2:13146; Union Pacific, U. S., award, 2:10587  
sidewalks, municipal responsibility, 3:1395  
snow removal, factors, 4:19034  
standardization, U. S., 2:6593  
street and highway conferences, 2:11708  
technique, new, 3:1066  
work: trade associations, Germany, 2:6602; U. S., 4:13473  
zones, design and use, 4:8334, 12097  
Safi, Morocco, port, 3:13310  
Sagarazu, Colonel Miguel, documents, 4:3921  
**SAGAS** see also **FOLKLORE**  
*Beowulf*, and Scandinavian parallels, 2:281  
Egyptian tale, 2:212  
Germanic, Odin in hero sagas, 1:6979  
Icelandic: dwarf names, study, 2:5736; psychology, 2:11214  
*Nibelungen*, Faeroe islands as source, 4:7039  
*Orkneyinga*, alleged historical material, 1:4959  
Scandinavian, Biarmia, identified as Perm, USSR, 2:3676  
significance, 1:7023  
*Thidrek*, sources, 1:9796  
*Volsung XXVII* 61-64, culture taboo explained, 1:8195  
*Volundarkvidha*, 2:283  
Sagredo, Giovanni, Venetian ambassador to Cromwell, reports, 2:14209  
Saguenay river, Canada, power development, 2:6310  
**SAHARA** see also **AFRICA, WESTERN**; names of countries, i.e., **LIBYA; TRANS-SAHARAN RAILROAD**  
Allane, Tunis merchant, captive, 3:2415  
climate, Hoggar massif, 3:3398  
commerce, western, 4:1718  
culture traits, 1:8443  
customs, Mzab, 2:172  
economic conditions: 1:7215; future, 1:7359; problems, 4:8836  
exploration: 4:14253; (1900-30), 2:15733; Largeau, French explorer, 3:7178; Libyan



- desert, 1:1633; 2:12407; Libyan desert, (1925-26), 1:3848; reconnaissance expedition, central (1927-28), 2:8803; Rohlf expedition (1874), and Kemal el Din Hussein, 2:5656; search for lost oases, 1:1636; Tuareg, southern, 4:1720, 1721
- French penetration, difficulties, 1:8443
- geography: 3:8444; 4:3392; Algeria, 4:10671, 19615; and culture, western, 2:8802; and economic conditions, Sudan, 2:5658; southern Morocco, 4:15948; western, 4:8838
- hunting, regulation, 2:16637
- maps, reconnaissance, western, 3:10420
- motor transportation, 3:18436; and airplane, 4:4079; Algeria-Niger automobile race, 2:1141; possibilities, 4:10670; trans-Saharan, 4:12565, 13326
- Niger river, project for deflecting, 4:3396
- nomadic herdsman's life, Englishman's adaptation to, 4:6946
- roads: development, 3:8447; eastern, described, 2:8804; motor, to Lake Chad, 2:12408
- salt deposits, Taodeni, 4:1722
- and Sudan, 12th cent., 3:9071
- transportation: 4:17748; routes, Libya, southern, 2:5656
- travel: Banchi plateau to Algeria, 3:16584; Oran to Gulf of Guinea, 4:3395; trans-Saharan, 3:4971, 13312
- water supply, artesian, 4:3397
- Sahel region, French Sudan, geography, 3:14900
- Saïan villages, Kursk province, USSR, life, 3:81
- Said Bin Sultan, trade with U. S., 2:2601
- Saïfaddin al-Malik al Kamil, 55 poems, south Turkish, 4:7220
- Sailer, Johann Michael, and German culture, 1:8384
- Saillens, Robert, *Où est l'amour*, source of Tolstoi, 1:2946
- St. Albans, England, no school of historians, 4:9210
- St. Andrew, Edburton, England, church plans, 4:18122
- St. Augustine culture, Colombia, 3:15003
- St. Bartholomew Church, in Wittingham, Northumberland, date, 1:8158
- St. Bernard on Schelde, Abbey, Belgium, documents, 2:12623
- St. Bertin Monastery, and county of Guines, Belgium, 4:2014
- St. Blasius Monastery, medieval book lists, 2:269
- Saint-Blimond, André III de, education, 17th cent., 1:7091
- St. Cesareo villa, Italy, archaeological work, 4:3540
- St. Clair, Arthur, first governor of Northwest Territory, U. S., 1:1033
- St. Claude Abbey, France, and Louis XI, 4:12932
- St. Clement basilica, Rome, construction, 1:9670
- St. Demetrios of Salonika, church, Greece, find of "paschal" inscriptions, 15th cent., 3:2208
- St. Denis Abbey, France; diploma of Charles the Bold, 2:8991; Levillain's work, 2:5910; reading at table, 3:256
- St. Elias and St. Anastasius Monastery, Greece, history and cartulary, 3:8781
- St. Euthymius, Palestine, archaeological work, 2:11234; 4:1836
- Saint-Evremond, Charles de Marquetel de Saint-Denis, "gentle sceptic," 3:13663
- Saint-Font parish, Saskatchewan, Canada, preservation of religious and cultural loyalties, 1:6114
- St. Francis basin, Missouri: agricultural communities, 1:90; land utilization, 3:3509
- St. Gallen, Switzerland: cantonal library, history, 4:11235; settlement types, 4:6927
- St. Gerhard, mount, Hungary, materials for history of castles, 2:4078
- St. Germain, Treaty of: 4:7574; expropriation and liquidation measures, 2:12126; before U. S. Senate, 1:4565
- St. Gotthard pass, Switzerland, date of opening, 2:291
- St. Helena island, race, tests of psychological differences, 3:8141
- St. James Chapel, Bocking, England, history, 1:8218
- St. Joachimsthal, Bohemia, history, 16th cent., 3:18655
- St. John of Jerusalem, order, 3:3693
- Saint-Just, Louis de, sketch of career, 2:12788
- St. Kilda, Outer Hebrides, geography, 3:16574
- St. Kitts island, capture by de Grasse (1782), 2:6136
- S. Laurentin post S. Gregorium (Rome), existence disputed, 2:302
- St. Lawrence island, prehistoric Eskimo culture, 4:10697
- ST. LAWRENCE RIVER *see also* Welland ship canal
- boundary problems in Treaty of Paris (1783), 1:268
- and Chicago water diversion, 3:12972
- electric power: 4:17331; development, consumers' role, 4:2774; national and international problems, 3:4201
- history, 19th cent., 1:269
- southern border, geography and population, 4:81
- transportation, lumber rafts, 4:1732
- waterway project, 1:1485, 6385, 6388, 7382; 2:6386, 7916, 11713; 3:829, 3505, 13973, 18032; 4:2539, 13327, 17331
- Anglo-American relations, effect on, 2:15324
- and Beauharnois power project, 1:8786; 4:1735
- and Canadian railroads, 2:7917
- criticism: Canadian, 4:11560; Thomson, Leslie R., 2:9293; Thomson's, answered, 4:11560
- difficulties, 1:5697
- iron and coal traffic, prospects, 2:14688
- jurisdiction, 4:13961
- not justifiable, 2:613
- St. Leodigard, hospice, Settimo Vittone, Italy, 4:5153
- ST. LOUIS, Missouri
- archdiocese, history, 2:11378; areal occupation, Cheltenham district, 3:18461; bond issue, citizens supervision, 4:6316; eminent domain, procedure, 1:3396; employment, juvenile, 2:721; founding, 3:9128; government, consolidation, defeated, 3:12765; governmental reorganization, 3:9829; military prisons (1861-65), 2:10279; smoke abatement, 2:3189; street railways, rate experiments, 3:18040; venereal disease, incidence, 2:2035; 4:6703; voting, frequency distribution, 2:12064
- St. Louis du Rhône, France, port, 4:14223
- St. Louis School of Thought, U. S., influence, 4:2321
- St. Lucia, West India, banana lands, 2:3594
- St. Madoes, Scotland, and its clergymen, 1:4027
- St. Malo, Brittany: commercial capitalism (1680-1792), 3:17009; merchants, 18th cent., 2:2515; port, 2:2149; 4:1682
- St. Marcellin, French Alps, recent industrial development, 3:20
- St. Martin (island), seen by Columbus? 4:2290
- St. Mary Magdalene, Church, Mitford, Northumberland, 12th cent., 1:8159
- St. Maur, reforms in Normandy, 4:16239
- St. Michael's Abbey, Antwerp, Belgium, description (1796), 2:12795
- St. Michael, Rome, hospice and house of correction, influence, 2:16576
- St. Olaf college, Minnesota, early history, 3:546
- St. Omer, charter of Philip of Alsace, 2:5928
- St. Osyth's Abbey, England, balance sheet (1491), 1:7023
- St. Paul, Minnesota: city manager movement, 3:3040; city planning, 4:6387; corner building cut-backs, 3:12767; and Minneapolis, Minnesota, geography, 4:17762; unemployment, statistical study (1925-28), 2:14954
- St. Paul, Order of, Ferrari, Cardinal, founder, 4:5277
- Saint-Pierre, Bernardin de, autobiography, 1:6125
- St. Pierre, Abbé Charles Irénée Castel de: and Dubois, 3:448; plan for perpetual peace, 2:1942; suggestions for work of French Academy, 3:432
- Saint Pierre (island): château de la Montagne, sugar plantation, 2:7737; erection of liberty pole (1793), 3:13691; history, outlines, 1:2898; Loyer-Deslandes mission in France (1790), 3:7116; population and debt (1776), 1:9967; travel in, 3:8479
- Saint-Priest, Comte de: memoirs of an emigré, 1:7106; *Recollections of the Revolution*, 1:4038, 5027
- Saint-Priest, Lower Dauphiné, geography, 3:13286
- Saint-Saens, Charles C., his teacher, 4:14637
- St. Sebastian Church tower, Italy, foundations, 12th cent., 1:4957
- Saint-Seurin, legends, 2:15903
- SAINT-SIMON, Claude Henri de
- concept of society, 4:6587; and Constitution (of 1795), 1:5020; peace efforts (1797), 2:4200; political- and social-theory, 4:11371; trial, 2:4191; early work in philosophy of history, 2:6048
- Saint-Simonism: Aude, France (1833), 2:9062; influence, 19th cent., 4:8030; non-socialistic, 4:1052; recent studies, 4:20393
- St. Sophia (Church), Constantinople, Turkey, description, 3:2210
- St. Stephen's Cathedral, Vienna, Austria, description, 4:3765
- St. Thomas (island), Portugal, colonization, 3:12806
- St. Vid, Danube region, center of prehistoric bronze trade, 2:7380
- Saint Vincent, Thomas-Antoine de, baron de Marcy, military history, 4:20384
- St. Vincent, British West Indies: arrowroot production, 2:12423; geography and economic conditions, 1:8018
- St. Vincent de Paul society: activity during Second Republic, 4:20289; missions, 4:16429; and Ozanam, Frédéric, 4:14723
- St. Vith, Belgium, rural geography, 4:8808
- Sainte-Aulaire, Count L. de, prefect of Haute Garonne, France, devotion to Napoleon, 1:8365
- Sainte-Beuve, Charles A., collaborator on *Mercur de France*, 1:5016; historical method and knowledge, 1:5029; *Port Royal*, influence, 2:1344
- Ste. Marie island, ancient monograph, 4:9450
- Saints-*see also* CHURCH; HAGIOGRAPHY; names of saints; RELIGION: as hagiographers, 3:8786; immune to fire, 4:10967; in Islam, 2:2412; legends, bibliography, 3:13534; legends and miracle plays, 4:2007; portrayal in early Christian art, 1:949; worship, Palestine, 1:10010
- Saito, Hisho, revisionist point of view, World War, 3:5513
- Saiyid Ahmed Khan, life, 4:16464
- Saiyidah Arwā, Queen, life, Yemen, Arabia, 12th cent., 4:18097
- Sakei, morphology, 2:185
- SAKHALIN (island) *see also* JAPAN; SIBERIA
- beliefs, Gilyaks, 2:5768
- colonization by Japan, 3:11518
- culture: Oroke, 2:7426; survey, 1:6902
- education, north, 4:8580
- petroleum production, 2:4539; 3:18385
- population, native, distribution, 1:6902
- Tungus: culture, 2:14011; women, description of life, 2:14010
- Sakkara, Egypt: archaeological work (1927-28), 1:9653; 2:3739; excavations (since 1923), 3:6773; Zoser reliefs, 2:3744
- Śālabhanjikā, in Indian literature and art, 2:10019
- Saladin, cenotaph, 3:11992
- Salamanca, Spain, theologians, MSS, 3:16825
- Salandra, Antonio, memoirs, 4:632, 3931, 5562
- SALARIED EMPLOYEES *see also* OFFICE EMPLOYEES
- in crisis, 4:11813
- Germany, 2:6563
- safeguarding rights, Poland, 3:11413
- social insurance: changes, law, Austria, 2:4751; Germany, 1:8872; and private, France, 2:6447; rationalization, 3:9520
- SALARIES *see* WAGES
- Salburg, Countess Edith, political poetry and novels, 1:8382
- Saldanha, Manoel de, embassy in Peking, China, 3:15463
- Sale, George, translation of Koran, reliability, 3:15274
- Salem, Massachusetts, history, 1:10070
- Salerno, Italy: school of medicine, 1:6956; 2:254; Trotula, woman doctor, 11th cent., 3:10620
- SALES *see also* DEPARTMENT STORES; DISTRIBUTION; MARKETING; RETAIL TRADE
- "additional sales," problem, 1:5332
- administrative measures, validity, Germany, 4:13775
- bulk sales laws: Canada, 1:3153; U. S., 1:1952
- conditional: Canada, 1:3151; foreign, protection, 1:6422
- conflict of laws, settlement, 2:16642
- contracts: draft proposals, Sixth Hague Conference on Private International Law, 4:3010; option, law, Italy, 2:14701
- control, expense analysis, 3:17412
- domestic, index of business activity, 2:11833
- fluctuations, effect on business, 1:7414



## SALE-SAN

### SALES (continued)

- index: retail and wholesale, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 3:15821; standards, 2:6369  
problems, 1930 a poor year, 3:874  
relation to capital and turnover ratio, 3:19028  
statistics, 3:13995  
uniform act, statute of frauds under, Great Britain, 3:18031  
utilization of data, 1:10374  
**SALES TAX** *see* **TAXATION**  
Sales manager, training, 3:11148; conference method, 2:4853  
Salesian institutions, for delinquent children, 3:8327  
**SALESMEN**  
aptitude tests, 2:9410  
industrial, supervision, 3:1052  
qualities, 1:8980  
rating plan, gas, 4:7810  
sales talks, use, 3:11070  
salesmanship: psychology, Germany, 1:2015; theory, Germany, 3:18349  
selection: 4:9895; problem, value of psycho-technics, 2:11859  
training: 1:7976; 2:694; conference method, 2:4853; costs, allocation, 3:11003; and selection, Studebaker Corporation, U. S., 2:2955  
Salgótarján, Czechoslovakia, Scythian finds, 3:6685  
Saliceti, Antoine Christophe, and Napoleon, 3:7097  
Salicola, Margerita, first German prima donna (1693), 1:8389  
Salimbene, Fra, *Chronicle*, 1:3997; mendicant and gentleman, 4:7203  
Salin, Edgar, *Geschichte der Volkswirtschaftslehre*, criticized, 3:13813  
Salis-Soglio, Johann Ulrich von, letters to Eugen von Philippberg, 1:8393  
Salisbury, Earl of, Robert Cecil, tool in controlling parliament (1604-10), 3:8863  
Salisbury, 3rd Marquis (Robert Arthur) and Disraeli, 4:11151; history (1885-92), 4:7383; wit and humor, 4:3806  
Salisbury, Rollin D., biographical sketch, 4:5453  
Salisbury Cathedral, England, inventories of plate and furniture, 2:9016  
Salish blanket patterns, 2:154  
Salitre, Chile, centenary, 3:9164  
Sallows, Reverend Edward, Canadian journal (1848-49), 4:9352  
Sallust (Caius Sallustius Crispus): debate on capital punishment, 1:928; man of popular party, 4:5054; text criticism, 1:9726; thought and art, 4:14430  
Salmon fisheries: Netherlands, 3:4960; Oregon, U. S., 4:18273; Pacific coast, U. S., 3:9317  
Salomon, Alice, *Die Ausbildung zum sozialen Beruf* (rev.), 1:3719  
Salomon family, genealogy, 4:16430  
**SALONIKA**, Greece  
agricultural outlet, 4:2886  
campaign, World War, French official account, 3:9179  
free port: 4:14216; for Yugoslav commerce, 2:10470; 3:855; 4:3046  
frescoes from Church of the Holy Apostles, 3:8741  
Jewish tombstone inscriptions, 16th-17th cent., 3:10640  
Yugoslav-Greek struggle over, 3:3273  
Salsette islands, India, oyster industry, 2:5620  
**SALT**  
deposits: China and elsewhere, 2:14597; exploitation, Dead sea, 2:7026; Mexico, 3:8476; Taodeni, Sahara, southern, 4:1722  
industry: Canada, 3:5641; cartel, formation (1867), 1:8731; Ecuador, 4:17786; Karabugay Bay, USSR, 3:11787; Lorraine, France, 4:19520; Netherlands, 3:13879; U. S., federal naval raids, Florida (1862-65), 4:16534  
manufacture, France, west coast, 3:16558  
mining: 4:7678; Meserey, relations to canton Zürich, Switzerland, 4:14963; early methods, China, 4:19440; Syria, 4:17345  
monopoly: history, 3:9054; India, 3:3089; Italy, 4:2754  
primitive ceremonies, use, 2:2205  
production: Eritrea, 3:18445; Eritrea and Italian Somaliland, 3:18444; Overijssel, Netherlands, 3:19411  
taxation: China, 1:3269; early China, 3:6870; East India Company, 2:7691; 3:3994; foreign control, China, 1:3269; India, 1:4082; 3:3089, 3165  
trade: Abyssinia, 3:16590; India, and export

## SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- from Eritrea, 4:9735; Netherlands-Breton, 15th-16th cent., 2:10145; Norway, medieval, 1:4956; policy of Venice to 14th cent., 3:5208  
Salta, Argentina, leprosy, statistics, 3:14660  
Salta del Tucumán, Argentina, de Mena's account of intendency, 3:9159  
Salter, William: almanac-diary (1846), 3:15513; Philomethian, 4:16523  
Saltillo, Mexico, geography, 1:102  
Salutati, Coluccio, Solinus' *Polyhistor* in library of, 2:4003  
Salva, early people of Punjab, India, 4:14445  
**SALVADOR**  
agriculture, modernization, 3:17260; battle of Espiritusanto, 3:4032; economic conditions (1931), 4:7607; economic survey, 1:4138; education, physical, organization, 3:6457; exploration, Franz Termer, 3:13336  
Salvage de Faverolles, Madame, friend of Queen Hortense, 3:17005  
Salvage industry, Key West, Florida (1850), 2:2608  
Salvagnoli, Vincenzo, friendship with Massimo d'Azeglio, 4:20454  
Salvation Army, and the criminal in India, 1:6770  
Salza, Hermann von, presence in Prussia, 3:6966  
Salzbacher, Joseph Charles, report on Catholicism in America, 4:2161  
Salzburg church, schism at Ebenezer, Georgia, 2:9136  
Salzburg mint (1500-1810), 3:2385  
Samaná, Santo Domingo, archaeological and historical investigations, 2:127  
Samarra, Palestine: archaeological work, 4:17869; excavations (1931), 4:10760  
Samaria-Sebastiya, Palestine, expedition (1931), 4:14386  
Sambucus, John, historian (1531-84), 4:14454  
Sannites, warriors and gladiators, 3:15057  
**SAMOA**  
American influence, 1:7795  
animism, decline, 1:159  
children, treatment, 1:4603  
culture: material, analysis, 3:16708; role of individual, 1:3898  
defense, strategic position, 1:577  
family life, 1:4603  
music: 4:19833; relation to Malaccan, 3:3587  
New Zealand-mandate, difficulties, 2:15296  
population and health statistics, 4:6616  
social organization, 4:1827  
women, status, 4:19834  
Samojlovic, A., historical work on Turkey, 3:269  
Samos: in early Christian and Byzantine periods, 3:8798; excavations, Heraeum, 3:15052; Misocampus, excavations, 3:8799; siege, 3:6847  
Samothrace, archaeological work, 3:8618  
Samothracian mysteries: 3:3641; Odessa, 2:3783  
**SAMOYEDS** (Siberia) *see also* Ostiak-Samoyeds, 2:184  
animism and totemism, 4:16071; Avam, resemblance to North American Indians, 2:7424; communist organization, 2:16465, 16537; cultural survey, 4:4951, 7060; culture and industry, 3:6715; distribution, 17th cent., 2:9998; racial composition, 2:7419; schools, 3:8241; women, description of life, 2:13995  
**SAMPLING** *see also* **ERROR; PROBABILITY; Representative method; STATISTICAL METHOD**  
averages, correlation of, 1:2481  
behavior study: by repeated small samples, 1:3548; size, 4:6803  
as basis for estimate of population parameters, moments and distributions, 4:22463  
cause of errors in mean, 1:2482  
and controls, 4:10527  
crop yield estimates: 3:16468; 4:17639; sugar beets, sugar content, 4:17627  
distribution: correlation coefficient, 4:19350; first product moment coefficient, 2:11097; frequency constants, skew and non-normal populations, 2:11094; generalized product moment, normal population, 1:16; and matched sampling, 4:17630; of means, 3:10469; multiple correlation coefficient, 1:2480; of standard deviations, 3:6557; 4:10533; third moment coefficient, 4:17633  
economic data, 1:3774, 7939  
error in theory of generalized factor, 1:800  
experimental control groups, selection, educational research, 3:4893  
general formulae, 4:17626  
in industrial management, 1:2484  
infinite skew populations, 1:4793  
limits of method, 1:1575  
mean standard deviation, non-homogeneous populations, 2:11086; 4:15817  
means and variance, relation between, from normal population, 4:1595  
moments: 2:12327; and product moments, 2:3483  
non-homogeneous populations, 2:12324  
population census: and enumeration, Canada 4:1590; Italy, 1:7942; Japan (1920), 4:22443  
population type III, Pearson, 2:11089  
product moments, derivation, 3:6560  
purposive selection, 1:12  
in quality inspection, 3:13104; 2:10426  
reliability factors, 4:15825  
representative, population studies, 3:16446  
small: errors, 1:7941; mean and standard deviation, distribution, 4:19347; means, comparison, 4:17616; means, distribution, maximum likelihood, 4:19346; non-normal universes, 3:16475; reliability contrasted with large, 2:1025; theory, 3:14777, 19835, 19836; variance, distribution, 4:6793  
in social survey, Merseyside, England, 4:1515  
"Student's" ratio, 4:1602, 6800  
symmetric functions, 3:18318  
technique: applied to newspaper contents, 2:16840; yellow rust and winter barley, 3:18334  
test criteria, 1:14  
tests with two variables, 2:11096  
tetrad differences, 1:797  
theory: fundamentals, 3:3433, 16478; studies, 2:11098; time series, application, 1:6787; and two factor theory, 1:2483, 2485  
Thiele's semi-invariants, 2:3482  
two samples, belonging to same population, 1:798  
U-shaped population, 1:4787  
variance: analysis, 4:6801; correlation, 4:1601; distribution, 4:6793  
z test, 4:10535  
San Diego, California, airport, 3:12935  
San Diego county, California: centralized purchasing, 4:1250; government, 4:21616  
**SAN FRANCISCO**, California  
air port, meteorological surveys, 1:4839  
budget, first, 4:15275  
cancer mortality, 2:3402  
charter: proposal, 3:17873; provisions, 3:16037  
city planning, voluntary replatting as aid, 1:9148  
cost of living, semi-skilled workers, 3:15955  
geography, 4:10686  
government, James Rolph, Jr. as mayor, 1:7676  
public improvements, financing, 3:19515  
social hygiene, medical aspects, 4:22425  
social problems, nature, 2:11002  
street car men's families, incomes and expenditures, 4:2741  
traffic: accidents, and lighting, 4:21972; congestion, relief, 3:18027; regulation, 4:2954  
utilities, condemnation of property privately owned, 1:7725  
water power condemnation cases, 2:8391  
water supply, 3:12952  
San Francisco bay region, California, industrial survey, 4:17781  
San Gallo the Younger, Antonio da, Renaissance architect, 3:5161  
San Giacomo pass, southern Alps, convention on transportation, 3:10663  
San Joaquin, California, dentistry in schools, 2:6931  
San Joaquin river, California (*see also* Sacramento-San Joaquin), improvements, construction of salt water barrier, 3:14939  
San Joaquin valley, California: agriculture, 4:14281; archaeology, 2:2199; explored by Don Pedro Fages (1772), 4:5446  
San Juan, Puerto Rico, public health, 2:15610  
San Juan islands, Washington: population, 2:7091; in U. S. Civil War, 3:12206  
San Juan Bautista, Catholic mission, U. S., 2:10264  
San Lorenzo Church, Milan (before 1573), 2:256  
San Lorenzo, treaty (1795), reasons for Spanish yielding, 1:10105  
San Luis, Argentina, archaeology, finds, 4:12622  
San Luis Obispo, California, geography, 4:3431  
San Luis valley, Colorado: geography, 1:1641; range resources, 2:3587

- San Martín, José de: and Bolívar, 3:17184; life and work, 3:5487
- San Millán de Cogollo de Suso, Spain, ivory, 4:18001
- San Nicolas island, archaeology, finds, 4:1767
- San Pablo del Campo monastery, Spain, history, 3:8993
- San Saba Colonization Company, work in Texas (1843-44), 2:9102
- San Salvatore of Tolla, Abbey, Italy, history, 2:7517
- San Sebastian, Spain, bathing resort, importance, 2:12386
- San Vitale, Italy, geography, 4:15903
- San'a, Arabia, geography, 4:3314
- SANATORIA, *see* CLINICS; HOSPITALS; PUBLIC HEALTH
- Sanchi, India, archaeological remains, 1:4894
- Sancho IV (Castile), forgery of marriage dispensation, 1:950
- SANCTIONS**  
economic: application, 4:22281; case against, 4:22287; and economic planning, 4:12225; League of Nations, 1:7741; 4:15571, 19149; as instruments of national policy, 4:22284  
international, experimentation, 3:4696  
of International Labour Organization, 2:16666 and international organization, 4:22277  
League of Nations: 4:22183; U. S. participation, 1:635  
military, League of Nations, 2:8436  
need, in international law, 2:16643  
not necessary element of law, 1:1330  
problem, 2:13659, 15353  
treaties, 4:22136  
and Young plan revision, 3:1447
- Sanctorius, pulsilogium, 3:13609
- Sand: resources, New York, U. S., 2:2722; use in ceremonies, 2:2205
- Sander, Fritz, social theories, 4:13978
- Sanders, J., *The declining birth rate in Rotterdam* (rev.), 4:10387
- Sandford, K. S. and W. J. Arkell, *Paleolithic man and the Nile-Faïyum Divide*, 3:8494
- Sandvig Collection, Norway, rural community, 2:2011
- Sandvik, Sweden, steel works, labor relations, 4:21247
- Sandwich islands, discovery, Captain James Cook, 1:2515; 2:5683
- Sangam works, Madras, India, geography, 2:13923
- Sanger, Margaret, 2:3341
- Sankara Acharya, commentary on second and third Aranyakas, 3:15277
- Sankhedra, India, economic conditions, rural, 1:1880
- Sanpoil Indians (Columbia river, U. S.), ceramics, 4:7009
- Sanskrit: introduction, Collège de France, 4:3519; as spoken language, 4:279
- Sansovino, S. Anthony, 2:3933
- Santa Anna basin, California, water supply, 4:15980
- Santa Catharina, Brazil, boundaries, 4:12605
- Santa Clara island, conquest by Diaz Pimienta, 17th cent., 4:18237
- Santa Cruz, General, prisoner in Chillan, 2:14422
- Santa Cruz, Alonso de, *Crónica de los reyes católicos*, 1:9851
- Santa Fe, New Mexico: date of founding, 2:10257; instructions relative to settlement (1609), 2:12859
- Santa Fe trail, U. S., opening, 4:2304
- Santa Lucia, California, land utilization, 3:10442
- Santa Maria, Columbus' ship, reconstruction, 2:14364
- Santa Maria la Real de Nieva, Spain, history (1392-), 3:8989
- Santals (India), customs and folklore, 2:11227, 12521
- Santbeck, Daniel, work on gunnery (1561), 1:9855
- Santiago, Chile: geography, 1:873; modern water works, 2:2175
- Santiago de Cuba, Cuba: 16th-17th cent., 3:7246; founding by Diego Velazquez, 1:4116
- Santiam City, Oregon, early history, 4:5462
- SANTO DOMINGO** *see also* Dominican Republic; HAITI  
archaeology, investigations, Samaná, 2:127  
budget (for 1775), 3:7244  
census (1776), 2:11526  
Dawes' visit, 2:5086  
deputies' letters (1789), 4:3832  
economic troubles (1722-24), 2:7739  
history, research, 4:9508  
and Napoleon, 3:7110  
first printing, 4:16578  
privateer, in Acadia, 4:9346  
report of judges on settlement of Las Higueraas gulch (1524), 3:17185  
St. Domingans in France (1776), 2:11424  
Simcoe mission (1797), 2:2473  
taxation, local, 2:4387  
Toussaint L'Ouverture, letter from Napoleon, 2:7620  
travel (1796), 4:9506  
U. S.: intervention, 1:2286; relations, 1:10111
- Santo Spirito in Saxia, Rome, history and restoration, 1:8194
- Santos, Brazil, coffee port, 4:17788
- Santpoort, Netherlands, agricultural conditions, 3:4957
- Sanudo, reliability of commercial statistics, 3:12024
- SAO PAULO, Brazil**  
coffee, cost of production, 2:3597; 4:18403  
cooperative movement, 4:16973  
credit position: 2:7772; securities in default, 4:18688  
health: maternal, 3:18255; organization, 4:8666  
infant mortality, 4:10378  
Saone and Zerdana, Syria, lords of, 4:2113  
Saône-Rhône canal, France, project, 4:37  
Sapessa, Villa, poet of Arab descent, 2:7633  
Sappho: influence on Catullus, 3:199; interpretation, 2:15847; and Leucadian leap, 2:1187; similarity of legend to Leucothea, 3:5088
- Sappington, John, use of quinine against malaria (1832-56), 2:11504
- Sara Djinge (central Africa), custom of distending lips, 2:8860
- Saracens *see also* ARABS  
raid on Athens (896), 2:273  
so-called, in Alps: 4:5363; legends, 4:16280; Mt. Joux, Switzerland (920-972), 2:12679; along Saône, 4:5362
- Sarajevo basin, Yugoslavia, historical geography, 1:846
- SARAJEVO ASSASSINATION** *see* SERBIA, World War
- Saranac, New York, tuberculosis laboratory, 4:8745
- Saratov, USSR: culture, Yerekh cult, 4:17825; prison conditions, 3:1765
- Sarawak, Borneo: administration by Great Britain, 2:826; constitutional development, 2:6792; geography and folk customs, 1:2531
- Sarcophagi: early Christian, suggestiveness, 1:6954; Kjellberg's Clazomenian, criticism, 3:3619; of lead from Beirut, 2:12545; Roman, 2:2263
- Sardanapalus, statue, as god Sabazius, 2:5785
- Sardi, Philip, archbishop of Lucca, struggle with state, 4:7345
- Sardica, council: canons, Greek text, 4:1981; decree, address, 2:14127
- Sardine, fishery, California coast, U. S., 3:10932
- SARDINIA, Italy** *see also* **PIEDMONT**; **SAVOY**  
agriculture, 4:14219  
archaeology: bronze axe, 4:4995; Punic coins, 4:187; Senorbi tomb pre-Roman period, 4:4492; Teti, nuraghe sanctuary of Abini, 4:4993; Teti, nuraghe village of Surlale, 4:4994
- Barante, French ambassador (1830-35), 3:8994, 10719
- bronze statuettes, 4:12714
- Charles Albert: budgets, taxes, revenues, 3:7118; and Charles Felix, 3:18773; diary, 4:2246; letters, 4:5378; life and culture of Turin under, 2:14321; oath (1823), 3:5344  
customs policy on grain (1814-31), 3:13699  
French interference (1828-29), 3:18779  
home industries, 18th cent., 3:18778  
inhabitants, character, 3:17024  
military expenses, plan for reducing (1812), 3:17018  
prices, history, 18th-19th cent., 4:11206  
Treaty of Worms (1743), 1:9903  
and Tunisia (1830), 4:14682, 14683
- Sardis, lion group, 4:5012
- Sardo-Logudorean, denominations, 11th-13th cent., 4:19872
- Sargon: *Annals*, text, 4:219; omen-text, influence on Roman poets, 2:8904
- Sarikol, India, Visser expedition, 2:7310
- Sark, Channel islands, geography, 4:17726
- Sarmatians (USSR), burial mounds, 4:19897
- Sarnus river, Italy, divine character, 3:2123
- Sáros, Hungary, architectural monuments, 4:5255
- Sas Town, Africa, results of World War, 2:8874
- Saskatchewan, Canada: farm business, 4:9579; grain pool unconstitutional, 4:4316; immigration and agriculture, 2:10925; municipal physicians, 3:1805, 14718
- Sassanids: excavations, Persia, 4:19853; inscriptions in Derbent, 2:11242; tissues, iconography, 4:16125
- Šaššaru, of Samsa, 3:8648
- Sasta, cult, India, 3:6743
- Satakarna dynasty, India: meaning of name, 2:245; social organization, 1:8136
- Satan *see* Devil
- Śatapathabrāhmana, note, 4:12793
- Saugrain, Dr., assistance to Lewis and Clark, 4:5508
- Sauk Indians (U. S.), ethnological research, 2:11202
- Saulx Tavanay, Duchess of, memoirs of an émigrée, 1:9969
- Saumur, France, history (1850), 2:2516
- Saunders, Admiral Sir Charles, work at Quebec capture, 3:2327, 12125
- Saunders, Romulus M., letters (1821-28), 4:2339
- Saur, Christopher, III, activities, 4:16526
- Saussure, Leopold de: and Chinese astronomy, 3:13445; soil science, achievements, 3:16921
- Sautel, Joseph, *Vaison dans l'antiquité* (rev.), 1:2664
- Sautramani (India), cults, 3:10529
- Sava, St., founder of Serbian church, 4:7216
- Savannah, Georgia: health, municipal organization, 2:7227; private schools (1733-1800), 4:18324
- Savary, Jacques: life and work, 4:9375; *Parfait négociant*, 3:5329
- Savary des Bruslons, Jacques, *Dictionnaire universel du commerce* (1723), 2:10196
- Saverne, France: counter revolutionary movement (1791-92), 1:9961; National Guard of, at Metz (1793), 1:9948
- Savigny, Friedrich Karl von: conception of middle ages, 4:7077; on German universities, 4:5391; theory of law, 2:773; 3:1193
- SAVING** *see also* **BANKING**; **CAPITAL**; **Accumulation**; **ECONOMIC THEORY**; **INTEREST**; **INVESTMENTS**; **SAVINGS**  
and capital, Gustav Cassel, 4:7583  
and credit, need, 2:16298  
deficits in national, effects, 4:15162  
definition, 3:13802  
and depression, 4:9873  
double taxation, fallacy, 1:2181; 4:20745  
fallacy theory, 3:7271, 7272  
Foster and Catchings' theory criticized, 2:14454  
function in national economy, 3:17212  
individual economy, theory, 2:14467  
interest rate, effect, 3:12515, 13814  
Keynes' theory, 4:18343  
limitation, need for, 4:16862  
mathematical theory: 1:3025; building loans 3:19209  
paradox, 3:17223  
policy, Rumania, 3:9221  
and tax burdens, 3:17804  
and usury, 4:11358
- SAVINGS** *see also* **BANKS**, **Savings**, **CAPITAL**; **SAVING**  
building and loan, mathematical analysis, 4:5894, 6813  
chit system, India, 2:14803  
consumers cooperatives (1924-1930), 4:6043  
credit union, New England Telephone Company, U. S., 1:10460  
deposits  
amount and investment, principal countries (1927-28), 1:10458  
and business cycles, Westphalia, Germany, 4:9831  
credit fluctuations, effects, 4:15146  
decline, U. S., 2:6541, 14787  
distribution, Italy, 2:8015  
and fluctuation of lira, Italy (1913-28), 3:9547  
Germany: (1929), 3:2821; (1930), 3:12512  
growth: Argentina, 2:10522; Italy, 2:9370; U. S., 1:6501; 4:18784  
and legislation, Italy, 3:17581  
national banks, U. S. (1929), 3:12498  
U. S., 4:1418, 4165  
world (1927), 1:7469  
economic significance, 4:21168  
employee thrift plans: 1:7505; 2:7973; J. I. Case Company plan, U. S., 4:9889  
federal commissioner, Germany, 2:16560



## SAVINGS (continued)

- France, post-war, 2:673; 2898  
and inequality of wealth, 1:3260  
interest, payment by bank, 1:1213, 1222  
investment: Italy, 1:10446; relation and  
crisis, 4:5872; USSR, 1:10154  
International Congress, conventions, 1:6467,  
8905  
International Institute, 1:7468; 3:2808  
life insurance, influence on, Italy, 1:8855  
national movement, Great Britain, 1:4363  
protection: French Socialist proposal, 2:674;  
Sweden, 2:1722  
by school children, bibliography, 1:3261  
and stock exchange boom, 4:15087  
thrift clubs, South Africa, 2:10537  
USSR, 1:10454; 4:16606  
and wage rates, 3:5955  
Savonarola, Girolamo: *Apology* as source, 4:  
356; biographies, 4:10951; *Contempt of the  
world*, text study, 2:11354; contrasted with  
Machiavelli, 1:9096; criticism of papacy,  
1:246  
SAVOY, France see also PIEDMONT  
automobile fairs, 2:86  
climate: (1927), 1:4828; (1929), 4:3345  
after conspiracy of Vachero (1626), 2:12730  
Corsicans offered to Charles Albert (1848), 3:  
10740  
Emanuel Philibert: battle of St. Quentin, 1:  
7018; critical bibliography, 2:14323; nego-  
tiations with William Gonzaga (1559-80),  
3:5246; work in Aosta, 1:9976  
finances, 4:3842  
forestry, 1:8661  
free zone, Franco-Swiss dispute, 4:15626,  
22266  
incorporation into France (1860), 3:7098  
Lucigne, René de, and treaty of Lyons (1601),  
4:18087  
reports to Metternich about Charles Albert  
(1828-31), 2:11453  
statutes of Peter II, 3:6965  
Waldensians, Swedish intervention for, 3:  
12090  
Savoy, house of, origins, 4:5163  
SAWMILLS  
machinery: markets for U. S., various coun-  
tries, 2:6427, 7963, 9303; 3:2772; portable  
band, France and U. S., 3:9298  
operations, shortleaf and loblolly pine, U. S.  
south, 3:10928  
profit margin, 3:15684  
small, U. S. South, 4:7693  
utilization of waste, Finland, 4:10653  
wages and hours, U. S. (1930), 3:14175  
Saws, invention, history, 1:1757  
Saxo Grammaticus: northern person and place  
names, 2:9003; relationship to *Knyllin-  
gasaga*, 4:16284  
Saxon State Institute for Research in Ethno-  
graphy, Leipzig university, historical sur-  
vey, 3:3446  
Saxons: invasion of England under Cerdic  
(495), 4:18043; in Transylvania, original  
home, 2:299  
SAXONY, Germany see also GERMANY  
agriculture: bee culture, lower, 4:1691; hides  
of land, various sizes, 3:18662; land sur-  
vey (1835-41), 2:4244; position (1926-27),  
4:20809; soil types, 2:11134; 3:16565,  
18419  
banking: 4:891; savings, system, 2:16284  
crime: criminals, rehabilitation, 3:18281; and  
heredity, statistical study, 4:4670; statis-  
tical analysis, 4:19271  
culture: area, study, 4:10499; Cranach,  
share in altar decoration of church,  
Schneeberg, 3:18625; geest peasants of  
Lamstedt plain, ethnological study, 2:  
12489; opera, revival under Ferdinando  
Paër, 4:2250  
education, trade schools, 2:39  
forestry: 3:2588; (1906-31), 3:13863; and  
economic situation, 3:6282; management,  
1:5207; price movements state forests  
(1929), 3:4142; timber prices, pine and  
spruce, 4:717  
geography: and art, lower, 2:5645; economic,  
4:19548; linguistic, 4:12534; moors, 4:  
17724; place-names, diffusion, 3:2358; po-  
litical, 4:17717; town, origin and structure,  
2:9921  
government and administration: municipal,  
survey, 1:2229; municipal chamber, duties,  
1:2230; postal service, Renner, Wilhelm  
Ludwig, (1679-1732), work, 1:4063; regis-  
ter, municipal, Dahlen, 3:18666; statistical  
yearbook, 1:5147; statistics, official, 4:  
6777

## History

- August the Strong: activities, 3:18782;  
privy cabinet and privy council, 3:13781  
Barruel, Abbé, tutor of Saxon princes, 2:  
6056  
Carlowitz family, origin, 1:4976  
Christian August, Cardinal (1666-1725),  
2:7559  
diet, history, 4:9386  
financial report of steward, Rachlitz castle  
(1436), 4:2087  
goldseekers of Verda (1564), 1:4005  
influence on Baltic countries, 3:8434  
Maria Theresa, correspondence with  
Leopold II, 3:18788  
Oehlers, cloth merchant, 3:18784  
peasants, freeing, 19th cent., 3:18780  
Poland, Saxon rulers (1697-1815), 3:18794  
Preischwitz, Peter, treason (1429-30), 3:  
18676  
rape of princes, 4:2105  
reaction (1849-55), 4:11218  
role in War of Austrian Succession, 1:6153  
salt spring at Erlbach, history, 2:4967  
in September (1759), 1:4053  
town arms and seals, 1:9987  
water, sports, 18th cent., 3:18787  
industry: 2:2636; tourist, statistics, 3:19689  
justice, capital punishment (1855-1927), 2:  
5446  
mining, east Elbe, operations, 4:2104  
population: causes of death, medieval certifi-  
cate, 2:13830; city, analysis, 3:19725; his-  
tory, 4:8904; life tables (census of 1925),  
3:3313; marriage rates (1925), 3:3312;  
statistics, development, 3:19820  
religion, piety at court, middle ages, 4:3655  
social conditions and problems: housing  
census (1927), 2:16788; institutions, over-  
crowding, causes and remedies, 4:3193;  
youth recuperation home, 2:15597  
transportation, waterways, lower, 3:11775  
Say, Jean-Baptiste, social theories, 2:9148  
Sayan mountains, Siberia, exploration, 4:17694  
Sazonov, Sergei D.: Balkan policy, 1:981, 6096;  
memoirs, 4:20681; pan Slavism, 2:4276;  
in Taube's memoirs, 1:9902  
Sbath, R. P. Paul, oriental MSS in library, 2:  
10108  
Sbeita, Palestine, baptistry, 3:10545  
Scablands, Washington, U. S., agriculture, 3:  
11812  
Scaldic art, 4:9129  
Scaldic poetry, requisites for study, 1:9785  
Scales industry, accounting, 2:1594  
Scaliger, Joseph: relation to Jews, 2:14159; so-  
journ in Poitou, 3:15259  
Scandal, cultural analysis, 3:10195  
SCANDINAVIA see also names of countries  
archaeology: Czech denier finds, 10th-11th  
cent., 3:3754; origin of man, 4:8880  
birth control, status, 1:9353  
bills of exchange, legislation needed, 3:18045  
cargo contracts, 3:6242  
commerce between Baltic and North seas in  
Viking age, 2:10121  
conflict of laws: convention, 3:6288, 19594;  
literature and discussions, 2:12107  
cooperation: economic, 4:1002; monetary  
union, 1:4277; Northern Administrative  
Union, 2:408; tariff preference, 4:21020  
culture: African origins, 4:4907; interpreted  
to America by James Gates Percival, 1:  
8403  
folklore: Andersen, Hans Christian, 4:7014;  
in Estonia, 2:7406; "The old will reach  
the new," popular interpretation, 2:161  
and Goethe, 4:13074  
gold standard, and currencies, 4:21107  
Goths, early home, 3:13575  
history: instruction, universities, 4:17655;  
new elements (1300), 4:5173  
International Labour Organization, coopera-  
tion with, 2:1939  
invasion of England, Anglo-Saxon attitude,  
1:8188  
migration to Wisconsin, U. S. (1905), 3:17170  
music, origin, 3:15017  
neutrality, maintenance, 3:6296  
Oslo Convention, 3:14524  
peace efforts: 3:6340; disarmament desirable,  
2:878  
peasant, elderly, legal condition, 4:5158  
press, modern, 4:20515  
race: differences, Nordic types, 1:9627; iron  
age settlers, 3:63  
religion: Christianization, 9th-12th cent., 2:  
1628; status, 2:15515; *thing-steeds*, his-  
tory, 1:211  
role in formation of Russian state, 4:20127

- runic script: find, German Museum, Berlin  
4:5156; origin, 4:7148  
skis, origin, 4:9416  
territorial waters, claims, 4:13905  
union decree (1397), 4:381, 408  
warehouse legislation, 4:12141  
SCANIA, Sweden  
archaeology: burial mound, 4:108; cranial  
trepanning, 4:109; ceramics, megalithic, 4:  
107  
geography: 3:8431; Ringsjö, 4:3375  
land occupancy studies, 1:2558  
maps: 3:8435; 16th cent., 3:13300  
Scarlet fever: history and mortality, Great  
Britain, 3:6500; immunization, 1:9496;  
quarantine, inadequacy, Berlin, Germany,  
1:10991; "silent infection," 1:9430; statis-  
tics (1929-30), 3:8299; transmission, 2:  
7202  
Scarpe region, France: economic development,  
3:8420; study, 2:8783  
Scattald marches of Yell, Shetland boundaries  
(1667), 4:9325  
Scattergood, John (1682-1723): and East  
India Company, 4:9448; life, 1:995  
Scépeaux, Viscount de, generalissimo des  
Chousans, 2:369  
Schacht, Hjalmar: morphology of economics, 4:  
11360; reparations, opinions, 4:6067  
Schack, Herbert, economic theory, morphology,  
1:1071  
Schäffer, Adolf, library of early Spanish im-  
prints, 4:7270  
Schäffle, *Bau und Leben des sozialen Körpers*,  
place in history of social psychology, Ger-  
many, 1:10871  
Schaffhausen, Switzerland, excavations at the  
Abbey of All-Saints, 1:2810  
Schanz, Georg von: income concept, 2:7749;  
work, bibliography, 4:18805  
Scharnhorst, Gerhard Johann David von, Rus-  
sian-Prussian alliance and Metternich  
(1811), 3:7135  
Schauff, Johannes, *Die deutschen Katholiken  
und die Zentrumsparthei* (rev.), 3:9928  
Schebesta, Paul, ethnology, contributions, 4:  
19728  
Schedel, Hartmann, MSS, 2:7544  
Scheidt, W.: theory of race types, 4:12401;  
on theory of selection, 2:16816  
Schelde, Belgium, urban geography, 3:16564  
SCHELDE RIVER  
closing of Kreekrak branch, protest, 2:7623;  
commerce, 2:10886; connection with Rhine,  
4:15913; Dutch-Belgian controversy, 1:  
4567, 5727; 2:10886; 3:11773; 4:388, 389,  
484; Flanders counts, rights, 14th cent., 4:  
2081; flood control, 4:17715; legal status,  
4:17379; maintenance of navigability, nego-  
tiations between Belgium and the Nether-  
lands, 1:2317; tolls, and England (1496-  
1582), 2:9028; transportation, 3:16562;  
Wester Schelde, value for transportation, 3:  
18410  
Scheler, Max, attitude toward Jews, 1:7115  
Schelle, Gustave, life and work, 4:16437  
Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von,  
philosophy of religion, 2:9745  
Schemnitz, Hungary see Kremnica, Czecho-  
slovakia  
Schenectady, New York, and General Electric  
Company, 4:18269; public finance, 2:  
5139  
Schenking, Otto, bishop of Wenden, work for  
Catholicism, Livonia, 4:7217  
Schiedam, Netherlands, manufacture of bed-  
tick, 17th cent., 3:8850  
Schiffer, Eugen, *Die deutsche Justiz*, analysis, 1:  
2257  
Schiller, Friedrich: changing conception of,  
1:7114; youth, 1:8375  
Schilling, Baron M. F., diary (1915-16), 2:  
10333  
Schillinger, Ensign William, military diary  
(1812), 4:14835  
Schinkel, Karl Friedrich, plan for Royal Li-  
brary, Berlin, Germany, 4:7460  
Schinz, *The idea of Jean Jacques Rousseau, an  
essay of a new interpretation*, critique, 2:  
16715  
Schippel, Max: colonial theory, 2:16472;  
place in labor movement, 1:1270  
Schlegel, August Wilhelm: attitude toward  
Catholicism, 1:2926; on Frederick the  
Great, 4:13080  
Schlegel, Friedrich von: conception of middle  
ages, 4:7077; Persian studies, 2:2530;  
philosophy (1804-06), 3:457; refuge in  
Catholicism and Indicism, 3:2366  
Schleiermacher, Friedrich D. E.: idea of reli-



- gion, 4:5280; preaching, Christ in, 4: 20300; system of ethics, 1:7784
- Schlesinger-Weber case, railway bandits (1926), Germany, 1:759
- Schleswig: agricultural development, 4:11223; northern, 4:13098; peasants and fishermen, 4:9390; plebiscite, 3:12827; problem in contemporary Europe, 2:8258
- Schleswig-Holstein: archives, 2:396; crime, and illegitimacy, 3:18223; historical study, 4:16450
- Schlieffen plan: and Belgian neutrality, 4: 5571; failure, reason, 3:17195; modified by Moltke, 2:7747
- Schloezer, Kurd von, diplomatic career, 19th cent., 1:2932
- Schlosser, F. C., characteristics, 4:16445
- Schmalenbach, theory of rationalization, 1: 7332
- Schmidt, Charles Eugene, at sieges of Besançon and Faucogney, 3:3891
- Schmidt, W. W.: culture cycles, application to philology, 2:11170; *The origin and growth of religion: facts and theories* (rev.), 4: 10698
- Schmidt-Ott, Friedrich, eastern European studies, 3:13706
- Schmitt, B. E., *The Coming of the War*, 3: 10856; 4:630, 7572, 18339
- Schmitt, Carl: constitutional theory, 3:6034; 4:13596; *Verfassungslehre* (rev.), 2:8135, 8139; 3:1199
- Schmoller, Gustav von, income concept, 2: 7749
- Schnabel, Paul, *Berosos und die babylonisch-hellenistische Literatur*, criticism, 1:4912
- Schnaebelle affair, history, 1:980
- Schneider, Euloge, in Alsace, 4:18192
- Schnell, Joseph, burgo-master of Endsche, Bulgaria, 3:2410
- Schnitzler, Arthur, military censorship, 3: 3953
- Schnürer, Gustav, *Kirche und Kultur im Mittelalter* (rev.), 4:2024
- Schober, Johann, policies, 3:1282
- Schönhengst, Czechoslovakia, German language island, 2:1265
- Schöppin, Johann Daniel, correspondence with Herberst on *Historia Zaringo-Badensis*, 4:18221
- Schofield Memorial, Harvard, modern Icelandic literature, 4:546
- Scholarios see Gennadius II
- Scholarships: for children, 2:958; effect on make-up of student body, 3:3344; U. S., 4:10414
- SCHOLASTICISM**
- Abelard see Abelard
- aesthetics, theory, 3:5278
- Albertus Magnus see ALBERTUS MAGNUS
- Alexander of Hales see Alexander of Hales
- Alexander, Master, *Quaestiones*, 4:10926
- Algazel, influence, 2:3982
- Anselm of Laon see Anselm of Laon
- attitude toward riches, 4:7193
- Augustine, St., and Book of Sentences, 4: 329
- Averroism, opponents, 3:3713, 3714
- baptism, child, and faith, 2:5899
- Bartholomew de Medina and the origins of probabilism, 3:6898, 6904
- beatific vision, 9th cent., 2:11307
- Bernard, St., on riches and work, 2:1267
- Bonaventura see Bonaventura
- Campanella, character of work, 3:3691
- Christian compared with Mohammedan, 1: 960
- colonial colleges, 4:18323
- conception and fulfillment of actions, stages, 2:5911
- controversies reflected in Walther von der Vogelweide, 2:3976
- doctrine of faith and knowledge, Anselm of Canterbury, 2:12617
- Doering's *Sentence* commentary, 3:6920
- Duns Scotus see DUNS SCOTUS
- epistemology of Thomas of Strasbourg, 3: 5175
- Fishacre's life and writings, 3:6927
- Franciscan: Germany, 3:15169; monastery, Miltenberg a. M. (1743-1807), 3:2293
- Geoffrey of Monmouth, meaning of work, 2: 8998
- Gilbert de la Poirée, teachings, 3:13542
- God: doctrine of knowledge, 2:14151; proofs for existence of, controversy, 3: 5170
- Gottschalk, writings discovered, 4:12871 in harmony with mysticism, 1:957
- historical development, 1:8190
- Hubertus, *Summa theologiae*, 2:7501
- influence on modern thought, 1:1742
- introduced to Eastern Church by Demetrius Cydonés, 14th, 15th cent., 1:2757
- Jacopo Capocci da Viterbo's doctrine, 3: 3708
- John of Salisbury, 2:270
- just price, theory, 2:9007
- Langton, Stephen see LANGTON, Stephen
- Le Roy, Edouard, 4:3782; problem of God, 3:18700
- MSS finds, 3:13541
- metaphysics, age, 13th cent., 3:5192
- Neckham, Alexander, in England, 4:14527
- Nicholas of Cusa see Nicholas of Cusa
- Ockham, life, teaching and influence, 3: 18628
- Olivi: *Questiones in secundum librum Sententiarum*, 2:2350; *Sentence* commentary, 3: 8766
- Paris, France, before Peter Lombard, 4: 324
- Parva naturalia*, medieval Latin versions, 4:20158
- Peter Lombard see PETER LOMBARD
- Petrus Manducator, researches on, 4:341
- Philip, Chancellor, influence on pre-Thomist theologians, 3:8771
- possession in post-Tridentine theology, 3: 2303
- probabilism, analysis, 3:18626
- Prosper of Aquitaine, first medieval representative of Augustinianism, 2:7495
- Prosper de Reggio Emilia, and Vatican Latin MS (1086), 1:939
- Quodlibet* of Nicholas of Lyra, 3:3718
- rational soul, origin, Dante and Albertus Magnus, 3:15179
- reality and intelligence, 3:3843
- renaissance, 2:5981
- Richard of Knapwell, bibliography, 2:5903
- Rougier on neo-scholasticism, 1:8283
- Scotus Erigena, translator of Dionysius, 4: 14552
- Siger de Brabant: doctrine and unpublished works, 3:5186; *Quaestiones*, new finds, 3: 16848
- in sociology and political science, criticism of E. K. Winter, 3:19663
- Speculum Virginum*, 1:958
- state, theory, 4:10016
- teachers, famous, surnames and titles, 2: 1253
- Thomas Aquinas see THOMAS AQUINAS
- Thomism: and Dante, 3:248; definition of law, 3:12023; return to, 19th cent., 2: 7560; revival, Naples, Italy (1830), 3: 18713; social basis, 4:344; and society, 3: 16841
- treatise, 14th cent., 4:10966
- Wyclif's theology, 3:6930
- School of Topography, Military Geographical Institute, Florence, Italy, 4:14220
- School of American Research, Archaeological Institute of America (1928), 2:2196
- SCHOOLS** see also EDUCATION; JUNIOR COLLEGES; names of colleges, schools, universities; UNIVERSITIES
- accredited, U. S., 1:7845; 3:6446
- achievement: age and school progress, 2: 16843; and athletics, high schools, 4: 10405; and delinquency, 4:15743, 19180; and economic status, 4:17520; effect of broken home, 4:8505; and interests, high school students, 3:13031; and radio, 3: 6455; and social status, Germany, 3: 1670
- activity schools, Hawaii, 2:16864
- administration: Germany, 4:21986; U. S., 3:11392
- age, leaving, Great Britain, 3:7998, 12922
- Ashland Normal School, Oregon (1869-1930), 3:17173
- Boarding School for Nobles, Parma, Italy (1601), 4:14570
- buildings, U. S.: modern trends, 2:8579; problems, national advisory council, 4: 1289; survey, Warwick, Rhode Island, 3: 14434
- Catholic, Lowell, Massachusetts, 4:13009
- centers, Washington, U. S., 3:8231
- changes, recent, 2:16848
- city, business administration weak, 2:12091
- classes, problems of egotism, 4:4648
- clinics, child, 3:16382
- colonial: Germany, 3:8245; Martinique, 2:11524
- Constantinople, Turkey, French schools for Levantine languages, 1:2949
- continuation, training of unemployed, New York, New York, 4:1487
- cooperation with settlements, 3:16393
- cooperative, 2:16846
- correlation of school and university, England, 2:30
- Czech, in Moravia-Silesia, 4:13094
- disciplinary, 2:16863
- English history, neglect in U. S. schools, 1: 1837
- enrollment, prediction, Kentucky, U. S., 4: 19357
- equipment, modern, 4:4652
- experimental, Chile, 3:13087
- field, for immigrants, California, U. S., 3: 19751
- finance legislation, U. S. (1929), 2:16553
- folk high schools: Brunnsvik, Sweden, 3: 16157; Denmark, 3:8248; 4:12331
- Franciscan, Halberstadt, Germany, history, 1:6148
- French lycées, curriculum (1802-09), 2: 11410
- German, in Czechoslovakia, 4:8575
- Griffith Jones' schools, Wales (1738-61), 3: 16'55
- Health**, 2:2080, 7236
- activity, U. S. (1930), 3:18261
- adequacy, 2:9852
- Buenos Aires, Argentina, 2:5538
- Canada, 2:7230
- Chile, 2:7234
- Cleveland, Ohio, 1:11083
- function, 3:3204
- medical service, organization, 3:16418
- nursing, U. S.: 2:8706; Nebraska, 1:4678
- organization, Cuba, 2:1560
- physicians, functions, 3:4843
- program, Albany, New York, 2:13803
- recreational homes, Germany, 3:1793
- Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 2:5530
- Rome, Italy, 2:5539
- sanitary conditions, Canada, 1:11004
- South America, 2:5537
- U. S., 2:2031
- Uruguay: 2:5543; vaccination against diphtheria, 2:15623
- ventilation: 1:4675; 2:5467, 7228; Syracuse, New York, 3:1794
- Hebrew in, colonial America, 4:11143
- high: and colleges, lack of coordination, 2: 9721; deans of girls, personnel study, 2: 10981; sociology in, 2:5593
- higher, Jewish, Germany, 3:16947
- illumination, studies, 2:9717
- Irish charter schools, 4:7407
- Italian, Tunisia, 3:13007
- Jeanes School, Kabete, Kenya, 2:10969
- Jewish: Palestine, 4:5310; Vitebsk (1849-63), 2:15945
- laws: and German minority, Yugoslavia, 4: 2887; Yugoslavia, 3:1400
- maladjustment, as factor in juvenile delinquency, 2:9770
- marks, effect on child's personality, 3:10200
- Maryland, U. S., first uniform school system (1865-68), 4:5445
- Mennonite: attendance (1928), 2:8587; and colleges (1930-31), 4:5274; statistics (1929-30), 3:1662
- mental defectives, treatment, 2:5522
- mental hygiene in: general principles and results, 2:9839; high schools, survey methods, 3:3404; research, 3:18252
- military drill, 1:7714; 3:1659, 3142, 11385
- mission: German, South America, 3:11521; problems, Tanganyika, 3:10208
- national, Great Britain, 2:6917
- Negroes, U. S.: District of Columbia, 4: 13162; North, 1:3641; South, 1:3639, 3643
- New Orleans, Louisiana (1804-26), 4:610
- non-attendance, causes and remedies, 2: 15499
- normal, U. S., statistics (1927-28), 2:8591
- nursery: Detroit, Michigan, 2:9735; function, 1:9387; health, 1:2393; influence on village family life, 1:3712
- open air: 4:12957; Montevideo, Uruguay, 2: 15489
- organization, Poland, 2:5184
- parish, Germany, 3:17900
- physician and psychiatrist, relations, 4: 10479
- playgrounds, U. S., 4:10415
- Polish system (1830-31), 3:15444
- private: Savannah, Georgia (1733-1800), 4: 18324; secondary, under French Directory, 2:4217; state regulation, U. S., 4:8339
- psychiatry, role, 4:4723



## SCHOOLS (continued)

- public  
 early common, Washington, U. S., 3:520  
 Georgia, U. S., system, 4:18311  
 financing, U. S., 4:2917  
 fire insurance, economy in, U. S., 3:905  
 historical survey, Europe, 4:12959  
 legal authority, U. S., 4:8341  
 New England influence on Ohio, 3:15518  
 Poland, 4:21983; Poznań, (1806-15), 4:18229  
 reorganization, Great Britain, 3:16153  
 pupil-teacher relationship, 1:4715  
*Realschulen*, Germany, 2:5404  
 records: follow-up, Providence, Rhode Island, 2:3359; illness, 2:9724  
 recreation, 2:2081  
 and religion, France, 2:2020  
 rural: 1:728, 729; attendance, Ohio, U. S., 2:7147; financing, 1:1518; high schools, problems, U. S., 3:1660; planning, U. S., 3:11393; recent developments, 2:15490; ventilation, 2:5467  
 Samoyed, USSR, 3:8241  
 scientific, German, students from separated territories, 3:14624  
 secondary: accredited, list, U. S., 3:6446; and Catholic ideal, 3:1679; gifted children, 3:14620; Norway, 4:1484; public supported, Great Britain, 3:12923; rural, U. S., 3:1660; U. S. West (1890-1920), 4:16486; for women, France (1881-1931), 3:16987  
 sectarian, public aid, Great Britain, 4:13847  
 sex education, 1:7924; 2:7239  
 social work function, 3:13142  
 special: Germany (1780-1930), 4:5383; large cities, U. S., 3:14646  
 and taxes, Dutch East Indies, 3:6121  
 and teachers, Venice, Italy (1800), 3:15396  
 transportation cost, California, U. S., 3:7997  
 vacations, long vs. short, 2:16865  
 and vocational guidance, 2:16869  
*Volksschule*, Germany, origin, 2:12659  
 Schooneman, Petrus, exploration, Ecuador (1755), 1:2514  
 Schopenhauer, Arthur, in German literature, 3:15408  
 Schorlemer-Alft, Freiherr Burghard von, leader of German Center party, 3:5352  
 Schottlaender, Bendet, love letters, 4:2187  
 Schreiber, Émile, recollections of Franco-Prussian war, 4:5358  
 Schröder, Celso, description of São Gabriel, 19th cent., 4:18328  
 Schröter, Hans, criticism, 2:13390  
 Schubert, Hans von, historical work, 4:10755  
 Schücking, Lewin L., *The sociology of literary taste* (rev.), 4:1507  
 Schuecking, Walther, international law, master, 1:9242  
 Schulten, Adolf, *Numantia, die Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen* (1905-12) (rev.), 2:1194  
 Schultz, Henry: demand curves, criticized, 3:10863; elasticity of demand, criticized, 3:9204; statistical laws, criticized, 3:12266  
 Schumpeter, Josef: credit theory, 1:10437; economic development theory, criticized, 2:1439; marginal utility, theory, 1:1064; static equilibrium concept, 3:12274; theories, criticized, 2:1441; *Zur Soziologie des Imperialismus*, criticism, 2:767  
 Schurhammer and Voretzsch, *Ceylon zur Zeit des Königs Bhuvaneka Bāhu und Franz Xavers, 1539-1552* (rev.), 1:6026  
 Schurz, Carl: American career, 2:1399; and German Americans, 1:4101; letters (1841-1869), 1:8504; and Lodge, Henry Cabot (1884), 4:18260; work, 2:460  
 Schurz, Mrs. Carl, introduction of kindergarten, America, 3:2449  
 Schuster, income concepts, 2:7749  
*Schutzbund*, and *Heimwehr*, Austria, 2:11942  
 Schuyler county, New York, survey, 4:10398  
 Schuylkill river, Pennsylvania, culm waste, 2:1074  
 Schwabach, Paul von, letters, 2:2537  
 Schwabe, law, the lower the income the larger the proportion paid for rent, 3:2922  
 Schwanberg family, privileges granted to Haid (1263-1650), 3:18653  
 Schwarz, Ernest, of the Kalahari, letters from Senegal, 2:8808  
 Schwartzkoppen, V., on Dreyfus case, 4:3819  
 Schwechat, Austria, Merovingian cemetery, 2:8993  
 Schweidel, Joseph (Hungary), diary (1849), 2:4260  
 Schweinfurth, Welo expedition, Belgian Congo, 4:5437  
 Schweinitz, General Lothar von: letters, estimate of Bismarck, 1:8391; relations with Bismarck, 2:12824, 15971  
 Schweitzer, Albert, life and work, 4:16388  
 Schwendendorff family, trade activities in Leipzig and Mansfeld, 16th and 17th cent., 1:9847  
 Schwertfeger, Georg, poem on Swiss Brethren, 1:9901  
 Schwe-u-daung game sanctuary, upper Burma, 4:6891  
 SCIENCE see also names of sciences; SCIENCE, HISTORY OF  
 and art, differentiated, 2:12258; British Association for Advancement of Science, work, 3:19611; concept, function, 3:10352; and international relations, 3:14548; leadership, and religious leadership, 4:4645; organization and classification, 1:5758; popularization, 2:13742; prejudice, influence, 2:10986; and religion, controversy in America, role of James Woodrow, 4:20291; and religion, differences in language and philosophy, 3:6471; research, motives, 2:13818; science of, 4:7324; scientists, treatment of, USSR, 3:9910; social product, 4:8034; and superstition, 4:98; teaching, delinquent boys, 3:18187  
 SCIENCE, HISTORY OF see also names of sciences; SCIENCE  
 Albertus Magnus: 4:7194; scientific views, 4:16195; Egypt, 4:16193  
 Alexandria, Egypt, 3d cent. A.D., 3:15066  
 Al-Jāhiz, scientific method, 4:5075  
 Al ibn Yūnus, Moslem astrologer (d. 1009), 4:14471  
 alum mines and art of dyeing, Italy, 4:9119  
 apocryphal dialogue between Plato and Aristotle, medieval, 4:12822  
 apparatus of Dr. J. P. Joule, 4:18109  
 applied, bibliography, 4:2144  
 Arabic: introduction into Lorraine, 1:9756; 4:5078; medieval, contribution, 4:14598  
 Argentina, slow advance, 2:1428  
 Armenians in Byzantine, 3:13565  
 astrolabe, inventor, 4:5073, 5078  
 atoms, equal speed, in Epicureanism, 3:10591  
 Bacon, Francis see BACON, Francis  
 Bacon, Roger see Bacon, Roger  
 Barsanti, Eugenio Niccolò, in Belgium, 4:3745  
 beginnings, 4:1875  
 bestiary, medieval, 4:14469  
 bibliography, 2:14246; 3:16922; 4:5247, 12964  
 Borelli, Giovanni Alfonso, birthplace, 4:12809  
 Boyle, Robert, 2:2430  
 Brazil, colonial activities, 2:1427  
 Bulgarian achievements (1878-), 1:10248  
 Cagigal, Juan Manuel, work, 2:10315  
 calendar: Gallic, and Pliny, 4:14397; Indian, reform, 3:11926; Roman, background, 3:11923  
 Catholic church as patron of science, 1:8266  
 and the classics, 2:227  
*Collection académique*, 18th cent., 4:5243  
 compass, 19th cent. forgeries of Brunetoni  
 Latini's letters, 4:14465  
 conservation of energy, discovery of law, 2:4106  
 Cope, master naturalist, 3:13615  
 cosmography of Ravenna, text, 4:9117  
 Edison, work on incandescent lamps, 2:4098  
 Engelman, George, work, 2:10152  
 engineering: mechanical, U. S. (1880-1930), 3:15289; power, early evolution, 4:16202; works, ancient China, 3:15119  
 in English literature (1550-1650), 4:12817  
 epistemological criticism, France, 4:5349  
 evolution, doctrine, two Italian forerunners, 4:3748  
 exhibition of history of science, Florence, Italy, 3:2283  
 family, materials on, 4:12261  
 Galileo: Catholic attitude toward, 3:13509; trial, new light, 2:253; as writer, 4:10870  
 Gaultier letters to Rêaumur, 3:15290  
 and German romanticism, 4:7309  
 Gherardo, and Arabian literature at Toledo, Spain, 13th cent., 4:12830  
 Gilbert, Bacon, Galileo, Kepler, Harvey, Descartes, interrelationship, 4:9115  
 Goethe, and Darwin, 4:14627; as naturalist, 4:13087; as scientist, 4:20251  
 gravitation, law of, Bhattacharya discover instead of Newton, 4:20048  
 Greece, ancient: J. L. Heiberg, work, 1:1765; 3:16730; Ionian research in Homer, and influence, 4:14396; shortcomings, 3:16731  
 Guinand's letter on lenses, 3:3812  
 Haller, Albrecht von: as man of letters, 4:20250; religious conflict, 4:18115  
 Hargrave's work in aeronautics, 3:2286  
 Heraclitus as founder of empirico-physical method of research, 3:121  
 heredity, Aristotle's causal explanation, 4:14401  
 history of science or sciences? 3:7025  
 Hoppe, Edmund (1854-1928), 2:4105  
 ideas and technical vocabulary, 18th cent., 4:9255  
 Ilberg, Johannes, work, 3:6799  
 incunabula, gleanings, 4:10873  
 Indians, Guatemala, 3:18499  
 infinitesimal theory of ancient atomists, 4:19911  
 influence on English language and prose style, 17th cent., 3:3878; 4:20043  
 intellectual revolution, England, 19th cent., 1:6117  
 international congress, Science Museum, London, 3:18634  
 in Italy: 4:20044; publications, bibliography, 4:20243  
 Jabir ibn Hayyan, work, 3:11983  
 Jesuit missionaries, work, in China, 3:3984  
 Kries, Johannes von (1853-1928), 1:7045  
 land surveying, 2:2253  
 Lapidary of Alfonso X, 2:2315  
 Latin MSS, Vatican library, 2:3932  
 learned societies, Europe and America, 18th cent., 4:14613  
 Leeuwenhoek, work on microscope, 3:12069  
 Leonardo da Vinci: 2:309; and Cardan, 4:3626  
 and Lévy-Bruhl's philosophy, 3:8625  
 Lomonosov, Mikhailo Vasilevich, contribution, 4:5244  
 Lorraine as center of Arab influence, 1:9756; 4:5078  
 magnetic variation and Christopher Columbus, 4:20047  
 magnifying glasses, early, 2:3927  
 Malpighi, Marcello, 4:3749  
 Manfredi, Eustachio, 3:2349  
 Mansūr al-Kāmilī, work in Cairo mint, 4:304  
 Mascagni, Paolo, documents from prison, 4:3755, 3756  
 matter, ancient concepts, 4:16103  
 medallic illustrations, 1:7054; 3:10677  
 Michael Scot and alchemy, 2:3930  
 middle ages: prospectus for corpus, 3:10622; survey, 4:305  
 Mill, John Stuart, 4:18119  
 Montaigne, Michel, no role in development, 2:2321  
 Morocco, 11th-18th cent., 4:3754  
 Mutis, José Celestino, of Colombia, 18th cent., 4:18120  
 natural: essence of ancient, and modern biology, 4:12730; research method, ancient Greece, 4:1873; U. S., 4:2137  
 Newton, unpublished letter, 4:9260  
 Omar Khayyām, 2:3929  
 Oresme, Nicolas, 4:14461  
*The owl and the nightingale*, science and folklore, 4:17992  
 Palladius: Book XIV, 2:3820; *De medicina pecorum*, 2:3821; recovery of Book XIV, 2:3823  
 Paracelsus, physical science, 2:3925  
 Paschal and Academy of Paris, France, 3:350  
 and philosophy: Hegel to present, 4:20258; in Italy, 3:3810  
 Pliny and the Chaldeans, 2:8897  
 Polish Jews, 16th-17th cent., 2:2313  
 progress (1878-1928), 1:6084  
 Ptolemy, doctrine of harmony, 4:204  
 research and religion, 1:4578  
 Rittenhouse, David, 4:18110  
 Royal Society, satire of Shadwell, 2:348  
 scientific instruments, makers, 18th cent., 3:354  
 scientific method: and spirit, among Greeks, 2:5793; and teaching, criticism, 2:4099  
 scientists, London, England, 4:16374  
 Shapiro, Rabbi Nathan Note, 2:2313

- soil science, development, 3:16921  
 Spallanzani, Lazzaro, work, 2:5957  
 stereochemistry and Pasteur's law, early research, 4:18118  
 substances, analysis, among ancients, 3:8626  
 survey, 1:9874; 4:11093  
 teaching, 2:9892  
 technology, survey, 2:15698  
 Timoleon, François, Abbé de Choisy, work, 4:18116  
 transmutation, Helvetius and Spinoza, 4:20256  
 USSR, contemporary development, 2:3497  
 Vergil, Polydore, *De inventioribus rerum*, 4:12812  
 Washington, George, member of American Academy, 4:18308  
 Watt, James, life, 2:4100  
 Wedgewood, Josiah, work, 3:12071  
 weighing machines, 4:2134  
 Winthrop, John, Jr., work, U. S., 1:1760  
 Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory, Northwestern university, U. S., 2:11004  
**SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT** *see also* BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION; EFFICIENCY; FATIGUE; LABOR PRODUCTIVITY; LABOR RELATIONS; MANAGEMENT; PERSONNEL; RATIONALIZATION; STANDARDIZATION; WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE; WASTE and administration, 2:1576  
 bonus *see* WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE, Bonus  
 coal mining, Germany, 1:1912  
 difficulties, Italy, 2:10553  
 and economic planning, 4:15004, 20959  
 extension to more than one enterprise? 3:17400  
 forging, two shift systems, effect on worker, 3:17714  
 Fourth International Congress, 2:9395  
 Gantt chart, Russian plant, 4:2503  
 Hills Brothers Company, U. S., 4:9670  
 and industrial psychology, 3:998, 15721  
 institutes for, Poland, France, Czechoslovakia, 2:10424  
 Japan, progress, 2:9249  
 labor's principles, 2:11839  
 and labor relations, 1:3231  
 mining industry, Germany, 3:11136  
 motion picture, use: 3:2849, 2857, 2861;  
 time studies, 3:2671, 2681  
 moulding machine, Frankfurt, a. M., Germany, 3:1053  
 movement study, packing, 3:9374  
 need, France, 3:10981  
 personnel functions, 2:6590  
 practice and work speed studies, 3:12567  
 principles, 4:2502  
 problems, and mergers, 1:8733  
 public utility, 1:7577  
 publishing and printing, 2:10417  
 and rationalization, 1:8725  
 retail grocery, 2:4599  
 rubber plantations, French Indo-China, 3:681  
 social effects, Italy, 3:2850  
 statistical department, 3:4899  
 and statistics, 4:5721  
 sulphur mines, Sicily, 3:18972  
 Switzerland, 2:559  
 Taylor's system, 2:13115  
 Taylorism and Fayolism, 2:10436  
 telephone service, 2:14628  
 time study: advantages, 1:8728; effect, 1:7509; labor cost reduction, 1:477; principles, 4:7928; principles and analysis, 3:5941; punched cards as aid in studying, 4:8713; refuse collection, 2:5215; retail stores, 4:11630; standards, 2:9413; and workers' consent, 4:15211  
 and unemployment, Germany, 3:11181  
 works transport, 3:9378  
 Scientific method: government, 3:1185; in historical study of science, 4:7324; municipal government, 2:11979; in sociology, 4:10502, 17600  
**SCIENTIFIC PROPERTY** *see* PROPERTY  
 Sicily isles, capture by Blake (1651), 4:493  
 Scipio, Publius Cornelius: camps, 2:1194;  
 career, analogy with Francis Bacon, 1:8232; and Hannibal, 4:256; Stoicism and principate, 2:5848  
 Scipios, in Cretan inscription, 1:8117  
 Scolari, Filippo: influence of John Hunyadi, 4:5185; and Machiavelli's *Mandragola*, 2:11355  
 Scot, Eupham, and John Johnstone, 2:16014  
**SCOTLAND** *see also* Caledonia; ENGLAND; GREAT BRITAIN  
 Agriculture, 2:14501  
 Agricultural Holdings Act, 4:15507  
 Berwick, Roxburgh, and Selkirk, 4:14238  
 census of (1913, 1925), 1:7264  
 cooperation, 3:1133  
 crofting problem (1790-1883), 2:5993  
 education and research, 4:18973  
 future, 3:18899  
 investigations, 2:16094  
 labor, use of surplus, 3:17270  
 land: settlement, 4:20836; survey, 3:5587  
 literary contributions: (1697-1790), 3:18752; 18th cent. author, 4:20337  
 livestock: 3:9270, 18742; distribution, 2:4450  
 milk marketing, 1:8614  
 pasture extension, 3:10396  
 production (1925), 1:10200  
 profits, 3:18921; 4:13235  
 survey, 3:5586, 9248, 18906  
 types, Highland districts, 4:59  
 Archaeology  
 art and antiquities, 3:10628  
 beaker, neolithic, 1:3868  
 brochs, 3:16655  
 hog-back stones, 3:3547  
 Lurs, ecclesiastical remains, 1:3988  
 Orkney relics, 1:3989  
 Roman finds, 4:17890  
 sinners' stone, 4:2061  
 stone age village, Orkney, 3:16654  
 stones, sculptured, 3:13574  
 survey, 1:876  
 banks, recent progress, 1:8893  
 Commerce  
 coal combination (1790), 2:7583  
 herring export, 4:1700  
 meat trade, position, 4:9602  
 traders in Sweden, 1:5059  
 cooperation, marketing: eggs, 1:10579; wool, milk, and meat, 2:10488  
 crime, juvenile, 1:4708  
 Culture  
 architecture, domestic, 16th-18th cent., 2:4115  
 deer cults, Caledonian, 4:16044  
 folklore, 3:15010  
 illuminated MSS, Glasgow, 4:5179  
 language: question, medieval, 4:18057;  
 transition from Norse to Lowland Scotch, Shetland, 2:7403  
 defense, recruiting (1793-94), 4:11165  
 Economic conditions and resources  
 coal fields, 1:7352  
 history, bibliography, 3:18740  
 surveys, national, 3:10397  
 Education  
 Edinburgh Ladies' College (1694-), 4:7384  
 history teaching in universities, 3:16956  
 Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, history, 3:16920  
 foreign relations, France, 4:13029  
 forestry: 4:18417; Lewis and Harris, 4:10648  
 Geography  
 Edinburgh, 4:57, 19558  
 French cosmographers and navigators, 2:5602  
 land reclamation, Forth valley, 1:4831  
 map, Shetland, 3:6591  
 place names, Canisbay, Caithness, 4:9200  
 Rossshire, southwestern (1800-1929), 3:10395  
 St. Kilda, Outer Hebrides, 3:16574  
 Scattald marches of Yell, Shetland, boundaries (1667), 4:9325  
 soils, 1:4832  
 government: local, act (1929), 3:17951;  
 parliaments under Edward I, 1:941  
 Health  
 administration, 2:13575  
 Dundee doctors, 16th cent., 3:2175  
 public, Highlands and islands sections, 3:16168  
 History  
 chemistry, contributions to, 3:5267  
 Colonsay, Lord, and his island, 18th cent., 3:15332  
 Company of Scotland, founders, 17th cent., 1:4026  
 Craigmillar castle, 4:1989  
 David I, work, 4:376  
 Dutch whalers at Orkney and Shetland (1732-89), 4:9319  
 football (1424-1815), 4:2195  
 forfeiture and grant during English occupation, 4:16282  
 Gordon Highlanders at Loss, 3:15554  
 Grange, Lady, imprisonment, 4:14706  
 Highland clans, southern origins, 4:16275  
 Jacobites and French privateers, 18th cent., 3:13643  
 Ker, Lady Janet, armorial tombstone (1596), 1:4007  
 legal history, need for, 3:5244  
 Maitland, Lady Jean, correspondence (1703-68), 3:12117  
 St. Madoes and its clergymen, 1:4027  
 students at Louvain university, and culture diffusion, 15th cent., 1:4004  
 Viking traditions, 3:8807  
 Industry, hydroelectric: development, potential, 4:1698; Lochaber project, 3:10950  
 Justice  
 criminal courts, organization and procedure, 1:6620  
 two criminal sentences (1707), 2:14276  
 Crown as litigant, 1:1424  
*ius primae noctis*, 3:8820  
 police: administration, 3:18004; early, 2:15955  
 labor, miners, organization, 1:10491  
 Law  
 Balfour, *Practicks*, 4:18088  
 combination, trade union, 2:4834  
 desuetude, 4:8304  
 English assimilation, 4:21463  
 Migration  
 causes (1815-1929), 3:4784  
 to Darien, Central America, 4:5556  
 "Irish" monks, 4:10929  
 to New Jersey, eastern, reasons, 1:7720  
 mining, coal, and iron industry, 1:6850  
 Political parties and politics  
 Ballot Act (1872), 4:15397  
 dominion status, movement, 1:10701  
 National party, purposes, 1:1399  
 nationalist movement, 1:7704  
 Religion  
 church and state, settlement of relations, 2:6702  
 counter-Reformation, 3:15165; 4:14521  
 Presbyterians, displacement of Episcopalians, 1:975  
 Quietist influences, 17th cent., 3:16936  
 spiritual authority, 4:3770  
 survey, 3rd-16th cent., 3:8772  
 theological learning, 17th cent., 4:3662  
 research, archaeology, summary, 1:6868  
 Social conditions, problems, and adjustments  
 Aberdeenshire, 18th cent., 3:8927  
 blind, treatment, 1:772  
 community organization, program, 4:15766  
 crippled children, Edinburgh center, 4:15784  
 drunkenness and crime, 1:7876  
 poor relief, legislation, 2:6928  
 taxation: income, on accumulations, 4:8279; land valuations, early, 4:18089  
 Scott, George, journey to America (1841), 4:18143  
 Scott, Sir Walter: apology for, 1:8298; connection with Canada, 4:505; and parliament house, 4:18154; and University of Edinburgh, Scotland, 4:14692  
 Scottish Covenanters, settlement at Port Royal, 1:10055  
 Scranton, Pennsylvania, industrial integrity, 1:1640  
 Scripps, John Locke, supporter of Lincoln, 3:10854  
*Scriptores historiae augustae*, Rabbinic parallels, 2:15855; 3:2140, 5125; 4:3605  
 Scriptorium, history, 3:18633  
*Scriptum de fide*, Franciscus Junius (1566), 2:14219  
 Scriptures (*see also* names of scriptures), as inspiration in world religions, 4:14643  
 Scrope, George Poulett, English economist, 2:6157  
 Scruggs, William Lindsay, diplomatic career, 1:2997  
 Seudder, Vida D., activities, 3:19480  
 Scuderi, Francesco Maria, prophylaxis against small-pox, 3:2285  
**SCULPTURE, HISTORY OF** *see also* ARCHAEOLOGY; ARCHITECTURE; ART; ART, HISTORY OF  
 alabaster carvings, England, 4:20062  
 Alexandrian, characteristics, 1:2642  
 Amenhotep IV-Akhenaton, bas reliefs, 2:15820



## SCULPTURE, HISTORY OF (continued)

- American, contemporary, 2:7170  
 aniconic form of Amon in Egypt, 2:3830  
 animal representations: neolithic, Japan, 3:10485; from royal tombs, Ur, 3:113  
 arch: of Constantine, head of Antoninus Pius, 4:16110; triumphal, origin, 4:12741  
 archaic: alleged group, 3:3614; goddess and child, from Lokroi, 3:2047; Hermes head, from Kyparissia, 3:16739; statues, Thera, 4:4984; urn, Tarquinia, 4:180  
 Artemis of Lateran, 4:10795  
 Artemis Rospigliosi, date, 2:12558  
 Artemisium statues, 3:11934  
 and Asiatic history, 4:1889  
 athletes, representation, 4:16117  
 Attio art, figures in (540-490), 2:12568  
 ancient Babylonian, 3:11933; 4:19919  
 Bantu (Africa), 2:3697  
 Bregno, Lorenzo, marble relief, Budapest, 2:3951  
 bronze: candelabra base from Roman North Africa, 1:8073; statue of Bes, Egypt, 4:3524; statue of boy, from Pompeii, 3:134; statue of cake carrier, Egypt, 2:14052; statuette, Greece, ancient, 1:6928; statuette of Heracles, 3:5056; statuette of Khonsersais, 2:14048; youth from Marathon, 3:3621  
 bronzes: ancient, restoration, 4:10787; two Greek, 4:12735  
 Buddha, legend representation: 4:12795; oldest, Munich, Germany, 4:215; statues, Jálalaksana on, criticism of Foucher's theory, 1:8089  
 Buddhist: caves of Ching Ho valley, 2:2326; from India, 3:3825; statue from China, 4:14498; tile relief of a bodhisattva, 1:4016  
 Burgundy, medieval, 4:5083  
 bust from Siena, pseudo-Seneca, 4:19918  
 Chinese: 7th cent. example, 2:2329; delimiting questions, 2:3949; monuments, two, 2nd cent. A.D., 3:5058; Sirén collection in Pennsylvania Museum, 1:4940  
 of Cicero, 4:12740  
 classical: miscellaneous, 3:123; representing Jews, 4:3563  
 clay figurines, Babylonia, 4:3531  
 from Cluny, France, 2:15872  
 color in Corinth sculpture, 1:168  
 Daidalos, Greek artist, 4:7114  
 Daphne, Graeco-Roman and oriental representations, 2:12563  
 Delphi sculptures, 2:3787  
 drapery, Athena Parthenos, recurring theme, 3:16735  
 Egypt, ancient: characteristics, 1:1686; lion-figures, survival, 4:9000; two Middle Kingdom statues, 3:6768  
 England: (1500-1730), 3:15296; Beauchamp Chapel, Warwick, 1:6960; carved stones, Breedon-on-the-Hill, 1:6961  
 Etruscan: influence on Rome, 1:1677; Latin, bibliography, 2:5799; terra-cotta, 4:14412  
 figural images on Benin teeth, 4:20063  
 figurines, female, ancient, North America, 1:5945  
 fresco of Virgin at Graz, Austria, 4:10906  
 frontality, 4:10789  
 funerary, Tarentum, 3:18577  
 glyphs, Maya (Central America), 1:2597  
 goddess between horsemen as mirror support, 3:126  
 Gothic: beginnings, 3:3678; early, Germany, 4:3646; French, 12th-13th cent., 4:5088; Pomerania, 4:10883  
 Graces, three nude, descent, 3:3616  
 Graeco-Egyptian statue, east Africa, 4:19921  
 grave stones, New England, U.S., 1:10041  
 Greece, ancient: 4th cent. B.C., 1:2643; Aphaea, temple, 1:5984; Asia Minor, 4:211; beginnings, 3:12739; catalogue, 3:8641; colored sculpture of Corinth, 1:168; lion heads from Sicily, 3:131; marble head of woman, Leningrad, 2:12566; marble relief, Metropolitan Museum, New York, 1:7464; and Near East, 3:2051; Nike parapet, composition, 4:1882; originality, 4:14406; Piraeus finds, 4:165; recent exhibition at Messina, 2:2261; and Roman, Constantinople, 4:3564; statues from the sea, 2:15814; treasury of Siphnians at Delphi, low and high relief, 3:16736; tridimensional problem, 1:8087; 3:16737  
 grotesque in church art, 4:10886  
 grapes, three, from Carlsberg gallery, Copenhagen, 3:132  
 Hercules: of Alcalá la Real, Spain, 3:8635; head from Capitoline, Rome, 4:3543  
 herms of Delos gymnasium, idealized portraits, 3:6834  
 Hittite influence, 3:8639  
 human figures without mouths, 4:5087  
 idols, ancient, Mexico, 4:19703  
 India: delimiting questions, 2:3949; iconography of gods, 1:2641; influence on triumphal designs, 1:4894  
 Italian candelabrum, 12th cent., 1:8161  
 ivory, Gothic, in Lund, Sweden, 4:320  
 Japan, 3:12072  
 Jesus, so-called statue, 3:3617  
 Johnson, B. W., U.S., 2:438  
 Kleobis and Biton relief, 1:7446  
 Lombard, 12th cent., 4:16212  
 Madrid *Pherecydes*, replica, Capitoline Museum, 4:3544  
 Makara, India, 3:12076  
 Malatia, new finds, 1:9664  
 marriage scene, Roman sarcophagus, 3:16796  
 Mars from Todi, Greek traditions, 1:7443  
 Maya (Mexico and Central America): old empire, two pieces, 4:20060; and Toltec, Mexico, 3:11845  
 Medici, tombs, interpretation, 1:8162  
 Mexico, recent finds, 4:1764  
 monsters with organs in common, ancient art, 3:3615  
 Morel, Jacques, 15th cent., 4:5089  
 Moukhtar, renaissance in Egypt, 4:3760  
 Nahr el-Kelb, lion pedestal, 4:12736  
 neolithic, 4:14297  
 Niccolò, life and work, 3:10631  
 Pallava, head-offering, 4:10800  
 Parthenon, Athens: fragments, Vatican, 4:166; frieze, origin, 3:16738; west pediment, 3:3618  
 Père Lachaise cemetery, monuments, 3:8886  
 Persian: Islamic stucco, 4:19927; Sassanian, 1:6929; old steatite relief, 2:14050  
 plastic figures from Ctesiphon, 3:5057  
 Polish, Cracow school, 18th cent., 3:5273  
 primitive, west Africa, 4:8918  
 Ream, Vinnie (Mrs. Richard Hoxie), work, 3:3817  
 Riemenschneider, Tilman, 4:12845  
 rock engraving, North Africa, 3:18510  
 Romanesque (France), attempts to represent motion, 1:6013  
 Rome: ancient, busts, two, at Cremona, Italy, 3:8627; ancient, female portrait head, 4th cent., 1:3913; Gaul, 2:2260; influence, on India, 4:214; monuments, collection of photographs, by Ashmole, 2:2258; late, portrait, 4:10796; relief, sacrifice of cattle, 4:167; statue in Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, France, 1:4937; Zeus head, Villa Borghese, Rome, 4:5010; Zichy Zeus, 1st cent., 1:6949  
 Roubiliac, life and work, 3:5271  
 Russia, 2:973  
 Sardis, lion group, 4:5012  
 Saxon and Norman, Durham, England, 4:7170  
 Scotland, ancient, 3:13574  
 Siam, 3:361  
 Sicily, ancient, 3:8634  
 spurious and genuine finds, 2:207  
 Stanton of Holborn, work, 2:10154  
 statues: of Livia from Pompeii, 4:19925; in precious metals, significance in emperor worship, 4:16121; Vilna, Poland, Caucasian, 4:10783; Zeus, found near Artemision (1928), 1:9687  
 statuette: of Artemis Ephesia, in possession of Robert Mond, 4:19922; warrior, found at Pherae, 3:124; of youth, hellenistic period, 4:164  
 stele of Philis, from Thasos, 4:19920  
 stone, Iberian, 2:11245  
 Suffolk, England, church carving, 4:10903  
 Sumerian: Copenhagen, Denmark, 3:11932; finds at Ur, 1:9660, 9661; old statuette from Egypt, 4:1885; and new Gudea statues, 3:11937; 4:8964  
 Syrian god on camel back, 3:16751  
 Talim from Assur, 2:8886  
 Tanagra statuette, 3:6807  
 Tell-Halaf, upper Mesopotamia, 3:3596  
 terracotta relief, death of Humbaba, 2:8889  
 tetrarchs, images, and Roman portraits, 4:209  
 torso from Belvedere, 3:5055  
 Trajan's *Portus Romae*, necropolis, excavations, 4:16111  
 Venus de Milo, arms, 1:9685  
 votive relief of Mondragone, 2:1154  
 wise and foolish virgins of Magdeburg, original position, 3:6884  
 wood, Peru, 3:11885  
 Yugoslav sovereigns on Dalmatian monuments, 4:10896  
 Zeus temple at Olympia, 2:14051  
 Scutage, origin, incidence, and purpose, 4:9207  
 Scythia, archaeology: harness ornaments, 3:6689; Salgótarján, Czechoslovakia, 3:6685  
 Scythians, past and present, 2:2301  
 Sea (see also names of seas), in folklore, Orissa, India, 3:8584; medieval legal conception, 4:16293  
 Sea power: Entente, and League of Nations, 3:3281; future, 2:10894; ancient Rome, 3:2146  
 Seadromes, floating island, status, 4:22126  
 Seaford, England, port, changes, 3:14878  
 Seal of the faith (Armenian anthology), citations from Greek fathers, 1:3977  
 Sealand, ancient Arabia: 4:12767; extent, 3:4937  
 Sealing industry: Alaska (1929), 3:725; Canada, past and present, 4:14265; Morzhovets island, Siberia, 4:7033; Newfoundland, 2:103; Tasmania (1791), 3:16968  
 Sealsfield, Charles, conception of Americanism, 4:2249  
 SEAMEN  
 census, Great Britain, 4:11769  
 draft conventions, International Labour Organization, 1:5693  
 hours of labor, International Labour Conference, 3:6315  
 injuries, legal adjustment, U.S., 3:7980  
 insurance: accident, Norway, 1:8882; against captivity or shipwreck, Netherlands, 17th cent., 3:5334; incapacity, 3:10736  
 international conference, 3rd, and Fascists, 2:13293  
 sickness: care, 3:13177; merchant marine, Italy, 4:9901  
 social hygiene, 2:8720  
 venereal disease, 2:15561; 4:3215  
 SEARCH AND SEIZURE  
 African slave trade, British right, 2:10312  
 U.S., 2:3068, 3170  
 and administration of criminal justice, 3:7811  
 of automobile without warrant, 2:15084  
 developments, 1:3328  
 evidence justifying, 2:8204  
 illegal, 1:7616  
 legality, tests, 4:10040  
 probable cause, 4:18882  
 prohibition enforcement: 1:9111; and warrants, 3:9787  
 search without warrant as incident to lawful arrest, 3:4508  
 unreasonable, Illinois, 4:21522  
 waiver of guarantee, 2:10709  
 wire tapping, 1:3336, 3339  
 Seashore tests, musical talent, reliability, 4:14118  
 SEASONAL VARIATIONS  
 banking, Finland, 4:11686  
 beef prices, Great Britain, 2:4435  
 business activity: 4:11746; remedy, 1:2082  
 calculation: 1:3784; 4:8701, 12421; adjustment for secular trend, 3:8372; bank clearings study (1875-1914), 2:16282; 3:935; discount rates, 2:12330; economic series, Germany, 1:4794; interpolation method, 4:8700; mathematical theory, 3:16479; moving average, 1:19; rectilinear and logarithmic trends, 1:9533; thirteen-month-ratio-first difference method, 1:18; variant difference method, 2:3490, 12329; weekly, 3:11700; 4:22473  
 construction industry: causes, 4:743; Poland, 3:13905  
 elimination: 1:801; bank debits, U.S. (1919-31), 3:18324; economic data, 2:3492; from unemployment percentage, 3:18327  
 foreign trade, Poland, 3:15889  
 indirect expenses, 3:19025  
 and public works, 2:2990  
 Seasongood, Murray, mayor of Cincinnati, Ohio, 1:5596  
 Seattle, chief of Suquamish, Washington, U.S., 4:5441  
 SEATTLE, Washington  
 commerce: 4:19666; Dutch East Indies, 3:17483  
 mayor elected, 4:18959  
 municipal light system: plant, 4:6416; politics, 4:1200



- name, 4:5441  
real estate, urban, mountain-moving, 3: 2596  
suicide, analysis, 3:8307  
traffic: hazardous locations, 4:8325; pedestrian, regulation, 4:2953  
unemployment survey, 1:1292  
watershed controversy, 4:19096  
Sébastiani, General, minister of foreign affairs and ambassador to London, England, 3: 444  
Sebou basin, Morocco, geography, 4:72  
**SECOND INTERNATIONAL** *see also* Labour and Socialist International (1923-28), 2:16399; agricultural program, 1: 5497; Bolshevik-Menshevik split, 4:7478; composition and activities, 1:7492; conference on emigration and immigration, 1:5744; emancipation of women, 1:8998; ideas refuted by Third International, 2:5016; and minorities, 2:12181; problems and policies, 2:16399; theorists on colonial problem, 2: 16472  
**SECRET SOCIETIES** *see also* names of societies, e.g., FREEMASONRY  
Africa, 2:2014; agricultural, Gonave island, West Indies, 3:8535; American Indians, 2: 7714; Birgo (Africa), 3:11898; ceremonies and functions in primitive society, 1:9619; children, French Sudan, 4:17841; functions, 3:10192; importance for Latin-American independence, 2:11521; Luba tribe (Africa), 3: 8551; *Mani*, Zande (Sudan), 4:19784; medicine, New Mexico, U. S., 3:11880; in revolution of Milan (1814), 2:387; in Serbia prior to World War, 2:11531; state supervision, validity, U. S., 1:10678; in U. S. Northwest, 2:2597; 3:9121; voodoo (Haiti), 1:9620  
Secularism: problem for church, 3:8898; religions, India, 3:8272  
**SECURITIES** *see also* Blue sky legislation; BONDS; INVESTMENT TRUSTS; INVESTMENTS; STOCK DIVIDENDS; STOCK EXCHANGE; STOCKS  
banks for deposit and transfer of, Germany, 3:2810  
bonds vs. stocks: 2:2905, 2908; long term investment, Germany, 4:13434; vs. preferred stocks, 4:15169; U. S., 1:5401; 3: 11117  
boom, Great Britain (1928), 4:5913  
characteristics, French, 2:14829  
convertible: legal aspects, 3:11115; and stock purchase warrants, U. S., 2:6533  
distribution: *Kinney v. Glenly* case, 4: 18673; by retailer, 4:16879  
Egyptian, 4:11719  
foreign: 2:4807; American underwriting, 4: 16864; as investments, 4:5905; valuation in U. S. market, 2:13267  
international, arbitrage, 3:17614  
issues: (1930), 4:4185; France, 2:2921; France (1930), 4:4184  
investment trust, requirements for listing on New York Stock Exchange, 3:14004  
liquidation, and money rates, 2:6529  
listings on New York Stock Exchange, 3: 9506  
loss of legal status and trustees duties, U. S., 4:4262  
market: need, 4:4178; New York, New York, 2:10497, 11573  
ownership, changes in types held, U. S., 4: 15166  
premiums, 2:13263  
prices (*see also* BONDS, prices; STOCKS, Prices): economic factors, 2:14838; indexes, methods, 3:8371  
protection against fraud, France, 1:8928  
racketeering, 4:918  
railroad: competitive bidding, U. S., 1:6474; France, 1:1155; government supervision, U. S., 1:10320; yield, U. S., 4:909  
real estate, market needed, 4:4178  
redeemable: book values, methods of calculation, 2:13133; regulation needed, 4:13294  
regulation, U. S.: federal needed, 4:2986; legislative stabilization of price, 4:22049; New York, 4:6410; state, 4:2986; uniform act, 3:12637; uniform act, Florida (1931), 4:4509  
and savings, France (1907-28), 2:2917  
substitution, 4:11723  
taxation, reorganization, France, 2:10657  
U. S. Steel Corporation, held by foreign investors (Mar. 1914-Sep. 1930), 3:7615  
utilities: valuation, 4:7891; yield and risk (1909-29), 3:2838; yield, U. S., 2:9384  
valuation: on balance sheets, 3:17793; for estate tax, U. S., 2:9454  
value: and stock dividends, 3:7610; and tax exemption, 3:4460  
Security (*see also* names of countries, Foreign policy): Baltic states, 4:4569; France's policy, 4:10310; national, bases, 2:13667; 3:13019; practical, 4:10230  
Sedam, Cornelius, life, 4:14815  
Sedangs (French Indo-China), culture, 2:143  
Sedow expedition, Franz Josef Land, establishment of meteorological station, 3:13257  
Sedulius, Remigius, commentary, 3:15207  
Sedulus Scotus, forerunner of Goliardic literature, 1:1726  
Sée, Henri, political theory, 1:4398  
Séfiré-Soudjin, Syria, Aramaean stele, 4: 14385  
Seguin, Marc: invention of tubular boiler, 1: 8248; report on English locomotives (1825), 1:8289  
Séguiran, map of French coast (1633), 4:19412  
Segura district, Spain, agriculture, 4:1677  
Seignelay, Marquis de, minister of navy, 17th cent., 3:18761  
**SEIGNIORAGE** *see* MONEY, coinage  
Seine river, France: electrical development, navigation, and flood prevention, 2:5637; estuary, industrial development, 3:16557; flood control, 3:16556  
Seinghku valley, India, geography, 2:13924  
Seip county, Ohio, U. S., 4:4903  
Seipel, Ignaz, accomplishments, 2:800, 8249  
Sekani Indians (Canada), history, 4:10712  
Selden, John, and Jewish law, 4:7378  
**SELECTION** *see also* EUGENICS; HEREDITY  
analysis, Brazil, 3:18172  
assortative mating: factual studies, 3:8202; families of college students, 4:8544; indexes, 3:8368  
dysgenic: 3:14603; and birth control, U. S., 4:22343  
environment, and race characteristics, 4: 1454  
eugenic: contemporary U. S., 2:9706; program, principles, 3:8204  
homogamy in fertility, statistical study, 4: 3111  
mountain populations, 2:3322  
Natural, 2:3331  
analysis, 3:14600  
and birth control, 3:16308  
climate: and conception rate, 3:16291; northern Australia, 2:11115  
effect: on race, 3:71; of social selection on, 2:13718  
mechanics, 2:1317, 7104; 3:11542  
neglect by social policies, 3:11639  
present status, 2:7106  
and racial types, 2:9704  
role of parasitism, 1:671  
and social: 1:724, 1511; and culture growth, 3:3328; Great Britain, 1:10921; and social stratification, 1:1512; U. S., 3:14604  
statistical analysis, 3:16309  
theory: evolutionary, 2:15435; genetic, 3:6419; present, 3:16305; recent criticism, 2:10950  
and the next revolution, 1:2376  
and probability theory, 3:13208  
race: diet as basis, 3:18497; evolution, 3: 4998; theory, 2:16816  
sexual: analysis, 4:4604; and heredity, 4: 1455; laws established, 2:8851; and physical beauty, 1:1521; role of propinquity, 4: 19230  
Social  
analysis: 4:1508; biological, 3:4805; Gunther, F. H., 4:1497  
birth rates, European nobility, 3:18173  
Canary islands, 4:135, 142  
effect: on natural selection, 2:13718; on racial types, 2:933  
family survival, U. S., 3:18174  
homogamy, 2:7066  
and natural, and inbreeding, 2:5375  
nature, 2:3327  
neo-Malthusianism, 3:16302  
and physical traits, Sweden, 3:6417  
present tendencies, 3:1616  
process: 2:907; as shown in American leaders, 1:4669  
and rationalization of industry, 3:19719  
and rural-urban migration, 2:7116, 7123, 13731  
and social ascent, study of city dwellers, Baden, Germany, and of students and non-students, Sweden, 2:2213  
war: biological aspects, 2:8553; vs. birth control, 2:9703; Germany, 4:1456  
Seleucia, Syria, Andrae's archaeological work (1928), 1:9656  
Seleucids: chronology, 3:18604; contribution to history (3rd cent. b.c.), 1:3947; Seleucus I, marriage, 2:5841  
Self: concept, G. H. Mead, 4:3055; psychological problems, assumptions, 2:16754  
Self-determination (*see also* MINORITIES): failure, Austria, 2:8451; Poland, disregard, 2:8453; troublesome slogan, 2:7045  
Self-expression, nature, 2:908  
Seligman, E. R. A.: plan for Cuba, 4:21358, 21364; resale price maintenance, 4:9736; *Shifting and incidence of taxation*, comparison with German theories, 1:7558; taxation, direct and indirect, criticized, 3: 1152  
Selim d'Avignon (Combes), adviser to Mohammed Pasha, 1:8419  
Selinus, archaeological finds, 2:12548  
Selivanof, Kondratyi, founder of Skoptsi, 3: 2393  
Seljuks (Asia), in Persia, nomadic movements, 4:2051  
Sellkirk, Alexander, two last wills, 3:15335  
Sellkirk, Thomas Douglas, 5th Earl of: colonization work, Canada, 1:2876; controversy, source material, 4:13063; Red river valley purchase (1811), 4:5345  
Sellon, Count de: advocate of League of Nations, 4:14770; friend of peace, 3:10758  
Selly Oak colleges, adult education, 3:14638  
Semangs (Malaya), culture, 4:1821  
Semenov-Tian-Shansky, V. P., theory of economic geography, 2:1044  
Seminole Indians (U. S.): council (1834), 2: 6131; history, 1:888; music, records, 4: 17811  
Semipalatinsk, USSR: division of land by settlers, 3:6616; settlements, Ukrainian, 3: 10376, 10377  
**SEMITES** *see* JEWS  
Semmelweis, Ignatz Philip: aseptic surgery credited to, 3:15287, 15291; life and work, 3:13617; and Virchow, 4:14622  
Semna, Egypt, excavations, Harvard Boston Expedition, 3:10482  
Senarega, Bartolomeo, Genoese chronicler of Renaissance, 4:20205  
*Senatus consultum Juventianum*, real and false, 3:6841  
**SENECA**, Lucius Annaeus  
*Apocolyntosis*, 3:191; Beltrami edition of works, 1:9722; *Consolationes*, authenticity, 1: 4919; *De Clementia*, date, 2:1196; influence, 1:9722; and Nero, 4:255; *Octavia*, sources, 2:2297; political theory, state of nature, 1: 4397; rhetoric, according to Lactantius, 1: 3955; text criticism, 1:3951  
Seneca Indians (U. S.), Brodhead's expedition (1779), 3:571  
**SENEGAL**, French West Africa  
Adanson, explorer, 3:9066; agriculture, aerial photography, 4:3389; boundary delimitation, 3:8106; Dakar, development, 2:11140; Dakar, port, opening, 4:8211; endemic plague, incidence (1914-29), 3:13123; French conquest, 4:14805; geography, letters of Ernest Schwarz, 2:8808; geography, Sine-Saloum region, 3:8449; historical geography, 3:8454; Javouhey, Mère, Catholic missionary 1:2858; Kaolack, port, 3:3497; Napoleon's coronation ceremony (1805), official report, 1:8333; population (1926), 2:2157; water supply, Dakar, 4:3393  
Senility, and "rejuvenation," Steinbach and Voronoff, 1:4656  
Senlis, bailliage of, France, book of heraldry, 14th cent., 2:12729  
Senmut: and Menkheperre-senb, statues, 1: 3902; tomb, astronomical ceiling decoration, 3:10564  
Sennacherib: endowments made to priests, 1: 12684  
Sennar, Fung ruler, selection and tenure of office, 2:10005  
Senorbi, Sardinia, tomb of pre-Roman period, 4:4992  
Sens, bailiwick, France, administration, 13th-18th cent., 4:3720  
Sensée region, France: economic development, 3:8420; study, 2:8783  
"Sensibility" in France, 18th cent., 4:520  
Sentiments, theory, 3:6368  
Senussi: brotherhood, Cyrenaica, 3:12804; conflict with Italy, 3:17092, 19455; history, 3: 2413; Kufara oases, Libya, 3:15480; 4: 8834  
Seps (New Guinea), tales, 4:19816



## SEPARATION OF POWERS

breakdown, Canada and Great Britain, 4: 6101

concept of juridical hierarchy opposed, 1: 3320

criticism, 2:8136

*delegata potestas non potest delegari*, influence of doctrine, 1:7608

delegation of legislative power, 4:11929

effect of Magna Carta, 1:5500

executive pardon for contempt of court, 2: 1870

Kant's theory, 2:8133

Sweden, 2:11968

theory, antiquated, 1:5644

U. S.: 4:11917, 11926; doctrine, application, 2:8193; Bacon, Senator A. O., efforts, 4: 16522; West Virginia Water Power Act (1923), 4:21537

*Seper Ha-Kurdas*, only known copy, 4:7357

SEPTUAGINT *see also* OLD TESTAMENT

Cambridge and Göttingen, 4:9027; origin, new theory, 3:5071; Rahlfs edition (1928), 3:18593; renderings of terms for law, 4:1900; studies, 4:5017; translation, legend, in Moslem literature, 3:18596; version of Joshua, 2:3852

Serabit inscriptions, and history of alphabet, 1:9699; 4:19846

Serapis cult: inscription from Halcarnassus, 3: 2066; at Philippi, 3:158

SERBIA *see also* YUGOSLAVIA

agrarian reform, 19th cent., 2:10242

archaeology, Stobi, excavations, 4:12721

colonization, internal: and migration, 3:8174; post-war, 3:10409

commerce, France, 4:3325

## Culture

architecture, 13th-14th cent., 4:9125

ballad poetry, origin, 3:6954

burial customs, 4:12661

cult of lares and of *Slava*, 4:14532

Dalmatian monuments, sovereigns on, 4: 10896

image of virgin of Pelagonitisa, 4:18012

marriage law, medieval, 4:11007

mural paintings of Sopochani, 4:16213

## Foreign policy and relations

before 1914, 1:1053

toward Austria, pre-war, 1:986

Austria-Hungary, commercial war, 3: 10769

Austrian note (Mar. 31, 1909), 4:20324

Berchtold's policy, 4:18151

Danube bridge, 2:16667

France, public loans, 3:14503

Friedjung trial, 3:12108

German sympathies in Franco-Prussian War (1870-71), 1:8379

Macedonia controversy, 2:15986

Russia: and Austria during Milan's rule (1868-78), 4:489; middle ages, 4:9188

## History

Balkan War (1913), causes, 1:299

Belgrade: battle, John of Capistrano victor (1456), 4:7221; surrender (1521), Arab witness, 3:16864

Bersiyatsy tribe, history, 4:9189

Byzantine influence on diplomacies, 4: 18035

coalition with Croats (1825-1931), 4:14795

code of Dushan, Byzantine elements, 1: 2759

colony at Srbciste, Macedonia, 7th cent., 4:11015

*comitadjis* in Macedonia, 3:492

constitution (of 1888), background, 1:298

Dmitrijevič, Dragutin, life, 2:2553

Freemasonry, 4:9432

Greek archons, 14th cent., 4:18041

insurrection (1737-39), 3:2404

Kosovo, battle: Byzantine sources, 4: 9181, 9183; Greek sources, 3:2221

middle ages, 3:6945

Milan Obrenović, abdication, 1:298

nationalism: German influence, 3:15412; Vuk Stefanovič Karadšič, 2:11448

rehabilitation through King Peter (1903-12), 2:1380

justice, judges and tribunals, 14th cent., 3: 271

## Political parties and politics

army and Radical party, 1:297

Czartoryski, Prince, political policy (1840-45), 2:11469

and murder (before 1914), 2:2553

Pashitch, Nikola, political career, 1:297

race: Negroes, 3:2401; Rumanian gypsies, 2: 5735

## Religion

monasteries, old, 3:8802

relations of Church of Ipek with Church of Ohrida, 3:263

Sava, St., work, 4:7216

## World War

Austria-Hungary: declaration of war, 3: 7256; ultimatum (1914), 1:1061; ultimatum, justification, 3:15544

Black Hand: and Narodna Odrbrana, 1: 1050; Vienna press archives, 4:7566

critical days (1914), 3:605

and Entente (1914), 3:9171

history by General Staff, 2:14438

Janković, reminiscences (1914), 3:2383

lawless actions, 2:14435

mobilization, 4:18335

murder of Francis Ferdinand at Sarajevo: Banjaluka trial for murder, 2:11531; fictitious version of events, 2:9138; government responsibility, 1:1050, 5127, 8541; 3:613; 4:20691; from Italian sources, 3:5507; Mousset, opinion, 2:9137; and secret societies, 2:11531; warning to Austria denied, 2:14440; 3:620

plans for division of, 2:1436

*Politika's* will to war, 3:4050

responsibility, 2:12918

role of army, 1:5121

Russian encouragement (Jul. 25, 1914), 3: 17209

Sarajevo fifteen years after, 2:14433

Stefanović, reminiscences, 4:3943

Serenus, Lucius Julius, Egyptian landowner, 2nd cent. A.D., 3:2139

SERFDOM *see* FEUDALISM; SLAVERY

Sérillac, Count de, colonial adventure in Grenadines, 2:7738

Sering, Max, *Germany under the Dawes Plan* (rev.), 1:9291

Seroka, Colonel, work in Africa, 2:2560

Serpent *see* Snake

Serpiéri, Arrigo, economic theory, 1:8564, 8566

Serra, Junipero, California missionary, 3:10801

Serrano y Vélez, Manuel Martínez, Cuban jurisconsult, 4:20678

t'Serstevens, *Taia*, fictitious version of Mayerling and Sarajevo, 2:9138

Servetus, Michael: and discovery of pulmonary circulation, 4:12821, 14453; research, 4: 10911

Service des Antiquités, Paris, France, archaeological work at Baalbek, 2:1145

Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte: archaeological work: Karnak, 2:3736; Saqqara (1927-28), 2:3739

Servitudes in European public law, 4:13619; in Roman law, 4:12775

Servius Tullius, papyrus source, 1:3966

*Servus Jesu Christi*, title of Otto III, origin, 2: 12653

Sète, France, port, 3:10383

Seti I, Egypt: dating of reign, 3:11941; war in Jordan valley, from Beth-shan stelae, 1:8092

Settala Museum, Italy, Ambrosiana, contributions of Italian scientists and patrons, 2: 8842

SETTLEMENT *see also* COLONIZATION; MIGRATION

areas: early German, geographical significance, 4:10645; Japan, 4:17685

Cherokee strip, U. S., land rush, 4:16542

contracts, Texas, U. S. (1825-34), 1:1827

economic aspects, cut-over region, Great Lakes states, U. S., 3:15608

Denmark (1900-30), 3:12181

Eurasia, 14th-19th cent., 3:18691

European, Canada, villages, 4:17527

foreign: distinguished from concessions, China, 1:638; Korea, administration, 2: 9593

## Geography

Albania, southwestern, 4:19473

Australia: 3:13258; 4:15885; and South Africa, 3:13317

Austria: Danils, 2:12397; upper, 2:12399

Bosnia and Hercegovina, Yugoslavia, 3: 11785

Czechoslovakia: 1:8008; Svidovec, 1:5928

Germany: Black forest, southern, 4:12537, 17720; Harz, upper, 3:18414; Mecklenburg-Strelitz, 3:8429; Odenwald, 2: 15726; Oldenburg, central, 4:6931; Pomerania, eastern, 4:52; Rhönvorland, 4:19552

Italy, 4:8802

Northern Rhodesia, 4:1728

Norway, fiord area, 4:19565

Scania, Sweden, 1:2558

survey: Hungary, 3:14886; USSR, 4:10667

German: Carpathian Russia, 3:8429, 9017; Paraguay, 4:15780; Transcaucasia, 3:3326

Great Britain, 2:1489

Hungarian, Slavonia, 4:5407

Illinois Central Railroad, policy (1851-70), 3: 17122; 4:3898

and industrialism, Canada, western, 3:13321

## Land settlement

Austria, success, 4:16647

Germany: 3:9287, 19787; 4:13218, 21997; area available, Greifswald, 2:11135; horticultural, 4:13216; post-war, 2: 14559

Netherlands, heath lands, 4:3354

Palestine, 4:8786, 17693

refugee, and change in landscape, Greece, 2:13927

Scotland, 4:20836

Spain, 2:489

and landscape, Africa, southern, 2:102 limits

aridity, Australia, 4:19426

upper: of habitation, Bystrzyca Nadworniańska valley, Poland, 4:15932; permanent habitation, Tirol, Austrian, 2:13936

maps, of changes, Poland, 4:17739

mining communities: 1:4816; effect on landscape, 4:12474

New South Wales, Australia (1794-1850), 3:404

Norway, 2:11569

origin and development, 4:19398

pastoral: Cozian Alps, Italy, 3:16553; Tatra region, Poland, 4:4855

pioneer

conception, modern, 4:17669

cooperative studies, 4:19404

Manchuria, 4:12495

planned, 4:17670

policy, Sweden, 2:7791

Polish, U. S., 3:13323

rural: classification, 4:19401; during depression, 4:14042; Hudson's Bay Company, Canada, 4:3115; Italy, southern, 4:19492; and urban habitat, compared, 1:9595

Russian colony, Guadalupe valley, Lower California, 1:106

state policies, U. S., 3:15641

Thames basin, upper, England, early, 1:2555

## Types

Angeln, Germany, 4:1692

Black forest, Germany, 4:15919

farm, Austria, *Bucklige Welt* and *Mühlviertel*, 1:8005

Italy: 4:19489; *corte*, Lombardy, 4:19491; Pistoia, 4:19506

Japan, 4:4812

La Mancha, Spain, 4:22428

Poland, northwestern, 4:8825

prehistoric, Zulu, Ovambo, and Bushman (southern Africa), 2:102

St. Gallen, canton, Switzerland, 4:6927

Slovakia, 4:14243

Switzerland, 4:12528

and unemployment, 4:2436, 16954; British Columbia, Canada, 4:18770

Van Dieman's Land Company, work, Tasmania, 3:16967

white: potential, Australia, 4:8771; quantitative forecast, 3:13254; relation to relief, South Africa, Union, 2:7348

White Russia, 2:4467

zones, Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia, 4:1756

SETTLEMENTS, SOCIAL *see also* RECREATION

art education, New York, New York, 3: 14685

Cannington Women's Settlement, London, England, 3:8315

community: functions, 3:13145; organization, 4:12374; and social research, 4:12373

cooperation with schools, 3:16393

dramatics, 4:12368

endowment, 2:16952

Jews, Berlin, Germany, 4:6718

present status, 3:16390

Stryker's Lane Community Center, New York, New York, 4:12367

Toynbee Hall, foundation, England (1885), 1:7069

University Settlement, Edinburgh, Scotland, 4:15716

Seve, Abbé, *Souvenirs d'un aumônier militaire*, 4:2205

Seven Oaks massacre, Canada (1816), responsibility, 1:273

Seven Year War: events, Dresden (1759), 1: 4053; levies on Prussian Jews, 1:1807;

- propaganda literature, 1:4058  
 Seventeenth October Union (Russia), minutes of conference (1906), 2:10217  
 Severian, bishop of Gabala, Syria, sermons, 4th cent., 1:8178  
 Severinus, Marcus Aurelius (U. S.), life, 1:9877  
**SEWAGE**, disposal  
 Akron, Ohio, 2:16629  
 chemist's place, 2:8395  
 Connecticut, U. S., 1:9235  
 features, 2:3211  
 financing, U. S., 4:1244, 18992, 21853  
 maintenance, Los Angeles county, California, 3:12959  
 Moscow, USSR, 3:10038  
 operators, qualifications, 4:18974  
 rental plan, Ohio, U. S., 4:21871  
 service charges, 1:5672  
 system, development, Boston, 3:7236  
 terms defined, 2:3213  
 Toronto, Canada, 4:22082  
 treatment: necessity, 3:3197, 6276; plants, tests necessary, 4:19095  
 U. S., 3:3194  
 on utility basis, necessity, 1:10811  
 works, operating and cost records, 4:8262  
 Sewing machine, invention, 3:13613  
**SEX** *see also* **BIRTH CONTROL**; **FAMILY**; **ILLEGITIMACY**; **MARRIAGE**; **PROSTITUTION**; **SOCIAL HYGIENE**; **VENEREAL DISEASE**  
 adultery, natives, Dutch East Indies, forms of punishment, 3:3581, 6744  
 attitudes: effect of Freud's theories, 3:10138; public, U. S., 4:22355  
 behavior: 1:5770; modern youth, 3:8152; nature of, 2:914; in primates, contrasted with that in man, 1:691; questionnaire studies, 4:12413, 12414; regulation, To Bada' (Celebes), 3:8598; research, 4:22534; in siblings, 1:10886  
 ceremonies: Cherokee Indians (U. S.), 3:16671; defloration rites, psychological analysis, 3:6696; Luba tribe (Africa), 3:8551  
 coitus: frequency in humans, 4:19192; regulation among Jews, 2:15390  
 control, England, medieval law, 4:3722  
 crimes: analysis, Vienna, Austria, 4:8618; causes, 4:15748; social aspects, 2:2024; statistics, Germany, 4:4673, 19271; types, 4:14076  
 and criminality, 1:4704, 4707  
 customs: Bahuta, Batutsi, Batwa (central Africa), 4:1804; Burfat (USSR), 3:13414  
 delinquency: frequency and types, USSR, 2:11008; Krantz case, Germany, 1:3550; motives, children, 4:3178; present status, 2:12265; punishment, Germany, 3:7964  
 determination in humans, 2:935  
 development, mental aspects, children, 4:8494  
**Differences**  
 accident liability, motor vehicle, 1:6519  
 artistic ability, 1:3540  
 association of ideas, 1:9306; 2:16724  
 conversational interests, 3:10133  
 credibility, 1:2359  
 death rates, 2:5356  
 emotionalism, primitive peoples, 2:3637  
 infants: 4:3065; death rates, 1:4632; 2:10943; 4:8525  
 intelligence: 1:3546; immigrant children, U. S., 2:16744; junior high school pupils, 2:9639  
 learning, 1:9379  
 memory, 4:3064  
 physical defects, 4:3063  
 population, 1:9342  
 university students, 2:960  
 women in science, 2:909  
 in drama, modern, 4:15736  
**Education**, 1:2451  
 adolescent strain and social pressure, 1:7790  
 attitude of mothers, 1:5874  
 children: 3:1674; problems, 4:3217  
 and church, 4:6754  
 colleges, U. S.: 3:18266; status, 4:6752  
 Dennett, Mary Ware, 2:11076  
 German schools, 2:8721  
 girls, results, Munich, Germany, 3:1815  
 Hamburg, Germany, 3:11672  
 high school, 1:7924  
 in home, 4:6671  
 as measure against masturbation, 2:5551  
 motion pictures, use, 3:14728  
 of parents: desirability, 2:16760; methods, 1:3742  
 principles, 4:8584, 13992  
 program, 4:12394  
 in public schools, 4:6667  
 role of physician, 4:6753  
 and taboos, 3:6534  
 trends, 4:19302  
 Y.M.C.A., 4:1568  
 for youths, 4:3213  
 evolution, 4:16019  
 exhibitionism: 2:8641; 3:16374; analysis, 3:18238; and mental disease, 2:9767  
 expression: repression, Korea, 3:6378; in tattooing among criminals, 2:8645  
 family problems, and parricide, case, 3:6495  
 hygiene, clinics, Berlin, Germany, 2:7107  
 homosexuality: biology, 4:4689; history, 4:1529; psychoses, 4:10455  
 impotency, as grounds for divorce, Argentina, 3:11514  
 incest: Italy, 9th cent., 4:126; origin of taboo, 1:692; 4:8884, 10349  
 infantilism, case, 3:18237  
 inferiority of women, in novels, 1:690  
 International Congress for Sexual Reform (Sep. 1930), 3:8343  
**Life**  
 adolescents, Italy, 1:10885  
 advice, 2:3303  
 in America, 1:4602  
 Australia, native, 2:7070  
 development, 1:9314; 2:3301  
 and fantasy, 2:975  
 and general adjustment, 4:15649  
 Ontong, Java, 4:8924  
 peasant women, USSR, 4:4603  
 primitive groups, 1:1496; 2:12470; 4:19831  
 prisoners, 2:2059  
 Germany: 2:9765; rural, 1:10986  
 social development, effect, 1:1496  
 sterilization, effect, 1:3607  
 women, tropics, 4:10193  
 linkage, in humans, 3:1610  
 lore, Queensland, Australia, 4:19829  
 magic, 4:12628  
**Morality**  
 and birth control, 1:5769  
 economic aspects, 3:1559  
 France and America contrasted, 2:10917  
 future, 4:22314  
 lack of state authority to regulate, 3:3290  
 new code, 2:9636  
 and prostitution, 4:4606  
 reform, 3:1817  
 status, USSR, 4:8503  
 trends, 4:1602  
 USSR, 3:1650  
 motif, Russian literature, 2:7174  
 neurosis, 4:1532  
 obscene pictures, and crime, 4:4676  
 periods, and criminality in women, 2:16910  
 perversions, social aspects, 4:6711  
 primitive explanations, 2:8850; 3:4997  
 problems: of adolescence, 3:1545; clinical treatment, 2:9840; in prison, Mexican solution, 3:19798  
 psychology: 1:7786; abnormal, 4:19194; authority, 4:4605; courtship, present role, 4:13998; male characters in poetry of women, 2:15532; Mara'ón, 4:13996; and religion, 2:7162; 4:19190; role of dress, 3:19671; and shame, 3:4776  
**ratios**  
 birth rates: 3:11541; birth control, effect, 4:19235; and conception, 2:16787; Sioux Indians (U. S.), 4:3109  
 Netherlands, population, 2:3321  
 Nova Scotia, 1:715  
 in siblings, 3:1612  
 and social class, 3:19713; 4:19236  
 still births, 3:18150  
 twins, statistical study, 3:13058  
 reform, World League, Congress at Copenhagen, Denmark, 1:1496  
 regulation: Chota Nagpur, India, 3:8573; Hebrew law, 4:6681  
 relationships: analysis, primitive society, 3:4999; and chastity, 1:4601; in marriage, statistical study, 3:19682; modern tendencies, 1:9315  
 selection: analysis, Netherlands, 4:4604; effect of physical beauty, 1:1521; and heredity, 4:1455; and racial type, method of statistical treatment, Benini and Rosinski's methods, 3:4777; role of propinquity, 4:19230  
 sensationalism of American newspapers, 1:3615  
 social aspects, 2:914  
 sociology of, 3:8156  
 sublimation and utilization as socializing force, 2:13681  
 superiority, Roman Catholic church, 2:8606  
 symbolism, bow and arrow, 4:12630  
 totemism, Oceania, 4:1828  
 Seychelle islands, productivity, 3:16596  
 Sforza, Carlo, reminiscences: Aerenthal, 2:14341; Tisza, Count, 2:14342  
 Shabbona, Indian leader, in Mississippi valley pioneer history, U. S., 2:7736  
 Shadwell, Thomas, satire on Royal Society scientists, 2:348  
 Shafi'i, Al-, founder of school of law, 1:9103  
 Shafitit school of Islamic law, 1:4409  
 Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 3rd earl: "gentle sceptic," 3:13663; social theory, 1:10873; 4:4592  
 Shahara, Arabian tribe, 2:1139  
 Shakers, industries, 4:18301  
**SHAKESPEARE**, William  
 classical learning, 18th cent. attitude toward, 2:14264; economic material, 1:225; family life, philosophy of, 1:9317; folklore incidents, 2:12474; *Henry VIII*, bishops in play, 2:15931; influence in Hungary, 1:7109; *Othello* and Elizabethan army life, 4:18074; politics and politicians, 3:6987; reaction against, romantic criticism, 1:8221; *Romeo and Juliet*, origin of story in Italy, 2:15929; songs in plays, 1:9839; and stage patriotism in Anglo-Spanish War (1585-1604), 2:14225; Voltaire's criticism, English reaction, 3:2313  
 Shako, British army, history, 4:5335  
**SHALE-OIL** *see* **PETROLEUM**  
 Shamanism (*see also* **MAGIC**; **MEDICINE**; **PRIMITIVE**; names of tribes and regions: 2:187, 12516, 14024; beliefs, Alarek Buriats (Siberia), 4:16073, 19813; Bwili (Malekula, New Hebrides), 3:15037; ceremonies, Asia and North America, 4:3467; Mentawai islands, 1:2635; USSR, northern, 4:4949  
 Shame, psychology, 3:4776  
 Shamrock tradition, history, Ireland, 3:10718  
 Shan states, India, culture, 3:6742  
 Shane, western collector, U. S., 2:11510  
**SHANGHAI**, China  
 city planning, 4:14202  
 commerce, foreign, 4:7804  
 commercial and industrial development, Japanese, 4:11490  
 cotton mills: 1:1926; development, 1:6324  
 at crossroads, 4:10126  
 electric power, 1:8714  
 family budget survey, 3:17767  
 Feetham report, 4:6520, 6540, 17387  
 finance, currencies and exchange, 4:16844  
 food supply, 3:14838  
 French concession, 2:15334  
 gambling resorts, closing, 3:12933  
 geography: 4:19442, 19443; political, 4:19441; situation, and world commerce, 4:3311  
 importance in Chinese politics, 2:16496  
 industrial development, 1:1931; 2:13918  
 international government, 4:21597  
 international settlement: future, 3:1242; problem, 4:6545; solution, 2:15316  
 jade industry, 3:6606  
 labor conditions, factory, 3:11187; 4:18727  
 losses, responsibility, 4:22140  
 match factories, 1:1946  
 police system, 1:5656  
 population (1930), 3:6409  
 poultry, 2:4496  
 silk, residue trade, 2:6416  
 tael, 4:4147  
 unemployment, 1:3253  
 utilities, 4:2776  
 water supply, 3:12963  
 wireless station, 3:9437  
 Shannon river, Irish Free State, power project, 1:3847; 2:537; 4:56  
 Shansi, China, report of alkali land investigation, Tatung-Fu, 3:18378  
 Shantung, China: agriculture and changing economic conditions, Weihien county, 1:1111; and Chinese-Japanese relations, 4:8469; emigration to Manchuria, 1:307; 3:13264  
 Shapiro, Rabbi Nathan Note, scientist, Poland, 16th-17th cent., 2:2313  
**SHARE LEASING** *see* **LAND TENURE**  
 Shari plain, Africa, economic geography, 3:6646  
 Sharp, W. G.: interviews with Joffre (1918), 4:637; recollections of World War, 3:5517, 9175  
 Shaw, George Bernard: disappointment in socialism, Great Britain, 3:9092; and socialism, Woodrow Wilson, 3:9092; and socialism, 2:1846, 2457



SHAW COMMISSION *see* PALESTINE

Shawnee Indians (U. S.): community organization, 3:3334; Methodist Episcopal mission (1825-64), 1:10080; Pratt, and Baptist mission, 4:9474

Shawneetown, Illinois, history, 1:10060

Shays' Rebellion: Ely, Samuel, forerunner, 4:7535; followed by reforms, 3:15502; letter, 3:18805

## SHEEP

domestic animal, history, 3:8875

improvement, by John Ellman of Glynde, 2:1316

industry, 4:7641

Australia, 4:1657

Benedictine farm, Crowland, England (1258-1322), 1:6050

California, U. S., 3:7334

Canada, 3:17296

changes, Wales (1867-1930), 4:18410

cost of production, Oregon, U. S., 2:7808

economics, U. S., 2:2706; Arizona, 3:13852; New Mexico, 4:20881

Edwards plateau, Texas, 4:14277

losses, England, 3:686

Mississippi, U. S., 1:3050

Morocco: 2:2155, 3571; Zem, Oued, 3:11793

New Mexico, U. S., 1:6248

New Zealand: North island, 2:12981;

Waikato district, relation to geology, 3:11748

Ohio, southeastern, U. S., 4:12585

results, three farm, Great Britain, 2:4487

Roman Campagna, 3:4947

South Africa, 3:7326

Wales, 4:9620

and sheep products, commerce, foreign, U. S. (1790-1929), 3:7500

shipments, Texas, U. S., 4:13356

transhumance, France, 3:1914

Shelbourne MSS, sheriffs and smuggling in royal forests, 1:8295

Shelby, Colonel Isaac, Maryland hero, U. S., 4:16487

Shelley, Percy B.: essay on mental progress, 1:8291; philosophical radical, 3:3886

Shelton, Edward Mason (U. S.), agricultural work in Japan, 1:6192

Shem Tob Ibn Gaon, Rabbi, *Bade Haaron*, 4:9170

Shenandoah valley, Virginia, geography, 3:10438

Shenandoah Labor college, workers' education in, Pennsylvania, U. S., 1:811

Shensi, China, highway problem, 4:24

Shepard, Joel, reminiscences of Revolutionary War (U. S.), 1:3016

Shepherd, Alexander, and Washington, D. C. 4:3901

Sheppard island (Africa), archaeology, 3:10480

Sheppard corrections for bi-variate distributions, 4:1596

Sheppard-Towner act, operation (1927), 1:3559, 3581

Sheriff, member of House of Commons, England, from Elizabeth to Cromwell, 2:4056

Sherman, Roger, New England statesman, U. S., 4:13133

Sherman, William T.: movement against Atlanta, Georgia (1864), 2:12880; relations to U. S. South, 3:9089; 4:16494

SHERMAN ACT, U. S. *see also* Clayton Act; GOVERNMENT REGULATION; HOLDING COMPANIES; MERGERS; Restriction of trade; TRUSTS; Webb-Pomerene Act

and business organization, 1:2198; 3:5698

and competition, 4:3936, 21400

evaluation, 2:6760, 10819, 10822

interpretation, 4:13641

and loose-knit combinations, 4:13673

modification, 3:14299; 4:7714

modified by Webb-Pomerene act (1918), 2:15076

monopoly and restraint of trade under, 3:12729

and motion picture contracts for compulsory arbitration, 3:19381

and patents: 1:3334; pools, 4:8139

private suits under, 4:13834

and production control, 1:10618

and public utilities, 3:14283

repeal proposed, 4:1049

Shipping act, effect, 4:8136

standard contracts and arbitration agreements, adoption by trade associations, 3:12735

and trade unions, 2:686

treble damages for unlawful restraint of trade, 1:5535

Sherrington, Charles Ely Rose, economics of railroad transportation, reviewed, 1:10325

Shetland islands, Scotland: boundaries, Yell (1667), 4:9325; Dutch whalers (1732-89), 4:9319; language, transition from Norse to Lowland Scotch, 2:7403; map, Timothy Pont, 3:6591

Shields, James, U. S. soldier and statesman, 4:13151

Shih-shen, star catalogue, 4:7107

Shiites, various sects, 3:13601

Shilluk (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan): culture, 4:7045; religion and magic, 4:19780

Shiloh, Palestine, Danish archaeological work (1929), 2:5782; 3:8611, 13433, 13434

*Shinju*, description, 3:3379

Shintoism, Japan, 2:7425; 3:497, 5134, 5858, 15116; 4:20555

SHIPBUILDING *see also* MERCHANT MARINE; SHIPPING; SHIPS; WATER TRANSPORTATION

ancient, 4:17914

Caligula's galleys, 1:6146; 2:2246, 3789, 3790; 3:2032, 5046, 13485, 16720; 4:10765, 12713

China, 2:14622

colonial, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4:11292

cycle, 4:5930

economic position, Great Britain, 1:8701

England (1295), 2:4002

Germany (1930), 4:735

government policy, France, 2:10816

motor, output, various countries, 3:11041

Nova Scotia (1800-80), 2:6005

Nydam ship, importance in Norse seafaring, 3:2229

prehistoric Egypt, 4:12745

Roman: 3:5046; bireme, construction, 2:237

ship model, 15th cent., 2:4047

shipyards: England and Germany, 1:7314; USSR, 1:1992

state aid, various countries, 4:9970

state subsidy, France, 3:16152

and steel industry, 3:19013

world, crisis, 3:17351

world output (1928), 1:6384

SHIPPING *see also* MERCHANT MARINE; PORTS; RAILROADS; SEAMEN; WATER TRANSPORTATION

admiralty jurisdiction, Canada, 2:3070

Australia, 3:4271

capacity used, proportion of, 2:14687

cargo pilferage, Calcutta, India, 3:18219

changes, recent, 4:18538

charter clauses, interpretation, 4:15035

Chinese, in foreign ports, 2:9291

coastwise, significance, 4:2543

combinations, Great Britain, 2:1172

competition: (1929), 3:4272; in North Atlantic, U. S. and Germany, 3:13972

C.I.F. contracts: new rules, 1:6405; Warsaw rules, 2:1925, 4687

crisis, world, 3:4273, 17454

Denmark, 4:15037

development: France, 3:17453; Germany (1928), 1:7381; Italy (1881-1927), 1:10337; New Zealand, 4:7802; U. S., 2:9295, 14689

dumping of American services, 4:21008

finance: 1:10444; 3:2832; problems, Japan, 4:5767

foreign: in Chinese trade, 2:9291; 4:2542; Yugoslavia, 1:1152

France: 2:2817; and French exports, 2:7947

French Oceania, 3:7488

freight

contract: legal position of receiver, Germany, 2:13170; regulation, USSR, 1:8785

insurance, 3:4332

rates: 1:5306; copra, and trade, 3:2747;

fluctuations, factors, 2:10461; and price of ships (1897-1927), 4:798

speed, 4:20981

Germany (Jan. 1930), 3:9433

government, Australia, 2:6658

Greece, 2:2816

hours of labor, Netherlands, 4:6012

improvement in service, German, 1:7379

increase since war, U. S., 3:19081

international cooperation, 4:16752

interstate coastwise, Australia, 3:4270

Italy, 2:6384

Japan, number and type of ships, 3:15763

Japanese, Dairen, Manchuria, 4:11598

Lebanon and Syria, 4:2545

legislation: British Commonwealth of Na-

tions, 4:21480; Shipping act, effect on prior common law and statutory remedies, U. S., 4:8136

Netherlands, 2:2819

neutral, requisitioning during World War, 4:6475

North Atlantic, commercial hopelessness, 3:849

North Carolina, U. S. (1763-89), 3:9090

Norway (1918-32), 4:11575

policy, U. S., 3:17475

problems, Japan, 4:5766, 21002

reduction of tonnage, 1:7380

state aid, various countries, 4:9970

statistics, Greece (1926), 1:8787

U. S. board, 3:1228; 4:17218

and prosperity, 2:7920

unemployment insurance, shipwreck, 4:7835

world tonnage: 2:6388; 4:5769, 21003; (1897-1927), 4:21001; (1913-), 4:11561;

(Jul., 1930), 3:9433; growth, 3:11036;

post-war, 2:1568; situation (1929), 2:1642

Yugoslavia, 2:4656, 6385

Shipowner, liability limitation, U. S., 3:7486

Shippee-Johnson Expedition, Peru, air survey, 4:4906

SHIPS *see also* MERCHANT MARINE; Merchant ships; SHIPBUILDING; SHIP-PING

and aviation, 4:15502; vs. aviation, France, 3:15739; classification, marine insurance, 4:13381; disease on, 2:7199; first American steamboat, 4:16513; frigate, 17th cent., 2:4158; medieval models in Bologna Museum, 2:303; motor, development of, 4:7779; nationality, 3:19598; Norse, 4:9205, 9211; pinky, vanished, 2:12909; primitive vessels, 3:5003; Roman bireme, construction, 2:237

Shire horse, breeding, 2:1314

Shishmanov, Ivan D.: Bulgarian historian and ethnologist, 2:15978; and revival of Bulgarian people (1862-1928), 1:5080

Shivaji, India, biography, 3:339

Shizuoka prefecture, Japan, geography, 1:842

Shoe, as symbol, Old Testament, 4:14420

SHOE INDUSTRY *see* BOOT AND SHOE INDUSTRY

Sholes, Captain, in Northwestern campaign, U. S. (1813), 1:10084

SHOP COUNCILS *see* WORKS COUNCILS

Shori, USSR: economic life, Kuznetsk taiga, 2:14019; women, culture, 2:14014

SHORT SELLING *see also* SPECULATION, 4:2606, 11633, 11634, 21056

"bear riding," New York, New York, 3:5831;

cause of depression, 4:7819; economics, 2:10493; predatory, 4:16816; publicity, New York, U. S., 4:5836, 5837; stock exchange practice, U. S., 3:5831; and wheat prices, 3:19132

Shortt, Adam, life and work, 4:5341

Shoshonean Indians (Colorado, U. S.), 3:13786

Shottwell, Randolph Abbott, papers, 4:602

Shropshire, England, rural habitat, 4:10651

Shryock, Gideon, American architect, Kentucky buildings designed, 1:7174

Shubad, Queen, Ur, boudoir, 2:7436

Shute, Dr. Daniel, journal of Revolutionary War (1781-82), 3:4019

Shuvalov, P. A.: conversations with Bismarck on Reinsurance treaty (1887), 2:12825;

role in Near Eastern crisis (1876-78), 4:11241

Shyok glaciers, Himalaya mountains: described (1928), 2:72; relation to floods of Indus river, 2:69, 70, 71

Shyok river, India, flood (1929), 3:10367

Sia-bo (Foochow, China), culture, 3:6751

SIAM

agriculture, relation to environment, 2:66

coinage, 4:11259

commerce: for industrial machinery, 3:7553;

market for American foodstuffs, 1:5330

culture: medicine, primitive, Semangs, 3:11902; river-bathing ceremony, 4:16471;

sculpture, 3:361

disease, leprosy, 2:3401;

economic conditions: 2:10360; in relation to Czechoslovakian imports, 4:6874

foreign relations: Angkor, return to Cambodia (1907), 4:16403; France, resumption of friendly relations, 2:15341; international position, 3:16237

geography: 4:10606; regional divisions, 4:14344; travel notes, central, 2:13913

government: and economic conditions, description, 4:17107; and foreign relations, 1:1349; 4:1384; recent developments, 3:9904; and resources, 3:16029

history: social and economic development,

- European influence on (1688-1910), 1: 4086; Strobel as general adviser, 3:13730; survey, 3:499
- immigrants, Chinese, social conditions, 2: 12199
- politics, survey, 4:21659
- railroads: new, 4:11550; operation ratio (1927), 2:1630
- religion, Protestant missions, 3:8904
- Sān-Bi (USSR), origin of name, 3:8591
- SIBERIA** *see also* names of Soviet republics and tribes; **RUSSIA**; **SAKHALIN**, **USSR**
- Agriculture**, 10181
- collective farming, Kamchatka, 4:10624
- dog breeding, 4:12508; economic and religious significance, Gilyaks, 3:15035
- geophysics services, Yakutsk Republic, 1:63
- Ostiaks, 4:12507
- reindeer breeding, 4:12510; Chukchi and Anadir, 1:6905; and fishing industries, Keto (Yenisei), 3:8570; various tribes, eastern, 1:6898
- tools, Shori, 1:5956
- Archaeology**
- bibliography, Trans-Baikal region, 2:147
- ceramics, Yakut, 1:6879
- charcoal remains, 2:5696
- finds, Amur district, 1:6873
- graves, ancient, Baikal region, 1:6877
- neolithic sites: Ilma river, 1:6875; Selenga river, 1:6878
- paleolithic sites, Yenisei river, 1:6874
- stone implements, comparison with European, 4:6990
- town, ancient, Vosnesenskoe, 1:6876
- Culture**
- affiliations: Gilyak and Oroke, 2:7426; Kamchadal and American Indian, 3: 10527; palaeo-culture, and Eskimo, 3: 1979
- Amur region, 4:3499, 14362
- bear worship, Turkish tribes, 3:13410
- bird in cosmological conception, Turkish tribes, 2:10008
- bronze dagger, 4:10892
- burial customs, Goldi, 4:10750
- Buriats: national traits, 2:3723; and Soyons, 2:10015; Yakuts, and Tungus, 4: 12670
- calendar, animal, Teleuts, 1:9644
- ceramics, Yakut, 1:6879
- ceremonies: birth and death, Gilyaks, 3: 6746; hunting, Tungus, 3:6760; tam bourine animation, Ostiak-Samoyeds, 3: 8581
- Cossack village, described, 1:6889
- Chukchi, 2:7424; 4:7056, 10747
- cults: Aisit, goddess of maternity, among Yakuts, 1:5958; 2:2233; eagle, distribution, 3:18556
- diffusion, Paleasiats, 2:12511
- evolution, 1:4876
- festivals: carnival week, Tobolsk region, 2: 3713; *maslennitsa*, 3:8580
- folklore: Angara river district, 1:6909; Ostiaks, 4:7055; Paleasiats and Tungus, 3:6757; Turkish tribes, 2:10008
- food preparation, Siberia, 1:6900
- gold mining districts, 2:12526
- Iukagirs, 3:13416
- Karagasi, 3:13412
- Karagasses, 3:2014
- Ketos, 2:5766
- kinship system, Goldi, 4:10743
- Koryaks (Kamchatka), 2:10013
- Lamut (Kamchatka), 3:6750
- language: Kamchadel dialect, 3:3531; problems, Buriat Republic, 2:12441
- marriage customs: Dolgan and Tungus, Turukham district, 2:14021; Tungus, 1: 6911; Turks, 4:19818
- medicine, native, Tomsk, 1:6912
- Omok, 1:6907; 2:2236
- Ostiaks, 4:7059; Berezov region, 2:14012
- Ostiak-Samoyeds, and economic organization, 3:6755, 11904
- Samagirs and Garin-Goldi, 2:7428
- Samoyeds, 4:4951, 7060
- sex customs, Buriat, 3:13414
- soul, concept, Teleuts, 2:3704
- Soyons, origin and economic conditions, 2: 10015
- totemism: 2:188; and animism, Samoyeds, 4:16071; Khasovo, 3:6745
- Tungus: 1:6911; 4:7052, 7060, 7065, 19817; Bodaibin region, 3:8586; Kirensk district, 2:14025; Ob-Yenisei region, 3: 18558; Sakhalin, 2:14011; Tungiro-Olekminsk region, 2:14009
- Turukhan region, 3:11904
- Ul'chi, 4:10742
- Vas'ugan'e, 4:10745
- Yakut, beliefs, 2:189
- Yenisei peoples, maps, 4:143
- disease, venereal, 4:22396
- Economic conditions and resources**
- Baikal region, north, 3:15589
- Événki district, 4:14215
- and five year plan, 4:8791
- Karagasi, 1:8000
- northeast, 4:14214
- Penjinsk district, 1:7998
- resources
- industrial, Berezov district, 2:15719
- investigation, 2:8775
- mineral: Far East, 2:2144; Kuznetsk region, 2:8774; Trans-Baikalia, 4:12509
- Shori (Kuznetsk taiga), 2:14019
- Tungus: 2:7422; Khabarovsk region, 4: 7065; and Lamuts, 1:6844
- western, 3:9214
- Education**
- Chukchi, 4:7064
- organization, Tungus, Barguzin district, 2: 14013
- Ostiak boarding schools, Kolpashev district, 2:14017
- Samoyed schools, 3:8241
- fairs, 1:8842
- forestry, Urianhai district (1915), 1:9591
- Geography**, 1:3853
- Altai mountains, 1:2518
- climate: agro-climatic zones, 4:10622; cold pole of world, Verchojansk, 1:844; Krasnoyarsk region, 1:3836; meteorological stations, Yakutsk Republic, 1:60
- exploration: Anadir region, 3:13277; Chukotak-Anadir region, 4:15900; geographical, Yakutsk Republic, 1:62; Gyda river, 2:184; Indigirka river, 4:15898; Olekma valley, 4:17695; Sayan mountains, 4:17694; Taimyr lake, Academy of Sciences of USSR, 1:8001
- Kamandorskije islands, 4:10623
- maps: 2:3555; Arctic seas, 1:5920
- Norilsk coal region, 4:12512
- northern, 1:4824
- regional and ethnographical studies, north Tobolsk region, 1:7964
- Russo-China frontier, 1:2536
- soils, permanently frozen, 1:61
- Taz region, 4:12511
- Uchur region, 4:8792
- Ussuri region, 4:19466
- Yenisei gulf, 3:10378
- government: native, Tungus, 1:6904; provincial (1918), 2:10225
- history, letters patent, from Czar Feodor (1588), Ostiaks, 2:3993
- Industry**
- fishing: Anadir River, resources, 2:15720; Goldi, historic sketch, 2:14023; Kolima river, 3:13725; Lena river, 1:59; Taz river, 4:10748; Tungus, 2:1136
- hunting: 1:5919; and fishing, Gilyak superstitions, 2:14018; and fur trade, Buriats, 1:6906; Tunguska river, lower, 4:10625
- hydroelectric, Angara river project, 4: 20931
- iron and steel plant, 3:17349
- Law**
- common, and communal life, Yakuts, 2: 12524
- Mongol, Buriats, 2:10017
- and punishment, northern, 3:2010
- tribal, and regulations, 3:1983
- Migration**
- Amur country, 4:3854
- immigration costs, 1:5921
- nomadism, Tungus, 4:10751
- to Sakhalin, 1:6902
- to Semipalatinsk, Ukrainian, 3:10376, 10377
- mining, Lena gold field concession, 1:6307; 3: 732
- politics, elections, Northern Soviets, 4:8246
- Population**, 2:5626, 7424
- birth and death rates, Yakuts, 2:2239
- decrease, Buriats, 1:6908
- and economic prospects, 1:7999
- Race**
- ancient, 2:8883
- Buriats, origin, 2:3723
- composition: 2:7419; Kamassins, 2:12517
- and culture, Taimyr district, 2:7419
- Koriaks: origin, 1:6896; and economic conditions (Kamchatka), 2:10013
- Sān-Bi, origin, 3:8591
- Tungus: 4:19817; Bodaibo district, study of census data, 2:12528
- types, Khakasskaya Autonomous Area, 1: 6901
- Yakut-Sokhalar, origin, 2:186
- Religion**
- gods, Yakut, 1:5958
- shamanism: Buriats, 4:4949, 16073, 19813; Kirensk district, 2:14024; and neuroses, Tungus, 3:13413; Yakuts, Buriats, and Tungus, 2:187
- Research**
- cultural and scientific, primitive tribes, 2: 1133
- ethnographic: 1:6897; Smolensk, 1:6899; Tomsk region, 2:3718
- historical, fields, 2:409
- museums, 1:6895
- Transportation**, 2:4617
- primitive, Siberia, 1:6898
- railroads: crisis, 1:6276; north Siberia, project, 4:2527; Trans-Siberian Railway, 3:13276; Turkestan-Siberian Railroad, 1:2535; 2:16193; 3:2706, 5738
- roads, projected, 1:3837
- water routes, northern, 4:8790, 10621
- Social conditions and problems**
- analysis, 3:1630
- children, training and treatment, Koryaks, 3:6756
- Chukchi: and hunting, 3:6738; organization, 4:10737
- women: 2:14014; Goldi, 2:14022; Koryak, 2:14020; Tungus (Sakhalin), 2:14010; Tungus (Selemnja river, upper), 2: 14016; Ul'chi, 2:14026
- Siberian State Executive Committee, USSR, industrial investigation (1926-28), 2:8775
- Siberut island, hunting ceremonies, 3:10530
- Sibire, Sebastien-André, Paris curate (1742-1823), 4:18201
- Siblings: brother relationships and personality development, 3:1542; environment, effect, 3:8148; intelligence, 1:5761; Oepidus complex, 1:10886; and order of birth, 1:1510
- Siboneyes (Cuba), social organization and customs, 3:589
- Sibylle, Adelheid, correspondence with A. H. Francke, 3:13634
- Sicambria, legendary Frankish capital in Hungary, 1:6980
- SICILY** *see also* **ITALY**; **NAPLES**, **KINGDOM OF**
- agriculture: 4:14219; almond growing, 3: 18398; problem, 3:17254
- Archaeology**
- Argentum excavations (1928-30), 4:4989
- bibliography, 3:6789
- ceramics: Italiote, 4:5015; Phoenician, 1: 4886
- coins: Greek, 4:4986; from Syracuse, 3: 6838
- discoveries (1929-30), 3:16721
- excavations, Cefalù, 3:10555
- lion heads, Greek, 3:131
- research: 3:11920; recent, 2:2248
- Società Magna Grecia*, work, 4:19873
- commerce: Catalonia (1285-1718), 2:9000; free zone, proposed, 3:17461, 17468
- Culture**
- effect of various civilizations, 1:8206
- related to Calabrian, 2:8893
- sculpture and plastic arts, ancient, 3:8634
- Sicily as center, 1:8206
- History**
- Athenian expedition, background, 2:10043
- brokers' economic and juridical regulations, 14th-15th cent., 2:12727
- Charles I of Anjou, registers, 1:8205
- Depretis as prodicator, 3:7119
- fleet in Norman and Hohenstaufen ages, 3: 288
- freedom, fight for, 4:14742
- Genovese colonists, 13th cent., 4:20170
- Gorgias, mission to Athens, 427 B.C., 3: 8683
- under Normans, 2:2379
- Political comforts* of Ibn Zafer and end of Moslem rule, 4:7285
- religious brotherhood for redemption of slaves, 3:15264
- Roger II, Norman king, court, 1:7522
- Swabian rule, decline, 4:2072
- Victor Amedeus II, sovereign of Knights of Jerusalem, 3:15395
- mining, sulphur: 1:7294; scientific management, 3:18972
- social classes, recent changes, 3:19694
- transportation, water and rail, 3:17434



- Sick, Ingeborg Maria, *Karen Jeppe im Kampf um ein Volk in Not* (rev.), 2:15397
- SICK FUNDS** *see* **DISEASE; HEALTH INSURANCE**
- SICKNESS** *see* **DISEASE**
- Sicyon, Greece: Cleisthenes' reforms, 4:1930; history, 1:8109
- Sidi 'Ali Shelebi, Turkish traveler in India (1554-56), 4:20227
- Sidjilmassa, genealogy of kings of Taflelt (155-772), 4:3733
- Sidney, Sir Philip, political motives of dramas, 1:945
- Sidra region, Libya, geography, 4:4864
- Sieber, Al, U. S. Southwest scout, 4:18327
- Siegerland, Germany, iron mining and manufacture, 4:3358
- Siegfried, André, ethnic composition of U. S., 4:14032
- SIENA, Italy**  
commerce (1221-29), 3:15225; commercial law, 13th cent., 3:13577; fall of government of the Nine, 14th cent., 3:5248; memoirs of a Jew (1625-33), 2:9025; sumptuary legislation (1297-1355), 3:5215; Tolomei commerce in France, 14th cent., 2:8994
- Sierra Leone (*see also* **AFRICA, WESTERN**): economic conditions, 1:6853; 3:6647; folklore, 3:15023; slavery, 4:8362; trade and communication, 2:2159
- Sierra Nevada, California, rock basins, 2:125
- Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia, settlement zones, 4:1756
- Siever, Eduard, New Testament, metrical analysis, 4:300, 1977
- Sifton, Clifford, Dafee's biography, 4:11185
- Siger de Brabant: doctrine and unpublished works, 3:5186; *Quaestiones*, new finds, 3:16848
- Sigeum, war of, date, 2:10041
- SIGILLOGRAPHY**  
Asia, western, Haskell Oriental Museum (Chicago), collection, 1:1670
- Byzantine seals: 3:2212; new *bullotirion*, 4:10989; new collections, 4:3677; importance, 2:10107, 15896; from Siliastria, 4:16248; two, 10th-11th cent., 2:274
- clay seals from Warka, Mesopotamia, Seleucid period, 3:2096
- Corpus Sigillorum Asiae Anterioris Antiquae*, material for, 4:12703
- divinities on a Syro-Hittite seal, 3:145
- ecclesiastical seals of Durham, England, 1:6964
- goldsmith guilds seals, Hungary, 4:5257
- great seals of England, Bodleian Library, Oxford, England, 2:345
- Indian seal, ancient, 2:3813
- Lelesz Monastery, Hungary, seals, 3:3715
- Merovingian seals and formula *bene valia*, 4:9198
- Rawlinson collection of seal matrices, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 3:5255
- Saxon town seals, 1:9987
- seal representations, ancient Egypt, 4:8959
- Sumero-Indian seals, analysis, 1:909
- U. S., use of seals, 1:10043
- Wladyslaw Lokietek and Casimir the Great, seals, 3:5197
- Sigismund (Holy Roman Empire): commercial policy, 3:8837; documents, 4:11047
- Signatura rerum*, and magic, 4:1782
- Signenza, Spain, university, history, 2:381
- Signenza y Góngora, Carlos de, Mexican savant, 17th cent., 2:16037
- Signaletic cord, historical sketch, 2:16585
- Sikhs, India: and Buddhism, 3:5400; origin and history, 3:502
- Sikkim Himalayas, India exploration, 3:10371
- SILESIA** *see also* **AUSTRIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY; POLAND; UPPER SILESIA**  
agriculture, 4:12548; crisis, 3:2535; grain marketing, 2:4472; granaries, origin, 2:8871
- archaeology, ram from Jordansmühl, evidence of Nordic and Danube cultures mingling, 2:137
- commerce, Poland's tariff policy, 16th cent., 4:14547
- crime, juvenile, 3:19528
- culture: architecture, 3:16684; Germanic-Illirian civilization (500 B.C.), 2:10028; language, 3:13342; origin, 4:3462; sculpture on bee hives, 4:8901
- economic conditions: dependence upon Baltic, Polish, 3:13299; development (1923-27), 1:10141; importance, 4:13202
- education, relationship between schools and churches, development, 3:5199
- history: clergy's efforts for union with Poland, 13th cent., 3:6957; German settlement and church, 4:12924
- labor, wages, agricultural collective, 3:7670
- politics, pre-war, 4:9411
- population: ethnology, 4:3462; German and Polish settlements, 3:15450
- SILICOSIS**  
abrasive industry, 1:7514; chinaware workers, susceptibility, 1:6528; and coal mining, 3:9649; granite cutting industry, U. S., 2:14901; Johannesburg Conference, Union of South Africa, 3:9655, 17713; prevention, 3:19269; stone cutters, susceptibility, New York, U. S., 1:6533; studies, 2:1766; Vermont, U. S., 2:2964
- SILK AND SILK INDUSTRY**  
Amsterdam, Netherlands: 16th-17th cent., 3:6998; 17th-18th cent., 4:9379
- ancient Greece, 1:9713
- Artificial, 4:2480, 2492
- (1930), 3:17354
- and cotton industry, 4:7694
- development, 2:13075
- distribution, Europe, 4:4819
- expansion: and future, 4:4017; and importance, 1:3095
- Far East, 4:9665
- France: 3:13290; Lyons, 3:13289
- Germany, 3:19003; 4:4021
- health hazards, viscose process, 2:6598
- rayon industry, development and future, 1:1943
- situation, 3:9355
- and tariff, U. S., 4:9661
- Tennessee, U. S., 1:1120
- wages, U. S. (1931), 4:5989
- weaving, Tientsin, China, 4:11489
- world, 2:2733
- British Empire, 4:12476
- Brusa, Turkey, 4:15896
- Cevennes region, France, 4:17712
- changes, Bourgoin-Jallieu, France, 4:6921
- China: 3:17364; (1931), 4:14953; and Japan, 3:10360; late middle age, 4:5105
- and commerce, Japan, 1:2534
- contract work, Paterson, New Jersey, 2:2937
- culture: China, 1:3059; France, 1:3064; Italy, 1:3839
- exchange, establishment, New York, New York, 1:5338
- France, 4:7700
- in Georgia, colonial U. S., 4:16535
- Germany, 2:4563
- International Federation, progress, 1:5245
- Italy, 3:15633, 19022; 4:9600, 13273
- Japan: importance, 2:9159; subsidy for, 3:9717; Suwa basin, center, 2:11121
- Kwantung province, China, 2:2742
- medieval Persian, 3:10632
- prices, pegging, Japan, 4:21170
- production: and commerce, Italy, 1:10247; and consumption, 1:1608; Italy, 1:3839; Latin America, 2:12424; Pacific basin, 1:7324
- raw: national exchange, 3:17523; world, 4:4794
- residue: Shanghai, China, 1:3145; trade, Shanghai, China, 2:6416
- Rhône valley, 2:13929
- Spain, 2:6169
- wages and hours, Pennsylvania, U. S., 2:1784
- weavers, training and selection, 2:4856
- world: 3:18997; problems and economic significance, 1:8700
- SILVER, 4:7856, 9802**  
Austrian mints, supply from Schledmings mines, 16th-17th cent., 3:2260
- and business depression, 3:15851; 4:725
- and China's financial institutions, 3:9573
- coinage, history, 3:18570
- commerce, movement, 1:2008
- consumption: art and industries, U. S., 4:18455; and production, 4:18449
- crisis: 3:17576; 4:7856, 16841; China, 3:9534
- deposits: British Columbia, Canada, 4:1734; Zacatecas, Mexico, 3:18472
- exchange parties, 1:3173
- government agreement on purchases and sales, proposed, 3:12341
- government selling, India, 4:2765
- historical review, 2:11616
- importance in argentiferous ores, 3:4164, 10941
- international aspects, 4:7849, 7858
- Mexico, 2:16137
- Money, 4:9797
- advocated, 3:14034
- bimetallism, 4:18647, 21104
- British Empire, 4:16839
- Calles plan, Mexico, 4:2624
- China, 4:7848
- decline in use, 2:10515
- Netherlands, 3:15847
- rehabilitation as, 3:14034
- remedy for gold shortage, 4:21102
- as standard: 4:11673; and Sino-Japanese relations, 4:21121
- theory, 4:881
- Prices, 2:13046; 4:21174
- (1833-1931), 4:16843
- decline: 3:735, 17565; causes, 3:2805, 4392; China, effects, 3:928; colonies, effects, 3:4391; and consequences, 4:881, 5926, 7684; and mining practices, Mexico, 2:6250; remedy, 3:19166
- depression, consequences, 2:11614
- and its factors, 2:13281
- production, and possible uses, 2:16136
- stability: as compared with gold, 4:21099; India and China, 4:5863
- stabilization: 4:5860, 5918, 7842, 7851, 7852; Indian cooperation, 3:15844
- problems, 3:15848, 17567
- production: 2:14590; California, U. S. (1848-1926), 1:8674; Mexico, 3:17326; Oruro, Bolivia, 3:16628
- situation (Jun. 1930), 3:4146
- statistics (1931), 4:5668
- work: American Indian, 1:889; jewelry, Navaho Indians (U. S.), 4:10715; plate, Syrian, 4:3562
- Yerranderie field, New South Wales, Australia, 2:13049
- Silver fox farms, Great Britain, 4:2460
- Silversmithing: history, foreign influence on Russian, 1:9893; Spanish and colonial, 3:358; U. S., 17th cent., 2:4118
- Silvestre, General, death, 3:1322
- Silvy, Father, Hudson Bay journal (1684-85), 3:16781
- Simcoe, John Graves, wife's diary of journey to Canada (1792), 3:7077
- Simeon the Great (Bulgaria): church in Preslav, excavation, 4:16263; political plans, 3:8805; rule, 2:1249, 3990; title, 4:16264
- Simeon b. Aderet, Rabbi, *House of Waters*, 4:7219
- Simeon the New Theologian, biography, 2:3965, 14152
- Simeon Stylites, pillar saint, 2:10098; 4:9149
- Simmel, Georg, sociology, 4:15640
- Simmons, Sir John L. A., Cyprus memorandum (1878), 3:15329
- Simon B. Zerah Duran, Responsa, 3:16858
- Simon, Richard, description of French Protestants, 3:13623
- SIMON COMMISSION** *see* **INDIA, Government**
- Simonin, Louis Laurent, *Le Grand-Ouest des Etats-Unis*, 2:11494
- Simony, charged to Pope Sixtus IV in correspondence with Louis XI, 1:8222
- Simplon tunnel, Switzerland, history, 3:15753
- Simpson, Bishop Matthew: influence with Lincoln and on Emancipation Proclamation, 2:4382; supporter of Lincoln, 3:10854
- Simpson, Sir James Young (1811-70): obstetrician, 1:7043; prejudices against his surgical work, 1:4988
- Sims socio-economic scale, applied to homes of delinquents, 4:6710
- Simyen mountains, Abyssinia, geography, 4:12569
- Sin, concept in language of Old Testament, 3:6826
- Sinai peninsula  
archaeological work, 3:15079
- Harvard-Catholic University exploration trip (1930), 3:6775
- inscriptions: No. 367, 2:3754; rise and development of alphabet, 1:161, 6916; 3:15083; 4:5019
- turquoise mines, 2:5623
- Sinai, mount, volcanic origin and location, 3:111
- Sinai Railway, Palestine and Egypt, progress in construction, 4:3312
- Sinanthropus pekingensis*, 2:11185, 13974
- Sind, India: administration, separation from Punjab, 2:6862; changes in climate and drainage, 4:19460; relations with Punjab, 1:4081
- Sindhia, Mahadji, and rise of Gwalior, 3:3991
- Sine-Saloom region, Senegal, geography, 3:8449
- Sing Sing Prison, New York, U. S.: 1:1536; Negro inmates, 4:17545

**SINGAPORE**, Straits Settlements  
administration, by Great Britain, 2:826  
armed criminals, 3:18002  
control of mineral resources, Malay region, 2:1046  
naval base: 1:5715; 2:5182; 3:6223; criticism, 4:22201; importance, 4:21969  
**Singhalese (Ceylon)**: chronicles regarding early settlers, 3:3579; demon worship, conception of soul, 3:11905; mask in Náprstkovo Museum, Prague, Czechoslovakia, 2:9981  
**SINGLE TAX** see **TAXATION**  
**Singosari**, kingdom of (Java), legend of origin, 4:3741  
**Sinha, H. N.**, *The rise of the Peshwas*, 2:14356  
**Sinkiang, China** (see also **CHINESE TURK-ESTAN**): culture, 4:17852; economic conditions, 1:8572; geography, and transportation, 4:8779; mineral resources, 4:18434; peoples, 2:13920; political geography, 4:12496  
**Sinn Fein**, alleged raid in Canada (1871), 1:9925  
**Sinorre, France**: abbey church, history, 12th cent., 1:6967; revenues, 18th cent., 1:7105  
**Sioux Indians (U. S.)**: birth rates, 4:3109; Crazy Horse, chief, 4:20600; kinship systems, 3:11876; peace mission (1868) in journal of Charles Galpin, 3:2437; U. S. administration, 4:17211  
**Sirionos Indians (Bolivia)**, 2:3661; 4:7011  
**Siroconium**, economic significance, 3:10935  
**Sirte**, greater, Libya, geography, 4:6949  
**Sisal production**: and commerce, Mexico, Africa, Dutch East Indies, 3:7339; distribution, 4:19416; French Guinea, 2:5660; Yucatan, Mexico, 2:11165  
**Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard**: 1:6824; crisis theory, oldest, 4:21195; suspect to police (1810), 2:9052  
**Sistrum**, various forms, 4:9002  
**Siun-tseu**, philosophic system, 3:8716  
**Sivaism**, India: festivities, 2:10018; represented in the Puranas, 1:2740  
**Sixte de Bourbon**, Prince, work and travels, 4:4:18181  
**Sixtus IV (pope)**, conflict with Louis XI (France), 1:8222  
**Sixtus V, Henry IV and League**, 4:11039  
**Sizun**, cape, France, fishing and economic life, 1:2546  
**Skarbek, Fryderyk**, Polish economist, 1:10130  
**Skarga, Piotr**: life, 2:5909; views on war and peace, 3:18651  
**Skifta**, Syria, stone altar, 2:3764  
**Skiing**, and winter resorts, Italian Alps, 2:1054  
**SKILL** see also **WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE**  
acquisition, bibliography, 2:5317  
apprenticeship, need, 2:1792  
in industry: correlation with specialization, 3:1042; definition and measurement, 3:1041; and mechanization, 4:15194; occupational readjustment, 2:1797; value, 1:3216  
manual, analysis, 2:16749  
wage differential, 2:4914  
**Skipton**, England, urban geography, 3:16575  
**Skira**, Attic festival, 3:16766  
**Skis**, Finnish-Scandinavian, origin, 4:9416  
**Skoplje**, Yugoslavia, geography and history, 3:18394  
**Skoptsi**, career of founder, 3:2393  
**Skovoroda, Gregorij**, cultural and historical significance, 1:1811  
**Skram**, Amalie, letters to John Paulsen, 2:404  
**Skull deformation**, types, 3:11867  
**SKULL TREPHINING** see **SURGERY**  
**Skylitzationen**, nature, 2:4028  
**Skyscraper**: efficiency as economic device, 3:2595; evolution, 2:7112; value, 3:7379  
**Slater, Leonard**, missionary to Indians, 4:20662  
**Slater Trust Fund for Education of Negroes in Home Economics**, 2:3365  
**Slavata, William**, report on Thirty Years' War (1646), 4:11005  
**SLAVERY** see also **LABOR**, Compulsory, Forced; **SLAVERY, NEGRO**  
abolition, Mongolia, 3:7890  
Algeria, 17th cent., 3:5406  
American Indian, Pacific Northwest, 3:10800  
Augustine, St., theory, 3:6933  
cause, incorrect harnessing of horse, 1:9677  
China: children, present-day, 2:13749; Kao-li dynasty, 4:5238; Yuan dynasty, 4:5057  
Christians: Africa, 16th-18th cent., 3:2272; Morocco, 3:5403; in North Africa, redemption, 2:14358  
debtor, in America, economic aspects, 1:326

Egypt, ancient: graphic representation on tombs, 1:8061; Graeco-Egyptian law, 4:17946; Greek papyrus, 3:16742; Ptolemaic, 4:16130; Subaric and Hyksos names among Syrians, 1:8091  
as ethnic institution, 3:5120  
forced labor in colonies, regulation, 2:8041  
Greek, in Catalonia, 14th cent., 2:12691  
history of institution, 4:19732  
India: 1:1259; 17th-18th cent., 3:9060; survey, 3:16801  
among Moslems, 2:11357  
as nullifying social policy, ancient world, 2:1149  
origin, primitive society, 1:2619  
present day, extent, 2:10930  
and privateering under Louis XIV, a Spanish mulatto's petition to U. S., 1:10077  
Rome, ancient: manumission, fraudulent, classical and Justinian law, 1:2731; manumission, legal procedure, 1:2721; Onesimus, case, 1:9743  
Rumania, early, 3:2402  
Russia, medieval, 3:3747  
sale document, in Meriglassar's reign, 3:18586  
Sicilian religious brotherhood for redemption, 3:15264  
slaves brought from Leon to Trujillo, Honduras (1529), 3:17190  
Spain, reflected in Lope de Vega, 1:199  
status, family, U. S., 3:540  
struggle against, work of League of Nations and International Labour Office, 1:612  
survivals, 4:8362  
trade: French Indo-China, 3:2739; medieval, Arabs, 4:12911  
**SLAVERY, NEGRO** see also **NEGRO; SLAVERY**  
abolition, Brazil, 4:7555  
Abyssinia, 1:746; 3:16399  
Africa, U. S. opposition, 3:17137  
Anti-slavery movement: convention, New York, U. S. (1837), 2:12856; influence on annexation of Texas, 1:7188; international aspects (1818-23), 1:4102; Liberty party in Vermont, U. S., influence, 1:10067; Liverpool, England, 1:333; in U. S. literature (-1865), 2:16025; upper Mississippi valley, U. S., influence on British trade, 1:327  
Barbados (1642-50), 3:586  
biblical anti-slavery argument (1830-40), 3:13775  
Birdseye, Ezekiel, abolitionist letters, 3:9097  
bonds, removal in times of stress, 4:12785  
Channing, letters to (1837), 4:18288  
compared with poor whites, U. S. antebellum South, 3:533  
Cooper, J. F., defense, 2:10303  
Dutch-Spanish convention on deserters in U. S. colonies, 2:2577  
East Florida (1776-85), 4:7542  
economic: basis, 4:7303; efficiency under plantation system, 2:14380  
escaped slaves, settlement in Surinam, 4:2368  
etiquette, U. S., 1:10049  
French Africa, 3:6732  
Garrison's work, 3:5455, 5475  
and Georgia planters, U. S., 4:16505  
Great Britain, emancipation, neglected period (1803-23), 4:13036  
Green, Duff, and quintuple treaty (1841), 4:5533  
influence upon Methodist church, U. S., 3:15522  
insurance of slave trader (1815), 3:7233  
Kansas wars, U. S. (1856), 4:16537  
*la Perle* expedition and success (1755), 2:11427  
legislation and changing attitude, French Africa, 1:8441  
liberation of slaves, U. S., Wattles' participation, 1:8490  
Liberia, 3:14136, 17673, 17911; 4:2883, 3481  
Liberty party (U. S.), economic book ground, 1:6183  
life span of slaves, Mississippi, U. S. (1850 census), 2:10306  
Lincoln, attitude, 3:18808  
manumission, Virginia, U. S., 3:556  
New York, U. S., colonial, 3:519  
North Carolina, U. S., colonial, 2:2598  
Ohio, U. S., aid to fugitives, 4:20651  
Panama Congress (1826), 1:1035  
Peuls (French West Africa), 3:8555  
Philip John, work for abolition among Hot-tentots, 2:11483

and privateering, U. S., 3:568  
as problem, role of anthropology, 1:9625  
progress of Negro, U. S., 1:329  
pursuit of slaves, U. S., 2:467  
religious education (1830-60), 3:557  
Russwurm, J. B., colonization plan, 1:1034  
slave-holding in New England, U. S., survey (-1774), 1:317  
slave trade: Africa Company's monopoly (1772), 2:4215; African and British right of search, 2:10312; colonial South Carolina, U. S., 1:315; first cargo to Louisiana (1718), 4:595; Guinea, profits, 18th cent., 4:3877; New England, U. S., after Revolution, 2:10267  
South Sea Company (1711-18), 2:14296  
Tappan, Arthur, anti-slavery activities, 3:574  
treatment of slaves, Brazil, 3:595  
trial of trader, England (1843), 2:14277  
unprofitableness, U. S. (1860), 2:4362  
Slavonic Congress, Sofia, Yugoslavia (1910), Macedonian protests against Serbia, 2:15985  
Slavonia, Yugoslavia, Hungarian settlements, 4:5407  
**SLAVS** see also names of countries, peoples  
agricultural ceremonials, 2:3682  
art, early, 3:15141  
first bookstore (1862), 4:5302  
and Byzantines, (550-600), 4:10985  
christianization, 5th-9th cent., 1:8172  
civilization, materials for, 11th-12th cent., 3:6796  
Constantine the Philosopher, university career, 4:18014  
cultural unity, 4:8236  
on Danube river, 4:16265  
data from 4th vol for November of *Acta Sanctorum*, 4:18033  
divinatory books, Byzantine-Slavonic, political and social element, 4:20121  
Dolezanie on Oder, history, 4:12896  
eastern Slav type, development, 10th-18th cent., 2:11184  
establishment in Balkans, date and character, 2:14168  
history, medieval, 3:6945  
Ibrahim-Ibn-Yakub's account, 2:7516  
interests: contradictory, 4:6235; promoted by Czech periodicals, 4:18225  
language: Dobrovsky's grammar, 2:403; and literature in vogue in Italy, 2:14322  
law: customary, primitive, evidence, 2:12488; Maciejowski, W. A., and comparative history, program, 4:14545; popular, collectivism, 4:12892; sale of immovables, 4:12904  
lawyers, congress (1933), 4:6339  
literature, research, U. S., 2:13734  
messianism, 4:3855  
migration, prehistoric, 3:5006  
Mohammedan writers on, 2:14170  
pan-Slavism, cultural movement, 4:8188  
parish organization, legal foundations, west, 3:16873  
primitive names, Rügen, Germany, 4:12897  
*Revelations of Pseudo Methodus*, 2:2364  
sanctuary of Svantevit, Rügen, Germany, 4:11013  
south, in Austria Hungary, 1:8286  
state spirit, 4:6086  
studies: American teaching, 4:4768; Dobrovský, work, 4:3515; in France, 2:4214; present status of Slavic churches, 1:6804  
and USSR, program, 4:8228  
unity: idea of, 4:8189, 8233; Yugoslavia, 4:10155  
Veneti, ethnic meaning, 4:12901  
Vidivarii, of Jordanes, 4:12902  
White Chrovatia, history, 4:12894  
Sleep, bibliography, 2:8500  
Sleeping sickness: 1:3685; German East Africa, 2:11153; incidence and treatment, French Cameroons, 2:15558; Italian research, 1:7051; spread, Africa, 1:9882  
Slichter, Summer H., *Modern economic society* (rev.), 4:20720  
Slide rule, uses in accounting, 1:10297  
Slogans: in international relations, 3:3262; "self-determination" a troublesome slogan, 2:7045  
*Sloop Ranger*, log (1744), 2:1419  
**SLOVAKIA** see also **CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
demand for autonomy, 4:10129; Hegel's influence, 4:11233; land reform, 19th cent., 3:15424; middle ages, 3:6945; Unitas Fratrum, 4:10950; Veres, Adam, first bishop of Slovak Evangelical church, 4:7351



- Slovenes: anthropology, 3:1937; World War, revolt, 4:9527
- Slovenski Jug*, statutes, 3:7172
- SLUMS** see also **HOUSING**; **PUBLIC HEALTH**
- campaign against, Belgium, 2:12222
- and city planning, 4:17576
- Elimination**
- Budapest, Hungary, 4:4497
- Copenhagen, Denmark, 4:4445
- Czechoslovakia, 4:4482, 15476
- Dutch East Indies, 4:4458
- England, 1:755; 2:15587
- France, 4:4484
- Germany, 4:4447
- Great Britain, 4:4459
- Italy, 4:4490
- Liverpool, England, 4:12123
- London, England: 3:11398, 12926; methods, 1:3670
- methods, 2:13782
- Netherlands, 2:7113; 4:4461
- Norway, 4:4456
- programs, 1:10787
- Rumania, 4:4489
- U. S., 4:4496
- Vienna, Austria, 4:4466
- and ghetto, differentiation, 3:10185
- Jewish quarters: Amsterdam, Netherlands, 4:6691; Berlin, Germany, 4:6705
- Naples, Italy, 3:11546
- Negro, Chicago, Illinois, 1:5807
- Pennsylvania, U. S., 1:9412
- prevention, by city planning, 4:12376
- problems: Ireland, 4:6706; London, England, 3:13185
- remedy, Leicester, England, 3:3393
- rural, U. S., 2:3391
- small town, 2:939
- survey, U. S., 4:17576
- Small, Albion, letters to Giddings and Ward, 4:12242
- Small arms industry, Liège, Belgium, 2:4190
- Small-blade culture, Europe, 2:5692
- SMALL LOANS** see **LOANS**, Small
- SMALLPOX**
- control, 1:11060; epidemic on upper Missouri, U. S. (1837), 3:352; Korea, fight against, 1:6090; Scuderi's prophylaxis, 3:2285; Sutton and variolation, 3:18693; vaccination, efficiency, statistical evidence, 3:14747; Washington's campaign against, Revolutionary War, 3:18692
- Smaragdus, *Via Regia*, addressed to Louis the Pious, 1:208
- Smeeks, Hendrik, historian of buccaneers, 3:5335
- Smend, Rudolf: political theory, 4:21443; *Verfassung und Verfassungsrecht* (rev.), 1:532; 2:8135, 8139
- Smirický family, Bohemia, 17th cent., history, 3:15196
- Smirnov, J. J., archaeological work, 3:5380
- SMITH, Adam**
- not dependent on Physiocrats, 2:5305; and dynamic state, 2:11534; Glasgow lectures, MS, 3:18746; letter to Henry Dundas (1789), 3:18745; and natural law, 2:9147; 3:4764; social theories, 2:9148; tax theories, 2:7750
- Smith, Alfred E., as presidential candidate (1928): factors in defeat, 1:10721; objections to, 1:10718
- Smith, Edgar Fahs, scientific work, 1:1761
- Smith, Jedediah Strong, first American in California, 1:5110
- Smith, Jerri, correspondence with Mazzini on *Universal Republic*, 2:2522
- Smith, John: controversy with William Harvey, 1:9751; map, 4:5498
- Smith, Josiah, diary (1780-81), 4:18325
- Smith, Sydney: and Catholic emancipation, 2:347; work for justice in Ireland, 2:6002
- Smith, William Rudolph, account of Wisconsin territory, U. S. (1837), 1:8507
- Smogulecki, J. M., Polish missionary in China, 4:2019
- Smoke abatement (see also Atmospheric pollution), U. S.: municipal, U. S., 1:5674; 3:16371; progress, 3:3157; St. Louis, Missouri, 2:3189
- Smoky Falls, Canada, power development, 2:7876
- Smolenskin, Peretz, and Zionism, 2:6071
- Smuggling (see also Contraband): Great Britain, 18th cent., 1:8295; tobacco, history, England, 1:6119; Venezuela, early, 2:11525
- Smuts, General Jan, on race problems, South Africa, 3:6084, 8177
- Smyth, Darius Hynson, reminiscences of Oregon Trail (1853), 3:17143
- Smyth, John, relations with Dutch Menonites, 4:480
- Snake: in belief and custom, Africa, 3:1981; dance, Baining (New Britain), 4:19796, 19815; dance festival, Hopi Indians (U. S.), 3:8529; worship, Africa, 4:3488
- Snell, Charles, and South Sea Bubble, 4:20344
- Snelling, William, early U. S. Northwest history, 3:582
- Snellmann, Johann Wilhelm, influence on nationalism, 2:11448
- Snoeck, Charles-Alexandre, Belgian patriot (1830), 2:9047
- SNOW** see **PRECIPITATION**
- Snow removal, factors, 4:19034
- Snowden, Philip: characterization, 2:13501; 3:9888; puritan socialist, 4:17163
- Snuff, history, 2:5935
- Snyder, Carl: *Business cycles and business measurements* (rev.), 1:2468; index, general price level, 1:23
- Soap industry: China, 1:1940; 4:20929; markets, Latin America, 3:15822
- Sobecki, Benedict, Polish emigrant (1830), 4:7484
- Sobieski, John: army, composition, 3:1545; Prussian question (1688-89), 4:2275
- Sociability: measurement, 3:1841; rural, measurement, 3:4811; test, 4:8678
- SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT**, 1:3555, 6708
- feeble-minded, 3:1779; measurement, 2:7247; and mental disease, 1:11018; principles, 3:6525; problems, 3:1618; religion as factor, Lutherans, U. S., 1:3580; of youth, 1:10881
- SOCIAL AGENCIES** see also **CASE WORK**; **COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION**; **INSTITUTIONS**; names of agencies; **SOCIAL WORK**
- administration: 2:8678; Scandinavia, 1:781
- board of directors: functions, 4:3188; labor representation, 3:13157
- central registration: 2:10, 990; 3:10264; for research, 3:13152
- centralization, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 2:6929
- charity organization movement and the survey method, 1:2466
- and clinics, cooperation, 3:14679
- and college sociology courses, attempts at integration, 3:4920
- and community: organization, 1:11030; research, 3:1751
- contributions by corporations, 2:14638; 3:1754
- coordination: 2:3427; Chicago Social Service Exchange, 1:6768; fraternal and professional, 3:11645; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 4:15762; principles, 4:15763; with university research, 2:15586
- cost, U. S. (1928), 3:4872
- and crime prevention, 4:6731
- and economic cycles, preparation, 4:4715
- education by, Jewish Charities, 3:14623
- family: aims, 4:1544; migrant families, Washington, U. S., 3:6479, 10260; organization, 4:1545; and psychiatry, 3:13138; role in unemployment relief, 4:8643, 15770; types, 4:15758
- finances: community chest, 3:1753, 4870, 11647, 14680; 4:17577; means, 2:8676
- function and organization, 3:11641
- health work, Canada, 2:2072
- Institute of Family Relations, Los Angeles, California, 3:18243
- Japan, 2:2051
- Jewish: effect of depression, 4:10469; functions, 3:4868; organization, 3:14684; participation in community chests, U. S., 3:14681; personnel, U. S., 3:14687; problems, 2:9814; relief, statistics, 4:1547
- marriage clinics, Germany, 4:4701, 17591
- medical adviser, confidential, function, system, Cologne, Germany, 3:3586
- mothers' aid worker, contribution, 4:4704
- organization: 1:11031; Belgium, 2:2056; in community, 3:11648; county vs. state as unit, 2:16951; Czechoslovakia, 2:2054; district service plan, Boston, Massachusetts, 3:16394; and duplication of relief, 4:6722; Germany, 2:2049, 2055, 2057; Great Britain, 2:16954; intake department, 4:8636; Italy, 2:2050, 16953; Poland, 2:2046; Prussia, 3:4585; principles, 3:14686; Sweden, 2:2052; types of leadership, 4:17507; unemployment relief, 4:6719; youth welfare agencies, 2:15575
- public
- child care, defects, 4:17571
- organization, Prussia, Germany, 3:4585
- and private: integration, 2:12287; relationships, 2:2048; 3:16389
- statistics, Indiana, U. S. (1929), 3:16385
- publicity, ethics, 2:9816
- records: new techniques, 4:17579; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, municipal court, 3:6202; scientific value, methods of increasing, 3:10343; statistical code, plan, 4:3191; suggestions for uniformity, 2:16957; systems, Cleveland, Ohio, 3:8314
- relations
- with community, principles, 4:6725
- inter-agency: Jewish and non-Jewish, 4:12375; legal aid, 1:2426; social distance between, 3:11646; 4:12372; staff participation, 4:3189; study, 4:6728
- research: 4:6854; function, 4:1635, 4710
- scope, increase, 3:4875
- status, relative, criteria, 4:15768
- Switzerland (1860), 3:13716
- synthesis of knowledge and technique, 2:16955
- and unemployment, 4:4709, 4712
- SOCIAL CLASSES** see also **PEASANTS**; **SOCIAL DISTANCE**; **SOCIAL GROUPS**; **SOCIALISM**
- and age at marriage, 3:19709
- analysis, Belgium, 3:18136
- aristocracy: Brazilian, 4:9498; future of, U. S., 4:4614, 4615
- Babylonia, ancient, 3:6813
- and birth control, 3:16302
- birth rates: 2:3324; analysis, 4:12304; effect of birth control clinics, 3:8201; eugenic aspects, U. S., 2:9706; Germany, 4:1445; Osaka, Japan, 4:14038; statistical study, 4:19211; Stockholm, Sweden, 1:4652; U. S., 3:13054; 4:12300
- caste system, India: 1:735; 2:3312; 4:6607; and Brahmanism, 4:16321; influence on defense, 4:17293; Kayasthas, 4:8935; present status, 3:18135; untouchables, 4:6620
- children, friendships and socio-economic status, 4:3068
- and Christianity, 4:12990
- and the church, 2:5350
- communist propaganda, Tadzhikistan, 2:10766
- cooperatives, participation in, 3:7712
- cultural interpretation, Italian renaissance, 4:1512
- definition, 3:1580
- demotomidai*, Attic society, 4:9062
- education: as leveller, 4:6653; opportunities, Germany, 4:17522
- élite: process of formation, 1:1499; theory, Pareto, V., 4:19244
- equality, India, 3:17881
- ethics, middle class and capitalistic, 3:623
- evolution: 2:10927; economic interpretation, 2:15012; 3:10240
- fertility, differential, U. S., 2:15438
- feudalism, Kurdistan, 4:22324
- France, 2:3310
- Franklin and bourgeois spirit, 4:3895
- Germany: 4:22325; elections (Sep. 14, 1930), 3:6164; political aspects, 1:2246; present tendencies, 1:3569
- Goethe as representative of bourgeois age, 4:13082
- half-breeds in French colonies, legal position, 1:9152
- and health, child, 4:17447
- and heredity, 1:724
- Hungary, 2:5349; 3:6393
- Incas, 3:8536
- increase and rigidity, capitalist society, 4:16587
- and industrial organization, 3:10126
- and intelligence, Kuhlman-Binet tests, 1:3549
- Japan: farmers, 3:15614; Tokugawa period, 1:309
- labor and capitalist, Marx's cleavage theory criticized, 3:14139
- language differences, 4:12272
- leaders, origin, statistical study, Germany, 3:13080
- leisure class, Veblen, *Theory of the leisure class*, 4:21405
- marks of rank, Africa, 2:12503
- Marx, concept, 4:10006
- middle class: decrease, England, 1:3592; enterprise, economic ethics, 3:623; Italian, origin, 4:2244; lack, Afghanistan, 1:9160; movement, analysis, 2:15410; rise, 2:8144; as type, 2:5329

- Mobility**  
Dutch, 16th cent., 3:6990  
England, 2:8536  
farmers, North Carolina, U. S., 2:10953  
Germans abroad, 4:15656  
Germany: 3:4792, 18137; 4:8517; Jews, 4:6608  
Great Britain, 4:939  
India, 3:11526  
Japan, 4:14004  
Sicily, 3:19694  
modern society, 1:9101  
nature and characteristics, 2:1972  
Negroes, U. S., 3:8176; 4:8516  
nobility, birth rate, Germany, 4:8543  
occupational: attitudes, 4:4613; and fertility, 4:14021; maldistribution, analysis, 4:6621; status, labor attitude, Germany, 2:4849; women, 4:17464  
organization: 2:920; Flanders, 3:1579  
origin: 4:1435, 8885, 22322; Poland, period of immunity, 4:11014; Theresienfeld, Austria, 3:18138; USSR, 3:3589  
primitive groups, east Africa, 4:4933  
proletariat: vs. bourgeoisie, India, 1:9167; class consciousness, origin and development, 2:8046; cooperation with bourgeoisie, 2:8144; place in industry, 1:4317  
and race relations, 2:8539  
and Roosevelt, Theodore, 4:11323  
and rural-urban migration, 3:19729  
and school achievement, Germany, 3:1670  
and sex ratio, 3:19713  
socio-economic status: 2:8494; measurement, 2:1022; scale, 4:12271  
in Solon's legislation, 4:9047  
stability, England, 2:8536  
stratification: analysis, 4:1435; on basis of property, USSR, North, 3:9699; from English charter witness lists, 13th cent., 3:301; permanency, higher class families, 1:1512  
**Struggle, 4:15286**  
and art, USSR, 4:17178  
as barrier to socialization, 2:9624  
and Chartism (1850), 1:10496  
in cooperative regime, 1:7584  
definition of process, 3:1580  
between educated and uneducated, 2:10979  
French proletariat and Christianity, 4:7333  
and German military policy, 4:20474  
India, 2:3350  
international, 4:15633  
and literature, USSR, 4:17177, 17180  
in modern history, 2:4095; 3:2277  
Palestine, 2:16518  
Paris Commune (1871), 4:5356  
and race relations, similarity, 4:10363  
relation to pacifism, 1:6597  
snobbery, early American, 4:20619  
theories of Blanqui, 2:12185  
USSR, 2:6157  
theory: Bellarmine's explanation, 3:6923; Ortega y Gasset, 3:16278  
trends, U. S., 4:10365  
USSR, 4:11952  
U. S.: 1:9326; Southwest (before 1860), 2:10253  
Social contacts: acquaintance, types and definitions, 3:1537; analysis, by questionnaire, 3:16333; research methods, 2:5556; types, 3:3286  
Social control: analysis, 3:14552; Australia, government regulation of industries, 2:8126; changing factors, 2:8571; constraint, various forms in society, 1:9573; law, function of, 3:11557; and logic, 1:9301; methods, 4:3221; primitive society, 4:19178; religious doctrine as means, 2:8612; sex, attitudes of modern youth, 3:8152  
**SOCIAL DISTANCE** *see also* **SOCIAL CLASSES**  
concept, 3:11492  
and consciousness of kind, 3:3286  
and law, 3:11557  
occupational distance: definition, 1:2343; measurements, 1:4623  
in schools: 2:15474; rural normal, 2:8566  
score card as teaching device, 1:2508  
between social agencies, 3:11646; 4:12372  
USSR, 4:22323  
urban communities, 1:10934  
**SOCIAL EVOLUTION**, 1:6715, 9519, 10960; 2:7177; 3:1711  
in Africa, 1:751  
aims and results, India, 3:4814  
Albania, 3:19753  
Amana Society, Iowa, 2:7281  
American Indian, U. S. Southwest, 1:2614  
American literature, 1:2  
analysis: 1:9389; 2:12473; 4:115; France, 1:2601; Italian renaissance, 4:1512; Philippine islands, 4:3508; USSR, 2:12244; U. S., 2:11001  
archaeological point of view, 3:13107  
architecture as index, 3:13106  
Argentina and Brazil, 4:4669  
art: 3:11601; and morality, 1:3663  
attitudes, 4:3067  
Australian aboriginal, 1:9324  
biological parallelisms, 4:3062  
and birth rates, falling, 3:19703  
Bulgaria, 3:18208  
Burma, India, 1:2401  
Catholic church, role, 3:11583; 4:9290  
as cause of delinquency, 3:13117  
China: 2:5348; 4:10430; medieval, 4:7293; recent, 4:1513  
Christianity, function, India, 3:10225; Protestant, 4:18131  
community organization, 2:12219, 15440  
constraint in various societies, 1:9573  
contrasts, South America, 4:19258  
and disease, 4:16376  
dynamic society, U. S., 4:20603  
economic factors, role, 3:8282, 10240  
and education: effect on process, 3:4845; problems, 3:14635  
and engineering, 3:11602, 14652  
evidences and measurement, 2:15367  
factors, Islam, 2:13759  
family: 1:688; 2:12193; effect on, 3:14571; 4:22317; sex aspect, 4:16019  
France (1789-1848), 2:14312  
the group, 1:10877  
heretics, Italian, during Renaissance, contribution, 4:12853  
historical reconstruction, methods, 3:18282  
illustrated: Middle High German literature, 3:16882; modern music, 2:9763; religion, Germany, 4:3152; Turkish alphabet, 2:5439; verse, 4:11167  
India: 2:8629; and the Orient, 3:3358; southern, 3:11526  
and intelligence, 4:15739  
and invention, 3:16347  
Islam, disestablishment, 1:5844  
Israel, place of prophets, 4:16136  
Japan: 3:18209; to 16th cent., 4:7298; Tokugawa period, 1:309  
Kirghiz, USSR, 4:15738  
and language: 2:3389; bibliography, 1:6742; trends, 4:10431  
law: 4:10023; and punishment, 4:19334  
and literature, 4:8558  
magic: and animism, function, 1:10882; development, 3:6693  
Malay archipelago, 2:15535  
and material improvements, diminishing returns, 2:11000  
mechanics, 4:17440  
Melanesia, 3:3589  
and mental disease, 3:13129  
in methods of social control, 2:8571  
Mexico, 3:16346  
Middle East, 2:8628  
morality, 1:753, 10979; 3:18099  
movements, cyclical character, 4:14046  
and natural selection, 2:13718  
New England, U. S. (1730's), 3:2467  
New Zealand, 4:15882  
newspaper style, 1:1523  
and nomadic migration, 4:1509, 1510  
occupational, 1:10978  
Persia and Turkey compared, 2:12259  
personality, role, 4:19268  
Peru, 2:15457  
Polynesia, effect of lack of disease, 3:5033  
and population: cycles, theory of C. Gini, 3:14589; future, 3:13050; movements, 1:8038  
primitive tribes: Caucasus, 4:147; India, 4:3498; Mojos (Bolivia), 4:16037; theory, Eduard Hahn, 4:95  
process: analysis, 4:4893, 8600; catastrophe as cause, 4:19267; Tanganyika, 4:19269  
and race: mixture, 3:10241; selection, 4:1508; superiority, 4:6994  
recent, Turkey, 3:16325  
reform: analysis, 1:733; and social psychology, 4:12347  
and religion: 1:4573; 2:8605; 4:4663; influence on concept of God, 3:13093; primitive, 4:16017; U. S., (1927), 1:3654  
résumé, 2:12466  
revolt against rationalism, 2:12184  
and revolution: 4:15688; effect, China, 4:22354  
rural community: 2:7127, 13730; Ohio, U. S., 4:8555; trends, 4:4636; U. S., 3:11549  
Russia, 3:6723  
slavery, as institution, 4:19732  
stages: classification, 3:3374; theory, 4:14153; Vollgraff, classification, 4:12611; weaving, 4:17805  
study: extra-curricular, activities as method, 4:3126; U. S., 1:9554  
Swedes, Texas, U. S., 4:12339  
theory: 1:1488; 2:8601; 4:3157; applied to prehistory, 3:16642; cyclical, 4:22379; definition of process, 2:903; diffusion, 4:16018; Günther, F. H., critique, 4:1497; Hobbhouse, L. T., 2:8486; Ortega y Gasset, José, 3:16278  
trends: 1:9403; 2:12224; 3:8280; Austria, 3:10239; Europe, 4:3158; Germany, 1:3569; present, 4:12238; South America, 2:5438; Spain, 4:3160; USSR, 3:13109, 19754; U. S., 4:15725  
Turkey: 2:15512; westernization, 4:5425; women, status, 2:5334; 4:17500  
U. S.: contemporary, 2:3388; and USSR compared, 2:15409  
as viewed by social science, 1:1488  
and war, function of, 1:4577  
Social forces: definition, 4:12237; types, 1:668  
**SOCIAL GROUPS** *see also* **BEHAVIOR**;  
**SOCIAL CLASSES**  
adjustment: children, 3:1544, 10137; individuals, method of study, 3:19736  
behavior, methods of analysis, 1:2345  
conflict: primitive, 3:6690; psychiatric analysis, 3:16277; types, 4:14069  
cooperation, nature, 2:904  
effects: of family contacts, 2:15398; on individual achievement, 3:1554; judgment of individual, 3:13027; on mental labor, 2:9657; on opinions, 2:3356  
egoism, 2:906  
environment, influence on conduct, 3:1637  
*esprit de corps*, theory of Ibn Khaldun, 4:15720  
evolution: 3:16334; 4:2794; and nature, 1:10877; types, Australia, 3:8931  
facilitation: 1:732; effect of intelligence, 1:5746; tests, 1:4589; 3:1554  
golf galleries, psychology, 3:11554  
Graeco-Roman Egypt, 4:16129  
hospitality, African Negroes, 3:8553  
nature: 1:672; 2:16707; and egoism, 2:906  
and neuroses, 3:19680  
occupational, physical constitution, compared with students, 2:12484  
origin: 4:15721  
primary: analysis, 2:15369; definition, 4:19240  
primitive: 4:4953; organizations, 3:6690  
professional, importance in social organization, 3:10128  
pseudo-family relationship, correctional institutions, 3:19683  
psychological basis, 4:15719  
rural: analysis, 3:4811; conflict, of age groups, 2:7119  
secret societies, functions, 3:10192  
structure, 3:11490  
study, methods, 3:6362  
theory, 2:3284  
types, 3:10129  
**SOCIAL HYGIENE** *see also* names of diseases;  
**PREVENTION**; **PUBLIC HEALTH**;  
**SEX**; **VENEREAL DISEASE**  
aims, 1:4740  
and the alcohol problem, 3:1818  
bibliography, 3:16435  
Canada, 2:3422  
and case work, 2:13812  
and child health, 4:1571  
clinics: family, Germany, 4:4701, 17591; need, England, 4:3216; U. S., 3:8344  
in community program, 3:1816, 13182  
conferences, 1:5587  
Connecticut, U. S., 2:8723  
definition, German, 4:15861  
Detroit, Michigan, 2:7238  
education, methods, 3:13183  
Germany, 2:2077, 8722, 11075, 13813, 16949  
government measures, Ontario, Canada, 2:8719  
in health centers, East Harlem, New York, 3:6533  
individual, role, 3:16432  
International Congress for Sexual Reform, 3:8343  
Italy, 2:2087



**SOCIAL HYGIENE** (*continued*)

and labor legislation, 3:1799  
 legal status, 2:9864  
 legislation: enforcement, 4:8364; trends (1931), 4:8348  
 medical aspects, San Francisco, California, 4:22425  
 motion pictures, use, 3:14728  
 national bureau, France, 2:15270  
 needs, 2:7240  
 Negroes, Pitt county, North Carolina, 3:6535  
 New Orleans, Louisiana, 2:7201  
 and nursing, 4:3214  
 and occupational therapy, 2:11079  
 organization: Germany, 4:10496; Kansas City, Missouri, 4:10493; Los Angeles county, California, 3:11671; New Jersey, U. S., 4:17589; USSR, 3:11675, 11676  
 Pacific states, U. S., 3:11673  
 parent teacher associations, role, 3:14566  
 physicians: attitude, 3:11674; family, 2:7240  
 by police departments, 3:14727  
 pornography, campaign against, Netherlands, 4:2968  
 and the press, 3:14729  
 principles, 2:8724  
 program: Erie, Pennsylvania, 4:12392; general principles, 1:4740; Germany, 4:1567; New York, U. S., 4:10495  
 progress (1930), 4:1570  
 prostitutes, control of, France, 2:15631  
 psychoanalysis, function, 2:3444  
 public authority, role, 3:8318  
 publicity, aims, 1:5886  
 research, New York, New York, 4:6852  
 results, U. S. Coast Guard, 3:13180  
 and social insurance, France, 2:11787  
 and social work, relationships, 2:11074; 4:4737, 4738  
 survey, Washington, D. C., 3:13179  
 teaching: colleges, U. S., 3:18266; German medical schools, 2:2085  
 U. S., 2:7200  
 unmarried mothers, care, 3:13181  
 Washington, U. S., 2:8653  
 World League for Sexual Reform, Congress at Copenhagen, 1:1496  
 Social institutions: definition, 4:1493; function, nature, 1:9298; increase, Europe, 4:3158; increase, growth curves, 2:5437; psychological analysis, 1:663  
**SOCIAL INSURANCE** *see also* ACCIDENT INSURANCE; FAMILY ALLOWANCES; HEALTH INSURANCE; OLD AGE INSURANCE; PENSIONS; UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, 3:919  
 actuarial methods, disablement and old age, 3:1867  
 administration: 2:3131; 3:14020; Austria, 4:10179; cost, France, 2:8336; cost, Germany, 2:16598; France, 1:5361, 5363  
 advantages and costs, 3:12479  
 agricultural labor: Austria, 3:915; 4:18638; compulsory, Italy, 4:21087; France, 1:3164, 3166; 2:6470; 3:9527; Germany, 4:9790; Hungary, 2:9343; Italy, 3:9526  
 air transportation: 4:18633; Germany, 3:19144  
 Alsace-Lorraine, France, 2:1691, 6472  
 Argentina: 2:4741; 4:21093; proposed law, 3:2785  
 Austria: 3:9524; laws (1926-29), 2:3222; progress (1925-28), 1:8871  
 beneficiaries, France, 4:19065  
 Berne, Switzerland, 4:5850  
 Bulgaria: 4:7827, 9787; (Act of 1924), 2:5197  
 burden: Germany and Great Britain, 2:9344, 15002; human welfare significance, 4:866; on industry, 2:4753  
 Canada, 4:13386  
 Chile, 3:907  
 and communal poor relief, France, 3:14026  
 coverage, and changing age distribution, Germany, 3:14029  
 Czechoslovakia, 2:6467  
 Denmark, 2:15266; 3:16167  
 developments and problems, international aspects, 3:920  
 differential effect on industries, 2:14770  
 dysgenic effects, Germany, 2:10949  
 economic effects, 1:10405; 2:6464, 10501, 14764  
 employers' responsibilities, France, 1:8865  
 experience outside France, 2:6469  
 finance: France, 2:2859; Germany, 1:8862;

municipal, Germany, 4:15414  
 foreigners and citizens, equal treatment, 2:9573  
 France: act, Apr. 5, 1928, 1:7720, 8879; 2:5190, 5191; 4:19046; amendment (Apr. 30, 1930), 3:912, 916, 922, 4345, 11399, 14024, 19151; 4:869; legislation a compromise between various groups, 3:4347; policy criticized, 2:10502; system, 3:12478  
 Germany: 1:7920; 2:6465; 3:7566; (1882-1932), 4:13388, 18644; (1918-28), 2:2044; (1928-29), 3:12488; (1931), 4:21085; accomplishments, 1:2031; crisis, 4:867, 18642, 21089; criticism, 4:9795; efficiency, 1:7431; expenditures (1929), 2:16598; organization, 2:16979; program, 1:6444; status, 1:5371  
 Great Britain and Ireland, 2:4745  
 Greece: 4:21091; proposal, 3:9532  
 health, and resorts, Germany, 1:2026; 2:16977  
 Hungary, 1:5365; 2:6921  
 independent workers, Poland, Czechoslovakia, 2:10529  
 industry's responsibility vs. personal insurance, U. S., 1:1184  
 inland navigation, Germany, 4:15131  
 insured persons in industry, Great Britain changes (1923-30), 3:7579  
 intellectual workers: Austria, 1:4269; Poland, 2:5196, 8383  
 international, balance, 3:14028  
 international agreements: 1:4268; 2:2858; agricultural workers, Poland-Germany, 3:17556; emigrant's right to pension, 4:15130; mining, Europe, 3:2791; mining, Polish-French agreement, 2:14765; 3:1511; reciprocity conventions, Italy and other countries, 3:14451  
 and international law, 2:10503  
 investment of capital funds: 2:4747; in forests, 4:5660; in workers housing, France 1:1195; in workers housing, western Europe, 2:2863  
 Italy: defects, 1:6451; increase in pensions, 1:10778; obligatory, emigrants, 1:10784  
 and labor legislation, Germany, 3:15839  
 labor organizations' attitude, France, 2:11785  
 Luxembourg, 3:12486; 4:862  
 measurement of decrease in ability to work, Germany, 2:9340  
 medical critiques, Belgium, 2:9346  
 middle class, Great Britain, 2:6462  
 miners: Austria, 2:9575; Belgium, 2:9576; coal, Germany (1928), 2:11788; France, 2:14774; 4:15129  
 and mutual aid societies, France: 2:2864, 6463, 6476; 3:4641; (1930), 4:4128  
 need to supplement wages, 2:11866  
 Netherlands: 3:11080; 4:9783; legislation (1903-29), 1:8860  
 obligation of pensioners who are working to insure, Hungary, 4:7836  
 occupational disease *see* INDUSTRIAL DISEASE, insurance; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION  
 opposition: 4:17039; Austria, 2:11782; various countries, 3:19154  
 personal insurance as supplement to, Switzerland, 3:9517  
 Poland: 2:13405; 3:4352; bill (Feb. 23, 1929), 2:9569; project (1808), 2:4280; (1833-34), 4:14781; unified law, Poland, 2:12095  
 and prevention: 3:12492; and factory inspection, 4:2972; Germany, 3:19142; industrial hygiene, France, 2:11787  
 and private insurance for employees, France, 2:6447  
 railroads, Germany, 1:2027  
 reform: Austria, 2:657; Denmark, 3:19157; Germany, 3:2790; 4:865, 13390, 13391; Hungary, 2:14768; 3:12487; 4:7831  
 reinsurance, 3:12483  
 reserves: 1:6446, 7433, 8873; mathematical methods, 3:5850; prospective and retrospective, 3:11709  
 a result of universal suffrage, 1:8861  
 salaried employees: changes in law, Austria, 2:4751; Germany, 1:8872; Luxembourg, 4:2616; rationalization, Austria, 3:9520  
 schools, Italy, 3:14027; 4:6392  
 seamen, incapacitated, fund for, 3:10736  
 or social care, Hungary, 3:914  
 special funds, Netherlands, 4:11652  
 Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, plan, 4:9887  
 state funds, U. S., 1:5350  
 statistics, centralization needed, Poland, 2:7981

survey of systems, 4:5846, 21092  
 survivors: Germany, 4:13392; population statistical basis, Switzerland, 4:15123; Switzerland, 4:15128  
 Sweden, 4:5848  
 and thrift, Italy, 3:11081  
 transfer of funds in succession states: 2:2858; Czechoslovakia, adjustment with Austria, 1:8876; Upper Silesia, Polish-German convention, 3:8019  
 unification: 3:9939, 17948; Germany, 1:4272, 8866; 3:917  
 unified systems industrial plans, U. S., 3:15838  
 USSR: 2:2865, 5502, 6460; 4:868; (1926-28), 2:11789  
 U. S.: 3:11079; need, 1:2025; problems, 2:13215; program, 1:7434; progress, 3:906, 14019  
 and wages, 3:9519  
 and welfare work: Austria, 2:656; Germany, 4:6386; U. S., 4:9885  
 women: Germany, 1:6454; 3:11084; Great Britain, 3:14025  
 Yugoslavia, 2:4743  
**SOCIAL LEGISLATION** *see also* LABOR COURTS; LABOR LEGISLATION; MINIMUM WAGE; names of special types of legislation, e.g., CHILD WELFARE, RELIEF, WOMEN IN INDUSTRY; SOCIAL INSURANCE  
 asocial personalities, Germany, 4:1252  
 Austria (1918-31), 4:22016  
 Baltic states, 4:13852  
 Belgium (1931), 4:22024  
 Bismarck, principles, 3:17032  
 court decisions, recent, 3:3397  
 crisis, Germany, 3:10014  
 development, New Jersey, U. S., 3:16396  
 Dutch East Indies, 1:7740  
 France: 2:8044, 15146; (1929-30), 3:8013; 4:4475  
 Germany: 3:1758; 4:4471, 22000; (1927), 1:2220; (1928), 1:8954; (1930), 4:12139; alcohol, 3:13159; influence of *Rerum novarum*, 4:20312; principles, 2:11045  
 Great Britain (1870-1928), 2:7575  
 Honduras (1538), 3:17187  
 hunger strikers, forcible feeding, 3:16160  
 international, 4:22168  
 Italy, 3:11401  
 under Labour government, Great Britain, 2:5092, 16502  
 lack in U. S., 4:16499  
 Luxembourg, 2:6925  
 Mexico, 2:15075  
 natural selection, principle, neglect, 3:11639  
 necessity, 4:6377  
 Poland, 2:16601; 4:17309  
 primitive groups, protection, USSR, 3:14689  
 procedure, statutory commissions, 3:11333  
 proposals, Sweden, 2:5194  
 and public opinion, 3:13076  
 public welfare law, New York, U. S., 2:5186  
 and revolution, 4:15689  
 and social work, 4:15771  
 Sozialpolitik, and labor, 4:2787  
 Spanish-American, during colonization, 4:16580  
 status, Chile, 1:10482  
 Switzerland (1928), 2:9400  
 U. S.: (1929), 2:15267; (1930), 3:16163; (1931), 4:19062; Supreme Court, 3:12752  
**SOCIAL ORGANIZATION** *see also* CULTURE; INSTITUTIONS; names of peoples and tribes; PRIMITIVE SOCIETY; SOCIETY  
 age classes, Arapaho (U. S.), 4:19755  
 analysis: 3:11490, 18102; 4:12234; Australia, 1:9324; 2:3726; 3:13423; 4:16078; forces, 1:668; Incas (Peru), 3:18561; India, 4:4638; Japan, 4:4639; Mexico, 4:17808; North Carolina, U. S. (1860-), 3:5446; Siberia, 3:1630  
 animals, 1:9389; 4:3138  
 Australia: eastern and central, 2:3726; Kimberley, 4:19824; land division, natives, 1:903; types, 4:19825  
 Bari (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan), freemen and chiefs, 2:14007  
 Barotse (east Africa), 4:19787  
 Belgium, 3:6392  
 birds, parasitism in, 1:3531  
 changes: Dutch East Indies, 4:1511; types of leadership, 4:17507  
 children, 2:5415  
 Chukchi (Siberia), 3:6738; 4:10737  
 community life, recent, 2:12219

- conflict, types, 4:14069  
 cooperation, rural communities, Oklahoma, U. S., 3:6427  
 Creeks (U. S.), 4:19762  
 democracy, fundamentals, 1:10869  
 environment, influence, 3:14640  
*esprit de corps*, theory of Ibn Khaldun, 4:15720  
 hunting tribes, Algonquin Indians (North America), 1:3879  
 Iatmul (New Guinea), 4:19797  
 Incas (Peru): 2:9994; 3:18507; 4:19770; economic aspect, 1:8051  
 and individual differences, 3:11493  
 influence of weird and descent, 2:3649  
 Kabyle cofs (north Africa), 2:3689  
 and kinship: 2:11194  
 matrilineal and patrilineal descent, concurrent Ambrym (Melanesia), 2:5777  
 motives, 1:7785  
 Natchez Indians (U. S.), 4:1790  
 origin, 4:10418, 15721  
 and personality, 4:12256  
 Pomo and Yana Indians (California), 1:1657  
 prehistoric, Spain, 3:18509  
 primitive: 3:6690; Africa, west, 4:16055; Australia, 3:10533; Belgian Congo, 4:14351; common elements, 1:2605; New Guinea, 1:2625, 4874; Samoa, 4:1827; types, Africa, 4:16053  
 professional groups, importance, 3:10128  
 psychological basis, 4:15719  
 reform movements, cyclical character, 4:14046  
 religion, significance, Far East, 4:15727  
 research methods, 2:5556  
 Sennar, Fung ruler, selection, 2:10005  
 Soviet government and, 2:5018  
 Tewa Pueblos (New Mexico), 2:13986  
 theory, 4:14070, 17440  
 types, USSR, 4:14068  
 Yamanas, Tierra del Fuego, 2:160  
*zadruga*, Yugoslavia, 3:15008  
 Social pathology: outline, 4:10432; terminology and methods, 3:13110  
 Social policy: and capitalism, 3:17214; Germany, 3:17224; 4:2683, 21992; international (1929-30), 3:11445; interpretation, 4:21214; theory, Eduard Heimann, 3:12276  
 Social problems: effect of church, 4:14661; 22376; types, Africa, 1:9640  
 Social processes: group, methods of analysis, 3:6362; in industry, 2:9629; neighborhood, suburban, 1:10936; race attitudes, 1:7797; war, 2:9634  
**SOCIAL PROGRESS** *see* **PROGRESS**  
**SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY** *see also* **BEHAVIOR**; **CHILD STUDY**; **PSYCHOLOGY**  
 aims and function, 1:663  
 analysis, 3:18114, 18115  
 Australian natives, 1:9324  
 autobiography as source, 3:19816  
 behavioristic, 4:17439, 19331  
 the blind, 2:15387  
 of conflict, 1:6688  
 of conversation, 4:15648  
 the crowd, 3:1636  
 of dress, 3:19671  
 and economic theory, historical analysis, 3:4058  
 history, 2:1976; 3:16248  
 and instincts, 3:14611  
 law, theory, analysis, 3:14256  
 Maori groups (Polynesia and New Zealand), 2:7431  
 and mass revolt, Bulgaria, 3:1285  
 methods: 4:22435; experimental, 2:15639; 4:14105, 19332  
 of revolutions, 2:13732  
 role in reform, 4:12347  
 of speculation, 2:7124  
 suggestion, nature of, 1:6690  
 text-books, 4:8746, 12470  
 theory: Germany, 1:10871; 2:8485; McDougall, W., 4:6591; Mead, George H., 4:3060  
 Social reform: Argentina, 2:7126; fundamentals, 1:9304; history, 1:733; leaders, biographies of sixteen, 1:1754; Tolstoy's impossible ideas, 2:4275  
 Social Reform Association of Finland, work, 1:734  
**SOCIAL RESEARCH** *see also* **CASE METHOD**; **ECONOMIC THEORY**; **ECONOMICS**; **HISTORY**; **Methods**; **Research**; names of countries, **Research**; **POLITICAL SCIENCE**; **SOCIAL SCIENCE**; **SOCIAL WORK**; **STATISTICAL METHOD**, 1:9521  
 (1916-29), 2:5588  
 American Council of Learned Societies, 4:19365  
 bias, 4:12435  
 classification, need for, 1:3819  
 colleges (1909-29), 2:5585  
 and community organization, 1:1555, 9443; 3:1830  
 Cooley, C. H., contributions, 2:9895  
 Edinburgh university, Scotland, 4:15716  
 failure to use, U. S., 4:8718  
 foundations, effect on, 1:29  
 Frankfurt Institute, Germany, scope, 1:1598  
 function of history, 2:9866  
 hindrances, 2:9870  
 Institute of Human Relations, Yale university, U. S., 4:15840  
 Methods, 2:48, 8495, 13819, 15641  
 case, 1:2464  
 exact, 3:4886  
 experimental, 1:7926; 2:5589  
 historical, 3:3412  
 interview, 2:8  
 of natural science, 2:8490  
 need of new, 3:4887  
 questionnaire, 2:967  
 Rice, Stuart A., critique, 4:6756  
 statistical: 2:42; limitations, 4:8673; practical uses, 3:14740  
 survey, 1:2466  
 problems, 2:9637, 11002  
 with religious sectarian groups, 2:7281  
 reorganization, 2:5583  
 rural, aims, 2:9711  
*Social science abstracts*, 4:14142  
 status, Africa, 4:22491  
 trend, 2:5582  
 types, 1:1553  
 U. S. Southwest as field, 3:1883  
 worksheets as aid to supervised study, 2:3523  
*Social science abstracts*: history and development, 3:3467; meeting (1932), 4:14142  
 Social Science Research Council: 3:18335; graduate fellowships in agricultural economics and rural sociology, 1:815; and university research, 1:29  
**SOCIAL SCIENCES** *see also* **ANTHROPOLOGY**; **ECONOMICS**; **GEOGRAPHY**; **HISTORY**; **POLITICAL SCIENCE**; **SOCIAL RESEARCH**; **SOCIOLOGY**; **STATISTICS**  
 and administration of justice, 4:17257  
 aims and scope, 1:3810; 3:19661  
 definitions, 2:5302, 13820  
 in education, role, 4:12434  
*Encyclopaedia of the social sciences*, scope, 4:10549  
*Enzyklopädie der Gegenwart*, Germany, 4:9550  
 and ethics, history of relations, 4:12397  
 functions, 4:22492  
 and geography, 4:1641  
 interrelationships: 1:10874; theories of Othmar Spann, 3:18101  
 journalism as subject, 3:13242; 4:19364  
 and law: 3:6576; concept, 2:3543; criminal, 3:1378; U. S., 3:16516  
 mathematics in, 2:13816  
 measurement in, 3:4896  
 metaphysics of, 2:8490, 16713  
 and peace movement, 3:1181  
 and psychology, relation, 4:15789  
 publications, statistics, Italy, 3:10212  
 recent developments, 3:13217  
 scientific nature, 1:9581  
 and social control, 4:3221  
 socialist view, 4:8034  
 societies, membership, 2:3530, 5560  
**Teaching**  
 aims, 2:13853  
 American Historical Association, investigation, 4:6815  
 colleges, U. S. (1909-29), 2:5585  
 concrete illustrations, 4:22490  
 in elementary schools: (1909-29), 2:3512; methodology, 1:3790  
 history, U. S., 1:36; 2:5303  
 inadequacy of present, U. S., 2:13843  
 individualizing instruction, 4:4764  
 Japanese school texts, early, 4:14161  
 junior colleges, U. S., 3:10339  
 library, departmental, 4:6816  
 methods, 4:22490  
 occupational information, 4:14166  
 Oregon university, U. S., 4:4763  
 philosophy of, 2:13842; 3:10341  
 professional preparation, 4:14144  
 propaganda, 4:1627  
 secondary schools, 3:6570, 13218  
 social distance score card as teaching device, 1:2508  
 and social work, University of Oregon, U. S., 4:4763  
 sound pictures, use, 4:14143  
 Spain, 3:6465  
 statistics to social workers, 3:13244  
 status: 3:14632; U. S. South, 1:2491  
 teacher training, 3:3464  
 technique, better, 3:3441  
 testing, problems, 4:4762  
 undergraduate courses, conference, U. S., 3:6572  
 Washington state high schools, U. S., 1:805  
 young children, 2:3373  
 terminology: adequacy, 4:1576; need for, 1:3819  
 theory in relation to economics, 1:6214  
 trends, present, 3:13246  
**SOCIAL STATISTICS** *see* **STATISTICS**  
**SOCIAL SURVEYS**  
 in America, 1:1554  
 and charity organization movement, 1:2466  
 community: demonstrations, 3:13155; value, 3:14737  
 dependency, Merseyside, England, 4:1515  
 Hadley, Massachusetts (1659-1930), 3:17107  
 Halligen islands, Germany, 3:1632  
 interpretation and use, methods, 3:13156  
 Margate, England, 1:6723, 11029  
 methods: Japan, 4:14106; rural community, 3:19733; 4:15797; sampling, 3:16446; urban, Cincinnati, Ohio, 3:19723  
 technique, Southampton, England, 3:19759  
 types and functions, 3:4885  
 Whitechapel, London, 1:1517  
**SOCIAL THEORY** *see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY**; names of specific topics, e.g., **SOCIAL EVOLUTION**, **SOCIAL GROUPS**, **SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY**; names of writers: **POLITICAL THEORY**; **POPULATION**; **SOCIAL SCIENCE**; **SOCIETY**; **SOCIOLOGY**  
 American, 2:3290; 3:1529  
 ancient, characteristics, 4:15637  
 Augustine, St., 4:14533  
 biological point of view in, 1:666  
 Brandeis, Louis, 4:4305  
 Burrow, Trigant, 1:667  
 of business, 2:9144  
 capitalistic, and Protestant church, 4:6683  
 Catholic church, 4:6091, 6092, 6097, 8596, 12995, 14661, 14662, 18128, 20298, 20308; Germany, 4:6675; résumé, 3:10217; revival, 4:20313  
 causation in, 2:10902  
 Chernyshevski, 2:16708  
 Christian, early, 4:1974  
 communistic: Blanqui, 2:12185; in planning, 4:8035  
 Comte, Auguste, influence of mental instability, 4:17436  
 concepts, fundamental, development, 1:10876  
 Cooley, Charles H., contributions, 2:9631, 8638  
 cultural approach: 2:3291, 8601; inadequacy, 2:9620; Weber, Alfred, theory, 1:7784  
 definitions and distinctions, fundamental, 1:10876  
 development: future, 2:9896; history, 3:1526; recent, various countries, 2:16719  
 Ducpétiaux, Edward, 1:6696  
 Dunkmann, Karl, 2:16717  
 in England, 1:664  
 ethical idealism, critique, 2:9626  
 European, 2:3290  
 France, new tendencies, 1:4585  
 freedom: in fact and criterion, 1:4580; nature, 2:16711  
 function: 2:1973; of education, 1:9383  
 Germany: new tendencies, 1:4585; résumé, 4:13978  
 Giddings, F. H.: "consciousness of kind" and "social distance," 3:3286; contributions, 4:3057  
 Goethe, 3:8130  
 Goldscheid, 2:1975  
 Goldsmith, Oliver, 2:10173  
 Hayes, E. C., contributions, 2:8487  
 history: 2:5304; individualism and altruism, 4:6585; and present tendencies, 1:2344  
 Hobhouse, L. T., 2:8486  
 Howard, G. E., history, 1:4587  
 ideal state, 2:13383  
 individual: responsibility, 2:3283; rights, 2:



## SOCIAL THEORY (continued)

- 9621; and society, 2:7049  
individualism and idealism, German culture, 2:9743  
instinct, role, 3:14556  
Jewish and Dubnow, 3:10704  
Klinger, F. W., philosophical novels, 2:15533  
Lieber, Francis, 2:7048  
and logic, 1:669  
Mandeville, background and contributions, 2:16714  
materialism and idealism, Marx and Engels, *Deutsche Ideologie*, 3:8135  
Mead, George H., contributions, 4:3060  
mechanistic philosophy, 1:3532  
men of thought, role, 1:5748  
Michailowsky, W. K., contributions, 3:4760  
More, Thomas, 3:6995; 4:3730  
Murray, *Studies in the English social and political thinkers of the nineteenth century* (rev.), 2:15368  
mysticism and natural law, 3:4764  
occidental philosophy, France, 2:15465  
organic-universalistic system, rationalization, 4:5585  
Ortega y Gasset, José, 3:16278  
Pareto, Vilfredo, 1:3538; 3:4759  
Pearl, Raymond, 2:7099  
Pequeur, Constantin (1801-87), 3:12679  
personality, effect, 3:8137  
pessimism, modern, 4:20236  
and prejudice, 1:5756  
Proudhon, P. G., 1:5750; 2:902  
psychiatry, use in, 1:10870  
psychological basis, history, 1:10870; 3:4058  
quantum problem, 4:11365  
rationalization, social aspects, 1:4584  
Rignano, Eugenio, 3:1535, 3288  
Saint-Simon, 4:11371  
scholastic, critique by E. K. Winter, 3:19663  
Shaftesbury, contributions, 1:10873; 4:4592  
"social," definition, 4:10339  
social consciousness, fallacy of concept, 4:15636  
the social fact, concept of, 1:6693  
social harmony, 1:5753  
social justice, principles, Central Conference of American Rabbis, 2:11858  
social life, nature, 1:9298; 2:5305  
Socrates, on civilization, 1:9300  
solidarity, Duguit's theory, 2:774  
Sorel, Georges, 2:1971  
Spann, Othmar, critique, 3:4764  
statistics defined as science of social theory, 1:4779  
Stuckenberg, J. H. W., 1:2349  
studies, recent, U. S., 3:1531  
super-realism, decline, 2:15372  
Thomism and society, 3:16841; 4:344  
trends: modern, 2:8493; since Spencer, 1:2341  
and universal law, 2:900  
Vico, 2:8483  
Vinet, Alexander Rodolphe, 4:21416  
Weber, Max, and Karl Marx, 4:18836  
Weddigen, 2:5306  
Wiese, Leopold von, *Gebildelehre* (rev.), 3:8132  
Worms, René, 2:901
- SOCIAL WORK** *see also* CASE WORK; CHILD WELFARE; CLINICS; COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION; MENTAL HYGIENE; PUBLIC HEALTH; RELIEF; SETTLEMENTS; SOCIAL; SOCIAL AGENCIES; SOCIAL HYGIENE, 2:1039  
aims, 3:8310  
Argentina, 2:3537; 4:22367  
biology, contributions, 3:13139  
and birth control, 4:10458, 22401  
boy scout work, 2:3441  
Buenos Aires, 2:8671; 3:8387  
Canada, 2:1038, 3422  
Carl Zeiss foundation, Jena, Germany, 3:2859  
charity chest, fur industry, New York, U. S., 3:13148  
Chicago Social Service Exchange, history, 1:6768  
church, role, 4:3148  
Children, 2:3416, 16944; 3:19786  
medical, Vienna, Austria, 2:12286  
neglected children, Poland, 3:3390  
organization: Great Britain, 3:13144;  
U. S., 3:1752, 4871  
placing, principles, 2:5493; 3:11633, 11635, 14673  
principles, Chile, 2:15582  
problem child clinics, technique and aims, 2:9796  
progress: (1929), 2:12188; U. S., 3:16379  
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 2:15580  
by churches, 3:16384  
Catholic, 3:4875, 10123; France, 17th-18th cent., 3:3894; 4:2158  
Germany, 2:11042, 12290; 4:10456  
classical economists, interest in social welfare, 2:9148  
community: analysis, 1:6763; 2:7209; planning, and leadership, 3:13158  
and consultative work, 4:4697  
costs: 3:4876; Hamilton county, Ohio, 4:15769  
county: activities, Virginia, U. S., 2:6927; as unit for organization, 2:9810  
and courts: 1:9395, 10973, 10975; recent decisions, 3:3397  
with criminals, Norway, 1:11026  
definition, 4:1535  
development and types, 1:11021  
Ellis College, 2:8685  
and emotion, 4:4702  
and endowments, need for flexibility, 3:1749  
England, influence on Wichern, 3:2364  
eugenics, importance, 2:13776  
Family, 1:11024, 11025; 2:7208  
analysis, Cincinnati, Ohio, 3:19785  
Chicago, Illinois, 2:3415  
and child placement, 3:13140  
consultation service, 4:19302  
defects, 4:3182  
Germany, 2:3414  
Jewish, future, U. S., 2:9797  
life insurance carried by dependents, methods of handling, 2:9802  
Los Angeles Institute of Family Relations, 2:13777  
mental clinics and, 2:8666  
and mental hygiene, 3:11638  
and mother's aid, 4:3183  
need for among migrants, 2:9673  
Negro, problems, 4:3184  
parent-child relationship, significance, 4:3069  
principles, 2:7215, 15577; 3:10263, 11631  
and psychiatry, 3:13138  
social adequacy, tests, 3:8355  
statistics, reliability, 4:1588  
study of situation, need, 4:1537  
terminology and statistical units, need for standardization, 1:1556  
trends, 4:15767  
unemployment cases, 3:19760; 4:8633, 19300  
U. S., 4:12363  
farm placement, analysis, 4:17564  
field work, role, 3:13245  
financing: central, fur industry, New York City, U. S., 3:13148  
follow-up, problems and results, 2:3392  
fraternal, coordination with professional, 3:11645  
Germany: (1918-28), 2:2044; Soziale Frauenschulen, Alice Salomon, 1:3719  
Golden Gate, 2:9800  
grocery order relief, tests, 3:3387  
and health surveys, 3:11683  
history and aims, U. S., 3:11642  
hospital: 1:4738, 9450; 2:5491; 3:19782;  
army and navy, U. S., 1:3734; mental, aftercare, 2:11061; organization, 2:13779;  
origin and development, 2:16943  
housekeeping service, 1:5863; Jewish agencies, Chicago, Illinois, 3:14672  
Hull House, survey of 40 years, 2:13775  
Hungary, 2:16948  
with immigrants, U. S., 4:6717  
inadequacy, Germany, 2:11047  
Indiana, U. S., indexes and costs (1900-27), 2:9809  
in industry: 1:1282; Belgium, 2:2047; for exploitation, 2:15017  
institutions, Czechoslovakia, 2:7213  
international: (1929-30), 3:11445; need, 2:3390; organization, 2:16946  
International Conference (1928), 1:6767  
internationalism, role, 4:17563  
interview: as a method in industrial research, 1:6761; technique, 2:9793  
Japan, 2:2051  
Jewish  
aims, 3:19789  
analysis, 3:4869  
charities, history, 2:9795  
Colonization Association, 4:6605  
and the depression: 3:18247; 4:1546, 10459, 10464; child care, 4:10460; medical, 4:10457; recreational, 4:10466  
executives' attitudes toward racial intermarriage, 2:9804  
history, 3:4867  
international organization, 2:12288  
Kiev, Russia (1906-16), 2:15948  
and law, U. S., clothing strike (1926), 2:9794  
present crisis, Boston, Massachusetts, 2:15590  
problems confronting, 2:9814  
relations with rabbis, 2:9813  
Joint Vocational Service (U. S.), annual report (1928-29), 2:3466  
Junior League, occupational therapy, 3:18275  
juvenile courts: 2:3380, 13757; Latin America, 3:8312; problems, 3:4852  
and law, 2:985, 3423, 3424, 3426  
League of Nations and International Labour Office, 2:1941  
and legal aid: 2:3427, 3425; differences in points of view, 3:1750; regulation, U. S., 3:14693  
life documents, use, 2:7206  
and made employment, advantages, 4:4700  
Massachusetts system, 4:19053  
in maternity clinics, 1:3711  
measurement, 3:4874  
Medical, 4:10493  
cases, Peiping Union Medical College, China, 4:12390  
choice of physician by client, 2:2071  
effect of depression, U. S., 4:12386  
inadequacy, 4:6721  
Massachusetts, U. S., 2:11064  
problems, 4:1561  
record forms: 3:16456; terminology, 3:19784  
tuberculosis follow-up, 2:1003  
general disease patients, 2:13812  
and mental hygiene: common aims, 3:14670;  
organization, 3:1781  
among migrants: need, 2:3390; organization, 3:3395  
General Fund, contributions, 2:13783  
mill villages, U. S. South, 3:14683  
ministers, 2:3378  
missions: Christian, relation, 3:10155; inner, Denmark, 3:7045  
modern point of view in, 1:1030  
and mothers' aid, relationships, 4:4704  
municipal, tendencies in, 1:346, U. S., 2:2582;  
among Negroes: Civil War, U. S., 2:8669;  
National Urban League (1928), Newark, New York, New York, 4:12366  
New Jersey, 3:1743, 1746, 13774; prerequisites, 4:4693; problems, 4:4699  
by nurses in smaller communities, 1:9488  
old age, methods of care, 2:9807  
Organization, 1:11031; 2:7216  
Austria, 2:9812  
Belgium, 2:2056  
Catholic women, Germany, 4:6726  
community: vs. county, 2:13781; principles, 3:18241  
county vs. state as unit, 2:16951  
Czechoslovakia, 2:2054  
Germany, 2:2049, 2055, 2057  
Great Britain, 2:16954  
Italy, 2:2050, 16953; 4:22402  
Jews, U. S., 4:6730  
native, Dutch East Indies, 3:3394  
Poland, 2:2046  
problems, 4:22400  
rural, 4:22410  
state and county, New Jersey, U. S., 2:5500  
Sweden, 2:2052  
USSR, 3:18242  
with paroled offenders, 4:12364  
personality in, 1:4759  
Personnel, 2:10972; 4:8631  
civil service, U. S., 4:6302  
distress, 4:11816  
intake worker, 4:8638  
licensing, 1:9441  
medical, tests for, 1:4749  
morale, 2:2040  
Negro: 2:8668; attitude toward birth control, 4:17495; Washington, D. C., 17572  
organization, New York, U. S., 4:1570

- professional ethics, 2:1037  
punishment by, 1:1547  
registration, 4:6723, 8639  
relations: to board members, 4:22409;  
to other professions, 3:11630; with public,  
4:6729  
salaries: 4:9913; in depressions, 4:8642;  
Great Britain, 4:14094; U. S. (1929), 3:  
17730  
selection, 3:18248  
standards, 1:9444; 2:3428  
supply, Germany, 4:17570  
training, 2:10972; 4:8747, 8751, 19304  
Argentina: 2:3537; Buenos Aires, 3:  
8387  
Italy, 2:15690  
mental hygiene, role, 3:16383  
methods, 2:15693; 4:8747, 8751  
need for introductory course in sociology,  
2:13872  
Poland, 2:1040  
present status, Germany, 1:3719  
principles, 3:6582, 13243  
professional ethics, teaching, 2:1037  
psychiatric, 3:11725; 4:4696, 12469  
qualifications, 2:15578; 4:4692  
recreation centers, California, U. S., 4:  
4714  
role of field work, 3:13245  
schools, 2:1039  
social statistics, 3:13244  
university: 3:10340; Oregon, U. S., 4:  
4763; Pennsylvania, U. S., 2:5497  
volunteer, boys' clubs, England, 4:  
10465  
and the welfare program, 4:19308  
philosophy: 3:13134; 4:3186, 4694; criticized,  
3:11639; evolution, 2:13778; Mead,  
George H., 4:14096  
place in introductory sociology courses, 2:  
13869  
planning: lay participation, 3:6513; principles,  
3:4873  
and politics, 2:8677  
by priests, 2:13756  
principles: 4:17574; international exchange of  
ideas, 4:19303  
as profession, 2:8678; 4:19307  
psychiatric: 4:4728; 2:13773; 3:13133;  
attitude of church, 3:13132; with children,  
1:9468; courts, Massachusetts, U. S., 2:  
3383; definitions, 4:6714; Employment  
Center for the Handicapped, New York,  
2:9792; evolution, 3:13131; and hospital,  
4:4717, 4719; in mental clinics, 4:22417;  
need, 3:13171; point of view, 2:3413; by  
public nurses, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 2:  
11055; status, 3:11640; technique, 3:  
13136  
and psychoanalysis, 4:3185  
psychology, function, 3:13137  
Public  
American Association of Public Welfare  
Officials, 4:3187  
attitudes, 3:11636  
functions, U. S., 4:6732  
increase, 4:4713  
indexes, Indiana, U. S., 3:11644  
nature, 3:19791  
nursing, 2:5542, 8702  
private vs. public: integration, 2:12237;  
relations, U. S., 3:16389; 4:10167;  
unemployment, U. S., 3:13153  
trends, U. S., 4:6727  
publicity by social agencies: ethics, 2:9816;  
philosophy, 3:13141; principles, 3:13248;  
4:6733; technique, 3:13151  
with released prisoners, 2:15583; 4:6715  
and relief, relationships, 4:4698  
research: 4:1635; methods, 4:6728; by settlements,  
role, 4:12373; type of approach,  
1:1553; 3:16380  
rural: Czechoslovakia, 2:16947; function, 2:  
2045; lack of workers, 2:9798; missions,  
Christianity, 4:19202; organization, 2:  
3419, 9815; 4:22410; U. S., 2:15584  
in Scandinavia, 1:781  
by schools, 3:13142  
scope and function, 2:2042, 2043  
and sex life, 2:3303  
social hygiene principles, importance, 2:  
11074; 4:4737, 4738  
and social legislation, 4:15771  
sociology: attitude toward, 3:13143; contributions,  
3:13135; relationships, 3:  
18240; treatment in text-books, 2:13868  
Spain, history, 2:5947  
Springfield Family Welfare Association, Illinois,  
history, 2:4320  
standards, and emergency relief, 3:16392  
state: Germany (1927-28), 2:8673; Italy, 2:  
3183; New Jersey, U. S., 2:8379  
statistics, U. S., need for coordination, 4:  
1587, 6784  
status: New York Crime Prevention Bureau,  
U. S., 3:13154; present, 3:18245  
among students, Italy, 1:10958  
subsidies, by foundations, U. S., 4:8644  
survey, U. S. (1930), 3:16388  
technique: 2:7053; synthesis of knowledge  
and, 2:16955  
transients: care of, Baltimore, Maryland, 2:  
11041; family relief, Arizona and Florida,  
U. S., 4:6716; Jewish agencies, 3:14678  
unemployed aliens, 3:13111  
USSR, 2:2041  
U. S., 2:3418  
unmarried mothers, recent progress, 3:  
3389  
veterans: Italy, 4:22010; U. S., 2:11043  
with youths, Germany, 4:14097  
SOCIALISM *see also* BOLSHIEVISM; COMMUNISM;  
Economic democracy; ECONOMIC THEORY;  
Labour and Socialist International; MARXISM;  
names of countries,  
Political parties; names of theorists,  
e. g., MARX; SECOND INTERNATIONAL;  
THIRD INTERNATIONAL  
achievements, Austria: 2:12011; 4:17112;  
(1919-28), 2:3032  
agrarian movement, Hungary (1905-11), 2:  
10683  
agriculture: program, England, Germany,  
Austria, 1:10619; USSR, 2:13521  
analysis, 4:6093, 10004  
Armenian Revolutionary Federation, 4:  
13111  
Australia: 4:15490; experiments, 2:5207  
Bakunin and Mazzini in Italy, 2:7637  
bibliographies, 2:4995  
Bismarck, criticism, 1:8391  
Branqui, A., 3:17818  
and capitalism: 1:345; new, 3:12680  
capitalistic or public, U. S., 2:13367  
and cartels, advantages and disadvantages,  
3:5706  
and Catholic church, 4:1208, 8059, 8068  
Chernyshevski, theory, 2:16708  
China: ancient and medieval, attempts, 4:  
3739; work of Wang Mang (9-239 A.D.), 1:  
3930  
city planning, 4:22022  
class struggle (*see also* SOCIAL CLASSES):  
3:1580; 4:15286; in cooperative regime, 1:  
7584; economic, 3:17817  
Cole, G. D. H., *Next ten years in British social  
and economic policy* (rev.), 2:1843  
collective man, USSR, 4:15687  
collectivism: and consumer, 4:1051; origin of  
word, 2:3035; Slavonian popular law, 4:  
12892  
collectivist enterprises, Austria (1919-28),  
2:3032  
colonial policy, 1:2201; 2:13482  
colonies as aid against, Germany's need, 1:  
7746  
combinations, industrial, USSR, 4:11888  
vs. communism, U. S., 4:21730  
competition, USSR, 2:13373; 3:5931  
completion of process, USSR, 4:17179  
conflict with Bolshevism, and Fascism, 3:  
14251  
Consédrant, Victor, colony in Texas (1855),  
2:9118  
and cooperation: 3:2931; and capitalism,  
compared, 4:21413; Lavergne, 4:2786  
and creative intellectual activity, 1:9091  
credit theory, 2:8132  
creeds, Great Britain, 1:6638  
crisis: 4:8031, 15287; in doctrine, 1:6591;  
Estonia, 3:9880; first in decline of capitalism,  
4:11896; Germany, 4:8197  
criticism, 1:7699  
a debate, 2:10693  
definition, 2:10680  
desire for, Great Britain, 2:15160  
dictatorship of proletariat, theory, 1:2200  
doctrine, character, 2:8127  
Dronke, Ernst, ideas and work (to 1848), 3:  
2369  
economic cycles, theories, 3:4395  
economic policy: 2:14459; world, 1:2199  
economic reconstruction, 1:6589  
economic structure, 3:7763; 4:6075, 10008  
economic system, development, USSR, 4:  
18834  
and education: 4:14170; Montessori method,  
3:19746  
and egalitarianism, 2:1850  
Elsner, Kurt, character, 2:7650  
enemy of nationalism, Belgium, 1:6631  
Engels, Friedrich, and world crisis (1857), 4:  
20481  
England, *The town labourer* (1760-1832),  
criticism and defense, 1:4029, 5002  
essentials, Great Britain, 4:1305  
establishment not automatic, 4:11890  
experiment, Great Britain: (1924), 1:6637;  
(1930), 2:9538  
Fabian: contributions to Labour party, 1:  
10703; vs. Marxian economic theory, 4:  
5587  
Fabian Society, leaders, 4:20347  
factors preventing, U. S., 1:5724  
failure, Great Britain, 3:14248  
Fascism, comparison, 1:579  
feudalism, serfdom, and trade capital, historical  
interpretation, 2:13368  
finance as weapon, Great Britain, dangers, 1:  
4396  
financial control of economic system, 3:  
14094  
First International, connection with Union  
des Juifs pour la civilisation et la science,  
2:4242  
Fourier phalanx: Condé sur Vesgres, France,  
documents, 2:9068; Iowa, U. S. (1843), 2:  
7729  
France: in elections (1932), 4:21751; republican-  
democratic alliance, congress (1929), 1:  
10700  
future: Great Britain, 4:13756; USSR, 4:  
8066  
Gore, Charles, Christian Socialist, 4:13582  
Gotha and Erfurt programs, Germany, 1:  
2242  
grain protectionism, 1:4394  
Great Britain, 4:8205, 12012  
among ancient Greeks and Jews, 1:8082  
Haemisch's letters to Franz, 2:7646  
Herzen, Alexander Ivanovitch, biography, 4:  
550  
historical materialism  
Kautsky's view criticized, 2:1041  
Marx: 3:6028, 13249; and Labriola and  
Loria, 3:4474; reality in, 1:7984  
and Socrates, 1:1704  
history: relations of Jules Guesde and Jean  
Jaurès, 1:4042; in Sweden, 1:8404; theory  
and achievements, 2:13371  
ideology, France and Germany, 4:17152  
and imperialism, 1:527, 1068; 4:18843  
impotence, 3:16242  
in Inca culture, Peru, 1:5950; 3:18501  
and industrial democracy: 1:9093; Germany,  
2:685  
and new integral democracy, 4:2783  
International Workmen's Association and  
Polish independence idea, 4:14787  
Labardism, Netherlands, doctrines, 3:17012  
labor: attitude, middle western U. S., 2:  
4839; organization, Palestine, 1:9090  
Labour party  
Australia, 1:7493  
Great Britain: 4:17159; nature, 1:7693;  
policies, 1:4495, 4497  
Queensland, Australia, (1916-29), 1:9922  
Lamartine, 3:11231  
Lenin, theory, 2:10695  
Leninism, 3:7768  
Luxemburg, Rosa, criticism of Marx's *Capital*,  
2:4993  
de Man, Henri: apostate from Marxism, 4:  
4298; *The psychology of socialism* (rev.), 1:  
7583; theories, 1:7584; 2:4999, 10681; 4:  
8075  
Marx *see* MARX, Karl  
Marx and Lenin Institute in Ukraina, 2:  
8753  
Marxism *see* MARXISM  
material basis, 4:21402  
May day, origin (1889), 1:8367  
Meissner, Alfred, attitude, 3:2383  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 4:21838  
and monopoly, 3:5533  
More's *Utopia* interpreted, 3:8134  
movement: Norway, 3:12857; Russian Poland,  
4:14783; Spain, 4:1190  
municipal government, Sweden, 1:9175  
necessity for, 4:18848  
Oppenheimer, Franz, theory criticized, 2:  
12944  
organization, 4:21410  
Owen, Robert, theories, 4:18159  
in party system, Estonia, 3:16054  
peace movement, as stimulus to, 3:1181  
Pecqueur, Constantin: (to 1848), 2:4994;  
theories, 3:12679  
philosophical criticism, 4:15293



SOCIALISM (*continued*)

- in "Poale-Zion," 3:5296; 4:8217  
 present possibilities, 4:11894  
 press, sources for history, Germany, 2:12816  
 principle, and economic systems, 3:7270  
 problems: modern, 4:13583, 17161; USSR, 3:19348  
 production, guidance, 1:9092  
 program: on banks and business finance, France, 2:4997; changes, 4:1059  
 progress, USSR, 1:9171  
 promises unfulfilled, 4:21673  
 propaganda of USSR in Afghanistan and Turkestan, 2:16536  
 and property, various theories, 2:15013  
 protective tariff, 4:10007  
 Proudhon, 2:8131; and Fourierism, 2:6694  
 and rationalization, 1:9090; 3:2852  
 Reading, Pennsylvania, 3:16079  
 and religion, Germany, 4:6679  
 as religion, 3:7762  
 religious: Netherlands, 3:8983, 17012; and Socialist party, Palestine, 4:8217  
 revision, Great Britain, 2:10682  
 of Rignano, Eugenio, 3:3288  
 rise, contrasted with rise of bourgeoisie, 2:8144  
 Rumania, Nadejde, leader, 3:10771  
 and Russian orthodoxy, 3:5370  
 Russian Socialists in Paris (1914), 3:467  
 Saint-Simonism: in Aude (1833), 2:9062; influence, 4:8030; non-socialistic, 4:1052; studies, 4:20393  
 and science, 4:8034  
 scientific, 1:3290  
 second industrial revolution, position, 2:16068  
 Shaw, Bernard, 2:1846; 3:1299; conversion, 2:2457  
 Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard, 1:6824  
 Socialist party: cultural activities, Poland, 4:12034; France (1920-28), 4:17154  
 Socialist state, and interest, Böhm-Bawerk's three reasons, 3:634  
 Sombart, Werner, 4:17018, 21415  
 Sorel, Georges, 3:2970  
 South Africa, 2:684  
 Spanish International (1868-89), 2:4227  
 state: France (1453-1661), 2:2388; ancient Peru, 2:2215; theory, 4:6070  
 status, 3:9762  
 studies, new, 4:2785  
 as struggle for freedom, 4:18844  
 surplus value, theory, 1:1853; 2:1440  
 tactics, 4:21451  
 technique, Orient, 4:1063  
 tendencies, Spain, 4:4318, 4321  
 theory, 4:6074  
 Thomas, Norman, views, 4:4306  
 trend toward: 4:21404; Great Britain, 1:10702; 4:13730; U. S., 3:14446  
 and unemployment, 3:11172  
 USSR, 2:5004  
 Weerth, Georg (1844-52), 3:13711  
 women: convention (Switzerland, position on protection, 2:13372; emancipation, 1:5495; in industry, 3:19270  
 word: first use, Japan, 3:6029; origin, 2:3035  
 and younger generation: 1:2386; intellectuals, 2:9478  
 youth movement, history and ideas, 3:9627  
 Socialist Commission, International, propaganda for Russian communism, 1:6643
- SOCIALIZATION**  
 barriers to in present society, 2:9624  
 children: 1:4597; observational study, 4:15647; present problems, 3:1544  
 education: function, 2:9733; Hungary, 2:9729; lack, Argentina, 2:9731; problems, 3:4827  
 and mental abnormality, 4:4640  
 and personality, 4:8497  
 process, analysis, 4:12234  
 religion, China, 1:7856  
 sex as a force, 2:13681  
 Sociedad Económica de Amigos del País, Cuba, centenary, 4:9513, 11336  
 Società Magna Graecia, work in classical and Byzantine fields, 4:19873  
 Societas, organization for medieval trade, 2:11333, 11334  
 Société d'histoire générale et d'histoire diplomatique, France, work (1928), 1:5022  
 Société de Géographie de Lille, France, 50th anniversary, 2:13893  
 Société de Médecine Légale, meeting (Oct. 14, 1929), 2:11014  
 Société de Sociologie de Genève, Switzerland, study of sociology of war, 2:8759  
 Société des Amis de la Constitution, France, defense of Robespierre, 3:10732
- Société des Amis de Pascal, Paris, organization and work, 2:10191  
 Société Française d'Archéologie, congress at Orleans (1930), 3:3605  
 Societies, learned: in Europe and America, 18th cent., 4:14613; membership, 2:3530, 5560  
**SOCIETY** *see also* **PRIMITIVE SOCIETY**;  
**SOCIAL THEORY**;  
**SOCIOLOGY**  
 adjustment of state, 3:4485  
 animal and human, compared, 2:16712  
 atomic theory, 3:4481  
 collectivities, nature of, 2:16707  
 definitions, and concepts: 1:668, 9389, 10876; 2:904, 16707, 16710; 3:11489; association, phases of, 1:7782; Cooley, C. H., 2:9631; human, 4:17438; Proudhon, 2:902; Saint Simon, 4:6587; Tönnies, F., 3:4766, 19666  
 degeneration, causes, U. S., 4:15740  
 evolution: 1:10877; cyclical theory, 4:22379  
 and herd instinct, 2:3287  
 and the individual: 1:4852; 2:904, 7049, 10896; effect on emotion, 2:7068; effect on judgment, 3:13027; effect on opinion, 2:3356; instinct, role, 2:15384; relations, 4:12255, 13974, 17437  
 mobility in city life, 2:7073  
 modern, influence of religion, 3:4762  
 organization: 2:1972; 3:11490; animal, 1:9389; motive for, 1:7785  
 psychological basis, 4:15719  
 race, significance, 2:9679  
 and sociography, 3:6362  
 and state, 4:14054  
 stratification, analysis of process, 2:10927  
 study, methods, 3:11489  
 theory of, as an organism, 1:533  
 types of forces in human society, 1:668  
 uniformity, 1:9403  
 Society islands: cultural survey, 4:152; fishing, primitive, 3:8604; outrigger boats, 3:5031  
 Society of Automotive Engineers, research activities, 2:15672  
 Society of the Cincinnati, and French officers in America, 3:12215  
 Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, lands, Vermont, U. S., 2:10261  
 Socinians, pacifist doctrines, 3:18651  
 Socio-economic status: and friendships, children, 4:3068; measurement, 2:1022, 3471, 13828, 15651; Minnesota scale, 2:1980; rating scale for living-room equipment, 2:9874; Sims scale, homes of delinquents, 4:6710  
 Sociography: definition and function, 2:9625; and social history, 3:6362; and statistics, 1:4779  
 Socio-legal research, Yale university, U. S., 4:6850  
**SOCIOLOGY** *see also* **EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY**;  
**RURAL SOCIOLOGY**;  
**SOCIAL THEORY**  
 Abel, Theodore, 2:5313  
 aims and functions, 2:9870  
 America, survey, 1:6694; 2:3290; 3:1529  
 of art: ancient Greece, 4:17536; methods, 3:19817  
 behavioristic: 1:2342; 4:19331; inadequacy, 2:15366  
 biological, status, 4:6586  
 and biology, history, 3:16251  
 Blackmar, Frank W., contributions, 3:18103; 4:12235  
 Catholic: 4:1421; England, 4:1422  
 Christian: meaning, 4:3154; and natural law, 4:3146; study outline, 4:15726; U. S., 4:3145  
 classification of fields, 3:1536  
 clinical, 3:19781  
 complexity, compared with natural science, 2:10895  
 congress of sociologists, Poland (1931), 4:8750  
 of conflict, nature of field, 3:16252  
 content and teaching, 3:1533, 4921  
 contributions to study of personality, 2:13677  
 contributors, leading contemporary, U. S., 3:4919  
 Cooley, C. H., contributions, 2:8498, 9631, 9638, 16709  
 and criminal law, 3:1376  
 cultural: 2:1974, 3291, 5314, 9620; definitions, 4:13977; inaccuracies, 4:3142; inadequacy, 2:9620; Weber, Alfred, theory 1:7784  
 definition: 1:3537; 3:18102, 19662; 4:1423, 3061, 12236, 12240; philosophical bases, 2:10901; and scope, 3:4763, 19666; and status, Netherlands, 2:16705  
 and demosophy, 3:14550  
 development: dependence on psychology, 2:15370; effect of moral philosophy, 4:13973; France, recent, 1:4585; Germany, recent, 1:4585; 2:16716; various countries, 2:16719  
 Durkheim, influence, Marx and Comte, 2:15637  
 ecology, contributions, 3:13068  
 and economics, relationships, 3:4766, 16253; 4:19177, 19179  
 England, 1:664  
 Essertier, Daniel, contributions, 4:19176  
 and ethics, 1:670; 3:19665  
 European, 1:6691; 2:3290  
 of finance, 2:1975  
 foundations, theory of Franz Oppenheimer, 2:16720  
 France and Germany, 1:6695  
 Francke, Kuno, contributions, 4:4784  
 of freedom, 3:6361  
 Freyer, Hans, contributions, 4:1640, 8487  
 functions: 2:7050, 8495, 10902; and point of view, 3:8136; and religion, 3:10127  
 future development, 2:9896  
 genetic, definition and scope, 4:17435  
 and geography, relation, 4:6857  
 German theory, contemporary, 3:1536  
 Gestalt point of view, 3:3287  
 Giddings, Franklin H., contributions, 4:3057, 10338, 13975  
 Hayes, E. C., to contributions, 2:8487  
 Heinrich, Walter, *Grundlagen einer universalistischen Krisenlehre*, 2:16704  
 history of: 3:1526, 11486; Czechoslovakia, 3:1527, 10125; Germany, 4:3058, 22302; letters of Giddings, Ward, and Small, 4:12242; Poland, 4:13976; and present tendencies, 1:2344; Saint-Simon, 4:6587; and status, Italy, 3:6360; U. S., 3:16246; 4:4593  
 and history, relationships, 3:6363, 14551  
 Hobhouse, L. T., contributions, 2:8495; 3:19664  
 India, ancient, 3:1532  
 of knowledge, Germany, 3:14250  
 of language, 4:15638  
 legal: 2:13397; 3:14256, 16008; in economic life, 3:2984; history, 3:2981; and law reform, 4:8083; and legal philosophy, 2:13402; research, Yale University, 4:6850; and state, theory, 4:13598; theory of Léon Duguit, 3:19336  
 Lieber, Francis, 2:7048  
 limits, 1:2350; 2:16706; 4:19178  
 in literature, 1:737  
 and logic, 1:669  
 Marshall, Alfred, 4:12239  
 Marxian, critique, 4:12241  
 measurement, 2:13828; 4:10504  
 medical, development, 2:9843; 3:14726  
 metaphysical basis, 3:18100  
 methods, 1:2350, 17437; 2:3469, 8495, 9869; 4:3281, 8489, 19333  
 Michailowsky, N. K., system, 3:4760  
 and moral systems, conflict, 3:16249; 4:8488  
 mysticism and, 1:3528  
 neopsychology and nosociology, definitions, 3:1534  
 Pareto, V., contributions, 3:4759; 4:17434  
 and philosophy, contemporary, 3:11494  
 practical value, 4:8490  
 prevision, method, 4:22434  
 problems, definition, in history and ethnology, 2:905  
 and psychology, relationships, 2:15320; 4:8053, 22300, 22301  
 publications, Germany, 2:8496  
 of religion: 3:18197; 4:4667, 19262; Bastide, Roger, 4:10422; philosophical bases, 3:10228  
**Research**, 1:9519  
 American Sociological Society, interests of members, 4:3277  
 China, 4:10578  
 Czechoslovakia, 4:6584  
 Germany, 3:14824  
 historical résumé, 3:19849  
 international cooperation, 3:14822  
 International Institute of Sociology, 4:4783, 10577, 22434  
 methods  
 case, 1:1569; 4:10500  
 experimental: 2:3468, 13821; problems of control, 3:16439; status, 4:10501  
 life history, use, 4:1581  
 paired comparison, 1:786  
 scientific, history of, 4:17600  
 statistical: 2:42; inadequacy, 3:14744;

- limitations, 4:8672  
 theoretical and philosophical, 1:823  
 philosophical preconceptions, 1:9582  
 program, Brazil, 4:17665  
 Solvay Institute, 13th session, 4:14176  
 space apportionment, *American Journal of Sociology*, 4:19391  
 Rignano, Eugenio, contributions, 4:4784  
 schools of thought: France, 4:15639; historical summary, 3:4758  
 as a science, 1:10874; 2:15371; 3:11488, 16250  
 and social history, 3:6362  
 and social work: 1:11023; 3:13135, 16380, 18240; attitude of workers, 3:13143; introductory course for workers, need for, 2:13872  
 Sorokin, P. A., contributions, 4:8486  
 of state, 3:9761; and Kelsen's political theory, 4:15292  
 status: China, 3:16521; in educational research bureaus, 2:13871; Germany, 4:17441; present, 2:7050  
 Steffen, Gustav, contributions, 4:4784  
 Sternberg, Leo, contributions, 3:8485  
 and study of society, methods, 3:11489  
 subjects of papers, *American Journal of Sociology* (1895-1927), 3:4917  
**Teaching**, 3:4921  
 bibliography, 4:14177  
 China, 2:7282  
 field work, role in, 3:4920  
 graduate students, 2:13870  
 in high schools, 2:5593; 3:6580  
 introductory course, 2:13873; 3:3466  
 nurses training, Illinois Training School for Nurses, 1:38  
 place of social work material, 2:13869  
 scientific attitude, 3:11728  
 social distance score card, as teaching device, 1:2508  
 status, France, 4:15865  
 summary, Rumania, 1:4813  
 text books, social work in, 2:13868  
 training of instructors, 3:8388  
 U. S., 1:9574  
 theories, Germany, 4:15640  
 trends, present, 2:8484  
 terminology, lists, 3:18098  
 U. S., German evaluations, 4:1424  
 Weber, Max, contributions, 3:4767  
 Wiesse, Leopold von: 3:4765; *Allgemeine Soziologie*, critique, 3:3289  
 Winter, E. K., critique, 3:14553  
 Worms, René, contributions, 2:16718
- SOCRATES**  
 art of conversation, 4:3589; concept of justice, 4:10011; dialectic in Aristophanes' *Clouds*, 4:10826; as educator, 4:3582; and Gandhi, 3:16770; and historical materialism, 1:1704; ideas of civilization and modern culture, 1:9300; pedagogical method, 4:240; pedagogical thought, 2:8932; and Socrates, letters, 2:12586; teaching, purpose, 4:5037; Xenophon and Plato as sources, 3:2087  
 Soda, China and Manchuria, 2:14598  
 Sodium sulphate see Glauber salt  
 Sodoma, Giovanni Antonio de' Bazzi, work on ceiling of Stanza della Segnatura, 3:13514  
 Söderblom, Archbishop, Nathan: biography, 3:18712; historian of religions, 4:14373; life and work, 4:5269, 5281; Pan Christian Congress (Aug. 1925), 2:9753; work, 4:11122  
 Sofia, Bulgaria, occupational distribution, 3:16301  
 Softwood see **FORESTRY**  
 Sohn, Rudolph: controversy with Holstein, 2:15863; founding of canon law, 4:2153  
**SOILS** see also **AGRICULTURE**, survey; **LAND**; **RECLAMATION**  
 and agriculture: Chourteau county, Montana, 4:12593; Norway, 3:13296; Palestine, 2:1051; 4:6903; southern Illinois, U. S., 2:13951  
 alkali: improvement, India, 4:1667; investigation, Tatung-Fu, Shansi, China, 3:18378  
 analysis, and land valuation, Germany, 2:14539  
 and climate and vegetation, Australia, 4:15884  
 depletion, Union of South Africa, 4:19636  
 erosion: cause and control, Mississippi, U. S., 3:16617; factors, Texas, U. S., 2:12974; prevention, 1:1083; problem, U. S., 3:13329; relation to productivity, 3:16601; United Provinces, India, 3:666; U. S., 2:1476; 4:3419, 4878  
 fertility: diminishing, Russian economists' view, 3:18894; South Africa, 3:13320  
 fertilization: law, Mitscherlich, 3:13843; ancient Mediterranean, 1:1715  
 and field crop management, New York, U. S., 2:11559  
 geography: Latvia, 4:19577; Scotland, 1:4832  
 grey-browners, significance, U. S., 3:16603  
 Kenya Colony, survey, 3:13315  
 maps: Danzig, Free City, 3:14884; Europe, international, 3:13281; Germany, 3:13293; Hesse, Germany, 4:19549; new type, 4:19411  
 Missouri, U. S., 3:10433  
 permanently frozen, Siberia, eastern, and Yakutsk republic, 1:61  
 and rainfall, 3:1645  
 science, development, 3:16921  
 and settlement, eastern Pomerania, Germany, 4:52  
 surveys: and agriculture, 4:17671; China, 4:14200; Missouri basin, U. S., 2:8819; Valher irrigation project, Montana, U. S., 2:3586  
 temperatures, U. S., 3:14916  
 type: and agriculture, Connecticut, U. S., 2:1483; and road construction, Michigan, U. S., 1:5939; Saxony, Germany, 2:11134; 3:16565, 18419; world, 1:2523  
 Sokolów, Poland, Jewish regulations, 18th cent., 2:11385  
 Sokols, Congress of, and Miroslav Tyrsh, 4:18223  
 Solari family, and Mazzini, 4:20455  
 Solms family, archives, 3:5254  
**SOLOMON ISLANDS**  
 burial customs, 4:8931  
 ceremonies: 4:3502; marriage and birth, 3:8569  
 culture: Bougainville, 4:151; Buka, 4:19800, 19819; Rennell island, 4:19802, 19806; Rennell and Bellona islands, 4:19808  
 education of children, 4:3501  
 flint implements, similarity to European, 4:17804  
 folklore, 4:12668  
 games, 3:10535  
 geography, Kokomuruki island, 4:19697  
 geological reconnaissance, Rennell island, 1:9611  
 magic, 4:19807  
 objects from, Musée d'Ethnographie du Trocadéro, Paris, France, 3:2018  
 war, primitive, 4:17846  
*Solomon's net*, magic scroll, 1:4889  
 Solon, property classes, 4:9047  
 Solones (Manchuria), culture, 4:12678  
 Solov'ev Vladimir, philosophy of history, 3:19852  
 Solutrian period: archaeological discoveries, Kostenki, Ukraine, 2:11174; culture, 2:5692; deposits, Le Roc, France, 2:2185; sculptures, Le Roc, France, 2:1088  
 Solvay Institute, 13th session, 4:14176  
 Solvents industry, Great Britain, 2:6313  
 Somaliland, British (see also **AFRICA**, **EAST-ERN**): boundary between British and Italian Somaliland, 4:1726; economic conditions, development, 4:21637  
 Somaliland, French (see also **AFRICA**, **EAST-ERN**): exploration, 4:17754; government, 1:5102; map, Djibouti, 4:19408; ports, Djibouti, 1:79; railways, 2:1067  
**SOMALILAND, ITALIAN** see also **AFRICA**, **EASTERN**  
**Agriculture**  
 (1929), 4:6955  
 banana production, 3:14905  
 development, 1:10148  
 and industrial experiment, 4:14258  
 possibilities, 4:3406  
 Webi-Shebéli river, importance, 3:14907  
 zebu, care and use, 2:12413  
 colonization: (1901-02), 1:10148; and development, 2:12405  
**Commerce**  
 bananas, 4:18235  
 furs, 4:10672  
 incense, exports, 3:14910  
 economic conditions, Migirtinia, 3:15572  
**Finance**  
 budget: balancing, 3:14341; Italian contribution, 2:3095, 16488  
 monetary policy, 4:14803  
 foreign relations, boundary, between British and Italian Somaliland, 4:1726
- Geography**  
 exploration: 4:17753; (1798-), 2:12410; Abruzzi, Duke, 4:12570; Baudi di Vesme, Enrico, 4:7513; Ferrandi, Ugo, 2:8810; Sacconi, Pietro, 4:3881; Webi-Shebéli, first, 4:7509  
 hydrographic work, Italian navy, 3:16588  
 Obbia region, 2:9941  
 place names, 4:6954  
**History**  
 (1876-1928), 4:20576  
 Böttego, Vittorio: expedition, second (1895), 4:7511; two notes, 4:20568  
 Filonardi and Trevis, work, 3:15477  
 Kismayu offered to Italy (1886), 4:7507  
 industry: magnesium production, 3:14896; salt production, 3:18444  
**Transportation**  
 dromedaries, economic uses, 2:100  
 ports, Mogadishu, 4:3411  
 railways, 4:4065  
 roads, auto: and caravan, 4:3409; Mogadishu to Bender Cassim, utility, 2:12411  
 water, Italian lines, 3:16589
- SOMBART, Werner**  
 capitalism: and capital, views criticized, 3:5537; economic system, discussed, 3:7273; future, criticized, 3:5538; history, 1:344; last phase, 3:12260; theory, 1:5132, 5137, 6212  
 capitalistic spirit, concept, 2:4408  
 criticism, 3:12032  
*Die Drei Nationalökonomien*: contribution to economic theory, 2:14472; criticism, 2:16060, 16061; 4:2395; review, 2:14441; 3:5536, 12254, 12267  
 economic laws, 2:1450  
 economic theory: 1:7209; 2:14458; reviewed, 3:18857  
 economics: defined, 2:1451; new science of, 4:2399  
*The Jews and modern capitalism*, criticized, 2:9145  
 marginal utility, objection to not justified, 3:632  
*Modern capitalism*: 1:4771; and Genoese trade, 3:10652  
 separation of economics and politics in history refuted, 2:10688  
 social theories, 4:13978  
 socialism: concept, 4:17018; proletarian, 4:21415  
 on understanding, 1:10878  
 Somló, legal philosophy, 4:6098  
 Somogy, inner, Hungary, geography, 2:3557  
 Somono tribe (middle Niger), traditions, 3:2004  
 Somorja, Hungary, secret societies, youths, 4:17829  
 Sonora, Mexico: historical geography, Cerros de Trincheras, 4:8871; mining and mineral resources, 3:13332  
 Soper, J. Dewey, exploration, Baffin island, 4:3291  
 Sophie, Queen of Denmark, identity, 4:16269  
 Sophists: Antiphon, thought, 2:14092; pedagogical thought, 2:8932  
 Soranus of Ephesus (2nd cent.), on birth control, 4:1453  
 Sorbolo, transport of ships by land, precedent for Mohammed II, 3:6942  
 Sorbonne, Paris, France, teaching of German culture, 4:15839  
**SORCERY** see **MAGIC**; **MEDICINE**, **PRIMITIVE**; names of peoples and regions; **WITCHCRAFT**  
 Sorel, Georges: anti-Marxism, 2:16411; and fascism, 2:15035; principles of syndicalism, 2:11921; social theory, 2:1971; socialism and fascism, 3:2970; work, 2:6017  
 Sorghum: distribution and utilization, 4:12480; production, Belgian Congo, 4:19625; production, Oklahoma, U. S., 2:12982  
 Sorokin, Pitirim A.: contributions to sociology, critique, 4:8486; theory of social mobility, application to Negroes, 3:8176  
 Sororities, educational, social significance, Germany, 3:4829  
*Sortes, Plato, Cicero*, 13th cent., satirical poem, 4:2028  
 Sossoe (Africa), history, 3:11897  
 Sotades (ancient Greece), work as potter, 2:1157  
 Sotho (south Africa): language, European influence on, 3:1945; native doctor, practice, 3:2007; orthography, 3:3527  
 Sottas, Henri, work in Egyptology, 2:15827  
 Sotuba canal project, Nigeria, 1:5932



Moulbrouns, Bernadette, mystical experiences, documents, 2:12757

**SOUL** see also **ANIMISM**; Immortality concept, Africa, 3:8554; concept, primitive, 3:70; 4:1784; concept, Singalese (Ceylon), 3:11905; double, West, ancient and medieval, 4:8986; rational, origin, Dante and Albertus Magnus, 3:15179; theories, ancient Italy, 3:5124; transmigration, Greek conception, Egyptian origins, 4:3586; transmigration, in religious beliefs, 4:19904

Soule, Pierre, as ambassador to Spain, 4:13149

Sound producing devices, mechanical, invention, Arabs, 1:6076

Sous region, Algeria, geography, 4:8833

**SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF** see also **AFRICA, SOUTHERN**; names of provinces

**Agriculture**, 1:10206; 3:3501

apprenticeship, 2:10369

chicory, economic study, 2:12999

citrus fruits, 4:1729

corn situation, 4:9606

cost accounting, Gwebi farm, 3:5592-5595

Karoo, western, 4:4875

land utilization, 4:14262

livestock, Karoo, 3:3499

pineapple culture, 4:10633

policy, Transkeian territories, 2:2013

poor white problem, 2:9189

soil depletion, 4:19636

soil fertility, 3:13320

Transkeian territories, 1:7214

wheat farming (1929-30), 4:13245

**Archaeology**

artifacts and skull, paleolithic, Cape Flats, 2:12462

data, new, 3:1965

*Homo australoidens africanus*, discovery, Cape Flats, 2:12461

implements: Bushman, Tafelberg Hall, 3:16658; stone, Springbok Flats, 3:10481

Montagu rock shelter, finds, 3:3549

pre-European culture, 3:18511

research, 3:11860

Sheppard island, 3:10480

stone age: early, 3:1961; later, 3:1963

stone hut settlements, Tafelkop and Vechtkop, 3:1964

Vaal valley: 1:8032; abundance of material, 3:1965

**Banking**, 2:4772

central, 2:7997

reserve banks, 3:2817, 11094

savings clubs, 2:10537

**Commerce**

anti-dumping regulations, 3:9459; 4:13336

British imports, 3:15785

dried fruit, 2:12976

Dutch East Indies, 3:12445

Italy, 4:15063

**Cooperation**

city cooperatives (1927), 2:10634

marketing (1927-28), 2:14984

progress, 3:11205

culture: language, problems, 3:11827; native mind, evolution, 4:11983

disease, industrial, 2:981

**Economic conditions and resources**

cycles, industrial fluctuations, 1:7479

Great Karoo, 3:3499

Guano islands, exploitation, 3:8458

living standards and population question, 2:13324

mineral resources, 4:1730

native population, 1:7214

vanadium resources, Otavi mountains, 3:18446

**Education**

native: 3:11892; medical training, 2:7917

opportunities, Bantu, 2:10989

universities, 2:2018

**Finance**

educational, 2:6741

public: administration (1920-29), 4:3802; reforms needed, 2:6884

**Foreign policy and relations**

Germany, cultural relations, 4:17386

Great Britain, 2:5134

and Imperial Conference (1930), 3:14265

and India: 4:17424; Cape Town agreement, 4:19168

secession from Empire, possibility, 3:6043

status in Empire, 2:12000

**Geography**, 4:15956

cities, types, 1:4658

climate: alleged desiccation, 3:4974; and economic development, Kalahari desert, 1:1637

irrigation and settlement, 2:11584

Kalahari desert, 1:9604; 4:1731

map, economic, 3:16592

physical factors, Eastern Cape province, 3:14913

rainfall: changes, 3:4974; decreasing, and agriculture, 2:101

reclamation of drift sands, 2:11154

topography: and European settlement, 2:7348; relation to economic development, 3:13318

travel: 3:18449; Cape of Good Hope, Orange Free State, Natal, and Transvaal, 3:16591; Transvaal to Limpopo river, 2:3577

Vaal-Limpopo watershed region, 2:15737

and water supply, 4:8846

**Government**

administrative division, appointments, 3:14391

administrative law, torts of police, 4:15319

department for native affairs, 3:7828

governor general and high commissioner, 3:14264

native policy, 2:5068, 5072; 3:9866

parliament, powers, 4:4356

protectorates of Bechuanaland, Swaziland, and Basutoland, 2:6790

provincial councils, 4:4355

**History**

French Huguenot refugees, 4:2174

Germans as colonial soldiers (1786), 3:15414

great trek (1835-37), 4:14804

Hottentots, history, 4:20579

Jamieson raid, 3:15360

Milner, Alfred: biography, 4:7373; period, 4:20387

**Industry**

ceramic, Grahamstown, 4:19635

iron and steel, 1:3855

paper manufacture, 4:8845

insurance: general, 1:4263; life, 1:4264

**Labor**

agricultural, 4:13460

conditions and problems, 3:11132

movement, 2:684

native: 1:4310, 7481; 4:13466; in cities, 4:13453; mine work, 3:12550; and poor white, 3:12555; problems, 2:7082; and white labor, 1:4320

organization, 1:6496

productivity, 3:12360

resources, 3:19240

unemployment, and measures to combat, 4:4240

vocational guidance and placement, juvenile, 2:14860

Wage Board: 3:15937; work (1926-29), 2:14937

wages, changes, 2:1785; mining ratios, 4:13483

women, contributions to family support, 4:21260

law, 2:13400

migration: Huguenot immigration, 3:18701; Indian immigration, stopped, 2:12149

**Mining**, 3:15668; 4:7685

(1929), 4:9643

base metals except coal, copper, tin, 3:12376

coal, Transvaal, 3:2623

diamonds, and marketing, 1:1919

gold: 1:4187; 2:6272; 3:18976; 4:726; and diamond, 3:13654; Transvaal, 2:6272; Witwatersrand, 2:6529, 16146; 3:5651

nickel, Vlakfontein deposits, Transvaal, 3:14912

**Politics**

Dutch element dominant (1929), 2:5134

election (1929), 2:5127, 6828

Indian settlers, restricted status, 3:12851

Natal, separation, 4:21716

**Population**

geographic control of settlement, 3:13317

problems, 1:864; 3:16286

and race, 1:716

**Race**

Indians: policy, 3:8177; religious and political problem, 2:6827; rights and social status, 3:1584

policy: 3:13046; Hertzog government, 2:811

and political problems, 3:8164

relations, 2:7082

**Social problems and adjustments**

Bloemfontein Psycho-Educational Clinic, 2:10970

delinquent children, readjustment, Johannesburg, 3:14674

housing: Port Elizabeth, 3:18020; problems, Cape Town, 3:10242

settlement, white, possibilities, and status of natives, 1:705

**Transportation**

motor regulation, 4:15030

ports, 1:865; 4:15958

railroads: 3:3502, 4265; (1929), 4:773; centralized operation, 1:7363; coordination with motor transport, 4:5758; operation (1927-28), 2:1629; rates, 4:13320; rates and road competition, 2:14676

roads, 4:19637

**SOUTH AMERICA** see also **LATIN AMERICA**; names of countries

**Agriculture**

census, plans, world (1930), 2:4444

olive production, various countries, 3:16537

plant domestications, 3:4117

regions, 1:2572, 3858, 6858; 2:110, 5677

**Archaeology**

age of culture, 4:1774

Ambrosiana, and Italian investigations in South America, 2:8842

canoes, 3:10468

chronology, 3:14976

clothing, ancient, Paracas, 3:14972

paleolithic man, evidence of existence, 2:8841; 3:16643

banking: commercial, 4:13412; conference, 4:13419

**Commerce**

Canada, 2:4671

coal imports, 1:6291

customs union, proposed, 2:6399

Dutch East Indies, 4:5807

Great Britain, 1:405

imports, 1:8803

North America, 4:19645

petroleum, competition of U. S., 3:12371

U. S.: 3:5791; and Great Britain, 2:9310

communications: newspapers, trends, 4:3123; telephone, international, 2:11719

**Culture**, 2:8599; 4:3473

Botocudo and Caingang, 2:15771

Caduvee, 2:15771; 3:18529

contacts with Australia, 3:14974

decorated birds, Indian, 1:6887

drums, slitted, 3:1954

French influence, 4:6673

headhunting, Aguarunas, 2:11212

Kamakan, Pataño, Kutsao, 3:11886

kinship system, 3:11884

languages: Asiatic numerals, 2:9950; relation of Quichua to Polynesian, 3:3519

medicine men, Indian, 4:19767

music, Indian, 2:12469

and North American, contrasted, 3:14993; 4:19258

shrunk skulls, Jivaro Indians, 3:3541

tents, types, 4:14334

tobacco smoking, origin, 4:3884

**Economic conditions and resources**, 3:7287, 9210; 4:13193

economic life, 2:4417, 8599

mineral resources, 3:4175

petroleum fields, survey, 3:2634

problems, 2:8823

production and commerce, 3:4303

education, German mission schools, 3:11521

**Finance**

debts, foreign, 2:10542

gold standard, modern, 3:14040

investments: 2:2911; foreign, 1:1242; opportunities, 1:10451

**Geography**

drought regions, 3:18481

economic, 3:18486

explorations: Alvarado, Pedro de, western equatorial regions, 2:3595; Amazon and Orinoco rivers, 4:17785; central Andes, 1:3859; cordillera, history, 4:3439; Kanter, Helmut, north central, 4:19681; Langedorf, G. J. (1824-28), 2:15771; naturalists' account, 3:1935

maps, temperature, 1:3857

Paraná region, 4:19680

health: eugenics, 1:5800; hygiene, school, 2:5537

history see **LATIN AMERICA**

industry, finished goods, 4:13279

insurance, workmen's compensation legislation, administration, 2:7986

- Migration**  
German colonization (1652-1930), 4: 2204  
immigrants, quality, contrasted with U.S., 2:9667  
from Japan, 1:717  
statistic and supervision, 1:4613  
political organization, 2:5347
- Race**  
Jews, Moroccan, 2:1984, 8531  
Negro question, 4:15659  
origin: Asiatic, 4:8876; new theory, 2:8864  
religion, goddesses, Kágaba and Tumerehá, 4:14332  
research: bibliography, 4:19647; museums, description, 3:4825
- Social conditions and problems**  
divorce laws, 2:16757  
mixed marriages, L.dian and Spanish, 2:7398  
social evolution, trend, 2:5438  
transportation: air, communication with France, 3:15768; road construction, financing, 2:7918
- SOUTH AMERICAN INDIAN see AMERICAN INDIAN**; names of tribes
- SOUTH AUSTRALIA**, Australia  
agricultural costs, analysis, 2:13016; archaeological discoveries, 3:8517; finances, 3:19317; population growth and distribution (1836-1927), 2:3550; public health, administration (1873-1930), 4:18121; wheat farming, costs, 3:10908; 4:698
- South Bend**, Indiana, wage-earning women, conditions (1930), 4:21258
- SOUTH CAROLINA**, U.S.  
agriculture: commercial fertilizers, use, 2:16024; cotton, price and quality, 4:9601; dairying, 2:2675; farm power, 4:11426; problems, after Civil War, 2:9128, 12894  
Barbadians, work, 2:14406  
Calhoun's sovereign convention, 2:2611  
Cardston settlers at Port Royal, 1:10055  
constitution, amendments (1927), 1:5582  
crime, analysis (1920-26), 2:8634  
description, in Miranda's diary, 3:5466  
economic conditions (after 1865), 2:16035  
election (1870), 3:12239  
employers' liability, results, 2:11790  
Goose Creek parish, history, 1:8506  
Huguenots, 2:2591  
Indian war (1715), 4:18297  
labor and immigration during reconstruction, 4:5550  
liquor experiment (1893-1907), 4:2347  
Morritt, Thomas, and free school, Charles Town, 4:18296  
National Democrats (1852-60), 2:11513  
nationalism (1851), 3:9138  
newspaper libel, developments, 1:3338  
nullification, western viewpoint, 4:16538  
pellagra, 1:7881  
prices, wholesale commodity, Charleston (1796-1861), 4:20657  
religious and social conditions (1829-30), 2:4363  
revolution (1780), 3:9088  
rural community, recreation facilities, 4:1460  
slave trade, colonial (1730-34), 1:315  
Smith, Josiah, diary (1780-81), 4:18325  
Spanish colonies, 4:20632  
taxation: radio receiving sets, 3:19371; system, 4:13558  
Trecotnick, Barlow, 4:18278  
Waddell, Moses, and Wellington academy, 3:17142
- South Carolina Yazoo Company**, U.S., early history, 2:6133
- SOUTH DAKOTA**, U.S.  
agriculture, development in territory, 3:12212; agriculture, prices (1890-1930), 4:11444, 13440; boom (1879-86), causes, 2:9103; cattle industry, 3:12722; cereal yields, variability, 3:14925; direct primary legislation, 2:15188; drought (1908), 4:3909; electricity on farms, 2:6304; farming, types, 2:4480; health, rural, 4:15685; high schools, rural, 3:8246; highway progress, 3:8040; rural credits system, 2:5142
- South Georgia archipelago**, geography, Annenkov island, 3:18372
- South Holland**, Netherlands, regional planning, need, 2:5642
- South Manchurian Railway**: 2:11702, 14680; activities, 3:13266
- South Platte river**, U.S., Colorado-Nebraska compact, 4:8118
- South Sea Bubble**, and Snell, 4:20344
- South Sea Company**: and Bank of England, 4:9326; finance, 4:11156; history (1711-18), 2:14269
- South Sea islands (see also Oceania)**: animism, 3:16709; and Australia, discovery, role of Germans, 3:2323; economic conditions, present and future, 3:14947; Japanese mandate, 4:21648
- Southampton**, England, future of port, 1:8007
- Southard**, Isaac, state treasurer, New Jersey, U.S. (1837-43), 3:7203
- Southern Alps**, New Zealand, geography, 4:4800
- SOUTHERN RHODESIA see also AFRICA, SOUTHERN; RHODESIA**  
archaeology: artifacts, 1:6871; paleolithic finds, 4:4908; Sabi reserve, 2:7386; stone implements, 2:9978; Zimbabwe ruins, 2:14046, 14362  
Chibi family, 4:11268  
cotton production, 4:15954  
economic conditions and resources: 4:4873; coal fields, Wankie, 3:12349; mineral resources, and transportation, 4:4874  
ethnology, 2:5755  
labor relations and wages, 3:4407  
mining, 4:7685  
police, 1:6647; 3:18001  
progress, 2:12002  
vegetation and water supply, 2:11155
- Southwell**, B. Robert, new chapter in biography, 3:13545
- Southwest Africa (see also AFRICA, SOUTHERN)**: economic conditions, post-war, 3:3501; frontier settlement at Ghanzi, 1:8445; Luderitz bay, geography, 1:4658; vanadium deposits, Otavi mountains, 3:18446; water as economic factor, 4:19634
- Southwork**, John, and sarcophagus of Douai, France, 4:3785
- SOVEREIGNTY**, 4:21449  
Austrian theory, and sovereign immunity in modern admiralty law, 4:1346  
Bodin, Jean, 4:18840  
British dominions, 3:7792, 7793  
concept: application to modern state, 1:538; replaced by responsibility, 2:15284; use, 3:14247; of constitution, A. D. Lindsay, theory, 4:8074  
curtailment, 4:6577  
Danish, in Greenland, 4:4537  
definition, within British Empire, 1:9263  
and federal amending power, U.S., 4:4303  
Indian states, theories, 4:17132  
and international law, 2:15286; 3:1443; 4:1055, 4555, 6434  
Lateran treaties, implications, 2:16646  
and League of Nations, 4:10029, 15296  
mandates, 4:13923  
in modern state, 2:10689  
national, vs. rule of law, 3:12686  
papacy, 4:22135  
patronal, oath of fidelity, 1st-9th cent., 4:20138  
Polar areas, 3:6327  
of the people, and nationalism, 2:10151  
project, Institut de Droit International (1927), 1:10826  
and prosperity, 4:11900  
restriction, through international organization, 2:8403  
and social order, 2:13376  
sociological theory, 4:10279  
squatter, Cass's adoption of, 2:12892  
and state, 4:21449; unessential characteristic, 2:768  
Tagore's estimate compared with Laski, 1:10625  
territorial, extinction through non-use, 2:12113  
and territorial right of state, 4:1057  
theories: recent, 2:13375; restatement in relative terms, 1:1462  
and U.S. of Europe, 3:1436
- Sowers**, Captain Thomas, gift of silver salver to (1773), 2:7727
- Soybean**  
and bean oil, China: marketing, 3:4319; uses, 2:10420  
Java, 4:16636  
Manchuria: 2:14562; production and use, 3:14836; trade, 1:3143  
Soyon (Siberia): cattle breeding, transition from deer breeding, 2:10015; social and economic organization, 3:6749
- Soziale Frauenschulen**, Germany, Alice Salomon, founder, 1:3719
- Sozialpolitik**, and labor, 4:2787
- Sozomeno** (Hermias Salamanes), notebook, 2:11349
- Space**, perception of, bibliography, 2:3292
- SPAIN**  
Agriculture  
agrarian policy: 4:7653, 9570, 10617; *latifundia*, 4:7652  
contributions to American, 1:7161  
corporative organization, 1:9132  
credit, 3:947  
date production, Elche, 3:14856  
development, 3:5544  
grape production, 1:3840  
and industry, 2:6169  
irrigation: 4:14931; projects, 1:4165  
land: ownership, 1:4151; values and wealth, 3:9250  
large-scale, 4:7626  
legislation, 4:20885  
livestock herding, 3:7722  
olive production: 3:4949; and olive oil, 3:9268; and wine, 3:7333  
orange production, 3:1908, 8414  
problems, 2:6210  
rural settlement, 2:489  
Segura district, 4:1677  
size of holdings, 4:7623  
wealth and profits, 3:17261  
wine, 2:6207
- Archaeology**  
Aliseda treasure, 2:5790  
Cáceres: finds, 2:200; 3:8623, 8624; Roman camp Caecilia at, 2:201  
Castro de las Cogotas, necropolis, 4:8975  
cave: dwellings, 3:6717; paintings, stone age, 3:3543  
Celts, origin, 4:197  
coins of Alfonso VI, Roman origin, 1:9793  
Gerona, Roman walls, 3:16724  
helmet of Huelva, 4:4996  
Hercules of Alcalá la Real, 3:8635  
three hill forts in eastern, 2:7449  
Iberian: bronze votives, 3:10567; pottery, Elche-Archena type, 2:11246; stone sculptures, 2:11245  
Italica, 4:5000  
megalthic cultures, 2:2202  
Mons Medullius mines (Roman), 1:4925  
Numantia, 4:7099  
painted rocks of Zarza-Junio-Alange, Badajoz, 2:9970  
paleolithic art, compared with Bushman, 3:13349  
Tarragona, Christian cemetery of Roman date, 4:16169  
two town-gates, Carmona, 4:1861  
five town-walls, 4:199  
banking: Bank of Spain, 4:11695; deposit in Barcelona (1300-1700), 4:11034; savings, 4:4159
- Colonial policy see also names of former American colonies**  
America: capitalism, and conquest, 4:14809; conquest and colonization, cruelties, 4:14810; economic contribution (1518-1704), 4:13163; Indian relations, 4:18304; justification, 3:9166; plan of civilization, 2:14365; social legislation, 4:16580  
Buenos Aires, Argentina, vice-royalty, maps and plans in regard to, 3:9158  
colonies (1808-20), 4:11346  
*corregidor*, 4:5553  
decree creating authority of *alcaldía mayor* of Tegucigalpa, Honduras (1580), 3:15541  
del Pino, confidential report (1801), 3:9149  
East Florida revolution (1812-14), 4:5551  
Florida (1783-39), 4:9475  
Floridas and Louisiana, 4:18326  
Formosa, competition with Holland, Netherlands, 4:11082  
Georgia and South Carolina, 4:20632  
Honduras: appointment of Lopez de Salcedo as governor (1525), 3:17191; Montejón's letter about, 3:4030; Trujillo, founding and settlement, 3:17189, 17190; welfare work, royal decree on (1538), 3:17187  
Iowa, 4:18261  
La Frontera de Cáceres, occupation, 3:17188  
leading to South American revolution, 4:5552  
Louisiana: (1785), 4:2336; law suit involving land (1764), 3:7228  
Mexican independence, American influence, 4:14679  
Morocco: 3:1926; colonization, 4:22232;



# SPAIN

# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

## SPAIN (continued)

failure, 4:1191; pacification by Primo de Rivera, 2:15175; relations with France, 3:9853

Netherlands, Spanish military castellans in (1598-1621), 3:8842

Oregon, early, 4:20594

papacy and recognition of Spanish-American independence, 4:5557

Peru and Teodoro de Croix, 4:5555

religion as motive, 2:11490

Santa Clara, California, conquest by Diaz Pimienta, 17th cent., 4:18237

slave deserters in colonies, Dutch convention, 2:2577

and trade, 4:10106

Venezuela: colonial documents, 4:7562; royal decrees, 4:14813

**Commerce**, 2:6164

Anglo-French rivalry (1763-83), 2:7629

code, 3:12942

colonial America, 1:8528

electrical equipment, 1:6413

fur trade, medieval, 4:12911

imports, American gold and silver (1503-1660), 2:315

Norway: 16th-19th cent., 3:17058; 17th cent., 4:9228

overseas, 1:5323

policy: dictatorship, 2:11731; protection, 2:633

Tartessos, early, 4:9050

trading companies, antecedents, 4:3840

Warwick, Earl of, as pirate, 3:5231

wool trade, Maestrazgo, Florentines in, 2:294

constitutional law, dispersion of Jesuits, 4:13630

cooperation: institute, 3:2930; regulation, 4:21325

crime, delinquents in Cervantes' novels, 3:18673

**Culture**

Almerian, influence, 3:11856

anti-Petrarchism, 2:9014

Arabic architectural remains of plain, 4:18007

Aristotle, Latin translations, MSS in libraries, 2:9001

art of Castile, 4:5094

Bayer, Pérez, and Iberian and Hebrew inscriptions of Murviedro, 4:18204

Bologna university, Italy, Spanish tradition, 3:2240

book merchants of Madrid, 18th cent., 4:532

Catalan literature, medieval, survey, 4:12935

characteristics, 4:8587

children's games, 16th cent., 4:18090

Chinese material in libraries, 1:305

Columbian library, thefts, 3:12171

contemporary, 2:3369

contributions to Argentina, 4:8586

*coplas* by unknown poets, 3:12240

dances, Basque, 4:16038

evolution, trends, 4:3160

festivals, Avila, 4:1471

folklore: Galicia, 3:6716; history of study, 4:10552

important for Europe, 3:3929

influence: in America, 4:7560; on New Mexico, U.S., 4:10710

Italian paintings, Madrid, 17th cent., 4:319

and language: 4:15723; origin of Basque, 4:14337; Spanish and Arabic, use by Moslems, 1:6072; vernacular, use, 16th cent., 2:2405

lapidary of Alfonso X, 2:2315

legend of Barlaam and Josaphat, 1:9801

Lermontov, Spanish themes, 3:17063

*Mainet*, epic account of Charlemagne's Toledo exile, 4:18047

miniature, *The Master of the Cypresses*, 1:8271

minnesong, Arabic influence, 3:16883

Moorish lute, influence, 4:18004

needlework, Toledo peasants, 4:3766

novels, causes for failure, 1:7868

romanticism and emigration, 2:14319

Saavedra, Fajardo, bibliography, 4:18206

San Millán of the Cogollo de Suso, ivory, 4:18001

Sapessa, Villa, Spanish poet of Arab descent, 2:7633

*Seguidilla Gitana* (gypsy dance), 3:15007

silver, colonial, 3:358

social organization, prehistoric, 3:18509

theater: Barcelona, 18th cent., 4:18205;

college, 4:18076; popular, Castellon, 3:17015

Valdés, *Dialogo*, sources and content, 2:12725

**Economic conditions and resources**, 3:4561, 18876; 4:2415

bathing resort, San Sebastian, 2:12386

economics and finance, 1:4134

lagging production, 3:7285

life, southeast, 10th cent., 4:2069

living costs, comparison with France, 2:4931

maladjustment, 2:6164

position (1929), 2:14482

prices: influence of exchanges, 1:10463; trend, 3:11125

rebirth, 2:1459

and relations to Germany, 2:1464

resources, industries, trade, finance, 3:9216

**Education**

commercial, 3:13236

monastic schools, 10th cent., 2:5913

Palmireno, Juan Lorenzo, 16th cent., work, 1:9836

reform, 1:9381

religion in schools, 4:6267

*repetitio*, medieval universities, 3:6994

Sigüenza, university, 2:381

social, 3:6465

universities, development of culture, 4:18070

**Finance**

American treasure, influence on Andalusian prices (1503-1660), 1:4968

capital investment (1910-28), 2:6525

crisis (1559), 2:9018

dollar mark, origin, 4:3891

gold standard: 3:2799; return to, 2:6477

money, 4:889

calculating par, 4:11720

depreciation, 4:879, 11674

exchange: and balance of trade, 4:887, 7789; fluctuations, 4:876

inflation, Castile (1598-1660), 4:3713

peseta: fall, 3:19158; fluctuations, 3:5861

policy: 2:4766; (1868-1928), 2:6483

problem, 4:884, 11666

stabilization: 1:4278, 5373; 4:877; loans, 4:11877; monetary, and reform of currency, 2:13217; steps toward, 2:6490

**Foreign policy and foreign relations**

anti-Spanish view, France, portrayed in Cid drama (1639), 2:4042

asientos, French (1701-13), English (1713-50), and Franco-Spanish trade, (1700-30), 4:3841

diplomatic outlook (after 1763), 2:7629

France: invasion (1636), 3:15235; Louisiana cession, 3:18725

Germany: 1:8383; consular service, rise, 1:9779

Great Britain: frontier, upper Mississippi (1786-96), 3:18825; rivalry, Iowa (1797-98), 3:10833; rivalry, upper Missouri, 2:12890

Habsburg foreign policy, control, 3:15242

Hispanic America: interference, 4:8434

recognition, 3:5486

Ibero-Americanism: 1:9278; air convention, 4:15544

Japan, 2:12814

Jay's treaty, Godoy's knowledge, 3:2348

Napoleon's intervention, 1806, harm, 2:12812

Pania mission to Pensacola, Florida (1778), 3:5299

Philip II and Henry of Guise, 4:2110

Portugal: 3:14858; (1763-77), 2:7629

Primo de Rivera, 2:7003

under republican regime, 4:3017

Tangier, 2:5284; 3:19646

U.S.: Civil War, 4:3795; criticism, 1:7759; Lee, Arthur, first U.S. envoy, 4:11291; Soule, Pierre, U.S. ambassador, 4:13149

Vachero, conspiracy of, and relations with Savoy and Genoa, 2:12730

views of Germans, 4:536

forestry, conditions, 3:3199

**Geography**, 1:1906; 3:8416

Barcelona, 1:2544

bibliography, 3:14860

Cuenca and Ciudad Encantada, 4:1676

economic: Galicia, 3:11766; Vich plain, Catalonia, 3:11767

explorers: British Columbia, 4:13058; early, in North America, 3:507; Negro companions of, 4:5189

geographical studies, need for, 4:17705

Granada, 3:14859

La Mancha: 3:1907; rural settlement, 4:22428

place names: ancient, 3:5130; Ojacastró valley, 4:19512

political, and nationality, 3:14858

provinces characterized, 3:1906

travel: and description, 1:2545; northwest of Madrid, 3:8415

urban, 4:3335

voyages of discovery: to 18th cent., 3:312; Americas, 16th cent., 2:12853

**Government**

censorship of press, 1:9133

Central Registry Office for water power, 1:4532

church and state, 4:18896

constitution: divorce, provisions, 4:4320; international law, precepts, 4:17356; international relations, 4:21588; private property, 4:4318; proposed, 2:9519; provisions, 4:4321, 10091, 21587, 21589, 21590; text, 4:10093, 13688

cortes, imperative mandate, in middle ages, 4:2099

dictatorship, end, 2:15171

direct legislation, and recall, municipalities, 2:3083

Directory, reforms, 1:5572

federation of municipalities, 3:9933, 12760

local administration reform, 4:1219

National Consultative Assembly, 1:566

provisional, 3:19404

republican, 3:19403

**History** *see also* all other subheads

Alfonso XIII, mother, 3:17013

Algeciras, battle (1801), 4:5374

Alhambra, inscriptions, 3:338

Alphonso VI and fall of Toledo (1085), 4:11023

Alva, route (1572), 4:2098

America, conquest, economic aspects, 3:5409

American Indians, reaction to European conquerors, 3:509

D'Anghiera, Peter Martyr, account of America, 3:6996

Aragon and regional statutes, 4:18080

Asturian minute men during War of Independence, 2:11430

Azarquiel, astronomical work, 4:17997

Basque: geography and Carlita campaigns, 4:13070; medical studies among, 4:3629; Royal Society, 4:13071

Belgian opposition to Hohenzollern candidacy (Jul. 1870), 4:9309

Belmonte, exemption from Alarcón, 3:8847

Bermudez, General, centenary, 4:11342

bibliography, 2:379; 4:11204

Bonilla y San Martin, Adolfo, historical work, 4:2238

Bourbon reconquest of Naples, 3:12175

Cabots, Catalonian origin, criticism, 3:13590

Canary island aborigenes, contacts, 4:11060

Carabobo, Venezuela, battle, 4:7557

Caribbean, reaction to aggressors (to 1680), 2:2617

*Cartas Pueblas*, collection, 2:10131-10133

Castellanos, Juan de, narrative poem about Francis Drake, 1:9825

Catalonia: and Napoleon, 4:3839; notes, 10th-11th cent., 4:9213; regionalism, 4:13069; relationship to Florentines, 14th cent., 1:9798

Catholic policy (1668), 2:14250

*Cavallero Zifay*, prologue, 2:14184

Cervantes in slave-prisons of Algiers, 4:396

Charles V, conquest of Tunis, documents, 4:11058

chronicles of Albelda and Alfonso III, 4:20213

civilization of 18th cent., resources, 1:4046

coadjutors of prince bishops of Liège, 16th cent., 1:2822

conquistadores: in Chile, 3:7240; unfairness toward, 3:13587

Costa Firme campaign, 4:7554

*Cronica de los reyes católicos*, by Alonso de Santa Cruz, 1:9851

Darien, Central America, Scots settlement, Spanish documents, 4:5556

Duins, battle (1639), in diary of Peter White, English flag-captain, 4:18085

Eibar, monograph on, 3:3928

- Elizabeth Farnese, Queen (1714-66), 4: 20414
- Espronceda, José de, on barricades (1830), 3:12170
- Etruscans, 2:12593
- Ferdinand VII, intrigue against parents and Godoy, 3:15387
- Fernando de Illescas, confessor of Castilian kings, 1:8223
- Floridas, projects for recovering in American Revolution, 2:2566
- François de Paule, Infante, project for coronation, Argentina (1814), 1:4111
- Ganivet, Angel, 4:18203
- Greek colonization, problems, 2:11263
- Hegeta expedition to American northwest coast (1775), 4:5376
- Ibn-Zaydun, life and work, 4:5227
- invasion, North Africa, 15th and 16th cent., Historical method in study, 1:8208
- Isabella as cause for hatred and fear of country, 3:8831
- John Rylands library, MSS, Manchester, England, 4:11205
- Kelly, Corneille, French filibuster in Latin-America, 2:11520
- Larrea, Francisca de, 19th cent., 2:14316
- Las Casas, life and work, 3:9153
- Lopez de Haro, letters to emperor, 4:9206
- Marie-Christine, Queen, 2:14317
- militia vs. organized troops during war of independence (1808-10), 2:11430
- Miranda and the American revolts, 19th cent., 2:11517
- Mohammedan invasion, harm, 2:10147
- Montornés, siege (1097), 2:295
- Moorish contribution, 4:20145
- Netherlands: attitude, spy's reports, 16th cent., 2:4082; campaign of 1599, background, 2:10138
- Peninsular War: 4:2237; Marbot, Baron de, 4:20411; reflected in drama, 2:4228
- Peterborough and Barcelona (1705), 4:7390
- Philip II: absolute monarch, 4:18067; building of Escorial, 1:8210; character and work, 2:15925; interpretation, 3:3791
- Philip IV, conflict with Urban VIII (pope), 1:8227
- Pizarro, life, 3:15482
- police in Madrid, organization and work (1724), 2:12811
- precursors of League of Nations, 2:5233
- pre-Roman villages, 3:15061
- printing, early, 1:205
- Ranuccio Farnese, candidacy for Portuguese throne (1578-80), 4:20177
- real patronato de Indias*, 16th cent., origin, 1:4050
- Renaissance, 2:4037
- Riquer, Francisco, biography, 1:8219
- Santa Maria la Real de Nieva, 3:8989
- Schäffer, library of early imprints, 4:7270
- slavery, reflected in Lope de Vega, 1:199
- source collection of Latin inscriptions planned, 1:8134
- Spanish refugees in France (1831-33), 1:4052
- Spanish-American War: Bailey, Joseph W., 4:11273; cause, 3:4008; Manila, defeat, 4:11277; Santiago, battle, preparedness of Spanish squadron, 1:338
- study and research (1900-30), 3:17016
- Talavera campaign, 3:17015
- Tartessus: 10th to 6th cent. B.C., 1:6935; Phoenician colonies, chronology, 1:6934
- Terra Nova, recruiting cod fish crews, 16th cent., 1:9840
- Theodic the Catalan, surgical work, 4:3630, 3632
- Toledo, Islam and Roman influences, 4:14559
- treaty of San Lorenzo (1795), reasons for yielding to U.S., 1:10105
- treaty of Tordesillas and discovery of American, 3:15483
- Vanegas, Toledo humanist, 4:3704
- Vitoria, justification of conquest of America, 3:8856
- Weyler, Valeriano, life, 2:7630
- writing and illumination, medieval terms, 3:2237
- Industry**, 2:6164, 6169
- Barcelona and vicinity, 3:1909
- chemical, 2:14599
- cork, 3:4198
- cotton, 3:9352
- development, 3:5544
- fisheries, Newfoundland, 16th cent., 4:11186
- industrial arts, Madrid (1584-1650), 4:2091
- iron and steel, 3:17325
- property, law, 2:6943
- rationalization, recommended, 3:4220
- whaling, Straits of Gibraltar, 3:11765
- insurance: forest, 3:4328, 4337; maternity, 2:2857, 4740
- Jews**, 2:7632
- emigrés to Bosnia, Spanish dialect, 4:20315
- expulsion, 4:16243
- history, 3:11888
- Marranos: 3:12096; satire against (1449), 1:4012
- Montalto's letters to Rodrigues, 2:1282
- Justice**
- alcoholism in penal code, 3:9976
- Alvarez de Lama, project for new code, 3:10665
- capital punishment, history, 2:9026, 11432
- council of state in public law, 4:4319
- Forum judicum*, 4:9199
- juvenile courts and delinquency, 2:16580
- new code for Spanish Indies, plans, 18th-19th cent., 3:8992
- notaries, early, 4:9252
- treatment of criminal insane, 2:15528
- Labor**
- agricultural, condition, 2:683
- eight hour day, 4:6019
- employment regulation, Spanish Banking Corporation, 4:9927
- International and State Federation (1868-89), 2:4227, 11431
- movement (1919), 1:8961
- native, African colonies (1913), 2:2563
- social policy, 4:15180
- unions, trade: legal position, 1:7499; movement, 4:18728, 21225
- wages: (1931), 4:16946; changes, 1:489; and subsistence on treasure ships (1503-1600), 2:1275
- Law**
- Code of Valencia, extension to territories, 4:16289
- criminal: code, 2:5160; 4:6337; and psychiatry, 1:10740; 2:5171, 7185; reform, 2:5159
- influence in Louisiana, 4:8085, 11280
- Las Siete Partidas*, 4:9214
- second marriage of widow and loss of property, 4:18075
- mental hygiene, 2:7222
- migration: overseas, 4:4612; statistics (1928), 2:9675
- Mining**
- (1929), 4:5679
- (1930-31), 4:18437
- iron, 2:517
- legislation, tendencies, 4:22034
- production, 3:9333
- Roman mines, 1:4925; 2:2300
- newspapers, present conditions, 3:1646
- Political parties and politics**
- (1923-30), 2:13518
- (1926-28), 3:4562
- (1929), 2:12047
- (1931-32), 4:18941
- Alfonso and the dictatorship, 2:16528
- anti-clericalism of republic, 4:6269
- Basques, 3:4560
- Catalonia: charter of freedom, 4:8221; independence movement, 4:18942; republican aspirations, 2:6829
- conditions, 3:4561
- crisis, evolution, 2:1321
- at crossroads, 2:15174
- developments, 4:8220
- dictatorship: 3:9906, 9907; aftermath, 3:14375; a parliament, 4:1192; Primo de Rivera, 2:8275, 9519, 12046, 13519, 15171, 15172, 15175, 16462, 16527, 16529; and republic contrasted, 4:6266
- Jesuits, dissolution, 4:17175
- patriotism, nature, 3:9759
- republic, tasks, 4:6265
- revolution: 4:1189, 1191, 15385, 21710-21712; accomplishments, 4:3017, 8222; causes, 4:1193, 2889; causes and results, 4:6268; conditions to success, 4:13745; and future, 4:1188; ideas behind, 4:1186; nature, 4:13744; peaceful, 4:4393, 6264; problems, 4:8219, 17174; and Russian communism, 4:1194; success, 4:6264
- Silvestre, General, death, 3:1322
- situation (Mar. 24, 1931), 3:16074
- Socialist party, demands, 4:1190
- stability, fight for, 3:16073
- survey, 3:12842, 12843
- trend, 4:13743
- unrest, 4:1187
- weakened, 2:15173
- Population**
- (1492-1788), 2:9015
- since 11th cent., 4:9225
- distribution, 16th-18th cent., 2:7631
- Germans, submerged, 3:8991
- Spaniards in Morocco, statistics and social status, 1:5788
- statistical analysis, 2:16780
- race, and national characteristics, 3:13045
- Religion**
- (1851-1931), 4:15384
- Aragon and papal levies, 4:20109
- Bible, Spanish translation, from Basle (1569), 3:326
- Carmelites, Discalced, origin, 4:328
- Catholic church, status, 4:15751
- Celanova monastery, documents (975-1164), 3:8788
- church: government, Florida, 16th cent., 3:18709; property upon disestablishment, 4:14653
- Compostella, as shrine, history, 1:9764
- after Council of Trent, 2:12738
- Covarrubias, data, 3:16836
- Don Juan of Aragon, as archbishop of Toledo, 14th cent., 4:20147
- evangelization, 2:5880
- Gonzalo de Ocaña, life and work, 4:346
- Gracián, Jerónimo, mystic, 3:2200
- Inquisition, trial of Fray Domingo Banéz, 1:1748
- inquisitor Juan Adam de la Parra, identity, 4:18132
- Irish exiles, 17th cent., 3:319
- Jesuit leper colony, 4:14632
- John of the Cross, St., new critical edition, 3:5163
- Juan de Lerma, diary, 16th cent., 3:16845
- Loyola: and Dominicans, 4:5116; iconography, 2:10094; military career in Phamplona, 4:12863; *Spiritual exercises* commended for Anglicans, 3:8897; *Spiritual exercises*, historical setting, 4:2041; Streeter's volume, criticism, 3:16810
- Lull, Raymond, life, 4:20084
- Luther, knowledge of, 16th cent., 4:350
- Malón de Chaide, life and work, 3:13550
- marriage dispensation for Sancho of Castille, 1:950
- Menendez and massacre of Fort Caroline, 3:9147
- missions, Philippine islands, 4:2037
- mysticism, Fra Josep of Montserrat, 1:974
- Order of Holy Redeemer, 2:10105
- Persons, Father, and seminaries, 3:18639
- pilgrimages: 2:8779; to Santiago, importance, 3:2346
- religion as motive force in colonization, 2:11490
- Salamanca theologians, MSS, 3:16825
- San Pablo del Campo monastery, description, 3:8993
- in schools, 4:6267
- studies, recent, 3:2347
- Valdés, *Dialogo*, 2:15876
- Research**
- Fitzmaurice-Kelly, James, hispanist, 3:2345
- Fouché-Delbosc, R., French hispanist, 2:14318; 3:8990
- Third Congress of Hispanic American Geography and History (1930), 3:9155
- Urena y Smenjad, historical work, 4:3518
- Social conditions and problems**
- criminal insane, treatment, 2:15528
- delinquency, juvenile courts, 2:16580
- Pereira, Jacob Rodriguez, work, 2:5947
- race hygiene, decree forbidding lectures, 2:3190
- women: Lucena, anti-feminist treatise, 15th cent., 3:16908; status, 2:7072
- taxation: corporations, foreign, 4:17000; excise tax (1547-56), 1:4008; inheritance, 1:4383
- Transportation**
- Gibraltar tunnel project: 3:4948; 4:3334, 4825, 4826; and intercontinental communications, 4:4827
- railroads: 4:13321; policy, 1:4219; trans-Pyrenean, 2:78, 1056



## SPAIN (continued)

- roads, repair, under Roman Empire, 3: 2158
- World War: relief work in northern France and Belgium (1918), 3:619; stand of Alphonso XIII, 4:633
- Spallanzani, Lazzaro: life and work, 3:10674; summoning to Parma university, Italy, 4: 18363; work, 2:5957; work in biology, 1: 8252
- Spanga, Giovanni, centenary of, 1:8268
- Spanish American Commission of Air Navigation, creation, 2:1940
- Spanish Banking Corporation, Spain, employment, regulation, 4:9927
- Spanish John (John Macdonnell), history, 2: 4173
- Spanish Succession, War of, military campaigns in Valencia (1701-1703), 1:2921
- SPANN, Othmar
- freedom, definition, 3:6361; lecture at Berne, Switzerland, theory of creed, 2:11539; money theory, 3:15559; morphology, theory, 1:1071; price theory, criticized, 3:969; profit, 3:15561; on relations of social sciences, 3: 18101; social theory, critique, 3:4764; value theory, 1:1857, 8565
- Spann, Kentucky, geographical field study, 4: 12588
- Sparrows Point, Maryland, iron and steel industry, 3:11809
- SPARTA *see* GREECE
- Spartel, cape, Morocco, international light-house, 4:6505
- Spas, western Bohemia, geographical development, 3:13303
- Spear thrower, American Indian, 1:2611
- Spearman, intelligence test, diagnostic value, 1: 3769
- Spearman-Brown, reliability coefficient, nomograph for estimating, 2:8746
- Specialization, medical practice, abuses, 2:7233
- Spectacles: history, 4:7318; makers, Nürnberg guilds, Germany, 3:3676
- Spectator, Marxist theory of world economics, 3:4475
- SPECULATION *see also* Blue sky legislation; BROKERS' LOANS; EXCHANGES; FUTURES; HEDGING; INVESTMENTS; RISK; SHORT SELLING; STOCK EXCHANGE
- and bank clearings (1930), 3:9552
- and brokers' loans, U. S.: 1:3191; and bank deposits, U. S., 2:6508
- Bulmer, Sir Bevis, England, 16th-17th cent., 4:11055
- and business equilibrium, 1:3155; 4:11635
- and central bank policy, 1:1220, 4284, 10426; 2:7999
- cotton, temporary effect on price, 4:13369
- credit: control, New York, New York, 2: 7972; diversion, 2:6530; pyramiding, 1: 3193; 2:11815; rationing, and stock exchanges, 2:2901
- crisis, U. S. (Oct. 1929): 2:13210, 13235; causes and effects, 2:6433, 9334; foreign view, 2:6435
- economic character, 4:11638
- economic developments, recent, 2:11767
- in French national properties (1791), 3:5312
- Germany, history, 4:9391
- grain market, 3:15828
- international, in stocks, difference in value in different centers, 2:6434
- investment trusts, 1:7461; 2:11820
- legal aspects, margin accounts, U. S., 3:887
- psychology, 2:7124
- remedies for gambling, 2:10496
- similar to gambling theories, 2:9333
- South Sea Bubble, 4:20344
- stock exchange: demands on capital, 2:2841; view, 2:6527
- stock prices in relation to earnings, 2:11764
- syndicates, methods, 3:9503
- theory, 3:14003
- in tulips, in Holland (1636-37), 1:9846
- wheat: effect on prices, U. S., 3:19132; financial results, 3:19133
- Speculum dominarum*, analysis, 1:1324
- Speculum stultorum*, text and MSS, 2:5917, 15912
- Speculum Virginum*, and "Virgin cult," middle ages, 1:958
- Spee, Friedrich von, work, 1:1754
- Speech (*see also* FREEDOM OF SPEECH; LANGUAGE): disorders of, 1:6753; psychology, 2:9645, 10897; social aspects and functions, 2:7067; voice culture, in ancient Greece and Rome, 1:9706

- Speed, as character trait, 2:13679
- Spenazuma mining swindle, Arizona, U. S., 4: 16555
- Spencer, Anna G., parent education, 4:12318
- Spencer, Herbert: on "overlegislation", 2:12070; source of educational ideas, 3:8730
- SPENGLER, Oswald
- history, theory, 1:9579; 3:10347; ideas from Görrer, 2:6059; on Indian culture, critique, 4:14369; *Der Mensch und die Technik* (rev.), 4:12238; state, theory, 2:6698; work, 3:1886; work, criticism, 1:10874
- Spenser, Edmund, cosmic philosophy and religion, 2:4036
- Speranski, Count Mikhail, *Compilation of laws* (1826-32), 1:2940
- Spethmann, Hans: *Dynamic geography* (rev.), 2:12370; geographical method of presentation, 4:17647; views on geography, 3:4907
- Speusippus, letter to King Philip of Macedon, text and translation, 1:1696
- Sphygmomanometer, history, 3:10673
- Spiegel, Archbishop, Count of Cologne, and Holy See, 4:20280
- Spies, of Venetian republic, 4:20172
- Spies, Jean, exploits (1522-29), 3:13593
- Spillman, W. J., farm management work, 4: 11430
- SPINOZA, Baruch
- biblical criticism, 4:3574; concepts of world and state, 1:2204; and Helvetius on transmutation, 4:20256; idea of God, 2:5979; influenced by Maimonides, 1:2848; position towards medicine, 4:12814; relation to Jewish thought, 3:12101; theory of might and right, 2:9482
- Spirit cult, Haiti, 2:11209
- Spiritans (priests of the Holy Spirit), Madagascar, missions, 1:971
- Spiritism and mental problems, primitive society, India, 1:9642
- Spirito, Ugo: criticism of Labor Charter, criticized, 3:995; on Lombroso's theories, 2: 12262
- Spiritualism, Victoria Woodhull, 3:2308
- Spits, Czechoslovakia and Poland, dispute over, 4:12216, 12218
- Spitsbergen *see* Svalbard
- Spokane, Washington, historical geography, 4: 12592
- Sponges, fishing grounds, 2:58
- Sporck, Baron F. A.: and Amici crucis, 4:20512; Bohemian Freemason, publications, 4: 5392
- Sports (*see also* GAMES; RECREATION): golf galleries, crowd psychology, 3:11554; international organization a factor for peace, 2:6977; liability for injury, 4:1263; as origin of state, 3:19339; rise in U. S., 1: 6201; statistics, 4:4752
- Spraltery island, French possession, 3:6098
- Spranger, Edward, philosophy, 2:5307
- Spray painting, health hazards, U. S., 1:10534, 10535
- Sprey, Karel, *De M. Tullii Ciceronis politica doctrina*, 2:11273
- Sprinchorn, Dr. Gustaf Ernst, and J. J. Morier, 4:3870
- Springer, Frank, contributions to palaeontology, 1:6085
- Springfield, Missouri, early history, 2:10301
- Springfield Family Welfare Association, Illinois, history, 2:4320
- SPRUCE *see* FORESTRY; LUMBER
- Spruce, death rates, 1:9433
- Squibb, history of industry, 4:739
- Squier, Ephraim, journal of Arnold's expedition (1775), 2:16028
- Srbik, H., *Melternich, der Staatsmann und der Mensch* (rev.), 1:1802
- Sreznevski, I. I., influence on Aprilov (1831-47), 4:10463
- Śrīdhara, relation to Mahāvīra, 4:12726
- Srikantha Kavi, *Rasakoumudi*, date, 4:421
- Staat, materials for biography, 2:7665
- Stabiae, Italy, therapeutic springs, 4:1877
- STABILIZATION *see* Agricultural stabilization; BUSINESS STABILIZATION; CYCLES, ECONOMIC; EMPLOYMENT; MONEY; PRICES
- Stackelberg, Count O. M., diplomatic activities in Stockholm (1792-93), 1:2938
- Stade, K., *Der Politiker Diokletian und die letzte grosse Christenverfolgung* (rev.), 2:5856
- Staden, Heinrich von, notes on Moscow (1564-78), 3:16866
- Stählin, Karl, *Geschichte Russlands von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart* (rev.), 4:2271
- Staël, Baronne Anne Louise Germaine de: *De l'Allemagne*, H. C. Robinson's part in, 1:

- 6111; friend of Fanny Randall, 3:3900; interpreter of Germany, 3:7113; letters to John Rocca, 2:4212, 4213, 6037; and Napoleon, 2:6029
- Stafford, Sir Edward: guilty of treachery, 2: 10143; question of treason to crown, 1: 9841
- Stage-coaches, U. S.: Colorado mountains, 4: 11314; Pease, Levi, New England, 4:11296
- STAGES *see* ECONOMIC HISTORY
- Stag-hunting, Great Britain, 3:3205
- Stahl, Georg Ernst, and Leibnitz and Helmont, 4:14631
- Stained glass: Chartres Cathedral, France, history, 1:4938; technique, 2:10087; theory and practice, 1:9891
- STALIN, Joseph V.
- accomplishments, 3:4563; character, 1:7701; 3:4565; leadership, 1:9173; policies, 3:1332, 1333; 4:1197; power, 3:1330; rise to power, 3:17919
- Stalling's island, Georgia, U. S., archaeological finds, 4:12613
- Stalpart van der Wiele, Joannes, Dutch-Catholic poet, 3:15254
- Stamatz, Camille, teacher of Saint-Saëns, 4: 14637
- Stammler, Rudolph: idealism in political theory, 1:3818; memorial celebration, 1: 4411; theory of law, 3:11254
- STANDARD DEVIATION *see* ERROR; STATISTICAL METHOD, Averages, dispersion, and skewness
- STANDARD OF LIVING *see* LIVING
- Standard Oil Company of Indiana, U. S., labor relations, welfare program, 3:15919
- Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, U. S., stock purchase plan for employees, 2:4845
- Standard Statistics Company, U. S., stock price indexes, 2:11763
- STANDARDIZATION *see also* MANAGEMENT; RATIONALIZATION; SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT; WASTE
- automotive, history, 3:780
- Bell Telephone System, U. S., 2:13112, 14628
- brick industry, U. S., 1:1948
- commercial, Czechoslovakia, 4:13303
- farm products, national, U. S., 3:665
- fur trade, USSR, 3:854
- industrial: component parts, U. S., 4:11523; France, 1:1959; Norway, 1:10285; Sweden, 1:10286; USSR, 4:5715; U. S., 3:767
- measurements, international system, 4:18482
- metric units, lumber trade, 4:3228
- USSR, 3:7432
- Standonck college, Malines, Belgium, financial accounts (1589-90), 2:12711
- Stanford, Henry S., private papers, Belgian Congo, 4:3879
- Stanford university, California, syphilis clinic, 4:12393
- Stanford-Binet test, and brightness, 4:15641
- Stanislaus August, characterization, 3:17067
- Stanley, Alfred, postal system in Vancouver island and British Columbia, Canada, 1: 8320
- Stanley, Lord G. S. (14th earl of Derby), letters to Peel on Canada, 3:12131
- Stanley, Sir William, in Malines, Belgium (1606-30), 2:12703
- Stanton, Thomas, William, and Edward, of Holborn, England, sculpture, 2:10154
- Stanwix, England, Roman archaeological finds, 3:6795
- Star chamber, England, origin and history, 3: 8861
- Starowski, Father, on constitutional reform in Poland, 2:12838
- Star-spangled banner, origin, 2:12884
- Stasie, Stanislas (Poland), life, 2:4283
- SLATE *see also* AUTHORITY; POLITICAL THEORY; SOVEREIGNTY; UTOPIAS
- in Anglican literature (1525-1550), 1:9097
- Augustine, St., theory, 3:2971; 4:13589
- Calvin, John, theory, 2:1848; 4:21419
- centralized, and justice, 2:15027
- and Christianity, early, 3:18622
- And church, 1:3299; 2:11930, 11932, 11933; 4:10017
- 16th cent., 2:10090
- Byzantium, 4:16256
- Denmark, 3:12085
- England, 18th cent., 1:11398
- Fascist theory, 1:7592; 2:15032
- first appeal for state aid, 4th cent., 1:9745
- France, 3:14361
- Gerlach, Ludwig von, theory, 2:9484
- Germany: 3:17900; post-war theories, 2: 16408
- Great Britain, 1:3415, 9165; 2:10754



- interference with religion, from time of St. Augustine, 2:5906  
 Lambert, Francis, 3:15167  
 Latin America, 1:5623  
 Machiavelli's theory, 2:16400  
 Maritain's doctrine of *potestas indirecta*, 2:9487  
 Mexico, 3:12837  
 Norway, 3:11320; 4:21705  
 and political parties, 3:11244  
 property rights, 4:14653  
 and pulpit, 3:11242  
 Roman Catholic, 3:1183  
 Scottish settlement, 2:6702  
 separation, 4:13597; historical development, 3:11237  
 Spain, 4:18896  
 Sweden, 3:11321; 4:21713  
 USSR, 2:10993; 3:11325, 19471  
 U. S., problem, 3:9099  
 concept, 4:8049, 13594; 400th anniversary, 4:11897; German vs. Latin peoples, 2:6696; Italy, 4:13593; modern, problems, 4:17038; Slav type, 4:6086; Zionist, 4:11904  
 constitutional: and police, distinctions, 4:15294; post-war struggle, 2:16410  
 corporative: fundamental principles, 2:15031; spiritual foundations, 3:7776; theory, 3:11245  
 and culture, 2:1851; 4:17026  
 decline, Spengler's theory, 2:6698  
 definition: 3:14246; of St. Augustine and Cicero, 2:6695  
 Duguit, Léon, theory, 3:14243, 19336  
 duty to prosecute crime, 1:10733  
 and economic life, 4:15298  
 and economics: failure to apply principles, 2:1855; Hegel's theory, 2:9483  
 economists, attitude, 3:12257  
 and education, 3:19340  
 equality, and disarmament, 4:17429  
 ethical, defined, 1:9100  
 and ethics, 4:6083  
 evolution and revolution, 2:16404  
 fascism: crisis, 4:8060; theory, 2:3037, 3039, 3041, 9492, 16409; 4:21442  
 Ferguson, Adam, theory, 2:15021  
 foreign  
 claims against, private interests, 1:10827  
 suits against: Egypt, 4:6439; immunity, 4:6462; immunity, U. S. courts, 1:1450; 4:6442  
 function: 4:21437; in fascist economy, 2:8251; new economic, 2:15033  
 geo-political theory, U. S., 2:8146  
 in German-Baltic political thought, 4:20532  
 Germany, attitude toward, 2:3036  
 guilt, possibility, 2:9486  
 historical interpretations, 1:6692  
 ideal, Plato and Aristotle, 1:4399  
 India, ancient, 4:3611  
 individualism vs. universalism, 3:6031  
 individuals  
 duty of obedience, 3:19337  
 right to resist: 2:766; French Catholic opinion on, 1:531  
 and industrial groups, 1:3302  
 influence: on art, 2:8626; in family disorganization, 2:10916  
 integration theories: Schmitt and Smend, criticism, 2:8139; Smend, 1:532  
 interest: and individual, 2:6153; or of party, 2:13530  
 Jaworski, W. L., theories, 2:16416  
 juristic theory, validity, 1:538  
 Kant, Immanuel, theories, 2:8133  
 Kelsen's theory: 4:13595; and sociological theory, 4:15292  
 and law: 2:5008; 3:1184, 4483, 4484; 4:4311, 8050, 10029; German theory, 3:19338; theory in U. S. and Great Britain, 3:11241  
 liability for tort, 2:13374  
 Lipsius, Justus, theories, 2:5020  
 List, Friedrich, theory, 4:21433  
 in literature, early medieval, 2:15907  
 Luther, Martin, theory: 1:1328; and Martin Butzer's compared, 1:7590; modern application, 1:529  
 modern: and capitalism, 2:10688; concept, 2:10689; origin, 1:6592; purposes, 4:6572  
 Mosca, Gaetano, theories, 2:3043  
 national, rise, 1:200  
 as organ of rationalization, 3:12684  
 organic theory, 1:533; 4:17027  
 organization, 2:1975  
 origin: and evolution, Caucasus, 4:2793; sport as, 3:19339; theory of conflict, 4:4302  
 ownership of conquered territory, theory ancient Rome, 1:2716  
 paternal: criticism, 4:17039; theory, 4:10016 and philosophy, 4:11899  
 Pitamio, L., theory, 1:3300  
 Plato and Dante, theories compared, 2:1849  
 and political economy, inter-relationships, 2:9485  
 post-war, 4:17040  
 Proudhon, theory, 1:1326  
 as racketeer, 3:4489  
 Responsibility, 2:1935  
 for acts of Communist party, USSR, 3:1462  
 aliens: codification, 4:6445; crimes against, 1:1449, 6668; 2:15283; damages to, 3:1438-1440, 6287, 10041, 11426; denial of justice, 3:14461; 4:6441  
 codification: 3:14477; The Hague Conference (1930), 3:6294; 4:1343, 4526, 6437  
*de facto* governments, acts of, 2:10841, 15285; 4:10280  
 foreign state, crimes against, 4:22104  
 in international law, 2:1935  
 for judicial acts, 2:13604  
 law undeveloped, 4:4536  
 for legislative acts, 3:4673  
 losses in Shanghai, China, 4:22140  
 suits at common law, 3:11259  
 right to punish, limitations, 2:15215  
 Romano, Santi, theory, 1:7594  
 science of, and constitution, 2:8135  
 sex morality, lack of authority to regulate, 3:3290  
 and social adjustment, 3:4485  
 social functions, Posada, Adolfo, 3:7773  
 as social unit, characteristics, 4:14054  
 and social welfare, according to *Rerum novarum*, 4:14662  
 sociological and historical interpretations, 1:6692  
 sociology, 3:9761  
 Soviet, theory, 4:21446  
 Spinoza, theory, 1:2204  
 Stammler, Rudolph, theory, 1:4411  
 vom Stein, theory, 3:2976  
 structure, effect of technological advance, 1:3301  
 suits against: Great Britain, 1:4419; U. S., 2:1872  
 And syndicalism  
 autonomy, 2:11947  
 France and Germany, 2:11922  
 influence: on future, 4:21457; on theory, 4:17031  
 Italy, 4:11948  
 program, 2:10815  
 theory, 2:6707; 3:11245  
 theory: 3:17822; in legal sociology, 4:13598; Thomas Aquinas, 3:4482  
 unitary, Germany: vs. federal, 2:5045; movement, 2:8216; problem, 1:1012  
 U. S., attitude toward, 2:3036  
 Vinet, Alexandre Rodolphe, theory, 4:21416  
 Wolff, Christian, theory, 1:21430  
 workers' organizations to replace, 2:13383  
 Zwingly, Huldreich, theory, 4:21423  
**STATE GOVERNMENT**, U. S. *see also* names of states  
*ad interim* committees, 2:15100  
 administration and accountancy, 3:11349  
 administrative organization: evaluation, 1:1377; Missouri, 1:1378  
 administrative tribunals, 4:10167  
 anti-evolution laws, analyzed, 1:8482  
 bicameralism, Iowa, 1:4475; 2:823  
 cabinet government, 3:17858  
 capitol buildings, information, 1:10680  
 centralization: (1927), 1:10676; North Carolina, 4:2905, 17110, 21772  
 chancery procedure act, Florida, 4:4432  
 child welfare organization, Alabama, 4:4492  
 commissions of appeals, supreme courts, 3:14318  
 constitutional law: (1927-28), 1:3326; (1929), 2:15101; (1930-31), 4:6122  
 Constitutions  
 amendment: 4:10055; (1927), 1:5582; (1928), 1:10679; (1930), 3:19406; (1931), 4:11959; Arkansas, 2:784, 8202; Iowa, 4:13669; Minnesota, 4:21595  
 convention, Indiana, 3:7832  
 model, 3:1236  
 New England charter, transfer, significance, 4:5500  
 revision: California, 4:1105; California and West Virginia, 3:17861; Ohio, 2:16468  
 cooperation with national government: 1:568; in enforcement of national prohibition laws, 2:16550  
 cooperative councils, agricultural marketing, 4:15255  
 corrupt practices act, Oregon, 4:4391  
**Courts**  
 legislation, Iowa, 4:6189  
 supreme, relief, Washington, 1:7661  
 supreme court of appeals, vacancies, Virginia, 1:3321  
 system, Mississippi, 4:8160  
 unification: Idaho, 4:8162; Massachusetts, 4:11960  
 criminal legislation: (1930), 3:16122; syndicalism acts, 2:11956  
 criticism, 3:19407  
 developments (1930), 3:16031; (1931), 4:18903  
 direct primary legislation (1928-29), 2:15188  
 division of powers between state and municipalities, 1:569  
 domestic relations, Ohio, 4:2853  
**Education**  
 administration: 3:11334, 11392; Montana, 4:10239  
 aid for, 3:12921  
 public school, constitutional provisions, 4:4439  
 teacher retirement systems, 1:429  
 employment offices: public, 3:12934; regulation, New York, 3:11418  
**Finance**, 4:4403  
 accounting system, Virginia, 2:6888  
 administration: funds, consolidation, Delaware, 2:6886; improvement, Delaware, 2:6889  
 bond issues, for state road system, 1:9230  
 budgets: 3:16119; documents, (1931), 3:16102; making, California, 1:4381  
 highways, California, 2:12102  
 local: control, North Carolina, 4:1241; state supervision, 4:8274, 13797, 15413, 21870; Virginia, 4:17232  
 Massachusetts (1910-26), 4:12069  
 and municipal accountancy, 3:11349  
 purchasing: centralized, Delaware, 2:6885; methods, 2:13544; Ohio, 3:1369  
 services, 3:11347  
 support for public schools, Wisconsin, 3:14399  
 forest conservation, 4:15538  
 functional representation, Louisiana, 1:9176  
 future, 3:6077  
 general court of Massachusetts (1630-), 4:5523  
 Georgia, 3:6078  
**Governors**  
 (1915-30), 3:17925  
 control of independent officials, Washington, 4:21803  
 and legislature, powers, 4:1107  
 messages: (1929), 1:10675; (1930), 2:15105; (1931), 4:6198, 11961, 11962  
 power to remove local offices, 3:14288  
 health boards, 4:6292  
 health department, Connecticut, 1:9207, 9209  
 highways: commission, Iowa, 3:11338; construction (1930-31), 3:12960  
 impeachment: 3:7833, 11291; legislative pardon, Texas, 4:2825; Oklahoma, 3:3027  
 judges, selection: 4:2854; Ohio, 4:8158  
 judicial councils: 1:7663; 4:4360; Idaho, 4:8159; Indiana, 1:9136; Massachusetts and Connecticut, 1:7663; Texas, 3:14319  
 judicial review, Ohio, 4:1106  
**labor**  
 department, functions, 2:6764  
 laws: administration, 2:16611; revenues from, 4:1039  
 officials, convention, Louisville, Kentucky, 4:1218  
 LaFollette, Philip F., governor, Wisconsin, 3:16078  
 land, public and semi-public, Connecticut, 4:13219  
 land title registration: 2:6768; New York state, 4:6191  
**Legislation**, 4:6188  
 California, 4:13693  
 emergency, 4:18968  
 Illinois: (1931), 4:6190; 56th general assembly, 2:8227  
 initiative: proposals, Oregon, 3:19497; and referendum, Oregon, 4:21767  
 Iowa (1931), 4:8161  
 multiplicity, 3:12757  
 New York (1929), 2:8228  
 North Carolina: 3:6173; (1931), 4:1110  
 obsolete, elimination, 2:16467  
 origin of bills, Ohio, 2:5136  
 overdone, 3:12757



STATE GOVERNMENT (*continued*)

- referendum, North Dakota, 4:13695  
 regulatory, 3:12753  
 uniform, 2:11974  
 Wisconsin, 3:6174  
 legislators' association, plan, 2:13535  
**Legislatures**  
 apportionment, Washington, 3:11292  
 committee system, 4:1216  
 comparative data, 2:15103  
 composition: Kentucky, 3:12758; Ohio (1788-1931), 3:17153  
 legislators' salaries: 3:14320; New Hampshire, 3:16033; Oregon, 3:17859  
 officers (1931), 3:17860  
 powers, 4:1111  
 procedure: Colorado, 3:7931; Oregon, 3:19496  
 reference bureaus: compared, 3:1344; Illinois, 4:4361; interstate proposed, 2:13452; Wisconsin, 2:13536  
 reform, U. S., 4:1109  
 split, session, California, 4:6289, 17205  
 standing committees, 3:16090  
 veto power, 2:8229  
 work diminished, 3:7834  
 license laws, 4:2987  
 Minnesota (1931), 4:6197  
 Missouri, 4:6196  
 officers (1931), 3:16032  
 Ohio, appraisal, 2:5052  
 old age pensions, 3:12490  
 parole procedure, New Jersey, 4:4431  
 personnel administration, state income tax laws, 4:1226  
 planning, Illinois and Iowa, 4:19054  
 public records, and public accountant, 2:13546  
 reform: 3:1348; Ohio, 4:6199, 15353  
**Regulation of business**  
 blue sky law *see* Blue sky legislation  
 commercial amusements, California, 3:4643  
 investment trusts, 3:10024  
 motor carriers, 2:850; 3:9427, 10029, 10030  
 price fixing, 1:4425, 5517, 5527; 2:9509, 16446; 3:7820  
 real estate license laws, 3:18030  
 small loan, 4:2778, 2980  
 taxicabs, 3:16178  
 uniform securities acts *see* SECURITIES  
 uniform stock transfer act, California, 3:12936  
 reorganization: 2:13453; Maine, 3:16091; 4:2901, 6294; Ohio, 1:9140; vindicated, New York, 2:13451; Washington, 4:6193  
 research, promotion, 4:8741  
 rotten boroughs: Georgia, 4:1108; representation, Ohio, 3:14317  
 secret societies, supervision, 1:10678  
 separation of powers, West Virginia, U. S., 4:21537  
 sparsely settled areas, 4:21778  
 taxation *see* TAXATION, State  
 theory, 2:3036, 8146  
 uniform small loan act, 1:9223  
 unitary movement, Germany, 2:8216  
 urban-rural antagonism, 4:6192  
 utilities, public *see* UTILITIES, PUBLIC  
 voting, legislative control, Oregon, 3:9804  
 water distribution: Board of Water Engineers, Texas, 1:7659; 3:12756; by state, 2:6737  
 Wisconsin: 3:16078; (1931), 4:6194  
 women's suffrage, Missouri (1867-1901), 4:2333  
 zoning ordinances, 2:15082  
**STATE SUCCESSION**  
 debt assumption, 2:5219; 4:13911  
 developments, modern, 4:13912  
 central Europe: foreign relations, 1:5695; status, 1:5694  
 devolution of duties, Sapon-Köszeger case, 2:8404  
 effect: on concessions, Treaty of Lausanne, provisions, 1:617; on juristic persons, 2:8400  
 Irish Free State, 2:6960  
 payment for state properties, 4:8404  
 rights and obligations, USSR, 4:12160  
 and treaties, U. S. policy, 4:13904  
 and vested rights, 4:1338  
 States rights, and Republicanism, Wisconsin, U. S. (1855-60), 3:573  
**STATISTICAL METHOD AND STATISTICAL TECHNIQUES** *see also* BIRTH RATES; CENSUS; CORRELATION; DEATH RATES; ERROR; FORECASTING; INDEXES AND INDEX NUMBERS; LIFE

- TABLES; PROBABILITY;** Representative method; **SAMPLING; STATISTICS**  
**Actuarial mathematics** *see also* LIFE TABLES, 4:3250  
 accident insurance: 4:1617; with return of premium, 4:1614  
 accumulated funds, theory, 3:6569  
**annuities**  
 annuitants, derivation, mortality tables, Germany, 3:1862  
 calculation: 2:1028; 3:1865; Iniquet, methods, 1:6793  
 calculus of probabilities, first application to, 4:2132  
 and capital accumulation, relation, 2:7265  
 certain rate of interest, approximate, 4:22478  
 compound survivorship, 4:15835  
 disabled lives, 4:9773  
 extrapolation, method of quotients, 4:4759, 22484  
 integral of continuous annuity, Gompertz-Makeham, hypothesis, 4:14138  
 joint: by single life method, 3:3440; values, 3:1863  
 mortality, law of secular trend, 2:7980  
 payable fractionally, determination, 4:4760, 4761  
 and population, statistical relationships, 3:10172  
 premiums, return of, 3:9507; 4:2607  
 probability of dying and value, 4:12429, 13372  
 relationships, different interest rates, 4:15836  
 symbols, new, 3:16486, 16487  
 valuation: 4:8714; with refund, 3:14795  
 approximation procedure, 4:6812  
 building and loan associations: 4:12430; savings, 4:6813; static condition, 4:12431  
 causes, effects of, application, Karup theorem, 1:6792  
 mathematical reserves calculation, 1:5894  
 Chisholm's table in reserves, 3:10313  
 combined lives, 2:7263  
 continuous method, 4:14140  
 death rates: by ages, secular changes, 3:15831; determination, Japan, 4:15828; Makeham's law, 4:15827, 19361; Perks, formulae, 4:15837; substandard and superstandard, 4:3251  
 decrement, forces, 4:22485  
 disability: benefits, value, 4:9773; calculation, 4:10546; life tables as basis, 3:5843; reserves, 4:9775  
 Fourier's series, applied to age functions, 1:26  
 general summation formula, 4:22477  
 group insurance: formulae, 3:6567; technical average pension, 4:14139  
 Hattendorff's theorem, 2:13841  
 increasing benefits, 1:3157  
 inequalities, application, 4:8716  
 interest profits formulae, 3:10317  
 Lidstone, z-method: 4:17642; proof, 2:14746  
 life tables: 3:11537; 4:1616, 19360; China (1365-1829), 3:16300; European males, 4:22488; formula, 2:7264; from German census (1925), 1:9760; "goodness," 3:6547, 10312, 13215; Hungary (1920), 3:6565; interpolation, osculatory, 1:9541; Irish Free State, 3:893; 4:17485; Italy (1921), 4:8714; Italy, plans, 1:7426; Japan, 4:15828, 19208; Japanese, No. 4, 4:22486; natural length of life, Japan and Belgium, 4:15838; revised, Italy, 3:3315; Saxony, Germany (1925), 3:3313; selected lives, 3:13216; 4:10547, 22480; uniformity, 4:10540; uniformity, Italy, 4:10539; yearly, 4:17641  
 Lindelöf's method extended, present value for types of life groups, 3:14794  
 marriage tables, graduation, 3:8374  
 mathematical problems, discussed, 3:5846  
 old age and disablement insurance, 3:1867  
 old age and survivors insurance, vital statistical basis, Switzerland, 4:15123  
 oldest age concept, 3:14790  
 pensions, 3:9510  
 premium reserves and secular changes in mortality, 4:1615, 8715  
 premiums: calculated from tables for different rates, 3:14792; for endowment, on two joint lives, Lidstone's formula, 3:14791  
 problems, future, 3:14789  
 quasi-interpolating functions, 4:14134

- renewals, problems, 3:10318  
 reserves: and method of auxiliary values, 3:1866; retrospective and prospective, social insurance, 3:11709; social insurance, 3:5850  
 risk: abnormal, 4:14136; polar coordinates, 4:8695; subnormal, formulae, 4:22479; sum subject to, 4:22481; two events, 4:22483; two independent events, 3:11708  
 saving: ratio, simple method, 3:6568; and risk premium isolated, 3:10316  
 short method, values of  $lx$  and  $Dx$ , 3:1864  
 Stieltjes' integral, 3:10314, 14793; 4:6811, 12428, 17640, 22482  
 survival function, older ages, advantages, 3:11707  
 technical average premium, 4:14135  
 tuberculous, insurance, statistical basis, 4:14137  
 Woolhouse formula, approximate integration, 4:22487  
**Averages, dispersion, and skewness** *see also* Curves and curve fitting, 3:3429  
 averages *see also* means  
 casual variables, property, 3:13205  
 computation, 1:11  
 correlation, 1:2481  
 extensions for qualitative characteristics, 2:12316  
 fictional uses, 2:3479  
 and general price index, 4:22474  
 homogeneity and stability, 3:18315  
 identity, essential and structural, 3:16441  
 logic, 4:597, 12419  
 and mid-point of class interval, relationship, 1:2479  
 punched card method, 2:8747  
 relative, 4:6795  
 structure, 4:12418  
 types, 3:19829  
 uses, 4:15812  
 center of population, calculation, 3:8359, 18331  
 dispersion: 4:3235; law of extremes, 4:19353; Lexian and non-Lexian series, coefficient of stability, 4:19348; measurement by coefficient of collective scatter, 2:8736; Pearson's type III function, tables, 4:8683  
 and economic theory, 3:6540  
**frequency**  
 addition, two normal curves, 3:19830  
 chi square test, 3:18322  
 distributions: 3:14766; adjustment, 2:13831; analysis, 2:5564; constants, symmetrical population, 1:4789; equimodal, 4:1598; of an index, 1:13; mean and standard deviation, small samples, 1:7941; 4:19347; mean/standard deviation, non-homogenous populations, 4:15817; means of samples, Pearson types, 3:3428; means, small sample, maximum likelihood, 4:19346; moments, 2 variables, correction, 4:1596; normal, 4:8682; properties, 3:16462; skewed, converting to normal, 4:22448  
 function: 4:15813; classification, 3:14767; generalized, 4:15814; inequalities for moments and constants, 2:11099  
 mathematics for study, 3:8360  
 harmonic mean: definition, 3:16463; nature and use, 3:14768  
 mean differences, computation: 3:16459  
 18311; formula, simplified, 2:13832;  
 short method, 3:3427  
 means (*see also* averages)  
 concept, 4:10529  
 deviations from, sample, normal population, 2:3480  
 distribution, 1:4793; 3:16470  
 functions of random variables, 2:7249  
 ratio/standard deviation, small samples, non-normal universes, 2:11086  
 sampling errors, effect on differences between means, 2:8740  
 small samples, comparison, 4:17616  
 measures of overlapping distribution and biserial  $r$ , 3:6554  
**median**  
 deviations from, a minimum, proof, 4:3237  
 evaluation, 3:6553  
 and quartiles, *etc.*, distribution, samples from normal population, 4:10528  
 standard error, 4:10530  
 mode, calculation, 4:3238

- moment coefficients: 1:4790; connections, 1:4788
- moments: of frequency function, 3:10301; of means of functions of random variables, 2:7249; and product moments, samples, 2:3483; summation method of calculating, 2:8735; technics of calculation, 3:19831
- moving geometrical average, 2:13833
- ranking, mean character and variance, 4:10531, 17617
- semi-invariants of Thiele, property, 3:18310
- skewness: calculation, 2:8734; limits, 4:19349
- standard deviation
  - composite, 1:793
  - distribution: proof, Helmert, 4:10533; sampling, 3:6557; three variates, 4:10532
  - graphic presentation, 4:22451
  - and means, component distributions, 3:16461
  - minimum for balanced measure, 4:15822
  - semivariants, formulae, 2:11095
- "Student's" ratio, 4:1602, 6800
- summation: formula, Voronoi, 4:17618; method, 3:16484; 4:22450
- variability: index of concentration, 4:19356; indices, 3:16460; indices and maximum values, 2:15658; measure, 4:12417; twins, method, 1:1582; 4:10507
- variance: analysis, 3:19833; 4:6801; distribution in small samples, 4:6793; and means, relation between, sample from normal populations, 4:1595
- variation, coefficient, distribution, 4:6794
- weighting, effectiveness, 4:6796
- $z$  test, 4:10535
- zero, powers of, differences, table of values, 4:3236
- Classification and tabulation**
  - accidents: 1:2477; 2:3478; fatal, and prevention, 3:10300
  - causes of death: International List, 4th revision, 2:7248; 3:8358; maternal, infant, stillbirth, 2:5575; and stillbirth, manual, Italy, 3:11694
  - census tracts, population, U. S., 1:2433; 3:1843; 4:15811, 17497
  - "city" and "county," 3:16455
  - and homogeneity, 1:2478; 3:3425, 3426
  - insurance company experience, Germany, 3:14755
  - labor turnover, 1:1258; 3:18305; 4:4743, 8706
  - nomenclature, tariff, League of Nations' activity, 1:792, 4786; 2:1945
  - and publication of minor groups not to disclose affairs of a company, U. S., 4:12410
  - wage rate statistics, Germany, 4:1594
- Collection of data see also CENSUS; names of countries, Population; SAMPLING; specific topics, 3:18290**
  - bankruptcy study, 4:4746, 4747
  - birth date registration, errors, 37 countries, 4:19344
  - birth records, false entries, Italy, 2:15655
  - blindness, 4:15809
  - building survey: occupancy, 4:14120; vacancy, 3:14759, 19825; 4:5667
  - business statistics, 4:4750
  - cartel statistics, Germany, 2:2097
  - census: enumeration vs. sampling, 4:1590; tax lists, 4:6787
  - code, use by social worker, 4:3191
  - commercial statistics, Germany, 4:14119
  - criminal statistics: international comparisons, 3:1858; uniform reporting, 2:8347
  - defectives, physical, 4:19341
  - divorce, U. S., 3:14762
  - educational statistics, definitions, uniform, need for, 3:14763
  - enquête, 1:3765
  - experimental control groups, selection, educational research, 3:4893
  - inaccuracies, 3:16454
  - interview see Interview method
  - Koenzern, 4:4749
  - mileage statistics, railways, Switzerland, 1:10
  - miscarriages, compulsory registration, 4:22445
  - nationality census, 1:3776; 4:6783, 6789, 15808
  - Negro enumeration, error, U. S. (1920), 4:6790
  - occupational statistics: Germany (1925), 2:2094; morbidity and mortality, 3:6552
  - population registration: Denmark, 2:9873, 9875; Europe, 2:9872; Finland, 2:9879
  - production census, Great Britain, 4:16683
  - questionnaire see QUESTIONNAIRE
  - representative method see Representative method
  - social statistics, by U. S. Children's Bureau, 3:4889
  - standardization in metric units, lumber trade, 4:3228
  - stock exchange, New York, New York, and Italy, 4:3229
  - tourist travel, 3:6551
  - unemployment: 3:1100; 4:1591; critique 3:14765; sources of error, 3:1097
  - vital statistics see VITAL STATISTICS
  - wage statistics: 4:6788; international comparisons, 3:4427
  - wealth, national, 3:1117
  - welfare statistics, U. S., 2:10; 3:14764; 4:1587, 6784
  - workmen's compensation insurance, New York, U. S., 4:19340
- Curves and curve fitting see also Interpolation**
  - arc tangent, trend, 1:17
  - Bessel functions, 4:17631
  - chi square test, 1:7943; 4:8684, 8699
  - continuous frequency functions, 4:10538
  - demand see DEMAND, curves
  - difference method, 4:8698
  - error in derivation corrected, 2:11091
  - frequency: distributions, not moments, 4:1606; surfaces, 3:6561; types, 2:7250
  - functions analogous to Hermite polynomials, 4:22464
  - Gaussian, group division, 3:3434
  - growth: intelligence, 2:5571; interpretation, 3:1853; motor vehicle companies, 1:1927; social institutions, 2:5437
  - income, formula, 4:10537
  - least squares method, 4:3245, 8697, 22465
  - logarithmic, percentage data, 3:14779
  - logistic, 3:18323
    - modification, 3:3435
    - population: 1:2486; 4:8530; accuracy, U. S. (1930), 3:6403; errors, Italy, 4:22466; forecasting, Chicago, Illinois, 1:7947
    - table for fitting, 4:1605
    - use in calculating premium wages, 4:4753
  - methods, 2:17, 5564
  - normal curve fitted to frequency distribution, probability paper, 3:19837
  - parabolic: and economic trends, 2:5573; fitting, 3:13210
  - polynomials, Charlier and Pearson equations, 4:8693
  - population (see also logistic), 2:3486
  - post-crisis fitting, 4:6805
  - post-war fitting, 4:3244
  - quadrature formulae, accuracy, 3:17632
  - sampling distribution of third moment coefficient, 4:17633
  - seasonals, bank clearings, U. S., 3:935
  - smoothing: 2:3491; 3:11701; age distribution, 4:6804; overlapping quarterly indexes, 2:3491
  - standard error of forecast from curve, 3:1852
  - two time series, 3:1854
- Forecasting techniques see FORECASTING**
- Graphic presentation see also Curves and curve fitting, 4:14131**
  - in accounting, 1:24
  - for budget control, 3:19041
  - business, vector analysis, 4:7722
  - and calculation, 3:18332
  - in geography teaching, 4:22503
  - illiteracy statistics, 3:1860
  - map construction, 4:1651, 1652
  - plotting methods, gas and electric rates, 1:2474
  - representation of weighted group differences (anthropology), 2:12310
  - semi-logarithmic vs. linear plotting, 3:11706
  - for statistical analysis, 4:8712
  - surrender value, insurance, 2:4726
  - trigonometric method for computing scales, 4:1612
- History of statistics see STATISTICS**
- Index numbers see INDEX AND INDEX NUMBERS; PRICE INDEXES**
- Interpolation**
  - Aitken's general theorem, 3:10319
  - Charlier's type B functions, 2:7251
  - extrapolation, method of quotients, life annuities, 4:4759, 22484
- fourth difference formula, 3:4903
- frequency polygon of class average and mid-point of class interval, 1:2479
- gamma function, 4:3252
- graduation of marriage tables, 3:8374
- La Grange, and points of inflection, 4:12432
- least squares, 1:4800
- non-linear functions, refinement for, 3:1870
- osculatory: applied to life tables, 1:9541; and non-osculatory, 4:1618
- parabolic, both values with accidental errors, 4:19362
- population: age curve, smoothing, 4:6804; decreasing rate of increase, 4:19363
- polynomial, formulae: 1:28; generalization, 3:1869
- quasi-interpolating functions, 4:14134
- rational functions, preassigned poles, 4:10548
- seasonals, use in, 4:8700
- smoothing, mechanical, 4:22489
- standard for mid-period, disease prevalence, 1:5890
- summation, general formula, 4:22477
- trigonometric, 3:16488
- zero, powers of, differences, table of values, 4:3236

- Mechanical aids and labor saving devices**
  - alignment chart for graphic curvilinear correlation, 3:13206
  - apparatus for plotting intercorrelations, 1:3788
  - correlation, simplified method, 3:18333
  - frequency distributions, rapid methods, 4:1613
  - Gantt diagrams, 4:14133
  - graphic method: of computing, 3:8373; standard errors, 4:8691
  - Hollerith machines: life insurance, 4:6810; 80 column, casualty insurance, 3:4900
  - in life insurance, 4:22476
  - Mendenhall-Warren-Hollerith method, 3:16485
  - multiple correlation, machine factoring, 1:25
  - nomograph: 2:12338; for reliability coefficient, 2:8746; reliability of test scores, 3:10311; for  $S_n$ , 2:7261; standard error, 4:8711
  - office administration, 3:4901
  - in prediction of scholastic success, 3:13212
  - punch card system: 4:3249; accident statistics, 1:3789; geometrical code, 4:22475; for time studies, 4:8713
  - selecto-meter, for counting, correlation, etc., 4:15833
  - smoothing, 4:22489
  - tables: average and standard deviation, logarithmic distributions, 4:15834; for figuring time between dates, 4:14132
  - tabulating machines: electric, Prussia (1925), 4:4758; use, Germany, 3:1861
  - tabulating test scores, multiple weightings, 3:4902
- Rates and ratios**
  - accident: electric railway companies, compared with hazards, 4:790; method of eliminating effect of differing waiting period, 2:9888
  - birth: correction, 2:8540; 3:11703; 4:3099; and infant mortality rates, correction for residence Cattaraugus county, New York, 1:7950; standardized, 4:22471
  - crime, 4:4755
  - critical ratios, computation, 2:9889
  - death: 4:4754; age groups, influence of, 4:1609; child, formulae, 4:19358; correction, 3:11703; infant mortality, 3:3438; Japan, 4:15828; Makeham's law, 4:15827; maternal, 4:10541; occupational, method, 2:13836; Perks, formulae, 4:15837; resident, 4:19359; standardization, method of Ogle and Körösy, 2:13708; tuberculosis, 2:8745; 4:8705; uniformity in tables, 4:10540
  - employment, need for statistics, 3:12618
  - fatality, corrected, method, 2:9887
  - investors' and borrowers', building and loan, 1:2488
  - juvenile delinquency, 4:12351
  - mental disease, 4:8707
  - morbidity: inadequacy, 4:1611; methods, 2:655
  - motor vehicle accidents, men and women drivers, 3:11702
  - standardized methods: 3:1859; vital statistics, 4:12425
  - turnover, standardized, method, 3:8367



## STATISTICAL METHOD (continued)

venerical disease, 4:8704  
**Time series analysis**  
 in bank clearing study, 2:16282  
 calculus, use, 2:16  
 correlation evaluation, 1:7945  
 covariation, 4:3246  
 curve fitting, 3:1854  
 cycles: 3:10308; critique Harvard methods, 2:9886; 4:22467; Harvard in L'Institut des Sciences Économiques, 3:8365; isolating cyclical movements, 2:1026; long period, to find, successive integration, 4:1607; money rates, Harvard curve, 3:18225; and progressive components, 3:14780; and random fluctuations, 2:3489; relaxation oscillations, 2:8035  
 economic data, 2:15643  
 empirico-statistical method, advantages, 2:16314  
 epidemic cycles, methods, 3:10307  
 and extraordinary variations, 1:6788  
 Fourier developments pseudo-periodic functions, 4:17635  
 frequency distributions, corresponding to, 4:6806  
 lag of influences of price fluctuations, 2:2925  
 linear functions and small sets, 3:3436  
 link relatives: and fixed base, 1:21; Harvard method, 1:801  
 mathematics in, 1:9534  
 periodicity, analysis, method, 3:1855  
 rate of change, symmetrical expression, 2:12328  
 sampling, theory, application of, 1:6787  
 seasonal variations  
 adjustment for trend, 3:8372  
 bank clearings: (1875-1914), 2:16282  
 U. S., 3:935  
 calculation, 1:3784, 9533; 4:8701, 12421  
 correction, bank debits, U. S. (1919-31), 3:18324  
 discount rate, 2:12330  
 economic series, Germany, 1:4794  
 elimination: 1:801; economic data, 2:3492; unemployment index, 3:18327  
 interpolation method, 4:8700  
 mathematical theory, 3:16479  
 moving average, 1:19  
 thirteen-months-ratio-first-difference method, 1:18  
 variate difference, method, 2:3490, 12329  
 weekly data, 3:11700; 4:22473  
 smoothing: 3:11701, 19838; overlapping quarterly indices, 2:3491  
 summary of principles, 1:2487  
 trend: are tangent, use of, 1:17; in business cycle research, 4:22468; calculating, method, 2:17; 3:3437, 6562; characteristics, 4:17636; and correlation, 3:18326; death rates, U. S., 4:8536; economic data, method for determining, 2:3492; epidemic data, 1:7944; monthly items estimated from yearly items, 1:28; nature, 2:5573; orthogonal rational functions, 1:3785; probable error, 1:7946; in residuals, demand curves, 4:14128  
**Units, scales, tests, and ratings see also names of tests; TESTS**  
 educational grades, 3:3420  
 ratings: leniency in, 1:5887; management ratings, 2:550; techniques, 4:9890  
 reliability: advertisements, 3:8356; in child study, 4:22304; coefficients, 4:10522; judgments by students of instructors, 3:11691; personality tests, 3:14757; tests, formula, 2:9881; tests, measurement, 1:9525; and validity, predicted, 1:790  
 scales: Chapman-Sims, revision, 1:791; construction, educational tests, 1:1574; conversion, intelligence test, 2:3472; cost of living, adult male, and cost consumption units, 4:2740; for family living, 2:11083; Gesell's developmental schedule, 4:12252; home-rating, 2:3471; introversion-extroversion ratings scale, 2:3476; inventiveness scale, national, 2:12380; for mental measures, 3:6549; militarism-pacifism, 3:11688; socio-economic status, 2:1022, 9874, 15651; 4:12271; Whittier, for juvenile offenses, 4:19342  
 scoring: applied to vocational prediction, 1:784; validity, 2:15648; Vineland adjustment score card, modification, 2:7247

units: Carter's methods defended, 3:13195; homogeneity, 4:6792; maturation, for growth measurement, 2:5563; standard, use of sigma, 2:9883; types, 2:1023; validity, methods of measurement, 3:13196  
 Woodworth personal data sheets, as tests of neuroses, 1:1573  
 Statistician (see also names of statisticians), defined 3:16440  
**STATISTICS see also CENSUS; INDEX AND INDEX NUMBERS; INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STATISTICS; names of specific topics; POPULATION; PRICE INDEXES; STATISTICAL METHODS; VITAL STATISTICS**  
 accident insurance, Switzerland, 3:918  
 accidents  
 industrial: 3:1063; analysis, 3:7655; Germany, 4:9900, 11788; iron and steel industry, U. S., 2:4886; prevention, international comparability, 3:18295; various countries, 3:14161  
 street traffic, Switzerland, 4:15018  
 and accounting: 3:9405; farm, 4:2515  
 agricultural: California, U. S., bibliography, 4:11411; indebtedness, 4:20820; Italy, 4:10510; Japan, 4:15801; Sweden, 3:17247  
 and agronomic experiment, 3:4888  
 American Electric Railway Association, 1:3768  
 in anthropology, cultural, 4:22439  
 asphalt, 3:4172  
 atlas, methods, Italy, 4:19335  
 in attitude measurement, 3:19818  
 banking: international, 4:7876; needs, 2:11799; progress, U. S., 3:12504  
 bankruptcy, methodology, 3:6539  
 bar examinations, U. S., 4:4776  
 book production, Hungary and other countries, 4:19343  
 British, 3:1872  
 business: 4:4750, 11520; and economic statistics, 4:6762; and mathematics, 4:15798  
 cancer, inadequacy, 2:8550  
 capital accumulation, 3:17616  
 cartels: 4:20968; Germany, 2:2097  
 casualty insurance, administration, 4:849  
 Catholic church, need, U. S., 4:10423  
 cause analysis methods, 4:10512  
 and causation, various problems, 2:13824  
 child labor and delinquency, U. S., 1:7937  
 China, 4:14113  
 church, Germany, 4:4751  
 civil service, 4:9936  
 coal: bituminous (1929), 3:5659; imports, France, 1:7928  
 coffee, Brazil, 2:7822  
 collective agreements, Germany, 3:18308  
 commerce  
 domestic: need for, Germany, 4:832; Poland, 3:13200; USSR, 2:14706  
 foreign, reform, Germany, 1:9524  
 information available at U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 3:18293  
 list of countries, 4:12416  
 methodology, Swiss, 3:8350  
 needs, Germany, 3:7494; 4:832  
 sources, Germany, 4:14119  
 commodities, staple, stocks of, 4:2479  
 comparison methods, 4:12405  
 concept, law of large numbers, 1:9523  
 cooperation of official and private, 3:11687  
 cooperatives: Germany, 1:7936; methods, 2:10633; movement, Great Britain (1929), 3:7725; U. S., 2:13104; 3:1132  
 cost, Germany, 4:15800  
 crime: Belgium, 3:6204; central records, 2:5447; cities, U. S., 3:4865; difficulty of obtaining, 3:1726; Dutch East Indies, 4:6776; Germany (1927), 3:1715; inadequacy, Dutch East Indies, 2:11010; international, 3:19826; 4:17608, 19345; police, Los Angeles, California, 1:3658; problems, 3:1716; and punishment, Germany, 3:6213; report, U. S., 4:14117; uniform reporting, 2:8347; U. S., 4:4418; U. S. and Great Britain, 4:8309  
 criminal court, plan, 3:4613  
 and culture, study, 3:1833  
 dairy industry, New York, U. S. (1929), 3:9279  
 death rates: formula, Lamberg, 2:1020; infant, 2:5368; insurance company experience, Germany, 3:14755  
 definition and scope, 3:14748  
 demography and population, recent publications, 3:1603

economic  
 International Conference: 2:9, 1019, 3470, 7246, 8423, 8729; 3:8350; criticism of program (1928), 1:4783; USSR, recommendations, 1:4785; USSR representation, 2:8423  
 League of Nations, 2:12314; 3:10293  
 medieval, reliability of, 1:8224  
 quantitative method, 2:13822  
 study, International Institute of Statistics, 3:14753  
 economic conditions, various countries, 3:15587, 18893  
 for economic cycle research, 4:10514  
 and economic theory, 3:16444, 17220  
 and economics, 2:15643; 4:6764  
 in education: 3:14745; 4:17604; need for uniform definitions, U. S., 3:14763; research, 3:16447  
 educational: Italy (1926-27), 4:10417; U. S., 3:4826; U. S. (1927-28), 2:9727; U. S. (1929-30), 4:10407, 10408  
 elections, St. Louis, Missouri, precincts (1924-28), 2:12064  
 electric power production and distribution, 3:9359  
 employment: Czechoslovakia (1926-30), 4:6003; as measure of unemployment, 3:19285; and production, comparability, 3:11705; and unemployment, U. S., 3:1101; and unemployment, various countries (1929-30), 3:7689, 9683; U. S., 3:18298  
 engineering, use to, 4:1583  
 engineers, occupational, Germany, 3:5922  
 epileptics, institutions, 2:9824  
 ethnography, use in, 3:18287  
 exports, major commodities, China (1910-30), 3:9439  
 family relief, reliability, 4:1588  
 federal courts, study, U. S., 4:4742  
 financial: national and international, 3:19828; need for international, 2:1721; theory, Germany, 3:4591; uniform international, 4:12415  
 Finland, history, 4:17606  
 fishing industry, world, 3:12336  
 and five year plan, USSR, 3:8351  
 food consumption, world, shifts, 4:9968  
 fruits, U. S., 2:6188  
 future: 1:2469; 3:1836; U. S., 3:16450  
 gas industry, U. S., 1:7932  
 geographical, Austria, 4:15844  
 in geography, 2:8728  
 German Statistical Society: meeting, Stuttgart, 3:3419; proceedings, 3:19821  
 Germany and France, 4:22525  
 government: administration, Belgium, 3:6182; central bureau, Netherlands, 3:7624; Central Institute, Italy, 2:13827; 3:3418, 10294, 10295; 4:8677, 17607; central office, Hungary, 2:11084; 4:19338; central office, Poland, 3:6543, 13194, 14752; communal, Poland, 3:6542; federal bureau, Germany, 3:1833, 18237; official publications, Great Britain, 4:19339; reorganization, Greece, 3:1837; Saxony, Germany, 4:6777; tests of trustworthiness, 1:2472; USSR, 1:7930; Yugoslav Statistical Institute, 2:37  
 grain: Poland, 3:17295; trade, 4:16640  
 hail insurance, 3:15830  
 health, measurement, 4:19337  
 historical research, 4:10511  
 history of: 3:14746; Benini, R., Italian statistician, 3:3416; Borkiewicz, Ladislaus v., 4:6771, 10508, 12407; Conring, Hermann, 4:6772; government offices, Italy, 2:8732; in sociology, 3:11486  
 home work, Germany, 1:2476  
 horsepower for manufacturing, U. S., 2:6301  
 housing, international unification, 1:6784; 2:3238, 15656  
 Hungarian society, 4:14112  
 inaccurate procedures, 3:16454  
 income: North Carolina, U. S., 4:6027; forecasting, U. S., 2:2996  
 India, 2:1021  
 industrial psychology, methods in, 1:9531  
 industry: and calendar reform, 4:5713; as criteria, 1:3763; enquête, Germany, 4:7701; international, 1:4776; 2:1017; 3:18309; and labor, Poland, 3:14749; production, Germany, 2:15657; production, Sweden, 4:13274; Turkey, 2:4573; various countries, 4:20920  
 inheritance, quantitative, 4:12406  
 Institute, Paris, university, 4:4745  
 insurance, New Zealand: (1927), 1:5356; (1929), 3:7570  
 intellectual, 3:13201



- international, American Statistical Association relation to, 3:11686
- International Committee of Statistical Experts, Geneva, Switzerland (1931), 4:12408
- international cooperation, Germany, 4:6778
- International Hygiene Exposition (1931), 4:4744
- International Institute: 18th session, 2:12315; future, 2:9877; history, 2:7245; and League of Nations, 2:11; Madrid meeting (1931), 4:10517, 14109, 14111, 14115, 15796; Tokyo meeting (1930), 3:18299; 4:10515; Warsaw meeting (1929), 2:9871
- International Labour office, work, 3:10292
- iron and steel industry, U. S., 3:17371
- judicial: and Benini, R., 3:3423; status, 3:4599; West Virginia, U. S., 2:15673
- juvenile delinquents, essentials, 3:10298
- Koetzern, Germany, 4:4749
- labor: Fourth international conference, Geneva, Switzerland (1931), 4:3225, 14116; methods, Switzerland, 4:15802; post-war, Europe, 4:18713; science of, 3:14743; 4:6763
- large cities (yearbook on), 1:3767
- law, 3:16443
- livestock: all countries, 2:4477; and animal products (1929), 3:704
- logic of, 4:6774
- manufactures: analysis, 3:762; Switzerland (1929), 3:754
- mathematical: 2:12312, 15644; 4:17598; elementary, synopsis, 3:16449; history (1890-1900), 3:18291; review of papers (1929-30), 4:6773
- mental defectives, need for central bureau, 3:14761
- migration: 4:4748, 22446; (1800-), 2:5340; international problems, 3:19824; methods, 3:4891
- mining: Belgium (1929), 3:18992; information available at U. S. Bureau of Mines, 3:18294
- money: market, U. S., 3:14750; quantity, theory, 3:14032
- mortgage debts and land changes, Switzerland, 3:9249
- municipal: Germany, 4:4362; value, 4:17603 in national administration, Canada, 4:8674
- National Lumber Manufacturers Association, U. S., 1:7929
- Native Education Commission, Netherlands, 3:6233
- nature, 4:6775, 10503
- occupational, methods, Germany (1925), 2:2094
- occupational therapy, need for, 2:8680
- occupations for women, 3:5950
- oranges, cultivation in Spain, 3:1908
- in personality study, 2:15646
- personnel administration, Chinese national government, 4:17221
- petroleum: American Petroleum Institute, 1:7931; U. S. (1929), 3:18974
- politics, Crain removal case, New York, New York, 4:19336
- position and history, Austria, 2:13826
- price: 4:10513; wholesale, improvements suggested, 3:14106
- prison, and criminal, U. S., 4:15776
- production: cooperative, 3:2933; theories of Colm and Ghertschuk, 1:787
- progress, recent, 3:14774
- and psychiatry, 4:6768
- public revenue, German statistical office practice, 3:4591
- race mixture study, 4:10505
- railroad: 4:1582; uniform tables needed, 3:808; USSR, 3:5751; U. S., 4:10516
- recent works, Japan, 4:15803
- regional and local, need for, 3:6550
- research: in mathematics, 1:4780; organizations, scope and methods, 1:3766; scope of U. S. federal and state departments, 1:819; social mass, nature, 4:3224
- in rural surveys, 4:15797
- sales, 3:13995
- scientific management principles, 4:5721
- and scientific method, 3:16440
- sentences, execution of, 4:1584
- sickness: 4:10509; children, 4:4683; health insurance funds, 3:11693; Italy, 4:14129, 14141; methods, 2:655; sickness funds, necessity for, Germany, 3:2787
- social: central registration, 2:110; collection, U. S. Children's Bureau, 3:4889; coordination, need, U. S., 4:1587; government bureau, need, U. S., 4:6784; morality, 3:8352; need, U. S., 4:6786; teaching to social workers, 3:13244
- social agencies, methods of handling, 3:10264
- and social economics, 2:2089
- social insurance, Poland, need for centralized, 2:7981
- in social science: limitations, 4:8673; practical uses, 3:14740
- Society of Paris, activities (1930), 4:15799
- as "sociography," scope and definition of, 1:4779
- and sociology: 2:42; limitations, 3:14744; 4:8672
- sources, new, Germany, 2:9884
- sport, 4:4752
- sugar stocks, 1:3778
- summary, Italy (1930), 3:9228
- survey and bibliography, Europe, 2:12385
- tax, Switzerland, 2:6660
- teaching: curriculum, 1:7973; 3:18346; elementary course, 1:6808; Engel's seminar Berlin, Germany (1862-83), 3:3417; higher education, 1:4809; Inama-Sternegg, seminar, 2:2119; mathematical, France, 4:3270; Paris university, curricula, 1:3806; USSR, 1:3802
- telephone: U. S., 4:16758; world, 2:1646; 3:2718; world (Jan. 1, 1930), 3:19083
- tobacco consumption, Sweden, 3:1140
- tourist traffic, extension, Germany, 3:13202
- trade associations, use by business, 1:788
- transportation, internal, requirements, 1:3771
- unemployment *see* UNEMPLOYMENT
- use, 3:16448
- vegetables, U. S., 2:6188
- wages: as elements in cost of production, 2:2974; international comparisons, 3:4427, 15940, 16445; methodology, 1:3781; objects, and International Conference, 2:3470; problems, 4:6788; rate, new tabulation, Germany, 4:1593, 1594, 6791, 11805
- wheat: and flour, international, official and unofficial sources, 3:19088; and other cereals, stocks, 1:4807; surplus, U. S., 3:13851
- women in industry, standardization and improvement, 3:2889
- women's suffrage, Germany, 4:10158
- wool: industry, international, 2:4551; manufacture, seasonal trends, 3:19001; standardization, international, 1:6783; U. S., 4:18554
- world organization, 2:13825
- Status, Publius Petronius, relation to Vergil and Dante, 3:2125
- STATUTES *see* LAW; LEGISLATION
- Statutes of limitations *see* Limitations
- Statutory presumptions, value, 4:12070
- Stavron, Georgios, first governor, National Bank of Greece, life, 1:5086
- Steam power: Albion flour mill (1786), London, England, 4:11169; engines, invention, 1:8309, 8407; Newcomen, Thomas, 4:2138, 2141, 2143
- Steck, F. B., *The Joliet-Marquette expedition-1673*, criticism, 2:2589
- Steel, Lawrence, stenographer 17th cent., 1:7071
- STEEL *see* IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY
- Steele, Richard, and status of woman, 2:2458
- Stefanović, Dušan, reminiscences on World War origins, 4:3934
- Steffen, Gustaf, contributions to sociology, 4:4784
- Stein, Sir Aurel: theory of climatic changes, Chinese Turkestan, 3:1903; work in Chinese Turkestan, 4:17904
- Stein, Ernst, *Geschichte des spätrömischen Reiches* (rev.), 2:3880; 3:2136, 6854
- STEIN, Freiherr Heinrich Friedrich Karl vom economic views, 2:398; and German state, 4:20494; idea of state, 3:2976; library, 2:14328; life and work, 4:18219; reforms, 4:14756; socialism opposed, 4:7467
- Steinbach, rejuvenation of senile persons, technique, 1:4656
- Steinbart, Gotthilf Samuel, relation to theological "enlightenment," 3:15302
- Steinmetz, S. R.: emotionalism of women of primitive peoples, 2:3637; theory of cannibalism, critique, 2:2206
- Steinschneider, Moritz, bibliography, 4:20248
- Stellenbosch culture, Africa, 3:1960, 1965
- Stenbäck, Lars, application for chair in Helsingfors university, Finland, 1:7129
- Stendhal (Henri-Marie Beyle): and politics, 3:16993; and the social and economic conditions of his day, 2:4211
- Stenography
- ancient Greece and Rome, 2:10039; 3:2147
- Rome, development, 4:5050
- Tironian notes in: charters of Charles the Bald, 2:11345; 3:18660; medieval MSS, 1:2788
- Stephen, St., sanctuary at Jerusalem, Palestine, doubted, 2:3977
- Stephen the Great, Moldavia, chronicle on, 2:11320
- Stephen of Sallai, trilogy of meditations, 3:16855
- Stephen, James, work and theory on British colonization, 1:9913
- Stephen, James Fitzjames, critic of democracy, 4:2790
- Stephen Salisbury mansion, construction, Worcester, Massachusetts (1772-90), 2:12871
- Stephens, Thomas, Jesuit missionary, first Englishman in India, 1:6079
- Stephenson, George, memorials throughout Europe, 3:16958
- STERILITY *see also* BIRTH RATES; FERTILITY; SELECTION
- analysis and treatment, 4:10390
- causes, 1:7818
- extent, 1:7808
- female: analysis of 500 cases, 1:7816; artificial production, history, 1:7820; treatment, 1:7878
- male: causes, 4:10388; diagnosis and treatment, 1:7891
- treatment, 1:7879
- and venereal disease, 1:7891
- STERILIZATION *see also* EUGENICS
- abnormals, 1:2378
- advantages, 1:7821
- constitutionality of statutes, U. S., 4:8125
- defectives: in California, U. S., 1:3607, 3608; mental principles, 3:1617, 4807, 11540; 4:8646, 17491
- degenerates, Belgium, 4:6638
- and delinquency, 2:11046
- discussion, Germany, 2:2009
- eugenic: California, U. S., 1:1514; extent, U. S., 2:5384
- feeble-minded: desirability, 1:7819; U. S., 1:11020
- history, U. S., 2:938
- justifiability: 1:7827; lack, 2:7103
- legal status: 1:7822; 2:7110; California, U. S., 1:1515; Denmark, 4:8648; New York, U. S., law (1929), 2:11046; proposed, Sweden, 3:6237
- methods: 1:7821; 3:16304, 16306; women, history, 1:7820
- need, England, 3:19780
- proposals, 3:10181
- question of desirability, 1:6722
- results, California, U. S., 2:5383
- status: Germany, 4:3108; Sweden, 2:5426
- social and medical aspects, 1:7826
- Switzerland, 2:2007
- the unfit, 1:9361
- Sterling, James, early American poet, 4:16576
- Sternberg, Fritz, theory of revolution and imperialism, 1:1068
- Sternberg, Leo, ethnological and sociological theories, 3:8485
- Sterne, Adolphus, diary, 4:20652
- Sterne, Laurence, influence on *Massachusetts magazine*, 4:5448
- Sternheim, Carl, interpretation of German society, 1:7118
- Stethoscope, Laennec's invention, 1:6086
- Stettin, Germany, commerce, 3:8426
- Steuben, Baron Frederick W. A. H. F. von: and Franklin, Benjamin, 4:14849; second centennial, 3:2363; U. S. debt to, 1:4104; and Washington, George, 4:16571
- Steuernagel, K., *Statistik und Eisenbahn* (text), 4:1582
- STEVEDORES *see* LONGSHOREMEN
- Stevens, Henry N., *New light on the discovery of Australia* (rev.), 4:11170
- Stevenson, Archibald E., *States' rights and national prohibition*, debate, 1:549
- STEVENSON PLAN *see* RUBBER
- Steward, Ira, consumption and unemployment, 4:21289
- Stewart, William Morris, empire builder (1827-1909), 4:5503
- Stewart Commission on western history, work, 3:5440
- Steyr, Austria, industry and its historical geography, 1:5925
- Steyrmark *see* Styria
- Stiajkhin, T., *Folklore of the Kamishlov district*, 2:3713
- Stieltjes: integral, actuarial mathematics, 4:6811, 12428, 17640, 22482; integral expansion, 4:14127; theory and insurance mathematics, 3:10314, 14793



Stigmata: Dante's, *Purgatorio* IX, explanation, 2:11330; Jahenny, Marie-Julie, 3:13633; in memorandum for Second Council of Lyons, 3:5187; Neumann, Theresa, of Konnersreuth, Germany, 2:12283; 3:13091; 4:2178, 9145, 11127, 14666  
Stieve, Friedrich, *Die Tragödie der Bundesgenossen*, 3:7055  
Stiklestad, battle, Norway: 4:9218; criticism, 1:3998

**STILLBIRTHS**

causes, 3:11694; definition, 2:3477; problem, U. S., 3:11623, 16370; sex ratio, 2:12211; 3:18150; statistics, Pennsylvania, U. S., 2:16807; tabulation, 2:5575

Stilts, distribution, 1:6881

Stimson, Henry L.: governor-general of Philippine islands, 1:9158; intervention in Russo-Chinese conflict, 2:12162

Stinnes Combine, history, 4:11509

Stobi, church, 2:1229

Stock broker: accounting, 1:6347; default, and securities pledged, decisions, U. S., 3:9504; law, Germany, 4:18619; transactions, legal problems, 3:5828; trust fund, Italy, 3:12465

**STOCK COMPANIES** *see* **CORPORATIONS**  
**STOCK DIVIDENDS** *see also* **DIVIDENDS**;  
**STOCKS**

accounting, 2:9261; 3:4238; and corporate savings, 3:14099; decision, *Eisner v. Macomber*, 2:9261; 4:17091; definition, 1:9078; division between life tenant and remainderman, U. S., court decisions, 2:13258; in estate accounting, U. S., 3:7702; fractional shares, 3:17408; as income, 3:4250; income in hands of life tenant for taxation, U. S., 2:15003; investment trust accounting, 2:9261; large and small companies, U. S., 3:9571; New York Stock Exchange, U. S., rules, 3:14212; 4:4176; split-up stocks, effect, 1:3154; U. S., 3:9571; and value of shares, 3:7610

**STOCK EXCHANGES** *see also* **EXCHANGES**;  
**INVESTMENTS**; **SHORT SELLING**;  
**SPECULATION**; **STOCK MARKET**

and banks: Belgium (1931), 4:11636; Federal Reserve policy, U. S., 1:5380; 2:4800  
Berlin, Germany, 3:12466

Calcutta, India, 2:648

Chicago, Illinois, growth, 2:7971

Copenhagen, Denmark, 3:19130

France (1930), 4:4114

fraud measures, London, England, 3:5830

Germany, history, 4:9391

insurance stocks on Berlin exchange, Germany, 2:14744

investment trusts, New York, New York, regulations: 3:14004, 14005, 17618; publicity, 2:2842

Italy, 3:17528

law and practice: England, 3:5829; Germany, 4:11637

legislation, U. S.: 4:13581; federal, 4:6407

listings, New York, New York: (1929), 2:9335; (1930), 3:9506; (1931), 4:5835

London, England, history, 2:649

operations: Italy, 2:10494; Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minnesota (1929), 2:10495

organization: 3:17524; New York, New York, 3:4323; Paris Bourse, France, 4:4115

preference rules, validity of in courts, 2:11765

questionnaire, accounting procedure necessary, New York, New York, 2:1604

statistical methods, New York, New York, and Italy, 4:3229

and stock dividends, New York, U. S., 3:14212; 4:4176

unlisted securities, New York Produce Exchange, stock and bond trading floor proposed: 1:2022

Wallstreet, New York, 2:6436; 4:11309

Yugoslavia, 2:6431

**STOCKHOLDERS** *see also* **STOCKS**

absenteeism, France, 3:2676

auditors' duties to, Great Britain, 4:18501

banks: double liability, Canada, 1:1224; double liability, none on irregularly issued, U. S., 4:11707; double liability, U. S., 4:11706, 18662, 18665; liability, U. S., 4:21128; right to set-off against double liability, U. S., 4:11700; too many, 4:13406

contracts, state interference, U. S., 3:10021

control of corporations, 4:16689

dissenters' rights: under appraisal statutes, U. S., 4:7727; California, U. S., 4:15005; Czechoslovakia, 4:9673; France and Italy, 3:12384; in mergers, 4:18781; Poland, 2:10818; preferred stockholders, 4:9950;

and remedies, 3:2677; U. S., 2:14640; 4:11514, 13295, 13521

as general creditors, 1:5249

increase since depression, U. S., 4:16691

meetings, quorum, 3:13908

protection: Belgium, 3:2682; France, 3:2676; judicial, U. S., 4:11498

psychology, France, 3:11120

reasons for selling, U. S. (1924-1928), 1:5400

rights to vitiate acts, Norway, 4:749

**STOCK MARKET** *see also* **BROKERS' LOANS**;

**EXCHANGE**; **INVESTMENTS**; **SHORT SELLING**; **SPECULATION**; **STOCK EXCHANGE**

bank policy, 1:1220, 3191

boom, and savings, U. S., 4:15087

capital: demands on, none, 2:2841; as means of facilitating demand for, 3:9505

collapse, bank losses from, Germany, 3:12506

conditions, 3:983

and credit, 1:7460; 2:4802; 3:4372

crisis, New York, New York (1929): 2:6440, 11766, 11769; 4:5925; and banks, 2:13235; causes, 2:11768, 13211; 3:888, 9502; foreign view, 2:6435; responsibility, 3:4568; symptom or disease, 3:889; and world crisis, 2:7970

economic effects of speculation, 3:14003

economic function, 4:838

gambling, remedies, 2:10496

illusions rule, 2:14743

investment trusts, effect on, 2:13269

manipulation, liability, 4:1113

peak and central bank policy, 2:10518

pool manipulation (1929), 2:10548

prices, revalued balance sheets, Germany, 2:10444

prospects, U. S., (1929), 2:1677

quotations and course of prices, Italy (1925-28), 2:10535

syndicates, methods, 3:9503

trends, 2:6439

values: in international centers, 2:6434; Rumania (1908-30), 4:2671

**STOCKHOLM**, Sweden

climate, 4:14239; differential birth rates, 1:4652; economic geography, 4:15923; geography, 4:19567; hydrographic survey, 3:18422; massacre, criticism, 2:4052; oldest municipal records, 3:12182; one-family houses, 4:12107; position in ecclesiastical government (1300-1668), 1:4950; ships discovered in Riddarholm canal, 3:15257; Swedes and Germans in early history, 3:12031

Stockholm Egyptian Museum, Egyptian "beaker" pot, 3:18562

**STOCKS** *see also* Blue sky legislation; **BONDS**;

**BROKERS' LOANS**; **CORPORATION FINANCE**; **CORPORATIONS**; **DIVIDENDS**; **EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP**; **INVESTMENTS**; **SECURITIES**;

**STOCK DIVIDENDS**; **STOCK EXCHANGES**; **STOCKHOLDERS**; **STOCK MARKET**

accounting, 1:3124

acquisitions, Federal Trade Commission's power, U. S., 3:9799

bank *see also* **STOCKHOLDERS**, banks

changes, U. S. (1929), 2:14745

double liability: Canada, 1:1224; if irregularly issued, U. S., 4:11707; U. S., 4:11700, 11706, 18662, 18665, 21128

New York, New York best long term investment, 1:5401

vs. bonds: 2:2905, 2908; long term investments, Germany, 4:13434

common: as collateral, evaluation, 2:14840; industrial vs. railroad, 1:1244; as investment, 1:5397, 10440; vs. preferred, 1:456, 457; 2:14844; and stock dividend, Industrial Securities Committee, U. S., 2:9381; control, 3:9400

dilution of stockholder participation, 4:5703

insurance, partly and fully paid in, various countries, 3:14017

investments: by life insurance companies, Netherlands, 2:9339; for savings banks, 2:8013

issue: Bell Telephone (1930), 3:5884; problems, 2:2752, 6335, 13275; 3:17409; U. S., 2:4808, 6538

law, Delaware, U. S., 2:553

loans without credit investigation, 2:9380

minority rights *see* **STOCKHOLDERS**, dissenters

no-par: 1:458; accounting, 1:6348; 2:1624,

6344; dividends on, 2:6333; and surplus, dividends, 2:6319; U. S., 2:7883; U. S. and Canada, 2:2916

ownership: diffusion, U. S., 3:2836; "doing business," U. S., 4:2841; restrictions upon, transfer, 4:13873; transfer, by assignment, 4:11837; uniform transfer act, California, U. S., 3:12936; various types, U. S., 4:15166

plural voting shares (*see also* special voting privileges): development, various countries, 3:4223; favored, 3:14452; France, 1:7340; 2:9257; 3:14450; 4:4177; France and Germany, reform, 4:13299

preemption rights: 1:3009, 8723; to subscribe to new stock, 3:2669, 19195; U. S., 1:3109

preferred: vs. bonds, 4:15169; history, U. S., 1:7464; 4:13426; issue and redemptions (1919-27), 1:2062; as long term investments, 4:11726; non-cumulative, rights, U. S., 4:8123; real estate, U. S., 1:10459; redeemable, 4:13294; right to earnings even though not declared, 2:1587; rights, 2:4587; U. S. (1850-78), 3:9569; valuing shares of dissenter, 4:11833

**Prices**

and business cycles, U. S., 1:8944

decline, by groups, 2:6441

and dividends and discount rate, 3:5910

and earnings, 2:11764, 13259

earnings ratios: 3:14089, 14096; study of 24, U. S., 2:14836

fluctuations: France (1898-1928), 1:6428; France, U. S., England, 2:13207

France (1928-1931), 4:7890

guides to determine lows, 2:6550

index: *Analyst* weighted average, 2:12335; bank, Federal Reserve cities, U. S., 4:4179; calculation, 3:8371; 4:10545; Chicago, Illinois, 2:14845; Curb Exchange, New York, New York, Irving Fisher's, 2:13209; Great Britain, 3:14104; industrial common, 3:14110; Italy, 4:7818; Standard Statistics Company, New York, New York, 2:11763; weekly, Poland, 3:16482

indicators, 2:13208

industrial, cycles (1872-1931), 4:13450

Italy (1925-28), 2:10535

level, Germany, 3:4324

and profits, 2:6646

railroad (1930), 3:5888

seasonal fluctuations, Canada (1919-27), 1:420

too high, 2:4803

trend: (1825-66), 1:419; post-war, 2:13206

and yields, 2:6540

promotion, regulation, U. S., 1:10280

prospects (after 1929), 2:6438

protective committees: 4:13298; U. S. holders, European corporations, 2:4593

purchase, bank as agent, 3:9555

purchase warrants: Germany, 4:11727; and rights, 4:9846; U. S., 2:6533

reduction of outstanding issues in depression, 3:19206

rights: legal aspects, 4:15246, 18780; taxation, U. S., 3:2944

selling, and capital net gains tax, U. S., 2:6674

situs, 4:11517

special voting privileges, 4:2659; advantages and disadvantages, France, 2:14630; regulation, France, 4:1309

taxation, jurisdiction, U. S., 4:10048

turnover, method of calculating, 3:5723

unquoted, valuation, 2:2765

voting: limitations, Belgium, 4:16696; rights, Europe, 4:16693; rights, U. S., 3:14095

Stöcker, Adolf: life and work, 2:11442; role in Christian Socialist movement, 2:16886

**STOICISM**

death, problem, 3:2092; early, 3:11964; Epictetus, duties of man, 2:2293; influence on Roman law, 4:8089; influence on Roman principate, 2:5848; logic, 2:12592; nature and good in, 4:19949; and New Testament, 4:7161; Zeno of Sidon and Zeno of Citium, 3:164

Stolp, Germany, urban geography, 4:10646

Stolypin, Peter A. (Russia): fight against Caucasus revolutionary movement, 2:10221; minor nationalities policy (1910), 2:10216

Stone: crushed, economics of production, U. S., 3:15658; silicosis, New York, New York, 1:6533

**STONE AGE** *see also* **IMPLEMENTS**; names of countries and peoples, Archaeology; names of periods



south African and Capsian cultures compared, 3:3548; Arctic rock carving, 4:19884; British river sands, 3:10470; early, south Africa, 3:1961; finds, Hope Fountain, Rhodesia, 3:10478; Kenya, 3:10479; later, 3:1963; middle, 3:1962; pottery, Shansi, China, 3:1971; settlement of America, prehistoric, 2:2189; Tasmania, 4:110; village, Orkney islands, 3:16654; weapons, new conception of use, 3:1946

Stonehenge, England: Geoffrey of Monmouth's explanation, 2:14187; not for orientation, 3:2024; orientation plan, theory, 3:2034; two date theory refuted, 3:60

STORAGE *see* Cold storage; WAREHOUSING

STORES, RETAIL *see* RETAIL TRADE

Storey, Moorfield, on Lincoln's assassination, 2:10304

Storm warnings, Great Lakes, North America, 3:18459

Story, Joseph, interpretation of general welfare clause, U. S. constitution, 1:4433

Story, Thomas, forgotten saint, 4:12999

Story telling, social history and significance, 3:5001

Stoves, early American, 4:603

Stow, Massachusetts, agriculture, 3:4975

Strabo: geography of coast of Pergamum, 2:1176; palimpsest, decipherment, 1:9718

Strachan, John, first Bishop of Toronto, Canada, 4:16395; letters, 4:7405

Strachey, Lytton: German version of *Elizabeth and Essex*, 1:4977; as historian, 4:14378; memoirs on, 4:19836

Strafford, life and work, 3:13591

STRAITS QUESTION

control, 2:10871; 4:13938, 19163

Russian policy, 2:4143; 3:3965, 4044, 5308; 4:13100; (1904-08), 1:6097; 2:7669; (1908-12), 1:981; 2:7670; (1911), 3:5300; (1915), 3:7150

Stralau, Germany: history, 2:11444; pictorial representations, 2:11441

Stralendorff memorandum, and Prussia's anti-imperial policy, 17th cent., 1:4010

Stralsund, Prussia, German attempts to win city from Swedes (1636), 3:15238

Stransky, Erwin, *Zur nervösen und psychischen Morbidität der städtischen Hausgehilfinnen*, critique, 4:15193

STRASBOURG, Alsace

Catholic revival (1834-40), 3:12087; Franciscan preachers, middle ages, 3:8769; geography and economic conditions, 3:13288; Jews, 18th cent., 3:13635; lycée, Denis' suspension for advanced theories (1856), 3:3921; militia (1521-1681), 4:20184; port, 1:2226; port activity (1930), 3:11770; Protestant liturgy, 16th-17th cent., 2:11317; Reformation in, 1:8177; transportation (1929), 3:18403

Strasbourg university, Alsace: chair of Latin and ancient literature, occupants (1808-70), 3:13681; history and survey of work, 3:7111; influence, 1:5546; religions and Biblical studies, 2:337

Strashimirov, Anton, on Bulgarian culture, 4:8590

Strategopoulos, public notary on Andros, 3:2216

Stratford de Redcliffe, Viscount Stratford Canning, late career, 4:14686

STRAWBERRIES

cooperative marketing, Kentucky, U. S., 4:18793

culture, Germany, 4:18401

origin and distribution of crop, 2:14553

production and marketing costs, U. S.: eastern shore, Maryland, 2:6228; Louisiana, 3:13999; Missouri, 1:8634; Willamette valley, Oregon, 2:11585

Streeche, John, chronicle (1414-22), 4:7279

Street, Joseph M., last fight with fur traders, U. S., 3:7223

STREET RAILWAYS *see* RAILWAYS, STREET

Streeter, Canon, *The primitive church*, criticism, 3:16810

STREETS *see also* ROADS; TRAFFIC; TRANSPORTATION

cleaning: classification and description, 2:16631; methods and cost, 3:1432; progress, U. S., 3:3198

cost, Alhambra, California, 4:12065

defective, municipal liability, 3:17841; 4:2816

improvements, financing, 4:12057

labor, unskilled, wages and hours, U. S. (1928), 2:719

Lighting

and accidents, 4:21970, 21972

cities, U. S. (1909-30), 3:3187

code, 3:10036

cost: Illinois, U. S., 4:12060; Oklahoma, U. S., 4:13804; U. S. (1929), 3:3119

standards suggested, 1:7727

maintenance, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 1:1446

reform in administration, 2:12099

sanitation, cost accounting, Troy, New York, 4:21861

system, substitute for gridiron, wanted, 2:11980

thoroughfare plan, building lines, 3:16034

widening, validity of set-back lines, 2:1869

Stresemann, Gustav: accomplishments, 3:6129; life in school, 3:10752; minority policy, 2:9607; speeches, passages, 2:8260; statesmanship, 3:9885

Strike insurance (1872), 4:14764

STRIKES *see also* ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL; CONCILIATION; LABOR DISPUTES; LABOR RELATIONS; LOCK-OUTS

(1929), 4:4211

analysis: Canada, 3:1029; China (1918-26), 2:16334

Bolton machine-makers, England (1831), 1:4023; 2:7578

Bombay, India, review (1928), 1:6453

cause and extent, Estonia (1926), 2:8053

for closed shop, Massachusetts, U. S., 4:18890

clothing trades, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 2:6571

coal mine workers, central France (1928-29), 2:14874

communist, coal mines, New South Wales, Australia, 3:2969

cotton mills, Gastonia, North Carolina, 1:10500

course, Czechoslovakia, 2:13306

Dawdon, England, Lord Londerry mines, account, 2:8128

and depression (1930), 3:17684

extent and results, Great Britain (1929), 2:16335

general: Greece, 1:5425; legality, Great Britain, 3:17690; textile mills, Bombay, India, 1:2116

hungar strikers, forcible feeding, legislation, 3:16160

legal aspects, Germany, 4:16918

legal status, 1:2093

and lock-outs, Great Britain (1930), 3:14147

mining industry: 1:8960; France (1928-29), 1:8966

picketing

injunction against, U. S.: 4:8141, 13653; Rhode Island, 4:11932

legislation, 4:13653

Washington, U. S., 3:7802

Poland (1923-29), 4:4209

police activities against, Pennsylvania, U. S., 1:5421

post-war, Europe, 4:18713

prohibition of collective abstention from work, Italy, 1:9225

provisions, labor code, Mexico, 3:10013

relief: Jewish clothing workers, New York, New York (1926), 2:9794; U. S. South, 3:13113, 17666

right, utility employees, 4:15519

Russian strikes, efforts to suppress (1913-14), 2:10233

statistics: Great Britain (1930), 4:13468; Great Britain (1931), 4:16922; U. S. (1916-27), 1:474

steel industry, Germany, 1:3227

strategy: Communist International, 2:758; communistic, 1:8960, 8962, 8970, 8997; lessons in, 3:11232; need for, revolutionary trade unions, U. S., 2:14876

textile: Lawrence, Massachusetts, 4:4213; North Carolina, U. S., 2:9402; northern France (1928-29), 2:1746; Poland, 1:8978

U. S. (1916-30), 3:17693

unorganized labor, 1:8970

women workers, 1:8997

woolen textile industry, Great Britain: 3:2872; (1930), 4:2698

String figures, Liberia, Sierra Leone, and Zanzibar, 3:11858

Stringher, Bonaldo, and Bank of Italy, 3:13700

Strobel, Edward Henry, in Siam, 3:13730

Strossmayer, Joseph George, work for Croatia, 3:3958

Stroux, Johannes, and Leopold Wenger, *Die Augustus-Inschrift auf dem Marktplatz von Kyrene* (rev.), 2:11288, 15849

Strozzi, Antonio, legal advice to Ariosto, 2:11350

Strzygowski, Josef: theory of cultural change, 2:12473; theory of early Slavonic art, 3:15141

Stuart, Gilbert, portraits of George Washington, 3:2473

Stuart, Granville, *Montana as it is* (1865)(rev.), 4:2353

Stuart, Jacob, diary of a "forty-niner", 4:617

Stuart, James E. B., Harper's Ferry, 2:12900

Stuart, John, Indian policy (1776), 3:9103, 9104

Stuarts (kings) (*see also* names of kings): ailments, 2:12722; in history, 4:7379

Stuckenberg, J. H. W., *Introduction to the study of society and Sociology: the science of society*, 1:2349

"Student" ratio, 4:1602, 6800

STUDENTS *see also* COLLEGES; EDUCATION; SCHOOLS; UNIVERSITIES

ability indexes, correlation, 2:15659

aid, Jews, Germany, 4:6670

continuation, U. S., 2:9862

emotional tests, 2:9737

homes, Germany, 2:15481

inferiority feeling, 1:9436

International Association, aims and results, 4:1360

international exchange: 2:8595, 12232; Italy, 2:12230; organization, 3:18065; statistics, Czechoslovakia, 4:14062; summary, 3:4831

life, contemporary, Germany, 3:18189

marriage and children, attitudes toward, 2:5339

movement, Japan, 2:16834

opinion, 2:8598

organization, Europe, 3:4835

physical and mental traits, survey, 1:9352

race feeling, 1:3574

self-administration, Germany, 1:3614

self study, 1:9372

self-supporting, 2:13743

sex differences, 2:960

suicide, Poland, 4:14091

Swedish, Prague, middle ages, 2:12737

welfare, Rome, Italy, 1:10958

women, Germany: economic condition, 1:5441; housing, 2:15502

Studnicka, Franz, life and work, 3:6782

Stühling, Germany, Peasants' War (1523), 1:2835

Stuhlmann, Franz, exploration, 2:13895

Stumpf, Johannes, Swiss historian of Reformation, 4:2015

Sturdivant, John, journal, 3:10821

Sturt, Captain, exploration of Australia, 3:399

Stuttgart, Germany, geography of settlement, Neckar suburbs, 3:18417

Stuyt, Jan, in modern Christian architecture, Netherlands, 4:12987

Styal, England, early factory community (1790-1857), 2:7577

Styria, Austria: as German borderland, 4:12921; murder by arsenic poisoning, 3:1727; Nordic elements, 2:2221

Suárez, Francisco: freedom of commerce, 4:15546; and Haurion, influence on Marshall, 4:20642; ideas in *De legibus* compared with recent studies, 2:16644, 16645; juridical voluntarism, 3:4668; 4:21458; natural law theory, 4:13591

Subareans: ancient history, 3:10574; origins, 4:10815

Subhacandra, and Prakrit grammar, 4:12801

SUBMARINES

early American, 4:3892

codification of law, 3:10053

legal status, 3:10052

policy of von Tirpitz, 1:1059

regulation: London Conference, 3:1456; time of war, 4:4543

transportation, Dutch East Indies, 3:14829

World War, 4:9523

SUBSIDIES *see also* Export bounties; PROTECTION; special topics, e.g., AIR MAIL, MERCHANT MARINE

housing, Europe, post-war, 2:8105, 8106

industry: Japan, 3:9716; 4:1304; railroad rates, Australia, 4:16738

shipbuilding: France, 2:10816; 3:16152; various countries, 4:9970



SUBSIDIES (*continued*)

sugar beets, Great Britain, 2:498; 3:4109; 4:13876

transportation, 3:7460

Substance, philosophers' concept of, 3:3809

Subtropical regions, political geography, 1:2524

Subways: extension, Paris, France, 1:3133;

New York Interborough Rapid Transit,

rate case, U. S. Supreme court, 2:8173

Suchten, Alexander von, Danzig physician and

poet, 4:14468

Sucre, Antonio José de: and Bolívar, 2:14419;

character sketch, 2:14427; in Ecuador, 2:

14423; grand marshal of Ayacucho, 2:

14424; life and work, 2:14418, 14425; 3:

5485

SUDAN, ANGLO-EGYPTIAN *see also* AFRICA, EASTERN

agriculture, relation to Egypt, 4:6943

Beach expedition, 3:3572

Darfur: Arab dynasty, 4:16481; British victory, 4:3871

economic conditions, 3:14901

Forty Day road, 3:10421

international relations, problems, 4:22222

irrigation: and cotton production, 3:10425;

Gegira region, 1:6645

Kordofan, geography, 1:856

Langia-Acholi mountains, geography, 4:

1723

Medob, geography and culture, 2:12406

Monasir region, geography, 4:15947

Nubia, geography, 3:10418

rail and Nile traffic, 2:11682

rainfall, and crop yield, 4:15946

religious practices, Rejab district, 2:3702

vegetation, 3:8446

Zankor ruins, 4:19901

SUDAN, FRENCH *see also* AFRICA, WEST-ERN; FRENCH WEST AFRICA

archaeology: paleolithic finds, 3:6677

Archinard's work for France, 2:11487, 14307

conquest: 4:14805; and the Corsicans, 2:

6098

development, 2:10726

exploration: 4:14253; (1900-30), 2:14357;

Burthe d'Annelet, de, 3:13314

geography and economic development, 2:

5658

irrigation and interior colonization, 2:2156

Italian claims, 2:16678

mineral resources, 3:18435

rice production, Macina, 4:3394

Sahel, Sudanese, geography, 3:14900

Sudan region (*see also* SUDAN, ANGLO-EGYPTIAN; SUDAN, FRENCH): and

central Sahara, 12th cent., 3:9071; exploration,

Giambattista Brocchi (1822-), 1:

2563; housing, Baja, 3:5015; Italian campaign against the dervishes, 2:14363; two

MSS, 17th cent., 3:7180

Sudhoff, Karl, bibliography of work (1923-28),

2:2424

Suetonius: on Caligula, 3:2145; influence on

William of Malmesbury, *Gesta Regum*,

3:15226

Suevi, development of concept, 2:8942

## SUEZ CANAL

(1859-1929), 2:6080

(1929), 2:16215

administration, 4:1408

history, 2:8796

importance to Great Britain, 2:13632

and Italian commerce, 4:19592

Negrelli, Luigi, as engineer, 3:17077

Norwegian commerce, 3:31

Paleocapa, Pietro, and cutting of, 2:8794

traffic: (1928), 2:1643; comparison with

Panama canal, 1:401

Suffrage (*see also* VOTING; WOMEN'S SUFFRAGE): alien, Arkansas, U. S., 3:12712;

Argentina, 3:4576; limitation, plea for,

U. S., 3:16084; reform, Germany, 3:17931;

secret ballot, England, 4:5334

Suffren, Admiral de: plan for reconquest of

India (1787), 2:7692; views on future of

French India, 2:4312

Sufi order: Deccan, India, 1:8438; in Islam,

3:13599; Persia, 3:7012; Rūzbihān Al-

Baqli, biography, 4:2117

SUGAR AND SUGAR INDUSTRY *see also* Maple sugar industry

Argentina: 1:3062; origin of industry, 1:335

Australia: 3:13902; committee report, 4:

700, 9740; economic aspects, 2:7824

beet: Achard's position, Germany, 18th cent.,

1:4066; Austria, 4:4843; critical condition,

U. S., 3:7418; Germany, 1:5233; 2:4478,

5646, 7829; 4:3994, 4015; profits, 1:6263;

report, Great Britain, 4:2457, 9610; re-

arch on culture, 1:6262; sampling tech-

nique, 4:17627; size and shape of plots,

4:16625; subsidy, Great Britain, 2:498;

3:4109; 4:13876

British Guiana and West Indies, 2:2172

Brussels Convention (1931), 3:19109

cane: by-products, 4:13281; U. S., 4:11492

Chadbourne plan *see* stabilization

commerce

colonies, preference, Great Britain, 3:

6252

dumping, 4:817

embargo, Australia, 4:16766

export bounty, Jamaica, 2:13017

import tax, Dutch East Indies, 3:1358

Poland, 4:3986

quotas, agreement, 3:13856

reciprocity, Cuban-American, 1:404

tariff: China proposed, 2:9315; remissions,

effect, 1:7389; U. S., 2:4668

world: (1928), 1:6416; importance, 4:

3985

consumption: 1:5466; demand curve, U. S.

(1890-1914), 4:17634

crisis: 3:694; West Indies, 3:692; West Indies

(1800-1930), 3:585, 698

Cuba: 2:16086; in China, 3:5808; controlling

factors, 3:701; economic problem, 2:

16100; 3:5613; and immigration (1840), 1:

8524; remedy, 3:7532

Czechoslovakia, 3:10914; 4:8826, 9605

exchange, New York, New York, 3:17513

France, 18th cent., 3:16985

French West Indies, 17th cent., 2:7697

Germany: 1:5233; 2:4478, 5646; 4:3994,

4015; Achard's position, 18th cent., 1:

4066; difficulties, 2:7829

Great Britain: 3:5675; (1931), 4:9666

India: 1:3052, 6325, 10177; Tariff Board re-

port (1931), 3:17302

International Society of Sugar Cane Tech-

nologists, 2:11594

Java: 2:6801, 12984; 19th cent., 3:13732;

and Indian sugar industry, 4:20934;

and world tendencies, 4:20863

Jerusalem artichoke as source, 2:14545

Jews, share in development, Russia and

Ukraine, 2:11383

Kazakhstan, USSR, 4:20853

labor

beet culture: contracts, 1:10543; labor mi-

gration, France, 1:3843; labor problem,

Germany, Denmark, Sweden, 2:10611;

special vocabularies of workers, U. S.,

3:13337

health measures, Java plantations, 4:

7942

Negro, Cuba, 3:11527

refining, U. S.: labor relations, 2:11857;

wages and hours, 4:5991; wages and

hours (1930), 3:9668

Louisiana, U. S., experiment (1829-33), 4:

11286

marketing, Java, 4:20880

Michigan, U. S., 4:20633

and native agriculture, Java, 3:696

Netherlands, 4:20844

Philippine islands, 1:7238

plantation: first, French Antilles, 2:7737;

Nevis, West Indies (1723-32), 1:4094

and power alcohol, 2:4579

price: control, Germany, 2:2658; 3:9594,

12326; fluctuations, 3:10922

problem: 2:504, 2653; 3:4121; and Mauritius,

3:15625; Netherlands, 2:16108

production

Argentina: 1:8711; (1926), 2:2656

Australia, 2:14563

beet: acreage, Europe (1932), 4:20868;

Colorado, U. S., 1:10201; costs, Eng-

land, 2:11578; 3:674, 4109, 15620,

18917; Hokkaido, Japan, 1:1622

Brazil, central, 2:9170

British Empire, 2:9901

and commerce, Java, 4:10602

and consumption: (1920-29), 1:6243;

Yugoslavia, 2:16085

crisis: Hungary, 2:9174; international, 1:

4168, 8616, 10205

Cuba, problems, 1:10157, 10159

and export, Mauritius, 3:16595

farms, Louisiana, U. S. (1930), 4:9588

finance: Java, 4:11438; legislation, Peru,

3:3172

geographic trends, 4:6863

Hawaiian islands, 1:10153; 4:6978

Java: 4:14192; (1930), 3:18936

Peru, 3:1934

plantations, engineering, Puerto Rico,

4:17782

seasonal, and marketing, 4:2446

and supply, U. S., 1:86

world, post war, 1:6244

and protection, Italy, 4:3979

Puerto Rico, 3:8482

refining corporation, California, U. S., 2:

4557

regional study of the Mariel district, Cuba,

2:2171

restriction *see* stabilization

Rumania, 4:11493

socialist criticism, 4:16981

Southern Sugar Company, Florida, 2:12986

Spain, 2:6169

stabilization, 3:5611; 4:18415

Chadbourne plan: 3:10924, 19102; Dutch

East Indies, 3:15632; effects, 4:3996,

14949

five year plan, Cuba, 1:1894; 3:9718,

13847

government regulation, Egypt, 3:17297;

4:1303

international: 2:13020; 4:5776; confer-

ences, 3:12325, 15618; 4:3982; and

Java, 1:1108

Mexico, 3:13857

production and price, Germany, 4:11442

status, present, 4:672, 5646, 9657

stocks, international statistics, need for

standardization, 1:3777

tax, effect on price, Germany, 2:9463

USSR, 3:17367

wood as source, Germany, 2:13081

world: 2:4497; 3:17282; and Czechoslovakia,

2:6181

xylose, commercial manufacture, 3:4192

Suggestibility (*see also* SUGGESTION), differ-

ences: race, 2:7058; race and individual,

children, 2:9650; social groups, 4:22312

SUGGESTION *see also* Suggestibility

definition and analysis, 3:16260

influence: experimental study, 4:8492; on

judgment, 4:12257

newspapers and motion pictures, role, 4:

12244

role in rehabilitation of injured persons, 3:

1822

stages, 1:6690

- organization and problems, Sicily, 1:7294  
Sulte) valley, Tibet, exploration, 2:13921  
**SUMATRA**, Dutch East Indies  
agriculture: capital in, 4:20866; health and medical service, 3:19264; palm oil, 3:33; palm oil, East Coast, 1:1616; production (1931), 4:20875; tobacco production, 4:12481  
archaeology, paleolithic, 4:6992  
colonization: agricultural, south, 4:3294; coolie, East Coast, 4:7915, 15888; French, 2:13477  
commerce, exports from East Coast, 2:9317  
crime, finger-printing bureau at Semarang, 2:6905  
culture: burial customs, Batak and Niasser, psychological bases, 2:12515; Djambi batiks, 4:12981; hill tribes, 2:7304; magic, Batak, 3:11899; survey, 4:146  
disease, tuberculosis, 4:8620  
economic conditions: and commerce, East Coast, 2:10361; depression, East Coast, 3:4086; northern, 4:3295  
education, Karo-Bataks, 4:6656  
geography: and coffee production, 4:19431; and economic conditions, 4:12484  
government: patriarchal government abandoned, south, 2:16491; reorganization, south, 4:11996  
health: organization, coolie labor, 4:8665; public, among children of coolies, 3:1802; labor: compulsory, tobacco industry, abolition, 4:8185; conditions and laws, 2:1734; forest workers, 3:9625; native, protection, 2:9396  
political organization, East Coast, 3:6124  
population: Batak, 3:14830; German, 4:15668  
race types, 4:150  
social conditions, village communities, southern, 2:12514  
transportation: 2:2141; motor, West Coast, 4:15888; railroad development, 4:7766; railroads and trains, 1:1617; roads, 4:19430  
**SUMERIA** *see also* **BABYLONIA-ASSYRIA**; **UR**  
two acquisitions, Leiden museum, Netherlands, 4:10758  
Akshak excavation, 4:8965  
alcoholic drinks, 2:3837  
architectural terms, 3:11943  
cities: and princes, new, 4:10805; types, 4:17923  
civilization, priority over Egyptian, 2:14054  
copper supply, source, 3:8651  
deities, names, 4:19934  
dialect, new, 2:3837  
Elam, origin of name, 4:3570  
excavations, results and problems, 4:19844  
human sacrifice, 2:5821; 3:140  
language, relation to other languages, 3:6674  
two limestone fragments, early, Jena University collection, Germany, 2:3761  
Nuzi excavations, 3:11908  
origin of world, ideas, 3:8645  
palace in "A" cemetery, Kish, 2:8888  
race: characteristic, 3:10522; origins, 2:5803; 4:1899  
sculpture: Copenhagen, Denmark, 3:11932; gold statuette from Egypt, 4:1885; and monuments in Louvre, Paris, 4:19843; round, and new Gudea statues, 4:8964  
songs on chief temples of Babylon, 2:15839  
tombs, royal, 4:3532  
Zikkurat tower, origin and significance, 3:141  
*Summa ut nos minores*, Leiden MS, Netherlands, 2:8977  
**SUMMARY JUDGMENTS**  
Connecticut, U. S., 1:5588, 6629  
Great Britain: 4:17287; and U. S., 2:8353  
supreme court, New York, U. S., 4:21933  
use, Canada, Great Britain, and U. S., 1:5650  
Wisconsin, U. S., 3:9984  
Sumner, William Graham, on mores, 2:7048  
Sumu, language (Central America), 2:11169  
Sun river irrigation project, Montana, U. S., 3:16619  
Sun dials: Anglo-Saxon, 2:3928; the horologe of travelers, 11th cent., 2:3931  
Sun-disk, Egypt, first dynasty, denied, 3:3591  
Sun spots, and agricultural cycles, India, 2:4817  
Sun worship: Africa, west, 4:12624; Armenia, 4:7017; Incas (Peru), 4:17820; New Guinea, 4:19810; origin, Córdoba, Argentina, 1:2624  
**SUN YAT-SEN**  
funeral, 2:2556; perpetuation of memory, 3:1288; political theory, 4:10019; principles, 1:5542; 2:3100, 5010, 5014, 8145, 10690, 10746; and William, Maurice, 4:13605; work, 3:15465  
Sun Yat-sen university, China, Szechwan-Tibet expedition, 3:14835; 4:10604  
Sunday, origin, 2:12610  
Sunday schools: Dursley, England (1784), 2:1302; first, history, 1:970  
Sundwall, *Villanovastudien* (rev.), 3:8508  
Sungas dynasty (India), social organization, 1:8136  
Sunnyside Gardens, Long Island, housing costs, 4:13262  
Supai (Arizona), economic conditions, 2:1077  
Superphosphate industry, cartelization, 4:18474  
**SUPERSTITIONS** *see also* **MAGIC**  
accompanying guest to water body, India, 2:2235  
Algeria, 4:14345  
analysis, 4:6589  
Austria, upper Mühlviertel, 2:12487  
as cause of crime, India, 2:15548  
chain letters, 2:3638  
Chitralli (India), 2:14015  
extent, college students, 4:10342  
folklore: children, Cuba, 4:19766; cotton-plant motif, U. S., 4:19752; role of Jew, Latvia, 4:6674; USSR, 1:9645  
Gilyak (USSR), 2:14018  
Harlem, New York, New York, 1:6743  
and health, 2:7157  
hunting, Karelia, USSR, 2:12519  
Mohammed's fight against, 1:962  
*moni-yai*, native beliefs, India, 2:10009  
origin, analysis, 4:19734  
of pregnancy, 1:7815  
science and, 4:98  
shell-breaking, 4:17964  
sinners' stone, Kilquane, Ireland, 4:2061  
theory of numbers and stars in French Revolution, 2:359  
Tirolean peasants, 2:13994  
"touch wood," 2:1114  
Turkano, 2:15792  
types, rural groups, 4:19733  
U. S. southern mountaineers, 2:9985  
water in, ancient history, Palestine, 4:16135  
Supino, Camillo, economist, Italy, 3:18861; 4:13180, 14885  
**SUPPLY** *see* **ECONOMIC THEORY**  
Suquamish (North America), chief Seattle, 4:5441  
Surabaya, Java, port, 2:7301  
Suretyship *see* Fidelity insurance  
**SURGERY** *see also* **MEDICINE**  
Abernethy, *Surgical observations*, 3:7023  
amputation on Nelson (1797), 4:5245, 7320  
Bigelow, Henry Jacob, and his time, 4:16355  
bullet removers, 3:2179  
Chauliac, Guy de, work (1300-68), 1:7044  
Company of Barber Surgeons of Newcastle-on-Tyne, England, 1:7076  
Cooper, *Treatise on dislocations and fractures*, 3:7024  
craniotomy, 3:12066  
Crawford, Mrs. Jane Todd, 4:12971  
Egyptian papyrus Ebers, analysis, 1:8084  
Gilles, Antoine, the Elder, of Brie, 4:16194  
modern history, 4:7321  
paintings of old journeymen surgeons, 4:16352  
prejudices against, 19th cent., 1:4988  
and psychiatry, 2:3432  
surgeon's apprentice contracts, 4:16373  
teaching, 1:8493  
Theoderic the Catalan, 4:3630, 3632  
treatise: 12th cent., 4:16199; oldest known (2800? B. C.), 1:1685  
*Treatise on anatomy*, (ca. 1400), and surgical literature revival in England, 16th cent., 1:6958  
trephining: Scania, Sweden, 4:109; two skulls from Transylvania, 4:16107  
Surhon, Jacques de, 16th cent. cartographer, 1:8004; 2:5939  
Suriano, François, traveler and missionary, 3:10638  
Surin, Jean-Joseph, correspondence (1640-59), 2:4127  
**SURINAM**  
agriculture: 2:6577; "Liberia," coffee, 2:14541; rice production, 4:20857; sugar production, 4:20844  
Bank of Surinam: policy, defended, 3:2816, 12509; and prohibition of silver export, 2:14814  
culture: family organization, Bush Negroes, 3:13390; forest Negro settlement of escaped slaves, 4:2368; medicine-men, Caribs, 1:3880; Negro art, 3:18530; ornaments, 3:13391; ornaments, wooden, 2:8865; survey, 1:2623  
economic prospects, 2:16072  
finance  
budget: (1930), 2:9530; (1931), 3:7879  
money problem, 2:6488  
public, retrenchment, 4:21652  
government, revision, 2:8243  
hunting, 3:6734  
weights and measures, 2:16623  
Surowiecki, Karl, and Freemasonry, 4:20526  
Surrey, Earl of, protest (1341), 3:16894  
**SURVEYING** *see also* names of countries, Geography  
Belgian Congo, 4:74; early history, 2:2253; instruments, development, 2:2129; instruments, Roman, 1:198; Labrador, northern, 4:15959; Minnesota, U. S., northeastern, in the '50's, 4:5452; Quebec, Canada (1667-1842), 4:9357  
Survivors' insurance (*see also* **SOCIAL INSURANCE**), Switzerland: 4:15128; population, statistical basis, 4:15123  
Susa, Persia  
excavations: 3:15050; (1929), 2:12546; Acropolis, 3:14987  
legal documents, 3:18598  
Sušak, Yugoslavia, port, commerce, 1:2300  
Susquehanna Company (1753-1803), work in Connecticut, U. S., 4:11276  
**SUSSEX**, England  
Carewe manors, 3:10684; charters from English register of Godstow Abbey, 4:14708; courtyards of old inns, 1:7082; entries in London parish registers, 3:10711; 4:14691; history, reconsidered, 1:7011; oak chests in churches, 1:8270; place names, 3:10715; 4:14709; Uckfield and Framfield documents, 3:10714  
Sutherland, Forby, member of Cook's expedition, 3:408  
Sutherland, John Campbell, tour of France (1788), 3:7114  
Sutherland, Fendel, Oregon pioneer, 3:10852  
Suttee, practice: Brahmins, India (1741), 4:16061; New Guinea, 4:8936; North America, 1:6885; 3:13382; 4:10705  
Sutton, Daniel, variation work, 3:18693  
Svarnaprabhāsa Sūtra, text of, 1:8135  
Suvorov, Alexander V., generalissimo, 3:9042  
Suwaydiyyah 'Abbasīyah family, books composed by, 1:252  
Svalbard: exploration, 2:13903; exploration (1930-31), 4:14240; geography, 4:3290  
*Snapha-nāśavadattā*, antiquity, 1:2741  
Svehla, Antonin: peasant leader, 4:12003; policy in Czechoslovak politics, 1:6632  
Svend Estridson, King, Denmark, biography, 4:2063  
*Svenska Litteratursällskapet*, work of Elis Lagerblad in, 1:7128  
Sverdlovsk, Russia, *see* Ekaterinburg  
Sviatoslav, Russo-Bulgarian relations under, 4:16254  
Svidovec, Czechoslovakia, geography, 1:5928  
Swabian Mirror of Justice, influence on Otto-kar's rhymed chronicle, 3:15231  
Swabians (Europe): Christmas plays, Bavaria, 4:7021; history and culture, 4:4924; in Trautsondorf, Hungary, origin, 4:12660  
Swahili (east Africa): Bantu influence, government attitude, 3:8486; headdress, 4:10726  
Swahili language: 4:3486; development, 3:1940; use in Africa as common language, 2:12438  
Swans, king's marks, Berkshire, England, 4:16313  
Swaziland (*see also* **AFRICA**, **SOUTHERN**), government, 2:6790  
Swazis (south Africa): culture, research, 4:22509; folklore, 4:133; *ingwala* ceremony, 3:3573  
**SWEDEN** *see also* **SCANDINAVIA**  
administrative law, collective agreements, 4:11915  
Agriculture, 4:2425  
crisis, 3:9241



# SWEDEN

## SWEDEN (continued)

- crofts, growth and decline, Dalsland, 1: 2557
- depressed position, cause, 1:1884
- land: reclamation, 1:10192; settlement policy, 2:7791
- policy, 4:11407
- prices and profits, 1:5192
- reindeer breeding, Jämtland mountains, 3: 10398
- relief measures, proposed, 2:7792
- statistics, 3:17247
- survey, 2:10362
- Värmland method of clearing forest by fire, 2:4265
- wheat, 3:18929
- Archaeology**
- arithmetic sorcery as magic in burials, Östergötland, 2:134
- boat find, Göta river, 4:9211
- boat grave no. 2, near Valsgärde, Gamla Uppsala, 2:5704, 5705
- Cyprus excavations, 4:1839
- goldsmith work (100-600 A. D.), 2:3796
- and Gottland, from Grobin finds, 4:19888
- iron age houses, Öland and Gottland, 4: 202
- monuments, catalogue, 3:4993
- moor and depot finds, 5th cent., 4:198
- Närke, first inhabitants, 4:19885
- oak chest, bronze age, 4:8973
- prehistoric saddles, 2:5707
- ships: in Riddarholm canal, Stockholm, 15th-16th cent., 3:15257; Viking, Gottland, 4:7232
- solidi, Gottland, 4:189
- Swedish Institute in Rome, work (1928-29), 2:7439
- trepanning, Scania, 4:109
- Valsgärde helmet, 4:10770
- Vendel: finds from Uppsala, 4:19886; remains, from pre-Vendel period, 4: 17884; shields, Gottland, 4:8976
- Wisby, battle, gauntlets, 4:402
- Banking**
- banks, and industry, 2:2883
- deflation crisis, 1:5383
- profits, 1:8912
- Riksbank yearbook, 1:5392
- savings, 2:1722
- Commerce**
- balance of payments (1922-30), 4:2577
- and Finnish-Dutch trade (1559-95), 2: 14200
- foreign: 4:10654; (1928), 1:8826
- forest products: exports, 1:10360; timber export, beginnings (1700-21), 3:9030
- Hermelin, work in U. S., 3:10816
- iron: 4:18077; ore, 2:4680
- post-war: 3:7492; import changes, 1:10356
- Russia, western, 11th cent., 2:133
- Scottish traders, 1:5059
- tariff, 14th-15th cent., 4:11031
- U. S. (1870-1925), 3:18830
- Cooperation**
- consumers' 3:17771
- insurance, 1:4258
- and monopolies, 1:503
- movement, structure and organization, 3: 5992
- unions, cooperative, development, 1:10578
- crime: abnormals and habitual delinquents, 4:15430; political, motives, 2:8643
- Culture**
- architecture, log, Dalecarlia, 4:3643
- arts, lesser, Viking period, 3:15135
- attitude toward American culture, 3: 8220
- Broddeorp frontal ornament, 3:16816
- burial customs, beating ground in front of funeral, 2:5732
- distaffs, types used, distribution, 2:165
- fishing, primitive, Möja district, 2:9999
- folklore: Gottland, 4:1799; Norrland, 2: 166
- folk songs, German, 1:9997
- German influence, medieval, 1:9813
- language: dialect researches, local, 2: 13960; German words in, 1:9813; Swedish in Finland, 2:3599
- leather rope making, 2:11217
- magic, 2:5743
- mythology, and old Norse place names, 2: 2227
- popular sayings, 2:5742
- romanticism, 3:9035
- runic monuments, Halland, 4:7250
- tattooing, 2:164
- textile art in churches, 2:1296

# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Defense, 3:1388**
- investigation, 3:1390
- landsturm, women's auxiliary, 4:6369
- navy: 2:3179; 16th cent., 1:224
- organization, 4:2957
- policy (1814-1919), 1:7752
- services, 1:4465
- Economic conditions and resources, 2: 14494; 3:6633, 10867; 4:654, 666**
- (1924-30), 4:5608
- crisis, present, 4:20783
- development, 1:6228
- economic prosperity, 2:7758
- hydroelectric power, 4:4853
- natural resources, 3:6633
- tobacco consumption, 3:1140
- Education**
- Brunnsvik Folk High School, 3:16157
- college, extent, 3:1668
- exchange of chairs of learning, 4:12100
- history teaching, 3:16478; 4:10558
- libraries: governmental support, 3:18012; popular, 3:6234
- organization, 3:1682
- among workers, 1:3221
- Finance**
- exchange crisis, 4:18695
- gold cover, legislation, 4:2976
- policy, error, 4:18863
- public remittance system, 4:12059
- Skandinaviska Kreditaktiebolaget, history, 4:16453
- Foreign policy and foreign relations**
- (1814-1919), 1:7752
- and Algeria, conquest, 4:16452
- Baltic sea, 2:873
- Bernadotte and Brumaire, 3:15373
- Constantinople, Turkey, reports from (1751-55 and 1811-13), 3:9048
- German attempt to win Stralsund, Prussia (1636), 3:15238
- Klinkowström, letters on U. S. (1818-20), 3:17139, 18819
- League of Nations: activities, 2:3234; participation, 4:8432
- Lithuania: development of commerce, 2: 10870; treaty (1855), 1:5056
- Near Eastern question (1831-41), 3: 15319
- neutrality and disarmament, 2:7020
- Norway: 2:7020; union, 1:2285, 2295
- Rålamb, journey through Hungary (1658), 3:13724
- removal of MSS from Bohemia (1645-48), 4:9243
- Russia: naval policies in Russian war, author, 3:17059; Peter, Czar, motive for waging war, 4:11148
- territorial waters, 4:6435
- USSR, non-interference, 4:4569
- Forestry**
- and British imports, 1:1631
- Crown Park at Garpenberg, 2:10399
- forest value, 3:17311
- and lumber industry, 4:19559
- management, 1:3070
- problems, north, 2:7842
- resources, 1:8660, 3:12331, 4:2476
- schools, 1:7974
- survey: 3:15654; aerial, 4:10652; methods, 4:4004
- Geography, 4:17731**
- air travel, notes, 2:13939
- Ångermanland, 4:1703
- Blekinge, 2:11137
- Bohus, 4:12543, 12545
- climate: fog distribution, 4:3374; Stockholm, 4:14239
- concepts in Swedish schools, 4:8720
- economic, 3:6633
- historical: agriculture, 4:14242; significance of beach ridges, 4:15928
- land occupancy studies, Scania, 1:2558
- maps: official (1931), 4:19566; Royal Library, 1:9601; Scania, 3:8431, 8435, 13300
- Medelpad, 3:14883
- Närke, 3:10401
- place names, 4:19572
- and ports, 4:17728
- Ringsjö, Scania, 4:3375
- rural villages, 3:18423
- transhumance, Lake Silja region, 4:19564
- urban: Enköping, 4:10656; establishment of Boliden (1931), 4:17730; Kungälv, 4: 17729; Mälardalen, 1:70; Stockholm, 4:15923, 19567
- water level, variation, significance, 4:14241
- Government and administration**
- cabinet homogeneity undesirable, 1:7647

- city planning: (1931), 4:12112; law, 4: 12108
- civil service, juristic background, 1:4466
- constitutionalism and parliamentarism, 2: 11968
- Gustavus Vasa, system of succession, prototypes, 4:5181
- legislature: powers, 4:21591; reform of upper chamber, 1:565
- municipal: and municipal politics, 1:7673; organization, 4:11965; reform (1931), 4: 11966
- public officials, training, 3:19503
- publicity an administrative principle, 2: 3132
- Riksdag, qualifications of members, 1: 3373
- Royal Board of Trade, activities, 2:8223
- Royal Social Board, organization and functions, 4:4487
- state and church, 3:11321
- History see also all other subheads**
- Åbo, treaty, and Swedish succession (1742), 1:2939
- Alexander, Bo Jonsson Grip, and Albrecht of Mecklenburg, 2:12708
- archives, 2:405
- Axtorna, battle, 1565, account, 3:5253
- bibliography: (1900-30), 4:9417; and Baltic provinces, 3:10767
- Birgitta's place in 14th cent. crisis, 2: 12633
- Bohemia, invasion (1644), 3:15249
- Bremer, Fredrika, letters to America (1848-56), 4:3890
- Burgo, legendary king, 4:371
- Cederschiöld, Gustaf, work, 2:407
- Charles XII: death, 4:16454; and Northern War, 4:9419
- Christina, Queen: antiquities at Rome, 4: 20178; kindness, 2:4267; voyage in France (1656), 2:4266
- in Diderot, *Encyclopaedia*, inaccurate information, 2:7595
- Eric XIV, Machiavellian prince, 3:15233
- Eric chronicle, sources, 4:20157
- Fersen, Axel von: diary, 1:9942; 2:2545; love affair with Marie Antoinette, 3: 13659; papers and their editors, 4:9420; sketch, 4:5414
- Finland: origin of Swedish rule, 1:1743; Sweden and Finns in Gardaríke, 4: 9219
- Fürstenberg, Count, captivity (1648), 4: 12928
- Geer, Louis de, letters, 2:1367
- Göteborg: early history, 3:13596; research, 4:2267
- Gustavus Adolphus: in German histories, 3:2264; and power in Livonia and Estonia, 2:1274
- Gustavus Vasa and his son Erik (1560), 3: 15250
- Holy Alliance, accession, 1:9998
- House of Knights, historic documents, 3: 2390
- Jämtland, province and people, 3:15435
- Kalmar, Union: accomplishments, 4:381, 403; analysis of documents, 3:15265; legality, 3:15237
- Kiel, treaty (Jan. 14, 1814), 4:548
- Kjellberg, Isidor, work, 2:2604
- lighthouses, 2:1369
- Nobel peace prize, purpose, 4:5413
- Pan-Scandinavian movement (-1848), 1: 7127
- Rehnschiöld, victory at Fraustadt (1706), 4:2265
- Stockholm: early, Swedes and Germans, 3: 12031; massacre, criticism, 2:4052; oldest municipal records, 3:12182
- Storting memoirs (1859-60, 1862-63), 3: 9031, 13717
- students in University of Prague, middle ages, 2:12737
- Swedish kingdom, foundation, 1:6985
- Tegnér, address (1817), 4:9418
- Triewald, Marten, as scientist and inventor of steam engine, 1:8407
- Vasa princesses, portraits, 1:7134
- Vikings in Russia, 3:16868
- Industry**
- (1928), 2:11646
- (1931), 4:14977
- business standardization, 1:10286
- chemical (1929), 3:761
- construction, urban (1921-28), 3:19007
- development, 19th cent., 4:2266
- economic evolution, 19th cent., 4:547
- electric, organization, 3:5670

- fishing, 3:724  
 hydroelectric, 3:11781; Lule river plant, 3:16578  
 industrial peace, commission report, 2:4851  
 industrialization, 4:6933  
 match, Ivar Kreuger: 2:13064, 16162; 3:7409, 19658; 4:15008; debacle, 4:14991; economic organizations, 4:16867; and Russia, 2:13064; and Russian competition, 3:9455  
 paper and pulp, 2:4549  
 production: (1927), 1:6334; (1928), 2:7878; statistics, 4:13274  
 profits and capital of corporations, 1:500  
 socialization, 3:1421  
 stock companies, share holding, law, 4:12134  
 telephone, 3:2721  
**Insurance**  
 cooperative (1926-29), 3:2775  
 health, development, 2:10671  
 life, mortality studies, 3:19139  
 social, 4:5848  
 state, against occupational diseases, 2:5194  
 technics, 3:19135  
 unemployment, 1:425  
**Justice**  
 courts, organization, 4:12086  
 fines, elastic, 4:21911  
 mental examination of defendants, 3:18205  
 procedure: 2:8350; reform, 4:21938  
 reform, 3:17982  
 Uppsala faculty of law, history, 3:18792  
**Labor**  
 child, medical examination, 3:14165  
 Mansson, Fabian, labor leader, 4:11236  
 railroad, 4:13324  
 relations, 1:3230  
 unemployment: 4:13503; causes, 4:13499; census (1927), 1:495; 4:13501; relief (1914-24), 2:14961; relief, cities, 4:11819  
 unions: 2:2946; trade union college, 3:1873; trade union congress (1931), 4:11776  
 wages: agricultural and industrial (1913-29), 4:2717; changes, 1:488; rates (1913-27), 1:10546  
**Migration**  
 Gammalsvensky colony, Russia, history, 2:7663, 7664  
 German immigration, middle ages, 4:5218  
 Hasselquist, T. N., clergyman in America, 4:9268  
 motives for emigration, letters from emigrants in America (1840-60), 2:4371  
 Swensson, Jonas, letters to U. S. (1856-8), 4:18239  
 to U. S.: 4:22373; (1840-), 3:18124; New Sweden, Iowa, 1:8510  
**Mining**  
 Boliden, 4:15924, 19562, 19576  
 geophysical prospecting, 3:6632  
 Grängesberg, 2:13940  
 iron: 3:5661; and coal, 3:10947  
 medieval company, 2:14186  
 production (1929), 2:10412  
 survey (1927), 1:7304  
**Politics and political parties**  
 church and state, 4:21713  
 elections, violation of laws, 4:18958  
 party status in town councils, 3:12844  
 socialism, history, 1:8404  
 Socialist party, communal politics, 1:9175  
 Zweiberger, Otto von, *Swedish politics* (1905-29) (rev.), 2:7665  
**Population**  
 age distribution, economic significance, 4:8523  
 marriage rates and migration, 3:4797  
 registration, 2:10500; 3:19819  
 stature in relation to geography, 3:13298  
 race: cephalic index, 3:6417; gypsies, 2:8872  
**Religion**  
 Bridget, St., and Alphonsus of Jaen, 3:259  
 Christian church, establishment, Finland, 2:12630  
 church ordinance (1571), compared with Württemberg ordinance (1553), 1:4944  
 clergy and statistics (1751-1920), 1:5058  
 diet of Västerås (1527), 4:2034  
 Eskil of Lund, biography, 4:5139  
 Frederick I, intervention for Waldensians, 3:12090  
 Lutheran church: 2:15515, 15939; research, 3:16827  
 Olaf, St., in Småland, 2:2332  
 Scott, George, mission to America (1841), 4:18143  
 Söderblom, Archbishop Nathan: 2:9753; 4:5269, 5281, 11122, 14373; biography, 3:18712  
**Research**  
 culture, 4:12440  
 retail trade, 3:14818  
 Stockholm Institute of Economic History, 1:9557  
**Social conditions, problems, and adjustments**  
 birth control, results, 1:9353  
 charity, 1:4750  
 divorce, legislation, 3:19687  
 drunkenness, treatment, 1:11041  
 housing: agricultural labor, 4:1575; post-war, 4:4455  
 mental care, law, 3:16397  
 social work: 1:781; organization, 2:2052  
 sterilization: proposed, 3:6237; status, 2:5426  
 welfare measures, 4:15481  
 youth movement, 1:3613  
 taxation: collection reform, 4:12062; taxpayers' associations, 3:1362  
**Transportation**  
 hydrographic survey, Stockholm district, 3:18422  
 railroads: operation (1928-29), 4:16746; state, 3:17448; 4:5745  
 roads, 3:11780  
**World War**  
 international and economic situation, 1:4119  
 Russian soldiers on Åland islands, 3:17205  
 submarine war, 1:9523  
 threat by Russian fleet (1914), 3:7249  
**SWEDENBORG, Emanuel** *see also* New Church attitude toward evolution, 1:7061  
 and Emerson: 1:4098; 3:555, 13626; and Barrett, B. F., 4:9277  
 and human history, 3:2307  
 influence: America (-1830), 2:12762; Europe, 2:7558  
 life and work (1715-20), 3:7041  
 at Rostock and Greifswald (1714-15), letters of the period, 1:7062  
 Swedish Archaeological Institute, work, Rome, 3:6791  
 Sweeney, General Thomas, military career, 1:7191  
 Sweet potatoes, U. S.: marketing, Delaware, 2:10486; prices, factors, Missouri, 4:699  
 Sweetman, John, Irish American Colonization Company, 1:3015  
 Swellengrebel, Hendrik, correspondence (1687-1715), 4:9378  
 Swensson, Jonas, letters to (1856-58), 4:18239  
 Swift, Lucius B., life, 4:18259  
**SWISS BRETHREN** *see* MENNONITES  
 Swiss Institutes of Industrial Psychology, work, 3:1047  
 Swiss National Bank: gold policy, 3:19173; elasticity of note circulation, 3:14039; law, reform, 2:10516  
 Swiss Peasant Union, press bureau, 3:9276  
 Swiss Scientific Mission, Angola (1928-29), 3:14902  
 Swiss Zoogeographical Expedition, southern India, 4:6888  
**SWITZERLAND**  
 Agriculture, 1:5196  
 accounting, 4:5633  
 and Belgium, compared, 3:660  
 cattle industry: (1931), 4:9618; Alpine, prehistoric, 4:9091  
 colonization, internal: Jura mountains, 4:45; report (1928), 4:1688  
 cooperation with industry, 2:1486  
 credit, long term, 1:7268  
 crisis: 1:6220; causes and remedies, 4:18370  
 and Denmark, compared, 4:11405  
 extension, 4:11404  
 farm management statistics, 2:9161  
 grain: control, 2:4475; monopoly, 1:8605, 8643; 2:14527; regulation of trade, 2:3027  
 land value: existence value, 4:16618; methods of determination, 2:1475  
 marketing gardening, 3:10910  
 price: (1929), 3:9276; (1930), 4:7648; (1931), 4:20876  
 profits, 3:2544  
 rationalization, 1:5182  
 survey, 2:2673  
**Archaeology**  
 Carolingian cemetery at La Tour de Peily, finds (1926), 3:5203  
 neolithic remains: lake dwellings, 3:8511; skull, Lake Neuchatel, 2:13971  
 Robenhaus culture, chronology, 3:11855  
 Roman remains at Avenches, 3:5048  
**Banking**  
 (1927), 1:3188  
 (1930), 4:904  
 bank notes, redeemable in foreign exchange, 2:6485  
 banks  
 cantonal, 4:15150  
 International Bank, effect, 3:2822  
 large (1931), 4:13421  
 National Bank: gold policy, 3:19173; law, reform, 2:10516; note circulation, 3:14039  
**Commerce, 4:18557**  
 Belgium, 2:4691  
 coal: imports (1930), 3:15796; requirements (1931), 4:11605  
 and embroidery industry, 4:5798  
 exports: future, 3:7530; problems, 4:11592  
 foreign (1928), 2:4695  
 through Genoa, 2:1653  
 Germany: (1815-24), 3:3937; and German customs union, 3:2360; regulation, 3:9458; treaties with South German states (1825-28), 3:2361  
 Schaffhausen merchants in Como, 2:14188  
 USSR, and dumping, 4:7805  
 communications: newspapers, 2:15461  
**Cooperation, 2:14985**  
 banks, 1:8896  
 consumers: propaganda activities, 3:7714; societies, 3:17782  
 Embroidery Cooperative Union, 3:14219  
 crime: argot of criminals, 17th cent., 4:9413; statistics (1930), 4:19274  
**Culture**  
 architecture, Vorarlberg school, 3:16928; 4:2145  
 cult of Vroica, French Switzerland, 4:14440  
 language: history, 3:4980; map, 3:3517; trilingualism, 3:1942  
 libraries: 4:7472; 18th cent., 1:293; St. Gallen cantonal, history, 4:11235  
 Lucerne Passion Play and *Gundelfingers Grablegung*, 2:2396  
 Sablet, François and Jacques, painters, 3:5269  
 Steckborn ceramics, 18th cent., 4:11099  
 Tell legend, 1:212  
 Winkelried epic cycle, Lucerne, 4:3477  
 youth movement, 4:10421  
 defense, neutrality and disarmament, 3:12997  
 disease, mental: in institutions, statistics, 2:11029; statistics (1926), 2:11034; and sterilization, 2:2007  
**Economic conditions and resources, 4:14917**  
 (1928), 2:2643  
 (1929), 2:9160  
 (1930), 3:10881  
 (1931), 4:7616, 18369  
 business activity, estimate, 4:9618  
 economy, organized, 4:20949  
 findings, 3:9233  
 and hydroelectric development, Rheinwald, 4:19534  
 income and capital distribution (1925-28) 4:6029  
 living, cost: 1:10572; differences (1929), 4:6022; index (1924-28), 1:9025  
 policy, economic, financial and social, 4:7601  
 statistics, international convention, 3:8350  
 status, and commerce, 2:2644  
 education: Basle university, founding, 4:3725; history teaching, 3:16498  
**Finance, 3:18880**  
 gold standard: 2:663; establishment, 1:8883  
 monetary reform, 1:3178; 4:7853  
 mortgage credit, 4:5901  
 note hoarding (1930), 4:7857  
 public: 4:9974, 13537; reduction of, deficit, 1:9049  
 small business, guarantee and loan societies, 4:15256  
**Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
 Czechoslovakia, treaty on legal decisions, 2:7039



SWITZERLAND (continued)

France: free zones, 2:5231, 8433, 12115, 13641, 15339; 3:6625; 4:6489, 15626, 22266; occupation of Graubünden (1805), 3:465  
neutrality, violation (1813), 3:15433  
post-war, 3:14535  
Quadri, memorandum against constitution, 3:12107  
Rhine, upper, opening, 4:17417  
**Forestry**  
deforestation, effect, 1:8659  
economic situation, 3:15645  
larch, 2:4510  
legislation, 1:10212; 4:7664  
organization, 3:7364; 4:4397  
policy, 1:5202  
price trends, 3:18959  
protective species, and erosion, 1:7276  
rationalization, 1:8655  
statistics (1929), 3:17312  
timber consumption census (1930), 2:14620  
yield, Jorat, 3:9295  
**Geography**, 4:46  
advance (1925-28), 2:7285  
Alpine society, 4:6928  
bibliography (1927-28), 2:8787  
field studies: Outer Ferrara, Graubünden, 3:14871; Universities of Zürich, and Grenoble, France, 2:85  
Geneva basin, 4:15917  
Joux valley, 2:5644  
land utilization systems, geographic basis, 1:852  
Latsch bei Bergün, settlement study, 3:14869  
Lötschental, 4:15918  
maps: new types, 2:8788; official, 4:19535; topographic, 2:8789; 3:6628  
passes and frontiers, 2:2150  
place names: archaeological vestiges, and old roads, Geneva and Vaud, 4:2264; Lausanne, origin of name, 3:18791; from "Matres" cult, 2:2287; Vaud, canton, 4:12529  
political, 2:5609  
settlement types: rural, 4:12528; St. Gallen, canton, 4:6927  
Tavetsch, 2:12394  
travel, Chamonix to Zermatt, 4:1687  
urban: 4:19536, 19537; Basle, 4:17716; contrasts, Basle and Berne, 2:2151  
**Government and administration**  
citizenship (1794), 3:17055  
constitution, protection, 4:18898  
federal system, 3:14311  
initiative and referendum, advantages, 4:8251  
municipal: election of officials at Yverdon, 3:7140; elimination of noise, 3:12761; federation of municipalities, 3:12760  
treaty-making power, 2:1880  
unity, reasons, 4:18897  
Zürich, rural administration, 15th-16th cent., 4:9250  
health: Heliotherapeutic Establishment, Ley-sin, for rehabilitation of tuberculous patients, 2:13814; Tissot, Auguste, 18th cent., medical work, 1:7046, 7049  
**History** see also all other subheads  
Alberti, V. D., and P. Usteri, political correspondence, 3:12180  
Alpine shepherd holdings, 12th-13th cent., 3:12029  
Bodmer: contributions to nationalism, 1:9995; and Zellweger, 2:11456  
Buchholterberg, military service, 17th-18th cent., 1:7123  
Chablais, France, conquest by Bernese (1536), 3:16835  
charter of 1291: explanation, 2:4013, 4019; interpretation, 3:8821; judiciary clause, 3:18669  
Chenaux, revolt in Fribourg (1783), 2:11457  
diary of a mountaineer, early 19th cent., 1:7120  
Dunant, Henri, life and work, 3:5364  
flags, 1:7121  
Glarus, canton, records, falsification by Tschudi, 2:7660  
Gruyere, partition, proposal, 3:7138  
Hahn, Lieutenant-General, (Swiss Philhellene), memoirs, 1:5093; 2:1387; 3:3979  
Haller, Albrecht von: contributions to nationalism, 1:9995; as man of letters, 4:20250  
Huguenot Wars, Ludwig Pflyffer's role, 1:4973

Hurter, Friedrich, biography (1787-1844), 2:4264  
Ieelin, historical work, 3:466  
Ladislav IV (Poland), visit, 4:2086  
La Harpe family papers, 1:7125  
Ligurian law of succession, 15th cent., 4:20183  
Marignano, battle, 4:7276  
Meyer von Knosau, historical work, 3:17056  
Müller, Johannes von, 4:18217  
Neuchâtel: conflict with Prussia (1856-57), 2:11440; revolution (1831), 4:7473  
nobilitas, title, origin, 3:6973  
Ostrogoths in, 2:1256  
political refugees, 4:9415  
potato tithe controversy (1780), 1:7122  
regeneration of 1830-31, significance, 3:9028  
Rossi, Pellegrino, life, 2:382  
Salis-Soglio, Johann Ulrich von, and Eugen von Philippsberg, 1:8393  
Saracens: 4:5363; (920-72), 2:12679; legends, 4:16250  
De Sellon, peace work, 3:10758  
Sonderbund campaign, letters on, 3:5365  
Thun, origin, 4:18056  
Ticino: and Austria (1845-47), 3:12106; conflicts with Austria (1830-55), 1:7126; Napoleon's occupation, 3:13715  
Vaud, canton: communal autonomy, origins, 1:7004; wines, and Voltaire, 1:7103  
Vaz, house of, origin, 2:4263  
Vernes, Jacob, *History of Geneva*, 3:9029  
Vinet, Alexandre, thought and work, 3:9027  
Wallis, canton political conditions in Roman times, 2:15856  
**Industry**  
aluminum, international relationships, 4:11494  
armaments, private trade, 4:22053  
cartels and combinations, 4:754  
census, manufacturing (1928), 2:10419  
chemical, 2:6300  
construction, 4:14979  
corporations  
directors: bonuses 3:17392; overlapping, 3:19203  
dividends: (1928), 3:9702; (1929), 4:5916; (1930), 4:21323  
growth, 2:7893  
cotton, 4:14974  
economic significance, 1:7325  
electric power: 2:4564; cost and prices, 2:2737; water power, 3:10391  
electro-chemical, 2:6305  
factory, Solothurn (1882-1929), 4:13269  
gas, 4:10003  
handicraft, rural, 1:10277  
machine, competitive position, 3:13894  
meat: frozen, consumption, 1:2167; production and marketing, 1:3063  
socialization, 3:1425  
statistics, manufactures (1929), 3:754  
tourist trade (1930), 4:15050  
watch and clock industry: 1:4197; (1920-30), 2:13065; crisis, 4:737  
**Insurance**  
accident: 3:19147; compulsory (1923-27), 2:2965; industrial and public (1923-27), 2:2861; statistics, 3:918  
disability, 3:12473  
fire, Cantonal Fire Institute, Thurgau, 1:1187  
fraud, 3:7965  
hail and livestock, 4:21081  
life: 1:8856; group, 4:15090  
old age: 1:8856, 8877; cantonal, supplementary, 4:5851; and dependents, 4:5858; and survivors, 3:12482; 4:15123, 15128  
personal as supplement to state social, 3:9517  
private, law, 4:13377  
railway, funds, 1:4271  
subscribers, 4:11641  
unemployment, 3:19149; finance, 4:15126, 18635  
Jews: *enquêtes* under Napoleon, 3:18721; intermarriage, 1:5050  
**Justice**  
administrative: 4:15400; courts, Vaud (1803-31), 4:20514  
blasphemy in *lex romana curiensis*, 4:3685  
civil and military jurisdiction, 4:10209  
debt actions, Zürich direction letter, execution and default procedure, 4:7243  
federal court decision (1928), 2:6724  
industrial protection (1926-27), 2:6758

law and judge, 3:1193  
military penal code, 1:7648  
prisons, Aargau and Witzwil, 4:21878  
procedure, costs, 2:16586  
punishment, administration, 4:21913, 21914  
regeneration movement (1831-38), 4:9414  
restraints upon judge, 4:10218  
sexual abuse of feeble-minded, 4:8284  
**Labor**  
agricultural, 4:2690  
child: age at entrance, 4:15208; and apprentices, protection, 1:6537; extension, 3:11153  
collective agreements: and industrial peace, 1:7500; wood and construction workers, 3:9636  
courts, history, 4:14773  
disputes, arbitration, 2:13307  
economic position, and social legislation (1928), 2:9400  
employment, 4:13504  
hours, extension, 3:1113  
household, conditions, Baden, Aargau, 4:13459  
law: 2:6757; beginnings, 4:18722  
living costs, house servant (1931), 4:6021  
profit sharing, 4:16919  
shops committees, duties, 2:13304  
statistics, method, 4:15802  
unemployment: benefits, 4:7976; older salaried workers, 4:4249; trend, 3:11174  
unions  
building enterprises, 4:5953  
city central, relation to national, 3:2871  
federation: (1931), 4:18734; results, 3:4402  
household employees, 4:15188  
trade: (1927), 1:5426; (1928), 2:1745; (1929), 3:1027  
vacations, 1:5452  
vocational guidance: 4:943; mountain cantons, 4:13454  
wages: changes, 1:4348; statistical method, 4:13389; unpledgeable, below minimum, 3:14199  
weekly rest period: 4:18763; federal law, 3:3162  
women, 2:1775, 2969  
workers' education, 2:16324  
workers' representation in management, government enterprise, 3:988  
**Law**  
criminal: 2:6893, 15207; 3:9980; 4:17280; history, 1:5051; preventive aspects, 1:7711; reform, 1:7649; unified code, 4:17250  
inheritance, small farms, 4:9577  
private, 2:6757  
**Migration**  
colonies in East Prussia, 3:17038  
to England, 17th cent., 3:17057  
internal, 3:10147  
rural-urban: 2:13729; agricultural problems, 2:13729  
statistics, 2:5341  
mining, salt mine, Meseray, France, relations to Canton Zürich, 4:14963  
**Political parties and politics**  
elections (1931), 4:13764  
internationalist influences, 1:6681  
nationalism, formation, 1:9995  
parties, economic programs, 1:3424  
proportional representation and participation in national council elections, 2:15186  
Raetians, 4:21714  
**Population**  
birth rates: and ability, 2:3330; decrease, 4:15667  
death rates: and alcohol, 1:3681; and climate, 4:10382; in homes for aged, 3:11538  
Keller, Gottfried, tables of similarity and kinship, Zürich canton, 2:2224  
Latsch bei Bergün, settlement study, 3:14869  
native born, religions and occupations, 3:11536  
Tavetsch valley, 4:1689  
trends, 4:22330  
vital statistics, Münsingen, 15th-18th cent., 1:7124  
Zürich (1400-), 2:6069  
**Religion**  
Bible, Spanish translation (1569), 3:326  
Dominican convent, Oetenbach, 3:2191  
*Kulturkämpfe*, 19th cent., 3:5363  
*Mémoires de Pierrefeu*, authorship, 1:7029; 3:5247; 4:12875

- Neuchâtel Reformed Church, organization, 1:6972
- Protestantism, introduction, Vaud, 3:5189
- Reformation: three pamphlets, 3:6928; in territories of SS. Victor and Constans Abbey, 4:5131; and urban government, 3:8778
- Stumpf, Johannes, historian, 4:2015
- Swiss Brethren, faith, 4:5125
- Toggenburg and Zürich, relations (-1700), 4:16221
- trials (1874-1929), 3:10689
- Vaud, church, under Berne, 3:5291, 15164
- Waldensians, 2:7569
- Zwingli and his works, 4:9138
- safety, street accidents, statistics, 4:15018
- Social conditions and problems**
- alcohol consumption, effect of monopoly, 3:12644
- alcoholism, frequency, 2:11019
- mental hospitals, cost of operation, 4:22414
- social work (1860), 3:13716
- Taxation**
- Basle, 4:15264
- burden, wage earners (1929), 3:14235
- corporations, foreign, 4:17000
- direct, Berne, 1:4384
- equalization, 3:7940
- forests: 1:5489, 9076; communal, 1:7278
- increase (1913-29), 4:17241
- statistics, 2:6660; 4:13543
- system and reform, Canton of Zürich (1831), 2:750
- tobacco, 4:6054
- during and since World War, 4:8260
- Transportation**
- ports: Basle (1931), 4:19533; plan, Ouchy (1687), 3:5362
- railroads
- (1928), 3:13950
- collaboration with buses, 4:4071
- container traffic, 3:7461
- electrification: 1:6354; (1928), 2:11691
- Lake Constance-Toggenburg, 4:2522
- federal: (1926-27), 1:5284; (1928), 2:605; (1929), 3:12414, 13951; organization, 4:4069
- purchase, 2:2802
- San Giacomo pass, concentration, 3:10663
- Simplon tunnel, history, 3:15753
- statistics, mileage, methods, 1:10
- roads, Roman, Fribourg, 2:15848
- and water power, Rhine river, 4:12513
- utilities, public, organization, 4:12152
- Switzer, W. F., biography, 2:11503
- Swope plan for stabilization of industry, U. S., 4:2734, 4044, 4045, 7732, 9684, 14982, 20186, 21199
- Swords: medieval, Austria, 4:5151; Norwegian and foreign, Viking period, 4:9194
- Syagrius, "King of the Romans," precedent for title, 1:6039
- Sybel, Heinrich von, political ideas, 4:10010
- Sydenham, Thomas, work on rheumatism, 3:13614
- Sydney, Australia: city planning, 4:4803; geography, 4:8770; early history, 3:7070, 7072
- Sydney Morning Herald* (Australia), centenary, 4:501
- Sydney university, Australia, early history of grounds, 3:7069
- Sylvester II (pope): and Lupitus of Barcelona, 4:7166; scientific work, 4:305; studies, 3:6332
- SYMBOLISM**
- adequacy, in social science, 4:1576; colors, blue and green, ancient Egypt, 4:19931; development in consciousness, 2:15385; erotic, bow and arrow, 4:12630; *fascia* (bundle) as symbol, 4:19983; fish, early Christianity, 4:3612; hand, role, 4:6996; denoting kinship, 3:6537; and names, 3:1555; nature of, 1:672; non-lingual, Dahomey, French West Africa, 4:19778; open Ro in Christian monograms, origin, 1:3974; of Phaedra "in the swing," 1:906; primitive, nature, 3:4774; shoe, Old Testament, 4:14420; social significance, 4:8498; symbolic thinking, pathology, 2:11030
- Symeon Stylites see Simeon Stylites
- Symes, John Cleves, Miami purchase, 3:17100
- Synaesthesia, bibliography, 2:3409
- Synagogue of the Herodians, Rome, Italy, existence denied, 2:8947
- SYNDICALISM** see also **COMMUNISM; REPRESENTATION; SOCIALISM; SYNDICATES; UNIONS**
- autonomy, vs. state intervention, 2:11947
- Christian: 3:5933; France, 4:21228
- and cooperation, 4:16250
- criminal: California, U. S., 3:12893; and sedition, acts, U. S., 2:11956
- Fascist concept: 1:583; fundamental principles, 2:15031
- France, contemporary, 3:1019
- history, Italy, 1:7593
- law, Great Britain, 4:17157
- in modern states, 1:6596
- movement, Germany, 3:14138
- organization, Italy, 3:14367
- and politics, France, 4:13600
- possibilities, Libya, 4:21646
- problems, Italy, 2:15166
- program of church and state, 2:10815
- principles, Georges Sorel, 2:11921
- spiritual foundations, 3:7776
- and state: Germany, 2:11922; Italy, 4:11948, 17031; future, 4:21457; theory, 2:6707; 3:11245
- Sweden, 2:2946
- theory and practice, Italy, 4:22058
- SYNDICATES**
- Fascist, powers, 2:6756; jurisdiction, public utilities concessions, 4:1322; international status, 2:9589; Italy, 19th cent., 1:7487; newspaper, growth, England, 1:4665; organs of state, Italy, 4:1077; and public administration, 4:10164; registration in Italy, 3:3000
- SYPHILIS** see **VENEREAL DISEASE**
- Syracuse, New York: death rates, resident, calculation, 4:19359; municipal purchasing, recommendation, 2:6872; police, selection, 1:10767; school ventilation studies, 3:1794; unemployment (Nov. 1931), 4:11808
- Syracuse, Oregon, early history, 4:5462
- Syracuse, Sicily: bronze money with artist's seal, 3:5089; coins, 3:2086, 6838; topography, 4:19984
- SYRIA**
- Agriculture**
- cotton: 4:2456; production (1929), 4:17691
- irrigation: Baalbek, 4:1673; Damascus, 4:3315
- Lebanon and 'Alawis, 4:1674
- need of, 1:1101
- olive industry, 3:17301
- tobacco industry, 3:2566
- Archaeology**
- altar, stone, Skifta, 2:3764
- Amen-Ra and Syrian god, 4:9016
- Antioch, expedition announced, 4:17872
- ax-heads, Asiatic type, 3:10543
- Ba'albek (1928), 3:13436
- bas-relief, god on camel back, 3:16751
- Beidar, Tell, excavations, 3:15048
- boundary stone, Carchemish, origin, 2:12578
- bronzes, gods represented on rein rings of horses, 4:1847
- Byblos: discoveries, 3:5036; scarabs and vases, 3:13461
- epigraphic expedition (1928), 3:13435
- Erech (Warka), ruins, 4:157
- excavations: (1930-31), 4:19848; (1931), 4:12697, 12698
- Greek inscriptions, 4:7125
- Hadad, god, as sun, 4:1906
- Harem, archaeological map, 3:11914
- mathematics: Mitanni, 4:10776; quadratic equations from Uruk, 4:1874
- monuments, great, 4:11071
- mosaics: newly discovered, 4:1881; Souéida, 1:6915
- Notre-Dame de Tortose, 4:10761
- Palmyra: four busts, 3:10544; caravans, 4:17930; frescoes, 4:16114; oldest known grave-relief, 3:5054; texts from temple of Baal (1930), 4:1837
- Qatna (Mishrifé), 2:3766; 3:3593, 10546; 4:1831, 5025; cuneiform tablets, 2:1161
- Ras Shamra: 3:6816, 10576; alphabet, age and origin, 4:12754; discoveries, 3:6779, 11915, 13428; and Minet-el-Beida, 3:6779; 4:1848, 5023, 10762; tablets, 4:1838, 1905, 1915, 10814, 17928; tablet, Etruscan influence, 4:10811; vocabulary, 4:7118
- Rees, Captain, and Safaite inscriptions, 3:13430
- research, French, 2:8887
- sarcophagi, lead, Beirut, 2:12545
- Séfiré-Soudjin, Aramaean stelae, 4:14385
- silver plating, 4:3562
- statue, Tell Brek, 4:1845
- White Mosque, al-Ramlah, minaret, 3:13603
- Commerce**
- commercial treaty, Egypt, 3:13013
- English traders at Aleppo (1658-1756), 4:7372
- French, 18th cent., 2:10243
- Marseilles, France, 13th cent., 2:5918
- merchants in France, 6th-7th cent., 3:15201; 4:367
- protective tariff, 3:6263
- Culture**
- cults, 2nd millennium B.C., 4:5025
- culture center on route to India, 1:1027
- customs, Djebel Druse, 4:12669
- folksongs, 4:8934
- libraries: and books, 7th-14th cent., 1:9589; calamities, 2:326
- Moscho-Hittite language, 4:9041
- museums, 2:426
- Nosairi, 1:144
- economic conditions: 3:15584; 4:8787, 18359; Djebel Druse, 3:4940
- finance: budget, 4:15411; monetary system Syria and Lebanon (1918-28), 1:8884
- Foreign policy and foreign relations**
- boundary: 4:8461; Tigris river, 4:17423
- France, 1:3499
- Italian propaganda, 3:10095
- Geography**
- aerial photography and historical research, 4:15873
- ancient, 4:4967
- "Bec de Canard," 1:5918
- exploration, 4:14210
- travel, 4:1671
- water: discovery, Palmyra, 3:10375; supply, 3:9854
- Government**, 1:1370; 2:10728
- constitution: development, 3:1255; and mandate obligations, 1:7644
- federation with Lebanon, proposed, 3:6095
- French mandate: 3:4700, 13272, 19619; criticism, 2:16463; policy, 4:15359; termination, 4:6484
- organic statute, 3:1266, 19430
- parliamentary system, 4:21715
- reorganization, 2:16479
- History**
- ancient
- Antioch: 4:225; and early Christianity, 4:7149
- Antiochus, war with Rome, 4:19976
- Brockelmann, *Lexicon Syriacum*, notes, 2:7451
- Edict of Eriza, 4:1941
- Kanata, identity, 3:10577
- Mingana, collection of Syriac MSS, biblical gleanings, 4:1910
- origin of name, 2:216; 4:3571
- Ptolemy, wars: 4:3595; and Miletus, 3:8682
- as reflected by Sardinian art, 4:12714
- relation with Egypt, notes and documents, 1:3920
- Roman occupation and Parthians, 4:3602
- Roman roads: Antioch-Chalcis, 3:13491; studied from air, 2:1200
- Tachos, campaign, 4:9009
- Uruk, antiquity, 3:107
- medieval
- Arab conquest: and Byzantine army, 4:14539; population, 4:11069; reason, 4:11067
- Bader al-Jamali inscription (1064), 3:13604
- crusading citadel of Damascus, 3:10548
- lords of Saône and Zerdana, 4:2113
- Moslem capitation and land tax, 4:5233
- ruins of edifices constructed by Crusaders, 1:7007
- Tarnowski, John, diary, 3:15191
- Venetian-Italian names, 4:2279
- illiteracy, extent, 3:14637
- laws, conflict, 4:6438
- Migration**
- Armenians: assimilation, 3:8163; settlements, 4:8223
- to U. S., 2:5342
- mining, salt, 3:17345
- Politics**
- L'Orient*, suppression, 3:12789
- survey, 4:21659
- unrest, 4:1127
- population, statistics, 3:18165
- racial descent of people, 4:11064
- Religion**
- Belmont Monastery, 2:3979
- Druses, 2:10006
- missions (1831-), 4:9280
- patriarchate of Antioch, conflict over



SYRIA (*continued*)

(1928), 3:16932  
from temples, Ba'albek, 4:10812  
taxation system, 4:16988

## Transportation

Alexandretta-Azerbaijan highway, 3:6615  
desert routes: 3:4941; Bagdad to Mediter-  
anean, 3:18390  
Euphrates bridge, Deir-es-Zor, 4:771  
shipping, 4:2545

Tabar (Molucca island), folklore and language,  
1:3863

Tabloids, growth, results, 1:738

## TABOOS

animal, Finland and Siberia, 4:16071; belief,  
Eskimos (Canada), 1:132; Bengali (India), 3:  
8593; breaking, penalties, American Indian,  
4:7006; definition, 4:1813; *geasa*, ancient  
Irish custom in Volsung Saga, 1:8195; incest,  
origin, 4:8884, 10349; Nada (Sunda islands),  
4:1811; religious, Arunta (Australia), 4:8938;  
in Roman life, 3:2130; and sex education, 3:  
6534; sex life and customs, southern New  
Guinea, 2:2234; uncleanness of women at  
menstruation and childbirth, English gypsies,  
2:5717; uncleanness of women after men-  
struation, Jewish law, 2:15390; words, gene-  
sis and origin, eastern Europe and northern  
Asia, 2:3725

Tabor, Palestine, origin of name, 2:7453

Taboreau, the "enragé" of Orleans, France, 3:  
2341, 13670

TABULATING MACHINES *see* ACCOUNT-  
ING; STATISTICAL METHODS; Me-  
chanical aids

## TACITUS

and Armenia, 2:5847; bibliography (1913-  
27), 2:1195; and burning of Rome, 3:15125;  
*Dialogus* and Cicero's *De republica*, 3:5116;  
errors on early Germans, 2:12603; *Germania*,  
criticism of archaeological information, 1:  
9720, 9721; *Germania*, hornless cattle in, 2:  
11276; Tiberius, misrepresentation of, 1:931;  
view of Roman history, 4:19989  
Tacna-Arica question, South America, 2:1964,  
3272, 7032; 4:8474  
Tacoma, Washington: city planning, 4:90;  
commerce, 4:19667; municipal utilities, 4:  
6420; water works, financial structure, 4:  
6315

Tact, psychological analysis, 3:4772

Taddeo da Pescia, teacher of grammar, 15th  
cent., 2:7532

## TADJIKISTAN, USSR

collectivization, 4:21724; cotton, 3:5608;  
economic conditions, 2:11551; 3:5608; geo-  
graphy, 4:14208; as Basmachi movement, 2:  
10766; politics, Basmachi movement, 4:  
4383, 8229; union with USSR, 3:6158  
Tafassasset, Wadi, French West Africa, expedi-  
tion (1927-28), 2:8803  
Tafelkop, South Africa, stone hut settlement, 3:  
1964  
Tafeliet and Ziz river region, Atlas region, in-  
dustry and commerce, 2:3569  
Taft, William H.: labor decisions, 2:11961;  
travels and impressions, 2:12373  
Tafur, Pero, Spanish traveler, 15th cent., 4:  
14543

*Tageia*, meaning, ancient Thessaly, 3:8670

Taghmon church, Ireland, history, 1:7027

Tagliacozzo, Italy, privileges (1400-1700), 3:  
18677

Tagore, Maharshi Devendranath, compared  
with John Wesley, 1:7059

Tagore, Rabindranath: dramatic art, 2:16892;  
political philosophy, 1:10625; 2:6705

Tahoe, lake, region, California, geography, 3:  
8473

## TAHITI

Americanization, 2:14721; burial customs, 4:  
16081; description of natives by Frenchmen,  
18th cent., 1:1783; ethnological documents  
(1849), 2:3733; and New Zealand, canoe out-  
rigger attachments, 2:3729; Rodriguez,  
Maximo, journal, 2:7430  
Tahtajis (Turkey), religious and secret life, 4:  
13109

Taillander, Saint-René, account of Morocco  
(1901-06), 4:9306

Taimyr peninsula, Siberia, population: notes,  
2:7424; racial composition, 2:7419

Taine, Hippolyte, Poitiers, France (1852), 1:  
5007

Széchenyi, Count Francis, diary on Cambridge  
university, England (1787), 3:7064

Széchenyi, Count Stefan: economic theories, 3:  
10862; military career (1809-26), 2:4248;  
and navigation of Danube, 2:7659; 3:15423

Szechwan, China: commerce, cowhide, 3:3479;  
exploration, 4:3307; railroads, 4:10605

Szechwan-Tibet Expedition, Sun Yat-sen uni-  
versity, Canton, 3:14835; 4:10604

Szeged, Hungary: children's clinic, 3:1800; ge-

ography, 4:68

Székelly gate, Hungary, history, 2:12752

Szentpétery, Emerich, Hungarian diplomatics,  
4:12918

Szepes-Zips, Czechoslovakia, origin of name, 3:  
9021

Szepesség, Hungary, architectural monuments,  
4:5255

Szeptyckyjs, Alexander, work among Ruthen-  
ians, 4:3769

## T

Tait, *Greek ostraka in the Bodleian Library at  
Oxford and various other collections* (rev.),  
3:10595

Taj Mahal, architect, 2:14235

Takla Makan desert, Chinese Turkestan, ex-  
ploration, desiccation theory, 3:1903

Talbot, Theodore, Oregon journals (1843,  
1849-53), 3:10793

Talisman (*see also* AMULETS), definition and  
significance, 4:4913

Tallapoosa river, U. S., ceramic art, Indian, 2:  
9964; 3:16646, 16647; 4:10696; pipes, an-  
cient, 4:1766

TALLEYRAND-PÉRIGORD, Charles Maurice  
de

biography, 4:7410; bishop of Autun, 1:1792;  
cause of Murat's downfall, 3:5336; death, 4:  
18188; guiding principle, in foreign policy,  
4:14681; Lacour-Guyet, study reviewed, 4:  
11195; letter from Duke de Liancourt, 2:  
12790; as minister, 2:2503; mission to Lon-  
don, England (1792), 3:442; and Napoleon,  
2:2504; and treason, 4:7421

TALMUD *see also* JEWS; OLD TESTAMENT

critical edition, 3:6825; dentistry, 4:16109;  
editions of Pesaro, 3:11945; Old Testament  
references, origin, 3:2077; parallels with  
Greek mythology, 1:4906; social regulations,  
3:4867; wine-making, technology, 3:5081

Talon, Marie-Victoire, diplomat's wife (1792),  
4:14719

Tamanlipas, Mexico, paper money (1876), 4:  
2373

Tambo river region, Peru, disease and sanitary  
conditions, 2:13766

Tamils (India), ancient culture, 1:3931; 4:  
16175

Tammany societies, Ohio, U. S., 19th cent., 1:  
3020

Tammany Society, New York, New York:  
methods, 1:1411; Weed, Thurlow, social  
philosophy, 2:10292

Tammuz worship, in Malachi, 4:1909

Tana, lake, Abyssinia: and interference of U. S.,  
2:15356; irrigation project, 3:10425, 14899

Tanagra, Greece: epigrams on Spartan victory,  
1:2709; statuette, 3:6807

Tanara, Faustino, letters by Garibaldi and  
Mazzini, 4:14739

Tanerijen, Willem van der, Brabant, 15th  
cent., 4:9238

Taney, Roger Brooke, decisions and work, 4:  
5482

TANGANYIKA *see also* AFRICA, EASTERN;

German East Africa

administration, native, 4:1141

agriculture: land development, survey, 4:  
14257; policy, Iringa, 4:15952; problems,  
Mbulu district, 4:15953; Ulugurn moun-  
tains, 4:14259

archaeology: Oldoway skeleton find, 2:139,  
141; rock paintings, Knodaa Irangi, 2:  
8845

bee keeping, 4:19630

boundary settlement, Ruanda, 4:19632

diamond fields, Shinyanga, 4:14260

future, 2:12001

government, indirect rule, 3:9861

Hilton-Young Commission report, 2:794-  
796

Kalambo region: geography, 2:7347; Gordon-  
Gallien expedition, 2:7346

labor: (1929), 4:2689; (1930), 4:18725; gov-  
ernment, 4:2688

mission schools, 3:10208

native status and British administration, 1:  
5607

politics-economic problems, 3:17880

railroads: 3:11027; proposed, 4:10675; sur-  
vey, 4:15955

sleeping sickness, 2:11153

social changes, 3:19756

Wales, Prince of, visit, 2:15128

TANGIER *see also* AFRICA, NORTHERN

convention (1923), 2:5284; as port, 1:76; 3:  
4970; proposal to conquer (1750-56), 3:  
16989; relations with republican Spain, 3:  
19646; status, 4:4524; tourist industry, 3:  
4969; William II, visit (1905), 3:17037

Tangku, China, labor conditions, 1:6487

Tanis, Egypt, archaeological work, 3:10539

Tanks, military: development, France and  
Great Britain, 2:16592; French (1917), 3:  
7262

Tanning industry (*see also* LEATHER): China,  
4:18459; problems, 3:2654; Shanghai,  
China, 1:1945; USSR, 1:10260; U. S., 4:  
7696

Tannu Tuwa, Siberia: forestry, (1915), 1:9591;  
language, phonetic system and alphabet  
project, 2:9954; during Russian revolution,  
2:12145

Tantrism, importance, 4:419

Taodeni, French West Africa, salt: deposits, 4:  
1722; export, loss, 2:8801

Taoism: and alchemy, 3:2039; Ko Hung, phi-  
losopher and alchemist, 4:14443

Taonan, Manchuria, development, 1:1621

Tapanuli, Sumatra, native municipalities, 2:  
13489

Tapiau, Germany, mental disease, home care,  
4:10461

Tapicoa, export, Dutch East Indies, 3:8398

Tapojoz valley, Brazil, rubber production, his-  
tory, 2:12429

Tappan, Arthur, anti-slavery activities, 3:574

Tar baby legend: European versions, 3:3564;  
New Mexican versions, U. S., 3:16669

Tar making, pine, Hocking county, Ohio, 4:  
14818

Tarascans (Central America), description, 2:  
2191

Tarbes plain, France, agriculture, 3:16555

Tarde, Gabriel, *La psychologie économique*,  
theory of peace, 1:7591

Tardiveau, Peter, French volunteer in Ameri-  
can Revolution, 2:12864

Tarentum, Italy: disks, 4:17882; funerary sculp-  
ture, 3:18577

TARIFF *see also* COMMERCIAL POLICY;  
CUSTOMS UNIONS; DUMPING; Ex-  
port duty; FREE TRADE; FREE ZONES;  
MOST-FAVORED-NATION CLAUSES;  
PROTECTION, 3:5234

administration, under Elizabeth, 2:7537

administrative protectionism, France, 4:8430

agriculture: 4:13217; adjustments by League  
of Nations proposed, 2:6401; and commer-  
cial policies, various countries (since 1929),  
3:17476; Germany, 1:8817; Germany  
(1927), 2:10469, 11580; Great Britain, 3:  
1483; policy, Poland, 3:713; and relief,  
U. S., 1:5630; results, U. S., 1:10345; 2:  
9173, 16228; U. S., 1:4235, 10345; U. S.,  
and tariff on coconut oil, 4:16798; various  
countries, 3:4290, 4291, 17476; wheat,  
New Zealand, 1:3138

aluminum, Germany, 1:5322

anti-dumping regulations, South Africa, 3:  
9459

armistice, Europe, 3:1495

Australia: 3:12434, 18874; board, reports, 2:  
14708; British Economic Mission, recom-  
mendation, 2:786; committee of econo-  
mists, 2:13491; criticism, 3:5794

autonomy, China, 1:5722, 6677, 9262; 2:  
15333

Baltic unification policy, 3:11444

Beaverbrook, Lord, scheme, Great Britain,  
2:15156

Belgium's desire for low, 3:14528

burden: on European trade, 1:6687; Italy,  
2:10646

butter, and price, 4:18407

Canada: 4:11387; against U. S., 3:15781;  
relation to U. S. interests, 3:15791; and  
U. S. machinery, 3:2749

canned foods, western hemisphere, 3:14002

# SUBJECT INDEX

# TARI-TAXA

- changes, Syria and Lebanon, 3:6263  
chemicals, Great Britain, 4:9751  
China: 3:4714, 11226; treaty with Japan (1930), 3:8114  
Colbert, France (1664-67), 2:14288  
and commerce: Great Britain, 4:11594; U. S., 2:621; U. S. with Latin America, effect, 3:7512; world, 4:16763  
and commercial policy, survey, 3:4294  
conflict: Germany and Poland, 4:22211; historical survey, 3:1525; world, 2:3278  
copper: and copper industry, 4:2490; U. S., 4:16790  
and customs regulation, 3:2730, 19087  
customs union *see* CUSTOMS UNIONS  
discrimination, U. S. and Argentina, 1:3515  
and economic depression: 3:17459, 19221; tariff a cause, 4:7801  
and economic recovery, hindrance to, 4:2670  
effects, analysis, 2:9140  
Egypt: 4:15051; (1930), 2:7942  
emergency, Canada, 3:4304  
English custom house, history, 1:1776  
Europe: 2:10475; and European politics, 2:9619; post-war, 3:16243; reactions to U. S., tariff, 2:5268  
fair market value, defined, Canada, 3:13982  
federation, central Europe, 2:13657  
financial and political significances, 4:2564  
fiscal significance, 3:7743  
flexible, U. S.: 3:19089; 4:21557; advocacy, 1:5579; basic weakness, 3:838; delegation of legislative power, 4:11929  
Fordney-McCumber Tariff act, president's power under, U. S., 3:9812  
France: 2:2828; and French North Africa, 1:8829; recent tendencies, 4:21023  
Great Britain: 4:13337; (1932), 4:9750; expert advice in making, 1:5557  
history: England, 1:5320; U. S., 1:5109; U. S. 15 years, 3:17464  
import boards as alternative, 3:15568  
imports, U. S.: effect, 1:4240, 5702; by a state university, U. S., 1:7615  
incidence of payment, 4:5783  
independence, China, 1:2314; 4:12194  
and industrial efficiency, U. S., 4:3040  
instability, France, 1:5545  
internal duties, abolition, Italy, 3:9722  
international conferences Geneva, Switzerland, 1:3525, 10359; 2:15308, 16224  
international free trade, 3:17467  
international relations, effect on, 2:3249  
labor's attitude, U. S., 3:841  
legislation: history, France, 1:3141; making, U. S., 2:4674; U. S. (1929-30), 2:13178; U. S. history, 3:2457  
level: measurement, method, 2:7259; and price changes, 3:12433  
likin, reform needed, China, 1:2174  
lumber protection, and international agreements, 3:19111  
manganese ore, U. S., 1:8830  
meaning, nationalism, 3:845  
and migration of U. S. industry to Canada, 3:9461  
minimum, reform in France, 1:7769  
monopolies, development, 1:7335  
most-favored-nation clause *see* MOST-FAVORED NATION CLAUSES  
motor vehicle, France, 3:11052  
nomenclature, unification, League of Nations, 1:2002, 4786, 6409; 2:1945  
Oslo Convention, Norway, provisions (Dec. 1930), 3:9456, 14524  
and Pan-Europe, 2:13670; 3:3234  
Papal States, protection of wool industry (since 1815), 1:5036  
and peace, 1:9282; 3:6336  
periodicals, foreign, Canada, 4:7788  
Policy  
Australia, 3:12742  
British empire, 4:18574  
Canada, 3:1486  
colonial, Italy, 4:2570  
European countries, 3:10100  
France: 1:5317; Thiers (1871-73), 1:8337  
Great Britain, 3:850, 1497, 6334; 4:13953  
Greece, 2:6991  
and industrial development, Finland, 4:18357  
Japan, 3:1472  
Latin America, 1:5718  
Latvia, 4:7799  
modern, 4:4571  
Netherlands, toward colonies, 2:9529  
Poland: 1:2006; toward Silesia and Wroclaw, 16th cent., 4:14547  
U. S.: 1:5703; 2:3260, 6833; 4:8465; effect on international relations, 2:3252; future, 2:7939; Italian view, 2:16227; southern, U. S., 1:2243  
and politics: Europe, 4:1419; U. S., 1:5632, 5634, 5636  
post-war proposals, 4:13935  
preferential  
agricultural products: Bulgaria, 4:7782, 7784; Europe, eastern, 4:7796;  
British Commonwealth of Nations, 1:5726; 3:9779-81, 9890  
contingent, and compensation, Rumania, 4:18544  
Great Britain: 3:842; for sugar colonies, 3:6252; Union of South Africa, 3:14265  
Netherlands, and Dutch East Indies, 4:8186  
Rumania, 4:5788  
Scandinavia, 4:21020  
price changes and production, 1:4128  
and price level, 1:1158  
problems: 4:4589, 18553; Europe, 2:10475; France-U. S., 1:5705; Italy-U. S., 1:5702; League of Nations, 10th assembly, 2:13610; Saar, 2:9313  
profits, corporate, effect on, 2:10471  
program, Conservative party, Great Britain, 4:8204  
prohibitive, recourse of Italy against U. S. tariff, 2:10464  
propaganda: American Protective Tariff League, 3:9444; and strategy (1887-88), U. S., 3:5476  
prosperity, effect on, exaggerated, 3:5790  
protective (*see also* names of products; PROTECTION): 3:17477; post-war tendencies, 2:7013; rationalization, 4:2563; struggle against, 4:2558  
reciprocity needed between Canada and U. S., 1:5711  
reduction: collective action, 1:10362, 10363; independent, possibilities, 4:21011; Netherlands and Belgium, 4:22268  
referendum, Great Britain, 3:850  
revision: by decree, France, 4:8150; need for, 4:18568; Rumania (Aug. 1, 1929), 2:10652; U. S.: 3:7513; 4:10312  
Sardinian grain (1814-31), 3:13699  
scientific, 1:6396; 3:19090  
shoes, history, U. S., 1:409  
Siam, 4:1384  
silk industry, artificial, U. S., 4:9661  
Smoot-Hawley, U. S.: 3:836, 2736, 2745, 9446; European reaction, 3:4287, 4699; influence on exports, 3:839; and Italian trade, 4:18552; Italian view, 3:13976; repercussions, 3:14521, 16218, 18080  
sugar: Australia, 4:16766; China, proposed, 2:9315; Dutch East Indies, 3:1358; effect of remission, U. S., 1:7389; U. S., 2:4668  
Sweden, 14th 15th cent., 4:11031  
system, for British Empire, 3:853  
and trade control movements (1930-31), 3:19094  
transfer problem, wages and unemployment, 4:2385  
treaties and systematic survey, 1:7397  
truce: 3:17473; 4:22177; conferences, 2:13175, 14716; 3:3235, 3238, 14494; Europe, opposed, 2:16226; Europe, proposed, 3:4299; failure, and object, 3:9441; as first step to European economic union, 2:14710; League of Nations, efforts, 2:10854  
and unemployment: 2:13320; abolition, remedy for, 4:4247; Great Britain, 4:15221  
union *see* CUSTOMS UNIONS  
Unionist party policy, Great Britain, 3:6134  
U. S.: 3:4287; after Civil War, 2:6101; effect on U. S., 2:5270; 3:4745; 4:5791  
value of goods, determination, Netherlands, 2:4697  
wheat: and rye, changes, Germany, 2:9307; sliding scale, France, 3:7509  
wool, and home industry, Italy, 2:10650  
Tarim basin, Chinese Turkestan, climatic changes, quarterly, 4:19454  
Tarn, W. W., *Hellenistic civilization* (rev.), 1:3963  
Tarn-Garonne region, France, floods, damage to agriculture (1930), 4:6916  
Tarnowski, John, diary of travels, Holy Land and Syria, 3:15191  
Tarquinii, Italy, archaeological work, 4:169  
Tarrhumaras (Mexico), Jesuit missions, 2:9032  
Tarsus, Asia Minor, description, in time of Paul, 1:8144  
Tartar of Bristol, privateering voyages, 4:495  
Tartaric acid industry, position, Germany, 1:1942  
TARTARS *see* TATARS  
Tartessus, Spain, history, 1:6934, 6935  
Tartu *see* Dorpat  
Tasian civilization, Egypt, 2:3735  
TASMANIA, Australia  
agriculture, efficiency, 2:7777  
ethnology, 3:8601  
hydro-electric resources, potential development, 3:16543  
land settlement, 3:16967  
legislative council, 1:7632  
mining, iridosmium, 3:10940  
sealing industry, 3:16968  
stone age culture: implements, 3:16664; status, 4:110; types, 2:12464  
Tassis, Janetto, postal service, 15th cent., 2:4063  
Tastevin, C., expedition, deltas of Japurá and Piuriny, Brazil, 2:8825  
Tatar Autonomous Socialist Soviet Republic: crime statistics (1924-26), 2:16924; materials for history on, 4:20133; nationalization, 4:17300  
TATARS  
architecture, 16th cent., 3:11990; dialects and distribution, 2:5746; documents of estates in Lestaje, Poland (1600-1789), 3:1757; education, nationalization, Crimea, 4:17300; and Europe, western, 13th cent., 3:10670; Franciscan missions, 3:2198; marriage ceremonies, 4:12671; medicine, primitive, Crimea, 4:7029; proverbs, Kazan, 4:19775; weaving, Glazov, 3:8547  
Tatian, text, 4:292  
Ta-Tsin-Chuan, conception of western world, 4:5062  
TATTOOING  
by ancient Britons, 4:2055; Burma, India, 4:10739; among criminals, 2:8645, 15551; curative purpose, north Africa, 2:3690; Egypt, 4:10802; significance, Berbers (Africa), 4:139; Sweden, present day, history, 2:164; Thompson Indians (British Columbia), 3:15001  
Taube, Baron Michael, memoirs, 1:9902; 3:5374  
Taul, Micah (U. S.), memoirs, 2:4376  
Taurit (Morocco), Glaona tribes dependent on native affairs, 2:8800  
Taurus Railroad, Turkey, connections with Europe, Iraq, and Egypt, 4:12504  
Taussig, F. W., on international trade, discussed, 4:2575  
Taverns *see* Inns  
Tavetsch, Switzerland: geographical study, 2:12394; population movements, 4:1689  
Tawagalawa's text, Greek names, 1:924  
Tawasa language (American Indian): MS, discovery, 2:8856; relationship with Temuqunan, 2:9992  
TAXATION *see also* FINANCE, PUBLIC; names of countries, Taxation; REVENUES; UNITED STATES, Constitutional law  
ability to pay: Dutch East Indies, 3:6191; Italy, 4:18818; methods of determining, Germany, 4:8010; theory, 4:16998  
accountant's responsibilities, 4:13308  
accounting *see* ACCOUNTING; TAXATION, depreciation  
Administration  
appeal: courts for, U. S., 2:5157; plan, Indiana, U. S., 4:18995  
assessment liens, 3:7810  
Board of Tax Appeals, Massachusetts, U. S., 3:19518; 4:13544  
decentralization, Germany, 2:13350  
form and substance, tax cases, U. S., 3:9808  
Georgia, U. S., 4:13546  
Indiana, U. S., 4:17228  
methods of levying, state and municipal, 1:1308  
Missouri, U. S., 3:15989  
need for business management, 1:9059  
personal judgment, Ohio, U. S., 4:15324  
personal and real property, Wisconsin, U. S., 4:13561  
photostatic recording, Wayne county, Michigan, 3:12883  
suggestions, 3:16115  
U. S., South, 1:5484  
Agriculture *see also* Land tax, 4:6062  
adjustment needed with price fall, U. S., 4:11857  
agrarian criticism, Hungary, 2:5154  
aims, new law, USSR (1930), 3:1163  
assessment, methods, Germany, 2:15001  
burden: Germany and Hungary, 3:17259; Missouri, U. S., 3:7741  
Connecticut, U. S., 3:11221  
derating, effect on, Great Britain, 1:9198



## TAXATION (continued)

- and general property tax, U. S., 2:9459  
 Germany, 3:9734, 12665  
 Great Britain, 1:3281  
 and income: Denmark, 4:20816; Ohio, U. S., 3:4465  
 Minnesota, U. S., 4:16986  
 Mississippi, U. S. (1928), 3:9731  
 Missouri, U. S., 3:7741  
 New Jersey, U. S., 4:8012  
 New York, U. S., 2:3135  
 North Carolina, U. S., 1:5479; 2:4980  
 Ohio, U. S., 1:5486  
 oppressive, Hungary, 2:5154  
 Pennsylvania, U. S., 2:6682; 4:1036  
 problem, 2:4968  
 program, U. S., 2:10670  
 reform, 3:7737  
 relief, U. S., 2:10662, 10664, 13349  
 research, U. S., 2:10648  
 U. S., 2:9453; 3:15987; 4:21353  
 Virginia, U. S., 2:9448  
 alcohol, Denmark, 4:2751
- Assessment**, 3:4596, 4598  
 and equality, Minnesota, U. S., 3:7739  
 inequalities, Illinois, U. S., 3:7750  
 methods: Denver, Colorado, 2:10647; mid-western states, U. S., 3:9733; oil properties, California, U. S., 2:4966; Pennsylvania, U. S., 1:7665; 21 New York cities, 2:13339  
 ratios: forest and other real estate, Wisconsin, U. S., 3:11218; rural real estate, Oregon and Washington, U. S., 2:13348  
 "resettlement," India, 2:833  
 single assessor vs. board, U. S., 2:746  
 special: 4:16991; dangers, U. S., 3:1149; Detroit, Michigan, 4:21837; procedure, New York, U. S., 2:13470; procedure, U. S., 1:7562; statutes, Minnesota, U. S., 2:3139
- Bank**  
 branch: French, abroad, 2:6509; 3:4589; U. S., 4:6144  
 California, U. S., 1:10595  
 economic aspects, U. S., 3:15977  
 national, U. S.: 1:10601; 3:12717, 17791; burden, 3:15968; California, 2:13438; Kansas, 3:15984; by states, 1:2185, 2186; 4:13565; stocks, by states, 3:12717  
 North Carolina, U. S., 1:9071  
 problem, Massachusetts, U. S., 3:15978  
 proposed amendment, U. S., 3:1156  
 U. S.: 1:2187; 3:9724, 9729, 15972; Supreme Court, decision, 2:10658
- beer**: Bavaria, Germany, 1:5478; and poor relief, Austria, 4:17240
- benefit**, as measure in apportioning, 3:9725
- bibliography**, 4:9983
- billboards**, 3:11215; North Carolina, U. S., 1:9073
- building** (see also housing): Bulgaria, 4:21369; graded tax, Pittsburgh, U. S., 2:9455, 10649; new construction, incidence, 4:9978; Württemberg, Germany (1200-1925), 2:747
- Burden**  
 and ability to save, 3:17804  
 Ceylon, 3:1151  
 and changes, Austria (1929), 2:10666  
 comparative, Germany, Great Britain, U. S., 2:15002  
 equalization: 3:7940; 4:13542; Germany, 1:3265; methods, Ohio, U. S., 2:13344; U. S., 1:510  
 Estonia, 2:753  
 excessive, Great Britain, 4:2915  
 France and other countries, 4:21348  
 Germany, 1:1307; 4:21356  
 on individuals, Czechoslovakia, 2:13342  
 Italy, 2:10646, 16069  
 Japan: 3:1153; cities, 3:2958; large cities, 4:15267; urban and rural, 3:1162  
 measurement, 2:756, 11912  
 and national income, Germany, 2:8108  
 New York, U. S., 4:6312  
 Palestine, 3:17789  
 Rumania and other countries, 4:2767  
 salaried men and farmers, Japan, 4:13556  
 theory, public expenditure in, 3:1154  
 U. S., 4:15421  
 utilities, California, U. S., 2:1828  
 various classes, Great Britain, 3:12661  
 wage earner, Switzerland (1929), 3:14235
- Bureau of Budget and Efficiency**, Los Angeles, California, 1:3398
- Business** see also Corporations  
 allocation: state and international, 4:13540; two or more states, 2:10654; 4:13538  
 Chekiang, China, 4:8007  
 enterprise, U. S., 4:1032  
 France, 3:17790  
 inventory and accounting, 2:6360  
 Italy, 2:1817  
 licenses, 4:21830  
 and long term loans, Prussia, Germany, 4:18823  
 U. S.: 3:6010; in France, 4:15417  
 and business cycles: 3:15967; 4:6056; decline in prices, effects, 3:4594; Germany, 4:16994; money fluctuations, effects, 2:16390  
 business trusts, U. S., 1:4388; 3:19377
- Capacity**  
 Australia: 4:9980; of states, 2:8110  
 Great Britain, 4:21368  
 large German cities (1929), 3:12660  
 limits, 4:21354
- And capital**  
 accumulation: 1:9061; 2:744, 9451; 3:14224; Germany, 3:12657; property and consumption taxes, effect on, Germany, 4:4284  
 effect on income tax payments, 3:2962  
 flight, Germany, 3:19207  
 gains, U. S., 1:4385; 2:6674; 3:17786, 17795  
 capitation tax see poll tax  
 cartels, Germany, 4:11863  
 chain stores, U. S.: 2:9560; 3:12725; 4:2759, 6129, 6163, 6165, 8120; basis, 4:17068; constitutionality, 3:14301; discrimination, 3:9806; license tax, constitutionality, 1:7607; menace to all retailers, 4:11867; North Carolina, 3:6053  
 changes: Belgium, 3:3126; Hungary (1928), 2:3013  
 checks, property transfer tax on regalia, 4:9986  
 by churches of members, Prussia, Germany, 2:10668  
 churches and synagogues, protection, Prussia, Germany, 3:7955  
 classification of taxes: new, static and dynamic, 2:4970; U. S., 4:15337  
 coal, Ruhr district, Germany: 2:745; burden, 2:6676; 3:7747; 4:16665  
 collection: extension of districts to 12 mile limit, U. S., 4:17084; France, 1:4437; reform, Sweden, 4:12062; villages, New York, U. S., 4:2916  
 commerce: Czechoslovakia, 3:2945; effect on, France, 2:13341; Italy, 4:2769; port charges, Australia, 3:4278  
 commodities, relative taxation, index, Poland, 3:16481  
 communal: Italy, 4:18819; reform, France, 3:3110  
 for community advertising, U. S., 1:10726  
 community property, U. S.: 2:751; 4:2914; and federal income tax, 2:6683, 6733; 4:2909, 11862; inheritance, Washington, U. S., 3:2946  
 constructive, 3:17796  
 consumption (see also Sales): internal duties, Italy, 2:4965; Italy, 2:8109, 14991; vs. income, 3:14227
- Corporations** see also Business; Double, 2:9559  
 capital stock, Pennsylvania, U. S.: 2:10777; manufacturing, exemptions, 4:2824  
 franchise tax, validity, U. S., 3:19396  
 foreign: 3:19320; branches, Germany, 3:7742; Europe, 4:17000; France, 3:19513; U. S., 3:11264  
 Germany, before and after war, 1:5487
- income**  
 abnormal conditions, procedure, U. S., 3:2950  
 assets: assessment, Germany, 1:7567; revaluation, France, 3:4236  
 branch offices, French corporations, Great Britain, 1:3480  
 brewing companies, U. S., after 18th Amendment, 4:10042  
 business expenditures, treatment (special case), Germany, 2:10655  
 change from commercial to other forms, Germany, 4:11868  
 consolidated group as taxpayer, U. S., 3:2959  
 consolidated returns, U. S., 1:7563; 2:6677, 6678, 9460, 11909; 4:15321  
 contribution deductible as expenses, U. S., 4:2510  
 corporated affiliation, U. S., 2:3012  
 cost of production, Germany, 4:6053
- deficits, treatment, Germany, 1:7557; 2:14993  
 depreciation accounting, France, 4:11852  
 determination of rate by commissions, court decisions, U. S., 2:14998  
 disallowance of excessive salaries, U. S., 2:1814  
 forecasting revenues, U. S., 1:9054  
 France, 4:11851  
 interests on alien owned bonds, U. S., 2:9458  
 interstate by state, U. S.: 2:4974; allocation, 4:1089, 4338; double tax, elimination, 3:4461; gross receipts, 3:1214  
 inventory valuation, regulating, 1:1306  
 mergers and reorganizations, U. S., 3:1147  
 penalty on accumulation to avoid surtax, U. S., 3:4456  
 on premiums from stock issuance, Belgium, 1:4387  
 progressive, 4:21357  
 reduction, U. S., 1:9069  
 reorganization, U. S.: 2:1815; step-up basis, 4:1021  
 seven per cent equalizer, U. S., 4:4283  
 stoppage at source, Japan, 4:9982  
 subsidiary's evasion, U. S., 3:14303  
 theoretical basis, Poland, 4:13562  
 U. S., 1:1336; 2:9559, 13352; 4:13795  
 Italy, 1:2176, 9053; 4:6049, 21359  
 laws, Germany, 4:8371  
 method, Germany, 1:6571  
 Netherlands, 4:1024, 11860  
 North Carolina, U. S., 2:13415; 3:16011
- profits**  
 Belgium, 1:4387, 10591  
 effect on risk bearing, 2:736  
 France, 2:3198  
 Great Britain, 2:4971  
 and inventory valuation, France, 1:3280  
 of liquidation: Germany, Great Britain, France, 2:9447; U. S., 4:4342  
 surplus, accumulation, U. S., 2:3011  
 on uncollected, U. S., 2:6679  
 public service, North Carolina, U. S., 2:4981  
 rate, Italy, 2:13338  
 situs for taxing purpose, U. S., 1:3388  
 state, U. S.: 3:11278, 16011; 4:17076, 17080  
 succession taxes, shares of stock, U. S., 4:13640  
 tax-exempt securities, U. S., 4:4344  
 unit rule, applied by states, interstate business, U. S., 4:17086  
 U. S., 4:11873
- in cost of living indices? 2:10618  
 cotton mills, state comparison, U. S., 1:5483  
 criticisms answered, 4:10182
- Death duties** see also Estate; Inheritance  
 and corporate securities, U. S., 1:10605  
 gifts in contemplation of death, U. S., 4:21524  
 and insurance of partners, Netherlands, 2:6448, 13212  
 land, Great Britain, 2:15000  
 legal principles: 2:8333; of domicile, U. S., 2:1823  
 or life duties, 3:2948  
 and living trusts, U. S., 3:2955  
 principle: 1:10597; U. S., 2:4973  
 state and federal, U. S., 2:3015  
 on transfers in trust, U. S., 4:2838  
 U. S., 2:3059, 4973
- decisions, U. S.: 2:10774; leading, 3:17849; reviewed, 4:4335; Supreme Court cases, (1931), 4:10057
- debts, deductible, U. S., 3:16016  
 delinquency: 4:13554; advantages, 4:21825; geographic aspects, Michigan, U. S., 4:3425; increasing, U. S., 3:15976; Lake states, U. S., 3:7738; North Carolina, U. S., 4:21378; Ohio, U. S., 4:11864; Oregon and Washington, U. S., 3:7748; 4:2764; reduction methods, 3:16104; Rochester, New York, 4:18993; Wisconsin, U. S., 2:1820, 16117
- depreciation, accounting: 2:748; allowances, tax free exchanges, 4:11853; England, 4:11525; and goodwill, 4:1028; real estate allowance, U. S., 4:13548; reasonable, 3:12659; water works, U. S., 2:6355
- de-rating, Great Britain: 1:6575; decisions, 2:10776; industrial premises, 1:4484, 4485; proposals, 1:9198
- Direct**  
 Berne, Switzerland, 1:4384  
 and indirect: principles, 1:10599; Seligman

- criticized, 3:1152  
 Poland, 4:15261  
 reform, Yugoslavia, 1:3272  
 distribution, administrative, Germany, 4:13798  
 division between national and municipal governments, Netherlands, 2:3140  
**Double taxation**, 3:4464; 4:18820  
 analysis, need for, 3:1152  
 and commercial expansion, Italy, 3:1026  
 competence of Swiss cantons to make treaties concerning, 2:1880  
 intangible personality, U. S., 3:16024  
 interest of beneficiary of a trust, U. S., 3:9813  
 international: 4:4279; agreements, 1:7569; bill to reduce, U. S., 2:14990; draft conventions, 2:3138; and interstate, 2:10643; League of Nations, activities, 2:754, 755, 4962; 3:14498; measures proposed by International Chamber of Commerce, 2:6665, 6666; plans for eliminating, 1:9060; 2:752; special committee report, 3:17415; U. S. policy, 1:10590; 3:19634  
 Netherlands and East Indies, 4:1025  
 in partnerships, Belgium, 1:10591  
 Poland, 2:4972  
 remedies, 3:17965  
 and state inheritance taxes, U. S., 3:2957, 11223, 11359  
 superposition of taxes, France, 1:3273; 3:19323  
 unconstitutional, U. S., 3:9738  
 duties: customs, fiscal significance, 3:7743; economic effects, 3:4458; internal, Italy, 2:6876, 10646; special, problem, Rumania, 3:14233  
 economic and historical aspects, 1:9067  
 and economic theory, 2:15044  
 education, colleges, U. S., 1:1592  
 for education: apportionment, California, U. S., 4:13568; Colorado, U. S., 3:19321; and free education, Dutch East Indies, 3:6121; Missouri, U. S., 3:16114; North Carolina and Connecticut, U. S., 2:4979; U. S., 3:2155; 3:16116; 4:11861; Wisconsin, U. S., 2:4978  
 eminent domain, U. S., 4:13636  
 equitable, program, 4:8269  
**Estate tax** see also Death duties; Inheritance tax, 1:5488, 6577, 6579, 7560  
 antecedent transfer, U. S., 2:3064  
 community property, U. S., 1:6577  
 of entreties, right of federal government, U. S., 3:11275  
 federal, U. S.: 3:4510; 4:4337, 6166; application, 2:16457; two year presumption, 4:21564; proceeds of life insurance policies, 3:3013; transfer defined, 1:5525  
 minimizing, 3:14209  
 New York, U. S., 2:16388  
 North Carolina, U. S., 1:5488  
 progress, U. S. states, 3:14234  
 reductions of estates, by taxes, Great Britain, 1:6579  
 stock valued as of 1929, U. S., 3:11214  
 transfer at grantor's death, 2:15091  
 U. S.: 3:9732; Southwest, 3:1157  
 use of trust to escape, U. S., 3:1219  
 valuation, U. S.: capital stock, 2:9452; securities, 2:9454  
 evasion: forms, 1:3275; gasoline tax, Minnesota, U. S., 4:18814; Germany, 3:9962; incorporation of family property, 3:7949; Italy, 1:513; 2:11907; legislation, Netherlands, 4:15416; U. S., 1:512  
 excise: anti-social burden, Japan, 3:1153; state, U. S., 1:5477  
**Exemption**  
 as aid to industry, study, U. S., 2:6673  
 annuities, federal income tax, U. S., 2:1818  
 basis, for, 3:4462  
 charitable property, U. S., 4:13801  
 compensation paid by states, federal income tax, U. S., 1:1309; 3:7816; 4:17085  
 constitutionality, U. S., 1:3330  
 criticized, U. S., 2:13345  
 federal instrumentalities from state taxation, U. S., 1:545, 5512  
 federal and state securities, 2:8201  
 government bonds, a contract, 2:11900  
 minimum, Italy, 1:7568  
 Minnesota, U. S., 4:18816  
 new dwellings: 4:1023; effect, 3:14229  
 property for religious purposes, Ohio, U. S., 1:5522  
 refunding provisions, and corporate bonds, U. S., 3:8039  
 and security values, 3:4460  
 state agencies, federal taxes, U. S., 4:17083  
 statutes, U. S.: court interpretation, 2:9505; state, 1:4382  
 U. S.: 3:9721; 4:16990; South, 1:5484  
 war veterans, U. S., 3:17787  
 and family: evasion by distribution among members, 4:21515; Germany, 3:2943; 4:13799; Italy, 4:21373  
**Federal**  
 accounting, Germany, 3:9395  
 credits for taxes paid to states, U. S., 4:13800  
 effect of state laws, U. S., 4:6306  
 injunction against discriminatory state tax, U. S., 2:8200; 3:19370  
 instrumentalities, U. S.: 4:2833; and state, 2:8205; 4:10038, 21520, 21563, 21832  
 and state: powers, Australia, 4:11913; powers, Australia and Canada, 2:15057; relations, U. S., 4:18984; securities, exemption, U. S., 2:8201  
 fee, legal concept, Germany, 4:11869  
*fiscus Judaicus*, Roman tax on Jews, 3:8697  
 foreign capital, Latvia, 2:13543  
**Forest**  
 assessment ratios, Wisconsin, U. S., 3:11218  
 communities, U. S., 4:8266  
 court decisions, Germany, 3:9739  
 delinquency, U. S.: Lake states, 3:7738  
 North Carolina, 4:21378; Oregon and Washington, 3:7748; 4:2764  
 effect on property holding, Florida, U. S., 4:2473  
 and finances, Michigan, U. S., 3:17794  
 as hindrance, Wisconsin, U. S., 4:5663  
 inheritance, 4:705  
 legislation, U. S.: 4:15539; state, digest, 2:8115  
 mathematical approach, 3:17800  
 Minnesota, northeast counties, U. S., 2:9198  
 New Hampshire, U. S., and Sweden compared, 2:11914  
 Oregon, U. S., 1:5214  
 research, 2:14992  
 Switzerland, 1:5489, 7278, 9076  
 U. S., 4:15540  
 Wisconsin, U. S., 4:5663  
 gas industry, 4:8011  
 gasoline: 3:15983; constitutionality, U. S., 4:21548; and consumption, 4:18817; diminishing returns, 4:18811; incidence, 3:9728; U. S., 1:4224, 5477; 3:1356; used by interstate airplanes, U. S., 4:11924; validity, U. S., 4:10069  
 high, effects, 3:4457  
**History**  
 assessments, Athenian Empire, 4:7127, 7128  
 Bengal, India, under English rule, 18th-19th cent., 3:503  
 Bohemia, 13th-14th cent., 3:16870  
 Brussels, 14th cent., 4:2095  
 Byzantine Empire, 4:16258  
 of capital, Venice, 13th-14th cent., 4:377  
 capital levy, ancient Athens, 3:8662  
 citizens, ancient Crete, 3:10593, 10594  
 Connecticut, U. S. (1755-65), 3:18812  
 episcopal, Mainz, origin and legal nature, 3:16839  
 evasion, 1:2909  
 excise, Madrid (1547-56), 1:4008  
 Greenwich Hospital controversy, Massachusetts, U. S. (1733), 3:539  
 gypsies, Rumania, 18th cent., 3:13720  
 Hungary (1605-48), 4:5186  
 Jews, Poland (1775), 3:18722  
 land: royal, Bohemia, 3:3750; valuation, Scotland, early, 4:18089  
 medieval: Poland, 2:770; problem, 4:5220  
 Moslem, 1:260; 9th-10th cent., 3:330  
 Oregon, U. S. (1843-46), 3:10848  
 for parliamentary pay, England, 3:5227  
 poll tax and land tax, early Islam, 2:325; 4:5233  
 religious corporations, right of Hesse, Prussia, 3:3851  
 Roman empire, decline, 3:278  
 salt, under East India Company, 3:7691; 4:16474  
 scutage, origin and purpose, 4:9207  
*skyldiazationen*, 2:4028  
 stamp act in British politics, 3:388  
 subjects, obsolete, births, deaths, beards, 1:6572  
 syntaximon and laographia, ancient Egypt, 4:1942  
 taxpayers, hundred highest, Rotterdam, Netherlands (1813), 3:12169  
 tithes, Canada: 4:20290; Montreal, 4:20294  
 "twentieth" taxes, Normandy, 4:20391  
 holding companies, North Carolina, U. S., 3:14395  
 homogeneous, 4:13550  
 house rent, Germany, 3:6007  
 housing: exemption of new, 3:14229; 4:1023; France, 2:10665; Germany, 1:3278; and multi-family trend, 3:17321  
 illegal, U. S.: Iowa, 3:19370; recovery, 2:781, 13435; 4:10046  
**Income** see also Corporations, 3:9737, 17802  
 accounting: accrual method, 3:10999; for contingent, liabilities, U. S., 3:15991; Great Britain, 2:4616; methods, U. S., 1:6350; 3:6009  
 on accumulations, Scotland, 4:8279  
 adjustments, special advisory committee, U. S., 4:6307  
 administration  
 assessment by professional syndicates, Italy, 1:9062  
 Great Britain, 1:10600  
 North Carolina, U. S., 1:9068  
 U. S.: 1:7565, 7566; 2:9450; 3:15891; Board of Tax Appeals, procedure, 1:520; function of Special Advisory Committee, 1:515; refunds, 1:6574  
 aliens, France, 4:19118  
 allocation of expenses to taxable income, U. S., 3:6016  
 auditor's responsibility, 2:9465  
 audit of income, 3:19046  
 average: as basis of assessment, advantages, Italy, 2:16386; Estonia (1926-28), 2:8090  
 Balkan countries, 2:6675  
 Board of Tax Appeals, U. S.: 4:21843; deficiency cases, 2:13340; as judicial body, 1:10671; status, 2:8198  
 bonds, discount and premium, case law, U. S., 2:4982, 13337; 4:1020, 8137  
 and business recovery, 4:6060  
 per capita, Germany, for market analysis, 3:11072  
 capital gains, U. S., 1:4385; 2:6674; 3:17786, 17795  
 Caruso case, U. S., 4:2921  
 community income, U. S.: 2:6683, 6733; 4:2909, 11862; and property rights, U. S., 2:751  
 compensation paid by states, U. S.: 1:1309; attorneys' fees, 4:17085  
 compromise offers, 4:15266  
 concept, in federal taxation, U. S., 2:836  
 condemnation awards, U. S., 4:1038  
 vs. consumption, 3:14227  
 cooperative societies, Great Britain, 2:14989  
 credit under acts prior to 1926, U. S., 2:1813  
 credit, U. S.: foreign tax payments, 3:12664; state tax against federal, 4:11859  
 death duties or life duties, 3:2948  
 debts, deductible: Germany, 3:2954; reserve for bad, U. S., 2:4964  
 definition, New York, U. S., franchise tax, 3:12655  
 depreciation allowances, real estate, U. S., 4:13548  
 economics and sociology, 3:1160  
 effects, 4:21362  
 evasion: division to reduce, U. S., 3:3016; by lease of corporate property, 4:6151; use of trust, U. S., 3:1219  
 and excise, Oregon, U. S., 3:11212  
 exemption: annuities, U. S., 2:1818; state employees from federal tax, U. S., 2:9446; 3:7816  
 and family, France, 4:4282; Germany, 3:2943; 4:13799  
 federal, Australia (1915-31), 4:10185  
 fluctuations, U. S., 4:8273  
 France, rate, 1:9055  
 funded life insurance trusts, U. S., 2:6664; 3:7939  
 gain and loss on sale of assets, cost basis, partnership reorganization, U. S., 3:9740  
 gain or loss of remainderman, U. S., 4:21360  
 general, concept, 4:21361  
 German and Hungarian systems, 4:2766  
 Germany, reduction, 1:3276  
 history, India, 2:4959  
 Illinois, U. S., 4:21511



# TAXATION

# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

## TAXATION (continued)

improvement, U. S., 3:9736  
 incidence, Great Britain, 1:1311  
 interest: deduction, case law, U. S., 3:7751; on loans, and policies, Netherlands, 3:14231  
 Italy, 1:513  
 Japan, 1:4386  
 Kentucky, U. S., 3:7746  
 Latvia, 1:518  
 licenses of films, royalties, U. S., 4:6138  
 liens, federal tax, U. S., 1:10592  
 litigation, U. S., 4:21374, 21863  
 local sharing, states, U. S., 4:15410  
 losses: 2:16389; 4:16997; on capital assets and bad debts, U. S., 3:12656; net, U. S., 3:6014; 4:21552; from stock transactions, U. S., 3:11224; from worthless stock, U. S., 2:739  
*Macallen Co. vs. Massachusetts*, U. S., 2:9511, 10658, 13434; 3:19693; 4:4344  
 Missouri, U. S., 4:6330  
 New York, U. S., 3:6012, 19388  
 non-residents, on stock of domestic corporations, U. S., 4:18869  
 officials, Austria, 4:17239  
 ownership certificates, U. S., 2:749  
 Palestine, not adapted to, 3:14225  
 petroleum and gas, royalty, 4:2842  
 problems, U. S., 3:19514  
 productivity principle and personal taxes, 4:6048  
 professions: and business, Great Britain, 2:9449; Germany, 2:11905; physicians, income on business, Japan, 2:11910; and trades, Great Britain, 2:9462  
 profits, sale of county and city bonds, U. S., 3:19389  
 property tax offset, U. S.: effect, 4:21376; Wisconsin, 3:15985; 4:15270  
 prospector, benefit nullified, U. S., 3:2942  
 for public works program, U. S., 4:6429  
 reform: Italy, 3:17797; Peru, 2:3018  
 reorganization, U. S., 4:15330  
 Revenue act (1928), U. S.: 1:1305; constitutionality of section 611, 2:9512, 16452  
 revision prospects, U. S., 3:1155  
 sale of commercial paper, Germany, 3:15870  
 shifting, possibilities, 2:9456  
 state, U. S.: 1:3271, 9052; 3:1158; (1918-28), 2:738; jurisdiction, 4:6140; law, changes, Wisconsin, 1:7553; laws applicable to personal incomes, 3:17798; personnel administration, 4:1226; and uniformity clause, 3:14393  
 statistics, and welfare distribution, 4:9949  
 statute of limitations, U. S.: 1:6576, 7650; 2:14988, 16400; 3:6008; 4:6319; constitutionality, 2:16460  
 statutory construction, 4:2020  
 stock rights, U. S.: 3:2944; sale, 1:7556  
 study, Taranto, Italy, 4:996  
 system, Canada, 3:2952  
 taxable: under 16th amendment, U. S., 3:12652; taxable from partnerships, U. S., 2:9464; 4:1035  
 "taxpayer's surplus," Italy, 4:2760  
 Texas, U. S., proposed, 2:832  
 transferees, liability of, U. S., 1:10594; 2:15005; 3:9735, 9798  
 trusts, fiduciary: liability to tax, U. S., 1:1310; 2:15004; status, 3:11216  
 USSR, 3:4459  
 U. S., 4:13648, 15323, 15329, 17063, 17091, 18821, 18885  
 and unlawful expenditures, U. S., 4:17093  
 from wages and salaries: Germany, 2:10663; Italy, 2:8114; and race hygiene, Germany, 3:18175  
 waivers, U. S., 2:6670, 6671  
 weakness from revenue standpoint, U. S., 4:6052  
 Wisconsin, U. S., 2:3144  
 increase: control, 3:19521; excessive, U. S., 2:14997; Switzerland (1913-29), 4:17241; U. S., 4:9988  
 industry, Germany, 2:741  
 Inheritance tax see also Death duties; Estate tax; trusts  
 administration, U. S., 3:15971  
 Argentina, 1:7560  
 community property, Washington, U. S., 3:2946  
 decisions, U. S., 4:4325  
 development: 1:9197; recent, U. S., 4:2919  
 double taxation, cases, U. S. states, 3:2957, 11223

economic equalization, 1:10604  
 and forests, France, 4:705  
 Germany, 1:9057  
 Great Britain, 2:15000  
 intangibles, U. S.: 2:16440; 3:3010; 4:11919, 13640; double, 3:11359; situs, 4:11865  
 and *inter vivos* transfers, U. S., 4:6141, 21366  
 and investors, 1:10598  
 Japan, 1:9058  
 jurisdiction, U. S., 3:7950, 11271; 4:4329  
 Kentucky, U. S., 3:15986  
 laws, extension to gifts, U. S., 2:16449  
 multiple, U. S.: avoidance, 4:15339; on corporate shares, 4:11923; state, abolished, Supreme Court decision, 4:8006, 8008, 17076  
 North Carolina, U. S., 1:5488, 9074  
 principle, 1:10597  
 reciprocity to avoid double tax, U. S., 2:10653  
 retroactive, U. S.: 4:1093; criterion, 4:15345  
 simplification, U. S., 3:2947  
 sociological analysis, 4:4644  
 stock, U. S., 4:13640  
 Spain, 1:4383  
 U. S., 1:2188, 2189; 4:13540, 13640  
 and war risk insurance, 1:5521  
 installment payments, Portsmouth, Virginia, 4:21827  
 installment sales, U. S., 1:1315; 4:6058  
 insurance companies, U. S.: 1:10589; 4:6051; local, 4:6050  
 Intangibles, U. S.: 2:10703, 15090, 16453; 3:19509; 4:1022, 4330  
 classification, or income tax, Ohio, U. S., proposed, 3:11213  
 Illinois, 2:3014  
 inheritance see Inheritance  
 jurisdiction, 3:6069, 9807, 11280  
 Kansas, 2:6872; 3:15975, 16117  
 Kentucky, 3:7745  
 power of states, 1:5519; 3:9797, 14296; 4:1090, 6139  
 tendencies, 3:11270  
 transfer, 3:4509  
 intergovernmental relations: doctrine, 3:14309; U. S., 4:13639  
 international, significance for national tax system, 1:7555  
 investigation: commissions, 3:6013; Iowa, U. S., 3:15969; special, U. S., 3:16101  
 investment trusts, fixed, 2:13268; 4:6061, 9851  
 itinerant salesmen, U. S., 4:4343  
 judicial review, Nebraska, U. S., 3:9794  
 jurisdictional features, U. S., 3:19384  
 Land see also Agriculture; Real estate  
 according to production, Dutch East Indies, 3:6015  
 assessment: classification, Wisconsin, U. S., 4:13547; South Africa, Union, 4:16987  
 bought with war risk insurance, U. S., 4:13646  
 Bulgaria, 4:8013  
 cadaster: Württemberg, Germany, 4:15272; Yugoslavia, 3:12653  
 classification, Great Britain, 4:12058  
 death duties, Great Britain, 2:15000  
 Denmark, due to Henry George, 1:7564  
 and land planning, Great Britain, 4:6333  
 legality, Hamburg, Germany, 2:16561  
 Netherlands, 3:12650  
 New Zealand, 1:7564  
 readjustments, U. S., 4:21365  
 reform to prevent urban migration, Germany, 1:9051  
 revision, Japan, 2:11913  
 and utilization, Wisconsin, U. S., 2:1820  
 values: 1:2177; basis, 3:12651; Great Britain, 4:6310  
 lawyers and accountants, role, 2:6668  
 legal limitations on amount of taxes, U. S., 1:3384  
 Legislation, 3:1366  
 agreements in, 4:10199  
 basic principles, 3:11211  
 and corporation law, 3:7946, 7951  
 Czechoslovakia, 4:9979  
 France: 2:3009; (1930), 4:4409  
 independence of, 4:15260  
 New York, U. S. (1929), 2:8228  
 Palestine (1928), 1:9124  
 and private law, Poland, 2:12075  
 simplification, U. S.: 1:511; legislation processes, 1:2183  
 state, U. S.: (1928), 1:2175; (1929), 2:

8326, 10644; (1930), 3:7736, 16100; (1931), 4:2758  
 unified, Germany, 1:6610  
 Wisconsin, U. S., proposed, 4:2918  
 license and franchise, North Carolina, U. S., 3:19386; merchants' and manufacturers', Missouri, U. S., 1:9064  
 life insurance, U. S., 3:17799  
 likin, abolition, China, 3:12886, 17967  
 lists, tax, and economic geography, Arizona, U. S., 4:17780  
 litigation, unification, France, 2:15064  
 local: assessment, administration, 2:3151; England and Wales (1929), 2:5144; Greenwich, Connecticut, 4:4277; inadequate, India, 2:3133; India, 3:12872; and local authorities, Dutch East Indies, 2:12074; Massachusetts, U. S., 4:6057; reform, France, 3:11217; reform, Great Britain, 2:1824; reorganization, U. S., 2:13467  
 Local Government act, Great Britain, 2:3146, 5150  
 luxury, state, U. S., 4:4285, 13564  
 mergers, Germany, 4:8008  
 metropolitan government, Pittsburgh, U. S., 2:834  
 mineral industry, effect, 2:4537  
 mines, U. S.: 2:6680; depletion allowances, 3:5648; depletion and valuation problem, 2:1816  
 monopolist, effects on, 4:18813  
 and monopoly price, 3:627  
 and morals, 3:7954  
 mortgage registry, New York, U. S., 3:11283  
 Motor vehicle, 3:4466  
 bus, U. S., 2:13351  
 commercial, U. S., 1:8802  
 excise, Massachusetts, U. S., 1:2182  
 Great Britain, 1:400  
 interstate carriers, constitutionality, U. S., 1:4431  
 license fees and gasoline tax, 2:5140  
 municipalities, U. S., 3:15980  
 neglected aspects, U. S., 2:11911  
 principles, 2:14999, 16557  
 problems, U. S., 4:1240, 13551, 20997  
 and railway competition, U. S., 3:15990  
 theory, 3:2956  
 transportation, U. S., 3:16108  
 trucks: reorganization, Germany, 3:9730; U. S., 2:4645  
 U. S., 2:4976, 10775, 11908, 13347; 3:17792  
 multiple see Inheritance, multiple  
 Municipal  
 anticipation by warrant, U. S., 4:17092  
 California, U. S., 4:12064  
 comparative rates: Canada and U. S., 3:11356; U. S. (1931), 4:6325  
 equalization of burdens, Prussia, 2:827  
 increase, 4:13539  
 Massachusetts, U. S., 3:6011  
 reduction, U. S., 3:7941, 16036  
 U. S., 4:10191  
 and municipal ownership, public utilities: 4:6321, 8271; Oregon, U. S., 4:1251  
 of native population, Dutch East Indies, 2:12004  
 non-fiscal aims, 2:3019  
 partnerships: Belgium, 1:3270; double, Belgium, 1:10591; income taxable, U. S., 2:9464; 4:1035; insurance of partners and death duties, Netherlands, 2:6448, 13212; reorganization, gain and loss on sale of assets, U. S., 3:9740; 4:4278  
 patents and copyrights, U. S., 4:1083  
 pensions as gifts or pay, U. S., 2:6667  
 petroleum, U. S., 4:17073; assessment method, California, 2:4966; income from sale of royalty, 4:2842; various countries, 3:12662  
 policies, U. S., 1:10669  
 poll tax, Bavaria, Germany, 1:3277  
 powers: defects, Czechoslovakia, 4:1232; of executive in France (law of July 27, 1927), 1:4436; to regulate, Germany, 3:2997; revision, Canada, 4:13796  
 prices, sugar, effect on, Germany, 2:9463  
 principles: 2:1819; 4:21352, 18803  
 problem: Alsace-Lorraine, 4:4411; California, U. S., 2:3136, 3152; 3:4597; Chicago, Illinois, 4:2922; solution through control of public expenditures, 3:16109; USSR, 3:6193; U. S., 4:6326  
 program, U. S., 4:13560  
 progressive: and equality of sacrifice, 3:11220; indirect, 4:21379; land and business taxes, 3:2951; to restrict production,

- France, 4:21375
- Property**  
administration, North Carolina, U. S., 1:9070  
agricultural *see* **Agricultural**  
and agricultural problem, U. S., 1:9077; 2:9454  
assessments: Delaware, U. S., 1:5476; Germany, analysis, 1:9030; Illinois, U. S., 4:1030; Ohio, U. S., 4:6309; results, Germany (1925), 2:10625; bought with federal war risk insurance, U. S., 4:10060  
burden, 3:6006  
classification, U. S.: 3:12880; North Carolina, 2:4975; Ohio, 2:5141; repeal, Kansas, 2:14994  
collection, U. S., 1:2178  
defects, 2:14995  
Dutch East Indies, 3:21355  
exemption minima, Italy, 1:7568  
general and special, state and local, historical development, U. S., 3:14228  
Germany, 1:9066  
Illinois, U. S., 4:21367  
vs. income, U. S., 2:10660  
increase, U. S., 2:14996  
Indian, U. S., 3:12715  
and inheritance, personal liability, U. S., 4:4341  
intangible *see* **Intangible**  
Japan, 1:519  
Kansas, U. S., 4:15271  
nature, and reform, 4:2765  
North Carolina, U. S., 1:5480, 5481, 9075  
Ohio, U. S., 4:21372  
personal, U. S.: 3:17803; Illinois, 2:1821; productive, 2:1822  
problems, Colorado, U. S., 1:5475  
public, U. S. and Great Britain, 3:12873  
rural and urban, Virginia, U. S., 2:9448  
tax roles: 4:16996; Louisiana, U. S., 3:14397  
U. S., 4:2912  
urban: forest region, Minnesota, U. S., 3:11219; North Carolina, U. S., 1:9072  
proportional, Belgium, 3:2949  
public enterprises, Germany, 1:9056, 9199  
public purpose, U. S., 2:13426; 4:6111  
radio receiving sets, U. S., 3:19371, 19385; 4:2828  
railroads: Canada, 2:740, 4961; German National Railways, 4:7770; U. S., 2:9282; 4:18518  
railway transport, 3:15982  
railways, electric, 1:10593  
rates: and burden, Oregon, U. S., 3:1357; Minnesota, U. S. (1929), 2:3145; municipal, 235 cities, U. S. and Canada, 2:6883; schedules, systematization, 2:11904  
**Real estate** *see also* **Land**; **Property**  
assessment, 3:15974  
methods: Denver, Colorado, 2:10647; midwestern states, U. S., 3:9733; 21 New York cities, 2:13339; North Carolina, U. S., 1:5485  
ratios: Oregon and Washington, U. S., 2:13348; Wisconsin, U. S., 3:11218  
relation to zoning ordinances, 2:8335  
values, suburban areas, vacant land, 4:16652  
Buffalo, New York, 2:1522  
and house rent, Prussia, Germany, 4:13549  
incidence, 4:15269  
Kansas, U. S. (1910-29), 4:13545  
leases, U. S., 4:9987  
Lexington, Kentucky, 4:21371  
Netherlands, 4:15273  
New York, U. S., 2:10661  
remedies, 4:16865  
surtaxes, urban, Germany (1926-29), 3:2961  
receipts *see* **REVENUES**  
recommendations, U. S.: governors' messages (1929), 1:10675; Oregon, 4:21848  
for recreation equipment, U. S., 1:2260  
reduction: 4:1027, 1029, 13569; and budget, France (1930-31), 3:3120; France, 3:3127; methods, 3:7749; parliamentary battle, France, 2:8330; U. S., 4:16999
- Reform**  
advocated by teachers, 1:9559  
and agriculture, 3:7737  
California, U. S., 2:1827  
Chicago, Illinois, 3:7956  
constitutional obstructions, U. S., 3:14292  
Czechoslovakia, 3:9961; 4:1031, 11858  
Florida, U. S., 4:13566
- France, 3:12658  
fundamentals, 3:7945  
Kansas, U. S., 3:16103  
Missouri, U. S., 4:6196  
need: Cuba, 3:17788; Indiana, U. S., 2:10717, 10718  
objectives, Germany, 2:9457  
Oklahoma, U. S., 4:4281  
Tennessee, U. S., 3:17964  
USSR, 3:6018  
U. S., 4:21380  
relief, through control of expenditure, 3:15979  
for relief of group distress, U. S., 4:11938  
remittance system, 4:12059  
research: California, U. S., 4:18822; need, 3:4463  
retail trade, Germany (1928), 3:2960  
revenues *see* **REVENUES**  
revision, U. S.: Florida, 3:12654; Ohio, 3:15988  
for roads: and bridges, U. S., 4:6110; Canada, 2:3141, 3143; Delaware, U. S., 4:9977; U. S., 2:8327  
**Sales tax** *see also* consumption, 3:17801; 4:16989  
administration, France, 3:4467, 6017  
Canada: (1928), 1:6573; and Australia, 3:6005  
economic effects: 3:7740; 4:18810; supply and demand, Italy, 1:10602  
finished goods, Germany, 4:21370  
in fiscal systems, 3:15970  
France, 4:16995  
gross, Kentucky, U. S., 4:11870, 13563  
and income taxes, 4:9975  
as index of consumption, Germany, 2:4950  
nature, 4:18809  
opposition to, 3:11225  
state, U. S., 1:5477, 7554; 2:10651, 10659; 3:1148; 4:15268  
statistics, as source for economic data: 2:10645; market survey, 1:10380; market survey, Germany, 3:17493; 4:2585  
U. S., 3:3124  
salt  
China: 3:6870; foreign control, 1:3269  
India: 3:3089, 3165, 3994; 4:11262; problem, 1:4082  
savings, double taxation fallacy, 1:2181; 4:20745  
securities, France, 1:2180; 2:10657  
shifting: De Vita De Marco criticized, 2:8112; duration theory, 2:16387; and incidence, Seligman's and German theories compared, 1:7558; limits, 4:21363; mathematical study, 3:1159  
single tax: Anhalt, Germany, 1:3274; criticized, 2:6198; graded tax on buildings, Pittsburgh, U. S., 2:10649; on ground rent, 4:21866; in legislation, 1:7564; movement, France and other countries, 2:4500; New South Wales, Australia, 1:10596; theory, 1:2177  
special assessments *see* **Assessments**  
State, U. S. *see also* **Federal**, 3:12887  
compared, 2:9556  
congressional assent, 4:4322  
coordination by Supreme Court, 4:13553  
division with local government, New York, 3:12878  
and federal instrumentalities, 2:8205; 4:10038, 21520, 21563, 21832  
federal jurisdiction to restrain collection 4:11936  
increase, 1:4389  
inequalities, geographical, 3:14226  
investigations, 4:2910  
jurisdiction, 2:16438, 16447  
North Carolina, 4:13552  
Ohio, 4:11855  
progress, South, 3:11222  
real estate and income, 1:3271  
reciprocity and uniformity, 3:15973  
recommendations for improvement, New York, 2:10669  
restrictions, 3:14277  
school funds, Massachusetts, 2:5158  
for schools, 1:6578  
South Carolina, 4:13558  
Wisconsin, 4:2918  
statistics: Switzerland, 2:6660; 4:13543; stock: jurisdiction, U. S., 4:10048; premiums above par, Belgium, 1:5474; succession, U. S., 4:13640  
stock dividends: in hands of file tenant, U. S., 2:15003; Netherlands, 2:6681; and rights to subscribe, U. S., 3:14278  
stoppage at source and reimbursements
- Italy, 3:1150  
street maintenance, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 1:1446  
subject and measure, distinction, U. S., 4:4332  
syndicates; problems, 4:4280; special duties, Italy, 3:2866; trade union and employers' associations, Italy, 4:2763
- System**  
Baltic states, 3:9741  
Brazil, 3:12663  
Bulgaria, 2:737  
California, U. S., 4:15265  
Canada, 1:516, 6573  
Chicago, Illinois, defects, 1:521  
Colorado, U. S., problems, 1:5475  
Egypt, 2:8107  
France, 2:743  
Georgia, U. S., 4:13555, 13557  
Germany, changes: (1926-28), 1:7559; post-war, 1:7561  
history, U. S., 2:13346  
India, 3:12666  
Iowa, U. S., 1:4469, 5472  
Italy, 1:5482  
Japanese, in south Manchuria, 4:2768  
Kansas, U. S., 2:4969  
Latvia, 1:518  
Minnesota, U. S., 4:18815  
Near East, 4:16988  
New York, U. S., features, 2:10656  
Ohio, U. S., 2:9558; 3:1161  
and reforms, Canton Zürich, Switzerland (1831-), 2:750  
Tennessee, U. S., 3:11361  
USSR, 4:18812  
U. S., 3:2953, 7744  
various countries, 4:2761  
Virginia, U. S., 4:9976  
taxpayers, classification, *Kehilot*, Poland, 3:18719  
taxpayers' associations: Europe, 3:1362; functions, 4:15258; Indiana, U. S., 4:15259  
tea, Tunisia, 2:16609  
Tennessee, U. S., 3:11227  
**Theory**, *see also* ability to pay; names of taxes; shifting, 1:9063; 3:12646  
axioms and postulates, 2:3017  
definition of taxpayer, 1:517  
economic man as taxpayer, 4:5595  
Einaudi, comments on, 2:16051  
and equations of economic equilibrium, 3:18870  
history, from 17th cent., 2:7550  
Hobson, Einaudi, Griziotti, 4:2762  
mathematics of Edgeworth, 2:10338  
and national wealth, 2:16385  
optimum tax, 2:4963  
tobacco: England, 1:5003; state, U. S., 4:11871; Switzerland, 4:6054  
transfers, contracts for sale of land, U. S., 4:6162  
trend: Canada, 1:516; Europe, post-war, 2:10639; U. S., 1:2173  
trust companies, U. S., 1:10588  
trusts: associations and joint ventures, U. S., 1:1310; and holding companies, Liechtenstein, 4:4499  
trusts, fiduciary, U. S.: 3:9732; formed to liquidate real property, relief, 1:2184; income, 1:1310; 2:15004; 3:11216; *inter vivos*, U. S., 4:6141; living and death duties, 3:2955; transfers, 4:8128, 13665  
utilities, public: ad valorem valuation, 4:15283; California, U. S., 2:1828, 3136, 3152; and corporation income tax, U. S., 3:14238; electric power, U. S., 4:20666; Oregon, U. S., 4:13888; U. S., 4:15531  
validity determined before payment, U. S., 4:18888  
valuation: 4:13541, 13559; Germany, 2:742; methods and results, federal, U. S., 2:4967  
vested remainder, U. S., 4:1081  
vineyards, Bulgaria, 4:16993  
war: 4:16992; policies, U. S., 4:1019  
water cooperatives, Hungary, 3:9726
- TAXICABS**  
industry, crisis, 4:11557; problem, 4:18534; as public utility, U. S., 4:16750; regulation, U. S., 3:16178; 4:17341; rental system, Washington, D. C., 4:5765; women taxicab drivers, safety, 1:6519  
Taxila, India, architecture, 4:5009  
Taxpayers' association: function, 4:15258; Indiana, U. S., 4:15259; U. S., 2:6777  
Tayal tribe (Formosa), social and family organization, 3:5016  
Taylor, Jeremy, new material on, 2:4157



- Taylor, John, political philosophy; exponent of Jeffersonian democracy, 1:530
- Taylor, Joseph Henry, *Bloody Knife and Gall*, 4:2355
- Taylor, General Richard, *Destruction and reconstruction* (rev.), 3:9116
- Taylor, Robert L., Blair educational bill, Tennessee, U. S., 4:9482
- Taylor, Zachary, war horse, 4:2320
- TAYLORISM *see* SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT
- Tayville, Ontario, changes in town life (1890-1930), 3:7074
- Taz region, Siberia: fishing industry, 4:10748; geography, 4:12511
- Teharni, L., autobiography (1835-80), 4:14675
- Teharykow, N. V., reminiscences of Nicholas II, 1:4078
- Tehivuokúés (Angola), cultural survey, 4:10732
- TEA
- commerce: U. S. (1928), 1:6418; world (1927-28), 1:6414
- cooperative marketing, Great Britain, 3:9280
- drinking; ceremonies, Japan, 3:6737; natives, Tunisia, 2:16609
- history, 4:5214
- marketing: Dutch East Indies and India, 4:4103; retail, 3:17506
- monopoly under Sung dynasty, China, 4:10083
- position, Japan, 3:699
- production
- China: 3:11752; (1931), 4:14953
- and consumption, 1:5188
- Dutch East Indies, 2:6187
- French Indo-China: 3:15619; 4:20, 1664; future, 4:14198; Laos, 4:14196
- India, northeast, 2:7783
- regions, Asia, 1:1618
- scientific aspects, India, 3:17288
- and trade, 4:6
- USSR, 4:15939
- restriction: policy, abolition, 3:15633; schemes, 2:13022; 4:18414
- TEACHERS *see also* EDUCATION; names of subjects; PROFESSIONS
- Albertus Magnus, 4:14526
- China, 2:1034
- college: budgets, 2:4928; cost of living, 1:4360; standard of living, 1:10569; 3:8237, 17768
- discrimination on religious grounds, 4:1483
- employment, 4:11810
- ethics, 3:11576
- handicapped, debarring, 3:18271
- illegitimate maternity problems, Germany, 4:3161
- influence of sociology on, 2:15475
- international exchange of professors, rules governing, 3:10205
- job analysis, 2:36
- leadership: measurement, 3:1650; need, 4:8571
- living conditions, Germany, 3:12625
- living costs and standards, New York, U. S., 1:10571
- mental problems, 4:3176
- morality, judgments, 2:5440
- Negro, U. S. South, 4:12330
- occupational distribution, changes, U. S., 2:16866
- oversupply: Czechoslovakia, 4:13515; Germany, 4:11817
- problem children, recognition, 4:12335
- public health instruction, normal schools, Canada, 3:1808
- public school retirement systems, U. S., 1:429
- qualifications: 1:10949; high-school, 2:3366
- rehabilitation of defectives, 2:7243
- retirement plans, U. S., 3:9525
- retired, status, 4:13393
- salaries
- city schools, U. S. (1930-31), 3:17729
- Cleveland, Ohio, 4:21272
- colleges: 2:4009; U. S., 4:9917
- in colonial times, 1:10098
- Jewish, New York, New York, 3:6447
- schedule, minimum, Florida, U. S., 4:19043
- U. S.: 2:1782; (1928-29), 2:718; adequate for raising family, 2:11865; trends, 3:15958
- social restrictions unnecessary, 3:4822
- social status, U. S., 3:4828
- supply: and demand, Oregon, U. S., 3:12610; Ohio, U. S., 4:21198
- Training
- for character education, 3:11567
- colleges: nature and aims, 1:9371; statistics, U. S. (1927-28), 2:8591
- cost, U. S., 4:15697
- field work, 4:17510
- history of, 4:3744
- inadequacy, U. S., 4:17519
- in-service, 4:17518
- institutions, U. S., 3:6573
- Minnesota, U. S., 1:10948, 10951
- Negroes, 2:8582
- Ohio, U. S., 2:41
- Poland, 2:5402; 3:1690
- and psychiatry, 4:4724
- and public libraries, 3:4833
- for rural schools, 4:10396
- in school policy, 3:10201
- schools, health problems, 4:8572
- social background and activities, 2:10976
- in social science, 3:3464
- sociology instructors, 3:8388
- U. S.: 4:15709, 21981; (1926-28), 2:8583
- unemployed, 4:11821
- voluntary, status of associations, U. S., 3:16327
- woman, first, Colorado, U. S., 2:4328
- Teak: forests, Java, 4:19432; Burma, India 3:6602
- Tebtunis (Fayum), Egypt, Italian archaeological work, 3:10538
- TECHNOLOGY *see also* INDUSTRIALISM; SCIENCE
- effect on state structure, 1:3301; and government, 3:1185; history, fundamentals, 2:15698; and political boundaries, 4:8048; progress, economic factor, U. S., 2:11547; progress, and unemployment, 4:20719; social effects, 1:7502
- Tecumseh, life of Colonel Johnson, 2:12888
- Tegnér, Esaias, address (1817), 4:9418
- Tehennu (Libya), distinct from early Egyptians, 2:15777
- Tehran and Elburz, Iran, contrasts, 2:5622
- Tehuelches Indians (Patagonia), method of carrying children, 2:8862
- Teima, Arabia, Babylonian city, 3:2068
- Teixesias and the Snakes*, compared with Indian stories, 1:1699
- Tejas Indians (U. S.), culture, 4:19745
- Tekrour, Africa, western, location, in European and Arabic sources, 2:6096
- TELEGRAPHY *see also* COMMUNICATION
- administration, Hungary, 4:13785
- cable and wireless, Great Britain: attack on state enterprise, 1:5310; merger, 1:5313
- classification of papers, decimal system, 4:15402
- contract, Peru-Marconi Company, 2:2820
- international: 4:2548; (1929-30), 3:9435; developments, 3:9434; union, 3:4280
- international conference, Brussels (Sep. 10, 1928), 1:9296
- International Telegraph Convention, and wireless regulation, 4:15586
- Japan-China, transfer of cables, 3:5770, 9436
- labor displacement, U. S.: Morse operators, 4:9941, 13510, 15238; printer telegraph, 4:11825; private-wire systems, 4:16961
- Netherlands to Dutch East Indies, 4:15043
- operators, aptitude tests, 3:17695
- Persia, 4:13331
- services, limitations, 4:7780
- statistics, U. S., 4:16758
- teletypewriter: development and use, 3:15765; as police aid, 3:16136
- TELEPHONE AND TELEPHONE INDUSTRY *see also* COMMUNICATION; names of companies
- (1930), 4:9733
- accounting: 4:9689; standardization, 2:14628
- American Telephone and Telegraph Company, policy, 1:1988
- Argentina, 2:16220
- auxiliary services, Bell system, 3:19082
- budget, control, Bell Telephone Company, 4:16697
- Canadian system, survey, 4:16755
- China and Japan, 1:5312
- circuit, shifts in layout, U. S., 4:11563
- concession, Chile, 2:11720
- consolidation, act of 1921, U. S., 3:15708
- construction contract, Colombia, 4:6460
- depreciation accounting: U. S.: 4:4515; Bell Telephone Company, 2:10445
- development: 2:4659; 4:11565; USSR, 2:9296
- dial system, U. S.: Bell system, 3:2722; and unemployment, 4:7982
- differential rates, U. S., 4:18541
- extensions (1930), 3:12424
- factory investigation, 3:751
- forecasting, 1:3105; 4:15042
- International, 1:6676; 4:2548
- (1929-30), 3:9435
- cooperation, 3:5769
- development, 3:9434
- service, 1:1987, 6676; 4:5771
- South America, 2:11719
- Italy, under Fascist regime, 4:11567
- labor force, U. S., 2:14690
- legal questions, study council, Czechoslovakia, 4:6413
- location of conduits, city streets, U. S., 4:1087
- long distance, Europe, 2:2821
- motor vehicles used, 2:16219
- operators, training, U. S., 3:12542
- personnel, Bell system, Illinois, U. S., 4:955
- physical connection between companies, U. S., 4:21559
- private switchboards, Bell system, U. S., 4:2549
- radio programs, transmission, 3:15764
- rates: decision, New York, U. S. (1929), 2:11958; intrastate, regulation, U. S., 4:6125; "resale," regulation, 2:5210; system, U. S., 1:10339
- research problems, 4:12458
- sales activities, Bell system, U. S., 3:5768
- Smith v. Illinois Bell Telephone Co.*, U. S., 3:14308, 17840
- standardization, Bell system 2:13112
- statistics
- U. S., 4:16758
- world: 2:1646; (Jan. 1, 1929), 3:2718; (Jan. 1 1930), 3:19083
- stock subscription, Bell system (1930), 3:5884
- supervisory positions, training required, 3:12605
- Sweden, 3:2721
- toll service, development, U. S. and Canada, 2:14691
- and trade mark service, U. S., 3:2719
- trans-Atlantic: 4:5770; (1927-29), 2:14692
- Western Electric Company, distributor for Bell system, U. S., 4:16804
- women employees, Bell Company, 4:5979
- world service, 3:2720; 4:11564
- Telephone equipment industry, budget system, U. S., 4:11536
- Telephus, in Greek tragedy, myth, 1:4907
- Teletypewriter: development and use, 3:15765; as police aid, 3:16136
- Teleuts (Siberia): calendar, animal cycle, 1:9644; conception of soul, 2:3704
- Television, early history, 1:203
- Telibus, king of Hittites, legend, 2:14069
- Tell, William, historicity, 1:212
- Tell see* specific place names, e.g., Billah
- Tello *see* Lagash
- Temagami, Canada, history, 3:12138
- van den Tempel, economic controversy with Clark, 2:16049
- TEMPERAMENT *see also* INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCES; PERSONALITY
- chemical theory, 2:5332
- effect of population density, 2:15426
- and heredity, 3:8138
- and intelligence, 2:15376
- and mental disease, 1:769
- pessimistic, analysis, 1:7787
- psycho-biology of, 2:8516
- study: 1:683; blood-group method, history and present status, 1:1490
- tests, 2:15654
- types, 3:1539
- Temperance, Plato, doctrine, 4:9056
- Temperature (*see also* CLIMATE): cold pole, Verkojansk, Siberia, 1:844; and death rate, Switzerland, 4:10382; effect on corn yields, Kansas, U. S., 3:16615; hot spells, Budapest, Hungary, 4:67; maps, South America, 1:3857
- Tempier, Étienne, Bishop of Paris, condemnation of *de amore* (1277), 4:7195
- Templars: and Hospitaliers, England, 2:12649; Molay, Jacques de, innocence, 2:5915; trial, France, date, 4:9167
- Temple of Solomon, Jerusalem, Palestine, eastern rate, 3:2084
- Temporary Slavery Commission, achievements, Liberia, 3:15892
- TENANCY *see* LAND TENURE

- Tenayuca pyramid, Mexico: architecture, 4: 3452; exploration, 3:11846
- Tenere, French West Africa, expedition (1927-28), 2:8803
- Teng, Empress (China), biography, 3:18617
- Tengger mountains, Java, expedition, 3:3475
- Tennent, William, Sir., founder of Log college, U. S., 2:12763
- TENNESSEE, U. S.**  
agriculture, Nashville basin compared with Blue Grass region, Kentucky, 2:9945  
archaeology, cave men, 3:13357  
bibliography: (1923-29), 3:5450; (1925-30), 3:9117; historical, 4:11299  
Birdseye, letters on slavery, 3:9097  
Blair educational bill and Governor Taylor, 4:9482  
Blount, Governor William, letters, 4:13141  
Brownlow, William G., as senator, 3:18826  
county court, survey, 3:6081  
economic conditions, 4:650  
Fort Robinson on the Holston, 4:13161  
frontier life, 18th cent., 3:5468  
geography, urban, Nashville, 3:14928  
Hazard, proposed colony (1775), 4:9486  
health: Commonwealth Fund, demonstrations (1924-28), 3:1806; organization, 3:19808  
history, preservation, 3:5434  
industrial development, 3:10440  
invitation to carpet-baggers, 4:14838  
Johnson, Governor Andrew, 3:5417, 5418  
Lutherans, history, 3:8900  
Methodism and reconstruction, 3:9110  
Nashville, as seen by travellers, 19th cent., 3:18837  
petroleum possibilities, 3:4144  
pneumonia, coal and iron workers, 4:21253  
presidential campaign (1860), 3:9102  
printing, early, 4:11303  
regulation of business, 2:9514  
revolt against Jackson, political background, 4:13148  
Rhea, John, 4:16517  
silk, artificial, manufacture, 1:1120  
taxation: 3:11227; 4:1037; developments, 3:11361; reform, 3:17964; revenues from excises, 4:1018  
underground railroad from Confederate prisons, 3:5437  
venereal disease: 1:2416; syphilis, incidence, Negroes, 4:10442  
Tennessee basin, U. S. water power, 2:4575  
Tennyson, Alfred, knowledge of Welsh, 1:8314  
Ténot, Eugène, and *coup d'état* (1851), 4:3817  
Teotihuacán (Mexico), primitive religion, 3:13352  
Tepe *see* specific place names, e.g. Gawra  
Tepoztecan, Mexico, 2:5721  
Tepoztlán, Mexico: culture fusion, 2:1105; economic organization, 4:3960  
Terán, Don Juan B., *The birth of Spanish-America* (rev.), 2:12912  
Teraphim, for divination, 4:9026  
Terence: *Codex Vaticanus Latinus* 3868, illustrations, 4:5044; dramatic technique and originality, 3:11968; and Menander, 3:16783  
Termer, Franz, exploration, Central America, 3:13336  
Terminals: facilities and industrial development, Los Angeles, California, 2:568  
Terminals, rail and motor, coordination, 3:11016  
**TERMINOLOGY** *see also* NAMES  
accounting, 3:5722, 9401; in economics, development by International Economic Conference, 1:7758; problem in psychology, 3:1880; scientific, problems, 3:1598; in social science, need, 1:3819; standardization, need, family social work, 1:1556  
*Terra res nullius*, Greenland, 2:1929  
**TERRACOTTAS**  
Ardea, Italy, 4:1850; archaic Cretan in U. S., 3:15068; Etruscan and Roman, 4:181; figurines, Crete, 3:3635; Greco Egyptian, 3:6803; Japan, 3:10485; pre-Christian, India, 2:144; roof, Corinth, Greece, 4:7113  
Terral, Pierre, proposal to seize Morocco (1729), 1:8355  
**TERRITORIAL WATERS**  
delimitation, 4:6436; and fishing industry, political aspects, 2:61; foreign ships in U. S., 3:19373; *Heinrich Augustin*, 4:6435; in international law, 1:4538; international legislation proposed, 2:3221; law, codification, The Hague Conference (1930), 3:1343, 18050; 4:6454, 6459; maritime zones, 2:16691; project, Institut de Droit International (1927), 1:10826; regional agreements, 2:16649; Scandinavian claims, 4:13905; status, before codification, 2:12111; as test of codification, 2:9591; three mile limit establishment, 1:1447; torts in, U. S., 4:13897  
**TERRITORY**  
acquisition: Australian claims in Antarctic, 3:11425; Greenland, 4:4537, 6548; in international law, 1:1454, 5682; Polar areas, 3:6327; Spanish claims in period of discovery, 1:4050  
annexation, theories, Italy, 4:4538  
conquered, state ownership theory, ancient Rome, 1:2716  
floating island-seadromes, status, 4:22126  
rights, Arctic area, 4:6452  
**TERROR, REIGN OF** *see* FRENCH REVOLUTION  
Tertiary man, evolution, 2:3607  
Tertsetes, Georgios, writer of Niketaras memoirs, 3:2399  
**TERTULLIAN**  
*Ad nationes* and *Apologeticum*, parallels between, 4:288; *Ad nationes libros*, textual criticism, 1:6002; *De baptismo*, new edition, 4:1967; description of costume, 2:3897; paraclete, authority, 3:13507; and Roman law, 3:15124; studies, 3:15129  
Terzielen Monastery, statutes, Antwerp, Belgium, 2:8985  
Teschen, medieval wooden churches, 3:6891  
Tessedik (Hungary), agricultural reforms, 3:15427  
Test Act, English (1828), importance of repeal, 1:996  
Testa family, genealogy, 2:10110  
Testa Rossa, Battista, navigation manual, 16th cent., 4:4791  
**TESTIMONY** *see* JUSTICE  
**TESTS** *see also* INTELLIGENCE; names of tests; **STATISTICAL METHOD**, Units, scales, tests, and ratings  
ability: Carter's methods defended, 3:13195; executive, 3:17704; management, 4:11503; mechanical, and theory of two factors, 3:13198; organizing, 4:4216  
for accident-proneness, 3:1054, 1070  
accomplishment quotient, reliability, 3:4894  
achievement quotient, reliability, 2:15653  
adequacy, at various levels, 3:6544  
advertising: 3:9482, 12457; methods, 3:4310; plausibility, 4:11624  
Aptitude, 2:7279, 15678  
advertising artists, 3:17698  
apprentices, electrical industry, Germany, 3:1049  
army, 3:8354  
business men and executives, personality diagnosis, 3:2876  
Carl Zeiss Company, Germany, 4:21248  
commercial employees, 2:6591  
engineering, 4:17611  
General Electric Company, Germany, 1:6516  
law practice: 2:7279, 15678; *Ferson-Stoddard*, predictive value, 3:14756; Yale university, U. S., 4:19329  
medical students, 4:12412  
musical talent, Seashore, 4:14118  
psychotechnical, diagnostic value, 3:17696  
railroad, Germany, 2:14889  
salesman, 2:9410  
telegraph operators, 3:17695  
vocational, 4:13457  
artistic temperament, 3:14758  
ascendence-submission, 1:686; 3:6545; 4:3227  
association: in crime analysis, 3:8287; with feeble-minded, 2:9876  
attitude: 3:8357, 19823; motion pictures, 3:16452; validity, 4:12411  
batteries, limitations in size, 3:11696  
Chapman-Sims socio-economic scale, 1:791  
character: 2:10910; recent improvements, 2:15652  
choice, psychological analysis, 1:10880  
criminality: dangers, 4:22436; detection, 1:5849; and mental disease, 4:17610  
criteria, for statistical inference, 1:4784  
delinquency, 4:12247  
developmental age, 3:11690  
Downey will-temperament test, validity, 1:3770  
economic adequacy, families, 3:8355  
educational: 2:2093; attainment equivalents, 3:11689; bee sting, 4:12433; bibliography, 2:2090; 4:10520; Cooperative Test Service, form, American history, 4:6831; errors, scale construction, 1:1574; group, civics ability, 4:6846; informational, in American history teaching, 1:1589; new-type, history, value, 4:8717; norms, reliability, 3:4895; in social sciences, 4:4762  
emotion: 2:8513, 9882; 4:6588; age scale, 4:17612  
grades, influence of weighted true-false scores, 2:9880  
Gregory, in American history teaching, 1:1589  
honesty, 2:4863  
industrial occupations, descriptions and methods, 2:8056  
**Intelligence** *see also* mental, 2:1978  
American Indian, 3:8353  
analysis, method, 3:14741  
Army Alpha revised, 3:4771; 4:15807  
bibliography, 1:679; 2:2092; 4:10523  
biological significance, 3:1840  
and brightness, Stanford-Binet test, 4:15641  
conversion scale, 2:3472  
criminals, 4:1522  
diagnostic value, 1:3769  
difficulty, effect of, 2:8733  
employed and unemployed boys, Liverpool, 1:2156  
and environment, 2:1980  
foster children, 4:4706  
Goodenough, reliability, 4:15805  
and heredity vs. environment, 2:16747  
history (1860-), 3:6548  
immigrants, U. S., 3:13039  
inadequacy, Negro children, 4:17443  
I. Q. comparison at different age levels 1:789  
language, effect of, 4:13985  
by motion pictures, 2:5562  
Negro college students, 2:8592  
nursing schools, 4:19252  
occupational adjustment of sub-normal, 3:7644  
for parents, 3:18300  
performance, use in vocational guidance, 3:1060  
printers, 2:695  
race differences, 1:2465; 4:10519  
validity, 2:3475, 8557  
value of, accountants and bookkeepers, 1:6518  
for voters, New York, U. S., 1:591  
interest: 2:9879; as basis for placement, 1:10517; scoring procedure, 2:13829  
Kuhlman-Binet, and performance of pre-school children, 1:3549  
mental: 1:4591; 2:8518; accuracy of measurement, 1:2475; in clinics, inadequacy, 4:4722; difficulties of meaning, 3:6549; effect of emotion in young children, 2:16736; extraversion rating scale, 1:9305; 2:3476; 4:10524; fundamental principles, 2:15650; learning process, 1:4684; Negroes, St. Helena island, 3:8141; predictive value, 1:7933; problems, 4:6782; in public school systems, 3:6452; reliability, 4:17609; resumé, 2:15649; and vocational guidance, 3:1655; Women's College, Istanbul, Turkey, 3:1541  
moral judgment, youths, 3:13029  
nationality preferences, quantitative, 1:786  
negativism and compliance, 3:10296  
newspapers, accuracy scores, reliability, 4:14049  
objective, errors, 1:7935  
occupational: limits of trade aptitude tests, 2:13308; monotony in work, 2:4850, 4852; Pennsylvania reformatory, U. S., 2:8640; and vocational education, 3:17663  
paired comparisons, 3:10297  
persistence, 4:8679  
Personality, 2:7068  
bibliography, 1:688; 2:2091  
blood group, 1:1490  
and character, 1:7934  
critical survey, in U. S., 1:2473  
critique, 3:13197  
infants, 2:5327  
pre-school children, inadequacy, 3:11505  
principles, 4:15806  
rating, 1:10515  
reliability, 3:14757  
Rorschach, 2:16932; 3:8153  
and temperament, 1:683, 3234, 3770; 2:15654  
Thurstone, 4:15804  
types, 1:680  
value, 3:7646  
Personnel, 1:10516



## TESTS (continued)

- clerical occupations, 2:4865, 6584, 10576; 3:1051  
commercial employees, 2:6591  
drivers, 1:2121  
executives, 2:14884  
farmers, head, 2:4860  
file clerk, senior, 2:13310  
garment machine operators, 2:696  
glass blowers, Nürnberg, Germany, 1:2120  
honesty, 2:4863  
housekeeper, 2:4861  
laundryman, head, 3:1059  
for medical social workers, 1:4749  
motormen, 2:2956  
nurserymen, 3:12871  
occupational therapist, 2:6592  
performance, results, Hawthorne Works, Western Electric Company, U. S., 2:10577  
pharmacists, selection, 3:9645  
precious metal industry, 4:13471  
printers, 2:695  
printers' apprentices, New York, New York, 2:11861  
professional and medical vs. industrial selection, 4:961  
salesmen, 1:8980  
silk weavers, 2:4856  
statistical clerk, 2:4862  
substation operators, 2:1760  
trade aptitude, limits and vocational guidances, 2:13308  
types, Dennison Company, U. S., 3:1038  
various countries, 2:8056  
water meter readers, 2:1759  
women workers, Jena, Germany, 1:7510  
psycho-technical: appraisal of results, Poland, 2:692; office employees, 2:10580  
of race difference, 3:1585; in social perception, 3:16255  
ratings, teachers, on problem children, 1:9386  
recidivism, 4:8610  
reliability: error, 2:12326; formula for estimating, 2:9881; method of measuring, 3:16451; nomograph for estimating, 2:3473; and validity, predicted, 1:790  
scoring technique: multiple weightings, 3:4902; and reliability, 2:13829; weighting, effectiveness, 4:6796  
sociability, 4:8678  
social distance score card, 1:2508  
social facilitation, effect of intelligence on, 1:5746  
social intelligence, 3:1842, 17704  
social science teaching, measuring results, 3:4896  
standard score, reliability, 3:4892  
true-false: experiments, 4:10521; improvements, 4:3226  
vocabulary, 2:1980  
wrong word, statistical analysis, 4:6780  
Tete-de-Boule (Quebec), folklore, 3:13386  
Teti, Sardinia, archaeological work, 4:4993, 4994  
Teti pyramid, Egypt, archaeological work, 1:6314  
Tetons, Wyoming, first photographing (1871-78), 3:5443  
Tetrapolitana, history, 3:16821  
**TEUTONIC KNIGHTS**  
colonization of East Prussia, Germany, 1:2804; education and libraries in Prussia, Germany, 3:8825; Grünwald, Germany, battle (1410), 4:20206; Helwig of Goldbach, life and work, 4:3663; Hermann of Salza's presence in Prussia, Germany, 3:6966; Kulm charter, legal foundation and nature (1232), 3:18664; libraries, Germany, 2:15918; Marienburg castle, Germany, 4:1990; mill rights, 1:2803; and Nicholas of Cusa, 4:401; Polish-Prussian diplomacy, 4:3796; Prussian state, founding, 4:20161  
Tewa (New Mexico), social organization, 2:13986  
**TEXAS, U. S.**  
Agriculture  
cattle industry: 1:4247; early business methods, 4:20605  
citrus production, Rio Grande valley, 3:7343  
cotton farming: community, 2:9944; plantations, 3:12300  
farm management, system, 2:2664; 4:1744  
Great Plains, 4:17778  
history, research, 3:17116

- land tenure: 3:4098; tenancy, 2:12967  
land utilization, Rio Grande valley, 4:14278  
Negro farmers, 2:13024  
Rio Grande valley, lower, 3:1933  
sheep: and goats, shipments, 4:13356; raising, Edwards plateau, 4:14277  
Spur ranch (1885-1904), 4:18275  
Archaeology, 3:14965  
cave, Marfa, 4:17799  
Pueblor survey, 1:2594  
University of Pennsylvania Museum Expedition (1929), 2:8834  
Banking  
banks (1861-93), 1:7704  
country: efficiency, 4:18658; practices, 1:1211, 1212  
origin, 2:6104  
commercial relations with New Orleans (1838-39), 3:2481  
crime: analysis, 3:11607; Mexicans, 3:11609  
Culture  
architecture, Spanish, San Antonio, 3:18698  
distinctive character, 4:15722  
Swedes, acculturation, 4:12339  
theatre before Civil War, 2:12897  
Economic conditions  
development, lower Rio Grande valley, 2:2639  
future, 1:7175  
Galveston, survey, 3:527  
helium resources, 2:7858  
petroleum resources, 3:16613  
survey, 1:7216  
education, and public land, 4:21980  
Finance  
fairs, accounting method, 3:790  
mortgages and future advances, 2:13261  
public, centralized purchasing, 2:15204  
public lands, 4:20635  
retail credit, occupational groups, 4:2648  
foreign relations, consular service of Republic, 2:11493  
Geography  
Carmona, saw mill community, 3:11614  
county place names, 2:14413  
drouths in west (1886), 1:1828  
economic, high plains region, 2:5674  
natural regions, 4:10683  
pine forest belt, 2:5673  
Government  
conservation, water resources, 2:6949  
county: fee system for officials, 4:21845; manager government, proposal, 4:17119  
constitution: amendments, defeat, 2:5051; background (1876), 1:1042  
impeachment: legislative pardon, 4:2825; of Price, J. B., 4:21935  
municipal home rule, 4:21605  
park system, state, 2:5192  
Red river valley controversy, 2:1868  
water engineers, board, 1:7659; 3:12756  
water rights, 4:3000  
zoning: constitutionality, 3:17843; decisions, 4:13657  
History  
annexation: Channing, letters on, 4:18288; and English anti-slavery movement, 1:7188; influence of land speculation, 1:334  
Audubon's stay, 3:5429  
Bangs, Samuel, first printer, 4:11321  
Bonham, J. B., career, 4:2299  
Bracht, V. F., 4:11318  
Butler, Colonel Anthony, efforts to purchase, 4:5507  
capitals, five, 2:10269  
two Civil War tragedies, 3:9142  
colonization, empresario contracts (1825-34), 1:1827  
Considérant, Victor, communistic colony (1855), 2:9118  
Coronado expedition, (1540-42), 1:6173  
Danevang, Danish settlement, 1:1821  
Dimmit county, history, 1:2477  
Fort Ramirez, buried gold, 4:2310  
Franciscan forerunners of De Leon's expedition (1670-75), 4:18313  
Galveston blockade (1863), 4:2356  
German state convention (1854), 2:12858  
Goodnight, Charles, ranger, 4:20626  
homesteads, efforts to secure (1898-1905), 2:16009  
Indian policy (1845-60), 3:9105  
Jones, John Rice, 4:2354  
Lee, Robert E., in, 2:14414  
Liendo: Montgomery, hermit philosopher

- of, 3:9137; story, 3:9118  
Mennonite family (1876), 4:20649  
Potter, Robert, life, 2:16033  
San Saba colonization company, 2:9102  
State Historical Association, beginnings, 2:2606  
Sterne, Adolphus, diary, 4:20652  
Zavala, Lorenzo de, leadership, 4:18245  
Industry  
clay and ceramic, 4:10684  
cotton manufacturing, development, 1:8694  
meat packing plants, early, 1:10032  
mohair industry, 4:14952  
printing, early, 4:7533, 18284  
insurance, life, insurable interest, 4:4121  
Justice  
appeal and error, presumptions as to fact not found by trial court, 4:2936  
credibility of witnesses, 4:15424  
fair comment on public affairs, provision, 2:8341  
judicial council: 3:14319; movement, 1:4476  
reforms: 1:7710; 41st legislature, 1:3383  
supreme court, jurisdiction, 1:5585  
third degree practices, 3:9985  
labor, Mexican, Dimmit county, 2:16319  
Law  
beneficiary as trustee, 4:7822  
conflicts of law: 4:8132; torts, 4:1092  
migration: Czechoslovak immigrants, 4:8514; first German settlement, 3:12208  
Mining  
oil: eastern fields, economic importance, 4:1749; and gas, leases, 4:21324; property leases, 1:5455  
sulphur, 3:2614  
newspapers: (1870-90), 1:6197; educational publicity, 3:19744  
Politics  
elections, primary, 2:3160, 13431  
Negro disfranchisement, 4:21556  
southern counties, 3:4575  
Religion  
Catholic activities, earliest, 4:2154  
Padilla, Juan, missionary, 16th cent., 3:3705  
Protestant Episcopal church, early, 3:12086  
rural churches, 2:8619  
Spanish missions, old, 1:4108, 6179  
social conditions, Mexicans: children, intelligence, 4:17449; and political status, 2:12201; women, 4:10357  
taxation, income, proposed, 2:832  
Transportation  
air, 1:7384  
motor carrier regulation, 4:15344  
port: 3:51, 8470; Corpus Christi, 4:18536; Galveston, 3:6663  
railroad commission rule for oil and gas, 4:10043  
road construction, 3:820  
Southern Pacific Railroad (1848-60), 3:17144  
utilities, regulation by railroad commission, 1:4536  
Texas, university of, U. S., psychological tests, 1:7933  
**TEXTILE INDUSTRY** *see also* **COTTON INDUSTRY; SILK INDUSTRY; WEAVING; WOOLEN INDUSTRY**  
Argentina, 4:16594  
Belgium: (1929), 2:11638; (1930), 3:10951  
Bulgaria, animal and human figures, 2:15875  
cartel, Poland, 4:753  
China, 3:9349  
Ch'ing dynasty (China), 1:8431  
crisis, world, 3:764; 4:2486  
development: Czechoslovakia (1918-29), 1:10263; U.S.S.R., 1:1944, 1947  
dust removing methods, Hungary, 2:10584  
dyeing and finishing wages and hours, U. S.: (1930), 3:19277; (1930, '32), 4:18754  
economics, Great Britain, 4:11487  
exports, Poland to Rumania, 3:17472  
family and birth allowances, and social work, France, 2:11843  
France: 2:1566; (1930), 4:4014  
Germany: 2:13073; (1928), 4:5701  
Grahamton, Kentucky, 3:18827  
History  
Crompton's census of cotton industry (1811), 2:9037  
Eneland: aulnage accounts, uselessness, 1:8209; framework knitters, putting out system (1750-1850), 2:14274  
Flanders, rural, 3:3895

- Florence, medieval, rise and fall, 1:1740  
 Genoa, market for northern textiles (1179–1200), 2:7529  
 Kaunitz family, Moravia, 18th cent., 4:11234  
 localization, Lancashire, England, 19th cent., 2:9039  
 Lodz, Poland (1800–50), 4:3862  
 manufacture, Reichenbach, Austria, 17th–18th cent., 1:9991  
 Saxony, 19th cent., 3:18784  
 Twente, Netherlands (1832), 4:20413  
 U. S. South, 1:1932  
 Valenciennes, France: 14th cent., 2:8997; middle ages, 4:3691  
 India, justification of existence examined, 4:20921  
 Jews, Lodz, Poland, 4:3790  
 Kashmir, India, 4:10611  
**Labor**  
 conditions, U. S.: North Carolina, 2:9402; North and South, 3:5928; South, 1:8956; 2:11841, 11845, 13076; spinning rooms, 2:4841  
 efficiency, 3:5920  
 movement, U. S. South, 2:10566  
 productivity and lighting, 3:7656  
 relations, Naumkeag Steam Cotton Company, U. S., 3:4406  
 standard of living, U. S. South, 1:8956  
 survey, International Labour Office, 3:5671  
 wages: Canada (1922–28), 2:1780; Germany, 3:12582; 4:5994; Poland (1928), 2:10596; U. S. and Europe, 1:4345  
 machine utilization, index, 1:10269  
 mergers, solution of marketing problem, 3:771  
 mohair, Texas, U. S., 4:14952  
 mule-spinners, cancer, Great Britain, 1:2135  
 needs, Poland, 3:890  
 Netherlands, 3:17382  
 North Carolina, U. S., piedmont region, 1:95  
 Poland, 2:4559  
 position, New England, U. S., 3:17683  
 in prisons, Mexico, 3:16400  
 problems: 1:10275; Orient, 3:17352; and proletariat, Germany, France, Poland, 2:2741  
 production: Canada (1917–26), 2:1563; increase, Netherlands, 1:1933  
 standard costs, 1:8718  
 strikes: Bombay, India, 1:2116; France, northern (1928–29), 2:1746; Lawrence, Massachusetts, 4:4213; North Carolina, U. S., 1:10500; Poland, 1:8978; woolen, Great Britain, 3:2872; 4:2698  
 Swedish churches, 2:1296  
 Tarare, France, 2:7319  
 U. S. South, 3:10961  
 velvet industry, Germany, 2:4563  
 Yugoslavia, 3:15682  
**Textile fibers** (see also names of fibers, e.g., FLAX), production, Madagascar, 4:12463  
**Textile machine industry**, Germany, 2:1565  
 Thadeu Kukis (Bengal), notes, 3:8589  
 Thaer, Albrecht (1752–1828), at Göttingen, Germany, 1:4065  
 Than-Hoa, Annam, geography, 3:12  
 Thasos island: Poseidon sanctuary, 3:3630; ruins and Hellenic towers, 3:6781  
 Thatchem, England, Roman archaeology, 3:6795  
**THEATER** see also **DRAMA**, 2:8624  
 accounting, 4:16721  
 actors, influence on text of Greek tragedy, 3:16760  
 American, native, possibility, 3:13103  
 Barcelona, Spain, 18th cent., 4:18205  
 Berlin, Germany (after 1871), 3:7126  
 Bonaventura, St., views, 1:6974  
 Canada: (1634), 3:15353; early, 3:410  
 character, ancient Rome, 3:10610  
 Cicero, relation to, 3:16798  
 comedians of Farnesi in France (1716), 4:16424  
 Constantinople, Turkey, 4th–13th cent., 4:9180  
 contemporary, role of sex, 4:15736  
 Córdoba, Spain, early, 4:9490  
 court of Lucea under Elisa, 3:7120  
 Crete, 17th cent., 4:11256  
 encouragement of patriotism in Anglo-Spanish War (1585–1604), 2:14225  
 and Franciscans, Germany, 3:3832  
 during French Revolution: 1:998; use for propaganda, 2:2497  
 German: and Otto Brahm, 3:10751; during Renaissance, 4:2090  
 Gerry, Elbridge, and Samuel Adams, views, 4:5544  
 Greece, ancient: 4:10830; and Rome, bibliography (1896–1926), 2:10044  
 history and future, 3:8225  
 Hungarian, in succession states, 3:4705  
 Kannada drama, India, development, 3:17085  
 Lemontey, censor, France, 19th cent., 3:17006  
 Lyons, France (1740–89), 3:435  
 madness as comedy element, Elizabethan stage, 3:8864  
 Milwaukee, Wisconsin, German theater, history (1850–68), 2:14392  
 minstrels: and musicians, England (1592–1622), 3:15241; social position, 13th–14th cent., 3:6969  
 modern, 2:5431  
 monopoly, provincial, France, 3:3897  
 Montaigne, connection with Molière, 4:516  
 Moscow Art Theater, Russia, history, 3:474  
 Munich, Germany, 3:1704  
 municipal in (1918–28), 1:3626  
 native, Gold Coast, Africa, 3:8559  
 opposition in Pennsylvania, U. S. (to 1794), 4:2312  
 Planché's burlesques, 2:2462  
 popular, Castellón, 3:17014  
 Quakers on French stage, 3:8968  
 reform, USSR, 3:16345  
 Sachs, Hans, stages, 2:319  
 social function, 2:7173  
 in Spanish universities, 4:18076  
 Sparta, ancient Greece, 4:19868  
 status, China, 3:18206  
 stylistic tendency of any age, reflected in, 3:16925  
 supported by Napoleon, 3:8944  
 Terence: dramatic technique and originality, 3:11968; and Menander, 3:16783  
 Texas, U. S. before Civil War, 2:12897  
 Turkey, history, 19th cent., 3:494  
 in U. S. Spanish borderlands, 16th cent., 3:3996  
 in vase paintings of Asteas, southern Italy, 3:8643  
 youth movement, Germany, 3:11600  
 Theatrical employees, disability and mortality experiences, Germany, 2:4733  
 Thebaud, Simon, Bishop of Sudbury, England, London register, 14th cent., 1:6060  
 Thebes, Egypt, archaeological work (1928–29), 2:5780  
 Theft: cargo, Calcutta, India, 3:18219; motor vehicle, 4:10062; motor vehicle, decrease, 3:3134; study, 3:8286  
 Theiss river see Tisza  
 Themistius: lost discourse, 4:1957; new discourse, 4:1946; medieval Latin translation of works, 3:292  
 Thénin de Heymann, émigré papers in the Archives des Ardennes, 1:2897  
 Theocrenus (1480–1536): Italian humanist in France, 2:14212; in Spain (1526–30), 2:14216  
 Theocritus, *Idylls*, new reading, 3:15087  
 Theodolinda, Lombard queen, friend of St. Gregory, 1:9781  
 Theodora Mamigonian, Empress of Byzantium: 3:2206; sketch, 4:359  
 Theodore II of Montferrat, marriage project with Joanna of Bar (1393), 2:7536  
 Theodore of Mopsuestia: *The Christian faith and the interpretation of the Nicene Creed*, text, 4:7205; commentaries, text history, 3:3698; commentary on Psalms, 2:1233; exegetical work, 3:15182; Old Testament interpreter, 4:5138  
 Theodoret of Cyrrhus, restitution of works attributed to others, 3:5174  
 Theodoric the Great (Ostrogoths), legend of his death, 1:2789  
 Theodoric II (Visigoths), personality, 4:9193  
 Theodoric the Catalan, nationality and work, 4:3630, 3632  
 Theodosius I (Rome), reign, 4:14431  
 Theodosius II (Rome), date of birth, 2:3985  
 Theodulf of Orleans, sermons, 1:4947  
 Theogene, archon of Athens, ancestry in Pamprepíos poems, 4:10980  
*Theologia Deutsch*: Dutch translation (1521), 2:3955; text, 4:348  
 Theophanes: continuator, text, critical notes, 4:14538; estimate of Emperor Nicephorus, 4:14536  
 Theophilus Presbyter, *Schedula diversarum artium*, 4:12844  
 Theopompus, historical work, 4:3591, 5034  
 Théot, Catherine, trial, 2:2512  
 Theotocopuli, Domenico (El Greco), painting, 3:222  
 Thera island, archaic statues, 4:4984  
 Theresa, St.: Franciscan source for asceticism, 3:8760; letters, 4:20071; mysticism, influence, 1:2779; prior general, 4:20074  
 Theresienfeld, Austria, social classes, 3:18138  
 Thermal springs, utilization, Iceland, 4:17732  
 Thermi, Lesbos island, excavations, 4:19863  
 Thermometer, history, 3:10673  
 Theseus, myth, evolution, 1:1695  
 Thessalonica, Macedonia, beginnings of vicariate, 2:8986  
 Thiange, Mme. de, sister of Mme. de Montespan, 4:5368  
 Thidrek saga, sources, 1:9796  
 Thiele, T. N.: and Danish actuarial society, 3:19134; semi-invariants, property, 3:18310  
 Thierarche, France: and French Hainaut, milk industry, 3:10380; geography, 4:3346  
 Thierry, Amédée, life (1797–1873), 1:4039  
**THIERS**, Louis Adolphe  
 candidacy (1869), 1:1784; and the Commune, 4:11194; evacuation of France (1872), 2:12778; life, 4:14715; and Louis Bonaparte (1848), 1:9958; opposition to indemnity law (1895), 1:2901; tariff policy, (1871–73), 1:8337; Third Republic, proclamation, role, 1:1002; youth, biographical study, 1:8353  
 Thimonnier, Barthélemy, invention of sewing machine, 3:13613  
*Thingstead*, in Scandinavia, history, 1:211  
**THIRD INTERNATIONAL** see also **Labour** and **Socialist International**; **SECOND INTERNATIONAL**  
 accomplishments, in second decade, 1:9172  
 birth in World War, 1:9295  
 and Chinese communists, 1:2215  
 compared with Second International, 2:5016, 9533  
 congress, 6th: and Marx's philosophy, 3:9768; program adopted, 1:4500  
 cooperation of German Communist-Labor party, 1:3413  
 development: (1903–17), 3:5379; post-war, 1:9102  
 events preceding, 1:2242  
 founding, 1:6643  
 history (1920–29), 2:13370  
 influence growing in Far East, 3:4400  
 Lenin's role, 2:10218  
 and peasantry, 1:9087  
 responsibility of USSR for acts, 3:1452  
 and Russian Communist party, 1:9182  
 and Soviet government, USSR, 1:4501  
 strike strategy, 2:758  
 struggle for peace, 3:6345  
 and war, 2:13654  
**THIRTY YEARS' WAR**  
 Érsekújvár, siege (1621), 4:5213; and German poetry, 3:10757; Jerotin, Ladislav Velen of, Moravian leader vs. Habsburgs, 2:5929; 3:3787; Lützen, battle of, sources, 2:5949; Oskay commandant of Pozsony (1629), 3:16900; peace negotiations, interrupted (1644–45), 3:15249; recent studies, 3:8826; Slavata report (1646), 4:11005; Sweden, help from Estonia and Livonia, 2:1274; Swedish literary booty, Bohemia, 4:9243; Vincent de Paul, St., aid to stricken provinces, 2:10136; White Mountain, battle, Waser, letters, 3:16864  
 Thom, Douglas, mental clinics, Massachusetts, U. S., 2:8698  
 Thomas of Capua, *Ars dictandi*, critical edition, 2:1260  
 Thomas of Strasbourg, epistemology, 3:5175  
**THOMAS**, Albert  
 anti-imperialist views, 2:6967; collective labor contracts, 2:1948; defense of colonial supervision, 3:1461; International Labour Office, 4:21211; and unemployment remedies, 4:2735; visit to Japan, 1:2278  
 Thomas, Bertram, exploration, Rub'al Khali, Arabia, 1:4823; 4:1672, 10749  
 Thomas, Captain Joseph, roll-book, American Revolution, 3:17172  
 Thomas, Norman, life, 4:4306  
**THOMAS AQUINAS**  
 attitude toward riches, 4:7193; commentaries, Latin version of Aristotle, 4:9215; compared with St. Augustine, 1:6018; concept of law, 3:4479, 12023; and confirmation, 4:20083; *De regimine principum*, analysis, 1:1324; doctrine of knowledge, 1:953; esthetics, 4:339; government forms, 4:8043; influence on modern France, 2:362; just price theory, 4:20714; justification of capital punishment, 4:323; meaning of mind, 1:2778; natural law theory, 4:13591; problem of truth, 4:2791; *Quaestiones disputatae de veritate*, relations to



THOMAS AQUINAS (*continued*)

- St. Augustine, 3:5183; *Quodlibeta*, chronology, 2:5902; greatest of rationalists, 3:6918; sketch, 4:9319; state and government theory, 3:4482
- Thomas Henderson, *Letter Book* on North Carolina (1810-11), 3:5456
- Thomassin, Mathieu, and *Registre delphinal*, 3:16906
- Thomism: and capital punishment, 3:18200; in modern France, 2:362; Leo XII's encyclical (Aug. 4, 1879), 2:7560; revival, Naples (1830), 3:18713; social philosophy, 4:344; and society, 3:16841
- Thompson, Major, special agent of the Utes, (U.S.), 2:11498
- Thompson, David, journeys in Pend Oreille, Washington, 4:20614
- Thompson, Robert Ellis, pioneer professor in social science, 2:5303
- Thompson, William Hale: and American Revolution, 1:4092; mayor of Chicago, Illinois, 3:16080; 4:13752
- Thompson Indians (British Columbia), tattooing and body painting, 3:15001
- Thomson, Lord Christopher Birdwood, British air minister, 4:10136
- Thomson, James, Lucretius' influence on *The seasons*, 3:186
- Thondraketz, of Pennsylvania, U. S., descendants of ancient Paulicians, 2:7554
- Thonga tribe (south Africa), terms of kinship, 3:1999
- Thorbecke (Holland), dismissal reasons (1853), 2:375
- Thoreau, Henry David, and machine age, 3:10792
- Thorstad, Erick, description, sinking of *Atlantic* (1852), 2:9116
- THOUGHT, HISTORY OF *see also* ECONOMIC THEORY; POLITICAL THEORY; SOCIAL THEORY
- 19th cent., 1:7588
- Achad Ha-am's *Weltanschauung*, 2:410
- Albertus Magnus, influence: 3:16837; on scholasticism and mysticism, 2:7500
- altruism and individualism, 4:6585
- American, 1:5757
- Anglo-Saxon, 11th cent. crisis, 2:296
- Antiphon the Sophist, 2:14092
- Antisthenes, theory, 3:6833
- Arab: aptitude for philosophy, 4:11063; philosophers, translators, 4:14590
- Argentina, 1:10875
- Aristotle: creation, idea, 3:3640; finality doctrine, 3:15095
- Augustine, St., 3:8748
- Bacon, Francis: 2:1277; and the modern spirit, 3:324
- Barère, Bertrand, 1:8342
- Bayle, Pierre, letters, 4:18190
- Berdiaev, Nicolas, 1:6825
- Bergson, Henri: 3:3915; *Weltanschauung*, 4:7422
- Berkeley, place of God in, 3:5304
- Bonattelli, philosophy, 3:18776
- British idealism and realism, contemporary, 3:16962
- Bruno and forerunner, 3:2251
- Byzantine philosophy: 4th-5th cent., 4:10991; bibliography, 4:12887; need of re-examination, 2:2361
- Campanella, Tomasso, authenticity of writings, 1:4973
- Carlini, Armando, philosophy and religion, 3:16931
- Castelli and Lazzarini, Italian voluntarists, 3:5279
- Catholic thought and its mission, 2:10161
- China: ancient, 1:8429; 2:243; 3:8258, 8716; contemporary, 3:1889; failure to produce philosophical systems, reasons, 1:3928; texts, cosmic order, term for, 4:12794
- Christian metaphysics of history, 4:10581
- classical philosophy: concept and nature, 3:3653; living elements, 3:8681
- Clement of Alexandria and Greek philosophy, 4:7150
- Comte, Auguste: and Fustel de Coulanges, 4:11020; intellectual parentage, 2:1350; romantic life, 3:12142; stars and numbers, 4:7414
- Confucius: and Hsün Tzu, 3:15114; human nature in, 3:2163
- cosmogony myths, China, 4:20016
- Cousin, Victor: evolution, 4:20405; philosophy, 1:9951
- Descartes' moral philosophy, 2:320, 2390
- Dictionary of moral and political science*, plan (1821), 4:18193
- double soul of West, ancient and medieval times, 4:8986
- Dubois, Pierre, 2:10125
- and economic theory, 1:4130
- Egyptian influence on Hebrew wisdom literature, 2:3844
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo, doctrine of correspondence, 1:4098
- English influence on France, 17th-18th cent., 3:3908
- Epictetus: 2:12598; on duties of man, 2:2293
- Epicureanism in French literature, 18th cent., 4:7418
- ethics, modern, beginnings, 4:12949
- Euripides, Christian thought, 1:3944
- European philosophy, survey, 2:14238
- fate and free will among Pharisees, Sadducees and Essenes, 2:12581
- Fichte, Johann Gottlieb: doctrine, 4:2254; influence on 19th cent. nationalism, 3:15412; influence of Treitschke, 2:10687; league of nations, 4:13584; Machiavelli, revaluation, 4:8036; and Maimon, Salomon, 4:20317; philosophy of religion, 2:9745
- French: progress from Descartes to Condorcet, 4:20390; social reformers, 2:14297
- Germany: contemporary, 1:8373; 2:9627; history, 2:5307; modern, 3:1528; philosophy (1830-1930), 2:15970
- Giobertiz Vincenzo: Catholic reform, 1:4993; philosophical background of his religion, 1:4911
- Goethe *see* GOETHE
- Goldbeck, *Man and his picture of the world*, (rev.), 4:7301
- Greek: atomists and Epicurus, 3:2108; characteristics, 3:171; Chrysostom on, 3:2186; Egyptian sources, 3:170; empiric school, 4:19956; origin, 2:15024; problems and researches, 3:16765; scientific method and spirit, 2:5793
- Hamann: and German irrationalism, 2:4246; and Lessing, 3:9003
- Hegel: analysis, 4:20473; centenary, 4:20477; Church and state, theory, 1:7592; conception of Greek philosophy, 4:7466; contemporary significance, 4:13079; and contemporary thought, 4:11227; economics and state, 2:9483; influence on 19th cent. nationalism, 3:15412; mental disease, theory, 3:8305; philosophy of religion, 4:5268; rationalism, 4:13077; state, theory, persistence, 2:10689; Treitschke's influence, 2:10687
- Hegelianism: 4:14761; France, 4:20402; in Germany, 4:20470; revival, 4:11085
- Heine, Heinrich, 4:14762
- Heraclitus: legal philosophy, 4:19955; and Parmenides, influence, 4:19953
- historical contrasted with juridical, 2:1859
- Hobbes, Thomas, philosophy and historical background, 3:18738
- Husserl, Edmund, 4:7337
- hypostasis of Wisdom in first three centuries A.D., 2:1205
- I Wei*, 3:3806
- idea of humanity in Wilhelm Wundt, 1:4054
- idealism: German, philosophy and religion, 3:2373; early New England, 3:2442; problem, 3:18688
- ideology and practical politics, Germany, 19th cent., 4:20472
- Indian: divergence from Western, 3:3359; materialism, date, 3:344; philosophy, 1:7139; and Western, 4:11263
- intellectual: crisis, Norway (1870-80), 2:2544; parentage of middle ages, 2:279; possibilities, 4:430
- Kant, Immanuel: 2:390; and ancient world, 4:9051; and Brentano, 3:451; enlightenment, classicism and romanticism, 4:20496; master of creative synthesis, 1:4067; philosophy of law, 1:3313
- Krochmal, Nachman, Hegelian? 2:9079
- de la Chambre, anti-Cartesian philosophy, 3:13655
- Lamennais, social romanticism, 4:20395
- and language, 3:53
- La Via's ontological doctrine, 3:3930
- legal, and sociology, 3:6363
- Lenin's philosophical works, 2:9084
- Leraux, Pierre, influence on French literature and philosophy, 1:9940
- Lucian, relation to Plato and post-Aristotelians, 3:15094
- Maimon, Solomon: and Fichte, 4:20317; philosophy of mathematics, 4:5242
- Maimonides, teleology, 2:8995
- Malebranche: God and man in thought, 2:14257; religious development, 3:419
- man: in 13th cent. German sources, 4:11030; 17th cent. conception, 1:1011
- Marcus Aurelius, 2:12597
- Masaryk as philosopher, 3:462
- medieval mind, John the Scot, 4:338
- Mendelssohn and Judaism, 2:15950
- Merejkovsky, D., ideas and goals, 2:416
- metaphysical pessimists, 4:20236
- metaphysics, age of, 13th cent., 3:5192
- middle ages, non-ecclesiastical literature, 1:8192
- Mo Tse, philosophy, 2:5864
- Montgomery, Edmund Duncan, 3:9137
- moral philosophy and social science, 4:12397
- Morgagni, Giambattista, contributions, 4:2242
- Moslem philosophies, 4:16317
- music, contemporary, and modern philosophy, 3:4854
- nationalism in German thought, 2:11448
- natural science: criticism, in France, 4:5349; from Hegel to present, 4:20258
- naturalism and individualism in Francis Bacon, 4:382
- neo-Hegelianism in contemporary Italian thought, 3:2350
- neo-Platonism, last stages, 1:3949
- neo-Scholasticism and Idealism, 3:17022
- Nietzsche, 2:8497
- numbers and stars in French Revolution, theory, 2:359
- objectivism, basis, 3:17023
- Olgiati's evaluation of modern philosophy, 3:3831
- origin, ideas of, ancient Egyptians and Babylonians, 3:8645
- Persian philosophers, 4:19945
- personality, philosophy of, 2:8488
- philosophy: historical definition, 3:8876; history, bibliography, 3:348
- Plato: Eidos and Psyche, 4:12768; life and death, 4:12772
- Platonism: progress, 2:12661
- Portugal, intellectual movement of two centuries, 4:533
- primitive, 3:4774, 14949
- problem of change from medieval concepts, 2:15928
- psychological conceptions, ancient Greece, 4:238
- Renaissance philosophy, research, 3:15240
- Roman philosophy, character, 2:3890
- romanticism, definition, 3:3916
- Royce, James, and John Dewey, 2:9632
- Russian philosophy (1900-29), 3:470
- St. Louis, school of thought, Missouri, 4:2321
- Saint-Simonism, study, 4:20393
- Schlegel, Friedrich, philosophy (1804-06), 3:457
- Schlosser, F. C., characteristics, 4:16445
- science and philosophy, history, Italy, 3:3810
- scientific method and teaching, criticism, 2:4099
- Scholasticism: development, 1:8190; influence on modern thought, 1:1742
- Shaftesbury, 4:4592
- similarity between East and West, 1:10625
- Skovoroda, Grigori, cultural and historical significance, 1:1811
- social: 1:9298, 9582; fundamental definitions, 1:10876
- social function, 2:1973
- social significance of contemporary philosophy, 3:11494
- Spenser, Edmund, cosmic philosophy and religion, 2:4036
- Spinoza, Baruch: biblical criticism, 4:3574; concepts of world and state, 1:2204; and Helvetius on transmutation, 4:20256; idea of God, 2:5979; influence by Maimonides, 1:2848; positivism towards medicine, 4:12814; relation to Jewish thought, 3:12101; theory of might and right, 2:9482
- and state, 4:11899
- Stoicism: 3:11964; logic of, 2:12592; nature and good in, 4:19949; problem of death, 3:2092
- subjective individualism in European art, importance (1750-1850), 4:5263
- substance, concept, 3:3809
- suspense of judgment in Pyrrhonic and Academic philosophies, 2:10042
- technical vocabulary, 18th cent., 4:9255
- theological rationalism and pre-March popular liberalism, 2:11449
- Thomas Aquinas: father of modern philosophy, 1:953; meaning of mind, 1:2778
- Thomas of Bradwardine, precursor of Reformation, 2:263



- Thomism, return to, in French speaking countries, 2:362
- Tolstoy, 2:7159; problem of truth and falsehood, 1:4074
- Vinet, Alexander, philosophy and politics, 3:9027
- Weber, Max, importance, 4:20476
- Western: culture, creative ideas, 4:14617; ideas in ancient Chinese philosophy, 2:246
- Wu-hang Ch'i, 3:2165
- Yong Hsiung, Confucianist, 3:3666
- Thousand and One Days*, social picture, 3:12049
- THRACE**
- ancient: first contacts with Rome, 2:11279; geography, 1:4911; inscription of Ezerovo, 2:10023; inscriptions, 1:9715; unpublished decree of Odesos, 4:7130
- Cernavoda, archaeological work, 4:3551
- history (1912-27), 1:5077
- lowland, as route of Turkish migrations, 3:13302
- Three Rivers, Quebec, early history, 4:11176
- Thrift (see also **LABOR RELATIONS**, employee thrift; **SAVING**): education, France, 3:18191; Germany, 3:5990; and insurance, Italy, 3:11081
- Throckmorton, Joseph, career as Mississippi steam boat captain, 1:10072
- Throop, Enos Thomson, Neapolitan mission (1838-42), 1:1836
- THUCYDIDES**
- bibliography (1926-29), 2:10055; chronology of events before Peloponnesian War, 2:2278; composition of histories, 2:10046; descent from Miltiades, 2:5828; difficulties, explanation, 3:2122; new fragments, 3:10586; as historian, 3:2117; new interpretation, 4:16151; method of work, 2:2692; 3:2110; Sicilian expedition of Athens, criticism, 2:10043; translation by Laurentius Valla, 2:3870; and World War, 4:18332
- von Thünen: free culture system, 1:3061; theory of intensity, 1:358
- THULE CULTURE**, Arctic region
- art, 3:13356; chronology, 4:12615; evolution, 3:18498; history, 3:13359, 13360; origin, Birket-Smith theory refuted, 2:15762; use of kayak, 4:16028
- Thule expedition: 2nd, exploration of Greenland (1916-18), 1:2516; 5th, Arctic America (1921), 2:9990
- Thumb, Peter, Swiss architect, 3:16928
- Thun, Switzerland, origin, 4:18056
- THURINGIA**, Germany
- agriculture, geography, 4:12536
- decorative art, precious metals, 5th cent., 2:135
- education in prisons, 3:1658
- forestry: crisis of extension, 4:17719; history, 4:20475; law, 3:6283; maps, 4:15921; ordinance (Sep. 17, 1930), 4:7663; types of forests, 4:15921
- geography, Vogtland, 2:13934
- social and economic life and church, 4:7344
- Thurn, Count Henry Matthias, burial sermons, 4:10999
- Thurnwald, Richard, on empirical sociology, commentary, 1:823
- Thurstone, L. L., personality schedule, 4:15804
- Thyra, Queen (Denmark): 2:3996; legend of, 1:3986
- Tiber river, Italy, navigation, history, 2:14104
- Tiberius, Claudius Nero: alleged acceptance of Jesus among Roman gods, 2:10066; and emperor worship, 2:11286; Tacitus' picture, criticized, 1:931
- Tibesti, Libya (see also **AFRICA, NORTH-ERN**), geography, 4:14251
- TIBET**
- agriculture, 4:17686
- archaeology: finds, 4:5003; opportunities, 4:8981
- Book of the Dead*, 3:9053
- burial customs, 4:14357
- ceremonies, child birth, 4:19795
- Cesma, Alexander, travels, 2:14338
- cosmo, 4:12497
- cultural survey, 4:2282
- Desideri, Father, *Memoirs*, 4:2282
- documents on Chinese Turkestan: 4:11084; Ha-za, 1:965; Nob region, 1:967; Sa-cu region, 1:966
- exploration: Chinese frontier, 4:6884; history, 4:6881; Kunlun, western, 3:14843; Minya Konka mountains, 3:6607; Sultej valley and Manasarovar lake, 2:13921; Szechwan-Tibet expedition, 3:14835; 4:10604; west, 3:13269
- felt, use, 3:505
- geography: and anthropology, Chinese border, 4:19444; Ladakh, 4:12498; west, 4:6885
- and Islam, 2:1389
- orthography, significance of study, 1:968
- political role, 4:8455
- position in Asia, 4:1366
- psychic phenomena, 2:6084
- social conditions and customs, travel notes, 2:5765
- Tibullus, Albius, religious life as reflected in *Elegies*, 1:8115
- Ticket brokers, federal regulation, U. S., 4:11937
- Ticomán, Mexico, archaeological survey, 4:10695
- Tieck, Johann Ludwig, letters to Friedrich von Raumer, 2:6063, 12826
- Tiel, Netherlands, feudal holdings (1400), 4:392
- Tien Shan mountains, central Asia: exploration, 4:17687, 19456; geography and climate, 2:15714
- Tientsin, China: carpet industry, 2:2732; colonial status, 1:7686; 2:797; cotton and rayon, weaving, 4:11489; and Italy, 4:20546
- TIERRA DEL FUEGO**, South America
- archaeology, Fire island, 3:8497
- culture: Indians, 4:3470; survey, 4:122
- men's festivals, 2:158
- secret societies and race initiations, 2:8861
- Yamana: language, pronoun system, 2:3600; property holding among, 2:159; tribal organization and penal laws, 2:160
- Tietgen, C. F., Danish captain of industry, 2:1368
- Tigris river, Mesopotamia, frontier of French empire, 4:17423
- Tigua Indians (New Mexico), study, 3:1982
- Tiuanacu, Bolivia: ancient chronology, 4:16007; temple, construction, 4:16006
- Tikopia, Solomon islands, social organization, 3:10523
- Tilden, Samuel Jones, new appraisal, 4:9468
- Tile, history, among Pala Indians (U. S.), 1:7169
- Tillich, Paul, *System der Wissenschaften*, science of law, 2:5008
- Tilsit, Germany: alcoholism, treatment, 3:16381; geography, 4:4844
- Timan tundra, USSR, geographic conditions, 3:14893
- TIMBER** see **FORESTRY; LUMBER INDUSTRY; WOOD**
- Timbuktu, French West Africa, wheat growing, 2:8801
- TIME STUDIES** see **SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT**
- Timoleon, François, Abbé de Choisy, France, interest in science, 4:18116
- Timor, Dutch East Indies: economic importance, 4:1661; geography, 4:4807
- Timothy, Nestorian patriarch, polemic against Moslems, 3:13600
- Timur (Tamerlane), methods of warfare, 4:18107
- TIN**, 4:18427
- cartel prospects, 2:10431
- deposits: British Columbia, Canada, 4:1734; Mexico, 2:4534
- industry: development, 3:2615; and export, China, 4:18439; Yunnan, China, 3:15660
- mining: Greece, ancient, 2:1175; Malay States, Federated, 1:3075; rights, Graupen, Germany, 16th cent., 3:18684 and restriction, 4:7688
- Tine, Egypt, Roman remains, 1:9668
- Tinfol industry, China, 2:6303
- Tinplate industry: comparative advantages, India, 1:3087; development, Pennsylvania, U. S., 2:12865; shift in location, Vale of Neath, south Wales, 1:3845
- Tips: as earnings, compensation cases, 4:11933; right of workers to accept, 4:21271
- Tipu, Sultan, embassy in France (1788), 1:4041
- TIRES AND TUBES** see **RUBBER**
- Tiro, first stenographer, 3:2147
- TIROL** see also **AUSTRIA; ITALY**
- agricultural and forestry workers, health insurance, 4:2618
- Fascist rule, 2:15167
- Italian education under Austria, 2:10212
- mining and mining law, origins, 1:2811
- race differences, 1:9629
- settlements: permanent, 2:13936; valley, northern, 4:3357
- sick fund, financial position, 3:913
- southern: Italian policy, 1:6623; minorities, German, Italianization, 1:9119
- staple right and transport system, 11th-12th cent., 3:303
- superstition among peasantry, 2:13994
- Tironi, trumpeter of Calatafimi, Sicily, 4:11209
- Tironian notes: in charters of Charles the Bald, 2:11345; 3:18660; Greece and Rome, 4:5050; in medieval MSS, 1:2788
- Tirpitz, Admiral Paul von: and construction of German fleet, 2:12822; difficulties with Kaiser on naval command during war, 1:8532; navy propaganda, background, 1:1806; submarine policy, criticism, 1:1059
- Tirqan, Assyria, three cities called, 1:916
- Tiryos, Greece, archaeological finds, 4:12706
- Tissot, Auguste, Swiss physician: *L'avis au peuple sur sa santé*, 1:7049; biographical sketch, 1:7046; correspondence, 1:7053
- Tisza, Count Stephen: plans for dividing Serbia in World War, 2:1436; Sforza's reminiscences, 2:14342; and World War, 3:9174
- Tisza river, central Europe, fishing: 2:11138; (1689), 3:13714
- Titicaca, lake, Peru and Bolivia, geography and transportation, 3:16629
- Title insurance, risks, 1:3159
- Titles: European and Japanese, 2:4295; origin and genuineness, 3:6973; and surnames, middle ages, 2:1253
- Tittoni, Tommaso: life and work, 3:10739, 12173; recollections of domestic policies, 1:9984; Triple Alliance policy, 3:17020
- Titus of Bostra, Mani citations in Syrian translations, 4:10913
- Tivoli, Italy, monument and tomb of vestal virgin, 3:8619; 4:1855
- Tiwi (Australia): culture, 3:10531; mythology, 4:17856; name system, 4:17854
- Tlaloc, Mexico, investigation of ruins, 3:6681
- Tlaxcala, Mexico: geography, 1:103; history, relation to salt deposits, 3:8476
- Tlingit (Alaska): ceremonial accessories and tokens, 2:3657; culture, 1:2622; headdress, origin, 4:16030; Kaguanton shark helmet, 2:7373; marriage ceremony, 1:9621
- TL6-h6m-tah'-hoi (California), language, 3:8488
- TOBACCO AND TOBACCO INDUSTRY**, 3:5691
- Bulgaria: 1:5175; 3:7340, 9275; 4:18456; culture, 1:5187; export direct to U. S., 2:7943; production, manufacture, export, 2:7865
- cigar: industry, economics, 3:18994; origin, 4:116
- cigarette manufacture: Java, 4:6871; wages and hours of labor, U. S. (1930), 3:11162
- Clarkson resolution, North Carolina, U. S., 4:13800
- commerce, Bulgaria (1930), 4:16777
- consumption: 1:5465; statistics, Sweden, 3:1140
- cooperatives of growers, U. S., 2:4944
- cultivation experience, Rumania, 3:12292
- development, U. S.: 4:14975; North Carolina, 3:11201
- England, history: 1:5003; smuggling, 1:6119
- farming, Connecticut, U. S., economic study, 3:13844
- import, Netherlands, 4:16781
- introduction into France, 3:15363
- labor: compulsory, abolition, Sumatra, 4:8185; conditions, Java, 3:17671
- manufacture, U. S. South, 3:10959
- market: for U. S., 3:17494; world, 1:5193, 5465, 6410
- marketing, cooperative, 1:8841; U. S., 1:8606
- Maryland, U. S. (1700-25), 4:5488
- Mexico, 3:7425, 10965
- Monopoly
- end, French consular report on Philippine commerce (1883), 3:10777
- Europe, 4:9969, 11846
- and free competition, Austria and Germany, 4:14993
- government, France: 1:2168; results, 2:8334
- Italy, 4:1014
- Netherlands and Dutch East Indies, 2:6409
- New England, U. S., 4:20861
- oriental: markets, Germany, 3:15820; in world market, 2:10382
- Persia and Syria, 3:2566
- Poland, 2:14570
- prices: and consumption, Italy, 4:5648; white burley, Kentucky, U. S., 4:18397
- Production, 1:6410
- Africa, north, 3:11797
- Algeria, 4:6211
- conditions, improvement, various countries, 2:16098
- and consumption, U. S., 1:10198
- Deli, Sumatra, 4:12481
- Greece, 3:7345
- and marketing, U. S., 1:8618



## TOBA-TOWN

### TOBACCO AND TOBACCO INDUSTRY (continued)

- Pennsylvania, U. S., 2:2689  
products, syndicate, USSR, 2:6308  
Rumania, 1:3042  
Sumatra, 4:20866  
taxation: state, U. S., 4:11871; Switzerland, 4:6054  
technological changes, effect on labor, 4:5697  
Use  
American Indians: 1:5108; California, U. S., 4:19750  
effect on motherhood, 4:5973  
origin and history, 4:116  
smoking: method, Papua, 3:99; origin, 4:3884  
virtues, old treatise, 1:4985  
women workers, health, 1:4339  
Yugoslavia, 4:2449  
Tobacco pipes: ancient American Indian, 4:1766; origin, North America, 3:1978  
To Bada' (Celebes): agriculture, history and ceremonies, 3:8597; lives of children, 3:96; marriage customs, 3:8598  
Tobago, West Indies, conquest (1677), 3:18838  
Tobas (northern Chaco), ethnological data, 2:11211  
Tobishima island, Japan, geography, 4:19450  
Tobolsk, north, Ural District, collective industries, 2:14483  
Toë H., history and function, 3:14613  
Tocque, Louis, portrait painter, France, 1:2892  
Tocqueville, Alexis Charles Henri Clérèl de: compared with Lenin, 2:10686; correspondence with Roger-Collard, 3:13668; letters, 1:1038; translation of works by Francis Lieber, 2:7048; unpublished letters, 2:4198  
Todas (India), culture, 2:15789  
Tómós Pass, battle (1849), 3:3948  
Tönnies, Ferdinand J.: *Menschheit und Volk*, 3:7783; rank correlation method, 4:3239; social theory, 3:4766; 4:15640; society and community, definition, 3:19666  
TOGO see also AFRICA, WESTERN  
agriculture, French services, 4:3399  
boundary: commission, scientific results (1927-29), 2:15735; established between French and British Togo, 2:11148  
commerce, division among powers, 3:12979  
development as French mandate, 3:3048, 11302  
education, use of English, 4:4658  
French report (1929), 2:10853  
government under Germany and France compared, 3:1259  
immigrants, attempts to secure, 3:3294  
loan, 3:12794  
magic, 3:5013  
railroads: extensive, 2:9278; northern, 2:5662  
Toi (New Zealand), dates and genealogies, 3:8599  
Toilet preparations, market, U. S., 2:2831  
Tokyo, Japan: census, methods, 4:17614; geography, 4:10609; reconstruction after earthquake (1923), 2:3080; 4:12110  
Toland, John, relation to Free Masonry, 2:15953  
Toledo, Ohio: *City Journal*, 3:14323; city manager government advocated (election, 1928), 2:6778  
Toledo, Spain: and Gherardo, 4:12830; Islam and Roman influences, 4:14560  
Toledo, University of the City of, U. S., political science, laboratory course, 1:35  
TOLERANCE  
and culture, 3:10194  
political: Netherlands, 16th cent., 4:9239; theory, 3:7777  
Religious see also RELIGION, liberty  
Catholic church: 3:15313; position, 1:9900; and Protestant view, 3:3833; U. S., prejudice against, in national politics, 1:321  
Cotton-Williams, debate, 4:471  
first establishment, U. S., 4:5484  
India, medieval, 4:14602  
and intolerance, history, 3:5281  
Maryland, U. S., 2:1416  
Mohammedans: 1:260; recognition of religious and political rights of Christians, 3:3744  
parable of tares in 16th cent., 4:16220  
Tolidano, Jacob Moshe, MSS, 2:9029  
Toll registers, 18th cent., Seine traffic, France, 4:2209  
Tollegno, Italy, statutes (1263-90), 2:7530  
Tolme, Dr. William Fraser, diary, 4:20661  
To Loingang (Celebes), cultural survey, 3:15036

## SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Tolmei (Siennese merchants), commerce in France, 14th cent., 2:8994  
Tolowa (California), beliefs and ceremonies, 4:12645  
Tolstoy, Countess Anne Ivanovna, correspondence with Chateaubriand, 3:8973  
TOLSTOY, Leo  
art: concept, 2:9761; and nature, theory, 1:2942  
attacks on law, 1:540  
and church, conflict, 1:2945  
and Bohemia, relations, 1:2947  
conclusions of thought, 2:4275  
conversations, unreliable reports, 1:5060  
correspondence with Grand Duke Nicholas, 2:2547  
economic ideas, 2:474  
in English (1878-1929), 2:4278  
*Family happiness*, reflecting his life, 1:5065  
grandson's reminiscences, 4:16460  
history, philosophy of, 1:6819  
influence: on Gandhi, 3:3963; on Russian revolutions, 1:4076  
Legras, J., visit (1883-92), 1:2943  
life and ideas, 1:2944  
*Memoirs of a madman*, reflecting Tolstoi, 1:5068  
the miraculous in, 1:5066  
as preparing way for Revolution, 2:6075  
recollections, 4:11239  
religion: and ethics, 2:10991, 15517; evolution, 2:6075  
Saillens, Robert, *Où est l'amour* as source, 1:2946  
social philosophy, 2:7159  
as thinker, 3:17062  
truth and falsehood, problem, 1:4074  
views on politics, religion and art, 1:5064  
Toltees (Mexico): 2:2491; decline, Aztec account, 3:13355; Huemac reign, 4:3928; mosaics, 2:2193; sculpture, 3:11845  
Tomatoes, U. S.: canning factories, cost and organization, Arkansas, 2:11627; production, Maryland, 1:8651  
Tomb violation: inscription from Nazareth, so-called, 4:7146, 12792; Roman imperial edict, 3:8684; 4:17973  
Tommaseo, Niccolò: at Corfu, 2:10199; and Italian conspiracies, 4:20463  
Toms region, Siberia, ethnographic survey, 2:3718  
Tona'xa (Rocky mountains), tribal relations, 3:8533  
Tondaimandalam, India, origin and geographic position, 2:7309  
Tonga islands: canoes, outrigger, 3:10536; cultural survey, 3:16710  
Tongareva island, culture, survey, 4:19835  
TONGKING, French Indo-China  
agriculture, dependence on dikes, 4:1662; Bert, Paul, as administrator, 2:2490; agronomic and economic study, 1:3045; budgets, provincial, 3:6198; Catholic missions, 3:16276; chamber of representatives, 3:6102; civil code, 4:1134; coal, anthracite, exports to France, 3:9332; constitutional reform and disorders, 3:19443; 4:1135; economic conditions, 1:3045; 4:6875; electrification, of delta, 3:18376; flood control, Red river, 4:14195; government, 3:12790-12792; irrigation, 3:18377; rice production, 4:12489  
Tongres, Belgium, enclosures and old walls, 2:12699  
Toniolo, Giuseppe: Catholic social reformer, 4:9278; system, corporative organization of social classes, 2:920  
Tonsure, Celtic, Druidic origin, 1:1749  
T'opi (Africa), musical instruments, 3:6730  
Torcs, use by Celts, 3:5131  
Tordesillas, treaty, and discovery of America, 3:15483  
Torelli, Luigi, colonial activities (1810-87), 4:7510  
Tork', god of superhuman strength in Armenian folk traditions, 3:2164  
Torna castle, Hungary, 2:4071  
Tornita (Alaska), use of kayak, 4:16028  
TORONTO, Canada  
apples, retail sale, 4:3981; diphtheria campaign, 3:18259; military history, 1:272; public health, organization, 4:10483; public health in schools, 1:9473; sanitary works, 4:22082  
Toronto, university, Canada, School of Hygiene, 3:18358  
Torrens system, North Carolina, U. S., 4:20832  
Torres, Luis Vaez de: exploration, Torres Strait, Australia, 3:6589; not discoverer of Australia, 3:15341  
Torres straits, Australia: exploration of Luis Vaez de Torres, 3:6589; religious beliefs of islanders, 2:14028  
Torriceili, Evangelista: mathematical work, 2:2311; problem of tangents, 3:8883  
TORT  
claims, against U. S. government, 3:12882  
conflict of laws: Great Britain, 4:8391; U. S., 4:1092  
independent contractor, responsibility, 3:8041  
liability: governmental, New York, U. S., 3:19372; municipal corporations, U. S., 1:10686; state, 2:13374  
remedies: 4:1068; Italy, 1:10637; 2:13393  
territorial waters, U. S., 4:13897  
Torture, use in trials, Paris, France, 18th cent., 1:1000  
Tory, Geoffroy, of Bourges, humanist printer, 16th cent., 1:2768; 4:18071  
Toschi, Paolo, Parmesan artist, 4:16207  
Totalisator, betting odds, analysis, 3:13207  
TOTEMISM see also MAGIC  
analysis: India, 3:8576; study, methods, 3:11679  
art, native, northwest coast of America, 2:11197  
Australia: Arunta, 4:8938; eastern, 3:12534  
Banyangwezi (Africa), 2:5752  
bear worship, Turks in Siberia, 3:13410  
beliefs: Alar-Buriats (Siberia), 4:16073; Siberia and Finland, 4:16071  
Bismarck archipelago, 2:5764  
Celtic, neopropolis at Cournon, 4:12718  
China, ancient, 4:12674  
extent, Peru, 4:17816  
Gitkan tribe (British Columbia), 3:3556  
Juang tribe (India), 3:5017  
Khasovo tribe (Siberia), 3:6745  
origin, American Indian, 3:18523  
practice, Polynesia, 4:16062  
psychoanalytic interpretation, 4:8498  
sexual significance, Oceania, 4:1828  
Siberia, 2:188  
survivals, USSR, 4:17830  
system, New Guinea, 4:7067  
Tiwi (Australia), 3:10531  
Vandau (Africa), 3:15020  
and vegetation, origins, 2:15770  
Totomihuacán Indians (Mexico), pyramidal structures, 2:1104  
Toulon, France, Jews, life and massacre (1348), 3:13560, 18648  
Toulouse, Count of (Louis Alexandre de Bourbon), biographical sketch, 4:11191  
Toulouse, France: aviation center, 3:6621; convent of Augustinians, 4:2030  
Toulouse plateau, France, population, 2:8782  
Toulouse, university, France: 7th centenary, 3:16892; history, 14th-15th cent., 4:2106  
TOURISTS see also BALANCE OF PAYMENTS; Travel  
attractions, Mexico, 4:6972  
Canada, 2:6415; 3:1574  
crisis, Algeria, 4:1248  
economic and social consequences, 2:7863  
Europe, central, 4:4091  
expenses, and balance of trade, U. S., 1:5321, 10369; 3:2752  
forest fires, effects, California, U. S., 4:13340  
Germany, 2:9219, 13167; 3:19110  
Latin America, 4:3438  
Morocco, 3:8442, 19107  
motor camps, U. S., 3:14933  
Riviera di Ponente, Italy, 4:19509  
and skiing, Italian Alps, 2:1054  
statistics: extension, Germany, 3:13202; holiday travel, 3:4790; problems, 3:6551; project for international organization, report, 1:7792; Saxony, Germany, 3:19689  
Switzerland (1930), 4:15050  
Tangier, 3:4969  
traffic, 1:3468  
transportation, Canada, 3:4254  
Vienna, Austria (1928-30), 3:17466  
Yugoslavia, importance, 3:2727  
Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de, Levantine trip (1702), 4:7307  
Tours, France: Franco-Saxon ornamentation, 4:3640; script, 1:9790; 4:7242  
Toussaint Louverture, Napoleon's letter to, 2:7620  
Tout, Egyptian god, 2:14057  
Tout, Thomas Frederick, historical work, 4:8945  
To-wana (Celebes), cultural survey, 4:3512  
Tower of London, England, military storehouse, 4:11154  
Towianski, André, influence on Mickiewicz, 1:10008  
Towing, law, USSR, 4:12128  
TOWNS see also CITIES; names of towns and cities; URBAN GEOGRAPHY; VILLAGES



- Alps, French, "perched villages," 1:6845  
 Antwerp rebellion (1301-02), 2:9005  
 Chokchosero, USSR, 4:19585  
 Clichy-la-Garenne, France, development, 4:10638  
 Coimbatore, India, sites, relation to communications, 3:11760  
 Colmont and Bruthem, charters, 1:8200  
 Cologne, Germany, chest-records, beginnings, 4:7244  
 communal autonomy, canton of Vaud, Switzerland, 1:7004  
 Coventry, England, earliest charters, 1:220  
 England: craft guilds and borough government, 1:9838; 2:11351; early, by-laws, 2:14182; town councils, origin, 1:9812  
 geographical definition, 4:10585  
 Germany: relation to traffic routes, Bergstrasse, 3:1918; small, cultural history, 2:9074  
 Goslar and Braunschweig, Germany, history, 2:4000  
 history, problems, 1:2764  
 Italy: liberation and the guilds, 4:5178; in Lombard-Tuscan region, 10th cent., 1:2796  
 Lancashire, southeastern, England, 1:67  
 London, England (1066-1268), 2:1263  
 Mälardalen, Sweden, 1:70  
 medieval: French commune and English borough, 4:14567; organization, types, 3:16881; origin, 4:12915; recent studies, 4:18061  
 merchant as factor, 1:6052  
 Oraibi, Arizona, oldest inhabited town, U. S., 4:9472  
 patriciate, rise, Nürnberg, Germany, 1:7002  
 Poland: building materials, 1:5930; nature and functions, 2:8567  
 Ragusa, Yugoslavia, origins, 4:7230  
 St. Omer, France, charter, 2:5928  
 Saxony, lower, Germany, origin, 2:9921  
 Turkey, structure, 4:8785  
 U. S.: social work, mill towns, South, 3:14683; and villages, problems, 3:8464  
 Venice, origins, 4:5171  
 Townsend, Robert, U. S. spy, 3:17152  
 Townsend, Thomas, letter from George III, 4:9329  
 Toynebe, Arnold J., *A survey of international affairs* (rev.), 4:2163  
 Toynebe Hall, England, foundation, settlement movement, 1:7069  
 Tōyō Bunko (Tokyo Library), publication of historical studies, 3:9057  
 Toys (see also names of toys): of ancient Greeks, 2:11265; industry, Germany, 3:7430, 15694  
 Tractarian movement, and Catholic emancipation, 1:8296  
*Tractatus de iuribus incorporalibus*, history, 2:10164  
**TRACTORS**  
 England, 3:5601; forecasting sale, North Dakota, U. S., 1:6789; and gasoline problem, USSR, 2:16116; Louisiana, U. S., 3:7298; Minnesota, U. S., 4:14944; New York, U. S., 3:7317  
**TRADE** see also trade topics following; COMMERCE and commercial topics; MARKETING; Restraint of trade; RETAIL TRADE; SHERMAN ACT; WHOLESALE TRADE  
 agreements, U. S. (see also COLLECTIVE AGREEMENTS): 1:6509; (1927), 1:5436; hosiery industry, 3:9626  
 areas, U. S.: and population, Rocky Mountain states, 3:15817; rural-urban, 2:1497; western states, 3:15816  
 practices, conference, 3:769  
 private, decrease in cities, USSR (1928-29), 3:848  
 volume of, index: Italy, 1:4280; U. S., 1:2081  
 Trade, restraint see Restraint of trade  
**TRADE, RETAIL see RETAIL TRADE**  
**TRADE, WHOLESALE see WHOLESALE TRADE**  
**TRADE ASSOCIATIONS** see also CARTELS; COOPERATION; CORPORATIONS; TRUSTS  
 agricultural cooperative, 1:1890  
 cement industry, U. S., 2:4585  
 cooperative advertising, 4:16801  
 and cost accounting, 1:1138  
 growth, U. S., 1:3113  
 legislation, U. S., 1:2209  
 National Electric Light Association, U. S., 2:2738  
 necessity, 4:5708  
 open price, U. S., 1:1956, 8851  
 penalties, validity, U. S., 4:13882  
 policy, Germany, 3:4321  
 regulation, U. S., 4:4339  
 statistics, 1:788, 1956  
 U. S., 1:2198; 4:18478  
 Webb-Pomeroy Act, results, 1:3107, 4203; 2:4632, 15076; 3:9465; 4:9738  
 under Webb-Lawrence Act, 2:9254  
**TRADE CYCLES** see CYCLES, ECONOMIC  
**TRADE MARKS** see also COPYRIGHT; PATENTS  
 assignment, U. S., 4:4500, 13647  
 court, decisions, Italy, 2:9579  
 French, protection in other countries, 2:12123  
 interferences, procedure to avoid, 2:10441  
 law: adjustment of interests, 3:17403; French, 3:19122; Hungary, 3:12947; Italy (1918-28), 2:3194; Rumania, 4:13872  
 listings, telephone directories, U. S., 3:2719  
 Pan-American treaties, 1:1041, 4539  
 problems, Canada, 1:6338  
 protection, extent, 2:1675  
 and regulation on price control, 3:15882  
 representative title and good, in law, Italy, 2:16174  
 selection, 2:4719  
 territorial extent of rights, 3:17851  
 and trade names, U. S. constitutional law, 3:19375  
 transfer, Italy, 4:1311  
 and unfair competition, U. S., 4:21514  
 U. S.: 3:7818; Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 4:10099  
 Trade names, protection: 2:13648; New York, U. S., 2:6747; U. S., 3:14294, 14297, 19375  
**TRADE SCHOOLS** see LABOR, education;  
**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**  
 Trade secrets: disclosure in litigation, 4:6148; protection, 1:3110, 4206; and Roman law, *actio servi corrupti*, 3:6856; and rules of evidence, 4:10226  
 Trade Union Unity League, federation of radical unions, U. S., 4:16914  
**TRADE UNIONS** see UNIONS  
 Tradition: decree, council of Trent, 2:8976; present decay, 2:3388  
 Trafalgar, battle, loss due to Napoleon, 1:9960  
**TRAFFIC** see also COMMERCE; RAILROADS; RAILWAYS, STREET; ROADS; TRANSPORTATION  
 accidents: and alcoholism, 3:13967; Berlin, Germany (1931), 4:9705; combating, U. S., 4:19038, 19039; control of operators, 4:19035; and hazardous locations, Seattle, Washington, 4:8325; and highway design, 4:13325; and lighting, 4:21970, 21972; prevention, 4:19040; reduction, 4:4435; reduction, U. S., 3:3147; statistics, Switzerland, 4:15018  
 analysis: 1:8781; Milan, Italy, 4:9704  
 automobile parking: ordinances, validity, 1:4429; problem of suburban stations, 1:5665; prohibited, Chicago, Illinois, 1:7677; restrictions in 16 cities (U. S.), 2:11994  
 building programs and, 2:16620  
 and city planning: 2:5201; 4:4472, 8361, 12115; Budapest, Hungary, 4:4460; Copenhagen, Denmark, 4:4467; Czechoslovakia, 4:4444, 4469; Germany, 4:4440; Great Britain, 4:4478; Helsingfors, Finland, 4:4442; Italy, 4:4441, 4495; Netherlands, 4:4488; Poland, 4:4474, 4486; Riga, Latvia, 4:4463; U. S., 4:4465  
 city, problem, Germany, 1:3454  
 code, Massachusetts, U. S., 2:6939  
 congestion: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 3:15742; relief, San Francisco, California, 3:18027; remedies, 1:1444  
 control: Edinburgh, Scotland, 2:15260; enforcement facilities, 4:21962; Great Britain, 2:13587; 4:15032; highway, U. S., 3:11034; human element, 3:11388; lax enforcement and congestion, 4:2956; Paris, France, 3:17997; police and, U. S., 3:19545; state, Massachusetts, U. S., 2:16627  
 coordination with railroads, Great Britain, 1:6357  
 counts, Glendale, California, 4:21956  
 courts, duties, 2:6902  
 development: Argentina, 1:6382; Trieste, Italy, 1:5301  
 engineering, development, U. S., 3:3171  
 facilitating flow, street intersections, cities, 3:12419  
 forecasting, 1:1156  
 future, 1:6381  
 and hour of dismissal of workers, Los Angeles, California, 4:2952  
 industrial, management, 3:9375  
 junction point, Wiener-Neustadt, Austria, 2:1058  
 law: enforcement, 3:9974, 12913; violators, psychological analysis, 2:16916  
 lights, timing, U. S., 1:10801  
 London, England, history, 4:3802  
 model ordinance, 2:11991  
 Moscow, USSR, 4:2517  
 motor vehicle, and economic geography, southern Germany, 2:8791  
 need for customs, 2:9567  
 offenders, and police, U. S., 3:3137  
 officers, training, Wichita, Kansas, 2:16595  
 pedestrian, regulation, 4:2953  
 police: France and Great Britain, 3:12919; U. S., 1:3459  
 problem: Auckland, New Zealand, 2:16470; Berlin, Germany, 4:4483; London, England, 4:4480; New York, New York, 4:4464; recent developments, 4:4457; solution, U. S., 1:5594; U. S., 3:2698  
 and regional planning, Italy, 4:4452  
 regulation: city planning, 4:10261; Denver, Colorado, 4:2951; divergencies, U. S., 2:9568; functional differentiation, 2:16594; Great Britain, 3:4634, 9929, 13968; Los Angeles, California, 4:6391; proposals, 1:1443; reform, Havana, Cuba, 1:10798; San Francisco, California, 4:2954; small cities, U. S., 4:17296; speed, 1:5273; U. S., 1:10799; 4:17296; Upland, California, 4:12092  
 relation of building height, 1:573  
 requirements, Liverpool, England, 1:5298  
 road, census, 2:4644  
 safety: intersections, 3:12916; program, public support, U. S., 4:21973; roads, 3:12909; and speed, on detours, 3:12907  
 signals: economics, Akron, Ohio, 4:19037; international system, League of Nations project, 3:14497; vs. stop signs, 4:19033  
 speed, high, regulation, 1:5273  
 speed laws: need for changing, 2:16593; standard proposed, U. S., 3:1391  
 street railway, Germany (1928-30), 3:12416  
 street system suggested, 2:11980  
 survey: Atlanta, Georgia, 2:13464; and road building programs, 1:9234; utility, 2:600  
 through traffic: investigations by National Safety Council, U. S., 2:9566; purpose and regulation, 1:5669  
 Venice and Trieste, Italy, 3:5795  
 Trail metallurgical plant, British Columbia, Canada, geography, 4:84  
 Traits (see also CHARACTER; PERSONALITY): mental, inheritance, 1:9348; similarity, husband and wife, 2:7066; similarity, in twins, 1:9351  
 Trajan, Emperor (Rome), Suez canal reopened in reign, 2:8796  
**TRAMWAYS see RAILWAYS, STREET**  
 Trans-Andine Railroad: suggested routes, 4:3443; terminus, Valparaiso, Chile, 2:8827  
 Trans-Asiatic Expedition, National Geographic Society, U. S., 4:8778  
 Trans-Baikal region, Siberia, archaeology, bibliography, 2:147  
 Transcaucasia (see also names of soviet republics): Cherkasy, language, 3:13339; culture, evolution, 3:6722; cyclopal fortresses, 4:19875; German settlements, 3:3326; population, composition, 1:719  
 Transcendentalism, Emerson's relation to, 1:10045  
**TRANSFER PROBLEM** see COMMERCE, THEORY; REPARATIONS  
**TRANSHUMANCE**  
 middle Atlas, Morocco, 4:17747; eastern Carpathian mountains, Rumania, 4:8797; Europe, 3:8433; among Larbaa, Tell region, Algeria, 4:19596; nomadic, high plateaus of Algeria, 4:19600; Piedmont, Italy, 4:10633; Silja, lake, region, Sweden, 4:19564; transfer of sheep by train, France, 3:1914  
**TRANSJORDANIA**  
 archaeology, air survey, 2:5784; Bedouins, 4:16462; British mandate, 2:3237, 3254; 3:14481; budget, 4:15411; constitution, 4:1138; independent government provided by treaty with Great Britain, 2:890; population, urban, statistics, 4:15683; taxation system, 4:16988  
 Trans-Juba region, east Africa, boundary, 4:17411  
 Transkeian Territories General Council, Union of South Africa, agricultural policy, 2:2013



**TRANSPORTATION** *see also* AIR TRANSPORTATION; MOTOR BUSES; MOTOR CARRIERS; MOTOR TRANSPORTATION; MOTOR TRUCKS; MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY; MOTOR VEHICLES; names of countries, Transportation; PASSES; PIPE LINES; PORTS; RAILROADS; RAILWAYS, STREET; ROADS; SHIPPING; Subways; TRAFFIC; TUNNELS; WATER TRANSPORTATION

advances and coordination, 2:11671

aerial tramways, passenger, Europe, 3:12425

Africa: 4:2518; ancient and modern, 4:8829;

north to central, 4:1712; trans-African (1931), 4:17745

and agriculture: changes, 3:18898; products, Germany, 3:5727

Algeria, Sahara region, 4:17748

Bolivia, 1:2574; 2:11167

Bristol, England, overseas trade, history, 3:14877

camels: North Africa, 2:5659; U. S. and British Columbia, failure, 2:2593; 3:10806; 4:5469, 5476-77, 5496, 16506, 16515-16, 16530

Canada, Maritime provinces, isolation, 1:1437

China, 3:5543, 13938

and city planning 4:15468,

civil engineer, role, 1:10310

Colombia: 3:3513; commission, 2:7359; 3:2637

common carrier, public utility concept, 3:19584

and communication, ancient world, 2:3817

competition: 3:9409; as coordinating factor, 4:7776; Germany, 2:2790; state regulation, Germany and Hungary, 4:7773

conditions, new, Great Britain, 3:4251

Congo, upper, 3:14903

coordination: 2:10453; committee report

International Chamber of Commerce, 2:567; London, England, 4:18513; Great Britain, 2:9280; meaning, 3:5728; municipal, London, Paris, Berlin, 1:6378; problem, U. S., 3:13939; Queensland, Australia, 4:18512; report, Great Britain, 3:5730; suggested plan, 4:18511

cost, natural gas vs. coal, 3:4145

Czechoslovakia, needs, 1:7360

dairy industry, organization factor in, 3:9264

desert: Levant, 3:17437; routes, Bagdad to Mediterranean, 3:18390; routes, central Asia, 2:15717

development: 2:2133; Bulgaria, post-war, 1:1976; central America, 2:7903; Mexico, 2:11675; Northern and Southern Rhodesia, 4:4874; and packing and shipping, 4:20966; USSR, 4:16606; U. S. and Europe (1930), 3:15734

and distance, 2:1626

Dutch East Indies: 2:4619, 11674

as economic factor: Australia, 4:18515; Europe, 1:8800

and economic history, Canada, 4:12574

economics: Germany, 1:8770; plan, 3:7458; position of railroads, 3:17435

effect on rent, 2:4618

energy and water power regime, 2:6289

finance: forms, 2:13265; for mass transportation, 3:19076

and fog control, 3:18365

France, 3:2707

French colonies, 4:11969

French Equatorial Africa, 3:8451

geography: 3:3473; Asia Minor, 3:3484; field, 3:3473

government ownership: Dutch East Indies 2:6800; Germany, 4:4519

Haiti, 3:6669

History

in ancient world, 1:174

Dutch East Indies, 4:15017

England to India (1829-1929), 2:2461

early freight and passenger traffic, U. S.: 4:14830; northwestern, 19th cent., 2:2572

New Jersey, colonial, 3:17157

New York to Chicago, U. S. (1843), 3:17155

Salt Lake to Sierras, U. S. (1849), 3:17161

stage-coach: Colorado mountains, U. S. 4:11314; Denver to Salt Lake, U. S. (1862), 3:18804; Hudson valley, New York, 3:17132; lines, northwestern U. S., 19th cent., 2:2572; New England, Levi Pease, 4:11296

ancient Syrian trade routes, 2:8887

Virginia to Boston, U. S., journey of

Eleanor W. Coolidge (1825), 1:10037

improvement, France, 3:8028

Institute of Transport, London, history, 1:6353

internal, statistics, international desiderata, 1:3771

labor scarcity, USSR, 3:15736

League of Nations, activities, 2:1950

liability: Germany, 1:6608; negligence of carriers, U. S., 3:19366

libraries, U. S., 2:10454

local systems: 4:12144; European capitals, 4:10273; London, England, 3:7459; New York, New York, 3:5729; problem, 3:9425; problem, Paris, France, 2:574

management of systems compared, 2:8303

maps, Netherlands, 4:6924

and mining, Alaska, 3:15665

Mississippi delta, U. S., 3:6661

and multi-family housing, 3:17322

needs: cities of various sizes, 3:11032; measurement, 4:9703

New Zealand, 2:2783; 4:20982

newspaper delivery, 1:7358

North Carolina, U. S., needs, 2:7901

organization, 1:10309

passenger, future speeds and costs, 3:11017

Persia, 1:2538; 2:4689

Pittsburgh district, Pennsylvania, U. S., 3:14924

policy: Germany, 4:15019; and private interests, 2:6370, 7902, 11673; railway and maritime, southern Italy, 1:9224; and world economic recovery, 4:770

problems: 3:9407; Argentina, 2:1637; Australia, 3:2695; China, 4:7754; of construction, USSR, 4:20992; Kalahari desert, 1:5934; Poland, 2:6371; in reform of penal code, 2:15231; USSR, 3:15802; U. S., 4:7755

rapid transit and landed property, Germany, 2:11705

rates: London, England, 4:22068; Netherlands, 4:11537; policies and agricultural marketing, 3:19115; proposed, Great Britain, 4:11538; regulation, and economic law, 1:6373

research, Great Britain, 2:2803

school, cost, California, U. S., 3:7997

Siberia, 2:4617

Sinkiang, China, 4:8779

speeds, 2:11672

statistics, Japan, 1:4223

subsidies, 3:7460

suburban, France, 2:580

Sumatra, 2:2141

survey: Dutch East Indies, 3:2709; Italy and world, 4:2412

terminals: facilities and industrial development, Los Angeles, California, 2:568; rail and motor, coordination, 3:11016

theory, 3:804

tourist, Canada, 3:4254

Ukraine, 3:11792

unification, Ruhr basin, Germany, 4:3363

USSR, 3:2696

U. S. South, 3:11018

urban: electric power in, 3:9424; and inter-urban, developments, 3:9423

various types, France, 4:4064

**TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE**

domestic shipments, U. S., 2:4732; freight insurance, 3:4332; Germany, 4:21069; personal effects insurance, 2:1684; shipper's vs. carrier responsibility, and Interstate Commerce Act, 4:8121, 8134; various forms, 3:4334; wine leakage, Germany, 4:16820

**TRANSPORTATION WATER** *see* **WATER TRANSPORTATION**

**TRANS-SAHARAN RAILROAD** *see also* **FRENCH WEST AFRICA**, 1:2565; 3:4262, 17444; 4:8839, 19619

controversies regarding, 3:16583

description, 3:13276

development, 3:10419

vs. east-west line, 4:4068

economic problems, 4:7765

economic and political aspects, 1:5602, 5604, 7359, 7367

economically profitable, 3:4258

feasibility and value, 1:8771

and French colonial policy, 2:9277, 15122; 4:18913

and French colonies, development, 2:1885

Italy's policy, 2:16669; 3:8445

justification, 3:8448

livestock production, relation, 3:13311

need, 4:4867

opposition, disappearing, 3:2705

preliminary work, 3:19431

problems, 4:19618

report on, 4:4074

routes, projected, 2:11142, 11144

strategic importance, 2:10803

studies: report on, 2:7343; status, 2:5657

and wheat export from Timbaktu, French West Africa, 2:8801

**TRANSVAAL** *see also* **UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA**

Bapedi, sacred fire, 3:6726; circumcision, school of initiation, north, 2:3693; coal industry, 3:2623; gold, production, 2:6272; Indians, restricted status, 3:12851; to Limpopo, travel notes, 2:3577; nickel mining, Vlakfontein deposit, 3:14912; rainfall and crop yields, 4:15957; taxation, assessment, local, 4:16987; travel in, 3:16591

**TRANSYLVANIA**, Rumania *see also* **HUNGARY**

Armenian colony, 3:12009; artistic monuments, 2:3944; axes, double, stratigraphic classification, 2:3629; early brooches, 3:15062; culture, post-war rehabilitation, 4:3133; frontiers of domains, law suits, 3:3780; Hungarians, statistics, 2:13701; Lutheran church, 3:15177; Marsili, Count L. F., documents, 2:9076; original home of Saxons, 2:299; and "Partium," 4:7471; Protestantism, 3:274; Rumanians in, 1:8420, 8427; 3:2219; Rumanians and Hungarians, settlement date, 3:275; topographical description, 17th cent., 1:8394; World War, Slovak Honved (1917), 4:5570

Transylvania college, Kentucky, Greek revival building (1833), 4:2150

Trappists (*see also* **CISTERCIANS**): Rancé, Abbot, 1:9895, 9897; Rancé and Maine, 1:9896; at Tracadie, Nova Scotia, 4:13002

Traps: thorn, diffusion, Dutch East Indies, 4:10735; wheel, spiked, distribution, 1:6880

Trascău basin, Rumania, geography, 4:19477

*Trasformismo*, Italy, 1:9973

Traugott, Romuald, leader of Polish rebellion (1863), 1:6158

Travancore, India: 14th cent., 4:12953; economic conditions, 3:11761; government, 3:1235

**Travel** (*see also* **DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION**); names of countries; **TOURISTS**:

books on, 3:1890; equipment, development, Spain, 15th-19th cent., 3:8988; French travelers in U. S. (1765-1931), 4:16539; literature, upper Canada (1791-1840), historical source material, 4:13061; routes and guide books, Paris to Burgundy (1552-1654), 3:2248

Traversay, Marquis de, Russian minister of marine, 3:5368

**TREASON**

definition: and punishment, Germany, 2:6890; statute (1696), England, 2:11396

history, 3:8849

law: England, history, 1:5503; Germany, 3:1210

trials: 17 American sympathizers, Canada (1814), 2:2472; New Mexico, U. S. Civil War, 2:10311

Treasure trove, law, history, England, 3:1187

**TREATIES** *see also* **COMMERCIAL TREATIES**; **CONCORDATS**; names of countries, Foreign policy and foreign relations, History; names of treaties

air navigation, 3:8045, 8047, 8049

air transportation, responsibility, 3:16203

amity, commerce, and consular rights, Germany-U. S., 3:10113

arbitration, Europe (1920-30), 3:18054

bills of exchange, provisions, 3:8102

conclusion: advice of Senate, U. S., 3:9823; influence of House of Representatives, U. S., 2:1882; provisions of constitutional law, 4:8094, 8095

conflict of laws, Scandinavia, 3:6288

exchange of workers, 3:6353, 8120

extraterritoriality, revision, China, 3:11430

financial assistance in case of war, 3:11456

forced labor, 3:4695, 11438

Franco-Chinese (1930), 3:10119

functions and legal characteristics, 3:14471

Hitite, 4:5027

international labor: and industrial accidents, 4:19122; and International Labour Office, 4:3016, 8094; legal questions, 3:3237, 11431; ratification, conventions, 1:3485; revision, 3:8059, 18064; U. S. ratification, 4:13666

International Labour Organization, 3:1460

interpretation: 1:4546; 2:9590; judicial process, U. S., 4:22245; Permanent Court of



# SUBJECT INDEX

# TREB-TRUS

- International Justice, 2:9592; preparatory work, 4:15560; submission to arbitration, 1:2316; U. S. Supreme Court, 3:19596; 4:22130
- language, 4:15555
- League of Nations' conventions, ratification, 4:15584, 19119
- and legislation, USSR, 3:6047, 6048
- making: competence of Swiss cantons, 2:1880; procedure, 2:12127
- maritime law, 3:6289
- multilateral, reservations, 4:8394
- new edition proposed, U. S., 3:6351
- normative, theories, 4:12173
- obsolete and unjust, problem, 2:13645
- Oregon (1818), and Dano-Norwegian (1924) compared, 4:8470
- papacy and Prussia, 3:10120
- power to make: effect of Covenant of League of Nations, 1:631; Italy, 3:12749; 4:17103; Japan, 4:6180; U. S., 4:6183, 10097
- preparatory work, as evidence, 4:8403
- quinine convention (1913, '18, '23, '29), 3:5783
- radiotelegraphic, 3:1457
- ratification: 4:19120; France, 3:14321; France, power, 2:5031; international labor, by U. S., 4:13666; international labor conventions, 1:3485; Senate reservations, U. S., 1:555; Senate two-thirds rule, U. S. (1789-1901), 4:14844; tacit clause, 4:6444; Thomson-Urrutia, 3:10116
- reciprocity, Cuba and U. S., effects, 2:1663
- religious liberty in, 4:22118
- reservations, 3:3215
- revision: 1:3484; China, 3:14468; German demands, 3:11478; League of Nations, 2:6989, 8415; 3:16212, 19637
- Rome and Carthage, 3:8710
- Russian, in English law, 2:12108
- sanctions, 4:22136
- secrecy, imposed by U. S. Senate, 1:9240
- security, USSR, 1:9257; 4:10313
- and social insurance, Poland, 2:2858
- as sources of industrial law, 4:8091
- and state succession, U. S. policy, 4:13904
- termination: bases for, 1:1465; *rebus sic stantibus*, 1:2314; 2:13606; 3:14466
- validity in France, 1:7769
- war, effect on: 1:9247; 3:10051; U. S.-Prussian treaty (1828), 4:22144
- working hours, salaried employees, draft convention, 3:11437
- Trebenishte, Yugoslavia: archaeological work, 3:16729; 4:3549; royal necropolis, 3:13439
- Trebizond: political status, under Justinian, 2:12669; religious buildings, 4:10908; Uspenskiy expedition, 4:10880, 10882, 10884, 10901
- Trebula (Treglia), Italy, archaeological work, 4:1854
- Trecothick, Barlow, life, 4:18278
- Tree of life in Eden: and immortality, 1:1691; Obbink, T. essay, 1:3923
- Trees (*see also* names of trees): cult, origin, 2:151; sacred, Bathapin (Griqualand, west), 3:1995
- Trégorois, France, agricultural geography, 4:4832
- Treitschke, Heinrich von: influence of theories, 2:10687; political theory, 3:17819; unrecognized address, 4:7462
- TREND *see* STATISTICAL METHOD, Time series analysis
- Trent, Council of, and Cardinal of Lorraine (1547-62), 3:18629; influence on Spain, 2:12738; origin of decree on tradition, 2:8976
- Trentino, Italy, intermittent lake, in karst region, 2:1055
- Trenton, New Jersey: battle (1776), analysis, 1:10039; urban geography, 4:4880
- TREPHINING *see* SURGERY
- Trévaux, France, historical geography, 4:6919
- Trevelyan, G. M., *History of England* (rev.), 1:9544
- Treves *see* Trier
- Frevis, Giacomo, African pioneer, 3:15477, 17093
- Trevithick, R., and invention of single-acting expansive engine, 1:8309
- TRIANON, TREATY OF
- expropriation and liquidation measures, 2:12126
- expulsion of Hungarian officials, 1:6670
- obligations of Hungary, 3:6349
- revision: 1:1472; demanded, 2:5266, 8454; Hungarian efforts, 1:2326; need of, 1:1476, 2304, 2327
- Tribal names, English form: African, 2:1120; American Indian, 2:9956
- Tribunate, origin and development, ancient Rome, 2:11282
- Tribus Pupinia, Italy, location according to Livy and Festus, 2:8955
- Tricastin, France, geography, 4:12523, 19524
- Trichtingen, silver votive ring of Celtic origin, 2:9971
- Trier, Germany: bishopric, legal constitutional development to 9th cent., 2:10103; history, 3:15407; Roman imperial baths, 4:8974
- TRIESTE, Italy
- commerce: 1:10355; 3:5795; wood, 1:8805
- economic conditions, 3:14855
- nationalism, beginnings, 1:2918
- port: 2:5632; 19th cent., 4:9406
- Roman helmet, 3:5045
- traffic development, 1:5301
- Trincomali, Ceylon, history, 3:12051
- Trinidad: cacao production, 4:17784, 19678, 19679; commercial conditions (1801), 2:10326; forestry, 2:9203; sugar industry, 2:2172
- Trinkler, Emil, exploration, central Asia, 4:8722
- Triple Alliance: formation, role of Roman question, 2:4141; French attacks (1902), 4:11147; Italy's first defection, 1:9972; nature, 2:15300
- Triple Entente: military preparations (after 1912), 3:5377; origin, 3:3858; William II as creator, 2:14334
- Triplets: birth ratios, 2:7257; personality differences, 3:8140
- TRIPOLI, Tripolitania
- crusading castle, so-called, 2:11332; description, 17th cent., 4:20570; expedition of Neapolitan navy (1828), 2:12851; fortifications, 17th-18th cent., 2:12850; Murad, Agha, *condottiero* (1530-51), 3:15283; Venetian description, 18th cent., 3:13697
- TRIPOLITANIA, Libya *see also* AFRICA, NORTHERN; Fezzan
- agriculture, 2:9933; 3:4061
- irrigation: problems, 4:19621; Wadi el Hira dam, 3:16585
- olive culture: 4:6951, 19616; and vineyards, 1:10178
- palm trees threatened by colonization of oases, 2:2158
- archaeology: Christian church, excavation, 4:4985; program for work, 4:7088; Roman remains, 2:11143; Sabratha theatre, excavation, 4:4987; work (1930-31), 4:19874
- colonization: 2:16489; 3:4061; agricultural, 1:4834; agricultural, Azizia, 4:4872
- economic conditions and resources: development, 3:14326; distress, 3:9230; magnesium production, 3:14896; potassium salts of Pisida, 2:9935; in Roman times, 2:12552
- finance, budget: balancing, 3:14341; estimates, 2:8332; Italian contributions, 2:3095, 16488
- geography: 2:1070; 3:10413; 4:19620; deep wells in arid regions, juridical questions, 2:1069; rainfall zones, 2:97; travel, 1:1604
- government: fascist policy, 2:8239, 8240; Italian control, extension, 3:3065; Italian diplomacy (1902), 4:14745; reconquest of Fezzan by Italy, 3:17885
- history: colonial army life (1917-18), 2:9071; Italian colony, 19th cent., 3:15479; Jefren, fall, 4:14806; Karamanli dynasty, fall, unpublished documents, 2:14360; pirates, negotiations with America (1801-05), 2:12854; war with U. S. (1801-05), 1:10069
- industry, census, 4:18462
- politics, Berbers vs. Arabs, 3:6339
- Tristan da Cunha, history: 4:9327; and flag, 3:18731
- Trobriand islands, magic, description, 2:12463
- Trocadero Ethnographic Museum, Paris, France, reorganization, 2:12483
- Tro-Cortesianus, Mayan codex, 2:12454
- Troelstra, P. J., influence on foreign policy, Netherlands, 4:1183
- Troeltsch, Ernst: attempt to surmount historical methodology, 3:10350; and liberal Protestantism, 4:12993; *Die Soziallehren der christlichen Kirchen*, criticism, 1:952
- Troilus of Sidon, apothegm, use and definition, 1:8185
- Tromelin island, castaways (1761), 2:433
- Tromp, Maarten Harpertzoon, journal (1639), 4:397
- Trompia valley, Italy, economics of Alpine commune, 3:3485
- Trondhjem, Norway, cathedral and fishing industry, 2:10215
- TROPICS *see also* names of tropical countries
- acclimatization: Europeans, 4:10; white man, 1:2580; 2:12218; 4:14184
- agriculture, 3:2529
- climate: agricultural meteorology, 4:14180; rainfall and wind conditions retarding development, 2:9903
- development, British Empire, 1:7989
- disease, death rates, 4:3173
- engineering problems, 4:8755
- housing, hygienic, 3:16437
- population, forecasting, 3:14826
- sex life, women, 4:19193
- wheat consumption, increase, 3:2935
- white men, life of, Queensland, Australia, 3:6
- Troppau, Silesia, religious disturbances (1603), 4:7199
- TROTSKY, Leon D.
- agricultural program, USSR, 1:10622; art, ideas, 2:7172, 10999; career, 1:4499; *History of the Russian Revolution* (rev.), 4:20517; leadership, 1:9173; life, 2:16532
- Trotula, first women professor at Salerno, Italy, 11th cent., 3:10620; 4:12815
- Troubadours: at courts of north Italy, 12th and 13th cent., 3:295; Raimbaut of Vaqueiras, 2:4012
- Truancy: analysis, Portland, Oregon, 4:4656, 22390; and intelligence, 3:19747; and juvenile delinquency, 3:16354
- TROY, Asia Minor
- Alexander at, 4:5041; ancient emigrés, 3:156; legend, according to Homer and Malalas, 1:1701; location, theories, 2:2285, 12550; 3:5092; 4:8969, 17873; and Mycenae and Agamemnon's kingdom, 4:1926; topography, 3:5092; Trojan War, role of Chersonese, 2:2284; wooden horse as magical device, 3:2098
- Trubetskoi, Prince G. N., character and work, 3:5369
- Truce of God, peace movement among Christians, 11th cent., 2:12644
- TRUCK CROPS *see also* names of crops; HORTICULTURE
- competition, Florida, U. S., 3:18944; 4:7817
- gardening: France, 3:6620; Marietta section, Ohio, 3:4112; Namur, Belgium, 4:8809; prospects, Great Britain, 2:11591; status, Switzerland, 3:10910
- geographical research, Campania, Italy, 4:19504
- motor truck marketing, U. S., 4:4107
- railroad shipments, U. S., 4:4073
- regions, Middle Atlantic states, U. S., 1:2520
- Trumbull, John, as revolutionist, 4:16495
- TRUST COMPANIES *see also* BANKING, trust department
- articles of contract, Japan, 4:7879; beginnings, U. S., 1:10093; Canada and U. S., 3:19199; commingling of trust funds, U. S., 3:14098; 4:4261, 18785; England, 3:14070; expansion, Canada, 1:8927; 3:2820; functions, 1:2069; growth, U. S., 1:10452; Knickerbocker Trust Company, receivership, 4:11691; New York, New York, and elsewhere, 2:11812; 3:11106; research work, 1:10450; U. S., 4:9835
- Trust receipts, U. S. and Connecticut law, 2:11814
- Trustees: bankruptcy, accounts, 3:19042; C. P. A. as, 2:6347; corporate, liability, U. S., 2:8026; power to lease trust property, U. S., 2:10628
- TRUSTS *see also* CARTELS; Clayton Act; COMBINATIONS, INDUSTRIAL; HOLDING COMPANIES; Konzern; MERGERS; Restraint of trade; SHERMAN ACT; TRADE ASSOCIATIONS; TRUSTS, FIDUCIARY
- advantages and disadvantages, U. S., England, Germany, Norway, Denmark, Sweden, 2:10433
- airplane production cross-license agreement, 1:7334
- Anti-trust laws
- British Commonwealth of Nations, 4:13879
- and coal industry, U. S., 4:16653
- and conservation, U. S.: lumber industry, 2:2743; and minerals, 3:9325



## TRUSTS (continued)

- inadequacy, U. S., literature on, 2:9250  
and investment diffusion, U. S., 3:5886  
judicial interpretation, U. S., 2:3028  
mergers, U. S., 4:13651  
modification, U. S., 3:1218; 4:1050, 8372,  
11887, 17324, 17329  
and petroleum industry, U. S., 3:5660  
proof of damage, U. S., 3:6070  
Radio act, provisions, U. S., 4:15506  
three types needed, 4:15285  
and trade unions, U. S., 1:3218; 2:686  
uncertainty in, plans to reduce, U. S., 4:  
8375  
U. S., 1:6344, 7651; 2:10440, 10819,  
10822, 16619; 3:1179, 6243; 4:12132,  
13880  
boot and shoe industry, 3:4219  
chemical industry, 1:3098; 4:9655  
Chilean nitrate, 4:21162  
concept, 4:9679  
and cooperative movement, 3:7718  
copper industry, results, 1:7297  
electric utilities, 2:6692; Belgium, 4:9995  
fireinsurance, 1:6436  
industrial: 2:16175; USSR, 2:6321  
international: 2:6325; control, 3:3245;  
development, 1:5256; 4:5720; history, 3:  
5707; post-war development, 4:20964  
International Steam Pump Company (1899-  
1915), 4:20617  
land, 4:999  
management problems, 1:8733  
Massachusetts, U. S., privileges and immuni-  
ties, 1:4428  
match: Ivar Kreuger, 3:7409, 9455; debacle,  
4:14999  
merits, 1:8737  
nickel, 1:1957  
petroleum, Embanett, USSR, 1:6294  
rationalization, 1:10281  
regulation  
Germany, 1:7330, 7336; 3:12943  
legislation: 2:16168; Australia, 3:6245;  
Denmark, proposed, 2:10821; and taxa-  
tion, Liechtenstein, 4:4499  
Liberal program, Great Britain, 1:9215  
theory, application to labor unions, 3:  
11415  
state, functions, USSR, 2:13113  
Stinnes Combine, Germany, 4:11509  
tariff, effect, 1:7335  
tobacco, USSR, 2:6308  
types, 1:8721
- TRUSTS, FIDUCIARY** *see also* BANKING,  
trust; **INVESTMENT TRUSTS; LIFE  
INSURANCE TRUSTS; TRUST COM-  
PANIES**; Trustees, 3:12633  
accounting: 3:13926, 19052; 4:767, 13307,  
13309, 20975; double entry, control of  
securities, 4:4063; mechanical aids, 3:  
13923; principles, 3:13922  
Anglo-American, extended to international  
law, 2:15039  
Anglo-Saxon: in France, 4:18778; legal, de-  
velopment, 2:15039  
business: liability of shareholders, U. S., 3:  
19377; limited liability, 4:7719  
charitable, Minnesota, U. S., statute, 2:  
16417  
commingled trust funds: 4:18785; problems,  
4:4261; U. S., 3:14098  
composite fund, U. S.: operation, 3:14057;  
survey, 3:19197  
corporation, future, 3:7703  
deposits in savings bank, U. S.: law, 3:9700;  
voluntary trusts, Massachusetts, U. S., 3:  
12627  
development, interstate regulation, 2:14973  
estates to accumulate income, U. S. state law,  
3:11194  
exculpatory clauses in trust indentures, ef-  
fect, U. S., 3:11196  
as *farms of estate*, 3:11195  
honorary, legal theory, 2:8159  
insurance *see* LIFE INSURANCE TRUSTS  
*inter vivos*: and conflicts of law, U. S., 4:  
1082; transfer inheritance taxes, 4:6141  
and investment trusts, 3:9574  
investments: 1:4295; 4:9850, 9952; legal,  
uniform standard for, U. S., 3:14210;  
principles applied to, 3:14088; regulation,  
various states, U. S., 3:14093; securities,  
lost legal status of, U. S., 4:4262; super-  
vision, 4:6028; types, 3:19198; utilities  
securities, 4:2662  
law, constitutional, Norway, 4:1080  
legislation, U. S.: 2:6528; 3:19202; restate-  
ment, American Law Institute, 4:8365;  
uniform law on dividends, proposed, 3:  
19212; uniform principal and income act  
proposed, 3:2928  
liability of trustees for investments in com-  
mon stocks, 1:4295  
mortgage participations, laws, U. S., 4:  
7894  
and national banks, U. S. (1930), 3:14065  
offices, Netherlands, 1:5409  
principles, 2:991  
problems, funded and unfunded trusts, 1:  
5406; 4:997  
safeguarding values, with changing money  
values, 3:14207  
"spendthrift provisos," U. S., 3:12631  
taxation, U. S.: 2:9955, 15004; 3:9732;  
status under income tax law, 3:11216  
and trust accounts, 3:14073  
Truyère river, France, hydroelectric develop-  
ment, 4:15906  
Tschetter, Paul, diary of Russian Mennonite,  
4:465  
Tschokwe (Angola) cultural survey, 4:7041  
Tschudi, falsification of Glarus records, Switzer-  
land, 2:7660  
Tsetse fly (*see also* Sleeping sickness), research,  
Tanganyika, 4:10676  
Ts'ing-Shi-Hao, and other Chinese literature on  
history (1630-1930), 3:12191  
Tsingtao, China, geography, 3:13264  
Tsitsihar district, Manchuria, agriculture, 3:  
16551  
Tuamotu archipelago, practice of incision, 2:  
15795  
Tuareg (Africa): culture, 2:13996; 3:13400;  
4:19792; dress, 2:5751; southern, explora-  
tion among, 4:1720, 1721  
Tuatha dé Danann, criticism, 1:4958  
**TUBERCULOSIS** *see also* CLINICS; INDUS-  
TRIAL DISEASE; PUBLIC HEALTH  
American Indians, 2:7715  
bovine: in children, 2:3404; incidence, 2:  
8655  
campaign against: 1:5879; Argentina, 2:  
5540, 8713; Canada, 1:4755; community  
program, 1:1565; Denmark, 3:4878;  
France, 2:9842, 9854; Manitoba, Canada,  
2:5544; Rome, Italy, 2:1921; U. S., 2:5550  
in children, 1:3753  
chinaware workers, susceptibility, 1:6528  
Death rates, 1:11012; 3:8195, 18232  
analysis, 2:5478  
calculation, 4:8705  
France, 3:8180  
Germany (1900-30), 3:19775  
Italy, 1:7885  
miners, Ruhr Valley (1907-1920), 2:  
15557  
New York, U. S., 1:546  
pitfalls in statistical study, 2:8745  
reduction by inoculation, 2:11067  
rural and urban, 1:11012  
USSR, 3:8182  
U. S.: 2:5476; (1900-24), 2:5471  
world statistics, 3:16372  
decrease, coal miners, 2:10583  
dispensary, Mulhouse, France, activity  
(1929), 3:1798  
epidemiology, U. S., 4:10443  
and granite industry, Vermont, U. S., 2:  
2964  
and heredity, 3:16362  
Illinois, U. S., 1:11088  
immunization, 2:9844, 16978; in children, 1:  
766  
incidence: China, 2:5475; decrease, 3:10254;  
effect of war, Germany and U. S., 4:8621;  
Hungary, 4:10444; Jamaica, 2:16928;  
and mortality, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 3:  
6502; Negroes, New Jersey, U. S., 4:19291;  
printers, Great Britain, 2:9416; Sumatra,  
4:8620; U. S., 2:5550; 4:1524; women,  
Michigan, U. S., 4:17553  
in industry: 1:6771, 9498; prevention, 1:  
3686  
infant, compared with adult, 1:10993  
insurance: 4:13385, 14137; compulsory, 1:  
5364, 7432  
Italy, 1:7885  
as labor accident, Argentina, 4:22017  
in Mexican immigrants to the U. S., 1:7880  
National Association, sociological section,  
meeting (May, 1929), 3:11661  
Norway (1890-1920), 1:11001  
nursing, 1:4732, 4737, 9482  
Papworth Village, England, 2:3459  
patients, rehabilitation: 2:5553, 15633; 3:  
18274; occupational placement, 2:1000;  
occupational therapy, 1:3705, 11043;  
3:1819, 14731; 4:1549, 6755  
present status, 1:9335  
prevention: Massachusetts, U. S., 4:8358;  
role of social work, 4:6721  
in prison inmates, care, Germany, 3:14715  
problem, Philippine islands, 3:18228  
Puerto Rico: 1:765, 11002; 3:1732; food  
handling certificates, 1:3691  
reaction of John Keats to, 4:436  
research, Saranac, New York, 4:8745  
in rural children, 1:1545  
as social problem, 1:2406  
social service follow-up, 2:1003  
societies, program, 4:4733  
survey, South Africa, 2:13770  
transmission by infection, 2:11015  
treatment: 1:4754; Austria, 1:9477; Canada,  
1:4755; children, Paraguay, 4:19321;  
Galen, 4:7109; in industry, 1:6771; Massa-  
chusetts, U. S., 4:10494; Papworth, Eng-  
land, 3:14725; Quebec, Canada, 3:1807;  
Rome, Italy, 1:11065  
and unemployment, remedies, 3:14714  
war veterans, 1:3688  
youth, Chicago, Illinois, 1:3686  
Tuberculosis League, Hudson county, New Jer-  
sey, industrial health service, 2:4872  
Tuberculosis League, Montreal, Canada, 1:777  
Tucholczyk, Jean Cervus, works, 4:11002  
Tucumán, Argentina: crime and prison, 2:3396;  
culture, Indian, 4:16004; republic, and  
federalism, 4:3926  
Tübingen, university, Germany, founding  
(1477), 2:12631  
Tughlag, House of, India (1351-88), 4:18099  
Tuhán-Baranowski, M. I., life and works (1865-  
1919), 4:555  
Tukulti-Ninurta I (Assyria), altar, 4:7079  
Tulips, speculation, Holland (1636-37), 1:  
9846  
Tull, Jethro, *Horse hoeing husbandry* (1733), 3:  
16921  
Tulla, Johann Gottfried, life and work, 4:  
11229  
di Tullio, criminological theory and endo-  
crinology, 1:1538  
Tulp, Nicolas, medical work, 2:2319  
Tulsa, Oklahoma: government, 4:1117; public  
health, Negro, 2:5534  
Tuman (U. S.), music, 4:19747  
Tumbuka-Henga (Africa), history, 3:15025  
Tumbuka-Nkamanga (Nyassaland), proverbs,  
3:16697  
Tumerehá (South America), goddesses, 4:  
14332  
Tuna fish, bibliography, 3:726  
Tundra, USSR, forest zone, 4:19586  
Tung oil, production: Florida, U. S., 2:108;  
4:17767; Yangtze valley, China, 3:  
8104  
Tung trees, cultivation, experimental, British  
Empire, 4:13249  
**TUNGUS** (Siberia)  
and Chinese culture, 2:15788  
culture: 3:15039; 4:12670, 14362; Kirensk  
district, 2:14025; Sakhalin, 2:14011;  
survey, 3:18558, 4:7052, 7060  
cultural affiliations: Oroko, 2:7426; Samagirs  
and Garin-Goldi, 2:7428  
economic conditions: 1:6844; 2:7422; 4:  
7065; Bodaibo district, 2:12528; and cul-  
ture, 3:6755, 8596; Tungiro-Olekminsk re-  
gion, 2:14009  
Gyda river, expedition to, 2:184  
fishing, 2:1136  
folklore and music, 3:6757  
government, 1:6904  
history: 4:19817; and culture, 4:10751  
hunting: 4:10625; rites, 3:6750  
marriage: and kinship, 1:6911; Tungus and  
Dolgan rites, Turukhan district, 2:14021  
schools, organization in Barguzin district,  
2:14013  
shamanism: 2:187; Kirensk district, 2:  
14024; and neuroses, 3:13413  
women, life and culture, upper Selednja  
river, 2:14016  
Tun Huang, Chinese Turkestan, two medieval  
documents, 3:10669  
**TUNISIA** *see also* AFRICA, NORTHERN  
agriculture: alfa production, 3:6644; cotton,  
3:691; development, 4:19608; grain, ship-  
ping and storage problem, 3:13855; land  
tenure, *mogharsa* contract, 3:10899  
archaeological work, 3:6790  
colonization, French: 1:5778; rural, 4:20577  
commerce: Belgium, 2:6407; development,  
3:13309; European, 2:318; European,  
12th-16th cent., 1:9852  
communications, obstructionist press, 3:  
4529

- economic conditions: 2:4421, 6167; development, 3:14326; southern, 2:7341; statistics (1927), 1:5146
- education: for government service, 4:13703; mosque, reform in instruction, 4:16480; schools, Italian, 3:13007
- foreign relations
- Italy: 3:8090; designs, 2:3263; influence, 3:19641, 19644, 19645; propaganda, 3:10096
- Sardinia, controversy (1830), 4:14683
- Sidi Ahmed Pasha, trip to France, 3:3052, 3053
- geography: historical, Kairuan, 3:8440; in literature, search for Atlantis, 4:19599; nomadism vs. agricultural settlements, 4:8831
- government: 1:9153; French and Italian, contrasted, 4:13705; parliamentary representation, indigenous population, proposal, 1:5606
- history
- acquisition by French, 2:2562
- Aghlabides, rulers, 4:5228
- and Charles Albert (1831), 4:14682
- conquest by Charles V (1535), documents, 4:11058
- description by Calligaris (1834), 1:2900
- French expedition against, 14th cent., 4:5212
- Great Mosque, library of, Arabic MSS, 1:2100
- Piedmontese navy: (1830), 4:20433; and Italian (1843-44, 1864), 4:20434
- redemption of Christian slaves, 2:14358
- Sardo-Neapolitan squadron (1830), 4:20435
- Jews, statistics, 4:12285
- justice, application of French civil code, 1:4489
- labor, conditions, 4:7918
- migration, from Italy, 3:13043
- politics: communist propaganda, 2:15036; national holidays, Italian, 3:12793; nationalism, Moslem, 4:8176
- public works: 4:6211; workingmen's villages, 3:11408
- religion, Kairuan, Moslem holy city, 4:5438
- social conditions, tea-drinking, vice, 2:16609
- transportation
- air lines: communication with France, 3:15768; Italian, 3:3264; Tunis-Algiers-Casablanca, 3:15769
- railroads: 1:1982; and roads to Algeria, 3:4260
- TUNNELS** *see also* names of tunnels
- Apennine project, Italy, 3:18399
- vs. bridges, U. S., 4:9728
- English channel project: 1:1981, 6363, 9950; 2:8780; 3:14534; bibliography, 1:8762; geological aspects, 1:4829; Great Britain's attitude, 3:6343; summary of report, 3:4256
- Gibraltar project, 3:4948; 4:3334, 4825-4827
- interstate, U. S., 3:7815
- Simplon, history, 3:15753
- submarine, 1:1981
- vehicular, East Boston, Massachusetts, 3:9430
- Tunsberg, agreement on state and church, Norway, confirmation (1458), 3:5240
- Tupi (Brazil), non-existent, 2:1085
- Tupinier, Baron, conquest of Algeria, work, 2:14305
- Turciansky Sv. Martin, declaration, validity, 1:2304
- Turenne, Henri de La Tour d'Auvergne, conversion to Catholicism, 1:8366
- Turfan area, Chinese Turkestan, aridity, 1:843
- Turfan-Pahlavi Miyazdagtā'ih, ceremonial offering, 2:12663
- Turgenev, Ivan Sergeevich: and Dostoyevski, 2:1370; life, 3:10760; on Paris life (1846-47), 3:13689; philosophy, 4:7476; relations to France, 2:14348
- Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques, anti-guild legislation, 3:4481
- Turgot, Étienne de, first governor of French Guiana, 1:616
- Turin, Italy: "holy shroud" of, criticism, 3:8912; life and culture under Charles Albert, 2:14321
- Turkana (Uganda, Africa), superstitions, 2:15792
- TURKESTAN** *see* CHINESE TURKESTAN; RUSSIAN TURKESTAN
- Turkestan*, Barthold's book, 3:7018
- Turkestan-Siberian Railway, 1:2635
- TURKEY** *see also* ASIA MINOR; BALKAN STATES
- agriculture: 1:5143; 4:20819; grain, price fall, Russian dumping, 4:20869
- archaeology, discoveries, Constantinople and Anatolia, 3:16715
- colonial policy, Chiote, government (1566-1822), 4:5429
- Commerce
- (1929), 3:5809
- capitulations, origin, 3:270
- contract railroad supplies, Germany, 3:5810
- guilds of cloth merchants, Philippopolis (1805), 2:9096
- ship firman for Prussian brig (1835), 4:9434
- Culture
- alphabet, new, 2:5439, 8830
- Altaiian erotic rite, 2:3724
- charm-book, 4:20540
- contemporary, 2:15512
- kursi*, brass inlaid table of Sultan En-Nasir Mohammed of Egypt, 1:6011
- language: Istanbul, 4:8906; westernization, 3:8490
- legend of virgins, 2:3989
- libraries of Constantinople and vicinity, 4:566
- literature: modern, and westernization, 4:556; Turkophone Greek (1453-1924), 3:9046
- Mennonite immigrants, 3:8579
- music, 20th cent., bibliography, 1:5073
- poetry: 55 poems, south Turkish, 4:7220; Tevfik Fikret and Mehmed 'Akif, 4:7489
- Seljuk architecture, 4:9130
- theater, 19th cent., 3:494
- westernization, 3:3373
- Economic conditions and resources, 1:1081; 2:4416, 10359; 3:4067, 4083, 7289, 10870, 13821; 4:16609, 20780
- Anatolia, northeastern border provinces, 3:18392
- economic rehabilitation, 1:1368
- mineral resources, 1:3082
- petroleum, geological prospects, 3:733
- and policy, 4:2402
- relationship between economic life and social structure, 2:3705
- education: 1:3647; 18th cent., 2:12842; Chios (1566-1822), 3:17071; French schools, opposition, 3:6463
- finance: credit position, 2:9158; debt question, 3:6199; foreign loans, need for, 1:3367
- Foreign policy and foreign relations
- (1876-77), 2:15981
- first alliance of Aegean powers against, 14th cent., 3:8800
- Andrassy note, origins, 4:18231
- Asia, advance of European civilization in, 1:1368
- Black sea, 4:10311
- Chmelnicky, Bogdan, correspondence (1651-65), 3:2406; 4:9314
- conference of Vienna (1855), 3:13719
- Crimean War, origins, 3:15320
- crisis of 1875-8, causes, 4:11151
- Descorches, French commissioner, 3:8916
- elector of Mainz, plan (1672), and *Consilium Aegyptiacum* of Leibnitz, 4:18220
- English policy in Near East (1900-09), 2:342
- Europe, United States of, 4:6508
- France: embassy of Noailles (1571-74), 1:4006; frontier dispute, 2:7035; Syrian frontier, 4:17423
- Germany (1913-14), 3:8922
- Greece: campaign (1919-32), 4:22194; exchange of populations, 2:10882; 3:6352, 11477, 19652; friction removed, 3:19633; improvement of relations, 2:16679; Macedonian question, 4:22264; rapprochement, 4:13962, 17419; struggle in Asia Minor (1920-22), 1:1407; treaties, 4:8472; treaty of arbitration and friendship (1930), 3:8119, 11474; treaty, minorities and refugees, 3:8100, 8109
- Italy, treaty (May 30, 1928), 2:5278
- League of Nations, failure to join, 2:13629
- Near Eastern diplomacy (1840-42), 4:18149
- neutrality (1848-49), 4:7365
- Osborne conference (1857), 1:989
- Palmerston's plans for rejuvenation (1830-41), 2:6000, 14278
- Persia, plans for conquest, 16th-20th cent., 3:17080
- Russia: (1904-08), 1:6097; designs on the Straits, 1:981; 2:4143; 3:3965, 4044, 5300, 7150; 4:13100
- Simmons' memorandum on Cyprus (1878), 3:15329
- and Straits control: 4:19163; (1904-12), 2:7669, 7670, 10871
- Stratford de Redcliffe, late career, 4:14686
- Sweden and Near East (1831-41), 3:15319
- under Tewfik Ruch di Bey, 1:10853
- treaty of Mar. 21, 1800, effects on Preveza and other Epeirote cities, 1:5074
- USSR: 2:6830; Black sea accord, 3:19657
- U. S.: Lausanne treaty, 2:5240; nationality controversy, 4:6552
- forestry: 2:16121; 3:13864; by-products, 1:10208; policy, 3:718; and wood commerce, 3:17
- Geography, 4:12519
- Angora, development, 3:18393
- climate and hygienic condition, 2:8773
- exploration, 4:19464
- urban: Constantinople and Bosphorus communities, 4:17699; town structure, 4:8785
- government: accomplishments in five years, 2:6830; development, 1:3367; Islamic law, status, 2:12049
- History *see also* all other subheads
- Aidos, capture (1327), 2:12664
- Anatolian notes, 3:7166
- Arab nationalism in war of 1831-32 denied, 1:1029
- Armenians: Armenian Revolutionary Federation, formation (1890), 4:20536; efforts for freedom, 2:10250; extermination, 3:10774; liberation, and Kurds, 19th cent., 2:12844; liberation movement and Kurds (1459-1914), 2:11472; origin of Dersim, 4:568
- arson in warfare, 4:7268
- Avarair, battle (1918), 4:5423
- Belgrade, surrender, 1521, Arab witness, 3:16864
- Berard, Victor, work, 4:12689
- Björnstaahl's journal (1776-79), 3:482
- Bulgaria: economic condition, 17th cent., 3:12188; on eve of conquest, 4:11001; debt institution, 4:9182
- Christians, recognition of religious and political rights, 3:3744
- colonies, medieval, Vardar region, 4:10993
- Constantinople: capture, 1453, old Russian accounts, 2:7514; provisioning, 4:14535, 14544
- Critoboulos, life and work, 2:1246
- Dionysios, dog scholar, 4:2049
- early history and culture, 2:12672
- Eylia, Athens in his *Travels*, 4:5430
- Gelgöc, conquest (1663), 2:4251
- Goltz, Colmar von der, statesmanship, 1:2951
- Greece: bibliography, 1:1019; chronicle (1373-1512), 3:12008; conquests, 16th cent., three MSS, 1:1015; revolution, Turkish sources, 3:488
- Gyula, capitulation, document, 3:17047
- Hungary: invasion, Debrecen records, 2:2393; invasion, Luther on, 2:4048; knowledge, 16th-17th cent., 4:5149; rule, effect on population, 2:1247; Schemnitz, under Turkish rule, 4:12927; wars, oriental sources, British Museum, 2:4057
- Janina, Greece, capture (1430), 2:3989
- Jews in Damascus (1825), 2:10165
- John of Capistrano, victor at Belgrade, 4:7221
- Kaisariané monastery, Athens, 2:7679, 14099
- Keghäm dër Gārābēdian (1865-1918), 4:565
- Keykobod, sultan, campaign in Armenia, 2:7513
- Konitsa (1820-62), 2:4290
- Kosovo, battle: Byzantine sources, 4:9181, 9183; Greek sources, 3:2221
- Kresna insurrection, Macedonia (1878), 3:15453
- letters in Hungarian Institute, Berlin, 4:20120
- Marash villages, Plevna district, 4:16267
- medicine, Uighurs, 4:1987



## TURKEY (continued)

- modernization, 4:5425  
 Mohammed II, transport of ships by land, Italian precedent, 3:6942  
 Mohammed Ali, archive collections, 2:427  
 Morier, J. J., *Adventures of Hajji Babba of Ispahan*, dedication, 4:3870  
 Morosini's campaign against (1685-88), 1:5078  
 Navarino, battle, 4:563  
 Niketaras' memoirs, 3:2399  
 nomadic movements: 4:2050; Seljuks, 4:2051  
 notes, 16th cent., 2:12670  
 Osman Shah, mosque and tomb of Trikala, 1:6164  
 Ottoman Turks: rise, 4:12888; scientific history, 4:5428  
 Pan-Islam congresses, importance, 4:20537  
 peace of Constantinople (1913), 3:493  
 of peoples, 3:18546  
 Peterwardein, battle, and Stephen Orsetti, 4:7442  
 Preveza, 2:4289  
 Psalidas (d. 1829), *Turkey at the beginning of the 19th century* (rev.), 4:558  
 Ragusa, Dalmatia: Kara Mustafa's demand for indemnity (1676-83), 2:10244; refusal to pay imposition (1677), 2:10245  
 Rålamb's journey (1658), 3:13724  
 Reshid Pasha's memorandum (1839), 2:14351  
 revolution (1908-09): 4:7368; effect on World War, 2:12848  
 Roussin, Admiral, embassy at Constantinople (1833), 2:12791  
 Russian War, 1877-78: Bulgarian militia, 2:4288; Rumania's part, 2:11471  
 Russo-Turkish War (1828-29), pest, 4:14624  
 safe conducts (1649), 4:11255  
 Sámogljović's work, 3:269  
 Sayyid Muhammed ibn Falāh, mahdi, 15th cent., 4:7283  
 Selim I and Mamelukes, in Ibn Tūlūn's chronicle, 4:10994  
*Seljuq Nameh*, French translation, 2:7513  
 Serbs and Albanians, insurrection (1737-39), 3:2404  
 Sidi 'Ali Shelebi in India (1554-56), 4:20227  
 Spanish account (1550-60), 3:268  
 Swedish dispatches on conditions (1751-55 and 1811-13), 3:9048  
 Thessalomagnesia (Pelion) and fort of Volo (1821), 3:2408  
 Thessaly, "unwritten" districts, 4:9436  
 Tripoli war, Austrian documents, 4:3797  
 259 Turkish documents, 16th cent., 3:3745  
 Ughuz Turks, legend, in Ouigour language, 3:16865  
 Vienna: devastation (1529), 3:3796; numismatic memorials of attack (1529), 3:5235; sieges, 2:12836; 2:1284; 3:3797, 3955  
**Industry**  
 carpet, 1:1929, 10256  
 fishing, Dardanelles and Black sea, 4:10620  
 industrialization, 1:1074  
 silk, Brusa, 4:15896  
 statistics, 2:4573  
 Jews: in Damascus (1825), 2:10165; Dönmeḥ of Salonika, 4:14672; Macedonia, history (1430-1912), 4:20319  
 justice: capitulations, 4:17357; extraterritoriality, modern aspects, 4:21890  
 labor: *akkis*, craft guilds, Anatolia, 4:7223; legislation, 1:1255  
 migration to U. S.: 4:10359; history, 1:3563  
 mining, coal, 3:15675, 17348; 4:18440  
**Political parties and politics**  
 abolition of caliphate, 2:16531  
 agrarian agitation, Kurdistan, 4:22324  
 Angora selected as capital, 2:6759  
 Armenians, persecution, 3:1323  
 developments, 2:812  
 from empire to national state, 4:18943  
 future, 3:7917  
 Halidé Edib, Hanum, part, 1:1407  
 Kurds: dissatisfaction, 3:6146; revolt, 3:6155  
 Liberal party, end, 3:9909

- Mustapha Kemal Pasha: accomplishments, 3:19469; activities, 4:12024; dictatorship, 2:13629; reforms, 4:17176; work, 4:18945  
 national assembly, end, 3:19470  
 nationalism: creative, 3:7915; Kurdish, 3:17913  
 persons and parties, 3:7916  
 political parties, questionnaire to leaders, 3:7929  
 Popular party, opposition, 3:6152, 6154  
 post-war, 3:9908  
 problems, 1:1367  
 recent history, 2:5240  
 reconstruction, 4:18944  
 regeneration since Treaty of Lausanne, 2:16530  
 republic, making of, 3:17912  
 revolution, meaning, 2:3116  
 state and religion, 2:12048  
 survey: 4:21659; (1918-29), 3:6153; (1922-29), 2:9541  
 women, status, 4:6645, 17500  
**Population**  
 (1914 and 1927), 1:2541  
 census: 1:3586; (1927), 3:13056  
 press, 3:1639  
**Religion**  
 Bektashi, in novel by Ya 'qūb Qadrī, 4:7488  
 Christians under Sultans (1553-92), 2:10111  
 church property upon disestablishment, 4:14653  
 Islam, passing, 2:12048  
 patriarchate in Constantinople, 4:9267  
 primitive, gods, 1:5955  
 reforms, introduction, 1:3523  
 sects, Alexandretta, 3:13047  
 research: archive materials in Berlin and Dresden, Germany, 3:3972; new MSS, Heidelberg university, Germany, 1:8369  
**Social conditions**, 2:12050  
 social change in modern, 2:12259  
 social evolutions, 3:16325  
 social rehabilitation, 1:1368  
 women: emancipation, 2:5334; legal position, 1:13366; position, 1:10884  
**Transportation**  
 caravan road to Persia, 4:1675  
 developments, 3:3484  
 railroads: 2:75; Angora-Sivas, 3:5754; Constantinople to west, 3:13945; development, 2:11683; extension for development of chrome resources, 3:10372; Taurus express, 4:12504  
**World War**  
 Dardanelles campaign: 3:11963; and Fisher, 3:18844  
 entry, 4:3929  
 Palestine campaign, geographical aspects, 2:59  
 Russian designs on Straits, 2:4143; 3:3965, 4044, 7150; 4:13100  
 separate peace, prospects for, 3:17204  
 Turkmen republic, USSR: evolution, 4:17848; marriage legislation, 2:13441; social and economic organization, 3:15042  
 Turks in Siberia: bear worship, 3:13410; bird folklore, 2:10008  
 Turnel, Abbé, author of modernist articles, 2:5962  
 Turner, Frederick Jackson: life and work, 4:4956, 19839; precursors in frontier study, 1:7176  
 Turnor, Philip, Hudson's Bay Company, surveyor, 4:18171  
**TURNOVER see LABOR TURNOVER; RETAIL TRADE, turnover**  
 Turpentine: cost accounting, 3:4248; gum, marketing, cooperative, 3:5826; industry, practices, U. S. South, 2:8817; 3:5632  
 Turpin, Dick, fact and fiction, 3:8926  
 Turquoise mines, Sinai peninsula, Egypt, 2:5623  
 Turusha (Egypt), possible identification with Etruscans, 1:3915  
 Tusayan, Arizona, economic conditions, 3:14935  
**TUSCANY, Italy**  
 archive of House of Lorraine, Florence, 4:16442; coastal region, geography, 4:33; commercial books, registration (1605), 4:11056; formula of donation, 2:11328; Lampredi's letters on events (1790), 2:11434; lands for endowment of French Senate (1809),

- 1:9954; mountain population, decline, 3:4945  
 Tuscany-Romagna, new topographic maps, 2:7317  
 Tusculum, Italy, water-tower, architectural importance, 3:18566  
 Tusculum college, Tennessee, oldest west of the Alleghenies, U. S., 3:5465  
 Tuskahoma, Oregon, historic spots, 4:16574  
 Tutankhamun, Egypt, hymns, 1:5971  
 Tuthmosis I (Egypt), reburial, 4:3530  
 Tuthmosis III (Egypt), portrait head, 4:3523  
 Tuthmosis IV (Egypt): father of Amenophis III, 3:5066; sons, 1:2673  
 Tuways (632-722), Arab musician, 2:10146  
 Tvi see Munshi  
 Twain, Mark see Clemens, Samuel Langhorne  
 Twala (abductive marriage), legal regulation, Africa, 3:8560  
 Twardowski, relics and historical traditions, Poland, 3:15449  
 Twello, Netherlands, history, 3:8981, 8982  
 Twin cult: ancient, in light of ethnology, 2:12477; Ewe-Negro, 2:14008  
**TWINS, 1:9349**  
 attitudes of primitive groups, Africa, 1:9634  
 birth ratios, 2:7257  
 characteristics, 1:9351  
 criminal traits, 2:5451  
 customs concerning, French Sudan, 4:1809  
 diagnosis of type, 1:6704  
 educational experiments, 3:1651  
 fraternal: and identical, intelligence, 3:10134; tests for distinguishing, 1:2354  
 identical: characteristics, 1:5762; effect of environment, 2:12216; mental and physical traits, 1:6703; in psychiatric research, 3:19777; similarities and differences, 4:4594, 12297, 13984  
 learning, 2:8507  
 mental disease, 4:4690  
 pathological, and psychiatric research, 2:16966  
 sex ratio, statistical study, 3:13058  
 similarity, 1:5759  
 study, Hamburg, Germany, 4:13983  
 training, effect, 3:1538  
 variability: biometric measurement, 1:1582; comparison with population, method, 4:10507  
 Tyler, Captain Clinton M., Black Hawk rangers and Indian uprising (1864), 3:581  
 Tylor, Edward B.: animism, doctrine of soul, 2:5309; theory of culture survivals, critique, 4:113  
 Tyndale, William, influence of Luther on, 1:9097  
 Tyosen, Korea, agriculture, progress, 2:4473  
 Typewriter, inventor, 4:9254  
 Typewriting: and crime detection, 2:15238; 3:9995; efficiency, measurement, 4:16932; transcription, measurement, 3:17707  
**TYPHOID**  
 campaign, Canada, 4:19320  
 Connecticut, U. S., 1:11008  
 death rates: 1:7883, 7884; decrease, Connecticut, U. S., 1:9235; and history, Great Britain, 3:6500  
 decrease, U. S., 2:15629  
 epidemic, Napoleon's army (1813), 3:12163  
 immunization, 1:3756  
 Pennsylvania, U. S., 1:10990  
 Puerto Rico, 1:9426  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (1928), 1:11013  
 statistics (1929-30), 3:8300  
 U. S.: 1:9423; (1929), 2:16930  
 water-borne, extent, 3:10255  
 Typhoon, Paulo-Condor, Cochín China, 3:14834  
 Typikon, date, 2:3954  
 Typographical Union, arbitration with, U. S., 2:6574  
 Tyrannicide, petition for in French Revolution (Aug. 1792), 1:8340  
 Tyrsh, Miroslav, and Congress of Sokols, 4:18223  
 Tyrtaeus, poetry, 4:19961  
 Tzeltal (Mexico), calendar, 4:10707  
 Tzimiskes (Byzantine Empire), number of Arab expeditions, 2:12660  
 Tzintuntzan district, Mexico, geography, 4:1751  
 Tzitzakion, origins of word, 4:16253  
 Tzultacá, god, in Mayan art, 2:12453

U

Uadai, Africa, Italian expedition (1881), 4:5436  
 Uagui (U. S.), music, 4:19747  
 Uaxactun, Guatemala, archaeology, 3:18500  
 Ubangi region, French Equatorial Africa (*see also* AFRICA, CENTRAL), in diary of Belgian officer (1892-1902), 4:9456  
 Udmurts (USSR): culture, 3:13394; 4:14340; housing, 4:10722; northern, 16th-17th cent., 4:11003  
 Udrāyānavādāna, scene of action in Indus region, not in eastern Turkestan, 2:15713  
**UGANDA** *see also* AFRICA, SOUTHERN  
 agriculture and commerce, 4:77  
 cotton production, 4:12572  
 exploration, Mount Ruwenzori, 3:1931, 10423  
 geography: 3:6650; lake region, 4:14261; Langia-Acholi mountains, 4:1723  
 Hilton-Young Commission report, 2:794-796  
 railroad, 3:11027  
 Ughuz-Khan, legend in Uigurs script, 3:16865  
 Ugo of Colonna, legend of crusade, 3:13571  
 Uigurs, Turkey, medicine, 4:1987  
 Ujmeta y Baisai, Manuel, preserver of Bolivar's tomb, 2:10317  
**UKRAINE** *see also* RUSSIA; USSR  
 agrarian institutions, 17th-18th cent., 1:1817  
 archaeology: discoveries at Kostenki, Solutrean civilization, 2:11174; paleolithic stations, 2:3617; work, 3:6796  
 autonomy movement, 4:18948  
 bibliography (1919-27), 2:10231  
 Brest-Litovsk, peace treaty, 4:2377  
 Bulgaria, relations, 4:20132  
 ceremonial mowing, 2:3670  
 constitution (1929), 4:17059  
 cooperatives, development and legislation, 1:9041  
 cotton cultivation, 4:13250  
 criminals, characteristics, 2:7186  
 economic conditions: 4:11389; and transportation, 3:11792  
 education, Marx and Lenin Institute, difficulties, 2:8753  
 emigrés, political aspirations, 2:16699  
 family life (1880's), 4:5417  
 German laws, 4:16273  
 gypsies: burial customs, 4:19772; songs, 4:4919  
 Hessian "language island," 3:14956  
 historical sketch (-1900), 1:8415  
 Jews: baptisms (1742), 4:5300; pogroms (1918-21), 2:11380; ritual murder, charge (1764), 4:5299; in sugar industry, 2:11383  
 law, primitive, 2:12488  
 legal history, literature (1919-29), 4:10997  
 magical beliefs, 3:18535  
 meaning and interpretation of word, 2:1371, 1373, 1374  
 migration: emigrants in Poland, status, 3:8162; Kazakhstan, 3:3578  
 national minorities: in east Galicia, Poland, oppression, 4:1185; in Poland, 2:12038; 4:6261  
 nationalism, 3:7913  
 Poland: alliance, 4:22252; policy, basis, 4:13951  
 Poland's desire for, 3:9903  
 politics, desire for independence, 1:3500  
 population, prediction, 4:14022  
 relation to USSR, 2:3115  
 religion: and government, 3:14645; independent church, 1:1816; Protestantism, 1:8414  
 research: chair of Leninism and Marxism 2:9479; organization and status, 1:7719  
 scientific literature, bibliography (1917-27), 2:1029  
 separate nationality and language, 1:8412  
 serfdom, 17th-18th cent., 1:8117  
 settlers in Semipalatinskii, 3:6616  
 Skovoroda, Gregory, cultural and historical significance, 1:1811  
 Turkey and Bogdan Chmelnickij (1651-55), 4:9314  
 Uŭchi (Siberia), culture, 2:14026; 4:10742  
 Uhart, Philipp, Reformation printer, 3:2188  
 Ulster county gazette, New York: discovery of original issue, 3:13785; scarcity of issues, 2:12905  
 Ultra violet ray *see* Roentgen ray  
 Ulugurn mountains, Tanganyika, land development survey, 4:14257  
 Umayyad: administration of Egypt, bykhalifs, 1:8241; return desired by Arabs, 4:416  
 Umbria, Italy, population, distribution, 4:19501

Umm-ig-Gimal, Arab inscription, 2:14231  
 Unalachtigos, Lenape tribe (New Jersey), culture, 3:8531  
*Unam Sanctam*, borrowing from Aegidius Romanus, 2:15881  
 Underwear *see* Hosiery and Underwear  
**UNEMPLOYMENT** *see also* BUSINESS STABILIZATION; CYCLES, ECONOMIC; Decasualization; EMPLOYMENT; EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES; LABOR TURNOVER; PUBLIC WORKS; UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, 3:9674, 12606; 4:21286, 21300  
 agricultural: Great Britain, causes, 1:9198; Netherlands, 1:6560  
 aliens, problems, U. S., 3:13111, 17741  
 American Federation of Labor, research, 3:14129  
 analysis: by economic regions, Germany, 3:5971; Great Britain, 1:4351; 2:9428, 16355; 3:1110  
 Austria, 1:5451  
 bibliography, 4:2731  
 among boys, Liverpool, England, 1:2156  
 Buffalo, New York, 4:11826  
 and capital accumulation, Germany (1924-28), 3:19287  
 and capitalism, 1:8567; 3:11176  
 and cartels and trusts, 4:978  
 case studies, U. S., 3:12603  
 casual labor, Duluth, Minnesota, 4:13512  
 Causes, 4:7985, 16947  
 apprentice exploitation, 3:17670  
 Australia, 4:16963  
 birth rate, decreasing, 3:19283  
 and extent, U. S., 3:15943  
 Germany, 2:9430; 4:21307  
 Great Britain and Czechoslovakia, 4:21302  
 hiring age limits, 2:11873  
 occupational obsolescence, 4:9940  
 Poland, 4:7964  
 and population increases, Great Britain, 2:2987  
 and relief, report of Senate Committee, U. S., 2:1798  
 and remedies: 2:14946; 3:7681, 14182; Great Britain, 3:7684; Japan, 3:5966; U. S., 1:1294, 10556; various countries, 3:12623  
 Sweden: 4:13499; (1927), 1:495  
 theory, 4:3957  
 unemployment insurance? 1:2030; 3:19291; 4:4252, 6396, 9786, 21306  
 U. S.: 1:10559; (1928), 1:7526  
 world conditions, post-war, Germany, 3:19286  
 world problem, 3:2908  
 Chicago, U. S. (Oct. 1931), 4:7984  
 China, 3:15941  
 cities, Sweden, 4:11819  
 coal industry: 3:9687; Germany and Great Britain (1930), 3:12619  
 commission, Germany, 4:22008  
 committee for stabilization, Cincinnati, Ohio, 2:3193, 13468  
 and community planning, 3:13149  
 communism, remedy for, Great Britain, 2:1791  
 communist view, 1:9094  
 and consumption: 3:15576; Ira Steward, theory, 4:21289; mercantilist theories, 4:18345; U. S., 4:2724  
 cotton industry: and fertilizer industry, U. S., 2:4925; Great Britain, 4:7968  
 and crime, Poland, 4:8616  
 Denmark, 4:2726  
 and dependency: cause of family dependency, Boston, Massachusetts, 2:6631; family, 3:13112, 18211; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 3:11604  
 disabled war veterans, U. S., 3:16161  
 dismissal wage *see* WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE  
 displacements *see* Technological, labor displacement  
 dock labor, European ports, 3:1095  
 duration and frequency, Great Britain (1931), 4:21311  
 and economic crises: 3:12622; and Great Britain, 2:974; 3:4430, 9605  
 and economic organization, 3:2912  
 and education, Poland and Germany, 4:8573  
 effect on family life, 3:19760  
 and efficiency, 3:1099  
 eight hour day not a remedy, Hungary, 2:13321  
 emergency law for, 3:9680

emigration as remedy: Great Britain, 2:9429, 10925; Netherlands, 2:4922  
 empire "solution" for, Great Britain, 3:1087  
 engineers, U. S.: 4:7966, 11811; committee, 4:9937  
 Extent *see also* Survey, 3:17742; 4:6016  
 Arab, Palestine, 3:2904  
 Amsterdam (1927), 1:9019  
 Belgium (1931), 4:11815  
 Bloomington, Indiana (Feb. 1930), 3:1111  
 census: Sweden (May, 1927), 4:13501; U. S. (1930), 3:14765; 4:987; U. S., problem, 2:11876  
 and character, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Apr. 1929), 3:7677  
 Columbus, Ohio, 1:9010  
 correlation with lodging of homeless men, New York, New York, 1:9018  
 duration, personal consequences, study, 3:12601  
 Dutch East Indies, 4:6018  
 estimates: U. S. (Jul. 1931), 4:982; world, 2:14955  
 Europe: (1926-31), 4:7965; (1928), 1:10566  
 France: 4:4245, 11820; (1927-28), 2:8082  
 Germany: 3:19298; 4:4243; (1930), 2:16358; 4:6017  
 Great Britain: 4:4233 (1930), 4:15226; and various countries, 2:16351  
 increase, Germany (1930-31), 4:2736  
 index: eliminating seasonal variation, 3:18327; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4:15240; sources of data, 1:9539  
 male, Ohio, U. S. (1924-28), 2:16353  
 Minnesota, U. S. (1929-31), 4:11822  
 Norway, 3:14184; 4:9939  
 Ohio, U. S., monthly summary, 1:9021  
 post-war, 3:12593  
 regional variation, Germany, 4:2729  
 and remedies, Great Britain, 2:16359  
 in small plants, U. S., 3:15951  
 Switzerland, 3:11174  
 union members, Germany, 2:720  
 USSR, 2:14949; 3:5972; 4:7962  
 U. S., 1:2025, 10555; 4:990  
 various countries: 4:6015, 13505; (1931), 4:21314; except Germany, 4:11828, 18765; except U. S., 4:13513  
 world, 4:15224  
 family, Buffalo, New York, 4:13495  
 and five day week, 1:3251  
 fluctuations, Ohio, U. S. (1929, 1924-28), 3:7675  
 and forty hour week, 3:9689  
 Germany: 3:7691, 9681; 4:16962  
 Great Britain: 1:3039; 2:2993; 3:9676; 4:21297; post-war problem, 2:11872  
 income distribution, during depressions, labor and capital contrasted, 3:14185  
 India, 2:2633; 3:14187, 15946  
 industry's responsibility, 4:4248  
 and inflation, 1:2155  
 insurability (*see also* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE), 4:5847  
 intellectual workers, 2:4920  
 international aspects: 3:11175, 17739; 4:4247; organizations, 4:8427; policy, 3:8057; problem, 3:14192; relief, 4:8428; remedies, 4:4246  
 International Labour Organization, activities, 3:19281  
 and junior placement, New York, New York, 4:5981  
 and labor market, Germany and Europe, 2:14945  
 and labor mobility: Canada, 4:11818; Great Britain, 3:1085  
 labor transfer, coal miners, Germany, 3:5969  
 Labour party, policy, Great Britain, 2:6926  
 lawyers, Great Britain, 2:13549  
 legislation: Denmark, 3:16167; history, England, 4:16417  
 Liberal party program, Great Britain, 1:10567  
 librarians, 4:7986  
 living conditions: Germany, 4:13506; menace to standard, Great Britain, 2:10753  
 and machine production, 1:3252; 3:2907  
 manufacturing industries, U. S., 1:1295  
 middle class, Madras Presidency, India, 1:4354, 9527  
 mining and remedies: 3:19292; South Wales, 1:7524  
 and municipal finance, U. S., 4:15419  
 Negro, U. S.: 3:14195; Cincinnati, Ohio, 3:12535; New York, New York, 3:12609;



## UNEMPLOYMENT (continued)

- Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 3:12613; various cities, 3:12611
- New Zealand, 3:2916; 4:985
- normal, U. S., 2:6626
- nurses, U. S., 3:7680
- occupational histories: Germany, 2:4921; 100 unemployed, Bloomington, Indiana, 4:989
- occupations of unemployed, 1:3255
- older workers: 1:9009; 2:4854; Church attitude, 3:14131; Germany, 3:11182; remedies, U. S., 3:18244; salaried workers, Switzerland, 4:4249
- and organized labor, 4:16915
- paradox, 4:2737
- partial employment, statistics, Germany, 3:9638
- permanent, 4:4241
- Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4:13497
- physically handicapped child workers, 2:1776
- Poland (1925-31), 4:7970
- policy, Ford Motor Company, U. S., 4:15227
- and politics, Germany, 3:6130
- and population: 3:19294; Germany, 4:938; Italy, 1:9011, 10554
- ports, European, 3:12608
- prevention: 2:2986, 6628; function of wages and hours, 3:12604, 17743; industrial stabilization, 3:11179; industrial stabilization, U. S. (1927), 3:2914; by management, 3:1092, 1093, 14178; Procter and Gamble guarantee plan, 2:10597; by public works, 2:2990, 14964
- and prices, 2:14943; 4:6006
- printing industry, effect of mechanization, U. S., 2:1623
- and prison industry, 4:17581
- problem: 4:7981; Geometric Tool Company, 3:17744; recent writings, 4:981; Sweden and Japan, 4:13503
- and public credit, Great Britain, 2:6638
- Public works, 2:2990, 9387, 14951, 14964; 3:12614, 17737; 4:976, 977, 4238, 4520, 6429, 7961, 8383, 9945, 16904
- as depression remedy, 3:17625; 4:16892
- federal, U. S., 4:13894
- financing, U. S., 4:13891
- forest work, U. S.: California, 4:13496; Connecticut, 4:6001
- Germany, 3:11169, 11180, 16164, 17745; 4:15424
- Great Britain, 2:2988, 14950
- housing: construction, 4:13502; scrapping of old, 3:19295
- Indianapolis, Indiana, 4:2964
- international, 4:8427, 9944, 17344, 22085
- Italy, 3:2906
- municipal: building, 4:22012; U. S., 4:6005, 13892
- needed steps, 4:6005
- Pittsburgh plan, 4:6010
- relation to business cycles and seasonal variations, 2:2990, 9381
- removal of useless buildings, 4:4520
- U. S., 1:5666; 4:2966, 6429, 13892, 13893, 18699
- various countries, 3:9685
- railroad industry: displacement, 1:7528; U. S., 1:10560
- and rationalization: 2:11878; 3:19293; 4:4244, 4250, 7972; Great Britain, 3:4432
- reabsorption of unemployed, study, U. S., 2:10607
- record of claimants, on labor exchanges, Great Britain, 2:8084
- Relief, 4:975
- administrative problems, U. S., 4:21773
- Australia, 4:9928
- Boston, Massachusetts, 4:4477
- by business, U. S., 4:6009
- and case work: standards, 3:16392; technique, 4:8628, 15770
- cash in kind, 4:4493
- children, Austria, 4:1540
- Cincinnati, Ohio, 3:14176
- coal miners, Great Britain, 4:13461
- community: organization, 3:14682; 4:6719; responsibility for relief and prevention, 4:6720
- constitutional limitations, U. S., 4:13652
- cooperative efforts of church and home missions, Germany, 3:17751
- Czechoslovakia, 4:8606
- dole: costs, U. S., 4:2725; and insurance, Great Britain, 3:4637; 4:979; vs. insurance, U. S., 4:9784; and wages, Great Britain, 3:19271
- "doles for employers," U. S., 3:7683
- through education, New York, New York, 4:1487, 6375
- employers' liability, socialist plan, Great Britain, 2:10601
- European countries, 3:2915
- and family social work, 4:19300
- federal aid, U. S., 4:8353, 19060, 22015
- finances, Germany, 3:5848, 7682
- Firmin, Thomas (1632-97), 4:7392
- Germany, 1:3254, 6764; 3:6236, 12600; 4:3036, 7978, 18756
- governmental: 2:10604; Finland, 2:14947; Germany, 3:5973
- Great Britain: 1:7634; 3:4350; under Acts of 1929 and Road Fund, 2:16614; survey of poor law relief, 3:14031; 4:16417
- historical sketch, Japan, 3:17749
- and immigration regulation, New Zealand, 3:17753
- inadequacy, Germany, 3:18211
- industrial plans, U. S., 4:9943
- insurance or dole, Great Britain, 3:4637
- land: half-time gardening, Germany, 3:12624; resettlement and small garden cultivation, Germany, 4:6008; settlement, British Columbia, Canada, 4:18770; settlement and improvement Germany, 4:2436; small farms, Germany, 4:13511; small gardens, Germany, 4:15231; U. S., 4:16354
- local, Germany, 4:2900
- local improvements, finances, England, 2:2988
- municipal: 3:16162; Germany, 3:5976, 12485, 16164; Sweden, 4:11819; U. S., 4:4450
- New Jersey, U. S., 3:12928
- New South Wales, Australia, 4:19047
- New York, U. S., 4:8363, 16965
- New York Charity Organization Society, U. S., 3:14671
- New Zealand, 3:5970; 4:6004, 19051
- non-competitive work, 4:988
- organic rationalization, Germany, 3:5977
- Philadelphia plan, 2:8080
- private vs. public, U. S., 3:13153
- regulations, Germany, 3:11400
- reliance 20-year bonds to deserving unemployed, 4:16958
- reorganization, Germany, 3:14437
- Rochester, New York, 3:14180, 17759; 4:7961
- Saar, 1:2154
- Shanghai, China, 1:3253
- spreading work: agreement, printing pressmen, New York City, U. S., 4:13509; 40 typical company plans, 4:2730; Germany, 4:18766
- state, U. S., 4:17313
- statistics, U. S., 4:6724, 19305
- Sweden (1914-24), 2:14961
- by taxation, 4:6059
- union funds: subsidies, Switzerland, 2:10609; U. S., 4:21227
- USSR, 3:5975
- U. S., 2:10598; 3:5968; 4:12044
- work: Rochester, New York, 4:7961; U. S., 4:2966
- various countries, 3:9686
- Remedies see also Relief; specific remedies, e.g. Public Works, 1:9015; 2:4917, 14963; 3:2911, 9675, 12602, 19279, 19284; 4:4234, 21303
- business, 4:973
- child labor, elimination of, 4:4222
- China, 1:9022
- city men as farm workers, Germany, 3:12544
- committees, 3:19296
- not in compulsory labor service, 3:2909
- creating work: and credit, 4:15228; international measures, 4:9944; plans, 4:18759; program, Germany, 4:15235
- for depressional unemployment, 4:18771
- and economic planning, 4:15239, 18758
- and extent, Detroit, Michigan (1929-30), 2:10602
- forty hour week, proposed, Germany, 3:9672
- free play for economic laws, 3:14190
- Germany: 1:9013; 4:16959; and Austria, 3:19290
- government, 1:2157
- Great Britain, 2:6629, 6633; 3:2905, 19288
- hours of labor, reduction: 2:14944; 3:11170, 17750; 4:4237, 4242, 11827, 13498; Poland, 4:7971
- international action, 4:16948
- Italy, 3:1103
- monetary, 4:21291
- New Zealand, 2:16354; 3:7690
- plans and policies, 3:12597
- problem of economic policy, Germany, 3:12612
- program: Great Britain, 2:724; legislative aspects, 4:2974; of political parties, Great Britain, 1:9166
- and research program, 4:984
- socialist, 1:6589
- South Africa, Union, 4:4240
- stabilization: 2:14952; of business cycle, Germany, 4:4195; vs. insurance, 4:983
- Thomas, Albert, views, 4:2735
- U. S., 2:10608, 14942, 16356; 3:1089, 11171; 4:991, 7974, 13507
- vocational training for adults, New York, New York, 4:6002
- wage reduction: 4:13850; Great Britain, 3:14186
- Wagner act, U. S., 3:18015
- wealth, more equal distribution by higher wages, 3:14167
- reparations, effect on, Germany, 2:8083
- research: 4:10562; Minnesota, U. S., 4:4774, 6842, 6845, 7973, 8732, 13508
- reserves see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- results and remedy, U. S., 2:14912
- rights of unemployed, 4:21305
- scientific management, influence, Germany, 3:11181
- seasonal: clothing industry, U. S., 1:1297, 1298; construction industry, 2:1794; construction industry, Germany, 1:9014; effect of industrial concentration, 2:11874; remedy, winter building, 4:2727
- and sickness: 4:4218, 18761; hospital care, 4:19314
- skilled labor, occupational readjustment, 2:1797
- and social agencies, 4:4709, 4712, 8633, 8643
- social aspects: 3:19301; Germany, 3:18210; statistical measures, 4:975
- and social insurance, Canada, 4:13386
- social workers, Germany, 4:17570
- "societal," cause and cure, 3:11172
- statistics: as bases for insurance, 1:6450; defects, cotton industry, Great Britain, 4:7968; dependability, U. S., 3:1101; employment statistics as measure, 2:14940; 3:19285; flaws, U. S. federal, 2:13319; Institute of Economics, Washington, D. C., 1:9016; through insurance, Great Britain, 4:21298; international, 3:1100; interpretations, 3:6541; methods, 1:9012; 2:1790; 4:1591; St. Paul, Minnesota (1925-28), 2:14954; social aspects, 4:975; and surveys, sources of error, 3:1097; various countries, 3:7689, 9683; Wagner act, U. S., 3:18015
- study of unemployed men, Boston, Massachusetts (Jan. 1930), 3:2919
- Survey see also Extent
- Baltimore, Maryland: (1928-29), 2:1800; (Feb. 1930), 2:14959
- Buffalo, New York: 4:7963; (1929), 2:9427, 10612; (Nov. 1929-30), 3:7676
- cities, U. S., methods, 2:14958
- Columbus, Ohio (1921-25), 2:10612
- Great Britain, post-war, 3:17740
- Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, U. S., 3:11185
- Pennsylvania, U. S., 4:6688
- Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1:1293; 2:10613
- and remedies (1931), 4:6011
- Seattle, Washington, 1:1292
- Syracuse, New York (1931), 4:11808
- U. S., 4:5997
- Sweden, 3:14183, 14193
- and tariff: 2:13320; Great Britain, 4:15221
- teachers, elementary, Germany, 4:11817
- Technological, 1:7525; 3:12617, 19289, 19300; 4:21299
- amusement industry, 3:19297
- Australia, 3:7692
- capitalist countries, 1:10558
- case against technical progress, 4:20719
- changes in industrial techniques, 2:10605
- critique of Hansen's views, 4:15223
- definition and measurement, 4:15234
- Germany, 1:6558, 6559
- effect of improvements on demand for labor, 4:7967
- labor displacement: agricultural mechanization, U. S., 4:692; electric power industry, U. S. (1902-27), 4:18724; grade crossing automatic devices, U. S., 4:11814; leather industry, U. S., 4:21313; printer telegraph, U. S., 4:11825; pri-

- vate wire systems, 4:16961; and productivity, 4:11758; telephone, dial, 4:7982; ticker telegraphers, U. S., 4:15238 and mechanization, U. S. (since 1895), 1:371 and rationalization, 3:9677 remedies, 3:4431; 4:4232 theory, 4:11812 and tuberculosis, remedies, 3:14714 types, 3:4433 and unemployment insurance: France, 3:1104; USSR, 2:14960 U. S.: 3:2917, 11184, 14197, 15942, 17761; (1929), 2:16352; (1930-31), 3:12621; British view, 4:11809 university graduates, Germany, 4:16957 various countries, 3:14194, 17746, 17747, 17760, 19299 and venereal disease, 4:17554 voluntary labor service: Austria, 4:21301; Germany, 4:21312 wages: and prices, 4:21288; regulation, Great Britain, 2:4911; and tariff, transfer problem, 4:2385 women, 4:15222 young workers, 3:12615
- UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE** *see also* EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES; SOCIAL INSURANCE; UNEMPLOYMENT; 3:1092; 4:5852 advocated, 3:17553 and aliens, France, 4:19121 Austria, 4:16826 basis, permanence of job, 4:11655 benefits: emergency, Germany, 3:19788; emergency, Switzerland, 4:7976; Germany, 2:11780; and relief benefits, decreases, Germany, 4:2622; supplementary plans, Great Britain, 3:5965 bibliography, 4:9788 bills, U. S., 4:10254 for businessmen and professional workers, 1:10402 J. I. Case plan, 4:9889, 11648 as cause of unemployment, 1:2030; 3:19291; 4:4252, 6396, 9786, 21306 changes, Germany, 3:2783 Cloak-Makers' Union of New York, 2:8047 company plan, U. S., 4:4351 contrasted with U. S. benefit plans, 4:5849 cost, distribution, 4:11650 crisis, Great Britain, 4:4129 criticism, Germany, 2:4756, 9430; 3:1407, 3083, 12600 critique, 4:2615 Czechoslovakia, 4:864, 8606 deficit, Great Britain, 3:15893 and delinquency, 4:6702 dismissal wage *see* WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE and dole, Great Britain, 3:4637; 4:979 or dole, U. S., 4:9784 economic effects, 4:21305 employers' cooperative, plan, Wisconsin, U. S., 3:909 Europe: 1:3167; 3:11082; 4:5853 experiments, U. S., 1:10403 extent of coverage, Great Britain, 4:7833 federal government contribution, suggestion, U. S., 4:4127 finance: Austria, 2:14772; budget, Germany, 4:11660; Germany, 1:8869; 2:9344, 16254; Great Britain, 3:17537; problem, 2:2855; Switzerland, 4:15126, 18635 fraud to obtain benefits, 3:15948 General Electric Company, U. S., plan, 3:2913, 4342, 7571 Germany, 1:4267; 2:4752, 7983; 3:7691; 4:13387 Governors' Interstate Commission, recommendations, U. S., 4:9792 Great Britain: 2:4744; 3:911, 4346, 4350, 5847, 9529, 14021; 4:7828, 9796, 15124, 21084; (1928), 2:11791; (1929), 3:7575; committee of inquiry (1929), 2:6475; and Germany, Netherlands, 4:2617; past and present, 3:4344; Royal Commission, 1st report, Great Britain, 4:874, 9794 and industry: 4:9932; industry pays, Great Britain, 4:980; suggestions from Germany, 4:4126 insurability, 1:2030; 3:19146; 4:5847 insurance authority as carrier for industrial states, proposed, U. S., 4:2620 insured persons employed, Great Britain, (Jun. 1923-Jun. 1930), 3:11085 intellectual workers, Poland, 4:7830 and labor unions, 1:494, 2028 legislation: Germany, 1:8863; tabular analysis, 3:11412 limits, 4:15134, 22026 locked-out workers, 1:7430 Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company plan, U. S., 4:11661 modifications proposed, Germany, 4:2621 need for, 1:9015 New Zealand, 3:2796 number insured, Great Britain: (1923-29), 2:6473; changes, 4:4131 non-manual workers, Great Britain, 3:5967 occupational unemployment, customary, Germany, 4:4130 opposition, New Zealand, 2:16354 optional, U. S., 4:5705, 5856 organization and scope, Germany, 1:8874 Poland: 3:4352; fund, 4:7832 plans, U. S., 4:7834 poor relief, effect on, Great Britain, 3:14031; 4:16417 principles, Great Britain, 3:908 problems: Great Britain, 1:10401; and methods, 4:7838; U. S., 4:11658 program, Germany, 1:1192 reform: Germany, 1:10400, 10408; 2:2860, 7984; 3:2793, 7573, 12477, 12484, 12879; 4:870 and relief, Germany: 4:18756; by municipalities, 3:12485 reserve funds: 3:9678, 12594; 4:872, 18639; American plan, draft, 3:5851; experience, 3:15837; favored by Governors' Interstate Commission, U. S., 4:11659; insurance vs. other reserves, France, 3:1104; legislation needed, U. S., 4:11653; need for, and U. S. plans, 3:19152; and stabilization, U. S., 4:20939; Wisconsin, U. S., act (1932), 4:6378, 9793, 11649, 11657, 15472, 17077, 18637 Rumania, 4:871 seasonal unemployment, 3:19148 shipwreck indemnification, 4:7835 vs. stabilization of industry, 4:983 statistics as basis, 1:6450 Sweden, government report, 1:425 Switzerland, 3:19149 unemployment, definition, insurance administration, 3:8017 USSR, 2:14960 U. S.: 1:1193, 7435; 3:4349, 9673, 11178, 11183, 12491, 19145; 4:5857, 15125; and foreign countries, 3:17561 uses and abuses, 3:19155 value, 3:4424 various countries, 3:2797; 4:5855 voluntary: electrical industry, U. S., 4:16830; inadequate, 4:5859 and wages, Great Britain, 4:21088 Zeiss Works plan, Germany, 4:4125
- UNFAIR COMPETITION** *see* COMPETITION, unfair Ungarelli, no plagiarist, 2:210 Union college, New York, and West, 4:14819 Union Cooperative Insurance Association, 4:845 Union or Death, organization, Yugoslavia, history, 2:2553 Union des Juifs pour la civilisation et la science, Heinrich Heine, connection, 2:4242 Union-label, law, District of Columbia, U. S., 4:11779 Union Labor Life Insurance Company, U. S., 4:861
- UNION-MANAGEMENT COOPERATION** *see* LABOR RELATIONS Union Pacific railroad, U. S., safety award, 2:10587 Union Prayer Book: devotional value, 3:10706; function, 3:10695; and liturgy, 3:10700; religious ideas, 2:10166; 3:10697
- UNION OF SOCIALIST SOVIET REPUBLICS (USSR)** *see also* FIVE YEAR PLAN; NEP; political subdivisions, i.e., SIBERIA, UKRAINE; RUSSIA administrative law: based upon Marxism, 2:10697; economic, 4:13631 Agriculture, 4:19587 (1930), 4:671 (1931), 4:14926 agrarian reform: 1:5195; 2:6185; economic aspects, 4:5631 agrarian revolution, scope, 4:2439, 9591, 20808 bee keeping, Altaians, 1:9646 cattle raising, Caucasus, 4:12533 collective: 1:4144, 4149, 5857; 2:15176; 3:1180, 4110, 4111, 5598, 5618, 7355, 10904, 10907, 10913, 12725; 4:2440, 4860, 9565, 11421, 11424, 16612, 18384, 20813, 20843; (1928-30), 4:16633; enterprise stimulated, 2:14561; financing, 3:2828; growth, 4:16615; income distribution, 3:11191; increase, 4:12037; Kamchatka district, Siberia, 4:10624; *kolchozy*, 1:6274; 4:18715; *kolkhozy*, grain, 1:10171; movement, 3:12317; organization, Odessa, 3:15615; progress, 2:13004; reindeer breeding, 4:16631; success, 2:11562 committees of poor peasants, 3:18016 communities, 2:945 compared with U. S., 4:1738 conditions, 1:1079; 3:4090; 4:673 cotton: 1:1864, 3291, 4137, 7646, 8574, 8576, 8807; 4:2458; economic-geographic study, 4:4861; policy, 4:3995; production, 1:8623, 10160; 3:15782; 4:14209, 16644 credit, 4:5890 crisis, 2:4484; 3:4096, 10887; 4:2427 crop contracting, 3:4094 dairy industry, 3:706 development, 1:10158; 4:16612 dry region, 2:7335 economics: 1:1112; development, 2:16111 family-sized-farm-business-theory, 1:4155 farms: 3:10913; management, 1:4144 fertilizer, 4:20922 five year plan (*see also* Economic conditions), 2:2702, 7800, 12998; 4:15936 geophysical services, Yakutsk republic, 1:63 government policy, 2:16534 grain: campaign results, 2:6221, 16115; failure to supply Europe, 2:14569; monopoly, blow up, 2:4451; state monopoly, 1:5194; world prices and, 3:7331 handicapped by climate, 2:9183 index numbers, 2:2103 Jews, 2:946 *kulaks*: liquidation, 2:1501; policy against, Odessa district, 2:7774; relaxing restrictions, 2:15179 land: reform, 4:2437; settlements, 2:4467; system, 2:8209; tenure, 4:1196 legislation, 2:1473, 6936, 8209, 12051 materials, new, for industry, 3:9278 milk production and control, 2:9178 peasants: problem, 1:1264; war on, 3:7148 policy: 2:14551; (1917-29), 2:16081; changes, 2:13014; new, 3:15643; Odessa district, 2:7774 position, 1:1886 primitive implements, Shori, 1:5956 problems: 2:6940; (1917-28), 2:16102 production: (1928-29), 1:8646; failure to increase, 1:4458; increase, 1:8615 products, commerce, 2:7831; 4:18555 program: 3:5618; Trotsky, 1:10622 progress, 2:12983 recent, 4:5614 reindeer breeding: 1:6852; 4:7066; collective farms, 4:10665, 16631; Kola peninsula, 1:6851; reconstruction, 4:16626 research, 3:6637 rubber production, experiments, 3:6638 rural economy, Ural district, 3:18430 seed campaign, success, 3:663 socialization: 2:11562; hindered, 2:13521; progress, 1:9171 soils, fertilization, and vegetation, Leninград region, 4:10664 standard labor rates, 4:20850 state farms: organization, 1:6274, 10171; system, 1:8587 tea cultivation, 4:15939 tractors: and gasoline problems, 2:16116; station plan, Odessa, 3:2557 wheat: 4:11448; problem, 4:16643; production, compared with U. S., 4:1739 and world market, 2:7831
- Archaeology** antiquities in forest belt, 2:7383 bone artifacts, Kama river region, 2:3633 Finnish graves, Kama river region, 2:3627 Ilksa, province of Kouben, North Caucasus, 2:2190 museums, collections of Gottlandie origin, 2:133 paleolithic, survey, 1:5957
- Banking** 1:1227; 2:4793 agricultural: central bank and credit, 2:4492; credit, 2:14815 central and branch, 2:14813 character, 2:11800 credit: crisis, 4:4171; facilities development, 2:669; for industry, 2:14827; new plan (1930), 2:14826; operations (1928-29), 2:14820; reform, 3:15874; system, 2:14824 development, 4:13411



## UNION OF SOCIALIST SOVIET REPUBLICS

(continued)

- legal principles, 2:13227  
 municipal (1929-30), 3:14076  
 nationalization, 1:10434  
 new regime (1930), 2:14828  
 peculiarities, 4:15137  
 savings: state, 2:16291; workers', 4:2644  
 State Bank, work, 3:15865  
**Commerce**, 2:630, 808, 2638, 6405; 3:5782  
 (1924-28), 2:10467  
 (1928-29), 2:16231  
 (1929-30), 3:11045  
 (1930), 3:15773  
 (1931), 2:15047, 16795  
 agreements (1928-29), 2:16232  
 balance of payments: 4:16761; and capacity to pay, 2:10463  
 chemical exports, 3:5800  
 cotton, competition with American cotton in England, 3:15782  
 and credit reform, 3:940  
 Czechoslovakia, 4:5790  
 domestic: and foreign, 1:1172; legal elements, 3:13979; private trade, 1:1173; statistics, 2:14706  
 dumping: 3:5812, 9443, 11048, 12446, 19039, 19100; 4:1382, 4094, 5808, 7781, 7792, 16789; compared with ordinary dumping, 4:5778; denied, 3:19101; 4:2568; and five year plan, 3:12436; fur trade, 3:11047; grain in Turkey, 4:20869; lumber, 3:9463; problem, 4:806; reception by capitalistic countries, 4:5785; and Swiss commerce, 4:7805  
**East** (1928-29), 2:14704  
 and economic independence, 4:831  
**Estonia**, 2:1664  
 financing: by bank loans, 1:1230; of German orders, 3:17607  
**Finland**, 1:406  
 five year plan: 1:2170, 10343; 2:1845 13183; 3:2748; 4:4101; first year, 2:9480; and Germany, 3:7504; international significance, 4:7787  
 and foreign recognition, 3:19100  
**France**: 1:8807; commercial agreement, 4:6564  
 fur export, 2:14723  
**Germany**: 3:13980; 4:15052; commercial policy, 4:9747; commercial treaty (of Oct. 12, 1925), 1:9272; economic protocol (1928), 1:1770; exports, 1:7388; import, 3:11054  
 grain, 4:18571  
**Great Britain**: 1:7765, 7766; 2:5262; commercial agreement, 3:1504, 1512; resumption, 1:7765  
 and home production, 2:622  
**Latvia and Estonia**, treaties, 2:12169  
 lumber export, 1:8663; 2:11745; 3:19092; machines: imports, 4:16760; markets for American, 4:18589  
 manganese ore, export, 2:6412; 3:837  
 maritime freight contracts, regulation, 1:8785  
 market for U. S. products, 3:13978  
 marketing, cost of middleman's services, decrease, White Russia, 2:10491  
 merchant marine, 1:1992  
 naphtha exports, 4:21034  
 organization, 2:14707; 3:863  
 petroleum: competition, 3:17474; exports, 1:3146; exports to France, 1:5218  
 policy, 2:3031; 3:17485; 4:13335, 13341, 16765  
 political influences, 3:18075  
 present situation, 4:2554  
 private trade decrease, cities (1928 and 1929), 3:848  
 problems, 3:15802  
 and self sufficiency, 4:9746  
 shipping, inland, 2:4653  
 state monopoly, 1:2288, 5324, 6687; 2:6761; 3:5797  
 statistics, 1:7404  
 through transit (1923-24, 1928-29), 2:16221  
 treaties: 2:3264; (1925-27), 1:4237  
**U. S.**: 1:7760; 2:6398, 10465, 16684; 3:868, 5807, 5813, 7496, 12427, 16231; prospects, 2:11728; trade relations, value, 1:2309  
 various countries (1929-30), 3:9469  
 and world economy, 4:7794  
 and world trade, 3:17492; 4:9741  
**Communication**  
 motion pictures, 4:1469  
 newspapers, 4:14052  
 press: analysis, 4:19242; censorship, 4:17201; communist control, influence on public opinion, 1:6646; organization, 3:8217  
 radio: control, 2:12053; legislation, 4:13874  
 system, 2:9296  
 constitutional law: laws, hierarchy, 3:6049; treaties and legislation, precedence, 3:6047  
**Cooperation**, 2:4940; 3:19314  
 agricultural, 1:5464; 2:2697  
 banking, 1:1231  
 commerce of cooperatives, 2:7931  
 consumers: 3:7716, 9709; 4:7998, 16969; five year plan, 2:16370; movement (1918-29), 2:14983  
 growth, 2:1811  
 legislation, Ukraine, 1:9041  
 movement: 2:14777; 4:6036; army, 2:11892  
 restaurants, 3:7728  
 statistics, 2:6654  
**Crime**  
 colonies for delinquent boys, 1:3736  
 criminals, methods in study, 1:9409  
 delinquency, juvenile: 1:2403, 3675; 2:978, 8644; legislation, 3:8009  
 murder of communist village correspondents, 2:16538  
 sex, types and frequency, 2:11008  
**Culture**  
 advancement among non-Russians, 2:1890  
 agricultural ceremonies, east Slavic, 2:3682  
 Arabic alphabet, latinization, 1:5076; 2:12442  
 archaeology and race in Marxian-Leninist doctrine, 4:19880  
 art: Bolshevik, 2:7172; Lenin's ideas, 2:10999  
 books and motion pictures, 3:14617  
 carnival week, Tobolsk region, Siberia, 2:3713  
*chastushka*, folk song, 2:3675  
 Christmas celebration, German settlers, 3:10507  
 Chuvash headdress, 2:3662  
 Circassians, customary law, familial, 2:12490  
 compared with U. S., 2:15409  
 contemporary analysis, 2:9740, 12244  
 diffusion, ornament, 4:16074  
 drama, Anton Chekov, 3:6474  
 elk breeding and reindeer culture, 3:10524  
 evaluation, 2:12052  
 evolution, 3:6722  
 folklore: 3:15015; 4:7055; erotic element 2:7174; and superstition, 1:9645; water demons, 4:4926  
 in France (1922-29), 3:11579  
 grain descriptors, typology, Saratov district, 2:3679  
 houses, Udmurts, 4:10722  
 and industry, Samoyeds (Kanin peninsula), 3:6715  
 Jewish, status, 3:11578  
 Karelians, 4:14341  
 literature: contemporary, 3:18180; on culture (1926-28), 1:10945; émigrés, 4:14050; materialistic concept, 1:40; post-revolution, 1:8409; 3:8279; social novels, 4:15735  
 magic: Kazak, 3:11900; talismans, Saratov, 4:17825  
 marriage customs, 3:6722, 11889  
 Mennonite immigrants, 3:8579  
 Polar sector, work, 2:15708  
 publications abroad, bibliography (1926-28), 2:6074  
 reindeer, and class stratification, 3:9699  
 sacrifices to bears, 3:6718  
 sculpture, 2:973  
 social change, 3:13109  
 survey, 3:18429; 4:10723  
 theater, new, 3:16345  
 totemism, survivals, Peru, 4:17830  
 Udmurts, 3:13394; 4:14340  
 weaving, Tatars (Glazov), 3:8547  
 "Women's Feast," Leningrad district, 3:6714  
 writers, 3:14615  
 Zyryanians, hunting methods, 1:6910  
**Defense**  
 army: 2:10798; 3:9999; and navy, 2:6762; organization, 1:1428; 2:844, 5181; organization and morale, 4:8328  
 chemical warfare, 4:21965  
 disarmament policy, 1:4558  
 mechanization, 3:4624  
 naval, 2:3179  
 organization, 4:8338  
 and regional studies, 1:6648  
 resources, 4:2955  
 tank development, 2:16592  
 disease: industrial, Leningrad, 4:21255; tuberculosis, death rates, 3:8182  
**Economic conditions and resources**, 1:1073; 2:2638, 3114, 6173, 11543, 11550; 3:6027, 9220; 4:657, 7597, 7608, 9555, 9559, 20752  
 (1930), 3:3495  
 agrarian classes, 4:21411  
 Asiatic 1:1079  
 basis of relations with Germany, 3:7528  
 bibliography, 2:3529; 3:10868, 13827, 18877; 4:3965  
 Bolshevism, accomplishments, 3:1331  
 business conditions, forecasting, 1:1252  
 collectivization, aims, 3:1180  
 communism: failure, 1:3291; progress, 3:4476  
 concessions: 4:14905; foreign (to 1929), 2:4996; status (1928-29), 2:11654; system, 1:1962  
 construction program, 1:8685; 2:11644  
 crisis: 1:464, 1075, 2202; 2:2634; 4:16604  
 avoidance, 4:4192; and planning, 3:14124  
 cycles, economic: (1869-1926), 1:464; research, 1:1252  
 democracy, economic, failure, 3:16005  
 development: 1:2309; results (1929-30), 3:4081  
 economic theory, literature (1929), 2:7752  
 evolution, 4:2420  
 fisheries resources, 1:7288  
 five year plan (*see also* Industry): 2:4998, 12946; 4:660, 667, 2780, 9561, 9562, 9674, 9683, 14904, 14913; (1931), 4:9557, 20801; alcohol consumption, 2:14972; analysis, 4:10096; cause of first year failure, 1:10621; commitments (1932), 4:7726; and complete socialism, 4:6071; consumption, 4:14915; contracts, technical services, 4:3004; criticized, 4:5712; economic development, Siberia, 4:8791; execution, 2:763; failure, 2:13071; 4:653, 14911; first year's operation, White Russia, 2:9480; fundamentals, 2:13369; housing program, 4:20899; last year, 4:16608; methods, 4:2892; planlessness, 4:11951; progress, 4:7710; prospects (1931), 4:5602; purpose, 2:13069; purpose and results, 2:10685; results not great, 4:1198; second, 4:9562, 10094, 14916, 18363, 18365, 18899, 20800, 20802, 20807; statistics, 3:8351; success predicted, 4:2406  
 food: consumption, collective farms, 3:10892; supply, 4:18409  
 forestry resources: 2:9204; and lumber industry, 4:14958; Urals, southern, 1:855  
 future, 3:18878  
 glauber salt, Kara-Bugaz bay, 4:10617  
 goods shortage, 1:1868  
 income, national, 4:11839  
 industry and credit, 4:3963  
 Jews, 4:1514  
 Komi district, 4:15934  
 naphtha resources, 4:20768  
 nature and development, 3:645  
 New Economic Policy: 1:2288; 2:4992, 5004; aims, 1:2298; changes, 3:1178; crisis, 1:4395; dead, 2:809  
 northern: 3:15583; primitive groups, 3:9699  
 petroleum resources: Azerbaijan fields, 1:7302; Grosny fields, 1:7301; Kuban district, 4:15937  
 planning: 1:2169, 2170, 9085; 4:1015, 8002, 9681, 11383, 18467; before five year plan, 4:11519; methodology, 1:6216; pitfalls, 4:11504; premises, 4:16703; science, 3:7731  
 policy, 1:6216; 3:17463; 4:20749  
 prices: index number, 2:2102; money and business activity, correlated, 2:11836; movement, 1:10467; theories applied, 2:1728  
 problems, 3:10874  
 production: indices, agricultural and industrial (1870-1928), 1:2489; regulation, 1:2169  
 program, 1:5498  
 of property: nationalization, 2:12108; private, abolition a failure, 2:3114  
 reindeer pastures, Bolshe Zemelskaya Tundra, 4:17743  
 resources, natural, 1:1886  
 socialist: competition, 2:13373; management, 2:1845; system, 4:18834

- Soviet and Czarist Russia compared, 1: 2241  
 standard of living: and agrarian effort, 3: 14377  
 state capitalism, 1:2283  
 Ural mountains, 4:15935  
**Economic**, 2:959, 12052  
 advance: 1:6645; among non-Russians, 2: 1890  
 agricultural: 4:17661; economics, instruction, White Russia, 2:8752  
 books, types in Soviet system, 2:15486  
 child training, 3:19740  
 class composition, 4:10152  
 and communism, 4:15463  
 Communist Academy: duties, 4:10247; role, 4:10246, 10248; technical science, 4:10242; ten years, 2:415  
 economics, teaching, 1:6209  
 factory foundry school, 4:22524  
 five year plan, 3:8235; 4:13844  
 history teaching, 3:16498  
 ideals and technique, 2:5409  
 libraries: 4:8567; central library, functions, 4:19042  
 Marxism, 4:10243  
 mental hygiene in universities, 3:1780  
 minorities, 4:10240  
 Nenets group, 4:4923  
 toward perfection of social order, 2:9490  
 political character, 1:4502  
 and politics, 4:15388  
 regional study expeditions, 1:6795, 6796  
 reorganization, 4:13846  
 in statistics, 1:3802  
 technical, 4:14058  
 university, present status and scope, 2: 12235  
 vocational, statistical summary, 1:820  
 workers', 1:10953  
**Finance** *see also* Taxation, 1:7551, 7548; 2: 4957; 4:9972, 17222  
 (1928), 1:6223  
 budget: 1:6570; 4:10192; (1926-27, 1929-30), 2:16383; (1928-29), 1:4380; (1931, '32), 4:8278; law, 3:14403; structure, 1: 5567; uniform, 4:12061; unitary plan, 3:14236  
 capital investments, 3:17611  
 credit: 4:12211, 21150; reform, 2:16297; 3:948; 4:2981, 9840; reform and foreign commerce, 3:940; in state enterprise, abolition, 3:4452; systems, 1:2061  
 development, 2:735  
 five year plan, 4:4137  
 foreign trade, 4:914  
 money: 1:2046; 3:5858, 15854, 17568, 17575; inflation imperils five year plan, 2:16262; policy, 4:13399; reform, 1: 5374; stabilization, *chervonits* (1923), 1: 434; system, 2:10506  
 national revenue, 4:21872  
 organization, 3:6194  
 and politics, 2:9154  
 problems, 3:11210, 12881  
 saving, 1:10454  
 for state industries, 2:12076  
 status, 1:10584, 10586  
 supervision of municipal expenditures, 2: 11982  
 and world financial collapse, 4:7596  
**Foreign policy and foreign relations** (1929-30), 3:1498  
 Afghanistan: 2:6806; 4:21658; commercial rapprochement, 1:7749; propaganda, 2:16536; rivalry with Great Britain, 1: 2306  
 air flights, foreign, over Soviet territory, 2: 13617  
 armaments reduction, 2:1968  
 Asia: 3:12993; Central, imperialism, 1: 7748; chief interest, 4:8479; Communist propaganda, 1:1467; penetration, 4: 22223  
 Balkans, 2:870  
 Baltic states: 1:4563; 2:873, 874, 9608, 16672; 3:1390; 4:1383, 3041, 12212; antagonism, 4:22193; opposition to league, 1:5691; recovery of seaports, 1: 3508, 10836; trade treaties, 2:5274  
 Black sea, 4:10311  
 border states, preparedness, 3:4723  
 Brockdorff-Rantzau, 1:6155  
 China: Chinese Eastern Railway, 1:648, 8259; 2:3250, 9617, 10884; 3:8108, 8110, 10121, 16235, 18090; 4:3044; communism, 3:4543, 8083, 12818; communist propaganda, 1:1393, 2215; 2239, 5611; dispute, 2:12168; documents of 1929 crisis, 2:16689; economic penetra-  
 tion, 3:8094; effects of conflict, 2: 16702; end of conflict (1929), 2:12162; interests in Mongolia and Manchuria, 4:10127; investments, 4:1368; leasehold, status, 1:3503; Manchurian dispute, 2:5253, 7015, 15340; 4:6524, 6528, 19166; Mongol raids, encouraged, 3: 3257; Mongolia, status, 1:1356  
 communist: broadcasting, 4:15617; propa- ganda, 1:2283, 2320; 3:6159  
 consular law, development, 2:1933  
 contracts for technical assistance, 2:13442  
 control, 1:636  
 credits and international friendship, 2: 15320  
 cultural rapprochement, 1:3502  
 decrees, extraterritorial effect, 4:8397  
 diplomatic agents, foreign, legal position, 1:4541  
 dualism of foreign policy, 1:4458  
 Europe: desire to dominate, 3:19629; threat to, 2:3280; U. S. of, 3:1501  
 factors, 1:2298  
 Far East: 1:3498; 2:12173; 4:3030, 22230; spirit of revolution, 3:4740  
 Finland: 3:16221; treaty of non-aggression, 4:15630  
 France: intervention, 3:14529; and Po- land, 3:14517  
 Germany: 4:3019; conciliation convention (Jan. 25, 1929), 1:9259; cultural rela- tions, 4:17407; economic relations, 3: 8077; entente, 1:3508; exchange of books, 4:22217; industrial agreement, 4:6508; and Italy, cooperation, 3: 12994; trade, 4:15602; treaties (1922 and 1926), 2:5283  
 Great Britain: 2:7011; agreements (1924), 2:10881; Curzon's policy, 4:6536; diplo- matic and trade relations, 2:15322; Kurdistan unrest, 3:14373; need for friendly relations, 1:10848, 10855; and Persia, 3:10104; policy of Labour party, 2:15319; and religion, 3:10102; rivalry in Asia, 1:10854; survey, 2: 10889; war debts, 2:10877  
 imperialism, 4:8463  
 International Labour Organization, 3: 12975  
 Italy, commercial agreement (1931), 4: 6559  
 Japan: 3:13016, 18070; Far East, 4:22253; fisheries dispute, 3:19656; oil leases, 4: 12223  
 Latvia: access to Baltic sea, 1:2329; non-aggression pact, 4:17427  
 League of Nations: 2:5283; cooperation, 1:7696  
 Litvinov Protocol: 1:9259; triumph of diplomacy, 1:9284  
 and loans, 2:5247  
 Manchuria: influence, 3:16217; interests in, 3:14523; penetration, 1:2310  
 Mongolia: and Chinese Turkestan, 3: 7888; control, 3:16229  
 naval conference (1930), 2:12160  
 Near and Middle East, communism, 1: 4561; 2:3256; 3:8088  
 oil resources, conflicts, 1:10866; 3:1479  
 orientation, 4:13949  
 Pacific area, 3:1520  
 papacy, 4:17422  
 peace, 3:4729  
 Persia: 2:12143; 3:12991; friendly rela- tions, 2:1957; trade relations, 4:1369  
 Poland (Aug., 1920), 4:22226; antago- nism, 4:22251; anti-Bolshevist propa- ganda, 4:8435; common economic in- terests, 2:1889; non-aggression pact, 4: 13963, 17427; partition treaties, 4: 10317; Pilsudski, 4:17388; protocol to apply Pact of Paris, 2:8465; Ukraine, 4: 13951  
 recognition by foreign countries, 1:5706; 3:10103; 4:22095  
 relation to commerce, 3:19100  
 Rumania: 2:880, 10875; annexation of Bessarabia, 3:14473; desire for Bessa- rbia, 2:15335  
 security: policy, 4:10313; treaties, 1: 9257  
 Spain, Bolshevism and revolution, 4: 1194  
 state succession, rights and obligations, 4: 12160  
 Sweden, non-interference, 4:4569  
 Tannu Tuva, 2:12145  
 Tibet, 4:1366  
 treaties, conclusion, 1:1451  
 Turkestan, propaganda, 2:13630, 16536  
 Turkey: Black sea accord, 3:19657; com- munist propaganda, 1:1407; and Straits, 2:10871  
 U. S.: 3:4744; 4:22262; (1930), 3:19623; claims, 3:10114; courts, effect of decrees in, 3:8050; peace policy, 4:6514; recog- nition, 1:2224, 10869, 16684; 3:4734, 14514; 4:13899; recognition and credits desired, 1:9259; recognition of law by courts, 2:13398; suit by foreign cor- poration, 4:8400; trade and recognition, 4:8440; trade relations, 1:2309  
 war: policy, 1:4566; preparation, 2:5275; 4:22247  
 West, 4:3031  
 world revolution: 4:22207; propaganda, 4: 1394  
**Forestry**  
 Black sea coast, 3:4967  
 characterized, 4:2475  
 exploitation, 2:16122  
 history and development on steppes, 2: 14571  
 policy, 4:13271  
 science, 4:20897  
**Geography**  
 Archangel, 2:13943  
 Arzamas district, Nijegorod province, 1: 2560  
 bibliography, contemporary, 3:11791  
 Caucasus, central, 1:2562  
 Cheshskafá bay and Timan tundra, 3: 14893  
 Chokchoser, 4:19585  
 and colonization, 3:18428; 4:10667  
 and cultural development, 1:1632  
 exploration: (1930), 4:19588; Indiga river delta, 4:15899; Novaya Zemlya, 4: 15940, 17740  
 geographical background of Russian life, 3:18429  
 Geographical Museum, Central, Leningrad, 2:93  
 history of (-1923), 1:6826, 9583  
 maps: Arctic region, 3:3468; atlases of Russia, history, 4:19407; population and geographic, 1:783  
 Morzhovets island, 4:12555  
 place names, Kursk, 3:6636  
 regional: 4:4859; North-Eastern Province, principles employed, 3:3442  
 subtropical regions, exploration, 3:4942  
 topographic research, 4:15938, 17741, 17744  
 tundra forest zone, 4:19586  
 Yugor and Obdor lands, 3:18431  
**Government and administration**  
 administration, problems, 4:15404  
 agrarian legislation code (1922), 2:12051  
 Bolshevism, failure, 1:5625  
 calendar reform, description, 2:8278  
 civil rights, 2:5024  
 civil service, 4:13789  
 class state, 4:11952  
 communist: 1:4498; critique, 2:10692; experiment, 2:5020  
 community planning, 3:8209  
 connection with Third International, 1: 4501  
 constitution: analysis, 2:16437; analysis of theory underlying, 1:9131; comparative study, 1:5538; revision (1929), 2:6749  
 development, obstacles, 4:10095  
 dictatorship and public law system, 3: 14273  
 eastern soviets, 4:18900  
 electoral system, 1:4514  
 espionage and counter-espionage systems, 2:6836  
 evolution, 1:7646  
 federal structure, 1:4456  
 five year plan, utopian, 2:13384  
 law-making process, need for simplifica- tion, 2:13443  
 legislation in consequence of international conventions, 3:6048  
 local autonomy, 2:3082  
 membership in union, 4:2850  
 municipal: 2:6781; act of 1925 and finan- cial decrees, 2:11982, 11983; city build- ing, 3:19724; city planning, 3:3041; 4:1115, 1300, 15480, 22022; description, 2:8236; 4:21599; local soviets, role, 4: 17216  
*Musbiro*, duties with reference to Central Asia, 2:3074  
 Northern Committee, five years' work, resumé, 3:4642  
 organization: 2:5018; 4:21592; bases of power, 2:6762



## UNION OF SOCIALIST SOVIET REPUBLICS

(continued)

- planning boards, reorganization, 3:15722  
 record office reform (1917-27), 2:6070  
 regional division of extreme worth, 3:14388  
 regionology section, Communist Academy, 4:1102, 1103  
 reorganization, 4:21796  
 Samoyeds, organization, 2:16465  
 Soviet Muslim republics of Central Asia, 1:636  
 statistical services, 1:7930  
 village, autonomy, 2:9520
- Health**, 1:3760  
 condition, 1:5853  
 maternal and infant, 2:11069  
 medicine and public health, 4:21989  
 Moscow medical research institute, working plan, 4:14635  
 organization, 2:2078; 3:3407, 16428; 4:12391  
 problems, 4:8667  
 resorts, 2:15624
- History**  
 Bolshevik prison in Riga, Latvia, experiences, 1:6162  
 civil war (1918): 2:9090; Czech troops, 2:9085, 9088, 9091  
 icebreaking, White sea, 4:5572  
 Leningrad (1929), 2:4277  
 Polish campaign (1920), 2:4281  
 revolution: democratic spirit, 1:535; February, 3:5376; nationalities problem, 3:10759; origins, 3:5378; Rosa Luxemburg MSS on, 1:1820  
 Soviet support of bourgeoisie (Mar. 1917), 4:7474  
 soviets, local, role (1917), 4:5415
- Industry**, 1:1301, 1303; 2:2731, 3033; 4:16688  
 (1929-30), 3:5690  
 accounting, 2:1597; reform, 3:12390  
 administration, new organization, 2:11662  
 agricultural implements: combine factory, 4:16686; five year plan, 3:750  
 agricultural machinery: 2:16160; manufacture, 1:1920  
 American engineers, 4:11755  
 ball-bearing plant, 4:16687  
 capital: fixed, 1:10250; investment, 3:5889; need, 2:12076  
 change in policy, 4:6271  
 chemical: 2:6309; 3:763, 9364; development, 1:10251; first year, five year plan, 2:9233; progress, 1:10278; White Russia, 2:9202  
 competition, control, 3:15733  
 concessions: business, 1:10624; foreign, 3:6250; legal status, 2:8208; new policy, 2:10416; system, 1:1962  
 contracts for technical service, 4:3004  
 control figures (1930-31), 3:7438  
 copper, world market, 3:12339  
 corporations: abroad, status, 2:12144; nationalized, recovery of foreign assets, 3:11432  
 cotton, seven-hour day, 1:8716  
 development, 4:4030, 16606  
 Dneprostroy, 4:18460  
 efficiency, 4:4042  
 electric power, 1:1985, 4201, 10249  
 electrification: 3:7415; five year plan, 3:756, 5669; plan (1929-30), 2:14619  
 emancipation from imports, 4:11497  
 expansion, 2:2731  
 factories, new, 3:5689  
 fertilizer, five year plan, 2:9225  
 fishing: (1928-), 4:14960; development, 3:727; experimental station, Porchnikha bay, Murman coast, 3:11788; north, 1:7994; seals, 4:7033  
 five year plan (see also Economic conditions): 2:3034; 4:20751; 3:6244, 6256, 17887; claims, 3:15717; consequences, 3:15703; developments, new, 3:6639; doomed to failure, 3:5556; under fire, 3:15700; for native regions, 3:15709; operation, 3:2683; prospects poor, 3:11208; realization, 3:15704; success predicted, 3:11326; view of American engineer, 3:15710  
 food, development, 3:5687  
 foreign aid, 2:6280  
 fur trade, standardization, 3:854  
 glass manufacture, use of glauher salt, Kara-Bugaz, 3:14894  
 hunting, Sisolsk district, Komi Autonomous Area, 1:8002  
 hydroelectric power, Dneprostroy, 1:509; 4:18450  
 industrialization: 3:9912; necessary, 2:809  
 iron and steel: 2:6284, 13092; Siberian plant, 3:17349  
 laws on incapacity to pay, 2:13590  
 lumber: 2:16122; five year plan, 4:13271; status, 2:7833  
 machinery: 3:7417; development, 2:11626  
 management: 2:4992; 4:2503; and accounting, 3:11015; problem, 4:4038  
 match, 2:13064  
 meat, 4:20924  
 metal: 3:760, 2619; non-ferrous, 3:2617, 9369; 4:18452  
 motion picture, 1:8706, 10265  
 motor vehicle: 4:7702; reorganization, 3:19017  
 nationalization, 4:9659  
 New Economic Policy: changes, 3:1178; new, 4:21722  
 organization, 1:1131  
 paper, 2:11648  
 private, 1:1301  
 production: 1:1124; index, 3:7437; powers, 2:12952  
 psychology, 4:5964  
 rationalization: 1:373; 3:10990; and government, 2:13101; report, 2:16163  
 regions, 3:6639  
 reorganization, 3:1143  
 rubber, problems, 2:16148  
 self-sufficiency, 2:808  
 socialization, 3:1428  
 standardization, 3:7432; 4:5715  
 sugar, 3:17367  
 sulphur, Kara-Bugaz bay, 3:11790  
 tanning, 1:10260  
 ten-fifteen year plan, 3:7766  
 textile, 1:1944, 1947  
 trusts: 2:6321; state, functions, 2:13113  
 woolen, 2:16147
- Insurance**, 3:4340  
 old age pensions, textile industry, 2:14767  
 reorganization and general coverage, 3:904  
 social, 2:2865, 5502, 6460, 11789; 4:868  
 state control, 1:7546
- Jews**  
 attitude toward, 3:10157  
 autonomy, Biro-Bidszhan, 4:18946  
 culture, status, 3:11578  
 ethnological museums, 4:15850  
 labor, 4:16949  
 persecution of Zionists, 1:9174  
 position, 1:5568, 9129, 9174  
 in rural districts, 2:946  
 status, 4:19205
- Justice**  
 appeals, 4:17286  
 civil courts, government representation, 4:17290  
 civil rights, 4:15450  
 comrade courts, 3:12894  
 courts, Mussulman, central Asia, 2:6901  
 criminal code: 1:3372; 2:13547, 15210; 4:13811; (1919-31), 4:2929; and civil codes, 4:21901; development, 4:1261; evaluation, 4:10216; evolution, 3:4496; and indeterminate sentence, 1:3661; and positivism, 2:15208; 3:1373, 4600; principles, 4:8598, 15425; project (1930), 3:17977; reform, 3:16128  
 deficiencies, northern Caucasus, 4:21900  
 engineers, trial, and commutation of sentences, 3:14376; 4:1198, 8224  
 evidence, 3:16133  
 OGPU, 2:6836; 3:4623  
 prisons: 1:3729; 3:6515; (1923), 3:10731; labor, 2:9823; 4:8362; organization, 3:14696  
 private suits, 3:12902  
 punishment: changed concept, 4:17246; and prevention, 4:8291  
 voluntary abortion following rape, 4:21910
- Labor**, 4:9879  
 accidents, industrial: increase, 3:15925; prevention, machine presses, 1:6521; statistics (1926-28), 1:7520  
 agricultural: conditions, 3:12578; migration, 2:2012; problems, 1:5160; shortage and collective farms, 3:10904  
 artel, 4:21226  
 census, 1:10479  
 Central Institute of Labor, 2:6552  
 code, provisions, 1:4457  
 compulsory: 3:14128; farm, 4:9881; true conditions, 3:11134  
 conciliation procedure: 3:12564; reorganization of settlement, 3:12932  
 conditions: 1:1263, 1296; 2:2977; 3:2858, 15897, 15912, 19238, 19243; 4:2703, 5938, 5947, 13470; and wages, 2:715; 3:12592  
 continuous work week, 3:15907  
 discipline problem, 1:8971, 10621  
 earnings, intellectuals, 4:5983  
 employment, 4:16953  
 factory, problems, 4:18715  
 five year plan, 1:10480  
 hours: 3:2918; five day week, 2:6634; reduction to seven hours a day, 1:6561; seven hour day, 2:13322; 3:4435; 4:21292; shortening, 4:21290; six hour day, metallurgy and chemical industries, 4:21308  
 incentives, 4:5968  
 industrial and technical training, 2:6559  
 Jews, 4:16949  
 leather industry, 3:15904  
 legislation: 2:1748; codification, need for, 2:6553  
 living conditions, 3:7694  
 management, 3:17665  
 miners: conditions, 3:12357; wages, hours, and working conditions, 2:4895  
 movement, 1:3222  
 physical training, 4:21252  
 position, 4:5933  
 and psychology, 4:5963  
 psychotechniques, 4:15198  
 research institutes, 4:22522  
 scarcity, in transportation, 3:15736  
 shock brigadier, 4:21409  
 "socialist competition," 3:5931  
 statistics, 1:7404  
 technicians, foreign, 4:16960  
 unemployment: abolished, 4:7962; extent, 2:14949; 3:5972; relief, 3:5975; and unemployment insurances, 2:14960  
 unions: growth (1925-28), 2:2945; motor vehicle factory, 1:2101  
 wages: 2:13316; 4:16906, 16940; (1927-28), 1:10551; fixed, 4:21273; incentives, 4:21210; iron and steel industry, 4:2718; and living costs, 3:7673; policy, 3:15936; 4:9909; policy, piecework rates, 4:13484; regulation, 2:13315; regulation, defects, 2:8075; theory, change (1932), 4:20749; trend (1913-30), 4:15210  
 women in industry: 2:707; 4:16906; protection, 2:14910; training, 4:16938  
 workers and family budget: inquiries, 2:14969; seasonal fluctuations, Moscow (1924), 2:14966
- Law**  
 companies retaining property abroad, 4:19125  
 free law doctrine, 1:10639  
 hierarchy, 3:6048, 6049  
 influence of old régime, 2:6715  
 inheritance, developments under Soviet regime, 1:9130  
 marriage, 1:7604, 10974  
 nationality: 4:22105; of companies, 4:19116  
 outline, 2:6722  
 res publicae, 4:15318
- Migration**  
 from cities, 2:940  
 émigrés, organization in foreign countries, 3:6379  
 Germans from Volga district, 3:11517  
 immigrants: German, 2:8527, 13692; Los Angeles, California, 2:7158  
 immigration costs, Siberia, 1:5921  
 to Karelia, 3:11789  
 Mennonites, 4:1430  
 rural-urban, 3:13070  
 to U. S., corruption of language, 4:17532
- Mining**  
 coal (1929-30), 3:9348  
 gold: 3:18975; Lena gold field concession, 1:6307; 3:732  
 iron, 4:18423  
 legislation, 2:13597  
 manganese, extraction, 2:14585  
 marble, 4:20906  
 metals, ferrous and nonferrous, 4:14966  
 petroleum: 1:3080; 2:519; 3:13882; (1928-29), 2:6270, 13061, 16133; (1929-31), 3:17347; crack distillation, 2:11642; economic results (1927-28), 1:8682; expansion, 3:12368; five year plan, 2:16153; 3:17378; growth, 1:5222; place, 3:13888; post-war, 4:9639; refining, 3:5664; research, 2:6245; 10th anniversary, 3:4181, 5663; trust, description, 1:6294; war, 2:6261

- salt, glauber, Kara-Bugaz bay, 3:11787  
**Political parties and politics**, 2:16535  
 (1981), 4:21728  
 Agabekov, G., memoirs, 3:12845  
 agrarian socialism, failure, 2:13521  
 Armenia: nationalism, 3:4566; persecution, 3:1323; sovietization, 2:15137  
 and art, 4:17178  
 Azerbaijan under Bolshevism, 3:12847  
 Bolshevik Thermidor, 1:7696  
 bolshevism: 4:12026, 15387; accomplishments, 3:1331; Asiatic influence, 3:19476; criticism, 1:1404; 3:3101, 19472; 4:1197, 1199; a dictatorship, 2:3114; doomed to failure, 2:8277; faith, 3:14377; future, 4:1196; idealism, 3:12846; improvements under, 2:13387; 4:13746; methods used to establish, 2:15177; opposition, 4:2890; organization among Samoyeds, 2:16537; organization of youth, 4:12036; philosophy, 4:2797; psychology, 4:18949; as religion, 2:15037; 4:13747, 17033; results, 4:21721; revolution in a new phase, 2:15176; survey, 3:19477; theory and practice, 4:13604  
 capitalism, 4:8226  
 church and state, 3:11325  
 city vs. country, 3:6157  
 class composition, education, 4:10152  
 Communist Academy: duties, 4:10247; role, 4:10246, 10248  
 Communist party: 2:809, 819; 3:1334; 16th congress, 3:7918, 11324; 4:12028, 21723; 17th congress, 4:21717; aims, 1:2283; 2:808; awakening of *muzhik*, 2:810; events (1905), 4:21725; government by, 1:4498; history, 1:2242; Jewish membership, 3:19473; leaders, study of 163, 2:15470; leadership, 1:9173; organization, 2:13522; political education, 4:17185; relation to Communist International, 1:9182; responsibility for acts, 3:1452; strength, 2:13523  
 Comsomol, 4:21745  
 conditions, specifically Russian, 4:21719  
 contrast of old and new regimes, 1:2241, 5626  
 crisis, 3:1329  
 dictatorship and press, 3:12861  
 and education: 1:4502; 4:15388; Marxist, 4:10243; Red army, 4:12035  
 egalitarianism, campaign against, 4:8225  
 elections: laws, 2:819; northern soviets, 4:8246  
 engineers, trial, 3:12848, 14376; 4:1198, 8224  
 Eurasian movement, 3:19479  
 fallacious conceptions, 4:21718  
 Far East, 4:10327  
 federalism, 3:17918  
 five year plan: criticized, 3:19475; methods, 4:2892; second, 4:17015; and social democracy, 4:10151; success predicted, 4:2406; successes and failures, 4:1195  
 Hegel's influence, 4:15297  
 ideals, sources, 4:15289  
 industrial policy, change, 4:6271  
 and intellectuals: 4:21720; recognition, 4:18947  
 Istrati's book, 2:11939  
 Jews: autonomy, Biro-Bidszhan, 4:18946; position, 1:9129  
 Krassin, work, 2:5115  
 Krylenko counter-revolutionaries, 3:7919  
 leadership of pan-Slavism, 4:8188  
 left orientation, 3:3102  
 Lenin, Nikolai: 4:8227; criticism, 4:17032; leadership, 3:1328; paradox, 2:6835; and Plekhanov, 4:11903; a prophet? 3:9911; and Trotsky *coup d'état*, 4:6270  
 Leninism, twilight, 3:3103  
 and literature, 4:17177, 17180  
 Litvinov, Maxim, 4:12029  
 Marxist-Leninist philosophy, 4:11905  
 Marxist specialists in government, duties, 4:12025  
 Menshevik: central committee, resolutions, 2:16533; strength in Georgia, 2:13524  
 military power, 2:13525  
 minorities: 16th congress, Pan Russian Communist party, 3:19478; break-up into autonomous regions, 1:2284; Greek, cultural development, 2:6915; policy, 3:9914; rights, 4:10153; schools, 4:10240  
 and motion pictures, 4:21762  
 nationalities: policy, Russian Central Asia, 2:3074; recent tendencies, 3:19754  
 nationalization of private property in houses, 2:12054  
 new NEP, 4:21722  
 parties, two, 3:4564  
 peasant reactions to Bolshevik policies, 2:8276  
 political police, 1:4447  
 problems, 4:15386  
 propaganda: in army, 4:12040, 15391; types, 4:19243  
 religion and criminal law, 3:19471  
 religious persecution, 2:15178  
 revolution: compared with French, 3:4567, 6156; significance, 4:15690; from within, 4:13749  
 Roussakov affair, 2:6834  
 scientists, treatment, 3:9910  
 Slavonic program, 4:8228  
 social philosophy, 4:17034  
 socialism: completion of process, 4:17179; outlook, 4:8066; problems, 3:19348  
 Stalin, Joseph V.: accomplishments, 3:4563; article (Mar. 2, 1930), 2:15179; character, 1:7701; 3:4565; politics, 3:1332, 1333; power, 3:1330; rise, 3:17919  
 struggle, present status, 2:13520  
 survey: 3:12849; (Oct. 1927-Jan. 1929), 1:10712  
 Tadzhikistan: collectivization, 4:21724; membership in Soviet Union, 2:10766; 3:6158  
 technical science, uses, 4:10242  
 Trotsky-Stalin differences, 1:4499  
 Turkestan: 4:12027; Basmachi activities, 3:12850; nationalist movement, 3:19474; oppression, 2:13630  
 Ukraine: 1:10665; autonomy movement, 4:18948; desire for independence, 1:3500; difficulties, 2:3115  
 Volynia, German colonists, 4:13748  
 Zimmerwald conference, influence, 1:6643  
 Zionists, persecution, 1:9174  
**Population see also Migration**  
 Armenians, 3:1609  
 birth control, results, 1:9353  
 birth-rates: effect of abortion, 1:3601; prediction, 4:22327; Tatars, 4:22337  
 census (1926): 4:6627; maps, 1:783  
 city, 2:940  
 ethnographic maps (1673-), 1:854  
 Finno-Ugrian, 2:5651  
 German, 3:11516  
 nationalities, Carpathian region, 4:12277  
 problem, 1:4639  
 racial composition, 2:2154  
 social distance, 4:22323  
 statistics (1917-), 4:8535  
 types, steppes, 2:7092  
 Yugor and Obdor lands, 3:18431  
 public works, water and sewerage, Moscow, 3:10038  
**Religion**  
 atheism, organization, 2:8610  
 attitudes, 2:9754; 3:8271  
 campaign against, 2:10993, 12248; 4:8503  
 Catholic church, status, 4:17534  
 Christianity, status, 4:3143  
 church: (after 1917), 2:4136; legislation, codification, 2:5049  
 and criminal law, 3:19471  
 decrees (1918-26), 1:5067  
 and government, 3:14645  
 intolerance, background, 3:8264  
 legislation, 4:13014  
 Marxian history of religion, 4:18135  
 modern, 2:8611  
 Orthodox church: and socialism, 3:5370; status, 4:4664  
 persecution: 2:15178, 15523; 4:13015; background, 3:1698  
 philosophy, 2:16880  
 policy, present, 3:4849  
 Protestant church, status, 4:19264  
 status, 2:10990; 3:4851; 4:1501  
 suppression, effect on literature, 3:8279  
 Trubetskoi, Prince G. N., appreciation, 3:5369  
 Union of the Godless, activities, 4:2891  
 and western churches, 2:13502  
**Research**  
 anthropology: 2:7399; history, 1:9649  
 archaeology: 2:7399; methods, 2:13876  
 archives, 2:413  
 Communist Academy: economic activities, 2:7275; organization, 2:8590  
 criminology, 3:18356  
 ethnography: 4:12444; conference (Apr. 1929), 3:74; cultural studies, 1:6798; gold mining industry, study, 2:12526  
 ethnology: 4:8723; museums, 4:15851; nationalistic bias, 4:12443; role of novels, 4:14309; status, 4:22507  
 historiography: 1:1808; Berlin exposition (1928), 1:1812, 1814; Plekhanov, G. V., 1:1810; 4:11903; Pokrovskii, M. N., work, 1:4077; 4:17859  
 history, interpretation, 1:9578  
 Institute of the Peoples of the North, 4:12441  
 Lenin Institute, work, 2:8750  
 Leningrad Institute of Marxism, work, 2:7274  
 Marx-Engels Institute, Moscow, 3:11720  
 oriental studies, 3:15438  
 petroleum institute, 1:7977  
 regional museums, organization of historico-revolutionary sections, 2:12830  
 regional studies: 1:6794; and economics, 1:9560; expeditions, 1:6795; industrial plants, location, 1:9565  
 research and institutes, White Russia, 2:8751  
 science, development, 2:3497  
 social sciences, ten years, 2:1372  
 statistical organizations, scope and methods, 1:1572  
 Vassiliev and mathematics, 3:10675  
 rural community: 3:1635; Jews, 2:946; life, 2:15456  
 safety, GPU, activities, 1:601, 4447  
**Social conditions, problems, and adjustments**, 1:3675; 2:10694  
 abortion, decrease, 3:14606  
 alcoholism, campaign against, 3:8320; 4:10476  
 child welfare, 3:14691  
 children: homeless, 2:8644; neglected, 2:16920; support of, 2:8682  
 cities: 3:9913; life, contemporary, 2:15443  
 collective man, 4:15687  
 committees of poor peasants, 3:18016  
 Cossacks, social status, 1:6889  
 divorce: extent, 1:10891; legal aspects, 2:5338; legislation, 1:10974; recognition of orthodox religions, 1:1448  
 domestic relations, law, 2:13441  
 eugenics, family, and marriage legislation, 4:6393  
 family: law, 2:16603; legal status, 1:10974; 2:5338, 9661; life, instability, 1:10891; life, modern, 2:3304; and marriage, 2:15397  
 housing: 4:15474; as cause of crime, 2:16912  
 improvements under bolshevism, 4:13746  
 marriage: and divorce, 1:5772; law, 4:11911; legal aspects, 2:5338; putative, legal position of children, 2:776; reform, 3:4779; sovietization of marriage legislation in Azerbaijan and Turkmen Republic, 2:13441  
 maternal and infant care, 4:8647  
 mental hygiene, organization, 3:1783; 4:2710, 8660, 10481  
 moral degeneration, 1:3675  
 Northern Committee, activities, 3:4642, 14689  
 old age dependency, extent, 2:16901  
 peasant life, 2:945  
 playgrounds, for primitive children, 3:19790  
 poor relief, 2:2041  
 prostitution, campaign, 4:22423  
 sex: life, peasant women, 4:4603; morals, 3:1560  
 social hygiene, organization, 3:11675, 11676  
 social organization, 4:14068  
 social work, organization, 3:18242  
 sports and physical culture, 2:9715  
 women: international women's movement, section for study, 2:2970; Oriental, status, 3:19684; status, 1:3612; 2:949  
**Taxation**, 2:5143  
 agriculture, new law (Feb. 23, 1930), 3:1163  
 income, 3:4459  
 problems, 3:6193  
 reform, 3:6018  
 system, new, 4:18812  
**Transportation**, 3:2696  
 (1928-29), 4:11556  
 air: 2:616; 4:13352; civil, 4:11569, 18543; progress, 2:7925  
 growth, 4:16606  
 motor, present status, 4:792



## UNION OF SOCIALIST SOVIET REPUBLICS

(continued)  
 pipe lines, 2:1541  
 problems, 3:15802; 4:20992  
 railroads (see also **CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY**); 2:6381; 3:5735, 13947; 4:20983; (1926-27), 2:11697; (1929-30), 3:13961; (1931), 4:20994; collective labor contract, 3:15748; construction program, 2:16203; electric, 1:1985; 4:2521; five year plan, 4:2532; freight traffic tendencies, 1:10323; 2:14671; Moscow, 4:787; operation (1927-28), 3:2712; operations (1929), 2:2805; organization, 4:9720; statistics, 3:5751; traffic, trends, 1:10322; Turkestan-Siberia, 1:2535; 2:7904, 11694, 16209; 3:2706, 5737  
 street traffic, Moscow, 4:2517  
 water: inland, 4:15039; northern sea route, 4:16753; route to Siberia, 3:3496; 4:8790, 10621; towing law, 4:12128; Volga-Don canal, problems, 1:4230  
 World War, French intervention in Odessa (1919), 4:5418  
**UNIONS** see also **COLLECTIVE AGREEMENTS**; **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**; **GUILDS**; **LABOR**; **LABOR CONTRACTS**; **LABOR DISPUTES**; **LABOR ORGANIZATION**; **LABOR RELATIONS**; **LOCKOUTS**; names of organizations; **STRIKES**; **SYNDICALISM**; **YELLOW DOG CONTRACTS**  
 abuses, 4:16913  
 activities: future, 2:8048; southern China, 2:14863; widening scope, U. S., 1:4325; 2:6567; 3:4399  
 actors: achievements, U. S., 1:2099; Germany, 1:4326  
 aliens, exclusion, Australia, 2:10742  
 Amalgamated Clothing Workers, U. S.: 2:6571; cooperative factory, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 3:4443; housing, 4:15186; job-conscious unionism, 2:13303  
 American Federation of Labor unions, histories, 4:591  
 Australia, 4:9883  
 Austria, 2:4837  
 Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, effect of depression, 3:12596  
 banks, U. S., 2:6558; 3:4360  
 benefits and social insurance, U. S., 2:13215  
 bookbinders, women in, Germany, 2:6607  
 Brassé, decline, Hungary, 18th cent., 2:2543  
 Canada, connections with American Federation of Labor, 1:10497  
 and capitalism, Great Britain, 4:17160  
 Carpet and Linoleum Layers' Union, 4:9884  
 check-off system of collecting dues, U. S., 2:9407  
 China: 1:5423; 2:11853; 3:2865; condition (1928), 2:1744  
 Christian: international, 4:11773; wage theory, 4:9918  
 city central, relation to national, Switzerland, 3:2871  
 cloak-makers of New York: rehabilitation, 2:8047; and wage increases, 2:8081  
 Clayton act, U. S., protection under, 3:1224  
 coal miners, objectives, U. S., 1:2105  
*compagnonnages*, French Revolution and before, 1:8357  
 communist, and British industrial policy, 2:2942  
 Communist party, policy, Great Britain, 2:9544  
 company: and bonus plan, 3:4408; compulsory, Chile, 1:6497; framework knitters (1657-1778), 2:5987; and industrial peace, 1:7506; U. S., 1:2102, 2103, 2104  
 congress: 3:2869; Austria, 4:5958; Belgium (1932), 4:11777; Bulgaria (1931), 4:11775; Canada (1931), 4:11778; Germany (1931), 4:5954; international, disarmament action, 1:9280; Italy, 4:21224; Netherlands, 4:7922; Rumanian Trade Union Centre, Bucharest (1931), 3:15842; Swedish national (1931), 4:11776  
 construction industry: 1:5427, 5428; Germany, 3:9715  
 and courts, U. S.: discrimination against, 3:6063; federal, 3:3005  
 Czechoslovakia, 4:11774  
 death benefits, 1:2131  
 developments, England, 1:4327  
 Dining Car Cooks and Waiters, U. S., 3:16913  
 discharge of union members in collective

agreements, U. S., 4:5960  
 disciplinary proceedings, U. S., 3:17844  
 economic enterprises, Germany, 4:5953, 18731, 18733  
 education: attitude toward, Austria, 3:15911; college, Sweden, 3:1873; England, 3:4401; Germany, 1:10494; school, Vienna, Austria, 3:19844; Switzerland, 2:16324  
 electric power industry, U. S., 2:6565, 16331  
 embroidery industry, Switzerland, 3:17679  
 employment stabilization, 1:494  
 Estonia (1931), 3:15918  
 factional disputes, judicial settlement, U. S. 3:11279  
 family allowances, Switzerland, 4:5949  
 farmer: Japan, 3:7309; Switzerland, 1:5196  
 and fascism, considered by International Labour Organization, 1:5693  
 fishermen, Columbia river, U. S. (1892-1929), 3:9630  
 future, Great Britain, 1:3220, 4321  
 Germany (1924-27), 2:9401  
 as governmental organs, Italy, 4:11949, 21229  
 Great Britain, 2:4836  
*Handbook*, U. S., 2:6570  
 history: Germany (1868-1890), 1:7117; Italy, 1:7487; U. S., 4:15185  
 holiday homes, scope, 3:19250  
 home workers, Germany, 3:5927  
 household employees, Switzerland, 4:15188  
 housing activities, U. S., 1:471  
 India, 1:2100; 4:949  
 industrial health program, Germany, 3:4415  
 industrial welfare, attitude toward, Germany, 3:5934  
 and industry, Great Britain, 1:4319  
 insurance: Union Cooperative Insurance Association, U. S., 4:845; Union Labor Life Insurance Company, U. S., 4:861  
 intellectual workers, international, 1:2106; 4:947  
 intellectuals, attitude toward, American Federation of Labor, 1:1267  
 internal independence, Great Britain, 3:9819  
 International Garment Workers' Union, 2:6568  
 International Ladies Garment Workers Union: 2:6560, 6562, 6577; and American Federation of Labor, 2:6562; educational activities, 1:6490; structure, 2:6560  
 International Typographical Union: 2:6574; mortality experience (1931), 4:15203  
 iron workers, Germany (1928), 1:3223  
 Italy, World War, 1:6144  
 Japan, 1:5424; 3:1024, 17677; 4:10323, 21222  
 Jewish, *Histadruth Ha'odim*, Palestine, 2:6566; 3:17929  
 journalists, Italy, 2:4820  
 jurisdictional disputes, U. S., 2:4833; 4:2692  
 and land reform, Germany, 1:6255  
 Latin America, 3:19249  
 Latvia (1931), 3:15917  
 legal position: Northern Europe, 1:7498; southern Europe, 1:7499  
 legislation: Great Britain (1931), 3:9635; proposed, Japan, 3:18023  
 membership: court attitude, 3:14142; Great Britain (1930), 4:2695; U. S. (1929), 2:10563  
 miners, France, 1:7307  
 Molders Union, U. S., productive, cooperation, 3:14220  
 Mondism, attitude toward, Great Britain, 1:2112  
 motion picture industry, Germany, 2:6581  
 municipal employees, Germany, 1:7490  
 Negroes: attitude toward, U. S., 1:1268, 8957; 2:10561; 3:1023; 4:948; Capetown, Union of South Africa, 4:13466  
 National Window Glass, history, U. S., 2:4838  
 and nationalities, Czechoslovakia, 2:2947  
 new tasks, Great Britain, 1:4324  
 newspaper, 2:6574  
 organization and functions, USSR, 1:2101  
 outlook, Great Britain, 3:5929  
 plaintiff in injunction cases, U. S., 3:9802  
 policy: England, 1:1271, 10493; national and international (1931), 4:5955  
 powers, England, 1:468  
 press, changes, central Europe, 4:8560  
 problems, Scotland, 1:10491  
 and public policy, 4:2691  
 radical: Great Britain, 2:1743; Trade Union Unity League, U. S., 4:16914  
 rationalization, attitude toward, Germany, 3:1000

Red International, conferences, 3:11141  
 research activities: 1:2107; U. S., 1:6493  
 research institutions, attitude toward, 1:821  
 rise, from beginnings to Marx, 4:2694  
 role in industrial conflict, 1:10502  
 Russia, pre-war, 2:10562  
 safety inspection, Germany, 1:4335  
 secretary, position of, Germany, 4:2693  
 and scientific management, 1:3231  
 Scottish law, 2:4834  
 and Sherman act, U. S., 2:686, 15092, 15095  
 significance, 3:17682  
 Spain, 4:18728, 21225  
 statistics, Germany (1929), 3:12558  
 strikes: lack of responsibility in, 3:13113; strategy, need, U. S., 2:14876  
 Sweden, 2:2946  
 Switzerland, 1:5426; 2:1745; 3:1027  
 textile industry: tactics, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4:18730; U. S. South, 2:11845; 4:7921  
 theory, changes, 3:5930  
 and trade disputes, Great Britain, 2:1739  
 trends, U. S., 3:15915  
 trusts, attitude toward, 1:3218  
 Turkey, 1:1255  
 unemployed members, U. S., 4:16915, 21227  
 unemployment funds, subsidies to Switzerland, 2:10609  
 unincorporated, liability of members, 1:7497  
 USSR, growth (1925-28), 2:2945  
 unskilled workers, Germany, 1:7491  
 utilities, Germany, 1:7490  
 wage policy, U. S., 1:1269  
 wage rates, time-work trades, U. S. (1929), 2:6623  
 wages and hours, U. S.: (1913-29), 2:2980; (May, 1929), 3:1084; (May 15, 1930), 4:2719; (1931), 4:4229, 18752; (1932), 4:21280  
 and war, 3:19626  
 women: 3:17678; Germany, 2:6606; 3:17680; organization, 3:17678  
 world, 4:4206  
 and young people, Germany, 3:19246  
 United college, England, founding, 2:1318  
 United Press: history and functions, 2:15467; Latin American service, 3:6439  
 United Provinces, India: agriculture, relation to population, 4:6889; caste system, geographic basis, 3:11757  
**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA** see also **ALASKA**; **HAWAIIAN ISLANDS**; names of states; **PHILIPPINE ISLANDS**  
 Administrative law  
 administrative bodies, judicial functions, 1:2207  
 development; 3:9784; 4:2817, 4313  
 federal tort claims bill, 2:13374  
 governmental liability for tort, 3:19372; 4:21534  
 judgment against state, New York, 4:13645  
 municipal corporations, liability: 3:17839, 17842; acts of agents, Alabama, 3:6054; defective streets, 3:17841; 4:2816; status, 4:11934; tort liability, Oregon, 4:13634  
*Pocono Pines Assembly Hotels Co. v. U. S.*, 4:17074  
 public officers, liability, 1:3327  
 tort liability, school districts, 4:18892  
 universities, 4:18871  
 Agriculture see also **Cooperation**, 3:17257  
 abandoned land, Chesapeake bay region, 4:15977  
 Accomacke plantation, Virginia, 3:9131  
 accounting, Illinois, 3:9393  
 adjustments: in better farming areas, 4:20827; to lower price level, 4:11435  
 agricultural ladder: 1:1896, 8596, 10169; 2:6179, 9196; 3:658; Ohio, 4:681; tenancy, Bradford, Wisconsin, 3:15613  
 apples: 1:6237; Connecticut (1930), 4:13240; marketing, Indianapolis (1929-30), 4:21042; marketing, Shenandoah region, 3:12462; western Montana, 1:6251; New Hampshire, 4:9593; New York, 2:11586; supplies and prices, 2:4476  
 artichokes, globe, marketing, 4:13361  
 barley yields, 2:6192  
 bibliography, 3:7191  
 Bureau of Markets, history (1911-12), 4:16536  
 California, changes (1860-90), 4:3900  
 cantaloupes, Delaware: consumer demand, 4:9754; marketing, 4:13350  
 cattle industry: economic trends, 3:16602;

# SUBJECT INDEX

# UNITED STATES

finance (1865-1925), 2:2649; history (1860-1860), 1:8465; Kansas, records, 4:3905; production costs (1928-30), 4:18396; ranch organization, 1:5154; ranching, Kansas jayhawkers, 1:2983; range, open, end of, in eastern Montana, 2:4336; ranges, financial management (1860-), 3:2469; Spur Ranch, Texas (1885-1904), 4:7529, 18275; Texas-California cattle trail (1854), 4:20625; trade, from far Northwest to Montana, 4:14848  
cattlemen in agricultural history of North-west, 2:6120  
census: 2:12317; (1930), 3:13199  
citrus fruit industry, 4:7540  
Columbia university studies, 4:18256  
combine harvester: Pennsylvania, 1:1879; South Dakota, 2:11579  
commercial fertilizers, use, South Carolina, 2:16024  
conditions: 3:5577; 4:14932; New England, U.S., 1:1888  
construction work, legal principles, 3:4523  
corn: borers, influence, Ohio, 2:484; breeding, history, 3:579; crop, forecasting, 3:18453; and hog surplus, 4:20871; statistics, 2:10390  
cotton  
(1931), 4:7646  
acreage, shift, 2:6217  
consumption, decrease, causes, 3:12324  
culture and manufacture, post-war adjustments, 2:107  
estimates (1928-29), 1:1107  
marginal land, 4:5635  
marketing, 3:17285  
policy, Farm Board, 3:18943  
price, 1:7265  
production: 4:1746, 5644; (1928-29), 2:6229; (1929), 3:703; areas, 4:19415; and distribution (1929-30), 3:7351; economic aspects, 3:13850; relation to weather, 3:11811  
quality, price, 2:4507  
record and outlook, 3:10918  
relief proposals, 2:4508  
westward movement, 2:12418  
credit, 1:1871; 3:15593; 4:11714  
Arkansas, 2:6191  
Athens county, Ohio, 1:10175  
corporations, problems, 4:5892  
cropper farmers, North Carolina, 3:12518  
and Federal Farm Board, 3:943, 4131, 19185; 4:18670  
federal farm loan system, 1:6265, 7724  
gap in farm loan agencies, 4:13423  
Illinois, 1:362  
limited, adjustment to, 3:12295  
needs, Northwest, 1:10165  
North Carolina, 3:5883  
policy, 2:11567  
seed loan fund, emergency, distribution, 3:13841  
system, South, 4:15155  
crisis, 4:18371  
crop and livestock production, Newlands project, Nevada, 4:11439  
dairy industry: cash expense, Connecticut, 4:11425; costs, Ohio, 1:5173; and fruit farms, Massachusetts, 4:9587; future, 1:7273; management, Kansas, 4:13230; production study, Utah (1929), 4:9595; program and outlook, 3:18927; statistics (1926), 1:6271; Vermont, 4:13254; Virginia, 4:11441  
Dakota, territorial, 3:12212  
Daniel Parrish Witter Agricultural Museum, description, 2:14376  
day's work, Ohio, 3:10905  
Department of Agriculture: activities (before 1913), 1:1878; extension service, value, 1:7250; growth, structure, functions, 3:4520; outlook reports, 1:366; 4:5651  
depression: 3:5575; causes and remedy, 3:13842, 18903; remedies, 4:16614  
discontent: 1:7237; Mississippi valley (1803-12), 4:18316  
drought, South Dakota (1890's), 4:3909  
dry-farming, 2:5671  
economics, research, 1:785  
efficiency: 1:3040; increased, 4:690; studies, California, 1:6242  
egg production, Oregon, 4:9611  
and electricity: 3:18922; Illinois, 2:492  
elevators: farmer owned, finances, Ohio, 4:13367; selling on account, 4:11711  
Eliot, Jared, first treatise, 1:3017

Entomology, Bureau of, organization, 3:6184  
exports, 1:4146; 3:12440  
export debenture plan: appraised, 1:6239; 2:9166; wheat, 2:4672  
extension: 3:13234; (1928), 1:9564; beginnings, 4:11428; program, wheat belt, Kansas (1925-30), 4:13215  
extensive changed to intensive, Newhope drainage district, southern California, 3:2542  
farm acreage and production needs, 2:7292  
farm bureau, county, attitude of farmers, 2:7819  
farm management: 1:8585; Arkansas, 4:9581; dry farming, New Mexico, 3:12312, 12313; and extension program, 1:1088; 3:13228; group plan, 1:7239; human factor, 4:11431, 20848; and incomes, Arkansas, 4:14941; Minnesota, 3:11803; Mississippi, 1:3051; New Mexico, 3:12311; 4:11420; paving practices, Illinois, 4:13226; planning, North Carolina, 4:9583; practices, recommended, South Dakota, 3:9254; Rhode Island, 4:11429; studies, history, 4:11430; systems, Oklahoma, 4:9589; Upper Peninsula, Michigan, 4:16629  
Farmers' Alliance, 3:7200  
Federal Farm Board *see* **FEDERAL FARM BOARD**  
Federal Trade Commission, report, cooperative marketing of farm products, 1:8849  
financial problems, 3:4375  
Franklin, Benjamin, as agricultural leader, 2:465  
French influence, colonial period, 2:11505  
fruit trees, Russian, importation, 3:537  
fur farming, 2:4520  
geographic basis, Far West, 3:18469  
goats, Angora, and mohair, 1:8639  
government aid: exports not a solution, 1:10184; proposals, 1:7246  
grain: handling cost, compared with Argentina, 2:12969; stabilization, mistake, 3:709  
Grange, National: attitude on tariff, 1:8819; efforts to control price of farm machinery (1870-80), 1:6176  
graphic summary (1930), 4:3418  
history: bibliography, 3:5427; 4:9467; development with relation to forested land, 2:7350; research, Confederacy, 2:10297; research, Minnesota, 3:17115; research, Texas, 3:17116  
hogs: Iowa (1842), 3:9080; prices, 4:20877  
homesteading, Kansas, 1:8475  
hop industry, Oregon, 4:9616  
Hopi Indians, 4:16025  
horticultural production, 4:14270  
improvement, program, South, 3:10895  
income: 1:1872, 9031; shrinkage, 4:5652  
index, Minnesota, 3:18926  
industrialization, 1:7232  
irrigation *see also* reclamation  
financial settlements of defaulting enterprises, 2:1491  
as national problem, 4:3422  
organization and finance, 4:3975  
possibilities, Colorado river, 2:3588  
projects: 4:1737; Elephant Butte, New Mexico, 1:6247; Flathead, Montana, 3:10903; fertility, 1:8652  
requirements, Columbia river basin, 3:3510  
western, 2:15746; 4:6967  
land  
classification, northern Great Plains, 3:4976  
development, Akron, Colorado, 3:18834  
drainage, 1:1882  
federal grants and U. S. surplus revenue loan, 3:10824  
ownership: Negroes, 2:944; stages, low tenancy region, 2:9196  
policies: (1803-12), 2:10265; restrictive, southern revolt against (1763-75), 3:549; settlement activities, 3:15641  
requirements, 1:1106  
royal, management, colonial times, 1:10086  
tenure (*see also* agricultural ladder): ownership trend, 1:8596; shareleasing, Kentucky, 3:10898; Texas, 3:4098; Torrens system, North Carolina, 4:20832  
utilization: 4:20835; drainage districts South, 3:4103; Lake states, 4:2438;

outlook, 3:15606; pasture, Indiana, 4:20838; use and misuse, 4:20830  
values: (1912-28), 1:7258; (1927-28), 1:4169; factors, California and western states, 2:10396; Missouri (1927-30), 4:13220; trend (1929), 3:4107  
large scale farming: 1:10170; 3:12307; Illinois (1850-70), 4:11289; wheat belt, 3:12310  
legislation, colonial New Jersey, 1:7162  
Lincoln's agricultural policy, 1:10081  
Little Landers' land colonies, California, 4:3889  
livestock: 1:5162; census (1930), 4:22441; marketing, 4:11622; marketing and transportation, 3:19121; possibilities, South, 2:1493; review (1928), 2:1482; seasonal price fluctuations, 4:13352; situation (1927), 1:5155  
machinery, 4:20798  
marginal farmer, 3:664  
marketing act: 3:14000; 4:19084; compared with British, 4:15083; wheat, 2:4486  
markets  
foreign: 1:8600; decrease, 1:8620  
information, value, 1:8612  
law as relief measure (1929), 2:7799  
organization, 3:7362  
by parcel post, 3:4308  
"Master Farmers," incomes, 2:1503  
mechanization: 2:13001; 3:12318; 4:16632; and labor displacement, 4:692; technical revolution, 3:15601  
Mercer Museum, Doylestown, Pennsylvania, 1:7178  
methods, new scientific, value, 1:1096  
milk: farm to dealers, Ohio, 4:11629; production, Massachusetts, 1:8613; surplus, problem, effect of education, Vermont, 4:11436  
Miller, G. S., pioneer of dairy and cattle industry, 3:13759  
Mississippi delta, 3:6661  
mortgages: change, 4:11413; credit, 4:9844; foreclosures, Ohio (1910-31), 4:11416  
North Carolina Farmers' Union: activities, 3:2454; rise and decline (1908-17), 2:16013  
oats, 4:18317  
olive production, 3:16537  
Oregon country (1795-1844), 3:10784  
organization: corn belt, 4:20840; northern Great Plains area, 4:20846; South, 4:20842  
outlook: 4:674; (1930), 2:10389; (1932), 4:11453; (1932-1942), 4:11403  
overproduction: 3:4092; 4:3984; and col operatives, 4:18792; problem, 1:1016  
10185; problem in history, 4:14615  
patrons of New Netherlands, 3:17169  
peaches, prices and transportation costs 1:1113  
peanuts, prices, production, trade, 3:14930  
pecans, marketing, 4:11625  
Pennsylvania (since 1840), 3:5445  
plant quarantine and control, 3:6185  
policy: 4:13217, 13256; McNary-Haugen plan, 1:1084; production, 3:4099  
pools, 1:4148  
potatoes: committee, 3:18900; market, mid-season, 4:13362; storage, New York state, 4:13253  
poultry industry, Iowa: 4:20872; marketing, 4:11631  
power: Minnesota, 3:2548; Mississippi, 4:11423; South Carolina, 4:11426  
preemption act (1841), 4:14854  
present status, 2:1477  
prices: (1910-31), 4:9621; South Dakota (1890-1930), 4:11444, 13440  
problem, 1:1109; 2:57  
production: 3:15588; and consumption (since 1900), 1:9045  
profits, New Jersey, 4:16634  
promotion by Illinois Central Railroad (1855-70), 3:17122  
purchasing power, 1:7242, 7532  
rationalization and labor, 1:6272  
real estate situation (1931), 4:3977  
reclamation: 3:5588; Bureau of Agricultural Engineering, work, 4:1221; Columbia project, 1:10162; economic aspects, 1:3054; 2:14535; 3:15609; financing, 4:3973; mutual companies, 2:4459; national policy, origin, 3:18811; policy, defended, 4:8852; policy, establishment, 4:8851; policy, federal, 2:6202; and



## UNITED STATES

### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued)

prices, 2:1500; social and economic aspects, 3:15964  
 Red River of the North, early bonanza farming, 4:9462  
 regions, southern Pacific, 2:13953, 15745  
 relief: 1:3060, 5630; 3:7354; 4:765; farmers' demands, 2:11590; fertility, 2:16095; fertility and cost, 1:1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100; Hoover proposals, 1:7255; legislation, 1:1089; plan for (1889), 1:2996; and tariff, 1:5630; by tax reduction, 1:9077  
 research: 3:7315, 8383, 13237; and farm accounting, 3:12331; farm organization, 1:32; history (from 1849), 1:813; needed, 3:13227; Southern, history, 2:10277; Virginia, history, 2:10258  
 results (1929), 2:7821  
 revolution, 1:1095, 1097; 4:9591  
 rice: financial results, Arkansas (1927), 4:14951; price factors, 4:14945; production, Arkansas (1927), 4:9603, 14950; water costs, Arkansas, 4:14947  
 sheep: 2:2706; and goats, shipments, Texas, 4:13356; Mississippi, 1:3050  
 size of farm, 4:9580, 12581  
 slavery, efficiency, 2:14380  
 soils: grey-browners, significance, 3:16603; science, work, 3:16921; temperatures, 3:14916  
 South Carolina, problems after Civil War, 2:9128  
 southern states: 4:12591; before Civil War, 3:532  
 Spanish contributions, 1:7161  
 standards, national, 3:665  
 statistics, California, bibliography, 4:11411  
 sugar: beet, 1:10201; cane farms, Louisiana (1930), 4:9588; experiment, Louisiana (1829-33), 4:11286; maple, 1:5164, 15165; Michigan, 4:20633; refining, cane, 4:11492  
 tariff, 1:4235; 2:9173  
 tobacco: 1:8618, 10198; 4:14975; marketing, 1:8606; 3:17494; South, 3:10959  
 trends (1919-29), 1:4143; 2:12968  
 truck farming: carlot shipments (1926-28), 2:4491; 3:702; crop, Florida, competition, 3:18944; Ohio, 3:4112; regions, Middle Atlantic, 1:2520; statistics, 2:6188; trends, 2:7786  
 Umpqua, Oregon (1851), 3:17098  
 and USSR compared, 4:1738  
 Virginia (to 1860), 4:9463  
 warehouse law, North Dakota, 3:14449  
 Washington, agricultural engineer, 4:7530  
 wheat: farming, large scale, trends, 2:9184; improvement, history, 2:15999; marketing factors, Kansas, 3:12321; marketing problem, proposed solution, 3:2575; price and speculation, 3:19132; problems, 3:18928; production, 4:15964; production, compared with USSR, 4:1739; speculation, results, 3:19133; surplus, statistics, 3:13851; winter belt, trends, 1:4145  
 wild plants of northwestern coast, 4:11326  
 wool: growing, 2:9180; marketing, 4:11614, 20856  
 Archaeology see AMERICAN INDIAN

### Banking

acceptance, 1:10428  
 S. and M. Allen (1808-37), 3:15316  
 bank notes: elasticity, 2:16264; national, retirement, 1:5387  
 bankruptcy, banks as trustees under mortgage, 4:899  
 bills in 71st congress, 2:11804  
 branch: 2:4770, 4777, 16296; 4:4150, 9820, 21139; advantages, 1:5381; advocated, national control, 3:17594; and bank failures, California, 4:9838; and Federal Reserve, 2:6518; and group, 2:8011, 9369; 3:5873; nationwide, 1:1208; as separate entities or agencies, 3:17538  
 brief for bankers, 4:18663  
 brokers' loom, 1:1239, 1240  
 central or single jurisdiction, 3:14046  
 chain: 3:2824; and rural banks, 2:2880, 2881  
 clearings: (1875-1914), 3:935; (1928), 1:4286; (1929), 2:8009  
 collections: and draft acceptance, legislation, 3:9554; and legal implications, 4:4369; legislation, 4:9834; problems, 4:15143  
 commercial: investment policies, 3:11091; need for return to, 4:9823

## SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

concentration: 2:2874; 3:17589; and branch, 2:9371; and chains, 2:14794; dangers, 3:12499, 14064; interregional, 3:5863  
 consolidation, 3:2807, 14048  
 consumers' credit, 1:8917  
 contrast with Europe, 1:446  
 country banks: efficiency, 2:9367; investments, 1:3190; practices, Texas, 1:1211, 1212; problem, 4:13405, 13415  
 credit: control and stock market, 2:16299; deterioration of quality, 2:1701; expansion, 1:6468; expansion limits, 1:8919; federal intermediate, 3:12503; inflation, 1:10419; 3:14113; 4:11672; limitation, 1:1218; policy, antideflationist, 4:18669; and world situation, 4:13424  
 and crisis, 4:9826  
 criticism, 2:14795  
 criticized, 1:4290; 2:14795; 3:14080  
 debits to individual accounts, 1:1209  
 decentralization and branches, 2:11810  
 deposit currency: estimates, 2:4760; federal control advocated, 3:14084  
 deposits: high cost, 3:17591; velocity, 1:3182  
 directors' liabilities: 3:14045; constitutionality, 4:6154  
 earnings and expenses, Federal Reserve System (1930), 3:19186  
 evolution, 2:6501  
 failures: 4:11692, 11704; (1930), 3:11092, 17577; and collection items, losses, decisions, 3:12497; remedies, 3:14050, 19182; shift, 4:16851; size, Iowa, 1:5391; study, 3:19184  
 Federal Home Loans Bank act, 4:21137  
 Federal Reserve see FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM  
 Fisk and Hatch (1862-85), 3:2440  
 foreign exchange market, evolution, 1:10035  
 gold: inflation (1921-29), 2:16266; reserve, factors influencing, 1:8889; supply, 1:432  
 groups: advantages, 2:10528; federal regulation, 3:14049; growth, 2:10531; movement, 2:6512; Northwest, 3:11097; regulation, 4:7866  
 growth, 1:10431  
 history, 4:18322  
 insolvency: current account and set-offs, 4:18660; funds transmitted, 4:15142; liability of stockholders, 4:10268  
 interest rates: high, 1:8915; on savings, methods, 1:1222  
 investment, federal control urged, 3:19188  
 labor: 2:6558; decline, 3:4360  
 land, federal, 3:12501  
 legislation: (1791-1913), 1:4096; (1932), 4:15145; revision, New York state, 4:15512  
 loans: to cooperatives, 1:2161; cutting cost of, 4:5587; increase (1929), 2:6520; investments, national banks, cycles, Chicago, 2:14819  
 mergers, 1:10425  
 methods, 1:8913, 8914  
 modern tendencies, 2:13238  
 money market: fluctuations (1926-28), 1:6460; New York, New York, out of town funds, 1:1210  
 Morris Plan, 1:8917; 2:10519; 3:14101; 4:21136  
 national: 2:668; amendments proposed, 2:16275; failure, Nebraska, 4:13420; future, 1:8903; savings deposits, 3:12498; supervision, 4:892; in trust field, 3:14044, 14065  
 National City Bank of New York, establishment of Mexico Branch, 4:2572  
 Ohio, 3:17593  
 origin, Texas, 2:6104  
 pledge of assets as security for deposit, 4:8113  
 policy: 1:7447, 7459; in depression, 3:4356; and gold standard, 4:21142; turning point, 1:8916; unsecured loans, 4:18668  
 practice, Georgia, 1:1216  
 problems, 1:3181; 3:14055; 4:11683  
 profits: 2:14799; Chicago, 1:7453; trend, 2:16287  
 receivership: appointment of receivers, 4:21562; Knickerbocker Trust Company, 4:11691  
 reform, 4:7870, 18656  
 regional business conditions and bank debits, 1:449  
 regulation: state commissioners, 4:21588; weakness, 4:21144

remedies, 4:16853  
 reserve requirements: legal, obsolete, 4:7872; state, 1:1205  
 restraint by amended Reserve Act proposed, 3:11099  
 savings: mutual (1911-29), 2:14818; recession, 2:14787  
 security loans, movements, 3:961  
 small, 4:11685  
 South, 3:7589  
 and speculation, 1:10426; 2:9358  
 statistics, progress, 3:12504  
 stock, double liability, 4:11707  
 stockholders: liability, 4:21128; too many, 4:13406  
 system: dual, defense, 3:14085; reconstruction, 3:14053  
 Texas (1861-93), 2:7704  
 time deposits, expansion (1922-28), 4:5873  
 trends, 3:14052, 17580  
 trust companies: beginnings, 1:10093; growth, 1:10452  
 trust department, growth, 3:14062  
 trust fund, composite, operation, 3:10457  
 trust receipts, 2:11814  
 unit: and branch, 1:2054; management, Middle West, 3:9545  
 Wall street, New York, leadership (since 1893), 4:11309  
 West, 1:10422  
 Colonial policy  
 administration, survey, 4:6230  
 Alaska gold rush, army role (1898-1900), 3:18820  
 Hawaii: courts, organization, 1:4493; development, 4:21656  
 Philippine islands: 1:837; 2:7735, 12008, 16495; 4:4374, 21654; autonomy, 4:3022; constitution making power, 1:7689; cost, 2:5074; court of claims, 1:7690; Davis, Dwight F., as governor-general, 4:11999; duty to retain control, 2:16494; independence, 2:15133, 15331; 3:1279, 12808; 4:2871, 6228, 6229, 13715; justice, reform, 1:3407; law, development, 4:13714; legal status of residents, 1:10652; military and civil power, 2:12009; Moros, administration, 1:1389; representation, 4:21655; sedition trial, 3:12807; under Stimson, Henry L., 1:9158; survey of occupation, 4:2870  
 Puerto Rico: 1:5609; 4:2869; difficulties, 3:1278; government, 2:15132  
 Samoa, naval administration, 1:577  
 Virgin islands, 4:11998  
 Commerce see also Tariff  
 (1830-1930), 3:9086  
 (1928), 1:4238, 6412, 7399; 2:11732  
 (1929-30), 2:16235; 3:11062  
 (1930), 3:13987  
 (1931), 4:7808, 18597  
 advertising: cards, colonial Philadelphia, 2:1404; cost ratio to sales (1928-32), 4:16807; and foreign, 2:16240; imitation, 4:17088  
 agricultural products: 1:8796, 8809, 10184; 3:19093; and international relations, 4:18569  
 airplanes, 1:10350  
 American Petroleum Export Association, 4:12223  
 arbitration: 1:6402; 3:5695; agreements, 4:10037; development, 2:13096; New York state, 4:15495  
 areas: and population, Rocky mountain states, 3:15817; areas, West, 3:15816  
 Argentina, 1:5696; 3:9442  
 assembly plants abroad, factor in trade, 3:843  
 Astor's sandalwood trade of Hawaiian islands (1816-28), 2:14400  
 athletic and sporting goods (1929), 2:11737  
 Bacon, Anthony, merchant, 18th cent., 2:5997  
 balance of payments: 1:5403; 2:619, 629, 4692, 4696, 6404, 7937, 7938, 10472; (1928-29), 3:9472; (1929), 3:858, 2732; (1930), 3:17469; (1931), 4:18580; and capital export (1930), 3:19108; Europe (1928-29), 3:865; Japan, 3:11060; tourist travel, 1:10369; transformed, 3:7499  
 balance of trade: invisible items, 1:5321; 3:851; tourist expenses as factor, 3:2752  
 Beaumarchais, creditor of America, 4:9461  
 Boston: history of 19th cent., 1:8450; Philadelphia, and New York (1680-1715), 4:11307  
 buffalo trade, 2:2574  
 Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Com-

# SUBJECT INDEX

# UNITED STATES

- merce, statistics available, 3:18293  
Bureau of Markets, history (1911-12), 4:16536  
and business cycles (1790-1931), 4:5775  
business letters from San Francisco bay (1847-53), 1:7170  
Canada: 1:5701; tariff against U. S., 3:15781, 15791  
Carolina traders among Overhill Cherokee (1690-1760), 3:5469  
chain stores: 3:7539; profit decrease (1930), 3:12461  
chemicals, 4:810  
China: 4:15066; (1913-26), 1:403; Japan as intermediary, 3:10090  
cloth trade with England, 19th cent., 2:5991  
coal: distribution, Minneapolis and St. Paul, 4:21053; exports, 1:6308; 4:16794  
coffee (1928), 1:6418  
commodity standards, government regulation, 4:8376  
confectionery, 2:9329; 3:7547  
copper tariff, 4:2490, 16790  
corn and corn products, 1:8798  
cotton, overland movement (1866-86), 4:2362  
Cuba, 4:21021  
customs policy, 2:6833  
dairy equipment: Far East, 3:2765; Latin America, 3:2754  
Dana, envoy of trade to Russia (1781), 3:2432  
Department of Commerce: industrial equipment survey, 1:8; value, 1:1166  
department stores *see* DEPARTMENT STORES  
distribution census, 1:8896, 10383; 2:7964, 10484, 11757, 12319; 3:1844; 4:2600, 3230, 22444  
dry goods, Southwest, 3:9480  
and economic maturity, 4:4105  
embargo, 1808, and grain trade, 2:6111  
English, Philip, 4:16485  
with Europe, domestic distribution, 2:7950  
and European economic conditions, 4:13191  
expansion, 3:9471  
exports: Argentina, 4:2569; Central America, 2:13172; credit, motor vehicles, 4:15057; France, 4:11601; West Indies, 2:13171  
failures, 3:9386; 4:11506  
Far East: 3:9448; (1850-56), 4:5475; (1928), 1:8811  
farm equipment, Yugoslavian market, 4:813  
Federal Trade Commission: 2:13447; (1930-32), 4:18566; appraisal, 4:15515; functions, 2:6760; procedure, 2:1195; 3:9934  
financing: 2:16293; 3:857; "foreign trade finances itself," 3:19098  
finished goods, imports, 2:11746  
France: 1:5705; (1778-1806), 4:20602  
fruits, fresh: 1:10357; 2:9312; and vegetables, Far East, 3:4314  
fur trade: Colorado river, Antoine Robidoux, leader (1824-44), 3:550; Kendrick and Gray (1787-90), 3:10819; Minnesota, 3:4015; brig *Otter*, 2:16310; Pacific Fur Company, Astoria, sale (1813), 4:11284; Renville, Joseph, fur trader of Northwest, 4:5439; and Rocky mountain furs, 4:11288; Street and traders, 3:7223  
Georgia, colonial Indian trade, 4:20616  
Gott, Benjamin, 19th cent., 2:5991  
and government control of foreign exchange, 4:4100  
grain exports, 1:7392  
grape fruit, canned, 3:688  
Gray, Robert, ventures, 2:10282  
Great Britain, 4:10307  
grocery, wholesale, cost control, 4:15077  
Hancock, Thomas, colonial merchant, 1:4091  
hardware distribution, Southwest, 4:9753  
household furnishings from Germany, 3:5804  
Hunt, Wilson Price, work, 3:17118  
imperialism, Mexico, 4:2572  
imports: by department stores, lessening, 3:4311; and international division of labor, 4:15064; relation to monetary situation, 3:19086; sisal, 3:7339  
index: Fourth Federal Reserve District, 1:7954; Iowa, 1:7953; regional, 1:7951, 7952, 7958; Twelfth Federal Reserve District, 1:7959  
India: (1785-1928), 3:17087; potential, 3:15823  
interstate: 2:3061; act, 1920 amendment, 3:4505; appointment of agent to accept process, 4:6142; criteria: gas and electricity, 4:8135; definition by courts, 2:3055; and police power, 2:11955; state interference, 1:3331  
Irish trade, restraint during Revolutionary war, 2:12903  
iron and steel, Canada, 2:13077  
Italy, tariff relations, 1:5702  
Japan, 4:3053  
Latin America: 1:6404; 2:7936; 4:816; (1929-30), 3:856  
law: borderline topics, 3:5827; bulk sales, 1:1952  
lead traffic on upper Mississippi (1823-48), 2:14399  
Leavenworth Board of Trade (1882-92), 4:20593  
livestock trade, Kentucky and South (1850-60), 2:4324  
log of the *Crown Point's* East India voyage (1860's), 1:7166  
Lopez, Newport merchant, 4:589  
lumber yards, marketing costs, Rocky mountain region (1929), 3:9499  
machinery: 2:4686; Russian markets, 4:18589; survey, manufactures, New England, 3:11046  
marketing: basing-point system, 4:10067; research sources, 4:9765  
Maryland, colonial and industry, 4:20623  
meat imports, 1:6397  
medicinals and toiletries, 1:10347  
mercantile agencies, communications, 3:8038  
merchant marine: 1:1993; 3:11040, 17456; 4:17320; act (1928), 4:8329; act (1928), effect on shipping, 1:10338; misconceived policy, 3:19080; shipping, 3:11049  
merchant vessels, Shipping Board, 3:1228  
Mexico, effect of migration, 2:10921  
Missouri Company, formation, 4:2337  
motion pictures: 2:632, 13177: equipment, Asia, Africa, Oceania, 3:873  
motor vehicles, 1:1168  
Nantes and colonies during Revolutionary War, France, 4:20641  
naval stores for England, 17th cent., 2:5985  
negotiable instruments, law, 2:16658  
Newbury, Walter, shipping book (1673-89), 4:590  
slave trade after Revolution, New England, 2:10267  
Newfoundland, 3:2455  
New Mexico (1830-48), 4:16528  
New Orleans and Texas (1838-39), 3:2481  
North Carolina, ships and shipping (1763-89), 3:9090  
oil, decline, 4:10593  
Orient, 4:11572  
Pacific ocean trade, 2:11741  
Perry, Micajah, 18th cent. English merchant, 4:11153  
Philippines, 2:14717  
policy: 1:5327; 2:4670, 4673; 3:7498; foreign, 4:3908; recent, 3:17475; reciprocity, 1:6395; and world crisis, 4:21027  
Portland, Oregon: 19th cent. 4:5530; and trans-Pacific markets, 3:846  
ports: Atlantic, rivalry (1815-60), 4:3888; Hampton Roads, Virginia, 3:16609; state preferences to, 1:5523  
position in world trade, 1:10349  
Pradel, Chevalier de, in New Orleans, 2:14388  
and prosperity, 2:7934  
*Ranger*, sloop, log (1744), 2:1419  
raw materials, 3:2742  
reciprocity with Cuba, 1:404  
regional buying, 4:18613  
restraint of trade: contracts in, 1:5530; restrictive patent licenses, 3:19379  
Rhode Island merchants, steps against Sugar act (1764), 3:580  
rice (1790-1930), 4:11578  
rivalry between Pittsburgh and Wheeling 3:2431  
and Rumanian needs, 4:9854  
with Said Bin Sultan's possessions, 2:2601  
Sante Fe to Los Angeles (1830-48), 4:5494  
Savage, Virginia business man, 18th cent., 3:15488  
sawmill and wood working machinery, central and eastern Europe, 3:2772  
scrap iron, 2:10421  
sheep and sheep products (1790-1929), 3:7500  
Sherman act, recovery of treble damages under, 1:5535  
shipping: 1:402; 3:13972; developments, 2:9295; increase since war, 3:19081; progress, 2:14689; and prosperity, 2:7920  
Shipping act, effect on prior common law and statutory remedies, 4:8136  
Shipping Board, 4:17213  
ships, colonial, built in Philadelphia, 4:11292  
shoes, 1:409  
*Sloop Ranger*, log (1744), 2:1419  
South America, 1:8803; 2:9310, 4:5791  
South Carolina Yazoo Company, 2:6133  
Southern commercial convention, Savannah (1856), 4:20664  
Southwest (1841), Indian girl's story, 4:3887  
state: exclusion of foreign corporations, 4:2839  
statistics: 3:18293; international classification, 2:1665  
survey (1931), 4:11600  
Sweden (1870-1925), 3:18830  
tea (1928), 1:6418  
tobacco, Maryland (1700-25), 4:5488  
trade associations: 4:18478; cement industry, 2:4585; limitations of activities, 4:4339; open-price, 1:1956, 8851; penalties, validity, 4:13882  
trade marks: assignment, 4:13647; protection, 3:14294; traffic, government regulation, 4:4500; treaties, 1:1041; trends, 2:13182; 3:12432  
*Trient*, inventory (1805-10), 2:7732  
unfair trade practices, relief, equity, 3:14297  
USSR, 1:2309, 2320, 7760; 2:6398, 10465, 16684; 3:868, 5807, 5813, 7496, 12427, 13978, 16231; 4:18577  
*United States*, log on China voyage (1784), 3:15535  
Virginia and Cherokee Indian trade, 4:11287  
Webb-Pomerene act: foreign trade associations, 3:9465; and state law, 2:15076; results, 2:9254; 4:9738; ten years, 2:4682  
West Indies as market, 2:13171  
wheat: bartered for coffee, Brazil, 4:5805; flour export, 3:7519; and rye (1790-1929), 3:847  
wool, trade statistics, 4:18554  
Yugoslavia, 4:5774  
zinc, sales and distribution, 3:5643  
Communication  
Bennetts and journalism, 3:7210  
censorship: Massachusetts, 3:4506; 4:17303; press, 2:8575  
*Chicago times*, opposition to Civil War, 3:15527  
*Connecticut courant*, history, 3:575  
*Dial* (1840-44), 3:15517  
European news despatches, inaccuracy, 2:10961  
*Graham's magazine*, history, 1:8491  
magazine, early, for ladies: 2:2602; South (1819-60), 4:14862; western, 4:14861  
medical journals, early, 2:14245  
and national conventions, 4:20639  
*New York times*, 2:435  
newspapers: activity (1931), 4:6648; California, 2:4351; copyright, 4:13841; and crime, 3:4821; ethical codes, violation, 3:4816; German evaluation, 2:13736; 3:6442; Illinois catalogue, 4:5502; injunction of publication, 4:11921; Iowa, collections, 4:9479; Kansas, Danish-American, 1:8457; policies and methods, 3:1638; Populist (90's), 4:14831; present problems, 3:1644; sex sensationalism, 1:3615  
*North American review*, and William C. Bryant, 1:10063  
press: changes, recent, 3:11555; foreign language, New Orleans, early 19th cent., 3:558; and government departments, 3:17946; inter-American educational program, 3:17945; Kansas, early, 4:3904; Lincoln-Douglas country (1831-32), 3:10815; president, and congress, 3:13107; and prohibition, 3:1340; reporting, political news, 3:3108; Texas, early, 4:7533; westward migration (1786-1836), 4:5501  
Pulitzer, J., early life, 4:5485



## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued)

## radio

- anti-trust provisions, 4:15506
- broadcasting, 4:22048; censorship, 4:6297; copyright situation, 3:8022; 4:15488, 22054; and education, 3:8251, 18192; federal regulation, 2:16622; 3:7817; legal aspects, 4:15483; problems, 4:11566; programs, defects, 3:6443; programs, piracy, 4:8114; reproduction of music, 4:11940; stations, licensing, 4:2990
- commerce clause, 4:15500
- control as public utility, 3:4656
- Federal Radio act, 4:15487; appellate procedure under, 4:21547; origin and development, 4:15491
- Federal Commission: appeals from decisions, 3:3004; organization, 4:17217; procedural rules, 3:9938; review of decisions, 4:15349
- legislation, 1:10806, 10807; 3:4654, 8020, 8021, 8031
- policy, 4:1314
- and rate regulation, 4:15493
- reallocation, 1:1989
- regulation, 2:5205; 4:13875, 15486, 15510
- reorganization, 4:2546
- St. Louis post-dispatch*, 4:20656
- telegraph, labor displacement, 4:16961
- telephone: conduits, location, 4:1087; physical connection between companies, 4:21559; rate decision, New York, depreciation determined, 2:11958; rates, 1:10339; 2:5210; rates, differential, 4:18541; rates, intrastate, 4:6125; system, economics, 3:17840; system, sales service, 3:5768; and telegraph statistics, 4:16758; transmission of radio programs, 3:15764
- Constitutional law**
  - (1927-28), 1:5516
  - (1928-29), 2:16443
  - (1929-30), 3:12719
  - (1930-31), 4:11922
- Adkins v. Children's Hospital*, 3:6235; 4:21448
- administrative decisions, validity, 3:3015
- administrative determinations of constitutional fact, 4:21519
- administrative officer, power to revoke driver's permit, 3:6060
- advertising: false and misleading, 3:14285; imitation, 4:17088
- Agricultural Marketing act, 4:19084
- aircraft, state registration, 4:17060
- airports, municipal, 3:1223
- air space: division, 3:6052; ownership and sovereignty, 3:12724; property rights, 3:12732
- Albert Williams, Commissioner of Finance of Tennessee et al v. The Standard Oil Co. of Louisiana*, 2:9514
- Aleo-Zander Co. v. Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America*, 2:15092
- alien: deportation, 4:2831, 6161; deportation, limitations, 3:7804; land law, California, 2:6729, 16454; right to work, 4:21517; suffrage, Arkansas, 3:12712
- Allen v. Byrd*, 1:3321
- amending power, genesis and justiciability, 3:9805; 4:8145
- amendments
  - 10th, effect on art. 5, 3:1212
  - 11th, suits against state officer, 2:1872
  - 14th: application to corporations, 1:7620; judicial errors and unfair trials, 3:14305; nullification, 1:550; state action challenged under, 4:17076
  - 18th: 4:11955; nullification, 1:1332; scope, 2:10704; search and seizure, 1:9111; unconstitutionality, 1:549
- American Column and Lumber Co.*, 4:4339
- American Mercury Inc. v. Chase*, 3:4506
- American Steel Foundries v. Tri-City Trades Council*, 2:11961
- American Surety Company of New York v. Shallenberger, Governor et al.*, 2:15271
- American Tobacco Cases*, 2:11960
- anti-trust acts, proof of damage, 3:6070
- appellate review, federal courts, and writs of error, 4:21554
- appointments by *de facto* officers, 1:3323
- Arlington case, 1:5105
- assembly: restrictions on, 1:3335; right, extent, 4:6128
- A. T. and S. F. Ry. v. Arizona Grocery Co.*, 4:18874; *v. Railroad Commission*, 4:18870

- aviation: 3:1220, 8035; congressional regulation, 3:19390; federal rules, 4:15501; public purpose doctrine, 3:11266; right of flight, 3:3009; 4:2843
- Babington v. Yellow Taxi Corporation*, 1:10748
- bail, excessive, vagrancy cases, 4:2813
- Baldwin v. Missouri*, 3:4509, 9807
- Ballard Oil Terminal Corporation v. Mexican Petroleum Corporation*, 1:5535
- Baltimore & Ohio R. R. v. Goodman* (1927), 2:15094
- Baltimore railways case, 2:16625
- banking: directors' liability, 4:6154; pledge of assets as security for deposit, 4:8113; powers of state commissioners, 4:21558; receivers, appointment, 4:21562
- Barclay v. Wabash Railway Co.*, 4:8123
- Bible reading, in public schools, 2:8192
- bill of rights and 14th amendment, 3:19391
- billboard: cases, Massachusetts, 4:1275; location, 3:1213; regulation, 1:9109; zoning, 3:19387
- Black and White Taxicab and Transfer Co. v. Brown and Yellow Taxicab and Transfer Co.*, 1:7611
- Blackstone v. Miller*, 2:16440; 3:11280; 4:1090
- Bland case, 4:8133
- Bliley v. West*, 3:12716
- Blodgett v. Silberman*, 2:6735
- blue sky laws, California, 4:6124
- Boling Air Transport Inc. v. Edelman*, 4:11924
- Bolton v. Wharton*, 4:15326
- Boone v. Kingsbury*, 3:12710
- Booth v. Clark*, 3:9795
- Boyd v. United States*, 3:9791
- Brandeis, Louis D.: 4:2799, 4305, 6137, 17036; background, 4:10027; influence, 4:6100; theory, 4:2799, 6089, 6137, 18856
- Brattle v. Hinckley*, 1:10641
- Bronson v. Rhodes, forecass of Hepburn v. Griswold*, 1:10087
- Brown v. Walker*, 3:12720
- Bryant v. Zimmerman*, 1:5528
- Buck v. Bell*, 2:7110
- Buck v. Jewel-La Salle Realty Co.*, 4:10045, 13662
- budget controversy, New York state (1929), 2:6745
- Burdeau v. McDowall*, 4:21513
- Burnet v. Coronado Oil and Gas Co.*, 4:21563
- business affected with a public interest: 1:5517, 5527; 3:7814, 16017; 4:18878, 21530; and Lord Hale, 2:15087
- Carbice Corporation v. American Patents Development Corporation*, 3:19379
- Carleton v. Rugg*, 4:11931
- Carpenter v. Shaw*, 3:12715
- carriers, limitation of liability for negligence, 3:19366
- chain store decisions, 2:8190
- checks, had, statutes, 4:11935
- China Fire Insurance Co. v. Davis*, 4:8134
- Chisholm v. Georgia*, political significance of Iredell's dissent, 3:10810
- Choate v. Trapp*, 3:12715
- citizenship: denial to Filipinos, 1:10652; diversity, cases, 4:17064; diversity, creation of federal jurisdiction, 2:8177; 4:6126; privileges, 4:2812; privileges and immunities, 1:4428
- city council records, collateral attack, 3:12730
- civil service: commission, discretion, 4:21545; list, veterans at head, 3:19367
- Clayton act: interpretation, 3:6068; and powers of Federal Trade Commission, 3:19376; and repudiation of patent protection, 4:8142; Section II, interpretation, 1:7622
- coal, anthracite monopoly, 4:10066
- collective agreements, 4:8096
- Colorado v. U. S.*, 4:18870
- Colorado river controversy, 4:6135
- commerce, interstate, 1:9110; 2:3061, 3065
- act, 1920 amendment, 3:4505
- air transportation, 3:7807
- appointment of agent to accept process, 4:6142
- articles produced by convict labor, 1:10672
- carriers, 4:2819, 2840
- conspiracy to restrain, 3:1224
- criteria, gas and electricity, 4:8135
- definition, 2:3055

- interpretation, 1:1342
- motor vehicle regulation, 1:4431, 5520, 10646
- payment by check, 3:16013
- public interest test, 3:19380
- rate-fixing, 3:16018
- recovery under Federal Employers' Liability act, 2:16450
- reorganization expenses, 3:17848
- Sherman act, recovery of treble damages under, 1:5535
- shipper's insurance: 4:8121; and carrier's benefit, 4:8134
- state interference, 1:3331
- suit against foreign corporation, 2:8181
- commerce, state: exclusion of foreign corporations, 4:2839; ports, preferences to, 1:5523
- commercial arbitration, enforcement, 4:10037
- commission findings, Federal Longshoreman's act, 4:2834
- competition, unfair, measure of recovery, 3:7818
- concurrent jurisdiction: 1:3333; 3:7801; preliminary analysis, 4:15458
- conflict of laws: 3:12731, 16109; appointment of administrator, 4:2821; deeds in reference to covenants, 3:12723; limited partnerships, 3:14306; law, Louisiana, 4:15564; policy, 2:16445; state freedom of action, 3:11277; in taxation of intangible property, 2:15090; Texas cases, 4:1092, 8132; trusts *inter vivos*, 4:1082
- congress: inquiries vs. individual liberty, 2:8182; investigating committees, limitations of powers, 3:6065; power to confer jurisdiction upon Circuit Court of Appeals, 2:8198
- congressional election districts: creation, 4:21553; reapportionment, 2:782, 10940; 4:6134, 13690
- Connecticut v. Massachusetts*, 4:8126
- Connolly v. Union Sewer Pipe Co.*, 1:2211
- conscription, power of congress, 3:14275
- constitutional rights, 2:16455
- constitutionality, presumption, 4:6160
- contempt of court: 4:17079; executive pardon, 2:1870; 4:6130; jurisdiction over contemnor, 4:21525; public comment as, 3:11263; regulation, 4:17095
- contracts: clause, state promises, 4:13658; impairment of obligation, 3:3014; in restraint of trade, 1:5530; usurious, Louisiana, 3:17850
- contributory negligence of automobile drivers, 2:15094
- controversies: citizens of different states, 2:3058; between states, on use of American waters, 2:13419
- Conway v. Citrus Bell Land Company et al.*, corporation reorganization, 2:9255
- Coolidge v. Long*, 4:1081, 15345
- copyright: music, broadcasting, 4:8114, 10045; radio, public performance for profit, 4:6132
- corporations
  - access to federal courts, 4:4336
  - charters, power to alter, amend, and repeal, 1:3325; 3:7805, 11274; 4:6159
  - citizenship, 4:10054
  - constitutional definition, 1:4427
  - dividends out of capital refundable, 4:20952
  - domestic, validity of service on, 3:3006
  - domicile of, 1:4423
  - foreign: 3:11276, 17845; domestication, 2:10706; limitations on state action, 14th amendment, 1:6611; Pennsylvania, 15006; foreign, privileges and immunities, 1:4428; status and capacity, 4:4334
  - legislation on, 1:4434
  - legislative investigation, 2:13437
  - organized under unconstitutional statute, status, 2:9507
  - revocation of stockholders' rights, 2:13421
  - sale of assets, 4:4326
  - shares, creation, 3:6062
  - state, visitatorial power of congress, 2:8206
  - stock: power to acquire, 3:19395; transfer, 4:13873
  - council-manager charters, 4:13661
- Counselman v. Hitchcock*, 3:9791
- courts: claims, tort jurisdiction, 4:17074; district, special organization, to restrain enforcement of state statutes, 2:8183; equity, jurisdiction to compel persons to

act outside state, 2:15088; rule making power, 2:10707  
 criminal trial, change of venue, 4:13674  
*Crowell v. Benson*, 4:13643, 18889, 21519, 21544  
*Culp v. Nat. Life Ins. Co.*, 4:17064  
 Dartmouth College case, misconception, 3:17126  
*Davis v. Farmers Cooperative Co.*, 2:3065; 4:6142  
*Davis v. Louisville Gas and Electric Co.*, 1:3325  
*Davis v. Wilson*, 4:4323  
 debt, public, limitations, 4:6119  
 decisions: conflict, state and federal courts, Kentucky, 4:6118; recent, 4:13667  
 declaratory judgments: 1:553, 3322, 5537; 3:7806, 14298, 16012; 4:13670; state statutes and federal courts, 4:17087; value, 4:13638  
 delegation of powers: *delegata potestas non potest delegari*, 1:7608; flexible tariff, 4:18872; Wright act, California, 2:6740  
 development, 3:6051  
 dissenting opinions, place, 2:13401  
 division of powers, 1:10650  
 double jeopardy: 3:19394; 4:2837, 13655; identity of offenses, 4:10065; merger of conspiracy in completed crime, 4:11925; offenses continuing through several counties, 3:12736; prosecution under state law and municipal ordinance, 3:12727; prosecutions upon same evidence, 3:12738; sale of narcotics, 3:16022; tests, 4:10044  
*Doyle v. Atwell*, 4:6123  
 Dred Scott case, 2:450, 1395  
 due process: 2:3063, 3068, 6728, 12866; 3:7796; 4:21505; alien land laws, California, 3:14279; chain store license tax, 1:7607; clauses, dissimilarities in content, 1:10651; compulsory motor accident insurance, 3:7812; consideration of facts, 3:9810; and contract clause, 4:21549; contrasted with British interpretation, 3:4507; crime, reputation as evidence, 4:17096; developments, 1:10645; and employment contract, 4:2830; federal taxation of antecedent transfers, 2:3064; forfeiture of automobile carrying liquor, 1:1334; guest statute, 2:1865; and natural law, 2:15030; Nebraska, 3:9796; non-resident motorists, 1:6607; 2:13436; and oil industry, stabilization, 3:3011; in police power, 3:3008; presumption of negligence, 2:10699; statutes restricting use of trading stamps, 4:2829; statutory presumptions, 4:8124; valuation of utilities, 1:6605  
*Eagle Cotton Co. v. Southern Railway*, 4:18874  
*East Ohio Gas Co. v. Ohio Tax Commission*, 4:8135  
 economic planning, 4:17066, 21538  
 education: compulsory, limitations, 1:5526; state universities, 4:17065  
*Educational Films Corporation v. Ward*, 3:19396; 4:1083, 4344  
*Eisner v. Macomber*, 2:9261; 3:4250; 4:17091  
 elections: Corrupt Practices act, 4:15327; political combinations in, 4:13767  
 electric power, regulation of interstate transmission, 2:8175  
 eminent domain: 1:9113; 2:8180; 4:13636; compensation, 3:12739; higher law background, 3:14282; legal concepts, 4:6117; limitations, 3:11269; public purpose, 4:6111; public use, excess condemnation, 2:13428; state power, for purpose of, 4:17094; university buildings, 3:9790  
 Employers' Liability act, 1:1256; 3:14307; 4:17078  
 employment, regulation of conditions, 3:14287  
 employment agencies: constitutionality, 1:4430; regulation, 1:3329, 4430  
 entrapment by government officials, 1:5534  
 equal protection, 1:548, 5528, 6611, 7620  
 equity: and government policy, 3:14291; jurisdiction, issues involving title to office, 4:4323  
*Euclid Village v. Ambler Realty Company*, 1:4421  
 evidence unlawfully obtained, 3:16020  
*Ex parte Grossman*, 1:10643; 2:1870  
 excess condemnation, 4:13635  
 Farm Relief act, validity, 2:13432

*Farmers Loan and Trust Co. v. Minnesota*, 2:15090, 16440, 16453; 3:3010, 4509, 9807, 11280; 4:1090, 6139  
 federal aid: 4:8119; acts, 4:6116  
 federal process: development, 2:13440; and state legislation, 3:9814  
 Federal Trade Commission: appraisal, 4:15515; *v. Curtis Publishing Co.*, 3:9799; investigations, 2:8189; jurisdiction, 3:12737, 19374; *v. Klesner*, 2:11953; power, stock acquisition, 3:9799  
 Federal Water Power Commission, nature of license, 1:10648  
*First National Bank of Boston v. Maine*, 4:11923, 15339, 17080, 18869  
 foreign legislative contracts, 4:21565  
 foreign ships in territorial waters, 3:19373  
*Foster-Fountain Packing Co. v. Haydel*, 1:3331  
*Fox Film Corporation v. Doyal*, 4:21563  
*Fox River Butter Co. v. U. S.*, 4:18872  
 freedom of press, 1:7617; 3:17836; 4:21763; of speech, 4:17089; of speech and press, 4:6123, 8116, 8129; of speech and suppression of advocacy of direct action, 2:11956  
*Frick v. Commonwealth of Pennsylvania*, 2:6735  
*Friesen v. City of Glendale*, 3:12739  
*Frischer and Co. v. Bakelite Corporation*, 3:9812  
*Frost v. Corporation Commission of the State of Oklahoma*, 2:6651, 15278  
 full faith and credit clause, 2:8194; 3:9795; 4:10049  
*Gambino v. United States*, 1:7616  
*Garysburg Manufacturing Co. v. Pinder County*, 3:11278  
*Gelpcke v. City of Dubuque*, 2:15077  
*General Outdoor Advertising Co. v. the City of Indianapolis*, 3:1213  
 general welfare clause, interpretation, 1:4433; 2:781  
*George Van Camp and Sons Co. v. American Can Co.*, 1:7622  
*Gibbons v. Ogden*, 1:1342  
 governmental responsibility for injuries due to defective highways, 3:6067  
 governor's: approval of legislation, Connecticut, 2:6731, 6732; power to remove local officers, 3:14288  
*Green v. Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Ry.*, 3:11276  
*Green v. United States*, 1:555  
*Greene v. Robison*, 1:3337  
*Guinn v. United States*, 1:548  
 habitual criminal acts and *ex post facto* clause, 2:3056  
*Hampton v. U. S.*, 4:18872  
*Hans Rees' Sons v. North Carolina*, 4:1089, 4338  
*Hauriou, Suarez, and Marshall*, 4:20642  
*Hawes-Cooper Act*, 3:9792  
*Heiner v. Donnan*, 4:21524  
*Hemphill v. Orloff*, 1:4428  
*Heppburn v. Griswold*, precedent to *Bronson v. Rodes*, 1:10087  
*Hill v. Wallace*, 4:18888  
*Hitchman case*, 2:8178  
*Hutchman Coal and Coke Co. v. Mitchell*, 3:19397  
*Hodges v. Public Service Commission*, 4:11917  
*Hooper v. Tax Commission of Wisconsin*, 4:13648, 15323  
*Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr.*: 3:14252; 4:18859; appreciation, 3:17921; contribution, 3:17920; early writings, 3:17923; evolutionary concept of society, 4:6104; theory, 4:2798, 2799, 4304, 4312  
*Holmes v. Walton*, 1:10641  
*Hyde v. Woods*, 2:11765  
 Illinois Commerce Commission, decisions, 2:8199  
 Illinois laws before statehood, 1:2987  
 impeachment, legislative power, Texas, 4:2825  
*in re Doyle*, 3:12720  
 Indian suffrage, 4:17075  
 Indiana, bibliography (1788-1927), 1:8503  
*Indiana Chain Store Tax Case*, 4:8120  
 industry, Supreme Court and, 3:9786  
 injunctions: congressional power, 3:19558; in constitutional litigation, 2:15086; and crime prevention, 4:10039, 11931, 17070; *ex parte*, abolition, New York state, 3:9809; extension, 4:17090; Federal Anti-Injunction act, 4:10041, 13676; garnishment of wages, 3:6061; and jury trial, 1:1335; labor, 1:4424, 5524; 3:11272,

17837, 19558; 4:13637, 17082, 21529; loan sharks, 2:15083; 4:15343; measure of recovery on dissolution, 3:6064; of newspaper's publication, 4:11921; against picketing, 3:7802; 4:8141, 11932, 13653; to prevent violation of statute, 4:15336; receivership precedent, 3:11272; against regulatory bodies, 3:7821; restraint of criminal prosecutions, 4:8122; restraint of municipal ordinance, 3:6050; state, against municipal corporation in another state, 4:18884; against suit, extraterritorial recognition, 3:6066; use, 2:5038  
 insolvency, local creditors, 3:6058  
 insurance: business, regulation, 3:17838; compulsory liability, 3:6057; defendant's liability, informing jury, 4:21555; responsibility of insurer, 4:841  
 Interborough Rapid Transit contracts, New York, New York, 2:8173  
 interest rates, federal courts, 3:14304  
*International Harvester Co. v. Mo.*, 1:2211  
*International Shoe Co. v. Federal Trade Commission*, 3:9799  
 judges, disqualification for bias, 4:13644  
 judicial councils, 2:1917  
 judicial review: 1:3440, 7609; 2:5037, 6739; 4:13633; administrative findings, 4:18889; criticism, 3:2991; doctrine, 3:12755; history, 1:4522; importance, 1:1341; Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation act, 4:21535; motives of city councils, 3:12726; and new economic problems, 2:15087; origin, 1:10641; supreme court, Ohio, 3:19382; Workmen's Compensation Bureau, North Dakota, 2:11954  
*Julian Oil and Royalties Co. v. Capshaw*, 3:11265  
 jurisdiction: to annul marriages performed in other states, 2:13427; over ceded territories, 2:6726; over corporations by diversity of citizenship, 2:13425; diversity, 4:15449; diversity, foreign corporations, 4:18877; federal courts, over corporations, 2:8187; federal, raised by incorporation in District of Columbia, 2:8184; of federal and state courts, 2:15096; non-resident individuals doing business within a state, 4:21510; of probate and administration, 2:13439; over public nuisances in states, 2:13422; state courts over foreign corporations, 1:5515; 2:30191; state or federal manufacture, 4:15346  
 jury trial: comment on evidence by judge, 4:18876; right to, 4:4328  
 jury waiver: in criminal cases, 4:2820; felony cases, 2:6725; 4:10051, 21523  
*Kansas v. Colorado*, 3:1221  
*King Manufacturing Co. v. City of Augusta*, 1:4421  
*Knickerbocker Ice Co. v. Stewart*, 4:18881  
*Knox v. Lee*, 4:6112  
 labor  
 accidents, North Carolina, 4:21506  
 agreements to employ union labor exclusively, validity, 2:6736  
 Chinese, exclusion, 3:4504  
 collective agreements, 3:14300  
 collective bargaining: agreements, 3:12718; federal protection, 3:14295  
 decisions of William H. Taft, 2:11961  
 discriminations against, 3:6063  
 disputes: interstate railways, 3:7799; judicial settlement, 3:11279  
 fair trial, disciplinary proceedings, 3:17844  
 maritime, jurisdiction over injuries, 4:18881  
 picketing: legislation, 4:8141, 11932, 13653; status of right, 3:7802  
 as plaintiff, injunction cases, 3:9802  
 railway, 3:9789  
 before Sherman act, 3:3005  
 strike for closed shop, 4:18890  
 unions: contract with employer, 4:10036; contracts not to join, 3:7798; and restraint of trade, 2:15092, 15095  
*United Mine Workers v. Coronado Coal Co.*, 2:11961  
 wages: control, Wisconsin, 4:17067; minimum wage laws, questionable, 2:13416; minimum wage legislation, 2:6746; prevailing rate, 4:15340; in trade checks, 4:2835  
 yellow dog contracts: 3:19397; Wisconsin, 3:14293  
*Lambert v. Yellowby*, 2:13417



## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued)

- lands: federal, within a state, jurisdiction over, 1:10640; public, oil and gas rights, 1:3537; subdivision, control, 3:17835; tide and submerged, disposal, 3:12710  
aw enforcement officers, territorial jurisdiction, 3:16014  
law of the land, 3:1230  
*Lawton v. Steele*, 4:11928  
*Legal Tender Cases*, 4:6112  
legal personality, legislative or judicial determination, 2:6744  
legislation: definiteness, 4:6152; power, delegation, 4:11929  
legislators, immunity from arrest, Philippine islands, 4:21539  
legislatures, limitation, 4:6107  
liability, state, for torts, 2:13374; vicarious, 4:6164  
libel of dead, 4:11916; newspaper, 1:3338  
liberal trends, 3:19363; 4:8115  
*Liberty Warehouse Co. v. Burley Tobacco Growers Cooperative Marketing Assn.*, 1:3324; *v. Grannis*, 4:17087  
license classifications, 4:10061  
livestock commission, reasonable rates, 3:15636  
loans, small, statutes, 4:2818, 2822  
*Loe v. Britting*, 3:9804  
*Long v. Rockford*, 1:5512  
lottery cases, 4:18880  
*Louisville and Nashville R.R. v. Chatters*, 3:11276  
*Lucas v. Earl*, 3:3016  
*Luther v. Borden*, 3:9805  
*Macallen Co. v. Massachusetts*, 2:9511, 10658, 13434; 3:19396; 4:4344  
*McBoyle v. United States*, 3:12713  
*McCulloch v. Maryland*, 4:4332  
*McInnis v. United States*, 1:556  
*McLeish v. Buford*, 4:21560  
mails, power to exclude from, 3:9815  
mandamus, denial, power of executive, 3:9803  
mandatory and discretionary provisions, 1:3321  
*Maney v. United States*, 1:4540  
manufacturers: liability to persons other than immediate vendees, 2:6730; notice of possible dangers, 3:11268  
*Marbury v. Madison*, 2:5037  
maritime claims, government owned vessels, 3:17847  
marketing, basing-point system, 4:10067  
marital law: basis, 1:10649; for economic welfare, 4:6131; in labor disputes, 1:10644; limitations, 1:546  
*May v. Heiner*, 4:6166  
*Mayhew v. Nelson*, 4:15340  
*Mecom v. Fitzsimmons Drilling Co.*, 4:15346  
*Mennen Co. v. Federal Trade Commission*, 1:7622  
mergers, industrial: 4:13651; and sales of entire corporate assets, 4:17081  
*The Metmusel*, 4:17084  
*Michigan v. Duke*, 4:18883  
*Michigan Lake Bldg. Corp. v. Hamilton*, 3:14274  
*Middleton v. Dussoulas*, 2:11765  
*Middleton v. Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co. et al.*, 2:11765  
*Miller v. City of Palo Alto*, 3:9790  
*Miller v. Kooker*, 4:21555  
*Miller v. Standard Nut Co.*, 4:18888  
*Milliken v. United States*, 4:6166  
*Mpls. St. P., & S.S.M. Ry. v. Rock*, 2:16450  
*Minnesota Rate Cases*, 1:6609  
*Minnesota, university, government*, 2:5040  
*Missouri v. Holland*, 2:6961; 4:11918  
*Missouri v. Illinois*, 4:8126  
*Missouri v. Kansas Natural Gas Co.*, 4:21536  
*Moore and Co. v. Bricklayers' Union*, 2:11961  
moral turpitude and 18th amendment, 4:6156  
motor carrier regulation, 1:9138, 10646, 10796; 2:590, 10702; 3:12711, 12714, 12721, 12956, 14302, 16182; 4:7774, 8117, 15344, 17330, 18883, 21533  
motor vehicles: accidents, compensation, 4:21541; airplanes included, 3:12713; competition, 1:9112; 4:21560; failure to register, 4:6145; national theft act, 4:10062; responsibility of owners, 4:8143  
motorist and constitution, 4:4331  
municipal appropriations, advertising, 4:21518  
bonds issued for illegitimate purposes, 4:15348  
corporations: bond issue, validity, 4:15331; dissolution, discretion of courts, 1:4432; eminent domain, 4:13632; loading platform and public use of sidewalks, 2:15114; organized under unconstitutional statute, status, 1:7610; recitals in bonds, 4:15326; zoning ordinance, 4:15332  
home rule: Illinois, restrictions, 1:3397; Minnesota, 4:18873  
officers, discretionary authority, ordinance vesting, 3:11261  
ordinances, validity, 3:12733  
municipalities: right to license vendors, 3:1227; status, 1:4435  
*Munn v. Illinois*, 1:5527; 3:7814  
*Myers v. City of Miami*, 4:4343  
*Myers v. U.S.*, 2:6734, 15085  
*National Fire Insurance Co. v. Wanberg*, 1:221  
nationals, absent, witness duty, 4:6136  
natural resources, waste prevention, 4:15320  
naturalization: 1:4420, 7654; 2:9508; conditions, 4:13654; doctrine of *res judicata*, 1:4540; military service, 2:8196; 3:12722; 4:2815, 8130, 8133; and prohibition amendment, 2:11959; *Rosika Schimmer case*, 2:8185, 8196  
*Near v. Minnesota*, 4:8116, 8129, 11921, 17089  
Negroes: disfranchisement, Texas, 4:21556; franchise, primaries, 2:13431, 15189; 3:12716; protection, 1:548  
*Neiswonger v. Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co.*, 3:3009  
*Nevada v. Colorado*, 4:8126  
*New Jersey v. New York and City of New York*, 4:8126  
*New State Ice Co. v. Liebman*, 4:18878, 21530  
*New York v. Illinois*, 4:8126  
*New York v. New Jersey*, 4:8126  
*Nichols v. Coolidge*, 4:6166  
*Nixon v. Condon*, 2:15189; 4:21556  
*Nixon v. Herndon*, 1:548; 4:21556  
non-residents: actions between, discretion to dismiss, 3:12734; privileges and immunities, 2:13424; privileges of, criminal defendants, 2:16458  
*North Dakota v. Minnesota*, 4:8126  
*Northern Coal and Dock Company v. Strand*, 2:3054  
nuisances: abatement, 3:14290; extraterritorial power to enjoin, 4:10056; public, equity extended to, 3:17061  
O'Fallon decision, 2:2786, 5209, 6743, 8197, 8207, 11689, 11965, 13423, 16439  
*Ogden v. Saunders*, 4:6112  
*O'Gorman and Young v. Hartford Fire Insurance Co.*, 3:17838; 4:2814  
*Olmstead v. U.S.*, 1:552, 556, 1338, 3336, 3339; 2:10701  
*Packard v. Banton*, 3:6057  
padlock laws in Massachusetts, 1:9108  
*Panhandle v. State of Mississippi*, 1:545  
*Paramount Famous Lasky Corporations v. U.S.*, 3:12735; 4:4339  
pardoning power, extent: 2:8193; in cases of criminal contempt, 1:10643  
parking, automobile ordinances, validity, 1:4429  
patents: jurisdiction, 3:19393; monopoly and pools, 4:6158  
*Patton v. United States*, 4:10051  
peace plan, American Legion, 4:13656  
*Penton v. Brown-Crummer Investment Co.*, 3:12730  
*People v. Tavormina*, 4:11925  
permanence, 4:2836  
petroleum: conservation, 4:17069; drainage, 4:6155; Federal Leasing act, 4:21526; naval leases, cancellation, 4:13650; and gas, regulation, 4:10043; pools, unit operation, 4:10050; production, control, 4:21521, 21527; production legal planning, 4:4501; production, state laws curtailing, 3:11265; proration orders, 3:16021; 4:10064; stabilization measures, 4:4510  
Philippines uniform law (act no. 3414), 2:6738  
pocket veto, 2:1871  
police power, 2:14384  
bill-board regulation: 1:7612; Massachusetts, 4:1275  
and commerce clause, twilight zone between, 2:11955  
due process under, 3:3008; 4:11928  
esthetic regulation, 4:10063  
federal, 1:7623  
industrial cleanliness, 2:5039  
laws against obscenity, New York state, 1:554  
legislation for health and personal safety, 1:10642  
limitation of rights of riparian owners under, 1:2212  
lubricating oils, minimum of quality, 3:9811  
medicine, practice, 4:1088  
obligation of contract, 4:15322  
reserved to states, 2:6961  
sale of drugs, California, 2:6741  
state, 4:13663  
telephone conduits, location, 4:1087  
validity of set-back lines, 2:1869  
zoning: 3:3033; against oil wells, Oklahoma City, 3:3012  
*Porter v. Hall*, 4:17075  
*Power's Case*, 4:11933  
president's removal power, 2:6734  
press and public, 4:21532  
price: control, legislation, 2:9509; discrimination under Clayton act, 2:3067, 8203, 11960, 11963, 11964; 4:10068; fixing agreements, 3:7820; 4:21529; fixing, doctrine, 2:5035, 16446; fixing, by state legislatures, 1:4425  
primaries: legislation in Illinois, 1:2208; power of senate to regulate, 3:14281  
privacy, invasion, 4:21513  
processes, 1:551  
prohibition: 4:1201; automobile forfeitures, 2:10700, 15084; 4:10058, 18879; Carroll case, 3:11262; cases, 4:21531; effect on state criminal jurisdiction, 2:8179; enforcement, search warrants, 3:9787; expansion of criminal equity, 2:15079; intoxicating liquors, definition, 1:5533; liquor in home, 3:19368; prosecution, entrapment as defense, 4:21551; purchaser of liquor, liability to prosecution, 3:14310; search and seizure under, 1:557  
property, excess condemnation, 1:5513  
prosecuting attorneys, extension of term, 4:13675  
public funds in insolvent bank, preferential rights, 2:13430  
public officers: effect of unconstitutional statute, 1:3327; 2:9506; removal, executive power, 4:10053  
Pure Food and Drugs act, 4:18887  
*Quaker City Cab Co. v. Pennsylvania*, 1:1336; 3:11278  
quieting title, possession by plaintiff, 4:17071  
race segregation, 4:11939  
radio: commerce clause, 4:15500; and Copyright act, 4:15342; federal act, appellate procedure under, 4:21547; federal jurisdiction, 2:10708; 7:17; Federal Radio Commission, review of decisions, 4:15349; programs, piracy, 4:8114; *Radio Corporation v. Lord*, 3:19379; reception as performance, 4:13662; reproduction of music, 4:11940  
*Railroad Commission of Wisconsin v. C. B. & I. R. R.*, 4:18870  
railroads, 1:392  
employees, selection of representatives, 3:1226  
and equal protection of laws, 4:21561  
holding companies, federal regulation, 2:11960; 4:21507  
Interstate Commerce Commission: jurisdiction of, 4:18868; power, 3:19369; 4:13668, 18874; labor act, 1926, upheld, 3:9789; power to regulate, 3:19392; rates, 1:6609; 4:2827, 6115, 15347; reorganization, 4:6147  
recapture of excess profits, 4:18886  
regulation, Louis Brandeis, 4:4324  
reorganization expenses, 4:8144  
state powers over, 4:18870  
union stations, 4:15328  
referendum, 4:6146  
relief, limitations, 4:13652  
religious: liberty, 1:7619; minorities, equal rights, 3:6056  
remanding cases to court of claims, power of congress, 4:15333  
restraint of trade: 1:2209, 2211, 5535, 5530, 7622; 2:15076; cooperative marketing, 1:3324, 3340; North Carolina, 1:

# SUBJECT INDEX

# UNITED STATES

10790; restrictive patent licenses, 1: 3334; 3:19379  
revenue laws, extension of collection districts, 4:17084  
*Rhode Island Hospital Trust Company v. Doughton*, 2:6735  
*Ribnik v. McBride*, 1:3329, 4430, 5517, 5527; 3:3151, 3160; 4:4333  
*Riches v. Hadlock*, 4:21558  
rights: anti-social exercise, 3:3003; personal, infringement, 3:14428; riparian rights, interstate, Boulder Canyon Project act, 4:6153  
*Robbins v. Shelby County Taxing District*, 4:4343  
*Robinson v. Moser*, 4:13675  
Rocky Mountain national park, cession, 2:6727  
*Rucker v. Merch*, 4:13646  
*Rudacille v. State Commission on Conservation and Development*, 4:17094  
*Rudd v. Jackson*, 4:21555  
rules of court statute, state of Washington, validity, 1:3387  
*Russell v. Trustees of Purdue University*, 3:9790  
*Safe Deposit and Trust Co. of Baltimore v. Virginia*, 2:10703, 15090; 3:9813  
safety responsibility law, California, 3: 7800  
*St. Louis & S. F. Ry. Co. v. James*, 2:10706  
sanitary district of Chicago, litigation, 2: 6748  
*Schenck v. United States*, 3:1225  
*Schmoldt v. City of Oklahoma*, 3:11266  
scientific property, 4:8131  
search and seizure: 2:3068, 3170; 3:4508, 7811; developments, 1:3328; evidence justifying, 2:8204; illegal, by state officers, 1:7616; Illinois, 4:21522; legality, tests, 4:10040; probable cause, 4:18882; protection against, 1:1338; waiver of guarantee, 2:10709; wire tapping, 1: 552, 556, 3336, 3339  
*Seattle Title Trust Co. v. Roberge*, 3:14289  
secret societies, state supervision, 1:10678  
*Selective Draft Cases*, 3:14275  
self-incrimination: 3:14276; clause, construction, 3:9791; immunity statutes, 4: 13664, 13672; privilege against, 4:4327; public officers, 3:9800  
Senate: exclusion of senator-elect, 1:10647; power to unseat officer after confirming, 4:2823  
separation of powers: 4:11917, 11926; West Virginia Water Power act (1929), 4: 21537  
share dividends and rights to subscribe, 3: 14278  
Sherman act: 3:12729, 12735; and competition, 4:21400; interpretation, 4: 13641; loose-knit combinations, 4: 13673; and motion picture contracts, 3: 19381; and patent pools, 4:8139; proposed changes, 3:14299; trade associations, 4:4339  
Shipping act, effect on prior common law and statutory remedies, 4:8136  
Shreveport case, 1:6609  
*Smith v. Cahoon*, 4:18883  
*Smith v. Illinois Bell Telephone Co.*, 3: 14308, 17840  
*Smyth v. Ames*, 1:6609, 6658, 7613; 4: 8381, 18886  
social legislation and Supreme Court, 3: 12752  
social planning, 4:13642  
*Sorrells v. U. S.*, 4:21551  
*Southern Pacific Co. v. Jensen*, 4:18881  
*Sproles v. Binford*, 4:21560  
*Standard Oil cases*, 2:11960  
*Standard Oil Co. of Indiana v. United States*, 4:8139  
stare decisis, theory, 4:6112  
*State ex rel. Hogue v. Slack*, 1:3323  
*State ex rel. Olson v. Guilford*, 3:1225  
*State ex rel. Smith v. McMahon*, 2:15083  
*State v. First National Bank of Boston*, 4: 10048  
*State v. McCook*, 2:6731, 6732  
*State v. Shumaker*, 1:10643  
*State v. Whitman*, 1:5643  
states  
(1927-28), 1:3326  
(1928-29), 2:5036  
(1929-30), 3:11267  
(1930-31), 4:6122  
colleges, governing boards, powers, 1: 1339  
constitutions and statutes, construction,

2:15077  
control of wild life, 2:1867  
decisions: as precedents, 1:547, 7611, 7621; recognition, in federal courts, 1: 1340, 4422  
regulation: of business, 2:9514; of surety company rates, 2:15271  
*State Board of Tax Commissioners of Indiana v. Jackson*, 4:17068  
statutes: of other jurisdictions, construction, 2:16456; meaning under federal judicial code, 1:4421; presumptions, 2: 8186; purposes, 4:15341; rules and orders, 4:13772  
*Steiner v. New Orleans*, 4:11928  
*Stephenson v. Binford*, 4:21560  
sterilization statutes, 4:8125  
*Stilson v. Ellis*, 4:21555  
stock: non-cumulative preferred, rights, 4: 8123; ownership as "doing business," 4: 2841  
stock exchange: legislation, 4:13881; regulation, 4:6407  
*Stockton and V.R.R. v. The City of Stockton*, 3:9790  
*Stuart v. the City of Atlanta*, 4:21512  
*Sturges v. Crowninshield*, 4:6112  
supreme court: business (between term), 4:1930; cases pending (1931), 4:6133; decisions, 3:16023; 4:6143, 15334; Judiciary act (1925), 1:5518; and public, 3:1216; survey of 50 years work, 1:2210  
*Swift v. Tyson*, 1:547, 1340, 3333, 7611, 7621; 2:1866, 3058, 15094; 3:1215, 9793  
Swing-Johnson bill, 3:11273  
Taney, Roger Brooke, work, 4:5482  
tariff, flexible, 4:21557  
taxation, 2:9511  
advantages of incorporating outside North Carolina, 2:13415  
banks, branch, 4:6144  
banks, national: shares, 3:12717; California, 2:13438; by states, 4:13565  
Board of Tax Appeals, status of, as a judicial body, 1:10671  
cases: 2:10774; 3:17849; (1931), 4: 10057  
chain stores: 3:6053, 9806, 12725, 14301; 4:6129, 6163, 6165, 8120, 17068; classification, 4:15337  
corporations: 3:1214, 11278, 16011; 4: 4344, 17086; foreign, 3:11264; franchise tax, 3:19396; income, 4:4338; by a state, 1:1336; stock, 4:10048; 17080  
death taxes: 2:3059; on transfers in trust, 4:2838  
debts, 3:16016  
decisions, reviewed, 4:4335  
double: 3:9813; intangible personalty, 3:16024  
duties on imports of a state university, 1:7615  
and eminent domain, roads and bridges, 4:6110  
of entireties, 3:11275  
estate, federal: 3:4510; 4:4337, 6166; life insurance policies, 3:3013; to a tenancy by the entirety, 2:16457; transfer under, 1:5525; two year presumption, 4:21564  
exemptions: of federal and state securities, 2:8201; limitation, 1:3330; manufacturing, 4:2824; personal property, Ohio, 1:5522; state agencies, 4: 17083; statute in the courts, 2:9505  
family income, 4:21515  
federal: attorneys' fees from states, 4: 17085; community incomes, 2:6733; effect of state laws, 4:6306; injunction against discriminatory state tax, 2: 8200; instrumentalities, 1:545, 5512; 4:2833, 10038, 21520, 21563, 21832  
form and substance, 3:9808  
gain from liquidation of liability at less than face value, 4:4342  
gasoline: 4:10069, 21548; used by interstate planes, 4:11924  
gifts in contemplation of death, 4: 21524  
illegal: Iowa, 3:19370; recovery, 3:7810; 4:10046  
income: 4:13648, 15233, 15329, 17063, 17091, 18885; allocation formulae, 4:1089; bond premiums, 4:8137; brewing companies, 4:10042; consolidated, 4:15321; corporations, subsidiary's evasion, 3:14303; deductions for net losses, 4:21552; division of, to reduce, 3:3016; evasion, 4:6151;

Illinois, 4:21511; New York state, 3: 19388; oil and gas, royalty, 4:2842; reorganization, 4:15330; royalties from licenses of films, 4:6138; state, jurisdiction, 4:6140; state and municipal employees, 3:7816  
Indian property, 3:12715  
inheritance: 4:2919, 15339, 15345; corporate shares, 4:11923, 13640; decisions, 4:4325; intangibles, 2:16440; 3:3010; 4:11919; jurisdiction, 3: 11271; laws, extension, 2:16449; limitation of state jurisdiction, 2: 6735; and property, jurisdiction, 4: 4329; retroactive, 4:1093; transfer, 4:6141; war risk insurance, 1:5521  
intangibles: 2:10703, 16453; 3:9807, 11270; 4:1090, 4330, 6139; jurisdiction, 3:6069, 11280; state power, 1: 5519; 3:9797, 14296; or their transfer, 3:4509  
intergovernmental relations doctrine, 3:14309; 4:13639  
itinerant salesmen, 4:4343  
judicial review of errors, 2:13435  
jurisdictional features, 3:19384  
license and franchise, 3:19386  
Macallen case, 2:13434  
mortgage registry, 3:11283  
motor carriers, 2:10775  
municipal, anticipation by warrant, 4: 17092  
Nebraska, 3:9794  
patents and copyrights, 4:1083  
personal judgment, 4:15324  
petroleum, 4:17073  
profits, sale of county and city bonds, 3: 19389  
property: bought with federal war risk insurance, 4:10060, 13646; and inheritance, 4:4341  
public purpose, 2:13426; 4:6111  
radio receiving sets, 3:19371, 19385; 4:2828  
reforms, obstructions, 3:14292  
relief of group distress, 4:11938  
Revenue Act: (1928, section 611), 2: 9512, 16452, 16460; transferee provisions, 3:9798  
state: congressional assent, 4:4322; federal jurisdiction to restrain collection, 4:11936; instrumentalities, 2: 8205; 4:21520; jurisdiction, 2:16438, 16447; restrictions, 3:14277  
subject and measure, distinction, 4: 4332  
testamentary trusts, 4:13665  
transfer: 4:8128; contracts for sale of land, 4:6162  
trust, use to escape, 3:1219  
validity determined before payment, 4: 18888  
vested remainder, 4:1081  
testimony: in federal court, immunities, 3: 12720; missing witness, 4:12072  
*Texas and New Orleans Railroad v. Brotherhood of Railway and Steamship Clerks*, 3:7799  
*Theisen v. Robinson*, 1:3337  
*Thomas Cusack Co. v. City of Chicago*, 3:14289  
ticket brokers, federal regulation, 4: 11937  
*Toyota v. United States*, 1:10652  
trade associations, penalties, validity, 4: 13882  
trade marks: assignment, 4:13647; territorial extent of rights, 3:17851; and trade names, 3:19375; and unfair competition, 4:21514  
trade names: law of unfair competition, 3: 14294; protection, 2:6747  
trade practices, unfair, relief in equity, 3: 14297  
trade secrets, disclosure in litigation, 4: 6148  
trade symbols, traffic, 4:4500  
treaty-making power, 4:13666  
*Trenton Potteries Case*, 4:21528  
*Truax v. Corrigan*, 2:11961; 3:9809  
trusts: of personal property, law governing, 3:11281; tendencies favoring, 3:1218  
*Turney v. Ohio*, 2:3063  
tunnels, interstate, 3:7815  
*Tyler v. U. S.*, 1:5525; 3:11275  
*Tyson v. Banton*, 1:4425; 4:4333  
unconstitutional conditions, 2:3060  
unconstitutional statutes: 4:13660; government bonds and private promises, 4: 6121



## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued)

- uniform state laws, construction by federal courts, 2:1866  
*Union Refrigerator Transit Co. v. Kentucky*, 3:9813  
*Union Transit Co. v. Kentucky*, 4:4329  
*United Railways and Electric Company of Baltimore v. West et al.*, 2:16210; 3:1175  
*U. S. v. Bhagat Singh Thind*, 1:7654  
*U. S. v. Blackmer*, 4:21525  
*U. S. v. Central Stockholders' Corporation of Vallejo*, 4:11920  
*U. S. v. Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad*, 3:17848; 4:8144  
*U. S. v. Delaware and Hudson Co.*, 4:10066  
*U. S. v. General Electric Co.*, 4:6158  
*U. S. v. Kagama*, 3:12715  
*U. S. v. Macintosh*, 4:8130, 8133, 10071, 11930  
*U. S. v. Robbins*, 2:6733  
*U. S. v. Sullivan*, 4:17093  
*U. S. v. Trans-Missouri Freight Association*, 2:11960  
universal draft, limitations, 2:16442  
utilities, public  
  affiliate contracts, control, 4:13671  
  and anti-trust law, 3:14283  
  Baltimore street railways decision, 3:11282  
  certificates of convenience and necessity, 3:14284  
  commissions: judicial powers, 1:1337; orders, judicial review, 3:19365, 19383; 4:2994  
  common carrier concept, 3:19584  
  confiscatory rates, 3:7803  
  consolidation, principles applicable, 1:5536  
  contracts with holding and affiliated corporations, 4:1095, 6149  
  control, 3:19585  
  corporate fiction disregarded, 3:14458  
  decisions (1922-30), 4:4333  
  depreciation and rate-making, 3:10034  
  19580  
  discontinuance of service, 1:6606  
  electric, federal regulation, 4:21508  
  and interstate rates, fair value: 4:8381; judicial, 4:8127  
  federal and state regulation, 2:15279  
  filed rate requirement, 1:3332  
  financing, and municipal debt limits, 4:1085  
  franchises, interpretation, 4:21540  
  holding companies, 3:19364, 19378; 4:8140, 17072  
  hydro-electric law, 3:14280  
  interstate, 3:19567; 4:12150  
  judicial reorganization, 4:21516  
  merchandising, 4:1327  
  minimum rate fixing, 4:15338  
  municipal operation, 4:4340  
  non-discrimination, duty, 1:5531  
  overcapitalization, bond discount, 4:6157  
  personality, 4:6127  
  public opinion, influence, 1:5532  
  rate determination, 2:16444; 3:9801, 14286, 17846  
  receiverships, priority of claims, 1:4426  
  regulation: 1:6658; curtailment, 4:21512; trends, 4:1324  
  reproduction cost, 4:18891  
*Smith v. Illinois Bell Telephone Co.*, 3:14308, 17840; 4:1095, 6125, 6149, 8140, 21536  
  telephone: companies, physical connection between, 4:21559; intrastate rates, 4:6125  
  valuation: 4:15528; confiscation cases, 1:7613; and due process, 2:15277  
  working capital, determination, 4:21543  
  vagrancy statutes, validity, 4:15335  
  voting, legislative control, Oregon, 3:9804  
  waiver: of constitutional guarantees, 1:5511; of indictment, New York, 4:10052  
  war: power, compensation for curtailed production, 4:2826; rent regulation, 3:9788  
  water: diversion, Lake Michigan, 3:7808; interstate, 4:6113; on public domain, 4:11920; rights, conflict of jurisdiction, 3:11260; 4:6114, 8118, 8126  
*Welton v. Hamilton*, 4:10047  
*Werner v. Graham*, 3:12739  
*Wick v. The Youngstown Sheet and Tube Co.*, 4:17081  
*Willcuts v. Bunn*, 3:19389; 4:21563  
*Williams v. Standard Oil Co.*, 4:4333  
*Willing v. Chicago Auditorium Assn.*, 1:553; 4:17087  
*Winslow Lumber Co. v. Hines Lumber Co.*, 1:5515  
*Wisconsin Ry. Comm. v. C. B. & I. Ry. Co.*, 1:6609  
witness: extraterritorial subpoena, 4:2832; recall, under Walsh act, 4:15325  
*Wolff Packing Co. v. Court of Industrial Relations*, 3:7814  
workmen's compensation: 1:5514; 2:1922; 3:7809; 4:6150, 8112, 10059, 11927, 11933, 17062, 17077; conflict of laws, 2:3054; 4:13649; election of remedies, 4:21550; finality of administrative process, 4:21544; illegitimate and adopted children, 4:1091; law applicable, 3:12728; maritime employments, 3:7797; and maritime law, 1:7618; Minnesota, 4:8138; Missouri, 3:1217; North Carolina, 3:6055, 6059; statutes, contractual extraterritoriality, 4:21509  
written opinions, requirement, 3:1222  
*Wyoming v. Colorado*, 4:8118, 8126  
zoning: 3:14289, 16015, 16025; 4:18875; aesthetics, upheld, 2:8195; Chicago, Illinois, 3:14274; constitutionality, 3:17843; decisions, 4:13657; municipal, 1:5510; ordinances, retroactive, 3:7819; power of board to vary, 4:1094, 10047  
Cooperation  
  agricultural: 2:4942; 4:21341; (1929), 2:1806; associations, 4:4270; export markets, 3:5993; and Federal Farm Board, 4:18789; Florida, 4:16968; Pennsylvania, 4:11841; program, 1:9033; purchasing, business practices, 2:10636; purchasing, Pennsylvania, 4:9962, 11844; trends, 1:9034  
  burial associations, North Central states, 4:1010  
  consumers: 1:504, 6566; (1928), 4:15252; (1929), 3:5996  
  cooperative union, early, Potsdam, New York (1804), 2:4334  
  coopers, decline, 4:16976  
  cotton: 3:10886; objectives, 4:18790; practices, 1:1883  
  creameries, Vermont: 4:15249; efficiency, 4:18795  
  credit unions *see* Finance  
  development, 1:2164  
  difficulties, South, 3:17783  
  grain marketing, 1:1085; 2:4700  
  legislation, pending, 4:12138  
  live stock marketing: 2:2833, 6649; history, 1:9037; Iowa, 1:9035; legislation, 2:10487  
  marketing: 1:3324; (1880-1930), 1:7407; act, uniform, 4:15497; associations, 3:14216; associations, legislation, 4:13871; government extension work, 3:12450; legal status, 1:3340; strawberries, Kentucky, 4:18793; wholesale, progress (1929), 3:5997  
  milk, fluid, membership relationships, 1:5459  
  pools, 1:10575  
  problems, 3:4447  
  and public, 4:22042  
  state councils, 4:15255  
  statistics, 3:1132  
  structure and organization, 2:10635  
  tobacco growers', 1:2166; 2:4944  
Crime and delinquency *see also* Justice  
  analysis, Texas, 3:11607  
  capital punishment as deterrent, 3:6489  
  causes: 4:15750; summary, 4:14080  
  Chicago, Illinois, 3:1375, 7970  
  and church membership, 4:8614  
  cities, distribution, 4:17552  
  cost: 4:10217; (1928), 2:5445  
  crime commissions: 2:3047; and criminal procedure, 2:15222; national commission, report, 4:8296; political influences on Hoover Crime Commission, 2:15182  
  detection: handwriting, pen printing and typewriting, 3:9995; infringements of personal rights, 3:14428  
  and feeble-mindedness, Wisconsin, 3:11608  
  "flash language" of thieves, 18th cent., 2:1411  
  homicide: Negroes, 4:17538; rates and nativity, 2:931; southern states, 3:18216; statistics, 4:14075; unsolved, Wisconsin (1924-28), 4:1272  
  imprisonment, effect, statistical fallacies, 4:15776  
  incidence: foreign born, 4:6343, 6693; Negroes, 4:14078, 17545; Orientals (1900-27), 4:19270  
  Indianapolis, Indiana, 3:11383  
  juvenile delinquency: court statistics (1928), 3:1703; distribution, Chicago, 2:977; and foreign born, 2:11007; legislation, 3:8001; New York, New York, 4:17550; prevention, 3:11403; and school program, 3:6494  
  laws causing, 3:7968, 16126  
  libel of dead, 4:11916  
  lynching: 2:8637; campaign against, 3:6486; causes, 4:8617  
  Memphis, Tennessee, 1:1533  
  and newspapers, 3:4821, 4859; 4:2932  
  police stations and county jails as breeders, 2:6903  
  prevention, Mason City, Iowa, 4:4429  
  prisoners, statistics (1923), 3:14697  
  punishment, 2:3163  
  radio in apprehension of criminals, 3:16140  
  statistics: 3:16124; 4:4418, 8309; cities over 100,000, 3:4865  
  survey: (1930), 3:16357; Illinois, 2:1524; 3:17974; kinds and results, 2:6897  
  trends (1931), 4:12355  
  Waseca county, Minnesota, horse thief detectives, 4:20613  
  West Virginia, 4:10440  
Culture *see also* AMERICAN INDIAN, 2:8602  
  Americanisms (1831), 4:5444  
  architecture: "brown decades," 3:12074; buildings, fine old, destruction, 4:20275; houses, small colonial, 4:5260; Georgian, early 19th cent., 1:7174; inspiration from Northern Virginia, 3:15294; state capitol buildings, 1:10680; Sullivan, Louis, 3:3827; early windows, 2:11365  
  areas: 1:4688; 3:14968; and psychological types, 3:14994; Southwest, 4:1499, 10420, 15722  
  Arnold, Matthew (1883), 2:2595  
  art: of "brown decades," 4:445; French exhibition, 18th cent., 2:4110; South, 2:8623; 3:7195  
  ballads and songs, southern mountaineers, 2:9989  
  Central City Opera House, Colorado, 4:18289  
  Chautauqua, contributions, 3:15498  
  Chinese influence, 3:8262  
  civilization, character, 4:16499  
  Coles, John, heraldry painter, 3:5276  
  colonial, 4:17529  
  compared with: Chinese, 4:12338; Italian, 4:12341; South American, 4:19258; USSR, 2:15409  
  contacts with Mexican, 3:14641  
  drama, religious, New Mexico, 4:10710  
  Eastman, Seth, painter of American Indian, 4:20265  
  Emerson, influenced by frontier, 3:18821  
  England in pre-Civil War literature, 4:2342  
  European evaluation, 3:10213  
  folk idea, search for typical, 3:1694  
  folklore: Negroes, 4:12648; New Mexico, 4:10708; Ozark Mountains, 2:9991; superstitions, cotton plant motif, 4:19752; tales, cowboy, Colorado, 4:19761; thunderbird legend, 3:6703  
  "Folsom culture," Colorado, 3:8496  
  Freemasonry, internal strife, 3:6432  
  French attitude toward, 2:8600  
  German: 1:4691; contributions, 1:10897  
  Goethe and Bancroft, 4:2330  
  Historical Dictionary of American English, progress, 2:14373  
  Howells, William Dean, and economic novel, 4:20658  
  humorists, popularity, 19th cent., 3:18803  
  ideals, early American, revival, 2:4330  
  individualism, 4:10397  
  intellectual life, Pittsburgh (1786-1836), 4:2293  
  invention, distribution, 4:12346  
  Jefferson, Thomas, and mathematics, 4:16556  
  Johnson, Burt William, sculptor, 2:438  
  landscape gardening, Hyde Park, New York, early 19th cent., 1:7182  
  language: American English, research, 2:12437; dialects, New England, 3:13220; effect of automobile, 2:13750; effect of

# SUBJECT INDEX

# UNITED STATES

- prohibition, 4:8589; O'Neill, *Strange Interlude*, 3:3520; Russian, 4:17532
- Latin American attitude, 4:8591
- Lewis, Sinclair, portrayal, 3:8220
- libraries: 17th cent., 4:13132; censorship, 4:14053; public, under city manager government, 4:21979
- Library of Congress, 4:16547
- literature: current, social criticism, 4:17501; French, New York, New York (1750-1800), 4:2327; German, and *Boston Transcript* (1830-80), 4:16525; German evaluation, 2:12227; middle west, historical value, 19th cent., 3:5438; modern, 3:4853; Negro literary movement, first, 4:11293; Pennsylvania literary lights, colonial, 4:7525; Puritan, 3:5436; social history in, 1:2; South, 3:1642; South, lack of literary achievement, 2:15506
- loom, origin, 4:12643
- material, dangers, 4:15725
- Montgomery, E., hermit philosopher of Liendo, 3:9137
- music: development, 3:4856; native, stimulation, Eastman School of Music, 3:4857; Negro, 4:3469; types, 4:4660
- Naimy, Michael, Syrian writer, 4:20543
- national, orientation, 3:1692
- Negro contributions, 2:968
- painters, early historic, 4:448
- play-party, 4:8887
- psychology of, 2:4354
- Queenay de Beaurepaire's Academy of Sciences and Fine Arts, 4:3894
- reading, old South, 3:12222
- Ream, Vinnie, sculptor, 3:3817
- St. Louis School of Thought, 4:2321
- sculpture, contemporary, 2:7170
- Sealsfield, Charles, conception of Americanism, 4:2249
- social change, analysis, 2:11001
- songs, old time, 1:10046
- South: lack of change, 4:1495; the old, 1:10024; research, 4:15864
- Southwest districts, oldest, 3:11849
- sport, rise, 1:6201
- superstitions, southern mountaineers, 2:9985
- theatre: Pennsylvania opposition (to 1794), 4:2312; in Spanish borderlands, 16th cent., 3:3996
- Transylvania college, Kentucky, Greek revival building (1833), 4:2150
- Twain, Mark: early writings discovered, 4:2294; Southerner, 4:601
- Winthrop, Theodore, American Dickens, 3:5441
- Yewell, George H., painter, 3:3822
- Defense**
- adequacy, 3:11389
- Annapolis: (1904-29), 2:436; in past, 2:456
- army: mechanization, 2:5177; organization, 1:5658; 4:1285
- Bliss, General Tasker H., 3:12852
- buttons of army in Revolution, 2:9104
- camels bought by government (1855-57), 2:2593
- Charleston, harbor defenses, 3:5420
- Confederate commerce destroyers, 4:11295
- confused plans, 4:10301
- conscription, World War, 2:3173
- cost, 4:22272
- disarmament (*see also* Foreign policy), 1:7762
- draft, universal, constitutional limitations, 2:16442
- forts on Pacific coast (till 1850), 2:470
- gas warfare, 4:2949, 21965
- gunnery problems (1783), 2:458
- industrial mobilization, 3:4631
- and industry: 3:4633; in war, 3:6225, 6226, 6227
- and labor, 4:1286
- marine corps, 4:8331
- merchant marine: 4:17320; act (1928), 4:8329
- military training: land grant colleges, 3:3142, 11385; in schools, 1:7714
- navy: 1:5661, 5704; 4:21967; armament following Geneva Conference, 1:9251; bases, 3:10000; development, 1:7754; founding (1794), 2:440; Lincoln and, 2:16015; and public indoctrination, 2:3176; Samoa base, 1:577; signal flags and Rhode Island, 1:10033; uniforms, 4:18310
- Nicaragua canal, 4:3037
- Panama canal, manoeuvres (1929), 3:6231
- Snell resolution, property draft, 4:6371
- submarines, early history, 4:3892
- trained reserves, 2:7007
- war policies, 4:12091
- Wilkes, Charles, scholar, 3:17130
- Disease and death rates *see also* Health**
- benzol poisoning, 1:2132
- child, 1:2408
- cholera, Illinois (1834-73), 3:5265
- death rates
- (1930), 3:14595; 4:17486
- accidental: 1:5857; estimate, 3:11152
- army and navy, 2:15430
- automobile accident (1928-29), 2:12213
- causes, recent changes, 3:8181
- differential rates: Negroes and whites, 3:13051, 16287; racial, 2:3318
- effect of prohibition, 2:16782
- infant: 2:5359; Negro, 3:10175
- maternal: 2:3403, 11020; analysis, 4:12919; decrease, 4:6633; inadequacy, 4:10541; statistics (1929), 3:8192
- Negro and Indian, 4:8522
- neonatal, causes and prevention, 3:10250
- recorded and resident, New York state, 4:19213
- statistics: (1930), 4:19227; by occupation, 2:2002, 12206
- trends, 4:8536
- diabetes, death rates, 2:15559
- diphtheria: death rates, 1:7882, 9334; statistics (1930), 3:14662
- epilepsy, incidence, 4:10452
- goiter: endemic, 2:9781; incidence, 1:11000
- industrial: (1921-28), 2:9774; legislation, 2:4876; legislation for indemnifying, 3:18018
- influenza: death rates, 95 cities, 3:16361; epidemic (1918-19), 4:10441; and pneumonia death rates (1910-29), 3:1597
- lead poisoning: 2:1764; death rates (1925-27), 2:2030
- leprosy: 1:9416; 3:16365, 19774; incidence and treatment, 2:5473
- malaria: history and incidence, 2:7196; as problem in South, 3:16364
- mental: 1:5861; care, 1:9449; among ex-service men, forecast, 2:16939; incidence, immigrants and natives, 3:3384; statistics, 3:13126
- morbidity: extent, 3:3407; reporting area proposed, 3:1845, 18307; time lost due to sickness, 4:16934; among workers (1931), 3:19262; among workers, extent, 3:6503, 14160
- puerperal septicemia, death rates, 3:18229
- smallpox epidemic, on upper Missouri (1837), 3:352
- statistics, 3:10252
- stillbirth problem, 3:11623, 16370
- syphilis: epidemiology, 4:10445; Negroes, 2:3405
- tuberculosis: among American Indians, 2:7715; death rates, 2:5476; death rates (1900-24), 2:5471; effect of war, 4:8621; epidemiology, 4:10443; incidence, 4:1524; incidence in women, 4:17553; in Mexican immigrants, 1:7880; Negroes, New Jersey, 4:19291; present status, 1:9335; among World War veterans, 1:3688
- typhoid fever: 1:9423; decrease, 2:15629; incidence (1929), 2:16330
- venereal: const guard, 3:13180, 18231; incidence, 2:5477, 8657, 3:1731; Navaho Indians, 3:11621; New Orleans, Louisiana, 4:19288; quack cures, 3:18214; seamen, 2:15561; trend, 4:14087
- Economic conditions and resources, 2:6163, 12958; 3:14919; 4:20764**
- (1922-29), 4:11744
- (1927-28), 1:5141
- (1928), 1:10145
- (1930), 2:14500; 3:10869
- (1931), 4:9553
- agriculture: 4:14932; income, decrease, 3:12529; industry and credit, 1:10143; prospects, 10 years, 4:11403
- bankruptcy: 4:11518; (1931), 4:7734
- business: (1930), 3:10879; activity in depression and recovery, 3:5912; failures, annual survey, 3:13919; fluctuations, 1:1253; and government, 3:1417; index, 2:6547; 3:9603; profits, estimates (1919-28), 2:10623
- buying power: and credit, rural, decline, 3:2533; Rocky Mountain area, 3:15818
- capitalism, origin, 4:5525
- changes: 2:480; 4:656; post-war, 1:7218; recent, 1:7226; report of committee, 1:10154
- clay resources, South, 1:6310
- commercial survey: Pacific Northwest, 4:13188; Pacific Southwest, 3:7284
- community price trends, 1:2078
- compared with Great Britain, 2:6406
- conservation: game, wild, 1:7275, 7286, 7287; 3:3061, 3211; public lands, 2:8396, 8397; water resources, Texas, 2:6949; wild life, 2:1867
- consumers: movements, 4:18797; trends, 4:8000
- consumption: 1:505, 506, 507; changes, 4:18796
- crisis: 1:3210; (1857), 3:5911; present, 3:12279; and reform, 2:9157
- cycles: (1837-42), 1:2081; (1883-1930), 3:12528; agricultural (1801-1924), 1:463; business, Portland, Oregon, 4:13443; comparison (1896-1903, 1921-28), 1:7475; not ironed out, 2:11838
- debts, domestic, 4:21157
- department stores (1931): operations, 4:13351; results, 4:21047
- depression: 3:15890; (1926-27), 2:4818; causes (1929), 2:9393; causes (1930), 3:12285, 12532; effect on incidence of mental disease, 4:15757; and labor relations, 3:19244; political consequences, 3:14537
- description, 3:5555
- distribution, census, 4:2600
- effect on family life, 3:14570
- expansion, 2:7763
- finance: 4:11391; changes, 3:2842; crisis, cause and remedy, 3:15886
- food consumption: per capita, 3:7729; professional class, 3:11188
- forecast: (1930), 2:11542; services, appraisal, 1:20
- frontiers, 4:9539
- and gold standard, 4:16840
- home economics, Washington, 1:10075
- Hoover: Mitchell report, 2:11549; reconstruction program, 4:18356
- ills and remedy, 4:21155
- income: distribution (1929, '32), 4:16967; national, estimate, 4:11834; personal (1929-30), 4:7994
- industrialism: growth and politics, southern Appalachian region, 3:15491; South, 3:4195, 11133
- Kentucky, 3:9219
- life, 2:1471
- living costs: 1:497; 3:9692; 4:7989; changes, 1:498; 2:2994, 16346; 3:19302, 19305; 4:18777; comparative, dwelling units, 3:19306; Detroit, Michigan, 4:18773; of five cities, federal employees, 2:11880; housing, 1:3259; index numbers, 1:2159; and other countries, 2:2995
- living standard: 3:5984; 4:9948; (1816-1926), 2:4933; Amalgamated Housing Corporation dwellings, 4:6026; Minnesota, 1:9028; New York, 4:7987; progress in, 3:11189; railroad laborers, 4:13520; stabilization, 3:13826
- long time growth, and variations, 1:10472
- Middle West, 3:5548
- mineral resources: 3:4161; conservation, 1:6662
- national economic council, bill for, 4:14998
- natural gas and coal, 4:7676
- natural resources, 2:522, 16138; 3:14920
- Negro in depression, 4:11759
- new era, 1:1204
- Niagara falls, regulation, 4:19646
- nitrate deposits, 4:15965
- nitrogen, potash, and phosphorus, 1:85
- Northwest, 4:20776
- occupations, 4:944
- Ohio economic progress (1800-40), 4:14864
- Pacific coast region, 4:14280
- panics, social consequences, 4:11743
- petroleum, classification of oil fields, 3:13328
- phosphate rock (1928), 2:11618
- physicians' incomes, 1:7535
- planning, 4:21538
- policy, 4:16862
- and population stabilization, 4:663
- position (1928), 1:3107, 3091
- potash: deposits, Texas, New Mexico, 2:



## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued)

- 11625; reserves, 1:84, 1116  
prices  
index and wheat prices, 1:4305  
Mississippi valley (1805-12), 3:7225  
recession, analyzed (1929-30), 3:5903  
retail, maintenance, Clayton act, 3:5951  
wholesale: (1929), 3:978; commodities, 1:6477; commodity, Charleston, South Carolina (1796-1861), 4:20657; index (from 1797), 3:14111  
production: per capita, 1:7534; physical, index, 4:7708  
progress: 1:5142; (1879-1929), 1:6222  
property, intestacy and devolution, 4:13522  
prosperity: 1:4133; after crash, 2:6438; darker phases, 1:6501, 6502; studies, 2:6643  
real estate and financial situation, 3:15605  
*Recent Economic Changes*: critique, 2:14484; report of President's Conference on Unemployment, 3:2668, 4068  
regionalism, effects, 1:10626  
remedial measures, 4:16904  
role in international situation, 3:13822  
savings: 4:4148, 18784; and stock exchange boom, 4:15087  
slump, 3:10878  
South: 3:4072, 5542, 5553, 16611; ante-bellum, geographical interpretation, 3:11808  
South Carolina (after 1865), 2:16035  
Southwest, 2:6162  
stock ownership, diffusion, 3:2836  
sugar: demand (1890-1914), 4:17634; supply, 1:86  
survey: 2:483; (1928), 1:6231; (1929), 2:11554; (1930), 3:17924  
technical progress, 2:11547  
wage earners as consumers, 1:3249  
war's aftermath, 3:13824  
wealth: (1920), 4:4260; (1929), 4:7991; and income (1928-29), 3:12636; and income (1930), 4:9951; national and state, 3:1121; per capita, estimates (1928), 3:5991; and trust business, 4:2744; women owners of half, 4:2743  
**Education**  
administration: 3:11334, 11392; achievements, recent, 3:1397; boards, powers, 4:10070; Boston, Massachusetts, 3:11342; Montana, 4:10239; study, 3:19846  
adult: Concord school of philosophy (1879-88), 1:10022; government activity, 3:8227  
age-grade study, 3:1652  
agricultural: 4:10561; economics, 4:11414; objections, 3:17675; organization, 2:13663  
aims: 4:4655  
Ashland Normal School, Oregon (1869-1930), 3:17173  
Bible reading in public schools, constitutionality, 2:8192  
bills pending, 72nd congress, 4:12105  
British: Empire history in U. S. schools, 1:809; history, neglect in schools, 1:1837; propaganda in history textbooks, 1:7078  
Brown university, fraternity controversy, 4:18271  
business, 4:8737  
Cambridge school museum, Minnesota, 2:34  
Canadian interest in U. S. history, 3:15356  
centers, cultural aspects of population, 2:8586  
*Chronicles of America*, photoplays, in history teaching, 2:7268  
civics: 4:10570, 10572; ability, group tests, 4:6846; in public schools, 2:8754  
colleges: compared with medieval universities, 4:11027; degrees, significance, 3:4830; enrollment during economic depression, 4:9466; industrial demand for graduates (1930-40), 4:16955; land grant, Negro, 4:8579; Oregon, early, 4:5517; presidents, activity, 4:8574; social hygiene, 3:18266; status, 4:19251; teachers', statistics (1927-28), 2:8591; women's, South, 3:1677  
commercial: Biennial Survey, extracts, (1924-26), 1:3804; low, 1:9558; private schools, statistics (1928-29), 3:1675; women, 3:13226  
compulsory, Ohio, 4:10241  
condition, South, 1:7171  
and conflicting ideals, 2:16868  
constitution: 4:12463; approach to study, 2:15676; teaching, legislation requiring, 4:2959  
constitutional: limitations upon legislative power to compel, 1:5526; provisions, 4:4439  
copyright: legislation, 3:11396; registration of designs, 4:2961  
costs: 4:6373; (1910-26), 1:5586; city school (1929-30), 4:8261; Larimer county, Colorado, 3:14402; Ohio, 4:17224; Oregon, 4:8263  
county superintendent: 4:21975; legal status, 4:17120  
county unit, 4:13840  
developments, 2:10983; 3:16328  
Dewey, John, work, 3:17176  
doctorates conferred in sciences (1929-30), 3:1687  
against drug addiction, 4:15473  
and economic change, 3:16331  
economics and business, junior college, 4:19379  
economics students, Ph. D., 2:15670  
elementary schools: Georgia, system, early, 4:18311; Mexican children, 3:3346; Washington, early, 3:520  
and eugenics, 4:4657  
European, interest in (1920-30), 3:10796  
experiment, Utah, 4:6660  
federal: aid, 3:1399; 4:2960; relations to, 2:13567  
financing *see* Finance  
foreign books, importation, 3:11395  
forestry, 1:1593, 1594  
Gatch, Thomas Milton, educator, 3:17163  
geography, course of study, 2:5579  
German ideals in system, 3:11577  
Goshen college alumni, statistical study, 4:5273  
government: courses in teacher-training institutions, 2:15677; function, 1:7615; policies, 2:13565; presidential election year, 4:12467  
graduate work, land grant institutions, 4:2958  
great scholars, reasons for lack, 2:15497  
Hamline university, history, 1:2977  
Harvard college in colonial times, 2:14366  
Hebrew in colonial schools, 4:11143  
higher: 1:7843; changing methods, 2:3364; problems, 2:3370  
Hinsdale, Burke Aaron, life, 4:14823  
history: educational values of American Revolution, 2:4339; of medicine, 1:8462; and social studies, Albemarle county, Virginia, 3:6574; teaching, 3:16498; of U. S. in senior high school, 3:3450  
home economics, 2:7276  
Howe's academy, Iowa, historic sketch, 4:2316  
Illinois college, fundamentalism and modernism, 1:3012  
Illinois pioneers, 4:2326  
illiteracy: extent, 4:22371; South, 4:10413  
Indian, federal-state cooperation, 4:8340  
industrial hygiene training courses, 3:19266  
influence on: Canada, 3:16974; Germany, 4:12328  
insurance at universities, 2:7273  
international idea, 3:3461  
international relations, 1:6817; 2:8755; 4:12465  
Iowa colleges, 3:4000  
Iowa State Normal School, 4:7551  
Iowa Wesleyan college, history, 3:4023  
Irish schoolmasters in New York, New York, 1:7177  
Italian literature, study, 2:16844  
Jefferson Institute (1857-99), 4:11282  
junior colleges: California, 4:13843; evolution, 4:15700; financing, 1:10771; legislation, 4:15466; social science, 3:10339; state aid, 3:16155; trend, 4:15715  
junior high schools, aids in history and social studies teaching, 3:6571  
first kindergarten, 3:2449  
Kingston academy, New York records (1774-88), 3:17149  
Latin American history in schools, 4:6824  
legal: 3:16131, 18013; 4:4781, 8743, 12462, 14171, 14173, 19381, 19389; (1925-28), 2:15688; 3:16514; (1928), 1:9569; accounting in curriculum, 3:16509; 4:3273; and admission to bar, 3:11724; admission requirements, 4:19382, 19383; aims and methods, 4:4778; aptitude tests, 2:7279; 4:19329; and bar examinations, 4:4780; bar examination statistics, 4:4776; Columbia university, 3:4916; comparative law, 4:10026; criminal law, 4:12461; criticism, 3:19847; curricula, 3:13239; ethics and, 4:14172; evening or part-time, 4:3275; grading, single standard, 2:15682; 3:11723; Harvard Law School, 4:6847; improvement, 2:15679; Iowa Law School, history, 3:12229; Johns Hopkins Institute of Law, 3:1874, 1877; material for law school library, 2:15687; Minnesota, 4:19384; modern movement, 2:15685; Northwestern university, 4:19385; Pound, Roscoe, contribution, 3:14253; professional standards, 1:1597; and psychiatry, 4:10567; Reid's survey on schools, 1:5912; requirements, 2:2122; schools, administration of justice, 3:4915; schools, standardization, 4:22532; and social sciences, 3:16516; supreme court cases (1927), 1:7662  
legislation, tendencies (1926-28), 2:6918  
Locke, John, *Some thoughts concerning education*, influence, 4:18309  
libraries: movement, origin, 3:17102; statistics (1929), 3:18190  
Lutheran, Oregon, 4:16554  
mathematics, French influence, 18th cent., 3:10679  
Maryland's first uniform school system (1865-68), 4:5445  
medical: (1926-28), 2:5399; (1930-31), 3:19806; courses in contraceptive methods, 3:10180; survey, 3:13085  
medico-legal, present status, 2:12237  
Mennonite school attendance, 4:5274  
in mental hygiene, 3:14699  
military training: as academic subject, 1:7714; land grant colleges, 3:3142, 11385  
Missouri, university, building, 4:2308  
Morritt, Reverend Thomas, and free school in Charles Town, 4:18296  
municipal control, 3:1396  
music department, Baltimore, Maryland, 4:21978  
National Educational Association, status, 4:17511  
natural scientists, 4:2137  
Negro: 2:3368; 4:15464; bibliography, 4:8563; District of Columbia, 4:13162; Kentucky, 4:597; North Carolina, 4:19250; Ph. D. holders, 4:15703; progress, (1928), 1:10952; schools, legal provisions for, Missouri (1865-90), 3:17164; religious (1830-60), 3:557; status, 4:17515, 22369; Tuskegee Institute, 4:15696  
New England: colonial, 4:3902; influences on Ohio public schools, 3:15518  
New Orleans schools (1804-26), 4:610  
normal schools, statistics (1927-28), 2:8591  
Nott, Eliphalet, influence, 4:14857  
Ohio: early, 3:12223; legislation (1851-1925), 3:17103  
early Oregon, 3:10843  
Oregon State college (1865-1907), 3:10818  
Oregon, university: admission (1876-1927), 3:10845; preparatory school (1876-1904), 3:10844  
organization: 3:3355; state, 4:19246; University of Chicago, 4:10409  
oriental studies, American colleges, 4:10551  
orphans, Mooseheart Home, Illinois, 4:17580  
parent, 2:962  
peace movement, 1:8476; 4:8485  
philosophy of, 4:6662  
physical, 1:7847; 3:6450  
political interference: 4:13750; New York, New York, 2:845  
political science: 4:4777; public schools, 4:14174  
prisons: officers, federal, 4:12079; status, 4:3198  
private schools, state regulation, 4:8339  
problems of educator, early 19th cent., 3:7182  
progress: (1878-1928), 1:2989; (1929), 2:1236  
and public lands, Texas, 4:21980  
public schools, legal authority, 4:8341  
publications (Jul.-Dec. 1930), 3:16525  
radio, use, 4:22364, 22366

- and religion: first Catholic schools, Lowell, Massachusetts, 4:13009; problems, 4:3131; public schools, 3:1664; religious survey, 4:17535
- research bureaus: city school systems, 3:14436; function, 3:4635
- rural government as field for teaching, extension, and research, 2:15684, 15686; 3:3042
- scholarships: child, 2:958; and fellowships, 4:10414
- scholasticism, colonial colleges, 4:18323
- school buildings: modern trends, 2:8579; problems, national advisory council, 4:1289; survey, Warwick, Rhode Island, 3:14434
- school superintendents, salaries, 1:9000
- schools: budget and research, 3:16105; special, large cities, 3:14646; systems, recent changes, 2:16848
- Second Southern Conference, 3:14821
- secondary: list of accredited schools, 3:6446; trends, 2:965; in west (1890-1920), 4:16486
- secularism, history, 3:15496
- self help, by college students, 1:9372
- sex, status in colleges, 4:6752
- Slavic studies in schools, 4:4768
- social studies: colleges, 2:5585; 3:6572; teaching, secondary schools, 3:6570; teaching and research, historical review, 1:36
- standards: 1:7171; lack, in universities, 3:4842; in university research, 3:4840
- state: aid for consolidation and transportation, 3:12921; colleges, governing boards, powers, 1:1339; courses of study, 3:18188; and federal aid, 2:957; support for public schools, Wisconsin, 3:14399; system, Maryland (1864), 3:5414; universities, admissions and fees, 4:17065; universities, support, 3:10202
- statistics: (1927-28), 2:9727; (1929-30), 4:10407, 10408; future, 3:16450; and trends, 3:4826
- surgery, 1:8493
- survey, biennial (1926-28), 3:16330
- syllabus for modern European history for New York City, 4:4769
- taxation: 3:16116; and funds, 2:3155; Missouri, 3:16114
- Taylor, Governor, and Blair, educational bill, Tennessee, 4:9482
- teacher training: 4:15709, 21981; (1926-28), 2:8583; cost, 4:15697; inadequacy, 4:17519; institutions, 3:6573
- teachers: associations, voluntary, status, 3:16327; first woman, Colorado, 2:4328; Negro, 4:12330; salaries, colonial period, 1:10078; salaries, trends, 3:15958; salary schedule, Florida, 4:19043; social restrictions, unnecessary, 3:4822; social status, 3:4828
- transportation cost, California, 3:7997
- trends: (1931), 4:12327; South, 3:16321
- Tusculum college, oldest west of Alleghenies, 3:5465
- universities: faculties, 4:22368; Italian evaluation, 3:3350; life, Italian views, 1:5828; modern, 1:10954; public relations, 3:16326; status, 4:15702
- vocational: 1:7980; 2:2118; 4:1491; beginnings, 3:17131; survey of curricula, 1:3805; teachers' training, 1:7981; trends, 4:21215
- vocational guidance: 4:2682, 2687; lack of, college, 4:3125
- Waddell and Willington Academy, 3:17142
- Winnetka system, description, 1:4686
- workers, curricula survey by Workers Education Bureau, 1:814
- Yale university, Jews and Hebrew studies, 2:466
- Finance see also Taxation**
- accounting: 1:3120; corporations, organization and licensing, 4:10264; customer, of water supply, Detroit, 2:10779; legislation, tendencies, 4:2982; practice, 3:5714; regulation, 4:2978, 2982, 10264
- administrative: funds, consolidation, Delaware, 2:6886; units, 2:10778
- agency, living trusts, testamentary disposition, 3:12633
- agricultural credit see Agriculture, credit
- bankruptcies, mercantile (1928), 1:7343
- Biddle, Nicholas, and Bank of the United States, 3:7181
- blue sky laws: 2:5203, 16617; 3:6257; 4:13866; and investment trusts, 1:5399; uniformity trend, 2:5203
- bonds, foreign, protection of owners, 4:4181
- building: 1:8666; and loan liquidity, 4:16866
- capital flotations: (1929-), 2:8031; (1930), 3:9584; 10 years, 2:6538; market (1930), 3:11123
- cash register, history, 3:9125
- E. W. Clark and Company (1837-57), 4:20636
- consumer credit, 1:5408; 4:4168
- corporations: bonds, negotiability, 4:8374; bonds and stocks, 3:9570, 11117; 4:911, 18676; capitalization reductions, 4:16860; change of security under mortgage, 3:12635; creation of shares in return for promissory notes, 1:7666; dividends, 3:7709, 7710; 4:18787; earning power, 4:18470; earnings, 3:19196; law, organization, 4:10263; profits (1920-29), 4:18680; profits (1929-31), 4:13436; profits, North Carolina, 2:8388; stock dividends, 3:9571; theories, 2:6716; voting shares, 3:14095
- credit, retail: barometer, 2:14822; survey, 2:14741, 14742; 3:14001
- credit unions: 2:2998; 3:1127; 4:2647, 2656; (1931), 4:21343; development, 2:10532; legislation, 4:4508; movement, 3:5882; Rock Island lines, 4:11724; scope, 4:2658
- as creditor: and debtor, 2:4684, 11824; of reparations payments, 3:9742
- income, national: 2:10627; (1927), 1:499; (1928), 2:6645, 13329; estimated (1929), 2:11883; estimates, 2:14974
- insolvencies, mercantile, 2:7968
- instalment sales, mortgage as first lien, 3:19126
- instruments of payment, transfer, 4:6030
- investment trusts: 1:5399, 7461, 7462; 2:2912, 4809; 4:7892; capital reductions, no par stock, 3:9581; and crisis (1929-30), 4:21164; financial results (1931), 4:13427; management, 3:14092; regulation, 1:10455; 3:10024; trends, 1:10441, 10443
- investments
- in China, 1:2070
- in Chile, 2:2729
- in Czechoslovakia, 4:9849
- in Europe, 1:2066, 4297; 3:7612
- European, and wheat prices, 4:16884
- expansion, 1:8929
- foreign: 1:2072, 2315, 10442; 2:1717, 1724, 2920, 6543; 3:968, 15878; 4:4175; amount and causes, 3:14091; in bonds, 3:7605; control over, 1:3197; 3:7609; and deposits, 3:4384; policy, 1:2339; and Young plan 3:9580
- in Germany, 4:5907
- in Latin America, 2:8033; 3:967; 4:21165
- life insurance companies: 4:21058; (1860-1931), 4:16874
- in Orient, 3:4381
- loans
- commercial, decline, 4:908
- federal control, 4:9847, 11721
- foreign: 4:2665; government, purposes, 1:10442; foreign public utilities, 1:2071
- industrial, to Germany, trustee, 4:21169
- Latin America: 3:11114, 17806; 4:11730; government borrowing, 1:5398
- protection and repayment, 1:4295
- short-term, 3:11112
- small: (1930-31), 4:13435; act, uniform, 1:9223; 4:913; business, 3:12524; field, 4:2657; statutes, 4:2818, 2822, 18675
- to USSR, 3:9578
- money
- currency: early colonial, 2:16027; national bank note, profits, 4:4133; shipped to and from Europe, 4:7861; in West during Civil War, 2:446
- dollar mark, origin and spread, 2:4322
- Franklin, Benjamin, and colonial, 2:6126; 4:7539
- gold money (1849), 4:11319
- gold: standard, 2:7992; 4:21094; stock increase, 1:2039
- hoarding: 4:9812, 13396; and credit, 3:19171
- legal tender controversy, *Bronson v. Rhodes*, precedent to *Hepburn v. Griswold* decision, 1:10087
- market: 2:4796; (1930), 3:11113; and boom, 3:5894; changes, post-war, 3:11121; gold, 4:7863; New York (1843-62), 2:4773
- pine tree shillings in colonies, 2:4373
- policy, 4:9807
- rate, fall, cause (1931), 4:2626
- situation: 3:19086; (1921-28), 2:9353
- stabilization, 1:5410
- standardization, lack, 3:2801
- sterling exchange, variations, 19th cent., 2:6105
- trust, 4:5899
- wampum (1660-80), 2:12891
- Washington House token, 4:3907
- mortgages, corporate, future property clauses, 3:12632
- motor vehicle dealers, 1:10461
- price stabilization and government statistics, 1:1247
- public, 4:6318
- accounting: 3:7960; county, 4:1236; municipal cost, 2:6874; municipal, New York state, 3:19519; municipal, Oregon, 3:16111; post office department, 4:17237; procedure, Ohio, 3:3121; state and municipal, 3:11349; state systems, 2:6888
- audit of state records, 2:13546
- auditing control and purchasing procedure, Philadelphia municipal court, 2:15206
- bonds for roads, 1:9230; 3:6188
- budget: 2:6884; balancing, 4:17231, 21867; California (1931-33), 3:14410; composition, treatment, and execution, 2:16563; control, 1:9193; 3:9960; controversy, New York state, 2:6745; documents, state (1931), 3:16102; and efficiency bureau, Los Angeles, California, 4:18987; long-term, municipal, 2:13466; procedure, Los Angeles, California, 3:19516; small cities, 4:12054; state, 3:16119
- chief financial officer, city manager government, 4:1237
- city planning: 4:21865; cost, Illinois, 4:21829; funds for, 3:19426; special assessments, 4:18975
- compared with Great Britain, 2:15203
- comptroller general, legal status, 1:7652
- costs: 4:17243; Massachusetts (1910-26), 4:12069; Minneapolis, 2:3150; reducing, 4:21852; rising, 4:12055; unit, 4:10196
- county boards, cost, 3:3043
- debts: defaulting states, 4:20604; funding policy, 1:1312; limitation, 1:3384; 4:6119; Mississippi, unpaid, 3:5460; policy and crisis, 4:21388; reduction, effect on capital, 1:1313
- deficits, southern states, 4:15415
- for education: (1910-1926), 1:5586; budget and research, 3:16105; Chicago, Illinois, 3:1398; city school (1929-30), 4:8261; expenditures, limitation, 3:19512; junior colleges, 1:10771; Larimer county, Colorado, 3:14402; legislation (1929), 2:16553; Michigan, 4:2917, 12068; Ohio, 3:11351; 4:17224; Oregon, 4:8263, 19041; state support, Wisconsin, 3:14399
- employees, cost, significance, 4:6322
- expenditures: 1:5469; burden, 4:15421; control, 3:16109; 4:6320; federal, 4:21839; public welfare, 4:21383; reduction, 4:6317, 17243; relief (1929-31) state and local, 4:18825
- federal: aid acts, 4:6116, 6329; emergency, 4:4274
- fee system, Texas, 4:21845
- flood control, 1:10585
- forest communities, 4:8266
- Hamilton, Alexander, letters on federal fiscal policy, 4:3914
- Hoover economic plan, flaws, 4:7907
- improvement bonds, municipal liability, 3:12885
- improvement, Delaware, 2:6889
- incorporation acts, general, western states, 3:14404
- Indiana, 4:18986
- inflation movement, Missouri, 4:2328
- integration, 3:16113, 19517nd, 1: internal revenue code, 11350



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (*continued*)

- justice, cost, West Virginia, 4:17236  
land grants, federal, fate, and U. S. surplus revenue loan, 3:10824  
local government: 4:21869; costs, reduction, 4:1245; state control, 4:8274, 13797, 15274, 15413, 21870; state control, North Carolina, 4:1241; state supervision, Virginia, 4:17232  
long term planning: 3:12884; Kansas City, Missouri, 4:1242; Schenectady, 2:5139  
Louisiana purchase, financing, 2:14415  
McCulloch, plans for reconstruction (1865-69), 3:9133  
Minnesota, 4:18994  
municipal: 3:7947, 9964; 4:13794, 15419, 18978; accounting, Cincinnati, Ohio, 4:1234; accounting, mechanical systems, advantages, 1:10730; accounting, standard work units, 4:6328; aspects, North Carolina, 1:5597; bond issue, citizens' supervision, 4:6316; bond market, 4:18989; bonded debt, 2:835; 3:9966, 16118; bonds, 4:21859; borrowing, 2:6881; 3:7943; budget law, model, 1:574; and business depression, 4:4402; Chicago, 2:11989; development, 3:3116; expenditures, 4:6308; factors, 4:18976; franchise fees, Oregon, 4:21833; indebtedness, 4:21542, 21860; lien collections, Eugene, Oregon, 4:11875; loan policies, 1:9191; loans, authorization, Philadelphia, 2:6859; Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 4:18980, 18981, 21838; Oklahoma, 4:21849; Oregon, 3:17963; and population shift, 4:12056; purchasing, 1:4520; 4:17226; purchasing, Syracuse, 2:6872; reform, 1:3403; reform, Chicago, 2:6878; retrenchment, 4:18977; revenues, 4:21834; state control, 4:4407; and unemployment relief, 4:4450; utility accounting, 4:12063; waste, 4:21864  
navy: business system, 2:3137; costs, 4:8264  
New York, New York, 4:18982  
and parks, 4:18979  
police budget controversy, Kansas City, Kansas, 3:9965  
Pollock, Robert, financier of U. S. Revolution, 2:452  
prisons, cost, California, 3:4593  
and public works expansion, 4:2999  
purchasing: central, 4:10186; centralized, Texas, 2:15204; essentials, 4:18983; federal, standardization, 2:9557; San Diego county, California, 4:1250; system, 4:8265  
revenue, division, 3:6192  
review, local communities, 4:17229  
Revolutionary war, 2:452, 4341  
roads: 1:9231, 9234; 4:18537, 21847; county, 4:21846; department accounting, 4:21835; improvements, 4:12057; system, 3:16107  
rural credits system, South Dakota, 2:5142  
sewage: disposal, financing, 4:18992, 21853, 21871; Washington, 4:1244  
sinking fund, Delaware, 2:6887  
state: 4:4403; commission for, Fall River, Massachusetts, 3:16106; governmental services, 3:11347; income, 3:6000; purchasing, Delaware, 2:6885; purchasing methods, improvement, 2:13544; purchasing, Ohio, 3:1369  
street costs: 4:12065; and highway improvements, 3:17962; lighting (1929), 3:3119; lighting, Illinois, 4:12060; lighting, Oklahoma, 4:13804; sanitation, accounting, 4:21861  
tort claims, settlement, 3:12882  
treasury: borrowing, need for reform, 2:16384; short term debts, factor in panic (1929), 2:9377  
Utah and Massachusetts, 3:16031  
War Finance Corporation, eleventh annual report, 1:6475  
water works: 4:6315; Massachusetts, 3:6200  
western states, 1:2173  
wildroad: securities, supervision, Interstate Commerce Commission, 1:10320; security yields, 4:909; stock prices, 3:88  
commstate: bonds defaulted, 4:5906; (1929) red stocks, 1:10459  
school  
wome.

- securities: act, California, 3:19557; foreign, American underwriting, 4:16864; sale, state regulation, 4:2986; stabilization of prices, 4:22049; types owned, 4:15166; uniform sale act, 3:12637  
situation (Nov., 1929), 2:6493  
stock exchange: 4:6107; crisis, 4:5925; crash, responsibility, 3:4568; crisis and world crisis, 2:7970; legislation, 4:13881; listings, (1931), 4:5835; short sales, 4:5836, 5837  
stockholders, increase since depression, 16691  
stocks: in depression, 3:19206; issues, 2:4808; no-par, legislation, 2:7883; preferred (1826-), 1:7464; preferred (1850-78), 3:9569; preferred (1919-27), 1:2062; preferred, early history, 4:13426; situs, 4:11517; transfer, restrictions, 4:13873  
trust companies, 4:9835  
trusts, fiduciary: business, liability of stockholders, 3:19377; business, regulation, 4:8372; devices for defecting creditors, 3:12631; estates to accumulate income, state laws, 3:11194; funds, commingling, 3:14098; investment practice, 3:19197; legislation, 3:14093, 14210, 19202  
Wall street leadership (since 1893), 4:11309  
Foreign policy and foreign relations *see also* Tariff; World War  
Abyssinia: 4:13026; interference, and Lake Tana, 2:15356  
Africa, Saint Germain treaties, 1:4565  
aliens: California alien land law (1913), 4:11274; deportation, 3:12999; 4:10175  
Anglo-Venezuelan boundary controversy, interference, 1:337  
arbitration: 1:2271, 2272, 2287; Argentina, 4:11334; exclusion of Monroe Doctrine, 1:2301; inter-American treaty, 4:15606; obligatory, 4:15600; Senate attitude, 1:2294; 2:13647  
Argentina: Falkland islands disputes, 4:5319; influence in, 3:3248; and Monroe doctrine (1824-28), 4:3798; tariff discrimination, 1:3515  
Austria, commercial treaty, 4:4587  
blockades, 2:3229  
boundary questions: 18th cent., 3:9113; Maine, 3:13650; Oregon controversy (1842-43), 3:7237  
Brazil: British rivalry, 3:19638; slave trade, abolition, 4:7555  
British West Indies (1760-75), 2:14429  
Canada: 3:1494; 4:8468; airport agreement, 3:4653; Canadians' criticisms, 2:8463; Chicago water diversion, 1:9271; 3:12972, 14474; halibut fisheries, 3:18091; impossibility of amalgamation, 2:10867; international joint commission, 1:7771; 2:6366; McLeod case, 3:16982; and Mexico (1818-1922), 2:10256; Polk and frontier, 4:14860; problems, 4:15616; prohibition enforcement, 3:1480; Root-Bryce waterways treaty, 2:13419; St. Lawrence waterway project, 1:1485, 5697; 4:13961; survey, 3:10107; 4:1397; trade treaty as aid to industry, 1:1437; war scare (1794), 3:7235  
capital, influence, 1:5724  
Capper resolution, 2:1936, 5245 —  
Caribbean: paramount interest, 2:9611; peace, 1:7767  
Catholic participation in Confederate diplomacy, 3:7223  
Central America: 4:5322; recognition policy, 4:6515; revolutions, 4:8433; withdrawal, 4:22200  
Chamber of Commerce, 4:3040  
Chile: 3:7241, 14945; appeal for aid against Spain (1866), 2:10319; Gilliss, Lieutenant, astronomical pioneer, 3:15540  
China, 1:3516; 3:18073; 4:13954; (1928), 1:9261; aliens, property rights, 4:19162; Boxer indemnity refund, 3:8111; 4:17298; cessation of activity, 2:12182; extraterritoriality, 1:1468; 3:14530; Hay, John, open door policy, 2:2596; 3:15494; immigration restriction, 4:6553; investments, 4:1368; public opinion, 4:3029; railway politics and open door (1916-17), 4:7498; stabilization, 4:3022; survey (1922-28), 1:1464; Tsiang documents, 4:20552; after victory of Taku (1859), 2:4293  
citizens in foreign military service, 3:4629

- Colombia, Thomson-Urrutia treaty, 3:10116  
Colorado legislature on international affairs, 3:18828  
and commercial interests, 4:3908  
commercial treaties, 2:3260; 4:6527  
consuls to papal states (1797-1870), 2:4372  
continuity, 1:634  
cooperation in international affairs, 4:15635, 17393  
Cuba: Isle of Pines, 4:8473; liquor ships and cargoes, 4:3045; modification of treaty with, 1:2312; Monroe Doctrine, 3:16215; need for reciprocity, 2:879; Platt Amendment, 1:10699; 2:13639; 4:4567; reciprocity treaty, 2:1663; Revolution (1917), 3:4026  
Czechoslovakia, organization of nationals in U. S., 4:22220  
debts: 1:635; 4:22195, 22221; moratorium, 4:1379, 1392, 3028, 6558; scaling down, 1:2303  
defense, confused plans, 4:10301  
determining factors, 4:19158  
development: 1:9254; under Hoover, 2:15337  
diplomatic immunities and prohibition, 4:8387, 10284  
diplomats from Iowa, 2:10314  
disarmament: 1:7778; 4:8458; leadership needed, 3:18097; naval, 1:642; 2:883, 5295, 13650  
domination in world affairs, 2:1967  
Dominican Republic, 1:10111  
economic expansion, 3:11462  
effects of World War, 1:656  
embargoes and neutrality, 4:6467  
enemy patents seized in World War, 4:15573  
Espionage act, Title VI, 2:1881  
Europe: 2:5261, 5264; culture, Polish-Americans as mediators, 2:16697; defamations, 3:17147; freedom from, 2:5248; and peace, 2:15353; problems, 4:17401; recognition of new states in, 2:3220; U. S. of, 4:6284  
expansion, 4:22238  
extraterritorial: industry of nationals, 4:22112; jurisdiction, 4:17391  
failure to inform citizens on, 1:7656  
Far East, 2:12173; 4:22210, 22212, 22230  
fluvial navigation, 4:22098  
foreign books, importation, 3:11395  
France: (1507-1929), 1:8463; (1797), 2:12790; antagonism, 4:22202; Bigelow, John, and Napoleon III, 4:14677; Franklin, Benjamin, triumphs, 4:598; friendship, history, 1:7753; gratitude to, 4:5460; Hoover-Laval conversations, 4:12210, 13968; Mellon-Bérenger agreement, 1:5728; misunderstanding, 4:6521; possessions, desire for, 2:6788; war debts, 2:5256; war debts, legal theory, 2:8466  
freedom of the seas, 1:10843; 2:3227, 3255, 9598  
Germany: assistance, 4:3036; and China, abortive entente (1907-08), 2:341; claims, arbitration, 3:13010; 4:6465, 6468; exchange of official publications, 4:21974; treaty of amity, 3:10113; treaty with Prussia (1828), 4:22144  
Godoy's knowledge of Jay's treaty, 3:2348  
Great Britain: 2:3267, 12147; African slave trade, 2:10312; ambassadors, compared with American, 4:2189; attitude, 2:5133; Bagot, Charles, British minister to U. S., 2:6134; Caribbean islands, 2:5246; causes of ill-feeling, 2:3273; Clayton-Bulwer treaty, Bulwer and U. S. archives (1806), 4:7371; Clayton-Bulwer treaty and Palmerston, 4:7364; community of interests, 1:662; cooperation, 2:16702; development of union with, 1:10844; and freedom of the seas, 1:2337, 5742, 7772, 7777, 7781, 9270; 2:7029, 8455, 13656; and India, 2:7018; MacDonald's visit, 2:13668; naval agreement, bases, 1:635; naval competition, 1:4555; naval parity, 3:1509, 3253; naval policies, 2:858, 3270, 5299, 8461; Oregon treaty (1818), 4:8470; Pacific area, 3:1520; petroleum problems, 2:7043; 3:1479; 4:1399, 13970; Plata river rivalry (1820-30), 4:9503; possibility of war, 2:7008; recruiting in U. S. during Crimean War, 3:13638; rivalries, 2:871, 884, 16681; Rush-Bagot agreement, 2:6134;



- St. Lawrence waterway, effects, 2: 15324; Treaty of 1782, British opinion, 1:10102; understanding, 2:5248; vice consul in California and events (of 1846), 4:5549; world peace, 4:3012
- Greece: 4:9428; ministers, 2:1382; philhellenism (1821-28), 3:485
- Green, Duff, and quintuple treaty (1841), 4:5533
- Haiti: 2:3257; 4:4567; achievements, 2: 12010; criticism, 4:4577; development, 3:1476; imperialism, 3:1491; interference, 2:16506; occupation, effect, 2: 8446, 10861
- Hawaii: annexation, Japan's protest, 3: 10707; during Spanish war, 3:15489
- idealism, 2:5257
- immigration: 2:12150; 3:16219; 4:8457; criticism, 2:8441; European reaction, 1: 2319; quota law and family, 3:12996
- imperialism: 1:2289; 4:13952; aims, 2: 8457; extent, 1:2299
- India: interest in, 2:10735; sympathy to self-government, 3:10075
- International Labour Organization, 3: 12975
- international responsibility, 3:3231
- investments, foreign, 4:8447
- isolationism, 2:16686
- Italy: air navigation treaty, 4:17416; nationality problems, 2:8398; war debt, cancellation advocated, 1:9281
- Japan: 1:7764; 3:1492; 4:8443; amicability, 3:4519; economic factors, 4:10299; exclusion bill (1924), 3:10089; and exports to China, 3:10090; friendship, 4: 10323; and immigration policy, 2:7040; influence in, 1:5714; Lansing-Ishii, memoirs, 4:20554; and Manchuria, 3: 11483; 4:10308; naval rivalry, 3:1481; recognition of rights in Pacific, 2:16673; rivalry in Orient, 2:7000; strength in Pacific, 4:22206
- Lansing, Robert, as Secretary of State, 1: 4512
- Latin America: 1:2290, 6678; 2:4386; 4: 3042, 4567, 17380; arbitration treaties, 3:19600; bonds, 4:8431; business understanding, 4:3020; Chaco dispute, 1: 5731; Clark memorandum, 4:10305; congresses and conferences, 4:1393; co-operation, 1:2311; 3:10084; difficulties, 4:1376; economic development, 1:7755; expansion, 2:16670; imperialism, 1: 2340; 2:5273; 3:4718, 16236; improvement, 4:4564; increased friendliness, 3: 1474; influence, 4:22234; intervention, 1:2286, 2308, 3493, 3506, 5708; 2:8401, 15361; investments, 1:3517, 3519; Monroe's commission, 4:3911; need for new orientation, 1:7747; non-intervention, 1:5696; press influence, 3:17945; recognition, 3:14515, 16228; Sixth International American Conference, 3:4712; Spain's, criticism, 1:7759; tariff union, 3:1525; understanding, 4:3021; U. S. citizens in wars of independence (1808-24), 4:628
- Lausanne conference, Switzerland, interest in, 4:22237
- Lausanne treaty, failure to ratify, 2:5240
- leadership, responsibility, 4:3033
- League of Nations: 2:6976, 10860; 3:1473, 12982; 4:4573, 8466, 12188, 13941; co-operation, 1:5689, 9253; 3:14511; membership, 4:1398, 15615; reasons for not joining, 2:4327; rejection, 4:15613; relations with Council, 4:22196; sanctions, 4:8449; sentiment for, 1:1480
- legends, 2:15326
- legislative contracts, powers of congress and president, 4:21565
- Liberia and Abyssinia, 3:4526; influence, 3:18082; labor conditions, 4:2883; reconstruction, 4:22160
- loans, supervision, 1:2315
- London Naval Conference, 3:1522, 6324
- Manchuria: crisis, 4:15588; distinguished from Japanese policy, 1:2297; imperialism, 4:22192; and League of Nations, 4:22219
- Mexico: 3:3247; 4:8431; (1910-29), 2: 3265; assistance, 1:2301; boundary survey, San Diego to Gila river (1849-50), 4:5495; claims commission, 4:10282, 10103; as consumer of goods, 2:15314; cultural relations, 4:10300; good-will tours, 1:6679; immigration policy, 2: 5255; independence, movement, American influence, 4:14679; interest in poli-
- tics, 3:6143; mediation between church and state, 3:6142; Napoleon III and intervention, 4:16404; national policy, origins, 4:7563; Otterbourg, Marcus, minister (1867), 4:11333; shooting of students, 4:22271; treaty on Rio Grande rights, 2:13419; Villa's Columbus raid, 4:9497; water division, 4:22265; water rights, 3:11473
- Mongolia, distinguished from Japanese policy, 1:2297
- Monroe Doctrine: 1:6678, 9268; 2:868, 1965, 10319; 3:1493, 18074, 18083; and arbitration, 1:2302; Europe's attitude, 1:1037; evaluation, 2:16671; evolution, 1:657; inconsistency with Pact of Paris, 1:3433; redefinition, 3:12986
- most favored nation clause, 3:3234
- nationality laws, The Hague Codification Conference (1930), 4:6454
- nationals abroad, protection, 3:6321
- naturalization, doctrine of voluntary expatriation, 4:6519
- naval armament: following Geneva Conference, 1:9251; relation to world peace, 1: 9290
- navy as aid, 1:5661
- Netherlands: Palmas island award, 1: 1454; vessels requisitioned in World War, 4:6475
- neutral rights in World War, 2:9599
- neutrality: 2:5294; 3:11464, 3:16232; (1792-1815), 3:7204
- Nicaragua: 1:1826; (1909-32), 4:22267; canal, 4:3037; elections, supervision, 1: 9185; 3:18072; intervention, 3:14513, 19624
- Norway (1905), 2:9083
- Nova Scotia (1773-76), 3:16972
- novels and misconception of American life, 3:4730
- Orient, importance, 2:8442
- Pacific area: 2:15318; 3:3278, 10077; manifest destiny in, 4:11279; trade protection, 4:10309
- Pact of Paris: 1:4560, 7778, 9267; interpretation, 4:17400; not a change of policy, 1:9287; obligations under, 1: 3527; 3:8074; ratification, 1:5698; results, 2:10892
- Panama: claims commission, 4:22139; sovereignty curtailed, 4:19147
- Panama canal, construction, 4:22224
- Pan Americanism, 3:14505
- peace: 1:1474; 3:8069; Levinson, S. O., work, 2:892; movement, educational policy, 1:8476; power of congress to declare, 4:11954; war prevention, National League of Women Workers, 4:3018; Wright, Henry C., work, 1:6186
- perils, 4:8453
- permanent bases, 4:1375
- Permanent Court of International Justice, 1:1458, 3240, 5257, 6971, 6974, 6975, 12125; 3:3262, 6331, 8052, 10080, 10085, 14510, 14522, 14542; 4:1396, 6492, 6494, 8415, 10303, 13932, 17365, 22204, 22214
- Poland, 4:10322
- president's influence, 2:16464
- public opinion, 4:1395
- recognition: 3:16204; 4:6535; Stimson note (Jan. 7, 1932), 4:15578; survey, 4: 13946
- reparations and tariffs, 2:10865
- repudiated debts, southern states, 4:6458
- Root, Elihu, achievements, 3:12853
- Russia: (1863), 3:7143; Civil War, 3: 3855; and Great Britain (1846), 2:10266; revolution, February, 1917, 2:2550
- sanctions: 2:13659; and security, 4:13955
- Scruggs, William Lindsay, diplomatic career, 1:2997
- Siam, Strobel as general adviser, 3:13730
- South America see Latin America
- Spain: Lee, Arthur, first envoy to Spain, 4:11291; Soule, Pierre, as ambassador, 4:13149; suspicions, 1:7759; Treaty of San Lorenzo (1795), 1:10105
- state department: legal work, 4:19152; official publications, 1:5573
- survey: 3:11463; (1928), 1:10863; (1930), 3:14521; (1931), 4:12205
- tariff: 2:3249, 3252, 5270; 4:4571, 8465; effects, 3:4745; and embargoes, 3:16218; European reactions, 1:2319; 2:5268; flexible, advocacy, 1:5579; and industrial efficiency, 4:3040; policy, position of South, 1:2243; reactions, 3:4699, 18080; revision necessary, 4:10312
- taxation, international double, 3:19634
- traditions governing, 4:10299
- treaties: injunction of secrecy imposed by Senate, 1:9240; interpretation, 3:19596; 4:22130, 22245; legislation to carry into effect, 2:6961; new edition proposed, 3: 6351; sanctions, 4:22136; and state succession, 4:13904
- Turkey, nationality controversy, 4:6552
- USSR: 3:4744; 4:22262; (1930), 3:19623; Chinese conflict (1929), 2:12162; claims, 3:10114; decrees, extraterritorial effect, 4:8397; peace policy, 4:6514; recognition, 1:2224, 2288, 2320, 5706, 7760; 2: 10869, 16684; 3:4734, 13109, 14514, 16231; 4:13899; recognition of law by courts, 2:13398; trade and recognition, 4:8440; trade relations, 1:2309
- Vatican ministry, closing (1867), 2:4379
- Venezuela (1880-1915), 1:336
- Vergennes' policy, keynote, 3:5326
- Washington, George, views on "entangling alliances," 4:613
- Wilson, Woodrow, peace program, 1:5633 and world affairs, 2:1965; 4:8436
- Yucatan's secessionist diplomacy, from Mexico, 4:5560
- Forestry, 1:2569
- administration, Indian, 3:10039
- blister rust control, cost, Idaho, 3:17313
- bureau, reorganization, 4:13776
- California program, federal responsibility, 3:19591
- coal mines, needs, 2:9205
- conservation: national, 4:17345; needs, 3: 18952; state, 4:15538; Timber Conservation Board, 4:6432
- corn-belt states, 3:19590
- cutting, planning, 3:7372
- deforestation danger, 1:3066
- despoliation of forests, 19th-20th cent., 1: 5106
- Douglas fir: lumber, forecasting, 4:18418; region, survey, 4:9623; yield, Pacific Northwest, 3:17315
- dumping of USSR, menace, 3:9293
- education: 4:8738; graduates, Cornell university, 1:3069
- fire: control methods, 4:7661; losses, salvaging, Modoc National Forest, 4:4521; problem, 3:5633; protection, California, 3:3200; 4:13896; protection, West Virginia, 4:6433
- forest communities, South, 4:8266
- future: 1:5200, 5201; needs, 2:11601
- Georgia, 4:15975
- government reorganization, 4:13776
- growth, per cent., 4:11461
- hardwoods: 4:5659; problem, Northeast, 1:1900
- industrial, Adirondacks, 1:5204
- land utilization, South, 4:9578
- law, Oregon, 4:13895
- legislation (1929), 3:1435
- as local economic factor, 4:4522
- Maine, 3:13868
- management: Delaware and Hudson Railroad, Adirondack forest, 4:13260; sustained yield, 3:9306
- Mount of Holy Cross Region, 3:8004
- municipal, 3:3207
- national forests: California, 3:3210; and recreation, 3:3202, 3204, 3206; saw log forestry, California, 3:3213; silviculture development, California, 3:3212; and state, 2:4509
- need, 3:9307
- New England and Northwest, 1:10218
- New York state, program, 3:3201
- overproduction, 2:11602
- Pacific coast, 4:17776
- pine, financial aspects, South, 4:9629
- planting, Lake states, 2:2709
- policy: 1:6275, 6277, 6279, 6282, 6283, 6287; 2:11599, 13030; 3:5631, 15962; criticized, 4:2472; proposed, 2:11610
- power applied to felling trees, 4:5665
- practices: 2:16120; Northeast, 2:11603; southern Appalachians, 3:18953
- private: Lakes states, 3:10929; requirements, 3:7367; South, 4:7657; stabilization program, 2:16128
- problem, 1:5203, 5208; 2:13029, 16130; 3: 5636
- production, 1:10213
- program: 3:7371, 7377, 7378; Michigan, 1:5213; proposed, 2:16123, 16124
- protection, financial aspects, 4:9625
- public domain, 3:6280
- pulpwood production, New England, 1: 10215



## UNITED STATES

## SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued)

and recreation, 1:7280, 7284  
 reforestation: progress, New York state, 1: 2264; project, 1:10220; redwood, 1: 6286; Northwest, 4:8854  
 relief, 3:6281  
 remedies, 2:13038  
 removing inferior species, northern Rocky mountain region, 1:1905  
 replanting problem, 2:16129  
 seedlings, Michigan sand plains, 1:5211  
 service, organization, 1:10815  
 silviculture, possibility, 3:19592  
 situation, 3:13866  
 South, 3:9315, 18464  
 stabilization problem, 2:11607  
 state: control, 1:5212; legislation, 1:6284; and national, expansion, 2:11606, 11608; parks, 2:6945; policy, 2:2707  
 stumpage and log prices (1929), 4:4002  
 survey, Mississippi delta, 4:3424  
 taxation: 4:15540; legislation, 4:15539; Oregon, 1:5214  
 timber prices (1930), 4:9628  
 tropical species, 1:1903  
 Washakie National Forest, 4:19668  
 and water supply: 4:1332; Seattle, Washington, 4:19096  
 Waterville tract, New Hampshire, 1:6281

**Geography**  
 agricultural regions, 1:83  
 background of American mayors, 2:15707  
 bibliography, Great Smoky mountains, 3: 18463  
 Champlain lowland, significance for Indians, 4:87  
 climate, 4:17771  
 arid conditions (1901-20), 4:10680  
 charts from Pueblo ruins, 2:13975  
 and cotton production, 3:11811  
 and crop yields: bibliography, 4:3420; and precipitation, Great Plains, 4: 12580  
 drought: (1930), 3:6660; eastern, 3: 10432; frequency, 4:15963; national aspects, 4:3421  
 extremes, and farm incomes, 1:1606  
 fog in Ohio valley, relation to aviation, 2:12419  
 hard winter, Montana (1886-87), 3:7194  
 meteorological institutions, evolution, 3: 14918  
 rainfall, Texas, 1:1828  
 tropical cyclones, 3:10437  
 in colleges, 4:17645  
 "Corn Belt," 1:5938  
 earthquake problem, Mississippi valley, 3: 10439  
 economic conditions and environment, Pueblo Indians, 2:13954  
 Far West, 3:18469

**floods**  
 (1920-), 3:13326  
 Connecticut, 1:87  
 control: 4:17759; and forests, 3:46;  
 Mississippi river, 3:49, 18465, 18466;  
 and navigation, Mississippi river, 1: 45; 3:42  
 Mississippi valley, lower (1929), 2:7353  
 New England, 3:3508  
 frontier conditions, Ozark mountains, 1: 8016  
 Great Basin, 3:1932, 1936  
 ground water characteristics, 2:8813  
 Hayden survey, Colorado (1873-74), 2: 4377  
 historical: sectionalism and Civil War, 1: 96; South Pass, Wyoming, 1:8017  
 Indians as factor in plant distribution, 3: 18452  
 land settlement in cut-over sections, Great Lakes states, 3:15608  
 manufacturing belt, 3:8463  
 maps: aerial, cities, 4:8761; aerial for city planning, 2:6773; government, 3:1893;  
 linguistic atlas, 4:80; topographic, Geologic Survey, 2:55  
 Mississippi basin, character of runoff, 3:43  
 Mormon migration, 1:7993  
 and national character, 3:13324  
 New Hampshire sea coast, 1:8014  
 notables, 1:2528  
 passes, southern Rockies, 3:3512  
 physiographic regions, 1:4837  
 place names: bibliography, 1:1834; classical, 1:10083; French, 3:2425; Indian, Louisiana, 1:8499; Lee county, Iowa, 2: 2584; Mt. Vernon, 1:8514; research, 1: 1834; Rhode Island, 1:10030

plant resources, Appalachians, southern, 4: 17770  
 political: and historical, 1:2527; voting regions, 4:19658  
 power development, Columbia river, 3: 17372  
 silting, Sacramento and Colorado rivers and Imperial canal, 2:109  
 soil erosion: 2:1476; 4:3419; prevention, 1: 1083; problem, 3:13329; relation to productivity, 3:16601; surveys, 4:4878  
 soil types and road construction, Michigan, 1:5939  
 South: 3:16611; anti-bellum, economic condition, 3:11808  
 terminology: topographical, Connecticut and Rhode Island, 2:2607; West, 4: 19655  
 Tetons, first photographing (1871-78), 3: 5443  
 towns: development, 3:1897; and village problems, 3:8464  
 urban: settlements, distribution, 3:8468; 4:19657; West, 3:11813

**Government and administration see also Administrative law; Constitutional law**  
 administration: agencies, delegation of legislative power to, 1:5643, 5644; coordination, 4:10171, 17212; reorganization, departments, 2:13446; developments (1929), 2:15193; prisons, 2:16097; 4:4395, 4396; problems, 4:21786; service of general, 2:8305; study, 3:19846; welfare and hygiene of maternity and infancy act (1928-29), 3:14445  
 administrative boards, powers, 4:10070  
 administrative courts: 4:10167; need, 4: 6184  
 administrative finality, 4:21546  
 administrative tribunals, independence, 2: 15085  
 aeronautics branch, department of commerce, 3:10823; 3:3026  
 agriculture, department see Agriculture  
 Agricultural Engineering Bureau, land reclamation work, 4:1221  
 aid, federal: to drought-stricken areas, 4: 1292; roads, 4:9726, 9727; to states, 4: 8256  
 aliens, deportation: 4:6161, 6185, 8255, 10175, 15401; administrative standards, 2:825; and exclusion, 4:2831; procedure, 4:17215  
 amending power, federal, 4:10101  
 armed forces, control over, 4:11953  
 aviation see Transportation  
 bureaucracy: 1:2244; fear of, 1:2207  
 Burgess, John William, *The sanctity of law*, 4:1056  
 and business, 3:1417  
 cabinet members: Iowans, 2:10270; seats in congress, 1:1414, 1415, 3438  
 centralization: criticism, 1:10677; trend, 4:4357  
 civil service: 2:6867; classification and compensation, 2:6869; commissions, 4: 13791; criticism, 2:8315; history, 3: 7227; merit system, 3:6186; prohibition officers, 1:9189; and public welfare work, 4:2906; reform, 3:2466, 9950; retirement and disability fund, 3:9940; 4: 4485; social workers, 4:6302  
 Civil Service Assembly: meeting (1930), 3:9957; regional conferences, 2:7938  
 Coast Guard, work, 1:10765  
 commerce see Commerce  
 comptroller-general, legal status, 1:7652  
 Congress: Democratic joint policy committee, 4:21766; Iowans in, 2:10299; 70th, 1st session, 1:3375 70th, 2d session, work, 2:8224; 71st, 1st session, work, 2:15097; 71st, work, 3:7830; 4:17109; Chicago delegation (1843-1925), 3:17119; labor turnover, 1:1374; lawyers in, 3:9825; methods of apportionment, 4:17602; power over bankruptcy, 4:15505; power to compel witnesses, 4:4358; reapportionment, 2: 782, 10940; 4:13690; redistricting, Iowa, 4:2852; time of meetings, 4:17108

**constitution**  
 adaptation to new social conditions, 1: 3376  
 amendments: 1:7614; 3:1229, 7829; 5th not altered by 10th, 2:15093; 14th, growth under, 2:12866; introduced in 70th Congress, 1st session, 1:1375; Iowa, 4:13669; scope of power, 2: 15089  
 approach to study, 2:15676  
 and Bellarmine, 3:2458

and Justice Brandeis, 2:6742  
 changing conception, 2:15078  
 comparative study, 1:5538  
 development: 2:8174; (since 1787), 2: 9123; through judicial decision, 1: 551; by supreme court, 2:15081  
 duties and inadequate enforcement machinery, 4:18901  
 elasticity, 4:6187  
 Exeter, Massachusetts, Combination (1639), influence, 4:5518  
 and Hamilton and Jefferson, 1:8479  
 judicial review, 1:4397  
 judicially non-enforceable provisions, 4: 6120  
 preamble, 1:5529  
 ratification, Long Lane, Massachusetts, 3:5431  
 and state legislature, 2:16451  
 theories of Coke and Locke, influence, 2: 6739  
 world-wide influence, 2:13380  
 contracts, laws controlling, 2:8188  
 county see **COUNTY GOVERNMENT**  
 Court of Claims, nature, 4:13689  
 Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 4: 10099  
 delegation of power to private groups, 4: 17219  
 departments: personnel, losses to business, 3:4584; and press, 3:17946  
 developments: (1930), 3:16031; (1931), 4: 18903; extra-constitutional, 4:6182  
 elective offices, reduction, 1:3430  
 Entomology, Bureau of, organization, 3: 6184  
 as example for League of Nations, 3:4698  
 expatriation, early attitudes, 4:20643  
 federal: services to municipal governments, 4:8255; cooperation, and state, 1:568; 3:12751; 4:21594; system, 3:14311; system, disadvantages, 1:5578  
 Federal Radio Commission see **Communication**  
 Federal Trade Commission see **Commerce**  
 food and drug control, national, state, and local cooperation, 1:2259  
 foreign service: examinations, 4:6304; Moses-Linthicum act, 4:21822; since Rogers act, 2:15098  
 functional representation, in appointments, 1:5575  
 improvement, suggestions, 4:17037

**Indian affairs**  
 administration: 1:10900; 3:16096; 4: 18970; criticism, 1:10723; 2:16441, 16551; 3:1352; aid, 4:2902; needs, 3: 12867; provisions, 3:12868  
 Apaches, misrule, 4:18247  
 Shawnee: communities, 3:3334  
 Sioux, 4:17211  
 status of Indians, 3:12754  
 in industry, 4:17339, 22031  
 inspectional services, 4:21811  
 integration, 3:19517

**Interstate Commerce Commission see Commerce**  
 judges: federal, appointment, 2:13555; 4: 6186; federal district, appointment, 3: 7831; selection, 3:4610, 4611; 4:1264, 2851, 2854  
 judicial review: doctrine, 3:12755; importance, 1:1341; limitation or abolition, proposals, 3:9822; scope, 1:5577  
 judiciary, law making power, 2:8157  
 jurisdiction: over air-space, legislation (1927), 1:10676; conferred by radio and tariff acts, 3:14316; federal and state, conflict, 2:15096  
 and justice, coordination, 3:4511  
 labor legislation see **Labor**  
 law: enforcement, 2:5025, 15235; injunctive, 4:17090; lawlessness, 4:8311; post-war, 3:1372; respect for, 2:15053  
 leadership, 1:3431  
 legislation: effectiveness, 4:6288; federal (1928), 1:3378; lobbying, control, 4: 18969; log-rolling, 1:5645; nature, 4: 2898; nullification, 3:3139; over-legislation refuted, 3:1342; quality and quantity, 2:12070; quantity, 4:8249, 8250; regulatory, 3:12753; research, 4:19390; scientific method, 3:7932; standardization, 3:14383  
 legislative: counsel, 2:822; drafting, 3: 16088; power of investigation, extent, 2: 12068, 13437  
 local see **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**  
 martial law, 4:13837  
 as model for Poland, 4:21585

- municipal *see* MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
- national supremacy and supreme court, 4: 10098
- natural law theory, 4: 15291
- naturalization: and bearing of arms, 4: 10100; reform, 1: 1373
- patent and copyright clause of constitution, origin, 2: 11500
- peace, power of congress to declare, 4: 11954
- personnel administration: bureau chiefs, changes, 1: 10724; legislation, 1: 9190; 2: 15201; 3: 9953, 9956; parks, 4: 8258; part of organized employees, 3: 9954; Personnel Classification Board, work, 3: 19502; prisons, 4: 4401; Probst rating system, 4: 6298; rates of promotion, army and navy, 3: 9946; relations, post-office, 1: 10492; retirement systems, police and fire departments, 1: 2033; retirement systems, public service, 2: 1899; salary rates, \$5,000 and above, 2: 3147; training for public service, 3: 9958; trends, 2: 8320; 4: 13790
- plant quarantine and control, 3: 6185
- postoffice: accounting, 4: 17237, 18991; air mail contracts, policy, 2: 9298
- presidency, development, 4: 11956
- president: maintenance of position, 2: 10715; power, 3: 17857; protection of nationals abroad, 1: 567; strength, 3: 3025; succession, 1: 5574; war powers, 2: 16464
- presidential and vice-presidential candidates, geographical availability, 4: 13140
- primaries, power of senate to regulate, 3: 14281
- prohibition enforcement: 1: 4515, 4517; 2: 6832, 11969, 15079; 3: 7967; experimental state, 1: 1376; Jones-Stalker law, legal consequences, 1: 10670; after ten years, 2: 11957
- public domain: administration, 2: 6946, 6947; commission for study, 4: 18971; finance, Texas, 4: 20635; and forests, 2: 2708; policy, 3: 15640; state view, 3: 15610; policy, western states, 2: 9185; unappropriated, 3: 3209; utilization, 1: 7991; water user's view, 3: 15611
- Public Health Service, work, 3: 14443
- publications, digest, 1: 9566
- reform: 3: 1231; and tax policies, 1: 10669
- regional needs, 4: 21808
- regulation of business *see* Communication; Industry; Transportation
- research: 4: 3274; and industry, 4: 17297
- science of governmental structure, 4: 17207
- scientific agencies, certification of commercial products, 4: 8257
- seals, government use, 1: 10043
- Senate: investigations, 3: 4570, 4573; Iowians in, 2: 10275; role, nominations to membership of Supreme Court, 3: 17856; in treaty making, 1: 555, 5698; 3: 9823; 4: 14844
- separation of powers, 4: 16522
- Shipping Board, 4: 17218
- short ballot, advantages, 3: 4578
- socialism, drift toward, 3: 14446
- sovereignty and federal amending power, 4: 4363
- Standards, Bureau of, information available, 3: 18292
- state *see* STATE GOVERNMENT
- state department: legal adviser, 4: 13786; legal work, 4: 19152; organization, 1: 5576; reorganization, 4: 3040
- survey (1925), 2: 8306; (1929), 2: 15273
- taxation *see* taxation
- theory, confusion, 2: 8141
- treasury, accomplishments, 3: 4521
- treaties: legislation to carry into effect, 2: 6361; ratification, 4: 13666
- treaty-making power: 4: 6183, 10097; and House of Representatives, 2: 1882; of Senate, 1: 555, 5698; 3: 9823; 4: 14844
- undemocratic spirit, 1: 535
- veterans, Uniform Guardianship act, 4: 17210
- war, declaration, 3: 16030
- women: bureau, 3: 18021; in public service, 3: 17959
- Health *see also* Disease
- act coordinating federal public health activities, 2: 13583
- administration, 3: 3164, 13175; 4: 12121
- aid to drought-stricken areas, 4: 1292
- appraisal forms, 1: 4530
- appropriations, 4: 6376
- army and navy hospitals, social work, 1: 3734
- bathing beach and swimming pool sanitation, 3: 12925; 4: 19068
- child *see* CHILD WELFARE
- clinics, history, 4: 4736
- cooperation: medical and health service, 3: 19268; with Mexico, 3: 6527
- costs: 2: 2073; 3: 16420; 4: 4729, 8345, 22422; and infant death rates, relationship between, 2: 13801; medical care, survey, 3: 7699; medicines, 4: 14101
- county: activities, 4: 4451, 19056; health units, 3: 18022; as unit of administration, 4: 21771; work, New York state, 4: 21999
- dentistry: early, 1: 6087; school, San Joaquin, California, 2: 6931
- departments: 4: 15470; Michigan, 4: 12120 and depression, 4: 19069
- education: 4: 6389; (1929), 3: 1810
- enameled sanitary ware manufacture, 2: 701
- facilities, statistics of costs, 3: 10285
- food and drug control, administration, 1: 2259
- government functions, 4: 17307
- Graham's work (1830-70), 4: 5248
- healing cults, 4: 14100
- home sanitary facilities, financing, 3: 1402
- hospitals: early, 2: 14244; epileptic, 2: 5511; financing, 3: 10272; leprosy, 2: 5473; National Loper Home, Carville, Louisiana, 3: 8337; Pennsylvania, for insane, 18th cent., 2: 1294; public, 4: 8355; state, patients (1926-27), 2: 9825
- industrial service, 1: 8984
- insurance companies, activity, 4: 17588
- Inter-Chamber Health Conservation Contest, 2: 13802
- laboratories, growth, 1: 9206
- legislation: 1: 10642; obstacles, 4: 12119
- maternal and child, 3: 14721; 4: 6376
- medicine: (1780-1930), 4: 7312; (1850's), 4: 11091; practice, organization, 4: 10492; practices in old South, 2: 15936; public relations of medical profession (1600-1870), 4: 437; socialization, possibility, 4: 4728
- mental disease, state care, 2: 13790
- mental hygiene: history, 4: 8653; needs, 3: 10278; first sanatorium, 2: 5524; in schools, 2: 8699
- milk: sanitation, Minnesota, 4: 21994; standard ordinance, 4: 4448
- following Mississippi flood, 1: 9494
- municipal health departments, scoring of activities, 1: 1434
- Negroes: 1: 714; physicians and nurses, 3: 8339
- Noise Abatement Commission, New York, New York, 3: 14438
- nursing: effect of depression, 4: 12386; in industry, 4: 21256; legal regulation, 3: 1757; organization, 3: 4879; in schools, 2: 8706; state laws, 2: 15269; statistics (1931), 4: 12389
- occupational disease, legislation, 2: 2966
- Oglebay park, Wheeling, West Virginia, 3: 12927
- organization: Columbia county, New York, 4: 19318; Ontario county, New York, 4: 22001
- Orleans Parish Medical Society, New Orleans, early history, 2: 2587
- physicians: in colonial New Jersey, 1: 9864; early medical men as geologists, 1: 8250; pioneer, 4: 16366
- program, 4: 19319
- progress: (1928), 1: 11074; (1929), 2: 12304; (1930), 3: 16427; (1931), 4: 12388; Knoxville, Tennessee, 3: 16165
- and prohibition, 3: 13173, 16369
- Public Health Service, work, 3: 14443
- publications, official (Jul. 1929-Jun. 1930), 3: 6530
- refuse disposal, municipal, 2: 16628
- sanitation: 3: 3154; department, New York, New York, 2: 8375; state, California, 3: 1410
- schools: program, 2: 2031; summary (1930), 3: 18261; work, 2: 1005
- seamen in foreign ports, care of, 3: 13177
- sewage: disposal, 3: 3194; treatment, necessity, 3: 3197
- silicosis studies, 2: 1766
- smoke abatement: municipal organization for, 1: 5674; problem, 1: 10774; 3: 16371; progress, 3: 3157; St. Louis, 2: 3189
- state: boards, 4: 6292; department, Connecticut, 1: 9207, 9209
- survey: 2: 7225; Oklahoma, 3: 11666; Pine Bluff, Arkansas, 4: 2970; school children, 4: 1525
- syphilis control, program, 3: 18269
- in tropics, 2: 15617
- tuberculosis: campaign, 2: 5550; prevention, Massachusetts, 4: 8358
- in universities, 4: 3137
- venereal disease: campaign, New Jersey, 4: 17589; clinics, 3: 8344
- water: purification, 3: 3156; supply, 4: 19055
- History *see also* all other subheads
- Acland, Lady Harriet, 18th cent. lady, 4: 14688
- acquisitions on Pacific Coast (1846), 2: 10266
- Adams, Henry, theory of making history scientific, 2: 3538
- Adams, John, constitutional ideas, 4: 5479
- adobe brick as historical source, 3: 17129
- agriculture and nationalism, ante-bellum South, 3: 532
- Alabama coin, 18th cent., 3: 12210
- Allen, Ethan, *Oracles of Reason*, 1: 10044
- Alvord as historian, 3: 9143
- American Society of Mechanical Engineers, history, 2: 14408
- Anglo-American world supremacy, background, 1: 7080
- Anglo-Spanish: frontier, upper Mississippi (1786-96), 3: 18825; rivalry, Iowa country (1797-98), 3: 10833; rivalry on upper Missouri, 18th cent., 2: 12890
- Anthony, Susan B., Iowa, 3: 528
- anti-slavery: activities of Arthur Tappan, 3: 574; biblical argument (1830-40), 3: 13775; and free trade relations (1837-42), 2: 327; opposition to African slavery, 3: 17137
- Apaches last stand, 4: 18241
- Arizona, early military posts, 4: 16532
- army: and mining frontier (1860-70), 4: 13160; surgeons at Fort Armstrong, 4: 14837
- Arnold, Jonathan, not a traitor, 2: 1409
- Arnold, Matthew, in America, 3: 15515
- Arnold's expedition (1775), 2: 16028
- Atchison, David R., U. S. president (Mar. 4, 1849?), 4: 2295
- Atkinson-O'Fallon Expedition (1825), 2: 9126
- Atlantic, sinking on Lake Erie (1852), 2: 9116
- Aubry, Santa Fe trader, 4: 9488
- Bache, Benjamin Franklin, Democratic leader, 4: 16501
- Bacon, A. O., and constitutional division of powers, 4: 16522
- Bacourt, Adolphe de, opinions on U. S., 1: 1004
- Baker, leader of Green Mountain Boys, 4: 586
- Barbadians in early South Carolina, 2: 14406
- Barlien's plans for ideal colony, 3: 5467
- Beckwith and Gunnison, explorations (1853), 2: 4325
- Belford, James B., "Red Rooster of Rockies," 4: 16549
- Belfrage, Gustaf W., naturalist of frontier, 2: 1403
- Beltrami, J. C., recently discovered work, 2: 4338
- bibliography (1928), 4: 9471
- Bidwell, Barnabas, 1763-1833, life, 2: 6130
- Bigelow, Abijah, letters to wife (1810-15), 4: 16563
- Big Hole, battle, 2: 6122
- bills of rights, origins, 3: 2974
- Birdseye, letters on slavery, 3: 9097
- Bjornson, B., sojourn (1880-81), 2: 406
- Black Hawk, Chief of Sauks, 4: 14865
- Black Hawk War, peace treaty, 4: 14851
- Blair, publicity man for Andrew Jackson, 3: 15531
- Boggs, W. M., MSS on early West, 2: 10276
- Bolivar, Fernando, at University of Virginia, 2: 6138
- Bonapartist émigrés in U. S., 1: 7167
- Bonham, James Butler, consistent rebel, 4: 2299
- boundary survey from San Diego to Gila river (1849-50), 4: 16529
- bowie knife, origin, 3: 13755
- Bowles, W. A.: contemporary opinions, 4: 18318; seizure of Panton's Apalachee store (1792), 4: 18281



## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued)

- Bradbury, John, correspondence with Jefferson, 2:468
- Brainerd, C. N., in Minnesota (1867), 3:1814
- Brant, Joseph, religious side, 2:2571
- Bremer, Fredrika, letters (1848-56), 4:3890
- Brent, Giles, Catholic pioneer of Virginia, 4:20303
- Bridger, James, frontiersman, 4:2323
- Bright, Jesse D., political career, 3:15521
- Brodhead expedition (1779), 3:571
- Brown, John, last letter, 3:15504
- Brownlow, William G., as editor, 4:13152
- Buchanan, James, 4:7516; attitude toward Supreme Court in Dred Scott case, 2:1395; betrayal of Governor Robert J. Walker of Kansas, 1:6195; feud, with Douglas, 4:20591
- Buena Vista, battle, 3:4006
- buffalo: destruction in Southwest, significance, 2:2599; North Carolina, 4:18305; Pacific Northwest, 4:20634
- Burr: "conspiracy," and old Northwest, 4:13138; duel with Hamilton, 1:6190
- Butler, Colonel Anthony, and Texas, 4:5507
- Butler, Ben, career, 3:534
- Byrd, Charles Willing, 4:14820
- Byrd, William, and Royal Society, 4:16377
- Calhoun, and majority rule, 4:13154; sovereign convention, South Carolina, 2:2611
- California: events (1846), British vice-consul's documents, 4:16570; in memoirs of Duflet de Mofras, 4:20392; real estate boom (1850's), 4:20607; secession question, 3:10808; struggle for civil government (1846-50), 4:5468
- Camp Grant massacre, 3:13764
- campaign of 1824, correspondence of Calhoun, McDuffie and Charles Fisher, 3:2461
- campaign of 1884, Carl Schurz and Henry Cabot Lodge, 4:18260
- Canadian mounted police (1873-82), 2:2476
- Canby, General, and Modoc War (1873), 4:11315
- Carolina, first homes, 1:8477
- Carpenter, Matt, senator, 3:13754
- carpet-baggers, helpfulness, 1:7200
- Cass, Lewis, and squatter sovereignty, 2:12892
- Champoeg meeting, modern fallacies, 4:5531
- Channing: and Creole case, 4:14839; letters on slavery and Texas annexation (1837), 4:18288
- Chase, Salmon P., and election (of 1860), 3:13778
- Chastellux, Marquis de, on U. S. travels (1787), 4:5532
- Cherokee Strip, land rush, 4:16542
- Cherokees: Carolina traders among, 3:5469; and New Echota treaty (1835), 3:5435; war path, 4:18257
- Chinese contact with New England, 3:559
- Chipman, Nathaniel, political theory, 4:21422
- Choctaw: Academy, 4:18258; British treaty (1765), 2:7700; and Chickasaw Nations, organization, 4:16575
- cinema, beginning, 3:15503
- Civil War
- Adams, Jacob, diary, 3:13772
  - Allen, S. G., letters, 4:11312
  - Andrew, John Albion, letters, 4:5538, 5540
  - atrocities charges, 1:8516
  - and Bierce, Ambrose, 2:6135
  - Blunt, General, experiences, 4:14817
  - Boyd, Belle, spy, 2:6124
  - bread riot, Virginia City (1865), 2:16026
  - career of St. Clair A. Mulholland, 1:2986
  - Catholic participation in diplomacy of Confederacy, 3:7222
  - cavalry: in Atlanta campaign, 2:12908; role, 3:2453; Second Colorado Cavalry, 3:13740
  - Chancellorsville, soldier's letter, 3:12225
  - Cherokees as southern refugees, 4:11281
  - Chicago times, opposition to war, 3:15527
  - Confederacy: army engineers, 3:570; commerce destroyers, 4:11295; and cotton, 3:5461; leadership, studies, 3:13762; patent office, records of Rufus R. Rhodes, 3:2462; patronage under President Davis, 1:7197; prohibition in, 4:5522; secret service, London expenditures, 2:16011
  - Cotton, J. A., letters, 1:6203
  - currency in West, 2:446
  - Early's campaign (1864), 4:3912
  - election (1864), 4:14824
  - Emancipation Proclamation and Bishop Simpson, 2:4382
  - financial and economic disturbances, New Orleans, 3:9084
  - Forrest, N. B., Confederate leader, 2:16034
  - geography and sectionalism, 1:96
  - Gulick's journal and letters, 2:16008
  - Harriet Lane and Galveston blockade, 4:2356
  - Hastings, Lansford W., project for invasion of Southwest, 4:18276
  - Ibbetson diary, 3:17175
  - Illinois peace movement, 4:2324
  - Indian war, Northwest, 3:17160
  - influence on insane asylums, 2:12745
  - Kansas frontier defense, 4:9469
  - King, Thomas S., in Oregon (1862), 3:17117
  - Lee, Robert E.: character, 2:7712; horse supply (1862-65), 2:16018; inspiration to industrial rehabilitation of South, 2:1398; "legend," analysis, 1:1036
  - lessons for World War, 2:2624
  - letters from soldiers, 1:1838, 3014; 2:9112
  - letters of marque, South, 4:18277
  - life at Camp Weld and Fort Lyon (1861-62), 2:16023
  - Lincoln's military policy, 1:1044
  - loyalty of slaves, North Louisiana (1863), 4:14869
  - Lydia Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, 3:7027
  - Mennonite conscientious objectors, 2:2590
  - military: prisons of St. Louis (1861-65), 2:10279; railroads, 2:1418, 6129, 4374, 7724
  - Moore, Samuel Preston, Confederate surgeon general, 3:12238
  - Negro relief work, 2:2582
  - neutral rights (1861-65), documents, 1:1032, 4022
  - Olustee, battle, 4:587
  - origins, 2:14371
  - Orme, W. W., letters, 3:4016
  - politico-military societies of Northwest, 2:2597
  - Pomutz, George, service, 1:7180
  - reminiscence, personal, 3:17154
  - restoration, plans of Johnson and Lincoln compared, 4:585
  - Rhodes, Milton, captive, 2:1413
  - San Juan island, 3:12206
  - Seymour, Horatio, Governor of New York and the draft riots, 2:7733
  - Sherman: campaign against Atlanta, 2:12880; march to sea, 4:18264
  - social and economic changes, 3:9140
  - South, aim, 4:18291
  - Spanish opinion, 4:3795
  - Stuart, J. E. B., at Harper's Ferry, 2:12900
  - Stuart-Swett congressional campaign (1862), 4:2343
  - two Texas tragedies, 3:9142
  - trials for treason in New Mexico, 2:10311
  - underground railway from Confederate prison, 3:5437
  - Union sentiment in Maryland (1859-61), 2:14379
  - unity of command, 4:11328
  - Vance, governor of North Carolina, 3:9132
  - Vicksburg campaign, 4:2357
  - Walker's financial mission to London, 4:11327
  - West Pointers, work, 3:4013
  - Whitman, Walt, 4:16512
  - Yates, Governor of Illinois, 3:4011
- Clark, George Rogers: and Illinois (1763-87), 2:6121; "Mason Letter" and memoir, 2:2570; relations with Citizen Genet (1793-94), 1:2994; work in West, 2:12872, 14387
- Clark, George T., frontier diary (1860), 2:4323
- Clemenceau's reports on reconstruction (1865-70), 3:7214
- Cleveland, recollections, 1:1045
- Clinton, Charles, first of American Clintons, 4:9480
- clock makers, early colonial, Philadelphia, 4:18314
- Cody, William, (Buffalo Bill) as showman, 3:5477
- Cody family, 2:2588
- Colfax riot (1873), 3:13768
- Colles, Christopher, engineer and philosopher, 3:15501
- Collet's route (1796), 2:12863
- Colorado: pioneer experiences, 4:18240; fight for statehood (1865-68), 3:7192; territory, claims and jurisdiction (-1861) 4:14836
- common law codification, Georgia, 3:1188
- Compromise of 1850, Douglas' attitude, 1:6194
- congress, time of meetings, 4:17108
- Conkling and Blaine, animosity, 4:5457
- Connecticut: Federalists, letters (1814-15), 2:12860
- conspicuous families, 3:9134
- Continental Congress: attendance, 3:13761; to Congress of Confederation, transition, 4:18262; Edward Langworthy, 1:6171; imperialism, 4:9477
- convention of 1787, Madison's *Journal*, MSS, 3:5447
- Converse county, Wyoming, economic history and settlement, 3:9144
- Cope, E. D., master naturalist, 3:13615
- Cotton, John, influence on laws of New Haven colony, 2:7702
- cowboy life, early, Arkansas valley, 3:2470
- Crazy Horse, Sioux chief, 4:20600
- Creek Nation, reconstruction after Civil War, 4:16540
- cremation, 3:5479
- Crispin, Captain William, life, 2:1397
- Cushman as papal zouave, 3:5292
- Custer: Black Hills expedition, 1874, Illingworth's photos, 2:6119; blame for loss of Little Big Horn, 2:459
- custom house controversy (1877-79), 4:14840
- Davis and sectionalism, 4:11322
- Deane, Silas, correspondence, 4:18319
- Declaration of Independence: Bellarmine's influence denied, 1:7157; FitzSimons, Thomas, Catholic signer, 1:323; influence in Canada (1837-38), 4:9336
- defaulting states, 4:20604
- De Leon's Texas expedition, forerunners, 4:18313
- democracy and frontier, 3:9757
- Denver, early, in newspaper advertisements, 3:18822
- diary of "49-er" en route through New Mexico, 4:617
- Diary of siege of Detroit, by Lieutenant Jehu Hay, 2:12882
- Douglas superior to Lincoln, 3:7211
- Dred Scott decision, background, 2:450, 1395
- Ducharme's invasion of Missouri (1772-73), 4:2338
- Duquesne, Marquis, founder of Pittsburgh, 4:20608
- dynamic society, transition, 4:20603
- East Florida: attempt to take (1814), 2:7706; revolution (1812-14), 4:5551
- East Indies, log of *Crown Points'* voyage, 1:7166
- economic history, brief review, 2:14500
- Ellet, Charles, Jr., three letters on Revolution (of 1830), 2:6025
- Engberg-Norelius letters (1859), 3:9127
- Engelmann, George, scientist, 2:1290
- English fear of encirclement in colonial period, 1:10066
- English regicides (1660), 4:7532
- entomology, applied, rise, 2:6116
- epic hero and frontier boasting, 3:13756
- Espinosa, capture, 4:11329
- D'Estaing's southern campaign, 3:577
- ethics, commercial, 17th cent., 1:7144
- Far West: development (1850-1930), 1:6205; rise, interpretation, 3:518
- Farnham, Russell, ad to Astor, 3:17106
- fashions (1850's), 1:6189
- firearms, frontier, 2:12899
- Fitch, John, reply to James Rumsey (1788), 1:8447
- Fitzhugh family, genealogy, 4:16503

- flag: evolution, 1:7172; origin, 2:14394; of Poland, lost, 4:20609
- flags, colonial military, 3:15493
- Flick, Captain G. P., life, 2:1400, 11501
- Florida: Bowles' invasion (1788), 4:3913; Bowles, seizure (May, 1803), 4:3897; international rivalry (1783-89), 4:9475; salt making, federal naval raids (1862-65), 4:16534
- Forbes purchase, Innerarity letter, 4:7547
- Fort Benton in development of West, 2:2612
- Fort Delaware, building, 2:1414
- Fort Kearny, Nebraska, 4:20667
- Fort Louis, Mobile, storm (1722), 4:14866
- Fort McIntosh, Pennsylvania, 4:16514
- France and Mississippi valley, 2:2575; 3:18817
- Franciscan explorations, 16th cent., 2:10273
- Franklin: account book on first mission to England (1757-62), 3:10804; and bourgeois spirit, 4:3895; career, 3:15487; characterization, 2:2576; influence on Italy, 2:448; letter to Chastellux, 3:13751; responsible for alliance (of 1778), 2:2567
- Freedom's journal* (1827), 4:18266
- Fremonot: disaster, 1848, site, 2:4370; and Republican party, 3:13744
- French: in California, 2:1424; exploration of Great Lakes, 4:5489; navy at Cape of Good Hope (1782-83), 2:11409; officers in America and Society of the Cincinnati, 3:12215; travellers (1765-1931), 4:16539
- French-English colonial rivalry, Indians in, 1:10076
- French and Indian War, Washington's activities, 1:1829
- frontier, significance, early interpretation, 1:7176
- furniture, early American, 2:334
- Galphin claim, 4:20599
- Garrison, W. L., work, 3:5455, 5475
- Gasmann, Johan, journey from New York to Wisconsin (1844), 3:542
- Gateway, Charles B., and surrender of Geronimo, 4:18263
- Genet's western intrigue (1793-94), 1:2994
- Georgia: with Pardo and Boyano, 4:18307; state, development (1783-98), 4:20631; struggle for nationalism, 4:16491
- Germain and Carleton, quarrel, 3:2325
- German archive material in U. S. history, 2:11512
- German Texas state convention (1854), 2:12858
- Geronimo campaign, 4:18251
- Gerry, Elbridge, political career, 1:6204
- Girard, Stephen, author of will, 2:6108
- Gist, Christopher, backwoodsman, 4:20645
- Godkin, Edwin Laurence, defender of democracy, 4:8046
- Goodnight, Charles, scout for Texas rangers, 4:20626
- Grant, Ulysses Simpson, public opinion, 1:10048
- "Great migration" (1628-40), importance, 1:314
- Hallowell-Graves fisticuffs (1775), 4:5471
- Hamilton, Alexander: and the constitution, 1:8479; and Jefferson contrasted, 3:7777
- Hancock, John, need of biography, 3:2422
- Hanson, John, presidency, 4:18279
- Hardin, Ben, criminal career, 3:13748
- Harding, Warren G., revised estimate, 3:2474; 4:2298
- Hargrove, T. L., career, 3:15534
- Harriott, Isaac H., Spirit lake, Iowa, massacre (1957), 4:16519
- Havana, reaction to capture (1762), 2:2619
- Hawthorne and politics, 4:13155
- Hazard's proposed colony in Tennessee (1775), 4:9486
- Hegeta expedition to Northwest Coast, de la Sierra's account (1775), 4:16565
- Helper, Rowan, champion of poor whites, 4:612
- historians' early applications to use British archives, 2:4165
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr.: appreciation, 3:17921; legal history, 3:14262; early writings, 3:17923
- Hooker, Thomas, and early Connecticut democracy, 4:2332
- horse racing in southwest, 1:10096
- horses and cows, Colorado, 2:12877
- Humfry, John, in colonies, 2:2600
- Huntington Library, California, collections, 4:9330
- Illinois: and gold-silver controversy, 4:16482; soldiers' reservation (1787), 4:2355
- imperial development, 3:6654
- Indian Territory, tour in (1844), 4:16507
- Indian Wars: campaign (of 1874), 1:8456; Cornstalk and Lord Dunmore at Pickaway (1774), 1:4099
- Indiana Historical Society, 3:15507
- Indians: first agency in Far West (1846), 1:2992; art of fighting, 4:5453; British and southern Indians (1790-94), 3:7073; conditions (1836-38), 4:5519; council of French at Detroit, Michigan (1762), 4:9481; Dodge, Colonel Henry, journal recording expedition (1834), 2:7728; factory system among (1795-1822), 4:20665; Fort Russell and Laramie peace commission (1867), 3:5422; and frontier, 4:2359; frontier fights, (1841), 2:12876; Hawkins, B., Indian agent (1754-1816), 2:9125; 4:13142; Medicine Lodge Treaty (1867), 1:8460; Oklahoma, 1:7194; policy in Texas (1845-60), 3:9105; slavery, Pacific Northwest, 3:10800; treaties with U. S., as literature, 1:1839; white captives, treatment, 4:18252
- influence on Canada (before 1837), 2:6006
- Innerarity, James, letters: (1812), 4:16562; Forbes purchase, 4:7547; War of 1812, 4:7546
- Innerarity, John: (1783-1854), 4:18265; Creek Nation in journal, 4:18321
- inns of court, English members, role, 4:7534
- Institute of American Genealogy, 2:2610
- intellectual life, colonial period, 3:11715
- International Workers of the World and Wilson in Seattle (1919), 3:2421
- interpretation, 4:5339
- Iowa, first gazetteer on, 4:20629
- Iowans in California gold rush (1849), 4:18283
- Iredell's dissent in *Chisholm v. Georgia*, significance, 3:10810
- Iroquois, lands (1783-1817), 3:7201
- Jackson, "Stonewall," death, 3:15530
- Jacksonism, southern, political geography, 3:9077
- Jefferson, Thomas: and the constitution, 1:8479; and decimalization of weights and measures, 4:7316; and Lafayette, 3:10783; and Physiocrats, 3:13749; political theory, 4:11898
- Joliet-Marquette expedition (1673), 2:2589
- Jones, Doctor Solomon, Empire loyalist, 2:6008
- journey: to California (1848), 4:16500; to California (1852), 2:9130; from upper Canada to New York (1835), 4:14834; from Lexington, Kentucky, to Washington, D. C., 1818, observations, 2:1396; westward (1817), 4:5499; westward (1859), 4:5534
- Kansas: frontier defense (1866-67), 4:20621; frontier scouts, 4:20663; southern boundary line, survey, 4:9476; wars (1856), 4:16537
- Key West and salvage (1850), 2:2608
- King's Mountain, battle, Maryland heroes, 4:16487
- Kjellberg, Isidor, work, 2:2604
- Kjyten, Erik, Norwegian pioneer, 3:13780
- Klinkowström, letters (1818-20), 3:17139, 18819
- "Know Nothings" in California, 4:5483, 16521
- Lafayette lands in Florida, 4:9459
- Lafitte, Jean: buccaneer, 1:7183; mystery, 1:1822
- La Follette and McGovern controversy, 2:1406
- Lamar of Mississippi, reconstruction, 4:7526
- Lara, Gutiérrez de, aid sought for Mexico, 1:3021
- Latin America, interest, 2:16038
- legal research, 4:1634
- legalism vs. revolutionary doctrine, New England, 3:12226
- Lettsom, Dr., and Jonathan Carver, 3:13767
- Lewis family of Wales and America, 2:2594
- Lewis and Clark: assisted by Dr. Saugrain, 4:5508; expedition, achievements, 3:17165; expedition, medicine and surgery, 1:8509
- lighthouses, colonial, 2:443
- Lincoln, Abraham *see* LINCOLN, Abraham
- Lindheimer, naturalist, 3:7198
- Little Big Horn, battle, 2:449
- lodges among American Indians, 2:7714
- London Company, for Virginia, dissolution, 4:5454
- Louis Philippe's gifts to Bardstown, Kentucky, 1:7168
- Louisiana: cession, diplomacy, 3:18725; colonization, 3:9128, 12205; in disputed election (1876), 4:20597; France and deposit at New Orleans, 4:11150; French passenger lists (1718-24), 4:18320; historical collections, 3:2451; history of name and frontiers, 2:1420; landgrants, first law, 1:8453; 3:7232; 4:13157; pioneer, 3:13774; politics (1845-61), 3:545, 9100, 10813, 13763, 15508, 17123; sketches, 19th cent., 4:596, 4825; Spanish (1785), 4:2336; Spanish judicial records, index (1777), 3:578, 7229; trial (1747), 3:13753; western boundary (1762-1803), 4:2350
- Louisiana Purchase: 2:14415; Mississippi problem, 3:10841; southwestern boundary, 3:18807
- McCullagh, Joseph B., reporter at presidential conventions (1864-88), 4:2352
- McGregor, George, soldier of fortune, 2:7707
- McKinley's assassination, 4:600
- magicians (1734-1908), 1:10068
- Mahan-Ashe correspondence (1858-59), 3:17109
- Martin, governor of Kansas, and prohibition, 4:3906
- Maryland: charter, liberties, 4:20630; Commission Book, 82 (1733-73), 4:5536; cradle of religious freedom, 2:1416; Indians (1608-89), 2:14404; first white settlement, 4:5535
- Massachusetts: importance in American history, 2:7716; settlement (1628-31), historical sources, 4:5543
- Mazzini-Smith correspondence, *The Universal Republic*, 2:2522
- Mears, Otto, "Pathfinder of San Juan," 4:11294
- men in, mention by text books, 3:11718
- Methodism and reconstruction in east Tennessee, 3:9110
- Mexican War: Hamilton's memoirs, 3:2446; land speculation, as cause, 1:334; Sweeny, William M., 1:7191; Xicoténcatl's part, 1:5119
- Middle West, characterization, 2:442
- Minnesota: immigrant's recollections (1865), 4:13153; pioneer life, in press, 4:5465
- Monongahela valley, first English-speaking trans-Appalachian frontier, 2:14386
- Morès, Marquis de, 4:18253
- Morgan, James Morris, career, 1:8451
- Morgan, John, founder of American medicine, 1:8515
- Mormons: 2:2579; settlement at Pueblo, 4:18268
- Napoleonic emigrés, activities, 1:10031
- Nassau Inn at Princeton, 2:7705
- Natchez massacre (1729), 2:14381
- Nation, Carry, life and work, 3:3999
- national supremacy, development, 4:10098
- nationality, concept, 2:4355
- Napoleonic mission of Throop, 1:1836
- Negroes: insurrections, white men in, Virginia, 3:13769; manumission, Virginia, 3:556; and New York (1783-1865), 4:13143; early Ohio, 3:13789; and poor whites before Civil War, 3:533; and poor whites since Civil War, 3:523; unfairness to, in recent works, 3:524; in Virginia government (1877-88), 2:1408
- New England: (1830-50), 4:13156; morals and law enforcement, 4:18293; persecution as factor in emigration (1630-40), 4:5442; witchcraft in fiction, 2:11509
- New Jersey, colonial, justice, 4:2300
- New Orleans, site (1718), 4:14822



# UNITED STATES

# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued)

- Nidever, George, expedition to Monterey, 4:11285  
 Nininger, Minnesota, boom town (1850's), 4:20598  
 Noah, Mordecai, politician, playwright, and Messiah, 1:10090  
 North Point, battle, 2:14403  
 Northwest: early, history in works of William Snelling, 3:582; old, historical schools on, 3:13750; political military secret societies, 3:9121; Territory, Arthur St. Clair as first governor, 1:1033  
 Norwegian-Americans: bibliography (1929-30), 3:551; clash with Björnson, 3:566; fiction (since 1880), 3:553  
 Nova Scotian merchants and American Revolution, 4:13043  
 nullification in Georgia and South Carolina, western viewpoint, 4:16538  
 O'Fallon, Dr. James, intrigues in Appalachian west, 18th cent., 3:564  
 Ohio statehood contest, 4:5464  
 Okobojis, massacre (1857), 4:20627  
 Oraibi, Arizona, history, 4:9472  
 Oregon convention (1843), 4:5490  
 Oregon Trail: Captain Dougherty's experiences, 4:2365; through Pottawatomie county, Kansas, 1:10089  
 Osages: history, 2:457; treaty (1865), 1:8489  
 Pacific republic, sentiment for (1843-62), 3:13757  
*Pageant of America*, sources, 3:11717  
 Paine, Thomas, life and work, 3:5426  
 Panama Congress (1826) and Negro slavery, 1:1035  
 Partridge, Richard, colonial agent, 4:13130  
 Penn cases, 2:1423  
 Pennsylvania, western, research program, 4:9464  
 Percival, James Gates, interpretation of Scandinavia, 1:8403  
 pharmaceuticals, early, 2:5889  
 Philippines, conquest, 2:7717; 3:496  
 Phillips, George, first minister of Watertown, Massachusetts, 4:5272  
 phrenology, early, 4:11094  
 Pilgrim letters at Leiden (1633-60), 4:5541  
 Pimeria Alta, Velarde's *Relación*, 4:9487  
 pioneer of Wisconsin and Pike's Peak, 2:1415  
 pioneer development: political attitudes (1790-1840), 1:328; romantic legends upon, 1:322  
 pirates: Tripoli, negotiations with (1801-05), 2:12854; West Indian, fight on, 1:4088  
 Pleasant valley, Arizona, war (1887), 4:18242  
 Point's journal of Missouri river (1840), 3:7196  
 political parties, 4:21746  
 Pollock, Oliver, financial work, 2:452, 9114  
 Pontiac conspiracy and French missionaries (1761-63), 4:3910  
 Populism, southern, economic background, 2:12868  
 postal service, development, early North Carolina, 4:2305  
 Pownall, Thomas, colonial governor, 4:5525  
 Prescott raid, American officer's account (1838), 4:20371  
 presidential campaign, Tennessee (1860), 3:9102  
 privateers in French ports (1776-78), 2:4345  
 Puget sound, trek (1853), 4:20638  
 puritan, pioneer and feudalism, influence, 3:18823  
 Quebec, invasion (1774-75), and French Canadians, 4:7396  
 Quincy homestead at Quincy, Massachusetts, description, 1:10038  
 Quivira village, history, 1:8502  
 Ramon expedition in Espinosa's diary (1716), 2:12901  
 Randolph, Sir John (1693-1737), work, 2:7723  
 Red Cross, 50th anniversary, 3:17133, 17150  
 Red river valley, pioneer life, 4:5504  
 Reed, Speaker of House, 4:20655  
 Republicanism and state rights, Wisconsin (1855-60), 3:573  
 Revolutionary War  
   from account book of Navy Board in Princeton, 3:10788  
   André, Major, capture, importance, 3:17099  
   Anglo-Spanish frontier, 1:3007  
   army supplies, measures of Continental Congress, 1:320  
   Bancroft, Edward, as spy, 1:4103  
   Beatty, Dr. Reading, letters to (1781-88), 2:12857  
   Bland, justification, 3:9124  
   Bloody Run, battle (1763), 3:15526  
   Boucher, Jonathan, loyalist, 3:5462  
   Bougainville and Comte de Grasse, 1:7145  
   Bowler, British spy, 3:7189  
   Brown, John, raid (1777), 2:12898  
   Burgoyne: campaigns, causes for failure, 2:10260; campaigns, medical notes, 2:1405; command of army, 1777, reasons, 2:1323; life, 1:10042; great mistake, 3:2479  
   cause and influence, 2:4368  
   Clinton at Fort Montgomery, 3:17134  
   Committee of Safety of Livingston Manor, New York, minutes (1776), 2:4326  
   Cornwallis: in Carolinas, 3:9087; surrender, 4:5440  
   Craddock, Robert, and Peter Tardiveau, 2:12864  
   Crèvecoeur family, 3:12217  
   crisis in West (1780), 3:17151  
   cultural: basis, 3:17171; influence, 2:7710  
   discussion of Richard Howe, William Howe, Cornwallis, and Burgoyne, 2:12902  
   Douglas, Colonel William, letters, 2:7730, 9108  
   East Florida in American revolution, 4:18295  
   English interpretation, 1:3004  
   and English liberty, 4:5328  
   Fallen Timbers campaign, James Wilkinson's, criticism of Wayne, 2:464  
   Fitzgerald, Washington's aide (1777-83), 3:7190  
   Ft. Jefferson as western outpost (1780), 1:8485  
   Ft. Ticonderoga, attack, 1:8452  
   two French documents, 3:530  
   Galloway's diary on Philadelphia (1778-79), 3:7234  
   and George III, 1:262  
   in Georgia, 2:9136  
   Gordon, Charles, Jacobite and Loyalist, 1:2871  
   Gordon, Reverend William, historian, 4:5539  
   Granger, Daniel, boy soldier, 2:10295  
   Grasse, Admiral François de: and American independence, 2:2581; as military man, 2:4329; naval victory, importance, 2:11506  
   Hale, Nathan, and Robert Townsend, spies, 3:17152  
   Howe, Sir William, operations in Pennsylvania (1777), 2:4337, 11502  
   Hudson river, defenses, 4:9460  
   ideals, compared to Europe's, 2:1425  
   Indians: 3:9103, 9104; policy of Henry Hamilton, reevaluation, 3:2471  
   interpretation, new, 3:18824  
   Italy's interest, 1:6175  
   Landais, Admiral Pierre, 4:2341  
   Learned's relief expedition to Fort Stanwix (1777), 1:3008  
   legal theories, 4:13588  
   Lexington and Concord, true account, 4:7543  
   life of Captain David Perry, 1:8495  
   loyalists: 3:15506; buttons of corps, 2:7703; in East Florida (1774-85), 4:16553; McKenna, Father, 3:17124; Rhode Island (1775), 2:463; troops of New England, 3:7221  
   MSS in William L. Clements Library, University of Michigan, 3:2423  
   Moylan, Stephen, 3:2459  
   mural paintings, 2:439  
   naval battle off Chesapeake, 2:11506  
   New York City and Jersey campaign (1780), 3:17178  
   Ohio campaign (1782), 3:15524  
   Orange county, New York, 4:9470  
   orderly book, British (1780-81), 4:11308  
   Parker, James, Jersey loyalist, 3:12228  
   peace of 1783, peace without victory, 3:538  
   Pollock, Oliver, financier, 2:452, 9114  
   porcelain, pottery, and glass cast away by soldiers, 2:7699  
   Princeton, battle, 1:6181  
   Pulaski, life and work, 3:7208  
   relation to Reformation and French Revolution, 3:8969  
   Rochambeau and surrender of Yorktown, 4:2309  
   Shepard, Joel, reminiscences, 1:3016  
   Shute, Dr. Daniel, journal (1781-82), 3:4019  
   smallpox, Washington's campaign against, 3:18692  
   soldiers of Lancaster county, 2:14416  
   South Carolina revolution (1780), 3:9088  
   Spanish projects for recovering Floridas, 2:2566  
   Steuben, Baron von: and Benjamin Franklin, 4:14849; debt to, 1:4104  
   Sullivan-Clinton campaign (1779), 2:2585, 7709, 11501  
   Thomas, Captain, rollbook, 3:17172  
   Thompson, William Hale, 1:4092  
   Tories: action against, New York, 2:4326; imperialism on eve of, 4:607; and Indian raid on Fort Herkimer (1783), 4:14816  
   treaty of Long Island of Holston (1777), 3:9108  
   Trenton, battle (1776), 1:10039  
   Virginia, Irish, 1:7155  
   Will, George, and son, 4:11298  
   Williamsburg, reconstruction, 4:5456  
   Yorktown: 4:609; campaign, naval view, 4:606; campaign, strategy, 3:15529; celebration, 4:5460; maps, 3:18831; operations, 3:4009; sesquicentenary, 3:13783; surrender and Count de Grasse, 1:5107  
   Zubly, John Joachim, conscientious objector, 4:16546  
 representation in colonial period, 1:6174  
 rewriting of history, 4:7076  
 Rhodes, letters to Pierce, 3:18800  
 rich man in U.S. history, 2:4357  
 Rittenhouse, David, colonial scientist, 4:18110  
 Roback, C. W. (C. J. Nilsson), astrologer, 2:2603  
 Robinson, John, character and work, 2:4332  
 Roosevelt, Theodore: 3:7185; and La Follette, Sr., 4:9484; rise to presidency, 3:17120; and stratification of society, 4:11323  
 Rumsey, James, reply of John Fitch (1778), 1:8447  
 Rusk, Thomas J., study, 3:12209  
 the St. Lawrence Ten Towns, New York (1786-1812), 2:4347  
 San Francisco bay, business letters from (1847-53), 1:7170  
 Santa Fe, expedition, first, 4:2304, 16559  
 Saunders, Romulus M., letters (1821-28), 4:2339  
 Saur, Christopher, 3rd, activities, 4:16526  
 Schurz, Carl: American career, 2:1399; work, 2:460  
 secret patriotic Canadian society, 3:15351  
 sectional antagonism, significance, 2:15411  
 Sedam, Cornelius, and friends in Washington's time, 4:14815  
 Seminole council (1834), 2:6131  
 Shabbona Indians, Mississippi valley pioneer history, 2:7736  
 Shane, western collector, 2:11510  
 Shawnee mission (1825), 1:10080  
 Shays' Rebellion: 3:18805; Ely, Samuel, forerunner, 4:7535; followed by reforms, 3:15502  
 Shelton, Edward M., agricultural work in Japan, 1:6192  
 Sherman, Roger, cordwainer statesman, 4:13133  
 Sherman, William Tecumseh, and South, 3:9089; 4:16494  
 Shields, James, soldier and statesman, 4:13151  
 Shotwell, R. A., papers, 4:602  
 Sieber, Al, Southwest scout, 4:18327  
 two "signers," views on salaries and stage (1789), 4:5544  
 Silver Republicans, election (1896), 4:14827  
 silver wine labels, 2:7734  
 slavery: colonial North Carolina, 2:2598;

- debtor, economic aspects, 1:326; in East Florida (1776-85), 4:7542; and freedom of press, upper South, 4:14826; influence on Methodist church, 3:15522; Ohio's aid to fugitive slaves, 4:20651; and privateering, 3:568; pursuit of fugitives, 2:467; unprofitableness (1860), 2:4362
- Smith, Captain John, map, 4:5498
- snobs, early, 4:20619
- social history, synthetic principle, 2:6110
- South: defends its heritage, 2:1412; frontier, social expansion, 4:20654; in history, 4:11324; interpretation, 2:11496; revaluation, 2:11496
- South Carolina: election (1870), 3:12239; Indian war (1715), 4:18297; nationalism (1851), 3:9138
- "Southernism," explanation, 1:330
- Southwest: 4:18312; (1880), 4:18246; pioneer diary, 4:18292; social classes and political control (before 1860), 2:10253
- Spain, treaty with (1819), 2:1868
- Spaniards: commercial policy in Floridas and Louisiana, 4:18326; expedition to Northwest, last (1793), 4:16581; in early Oregon, 4:20594; pioneers in Iowa, 4:18261
- Spanish-American War: Bailey, Joseph W., 4:11273; cause, 3:4008; George Dewey, 1:5115; Manila, victory, 4:11277; Santiago, battle, preparedness of Spanish squadron, 1:338
- Spanish intrigue (1794-95), Innes, Harry, role, 1:1047
- Spenazuma mining swindle, 4:16555
- Stamp act, in *Book of America*, 4:5506; controversy in Maryland, 4:16511
- state history, research problems, 4:11305
- Staten island, first white settlers (1609-64), 2:453
- states, new, New York and Pennsylvania, attempts to form (1786-96), 3:17104
- Sterling, James, early poet, 4:16576
- Stewart, William Morris, and mining (1827-1909), 4:5503
- Stoddard, Major Amos, 3:13766
- Summit Springs, battle, 2:6124
- Susquehanna Company (1753-1803), 4:11276
- Susquehanna title, dispute between Pennsylvania and Connecticut, 2:6102
- Swedes, proverbial attitude towards, 3:9139
- Sweeney, General Thomas W., service in Mexican, Yuma Indian, and Civil Wars, 1:7191
- Swift, Lucius B., life, 4:18259
- Symmes, Miami purchase, 3:17100
- tarring and feathering (1770), 2:1422
- Taylor, *Destruction and reconstruction*, 3:9116
- Taylor, John, exponent of Jeffersonian democracy, 1:530
- Tennessee: invitation to carpet-baggers, 4:14838; revolt against Jackson, political background, 4:13148
- territory of Jefferson, history, 3:18802
- Texas public lands, finance, 4:20635
- Thoreau and machine age, 3:10792
- Tilden, Samuel Jones, 4:9468
- Tocqueville, Alexis de, letters on, 1:1038
- Toledo, conflict over (1835), 2:16031
- trappers in Arizona, 4:16531
- travel equipment, development, 15th-19th cent., 3:8988
- Trumbull, John, as revolutionist, 4:16495
- Turner, Frederick Jackson, 4:4956, 19839
- Tyler, Webster, and Oregon question (1842-43), 3:7237
- Union college men in West, 4:14819
- Utah (to 1857), 2:2579
- Utes: Spanish policy, 4:18304; and Major Thompson, 2:11498
- Vallandigham, George, Lt. Colonel, career, 1:10099
- Van Braam, travels in China, 4:5433
- Van Curler, Arent, and Indians, 4:18299
- Virginia: celebrities, portraits (1585-1830), 3:13781; Historical Society, 4:11330
- Walker, Thomas, Loyal Company of Virginia, 4:16518
- War of 1812
- artillery service, 2:11499
- Dickson, Robert, efforts to win Indian support for British, 1:7196
- Fort Meigs, 3:13747
- Ghent, treaty, commissioners, 1:7202
- Hampton, Virginia, operations, 1:6193
- Hull, General: court martial, 1812, proved unjust, 2:12906, 12907; and Detroit campaign, 2:12906, 12907
- Kennon family letters, 1:3018
- Lapwing*, loss, 2:7701
- letters of James Innerarity, 4:7546
- and Madison, 4:3899
- New Orleans expedition, 1814-15: extracts from journal of Sir Alexander Dickson, 2:4348; Lafitte, Jean, service in, 1:7190
- northwestern campaign of 1813, narrative, 1:10084
- Schillinger, Ensign William, diary, 4:14835
- trial of 17 American sympathizers, Canada (1814), 2:2472
- war with Tripoli (1801-05), 1:10069
- Washington, George *see* WASHINGTON, George
- Washington, D. C., and Alexander Shepherd, 4:3901
- Washington parish, Louisiana, 4:592
- Wattles, Augustus, biographical sketch, 1:8490
- Wayne, Anthony: campaign (1794), 3:13782; military career, 3:13788; strategy, 2:14401
- Webster's southern trip (1847), 4:5473
- West Florida, British proclamation (1763), 3:17174
- western posts, British refusal to surrender, 4:5450
- Wheelock, E. M., life, 1:8481
- Whig party in Missouri (1824-40), 4:5511
- Whitman, Walt, politics, 2:447
- Whittaker, Mrs. Jane, captivity by Indians (1778-81), 3:560
- Whittenmyer, Mrs. Annie Turner, public service, 4:2317, 2318
- Wickes, Captain Lambert, C. N. (1776-77), 4:16558
- Williams, Roger: influence on English revolution, 3:6989; 4:384; life in England (1629-30), 2:4335; political thought 3:9752
- Willins's expedition down Mississippi (1778), 4:14821
- Wilmot Proviso, motivation, 4:14863
- Wilson, James, theory of law, 3:11239
- Wilson, Woodrow: appraisal, 2:437, 2573; 3:13745; interpretation, 1:6188; and Shaw, 3:9092
- Winslow, Edward, life, loyalist, 2:1332
- Winthrop, John, Jr.: 4:11304; importance of scientific work, 1:1760; political thought, 3:4478
- Wisconsin politics (early 1870's), 4:5459, 20611, 20612
- Wolf, Captain Lambert Bowman, diary (1856-61), 4:14856
- women, activities (1840-60), 1:1824
- writers' interest in Italian Risorgimento, 4:11212
- writs of assistance, 4:7528
- yellow fever epidemic, 1793, Girard's work, 3:12060
- Yellowstone expedition (1818), 4:2364
- Industry *see also* Labor
- advertising, false: Federal Trade Commission, jurisdiction, 3:12737; Minnesota act, 4:17327
- agricultural implement, 2:16158
- agricultural wastes, 4:4012
- airplane production: 1:10350; 2:2739; 3:834, 4191; cross licensing, 1:7334; demand for future, 2:9224; increase (1928), 1:7385; outlook, 2:7868
- anti-trust laws: 3:6243, 19560; 4:12132, 13880; interpretation, 4:13641; proof of damage, 3:6070; revision, 4:11887; uncertainty, 4:8375
- aspects, 1:6339
- bankruptcy: act, revision, 4:22040; functional aspects, 4:7715; proposed amendments, 4:19073; remedies, 4:14984
- basic, national production, state contributions, 3:2665
- boot and shoe, stabilization problem, 3:7686
- branch factories abroad: 2:6281; Europe, handicaps, 3:9384
- brick, standardization, 1:1948
- business biography (1830-1932), 4:20648
- business index: Fourth Federal Reserve district, 1:4954; revisions, methods, 1:1578
- canning: 3:7423; grapefruit, 3:688; and public health, 1:372
- carrels, European, regulation, 3:6268
- census: distribution, 4:22444; inadequacy of data, 4:12410; manufacture, 2:12318; production, 2:2740
- ceramics: 1:6319; 3:19005; and clay, Texas, 4:10684
- characteristics, South, 4:5709
- chemical: 2:16154; position, 3:2658; progress, 2:6298; South, 2:6295; 3:10965
- Clayton act: 3:6068; 4:13869; extension, 4:8142; and powers of Federal Trade Commission, 3:19376
- coke: 4:20908; production (1931), 4:14970
- colonial, menace to England, 3:10834
- commercial arbitration: 2:1652; Sherman act, 3:5709
- compared with French, 3:14919
- concentration, 3:4212
- confectionery (1930), 4:5818
- construction, 2:531
- (1930), 2:14614
- (1932), 4:14972
- as basic industry, 1:3463
- building permits: (first half, 1928), 1:1939; (1930), 3:10971; 4:7703; principal cities (1928), 3:10970; principal cities (1929), 3:7424
- census, 3:19008
- conditions, 1:8707
- cost of dwellings, 2:6302
- new building: (1931), 4:7705; record (1928), 1:5236; by states (1917-29), 2:9238
- post-war, 3:17365
- contracts, enforceability, 3:6261
- copper: and brass, history, 3:4190; and tariff, 4:2490
- copyright registration of designs, 4:2961
- corporations
- balance sheets, 4:9669
- charter, expiration, effect, 2:10439
- close, legislative recognition, 1:4434
- domicile, 1:4423; 4:20945
- foreign: diversity jurisdiction, 4:18877; in federal courts, 3:17845; jurisdiction of state courts over, 1:5515; liquidation, 3:16205; status and capacity, 4:4334
- general act, Indiana, 2:6937
- graft, 4:751
- history, Ohio, 4:11512
- interlocking directorates, law, 3:13914
- large, growth, 3:9575
- law: 2:15274; developments (1931), 4:18480; foreclosure in reorganization, "upset prices," 4:4036; purchase of own stock, 3:9383; refund dividends paid out of capital, obligations, 4:18473; minority rights; 4:13295; preferred stockholders, 4:9950
- new, problems, 3:5696
- personal interests of directors, 4:11511
- personality, 4:15308
- power to acquire stock, 3:19395
- power of state to amend, 3:7805
- practice of law, government regulation, 4:4511
- reorganization: under charter agreement, 4:15513; legislative bases, 4:22029
- sale of assets, 4:4326
- stockholders: contracts, government regulation, 3:10021; protection, courts, 4:11498
- subsidiary, insulation from liability, 3:8025
- supervision, 4:19085
- ultra vires* transactions, 3:6258
- cotton: (1931), 4:7646; difficulties and remedies, 2:9232; and fertilizer industry, employment stability, 2:4925; goods, manufacturing (1910-30), 4:972; and institute, 2:4568; legislative stabilization, 4:22041; mills, migration, 1:1937; North and South, 1:5232; production, 1:8695; rationalization, 3:17373; Southeast, 3:14929
- cotton seed oil, development, 2:9234
- crisis, 3:5559
- crushed stone, economics of production, 3:15658
- defense mobilization, 3:4631
- dependence on foreign raw materials, 3:7520
- development: (1760-1830), 4:20650; (since 1900), 4:738; (1919-25), 2:7867; Alabama, 3:10435; North Carolina, 3:10436; South, 1:1932, 8568, 8573, 10027;



## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued)

- 3:4195, 9109; Tennessee, 3:10440; Virginia, 3:10969  
 efficiency: 3:7413; sickness and accidents as factors, 3:1076  
 electric power and light: 2:528, 2738, 4990; 3:2652, 7407; 4:4291, 9664; (1910-40), 4:1047; (1928), 2:548; (1930), 3:18998; consumption (1882-1929), 2:1571; future development, 4:11886; municipal ownership, 3:4657; Ozarks, 3:18467; planning, 4:14986; relation to public ownership, 3:6025; situation, South, 3:14931; success, 2:7857  
 electrical development (1929), 2:9230  
 engineering, competition with England (1850-70), 4:3801  
 executive bonus plans and judicial intervention, 4:5718  
 explosives, production, 2:9217; 3:4185; 4:5691  
 extent in foreign countries, 3:951  
 factories, large and small, 3:779  
 fisheries: (1928), 2:7846; halibut, Pacific coast, 3:18091; propagation (1929), 2:11611; upper Mississippi, 2:2714; 4:4882; South, 1:97  
 flour milling, Buffalo, New York, 4:15968 in foreign countries, 2:9242; 3:951  
 foundries: gray-iron, 2:4574; and machine shops, wages and hours, 1:5449  
 fur and lumber, Wisconsin, 19th cent., 3:17105  
 gas, manufactured, production, 4:10000  
 General Electric Company, history, 4:18269  
 glass (1929), 2:7873  
 and government: 4:22031; laboratory, 4:17297  
 government regulation: 2:15273; 3:6266, 16017, 16174; 4:13642, 17013; Massachusetts (1620-1780), 3:12203  
 horse power statistics, 2:6301  
 hosiery (1873-95), 4:11332  
 hotels: 1:1941; automobile camps as, 3:14933  
 hydroelectric, Osage project, 3:14926  
 ice, Boston, 19th cent., 1:8450  
 independent contractor, torts, responsibility, 3:8041  
 individualism, myth, 4:6085  
 inedible animal fats, production, 2:7881  
 International Steam Pump Company, 4:20617  
 iron and steel: 1:6856; 3:4188, 17371, 18996; capacity, 2:4550; Colorado, 3:17162; consumption, 3:16453, 19006; financial problems of early Pittsburgh manufacturers, 2:14385; future, 2:6258; Griffen, John, ironmaster (1843-78), 4:3893; growth and distribution, 3:14917; Lake Superior region, 2:4567; management, 3:4218; organization and price policy, 3:15701; present status, 2:9229; scrap, 2:4566; scrap, use, 3:9356; southern, under plantation system, 2:9105; production, Chicago, Pittsburgh, Birmingham, 2:106; South, 3:10952; Sparrows Point, Maryland, 3:11809; stabilization possibilities, 4:14994; West, 2:6278  
 lime trade, Rockland, Maine, 3:13787  
 localization, factors, 2:7880  
 lumber: 4:7695, 11488; credit problems, 1:4170; and forest products, South, 3:10962; and furniture, profits, 1:502; life of lumberman, John E. Nelligan, 4:4356; small mill, South, 4:7693  
 machinery: 4:20798; 48% obsolete, 3:10984  
 manufactures: census and distribution, 1:10264; 3:1844; recent developments, 3:15698; statistics analyzed, 2:13104; 3:762  
 manufacturing belt, 3:8463  
 meat packing: (1830-60), 3:12381; early plants in Texas, 1:10032  
 mens' clothing, stabilization, 4:14996  
 mergers: (1919-29), 3:13918; anti-trust laws, 4:13651; and consolidations, 2:10819, 10822; obstacles, 2:10430  
 metallurgical, 3:4162  
 methods in Europe, 2:9246  
 migration: 1:7318; cause, 2:2580; large cities to small centers, 3:2656  
 mohair, Texas, 4:14952  
 monopolies: growth, 4:4037; trend toward, 4:5694  
 motion picture, 2:527; 3:7414  
 motor vehicle: 2:530; 3:5668; assembly plants in Canada, 3:12437; foreign market and growth, 4:20925; growth, 4:2491; mergers, 2:542; parts, 3:10958; production forecast (1931-33), 3:14784; profits, loss, and crisis (1929), 3:19225; technological changes, 4:7983  
 naval stores: forestry research, 2:16150; southern pine, 3:15646  
 nitrogen, 2:543  
 non-ferrous metal (1929), 2:9244  
 non-metallic, West, 2:6275  
 office management, 4:18737  
 organization, 2:4584  
 outboard motor, 4:18451  
 overcapacity, 4:16684  
 paper and pulp: 3:39; 4:742; and forestry, 3:2590; Puget sound, 2:9226  
 patent pools and Sherman act, 4:8139  
 personnel administration, survey, 4:7933  
 pewter, history and development, 2:14624  
 phosphate, 3:730  
 pine tar making, Hocking county, Ohio, 4:14818  
 Pittsburg, Kansas, industrial history, 4:14841  
 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, industries of former times, 2:4333  
 potash, 2:515; 4:3903  
 prison: competition with "free" goods, 2:3182; printing, 4:19002  
 production, 3:15588  
 (1929), 2:11643, 16080  
 (1931), 4:13283  
 control and Sherman act, 1:10618  
 growth, 3:18884  
 index: 3:7437; (1919-29), 4:12426; agricultural and industrial (1870-1928), 1:2489; manufactures (1927), 3:8370  
 profits, building materials industry, 1:501  
 progress, patent office in relation to, 3:766  
 protection of property, 1:7723  
 radio: 4:747; future, 4:744  
 rationalization of factories, 2:2748  
 regime, 4:658  
 rock products, 1:5217  
 rubber, low earnings, 4:4033  
 separation of ownership and control, 4:4039  
 Sherman act: 1:2198; 3:5698, 12729, 16175; looseknit combinations, 4:13673; and motion picture contracts, 3:19381; practical aspects, 2:6760  
 silk, colonial Georgia, 4:16535  
 silk, artificial: 1:1943; and tariff, 4:9661; Tennessee, 1:1120  
 silver consumption, 4:18455  
 small plants, 3:19021  
 snuff, 2:5935  
 South: 1:10027; 3:9120, 10955, 12284, 15525; early development, 3:9109; pre-war, 1:2984  
 stabilization, 4:13293  
 standardization, 3:767; 4:11523  
 steel plate industry in Pennsylvania, 2:12866  
 steel tube, 2:533  
 and Supreme Court, 3:9786  
 tanning, 4:7696  
 telephone: 4:9733; Bell Telephone Company, depreciation methods, 2:10445; consolidations, act of 1921, 3:15708; dial system, 3:2722  
 ten year plan, 3:15706  
 textile: conditions, 1:8956; labor situation, South, 2:11841; mills, Grahamton, Kentucky, 3:18827; and shoe, position, New England, 3:17683; South, 3:10961  
 trends, 3:12284  
 trusts (see also Clayton Act; SHERMAN ACT): law, restatement, 4:8365; laws, modification, 4:7714; legal problems, 4:8372; legislation, 1:5535, 6344; 3:1179, 1218; 4:17329; reform, 4:17324; regulation, 2:10440, 16619; 3:11415; regulation by judicial decision, 2:3028; weakening, 1:7651  
 turpentine, production, South, 2:8817  
 unfair competition: 3:2968; government regulation, 3:12941  
 Uniform Principal and Income act, 4:15248  
 wampum manufacture by Campbell, 1:7146  
 in war, U. S., 3:6225, 6226, 6227  
 water power: Colorado river, 2:11630; 3:50; use, 1:10273  
 wood distillation, southern states, 2:1560  
 wool: 3:4200; Oregon mills, 3:10825-10829; production, 1:1881; worsted spindle inventory, 4:9667  
 worsted cloth, comparative costs, 1:10346  
 yarn: synthetic, 3:13899; worsted sales, 3:12383  
 zinc, use in, 2:6277

## Insurance

- accident and health, 3:12470  
 agricultural, farm mutuals, 3:15835  
 annuity, trend, 4:15091  
 automobile liability, California, 1:10768  
 aviation: 1:6437; underwriters, 3:8034  
 casualty, 4:15121  
 civil service, retirement and disability fund, 4:4485  
 commissioner, 3:10020  
 companies, liability to settle, 4:4124  
 compulsory liability, 3:6057  
 credit: 3:12471; history, 3:903  
 crop, 1:7420  
 disability: 3:7569; 4:21074; benefits, court interpretation, 4:21078  
 education, college, 4:22523  
 expansion abroad, 1:7423  
 fire: consolidation movement, 1:6436; Interstate Underwriters Board, 4:7824; losses, homes, 2:4723; mutual, history, 4:843; public school, economy, 3:905; in uncompleted buildings, 2:2848  
 government regulation, 3:17838  
 group: 4:16823; Connecticut, 3:4327; extent, 4:873  
 hail, state, 3:11077  
 impaired lives, 3:7561  
 investments, 3:7616  
 labor, Union Cooperative Insurance Association, 4:845  
 life: 100 billion dollars, 2:11776; civil law influences, Louisiana, 4:21469; and disability benefits, 3:11076; dividend calculation, methods, 4:5843; double indemnity, 3:4331; evils, 3:4330; extent, 4:11640; history, 2:4725; investments, 3:7557; 4:7821, 11722, 15160; reinsurance, 4:21068; savings banks, growth, 2:10499; savings banks, Massachusetts, 1:10398; trusts, practices, 3:9509, 14008  
 motor vehicle liability, compulsory, 1:6434  
 mutual benefit societies (1930), 3:5852  
 negligence cases, 4:13832  
 Negro, possibilities, 3:4336  
 old age: 3:7562; pensions, public, bibliography, 4:9791  
 property (1921-29), 2:14760  
 public liability policy, liability in excess of policy limit, 4:7826  
 regulation, 4:2814  
 and reinsurance, 3:4340  
 responsibility of insurer, 4:841  
 shipper's, for benefit of carrier, 4:8121  
 sickness, 2:2073  
 slave trade (1815), 3:7233  
 social: 3:11079; need, 1:2025; program, 1:7434; progress, 3:14019; status, 3:906; trade union benefits, 2:13215  
 Standard Oil of New Jersey, pension plan, 4:11662  
 state property, 1:10392  
 supervision, New York State, 3:16177  
 teachers' pensions, 3:9525  
 transportation, carriers' responsibility, 4:8121, 8134  
 unemployment: 3:4349, 8017, 12491; 4:5857; J. I. Case, plan, 4:11648; characteristics, 1:7435; or dole, 4:9784; electrical industry plan, 4:16830; experiments, 1:10403; extent, 3:4346; General Electric Company, 3:7571; government contribution, 4:4127; Governor's Commission, 4:11659; Groves act, Wisconsin, 4:11657; Insurance Authority as carrier, 4:2620; Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company, 4:11661; optional, 4:5856; plans, 1:1193; 3:19145; recommendations, Interstate Commission, 4:9792  
 Union Labor Life Insurance Company, 4:861  
 war risk, 1:5521  
 workers' income, 1:1184  
 workmen's compensation: 1:5514; 2:3054; 3:6059; 4:8112, 10059, 12116, 16821, 10762, 17077  
 (1908-28), 1:10399  
 (1929), 2:661  
 "arising out of employment," 4:11927  
 conflict of laws, 4:13649  
 correction of laws, 1:4472  
 death benefits to dependent children, 2:8376

- diseases, 2:4755  
distribution costs, 1:2023  
effects, 1:3163  
election of remedies, 4:21550  
finality of awards, 4:6150  
Idaho, 3:14441  
illegitimate and adopted children, 4:1091  
Iowa, 4:13659  
law applicable, 3:12728  
legislation: (1929), 2:7982; contractual  
extraterritoriality, 4:21509; Idaho, 3:  
14441; South, 3:7572  
legislative control, 4:21996  
longshorement: 1:6452; New York, 2:  
4746  
Louisiana, 3:1404  
maritime employments, 3:7797  
and maritime law, 1:7618  
Minnesota, 4:8138  
negligence of fellow workman, 2:8380  
New York state, 1:4474; 4:19340  
North Carolina, 2:11607; 3:6055  
and physicians, Michigan, 3:12480  
proposed, 3:11178  
railway, need, 4:5977  
second injuries, 4:15133  
and sickness, 2:2073  
state and private funds, 3:15832  
tips as earnings, 4:11933
- Jews**  
age distribution, 2:9797  
assimilation, 1:3578; 3:6399  
and Catholics, number and distribution  
(1930), 3:3308  
culture, present trend, 2:15508  
delinquent children, New York, New York,  
4:15745  
Dutch archives, 4:11137  
education: 1:10947, 10955; character, 4:  
10462; reform (1888-1928), 2:10171;  
status, 4:12321, 12322; various large  
cities, 3:3352  
Goldberger, Joseph, scientist, 3:16948  
Harby, Isaac, 4:11140  
migration: from cities, 4:6642; reaction of  
press, 4:9302  
old age: care, 4:12349, 12383; effect of  
pensions, 4:12382  
religion: effect of industrial conditions, 2:  
12253; struggle for religious survival,  
3:10698  
social agencies, relations with non-Jewish,  
4:12375  
social work, 4:6730  
synagogue extension, 3:10699  
Union Prayer Book: devotional value, 3:  
10706; function, 3:10695; and liturgy,  
3:10700; religious ideas, 3:10697  
Zionist movement, survey (1921-30), 3:  
3309
- Justice** *see also Crime*  
administration: compared with Canada, 3:  
9972; orders as *res judicata*, 2:3062;  
Oregon, 3:12896; study, 3:4915  
adverse possession of land, 2:16422  
advisory opinions, Missouri, 4:2349  
aircraft, liability for damages, 3:6251  
ambulance chasing: 1:9202; investigation,  
1:4470, 4471  
anti-fence legislation, 1:2255  
appeals: delay, California, 4:12090; and  
error, presumptions as to fact not found  
by trial court, 4:2936; federal courts,  
and writs of error, 4:21554; final judg-  
ment as basis, 4:13823; motion for new  
trial, 4:2938  
appellate procedure: 2:10796; Connecti-  
cut, 3:9992; delays, 4:13822  
arbitration: commercial, 3:4619; indus-  
trial, foreign awards, 4:13818; Jewish  
court of, in Baltimore, 1:10754; nature,  
3:9771; procedure, 4:8323; state laws,  
2:3066; as substitute for jury trials, 4:  
6350  
Arlington case, 1:5105  
arrest: law, inadequacies, 3:11384; slaying  
in connection with, 4:6345  
asylum, right of, New Mexico, 1:319  
automobile thefts, Dyer act, 3:3134  
bail administration, 4:8320  
bankruptcy reform, 3:3132  
bar association: California, 3:7984; federa-  
tion, 4:1262; history, 2:16426; state  
plan, Virginia, 1:4477  
bar: integration, Iowa, 4:6195; organiza-  
tion, 4:21939; power, Alabama, 4:2931;  
reorganization needed, 3:4612; self-  
governing, 4:21873  
blasphemy statutes, 4:4427  
British statutes in American jurisdictions,  
2:8343  
burden of proof in criminal defense, 1:  
7708  
business principles applied, Cleveland,  
Ohio, 4:21948  
Calvert county, Maryland, court records,  
4:16551  
Cardozo, Benjamin Nathan, 4:21462,  
21465  
case authority, 4:19004  
change of venue, 4:13674  
among Chinese, Chicago, Illinois, 4:12084  
citizens resident abroad, Blackmer case,  
4:15549  
Confederate district courts in admiralty,  
2:16021  
conflicts of law (1926), 2:12114  
congestion, Massachusetts, 3:16123  
consolidated action, New York State, 3:  
9990  
consuls: amenability to process, 1:5679;  
exemption from suit, 4:17355; protec-  
tion, estates of deceased nationals, 1:  
7733; suits against, 3:7813  
contempt of court: 3:3129; 4:17079,  
21525; punishment, 3:19537; regulation,  
4:17095; summary power to punish, 4:  
1271  
contracts for benefit of third persons, 3:  
6201  
conviction: of innocent, 4:21879; meaning  
of word, 4:10207  
cooperation, local and federal, 3:12897  
coordination, 3:4511  
*coram nobis* and *coram vobis*, Indiana, 3:  
12898  
corporations: access to federal courts, 4:  
4336; judgments against, 2:1905; per-  
sonality, 4:15303; practice of law, 4:  
6355  
cost, West Virginia, 4:17236  
court martial procedure, 4:15456  
courts  
of admiralty, Rhode Island, 4:7515  
appellate: function, 3:1383; New York  
state, 1:5583; problems, 2:15223; re-  
lief, Oklahoma, 4:12089  
application of *forum non conveniens*, 1:  
7706  
circuit, Wayne county, Michigan, 4:  
6365  
common pleas, jurisdiction to man-  
damus, Ohio, 4:17292  
conciliation, Des Moines, Iowa, 1:4481  
congestion, relief, state of Washington,  
1:7661  
consular, China, 2:8449  
county: Missouri, history, 4:2301;  
Virginia (1700-1830), 3:9094  
of customs and patent appeals, 4:10099,  
19003  
decisions, minority control, Ohio, 3:3028  
district, special organization, 2:8183  
domestic relations, 2:15232  
election of chief justice, Ohio, 1:10759  
of equity and government policy, 3:  
14291  
family, 3:11365  
federal: 2:15226; Iowans on, 2:10305;  
judges, 4:21593; jurisdiction on basis  
of diversity of citizenship, 2:8177;  
study, 4:4742  
federal equity: cases, 4:19026; and state  
statutes, 4:19025  
inferior, Ohio, 3:4522  
intermediate appellate, 2:15099  
justice of peace, 3:11367  
juvenile: child welfare, 3:16166; criti-  
cism, 3:11369; and domestic relations,  
history, 2:13449; Illinois, 4:13814;  
lack of adequate, 1:748; Ohio, 4:  
6338; standards, 3:19522; statistics  
(1927), 2:9772; statistics (1929), 4:  
15442  
legislation, Iowa, 4:6189  
municipal: Detroit, Michigan, 4:6366;  
New York, organization, 1:4482;  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 2:11993;  
3:6205, 12906; 4:8321  
and newspapers, relations, 3:4818  
and press, 4:8302  
reform, 4:15457  
rule-making power, 1:3445  
state, jurisdiction over foreign railroad  
corporation, 2:8191  
Supreme Court: business (Oct. term,  
1929), 3:9824; business (Oct. term,  
1930), 4:8157; changes, 1:7653; de-  
cisions, 3:16023; decisions, Oct. 1928,  
session, 2:10782; description, 4:1104;  
under Jurisdictional act (1925), 1:  
3374, 5518; justices, senate approval,  
4:18902; liberal trends, 4:8115; pro-  
cedure, 3:4618; and public, 3:1216; of  
7 members proposed, 2:13418; sur-  
vey of 50 years work, 1:2210; war on  
(1789-), 3:18818  
supreme courts sitting in divisions, 4:  
21950  
supreme judicial court of Massachusetts,  
history, 3:5432  
Texas Supreme Court, jurisdiction, 1:  
5585  
unification, Idaho, 4:8162  
Wisconsin supreme court (1880's), 4:  
5524  
Crain removal case, statistical method, 4:  
19336  
criminal  
actions, prosecution, Indiana, 4:10221  
California (1929), 2:6895  
changes (1929), 2:12276  
commission, California, 4:2928  
contempt and pardoning power, 2:8193  
convictions, reversal on appeal, Illinois,  
1:5587  
decisions, reversal by supreme court,  
California, 1:10761  
habitual criminal legislation: and *ex post  
facto* clause, 2:3056; New York State,  
3:6207; tendencies, 2:8342  
insane, care, 3:14694  
intent to commit crime, 4:12077  
law: appeal, bills of exception, 4:2940;  
duties of citizens in enforcement, 1:  
10748; Louisiana, 2:15211; Missouri,  
3:7966; uniform reciprocal, 2:15217  
legislation: (1930), 3:16122; (1931), 4:  
8288, 17248; conflicting theory, 2:  
15209  
merger and conspiracy, 4:10220, 11925  
and non-criminal attempts, 3:12891,  
14413  
Oregon, 3:12895  
procedure: 3:16134; bail problem, 1:  
5655; improvement, 1:10756; model  
code, 3:6219; North Carolina, 3:6210  
progress, lack, 3:11596  
prosecutions, 3:11380  
reform program, 4:15774  
responsibility for acts of another, 3:  
11370  
surveys: 3:11375; (1930), 3:16357  
syndicalism, California, 3:12893  
treatment, progress in, 3:3133  
Davis, Judge David, life and work (1815-  
86), 3:17158  
declaratory judgment: 2:16588; 3:7806,  
14298, 14420; 4:13670, 17087; constitu-  
tionality, 3:16012; federal courts, 4:  
21932; nature, 4:10225; Pennsylvania:  
3:11379; relief in supreme court, 4:  
21955; use, 1:3322; value, 4:13638  
defendants jointly indicted, separate  
trials, 3:7987  
deportees, detention, 3:12889  
domestic relations, control by injunction,  
2:11962  
double jeopardy: 3:19394; 4:13655; civil  
suit to collect penalty, prior conviction  
as bar, 4:2837; identity of offenses, 4:  
10065; merger of conspiracy in com-  
pleted crime, 4:11925; offenses continu-  
ing through several counties, 3:12736;  
prosecutions upon same evidence, 3:  
12738; prosecution under state law and  
municipal ordinance, 3:12727; sale of  
narcotics, 3:16022; tests, 4:10044  
drug addiction, 4:18998  
entrapment by government officials, 1:  
5534  
equity: criminal jurisdiction, 4:17061; de-  
crees ordering extraterritorial acts, 3:  
12900; defense of actions in court, 2:  
13429  
erroneous verdicts, correction, 2:3169  
evidence: 3:11374; admission of obscene  
books, 3:12892; hearsay, labor disputes,  
3:17985; parol, North Carolina, 3:  
14421; rules, discretion of court, 4:8318;  
state law, federal courts, 3:11378; and  
trade secrets, 4:10226; unlawfully ob-  
tained, 3:16020  
extradition, Illinois statute, 4:8314  
fact finding, Connecticut, 3:9982  
fair comment on public affairs, 2:8341  
federal: judicial conference, 4:21946; legis-  
lative courts, 2:16448; practice and pro-  
cedure, 2:15220; process and state legis-



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (*continued*)

- lation, 2:13440; removal proceedings, conclusiveness of indictment, 4:21931  
 fee system, 4:21887  
 felony trials, Michigan counties, 4:6357  
 fines: disposal, 1:10738; nonpayment, imprisonment, Chicago, Illinois, 4:8305; paid in foreign exchange, 2:8345  
 fingerprinting, use, development, 3:14424  
 foreign judgments: enforcement, 2:10780; recognition, 4:17354  
 foreign law, judicial notice, 4:17268  
 foreign states, court immunity, 4:6442  
 Gastonia strikers' case, 4:15441  
 and government, coordination, 3:4511  
 graft situation, Atlanta, Georgia, 3:11382  
 Harmon, Judson, history, 4:14847  
 Hawkins' Doctrine, and prohibition, 4:13816  
 ideal element, 4:4309, 6352  
 identity of offenses, 4:10065  
 impeachments: Kansas, early, 4:20615; Texas, 4:21935  
 improvement, 3:17978  
 indeterminate sentence: juveniles, 3:14412; and parole law, 3:19527  
 indictment, quashing, 4:10200  
 ineffective remedy, adequacy, 4:12078  
 information vs. indictment, 4:19031  
 injunctions: in constitutional litigation, 2:15086; in election disputes, 2:12085; federal, 4:13831; federal, against proceedings in state courts, 4:21934; jurisdictional amount, 4:13833; in law actions, Iowa, 1:7660; against picketing, Rhode Island, 4:11932; to prevent crime, 4:17070; restraint of criminal prosecutions, 4:8122; Shipstead Substitute Anti-injunction bill, 1:3377  
 insanity: defense, Oregon, 2:15221; and the law, 2:15216; pleas, 3:6216, 12905  
 international and national law, 4:15566  
 jails: county and state, 2:10794; municipal, inefficiency, 2:976  
 judges: appointment and removal, 2:13555; charge to jury, 4:21952; disqualification for bias, 4:13644; federal district, appointment, 3:7831, 4:6186; New York state, 4:13694; salaries, grading, 1:10689; selection, 3:4610, 4611; 4:1264, 2851, 2854  
 judicial commission, national, value, 1:10739  
 judicial councils: 2:15218; 4:21918, 21928; adoption (1927), 1:10676; composition and functions, Virginia, 1:3385; duties, 1:1420; 4:10212; Massachusetts, 3:6203; movement, 1:4476; 3:4606; national union, 4:6354; North Dakota, work, 1:3382; Oregon, 1:10681; 2:15245; organization, 1:10682; recommendations, 1:7663; report, Connecticut, 2:6896; survey, 1:3386; Texas, 3:14319; theory and practice, 2:1917; Washington, functions, 1:3387; work, 3:4607; 4:4360  
 judicial examination of accused, 4:21940  
 judicial officers, faith in, 1:3442; 2:13557  
 judicial review: doctrine, 3:12755; importance, 1:1341; limitation or abolition, proposals, 3:9822; scope, 1:5577  
 jurisdiction: amounts, 3:6214; in children's and domestic relations cases, 2:10784; concurrent, 1:3333; 4:15458; diversity, 4:15449; expanding principles, 4:15435; extraterritorial, 4:13900; federal, 4:21908; persons brought into state by force and fraud, 3:7985; of subject matter and *res judicata*, 4:10049; in suits against foreign consuls, 4:22128  
 jurors: examination, 4:10223; examination of *voir dire*, 1:3447; informing, defendant's liability insurance, 4:13832, 21555; prospective, right to question, 2:8352; women as, 1:7713  
 jury  
 changes, 3:17980  
 charge on facts, prohibitions, 4:6358  
 civil: criticism, 1:5654; interrogatories, 4:4430; and law's delay, 4:21943  
 comment on evidence by judge, 4:18876, 21953  
 control, parol evidence rule, 4:21944  
 criminal cases, changes proposed, 3:14425  
 criticism, 1:10758  
 decline, 2:15230  
 defense, 1:1418, 10749  
 definition, 3:9978  
 efficiency, 1:1425  
 grand jury: criticism, 1:1427; defense, 1:10751; inquisitorial functions, 4:13825; and judge, 4:19030; reform, Connecticut, 4:10224; reform, New York State, 3:13138; survey, 4:6361; system, 4:10568; waiver, 4:15455  
 improvement in selection, 2:13553  
 inefficiency, 1:1422  
 merits, 1:10763  
 race prejudice, challenge to jurors, 4:10213  
 reading dissenting opinion, 4:10203  
 reform, 3:4622  
 service: Cleveland, Ohio, 4:1273; exemptions, Missouri, 3:3135  
 shadowing as contempt of court, 2:10705  
 special interrogatories: 2:15236; Pennsylvania, 4:13830  
 supersession of, 1:3446  
 system, Louisiana, 3:4617  
 trial: civil contract cases, 3:16141; judges' comments on facts, 1:3443; New York county, New York, 4:8324; right, criminal cases, 4:4328; unanimity rule, 1:3444; vanishing, 3:11377; waiver, 2:13558; waiver, felony cases, 2:15228, 15229; 4:2820, 10051, 17285; 21523; without, 4:2935; without, Maryland, 3:12901  
 justices of the peace: 1:9151; passing, Connecticut, 2:8354; system, tendencies, 1:2254  
 Lapp, John A., work, 3:19482  
 lawyers: and business facts, 4:10208; co-operation with engineers, petroleum industry, 4:19015; excess number, 4:1258; new problems, 2:15214; responsibility, 4:17258  
 legal aid: 2:3047; clinics, 3:9930; 4:6848, 15447  
 legal tender cases, 4:19021  
 legislation: federal, pending (1928), 1:3379; North Carolina, 3:6209  
 limitations of actions in equity, New York state, 3:16125  
 loan sharks, injunctions against, 4:15343  
 lynching, causes, 4:19012  
 manslaughter, automobile, North Carolina, 3:6206  
 medical jurisprudence: 4:21906; abuses, 1:9200  
*mens rea*, 4:17271  
 mental deficiency, reduction of degree of offense, 4:2924  
 Merrimon, A. S., journal on North Carolina courts (1853-54), 3:17148  
 Mooney-Billings case, 3:16130  
 moral turpitude, 4:13807  
 motor vehicle: cases, legislation, 4:4436; legislation, application, 3:12888  
 national banks, sued in district where located, 2:5169  
 nationals, absent, witness duty, 4:6136  
 Negroes in custody, 3:4614  
 newspaper libel, developments, 1:3338  
 non-resident criminal defendants, privileges, 2:16453  
 nuisances, abatement, 3:14290  
 Ohio judicial system, development, 3:14814  
 opinions, form, Missouri, 3:7981  
 organization, Hawaii, 1:4493  
 pardons: constitutional and statutory provisions, 2:8348; power, Massachusetts, 4:10211  
 parole: laws, 3:7961; procedure, New Jersey, 4:4431; system, need for reform, 2:12260; system, California, 3:3140  
 penal: 2:5161; administration, 3:16097; institutions, remedy of evil conditions, 1:10744  
 perjury, prevalence, 4:17247  
 personal injury, maritime industry, 3:7980  
 pleadings, use of legal conclusions, 4:12073  
 police: coordination with other law enforcement agencies, 3:19541; patrol and autogiros, 4:1268; system, efficiency, 4:12082  
 a Polish view, 3:17975  
 political rights, protection, 2:1908  
 precedent in decisions, 4:13813  
 prisons: administration, 3:16097; 4:4395; architecture, 4:4419, 6340; conditions, Russian evaluation, 3:1766; conditions, responsibility, 4:6356; control and supervision, 4:4396; description, 4:17276, 17278; developments (1929), 2:12276; farm, Norfolk, Virginia, 4:21899; federal, 2:5506; federal, improvement, 4:17275; federal, health in, 3:1770; 4:19311; history, 4:7306; investigation, Joliet, Illinois, 4:2942; and law, 4:4413; methods, tendencies, 3:11659; officers, education, 4:12079; outbreaks, causes, 3:8325; personnel administration, 4:4401; population (1926), 2:5462; policy, 4:3197; reform, 1:1421; survey, 4:3194  
 prisoners, released: release, methods, 4:4428; reports upon, 4:1254; return to society, 4:12071; treatment, 4:1260  
 private suits, under anti-trust laws, 4:13834  
 probate psychiatry, 3:4604, 4608  
 probation law, federal, 4:6349  
 procedure: 4:21945; appellate court, Texas, 1:7710; chancery, Florida, 4:4432; civil, reform, 4:21954; Michigan, 3:14427; pre-trial, 4:12087; reform, California, 1:10762; reform, federal courts, 4:1267; reform, Indiana, 4:13827; reform, New York, 1:5584; simplification, 3:14423; trial calendars, New York, 4:12085  
 prohibition *see* Government  
 proof of crime in civil proceeding, 1:1911  
 prosecuting attorney, duties, 1:5652  
 prosecution on information, 1:4528  
 proximate cause doctrine, 1:7707  
 public defender: 3:16132; Columbus, Ohio, 3:7986; Cook county, Illinois, 4:10222; investigation, 4:6360  
 public services, foreign states, 4:19124  
 punishments, theories, 4:4424  
 racketeering, federal intervention against, 4:17277  
 radio and police, Detroit, Michigan, 3:17992  
 recitals, use, 2:16590  
 references to by Permanent Court of International Justice, 3:8055  
 reform: 1:1421; 2:12260; 4:21888; Texas, 1:3383  
 remanding cases to state courts, 2:16459  
 research, New York, 4:6851  
 reversible error, principles underlying, 4:18999  
 review by *certiorari* in Supreme Court, 2:10791  
 rules of practice, legislation, 4:11926  
 Russian law, cases involving, 2:13398  
 Sacco and Vanzetti case, 2:16565  
 school law, supreme court cases (1927), 1:7662  
 search and seizure: 3:7811; clause, 2:3170; legality, tests, 4:10040  
 self-incrimination: immunity, 3:14276; public officers, 3:9993; statutory immunity, 4:13664, 13672  
 sentences: Norwood law, Ohio, effects, 4:1259; void, effect, 4:10202  
 social case records, municipal court, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 3:6202  
 statistics, 3:4599  
 statutes of other jurisdictions, construction, 2:16456  
 statutory presumptions, value, 4:12070  
 summary judgment: 1:5650; Connecticut, 1:6629; New York, 4:21933; procedure, 3:9984; procedure, Connecticut, 1:5588  
 summary trial, experiments, 2:8353  
 survey, Iowa, 4:19017  
 system, and crime condition, 3:9973  
 tax suits, 2:5157  
 teletypewriter as police aid, 3:16136  
 testimony: expert, 3:7982; in federal court, immunities, 3:12720; impeachment, Pennsylvania, 3:7979; missing witness, 4:12072  
 third degree: 4:12088; practices, California and Texas, 3:9985; remedies, 4:8312; survey of use, 3:9991  
 torts, territorial waters, 4:13897  
 traffic law enforcement, 3:9974  
 transfers between law and equity courts, 3:6220  
 treaties, interpretation, 4:15560  
 trial: before three federal judges, 4:8310; counsel's misconduct as reversible error, 3:7988  
 USSR, decrees, effect given, 3:8050  
 unrecognized states: 4:15542; admiralty and common law courts (1805-26), 4:22103; corporations of, right to sue U. S., 4:8400; validity of acts, 1:7732  
 verdicts, inconsistent, civil trials, 4:19024  
 witnesses: atheists barred, 3:4603; competency as, 4:12081; credibility, 4:15424; extraterritorial subpoena, 4:2832; religious belief as qualification, 2:8337



- workmen's compensation, procedure in commission and court, 2:13433  
writ of *habeas corpus*, issuance, 2:8357  
writs of error, abolition in federal courts, 1:7712
- Labor, 4:13464**  
absenteeism, causes, cotton mills, 1:6553  
accidents, 2:1770  
    (1926-29), 3:15926  
    (1928), 2:8064  
    (1930), 4:13474  
    building trades, prevention, 2:4879  
    coke-oven, 1:7512; 2:1772; 4:9896  
    iron and steel industry, 2:4886  
    manufacturing industries, 1:8994  
    maritime industry, 3:7980; jurisdiction over, 4:18881  
    metallurgical works, 2:4866, 9414, 14902; 3:17709  
    mining: (1928), 2:10581; bituminous coal, Pennsylvania, 3:9650; costs, 2:6268; fatal (1929), 3:19261; metal mining, 2:1761; 3:18963; prevention, 2:8058, 14897; prevention, Washington, 4:16926  
    North Carolina, 4:21506  
    Portland Cement Association, 4:965  
    prevention: 1:6532; 2:4883; Phelps Dodge Corporation, 3:19263  
    quarry, 2:4867, 14584; 3:17710  
    railroad, and business cycle, 4:922  
    statistics (to 1927), 2:8066
- activities, "conspiracy in restraint of trade," 2:15092, 15095  
agitators, Georgia, 3:1374  
agricultural: accidents, 3:10884; conditions, 2:13298; conditions, Pickaway county, Ohio, 1:1875; dairy farms, Connecticut, 4:11762; effect of immigration, 5777; research, 4:19376  
aliens, regulation, 4:22033  
American Federation of Labor: aims and results, 2:16330; collapse, 4:7920; decline, 1:7495; unions, history, 4:591  
anti-trust laws and, 3:6243  
apprentices, Wisconsin (1911-31), 4:21216  
arbitration: 1:5668; dress industry, 4:7925  
attitudes (1931), 4:11772  
bankruptcy, wage earners, 4:946, 13462  
book and job printing, government, 3:4403  
budgets, 1:1289; 4:2739  
cameramen's organization, 2:14873  
camps, 3:989  
and capital, crisis, 4:20779  
census of occupations (1930), 4:21206  
chain store, 3:5952  
check off system, 2:9407  
child labor: 4:22009; agriculture, 1:5445; 3:15930; aspects, 1:10539; canneries, 3:1079, 1080; and compulsory education, Ohio, 4:10241; conditions, South, 3:9658; decrease, New York, 4:9903; effects, 1:1287; employment certificates, regulations, 3:17722; facts, 2:16344; homework, New Jersey, 1:8999; legislation, Kansas, 4:20620; legislation, Kentucky, 1:9210; New Jersey, 3:14164; newsboys, 1:6444; regulation of street work, 1:6536; regulations, state, 3:4422; review, 2:6609; rights, safeguarding, 4:21987; survey of school children, 1:6535; tenements, 4:9904; trends (1927-29), 3:9659; types, New York, New York, 4:9905; uniform act, 3:12930; White House Conference, 4:15207  
Chinese, exclusion, 3:4504  
collective agreements: discharge of union members, 4:5960; to employ union labor exclusively, validity, 2:6736; enforcement, 4:22023; in law, 3:14300; status, 4:8096  
collective bargaining: agreements, 3:12718; contract, enforceable by trade unions? 3:12561; federal protection, 3:14295; methods, 1:6508  
conditions: (1920-29), 2:11871; mill villages, 3:19237; South, 3:2855; spin rooms, 2:4841; steel industry, 2:11840; and supply, South, 3:9612  
construction work, farms, 3:4523  
contract: 2:4844; Interborough case, 1:1254; in sugar beet industry, 1:10543  
courts: decisions affecting (1927-28), 3:1005; and federal, 3:3005  
Debs, Eugene V., 1:3428  
directory, 1:1261  
disciplinary proceedings, 3:17844  
discriminations against, 3:6063  
disputes: 2:10573; (1916-31), 4:16924; governmental adjustment, 4:17323; interstate railways, 3:7799; judicial settlement, 3:11279; first labor case (1805), 4:13150; hearsay evidence, 3:17985; martial law, 1:10644; trend, 4:21233  
draft conventions of International Labour Organization, acceptance, 1:10830  
employee stock ownership: 1:473; 4:2701; plans, 2:10567; plans, effect of stock market crash, 3:11147  
employers' associations, 4:21230  
Employers' Liability act: 3:14307; 4:17078; recovery under, 2:16450  
employment  
    (1931), 4:13494  
    code industrial, 4:2697; Taylor Society draft, 3:14196  
    contract and due process, 4:2830  
    disabled veterans, 3:16161  
    engineers, 4:7966  
    exchanges: 3:7678; 4:18760; coordination, 3:3151; service: federal role, 4:4449; government, 3:12620; handicapped workers, 4:5995; New York state, 2:10812; private regulation, 4:18757; public, 1:4357; 3:12934; public, Rochester, New York, 4:15230; southern states, 4:17310; state regulation, 1:3329; 3:11418; Wagner bill, 3:16170  
    fluctuations, Ohio (1914-27), 1:9021  
    guaranteed time, stockyards, Chicago, Illinois, 4:2733  
    manufacturing fluctuations, Pittsburgh and U. S., 4:15229  
    President's Committee, 3:11173  
    and purchasing power, 3:5962  
    regulation of conditions, 3:14287  
    seasonal variations, manufacturing industry, 4:5996  
    stability: leather, boot and shoe industries, 1:10564; meat packing, and paper and pulp industries, 1:10565; motor vehicle industry, 1:6555  
    stabilization: 3:14179, 17758; 4:9935; Cincinnati, 2:13468  
    statistics: (1928), 2:1790; report of advisory committee, 3:13204  
    trends, 1:10559  
    and unemployment (1929), 2:16352  
factory inspection and plant safety, 4:2709  
fair trial, disciplinary proceedings, 3:17844  
Filipino in West, 2:916  
government employees: 4:6322; and private employees, 2:2982  
government labor officials, association, 2:4825  
handicapped: rehabilitation, 3:17754; Western Electric Company, 4:7927  
hosiery and underwear industry (1928-30), 3:9670  
home work: 2:16316; legislation, states, 2:14866; New York state, 4:9878  
hours: actual and normal, metal manufacturing, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 3:14181; arbitration (1865-1929), 2:6621; decrease, 2:11871; 3:12599; five day week, 2:725; 3:1102, 5961; 4:986; regulation, 1:4314; in relation to wages, 1:10542; six hour day, Kellogg Company, 3:17756; weekly, 4:21310; women and minors (to 1929), 1:6556  
household employment, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4:16964  
and immigration: policy, 4:4235; in South Carolina during reconstruction, 4:5550  
indentured servitude, colonial New York, 3:17145  
industrial: cooperation, developments, 2:9406; law, developments and tendencies, 2:1922; policies, 1:10507; problems, and church, 4:13469; psychology, 3:1048, 14145; worker and restriction of output, 4:4217  
and industrialization of South, 1:2084, 2085  
injunctions: 2:5038; 3:7640; 4:17082; congressional power, 3:19558; in disputes, 1:5524; 3:3017, 17837; equity jurisdiction, 4:21529; federal bill, 2:3057; 4:10041, 13676, 16925; and jury trial, 1:1335; legislation, 3:6247; needle trades, New York, 2:8176, 15080; origin, 4:13637; against picketing, 4:8141; against picketing, Rhode Island, 4:11932; plaintiff in cases, 3:9802; receivership precedent, 3:11272; Shipstead Substitute Anti-injunction bill, 1:3377; against unionizing, Hitchman case, 2:8178  
law: decisions of William H. Taft, 2:11961; representative advisory committees in administration, 2:8296; theorems, 4:17045  
legislation: 4:8344; (1927), 1:5420; (1928), 1:10487, 10490; 2:6920; (1929), 2:15267; 3:11405; (1930), 3:11139; 4:6398; administration, 2:8293, 16611; drafting and enforcement, 4:1213; functions of administration, 3:3160; New York state (1930), 3:1413; picketing, 4:13653; representative advisory committees, 2:8296; Rhode Island, 3:1411; Sunday work, 3:1010; Virginia, 3:1412  
longshoremen: 3:5974, 7685; federal act, commission findings, 4:2834  
manufacturing industry (1930), 3:9622  
market organization, need for, "Federal Labor Board," 3:1105  
mechanization (since 1895), 1:371  
Mexican: 2:917, 10921; in Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, 4:21211; in Chicago region, 4:21218; Colorado, 2:682; estimate, 2:1735; Imperial valley, 2:948; increase (1923-29), 3:1106; migrant, 3:14577  
movement: characterized, 2:4835; conditions (1929), 2:16328; decline, 4:4205; South, 2:10566  
mutual benefit associations: 1:2129; survey, 4:7837  
Negro: changing status, 3:19229; Chicago, Illinois, 1:5417; condition, 1:3213; organization, 1:8957; professional man, 3:19233; South, 1:2090, 2091; 2:4826; 3:9614; women in industry, survey, 1:8953  
nurses, census, 4:9876  
occupational changes: (1850-1920), 2:16317; since (1920), 1:9017  
office workers, increase, 2:10578  
older worker, 4:15220  
organization: film players, 1:8958; history, 2:7711; Negroes, 4:948; and police, 4:2950; South, 2:6561; 3:9628; survey (1928), 1:10498; white and Negro, South, 2:10561  
participation in control, 1:4312  
pensions see also Social conditions, 3:5942  
industrial: 1:2034; characterized, 1:10505; 2:16255  
railroad: 3:16099; plan, 4:785; plan, Illinois Central Railroad, 4:857  
personnel: administration, 3:4412; administration, trends, 1:5437; management, progress and prospects, 3:12571  
picketing, legislation, 3:7802; 4:8141, 11932, 13653  
policy, proposed, South, 3:9615  
in politics, 1:4510  
prison: goods produced by, Hawes-Cooper act, 1:10672; legislation, 1:9139; 4:6379; problem, 4:4421  
productive associations, 3:7727  
productivity: agricultural, 4:13209; blast furnaces, 1:3217; 4:18726; coal mining, 4:9880; electric power industry, 4:18724; iron and steel industry (1925-29), 4:5944; mining and mechanization, 3:7632; newspaper printing, 2:4831  
profit sharing plans, 1:2095  
protection against discharge, 4:13878  
railroad: 3:9789; employment stability, 1:493; legislation, 1:10484  
rationalization, 3:17388  
relations: (1931), 3:9632; Baltimore and Ohio plan in manufacturing, 4:2700; book and job printing industry, 1:6509; glass bottle industry, 1:3228; role of church, 2:12291; and scientific management, 1:3231; South, 4:21237; suggestions from workers, 4:21232; Swope plan, 4:21086; war, Harlan, Kentucky, 4:15189  
report, annual, of Secretary of Labor (1930), 3:11137  
restriction of output, unorganized workers, 3:19242  
retirement system: federal act (1930), 3:1012; public service and private industry, survey, 3:19150  
safety: coal mine, organizations, Alabama, 3:14156; codes, dust explosions, 4:11791; industrial, 1:1283  
savings and investment plans, 1:7505  
share in value of product, 1:5448  
before Sherman act, 3:3005  
slavery, South: economic efficiency under plantation system, 2:14380; present day, 2:1740  
spread work: extent, 4:21284; printing



## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued)

- pressmen, New York state, 4:13509  
state department, 3:18017  
status, South, 1:10488; 2:10489; 3:986  
strikes: for closed shop, 4:18890; legal status, 1:2093; and lockouts, 1:474; and lockouts (1916-30), 3:17693; relief, South, 3:17666; strategy, communist, 1:9095; strategy, revolutionary, 2:14876  
tariff, attitude on, 3:841  
telegraphers, displacement: 4:15238; commercial offices, 4:9941; railroad, 4:13510  
textile: conditions, South, 2:16320; mills, North and South, 3:5928  
trade agreement (1927), 1:5436  
and trusts, 1:3218  
turnover: 2:6636; factory, 1:4350; 2:2985; 4:18769  
unemployment, 1:2025, 10556; 3:2917, 11184, 14197; 4:990  
(1930-31), 3:12621  
(Jul. 1931), 4:982  
absorbed in industry, 2:10607  
alien workers, 3:13111, 17741  
benefits: 3:11183, 17561; plans, 4:5849, 7834  
case studies, 3:12603  
cause and extent, 1:7526; 3:15943  
census: 2:11876; 3:19300; (1930), 3:14765; 4:987  
Cincinnati, Ohio, 2:3193  
clothing industry, 1:1297, 1298  
Columbus, Ohio, 1:9010  
compensations, Wisconsin (1932), 4:6378, 9793, 11649, 11657, 15472, 18637  
definition, 3:8017  
dole, cost, 4:2725  
and economic changes, 4:2724  
engineers, 4:11811  
insurance: 4:10254; and savings plan, J. I. Case Company, 4:9889  
lay-offs, effect, 1:10557  
manufacturing industries, 1:1295  
measurement, 1:9016  
men and women, comparisons, 4:15222  
municipal aid, 3:16162  
Negro, 3:12611, 14195  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1:1293  
prevention by management, 3:14178  
program, legislative aspects, 4:2974  
relief: 3:5968; 4:991, 4493, 4520, 12044; administration, 4:21773, 21813; by business, 4:6009; "doles for employees," 3:7683; through education, 4:6375; federal, 4:8353, 19060, 21993, 22015; industrial plans, 4:9943; limitations, 4:13652; municipal, 4:4450; municipal building, 4:22012; New Jersey, 3:12928; New York state, 4:8363, 16965; non-competitive work, 4:988; Pinchot's program, 4:19045; policy, Boston, Massachusetts, 4:4477; stabilization of industry, 3:11179; state, 4:17313; state and federal employment bureaus, 3:11177; statistics, 4:6724, 10463, 19305; work relief, 4:2966  
remedies: 2:14942; 3:1089, 11171; 4:7974, 13507; through public works, 1:5666; 4:13892  
research: 4:6842; Minnesota, 4:13508  
reserves: 3:19152; 4:11653; fund, draft plan, 3:5851; and stabilization, 4:20939  
Seattle, Washington, 1:1292  
Senate Committee report, 2:1798  
situation, 3:17761  
South, 3:13113  
statistics, 3:1101  
survey: 4:5997; Buffalo, New York, and Columbus, Ohio, 2:10612; Philadelphia, 2:10613  
technological, leather industry, 4:21313  
Wagner act, 3:18015  
unions  
abuses, 4:16913  
actors' union, achievements, 1:2099  
beneficial activities, 1:4325  
benefits, 3:4399  
coal miners, 1:2105  
contract: with employer, 4:10036; not to join, 3:7798  
history, 4:15185  
membership (1929), 2:10563  
Molders' Union, productive cooperation, 3:14220  
regulation, 3:11415  
and restraint of trade, 2:15092, 15095  
scales of wages and hours (1931), 4:18752  
textile, South, 4:7921  
trends, 3:15915  
unemployed, 4:21227  
worker's organizations, 4:21223  
*United Mine Workers v. Coronado Coal Co.*, 2:11961  
utility employees, right to strike, 4:15519  
vacation policies, New York, New York, 4:21315  
vocational education, coal mining, 3:2631  
vocational guidance, 1:7849; 4:5936  
wages, 4:9920  
(1930), 3:15935  
(1931), 4:13485  
agricultural: 3:9663; 4:13491; included perquisites, 2:2976, 14924  
air pilots (1931), 4:18753  
aluminum ware manufacture, 1:492  
annual earnings, 1:6551  
assignment or garnishment proceedings, 4:17328  
bituminous coal: (1929), 2:14927; (1929, 1931), 4:970  
boot and shoe industry (1806), 2:4830  
bread and cake baking (1931), 4:13492  
building trades, early, 2:10614  
changes (1929), 2:16346  
case workers (1928-29), 2:16350  
cloak and suit workers, 2:8089  
colonial period: 1:6180; (to 1928), 2:6619  
control, 4:17067  
cottonseed oil mills (1927), 1:491  
decline (1930), 3:19278  
depression, 3:4423  
electric railway trainmen (1928), 2:2983  
entrance rate, common labor (1928), 1:2150  
fire departments, principal cities, 2:6622  
foundries and machine shops (1931), 4:5987  
furniture industry (1928), 2:13317  
and hours: (1930), 3:11162; airplane industry (1929), 3:7672; anthracite coal industry (1931), 4:11806; baking (1931), 4:4228; blast furnaces (1931), 4:4228; boot and shoe industry, 2:4906; 4:9922, 21278; brass and copper mills (1927), 1:490; cane-sugar refining industry, 4:5991; coal mining, anthracite (1931), 4:11806; coal mining, bituminous (1926-29), 2:4898; coal mining, bituminous (1929, '31), 4:970; cotton goods industry, 1:2152; 2:1786; 4:972, 16945; foundries (1927), 1:5449; foundries and machine shops (1929), 3:11163; furniture industry, 3:9669; 4:9921; gasoline stations (1931), 4:15216; hosiery and underwear industry, 1:10549; 3:9670, 11164; international agreement, 4:4236; iron and steel industry, 2:4899, 4905, 14934; lumber industry, 2:4907; meat packing industry, 1:6552; 3:15938; 4:15218; men's clothing industry, 1:4346; 3:11165; 4:9923; metal mining (1931), 4:15217; motor vehicle industry, 1:10550; 2:14935; motor vehicle repair garages (1931), 4:16944; and normal working time, 1:10542; petroleum industry, California, 1:6549; Portland cement industry (1929), 3:9671; rail, bar, sheet, tinplate mills, 2:6624; sawmills (1930), 3:14175; silk industry, Pennsylvania (1928), 2:1784; Standard Oil of New Jersey, 4:18768; street laborers (1928), 2:719; sugar refining industry (1930), 3:9668; textile dyeing and finishing (1930), 3:19277; union scales (1931), 4:18752; union scales (1932), 4:21280; woolen industry, 2:2981; 3:11166; woolen and worsted industry (1932), 4:21281  
insolvency statutes preferring, 4:19078  
legislation, public works, 4:10259  
long-time trend, 4:7960  
loss (1931), 3:17735  
machine tool industry, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 2:10593  
manufacturing industries, 1:10541; 4:971  
measurement, 4:9925  
metal miners, 1:4341  
minimum, legislation: 2:6746; 3:6235; Massachusetts, 1:3248; Oregon, 3:16019; questionable, 2:13416  
movement: (1926-28), 3:19273; recent, 3:14173  
payment: by check, 2:4900; plans, industry, Oregon, 4:16941  
policy: 3:17664; in depression, 4:15219, 21279  
railroad: 4:11548; arbitration, Chesapeake and Ohio, 1:1273  
rates, prevailing, 4:15340  
ratio to production value (1849-1929), 3:7667  
scales, superannuated union members 4:13488  
school superintendents, 1:9000  
silk and rayon industry, 4:5989  
social workers (1929), 3:17730  
state employee while on jury duty, 1:9137  
steel industry, 3:2892  
teachers: city schools (1928-29), 2:718; college, 4:9917; trends, 3:15958  
theory, incentive methods, Western Electric Company, 1:1288  
in trade checks, 4:2835  
union scales, 1:3250, 6550, 9008; 2:2980, 6623; 3:1084; 4:2719, 4229, 21280  
welfare: features, trade unions, 2:6567; programs, 4:9885  
women: 1:6540; 2:4892; 3:17721; 4:2712, 13479; (1870-1920), 2:8069; canneries, 4:18745; chain stores, 2:10591; college, 4:9929; conditions, South, 3:9658; cotton, 4:13475; division, New York state, 4:2904; Florida, 3:4420; labor legislation and employment opportunities, 3:5948; laundries, 3:4419; 4:7948; legislation, 2:1774, 9421, 9422, 9424; legislation, Oregon, 4:21259; lighting standards, states, 4:21250; meat packing, 4:11792, 18746; office workers, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4:21257; South Bend, Indiana (1930), 4:21258; summer school students, 4:7951; trends, 3:15928  
Women's Bureau, report, 12th annual, 3:7658  
yellow dog contracts: 3:1028, 7798, 9611, 11144, 19397; Ohio (1931), 4:8347; statutes outlawing, 2:6579; 4:1084, 8347, 16925; Wisconsin, 3:14293  
Law see also Justice  
American Law Institute, restatements of law, 2:2123  
codification, tendency, 3:7790  
common: adoption, 1:4473; lag, 3:19356  
comparative: increasing interest, 4:18851; revival, 3:17156  
concepts, 3:1191  
development, juristic and judicial, 4:6099  
education, 4:12462  
enforcement: 2:5025; compared with Germany, 2:15235; injunctive, 4:17090; lawlessness, 4:8311; post-war, 3:1372; respect for law, 2:15053  
equality before, 1:10746  
history, compilation difficulties, 1:10632  
lag in, 2:3047  
libel of dead, 4:11916  
Louisiana: civil influence, 4:8085, 13614; French language, 3:12699; Spanish influence, 4:8084, 11280  
Massachusetts Book of Laws (1648), 2:14402  
mistakes, correction, 3:16129  
natural law theory, 4:15291  
nullification, 3:3139  
private, need for single code, 1:10745  
property: community, 1:10633; succession, New York state, 4:19105  
reform: 1:2256, 4521; method proposed, 4:8742  
resale price maintenance decisions, 1:1180  
statutes: of limitations, compared, 3:14257; revision proposed, 3:1195  
technicalities, 3:11381  
Migration see also Population  
aliens, admission, 2:8304  
Bohemian, 4:7548  
Budde's letter against Norwegian emigration, 3:5415  
Chasson's or Castorland, settlement, New York (1792), 2:4361  
Chinese exclusion law, 3:18073  
colonization: development, compared with other countries, 1:10053; projects, Northern Pacific Railroad, Minnesota, 2:462  
Council Bluffs, Iowa, 4:7522  
Danish: settlements, 1:2982; Texas, 1:1821  
Emigrant Aid Company, first year, 3:7212  
English: colonial Pennsylvania, 1:316; topographical source (1620-50), 2:6100

# SUBJECT INDEX

# UNITED STATES

- European, effect, 2:9127  
 Filipino, 2:916, 7078  
 French Canadian, New England, 1:10059  
 German: 2:8530; cultural contributions, 1:10897; and Revolution of 1848, 3:2367; first settlement in Texas, 3:12208  
 Gjerst's experiences, 3:5430  
 "great migration" (1628-40), 1:314  
 Haasim's disillusionment concerning U. S. (1842), 3:5451  
 Hanson family, 4:11313  
 to Hawaii, American frontier, 4:5447  
 Illinois leaders, 4:16488  
 immigrants  
 acculturation: 2:5345; 3:1568; Dutch, 2:16769; Swedes, Texas, 4:12339  
 assimilation: 1:4606, 4611; Swedes, 3:22373  
 attitudes, 1:5782  
 characteristics, 2:7101  
 and delinquency, 4:3169  
 diary of Heinrich Egge (1855), 2:14368  
 fertility, 1:4640  
 intelligence tests, 3:13039  
 Italian girls, 2:7155  
 naturalization, methods, Los Angeles, California, 1:3657  
 past and present, 2:2568  
 Russian, 2:7158  
 Scandinavian, mind, 2:9131  
 immigration, 2:13686  
 (1927), 1:4607  
 effect on agriculture, 1:5777  
 journey (1854), 3:5449  
 policy criticized, 2:8441  
 problems, Pacific Coast, 3:10154  
 redemption in Louisiana, early 19th cent., 3:535  
 regulation, 1:9323  
 restriction: 1:10360; act of 1924  
 eugenic aspects, 1:7794; act of 1924, inadequacy, 2:9674; desirability, 4:3073; effect on race intermarriage, 4:8513  
 social work with, 4:6717  
 stations, Angel island, San Francisco, 1:10095  
 interstate, relation to education, 2:10947  
 intra-city, 4:22350  
 Irish: 3:2463; attempts in Minnesota, 1:3015; Connecticut, 1:7154; in Dutch records, New York, New York, 1:7153; Milwaukee, early, 2:14375; New Jersey, probate records, 1:7150; Orange county, New York, 1:7152; pioneer, Pennsylvania, 1:7148; Princeton, New Jersey, 1:7147; Queens county, New York, 1:7151; schoolmasters, New York, New York, 1:7177; Virginia, 1:7149  
 Japanese, 2:924  
 Jussen, Edmund, (German) biography, 1:3005  
 from Mexico: 1:4608, 6712; 2:917, 933, 5255, 7077, 10921, 3:1572, 14577; 4:10361; causes, 2:9669; history and causes, 4:3074; problems, 3:13038; return movement, 4:17459; statistics, 3:1564  
 Missouri emigrants to Mexico and Oregon, 4:2306  
 Negroes: 4:10374; economic factors, 4:19217; and intelligence, 4:4598; interstate, 4:3075; to Pacific Northwest (1850), 1:332; southern exodus, 3:4810; statistics, 4:19206  
 to New England: causes, 4:7520; Emigrant Aid Company, genesis (1854-55), 2:7713; second colonization, 2:4340; university men, 3:7231  
 New Mexico and western movement, 4:5505  
 Norwegian: emigration societies (1840-50), 3:5413; settlement in Minnesota, 4:5520  
 to Oregon, promoted by railroads, 1:1039  
 Pottinger's Creek settlement (1785), 3:1377  
 promotion by railroads, 1:1039  
 rural-urban: 2:15447; 4:6643; as cause of agricultural depression, 3:3335; causes, 4:3114; principles of selection, 2:13731; statistics, 1:6725  
 Scots to East New Jersey, reasons, 2:7720  
 to South, first Europeans, 4:7524  
 statistics: (1929-30), 3:10153; (1930-31), 4:6604  
 Swedish: history (1840-), 3:18124; letters (1840-60), 2:4371  
 Swensson, Jonas, letters to (1856-58), 4:18239  
 Syrian, 2:5342  
 Turkish, 1:3563; 4:10359  
 Washington, eastern, early settlements, 4:5515  
 westward movement: 3:18815; causes, 2:16005; nature, 4:5516  
 Yugoslav, social status, 1:5775  
**Mining**  
 asbestos, Vermont, 4:7690  
 Black Hills gold rush (1875), 3:7187  
 chromite, 3:2620  
 coal, 4:7682  
 anthracite: 1:4181; monopoly, judicial history, 4:10066; open air, 4:11475  
 anti-trust laws, 4:16653  
 bibliography (1910-30), 3:12347  
 bituminous: 1:3076, 4186, 8673; 3:15961, 18973; 4:7691; elimination of excess capacity, 3:12362; mechanization, 3:2618; 4:9650; overdevelopment, 3:10945; production, methods (1930), 4:11473; safety, 3:4152; trends, 3:5645  
 consumption, 3:18964  
 costs, thick veins, Freeport, Pennsylvania, 2:2724  
 economic planning, 4:18432  
 government regulation, 4:22043  
 and iron, knowledge of, Ohio (before 1835), 3:12233  
 Kansas, 2:6262  
 market analysis, 3:12464  
 mechanization and accidents, 4:2707  
 problems, 3:16002  
 production: 4:9880, 18447; (1925-31), 4:13266; outside Pennsylvania, 2:9211; per capita (1890-1930), 4:11760  
 shipping, 4:14969  
 strip, 3:2632, 15661  
 trend of use, 4:11472  
 Wasatch field, Utah, 3:17340  
 copper: development, Michigan, 4:7549; ills, 4:18429; production, 2:13051; tariff, 4:18424  
 cyanite, North Carolina, 3:2611  
 diatomite, 4:7674  
 fires, accidents, explosions (1929-30), 3:7385  
 gas, 3:9328  
 natural: 3:5644, 5646, 15999; California, 1:4188; and oil, Texas, 4:10043; and oil royalty, transfer, 4:7993; Texas, 3:17331; utilization and costs, 4:18829  
 and oil production, proration orders, 3:16021  
 pipe line, Kansas to Omaha, 3:4184  
 proration, 3:5654  
 reserves, Kansas and Oklahoma, 3:4156  
 gold: 3:2609; 4:20907; camps of Montana, 3:4004; production, 2:6272  
 iron: 1:4184; 2:514; concentration, 1:4179; Lake Superior region, 3:18977; ore, reserves dwindling, 3:4169; ore shipments, Lake Superior, 2:10403  
 law: of petroleum transmigration, 2:6247; revision, 2:3203  
 lead, early, upper Mississippi valley, 4:7537  
 mercury: 3:17339; producers' association, 1:4176  
 metal, sources, 3:18986  
 molybdenum, 4:5671  
 Nevada, 3:6662  
 oil shales, eastern U. S., 3:13325  
 petroleum: 1:8795; 3:2649, 4182; (1931), 4:5690; and anti-trust legislation, 3:5660; casinghead gas, law, 2:10404; control of production, 1:1119; 3:2628, 11265, 12342; distribution problems, 4:4110; drainage, government regulation, 4:6155; exploitation, 4:8853; Federal Leasing act, 4:21526; field, second oldest, 3:4167; fields, classification, 3:13328; government regulation, 3:16179; 4:4501; Gulf Southwest, 3:10937; hydrogeneration, 2:535; Kettleman development plan, California, 3:4174; location, 3:7392; naval reserve leases, 4:13560; overproduction, 1:7300; 4:723; pools, unit operation, 4:1086, 10050; prices, profits, and competition, 1:5412; proration, 3:5639; 4:10064; proration and supply, 3:4168; reserves, Gulf coast, 3:4183; stabilization, 1:1117; refineries, location trends, 1:368; refinery statistics (1929), 3:18974; refining, 3:12356; regulation, 3:16179; 4:4501, 12130, 16670, 19090, 21521; situation, 3:15662; stabilization, 3:3011; 4:4510; trends, 2:6264; unit operations, 3:8037, 12361  
 porphyry and copper (1929), 3:2633  
 potash: 3:13885  
 production: (1927-29), 3:9341; California (1927), 1:3083  
 report, secret, to Swedish government (1783), 3:10816  
 safety: competition (1928), 1:10520; standards, 3:18968  
 South: 3:7406; (1914-29), 3:10938  
 southwestern "mining district," decay, 2:1407  
 statistical information available at Bureau of Mines, 3:18294  
 sulphur, Gulf coast, 4:1745  
 zinc, 1:8678  
**Negro see History; NEGRO, AMERICAN; Race**  
**Political parties see also Politics**  
 bolting, 4:17197  
 bureaucracy, 1:2244  
 Communist party, organization in South, 1:584  
 compared to British, 2:13527  
 conventions: (1932), 4:21759; choice of delegates, 1:585; and communications, 4:20639  
 Democratic party: Carolina (1835-61), 2:14393; Connecticut, weakness, 1:581; future, 2:6831, 6848; 3:9919; gold-standard Democrats and party conflict (1896), 3:9081; philosophy, 1:595; platform (1928), 1:4509; principles, 4:17202; publicity division, 3:12862; Solid South, 1928, break-up, 1:4511; Tammany Society, methods, 1:1411; tariff policy, 1:5636  
 Farmer Labor party, 3:19486  
 Federalists and Republicans, Ohio, 1:3020  
 in history, 4:21746  
 irregularity (1869-1901), 3:15490  
 Liberty party: 1:6183, 10067; possibility, 2:1891; 3:9921  
 machine rule, and city manager government, 4:21601  
 minor parties, failure, 3:3099  
 municipal parties, 1:3400  
 national, in municipal politics, 2:6847  
 national committees, personnel, 4:13757  
 National Democrats, South Carolina (1852-60), 2:11513  
 National People's party, organization, 1:8500  
 Ohio (1840-50), 2:4343, 4344  
 party responsibility, 3:9918  
 Populism: accomplishments, 3:12219; beginnings, 1:325  
 programs (1928), 2:1896, 1897  
 Republican party: convention, Oregon, 3:17938; early, platform, 3:17168; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4:21747; philosophy, 1:595; platform (1928), 1:4509; strength in 1928 election, 1:4511; tariff policy, 1:5634  
 socialism: vs. communism, 4:21730; Reading, Pennsylvania, 3:16079  
 Socialist party, reorganization, 2:9549  
 strength (1928), 1:10718, 10721  
 third party: need, 1:5635; problem, 2:5135  
 women, role, 4:8509  
 Workers' (Communist) party, demands, 1:2299  
 workers party, need, 2:9549  
**Politics see also Political parties**  
 (1928-29), 3:1325  
 anti-Catholic prejudice in national politics, 1:321  
 apathy, causes, 4:12466, 21764  
 auxiliary and non-party organizations, 3:17928  
 Beveridge, Albert J., senatorial career, 1:4507  
 Blease, Coleman, 2:15183  
 Borah, William E., career, 1:3427  
 cartoons, early political, 1:1040  
 Catt, Carrie Chapman, 3:19481  
 communism, factions, 3:3100  
 compared with Great Britain, 2:8263  
 congressional redistricting, Missouri, 4:4392  
 Coolidge, Calvin, place in history, 3:4572  
 corruption, Chicago, Illinois, 4:13751  
 councilmanic election, Cleveland (1929), 2:12066  
 and crime, Chicago, Illinois, 2:6899  
 customs policy, 2:6833  
 Davis, Jeff, Arkansas politician, 3:11331  
 democracy: and machine age, 3:9920; tendency away from, 1:3319  
 Doak, William N., rise, 4:17181  
 and economics, 1:1410



# UNITED STATES

# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued)

and education, 4:13750  
elections  
(1930): 3:7926; Republican defeat, 3:12858, 12860  
(1932), 4:13765  
and business cycles, 3:12863  
campaign funds: 1:1412, 5642; investment (1928), 1:5640; publicity, 2:1893; Steiwer Committee report, 2:5129  
Corrupt Practices act: 2:8290; 4:15327; Oregon, 4:4391  
direct primary: failure, 4:8242; law, 4:8247; legislation (1930-31), 4:13766  
frauds: Cleveland, 1:10719; Philadelphia, 1:10720  
Hoover, Herbert, reasons for success (1928), 1:5631  
intelligence tests for voters, 1:591  
judicial, Cleveland bar's influence, 1:10717  
legislature, Louisiana, 4:1205  
Maine as barometer, 4:21760  
model system, National Municipal League, 3:13104  
municipal, Chicago, Illinois, 3:16086  
non-voting, defense, 1:3430  
outlook (1932), 4:17196  
Pennsylvania, 3:16085  
political combinations, 4:13767  
popular election and recall, public service commissioners, Oregon, 1:5639  
presidential (1928): 1:4508, 5637; break-up of Solid South, 1:4511; 3:9917; measurement of factors, 2:8730; party platforms, 1:4509; Republican victory due to prosperity, 2:820; significant features, 1:3426; ideology of business men, 2:5128; short ballot, 3:7925  
primaries, legislation in Illinois, constitutionality, 1:2208  
proportional representation: Cincinnati, Ohio, 1:5638; practical workings, 2:16544  
registration and voting, in school town, Oregon, 1:5641  
Seattle, Washington, 4:18959  
short ballot, Virginia, 4:21761  
soldier voting, Iowa, 3:7184  
women in, 2:3122  
and electric power, 4:1316  
farm-loan system, 1:7724  
fascism, sympathy for, 4:18951  
financial crisis, responsibility, 3:4568  
freedom of speech, senate, 4:21728  
gangs in Cincinnati, 2:12060  
Hoover, Herbert C.: and Kaiping mining case, 1:3410; as leader, 3:1326; at mid-term, 4:6274; moratorium plan, 4:6273; nominations to Supreme Court, 4:8231; record, 4:17183  
judges, appointment: federal district, 2:15181; Minnesota federal, 4:6272; New York state, 4:13694; supreme court, 2:15081  
and labor, 1:4510  
La Follette, Robert M., character, 3:12854  
Lapp, John A., social justice, 3:19482  
lawyers' bloc desired, 3:1347  
liberalism, theories, 1:594  
lobbying: 2:3119, 8285; 3:11329; contracts, validity, 2:9513; religious, 2:10767  
local option and public opinion, 3:4580  
McConnell, Francis J., 3:19484  
McLean, postmaster-general, 3:18836  
Magnes, Judah L., 3:19483  
Mellon, Andrew W., secretary of treasury, 3:16077  
minorities: 4:18950; tyranny, 4:8232  
Mississippi, backwardness, 4:17182  
municipal: light plant, Cleveland, Ohio, 4:1328; nominations, Oklahoma, 3:1338  
Murphy, Charles Francis, type of boss, 1:7697  
Negroes: 4:15392; disfranchisement, 1:593; exclusion from voting in primaries, 3:12716; right to vote in primaries, 2:13431, 15189; status, need for research, 1:6816; suffrage, 3:19492; support of Mayor Thompson, Chicago, Illinois, 1:9183; and Supreme Court, 3:11323; vote, 1:7702  
Olson, Floyd B., governor of Minnesota, 4:8230  
political prejudice, 3:7928  
press: and courts, 4:8302; freedom (1931), 4:21763; president and congress, 3:3107;

and prohibition, 3:1340; reporting, 3:3108  
prohibition: 4:1201; criticism, 3:16082; evils, 3:4569; problem, 3:16171; progress, 2:5113; question, 2:5108, 5112; states and, 2:5111; ten year survey, 3:17922  
public opinion: disuse, 4:10161; and motion pictures, 4:4394; on unrest in India, 3:1341  
public utilities: 4:4514; Seattle, Washington, 4:1200  
Rantoul, Robert, Jr., reformer in politics, 4:13136  
reaction of an Englishman, 3:7781  
Reed, David Aiken, senator, 3:16081  
referendum returns, fraud and error, Chicago, 2:12065  
revolution: impossibility, 3:19349; possibility, 4:21731, 21732  
Roosevelt, Theodore, and Woodrow Wilson, contrasted, 3:3098  
senate: anti-utility group (1931), 3:16075; investigations, 3:4570, 4573; progressives, 2:12057  
Siegfried, André, reaction, 3:1327  
South: changing philosophy, 4:18966; disappearing, 3:9915; solid, broken, 1:4511; 3:9917; trends, 3:9916  
speakeasy, national institution, 4:21727  
survey (1930), 3:17924  
tariff in, 1:5632  
Texas-Mexicans, political psychology, 3:4575  
Thompson, W. H., mayor of Chicago, Illinois, 4:13752  
veterans: cost, 4:21729; World War, 3:11322  
Villard, Oswald Garrison, 3:19485  
voting: frequency distribution, St. Louis, 2:12064; literacy tests, 3:12859, 19491; members of patriotic groups, 2:15187; motives, Cincinnati, Ohio, 3:1339; Oregon, 4:18960; regions, study, 4:6279; registration, 3:7927; registration, permanent, progress (1929), 2:6857; trends, California (1900-26), 2:821  
war, clergy's attitude, 3:19495  
Watson, James E., 4:10154  
women: 3:1324; citizenship rights, 3:16076; status, 3:16083; suffrage, evaluation, 3:4579  
Yankee-German rivalry, Wisconsin (1870's), 3:17113  
Population see also Migration; Race  
age distribution: 2:5364; changing, cultural and economic effects, 2:13711; changing, social implications, 3:19700; trends, 4:17487  
American Indian: decrease, 1:894; 3:13699; Michigan, 4:22331  
analysis: 3:16284; (1927), 1:3591; Iowa, 3:11532  
birth control: (1830), 2:449; clinics, history and extent, 1:10933; clinics, Negro attendance, 4:17496; dysgenic aspects, 4:22343; effect, 4:3098; function, 3:10287; leagues, 4:10392; legislation, 4:1506, 6385, 14033; Negro attitude, 4:17493, 17495; status, 4:6637  
birth rates: college students' families, 3:10359; corrected (1920-28), 4:3099; differential, 3:13054, 14593, 19699; 4:13091; effect of depression, 4:22341; farm tenants, 4:8551; foreign and native born, 3:18158; general survey, 3:4799; immigration, effect, 3:13055; native whites, 4:19234; Negro, 3:19705; 4:19477, 17488; Sioux Indians, 4:3109; trends (1920-30), 4:12295; university professors, 3:4808  
Catholics and Jews, number and distribution (1930), 3:3308  
census: 2:12320, 12321; (1930), 3:8189; 4:6631; index to social data, 2:5561; statistics, usefulness, 3:13191; tables, Louisiana (1706-21), 3:10551; tracts, Cincinnati, Ohio, 3:1843; tracts, cities (1930), 4:15811  
Census Bureau, information available, 3:18296  
center, fallacies, 2:15420  
changes: 4:12281; (1920-30), 3:16299; cities (1931), 4:12308; recent, 2:12214  
character, western cities, 3:11813  
city growth and real estate activity, 1:1909  
distributions: compared with Japan, 3:16293; effect of industry on, 2:19040; Negro leaders, 4:12316; urban settlements, north central states, 3:8468

economic activities, 4:944  
eugenics: and the law, 1:5798; program, Negroes, 4:17492  
family: data (1930), 4:1592; size, decrease (1890-1910), 4:6623; size, present, 4:14001; survival, 3:18174  
fertility: differential, 2:15438; human, 2:930  
French Canadians in New England, 1:10059  
German Americans and Carl Schurz, 1:4101  
growth: contemporary, 2:10946; forecast, 4:14027; South (1870-), 1:593; in South Atlantic states, 1:2243  
Irish in Massachusetts (before 1700), 3:9093  
Japanese: 2:924; associations, 1:5818; children, growth, 2:155  
leaders: distribution by areas, 3:11559; Negro, 4:12316, 12317  
longevity, social implications, 3:19702  
mobility, social significance, 2:9691  
national origins, index, 2:7260  
nativity and homicide rates, 2:931  
natural and social selection, 3:14604  
Negro: leaders, 4:12316, 12317; rate of increase, 4:6790; vital statistics, 4:17478; and white, 2:926  
New England and census, 4:5514  
Norwegian, frontier women, 3:521  
Pennsylvania as distributing center (1730-1830), 3:10803  
policy, 4:17480  
Polish settlements, 3:13323  
prediction: 1:3596, 7810; accuracy of logistic curve, 3:6403; cities, 3:14782  
rural see Rural community  
Russian-German, 4:19656  
Scandinavians, foreign-born, Wisconsin (1905), 3:17170  
school, prediction, Kentucky, 4:19357  
social classes, 1:9326; 4:10365  
statistics: 4:14010; (1930), 4:8521, 19225  
trends: effect on industry, 4:7733; Negroes, 4:3101; New England, 4:12303  
upper class, status, 4:4614, 4615  
urban, German elements, 4:3113  
vital statistics: 1:3591; need for improvement, 2:2095; registration, area (1928), 3:3325  
Public works  
bidders: competent, 3:17869; pre-qualifications, 1:10813  
bonds, problems of coverage, 4:19094  
city workhouse reopened, Cincinnati, Ohio, 2:5214  
Colorado cities, 2:13465  
efficiency measurement, 4:18990  
employment, conditions, regulation, 3:14287  
expansion, fiscal aspects, 4:2999  
filter sand and gravel, specifications, 1:10814  
filtration plant, Chicago, 2:3210  
financing, 4:13891  
flood control and protection, Mississippi river, 3:18465, 18466  
future, 4:22083  
garbage collection: and disposal, 1:608; Sacramento, California, 4:1330  
municipal: organization, 2:6944; rating, 2:3214  
objectives, 4:17344  
parks and playgrounds: amusement parks, attempts to improve, 2:15589; Berkeley, California, 4:8346; Chicago, Illinois, 4:19059; city, 4:17578; Maryland-Washington metropolitan district, 3:12929; and monuments, national, 4:17758; municipal (1909-30), 3:3152; and recreation, Union county, New Jersey, 3:10011; recreation furnished, 4:22021; space needed, 4:19048; state, Iowa, 3:19555; work, opportunities, 4:8258  
planning: and economic control, 4:22084; federal, 4:13894  
program, 4:13893  
and prosperity, 4:6429  
public purchase of materials, 1:609  
and public utilities, control, 2:15273  
refuse, collection and disposal, 3:1432, 3192  
regional plan, New Jersey, 3:3193  
reservoirs, service, roofing, California, 4:6430  
service reports, 3:16198  
sewage disposal: 3:3194; 4:21853; financing, Washington, 4:1244; Los Angeles county, California, 3:12959; rental,

- Ohio, 4:21871; on utility basis, 1:10811  
 street cleaning, progress, 3:3198  
 street lighting: 1:7727; (1909-30), 3:3187;  
 code, 3:10036  
 wages legislation, 4:10259  
 water  
   finance: municipal, 1:10731; relation-  
   ship with municipality, 1:10732;  
   structure, 4:6315  
   group operation, 4:8382  
   interstate compacts for use, 1:2263  
   legislation: California, 2:6906; relating  
   to authority of state commissions, 2:  
   854  
   meters, maintenance, 3:3195  
   municipal ownership, 4:19087  
   rates: 2:16626; resort cities, 4:22091  
   resources, Texas, 4:3000  
   and sewage works, Connecticut, 1:9235  
   supply: 3:12962; Hetch Hetchy project,  
   California, 4:8380; Montana, 3:4663;  
   Niagara, Wisconsin, 2:3212; and  
   power, Colorado river aqueduct, 4:  
   1748; San Francisco, California, 3:  
   12952; southern California, 3:12961;  
   Southwest, 4:19669  
   Wanaque, New Jersey, 3:6278  
   Water Engineers, Board of, Texas, 1:  
   7659
- Race** *see also* Jews; Migration; NEGRO,  
 AMERICAN  
 American Indian: misunderstood, 3:11529;  
 and Negroes, relations, 4:18298; origin,  
 3:13381  
 analysis, 3:13049  
 assimilation: 1:9327; 2:8526, 8528; Chi-  
 nese, 4:17467  
 attitudes: college students, 4:1438; Mexi-  
 can immigrants, 3:6394; Negroes, 3:  
 10161, 14584  
 conflict, Negroes and whites, 2:3317  
 and death rates, 4:1450  
 distribution, Chicago, Illinois, 4:19203  
 Eskimo and American Indian, origin, 3:  
 11848  
 group relations, Alabama, 3:11524  
 Mexicans: border relations, 4:22326; lack  
 of assimilation, 1:4606  
 mixture: analysis, 3:16234; attitudes of  
 communism, 4:8518; Filipinos, 4:22316;  
 free (1850), 4:14843; North Carolina  
 Black Code, 4:20601; present problems,  
 3:3304, 18143; relations with whites, 3:  
 3307; social classes, 4:8516; status, 3:  
 1586, 6396, 18142; 4:14007; undesira-  
 bility, 1:7794; white men in insurrec-  
 tions, Virginia, 3:13769; in white news-  
 papers, 4:15693  
 Orientals, attitude, West Coast, 3:10160  
 prejudice: 3:10159; churches, 4:8597; eco-  
 nomic basis, 4:10368  
 relations: (1928), 1:10903; and crime, 2:  
 3397; developments (1929), 2:12198; re-  
 search, 3:16518; survey (1930), 3:16281;  
 trends (1931), 4:12274; types, 3:10162  
 segregation, 4:11939
- Religion**  
 American Indians, 2:12480; 3:18524  
 Angarius college, 2:2435  
 Baptists: anti-mission, origin, 2:7565; and  
 big business, 3:7043; missions in Kansas,  
 4:9275; North Carolina (1772), 2:15942;  
 early practices, 4:2162  
 Belgian missions, 4:14657  
 biblical science, American contribution, 4:  
 11114  
 bibliography (1929-31), 4:9271  
 Cahokia settlement, Illinois, jurisdiction,  
 2:1402  
 camp meeting, first in Des Plaines, 4:14829  
 Campbell family, Presbyterians, 3:13624  
 Capuchin missionaries (1784-1816), 4:  
 13006  
 Catholic church: conflict between German-  
 American and native-born, 2:11368;  
 criticized, 3:19341; English-Maryland  
 Catholics in Kentucky, 3:9135; losses  
 (1930), 4:6680, 12992, 14666, 18140;  
 Maryland influence, 3:8903; early Mass-  
 achusetts, 3:5284, 12084; military and  
 naval chaplains (1776-1917), 2:2443;  
 first missionaries, 2:1305; missionaries,  
 Indiana, 2:2592; missionary plans, 17th  
 cent., 1:6093; missions, Indian, Dakota,  
 3:13628; modernism, 1:5104; need for  
 statistics, 4:10423; Negroes, 4:19260;  
 origins, Texas, 4:2154; Philadelphia  
 (1847-89), 2:456; Southwest, survey of  
 sources, 2:4131; surveys, four (1815-64),  
 4:2161  
 census: (1926), conclusions, 4:3153; sig-  
 nificance, 2:15519  
 Chandler's diary, 4:16389  
 Christian sociology, 4:3145  
 Christianity: 1:5836; cultural pattern,  
 3:12079  
 church: contributions, statistics, 3:8267;  
 government, Spanish Florida, 3:18709;  
 independent, census, 1:4644; mergers,  
 3:6467; property upon disestablishment,  
 4:14653; social and industrial work, 2:  
 12291; and state, history, 3:9099  
 colonialism, influence, 4:2185  
 Conant, Reverend Liba, New Hampshire  
 country parson, 4:11133  
 Dutch Reformed church: New York, con-  
 troversy on preaching in English, 2:  
 7570; tercentenary, 2:1304  
 Eastburn, M., Bishop of Massachusetts,  
 2:2440  
 Eddy, Mary Baker, and Calvin Frye, 3:  
 9082  
 Edwards, Jonathan: radicalism, 4:458;  
 and "Young Folks' Bible," 4:13144  
 election sermon (1778), 4:7334  
 Episcopal church: consecration of bishops,  
 4:14652; MSS, 4:9291; New Jersey, 4:  
 9295; preaching in, 2:2439; Texas, 3:  
 12086  
 Franciscan missions: (1635), 1:8174;  
 California, 4:9284; New Mexico, 3:  
 9123; Southwest, 16th-18th cent., 2:  
 1401  
 Gannaway, Reverend R., Virginia circuit  
 rider, 3:12082  
 German as religious language, 4:13003  
 Goshenhoppen, Jesuit mission, Pennsylvania,  
 4:13016  
 Great Awakening: 18th cent., 1:2853;  
 educational consequences, 4:13135; in-  
 fluence on sexual morals in New England,  
 2:7718  
 Green, J., adverse missionary report on  
 Oregon (1829), 3:10687  
 Harrell, John, Methodist pioneer, 2:9119  
 Hasselquist, T. N., Swedish-American  
 clergyman, 4:9268  
 history, 4:12996  
 Holy Rollers, history, 1:4087  
 Huguenots: and New England, 3:18708;  
 in South Carolina, 2:2591  
 Janson, Eric, lay preacher from Sweden,  
 2:2603  
 Jesuits, St. Joseph mission, 2:14256  
 la Ribourde, Gabriel de, first Catholic  
 martyr, 3:2294  
 leadership and scientific eminence, 4:4645  
 legacy of 1,000 acres in New Jersey to  
 French Protestant church, London, 4:  
 2155  
 liberty in constitution, struggle, 1:10108  
 Lincoln, Abraham, family's religious back-  
 ground, 4:13158  
 Loras, Bishop Matthias, missionary work in  
 Northwest, 2:4342  
 Lutheran church: beginnings, 4:2184;  
 language problem in Swedish churches  
 on Delaware, 3:379; New Jersey (to  
 1843), 4:2164; in Virginia and East Ten-  
 nessee, 3:8900; and western frontier  
 (1789-1830), 3:371  
 massacre at Fort Caroline, 3:9147  
*The menace*, history, 4:14846  
 Mennonites: Amish settlement, Iowa, 2:  
 7557; general conference, 1898, organiza-  
 tion, 1:8512; Iowa and Illinois (1872),  
 2:7567; *Mennonitica Americana*, H. S.  
 Bender, appraisal of bibliography, 4:  
 459; peace policy, 1:8487; Pennsylvania,  
 4:5285; Pennsylvania, social and re-  
 ligious attitudes, 18th cent., 2:7566;  
 Russian, diary, 4:465; early Sunday  
 schools, 1:8480; 3:376  
 Methodists: conferences (1773-94), 2:  
 15937; and earthquake (of 1811), 4:  
 472; Illinois, 4:5284; New England in-  
 fluence, 3:10794; South and Negro  
 (1844-70), 4:11320  
 ministers, cause for leaving church, 4:  
 3595  
 minorities, equal rights, 3:6056  
 missions: Oregon, early, 2:461; Oregon, in  
 Walker letters (1839-51), 3:3848; by  
 whom introduced? 3:7037  
 Mohawk martyr, missionaries, 4:14668  
 Moravian church and Iroquois League, 4:  
 3773  
 Moravian Sisters' House, Nazareth, Penn-  
 sylvania, 4:3776  
 Mormons: (1830-1930), 2:6107; 3:10840;  
 missionary work, 4:2173; Perpetual Im-  
 migration Fund, 4:5492  
 Mount Hope church, Iowa, 4:7348  
 Negro: ministers, 4:14072; religious de-  
 velopment, Virginia, 3:13766; religious  
 education, colonial Georgia, 4:18282;  
 status, 4:15730; Virginia (1760-1860),  
 3:13766  
 New England: and middle colonies, revival  
 (1734-41), 3:525; Protestantism, origins,  
 New Orleans, 2:12759  
 Ocean Park, Oregon, camp meeting place,  
 4:5486  
 Old Catholics, 4:2156  
 Pierz, Father, in Minnesota, 2:454  
 pioneering in Routt county, Colorado,  
 1876, religious side, 3:2305  
 Plains Indians, 4:1791  
 Presbyterian church: Adopting act, 2nd  
 centenary, 2:10160; mission to Chero-  
 kees (1757-59), 3:18714; New School-  
 Old School controversy (1741-1869), 1:  
 2854; Virginia, 2:1394  
 Prospect Street Presbyterian Church,  
 Trenton, New Jersey, history, 2:4133  
 Protestant church: 3:3367; decline, 3:  
 1592; membership and sects, 4:15666  
 Puritans: defense, 1:3000; sacred and pro-  
 fanes names, 1:2985  
 Quakers, doctrine of the inner light, 1:  
 4093  
 recent changes, 2:12249  
 sectionalism, 4:16396  
 Shaker industries, 4:18301  
 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis in  
 Philadelphia, founding, 1:8284  
 Slater, Leonard, missionary to Indians, 4:  
 20662  
 social significance, 3:11594  
 as a socializing force, 1:3580  
 survey (1930), 3:16338  
 Swedenborg's influence, 2:12762  
 tendencies: (1927), 1:3654; (1928), 1:  
 10969; (1931), 4:12343  
 Thondrahetzi of Pennsylvania, descend-  
 ants of ancient Paulicians, 2:7554  
 tolerance: Cotton-Williams debate, 4:  
 471; and Roger Williams, 4:5484  
*The Truth Teller*, champion of Catholic  
 interests, 2:2586  
 Vedantists, 2:15514  
 Vincennes, founding, 3:13760  
 Western Reserve, Ohio (1800-25), 3:12081  
 Whitefield, George, influence, 2:2569  
 Woodhull, Victoria, spiritualist, 3:2308  
 Woodrow, James, evolutionist, 4:20291
- Research**  
 agricultural history: Confederacy, 2:  
 10297; South, 2:10277; Virginia, 2:  
 10258  
 anthropology, Henshaw, Henry W., 4:  
 3258  
 archaeology: 2:120; Asia, 3:16489; Bander-  
 lier, Southwest, 2:14393; Powke, Ger-  
 ard, 3:14803; Henshaw, H. W., 4:3258;  
 Indiana, bibliography, 4:17796; status,  
 1:8027; Webster, Noah, 4:1769  
 archives, private papers, rules for use,  
 Iowa, 1:9547  
 Buhl Foundation, 3:7207  
 Channing as historian, 3:9095  
 Chinese culture, status, 4:1619  
 employment stabilization, Minnesota, 4:  
 9930  
 failure to use, 4:8718  
 federal and state departments of labor, 1:  
 819  
 foundations, 4:8644  
 geodesy (1830-1930), 3:10672  
 history: medieval (1928), 2:251; social, 1:  
 9554; writing, principles, 3:9107  
 Hoover War Library, 1:9553  
 Huntington Library, California, resources,  
 4:9316  
 Lanman, C. R., Indologist, 4:4955  
 legal: 3:19848; 4:1664; Institute of Law,  
 Johns Hopkins university, 2:8756; prob-  
 lems, 1:542; and reform 3:1876; Yale  
 university, 1:6815; 4:6850  
 linguistics, American Indian, 4:19366  
 marketing, sources, 4:9765  
 municipal administration, 4:12466  
 printing industry, 3:17389  
 private book clubs and bibliography, 3:  
 16495  
 public administration, 4:3274  
 race relations, 3:16518  
 Roman law, 3:16493  
 scope and cost (1927), 1:5906



## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued)

- Slavonic literature, 2:13734  
 social, field, Southwest, 3:1883  
 social science: American Council of Learned Societies, 4:19365; Social Science Research Council, 3:18335  
 social statistics: need, 4:6784; need for coordination, 4:1587  
 social surveys, 1:1554  
 sociology: 1:6694; 2:3290; contributors, leading living, 3:4919; German evaluation, 4:1424; history, 3:16246; 4:4593; studies, recent, 3:1531; theories, résumé, 3:1529  
 and teaching, social science, South, 1:2491  
 World War, one-sided attitude of American historians, 2:10330
- Rural community**  
 birth rates, 4:8554  
 changes: 1:3610; 4:12313; effect on agriculture, 1:6719  
 contemporary attitudes, 3:1633  
 education: 3:11550; adult, 4:15699; consolidation, 3:10229; facilities, 3:11548; high schools, problems, 3:1660; Negro, 3:14621; planning, 3:11393; problems, 3:4836, 19712; supervision, 1:7853; teacher training, 4:10396  
 electrification, 4:17008  
 health: activity, federal (1930), 3:6528; defects in organization, 2:3458; facilities, 3:10282, 10283; organization, 2:1010; 3:11665; 4:1565; problems, 3:19712; schools, work, 2:964; survey, 3:14720  
 housing, 3:3332  
 leaders, origin, 1:1524, 4669  
 living: 4:4255; compared with German, 4:19238; costs, Nebraska, 4:7988; Iowa, 1:9024; standard, 2:16364; 3:19720; standards, as portrayed in novels, 3:6429  
 Negroes, 2:944  
 newspapers, readers' interests, 4:17504  
 Ohio, 4:8555  
 organization, 4:3117, 4632  
 relation to city, 4:10395  
 rural sociology, research, 4:6853  
 sanitary problems in South, 1:11014  
 Schuyler county, New York, 4:10398  
 slums, 2:3391  
 social activities, Ohio, 3:11551  
 social and political changes, 2:15445  
 social work, 2:15584  
 status, research, 4:15862  
 survey (1930), 3:16314  
 trends: 3:11549; (1920-30), 4:12310  
 vote, California (1900-26), 1:592
- Safety, public**  
 billboard regulations, Massachusetts, 4:1275  
 building codes, 4:21990  
 construction industry, Massachusetts, 3:3144  
 fire: apparatus, city, use outside corporate limits, 4:8337; drill, school, small towns, 4:19036; hazards, buildings under construction, 3:1394; hazards, public buildings, 3:16149; inter-city department cooperation, Washington, 3:12910; prevention, 1:3456; 3:16146; protection, 1:5663; 3:3141, 3145; protection, forests, 4:6431  
 firearms, control, 3:16351  
 gasoline and petroleum storage, 3:19544  
 grade crossing elimination, 1:7717  
 highway, courts and, 2:16594  
 legislation, 1:10642  
 motor vehicle: accidents, 4:21957; legislation, 3:4627; liability, insurance law, California, 1:10768; regulation, 1:6657; responsibility law, California, 3:7800; responsibility of owners and operators, 2:10806  
 playground, Los Angeles, California, 3:1384  
 police: alarm and signal systems, 3:19547; colleges, New York, New York, 3:18010; coordination, 3:19541; department, Kansas City, Kansas, 2:3177; organization and functions, 3:18006; progress, 3:3146; and radio, 2:10805; record keeping, 3:19546; selection and distribution, 3:19508; systems, 3:17998; training schools, 3:19540; training, Wisconsin, 4:2946; women, functions, 3:19543  
 roads, problems, 4:1277  
 snow removal, 4:19034  
 speed law, standard, proposed, 3:1391
- traffic  
 accidents: 4:19039, 21957; combating, 4:19038; control of operators, 4:19035; effect of darkness, 4:21970; and lighting, 4:21972; prevention, 4:19040; reduction, 3:3146, 3147  
 checks, Glendale, California, 4:21956  
 code, Massachusetts, 2:6939  
 control, and police problem, 3:19545  
 enforcement, 4:21962  
 engineering, 3:3171  
 hazardous locations, 4:8325  
 investigations of National Safety Council, 2:9566  
 lights, timing, 1:10801  
 pedestrian, regulation, 4:2953  
 police forces, 1:3459  
 public support, 4:21973  
 regulation: 1:10799; divergencies, 2:9568; San Francisco, California, 4:2954  
 signals, economics, 4:19037  
 stop signs vs. signals, 4:19033  
 vicarious liability, 4:6164
- Social conditions, problems, and adjustments see also Crime; Disease; Health;**  
**Rural community**  
 alcoholic psychoses, effect of prohibition, 4:15751  
 American Indians: 4:6736; problems, 4:6734; problems, lack of scientific basis, 3:11874; social, assimilation, 2:3313  
 amusements, commercial, regulation, California, 3:4643  
 blind: laws governing state commissions and departments, 2:5193; population (1920), 1:4643; relief, Illinois, 3:4638  
 child welfare see CHILD WELFARE  
 Children's Bureau, collection of social statistics, 3:4889  
 cities, blighted areas, 2:16469  
 community organization and planning see COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION;  
 COMMUNITY PLANNING  
 dependency: 4:8602; children, institutions, 3:8328; children, state care, 4:19070; extent, 1:6746  
 discontent, causes, 4:15740  
 divorce: 1:10891; 2:16761; foreign, recognition, 4:13898; inadequacy of laws, 1:698; legislation (1931), 4:6380; statistics, 2:16762; 3:14762  
 drug addiction: 3:14668; 4:4725; care, in prison, 1:9452; education against, 4:15473; incidence, 4:19298  
 drugs: control, conference, 3:16430; sale, 3:16022  
 failure of law to keep abreast with, 2:3047  
 family: 19th cent., 4:12260; (1928), 1:10890; debts, 3:5891; early, 4:12259, 15651; relief, statistics (1929-30), 3:14675; social work, 4:12363; status, 3:16273; 4:8508; trends, 3:14571; 4:12264  
 feeble-minded: 1:11020; bibliography, 3:11629  
 housing, 4:18422  
 costs: low, 1:3463; 3:3163; minimum, low-rental, 2:1520; New York state, 3:1414  
 farm, Arkansas, 3:4436, 4437  
 labor unions projects, 1:471  
 legislation, New York state (1927), 1:10779  
 multi-family: 3:2597, 7380; law, 1:10785; law, New York, New York, 2:13574  
 municipal responsibility, 2:13578  
 Negroes: 4:19325; program, 3:14732 of very poor, 1:1433  
 president's conference, 3:9833; 4:19049  
 problem, 2:13578  
 proposal, 4:22019  
 regional credits, 1:3475  
 standards, 4:22427  
 survey, 4:17576  
 tendencies, present, 2:15441  
 illegitimacy, state laws, 2:9577  
 institutions: provision, statistics, 3:14764; state, costs, California, 3:3123  
 Lathrop, Julia C., work, 4:21988  
 liquor (see also prohibition): question in colonial Revolutionary War periods, 3:2460; traffic before 18th amendment, 4:20624; traffic, control and reduction, 4:8356  
 lumberman, life, 2:9122  
 marriage: 3:10262; clinics, personnel, 4:8632; and courtship customs, ante-bellum North Carolina, 4:2325; and divorce statistics, 2:16762; 3:11515; 4:10383; duration, Wisconsin, 4:19198; laws, 3:3292; statistics, Pennsylvania (1931), 4:19214  
 mill villages, South: 1:3258; 2:9708; 4:8640; living conditions, 1:7830; social work, 3:14683  
 mothers' pensions: legislation, 2:8369; state aid, Illinois, 3:1416  
 Negroes: restriction, in southern transportation facilities, 3:1587; status in South, 2:15412  
 obscenity law, judicial repeal, New York state, 1:10777  
 old age: assistance, Massachusetts, 3:11397; care, 2:13784; 3:10271, 18244; homes for, 2:5512, 5513; institutions (1930), 4:8603  
 old age pensions: 2:8683, 10813; 3:15906, 19796; 4:1293, 10253; bibliography, 1:10404; legislation, 2:2866; legislation, state, 2:9345; operation (1931), 4:22018; Security act, California, 4:15477; state, 3:12490; Wisconsin, 2:849  
 philanthropy, analysis, 3:10265  
 poor relief: Chicago, Illinois, 4:6394; colonial New England, 3:17136; inadequacy, 4:17566; Indianapolis, Indiana, 4:2964; non-institutional care, 1:10980; outdoor, 3:11409; program, Detroit, Michigan, 4:1297  
 poor whites and Negroes: ante-bellum South, 3:533; post-bellum South, 3:523  
 poverty: extent, 2:11884  
 prohibition (see also Constitutional law; Justice; liquor): analysis, 2:5441; effect on death rates, 2:16782; evils, 3:4569; Maine, history, 2:445; movement, 3:4571; problem, 3:16171; ten year survey, 3:17922  
 race track betting, 4:15478  
 recreation: Mount of Holy Cross region, 3:8004; survey, 3:3163  
 rehabilitation activities, New Jersey, 4:19044  
 Souder, Vida D., activities, 3:19480  
 settlement law: and interstate relationship, 3:4636; uniform, impractical, 4:4454  
 sex: attitudes, history, 4:22355; education in schools, 1:7924; life, 1:4602; morality, contrasted with France, 2:10917  
 slums: abolition, 4:4496; removal, program for, 1:10787  
 social agencies: centralization, 2:6929; costs (1928), 3:4872; Springfield Family Welfare Association, history, 2:4320  
 social hygiene: law, enforcement, 4:8364; legislation (1931), 4:8348; Pacific states, 3:11673; sailors, 4:3215  
 social legislation: (1930), 3:16163; and labor legislation (1929), 2:15267; and labor legislation (1931), 4:19062; and Supreme Court, 3:12752  
 social work: 2:3418; and child welfare, organization, 3:4871; community trusts, activities, 1:4531; costs, 3:4876; history and aims, 3:11642; public, functions, 4:6732; public, Massachusetts, 4:19053; public vs. private, unemployment, 3:13153; war veterans, 2:11043; 3:16161  
 sterilization: defectives, summary of experience, 3:4807; eugenic, 1:9357; history, 2:938; legal aspects, 2:7110  
 suicide: college students (1927), 4:17557; among Negroes, 3:6496  
 types, 4:17526  
 unemployment relief see Labor, unemployment  
 welfare: activities, municipal, 4:13858; administration, Louisiana, 3:8018; boards, 4:6382; boards, development, 3:12924; bureau, Cook county, Illinois, 4:2971; municipal departments, 4:2969; professional standards, 4:2906; progress, 2:16602; trends, 4:6727; work, 4:2962; work, Virginia, 2:6927
- Tariff see also Finance; Foreign policy; Taxation**  
 (1930), 3:836, 2736, 2745  
 administration, 1:5705  
 agriculture: attitude of National Grange, 1:8819; benefits, 2:16228  
 and customs, 3:19087  
 customs union with Canada, 4:7800  
 duties on imports of a state university, 1:7615  
 effects: British Empire, 1:5726; Canada,

- 1:5711; Europe, 3:4287; imports, 1:4240; international, 4:822; Latin American trade, 3:7512  
and embargoes, 3:16218  
flexible, 1:5579; 4:21557; basic weakness, 3:838  
Fordney-McCumber Tariff act, president's powers under, 3:9812  
history, 1:5109; 15 years, 3:17464  
injustice, 4:5791  
laws, survey, 3:2457  
legislation (1929-30), 2:13178  
making, 2:4674  
manganese ore, 1:8830  
Philippine coconut products, 4:16798  
policy, 1:2243; 2:3252; 4:4571, 8465; future, 1:5703; 2:7939; Italian view, 2:16227  
protection vs. free trade, 4:819  
railroad and chemical industry, 4:11546  
and reconstruction, 2:6101  
reorganization, 3:19089  
revision, 3:7513  
Smoot-Hawley, 3:9446; influence on exports, 3:839; and Italian trade, 4:18552; protest against, 4:830  
strategy and propaganda (1887-88), 3:5476  
sugar, 2:4668; effect of remissions, 1:7389  
and trade, 2:621  
**Taxation** *see also* Constitutional law, taxation; Finance; Tariff  
adjustment, special advisory committee, 4:6307  
administration: Board of Tax Appeals, 1:520; methods of levying, city and state, 1:1308; Missouri, 3:15989; North Carolina, 1:9070; statutory period for suits to recover federal taxes, 3:6008  
agriculture: 2:10648; 3:15987; adjustment needed, 4:11857; Connecticut, 3:11221; rural decline, problems, 3:2939; Minnesota, 4:16986; New York state, 2:3135; reduction, 1:9077; relief, methods, 2:10664; state, 2:9453; 4:21353  
assessment: general property, 4:6309; general property, North Carolina, 1:5485; Pennsylvania, 1:7665; real estate, Middle West, 3:9733; single assessor vs. board, 2:746; special procedure, 1:7562; valuation, methods and results, 2:4967  
avoidance: and evasion, 1:512; incorporation of family property, 3:7949  
banks, 3:9724, 9729, 15972  
amendment, proposed, 3:1156  
branches, 4:6144  
economic aspects, 3:15977  
Massachusetts, 3:15978  
national: 1:10601; 3:17791; burden, 3:15968; Kansas, 3:15084; shares, 3:12717; by states, 1:2185-2187; 4:13565  
Board of Tax Appeals: 1:520; 4:21842; in deficiency cases, 2:13340; Massachusetts, 3:19518; status, 2:8198  
brewing companies, income, 4:10042  
burden, 1:510  
business: 3:6010; allocation, two or more states, 4:13538; enterprise, 4:1032; licenses, 4:21830  
business trusts, 1:4388  
capital stock: manufacturing exemption, 4:2824; Pennsylvania, 2:10777  
chain stores: 3:9806, 12725; 4:6129, 6163, 6165, 8120; basis, 4:17068; constitutionality, 3:14301; license tax, 1:7607; menace to all retailers, 4:11867; North Carolina, 3:6353  
classification, 4:15337  
collection, villages, New York state, 4:2916  
Colorado, 3:19322  
for community advertising, 1:10726  
community property: 4:2914; and income, 2:6683; 4:2909, 11862; rights, 2:751  
Connecticut, and parliamentary aid (1755-65), 3:18812  
constitutional obstructions, 3:14292  
consumption excise taxes, state, 1:5477  
control, Indiana, 4:17228  
corporations, 1:9069; 2:9559; 3:11278, 16011; 4:11873, 17076  
affiliate, 2:3012  
consolidated group as taxpayer, 3:2959  
consolidated return, 2:6677, 11909  
forecasting receipts, 1:9054  
foreign, 3:11264  
franchise tax, 3:19396  
income: 1:1336; 4:13795; abnormal conditions, 3:2950; commissioners' deter-
- mination and judicial review, 2:14998; consolidated return, 1:7563; 2:6678, 9460; 4:15321; contributions deductible as expenses, 4:2510; elimination of double tax between states, 3:4461; evasion by lease of corporate property, 4:6151; forecasting, 1:9054; interstate allocation, 4:4338; mergers and reorganizations, 3:1147; penalty on accumulation to avoid surtax, 3:4456; profits, uncollected, 2:6679; salaries, excessive, disallowed, 2:1814; 7% equalizer, 4:4283; by states, 2:4974; surplus, 2:3011  
reorganization, step-up basis, 4:1021  
situs for taxing purpose, 1:3388  
subsidiary, evasion, 3:14303  
unit rule, 4:17086  
cotton-mills, by states, 1:5483  
criticisms answered, 4:10182  
death: 2:3059; and corporate securities, 1:10605; legal principles, 2:4973; state and federal, 2:3015; on transfers in trust, 4:2838  
debts, 3:16016  
decisions reviewed: 3:17849; 4:4335, 10057; Supreme Court, 2:10774  
delinquency: advantages, 4:21825; forest counties, Lake states, 3:7738; increasing, 3:15976; Ohio, 4:11864; Rochester, New York, 4:18993  
depreciation allowance, tax-free exchanges, 4:11853  
developments, 3:11361  
double: intangible personality, 3:16024; international, 3:19634; legality, 2:15090; relief, revenue act (1928), 1:10590  
for education: 1:3279; 2:3155; 3:16116; local, 4:11861; Massachusetts, 2:5158; Missouri, 3:16114; North Carolina and Connecticut, 2:4979  
eminent domain, 4:13636  
enforcement, Wisconsin, 4:13561  
of entitlements, 3:11275  
equitable, program, 4:8269  
estate, 3:14234  
community property, 1:6577  
federal: 1:5525; 2:15091, 16457; 3:3013, 4510; 4:4337, 6166, 21564; life insurance policies, 3:3013; transfer under, 1:5525; two year presumption, 4:21564  
and living trusts, 3:2955  
southeastern states, 3:1157  
testamentary trusts, 4:13665  
and trusts, 3:9732  
valuation: of capital stock, 2:9452; of securities, 2:9454; stocks as (of 1929), 3:11214  
exemption: 3:9721; 4:16990; as aid to industry, 2:6673; charitable property, 4:13801; Greek letter fraternities, 2:13420; laws, constitutionality, 1:3330; of property used for religious purposes, 1:5522; and refunding provisions and corporate bonds, 3:8039; state, 1:4382; statutes in courts, 2:9505  
and fall in commodity prices, 3:4594  
federal  
aid, 4:1017  
attorneys' fees from states, 4:17085  
community incomes, 2:6733  
credits for taxes paid to states, 4:11859, 13800  
effect of state laws, 4:6306  
immunity, state agencies, 4:17083  
injunction against discriminatory state tax, 2:8200  
instrumentalities, 1:545; 4:2833  
jurisdiction to restrain state collection, 4:11936  
salaries paid by states, exemption, 1:1309; 2:9446; 3:7816  
and state: instrumentalities, 4:21563, 21832; relations, 4:18984; securities, exemption, 2:8201  
forest: 4:15540; legislation, 2:8115; 4:15539; North Carolina, 4:21378; Oregon, 1:5214; Oregon and Washington, 4:2764; research, 2:14992; Wisconsin, 4:5663  
form and substance, tax cases, 3:9808  
gasoline: 3:1356; constitutionality, 4:21548; and consumption, 4:18817; used by interstate planes, 4:11924; validity, 4:10069  
gifts in contemplation of death, 4:21524  
vs. ground rent, 4:21866
- growth, 4:9988  
holding companies, North Carolina, 3:14395  
illegal: 2:781; Iowa, 3:19370; expenditures, 4:17093; recovery, 3:7810; 4:10046  
Illinois, 4:1030  
income, 4:13648, 15323, 15329, 17063, 17091, 18821, 18885  
accounting methods, 3:6009  
administration, 1:7565; 2:9450; 3:15981  
allocation: of expenses to taxable income, 3:6016; formulae, 4:1089  
assigned future, 2:9465  
bond: discount as expense, 2:4982; premiums, 4:1020, 8137; profits of sale of county and city bonds, 3:19389  
capital gains, 1:4385; 2:6674; 3:17786, 17795  
Caruso case, 4:2921  
community, 2:6683; 4:2909, 11862  
compromise offers, 4:15266  
concept, 2:836  
condemnation awards, 4:1038  
credits: under acts (before 1926), 2:1813; for foreign taxes, 3:12664  
depreciation allowance, real estate, 4:13548  
family, 4:21515  
fluctuations, 4:8273  
of funded life insurance trusts, 3:7939  
gain from liquidation of liability at less than face value, 4:4342  
gain or loss: of remainderman, 4:21360; through sale of assets, cost basis, and partnership reorganization, 3:9740  
Illinois, 4:21511  
improvement, 3:9736  
installment sales, 1:1315; 4:6058  
interest: on alien-owned bonds, 2:9458; of beneficiary of a trust, 3:9813; deductions, case law, 3:7751  
inventory-valuation, regulation, 1:1306  
licenses of films, royalties, 4:6138  
litigation, which court? 2:5157  
losses: on capital assets and bad debts, 3:12656; net, question, 3:6014; 4:16997, 21552; from stock sales, 2:739; 3:11224  
Macallen case, 2:9511, 13434  
Missouri, 4:6330  
New York state, 3:19388  
North Carolina, 1:9068  
ownership certificates, use, 2:749  
from partnerships, 2:9464; 4:1035  
petroleum and gas, royalty, 4:2842  
problems, 3:19514  
property tax offset, 4:15270  
proposed for Texas, 2:832  
real estate leases, 4:9987  
refunds, 1:6574  
regulation and interpretation, 1:7566  
reorganization, 4:15330  
reserve for bad debts, 2:4964  
Revenue act: (1928), 1:1305; constitutionality of Section 611, 2:9512, 16452; double taxation relief, 1:10590; litigation, 4:21374; transferee provisions, 3:9798  
revision prospects, 3:1155  
securities, tax-exempt, 4:4344  
state: 3:1158; (1918-28), 2:738; jurisdiction, 4:6140; state, personnel administration, 4:1226; property tax offset, Wisconsin, 3:15985; and real estate, 1:3271; regulations, 1:9052; and uniformity clause, 3:14393; Wisconsin, 1:7553; 2:3144  
statute of limitations, 1:6576, 7650; 2:14988, 16460; 4:6319  
statutory construction, 4:2920  
stock: 4:17080; dividend, income in hands of life tenant, 2:15003; dividends and rights to subscribe, 3:14278; jurisdiction, 4:10048; non-residents, on stock of domestic corporations, 4:18869; rights, 3:2944; sale of rights, 1:7556  
taxable under 16th amendment, definition, 3:12652  
transferees: assessment against, 3:9735; liability, 2:15005; liability, antecedent transfers, 2:3064; status, 1:10594  
trusts and associations, 1:1310  
waivers, 2:6670, 6671  
weakness for revenue, 4:6052  
Indiana, 4:18995  
inheritance: 1:5521; 2:837; 4:15339, 15345; administration, 3:15971; decisions, 4:4325; double taxation cases,



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (*continued*)

- states, 3:11223; and estate, North Carolina, 1:5488; intangibles, 2:16440; 3:3010; 4:11919; and *inter vivos* transfer, 4:21366; jurisdiction, 3:7950, 11271; Kentucky, 3:15986; laws, extension, 2:16449; limitations of state jurisdiction over property, 2:6735; multiple, corporate shares, 4:11923; multiple, by states, abolished, 4:8006; and property, bases of jurisdiction, 4:4329; recent developments, 4:2919; reciprocity, state, 2:10653; retroactive, 4:1093; simplification, 3:2947; situs of intangibles, 4:11865; state, and double, 3:2957; and state laws, 2:1888; stock, 4:13640
- installment payments, Portsmouth, Virginia, 4:21827
- insurance companies: 1:10589; 4:6051; local, 4:6050
- intangibles: 2:10703; 3:19509; 4:4330; double inheritance, 3:11359; jurisdiction, 2:16453; 3:6069, 9807, 11280; Kansas, 3:15975, 16117; power of states, 1:5519; 3:9797; 4:1090, 6139; tendencies, 3:11270; or their transfer, 3:4509
- intergovernmental relations, 3:14309; 4:13639
- investigations: 3:16101; 4:2910; Los Angeles, California, 1:3398
- investment trust, fixed, 4:6061
- Iowa, analysis of system, 1:4469
- itinerant salesmen, 4:4343
- judicial review: 4:18888; Nebraska, 3:9794; of tax errors, in states, 2:13435
- jurisdictional features, 3:19384
- land: bought with war risk insurance, 4:13646; readjustments, 4:21365
- law: limitations, extent and types, 1:3384; simplification, 1:511
- legislation: (1929), 2:8326, 10644; (1930), 3:16100; (1931), 4:2758; South, 1:5484
- license and franchise, 3:19386
- liens, removal, 1:10592
- life insurance, 3:17799
- litigation, 4:21863
- local sharing: 4:15410; New York state, 3:12878; 4:10189
- luxury, state, 4:4285
- metropolitan government, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 2:834
- mines, 2:6680
- mining prospector, benefit nullified, 3:2942
- Minnesota (1929), 2:3145
- mortgage registry, New York state, 3:11283
- motor vehicles: 1:8802; 2:4976, 10775, 11908, 13347; 3:16108, 17792; 4:1240, 13551; interstate, constitutionality, 1:4431; Massachusetts, 1:2182; by municipalities, 3:15980; neglected aspects, 2:11911; principles, 2:16557; trucks, 2:4645
- municipal: 4:10191; anticipation by warrant, 4:17092; comparative rates, 3:11356; comparative rates (1931), 4:6325; power plants, 4:1251; reduction, 3:16036; utilities, 4:13888; and utility ownership, 4:8271
- Oregon (1843-46), 3:10848
- partnership changes, 4:4278
- patents and copyrights, 4:1083
- pensions as gifts or pay, 2:6667
- personal judgment, Ohio, 4:15324
- petroleum, 4:17073
- policies, 1:10669
- power industry, 4:22066
- problems: 4:6326; California, 2:3152; 3:4597; Chicago, Illinois, 4:2922
- program, 4:13560
- property, 4:2912
- bought with federal war risk insurance, 4:10060
- classification: 3:12880; Ohio, 2:5141
- Colorado, 1:5475
- general: 1:2178; and agricultural relief, 1:9077; 2:9459; and special, state and local, 3:14228
- Indian, 3:12715
- and inheritance, personal liability, 4:4341
- intangible: 4:1022; North Carolina, 1:5484
- Kansas, 4:15271
- North Carolina, 1:5480
- Ohio, 1:5486
- personal: 3:17803; North Carolina, 1:9075
- public, 3:12873
- real: Delaware, 1:5476; urban, North Carolina, 1:9071
- real estate: (1910-29), 4:13545; assessment, Florida, 3:15974
- proposed, Wisconsin, 4:2918
- public purpose, 2:13426
- radio receiving sets, 3:19371, 19385; 4:2828
- railroads, 2:9282; 4:18518
- rates and burden, Oregon, 3:1357; municipal, 2:6883
- reappraisal, Greenwich, Connecticut, 3:11352
- recommendations: 4:21848; governors' messages, 1929, 1:10675
- for recreation equipment, 1:2260
- reduction: 4:13569, 16999; California, 4:12064
- reform: 4:21380; Chicago, Illinois, 3:7956; Kansas, 3:16103; Missouri, 4:6196; Tennessee, 3:17964
- relief of group distress, 4:11938
- and reorganization of local government, 2:13467
- without representation, early instance, 3:539
- research, California, 4:18822
- revenue laws, codification, 3:11350
- revenues: allotted to services, Minnesota, 4:17225; revenues from state labor laws, 4:1039
- revision, Ohio, 3:15988
- rising, control, 3:19521
- for roads: 2:8327; and bridges, 4:6110
- sales: 2:3124, 14397; general, difficulties, state, 2:10659; gross, Kentucky, 4:11870; state, 1:5477, 7554; 4:15268
- Special Advisory Committee, 1:515
- special assessments: Detroit, Michigan, 4:21837; New York municipalities, 2:13470; statutes, Minnesota, 2:3139
- stamp act in British politics, 3:388
- state: 3:12887; 4:6312, 13540; comparison, 2:9556; congressional assent, 4:4322; coordination by Supreme Court, 4:13553; and federal instrumentalities, 1:5512; 2:8205; 4:21520; instrumentalities, 4:10038; of intangibles, 3:14296; jurisdiction, 2:16438, 16447; legislation, 1:2175; 3:7736; progress in South, 3:11222; restrictions, 3:14277; system, Iowa, 1:5472
- for street maintenance, Minneapolis, 1:1446
- subject and measure, distinction, 4:4332
- system, 1:2183; 3:2953, 7744
- taxpayers' association, 4:15259
- Tennessee, 3:11227
- tobacco, state, 4:11871
- transfers: 4:8128; contracts for sale of land, 4:6162; inheritance, 4:6141
- trends: 1:2189; state and local, 1:4389
- trust companies, 1:10588
- trusts: status under income tax law, 3:11216; in subdivision projects, relief, 1:2184
- uniform rule, Ohio, 2:9558
- utilities: 4:15531; ad valorem, valuation, 4:15283
- vested remainder, 4:1081
- war policies, 4:1019
- ### Transportation
- (1928), 2:570
- accidents, reduction, 3:3146
- air
- accidents (1928), 1:10341
- activities in North, South, and Central America, 2:13946
- aircraft: common carriers, 4:22032; liability, 4:15509; state registration, 4:17060
- airplanes: construed as motor vehicles, 3:12713; value of tele-typewriters, 4:16756
- airport: approach, unobstructed, 4:19074; municipal, Iowa City, Iowa, 3:4652; municipal ownership, 1:3472; problems, 3:15770; proprietors, liability, 3:4649; regulation, 3:8027; San Diego, California, 3:12935
- air space, ownership and sovereignty, 3:12724
- aviator and landowner, 4:22055
- bases along middle Atlantic, meteorological conditions, 3:14923
- certificates of convenience, 4:17325, 19075
- and cities, 3:3177
- code, 4:8368
- commercial: 1:4232, 4233, 5315; government regulation, 4:22032
- development, 1:6390; 2:6394; 3:13975
- fares and traffic, 3:4281
- favorable conditions, 3:11043
- federal: rules, 4:15501; and state control, 4:19086
- flying schools, state legislation, 3:8033
- freedom, 4:6453
- interstate commerce, "burden theory," 3:7807
- legislation: 2:6738; 3:8023, 8026, 8030, 8035, 10015; 4:10267; needed, 4:15503; state (1928-29), 3:8029; uniform, 4:1306
- mails, cost, 2:13594
- Merchant Airship act, 4:17321, 19081
- National Air Transport, 2:1647
- negligence, 4:17326
- passengers: liability, 3:8043; passenger tickets, 3:4646
- progress: 3:2724; (1930), 4:4089
- public purpose doctrine, 3:11266
- regulation: 2:1649; 3:4645, 4655, 8044, 10016, 10026, 12938; 4:1306, 13870, 22032; as common carrier, 3:4651, 8024; congressional, 3:19390; state, 3:8042
- safety, 3:4282
- statistics, 2:4665
- supremacy, 2:11113
- weather problems, New York-Chicago route, 2:9902
- camels: bibliography, 4:16530; California, 4:5476, 16515, 16516; failure in Far West and British Columbia, 3:10806; western mining camps, 4:5496
- common carrier, state statutes, 2:850
- coordination problem, 3:19399
- cost, California, 3:7997
- Denver to Salt Lake by stage (1862), 3:18804
- freighting: and merchandising, Denver (1862-64), 2:4360; and passenger traffic, pre-team, 4:14830; Santa Fe trail, 4:3917; trip from Kit Carson to Trinidad (1870), 3:17166
- inter-county rapid transit, California, 4:15034
- interstate carriers, 4:2819
- Interstate Commerce Commission: authority over interstate rates, 1:6609; functions, 2:8300; 4:13868; future, 1:7655; history and work, 4:6295; jurisdiction, 4:18868; motor transportation, 1:1442; powers, 4:13668; and railroads, 4:9711; railroad consolidation, 2:4632; railroad rate regulation, 4:2827; and railroad valuation, 2:11965; recapture revived, 4:21812
- iron ore, 2:4657
- mass, future, 1:398
- motor
- accident compensation, 4:21541
- automobile and improved roads, advent, Colorado, 3:5433
- bridges vs. tunnels, 4:9728
- bus: 1:7377; 3:5762; by electric railways, 3:5759; 4:9729, 20998; long distance, 2:1638; operating costs, 1:6380, 6381; regulation, 3:16182; 4:2840; regulation, state, 1:6383
- certificates of convenience and necessity, 3:10029
- commercial vehicles, 3:13969
- competition: 4:21560; aspects, 1:9112
- failure to register, 4:6145
- in interstate commerce, 3:12711
- jurisdiction over non-residents, 1:6607
- legislation, 3:12888, 14433; 4:4436, 6426
- marketing, fruits and vegetables, 4:4107
- place on highway, 2:610
- regulation: 1:1441, 1442, 4533, 6657, 9112, 9138, 10646, 10796; 2:590, 5208, 10702; 3:12711, 12714, 14302, 16182; 4:4517, 7774, 8117, 11558, 15344, 17330, 18883, 21533; basis, 3:12956; lower federal courts, 3:12721; interstate, 1:5520; Missouri, 1:7722; problems, 1:1441, 6657; state, 3:9427; trends, 3:10030; West Virginia, 1:7726
- responsibility of owners, 4:8143
- taxation, 3:16108; 4:1240, 20997
- taxicab: problem, 4:18534; as public utility, 4:16750; regulation, 4:17341
- rental system, Washington, D. C., 4:5765

- thefts: Dyer act, 3:3134; national act, 4:10062  
 truck operations, 4:21000  
 uniform vehicle code, model, 1:10797  
 New Jersey, colonial, 3:17157  
 New York to Chicago (1843), 3:17155  
 North Carolina, overland travel (1763-89), 3:17112  
 northern overland route to Montana, 4:20659  
 Oregon Trail: Belshaw journal (1853), 4:5451; federal aid (before 1850), 3:10802  
 parking: automobile, 1:4429; curb, Chicago, Illinois, 1:7677; suburban, stations, 1:5665  
 pipe lines, 4:15966, 16733; interstate regulation, 4:17334  
 ports: Baltimore, 3:16610; Chicago, Illinois, 4:14275; differentials, North Atlantic, 4:20985  
 problems: 4:7755; New York, New York, 4:4404  
 railroads, 3:5748  
 (1928), 1:3132, 4220  
 Abbot, surveys (1855), 4:11317  
 accidents, grade crossing, California, 2:576  
 adverse factors, 3:7468  
 Baldwin Locomotive Works (1831-1931) 3:13958  
 No. 21 on Boston, Hartford, Erie, 3:18801  
 capital expenditures, 2:2804  
 Charleston and Hamburg Railroad, account of journey (1839), 3:7206  
 Chicago, Milwaukee, and St. Paul, 3:5733  
 Class I, operating revenues and expenses, 2:2807  
 competition: 3:5741, 7477, 9413, 17449; 4:13317; with motor vehicle, 4:13316  
 consolidation: 1:7369, 10321; 2:577, 579, 594, 5204, 9287, 11688; 3:5746; 4:4072, 18517, 20988; attitude of public, 2:573; "economics," 3:15713; feasibility, I.C.C., 2:4632; interest of shippers, 2:588; obstacles, eastern U. S., 2:581; phases, 2:16196; plan, I.C.C., 2:4639; problems, 2:582; progress, 2:571, 608; and short lines, 2:595; short line shippers' interest, 2:598; status, 2:584, 609; Transportation act (1920), provisions, 2:3200; urge to, 2:9285  
 construction, 2:4621; 3:5734  
 container car: and rates, 2:2800; service, 2:11703, 11704  
 control, analyzed, 3:9420  
 coordination: 1:390; 3:12405; 4:18514; with motor transport, 4:5748; needed, 4:13323  
 costs: joint cost apportionment, economic aspects, 1:10331; reduction, 3:19072  
 cross-state, Interstate Commerce Commission's powers, 3:19369  
 decreased mileage, cause, 3:11019  
 depreciation, 4:13575  
 development: (1930), 3:15734; in practice, 1:6364  
 earnings: (1929), 2:11700; (1930), 3:7480, 11028; (1931), 4:9723  
 East Tennessee and Georgia Railroad, history (1836-60), 3:9112  
 East Tennessee and Virginia Railroad, history, 4:16520  
 economic conditions, 1:1150  
 economic factors in rehabilitation, 1:10317, 10318, 10319  
 efficiency, 2:589, 2789  
 electrification: 1:7368; 2:6376, 6378, 16192; economics, 2:4626; New Haven Railroad, 4:3916  
 equipment: and accidents, 2:13151; freight cars ordered, 2:4629; 3:5740; 4:5742; passenger cars ordered, 2:4628; 3:5739  
 expenditures (1928-29), 2:606  
 fair treatment, 3:12411  
 financial situation: 4:5750; (1930-31), 3:17446  
 fruit and vegetables (1928-29), 4:4073  
 future: 1:10311; 3:2701, 7462, 4:5738; menaces, 3:812  
 governmental interference, 3:19073  
 grade separation, allocation of costs, 4:11551  
 Great Northern Railway, Puget Sound extension, 1:10094  
 Hinkley locomotive works, 3:18810  
 history (1920-30), 3:19074  
 holding companies, federal regulation, 3:13959; 4:21507  
 Illinois Central Railroad: land policy (1851-70), 4:3898; promotion (1855-70), 3:17122  
 importance, on frontier, pre-Civil War period, 1:3013  
 increased mileage (1931), 4:5735  
 across Iowa, 2:441  
 land grants, 4:7763  
 Leavenworth, Pawnee and Western Railroad, history, 1:8454  
 L. C. L. (less than carload) tonnage, 4:15027  
 locomotives: 3:5749; 4:15020; (1831-1931), 3:12406; building, Manchester, New Hampshire, 4:3896; first west of Mississippi, 3:9111; Grand Trunk, 3:17141; new, U. S. and Canada, 2:4637; orders (1931), 4:5751; performance (1837), 3:9096; progress, 3:13944  
 management: 4:11545; Baltimore and Ohio plan, 1:7373  
 Michigan railroads (since 1850), 2:12862  
 Michigan Central Railroad, history, 2:2583  
 mileage rates, 4:7759  
 military, Civil War, 2:1418, 6129, 4374, 7724  
 and mining industry, 3:4264  
 Minnesota railroads, early, 4:20647  
 Missouri: (1850-70), 4:16510; first, 4:2340  
 narrow gauge: Denver to Pueblo, Colorado, 4:2329; Iowa, 4:14870  
 network, South, 3:11018  
 New York, early, 4:14842  
 New York Central, operating results, 2:6379  
 O'Fallon decision, see O'Fallon decision  
 operation: 4:2526; (1925-26), 2:1628; (1928), 1:5277; (1929), 2:4635; (1930), 3:5744; (1931), 4:5744, 11542; increased cost, 3:15747; and politics, 4:16737  
 Pere Marquette, operating economics, 2:2784  
 Philadelphia, Wilmington and Baltimore Railroad Company, 2:14378  
 pneumatic rail car, use, 4:18519  
 pools, western, 4:14852  
 problems, 1:6356; 4:11547, 16736, 16739, 18521  
 program for recovery, 4:16735  
 progress (1920-30), 2:4620  
 and equal protection of laws, 4:21561  
 Pullman travel, 50 years, 4:3915  
 purchases and inventories (1930), 3:13960  
 rates: 4:2520; adjustments, 4:5747; allocation, 4:11540; changes, 1:8766; and chemical industry, 4:11546; fixing, 3:16018; increase, 4:775; increase denied, 4:2524; law, change proposed, 3:7466; legislation, conflicts, 1:2785; power of Interstate Commerce Commission, 4:6115, 15347; regulation, employees' interests, 1:8765; regulation, prudent investment factor, 3:16004; and revenues, 3:9416; revision approved, Western region, 2:16207  
 recapture: of excess profits, 4:18886; revived, 4:21812  
 recovery from depression, 4:9706, 9719  
 refrigerator cars, 2:14679  
 regulation: 1:10313; Brandeis, Louis, 4:4324; power, 3:19392; of profits, 1:6361; theory of fair return, 2:7906; trends, 3:5736  
 relation to forestry, South, 4:9725  
 reorganization: expenses, 3:17848; 4:8144; Interstate Commerce Commission, 4:6147, 13868  
 returns, decline, 3:17445  
 route to Pacific ocean, proposal (1847), 1:8517  
 securities: equipment trust certificate, 1:6474; regulation, 1:10320  
 Southern, 1:5268  
 Southern Railway Security Company, early holding company, 3:5416  
 speed, compared with Europe, 3:7467  
 supplies, expenditure (1929), 2:13157  
 survey, 1:6366  
 terminals: regulation, 2:11685; union stations, 4:4067; union stations, power to compel building, 4:15328  
 Texas and Southern Pacific (1848-60), 3:17144  
 traffic: estimate, 2:10457; growth, 2:604  
 valuation, 1:6373, 8767; 2:586, 2801  
 vs. water, motor, and air transportation, 4:783  
 vs. waterways, 2:9290; 4:15023  
 working capital, determination, 4:21543  
 railways, street (1930), 3:13964  
 competition, 3:16184  
 fare problem, Atlanta, Georgia, 3:4660  
 horse railways, Iowa (1860's), 3:7217  
 operation, 1:7375  
 outlook, 3:14457  
 rates: 1:399; experiments, 3:18040  
 regulation, 3:14457, 16180; 4:6423  
 trends, 1:4225, 6377, 6379  
 regulatory laws, national conference, 3:12938  
 roads  
 beautification, 1:10786; 4:4634  
 (1928): history, 1:2521; Lander, Frederick West, 2:4319  
 to California (1851), 1:8498  
 construction and federal aid, 2:7913; 4:9726, 9727  
 county, financing, 4:21846  
 Dakotas and Wyoming, 3:8040  
 financing, 1:9231, 9234; 3:16107; 4:12057, 18537, 21835, 21847  
 improvement, 1:4225  
 Mount Vernon memorial, 3:6279  
 national forests, 4:7778  
 New Hampshire, first, 3:15505  
 North Carolina, 3:6277  
 origin, distribution and significance, 1:4100  
 patrol system, 4:796  
 purchases, standardization, 3:10037  
 Raton pass mountain road toll book (1869-70), 2:9135  
 resurfacing, 4:22089  
 single-track concrete highways, 4:22090  
 state: (1931), 4:12156; construction (1930-31), 3:12960; policies, 4:794  
 traffic capacity, 4:791  
 and trails: Minnesota Triangle, 3:4012; old, of West, new maps, 3:5440  
 vs. waterways, 4:11559  
 wild animal origin of ancient roads, 2:4366  
 wagon trail, first, to Oregon, 2:6117  
 Salt Lake to Sierras (1849), 3:17161  
 stage-coach: Colorado mountains, 4:11314; in Hudson valley, 3:17132; in Northwest, 2:2572  
 statistics, 4:10516  
 street widening, methods of obtaining, 1:10688  
 through streets, 1:5669  
 traffic (see also Safety): and city planning, 4:4465; congestion, relief, San Francisco, California, 3:18027; Denver, Colorado, 4:2951; and hour of dismissal, 4:2952; problem, solution, 1:5594; regulation, small cities, 4:17296; Upland, California, 4:12092  
 tunnels, interstate, 3:7815  
 water, 1:4229; 3:5765, 9431  
 Arkansas and Red rivers, early navigation, 4:16573  
 Atlantic intracoastal waterway, 3:16612  
 canals: Chesapeake and Delaware canal, 4:6962; Chicago Drainage, and Lake Huron levels, 2:3584; construction, 4:15040; Erie, traffic during war, 3:19097; reservoir regulators, Indiana, 3:7202  
 Columbia river: 4:19664; survey, 4:16754; system, 3:11814  
 costs, 3:2717  
 development, 3:4279  
 dumping of shipping services, 4:21008  
 government owned vessels, maritime claims, 3:17847  
 Great Lakes, storm warnings, 3:18459  
 inland: 2:612; 3:18454; 4:4082, 12578; development, 3:13974; navigable waters, 3:13327; terminal costs, 3:7487  
 interstate, disputes, settlement, 4:6113  
 and labor, 2:2818  
 Minnesota river, steamboating (1823-72), 2:16016  
 Mississippi river: 1:7383; 4:9732; (1918-30), 4:2544; asset or liability, 4:



## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued)

- 10679; captains of early Mississippi steamboats, 2:10293; decline as commercial highway, 19th cent., 3:9079; improvement by Robert E. Lee, 1:8467; problem, 1:4833
- Missouri river as highway, 2:2612
- North Carolina (1763-89), 3:10798
- Ohio river steamboat days, 4:14858
- Ohio river steamboat days, 4:14858
- rivers: 3:14455; canalization, 1:10336
- St. Lawrence river: 4:2539; waterway, 3:3505; 4:17331
- steamboat, first, 4:16513
- Washington, D. C., 3:16608
- wharf development, 4:15041
- Utilities see also Communication; Constitutional law, utilities; Transportation**
- accounting, 4:16729
- affiliate contracts, control, 4:13671
- and anti-trust law, 3:14283
- anti-utility group, senate (1931), 3:16075
- appliance merchandising: 4:1327; regulation, 4:15527
- Baltimore street railways, decision, 2:16625; 3:11282
- certificates of convenience and necessity, 3:14284
- commissions, state, 3:11422, 16193; 4:8379
- break down, 2:3208
- commissioners: political pressure, 2:9585; 3:12950; removal, 4:17342
- and courts, 3:19577
- duties, 3:14453
- effectiveness, 3:19586
- judicial function, 3:19582
- judicial review of findings, 3:19365, 19383; 4:11917
- judicial supervision, Massachusetts, 4:2994
- legislation, 1:5581, 10810; 3:12953; 4:12148
- Ohio: 3:6272, 6273; damage claims, 2:13450
- one-man, 3:16197; 4:2989, 15520, 15522
- Oregon, 3:10032
- popular election and recall, Oregon, 1:5639
- powers, 1:1337
- regulation, Connecticut, 4:11883, 19089
- salary determination by, 4:19093
- common carrier: concept, 3:19584; electricity as, 4:8021
- composite systems, 2:9473
- consolidation, principles applicable, 1:5536
- cycle (1914-22), 1:1318
- depreciation: 4:17010; accounting, Interstate Commerce Commission ruling, 4:4515; and rate-making, 3:19580
- discontinuance of service, 1:6606; 3:16190
- districts: establishment, 4:1319; Oregon, 3:12955
- duties imposed, 2:3206
- and economic revival, 4:12147
- electric, 2:4990; 3:16186; 4:10002
- class costs, 4:8024
- condemnation cases, San Francisco, California, 1:7725; 2:8391
- costs, 4:6417
- Crist county, Georgia, 3:6271
- federal control, 2:10825
- hydro-electric, act, West Virginia, 4:2995; and Boulder Dam project, 1:10611; enterprises, 3:3185; law, 3:14280; law, Oregon, 3:16196; Osage Hydroelectric project, 3:14926; project, St. Lawrence, 3:18032; state control, 3:16194; Water Power Commission, powers, 1:10648
- and politics, 4:1316
- power: centralized production, 1:10617; exportation, 4:17332, 17338; program, New York state, 2:10827; supply and control, 3:19565; transmission, control, 3:19567
- practices condemned, 4:1046
- prospects, 3:15891
- public vs. private ownership, 1:7580; 4:15525
- rates: 3:7757; 4:17009; domestic, 4:8022, 22080; private and municipal rates compared, 4:22073
- regulation: 1:7581; 4:4512, 6408, 15529, 21399, 22074; federal, 3:19588; 4:21508; of interstate transmission, 2:8175; state, 3:19333
- Wisconsin, 2:10826
- finance: 1:2197; and management, 1:1321; and municipal debt limits, 4:1085
- franchises: judicial interpretation, 4:21540; revocation, threat, 4:22060
- gas: regulation, trends, 4:2993; statistics, 4:9999
- government ownership, 3:18033, 18034, 18036; 4:17339
- and civil service, 2:8315
- Inland Waterways Corporation, as model, 4:6418
- Oregon, U. S., 3:18038
- vs. private, 3:16185; 4:4294, 15517, 15284, 15535
- and regulation, expansion, 3:3178
- Washington, 3:18035
- holding companies: 4:17072; contracts with holding corporations, commission control, 4:1095, 6149; court rules on commission control, 4:8140; elimination, 4:17006; legal developments, 3:19364, 19378; regulation, 1:5671, 10614, 10809; 2:3209; 3:12949, 19571; 4:1318, 2997, 8017, 21536
- investigations, government cost, 3:16183
- investment trusts, effect on, 3:16195
- judicial reorganization, formula, 4:21516
- labor: pensions, 4:1299; relations, 2:1747, 6578; right to strike, 4:15519
- legislation: courts' interpretation, 2:8392; states (1929), 2:13593
- mergers decreasing, 4:1048
- municipal
- accounting, 4:12063
- administration, 4:15536
- electric: 1:1319, 1320, 2195, 3469; 3:3179, 4657; 4:6416; Cleveland, Ohio, 4:1328; Los Angeles, California, 4:13886; Nebraska, 4:13890; Seattle, Washington, 4:1200; taxation, 4:1251; and technological developments, 4:21395
- franchises, Oregon, 4:13884, 21833
- Nebraska, 3:16187; 4:19088
- operation, 4:4340
- ownership: 1:3469; 4:6420, 13889, 17340, 22077; criticism, 4:15530; Los Angeles, California, 4:6415; Wisconsin, 4:15526
- taxation, 4:13888
- National Association of Railroad and Utilities Commissioners, 4:4516
- non-discrimination, duty of, 1:5531
- O'Fallon decision see O'Fallon decision
- overcapitalization, bond discount, 4:6157
- ownership: 4:1044; customer, fallacies, 3:19573
- personality, 4:6127
- planning, 4:17005
- and politics, 4:4514
- profiteering, 3:3182
- propaganda: 3:12678; expenditures, 1:5532; need, 3:16191
- public's interest, 3:19566
- public relations: counsel, 4:1325; defects, 3:15998
- publicity, 3:18037
- and quasi-public, 4:12149
- rates
- cases, procedure, 4:6424
- competitive principle, desirability, 1:3470
- fiscatory, 3:7803
- constitutional requirements, 2:16444
- contracts fixing, 3:14456
- courts and "attraction of capital," 3:19572
- determination: 3:10033, 17846; depreciation in, 3:10034; and judicial review, 3:9801; legalistic mind, 4:2991; minimum, 4:15338; reasonable, 2:1926; 3:12957, 19583; rules, 4:22067
- domestic consumers, 4:8018
- filed, requirement, 1:3332
- regulation: 1:6658; enforceability of contract fixing, 3:14286; fair value as device, 4:8027; present value as basis, break-down, 3:19564; "unfair," 4:22079
- valuation, development, 2:15281
- receiverships, priority of claims, 1:4426
- regional ownership, 3:16189
- regulation: 1:569, 6659; 3:19578; 4:8020, 12151, 19091, 22078
- contract theory, 3:19575
- cooperation, 4:2992
- corporate fiction disregarded, 3:14458
- costs, 3:3181; 4:15533
- criticism: 3:3183; Pennsylvania, 4:1320
- curtailment, 4:21512
- fallacious doctrine, 4:1317
- federal: 4:15532; as interstate commerce, 1:10812; and state, 3:12677, 19585
- franchise, Iowa, 3:12958
- ineffective, 3:19570, 19579
- inflexible rate of return, 4:22076
- interstate, 3:1430
- legislation (1931), 4:15521
- Massachusetts, 3:12951, 19569
- Minnesota, 4:13887
- New York state, 3:6269, 16188; 4:10274
- operating companies, 3:12954, 19574
- Oregon, 4:2996
- police power as source, 2:15278
- problems, 1:4535
- security issues, Ohio, 2:15280
- state: and federal court decision, 2:15279; 3:18039; right, 4:1326
- Texas, 1:4536
- trends, 4:1324
- ultimate goal, 4:22075
- Wisconsin, 4:15524, 17333
- research, by university professors, 4:15523
- securities, yield, 2:9384
- Security Owners Association, 4:4384
- service: at cost, 4:13885; grading, Illinois, 4:15518
- Smith v. Illinois Bell Telephone Co.*, significance, 3:14308, 17840; 4:1095, 6125, 6149, 8140, 21536
- state and local control, 1:569
- supreme court decisions (1922-30), 4:4333
- taxation: 4:15531; corporate income, as expense, 3:14238; power industry, 4:22066
- terminable permit, conflict, 1:2262
- valuation, 4:9993, 15528
- in confiscation cases, 1:7613
- due process in, 1:6605
- fair value: and interstate rates, 4:8381; judicial, 4:8127
- going value, measurement, 3:19587
- and intercorporate relations, 1:6584
- for rate-making, 2:16439; 4:18832
- right to value accruing from abandonment, 4:4295
- reproduction cost, 1:10610; 4:18891, 22070
- weakness, 3:8016
- working capital, determination, 4:21543
- World War**
- American historians, one-sided attitude, 2:10330
- Archangel adventure, 2:10329
- Cleveland machine, 3:12207
- conscientious objectors, 4:14880
- convoy work of *Seneca*, 1:10122
- costs, 4:11348
- Czechs and Masaryk, 4:9516
- Dumba's recall, 4:5561
- entry: 3:596; causes, 1:331
- evacuation hospital, 3:9169
- Hoover as food administrator, 2:7745
- House, Colonel, 2:2609, 6147
- intervention in Russia (1918), 2:12924
- Lansing, Robert, attitude, 1:4512
- in literature, 4:11351
- Lost Battalion (77th U. S. Div.), story, 1:5130
- military history, 3:15547
- neutral rights, 2:3226
- newspaper correspondents, work, 3:616
- Pershing, and American Expeditionary Force, 4:13170; and battle of Hamel, 4:18334; memoirs, criticism, 3:17198, 17207; 4:639
- railroading in North Russia, 2:4274
- Roosevelt's role, 2:12931
- Schmitt, Bernadotte, *The coming of the war* (rev.), 4:13056; 4:630
- Sharp, William G., recollections, 3:5517
- 9175; 4:637
- supply problems (1917-18), 3:4035
- troops: behavior, 2:10332; and Foch, 3:17197
- unlearned lessons from American Civil War, 2:2624
- war-guilt, 429 opinions on, 3:1720
- Wilson, Woodrow: criticism of by Winston Churchill, 2:4391; fight for peace, 4:9530; knowledge of secret treaties, 2:1432; mediation, 1:1847
- York, Alvin C., exploit, 3:615
- U. S. BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS see UNITED STATES, Government, Indian affairs**
- U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, research methodology, scope, 1:819**
- U. S. Chamber of Commerce, activities, 4:22031**

UNITED STATES OF EUROPE *see* EUROPE, UNITED STATES OF

U. S. Fleet Corporations, vessels, accounting, 3:12726

U. S. Geological Survey, government mapping program, 3:1893

U. S. National Committee for Mental Hygiene, history, 2:13796

U. S. Public Health Service: functions and scope, 2:13790; research, 4:17667; rural work, 2:8708

U. S. Rubber Company, dismissal wage plan, 2:10606

U. S. Shipping Board, 4:17218

U. S. Steel Corporation: foreign holdings of shares (1914-30), 3:7615; Negro employees, housing, 2:5498; tin-plate industry as subsidiary, 2:12865

U. S. Veterans' Bureau: hospitals for mental patients, 2:3434; mental cases, statistics, 2:8695

Universal Postal Union: activities, 4:1353; budget, 1:3479

UNIVERSITIES *see also* AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION; COLLEGES; EDUCATION; names of colleges, schools, universities; names of countries, Education, History; STUDENTS

accounting practice: 4:11528; endowed universities, 3:4231; Hawaii, 4:18494

administrative law, U. S., 4:18871

American, Italian evaluation, 3:3350

Argentina: development, 2:7146; social aspects, 2:7135

and depression, University of Michigan, U. S., 4:4191

doctorates in sciences, U. S. (1929-30), 3:1687

Dutch Indies, reorganization, 2:8245

eminent domain, power, U. S., 3:9790

English: contemporary, 1:9380; urban, 1:1526

faculties, composition, U. S., 4:22368

function, Flexner, 4:1488

Germany: 4:6250; new regulations, University of Berlin, 3:16154; Oriental studies, 3:5053; and press, 4:10412; post-war changes, 3:1678; problems, 4:4653; a public force, 3:10755

Greece, 2:16505

History

Angers, France, establishment of faculties (1432-33), 1:7034

attainment of D. D., 15th cent., 2:1273

*L'Aurore*, Catholic university, China, 2:4291

Azhar mosque, Cairo, 4:5422

Basle, Switzerland, founded during council, 4:3725

Bologna, Italy: Parmesan teachers, 15th cent., 4:16295, 16296; Spanish tradition, 3:2240

Bons Enfants, Collège de, Paris, 15th cent., 1:6991

Brown university, Rhode Island, fraternity controversy, 4:18271

Bucharest, Rumania, Paduan origin, 4:8426

Caen, France, 500th anniversary, 4:18069

Cagliari, student population (1603-1928), 3:18774

Catholic opposition to teaching of philosophy, France (1844), 3:425

Cistercian college at Oxford, England, 3:265

Collège de France, 4th centenary, 3:16988; 4:11038

Cologne, Franciscans at, middle ages, 3:8768

Dainville, Collège de, France, 1:6991

disputations, order of, in granting degree, middle ages, 2:14224

Douai, English College, France, 3:368

Duisburg, Germany, Jews, 18th cent., 3:16950

French Revolution, influence on German Catholic universities, 2:1360

Gatch, Thomas Milton, U. S. college president, 3:17163

German: medieval, license to teach, 4:5208; "nation" at Orleans university, 16th-17th cent., 3:311; in Savigny's letter, 4:5391

Hamline, St. Paul, Minnesota, 1:2977

Harvard, U. S., fire (1764), 4:7544

Herborn, students, 16th-17th cent., 2:10144

Hongkong university and Boxer indemnity, 1:7685

Howard, School of Medicine, founding

(1868-73), 2:14242

Hungarian students at Cracow, middle ages, 3:3756

King's college, Cambridge, England, office of receiver general, 15th cent., 3:7000

King's college, University of London, England, 2:1315

Klinge, Conrad, career, 15th cent., 2:1273

Latin America, colonial, 4:3920

letters as models for the *ars dictaminis* for Orleans, 3:2232

medieval: 4:14582; 13th cent., 4:3692; advertising, 4:16281; and American, compared, 4:11027; government, 2:4034; masters' salaries and student fees, 4:12922

Montbéliard students at Tübingen, Württemberg (1560-1775), 3:16855

Moscow, 175th anniversary, 3:475

Napoleon's Imperial University, founding and educational results, 2:11408

National university, Greece, 1:6163

natural science, teaching, U. S., 4:2137

Niavis' courses, Leipzig (1489), 4:5187

Oxford, 1:7528

Padua, Greek students, 2:7547

Paris, university: Collège d'Arras (1404), 1:6991; middle ages, 1:213; teaching of medicine, middle ages, 1:9750

Périgord, Collège de, France, administration, discipline and studies, 1:7102

Pisa: 15th cent. papers, 4:16287; transfer to Pistoia (1478), 2:12710

Poitiers, France, rise, 1:1227

Prague, Czechoslovakia, *lex Mares*, 4:9402*repetitio*, medieval Spanish, 3:6994

Salerno school of medicine: 9th-13th cent., 2:254; women in, 10th-11th cent., 1:6956

scholasticism in American colonial colleges, 4:18323

Sigüenza, 2:381

Spanish: development of culture, 4:18070; research in history (1900-30), 3:17016

Standonck College, Malines, financial accounts (1589-90), 2:12711

Strasbourg, history and survey of work, 3:7111

students: compilations describing German university life, 15th cent., 1:7544; legal status, Paris, 13th cent., 4:2064; Schemnitz, 19th cent., 3:15419; worker, Germany, 2:13859

Sydney, early history of grounds, 3:7069

Széchenyi, diary on Cambridge (1787), 3:7064

Toronto, Canada, Victoria college, back-grounds (1830), 3:15355; 4:20370

Toulouse: 7th centenary, 3:16892; 14th-15th cent., 4:2106

Tübingen, Germany, founding (1477), 2:12631

Uppsala, Sweden, faculty of law, 3:18792

Wilna, Poland, 2:4282; 4:7480

woman professor, 16th cent., 3:2276

ideals, 3:14630

influence, Cuba, 4:20677

and Institute for Intellectual Cooperation, 4:17370

Italian, 1:3638

Itamad-ud-Daulah college at Delhi, India, 3:504

loan fund, Harvard, U. S. (1910-31), 4:5893

mental hygiene: 2:3408; 3:16415; program, 3:14698; USSR, 3:1780

orientation courses, content, 3:14625

and politics, Peru, 2:13564

public relations, U. S., 3:16326

religion in, 2:970

research: effect of foundations, 1:29; social science, U. S. South, 1:2491

school of business, elements, 4:4772

social aspects, 3:16347

South Africa, 2:2018

state, U. S.: 1:3633; admissions and fees, 4:17065; control of curricula, by legislatures, 2:5406; governing boards, powers, 1:1339; 3:10202

statistics, Great Britain, 3:8233

status, U. S., 4:15702, 19251

statute, Peru, 2:13564

students: housing, women, Germany, 2:15502; sex differences, 2:960

terminology, academic technical, Germany, 2:391

training for public services, 2:13566

tuition, U. S., 1:10946

USSR: German scholars, professors at Moscow, 3:9040; present conditions, 2:12235

Unmarried mothers (*see also* ILLEGITIMACY)

care, 3:13181; and care of children, 1:9512

German code, 1:5771; intelligence, 2:3293

among teachers, problems, Germany, 4:3161

Upanishads (India), location, 1:2734

Upholstery weaving industry, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, decline, 4:20917

UPPER SILESIA *see also* GERMANY; PO-LAND; SILESIA

autonomy, 4:21671

boundary problems, post-war, 3:11776

the Chelm, an economic unit with, 2:12396

coal mining: 3:2646; (1930), 3:12374; 4:5682; "Barbara" mine, experimental work, 3:7393

economic conditions: economic organization, 2:16070; Polish (1923-27), 1:10141; problem, 2:4425

fungus knowledge, history, 3:5266

German-Polish relations, 2:8476; 4:12203

Germany's need for, 4:12198

land reform, Polish peasants (1807-65), 3:7125

minority problems, 4:4579

plebiscite: 3:12825; 4:10287; transportation problem, 3:14363

Polish claims, basis, 4:6526

social insurance, Polish-German convention, 3:8019

valorization problem, 3:1451

Uppsala, Sweden: university, 3:18792; Vendel finds, 4:19886

UR *see also* BABYLONIA-ASSYRIA; SUMERIA

animal representation from royal tombs, 3:113

archaeological work: 1:2649; 3:110, 6780, 10572; (1919-26), 1:2649; (1927-28), 2:3767; (1928), 1:9656; (1928-29), 2:3768; (1929-30), 2:15807; 3:2030, 5041, 8614; (1930-31), 4:7081

ass, domestic, in Asia, date revealed by excavations, 3:1967

bas-relief, 2:3765

devotion of Elamite kings to Sumerian deities, 3:16749

fertility cult, 1:916

finds: 1:9660, 9661; 2:3750, 3760; three, described, 4:17867; in British Museum, 1:6917; preliminary account, 1:1671

gem cutters, 2:7435

graves: age of objects from, 2:3750; date of, 2:12543

and Lagash, archaeology, 3:110

lion and unicorn, 3:5035

Nanna(r), moon god, 1:2678

ornamental metal work, earliest, 1:167

pottery, notes, 2:3752

royal tombs, 4th millennium, B.C., 1:9662

Shubad, Queen, boudoir, 2:7436

silver work, restoration, 2:7434

solder used by goldsmiths, 3:112

Sumerian art, 1:2651; harp, 1:9692

Woolley, C. Leonard, report on excavations, 1:8065-8067

## URAL AREA, USSR

agro-meteorological stations, 4:10666; economic resources, 4:15935; fisheries, Ob-Irtysh station, 4:3316; folklore, 2:190;

forestry, resources, 4:3318; forests, altitude limits, 4:3319; industry, collective, Tobolsk district, 2:14483; population, 2:5626; rural economy, and regional studies, 3:18430;

topographic research, 4:15938, 17742, 19589; transportation, and industries, Omutninsk district, 2:5627

Ural-Altaic language, vocabulary, studies, 2:15757

Ural mountains, southern, USSR, forest resources, 1:855

Uraltian language, relationship to Eskimo, 3:54

Uratu, inscription of Rusa I from Nor-Bajazet, Armenia, 4:1923

Urba (Orbe), France, mosaics and Roman remains, 3:5044

Urban II (pope), negotiations with Alexios I on church unity (1089), 1:1720

Urban V (pope), unpublished bull, 3:3696

Urban VI (pope), canonical election (1378), 4:9158

Urban VIII (pope), conflict with Philip IV, Spain, 1:8227

URBAN COMMUNITY *see* CITIES; City lifeURBAN GEOGRAPHY *see also* CITIES; CITY PLANNING; HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY; names of cities; TOWNS; VILLAGES

Alps, French, "perched" villages, 1:6845

Apennine mountains, Italy, 4:15904

Basle, Switzerland, 4:17716; and Bern, 2:2151



URBAN GEOGRAPHY (*continued*)

Black forest, Germany, 4:19555  
 Boliden, Sweden, establishment (1931), 4:17730  
 Brasso, Rumania, 4:27  
 Brussels and suburbs, Belgium, 2:11131  
 Calicut, India, 4:15894  
 Carmona, Texas, 3:16614  
 characteristics, 4:8  
 Châteauroux, France, 4:17707  
 Chicago, Illinois, 4:1743  
 cities: 2:25; distribution, world, 4:4792;  
   Europe, 4:19469; geographical basis for  
   development, 2:11114; 3:14827  
 Clichy-la-Garenne, France, 4:10638  
 Coimbatore, India, 3:11756  
 comparative: Belgrade, Yugoslavia and  
   Prague, Czechoslovakia, 4:6908; France  
   and Rumania, 4:3322; Saxony, lower, Ger-  
   many, 2:9921  
 Constanta, Rumania, 4:19485  
 Courneuve, France, 3:14861  
 Croatia, city types, 4:29  
 Danzig, Free City, 4:62  
 Dijon, France, 4:3344  
 East Anglia, England, 4:14235  
 Enköping, Sweden, 4:10656  
 Germany, modern settlements, 3:10392  
 Glasgow, Scotland, 1:3846  
 Gyula, Hungary, 3:1922  
 Halle, Germany, 2:3565  
 Hastings, England, 4:10649  
 Hermann, Missouri, 3:16604  
 India, 2:9911  
 Istanbul, Turkey, and Bosphorus communi-  
   ties, 4:17699  
 Japan, 3:18383  
 Kungälv, Sweden, 4:17729  
 Latsch bei Bergün, Switzerland, 3:14869  
 Liège, Belgium, 4:10640  
 Lille, France, 3:14862  
 Lourdes, France, 2:8784  
 Louvain, Belgium, 4:15912  
 a Lower Dauphiné village, France, 3:13286  
 Lyons, France, 3:6624  
 Mälardalen, Sweden, 1:70  
 Main region, upper, and Fichtel mountains,  
   Germany, 4:1696  
 Malabar coast, India, 4:14205  
 maps for field work, construction, 2:15743  
 Marquette, Michigan, 3:11805  
 Mecklenburg, Germany, 3:8430  
 Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minnesota, 4:17762  
 Montauban, France, 2:2147  
 Nashville, Tennessee, 3:14928  
 Neckar suburbs of Stuttgart, Germany, 3:18415  
 Nogaunee, Michigan, 4:1742  
 Paris, France, 1:9594  
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4:19659  
 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 4:15684  
 Poznań region, Poland, 3:6634  
 Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin, 4:17764  
 preliminary considerations, 4:8758  
 Razès, France, round villages, 3:18404  
 Reggio Calabria, Italy, 4:15902  
 Republic, Michigan, 1:91  
 Rhine-Westphalian area, lower, Germany,  
   boundaries, 4:3359  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 4:4892  
 St. Louis, Missouri, Cheltenham district, 3:18461  
 San Francisco, California, 4:10686  
 San Vitale, Italy, 4:15903  
 Schelde, Belgium, 3:16564  
 Scranton, Pennsylvania, 1:1640  
 Skipton, England, 3:16575  
 Spain, 4:3335  
 Spokane, Washington, and history, 4:12592  
 and standards of living, 4:22497  
 status: 4:6858; Switzerland, 4:19536, 19537  
 Stockholm, Sweden, 4:15923, 19567  
 Stolp, Germany, 4:10646  
 Szegedin, Hungary, 4:68  
 Taonan, Manchuria, 1:1621  
 "town" defined, 4:10585  
 town structure: Brittany and Channel  
   islands, 4:8804; Italy, 4:8802; Turkish,  
   4:8785  
 town and village problems, U. S., 3:8464  
 Trenton, New Jersey, and history, 4:4880  
 U. S., distribution of towns and cities, 4:19657  
 urban habitat: history, 4:14568; and rural,  
   compared, 1:9595  
 urbanization: Italy, 4:3332; and pressure of  
   population, west Pacific region, 4:19695  
 Vicksburg, Mississippi, 3:11810  
 Vienna, Austria, 3:1917

Wiener-Neustadt, Austria, 2:13933  
 Urbino, Italy, literary relations with Parma  
   (1602-08), 4:16288  
 Urdu Duván of Ghalib (1237 A.H.), 3:9062  
 Urdu language, India, name, and origin, 2:14353  
 Urena y Smenjuad, Rafael de, historical work,  
   4:3518  
 Uriankhai, Siberia *see* Tannu Tuwa  
 Urk, Netherlands, social geography, 4:8811  
 Uronarti island, north Africa, excavations,  
   Harvard-Boston Expedition, 3:10482; 4:17861  
 Urubamba, Peru, disease and sanitary condi-  
   tions, 2:13766  
 URUGUAY  
   agricultural credit, 3:2825  
   Batlle y Ordóñez, Jose, career, 3:5488  
   commerce, 3:5780  
   constitutions (1830 and 1917), 3:591  
   death rates, infant, 3:16367  
   foreign corporations, status, 4:22050  
   foreign relations, Argentina, 4:9494  
   geography: 1:107; Montevideo, 1:872; 2:5650  
   health: conditions, 3:14658; public schools,  
     2:5543; vaccinations against diptheria, 2:15623  
   independence, centenary, 3:7239  
   industrialization, and Visconde de Mauá, 1:7205  
   industry, 3:5780  
   labor legislation, 2:1736  
   laws, conflict, 4:1336  
   mental disease, home care, 4:10477  
   railroads (1927-28), 1:8775  
   Rio Grande do Sul, influence of Uruguayan  
     generals, 4:11339  
   social legislation, 4:4479  
   tariff union, proposed, South America, 2:6399  
   Zorila de San Martin, Juan, work, 4:9501  
 Uruk *see* Urech  
 Ury, John, alleged conspiracy, 1:1823  
 Uzaulei, Sardinia, archaeological work, 4:4995  
 Usafwa (east Africa), survey of history, 3:9069  
 Usamah ibn-Munquidh, studies in life, 3:7006  
 Use and occupancy insurance (*see also* Business  
   insurance), 1:1188; 3:17537; 4:15114  
 Usiai (Admiralty islands), trade with Matan-  
   kor, 2:12539  
 Uspenski, Feodor Ivanovich: historical work,  
   2:15898; and Russian Byzantine studies,  
   4:16092; Trebizond expedition, work, 4:10880, 10882, 10884, 10901  
 Ussuri region, Siberia, geography, 4:19466  
 Usteri, P., letters from V. D. Alberti, 3:12180,  
   15393  
 USURY *see also* INTEREST  
   evasion, middle ages, 3:16888  
   Jewish: Alsace, 19th cent., 3:2339; papal  
     control, 4:9143  
   law: Kentucky, U. S., 3:9701; New York,  
     U. S., 2:9583; "one-man corporation" to  
     escape, 3:18029  
   Louisiana, U. S., 3:17850  
   Pistoia, Italy, 13th cent., 2:12694  
   regulation of loans, Connecticut, U. S., 2:672  
   and saving, 4:11358  
   suppression, Italy, 1:10736  
 UTAH, U. S.  
   agriculture, prices, indexes, 3:977  
   apple industry, production and marketing, 1:8633  
   archaeology: 4:102, 19706; finds, 3:10464;  
     Indian relics, 4:4901  
   dairy industry, production study (1929), 4:9595  
   dependent children, care, 1:5868  
   dry farming, costs, 2:14509  
   economic survey of "Dixie" sections, Wash-  
     ington county, 2:9191  
   education, experiment, 4:6660  
   expedition: (1857-58), Jesse A. Gove, letters,  
     1:8474; Santa Fe, 4:16559  
   explorations of Gunnison and Beckwith  
     (1853), 2:4325  
   farm families, food consumption habits, 2:8085  
   family expenditures, Summit county (1930),  
     3:6023  
   finance: department, 3:16031; public, county  
     budget control, 1:381  
   floods (1930), 3:8475  
   forestry, government work, 3:12333  
   history (-1857), 2:2579  
   rural communities, organization, 2:3346  
   swine production, 3:5612

## UTES (U. S.)

bear dance, 4:14328; Glade Park, Colorado,  
 skeleton, 3:3540; Major Thompson's work,  
 2:11498; negotiations regarding Apache, 1:7198; Chief Ouray, death (1880), 3:2480;  
 Spanish policy, influence, 4:18304  
 UTILITIES, PUBLIC *see also* ELECTRIC  
   UTILITIES; GAS; GOVERNMENT  
   REGULATION OF BUSINESS; HOUS-  
   ING; RAILROADS; TELEPHONE;  
   VALUATION; WATER UTILITIES  
   accountant: duties and possibilities, 4:760;  
     usefulness, 4:4062  
   accounting: cost, and regulation, 4:16722;  
     and financing, Kansas City, Kansas, 2:3154; Great Britain and U. S., 4:16729;  
     and rate base, 3:7756  
   anti-utility group, U. S. Senate (1931), 3:16075  
   Baltimore street railways decision, U. S.,  
     significance, 2:16625  
   certificates of convenience and necessity,  
     cases, U. S., 3:14284  
   Commissions *see also* Regulation  
     Hawaii, commission report, (1928), 1:5670  
     National Association of Railroad and  
     Utilities Commissioners, U. S., 4:4516  
     state, U. S., 4:8379  
     breakdown, 2:3208; 3:1177  
     commissioners: length of service, Massa-  
       chusetts, 2:5138; political pressure  
       on, 2:9585; 3:12950; removal, 4:17342  
     Connecticut, 4:19089  
     and courts, 3:19577  
     duties, 3:14453  
     effectiveness, 3:19586  
     judicial review, 3:19365, 19383; 4:11917  
     judicial supervision, survey, Massa-  
       chusetts, 4:2994  
     judicial function, 3:19582  
     legislation affecting, 1:10810  
     Ohio, 2:13450; 3:6272, 6273  
     and oil industry, 4:19090  
     one-man: 4:2989, 15522; Oregon, 3:16197; 4:15520  
     Oregon, 3:10032  
     powers, 1:1337  
     problems, 4:8026  
     rate fixing powers, 4:22078  
     regulation of merger and consolidation,  
       Connecticut, 4:11883  
     salary determination by, 4:19093  
   common carrier concept, restriction of use,  
     3:19584  
   companies, assets, 2:3026  
   composite utility systems, U. S., 2:9473  
   concept, 1:10616  
   consolidation, principles applicable, U. S., 1:5536; regulation, Pacific Coast, U. S., 2:9477  
   customer ownership, fallacies, 3:19573  
   cycle (1914-22), 1:1318  
 Depreciation, 2:16179; 4:17010  
   accounting: 1:377; 2:7899; Interstate  
     Commerce Commission ruling, U. S., 3:4515  
   concepts: two, 4:20978; U. S. Supreme  
     Court decision, 4:4290  
   and rate-making, U. S., 2:16178; 3:1175,  
     10034, 19580  
   and retirement problems, 4:17011  
   and valuation, 2:16177; 3:17424  
   development, European capitals, 4:10273  
   discontinuance of service, U. S., 1:6606; 3:16190  
   districts: establishment, Washington, U. S.,  
     4:1319; Oregon, U. S., 3:12955  
   duty to serve competitors, 3:14454  
   and economic revival, 4:12147  
   and economics, 3:19568  
   economic significance, 4:17004  
   expropriation for, 3:6181  
   extensions, cost, allocation, 4:15282; rural,  
     4:21393  
 Finance  
   capital, sources, 1:3289  
   and engineering and management, relation-  
     ship, U. S., 1:1321  
   management, 4:15281  
   and municipal debt limits, U. S., 4:1085  
   overcapitalization: bond discounts, Maine,  
     U. S., 4:6157; and rate basis, 4:2773  
   planning, management and regulation, 4:9998  
   ratios: 1:3289; standard, 2:1840, 6693  
   structures, U. S., 1:2197  
   foreign, American investments, 1:2071; 3:7613  
   France, 4:2772

- franchises, U. S.: judicial interpretation, 4: 21540; municipal, Oregon, 4: 13884, 21883; revocation threat, Massachusetts, 4: 22060
- future, Great Britain, 4: 8377
- Government ownership, 3: 18033, 18036; 4: 11881
- administration under, 4: 17335
- Australia, 4: 15534
- and civil service, U. S., 2: 8315
- Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin, U. S., 1: 10615
- Germany, 4: 12143, 17337
- Great Britain: and Austria, 3: 4658; and U. S., 4: 12149
- Hungary, 4: 6421
- Inland Waterways Corporation, U. S., as model, 4: 6418
- mixed enterprises: advantages, 4: 4513; Belgium, 3: 6274; development, France, 2: 15107; survey, Germany, 3: 3180
- municipal, 4: 1321, 17340
- accounting: 2: 1593; Minnesota, U. S., 4: 12063
- administration, 4: 15536
- business aspects, 4: 13889
- collectivism, and private cooperatives, 3: 4658
- criticism, 4: 15530
- Freiburg, Germany, 4: 22069
- Germany, 3: 19576; 4: 1323, 6427
- Italy, 3: 3189; 4: 6425, 8378, 22072
- joint operation, two utilities, 2: 16397
- Los Angeles, California, 4: 13886
- Nebraska, U. S., 4: 19088
- Nürnberg, Germany, 4: 6422
- vs. regional, U. S., 3: 16189
- Tacoma, Washington, 4: 6420, and taxation, 4: 6321, 8271
- U. S., 1: 3469; 4: 4340
- and operation, plan, 2: 12098; 4: 11881
- Oregon, U. S., 3: 18038
- and private, Germany, 4: 12143
- vs. private ownership: 3: 16185; 4: 15517, 15535; finance, 3: 3186; theoretical aspects, 3: 19581
- and regulation, expansion, U. S., 3: 3178
- states and communes, Denmark, 1: 7550
- U. S., 3: 18034; 4: 17339
- Washington, U. S., 3: 18035
- group operation, California, U. S., 4: 8382
- Holding companies, U. S.
- contracts, commission control, 4: 6149, 1095
- court rules on commission control, 4: 8140
- elimination, 4: 17006
- legal developments, 3: 19364, 19378
- management fees, 3: 7760
- regulation, 1: 5671, 10614, 10809; 2: 3209; 3: 12949, 19571; 4: 1318, 2997, 8017, 17072, 21536
- interstate: federal control, U. S., 4: 12150; regulation, Oregon, U. S., 3: 1430
- investigations, cost, U. S., 3: 16183
- investment trusts, effects on, 3: 16195
- judicial reorganization, U. S., 4: 21516
- labor: France, 1: 1257; pensions, 4: 1299; relations, 2: 1747, 6578; right to strike, 4: 15519; trade unions, Germany, 1: 7490; Turkey, 1: 1255
- Labour party program, Great Britain, 1: 3287
- management: 2: 8295; 4: 22062, 22065; efficiency, 1: 10808; municipal, Great Britain, 1: 6585; scientist in, 1: 7577
- mergers, decreasing, U. S., 4: 1048
- non-discrimination, duty, U. S., 1: 5531
- organization: 4: 17336; Italy, 4: 12146; Switzerland, 4: 12152
- ownership, U. S., 4: 1044
- personality, U. S., 4: 6127
- planning, U. S., 4: 17005
- and politics, U. S., 4: 4514
- private ownership: defended, 4: 11882; need for presenting case, 3: 16191
- profitsteering, U. S., 3: 3182
- propaganda, U. S.: 3: 12678; expenditures, 1: 5532; by professors, report, 2: 15671; in public school system, 2: 10824
- public interest, 3: 19566
- public purpose, 3: 16192
- public relations: council, 4: 1325; defects, 3: 15998
- publicity, 3: 18037
- and quasi-public, Anglo-American, 4: 12149
- Rates
- adjusted costs as basis, 1: 10610
- and amortization, 4: 21394
- cases, procedure, 4: 6424
- change in, effect on contract, 3: 10025
- and charges for standby, breakdown, or auxiliary service, 3: 1365
- competitive principle, desirability, 1: 3470
- confiscatory, U. S., 3: 7803
- determination: bases, 3: 10033; Bye's theory criticized, 3: 1174; constitutional, U. S., 2: 16444; and depreciation in, U. S., 3: 10034; difficulties, U. S., 3: 17846; duties of management, 1: 10612; and judicial review, U. S., 3: 9801; legalistic attitude, 4: 2991; minimum, U. S., 4: 15338; present value as basis, breakdown, 3: 19564; prudent investment factor, U. S., 3: 16004; reasonable, U. S., 1: 525; 2: 1926; 3: 19583; rules, U. S., 4: 22067; value of service factor, 3: 1176; 4: 13576
- discriminatory, 4: 8020, 17007, 22061
- domestic consumers, U. S., 4: 8018, 17003, 21392
- filed, requirements, criticism, 1: 3332
- Italy, 1: 6586
- regulation: 3: 10028, 12957; enforceability of contract fixing, 3: 14286, 14456; Massachusetts, U. S., 3: 19569; "unfair," 4: 22079; U. S., 1: 6658
- securities, fluctuations in value, effect on, 3: 14239
- service: at cost, 4: 13885; grading, Illinois, U. S., 4: 15518
- theory, 2: 6690
- uniform rate area, 4: 13577
- and valuation: basis, U. S., 4: 4293, 8016, 8026, 15528, 18832; development, U. S., 2: 15281; fair value and interstate rates, U. S., 4: 8381; judicial fair value, U. S., 4: 8127; and rate regulation, legal and economic principles, 2: 16398
- variation of price, agreements with municipalities, Great Britain, 2: 8125
- receiverships, priority of claims, 1: 4426
- Regulation *see also* Commissions; Rates, 2: 10678
- and accounting, 4: 5722
- affiliate contracts, legislation, U. S., 4: 13671
- and anti-trust law, U. S., 3: 14283
- arguments against, 4: 6408
- and attraction of capital, U. S., 3: 19572
- contract theory, 3: 19575
- cooperation, 4: 2992
- corporate fiction disregarded, U. S., 3: 14458
- cost: 3: 16181; Illinois, U. S., 3: 3181; Wisconsin, U. S., 4: 15533
- critical issues, U. S., 2: 9476
- criticism: Pennsylvania, U. S., 4: 1320; U. S., 3: 3183
- curtailment, U. S., 4: 21512
- fallacious doctrine, U. S., 4: 1317
- federal, U. S.: 4: 15532; as interstate commerce, 1: 10812
- franchise, Iowa, U. S., 3: 12958
- Germany, 3: 6270
- or government ownership, 2: 5206
- Great Britain, 2: 15274
- ineffective, U. S., 3: 19570, 19579
- inflexible rate of return, 4: 22076
- of integration, Pacific coast, U. S., 2: 9477
- legislation, U. S.: (1931), 4: 15521; courts, interpretation, 2: 8392; state (1929), 2: 13593
- limits, 4: 6419
- Massachusetts, U. S., 3: 12951
- Minnesota, U. S., 4: 13887
- New York Commission for revision of law, criticized, 3: 2966
- New York, U. S., 3: 1173, 6269, 16188; 4: 10274
- operating companies, U. S., 3: 12954, 19574
- Oregon, U. S., 4: 2996
- police power as source of, U. S., 2: 15278
- policy unsettled, 2: 13364
- as problem in social engineering, 2: 3206
- problems, U. S., 1: 4535
- state, U. S.: 3: 11422, 16193; and federal, 3: 12677, 19585; and federal courts, 2: 15279; 3: 18039; legislation (1930), 3: 12953; legislation (1931), 4: 12148; rights, 4: 1326; and Supreme Court (1922-30), 4: 4333
- trends, U. S., 4: 1324
- ultimate goal, 4: 22075
- U. S., 1: 6659; 3: 19578; 4: 12151, 19091
- valuation systems, weakness, 4: 8016
- Winnipeg, Canada, 1: 6660
- Wisconsin, U. S., 4: 9997, 15524, 17333
- research, by university professors, 4: 15523
- risk, measurement by bond yields, U. S. (1909-29), 2: 9475; 3: 2838
- securities: racketeering, 4: 918; regulation, Ohio, U. S., 2: 15280; as trust fund investments, 4: 2662; valuation, 4: 7891; value as investment, 3: 15877; yield, U. S., 2: 9384
- Security Owners Association, U. S., 4: 4384
- Shanghai, China, 4: 2776
- Smith v. Illinois Bell Telephone Co., U. S., influence, 3: 14308, 17840; 4: 1095, 6125, 6149, 8140, 21536
- state legislation, U. S. (1927), 1: 5581
- state vs. local control, U. S., 1: 569
- under state socialism, Australia, 2: 5207
- statistical departments, function, 1: 9082
- and statutory reserve funds, Great Britain, 3: 9746
- taxation: California, U. S., 2: 1828, 3136, 3152; corporation income, as expense, U. S., 3: 14238; municipal power plant, 4: 1251; Oregon, U. S., 4: 13888; U. S., 4: 15531
- terminable permit, conflict, U. S., 1: 2262
- Valuation *see also* Rates, 3: 3188
- ad valorem taxation, 4: 15283
- confiscation cases, U. S., 1: 7613
- depreciation as factor, 3: 17424
- due process, 1: 6605; 2: 15277
- economic vs. legal, U. S., 3: 2965
- ethics, 1: 5494
- going value: measurement, 3: 19587; and regulation, 2: 1838
- in corporate relations, U. S., 1: 6584
- land, by commission, 3: 19331
- and O'Fallon case, U. S., 2: 2786, 5209, 8197, 11689, 11965, 13423, 16439; 3: 3007
- plans, New York, U. S., 2: 15276
- procedure, U. S., 4: 9993
- reproduction cost, 4: 18891, 22070
- right to value accruing from abandonment, U. S., 4: 4295
- U. S., 2: 15281
- working capital, determination, U. S., 4: 21543
- Utility (*see also* MARGINAL UTILITY): concept, 4: 13177; diminishing, Gossen's law, 3: 17218, 17222; measurement, 2: 4402, 4409; static and dynamic, 2: 10339
- UTOPIAS
- Bacon, Francis, and Tommaso Campanella, compared, 4: 1053
- Barlien's plans (1838), 3: 5467
- Coleridge's Pantisocracy and American travel accounts, 3: 3873
- Considerant colony, Texas, U. S. (1855), 2: 9118
- Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien, 4: 3059
- and international relations, 4: 15633
- More, Thomas: 4: 3730, 21431; as Catholic economic and social philosophy, 3: 309; historico-political interpretation, 3: 315; interpreted, 3: 8134
- Reichenbach, Baron Karl von, plan, 1: 3295
- schemes, influence on modern constitutions, 1: 6593
- state and economics, 4: 8044
- theories, 16th-17th cent., 4: 10015
- Utrecht, Netherlands: marshal, development under bishops, 3: 5212; Roman inscriptions, 3: 5127, 15110
- Utrecht, Union of, origin, 2: 7541
- Uvdal, Norway, historical geography, peddling and cattle trade, 4: 15926
- Uxmal, Mexico, Mayas: buildings, 4: 1762; inscriptions, and calendar, 3: 14964; remains, chronology, 4: 3451
- Uzbekistan, USSR, economic conditions, 3: 5561



## V

- Vaal valley, Union of South Africa, archaeology, abundance of materials, 3:1965
- Vaal-Limpopo watershed, Africa, southern, geography, 2:15737
- Vacancy (see also Occupancy): data, analysis, Los Angeles, California, 3:18961; Denver, Colorado, 3:7305, 13870, 18962; 4:5667, 14120; statistics, uses, 3:14759; surveys, technique, 3:19825
- Vacarius, influence on English law, 1:541
- VACATIONS
- coal miners, extent, various countries, 2:10559
- government workers, Great Britain, 2:6870
- laborers, Switzerland, 1:5452
- leave in Europe, employees, Dutch East Indies, 4:2678
- manufacturing industries, New York, U. S., 3:9624
- with pay: 2:4904; 4:9911; Basle, Switzerland, 4:5950; bill for, France, 3:14166; private employees, Europe, 4:11804; policies, New York, New York, 4:21315; various countries, 4:13482
- regulation, various countries, 2:1796
- Switzerland, 4:7975
- Vachero, conspiracy against Genoa (1626), 2:12730
- Västerås, Sweden, diet (1527), 4:2034
- Vagrancy: analysis, 4:17546; care of vagrants, 2:16899; excessive bail, U. S., 4:2813; Germany, literature, 15th-16th cent., 1:7017; statutes, validity, 4:15335
- Vaishnara (India), mythology, illustrated by bas-reliefs of Badami, 1:6959
- Vaisnavism, Sanskrit literature, Bengal, India, 4:420
- Vaison, France, survey of history, 1:2664
- Vaissière, Commandant, Joseph Marie-François: career, Africa (1816-35), 1:8423; military counselor of Ibrahim Pasha in Egypt (1816-35), 3:7094
- Vaitupu, Ellice islands, fishing, 2:3731
- Valais, relation with duchy of Aosta, 16th cent., 3:6986
- Valamo, Finland, geography, 4:65
- Valayans (India), culture, 3:5026
- Valdés, Alfonso de, *Diálogo de Mercurio y Carón*, sources and content, 2:12725
- Valdés, Juan de, *Diálogo de doctrina cristiana* (1529), 2:15876
- Valdes, Ramon Sotomayor, biography, 3:15538
- Valencia, Spain: bequest of an "Indian" to patron, 3:2486; bibliophiles (1500-1900), 2:12809; local records on settlement (1233), 2:10131
- Valencia, Code of, extension to territories, 4:16289
- Valenciennes, Hainaut: chronicle, 13th cent., 4:369; weavers, 14th cent., 2:8997
- Valentinian, election, 4:17968
- Valerius Eudæmon, prefect of Egypt (140-145 A.D.), career, 1:6948
- Valier irrigation project, Montana, survey, U. S., 2:3586
- Valla, Laurentius, translation of papyri of Thucydides, 2:3870
- Vallandigham, Lieutenant Colonel, George (U. S.), career, 1:10099
- Vallegrande, Bolivia, link in trans-Andine union, 4:9507
- Valli, Eusebio (1755-1816), experimenter in inoculation and vaccination, 3:7026
- Valmeiro, Latvia, maps, bibliography, 4:4849
- Valois, Georges, theory of state, 2:6707
- Valorization (see also Agricultural stabilization; MONEY STABILIZATION; names of products, COFFEE, DIAMONDS, RUBBER, SUGAR), agreement, Poland-Germany, 1:9276
- Valparaiso, Chile, description, 3:8827
- VALUATION (see also ACCOUNTING; DEPLETION; DEPRECIATION; LAND VALUES; O'Fallon decision; TAXATION; UTILITIES; VALUE
- accountants, and economic theory, 3:17428
- actuarial vs. sinking fund type formula, 3:4235
- annuities, 4:8714
- assets: 2:10345; 4:761; German code, 2:2779; Hoskold's formula, fallacies, 3:15724; public companies, 4:4059
- bonds, 3:791
- capital, 2:4403
- capital stock, tax purposes, U. S., 2:9452
- cinchona plantation, Dutch East Indies, 4:20973
- customs, Netherlands and Dutch East Indies, 2:4697
- depreciation, 2:6362; 3:17424
- economic vs. legal, U. S., 3:2965
- of establishments, 4:15015
- farms, 4:13232
- in financial statements, 2:6336
- fire insurance: loss, 2:6443; problems, Netherlands, 2:11771; replacement, Germany, 1:7422; 2:14749
- fixed assets: accounting, 2:6349, 6361; for balance sheet and costs, 2:6368; formula, 2:12932; Germany, 4:11531
- forest: 4:11460; formula, 3:2589; and income, 4:7655; and interest, 3:9314; Krieger's method criticized, 2:4515; rental, 4:14957; soil, Faustmann's formula, 4:16650; soil rental theory false, 4:712; Sweden, 3:17311; and taxation, U. S. and Sweden, 3:7374
- going concerns, 2:6351
- goodwill, 2:1615; 3:793, 794, 15732; 4:1028, 5728
- government industry, Dutch East Indies, 3:3125
- inventory, 2:6357
- land: basis, 3:10358; Germany, 4:9574; methods, 2:1475; 3:7308; 4:13232; principles, 3:10358; by public utility commission, 3:19331; Scotland, early, 4:18089; and soil analysis, Germany, 2:14539
- ledger, proposed plan, 1:385
- life insurance reserves, methods, 3:2782
- mine: accounting, 3:5648; depletion, 4:16716; taxation, U. S., 2:1816
- natural resources, and earnings, 4:5727
- need for clear concept, 4:11373
- oil properties, for tax purposes, California, U. S., 2:4966
- patents, 4:18504
- Polish legislation, 2:13413
- pension funds, short method, 3:2776
- railroads: depreciation, U. S., 4:4515; effect of O'Fallon decision, 1:10332; 2:572, 2786, 2794, 5209, 6743, 8147, 8207, 11689, 11965, 13423, 16439; 3:3007; and rates, legal and economic theories, 2:16398; U. S., 2:536, 2801
- real estate, 4:7668
- replacement, in accounting, 3:4243
- securities: on balance sheet, 3:17793; for estate tax purposes, U. S., 2:9454; and stock dividends, 3:7610; and tax exemption, 3:4460
- stocks: preferred, dissenting stockholders, 4:11833; price earnings ratio, 3:14096; unquoted, 2:2765
- taxation see TAXATION
- utilities, public: 4:9993, 18811, 22070; confiscation cases, U. S., 1:7613; in corporate relations, U. S., 1:6584; depreciation, 3:17424; 4:4290, 4515, 17010, 20078; and due process of law, 1:6605; 2:15277; ethics, 1:5494; going value, 2:1838; 3:19587; O'Fallon case, effect, 2:2786, 5209, 8197, 11689, 11965, 13423, 16439; 3:3007; plans, New York, U. S., 2:15276; problems, U. S., 3:2965; procedure, U. S., 4:9993; for rate making, U. S., 4:4293, 8026, 8127, 8381, 15528, 18832; and rate regulation, legal and economic principles, 2:16398; and rates, 1:7573, 7574; reproduction costs, 4:18891, 22070; securities, 4:7891; taxation, ad valorem, 4:15283; U. S., 2:15281; weakness, 4:8016
- water works, and rates, 1:4392
- VALUE (see also ECONOMIC THEORY; LAND VALUES; MARGINAL UTILITY; MONEY; MONEY THEORY; PRICES; PRICE THEORY; Utility; VALUATION
- in accounting, 2:4609
- basis, in modern consciousness, 2:477
- Burlamaqui (1747), theory, 1:10137
- Cassel's rejection, theory, 4:11366
- cost, increasing, 3:18860
- dynamic problems, 3:13796
- exchange in modern world, 3:17213
- existence value, in agriculture, 4:16618
- fair market, for tariff purposes, Canada, 3:13982
- growth of concept, 2:16064
- international, theory, 4:14902, 21018
- just price, Thomas Aquinas, 4:20714
- labor as standard, 4:9808
- labor theory: 4:11370; and exploitation, 4:11359; Ricardo, 2:2628
- marginal yield theory, defended, 4:11367
- Marx's theory: criticized, 2:12940; defended, 3:9749; and followers, 4:20702
- moral, nature, 2:7051
- normal, modern view, Myrdahl, 2:2631
- objective theory, 4:20747
- philosophical and psychological view, 2:10343
- philosophical theory, 3:9191
- price, transition, Marx, 4:20713
- psychological yardsticks for measurement, 3:4052
- relation to costs, 1:1854
- and rent, 4:20701
- Spann, Othmar, theory, 1:1857, 8565
- subjective: and classical theories, 4:3945; Gottl-Ottlilienfeld, rejection, 1:3024; 2:9146; 4:3950; and Marxism, 4:9551; and money theory, 4:2397, 18351; and productivity, 4:13186; subjective exchange value identical with subjective use value, 4:18342; three theories identical, 3:3951; surplus, use in accumulation of capital, 2:1440
- theory: 1:10135; 2:16057; 4:3952, 7579, 20712; defense, 4:3955; and international trade, 3:2740
- universalistic theory, 4:11375
- yield and cost values, 4:20743
- Vanadium: deposits, Southwest Africa, 3:18446; ore reserves, 3:12351; world production, 4:10594
- Van Braam Houckgeest, André Everard, early American collector, 4:5433
- Van Buren, Martin, account, 1:10065
- Van Buren county, Iowa, place names, 3:18458; 4:2315
- Vance, Zebulon B., North Carolina governor, Civil War, 3:9132
- Vancouver, George, voyage to Oregon coast (1792), 3:10807
- Vancouver, British Columbia: commerce, 3:10427; geography, historical, 4:6960; water supply, 4:17755
- Vancouver island, British Columbia: colonial postal system, 1:8320; Hudson's Bay Company, failure to colonize, 3:16976
- Van Curler, Arent, and American Indians, 4:18299
- Vandau (Portuguese East Africa): culture, 3:1994, 16688; totemism, 3:15020
- Van den Bergh, Johan, correspondence on Jansenism, 1:4043
- Van den Bosch, J., letters on Netherlands West Indies (1827-29), 2:14420
- Vandennepereboom, Alphonse, *Memoirs*, 4:16439
- Vandervelde, Emile, lectures in Argentina, 1:7836
- VAN DIEMAN'S LAND see TASMANIA
- Van Dieman's Land Company, land settlement, 3:16967
- Vanegas, Toledo humanist (Spain), 16th cent., 4:3704
- Van Housen, Abraham H., New York to Chicago trip, U. S. (1843), 3:17155
- Vanilla production: Camore islands, 4:19639; French Oceania, 3:17298
- Vanini, leader of French libertinage, 17th cent., 3:6997
- Van Loon, Hendrik, *From Columbus to Hoover* (rev.), 4:583
- Vannic inscriptions: new finds, 1:9698; Nor-Bajazet, Armenia, 4:19946
- Van Noort, voyage around world (1598), 3:13592
- Van Noort, Netherlands, and districts, 3:8986
- Van Oordt, H. S., *From crisis to war*, criticism, 2:14432
- Vanves, France, in French Revolution (1793), 1:7104
- Van Vleck, Charles A., travel journal, North Carolina to Pennsylvania, U. S. (1826), 3:10812
- Van Wageningen test in American history teaching, 1:1589
- Varaita valley, Italy, permanent and pastoral habitat, 4:17701
- Vardar region, Macedonia, geography, 4:19478
- Varenius, Bernhard, influence of ancients, 4:12811
- VARIATION (see Coefficient of variation; SEASONAL VARIATIONS; STATISTICAL METHODS, Averages, Time series analysis
- Variolation, Sutton, work, 3:18693
- Varlet, Jean, in French Revolution, 2:14311

- Varro, Marcus Terentius, *res mancipi*, 3:3662  
 Vart Manigianon, Byzantine minister, 3:2207  
 Vartemha, Lodovico de, nationality, 4:2094  
 Varus, tradition of defeat, 4:1952  
 Vasco, Count Dalmazzo Francesco, unpublished documents, 3:11236  
 Vasiliev, Vasilii P., sinologist, 2:7667  
 Vas'ugan'e (Siberia), culture, 4:10745  
 Vassiliev, Alexandre Vassiliev, life and work, 3:10675  
 Vatazès, Jean, letter to Pope Gregory IX, 4:10982  
 Vatican City: geography, political, 4:3331; status in international law, 4:4530, 4534, 15563, 15568  
 Vatican Council: inspiration defined, 2:5970; Kenrick, Archbishop Peter R., views, 2:1307; recent studies, 3:2298; re-interpretation, 3:367; and war (1869), 4:14659  
 Vatican Library: history, 2:5977; history and development, 3:16938; mechanical improvements, 2:5972; and Pius XI, 3:8895  
 Vauban, theories, 2:7750  
 Vauluse estate, Australia, history (1793-1829), 2:11402  
 Vaud, Switzerland: church under Berne, 3:5291; penal code, 4:17280; place names, 4:15259  
 Vauquelin, Jean, military work, 3:15372  
 Vavák, Francis John, conception of Bohemian history, 2:6065  
 Vayssièr, Adjutant Major, career in Africa (1845-69), 1:8423  
 Vaz, house of (Switzerland), origin, 2:4263  
 Veal, market classes and grades, 2:12978  
 Veblen, Thorstein: bibliography, 2:476; economist, 4:14901; papers on international peace, 4:22162; theories, 3:15564; *Theory of the leisure class*, 4:21405  
 Vecchio, Giorgio del, philosophy of law, 3:19351  
 Veche, origin and development, Poland, 2:11321  
 Vechtkop, South Africa, stone hut settlement, 3:1964  
 Vedanta religion: compared to Christianity, 1:155; U. S., 2:15514  
 Veddas (Ceylon), earliest records, 3:3579  
 Vedel, Anders Sørensen, late work, 4:12943  
 Vedic sacrifices, question of existence, 1:1663  
 Vega, Lope de, slavery in works, 1:199  
 Vegetable oil industry  
   Gdynia, Poland, 2:6311  
   Germany, 3:2663, 7408, 15692  
   market: 4:18603; Cuba, 4:825  
**VEGETABLES** *see also* names of vegetables  
   carlot shipments, statistics, U. S.: (1924-26), 1:5189; (1927-28), 3:702  
   demand, U. S.: Rhode Island, 2:4949; White Mountains, New Hampshire, 2:6213  
   industry, trends, U. S., 2:7786  
   Italy, 2:6216  
   marketing, U. S.: 1:3065; Colorado, 3:7554; cooperative, local associations, 3:5821; large scale, 2:16236; motor trucks, 3:19128; New Jersey, 3:4312; and production, France, 3:6620  
   motor truck transportation to New York City, U. S., 3:822  
   problems, U. S., 1:10193  
   shipment, U. S.: (1926-27), 2:4491; California, to Far East, 3:4314  
   statistics, U. S., 2:6188  
   tariff and import regulation, handbook, various countries, 3:4290  
**VEGETATION**  
   Africa, northern, basis for human occupancy, 3:18433; Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 3:8446; deities, Yakas (ancient India), 4:9002; Lübeck, Germany, 4:17722; relation to population migration, 4:12475; research, role in ethnology, 4:14152; resources, Appalachians, southern, U. S., 4:17770; and water supply, Southern Rhodesia, 2:11155  
   Vegetius, Flavius, *Epitoma rei militaris*, sources, 2:8989; 3:16793  
   Veii, Italy: archaeological work, 4:171; Etruscan inscriptions, 4:1858  
   Veil, history of use, significance as culture trait, 3:14642  
   Veit, Ludwig Andreas, *Kirchengeschichte, II* (rev.), 4:3779  
   Velarde, Padre Luis, Pimería Alta, *Relación*, 4:9487  
   Velásquez, Diego, and founding of Santiago de Cuba, 1:4116  
   Velásquez, Diego Rodríguez de Silva y, library, 2:3942  
   Velay, France: effects of Edict of Nantes, 2:9010; geographic study, 2:12388; place names, Gallic, 4:9090  
   Velia, Italy, archaeological work, 4:3541  
   *Velut ille ad rombum*, expression of Luther, explanation, 3:13555  
   Velvet industry, Germany, 2:4563  
   Venaissin county, France, paper industry, 16th cent., 3:10657  
   Venda (Transvaal), divination, 4:19786  
   Venda-speaking peoples (Africa), political organization, 2:14001  
   Vendée, France: army, Abbot Barbotin as chaplain, 2:6041; and Great Britain, Gabory study, 3:16992; 4:16434; revolt, Roche-de-Murs, battle (1793), 1:6139; volunteers, indemnities (May, 1793), 4:18191; voyages (1819-20), 2:372; war (1795), 2:6046  
   Vendors, right of municipalities to license, 3:1227  
**VENERAL DISEASE** *see also* **SOCIAL HYGIENE**, 2:2039  
   in armies, 2:9784  
   Berlin, Germany, 1:11006  
   and blindness, 3:10253  
   campaign: Germany, 2:9864; 4:1567; Great Britain, 4:19324; in international commerce, 3:16431; New Jersey, U. S., 4:17589; sailors, U. S., 4:3215, 6852  
   clinics: 1:3747; 2:1008; problems, 3:18270; U. S., 3:8344  
   control: Connecticut, U. S., 1:9505; and county health department, 3:16434; health officials, 4:21806; history, 3:15288; methods, 2:7240; municipal, 1:3761; New Jersey, U. S., 1:1543; Ontario, Canada, 2:8719; principles, 3:16433; reduction, U. S. coast guard, 3:13180  
   Germany: 2:5552; federal law, 3:8016  
   gonorrhea: in females, incidence and treatment, 2:12278; historical survey, 3:12061; public health aspects, 3:18267  
   Incidence  
     Buriats (Siberia), 1:6908  
     Charleston, West Virginia, 3:18227  
     college students, University of Minnesota, U. S., 4:3172  
     Czechoslovakia, 4:22395  
     Detroit, Michigan, 2:7238  
     England, 1:9432  
     Hungary, 4:12358  
     Manitoba, Canada, 3:16373  
     Negroes: Pitt county, North Carolina, 3:6535; Tennessee, U. S., 4:10442  
     New Orleans, Louisiana, 4:19288  
     New York, New York, 2:5470  
     Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 3:16363  
     Puerto Rico, 4:19289  
     St. Louis, Missouri, 4:6703  
     Siberia, USSR, 4:22396  
     and treatment, U. S. seamen, 2:15561  
     U. S.: 3:1731; coast guard, 3:18231; trend, 4:14087  
     Virginia, U. S., 3:14663  
   and insurance, 2:7203  
   and marriage, France, 4:19290  
   Mississippi, U. S., 2:2032  
   Negroes, U. S., 2:3405  
   New Orleans, Louisiana, 2:7201  
   New York City, U. S., 2:5470  
   and occupational therapy, 2:11079  
   program for treatment California, U. S., 1:9516  
   and prostitution, France, 2:16918  
   quack cures, U. S., 3:18214  
   rates: calculation, 4:8704; and economic conditions, 4:17554  
   research, statistical, in public health, 1:3754  
   St. Louis, Missouri, 2:2035  
   and sterility, 1:7891  
   survey, Cleveland, Ohio, U. S., 1:9429  
   Syphilis  
     clinic, Stanford university, California, 4:12393  
     control, program, U. S., 3:18269  
     diagnosis, 1:7922  
     epidemiology, U. S., 4:10445  
     and feeble-mindedness: 1:3700; in institutions, 2:15564  
     history, 3:11984  
     incidence: in mentally diseased, 3:3385; Puerto Rico, 4:6704  
     and liver infection, 1:9419  
     and mental disease, 2:2039  
     Negroes, U. S.: 2:3405; Mississippi, 2:15555; New Orleans, Louisiana, 2:12277  
     problems, Oregon, U. S., 4:4682  
     skull, syphilitic, ancient Peru, 4:106  
     of the stomach, incidence, 1:11009  
     and treatment, 1:7915, 7916  
   Tennessee, U. S., 1:2416  
   treatment: 1:9432, 9514, 9516; Connecticut, 2:8723; Kansas City, Missouri, 4:10493; Massachusetts, U. S., 4:10494; seamen, 2:8720  
   U. S., 2:5477, 7200, 8657  
   Washington, U. S., 2:8653  
   workers' protection, Italy, 2:1920  
   Veneti, ethnic meaning, Slav and German, 4:12901  
**VENEZUELA**  
   Anglo-Venezuelan boundary dispute: Scrugg's part, 1:2997; U. S. interference, causes, 1:337  
   Bastidas, Don Rodrigo, first bishop, 4:14873  
   third bishop, identity, 2:10320  
   Cagigal, Juan Manuel, work, 2:10315  
   coffee production, 4:15986  
   Cruz Paredes, General José de la, 4:3927  
   documents on colonial history, 2:11525; 4:2375, 7561  
   economic situation, 2:2640  
   exploration: 4:19682; Cerro Duida region, 2:12427; Orinoco in 80's, 4:5554; southeast, 4:1755  
   Federation of the Andes (1826), 2:11515  
   foreign relations, U. S. (1880-1915), 1:336  
   geography, Cano region, 2:7360  
   González de Acuña, governor's welcome, 4:18330  
   Guimilla, Padre José, historian, 4:2367  
   Indians, northern, culture, 2:8863  
   Labastida, Francisco de, complaint to supreme chief against Colonel Cegarra, 4:2376  
   labor legislation, 4:10258  
   Leleux, Pedro Antonio, 4:7556  
   Mc Gregor, George, soldier of fortune, 2:7707  
   maps, Orinoco river, 4:8865  
   Matos, Manuel: conspiracy (1808), 4:11338; trial, 4:11343  
   Mendoza, Cristóbal Hurtado de, work for independence, 2:10316  
   mining, 1:4185  
   Miranda archives, purchase, 1:8519  
   Peru de Lacroix, General Luis, *Diary of Bucaramanga*, 4:14871  
   petroleum: developments (1929), 2:11617; industry, 4:13970; production, 3:11817, 11818  
   Pons, François de: description of country, 2:11519; *Voyage*, Spanish translation, 4:3923  
   royal decrees, 4:14813  
   smuggling, early, 2:11525  
**VENICE**, Italy  
   Adriatic policy, 1:4966  
   agriculture, problems, 18th cent. writers, 1:5037  
   alliance of Aegean powers against Turks, 14th cent., 3:8800  
   ambassadors to Poland, 3:2397  
   armorial bearings, Levantine possessions, 3:18796  
   arson, as means of warfare, 4:7268  
   Bragadin, Donato Bernardo de Giovanni, painter (1420-73), 1:6015  
   and Byzantium, 3:6940  
   commerce: methods, transformation, 3:5224; statistics, medieval, reliability, 1:8224  
   costumes, collection, 3:8546  
   Cretan feudal contracts, 16th cent., 1:6061  
   flags, in Fribourg state archives, Switzerland, 2:12723  
   *Fondaco dei Tedeschi*, trading with Germany, 4:16300  
   Gerardus de Lisa, work, 2:7545  
   government, control by Great Council, 1:1731  
   greatness and decline, 1:4971  
   history: 11th-12th cent., 4:12885; origins, 4:5171  
   Italian-Venetian names, island of Syra, Greece, 4:2279  
   loans, 13th-14th cent., 3:18667  
   Marranos, 17th cent., 3:13562  
   military campaigns (1701-03), 1:2921  
   Morosini, campaign against Turks, 1:5078  
   opera, 17th cent., 3:18697  
   party state, 4:9216  
   Paxo, financial condition (to 1803), 1:5095  
   port, 2:5632  
   as queen of Adriatic, 2:4077  
   Quirini, Andrea, description of Tripoli (1783), 3:13697  
   Ragusa, Dalmatia, conflict with, 17th cent., 2:10117  
   Roger de Lluria, embassy to Venice (1365), 4:9178



## VENICE (continued)

Rossetti, Carlo, in Egypt, 2:14350  
and Rumania, 2:3992  
Sagredo, Giovanni, reports on Cromwell's  
England, 2:14209

salt trade, policy (-1300), 3:5208  
Santa Maria dei Miracoli, church, 4:5107  
schools and teachers (1800), 3:15396  
Sigismund, effort to destroy commerce, 3:  
8837

Spanish campaign, 1617-18, in Venetian  
naval diary, 2:12704  
street song, 17th cent., 4:9223  
Suez canal, plans, 2:8796

taxation of capital, 13th-14th cent., 4:377  
on eve of Tenedos War, 3:15186  
traffic, 3:5795

treaty of 1299 and Alexios Kallerges, 3:10653  
Venetians in Romagna, 16th cent., 2:2389

## VENIZIOSELOS, Eleutherios

activities, in domestic and foreign affairs, 1:  
10850; concentration of governmental powers,  
2:3105; influence in international relations,  
2:14554; at Peace Conference (1919),  
2:429; peacemaker, 3:16230; policies, 2:  
5095; political career, 1:3417, 5629

Venosta, Val, Italy, economic conditions, 3:  
6618

Ventilation, schools: 1:4675, 4723; 2:7228;  
rural, 2:5467; Syracuse, New York, 3:1794

Ventimille, France, notarial office, 11th-12th  
cent., 2:4021

Ventoux, mont, France, regional study, 2:11129  
Ventura, California: bentonite resources, 3:  
14936; oil field, production, 1:100; regional  
geography, 4:6968

Venus de Milo, arms, 1:9685  
Venusia, Italy, topography, history, archaeo-  
logical remains, 3:10598

Vera Cruz (city), Mexico, map, 17th cent., 3:  
8477

Vera Cruz (state), Mexico, economic geogra-  
phy, 4:1752

Vérard, Antoine publisher, Paris, 15th cent., 1:  
2824

Vercelli-Homilies, text, 4:18016  
Verchères, Madeleine de, defense against Iro-  
quois (1690's), 4:20372

Verda, Saxony, goldseekers, 1:4005  
Verdross, legal theory, 4:15305

Verdun, France, battle, Hungarians, 4:5566  
Verés, bishop Adam, work in Yugoslavia, 4:  
7351

Vergennes, Comte Charles Gravier de: English  
policy, 1:5023; foundations of his Ameri-  
can diplomacy, 3:5326; and La Fayette vs.  
farmers general, 4:5369

Vergil, Polydore, *De inventoribus rerum*, im-  
portance, 4:12812

VERGIL (Publius Vergilius Maro)  
Aeneas: character, 3:6848, 6849; legend, history,  
3:8699

*Aeneid*: and ancient art, 3:10571; function of  
gods, 3:6863; Homeric elements, 3:200;  
review of Mackail, 4:12777; VI, explana-  
tions, 4:5048

and Aethiopia, 4:16154  
attitude toward vine, 3:8691  
bimillenary: 3:192, 3665; reason for 1931  
celebration, 3:10601

biography, 4:20006  
birthplace, 1:926; 4:14435

*Bucolics*, identification of persons in, 3:5117  
*Catalepton* as work of Vergil, 3:15102  
catalogue of Latin forces, 4:16153

and Chateaubriand, 3:2137  
and Christianity, 3:16794  
chronology, establishment, 3:18609

and Cicero, 3:8693  
*Ciris*, author, 2:14115  
and Dante and Statius, 3:2125

*Eclogues*: 1st and 9th interpretation, and  
Octavian, 4:19998; topography, 4:19988  
and Epicureanism, 4:7135

*Fourth Eclogue*: and historical method, 3:  
8632; interpretation, 3:16792; Marcellus  
as "child," 3:15105; mystery, 3:5104;  
planetary in, 3:3610; and sixteenth *Epode*  
of Horace, 3:15103; new world-ruler, 3:  
5099

geographical knowledge, 3:2148  
*Georgics*: agriculture, 2:14105; 3:2124, 15107;  
composition, 3:185; I, 321, new reading, 4:  
20007; purpose, 4:10836

house, topography, 3:8715  
humor compared with Homer's, 1:9710

Hyginus, Gaius Julius, source, 1:3970  
*Inarime*, origin of term, 2:15858

influence: on Augustus, 1:5989; on Egypt, 3:  
10609; on German culture, 3:18665; on

later times, 3:5126  
life and work, 3:5101, 8694; 4:266  
Mantua farm, threatened loss, criticism, 1:  
3953

*Medicean Codex*, value, 4:1945  
Milton, tribute, 1:9848  
nationality, 2:14106

and new morality, 4:231  
and New Testament, 3:15099  
originality: 3:2138; and literary method, 3:  
11970

Orphic messianism, 3:5117  
paintings by Claude Lorraine, 3:10602  
poetry and spirit, 3:3663; 4:2001

and Pollio, 3:5100  
ram, choice in breeding, 2:5844  
reputation in ancient times and middle ages,  
3:6852

as student of Homer, 2:2290  
surgery, military description, 3:15104  
tomb, 4:1852

veterinary art, 1:4923  
Willi's study, 3:5108  
work: 3:11971; character, 3:198; unity, 3:  
10605

writings, disposal in will, 2:11285  
Vergniaud, Pierre Victorien, and Robespierre,  
1:8351, 9955

Veri, Abbé de: memoirs (1778), 3:3923; selec-  
tions from journal (1776-77), 2:4188

Verkojansk, Siberia, cold pole of world, 1:844  
Vermeyen, Jean, tapestries, 4:11058

VERMONT, U. S.  
aboriginal chert quarry, 3:10463  
agriculture, 4:15967

cooperative creameries, 4:15249  
dairy farming: 4:13254; factors and profits,  
2:7776; studies, 2:7794

Eugenics Survey, fourth annual report, 2:  
11012  
geography, Windsor, 4:88

health, survey, 4:10488  
lands of Society for the Propagation of the  
Gospel, 2:10261

maple sugar, production, 1:6249  
milk: receiving station, efficiency, 2:7782;  
surplus, problem, effect of education, 4:  
11436

mining, asbestos, 4:7690  
Pike-Streeter tavern, 3:15533  
population, trends, 4:15664

rural community: hereditary factors, 2:  
16813; population analysis: 4:3118; urban  
migration, 4:3120; standard of living, 3:  
17764; survey, 2:9712

Vermont valley, U. S., geography, 4:14272  
Vernes, Jacob: *Discours sur l'histoire de Genève*,  
criticism, 3:9029; friend of Voltaire, 3:427

Vernon, Admiral Edward (England), and Mt.  
Vernon, U. S., 1:8514  
Veroneo, Geronimo, alleged architect of Taj  
Mahal, 2:14235

Verrazano, H. de, map, Canada (1529), 4:10589  
Verri, Pietro: agrarian theory, 1:7249; as re-  
former, 4:7443; tax theory, 2:7750

Versailles, France, stables, history and architec-  
ture, 1:8350  
Versailles Peace Conference: 3:12248; Adriatic  
question, Giorgio Pitacco, memoirs, 2:  
1437, Greek hopes, 2:429; literature on  
(1929-29), 2:6142

VERSAILLES, TREATY OF  
amnesty clause, 4:22150  
10th anniversary, 2:7045; 3:4034

Article 231: Binkley's interpretation refuted,  
3:5506; interpretation, 1:10119; not moral,  
2:1430; origin and meaning, 4:9517

defects, 2:8476, 10863  
legacy, 4:22292  
making, 3:5515

revision: League of Nations covenant and,  
2:6989; need, 3:602  
War Guilt Commission, 1:1063

Verulamium, England: archaeological work,  
3:114, 11921; fortress gate, 4:17898;  
prehistoric city, 4:17901

Vesalius, Andreas, founder of modern anatomy,  
4:12820  
Vesoul, France, development of railroads, 3:  
420

Vespucci, Amerigo: and Brazil, 4:11271; life,  
2:4316; source of knowledge on America,  
3:512

Vesta cult, rise, ancient Rome, 3:8706  
Veszprém, Hungary, archives, 4:5405

VETERANS  
Italy, social work, 4:22010

U. S., care, 2:11043; cost, 4:21729; disabled,  
care, 3:16161; political affiliations, 3:  
11322; preferences, 3:17960, 19367; tax

exemption, 3:17787; tuberculosis, 1:3688;  
Uniform Guardianship act, 4:17210

Veterinary medicine: surgery, early history,  
England, 2:2311; in Vergil, 1:4293

Vetter, Daniel, voyage to Iceland, 4:11008  
Vettis, Valens, parallels with language of New  
Testament, 3:6879

Veuiot, Louis, mourning letters, 4:7419  
Vézère basin, France, prehistoric and present  
occupation, 4:15907

*Via Regia* of Smaragdus, addressed to Louis  
the Pious, 1:208

Viau, Théophile de, *Parnasse satirique*, 3:6997  
Vice and crime, distinction, 3:8292  
Vich plain, Spain, geography, 3:11767

Vicksburg, Mississippi, urban geography, 3:  
11810  
Vico, Gian Battista: religious and ethical doc-  
trines, 3:5340; social theory, 2:8483

Victor I (pope), paschal controversy, 1:9746  
Victor II (pope), lineage, 3:6931  
Victor Amadeus II of Savoy, and the Walden-  
sians, 2:7568

Victor Emmanuel II (Italy), and Garibaldi,  
4:20422

Victoria, Queen (England): justification of  
Spanish conquest of America, 3:8856;  
personal policy, 3:12111; recent studies,  
4:20342

Victoria, Australia: arable cultivation limits,  
3:1901, 15607; depression, causes, 3:5563;  
trees, distribution, factors, 3:7

Victoria, lake, Australia, origin of Mud island,  
3:9

Victoria university, Toronto, Canada: college,  
background (1832), 4:20370; early records,  
3:15355

Victoria West industry, South Africa, and  
Stellenbosch culture, 3:1965

Vida, Gerolamo, precursor of Rousseau, 3:  
11240

Vidivari, according to Jordanes, 4:12902  
Vidyasagar, Ishvarchandra (India), work in  
women's education, 1:4080

VIENNA, Austria  
Ambros, popular song writer and journalist,  
3:5357

Amerling, Friederich von, diary and letters  
(1816-85), 3:5359  
clinics, child, 2:8672

council elections, 4:21748  
death rate, infant, Jews, 2:5365  
devastation (1529), 3:3796

Dominican monastery and bastion, 3:  
5190

finance, public, compared with Berlin, Ger-  
many, 3:16110

gas works, 4:10275  
geographical position: 1:9258; and early  
development, 3:1917

gypsies, culture, 4:7032  
hospitals, cure of inebriates, 4:17585

housing: 3:1403, 10010; 4:12109, 13849;  
activities, 2:9571, 13573; post-war, 4:  
1294; program, 4:1574

labor: living conditions (1912-14), 2:10620;  
street car workers, race and health prob-  
lems, 2:13992

living, cost, 4:4256  
medical social work with children, 2:12286

municipal electrical undertakings, 4:22071  
municipal law and legal procedure (1526), 3:  
5257

Museum of Ethnology, guide, 3:16491  
necessities and luxuries, policy concerning,  
middle ages, 3:5252

numismatic memorials of Turkish attack  
(1529), 3:5235  
police institutes for criminal investigations,  
4:1505

politics, 2:1886, 12013  
port, comparison with Budapest, 3:1923

psychiatric work, 2:8693  
rent restrictions, effects, 4:17304

sex crimes, analysis, 4:8618  
sickness fund, 2:13571

sieges by Turks: 1:2836; 2:1284; (1683), 3:  
3955; Solymán, 3:3797

slums, elimination, 4:4466  
Social-Democratic party, structure, 4:  
21734

socialism: 4:17112; applied to taxation and  
housing, 2:12011

tourist traffic (1928-30), 3:17466  
trade union school, five years, 3:19844

wages, 2:717  
water supply, 4:10273

Vienna, Congress of (1814-15): Capodistrias,  
work for France, 4:3793; Faccà, Cardinal,

# SUBJECT INDEX

# VIER-VITA

- work, 1:1801; river navigation, 1:2317;  
 Vierbuecher, Heinrich, *Armenien 1916* (rev.), 2:15977  
 Vierkandt, sociology, 4:15640  
 Vierzon monastery, France, cartulary, 4:9166  
 Vieusieux, Jean Pierre, relations with Louis de Potter, 4:18207  
 Vigerius, Nikolaus (1555-1628), life, 1:6973  
 Vigeveno, Guido da, court physician, 3:2177  
 Vignolles, Paul de, "capitaine de Montredon," Huguenot adherent, 3:12042  
 Vigny, Alfred de, letters to Briseux, 2:2495  
 Vigo, Francesco, victory over British (1779), 2:11439  
 Vijayanagara, India, description, 3:5398  
 Viken, province, Norway, 1:4000  
**VIKINGS see NORSEMEN**  
 Viladomat, Antonio, portrayal of St. Francis (1678-1755), 1:6024  
 Villa, Pancho, Columbus raid (1916), 4:9497  
**VILLAGES see also RURAL COMMUNITY, TOWNS; URBAN GEOGRAPHY**  
 American Indian: Central America, 3:6706; lower Rock river, Wisconsin, 2:7370  
 Dutch East Indies, powers, 4:2866  
 Germany, organization, 2:15449  
*Ifugaw*, Philippine islands, 3:11903  
 India: 1:1519; debt settlements, 1:2970; and Dutch East Indies, native, reconstruction, 3:14325; Hindu, survey, 2:16829; organization, 3:12937; stability, 4:10120; and unrest, 4:1176  
 Italy, structure, 4:8802  
 Sumatra, southern, 2:12514  
 U. S., mill villages, living conditions, 1:3258, 7830  
 Villalobar, Marquis of (Spain), role in peace negotiations (1917), 1:5125  
 Villalon, Cristóbal de, account of Turkey (1550-60), 3:268  
 Villani, reliability of commercial statistics, 3:12024  
 Villanovans, Italy, Sundwall, *Villanovastudien* (rev.), 3:8508  
 Villard, Henry, promoter of immigration to Pacific Northwest, 1:1039  
 Villard, Oswald Garrison, life, 3:19485  
 Villaseca, Mexican millionaire philanthropist, 4:20671  
 Villeneuve, Hérard de (1848-1925), life and works, 1:4746  
 Villeneuve, Admiral Pierre Charles Jean Baptiste Sylvestre de, farewell letter, 4:2211  
 Villey, Edmond, life and work, 3:3901  
 Villiers de l'Isle Adam, Count Mathias, ancestor, 1:196  
**VILNA, Poland**  
 claims to, 4:10317  
 dispute: failure of League of Nations to settle, 1:1457; Poland vs. Lithuania, 1:1470, 1471  
 economic decay, 4:5609  
 Gordon, Jewish physician, 18th cent., 3:18718  
 guilds: Jewish, 19th cent., 2:11382; nationalities in, 16th-18th cent., 3:7159  
 Hanul, governor (1882-87), 3:6953  
 houses, 17th cent., 3:7161  
 jurisdiction over, 1:5732  
 Lithuanian claims, 3:6348, 10115, 14512  
 Papal Seminary (1582-85), 3:3753  
 question, and international law, 3:1449  
 school of medal production, 16th-17th cent., 3:3682  
 Vilna university, Poland, history, 2:4282  
 Viminacium, Roman mint, 2:3892  
 Vinča, Yugoslavia, neolithic remains, 3:14981  
 Vincennes, Indiana, history, 3:7188, 13760  
 Vincent, Charles Humbert-Marie, expedition to Santo Domingo, 4:9506  
 Vincent de Paul, St.: aid to stricken war provinces (1639-57), 2:10136; hero, 3:8911; medical career, 3:7021  
 Vincentius Hispanus, commentary on canons of the Fourth Lateran Council, 3:3706  
*Vindiciae contra tyrannos*, authorship, 3:304, 6984, 18085  
 Vinet, Alexandre: philosophy and politics, 3:9027; social and political theory, 4:21416  
 Vineyards (*see also* GRAPES): Algeria, 4:19597; and colonization, Algeria, 4:19609; Portugal, northern, 4:19513  
 Vinland, discovery, 2:12719  
 Vinogradoff, Paul, and comparative jurisprudence, 2:12735  
 Violin, Cremona, 3:3684  
 Violinists, history, 17th-18th cent., 1:8274  
 Virchow, R., and Semmelweis, 4:14622  
**VIRGIL see VERGIL**  
 Virgile, Georges de, French traveller in India, 3:2270  
 Virgin cult *see* Mary, cult  
 Virgin islands: education, organization, 1:4676; 4:19249; geography, 3:18477; scientific survey, 3:18476; U. S. responsibility, 4:11998  
**VIRGINIA, U. S.**  
 agriculture: (-1860), 4:9463; cattle industry, economic factors, 3:12319; history, materials, 2:10258; (1826-1927), 2:13283; stock share renting, 3:7304  
 banking, branch (1804-), 1:451  
 constitutional law: administrative officer, power to revoke driver's permit, 3:6060; *Allen v. Byrd*, 1:3321; executive power to remove officers, 4:10053  
 culture, Indian, 4:17812  
 disease, venereal, incidence, 3:14663  
 economic survey, Accomac county, 2:7761  
 finance, county receipts and expenditures, 4:21826  
 forestry, profits, 3:7375  
 geography: Blue Ridge community, 4:12587; Shenandoah valley, 3:10438  
 government: 3:1252, 17874; constitution, amendments (1927), 1:5582; county, improvement, 4:21615; county, reorganization proposals, 1:5601; local fiscal officers, state supervision, 4:17232; Wilmington parish, dissolutions, 3:13784  
 health, organization, 3:10288  
 history  
 Academy of Sciences and Fine Arts, history, 4:3894  
 Accomack plantation, 3:9131; 4:614  
 Beverly, Robert, historian, 1:1825  
 bibliography (1865-), 2:14372  
 Bland, Richard, and American revolution, 3:9124  
 Bowdoin family, 3:12202  
 Brent, Giles, Catholic pioneer, 4:20303  
 Byrd family, letters (1735-39; 1812-14), 1:3018, 7160  
 Cherokee Indian trade (1673-1752), 4:11287  
 Cushing, Jonathan Peter, 4:11283  
 English documents, 3:12218  
 Fauntleroy and Gwynns, genealogy, 3:12234  
 Gilson, Major Andrew, family history, 3:12227  
 "Green Spring," former home of Sir William Berkeley, Ludwells, and Lees, 3:12237  
 Harmanson family, 3:12224  
 Harrison of James River, 3:12236  
 historical collection, University of Virginia, 2:14377  
 Hume family, 3:12220  
 Irish: in American Revolution, 1:7155; pioneers, Rockingham county, 1:7149  
 London Company, dissolution, 4:5454  
 military activities (1765-82), 3:12221  
 Negro insurrections, participation of whites, 3:13769  
 Newton family, 3:12214  
 Northampton county, old records, 3:7219  
 Pendleton family, genealogy, 4:16544  
 portraits of celebrities (1585-1830), 3:13781  
 Virginia Historical Society, 4:11330  
 Walker, Thomas, and Loyal Company, 4:16518  
 industry: dairy, manufacturing and marketing, 4:11441; development, 3:10969; survey, Scott county, 2:14485  
 justice: county courts (1700-1830), 3:9094; judicial council, composition and functions, 1:3385; prison farm, Norfolk, 4:21899; state bar association plan, 1:4477  
 labor: legislation, 3:1412; native, problems, 3:19241  
 law, Sunday closing, 4:10057  
 marketing, milk, 4 cities, 3:13992  
 migration: Negroes, 1:10940; rural-urban, 2:9710  
 politics: Negro participation (1877-88), 2:1408; short ballot, 4:21761  
 religion: development, Negro, 3:13766; Gannaway, Reverend R., circuit rider, 3:12082; Lutherans, history, 3:8900; Presbyterians, 2:1394  
 rural community: churches, 2:3379; Negro churches, 3:8269, 18196; survey, 2:8565  
 social conditions and problems: farm living, compared with urban, 2:9432; manumis-



Vitelli, Chappino, opposed marriage with Eleonora Cybo, 2:11341  
 Viti de Marco, Antonio de, theory of public finance: 1:9046; criticized, 2:8112

**VITORIA**, Francisco de  
 freedom of commerce, 4:15546; international law, American, basis, theories, 2:8401; international law, system, 3:12969; Spanish right to conquest of America, 3:8856; Thomist principles, 4:15569; works, 2:13601

Vitosophy, accuracy, 3:1045  
 Vitovt the Great, rule in Lithuania, 3:2222  
 Vitruvius: London MS, provenience, 4:7141; representations of windows, 4:8999  
 Vivekananda, Hindu monk, visit to U. S., 2:13755

Vizcaino, voyages (1602), 2:12853  
 Vlaarding, Netherlands, development as harbor, 3:8987

Vladimir, St., last marriage, 3:8801  
 Vlakfontein nickel deposit, Transvaal, 3:14912  
 Vleseneek, Belgium, enclosures, 1:5005

**VOCABULARY** *see* **LANGUAGE**

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING** *see also* **ADULT EDUCATION; EDUCATION; LABOR**, education; names of countries, Education; **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY; PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, Training; VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE; WORKERS' EDUCATION**, 1:9567

agricultural: Denmark, 4:19248; Italy, 2:15669; objectives, U. S., 3:17675; and related occupations, Germany, 2:13862; teachers' training, U. S., 1:7981; teaching methods, 2:13867

Canada, 1:6489  
 Center for Business Preparation, Paris, 3:11719

Chamber of Commerce schools, Paris, 2:2117  
 coal mining, U. S., 3:2631  
 costs, unit, Cincinnati, Ohio, 4:21221  
 crippled children, Boston, Massachusetts, 1:3728

Dennison Company, U. S., 3:1038  
 dependent children, 3:1744  
 development: 1:2086; and scope, U. S., 4:1491  
 disabled workers, rehabilitation, U. S., 3:17754

executives, 2:6315  
 factory foundry school, USSR, 4:22524  
 foreman and supervisors, 2:1585  
 forestry, 1:1901, 1904  
 foundry training, Europe, 1:1591  
 France, 2:13292  
 general principles, 2:2116

industrial: specialists, Hungary, 3:17670; steps, 1:7511; survey, Buffalo, New York, 3:18348; and technical, USSR, 2:6559; U. S., 2:2118

industrial art instruction, public schools, 2:9726

insurance, employees, Germany, 2:4721  
 International Labour Office, director, report (1929), 3:1013

Italy, 2:1033  
 Jewish trade school, Warsaw, Poland (1836), 3:18723

lumbermen, 2:2115  
 in machine factory, experience, 2:14886  
 mental defectives, 3:14701

physically handicapped, 4:11765, 11794  
 printers, attitude toward, Germany, 1:7494  
 program, 1:2118; 4:3269  
 in public schools, 2:9726

Rumania, 3:12537  
 survey, New England, U. S., 3:14633  
 technical: Europe, 2:9736; USSR, 4:10242, 14058

trade schools: Saxony, Germany, 2:39; or specialty, 3:15894; Villate, Gaspar, Cuba, 4:10563

trends, U. S., 4:21215  
 unemployed adults, New York, New York, 4:6002

USSR, 1:820  
 U. S.: 1:7980; beginnings, 3:17131  
 workshop schools, chamber of commerce, Paris, 2:2117  
 and youth welfare, draft law, Germany, 4:2967

**VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE** *see also* **ADULT EDUCATION; EDUCATION; names of countries, Education; OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY; PERSONNEL; VOCA-**

**TIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING; WORKERS' EDUCATION**, 2:5416

adults, 4:7919  
 Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1:2391  
 and aptitudes, 2:4855

Belgium, 3:5919  
 and character analysis, 2:16347  
 children, extension to, 4:5946  
 Cleveland meetings (1929), 1:10512  
 clinics, 2:4864

college students: influences affecting, 1:6514; lack, girls, U. S., 4:3125; requirements for industry, 4:16929, 17659; U. S., 4:2687  
 commercial work, 4:2684

cooperation with technical training schools, 4:9877

economic aspects, 3:14137  
 in education, 2:13740  
 environmental factors, 4:2677

Germans in Latvia, 4:13451  
 Germany, 3:1015, 15909

handicapped persons, rehabilitation service, 3:12552

history and problems, 2:16339  
 human factor, 4:15183, 15194  
 and industrial psychiatry, 2:1754

institute: France, 2:1756; Lisbon, Portugal, 4:21204

interests: constancy, survey of children's preferences, 2:6589; engineers, texts, 1:10517; measurement, 3:1036; multiple factor study, 4:9894; among workers, investigation, 2:13294

Jewish bureau, Berlin, Germany: 4:5952; and prejudice against Jewish girls, 4:5951  
 limitations and aims, 1:3631

medical examination: 2:4882; periodic, 4:7908

mental defectives, 3:14639  
 methods, U. S., 1:7849  
 minors, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1:7529

misfits, 2:693  
 motion pictures, value, 3:15903

need, Negroes, U. S.: 3:14628; schools, 3:4396

overspecialization, dangers, 3:14127  
 performance tests, use, 3:1060

personality traits and professions, 3:1037  
 personnel interview, objective method, 3:14734

and placement, juvenile, South Africa, 2:14860

possibilities, 2:1751  
 principles, 2:2114

and psychology: 2:4859; 4:5966; use of statistics, 2:13309  
 psychotechnical judgment, 3:1040

rehabilitated persons, case method, 4:962

Saar region, 1:2154  
 and schools: Germany, 2:16889; methods, 4:10406; secondary, 4:16908

Switzerland: 4:943; mountain cantons, 4:13454

success, Johannesburg, South Africa, 3:14674

tendencies, 4:9891

**Tests**  
 commercial trade, and work in schools, 3:17663

low I. Q. as prediction negative, 4:5962

mental, 3:1655  
 for mentally handicapped, 3:7644

precious metal industry, 4:13471

psychological, Birmingham, England, 4:16905

trade aptitude, limits, 2:13308

U. S., 1:7849; 4:2682, 5936

value to industry, 2:9412

vocational stability, Oberlin College alumni, 1:2089

White House Conference recommendations, 4:5946

Voes, Heinrich, sources, 4:10916

Vogelsang, Abb4, diary (1791-1844), 3:13694

Vogliano, Achilles, edition of Epicurus' works (rev.), 4:14422

Vogtland, Saxony, industry, influence on landscape, 4:12535

Voguls (Ural region), folklore, 4:7055

Volcanoes (*see also* names of volcanoes): Ecuador, 1:2573; energy, utilization, 1:50

Volga river, Araxes in Herodotus, 3:5095

Volga-Don canal, transportation and power problem, USSR, 1:4230

Volhynia, Poland, customary law, inheritance, 4:4920

Volhynia, USSR, German colonists, 4:13748

Volkelt, Johannes, necrology, 3:1530  
 Volkonsky, A. A., diary of Persian mission (1715-18), 2:10238

Volland, Sophie, letters from Diderot, 2:2496  
 Vollgraff, Karl, theory of social evolution, 4:12611

Volo, Greece, castle, 4:9426  
 Volsung saga, XXVII 61-64, culture taboo explained, 1:8195

Volta, Alessandro, daily life, 3:2287

**VOLTAIRE**, Jean François Marie Arouet de  
 bibliography, 4:2218; Calas case, two books on, 2:12780; and Casanova, 1:1798; criticism of Shakespeare, English reaction, 3:2313; dubious friendship with Frederick II (1740-42), 3:3935; Frederick the Great, correspondence, 1:1013, 2931; free zone tariff problem, Gex, France, 2:2513; geographic and ethnographic knowledge, 3:7095; and Judaism, 4:16397; library at Leningrad, USSR, 1:6124; 2:2501, 4196; name, origin, 2:373; notebook on England, 1:9966; opposition to *Mahomet*, 3:422; and Paine, Thomas, 4:21418; papal favors to, protest (1745), 1:6132; *Siecle de Louis XIV*, 2:355; Vernes, Jacob, as friend, 3:427; and wines of Vaud, Switzerland, 1:7103

Volterra, Daniel da, and *Depositione della croce*, 4:20055

Voluntarism: Castelli and Lazzarini, work, 3:5279; and intellectualism, 2:15048; juridical, Francisco Suarez, 3:4668

Volz, Wilhelm, bibliography of geographical works, 4:4787

Voodoo, secret cult, Haiti, 1:9620

Voorne island, Netherlands, geography, 1:9597

Voragine, Jacobus de, Peter and Paul legends in *Legenda Aurea*, 2:10080

Vorarlberg, Austria, anthropogeography, 4:19539

Vorarlberg school, leading architects, work in Switzerland, 4:2145

Voronoff, rejuvenation of senile persons, technique, 1:4656

Voronoi, summation formula, 4:17618

Vorontzow, Count, collection of documents on French Revolution, 1:2906

Vosges mountains, France: animal lore, 1:2578; irrigation, Lorraine slope, 2:1358

Vossler, Otto, legal theories, 4:3799

**VOTING** *see also* **ELECTIONS; Suffrage; WOMEN'S SUFFRAGE**

abstention, Germany, 4:10159

alternative vote, variation, 2:6849

American Indian, Arizona, U. S., 4:17075

compulsory: Australia, 3:14379; criticism, 4:10157; Netherlands, 2:15185

frequency distribution, St. Louis, Missouri, 2:12064

Germany, Center party, 3:9928

intelligence tests, New York, U. S., 1:591

literacy tests, U. S.: 3:12859; New York state, 3:19491

majority vote, advantages, 2:5120

motives, Cincinnati, Ohio, 3:1339

non-voting: causes, Germany, 1:589; defense, U. S., 1:3430; Germany, 3:14382; Nürnberg, Germany, 3:11330

Oregon, U. S., 4:18960

privilege denied to Asiatics, Canada, 4:4386

qualifications: legislative control, Oregon, U. S., 3:9804; municipal elections, Budapest, Hungary, 4:17116

reform, Great Britain, 2:5123

regions, U. S., 4:19658

registration: German cities, 2:6851; municipal, use of addressographs, 2:9550; Nürnberg, Germany, 1:9184; permanent, progress, U. S. (1929), 2:6857; students, school town, Oregon, U. S., 1:5641; U. S., 3:7927

right of Indians, Ceylon, 1:9168

rural, California, U. S. (1900-1926), 1:592

secret ballot, England, 4:5334

soldier, Iowa, 3:7184

trend, U. S., 4:6279

studies, California, U. S. (1900-26), 2:821

Voynich MS, and Roger Bacon, 4:3633

Voznesenskoe, Siberia, ancient town, ruins, 1:6876

Vulcan cult, Greek influence in Rome, 4:3609

Vulcanius, gypsy vocabulary, 3:11830

Vunun tribe (Formosa), social and family organization, 3:5016

Vyatka, USSR, history, 1:6892

W

Waal river, Netherlands, in Roman times, 3:25  
 Wabali (Belgian Congo), and pygmies, 2:5761  
 WaBarwe (Mozambique): dancing women, 3:15031; initiation of doctor, 2:14005; Jangu, 2:14006; religion, 4:7049  
 Wabende tribe (Tanganyika), description, 3:2000  
 Wadai (French Equatorial Africa), dress, 2:5751  
 Waddell, Moses, and Wellington academy, South Carolina, 3:17142  
 Wadi el Hira dam, Tripolitania, 3:16585  
 Wadington, mount, Canada, exploration, 2:15741  
 Wadschagga (Africa), calendar, 4:10730  
**WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE** *see also* **LABOR; LIVING; MINIMUM WAGE**; names of countries, industries, and occupations; **SKILL; UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE; WAGES**  
 adequacy tests, 3:12583  
 adjustment of disputes and theory, 1:4349  
 administration, by management, 2:6611  
 agriculture: Australia, 4:21267; and industry, 4:13481  
**And arbitration**  
 Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad, U. S., 1:1273  
 compulsory: 3:9633; and state determination of wages, Germany, 2:8079  
 Germany: 4:17322; (1929), 3:19276; and increasing wages, 1:8976, 9005  
 Great Britain, 1:5433  
 railroad labor, 1:2149  
 U. S. (1865-1929), 2:6621  
 assignments or garnishments proceedings, legislation, U. S., 4:17328  
 average annual, and national prosperity, U. S., 1:6551  
 basis for compensation settlement, Wisconsin, U. S. (1929), 3:2798  
 Bedaux index of value, application, mining, Italy, 1:6305  
**Bonus** *see also* **Incentives**  
 based on performance, White Sewing Machine Company, U. S., 2:14921  
 Bergen Point Iron Works, New Jersey, 3:5557  
 calculation, 2:9426  
 effect on output, 2:698  
 for executives: American Rolling Mill Company, 2:14919; judicial intervention, U. S., 4:5718  
 and group incentives, uses and limitations, 2:1789  
 hand work, 4:21268  
 logistic function in calculating, 4:4753  
 machine tool operations, base rates, 4:9912  
 methods of payment, 1:2148  
 office workers, incentives, 2:2973  
 rate factor, 2:10594  
 systems: 3:4408; Italy, 1:9001  
 and capital accumulation: 1:10540; and business cycle, 1:10474  
 Christian unions, 4:9918  
 coal industry, Rocky Mountain Fuel Company, Colorado, U. S., 4:4210  
 collective agreements: agriculture, Silesia, 3:7670; Italy, 2:14930; labor unions, Germany, 3:15939; 4:9888; payment, time and method, 3:2901; scale, superannuated union workers, 4:13488; statistics, influences, Germany, 1:8969  
 and collective bargaining, 1:3247; 2:4912  
 and commodity markets, U. S., 1:3249  
 and communism, change, USSR, 4:20749  
 conveyor work, 4:11798  
 and cost accounting systems, 1:7353  
 and depression: 4:926, 9924, 13489, 16939; losses, Germany, 4:15212; U. S., 3:4423  
 differential: based on size of family, 4:22348; budget and cost of living studies, 1:9023; post-war trends, Budapest, Hungary, 4:13487; skilled and unskilled, 2:4914; 4:21269  
 dismissal wage: 4:2714, 4231, 7911, 4:21275; advantages, 3:7679; bibliography, 4:9938; L. Candee Company, 3:9661; legislation, 4:15232; U. S., 2:14957; U. S. Rubber Company, 2:10606  
 distribution: of labor income, most probable law, 3:2924; more equal, preventive of unemployment, 3:14167  
 dole, effect in keeping wages up, 3:19271  
 and economic position, Poland, 2:4896

and efficiency: 2:9425; under various incentives, 2:9653  
 emergency decrees, Germany, 4:11799, 21276  
 Family allowances, 1:3246; 4:7955, 21270  
 Association of Upper Rhine Industry, France, 2:4915  
 bounties in *Rerum novarum*, 4:18127  
 France: 2:712, 1781; 3:4795, 13060, 19272; and elsewhere, 2:14938; funds, 2:2979; law (1932), 4:11831; subsidies, 3:13060; 4:17494; textile industry (1928), 2:11843  
 Germany, 2:2984, 9341  
 Great Britain, 4:21200  
 inquiry, 2:11792  
 New Zealand and Australia, 1:6769  
 principles, 3:10263  
 for stimulating birth rate, eugenic aspects, 3:8200  
 Switzerland, 4:5949  
 university faculty, 3:8203  
 various countries, 3:7671  
 fee splitting by physicians, 4:4227  
 garnishment, injunction to prevent, U. S., 3:6061  
 Germany, 3:5953  
 government and private employment, U. S., 2:2982  
**High wages**  
 and consumption, 3:5913  
 economic significance, 4:11796  
 Germany, 3:5958  
 and leisure, elasticity of demand for income in terms of effort, 2:16058  
 policy: 2:14920; 3:12584; criticized, 4:16942; and increased productivity, 3:11158  
 proposal, J. M. Keynes, 4:2722  
 and prosperity, explained, U. S., 3:4425  
 immigration, effects, Union of South Africa, 4:13483  
 inadequacies of theory, 2:14913  
**Incentives** (*see also* **Bonus**), 3:9665  
 and accidents, 1:3237  
 bases, 2:14922; 4:7954  
 Chicago, Illinois, 4:16930  
 effect on savings, Dyer plan, 3:15719  
 effectiveness, 4:9893  
 for executives and key men: 2:16348; best method, 1:2148; methods and dangers, 2:14916  
 factory, 2:14914  
 group: bonus, and premium, Western Electric Company, U. S., 1:1288; various systems, 3:11155  
 measurement, methods, 3:8145  
 office workers, 2:2973  
 systems, 2:6612  
 performance and shares in production, 4:11783  
 smaller industries, 4:18747  
 supervisory, 4:11803  
 time study, 4:15211  
 USSR, 4:5968, 21210  
 Western Electric Company, U. S.: 3:19274; transportation department, 1:2147  
 income and purchasing power, Germany (1930), 3:12581  
 indeterminateness of wages, 3:12255  
 index number, Great Britain, 1:3787; 2:4901  
 insolvency statutes preferring wages due, U. S., 4:19078  
 Italy, 3:4426  
 just wage, meaning, 3:18855  
 labor market, role of wages, 3:10865  
 laws limiting wages, enforcement, 18th cent. England, 1:266  
 legislation: public works, U. S., 4:10259; Uruguay, 4:4479  
 length of service, 2:4913  
 living wage and household management, 2:3005  
 low wages, cause, 3:17736  
 maintenance: 4:7959; fallacy? 4:7956  
 measurement, U. S., 4:9925  
 mechanics' and wage earners' lien acts, Canada, 2:5174  
 methodological basis of theory, 4:21282  
**Methods of wage payment**  
 by check, U. S.: 2:4900; and cash methods, Illinois, 4:5988  
 enforced, state labor offices, 3:2894  
 group plan: 2:6613; advantages, 1:10544  
 iron and steel industry, USSR, 4:2718  
 law, California, U. S., 2:6614

Pennsylvania, U. S., 2:713  
 plans: department store clerks, 3:11156; factories, Connecticut, U. S., 3:15932; Oregon, U. S., 4:16941  
 point system, 2:4910  
 trade checks, U. S., 4:2835  
 migration as factor in reducing wages, 4:7958  
 movement  
 general level: 4:5986; various countries (since 1924), 2:4902; 3:14173  
 Germany (1920-29), 2:2975  
 U. S. (1926-28), 3:19273  
 Norton plan, non-productive workers' share, 4:9914  
 occupational distribution, 4:7909, 15209  
 over-time work, and supreme court, Czechoslovakia, 4:2806  
 and pension systems, 1:8977  
 piecework: machine tenders and bench workers, 4:9907; progressive, premium, 4:21283; USSR, 4:13484; weekly group system, 2:14918  
**Policy** *see also* **ARBITRATION; COLLECTIVE AGREEMENTS; COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT**  
 administration, fundamentals, 3:7664  
 American Federation of Labor, 1:1269  
 depression, U. S., 4:15219, 21279  
 economic and social considerations, Germany, 2:14917  
 Ford Company, Germany, 3:2903  
 government regulation, Germany, 3:17727  
 industrial, U. S., 3:17664  
 job analysis, 3:7665, 11149  
 labor productivity and, Germany, 1:9002  
 legal protection, Poland, 2:847  
 limits of increases, 1:9005  
 living wage, Australia, 2:6616; 3:5956; 4:9906  
 low wages and progress (1930), 2:13318  
 possibilities, 4:14896  
 price index, adjustment to, 3:15933  
 and science, 1:9006  
 USSR, 4:9909  
 Zeiss works, Jena, Germany, 3:5937  
 power theory of wages, labor vs. industrialists, 2:14923  
 and price policy, Germany, 1:7472  
 production costs, share in, Germany, 4:18749  
 profits: sharing agreements, accounting, coal, Great Britain, 2:13122; and wages, coal, methods of computing, Germany, 2:711  
 and psychology, farmer and wage-earner, 3:9188  
 purchasing power theory, criticized, 3:15567  
**Rates**  
 business recovery and, U. S., 3:17632  
 fixed, USSR, 4:21273  
 formula for determination, 2:8078  
 and intensive production, 4:9926  
 prevailing, U. S., 4:15340  
 rating of work as basis, 3:1035  
 relation to working time, U. S., 1:10542; 2:4918  
 statistics, Germany, 4:1593, 1594, 11805  
 trend, adults and juveniles, 4:969  
 unemployment insurance, effect on, Great Britain, 4:21088  
**Real**  
 cost-of-living index erroneous wage indicator: Germany, 4:995; U. S. (1913-), 3:14201  
 course, Czechoslovakia, 4:13486  
 family living costs, USSR, 3:7673  
 Germany: 4:9919; increase, 3:9664  
 Great Britain, 4:5603  
 Hungary, increase, 4:4223  
 increases and depression, 4:16948  
 international comparisons: 1:5447; 2:6620; 3:4427; International Labour Office studies, 2:14926; 3:16445; 4:4756, 4757  
 movement, effect on productivity, 3:15934  
 and nominal, 2:4908  
 Poland: (1928), 2:10596; (1929), 2:14939; (1930), 3:17738  
 post-war, Europe, 4:18713  
 Russia, 10th-12th, 17th cent., 3:7668  
 U. S.: 3:9684; (1930), 3:15935  
**Reductions**  
 and directors' salaries, Germany, 4:9915  
 and dividends, 4:9916  
 Germany: 3:14170; opposed, 3:17725



**WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE** (*continued*)

- government employees, Italy, 3:12579  
 harm, 3:9662; 17732  
 necessary, 4:7957  
 officials' salaries, Germany, 3:14169  
 problems, 4:2713  
 and unemployment: Great Britain, 3:14186; loss through, U. S. (1931), 3:17735  
 and world crisis, 4:13480  
 regulation: agriculture, England and Wales, 4:13490; Australia, 1:9004; under Fascism, Italy, 3:1081; and unemployment, Great Britain, 2:4911; USSR, 2:8075, 13315; 3:12592  
 reparations, effects, 2:4685  
 research, experimental method, conclusions, 4:5985  
 reserve (*see also* **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, reserve): employment stabilization, 4:6013; and profits corporation, U. S. (1929-30), 3:7708; unemployment prevention, 3:9678  
 right to, during illness and military service, 3:11167  
 rise, U. S., 2:14861  
 savings and wages, 3:5955  
 scales, scientific men and women, U. S., 2:1782  
 Schumpeter, J., theory, 1:9005, 9006  
 share of workers in product: Germany, 4:2715; and underconsumption, 3:2891; U. S., 1:1290, 1291, 5448  
 skilled workers, trend, before and after War, 1:5446  
 and social insurance: 3:9519; need to supplement, 2:11866  
 social services: as increase in wages, 4:644; relation, Great Britain, 2:16347  
 social workers: case work, method of fixing salaries, 4:9913; in depressions, 4:8642; family case workers, 3:1082; Great Britain, 4:14094  
 stabilization: advocated, 3:12543; as aid in depression, 4:2723; proposals, 3:12585; of workers' income, 2:14912  
 statistical relation to prices, 2:6610  
 statistics: elements in cost of production, 2:2974; errors in interpretation, 2:4919; types of data, 1:3781  
 steel industry and eight hour day, U. S., 3:2892  
 tariff, relation to wages, Italian view, 4:9739  
 taxation: Germany, 2:10663; Italy, discussed, 2:8114; and race hygiene, Germany, 3:18175  
 teachers' salaries: and eugenics, 2:11865; minimum schedule, Florida, U. S., 4:19043  
 tips: as earnings, compensation cases, 4:11933; right to accept, 4:21271  
 unemployment prevention and, 3:12604, 17743  
 unfair burden, railroads, U. S., 4:11548  
 USSR, 4:16940  
 university faculties, insufficiency, 3:8237  
 unpaid, collection, California, U. S., 2:6614  
 unpledgeable, below minimum of living, Switzerland, 3:14199  
 utilities, right of commissions to regulate, U. S., 4:19093  
 vacations *see* **VACATIONS**  
 value of production and, U. S. (1849-1929), 3:7667  
 wage board, South African: (1926-29), 2:14937; and native labor, 3:15937  
 wage fund theory: Böhm-Bawerk, 4:7578  
 development, 2:1444  
 wage levels between firms, 4:4224  
**Women**, 1:6540; 2:6608, 10591; 3:4421, 12580  
 in family earnings, Union of South Africa, 4:21260  
 Germany, 4:7950  
 and men's wages: 4:11797; Germany, 2:1779; various countries (1921-29), 3:17734  
 New York City, U. S. (1929-31), 3:17731  
 U. S. (1920-25), 3:17721  
 and workers' budget, U. S., 1:1289  
**WAGES** *see also* **LABOR**; names of countries, **LABOR**; names of industries; **WAGE THEORY**  
**Agricultural**  
 Australia, 4:21267  
 Brazil, 3:7669  
 Czechoslovakia, 1:7486  
 England: 18th cent. estate, 4:14701; and Wales, regulation, 4:13490  
 and fruit crops, Germany, 2:4501  
 Irish Free State, 3:5960  
 Italy, 4:15214  
 Netherlands, 1:4343  
 and perquisites, U. S., 2:2976, 14924  
 Poland, 2:8073; 4:4198  
 U. S.: 3:9663; (1931), 4:13491; trends, 4:16628  
 air transportation, pilots, U. S. (1931), 4:18753  
 airplane industry, U. S. (1929), 3:7672  
 aluminum ware manufacture, U. S. (1927), 1:492  
 Argentina, 1:3257  
 blast furnaces, U. S. (1931), 4:4228  
 boot and shoe industry, U. S.: 4:9922; (1806), 2:4830; (1910-28), 2:4906; (1932), 4:21278  
 brass and copper mills, U. S. (1927), 1:490  
 bread and cake baking, U. S. (1931), 4:13492  
 brewing industry, Germany, 4:5992  
 California, U. S. (1927-28), 1:6543  
 Canada (1920-29), 2:14933  
 cane-sugar refining industry, U. S., 4:5991  
 capitalist countries, 3:2902  
 case workers, U. S. (1928-29), 2:16350  
 catering trade, Great Britain (1930), 3:17728  
 ceramic industry, Germany, 4:2716  
 chain stores, U. S., 3:5952  
**Changes** *see also* decline; trend  
 Austria, 1:4347  
 Canada: (1913-28), 1:10547; (1919-25), 1:10548  
 Czechoslovakia, 1:6546  
 Denmark, Norway, Sweden, 1:488  
 France (1928), 1:7523  
 Germany, 1:6547  
 Great Britain: (1929), 2:14925; (1930), 3:14172  
 Hungary, 1:6548  
 Netherlands, 1:4348  
 New Zealand (1914-28), 1:9026  
 Poland, 1:4347  
 recent, Australia, New Zealand, Union of South Africa, 2:1785  
 Spain, 1:439  
 Sweden (1913-27), 1:10546  
 Switzerland, 1:4348  
 USSR (1927-28), 1:10551  
 U. S. (1929), 2:16346  
 chemical industry, Germany, 1:7522; 2:716; 4:11807  
 cigarette manufacture, U. S. (1930), 3:11162  
 city school systems, U. S. (1928-29), 2:718  
 college teachers, U. S., 4:9917; and supplementary earnings, 2:4909  
 common labor, entrance rate, U. S. (1928), 1:2150  
 confectionery, bakery goods and macaroni industry, Germany, 4:5993  
 construction industry: Germany, 3:2895-2897, 12590; 4:3240; U. S., 18th-19th cent., 2:10614  
 cotton-goods industry, U. S.: (1910-28), 2:1786; (1928), 1:2152; (1910-30), 4:972; (1932), 4:16945  
 cottonseed oil mills, U. S. (1927), 1:491  
 decline, U. S.: (1930), 3:19278; manufacturing, 4:971; survey, 4:9910  
 domestic labor, Chicago, 2:14915  
 electric railway trainmen, U. S.: (1914-28), 2:4903; (1928), 2:2983  
 engineers: earnings, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 4:5990; U. S., 2:3531  
 England, 18th cent., 3:2318  
 Europe, post-war, 4:18713  
 Filipinos, California, U. S., 3:3298  
 fire departments, cities, U. S., 2:6622  
 fishermen, Columbia river, U. S. (1890-1929), 3:9630  
 foundries and machine shops, U. S.: (1927), 1:5449; (1929), 3:11163; (1931), 4:5987  
 France: 3:5951; (1911-29), 2:8072; (1930), 4:4225  
 furniture industry, U. S.: (1910-29), 3:9669; (1929), 2:13317; (1931), 4:9921  
 gasoline filling stations, U. S. (1931), 4:15216  
 Germany: 3:9681; (1928), 2:1801; (1929), 2:10592; (1931), 4:4226; (1931-32), 4:18751  
 Graz, Austria, 16th-18th cent., 3:9022  
 Great Britain: (1914-29), 2:11870; (1914-30), 3:14174; (1929), 2:8076; (1930), 3:9621; (1931), 4:7917; and Northern Ireland (1924, 1928), 2:6617  
 Harvard Business School, graduates, analysis, 3:12586  
 Hawaii, 3:14133  
 hosiery and underwear industry, U. S.: (1907-28), 3:11164; (1926-28), 1:10549; (1928-30), 3:9670  
 Hungary, 3:2890, 5954  
 increase, U. S.: (1920-29), 2:11871; clothing workers, 2:8081  
 India, 1:7480; 2:16318; 3:11157  
 Indo-China, 3:9667  
 and industrial situation, Italy, 2:16349  
 industrial workers: and agricultural, Sweden (1913-1929), 4:2717; Germany (1930) 3:12581; U. S. (1923-28), 1:10541  
 intellectuals, USSR, 4:5983  
 iron and steel industry: Germany, 3:2899; 4:16943, 18755; reduction, Germany, 3:11143; U. S. (1929), 2:4905, 14934  
 Italy, 2:16069  
 Japan and China, 4:13455  
 judicial, grading, Pennsylvania, U. S., 1:10689  
 legislators' salaries, U. S.: 3:14320; Oregon, 3:17859  
 lithography industry, census, Germany, 3:2900  
 lumber industry: Germany, 4:2721; U. S., 2:4907  
 machine tool industry, Philadelphia, U. S., 2:10593  
 meat packing industry, U. S.: (1927), 1:6552; (1929), 3:15938  
 men's clothing industry, U. S.: (1911-28), 3:11165; (1911-30), 4:9923; (1928), 1:4346  
 metal workers, Germany, 2:2978, 6618; 3:7666  
**Mining**  
 anthracite: Netherlands, (1931), 4:11802; Saar basin (1930-31), 4:11801; U. S. (1931), 4:11806  
 bituminous coal, U. S.: (1929), 2:14927; (1929, '31), 4:970  
 coal  
 (1927), 2:14936  
 (1929), 3:17733  
 Czechoslovakia: (1925-27), 2:714; (1925-28), 2:11868  
 Europe: 2:10595; western, 2:1787  
 Germany: 2:11869; 4:2720, 14964, 21277; (1913-29), 2:6615; (1929), 2:11867  
 Netherlands (1930), 3:11160, 11161  
 U. S. (1926-29), 2:4898  
 Upper Silesia (1930), 3:11159  
 Czechoslovakia, 3:12588  
 Germany: 3:2893; (1928), 2:1783; (1930), 3:14171  
 Great Britain, 4:21274  
 metal miners, U. S., 1:4341  
 Polish Upper Silesia (1930), 3:12589  
 Ruhr district, Germany: 3:12587; (1931), 4:11800  
 motion picture industry, Germany, 2:6581  
 motor vehicle industry, U. S. (1928), 1:10550; 2:14935  
 motor vehicle repair garages, U. S. (1931), 4:16944  
 New Zealand (1928-29), 3:5959  
 Norway (1928), 1:6542  
 Ohio, U. S. (1926), 1:487  
 paper industry, Germany, 3:12591; 4:4032  
 Patras, Greece (1929), 2:14931  
 petroleum industry, California, U. S., 1:6549  
 Poland: (1928-29), 2:4897; (1923-30), 4:5984; post-war, 2:6625  
 police departments, principal cities, U. S., 2:8077  
 Portland cement industry, U. S. (1929), 3:9671  
 printing industry, census, Germany, 3:2898  
 public health nurses, U. S., 1:11085; 2:8074  
 public officials, \$5000 and over, 3:1083  
 Puerto Rico (1929), 2:14932  
 rail, bar, sheet, tin plate mills, U. S., 2:6624  
 railroad employees: (1927-28), 1:10562; Pennsylvania Railroad, U. S. (1927), 2:14929  
 ricksha pullers, China, 3:2851  
 Russia, historical study, 3:7668  
 sawmills, U. S. (1930), 3:14175  
 school superintendents, U. S., 1:9000  
 silk industry, U. S.: Pennsylvania, 2:1784; and rayon (1931), 4:5989  
 slaughtering and meat packing industry, U. S. (1929), 2:14928  
 social workers, U. S. (1929), 3:17730  
 Southern Rhodesia, 3:4407  
 Spain (1931), 4:16946

- state employees, ancient Athens, 3:181  
 statistics: international comparisons, 3:15940; International Conference, 2:3470; methods, Switzerland, 4:13389; official, Germany, 4:6791; problems, 4:6788; recommendations, international conferences (1931), 4:3225; U. S., 1:5448  
 steel mills: Germany, 2:9398; U. S. (1929), 2:4899  
 street laborers, U. S. (1928), 2:719  
 Spanish treasure ships (1503-1660), 2:1275  
 sugar refining industry, U. S. (1930), 3:9668  
 teachers: city schools, U. S. (1930-31), 3:17729; Cleveland, Ohio, 4:21272; Jewish, New York, New York, 3:6447; trends, U. S., 3:15958; U. S. (1928-29), 2:718  
 textile workers  
   Canada (1922-28), 2:1780  
   dyeing and finishing: (1930), 3:19277; U. S. (1930, '32), 4:18754  
   Germany, 3:12582; 4:5994  
 trend: Argentina, 1:1299; Germany (1930-32), 4:18750; long-time, U. S., 4:7960; USSR (1913-30), 4:15210  
 union scales, U. S.: (1913-29), 2:2980; (1928), 1:3250, 6550, 9008; (May, 1929), 3:1084; (May 15, 1930), 4:2719; (1931), 4:4229, 18752; (1932), 4:21280; time-work trades, (1929), 2:6623  
 USSR: 2:715, 13316; 4:16906; (1927-29), 3:15936  
 U. S.: 3:15942; 4:9920; (1931), 4:13485; colonial, 1:6180; (colonial times to 1928), 2:6619  
 various countries (1928), 2:481  
 Vienna, Austria: 2:717; (1928), 1:6544  
 women: business and professional, U. S., 3:4421; chain stores, U. S., 2:10591; compared with men's, 2:1779; 4:11797; New York City, U. S. (1929-31), 3:17731; theory, 3:12580; U. S., 1:6540; U. S. (1920-25), 3:17721; various countries, 3:17734  
 wood industries, Germany (1928), 1:5450  
 woolen industry, U. S. (1910-28), 2:2981; (1910-30), 3:11166; and Europe, 1:4345; and worsted goods, U. S. (1932), 4:21281  
 Wagner, Hermann, co-founder of German geography, 2:2127  
 Wagner, Richard: French studies, 4:7329; and Greek thought, 3:12176  
 Wagon, evolution, Wales, 3:16876  
 Wagoy (Africa), mores, 2:12505  
 Wahabi, Arabia: history, 2:12849, 15979; 3:5389; Ibn Sa'ud, ruler, 4:1182, 20541; literature (1922-27), 1:2958; movement, 4:1179  
 Wahes (Africa), mores, 2:12505  
 Wainright, Father (1848-1929), life, 4:13013  
 Wairoa district, New Zealand, sheep industry, relation to geology, 3:11748  
 Waitaka (eastern Brazil), culture, 16th cent., document, 2:1112  
 Wakefield, Edward Gibbon: Beauharnois canal, 4:13048; *Letter from Sydney* (1829), 3:407  
 Wakefield Hospital, England, evolution (1818-1928), 1:2444  
 Walafrid Strabo, and Goliardic literature, 1:1726  
 Waldeck, Germany, archives, history, 3:3939  
**WALDENSIANS**  
 recent books, 4:5114; emigration to Switzerland and return to Piedmont (1689), 2:7569; Frederick I (Sweden), intervention with Vittorio Amedeo II, Savoy, 3:12090; new studies, 3:7038; toleration in Piedmont (1694), 2:7568  
 Waldsee, Count Alired, Paris information (1887), 3:18783  
**WALES see also ENGLAND; GREAT BRITAIN**  
**Agriculture**  
 cattle: marketing, 2:4707; supply, 2:4434  
 cheese farm, accounts, 4:683  
 efficiency (1871-1921), 2:4433  
 farm management, layout and labor, 4:685  
 horse labor, 2:12977  
 livestock: (1867-1930), 4:18410; markets, 4:3368  
 markets: auction, farmers' control, 4:834  
 milk production, 4:689, 20849  
 rent, and productivity of land, 2:12988  
 sheep industry, 4:9620  
**Archaeology**  
 anthropometric measurements, Cardigan-shire, 2:9997  
 carving, primitive, Anglesey, 3:11854  
 excavations, Caerleon, 3:5047  
 hog-back stones, 3:3547  
 Roman occupation, Caerleon and Caerwent, 4:17894  
 Roman pipe burial, Caerleon, 2:3810  
 survey, 3:16726  
**Cooperation**  
 agriculture: 1:9032; marketing, need for, 1:1870; progress, 2:13331; requisite movement (1929), 4:2469  
**Culture**  
 architectural remains, mendicant orders, 2:14137  
 Besom wedding, Ceiriog valley, 2:7404  
 corn customs, 3:13395  
 family organization, Celts, 4:10351  
 folklore: *Jack and his lantern*, 3:3569; Pembroke-shire, north, 2:7411  
 gypsies: burial customs, 4:10725; folklore, 1:129; 3:10514; history, sources, 4:9321, 12657  
 wagon and cart, evolution, 3:16876  
 geography: compared with Denmark, 4:55; national parks, proposed, 2:8792; regional planning, 3:27  
 government: boroughs, parliamentary representation, 3:6138; local, survey, 3:12775  
**History**  
 economic, bibliography, 2:9041  
 Elizabethan state documents, 4:18091  
 Jones, Griffith, schools (1738-61), 3:16955  
 Lewis family of Wales and America, 2:2594  
 Llewelyn ap Gruffydd, death, 3:16889  
 Tennyson's knowledge of, 1:8314  
 Wynne, William, and *History of Wales*, 4:18158  
 industry, woolen, 4:746  
 justice, criminal procedure before magistrates, 2:841  
**Labor**  
 agricultural: management, 4:684; requirements, 4:20841  
 surplus in coal fields, 3:6405  
 law: *Code of Howell the Good*, 1:2801; study and teaching, 10th-13th cent., 4:7237, 20141  
**Mining**  
 coal: amalgamation, South Wales, 4:18431; shifts, 4:16671  
 unemployment, south, 1:7524  
 population, death rates, annual, 4:17470  
**Religion**  
 early church dependent on Rome, 3:5177  
 monasteries, dissolved 16th cent., survival, 1:6065  
 saints, lives, literature, 1:4964  
 Walewski, Count Alexander, secret mission to Mehmet Ali (1840), 2:10185  
 Walker, Helen M., on Bravais and Plana, 1:4791  
 Walker, James J., record, as mayor of New York, New York, 1:572  
 Walker, Mary Richardson, and Oregon missions: diary of journey to, 3:10795; letters (1839-51), 3:3848  
 Walker, Robert J., betrayal by President Buchanan, 1:6195; financial mission to London (1863-64), 4:11327  
 Walker, Thomas, and Loyal Company of Virginia, U. S., 4:16518  
 Wall paper: industry, operating costs and marketing, 1:2017; scenic, from East Dedham, Massachusetts, 4:438  
 Wallenstein, Albrecht, Wenzel Eusebius von, army sabotage (1631), 3:314  
 Waller, Augustus Volney, and study of inflammation, 4:12977  
 Wallin, George August: explorer of Arabia, 4:9438; journey to Arabia unjustly criticized, 3:1905  
 Wallis, John, mathematical work, 4:2142  
 Wallis, Wilson D., *Introduction to sociology* (rev.), 3:1531  
 Wallis island, magic, 4:10752  
 Walnut canyon, Arizona, archaeology, survey, 4:17793  
 Walnuts: price, California, U. S., 2:2662; production, Dauphiné, France, 4:4830, 14224; production, Grésivaudan, France, 4:12525  
 Walpole, Horace, England in letters, 4:7389  
 Walpole, Sir Robert: early opposition to (1720-27), 3:16961; relations with Bishop Gibson, 2:4162  
 Walpole island, Canada, Indian Reserve, population, 3:18521  
 Walras, Leon: deductive economics, 4:643; equilibrium theory, 3:12263; marginal pro-

- ductivity theory, 1:6215; money theory, criticized, 3:12493; value of money, 4:4141  
 Walsingham, Thomas, and St. Albans chronicle (1272-1422), 4:9210  
 Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., occupational therapy, 1:9454  
 Walter of Speyer, life of St. Christopher, 3:16850  
 Walther, Hans, *History of Latin literature of the middle ages*, vol. III (rev.), 4:12919  
 Walther von der Vogelweide: anniversary, 3:5225; feud with Reinmar, origin, 1:9802; and fourth crusade, 4:20152; theological controversies, 2:3976  
 Walton, Izaak, influenced by Leone da Modena, 1:2870  
 Waltzing, Jean Pierre, life and work, 3:15385  
 Walworth Manufacturing Company, U. S., forecasting techniques, 1:5892  
 Wamanyika (Rhodesia): burial customs, 4:4940; primitive medicine, 4:7048  
 Wampanoag Indians (New England), basketry, 3:10498  
 Wampum: belts, types, American Indian, 1:6884; manufacture, in U. S., 1:7146; value as currency, early U. S., 2:12891  
 Wandorobo pygmies (Kenya), culture, 1:140; 2:12498  
 Wa-Nganguéla (Angola), cultural survey, 4:10732  
 Wangenheim, Baron von, Potsdam council legend origin, 3:5520  
 Wang Kuo-wei, collected works, 3:9056  
 Wang Mang, emperor, China, socialist work (9-23 A.D.), 1:3930  
 Wansdyke, England, purpose, 2:3802  
*Wanton wife of Bath*, 16th cent. ballad, political significance, England, 2:1280  
 Wanyamwezi (Africa), culture, survey, 1:4872  
 Wappo, language, grammar, 2:8829  
 Waqf, in Italian colonial law, 3:14343  
**WAR see also ARMAMENTS; DEFENSE; DISARMAMENT; Firearms; all military topics; names of battles, countries, and wars; NEUTRALITY; PEACE; Reprisals; WORLD WAR**  
 abolition: 2:3276; 3:4679; aggression, attempts to define, 3:10049; developments since World War, 2:8477; by disarmament, 1:1482-1484; in history, 4:1417; mineral sanction as means, 3:11480, 11481; necessity, 3:6342  
**Aerial**  
 armaments limitation, 3:18087  
 bombardment, and civilian population, 3:19602  
 Canada, 3:16147  
 defense against: 1:3450; of civilians, 2:15258  
 discounted, 4:8326  
 France, 4:8332  
 and freedom of the seas, 2:6962  
 Great Britain, 4:10236, 21964  
 Italy, 4:21958  
 and land forces, coordination, 4:10231  
 vs. naval, 3:18005  
 North-West Frontier Province, India, 4:10139  
 possibilities, seriousness, 4:4438  
 rules, failure to agree upon, 2:3232  
 sanitary service, 4:1350  
 and self-defense, 4:19126  
 trade routes, control, means of dominance, 4:17295  
**Art of war**  
 American Indians: 4:5453; skirmish fighting, 3:2426  
 amphibious fighting, England, history, 3:18749  
 armor: of hoplites, ancient Greece, 1:5981; vs. projectiles, 2:350  
 arson, 4:7268  
 artillery: 14th-16th cent., 1:9855; development, World War, 1:4120; history, Dardanelles gun, 3:386; Hungarian (-1711), 2:4253; of Ludwig I of Hungary, 14th cent., 2:4050  
 Asia and Europe, 2:1289  
 ballooning, French Revolution, 3:18760; 4:7431  
 birds carrying firebrands, origin of practice, 2:278  
 Biton, *Construction of siege machines and military weapons*, 3:2113  
 bow: cross bow, use, 3:6980; origin of long-bow, 1:9803; use by Greeks, 1:5980  
 British navy, history, 4:5325  
 camels, U. S. (1855-57), 2:2593  
 camp, use in Roman legion tactics, 1:6947



## WAR (continued)

- cavalry: from Caesar's *Gallia War*, 1:8120;  
declining importance, 3:2453; Italian,  
in *World War*, 2:2622  
chemical warfare, middle ages, 4:3634  
classics and *World War*, 4:7571  
elephants, use, 1:8124  
fire arms and artillery unknown, ancient  
India, 3:5138  
fortifications: ancient, and war machines,  
4:19996; Romans as imitators in con-  
struction, 4:20004  
future, 4:4438  
Garibaldi's military theories, 4:18210  
Greece: ancient, book on, 1:3941; elements  
in Roman warfare, 3:200; and Rome,  
3:5087  
Greek fire: and Byzantine firearms, 4:  
14481; German experiments, Oxford,  
England (1439), 3:12040  
gunner's stiletto, origin and purpose, 3:  
8844  
*Heerwesen und Kriegsführung der Griechen  
und Römer* (rev.), 1:3941  
Henry VIII (England), rules governing  
war (1544), 1:2827  
hoplite tactics at Rome, introduction, 2:  
7477  
horse, use, 1:9860  
Hungarian tactics, ancient, 3:16877  
instruments, development, 2:9565  
Jews in military science, middle ages, 2:  
14158  
kisten not from Mongolians, 2:3995  
maritime warfare, 2:4154  
methods, forecast, 2:16592  
middle ages, 2:8989  
military history, value, 1:7983  
Mongolian methods: 4:9251; military, 2:  
11478  
mountain, Transylvanian campaign (1916),  
4:20680  
naval battle tactics, England, 13th cent.,  
3:3763  
Palmieri, *Sull'arte della guerra*, 3:2351  
Roman: bireme, 2:237; siege camp at  
Masada, Palestine, 2:234  
strategy: and classics, 4:7571; Great  
Britain (1702-1802), 2:14266; Great  
Britain, *World War*, 4:5568  
submarines: American, early history, 4:  
3892; codification of law, 3:10053; legal  
status, 3:10052; regulation, London  
Conference, 3:1456; regulation, time of  
war, 4:4543; *World War*, 4:9523  
of Tamerlane, 4:18107  
tanks: development, France and Great  
Britain, 2:16592; French (1917), 3:7262  
Vegetius, *Epitoma rei militaris*, sources, 3:  
16793  
weapons, effect, 3:6224  
wireless telegraphy in Canadian corps,  
*World War*, 2:2626; 3:12251, 17206; 4:  
9529  
attitudes: effect of education, 4:3122; effect  
of religion, 4:22375; Gandhi, 4:10140  
Augustine, St., theory, 4:8039  
biological: aspects, 1:9299; selection, 2:8553;  
significance, Germany, 4:1456  
capitalistic urge, Italy, 1:7641  
causes: 4:8071; botanical reasons, Adanson  
(1763), 1:8359; economic, 1:7775, 9282,  
9293; 3:3279; future, 2:5300; materialistic,  
1:9101; race conflict, 4:6574; rooted in  
human nature, 1:7762  
chemical: 4:2949, 15461, 21965; and air de-  
velopment, 2:1937; asphyxiating gas, me-  
dieval recipe for manufacture, 4:3634; as  
branch of national defense, 3:3143; future,  
2:6913; 4:2949; gases and their formulas,  
2:3178; and international law, 3:4681;  
middle ages, 4:3634; outlawry inadvis-  
able, 2:862; possibilities and probabili-  
ties, 3:3229; protection against, 2:  
6911, 15288; protection of noncombatants,  
1:9245; rights of civilians, 1:7734; shell,  
use by field artillery, 2:6143; *World War*,  
1:4089; 2:6143  
and Christianity, 4:19259  
and church, 2:15355; 4:6087, 17022  
clergy's attitude, U. S., 3:19495  
civil population, defense, 4:1287  
civilized, possibility, 2:12178  
and conscience, 4:21450  
contrasted with birth control as selective  
force, 2:9703  
convention for financial support, League of  
Nations, 4:12178  
crime of, and illusions of peace, 4:15632  
damages to neutrals, 3:3227  
danger, economic crisis and, 4:21456  
declaration: constitutional procedure, 2:  
3049; democratization, U. S., 3:16030;  
power, U. S., 2:16464; 4:11953  
defensive, determination of what constitutes,  
1:644  
and economic life, 3:1515  
economics, 4:11854  
effect  
on child attitudes, 3:18108  
on contracts: 2:10839; life insurance, 4:  
22142  
on culture, Germany, 3:8544  
on population, Germany, 3:18169  
on price stabilization, 1:4301  
on private interests, reparation, 1:621  
on treaties: 1:9247; 3:10051; *Jav treaty*  
and *War of 1812*, 2:5221; U. S.-Prussian  
treaty (1828), 4:22144  
on tuberculosis rates, Germany and U. S.,  
4:8621  
fear, soldiers, 2:7059  
French soldier memoirs, value, 3:18849  
future: aspects, 3:3224; and women workers,  
2:5002  
and grain supply, 4:14700  
gunshot wounds, treatment (1400-1928), 4:  
16346  
heroism, rural and urban born soldiers, 4:  
3116  
Hindu theory, 1:1325  
hostility, law of, neighboring countries, 3:  
3280  
human nature as excuse, 3:8065  
imperialism and, 3:4490  
incitement to, punishment, 4:17263  
industrialization, 3:14548  
inevitable? 3:12691  
intelligentsia and, 3:4491  
and invention, relationship, 3:11581  
and Jesus' ethics, 4:14452  
Law  
amnesty, and treaty of Versailles, 4:22150  
belligerent rights: U. S. policy, 1:3514; of  
violation of Pact of Paris, 4:6466  
combatants, evolution of definition, 3:6297  
contraband, development, *World War*, 1:  
3487  
corporations, enemy character, determina-  
tion, 3:6298  
developments, recent, 4:13919  
effect on Turkish capitulations, 4:17357  
food ships, immunity proposed, 4:6469  
Hague conventions (1899 and 1907), sta-  
tus, 4:6471  
history, 1:9244  
London Naval Treaty, provisions, 4:6474  
military occupation, property confiscation,  
*World War*, 1:623  
non-combatants: breakdown of theory,  
*World War*, 1:624; protection, in chemi-  
cal warfare, 1:9245  
prisoners: convention (July 27, 1929), 4:  
17359; international code revised,  
Geneva (1929), 2:12112  
private property, confiscation, 1:1056  
prize law: future, 4:8405; and modern con-  
ditions, 4:6464  
right to make, 4:15576  
soldier's property, 4:15575  
spoils, art treasures, 4:12176  
state of: recognition, 4:15579; and use of  
force, 4:15577  
submarines, regulation, 4:4543  
violations, *World War*, 4:6470  
League of Nations Covenant, effect, 1:632,  
7741  
legality, 4:8406, 22154  
limitation: legal, 2:10840; of self-defense, 2:  
8408  
mechanization: 3:4630; British doctrine, 2:  
6912; military lessons of *World War*, 1:  
1429; overemphasized, 2:3174  
medals, history, England, 1:1770  
menace, and dictatorship, 1:2330  
merchandmen, conversion (1860-1918), 2:  
3230  
military critics, achievements, 3:18690  
military railroads, *Civil War*, U. S., 2:1418  
moral equivalent, need for, 4:11902  
nature, 3:6297  
outbreak, protection against, 2:5017  
outlawry, 1:9283  
basis of disarmament, 2:5299  
Borah resolution, 1:2335  
in French Revolution (and 1848), 2:4206  
gas, 2:862  
an international problem, 2:13625  
by Pact of Paris, 1:2335, 10819  
result of movement, 1:5737  
Pact of Paris, effect, 1:5741  
policies, U. S., 4:12091  
possibility, Europe, 3:8085; 1910 and 1930  
compared, 3:18094  
preparation, USSR, 2:5275; 4:22247  
preparedness: and access to raw materials,  
Baltic states, 3:19099; propaganda, 4:  
8067  
prevention: 4:4588, 13925; German sugges-  
tions for strengthening, 3:3226; inductive  
contributions, 3:12976; League of Nations,  
3:3244; National League of Women Voters,  
U. S., 4:3018; Permanent Court of In-  
ternational Justice, 3:12976; through security  
and arbitration, 2:895; and war guilt, 4:  
15570  
primitive groups: frequency, 3:6690; Me-  
lanesia, 3:10537; Murngin (Australia), 4:  
16080; Solomon islands, 4:17846; tropi-  
cals, 3:14990; Waziristan, India, 4:  
17851  
profits, control, 4:1276  
propaganda, punishment, 3:10086  
Proudhon's theory, 1:9098  
psychology: 2:8137, 10801; analysis, 4:19189  
public opinion: development and role, 1:  
10722; preparation, Germany, 3:14541  
purposes, 1:5685  
and railways, 3:9998  
renunciation: 1:3524; League of Nations  
Covenant, 3:1458  
requisitions, compensation for curtailed pro-  
duction, U. S., 4:2826  
resistance: *Chicago Times*, U. S. *Civil War*,  
3:15527; Einstein, Albert, 3:19342  
risk, and life insurance, 2:2854  
and sanctions: 11th assembly, League of Na-  
tions, 3:8064; economic, 4:15571; mili-  
tary sanctions of League of Nations, effect,  
2:8436  
social evil, 2:15360  
as social process, 2:9634  
and social progress, 1:4577; 2:12170  
soldiers' rations (1700-1915), 4:7299  
strike against, conditions necessary, 3:9763  
study of sociology, Société de Sociologie de  
Genève, 2:8759  
sublimation of, 1:3622  
and taxation: financing by, as peace factor,  
4:16992; policies, 4:1019  
theory, 2:3042  
and Third International, 2:13654  
and trade union movement, 3:19626  
trends away from, 4:8063  
and Vatican Council (1869), 4:14659  
War Finance Corporation, U. S., eleventh an-  
nual report, 1:6475  
Warau (Guiana): culture, survey, 1:6864; vo-  
cabulary, 2:1086  
Warburg, Aby, historical work, 4:7070  
Warche river, Germany, water power, 4:1695  
Ward, Lester, letters to Giddings and Small,  
4:12242  
Warega (Belgian Congo), ethnographical  
notes, 2:15776  
WAREHOUSING  
capital requirements, 3:14097  
legislation, Scandinavia, 4:12141  
public, Poland (1929-30), 3:15963  
receipts: as basis for loans, 1:1128; holders'  
protection, U. S., 1:4202; 3:11193  
Warka, Iraq see Erch  
Warner, Mrs. Ambrose, Wisconsin farm recol-  
lections, U. S., 3:9146  
Warren, Edward H., writings on legal personal-  
ity, 2:6744  
Warren, Sir John B., British admiral, 3:13649  
WARSAW, Poland  
electoral statistics (1919-28), 2:1895  
Jews: credit operations, middle ages, 2:  
11319; plans for trade school (1836), 3:  
18723; vital statistics, 4:6620  
living conditions (1928), 2:10620  
population (1792), 3:17066  
Warsaw rules, c.i.f. terms of sale, 2:4687  
Warschewicki, Christoph, *De legato et legatione*,  
analysis, 4:3681  
Warwickshire coal field, England, population  
growth, 3:14879  
Waser, John Henry, letters on battle of White  
Mountain, 3:16869  
Washerwoman, Negro, disappearance, U. S., 3:  
2888  
Washakie national forest, Wyoming, conserva-  
tion of wild life, 4:19668  
Washington, Booker T., and Tuskegee Insti-  
tute, Alabama, 4:15696  
WASHINGTON, George  
American Academy of Arts and Sciences  
member, 4:18308

- bicentenary, 4:20606  
 biographies, recent, 4:7519  
 as business man, 1:8478; 3:9106  
 camp sites along Ohio river, 4:14859  
 celebrated by Napoleon and Talleyrand, 1:9949  
 character, 4:16567  
 Christmas gifts to family (1783), 1:8469  
 and democracy, 4:11325  
 description by Bishop Asbury, 2:16017  
 as engineer, 2:7708; 4:7530, 9485, 18267  
 English ancestry, 4:5480  
 and "entangling alliances," 4:613  
 Fitzgerald as aide (1777-83), 3:7190  
 French and Indian War, activities, 1:1829  
 inauguration, official orders, 2:7731  
 interest in West, 4:13134, 14832  
 as judge, 4:11306  
 leadership, 4:13139  
 letters: 4:11275; autograph, and documents, 4:20660; on evacuation of New York (1783), 2:7726; to George Clinton, 2:7725; from Liancourt, 3:8964; unpublished correspondence, 3:9130  
 and Lincoln, compared, 4:11310  
 masks, 4:2147  
 memorial window at Maldon, England, 1:7143  
 mother's age, 3:9114  
 and New York state, 4:14828  
 portraits: by Gilbert Stuart, 3:2473; in Michigan, U. S., 4:20590  
 proposed attack on New York (1780), 2:16020  
 as radical, 4:20637  
 religion: 1:10040; and philosophy, 4:16543  
 source material (1732-99), 4:9473  
 and Steuben, 4:16571  
 visits to Philadelphia, 4:11297
- WASHINGTON, D. C.**  
 old brick capitol, history, 1:10021  
 city planning: 2:5063, 10723; L'Enfant, 1:10058  
 geography and history, 4:6964  
 government, 3:3036, 12766  
 housing of Negroes (1927), 2:15442  
 mothers' pensions, administration, 3:11651  
 motion picture theaters, effect of technological changes in employment, 4:4251  
 park system, 3:12929  
 rental taxi system, 4:5765  
 safety, crank-case oils, disposal, 1:10770  
 schools, public, Negro, first 50 years, 4:13162  
 and Shepherd, Alexander, 4:3901  
 social hygiene, survey, 3:13179  
 social workers, Negro, 4:17572  
 union label law, 4:11779  
 waterways, 3:16608
- Washington parish, Louisiana, history, 4:592
- WASHINGTON, U. S.**  
 agriculture  
   apples: marketing costs, 3:7330; production, economic aspects, 3:5606  
   and climate, 4:6965, 12594  
   farm management systems, 3:14934  
   fruit industry, apricots, cherries, peaches, pears, 3:5607  
   irrigation: Grand Coulee, 4:6966; and power projects, Columbia river, 4:3428  
   scablands: land utilization, 3:11812; value, 4:17772  
   wheat farming, power costs, 4:9585  
 city planning, problems, Tacoma, 4:90  
 commerce: foreign markets, 4:21041; and transportation, Seattle, 4:19666; and transportation, Tacoma, 4:19667  
 disease, venereal, 2:8653  
 education, early common schools, 3:520; schools, centers, 3:8231; social science teaching in high schools, 1:805  
 fire department, inter-city, cooperation, 3:12910  
 fisheries, history, 1:6185  
 geography: Olympic peninsula, 4:17777; Spokane, 4:12592  
 government: executive control, independent officials, 4:21803; legislative apportionment, 3:11292; municipal home rule, 4:18910; reorganization, proposal, 4:6193  
 history: bacteriologist, 1:10103; Fraser river gold rush, 4:5472; mining camps (1860-70), 1:5116; pharmacy, 1:10057; Puget sound trek (1853), 4:20638; settlements, early, eastern, 4:5515; Thompson, David, journeys in Pend Oreille country, 4:20614; Tolmie, Dr. William Fraser, 4:20661  
 migration: immigration (1870-90), 1:1039; rural-urban, 2:3347  
 justice: 3:9973; courts, recognition of search and seizure of automobile, 2:15084; judicial council, functions, 1:3387; supreme court, methods of relieving congestion, 1:7661  
 picketing, status of right, 3:7802  
 sewer system, financing, 4:1244  
 social conditions: child welfare, organization, 3:19792; migrant families, care, 3:10260; rural leaders, 4:12314  
 taxation: forest, 4:2764; inheritance and community property, 3:2946  
 utilities: districts, establishment, 4:1319; electricity, municipal ownership, Seattle, 4:6416; municipal ownership, Tacoma, 4:6120; municipal water systems, financing, 1:10731; public ownership, 3:18035  
 Washington Child Research Center, equipment and plant, 2:8758
- WASHINGTON CONFERENCE see DISARMAMENT**  
 Washington Eight Hour Convention (1921), ratification, 2:8416  
 West, Hugo, Argentine novelist, 1:8520
- WASTE see also MANAGEMENT; names of industries and by-products; SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT; STANDARDIZATION, 3:2725**  
 agricultural, in industry, 3:4189; 4:4012  
 distribution: 1:10383; sources, 1:8840; study, 1:412  
 elimination: and cost accountant, 3:19048; distribution, factors, 3:13994  
 industrial: 1:7342; accounting for, 2:13127; coal industry, U. S., 4:14961; U. S., 1:6339; 3:7436  
 international system of measures needed, 4:18482  
 natural resources, India, 3:12281  
 and weight control, 3:10994  
 Wataugans (U. S.), in American Revolution (1776), 3:9104
- WATCH AND CLOCK INDUSTRY see also Clock making**  
 accounting, 3:11007  
 concentration, Germany, 4:9651  
 crisis, Switzerland, 4:737  
 Germany, 3:15695  
 industrial disease, luminous dials, U. S., 2:703  
 purchasing and marketing, 3:2760  
 Switzerland: 1:4197; (1919-29), 2:13065
- WATER see also WATER SUPPLY**  
 concessions, registration, Mexico, 4:8111  
 discovery, Palmyra, Syria, 3:10375  
 diversion, Lake Michigan, U. S.: 3:14474; international rights, 3:12972; in U. S. Supreme Court, 3:7808  
 as geopolitical factor, 4:8764  
 in Palestinian superstition, 4:16135
- Rights**  
 Arkansas river, U. S., controversy, 3:1221  
 and control: international and interstate waterways, 2:13419; interstate compacts, U. S., 1:2263; 4:8118  
 distribution, state administration, U. S., 2:6737  
 international joint commission, Canada and U. S., 2:13626  
 jurisdiction, U. S.: conflict, western states, 4:6114; interstate disputes, 4:6113; state and federal government, U. S., 3:11260  
 Morocco, 4:14246  
 on public domain, U. S., 4:11920  
 Texas, U. S., 4:3000  
 U. S. Supreme Court decisions, 4:8126  
 runoff, China, 1:3831  
 use and worship, ancient Rome, 4:3599  
 and vegetation, Southern Rhodesia, 2:11155
- WATER POWER see also ELECTRIC POWER; POWER**  
 artificial lakes, creation, Italy, 4:36  
 coordination, 1:7576  
 development: British Columbia, Canada, 2:9241; Canada, 2:7879; 3:4186; Colorado river, U. S., 2:8818, 11630; 3:50; Europe, 3:16535  
 Federal Commission, U. S., powers, 1:10648  
 and flood control, U. S., 1:6322  
 information registry, Spain, 1:4532  
 Italy, 1:5226, 6330  
 legislation, West Virginia, U. S., 4:2995  
 Lule river, Sweden, 3:16578  
 in mining, Canada, 1:1118  
 Nova Scotia, Canada, 2:1553  
 Po river, Italy, 4:19490  
 Poland, 2:536  
 Punjab, India, 1:7321  
 regulation, Niagara Falls, 4:14271, 19646  
 resources: Canada, 2:13093; Corsica, 1:6313; France, 2:1556; Morocco, 4:15944; Nova Scotia, Canada, 1:10237; Pacific basin, 1:10272; Scotland, 4:1698; world, and utilization, 3:8392, 16535  
 San Francisco condemnation cases, California, 2:8391  
 Shannon river plant, Irish Free State, 4:56  
 state control, U. S., 3:16194  
 and stream flow, Pyrenees, western, France, 3:22  
 Sweden, 3:11781  
 Switzerland (1928), 3:10391  
 Tasmania, Australia, 3:16543  
 Tennessee basin, U. S., 2:4575  
 transportation of power, 2:6289  
 utilization, France: 1:5227; Rhone, 2:11716
- WATER SUPPLY see also PUBLIC WORKS; UTILITIES, PUBLIC; WATER; WATER UTILITIES AND WATER WORKS**  
 aqueduct routes, Los Angeles, California, 3:18470  
 artesian: Peiping, China, 4:3305; Sahara, 4:3397  
 Boston, Massachusetts, 4:17343  
 California, U. S.: Colorado river aqueduct, 4:1748, 14282; project, 2:11164; south coastal basin, 4:15981; southern, 3:12961  
 Connecticut, U. S., 1:9235  
 conservation, Texas, U. S., 2:6949  
 control, 3:6238  
 Dakar, Senegal, 4:3393  
 and dams, Japan, 3:6275  
 Derna, Libya, 1:4835  
 and drought, Illinois, U. S. (1930), 4:17761  
 economic significance, Southwest Africa, 4:19634  
 Essex border district, Michigan, 4:14276  
 European capitals, 4:10273  
 fires, relation to, Los Angeles county, California, 4:15978  
 and forestry: Kenya, 4:1725; Union of South Africa, 4:8846; U. S., 4:1332  
 Germany, 1:9232  
 groundwater: character of supply, Missouri basin, U. S., 2:8819; government ownership, Algeria, 3:3208; safeguarding, Italy, 4:22087; untreated, health hazards, U. S., 4:19055; variations, 2:8813  
 Hetch Hetchy, project, California, 4:8380  
 Kansas City, Missouri, 3:13330  
 Keskemét, Hungary, 2:3558  
 and land utilization, Perris valley, southern California, 4:12595  
 law, modernization, California, U. S., 1:2212  
 Le Roy and Ticonderoga, New York, 4:14273  
 Los Angeles, California, 2:3590  
 Mexico City, Mexico, 4:6971  
 municipal watersheds, national forests, Montana, U. S., 3:4663  
 Netherlands, 3:16560; 4:1329  
 Niagara, Wisconsin, 2:3212  
 organization, problems, 4:12145  
 purification, 4:12111; U. S., 3:3156  
 Regina, Saskatchewan, 4:14269  
 Rochester, New York, 4:19660  
 San Francisco, California, 3:12952  
 Santa Anna basin, California, 4:15980  
 Seattle, Washington, 4:19096  
 service reservoirs, roofing, California, U. S., 4:6430  
 Shanghai, China, 3:12963  
 and silting, U. S. Southwest, 4:19669  
 Syrian desert, 3:9854  
 Toronto, Canada, 4:22082  
 U. S., 3:12962  
 Vancouver district, Canada, 4:17755  
 winter, Canada, 4:19650
- WATER TRANSPORTATION see also CANALS; names of canals, countries, rivers; SHIPPING; SHIPS; TRANSPORTATION**  
 vs. air transportation, 3:15735  
 canoes, ancient, South America, 3:10468  
 fog control, 3:18365
- Inland**  
 and Adriatic ports, Italy, 1:4825  
 amount of traffic, Czechoslovakia, 1:5308  
 lower Artois, France, middle ages to 18th cent., 4:3826  
 Atlantic intracoastal waterway, U. S., 3:16612  
 Belgium: 1:4228; 4:9731; (1927), 2:7922; and Netherlands, 2:7330, 9920  
 Black Forest, Germany, development, 4:11229  
 canalization of rivers, 1:10336  
 Chicago, Illinois, industrial districts, 3:11037  
 Code of Hammurabi, river traffic, 4:9021  
 Columbia river, U. S.: improvement, 4:19664; survey, 4:16754



**WATER TRANSPORTATION** (*continued*)

conference, Central Europe, 2:2782, 6389  
 Congo river, upper, 3:14903  
 costs, U. S.: 3:2717; Ohio river, U. S., 2: 63:92; terminal, 3:7487  
 credit, Belgium, 1:3192  
 Danube river: 1:6387; 3:12422; (1927), 2: 4655; Belgian commerce, 3:17452; Iron Gates problem, 1:10335  
 decline, U. S. (1929), 3:5765  
 development: Egypt, 1:5303; U. S., 3: 4279, 14455; Yugoslavia, 1:1149  
 Dunkerque region, France, 4:3347  
 Dutch-Belgian dispute, 3:3271  
 early, Arkansas and Red rivers, U. S., 4: 16573  
 East Prussia, 4:14233  
 economic problems, Germany, central, 4: 19540  
 Elbe river: goods traffic decline, 2:16217; importance to Czechoslovakia, 4:11562; lower, ice, 3:3493  
 England, 1:3135  
 European rivers, 4:10626  
 Federation of Central European Inland Navigation, 4:802  
 France: and Germany (1913-25), 1:6386; northern, 4:43; post-war, analysis, 2: 9288; traffic during war, 3:19097  
 French colonies, 4:13329  
 Geneva conference (1930), 4:3011  
 Germany: 4:2541, 12531; (1928), 2:1644, 1645  
 German National Railways, boat lines owned by, 3:13071  
 Grand Portage, Minnesota, history, 4:5449  
 Hudson bay, 3:16597  
 hydrographic survey, Stockholm district, Sweden, 3:18422  
 iron ore, U. S., 2:4657  
 and labor productivity, U. S., 2:2818  
 Lez river, France, 18th-19th cent., 4:9373  
 Loire river, France, and deforestation, 4: 17706  
 Luan river, China, 4:4809  
 Main river, Germany, 2:14665; 4:800  
 Mekong river, French Indo-China, 4:3302  
 Minnesota river, U. S., steamboating (1823-72), 2:16016  
 Mississippi river, U. S.: 1:7383; 4:10679 (1828-1870), 1:10072  
 decline as commercial highway, 19th cent., 3:9079  
 improvement: 3:42; by Robert E. Lee, 1:8467  
 problem, 1:4838  
 and St. Lawrence, and wheat export, 4: 21005  
 traffic analysis (1918-1930), 4:2544, 9732  
 Missouri river, U. S., history, 2:2612  
 Moselle river, Germany, 4:10643  
 navigable rivers, U. S., 3:13327  
 Netherlands: 4:4837; (Feb.-Mar. 1929), 3: 18413  
 in North Carolina (1763-89), 3:10798  
 Ohio river, U. S., canalization, economic basis, 2:9289  
 Paraná river, Argentina, 4:8869  
 Paris region, France, 3:18401  
 passenger, Lake Maggiore, Italy, 2:7923  
 Peru, 3:16627  
 petroleum, France, 4:4084  
 Po river, Italy, 4:19490  
 ports, activity, France and Belgium, 1: 5307  
 vs. railroads: 3:5745; 15740; France, 1: 10312; Germany, 1:5267; Pittsburgh district, Pennsylvania, 3:16605; reducing rail haul, U. S., 2:9290  
 railroad ferries: economic importance, 3: 18370; Nanking to Pukow, China, 3: 8406  
 vs. roads, U. S., 4:11559  
 Rhine river: 1:8782; 3:6328, 10388, 10393; 4:12513; (1930), 4:49; coal, foreign, 3: 11057; history, 4:1681; and Main, Germany, 2:14665; statistics, 3:26; winter (1929), 3:18412  
 Rhone river, France, 4:8803, 10637  
 St. Lawrence river *see* ST. LAWRENCE RIVER  
 Saxony, lower, Germany, 3:11775  
 Schelde, Rhine, and Meuse rivers, 3:16562  
 scow brigade, Athabaska, Canada, 4:11174  
 Seine estuary, France, 3:16557  
 social insurance, Germany, 4:15131  
 state ownership, Italy, 1:9222  
 early steamboats: captains, Mississippi, 2: 10293; excursion, Minnesota, U. S.

(1853), 3:516; Mississippi and Ohio (1811-23), 1:3009; Ohio river, 4:14858; traffic, Hudson river (1870-90), 3:12230  
 storm warnings, Great Lakes, 3:18459  
 survey, Stockholm, Sweden, 3:18422  
 Szechenyi, work, 3:15423  
 Tiber, Italy, navigation, history, 2:14104  
 towing law, USSR, 4:12128  
 U. S.: 2:612; 3:9431, 13327, 18454; 4:4082, 12578; (1926), 1:4229; development, 3: 13974  
 USSR, shipping, 2:4653  
 Volga-Don canal, problems, 1:4230  
 Washington, D. C., 3:16608  
 Ocean, 2:6385  
 Australia: 3:4271; coastwise, 3:4270  
 Baltic sea, role, 3:17455  
 Compagnie Générale Transatlantique, financial difficulties, 4:15036  
 crisis, 3:17454  
 English channel: Flushing, Netherlands, to England, 4:13330; rate war, 3:4276  
 fire hazard, 1:6433  
 France and Latin America, 1:6389  
 France-Pacific possessions, 3:830  
 Hudson bay route, Canada: 4:8849; and wheat export, 4:21005  
 ice conditions: German coast (1903-28), 3:13295; north Atlantic, menace work of U. S. Coast Guard, 1:5935  
 and international trade, 1:5305  
 Italy: 2:6384; to east African colonies, 3: 16589  
 merchant marine *see* MERCHANT MARINE  
 RINE  
 northern sea route, Siberia, USSR, 3: 3496; 4:8790, 10621, 16753  
 passenger service, trans-Atlantic: German, 4:4080; problem, 2:11715  
 port charges, Australia, 3:4278  
 proportion of capacity used, 2:14687  
 rates, 1:5306  
 Roman lighthouses at Dover, 3:5128  
 Sicily, 3:17434  
 speed, development, 2:4658  
 USSR, 4:15039  
 U. S. (1926), 1:4229  
 Wester Schelde, Netherlands: 3:18410; value to Netherlands and Belgium, 3: 18410  
 world, present situation, 3:19079  
 primitive: Hwang Ho, China, 4:17681; rush boat, South America, 3:8537; vessels, 3: 5003

**WATER UTILITIES AND WATER WORKS**

*see also* UTILITIES, PUBLIC; WATER;  
 WATER SUPPLY, 3:6022  
 accounting: 1:4209; 3:797, 4239, 6022; city departments, Montana, U. S., 3:1361; customer, Detroit, Michigan, 2:10779  
 Board of Water Engineers, Texas, U. S., 1: 7659; 3:12756  
 California, U. S., 2:6906  
 under city management, 3:11423  
 companies' responsibility for fire protection, 3:3141  
 depreciation, for taxation, U. S., 2:6355  
 filtration: experiments, Chicago, 2:3210; sand and gravel, specifications, 1:10814  
 finance: management, Massachusetts, U. S., 3:6200; municipal system, Washington, U. S., 1:10731; relationship with municipality, U. S., 1:10727, 10732; Tacoma, Washington, 4:6315  
 and fire protection, 1:606, 5673; 2:3205; 3: 3141  
 Ford, Sir Edward, patent (1655), 4:1986  
 Germany, 1:9229  
 group operation, California, U. S., 4:8382  
 Inland Waterways Corporation, model in government ownership, 4:6418  
 jurisdiction of syndicates, Italy, 4:1322  
 laws relating to authority of state commissions, U. S., 2:854  
 Mediterranean, ancient, 3:16775  
 meters, maintenance, 3:3195  
 modern, Santiago, Chile, 2:2175  
 Moscow, USSR, 3:10038  
 municipal ownership, U. S.: business operation, 4:4518; trend, 4:19087  
 operation, Canada, 3:3196  
 personnel selection, 2:9408  
 rates: making, 2:1839, 1840; resort cities, U. S., 4:22091; U. S., 2:16626; and valuation of plant, 1:4392  
 reform in administration, 2:12099  
 state aid, New South Wales, Australia, 3: 3191  
 Wanaque, New Jersey, 3:6278  
 water main extension, finance, 1:7578

Watermarks, use in dating documents, 1:5898  
 Watermelons, price, factors in, Los Angeles, California, 1:8938  
 WATERWAYS *see* CANALS; names of canals, rivers, waterways; RIVERS; WATER;  
 WATER TRANSPORTATION  
 Waterloo, Belgium, battle, narrative of a French officer, 4:18186  
 Waterlow and Sons, Ltd., printers, liability in bank note forgery, 4:21100  
 Watindega (Tanganyika), cultural survey, 3: 16687  
 Watson, James E., as Republican Senate leader, 4:10154  
 Watson, Thomas, resemblance to Jefferson, 4: 5545  
 Watt, James, life, 2:4100  
 Watt, James W., experiences in Washington territory mining camps (1860-70), 1:5116  
 Watt, Robert, in Minnesota, U. S. (1871), 2:451  
 Watteau, Louis, in Lille museum, France, 4: 7326  
 Watterson, Henry, editor, Louisville Courier-Journal, Kentucky, 4:588  
 Wattles, Augustus, sketch, 1:8490  
 Watts, John, merchant and councillor of New York, letter book of, 1:8464  
 Waugh, Benjamin, work, 1:1754  
 Wayang-wong (Java), origin, 2:3714, 3716  
 Wayne, Anthony: campaign (1794), 3:13782; military career, 3:13788; Ohio's monument, 2:14411; as soldier, 1:10026; strategy, 2:14401  
 Wayne county, Michigan, circuit court, 4:6365  
 Waziristan, India: archaeological work, 1:9676; feuds, primitive tribes, 4:17851  
 WEALTH *see also* CAPITAL; INCOME; PROPERTY  
 agricultural: Canada (1924-30), 3:14211; Spain, 3:9250  
 and capital: 4:20729; growth, Great Britain (1865-1909), 3:2317; loss of capital equipment, Austria, 4:5903  
 distribution: Bellarmine's explanation, 3: 6923; disadvantageous, South America, 2:8823; farmers and non-farmers, U. S., 4: 2744; great fortunes before and after war, Germany, 1:9989; Italy, central (ca. 1750), 4:20443; Osaka, Japan, 3:11197; republican Rome, 2:7475; survey, historical, 3: 1120; Switzerland (1925-28), 4:6029  
 factors in inequality, 1:3260  
 increase, France, under Restoration, 3:3893  
 Japan, 2:2997  
 National  
 administration, Mexico, 2:15033  
 Baltic states, 3:9708  
 capital investments overseas, Great Britain, 3:954  
 definition, difficulties, 3:1122  
 Great Britain, 3:12634  
 Greece (1929), 3:1119  
 Hungary: 2:4934, 16366; 3:1117; estimates (1912, -22, -27), 2:10624; and national capital, 2:1803  
 Japan, 4:21320  
 methods of estimate, 2:16366  
 Netherlands, 4:7995  
 per capita, estimates, U. S. (1928), 3:5991  
 and state, estimates, U. S., 3:1121  
 subject of economic geography, 2:5605  
 and taxation, 2:16385  
 U. S.: (1920), 4:4260; (1928-29), 3:12636; (1929), 4:7991; (1930), 4:9951; estimates revised, 4:11834  
 private: ancient Rome, 2:236; Italy (1928), 3:2926; various countries (1927-28), 3: 9697  
 and population density, Japan, 4:12290  
 production, effect of research on, 1:806  
 protection, Italy, 4:4414  
 theory, ancient India, 4:272, 282  
 Thomist attitude, 4:7193  
 women's share, U. S., 4:2743  
 WEAPONS *see also* ARMOR; names of weapons, e.g., Bows and arrows, Swords  
 ancient: British isles, 3:4987, 16657; Moapa valley, Nevada, 4:8874; Yuncas (Peru), 3: 8500  
 bone, origin, 4:14296  
 bronze age, England, 4:5001  
 distribution, Australia, 3:16663  
 prehistoric, Netherlands, 3:16656  
 WEATHER *see* CLIMATE  
 Weavers' Company of London (1610-1730), court books, 4:7393  
 WEAVING *see also* TEXTILE INDUSTRY  
 Africa, 3:6731  
 ancient: Paracas, South America, 3:14972;



- Peru, 4:14305, 19712; Pueblos (U. S.), 4: 16001
- basket: beginnings, theory, 2:3642; Muruto (Borneo), 3:6761; North American Indians, 3:13363; 4:14322, 19710; San Carlos Apache art, 2:3658; Wampanoag Indians (New England), 3:10498; Yusok-Karok (California), 4:19707
- Dutch East Indies: 3:2011; *ikatten*, 3:5030
- fustian, Austria, 15th and 16th cent., 2:11346
- loom: origin, U. S., 4:12643; primitive, Indonesia, 2:5767
- Maya (Mexico), recent finds, 3:11838
- mills: Hanchow, China, 2:9221; seasonal fluctuations, Saxony, Germany, 2:11835
- origin: on Northwest coast, North America, from Central America, 1:2621; in social evolution, 4:17805
- Tatars (Glazov, USSR), 3:8547
- Valenciennes, 14th cent., 2:8997
- Webb, Benedict J., historian, Kentucky, U. S., 4:13145
- Webb, Sidney and Beatrice: *English prisons under local government*, 2:10794; *The last hundred years*, 3:2316; work, 1:7586
- Webb-Lawrence act, export trusts, U. S., results, 2:9254
- Webb-Pomerene act: conflict with state law and policy, 2:15076; copper export association, 1:4203; export associations, 1: 3107; operation (1918-28), 2:4682; results, U. S., 3:9465; 4:9738
- Weber, Alfred: *Principles of cultural sociology*, 1:7784; social theory, 2:1974
- WEBER, Max
- 10th anniversary of death (1930), 3:4767; bureaucracy theory, applied to U. S. government, 1:2244; capitalism, theories, 1:5138; 2:4408; idea of society, 4:18836; importance, 4:20476; method in sociology, 4:17437; political activities, 1:2240; sociology, 4:3058, 15640
- Webi-Shebali river, Italian Somaliland: first exploration, 4:7509; improvement, 3: 14907
- Webster, Daniel, southern trip (1847), 4:5473
- Webster, Noah: as archaeologist, 4:1769; centenary of dictionary, 1:7142; character sketch, 1:10100
- Weddigen: economic return theory, 2:7749; social theory, 2:5306
- Wedgwood, Josiah, potter, inventor, man of science, 3:356, 357, 12071
- Wedgwood, Josiah, *The seventh dominion*, material in, 1:1369
- Wedgwood family, potters, 4:20346
- Weed, Thurlow, social philosophy, 2:10292
- Weeping, psychology of, 2:8503
- Weerth, Georg, life and work (1844-52), 3: 13711
- Wegener, Alfred, explorations, Arctic, 4:8722
- Weida monastery, Germany, library, 3:3730
- Weigand, Gustav, contributions to language study, 3:16492
- Weigel, Valentin: mysticism, Protestant, doctrine, 1:1750; works, 3:254
- Weighing machines, history, John Wyatt, 4: 2134
- Weight, Negroes and whites, 2:7055
- WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
- agrarian measures and areas in texts of Djemdet-Nasr, 2:15834; assize of bread, London, 16th cent., 4:11052; bronze wool-weights of England, 2:2394; bushel and its parts, ancient Egypt, 2:11251; 3:13466; gauging system, Dutch East Indies, 2:16623; Jefferson and decimalization, 4:7316; *maund*, India, 4:9098; names, origin, 2:4093; *ratl*, Egypt, 8th cent., 1:8243; regulation, Dutch East Indies, 2:16623; Rome, ancient, contributions, 4:1954; standardization, China, 3:11417; survey, 2:16623; table of measures before metric system, Anjou, 3:16991
- Wei-hai-wei, China: retrocession, 2:16695; trade, since retrocession, 4:12201
- Weingarten Abbey, Germany, library, and Judith of Flanders, 4:5168
- Weiser, Conrad, Indian interpreter, 1:6178; 4: 18290
- Weisgerber, Dr., officer of Legion of Honor, 3: 3046
- Weiss, André, life and work, 4:1337
- Weiss, Liberat, missionary to Ethiopia (1705-12), 3:3846
- Wele river, Belgian Congo: discovery, 4:9452; explorers of basin, 4:6437
- WELFARE see also CLINICS; HEALTH; HOSPITALS; LABOR LEGISLATION; MENTAL HYGIENE; PUBLIC HEALTH;
- RELIEF; SOCIAL WORK
- administration, Louisiana, U. S., 3:8018
- agencies, coordination, 3:6176
- boards, development, U. S., 3:12924; 4:6382
- bureau, activities, Cook county, Illinois, 4: 2971
- communal, France, 4:17316
- cost, California, U. S., 3:3123
- criticism, Italy, 4:22002
- custodial care, Germany, 3:8003, 8005
- distribution of work, Prussian counties, 3: 4585
- economic concept, 3:622, 13819
- Germany, 4:13863
- Indiana, U. S., indexes and costs (1900-27), 2:9809
- industrial, 1:1127, 1282; 4:17315
- measurability, 2:4402
- measures, Sweden, 4:15481
- municipal: administration, trends, 4:13858; departments, 4:2969
- professional standards, 4:2906
- settlement law, uniform, impractical, U. S., 4:4454
- social work indexes, Indiana, U. S., 3:11644
- state potash mines, France, 4:16920
- state program, U. S., 4:2962
- trends (1931) 4:13853
- war veterans, U. S., 2:11043
- Welland ship canal, Canada (see also St. Lawrence river): 3:8462; development, 3: 13973; new, 2:16218; 4:3415
- Wellesley case, and juvenile courts, 2:12080
- Wellhausen, Julius, and present status of Old Testament studies, 3:5072
- Wellington, Arthur Wellesley (first Duke): Catholic emancipation, 1:991; last days, 3:18734; strategy (1813), 3:381; unpublished letters (Jul.-Aug. 1812), 2:2466
- Wells, H. G., economic theories, 4:20708
- Wells, Horace, discoverer of anaesthesia, 1: 6089
- Wells, John, first Florida printer, 4:13147
- Wells Cathedral, England: architectural history, 2:8967, 14141; 14th cent. glass, 3:226
- Welser, Constance and Ulm branch of family, 2:12726
- Wenceslas, St.: election and Golden Bull, 3: 16907; life and work, 2:285, 3994, 5907; 3: 12011; spear, origin and significance, 3: 3746
- Wends, decrease, 4:13075
- Wentworth, W. C., work for higher education, New South Wales, 4:11173
- Wentzel, Willard Ferdinand, fur trader, Canadian Northwest (1799-1826), 3:554
- Werff, Adriaen van der, and Sans Souci picture gallery, 4:5261
- Wernher of Staufen, bishop of Constance, Germany, history, 4:16236
- Wesenbecke, Jacob van, poisoner, 16th cent., 4:404
- Wesley, Charles, hymns, 3:7044
- WESLEY, John
- acquaintance with philosophy, 2:7555; characterization, 3:16934; compared with Tagore, 1:7059; influenced by mystics, 3:10691; mind, 1:2861; scholar and critic, 3:3850
- West, Sir Edward (1782-1828), economic theory and life in India, 2:14466
- West, Edward William, memoirs on Illinois, U. S., 2:4380
- WEST INDIES see also BRITISH WEST INDIES
- climatic influence, 3:14940; coffee production, 4:15986; Columbus' route, San Salvador to Cuba, 4:3885; Hunt, B. P., collection of books and manuscripts, 2:12915; Irish immigration, 3:6992; land tenure, 4:20831; life insurance, mortality, 4:21082; maps, bibliography, 3:11815; medical work, 3: 7022; Nevis sugar plantation, letters from (1723-32), 1:4094; piracy, and U. S. navy, 1:4088; problem, 3:10091; producers' co-operation, 4:16974; race problems, 2:13695; rainfall, 3:6668; sugar crises, 3:692, 698; sugar crises (1800-1930), 3:585
- West Point, New York, religion and Civil War, 3:4013
- West Prussia, Germany: German emigration, 3:4786; plebiscite, 3:12823
- WEST VIRGINIA, U. S.
- agriculture, production for home market, 2: 12964; collection of judicial statistics, 2: 15673; constitution, amendments proposed, 4:13696; cooperative livestock shipping, 4: 18788; crime, contributing factors, 4:10440; electric power exportation, 4:17332; flood predictions as protective measures for hydro-
- electric developments, 2:7352; forest fire protection, 4:6433; governmental liability for fort, 4:21534; Indian mound, excavation, 4: 15997; iron and steel industry, Wheeling, 4: 17765; judicial council, recommendations, 2: 1909; justice, cost, 4:17236; land utilization, Nicholas and Webster counties, 4:17768; motor carrier, regulation, 1:7726; municipal home rule, 4:21784; old age pension laws, 3: 19795; sales tax experience, 3:15970; Water Power act (1929), 4:21537
- West Virginia Bar Association, and law school, research, 2:12356
- West Wycombe, England, preservation by Royal Society of Arts, 2:12772
- Westchester county, New York, records (1655-1725), 3:4003
- Western Electric Company, U. S.: distribution system, Bell system, 4:16804; employee relations research, 3:1030; employee representation and interviewing, 4:9892; statistical methods, quality control, 1:2484
- Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, U. S.: apprentice training, 4: 958; business leaders, training, 3:2874
- Westland, Netherlands, horticulture, 3:16563
- Westminster, London, England, analysis, 3: 1624
- Westminster Abbey, London, sword and bronze figure, 2:14144
- WESTPHALIA, Germany
- children's plays, 3:3571; export dependence, 3:13291; *Fehm* courts, 14th cent., 1:2794; industrial district, geography, 4:3359; land holdings, redistribution, 4:14232; relation to Gotland, Sweden, evidence in 13th cent. architecture, 1:4941; struggle for authority, 14th cent., 1:2794
- Wetstein, Gaspard, chaplain of Dutch embassy in Paris (1716-22), 2:9067
- Wetzlar, R. Isaac, author of MS (1748), 4: 9301
- Wetzlar, Germany, dialect map, 3:8492
- Weyden, Roger van, copies of lost work, 4: 12842
- Weyland, Max, career, 2:16498; 4:11199, 13729
- Weyler, Valeriano (Spain), life, 2:7630
- Whalen, Grover, as police commissioner, New York, New York, 3:1386, 7839
- WHALING, 4:4006
- and Antarctic exploration, 1:4817, 6832; Dutch, at Orkney and Shetland (1732-89), 4: 9319; and electricity, 2:4523; Jan Mayen island, 17th cent., 3:16903; Norwegian, C. A. Larsen, Ross sea, 3:11744; Norwegian, Straits of Gibraltar, 3:11765
- WHEAT see also FLOUR; GRAIN, 3:17279; 4: 11434
- (1930-31), 4:11433
- (1931), 4:9597
- act, Great Britain, 4:20889, 20890
- Australia, 3:18935
- bartered for coffee, U. S. and Brazil, 4:5805
- "battle," Italy, 4:7645, 9615
- British situation, remedy, Import Board, 3: 2583
- bulk handling: Australia, 4:16624; U. S. Northwest, 4:11422
- Canadian west, 2:14519
- cartel, European, 3:5697
- commerce: 1:4241; foreign, India, 4:21025; foreign, U. S. (1790-1929), 3:847; international, official and unofficial statistics, 3:19088
- compulsory use of nationally produced, 4: 19076
- conferences: Hungary, 3:17286; international, London, England (1930-31), 3: 17533, 18947
- consumption: growth, tropical countries, 3: 2935; history, 1:363; means for increasing, 3:17303; world changes, 2:16375
- control: international, 4:18416; Switzerland, 2:4475
- cost: power methods, Washington, U. S., 4: 9585; and price, New Zealand, 3:18939; South Australia, 3:10908
- crisis: 4:2445, 14946; Canada, 2:13008; France, 2:6200; Hungary, 3:7342; and League of Nations, 3:4693
- crop forecasting, weather as basis, 1:3824
- in diet, 2:4951
- and economic nationalism program in Europe, 4:11447
- economic outline, 3:9266
- export: debenture plan, U. S., 2:4672; freight rate reduction and U. S., 2:16208; monopoly, Yugoslavia, 4:1013; and waterways, North America, 4:21005



## WHEAT (continued)

- Farm Board and other holders, British viewpoint, 2:13003  
 farm management: Cape Province, Union of South Africa (1929-30), 4:13245; costs, South Australia, 4:698; industrialized, U. S., 2:9162; large scale, trends, U. S., 2:9184  
 flour export, U. S., 3:7519  
 forecasting: trade, ex-European, 1:1157; winter wheat harvest, 4:16639  
 future: 3:17534; market, transactions, Chicago, U. S. (1926), 1:10390  
 Germany and world market, 2:1478  
 government measures for relief of growers, France, 2:4474  
 imports, and local production, Finland, 4:4099  
 improvement, history, U. S., 2:15999  
 industry, Kansas, U. S., adjustments proposed, 3:7328  
 international situation, 4:1413

## Marketing

- Agricultural Marketing Act, U. S., 2:4486  
 Canada, 3:877  
 competition, 1:6250  
 cooperative, 3:17774  
 factors, Ohio, 3:4089  
 Great Britain, 2:646  
 international, 4:13349  
 Kansas, U. S.: 1:8597; crop factors, 3:12321  
 pool, 1:1885  
 Australia, voluntary or compulsory, 3:9289  
 Canada: 2:2835; 3:2573; 4:2468; influence on market, 1:1105, 8845; and International Cooperative Alliance, 3:14218; problems, 3:7360; prospects, 2:16099; 4:13353; selling policy, 1:1885; situation, 4:4108; not success, 2:7779  
 problem, proposed solution, U. S., 3:2575  
 state and collective, 4:9762  
 USSR on Chicago exchange, U. S., 3:4326  
 world, 1:4161

- measures in Winchester rolls, England, 4:3705  
 monopoly: end, Switzerland, 1:8643; trade, Switzerland, 2:14527  
 Morocco, competition with France, 2:14560  
 overproduction, 3:13838, 18938  
 and politics, Canada, 4:6286

## Price

- analysis, 1:7263  
 basis for (1931), 4:3991  
 and Canadian pool, 3:5615  
 cash, series, Winnipeg, Canada, 2:4813  
 and commodity price indexes for England (1259-1930), 4:498  
 cycles, 4:11752  
 differential with rye, 3:15881  
 factors determining, Hungary, 4:2443, 7649  
 France: (1350-1788), 3:8972; (1750-1800), 4:2219  
 import, price series, Great Britain, 1:8934  
 and international debts, 4:16884  
 low, analysis, 3:18934  
 and price index, U. S., 1:4305  
 variation, 2:4815  
 world market, 1:8635  
 problem: 2:506; Egypt, 2:4461; France, 3:4120; France and other countries, 3:15624; international, 3:1552; Rome conference, 3:15597; USSR, 4:16643; world, 4:672, 20858

## Production, 3:7335

- African, north and central, 3:10411  
 Bolivia, 4:19685  
 campaign, Italy, 2:1479  
 Canada, 3:8459  
 and commerce, 4:4797  
 and consumption, Japan, 3:2570  
 economic aspects, Poland, 1:8609  
 and export: Danube basin countries, 3:1919; Rumania, 2:9194  
 France and North Africa, 2:2146  
 and import, France, 1:1998  
 Italy, 2:503  
 Kansas, U. S.: 2:9186; large scale, 3:4108  
 and population, 18th cent. England, 2:4159  
 problem, U. S., 3:18928  
 regions, 4:14189  
 South Australia, 4:698  
 Timbuktu region, French West Africa, 2:8801  
 U. S.: 4:15964; and USSR compared, 3:1739

- prospects, Great Britain, 3:9281  
 protection, need for, Finland, 2:14540  
 quotas, Great Britain: 4:16772; policy criticized, 3:7356  
 requirements, various markets, 3:13900  
 restriction policy, likely to fail, U. S., 3:697  
 Scandinavia, 3:18929  
 and speculation: financial results, 3:19133; and prices, U. S., 3:19132  
 stabilization project, Import Board, Great Britain, 3:5616  
 stocks: 4:2479; international standardization of nomenclature and methods, 1:3779; statistics, methods, 1:4807; world statistics, analysis, 1:1571  
 storage, as defense measure, 1:7716  
 studies, Food Research Institute, California Institute, 1:7716  
 surplus: 4:5642; 14955; and protein content, 1:5171; statistics, U. S., 3:13851  
 Syrian, in hellenistic Egypt, 3:2065  
 tariff: changes, Germany, effects, 2:9307; New Zealand, 1:13138; policy, Palestine, 3:2574; sliding scale, France, 3:7509  
 trends, U. S., 1:4145  
 USSR, 4:11448  
 value, and specific gravity, 4:13243  
 varieties, milling and banking qualities, 3:4088  
 war, European, and remedy, 4:2465  
 winter: forecasting harvest, 4:16639; yield, experimental work, Oregon, 3:18932

## World

- changing situation, 3:7350  
 outlook (1930), 3:707  
 problem, 3:18940  
 staple, 3:17280  
 supplies and needs, 4:5638  
 survey: 4:2412; 3983; (1927-28), 2:2647; (1928), 1:4142; (Dec. 1928-Apr. 1929), 2:4439; (1929), 2:4438; (1929-30), 3:9259; (Dec. 1929-Apr. 1930), 3:2564; (Apr.-Jul. 1930), 3:4114; (Aug.-Nov. 1930), 3:10909; (Dec. 1930-Mar. 1931), 3:18924; (Apr.-Jul. 1931), 3:18925; (Dec. 1931-Mar. 1932), 4:20854; (Apr.-Jul. 1932), 4:20855  
 yields and weather, Lincoln College, New Zealand, 2:4463  
 Wheel, at Anau and on Oxus, Asia, 1:912  
 Wheel-trap, distribution, 1:6880  
 Wheeling, West Virginia: iron and steel industry, 4:17765; Oglebay park, 3:12927  
 Wheelock, Edwin Miller (U. S.), life, 1:8481  
 Wheelwright, Reverend John, and Exeter (Massachusetts) Combination, 4:5518  
 Whig party, U. S., beginning in Missouri (1824-40), 4:5511  
 Whistler, James, etcher, 3:3828  
 White, Charles, work on puerperal sepsis, 1:9881  
 White, Peter, diary, Duins, battle (1639), 4:18085  
 White, S. S., Dental Manufacturing Company, U. S., management, 3:13911  
 White Crovations, history, 4:12894  
 White House Conference on Child Health and Protection, Third, Washington, D. C. (Nov. 1930): 3:11649; child labor recommendations, 3:17723  
 White Sewing Machine Company, U. S., bonus payment system, 2:14921  
 Whitefield, George, influence on his times, 2:2569  
 Whitehaven, England, trade in tobacco and coal, 2:15954  
 Whitman, Marcus, legend of "saving Oregon," (1842-43), 3:7237  
 Whitman, Walt: in Civil War, 4:16512; politics, 2:447; visits to Boston (1860-81), 1:2991  
 Whitney, William Dwight, career as scholar, 1:6202  
 Whittaker, Jane, Indian captive (1778-81), 3:560  
 Whittier, scale, for juvenile offenses, revision, 4:19342  
**WHOLESALE PRICES** see **PRICES**  
**WHOLESALE TRADE** see also **MARKETING**  
 associations, Germany, 2:7966  
 cooperative, France, 4:9954  
 costs, and size of establishment, Germany, 3:17421  
 dry goods, U. S., 3:5814  
 Finland, 3:7629  
 functions: 2:13203; Italy, 4:9760  
 Germany, 4:18608  
 grocery: cost control, 4:15077; Illinois, U. S. (1900-29), 4:2601; trends, San Francisco, California, 3:2759; U. S., 4:13347

- operating costs, 1:2014  
 organization, in relation to producers, Italy, 2:7960  
 price indexes (1923-30), 3:10310  
 produce, studies, U. S., 3:880  
 survey, east side, New York City, U. S., 3:2766  
 wall paper, 1:2017  
 wastes, sources, 1:8840  
*Who's who in America*, yield of notables, Indians counties, U. S., 3:3471  
 Wichern, Johann Heinrich, English influence on, 3:2364  
 Wichita Indians (U. S.), present culture and ancient Quivirans, 1:8502  
 Wichita, Kansas, police officers, selection and training, 2:16595  
 Wickersham Commission, report on crime and foreign born, U. S., 4:6343  
 Wickes, Captain Lambert, C. N. (1776-77), 4:16558  
 Wickles, Nikolaus, life and work, 3:13494  
 Wicksell, Knut: theory of monopoly, 2:14474; theory of price level, 4:18695  
 Wicksteed, Philip, economic worker, 3:7275  
 Widowhood (see also *Suttee*): sociological analysis, 3:19685; statistical probability, 3:13057  
 Widukind of Korvey, *Poeta Saxo* as source, 3:15204  
 Wieland myth (Germany), origin, 4:12658  
 Wielant, Philip, and Damhouder, 4:11057  
 Wielkopolski, Alexander, participation in November insurrection, Poland, 3:10766  
 Wiener, Leo, on American Indian culture traits, 3:11881  
 Wiener Neustadt, Austria: economic importance, 2:13933; industrial center and junction point, 2:1058  
 Wieringerwaard, Netherlands, polder government (1597-1795), 3:8979  
 Wiese, Leopold von: *Allgemeine Soziologie*, critique, 3:3289; *Gebildelehre*, critique, 3:8132; sociology, 3:4765; 4:15640  
 Wieser, Friedrich von: economist, 1:8563; 4:7589; theory of imputation, 3:12258  
 Wife selling, England, 3:10713  
 Wigglesworth, Michael, Puritan artist, 1:1830  
 Wiggonholt, England, Roman site, 3:11922  
 Wight: Isle of, Roman villa, 2:3806, 3807; sale, under Edward I, 2:2372  
 Wik-Munkan tribe (Australia), culture, survey, 3:10532  
 Wilamowitz-Moellendorf, Ulrich von, historical work, 4:8946  
 Wild animals see *Animals*  
 Wilkes, Charles, turbulent scholar of old navy, 3:17130  
 Wilkes, John, humanist, 4:16411  
 Wilkesbarre Labor college, Pennsylvania, and workers' education, 1:811  
 Wilkins, Hubert: discoveries in Graham Land, 1:6840; flight from Alaska to Spitzbergen, significance (1928), 1:54, 3828, 6835  
 Wilkins, Dr. John, and Royal Society, 4:5249  
 Wilkins-Hearst Antarctic Expedition, report (1928), 1:6839  
 Wilkinson, Mrs. Ann Biddle, letters (1788-89), 4:7527  
 Wilkinson, General James, revised biography, 3:2434  
 Will, George, and son, in American Revolutionary war, 4:11298  
 Will, R., *Le culte* (rev.), 2:15525  
 Willamette Woolen Mills, Oregon (1857-75), 3:10827  
 Wilcox, W. F., on Chinese population, 3:6410; 4:17472  
 Will, Jakob, historical work, 4:10756  
 Willey, M. M., classification of newspapers, 2:10960  
 William, St., Archbishop of York, appointment and deprivation, 2:14189  
**WILLIAM II** (Germany)  
 artisan of Triple Entente, 2:14334; assassination, attempt (1917), 2:4396; bibliography, 3:17039; Chamberlain, Houston Stewart, correspondence with, 1:8387; loss of crown, 2:14333; Potsdam Council legend, 1:1051; on the sex of nations, 1:8374; views, as expressed to W. H. H. Waters, 2:4247; youth, 3:10748  
 William II (England), Girard as chancellor, 3:8815  
 William (King, Germans), diploma (1252), 3:13578  
 William I (Netherlands), and French government, 4:2232  
 William (Prince of Orange), implicated in murder plot (1578), 2:4081



# SUBJECT INDEX

# WILL-WITC

- William III (Prince of Orange), military advancement (1666), 4:527
- William, Count of Hainaut, Holland, and Zealand, political activities, 2:4023
- William, Bishop, from Cologne, in Brünn, Moravia, 4:10923
- William of Auvergne, discussion of *Treatise concerning error of Pelagius*, 2:12638
- William of Malmesbury, *Gesta Regum*, influenced by Suetonius, 3:15226
- William, Maurice, *Social interpretation of history*, 4:13605
- William L. Clements Library, University of Michigan, U. S., MSS of Revolutionary War, 3:2423
- Williams, Garner, *History of Liverpool privateers*, figures, 4:3877
- Williams, Roger: debate on toleration with John Cotton, 4:471; and English Revolution, 3:6989; 4:384; life in England, 2:4335; political thought, 3:9752; religious bigot, 4:5484
- Williamsburg, Virginia: reconstruction of Rochembeau's activities, 4:5456; restoration of colonial capital, 1:7141
- Williard, De Forest, work in medicine, 1:8267
- Willibrord, St., bibliography, 4:340
- Willibrord Snellius, oceanographic expedition, 2:7303
- Willing, James, Mississippi expedition (1778), 4:14821
- Willington, Earl of, colonial administrator, 3:16048
- Willington academy, South Carolina, Waddell, work, 3:17142
- Willis, Thomas, work in neuropsychiatry, 2:1295
- Wills: burden of taxation, minimized, 3:14209; forms, Poitou, 1:7599
- Wilmington, Delaware, Negroes, 4:8540
- Wilmot Proviso, motivation, 4:14863
- WILNO, Poland see **VILNA**
- Wilson, Alexander, schoolmaster, Bloomfield, New Jersey, 2:12870
- Wilson, James, principles of law, 1:7602; 3:11239
- Wilson, John, California letter (1850), 2:11497
- WILSON**, Woodrow  
appraisal, 2:437; contrasted with Theodore Roosevelt, 3:3098; criticism by Winston Churchill, 2:4391; dictatorship, 4:6187; fight for peace, 4:9530; influenced by Bernard Shaw, 3:9092; International Workers of the World, meeting, Seattle, Washington, (1919), 3:2421; interpretation of, 1:6188; life and work, 2:2573; mediation during World War, 1:1847; methods in classroom, 2:12889; reappraisal, 3:13745; secret treaties, knowledge of, 2:1432; work compared with Lincoln's, 3:7218
- Winchester, England, rent rolls (1208-1454), source on manorial system, 1:6044
- Winchester Cathedral, England, choir stalls, 2:14138
- Winckelmann, Johann Joachim, influence on classical revival, 2:11364
- Windmills: French, 4:2135; New England, U. S., 3:5478
- WINDOWS** see **ARCHITECTURE, HISTORY OF**
- Windor, Vermont, geography, 4:88
- Windsor chairs, Philadelphia made, U. S. (1740-90), 4:2322
- Windstorm insurance: 4:15104; small losses, 1:6443
- WINE** see also **GRAPES**; Vineyards  
Burgundy protest of French law, 2:14543  
conditions, Italy, 4:20867  
cooperatives: Chile, 2:13333; France, 2:10637  
crisis, and relief measures, France, 2:11557  
export: Bulgaria, 4:16767; Rumania to Poland, 4:16762  
industry: Bulgaria, 4:7638; response to price fluctuations, 4:13246  
port, Portuguese-British commerce, 4:18156  
production: Italy and other countries, 2:6207; map, French Alps (1927-28), 3:3486; regulation, France, 4:12129; right to make, France, 4:10269; Spain, 3:7333; technology in Mishna and Talmud, 3:5081  
taxation to restrict production, France, 4:21375  
transportation, insurance against leakage, Germany, 4:16820
- Winkelried epic cycle, Lucerne, Switzerland, 4:3477
- Winnebago Indians (U. S.): folklore, 4:7008; music, records, 2:12479; 4:17811
- Winnetka, Illinois, motion pictures, as public reporting medium, 4:4394
- Winnipeg, Canada: cash prices, wheat, series, 2:4813; utilities, regulation, 1:6660
- Winslow, Edward, life, 2:1332
- Winter, Ernst K.: social theory, 3:19663; sociology, and Anton Günther, 3:14553
- Winter, Franz, life and work, 3:16717
- Winthius, J., *Das Zweigeschlechterwesen*, critique, 2:12475, 12540
- Winthrop, John: economic ideas, 2:12883; influence on John Adams, 4:5479; political thought, 3:4478
- Winthrop, John, the younger: *Journal of John Winthrop*, commercial ethics, 1:7144; life, 4:11304; MSS on alchemy, 1:10028; scientific library and work, 1:1760
- Winthrop, Theodore (U. S.), literary work, 3:5441
- Wintu Indians (U. S.), mythology, 4:16024
- WIRELESS** see **RADIO**
- Wirsberg, Janko and Livin, religious teachings, 4:9162
- WISCONSIN**, U. S.  
**Agriculture**  
dairy industry: 4:14274; cheese, 3:2562, 10919  
farm ownership, 1:10169  
land ownership, Bayfield county, 2:16117  
soil factors in land economics, Bayfield county, 2:16083  
tenancy, Bradford, 3:15613  
**Archaeology**  
Brule river copper sources, 2:15761  
cache of Indian stone adzes, Prairie du Chien, 2:7376  
Hopewell culture, 1:4851  
Indian village and camp sites, Rock river, 2:7370  
Nicholls mound, excavations, 2:13977  
**Constitutional law**  
declaratory judgment, 1:5537  
excess condemnation, 1:5513  
and "yellow dog" contracts, 3:14293  
**Crime**  
and feeble-mindedness, 3:11608  
juvenile: analysis, 3:6484; girls, home conditions, 4:19281  
unsolved murders (1924-28), 4:1272  
**Culture**  
German theater, Milwaukee, (1850-68), 2:14392  
Indians: Menominees, 3:9141; music, Winnebagoes and Menominees, 2:12479; pottery, 3:3455  
**Economic conditions and resources**  
inventory: 4:17760; Bayfield county, 2:6222; land, northern, 2:12420  
mineral lands, northern, 2:11161  
education: prisons, 3:3341; state support for public high schools, 3:14399  
forestry: 3:9299; county program, 4:7666  
**Geography**  
boundaries, Michigan, 3:16606  
Door county, 3:8466  
pine barrens, northwestern, 4:1741  
Prairie du Chien, 4:1764  
rainfall, monthly maps, 3:8465  
Rock river, upper, 4:19662  
soil erosion problem, 3:13329  
**Government**  
city manager, 2:10721  
constitutional amendment: (1927), 1:5582; (1929), 2:15101; home rule (1924), 2:6766  
legislation (1931), 4:6194  
legislative reference library, 2:13454, 13536  
police training, 4:2946  
health, nurses, public, state records, 2:8464  
**History**  
agency house, Fort Winnebago, 3:17138  
Ambrose, Mrs., farm recollections, 3:9146  
Bradford, Mary D., life, 3:2427  
Carpenter, Matt, senator, 3:13754  
fur trade and lumber industry, Chippewa river, 19th cent., 3:17105  
Haugen, Nils, pioneer reminiscences, 1:2995, 10052; 2:9111  
Hoffmann, Francis A. (Hans Buschbauer), work, 2:14389, 14395  
journey westward (1859), 4:5534  
kirmess, first, 3:17146  
La Pointe, history, 1:3010  
Larsen, Laurentius, as pastor, 2:9115  
Nagle, John, memorial, 3:9145  
pioneer priests, Prairie du Chien, 2:10300  
pioneer reminiscences, 3:9098  
Republicanism and state rights, history (1855-60), 3:573  
St. Croix county, early, 3:9078  
Smith, William Rudolph, account (1837), 1:8507  
**Industry**, lumber, stabilization plan, 4:5696  
**Insurance**  
old age pension law, 2:660  
unemployment: 3:909; compensation act, 4:6378, 9793, 11649, 11657, 15472, 18637  
workmen's compensation: 2:4754; 4:17077; (1928-29), 2:10504; adjusted for safety violations, 2:14775; analysis of cause of injury (1929), 3:2794; analysis by industry (1929), 3:2795; eye injuries (1924-27), 2:1692; infection cases (1929), 3:11151; legislative control, 4:21996; lump sum payment, 1:10409; promptness of payments (1929), 3:923; wage basis of settlement (1929), 3:2798  
**Justice**  
pre-trial procedure, 4:12087  
search and seizure, 2:3170  
summary judgment procedure, 3:9984  
supreme court (1880's), 4:5524  
**Labor**  
apprentices (1911-1931), 4:21216  
child (1929), 2:16345  
legislation, "yellow-dog contracts," 2:6579  
wages, control, 4:17067  
**Migration**  
Danish settlement, 1:2982  
German: foreign born, distribution (1905), 2:9129; Jussen, Edmund, sketch, 1:3005  
Irish settlers, early, Milwaukee, 2:14375  
Scandinavians, foreign-born, distribution (1905), 3:17170  
**Politics**  
(early 1870's), 4:5459, 20611, 20612  
La Follette, Philip F., governor, 3:16078  
voting machine, legislation, 3:6174  
Yankee German rivalry (1870's), 3:17113  
population, settlement: history, 1:94; and distribution, 2:9943  
rural community: family life, 2:16827; organization, analysis, 2:10955  
**Social conditions and problems**  
cripples, 1:5855  
marriages, duration, statistics, 4:19198  
Uniform Small Loan act, 2:8381  
women, legal status, 2:15102  
**Taxation**, 4:9984, 9985  
ability to pay, Dane county, 4:9981  
assessment, land classification, 4:13547  
for education, 2:4978  
enforcement, personal and real property, 4:13561  
forests: 4:5663; and other property, assessment ratios, 3:11218  
geography, 3:14226  
income: law, 4:10057; law, changes, 1:7553; property tax offset, 3:15985; successful, 2:3144  
and land utilization, 2:1820  
proposed, 4:2918  
**Utilities**  
electric: 2:10826; municipal ownership, 4:15526; public and private, integration, 1:1320  
joint operation by municipalities, 2:16397  
regulation: 4:9997, 15524, 17333; costs, 4:15533  
water, financial relationship with municipality, 1:10727  
Wisconsin, university, U. S.: Experimental college, 4:14063; geography, introductory course, 2:13844  
Wisdom: in first three Christian centuries, 2:1205; literature, Egyptian influence on Hebrews, 2:3844  
Wisdom of Solomon, new interpretations, 2:12580  
Wisniowiecki, Jeremi, and Catholicism, 4:12879  
Wissel, Rudolf, work as secretary of labor, 2:16615  
**WITCHCRAFT** see also **MAGIC; MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE**  
A-Zande (North Africa), 3:10518  
Browne, Sir Thomas, part in trial of 1664 denied, 3:3882  
and crime, East Africa, 1:7875  
as a crime, England, 1:8302  
and erotic life, 3:5153  
Fancher, Mollie, case, 3:10258



**WITCHCRAFT** (continued)

Hopkins, Matthew, "witch-finder general," 4:11046

Latin literature, classical, references in, 3: 6859

and magic, India, 2:3710

New England, in fiction, 2:11509

Orissa, India, 3:8585

quack doctors, U. S., 3:18214

Roman, Apuleius' defense in trial, 1:8132

trials: methods, 3:3793; Kremnica, Czechoslovakia (1595-96), 3:8824; Valognes, France (1805), 4:5366

Witelo, anatomical pictures of eye, 4:14457

Witiko myth, Tete-de-Boule people (Quebec), 3:13386

Witkewicz, John, first Pole in Afghanistan, 1: 7137

Witkowski, Stanislas, Greek historiography, 2: 12589

Witte, Count Sergvey Yulievich: international policy, 3:473; work against agrarian revolution (1906), 2:10234

Wittelsbach dynasty, Bavaria, 3:5347

Wittenmyer, Mrs. Annie Turner, public service, 4:2317, 2318

Wittig, Joseph, excommunication, 2:11369

Wittstock, Brandenburg, Germany, archives (1476-87), 2:323

Witwatersrand, Union of South Africa, gold mining, travel notes, 2:16146

Wivenhoe parish, England, records of 16th cent., 1:7016

Wladislaw IV (Poland), visit to Switzerland (1624), 4:2086

Wobbermin, G., religious psychological method, 3:15304, 15308

Wöhler, Friedrich, synthesis of urea, 1:6083

Woestine, W. J. van der, article on rationalization, criticized, 4:20698

Wojkowski, Anthony and Julia, in Poland, 4: 20529

Woolcott, Oliver, letters from Joel Barlow, 2: 2613

Wolda, G., study of birth periodicity, 4:14024

Wolf, Captain Lambert Bowman, diary, 4: 14856

Wolfdietrich, critical notes, 4:9240

Wolfe, James, importance of Quebec victory (1759), 2:4176

Wolff, Christian: natural law theory, 2:773; theory of state, 4:21430

Wolff, S. de, Marxian theory of crises, criticized, 4:5923

Wolfram von Eschenbach, *Parzival*nama: rhymed version, 4:9221; translation, 4: 11032

Wolframite, world production, 4:10594

Wolgast, Germany, library of church, 2:14332

Wollamo (Abyssinia), geography, history, and economic conditions, 3:16587

Wolseley, Viscount Garnet J. W., army reform, 4:20334

Wolsey, Thomas: appointed chancellor for life, 2:5937; Pollard's biography, 2:14206

Wolzendorff, Kurt, *Staatsrecht und Naturrecht in der Lehre vom Widerstandsrecht*, 4:13588

**WOMEN** see also **FAMILY**; **MARRIAGE**;

**WOMEN IN INDUSTRY**; **WOMEN'S SUFFRAGE**

activities, U. S. South (1840-60), 1:1824

adjustment to married life, 1:6708

in Arabic poetry, ancient, 2:324

athletics, effect, 2:954

banking transactions with married women, Great Britain, 4:15247

careers: 1:6710; desirability of combining with parental duties, 2:15394

changing customs, Mzab (Algeria), 3:12199

citizenship rights, U. S., 3:16076

college: economic condition in Germany, 1: 5441; health, 4:3208; interest in men, 3: 6449; occupational interests, 1:484; present tendencies and effects, 1:696; physique, 1:9308; regulation of conduct, 2:10975

and colonial policy, Great Britain, 4:18915

Cooperative Guild, English Women's, 3: 1649

crime: and generative phases, 1:4704; statistical study, Germany, 4:4674

cultural function, 2:15389

Deroine, Jeanne, candidacy (1849), 4:7433

disabilities, Jewish law, 3:19350

Education

Arabia, 7th-13th cent., 1:6077

Bengal, India, Vidyasagar's promotion, 1: 4080

Bulgaria, 4:7493, 8562, 9440

China, 4:12332

colleges: 1:5831; 2:10975; 3:6449; func-

tion, Abraham Flexner, 4:1485; present

tendencies and results, 1:696; U. S.

South, 3:1677

commercial, U. S., 3:13226

for family life, 2:3307

and fertility, 4:12300

Fleury, Abbé, on, 2:11411

France: ridiculed by Molière, 1:9959;

secondary (1881-1931), 3:16987

Greece, 16th-19th cent., 3:3973

India, 2:16854; 3:11568

lack, Japan, 3:8252

modern, dangers in, 3:10207

Ph.D. degree, 1:3636

problems, Germany, 4:22363

political, Germany, 1:5615

purpose of, 1:5831

in elections, Great Britain (1931), 4:10160

emancipation: 1:5495; Second International, 1:8998; Turkey, 2:5334

English novelists (1688-1797), 3:7060

**Feminism**

bibliography, 3:16318

Bulgaria, 3:14612

Catholic church, 2:8569

China, 1:9367

England, 2:16874

Erasmus, theories and defense, 1:6069

as eugenic force, 2:8522

history: 2:331; Egypt, 1:9404; 2:11466;

France, 4:9369

Luther, attitude, 3:13558

Steele, Richard, work, 2:2458

India, 2:9713, 9714

organization, Japan, 1:754

maternal mortality, effect, 3:8158

in modern literature, 2:10915

résumé of 100 years, 2:16832

section for studying, USSR, 2:2970

status, present, 3:4813, 10191

and Freemasonry, 4:14616

Garrison, William Lloyd, on, 3:5455

Gorani, Giuseppe, on, 3:8997

in government and allied fields, training, 2: 11988

as guardians, classical law and Greek-Egyptian papyrus, 4:3583

immigrant, living conditions, Connecticut, U. S., 2:3308

inferiority, in English and American novels, 1:690

intellectual, psychological problems, 3:1558

in international affairs, 4:3038, 8480

international cooperation on social questions, 2:4891

as jurors, U. S., 1:7713

*Ladies Mercury*, first English periodical for women (1793), 4:497

Larrea, Francisca de, Spain, works on, 2: 14316

leaders: 1:3556, 6733; U. S., 1:9316

in literature, Japan, 4:8502

Lucena, *Repeticion de amores*, anti-feminist treatise, 15th cent., 3:16908

married: domicile, separate, 1:9241; national- ity, 4:6449; in old Norman law, 3:5201

in medicine before 19th cent., 1:6956

Open Door International, 3:4782

and Pan-Europe movement, 2:8425

Pan-Pacific Woman's Conference (1928), 1: 3520

peasant, sex life, USSR, 4:4603

police: 3:1389; functions, 3:19543

in politics: 2:3122; 4:17200; Germany, 2: 6850, 15150; U. S., 3:1324

and population, national encouragement policy, post-war Europe, 4:1295

preachers, English Civil war, 2:4381, 9031

as priests, 3:6472

professional: family life, 4:1427; woman university professor, 16th cent., 3:2276

protection, legislation, Poland, 2:8378

psychoses in professional women, 1:4709

in public service, 3:9952, 17959

*purdah*, Bombay (1804-1929), 3:17088

in *Risorgimento*, 4:2240

Royer, Clémence, French savant, on, 2: 14310

rural: organizations, 3:13072; roadside mar- ket opportunity, 3:7545

the single woman, problems, 3:1581

**Status**, 1:4621

Africa: east, 4:4932; primitive, 1:136

changing, Persia, 3:1708

China: 4:8504; in two poems, 4:20023

*I Corinthians 11, 10*, 4:1973

Denmark, 17th cent., 3:5251

family, Morocco, 1:10888

Greece, ancient, 2:10053

India, 3:14564; 4:19801

Islam: 2:16759; attitude toward, 2:10148

Japan: 1:3651; changing, 1:752

Jewish colony at Elephantine, Egypt (500- 400 B.C.), 1:1693

Kabyle (Algeria), 4:17835

legal: Egypt and Turkey, 1:3366; England, 2:9043; France, 4:8352; Hebrew, 2: 15840; Hindu, 2:9101; Rumanian, early, 4:20125; Wisconsin, U. S., 2:15102

in marriage, USSR, 3:4779

Mescalero Apache (U. S.), 4:19749

Mexican in Texas, U. S., 4:10357

Near East, 4:6644

Old Testament, 2:8923

in orient, 1:5781

Persia, 3:13471

present, 4:20351

primitive society, 4:19721

Rome, ancient, 2:10068

St. Augustine, ideas, 4:10970

Samoa, 4:19834

Spain, modern, 2:7072

Turkey, 1:10884; 4:6645, 17500

USSR, 1:3612; 2:949; 3:19684

U. S., 3:16083; 4:8509

Yugoslavia, 2:16877; 3:4778

in theatre, China, 3:18206

veiling, ancient Greece, 4:5032

wealth, ownership of half of national, U. S., 4:2743

welfare organization, Jewish, 4:6649

**WOMEN IN INDUSTRY** see also **HOURS OF LABOR**; **LABOR LEGISLATION**;

**MATERNAL WELFARE**; **SOCIAL LEGISLA- TION**; **WOMEN**

accidents: rate, Germany, 3:5945; statistics, 3:7655

agriculture: 4:5980; France, Germany, Czechoslovakia, 2:9423; Germany, 4:967; Nebraska, U. S., 2:14510; 4:9564

Bell Telephone system, 4:5979

birth rate and: 4:6626; France, 2:13707; Italy, 2:7095, 9684

canneries: pineapple, labor conditions, Ha- waii, 3:7660; U. S., 4:18745

China, 4:18717

college: 4:9929; opportunities, Buffalo, New York, 3:2887

commercial enterprises, Italy, 2:8068

conditions: changes, Netherlands, 2:16342; factory, Massachusetts, U. S., 3:7659;

Flint, Michigan, U. S., 1:4338; Japan, 4: 7952; South Bend, Indiana (1930), 4: 21258; spin room, U. S., 2:4841; U. S., South, 3:9658

contributions to family income: Germany, 4:16936; Union of South Africa, 4:21260

cooperative movement, 2:14980

cotton industry, U. S., 4:13475

division, New York State Department of Labor, 4:2904

earnings, study, U. S., 3:4421

economic crises and, 3:12576

and education: 2:6605; Hungary, 2:16867

effects: family and children, 3:8159, 10145; Hungary, 2:13314

employment bureaus for professions, Ger- many, 1:8996

employment: fluctuations, radio industry, 3: 14189; trends, 3:1112; trends, Ohio, U. S., 2:14962

Florida, U. S., 3:4420

health: 2:2029; protection, Germany, 1: 10537; and status, 4:7949; tobacco indus- try, 1:4339

history: 4:20351; labor legislation, U. S., 2: 1774

and home economics training, U. S., 2: 7276

homework, New York, U. S., 2:708

household employment: 4:13477; Philadel- phia, Pennsylvania, 4:16964

Hungary (1930), 3:5947

immigrant, study, U. S., 2:11864

importance in national economy, 2:1775

India, 4:15205

and infant mortality, 4:6634

Japan, 3:5949; 4:15206

laundries: 3:7661; 25 cities, U. S., 3:4419; U. S., 4:7948

**Legislation**, 2:2968; 3:18024

confinement period, Poland, 2:11049

effect on employment opportunities: 1: 2145, 5443; 2:8070; 3:5948; England, 2:14908; Germany, 2:8070; U. S., 1: 2145, 5443; 3:5948

history and development, U. S., 2:1774

maternity: Europe, 2:13785; Germany 4:8354

night work, 2:9422

- Oregon, U. S., 4:21259  
rest periods, 2:9421  
U. S., 1:6556; 2:1774, 9421, 9422, 9424, 16343
- lighting standards, U. S., 4:21250  
and machinery, 1:1759
- married women: economic condition, Denver, Colorado, 2:8067; employment, during pregnancy, Germany, 1:1286; reason for working, 3:1078, 9657
- mothers: causes and effects, Cleveland, Ohio, 2:9420; extent, trends, reasons, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 3:12575; tobacco in industry, effect on, 4:5973
- motive, economic necessity, 4:13476
- Negro: 2:2971; Boston, Massachusetts, 1:2092; survey, U. S., 1:8953  
and next war, 2:5002
- night work: draft conventions, international labour conference, 4:4562; Japan, 2:6630
- occupations: distribution, Great Britain, 2:14909; gainful, U. S., 4:2712; social status, 4:17464; statistics, 3:5950
- office workers: bookkeepers, stenographers, clerks, Ohio, U. S. (1914), 4:18748; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4:21257
- older worker, and economic old age, 3:14162
- overtime regulations, Germany, 4:5978
- post-war: 4:21261; developments, 1:485
- preferences and personality traits, 3:14163
- professional, Germany, 2:14906
- protection: 1:481; 2:2968; Poland, 4:21251; USSR, 2:13372, 14910
- and rationalization, Germany, 2:14907; 4:7950
- regulation: of hours, U. S., 1:6556; Japan, 2:2967
- saleswomen, foodstores, Germany, 4:13478
- slaughtering and meat packing, U. S., 4:11792, 18746
- social insurance: Germany, 3:11084; Great Britain, 3:14025  
and Socialist principles, 3:19270
- statistics: standardization and improvements, 3:2889; U. S. (1870-1920), 2:8069
- strikes, 1:8997
- study groups, papers, 4:2711
- summer school students, industrial experiment, U. S., 4:7951
- Switzerland, 2:2969
- training, USSR, 4:16938
- trends: Germany, 3:15927; U. S. and Great Britain, 3:15928
- unemployment, 4:15222
- unions: Bookbinders' Union, Germany, 2:6607; 2:6606; 3:17680; 4:9902; Great Britain, 4:16937; organization, 3:17673
- USSR, 2:707; 4:16906
- U. S., 2:4892; 4:13479
- unskilled, 1:5442
- Wages, 2:6608
- business and professional, U. S., 3:4421  
compared with men's, 2:1779; 4:11797
- in family earnings, Union of South Africa, 4:21260
- 5 and 10 cent stores and chain department stores, U. S., 2:10591
- Germany, 4:7950
- New York, New York (1929-31), 3:17731
- stores, U. S., 2:10591
- theory, 3:12580
- U. S.: 1:6540; (1920-25), 3:17721
- various countries (1921-29), 3:17734
- women seeking employment, Hungary, conditions, 2:10590
- Women's Bureau, U. S.: activities, 3:18021; 12th annual report, 3:7658
- work and salaries, 2:6608
- Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, activities, 4:6569, 17360
- WOMEN'S SUFFRAGE** *see also* Suffrage  
advocated in Cuba, 1:7703; Anthony, Susan B., in Iowa, U. S., 3:528; Australia, 1:4513; Catt, Carrie Chapman, 3:19481; and elections, Great Britain, 2:12062; elections, municipal, France, 3:7923; evaluation, U. S., 3:4579; Greece, 2:16505; Missouri, U. S. (1867-1901), 4:2333; Pankhurst, Emmeline, and, 2:12063; progress, Japan, 3:6169; statistics, Germany, 4:10158
- Women's Trade Union League, Washington meeting, U. S., 2:2968
- Wonder child, origin of story, 2:14178
- Wood, James Rushmore, surgeon, 1:9866
- WOOD** *see also* FORESTS and FORESTRY; LUMBER
- dextrose sugar source, Germany, 2:13081; distillation, southern states, U. S., 2:1560; feed product, invention, Germany, 2:16157; fibre source, 1:7283; industries, wages, Germany (1928), 1:5450; market, Helsingfors, Finland, 4:8823; waste, value, 3:13867
- Wood carving: East Anglican decorative, 4:18005; earth's oldest art, 3:8630; south German, Metropolitan Museum, New York, New York, 2:11366; in Oseberg-ship, 1:6988
- Wood-cuts: colored, China and Japan, beginnings, 3:16818; Nürnberg school, Germany, 2:11302
- Wood cutters: communities about Kremnica, Czechoslovakia, history, 3:8838; German, Little Carpathians, 3:9016
- Wood oil, production: French Indo-China, 4:3303; and market for, China, 1:8792
- Woodhull, Victoria, high priestess of spiritualism, 3:2308
- Wood-Jones, Frederick, *Some landmarks in the phylogeny of the primates*, critique, 2:12430
- Woodrow, James, Calvinist and evolutionist, 4:20291
- Woods, Robert A., practical idealist, 2:3417
- Woodworth personal data sheet, tests for psychoneurotics, 1:1573
- Woody, arithmetic scales, probable errors, 1:1574
- WOOL** *see also* TEXTILE INDUSTRY; WOOLEN INDUSTRY; Worsted
- conference, Melbourne, Australia, 4:7639
- consumption and production, Willamette valley, Oregon, 2:14537
- history: Australia (1840's), 4:11172
- English, in Italian commerce, 13th cent., 2:14185; Florentines in Spanish wool trade, 13th-14th cent., 2:294; foreign commerce, U. S. (1790-1929), 3:7500
- France, 4:696, 2485
- industry, status: New Zealand, 2:9195; U. S., 2:9180
- Marketing
- Australia, New Zealand, Union of South Africa, England, France, 2:647
- cooperative: 1:4256; Scotland, 2:10488; U. S., 1:4378; Willamette Valley, Oregon, 2:13332
- Federal Farm Board and National Wool Marketing Corporation, 4:11614
- Great Britain, 4:21051
- National Wool Marketing Corporation, U. S., 3:12451
- U. S., 4:20856
- world, 2:13193, 13194; 3:18937
- prices, foreign, Boston, Massachusetts, 24 years, 2:2923
- Production
- Argentina, 1:4167; 2:14564
- Australia and New Zealand, 3:17299
- British East and South Africa, 3:695
- California, U. S., 1:1094
- South Africa, 3:7326
- U. S., 1:1881
- world, possibility of increase, 1:1093
- statistics: Australia, methods (1927-28), 1:804; standardization, international, 1:6783; U. S., 4:13241, 18554
- WOOLEN INDUSTRY** *see also* TEXTILE INDUSTRY; WOOL; Worsted, 3:2657, 18995
- advertisements, 4:11616
- costs in production: comparative, U. S. and Europe, 1:10346; labor, 1:2083
- crisis, causes, 2:6282
- export: changes in distribution, Great Britain (1920-30), 3:13988; various countries, 4:2571
- Great Britain, 2:2736
- labor conditions, Great Britain, 3:2872
- and marketing practices, 2:6312
- Mazamet, France, 4:19514
- Netherlands, 1:1935
- Oregon, U. S. (1860), 3:10825, 10829; Oregon City, 4:5497; projects, Union, 3:17140
- Palatinat, 17th-18th cent., 3:15418
- position, present, 3:7410
- protection: Great Britain, 1:4242; Papal States (since 1815), 1:5036
- statistics: international, 2:4551; production, U. S. (1930), 3:12322; seasonal trends, 3:19001
- strike, Great Britain (1930), 4:2698
- USSR, 2:16147
- U. S., 3:4200
- wages and hours, U. S.: (1910-28), 2:2981; (1910-30), 3:11166; (1932), 4:21281; and Europe, 1:4345
- Wales, 4:746
- worsted spindle inventory, U. S., 4:9667
- Woolley, C. Leonard, archaeological work in Ur, 1:8065-8067
- Worcester, Massachusetts, contracts to build Stephen Salisbury Mansion (1772-90), 2:12871
- Worcester, New York, local history, 18th-19th cent., 1:2990
- Work, John, first journal (1823-24), 4:11184
- WORK WEEK** *see* HOURS OF LABOR
- WORKERS** *see* LABOR
- WORKERS' EDUCATION** *see also* ADULT EDUCATION; EDUCATION; LABOR, education; names of labor colleges; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE
- Belgium, 2:13861; 4:960
- difficulties, 1:4808
- Germany, 1:10494
- New Orleans convention, 1:6494
- Pennsylvania, U. S., 1:811
- and people's education, 1:3221
- subjects studied, England and U. S., 1:814
- trade union college, Sweden, 3:1873
- and trade union congress, England, 3:4401
- U. S., 2:7150
- Vienna Trade Union School, 3:19844
- world movement, social significance, 2:15482
- Workers' Educational Bureau: analysis of subjects studied by workers in England and U. S., 1:814; cooperation with trade unions New England, U. S., 2:6573
- Workhouses, municipal: administration, Cincinnati, Ohio, 2:5214; conditions, U. S., 2:6903
- Working, Holbrook, equation of exchange criticized, 2:1727
- WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION** *see also* ACCIDENT INSURANCE; ACCIDENTS; EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY; INDUSTRIAL DISEASE; REHABILITATION; SOCIAL INSURANCE; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION INSURANCE
- accidents: arising out of employment, U. S., 4:8112, 11927, 17062, 21506; New York, U. S., 2:13313; prevention, U. S., 2:4883; administration: Colorado, U. S., 1:6447; court administration, failure, Louisiana, 3:1404; in court and commission, U. S., 2:13433; New York, U. S., 1:4474; South America, 2:7986
- advantages to employer, 2:4750
- amount expended, U. S., 1:3163
- analysis, Wisconsin, U. S. (1929): by cause of injury, 3:2794; by industry, 3:2795
- cases to which applicable, 2:6924
- child labor: illegal employment, U. S., 1:427, 428; 2:9342, 9417, 12577; 4:875; on illegitimate and adopted, 4:1091
- claims, value, coal mining, Great Britain, 2:11773
- conflict of state and federal acts, U. S., 2:3054
- constitutionality, Missouri, U. S., 3:1217
- death benefits to dependent children, U. S., 2:8376
- development, U. S. (1908-28), 1:10399
- difficulties, U. S., 2:1922
- doctors, U. S., 3:12480; 4:12116
- election of remedies, U. S., 4:21550
- experience, Wisconsin, U. S., 2:4754
- extraterritorial effect, U. S., 4:13649, 21509
- eye injuries: Italy, 2:6471; Wisconsin, U. S. (1924-27), 2:1692
- federal, for railroad labor, advantages, U. S., 4:5977
- finality, U. S.: administrative process, 4:21544; awards, 4:6150
- Idaho, U. S., 3:14441
- improvement, U. S., 3:16163
- Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions, U. S., proceedings, convention (1929), 2:14904
- industrial commissions, facts found, 1:5514
- industrial diseases: California, U. S., 2:14766; Hungary, 4:5971; U. S., 2:4755, 4876; 4:10059
- infections, cases, Wisconsin, U. S. (1929), 3:11151
- institute, Florida, U. S., 2:11779
- Iowa, U. S., 4:13659
- Iowa and North Carolina, U. S., 3:9528
- lead poisoning cases, 1:2141
- legal nature, France, 4:8108
- legislation: court decisions on, New York, U. S. (1913-30), 3:2788; interstate application, 3:12728; Latin America, 3:9530, 9531; Mexico, 4:6402; North Carolina, U. S., 1:10521; 2:16607; reform, New Jer-



**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION** (*continued*)  
 sey, U. S., 1:4472; U. S. and Canada (1929), 2:7982; U. S. South, 3:7572  
 legislative control, Wisconsin, U. S., 4:21996  
 Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation act, U. S.: 1:6452; 2:4746; 4:2834, 21535; relation to Merchant Marine act (1920), 3:7797  
 maritime industry, U. S., 3:7980  
 and maritime law, U. S., 1:7618  
 measure for loss of member, North Carolina, U. S., 3:6059  
 medical care, Indiana, U. S., 2:4742  
 medical cost, Nebraska, U. S., 1:8867  
 medico-legal aspect, Nebraska, U. S., 1:8864  
 Minnesota, U. S., 4:8138  
 need, South Carolina, U. S., 2:11790  
 negligence of fellow workman, U. S., 2:8380  
 North Carolina, U. S., 3:6055  
 North Dakota bureau, decisions, U. S., 2:11954  
 payments, Wisconsin, U. S.: lump sum, 1:10409; promptness, 3:923  
 Philippine islands, 3:10009  
 principles, 3:1821  
 reform, Great Britain, 3:6254  
 and rehabilitation: Netherlands, 1:430; New Jersey, U. S., 1:426; Ontario, Canada, 1:2032  
 reporting and organizing, New York, U. S., 4:847  
 safety violations, adjustments, Wisconsin, U. S., 2:14775  
 second injuries, U. S., 4:15133  
 and single trauma and carcinoma, 1:6754  
 supplemental recovery from tortfeasors, constitutionality, U. S., 3:7809  
 survey, U. S., 3:906, 14019  
 theory, U. S., 3:5853  
 tips and determination of weekly wage, 4:11933  
 tuberculosis as labor accident, Argentina, 4:22017  
 unit statistical plan, New York, U. S., 4:19340  
 U. S. (1929), 2:661  
 wage basis of settlement, Wisconsin, U. S. (1929), 3:2798  
 Wisconsin, U. S. (1928-29), 2:10504

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION INSURANCE** *see also* **WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**  
 California, U. S., 3:12475  
 distribution costs, 1:2023  
 and employers' liability, court interpretation of policy, 2:9336  
 Great Britain, 3:7558  
 losses: U. S., 1:2130; 4:16821; and wage level changes, 4:18634  
 rate making, 2:1688  
 reserves: 1:4261; reserves, methods, 2:11770; schedule rating: 1:3161; revision, Poland, 1:3165  
 self-insurance, risk survey, 4:16817  
 state funds: 1:4270; 4:9785; and private funds, U. S., 3:15832

**WORKS COUNCILS** *see also* **LABOR RELATIONS**  
 board of directors, Germany, 3:17692  
 conditions favorable to, 4:952  
 development, U. S. and Canada, 2:9406  
 duties, Switzerland, 2:13304  
 Germany, 1:3224; 2:2952; 4:7926, 15190  
 and labor management, Germany, 2:2952  
 law, Germany, 4:21244  
 operators, Germany, 2:14879  
 representative elections, unions, Germany, 4:5956  
 Zeiss works, Jena, Germany, 3:5937  
 World community, task of 20th cent., 2:7046, 13615, 13664, 15357  
 World Congress of Library Science, Rome and Venice (Jun. 1929), 2:16851

**WORLD ECONOMIC CONFERENCE** *see* **ECONOMIC CONFERENCES**  
 World League for Sexual Reform, Congress at Copenhagen, Denmark, 1:1496  
 World Peace, Congress for, Brussels, Belgium (1931), disarmament, 4:3052

**WORLD POLITICS** *see also* **Balance of power; IMPERIALISM; INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**, 2:13614, 15348, 16702  
 community, tasks, 3:13022; crises, 4:6566, 6578, 22275; and democracy, 4:8073; and disarmament, 4:19171; discriminations, economic, 4:13969; East against West, 4:8479; economic basis, 4:10334; economic planning, 4:4589; economic and social conditions,

Europe, 4:4590; Far East, following Washington Conference, 4:12230; Indian freedom and, 3:12796; international interdependence, 4:19154; Japan, menace, 4:22295; Kreuger's Swedish Match Trust, methods, 3:19658; national security, 3:13019; and pacifism, 4:13603; petroleum in, 3:4753; 4:12223, 13970; philosophic viewpoint, 4:8064; and population, 4:17432; post-war, 1:5745, 10865; 4:3054; problems, 4:22299; sanctions and security, French and U. S. views, 4:13955; social, ethical, and racial relations, 4:8480; solidarity or antagonism, 4:19173; survey (1930), 3:11484; and U. S. policy, 4:8436  
 World Power Conference: (1924) discussion, 1:5221, 6367; (1924), petroleum, 3:2641; special meeting, Barcelona, Spain (1929), 2:6286

**WORLD WAR** *see also* **names of countries, World War; VETERANS**  
 aims, self-determination, 1:2284  
 Aisne (1918), inner story, 4:9524  
 Allenby's campaign, geographical features, 2:7313  
 Allies: apology, ship wreck, 3:607; propaganda, Germany, 3:2488; in Siberia (1917-18), 2:10224  
 Alphonso XIII against allies, 4:633  
 American historians, one-sided attitude, 2:10330  
 armistice, international, attempts (1908-14), 3:15545  
 Anglo-Belgian conventions: 2:16040; 3:2487, 3868, 7255; 4:2379; and international law, 3:7255  
 Army of the East and marsh fever (1917), 3:10860  
 Austria: documents, analysis, 3:15553; 4:9533; documents on Balkan policy, 2:11532; official history, 2:14437; ultimatum to Serbia, justification, 3:15544  
 Austro-German: cooperation, first period, 4:5567; disunion, 3:9177  
 Austro-Hungarian cavalry division No. 4 at Jaroslavec (1914), 2:4395  
 background: bibliography, 2:1434; international finance directed by governments (1880-1914), 1:8288  
 Barnes, Harry Elmer, on responsibility for, 1:8539  
 beginning of hostilities, 4:18333  
 Belgium: archives not harmed by Germans, 2:1431; *franc-tireurs*, 2:1428; 3:13795; 4:2381; neutrality and Schlieffen plan, 4:5571; sources (since 1919), 4:9520  
 bibliography, 1:10115; 4:5573  
 Binkley's interpretation of Article 231 of Versailles Treaty refuted, 3:5506  
 and birth rates, Germany, 4:17471, 17489  
 Black Hand, Vienna press archives, 4:7566  
 blockade of Great Britain, effects (1914-18), 4:13172  
 Bülow: memoirs, 3:12240; 4:534, 2256, 11230, 11350, 13169, 14755, 20479, 20686; mistakes on origin, 3:12253; Roman mission, 3:17029  
 Bulgarian entrance, 4:9531  
 Cambrai campaign, 3:5524  
 Canadians: 1st division in Canal du Nord line, 4:9525; in Dunsterforce, 3:15549, 15550; 4:9526, 18337  
 causes: Franco-German discussion, 3:597; historical background, 4:20688; Pan-Germanism, 2:14434; propaganda of Allies on Germany's war guilt, bibliography, 1:1052; remote, 2:12925; 4:14881; Russia's mobilization, 1:5123  
 cavalry: French, 2:4390; Indian, 2:2622  
 chemical shell, use by field artillery, 2:6143  
 Churchill, *The Eastern front* (rev.), 4:14882  
 Clemenceau's role, 2:10335  
 colonial war: Arabia, T. E. Lawrence, accomplishments weighed, 4:636, 3027; German East Africa (1914-18), 4:20682  
 compromise peace, possibility (1917), 4:18336  
 conscientious objectors, U. S., 4:14880  
 contraband, development of law, 1:3487  
 convoy work of U. S. *Seneca*, 1:10122  
 cost, lessons of, 1:4570  
 crisis: (Jul. 1914), 4:5563; Germany (Jul. 1917), 4:5569  
 Crowe, as promoter of Anglo-German rivalry, 4:482  
 Czechs: in America, and Masaryk (1914), 4:9516; Institute of Freedom, 4:7570; *Maffa*, designs, 4:9535; move for independence, 1:1345  
 Dardanelles campaign, Greek policy, 1:1842  
 declaration of war, parliamentary speeches

on (1914), 3:617  
 Delbrick, historian, 3:7252  
 destruction of 39th British Division (Mar. 1918), 2:12921  
 development of artillery, 1:4120  
 Dobropolie, battle, geography, 1:847  
 Doumer, mission to Russia (1915), 4:18338  
 Dumba, Count: memoirs, 4:7569; recall, new light, 4:5561  
 East Prussia, battles, 4:2378  
 economic: committees, 1:1848; life during, Germany, 2:2627; results, 2:14436  
 effect on theory of property, 2:5024  
 enemy patents seized, U. S., 4:15573  
 Entente and Balkans (1914), 3:9171  
 exchanges, closing and resumption, 3:18853  
 Falkenhayn: plan (for 1915), 4:20694; in Syria (1917), 2:4393  
 Fay's study: according to Renouvin, 1:10118; Austrian criticism, 3:4040; Marxist review, 4:638  
 Fischer, Eugen, *Von Serajevo bis zum Weltbrand*, 1:8531  
 Foch, Ferdinand: achievements, 2:2621; controversy with Clemenceau, 2:12021; Joffre correspondence on military questions, 1:10117; in Marne battle, 2:16042; as military man, 3:15548; philosophy, 2:1435; and U. S. troops, 3:17197  
 Fort Douaumont: battle, 4:9518; loss, 2:4392  
 Fourth French Army, defense (Jul. 15, 1918), 3:4036  
 France: archives, publication plan, 3:2491; attitude on war guilt, 2:16044; documents, 2:12927; 4:5574, 7370, 9532, 11353; intervention in Odessa (1919), 4:5418; soldier memoirs, value, 3:18849; and violation of Belgian neutrality (1912), 3:15543  
 Franco-British plot to dismember Russia, 3:17064  
*francs-tireurs* in Belgium, 2:1438; 3:13795; 4:2381  
 Gallipoli campaign, Turkey (1915), 3:5503  
 Garibaldian regiment in Argonne (1914-15), 4:20685  
 gas and smoke, use, 1:4089  
 George V, role, 4:3932  
 Germany: armament compared to Russia and France, 3:9173; atrocities in Belgium denied, 2:10337; and Austria, 1:1049; Baltic states, policy, 1:1060; guilt, foreign experts on, 3:15557; last offensive (1918), 3:5523; law of auxiliary patriotic service, origins, 3:10857; official history, 4:7573; philosophers' role in origin, 2:2531; plans for Polish army, 4:11352; railways, 3:12404; reconciliation, 4:20689; responsibility, 1:1846; 3:7261; 4:3930  
 German-Polish provinces, loss, 4:5386  
 Gordon Highlanders at Loos, 3:15554  
 grain supply, 4:14700  
 Grand Orient and origin, 3:9170  
 Great Britain: cabinet in July crisis (1914), 2:4398; documents, 3:2492; 4:496, 9534; entry, 4:13167; Grey and cabinet, pre-war, 4:14710; icebreaking operations in White sea (1918-19), 4:5572; and peace (1916), 3:5519; in poetry, 1:8535; role, 3:610  
 Greece: Allied diplomacy, 1:4463; and King Constantine, 1:1016; neutral, strangulation, 3:7253; and Salonika, expedition, 4:9514  
 Haig as military genius, 3:4041  
 hereditary hatred, 3:612  
 history by Serbia and General Staff, 2:14438  
 Hoover, Herbert, work as food administrator, 1:3425; 2:7745  
 Hoover War Library, formation and contents, 1:9553; 3:4037  
 House, Colonel, work, 2:2609  
 housing of cripples, Germany, 1:9205  
 Hungarian role, 4:9521  
 influence: on Jews, east Europe, 4:20318; on population, Japan, 4:17482  
 Inter-Allied Command and Italy, 2:2623  
 Italy: diplomacy, 4:9528; entry, 2:2625; entry, Antonio Salandra, memoirs, 4:632, 3931, 5562; prisoners, ransom, at Tarbuna, 4:14879; volunteer's notebook (1915), 3:10861; war plan against Austria, 4:20684  
 Janković, Velizar, reminiscences (1914), 4:2383  
 Japan, entry, debate (1914), 4:3933  
 Joffre: bibliography, 3:18852; and Foch, 3:2490; at headquarters, 3:13791; as military man, 3:13794, 15552  
 Jovanovic, J. M., on responsibility, 3:620  
 Jutland, battle (1916), 1:1845  
 Kitchener as military man, 3:18846



- Konopisch conference, mystery, 4:13171  
 von Kuhl's commentaries, 2:14439  
 Von der Lancken and execution of Edith Cavell, 3:18847  
 and Latin America, 3:17199, 18851  
 legacy, American, 4:11348  
 liquidation: of German property in Poland, 2:16688; The Hague agreements, 2:13623; valorization of cash assets by mixed arbitral tribunals, 1:621  
 in literature: English, 4:11349; U. S., 4:11351  
 Lost Battalion (77th U. S. Division), story, 1:5130  
 Ludwig, Emil, *July, 1914* (rev.), 4:20693  
 Macedonian campaign: economic consequences for Greece, 4:11347; Italian participation, 4:20690  
 Marasheshli, battle (1917), 3:7248  
 maritime law, violations, 2:9599; 4:6470  
 Marne, battle: Gallieni work, 3:17196; German view, 3:618; reason for German loss, 1:8543  
 merchant ships, Germany and Austria condemnation, 3:18053  
 Mérey, Kajetan, Roman mission, 4:13168  
 military: histories, 3:15547; lessons, 1:1429; losses, 1:1509; occupation, German confiscations, Poland, 1:623; operations, France and Belgium (1916), 4:14877  
 did mobilization mean war (1914)? 3:604  
 Montenegro's entry, 3:5514  
 navy, importance, 4:5564  
 need for study in Germany, by historians, 2:12348  
 neutral rights, precedents of U. S. Civil War, 2:3226  
 New Guinea (in 1914), 3:9176  
 Nietzsche, Anglo-American estimates, 4:541  
 Nivelle offensive, nomination of Pétain and Foch, 2:12920  
 non-combatants, break-down of theory, 1:624  
 origins: 3:15556, 17202; bibliography, 1:10115, 10120; 4:18339; contribution to, 1:1844; controversy over, 1:10121; in German school manuals, 4:9522; and history, 3:614; Kokovtsov, Count, theory, 2:4394, 11527; Rosen Friedrich, memoirs, 4:7567  
 outbreak, 2:7746  
 Pact of London (1915), 2:2625  
 Palestine campaigns: and Egypt (1914-18), 3:7257; geographical aspects, 2:59  
 papacy and Allies, 4:9519  
 Paris Peace Conference: Macedonian problem, 4:5575; new light, 4:7565  
 peace: of Brest-Litovsk, 3:4038; 4:2377; German-Russian efforts toward (1914-18), 3:5511; proposals, development (1914-15), 3:9178  
 peace treaties of 1919-20: analysis, 2:7742; 3:12248; Clemenceau, 3:12250; making, 3:5515; need of revision, 3:602; 4:4591, 20683; St. Germain, 4:7574; and war guilt, 3:10858  
 Pershing: American Expeditionary Force, 4:13170; *My experiences in the World War*, 3:17198, 17207; 4:639; Hamel, battle, 4:18334  
 Poincaré: *Au service de la France* (rev.), 3:10859, 15558; controversy with Gerin, 3:606, 609, 2493; defence, 3:608  
 and Polish: history, 4:18340; national sentiment and Central Powers, 3:5381; problem and Russia, 4:9515  
 postage stamps on history, 3:5497  
 Potsdam council (1914): 2:4400; "legend," origin, 2:6146; 3:5520  
 press: European, from *British documents*, 3:2489; pre-war, influence, 4:14878  
 prisoners, repatriation, 1:11093  
 railroad, American, northern Russia, 2:4274  
 Red Cross, Netherlands, activities, 4:1351  
 relief work: Belgian, 3:9168; of Spanish-Dutch neutral committee (1918), 3:619  
 Remarque, E., *Der Weg zurück*, 4:2380  
 Renouvin, war guilt and reparations, 3:4048  
 requisitioning of Dutch vessels, by U. S., 4:6475  
 responsibility: 1:4118, 8530, 8540, 10121; 3:600, 4039, 7250, 11467, 11478; 4:629, 7568, 14876, 20687; 429 American opinions, 3:17201; from armistice to signing of treaty, 3:4047; Article 231, 4:9517, 20692; assessed, 2:1434; controversy, 2:10331; documentary struggle for revision, 4:636; fundamentals, 3:10858; German investigations, survey, 3:4043; and international law, 2:12918; 3:10050; research (1920-30), 4:5565; War Guilt Commission, 1:1063  
 results: 1:4571; survey, 1:656; toward a higher world order, 1:5745  
 retreat of 1914 and battle of Marne, 3:7258  
 Russia: archive publications, 3:5512; armies, preparation, 3:18850; disaster, reason (1914), 2:1433; documents, bibliography, 3:17208; documents on Italian entry, 1:4134; encouragement to Serbs (Jul. 25, 1914), 3:17209; military reports (1912), 2:10328; mobilization and the *Matin*, 3:4049; policy, the Straits and Constantinople (1914-15), 2:4143; political designs, 4:631; responsibility, 2:12918; troops on Åland islands, 3:17205; war order, 4:13173; war plans (for 1914), 2:1433  
 Saito, Hisho, revisionist point of view, 3:5513  
 sale of securities (Jul. 1914), 2:7748  
 Salonika campaign, French official account, 3:9179  
 Sarajevo assassinations: from Italian sources, 3:5507; Mouseton on, 2:9137; origins, 2:7744, 14433  
 Sarrabourg-Vosges battle (1914), 3:598  
 Sazonoff, memoirs, 4:20681  
 Schilling's diary, 2:10333  
 Schlieffen plan, failure, reason, 3:17195  
 Schmitt, Bernadotte, *The coming of the war* (rev.), 3:10856; 4:630, 7572  
 seaman, memoirs, 3:9181  
 Serbia: army, 1:5121; critical days, 3:605; government responsibility for Sarajevo murders, 3:613; 4:20691; mobilization (1914), 4:18335; plans for dividing, 2:1436; role, 1:1050; in Stefanović's reminiscences, 4:3934  
 Sharp, William G.: interviews with Joffre (1918), 4:637; memoirs, 3:5517, 9175  
 Slovak Honvéd (1917), 4:5570  
 Slovenia and Croatia, internal revolt, 4:9527  
 soldier writings, historical value, 3:5518  
 soldiers' rations, 4:7299  
 strategy: and classics, 4:7571; of Great Britain, 4:5568  
 submarine war and neutrals, 4:9523  
 Suchomlinow and Russia's entry into war, 3:10855  
 Szekler division, history, 3:17044  
 Szeptyckij's among Ruthenians, 4:3769  
 tactical study of five days (1914), 3:7251  
 Tannenberg, battle of, Ludendorff's role, 1:5124  
 teaching alliances (1871-1914), 2:3513  
 and Thucydides' war, comparison (431-404 B.C.), 4:18332  
 Tirpitz submarine policy, 1:1059  
 Transylvanian campaign, 4:20680  
 troop instruction for campaign (of 1918), 3:5525  
 Turkey: entry, 4:3929; prospects of separate peace with, 3:17204; Young Turk revolution a factor (1908), 2:12848  
 U. S.: correspondents, work, 3:616; entry, 1:331; 3:596; evacuation hospital, 3:9169; unlearned lessons from American Civil War, 2:2624  
 unneutral service, development of law, 1:622  
 Van Oordt, *From crisis to war*, criticism, 2:14432  
 Verdun, Hungarians, 4:5566  
 Viviani, problem, 3:601  
 why not in 1911? 3:12103  
 William II (Germany) defends himself, 3:621  
 Wilson: fight for peace, 4:9530; House peace program, 1:5633; knowledge of secret treaties, 2:1432; mediation policy, 1:1847  
 wireless telegraphy, Canadian corps in France, 2:2626; 3:12251, 17206; 4:9529  
 York, Alvin C., exploit, 3:615  
 Zeebrugge attack (1918): 1:8534; criticism, 3:18854  
 Worms, René, social theory, 2:901, 16718  
 Worms, treaty of (1743), background, 1:9903  
 Woroniecki-Korybut, participation in Hungary's war of independence (1848-49), 2:4258  
 Worst (see also WOOL; WOOLEN INDUSTRY): cloth, comparative costs, U. S. and Europe, 1:10346; spinning mills, Poland, 3:15685  
 Wrangel, Baron, relations with France, 2:10223  
 Wrbna, Countess Flora, correspondence with Gentz (1807-25), 3:7156, 15447  
 Wren, Christopher, medical work, 2:2428  
 Wright, Charles, frontier naturalist, 3:543  
 Wright, Dr. Eliphalet Nott, life, 4:16572  
 Wright, Reverend Henry C., pacifist work, 1:6186  
 Wright, Robert, English Protestant, 3:13553  
 Writ of assistance: colonial U. S., 4:7528; Otis's argument, 1:4397  
 Writ of error, abolition, U. S. federal courts, 1:7712  
 Writ of significavit, development, 2:12718  
 WRITING see also ALPHABET; COMMUNICATION; ENGRAVING; LANGUAGE; PALEOGRAPHY; PRINTING; RUNIC SCRIPT; Stenography  
 abbreviations, modern Germany, 3:2375  
 age, estimate, colorimeter tests, 1:9518  
 analysis of scripts by study of materials used, 3:2225  
 Arabic script, reform, Egypt, 4:17299  
 Babylonian: oldest, 3:11933; stylus, 3:2071  
 Chinese: origin, 3:10456; simplification, 3:3988; 4:571  
 in classical antiquity, 1:1683  
 first copper-plate inscription, 4:10850  
 Egyptian script, character and origin, 3:135  
 handwriting: classification, 4:13826; in crime detection, 3:9995; as index to behavior, 3:19681; study, 2:5333  
 hieroglyphics: Hittite, 3:11956; Maya (Mexico), 3:13353; Maya (Mexico), and chronology, 3:16644  
 Incas, early, 4:17802  
 Indian scripts, proposal to romanize (1832), 2:4303  
 Japan, Roman letter movement, 4:13112  
 Karian script, Asia Minor, 3:2067  
 Merovingian script, origin and characters, 4:14550  
 paleolithic, 3:11834  
 picture, Indus valley, India, 4:20020  
 pre-Greek, on vases from Cadmea, 1:5966  
 Sassanid inscriptions in Derbent, 2:11242  
 scribes' palettes from Egypt, 4:19842  
 social elaboration, picture-writing not beginning of writing, 2:5690  
 Tibetan, early, significance of study, 1:968  
 vase painting, early Asiatic and Susa, 3:6871  
 WÜRTEMBERG, Germany  
 administrative code, 4:15405; administrative division, lower and middle Neckar districts, 4:21797; birth rates, differential, 4:19218; church ordinance (1553), compared to Swedish church ordinance, 1:4944; climate, north, 3:11778; cultural survey, 4:14339; dual court, organization and privileges, 1:2825; economic conditions, north, 3:14873; finance, local government, 4:21856; government, municipal, codification of law, 1:5589; land tax cadastre, 4:15272; land utilization, northwest, changes, 3:16571; maps (1:100,000), 3:18420; taxation, buildings (1200-1925), 2:747  
 Würtz, Felix (1518-1576), pediatrician, biography, 1:8150  
 Würzburg, Germany: curia and king on appointment of provost of cathedral (1838), 3:3829; finance, development (1909-29/30), 4:8275  
 Würzburg Conference on education, 2:9734  
 Wu-Han university, Hankow, China, 3:10230  
 Wu-hang Ch'i, meaning in Chinese thought, 3:2165  
 Wundt, Wilhelm, idea of humanity, 1:4054  
 Wuras, C. F., Korana catechism, 4:579  
 Wu-Tsung, China, secularization decree, 2:14236  
 Wyatt, John, weighing of heavy loads, 4:2134  
 Wybicki, and Polish legions, 3:5385  
 WYCLIF, John  
 Bradwardin, influence of, 1:2777; 2:263; *Complaint*, Latin text, 4:7213; English church disendowment theories, 1:245; English patriot, 2:2408; influence on Bohemia, 3:16867; influence on Central and Eastern Europe, 1:8173; not influenced by Marsiglio of Padua, 4:7200; Latin works erroneously ascribed to, 1:248; MSS in Germany, 3:8767; myth, 4:18019; notes, 4:3671; *Summa de Ente*, text criticism, 2:2355; theology, 3:6930  
 Wyndham, George, and MacDonnell, 4:9322  
 Wynne, William, and *History of Wales* (1697), 4:18158  
 WYOMING, U. S.  
 cattle industry, beginnings, 2:10284; Deadman's bar, history, 3:5428; economic history and settlement of Converse county, 3:9144; frontier life, 3:5442, 5459; geography, his-



WYOMING (continued)

torical, South pass, 1:8017; highway progress, 3:8040; Indian wars (1866-69), 3:5454;

IXam (south Africa), folklore, 4:132  
Xanthos monument, Lycia, Asia Minor, funerary Nereids, 4:1937  
Xavier, Francis, mother tongue, 3:8785  
Xenia Theological Seminary, archaeological work at Kirjath-Sepher, Palestine (1928), 1:9654

Yaghnob, folklore, origin, 3:13398  
Yahgans (Patagonia), ethnological data, 3:6707  
Yahweh: images denied, 2:5827, 7455; as king, in Old Testament, 1:1689; Oriental syncretism, affect on concept, 1:1688; *Servant of Yahweh*, songs, interpretation, 1:1692  
Yakan cult (Uganda), organization, 4:17836  
Yakas, vegetation deities, ancient India, 4:9092  
Yakoub, Maallem, Coptic legion (1798-1801), 4:3867

YAKUTSK, USSR

agriculture, geophysical services, 1:63  
beliefs, 2:189  
ceramics, ancient, 1:6879  
common law and communal life, 2:12524;  
cult of goddess Aisyt, 2:2233  
culture, 4:12670  
dog breeding, Indigirka river, 4:3320  
economic conditions, 2:5625; 4:3317  
ethnographic data, 2:186  
exploration: Indigirka river, 4:15898; Oekema river, 4:17695  
fishing, 2:1136  
geography: geophysical exploration, 1:62;  
meteorological stations, 1:60; permanently frozen soils, 1:61; Uchur region, 4:8792  
gods, 1:5958  
natality and mortality, and partial extinction, 2:2239  
shamanism, 2:187

YALE UNIVERSITY, U. S.

archaeological work at Gerasa, Palestine, 1:9663; 2:11235; 3:11913; faculty salaries, effect on family standard of living, 3:8237;  
graduates, size of families, 3:8185; Institute of Human Relations, purpose, 4:15840;  
Jews and Hebrew studies, 2:466; Law School research, 1:6815; legal aptitude tests, 4:19329; mental hygiene, 1:11056; socio-legal research, 4:6850

Yamana (Tierra del Fuego), pronoun system, 2:3600; property, 2:159; tribal organization, 2:160

Yana Indians (California), social organization, 1:1657

Yanayguas Indians (Bolivia), war against Siriono, 4:7011

Yang Hsiung, philosophic thought, 3:3666

Yang-Schao culture, China, 2:146

Yangtze river, China, floods: 4:8780; (1931), 4:17680; causes, 4:10607

Yangtze river, delta, China, hydraulic improvements, plans, 2:13917

Yangtze valley, China: geography, 1:9587;  
tung oil production, 3:8404

Yap island, rights of Japan and U. S., 2:16673

Ya'qub Qadri, novel on Bektashi, 4:7488

Yarjanian, Adom, influence on Armenian nationalism, 2:12847

Yarkand river, India, exploration, 1:827

Yarmouth, Walter of, dealer in wardrobe bills, 4:7256

Yaroslav the Wise (982-1054), in Norse sources, 1:9795

Yarranton, Andrew, iron works, 17th cent., 3:12113

Yaru: synthetic, future trends, U. S., 3:13899;  
worsted sales, production, analysis, 3:12383

Yates, Richard, Civil War governor, Illinois, 3:4011

Yates county, New York, community organization, 3:12309

Yatsugataki region, Japan, geography, regional, 4:4813

Yauri (Nigeria), cultural survey, 3:18542

Yavapai (U. S.), culture, 4:12646

natal statistics, 2:9689; rock drawings, 4:8873; Simonin's view of Cheyenne (1867), 2:11494

X

XENOPHON

*Anabasis*, Book V, change, 2:3862; *Apology of Socrates*, authenticity, 3:10583; bibliography (1925-29), 3:13473; *Hellenica*, composition, 3:167; *Hellenica*, Hude edition, 4:5030; as source on Socrates, 3:2087; *Ways and means* and 4th cent. Athenian industry,

Y

Yazoo basin, Mississippi, geography, 1:2570

YELLOW DOG CONTRACTS, U. S., 3:1028, 11144

constitutionality: 3:7798; Wisconsin, 3:14293

legislation and judicial attitude, 3:9611

outlawed: 4:1084, 16925; Ohio (1931), 4:8347; Wisconsin, 2:6579

validity, 3:19397

YELLOW FEVER

effect on white man, tropical Africa, 2:11145

epidemics: French West Africa, 3:3382; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Girard's work (1793), 3:12060; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, (1793), and Dr. Benjamin Rush, 2:4103

history, 2:10153

incidence and treatment, 3:6498

rural districts, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 3:6499

YEMEN, Arabia

archaeological work, 2:14043; climate and topography, 2:3117; economic conditions, influence on politics, 2:10741; economic and political survey, 3:9922, 17926; exploration, 4:6900, 14211; folklore, 4:144; Jews, 2:7083; natural resources, 2:3117; Saiyidah Arwa, Queen, the Sulahid of Yemen, 12th cent., 4:18097; Shi'ites in, 2:2552; spheres of influence, 2:3117

Yenisei tribes (Siberia), maps, 4:143

Yenisei gulf, Siberia, geography, 3:10378

Yen T'ieh Lun, citatory element, 4:1961

Yewell, George H., painter, 3:3822

Yezidis (devil worshippers), history and religion, 1:8418

YEZO see Hokkaido

YIDDISH

books, statistics, 4:5307; encyclopaedia, project, 4:9299; and Goethe, 1:9993; 4:13022; language and literature, history and present status, 3:10449; spoken in Polish colleges, 4:12337; weekly (1789-90), 4:5309

*Ymagō mundi*, influence on Columbus, 4:3707

*Yogāvatāropadeśa*, Mahāyāna treatise on Yoga by Dharmendra, 1:3933

Yorck, interpretation of history, 3:10345

York von Wartenburg, General Hans David Ludwig, biographical sketch, 4:2253

York, England, excavations (1926-27), 2:199

Yorkshire, England, agriculture, methods and results, 3:18919

Yorkshire academy, England, history, 2:1318

Yorktown, Virginia

campaign: 4:609; naval views, 4:606

surrender: celebration (Oct., 1931), 4:5460; and Rochambeau, 4:2309

Yorubas (French West Africa): dress, 2:5751; primitive political institutions, 2:1116

Young, Arthur: anti-colonial doctrines, 3:16965; book on Italian agronomy (1789), 4:20446; description of France (1789), 3:10729, 18768

Young, Frederic George (Oregon), biography, 3:10846

Young, Owen D., federal control of banks of deposit proposal, 3:11105

Young Currency Commission, recommendations, India, 1:1365

Young Men's Christian Association: personnel survey, 2:14894; secretaries, vocational tests, 1:784; sex education, U. S., 4:1568

YOUNG PLAN see REPARATIONS

Youngstown, Ohio, iron and steel industry, 3:48

YOUTH

development, analysis, 4:4599

emotional life, national differences, 4:14008

modern, sex behavior, 3:8152

Wysham, Sir John de, life, 2:2374  
Wypianski, Stanislas, political dramas, 3:7154

4:1938  
Xicoténcatl, Santiago Felipe, role in War with Mexico, 1:5119  
Xingú valley, Brazil, rubber production, history, 2:12429  
Xylophone, T'opi tribe (Africa), 3:6730  
Xylose, commercial manufacture, 3:4192

Movement

and the alcohol question, 1:9366

characteristics: indicated by types of reading, 2:16833; Germany, 4:15691

France, 2:12226

fundamentals, 1:10881

Germany: 2:15597; drama, 3:11600; and European politics, 3:4815; history, 4:14046; religious aspects, 3:11589; social effect, 4:14045

internationalism: 3:12990; post-war France, 2:8147; post-war Germany, 2:8154

Jews, Germany, 4:6646

Socialist, history and idea, 2:15016; 3:9627

Sweden, 1:3613

trends, Switzerland, 4:10421

and the press, 4:17506

secret societies, Somorja, Hungary, 4:17829

social insurance, Italy, 3:14027

and trade unions, Germany, 3:19246

welfare, Germany: 4:14097; bureaus, 2:12093; problems, 4:8630; and vocational training, 4:2967

Ypres, Belgium: Clares, abbey, 13th-14th cent., 4:10946; cloth from Novgorod, 12th cent., 3:2242

Yuan-ch'ao Pi-shi, researches, 4:3740

Yuan Shih-kai, work, 3:15465

Yüan Yüan, work on astronomy and mathematics, 1:2771

Yucatan, Mexico (see also MAYA): causeways, ancient Maya, 3:11844; race, types, 4:3468; secessionist diplomacy (1841-48), 4:5560; sisal production, 2:11165

Yugor land, USSR, geography and population, 3:18431

Yugoslav Statistical Institute, 2:37

YUGOSLAVIA see also BALKANS; Bosnia-Hercegovina; CROATIA; SERBIA; Slovenes

Agriculture, 2:4423

agrarian reform: Bosnia and Hercegovina, 2:7795; Dalmatia, 3:9282; law (Jun. 26, 1931), 3:18897; Serbia, southern, 3:10409

cattle, 4:13248

cooperation, 3:7721

credit, 2:4812

land reform, 4:3976

and livestock, 2:14516

opium culture and trade, 2:5630

production, 2:1498

prune production, 2:1485; 3:2569

sugar production and consumption, 2:16085

tobacco, 4:2449

wheat production and export, 3:1919

Archaeology

ancient city, remains, 3:116

finds, 3:6784

neolithic remains, Vinča, 3:14981

Trebenishte, work, 3:13439, 16729

Banking, 2:6497; 3:7588

(1928), 2:8003

(1929), 2:16272

banks: 2:6507; (1928), 2:6506; agricultural, 2:1709; joint-stock, 2:6511

central, reform, 4:4154

credit, 1:7446

Czechoslovak bank, Zagreb, 4:13416

national: 1:7456; bank act, 4:890; policy, foreign bills (1928), 1:10421

Slovenia, German minority, 3:15863

system, 1:10433

Commerce, 4:7806

balance of trade (1919-28), 1:8827

# SUBJECT INDEX

# YUNC-YVER

- Belgium, 4:7809  
bills of exchange, 2:16420; 4:19079  
coast development, 2:11714, 13928  
export monopoly, agricultural products, 3:13986  
foreign: (1928), 1:8824; (1929), 3:4286  
forest products, 2:1516  
France, 4:3325  
free zone, Saloniki, 2:10470; 3:855  
grain, state importing and exporting monopoly, 4:13342  
imports and exports, 2:1052  
Italy, 4:16769  
law of exchange, compared with Germany, 2:13444  
market for U. S. farm equipment, 4:813  
overseas, 1:5318  
patent laws, 2:3274  
policy, 3:11056  
through part of Sušak, 1:2300  
Rumania, 4:16776  
shipping, 2:4656, 6385  
U. S., 4:5774  
wheat monopoly, 4:1013  
cooperation, 2:3000; 3:7721
- Culture**  
areas, 3:6719  
Croats vs. Serbs, 2:9542  
epic songs, 4:16046  
festivals and songs, 1:2607  
German, in Gotschee, 4:16045  
gypsy songs, 4:4925  
language, Judeo-Spanish, 3:14954  
psychological types, 4:11250  
unity, role of village, 2:1892
- Economic conditions**, 3:1335, 4084  
(1928), 1:7212  
(1929), 2:11548  
(1932), 4:20795  
Belgrade, 3:8413  
credit position, 4:11399  
progress, 3:18  
education: German, 2:2887; minorities, 2:1918; school laws, 3:1400
- Finance**  
law on checks, 2:13445  
loans, private, abroad, 3:15876  
money: reform, 4:878; stabilization of dinar, 2:4768; 4:888, 6334  
public: 3:9719; (1919-30), 4:2419; debts, 2:3021; local government debts, 4:13570  
stock exchange, 2:6431
- Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
Albania, 2:6805  
Adriatic sea, control, 4:6523  
Balkans, development of Dalmatia, 2:8460  
boundary problems, 3:13279  
Bulgaria, 2:3118; boundary commission, 2:11123; Macedonian problem, 3:10117; psychological bases, 4:22191; treaty (1930), 3:13015  
coast, struggle for, 2:7017  
Czechoslovakia: commercial treaty (1931), 4:4582; economic relations, 3:13000  
diplomatic activity: (1928), 2:5269; (1929), 2:8469  
France: commercial treaty, 1:10673; 2:5287; influence, 4:6516; treaty of 1927, Italian suspicions, 2:13646  
Germany: 4:8451; commercial treaty (1927), 2:3274; cultural relations, 4:17407; sympathy with, 1:7744  
Greece: 2:3118; agreements (1929), 2:10888; aid in Corinth earthquake, 1:5709; free access to sea, 4:3046; Salonika free zone, 1:10850; 3:19633; Salonika problem, 2:7009; struggle for Salonika, 3:3273  
Hungary, 3:19635  
influence of domestic politics on, 1:2307  
Italy: 2:6805; and Bulgaria, 2:6819; Convention of Nettuno, 1:7658; Dalmatia, claim to, 1:3507; 3:6320; 4:22209; evolution, 3:1508; problems, 3:8105  
in Little Entente, 1:7761  
Rumania: 2:880; minorities agreement, 2:7028  
forestry, 1:7285; 2:512
- Geography**, 3:10408; 4:330  
climate, Dalmatia, 4:3321  
cultural, Julian Alps, 4:12517  
Gail valley, 4:19483  
historical and political, coastal region, 4:19481; Sarajevo basin, 1:846  
place names: 4:10629, 19482; in German textbooks, 4:8799  
political, 1:848  
settlements: Bosnia and Hercegovina, 3:11785; Serbia, southern, 3:10409; Skopje, 3:18394  
urban: Belgrade, 4:6908; Croatia, 4:29  
Vardar region, 4:19478
- Government and administration**  
administration: decentralization, need, 2:790; districts, 3:9945; organization, 4:21792  
administrative law, procedure, 4:11941  
aliens, legal status, 4:10283  
analysis, 4:18905  
centralized, 1:2326; 3:1335  
constitution: 4:18904; characteristics, 1:4464, 9135; commentary, 2:1873; outstanding features, 2:6750; provisions, 4:13691; return to, 4:4359; text and commentary, 1:7657; 4:11958  
Croatia, self-government, 1:4460  
development, 4:11957  
dictatorship, evaluation, 1:10713  
economic councils, compared with Austria, 2:10720  
laws and constitutional decrees, 2:8225  
ministry of commerce and industry, 2:13592  
reform, 2:9551  
reorganization: 2:6763; decree (Oct. 3, 1929), 2:6841  
unity of state, 4:10102  
Yugo-Slav National Committee, work, 3:301
- health, organization, 2:3450
- History**  
Belgrade, history of 2,000 years, 3:7170  
Croat-Serb coalition (1825-1931), 4:14795  
Czartoryski's plans for state (1840-), 2:10239  
historiography, 4:562  
influence upon territorial reform, 2:6763  
legal norms, medieval, 4:11006  
Mažuranić, Vladimir, works, 4:11000  
name, coined by Ludwig Schläözer, 2:6841  
origin of state, 3:10769  
present movement and race problem, 2:7677  
political and cultural growth, 6th-20th cent., 2:10246  
Ragusa: 4:6150; origins, 4:7230  
state, and Ilija Garašanin, 4:14794
- Industry**  
cement, 1:1121  
chemical, 4:741  
government regulation, 2:1924; 3:10018; 4:2985  
iron and steel, 4:4013  
nationalization, 1:7545  
paper, 3:747  
protection, 3:6259  
socialization, 3:1422  
state monopolies, 2:9441; 3:19315  
textile, 3:15682  
timber, 3:9312  
tourist industry, importance, 3:2727  
insurance, social, 2:4743  
Justice: international criminal, attitude, 4:3003; penal code analysis and project, 2:5168, 8340  
labor: law of, 1:9134; state protection, 1:4464
- Law**  
bibliography, 2:13395  
copyright (1930), 4:6108  
influences, 4:21471  
landed property, acquisition, 4:2844  
nationality, 4:6455  
right of succession, 4:13909  
marriage, trial, Istria, 3:11511
- migration: 1:3562; statistics (1929), 3:1565; to U. S., 1:5775  
mining: 3:4171; (1930), 4:9644, 18438; iron production and prices, 3:4148; post-war, 2:5631; production, 3:7399
- Political parties and politics**, 2:5116, 9543  
Alexander, King, autocracy, 3:6160  
constitution, abolition, 2:814, 815, 5118  
crisis, 2:5117  
Croat: demands, 1:9177; discontent, 2:6837, 12146; question, 1:5569-5571;  
Serb rivalry, 2:814, 815  
Czech activities, 4:12031  
dictatorship: 2:3118; 4:15389, 21733; events leading to, 1:10714; introduction, 1:10674; military, 1:9187  
difficulties, 3:17927  
discontent, 4:13753  
drama, 1:9179  
elections (1931), 4:18961  
homogeneity of people, 4:13754  
influence on foreign policy, 1:2307  
king, present position, 1:9178  
Macedonia: assimilation, 2:6838, 6839; dismemberment, 2:8268; problem, 3:7920, 9893; unrest, 2:16504  
minorities: 4:6231; appeal to League of Nations, 2:6819; Bulgarian, 2:6840; 3:14482; 4:8233, 8236; Croat problem, 1:5710; Macedonian, 4:8234, 8235, 17364; Montenegrin, 1:7750; treatment, 2:863  
new Balkans, 1:5628  
post-war, 2:6819  
Radich, Punisha, crime of, 1:1401  
Radical party, corruption, 1:4503, 4504  
Raditch, Stephen: autobiography, 1:300; career, 1:1402  
Serbo-Croat differences, 1:7658  
Slav unity, 4:10155  
Slovak National party, abolition, 4:6276  
ten year survey, 4:6275  
unification: South Slavs, 3:6161; struggle for, 1:301  
Union or Death society, 1:4505
- Population**  
Czechoslovaks, 4:2280, 13108, 20542  
German colonists in upper Slavonia, 4:13105  
re-colonization, southern Serbia, 3:10409  
statistics (1931), 4:17481  
Zadruga, communal groups, organization, 3:15008  
press, Belgrade, 3:8222
- Religion**  
Aurania, priory, history, 3:13568  
German evangelical church, 3:13094  
official patronage, 3:19355  
rites, 3:6719  
Veres, Adam, bishop, 4:7351  
reparations, 3:7754; 4:13571  
research: archives, 2:9098; ethnography, 4:6820  
taxation: 1:2179; direct, reform of, 1:3272; and land cadaster, 3:12653
- Transportation**  
merchant marine, 1:1991; 4:799  
motor buses, 4:4078  
railroads: (1922-24), 2:592; (1927), 3:814; (1927-28), 3:13953; development, 4:17698; operation (1928-29), 4:2530; traffic, 1:4221  
water: development, post-war, 1:1149; foreign shipping on rivers, 1:1152  
women: position, 3:4778; status, 2:16877
- Yuncas (Peru): clothing and arms, 3:8500; culture, 3:8538  
Yung Ting river, China, flood control, plans, 2:13916  
Yunnan, China, tin industry, 3:15660  
Yurok (U. S.), law, 3:6699  
Yusok-Karok (California), basketry, 4:19707  
Yüst and Zulaikhu legend, authorship, 1:6073  
Yuvarajadeva I of Tripura, India, reign, 4:423  
Yuyao, China, cotton production, 2:13915  
Yveline, France, development, 2:81  
Yverdon, Switzerland, election of communal officials, 3:7140



## Z

- Zaachila, Mexico, economic development, 3: 6667
- Zaandam, Netherlands, population, demographic study, 2:7081
- Zacatecas, Mexico, silver deposits, 3:18472
- Zacatenco, Mexico, culture, prehistoric, 4:8872
- Zaccaria, M., medieval oculist, sources of *Sisalacera*, 4:12826
- Zache, Hans, colonial theory, 2:16472
- Zaddikism, history, 1:2955
- Zadruga (Yugoslavia), description, 3:15008
- Zaghlul, Saad, stabilizing influence, Egyptian politics, 1:1391
- Zagreb, Yugoslavia: bank, Czechoslovak, 4: 13416; landscape gardening, history, 4: 9266; Rockefeller Institute for Hygiene, 1: 11075
- Zaïan district, Morocco, population and economic conditions, 1:2564
- Zainer, Günther, translation of Bible: into German (1475), 2:1244; Luther's use, 3: 15155
- Zaleucus (ancient Greece), laws, 1:4913
- Zalman, Shneur, of Ladi, conversion to Christianity, 3:7049
- Zamenhof, Ludwik L., and world union, 4: 20531
- Zamorins (India), regicide, 4:8925
- Zamoyski, Jan (Poland): scholar and statesman, 2:1251; struggle for kingship, Poland (1588-94), 3:18652
- Zande (Sudan), secret society, 4:19784
- Zanobi da Strada, poet-laureate, 14th cent., 4:14579
- Zante (Greek island), fund for ransoming prisoners of pirates (1560-1816), 1:5096
- Zanzibar, east Africa: Al-bu-Said dynasty, 2: 12844; geography and economic conditions, 1:5933; German citizens, disabilities, 1: 6682
- Zapotec (Mexico): culture, finds, Monte Alban, 4:17791; funerary urns, 2:2194; language, 3:1943; settlements, Oaxaca, 3:13333; stories translated in Huave, 2:3601
- Zār, evil spirit, Arabia, 2:3708
- Zarathustra see Zoroaster
- ZARATHUSTRIANISM see ZOROASTRIANISM
- Zarza-Junto-Alange (Badajoz), painted rocks, 2:9970
- Zasulich, Vera, revolutionary thought, 4:2268
- Zavala, Lorenzo de, in Texas, 4:18245
- Zē Indians see Ges
- Zealand, Denmark, *Skyldtazationen*, 2:4028
- Zebu, care and use, Italian Somaliland, 2: 12413
- Zeche (Carpathian region), folk poetry, 3:8548
- Zeebrugge raid, World War, Belgium: 1:8534; criticism, 3:18854
- Zeeland, Netherlands: documents, unpublished, 13th cent., 2:4029; ecclesiastical possession, 13th cent., 2:3974; negotiations on opening of Schelde (1612-13), 4:389
- Zeiss, Carl, foundation, social work, Jena, Germany, 3:2859
- Zeiss works, Germany: labor relations, 3:5937; 4:21247; unemployment benefits, 4:4125
- Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft und Religionswissenschaft*, origin, 4:2181
- Zejszner, Ludwik, as geographer, 1:5927
- Zelinin, D. K., on Russian culture, criticism, 3: 6723
- Zellweger, Laurenz, and Bodmer, 2:11456
- Zelovich, Ladislau, *Economics and mathematics*, criticized, 3:12263
- Zem, Oued, Morocco, sheep industry, 3:11793
- Zenea, Juan Clemente (Cuba), literary beginnings, 1:8518
- Zenets (Tunisia), destruction of agriculture, 4: 8831
- Zeno (emperor): papyri, new edition, 2:11256; receipts from papyri, 2:14100
- Zeno of Citium, chronology, 2:14079
- Zeno of Sidon, relationship to Zeno of Citium, 3:164
- Zeno of Verona, and Ambrosiaster, 2:14125
- Zenobia, queen of Armenia, 3:11958
- Zerotin, Karel, relations to du Plessis-Mornay, 3:15159
- Zervanites: and Kalavada, 3:8718; rite in Plutarch, 3:6866
- Zerzura question, Libya, 3:14895
- Zeus, Panamoras, miraculous intervention, 4: 9069
- Zibaldone, Magliabechi MS, written by Bocaccio, 2:15919
- Zichy, Counts, family archives, 3:3770
- "Zichy Zeus," Roman sculpture, 1st cent. A.D., 1:6949
- Zieszkowski, life and work, 3:7158
- Zimbabwe, Rhodesia, archaeological work, 2: 7386, 14046, 14362
- Zimmerman, Carle C., adult male equivalent scale compared with Kirkpatrick's scale, 4: 2740
- Zimmern, Heinrich, Assyriological work, 4: 8944, 8948, 12690
- Zimmerwald movement, history (1914-19), 1: 6643
- ZINC
- future, 4:7671; industry, condition and problems, U. S., 3:9326; production, California, U. S. (1848-1926), 1:8674; production, U. S., 1:8678; sales and distribution, U. S., 3: 5643; uses in industry, U. S., 2:6277; world staple, 4:16656
- Zinc white industry, position, 2:7877
- Zinzendorf, Count Louis of, correspondence with Cardinal de Noailles (1719-28), 1: 2863
- Zion, location, 3:11912
- ZIONISM see also JEWS; PALESTINE, 2: 8270, 16522
- aims: 3:8178; cultural, 3:8266
- Balfour Declaration: 3:9894; legal analysis, 3:12115
- British policy, approaches to, Palestine, 3: 7909
- and Catholicism, 2:922
- crisis in Palestine, 2:9539, 10762, 10763, 11999
- development, 3:7910, 7911
- Emek, acquisition, 1:10013
- failure, 2:8270; 3:3095
- as force in Jewish-Arab conflict, 2:9680
- French public opinion, 2:16546
- geo-political importance of Palestine, 4:6222
- Germany, 3:1697
- Gordon, exponent of physical labor, 3:10694
- history: 2:13515; (1818-1930), 3:4847
- Italian attitude, 3:13639
- and Jewish culture, relationships, 2:9741
- movement, U. S., survey (1921-30), 3:3309
- pan-Jewish congress, 3:18076
- at Paris Peace Conference, 1:8542
- passing, 3:7912
- past and present, 4:16400
- "Poale-Zion," development, 3:5296
- policy, 2:922
- Smolenskin, Peretz, 2:6071
- Soviet persecution, 1:9174
- theory, 4:11904
- Zionist Congress, 16th, 2:7163
- Zips, Czechoslovakia, origin of name, 3:9020
- Zirn, Peter van, school text, 15th cent., 4: 20188
- Znaim, Jewish tombstones, 14th cent., 2:7542
- Zoffany, John, painting in India (1783-89), 3: 15297
- Zogu, Ahmet, political insight, 1:9161
- Zohar, collection of sayings and aphorisms, 4: 5144
- Zola, Émile E. C. A.: letters on Dreyfus affair, 2:14313; relation to Judaism, 4:5295; social thought, 1:5814
- Zoli, Corrado, *Cronache Etopiche* (rev.), 4: 18236
- Zolyomlipose, history of castle and domain, 3: 17043
- ZONING, U. S. see also CITY PLANNING, 3: 16025
- administration, improvement, 4:6290
- and esthetics, U. S.: 3:3003; upheld in courts, 2:8195
- billboard, Indiana, U. S., 3:19387
- blighted areas, classification, U. S., 2:16469
- border zones, problem, 4:14181
- Cheyenne, Wyoming, 4:11967
- Chicago, Illinois, 3:14274
- Cleveland, Ohio, 3:8207
- in community planning, general principles, 1: 2381
- constitutionality, 1:5510; 3:3033, 17843
- Cusack and Roberge cases, 3:14289
- decisions, U. S.: 4:13657; Supreme Court, 3: 16015
- emphasis, 4:10249
- garages, location, 2:6243
- Illinois, U. S., 4:22004
- law, U. S., 2:783
- legality, *Euclid Village v. Ambler Realty Company*, 1:4421
- Massachusetts, U. S., 3:9831
- Minnesota enabling act, 2:3089
- against oil wells, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, 3:3012
- ordinances: dangers in amending, 2:8230; power to amend, U. S., 4:15332; power of board to vary, 4:1094, 10047; property owners' consent, 2:15082; retroactive, 3: 7819
- purposes and sanctions, U. S., 4:18875
- and real estate assessment, 2:8335
- set-back lines, validity, 2:1869
- survey, 3:19421
- ZOOLOGY
- ad-Damiri, *The life of animals*, 4:14475; al-Jāhiz, *Book on animals*, 4:5075; Elizabethan England's conceptions, 1:231; in Hexaëmeron of Moses bar Kēphā, 3:11978; 4:203; names of animals, ancient Greece, 3: 16764; Palladius' animal of India, 4:10872; Persia, Hamdullah al-Musta'fi al-Qazwini, work, 1:3985; *Physiologus* of Bern, analysis, 3:10623
- Zorilla de San Martin, Juan, work, 4:9501
- Zoroaster: historical evidence on, 2:2303; and magi, 4:7120; not a peasant, 3:11960; representation, 2:5867; teachings, 4:9044
- ZOROASTRIANISM
- dates of various yashts, 2:242; Greek and roman testimony, 4:7119; Mani and Zarathustra, 1:3932; Pares, cousin marriage, 2: 16755; syntax of Gathas of Zarathustra, studies, 2:3603; Vedas and Avestas, 4:9095
- Zoser reliefs, from Sakkarā, Egypt, 2:3744
- Zschokke, Heinrich, letters from Haller, 2:6061
- Zubly, John Joachim, Georgia's conscientious objector, 4:16546
- Zucchi, General (1777-1863), in Risorgimento, 4:20429
- Zuccoli, Giuseppe, theory of credit and banking, 1:1241
- ZÜRICH, Switzerland
- administrative court, 3:9936; marriages, installment sales of household furnishings and, 3:2756; population (1400), 2:6069; relation to salt mine, Meserey, France, 4:14963; rural administration, 15th-16th cent., 4:9230; surgeons and barbers guild, 3:16923; taxation system and reforms (1831-), 2:750
- Zuider Zee, Netherlands, reclamation: 2:6183; 3:7312, 11774, 16561; 4:41, 3353, 3355, 4838, 6925, 8812, 17714, 19531, 19532; and city planning, 4:40; land distribution problem, 3:1916; 4:675, 5628
- Zulus (south Africa): agricultural ceremonies, 3:2003; culture, survey, 4:17834; poetry, *Izibongo*, 3:6727; proverbs, 4:10734
- Zuni Indians (U. S.): ceremonies, 4:19742; creation myths, 4:19743; Great Kivas village, New Mexico, 4:19759; ritual poetry, 4:19744
- Zurvanite religion, Persia, problem, 4:3581
- Zweibrücken, Germany, archives, 2:1359
- Zwiefalten, monastery, Germany, manuscripts, 4:3666
- Zwingly, Huldreich: 400th anniversary of death, 4:3651; Eucharistic doctrine, 1:244; Marburg debate (1529), 2:1236, 3967; reflected in works, 4:9138; theory of church and state, 4:21423
- Zwolle, Netherlands, interdict, 15th cent., 3: 5236
- Zygouries, Greece, prehistoric settlement, 4: 7086
- Zylharz, Ernst, *Zur Stellung des Darfur-Nubischen*, critique, 3:6729
- Zyrians (Siberia), culture, 1:6910

# AUTHORS' INDEX

VOLUMES I-IV

1929-1932





## AUTHORS' INDEX

## A

- A., E. 4:8886  
A., F. F. 3:8399, 9439, 12560; 4:2542  
A., H. 2:8440  
A., H. F. 3:12852  
A., J. 2:8292, 8389  
A., J. L. 4:21505  
A., J. P. v. 2:12963  
A., M. P. 3:8926  
A., O. R. 4:693  
A., R. W. 3:10015  
A., S. 3:18873  
A., S. E. 3:7796  
A., S. L. 3:7939  
A., S. Z. 1:8058  
A., W. R. 4:21931  
AE. 1:7694  
A. G. N. D. 2:2753  
Aagaard, Bjarne 1:4817, 6832  
Aakjaer, Svend 2:9081  
Aalders, H. G. 3:18410  
Aartsen, J. P. van 4:14041  
Aasmund 1:4234  
Abad 3:5780; 4:21698  
Abascal, Horacio 4:10435  
Abba, Giuseppe Cesare 4:20415  
Abbatt, William 4:9483  
Abbatucci 3:6526  
Abbey, Kathryn Trimmer 2:2566; 3:3998; 4:9459  
Abbot, W. Lewis 3:7662  
Abbot, Wilbur C. 1:9575  
Abbot, Willis J. 3:13074  
Abbott, Argyle C. 3:16628  
Abbott, Edith 2:974  
Abbott, Edwin M. 2:15217  
Abbott, Justin E. 3:339  
Abbott, N. C. 4:20589  
Abbott, Grace 1:3581; 2:3380, 5526, 6609, 13781, 16951; 3:3149, 14688; 4:2906, 12275, 21987  
Abbott, Peyton B., Jr. 3:6050  
'Abd-al-Sayyid, Masihah 2:1301  
Abd El Motaal, Zaki 4:18618  
Abdoerachman, R. T. 2:15130  
Abdul Ali, A. F. M. 2:7687; 3:3991; 4:13116  
Abdul Kadir, A. F. M. 4:13117  
'Abdul Kadir Surfraz, Shaikh 3:5259  
Abdul Qadir, Khan 2:16536; 4:21658  
Abéan 4:5226  
Abeel, Neilson 2:7522; 4:3636  
Abeghian, A. 2:12509; 3:12810, 13821  
Abel, A. 2:3904  
Abel, E. 3:13963  
Abel, F.-M. 3:8684, 10614, 10642, 10643; 4:10619  
Abel, Hedwig 2:13568  
Abel, James F. 1:7837; 3:1860, 3148; 4:14056, 17509,  
Abel, P. 1:6663  
Abel, Theodore 2:9620; 3:3286  
Abelda y Albert, José 4:4996  
Abell, M. F. 3:2527  
Abelli, Luis O. 3:11460  
Abelow, S. P. 4:6846  
Abelsdorff, W. 2:16616  
Abend, Hallett 3:3077, 6391  
Abensour, Léon 2:14282  
Abercrombie, H. R. 2:7082  
Abercrombie, James K. 3:12710  
Abercrombie, John W. 3:16321  
Abercrombie, L. Patrick 2:10400, 16821; 3:14876  
Åberg, Nils 4:8969, 12398  
Aberle, S. B. D. 4:3096, 17468  
Abernathy, W. S. 4:4082  
Abernathy, Thomas Perkins 2:10253; 3:9077  
Abernoun, Viscount d' 3:6129; 4:920  
Åbersold, John R. 2:13096  
Abhyankar, S. Y. 2:10070  
Abragam, Dinah 4:17222  
Abraham, J. 4:16205  
Abraham, J. H. 2:7159  
Abraham, Pierre 3:15361  
Abraham, R. D. 4:5079  
Abrahamian, R. 4:7494  
Abrahams, H. M. 2:2754  
Abrahams, Raymond 4:14176  
Abramov, I. 2:14009  
Abramowitsch, R. 4:10151  
Abramowski, R. 3:8719  
Abrams, M. A. 3:8719; 4:11793, 20388  
Abrams, Selma 2:3498  
Abramson, A. 2:6460  
Abramson, A. Victor 4:3935  
Abramzon, S. M. 4:15738  
Abrien, Noël 4:6547  
Abromavich, Charles E., Jr. 2:12465  
Abt, John J. 3:10977  
Abu-Mādi, Iliya 2:324  
Abu-al'Uyūn, Mahmud 4:5422  
Abuziam 3:17915  
Abuziam, V. 2:5239  
Acerbo, Giacomo 3:4087; 4:9594  
Acerboni, Argentino V. 4:5838  
Acevedo, Octavio A. 4:12154  
Achan, P. Anujan 3:16857  
Achar, E. 4:17691  
Achard, Ferdinand 1:8248, 8289, 8327  
Achard, Georges 2:16546  
Achelis, H. 2:15862; 4:2000  
Achelis, J. D. 2:3925  
Acheson, Sam 4:11273  
Achingner, Hans 4:10456  
Achinstein, Asher 1:9023  
Achlin, K. 3:8350  
Achmatov, V. 3:3468  
Achmer, Leonhard 1:5446; 4:13493  
Achorn, Erik 2:4178  
Achten, Lode 1:3886  
Ackerknecht, Erwin H. 4:14618  
Ackeley, Frederick George 3:4979  
Ackerman, J. Walter 2:16626  
Ackerman, Ralph H. 1:6217  
Ackerman, R. B. 4:18672  
Ackerman, S. B. 2:16246; 3:4343  
Ackerman, W. T. 4:18388  
Ackermann, Gertrude W. 4:5439  
Ackerson, Luton 1:2420; 2:5571; 4:12245  
Acland, Dyke 4:14688  
Acland, Francis 3:6239  
Accollas, René 3:11391  
Acworth, Bernard 4:9632  
Adair, E. R. 1:610; 4:20352  
Adair, Fred L. 3:16417  
Adam 3:7461, 8334  
Adam, Arthur 1:8763; 4:20981  
Adam, Charles 3:12030  
Adam, Colin Forbes 3:17878  
Adam, George 2:15248  
Adam, J. H. Stanley 1:6647  
Adam, Jean 3:2561, 16821  
Adam, Jean-Henri 2:1548  
Adam, Karl 4:12847  
Adam, L. 4:2866  
Adam, Leonnard 1:5960  
Adam, Michel 3:1457  
Adam, R. 3:10693  
Adam, T. R. 4:10327  
Adam, Tassilo 1:1661, 1662  
Adama van Scheitema, F. 2:9974  
Adamczewski, Tadeusz 1:9145  
Adamczyk, Theresia 3:7142  
Adami Vittorio 4:7299  
Adamic, Louis 1:5775; 3:2421, 9631, 17683; 4:3073, 7920  
Adamiecki, Karol 2:10424  
Adamkiewicz, Jerzy 2:8216  
Adamov, E. (ed.) 2:10328  
Adamov, E. A. 2:11527; 3:7143, 3855  
Adamovich, Ludwig 3:12743  
Adamowski, J. 1:10340  
Adams, A. Elizabeth 2:5957  
Adams, Albert C. 1:4202  
Adams, Arthur B. 4:2724  
Adams, Blanche V. 3:13740  
Adams, Chester D. 2:11970  
Adams, Cornele Berrien 3:4211  
Adams, Elizabeth L. 1:7163  
Adams, F. 1:2405  
Adams, Frank D. 1:3075  
Adams, Fred Winslow 3:11582  
Adams, G. W. 4:21873  
Adams, Grace 1:675; 3:1880  
Adams, Harriet Chalmers 1:2544; 2:15732  
Adams, Henry F. 3:1839  
Adams, J. G., Jr. 3:16011; 4:10200  
Adams, James P. 2:16177  
Adams, James Truslow 1:3624; 2:956, 3538, 11000, 12364, 15180; 3:2422, 4568, 15992; 4:8057  
Adams, L. A. 4:13224  
Adams, L. M. 4:18536  
Adams, Lynn G. 3:18006  
Adams, Matthew P. 3:11645  
Adams, R. F. G. 1:2581  
Adams, Randolph G. 3:2423; 4:5440, 20590  
Adams, Romanzo C. 2:924  
Adams, Samuel Hopkins 3:7181  
Adams, Seldon Carlyle 1:5822  
Adams, Sidney 1:6701  
Adams, Thomas 2:3084, 11975; 3:11211, 16159, 17786; 4:10247  
Adams, Thomas S. 1:510; 2:10643; 4:16865  
Adams, W. J. Phythian 4:12752  
Adams, William J., Jr. 4:15320, 21506  
Adams, William W. 1:5439, 7512, 10520; 2:1761, 4866, 4867, 8058, 9217, 9414, 9415, 10581, 14584, 14896; 3:4185, 17709, 17710, 18963, 19261; 4:5691, 9896  
Adams, Winona (ed.) 4:3887  
Adamus, Jan 2:2362; 3:6943; 4:14545  
Adarkar, P. 4:11358  
Adcock, F. E. 4:9070  
Addams, Jane 2:3381, 5441, 3441, 16841; 3:4813, 11630; 4:8601, 21988  
Addario, R. d' 4:996, 10537, 18782  
Addicks, Aenne 3:19142  
Addis, Charles 2:14785, 14786; 3:9564, 14041  
Addison, Christopher 3:5614  
Addison, James Thayer 1:6168  
Addison, Joseph 4:8995  
Addison, Sarah R. 1:9470  
Addison, Taylor G. 4:13535  
Additon, Henrietta 3:13154  
Addleshaw, S. 4:451, 5108  
Adler, Alexandra 2:13740  
Adler, Alfred 1:4572  
Adler, Bruno 1:9641; 2:7399; 4:1494, 6993, 8723  
Adler, E. N. 3:11945  
Adler, Emanuel 3:6240  
Adler, Franz 1:3434; 2:13409; 3:1198, 19360; 4:4301, 6171, 10073  
Adler, Friedrich 3:1296  
Adler, Gerhard 2:5985  
Adler, Herman 4:15761  
Adler, Herman M. 3:13161  
Adler, Leonhard 4:4440  
Adler, Max 2:8483  
Adler, Mortimer J. 3:12703  
Adler, N. 4:21874  
Adler, Raissa 3:19740  
Adler-Rudel, S. 4:5931, 6751  
Administrator 1:5599  
Adolf, Helene 2:3357  
Adontz, N. 3:2206, 2207, 13565, 16860;  
Adorni, Angelo 4:20568  
Adriani, Achille 4:171  
Adriani, P. J. A. 3:12650  
Advisory Committee on Social and Economic Research in Agriculture 3:5579  
Adyanthaya, N. K. 1:4789  
Adzhan, A. A. 4:19875  
Aeberly, John J. 1:5851  
Aebischer, Paul 2:2287, 15848; 3:2123, 2226, 18791; 4:9413, 14440  
Aebli, J. 4:13269  
Aegerter, Emmanuel 1:4003  
Aeppli, Aug. 2:8787  
Aereboe, Friedrich 1:9051  
Afanas'ev, G. 2:14010, 14011  
Aftalion, Albert 2:14777, 16256; 3:14042, 17625  
Aftimūs, Yūsuf 2:1227  
Afzelius, Adam 4:17655  
Agabekov, G. 3:12845  
Aganova, V. I. 4:19585  
Agaoglu Ahmet 2:5240  
Agar, Herbert 3:16084  
Agar-Hamilton, J. A. I. 2:6790  
Agard, Walter R. 1:1695  
Agarkov, M. M. 2:13227  
Agarwal, D. 3:6736  
Agarwala, B. S. 3:643  
Agarwala, M. L. 3:16044  
Agassiz, D. 3:5269  
Agee, E. B. 4:14961  
Agee, H. H. 1:10609  
Agg, T. R. 1:6380  
Aggelone, Romolo 3:17577  
Agger, E. E. 4:9797  
Agger, Eugene 4:21126  
Agheci, Norbert 4:19778  
Aghion, Raoul 2:15039; 4:18778  
Agiz, Abdul 1:2839  
Agnes, Sr. 2:12614  
Ago, Roberto 4:8385  
Agosti, Giorgio 3:13583  
Agostini, Alberto M. de 4:17789  
Agostini, Amedeo 2:3926  
Agostini, Enrico 2:12854; 4:71, 14248, 19612  
Agostini, Victoriano 2:15605  
Agostino-Orsini di Camerota, P. d' 1:7970; 3:15772; 4:17140, 17379, 21618  
Agramonte, Aristides 3:6498  
Agranasky, Gershon 1:9321  
Agrawala, Shankarlal 3:666  
Aguilar, E. D. 3:1786  
Aguilar, J. Leopoldo 3:17179  
Aguilar, Maximiliano 4:9252  
Aharonian, A. 4:5423, 21704  
Ahenakew, E. 3:11872  
Ahern, George P. 1:3066; 2:16119  
Ahmad, H. 4:6607  
Ahman, Sven 2:736  
Ahmed Djevad Bey 3:7929  
Ahmet-Zeki, Balidi 2:13630  
Ahnlund, Nils 3:12031, 19851  
Ahrenberg, Jarl 1:4071  
Ahrendts 4:21816  
Ahrens, Wilhelm 2:10456  
Ahumada, Guillermo 4:4644  
Aik 2:5241; 3:4714  
Aichel, Otto 2:12342; 4:6987  
Aicher, L. C. 3:4108  
Aichhorn, A. 3:3368  
Aidin, E. N. 4:6644  
Aigner, Andreas 1:2519  
Aigrain, René 3:15144  
Aiken, Ralph 4:3114  
Aikkin, Charles 4:1105  
Aikkin, J. Alexander 4:13327  
Aikman, Duncan 1:4087, 9326  
Aikman, K. B. 1:10921  
Ailio, Lauri, 1:3303  
Aillaud, Ulrico 3:6073  
Ainscough, Thomas M. 4:9734  
Ainsworth, Cyril 3:2881  
Aird, J. I. 1:9029  
Airey, Willis G. T. 3:3454



- Aishton, R. H. 1:8764; 2:4620  
Aiston, George 2:12532, 12533  
Aita, Antonio 1:10944; 3:10193, 16343  
Aitken, A. C. 3:1869  
Aitken, Barbara 3:16668  
Aiton, Arthur S. 3:18725; 4:7552  
Aivappan, A. 4:8978  
Aiyangar, N. S. Narasimha 2:4430, 10933  
Aiyangar, R. Srinivasaraghava 2:14117; 3:9058; 4:9445  
Aiyar, C. P. Ramaswami 1:1361  
Aiyar, M. K. M. 3:12872  
Aiyar, P. S. Sivaswamy 2:6755, 15162; 4:8177  
Aiyar, Rao Sahib S. Parameswara 4:13118  
Aiyar, Vedachala Rao Bahadur A. 2:14986  
Aizecc, M. d' 3:5368  
Ajam, Maurice 3:12142; 4:719  
Ajnenkiel, Eugenijusz 4:3858  
Ajtay, Gabriel 3:4666  
Ajutello, Pierre 3:13571  
Akagi, Roy H. 4:3029  
Akamaro Tanaka 4:19446  
Akeley, Mary L. Jobe 1:896; 2:5661; 4:4868  
Akerman, J. 3:10867  
Åkerman, Johan 2:2901, 7882, 10534; 3:13796, 19213; 4:9536, 16583  
Akers, Kenneth F. 1:600; 3:9996  
Åkesson, O. A. 3:17549  
Akiba, Takashi 3:6378  
Akimova, T. 4:17825  
Akimova, T. M. 2:3662  
Akinian, P. Nerses 3:16861; 4:7069, 7495, 8940, 9133, 9171, 13110  
Aks, Jacob 1:10686  
Åkselrod, M. 3:17926  
Akylas, V. Jerome 4:6905  
Akzin, Benjamin 1:4402, 4410  
Ala 3:717  
Alachev, V. 2:14012, 15719  
Alapy, Viktor 3:2890; 4:4223  
Alazard, Jean 3:3813  
Alba, Pedro de 3:17180  
Albanese, Léon 3:13428  
Albarda, J. W. 4:1183  
Albare, P. 2:1226  
Albaric, Maurice 2:1971  
Albasini Srosati, Ermanno 2:3194, 9579  
Albeck, Chanoeh 1:5973  
Albee, Fred H. 3:18271; 4:19044  
Albeggiani, F. 2:13671  
Alberg, Paul 4:21745  
Albergo, Ernesto d' 1:8831; 4:2907, 6048, 18809, 18810, 21352  
Albers, Homer 2:781  
Albers, J. C. 4:21956  
Albers, Heinrich F. 4:649  
Albert, P. P. 4:11215  
Albert-Petit, A. 1:1585  
Albertario, Emilio 1:4917, 8112; 4:9071, 12774, 20113  
Alberterio, P. 1:6233, 7231  
Alberti, Annibale 4:20172  
Alberti, Mario 1:10123, 3:15843, 17626  
Albertini, Cesare 4:4441  
Albertini, Eugène 4:287  
Alberts, H. W. 4:12575  
Albertsworth, Edwin F. 2:1922, 10699, 11953, 15076; 3:6051, 7797, 7798, 7799, 9786; 4:1070, 4322, 6182, 17060, 17207, 18901, 18967  
Alberty, Gerhard 3:15302  
Albi, Gino 2:6384; 4:19488  
Albig, W. Espey 2:13228, 14787; 3:932; 4:4148  
Albig, William 3:6394, 18193  
Albin, Balogh 1:2559  
Albini, G. 3:2124  
Albini, Giuseppe 1:3951  
Albion, Robert G. 4:3888  
Albisetti, C. 3:1199  
Albizzati, C. 1:4937  
Albizzati, Carlo 3:8627  
Albjerg, Marguerite Hall 2:435  
Albias, J. N. 4:16438, 17244  
Alboyajian, A. 3:17070, 20533  
Albrecht 1:8684  
Albrecht, Gerhard 1:3225; 2:4840; 4:7575, 18756  
Albrecht, Hans 2:16902; 3:6480; 4:3174  
Albrecht, Kurt 2:13498  
Albrecht, Otto 4:18009  
Albright, Evelyn May 2:4036  
Albright, William F. 1:9654, 9655; 2:1162, 3749, 8925; 3:8607, 10542, 15047, 16659; 4:1832, 3536, 4966, 12747  
Albus, Frank, Jr. 2:1813, 14988  
Alcalde, E. 3:13422  
Alcock, F. J. 4:11174  
Alcorn, Katherine 3:17787  
Alcorn, Robert H. 3:9787  
Alcorta, Carlos Alberto 3:4665  
Aldanov, M. A. 1:5060  
Aldásy, Anton 2:3952  
Alden, Carroll Storrs 2:436  
Alden, Percy 1:11021; 2:2042; 3:12593; 4:8377  
Alderfer, Evan B. 3:9349  
Alderfer, H. F. 4:19045  
Alderisio, F. 2:2385  
Alderisto, Felice 4:8036  
Alderman, L. R. 3:8227  
Alderman, William E. 4:4592  
Alderson, Wroe 3:5711, 5814; 4:2583, 13346  
Alderton, Cora C. 3:7643  
Aldis, Graham 1:9251; 2:5056  
Aldrich, Fred H. 4:22142  
Aldrovandi-Marescotti, Luigi 1:9118  
Aleksandrov, B. 2:10842, 11999, 13479  
Aleksanov, V. 4:12507  
Aleksiev, Vladislav 2:15891  
Alençon, Ubaldo d' 3:10634  
Ales, Adhémar d' 2:5961, 5962, 5963, 10072, 12596, 14125; 3:16822; 4:7175, 9134, 9135, 12845  
Aleshire, Miss Ruth Cory 3:17097  
Alesseano, G. 4:6063  
Alessio, E. Dallegio d' 2:10110; 4:9136, 14482  
Alexander, Arthur A. 2:10780  
Alexander, Christine 3:123  
Alexander, Franz 3:6481; 4:4684, 8652, 12469, 17556  
Alexander, M. R. 2:9716  
Alexander, Magnus W. 1:4765; 2:1017; 3:5961, 9632, 17761, 18875; 4:7709, 21230  
Alexander, Nora 4:3688, 10155  
Alexander, Rudolf 3:4616  
Alexander, S. 2:13632; 4:640  
Alexander, W. 1:9228  
Alexander, Wallace M. 4:22210  
Alexander, Will W. 1:3570; 2:10561; 3:17658  
Alexander, William H. 2:13948; 3:12681  
Alexander, William Hardy 4:9381  
Alexander-Katz, Günther 2:3216  
Alexandre, A. 4:4880, 19659  
Alexeev, Paul 2:12051  
Alexeiew, N. N. 4:22095, 15289  
Alexeiew, Nikolaj 3:9036  
Alexinsky, Grégoire 3:6379  
Alfen, H. van 4:2001, 2083  
Alföldi, A. 3:5099  
Alföldi, Andreas 2:3877, 3878, 3879; 4:17949, 19974  
Alford, F. S. 4:16624  
Alford, L. P. 1:2471, 2498; 2:14626  
Alford, Newell G. 3:18964  
Alford, Violet 4:16038  
Alfred, Frank H. 2:2784  
Alfred, John 3:13114  
Alfrink, B. 2:3840  
Alfter, Josef 4:20936  
Algay, J. d' 2:14829  
Alger, George W. 2:12260  
Algie, A. F. 4:5860  
Algranati, Gino 4:31  
Ali, A. Yusuf 1:3628; 4:16318  
Alia, Antonino d' 2:10180  
Alibaux, H. 1:5898  
Alibert, Louis 2:9355  
Alibert, Raphaël 3:12740  
Alicot, Emm. 3:16555  
Alimena, Francesco 1:10733  
Aline 3:467  
Aliprandi, Giuseppe 4:9254  
Alivisato, Irene (tr.) 4:5266  
Alivisatos, H. S. 4:9267  
Alix, F. 2:11306  
Alkema, B. 3:3554  
Alken, Else 2:6850  
Allaben, Vincent William 1:3544  
Allaben, Winthrop Gerald 2:567  
Allan, D. A. 3:15051  
Allan, W. 1:10491  
Allard, E. 1:9622  
Allard, Paul 3:12763  
Allardyce, Mabel D. 1:1768, 6100  
Allary, Jean 2:3266; 3:1503, 1504, 16238; 4:6305  
Allcock, Harry 4:7839  
Allcorn, James 2:9260, 13097; 3:19042; 4:18779  
Allee, W. C. 4:3138  
Allegrì, Gino 4:4814  
Allemang, G. 4:9384, 16443  
Allemann, H. 1:7120  
Allen, A. T. 4:13632  
Allen, A. W. 1:1911  
Allen, Capitola P. 1:1292  
Allen, Carleton Kemp 1:2203, 15065; 3:9769, 11248; 4:8280, 10201  
Allen, Mrs. Charles M. 3:7182  
Allen, Chester 3:3341  
Allen, Devere 2:9565; 3:8065; 4:1166, 4588, 6084, 6264, 6513, 17190  
Allen, E. P. 3:19256; 4:16905  
Allen, E. W. 3:16530  
Allen, Elizabeth 1:9457; 3:13131  
Allen, Eric W. 3:745; 4:3743  
Allen, Ethan P. 2:15077  
Allen, F. W. 3:7548  
Allen, Floyd P. 3:17711; 4:19287  
Allen, Frederick H. 1:2356; 3:4852  
Allen, G. C. 1:6101; 3:1085  
Allen, Gardner W. 1:4088  
Allen, Geoffrey 2:5870  
Allen, Grace E. 1:2448, 5878  
Allen, H. H. 4:15089  
Allen, Helen M. 4:14569  
Allen, Henry T. 2:2621, 16494  
Allen, Hope Emily 1:6016; 2:3953  
Allen, J. E. 1:400  
Allen, J. R. 1:4150; 2:4469  
Allen, J. W. 3:12202  
Allen, James Turney 4:10817  
Allen, John H. 2:16506  
Allen, John Sandeman 2:567; 4:10325  
Allen, Katharine 1:5985  
Allen, Leroy 3:3361  
Allen, R. G. D. 4:16584, 20695  
Allen, Ray N. 2:13060  
Allen, Richard W. 2:1068  
Allen, Robert S. 4:17181  
Allen, Roland 1:4079  
Allen, Ruth A. 4:10357  
Allen, Thomas 3:7711  
Allen, W. 4:9579  
Allen, W. E. D. 1:178, 2539, 6000; 2:1066, 7904, 16639  
Allen, William 3:12304  
Allen, William H. 4:21786  
Allen, Worth 4:17330  
Alendy, R. 2:16745  
Allerhand, M. 2:12154, 13585, 13631; 3:6284, 12091; 4:6593  
Alley, John 3:4524; 4:1112, 6203  
Algeier, Arthur 3:2072; 4:3612, 5109  
Allier, Raoul, et al 4:8941  
Alix, André 2:6012; 3:8417, 8418, 11768  
Alix, Edgar 1:2168, 5215; 4:805, 8430  
Allin, Bushrod W. 4:21353  
Allinson, Brent Dow 4:6514  
Allison, James W. 4:13307  
Allizé, Fabrice 4:11665, 16832  
Allman, N. F. 1:1347  
Alloway, Joseph E. 4:7961  
Allport, Floyd H. 1:663, 5767; 2:13818, 15391; 3:18212  
Allport, Gordon W. 1:686; 2:5559, 12190, 15383; 3:6367, 13023  
Allred, C. E. 4:650, 1018  
Allué Salvador, Miguel 3:13550  
Allwohn, Adolf 3:15303  
Allyn, Harriett M. 4:1833  
Almack, John C. 2:9657  
Almada, Baldomero A. 2:4643  
Almagià, Guido 4:20416  
Almagià, Roberto 2:777, 9932; 3:19613, 20569  
Almaraz, José 3:14411, 14647; 4:15422  
Almeida, de 4:8298  
Almeida Magalhães, Raul 2:15621  
Almeida i Vives, Francesc 2:12809  
Almeras, Henri d' 2:11336  
Almkvist, Johan 1:9353  
Ald, Giovanni d' 3:12746  
Aloisi 4:21880  
Aloisi, Folco 4:19163  
Alonso, Sabino 2:2431, 14249; 4:5110  
Alonso, Salvatore 4:22536  
Alpatov, M. 4:10880  
Alpago-Novello, L. 1:2915  
Alpatoff, Michel V. 2:15871; 3:6939  
Alpha 2:12261  
Alphandéry, P. 2:10089, 10122; 3:5207; 4:18010  
Alquier, Jeanne 4:249  
Alquier, Prosper 4:249  
Alsberg, C. L. 3:2570  
Alsberg, Carl L. 1:3824; 4:3936, 10327  
Alsberg, Pauline 2:9792  
Alston, L. 4:16833  
Alt, D. A. 2:8905, 5819; 4:3572  
Alt, J. W. 4:7936  
Altamira, Rafael 4:3017  
Altaner, Berthold 1:232; 2:12615; 4:2002  
Altavilla, [E.] 2:2027  
Altavilla, Enrico 3:18213; 4:13606, 13817  
Altbauer, M. 4:9297  
Altekaur, M. D. 2:3312  
Altenebach, Philibert 3:14043  
Alteneeder, Louise E. 3:14699  
Alter, Dinsmore 3:14781  
Altfather, Alton B. 2:1394  
Althaus, Paul 2:5964  
Althaim, Franz 4:16152  
Altinoff, I. 4:19098  
Altman, George T. 2:1814, 9446; 4:9988  
Altman, John E. 3:18341  
Altos, de 4:9927  
Altolaigurre, Angel de 2:12701  
Altrocchi, Julia Cooley 1:9781; 4:5160  
Altrocchi, Rudolph 3:5156  
Altrock, Constantine von. 4:1274  
Altshul, Eugen 4:14904  
Altsheler, Brent 4:2292  
Altshuler, I. M. 3:1033  
Alumnus 3:10783  
Alvarez, A. 4:6477  
Alvarez, Alejandro 1:2265; 12172, 18041  
Alvarez, Walter C. 2:11021, 13696  
Alviella, Goblet d' 3:15681  
Alvise, Pietro d' 4:1301  
Alvord, Ellsworth C. 1:511  
Alwar, Maharaja of 2:10732  
Aly, Wolfgang 1:2692, 9718; 2:1170  
Alymov, V. 1:6851  
Alzona, Encarnación 3:15461  
Amadeo, Tomás 2:4431, 5185, 7135, 7280; 3:8387  
Amadeo di Savoia, Duca delle Puglie 3:10413  
Amador, Armando C. 3:6697  
Amaduzzi, Lavoro 3:8879  
Amaldi, Maria Emilia 1:8394; 2:9076  
Aman, René 3:14166  
Amann, Gustav 2:6752; 4:2872  
Amann, Paul 4:13072  
Amantos, Konst 1:1015, 2754; 3:3744, 17071; 4:5267, 9424  
Amarante, J. 3:1787  
Amarek, Karl 3:7492  
Amat Calderon, Elena 4:532  
Amato, Angelo 4:4862  
Amato, Antonio d' 4:7012



- Ambrogi, Franca 1:6393  
 Ambrose, Gwilym 4:7372  
 Ambrosi, A. 3:8934, 8935, 12077, 18400  
 Ambrosi, R. (Ambroise) 2:6090, 12702, 12815  
 Ambrosini, Antonio 4:15482, 22096  
 Ambrosini, Gaspere 2:16652; 3:3064; 4:22097  
 Ambrosio, Manlio d' 4:16947  
 Ambruster, Ludwig 3:8875  
 Ameghino, Arturo 3:18128  
 Ameghino, Florentino 4:1774  
 Ameisenowa, Jofja 4:10881  
 Amelink, H. 3:10054  
 Amélio, d' 4:15452  
 Amelio, Mariano d' 2:11916, 15068, 15069; 4:10078, 21496  
 American City Planning Institute 1:1431  
 American Journal of Public Health 1:2452  
 American Public Health Association, Committee on Disaster Relief 2:12298  
 American Public Health Association, Committee on Training and Personnel 1:2431  
 Amerio, Romano 3:3690, 3691, 16823; 4:3650  
 Amery, G. D. 3:18752  
 Amery, L. S. 2:96, 12133, 15152; 3:6134, 19191; 4:7373, 13394  
 Ames, Blanche 4:14033  
 Ames, Fred 3:17307  
 Ames, Herman V. 3:15487  
 Ames, Joseph S. 3:2983  
 Ames, Maurice Sheldon 2:802  
 Ames, Susie M. 3:15488  
 Ameye, A. 4:15912  
 Amicucci, Ermanno 2:4820  
 Amicus 1:4086  
 Amidon, Beulah 2:6571, 10597, 10598; 3:7571; 4:8732  
 Amiguet, Philippe 4:18181  
 Aminoff, Berndt 4:4442  
 Amiranachvili, A. J. 4:206  
 Les Amis des Missions 1:2851  
 Ammann, Hektor 3:17025  
 Ammelounx, Josef 2:549  
 Ammende, Ewald 3:19135  
 Ammenhäuser, Erich 3:15870  
 Ammon, Georg 2:1189  
 Ammon, W. 3:7364  
 Ammoun, Fouad 4:21880  
 Amneus, G. 2:9872  
 Amonn, Alfred 1:1850; 2:2628, 14441  
 Amoretti, Giovanni Vittorio 1:7872; 2:4001  
 Amoroso, Luigi 1:6805, 10124, 10125; 2:2925; 3:9182; 4:2062, 2131, 5576, 9537  
 Amos, E. G. J. 3:6865  
 Amos, Maurice Wheldon 1:3304, 7743; 3:3970, 14419  
 Amphoux, Marcel 3:18874  
 Amschler, Wolfgang 3:8875  
 Amsden, Charles 4:12643  
 Amsden, Clifford N. 3:9947, 14389, 19501  
 Amtmann, Hans 2:16781  
 Anacker 1:9115  
 Anagnine, A. 2:1847  
 Anagnine, Eugenio 2:2529, 6156, 18180  
 Anaigi, H. 2:8018  
 Anastasi, Anne 4:17622  
 Anastasić, Dragutin 2:3954, 12660  
 Anastasić, D. 4:18032  
 Anastasiu, Oreste 4:18544  
 Ancel, Jacques 1:8285; 4:2886, 9514, 10287, 14216, 17668, 17669  
 Ancona, Ugo 1:8777  
 Ancyranus 2:5278  
 Ander, Oscar Fritiof 4:9268  
 Anders, Harold H. 3:785, 17410  
 Anders, J. Olson 4:18239  
 Anders, Rudolf 1:7388, 10343; 2:4992, 11626; 3:11045, 15773; 4:15047, 16780  
 Andersen, Aksel 4:21347  
 Andersen, Arthur 2:2755  
 Andersen, Holger 1:10836  
 Andersen, Kristen 4:17317  
 Anderson, A. E. 3:12305  
 Anderson, A. G. 2:13858  
 Anderson, A. Helen 3:8228  
 Anderson, A. O. 1:233, 4952  
 Anderson, A. R. 4:3689  
 Anderson, Alden 3:14088  
 Anderson, Alice 1:3543  
 Anderson, Andrew Runni 2:8926, 8927  
 Anderson, Arthur 4:4232  
 Anderson, Benjamin M., Jr. 1:1239, 7444, 7475, 10462; 2:1693, 4770, 6492, 6493, 13166, 13229, 16270, 16271; 3:12496, 17459, 17562, 17563, 17627, 17628; 4:21094, 21127  
 Anderson, C. Arnold 1:5746  
 Anderson, Chandler P. 4:6515, 6565, 13961, 15600, 22143, 22155  
 Anderson, D. Drysdale 2:7087  
 Anderson, D. Y. 2:2633  
 Anderson, Dame Adelaide 3:15929  
 Anderson, E. E. 2:10395; 4:3971  
 Anderson, Earl W. 3:4822; 4:21198  
 Anderson, Edward Park 4:2293  
 Anderson, Einar J. 2:2568  
 Anderson, Esther S. 4:3423  
 Anderson, Florence Mary Bennett 3:154  
 Anderson, Forrest N., et al 4:3181  
 Anderson, G. A. 4:22362  
 Anderson, George 4:1302, 9883, 9906, 9928, 10238, 10262  
 Anderson, George E. 2:527, 689, 1716, 4432, 4757, 6397, 6494, 7757, 12945, 13217, 14478; 3:7586, 9565, 11112, 12327, 17564, 17788, 19192; 4:701, 4133, 9798, 21170, 21008  
 Anderson, George J. 1:13076  
 Anderson, Grace L. 1:4766  
 Anderson, H. D. 4:760  
 Anderson, H. G. 3:9475  
 Anderson, H. R. 2:13856  
 Anderson, Henry S. 4:33889  
 Anderson, Holger 2:5242  
 Anderson, Hugo B. 1:5868; 2:7194  
 Anderson, Ingvar 1:3373; 3:15233; 4:5181  
 Anderson, J. C. 3:12124  
 Anderson, J. G. C. 2:15849; 4:17950  
 Anderson, J. H. Jr. 1:10640; 2:13415  
 Anderson, J. M. (ed.) 3:18800  
 Anderson, J. T. 4:8549  
 Anderson, John 1:5556, 10764; 4:3582, 21768  
 Anderson, L. D. 4:18423  
 Anderson, L. Dewey 1:3788  
 Anderson, Lily Strickland 2:1131  
 Anderson, M. V. 1:7344  
 Anderson, Mary 3:6235, 7658; 4:7948, 13475, 18745, 18746  
 Anderson, Mary F. 1:7141, 10021  
 Anderson, Meta L. 1:4700, 7901  
 Anderson, Montgomery D. 1:4218; 3:18330, 19217  
 Anderson, Nels 1:1532; 3:1086, 8229  
 Anderson, O. 3:16483  
 Anderson, O. Kh. 4:8685  
 Anderson, Oskar 3:14032; 4:6771, 17619, 22467  
 Anderson, Paul Y. 4:15517  
 Anderson, R. C. 2:4002, 4145, 4219, 14364; 4:2192  
 Anderson, R. C. (ed.) 1:8290  
 Anderson, R. J. B. 2:5172  
 Anderson, Richard D. 1:9864  
 Anderson, Robert J. 3:2599  
 Anderson, Roy N. 2:6584; 3:9946; 4:9929  
 Anderson, Russell H. 1:7389  
 Anderson, Ruth E. 1:10946, 10951  
 Anderson, S. Axel 4:12, 15967  
 Anderson, T. F. 1:26  
 Anderson, Troyer S. 2:12774  
 Anderson, V. R. 2:2744  
 Anderson, V. V. 1:2117; 4:19245  
 Anderson, W. 2:4599  
 Anderson, W. A. 2:10617, 10953, 13323; 3:1629; 4:4632  
 Anderson, W. T. 3:6188  
 Anderson, Walter 4:21727  
 Anderson, William 1:822; 2:2332; 3:3455, 16816; 4:10182, 18906  
 Anderson, William K. 2:15937  
 Anderssen, Walter 2:15503  
 Andersson, K. A. 3:724  
 Andersson, Thor 2:10362, 10500; 3:17247, 19819  
 Ando, Kiichiro 3:5016  
 Andon, André d' 4:22034  
 Andonades, S. 3:4442  
 Andor, Zolányi 3:16500  
 Andoratoskii, V. V. 2:9084  
 Andrae, W. 4:3531  
 Andre, A. 4:12606  
 André-Bonnet, J. L. 2:2191  
 André-Prudhomme 1:4273; 4:19099, 19164  
 Andrea, Ugo d' 4:21741  
 Andréades, André 1:183, 4459, 7768, 8180, 8181; 2:271, 3856, 5986, 6991, 7456, 12584; 3:155, 644, 1704, 8662, 9888, 10163, 11961, 17629; 4:570, 8585, 11151, 11347, 15409  
 Andreea, M. C. 1:6354  
 Andreea, Wilhelm 2:11904; 3:15559; 4:6070  
 Andreas, Willy 1:1737; 4:18217  
 Andree, Karl 2:8793  
 Andreev, A. I. 2:5729  
 Andreeva, M. A. 4:18030, 20114, 20121  
 Andreeva, Tamara 4:21769  
 Andreich, Eugen 2:10547  
 Andreis, Egisto 2:5249  
 Andreis, Luigi de 1:6313  
 Andren, Arvid 4:1850  
 Andren, Georg 1:565, 3816; 2:11968; 4:8245  
 Andreotti, Roberto 3:8685, 8686, 18606; 4:19975  
 Andres, Paul 4:2003, 2004  
 Andrew, G. Findlay 4:20544  
 Andrew, S. L. 2:14848; 3:13211  
 Andrew, W. J. 3:8504; 4:18049  
 Andrews, Alexander B. 2:2122  
 Andrews, Arthur I. 2:6078; 4:4768  
 Andrews, Benjamin R. 2:4928, 15668; 4:12318  
 Andrews, C. F. 1:7059, 8442, 9681; 3:3150, 4814, 12851  
 Andrews, C. L. 3:16971  
 Andrews, Carl B. 4:8755  
 Andrews, Edmund 4:7105  
 Andrews, Frank D. 1:7142  
 Andrews, George A. 4:6822  
 Andrews, George Gordon 3:15362  
 Andrews, H. 1:1317  
 Andrews, H. J. 4:9623  
 Andrews, James Amasa 3:9078  
 Andrews, John 4:6866  
 Andrews, John B. 1:10487; 2:6920, 8293; 3:906, 7572, 11079, 12594, 14019; 4:2725  
 Andrews, Rena Mazzyck 4:585  
 Andrews, Sybil 3:8744  
 Andrews, William Shankland 3:11260  
 Andreyev, Simeon 3:18208  
 Andreyeva, M. A. 4:16247  
 Andrieu, Michel 1:6799  
 Andriotes, Nik. P. 2:1246  
 Androuin, M. J. 2:4893  
 Andrus, A. L. 1:5259  
 Andruszewski, Józef 4:3859  
 Anesaki, M. 1:308  
 Anfano, G. Farina d' 3:1307  
 Anfosso, C. A. 1:7487  
 Angé, Louis 3:8230  
 Angel Cenicerós, José 4:13805  
 Angel, Herbert E. 3:507  
 Angel Asturias, Miguel 3:13103  
 Angelescu, I. N. 1:6456; 4:8003  
 Angelescu, N. C. 4:9816  
 Angeli, Diego, 4:15467  
 Angell, J. W. 4:1040  
 Angell, James R. 1:5747; 2:7136  
 Angell, James W. 2:13354; 3:13822, 17619, 18875  
 Angell, Norman 2:12155, 15313; 3:4715, 13017, 17730; 4:19169  
 Angell, Robert C. 2:9805; 4:4191, 10500  
 Angeloni, Romolo 1:10418; 3:2807; 4:18669  
 Angelov, B. 4:7485, 16261, 17826  
 Angenore Magno, G. 3:12241  
 Anger, Helmut 2:5625  
 Anglade, A. 1:6872  
 Anglade, Georges d' 1:1037  
 Anglards, Henri L. d' 4:7756  
 Angle, Paul M. 1:6182  
 Anglo-Belgian 1:3448  
 Angoff, S. E. 1:9108; 3:4506, 17303  
 Angot des Rotours, J. 4:20389  
 Angoulvant, G. 4:6213, 15358  
 Angrisani, Giovanni 1:8832; 4:5839, 18598  
 Angulo, Jaime de 1:4864; 2:13958; 4:7006, 16022, 19740  
 Angulo Iniguez, Diego 1:8271  
 Angus, H. F. 4:4386  
 Angus-Butterworth, L. M. 2:12339  
 Anyal, David 4:5182, 13024  
 Anhalt, M. 2:4993  
 Anickov, Eugene 2:258  
 Aniel, S. d' 3:2938  
 Anilowicz, J. 4:5287  
 Anisimov, A. I. 2:1228  
 Anisimoff, J. 3:4111  
 Annan, William 3:5712  
 Annaratone, C. A. 2:9938  
 Annett, F. A. 3:4186  
 Anokhin, A. 2:3704  
 Anosov, G. A. 4:20853  
 Anossow, J. J. 3:16163, 19471; 4:2923, 18996  
 Anrooy, Josephine van 4:5613  
 Anschuetz, Gerhard, 3:17854  
 Anselmi, Anselmo 1:9132  
 Anserov, N. I. 2:5730  
 Ansiaux, Maurice 1:1196; 2:11797; 3:9599, 10124, 17630; 4:21178  
 Ansky, Michael 2:13061; 4:20749  
 Ansnes, Bliss 4:21507  
 Anspach, Charles L. 4:3072  
 Anstett, Jean-Jacques 2:8140  
 Anstice, E. H. 4:1464  
 Anstrin, Hans 2:4549  
 Antal, László 3:17694  
 Antani, Ratibai M. 1:8439  
 Antcliffe, Herbert 4:3838  
 Anthes, Rudolf 2:11248; 3:3624; 4:9005  
 Anthéunis, L. 2:12703  
 Anthony, Arthur Bruce 2:16048  
 Anthony, Donald 3:18015; 4:21199  
 Anthony, R. 1:5748  
 Anthouard, M. d' 4:3875  
 Anti, Carlo 1:2653; 2:3824; 3:10538; 4:3520  
 Antin, Rosemary 4:19184  
 Antinori, A. L. 3:15389  
 Antipoff, Hélène 2:15377  
 Anton, Ludwig 3:1862  
 Antonelli, Étienne 2:8127; 3:12679, 15965  
 Antonelli, F. 1:2775  
 Antonetti 2:7344  
 Antonetti, M. R. 3:11299  
 Antonetti, R. 4:6211  
 Antonielli, U. 4:10765  
 Antonielli, Ugo 2:11236  
 Antoniewicz, Włodzimierz 4:10783  
 Antonin, Pierre 1:2406  
 Antonio, Carlo de 1:2887  
 Antonio, Ferdinando d' 2:15840; 3:8663, 11599  
 Antonio, José 3:3814  
 Antonioletti, Mario 3:19193  
 Antonov, Nikola 4:22191  
 Antscherl, Otto 2:4037  
 Antze, Gustav 4:4911  
 Antsiferov, N. 2:27  
 Antuna, José G. 1:4110  
 Anzilotti, Dionisio 1:10816; 3:3214; 4:22028  
 Aosta, Aimone di Savoia 2:7308  
 Ayagi, Tanenobu 4:8979  
 Aparicio, Francisco de 2:8837, 8859; 3:10445  
 Apeghian, A. 2:8443, 8444, 8445, 15977; 3:17072; 4:8942, 20024, 20115, 22504  
 Apeldoorn, L. J. van 2:4220  
 Apelt 1:5909



- Apelt, Willibald 4:13679  
 Aperi, Celticus 1:10698  
 Aperi, G. 3:2280; 4:20242  
 Apfelstedt, Heinrich 4:12143  
 Apostolides, K. Myrtilos 2:9096  
 App, Frank 1:7232  
 Appadurai, A. 4:12951  
 Appel, Joseph H. 4:21038  
 Appel, Kenneth E. 3:14698; 4:11752  
 Appel, Theodore B. 1:10989  
 Appelberg, Inga 3:17225  
 Appeli, Hans 3:7940  
 Appell, George C. 1:748  
 Appert, G. 4:12954  
 Apia, L. 2:2019  
 Appiotti, Giacomo 4:20680  
 Applegate, Frank 4:10708  
 Applegate, Jesse 3:17098  
 Applegren, George 4:955  
 Appleton, Charles 1:191, 10629; 3:6841  
 Appleton, John B. 1:6849; 2:59, 9927, 15743; 3:2600, 9079; 4:3053, 19559  
 Appleton, Marguerite 4:7515, 13130  
 Appleton, Thomas 3:18801  
 Appleton, William Sumner 4:438  
 Apponyi, Albert 2:10757; 4:1058, 20173  
 Appuhn, Ch. 3:5381  
 Appuhn, Irene 3:16032  
 Aptekar, Herbert 3:14988  
 Aptowitz, V. 2:8906; 3:2073  
 Aquino, Eustaquio G. 4:20826  
 Arado, Charles C. 3:16134  
 Araki, Mitsutaro 4:7840  
 Aramburu, Alfonso 4:7623  
 Arangio Ruiz, Gaetano 1:7637; 2:8464  
 Arangio-Ruiz, Vincenzo 1:2710  
 Araújo Alfaro, Gregorio 3:16358  
 Arapu, Jon 4:20902  
 Araquistain, Luis 1:1372  
 Arbez, Edward A. 4:3569  
 Arbischer, Paul 1:1728  
 Arbmam, Ernst 4:14307  
 Arbmam, Holger 2:9968  
 Arbo, Higinio 3:4747  
 Arbore, Al. P. 4:10718, 17650  
 Arbore, Pasquale 3:18203  
 Arbos, Ph. 3:19, 10379, 18394  
 Arrousse-Bastide, Paul 1:10960  
 Arbro, Higinio 1:5682  
 Arbusow, Leonid 1:9792  
 Arcari, Paola-Maria 4:3979  
 Archangelski, A. D. 2:6245  
 Archbold, W. A. J. 3:5307  
 Archer, J. L. 3:11562  
 Archer, John P. 2:14648  
 Archer, Laura Russell 3:11651  
 Archibald, James F. J. 4:5561  
 Archibald, Raymond Clare 4:16082  
 Archimbaud, Léon 1:10691; 3:9836, 14946; 4:3302, 6214, 12607  
 Archimbault, M. 1:621  
 Archutowski, J. 2:12753  
 Arciniegas, Germán, 4:14809  
 Arco, A. R. Lopez del 2:14482  
 Arco, Georg 3:13712  
 Arcowski, H. 4:1704, 1705, 1706  
 Arcy, F. d' 2:7697, 7737; 3:5481, 18838  
 Ardant du Picq, Colonel 3:11891  
 Arden, Wesley 3:4902  
 Ardenne, D. B. W. van 2:12197  
 Ardenne de Tizac, H. d' 4:16206  
 Ardissonne, Romualdo 3:10353  
 Arditi, Lazzaro 3:13263, 13264, 13265, 13266  
 Arena, Celestino 1:9252; 2:9682; 3:1593, 7266  
 Arenaza, Carlos de 2:5505; 3:8001; 4:22413  
 Arène, Benoit 4:6438  
 Arène, Émile 1:5778  
 Arens, B. 4:3768  
 Arens, Franz 1:2813; 3:17017  
 Aresty, Julian J. 2:10564  
 Aretin, Erwein 3:449  
 Arevalo, Francisco 3:907  
 Arezio, Luigi 1:6142; 2:15920; 3:5336  
 Arfa, Prince 2:10830  
 Argan, Carlo 4:20417  
 Argan, Giulio Carlo 4:1988  
 Argenson, Marquis d' 3:16983  
 Argente, Baldomero 3:19158  
 Argus 3:12920  
 Argyropoulos, P. A. 1:3935; 3:11316  
 Arias, Gino 1:6234; 2:8219, 8220, 10551; 3:5899, 7267, 7268, 9183, 17631; 4:2384, 13187, 20696, 21083  
 Arias, Paolo Enrico 4:16287  
 Arias, R. G. 4:22050  
 Arif-Khān-Ibrahim 3:13268  
 Aris, Reinhold 4:17055  
 Arislān, Shakib 4:11061  
 Arisawa, Hiromi 3:2650  
 Aristide Sartorio, Giulio 1:9981  
 Aritaka, I. 4:5057, 7291, 7292  
 Arkel, J. A. van 3:5332  
 Arkell, W. J. 1:4856  
 Arkus, S. 2:1951; 3:7277  
 Arkush, Albert S. 3:3385  
 Arlitt, Th. 3:2358  
 Arlitt, Ada Hart 4:12319  
 Arlosoroff, Chaim 2:6992, 11541  
 Arlosoroff, H. 2:16516  
 Arlt, Gustave O. 2:5711  
 Al-Armanazi, Najib 4:3001  
 Armand, F. 2:6694  
 Armand-Calliet, L. 4:17883  
 Armand-Delille 2:9842, 12285  
 Armel 3:3888  
 Armentrout, W. D. 3:10320  
 Armentrout, W. W. 2:10363, 12964; 4:18788  
 Armijo, Isidoro (tr.) 2:10254  
 Armini, Harry 1:2711; 2:2288  
 Arminjon, P. 1:10894; 2:7318, 12103; 3:6285  
 Armit, H. W. 1:6520  
 Armot, John B. 4:18240  
 Armstrong, A. C. 4:13584  
 Armstrong, A. Leslie 4:4908  
 Armstrong, C. B. 2:14079  
 Armstrong, C. J. 4:2294  
 Armstrong, C. Wicksteed 4:8645; 21200  
 Armstrong, Clairette P. 3:11495  
 Armstrong, Donald B. 1:2453, 9334  
 Armstrong, Frank C. 3:2742  
 Armstrong, Hamilton Fish 1:2319; 2:3118, 5095; 4:1365, 22156  
 Armstrong, Harold 1:144, 10884  
 Armstrong, Irene 2:7238  
 Armstrong, J. M. 2:1490  
 Armstrong, Nellie C. 1:8503  
 Armstrong, R. C. 2:6087  
 Armstrong, W. D. 4:16378  
 Armstrong, Walter P. 4:11916  
 Army, Officer 2:10329  
 Arnal, Pierre 3:2328  
 Arnaldi, F. 2:11273  
 Arnaldo, Marcelo V. 3:14213  
 Arnaud, René 1:5316; 2:7929  
 Arnaudov, M. 2:15978  
 Arndt, Georg 1:6148  
 Arndt, P. 2:15780, 15781  
 Arndt, P. P. 4:1811, 14356  
 Arndt, S. V. P. 3:3577  
 Arne, T. J. 3:14845; 4:189, 17884  
 Arnecke, Albert 3:7458  
 Arner, George B. L. 1:10989, 10990; 2:3318, 8540  
 Arneson, Ben A. 1:3345; 3:12857; 4:4387, 21508  
 Arnet, Claude E. 4:3121  
 Arnheim, Rudolf 2:1981  
 Arnholm, Carl Jacob 1:7705  
 Arnholm, Carsten 4:749  
 Arnim, Hans von 4:1924  
 Arning, Eduard 4:14371  
 Arning-Witzenhausen 3:4526  
 Arnold, C. R. 2:484; 3:2543, 12306  
 Arnold, Carl F. 3:14214  
 Arnold, Earl C. 2:15271  
 Arnold, H. D. 4:12454  
 Arnold, Harry 1:7164  
 Arnold, Ivor 4:20146  
 Arnold, John R. 1:505, 506, 507; 3:18960  
 Arnold, Julean 1:403; 3:5543, 9350; 4:6877  
 Arnold, Lionel K. 1:10245; 3:7421, 7422; 4:4012  
 Arnold, Paula 3:3342  
 Arnold, R. 3:18993  
 Arnold, Stanislaw 3:4927; 4:4739  
 Arnold, Thomas 2:11479  
 Arnold, Thurman W. 2:1909, 12356, 15673; 3:11362; 4:4742, 8365, 13607  
 Arnold, Whately C. 4:11538  
 Arnold, William R. 3:2166  
 Arnold-Forster, W. 2:8406  
 Arnoldy, L. M. 3:12404  
 Arnorsson, Einar 3:18042  
 Arnot, R. Page 2:10552, 12946; 3:1087  
 Arnould, A. 2:617; 3:4140; 4:705, 3228, 17988  
 Arnould, Louis 1:5007  
 Arnoux, Al 4:1804  
 Arnoux, J. 4:7710  
 Arnstein, Henry 1:10157  
 Arny, A. C. 2:4483  
 Aron, A. W. 1:212  
 Aronovich, D. 2:973  
 Aronoff, Jacob Broches 4:15189  
 Aronovici, Carol 2:13455; 3:1237  
 Aronson, Joseph D. 4:1524  
 Aronson, Robert L. 2:6725  
 Aronstein, Philipp 2:2456  
 Arpas 2:2310  
 Arqué, Paul 4:1757  
 Arquillière, H. K. 4:8037  
 Arragon, R. F. 4:19394  
 Arras, Paul 4:2247  
 Arrhen, Erik 4:8196  
 Arribert 4:3333  
 Arriens, C. von 2:5751  
 Arrington, O. N. 2:9843  
 Arrington, Ruth E. 4:22304  
 Arrington, Winifred 1:9458  
 Arrojado Lisboa, Miguel 2:12239  
 Arsen'ev, Nikolai 3:8121; 4:12989  
 Arsharuni A. (ed.) 2:10216  
 Artemjev, M. 4:14068  
 Arth, Mary C. 3:13741  
 Arthur, E. R. 4:3757  
 Arthur, Joseph D., Jr. 3:16608  
 Arthurton, Alfred W. 2:1627, 7911; 3:9929  
 Artman, Charles E. 2:13062; 3:11046  
 Artiskhovskii, A. 2:13876  
 Artur, Jules 2:3310  
 Arturo, Jean 1:6483  
 Artz, Frederick B. 2:1337, 9045; 4:14714  
 Arup, Erik 4:2063  
 Arzet, Robert 1:7461, 8917; 4:907, 4134  
 Arziutov, N. 4:18228  
 Arziutov, N. K. 2:3791  
 Asaf, Michael 2:15979; 4:15379  
 Asaf, S. 4:18028  
 Asakawa, K. 1:4020, 4021  
 Asana, J. J. 2:16755  
 Asbeck, C. 2:14727  
 Asboe, Walter 4:14357, 19795  
 Asbury, Herbert 3:3999  
 Asbury, Virginia Hays 2:10255  
 Ascanio, Hugo 2:13696  
 Ascarelli, Tullio 3:12384, 12465  
 Asch, Bruno 1:3395, 9191; 2:827, 8325; 4:17223  
 Asch, Hans 4:15090  
 Aschaffenburg, Gustav 4:1252, 3276, 18997  
 Aschenbrenner, Viktor 3:8884  
 Aschenheim, Erich 2:11015  
 Ascher 1:10991; 2:2029, 4868  
 Ascher, Annemarie 3:19599  
 Ascher, Charles S. 2:3085  
 Ascher, E. F. 3:17276  
 Ascher, L. 4:4218, 10509  
 Ascoli, Georges 4:22510  
 Ash, Edward C. 2:7773  
 Ash, Isaac E. 3:13035  
 Ash, S. H. 4:13472, 16926  
 Ash, W. M. 3:1734  
 Ash, W. W. 2:6230  
 Ashburn, T. O. 4:12578  
 Ashby, A. L. 4:15483  
 Ashby, A. W. 1:9032; 2:4433, 4434, 4435, 10364, 10365, 12223, 12965  
 Ashby, Edgar 2:6861  
 Ashby, Forrest Bee 2:5572  
 Ashby, R. C. 1:8778; 2:728, 12966; 4:21175  
 Ashby, T. 3:18566; 4:9072  
 Ashby, Thomas 1:117, 3909; 2:15850  
 Ashdown, Margaret 1:8188  
 Ashe, W. W. 4:5635  
 Asher, E. J. 1:7933; 3:6482  
 Asher, Hellen D. 1:2977  
 Ashill, Mac 3:12711  
 Ashley, George H. 3:16002  
 Ashmole, Bernard 2:2258; 3:3614  
 Ashton, A. J. 4:18066  
 Ashton, Bessie L. 1:2540  
 Ashton, E. J. 3:4783, 18450  
 Ashton, T. S. 1:4024  
 Ashwin, B. C. 3:5862  
 Ashworth, J. R. 4:18109  
 Asiaticus 1:7691; 3:9856  
 Asín Palacios, Miguel 3:18686  
 Askärus, Tawfiq 2:11467  
 Askenazy, Simon 1:9931  
 Askinasy, José S. 2:15314  
 Asmone, Ercole 4:9735  
 Aspin, Gunnar 4:20390  
 Aspiand, Joaquín 4:4318  
 Asplund, R. F. 4:15274  
 Aspreas, G. K. 1:6163  
 Asscher, A. 1:6314  
 Asselberghs, Henri 3:2312, 3869  
 Assémat, Georges 3:11345  
 Assheuer, Theo. 1:7936  
 Ast 3:6516  
 Aster, E. von 1:9986  
 Aster, Ernst von 4:8197, 10580, 21435  
 Aston, George 1:1769; 4:14676  
 Astrand, John 1:4465  
 Astrofsky, Ralph 3:14678  
 Astrom John Ward 1:8057  
 Astrov, V. (ed.) 2:10217  
 Asuzano, M. A. 2:13569  
 Aswell, Edward Campbell 2:10767  
 Atchison, Theodore C. 4:2295  
 Atger, Albert 2:10181  
 Athearn, Walter S. 2:7137  
 Athenagoras 1:2755  
 Athenagoras, Metropolitan of Paramythia 3:3742  
 Athenagoras, Metropolitan of Paramythia and Parga 2:272  
 Athenagoras, Metropolitan of Paramythia and Philites 4:2049  
 Atherton, George A. 3:16620  
 Atherton, Leland T. 2:1815; 3:1147  
 Athlone 2:12000  
 Atholl, Duke of, *et al* 2:14501  
 Atkins, H. G. 1:8368  
 Atkins, Paul M. 1:2499; 2:2113, 6526, 12432  
 Atkins, Robert 3:9721; 4:1230  
 Atkins, S. W. 4:650  
 Atkinson, C. T. 4:2237  
 Atkinson, Donald 4:17885  
 Atkinson, Henry A. 4:19170  
 Atkinson, Mary Irene 3:13155  
 Atkinson, R. C. 4:1119, 17224, 21770  
 Atkinson, T. D. 2:14138  
 Atlas, Adolf 1:5379  
 Atterbury, W. W. 1:10311; 3:7462  
 Atterbury, William Wallace 4:9706  
 Attilio, Milano 2:9069  
 Attwater, Donald 2:7552; 3:5140, 10685; 4:452, 3769  
 Attwill, Henry C. 4:8016  
 Atwater, Caleb 3:13742  
 Atwater, Charles W. 2:8349  
 Atwater, Mary M. 1:3726  
 Atwater, Pierce 3:13156  
 Atwood, F. E. 2:15218  
 Atwood, Harriet Towle 1:7993  
 Atwood, J. Paul 1:10765; 3:5772, 9426  
 Atwood, Rollin S. 3:11461  
 Atwood, Wallace W. 1:30; 2:2132; 3:11710  
 Aubac, Stéphane 1:7629  
 Aubenais, Roger 4:12926  
 Aubert, Louis 1:7089; 4:10326  
 Aubert, Marcel 4:190, 308, 309, 1991, 5080  
 Aubier 1:5602  
 Aubin, Gustav 4:12530, 13073

- Aubin, Hermann 1:1; 2:2289; 3:3934, 10747, 18533  
Aubin, Thérèse 4:18182  
Auboin, Roger 1:441; 2:7991  
Auboyer, Jeannine 4:9122  
Aubry 4:8298  
Aubry, Maurice 3:3105; 4:15393  
Aubry, Octave 4:14715  
Auburtin, Jean 4:9771  
Auchampaugh, Philip 2:1395  
Auchampaugh, Philip G. 4:7516, 20591  
Auchinleck, G. G. 4:6952  
Auckland, Branch 2:8116  
Aucclair, Élie J. 4:9332  
Aucuy, Marc 2:5495, 9395, 4681  
Audaix 1:4072  
Audebeau Bey, Charles 4:19930  
Auden, G. A. 4:10343  
Audet, Francis J. 4:7394, 9333, 9334, 9335, 13038  
Audiat, Jean 3:6827; 4:230  
Audibert 1:8671  
Audin, A. 2:1211  
Audin, Maurice 4:7259  
Auer, Albert P. 1:1746  
Auerbach, Elias 3:11946  
Auerbach, N. 1:6895  
Auerbach, N. K. 4:6990  
Auerbach, Samuel M. 3:13214  
Auerhan, J. 3:835; 4:12002, 14047, 18545, 21009  
Auerswald 2:569, 1628, 11676; 3:13941; 4:11539  
Aïst, Oskar 2:8108, 11905  
Aufermann, E. 1:6571, 7326; 2:9447; 4:6049, 11525, 11851, 11852  
Aufhäuser, S. 3:3083  
Aufhäuser, Johannes Baptist 2:5419, 10742  
Aufrecht, Hans 2:8133  
Augagneur, André 3:1772  
Augé-Laribé, Michel 2:4436, 14502; 3:687, 7324; 4:670, 3980, 11753, 21022  
Augelberger, Franz 1:5241  
Auger, Tracy B. 4:21825  
Augieras 2:14357, 16733  
Augsburger, O. B. 3:7800  
Ayyar 1:1460; 2:3267, 10753, 10857; 3:4549, 10074, 19464  
Augustin, Gisela 4:862  
Auhagen, Otto 2:1473, 7774; 4:14926, 20808  
Aujas, L. 3:8449  
Aulard, A. 1:997, 2888, 7090, 8328  
Aulberse, P. J. M. 4:1334  
Auld, George P. 1:2191, 4294; 2:9261; 3:7587; 4:15278  
Auld, J. W. 2:1150  
Aulén, Gustaf 4:9137  
Auler, W. 1:6335; 2:9356  
Aulneau, J. 1:1777  
Ault, Warren O. 2:14182  
Auman, Hektor 3:4980  
Aumann, Francis R. 2:15674, 15675; 3:4522, 7986, 9788, 14317; 4:1106, 2853, 2857, 4360, 6338, 8158, 13633, 13697, 14814  
Aumont, Tourneur 4:7260  
Aupiais, R. P. 4:11970  
Aurea Parma 4:16207  
Aureli, A. M. Bessone 3:3677  
Auriac, Jules d' 4:5183, 14716, 18183  
Auriant 1:8419; 2:14350; 3:9043, 12055, 12187; 4:557, 3867  
Aurigemma, Salvatore 2:12850; 3:15283; 4:7088, 10784, 20570  
Auriol 4:310, 1993  
Aurner, Clarence R. 3:4000  
Ausonio 2:12134  
Ausonio Barbieri, Libro de 2:15264  
Ausset, J. 4:11432  
Aust, Oskar 1:3264; 3:1896, 4485; 4:19467  
Austen, Leo 3:97  
Austerlitz, Friedrich 4:8244  
Austin, A. O. 4:6856  
Austin, Chellis A. 2:6495  
Austin, Herbert D. 3:285  
Austin, Mary 1:676, 1031; 3:1977  
Austin, Roland 2:1302  
Austin, W. J. 2:11728; 3:19023  
Austin, Warren 1:10022  
Austin, William 2:10457  
Austin, William L. 2:12317  
Austruy, Henri 2:14283  
Auzāns, A. 4:19560  
Auzoux, A. 1:2889  
Avacomovitch, M. G. 1:3562  
Avalon, Jean 1:4931, 4932, 11088  
Avarin, A. 4:22192  
Aveling, F. 2:7059  
Averell, James L. 1:2500; 4:8733  
Averett, Lloyd B. 4:6050, 6051  
Averiev, V. 3:18016  
Averill, A. S. 2:13595  
Averill, Lawrence Augustus 4:4708  
Avery, Margaret 1:2415  
Avery, Myron H. 3:19463; 4:86  
Avery, Sherwood H. 2:6418  
Avezou, Robert 4:20147  
Avigdor, S. 2:7775  
Avigneau, d' 2:7041  
Avnimelech, M. 3:11733  
Awalt, F. G. 3:14044, 14045, 17578  
Axe, Emerson Wirt 2:1677, 4803, 6527, 12335, 14743; 3:979, 19089, 12528, 14089; 4:11633, 11634  
Axelrod, L. I. 2:16891  
Axtell, Silas B. 1:2283  
Aycock, W. Lloyd 2:979  
Aydelotte, Frank 2:15472  
Ayer, Joseph Cullen 3:18699  
Ayers, W. E. 3:18941  
Ayers, Philip W. 1:6275  
Aygurande, Ch. d' 1:5361  
Ayi Ten Dulkar 3:6433  
Aylesworth, M. H. 2:950  
Aylesworth, P. F. 4:3974  
Aylsworth, Leon E. 3:7925, 12712  
Aynsawa, Iwao F. 2:2967  
Ayres, Harry Morgan 2:12433  
Ayres, Leonard P. 1:1204, 2048, 10419  
Ayres, Mary C. 2:12855, 13743  
Ayres, Milan V. 4:18951  
Ayscough, Florence 3:3983  
Ayyangar, P. T. Srinivasa 4:16175  
Ayyar, A. S. Ramanatha 3:12050  
Ayyar, A. Swaminatha 4:12499  
Ayyar, K. V. Subramanya 4:16319  
Ayyar, Krishna 1:145  
Ayyar, S. V. 3:14392  
Ayyar, V. G. Ramakrishna 2:3133  
Azadian, A. 2:5655; 3:8439  
Azadovskii, M. K. 2:180  
Azais, Pio 3:14851  
Azambre, G. 3:10380  
Azan, Paul 1:8329; 4:13835  
Azara, Antonio 4:1065  
Azcoiti, Mariano de 4:4319  
Azikiwe, Ben N. 2:1116; 3:13398; 4:1121  
Aziz, Abdul 3:5395, 9059; 4:20562  
Aznar, Severino 2:4740; 4:18127  
Azzalina, Mario 3:16120; 4:10436  
Azzariti, Gaetano 3:2999; 4:4412  

**B**

B. 3:18754  
B., A. 4:706, 7897, 22029, 22157  
B., A. F. 4:21509  
B., A. L. 3:12627  
B., A. W. 4:2924  
B., C. M. 4:15601  
B., E. H., Jr. 1:5510  
B., E. M. 3:2930; 4:21325  
B., E. M., Jr. 4:11917, 21932  
B., G. 1:5784, 5802  
B., H. 3:9255, 9256; 4:20809  
B., I. 4:1013  
B., J. 3:12713, 17712  
B., J. H. 3:4784  
B., J. W. 2:6728, 6729  
B., L. 3:6881  
B., L. A. 1:1334, 3321  
B., M. 4:20885  
B., N. 3:14481; 4:19100  
B., N. C. 3:10025  
B., P. 4:19627  
B., R. 2:2646  
B., R. M. L. 4:15321  
B., S. 3:12291  
B., S. R. 4:4323  
B., W. 1:6235; 2:7957; 3:2528, 2544, 11168  
B., W. E. 3:14461  
B., W. H., Jr. 4:10036, 21510  
B., D. L. E. 3:4285  
Ba, M. H. 3:9064  
Baade, Fritz 1:10619; 3:6241; 4:20810  
Baak, J. C. 2:9589, 12104, 12156; 3:1437  
Baalrud, A. 3:17439  
Baar, Arnold R. 3:4456  
Baars, A. 4:5923  
Baasch, Ernst 4:5379  
Bab, Jules 2:2457  
Babb, J. J. 1:1924  
Babb, M. J. 4:18110  
Babbitt, Frank 2:12967  
Babbitt, Harold E. 3:8002  
Babboni, R. 4:13370  
Babcock, Charles Mason 2:10330  
Babcock, D. C. 2:5580  
Babcock, Frederick M. 4:7668  
Babcock, H. E. 3:19308  
Babcock, John Pease, et al 2:13611  
Babcock, R. W. 2:14264; 3:2313  
Babcock, Willoughby M. 3:517  
Babcock, Willoughby M. (ed.) 3:516  
Babelon, André 1:6102  
Babelon, Jean 3:2086  
Baber, Adin 4:20592  
Baber, Ray Erwin 2:8571  
Babes, Horia, 3:7248  
Babicki, L. 3:18715  
Babinski, Leon 2:12105, 16640; 4:10277, 19101  
Babin, Gustave 2:5243  
Babinger, H. Franz 1:6164  
Babington, Sureh H. 1:7821  
Babson, Roger W. 3:7941; 4:22060  
Babudri, Francesco 4:17827  
Babushkin, A. I. 4:15934  
Babynin, B. 4:22327  
Bac, Ferdinand 4:7408  
Bacelli, Alfredo 3:13584; 4:11037  
Bacci, Péleo 2:11299  
Bach, August 2:14431, 16040; 3:5494, 5495, 10855, 15543; 4:13167  
Bach, Giovanni 1:8860; 4:2726  
Bach, John 2:15703  
Bach, M. G. 4:22193  
Bachatly, Charles 3:8644  
Bache, Charles 4:15997  
Bache, Louise Franklin 3:19522  
Bachelard, P. M. 3:16261  
Bachelor, Robert W. 2:3491  
Bachem, Heinrich 1:7445  
Bacher, Edward L. 3:19087  
Bacherler, Michael 4:17951  
Bachfeld, Helemuth 2:2874, 8544, 16176; 3:14573; 4:20750  
Bachhofer, Ludwig 4:14404  
Bachi, Riccardo 1:4796, 6791; 2:1725, 2926, 7930, 16065; 3:9538, 9722, 17620; 4:32229, 3247, 7818, 9799, 10542, 18546, 18698  
Bachi, Roberto 3:8368  
Bachine, P. 2:16133  
Bachler, Karl 3:18672  
Bachmaier, Fritz 2:1977  
Bachman, Frank P. 2:4909  
Bachmann, G. 1:8883; 2:663, 10516; 3:19173  
Bachmann, Harold A. 1:10992  
Bachmann, Kurt Wilhelm 4:15882  
Bachrach, Arthur C. 3:10977  
Bachrach, Benjamin C. 4:10222  
Bachtin, Ws. 1:6978  
Bachulski, Alexy 4:3860  
Bacila, Ioan C. 4:19472, 20534  
Back, Arno St. 4:5392  
Back, C. D. J. 3:19698; 4:17  
Back, Josef 1:341  
Back, W. J. 3:10993  
Backheuser, Everardo 3:10239  
Backmann, Reinhold 4:5393  
Backofen 3:805  
Backus, Emma S. 4:14815  
Backus, Richard C. 4:22030  
Bacon, Benjamin W. 1:3971, 9741, 9742; 2:1212, 3905, 14126; 3:208, 6872, 15122, 15123  
Bacon, C. A. 2:14728, 14729, 16134  
Bacon, Dorothy C. 1:21  
Bacon, Edgar Mathew 3:17099  
Bacon, H. H. 1:3469  
Bacon, J. R. 4:10818  
Bacon, James 2:5355  
Bacon, R. 3:14507; 4:22098  
Bacon, Russell S. 4:4521  
Bacon, Selden 3:1212  
Bacourt, de 2:3390  
Badé, W. F. 2:11233; 4:1625  
Bader, G. A. 1:8717  
Bader, J. G. 2:11832  
Bader, Louis 2:7195; 4:992  
Bader, W. 2:9683  
Badery, Lucien 3:10735  
Badgeley, C. Dale 1:8068; 3:16719  
Badger, Amy H. 4:2193  
Badham, Charles 3:17713  
Badics, Joseph 2:9161  
Bading, H. 4:20811  
Badoglio, Pietro 3:4061  
Badoiev, A. E. 3:9709  
Badoux, Eric 4:18417  
Badoux, H. 4:707, 708  
Baduel, C. 2:5527  
Badulesco, Victor V. 2:16257; 3:924  
Bächtold, Hermann 3:18361  
Baeck, Leo 3:1696  
Baee, E. 4:3108  
Bäggli, W. 4:21179  
Baer 1:6604  
Baer, F. I. 4:16243  
Baer, Julius B. 2:2840  
Baerlein, Henry 2:15141; 4:1161  
Baethgen, Friedrich 2:1303  
Baetjer, Edwin G. 3:1874  
Bäumer, Gertrud 4:17360, 17465, 22363  
Baez, Cecilio 1:9106  
Bafle, Enrico 4:17245  
Bagby, George P. 2:13337  
Bagg, Rufus Mather 3:4973  
Bagge, Algot 3:6242  
Bagge, F. Picton 2:8308  
Baggs, W. H. 2:16236  
Bagley, Clarence B. 4:5441  
Bagley, William C. 1:3791; 3:16322  
Bagnall, Robert W. 2:5351  
Bagni, Tullio 2:12932; 3:14103  
Bagnold, R. A. 4:6945  
Bagrow, Leo (ed.) 3:13250; 4:4788  
Bagshaw, F. J. 4:14257, 15952  
15953  
Bagwell, C. 4:17061  
Bagwell, Lucile 2:10623  
Bahadur, Rao 3:5396, 5397  
Bahman, Muhammad I. M. 3:13599  
Bahmer, Robert H. 3:2424  
Bahr, Konrad 2:11128  
Bahr, Max A. 2:9817, 11003, 15378, 15630  
Bahri, F. 3:18923  
Bahuguna, S. D. 3:15032  
Baidaff, León, 2:11489  
Baievsky, Boris 4:16689  
Baig Baños, Aurelio 2:6089, 11473; 4:13163  
Baikalov, Anatole 2:16081  
Baikov, P. 2:14870  
Bailery, Boyd L. 3:9476  
Bailery, Willard F. 3:4144  
Bailey, L. L. 4:8686  
Bailey, Alfred M. 4:12569  
Bailey, Belle 3:9080  
Bailey, Beulah 1:2175; 2:8326, 10644; 3:7736, 16100; 4:2758  
Bailey, C. H. 2:4483  
Bailey, E. H. S. 1:6827  
Bailey, F. M. 4:1665  
Bailey, H. K. 2:6993  
Bailey, H. W. 4:19462  
Bailey, J. Kenton 3:4617  
Bailey, J. W. 3:5141  
Bailey, John 3:12111  
Bailey, Joshua L., Jr. 4:1605  
Bailey, K. H. 4:8192  
Bailey, Loretto Carroll 2:9709  
Bailey, Margaret Emerson 3:10137



- Bailey, Mary D. 4:18998  
 Bailey, Percival 1:2351  
 Bailey, Ralph E. 2:14788  
 Bailey, S. H. 3:8066; 4:8408, 13969, 22274  
 Bailey, T. Grahame 2:1082, 14353; 4:20563  
 Bailey, Thomas A. 3:10707, 15489, 15490; 4:11274  
 Bailey, William B. 1:4208  
 Bailly, F. G. 4:1698  
 Bailly, H. H. 2:2756  
 Bain, Edith 1:4278  
 Bain, H. Foster 2:1046; 3:2601, 3275  
 Bain, Peter 1:9905  
 Bain, Read 1:805; 2:7206, 10895, 13868, 13869; 3:8129, 13162; 4:3220  
 Bainbridge, William Seaman 2:3432  
 Bainov, Ivan 2:737, 11729  
 Bainton, Joseph H. 1:3680  
 Bainton, Roland Herbert 1:9761; 2:8969; 4:10911, 14453, 16220  
 Bainville, Jacques 4:11187  
 Baird, D. G. 2:10517  
 Baird, E. G. 2:11954; 3:12203  
 Baird, R. C. 1:6394  
 Bairos, M. B. 2:16975  
 Baj Macario, Gianni 4:22194  
 Bajjanov, Boris 3:4563  
 Bajev, I. V. 4:9615  
 Bajkov, Alexander 4:2554, 5614, 16761, 20751, 20983  
 Bajza, J. de 4:15369  
 Bajza, Joseph 3:10769  
 Bak, Stanislaw 3:13392  
 Bakel, H. A. van 3:378  
 Baker, A. J. (tr.) 4:5376, 16565  
 Baker, A. T. 3:3761  
 Baker, Adalbert 3:8540, 8823, 8824; 4:12927, 20499  
 Baker, Benjamin 3:14113, 17632; 4:1316  
 Baker, Cecil Sherman 3:14940; 4:11998  
 Baker, Don H. 1:9052  
 Baker, Donald M. 4:10583, 21957  
 Baker, Dwight C. 3:7016  
 Baker, Edith 4:14093  
 Baker, Edith M. 3:4876  
 Baker, Elizabeth F. 2:13297; 3:1088  
 Baker, Frank Collins 3:11847  
 Baker, Frederick S. 2:13029  
 Baker, George A. 2:12324; 3:3432, 8361, 4:1595, 15817  
 Baker, H. W. 4:8566  
 Baker, Harry J. 4:3163  
 Baker, Henry D. 3:15700  
 Baker, Herbert J., et al 3:14921  
 Baker, Horace Forbes, et al 4:6688  
 Baker, J. N. L. 3:6610; 4:9315  
 Baker, J. S. 2:9566  
 Baker, John Earl 1:1978; 3:1338  
 Baker, John R. 1:711; 2:192  
 Baker, Newman F. 1:4382, 7553; 2:9505, 11971; 3:14274; 4:12461, 18999  
 Baker, Newton D. 4:4589  
 Baker, Oliver E. 1:83, 712, 2520, 9045; 2:53, 7292, 13953, 14503, 15745; 3:4099, 15606; 4:89, 3418  
 Baker, P. I. Noel 4:15390  
 Baker, Ray S. 4:586  
 Baker, Richard St. Barbe 3:15019, 18950  
 [Baker], [Siam] [Rice] 3:11261  
 Baker, Sibyl 3:8231  
 Baker, Walter I. 5310  
 Baker, William H. 4:21957  
 Baker-Cresswell, G. G. 1:7067  
 Baketel, H. S. 2:12299  
 Bakharov, V. 4:17410  
 Bakhle, V. S. 3:5132  
 Bakhmeteff, Boris 1:1404  
 Bakhrushin, S. 1:6794; 2:409  
 Bakhtine, W. 2:5893  
 Bakir, Mahamed Showky 4:12558  
 Bakken, Henry H. 3:2562, 10919, 17770  
 Bakker, C. 4:1782  
 Bakker, H. 2:3172  
 Bakker, H. B. 4:12598  
 Bakker, O. 2:16049  
 Bakkrum, Glenn A. 4:10395  
 Baklanov, N. 4:10882  
 Bakoš, Ján 3:11978; 4:203  
 Bakrack, J. 2:16147  
 Bakshy, Alexander 2:16532  
 Bakst, Aaron 4:6798  
 Bakst, Ervin 2:14338  
 Bakulin, S. 2:16221  
 Bakwin, Harry 1:4632; 4:13979  
 Bakwin, Ruth Morris 4:4594  
 Balabanoff, Angelica 1:6643; 2:5101  
 Balacescu, Corneliu 4:16762  
 Balan, T. 4:14789, 20122  
 Balanos, D. S. 1:5070; 3:3971  
 Balanyi, Georg 2:4141; 4:5111  
 Balás, Karl von 3:8179, 15967; 4:9975, 22328  
 Balás, Robert 4:13839  
 Balasy, Raymond de 3:19219  
 Balbian Verster, J. F. L. de 4:7374  
 Balbo, Italo 4:11568  
 Balcanicus 3:6160  
 Balcerski, St. 2:7981  
 Balch, C. T. 4:2296  
 Balch, Clinton F. 1:375  
 Balch, Franklin G. 2:5528  
 Balchin, N. 3:9374  
 Balcke, Curt 4:5380  
 Balcz, Heinrich 3:135; 4:8996  
 Bald, Marjory A. 1:8291  
 Baldacci, Antonio 1:2948; 2:1453, 16504; 3:4943, 14482  
 Baldassarri, Aldo 1:4537; 4:4523  
 Balde, Jean 3:3889  
 Baldensberger, Miss L. 3:13444; 4:1904  
 Baldensperger, Fernand 1:8330; 2:14284; 3:3335  
 Balderston, C. Canby 3:11155, 12583; 4:20917  
 Bladerston, R. W. 1:9033  
 Baldoni, Claudio 3:3215; 4:4524  
 Baldus, Herbert 4:12650, 14332  
 Baldus, Th. 4:7655  
 Baldwin, A. H. M. B. 3:6  
 Baldwin, Bird T. 1:3545; 2:9646  
 Baldwin, Charles E. 1:2083  
 Baldwin, Charles F. 1:5328; 2:9303; 3:746, 15774; 4:16672, 16673  
 Baldwin, Edward R. 4:8745  
 Baldwin, Elbert 1:10344  
 Baldwin, Norman A. 2:16931  
 Baldwin, R. S. 4:2505  
 Baldwin, Robert D. 1:1518  
 Baldwin, Summerfield 3:518  
 Baldwin, T. W. 2:15921  
 Bale, Florence Gratiot 1:2978  
 Balet, J.-C. 2:6809  
 Balfour, Arthur 4:2670  
 Balfour, Henry 4:110, 10735  
 Balfour, M. C. 3:880  
 Balfour, R. E. 3:7081  
 Balfourier 3:8936  
 Balkasny, D. R. 1:6521  
 Bálint, Anton 3:14020  
 Bálint-Nagy, Stephan 4:14454  
 Balkányi, Adalbert 4:2443  
 Balkina, V. 1:6901  
 Balkov, V. 1:8545; 2:16704  
 Ball, Carleton R. 2:15999  
 Ball, John 3:8494  
 Ball, Leona Nessly 4:8887  
 Ball, Robert Jaudon 2:15647; 3:6538; 4:10437  
 Ball, Sidney H. 1:2600; 2:4524; 3:9320; 4:4805  
 Ball, Stuart S. 3:6052  
 Ball, W. Macmahon 2:9621; 3:19337  
 Balladore Pallieri, Giorgio 1:3477, 10789, 10817; 3:3228; 4:1335, 8406  
 Ballagh, Thomas C. 4:16594  
 Ballantine, Arthur A. 4:1019, 13371  
 Ballantine, Henry Winthrop 2:13098; 4:9668  
 Ballantine, J. W. 4:10299  
 Ballard, G. A. 2:4146, 4147, 7574, 14265; 3:3870, 12112  
 Ballard, J. W. 3:13921  
 Ballardini, Gaetano 1:1676  
 Ballesteros Gaibrois, Manuel 4:18001  
 Ballinger, R. A. 2:9448; 3:7304; 4:9976, 21826  
 Ballof 2:16191; 3:9411  
 Ballore, R. de Montessus de 1:795, 9530  
 Ballou, F. H. 2:4437  
 Ballow, E. B. 1:8597  
 Bally-Leirens, Valentine 4:1687  
 Balmaseda, J. C. 2:13257  
 Balogh, E. de 3:1123  
 Balogh, Elemér 3:19593  
 Balogh, Jolán 2:3933  
 Balogh, József 1:933  
 Balogh, Thomas 1:10420; 2:10518; 3:4372, 4379, 5863; 4:2385  
 Bals, G. 4:20049  
 Bals, St. 4:20050  
 Balsac, Heim de 4:10592  
 Balsamo, Maria 4:288  
 Balsigerowa, Marja 3:18069  
 Balss, Heinrich 4:12962, 12963  
 Balthasar, N. 3:18700  
 Balthazard, V. 2:11062; 3:10267, 12476  
 Baltzell, Ernest R. 4:13772  
 Baltzell, George F. 4:587  
 Baltzer, C. E. 1:6295  
 Baltzer, Eduard 3:12974, 18056  
 Baltzer, Otto 2:13733  
 Baludgitsch, Zivojin 1:7744  
 Balukiewicz, B. 3:14749  
 Baly, T. J. C. 3:8549  
 Balz, Albert G. A. 3:13655  
 Balzani, Nora 2:15690  
 Bambaev, B. B. 2:7417  
 Bamberén, Carlos A. 3:16418  
 Bamberger, Bernard J. 3:2074  
 Bamberger, Fritz 2:388  
 Bamford, Edwin F. 2:5442  
 Bammel, G. 1:10620  
 Bamzai, P. N. K. 4:573  
 Ban Driel, Josephine 3:18272  
 Banasinski, Eugeniusz 4:20545  
 Banateanu, Vlad 2:2365  
 Bancelis, J. Languier des 3:4768  
 Bancker, E. A., Jr. 3:11661  
 Bancroft, Wilder D. 3:1827, 1828, 1881  
 Bandel, Rudolf 1:3681; 2:16782; 3:13173; 4:8622, 17469  
 Bandi, Primo 2:15669  
 Bandinelli, Goffredo 1:9719  
 Bandini, Albert R. 3:2125  
 Bandini, Carlo 1:8268  
 Bandini, Domenico 4:20174  
 Bandini, Franco 4:2975  
 Bandmann, Egon 1:2199, 3227; 2:10592; 3:9633, 17210, 17633; 4:13680  
 Bane, Frank 4:2962  
 Bane, Lita 2:15444  
 Banerjee, P. N. 2:4959  
 Banerjee, Pramathanath 3:16045  
 Banerjee, Narayanchandra 3:16801  
 Banerji, Albion 1:4847, 4979, 6959, 7039; 2:14118, 14232; 3:9857, 9858, 16027; 4:11262, 21633  
 Banerji, Ambuj Nath. 4:272  
 Banerji, Brajendranath 1:4080, 10015; 2:1286, 9099; 3:7174; 4:13119  
 Banerji, R. L. 2:2253  
 Banescu, N. 4:16248  
 Banfi, Antonio 3:13509, 18688; 4:5268, 11085  
 Bánfi, F. Ferenc 4:5184  
 Banfi, Florio 4:5185  
 Bang, W. 4:20120  
 Bangs, John R. 2:10599  
 Bangs, Philip R. 2:13416  
 Baninger, E. C. 4:4550  
 Banister, H. C. 1:5719  
 Banker, Howard J. 1:3598; 2:15659; 3:1651, 11539  
 Bankov 3:940  
 Bankovsky 2:16297  
 Banks, Charles Edward 2:6100; 3:12204; 4:5442  
 Banks, R. Mitchell 1:7699  
 Banks, Reginald 1:6636  
 Bankson, E. E. 1:4392  
 Bankson, Paul A. 4:18975  
 Banner, Hubert S. 3:10775; 4:4197  
 Banner, János 4:17836, 17887, 17888, 19862, 19915  
 Bannerjee, D. N. 2:1804  
 Bannister, A. T. 2:7490  
 Baños, Olegario F. 4:876, 877  
 Banse, Ewald 4:47  
 Banse, K. 4:20372  
 Bantke, S. 2:10218  
 Banzhaf, George 1:10207  
 Bapst, E. 4:3814  
 Bar-Adon, P. 4:17672  
 Baracs, Johann 3:9600  
 Barada, Jean 2:5965  
 Barannikov, A. 4:4919, 19772  
 Baranov 2:14013  
 Baranov, S. 2:181  
 Baranowski, Wladyslaw 2:16667  
 Baranski, Ladislav 4:20891  
 Barański, Wl. 3:18951  
 Barante, P. de 3:8994, 10719  
 Barasch, Marco I. 1:10773; 3:17659; 4:18547  
 Barat, P. C. 4:418  
 Barattelli, Mario 2:3112  
 Baráth, Tibor 4:5186  
 Barattier, Paul 1:468; 2:764; 3:9819; 4:10162, 17157  
 Baratta, Mario 2:8794; 3:13282, 16552; 4:8800  
 Baratz, Joseph 3:10694  
 Barbadoro, Bernardino 4:20148  
 Barbagallo, Corrado 2:43, 327, 14239  
 Barbagelata, Hugo D. 3:7239  
 Barbar, Leo 2:770; 3:12188  
 Barbas, F.-C. 4:6776  
 Barbé, J.-J. 1:998  
 Barbeau, Marius 2:11197; 3:3556; 4:4916, 7395, 10709, 17810, 19741  
 Barbedette, L. 3:419  
 Barber, Arthur William 2:12856  
 Barber, Harmon T. 2:2843  
 Barber, J. H. 2:9262  
 Barber, M. A. 2:7196  
 Barberi, Giovanni 2:1053  
 Barberis, L. 4:5347  
 Barberis, Mario Ricca 4:8081  
 Barbey, M. 3:5044  
 Barbi, M. 2:15908  
 Barbier, Olinio 4:17673  
 Barbillon, 4:7307, 14455  
 Barbois, J. 3:14899  
 Barbosa, Placido 2:15606  
 Barbour, George B. 4:3305  
 Barbour, John 1:10701  
 Barbour, Percy E. 2:13277, 13278; 3:2742, 12337, 18965, 19159, 19160; 4:721  
 Barbour, Violet 2:5920, 5921  
 Barbour, William R. 3:5630  
 Barbusse, Henri 3:4686  
 Barclay, Thomas S. 4:2297  
 Bárcena, Felipe Alonso 3:10194  
 Barck, Dorothy C. (ed.) 1:8446  
 Barclay, Thomas 1:6683  
 Barclay, Thomas S. 3:12862; 4:6283, 13599, 17205, 18907  
 Barclay, W. S. 4:19680  
 Barcus, George W. 1:7710  
 Bard, Albert S. 3:1213; 4:1275  
 Bard, Leopoldo 1:4812  
 Barda, Ernest 2:11935  
 Bardavelidze-Lomia, V. 2:3663  
 Barden, Mary Helen 4:20071  
 Bardon, John A. 2:15761  
 Bardosi, Caius 4:18652  
 Bardoux, Jacques 1:6637; 2:3053, 9277; 3:4795; 4:6478, 12012  
 Barduzzi, Domenico 3:2281  
 Bardwell, Francis 3:1756  
 Bardwell, Rodney J., Jr. 3:18802  
 Bardy, Gustave 2:7491; 3:15145; 4:5063  
 Bardy, J. 3:5142  
 Baré, A. 4:21875  
 Bareillier-Fouché, Louis 2:12585  
 Barfels, Friedrich 4:4726  
 Barfield, A. Owen 1:7525  
 Barga, Corpus 4:1186  
 Barger, J. W. 2:8578, 8674; 3:8211  
 Bariatskij, Prince W. 1:5061  
 Barilli, Arnaldo 4:14570, 14571, 14738, 14739, 16208, 16288, 20175  
 Barini, Ida 2:11290



- Bařinka, C. 4:6339  
 Barion, Hans 3:16824; 4:2153  
 Barion, Jakob 2:9745  
 Barker, Alfred F. 3:695; 4:10611  
 Barker, Charles R. 1:312, 10023  
 Barker, Edwin 4:17158  
 Barker, Ernest 2:11936; 3:304, 6984, 7864; 4:3770, 9045, 18915  
 Barker, Eugene C. 3:12205  
 Barker, F. A. 4:15423  
 Barker, Frederick F. 4:6414  
 Barker, J. 3:2725  
 Barker, Lowellyn F. 4:21989  
 Barker, M. 1:1558  
 Barker, Robert Harvie 2:8565; 3:1542  
 Barker, S. G. 3:695  
 Barker, Sydney Kendall 3:396  
 Barker, W. H. 1:67  
 Barkin, Solomon 2:6626; 4:15220  
 Barkley, Key Lee 4:5812, 16799  
 Barlow, K. E. 3:19800  
 Barlow, Montague 1:7681  
 Barman, T. G. 2:7758; 3:15883  
 Barman, Rudolph 4:14185  
 Barnard, E. A. B. 2:1269, 1270, 1271  
 Barnard, Harry 3:12071  
 Barnard, J. Lynn 2:5581  
 Barnard, J. T. O. 3:16546  
 Barnason, Gudrun 4:546  
 Barnaud, Jean 3:230  
 Barnhart, J. D. 3:15491  
 Barnd 4:893  
 Barnes, A. S. 4:3613, 7115  
 Barnes, A. S. L. 2:9218  
 Barnes, Alfred 2:14989  
 Barnes, B. H. 3:1938  
 Barnes, C. Rankin 2:3378  
 Barnes, Carleton P. 2:1075  
 Barnes, Donald 4:3799  
 Barnes, H. C. 3:11371  
 Barnes, Harry Elmer 1:664, 2341, 7838, 8530, 10965; 2:437, 4388, 13870, 16655; 3:596, 597; 4:22195  
 Barnes, Harry Elmer *et al* 1:1049  
 Barnes, Irene 2:3652; 4:1465  
 Barnes, J. S. 1:5617, 9161; 2:3037, 6701; 3:1875  
 Barnes, James 2:16000  
 Barnes, James A. 3:9081; 4:16482  
 Barnes, Joseph 1:8447  
 Barnes, Julius H. 3:2846; 4:973, 22031  
 Barnes, Lela 4:20593  
 Barnes, M. E. 4:21771  
 Barnes, Milford E. 2:5465, 7225  
 Barnes, P. 2:9449  
 Barnes, Ralph M. 2:4910  
 Barnes, Viola F. 1:2979, 2980; 3:16972  
 Barnes, Will C. 4:18241, 18242  
 Barnett, Ada M. 4:6376  
 Barnett, Carlyle R. 4:10282  
 Barnett, Claude A. 1:5417  
 Barnett, George E. 4:2692  
 Barnett, James D. 1:568, 5645; 3:12873, 17938; 4:13634  
 Barnett, L. D. 2:7418; 3:16802; 4:10849  
 Barnett, William V. 4:21511  
 Barney, Ellen 4:11418  
 Barnhart, E. W. 2:4853  
 Barnhart, John D. 3:7200  
 Barnhart, Kenneth E. 4:14075, 17538  
 Barnhoorn, J. A. J. 2:16903  
 Barnjum, F. J. D. 4:22093  
 Barnouw, A. J. 1:1738; 4:10387  
 Barns, Alexander T. 1:863; 2:8805  
 Barnstedt, Wilhelm 3:18414  
 Baroff, Abraham 2:6560  
 Baron, Edith 4:5081  
 Baron, Erich 4:15602  
 Baron, S. 1:7982  
 Baroni, Victor 3:11994, 13525  
 Barou, N. 2:6496, 7931; 3:7712; 4:6031, 11681  
 Barr, A. S. 2:3509  
 Barr, Arnold R. 2:3011  
 Barr, John 3:7080  
 Barr, Stringfellow 1:10024; 3:5542  
 Barracrough, Norman 2:6246; 3:14839  
 Barrancos, Arfsteds 4:8623  
 Barrancos de Bermann, Leonilda 4:4646  
 Barratt, Christina 4:19947  
 Barratt, J. Arthur 2:868  
 Barratt, Stephen 4:13225  
 Barré, Madeleine 2:7492  
 Barreda, Felipe 2:16653  
 Barreiro, Luis 3:17325  
 Barrele, Henri 3:20  
 Barreneche y Olagueña, Miguel 2:7894  
 Barrera, Tomás 3:17326  
 Barrès, Georges 2:7919  
 Barrès, Maurice 2:4179  
 Barret, P. 4:19647  
 Barreto, Anselmo 2:2820  
 Barreto, J. B., 3:16359  
 Barrère, Camille 3:3890  
 Barrett, A. P. 1:7384  
 Barrett, E. Boyd 1:5104  
 Barrett, Florence E. 1:7800  
 Barrett, Jesse W. 2:10822  
 Barrett, Leonard J. 4:15975  
 Barrett, R. J. 3:191  
 Barrett, R. T. 2:4659; 4:11563  
 Barrett, S. A. 2:13966  
 Barrett, W. S. 2:16513  
 Barrett, William J. 4:21284  
 Barrière, Jacques 1:5317, 7290  
 Barrotaaveña, Francisco A., *et al* 2:14417  
 Barrois, A. 3:5071, 6775, 15268; 4:1834, 1835, 1836, 19846  
 Barrow, Elfrida DeRenne 4:16483  
 Barrow, George de S. 3:12795  
 Barrows, Alice 2:8579; 3:14434; 4:1289  
 Barrows, David P. 4:3042, 8431  
 Barrows, Harlan H. 4:6817  
 Barry, A. G. 4:2946  
 Barry, Alfred 2:2432  
 Barry, Herbert, Jr. 3:10296, 14554  
 Barry, J. Neilson, 3:10784, 10785, 10786, 12206; 4:5443, 16484, 20594  
 Barsaum, Kap Severius Afram 1:961  
 Barski, B. 1:8685  
 Bart, Alphons 3:2161  
 Bartel, Paul 4:13743  
 Bartels, Wolfgang von 2:15530  
 Bártfal Szabó, Ladislaus 2:4248; 3:10862  
 Bártfal Szabó, László 4:5241  
 Barth, F. K. 4:12928  
 Barth, Heinrich 4:12768  
 Barth, Karl 4:20278  
 Barth, Peter 4:2005, 3651  
 Barth, Richard 4:12437  
 Barthélemy, Joseph 1:3296; 2:3233, 5291, 6704, 11555, 15289; 3:1436, 8937, 9760, 12874; 4:2805, 6434, 8058, 11682, 16422  
 Barthold, W. W. 1:8240; 2:2411; 3:18546  
 Bartholomew, Harland 4:15764, 17117  
 Barthou, Louis 4:7506  
 Bartin, E. 1:3478  
 Bartini, E. 4:19102  
 Bartlett, Harley Harris 2:2232, 13979; 3:11899  
 Bartlett, Harriett M. 1:2466  
 Bartlett, Katherine 4:6983, 12612  
 Bartlett, Robert A. 2:103; 4:16039  
 Bartlett, Roland W. 3:869, 2563, 7533; 4:21326  
 Bartlett, Ruhl Jacob 3:13744  
 Bartlett, Walter M. 1:10993  
 Bartoccini, R. 3:6790  
 Bartoccini, Renato 4:4985  
 Bartók, Béla 4:7013  
 Bartold, V. 2:3705  
 Bartoli, Alfonso 1:2654; 3:10553  
 Bartoli, Matteo 1:3952  
 Bartolo, Augustus 3:3246  
 Bartolozzi, Enrico 3:13271  
 Barton, Albert O. 3:5413  
 Barton, Donald C. 2:12375; 3:16613  
 Barton, George A. 1:908, 909, 9656; 2:5803, 8907, 14054; 3:8720; 4:218, 16189  
 Barton, J. E. 4:10785  
 Barton, Jean 2:9739  
 Barton, John W. 3:14046  
 Barton, R. F. 2:11226; 3:15033; 4:10736  
 Barton, W. A., Jr. 4:3226  
 Barton, W. H. 1:10025  
 Barton, Walter E. 4:6306  
 Barton, William 3:6104, 16062; 4:10112, 13707, 17293  
 Bartoniele, Emma 3:3762  
 Batoš, F. M. 4:10912  
 Batrum, J. A. 2:7296  
 Bartsch, Fr. 1:1010  
 Bartsch, Gerhart 3:18388  
 Bartuch, Lajos 2:3664  
 Barua, B. M. 4:10850  
 Baruch, Bernard M. 1:1851; 4:1276  
 Baruch, Kalmi 4:20315  
 Baruzi, Jean 3:209; 4:7176  
 Barwell, W. Morton 2:10754  
 Barwick, Karl 3:18607  
 Bary de 2:2071  
 Barilai, Gemma 2:9684  
 Basadre, Jorge 1:6206; 4:9489  
 Basauri, Carlos 4:7003  
 Bascarella, Luis 1:3493  
 Basch, Ant. 3:9533  
 Basch, Goldie 1:4729  
 Basch, Victor 4:18837  
 Baschin, Otto 1:8292  
 Baschmakoff, Alexandre 3:6683; 4:14308  
 Baschmakoff, Sviatoslaf 4:14336  
 Bashe, Edwin J. 4:9196  
 Basile, Carlo E. 4:17166  
 Basilescu, Aristide 2:13288; 4:11380  
 Baskerville, Geoffrey 1:6055  
 Basler, Otto 3:4001  
 Basler, X. 3:323  
 Basoco, Miguel A. 4:17635  
 Basov, M. 2:5328  
 Basque, M. Z. 1:7012  
 Bass, A. W. 3:19043  
 Bass, H. H. 4:5692  
 Bassac 2:3569; 4:3733  
 Bassani, Gerolamo 4:6177, 6178, 6179, 18548, 20937  
 Bassenge, Friedrich 2:15040  
 Bassett, André 4:5228  
 Bassett, Clara 4:1472, 12462  
 Bassett, Dorothy M. 4:15773  
 Bassett, E. O. 1:665  
 Bassett, Edward M. 3:3033  
 Bassett, Louis B. 3:2556  
 Bassett, Sarah Janet 2:3510, 12343  
 Bassett, William H. 3:7381, 9321  
 Bassevitch, Marcus 1:5511  
 Bassi, Adolfo 4:20176  
 Bassi, Ottavia 4:15902  
 Bassols, Narciso 4:8156  
 Baster, A. S. J. 3:950  
 Bastgen, Hubert 3:3829, 9015; 4:453, 7449, 20279, 20280  
 Bastian, Franz 2:14173; 3:12032  
 Bastid, Paul 1:4436, 5727, 7769; 4:8106, 21572  
 Bastide, Ch. 1:8293; 3:2314; 4:1071, 13773  
 Bastide, Louis 2:9046  
 Bastide, R. 1:5835  
 Bastin, Alfred 4:14456  
 Bastow, Douglas C. 1:2454  
 Basu, B. D. 1:7135  
 Basu, B. K. 3:9060  
 Basu, K. K. 4:18099  
 Basu, N. N. 2:10629  
 Basu, P. C. 4:8922  
 Basu, Provash Chandra 2:12510  
 Basu, Rames 1:2967  
 Basyn, Thomas 1:5004  
 Bataille, Georges 3:14989  
 Bataillon, Marcel 2:4038  
 Bataklijev, Iv. 4:17697  
 Batcheller, Hiland 4:5693  
 Batchelor, John 3:10613  
 Bate, William G. 4:14166  
 Bateman, G. Q. 4:9595  
 Baten, William Dowell 3:16465; 4:1596  
 Bates, C. G. 3:13329  
 Bates, C. J. L. 4:454  
 Bates, Edwin 4:13188  
 Bates, E. N. 3:5815  
 Bates, Ernest Sutherland 3:9082  
 Bates, Frank G. 4:21608  
 Bates, George E. 4:5893, 18673  
 Bates, Gordon 1:3747  
 Bates, Lindell T. 3:12693, 16199  
 Bates, M. S. 4:21663  
 Bates, Sanford 3:1759; 4:4395, 4716, 6340, 6341  
 Bates, William Nickerson 3:3601  
 Bateson, Gregory 4:19796, 19797  
 Bath, T. W. 4:13886  
 Batheja, H. R. 2:11894  
 Bathgate, H. Norman 2:14479  
 Bathurst, J. E. 1:3234  
 Batifol, Louis 2:12775; 3:5228; 4:20262  
 Batista, Gianni 4:5773  
 Bátky, Zsigmond 3:6709  
 Bator, Bolesław 4:6612, 10358  
 Batowski, Henryk 4:6235, 10129, 12889  
 Batres Jáuregui, Antonio 3:15536  
 Batzell, Walter Russell 1:2284; 2:824  
 Batson, Alfred 2:12452  
 Batson, Helen Lucille 3:19785  
 Batson, Lawrence D. 1:4246; 3:7493  
 Battaglia, Felice 2:16400; 4:20418  
 Battaglia, Giuseppe 3:12465  
 Battaglia, Otto Forst de 2:3275; 3:3084  
 Battaglia, Raffaele 3:13371  
 Battaglia, Roger 1:5140; 3:4716  
 Battaglini, Giulio 1:6599; 2:3167; 4:8281  
 Battaglio, Felice 1:6592  
 Battara, Pietro 4:10370  
 Battelle, Don D. 3:12388  
 Battelli, Guido 3:15386; 4:20177  
 Batten, James Hoffman 3:1564, 13038; 4:10300  
 Batten, L. W. 2:8908, 12579  
 Battes, Julius 4:7177  
 Battey, P. B. 2:8689  
 Battista, Gianni 4:2555, 13328  
 Battista, Gao, Giovanni 4:1717  
 Battistella, A. 2:12704  
 Battistini, Mario 1:221; 2:7532, 11434; 3:2282; 4:3745, 16083, 18207, 20419  
 Battle, Geo. Gordon 3:9771  
 Batton, Reginald Pelham 2:7699  
 Baturinski, D. 3:18129  
 Baty, Thomas 1:1447, 6664; 3:14261; 4:6464, 8405  
 Bauby, Ph. 1:8654  
 Bauchal, G. 1:8861  
 Baudert, S. 4:3077  
 Baudhuin, Fernand 2:1454, 8092, 11895, 14849; 3:2508, 2509; 4:11848  
 Baudin, Louis 1:5950, 8051; 2:3595, 9994; 3:4809, 5409, 8536, 15482, 15855, 17327, 17634, 18501  
 Baudon, Hector R. 4:8097  
 Baudot, Marcel 1:2783  
 Baudouin, J. A. 1:777  
 Baudoux, Georges 4:17208  
 Baümer, Gertrud 1:5771  
 Bauer, A. W. 4:12481  
 Bauer, C. 1:947  
 Bauer, C. J. 4:10593  
 Bauer, Clemens 2:28, 10197; 3:5208; 4:7261  
 Bauer, Erwin 4:1508  
 Bauer, F. C. 3:17277  
 Bauer, Franz 3:12248  
 Bauer, Hanns 3:8825  
 Bauer, Hellmut 2:12087  
 Bauer, Hubert A. 2:15725  
 Bauer, Johanna 2:16783  
 Bauer, John 1:10610; 2:8173, 9584, 12098, 15276, 16173; 3:1173, 3178, 6269, 18032; 4:6415, 6416, 17003, 21512, 22061  
 Bauer, K. H. 2:2006  
 Bauer, Karl 2:5894  
 Bauer, Konrad F. 3:7029  
 Bauer, L. 2:11632  
 Bauer, Lothar 1:7462; 2:11614; 4:20918  
 Bauer, Ludwig 3:2381, 4687, 7905, 16242  
 Bauer, M. 1:7428  
 Bauer, Otakar 3:3746  
 Bauer, Stéphane 4:9538



- Bauer, Theodor 1:2676; 4:6675, 9020  
 Bauer, Wilhelm 4:11796  
 Bauer, Wilhelm Richard 4:15653  
 Bauer, Willy 4:21345  
 Bauer-Mengelberg Käthe 2:5329  
 Bauermann, K. I. 1:6896, 7998  
 Bauermann, Johannes 3:13576  
 Baugh, Albert 4:7178  
 Baugh, Albert C. 2:289; 4:16268  
 Bauhofer, Arthur 4:7243  
 Baum, Georg 4:21231  
 Baum, Gustav 3:10933  
 Baum, Harry 4:10037  
 Baum, Julius 3:3678  
 Baum, Karl 2:9685  
 Baum, Marie 3:18116  
 Bauman, A. O. 1:18  
 Baumann 3:806  
 Baumann, A. 3:5731, 12417  
 Baumann, E. D. 3:4997; 4:12805, 19905  
 Baumann, Eberhard 1:5974  
 Baumann, Fred S. 3:7382  
 Baumann, H. 4:7041  
 Baumann, Hermann 1:136; 2:3683  
 Baumann, Paul 1:7500  
 Baumbach, Norbert von 3:7249  
 Baumbauer, Friedrich 3:1623  
 Baumert 1:8531  
 Baumert, W. A. 2:16784  
 Baumes, Harold I. 2:5139; 4:12043, 21827  
 Baumgart, Mieczyslaw 4:4443  
 Baumgarten 3:5346; 4:10288  
 Baumgarten, Franziska 2:10910; 4:22342  
 Baumgarten, Nicola 2:2546, 11460, 11461; 3:8745, 8801; 4:16269  
 Baumgarten, Paul Maria 2:9614; 3:231, 15146  
 Baumgartner, E. 3:13656  
 Baumgartner, F. 4:8260  
 Baumgartner, F. W. 2:10919  
 Baumgartner, R. 4:2539  
 Baumgartner, Walther 2:8909; 3:5072  
 Baumhauer, Friedrich 3:5005, 18797  
 Baumont, M. 1:6218  
 Baumstark, Anton 3:6895; 4:5064, 10913  
 Baur, Franz 4:19396  
 Baur, Grace van Sweringen 1:6979  
 Baur, P. 2:5871  
 Bausenhardt, Karl 1:3792  
 Bauw, A. de 3:17278  
 Bavier, B. 1:8655; 3:4141, 15645  
 Bax, A. 2:12074; 3:9723  
 Baxa, Jakob 1:6149, 8546; 2:4401; 3:11233; 4:11354  
 Baxter, A. C. 2:4314  
 Baxter, J. H. 1:2761, 4004; 2:5911  
 Baxter, James P., 3rd 1:1032, 1032; 2:3226  
 Baxter, Margaret E. 1:10512  
 Bay, Helmuth 4:5658  
 Bayart, Pierre 1:1197  
 Baye, Marquis de 4:5082  
 Bayer, Hans 1:8547; 2:14442; 3:17460; 4:11355  
 Bayer, Henry G. 3:2425  
 Bayer, J. 1:9614; 2:5692, 5693, 12443; 4:4997  
 Bayet, J. 1:3953; 3:185  
 Bayetto, Juan 2:7280  
 Bayldon, Francis J. 3:15341  
 Bayldon, H. C. 2:7759  
 Bayles, W. Harrison 2:16001; 3:7183  
 Baylis, John R. 2:3210  
 Baylor, J. Wright 4:3306, 6965  
 Bayne, J. A. C. 4:20903  
 Baynes, Norman H. 2:3880, 3906, 15900; 3:8794; 4:9192, 12447, 18011  
 Bayt, T. 2:3276  
 Bazala, Ernst 1:1899; 3:7365  
 Bazanov, D. S. 2:14504  
 Bazell, C. 3:13407  
 Beach, Edward R. 4:16800  
 Beach, Walter C. 4:19270  
 Beadnell, H. J. L. 3:14895  
 Beal, A. F. 2:9717  
 Beale, Howard K. 2:6101  
 Beale, Joseph E. 4:4778  
 Beale, Joseph H. 4:6099, 6847  
 Beales, H. L. 4:13030  
 Beales, LeVerne 2:12318  
 Beall, Cornelia M. 1:3640  
 Beall, Walter, *et al* 1:5670  
 Beall, Walter H. 4:18243  
 Beals, Carleton 1:5622, 9169; 2:12034; 3:3247, 6140; 4:2624, 17170  
 Beals, Ralph L. 4:10706, 17808, 19739  
 Beaman, Florence N. 3:19741  
 Beames, E. 4:12448  
 Beames, H. P. M. 1:370  
 Bean, E. F. 2:11160  
 Bean, Louis H. 1:7532; 2:1474, 5565, 12968; 3:8362, 12529; 4:5636, 14128  
 Bean, Robert H. 4:9817, 16846  
 Beane, James C. 3:19761  
 Beangé, Lucien 3:11741  
 Bearce, W. D. 2:16192  
 Beard, C. R. 1:2814  
 Beard, Charles A. 1:534, 2232, 4569, 7588, 7774; 2:5582, 8141, 8174; 3:657, 1185, 1417, 17920; 4:6085, 10301, 13585, 13586, 19032  
 Beard, John 3:5929  
 Beard, William 3:12751; 4:8048  
 Beard, William E. 4:588  
 Beardsley, C. R. 4:2706  
 Beardsley, Lewis G. 1:3727  
 Beardwood, Alice 2:5922  
 Beasley, C. R. 3:1291  
 Beasley, F. R. 1:6236  
 Beasley, H. G. 2:3728; 3:8603  
 Beasley, Robert W. 4:3162  
 Beath, Paul Robert 3:8284  
 Beatman, Augustus S. 4:4769  
 Beattie, Ronald H. 3:12895  
 Beatty, Albert R. (ed.) 4:11275  
 Beatty, J. D. 4:16928  
 Beatty, Joseph M. 2:12857; 3:10787  
 Beatty, Philip A. 3:14384  
 Beau de Loménie, Emanuel 2:2479  
 Beauchamp 2:3123  
 Beauchamp, Joan 3:12578  
 Beauchesne, Arthur 4:1072, 18167, 21566  
 Beauduin, Lucien 3:15618  
 Beaugé, Lucien 3:6655, 8527  
 Beaurain, Georges 3:7082  
 Beauséjour, H. de 3:3891  
 Beauvais, J. C. 3:4224  
 Beaver, R. Pierce 3:17100  
 Beazell, William Preston 2:15458  
 Beazley, C. Raymond 1:10114; 3:4033, 7250, 10748, 15397, 17026; 4:3791  
 Beazley, J. D. 2:3769; 4:1879, 10786, 19916, 19917  
 Beauflis, Marcel (tr.) 1:8330  
 Bec, Lucien 2:8309, 11922  
 Bech, Georg 4:6548  
 Bech, Holger 4:12178  
 Bechert, Rudolf 2:13389  
 Béchet, Jean 3:891  
 Bechtel, Heinrich 2:2386; 4:12144  
 Bechtel, Helen W. 1:9459  
 Beck, Alexander 3:15124  
 Beck, C. V. 3:4145  
 Beck, Egerton 2:14136; 3:232, 233, 18608  
 Beck, Fritz 3:4823  
 Beck, G. F. 1:810  
 Beck, H. C. 2:3927, 14247  
 Beck, Horace C. 3:14982  
 Beck, Hubert Park 3:6570  
 Beck James M. 2:15078  
 Beck, Joseph E. 3:7674  
 Beck, Maximilian 2:5427  
 Beck, Norman H. 2:3880, 3906, 15900; 3:8794; 4:9192, 12447, 18011  
 Beck, Richard 1:8402, 9996; 2:11458  
 Beck, Samuel J. 2:16932; 3:8153  
 Beck, W. 4:19000  
 Becker, A. 3:2904; 4:16444  
 Becker, Anton 2:7328  
 Becker, Bruno 2:3955, 3956  
 Becker, Carl H. 1:999; 4:1473, 3261, 8943  
 Becker, Carl R. 1:5512  
 Becker, Enno 4:15260  
 Becker, Heinz 2:1475  
 Becker, Howard P. 1:3662; 3:4917; 4:1510, 3690, 4302, 4685, 6597, 8881, 10474, 12234, 19175, 19391  
 Becker, Julius 1:645  
 Becker, O. 4:3552  
 Becker, R. 2:13982  
 Becker, Samuel 1:7607  
 Becker, Viola M. 3:17866  
 Becker, Walter G. 4:19948  
 Beckerath, Bulrich v. 3:19174  
 Beckerath, Erwin von 2:1439; 4:13199  
 Beckerath, Herbert v. 3:18876; 4:22275  
 Beckett, Arthur 1:7013, 7014, 9906; 2:306  
 Beckett, W. E. 3:14483  
 Beckett, W. N. T. 4:5325  
 Beckham, Albert Sidney 2:10928, 15565; 3:7644; 4:1517, 15695, 17443  
 Beckhart, Benjamin Haggott 2:13230, 14778; 3:9539  
 Beckley, Helen 2:5491  
 Beckman, R. O. 1:9147; 2:5137, 14884; 4:16927  
 Beckman, Richard W. 3:5732  
 Beckmann, Fritz 1:5151  
 Becknell, Harvey E. 1:784  
 Beckwith, Martha Warren 4:120, 10702, 19737  
 Beclard d'Harcourt, Marguerite 3:75; 4:16022  
 Becourt, E. 3:11995  
 Bédarid, Henri 3:2349; 4:9382, 20420  
 Beddie, James Stuart 2:10119  
 Bede, Elbert 3:19496  
 Bederke, Otto 4:12553  
 Bedford, Caroline 4:4709  
 Bedford, E. W. 1:4176  
 Bedford, T. 1:4330  
 Bedford, T. 1:7521  
 Bédier, A. Joseph 4:11038  
 Bednarski, Adam 4:12806, 14457  
 Bednarski, St. 4:20281  
 Bedrossian, E. 3:1739  
 Beebe, M. Plin 1:1205  
 Beecroft, Eric Armour 4:10032  
 Beede, Victor A. 2:16120  
 Beekenkamp, C. 3:11080  
 Beekman, A. A. 2:7322, 7323, 7623, 12392  
 Beelaerts van Blokland, W. A. 2:7482  
 Beelaerts van Blokland, H. 4:1351  
 Beeley, Arthur L. 1:6757; 3:16407; 4:17557  
 Beenken, Hermann 4:430  
 Beer, G. R. de 3:5308  
 Beer, Max 3:4688  
 Beers, Clifford W. 4:8653  
 Beers, Howard W. 3:9660; 4:4661  
 Beers, W. M. 3:7431  
 Bees, Nikos, A. 1:5071, 6029; 3:2208, 2209, 2399  
 Beeson, B. Barker 3:12056; 4:7308  
 Beetham, Percy 1:6381  
 Begg, Donald G. 3:17181  
 Begnotti, Luigi 3:10736  
 Bégonne 2:1098, 9969  
 Begrich, Joachim 1:1687, 2685  
 Behlert, Heinz 3:15775  
 Behme, Fr. 3:13874  
 Behn, Fritz 3:450  
 Behner, Alice 3:13027  
 Behr, Detloff von 4:2947  
 Behr, Ismar v. 4:5894  
 Behr-Pinnow 1:5794  
 Behr-Pinnow, [Carl] von 4:17301, 22346  
 Behre, A. 1:2407  
 Behre, C. Edward 4:8854  
 Behrend, Ernst 4:18633  
 Behrend, Roland 4:13820  
 Behrens, Eduard von 1:3825, 3494  
 Behrens, W. U. 1:7941  
 Behringer, F. 3:12477  
 Behrmann, Walter 4:8719, 19798  
 Behrsing, Siegfried 3:16803  
 Beiche, Friedrich 4:7450  
 Beierlein, Paul Reinhard 1:4005  
 Beierschmidt, John M. 3:7037  
 Bein, Alex 3:3877  
 Beirens, L. 1:3881  
 Beirne, C. Robert 4:13635  
 Beis, H. 4:5348  
 Beis, Henri 3:2248  
 Beiser, Paul T. 3:11631  
 Beisiegel, Philipp 3:6236  
 Beiswanger, George W. 3:4846  
 Bejarano, Jorge 2:8632  
 Bek William G. 2:1290, 10152  
 Beke, A. 3:14  
 Beke, Ladislaus 3:9257  
 Bel, Alfred 4:14003  
 Belaiew, N. T. 2:7515, 12572  
 Belatiny, Arthur de 1:10140  
 Belaúnde, Víctor Andrés 2:13564, 11515; 4:5552  
 Belaunde, Vincent 3:9920  
 Belcher, Donald R. 2:10445; 4:9782, 11647  
 Belcikowski, Jan. 3:8162  
 Belczak, Leopold 3:3514  
 Belda, Luis 1:4383  
 Beldedov, Efr. 4:8562  
 Belden, Albert D. 2:2569  
 Belden, W. H. 2:14538  
 Bel'deniov, S. 1:6897  
 Belenski, B. 3:11047  
 Beligion, Montgomery 3:19472  
 Belgrano, Maria 1:4111  
 Belgrave, C. Dalrymple 4:15889  
 Belime, E. 3:18438  
 Belin, Ivo 1:7212, 7446, 7545, 10421; 2:6385, 6497, 16272; 3:1565, 4286, 7588, 9282; 4:878, 890, 5774, 13571  
 Béliise 1:4604  
 Belknap, Henry W. 4:16485  
 Bel'kovich, N. 2:13315  
 Bell 2:6890  
 Bell, Alexander 3:6962; 4:19406  
 Bell, Aubrey F. G. 2:2387; 4:3704  
 Bell, Charles 4:1366  
 Bell, Charles N. 1:8026  
 Bell, E. J., Jr. 2:13187; 3:18909  
 Bell, E. W. 2:7776  
 Bell, Earl H. 3:11679  
 Bell, Ernest H. 1:5593  
 Bell, F. L. S. 4:19799  
 Bell, Forbes 2:992  
 Bell, H. L. 1:8241; 2:4003; 3:305; 4:9073  
 Bell, Herbert C. 4:16406  
 Bell, Hugh 3:9440  
 Bell, J. F. 2:14789  
 Bell, J. Mackintosh 3:2510, 12338  
 Bell, J. P. 1:2049  
 Bell, James Washington 1:1206; 4:11683  
 Bell, John 3:6319  
 Bell, John Fred 1:10588; 3:17579  
 Bell, Julius Raymond 4:6110, 6111, 13636  
 Bell, Landon C. 3:9322  
 Bell, Lennox G. 2:3457  
 Bell, Marjorie 1:3702  
 Bell, R. 1:6355, 11678  
 Bell, Reginald 3:10154, 18139  
 Bell, Richard 2:14226  
 Bell, Robert 2:570, 11677; 3:4251, 9407, 15734  
 Bell, Samuel W. 4:5885  
 Bell, T. 2:758  
 Bell, W. J. 2:8700, 8719; 4:17586  
 Bell, William H. 1:7345, 1132  
 Bell, William Sherman 2:6726, 6727  
 Bellanger, M. 4:7670  
 Bellavita, Emilio 1:9970; 3:12196, 17089  
 Belleau, W. E. 4:8339  
 Bellegarde, Dantes 2:8446; 3:7498, 12986; 4:17380  
 Bellen, H. J. 4:16011  
 Bellenger, V. 2:4039, 12705  
 Beller, E. A. 1:942; 3:8826  
 Beller, E. L. 1:1948  
 Bellerby, J. R. 3:5854  
 Bellessort, André 1:2815, 6056  
 Beliveau, Bauduin de 4:10109  
 Bellin, Marc 4:19906  
 Bellinger, A. R. 4:16093  
 Bellinger, L. F. 4:14816  
 Bellinger, Alfred R. 1:1672, 5986

- Belliquest, Eric Cyril 3:16213  
 Belloc, Hilaire 2:2480, 11930; 3: 4457  
 Belloni, Antonio 3:306; 4:9223  
 Belloni, Ernesto 1:10907  
 Belloni, Giulio Andrea 2:12262; 3:4858, 6584, 18215; 4:8082  
 Bellows, H. A. 4:6647  
 Belloy, P.-M. de 3:10686  
 Bellquist, Eric Cyril 2:3234; 4: 6435, 8432, 13915, 18939  
 Belmard, S. 3:5166  
 Belmin, Chassagnade 4:19046  
 Belmond, S. 2:3957  
 Belmont, Perry 1:1414  
 Belonje, J. 3:3924, 8979  
 Belot, Gustavo 3:10195  
 Belov, G. V. 4:19876  
 Belov, K. 2:8267, 10713  
 Belpaire, Father 2:2043  
 Belshaw, H. 2:14183; 4:16855  
 Belt, H. A. van den 2:7262  
 Belton, F. W. J. 4:20903  
 Beltrán de Heredia, Vicente 3: 16825  
 Beltrán, Juan Ramón 4:14076, 21876  
 Belvalker, S. K. 3:15277  
 Belayev, N. 4:18012  
 Belym, Léon 3:10244, 14692  
 Belz, M. H. 2:16785  
 Bemis, Albert Farwell 1:2320  
 Bemmelen, van 4:19001  
 Bémont, Ch. 2:1272, 1313; 4: 5161  
 Benaerts, Pierre 3:7942; 4:1162  
 Benary, Walter 1:934  
 Benas, Bertram B. 1:7595; 2: 10123  
 Benassi, Pio 3:4373  
 Benckiser, Nikolas 2:11712  
 Benda, Julien 2:5088  
 Bendall, Francis 3:3815  
 Bender, Gertrud 4:19397  
 Bender, Harold S. 1:8319, 8448, 9762; 4:455  
 Bender, Harold S. (ed. & tr.) 4: 5112  
 Bender, Walther H. 1:5513  
 Bendinelli, Goffredo 1:3910  
 Bendix, Kurt 2:7107  
 Bendixen, O. 2:13902  
 Bencke, 2:5053  
 Bencke, Otto 1:9141; 4:17114  
 Benedek, Ladislau 2:4869  
 Benedetti, Gina de 2:11274  
 Benedetti, Isidoro de 3:17969  
 Benedetti, Lionello de 4:21877  
 Benedetto, C. 4:5153  
 Bénédict, A. 4:13329  
 Benedicenti, Luigi 2:15067; 4: 13619  
 Benedict, Abbie Mott 2:16002  
 Benedict Louis 3:14446  
 Benedict, M. A. 1:6276; 3:3200  
 Benedict, M. R. 3:19115; 4: 11614, 11731, 20839  
 Benedict, Ruth 1:4857, 3:14994; 4: 121, 16020  
 Benedikt 2:8248  
 Beneker, Gerrit A. 4:20263  
 Benes, Edouard 1:5694; 3:1458, 6300, 14508, 16214; 4:6566, 10302, 13940  
 Beneš, Ivo 4:4444  
 Beneš, Vojta 4:9516  
 Benesch, Edouard 3:16239  
 Benesch, Otto 3:6882  
 Beneyto Pérez, Juan 2:6210; 3: 2240; 4:16289  
 Bengtson, Nels S. 2:2170, 3592; 4:17645  
 Bengtsson, Hjalmar 3:16540; 4: 18  
 Benham, D. J. 2:2161  
 Benham, Frederic C. 3:622, 17226; 4:4233, 17004  
 Benham, W. G. 3:15059  
 Benham, W. Gurney 1:6940, 7068, 9815  
 Benheim, Erich 4:732  
 Beninger, Eduard 2:12444, 12458; 3:4989; 4:14293  
 Benini, Rodolfo 1:8548; 2:2629, 7932; 4:6377, 18341, 21156  
 Benítez, Alberto S. 2:2062  
 Benítez, F. 1:2050  
 Benjamin, Dora 3:8196  
 Benjamin, Gilbert Giddings 1: 10115  
 Benjamin, Hazel C. 4:16423  
 Benjamin, Paul L. 4:9897, 19300  
 Benjamin, Ruth L. 4:11333  
 Benker, W. 4:12654  
 Benn, John A. 3:10788  
 Benn, John A. (ed.) 4:722  
 Benn, W. Wedgwood 3:14333  
 Bennekorn, K. H. H. van 3:9258  
 Benner, R.-Charles 4:13997, 14405  
 Benner, Thomas E. 3:1278  
 Bennett, C. 3:14711  
 Bennett, C. A. 4:19311  
 Bennett, C. W. 1:8718; 3:19044; 4:18484  
 Bennett, Courtenay 3:12125  
 Bennett, Dale E. 3:19390  
 Bennett, Emmett L. 3:14385; 4: 21600  
 Bennett, Ernest 3:7899; 4:1167  
 Bennett, Frank P., Jr. 2:10519  
 Bennett, H. Arnold 2:15676, 15677; 4:12463  
 Bennett, H. H. 4:4881  
 Bennett, Harold 3:5100  
 Bennett, Hugh Hammond 1: 1083; 2:1476; 3:16601  
 Bennett, James W. 3:15941  
 Bennett, John C. 4:12990  
 Bennett, John W. 3:14206  
 Bennett, M. K. 3:2564, 2935, 4114, 9259, 10909, 18924, 18925, 19088; 4:11433, 11434, 20854, 20855  
 Bennett, M. K. *et al.* 1:1157, 4142, 8934; 2:2647, 4438, 4439, 4813  
 Bennett, M. R. 2:9982  
 Bennett, Martin T. 2:9472, 16396  
 Bennett, R. C. 3:5693  
 Bennett, Robert R. 4:3450  
 Bennett, Roy E. 3:14393  
 Bennett, Wendell C. 4:19711  
 Bennetton, Norman A. 1:5814  
 Bennowitz, Carl 3:14585  
 Bennhold 2:16135  
 Benni, Antonio Stefano 2:11937; 3:4062  
 Benni, Antonio Stefano, *et al.* 4: 13284  
 Benning, Bernhard 3:17769  
 Benoist, Charles 4:16386  
 Benoist, Paul 3:11414  
 Benoit, Fernand 1:6920; 4:7042  
 Benoit, Marie 3:10634  
 Benoit-Levy, Jean 2:7134  
 Benrubi, J. 4:5349  
 Bensen, R. C. 4:5058  
 Bension, Ariel 2:7083  
 Benson, Adolph B. 1:5055, 8403  
 Benson, Adolph B. (ed.) 4:3890  
 Benson, C. C. 2:6907; 3:4624, 6221, 6222, 9997  
 Benson, C. E. 2:638, 1666; 3:876, 5822  
 Benson, Carville D., Jr. 2:1904  
 Benson, Charles E. 3:14699  
 Benson, E. A. 2:1588  
 Benson, Henry Kreitzer 1:10246  
 Benson, Richard M. 4:16486  
 Benson, W. 1:4307; 3:6105, 13823, 15892  
 Benson, William Ralgalan 4: 19740  
 Bensusan, S. L. 1:1870  
 Bent, Silas 1:3615, 4664, 5815; 3:1638, 4859; 4:17331  
 Bente, Hermann 3:2829  
 Benthamite 2:13549; 3:1370  
 Bentley, Arthur F. 1:2342; 2: 10896; 4:10504  
 Bentley, Buron R. 2:14366  
 Bentley, Harry Howe 3:16924  
 Bentley, Henry 1:5638  
 Bentley, R. C. 1:8584  
 Benton, Alva H. 2:2833, 10482; 3:9475; 4:20856  
 Benton, Alva H., *et al.* 2:4440  
 Benton, Edward Maxwell 3:7184  
 Benton, Elbert J. 3:12207  
 Benton, G. Montague 1:7015, 7016, 7055  
 Benton, John E. 3:16180  
 Benton, Sylvia 4:19855  
 Benton, W. A. 4:2134  
 Bentwich, N. de M. 4:17318  
 Bentwich, Norman 1:626, 3262, 9124; 3:3216, 14484; 4:12179, 17104  
 Bentz, A. 3:14872  
 Bentzen, Aage 3:10575; 4:2042  
 Benveniste, Emile 3:6866; 4: 9033  
 Benzart, P. 2:12706  
 Ben-Zevill, I. 3:2025, 11911; 4: 15657, 18146  
 Beöthy, Konrad 4:13821  
 Beonio-Brocchieri, V. 2:11923, 15019, 15020  
 Béquignon, Y. 2:3881; 3:124, 3602; 4:161, 250, 19856  
 Beradt, Martin 2:15219  
 Berák, Jaromír 4:10183, 12052  
 Beranek, J. 3:5362  
 Béard, Armand 3:11765  
 Béard, Maurice 1:8884  
 Béard, Victor 3:8664  
 Berardinis, Luigi de 1:3682, 10908  
 Berbel, M. 3:4187  
 Bercaw, Louise O. 3:14198, 19726  
 Bercaw, W. N. 3:15919  
 Berchold 4:20681  
 Bercevic, Konrad 4:15382  
 Berdahl, Clarence A. 1:9253; 4: 13941, 17429, 22196  
 Berdiaev, Nikolai A. 3:5369; 4: 12991  
 Berechet, Stefan Gr. 4:10995  
 Berecibar, Vicente 3:8654  
 Berenbach, J. 1:8369  
 Berenberg, David P. 4:15286  
 Berendsohn, Walter A. 3:16874  
 Bérenger, Henry 1:5728  
 Berenguer Carisomo, Arturo 3: 18673  
 Berent 1:10654  
 Berent, B. 2:13513  
 Beres, Rudolf 1:7645  
 Beresford-Stooke, G. 1:137, 138; 2:3684  
 Beresney, T. A. 4:6823  
 Bereszhnoi, G. 4:17185  
 Berg, E. J. 3:15286  
 Berg, H. A. 2:2652; 4:4255  
 Berg, Leo 4:19586  
 Berg, L. S. 1:854, 6826, 9583  
 Berg, Louis 2:7084, 7128  
 Berg, P. W. J. 2:16822  
 Berg, Ruben G., Jr. 2:7595  
 Bergadani, Roberto 2:7634  
 Bergamino, Antonino 2:12616  
 Bergdolt, Johannes 3:13526, 16930  
 Berge, René, *et al.* 2:4441  
 Berge, Wendell 4:12161  
 Bergen, Garrett Lawrence 2:6315, 6585  
 Bergen, Harold B. 1:1949; 2: 6315; 4:2696  
 Bergen, Harold B., *et al.* 1:475  
 Bergendal, Ragnar 3:6237  
 Bergendoff, Conrad 2:10090  
 Bergengren, Roy F. 2:2998; 3: 17600; 4:2647  
 Berger 1:4442, 10901; 2:16351; 3:11437, 11438, 12975; 4:5932  
 Berger, A. J. 2:13334  
 Berger, Alfred 2:7263, 14746  
 Berger, Ernst 2:720  
 Berger, Georg 1:4308; 2:711  
 Berger, George G. 2:550  
 Berger, J. A. 2:1573; 4:18184  
 Berger, Julius 4:1459  
 Bergeron, Marcel 4:19906  
 Bergfors, Georg 4:7014  
 Berggrav, Eivind 4:21705  
 Bergh 1:6405  
 Bergh, Gunhild 3:19753  
 Bergh, Louis O. 1:2503  
 Bergh van Eysinga, G. A. van den 3:8721  
 Bergh van Eysinga, L. M. van den 3:4957  
 Berghie, A. van den 4:15949  
 Bergis, Peter 1:4365  
 Berglund, Abraham 1:8568; 3: 836, 986, 15701  
 Berglund, Edw. S. 4:15924  
 Bergman, Allen K. 3:16125  
 Bergman, H. A. 3:9972  
 Bergman, Hugo 3:3303  
 Bergman, Sten. 4:19447  
 Bergman, W. G. 3:13031  
 Bergmann, Carl 3:1471  
 Bergmann, Hans 3:14362  
 Bergmann, Hugo 4:5242  
 Bergmans, Paul 2:9047  
 Bergner, Georges 1:3494  
 Bergreuter, Hans 4:6479  
 Bergsmark, D. R. 2:1064; 3: 2545  
 Bergsten, Folke 4:14239  
 Bergsträsser, Arnold 3:14509  
 Bergsträsser, Gotthelf 2:7452; 3: 6814; 4:130, 413, 17989  
 Bergsträsser, Ludwig 4:17102  
 Berkenkopf, Paul 4:806, 20752  
 Bergtold, W. H. 3:9083  
 Beri, S. G. 2:10483  
 Berka, Ernest 2:1549  
 Berkenkopf, Paul 1:1950; 3: 2511, 7278, 18877  
 Berkes, Theodor 4:6516, 13942  
 Berkey, Charles P. 1:5946  
 Berkley, Henry J. 2:14367; 4: 16487  
 Berkó, István 4:5394  
 Berkson, Isaac B. 2:10965  
 Berkson, Joseph 2:2104; 3:16466  
 Berl, Emanuel 1:8331; 4:8187  
 Berl, H. 4:5288  
 Berl, Oskar 4:7781  
 Berlage, H. P. 3:15292  
 Berlie, A. A., Jr. 1:5242, 10280; 2: 2902, 11816; 4:4113, 5703, 10263, 11498, 15009, 18464  
 Berlière, D. Ursmer 4:14500  
 Berlin, Knud 4:582, 8470, 12053, 12162  
 Berlin Correspondent 2:2812, 9803  
 Berliner, Anna 3:6737  
 Berliner, Cora 1:9524; 3:7494  
 Berliner, H. 2:6442  
 Berliner, J. F. T. 3:5637  
 Berlinraut, L. 3:9351  
 Berlinsky 3:837  
 Berlitzer, H. 3:7534  
 Berman, Ia. 4:12025  
 Berman, Edward 3:9789, 19363  
 Bermann, Robert 2:14744  
 Bermúdez, José Alejandro 4: 2366  
 Bermúdez Cañete, Antonio 4: 11877  
 Bernácer, Germán 1:10410; 2: 6477; 3:2799; 4:879, 18653  
 Bernal, A. C. Martínez 2:16066  
 Bernard, Alfred 4:22099  
 Bernard, Antoine 4:8847  
 Bernard, Augustin 1:1567; 2: 11482; 4:12270, 14801  
 Bernard, F. 2:793; 3:13255  
 Bernard, Jean 1:3495  
 Bernard, Jessie 1:2981  
 Bernard, Karl 3:4380  
 Bernard, L. L. 1:695, 704, 3517, 4727; 2:5302, 15364; 3:4758, 11485, 16246, 19849; 4:4593, 8746, 19331  
 Bernard, Léon 2:9844; 3:8180  
 Bernard, M. 2:3653; 3:11793  
 Bernard, W. C. 1:3396  
 Bernardini, Philip 3:8098  
 Bernarding, Peter J. 4:12992  
 Bernardino, Anselmo 3:17018; 4: 11206  
 Bernardy, Amy A. 3:18534  
 Bernasconi, Piero 4:8834, 21621  
 Bernatzik, H. A. 4:14343  
 Bernays, Edward L. 1:1176  
 Berne, E. V. C. 3:1543  
 Berner, Ulrich 4:95  
 Bernerwitz, M. W. von 3:12347  
 Berner, Ulrich 2:16705  
 Berner, Arnold 1:7112; 2:15969  
 Bernhard 1:10208; 2:16121; 3: 718, 13863, 13864  
 Bernhard, Ernst 3:11169, 11170; 4:2727  
 Bernhard, Georg 1:1951; 3: 17227; 4:18654  
 Bernhard, H. 3:10147  
 Bernhard, Hans 4:45, 1688, 19534  
 Bernhard, Heinrich 1:5872  
 Bernhard, Margarete 2:3122  
 Bernhard, Witold 4:15261  
 Bernhardt, Carl 3:4002



- Bernhardt, Rudolph 4:4670  
 Bernhardt, William Henry 4:11741  
 Bernhart, J. 4:5113  
 Bernhart, Joseph 1:3528; 3:13091  
 Bernheim, Alfred L. 3:4423  
 Bernier, Gabriel 2:15171  
 Berning, A. D. 2:10425  
 Berninger, Otto 1:9609  
 Bernouville, L. Dugé de 4:21348  
 Bernstein, A. 2:8208  
 Bernstein, Bertram R. 3:7987  
 Bernstein, E. M. 3:14238  
 Bernstein, Felix 3:14789  
 Bernstein, Louis 3:14620  
 Bernstein, Ludwig B. 2:9804  
 Bernstein, Otto 1:3179  
 Bernstein, Philip S. 2:10990; 3:6395; 4:8519  
 Bernstein, Simon 4:2186, 5142, 5289  
 Bernstorff, Johann-Heinrich von 2:5292  
 Bernt, Walther 3:8893  
 Bernus, Pierre 1:634, 3496; 2:814, 886, 3227, 8447, 13641; 4:1401  
 Berolzheimer, Joseph 2:4960  
 Berquist, Charles W. 1:6771  
 Berr, Henri 1:3812; 2:44, 45, 14145; 4:1586  
 Bertra, Francisco A. 4:3744  
 Berridge, William A. 2:1790, 2985, 4916, 13319, 16352; 3:5962, 15942; 4:13494  
 Berro, Roberto 2:3684  
 Berry, Charles Scott 4:1553  
 Berry, G. L. 2:6561  
 Berry, Katharine 3:19699  
 Berry, L. N. 2:10395; 4:3971  
 Berry, Priscilla 4:14346  
 Berry, Rose V. S. 2:7170; 4:4917  
 Berry, Theodore M. 3:12535  
 Berry, Walter S. 1:2118  
 Berry, William J. 1:856  
 Berryman, Florence Seville 2:438, 439  
 Berryman, J. W. 1:8449  
 Bersansetti, G. M. 1:192  
 Bersaucourt, A. de 1:8332  
 Bersch, Gladys M. 1:2128  
 Bersevczy, Alberto de 2:11435  
 Bersot, H. 2:11029  
 Bertacchi, Cosimo Giulio 2:11126; 3:18397; 4:8801, 17411  
 Bertagni, Nicola 1:8921  
 Bertalanffy, Ludwig von 1:1486; 2:5374  
 Bertalot, L. 4:5187  
 Bertalot, Ludwig 2:307  
 Bertas, P. 1:8207  
 Bertault, Philippe 4:2205  
 Bertele, Aldo 3:11234  
 Bertheau 1:1280, 7513  
 Berthelemy, H. 4:4313  
 Berthelot, Ch. 2:6273, 14604  
 Berthelot, Rene 4:5381  
 Berthold, Franz 1:10669; 3:11297  
 Berthous, Alvis 3:15147  
 Bertie, Charles H. 2:11399  
 Bertin, G. 2:8780  
 Bertin, Georges-Eugène 1:3133; 2:846  
 Bertling, C. T. 1:5152; 4:3464, 6609, 12378  
 Bertola, Arnaldo 4:17042  
 Bertolasi, Ellen Quittner 3:5527  
 Bertolino, Alberto 1:8549, 8550, 8551; 3:7352  
 Berton, Jean 3:16527; 4:9441  
 Bertonelli, Francesco 3:18389; 4:6906  
 Bertoni, Giulio 2:2370, 12230; 4:11021  
 Bertram, Alfred 1:3349; 4:14750  
 Bertram, Erich 3:18994  
 Bertram, Georg 4:5017  
 Bertrand, Alban 1:1448; 4:15301  
 Bertrand, Camille 2:1322  
 Bertrand, E. 4:5350  
 Bertrand, G. 4:2894  
 Bertrand, J. T. 1:2852  
 Bertrand, Louis 1:4938; 4:18067  
 Bertrand, Maréchal 1:5008  
 Bertrand-Beraud, D. 2:10897  
 Bertsch, Otto 3:17265  
 Bertzing, C. T. 3:8157  
 Bérubé, Louis 4:11467  
 Berve, Helmut 2:2268, 3857; 3:10579; 4:5042, 9074  
 Berzeczky, Albert von 1:1472  
 Berzoffy, Lilly 3:6671  
 Besbakh, S. 1:6795  
 Beschin, Ignatius 3:18626  
 Beseler, [G.] 4:17920, 17952  
 Beshevliev, V. 2:15892; 4:9185  
 Besley, F. W. 1:6277  
 Besnard, G. 3:13047; 4:12276  
 Besnard, Pierre 4:7179  
 Besnard, Roger 2:13289  
 Besnier, Maurice 2:1190; 3:2126; 4:1925  
 Besnier, Robert 4:20391  
 Bess, Demaree 4:22197  
 Bess, T. 3:11540  
 Besse, R. S. 2:4442; 3:4115  
 Bessel, Georg 2:10200  
 Bessel-Hagen, E. 4:3625, 20037  
 Besselièvre, Edmund B. 2:6935; 3:5638  
 Bessière, Lucien 1:8010; 2:7338  
 Bessières, Albert 4:9363  
 Bessler, Helen 4:6307  
 Bessmertny, Bertha 4:16345  
 Besson, Emmanuel 1:4437  
 Besson, Maurice 1:1778, 8441, 10016; 2:5890, 14197, 14285, 14358, 15315; 3:2, 2411, 7178, 9065, 9066, 15234, 15363, 18798, 18839; 4:1123, 5434, 9449, 20564  
 Bessonov, S. V. 4:19877  
 Bessonow, S. 3:17607  
 Best, Elsdon 4:4798  
 Best, Ethel L. 1:4338; 2:4841; 3:4419, 4420  
 Best, Harry 2:8580  
 Best, Kathleen E. 1:6385; 2:6386  
 Best, R. I. 1:2793  
 Besterman, Theodore 2:10006; 3:6724  
 Beta 2:12118  
 Betancourt y de Lamar, Haydee 1:9705  
 Beth, Karl 2:8603, 9746; 3:18233  
 Beth, Marianne 3:6466; 4:10914  
 Bethé, E. 4:1926  
 Bethé, Erich 3:6799  
 Bethge, C. A. 2:2973  
 Bethlen, Stephan 1:3361; 4:22158  
 Bethurum, Dorothy 4:20149  
 Betim Paes Leme, Alberto 4:3440  
 Betocchi, Giorgio 2:6461  
 Bettan, Israel 3:10695; 4:2043  
 Bettelin, P. 4:6605  
 Bettén, Francis S. 1:6017; 2:15909; 3:8099, 8814, 8938, 16896  
 Betterley, P. D. 2:16247; 3:17536, 17537; 4:16817  
 Betteres, Paul V. 2:6872; 3:1353, 16181, 19502; 4:2989, 8253, 15410, 17218, 21772  
 Betterton, Henry 4:21084  
 Betti, Emilio 4:4525  
 Bettink, John 3:14006  
 Bettiol, Giuseppe 4:8282  
 Bettman, Alfred 1:569; 4:15875  
 Betts, Amos A. 1:1441  
 Betts, Clifford Allen 4:3429  
 Betts, T. J. 2:16591; 3:4625; 4:6517  
 Betts, Thomas Jeffries 4:15631  
 Betz, Fritz H. 2:7258  
 Betzendorfer, W. 2:12617  
 Beume, Rudolf 2:4721  
 Beumer, E. J. 3:3073; 3:10105; 4:1184  
 Beurms, Charles J. 3:10520  
 Beuscher, J. H. 2:16438  
 Beutel, Frederick K. 1:6605; 2:15277  
 Beutin, Ludwig 1:9779; 4:2239  
 Beuzart, P. 2:5923  
 Bevan, Edwyn 2:5820  
 Bévenot, Hugo 3:210  
 Bévenot, Maurice 3:18627  
 Beveridge, William 4:9316, 15221  
 Beveridge, William H. 1:6044; 2:1726; 3:2905, 4344; 4:3705  
 Bevilacqua, Erico 4:14572  
 Bevin, Ernest 1:10808 4:22062  
 Bevione, Giuseppe 1:9277, 10662; 2:5079, 8211; 3:12579  
 Bevis, Herman W. 4:11499  
 Bewer, Julius A. 1:2686  
 Bey, Achmed Halid 3:1639  
 Bey, Charles Audebeau 1:8009  
 Bey, H. Sirry 1:4833  
 Beyen, J. W. 3:9601  
 Beyens, Baron 2:1310  
 Beyer, Clara Mortenson 2:1774; 3:12575  
 Beyer, David S. 1:9471  
 Beyer, Georg 4:8059  
 Beyer, Gustav 3:5073; 4:3573, 10807  
 Beyer, H. 2:404  
 Beyer, H. W. 4:7149  
 Beyer, H. Otley 3:10484  
 Beyer, Hermann 1:2597; 3:13352, 13353, 16644; 4:12619  
 Beyer, Hermann Wolfgang 2:8970  
 Beyer, Otto S., Jr. 1:8965; 2:6572; 3:12596  
 Beyer, Richard Lawrence 3:519  
 Beyer, William C. 2:9553  
 Beyerhaus, G. 2:12818  
 Beyerle, Franz 1:2784; 2:14174; 3:16881  
 Beyerle, Konrad 4:7244  
 Boyle, Herman C. 4:22440  
 Boyleveld, A. J. 2:5568  
 Beynon, Erdmann D. 1:72; 3:18521; 4:16040  
 Beyries, J. 3:18539  
 Beza, Marcu 3:5194  
 Bezanson, Anne 3:11156, 12595  
 Bezar, Yvonne 2:9048; 4:2206  
 Bezdechi, St. 4:5029, 19907  
 Bezemer, K. W. L. 4:15537  
 Bezhnovich, A. S. 3:3578, 6616, 10376, 10377  
 Bezzola, Reto R. 4:12912  
 Bhandarkar, D. R. 2:10030; 3:6867, 13733; 4:273, 274, 11072, 16320, 20014  
 Bhargava, Brijendra Nath. 4:11615  
 Bhatnagar, B. G. 1:5153; 3:14394; 4:20015  
 Bhattacharjee, Umesh Chandra 1:2734  
 Bhattacharyya, B. 4:419, 8919  
 Bhattacharyya, H. D. 2:5421  
 Bhattacharyya, Harisatya 4:14071, 16103  
 Bhattasali, N. K. 1:6800; 4:16176  
 Biagi, Bruno 2:6648  
 Biallas, P. Franz 3:16804  
 Białowiejska, Wanda 3:6944  
 Bianchi, A. G. 2:2481  
 Bianchi, G. 3:9412  
 Bianchi, Nerino 3:8995  
 Bianchi Bandinelli, Ranuccio 1:1677; 4:19918  
 Bianchini, Giuseppe 3:19175  
 Biancieri, Jean 2:12754  
 Biasutti, Renato 3:1955; 4:8802, 19489  
 Bibb, L. B. 1:9411  
 Bibb, Thomas William 3:520  
 Bibbins, J. Rowland 2:5057, 5201; 4:15468  
 Bibl, Viktor 3:7131  
 Un Bibliotecario 4:18208  
 Biby, John E. 4:4776  
 Bickel, E. 3:2127; 4:1943  
 Bickel, Ernst 2:7470  
 Bickel, Otto 3:15803, 17385; 4:5813  
 Bickermann, E. 1:1696  
 Bickermann, Elias 2:1191; 3:2075, 2128, 8687; 4:19976  
 Bickerstaffe, Elaine 4:1989  
 Bickerstaph, G. Luverno 2:2433  
 Bickert, Friedrich-Wilhelm 1:10909  
 Bickham, Martin Hayes 2:15473; 4:5995, 11794  
 Bicknell, Ernest P. 2:7214  
 Bidary 2:4180  
 Biddison, Philip 4:20595  
 Biddle, Edward (ed.) 3:15364  
 Biddle, William W. 4:8556  
 Bidez, J. 2:1192, 10057  
 Bidgood, Lee 3:10435  
 Bidlo, Jaroslav 3:6945; 4:10915  
 Bidou, Henry 1:9932  
 Bidwell, Barnabas 2:6102  
 Bidwell, Percy Wells 3:838, 839, 4287, 19089; 4:16763  
 Bieber 3:1371  
 Bieber, M. 2:7438  
 Biedermann, George 3:5773  
 Biedl, Artur 3:13442  
 Biegel, R. A. 3:17695  
 Biegeleisen, B. 2:692; 3:17696  
 Biegeleisen, Leon Wladyslaw 2:6657, 9894; 3:15619  
 Biehahn, Gertrud 4:9964  
 Biehl, Max 2:4551; 3:18469; 4:22198  
 Biehle, Herbert 1:9706; 2:11363  
 Biel, Erwin 4:3321  
 Biela, Michai 3:7733  
 Biélor, Charles 2:4123  
 Biellohlawek, K. 3:16756, 16757  
 Bielsa, Rafael 4:21828  
 Bielschowsky, Georg 2:6685, 9387, 9467  
 Bienaimé, Robert 2:9321  
 Biener, Clemens 2:12707  
 Bienhoff, Esther (ed.) 2:14368  
 Bienstock, Gregor 1:4552  
 Bienvenu, A. 2:5065  
 Bier, Frida 2:4994  
 Bier, Wilhelm 3:9016  
 Biere, Ernst 2:14505  
 Bierenz, Aloisia Maria 2:26  
 Bierman, Norman 2:12106  
 Biermann, Ch. 4:12528  
 Biesel, Eduard 3:4667  
 Bieseke, R. L. 2:9102, 12858; 3:12208  
 Biesiekierski, Mieczyslaw 2:8368  
 Bièvre, Maréchal de 2:10182; 3:12197  
 Bigard, Louis 2:353  
 Bigelow, Bruce M. 4:589, 590  
 Bigelow, C. G. 3:17349  
 Bigelow, Carl M. 3:11063; 4:13285  
 Bigelow, Ellen 2:4318  
 Bigelow, George H. 2:5528, 11016; 3:8335, 8336, 11662  
 Bigelow, Howard F. 4:21095  
 Bigelow, M. A. 2:9660, 16760  
 Bigelow, P. 4:14677  
 Biggar, H. P. 4:8760  
 Biggerstaff, Margaret 4:1549  
 Biggs, J. Crawford 2:8337, 15220  
 Bigham, Truman C. 2:738, 6162, 8175  
 Bigiavi, Walter 2:6873; 3:10597  
 Bignelli, L. G. E. 3:5639  
 Bignone, Ettore 1:8113  
 Bigo, Robert 3:10720, 16984; 4:18185  
 Bigongiari, Dino 4:7245  
 Bigot, A. 4:20264  
 Bigwood, Georges 2:8994, 14185  
 Biha, O. 4:4602  
 Bihel, Stephanus 3:211  
 Bihl, Josef 1:7069  
 Bihl, Michael 3:3692, 5162, 6896, 6897, 15148; 4:7180  
 Bihlmanns, A. 4:651  
 Bihlmanns, Alfred 2:9608  
 Bijlert, C. J. van 4:15886  
 Bijlmer, H. J. T. 2:1132, 15642, 15782; 3:10521  
 Bijlsma, R. 4:1367  
 Bikaner, Maharaja of 2:10733  
 Bikkal, Dénés, 2:6921; 3:9516; 4:5846  
 Biklé, Henry Wolf 4:4324  
 Bilainkin, George 4:17125  
 Bilancioni, Guglielmo 3:8880; 4:3626  
 Bilden, Rudiger 2:157  
 Bilfinger 4:4544  
 Bilfinger, Carl 2:5032  
 Bilger, Ferdinand 3:15429  
 Bilik, M. 4:10152  
 Bilikiewicz, Tadeusz 4:16192  
 Bilimović, Alexander D. 1:9134, 10281; 2:14443, 14444; 3:969  
 12493, 17211  
 Bill, Clarence P. 2:3858  
 Billé, R. K. 3:11769  
 Bille, F. K. 3:10994  
 Billich, Milan 2:6837  
 Billiet, Francis 3:13408  
 Billig, Joseph 3:15437  
 Billig, Thomas Clifford 1:1952  
 Billikopf, Jacob 4:4234  
 Billikopf, Jacob, et al 3:12597



- Billing, G. C. 2:7777  
 Billings, Curtis 4:1277, 4435  
 Billings, Thomas H. 1:2853  
 Billman, De Witt 4:4361  
 Billroth, T. 4:16346  
 Billy, Robert de 4:16402  
 Bills, Arthur G. 2:5315  
 Bills, Marion A. 2:8055  
 Bilson, John 2:8967  
 Binchy, Daniel A. 2:259; 3:9778  
 Binder, B. H. 4:11500  
 Binder, Julius 1:4411  
 Binder, Rudolph M. 2:13724; 4:17580  
 Binet 3:13657  
 Binet, H. T. P. 4:8386  
 Bing, A. 4:5008  
 Bing, Alexander M. 2:1520  
 Bing, J. 3:8806  
 Bing, Walter 1:7378  
 Bingham, Hiram 3:10026  
 Bingham, Millicent Todd 3:11711  
 Bingham, Walter V. 1:2119, 3235, 4331; 2:16336; 3:4409, 14145; 4:4214, 17609, 21249  
 Bingham, William 3:1594  
 Binkerd, Robert S. 4:15020  
 Binkley, Robert C. 1:4118, 10635; 2:1430, 6142, 9663, 16668; 4:6480, 7565  
 Binkley, W. E. 2:5064  
 Binnewies, W. G. 4:3125, 12342  
 Binney, George 3:12033, 16597  
 Binnie, Andrew 2:14649  
 Binns, Charles F. 1:5962  
 Binns, Henry 4:11616  
 Binns, L. Elliott 3:2076  
 Binter, Richard 3:10048  
 Binyon, Gilbert Clive 3:234, 13640  
 Binz, Gustav 3:8746  
 Biraud, I. 3:8180  
 Birch, Herbert 3:11024  
 Birch, T. Bruce 3:18628  
 Bircbler, Linaus 4:2145  
 Birck, L.-V. 2:14664; 4:20984  
 Bird, Aldine R. 3:12418, 19774  
 Bird, Frederick L. 3:3179; 4:4402, 6308  
 Bird, J. S. 2:9162  
 Bird, Junius 4:16039  
 Bird, T. H. 4:10104  
 Bird, W. D. 2:14266; 3:381, 5302; 4:9317  
 Birdwood, William 3:16143  
 Bireley, E. B. 2:3792  
 Birgefeld, Clarence E. 3:688  
 Birgeffner, Karol 2:3048  
 Birkenfeld, Ludwig 2:16399; 4:6032, 6033, 6034  
 Birkenmajer, Alexander 4:9111  
 Birket-Smith, Kaj 1:1603, 8045; 3:1978, 1979, 11873, 13360  
 Birkett, M. J. 3:4188  
 Birla, G. D. 4:20753  
 Birley, E. B. 2:230  
 Birley, Eric 4:17953  
 Birmingham, Thomas J. 4:8112  
 Birnbaum, Ferdinand 2:16869  
 Birnbaum, Immanuel 1:10837  
 Birnbaum, Karl 2:16746; 3:16416  
 Birnbaum, Serge 2:9263  
 Birnbaum, Vojtěch 3:15188  
 Birnie, Arthur 3:8927  
 Biro, Sidney S. 4:15541  
 Birrell, Francis 4:19836  
 Birrell, J. Hamilton 1:2551  
 Birss, John Howard 4:5444  
 Birt, Theodor 2:10039  
 Bisbee, Eldon 2:4583  
 Bisbee, G. A. 4:17246  
 Bischoff, Bernhard 3:2231  
 Bischofin, W. 4:540  
 Biscottini, Umberto 3:6320  
 Bishop, Avaril L. 1:5329, 5339, 6429, 6430, 10589; 2:650  
 Bishop, C. W. 2:13980; 4:19438  
 Bishop, E. L. 3:1788; 4:10442  
 Bishop, Edwin W. 2:5378  
 Bishop, Eric E. F. 1:9103  
 Bishop, G. W. 3:7056, 16953; 4:3800  
 Bishop, John H. 4:10264  
 Bishop, L. L. 4:4522  
 Bishop, Leslie 4:6518  
 Bishop, R. P. 1:41  
 Bishop, Walter 4:11698, 13407, 13432  
 Bishop, Ward L. 4:6428  
 Bissell, Clinton T. 4:21990  
 Bissell, Dougal 1:4983  
 Bissen, Jean-M. 3:16826  
 Bisset, G. B. 3:17248; 4:18395, 20873  
 Bisset, E. E. 1:3696  
 Bissing, Friedrich Wilhelm von 1:3915, 4597, 9668; 2:2242, 2259, 15797; 3:2494, 3625; 4:8951  
 Bissing, W. M. von 2:1478  
 Bisson, T. A. 2:6810; 3:1309, 4063, 17879, 18070; 4:8178, 8471, 19165, 22199  
 Bisthooven, R. Janssens de 4:2933  
 Biswamitri, C. R. 2:11474  
 Biswas, Ashutosh 4:16177  
 Biswas, H. L. 4:9707  
 Bisztray, Jules de 4:7468  
 Bithorn 4:3276  
 Bitouzet, Maurice 3:17249  
 Bitsilli, I. A. 2:5685  
 Bitsilli, P. 2:16404  
 Bittel, Kurt 4:19850  
 Bitterling, Richard 2:2126; 4:17758, 19206  
 Bittermann, Helen Robbins 1:9782; 2:3934  
 Bitting, Clarence R. 4:17002  
 Bittner, C. J. 4:3055  
 Bittner, L., et al 3:14805  
 Bittner, Ludwig 3:15544; 4:7566  
 Bittner, W. S. 1:1516  
 Bitzli, P. 3:347, 468, 1885, 2391, 2392, 4486  
 Biundo, Georg 2:1359  
 Bixler, Julius Seelye 3:3362, 13092  
 Biyl, Esu (formerly Claude George) 2:8874; 4:131  
 Bizard, Léon 3:8285  
 Bizardel, R. 2:12776  
 Bizoukides, Per. 1:5072  
 Bizzari, Dina 4:7437  
 Bizzilli, P. see Bitzli, P.  
 Bjerrregaard, K. 4:4445  
 Bjorkman, Walther 4:7282  
 Björlykke, K. O. 3:13296  
 Bjørnnow, A. 2:9915  
 Bjorka, Knute 3:5781  
 Bjorklund, Einar 3:19116  
 Bjorn, Walter 3:4327  
 Bjornaraa, Dreg 4:11822, 21296  
 Blache, Jules 2:85; 3:16576  
 Blachly, Frederick F. 2:10819, 15194; 3:2991  
 Black, Albert G. 1:22, 1871; 2:16082; 3:12307, 18926; 4:11435  
 Black, Bessie M. 4:16347  
 Black, Davidson 2:5694  
 Black, E. B. 1:7573; 4:9993  
 Black, Ellinor I. 4:14094  
 Black, Forrest Revere 2:10700, 10701, 13417, 15079; 3:1372, 7801, 11262, 11415, 14275, 16030, 17856; 4:10097, 11918, 11953, 11954, 18902, 21513  
 Black, J. B. 3:8827; 4:1044  
 Black, John D. 1:785, 1084, 1872, 4143, 4235, 4366, 5199, 7233; 2:1477, 8022, 9140; 3:13858, 15608; 4:16888, 20827  
 Black, John D., et al 2:485; 4:1630, 2431  
 Black, Marvin M., Jr. 2:9246  
 Black, R. H. 2:4483  
 Black, Ruby A. 4:18970  
 Black, Russel Van Nest 3:41, 16039; 4:6290  
 Blackader, A. D. 2:9687  
 Blackburn, Burr 1:1547  
 Blackburn, Glen A. 3:4689, 16046  
 Blackburn, L. A. 3:12389  
 Blacker, C. P. 3:10181, 14555  
 Blackett, Basil 1:1858, 6469; 2:5098, 12119, 14480; 3:7495, 12423; 4:21354  
 Blackett, Olin W. 1:461, 4350, 7951; 2:641  
 Blackey, Lois 2:11055  
 Blackiston, A. Hooton 4:19672  
 Blacklock, Mary 3:14712  
 Blackman, 3:9919, 9920  
 Blackman, Mrs. 3:9920, 9921  
 Blackman, Aylward M. 3:18578  
 Blackman, E. O. 4:8761  
 Blackman, Earl A. 2:5515  
 Blackmar, Frank Wilson 1:4624; 2:3313, 8537  
 Blackmore, J. T. C. 3:10199  
 Blackshaw, J. F. 2:11556  
 Blackwood, Beatrice 3:1972; 4:151, 7007, 12668, 19800  
 Bladen, V. M. 3:12273  
 Blaes, Max von 2:14506  
 Blaevoet, Charles 2:855  
 Blagburn, C. H. 2:4487, 4488  
 Blagden, C. O. 3:18547  
 Blagoev, N. P. 2:15893  
 Bláha, Arnost 2:8484; 3:10125  
 Bláha, Ernest 4:6584  
 Bláha, In. Arn. 4:2738  
 Blair, Anita C. 3:11652  
 Blair, C. H. Hunter 1:6964  
 Blair Dorothy 2:2322  
 Blair, J. P. 2:571  
 Blair, Paxton 1:7706  
 Blair, V. P. 1:9865  
 Blair, Walter 3:18803  
 Blair-Smith, H. 3:5884  
 Blake, Katherine Devereux 2:10256  
 Blake, Luther L. 2:10520  
 Blake, Marion Elizabeth 3:2046  
 Blake, Martin J. 1:6965  
 Blake, Morison 1:8450  
 Blake, R. P. 4:12888  
 Blake, Robert P. 1:2748  
 Blake, Warren Everett 4:19968  
 Blakemore, Arthur W. 3:12888  
 Blakeslee, Albert F. 3:1651  
 Blakeslee, George H. 1:577, 1473; 2:7040, 8470; 4:1368  
 Blakey, Roy G. 1:1305, 3:16101  
 Blaksley, J. H. 2:804  
 Blanc, A. Gian. 1:11027  
 Blanch, L. E. 2:14369  
 Blanchard, E. P. 4:7711  
 Blanchard, Elsie 4:6744  
 Blanchard, Emile 2:2146; 4:668  
 Blanchard, Georges 3:9209, 19648; 4:13255, 20754  
 Blanchard, Phyllis 1:9378; 2:3433, 12188; 3:10200; 4:12469  
 Blanchard, Rae 2:2458  
 Blanchard, Ralph H. 1:5340  
 Blanchard, Raoul 1:850, 4826; 3:38; 4:81  
 Blanchard, Raymond W. 4:21991  
 Blanchard, Sherman 4:2298  
 Blanchard, W. O. 1:845, 849, 1541, 2543, 3839, 3840; 2:13925, 13926  
 Blanchart, Paul 3:9873  
 Blanchet, Andrien 2:5843; 4:3679, 5083, 12907  
 Blanchot 1:8333  
 Blanck, Alexander P. 3:12426  
 Blanck, Anton 2:12708  
 Blanck, Wilhelm 2:4722  
 Blanco, Cenobio E. 3:16623  
 Blanco, Jorge J. 3:3248; 4:19147  
 Blanco, Raúl V. 3:3343  
 Blanco Fombona, Horacio 1:5117  
 Blanco Herrera, Juan 3:18355  
 Bland, Francis Armand 3:11285; 4:8004, 19047  
 Bland, F. L. 4:11684  
 Bland, J. O. P. 1:1461, 9162; 2:3099; 3:1286, 7900, 12815  
 Blanford, John B., Jr. 2:15074  
 Blank, Louis 2:15290  
 Blank, R. E. S. 4:4276, 4499  
 Blank, Martin H. 4:21050  
 Blank, Ruben 3:12278, 19488  
 Blank, Sheldon H. 4:1900  
 Blanke, F. 3:9003  
 Blanke, Fritz 1:234  
 Blanke, J. H. D. 1:1925  
 Blankenhorn, Heber 4:10366  
 Blanquert, F. 3:15149; 4:12849  
 Blanshard, Paul 1:10500; 4:18465  
 Blaschke, Max 2:4771  
 Blasi, Dante de 2:10807  
 Blasi, Ferruccio 4:16270  
 Blasingame, R. U. 2:7797  
 Blass, Armin 4:3280  
 Blattau 3:7737  
 Blatz, William E. 4:12253  
 Blauch, L. E. 3:5414; 4:5445  
 Blazer, C. A. 3:17411  
 Blecourt, A. S. de 2:14198  
 Bleck, H. B. 4:21829  
 Bleek, Dorothea F. 1:9633; 3:16687  
 Bleek, W. H. I. 4:132  
 Bleekley, J. W. 3:6397  
 Blegen, Theodore C. 3:521, 522; 4:14711, 16488, 20596  
 Blehr, Eivind 1:2285  
 Bleiber, F. 4:13916  
 Bleichsteiner, Robert 4:207, 14337  
 Blesse, Ernests 4:19561  
 Blesse, Paul 4:8060  
 Blessing, Joseph Marx 3:11632  
 Blessum, Ben 2:5891  
 Bletry, J. 4:507  
 Bleuler, Eugen 2:15207  
 Bleuler, M. 4:14034  
 Bleyer, Jacob 1:7745  
 Bleyer, Willard Grosvenor 2:11388  
 Blic, J. de 3:4668, 6898, 6904  
 Bliemetzrieder, Franz 2:7493, 7494; 4:324, 20072  
 Blind, Adolf 4:15812  
 Blink, H. 1:1616, 1624, 5936; 2:54, 83, 2145, 5617, 9904, 9929; 3:17, 4958, 6611, 6641, 12329, 16602; 4:4801, 8829  
 Blinkenberg, Chr. 3:16758  
 Blinkoff, Jacob Nelson 4:11639  
 Blinkov, S. 2:5443  
 Bliss, Collins P. (chairman) 4:17592  
 Bliss, Don C. 1:5330  
 Bliss, E. W. 3:6668  
 Bliss, Edward 3:18804  
 Bliss, Elisha H. 4:9907  
 Bliss, Laura P. 1:5759  
 Bliss, Tasker H. 1:1840, 9254; 2:4389  
 Bliven, Bruce 4:8503, 18916  
 Blivin, Henri 3:19604  
 Bliznakov, T. 4:7591, 7635  
 Bloch, Camille 3:3892, 5496; 4:9517  
 Bloch, Joachim-Dieter 2:12107; 3:12821  
 Bloch, Joseph 3:18716  
 Bloch, Joshua 2:1213  
 Bloch, Lura 4:18466  
 Bloch, Louis 1:6712; 2:6627; 3:12598  
 Bloch, Marc 1:2509; 2:290, 4181; 3:278, 286, 5309, 7083, 10344, 15284; 4:20150  
 Bloch, Raissa 3:2184  
 Bloch, Richard 1:10312; 2:11557; 3:12335  
 Bloch, Victor 4:3937  
 Blochet, E. 4:16209  
 Blochwitz, Gottfried 4:14501  
 Block Martin 4:16016  
 Blocker, John G. 2:6498  
 Blocc-Serrys, Maxime 2:4666  
 Blodgett, Eleanor Dickinson 4:1053  
 Blodgett, William H. 3:9724, 15968; 4:6052  
 Bleedel, J. H. 1:4170  
 Blöndal, Sigfús 2:12827  
 Blog, Leon 4:6298  
 Blohm, Georg 1:8585  
 Blois, Jacques de 3:3830  
 Blok, H. P. 1:2665; 2:15822  
 Blok, P. J. 2:374, 5788, 7482, 7624  
 Blokhuis, D. F. 4:16636, 21010  
 Blokdijl, Max 2:15459  
 Blom, D. van 2:4124; 3:469  
 Blom, Frans 2:126; 3:8534, 11838; 4:1762, 3257, 3451  
 Blondel, Ch. 1:112  
 Blondel, Georges 2:12120; 3:3249; 4:6549, 8409  
 Blondel, M. F. 3:728, 7383  
 Blondel, Maurice 4:325  
 Blonk, A. 4:6757  
 Blooah, Charles G. 1:9636  
 Blood, W. H. Jr. 4:4290  
 Bloodgood, Joseph Colt 1:11058; 2:13799  
 Bloodgood, W. P. 3:6243  
 Bloodworth, Bess 3:14151  
 Bloom, Herbert L. 4:11137  
 Bloom, Lansing B. 2:10257; 4:7517  
 Bloom, Lansing B. (ed.) 2:11491, 12859



- Bloom, Margaret 4:14573  
 Bloomfield, J. J. 2:4870, 4871  
 Blum, L. 3:3557  
 Bloomfield, L. 3:14806  
 Bloomfield, Leonard 3:3413  
 Bloomfield, M. 1:1663, 2129  
 Bloomhardt, Paul F. 2:8910  
 Bloore, Stephen 2:16003  
 Blose, David T. 1:4672; 3:1652, 11563  
 Blossfeldt, H. von 1:2940  
 Blottière, Jean 4:19593  
 Blough, J. Roy 3:14226  
 Blount, D. 4:11108  
 Blount, Lois F. 3:12209  
 Blouski, P. P. 1:3529  
 Bludau 2:15554  
 Blue, George Verne 3:10687; 4:20392  
 Blühdorn, Rudolf 3:3223  
 Blüher, I. 3473  
 Blümel, Carl 4:16110  
 Blümich, Walter 2:4600  
 Blümlein, Carl 4:17877  
 Bluett, H. A. N. 4:7592  
 Bluhm, Agnes 3:19714  
 Bluhm, Ernst 4:4841  
 Blum 2:4661; 3:15879; 4:7656  
 Blum, André 1:2494; 3:18623  
 Blum, Arno 3:9587  
 Blum, Elizabeth 4:4085  
 Blum, Emil 3:11556  
 Blum, Kurt 3:6506  
 Blum, T. 3:2651  
 Blum, William 2:4871  
 Blumberger, J. Th. P. 4:17141  
 Blume, Ernst 2:3561  
 Blume, Evamaria 4:3097  
 Blume, Fred H. 3:7784  
 Blumenstein, J. H. 1:3380  
 Blumenthal, A. v. 2:1083  
 Blumenthal, Paul 2:13570; 3:8003, 19534  
 Blumer, Herbert 3:10352  
 Blumer, Josef 4:12890  
 Blundell, Margaret 2:343; 3:2249; 4:18152  
 Blunt, James G. 4:14817  
 Blythe, E. M. E. 2:8269; 3:1311; 4:14876  
 Boak, Arthur E. R. 1:1718; 3:2129; 4:17954  
 Boardman, Leona 4:15965  
 Boas, Ernst P. 3:1789  
 Boas, Franz 1:2616, 3860; 4:1436, 12627, 19366  
 Boas, George 4:14971  
 Boas, M. 4:7133  
 Boase, A. M. 2:308  
 Boasson, J. J. 2:16163; 3:6244  
 Boatwright, John W. 3:17813  
 Bobbitt, Frank 4:1474  
 Bobčev, St. B. 4:21461  
 Bobčev, Stephen S. 2:1249, 3990  
 Bobčev, K. 2:7760; 4:7593, 7712, 7782, 17319, 19071, 20755  
 Bobčev, N. 4:7486, 8188  
 Bobčev, S. S. 4:7487, 8233, 9425  
 Bobek, Hans 2:3562; 3:1897  
 Bober, M. M. 1:6209  
 Boberg, Inger Margrethe 4:125  
 Boberg, Torsten 3:10398  
 Bobichon, Henri 3:5450, 8451  
 Bobkowsky, Adam 4:4920  
 Bobrinsky, George V. 4:16178  
 Bobrzyński, Michał 4:14776  
 Bobtcheff, K. 1:7308  
 Bocanetu, A. 4:14790  
 Bocchia, Egberto 4:16424  
 Boccialini, Jacopo 4:16290  
 Boccioni, S. 3:18574  
 Bochet, L. 3:420  
 Bochner, S. 4:15818  
 Bock, A. P. 3:10978  
 Bock, Ernst 1:2794  
 Bock, Friedrich 3:287, 10655; 4:20151  
 Bockus, C. E. 4:16653  
 Boddington, A. Lester 2:1589  
 Bode, A. 1:4939  
 Bode, Arnold 4:1690  
 Bode, Rudolf 3:17212  
 Bodenhafer, Walter B. 3:16247  
 Bodenheimer, Fritz S. 4:19207  
 Bodey, Lucien 1:7927  
 Bodfish, H. Morton 1:6289, 10222; 2:1521; 3:2594, 14759, 17835  
 Bodin, Charles 3:18855  
 Bodin, Archibald 4:16050  
 Bodkin, Archibald 1:3356  
 Bodkin, Maud 3:3371  
 Bodley, R. V. C. 4:6946  
 Bodley, Temple 2:2570  
 Bodnár, Béla 1:73  
 Bodo, Fritz 2:1058  
 Boe, A. Sophie (tr.) 3:5415  
 Boedeker, Myron J. 2:13120  
 Bøgholm, K. 1:2321  
 Böhl, F. 3:140  
 Böhl, Franz M. Th. 2:5821 3:5074; 4:10758  
 Boehlau, Johannes 3:13346  
 Boehler, Maria 3:6963  
 Böhrler, E. 4:20697  
 Boehm, Fritz 3:8541  
 Böhm, George 4:4837  
 Böhm, Karl 4:15905  
 Boehm, Max Hildebert 3:18071  
 Böhme, Albrecht 4:2899  
 Böhme, O. 3:19176  
 Böhme, Richard 2:12388  
 Boehmer, Julius 2:7453, 15876; 4:10916  
 Böhrner, Rudolph 1:7746  
 Böhmert 3:19775  
 Böhn, Alois Robert 1:3826  
 Böhringer, Erich 1:3911; 2:12551  
 Boeke, J. H. 2:2875; 3:14325, 14607; 4:11710, 15887, 21649  
 Böker, H. E. 2:15722  
 Boekman, E. 1:3100; 3:5333; 4:22322  
 Böckers, Wilhelm 2:15410  
 Bölte, Felix 2:2269  
 Bömer, Karl 3:17940; 4:22280  
 Boenheim, Curt 2:9647  
 Boér, Alexius 3:2800  
 Boer, D. W. N. de 4:15366  
 Boer, M. G. de 2:375; 4:7435  
 Boer, T. de 3:12775; 4:18866  
 Börger, Hans 4:4986  
 Boericke, W. F. 2:16136  
 Boerman, W. E. 2:5604; 3:4959, 8391, 16560; 4:3350, 6924  
 Börner, Otto 3:8425  
 Boers, S. 3:2774  
 Boersema, K. H. 4:12993  
 Börsting, H. 4:7183  
 Börtzler, Fr. 3:16759  
 Bösch, P. 2:5752  
 Boesch, Paul 4:16221  
 Boesecke, M. 4:21878  
 Boesell, Frank T. 3:9984  
 Boesser, P. A. A. 4:10858  
 Böss, Gustav 1:3390; 2:8294  
 Boeters 3:16374  
 Boëthius, Axel 2:204, 7439; 3:6786; 4:1851, 19977  
 Boëthius, B. 3:9030  
 Boettcher, Arnold 4:13451, 12579  
 Böttger, Willy 1:5267; 4:7451  
 Boettiger 3:16375  
 Boettler, Herbert F. 2:13206  
 Boettscher, Carl 4:6053  
 Bogardus, Emory S. 1:739, 2343, 4606, 6732, 10934; 2:8471, 916, 3314, 8538, 9869, 15474; 3:4775, 8154, 11554, 13079, 16518, 18241; 4:10402, 15696  
 Bogardus, J. F. 1:1293; 2:3499; 3:1932, 4403, 13278; 4:14227  
 Bogart, Ernest L. 4:3012, 9539, 11356  
 Bogatyrev, P. G. 2:5731  
 Bogdan, Georges 3:16160  
 Bogdan-Bijelic, Lina pl. 2:10241  
 Bogdanov, Peter A. 3:5782, 7496, 12427; 4:18467  
 Bogdanov, V. 2:2867  
 Bogan, Hellmuth 2:11859, 13308  
 Bogeng, Gustav Adolf Erich 4:3706  
 Bogert, George C. 2:6528  
 Bogert, George Gleason 3:12497  
 Boggiani, Guido 3:18529  
 Boggiano Pico, Antonio 4:18128  
 Boggild Andersen, C. O. 4:16450  
 Boggio, Giacomo 3:5278  
 Boggs, Harry 4:13575  
 Boggs, Marjorie 4:17562  
 Boggs, Ralph S. 3:8894; 4:10497  
 Bogges, S. Whittemore 1:3820, 3821; 4:6436  
 Boghitschewitsch, Milosch 2:2553  
 Bogner, Hans 3:15814  
 Bognetti, Gian Piero 2:7517; 3:892  
 Bogolepor, E. 4:16859  
 Bogolepor, A. A. 4:14905  
 Bogoras-Ian, Waldemar G. 1:6898, 9626; 2:1133, 3635, 11187, 12511, 15771; 3:6738, 10240, 14689, 14992; 4:3467, 10737, 14309  
 Bohac, Antonin 3:18145; 4:1444, 1589, 6783, 8550, 12277, 12278, 14009, 14010, 15661, 15662, 15663  
 Boháček, Miroslav 4:10833  
 Bohannan, Charles D. 3:10273  
 Bohannan, Gordon J. 3:16609  
 Bohatta, Hanns 4:5188  
 Boheman, Torsten 3:10399  
 Bohet, V. 1:2865  
 Bohlen, Francis H. 2:6730  
 Bohlen, Rudolf 2:13859  
 Bohm, E. 4:7353  
 Bohn, Frank 1:1120  
 Bohne 1:5846  
 Bohnenberger, Karl 2:4238  
 Bohnstedt, Werner 3:11143; 4:7949  
 Bohrer, Mrs. Florence Fifer 3:17101  
 Boiarsky, Mose E. 3:14276  
 Boila, Romulus 4:21504  
 Bois, G. 3:6868  
 Bois, Jacques 4:19259  
 Bois-Jules 3:6125  
 Boisacq, Emile 1:2582  
 Boisanger, Y. de 2:13353  
 Boisen, A. T. 4:19292  
 Boisfontaine, A. S. 4:7693  
 Boislauque, René 2:12777  
 Boislisle, Jean de 3:421  
 Boissard, Henri 2:16273  
 Boissier, Alfred 2:15830; 3:10522, 18584  
 Boissonnade, P. 2:1338; 3:6985; 4:5162  
 Boissonnas, Fred 2:2434  
 Boissonnas, Jean 4:16403  
 Boiteux, Louis 2:6013; 4:2207  
 Boivie, Victor 2:7226  
 Boivin, Henri 3:1062  
 Bok, E. J. 2:2022  
 Bok, William Curtis 4:10303  
 Bokalders, J. 1:349  
 Bokáy, Joh. v. 4:14619  
 Boke, George H. 1:5504  
 Bolaffi, Ezio 4:14430  
 Bolander, L. H. 2:440  
 Boldrini, Marcello 2:980, 8087, 8088, 16786, 16787; 3:3656, 4805, 16302  
 Boldyreff, J. W. 4:8492, 12257  
 Boldyreff, John W. 3:18894  
 Boldyrev, A. 2:148  
 Bolek, Franciszek 3:13323  
 Boley, Bertram S. 4:11853  
 Bolin, Sture 4:5154  
 Bolinder, Gustaf 2:13954; 4:4854  
 Bolisani, Ettore 1:926  
 Bolitho, William 2:8570, 8633  
 Bolívar, Simón 2:14418  
 Bolk, L. 1:8035  
 Bolle, Max 4:19398  
 Bollea, L. C. 2:7523; 3:7038, 7117; 4:5114  
 Bolley, H. L. 4:14291  
 Bolling, George Meville 1:3861  
 Bollinger, Clyde J. 2:12421  
 Bollong, J. W. A. 4:8325  
 Bologna, Valerius L. 2:15812; 4:12807, 14620  
 Bolshakov, A. I. 6:796  
 Bolt, R. I. 2:1210  
 Bolt, Richard Arthur 2:13800, 13801; 3:10250  
 Bolte, Johannes 1:7017; 3:8518; 4:16222  
 Boltzenhagen, L. K. 2:14585  
 Boltov, S. 4:5415  
 Bolton, Frederick E. 4:13840  
 Bolton, Herbert E. 4:5446  
 Bolton, Joseph Shaw 1:2444  
 Bolton, Reginald P. 4:9460  
 Bolton, Reginald Pelham 3:10463  
 Boltz, Oswald H. 1:4758  
 Bolwin, H. 4:6810  
 Bomberger, L. L. 4:13822  
 Bombino Matienzo, Juan P. 3:10995  
 Bomer, Karl 4:17199  
 Bomerson 4:14574  
 Bompard, Jacques 4:9461  
 Bon 2:16566; 3:17461  
 Bon, A. 3:3630, 6781  
 Bonanno, Clemente 3:1453, 1459  
 Bonacelli, Benedetto 4:17935  
 Bonaiuti, Ernesto 4:7181  
 Bonapart, Joseph 3:11633  
 Bonar, James 2:472, 14445; 4:5861  
 Bonbright, James C. 1:6336; 2:6443, 16179; 3:7709, 7710, 12949, 19364, 19564; 4:8017  
 Boncescu, George 1:10439; 3:5885  
 Bond, Beverly W., Jr. 1:1033  
 Bond, C. J. 2:3325  
 Bond, Elsie M. 2:5186, 6922  
 Bond, Helen E. 2:7227, 8701  
 Bond, Henry Herrick 2:9450  
 Bond, Horace Mann 1:7831; 3:11524  
 Bond, Horatio 4:6367, 8520  
 Bond, Norman J. 1:7837  
 Bond, R. L. 3:7251  
 Bond, R. Warwick 2:10183  
 Bond, W. E. 4:9629  
 Bondarskii, M. 4:19407  
 Bond, Chr. 2:9873  
 Bondel, Georges 2:15345  
 Bondfield, Margaret 3:908  
 Bondois, Paul-M. 1:1000, 5009; 2:6014, 9049; 3:4222, 15235, 16985; 4:3815, 3816, 9364, 13065, 13066, 16210, 18068  
 Bondy, Curt 2:8338; 3:14412  
 Bondy, O. 4:15302  
 Bone, Fanny C. Lovell 4:13131, 20597  
 Bonel, Honorato Castro 3:15387  
 Bonelli, Luigi 4:7488  
 Bonenfant, Paul 2:9050, 9051  
 Bonet, Victor 2:9500  
 Bonfante, Pietro 2:14701  
 Bonferroni, C. E. 1:6792  
 Bonfiglio, Francesco 1:3656  
 Bonfiglio, Salvatore 1:8193  
 Bongor, W. A. 3:3375  
 Bongiorno Andrew 3:4759  
 Bongiovanni, Luigi 3:12987; 4:21958  
 Bonham, Milledge L., Jr. 1:8451; 2:2571, 6718; 3:9084; 4:22999  
 Bonham-Carter, C. 4:2948  
 Bonhomme, M. Jules 1:7091  
 Bonilauri, Antonietta 4:289  
 Bonilla, Joaquin 2:11707  
 Bonin, Gerhard von 2:11172  
 Bonin, H. H. von 2:6687  
 Bonin-Longare, Lelio 4:12180  
 Bonin-Ponitz, H. O. von 2:1550  
 Bonington, C. J. 4:16056  
 Boniver, Clemente 3:17350  
 Bonjour, Edgar 2:11440  
 Bonjour, Henry 2:13335; 3:4587  
 Bonn, J. 3:3276  
 Bonn, Moritz J. 1:1487, 3282, 7213; 2:3248, 16408; 3:12279, 17635; 4:1402, 10304, 11381, 13199, 17014  
 Bonnafous, Max 2:6759  
 Bonnard, André 2:217, 12597  
 Bonnard, Roger 1:3315; 2:774; 3:1206, 14243; 4:18863  
 Bonnaud, R. 4:1985  
 Bonnault, Claude de 4:18168  
 Bonne, Alfred 1:3256, 3565; 2:11896; 3:4064, 17789; 4:8216, 16654  
 Bonnacarrère 2:9278; 3:3294  
 Bonnacase, Julien 1:3808; 2:6713, 13391; 3:4494  
 Bonnefoy, Jean 3:1911  
 Bonnen, C. A. 3:678; 4:1744  
 Bonner, C. A. 2:8690  
 Bonner, Campbell 2:3859, 14055; 4:19939  
 Bonner, John F. 4:11919  
 Bonnerjee, Biren 4:1812, 1813, 6594, 19801  
 Bonnerot, Jean 1:213; 4:2084  
 Bonnet, Hans 4:10801  
 Bonnet, Joseph 2:3249  
 Bonnett, R. 1:8334  
 Bonnett, Clarence E. 1:2084; 4:13637

- Bonneville, Sydney 4:16755  
 Bonnis, Lucie 2:16721  
 Bonnstedt, Werner 2:9401  
 Bonomi, F. 4:2963  
 Bonomi, Ivanoe 1:9255  
 Bonser, Frederick G. 2:10966  
 Bonser, Helen A. 2:35  
 Bonser, W. 2:7400  
 Bonsirven, Joseph 4:3789  
 Bontadini, Gustavo 3:3831, 3930, 5279, 16931  
 Bonthron, W. D. 1:3117  
 Bonuzzi, Guglielmo 4:9123  
 Bonvoisin, M. 2:712, 16942  
 Bonvoisin, Pierre C. 2:11798  
 Boonwetsch, A. 4:18450  
 Book William H. 4:2964  
 Bookhout, Russell 2:13099, 14627  
 Bookman, C. M. 3:14176; 4:6719  
 Boom, Emil van den 2:6686  
 Boom, G. de 3:9004  
 Boom, Ghislaine de 3:16817; 4:7264  
 Boone, Andrew R. 3:6658  
 Boone, Henri 3:15150; 4:12908  
 Boone, Olga 2:9916  
 Boorsma, W. G. 2:10814  
 Booth, Bates 3:9985  
 Booth, C. Douglas 2:6819, 6826  
 Booth, J. F. 1:1085, 7407; 2:4700; 3:870; 4:3981, 12455  
 Booth, James R. 2:993  
 Booth, Meyrick 2:10916; 3:8158  
 Bothe, Viva 4:13476  
 Boots, Ralph S. 1:10675  
 Booy, Theodor de 2:13959  
 Booyer, W. H. 4:3891  
 Bopp, Karl R. 4:16847  
 Borah, William E. 1:9243; 2:769  
 Borak, Arthur M. 3:5733  
 Borberg, L. P. 2:10671  
 Borch, Herbert von 3:1287  
 Borchak, E. 4:2377  
 Borchard, Edwin M. 1:3322; 2:13374; 3:4669, 6321, 14420, 16012; 4:4526, 6437, 6465, 6519, 10279, 10299, 13638, 15542, 15580, 18851, 19103, 21879, 22144  
 Borchard, Hans-Heinrich 2:10201  
 Borchardt, Ludwig 1:5968; 3:13456, 13457, 13458; 4:8952  
 Borchardt, P. 2:5656  
 Borchardt, Rudolf 2:6053  
 Borchardt, Hans Heinrich 3:16925  
 Borchers, Erich 1:6862  
 Borch, Fritz 4:18354  
 Borda, Henri 2:7319  
 Bordeaux, Henry 4:7409  
 Bordeaux, P.-E. 1:7018; 2:1339, 5116; 3:479  
 Borden, Albert G. 4:15091  
 Borden, Arnold K. 3:17102; 4:13132  
 Borden, Friedrich 4:7309  
 Borden, Granville S. 2:1816; 3:242  
 Borden, Harold L. 3:8004  
 Borden, Howard G. 1:3703  
 Borden, Mary 2:10917  
 Borden, Neil H. 4:16801  
 Borden, Robert 4:5338  
 Borders, Karl 2:3082, 9520; 3:18242  
 Borde, Pierre 3:9067  
 Bordewijk, H. W. C. 3:2726; 4:675, 11570, 16764  
 Bordin, Arrigo 3:9184, 14227, 18856  
 Bordiner, John S. 4:17760  
 Borel, Émile 2:9600  
 Borelius, Hilma 4:13074  
 Borenius, Tancred 3:13512, 13513; 4:9124, 18051  
 Boret, Victor 1:6633; 2:6180, 15272  
 Boret, Victor, *et al* 2:7778  
 Borgatta, Gino 1:2176, 9053; 2:13100, 13338; 4:2401  
 Borgedal, Paul 1:8586; 4:5637, 10543  
 Borgersrode, Fred von 1:7934  
 Borgeson, A. C. 3:15922  
 Borgeson, F. C. 2:7138  
 Borghesio, Gino 3:8895  
 Borgia, Nilo 3:8747  
 Borglum, Gutzon 4:20628  
 Borgo, Pozzo di 2:12046  
 Borgstätt, H. 2:4443; 3:17250  
 Borlin, B. 3:4212  
 Boring, Edwin G. 1:6688  
 Boriskovskii, P. I. 4:17805  
 Borisov, P. G. 1:59; 3:13275  
 Borja, Luis J. 1:3829  
 Borjane, Henry 4:7375, 17320  
 Bork, Ferdinand 2:3636, 3835, 3841; 3:279, 2067, 11923; 4:10776, 14421  
 Bork, Heinrich 2:13101  
 Borland, W. P. 2:13146  
 Borlandi, Franco 4:14740  
 Borleffs, J. G. P. 1:6002; 4:1967  
 Bornmann, Artur 2:9219, 13167  
 Born, Charles E. 2:16083  
 Born, Erik von 2:3599, 4270  
 Born, Lester K. 1:1324, 3292; 3:14242  
 Borne, Fidentius van den 2:10091  
 Borneman, A. E. 1:5397  
 Bornhausen, Karl 3:364; 4:9102, 11109  
 Bornstein, I. 2:2903, 7675  
 Bornstein-Lychowska M. 2:10720  
 Bornsteinowa, Jadwiga 2:3353, 16842  
 Borodaevsky, S. I. 4:367, 5456; 2:6181  
 Boros, Fortunatus 4:7182  
 Borovicka, J. 3:15390; 4:13069  
 Boroviczeny, Aladar von 2:7655  
 Borovok, A. 4:16057  
 Borovskii, V. 2:1889, 10351; 3:4717  
 Borowska, Wanda 3:6620  
 Borowski, Stanislaw 4:12891  
 Borrel, Eug. 1:5073  
 Borrelli, Nicola 4:7015  
 Borremans, L. 1:10209  
 Borremans, Louis 2:11136; 3:5783; 4:3372  
 Borries, Kara Lenz-von 2:3326, 5337, 15432; 3:18175  
 Borsellino di Busuné, Francesco 3:18398  
 Borsi, Umberto 4:1217, 1253  
 Borsig, E. von 1:10501  
 Borst, Homer W. 3:4870  
 Borthwick, A. W. 2:1032  
 Bortkiewicz, L. von 3:18315; 4:11832  
 Bortkiewicz, Stanislaw 2:10582  
 Bos, I. 3:5482  
 Bos, Maurice 4:3  
 Bosanquet, C. I. C. 3:15871  
 Bosanquet, Eustace F. 2:11337  
 Bosanquet, Theodora 3:6444  
 Bosc, Jules 2:5615  
 Bosch, Alfred 3:689  
 Bosch, F. D. K. 4:17903  
 Bosch, G. 2:15600  
 Bosch, G. van den 1:3887  
 Bosch, Gonzalo 4:17445  
 Bosch, Robert 4:21180  
 Bosch, T. D. K. 2:12256  
 Bosch-Gimpera, P. 1:6934; 2:11263  
 Bosch-Labrus, Louis 3:9352  
 Boschan 4:3002  
 Boschkowitsch, B. 1:9187  
 Bosco, Giacinto 4:4527, 4528  
 Bosco, Umberto 4:10870  
 Bosdari, Alessandro de 1:2916  
 Bosdari, Girolamo de 4:4579, 6481  
 Bose, J. P. 4:14088  
 Bose, N. K. 3:5017, 8563  
 Bose, Prebhashi Chandra 4:10738  
 Bose, R. E. 1:7234  
 Bose, S. C. 3:12428, 15467; 4:4090, 11571  
 Bose, Sudhindra 2:15514; 3:10075  
 Boselli, Antonio 3:13696; 4:2085  
 Boshkovich, B. 2:7677  
 Boskoff, L. 1:1976  
 Bosler, Jean 4:8776  
 Bosman, A. 4:21285  
 Boson, G. 3:6986  
 Boson, Giustino 2:421  
 Bosquet, G. H. 1:7436  
 Bossard, James H. S. 1:6746; 2:5303, 5396; 3:1741; 4:3056, 19230  
 Bossawski, Franz 1:1873; 4:10996  
 Bosse, A. 2:15412  
 Bossert, G. 2:10092  
 Bosset, G. 2:16148  
 Bosshard, Ernest 2:12598  
 Bossing, Nelson L. 2:14370; 3:17103  
 Boston, H. R. 2:9264  
 Boston Council of Social Agencies 2:5466  
 Boswell, Eleanore 2:344; 3:382  
 Boswell, James L. 3:14090  
 Boter, Fernando 3:10996  
 Boterhoven de Haan, C. 3:2017  
 Botha, C. Graham 3:18701  
 Botha, J. H. 2:13324  
 Bothof, Leonore 2:7912  
 Botjes, J. Oortwijn 4:7783, 16764  
 Botsch, H. 1:7379; 2:6387  
 Bott, E. A. 1:3737  
 Bott, H. G. 3:10942  
 Bottai 1:6596  
 Bottai, Giuseppe 2:1938; 3:2992, 4515, 11235; 4:11948  
 Botten, H. H. 2:3205  
 Bottet, B. 1:2589  
 Botti, Giuseppe 1:2667  
 Bottiglioni, Gino 3:8505  
 Bottin, C. 1:3936  
 Bottini, Luigi 4:18549  
 Bottini, Pietro 2:6336  
 Bottini-Massa, Enrico 3:15470, 17090  
 Botto, Alejandro 4:22419  
 Botto-Micca, Augusto 4:3553, 3746, 3747  
 Bottomley, Gordon 4:9269  
 Botzenhart, Erich 2:14328  
 Bouard, Michel de 4:7184, 11039  
 Bouault, J. 2:7596  
 Bouault, Jean 3:307  
 Boubée, Joseph 3:4553  
 Bouchard, Georges 4:10428  
 Bouchemakine, Michel 3:7084  
 Boucher, C. 4:19104  
 Boucher, Henri 1:9933  
 Boucher, Paul 4:10202  
 Boucheron, Louis 1:2218, 2219  
 Bouchet, Jeanne 1:4827  
 Boudhors, Ch.-H. 3:350  
 Boudin, Louis B. 1:10641; 3:4493, 7761; 4:6112  
 Boudo, Carolyn A. 1:4634, 7801  
 Boudreau, Frank G. 1:3748; 2:3449  
 Boudry, Albéric 4:10777  
 Boiard, Alain de 3:6964  
 Boiard, Michel de 2:14171  
 Bouffal, Bronislaw 2:1893; 3:6357  
 Boughton, Alice C. 4:1533  
 Boughton, J. S. 3:18587  
 Bouglé, C. 1:10869; 4:8030, 13600, 18833  
 Boukema, M. H. 4:21355  
 Boulanger, André 1:5987  
 Boulding, K. E. 4:13174  
 Boulgakov, M. 2:16193  
 Boulou, L. 4:716  
 Boullay, Charles 4:17302  
 Boulware, L. R. 4:2494, 15076  
 Boulter-Cooke, M. Adeline 1:7070  
 Bouma, L. 4:3351  
 Bouman, K. Herman 3:3401  
 Bouman, P. J. 4:21401  
 Bouman-Houtman, A. 3:5030  
 Boumiation, Mentor 4:11742  
 Bouniols, Gaston 2:2482  
 Bourbon, Prince Sixte de 2:6091, 7694; 3:2412  
 Bourbousson, E. 4:22100  
 Bourchenin, D. 4:3652  
 Bourdairie, Paul 2:6967, 10726  
 Bourdeaux, Henri 3:11346  
 Bourdoire, M. L. 1:1912  
 Bourdon, C. 4:19940  
 Bourdon, Jean 2:2105, 9688; 3:3310; 4:1433, 4620  
 Bourge, Georges 2:111, 9947  
 Bourgeois, F. 1:978  
 Bourgeois, Émile 2:2451, 11404, 12837; 3:9005; 4:7262, 9306  
 Bourgery, A. 1:6925  
 Bourges, Elémir 1:5010  
 Bourget, J. M. 3:16144  
 Bourgin, Georges 1:9934; 2:1960, 4936, 9052, 12017, 13366; 3:423; 4:3817, 20393  
 Bourgoin, P. 2:15346; 3:4948; 4:2949, 15044  
 Bourguès, Lucien 3:12846  
 Bourguet, E. 2:15845  
 Bourilkoff, J. T. 2:10521  
 Bourin, Henri 2:4182  
 Bourke-Burrowes, D. 4:1369, 12020  
 Bourne, Henry E. 2:1340  
 Bourne, K. M. 1:5656  
 Bouron, N. 2:3706; 4:12669  
 Bourquin, Maurice 3:14510; 4:21476  
 Burret, G. 4:11971  
 Bourquet, G.-H. 1:1859, 6588; 2:1440, 1441, 4402, 13815, 14702; 3:9185; 4:17434, 20698  
 Bousset, Georges 2:2781  
 Boutarel, Maurice 1:4933  
 Boutilier, André 4:13943  
 Boutemy, André 4:10917  
 Bouterwek, Konrad 2:7307  
 Bouthoul, Gaston 1:10126; 3:1882; 4:15636, 15720  
 Bouvé, C. L. 3:1438  
 Bouvé, Clement L. 3:8045; 4:15484  
 Bouvier, André 4:9138  
 Bouvier, René 4:16577  
 Bouvier, Robert 2:909; 3:348; 4:12964  
 Bouyer, Raymond 3:7693  
 Bouyssonie, J. 3:11853  
 Bovet, Ernest 2:5225, 10843; 4:10421  
 Bovill, E. W. 3:8444  
 Bovio, Corso 4:8283  
 Bovolini, Nikica 2:3450  
 Bowden, A. O. 2:15475; 4:15697  
 Bowden, Witt 1:9581; 2:11101  
 Bowditch, Edward 2:12008  
 Bowen, Alfred W. 4:8310  
 Bowen, Clayton R. 3:2167  
 Bowen, D. C. 3:16419  
 Bowen, E. G. 4:55  
 Bowen, Ezra 1:402, 1990; 2:7088, 12204  
 Bowen, George H. 2:6247  
 Bowen, Harold 4:8283  
 Bowen, Harold 1:959, 9857  
 Bowen, Henry B. 2:10073  
 Bowen, Ivan 3:10027  
 Bowen, J. W. 3:17955  
 Bowen, R. Sidney, Jr. 1:7385; 4:2484  
 Bower, Marvin 3:4307, 15702  
 Bower, Robert 4:13708  
 Bower, Ward T. 2:2713; 3:725  
 Bower, William Clayton 2:7139  
 Bowerman, Walter G. 3:5832  
 Bowers, Claude G. 3:12853, 13745  
 Bowers, Glenn A. 1:10492; 2:6573; 3:987, 3151, 14177; 4:11501  
 Bowers, Glenn A., *et al* 1:3220  
 Bowers, T. R. 1:9472  
 Bowers, Walter A. 4:9753  
 Bowie, C. P. 4:16733  
 Bowie, William 2:2129, 12367  
 Bowker, G. H. 3:4581  
 Bowler, Alida C. 3:14727; 4:6692, 6693  
 Bowles, Oliver 3:2602, 15658  
 Bowley, Arthur 1:2472, 3022, 3787; 2:2974, 12331; 3:970, 13192, 14104; 4:10514, 14109  
 Bowman, A. A. 1:1653; 2:13983  
 Bowman, C. V. 2:2435  
 Bowman, E. D. 1:1964  
 Bowman, Earl J. 2:11492  
 Bowman, Harold M. 4:2812, 10098  
 Bowman, Isaiah 3:8394, 11742; 4:1641, 3427, 17669, 17670  
 Bowman, Karl M. 1:9434  
 Bowman, Leroy E. 1:3713, 10935; 2:12219; 3:16388; 4:4647, 12369  
 Bown, L. M. 4:2166  
 Bown, Ralph 4:11564  
 Boxer, C. R. 2:4296, 7549, 7551; 3:5261  
 Boyancé, Pierre 1:8101; 2:10040  
 Boyce, Annie Stocking 3:1708



- Boyce, Charles W. 1:5200; 3:15962  
 Boyce, Ernest 1:5672  
 Boyd, Arnold R. 1:1207; 2:16274  
 Boyd, Charles S. 1:674  
 Boyd, George E. 2:4621; 3:5734; 4:5735  
 Boyd, John T., Jr. 1:3463  
 Boyd, Julian D. 1:11079; 3:17104; 4:11276, 13133  
 Boyd, Louise A. 4:19420  
 Boyd, Mary Sumner 3:11618  
 Boyd, Robert K. 3:2426, 17105  
 Boyd, Thomas 1:10026  
 Boyd, William C. 2:9701, 13720  
 Boyden, A. G. 3:17328  
 Boyden, Mabel Gregg 4:1534  
 Boyé, A. J. 4:1303  
 Boye, Ingeborg 1:3683  
 Boye, Martin 1:6966; 2:10093  
 Boye, R. 3:7407  
 Boye, Thorvald 4:6466  
 Boyens, W. 4:13218  
 Boyer, Charles 3:8748; 4:326, 20051  
 Boyer, Charles S. 4:2300  
 Boyer, Ferdinand 2:10085; 3:8939; 4:11188, 16425, 20178  
 Boyer, Georges 4:20136  
 Boyer, Jacques 3:13658, 18426, 18689  
 Boyer, P. B. 4:1018  
 Boyer, Richard J. F. 4:18550  
 Boylan, Canon 4:14416  
 Boylan, Patrick Canon 1:8065  
 Boyle, A. R. M. 1:1133  
 Boyle, C. Nina 4:3212  
 Boyle, D. L. 3:5943  
 Boyle, Edward 3:6144  
 Boyle, James E. 1:8833, 10345; 2:7779, 10366, 12969; 3:5615, 5816, 13847, 15827, 17511, 17512; 4:2461  
 Boyle, John 3:13746  
 Boynton, Frank D. 1:3629  
 Boyssen, Agness 1:3630  
 Boyton, Percy H. 2:3417  
 Braak, C. 3:11749  
 Braamcamp, J. Mattos 3:10896  
 Braatoy, Bjarne 3:9926; 4:8237  
 Brabant, Artur 1:4053  
 Brace, Charles Loring 1:6760  
 Brace, James 3:19194  
 Brachfeld, Oliver 1:3648; 3:12170; 4:13996  
 Bracht 1:3474  
 Bracht, G. van der 4:12957  
 Brack, de 4:18186  
 Brackett, D. G. 3:3405  
 Brackett, E. E. 2:2648; 3:18895  
 Brackett, Vernon K. 1:3728  
 Brackett, William O. 1:2854  
 Brackmann, Albert 1:937; 2:4004, 10124; 4:7246  
 Bradaschia, Giordno 1:5318, 8791; 3:5572  
 Bradbury, Walworth K. 4:14271  
 Braddon, Charles F. 3:5129; 4:7089  
 Braden, Charles S. 1:750; 4:14643  
 Bradford, Ernest S. 2:10721, 11984, 13463; 3:1238, 7836  
 Bradford, Frederick A. 1:2051; 2:1694, 16275; 4:11502, 11685  
 Bradford, Gamaliel 2:2483, 4271, 6015; 3:1328, 4554, 7185; 4:327  
 Bradford, Mary D. 3:2427  
 Bradford, Russell L. 2:10774  
 Bradley, A. G. 1:6990, 8452; 2:351  
 Bradley, C. J. 3:19189  
 Bradley, Edward C. 3:2290  
 Bradley, Fred O. 4:7841  
 Bradley, Frederick W. 3:7617  
 Bradley, Glenn D. 3:13747  
 Bradley, Harold Whitman 4:5447  
 Bradley, J. R. 4:3958  
 Bradley, John Hodgdon, Jr. 2:12183  
 Bradley, John R. 1:6291; 2:4525  
 Bradley, Otto F. (chairman) 4:21773  
 Bradley, Seth B. 4:7518  
 Bradley, Walter W. 2:6275  
 Bradner, Leicester 2:2106  
 Bradshaw, Eloise 4:12496  
 Bradshaw, Francis F. 4:9890, 16955  
 Bradshaw, John Hammond 1:9866  
 Bradshaw, William Leonard 4:2301, 10105  
 Bradshaw, William R. 4:17118  
 Bradway, John S. 1:6782, 5866, 2426; 2:985, 3047, 5496, 8685, 12357, 12358, 13231; 3:1749, 1750, 3128, 9930, 14690, 16506, 16507; 4:4446, 6848, 15447  
 Brady, John Edson 2:16276  
 Brady, Joseph D. 2:6664; 4:1020  
 Brady, Leo 1:10597; 2:1823, 3015, 3059, 4973, 8333  
 Brady, Robert A. 4:14980  
 Braeder, Anna 4:7247  
 Braemer, P. 4:12489  
 Braess, Paul 4:11357  
 Braetsch, Hans 1:8862  
 Bräuer, Karl 3:12646  
 Bragaglia, Anton Giulio 4:17431  
 Bragard, R. 1:9783  
 Bragdon, Joseph 3:12599  
 Bragman, Louis J. 1:8249; 3:12057  
 Brahmer, M. 3:15365  
 Braileanu, Traian 4:14069  
 Brailsford, Henry Noel 1:1394, 3497, 7400; 2:13500, 16517; 3:10190; 4:652, 7594, 18916, 20756  
 Brailsford-Robertson, T. 1:3599  
 Brainerd, Dndlev S. 4:20598  
 Brainerd, Heloise 3:19605; 4:6824  
 Brakeman, E. E. 1:6522; 3:1054  
 Brakman, C. 3:11967  
 Brame, J. S. S. 4:10227  
 Brame, J. Y. 3:12210  
 Bramefeld, E. 1:3237  
 Bramhall, Frederick D. 3:1342  
 Bramsnaes, C. V. 2:3134  
 Branch, Arnold 1:766  
 Branch, E. Douglas 2:441, 4319  
 Branch, F. H. 2:12995  
 Branker, W. S. 1:5311  
 Brand, Carl F. 3:18843  
 Brand, Donald 3:11850; 4:8871  
 Brand, James T. 2:15221  
 Brand, M. J. van den 3:10360; 4:20879  
 Brand, R. H. 2:4985  
 Brand, W. 2:15607  
 Brandeis, Elizabeth 4:6378  
 Brandel, Fernand 1:8208  
 Brandenbourgski, I. 2:9661  
 Brandenbure, Clorinne McCulloch 4:19301  
 Brandenbure, E. 4:14689  
 Brandenburg, Erich 3:5034; 4:1889  
 Brandenburg, S. J. 4:9630, 13175, 18378  
 Brandenburg, Clemens 2:4552  
 Brandes, F. W. 2:1134  
 Brandes, Ernst 3:15570  
 Brandes, Sidney 4:18868  
 Brandi, Cesare 4:20052, 20053  
 Brandi, Karl 1:222; 2:15877; 3:16897; 4:9224, 14372  
 Brandileone, Francesco 2:2521  
 Brandis, Carl Georg 2:15922  
 Brandl, Alois 2:280  
 Brandl, Franz 3:11605  
 Brandl, L. 4:19439  
 Brandner, Maria 2:9622  
 Brandon, H. G. 4:20857  
 Brandon, William P. 4:20599  
 Brandsch, Rudolf 4:15656  
 Brandstätter, Heinz 2:8686, 15593; 4:6342  
 Brandt, A. E. 1:25  
 Brandt, Bernhard 1:9598  
 Brandt, C. 4:1679  
 Brandt, E. C. 3:19024  
 Brandt, Edward 2:14127  
 Brandt, Frank Erwin 3:17106  
 Brandt, John 3:19309  
 Brandt, Jürgen 3:7755; 4:4447  
 Brandt, Karl 2:9163; 4:807, 2584, 5814, 16646  
 Brandt, Lucas 3:2428  
 Brandt, Otto 2:1311  
 Brandt, Walther I. 2:10125  
 Branford, Victor 1:2344; 2:5304; 3:1526, 1624  
 Branham, V. C. 1:11047; 2:8691, 13788; 3:13167  
 Brannen, C. O. 2:6204, 7780  
 Brannon, Melvin A. 2:957; 4:10239  
 Brannon, Peter A. 2:5699, 7700; 3:12211; 4:1766  
 Brasch, Frederick E. 2:1291  
 Brasch, H. D. 1:5414, 6345  
 Braslavski, I. 3:11048  
 Brasol, Boris 2:11004  
 Brater, Else 4:14621  
 Bratesh, Fraganescu 2:3524  
 Bratianu, G. I. 3:8795; 4:14535, 14544  
 Bratianu, Vintila 1:2035, 2036  
 Bratschi, Robert 3:988; 4:6054  
 Bratt, Elmer C. 4:13286  
 Bratt, J. 2:16958  
 Bratter, Herbert M. 2:7987, 11817, 13046, 13232, 13281, 14790; 3:4381, 5864, 9716, 9717, 14047, 17565; 4:1304, 5668  
 Bratton, Fred G. 4:3574, 22032  
 Bratton, Sam T. 1:90; 2:2166, 3585; 3:3509, 16604  
 Braubach, Max 2:1360  
 Braucher, Howard S. 3:3153  
 Brauer 1:3350  
 Brauer, August 3:13989  
 Brauer, Theodor 2:14446; 4:2693, 21992  
 Braum, F. W. 2:8059  
 Braun, Alexander 4:17111  
 Braun, E. W. 1:5197, 5198; 2:4504, 9197, 13026; 3:17279; 4:7636  
 Braun, F. 4:19105, 21128  
 Braun, F. M. 2:14128  
 Braun, Fritz 2:16843  
 Braun, George 1:8197  
 Braun, Gustav 1:5922; 4:60, 17728, 19562, 19578  
 Braun, Heinrich 2:14747  
 Braun, K. 4:10726  
 Braun, Martha Stephanie 4:20757  
 Braun, P. 4:3653  
 Braun, Paul 4:19424  
 Braun, Peter 2:2436  
 Braun, Rudolf 2:775  
 Braun, Soma 4:32266  
 Brauner, Josef 3:3946  
 Braungard, Marion 2:5497  
 Brauhnoltz, H. J. 2:7388  
 Braunias, Karl 2:8286  
 Braunlich, Alice Freda 4:231  
 Braunlich, E. 1:8242  
 Braunthal, Alfred 1:1054; 2:9451, 13382; 3:5784; 4:2625  
 Braver, Michael Ha-Cohen 4:20316  
 Bravermann, Jonas 4:3861  
 Bray 4:2942  
 Bray, Charles I. 2:2649  
 Bray, Edmondo 4:3748  
 Bray, Will H. 2:16164  
 Brayman, Harold 3:16075  
 Brdlik, Vlad 4:694  
 Brearley, H. C. 2:8634; 3:11606, 16351, 18216; 4:10501, 17435  
 Breasted, James Henry 1:1682, 1685, 2645; 4:8985  
 Brebner, I. Bartlett 1:6103, 10712; 2:808; 3:13638; 4:1168, 5339, 21479  
 Brebner, J. Bartlett (ed.) 4:503  
 Brecard, J. 2:4390  
 Brech, John 3:729, 7408, 15776, 15777; 4:15048  
 Brecht, Arnold 1:3351; 4:6291  
 Brecht, G. 1:8686  
 Brecht, Robert P. 4:20917  
 Breckenridge, M. S. 1:10790; 3:14395  
 Breckinridge, Mary 1:3714; 3:16303  
 Breckinridge, Sophonisba P. 2:3418, 15041; 3:4871, 13142, 16379; 4:4710  
 Bredt, Johann Victor 2:887, 10873; 3:17931; 4:13681, 15603  
 Bredt, Otto 4:2506  
 Breen, W. 3:13480; 4:12305  
 Breger, J. 3:8309, 16431; 4:8663  
 Breglia, Alberto 2:2823; 3:840, 18860; 4:5917, 21386, 20938  
 Bregman, Elsie O. 4:4727  
 Bregman, Hugo 4:20317  
 Bréhier, Louis 2:10086; 3:6883; 4:10918, 10975  
 Brehsig, Kurt 1:5749  
 Breisch, Ernestine 4:1021  
 Breisky, Walter 2:13825  
 Breiterman, A. D. 3:12339  
 Breittfuss, L. 4:10621, 14214  
 Breittfuss, Leonid 1:51  
 Breithaupt, William H. 2:2469; 3:10716  
 Breitling, R. 2:6054; 4:11040  
 Breitscheid, Rudolf 2:788; 3:1294  
 Breitstein, M. L. 1:11059  
 Brekoses, Aristides 1:5074  
 Bremen, von 1:10791  
 Bremer, Edith Terry 3:13111  
 Bremond, André 4:9046  
 Brémoud, Arnold 4:7333  
 Brémoud, Emile 1:5695  
 Brémoud, Henri 1:9895, 9896, 9897; 2:4183  
 Brenac, René 4:19514  
 Brendel, Otto 4:167  
 Brenz, A. 4:3401  
 Brenier, Henri 3:826; 4:37, 8803  
 Brennan, Ellen E. 3:7186  
 Brennan, Gerald P. 3:8828  
 Brennan, J. W. 3:12935  
 Brennan, Joseph 4:13395  
 Brennan, Joseph B. 1:7621  
 Brennan, W. D. 3:5640  
 Brennecke, Hans 3:6483; 4:22382  
 Brenneisen, Reinhold 2:4667  
 Brennemann, Joseph 4:1527  
 Brennen, C. A., et al. 4:18396  
 Brenner, Anita 4:1437  
 Brennoko, Thomas L. 3:13132  
 Brentano, Lujo 3:17725  
 Brepohl, F. W. 3:583  
 Brepton, Cloudesley 2:14507  
 Bresciani-Turroni, Constantino 1:4797; 2:2975; 3:9260; 4:4135, 9596, 13369  
 Bresler, H. I. 4:8410  
 Bresson, de 2:1639  
 Bresson, Marcelle 1:2546; 4:14221  
 Brest, Jorge Romero 3:17969  
 Bretholz, Wolfgang 3:12861  
 Brétignère, L. 4:19594  
 Breton, Norton 4:12476  
 Brett, G. S. 4:8049, 11263  
 Bretz, J. Harlen 4:6966  
 Bretz, Julian P. 1:6183  
 Breu, Willibald 2:16729  
 Breuer, Jakob 3:6398  
 Breuer, Max 4:7757  
 Breuer, Miles I. 1:9435; 3:14700  
 Breuer, Samson 4:6811, 12428, 13372  
 Breuil, H. 2:2182, 9970; 3:3532, 13348, 13349, 15061; 4:4909  
 Breul, Karl 1:8370  
 Breunig, L. 4:9908  
 Brévié, M. J. 3:9837  
 Brewer, G. W. S. 2:7378  
 Brewer, Harry Frank 1:1373  
 Brewer, Henry H. 3:10789  
 Brewer, John M. 3:6445  
 Brewer, John Withrow 4:22151  
 Brewer, William M. 1:1034; 3:523  
 Brewster, Donald R. 4:9624  
 Brewster, F. R. 2:14628  
 Brewster, George F. 2:3434  
 Brewster, H. S. 3:15723  
 Brewton, William W. 1:3439  
 Brever-Brandwijk, Maria G. 3:2006, 13406  
 Breynne, M. R. 4:2204  
 Breysig, Kurt 1:10870; 3:19661  
 Brezbo, B. 2:15945  
 Brezina, Ernst 2:2217, 12484, 13992  
 Brezza, Paolo 4:3583  
 Brezzi, Giovanni 4:14249  
 Brian, Clara R. 1:9313  
 Brian-Chaninov, Nicolas 2:1250, 2363, 3991; 3:272, 2393, 5164, 4:5416  
 Briand, Aristide 2:16654; 3:6301  
 Briau, Eugene 4:19399  
 Bricarelli, C. 3:308  
 Briceno, Iragorry, Mario 4:2367  
 Brickell, Herschell 2:15464

- Bricker, John W. 4:5722  
 Brickner, Barnet B. 3:10696  
 Brickner, R. 2:8505  
 Bricoli, Michele 4:4820  
 Bridel, Ph. 3:9027; 4:21416  
 Bridey, Émile 2:6016; 3:5310  
 Bridge, N. Cyprian 3:2487  
 Bridgeman 2:15347  
 Bridgeman, R. 2:9609  
 Bridges, J. B. 4:13774  
 Bridger, W. R. P. 4:1278  
 Bridges, A. 3:674  
 Bridges, Horace J. 2:15388; 4:6676  
 Bridges, J. W. 2:16933  
 Bridges, K. M. Banham 3:8144  
 Bridgman, Donald S. 3:1034  
 Bridgman, Olga 1:4701, 5847  
 Bridgman, Ralph P. 3:4824; 4:19302  
 Briefs, Goetz 3:10126; 4:5578, 15538  
 Briem, B. 1:9784  
 Brierly, J. L. 3:11439, 14478, 14485; 4:17430, 19106, 19131  
 Brierley, W. G. 1:5177  
 Brie, Renaud de 3:5311  
 Briffault, Robert 2:15384; 4:22314  
 Brigrance, William Norwood 2:15476  
 Brigden, J. B. 3:4271  
 Briggs, Alfred W. 4:1218  
 Briggs, Cecil C. 3:2031  
 Briggs, F. S. 2:12025  
 Briggs, Harold E. 2:2572, 9103; 3:7187, 12212; 4:9462  
 Briggs, L. L. 1:1965; 2:560, 1590, 13258, 16165; 3:887, 5713; 4:2507, 15246, 16690, 16707, 18780  
 Briggs, Martin S. 3:11987; 4:1881  
 Bringham, Albert Perry 3:13324  
 Bringham, Carl C. 3:13039  
 Bringham, Elbert S. 4:20818  
 Bright, F. 2:9544  
 Bright, Pascal A. 4:14818  
 Brightman, R. 2:13311  
 Brigol, L. 4:21622  
 Brigstocke, R. W. 4:18424  
 Brilioth, Yngve 2:1232, 15515; 4:21713  
 Brill, A. A. 1:3698; 2:9826; 3:13133  
 Brilliant, Maurice 1:118  
 Brim, Charles J. 3:13609  
 Brinck, Dana E. 4:8159  
 Brindley, H. H. 2:7701; 3:15002; 4:490  
 Brindley, John E. 1:4469, 5472; 3:15969  
 Bring, R. 3:16827  
 Brinkley, Homer L. 2:4701, 7958  
 Brininstool, E. A. 4:20600  
 Brink, J. ten 4:21774  
 Brinkman, E. E. 1:5243; 3:10979  
 Brinkman, O. H. 3:3129  
 Brinkmann, Carl 2:9884; 3:2250, 3412, 14396, 18857; 4:4641, 4642, 18803  
 Brinkmann, Th. 2:12970; 3:9243, 9261, 9710  
 Brinquant, P. 4:16387  
 Brinsmead, H. C. 3:2723  
 Brinton, Crane 1:2890; 2:2484  
 Brinton, Grace 3:15952  
 Brinton, Jasper Y. 4:6439  
 Brinton, Lillian Pearson 2:10960  
 Brinton, R. 1:9763  
 Briolo, Luigi 2:2622  
 Brion, Auguste 2:9773  
 Briscoe, Traver 2:6417; 4:21400  
 Briskens, Rose 4:8626  
 Brisman, Sven 4:9818  
 Brissaud, Jean 3:12556, 14138  
 Brissaud-Desmaillet, 4:19692, 21623  
 Brissenden, P. F. 2:8176, 15080  
 Bristol, William F. 3:17386  
 Bristol, Roger P. 4:22521  
 Bristow, Ernest 2:3907  
 Bristow, M. E. 3:2685  
 Britt, K. J. 4:5840  
 Britten, H. 3:8550  
 Britten, Rollo H. 2:9783, 13836, 14901; 3:2885, 14007; 4:3063, 10441, 19337  
 Britton, Gertrude Howe 2:16337; 3:1790  
 Britton, N. L. 3:18476  
 Britton, William E. 2:8227  
 Britzelmayr, Wilhelm 4:4756  
 Briukhanov, N. P. 1:4380  
 Brix, Hans 4:19208  
 Brizi, Giuseppe 1:4907  
 Brockway, Jean Lambert 1:7165  
 Broad, Thomas D. 4:9262  
 Broadley, J. H. 1:10808; 4:22063  
 Brocard, Lucien 1:8552; 3:5528; 4:5577  
 Broch, Hjalmar 4:15925  
 Brocherhoff, Kurt 2:1441  
 Brock, Clarence L. 3:3152  
 Brock, Erich 1:8269  
 Brock, Fritz 4:16889  
 Brock, H. Le M. 4:10139  
 Brock, P. 2:4416  
 Brock, P. W. 2:15952  
 Brock, R. W. 3:2512; 4:8104, 8485  
 Brockdorff, von 1:7463  
 Brockelmann, C. 3:1939, 16740; 4:7220  
 Brockett, Elisabeth G. 3:14679  
 Brocklebank, R. H. R. 4:14636  
 Brockman, William E. 3:3693  
 Brockschmidt, Karl 2:10416  
 Brocuff, Heinrich 3:15590  
 Brockway, A. Fenner 4:15360  
 Broda, Rudolf 1:4340, 6717; 2:11516, 11558, 12170; 3:11171, 11207, 12976, 19754; 4:4545  
 Brodell, A. P. 2:7780  
 Brodell, Albert P. 3:12319  
 Broderick, T. M. 1:46  
 Broderius, John R. 1:9997  
 Brodie, Israel B. 3:4065  
 Brodie, J. A. 1:5298  
 Brodie, Robert R. 1:5362  
 Brodnitz, Georg 4:14751  
 Brodrick, J. 4:5115  
 Brodzick, Wladyslaw 2:8448  
 Broecker, Bruno 1:4267, 7501; 3:9672, 14437  
 Broedel, H. 1:288  
 Broek, J. O. M. 4:1737  
 Broek, John Y. 3:12213  
 Bröndal, Viggo 4:20137  
 Bröndsted, J. 3:2388  
 Bröning, Theodor 4:20054  
 Broersma, R. 2:7299; 4:8772, 12482, 14191  
 Brogan, A. W. 2:14371  
 Brogger, A. W. 4:9205, 19840, 19902  
 Brogger, Kr. Fr. 4:21129  
 Broggi, J. A. 1:7291  
 Brogi, U. 4:14134  
 Brogi, Dino 3:2283  
 Broglia, Giuseppe 4:9819  
 Broglie, Duc de 1:6120; 2:1341; 3:15366  
 Broglie, Guy de 4:21436  
 Broide, K. 1:4668  
 Broide, George 4:21514  
 Brojdy, Henryk 4:6598  
 Brok, Otto 3:12600  
 Bromage, Arthur W. 2:13472; 3:7837, 9827, 12778, 12859; 4:15354, 18908  
 Bromberg, S. 4:9965  
 Bromell, John R. 4:15077  
 Bromley, Dorothy Dunbar 2:915, 925, 3302, 15608; 3:10280; 4:16825, 17247  
 Bromwell, John R. 4:13347  
 Bron, S. 2:6398  
 Bronarski, Alphonse 4:2086  
 Brondi, Vittorio 2:5226  
 Broneer, Oscar 1:1673  
 Bronfin, I. D. 2:8648  
 Bronner, Augusta F. 3:1763  
 Bronner, F. L. 4:14819  
 Bronson, Howard F. 1:9412  
 Bronson, Ruth Muskrat 4:6734  
 Bronson, W. H. 4:13348  
 Bronzini, Giuseppe 1:8114  
 Brook, George C. 1:1313  
 Brooke, J. R. I. 4:19557  
 Brooke, John 2:13587  
 Brooke, M. E. 4:6969  
 Brooke, Mark 2:6908, 8814  
 Brooke, R. St. C. 1:4328  
 Brooke, Z. N. 1:235, 2:6182  
 Brookers, P. F. 1:350; 2:6182  
 Brooker, Marvin A. 3:4116, 18944; 4:16968  
 Brookes, Edgar H. 4:17466  
 Brookover, Lyle A. 3:14941  
 Brooks, Benjamin 2:9336  
 Brooks, Charles F. 3:14916  
 Brooks, Charlotte Pierpont 2:10619  
 Brooks, Eric St. John 2:4005  
 Brooks, F. W. 2:4006, 4007, 4008; 3:3763  
 Brooks, Herbert E. 1:7143  
 Brooks, John 1:199  
 Brooks, Lee M. 2:7048, 16873; 3:1595  
 Brooks, Leonard 2:22  
 Brooks, Margaret Ward 4:3018  
 Brooks, R. P. 1:10027  
 Brooks, William E. 2:2573  
 Broom, M. E. 3:6545  
 Broom, M. Eustace 1:9305; 2:9639  
 Broome, John P. 3:19408  
 Broomfield, G. W. 3:1940, 8486  
 Broomhall, G. J. S. 3:17280; 4:9597  
 Broquaire, A. 2:8781  
 Brosir, Alfred 4:10883  
 Brosman, Paul 4:12070  
 Brosman, Paul W. 4:19381  
 Bross, Anna 2:11453  
 Brossard, Edgar B. 3:4294  
 Brossé, C.-L. 3:15048  
 Brossel, Carlos 3:2513  
 Broster, E. J. 3:19090  
 Brot 4:3333  
 Brotemarkle, R. A. 2:6587; 4:15773  
 Brotherton, Bruce Wallace 2:3283  
 Brotherton, Blanche 4:16153  
 Brou, Alexandre 1:236; 2:2438, 4291, 9032; 3:8896  
 Broutière, Louis de 1:4570; 4:22101  
 Brough, R. N. 3:8326  
 Broughton, T. R. S. 2:3882  
 Brounau, N. 4:10884  
 Brouseau, A. I. 2:8327  
 Brouseau, Kate 2:13772  
 Brouwer, P. C. de 3:15125  
 Brouwers, Albert 2:10041  
 Brouwers, G. 4:9800  
 Browder, Earl 2:4832  
 Browe, Peter 2:5912, 8971  
 Brown, A. Barratt 3:12536  
 Brown, A. J. 3:5963  
 Brown, A. L. 3:12340  
 Brown, A. P. 2:8085  
 Brown, Alma H. 2:11493  
 Brown, Andrew W. 2:15379  
 Brown, Armstead 2:13418  
 Brown, C. 1:938  
 Brown, C. A. 1:8834  
 Brown, C. Elmer 4:13576  
 Brown, C. K. 3:5416, 10436  
 Brown, C. M. 4:15258  
 Brown, Charles E. 2:7369, 7370, 8832, 14960  
 Brown, Constantine 4:19148  
 Brown, E. D. W. 4:17803  
 Brown, E. Francis 3:15492, 18805  
 Brown, E. G. 2:8649  
 Brown, E. H. 1:3414  
 Brown, E. H. Phelps 2:3269  
 Brown, Earl I. 4:6962, 10681  
 Brown, Earle G. 1:5850  
 Brown, Elmer 4:841  
 Brown, Emily C. 1:6509; 2:8067, 16316, 13279; 3:7655  
 Brown, Ernest 3:9779  
 Brown, Everett S. 1:4420; 4:17108, 21974  
 Brown, F. Yeats 4:574  
 Brown, Francis J. 4:8578, 15698, 17510  
 Brown, Fred 3:8286, 3164  
 Brown, Frederick 1:5225  
 Brown, Frederick W. 2:3394; 3:16416; 4:15751  
 Brown, G. Baldwin 2:14241; 4:7170, 17912  
 Brown, G. Gordon 4:14344, 17332  
 Brown, G. L. 2:4601  
 Brown, Geoffrey C. 1:6499; 2:11839, 13121; 3:1018  
 Brown, George W. 1:268, 269  
 Brown, Gerald H. 4:13386  
 Brown, Harold Chapman 2:5387  
 Brown, Harriet McCune 3:6571  
 Brown, Harrison 4:12221  
 Brown, Harry Gunnison 1:2177, 7574; 2:4403; 3:18858  
 Brown, Helen S. 1:9543  
 Brown, Herbert R. 4:5448  
 Brown, Hugh Henry 1:4521  
 Brown, Hugh W. 3:7558  
 Brown, I. A. 3:15703  
 Brown, Irving 2:10839; 3:76, 8564  
 Brown, J. Douglas 3:19279  
 Brown, J. Warburton 1:4692  
 Brown, Jane L. 2:4320  
 Brown, John A. 3:16395  
 Brown, L. Guy 3:11625, 19850  
 Brown, LaRue 3:12714  
 Brown, Lathrop 1:8890  
 Brown, Leon R. 1:5665  
 Brown, Lewis H. 3:14438  
 Brown, Lytle 2:12422; 3:9431  
 Brown, Marie 1:6750  
 Brown, Mary Ann 4:4257  
 Brown, Nelson C. 1:5201; 3:3201  
 Brown, Owen 1:4095  
 Brown, P. G. 3:893; 4:17470  
 Brown, P. K. 4:15092  
 Brown, Percy S. 4:750  
 Brown, Philip Marshall 2:5293, 6976; 3:13018, 16028; 4:13944, 15543, 22159  
 Brown, R. N. Rudmose 1:6833; 2:5611  
 Brown, Ralph H. 1:99, 1641; 2:7354; 3:3511, 3512, 8301  
 Brown, Ray A. 1:10642; 4:17062  
 Brown, Robert C. 1:3323; 2:8177, 11931; 13102, 3:3003, 10656, 12715, 14277; 4:1081, 13639, 17063, 18869  
 Brown, Robert M. 2:13889  
 Brown, Robert R. 4:16418  
 Brown, Roy C. 2:10442  
 Brown, Roy M. 3:18217  
 Brown, S. Clement 4:12246  
 Brown, Sanger, II 1:11035; 2:13789; 3:10274, 11725, 19782; 4:10475  
 Brown, Sidney H. 2:10831; 3:3230  
 Brown, Stephen J. 1:2855; 4:456, 3771  
 Brown, Sterling A. 3:524  
 Brown, Sydney M. 4:12850  
 Brown, T. E. 4:16708  
 Brown, Thad H. 3:8020  
 Brown, Theodore H. 1:7973  
 Brown, Theodore T. 2:7370; 3:14995  
 Brown, Travis 3:12716; 4:10038  
 Brown, Vera Lee 2:7629  
 Brown, W. 1:9297  
 Brown, W. C. 4:11277  
 Brown, W. Duval 2:13188  
 Brown, W. E. 2:5924; 4:11216  
 Brown, W. G. 4:6857  
 Brown, W. L. 3:3572  
 Brown, W. Norman 3:125  
 Brown, W. O. 3:14579; 4:3094, 14005  
 Brown, W. R. 3:9293  
 Brown, W. S. 4:115  
 Brown, Walter H. 3:18266  
 Brown, William Adams, Jr. 1:442, 443, 1312, 1313, 8016; 2:13354; 3:13620; 4:3963, 8002  
 Browne, C. A. 1:1760, 1761, 10028  
 Browne, Edythe Helen 3:11976  
 Browne, F. W. Stella 3:8316  
 Browne, G. St. J. Orde 2:13997  
 Browne, Gilbert 3:10882  
 Browne, H. V. 4:14981  
 Browne, L. E. 3:13600  
 Browne, M. J. 3:8897  
 Browne, Michael 3:10106, 13008  
 Browne, P. W. 3:12078  
 Browne, Patrick W. 3:409  
 Browne, Thomas 2:15750  
 Browne, W. A. 2:11163; 4:1745, 19663  
 Browne, William Bradford 2:4321  
 Brownell, Francis N. 3:4146, 12341, 15844



- Browning, Andrew 3:1345; 4:9318
- Browning, James B. 4:5189, 20601
- Browning, William 1:8250
- Brownlee, Frank 3:1989
- Brownlie, David 3:4147
- Brownlow, Louis 2:11985; 3:9931, 11293, 13147; 4:2856, 21775
- Brownlow, Ruth 2:6628
- Brownrigg, H. J. S. 4:21959
- Bruccheri, Angelo 3:10055; 4:457, 18129
- Bruce, Andrew A. 1:1533, 3324; 4:2813, 2814, 19030
- Bruce, Bryson 2:6909
- Bruce C. Arthur 4:5659
- Bruce, C. D. 3:1242
- Bruce, C. E. 4:17164
- Bruce, Donald 1:8656; 3:13206
- Bruce, H. Addington 4:15740
- Bruce, Kathleen 2:10258; 4:9463
- Bruce, Percy 3:3806
- Bruce, R. Stuart 4:9319
- Bruce, S. M. 4:9736
- Bruce, J. H. 4:10228
- Bruclnalski, W. 3:2218
- Bruck, A. W. 4:19231
- Bruck Franz 3:15287; 4:14622
- Bruck, W. F. 4:6405
- Brucker, Herbert 1:1181
- Bruckner, Albert 3:16875
- Bruckus, Borys 2:6936
- Brudaglio, Ludovico 3:8377
- Brückner, A. 2:11168
- Brückner, Christian 4:891, 9949
- Brüel, Erik 2:1939; 4:12222
- Brüel 2:5084
- Brüel, Georges 3:3044
- Brüllow-Schaskolsky, 3:4760, 8485
- Brünbaum, Heinz 2:11750
- Brüning, Hans Heinrich 2:15772; 4:4911
- Brüning, Kurt 2:88; 4:17717
- Brünner, E. C. G. 2:4009, 4040, 14200
- Brüer, Henry 2:14885
- Brüer, Robert W. 1:2130; 2:3359; 4:11382, 14982
- Bruers, Antonio 2:1851, 8564
- Brüschweiler, Carl 2:10618
- Bruggeman, A. 3:14861; 4:8817
- Brugger, Alfons 3:15804
- Brugmans, H. 4:11041
- Brugmans, I. J. 3:6121
- Bruguier, Giuseppe 3:8067; 4:5864
- Bruijne, E. de 2:670
- Bruins, John H. 3:18966
- Bruin, Herman 2:1405
- Brumbower, Henry R. 2:5140
- Brumpt, Émile 4:19682
- Brumpt, Renée 1:107
- Brun, Claude 2:12756
- Brun, L. 2:12605
- Brun, Robert 2:14199; 3:12073
- Brundage, Dean K. 2:1771, 9774; 3:19262; 4:7837
- Brundage, P. F. 3:4225
- Bruene, Hans 2:12099
- Bruneau, Charles 3:3517
- Bruneau, Joseph 2:5966
- Brunner, Henry P. 4:2533
- Brunner, Waclaw 2:9569
- Brunet, Pierre 4:5243, 5351
- Brunet, Walter M. 1:9429; 3:6533
- Brunhes, Jean 2:15730; 3:4258; 4:19595
- Brunhose, R. L. 3:2429
- Bruni, Bruno 4:3637
- Bruni, Gerardo 1:9096; 3:3694; 4:10009
- Brunk, Aldine C. 3:501
- Brunk, Christine 4:13988
- Brunker, Albert R. 2:6899
- Brunn, E. M. 3:17513
- Brunn, Otto 3:3421
- Brunner, Constantin 4:4616
- Brunner, David K. 4:8881
- Brunner, Edmund de S. 2:943, 15445, 16823; 3:3463; 4:22351
- Brunner, Emil 3:8898
- Brunner, Ludwig 2:4249
- Brunner, Peter 3:235
- Bruno, Frank J. 1:4772, 9441; 2:7215, 11074; 3:6534, 14653; 4:21993
- Bruno, Franz 1:3857
- Bruno, M. 2:486, 9164
- Brunon, Jean 4:16426
- Brunot, F. 3:18755
- Brunov, E. 2:1873
- Bruns, T. G. (ed.) 2:8409
- Brunschvicg, Léon 4:19367, 22276
- Bunsman, Howard G. 4:9861
- Brunst, V. E. 1:10158
- Brunst, Friedrich 2:15516
- Brunston, Charles 1:9699
- Brunton, C. D. 2:12048
- Brunton, Guy 1:8060; 2:3735
- Brunton, John 1:1086
- Bruntz, George C. 3:2488
- Brush, Arthur Conklin 2:3406
- Brush, Elizabeth Parnham 2:1342
- Brush, Warren D. 1:5213
- Brusin, G. 1:2655
- Brusin, Giovanni 3:6787
- Bruon, Paul W. 4:21515
- Brutsaert 1:763
- Brutkus, Boris 1:6714, 8587; 3:645, 10868, 15704; 4:653, 6071, 20318
- Brutkus, J. 2:11318
- Bruun, Geoffrey 3:8940
- Bruyère, B. 2:15798
- Bruyne, Donatien de 2:8911, 12618; 3:212, 236, 237, 3674, 6899, 6900, 8655, 18632
- Bryan, Bruce 4:1767, 3454, 4899
- Bryan, Frank 3:14965
- Bryan, Kirk 2:2168, 13885
- Bryan, P. W. 1:5938; 4:3367, 10584
- Bryan, William Lowe 2:13565
- Bryant, Arthur 2:2459
- Bryant, Carolyn 4:17496
- Bryant, Ralph C. 4:7657
- Byre, M. de 4:18069
- Byrle, Stéphane 2:6371
- Bryn, Halfdan 1:9627; 2:2218, 8869, 12485; 3:19667; 4:8899
- Brynstad, Lawrence E. 3:525
- Bryson, Gladys 4:12397, 13973
- Bryson, H. J. 2:4526
- Bryson, Moore 3:6053
- Bryson, R. S. 4:11875
- Brzeski, Tadeusz 3:925
- Brzeziński, T. 2:13684
- Brzeziński, Tadeusz 3:7827
- Brzeziński, Thadéc 4:4829
- Bubnoff, Nicolai von 2:10991, 15365, 15517
- Buccella, M. R. 2:382, 2650, 12816
- Bucci, Pietro 1:7235
- Buceta, Erasmo 2:14184; 4:9206
- Buch, J. L. 2:14508
- Buchan, George F. 1:11060; 4:8342
- Buchanan, D. H. 2:4404
- Buchanan, D. S. 1:3050
- Buchanan, Donald U. 3:10426
- Buchanan, George E. 2:1910
- Buchanan, James 1:9541
- Buchanan, R. E. 4:2953
- Buchanan, R. Ogilvie 2:13909; 3:11746
- Buchanan-Wallaston, H. J. 2:1025
- Buchard, Ernest F. 3:17329
- Buchard, P. 3:17462
- Buchfinck, Ernst 3:7252
- Buchheim, Karl 4:10010
- Buchholtz, Erwin 4:13271
- Buchholz, E. 2:7833, 14571
- Buchholz, H. E. 1:6735; 4:17511
- Buchholz, Karl 4:21201
- Buchholz, Walther 3:18780
- Buchinger, Emanuel 2:9077
- Buchinger, Mano 3:17387
- Buchler, O. von 1:6614
- Buchler, Walter 1:5312; 3:1472
- Buchmann, M. 3:19091
- Buchner, Max 1:948; 2:11442; 3:5347
- Buchwald, Georg 4:2087, 3654, 3655, 10919
- Buck, A. E. 3:3116, 12875, 16102; 4:4403, 12054
- Buck, C. J. 4:7778
- Buck, Carl E. 3:18263
- Buck, George B. 2:10565
- Buck, J.-M. de 4:20073
- Buck, John Lossing 3:2546, 4936
- Buck, Joseph G. 1:5865
- Buck, Pearl S. 4:8504, 13719
- Buck, Solon J. 3:10790; 4:9464
- Buck, Solon J. (ed.) 3:526
- Buckhurst, Helen McMillan 2:11213
- Buckland, W. W. 4:12775
- Buckler, Francis W. 1:6169, 9736
- Buckler, W. H. 2:218
- Buckles, Ward M. 1:2161
- Buckley, Frank 4:1158
- Buckley, Homer W. 4:21830
- Buckley, Leer 2:11972
- Buckley, Wallace T. 4:12592
- Buckley, William E. (ed.) 2:12860
- Bucklin, Dorothy R. 2:8520
- Buckman, H. O. 2:11559, 16084
- Bucknam, R. F. 2:11615
- Budai, Árpád 4:19878, 19879
- Buday, Colomann 4:5895
- Budd, Ralph 3:5735
- Budde, Gerhard 1:7092
- Budde, Karl 1:3923
- Budinger, J. A. 3:9507; 4:2607
- Budnevich, Dan 3:7432
- Budwig, Gilbert G. 3:4645
- Budzyński, Stanislaw 3:19092
- Buechel, F. A. 1:10371
- Büchler, Adolphe 3:13467
- Büchler, Oskar v. 2:15072
- Büchsel, Friederich 2:12606
- Bücker, Hermann 2:1273; 3:3695
- Buehler, Alfred G. 3:1148, 15970; 4:2759
- Bühler, Charlotte 1:2352; 2:16730, 16731
- Buehler, E. J. 4:11526
- Bülck, Rudolph 4:6929, 14575
- Buell, Raymond Leslie 1:2286, 7747, 9155, 10699, 10828, 10863; 2:3270, 4391, 4668, 10844, 12171; 3:1279, 1473, 6302, 6321, 14511, 14580, 18072; 4:2883, 4372, 4546, 4567, 6228, 8433, 10305, 13715, 22160, 22200, 22277
- Bülw, von 4:8814
- Bülw, A. von 2:16598
- Bülw, Adolf von 4:21085
- Bülw, F. W. von 2:5202
- Bülw, Prince de 3:17027
- Buen, Rafael de 4:4825
- Bünger, Karl A. 3:18043; 4:22102
- Buer, M. C. 2:14267
- Bürger, R. 2:6017
- Buerschaper, Hans 3:19797
- Büscher, Alfred 1:7127
- Büscher, Engelbert 3:3832
- Büsing, M. 2:2069, 2081
- Büsing, H. 1:2455; 4:7908
- Buesst, Tristan 4:22201
- Buettel, Mina 2:16580
- Büttkofer, J. 4:1659
- Büttner, Heinrich 1:9205
- Buetz, G. 4:7865
- Buetz, Heinrich Gert. 4:18713
- Buffa, Aldo 4:974, 15122
- Buffart, J. F. A. M. 4:21650
- Buffault, Paul 3:10721; 4:12158, 19515, 17706
- Buffault, Pierre 2:7834; 4:3336, 7996, 10599
- Buffenoir, Hippolyte 1:279
- Buffington, Adaline A. 4:6852
- Buffum, W. P. 3:1791
- Bugbee, G. P. 4:9686
- Bugeja, Manuel 4:19596
- Bugeja, Marie 4:14345
- Bugge, Andres 4:7232
- Bugli 4:16041
- Bugnet 1:7093
- Bugnon, Emile 4:9953
- Buhl, Herbert 2:208
- Buhrer, Albert 2:2246
- Buis, Almon R. 4:6825
- Buist, R. C. 3:2175
- Bujac 1:5121
- Bujak, Franciszek 3:7153; 4:14777
- Bujwid, Odo 2:13764
- Bukdahl, Jörgen 2:15901; 3:10649
- Bukharin, N. 2:15011
- Bukhs, S. Khuda 3:330, 8866
- Bukin, B. 1:6648
- Bukovsky, Vl. 4:2934
- Bukowiecki, Stanislaw 4:14778, 20522
- Bukowski, W. 2:13550
- Bulat, T. G. 4:14791, 20535
- Bulawski, Rajmund 3:1835
- Bulgakov, K. 3:81
- Bulgakov, S. 3:5370
- Bulgakov, Sergius 4:3143
- Bull, E. Hagerup 4:17043
- Bull, Edvard 1:4673; 2:8289; 3:5229, 15209; 4:363
- Bull, George 4:21417
- Bull, Irving S. 3:13922
- Bull, Jens 2:1929
- Bull, Ludlow 2:15823
- Bullard, Arthur 1:2287; 2:3255
- Bullard, Catherine 4:6659
- Bullard, E. E. 4:12049
- Bulle, Heinrich 3:13449; 4:12735
- Bullington, J. A. 4:4047
- Bullis, Harry A. 2:561
- Bullitt, William M. 2:16248
- Bulloch, John Malcolm 4:433, 13111
- Bullock, C. J. 3:17636; 4:5775, 21181
- Bullock, Charles J. 2:14080
- Bullock, Edna D. 2:15100
- Bullock, Fred 2:2311, 2559
- Bullock, G. H. 4:16595
- Bullock, Ralph W. 3:4396
- Bullock, Walter L. 4:12929
- Bullón y Fernández, Eloy 4:17705
- Bulmer, F. M. R. 2:7228
- Bulo, N. del 4:2485
- Bulsara, Jal Feerose 4:19719
- Bultmann, Rudolf 2:3908, 11291
- Bumiller, Carl L. 4:13640
- Bumke, Erwin 3:19523
- Bumke, Oswald 3:6517
- Bumstead, R. W. 1:8743
- Bunbury, Doris Elizabeth 4:14077
- Bunbury, H. N. 1:10808; 2:15190
- Bunbury, Henry 2:9555; 4:22064, 22528
- Bunbury, K. C. B. 4:10184
- Bunche, Ralph J. 1:3579, 9183
- Bundel, C. M. 1:7983
- Bundlie, Gerhard (chr.) 4:20939
- Bundy, Alice 3:5667
- Bunescu, Virgil 2:12947
- Bunge, Alejandro E. 1:1299, 1497, 3257, 5696; 2:1455, 1637, 3069, 6399, 10522, 14703; 4:16985, 16596
- Bunge, Augusto 4:8434
- Bungo, Augusto, et al 2:4741
- Bunge, Peter 1:5916
- Bunguetian, Const. 2:4553, 4554
- Bunhu Nanjo 1:8135
- Buning, J. J. 4:17209
- Bunker, Frank F. 3:10465; 4:17490
- Bunker, Page S. 2:11598
- Bunle, Henri 1:4633, 1503; 4:13189
- Bunt, Cyril G. E. 3:5035
- Buntin, Martha 4:18244
- Bunting, Edith-Jane W. 4:12639
- Bunzel, Bessie 1:696
- Bunzel, Ruth L. 4:19742, 19743, 19744
- Buonainti, Ernesto 1:6003
- Burat, Colonel 4:3479
- Burawoy, Jakob 3:7582; 4:18342
- Burberg, C. A. 4:2495
- Burch, Adrien van der 2:10352
- Burch, Ernest W. 3:16806
- Burch, Esther E. 1:10029
- Burch, Guy Irving 3:3311, 13049
- Burch, Lucius E. 1:6748
- Burch, V. 3:6815
- Burchard, Albrecht 2:87; 3:8410, 13302
- Burchard, D. 2:10443
- Burchardt, Fritz 1:342; 4:2386, 9540
- Burchell, Charles J. 2:3070; 3:12127; 4:21480
- Burchell, J. P. T. 1:4848; 3:4985
- Burchett, Bessie R. 2:9747
- Burckhard, Georg 4:12808
- Burckhardt, Georg 2:13383

- Burckhardt, Walter 2:6724, 12115; 4:8050, 15400  
 Burdach, Konrad 4:20152  
 Burden, F. P. 3:17228  
 Burdett, Osbert 4:491  
 Burdette, Mrs. Robert J. 4:3040  
 Burdick, C. L. 3:13892  
 Burdick, Charles K. 4:6183  
 Burdick, R. T. 1:5154; 2:7781  
 Burdwan, Maharaja 1:1362  
 Bureau of Agricultural Economics 3:18927  
 Burg, John C. 3:17697  
 Burgdörfer, Friedrich 3:1596, 2943, 6380, 10164, 11692, 18146; 4:4608, 4609, 17471  
 Burgdorf, Martin 3:13527  
 Burger, D. H. 3:3474, 12514  
 Burger, E. J. 1:4874; 3:3067  
 Burger, Hans 1:5202  
 Burger, Lilli 3:6884  
 Burgess, C. 3:4109  
 Burgess, Ernest W. 1:3609, 9532, 10308; 2:8635, 11671, 13677, 16732; 3:1751, 6423; 4:12235  
 Burgess, George 2:7188  
 Burgess, George K. 4:17297  
 Burgess, George K., et al 3:18292  
 Burgess, Harry 2:1640  
 Burgess, John Stewart 1:4657; 2:7214; 3:5917; 4:10327, 10430  
 Burgess, John William 3:10336  
 Burgess, Kenneth F. 1:10313; 2:2785, 11955; 3:5736, 19365  
 Burgess, Louis 3:766  
 Burgess, May Ayres 4:9876, 12380  
 Burgess, Robert W. 3:2668, 14105; 4:16585  
 Burgess, Thomas O. 3:11680  
 Burgess, W. Randolph 1:4282, 4301, 6460, 8891; 2:7996; 3:4356, 11113, 14750  
 Burgin, E. J. 1:2625  
 Burgk, Felix 4:13452, 21356  
 Burge, Charles F., et al 4:591  
 Burge, Herbert J. 4:20758  
 Burg, J. Herbert 3:18455  
 Burilov, Zh. 4:7784  
 Burj, A. 4:11686  
 Burk, Karl 2:7267; 4:17646  
 Burke, Alice M. B. 1:3684; 2:5529  
 Burke, Dorothy Williams 2:12263  
 Burke, F. S. 1:9473  
 Burke, James G. 2:6418  
 Burke, Kenneth 3:2514  
 Burke, Mary Frances 3:16986  
 Burke, Noel H. M. 2:7221  
 Burke, R. P. 2:9964, 12448; 3:16646, 16647; 4:10696  
 Burkey, Ruth E. 4:17539  
 Burkard, Arthur 4:12833  
 Burckhardt 4:2248  
 Burckhardt, Felix 1:7960; 2:5356, 10444, 16788; 3:3312, 3313, 19689; 4:4744, 6777, 22471, 13075  
 Burckhardt, Hans 4:1528, 12296  
 Burckhardt, Irvin E. 3:365  
 Burkitt, F. C. 2:5967; 3:15151  
 Burkitt, M. C. 2:1095, 9976; 3:3550, 4983  
 Burkitt, Miles 4:17911  
 Burkitt, Robert 4:1771  
 Burks, Barbara S. 3:6544; 4:13980  
 Burky, Charles 4:61  
 Burlingame, Merrill G. 2:2574  
 Burmeister, Charles A. 3:12319  
 Burmeister, Gustav 1:7949  
 Burn, A. R. 2:1171  
 Burn, D. L. 1:270; 4:3801  
 Burn, D. M. 2:14015  
 Burn, Richard 4:21831  
 Burner, Alexandre 2:2485  
 Burner, W. J. 4:16404  
 Burness, K. C. 1:1841  
 Burnett, Emund C. 1:320, 6171  
 Burnett, H. N. 1:6772  
 Burnett, Mary Clarke 4:15762  
 Burnett, Whit 3:8215  
 Burney, Dennistoun 2:9297  
 Burns, Allen T. 4:6720  
 Burns, Arthur F. 2:1730, 5128, 6478, 6479, 9890; 3:18328  
 Burns, Arthur Robert 2:13822  
 Burns, C. Delisle 1:9298; 2:891, 5305, 9404, 13290; 3:11246; 4:12279  
 Burns, Eveline M. 2:18, 16599; 3:9186, 13798, 19271; 4:17563  
 Burns, Estelle 4:6826  
 Burns, F. 3:10980  
 Burns, Francis P. 1:8453  
 Burns, George S. 4:9270  
 Burns, Joseph W. 4:21832  
 Burns, Lee 3:7188  
 Burnstan, Arthur Rowland 2:13339  
 Buron, Edmond 4:3707, 20602, 21481  
 Burpee, Lawrence J. 2:6005, 12172; 4:5449  
 Burr, Emily T. 2:693; 3:14701  
 Burr, George D. 1:604  
 Burr, Malcolm 4:20517  
 Burr, Susan S. 2:2996, 9435, 15663  
 Burrage, Dwight G. 2:3883  
 Burrard, Sidney 3:10366  
 Burrau, Carl 3:19134  
 Burrell, Robert 2:13586  
 Burrell, Julia Arthur 2:16439  
 Burrell, O. K. 2:1551, 6419, 9452; 3:646, 13865; 4:13443, 16674, 16802, 16890, 18418  
 Burres, W. F. 1:10094  
 Burridge, W. 4:12254  
 Burrier, A. S. 2:11585; 4:9611  
 Burris, Eugene H. 4:1419, 11687  
 Burris, Eli Edward 1:927, 5988, 8115; 2:7471, 7472; 3:2130, 8688; 4:3599  
 Burritt, Bailey B. 1:3163, 10399; 3:14670; 4:6721  
 Burroughs, Clyde H. 2:5428  
 Burroughs, Eden 4:7334  
 Burroughs, Travis P. 4:8619  
 Burroughs, W. G. 4:4885  
 Burrow, Clara 1:7839  
 Burrow, Triggant 1:2345; 2:9786, 15566; 3:8302, 19680  
 Burrows, Charles N. 4:3165  
 Burrows, Millar 4:12697, 12698  
 Burrows, R. A. 3:13875  
 Bursch, James F. 2:9657  
 Bursk, J. Parker 4:5996  
 Burt, A. L. 3:2325; 4:5450, 20603  
 Burt, Cyril, et al 2:984  
 Burt, Henry J. 2:5556; 4:15797, 15833  
 Burt, Stephen Smith 3:6420  
 Burtner, W. H. 4:14820  
 Burton, A. S. 2:16180; 4:11527  
 Burton, C. L. 4:2771  
 Burton, Chance 3:10562  
 Burton, Henri 2:4417; 3:5785, 9210  
 Burton, Henrietta K. 3:14127  
 Burton, Herbert 3:6005; 4:9563  
 Burton, J. H. 4:14226  
 Burton, John E. 3:1149; 4:16652  
 Burton, R. G. 2:2302  
 Burton, V. R. 3:12907  
 Burton, W. F. P. 3:8551  
 Burton, Wilbur 2:8449; 4:10306  
 Burt, Edwin Arthur 2:900  
 Burt, Joseph 2:5244  
 Burt, Philip 3:1288  
 Burt, Robert M. 4:4086  
 Burwash, L. T. 3:6656, 16598  
 Burykina, N. 2:2233  
 Busbe-Fay, P. L. 4:22103  
 Busby, Laura M. 2:9646  
 Busch, August 3:1861  
 Busch, Hans 4:8284  
 Busch, W. 4:13238  
 Busch-Zantner, Richard 3:14852; 4:8785, 19473  
 Buschan, Georg 4:3465  
 Buscheck, Alfred J. 4:21516  
 Buschmann, C. Severin 1:9136; 3:12717  
 Buschor, Ernst 2:1154, 1172; 3:8628, 15052; 4:5038, 9064  
 Busemann, A. 2:975  
 Busemann, Adolf 3:8148  
 Buser, P. 4:19533  
 Bush, A. L. 3:14736  
 Bush, D. 2:4041  
 Bush, Ruth Bernice 1:9311  
 Bush, Wendell T. 2:7171, 8622  
 Bushe-Fox, J. P. 4:17955  
 Bushe-Fox, P. L. 4:20332  
 Bushee, Alice H. 2:4042  
 Bushnell, David L., Jr. 2:3618; 4:20265  
 Bushnell, George H. 2:4107  
 Bushnell, John D. 3:18961  
 Businelli 4:20682  
 Busnelli, Manlio D. 2:11338  
 Busse 2:1479  
 Busse, A. 3:2087  
 Busse, W. 3:9283, 9284  
 Busson, Henri 1:7019  
 Bustamante, Antonio S. de 4:1336, 21880  
 Bustamante, José Rafael 2:14419  
 Bustamante, M. A. S. de 2:6950  
 Bustamante, Miguel E. 3:18254  
 Bustamante y Sirvén, Antonio Sánchez de 1:5675  
 Al-Bustiani, Fu'ad A. 3:329  
 Busuioceanu, Al. 4:20055  
 Butaev, K. 4:5602, 21402  
 Butavand, F. 4:3337  
 Butchart, Donald A. 2:3054  
 Butcher, Borton 1:5097  
 Butcher, Harold 1:56; 2:3546  
 Butcher, William Lewis 3:17970  
 Butes, Frances Moon 3:13226  
 Buti, Vittorio 2:6798; 3:15778; 4:7438  
 Butin, Romain F. 4:19846  
 Butler, A. J. 2:3825; 3:15460  
 Butler, Amos W. 1:756; 2:5506; 3:7961; 4:1254  
 Butler, C. S. 3:15288; 4:16348  
 Butler, Edwin E. 4:10203  
 Butler, George D. 4:19048  
 Butler, H. B. 1:7481; 3:11132, 15943, 17388, 17761, 19218; 4:5997, 16948  
 Butler, H. J. 1:7376  
 Butler, Harcourt 4:21634  
 Butler, Hugh 3:4066  
 Butler, J. R. M. 1:987  
 Butler, John S. 4:3428  
 Butler, Mann 2:12861  
 Butler, Mary 4:6985  
 Butler, Millard A. 4:3285  
 Butler, Nicholas Murray 1:4574; 2:5009; 3:3277; 4:4772, 8734, 12186  
 Butler, O. M. 1:5203  
 Butler, Paul M. 1:10643  
 Butler, R. A. 3:5616  
 Butler, R. M. 3:18624  
 Butler, Rush C. 2:10819  
 Butler, Smedley D. 3:6321  
 Butler, W. F. 1:8294  
 Butorac, Josip 1:1121; 2:6431, 16085; 3:747, 2727, 4148, 15682; 4:4013  
 Butt, N. I. 2:7120  
 Butt, W. I. 1:713  
 Butt, M. 1:5441  
 Buttenheim, Harold S. 2:5187, 6769; 3:19413; 4:18699, 19049, 19050  
 Buttenwieser, Moses 4:1901  
 Butterbaugh, Wayne E. 3:9375  
 Butterfield, G. W. 2:11578  
 Butterfield, Kenyon L. 4:15699, 19202  
 Buttro, Anna del 4:17167  
 Buttersack, Felix 4:12965  
 Butterworth, Julian E. 4:21975  
 Butterworth, William 1:602; 2:13802  
 Buttin, Ch. 3:15236  
 Buttke, Erika 4:16427  
 Buttler, Werner 3:5006  
 Buttrick, Philip L. 2:6945; 4:13219  
 Butts, A. B. 1:2254; 4:8160  
 Butts, Halleck A. 2:6276  
 Butts, Thomas 4:15078, 16675  
 Buturlin, S. A. 1:5919, 7999  
 Butzerin, Eula B. 1:5875  
 Buxbaum, Bertold 2:14629  
 Buxbaum, H. 4:16349  
 Buxton, Charles Roden 3:6106; 4:11754  
 Buxton, Dudley 3:3607  
 Buxton, Earl 3:15360  
 Buxton, L. H. Dudley 4:3463, 8966  
 Buxton, Noel 4:10294  
 Buy, Jean 4:14458  
 Buyl, A. 1:3862  
 Buza, Ladislaus 2:1875  
 Buzea, N. 4:21881  
 Buzy, D. 2:14033  
 Buzy, Denis 4:3614  
 Buzzo, Alfredo 4:8343  
 Byas, Hugh 4:1101, 10146, 21742  
 Byberg, A. T. 2:4265  
 Bychelberg, Udo-Horst 2:10645, 11833; 3:17493; 4:2585  
 Bychowski, Z. 2:3451  
 Byé, Maurice 2:16050; 4:16939  
 Bye, Raymond T. 1:9085; 2:6690  
 Byers, O. P. 1:8454  
 Byington, Margaret F. 4:15763  
 Byington, Steven T. 3:6672  
 Bykovskii, S. 4:19880  
 Bykovskii, S. N. 4:22511  
 Bjel, H. J. van der 1:3855  
 Byloff, Fritz 2:16904  
 Bynum, Jefferson 1:95  
 Bynum, Mary L. 2:12992; 3:7497  
 Byrne, Edward John 1:321  
 Byrne, Harriet A. 4:21257  
 Byrne, Joseph 2:2159  
 Byrne, Laurence P. 4:21607  
 Byrnes, Joseph 4:12055  
 Byron, Robert 1:5075; 3:222  
 Byrow, L. A. 1:3937; 2:951  
 Byssin, Georges-A. 2:10674  
 Bystron, Jan Stanislaw 3:3344, 4:6653, 6672  
 Bystrzyński, R. 4:8435, 12034  
 Bywater, Hector C. 1:3449, 5657, 2:8472; 3:17996

## C

- C. 2:16473; 3: 5737, 7842  
 C., A. 3:12525, 19516  
 C., A. F. P. 3:598  
 C., B. F. 4:8113  
 C., B. H. 4:18070  
 C., E. 3:12781  
 C., E. O. 4:13897, 18781  
 C., F. A. S. 3:598  
 C., F. L. 3:7305, 13870  
 C., G. 2:1480; 3:667, 7600, 9557, 10289  
 C., H. H. 4:11920  
 C., H. M. 2:5614; 3:11747  
 C., J. 3:2251; 4:2540  
 C., J. E., Jr. 3:9540  
 C., J. M. 4:16017  
 C., L. 3:2515, 9790  
 C., L. H. 3:14751  
 C., M. 4:16834  
 C., O. G. S. 4:17868  
 C., R., Jr. 4:17064  
 C., R. J. 4:18870  
 C., S. 1:3937; 4:17210  
 C., W. E. 1:10678  
 C., Z. 4:4610  
 Cabaton, Antoine 1:8433; 2:143, 15783; 3:8565  
 Cabati, Attilio 1:5380, 5490, 9046; 2:16051, 16277; 3:9187, 9541, 14033, 15845, 19325; 4:2637, 9737, 9989, 21096  
 Cable, Frank T. 4:3892  
 Cable, John L. 3:16076  
 Cable, J. Ray 4:16490  
 Cabot, Paul C. 2:8021  
 Cabot, Philip 1:3470, 7575; 3:10028; 4:1317, 14983  
 Cabot, Richard C. 1:4738; 2:16943; 4:4691  
 Cabot, William B. 1:10030  
 Cabrera, Domingo R. 3:5580  
 Cabrera, Pablo 3:4024; 4:9490, 9491, 16004  
 Cabrol, Fernand 3:238, 18629; 4:2208, 7410, 9271, 18130  
 Cacciari, Gino 3:9237  
 Cacopardo, Salvatore 4:15544  
 Cadavid, Tomas 2:963  
 Cadbury, G. 3:7485  
 Cadbury, H. J. 1:4900  
 Cadbury, H. T. 4:290  
 Cadell, H. M. 1:4831  
 Cadell, P. R. 2:6862  
 Cadere, Victor G. 4:4307  
 Cades, J. R. 1:3325  
 Cadie, F. P. 2:4723  
 Cadisch, G. F. 4:9585  
 Cadman, A. E. 1:7309, 7310  
 Cadogan, Edward 3:4531; 4:2862  
 Cadoux, C. J. 1:8102



- Cadoux, Gaston 1:1198, 7792; 2:3100, 9871, 10675; 3:3078 4:10273
- Cady, George Johnson 4:3938
- Cady, Lyman V. 3:8258
- Caesar 2:12231
- Caffenfels, P. V. van Stein 1: 8033
- Caffyn, H. R. 1:1134; 3:5714
- Cagigal, J. M. 2:10315
- Cagnat, R. 3:13437; 4:4987
- Cagnat, René 2:1193
- Cahalane, Cornelius F. 2:9553
- Cahan, Abraham 2:5104
- Cahan, L. 4:10719
- Cahan, Samuel 1:2288
- Cahen, Alfred 4:22315
- Cahen, Claude 4:2113
- Cahen, G. 2:6808
- Cahen, Georges 3:16432
- Cahen, Henri 3:15995
- Cahen, Léon 3:3893; 4:2209
- Caher, Gaston 1:3799
- Cahill, E. 3:1583; 4:3144
- Cahill, J. S. 2:4
- Cahingt, H. 3:5483
- Cahn 3:7703
- Cahn, Gaston 3:18343
- Cahnmann, E. 4:20750
- Caillard, F. C. 4:11854
- Caillat, J. 3:10722
- Caillaux, J. 3:12103
- Caillaux, Pierre 2:3195
- Cailliet, P. 3:5312
- Cailliet, Pierre 1:2817
- Cailliet-Bois, Ricardo R. 2:11517, 12911; 3:9149
- Caine, Walter E. 4:13577
- Caink, T. George 1:7214
- Cairns, D. S. 3:5280
- Cairns, Huntington 3:11722
- Cairns, L. 2:11063
- Caix, Robert de 4:14802
- Cajander, A. K. 2:10398
- Cajander, E. 1:1630
- Cajori, Florian 1:3982, 8251; 2: 4322; 3:8735, 10672; 4:303
- Cajumi, Arriago 3:13659
- Cal, L. E. (chairman) 4:20827
- Calace, Angela 3:5337, 10737
- Caland, W. 4:12793, 17975
- Calárek, Leopold 4:21667, 21976
- Calascibetta, G. B. 3:2413
- Calcagno, Guido 4:18209
- Calciati, Cesare 1:3834
- Caldenius, Carl C. 4:19689
- Calder, A. B. 4:11572
- Calder, H. G. 3:6022
- Calder, Isabel M. 2:7702
- Calier, W. M. 2:218; 3:3631, 3657, 7166
- Calderini, Aristide 2:231, 8891, 15851; 3:6842; 4:3537
- Calderón, Francisco García 3: 2485
- Calderswood, Howard B. 4:6482
- Calderswood, W. L. 4:4846
- Caldwell, George L. 1:9860
- Caldwell, Harmon 4:10039
- Caldwell, Louis G. 3:3004, 8021, 8022; 4:2990, 8114, 15485, 15486, 15487, 15488, 15581
- Caldwell, Morris Gilmore 2: 8636, 11005, 12493; 3:6484, 19762; 4:8895, 12351, 19241
- Caldwell, O. B. 3:10791
- Caldwell, Olive 2:9827
- Caldwell, Robert G. 4:11743
- Caldwell, S. M. 1:5260; 3:19045
- Caldwell, Wallace E. 2:11264
- Calemard 4:20179
- Calendini, Louis 1:9935
- Calès, Jean 2:3842; 4:9027
- Caley, Percy B. 1:313
- Calhoun, C. H. 1:3671
- Calhoun, Allan B. 1:10229
- Calhoun, Arthur Wallace 4:12259
- Calhoun, George M. 3:2088
- Calhoun, John 4:8895
- Calice, Franz 4:1902
- Calicher, G. A. 4:21130
- Caliendo, Leopoldo 1:6622
- Calinescu, R. I. 4:14217
- Calisse, A. 4:19592
- Calisse, Carlo 2:2333
- Caliver, Ambrose, *et al.* 4:8563
- Calkins, Dorothy M. 2:8604
- Calkins, E. A. 2:12862
- Calkins, Earnest Elmo 1:10333
- Calkins, Jno. U. 1:10422
- Calkins, Mary Whiton 1:10880
- Call, Irving J. 2:3135
- Call, L. E. 1:1589, 3040
- Callahan, Daniel F. 2:7982
- Callahan, Ellen Elizabeth 3: 17107
- Callahan, James P. 1:8455
- Callan, Louise 2:2575
- Callan, Rosalie 1:7166
- Callander, J. Graham 1:3868
- Callaway, V. G. C. 4:15835
- Callebaut, André 3:239; 4:2006, 7185
- Callegari, Adolfo 4:168
- Callegari, Guido Valeriano 1:102, 103; 4:99, 3328
- Callimes, C. 3:9211
- Callion, G. 4:19209
- Callon, M. C. 4:16428
- Calmette, J. 4:3682
- Calmette, Joseph 2:9008, 12709
- Calmettes, Pierre 3:5497
- Calogero, Guido 1:5976; 3:2350
- Caloyanni 4:8286, 8298
- Caloyanni, Mégalos A. 2:3235, 13612, 15291; 3:3231, 6286, 11424
- Calvan, Luis E. 3:8149
- Calver, Homer N. 1:11061; 2: 7229
- Calver, William L. 2:7703, 9104
- Calvert, E. Roy 2:7181
- Calverton, V. F. 1:6710; 2:7172; 3:4853, 13032, 14948; 4:4205, 10429
- Calvet, Henri 1:280, 1779; 2: 11405; 3:18756
- Calvin, D. D. 4:1732
- Calvo, Ignacio 1:9793
- Calvo, José Maria 4:15988
- Calvo, Mackenna Luis 2:7234; 3:8232, 16360
- Calza, Guido 2:7440; 4:1944, 16111
- Calzoni, Umberto 3:4990
- Cam, Helen M. 1:6045, 9907
- Camanni, Vincenzo 4:863
- Cambi, Livio 3:17330
- Cambier, R. 2:7848
- Cambo 1:5373
- Cambon, Jules 1:2322, 10116; 3:6322, 9006
- Camburn, O. M. 2:7782; 4: 15249
- Camden, Carroll, Jr. 3:11979
- Camelot, Pierre 3:15126; 4: 7150
- Camena d'Almeida, P. 2:7283
- Cameron, A. 4:1917, 9065
- Cameron, Anna M. 2:3419
- Cameron, Banting 1:7911
- Cameron, C. R. 2:7362; 4:7553, 10692
- Cameron, G. S. 4:15954
- Cameron, Margaret M. 3:410
- Cameron, Merton K. 1:1530, 5639; 2:9585
- Cameron, Robert 3:10779
- Cameron, S. A. 4:15469
- Cameron-Brown, C. A. 4:682
- Camino, Carlos M. 2:5347
- Cammaerts, Emile 1:1272
- Camman, Eric A. 2:1591
- Cammen, Leon 4:18511
- Cammeo, Federico 4:12215, 21579
- Cammiare, L. A. 3:3550, 14983, 14984, 16698; 4:8980, 16058
- Canon 2:2486, 5175
- Camp, B. H. 4:15819
- Camp, C. C. 1:2488
- Camp, Charles L. (ed.) 2:6103
- Camp, E. W. 4:8311
- Camp, Frédéric 4:3839
- Camp, Kingsland 1:4800
- Camp, Paul D. 4:18389
- Campa, Arthur L. 3:13383; 4: 10710
- Campa, Miguel A. 1:404
- Campbell, Archibald J. 4:20604
- Campbell, Archibald Y. 1:9707; 3:15087
- Campbell, C. Douglas 1:8783; 3: 12405; 4:922
- Campbell, C. E. 1:8456; 2:11627
- Campbell, C. G. 2:5379
- Campbell, C. Macfie 1:767; 2: 3435, 9718; 3:6518
- Campbell, Carlos E. 4:14945
- Campbell, Doak S. 4:15700
- Campbell, Earl C. 4:8247
- Campbell, Hugh Brown 4:10040
- Campbell, J. F. 3:397, 398, 7069, 15342; 4:500
- Campbell, J. Phil 4:20818
- Campbell, J. R. 1:7700, 10493; 2:1791
- Campbell, James (diary of) 3: 13725
- Campbell, Janet 3:10165
- Campbell, John 1:10961; 3: 4532; 4:15200
- Campbell, John M. 4:7677
- Campbell, Laurence R. 3:10201
- Campbell, Lily B. 3:8829
- Campbell, Mabel V. 3:8213
- Campbell, Marian Wendeln 4: 8505
- Campbell, R. M. 4:19051
- Campbell, R. S. 4:8856
- Campbell, W. E. 3:309
- Campbell, Marius R. 1:3793
- Campbell, Montgomery 1:9816
- Campbell, Persia C. 1:4403
- Campbell, R. C. 2:7806
- Campbell, R. M. 2:4669
- Campbell, Spencer 2:12001
- Campbell, Stewart 2:6248
- Campbell, W. G. 1:7390
- Campbell, W. K. H. 2:14976
- Campen, J. W. C. van 4:18021
- Campinini, R. 4:22300
- Campion, Bernard 1:4283
- Camsell, Charles 1:6292; 4: 12573, 20904
- Camus, Jean 1:10892
- Camus, Jose S. 2:12971
- Can, L. 3:3250
- Canaan, T. 3:2008, 8656; 4: 1903, 16135
- Canaan, Taufik 2:12242
- Canalizo, Eugene A. 3:17514
- Canas, François 2:5176
- Canavan, Joseph E. 2:336; 3: 2971
- Canby, Henry Seidel 3:10792
- Candace, Gratien 3:11036, 14327
- Candela, Luigi 2:15292
- Candelier 4:8286
- Candelise, Alfredo 2:4584
- Candès, R. 4:3959
- Cane, Cyril H. 4:10307
- Canella, Mario F. 1:6706
- Caneva, Aristide 1:8779
- Canfield, Amos 3:4003, 17108
- Cannan, E. 2:11872
- Cannan, Edwin 4:3939, 6613, 11358, 19210, 21287, 22329
- Canney, M. A. 2:2205, 9748
- Canney, Maurice A. 2:11227
- Canning, John B. 2:2757, 2758
- Cannon, Antoinette 3:13134
- Cannon, Douglas L. 2:2070
- Cannon, Ida M. 2:12287
- Cannon, L. G. 4:4291
- Cannon, Lucien 1:5697
- Cannon, W. W. 2:8912
- Caño, Rafael del 4:9570, 14946
- Canon, Helen 2:2651
- Cansacchi, C. 4:20180
- Cantacuzène, Georges 1:193; 3:6323
- Cantacuzène, Mathieu 2:16405
- Cantalupo, Roberto 1:4553; 2: 12173
- Cantarella, Raffaele 3:16760
- Cantelli, Francesco Paolo 2: 12325, 13841; 3:2924; 4:2608
- Canter, H. V. 1:194; 2:2270; 3: 10598; 4:19978
- Canter, Juan 3:9150
- Cantineau, J. 3:6809; 4:1837, 14385
- Cantor, Nathaniel F. 3:6576; 4: 4413, 12352, 14078
- Cantril, Hadley 4:19187
- Cantril, T. C. 3:12113
- Cany, G. 2:1257
- Canziani, Estella 2:7401
- Cappek, Karel 1:6632
- Capell, A. 3:4381
- Capelle 4:15335
- Capelle, D. B. 2:10074; 4:20282
- Capelle, H. van 4:2368
- Capelle, W. 1:9720, 9721; 4: 9193
- Capes, William Parr 2:8310; 4:21786
- Capiau, Herman 3:2603
- Capitan, Louis 2:8860, 13969, 13970; 4:118
- Capitani, Serafino de 1:10230; 4:19490
- Capitani d'Arzago, Giuseppe de 1:10247; 3:2808
- Capitant, Henri 4:1337, 4529
- Capitant, René 2:9502
- Caplan, Harry 2:2334
- Capograssi, Antonio 3:5338
- Capone, G. 4:5638
- Capparoni, Pietro 4:12809
- Capper, Arthur 1:5630, 5698, 7236; 2:5245; 3:19093
- Cappon, Lester J. 2:9105, 14372
- Capps, Edward 2:219
- Cappuyns, D. M. 2:7495, 11307
- Capra, D. G. 3:18432
- Capra, M. P., *et al.* 4:15853
- Caprara, Ugo 2:7933
- Caprile, Enrico 1:10838
- Caprivi, Leopold von 2:13652
- Capron, C. Alexander 1:4295
- Capus, Guillaume 4:20
- Car, Stanislaw 2:10781
- Caracciolo, Mario 2:2623
- Caraci, Giuseppe 2:4043, 12863, 15731; 4:17860, 19491
- Caraman, Petore 4:7016
- Caramanlian, P. A. 4:12851, 14150
- Caranfil, Gh. Gh. 4:2671
- Carano-Donvito, Giovanni 1: 10910; 2:4405, 12933; 3:2351, 7269; 4:2387, 2760, 3329, 21011
- Carassali, Settimio 1:6470
- Carbelli, Luigi 3:15705
- Carbia, Rómulo D. 4:20586
- Carbonell, Miguel Angel 2:15293
- Carboneri, G. 2:10184, 10210
- Carboni, S. Ortu 4:3267
- Carbonnelli, Abel 4:4888
- Carcas, Ernesto A. 4:2508
- Carcione, Angelo 3:13481
- Carcopino, Jérôme 1:3954; 2: 7473; 3:18609;
- Card, D. G. 4: 18397, 18793
- Cardahi, Choucri 4:6438
- Cardaillac, Xavier de 2:12912
- Carde, M. J. 2:1481, 3090; 3: 15591, 15779
- Cardenal, L. de 3:424, 18840
- Cardew, Alexander G. 3:5281
- Cardew, F. G. 3:10780
- Cardiff, Guillermo Furlong 3: 9151
- Cardinal, A. W. 2:3685
- Cardini, Aldo 4:1613
- Cardini, Luigi 4:7095
- Cardini, Massimiliano 1:8252; 4:3627
- Cardon, P. V. 1:8633; 2:14509; 4: 6839
- Cardot, J. 4:21
- Cardozo, Ramón I. 2:15609
- Cardozo, Benjamin N. 3:17921
- Carrell, Erich 2:12934; 3:2495, 19662; 4:5579, 21183
- Carena, Annibale 1:2276; 4: 11957, 17051, 17057
- Carey, Charles Henry 1:3442; 3:10793, 14932
- Carey, Charles R. 3:7802
- Carey, F. W. 1:1348
- Carey, Henry A. 4:6980
- Carey, Henry R. 1:3431; 2:7100
- Carey, Homer F. 2:8178
- Carey, W. N. 4:9930
- Cargueja, Bento 2:12135
- Carhart, Arthur Hawthorne 2: 10722
- Caribbean 2:5246
- Carlin, John H. 3:11212
- Carl, J. 4:6888
- Carlander, Thor. 2:15294; 3: 18057
- Carle 2:15631
- Carley, Paul S. 2:15555
- Carlgen, Wilhelm 1:9861
- Carli, F. 4:7694
- Carli, Filippo 3:13976, 15780; 4:2496, 4192, 9708
- Carli, Giuseppe 2:9220



- Carlill, H. F. 2:13537  
 Carlini, Armando 3:425  
 Carlisle, Floyd L. 3:19565  
 Carlo, Eugenio di 3:3931, 17019  
 Carlos, García Mata 2:4338  
 Carlson, Avery L. 2:6104, 7704  
 Carlson, Avis D. 3:18928; 4:723  
 Carlson, Fred A. 2:15744; 3:14825  
 Carlson, Gretchen 2:10259; 3:18806  
 Carlson, Gustaf 3:18792  
 Carlson, John L. 4:19346  
 Carlson, Willard 2:739  
 Carlsson, Gottfried 3:15237; 4:381  
 Carlsson, Waldemar 3:15238  
 Carlton, Frank T. 1:1127  
 Carlton, William J. 1:7071  
 Carlu, Jacques 4:10885  
 Carlyle, A. J. 2:7575  
 Carman, Ernest C. 2:13419; 4:6113  
 Carman, Harry J. 1:7237; 2:6055, 12344; 4:10549  
 Carman, Lewis A. 3:15724; 4:16709  
 Carmichael, F. L. 1:17; 3:18962  
 Carmichael, Montgomery 3:5163; 4:328, 14690, 20074  
 Carmille, René 4:18468, 21288  
 Carmin, Maurice 3:1124  
 Carmody, John M. 4:11755  
 Carnahan, D. H. 4:18187  
 Carnahan, Thomas S. 4:18714  
 Carnegie, David 4:1349  
 Carnegie-Simpson, P. 2:6702  
 Carnelutti, Francesco 2:671, 16427; 3:12628; 4:1255, 4414  
 Carney, C. S. 3:19025; 4:5815  
 Carnovsky, Leon 4:1475  
 Caro, Leopold 2:5114, 5247, 6722; 4:2268, 5896, 6585, 7785, 22252  
 Caron, Ivanoë 4:7396, 9336  
 Caron, M. 3:16987  
 Caron, P. 2:4184, 7597, 7598; 3:426, 5313, 5314  
 Caroselli, F. S. 4:14803  
 Carougeau, M. 3:5604  
 Carpaneto, Gius. Mario 4:291  
 Carpenter, Charles E. 2:1865; 4:2815  
 Carpenter, Delph E. 1:2263; 4:6114  
 Carpenter, Frederic I. 4:458  
 Carpenter, Helen S. 2:8576  
 Carpenter, Howard Childs 3:1792  
 Carpenter, M. O. 3:1474  
 Carpenter, Marjorie 4:7186  
 Carpenter, Niles 1:3669, 11062; 2:15439, 15556, 16362; 3:1621, 1691, 6424; 4:4235, 10482, 12808, 13765, 13998, 14079  
 Carpenter, P. F. 2:13122  
 Carpenter, P. H. 2:7783  
 Carpenter, Rhys 2:3770, 3771; 3:15053; 4:1882  
 Carpenter, William Morgan 1:5467, 7311; 2:14605; 3:748  
 Carr, Ada M. 1:5876  
 Carr, C. T. 1:10636  
 Carr, Charlotte E. 3:14671  
 Carr, E. H. 2:1370  
 Carr, Francis J. 4:16710  
 Carr, George J. 4:13349  
 Carr, Hubert 4:4350  
 Carr, James G. 3:1713  
 Carr, Lewis F. 2:442  
 Carr, Lowell, Julliard 1:736, 3468; 2:15638; 4:12346, 19267  
 Carr, Margaret J. S. 3:6446  
 Carr, Ossian E. 3:19414, 19515  
 Carr, Philip 1:9685; 3:6434, 6435  
 Carr, Robert M. 4:808  
 Carr, W. J. 2:3136  
 Carr, William G. 2:16553; 3:11347; 4:6654  
 Carr-Saunders, Alexander M. 1:9299; 2:15553; 3:8233, 13253, 18147; 4:17457  
 Carrara, Giovanni 4:18379  
 Carrara, Mario 2:11050; 3:10268, 10338, 16121  
 Carrard, A. 2:14886  
 Carratalá, Rogelio 4:8343  
 Carré, Alphonse 4:1291  
 Carré, Henri 2:14201  
 Carreño, Alberto María 4:10091  
 Carrette, Paul 4:16350  
 Carreyre, J. 1:5011; 2:5968  
 Carrick, K. K. 1:10423  
 Carrick, T. W. 3:3563  
 Carrick, W. H. 3:12572  
 Carrière, R. 4:3193  
 Carrière, Victor 4:14644  
 Carrigan, J. E. 4:11436  
 Carrington, Philip 3:18618  
 Carrington, R. C. 4:251, 10834  
 Carrion, A. L. 2:15610  
 Carrión, Cachot Rebecca 3:14972  
 Carris, Lewis H. 4:19232  
 Carroll, Frederick J. 3:12429  
 Carroll, K. M. 1:1729  
 Carroll, Mitchell B. 1:10590; 2:1817, 6665, 6666, 14990; 3:17790; 4:13538  
 Carroll, Mollie Ray 1:1192, 8863; 2:4929; 3:2783; 4:4125, 4126, 16826  
 Carroll, Robert P. 4:4648  
 Carruthers, Joseph 3:383  
 Carslaw, H. S. 4:10185  
 Carslaw, R. McG. 2:487; 3:7315  
 Carson, Gerald 2:16832  
 Carson, Hampton L. 1:7596  
 Carson, William J. 3:7589  
 Carsow, Michel 2:16067; 3:2810, 4227, 5668, 12466, 18995, 19130; 4:3268  
 Carstanjen, Helmut 3:13279  
 Carstellieri, Otto 4:5190  
 Carstens, C. C. 3:1752  
 Cartellieri Walther, 1:1913  
 Carter, Adam 4:15582  
 Carter, Aubrey B. 4:892  
 Carter, Barbara Barclay 1:9764; 3:13585  
 Carter, Deane G. 3:675, 4436, 4437  
 Carter, Diana B. 4:12399  
 Carter, E. W. 3:5886  
 Carter, Elmer A. 4:17492  
 Carter, G. E. L. 4:14392  
 Carter, G. S. 3:1935  
 Carter, George R. 4:11487  
 Carter, H. D. 3:13195  
 Carter, H. H. 3:15764  
 Carter, H. S. 1:6380  
 Carter, Harold D. 4:12297  
 Carter, Hugh 1:9406  
 Carter, Huntley 1:737  
 Carter, J. B. H. 2:7761  
 Carter, J. F. C. 3:7990  
 Carter, John 4:8436  
 Carter, John, Jr. 3:17269  
 Carter, John S. 4:11921  
 Carter, Leyton E. 2:3086; 3:8313  
 Carter, P. R. 2:3181; 4:21994  
 Carter, Prentiss B. 4:592  
 Carter, Thomas M. 1:9369  
 Carter, Thyra 3:14807  
 Carter, W. Horsfall 1:566, 9133; 2:9519, 13518; 4:1187, 17030, 18896, 21676  
 Cartinhou, Gaines T. 3:14048, 14049, 15725, 17580; 4:4150, 7866, 9820, 16860  
 Carton, P. 4:14180, 14194  
 Carton, Raoul 2:15902; 3:8749  
 Cartoni, Ercole 4:10560  
 Cartwright, Bruce 3:13425  
 Cartwright, Harry W. 1:9688  
 Cartwright, Robert 4:13898  
 Carus, Elizabeth 3:5101  
 Carus, Erich 4:1614, 15093, 18620  
 Carus-Wilson, E. M. 1:8209  
 Carusi, Charles F. 1:6156; 2:15287  
 Carusi, Enrico 3:16878; 4:16271  
 Carvalho, Bulhoes 1:4332  
 Carver, Harry C. 3:14766; 4:15798  
 Carver, Harry C., (ed.) 3:3433, 16467  
 Carver, Thomas Nixon 1:351, 526, 4133, 8588; 2:3327, 10493; 4:13581  
 Cary, Austin I. 1:900; 4:13257  
 Cary, Egbert S. 3:10429  
 Cary, L. H. S. C. 3:12051  
 Cary, M. I. 1:7078; 2:15852  
 Cary, William H. 4:10388  
 Casabianca, Pierre de 4:8285, 8286, 8287  
 Casado Pallarés, José 2:3083  
 Casamajor, J. 2:15385  
 Casanova, Eduardo 4:6988  
 Casanova, Eugenio 4:20075, 20421  
 Casanova, Mario 2:6923  
 Casanovas, Martí 1:3663, 5842; 2:2025  
 Case, Clarence Marsh 2:901, 3535; 3:3287, 14652  
 Case, Earl C. 1:7988; 2:107, 15736; 4:77  
 Case, H. C. M. 1:32; 2:1497, 2652; 3:2547, 12308; 4:13226, 20840  
 Case, James F. 3:2131  
 Case, Shirley Jackson 1:6952; 2:5872; 4:17656  
 Casella, Edgar 3:10281  
 Casenave 1:7167, 10031  
 Casenave, M. 3:12143  
 Casenave, M. Maurice 4:17123  
 Casevitz, J. 1:6847  
 Casey, Hyacinth 4:12810, 16193  
 Casey, M. A. 4:18485  
 Casey, Ralph D. 4:19364  
 Casey, Robert P. 2:7485; 3:8722, 15127  
 Cash, F. E. 2:6594  
 Cash, W. J. 2:10566; 4:1495  
 Cash, William 2:2759, 6337; 3:7444  
 Cashmore, Howard A. 3:6257  
 Casini, Gherardo 2:10815, 12071  
 Casini, Piero 4:2428  
 Caskel, W. 4:7283  
 Caskey, W. M. 3:5417, 5418  
 Casnovas, Martí 1:3663  
 Caso, Alfonso 4:6981, 9492  
 Cason, Clarence E. 2:12948; 3:13242; 4:17182  
 Cason, Hulsey 2:15386  
 Casotti, Mario 3:16323  
 Caspari, W. 2:1163, 3843  
 Caspart, Julius 2:130  
 Caspari, Adolf 2:4406  
 Casper, E. 2:5873  
 Caspersz, Arthur 3:16761  
 Caspersz, G. P. J. 3:807  
 Cass, C. D. 1:1442; 3:16182  
 Cass, E. R. 4:3194, 4415, 6356, 6379, 10575  
 Cassander 1:7625  
 Cassau, Theodor 2:10769  
 Cassel, Arthur A. 2:6773  
 Cassel, Gustav 1:1158, 1245, 3207, 4284; 2:2841, 6499; 3:2809, 7590, 19161; 4:880, 923, 2976, 4186  
 Cassel, J. C. 2:9265  
 Casselberry, William S. 4:12247  
 Cassell, Nathaniel H. B. 4:6259  
 Cassels, J. M. 2:7959  
 Cassels, Robert C. 2:16440  
 Cassi, Gellio 2:6018  
 Cassidy, H. M. 4:10483  
 Cassidy, Harry M. 1:1273, 2243, 10521  
 Cassidy, Lewis C. 3:14253, 16493; 4:4547, 15545  
 Cassimatis, Grégoire 4:14536  
 Cassin, René 2:7041; 3:4690, 10076  
 Cassinelli, Bruno 3:19539  
 Cassini, G. 4:3252  
 Cassirer, E. 2:11030  
 Cassirer, Ernst 4:13076  
 Casson, S. 3:156  
 Casson, Stanley 1:2652; 2:3935, 12553, 15814; 3:2210, 6793, 13439; 4:3549, 3638, 4977, 5084, 5085, 8966, 14483  
 Cassore, Jean 1:8210  
 Cassuto, Alfonso 3:13559; 4:10973  
 Cassuto, Umberto 3:12000  
 Castagné, Joseph 1:1874, 5076; 2:5334; 3:4495, 11900, 13440; 4:14358  
 Castaldi, Angelo 3:18442  
 Castaldi, Luigi 4:20243  
 Castañeda, Carlos E. 1:7203; 4:2154, 5553, 19745  
 Castberg, Frede 3:6287, 6303, 6304; 4:17346  
 Castella, Ernest 4:8564  
 Castellani, Alberto 3:13727  
 Castellanos, Alfred 2:8838, 8839  
 Castellanos, Israel 3:18355  
 Castelli, L. 4:17749  
 Castellano, Nicolò 3:12573; 4:15201  
 Castelnau 2:6019  
 Castelnovo, G. 4:2132, 3235  
 Castenholz, William B. 3:17412; 4:7736  
 Castéran, Gaston 1:1149  
 Castex 3:10077  
 Casti, Helmut 3:15398  
 Castiau, Marcel 3:17637  
 Castiglioni, Arturo 3:7020  
 Castiglioni, L. 1:3955; 2:12586; 4:5030  
 Castiglioni, S. C. L. 2:7474  
 Castillo, Ramon S. 4:10265  
 Castle, Gwen 4:5451  
 Castle, Otis H. 1:9446  
 Castle, William R., Jr. 4:10609  
 Castner, C. W. 2:995  
 Caston, G. S. H. 1:10293  
 Castorkis, D. E. 2:1930  
 Castro, Augusto, Jr. 3:11800  
 Castro, Diego de 3:11511  
 Castro, Eugenio de 3:17182  
 Castro, José Luis de 3:1824  
 Castro, Maria Antonietta de 3:18255  
 Castro, Raimundo de 3:18355  
 Castro Lopes, Domingos de 4:13164  
 Castro y Bachiller, Raimundo de 2:15265  
 Catalan, Emilio 1:3672  
 Catalano, Emanuele 4:382  
 Catalano, Luciano B. 3:3516  
 Cataudella, Quintino 1:2745; 3:3632; 4:292, 16190  
 Catchings, Waddill 1:10440; 2:1700, 1793, 9381; 3:5530, 13826  
 Cate, Philip Harding 3:12072  
 Catel, M. 1:1627  
 Cattani, Enrico 2:5217  
 Cathcart, E. P. 3:15953  
 Catherwood, M. P. 3:13848  
 Catin, R. 4:4014  
 Catledge, Turner 4:21760  
 Cattlett, Fred W. 3:2925  
 Catlin, George E. G. 4:8280  
 Catlin, George B. 4:13134  
 Caton, Cuthbert B. 1:5514; 2:8179  
 Caton-Thompson Gertrude 1:2646, 8060; 2:7386, 14046; 4:4863, 19841  
 Catrice, Paul 4:10229  
 Catry, J. 4:15546  
 Catt, Carrie Chapman 1:1474; 4:6087  
 Catta, Tony 2:10134  
 Cattán, Selim 3:16932  
 Cattani, Guglielmina 4:7335  
 Cattell, Raymond B. 2:15373  
 Catton, Joseph 2:11056  
 Cattozzo, Alberto 3:14905  
 Caubet, P. 4:19638, 19644  
 Cauboue, Pierre 1:2037; 3:2811; 4:11663, 21131, 21385  
 Caudel, Maurice 1:3357  
 Caudely, John 3:5299; 4:14821  
 Cauley, T. J. 1:10032; 2:8524; 3:4098, 18807; 4:20605  
 Caulfield, Ernest 3:12114  
 Caullry, Maurice 3:4806  
 Causse, A. 1:1688; 2:337, 3844; 4:16136  
 Cautley, R. W. 3:3503  
 Cauvet, G. 2:2560, 8797  
 Cauwelaert, Frans van 3:10387  
 Cavaglieri, Arrigo 4:1338  
 Cavaignac, E. 1:3956; 2:2271, 5828, 7475; 3:5067, 8665, 8689, 18604; 4:9034, 9035, 9036, 9037, 9038  
 Cavailles, H. 2:68  
 Cavailon 3:14728  
 Cavallera, Ferdinand 2:12757  
 Cavalli, Armando 3:8996  
 Cavallini, Maurizio 4:16291  
 Cavallo, Alfredo 1:9212  
 Cavan, Jordan True 2:5316, 6605  
 Cavan, Ruth Shonie 2:8, 5397, 6605; 4:1581, 12248  
 Cavanaugh, Frank J. 1:3041  
 Cavare, L. 4:22145



- Cavaretta, Giuseppe 2:16435  
 Cavellera, F. 4:329  
 Cavender, Phyllis 4:2816  
 Caveney, H. J. 1:7358  
 Caverhill, P. Z. 4:3997  
 Cavers, David F. 4:1082, 6115  
 Cavert, Samuel McCrea 4:18131  
 Cavert, W. L. 3:2548; 4:21151  
 Cavestany, Julio 3:8988  
 Caviglia, Enrico 3:13790  
 Cavin, Albert 2:14390  
 Cavina, Luigi 2:2389; 3:8830  
 Cawood, M. 3:19732  
 Cayen, A. 3:7841  
 Cayla, V. 4:14289  
 Cayla, Victor 3:2529  
 Cayré, Fulbert 3:8750  
 Cazamian, Louis 4:20181  
 Cazanove 2:999, 10153; 3:3382  
 Cazeneuve, Paul 1:4333  
 Caziot, Pierre 2:12972; 3:668  
 Ceballos, Novelo Roque J. 1:8024  
 Ceballos, Teresá J. G. 1:4134, 4278  
 Cebollero, Pedro A. 3:19742  
 Ceccarini 2:11436  
 Ceccelli, Carlo 1:8194  
 Cecchi, Orfeo 1:10734; 3:7962  
 Cecchini, G. 2:11308; 4:20153  
 Cecil, Algernon 1:1395; 2:5279; 3:3833; 4:7376  
 Cecil, George 4:18153  
 Cecil, George H. 2:13030  
 Cecil, Viscount 2:8406; 4:1410, 21445  
 Cecil-Gurney, P. L. 3:11372  
 Cederblad, Carl 4:12440  
 Cederholm, Boris 1:3729  
 Cedillo, Conde de 3:8989  
 Čejchan, Václav 4:7469  
 Celandier, Hilding 2:161  
 Celaries, Henriette 3:8479  
 Célerier, Jean 1:75, 3849; 2:9930; 3:8437; 4:1711, 8833  
 Celier, Léonce 2:7027  
 Cell, George Croft 3:10794  
 Cellerier, J.-F. 3:15293  
 Celli, Mario 4:20182  
 Celli-Fraentzel, Anna 4:7248  
 Cellini, B. 3:9959  
 Centlivres, Robert 2:8972  
 Centro de Estudos Jurídicos e Sociaes 4:17665  
 Centrososyus 2:14977; 4:16969  
 Ceol, Carlo 1:6513  
 Cerciello, Renato 4:21765  
 Cerepachin, B. 4:12128  
 Cereti, Carlo 4:1339  
 Cerfaux, Lucien 2:10075; 4:1968  
 Cerini, Matheo 4:7439  
 Cerletti, U. 1:11063  
 Čermák, Josef 4:9709  
 Cernesson, Joseph 3:12964  
 Černý, Jaroslav 2:15824; 3:3626; 4:1892  
 Černý, Václav 2:6064  
 Cerruti, Michele 1:8744  
 Cerulli, Enrico 4:3480, 6954, 20571, 21882  
 Cervasato, Arnaldo 2:15959, 16844; 3:15367  
 Červinka, Eugen 4:864  
 Cesano, S. L. 3:16780  
 César, R. P. 2:5753; 4:8909  
 Cesare, Sergio de 3:11300  
 Cesari, Cesare 4:3876, 5436, 7507, 18211, 20546  
 Cesaro, Maria 4:1969  
 Cescinsky, Herbert 2:334  
 Cessi, Camillo 1:1697  
 Cessi, R. 2:7518  
 Cessi, Roberto 3:10615; 4:3615, 14553  
 Cestre, C. 1:7144; 4:20606  
 Cestre, Ch. 2:2576  
 Ch., M. 3:18182  
 Ch.-R., F. 3:16989  
 Chabanier, E. 2:7364; 4:3442  
 Chabannes la Palice, E. de 2:10174; 3:18757; 4:9307  
 Chabert, M. 2:8311  
 Chablani, H. L. 4:21132  
 Chaboseau, A. 2:4185; 3:9881  
 Chabrol, Léon 4:3460  
 Chace, Arnold B. 3:13443  
 Chacón y Calvo 1:8518  
 Chadbourn, James H. 3:14421  
 4:1083  
 Chadbourne, Thomas L. 4:5776  
 Chaddock, Robert E. 1:4634, 7801; 4:8521, 13849  
 Chadwick, D. V. 2:3137  
 Chadwick, Nora K. 3:18548; 4:16059  
 Chafee, Zechariah, Jr. 2:782; 4:8115, 8312, 21462  
 Chaffee, Grace E. 2:3342, 7281  
 Chailquist, F. R. 2:6874, 16554; 4:5723  
 Chaix, André 4:15917  
 Chakalov, As. 4:7883  
 Chakladar, Haran Chandra 2:8962  
 Chakravarti, Chintaharan 1:146; 4:420, 17843, 17844  
 Chakravarti, Nilmani 4:16179, 16180, 17845  
 Chakravarti, Prithwishchandra 1:1325  
 Chalahanov, G. 3:5669  
 Chalasinski, Józef 2:5398; 3:11564, 19816  
 Chalikov, B. G. 4:3316  
 Challen, W. H. 3:10711; 4:14691  
 Challier, M. 3:17997  
 Challman, Robert C. 4:22305  
 Chalmers, A. K. 1:3749; 3:11663  
 Chalmers, Henry 1:5557; 3:4294, 9086, 19094  
 Chalmers, R. Westland 3:19143  
 Chaloupecký, V. 3:15189  
 Chaubinska, Aniela 1:5927  
 Chaluleau 2:7835  
 Chalupný, Emanuel 4:8083  
 Chaluppy, Em. 3:1527  
 Chamalian, A. 4:1059, 13111  
 Chamber, M. M. 4:17065  
 Chamberlain, Austen 2:8312, 12136; 4:1370  
 Chamberlain, Cecil H. 3:8736  
 Chamberlain, E. T. 1:6386  
 Chamberlain, H. E. 3:18183  
 Chamberlain, John 2:12257  
 Chamberlain, Joseph P. 1:2255, 5683, 7822, 10676; 2:5245, 15273; 3:9434, 16031, 16122; 4:1213, 1318, 6116, 6380, 6467, 6520, 8288, 12044, 17066, 17248, 18757, 18903, 21517, 22033  
 Chamberlain, Leo Martin 1:9570; 4:19357  
 Chamberlain, Neville 1:4484, 10808; 2:984; 4:8204, 22065  
 Chamberlain, Vell 2:13420  
 Chamberland, Albert 4:3708  
 Chamberlin, Clara Wilkins 4:4671  
 Chamberlin, David 1:314  
 Chamberlin, William Henry 1:9171; 2:949, 15176; 4:5983, 7962, 11883, 15687  
 Chambers, E. G. 2:14887  
 Chambers, Ernest J. 2:15739  
 Chambers, Frank A. 1:10774  
 Chambers, J. D. 2:5987  
 Chambers, M. M. 4:18871  
 Chambers, R. W. 2:281  
 Chambers, Raymond 1:7362  
 Chambers, William T. 2:5673, 9944; 3:1933, 8470, 16614; 4:8, 14277  
 Chambrun, Comtesse de (née Longworth) 2:16761  
 Chambrun, R. de 3:2848  
 Chamier, Fritz von 3:14370, 14512  
 Chamney, N. P. 2:3576; 3:332; 4:6952  
 Chamot, M. 3:11930  
 Champagne, Emery 1:3888  
 Champeaux, E. 3:2252; 4:20183  
 Champier, V. 4:3758  
 Champion, B.-C. 4:8949  
 Chan, C. S. 1:5542  
 Chance, Roger 2:1843; 4:9518  
 Chancellor, John 2:12002  
 Chandler, H. Grady 4:15424  
 Chandler, Josephine Craven 3:5419; 4:1278  
 Chandry, K. 3:9859  
 Chaneton, Adolfo J. 3:19524  
 Chaney, A. N. 4:13439  
 Chang, Bintze T. 1:8792; 2:9221, 13914, 13915; 3:6605, 9294; 4:18551  
 Chang, C. C. 2:11560, 16087  
 3:5581; 4:14110  
 Chang, Carsun 3:1889  
 Chang, Henry K. 4:1425, 10127, 10327  
 Chang, L. L. 4:16637  
 Chang, P. C. 4:12332  
 Chang, Ray 3:11296  
 Chang, Sherman H. M. 1:2959  
 Chang, Chi-tai 2:15316  
 Chang Chu-fang 1:1926  
 Chang Fu-liang 1:7856; 2:13728  
 Chang Hsin-hai 2:6083  
 Chang Kia Ngau 4:7842  
 Chang Tuh-Yui 4:15094  
 Chang Ziang-ling 3:9462  
 Chaning, Alice 4:21262  
 Chanourdie, Enrique 4:11466  
 Chanterac, Bertrand de 2:4044, 5925; 3:8941  
 Chantrey, W. H. 2:1592  
 Chao, H. L. 2:10690  
 Chao Hsi-lin 4:6595  
 Chapin, Carl K. 2:9408  
 Chapin, F. Stuart 2:3471, 5437, 7124, 9874, 13828; 3:1544, 3467, 16439; 4:3126, 12271, 14142, 17620, 21773  
 Chapin, Howard M. 1:10033, 10034; 2:16004; 3:2430, 15493  
 Chaplin, Ralph 2:16960  
 Chapline, W. R. 4:1332  
 Chapman, Charles E. 3:16215  
 Chapman, Francis 4:10204  
 Chapman, H. G. 3:16542  
 Chapman, Herman H. 1:10210; 2:4509, 9198, 11599, 11600; 3:7738  
 Chapman, John 3:527, 10688  
 Chapman, Maristan 1:3631; 3:2203  
 Chaponnière, Paul 3:427  
 Chapot, Victor 1:4908  
 Chapouthier, Fernand 2:3772, 8928; 3:126, 5036, 11917  
 Chappell, L. W. 3:13748  
 Chappell, Naomi C. 1:5843  
 Chaptal 2:1037  
 Chapuis, Jean 2:13613  
 Chapuisat, Edouard 3:480  
 Chapus, S. 3:4528  
 Charbonneau, J. 2:3826, 14036; 4:162  
 Charbonnier, J. 4:9898  
 Chardon 2:10686  
 Chardon, H. 4:6082  
 Charguéraud-Hartmann, André 2:12121  
 Charignon, A. J. H. 3:12053  
 Charitakes, G. 4:558  
 Charitius, G. 4:15459  
 Charkiewicz, Walerjan 2:7676  
 Charkin, A. 4:11888  
 Charles, Abbot 1:6172  
 Charles, F. 2:9222  
 Charles, J. 1:10226  
 Charles, Martin A. 3:10624  
 Charles, Pierre 3:14949; 4:14645  
 Charles, Ralph S. 3:7535  
 Charles-Roux, F. 1:4994; 2:10185; 4:20322  
 Charlesworth, E. A. 4:40  
 Charlesworth, J. K. 3:14880  
 Charley, Sebastian 1:8335  
 Charley, Irene H. 2:12300  
 Charliat, P. 2:1338  
 Charlier 3:2414  
 Charlier, Gustave 2:14202; 4:508  
 Charlot, Jean 4:4894, 17792  
 Charlton, H. B. 3:6987  
 Charpentier, Clément 3:11363; 4:8286, 8298, 17249  
 Charpentier, Fulgence 4:2199  
 Charpentier, Jari 3:6739, 15097; 4:275  
 Chart, D. A. 3:14881  
 Charteris, A. H. 3:11425  
 Chartier, Emile 3:12126; 4:18332  
 Chartier, J. 3:11301  
 Chartrain, François 4:11878  
 Chase, Don M. 4:2950  
 Chase, Doris Harter 1:4684  
 Chase, Enoch Aquila 1:5105; 3:18630; 4:14502  
 Chase, Eugene Parker 2:8217; 4:1060, 5326, 17381  
 Chase, H. M. A. 2:1497  
 Chase, H. T. 3:16103  
 Chase, Harry Woodburn 1:3632; 3:9915  
 Chase, Harry Woodburn, et al 3:14821  
 Chase, Herbert 3:19026  
 Chase, Lucile 4:17444  
 Chase, Pearl (chairman) 4:22427  
 Chase, Stuart 1:6523, 7312, 7327, 7525, 8569, 9009, 9403, 10475; 2:1732, 1802, 6643, 7111, 16365; 3:1089, 5909, 15706; 4:3960, 16835  
 Chase, Vera 4:19180  
 Chase, Wayland J. 4:13135  
 Chasles, Pierre 1:8408  
 Chassell, J. O. 1:6707  
 Chastel, Rob 1:7729; 2:5218  
 Chataigneau, Yves 1:846  
 Chatalier, Henry M. 1:1499  
 Chatelaine, Verne E. 4:5452  
 Chatelard, Maurice 3:4950  
 Chater, Melville 2:5648; 3:18, 16579, 16591; 4:15970  
 Chatfield, Charlotte 2:12311  
 Chatin-Ollier, Léopold 1:431, 1995; 2:2824, 4670; 3:17061  
 Chatley, Herbert 2:5863; 4:571, 5006  
 Chatterjee, Nares Chandra 3:17213  
 Chatterjee, B. C. 4:12106  
 Chatterjee, Bajra Kumar 3:5018  
 Chatterjee, G. C. 3:17660  
 Chatterjee, K. N. 1:8436; 2:10007  
 Chatterjee, Mohinimoban 2:12264  
 Chatterjee, Ramananda 2:5388, 13506; 3:3061, 11317; 4:1099, 17126, 18917, 21635  
 Chatterjee, Staindra Mohan 3:13471  
 Chatterji, Durgacharan 1:3933  
 Chatterji, M. M. 4:16321, 16322, 17976  
 Chatterji, Nandalal 4:2285  
 Chatters, Carl H. 3:16104; 4:18976  
 Chatterton, Alfred 3:2516  
 Chatterton-Hill, Georges 4:7336  
 Chattopadhyaya, K. P. 1:8136  
 Chatwin, Philip B. 1:6960  
 Chaudhuri, Arya Kumar 3:17909  
 Chaudhuri, Nirad C. 3:16145  
 Chaudhuri, Sashibhushan 4:1814  
 Chauffour, P. 2:15738  
 Chaume, M. 4:5163  
 Chauncey, Marlin R. 2:3295  
 Chauveau 1:3164, 5363  
 Chauvet, P. 3:3856  
 Chauvin, T. 4:19563  
 Chauviré, Roger 3:4982; 4:13760  
 Chavan, P. 3:10910  
 Chavannes, Charles de 4:578  
 Chavannes, P. Berne de 1:5608; 2:3095, 10858, 16487, 16488, 16669; 3:3065, 5918, 8068, 8445, 12988, 14341; 4:1145, 1146, 1371, 1372, 1373  
 Chavigny, M. 4:1266  
 Checchini, A. 4:4530  
 Chechek, Stanislaw 2:9085  
 Cheek, Jeannette Bailey 3:14513  
 Cheema, G. S. 2:488  
 Cheffaud, P. H. 2:16845  
 Chekanski, I. A. 3:88, 89  
 Cheminai, S. 2:14874  
 Chen, C. S. 4:17605  
 Chen, Chunjen, C. C. 2:1805  
 Chen, Jameson 1:697  
 Chen, L. T. 3:7887  
 Chen, Warren H. 2:3319; 4:17473  
 Chen Chang-heng 2:8541; 4:17472  
 Chen Ping-tsang 1:1996, 2213, 2214, 3269  
 Chen Su Ching 2:13375  
 Chen Ta 4:19072  
 Chenais, A. 1:8687  
 Chenet, 2:4392  
 Chenet, Ch. 4:21202  
 Cheney, C. R. 3:18630; 4:14502  
 Cheney, Clarence O. 3:19782

- Cheney, Edward J. 3:7756  
 Cheney, Howell 1:6500; 3:1035  
 Cheney, M. M. 3:3202  
 Cheng Ch'eng K'un 2:9666  
 Ch'eng Ch'i-pao 1:741  
 Chenoweth, L. 2:9415; 4:9896  
 Chérel, A. 1:10887  
 Cherel, Albert 3:12144  
 Cherkasov, Mikh. 2:12137  
 Chervenski, K. 2:7028  
 Chernov, Victor 1:4498; 3:4564  
 Cherrington, Ben M. 2:12301; 4:10332  
 Cherrington, Homer V. 2:5141  
 Cherry, Thomas Crittenden 2:12864  
 Cheshire, C. 4:13582  
 Cheshire, Leone 4:19350  
 Chesney, Kathleen 4:16292  
 Chessa, Federico 1:8554, 8922, 2:12935; 4:641, 2388, 9801  
 Chesterton, G. K. 1:10966; 4:1188, 9139, 15688  
 Chestry, Paul 4:12026  
 Chetverikov, N. S. 1:3784  
 Chevalier, Aug. 4:2444, 3389, 3390  
 Chevalier, E. 1:2378  
 Chevalier, Jean 2:2653  
 Chevens, L. C. F. 4:3175  
 Chevrant, P. 2:11628  
 Chevraux, Eugene W. 1:5398 3:9566, 11114  
 Chevrier, Henri 2:3736  
 Chevrillon, Andre 4:22202  
 Chevy, G. 4:21348  
 Chew, A. P. 3:4520  
 Chew, Helena M. 1:2795; 4:9207  
 Chewings, Charles 4:1656  
 Cheyney, Alice S. 3:1460; 4:8344  
 Cheyney, E. P. 1:9780; 3:16916  
 Chi Hu Sun 3:14356  
 Chi Tu 2:5567  
 Chialvo, G. 2:15021  
 Chiang, I. H. 4:16104  
 Chiapelli, Luigi 1:2796  
 Chiappelli, Alberto 2:7533, 12710; 4:5164  
 Chiappelli, Alessandro 2:7553  
 Chiappero, Juan, *et al* 2:4937  
 Chiappini, Amicetus 3:5165  
 Chiarelli, Giuseppe 2:14320, 15031; 4:17031  
 Chiarelli, L. 3:5339  
 Chiaruttini, Arturo 1:5319  
 Chiaudano, Mario 3:6965, 13577  
 Chiavi, Bari 4:8378  
 Chichmarev, V. 4:10920  
 Chicos, Stefan 3:9960  
 Chieng Fu Lung 4:3140  
 Chiera, Edward 4:8963, 17921  
 Chih Chang 4:15054  
 Chikao Fujisawa 2:3038  
 Chikashige, Mazumi 4:14484  
 Chilcott, E. C. 4:12580  
 Child, Richard Washburn 1:10677  
 Childs, V. Gordon 1:883; 2:8844; 3:13347, 16654; 4:16012, 17911, 19881, 19903  
 Childers, A. T. 3:14665  
 Childs, Beresford 1:6773  
 Childs, C. C. 4:16491  
 Childs, Harwood L. 4:21752  
 Childs, Leslie 3:9696  
 Childs, Lyman W. 1:11064  
 Childs, Marquis W. 1:5106; 3:17771  
 Childs, Richard S. 2:10691; 3:3034; 4:21601  
 Childs, S. Lawford 3:19623; 4:9909  
 Chiles, Rosa Pendleton 3:17109  
 Chiminelli, Pietro 1:6004, 8167; 4:21578  
 Chin, T. 2:2654; 3:7536; 4:1461  
 Chinnard, Gilbert 3:13749  
 Ching, C. S. 3:19257  
 Chinnery, E. W. 4:6606  
 Chiocchetti, Emilio 3:5340  
 Chipikhin, N. 1:6889  
 Chipkin, Israel S. 3:6447  
 Chipp, T. F. 3:8446, 18433  
 Chirgwin, A. M. 1:705; 2:11483  
 Chirikhin, J. 4:15898  
 Chiriztesco-Arva 3:12292  
 Chirkova, A. F. 3:14893  
 Chirol, Valentine 2:7029  
 Chisholm, H. E. M. 2:4671  
 Chisholm, Joe 4:16489  
 Chisholm, R. B. F. 1:4209  
 Chistiakov 2:14014  
 Chitafa 2:3665  
 Chittick, Rae 1:9474  
 Chitty, D. J. 3:103  
 Chitty, Lily F. 2:3623  
 Chitty, P. J. 2:11234  
 Chiu, Henry P. 3:4504, 18073  
 Chizik, B. 4:17913  
 Chizy, G. Canat de 4:19517  
 Chlepner, B. S. 1:444, 988; 2:2487, 2876; 4:809, 11202  
 Chlumecky, Leopold von 2:15974  
 Chmaj, L. 2:2390  
 Chmelar, Josef 1:5699; 4:6231, 6232, 8478, 10289, 13945  
 Chmieleńska, Marja 4:6381  
 Chobaut, H. 2:2488, 7599; 3:10657, 13660  
 Chobodniczsky, Alois 4:6827  
 Chochkov, Kh. 3:15453  
 Chodorowski, Jan. 2:10417  
 Chodyncki, Kazimierz 3:7144  
 Choisy, Frank 3:12176; 4:14637  
 Chokayev, Mustafa 2:6806; 4:12027  
 Cholley, André 1:3842; 3:4951, 18401  
 Cholnoky, Eugen von 3:1917  
 Cholnoky, J. v. 2:7284  
 Cholnoky, Jenő 3:10403; 4:27  
 Chopin, Jules 3:17041; 4:18223  
 Chopra, B. 2:12512  
 Chopra, R. N. 4:14088  
 Chorley, E. Clowes 2:2439, 2440  
 Chorley, R. S. T. 2:6711  
 Chottin, A. 1:8442  
 Chotzen, Theodor Max 1:3991 4:964; 3:5230  
 Chou, C. F. 3:18378  
 Chouinard, F. X. 4:8769  
 Chowdhury, D. A. 4:575  
 Chowdhury, Jogindra Nath. 3:16913  
 Chowdhury, T. Ch. R. 3:6740  
 Chown, S. D. 1:10967; 3:10216  
 Chrimes, K. M. T. 3:3633; 4:9047  
 Chrimes, S. B. 2:7534  
 Chrisman, Lewis Herbert 2:9106  
 Christmann, Gustav 3:16882  
 Christ, Jay Finley 3:3005; 4:10041  
 Christensen, Arthur 2:242; 4:3581  
 Christensen, C. A. 4:16272  
 Christensen, Chris L. 1:9034, 10575; 2:1806; 4:21327  
 Christensen, Thomas Peter 1:1821, 2982, 8457; 3:528  
 Christenson, A. S. 4:842  
 Christesco, Georges-D. 1:3042  
 Christgau, Victor 3:13227  
 Christiaens, A. G. 3:5919  
 Christian, Geoffrey 4:14359  
 Christian, M. 3:4998  
 Christian, V. 2:8846; 3:6674; 4:12693  
 Christian, Viktor 2:3750  
 Christiansen, Reider, Th. 3:8807; 4:8900  
 Christie, Charles 3:6175; 4:10163  
 Christie, Dugald 2:9908; 3:1902  
 Christie, Emerson Brewer 3:9152  
 Christie, W. M. 3:16750  
 Christison, James T. 4:4728  
 Christmas, John K. 2:5177  
 Christodulopulos, Pindar 3:4374, 5910  
 Christoffel, H. 3:1773  
 Christol, Frank 4:2155  
 Christoph, Gerhard 4:13753  
 Christopherson, Fred C. 2:5142  
 Christowe, Stoyan 1:2602; 4:8235  
 Christy, Cuthbert 4:3391, 3481  
 Chroust, Anton 2:7656; 3:2382  
 Chrysostom, Archbishop of Athens 3:8751  
 Chrzanoski, Stanislaw 4:1701  
 Chu Chai 4:12084  
 Chu Ching-Lai 3:17566  
 Chu, Coching 1:1619; 4:5432  
 Chu, H. J. 4:16104  
 Chu, T. S. 2:2654; 3:7536  
 Chubb, H. Emory 4:11688  
 Chüden, H. 4:4015  
 Chuecos, Hector Garcia 3:584  
 Chuhs, Anselm 3:18382  
 Chun Woon-Young 3:7366  
 Chun, Y. S. 1:10314  
 Chun Lee, Milton 2:9357  
 Church, A. E. R. 1:4787  
 Church, C. B. 2:7142  
 Church, Frederic C. 3:16828  
 Church, H. W. 1:3558  
 Church, Henry F. 3:5420  
 Church, L. M. 2:2678  
 Church, W. Randolph 3:5143  
 Church, Virginia 3:11634  
 Churchill, Charles S. 1:6356  
 Churchill, Howard L. 1:5204; 3:7367  
 Churchill, Stella 1:9360  
 Churchill, Stuart 1:9908  
 Churchill, Winston 3:5498  
 Chursin, G. F. 2:7390, 7402  
 Chused, Joseph J. 3:11263  
 Chute, Arthur Hurt 1:6854  
 Chvalkovsky, F. 1:3408  
 Chytil, Václav 4:16983  
 Ciaceri, Emanuele 2:12587; 3:6828  
 Cialdea, Lilio 1:8420; 3:2219  
 Cialdea, Umberto 4:10787  
 Ciampi, Lanfranco 4:17445  
 Ciampi, N. 1:11065, 11066  
 Cian, Vittorio 2:4045, 4046, 14321; 4:2240  
 Ciacci, Ernesto 4:2666  
 Ciarlantini, Franco 4:13190  
 Ciasca, Raffaele 3:2176; 4:14459  
 Cibilis Aguirre, Raúl 4:10484  
 Cibrario, Luigi 4:13480  
 Cibrrie, P. 3:12478  
 Cicala, Salvatore 4:8292  
 Cicchitti, Arnaldo 1:7686; 3:797; 3:19454  
 Cicotti, Ettore 2:14102; 4:3584, 7134  
 Cicotti, Francisco 4:16223  
 Ciechanow, Roman 3:11462  
 Ciechanowski, Jan. 3:11463; 4:22203  
 Cienciala, Jerzy 3:19720  
 Cigolini, Francesco 1:10735  
 Cilento, R. W. 3:8297  
 Cillia, Emanuele de 4:14219  
 Cillis, E. de 1:4834  
 Cimatti, Leone 4:2677  
 Cimon, J. M. Hector 1:2205  
 Ciocca, Osvaldo 1:8668  
 Cioffi, Alfredo 4:21437  
 Ciomac, Ion L. 4:2432  
 Cione, Edmondo 4:22536  
 Cipriani, Lidio 2:12494; 3:5009, 10517; 4:4927, 15956, 17833, 17834  
 Ciraoio Giovanni 3:11440  
 Circourt, Adolphe de 4:509  
 Ciriacy-Wantrup, Siegfried von 4:12581  
 Cirot, G. 2:12675  
 Cisternas, Ramón 4:8607  
 Citrine, Walter M. 1:4319  
 Citroën, André 1:10248  
 Citron, David 3:13148  
 Ciubranovitch, J. 1:4550  
 Ciurlionis, Sophie 3:9037  
 Cizancourt, Henry de 3:10404; 4:17746  
 Claar, Maximilian 1:6640, 10856; 2:4126, 13633; 3:17020; 4:13168, 15623  
 Claassen, Victor 3:5315  
 Cladakis, N. J. 4:810  
 Clader, W. A. 3:15726  
 Claer, Bernhard von 4:2378  
 Claerhoudt, Alfonso 3:13409  
 Claessens, J. 2:5664  
 Claesys, Jean Yves 4:19899  
 Clafin, William H., Jr. 4:12613  
 Clague, Ewan 3:9661; 4:6722  
 Clair, Robert 3:11702  
 Claire, Guy S. 1:6395; 4:13884, 21833  
 Claoué, R. 1:2502  
 Clapham, A. R. 3:16468  
 Clapham, A. W. 1:6961; 2:3936, 7450, 14137; 4:20076  
 Clapp, Earle H. 2:11601  
 Clapp, Frederick G. 1:1862; 2:5622  
 Clapp, H. W. 3:4259  
 Clapp, Raymond 2:8675; 3:6176; 4:8345  
 Clapp, Sarah L. C. 4:5191  
 Clapton, G. T. 2:7576  
 Clarac, Cl. A. 4:14222  
 Clardy, W. J. 3:9423  
 Claris, Edmond 2:15317  
 Clark, A. M. 4:14692  
 Clark, Alden H. 3:6389  
 Clark, Alexander 3:15210  
 Clark, Alexander W. 3:18446  
 Clark, Alfred E. 3:9973  
 Clark, Austin H. 4:12320  
 Clark, C. G. 1:4351, 6589; 4:5603  
 Clark, Carl M. 4:2452  
 Clark, Carroll D. 3:14609  
 Clark, Charles E. 1:1254, 5650, 6629; 3:1876, 4599; 4:19381  
 Clark, Charles Upson 4:8418, 14678  
 Clark, Colin 4:21776  
 Clark, Colin G. 3:14608  
 Clark, Dan Elbert 2:15411; 4:11279  
 Clark, E. V. 3:12855  
 Clark, Edward L. 4:6655  
 Clark, Evans 4:4168  
 Clark, F. B. 2:13653  
 Clark, Florence M. 2:1522  
 Clark, Frances N. 3:10932  
 Clark, Frank S. 4:13287  
 Clark, Franklin A. 4:4448  
 Clark, Fred E. 2:9223  
 Clark, George T. 2:4323  
 Clark, Greenville 3:1115  
 Clark, Grover 3:3476; 4:10308  
 Clark, H. O. 4:2135  
 Clark, Harold F. 2:13291; 4:3269, 7909  
 Clark, Harry Hayden 4:21418  
 Clark, J. C. 2:10574, 14763  
 Clark, J. Cooper 4:10739  
 Clark, J. F. 4:4048  
 Clark, J. G. D. 4:10767  
 Clark, J. Reuben 3:18074  
 Clark, Jane 2:1323, 10260; 3:7189  
 Clark, Jane Perry 2:825; 3:12889; 4:15401  
 Clark, John D. 3:10934  
 Clark, John Holley, Jr. 2:15042  
 Clark, John Maurice 1:1852, 6587; 3:12254, 13824; 4:7576, 13191, 15172  
 Clark, John Maurice (chairman), *et al* 4:5704  
 Clark, K. G. T. 3:18387  
 Clark, Kenneth 1:9817; 3:15294  
 Clark, L. Pierce 2:5516; 4:6741  
 Clark, Lewis N. 4:12381  
 Clark, Llewellyn H. 4:19633  
 Clark, M. E. 2:12359  
 Clark, M. R. 2:14510; 4:9564  
 Clark, Marjorie Ruth 3:1019, 8942, 19272  
 Clark, Mary Augusta 4:22407  
 Clark, Mary Doris 3:3816  
 Clark, Myron H. 4:7713  
 Clark, Neil M. 4:1327, 6417, 15518  
 Clark, Mrs. Olive A. 1:8458  
 Clark, Oscar 2:5530  
 Clark, Phillis L. 3:13317  
 Clark, Ralph E. 3:5986  
 Clark, Robert 4:19181  
 Clark, Robert Carlton 4:16492  
 Clark, S. P. 4:7627  
 Clark, Samuel O., Jr. 3:11373  
 Clark, T. D. 2:4324  
 Clark, Taliaferro 3:18227, 18267; 4:6703, 10485, 19288  
 Clark, Victor S. 4:16891  
 Clark, W. C. 3:2595; 4:14972, 14973  
 Clark, W. Irving 1:6524, 7514  
 Clark, Walter Eugene 3:201  
 Clark, Warner 3:12342  
 Clark, William 3:6539; 4:4746  
 Clark-Maxwell, W. G. 2:14146  
 Clarke, A. H. T. 1:6104; 3:1590, 11948  
 Clarke, A. Stanley 2:15776  
 Clarke, B. C. 2:11708



- Clarke, Charles R. 3:5421  
 Clarke, Duncan W. 1:7020  
 Clarke, Edith 3:1990  
 Clarke, F. L. Stanley 1:3450  
 Clarke, Francis 3:1886, 2315  
 Clarke, G. V. 4:16986  
 Clarke, Geoffrey 2:8295  
 Clarke, George B. 3:7739  
 Clarke, Gilmore D. 3:2713  
 Clarke, Helen I. 1:4759; 2:7209; 3:15957  
 Clarke, John H. 2:6976  
 Clarke, L. D. 2:10261  
 Clarke, Louis 3:2018  
 Clarke, M. V. 2:7535, 10135  
 Clarke, M. V. (ed.) 3:10658  
 Clarke, Malcolm 1:8315  
 Clarke, Marion G. 4:4770  
 Clarke, N. E. 3:16349  
 Clarke, Noah T. 1:6884  
 Clarke, Percy L., Jr. 1:7802  
 Clarke, Reginald 4:1279  
 Clarke, Walter 2:8720; 3:11671, 13179; 4:22425  
 Classe, Léon 2:7413  
 Classen, C. J. 1:8892  
 Classen, Karl 4:8879  
 Classen, Kurt 4:4236  
 Classen, W. 3:16561; 4:1620, 1680  
 Claudel, M. 4:17032  
 Claudel, Paul 1:3566  
 Clausen, L. R. 4:11648  
 Clauson, G. L. M. 1:4017  
 Clauzel, Ghislain 4:17107  
 Clavel, Marie 4:13701  
 Clavery, Ed. 1:4112, 8519; 4:4580, 5352, 16439  
 Clavier, H. 3:213  
 Clawson, R. M. 2:6193  
 Claxton, Brooke 4:15489  
 Clay, Charles L. 2:5535  
 Clay, H. P. 4:21057  
 Clary, Henry 2:4922; 3:4430, 13797, 17740; 4:2650, 4193, 5924, 9862  
 Clay, Paul 2:11542  
 Clayton, B. S. 4:14947  
 Clayton, C. F. 4:15974  
 Clayton, Joseph 1:8244  
 Clayton, N. W. 2:6849  
 Cleary, F. J. 3:11049  
 Cleary, M. P. 4:8594  
 Cleaver, H. M. 4:21042  
 Cleaves, W. S. 4:18245  
 Cledina, Rapha 2:14203  
 Cleff, W. 2:12157  
 Clegg, W. H. 2:4758, 4772, 7997  
 Cleinow, Georg 1:7748; 2:3250, 4653, 10760; 4:3019  
 Cleland, J. B. 3:3727  
 Clemen, Carl 2:7548, 8847; 4:1986, 3363, 8519, 15304; 4:11110, 14373  
 Clemen, Otto 2:8973, 15878; 3:240, 15152, 18631; 4:7187, 10921, 10922  
 Clemen, R. A. 1:8589  
 Clemen, Rudolf A. 3:4189  
 Clemens, George R. 3:16531  
 Clemens, J. R. 3:384, 3779; 4:14576, 14693  
 Clement, Ernest W. 2:9719  
 Clément, Ernestine 4:8808  
 Clement, F. M. 1:3800; 2:12973  
 Clement, Frantz 1:2601; 2:6020; 3:1293  
 Clement, Ina 4:21609  
 Clement, N. H. 2:5926  
 Clément-Simon, F. 1:1344; 3:310  
 Clementi, Filippo 2:8109, 10646  
 Clements, Forrest E. 3:8353, 18287; 4:8522, 19720  
 Clemenz 3:1793  
 Clendenning, Logan 1:3750; 3:10673; 4:7162  
 Clennell, W. J. 1:302; 2:1388  
 Clepper, Henry 2:6231  
 Cler, André 4:6915  
 Cléry, Edmond 4:9365  
 Clerc, Charly 4:3156, 5269  
 Clercq, Aug. de 3:1991  
 Clercq, C. de 2:9009, 12680, 12711  
 Clercq, D. de 2:6183  
 Clercq, Mgr. Aug. de 1:4870; 4:4928  
 Clergeau, Dr. 3:13348  
 Clerget, Pierre 2:11104, 13929  
 Cleric, G. F. von 2:9765  
 Clermont, M. J. 1:6967  
 Clerly, A. Robinet de 4:6067, 8739  
 Cless, George A., Jr. 1:1435  
 Cleuet, A.-J. 3:17772; 4:9954  
 Cleveland, E. A. 4:17755  
 Cleveland, H. Burdette 3:3192  
 Cleven, N. Andrew N. 1:1035; 2:2164; 3:5484  
 Cleven, N. Andrew N. (tr.) 2:2577  
 Cliff, William H. 3:9588  
 Clifford, B. E. H. 1:5934; 3:14911  
 Clifford, E. H. M. 1:861  
 Clifford, Helen Rees 3:11968  
 Clifford, J. D. 2:1396  
 Cline, Alfred B. 4:7737  
 Cline, D. I. 1:10719  
 Cline, Mildred 4:4391  
 Clinton 1:8657  
 Clinton, L. E. 3:2784  
 Cloarec, Paul 1:10582  
 Cloché, Paul 1:4909, 8103; 3:157, 2089, 16762  
 Clogett, Brice 2:9298  
 Clogston, E. B. 1:3810  
 Close, Charles 2:1060, 1061; 3:104, 16572  
 Close, Stuart 3:17110  
 Clothier, R. C. 4:16928  
 Cloud, Arthur D. 2:6667  
 Clough, Owen 3:12708  
 Clough, Shepard B. 4:11384  
 Clough, Wilson O. 2:9689  
 Clough, Wilson O. (tr.) 2:11494; 3:5422  
 Clougher, Nugent M. 2:13147  
 Clouse, Ruth 3:1214, 12718  
 Clouston, David 3:2530, 2572  
 Clouzot, H. 2:5958  
 Clouzot, Henri 4:10635  
 Clow, A. G. 2:2633  
 Clubb, Edmund 4:17680  
 Clum G. A. 4:18246  
 Clum, Harold D. 1:5473  
 Clum, John P. 1:6184; 2:10262, 11495; 4:18247, 18248, 18249, 18250  
 Clune, P. H. 1:9137  
 Clunk, J. F. 1:4309  
 Clute, William A. 4:2302  
 Clutterbuck, Hugh 4:19648  
 Clutton, Fred H. 3:17515  
 Cluysen, E. H. 2:981  
 Cluysenaer, O. J. 4:2925  
 Clyde, Paul Hibbert 3:15494; 4:7498  
 Clyne, Anthony 2:4167  
 Coart-Frésart Paul 1:3270, 5474, 10591  
 Coates, Adrian 3:4923  
 Coates, Albert 1:4810; 3:6210; 4:8289  
 Coates, John 4:8179  
 Coates, W. G. 4:11419  
 Coates, W. H. 2:3138; 3:15846  
 Coates, Willson H. 4:12930  
 Coatesworth, D. 2:6249  
 Coatman, J. 2:16507; 3:19444; 4:1173, 11980, 18918  
 Coats, R. H. 1:8784; 4:1590, 8674  
 Cobb, A. P. 2:6277; 4:7671  
 Cobb, Charles W. 2:1018, 6610; 4:7898  
 Cobb, Cully A. 4:20892  
 Cobb, John Candler 2:48; 4:15789  
 Cobb, John N. 1:6185; 3:9317  
 Cobb, Margaret 1:9370  
 Cobb, Stanley 1:9420  
 Cobb, W. Bruce 2:3420  
 Cobianchi, C. A. 1:10792  
 Cobleigh, Marshall D. 1:6572  
 Cochran, Ernest F. 4:1267  
 Cochran, H. L. 2:12949  
 Cochran, J. L. 4:11522  
 Cochran, M. H. 3:10856  
 Cochran-Patrick, C. K. 3:16586  
 Cochran, H. Merle 2:4804  
 Cochran, R. A. 3:14847; 4:6368  
 Cochrane, R. S. T. 2:971, 9749  
 Cochrane, W. A. 4:15784  
 Cochran, Charles F. 3:12214  
 Cocker, W. H. 1:5429; 4:16861  
 Cockerill, P. W. 4:11420  
 Cockrell, Francis M. 3:4569  
 Coco, Nicola 3:3000  
 Codrington, G. R. 3:3871  
 Codrington, H. W. 4:2124, 2125  
 Codrington, K. de B. 1:9642; 3:340, 1966, 13373  
 Coe, Charles J. 2:16346  
 Coe, John A. 3:4190  
 Coe, Paul F. 3:11144  
 Coe, R. S. 3:19082  
 Coedès, G. 3:15132  
 Coelingh, J. P. 4:20973  
 Coen-Cagli, Enrico 4:18552  
 Coenen Torchiana, H. A. van 4:10122  
 Coens, Maurice 4:20077  
 Coes, Harold Vinton 3:5694, 15707  
 Cøster 1:4538  
 Coeuroy, André 2:5429; 4:5251  
 Coffey, W. C. 4:10561  
 Coffin, George M. 2:9358  
 Coffin, John A. 1:4507  
 Coffman, George R. 4:2007  
 Coffman, Lotus D. 1:3633; 3:10202  
 Coffman, Paul B. 4:11503  
 Coghill, F. S. 3:15766  
 Coghill, H. D. 2:15380  
 Cognasso, Francesco 2:7496, 7536  
 Cohen 4:22493  
 Cohen, Arthur 4:20898  
 Cohen, B. 4:6287  
 Cohen, Bertie 3:19793  
 Cohen, Boaz 3:13468; 4:7218  
 Cohen, D. 4:7129  
 Cohen, Donald W. 3:19783  
 Cohen, Felix S. 4:8084, 21933  
 Cohen, G. 1:3992  
 Cohen, Gustave 3:12018; 4:7249, 18071  
 Cohen, Harold N. 2:13421  
 Cohen, I. 3:1312  
 Cohen, Isadore H. 4:13825  
 Cohen, Israel 1:5686; 3:4847; 4:1137  
 Cohen, Jack 3:19366; 4:11833  
 Cohen, Joseph L. 2:4805, 6462, 14764; 3:12479  
 Cohen, Julius Henry 1:4470, 4471; 3:7803  
 Cohen, L. 3:16562; 4:4802, 6869, 1885, 15913  
 Cohen, Lucy 4:15322  
 Cohen, Max 1:563, 9154; 4:15604  
 Cohen, Morris R. 4:2798, 13077  
 Cohen, R. H. 3:19693  
 Cohen, Ruth L. 3:690  
 Cohen, S. 3:18148, 18149  
 Cohen De Boer, H. 2:9396; 3:1461, 10056; 4:2678, 2965, 21995  
 Cohen-Portheim, Paul 1:3358; 3:1906  
 Cohen-Reis, Ephraim 4:14669  
 Cohen-Reuss, Max 1:5700  
 Cohen Stuart, A. B. 2:9522  
 Cohenour, Vincent J. 2:14845; 3:15806  
 Cohn, Alfred E. 4:10871  
 Cohn, Einar 3:19162  
 Cohn, Fannia M. 1:6490  
 Cohn, Georg 3:6296; 4:15570  
 Cohn, Kurt 3:2997  
 Cohn, M. 3:11947  
 Cohn, Morris E. 2:840  
 Cohn, S. F. 2:12009  
 Cohn, Toby 2:982  
 Cohn, Willy 2:11324; 3:288, 6966, 10639  
 Cohon, Samuel S. 2:10166; 3:10697  
 Cohrs, Ferdinand 3:13621  
 Cohrsen, Hans R. L. 4:18645  
 Coigny, H. de 1:7094; 3:16899  
 Coirault, Patrice 1:7892; 2:282  
 Coissac, G. Michel 2:10967  
 Coit, Eleanor G. 3:1078  
 Coker, C. H. 3:10666  
 Coker, Robert E. 2:2714  
 Colamonicio, Carmelo 4:19492  
 Colbert, Ralph A. 3:11264  
 Colby, Bainbridge 3:3098  
 Colby, Benjamin 3:7943; 4:12056, 18811  
 Colby, Elbridge 1:1036, 4089, 5658; 2:3173  
 Colcord, Joanna C. 2:9793; 3:11512, 13149, 18477; 4:2966, 12363  
 Colcord, Samuel 2:14705  
 Cole, Arthur C. 3:9921, 18808  
 Cole, Arthur H. 1:419, 2081, 6477, 10035, 10346; 2:4773, 6105, 9359; 3:5911  
 Cole, Fay-Cooper 2:5722, 15752; 3:11874; 4:6994, 12609  
 Cole, Frank 3:730  
 Cole, Franklyn B. 2:568  
 Cole, G. D. H. 3:11333; 4:1305, 17159  
 Cole, Mabel Cook 4:4806  
 Cole, P. T. 4:709  
 Cole, Percival R. 4:19188  
 Cole, Robert D. 2:3472  
 Cole, Sophia T. 4:17564  
 Cole, L. Heber 3:731, 5641  
 Cole, L. J. 3:8204  
 Cole, Rufus 3:1794, 1795  
 Cole, Seth T. 3:15971  
 Cole, Stewart G. 3:12079  
 Cole, Taylor 3:6079  
 Cole, W. C. 4:10309  
 Cole, W. Graham 2:13464  
 Colee, Harold 2:2578  
 Colegrove, Kenneth 1:5573; 2:816; 3:13859; 4:6180, 18895, 21702  
 Coleman, A. P. 4:16455  
 Coleman, Arthur P. 3:2359  
 Coleman, Bernard S. 2:4872  
 Coleman, Christopher B. 3:13750  
 Coleman, D. A., et al 3:4038  
 Coleman, Emma L. 3:15495  
 Coleman, George W. 3:8234  
 Coleman, J. B. 4:19351  
 Coleman, Laurence Vail 2:2615; 3:4825  
 Coleman, Louise Moore 3:17494  
 Coleman, Norman F. 4:10569  
 Coleman, Rufus A. (ed.) 3:10795  
 Coleman-Norton, P. R. 3:2186  
 Coler, Carl S. 3:2874; 4:16928  
 Coler, Walter D. 4:14984  
 Colescu, L. 3:14760  
 Colgan, C. Y. 1:1953  
 Colgan, John 4:5270  
 Colijn, H. 3:10057, 10078  
 Colin, G. 1:9708  
 Colin, G. S. 4:5229  
 Colin, Henri 2:1292  
 Colin, Ross 4:811  
 Colini, A. M. 4:3600  
 Coll, Jorge Eduardo 4:19052, 21883  
 Collado, Isidoro Rubio 2:7061  
 Collander, J. Graham 1:6363  
 Collani, Günther 3:12343, 13876  
 Collart, F. 4:7121  
 Collart, Paul 3:136, 158, 3658; 4:232, 3563, 7018, 19979  
 Collas, Georges 1:8211  
 Colle, A. 2:1117  
 Collegno, Margherita 1:5035  
 Collenberg Ruedt, Ludwig von 3:5499  
 Collier, Frances 2:7577  
 Collier, G. W. 1:10186  
 Collier, H. E. 3:10166  
 Collier, John, 1:4861, 10900; 2:16441  
 Colligan, Catherine I. 2:9760  
 Collin, Bertha M. 3:355  
 Collin, F. 4:12071  
 Collin, T. W. 4:7758  
 Collina, Giovanni 4:20244  
 Collinet, Paul 1:2712, 3305, 7597; 4:7188  
 Collings, Ellsworth 4:1476  
 Collings, H. D. 2:5754  
 Collings, Harry T. 1:7391; 2:3252; 4:3020, 3022, 4567  
 Collingwood, R. G. 1:2662; 2:2249, 3884, 3385, 11110, 15360; 3:6794, 6795; 4:191, 7097, 18002  
 Collins, Arthur 1:2247; 2:1593; 3:4525; 4:1632  
 Collins, Charles Wallace 1:1208  
 Collins, Clem W. 2:10647  
 Collins, Cornelius F. 1:3704  
 Collins, D. C. 4:7310  
 Collins, E. 2:1594  
 Collins, George L. 1:706



# AUTHORS' INDEX

Collins-Correa

- Collins, Henry B., Jr. 2:11178;  
3:1951, 13356; 4:10697, 12614,  
12615
- Collins, Hubert E. 2:10263
- Collins, J. Walter 3:6152; 4:  
13962, 17176
- Collins, Joseph 1:778, 6689
- Collins, Ross William 2:15879
- Collins, Ruth E. 4:12364
- Collins, Selwyn D. 1:9429; 2:  
3297, 8650; 3:1597, 16361; 4:  
1525
- Collins, "Spec." 2:4585
- Collins, V. Lansing 2:7705; 4:  
2303
- Collins, W. H. 3:12344
- Collinson, Hugh 4:10886
- Collinson, W. E. 1:8371; 2:1084
- Collisi, H. S. 3:12480
- Collorio, F. 4:12145
- Colm, Gerhard 1:8793; 2:741;  
4:13176, 18826
- Colmet-Daage, F. 3:3894
- Colmo, Alfredo 4:1189, 8565
- Colom, José L. 3:5573
- Colomb, R. W. 2:14415; 4:593
- Colombain, M. 2:16846
- Colombo, Alessandro 3:2177
- Colombo, Piero 1:2074, 8745;  
4:761
- Colombo, Sisto 4:12852
- Colombo, Yoseph 3:2291
- Colombos, C. John 2:3277
- Colonna de Giovinella, 3:12145,  
15368
- Colson, C. 1:3168, 10315, 10502;  
2:6388, 9288; 3:13942; 4:  
13850, 18516 18532
- Colton, Harold S. 3:529, 16648;  
4:15995, 17793
- Colson, Myra H. 1:465
- Colton, Mary Russell F. 3:16648
- Colum, Padraic 3:1232, 4:506
- Colvin, Elliot 4:17127
- Colvin, Milton 2:8180
- Colwell, Ernest Cadman 4: 7151,  
10859
- Colwell, N. P. 2:5399
- Comba, Mario 4:17134
- Combe, Ét. 3:2400
- Combe, S. 3:9295
- Combes de Patris, B. 1:1001
- Comby, Jules 4:14095
- Comer, H. Dwight 2:11763
- Comey, Arthur C. 4:14181
- Comfort, H. 3:16732; 4:1883
- Commager, Henry S. 2:7662
- Commam, E. A. 4:9910
- Commandon, et al 3:18106
- Commichau, Rudolf 2:2028
- Commings, W. D. 1:3546
- Committee on Classification of  
Accountancy Services 2:11663
- Committee on Current Informa-  
tion of the National Council for  
the Social Studies 3:6572
- Committee on History 3:10325
- Committee on Resolutions, De-  
partment of Rural Education 3:  
18184
- Commons, John R. 2:8296; 3:  
909, 9188; 4:3940, 11649, 16591
- Como, Ugo da 1:9722
- Comoz, Pierre 2:1940
- Compenhausen, H. v. 3:5144
- Compernass, Joh. 4:2008
- Compeyrot, Jean 2:4774, 12122;  
4:4172
- Compter, Herman E. 2:8181
- Compton, Charles H. 1:6736
- Compton, Joseph 2:16600
- Compton, Karl T. 4:18824
- Compton, Ralph Theodore 3:  
2939, 11213, 14228 19509; 4:  
1022, 6055, 6309
- Compton, Wilson 1:7929; 2:  
11602; 3:18952; 4:7695, 11488
- Comstock, Alzada 2:5143; 3:  
1166, 4452, 7694; 4:9840, 11504
- Comstock, Lula Mae 4:8261
- Comstock, W. P. 3:12468
- Comyn-Platt, Thomas 1:7749
- Conant, Kenneth John 1:6046,  
9794; 2:2323, 11325, 15872;  
3:5209; 4:1717, 5086, 20056
- Conant, Richard K. 2:11064; 3:  
11397; 4: 6382, 19053
- Concha Fernandez, Carlos 2:6383
- Condamin, Albert 2:5804; 3:8647
- Condéscou, N.-N. 1:9818
- Condit, Kenneth H. 4:13288,  
20954
- Condiff, John B. 1:1072; 2:  
15295, 15296; 3:3456, 14544,  
19228; 4:17474
- Condra, G. E. 3:18457
- Conea, Ion 4:6907
- Confalonieri, Cusani 3:5316
- Conforto, Giorgio 2:15208; 3:  
1373, 4600; 4:15425
- Confrey, Burton 2:7064; 3:15496
- Congdon, R. S. 1:5701
- Congdon, Sidney B. 4:762
- Conggryp, G. 4:21184
- Conkbear, William 4:7937
- Conklin, Agnes M. 2:12189,  
15433; 3:11496
- Conklin, Edwin G. 1:666
- Conley, Charles E. 4:10250
- Conlon, Alfred A. 1:6690
- Conn, H. J. 1:7042
- Connelley, William E. 1:8460,  
8461
- Connelley, William E. (ed.) 1:  
8459, 10036
- Connelly, William F. 3:9725
- Conner, A. B. 2:12974
- Conner, R. M. 2:9165
- Conner, Thomas B. 2:5203
- Connes, G. 4:12013
- Conning, J. B. 2:2760
- Conning, John Stuart 3:8915
- Conniss, I. R. 3:5423
- Connolly, Joel I. 1:5851
- Connolly, R. H. 4:7189
- Connor, Esther 2:15222
- Connor, L. R. 2:14650
- Connor, R. D. W. 3:5424
- Connor, William L. 3:4909
- Conovan, William J. 3:19566
- Conover, Milton 1:2259
- Conrad, Alb. 2:1513
- Conrad, Herbert S. 2:5562,  
13831; 3:1631; 4:3064, 10518,  
19211
- Conrad, Otto 1:1064, 4054; 4:  
21185
- Conrad, A. 3:16805
- Conrick, Winifred 2:11077
- Conrow, Wilford S. 4:2147
- Conroy, John C. 4:5737
- Conroy, V. P. 4:1654
- Constable, K. M. 4:18072
- Constable, William J. 2:651
- Constant, Albert 1:6316
- Constant, G. 4:9273
- Constant, Kenneth John 2:3937
- Constant, M.-D. 3:8943; 4:5116
- Constantin, A. 4:19518, 19519,  
19520
- Constantinescu, M. 2:1297
- Constantinescu, Petre 4:5604
- Contades, André de 3:2531
- Contamine, Henry 3:16990
- Conte, Roger 2:11730
- Contenau, G. 3:10574, 16489;  
4:10815, 19843, 19919
- Contenson, Ludovic de 1:5107,  
9936; 2:2489, 6136; 3:530,  
12215, 13751
- Contento, Aldo 4:5580, 20699
- Conti, E. 3:2652
- Conti, Ettore 1:5226
- Conti, Ugo 2:5161, 8339; 3:  
9986, 10002
- Contreras, Francisco 3:17183
- Contursi, Lisi Gaetano 3:18218
- Conty, A. R. 1:9278
- Converse, Paul D. 2:14730; 4:  
11617
- Converse, Paul D., et al 1:8835
- Convoy Leader 2:2813
- Conway, Agnes 4:1840
- Conway, Arlington B. 4:8326
- Conway, Bertrand L. 3:8831,  
13500
- Conway, Herman M. 1:5155;  
2:1482; 3:12319
- Conway, Martin 3:4978
- Conway, Martin J. 3:5642
- Conway, R. S. 1:5989, 9669; 2:  
2290; 4:1945, 12776, 17956
- Conyngton, Mary A., et al 1: 6445
- Conzemius, Eduard 1:4862, 6863;  
2:8857, 11169; 3:3561, 16674
- Cooch, Alex 1:4291
- Cook, A. Douglas 2:1552
- Cook, A. J. 3:18967
- Cook, Arthur N. 3:16494
- Cook, Charles A. 1:7168
- Cook, D. H. 1:1542
- Cook, Edward 3:9904
- Cook, Esther C. 3:14695
- Cook, F. H. 3:19367
- Cook, Florence 3:17111
- Cook, Harold J. 3:8496
- Cook, H. O. 2:1514
- Cook, Harriet B. 1:6737
- Cook, Henry W. 2:8542
- Cook, Herbert Clare 2:3130
- Cook, James H. 8292
- Cook, James H. 4:5453
- Cook, Katherine M. 1:9000
- Cook, O. F. 2:1108; 3:4117, 8177
- Cook, Orwyn W. E. 4:3022, 3042
- Cook, P. A. W. 3:3573, 11892; 4:  
133
- Cook, R. C. 4:15664
- Cook, Ross K. 3:12216
- Cook, S. 3:18588
- Cook, S. A. 1:9657; 3:15077; 4:  
10698
- Cook, S. J. 2:2716, 4555
- Cook, Walter Wheeler 2:15685;  
3:12703; 4:4531
- Cook, Wayne G. 2:12081
- Cooke, A. H. 4:3709
- Cooke, A. J. 1:10389
- Cooke, Alfred Edward 2:5188
- Cooke, C. B., Jr. 4:4292
- Cooke, C. Wythe 1:122; 4:91
- Cooke, Dennis H. 3:14621
- Cooke, Goodwin I. 1:0670
- Cooke, H. C. 2:4168
- Cooke, John 2:5189
- Cooke, Morris Llewellyn 1:7488,  
10552; 2:13361; 4:4512, 10274,  
14986, 17005, 21786
- Cooke, Morris Llewellyn, et al 4:  
2697
- Cooke, Thornton 3:15972, 17791
- Coole, Georges 1:6991
- Cooley, Charles H. 2:5557
- Cooley, Elizabeth A. 2:11779
- Cooley, R. A. 1:1559
- Coolidge, Calvin 2:9337
- Coolidge, Harold Jefferson 1:  
10037
- Coolidge, Otis Chapman 1:2816
- Coolidge, P. T. 4:2470
- Coomaraswamy, Ananda, K. 1:  
2641, 2735, 4892; 2:144, 3813;  
4:9092, 10851, 10887, 15734
- Coomber, R. 2:2745
- Coombs, Whitney 1:3271, 5475,  
7554; 2:9448, 9453, 10648
- Coon, J. R. 2:9556
- Coon, R. H. 1:9855
- Coon, S. J. 2:4912; 3:4004
- Coons, Arthur G. 4:10127
- Coons, Sheldon R. 3:9376
- Coontz, John Leo 2:443
- Cooper, A. T. 3:18386
- Cooper, Calvin L. 4:10493
- Cooper, Charles C. 2:16952
- Cooper, Charles Proctor 2:7973
- Cooper, Clyde E. 4:12585
- Cooper, Courtney Ryley 4:5736
- Cooper, D. 3:1297
- Cooper, Ernest 1:6376
- Cooper, Forrest E. 1:5515
- Cooper, H. P. 2:11559
- Cooper, Homer H. 3:12469
- Cooper, Hugh H. 1:2224
- Cooper, J. R. 4:13453
- Cooper, James F. 1:9354
- Cooper, James Fenimore 4:9465
- Cooper, John C., Jr. 4:1306 17321
- Cooper, John M. 2:2214; 3: 3555,  
13384, 14565; 4:1760, 14310,  
19721
- Cooper, Kent 1:3616
- Cooper, Lyle W. 1:1267, 1335,  
3218; 2:5206; 3:841, 4443,  
9626; 4:15519
- Cooper, M. R. 1:6237; 2:4442
- Cooper, Peter 3:1582
- Cooper, Robert W. 1:10968
- Cooper, Sonoma 3:11980
- Cooper, Stanley B. 1:545
- Cooper, T. M. 4:21777
- Cooper, Thomas P. 4:20830
- Cooper Washburn, Georgia 3:  
9087, 9088
- Cooper, William John 1:1525; 2:  
3360; 3:4826, 11334; 4:22364
- Cooper, William L., et al 3:18293
- Coopersmith, Harry 2:9720
- Coornaert, E. 3:3895
- Cope, J. A. 3:9296
- Cope, Persis M. 1:3556
- Copeland, F. W. 4:5961
- Copeland, Jennie F. 3:13752
- Copeland, Melvin T. 3:15805; 4:  
11887
- Copeland, Morris A. 1:1209,  
5331, 8935; 2:675, 1727, 13280;  
3:9189, 13798, 14106; 4:642,  
11732, 11834
- Copertini, Giovanni 4:15903,  
20266
- Copland, D. B. 2:16278; 3:2695,  
5865, 6245, 7279, 11050; 4:  
5605, 6311, 8192, 9552, 18700,  
20759, 20760, 21267
- Copp, Philip M. 2:4956; 3:5544,  
9216
- Coppens, J. 4:12753
- Coppini, Maurizio 3:6796
- Coppock, Alderman R. 1:10775
- Coppola, Goffredo 1:2693; 2:  
1174; 3:10580; 4:5043
- Coppola, Leonardo 2:16222,  
1301; 4:2556
- Coppola d'Anna, F. 1:6457, 7457;  
3:9441; 4:13270
- Corbaley, Gordon C. 2:16237
- Corbally, John E. 3:1625
- Corbett, Geoffrey 1:6842, 6843
- Corbett, James 1:6638; 2:15153
- Corbett, P. E. 1:10630; 4:8437,  
17052
- Corbett, Roger B. 2:4949
- Corbett, Walter J. 3:9921
- Corbett-Asby 2:16874
- Corbin, Arthur L. 3:6201, 7700,  
9770
- Corbin, Harold H. 1:1418
- Corbin, John 4:16567
- Corbino, Epicarino 1:9971; 2:  
4229; 3:15735; 4:5925, 21012
- Corcoran, May Stanislaus 2:  
10264
- Corcoran, T. 2:15477
- Cordella, E. 3:15471
- Cordemoy, Pierre 2:9279; 3:  
818, 9838
- Cordis, Robert 2:7140
- Córdoba, Federico 4:9493
- Cordonnier, Émile 2:2490
- Cordova, Antonio 2:6891
- Corey, Herbert 3:5900, 16183,  
16184; 4:2728, 4384, 6418,  
17332, 22066
- Corey, Lewis 3:4424; 4:11889,  
21403
- Corey, Stephen Maxwell 3:10796
- Coriati, I. H. 3:13168
- Corivan, N. 3:481, 13719
- Cormack, Joseph M. 2:16442;  
4:6117, 13841
- Cornaggia Medici, Gabriele 4:  
21497
- Cornaro, Vittorio 2:5632
- Cornatzen, Nicholas 4:676
- Corneau, Octavia Roberts (ed.)  
3:5425
- Cornejo, Atilio 1:335
- Cornejo, Benjamin 3:4357
- Cornejo, Mariano H. 3:4679
- Cornelissen, J. D. M. 2:14250
- Cornelissen, Joz. 1:3882
- Cornelius, F. 3:6829
- Cornelius, Friedrich 4:17957
- Cornell, Ethel L. 1:7840
- Corner, Faye E. 3:19730
- Cornick, Philip H. 1:9148; 4:  
21778, 21834
- Cornil, Georges 1:2756, 4412
- Cornil, Léon 4:21884
- Corning, Howard 4:3893
- Cornish, J. G. 4:14694
- Cornish, L. D. 4:11559
- Cornish, Vaughan 2:8792
- Cornwall, J. W. 2:7346
- Cornyn, John Hubert 3:11839
- Cord, Francesco 3:13482, 13697;  
4:8438, 10668
- Coronini-Cronberg, Albrecht 3:  
1189
- Correa, F. A. 2:6400
- Correa, Mendes 4:21885



- Correll, Ernst 3:366; 4:459  
 Correll, Marie 4:21250  
 Corrigan, J. F. 3:10935  
 Corry, John Pitts 2:444; 4:16493  
 Corse, Murray P. 3:531  
 Corsetti, Rodolfo 4:20572  
 Corsi, Mario 3:8944  
 Corsini, Vittoria 4:17745  
 Corso, A. 2:16194  
 Corson, James C. 2:14268; 3:5303  
 Corson, John Jay, 3rd 1:10940; 2:9710, 13731; 3:17874  
 Cort, W. W. 2:7197  
 Cort van der Linden, P. W. J. H. 4:2615  
 Corte, M. Della 1:2656  
 Corte, Renato 4:2146  
 Cortesao, Jaime 3:15483  
 Cortese, Guido 2:9939  
 Cortesi, Decio 2:12743  
 Cortez, Victor 3:16627  
 Cortésy, F. 3:14462  
 Corti, Brun 0 3:17880  
 Cortis, F. R. 3:13923  
 Corwin, E. H. Lewinski 3:8322  
 Corwin, Edward S. 1:4397; 2:3071, 6703; 3:9791; 4:13641, 13642, 13837  
 Corwin, Genevieve 3:726  
 Cosack, G. 2:16796  
 Cosana, Teodoro 2:2825  
 Cosby, Stanley W. 2:1076  
 Cosgrove, C. B. 4:15998  
 Cosgrove, H. S. 4:15998  
 Cosma, A. 4:6383  
 Cosmetatos, S. P. P. 2:5096  
 Cossio, Francisco de 3:1709  
 Cossio, Jose L. 4:1751  
 Costa, Delfim 3:19066  
 Costa, Stefano 1:10736  
 Costa-Mandry, O. 4:6704, 19289  
 Costamagna, Carlo 2:8142; 3:12748; 4:1077, 10079, 10164, 21438  
 Costantini, David 3:16490  
 Costanzi, Masi Eugenia 2:12852  
 Costanzi, Vincenzo 1:4910; 2:1173  
 Costanzo, G. 3:11199; 4:11689  
 Costas, Saturnino 1:771  
 Coste, P. 2:3958, 10136; 4:16429  
 Cot, Pierre 2:13533; 4:1374  
 Cotaru, Plutaric 3:12280  
 Cote, C. 2:2184  
 Cotter, Edward P. 3:6630  
 Cotter, James L. 3:13385  
 Cottereau, J. 1:5227  
 Cotterill, R. S. 2:10265  
 Cottlesloe, Lord 2:12770; 3:3872, 7057  
 Cotteville-Giraudet, Rémy 3:5010  
 Cotton, F. S. 1:793  
 Cotton, Henry A. 4:8545  
 Cotton, Wilbur M. 3:1247  
 Cottrell, Alden T. 3:9297  
 Cottrell, Edwin A. 3:19415; 4:21779  
 Couch, E. B. 4:1927  
 Couch, H. N. 3:2047, 10549  
 Couchman, Charles B. 1:1135, 1136, 4210, 5261, 10294; 2:13123  
 Coudenhove-Kalergi, Richard N. 1:3297, 7775, 9279, 9819; 2:8410, 8411, 8412, 8450, 15297, 15348; 4:6483  
 Couderc, M. C. 2:7497  
 Coudert, Frederic R. 2:8182; 4:22204  
 Coues, William Pearce 1:7043, 8462; 3:18692  
 Couissin, Paul 1:1678, 6941, 9677; 2:5794; 3:5045, 15057; 4:10835  
 Couissin, Pierre 2:10042  
 Coukidas, Constantin 3:10058  
 Coulet François 3:5764  
 Coull, G. C. 3:8452; 4:6953  
 Coulomb, Charles A. 4:7519  
 Coulon, Alfred 4:17835  
 Coulon, Aug. 2:2391  
 Coulon, Victor 2:14081; 3:3634  
 Coulonges, L. 3:4984  
 Coulson, Austin R. 2:13803  
 Coulson, Herbert H. 3:10326  
 Coulson, N. 2:2655  
 Coulter, Cornelia Catlin 3:10599  
 Coulter, E. Merton 2:6106; 3:532, 9089; 4:16494  
 Coulter, John Wesley 1:2571; 3:10442; 4:3430, 3431, 19693, 19694, 20547  
 Coulton, G. G. 1:237; 2:5598, 5969, 12758; 3:11996, 16829; 4:3772  
 Council on Medical Education & Hospitals 3:19806  
 Counson, A. 3:9044  
 Counson, Albert 1:8463  
 Counts, George S. 1:9371; 3:8235  
 County, A. J. 1:10316  
 Couper, W. J. 3:9661  
 Courcelle, François 2:14286; 3:2329, 2330, 7085  
 Courson, Barbara de 4:14717  
 Courson, Comtesse de 2:14147  
 Court, A. B. 2:6910  
 Court, Andrew T. 3:1846  
 Courtauld, A. 4:1720, 1721  
 Courteault, H. 4:5353  
 Courteault, Paul 2:15903  
 Courten, Clementine de 2:11275  
 Courteville, J. de 3:691  
 Courthial, Andrée 3:8314  
 Courtin, René 2:6968, 10845, 10860; 3:4118; 4:8366, 12129, 20761  
 Courts, S. A. 2:5563  
 Courtney, Luther Weeks 2:5988  
 Courtot 4:13702  
 Courtray, Albert 3:7138  
 Courty, G. 3:11834  
 Couze, William J. 2:11664  
 Cousin, J. 3:18610  
 Cousins, James H. 3:6448  
 Cousseange, Jacques de 2:8413, 6823, 15147; 4:22205  
 Coussin, Paul 4:1947  
 Coutil, L. 2:11238, 11239  
 Coutin, Pierre 4:22352  
 Coutinho, J. de Siqueira 3:508  
 Couto, Ribeiro 3:8236  
 Coutouly, François de 4:19779  
 Coutrot, Jean 3:2849  
 Coutts, Waldemar S. 3:8303; 4:8704  
 Couvé 2:6586  
 Couvelaire, A. 4:19212  
 Covell, G. 4:3171  
 Couzens, James 2:14912  
 Cover, John H. 1:7952, 7973; 2:14845; 3:2936, 15306; 4:13272, 14987  
 Covert, Timon 3:10229, 12921  
 Covey, Merton L. 1:2012  
 Coville, Alfred 3:5210  
 Covington, Floyd C. 1:9400; 3:8176, 15913  
 Covington, J. H. 2:6668  
 Covington, Platt W. 4:6292  
 Cowan, Donald R. G. 2:8741; 4:19352  
 Cowan, Elizabeth L. 4:9687  
 Cowan, H. J. 1:2876  
 Cowan, J. M. 4:17688  
 Cowan, Stuart DuBois 3:17495  
 Cowdery, Karl M. 3:1036  
 Cowdrick, Edward S. 1:2108, 10476; 3:910, 12566, 19251  
 Cowell, F. R. 3:17946; 4:10186, 19002  
 Cowell, Henry J. 3:241; 4:20078  
 Cowen, Philip A. 4:4649  
 Cowie, Alexander 4:16495  
 Cowles, Frank Hewitt 2:3885  
 Cowley, A. 2:1165  
 Cowley, Malcolm 1:4696  
 Cowley, W. H. 1:740; 4:6759, 14055, 17659  
 Cowling, Donald J. 2:15478  
 Cox, Alonzo B. 2:4720  
 Cox, Arthur 2:1062  
 Cox, C. E. 3:9390  
 Cox, C. W. M. 2:218; 4:9065  
 Cox, F. Joyce 1:7659; 3:12756  
 Cox, Flemin W. 2:13949  
 Cox, Garfield V. 2:8742, 11100, 11764, 14850; 3:10309  
 Cox, Harold 1:1159, 3359, 5591; 2:3121; 3:842, 12876; 4:6310, 11385, 13792  
 Cox, Helene L. 2:15132  
 Cox, Idris 2:9535, 13526  
 Cox, Isaac Joslin 4:2304  
 Cox, J. B. 2:4622, 4623, 4624, 4625  
 Cox, James E. 4:14695  
 Cox, Louis 4:8379  
 Cox, Louis S. 3:16123  
 Cox, M. R. 2:12088  
 Cox, Montagu H. 3:1653  
 Cox, Oscar S. 2:11650  
 Cox, P. E. 3:13357  
 Cox, Percy 1:7643  
 Cox, W. F. 1:5334  
 Coxe, Warren J. 3:4635  
 Coy, Harold 4:8636  
 Coy, Owen C. 4:20607  
 Coyagee, J. C. 2:7998  
 Coyee, J. C. 2:2633; 3:926, 2812  
 Coyle, David Cushman 4:6429, 18862, 16892, 16896  
 Coyle, Edith Woodbury 1:10038  
 Coyle, Edward L. 2:11956; 3:19368  
 Coyle, Eunice S. 4:9821, 15829  
 Coyle, Leonidas 1:6278; 2:6232  
 Coyne, Edward J. 2:8249, 12011; 4:14883  
 Cozens, Frederick W. 1:9525  
 Crabb, D. W. 4:5841  
 Crabités 4:8387  
 Crabités, Pierre 1:558, 707, 2253, 3346, 5631, 7702; 2:869, 4186, 5248, 5280, 5795, 6079, 7630, 8270, 10186, 12049, 15407; 3:4748, 12115, 12890, 13082, 14269, 14422, 17013  
 Crabtree, James A. 4:10442  
 Cracco, François 4:733, 8708  
 Craddock, Reginald 2:6969, 16508; 3:6107, 11595; 4:6218, 17128, 17129  
 Craemer, R. 4:12006, 20184  
 Crafts, Mabel E. 2:1000  
 Cragin, Raymond T. 3:10949  
 Crago, E. A. 4:6867  
 Crahay, N. I. 4:711  
 Craig, Allen T. 4:19347  
 Craig, Cecil Calvert 2:3482, 11089; 3:16469, 18310; 4:1601  
 Craig, Clarence T. 4:10860  
 Craig, David R. 3:19258  
 Craig, E. B. 1:376  
 Craig, E. H. 3:12345  
 Craig, Harden 1:943, 8212; 4:12931  
 Craig, J. A. 3:10931  
 Craig, J. I. 2:8107  
 Craig, James D. 3:12470  
 Craig, James I. 1:3771  
 Craig, Jesse V. 1:5399  
 Craig, Leonard 1:811  
 Craig, Maurice 3:1774  
 Craigie, W. A. 2:14373  
 Craigmile, C. S. 4:11605  
 Crail, Joe 2:3157  
 Crain, C. D., Jr. 2:10484  
 Crain, Rufus B. 2:7241; 3:3410  
 Crall, F. F. 3:2431  
 Cramer, Edison H. 2:13465  
 Cramer, Mrs. Effie Stevens 4:439  
 Cramér, Harald 3:19135  
 Cramer, J. C. W. 2:14511; 3:647, 2565  
 Cramer, Stuart W. 4:17576  
 Cramp, K. R. 1:2874; 3:399  
 Crampton, J. R. T. 4:4355  
 Cramwell, Eaton 3:16600  
 Cranage, D. H. S. 1:9165  
 Cranborne, Viscount 4:8061  
 Crandall, Lulu D. 3:10797  
 Crane, Alexander H. 2:13031  
 Crane, Bayard T. 2:5553  
 Crane, Burton 3:13825  
 Crane, Clinton H. 3:2604; 4:7672  
 Crane, Frederick E. 1:10749  
 Crane, Harry W. 3:8276  
 Crane, Jacob L., Jr. 2:13456, 10719; 4:19054  
 Crane, Judson A. 4:4325  
 Crane, Louis B. 3:18273  
 Crane, Louise 1:5954  
 Crane, Verner 4:16496  
 Crane, William A. 4:11506  
 Cransberg, I. 4:20886  
 Cranston, Earl 4:7499  
 Craster, H. H. E. 1:7067  
 Crathorne, Arthur R. 3:14746  
 Cravath, Paul D. 3:14514  
 Craven, Avery O. 2:11496; 3:533  
 Craven, Cicely M. 4:15426  
 Craven, Leslie 2:572  
 Craven, T. A. M. 4:15547  
 Craven, T. T. 4:17212, 21786  
 Craven, W. C. 4:5454  
 Craven, W. Frank 3:5231  
 Crawford, J. U. 2:11235  
 Crawford, Albert B. 2:15678, 19329, 19357  
 Crawford, Albert Beecher 3:3420; 4:1519  
 Crawford, Albert Byron 4:19246  
 Crawford, Arthur 4:13396  
 Crawford, C. C. 2:13851; 3:4904; 4:6828  
 Crawford, C. G. S. 1:9650  
 Crawford, David 4:10389  
 Crawford, David F. 3:12406  
 Crawford F. S. 3:18968  
 Crawford, Finla G. 2:1842, 8228, 16466; 3:19491; 4:12150, 17008  
 Crawford, O. G. S. 4:17889  
 Crawford, O. G. S. 2:1050; 3:2033, 6684, 8506, 10557, 11730, 16722; 4:9208, 18043  
 Crawford, Sidney 3:4266  
 Crawford, R. 4:7311  
 Crawley, C. W. 2:2452  
 Crawley, Frederick J. 2:7188; 3:17998  
 Crayton, Sherman Gideon 1:9571  
 Crazzolaro, P. J. P. 4:19780  
 Crazzolaro, Pasquale 4:8910  
 Creager, J. O. 2:7141  
 Crechchio, Giuseppe de 4:4416  
 Credali, Adelvado 4:20185  
 Credner, W. 2:66; 4:19434  
 Creel, Enrique C. 1:104; 2:7836, 7849, 11616; 4:8858  
 Creel, H. G. 2:243, 5864  
 Creel, Herrie Gleissner 3:15114; 4:12794  
 Creer, Leland Hargrave 2:2579, 4325; 4:3818  
 Creighton, D. G. 3:16973  
 Cremer, M. A. 1:4236  
 Cremer, Maria 2:11679; 3:2699, 13943  
 Cremer, Randall 4:14287, 19683  
 Crémieu, Louis 4:8107  
 Crémieux, Ad. 3:13560, 18648  
 Crerar, H. D. G. 3:12908  
 Cresin, R. 4:9742, 11573  
 Crespi, Benigno 2:10553  
 Crespo Toral, Remigio 2:1426  
 Cress, Gerald 4:4429  
 Cressey, George B. 3:8400, 8401  
 Cressey, Paul F. 2:5348  
 Cressman, Luther Sheeleigh 2:8605, 9721  
 Cresson, W. P. 3:2432  
 Crestowitch, Gabriel 3:8100; 4:8472  
 Creswell, K. A. C. 3:10625; 4:11062  
 Cretton, Antonio 4:14577  
 Creutz, Walter 4:12353  
 Creutzberg, P. 4:6614  
 Creutzburg, Nikolaus 3:1898; 4:17412  
 Crew, Albert 2:4586; 4:18469  
 Crew, F. A. E. 1:7803; 3:19715; 4:8542  
 Crichton-Miller, H. 4:6708  
 Crick, Carleton M. 4:13823  
 Crickman, C. W. 4:5634, 18390, 18404, 18406  
 Cridler-Segonne, Lilian 4:3894  
 Crinice Le Roy, X. F. 4:6870  
 Crino, Sebastiano 4:20587  
 Cripps, Stafford 4:15390  
 Criscuolo, Luigi 1:7750  
 Crispin, Jackson M. 2:1397  
 Crispolti, Filippo 4:2241, 11111  
 Critchley, Macdonald 3:18234  
 Crittenden, Charles Christopher 3:2433, 9090, 10798, 17112; 4:2305  
 Crittenden, Charles V. V. 1:8015  
 Crivelli, R. L. 3:400  
 Croce, Benedetto 1:6057, 9576, 9577; 3:8832; 4:12913, 19371  
 Crocheron, B. H. 3:9238; 4:11574  
 Crochet, E. 1:847

- Crocker, H. 4:14210  
 Crocker, H. E. 4:5009, 10612  
 Crocker, H. H. 2:15717  
 Crocker, John 4:9272  
 Crocker, Walton L. 1:1182; 3:7557  
 Crockett C. Bernard 2:3959  
 Crockett, Franklin S. 2:4742  
 Crockett, William M. 2:4742  
 Crofoot, A. Burdet 3:843  
 Croft, A. T. 2:1553  
 Croissant, J. 1:3957  
 Croissant, Jeanne 4:1946  
 Croisset, Francis de 3:13036  
 Croix, Ch. 4:5117, 5192, 7411  
 Croll, Walther 2:8118  
 Crollalanza, Araldo di 1:10553; 2:3933, 12100; 3:2906, 4661, 10035  
 Crome, F. 4:8998  
 Crompton, George 1:6396  
 Crompton, R. E. 3:5670  
 Crompton, W. M. 4:1829  
 Cromwell, Eaton 4:8850  
 Cronbach, Abraham 1:2510; 2:10992; 3:4867, 8069  
 Crone, Kennedy 4:82, 12599  
 Cronemeyer, W. C. 2:12865  
 Cronemiller, Lynn F. 2:2707; 4:13895  
 Croner, F. 3:17550  
 Cronert, Guilelmus 1:2694  
 Cronin, Mary P. 2:11025  
 Cronk, Gertrude Greene 3:186  
 Crook, M. B. 4:221, 3575  
 Crook, Mason 4:10520  
 Crookshank, Francis Graham 3:3452; 3:1545  
 Cros, Guy-Charles 3:5500, 17820  
 Crosara, Aldo 1:8553; 3:9190; 4:20700  
 Crosby, John Raymond 2:7554; 3:2187  
 Crosby, M. A. 1:6238; 2:1493  
 Crosby, Romaine H. 3:19195, 19320  
 Crosby, Sarah B. 2:3395  
 Crossman, Ralph L. 3:17836; 4:21763  
 Cross, Arthur Lyon 4:9320  
 Cross, Arthur Lyon (ed.) 1:8295  
 Cross, Cecil 2:12976  
 Cross, F. L. 4:7337  
 Cross, Ira B. 4:9802  
 Cross, Rowland M. 2:1988  
 Cross, Samuel H. 1:9795; 2:2364; 3:11208, 12013  
 Cross, W. G. 1:377  
 Cross, William E. 2:2656  
 Crosthwait, H. L. 3:1823  
 Crosti, Roger 4:21148  
 Crotch, W. J. B. 2:11339  
 Crottet, A. A. 4:9909  
 Crotty, Homer D. 3:12936  
 Crouch, H. B. 3:7545  
 Crouch, Richard C. 3:4245  
 Crous, Ernest 4:5193  
 Crouse, Nellis M. 1:271; 4:7520  
 Crouzil, Lucien 4:8313  
 Crow, Lester D. 2:5400  
 Crow, W. B. 1:9347  
 Crow, W. H. 3:19027  
 Crow, William H. 4:15281, 16691, 16916  
 Crowden, G. P. 3:2875  
 Crowe, P. R. 1:6850; 2:7332  
 Crowe, William L. 4:17067, 21996  
 Crowell, Chester T. 3:16185, 16341; 4:12130  
 Crowfoot, Mrs. G. M. 3:13444; 4:1904  
 Crowfoot, J. W. 1:6923, 6030, 9658; 2:3751, 14129; 3:3592; 4:10760, 12699, 14386, 17869  
 Crowley, J. F. 3:18969  
 Crowley, Mary R. 4:14057  
 Crowther, Charles 2:2657  
 Crowther, J. E. 4:8480  
 Crowther, J. G. 4:14058  
 Crowther, Samuel 2:16068; 3:871; 4:2991, 22067  
 Croxford, Geneva 1:11090  
 Croxton, Fred C. 2:9427, 14940, 16353; 3:1090, 1091, 7675, 7676; 4:4449, 9331  
 Croxton, Frederick E. 1:9010; 2:9427, 14940, 16353; 3:1090, 1091, 7675, 7676; 4:7963, 9931, 11808, 13495, 14131, 16965  
 Crozet, R. 4:17707  
 Crozier, Blanche 4:15323  
 Cruchaga, Michel 3:4691  
 Cruchet, René 2:16972  
 Cruchon, Georges (tr.) 4:242  
 Cruikshank, E. A. 2:2470, 2471, 2472, 2473  
 Crum, R. W. 3:17962; 4:12057  
 Crum, William L. 1:1578; 3:10869, 19196; 4:4173, 9553, 9669, 11618, 13289, 18470, 21181  
 Crumbaker, Calvin 2:4654, 13148; 4:13885  
 Crumbine, S. J. 3:14439  
 Crummer, LeRoy 2:2420  
 Crump, Helen J. 2:2392  
 Crump, P. C. 2:4724  
 Crunden, Allan B. 2:10445  
 Cruppi, Jean 1:5651  
 Crutcher, Hester B. 4:4692  
 Crutwell, C. R. 4:4777  
 Crutzesco, Alfred 3:14272  
 Cruveilhier, Louis 1:9475  
 Cruveilhier, P. 2:5805  
 Cruz, J. 3:16352  
 Cruz, A. O. 1:7997  
 Cruz, Corneio C. 4:8773  
 Csekey, Stephen v. 2:9501  
 Csérer, Lewis 3:3780  
 Csiskay, Paul de 1:3611  
 Csiszár, Béla 3:8212, 6000  
 Csobán, Andreas 2:2393  
 Csoka, Ludwig 3:3936  
 Cuban, Leopoldo 4:2869  
 Cuhe, Paul 4:8108  
 Cucherousset, Henri 4:19408  
 Cucinotta, Ernesto 3:14342; 4:17124, 17135, 21886  
 Cuello Calón, Eugenio 1:9236; 2:5160, 13602  
 Cuello Calón, Eugenio 1:9236; 2:5160, 13602  
 Cuendet, Georges 2:12619  
 Cuervo, M. 4:7190  
 Cuisinier, Jeanne 3:2009; 4:5252  
 Cuisinier, Louis 1:6841  
 Cullberg, John 2:1854  
 Cullen, Countee 2:15531  
 Cullen, J. F. 4:16711  
 Cullmann, O. 4:1970  
 Culmer, Frederic A. 4:5455  
 Culmer, Frederic A. (ed.) 2:11497 4:2306, 2307  
 Culp, Maurice S. 3:9822; 4:8116  
 Culpin, Millais 1:7893, 9413  
 Cultrera, Giuseppe 4:169  
 Cultrera, Raffaele 1:6446; 3:6567; 4:15820  
 Culver, Henry B. 2:4047  
 Cumberland, William W. 3:7498; 4:9990, 11717, 11744  
 Cumin, Gustavo 2:5633, 7315  
 Cummin, Hazel E. 3:15497  
 Cumming, Hugh S. 2:13790; 3:3154  
 Cumming, John 3:6177, 12937  
 Cummings, Herbert W. 4:10446  
 Cummins, E. E. 1:2501; 2:4833  
 Cummins, Harold 3:59  
 Cummins, J. F. 1:272  
 Cumo, Ettore 3:17581  
 Cumont, Franz 2:1155, 14103; 3:5075, 16751; 4:9043, 14503  
 Cumpston, J. H. L. 3:18256  
 Cumston, Charles Greene 1:8213  
 Cuncannon, Paul M. 1:5600  
 Cluncliffe, R. B. 1:6514  
 Cuneo, James A. 1:445  
 Cúneo, Vidal R. 4:12651  
 Cunesco, Stavri 3:12537  
 Cunliffe-Owen, F. 4:3929  
 Cunneen, Terence F. 2:652  
 Cunningham, Bess V. 3:13300  
 Cunningham, Brysson 2:14606; 3:10950, 16599; 4:734, 10636, 16676, 19531  
 Cunningham, Gertrude 2:10266  
 Cunningham, J. D. 2:6420  
 Cunningham, Ross M. 2:11680  
 Cunningham, S. Warren II 2:13427; 3:3006  
 Cunningham, William J. 1:10317, 10318, 10319, 10334  
 Cunninghame, Thomas Montgomery 1:1542; 4:19171  
 Cunnington, B. H. 3:60  
 Cuno, Charles W. 2:2580; 4:11540  
 Cuq, Edouard 3:5102, 18598  
 Curatulo, Emilio G. 4:20422  
 Curcin, G. 1:3212  
 Curcin, Milan 1:1401  
 Curcio, Carlo 2:15022; 3:7776, 4:13593  
 Cureton, Edward E. 2:3473, 5566, 5569, 8734, 8746, 16864; 3:1847, 3430  
 Curle, James 4:17890  
 Curran, Constantine P. 1:9927  
 Curran, John W. 3:12891, 14413  
 Currey, C. H. 3:401, 402  
 Currie, Lauchlin 4:908, 16848  
 Currie, R. D. 3:14156  
 Currie, T. R. 4:12966  
 Currier, Helen M. 2:9810  
 Currier, Theodore S. 1:7204  
 Curry, H. Ida 3:12924  
 Curry, J. C. 1:836  
 Curry, John R. 1:1901  
 Curry, Kate S. (contrib.) 2:4326  
 Cursin, Georges 2:6401  
 Curti, Merle Eugene 1:6186; 3:1181; 4:13136  
 Curtis, C. A. 2:16258; 4:16836  
 Curtis, E. 2:14204  
 Curtis, H. A. 3:16543  
 Curtis, Henry S. 1:8979  
 Curtis, Lionel 2:16496  
 Curtis, Myra 4:18737  
 Curtiss, Ansel B. 4:15324  
 Curtius, Ernst Robert 1:6121, 6122  
 Curtius, Julius 4:22278  
 Curtius, Ludwig 1:9686; 2:5785, 11364; 4:1884  
 Curwen, E. Cecil 2:12445; 3:8507; 4:1865  
 Curzytek, J. 2:14512  
 Cushing, H. 4:7312  
 Cushman, Clara R. 2:3158  
 Cushman, Frank 4:21215  
 Cushman, Robert E. 1:3326, 5516; 2:16443; 3:12719; 4:11922  
 Cushman, Raymond C. 2:13340  
 Cust, Lionel 1:9909  
 Custance, Reginald 4:13838  
 Custer, Milo 3:5265  
 Cutelli, M. St. 1:7593  
 Cutelli, Stefano Mario 2:3039; 4:2694  
 Cutlbert, Fr. 4:2009  
 Cutthell, Chester W. 3:8023  
 Cutler, T. H. 1:9230; 3:2753  
 Cutolo, Alessandro 3:2331, 3781  
 Cutting, C. Suydam 4:12497, 17686  
 Cutting, R. A. 2:12277  
 Cutts, Norma E. 3:1654  
 Cuvelier, J. 1:1843  
 Cuvelier, Mgr. L. 4:7508  
 Cvijic, Jovan 4:11250  
 Cybichowski, Zygmunt 2:16641; 4:2810  
 Cyr, Frank W. 4:8547  
 Cysarz, Herbert 4:22512  
 Czajkowski, Eljazz 1:7721  
 Czakó, Stefan 3:10290  
 Zalczyński, Karol 2:13551  
 Czarnocki, Stefan 2:7850; 3:17638  
 Czaykowski, Stefan 1:10793  
 Czechowicz, Paul 2:10463, 10506; 4:16765  
 Czekanowski, Jan. 2:9700; 3:11735  
 Czekey, Stephan von 2:16433  
 Czenner, Jenő 4:4091  
 Czernicki, Karol 4:4417  
 Czerny, A. 2:15479  
 Czerwiński, Sławomir 2:5401  
 Czerwiński, Witold 3:19095  
 Czimmer, Karl 3:15208  
 Czorob, Alfred 3:17042  
 Czubyat, Nikolaus 4:10997  
 Czubyatynski, Antoni 3:15441  
 Czuczka, Ernst 3:2383  
 Czuma, Ignacy 1:9125; 2:16416; 3:4458; 4:17453, 21439  
 Czyzewski, Julian 3:11783

## D

- D. 1:8688; 4:9710  
 D., A. 2:10816  
 D., E. 3:6108, 19445  
 D., E. B. 4:18789  
 D., F. 2:13729  
 D., F. F. S. 3:10870  
 D., F. H. 3:1116  
 D., F. K. 3:14316  
 D., G. E. 2:10788  
 D., J. D. 4:18872  
 D., J. S. 3:12892  
 D., M. M. 3:17413; 4:13373, 17068, 19073  
 D., R. W. 4:11923  
 D., T. B. 3:14278  
 D., W. F. 1:4421  
 Daab, Anneline 3:17095  
 Daee, Ludvig 3:9031, 13717; 4:20516  
 Dabagh, Thomas S. 3:12757; 4:13693  
 Dabin, Jean 2:15025  
 Dabney 3:9921  
 Dabney, Thomas L. 1:1268  
 Dabrowski, Edmund 3:2967  
 Dabrowski, Jan. 2:870  
 Dabrowski, Kazimierz 4:4686, 15202, 21251  
 Dabrowski, Wacław 4:5639  
 Dacanay, Placido 4:12483  
 Dachert, Alfred 3:14605  
 Dacier, Émile 2:5959  
 Dadachanji, R. K. 3:8566  
 Dadisman, A. J. 3:12462  
 Däbritz, Walter 3:12538, 16283  
 Dafeo, John W. 2:13407; 3:10107  
 Dagey, Jean 4:14718  
 Dagger, G. N. 3:15636  
 Daggett, Harriet S. 2:15043  
 Daggett, Stuart 3:15708; 4:7759, 13316  
 Dagron, M. 4:3399  
 Dague, Charles I. 2:7355  
 Dahl, G. 1:2686  
 Dahlberg, Axel 4:12107  
 Dahlberg, Gunnar 2:3328, 5375; 4:8523  
 Dahlberg, Knut 4:12108  
 Dahlgrén, P. 2:10121  
 Dahlinger, C. W. 4:20608  
 Dahllöf, Sigurd 2:3666  
 Dahmen, P. 1:969  
 Daia, P. P. 3:17773  
 Daiches, Salis 2:5954  
 Daicovici, C. 4:19980  
 Daiger, J. M. 3:14050; 4:7867  
 Daigre 4:19781  
 Dailey, Don M. 1:1210; 2:1698, 10523; 3:12498  
 Daily, R. P. 4:20609  
 Dain, A. 4:9172, 10976  
 Dainelli, Giotto 1:9589; 2:9910, 12405; 3:13269; 4:3406, 19457, 19493, 20154  
 Daines, Carl 4:17589  
 Daines, H. C. 2:2761  
 Daingerfield, Lawrence Hite 1:4842  
 Daireaax, Max 3:2483, 14349  
 Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki 2:4090  
 Dake, Walter M. 3:2605  
 Dakyns, A. L. 3:6246; 4:10165  
 Dakyns, M. A. 2:15274  
 Dalberg 2:13233  
 Dalbor, Witold 4:10888  
 Dalchau, J. 3:19028  
 Daldá, Adolfo 3:4328  
 Dale, Edgar 4:8566  
 Dale, Edward Everett 1:2983  
 Dale, J. A. 4:18073  
 Dale, W. S. 4:3510  
 Daley, Charles 1:8316  
 Dalgaard, Knud. 1:2369; 2:9875  
 Dalgety, Christopher T. 4:14240  
 Dalgety, George S. 3:15498  
 Dalla Volta, Riccardo 1:5381; 3:18344  
 Dallant, René 4:17284  
 Dallari, Giovanni 2:789; 4:17019  
 Dallari, Umberto 4:14660  
 Dallas, Christos 2:12670  
 Dallas, George 2:5119; 4:11619  
 Dallegio d'Allesio, E. 2:12810  
 Dally, Ph. 2:10137, 14205



- Dalmady, Zoltán 4:9  
 Dalmasso, Lorenzo 3:8691  
 Dalmazzo, Fanny 2:16953  
 Dalrymple, R. A. 2:1595  
 Dalton, Edward W. 4:5327  
 Dalton, Hugh 1:10583; 3:10059  
 Dalton, John E. 2:16617; 3:19557  
 Dalton, John P. 1:6942  
 Dalton, Mary Jane 2:13422  
 Dalton, O. M. 1:6992  
 Dalton, R. W. 2:7762  
 Daly, C. D. 2:13732  
 Daly, Charles E. 4:10042  
 Daly, D. D. 1:7087  
 Daly, H. W. 4:18251  
 Dalzell, A. G. 1:5803  
 Dalzell, John P. 2:13139  
 Dam, Cornelia H. 1:5108, 6011; 3:6763  
 Dam, Motilal 4:11690  
 Dam van Isselt, W. E. van 2:10138  
 Damaschke, Adolf 3:12298  
 Dame, Frank L. 1:5400  
 Dameron, Kenneth 4:21039  
 Damez, Alfred 4:696  
 Damgren, K. A. 4:6175  
 Damiani, Enrico 2:14322; 4:19257  
 Damko, Anton 3:16675  
 Dammann, O. 4:16445  
 Dammann, Oswald 3:15399  
 Damon, S. Foster 2:10139  
 Damougeot-Perron, G. 1:2038  
 Dampier-Whethem, W. C. D. 3:7306; 4:669  
 Damsté, H. T. 1:5098  
 Damasus, Walter 2:12227; 4:12456  
 Dan, Theodor 2:13654  
 Dana, H. E. 4:14447  
 Dana, Malcolm 3:6467  
 Dana, Marshall N. 4:15520  
 Dana, Samuel T. 1:6279; 2:6946, 11603; 4:20892  
 Danby, H. 8:8266  
 Danckelmann 4:17413  
 Dandurand, Raoul 1:1462  
 Dane, Louis 1:4081 3:502  
 Dane, Richard 2:7684  
 Danesch, J. V. 4:10278  
 Danev, St. 4:8189  
 Danev, P. 4:8146  
 Danforth, J. M. 3:15211  
 Danforth, Ralph E. 1:4654  
 Dangel, Richard 2:118, 15754; 3:18522; 4:16023  
 Danger, René 3:3029  
 Danger, Th. 3:11544  
 Dangerfield, Lawrence Hite 2:1081  
 Dangibeaud, Ch. 1:9672  
 Dani, P. G. 2:448  
 Dániel, Arnold 2:6184, 6185; 4:2440  
 Daniel, C. 2:11578  
 Daniel, Edward G. 4:19041  
 Daniel, F. 2:7387  
 Daniel, F. de F. 4:10727  
 Daniel, G. 3:19798  
 Dániel, Gerhard 2:7182  
 Daniel, Robert P. 4:10519  
 Danielian, N. R. 2:2834  
 Daniell, P. J. 2:3481  
 Daniels, C. C. 4:1049  
 Daniels, Emil 1:1844; 3:17195; 4:14752  
 Daniels, G. W. 1:4023, 4024; 2:7578, 9037  
 Daniels, Joseph 2:6278  
 Daniels, Winthrop Moore 1:8765, 8945; 2:573, 2786, 12866; 3:9413; 4:4066, 18517  
 Danielsson, C. I. 3:19503  
 Danielsson, F. 4:10652  
 Danilov, Yuri I. 1428, 6157  
 Daninger, Emil 2:14830  
 Dankert, C. E. 3:12449, 15807; 4:5606  
 Dann, R. 3:11756; 4:14205  
 Danneberg, Robert 4:21748  
 Dannemann, H. P. G. 4:1567  
 Dannenbauer, H. 4:20025  
 Dannenman, P. E. 4:16818  
 Danskin, Jaime 4:4127  
 Dantin, Ch. 2:1056  
 Dantín Cereceda, Juan 4:22428  
 Dantine, Alphonse 1:10655  
 Dantiscus 1:1475  
 Danton, V. 3:13286  
 Dantsig, B. 3:4067  
 Danty-Lafrance, Louis 2:551; 3:10981  
 Danzig, B. 2:14704  
 Darakir 4:20536  
 Darby, H. Clifford 1:3845; 4:1728, 16293  
 Darcissac, R. 2:9010  
 Darcy, Paul 2:14630  
 Dardel, E. 1:1638  
 Daressey, Georges 1:9689  
 Dargusch, Carlton S. 4:11855  
 Darioski 1:9972  
 Dark, Sidney 1:8296; 2:13515; 3:5282  
 Darkó, E. 3:16862  
 Darkó, Eugen 2:12661  
 Darling, et al 1:9511  
 Darling, H. Maurice 2:4327  
 Darling, Iaprell ("Taffrail") 4:1280  
 Darling, J. F. 1:5382; 3:14034  
 Darling, Thomas 2:4725  
 Darlington, H. S. 3:77, 8520, 13377; 4:112, 12628, 14298  
 Darlington, Reginald R. (ed.) 1:8168  
 Darmois, G. 1:812; 4:3246, 3270  
 Darmstadter, Doris 2:6774  
 Darmstaedter, Ernst 1:3983  
 Darnall, John Palmer 4:1990  
 Darnault, P. 4:3402  
 Darrach, Marie L. 1:3617  
 Darré, R. Walter 1:9099; 2:11276  
 Darrow, Chester W. 2:5444  
 Darrow, Clarence 4:8290  
 Darrow, R. G. 2:14651  
 Dart, Henry Plauche 2:14374, 16414; 3:10799, 13753; 4:594, 595, 8085, 11280, 13137  
 Dart, Raymond A. 2:2229, 9977; 3:10477  
 Dart, Sally 4:14822  
 Dartein, de 4:16430  
 Dartigue, Charles 1:1739  
 Darwin, Leonard 1:9355; 2:8558  
 El-Darwish, Mahmoud 1:10011; 4:11734  
 Das, C. Maya 2:16088  
 Das, Frieda Hauswirth 2:12748  
 Das, Harihar 1:4969, 10017 2:338; 4:2286, 13120  
 Das, Rajani Kanta 2:8630, 14481; 3:5545, 10003, 12281; 4:7595, 8524, 15205, 18919  
 Das, Sukumar Ranjan 3:11924  
 Das, Sundari Mohan 2:2257  
 Das, Tarakanath 1:3362, 5733; 2:5091, 7018; 3:1302, 7865, 8070, 12796  
 Das-Gupta, Amiya Kumar 1:6476; 2:11533; 3:9244; 4:3941, 20701  
 Das Gupta, B. B. 2:14978, 15611; 4:9803, 9863  
 Das-Gupta, H. C. 4:16060  
 Das Gupta, Jayantakumar 2:14270  
 Das Gupta, S. N. 1:7139  
 Dashevskii 2:16670  
 Dashevskii, G. 3:4718  
 Dashiell, Alfred 2:10767  
 Dashiell, H. H. 1:8794  
 Dashiell, J. F. 1:677; 3:1037, 1554; 4:18852  
 Dass, Banesar 1:3043  
 Daszýnska-Golinska, Zofia 1:10995; 2:16601; 4:7964  
 Datin, François 3:3345  
 Datt, Kalikinkar 2:14354  
 Datta, B. A. 1:1866, 1867  
 Datta, Bibhutibhusan 4:8987, 12726, 16105  
 Datta, Kali Kinkar 4:16473  
 Datta, S. K. 3:8051  
 Dattner, Bernhard 2:16973  
 Dau, W. H. T. 2:4048  
 Daudé-Bancel, A. 2:3278; 3:14215, 17774; 4:4264, 9955, 9956, 21328  
 Daudet, Leon 2:11406  
 Daugan, Arthur 2:5035  
 Daugherty, Carroll R. 1:3228; 3:9611  
 Daugherty, M. M. 1:5476; 3:17792; 4:9977, 11856  
 Daugherty, William T. 2:6421, 14607; 3:13893; 4:5777  
 Daulte, Philippe 4:9140  
 Daume, E. F. 2:10649  
 Daubenbauer, H. 4:364  
 Dauphroux 2:2491  
 Dauphin, V. 3:16991  
 Dausend, Hugo 3:13528  
 Dausset, Louis 3:6178  
 Dautier 4:8540  
 Dautry, Raoul 2:574  
 Dauzat, A. 3:2132  
 Dauzat, Albert 1:2583, 2584; 2:6021; 4:3282, 9090, 20057  
 Davenport, Arthur T., et al 2:3182  
 Davenport, Charles B. 1:678, 4858; 2:5380, 13717; 3:1610, 3327  
 Davenport, Frederick M. 4:3040  
 Davenport, H. J. 2:11829  
 Davenport, James 3:12080  
 Davenport, Wortham 2:8183  
 Davey, J. C. 2:5623  
 Davey, J. E. 2:7230  
 David, Albert 4:2200, 18169, 20283, 20284, 20285, 20286, 20287  
 David, André 3:17266; 4:18412  
 David, C. W. 4:7191  
 David, M. 2:771  
 David, P. 4:10998  
 David, Paul T. 3:10016  
 David-Neel, Alexandra 2:6084  
 David-Schwarz, H. 3:1701  
 Davide, Juan 4:15431  
 Davidoff, Leo M. 2:11057  
 Davidov, D. 3:11191  
 Davidovski, U. V. 2:15418  
 Davidsohn, Jos. 1:1065  
 Davidsohn, Robert 1:1740; 2:2371; 4:14753  
 Davidson, A. H. 4:18112  
 Davidson, Clinton 3:19197, 19198  
 Davidson, D. M. 3:18447  
 Davidson, D. Sutherland 1:903; 2:8833, 8852  
 Davidson, Daniel 1:607  
 Davidson, David 1:10411; 4:16863, 21357  
 Davidson, Franklin G. 1:5652  
 Davidson, Frederick A. 3:1853  
 Davidson, Helen H. 4:3121  
 Davidson, Levette J. 3:13337  
 Davidson, Nigel 4:17105  
 Davidson, Philip G. 1:2984  
 Davidson, Ronald A. 4:9580  
 Davidson, W. B. 3:13610  
 Davidson, Walter V. 3:5940  
 Davie, Maurice R. 3:8237  
 Davies, A. M. Hudson 1:2109  
 Davies, Arthur 2:6970  
 Davies, Arthur Ernest 1:10979  
 Davies, Ashton 2:9280  
 Davies, Audrey M. 3:16124; 4:4418  
 Davies, C. Collin 4:9446  
 Davies, D. Seaborn 4:20186  
 Davies, David 4:15583  
 Davies, E. Alfred 2:11770  
 Davies, E. S. 2:7142  
 Davies, Elwyn G. 2:13448  
 Davies, George R. 1:7953; 2:1027, 5564; 3:8363, 18859; 4:14130  
 Davies, Godfrey 3:8833, 10659  
 Davies, Hugh Sykes 4:252  
 Davies, J. Glyn 4:9321  
 Davies, J. Liefelys 2:4433, 10365, 12965, 12977; 4:683, 684, 685, 18692, 20841  
 Davies, N. de Garis 1:8061, 9651; 2:7433  
 Davies, N. H. 3:4228, 5715; 4:4049  
 Davies, O. 2:1175; 4:19857  
 Davies, Rhys J. 3:5964  
 Davies, Stanley P. 1:9460; 4:6742, 15778  
 Davies, W. H. 2:13124  
 Davies, W. R. 4:21977  
 Davies, W. Rupert 2:8313  
 Davies, W. Watkin 4:17432  
 Davila, Carol A. 2:10875  
 Davila, Jesús Vaquero 2:16036  
 Dávila, Vicente 2:10316, 10317  
 Davillé, Camille 4:12932  
 Davillé, Louis 3:15239  
 Davis, A. W. 4:16140  
 Davis, Ada J. 2:8369  
 Davis, Andrew J. 3:14008  
 Davis, Arthur Powell 1:6317; 4:10616  
 Davis, Beatrice 3:13059  
 Davis, Burton Elsworth 2:11865  
 Davis, Calvin O. 3:3464  
 Davis, Chandler 2:5927  
 Davis, Charles 2:7913  
 Davis, Charles Hall 3:9792  
 Davis, Charles W. 4:8346  
 Davis, Clare Ogden 3:1324  
 Davis, D. H. 2:13952  
 Davis, E. 4:6219  
 Davis, Edmund 2:8809  
 Davis, Edward 4:16497  
 Davis, Edwin 4:20610  
 Davis, Mrs. Elbert M. 3:2434  
 Davis, Elizabeth C. 4:17069  
 Davis, Elmer 1:4515; 3:12530; 4:11348  
 Davis, Mrs. Elvert M. 1:6187; 4:16498  
 Davis, Elwood C. 4:19317  
 Davis, Evelyn M. 3:7433  
 Davis, F. E. 4:18601  
 Davis, Godfrey 1:9544  
 Davis, H. E. 4:14823  
 Davis, H. L. 3:9091  
 Davis, H. S. 3:12833; 4:18554  
 Davis, Harold E. 3:12081  
 Davis, Harold Vannoy 3:2686  
 Davis, Harrison M. 2:12867  
 Davis, Haven N. 1:5816  
 Davis, Helen I. 4:13020  
 Davis, Herbert L. 2:6500  
 Davis, Herbert R. 3:4252  
 Davis, Horace B. 2:8049, 8637  
 Davis, I. G. 2:1483  
 Davis, J. D. S. 1:9867  
 Davis, James J. 1:4607; 3:13163  
 Davis, Jehiel S. 3:16621  
 Davis, Jerome 1:2241; 2:8143, 10692, 15470; 3:17825; 4:8440  
 Davis, John Eisele 2:11058; 3:19801; 4:15785  
 Davis, John W. 1:9270; 4:1375, 8411, 13921  
 Davis, Joseph S. 1:6239; 2:4672, 9166, 9167, 12950; 3:4444, 5617, 13860, 17496, 11433, 11434, 20854, 20855, 20858  
 Davis, M. H. 2:9199  
 Davis, M. K. 3:19794  
 Davis, M. Philip 3:14279  
 Davis, Manton 4:15548  
 Davis, Mary Dabney 2:8758  
 Davis, Michael M. 3:8323; 4:4729  
 Davis, Norman H. 1:7776; 4:1376, 15158  
 Davis, O. S. 1:2856  
 Davis, Philip H. 3:2048  
 Davis, Pierpont V. 2:575  
 Davis, R. O. E. 3:7325  
 Davis, Ralph C. 3:13906  
 Davis, Robert A., Jr. 1:720; 2:9820  
 Davis, Robert J. 4:9670  
 Davis, Robert M. 1:3101  
 Davis, Royal E. 3:749, 12531  
 Davis, Ruth A. 2:8631  
 Davis, T. Frederick 2:7706, 7707  
 Davis, Tenney L. 3:2039, 13611  
 Davis, W. A. 1:6751  
 Davis, W. C. 2:12978  
 Davis, W. Eric 3:6270  
 Davis, W. Jefferson 2:12097  
 Davis, W. T. 2:453  
 Davis, Warren J. 3:8024  
 Davis, Watson 2:15601; 3:17390  
 Davis, William H. 1:764  
 Davis, William H., et al 1:9526  
 Davison, A. E. 4:1268  
 Davison, Frank H. 4:8117  
 Davison, George S. 3:15499  
 Davison, George W. 2:6501  
 Davison, J. A. 3:5103  
 Davison, Robert L. 4:4419  
 Davison, Ronald C. 2:4917, 6629, 11780; 3:14021  
 Davletshin, G. 4:17177  
 Davrant, Georges 2:16044  
 Davray, Henry D. 1:857; 4:6284  
 Davson, Edward 3:692  
 Davy, M.-M. 4:2064  
 Daw, Fred M. 2:445

- Dawe, C. V. 2:10367; 3:15620, 18910, 18911; 4:9598  
 Dawes, Charles J. 3:3251  
 Dawes, Henry M. 3:933  
 Dawkins, R. M. 3:64, 3679, 6710; 4:14504  
 Dawkins, William Boyd 2:183  
 Dawley, J. Murdoch 4:17225, 18873  
 Dawson, C. A. 2:1038  
 Dawson, Charles L. 4:6118  
 Dawson, Christopher 1:6092  
 Dawson, Edgar 2:5583  
 Dawson, Edward 4:18860  
 Dawson, Elmer J. 2:199  
 Dawson, John B. 3:14680  
 Dawson, Joseph Martin 4:15722  
 Dawson, Mitchell 4:13866, 21887  
 Dawson, Philip 3:7894  
 Dawson, Robert L. 3:403  
 Dawson, Shepherd 3:1655; 4:19233  
 Dawson, Thomas F. 2:4328, 11498  
 Dawson, W. B. 1:7363  
 Dawson, W. H. 2:12771  
 Dawson, W. R. 4:14696  
 Dawson, W. T. 2:15612  
 Dawson, Warren R. 1:175, 176; 2:5800; 3:105, 11906  
 Dawson, Warrington 4:5456  
 Dawson, William Harbutt 1:5558, 10658; 3:6305; 4:17382  
 Day, A. F. 3:8752; 4:3868  
 Day, Carroll E. 4:13807  
 Day, Clarence Burton 2:1135; 3:6741  
 Day, E. L. 2:10368  
 Day, Edward 2:14070  
 Day, Francis 1:8169  
 Day, John 2:7457; 4:12704  
 Day, Selwyn M. 4:6406  
 Dayan, Samuel 3:17929  
 Daye, Pierre 1:646; 2:6994; 3:12989  
 Dayet, M. 1:2891; 4:222, 5031  
 Dayre, Jean 3:12034  
 Daysh, G. H. J. 1:8007  
 Dayton, Katherine I. 3:1418  
 Dayton, Kenneth 4:12085, 21888  
 Dayton, M. R. 3:10997  
 Dayton, Neil A. 1:7789, 10922, 10923; 2:1979, 6376, 15567; 3:1611, 14761  
 Dazzi, Manlio T. 2:4010, 4230; 4:9383  
 Dbałowski, Władzimirz 1:3368; 3:6211  
 Deacon, A. Bernard 2:12535  
 Deacon, W. J. V. 4:17553  
 Deák, Francis 1:2266, 7730; 2:3217; 3:7789, 11229, 12694; 4:8412  
 Deakin, W. H. 4:2136  
 Dealey, G. B. 3:1626  
 Dealey, James Q., Jr. 1:9271; 2:15318; 3:2975  
 Deambrosis, Delfino 4:32  
 Dean, J. M. 2:988  
 Dean, James S. 4:12050  
 Dean, Vera Michele 2:6971, 12158, 13520; 3:5618, 16065, 18075; 4:8413, 18957, 21592, 22253  
 Dearborn, Ned H. 4:17512  
 Dearborn, Walter F. 1:789  
 Deardorf, Neva R. 1:1553, 1555; 2:7143; 3:4918, 13143, 16519; 4:17590  
 Dearmer, D. P. 2:7486  
 Dearmer, Percy 2:309  
 Dearmont, Charles O. 1:8464  
 Dermont, W. S. 4:2308  
 Deauville, Alfred Stanley 1:8320  
 Deb Satya Sundar 2:1554  
 Debatin, Frank M. 3:6843  
 De Beer, E. S. 3:385  
 Debenedetti, Salvador 2:8840  
 Debenham, P. K. 4:20762  
 Debesse, Maurice 2:1057, 3570; 3:6642; 4:12567, 14192  
 Debesse-Arviset, Mme. I. 1:628  
 Debevoise, Neilson C. 1:4893; 3:6869  
 Debicki, Roman 3:6306  
 De Bivort de la Saudée 2:12755, 15417  
 De Blois, Lewis 2:6593  
 Debo, Angie 4:11281  
 De Boer, H. Cohen 4:4368  
 DeBoer, S. R. 3:3035, 14322, 17867; 4:2951  
 Debouxhtay, P. 2:7600  
 Debre, Robert 3:14658  
 Debré, Robert, *et al* 2:16974  
 Debrick, C. L. 4:19198  
 Debrunner, Albert 4:17943  
 DeBruyne, Donatien 4:3656  
 Debu, G. 3:16933  
 Debyser, Félix 3:5501  
 Decary, Raymond 2:3686; 4:4929, 7043, 9450  
 DeCasseres, Benjamin 3:534; 4:5457  
 De Castro, Adolphe 3:14581  
 Decenciere-Ferrandiere, A. 3:4680  
 Dechamps, Jules 1:5012, 9937, 2:2492; 4:2210  
 Dechant, H. 4:11949  
 Dechene, Abel 2:6056, 10187  
 Dechesne, Laurent 2:2826, 6402  
 Decio, Carl 2:6022  
 Deck, J. F. 3:7409  
 Decken, Hans v. d. 4:18398  
 Decker, Fred J. 4:3163  
 Decker, Georg 1:2245, 2246; 2:8144, 8256, 8257, 9533, 13499; 3:1295, 4550, 6163; 4:18844, 21404  
 Decollogny, L. 3:5044  
 Decroly, O. 2:16847  
 Decugis, Henri 4:13425  
 Deddens, Anthony T. 4:21518  
 Dedé E. 2:6463  
 Dederer, Sven 4:5230  
 Deeley, Ann 1:238  
 Deelman, A. G. 1:3044; 2:10737  
 Deér, Joseph 4:12914  
 Deering, R. L. 4:13496  
 Deering, Tam 3:12925; 4:8637  
 Deets, Lee Emerson 3:16282  
 Deetz, Charles H. 4:1642  
 Deetz, Maria 3:16926  
 Deffenbaugh, W. S. 2:16848; 3:11392  
 Deffontaines, Guy 4:6936  
 Deffontaines, Pierre 2:2147; 4:3338, 3339, 5165, 6908, 14243, 17734  
 DeForest, Charlotte B. 2:6088  
 DeForest, Robert W. 3:16386  
 Defosse, G. 4:4151  
 Defries, Amelia 4:20267  
 Defries, R. D. 3:18259  
 Degán, V. 2:11561  
 De Geer, Gerard 1:113  
 De Geer, Sten. 1:2524, 3811  
 Degen, Richard 3:3130  
 Degenfeld-Schonburg, Ferdinand von 1:10127; 2:13860; 4:13481  
 Degert, Antoine 1:4006  
 Degn, Anton 3:5366  
 Degni, Francesco 2:6714  
 DeGolia, Darwin 4:8861  
 Degouty 2:4329, 14287; 4:2309, 22206  
 Degrassi, Attilio 1:3958; 4:17958  
 De Gruyther, Leslie 1:7731  
 Déherain, Henri 1:2949; 3:11762; 4:3869, 5424  
 Dehillotte, P. 2:15172  
 Dehio, A. 3:16324  
 Dehio, Ludwig 2:389; 3:15400  
 Dehn, Paul 1:7095  
 Dehne, G. 2:6279  
 Deibham, W. 3:6803  
 Deibel, Ulla 2:379  
 Deichgräber, K. 3:2040  
 Deihl, Joseph 4:19834  
 Deiler, J. Hanno 3:535  
 Deinum, H. 4:14948  
 Deissmann, Adolf 2:5874; 3:106  
 Deiters de Quesada, Leonore 2:5080  
 DeJarnette, J. S. 3:16304  
 DeKalb, Courtenay 3:6643  
 Dekker, W. J. 2:101  
 DeKleine, William 2:12302; 4:10576  
 Deknatel, J. W. 2:11781  
 Delabarre, Edmund B. 1:1651  
 DeLacy, G. L. 1:8864  
 Delafosse, Maurice 2:6092  
 Delage, Edmond 1:1845, 8532; 3:18844  
 Delage, Emile 2:14855  
 De Laguna, Theodore 2:15661  
 Delaisi, Francis 1:8570; 3:15592, 4:2462, 20763  
 Delamare, R. 2:11340  
 Delbre, Robert 3:8945  
 DeLancy, Francis P. 4:15605  
 Delannay, Louis 4:7890, 22035  
 Delano, Frederic A. (chairman) 4:15764  
 Delaporte 1:4045  
 Delaporte, L. 4:3532  
 Delaporte, Paul 3:6546  
 Delaquis, Ernst 4:17250  
 Delaruelle, F. 2:8782  
 Delaruelle, L. 1:9820  
 Delatte, A. 4:1868, 1971, 3475, 3601  
 Belatire 1:6943  
 Delattre, A. 4:3340  
 Delattre, Floris 4:8439  
 Delattre, Pierre 2:1886, 9750, 10155; 4:5118, 17187  
 Delaunay 1:9821  
 Delaunay, Paul 4:16351, 20245  
 Delavaud, Louis 1:4956  
 Delaye, Th. 4:1714  
 Delaygue, Louis 1:611  
 Delazer, Jacobus 2:11292  
 Delbez, Louis 1:544; 2:5007, 15109; 3:6396; 4:22104  
 Delbrück, R. 4:9075  
 Delcambre, E. 4:369  
 Delcambre, Étienne 3:3696  
 Delcourt, Marie 3:8666; 4:1928  
 Deléage, André 4:5155  
 Delehay, Hippolyte 1:949, 4928, 4:16224, 20079, 20080  
 Delen, A. J. J. 4:5194  
 Délié, H. 4:3127  
 Delevsky, Jacques 2:3486; 4:6072  
 Delgado, F. M. 1:10347  
 Delgado, Frank A. 4:15079  
 Delgado, Jose 1:7689  
 Delgado, Luis F. 2:6546  
 Delgass, Basile W. 4:7596  
 Delhay, Pierre 4:15490  
 Delhorbe, Florian 4:8414  
 Deligne, Maurice, *et al* 3:15761  
 De Ligt, Bartholemew 4:10140  
 Delille, P. A. 3:18540  
 De Lima, A. 2:10906  
 Delius, Walter 3:1244, 3180; 4:8254, 13824  
 Dell, Anthony 4:654  
 Dell, Robert 1:3451; 4:812, 14048, 17421  
 Delle-Donne, Ottavio 1:5702  
 Dellenbaugh, Frederick S. 3:2435  
 Deller, Edwin 2:13531  
 DellPlain, Morse 2:14888  
 Delmage, J. De G. 2:5066  
 Delmas, L. 3:13399  
 [Delmer] 2:9917  
 Delmer, A. 4:12513  
 Delmet, Don T. 3:3346  
 Delobel, Jean-Louis 4:8051, 20573  
 Delobson, A. Dim. 2:11223; 3:5011; 4:19782  
 Deloche, Maximim 1:1780; 3:13661, 18674  
 Deloria, Ella 3:1980  
 Delos, J. T. 3:4670  
 Delye 4:19639  
 Delport, Vincent 1:1590; 2:4556, 13063  
 Delsin, E. 2:13861  
 Delsol, H. 3:11853  
 Delson, Robert 4:1406  
 Delume, Marcel 2:11731  
 Delvaux, L. 4:15402  
 Delvin, Sister Mary Aquinas 2:2324  
 Delvolvé, J. 4:17436  
 De Madariaga, Salvador 3:6307  
 Demaison, André 1:3432; 3:10196  
 Demaison, L. 2:12681  
 De Man, Henri 3:7762  
 Deman, Leo 3:428  
 Demangel, R. 2:14037; 4:8999, 10788  
 Demangeon, A. 1:3822, 5913; 2:2134; 4:10626, 14190  
 Demant, V. A. 2:12936, 16333; 4:3145, 20313  
 Demarest, W. H. S. 2:1304  
 Demaret, Léon 1:3077  
 Demargne, Pierre 3:127, 3635, 6830; 4:19858  
 Demaria, Giovanni 2:2630, 10650; 3:980; 4:21086  
 Démartial, Georges 3:599, 600, 4034  
 Demarty, P. 4:6916  
 Demay, G. 1:11048  
 Dembrinski, Br. 1:173, 1753  
 Demchuk, P. 3:1528  
 Dèmejan, René 1:1199, 3196; 4:5886, 9804  
 Demel, H. 2:15777  
 Dement, George E. 3:2687  
 Demetracopoulou, Dorothy 4:16024  
 Demetresco, Paul I. 3:11075; 4:13290, 18471, 18674  
 Demeure, Charles 2:16149; 4:11469  
 Demidoff, A. 1:10160  
 DeMieux, F. 2:10767  
 Deming, Dorothy 1:5852; 2:8676  
 Deming, Julia 4:8506  
 Deming, William C. 3:6186, 16161  
 De Mirimonde, A. P. 4:4118  
 Demmon, E. L. 2:16150  
 Democritus 1:5703  
 Demolis, L. 2:6911  
 Demoll, Reinhard 4:7313  
 Demoulin, F. 1:3852, 7215, 7359; 3:13400  
 Dempf, Alois 2:8606; 3:8753, 15240  
 Dempsey, Bernard W. 3:6844, 8791; 4:14646  
 Dempsey, Madeleine 3:6902  
 Dempwolf, Otto 2:11170; 3:16636  
 Den Shi-chua 4:15372  
 Denais, Joseph 1:5804  
 Denantes 2:13047  
 Dence, E. M. 2:8370; 3:11398, 12926  
 Dengel, Ignaz Philipp 4:3513  
 Dengler, H. 2:7371  
 Denham, H. G. 1:8795  
 Denham, H. M. 2:3789  
 Denholm-Young, N. 2:2372; 3:12116  
 Denholm-Young, N. (ed.) 3:10658  
 Deni, Antonio 2:16386  
 Déniau, Jean 2:12682  
 Denig, Edwin Thompson 3:5004  
 Denis, Serge 3:311  
 Denison, Edward 4:5072  
 Deniston, Audrey D. 4:22417  
 Denkelbaum, Z. 1:5538  
 Denkinger, Emma Marshall 3:15241  
 Denman, Helen 4:956  
 Denne, Lexa 1:1548  
 Dennerly, Étienne 1:45; 2:3553; 3:1289, 15884  
 Denney, Oswald E. 1:9416; 2:5473, 11065; 3:8337  
 Denninger, Henri S. 3:12058  
 Dennis, Alfred Pearce 3:7498  
 Dennis, Bertrand T. 4:14264  
 Dennis, Elsie Francis 3:10800  
 Dennis, Lawrence 3:7605, 7606, 7607, 7608, 7609, 12499, 14515, 19624  
 Dennis, Lee 3:14453  
 Dennis, Samuel J. 4:10544  
 Dennis, T. H. 2:4644  
 Dennis, Wayne 2:15187, 15374  
 Dennis, William C. 1:9238  
 Dennis, William V. 2:16824  
 Dennison, Henry S. 1:1137, 3251; 2:14631, 16068; 3:1038, 15837; 4:19330  
 Dennistonn-Burney, C. 3:11042  
 Denny, E. H. 2:2958, 4873, 14586  
 Denny, E. M. C. 2:5046  
 Denove, H. 4:13974  
 Dens, Léon 4:797  
 Densmore, Frances 1:8046; 2:7393, 11198, 12479; 3:8528; 4:119, 12644, 17811, 19746, 19747, 19833  
 Densmore, Hiram D. 4:5458  
 Densusianu, Ov. 4:20123



- Dent, A. G. H. 2:14851  
 Dent, Herbert 2:2394  
 Denuc, Jules 3:5951; 4:20394  
 Denucé, J. T. 2:9011; 4:330, 383  
 Denune, Perry P. 1:1875, 9364  
 Denyse, Charles L. 1:10857  
 Denyse, L. L. 1:10857  
 Denyse, P. 1:10857  
 Denzler, O. 3:13894  
 De Oca, L. Montes 1:2171  
 Deonna, W. 2:2272, 3638, 14038; 3:3615, 3616, 5050; 4:5087, 10789, 14406  
 Depons, Francisco 2:11519  
 Depont, Octave 2:11528  
 DePorte, J. V. 1:5853; 2:3400, 5357; 4:8513, 19213  
 De Pradenne, A. Vayson 2:14040  
 Depraëux, Albert 1:1586, 2969, 5013  
 Déprez, Eugène 3:312; 4:12933  
 Dept, G. G. 4:10585  
 Deputy, E. C. 2:8581  
 Derançant, 3:3636  
 Deratani, N. 1:9723  
 Derbederian, M. 3:65  
 Derby, F. C. 2:9266  
 Derenne, Eudore 3:6831; 4:1918, 3585  
 Deres, Léon 3:7145; 4:14647  
 De Ritis, Beniamino 3:4848  
 Derks, K. J. 3:5232  
 Dermenghem, Émile 1:6071  
 Dern, George H. 4:1107  
 Dernburg, Bernhard 2:7644  
 Dernburg, Hans 3:15856; 4:7868  
 Dernehl, Richard 3:17793  
 Der Nersessian, Mlle. Sirarpie 2:12645  
 Derrick, B. B. 3:12450  
 Derrick, S. M. 2:10651  
 Derrock, S. M. 1:5477  
 Derry, T. K. 3:18730  
 Derryberry, Mahew 4:6799  
 Dersch, Herman 4:865  
 Dertiles, P. B. 2:9468; 3:1144, 1167  
 De Sanctis, Gaetano 1:2703, 2704, 2705, 8104, 9724; 2:1194, 10043, 12588, 14082; 3:8667, 8668, 8669, 10593, 10600, 15088, 15089; 4:233, 3594, 17939, 17966, 19981  
 De Sanctis, Sante 1:10957; 3:6456, 16520; 4:4679, 19285  
 Désandré, G. H. J. 4:16766  
 De Sanctis, Michele 4:2605  
 Desautais, A. 2:12389; 4:12531, 14228  
 Desbois, H. 4:19107  
 Desbons, Georges 2:12402  
 Desborough, W. 1:1954; 2:1596  
 Desbous, Georges 1:5156  
 Descamps 1:10819; 2:3228  
 Descamps, Paul 1:3871, 4901; 3:3356, 8931, 12049  
 Deschamps, Aug. 3:10581, 12682; 4:8038  
 Deschamps, J. 4:521  
 Deschamps, Paul 4:5088  
 Descheintz, Dorothea 4:5998  
 De Schweinitz, G. E. 1:8253  
 Descoins 3:5502  
 Desdevises du Dezert, G. 1:4046; 2:12811; 3:8990; 4:2238  
 Deseñ, Anton 4:4404  
 Desfeilles, P. 2:4266  
 Desfosses, P. 1:2568, 4836; 4:83  
 Deshoulières, François, *et al* 4:192, 1991  
 Deshpande, S. R. 4:7910  
 Desikar, Soma Sundara 2:7309  
 Desio, Ardito 2:15716; 4:4864  
 Deslaires, Paul 3:16992  
 Deslazar, J. 4:686, 5632, 5724, 5725  
 Desmazes 4:16405  
 De Smets, Father 3:2436  
 Desmond, Humphrey J. 2:14375  
 Desmond, R. T. 3:14375  
 Desmond, Thomas C. 2:13726  
 Desnottes 1:3849  
 Desonay, F. 4:12934  
 Desormaux, J. 4:510  
 Desparmet, J. 3:14950; 4:4650  
 Despois, Jean 3:8440; 4:13703  
 Despontin, Luis A. 4:11879  
 Despréaux, Elise 2:2494; 3:15442  
 Despujols, M. 3:2606  
 Dessing, Chr. S. 4:9141  
 Dession, George H. 4:13825  
 Dessirier, Jean 1:2489; 2:2730, 7970, 13207; 4:4114  
 Dessoliers, M. H. 4:3392  
 Destainville, H. 1:1781, 8336  
 Detcheff, Ivan 1:6627  
 Deterding, Henri W. A. 2:11629; 3:10936  
 De Terra, Hellmut 3:13262, 13350  
 Détrez, L. 4:3759, 7326  
 Dettling, Käthe 1:7021  
 Dettloff, Szczesny 4:10889  
 Dettmar, G. 1:10249; 2:6280  
 Detweiler, Frederick G. 4:12273  
 Detwiler, S. B. 3:7368  
 Deubner, Ludwig 2:11265, 12599; 3:5104, 8629  
 Deuss, J. B. 2:6187  
 Deute, A. H. 3:11064  
 Deutsch, Harold C. 3:7086  
 Deutsch, Helene 1:4724  
 Deutsch, Herman J. 3:13754, 17113; 4:5459, 20611, 20612  
 Deutsch, Julius 1:9280  
 Deutsch, M. E. 1:9725  
 Deutsch, Otto 1:3498; 2:9304, 13384; 4:9554  
 Deutsch, Richard 4:16819  
 Devambez, P. 3:6832; 4:7121, 19920  
 Devane, Richard S. 2:12228; 3:14622  
 Devanne, H. 2:11818  
 DeVantery, Eve 3:4281  
 Devaranne, Theodor 1:2239  
 Devas, Dominic 4:3657  
 DeVault, S. H. 1:8590  
 Develle, Philippe 3:14386  
 D'Evelyn, C. 3:5211  
 Devereaux, W. C. 2:12419  
 Devereux, F. L. 4:4651  
 De Verges, E. J. 4:13308  
 Devez, A. 3:12864  
 De Villard Momeret, Ugo 3:10635  
 De Villiers, Melius 1:3316  
 Devinat, Paul 2:14875; 3:2850  
 Devine, Edward T. 3:2316  
 Devine, H. 3:8329  
 Devine, W. 3:3984  
 Devoghel, Édouard 1:2268, 7751  
 Devon, James 2:15538  
 Devonshire, Henriette 3:8885  
 DeVoto, Bernard 2:6107; 4:10400, 10403  
 Devoto, Giacomo 1:2713; 2:11171; 3:10447, 11969; 4:253, 19717  
 Devreesse, Robert 2:1233; 3:3697, 3698; 4:18013  
 DeVries, Wade E. 1:3552, 1087; 2:16632; 4:15539  
 De Vyver, Frank Traver 1:2085; 3:986, 5928  
 Dew, John B. 3:11090  
 Dewall, H. W. von 2:2717, 2930  
 Dewall, Wolf von 3:12822  
 DeWalt, D. C. 2:12265  
 Dewar, Kenneth G. B. 2:12159; 3:6223, 6358  
 De Watteville, H. 2:5178  
 De Weerd, H. A. 1:267; 3:5503  
 De Wet, J. P. 2:1526; 4:7673  
 Dewey, A. Gordon 3:16508; 4:1073  
 Dewey, Charles S. 1:1860, 4274  
 Dewey, Edward H. 3:2437  
 Dewey, John 2:10993, 13367; 3:8280; 4:3221, 13750  
 Dewey, Lloyd E. 4:16860  
 Dewey, Ralph L. 2:5204; 3:12677; 4:2393, 19087  
 Dewhurst, J. Frederick 2:14941; 3:7677; 4:13497  
 Dewick, E. C. 1:4875  
 De Wilde, J. C. 4:22161  
 Dewing, Arthur Stone 4:4174, 20940  
 DeWitt, Norman W. 3:8694, 15099; 4:7135  
 DeWitt, Paul 3:9442  
 De Wolf, Charles C. 4:6299  
 De Wolf, Tensard 3:8238  
 De Wolfe, Henry M. 4:10494  
 De Wolfe, Herbert N. 1:1342; 2:3055; 3:4505  
 Dexheimer, Lora A. 2:3500  
 Dexter, Grant 3:16781  
 Dexter, Robert C. 2:1941  
 Dey, H. L. 1:3087, 3102  
 De Young, Clarence R. 3:16371  
 De Young, William 2:3586  
 Dez, P. 3:2292  
 Dhonau, May L. 3:6189, 17947, 11348; 4:1222, 2900  
 Dhome, P. 2:1164; 3:6810, 6816, 10576; 4:1905  
 Dhome, R. P. 1:165  
 Dhunjibhoy, Jal Edulji 2:15568  
 Dikoff, V. A. 2:1597; 3:12390  
 Diamandy, C. 1:8533  
 Diamand, V. 4:20246  
 Diaz, C. C. 4:8388  
 Diaz, Cruz Mario 1:10159  
 Diaz de Villegas 4:21358  
 Diaz-Mesa, A. 1:4227  
 Dibbern 1:7718  
 Dibble, Charles Lemuel 2:8607; 3:1183, 19341  
 Dibdin, Lewis 2:14206  
 Dibelius, Martin 2:11293; 4:5065  
 Dibelius, Wilhelm 4:2201  
 Dich, Jorgen S. 4:20702  
 Dick, Ernst 2:6148  
 Dick, Everett 1:8465  
 Dick, W. A. 2:16252  
 Dicke, B. H. 3:13040  
 Dicken, Samuel N. 4:14281  
 Dickens, Paul D. 1:10442; 4:4175, 5319, 11334, 16864  
 Dicker, Mary E. 3:2057  
 Dickerman, William C. 3:13944  
 Dickerson, W. E. 4:5726, 7738  
 Dickey, Herbert Spencer 1:824  
 Dickey, J. A. 1:3148; 2:6186; 3:19727; 4:9581, 14941  
 Dickey, John W. 2:12336; 3:4892, 13214  
 Dickinson, D. 2:9431  
 Dickinson, J. W. 1:2250  
 Dickinson, B. B. 3:11734  
 Dickinson, Edwin D. 2:9596; 4:6440, 13899, 15325, 15549, 15550  
 Dickinson, Frank G. 1:5666; 4:18758  
 Dickinson, G. Lowes 2:12466  
 Dickinson, H. D. 3:7763  
 Dickinson, J. G. 3:4413  
 Dickinson, John 1:2207, 7602; 2:13376, 15026, 15679; 3:9919, 13239; 4:4308, 4778, 6288, 17044, 21519  
 Dickinson, L. J. 3:4128  
 Dickinson, Lord 4:22279  
 Dickinson, Robert E. 1:5667; 3:13990; 4:3368, 14235, 14236  
 Dickinson, Robert Latou 1:10927; 2:5381; 3:19682  
 Dickinson, Thomas H. 3:9092  
 Dickinson, W. H. 2:5227  
 Dickinson, Z. Clark 1:3801; 3:12601; 4:21232  
 Dicksee, L. R. 2:2762, 9267  
 Dickson, C. 1:5383  
 Dickson, R. E. 2:12974  
 Dickson, Samuel B. 3:3336  
 Dickson, Virgil E. 2:3421  
 Dickson, W. K. 4:11152  
 Dickson, William K. 4:18154  
 Diderot 2:2496  
 Dier, P. 4:11112  
 Dieckmann 2:11681, 11682, 11683; 3:13945; 4:773, 3312, 12504  
 Dieckmann, Alexander 3:8426  
 Dieckmann, H. 2:5970  
 Diedrich, P. 4:6430  
 Dieffenbach 3:7936  
 Diehl, Charles 1:2766, 6915; 2:2356; 3:8802; 4:3562, 10977  
 Diehl, Harold S. 4:3172, 11757  
 Diehl, K. 3:16362  
 Diehl, Karl 1:1066; 2:1442, 1443, 6149, 7749; 4:7577, 13199  
 Diekmann, F. 2:3960  
 Dieke, von 4:2424  
 Diem, Hermann 4:20288  
 Dieminger, Katharina 4:11042  
 Diena, Guillo 1:10820; 2:15282  
 Dienemann, M. 4:6608  
 Dienemann, Max 1:4631  
 Diener, H. O. 4:6761  
 Diens, J. 4:9651  
 Diepenhorst, P. A. 1:10348; 2:3114; 3:15847  
 Diepgen, Paul 3:6885  
 Diercke, Paul 2:2130, 15701  
 Diercks, Gustav 2:14227  
 Dieren, A. van 2:2844  
 Dies, A. 2:12589  
 Dieseldorf, Erwin P. 2:12453; 3:18494; 4:1772, 10717  
 Diesendruck, Z. 2:8995  
 Dieter, Hans 4:17251  
 Dieterle, Robert R. 2:10898  
 Dieterlen, Pierre 4:4187, 9864, 20761  
 Dietl, Anton 3:1125; 4:1001  
 Dietrich, Bruno 2:7293; 3:6654, 6661, 13335, 16284; 4:79, 4877, 6913, 19579  
 Dietrich, Ethel Barbara 1:1122; 2:6574; 3:5671, 7410, 15782  
 Dietrich, Fritz 2:6820; 4:17033  
 Dietrich, Henio 4:10166  
 Dietrich, Hermann 2:2658  
 Dietschi, E. 3:2360, 2361, 3937  
 Dietwede, Georg 3:14353; 4:4375, 12001  
 Dietz, Frederick C. 2:2395, 7537  
 Dietz, J. W. 4:7927  
 Dietz, Jean 3:13662  
 Dietze, Carl E. 4:15010  
 Dietze, Constantin v. 4:7901, 21997  
 Dietzman, Priest 4:6119  
 Dieu, Jean de 3:5166, 8754  
 Dieu, Léon 1:3972  
 Dieudonné, Eugène 3:1760  
 Diez, Ernst 1:6012  
 Diez Gasca, Maria 3:17661  
 Diffie, Bailey W. 3:16073; 4:1190, 17174  
 Dible, Helene 4:14623  
 Dijk, J. H. van 2:5945  
 Dijk, Louis 4:14255  
 Dikaos, P. 3:15454  
 Dikshit, K. N. 4:20224  
 Dildine, P. L. 4:20954  
 Dilger, J. 3:3434; 4:1599  
 Dilkes, James A. 2:6900  
 Dilla, Geraldine D. 4:12708  
 Dillard, J. H. 2:8582  
 Dillard, Victor 3:19177; 4:7869, 17361  
 Dillavou, E. R. 1:2262  
 Dillen, J. G. van 3:5233, 12035  
 Dillon, E. J. 1:1403; 2:3349, 8276; 4:13746  
 Dillon, Myles 3:5200  
 Dillon, Philippe R. 2:2581  
 Dillon, Thomas 3:2653  
 Dimand, M. S. 2:11300; 4:18003  
 Dimantstein, S. 2:9740, 16533; 3:17918; 4:18946, 21717  
 Dimball, D. D. 3:1794  
 Dimitrescu, Jean Gr. 2:10652  
 Dimitriev, V. 1:6899  
 Dimock, Hedley S. 1:2396  
 Dimock, Marshall E. 3:12683; 4:2817, 4513, 6184, 10167  
 Dimolesco, A. 2:16963  
 Dimond, S. G. 1:9765  
 Dinaburg, Ben Zion 4:14670  
 Dingelstedt, F. 2:7784  
 Dingle, Reginald J. 4:18962  
 Dingler, Hugo 4:14461  
 Dingley, W. F. 4:724  
 Dingman, Harry W. 3:8181  
 Dingwall, Doris 4:19882  
 Dinnis, Enid 1:9545; 3:5167  
 Dinsmoor, William Bell 3:2049; 4:19859  
 Dinwiddie, Courtenay 4:4222  
 Diomède, Alex N. 1:2052  
 Diourdievitch, Tcheda 3:16206  
 Di Palma 4:20423  
 Un Diplomate 1:4554  
 Dirr, Pius 2:1431  
 D'Isay, Stephen 1:9750; 3:15066  
 Disch, Karl 4:7452  
 Disdier, M.-Th. 3:3699; 4:7152, 20116  
 Diskalkar, D. B. 2:4087  
 Disqué, Gérard 1:2226  
 Ditiakkin, V. 3:15659  
 Dittes, Paul 1:7364  
 Dittrich, Erich 4:17414

- Dittrich, Kurt 1:3415  
 Divald, Kornel 2:3938  
 Divatia, N. B. 4:16181  
 Divekar, H. R. 1:2840  
 Diver, Joseph F. 4:15142  
 Dives, Gueydon de 4:15906  
 Diwald, Hugo 2:16618  
 Diwekar, H. R. 3:9061  
 Dix, Arthur 3:13966; 4:2518, 4621, 8835, 20548  
 Dix, E. R. Mac. 1:8145  
 Dix, George O. 2:6937  
 Dix, Lester 3:1396  
 Dixey, R. N. 2:2659  
 Dixit, S. C. 4:16061  
 Dixon, A. L. 2:9553  
 Dixon, Edith 1:5873  
 Dixon, H. M. 1:1088  
 Dixon, Joseph M. 2:6947  
 Dixon, R. B. 3:18513  
 Dixon, Stanley 4:9688  
 Dixon, William 4:11170  
 Dzier, Jacques 3:3314  
 Djajadiningrat, R. A. A. 2:8242  
 Djakov, F. W. 2:13441  
 Djamil, Moh. 4:8620  
 Djang Fang 1:7857, 7858  
 Djang, Y. S. 4:21329  
 Djermekow, Dusan 2:8340  
 Djordjević, Tihomir 3:2401  
 Djordjewitsch, Milosch 4:2249  
 Djuvara, Th. G. 1:979; 2:1379  
 Dloshewskij, S. 2:14042  
 Dmitriev, A. 1:10250  
 Doak, W. N. 2:690; 3:19280  
 Doane, J. C. 4:1572, 10486  
 Doane, Robert R. 2:9224, 14608, 14609; 3:4191  
 Dobb, M. H. 2:14913  
 Dobb, Maurice 3:12255; 4:2780  
 Dobbernack, Wilhelm 3:7573, 12481  
 Dobbert, Gerhard 4:9972, 18812, 18834, 18835  
 Dobbins, H. T. 3:12950; 4:19088  
 Dobbs, Charles 1:322  
 Dobbs, Harrison A. 3:1742, 16408; 4:12370  
 Dobenecker, O. 3:13578  
 Dohertstein, J. W. 3:16830  
 Dobiache-Rojdestvensky, O. 1:206  
 Dobiaš, G. 3:16781  
 Dobiaš, J. 3:15100  
 Dobiaš, Josef 4:3602, 9076  
 Dobie, Armistead M. 3:1215, 9793  
 Dobie, Edith 3:18845; 4:18170  
 Dobie, J. Frank 1:1822; 2:9107; 3:13755; 4:2310  
 Dobie, M. R. 3:10712  
 Dobie, William Jardine 4:18052  
 Dobkevicius, J. 2:1456  
 Doblinger, Max 3:15419  
 Dobrescu, T. 4:9652, 11251  
 Dobretsberger, Josef 2:4407, 9247; 4:5581, 14884, 18759  
 Dobrtvor, N. 4:20518  
 Dobrova-ladrintseva, L. I. 3:15709  
 Dobrovits, Alexandre 2:11084; 4:19338  
 Dobrovolskaia-Zavadskaia, N. 3:4761  
 Dobrowolski, K. 3:16443  
 Dobrzycki, Boguslaw 1:10141  
 Dobrzyński, Władysław 2:8372, 9570, 9571, 11017  
 Dobschütz, Ernst von 2:1214, 3909, 3910, 3911, 14130; 3:147, 14501; 4:1972  
 Dobson, Mrs. Diana Portway 1:7965; 2:13852  
 Dobson, W. P. 2:10418  
 Docca, Souza 4:9494  
 Dock, William 1:7044  
 Dockera, J. C. 4:18829  
 Dockweiler, Isidore B. 3:10801  
 Docteur, J. 2:16703  
 Dod, Henry Charles 1:8317  
 Dodd, A. H. 2:15923  
 Dodd, Alvin 3:5817; 4:16803  
 Dodd, C. H. 4:20026  
 Dodd, Charles J. 1:10751  
 Dodd, Dorothy 4:7521  
 Dodd, E. M. 4:12994  
 Dodd, E. Merrick, Jr. 2:1905, 13103; 4:16692  
 Dodd, Edward L. 3:3436, 14767  
 Dodd, Walter F. 2:6731, 6732, 15223; 4:6107, 6120  
 Dodd, William E. 1:2397, 6188; 2:4330; 3:5426, 16326  
 Dods, Elliott 3:12990  
 Dods, H. W. 1:9185; 3:6321, 12764  
 Dods, J. S. 3:1893  
 Dods, Leonard V. 3:648; 4:4771  
 Dodge, Clarence Phelps 3:5695  
 Dodge, Daniel K. 1:2985  
 Dodge, H. F. 1:3103; 2:10426  
 Dodge, Homer J. 2:14791  
 Dodge, Nathan P. 4:7522  
 Dodge, Richard Elwood 2:13883  
 Dodge, Stanley D. 2:11224; 3:13307; 4:14272, 19661  
 Dodomiantz, V. 2:9149; 3:19310  
 Dodu, Gaston 1:2818, 4965; 2:9012; 3:6938, 13586; 4:7263, 14554  
 Doe, George M. 4:14697  
 Döblin, Ernst 4:15049, 18701  
 Doehner, Herbert 3:8875  
 Dölger, Franz 1:8182; 2:2335, 2357, 12662; 4:9173  
 Doelle, Demetrius 3:3701  
 Doelle, Ferdinand 3:3700, 3834  
 Dölle, Hans 4:16693  
 Dönmöter, Ladislaus 1:4368  
 Dönkhoff, Martha 1:5615  
 Dörfel, Franz 2:7905  
 Dörfler, Hans 2:12354  
 Doering, Carl R. 1:3697  
 Doering, Heinrich U. 4:19822  
 Döring, Hermann 3:19144; 4:18621  
 Döring, Louise Scheffen 2:9690  
 Doerner, Karl 4:17252  
 Dörpfeld, W. 2:1176  
 Dörries, Hans 2:1042, 9921; 4:6858  
 Dörries, Hermann 3:11997  
 Doerschuk, Albert N. 2:10255  
 Does, J. A. H. van der 2:4726  
 Does, J. C. van der 3:5334, 8980  
 Dohan, Edith Hall 2:7437; 3:15068; 4:10790, 10791, 10792, 10793  
 Doherty, Margaret J. 4:4717  
 Doherty, R. E. 4:17660  
 Dohna, Alexander 3:19525  
 Dohr, James L. 1:512; 4:18486  
 Doke, Clement M. 3:1938, 1992  
 Döke, S. 4:16467  
 Doki, Yoshimaro 4:13112  
 Dolbeare, Harwood B. 4:893  
 Dold, P. Alban 4:331, 14462  
 Dolenc, Metod 4:3003, 12892  
 Doležal, Karel 4:14906, 18343, 21013  
 Dolgikh, B. 2:7419  
 Dolgin, Peter 3:1053  
 Dolgov, A. 1:1301  
 Dolinski, N. 2:7785  
 Dolinski, N. V. 3:16003; 4:6909, 7617, 20812, 20828  
 Dolinski, N. W. 2:14513, 14514  
 Doll, Edgar A. 1:9356; 2:36, 5517; 3:1775, 10273, 10274, 13164; 4:1554  
 Doll, Ramon 1:1390, 10981  
 Dollan, P. J. 1:772  
 Dollot, René 2:7602; 3:4671  
 Dolnyckij, Myron 4:4859  
 Dolov, K. 2:16122; 3:750  
 Domanewskaja, Olga 2:13521  
 Domaniewski, W. 2:14792  
 Domanovsky, Alexander 3:3762  
 Domány, Julius 3:17639  
 Dombart, Theodor 2:8885; 3:141, 8608, 8648  
 Domenico, Miranda de 4:14250  
 Domeratzky, Louis 1:5244; 2:1574, 6281, 11651; 3:951; 4:2497, 20941  
 Domingo Gonzalez, José 4:11335  
 Domingues, Aurelis 2:16581  
 Dominguez, Norberto 2:6250  
 Dominik, Rudolf 1:9213  
 Dominois, F. 3:1462; 4:13922  
 Dominique, Pierre 3:5317  
 Dommanget, Maurice 1:1782; 2:2497, 11407; 3:7087  
 Dommissie, J. 2:14793  
 Domony, Maurice de 3:17452  
 Donaghey, J. T. 1:9231; 2:3141  
 Donahue, A. Madorah 1:9512; 3:3389  
 Donahue, John R. 4:4277  
 Donald, Edith King 1:5437  
 Donald, Robert 1:15743; 4:3802, 22068  
 Donald, W. J. 1:5437; 3:13991; 4:20939, 20954  
 Donaldson, Alexander 4:21463  
 Donaldson, Bessie Allen 2:15784  
 Donaldson, Dwight M. 3:6873, 8867, 13601  
 Donaldson, John 2:4673; 3:14091  
 Donaldson, R. B. 2:7786  
 Donath, Julius 1:6081  
 Donati, Cesare 4:10672  
 Donatien, Bruyne de 2:8963  
 Donchev 2:7837  
 Donciu, Constantin 4:6910  
 Doncoeur, Paul 1:8214 2:15924; 3:313; 4:460  
 Dondero, George A. 4:5461  
 Dondina, Mario 3:16135, 19526  
 Dondore, Dorothy 3:13756  
 Dondore, Dorothy A. 4:18252  
 Dongorozi, Ion 4:22494  
 Donham, Richard 3:2654, 12451; 4:7696  
 Donham, Wallace B. 3:15885; 4:9865, 18472  
 Doniach, N. S. 4:3675  
 Donici, A. 3:10459  
 Doninick, E. P. B. van 2:12623  
 Donker, H. J. 3:13946; 4:15030, 16749, 18512  
 Donley, Robert J. 3:12695; 4:15143  
 Donnadieu, A. 4:1947  
 Donnadieu, James 3:10108  
 Donnan, Elizabeth 1:315; 2:10267, 14269; 4:11153  
 Donnedieu de Vabres, H. 1:618; 2:10838; 3:11364, 11424, 19538; 4:15444  
 Donnell, Charlotte C. 3:4636  
 Donnelly, D. 3:1796  
 Donnelly, E. J. 3:1354  
 Donnelly, Joseph P. 3:7190  
 Donnelly, Thomas C. 4:21728  
 Donnelly, Thomas J. 4:8347  
 Donner, F. H. 4:8479  
 Donner, Harry 1:2938  
 Donner, Otto 1:4794; 3:971  
 Donner, Th. G. 2:3196  
 Donoghue, David 1:6173  
 Donohue, G. A. 3:11214  
 Donohugh, Agnes C. L. 4:14346  
 Donostia, Jose Antonio de 1:4047; 4:12978  
 Donovan, George F. 3:9093  
 Donovan, J. 3:8723, 13502  
 Donovan, J. D. 1:7576  
 Donovan, John 4:293, 3616, 7153, 20027  
 Donovan, Lillian 4:3253  
 Donovan, Paul 3:6247  
 Donovan, W. 4:20903  
 Donovan, W. J. 3:1179  
 Donovan, William J. 2:6760, 10819, 16619; 4:7714, 8118, 15491, 20971  
 Dontcheff, Nicola 2:13748  
 Dontenville, J. 1:281; 2:11408, 12018, 12812; 3:2362  
 Donworth, George 2:6733  
 Dooley, C. R. 2:4854; 3:17761; 4:16929  
 Doolin, W. 4:16352  
 Doolittle, Glenn J. 4:10447  
 Dooren de Jong, E. L. G. den 3:12048  
 Doorn, Z. van 4:10168  
 Doornaar, H. W. 2:13125  
 Dop, Louis 2:10968, 12979  
 Doppelt, Frederic A. 1:9390  
 Dopsh, Alfons 1:2797; 2:202  
 Dor, Georges 4:22036  
 Doranlo, R. 2:11244  
 Dorau, Herbert B. 2:13362  
 Dorcasberro de Garagorri, Carlos 4:3918  
 Doren, Alfred 4:7070  
 Dorensamengar, M. R. 2:10338  
 Dorez, Léon 4:2088  
 Dorf, W. 4:9877  
 Dorff, Alfred 3:2607  
 Dorfman, Joseph 4:21405, 22162  
 Dorchout Mees, T. J. 2:11771  
 Doria, Arnauld 1:2892  
 Doria D. 1:8571  
 Dorini, Umberto 2:11309, 11326, 11341; 4:16294  
 Doriot, Georges F. 2:14705; 3:12532  
 Dorjahn, Alfred P. 1:181; 3:2090; 4:7122  
 Dorjee, Jan. 4:12526  
 Dormer, Ernest W. 4:2211, 16407  
 Dorn, Frank 4:3496  
 Dorn, Hanns 1:5341  
 Dorn, Harold F. 4:12309  
 Dorn, Herbert 1:7555; 4:2761  
 Dorn, Walter L. 2:7645; 4:7453  
 Dornedden, H. 4:14011  
 Dörning, H. 1:5659  
 Dorniyay, B. v. 3:6685  
 Dorosenko, D. 4:16273  
 Dorp, Elisabeth, C. van 3:2728; 4:7578  
 Dorpe, van den 4:10427  
 Dormmüller 1:1620  
 Dorr, Bradford 1:5401  
 Dorr, Rheta Chilue 2:3382  
 Dorris, E. D. 3:8330  
 Dorris, Fern Ellison 1:2570  
 Dorris, J. T. 3:10802  
 Dorsenne, Jean 1:1783  
 Dorsey, R. T. 4:2952  
 Doreweiler, Paul 3:4329; 4:18634  
 Dory, V. Paul 2:13126  
 Doshay, L. J. 2:12280, 13771  
 Doskocz, Michal 3:15963; 4:4092  
 Doskow, Ambrose 4:1084  
 Dosland, G. L. 3:16088  
 Dossin, Georges 2:15831  
 Dostál, J. 3:15242  
 Dostojevskij, Milius 4:16084  
 Dottin, Paul 4:18155  
 Dobiache-Rojdestvensky, Olga 2:11310  
 Doucet, R. 2:7538  
 Doucet, Robert 1:3180  
 Doucet, Roger 3:15243  
 Dougados, J. 4:17708  
 Dougall, Herbert E. 2:740, 4961  
 Dougall, James W. C. 2:10969  
 Dougherty, E. 1:8466  
 Dougherty, Nathan W. 4:791  
 Dougherty, Raymond P. 1:166; 2:5806, 15802, 15841; 3:107, 2068, 4937; 4:12767  
 Doughy, A. G. 2:1324  
 Douglas, C. E. 3:15305; 4:5271  
 Douglas, Charles E. 3:3  
 Douglas, D. C. 2:5914  
 Douglas, David C. 1:214, 8198  
 Douglas, Dorothy W. 1:5750; 2:902; 4:21289  
 Douglas, Edwin R. 1:7313  
 Douglas, Fred 3:15893  
 Douglas, H. P. 1:2512  
 Douglas, I. 4:3230  
 Douglas, J. Sholto 2:10369  
 Douglas, Jesse S. 4:5462, 5463, 11282  
 Douglas, Paul H. 1:3246, 10541, 11022; 2:10422, 14915, 16346; 3:1092, 2317, 2907, 4431, 7678, 9673, 14178, 19273; 4:9866, 17196  
 Douglas, T. G. 4:18487  
 Douglas, William 1:4007; 2:9108  
 Douglas, William O. 3:6539, 8025; 4:4746, 4747, 7715, 13291, 18673  
 Douglas-Irvine, Helen 3:2484, 7240  
 Douglass, Andrew Ellicott 2:13975  
 Douglass, Harl R. 1:2482, 9525; 3:6555; 4:17604  
 Douglass, Paul F. 4:22280  
 Douglass, William Boone 2:7708  
 Douhet, Giulio 3:3224  
 Doumergue, Emile 3:15153  
 Dounein, M. S. 4:12417  
 Doutreligne, Denis 3:16699; 4:7051  
 Douty, H. M. 4:21233  
 Dover, Arthur Edward 1:7328  
 Dovifat, Emil 4:4642  
 Dow, E. F. 4:2901  
 Dow, George Francis 3:15500



- Dow, H. E. 1:5704  
Dow, Sterling 3:13450  
Dowd, Jerome 4:15774  
Dowdall, H. C. 4:10023  
Dowe, Dorothy 4:18599  
Dowler, John F. 3:18912; 4:7637  
Dowling, Evaline 4:3047  
Dowling, Noel T. 3:19567; 4:4436, 8119, 13643, 21541  
Dowling, P. J. 1:8323; 4:7407  
Downan, C. P. C. 3:7574, 19199  
Downar-Zapolski 1:5157  
Downes, Jean 1:7804; 4:8705  
Downes, Randolph C. 2:10268; 3:2438; 4:5464  
Downes, William Howe 4:5253  
Downes, T. W. 3:13426  
Downie, T. W. 3:15571  
Downs, L. A. 1:390  
Downs, Myron D. 3:17875  
Dowrie, George W. 2:9360; 4:9822  
Dowsett, S. C. 4:16987  
Dowson, V. H. W. 2:8798  
Doxey, Gertrude 4:8727  
Doziades, A. P. 1:5077  
Doychert, Ernestine 1:7877  
Doying, George E. 4:15521  
Doyle, Catherine 2:7297  
Doyle, Henry Gratton 2:4225; 3:17945  
Doyle, J. B. 2:2036  
Doyle, Richard D. 3:8933, 15501  
Doyon, Pierre 3:7146, 8916; 4:5354, 14719  
Dozier, Howard Douglas 1:525, 1183; 2:13286; 3:12256, 15560, 15636; 4:924, 15222  
Drachman, Powl 4:1002  
Draeger, Hans 3:2363; 4:629  
Dragendorff, H. 2:10033  
Draghi, Carlo 1:8719, 8746  
Draghiceanu, V. 4:9125  
Dragoni, Carlo 4:5654  
Draguet, R. 4:14505  
Drahn, Ernst 2:4995, 12819  
Drake, F. Maurice 2:10087  
Drake, Joseph H. 1:1719; 3:11427  
Drake, Russell 4:2609  
Draper, Ernest G. 3:1093, 7679, 12602, 14179; 4:9932, 18760  
Draper, George 1:4717  
Draper, John W. 3:15323; 4:18074, 20268  
Draper, Marshal D. 3:15660  
Draper, W. F. 4:1292  
Drascher, Wahrhold 4:15665  
Drath, Martin 4:10024  
Drayer, Erik 2:15266  
Dražek, Karel 4:4581, 10187, 13192  
Drecker, J. 1:2770; 4:5073  
Dreesen, W. H. 2:6669  
Dreher, E. 4:11945  
Dreher, T. H. 3:14596  
Drei, Giovanni 4:14741  
Dreikurs, Rudolf 1:3738; 3:8304  
Drejer, A. Axelsen 2:8093  
Drennan, M. R. 2:12461  
Dresch, Jean 4:3382  
Dresch, N. J. M. 3:17011  
Drescher, C. W. 2:4842  
Drescher, Leo 3:10167  
Dresel, F. 3:19117  
Dresen, A. (ed.) 2:10219, 10220  
Dressler, Adolf 2:16835  
Dresslar, Fletcher B. 3:11393  
Drew, Harold E. 1:4535  
Drew, Jack J. 3:7537  
Drewes, G. W. J. 2:2557; 3:8567  
Drewry, W. F. 2:15602  
Drews, Bill 1:4523, 5548  
Drews, Max 3:15744, 17351; 4:720, 735, 2541  
Drexler, Franz 1:3973; 3:13529  
Drexler, Hans 2:1195  
Dreyer 3:1355, 19510  
Dreyfous, George A. 3:14397  
Dreyfus, M. G. 2:528, 7857  
Dreyfus, Robert 1:1002, 1784; 2:12778  
Drezen, A. (introd.) 4:16456  
Drezen, E. 2:12434  
Driault, Edouard 1:1003; 2:6023; 3:2332, 2333, 7088, 7089, 7090, 7091, 10723; 4:1929  
Driberg, J. H. 1:4871; 4:4930, 15650, 17836  
Driggs, Frank M. 2:3361  
Dřimal, Jaroslav 4:10923  
Drinkard, A. W. 3:1829  
Drinker, Henry S., Jr. 3:2669  
Drion, Étienne 1:3900, 4898, 8090; 2:15799, 15825  
Drioux, G. 3:2133  
Driver, G. R. 1:2677; 4:9021  
Driver, H. E. 4:22439  
Driver, R. E. 4:9689  
Drizari, Nelo 2:8247  
Droba, D. D. 3:11688, 19822; 4:3122, 3223, 22375  
Droege, Karl 1:9796  
Droin 1:2456  
Droit, Godias J. 4:10487  
Dromundo, Baltasar 4:7004  
Droonberg, Emil 3:8529  
Droop, J. P. 2:5789; 3:15054, 15060, 18568  
Drossopoulos, Jean A. 2:1457  
Drost, P.-J. 3:5833  
Droulers, Charles 4:18253  
Drouot, Henri 1:7022; 2:9013; 3:2253; 4:5089, 5195, 5196, 14506  
Drozov, F. V. 1:6525  
Drucker, A. P. 1:1294, 3118; 2:4602; 3:10982; 4:2509  
Drucker, Abraham 4:8314  
Drucker, Nic. 4:18622  
Drumm, Stella M. 1:8467; 3:17114  
Drummond, Eric 3:17956  
Drummond, Lorena 2:10269  
Drury, Horace B. 3:9434; 4:7716  
Drutzu, S. T. 3:9353  
Druzhkov, V. St. 4:16767  
Drybiński, Izaak 3:15783  
Drygalski, Erich von 4:8766, 17647, 17718  
Druschinin, N. R. 4:18702  
Drysdael, C. V. 1:2379; 2:3336, 12205  
Drzadzyska, Helena 3:17066  
Drzadzyski, Tadeusz 4:3982  
D'Souza, V. L. 2:13160; 3:12299, 13799, 14398  
Duane, Russell 1:1419; 2:6108  
Duason, Jon. 3:5410  
Dubarat, Victor 4:14555  
Dubell, Susan I. 4:7523  
Dubern, Eug. Boislandry 1:3169, 5384, 6471; 2:4806  
Dubey, D. L. 3:16063, 17582; 4:13536  
Dubieński, Aleksander 2:11950  
Dubin, Maurice 4:10457  
Dubinsky, David 2:6562  
Dublin, Louis I. 1:714, 1504, 3582, 4754, 9335; 2:1999, 10934, 12206, 13765, 15419; 3:16420, 19700; 4:3098, 3099, 10443, 12280  
Dublin, Mary 4:11640  
Dubner, P. 4:21290  
Dubnow, Simon 2:11379; 3:18717  
Dubnow, W. 2:15946  
Dubois, Ch. 3:2227  
Dubois, H. M. 1:2577; 2:1119, 7144; 3:85  
Dubois, Jacques 4:13498  
DuBois, Charles 4:3213  
DuBois, Cora A. 4:12645, 16024  
DuBois, Jean 3:10857  
DuBois, Jean M. F. 4:8873  
DuBois, Raymond 3:5234  
DuBois, W. E. B. 4:17493  
Du Bois, W. E. Burghardt 1:593  
Dubois, W. L. 1:4090  
Dubois St. Marc, R. 4:1815, 10740, 10741  
Dubois-Richard, P. 4:11900  
Du Bose, H. M. 2:3845  
Dubowy, Hildegard 2:12396  
Dubreuil 2:13292  
Dubreuil, Léon 3:15371  
Dubrowski, S. 2:13368  
Dubrui, Ernest F. 1:10295; 4:20939  
Du Brul, Stephen M. 4:9841, 9845  
Dubrulle, Maurice 2:6282  
Dubs, Homer H. 1:3928; 3:2163; 4:7579  
Dubuc, E. 2:5652  
Dubuisson, Émile 3:14862  
Dubuy, P. 4:1816  
Duca, J. G. 2:10859  
Ducamp, R. 2:508  
Ducas, Georg B. 2:2816  
Ducas-Athen, G. B. 3:17251  
Ducas, A. 4:3141  
Ducati, Bruno 2:2412; 4:3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 7044, 14347, 14348, 14349  
Ducati, Pericle 2:197; 3:16782  
Ducellier, L. 4:12560  
Duchene 4:13923  
Duck, Frank J. G. 3:17331  
Ducker, H. C. 4:19628  
Duckham, Arthur 1:10142  
Ducrot, Jean 4:19521  
Duda, Herbert W. 4:2114  
Dudan, Bruno 4:19265  
Duddy, Edward A. 1:3137; 2:12980; 3:12452, 19118, 19119  
Dudley, A. A. 1:9097, 9822  
Dudley, Harold M. 4:14824  
Dudon, Paul 2:2020, 2441, 2442, 3111, 4127, 4128, 10094, 15953, 16527; 3:8755, 13622, 18702, 18758; 4:534, 2089, 14648, 18941, 20395  
Dudycha, George J. 2:5377; 3:8645, 16305; 4:22365  
Due, Reidar 2:1458  
Dueball, Margaret 2:7525  
Dübel, Heinrich 2:11018  
Dülberg, Franz 4:19532  
Dürichen, Johannes 3:18781  
Düring, Ingemar 4:204  
Dürr 1:5653  
Duff, A. C. 2:8358  
Duff, Ian D. 3:10395  
Duff, Patrick W. 1:7608  
Duff, William M. 1:33  
Duffie, Charles E. 2:13234  
Duffield, Edward D. 2:6444  
Duffield, Marcus 2:6996  
Duffield, Thomas J. 1:4718, 11067; 2:5467  
Duffus, Robert L. 3:8205  
Duffy, Frank 4:21223  
Duffy, Walter A. 2:12420  
Dufour 4:596, 14825  
Dufour, Léon 2:13341  
Dufour, R. 2:14432  
Dufour, Raoul 4:3836, 22105  
Dufourcq, Albert 3:7092; 4:9273  
Dufrenoy, Jean 4:12586  
Dufresne, A. O. 2:1073  
Dugard, M. 1:6726; 2:15032  
Dugas, Ch. 2:14036  
Dugast, J. 4:19597  
Dugdale, Blanche E. C. 4:9322  
Dugé de Bernonville, L. 2:2922, 8072, 14846; 3:2843  
Duggan, E. de C. 4:19783  
Duggan, Stephen P. 2:3255, 6997, 12232; 4:10310, 16499  
Dughlas-MacDhonnail, T. 2:8271  
Duhn, F. v. 2:12548; 3:2134  
Duhr, Bernard 2:5915; 3:9074  
Duhr, Joseph 2:5971  
Duisberg, C. 3:15784  
Duisburg, Adolf von 1:10227; 2:3568; 3:1993  
Dujardin, Edouard 3:8071  
Dujardin, Lucien 4:8863  
Du Jonchay 1:576  
Duke, H. Lyndhurst 1:3685  
Duker, A. 4:7354  
Dukesz, E. 4:5290  
Dukor, I. 4:10476  
Dulio, Ernestina 3:11236  
Dulles, Allen Welsh 1:4555; 4:1411, 11718  
Dulles, Eleanor Lansing 4:16896  
Dulles, John Foster 2:2877; 3:6321; 4:22281  
Dullo, Alice 2:13757  
Dumaine, Alfred 1:1004  
Dumas 4:20081  
Dumas, A. (ed.) 4:511  
Dumas, Auguste 4:16274, 20138  
Dumas, Émile 3:14863  
Dumas, G. 1:6702  
Dumas, Jacques 1:10821; 2:15283; 3:1439, 11426  
Dumas, L. 4:727  
Dumbauld, Edward 2:5228, 10840  
Dumbell, Stanley 4:3877  
Dumbrava, Constantin 2:5612  
Du Mesnil du Buisson, Comte 3:3593  
Dumitrescu, Hortensia 4:19869  
Dummeier, E. F. 3:7330  
Dumolard, Henry 3:16993  
Dumond, Louis A. 3:11037  
Dumont, A. 2:5067  
Dumont-Wilden, Louis 2:13410; 3:7093, 11313  
Dunan, Marcel 3:19649; 4:4385  
Dunand, Maurice 2:15832; 3:5068, 10577, 15101  
Dunaway, Wayland F. 1:316; 2:4331; 3:10803  
Dunbar, J. H. 2:5779; 3:3590  
Dunbar, Willis F. 4:13138  
Duncan, C. S. 4:18537  
Duncan, Delbert James 2:10485  
Duncan, Geo. H. 3:16033  
Duncan, H. G. 4:8595  
Duncan, Hannibal Gerald 2:9985  
Duncan, J. G. 4:4975  
Duncan, J. Garrow 3:11912  
Duncan, John 4:15625  
Duncan, Joseph F. 4:11756  
Duncan, Julian S. 4:2519  
Duncan, Nason N. 2:3585  
Duncan, Otis Durant 1:2385, 5751, 9176; 2:13007; 3:11607; 4:1205, 4730, 8551  
Duncan, Ronald A. 3:10237  
Duncan, Thomas S. 3:6845  
Duncan, Winnie Leach 2:7071, 9985  
Dunelm, Herbert 1:6105; 2:15154  
Dung, Y. 2:3020; 4:15094  
Dunham, Arthur 3:6202  
Dunham, Arthur L. 1:8337  
Dunham, Clive F. 3:9391  
Dunham, Howard P. 2:6445  
Dunham, William Huse, Jr. 4:9209  
Dunin, Edmund 3:1401  
Dunin-Borkowski, Piotr 4:17171, 17172, 21585, 21707, 21780, 21781  
Dunin-Marcinkiewicz, Z. 3:13977  
Dunkelberger, George F. 4:6279  
Dunkerley, Roderic 2:7487  
Dunkle, C. M. 4:15185  
Dunkmann, Karl 2:3284  
Dunlap, Hilda Frost 3:16470  
Dunlap, Horace E. 4:18254  
Dunlap, Jack W. 2:3473, 5569, 8734, 8746, 16864; 3:1847  
Dunlap, James E. 2:3886  
Dunlap, Knight 2:9658  
Dunlap, Walter H. 1:493, 9529  
Dunlop, Binnie 1:7805  
Dunlop, Robert 1:9119; 2:2541, 8451; 3:11312  
Dunlop, W. R. 2:4702  
Dunmore, Walter T. 1:10717  
Dunn, Charles Wesley 3:7538  
Dunn, Fred L. 3:17414  
Dunn, Frederick S. 4:1852  
Dunn, Halbert L. 4:22475  
Dunn, Homer A. 4:18488  
Dunn, John Randall 2:8608  
Dunn, Robert 1:2289; 2:1527  
Dunn, Samuel O. 1:1150; 3:13939; 4:5738, 16735, 18518  
Dunnage, J. A. 2:2787  
Dunning, G. C. 2:10026; 4:19882  
Dunsmore, T. 1:6461  
Dunstan 4:9142  
Duntze, Wilma 3:17352  
Dunwoody, Charles G. 1:6280  
Dunwoody, Halsey 2:9299  
Dupeyrat, J. 3:19511; 4:13793  
Du Pasquier, Claude 3:1193  
Du Passage, Henri 2:4999, 9150, 12255; 3:10864; 4:8205  
Dupeyrat, Louis 3:17784  
Dupierreux, Richard 1:5817; 4:10124  
Dupin, Gustave 3:601  
Dupka, W. H. 2:10446  
Du Plessis, L. J. 4:18838, 21419  
Duplessy, Lucien 2:5389  
Dupont, Émile 1:5228



- Dupont, J. 4:4093  
 Dupont-Ferrier, G. 2:8996, 12712  
 Dupont-Sommer, A. 2:15803  
 Duprat, E. 1:1493  
 Duprat, G.-L. 1:9573, 10722; 2:8759; 3:14744, 14822, 19728; 4:4783, 8486, 10004, 10577, 15250, 22398, 22434  
 Duprat, Jeanne 1:9098; 3:7773, 9168; 4:4297  
 Dupréel, E. 1:2346  
 Dupréel, Eugène 4:13717  
 Du Priest, Gladys Harshman 4:20613  
 Dupriez, L. 1:7609  
 Dupriez, Léon H. 2:1932, 11834, 14852; 3:3437, 8365, 9602, 12282; 4:2667, 16677  
 Dupriez, Léon H., *et al* 4:925  
 Dupuis, Charles 2:1942, 3236, 8414  
 Dupuis, René 3:8072, 10708  
 Dupuy, A. 4:2908  
 Du Puy, William Atherton 4:2902  
 Duquesne, J. 1:7598  
 Durai, H. G. 2:3707  
 Durai, J. Chinna 2:9819; 4:8649  
 Durain 2:5662  
 Durand, Abel 2:12123  
 Durand, Charles 4:6441  
 Durand, E. Dana 1:7392, 10349; 2:11732, 13104; 3:11686  
 Durand, Emile 2:13741  
 Durand, J. B.:8239  
 Durand, Juan E. 2:1109  
 Durand, O. 3:6725  
 Durand, Pascal 3:12198  
 Durand, René 2:1343, 2498, 9053; 4:5355, 14720  
 Durand-Dastès 1:9256  
 Durandin, Paul 2:5640  
 Duranty, Walter 4:17201  
 Durbin 2:3237  
 Durdenevskii, W. N. 4:2850  
 Durdenevskii, V. 2:10846  
 Durdenevskii, W. 3:6047, 6048  
 Durengues, A. 2:5895, 14207  
 Durfee, Edgar Noble 4:21934  
 Durgan, Walter T. 4:8315  
 Durham, Bishop of (Herbert Hensley Henson) 3:6135  
 Durham, M. E. 1:1050  
 Durieux, Joseph 3:7094  
 Durisch, Lawrence L. 3:9794; 4:1085  
 Durland, D. C. 2:7859  
 Durland, William D. 4:3435  
 Durling, Dorothy 4:5962  
 Durodié, Fernand 2:4189  
 Duron, Romulo E. 3:15537  
 Durost, Walter N. 4:14124  
 Durance, Oscar L. 3:15974  
 Durry, Marcel 4:19982  
 Durst, Walter N. 1:5402, 10443; 2:11819; 3:9567  
 Durtain, Luc 1:5832  
 Dusch, Freiherr von 4:935  
 Dusenberry, W. L. 3:15765  
 Dushinsky, C. 3:12092  
 Dushkin, Alexander M. 1:10947; 3:14623; 4:10404, 12321, 12322  
 Dussane 1:9939  
 Dussaud, René 3:3594, 8657, 10543, 13429, 13430; 4:1838, 1906  
 Dussol, Aimé 3:18482  
 Dussort, Antoine 3:6485  
 Dutast, Fred 2:119, 9965  
 Dutacq, F. 2:7603; 3:429  
 Duthie, George A. 1:7275  
 Duthoit, Eugene 2:1575; 3:6390; 4:12995, 20703  
 Dutil, Leon 1:7096  
 Dutilloy, P. 4:18419  
 Dutka, Albert 4:18538  
 Dutt, Clemens 2:3350, 12026; 3:2872  
 Dutt, R. Palme 2:871, 6843, 9536, 12160; 4:1174  
 Dutt, Shib Chandra 2:1738, 6283, 11105  
 Dutt, Sudhindra K. 4:9447  
 Dutta, Kali Kinkar 3:17084  
 Dutton, H. P. 1:1966  
 Dutt, N. P. 3:19096  
 Duval, Maurice 1:10004  
 Duvel, J. W. T. 1:8854, 10390  
 Duviillard, E. 3:14614  
 Duwel, C. L. Torley 2:12124  
 Duyster, M. 4:13826  
 Duvendak, J. J. L. 1:3929, 8716; 4:10122  
 Duzmans, Charles 2:6972  
 Dvorak, August 4:14122  
 Dvorak, Beatrice 1:3543  
 Dvorak, L. J. 2:9348  
 Dvořák, Vladimír 4:7884  
 Dvorník, Fr. 4:18014, 18033  
 Dvornikovic, Vladimir 4:6086  
 Dwan, Ralph 2:16417  
 Dwinell, J. F. 4:16929  
 Dworschak, Fritz 3:3680, 5235  
 Dwyer, E. B. 2:11154  
 Dwyer, J. J. 1:1801  
 Dyall, Martha Thomas 4:2311  
 Dyason, E. C. 4:7843  
 Dyatt, G. M. 1:2573  
 Dyboski, Roman 2:9361, 16697; 4:12996  
 Dyché, W. E., Jr. 4:10043  
 Dyck, J. Z. van 3:1094  
 Dye, Alexander V. *et al* 3:2754  
 Dye, Vera E. 1:6515  
 Dye, William S., Jr. 4:2312  
 Dyer, Florence E. 2:4148, 4149  
 Dyer, Walter A. 3:15502  
 Dyfverman, Magnus 2:5704  
 Dygat, Stanislaw 3:4719  
 Dyhrenfurth, Günter 3:14840  
 Dyke 3:9920  
 Dykes, D. Oswald 3:4582  
 Dykstra, C. A. 4:4450, 12045, 13539, 21602  
 Dykstra, C. A. (ed.) 2:11630  
 Dyrenkova, N. 1:5955, 5956; 2:10008; 3:13410  
 Dys, M. 4:16446  
 Dyson, Walter 2:14242  
 Diabagi, Wassan Girej 4:10121, 11012  
 Dzēns-Litovskaia, N. N. 3:11786  
 Dziamanka, Marja 3:13704  
 Dzieduszycki, Tadeusz 4:21234  
 Dziembowski 4:17581  
 Dzierzbicka, Marja 2:5402
- E**
- E., D. T., Jr. 2:11765  
 E., G. W. 3:5037, 5069  
 E., M. 4:10148  
 E., S. 2:6924  
 E., S. D. 3:9795  
 E., W. M. 3:11374  
 Eade, Walter F. 4:21171  
 Eagar, W. McG. 4:11809  
 Eagleson, B. M. 3:16255  
 Eagleson, Harvey 4:18053  
 Eagleton, Clyde 1:1449, 2271, 3430; 2:1936, 15284; 3:1440, 6321, 6324, 8052, 10040, 10041, 10049, 11464, 11478  
 Eagleton, William L. 4:14171, 19382, 19383  
 Eames, Wilberforce 4:13031  
 Eardley-Wilmot, V. L. 4:7674  
 Earle, Edward Mead 2:15408  
 Earle, F. M. 2:2114  
 Earle, Frances M. 4:19587  
 Early, E. 2:13127  
 Early, Mary L. 3:5696  
 Earnshaw, John 4:18920  
 Earthv., E. Dora 3:1994, 15020, 16688  
 Easby-Grave, Charlotte 4:15773  
 Easby-Smith, Anne 1:2986  
 Eason, C. M. 3:4267  
 Eason, J. C. M. 4:8005  
 East, E. M. 3:13050, 14597  
 East, Edward Murray 2:13742  
 East, H. T. 3:4149  
 East, W. G. 1:980; 3:15324  
 East, W. Norwood 1:3673; 4:14089  
 Easterbrook, L. F. 1:728, 7408; 2:7787; 3:15637; 4:13227  
 Eastman, Charlotte W. 3:14808  
 Eastman, E. K. 1:10522  
 Eastman, Joseph B. 4:11881, 13317  
 Eastman, M. Gale 2:11751; 4:20859  
 Eastman, Max 3:7764  
 Easton, Burton Scott 3:8724; 4:3617, 10861  
 Easton, Stanley A. 2:6251  
 Eastwood, A. 4:1669  
 Eastwood, C. H. 4:19055  
 Eastwood, Floyd Reed 2:13804  
 Eaton, Clement 4:14826  
 Eaton, E. C. 3:16622; 4:15978  
 Eaton, J. M. 4:8438  
 Eaton, J. W. 4:5411  
 Eaton, Lucien 2:514; 3:4150  
 Eaton, Marion Goodwin 1:8468; 2:5972  
 Eaton, Rachel C. 4:18255  
 Eaves, Arthur T. 2:1598  
 Eaves, Lucile 2:700, 1001, 7178  
 Ebaugh, Franklin G. 1:4751, 7874; 2:9722; 3:3376, 11726, 19802; 4:10567  
 Ebbell, B. 1:2638, 8084; 2:2254, 11249; 4:5007  
 Ebbinghaus, Julius 2:390  
 Ebbutt, Frank 2:10401  
 Ebeling, C. 4:1256  
 Ebeling, E. 2:771  
 Ebeling, Erich 2:8886; 3:16747  
 Ebeling, Friedrich 4:1445  
 Éber, Anton 2:1803  
 Éber, Ernst 2:9168; 3:669  
 Eberhard, W. 4:14393  
 Eberharter, A. 2:3846  
 Eberle 3:13907  
 Eberlein, Kurt Karl 3:5270  
 Eberling, Ernest J. 2:14942  
 Ebermann, W. 4:7284  
 Ebermayer 1:4524  
 Ebermayer, Ludwig 3:19534  
 Ebersole, J. Franklin 1:9054; 2:2996, 9435, 15663; 4:4288  
 Ebersolt, J.-G. 3:8419  
 Ebersolt, Jean 2:2325, 3939  
 Eberstadt, Edward 4:16500  
 Ebert, A. C. 4:15355  
 Ebert, Paul 3:11465  
 Eberts, H. 4:18703  
 Ebling, Walter H. 4:14274  
 Ebner, A. 4:13775  
 Ebner, Eugen 2:2660; 4:3968  
 Ébner, Sándor 4:20500  
 Ebray, Alcide 1:1476; 3:602  
 Ebstein, Erich 4:11089, 12967  
 Ecard, Frédéric 3:8073, 9443, 14128, 14517; 4:17294  
 Eccles, August K. 2:7247; 3:12626  
 Echagüe, Juan Pablo 1:8520  
 Echart, Paul 3:15894  
 Echávarri, Luis 4:8586  
 Eck, Alexandre 3:3747  
 Eckardt, Eberhard Johs 4:2090  
 Eckardt, Hans v. 4:4641, 4642  
 Eckardt, Walther, *et al* 3:1665  
 Eckel, Edwin C. 4:19149  
 Eckel, Edwin E. 3:10952  
 Eckels, Samuel 3:12909  
 Eckers, Frederick H. 1:421; 2:6446; 4:5847, 5897, 16865  
 Ecker, L. Laszlo 4:14907  
 Eckert, Christian 1:5132; 4:20704  
 Eckert, H. 4:18218  
 Eckert, Max 3:1894  
 Eckes, J. A. 4:7786  
 Eckford, R. 1:2785  
 Eckhard, K. N. 1:8776  
 Eckhardt, Alexandre 1:6980; 2:4011, 15413; 4:22513  
 Eckhardt, Hellmut 4:19341  
 Eckhardt, Joanna 4:10890  
 Eckhardt, Karl August 3:15212  
 Eckhardt, Ruth Alma 2:7555  
 Eckhardt, Tibor 3:1335  
 Eckhoutte, P. Eweins de 1:3192  
 Eckler, A. Ross 1:449, 6468; 2:16317; 3:17636  
 Eckstein, Kurt 1:4055  
 Eckstein, Richard 3:5168  
 Économidés, Jean G. 4:11719  
 Ecsedi, István 2:11138  
 Eddy, George Simpson 3:536; 10804  
 Eddy, Harriet G. 4:8567  
 Eddy, Harrison P. 4:20247  
 Eddy, J. W. M. 4:6311  
 Eddy, Sherwood 2:11562; 3:18878; 4:17138  
 Eddy, Walter H. 1:9476  
 Edelman, Edward 1:4091  
 Edelstadt, Vera 3:14691, 19243  
 Edelstein, Ludwig 4:1869, 3554  
 Edelstein, Mortimer S. 2:15114; 3:12500, 16013  
 Edemsky, M. B. 4:19588  
 Eder, George Jackson 1:8836; 2:11733; 4:2569  
 Edestam, Anders 1:2557  
 Edgar, C. T. 2:16347  
 Edgar, Crammond 3:9212  
 Edgar, J. Huston 2:5950  
 Edgar, L. C. 2:10447  
 Edgar-Bonnet, George 3:5774  
 Edgcomb, Ernest I. 3:3337  
 Edge, Charles N. 3:17463  
 Edge, P. Granville 1:2370; 4:9225  
 Edge, Walter E. 1:2290  
 Edgcomb, Mary E. 2:9845  
 Edgerton, Franklin 1:2736  
 Edgerton, Harold A. 1:790; 2:15648; 3:1850; 4:8691  
 Edgerton, John E. 2:10693  
 Edgerton, William F. 1:5969; 3:16741  
 Edgett, G. L. 4:1606  
 Edib, Madame Halidé 4:17500  
 Edie, Lionel D. 1:432, 2039, 5780, 7470; 2:676, 7999, 13235, 16280; 3:19163; 4:9823, 11733, 12422, 16736, 21157  
 Edin, Karl Arvid 1:4652  
 Edises, Bertram 4:13644  
 Editor of the "Statist" 3:19214; 4:16880  
 Edler, Florence 3:18633  
 Edler, Vera 2:8576  
 Edminister, Lynn R. 3:2742  
 Edminister, Lynn R., *et al* 2:4074  
 Edmonds, C. J. 1:128; 3:14985  
 Edmonds, Franklin S. 4:13540  
 Edmonds, Franklin S. (chairman) 3:15973  
 Edmonds, James E. 2:6137; 4:14877  
 Edmonson, J. B. 3:1397  
 Edmund, J. B. 3:5605  
 Edmunds, Charles K. 4:3022  
 Edmunds, John K. 3:4646  
 Edmunds, Sterling E. 1:9244; 2:12078  
 Edmunds, Will. H. 1:4990  
 Edschmid, Kasimir 1:2950  
 Edson, Newell W. 1:7924; 3:14566; 4:15758  
 Edward, Marcia 4:9466  
 Edwardes, Marian 3:15278  
 Edwards, A. S. 4:14105  
 Edwards, Augustin 2:1943  
 Edwards, Albert G. 3:7039  
 Edwards, Alberto 4:3919  
 Edwards, Asa 4:8638  
 Edwards, Brice 4:4107  
 Edwards, E. 3:13579  
 Edwards, Everett E. 2:14376, 14377; 3:5427, 7191, 17115, 17116; 4:3262, 9467, 18256  
 Edwards, F. M. 4:13726  
 Edwards, Franklin S. (chairman) 2:10653  
 Edwards, G. D. 1:3104  
 Edwards, George W. 1:3197; 2:4775, 4807; 3:11091, 14092; 4:16849  
 Edwards, J. Cyril M. 2:6024; 4:20396  
 Edwards, J. G. 3:15213  
 Edwards, J. H. 1:7292  
 Edwards, J. R. 4:11635  
 Edwards, K. C. 4:3357  
 Edwards, Mary S. 3:16363; 4:8348  
 Edwards, Morris 4:7870  
 Edwards, Paul K. 4:18600  
 Edwards, R. P. F. 4:7613  
 Edwards, T. J. 1:1770; 2:7579; 3:15325  
 Edwards, T. W. 2:16836  
 Edwards, W. M. 4:1870  
 Edwards, W. W. 1:2987  
 Edwards, William H. 2:10772  
 Edy, John N. 3:9947, 14389; 4:4405  
 Eekhof, A. 2:4129, 4332, 6109  
 Eells, Hastings 3:13530  
 Eells, Walter Crosby 2:12, 15420; 3:1656



- Feman, Baron 4:15492  
 Berde, J. C. van 2:7331, 7484, 12467  
 Effinger, Robert C. 2:13259  
 Efimenko, P. 1:5957  
 Efimoff, W. W. 3:1039, 7651, 4151, 14150  
 Efimov-Maltapar, N. G. 2:11543  
 Efremenko, S. 3:6636  
 Efremoff, Jean 4:1195  
 Efros-Rosenbaum, Vera 2:15381  
 Egeland, John O. 2:11893; 4:11575  
 Egelson, Louis I. 2:10167  
 Eggermann, F. 2:5829  
 Egerton, W. A. 4:10230  
 Eggen van Terlan, J. L. 4:15427  
 Egger, A. 4:4745  
 Egger, Alois 4:17494  
 Egger, Rowland A. 1:5593, 9150; 2:5058; 3:1249, 16036  
 Egger, Rudolf 2:1229, 4962; 4:12721, 14431  
 Eggers, Alexander 1:8416  
 Eggers, H. 2:13673  
 Eggers, Willy 3:1871  
 Eggleston, F. W. 2:5207; 3:18093; 4:6311, 8192, 17148  
 Eggleston, G. K. 2:2582  
 Eggleston, Joseph D. 4:11283  
 Eggleston, Wilfrid 4:6236  
 Egidi, Pietro 2:14323  
 Egidi, Vincenzo 3:11901  
 Egleston, J. A. 2:9557  
 Egloff, Gustav 3:12346  
 Ego, Aguirre, Ernesto 3:16418  
 Egorov, V. 2:10876, 14016  
 Egyed, Stephan 1:4454  
 Ehlers, J. H. 1:8689; 2:529  
 Ehlers, V. M., et al 3:1402  
 Ehler, Margaret 4:5999  
 Ehmke, Bernhard 1:2086; 2:13862  
 Ehrenberg, Kurt 1:5342; 2:1680; 4:13374, 15095  
 Ehrenberg, Victor 1:5977; 2:2273; 3:159; 4:1930, 5039, 7123  
 Ehrenburg, Ilja 1:8409; 2:13064  
 Ehrenfels, Christian 2:12217  
 Ehrenreich, Paulo 2:5727  
 Ehrentreich, Alfred 3:8216  
 Ehrenwerth, Otto 4:21235  
 Ehrenzweig, Albert 4:844, 13375  
 Ehrhardt, Arnold 4:16249  
 Ehrhardt, E. 2:14251  
 Ehrler, Josef 1:7912; 2:9580; 4:9599, 22069  
 Ehrlich, Ludwig 1:5499; 2:8415, 16655; 4:10290  
 Eibergen, P. 1:1617  
 Eibling, Elbert 4:1116  
 Eibner, A. 3:15295  
 Eichelbaum, Eberhard 4:4005  
 Eichelberger, Edward G. 4:813  
 Eichenauer, Richard 2:8870  
 Eichefeld, I. 4:10622  
 Eichholzer, Ed. 4:14773  
 Eichhorn, Aug. 2:12536  
 Eichhorn, W. H. 3:19527  
 Eichler, Ferdinand 3:289; 4:5197  
 Eichler, Fritz 2:195  
 Eichmann, Eduard 1:3993; 3:290  
 Eicholz, Alvin C. 2:517  
 Eichrodt, W. 1:8095  
 Eichstedt, C. V. 1:8955  
 Eichthal, E. d' 2:1855; 4:17020  
 Eickstedt, Egon von 1:2631, 9643; 2:182, 183; 3:3579, 6742, 16700; 4:3497, 3498, 4944  
 Eide, Richard B. 4:5465  
 Eigeman, J. A. 2:8243  
 Eigl, Hans 4:2926, 8349  
 Eiker, B. L. 3:11664  
 Eiland Djodjohardjo 4:20879  
 Eileen, M. Rose 2:7160  
 Eilers, Wilhelm 4:16131  
 Einarsen, Johan 4:11359, 20705  
 Einaudi, Luigi 1:513, 5403, 9101; 2:1695, 4963, 6150, 16069, 16259, 16385, 16386; 3:9542, 12257, 14114, 14139; 15872; 4:2638, 10545, 18704, 20942, 21359  
 Einbeck, Ernst 4:17719  
 Einhorn, Ulrich 3:19528  
 Einstein, Carl 2:5764  
 Einstein, Fritz 2:8721; 3:11672  
 Eintz 4:1023  
 Einzig, P. 1:3170; 2:4776, 11793; 3:4358; 5855, 12519  
 Eiselein, Werner 1:693; 3:6726  
 Eiselin, H. 1:7276  
 Eisen, Gustavus A. 3:2058, 2135; 4:2147  
 Eisenberg, O. 4:18773  
 Eiseendracht, Ernst 3:2518  
 Eisenhower, Dwight D. 4:12091  
 Eisenhower, M. S. 3:4520  
 Eisenmann, Ch. 2:9497; 3:11249; 4:15311  
 Eisenmann, Louis 2:7741, 10150  
 Eiseuschiml, W. 1:9477  
 Eiserhardt, Hilde 3:8005; 4:10251, 19303  
 Eisfeld, Curt 3:5866; 4:894  
 Eisinger, Otto 2:13571  
 Eisler, Max 4:5291, 5292, 5293  
 Eisler, Robert 3:3617, 5145, 6874, 13378, 13503, 18589; 4:1948, 3563, 21291  
 Eisner, G. 1:3306  
 Eissfeld, Gottfried 1:8720  
 Eissfeldt, Otto 1:1689, 2687, 5975; 3:6817; 4:14417  
 Eitan, Israel 1:3924  
 Eiteman, Wilford J. 3:9444, 19220; 4:926, 9769  
 Eitler, Paul 3:14351  
 Eitrem, H. 2:406  
 Eitrem, S. 1:5990; 2:10058; 3:16742  
 Ek, Sverker 4:370  
 Ekblaw, K. T. 1:3149  
 Eke, Paul A. 2:1484, 4938; 3:14934; 4:17768  
 Ekhardt, Erwin 2:13896  
 Ekimov, Iv. 4:7871  
 Eklund, Edwin G. 4:17565  
 Eklund, Ernest E. 1:4839; 2:3589  
 Ekstedt, I. 4:19567  
 Ekstrom, Alfred 3:5670  
 Ekwall, Eilert 2:14175; 4:1643  
 Elander, Rudolf 3:15250  
 Elayda, Aniano 4:11437, 17676  
 Elazari-Volcani, I. 1:1876; 2:16089; 3:2549, 4938, 10883, 10911  
 Elbau, Julius 3:10749  
 Elbée, Jean d' 4:18188  
 Elberfeld, W. 4:4024  
 Elbogen, Ismar 2:7526; 3:4785, 5294  
 Elder, Alexander H. 4:9711  
 Elder, Charles B. 2:16444; 3:3007, 14280  
 Elder, H. T. 3:12696  
 Elder, John 1:8421  
 Elder, Margaret 2:4333  
 Elder, Robert F. 2:634, 13189  
 Elderkin, Kate McK. 1:905; 3:6804  
 Eldersdch, Matthias 2:11782  
 Elderton, Ethel M. 1:4792; 2:11097; 3:18317; 4:3236  
 Elderton, Marion 3:17761  
 Elderton, Marion (ed.) 3:12603  
 Elderton, W. Palin 1:3156; 3:19716  
 Eldredge, Ashton 3:17703  
 Eldredge, Inman F. 3:15646  
 Eldridge, Albert G. 3:39  
 Eldridge, John G. 3:15974  
 Eldridge, Russell J. 3:989  
 Eldridge, Seba 1:2432; 3:4827; 4:1051  
 Eleazari, J. 3:17252  
 Elekes, Désiré 4:11745, 19343  
 Elena, Nicolò 2:7883; 3:9568  
 Eleonski, S. 2:7666  
 Elert, Werner 2:3961; 3:16831  
 Elford, A. S. 3:4270  
 Elgqvist, Eric 2:5732, 5733  
 Elia, Pascal d' 2:5010, 13634  
 Eliacheff, Boris 1:1073; 4:5778  
 Elias, Jonkheer P. 4:11541  
 Elias, Otto 3:19334  
 Elias, W. H. I. 4:14796  
 Eliasberg, Vladimir 2:9340; 3:8287; 4:5963, 15192, 15193, 22301  
 El'iashevich, B. B. 2:6715  
 Elischew, G. 2:14706  
 Elicano, V. 2:2137  
 Eliot, Charles B. 3:10937  
 Eliot, Charles W. 2nd 2:3077; 4:21998  
 Eliot, T. S. 1:3419  
 Eliot, Thomas D. 1:667, 770; 2:726, 12192, 15392; 3:8317, 10141, 17117; 4:8507, 12263  
 Elissalde, L. 4:22254  
 Elkin, A. P. 4:16076, 16077, 17853, 19823, 19824, 19825  
 Elkin, W. A. 4:6694  
 Elkind, Henry B. 2:996, 1754  
 Elkington, W. M. 2:11563  
 Ellard, Gerald A. 4:2010  
 Ellenbogen, Wilhelm 4:12109  
 Elliger, K. 3:8609  
 Elliger, Walter 3:6875  
 Ellin, Elmer 3:3099  
 Ellinger, A. 4:5953  
 Ellinger, Barnard 3:2729  
 Ellinger, Hugh 3:2729  
 Ellingham, C. J. 4:10836  
 Ellingwood, Albert Russell 1:2504, 3397  
 Elliott, Harrison S. 2:5518  
 Elliott, Walter 2:15349; 3:5574  
 Elliott, C. C. 1:8429  
 Elliott, C. L. 4:21390  
 Elliott, Edwin A. 3:12300  
 Elliott, Eugene C. 4:2313  
 Elliott, F. F. 1:353, 5158; 2:4480, 14521; 3:676, 11803, 11807, 13199, 16616; 4:1740, 1744, 15971  
 Elliott, Frank A. 4:13309, 17513  
 Elliott, George W. 3:894  
 Elliott, Grace Loucks 2:13681  
 Elliott, John Lovejoy 3:9674; 4:12371  
 Elliott, L. E. 1:1756, 2598; 2:1110, 1961, 7539; 3:7058  
 Elliott, Mabel A. 2:15209  
 Elliott, Margaret 3:4421  
 Elliott, Ruth A. 3:430  
 Elliott, Sheldon D. 4:15493, 19074  
 Elliott, T. C. 3:10805, 10806, 10807, 10820, 17118; 4:5466, 5467, 11284, 20614  
 Elliott, W. Y. 2:9488, 13655; 3:4502, 7792, 11329  
 Ellis, A. Caswell 4:15701  
 Ellis, Adam C. 3:8899  
 Ellis, Elmer 3:7192, 14796; 4:14827  
 Ellis, H. H. 3:2730  
 Ellis, Herbert W. 4:4278  
 Ellis, Howell 4:15522, 21391  
 Ellis, J. 3:14051  
 Ellis, L. B. 3:13504, 12744  
 Ellis, Lewis Ethan 3:17119  
 Ellis, M. M. 4:4882  
 Ellis, Samuel R. 3:4828  
 Ellis, W. J. 3:16396  
 Ellis, Willard D. 4:3973  
 Ellis, William J. 4:4396, 12323  
 Ellis, Willis Davis 3:9191  
 Ellison, Gerald 3:9820, 19400  
 Ellison, J. Malcus 3:8269, 18196  
 Ellison, Joseph 2:446, 16005; 3:10808, 13757; 4:5468  
 Ellison, W. I. 2:15298  
 Ellison, William Henry 4:11285  
 Elliston, H. B. 2:7029  
 Elliston, Herbert B. 3:3252, 15848  
 Ellscheid, Clotilde 1:9599  
 Ellsworth, D. W. 1:5891; 2:1699, 4777, 4808, 6502, 6529, 6547, 14610; 3:9603; 4:4136, 11542, 15021, 16850  
 Ellsworth, J. O. 3:676  
 Ellsworth, Richard C. 2:4334  
 Ellwood, Charles A. 1:6691; 2:15366; 3:1529, 3281, 8508, 12240  
 Elmer, Edwin 1:4384; 3:14199  
 Elmer, Georg 3:187  
 Elmer, Manuel C. 2:15393; 3:11486  
 Elo 4:13070  
 Elosu, Suzanne 4:16353  
 El'pin, A. 2:14483; 4:12441  
 Elrick, Earle de Maury 3:19595  
 Elsas, Fritz 1:2227, 7667; 4:9994  
 Elsas, Fritz (ed.) 1:3391  
 Elsas, Moritz 1:1579  
 Elsbree, Oliver W. 1:2988  
 Else, Gerald Frank 3:13483  
 Elsing, Morris J. 3:18970  
 Elsner, Salesius 4:7192  
 Elson, Sam 2:3056  
 Elster, Alexander 2:16418; 3:18345; 4:13867, 15494  
 Elster, Karl 1:10251; 2:2731; 4:4137, 5933  
 Elsworth, R. H. 3:2755, 14216  
 Elte, S. 3:5236  
 Elton, Charles 4:8821  
 Elton, Frederic G. 3:18274, 19811; 4:957  
 Elton, Godfrey 4:15390  
 Elver 4:21098  
 Elviken, Andreas 4:5412  
 Elvin, Herbert H. 2:5403  
 Elwell, George W. 3:2944; 4:21520, 21360  
 Ely, Catherine Beach 3:10809  
 Ely, Richard T. 1:354; 2:6163; 4:16893, 21365  
 Elzinga, S. 2:14288  
 Emanaud, M. 2:6382  
 Emanuel, Una R. 4:19  
 Emanuelli, Pio 3:10601  
 Émard, Paul 2:4049  
 Embden, A. Meerkamp van 2:7625  
 Emberger, Louis 2:5653  
 Embree, Edwin R. 1:6752; 2:16849; 4:597  
 Embury, Aymar, II 2:11365  
 Emelianoff, J. V. 1:10576  
 Emeneau, M. B. 3:5146  
 Emerit, Marcel 3:2402, 14853  
 Emerson, C. A., Jr. 4:8262  
 Emerson, Edith 4:440  
 Emerson, Haven 1:3723, 9488; 2:3453, 7089; 4:14085, 21999  
 Emerson, Kendall 2:9846; 4:3201  
 Emerson, L. 4:1561  
 Emery, Christine 1:7169  
 Emery, E. Van Norman 2:5519; 3:10274, 16416  
 Emery, Ernest H. 2:4964  
 Emery, Marguerite 4:15779  
 Emery, Walter 2:13190  
 Emery, Walter B. 2:3746  
 Emge, C. August 1:543  
 Emhardt, William Chauncey 4:2156  
 Emiliani, Clarice 4:17700  
 Emley, Warren E. 3:4192  
 Emmanuel, J. S. 3:10640  
 Emmanuel, Maurice 1:9887  
 Emmerson, H. C. 2:9428  
 Emmet, Boris 2:4557, 16238  
 Emminghaus, Bernhard 3:14624  
 Emmison, F. G. 3:18675  
 Emmons, G. T. 4:19748  
 Emmons, Thornton 3:5643  
 Emmrich, Hanna 4:16397  
 Emrich, Wilhelm 4:9712  
 Endemann, Carleton H. 4:13645  
 Endergowna, Janina 3:15444  
 Endler, C. A. 2:15774; 3:11887  
 Endres, G. 1:10211  
 Endres, Joseph J. 2:9805  
 Endres, Max 1:3067; 4:7658  
 Ene, Ernest 4:6068, 20905  
 Enfield, R. R. 2:2661, 10370; 4:3983  
 Engberg, R. C. 3:12501; 4:18670  
 Engel, Hans 2:11564; 3:5727, 9408  
 Engel, I. F. 1:6219, 7520  
 Engel, Robert 2:15504; 3:7645, 12567; 4:7928, 21268  
 Engel, Wilhelm 3:3782  
 Engel-János, Friedrich 4:12853  
 Engel-Reimers, Charlotte 4:17437  
 Engelbach, R. 1:3901; 2:3737, 3738; 3:3591  
 Engelbrecht, H. C. 1:4516, 7714; 2:10694; 3:19342; 4:1574, 7300  
 Engelfeld, V. 2:10697  
 Engelhardt, H. L. 2:576  
 Engelhardt, K. F. 3:1714  
 Engelhardt, Leopold 4:8608  
 Engelhart, M. P. 2:530  
 Engelhart, Max D. 3:4893  
 Engell, Ove 4:814  
 Engelmann, Uriah Z. 1:5050; 3:3308  
 Engelmann, Gerhard 2:7314  
 Engelmann, Herbert 2:12174  
 Engelmann, Waldemar 3:1040, 17698



- Engels, F. 3:7769  
 Engels, Friedrich 4:9385  
 Engels, M. 3:990  
 Engely, Giovanni 3:11479  
 Engemann, Walter 3:7095  
 Engländer, Oskar 1:1853; 2:473  
 Englaender, Richard 4:2250  
 England, Robert 2:9667; 4:17527  
 Engleheart, George 3:2034  
 Engler, Walter 3:12840  
 Englert, Ludwig 4:14463, 14464  
 Englis, Karel 2:5306, 14447; 3:2945; 4:9933, 11360, 11858, 16586, 18804, 21349  
 English, E. F. 4:8845  
 English, Samuel B. 1:3705  
 English, Walter A. 2:15704  
 English Lawyer 2:12108  
 Englund, Eric 3:17253, 4:11857, 13569, 21365  
 Engquist, E. J., Jr. 3:3181  
 Engströmer, Thor 2:8350  
 Engvall, R. 3:14818  
 Enklaar, D. Th. 2:14208; 3:5212  
 Enloe, B. L. 4:16712  
 Ennis, Thomas Edison 3:3985  
 Ennis, William D. 2:4097  
 Enright, Richard E. 2:5445  
 Enriques, C. M. 1:3363; 3:1303  
 Enriques, Federico 3:3288  
 Enslin, Morton S. 3:16807  
 Enslow, Harold Robert 1:5705, 8796; 4:11859, 11959  
 Ensslin, Wilhelm 2:2291; 3:2136; 4:254  
 Enström, Axel F. 3:9192  
 Enthoven, K. L. J. 3:6212  
 Enthoven, R. E. 4:14360  
 Entralgo, Elias 4:8587, 11336  
 Enrambasagus y Pena, Joaquín de 4:2091, 18132  
 Entrican, Alex R. 2:1555, 6233  
 Entwistle, William J. 4:11204  
 Épinat, J. 3:21  
 Eppinger, H. 4:2927  
 Eppler, Hans 4:18853  
 Epps, Gilbert W. 3:7445  
 Eppstein, Paul 1:7984; 2:3479, 14448  
 Epsteen, Elliot E. 2:6422  
 Epstein, A. 4:15683, 16462  
 Epstein, Abraham 1:2025, 6501, 6502; 3:4330, 9675, 13150, 17761; 4:9885, 14988, 20764  
 Epstein, Elias M. 3:7280  
 Epstein, Fritz 3:16866  
 Epstein, Isidore 3:16858  
 Epstein, Leo 4:13678  
 Epstein, M. 2:9225  
 Epstein, Paul 4:17597  
 Epstein, Ralph C. 1:1927; 2:1522, 9436; 4:4016, 7717  
 Epstein, Ralph C. *et al.* 1:8690  
 Eram, Cesar 4:15417  
 Erb, Donald M. 2:12937; 3:19369  
 Erb, Paul 1:8215  
 Erben, Wilhelm 2:8989; 3:15401  
 Erbut, Frank 3:10492  
 Erckelens, E. Van 3:18971  
 Erckmann, Rudolf 3:16883  
 Ercole, Francesco 2:10760; 13698; 4:2092, 14556  
 Erdei, Franz 3:13069  
 Erdélyi, Julius 2:4050  
 Erdman, Carl 2:380  
 Erdman, H. E. 1:355, 2162, 6240; 2:2662, 16151; 3:7548  
 Erdman, Wilton E. 4:19368  
 Erdmann, I. 7314, 7380, 7381  
 Erdmann, C. 2:11327  
 Erdmann, Carl 4:2011  
 Erdmann, G. 1:10400  
 Erdmann, H. 2:15518  
 Erdmann, Kurt 3:6886, 10626; 4:1992  
 Erdmann, Lothar 1:10494  
 Erdödi, Jozsef 3:3608  
 Erdős, A. 2:13642  
 Eredia, Filippo 2:98  
 Eredia, Giacinto 1:2053  
 Ereký, Stefan 2:1860, 2125  
 Erenyi, Gustav 3:7901; 4:1377  
 Erhard, Ludwig 4:2729, 7965  
 Erhardt-Siebold, Erika von 4:12909  
 Erich, M. 3:3232  
 Erich, Rafael 1:2323, 6665; 3:11441, 14486; 4:4548, 15551, 21575  
 Erickson, Ethel 3:4419  
 Erickson, Milton H. 2:7184; 3:11608  
 Ericsson, Olav Algot 2:162  
 Eriksson, J. V. 4:7524  
 Eriksson, K. 1:4258; 3:2775  
 Erith, L. E. P. 1:9910  
 Erixon, Sigurd 2:9996  
 Erkelenz, Anton 3:9662  
 Erksens, Josefina 4:1505  
 Erkes, Eduard 3:13338; 4:8920, 20016  
 Erlach, Fr. von 4:4397  
 Erman, Adolf 1:3916  
 Ermarth, Fritz 4:21580, 22000  
 Ermattinger, Emil 4:19372  
 Ermel, Judge 3:14586  
 Ermer, Siegfried 4:17213  
 Ermolaev 4:17740  
 Ernie 2:14515; 3:5348  
 Ernie, 4:14698  
 Ernout, A. 1:5991  
 Ernst, D. 3:5775  
 Ernst, E. 4:14963  
 Ernst, E. G. 2:9229, 11840  
 Ernst, Edward G. 3:5818, 5819, 5820, 5952  
 Ernst, James E. 2:4335; 3:6989, 9752; 4:384  
 Ernst, John L. 3:10245  
 Ernst, Julius 2:14695  
 Ernst, Kundt 2:15142  
 Ernst, Morris L. 4:6343, 22355  
 Ernstberger, Anton 3:314  
 Ernyey, Joseph 2:4051  
 Errant, James W. 3:16040  
 Errante, Guido 3:4323  
 Errera, Carlo 4:10631, 22495  
 Erskowit, N. 3:8146  
 Erskine, Albert Russel 1:10889  
 Erskine, John, *et al.* 2:5108  
 Erskine of Marr, R. 3:13663  
 Erslav, Kr. 2:3996, 4052  
 Ertien, S. 1:918  
 Ervin, Frank 4:2953  
 Ervin, Spencer 4:2935  
 Erwtan, G. 1:7701  
 Es, W. J. L. van 4:21099  
 Escalar 1:11080  
 Escalar, P. G. 2:1919  
 Escalles Real, J. 3:14442  
 Escallier, Émile 3:19625; 4:3022  
 Escardo y Anaya, Victor 2:15613  
 Escarra, Jean 3:16216; 4:6550, 17253  
 Esch, Anneliese 2:8974  
 Esch, John J. 2:577  
 Escher, Hermann 4:7472  
 Escher, Konrad 2:4108  
 Eschmann, E. W. 3:1081  
 Escobio, Felix 4:10205  
 Escola, Marguerite d' 3:16325  
 Esdaile, Mrs. Arundell 1:1771; 2:10154; 3:5271  
 Esdaile, Katherine B. 3:15296  
 Esmeine, Paul 2:6753  
 Eso 4:6172  
 Espejo, Cristobal 1:4008  
 Espérschied, Lloyd 2:6393  
 Espérandieu, Émile 2:8895  
 Espinas, Georges 2:5928, 8997; 4:3691, 12915  
 Espinay de Briort, Ch. d' 1:9938  
 Espinosa, Agostino degli 1:6788, 7476; 2:13635; 3:2926, 7499, 9697; 4:656, 2445, 7597, 9683, 11361  
 Espinosa, Aurelie M. 3:3564, 16669; 4:618, 10552  
 Espinosa, Januario 2:2175  
 Esposito, Mario 2:14176; 4:332, 14465, 14507  
 Esposito de Falco, Salvatore 4:9541  
 Essary, J. Frederick 3:3036, 3107, 4584  
 Essen, van 2:3787  
 Essen, C. C. van 3:5105  
 Essen, L. van der 4:2093  
 Essén, Rutger 1:535, 4119, 7752  
 Essen, Werner 3:13297  
 Esser, A. 4:17540  
 Esser, A. Albert M. 4:17990  
 Essertier, Daniel 3:6325  
 Esson, J. J. 3:7601  
 Estabrook, Arthur Howard 1:1531, 3600, 9336, 11028; 2:3391  
 Estabrook, E. L. 2:11617  
 Estabrook, L. M. 1:3772  
 Estabrook, Leon N. 2:4444  
 Estabrooks, G. H. 1:114; 3:13024; 4:17659  
 Estaing, Ed. Giscard d' 1:469, 6580; 2:6464  
 Estelrich, Juan 1:4048  
 Esterer, Maximilian 4:12492  
 Estes, E. F. 4:22477  
 Estevao Oliveira, Carlos 3:18532  
 Estienne, Georges 4:1712  
 Estill, J. H. 1:2554, 3:16573  
 Estornes Lasa, B. 4:12979, 12980  
 Estre, Henry d' 2:2499, 7693  
 Estreicher, E. 4:20269  
 Estreicher, Stanislaw 3:18651  
 Estreicherówna, Ewa 2:7788  
 Etédi, M. 2:11565  
 Étesse, M. 1:1877; 2:1071, 12403; 4:15990, 17692  
 Ethridge, Mark 3:11133  
 Ethridge, Willie Snow 3:6486  
 Etscheit, Alfred 1:1463, 6150  
 Ettel, Erwin C. 2:13912  
 Ettinger, Akiba 3:18879  
 Ettinger, C. J. 2:10951  
 Ettinger, Janina 4:4209, 5984  
 Ettinger, Mieczyslaw 4:8292  
 Ettinger, S. 2:10828, 14856  
 Etting, Wilhelm 2:6188; 3:9445; 4:5816  
 Eubank, Earle Edward 1:668, 11023; 3:1843, 18098  
 Eubanks, J. E. 2:14104  
 Eucken, Walter 2:16875; 3:10858  
 Eugenia, Sister 3:3873  
 Eulalio, Joaquim 2:801  
 Eulenber, Herbert 3:10758, 14518  
 Eulenburger, F. 3:844  
 Euringer, Sebastian 1:4889; 2:14228  
 Europäus 3:9894  
 Europaeus-Äyräpää, Aarne 3:13368  
 Eustratiades, Sophronios 2:7678  
 Eutler, Roland B. 2:11566; 3:941, 11018  
 Euwens, A. 4:461  
 Evangelides, Tryphon E. 2:7498  
 Evans, A. W. 1:3157; 4:15836  
 Evans, Allan 3:15244  
 Evans, B. Ifor 2:7580  
 Evans, David 1:2131  
 Evans, David Owen 1:9940; 4:2212  
 Evans, Edith V. 1:5862  
 Evans, Ernestine 4:10132  
 Evans, Estyn 2:15764  
 Evans, F. E. 2:8821  
 Evans, Frank O. 3:9425, 16105, 19512  
 Evans, G. C. 3:13800  
 Evans, George Heberton, Jr. 1:7464; 3:9569; 4:13426  
 Evans, Griffith C. 4:13177  
 Evans, H. C. 1:6993  
 Evans, Harold 1:1151; 4:8018  
 Evans, Henry R. 1:7841  
 Evans, Ifor L. 2:10242  
 Evans, Ivor H. N. 1:8033; 3:11861, 11902; 4:6991  
 Evans, J. Gilbert 2:11567  
 Evans, Jack L. 3:15920  
 Evans, Joan 4:16043  
 Evans, John J., Jr. 4:7327  
 Evans, L. C. 1:2250  
 Evans, Luther Harris 2:792  
 Evans, M. B. 2:2396  
 Evans, Mary S. 3:11825  
 Evans, Mercer G. 1:3258, 8956; 3:6006, 9612  
 Evans, R. M. 1:6281  
 Evans, Romona 1:6189; 2:10270, 10271  
 Evans, Thomas 4:19468  
 Evans, Thomas Carey 2:3454  
 Evans-Pritchard, E. E. 2:170, 5712, 10001, 10002, 12468; 3:8552, 10518; 4:7045, 10350, 19784  
 Evdokimov, A. A. 2:13881; 3:3442  
 Eveleigh, C. F. 4:4050  
 Evelpidis, C. 2:14516  
 Evensett, H. O. 3:242  
 Evenius 3:9948  
 Evennett, Outram 3:367; 4:14508  
 Everard, Gautier 3:17453  
 Everest, E. P. 4:21782  
 Everett, A. G. 4:13403  
 Everett, Allen 2:9409  
 Everitt, C. H. 4:2055  
 Everling, E. 3:7489, 15767  
 Everling, Henry 4:16970  
 Evers, Hans Gerhard 4:9000  
 Eversole, H. B. 4:18489  
 Everts, H. H. 3:8981, 8982  
 Evgen'ev, S. 1:10621  
 Evola, J. 4:19983  
 Evoli, Francesco 1:5159  
 Evreinov, D. 2:15736  
 Evtimoff, Simeon 1:4460; 3:7920  
 Ewald, Gottfried 2:9787, 16934; 3:1735  
 Ewald, Oskar 2:921  
 Ewan, Earl O. 1:9138  
 Ewan, Mrs. J. T. Phelps (ed.) 3:4005  
 Ewart, John S. 4:6167, 21482  
 Ewbank, Ernest W., Jr. 4:10044  
 Ewer, W. N. 4:10141  
 Ewert, P. H. 2:3292  
 Ewing, Cortez A. M. 2:15319; 3:3008, 3027, 16038; 4:18968, 20615, 21935  
 Ewing, Edwin Cortez 2:6815, 6998  
 Ewing, James 2:5468  
 Ewing, John D. 4:2909  
 Ewing, Robert 2:1398  
 Ewing, Stephen 1:698  
 Ewoldt, Walter 1:10684  
 Executive Committee of the Association of Federation Social Workers of New York City 4:15765  
 Exley, H. J. 4:17637  
 Exner, Franz 2:5446; 4:3276, 6344  
 Exner, Max J. 2:7239; 4:6752  
 Exon, W. 2:903  
 Eybers 2:10970  
 Eye, Clyde M. 3:4933  
 Eyferth, Hans 1:11049; 2:16733  
 Eykel, R. N. M. 2:15614  
 Eylaund, J. M. 2:10501; 3:10004  
 Eyre, F. H. 3:17308  
 Eyre, J. C. 4:1729  
 Eyre-Todd, George 4:16275  
 Eyskens, Gaston 3:10951; 4:927, 11636  
 Eysten, J. Wackie 3:18250  
 Eyzinga, W. J. M. van 4:1340  
 Ezekiel, Lucile Finsterwald 4:13989  
 Ezekiel, Mordecai 1:6785, 10161; 2:13; 3:677, 2496; 4:2451, 3984, 8687, 11363, 17621, 17638, 18555

## F

- F., A. 1:514  
 F., C. 3:15768, 15769  
 F., C. M. 1:5517; 2:8184  
 F., D. 3:693  
 F., D. H. 4:7718  
 F., E. 2:8000; 3:2825, 9285, 12720  
 F., G. de 3:8006  
 F., H. A. 4:7719  
 F., J. B. 3:17980  
 F., J. S., Jr. 3:18044  
 F., L. F. 4:15096  
 F., St. 2:9573, 14765; 3:11399  
 F., T. 2:12513  
 F., T. J. 4:10045  
 F., Ts. (introd.) 4:5356  
 F., V. 4:6853  
 F., W. 1:6612; 2:6372, 6503, 6504; 3:5867; 4:5779  
 Fabbri, Sileno 1:9447; 4:22411  
 Fabella, Gabriel F. 4:2157  
 Faber, Harald 2:2663  
 Fabi, José 2:5076  
 Fabian, Andrew J. 1:10162  
 Fabian, Walther 4:9386  
 Fabierkiewicz, W. 4:15173  
 Fabetti, Ettore 3:18185  
 Fabius 3:16217



- Fabre, C. 1:2819  
 Fabre, Frédéric 3:368  
 Fabre, Gabriel 1:7682  
 Fabre, Léon Cyprien 4:4563  
 Fabre, Robert 1:7293, 8966; 3:10079, 13877  
 Fábri, C. L. 4:1817, 12795  
 Fabricius, Ernst 4:17959  
 Fabricius, Knud 2:5807; 4:19984  
 Fabrizio, Afredo 1:11068  
 Fabry, J. 2:10583  
 Facchinetti, Vittorino 2:12713; 4:18015  
 Facci, Giuseppe 4:10312  
 Fachiri, Alexander P. 2:9590; 3:14463; 4:8415, 19108  
 Fackel, Franz 4:2651, 5898, 13427, 18556, 18677  
 Faecett, Charles 4:2287  
 Faehlmann, Eldor 1:1477  
 Färnström, Emil 1:4944  
 Fagan, (Miss) Ethel S. 4:134  
 Fagan, Patrick 3:16098  
 Fagg, Fred D., Jr. 3:8026, 12938; 4:19075, 22037  
 Faggi, Adolfo 3:11962  
 Fagley, R. C. 4:1555  
 Fagheil, Ibrahim 2:10003  
 Fahey, John H. 1:5734; 3:19221  
 Fahr, Eduard 4:21330  
 Fahrenfort, J. J. 2:11188; 3:16701  
 Fahringer, Fritz 2:7789  
 Fahrner, Leslie 2:2166  
 Fahs, Charles H. 3:8267  
 Fahs, Sophia Lyon 2:7060  
 Faider, Paul 1:2664; 3:8692, 10602; 4:255  
 Faidler, P. W. 3:10519  
 Failsaize, E. N. 4:10553  
 Fain, Gael 1:8691  
 Faina, Claudio 2:1528; 4:3271  
 Faingar, I. 2:8119  
 Fair, M. L. 2:11685; 4:4067  
 Fair, Marcy C. 1:2714  
 Fairbairn, Helen E. 3:2887  
 Fairbairn, W. R. D. 2:11031  
 Fairbanks, H. W. 1:5895  
 Fairbrother, E. H. 3:18731  
 Fairchild, Fred Rogers 3:11215, 16501; 4:6056, 22038  
 Fairchild, G. H., *et al.* 1:7288  
 Fairchild, Henry Pratt 3:1598; 1602, 8197, 11172, 13064, 19701; 4:10371, 11362, 12281  
 Fairchild, Mildred 2:1099; 3:1041, 1042; 4:3963  
 Fairclough, Henry R. 3:8694  
 Fairgrieve, J. 1:2552; 2:5610; 3:14799  
 Fairlamb, George R. 4:17295  
 Fairlie, John A. 2:13385; 3:9932; 4:4363, 8180, 12110, 17097, 21610  
 Fairman, Charles 1:546, 1450, 10644  
 Fairman, H. W. 3:6764  
 Fairon, E. 4:385  
 Fairrie, J. Leslie 4:21055  
 Fairweather, C. E. S. 3:18219  
 Fairweather, F. H. 3:11988; 4:20058  
 Fairweather, William 1:9700  
 Faivre, Louis 4:1708, 8168  
 Faivre, Paul 3:16433  
 Fajfr, Frant 4:6035  
 Falareti 1:9941  
 Falce, Antonio 2:11328; 4:7233  
 Falchi, Luigi 2:4231  
 Falco, Enrico Romano di 4:4420  
 Falco, Giorgio 1:2798; 2:2336, 14148; 4:2056  
 Falco, Mario 3:12977; 4:10080  
 Falco, Vittorio de 1:8186; 4:1871  
 Falconbridge, John D. 4:12163, 17203  
 Falconer, Donald W. 2:13423  
 Falconer, Douglas P. 4:10458  
 Falconer, J. I. 1:5486, 6241; 2:2684; 3:14927; 4:680, 15973  
 Falconer, Jean 4:5554  
 Falconer, Robert 3:16974  
 Fales, W. Thurber 1:2408  
 Falk, Alfred T. 1:6419; 2:1667; 4:5817  
 Falk, B. 4:21292  
 Falk, David R. 2:13191  
 Falk, Ernst 3:4786, 9902  
 Falk, Harold S. 2:1792  
 Falk, Howard T. 2:3422  
 Falkenberg, Albert 3:14138; 4:3013  
 Falkenhausen, F. von 4:11022  
 Falkin, Leo E. 4:13900  
 Falkner, Roland P. 3:19302  
 Falkner, S. A. 1:8555, 8556, 8797  
 Falkner-Smith, Mary 1:3802  
 Falknor, Judson F. 3:2946  
 Falkowski, Czeslaw 3:16832  
 Fall, Endre 4:20683  
 Fall, Leon 2:7851  
 Fallaize, E. N. 1:2626; 4:10498  
 Faller, Robert 4:512  
 Falloodon, Viscount Grey of 2:13656  
 Fallon, R. P. 3:10217  
 Falls, Cyril 2:4393; 3:5504  
 Falorsi, Giorgio 1:4835  
 Falter, Emanuel 4:2639  
 Falthausen, Val 2:9828  
 Falvelly, F. de 2:509  
 Falzone, Letizia 2:383  
 Fanciulli, Giuseppe 4:1477  
 Fane, R. A. B. Ponsonby 2:10714  
 Fanfani, Amintore 2:16925; 3:4762, 15391; 4:7193  
 Fang, Edwin L. T. 2:3251  
 Fang Fu-an 2:9151, 9281, 11853, 16212; 3:2851, 2865, 8402, 9613, 10953, 10968; 4:2557, 2679, 6635  
 Fankhanel, W. R. 4:699, 21049  
 Fanning, John William 3:4810  
 Fanno, Marco 2:14449; 4:14885, 20706, 21186  
 Fant, H. B. 4:20616  
 Fantinelli, Carlo 3:872  
 Fantini, Oddone 3:4288  
 Fantini, Rodolfo 4:2094, 16295, 16296, 20038  
 Fántoli, Amilcare 2:97, 12463; 3:16582; 4:7106  
 Fantozzi, Antonio 3:3702  
 Fantuzzi, Antonio Filiberto 3:8542  
 Faral, Edmond 1:8199; 2:8998; 3:3764; 4:3514  
 Fararmond, de 4:3930  
 Farbmam, Michel 4:7787, 20765  
 Fareham, Lord Lee of 2:888  
 Farges, Louis 4:5357  
 Fargues, Paul 2:5875  
 Farid, Sabri 3:13602; 4:5090  
 Farinacci, Roberto 4:21420  
 Farinelli, Arturo 3:2137  
 Faris, Ellsworth 1:3530, 7797, 9327; 3:16248; 4:19240  
 Faris, Robert E. L. 4:17558  
 Färis, Yusuf 4:11063, 14590  
 Farkas, Alexius 3:17948  
 Farkas, Béla 4:12429  
 Farkas, G. 2:3004  
 Farkas, Julius von 3:15420; 4:16448, 18224  
 Farkasfalvi, Alexander 3:5672  
 Farkash, G. 1:10477  
 Farmer, Eric 3:1043, 1044; 4:9891, 11786  
 Farmer, Hallie 2:12868  
 Farmer, Henry George 1:251; 3:2182; 4:441, 18004, 20059  
 Farmer, James C. (chairman) 4:20892  
 Farnell, Frederic J. 2:3436, 13773  
 Farnell, L. R. 2:1177  
 Farnham, Dwight T. 1:8721; 2:13105; 4:14989  
 Farnham, Edith 4:3710  
 Farnham, J. D. 3:19606  
 Farnsworth, Helen C. 3:2564, 4114, 9259, 10909, 18925; 4:11433, 11434, 20854, 20855  
 Farnsworth, Helen C., *et al.* 3:18929  
 Farnsworth, L. D. 2:12880  
 Farnsworth, Paul R. 1:4589; 3:13027  
 Farquhar, Francis P. 4:5469, 16506, 16530  
 Farquhar, George 3:15656  
 Farquhar, J. N. 1:2366  
 Farquharson, Alexander 1:6723, 11029  
 Farrar, C. B. 3:7963  
 Farrell, F. D. 1:8591  
 Farrell, James A. 1:323; 2:7934  
 Farrington, C. C. 3:17497  
 Farrington, Lewis M. 1:9461  
 Farrington, Oliver C. 2:3608  
 Fascher, E. 2:5876  
 Fasiani, Mauro 2:16387; 3:2962; 4:2762, 9978, 20707, 21350  
 Fasolis, Giovanni 1:1074; 3:1150, 2866, 4459; 4:21351  
 Fasolo, Vincenzo 3:223  
 Fassbinder, Klara M. 2:4012  
 Fassel, E. G. 3:9508  
 Fasshauer, Gertrud 3:4829  
 Fast, Emery 3:1356  
 Fastr, Frantisek 4:22163  
 Faterston, Hanna F. 3:10256; 4:12411  
 Fathchild, Irvin H. 1:7556; 2:3012  
 Fatini, Giuseppe 4:20187  
 Faucher, D. 3:6621, 18402; 4:6917  
 Fauchère, A. 4:5640  
 Fauconnier, M. 4:10180  
 Fauconnier, M. G. 2:4843  
 Faugeras, Jacques 4:7580  
 Faulhaber, Roland 4:11016  
 Faulkner, Harold J. 2:8089, 9437, 11881  
 Faulkner, Harold Underwood 1:5109; 3:12309  
 Faulkner, John Alfred 1:8170; 2:3912, 8964, 11311; 4:9103  
 Faulkner, Richard 4:18743  
 Fauquet, G. 3:1126, 1127; 4:9957, 9958  
 Faure, Elie 1:6151, 7072  
 Faure, J.-Albert 4:3586  
 Faurey, J. 3:8946  
 Faust 4:19598  
 Faust, A. 4:7301  
 Faust, A. B. 2:15148  
 Faust, John B. 2:5346  
 Faust, Martin L. 2:5059; 3:12765  
 Faustino, Leopoldo A. 2:2138  
 Fauteux, Aegidius 3:15372, 4:9337, 9338, 13039, 20353  
 Faux, A. 4:5066  
 Fava, Domenico 4:5198  
 Favaro, G. 4:3628  
 Favez, Charles 2:14131  
 Faville, Frederick F. 2:15224  
 Faville, Katharine 2:8702  
 Favre, B. 3:17028  
 Favresse, F. 2:12683; 3:15214; 4:2095  
 Favret, Abbé 1:1645; 2:11183  
 Favrot, J. St. Clair 3:7193  
 Fawcett, C. B. 2:52; 3:27, 6593; 4:12540, 15901  
 Fawcett, E. J. 1:8592; 2:12981  
 Fawcett, W. McRae 4:7788  
 Fawcett, Waldon 1:8; 2:14822; 4:10099  
 Fawkes, A. 1:9332  
 Fawkes, Alfred 2:5877, 6813  
 Fawtier, R. 2:7604  
 Fawtier, Robert 4:12916  
 Fay, Bernard 1:7753, 10718; 2:12869; 3:538; 4:598, 3895, 6521, 13139, 14613, 16501  
 Fay, C. R. 1:10573; 2:6649, 11534, 13168; 4:10106, 20708  
 Fay, Frederick H. 4:14279  
 Fay, S. W. 2:16975  
 Fay, Sidney Bradshaw 2:14433; 3:2489, 19200; 4:5562, 14878  
 Fay, Temple 1:9414  
 Faye, Paul L. 1:887  
 Faye, Stéphane 4:20398  
 Fayer, Paolo 2:7763  
 Fayol, Henri 2:1576  
 Fayolle, Marquis de 4:193, 194, 195  
 Feavearyear, A. E. 3:12629  
 Feber, L. J. M. 4:4406  
 Febrve, Lucien 1:10109; 2:260, 2388; 3:349, 5237, 16994; 4:1626, 12997  
 Fechner, Erich 2:4408; 3:2497  
 Fechner-Rheim, Hanna 3:16914  
 Fecht, Ottman 3:6326  
 Feddersen, H. 2:8134  
 Feder, Leah H. 3:16389; 4:8747  
 Federhofer, Franz 4:7454  
 Federici, Luigi 2:10535, 16302; 3:9502, 9589; 4:1041  
 Federico, P. J. 4:16354  
 Federn, Paul 1:7786  
 Federn, Walther 4:18655  
 Federspiel, Holger 3:6288, 18045, 19594  
 Federzoni, Luigi 3:12173; 4:20574  
 Fedorov, E. A. 3:18428  
 Fedorov, N. 1:3836  
 Fedorovich, N. 4:17300  
 Feehan, Frances 3:4152  
 Feemster, Silas Calvin 4:5563  
 Feger, G. 4:4276  
 Feher, G. 2:15894; 3:273  
 Fehér, J. 2:12480  
 Fehlinger, G. 3:9676  
 Fehlinger, Hans 1:2087, 4268, 6484; 2:8050, 8416, 14857, 14943; 3:4399, 7575, 10871, 19281; 4:9911, 13482, 18735  
 Fehr, Hans 2:4013  
 Fehr, Joseph Conrad 1:10592; 2:1818; 3:10042; 4:6468  
 Fehrle, Eugen 3:10156, 10489, 10504  
 Feibelman, Herbert U. 3:2670  
 Feick, Irmgard 2:14858; 3:17662  
 Feick, P. 2:16338  
 Feig 4:21263  
 Feig, Johannes 3:1063  
 Feige, Ernst 2:11189  
 Feigenbaum, Frank 1:1306  
 Feightner, Harold C. 4:13698  
 Feiker, Frederick M. (chairman) 4:22426  
 Feilchenfeld, Ernst H. 3:19595  
 Feiling, Keith 1:990, 9911  
 Feindler, R. 3:19065, 19067  
 Feine, Paul 2:5973  
 Feinschmidt, I. I. 3:8182  
 Feis, Herbert 3:16218  
 Feisenberger 1:4525; 2:16905  
 Feist, Sigmund 1:9734; 2:2292, 14260; 3:8808  
 Fejér, Leopold 4:12432  
 Fekete, Lajos 4:5149  
 Fekete, Ludwig 3:3972  
 Fekete Nagy, Anton 3:3947  
 Felber, Rudolf 4:3448  
 Felcourt, Etienne de 2:16393  
 Feld, Wilhelm 3:8310  
 Felde, Dietrich zum 4:12811  
 Felder, Hilari 3:3703  
 Feldhaus, F. M. 2:15934  
 Feldkamp, Heinrich 2:9723  
 Feldman, H. M. 4:15821  
 Feldman, Jacob W. 2:4521  
 Feldman, Józef 3:17067; 4:5382, 20468  
 Feldman, M. 1:8572  
 Feldman, M. A. 4:18451  
 Felig, Cruz Guillermo 1:10110  
 Felix, Edgar H. 3:9477  
 Felix, M. 2:15106, 15107  
 Felizzano, Giuseppe Coli di 3:15472  
 Felkin, Denys 3:5546  
 Fell, H. Granville 3:356  
 Feller, A. H. 3:12967; 4:6442, 13901, 22164  
 Fellerer, Karl Gustav 4:14638  
 Fellerhof, W. 3:3013  
 Fellman, David 3:9796  
 Fellner, Felix 2:2107  
 Fellner, Friedrich von 1:10163; 2:4934, 9169, 10624, 16366; 3:1117; 4:10515, 11835, 14111  
 Fellner, Wilhelm 3:845; 4:9867  
 Fellows, Perry A. 3:9640  
 Fels, Comte de 1:1302, 10700; 2:1556  
 Fels, H. 3:451  
 Felsen, H. 2:11684  
 Felsenthal, S. 4:12968  
 Felten 3:3835  
 Felton, O. J. 3:18809  
 Fenaroli, Luigi 4:4871, 19623  
 Fenchel, L. 3:19690; 4:4080  
 Fenelon, K. G. 1:6357, 7386  
 Fenichel, Zygmunt 3:11258  
 Fenizio, Ferdinando di 4:2626, 7844  
 Fenlason, Anne Ferguson 1:4742  
 Fenn, Percy Thomas, Jr. 1:10625  
 Fenneman, Nevin M. 1:4837  
 Fenner, Charles D. 2:3550  
 Fenner, Heinz 2:10798  
 Fenning, Frederick A. 3:12766



- Fenning, Karl 1:4539; 2:11500; 4:19003  
 Fensch 4:11427  
 Fensch, H. L. 1:8585  
 Fensterbusch, Curt 2:10044; 3:128  
 Fenton, J. E. 2:11544  
 Fenton, J. M. 2:4445; 3:7302  
 Fenton, James 4:8664  
 Fenton, Norman 1:3547; 2:9806, 10906; 3:13115, 19773  
 Fenton, P. F. 1:336  
 Fenwick, Charles G. 1:2272  
 Fenzel 3:2585  
 Fenzel, G. 3:7369, 18379  
 Fenzl, K. 4:2977  
 Feodosief, S. G. 2:16281  
 Ferencfi, Josef 4:5660  
 Ferenczi, Imre 1:2368; 2:5340, 9668, 15402; 3:3295, 16274, 19691, 19824; 4:4748, 6000  
 Ferenczi, S. 2:7185  
 Ferger, W. F. 4:15826  
 Ferger, Wirth F. 3:14768  
 Fergus, A. Freeland 2:2931  
 Ferguson, A. D. 2:4645  
 Ferguson, Charles W. 4:10365  
 Ferguson, D. 1:6478  
 Ferguson, G. H. 4:1526  
 Ferguson, George H. 2:7199  
 Ferguson, Henry G. 3:6562  
 Ferguson, Isabel 3:9094  
 Ferguson, J. A. 2:11400; 3:18753; 4:2434  
 Ferguson, John 4:12812  
 Ferguson, John C. 2:7667; 3:3681  
 Ferguson, Maurice 2:6844, 8128  
 Ferguson, Samuel 4:11882  
 Ferguson, Thomas T. H. 1:5385; 2:828, 8145  
 Ferguson, W. S. 3:2091  
 Fergusson, Lady Alice 3:12117  
 Ferland, Joseph 4:10017  
 Fermi, Stefano 2:7635, 7636  
 Fernald, Helen Clark 3:2439  
 Fernald, Helen E. 1:4015, 7056; 2:3940; 3:15064  
 Fernald, Henry B. 1:4211, 4212, 5262  
 Fernald, Henry B., *et al* 3:17415; 4:4279  
 Fernand-Jacq. 2:3197; 4:17347, 21040  
 Fernandes, Grace 3:5980  
 Fernandes, J. M. 4:11576  
 Fernandes, Raoul 1:3518  
 Fernández, Andrés 4:223, 7116  
 Fernández, Francisco J. 3:1761  
 Fernández Ascarza, Victoriano 3:1926  
 Fernández Banos, Olegario 4:7789, 11720  
 Fernández Cepero, Manuel de J. 2:16086  
 Fernández Díez, Gregorio 2:6164  
 Fernández García, R. 2:12984  
 Fernández Speroni, Carlos 4:10449  
 Fernandez Trevejo, Guillermo 4:15144  
 Fernando, H. Marcus 2:12951; 3:1151; 4:9824  
 Fernberger, Samuel W. 2:15225; 3:6519; 4:8748  
 Fernegg, Rudolf 1:9214  
 Fernley, George A. 2:10822  
 Fernos, Isen A. 3:10251  
 Feron, A. 4:16297  
 Ferrabino, Aldo 1:2715, 5978; 4:1949, 20424  
 Ferracini, Antonio 2:780, 15070  
 Ferraguti, Mario 2:11437  
 Ferrand, Gabriel 4:1789  
 Ferrandi, Jean 3:1475  
 Ferrara, A. 3:10414  
 Ferrara, Andrea 3:3131; 4:12164  
 Ferrara, Francesco 4:1066  
 Ferrara, Oreste 1:2324, 2:3252, 15139, 4:17362  
 Ferraresi, Carlo 4:3749  
 Ferrari, Aldo 1:9973; 3:10738  
 Ferrari, Francesco Luigi 3:10109; 4:21699  
 Ferrari, G. 2:11938  
 Ferrari, G. C. 1:10885; 4:2702; 8609  
 Ferrari, Guido 3:10422, 12014  
 Ferrari, Robert 2:8398  
 Ferraris, Luigi 1:2917  
 Ferraro, Armando 1:11050  
 Ferraro, Antonio 4:7285  
 Ferreira, F. H. 3:1995  
 Ferrell, John A. 3:16364; 4:15470  
 Ferrer, Conrado O. 4:8351, 17446  
 Ferrer, G. 3:4952, 5106  
 Ferrer Beynon, Felipe 2:15615  
 Ferrero, Ferruccio 4:1100  
 Ferrero, Frances Lance 4:1853  
 Ferrero, Guglielmo 1:5735; 4:9451  
 Ferretti, Jolanda 4:16298  
 Ferri, C. E. 4:5582  
 Ferri, C. Enrico 1:6600, 10776; 3:9193  
 Ferri, Silvio 2:5830, 11266, 11267; 3:8670  
 Ferri-Pisani 3:7926, 15503  
 Ferrière, Ad. 2:16734  
 Ferriell, John, Jr. 3:12453  
 Ferriess, Henry T. 4:4152  
 Ferry, Jules 4:2213  
 Ferry, S. E. 4:958  
 Fersen, Axel de 1:9942  
 Fersman, A. B. 2:3497; 4:15935  
 Fersmann 2:12952  
 Fessler, Mayo 4:6205  
 Fessler, Mayo 1:7674  
 Fessen, Fens 1:3519  
 Festa, Hilda Montesi 1:8171  
 Festa, Nicola 3:2138, 10582, 13472, 16763  
 Fester, Gustav 3:6327; 4:21014  
 Fester, Richard 1:8372  
 Festy, Octave 1:6397  
 Fetrow, W. W. 2:7790  
 Fetscher 2:16810  
 Fetscher, R. 2:2007, 3303, 3337, 3338; 3:12625, 16306; 4:17591, 19271  
 Fetter, Frank A. 2:11535  
 Fetter, Frank Whitson 1:5386; 4:16837  
 Fettesch, Nándor 3:6686, 10645, 16723  
 Fettweis, Ewald 3:18515  
 Feuchtwanger, Rudolf 1:4203  
 Feuerstein, Arnold 2:12397  
 Feulner, Adolf 2:11366  
 Fewster, J. Donald 2:13192  
 Feyel, Paul 3:3896  
 Ffoulkes, Charles 3:386; 4:11154  
 Fiala 1:5869  
 Fialko, Nathan 3:8305  
 Fichelle, Alfred 1:1861  
 Fichera, Francesco 4:2148  
 Fichter, K. 1:4171  
 Fichtl, M. 2:2959  
 Fick, Adolf 3:16724  
 Fick, M. L. 4:4596  
 Fick, R. 3:202  
 Ficker, Johannes 4:12834  
 Ficker, Rudolf 2:3941  
 Fickermann, Norbert 4:12854  
 Fidel, Camille 4:10107  
 Fidès, Paul 3:1255, 7908; 4:6484, 6551, 21715  
 Fidus 4:13729  
 Fiechter, Alfredo 4:4821  
 Fiedler, Fritz 3:11826  
 Fiedler, R. H. 2:7846  
 Fiedler, Werner 4:3819  
 Fiehn, Karl 4:3658  
 Field, A. M. 4:9690  
 Field, Arthur 3:11802  
 Field, Byron F. 3:14151  
 Field, E. G. 4:9691  
 Field, Erlund 4:10465  
 Field, F. W. 4:14908  
 Field, G. C. 3:18099  
 Field, Henry 2:3608; 4:4962  
 Field, Henry E. 4:3195, 6738, 19312  
 Field, Kenneth 2:1577, 9473; 4:9671, 13292  
 Field, Mrs. Minna 2:9794  
 Field, Oliver P. 1:3327, 7610; 2:5036, 9506, 9507; 3:11267, 19370; 4:6121, 6122, 10046  
 Field, William Osgood 3:3482  
 Field, Wm. T. 1:10813  
 Fieldhouse, A. N. 4:6522  
 Fieldner, A. C. 3:12347, 17353  
 Fields, Harold 3:16219, 17741; 4:8457  
 Fields, M. J. 4:20617  
 Fieller, E. C. 3:18316; 4:10534  
 Fierz 1:9245  
 Fiesel, Eva 4:1950  
 Fife, Robert Herndon 4:2012  
 Fifoot, C. H. S. 1:5559; 2:3165; 3:6042, 16089; 4:8099, 8316, 21936  
 Figge, Margaret 4:13990  
 Figuera de Mello, F. A. 4:9542  
 Figueiredo, Fidelino de 2:1427, 2564  
 Figueiro de Mello, Francisco 2:15421  
 Filbey, Edward J. 4:2510  
 Filchner, W. 2:5765  
 File, L. K. 3:11076  
 Filene, Edward A. 1:7577, 10282; 2:16068; 3:9478, 14200; 4:5705  
 Filene, Lincoln 1:411  
 Filho, Lourenço 3:8240  
 Filho, Moncorvo 2:15580  
 Filiberto, Stefano Maria 3:18972  
 Filipetti, George 1:10478, 8918, 3:9604; 4:20971  
 Filipov, Nikola 3:15154  
 Filippi, Eduardo 3:2284  
 Filippi, Filippo de 4:2282, 12570  
 Filippi, Liutprando 4:19494  
 Filippoff, L. 3:10563  
 Filippova, V. N. 4:10664  
 Filitti, I. C. 4:17106, 20124  
 Fillman, Jesse R. 4:1293  
 Fillon, Edith M. 3:14916  
 Filow, Bogdan 1:6921; 3:16725; 4:10891  
 Fimmet, Edo 3:19626  
 Finch, F. H. 4:10405  
 Finch, Grant E. 3:3507  
 Finch, James K. 3:351  
 Finch, V. C. 2:13844  
 Finck, William J. 3:8900  
 Findahl, Theo. 2:8999  
 Findeisen, F. 1:8837  
 Findeisen, Franz 2:14632  
 Findeisen, G. 2:5766  
 Findeisen, Hans 1:4876; 2:1136; 3:6711; 4:143, 1579, 12670  
 Findeisen, Nata 4:12671  
 Findlay, J. J. 1:1396  
 Finer, Nathan S. 3:2908  
 Finer, Herman 1:2250; 2:6867; 3:11335; 4:4400, 20238, 21606, 21783, 21817  
 Finetti, Bruno de 2:13832; 3:11697, 11698, 11699, 16459, 19829; 4:8692, 10538, 19353  
 Finetti, Emilia 3:15841  
 Finger, W. L. 1:6420  
 Fink, Conrad 3:16863  
 Fink, Cornelius W. 2:9558  
 Fink, Karl August 4:14509  
 Fink, R. H. L. 4:10231  
 Finke 1:7668; 3:14648; 4:6695  
 Finke, Heinrich 1:950; 4:14742  
 Finkel, Joshua (ed.) 4:414  
 Finkelstein, Hermann 4:21293  
 Finkelstein, L. 3:18590  
 Finkelstein, Louis 2:2266, 15886  
 Finkelstein, Maurice 3:16125; 4:13924  
 Finkenrath, Kurt 2:10935  
 Finkey, Franz 4:13608  
 Finlayson, E. H. 1:4172  
 Finlayson, M. 4:4051  
 Finley, Gordon 4:17070  
 Finley, John H. 1:2989; 4:8480  
 Finlison, J. 4:12088  
 Finlison, J. L. 3:19540  
 Finn, W. G. 2:4460, 6195; 3:18913  
 Finn-Enotajewsky, A. 3:9038  
 Finnbogason, Gudmundur 2:9949  
 Finnell, H. H. 2:12982  
 Finney, Burnham 3:5575  
 Finney, J. M. T. 1:8254; 4:16355  
 Finney, Ruth 3:1812  
 Finnie, O. S. 1:886; 3:18896  
 Finon, Louis-Jean 2:1375  
 Finot, Louis 3:9053  
 Finsterwalder, Paul Willem 4:5166  
 Pioletoff, N. 2:6901  
 Fioravanzo, Giuseppe 2:6962, 10799  
 Fiorini, Luisa 4:17021  
 Fiorioli della Lena, Giovanni 3:11327  
 Fircks, Wilhelm von 4:12016  
 Firlus, Gertrude 2:3567  
 Firsov 3:8241  
 Firth, C. H. 4:10754, 15854  
 Firth, C. M. 2:3739  
 Firth, Charles H. 1:6106  
 Firth, G. H. 4:3436  
 Firth, H. I. 1:970  
 Firth, Norman C. 3:15838  
 Firth, Raymond 3:2019, 4999, 10523, 10535; 4:16062, 19802  
 Fischbach, Hans 3:817  
 Fischelis, Robert P. 4:14101  
 Fischer 1:3626; 3:11400  
 Fischer, A. 4:3734, 5231, 7286, 7489  
 Fischer, Alois 3:10168; 4:10372  
 Fischer, Arthur F. 4:12159  
 Fischer, Colestin 1:5478  
 Fischer, D. D. 1:7315  
 Fischer, Emil S. 1:825; 3:3477, 3986  
 Fischer, Eugen 2:149, 163, 171, 3536; 3:1987; 4:135  
 Fischer, Gerhard 3:4910; 4:5199  
 Fischer, Heinrich 4:19712, 19921  
 Fischer, Helmuth 4:4731  
 Fischer, Herbert 4:5143  
 Fischer, Hugo 3:6034  
 Fischer, Immanuel 4:2967  
 Fischer, J. 3:22  
 Fischer, Jean 4:3341  
 Fischer, Joachim 1:6503; 2:10808  
 Fischer, Johs 4:18113  
 Fischer, K. A. 4:4280  
 Fischer, Karl R. 4:13090  
 Fischer, Louis 1:4499; 2:10877, 15320, 16534; 3:44110, 4565; 4:657, 10005, 16940, 16949, 18947, 21718  
 Fischer, Maurice 4:21133  
 Fischer, Max 3:10157; 4:8654  
 Fischer, Paul 4:12531  
 Fischer, R. M. 4:5727, 14990  
 Fischer, Walter 4:17501  
 Fischoux, R. 4:3322, 3323  
 Fischinger, Helmuth 3:1715  
 Fischlowitz, Stanislaw 4:7838  
 Fischmeister, Viktor 3:5619  
 Fiser, J. 4:1231  
 Fish, Andrew 2:12365; 4:17857  
 Fish, Carl Russell 2:1399; 3:9095; 4:10299  
 Fish, Hamilton 1:1478  
 Fish, Hamilton, Jr. 4:8440  
 Fish, L. 1:2678; 2:3511; 4:17922  
 Fishack, Howard G. 3:16106; 4:4407  
 Fishbein, Morris 1:4770  
 Fisher, Allan G. B. 1:3138; 2:16354, 16825; 3:5987; 4:20766, 21269  
 Fisher, C. B. 3:1657; 4:5624  
 Fisher, Carl 3:1338  
 Fisher, Charles E. 2:2583, 14378; 3:9096, 18810; 4:2314, 3896, 16502  
 Fisher, Clarence S. 1:3903; 3:11913; 4:14387  
 Fisher, Clyde Olin 2:672, 8027; 3:12524; 4:11883, 19089  
 Fisher, Constance C. 4:4693, 17495  
 Fisher, Edwin A. 3:19416; 4:19660  
 Fisher, Ernest M. 1:1909; 2:1523, 16131; 3:19331  
 Fisher, George B. 3:4006  
 Fisher, George J. B. 1:10039  
 Fisher, H. A. L. 2:3106, 7581, 12138; 3:16995  
 Fisher, H. H. 4:10327  
 Fisher, Helen Dwight 1:5110  
 Fisher, Henry P. 2:4130  
 Fisher, Irving 1:2490; 2:13816, 16817; 3:888, 4051, 4230, 10310, 14152, 14207  
 Fisher, Irving (chairman) 4:11363  
 Fisher, J. L. 1:6994  
 Fisher, Joseph 3:8163  
 Fisher, Josephine 2:10272  
 Fisher, Lillian Estelle 4:5555, 14679



- Fisher, Mildred 4:10406  
 Fisher, Miles Mark 4:14072  
 Fisher, R. A. 1:725; 2480; 2:3483; 4:12406, 21270  
 Fisher, Richard T. 1:1902  
 Fisher, W. H. 2:15853  
 Fishman, Abraham 4:19075  
 Fishman, Joseph Fulling 4:15752  
 Fisk, Eugene Lyman 1:2409, 8981, 10924; 2:3320, 10600  
 Fisk, Harvey E. 1:5469; 2:11882; 3:2440  
 Fisk, Helen G. 1:6767  
 Fiske, Bradley A. 1:7762  
 Fiske, Charles A. 1:5836; 3:8268  
 Fiske, Leoand E. 4:4281  
 Fiske, Rogers A. 4:16827  
 Fiske, W. P. 4:4052, 20943  
 Fisson, A. 4:22522  
 Fitch, Edwin M. 3:17742  
 Fitch, John A. 4:11650  
 [Fites], [Julian] B. 3:11265  
 Fitton, Edith M. 3:6659  
 Fitts, Charles Tabor 3:14625  
 Fitz, Josef 4:386  
 Fitzgerald, A. A. 4:9552  
 Fitzgerald, Alice 2:3401  
 Fitzgerald, Anne 4:12835  
 Fitzgerald, C. P. 4:9249  
 Fitzgerald, D. A. 1:9035  
 FitzGerald, G. M. 4:17870  
 FitzGerald, Gerald M. 1:9659; 2:12620; 3:13431  
 Fitzgerald, J. 2:970  
 Fitz-Gerald, J. G. 1:2457, 9478; 2:9847  
 Fitzgerald, James A. 3:8242  
 Fitz-Gerald, John D. 3:2345  
 Fitzgerald, Laverne H. 2:5531  
 Fitzgerald, Thomas S. 1:1533  
 Fitzgerald, W. 3:6631  
 FitzGerald, W. G. 1:371  
 Fitzgerald, Walter I. 864  
 [Fitzhugh], J. [Stuart] 3:11266  
 Fitzhugh, V. C. A. 4:16503  
 Fitzer, M. A. Hedwig 3:15388; 4:2096  
 Fitz-Maurice, Ernestine 4:22107  
 Fitzmaurice, G. G. 4:22106  
 Fitzner, Rudolf 3:10355  
 Fitzpatrick, J. Joseph 2:12684  
 Fitzpatrick, John C. 1:8469, 10040  
 FitzPatrick, Paul J. 4:9692  
 Fitzpatrick, T. J. 2:2684; 3:18458; 4:2315  
 Fixel, Rowland W. 3:8027; 4:15448  
 Flaccomio, Rosario 2:9000  
 Flacelière, R. 2:3860; 3:1603637, 8671; 4:237  
 Flach, H. 1:4786  
 Flad 3:19529  
 Flagg, Edmund A. 4:5818  
 Flajshans, Václav 3:16867; 4:7470  
 Flake, Otto 3:10213; 4:16638  
 Flanders, Ralph B. 4:11286, 16504, 16505, 20618  
 Flanders, Ralph E. 4:7902, 16694, 20944  
 Flannery, Regina 4:19749  
 Flaskämper, Paul 3:3425, 18346; 3:1597  
 Flatow, E. 4:14624  
 Flatzeck-Hofbauer, Alfred 4:1446  
 Flarey, Joseph 1:4398  
 Flavelle, Joseph 1:5903  
 Fleet, B. Hayton 4:18425  
 Fleig, Paul 3:3704  
 Fleiner, Fritz 3:14311; 4:8251  
 Fleischer, C. 2:13998  
 Fleischer, G. 4:15303  
 Fleischer, Julius 2:4109  
 Fleischer, Leo 2:15723  
 Fleischmann, Kurt 3:14873  
 Fleisher, Samuel S. 2:12233  
 Fleming, Ambrose 4:1307  
 Fleming, Claudia M. 1:9462  
 Fleming, Denna Frank 3:9823  
 Fleming, E. Grant 2:2072  
 Fleming, Edwin G. 4:8497  
 Fleming, Jackson 1:2537  
 Fleming, R. Harvey 2:1325  
 Fleming, R. M. 3:18429  
 Fleming, Rachel M. 2:12215  
 Fleming, W. P. 3:6271  
 Fleming, Willi 1:1011  
 Flemming, Walter 1:367, 647, 8722  
 Flemming, Percy 1:9748  
 Flemming, Walter 4:12223  
 Flere, W. A. 1:5302  
 Fliersheim, Martha 3:9354; 4:6045  
 Flesch, Heinrich 2:399  
 Flesch, Max 2:16906  
 Fleschner, Hans 3:6645  
 Fletcher, C. Brunsdon 4:501  
 Fletcher, F. R. 2:6338  
 Fletcher, George 1:3847  
 Fletcher, H. J. 3:8599  
 Fletcher, Harris Francis 3:15326  
 Fletcher, Henry Prather 3:1476  
 Fletcher, John Gould 3:3807  
 Fletcher, John M. 1:4590; 4:19189  
 Fletcher, Joseph F. 4:2158, 15726  
 Fletcher, Leonard J. 4:16611  
 Fletcher, Mildred 1:1374; 2:721, 12064  
 Fletcher, Mildred Stahl 3:8947  
 Fletcher, Ralph 1:1374; 2:721, 12064  
 Fletcher, Robert S. 2:4336; 3:7194  
 Fleure, H. J. 2:9997; 3:66, 1960, 4991; 4:55, 19469  
 Fleurent, Henri 3:12146; 4:9112  
 Fleury, Em 1:8865  
 Fleury, Serge 1:1005; 3:16996; 4:2231  
 Fleury, Victor 2:1361; 3:5318  
 Fliewelling, Ralph Tyler 1:9300  
 Flexner, Abraham 2:15480; 4:15702  
 Flexner, Bernard 3:11365  
 Fliche, Augustin 1:2799  
 Flick, Alexander C. 2:1400, 2585, 7709, 11501; 4:9468, 14828  
 Flickinger, Roy C. 3:16783  
 Flickinger, S. M. 3:12459  
 Flier, M. J. van der 2:858; 4:1341  
 Flierl, J. Hopkins, A. I. 1:157  
 Fligelman, Frieda 4:17837  
 Fling, Fred Morrow 2:46  
 Fliniaux, A. 3:3659, 5107  
 Flink, Salomon 4:7355, 20767  
 Flinkers, H. B. 1:7954  
 Flinn, Frederick B. 1:10996  
 Flinn, H. M. 2:14848  
 Flinn, Helen L. 2:16916  
 Flint, O. Q. 1:2990  
 Flint, Richard 3:13878, 17354; 4:815  
 Flitner, Wilhelm 2:16850  
 Floderus, Erik 4:8973  
 Floegel 2:16567  
 Flörke, Fried 2:14665  
 Flohr, Lewis B. 3:4308  
 Flom, George T. 2:7403  
 Flood, Chevalier Grattan 1:2846  
 Flor, Fritz 2:15785; 3:10524; 4:14294  
 Flora, Federico 1:6358; 3:9414  
 Florange, Ch. 2:7988  
 Florange, Charles 4:9366  
 Floren, Gösta 3:9933  
 Florence, Howard 3:12348  
 Florence, P. Sargent 3:12580  
 Florenskii, A. 4:20906  
 Flores, Augusto 4:22490  
 Flores, Teodoro 3:13332  
 Flores de Lemus, A. 1:10463  
 Florescu, Constanta 4:19474  
 Florian, Eugenio 4:1257  
 Florin, Sten. 1:9601  
 Florinsky, Michael T. 2:4394 4:22207  
 Florman, Carl 2:13939  
 Florovskii, A. V. 4:7363  
 Florovsky, Georgy V. 1:2941  
 Flotow, Hans von 3:17029  
 Flournoy, F. R. 4:11144  
 Flournoy, Mary H. 3:7195  
 Flournoy, Parke P. 2:3847  
 Flournoy, Richard W., Jr. 4:6443  
 Flower, Desmond 4:11189  
 Flower, J. Cyril 1:9309  
 Flückiger Otto 2:2150  
 Flügel, J. C. 2:5318; 3:19671  
 Flüge, Eva 3:4068  
 Flugel, Ingeborg 3:1555  
 Flugge, Eva 1:10283  
 Fluaharty, L. W. 1:6242  
 Flumiani, Carlo M. 3:9503  
 Flury, Philipp 2:4510  
 Flury, S. 2:15804  
 Flusser, Walter 3:16676; 4:3476  
 Flux, A. William 1:3773, 5454; 3:12642  
 Flynn, B. D. 1:3158  
 Flynn, John T. 2:9333, 14831, 15460; 3:2830, 4570, 12454, 12455, 15808, 15809; 4:751, 7720, 14991, 17006, 17502, 20945, 21158  
 Flynn, Margaret 1:5867  
 Foà, Bruno 1:5133, 5320; 2:2568; 4:18705  
 Foà, Carlo 1:10523; 2:12207  
 Foà, Edgar 1:1610  
 Foà, Rodolfo 3:9605  
 Foard, F. P. 4:19056  
 Foard, Fred T. 4:4451  
 Focillon, Henri 1:6013  
 Focke, Fr. 3:161; 4:17936  
 Fockema, Andreea, S. J. 2:7324  
 Fodale, Ernesto 3:9698  
 Fodor, Ferenc 3:10405, 14886  
 Fodor, Franz von 4:15930  
 Fodor, T. K. 2:4743  
 Fodrossi, Joseph 4:6636  
 Födisch, Franz 3:7316  
 Földes, Béla 2:13697; 4:15808  
 Foenander, O. de R. 1:6504; 2:6658; 4:11780, 21267  
 Foerster, E. 1:2924; 2:15863  
 Foerster, Freda 4:21577  
 Foerster, Friedrich W. 4:1403  
 Förster, Martin 4:8713  
 Förster, Max 4:18016  
 Foerster, W. 4:1973  
 Förter, Karl 4:17716  
 Fogelson, S. 3:6553; 4:6804, 10373  
 Fogg, Walter 4:72  
 Fohalle, R. 3:16764  
 Foik, Paul J. 2:1401, 2586, 4131, 10273; 3:3705  
 Foisie, F. P. 4:8480  
 Fol, J. G. 4:18399  
 Folckemer, Elizabeth M. 4:12386  
 Folco, Giacomo 3:3001  
 Foley, E. J. 3:11336  
 Foley, Francis C. 4:12072  
 Foley, Henry E. 2:6716  
 Foley, Louis 3:16833  
 Foley, Martha 3:8215  
 Foley, Michael E. 3:18204  
 Foley, Patricia 4:13991  
 Foley, Roy W. 2:2058  
 Foley, Walter Brooks 3:18135  
 Foligno, Cesare 4:18212  
 Folk, Ernest H. 4:2936  
 Folkierski, Wladyslaw 4:22514  
 Folks, Homer 2:2073  
 Follatár, Joseph 2:4250; 3:16900  
 Follansbee, Robert 2:8818  
 Folmer, G. J. Ph. 4:18054  
 Folprecht, Josef 4:8588, 20523  
 Folsom, Joseph Folford 1:6190  
 Folsom, Josiah C. 1:8593; 2:2976; 3:9663; 4:19376  
 Folsom, M. B. 2:6575, 9248; 3:14180  
 Folsom, Joseph F. 2:12870  
 Foltn, Edgar M. 3:17971  
 Folwell, William W. 4:5470  
 Fombona, A. 3:12842  
 Foncin, Myriem 4:3342, 12522  
 Fonck, A. 3:5349  
 Fonclare, G. de 1:10894; 2:7318  
 Fong Hsien Ding 2:2732; 4:11489, 16597  
 Fonseca, García Manuela 4:19766  
 Font-Réaulx, Jacques de 3:18659; 4:12910  
 Fontaine, Arthur 1:3301  
 Fontaine, Maurice 2:5635  
 Fontaine, Raphaël 4:6873  
 Fontana, Pierina 4:16225  
 Fontane, Ch. 1:2893  
 Fontanna, Attilio 1:8557; 2:4446, 9141, 14105; 4:687  
 Fontaneilles, M. 1:2565; 3:16583  
 Fontanille, M. H. 1:9036  
 Fontecilla, O. 2:3407  
 Fontenelle, R. 3:3364  
 Fontoyneut 4:11972  
 Foos, Irvin D. 3:4193, 11019  
 Foot, Dingle 4:2879  
 Foot, Isaac 3:17881  
 Foot, W. W. 2:6875  
 Foote, Henry Wilder 4:5272  
 Foote, J. Wesley 1:6810  
 Foran, T. G. 3:13196, 16451  
 Forbes, Alexander 4:15959  
 Forbes, Allyn B. 3:539  
 Forbes, Clarence A. 2:7458  
 Forbes, Cleon 4:2321  
 Forbes, Harriette M. 1:10041; 2:12871  
 Forbes, J. J. 1:7515, 10524; 2:4527  
 Forbes, John 4:3897  
 Forbes, R. D. 3:5631, 5632  
 Forbes, Rosita 3:12991  
 Forbes, Russell 1:4520; 2:829, 6775; 4:6206, 6293, 17226  
 Forbes, William T. M. 2:7459  
 Forbin, Victor 2:4169, 15740; 4:1733, 12754, 14195  
 Force, H. D. 3:11349  
 Force, John N. 3:18693  
 Forchielli, G. 2:7519  
 Ford, A. W. 1:1211, 1212  
 Ford, Adelbert 3:1045, 19259  
 Ford, Chas. P. 4:845  
 Ford, Donald H. 4:21521  
 Ford, E. B. 2:3320  
 Ford, G. W. 3:11140  
 Ford, George B. 1:7675; 2:13466  
 Ford, J. D. M. 4:2013  
 Ford, James I. 9513  
 Ford, John I. 1:1077; 3:17120  
 Ford, L. D. 3:12349  
 Ford, Lesta 3:11981  
 Ford, P. 2:15954; 3:19759  
 Ford, Thomas F. 3:11420  
 Ford, William W. 3:16365  
 Forde, C. Darryl 2:2202; 3:3542, 4992; 4:8724, 16025  
 Fordham, Jefferson B. 1:4422; 2:1866, 10567; 3:10810, 11192, 12752, 17583; 4:17071, 21784  
 Fordham, Thomas B. 3:9392  
 Fordyce, C. Powell 4:8006  
 Foreman, Carolyn Thomas 4:16507, 18257, 18258  
 Foreman, Grant 4:16508  
 Forest, Michael S. 3:19530; 4:15011  
 Foresti, Arnaldo 3:3765  
 Forges-Davanti, Roberto 4:11901  
 Forgues, E. 3:11366  
 Forke, A. 3:3666  
 Forke, Alfred 4:14443  
 Formentini, Paride 2:7989  
 Formentini, Ubaldo 4:20425  
 Formichi, Carlo 1:6058; 3:5133; 4:5167  
 Fornari, Crescenzo 1:10707  
 Fornari, F. 1:2657, 4957  
 Fornari, Guido 4:14251, 21645  
 Fornasari di Verce, E. 2:10936  
 Fornelli, Carl H. 2:983  
 Forney, R. L. 3:10884  
 Forrer 3:3638  
 Forrer, E. 1:2679  
 Forrer, Emil O. von 4:17933  
 Forrer, N. 2:12398  
 Forrester, James 3:10718  
 Forrester, James J. 3:17922  
 Forrester, R. B. 1:10372; 3:17516  
 Forschheimer, Karl 2:2855  
 Forsdike, Sidney 1:7878  
 Forsey, G. F. 1:1730  
 Forshaw, W. H. 2:1314  
 Forssander, John-Elof 4:107  
 Forssberg, Einar 1:9998  
 Forssell, Nils 3:7096, 15373  
 Forssner, Tom 1:536  
 Forst-Battaglia 3:5382  
 Forster, Garnet W. 3:5883; 4:9582, 9583, 20842, 15155  
 Forster, H. Walter 4:11651  
 Forster, W. Arnold 1:10840; 4:1412  
 Forster, William 1:2121  
 Forsyth, C. H. 1:28, 3198, 8923; 2:15422; 4:19348  
 Forsyth, Louise 2:12332  
 Forsythe, Alfred S. 4:9846  
 Fort, William Lapham, Jr. 2:14731  
 Fortescue, John W. 3:18846; 4:20333, 20334



- Fortgens, J. 1:3963  
 Forthomme, Pierre 1:6399  
 Forti, Ugo 2:8169; 3:2993  
 Forti, Umberto 3:8881  
 Fortier, Samuel 3:3510  
 Fortún, C. Martínez 3:12244  
 Fortune, R. F. 4:19803  
 Forward, Alexander 3:5644  
 Foscolo Benedetto, Luigi 4:18050  
 Foscue, Edwin J. 3:8471, 11809; 4:14278  
 Fosdick, Harry Emerson 1:9898; 2:13753; 4:6087  
 Fosdick, Raymond B. 4:6088, 13925  
 Foss, Clarence W. 2:14690  
 Foss, Käre 3:15434  
 Fossati, Antonio 2:1033; 3:3932, 7118, 13699; 4:928, 7581, 14112, 15279  
 Fossati, Eraldo 2:1444; 3:5529, 18861  
 Fosseyeux, Marcel 4:20039, 20040  
 Fossier, A. E. 2:2587; 3:10811  
 Fossing, Poul 3:15069  
 Fossom, Andrew 4:1931  
 Fossom, Paul R. 1:337; 3:2441, 13849  
 Foster, A. L. 1:5805  
 Foster, Alice 2:11165  
 Foster, Clifford H. 2:6234  
 Foster, Edward T. 1:453  
 Foster, Emery M. 4:10407, 10408  
 Foster, George 2:12175  
 Foster, George, Jr. 4:8123  
 Foster, John O. 4:14829  
 Foster, John T. 1:10495  
 Foster, Josephine C. 2:9724; 4:10344  
 Foster, L. G. 1:5457; 3:4089; 4:18601  
 Foster, L. H. L. 4:10673  
 Foster, Nellie 4:22316  
 Foster, R. G. 2:9226  
 Foster, Richard R. 4:11810; 21198  
 Foster, Robert G. 2:9662, 12195, 15396; 3:1562  
 Foster, Roger S. 3:1381  
 Foster, Solomon 3:10698  
 Foster, Sybil 2:3437  
 Foster, William 3:15297  
 Foster, William Trufant 1:462; 2:1700, 1793; 3:5530, 13826; 4:7819, 16896, 20946  
 Foster, William Z. 1:584, 6491; 2:14876, 16771  
 Fothergill, Irene M. 3:431  
 Fotheringham, J. K. 4:12727  
 Fotino, Georges 4:20125  
 Foucart, G. 1:3900  
 Foucault, Albert 4:20289  
 Foucher, A. 4:10852  
 Fougère, Étienne 1:5245; 3:5697  
 Fougner, Sigurd 2:3142  
 Foulds, Margaret Hadley 2:9362  
 Foulke, Roland R. 1:7650; 2:6670, 6671  
 Foulke, William Dudley 4:18259  
 Foulitz, W. T. 3:10983  
 Fouqué, Ed. 2:531  
 Fouré, Louis-André 2:16401; 3:8375; 4:10431  
 Fourgous, Jean 4:16042  
 Fournad, D. George 2:7108  
 Fournneau, Alfred 3:9068, 15473, 18799; 4:20575  
 Fournier 2:311  
 Fournier, Christiane 4:8169, 19804  
 Fournier, Henri 2:4603, 13363  
 Fournier, Leslie T. 4:7760, 9738  
 Fournier, Lucien 3:16556; 4:41, 3343, 19522  
 Fournier, Pierre-Fr. 4:2065  
 Fourniol, Michel 2:7605  
 Fourniol, Étienne 2:8255  
 Fournier, Marcel 1:6634  
 Fovel, N. Massimo 2:7960; 4:2389  
 Fowke, Gerard 2:120; 3:13381  
 Fowler, Henry Thatcher 4:17925  
 Fowler, James 4:20892  
 Fowler, R. C. 1:7023  
 Fowler, Wesley I. 1:10350  
 Fowler, William A. 1:7409; 2:1485, 1668, 16152; 3:846; 4:16678, 18539, 21041  
 Fowlkes, John Guy 3:14399  
 Fox, Bertrand 3:11700, 17636  
 Fox, C. B. 3:1751, 12568  
 Fox, Charles F. 2:3624, 7379  
 Fox, Charles L. 1:7578  
 Fox, Cyril 2:3625, 7520; 3:16876  
 Fox, D. Storrs 3:18541  
 Fox, Dixon Ryan 1:4092, 5899, 10042; 2:6110, 7710; 4:2137, 14830, 20619  
 Fox, Edna J. 3:4769  
 Fox, Florence C. 4:19247  
 Fox, H. 4:8441  
 Fox, Harry 4:12192  
 Fox, Homer S. 1:7393  
 Fox, John P. 2:6243  
 Fox, Milo P. 3:10443  
 Fox, P. S. 3:14677  
 Fox, W. Sherwood 4:7119  
 Fox, Wm. J. 3:17868; 4:1447  
 Fox-Strangways, Walter 4:1191  
 Foxcroft, H. O. 2:5115  
 Fraccacreta, Angelo 1:6143, 7207  
 Fraccolo, Plinio 1:4918; 2:5845; 3:16784  
 Fradeletto, Antonio 1:4966  
 Fraenkel, Eduard 3:5108, 8693; 4:5044, 12777, 16154  
 Fraenkel, Ernst 2:5044; 4:8152, 21677  
 Fraenkel, F. 4:8217  
 Fraenkel, Fritz 3:8196  
 Fraenkel, Osmond K. 1:3328; 4:15495  
 Fränkel, Rudolf 2:16642  
 Fragali, Michele 2:14633  
 Fragistas, Char. N. 3:12965  
 Fragola, Giuseppe 2:14991  
 Frahm, F. 2:8942  
 Frahm, Friedrich 1:4056; 4:7455  
 Fraigneau, André 2:1529; 4:4007  
 Fraikin, J. 2:4190  
 Frain, H. LaRue 1:10542; 2:713, 722, 4913, 4918, 4919, 10593; 3:14181; 4:4224, 9912  
 Fraipont, Charles 4:4741  
 Frakenberg, H. von 2:6465  
 Frame, B. H. 4:697  
 Frame, Stanley T. 4:16679  
 Framheim, Ernst, Jr. 3:17391  
 Franc, J. 4:1713  
 Franca Rocha, Alvaro da 3:19776  
 France, L. A. 2:4715  
 Francé-Harrar, Annie 2:6990; 3:14947; 4:6963  
 Franceschi, Camillo de 1:2918  
 Franceschi, Gustavo J. 4:22306  
 Franceschini, Emile 2:2500; 3:2334, 7097, 7098, 8948, 16997  
 Francesco, de 4:21446  
 Francesco, G. M. de 4:10081, 21567  
 Francey, J. 4:11457  
 Franchet, L. 2:232  
 Franchetti, Raimondo 2:11151  
 Francheville, Robert 4:14466, 14467  
 Franchini, Giuseppe 3:10674  
 Franchini, Vittorio 1:5036, 5122, 6144; 4:9143  
 Francia, Letterio di 4:3711  
 Franciosa, L. 1:8594, 10164; 2:8777, 9227, 16223  
 Francis, Gerald M. 1:10611  
 Francis, Henry R. 3:15647  
 Francis, J. D. 1:4177  
 Francis, Joseph F. 1:4423; 3:3783  
 Francisci, P. de 2:10847  
 Francke, A. H. 2:1389, 5865  
 Francke, Herbert 2:13572; 4:21889  
 Franckel, Leopold 2:9268  
 Franco, Pedro B. 2:8572  
 François, Albert 4:11577  
 François, Alexis 3:432  
 François, Edm. 2:15738; 4:14263  
 François, J. P. A. 4:1342, 14223  
 François, L. 1:5923; 3:6622; 4:6656  
 François-Marsal, F. 2:8417; 3:18759, 19607  
 François-Perroux 2:9142; 3:991  
 François-Poncet, André 1:8573  
 Francolini, Bruno 3:15572; 4:14258  
 Françon, Marcel 4:7264  
 Francq, Roger 3:7822, 8028  
 Frantenholz, E. V. 3:603  
 Frank, Benjamin 3:19763  
 Frank, Bernard 4:17768  
 Frank, Carl 1:179; 3:15074  
 Frank, Eli 3:12901  
 Frank, Ernest 2:10584  
 Frank, Ernest E. 2:11631; 4:21187  
 Frank, Glenn 2:14861  
 Frank, Herman 3:6399; 4:19042  
 Frank, Jerome 4:13806  
 Frank, John G. 4:14510  
 Frank, Kilian 4:12855  
 Frank, L. 1:4760  
 Frank, Lawrence K. 2:5330; 3:10142, 11487; 4:22317  
 Frank, Reinhard 4:19272  
 Frank, Robert A. 4:21522  
 Frank, S. 4:12998  
 Frank, Tenney 1:2716, 3959; 2:3887; 3:5109, 8694, 15102  
 Frank, Thomas B. 1:378, 1967; 3:6339  
 Frank, Waldo 3:17184; 4:2884  
 Frank, Wilhelm 2:4893  
 Franke, Erich 3:1997  
 Franke, Hans 3:5930  
 Franke, Hermann 4:17322  
 Franke, O. 1:2857; 4:3739  
 Franke, Otto 3:17082  
 Franke, Robert 4:15571  
 Franke, Ruth 4:20188  
 Franke, W. B. 3:5716; 4:11528  
 Franke, Wilhelm 4:14230  
 Frankel, Emil 2:5507, 11051, 13774; 3:1743, 10298; 4:1587, 6784  
 Frankel, Lee K. 2:9795; 3:19702  
 Frankel, Theodor 4:3515  
 Franken 2:13760  
 Frankenfeld, H. C. 3:40  
 Frankenstein 4:22108  
 Frankes, D. 4:14448  
 Frankestein, Ernest 4:1076  
 Frankfeld, Phil 3:17684  
 Frankfort, H. 2:3752; 3:6765  
 Frankfurt, IU. 2:759  
 Frankfurter, Felix 1:4424, 5518; 2:3057, 10782, 11109, 15081, 15226, 15680; 3:1216, 3183, 4487, 9824, 11375, 16047, 17923, 19558; 4:6089, 8157, 15449  
 Frankland, F. H. 4:9728  
 Franklin, Eric C. 2:16470  
 Franklin, Fabian 2:11957  
 Franklin, H. 4:11268  
 Franklin, Jay 4:21764  
 Franklin, Leo M. 3:10699  
 Franklin, Thomas H. 4:6345  
 Franklin, W. Neil 1:6174; 4:11287  
 Frankowski, Félix 3:18794  
 Franks, H. George 1:2970  
 Frantisek, Hrubý 2:5929  
 Frantz, Günther 1:223; 3:604, 5505, 7147, 7253, 7254  
 Frantz, M. Alison 1:3974  
 Franz, Eugen 3:452; 4:9387, 14754, 20323  
 Franz, G. 4:2680, 11043  
 Franz, G. H. 3:3574; 4:3487  
 Franz, Günther 3:2188  
 Franz, Leonhard 2:114, 146, 7646; 3:10469; 4:12705  
 Franze, Herbert 3:9017  
 Franzen, J. L. 3:19408  
 Franzen, Raymond 2:8703; 4:6799, 17447  
 Franzius, O. 3:11775  
 Franzow, G. 3:13459  
 Fraser, Alexander D. 1:185, 5962; 3:162  
 Fraser, Drummond 2:8001  
 Fraser, Esther Stevens 4:7328  
 Fraser, Everett 4:19384  
 Fraser, Henry S. 3:12630; 4:997  
 Fraser, Ian 4:19309  
 Fraser, J. A. 2:9419, 10560; 4:15194  
 Fraser, L. M. 4:13334  
 Fraser, Lindley M. 4:15087  
 Fraser, Malcolm 2:3477  
 Fraser, R. S. 1:6666  
 Fraser, W. H. 2:11686; 3:12407  
 Fraser-Harris, D. F. 4:7314  
 Frashëri, Stavre Th. 3:6712  
 Frasure, Carl 4:17236  
 Frasure, Carl M. 2:14379; 4:15605  
 Frateur, J. L. 3:10885; 4:11402  
 Frateur, Léopold 2:11568  
 Frauendienst, Werner 2:14329; 4:4282  
 Frauendorfer, Sigmund von 1:813; 2:4447; 3:8378  
 Frauenglas, Edward 2:5307  
 Frayser, Mary E. 2:13325; 4:1460  
 Frazer, George E. 2:2763  
 Frazer, Keener C. 2:8399  
 Frazer, Spaulding 3:3193  
 Frazier, Benjamin West 2:8583; 4:9913  
 Frazier, Corinne 4:3760  
 Frazier, E. Franklin 1:5806, 7828; 2:10554; 3:540, 14567, 16311; 4:8516  
 Frear, Mary Reno 2:1432  
 Fréchet, Maurice 3:10302, 10303  
 Freckmanns 4:3383  
 Frede, Lothar 3:1658, 10269, 14414  
 Frederic, Katherine A. 2:13446  
 Frederick, F. George 4:16816  
 Frederick, J. G. 3:5698  
 Frederick, J. George 3:19201, 19282  
 Frederick, John H. 1:10320  
 Fredericq, L. 4:16696  
 Frederiksen, Ditlew M. 4:7903  
 Frederiksen, Emil 1:1808  
 Frederikson, Otto Frovin 4:16509  
 Freding, Thyra 2:2011  
 Free, E. E. 2:2421  
 Freed, Eli 4:17072  
 Freedman, Abraham L. 1:261; 3:7701  
 Freehof, Solomon B. 3:10700  
 Freeland, Henry 2:15249  
 Freeland, L. S. 1:4864; 2:13958; 4:7006  
 Freeman, Allen W. 4:19318, 22001  
 Freeman, Andrew A. 3:16029  
 Freeman, David 3:16934, 18140  
 Freeman, Douglas Southall 1:1036, 3634  
 Freeman, E. M. 1:7971; 3:1659, 11385  
 Freeman, Frank N. 1:9312; 3:11509, 11565, 11566; 4:3128  
 Freeman, Frank S. 2:16747  
 Freeman, G. R. 3:17416  
 Freeman, Harry 3:2776  
 Freeman, Harry H. 3:3037; 4:18977  
 Freeman, Harry J. 2:6038; 3:8029; 4:15471  
 Freeman, Herbert C. 4:4176  
 Freeman, I. H. 2:14914  
 Freeman, Lewis R. 1:391  
 Freeman, Mansfield 1:2960  
 Freeman, Otis W. 2:5681; 3:11812; 4:17771, 17772  
 Freeman, R. Austin 4:4629  
 Freeman, Ruth Crawford 4:4253  
 Freeman, W. Marshall 1:4369, 4370, 4371, 7537, 7538; 2:8314, 8373  
 Freeman, Walter 2:8692  
 Freemantle, H. E. S. 3:6043  
 Freemantle, S. H. 2:8407  
 Freese, H. J. 3:12391  
 Frei, Karl 4:11099  
 Freiberg, Margaret 4:8657  
 Freiberg, N. P. 4:16276  
 Freiden, John B. 3:6054  
 Freifeld, Samuel 3:14093, 19202; 4:19004  
 Freiling, Paul 3:8427  
 Freischütz, W. 2:14707  
 Freise, Friedrich W. 2:6235, 9170; 3:3203, 4194, 17309  
 Freisen, Joseph 3:8901  
 Freitag 4:21937  
 Freitag, A. 4:3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082  
 Freitag, Albert 2:261; 3:15155  
 Freitas, Jordão de 3:9075  
 Freitas, Lafayette de 3:6499  
 Freixas, Alberto 1:2717  
 Fréjaville, Gustave 4:15792, 22496  
 Frejlich, Jozef 4:2269  
 Fremantle, F. E. 4:15780



- Fremantle, Selwyn 3:12776, 14447  
 Fremantle, Sydney 4:15625  
 Fremersdorf, Fritz 2:11240; 4:7098  
 Fremont, Charles 1:1757  
 Frenay, Adolph Dominic 4:16126  
 French, Allen 3:13758; 4:5471  
 French, Burton L. 2:2708, 8359  
 French, D. R. 4:5873  
 French, Will J. 2:14766  
 Frenguelli, G. 2:8841  
 Frenkel, Helene 2:7186  
 Frenken, P. 3:3386  
 Frérichs, Ch. 2:7884  
 Freschi, John J. 2:12196  
 Freshfield, Edwin H. 4:2045  
 Freudenberg, Karl 2:13824, 15557; 3:10312, 11684; 4:846, 1608, 15827  
 Freudenberg, Hugo 2:7264  
 Freudiger, H. 4:15050  
 Freund, Ernst 2:783, 8185; 3:14383; 4:10047, 10071, 10169  
 Freund, Heinrich 4:752, 15450  
 Freund, Ismar 1:9129  
 Freund, Michael 3:315, 8101, 14681; 4:1543  
 Freund, Rudolf 2:11830; 3:7296  
 Freundlich, Emmy 1:4372; 2:2999; 3:1403  
 Fréville, Henri 3:13623  
 Frey, Alexander Hamilton 1:8723; 2:14823  
 Frey, Jean-Baptiste 3:15078; 4:294, 5045, 7154, 16112  
 Frey, Jean R. 4:1681  
 Frey, John P. 1:2088, 7516, 8957, 3844; 3:12604, 14167, 17743, 19222  
 Frey, M. von 1:7045  
 Frey-Isenegger, Carl 3:14869  
 Freyd, Aleksander 2:13766  
 Freyer, Hans 4:6083  
 Freymark, Hermann 2:9305  
 Freyn, H. J. 3:13978, 15710  
 Freyschütz, W. 2:6761  
 Freytag, Hans 2:5250  
 Fribourg, A. W. 2:11604  
 Fribourg-Blanc, A. 2:16935; 4:4687  
 Frick, Heinrich 2:15768; 3:6468; 4:6611, 19722  
 Fricke, Fritz 3:5934  
 Fricke, Hellmuth 2:10427  
 Fricke, Rolf 2:16298; 4:16881  
 Frickey, Edwin 1:419; 2:16282; 3:935, 18324; 4:15830  
 Frid 2:6447  
 Friday, David 1:3193, 6687, 7447; 2:6316, 6480; 3:14052, 14115; 4:7872  
 Fridlund, Hjalmar 3:8431  
 Fridlyandsky, M. 4:10476  
 Fridner, Vera 4:6977  
 Fridrichsen, Anton 4:295  
 Friebe, Otto 4:21058  
 Fried-Heinrich, A. 4:16713, 18490  
 Friedberg, B. 1:4073  
 Friedberger, E. 3:14659  
 Friedel 4:728  
 Friedel, Jean 4:15460  
 Friedensburg, Walter 2:10095  
 Friederichs, E. 2:714, 6252  
 Friederici, Georg 1:8052; 2:150, 4315; 3:37; 4:3511  
 Friedjung, Josef K. 3:1546  
 Friedl, Karl 3:14887  
 Friedländer, A. A. 2:9829  
 Friedländer, Fritz 1:7113  
 Friedlaender, Heinrich 1:9215  
 Friedländer, Ina 2:1234  
 Friedlaender, Michal 3:19743  
 Friedlaender, Otto 1:7692  
 Friedlander, Lilian M. 1:10829  
 Friedli, W. 3:12482  
 Friedman, J. 1:3139  
 Friedman, J. P. 1:8747  
 Friedman, Oliver A. 1:3731  
 Friedman, P. 1:1928  
 Friedman, S. 4:1514  
 Friedmann, Alice 2:9796, 13678  
 Friedmann, B. D. 2:16936  
 Friedmann, Biid 1:2922; 4:3790  
 Friedmann, Herbert 1:3531  
 Friedmann, P. 1:5343  
 Friedmann, R. 3:14864  
 Friedmann, Robert 2:9033; 4:333  
 Friedmann, Rudolf 2:6189  
 Friedrich 2:8374, 9572  
 Friedrich, A. 2:1578, 10428  
 Friedrich, Carl Joachim 1:3199; 2:7906, 8315; 3:3019  
 Friedrich, Johannes 2:5808, 15833; 4:1919, 1923  
 Friedrichs, Otto 1:6447  
 Friend, H. M. 4:7966, 11811  
 Friend, J. Newton 1:8081  
 Friend, W. H. 3:7343  
 Fries, Adelaide L. 2:9109  
 Fries, Adelaide L. (ed.) 3:10812  
 Fries, C. 2:2274  
 Fries, Carl 4:10819  
 Fries, Emil 2:15387  
 Fries, F. H. 3:14053  
 Fries, Margaret E. 2:2063  
 Friesse, Fred W. 4:14290  
 Friess, Horace L. 2:15970  
 Friis, Aage 2:4268  
 Friis, Finn T. B. 3:8053  
 Frimodt-Müller, C. 1:4614  
 Frings, Theodor 3:6713; 4:15791  
 Frinta, A. 4:13091, 18225  
 Frisbee, Ira N. 3:4231  
 Frisch, Franz 4:4119  
 Frisch, Harald 3:7918  
 Frisch, K. 2:6190  
 Frisch, Ragnar 2:8736, 10339; 3:8369, 14780; 4:5583, 8688, 9543, 13178, 16838, 20726  
 Frisella Vella, Giuseppe 1:7294; 3:17254, 19568, 19694; 4:2763  
 Frisia 4:4590  
 Fritelli, Ugo 4:20082  
 Friters, Gerhard 4:8248  
 Fritzsche, Kurt 4:7659  
 Fritz, A. 4:19640  
 Fritz, Emanuel 2:2115, 13032; 4:2471  
 Fritz, Josef 4:10074  
 Fritz, K. von 3:163, 164, 2092, 10583; 4:9048, 14422  
 Fritz, Mary A. 3:19685  
 Fritz, Wilbert G. 3:15573; 4:18706  
 Fritze 2:15027; 3:14390  
 Fritzen 4:789  
 Fritzier, Karl 1:8286; 2:8268  
 Fritzsching, Leonhard 3:623, 5531  
 Frobenius, Leo 1:2627; 3:13187; 4:4911, 4931, 10728, 12629, 14306, 15870, 19785  
 Frobisher, Arnold 2:13193, 13194  
 Frodsham, George H. 1:8297  
 Fröberg, Gerda 4:6369  
 Frödin, John 1:2547; 3:8432; 4:19464, 19564  
 Fröhlich, Julius 2:11605  
 Froese, F. 4:62  
 Froes de Abreu, Sylvio 1:8053  
 Froidevaux, Henri 2:2565, 8887; 3:6776, 7866, 12147, 14334  
 Frois-Wittman, J. 2:16748  
 Froker, Rudolph K. 2:4939  
 Frola, Giovanni 2:6876  
 Frolova, L. A. 4:10664  
 Froman, Lewis A. 2:15670; 4:16851  
 Froment 3:11914  
 Froment-Guieysse, Georges 1:7394  
 Fromm, Erich 4:22435  
 Fromme, Richard 1:6038  
 Fromme, W. 2:11066  
 Fromont, Pierre 1:1067; 2:3108; 3:1477, 4118; 4:6607, 21015  
 Frost, B. M. 2:7860  
 Frost, H. H. 1:8534  
 Frost, Harriet 1:1560  
 Frost, J. 2:7791, 11569; 3:7307, 12181  
 Frost, Janet D. 4:8473  
 Frost, Robert 4:5472  
 Frost, W. H. 3:1597  
 Frothingham, E. H. 3:18953  
 Frucht, R. 4:4759  
 Frühsorge, Erich 4:7628  
 Fruin, R. 1:6039  
 Fruin, Th. A. 2:10524; 3:15574, 15866, 17584; 4:4617, 7873, 16598  
 Frumkin 1:3366; 3:19350  
 Frumkin, H. 4:15411  
 Frumusan, Jean 4:6753  
 Frutsaert, Ed. 4:20083  
 Fry, Charles Luther 1:3583; 2:7115, 12249, 15519; 3:13191  
 Fry, Donald H., Jr. 3:13872  
 Fry, E. M. 3:19504  
 Fry, H. K. 4:19826, 19827  
 Fry, Mary Isabel 4:9226, 12813  
 Fry, Morton H. 2:13260  
 Fry, Thomas Penberthy 3:7931; 4:17323  
 Fryček, Václav 3:14644  
 Fryde, Mieczysław 2:12621  
 Frye, T. D. 4:21835  
 Fryer, Douglas 3:1036, 10135  
 Fryxell, Carl A. 2:16181  
 Fryxell, F. M. 2:2588; 3:5428  
 Fryxell, K. A. 2:8223  
 Fubini, Renzo 1:10602; 3:9194, 9543, 14229, 19568; 4:21361, 21362  
 Fuchs, A. W. 3:1797  
 Fuchs, Alfred 3:19335, 19494, 19737, 19845; 4:1404, 2874, 7338, 9519, 13609  
 Fuchs, Arno 4:5383  
 Fuchs, Friedrich 2:15338  
 Fuchs, Hans Maria 4:17828  
 Fuchs, Harald 1:7832; 2:248; 4:19985  
 Fuchs, Hermann 4:7845  
 Fuchs, Johannes 4:21271  
 Fuchs, Max 3:3897  
 Fuchs, Ralph F. 3:12753; 4:15496, 22039  
 Fuchs, Rudolf 3:6328  
 Fuchs, S. (ed.) 2:10221  
 Fuchs, Walter 3:12190; 4:2283  
 Fuchtel, Paul 4:14578  
 Fucilla, J. G. 2:9014  
 Fülöp-Müller, René 1:1652  
 Fülles, Th. 4:15022  
 Fuentes, Martiane M. 1:4151  
 Fürer-Haimendorf, Christoph 4:8921  
 Fürnkorn, Divico A. 1:7346  
 Fűrnrrohr 1:7557  
 Fürst, A. 3:16947; 4:3129  
 Fürst, Gerhard 2:2094; 3:16455; 4:12408  
 Fürth, Ernst 4:15097  
 Fürth, Franz 3:6007, 11677; 4:6020, 21316  
 Fürth, Henriette 2:16763  
 Füspök, Joseph 2:4395  
 Fuess, Claude M. 4:5473, 18260  
 Fugier, André 2:11430; 4:2214  
 Fuglsang-Damgaard, H. 3:3836  
 Fuhrman, W. U. 2:2662  
 Fuhrmann, H. 3:10603  
 Fuhrmann, Otto W. 4:3712  
 Fuhsse, Franz 4:15845  
 Fuhs, Karl 3:14168  
 Fuhs, R. 2:723  
 Fuji, Naomiki 4:11079  
 Fujita, Motoharu 4:14797  
 Fukumoto, Hideo 4:7997  
 Fulahn 2:12495  
 Fulbright, R. C. 3:19068  
 Fuld, Ernest 4:12728  
 Fulik, R. H. van 2:11360  
 Fuik, M. W. 3:9647  
 Fullarton, G. M. 4:11507  
 Fuller, Ambrose 2:3075  
 Fuller, Belle 2:9848  
 Fuller, Daisy Belle 2:12872  
 Fuller, F. E. 1:7239  
 Fuller, George W. 2:7231  
 Fuller, J. F. C. 1:2258; 2:8360; 3:3874, 4626, 17999, 18732; 4:12015  
 Fuller, Leon W. 4:14831  
 Fuller, Lon L. 3:9772 14254; 4:21464  
 Fuller, Myron L. 1:1862  
 Fuller, O. M. 1:356; 2:11831  
 Fuller, Nelson 2:12010  
 Fuller, Raymond G. 2:13786; 3:11653, 13165, 14693, 19799  
 Fuller, Raymond T. 3:4090  
 Fullerton, Kemper 1:239; 3:6818  
 Fullilove, W. T. 2:4448; 3:17284  
 Fulop, Joseph R. 3:4232  
 Fulton, E. A. 1:3797  
 Fulton, Hugh A. 4:8120  
 Fulton, J. F. 4:11090  
 Fulton, Maurice G. 2:16006  
 Fulton, Pierce H. 4:2520  
 Fulton, William 4:16388  
 Fumagalli, P. 1:7657; 2:1873  
 Fumagalli 2:2397, 7606  
 Funaioli, G. B. 4:1067  
 Funaioli, Gino 3:15103  
 Funck-Brentano, J. 3:3784; 4:7265  
 Fung Yu-lan 4:20017, 20018  
 Funk 4:1232  
 Funk, J. Clarence 4:12392  
 Funk, Philipp 2:5974, 4239; 4:7456  
 Funk, Vilém 4:9979, 11942  
 Funke, Hermann 2:220  
 Funkhouser, W. D. 1:8022; 2:3621  
 Funks, Hermann 1:6944  
 Furfey, Paul Hanly 1:2388, 4575; 2:3285, 5320  
 Furger-Müller, Johann 3:5363  
 Furlani, Giuseppe 4:5026  
 Furlan, V. 4:3942  
 Furlani, Giuseppe 2:1158  
 Furlong, Philip J. 3:2255  
 Furness, Clifton Joseph 1:2991; 2:447  
 Furness, J. W. 1:4178, 6398, 8672; 2:13048  
 Furniss, Edgar S. 2:10993, 15177  
 Furniwall, J. S. 1:7138  
 Furon 3:6677  
 Furon, Raymond 1:5303; 3:1948, 14900, 18435  
 Furr, L. R. 2:14106  
 Furschchik, M. 2:8129  
 Furst, A. 4:6641  
 Furtwängler, F. J. 2:8041  
 Furuhjelm, Ragnar 4:12100  
 Furukawa, Tokaji 1:1490; 3:8138  
 Furuta, Ryoichi 4:14603  
 Fuselli, Eugenio 4:4452, 21836  
 Fusil, C.-A. 1:9823; 3:5110  
 Fusilier 4:21694  
 Fuson, Chester G. 2:9909; 3:18549  
 Fuss, Henri 2:4920, 9623  
 Fuss, Richard 2:5404  
 Fussell, G. E. 2:4159, 7582, 9038, 11889; 3:6586, 7059; 4:3813, 14699, 14700, 16408, 20335, 20336, 20337, 20338, 20339, 20340, 20341  
 Futterer, Otto 4:18845  
 Fux, Boleslav 3:9961  
 Fyers, Evan W. H. 2:4337, 11502  
 Fyann, A. J. 4:11288  
 Fyot, Eugène 4:3344

G

- G. 4:8474, 19166  
 G., A. 4:10207  
 G., C. 3:13401; 4:4872  
 G., C. J. 3:8649; 4:15319  
 G., F. 3:12539  
 G., F. E. 3:3009  
 G., G. C. 1:5519  
 G., H. C., Jr. 3:19371  
 G., J. A. 1:7611; 3:8030  
 G., J. G. 3:7196  
 G., L. L. 3:14281  
 G., M. 3:7930, 13485  
 G., R. 1:4132; 2:10585  
 G., R. L. 3:13908  
 G., S. 2:8799  
 G., S. R. K. 3:15044  
 G., V. 4:21738  
 G., W. E. 1:1336  
 G., W. H. 3:8739; 4:18122  
 G., W. K. 2:10775  
 G.-P., T. R. 2:345  
 Gaay Fortman, B. de 2:14420, 14421  
 Gabbard, L. P. 2:2664; 3:678  
 Gabb, Umberto 4:8184  
 Gabel, Leone C. 2:2398  
 Gabelini, Elvio 1:3763, 7316  
 Gabler, Anthony J. 4:9323  
 Gabreil, Ernst 3:16366; 4:8655, 17585  
 Gabriel, Gabriele 1:9248; 2:7499  
 Gabriel, Harry 1:8766  
 Gabriel, Harry S. 2:10486; 3:4309; 4:9754, 13350



- Gabriel, R. H. 3:12217  
 Gabrieli, Francesco 3:5157  
 Gabrieli, Giuseppe 3:2256; 4: 5119  
 Gabrielsky, Harry 4:15692, 19150  
 Gaby, F. A. 3:752; 4:13578  
 Gackenholtz, Hermann 4:3846  
 Gadd, C. J. 3:11915  
 Gaddi, Luigi 2:16224; 4:15051, 21016  
 Gadelius, B. 4:14090  
 Gadolin, Axel 4:12131  
 Gadowski, Feliks 2:9521, 10920, 16764; 3:10148  
 Gadowski, P. 2:847  
 Gadow, Reinhold 3:3253, 10122, 14545  
 Gaedicke, Herbert 3:2756, 17762  
 Gaél-Fain 2:10536  
 Gärde, N. 4:12086, 21938  
 Gaeta, Giuseppe 1:9001  
 Gaetani, Salvat 2:6914  
 Gaetano, Francesco de 2:4965  
 Gaete Rojas, Jorge 2:12079; 3: 3369  
 Gafafer, William M. 4:14625  
 Gaffiot, Maurice 1:1634  
 Gaffney, T. St. John 2:10331  
 Gage, Alexander K. 3:9974  
 Gagé, J. 3:13505; 4:12709, 17878  
 Gagé, Jean 1:8116, 8139; 3: 13486; 4:19986  
 Gagé, S. 4:12778  
 Gage, Stephen DeM., *et al* 2:8704  
 Gage, T. Hovey, *et al* 3:6203  
 Gagne-Torn, N. 3:6714  
 Gager, L. T. 3:15104  
 Gagliardo, Domenico 4:20620  
 Gagliuolo, F. 2:2275  
 Gal, L. 2:4675  
 Gaiffier, Balduinus de 4:20084  
 Gaignebet, Jean 4:73  
 Gaillard, Claude 2:115, 2184  
 Gaillard, H. M. 1:7024  
 Gaillard, John 3:767  
 Gailly de Taurines, Ch. 4:5200  
 Gain, Edmond 1:8338  
 Gaines, Ruth 1:3875  
 Gaiser, Konrad 2:14330; 4:11217  
 Gaister, A. 4:16612  
 Gait, Edward 1:2971  
 Gaither, Roscoe B. 3:1418  
 Gajewski, J. 2:15554  
 Galant, Johann Susmann 2:8638  
 Galantus, H. 3:15914  
 Galarza, E. 3:16067  
 Galavotti, Albertina 3:4945  
 Galbiati, Giovanni 2:8842  
 Galbraith, J. K. 4:16620  
 Galbraith, V. H. 2:2373, 10135; 3:8815; 4:9210  
 Galbreath, C. B. 4:14832  
 Galdames, Luis 2:15299; 3: 15538  
 Galdi, Marco 1:4919  
 Galdston, Iago 2:9849; 3:9479, 13174; 4:17587  
 Gale, Edward C. 2:4338; 3:541; 4:5474  
 Gale, Esson M. 3:6870, 9054; 4: 1961, 3029, 3044, 5475  
 Galeano y Herrera, Guillermo A. 4:7739  
 Gatecki, Wl. 4:8568  
 Galer, Roger S. 4:2316  
 Galevius, F. 1:4144, 5160; 2: 12983  
 Gálffy, Paul 3:3331; 4:2463  
 Galimberti, Tancredi 4:10206  
 Galindo, Miguel 4:14283  
 Galitsch, N. N. 4:12417  
 Galkovich, M. 3:3278  
 Gallacher, R. 2:9545  
 Gallagher, A. E. 1:3452  
 Gallagher, Raymond M. 3:18248  
 Gallagher de Parks, Mercedes 4: 17254  
 Gallaher, Ruth A. 1:4093; 2: 10274; 3:369, 4007; 4:2317, 2318, 14833  
 Galliaix, Marcel de 4:13610  
 Galland, A. 2:11367, 14252; 3: 13531  
 Galland, Benjamin S. 4:10048  
 Galland, Elie 2:12780  
 Gallas, Wilhelm 4:8291  
 Gallavotti, Carlo 1:8105; 2: 1178, 14107; 4:3587, 9077  
 Gallavresi, G. 3:16998  
 Gallavresi, Giuseppe 2:4232  
 Galie, Ernst 4:2477  
 Gallenga, Romeo 1:5618  
 Gallert, David J. 4:2818  
 Galletti, Alfredo 2:2399  
 Galli, E. 3:6787  
 Galli, Filippo 4:19614  
 Galli, Paolo 3:2178  
 Galling, Kurt 1:8096; 2:1166, 5781, 11258; 4:12736  
 Galliot, A. 4:19290  
 Gallo, Alfonso 3:15392  
 Gallois, H. C. 1:6014  
 Gallois, P. 2:1151  
 Gallop, Edward S. 4:18156  
 Gallop, Rodney A. 3:4560  
 Galloway, Z. L. 2:4460, 6195; 3: 18913; 4:18391  
 Gallup, George 4:12315  
 Gallus 3:3253, 11435, 14487  
 Galwey, W. Denver 1:4191  
 Gálos, Rezső 4:5395  
 Galpin, Charles Josiah 1:9365; 2: 12224, 15446, 15447  
 Galpin, F. W. 1:9692, 10424  
 Galpin, W. Freeman 2:6111; 3: 13759  
 Galpin, W. Freeman (ed.) 2: 2522; 3:9097  
 Galt, Caroline M. 1:6928; 4:5032  
 Galt, Howard S. 1:4674  
 Galt, Ian 3:4359  
 Galtier, Paul 3:16834; 4:16226  
 Galuzo, P. (ed.) 2:10222  
 Galvin, Luis E. 1:5823  
 Galvani, Luigi 2:8732, 11090, 12316; 3:16460; 4:10539, 19358, 19360  
 Galway, Henry L. 2:13999  
 Galy-Carles, Mme. J. 4:6861  
 Gamberg, V. 4:22081  
 Gamberucci, Anton Ferdinando 4:22002  
 Gamble, E. H. 3:17255; 4:3115  
 Gamble, Laura A. 2:7232  
 Gamble, Sidney D. 3:5981  
 Gambrell, E. Smythe 4:6346  
 Gambrell, Herbert P. (ed.) 2: 6025  
 Gamer, Saul Richard 3:13909  
 Gamenti, Alberto 4:442  
 Gamio, Manuel 2:10921; 3: 13099, 14641, 16400  
 Gamiz, Everardo 2:1101  
 Gammon, William E. 4:7675  
 Gamon, Julien 4:10924  
 Gamoran, Emanuel 4:6829  
 Ganay, Ernest de 1:8339  
 Gancedo, Alejandro, Jr. 2:11211  
 Gandhi, C. M. 1:4373  
 Gandhi, Mahatma K. 1:6644; 2: 3312; 4:6220, 6255  
 Gandia, Enrique de 3:1583  
 Gandy, H. L. 3:5645  
 Gandz, Solomon 3:2041; 4:3555, 5074, 19908, 20041  
 Gane, P. E. 4:9377  
 Ganeff, V. 4:14054  
 Ganem, André 3:3857, 9927  
 Ganev, Venelin 3:17830  
 Ganfman, M. I. 2:15178; 3:7148; 4:8224  
 Gangemi, Lello 1:9047, 9281; 2: 1898, 10340; 3:2498, 8001, 9195, 11401; 4:2390, 13572, 14886, 21224  
 Gangulee, N. 3:19551  
 Ganguli, Birendranath 2:8771, 13699; 4:6889  
 Ganguli, J. M. 1:5563  
 Ganguli, R. 4:276, 10853  
 Ganguli, Sárádákánta 1:8156  
 Cann, T. 1:4853  
 Cann, Thomas 3:13364  
 Cannaway, Robertson 3:12082  
 Cannon, Clell G. 2:9126  
 Canoe, J. T. 3:18811  
 Canong, W. F. 3:16532; 4:10589  
 Ganse, Franklin W. 3:2947; 4: 15098  
 Ganshof, François L. 1:2800; 2: 12676; 4:2014  
 Ganssauge, Gottfried 1:4057  
 Gante, Enrique A. 2:13253  
 Gantscheff, M. N. 4:3324  
 Gant, Paul A. 1:4843  
 Gant, W. Horsley 3:9910  
 Ganzenhuber, E. 3:17699  
 Ganzer, Karl 2:61  
 Gapanovich, J. J. 4:3499, 3854, 8876  
 Garádi, Sándor 4:5396  
 Garate, Gusto 3:5238; 4:3629  
 Garaud, Marcel 1:7599  
 Garay 4:22208  
 Garay, Narciso 2:10832  
 Garbasso, Antonio 1:10778; 2: 2856, 3183; 3:11081; 4:21087  
 Garbeau, Marius 3:18523  
 Garber, J. Otis 2:11986  
 Garber, Josef 3:7030  
 Garcia, A. 3:18228  
 García, Eduardo Augusto 4: 10031  
 Garcia, Fabian 3:10444  
 García, Honorio 2:12714; 4: 18075  
 García, Prínida 4:8111  
 Garcia Benitez, Juan 4:22165  
 García Cañizares, Santiago 4: 2369  
 García Galán, Gabriel 2:8506  
 García Granados, Rafael 4:12681  
 García Gubén 1:8859  
 García Mata, Carlos 4:12288  
 García Oviedo, Carlos 4:1219, 21587  
 García Palacios, Carlos 1:2280  
 García Soriano, Justo 4:18076  
 García Villada, Zacarias 3:2347  
 Garçon, Maurice 4:2215  
 Gard, Wayne 3:17837  
 Gardiner, A. G. 2:12022  
 Gardiner, A. L. 1:5676  
 Gardiner, Alan H. 1:6916; 2: 14056; 4:3566  
 Gardiner, Norman E. 3:5085  
 Gardiner, William T. 4:6294  
 Gardner 1:6871  
 Gardner, Allen H. 3:6008  
 Gardner, Arthur R. L. 2:5448  
 Gardner, Chastina 1:9037  
 Gardner, E. D. 2:2960  
 Gardner, Edmund G. 3:3785  
 Gardner, Ella 1:6734  
 Gardner, F. J. B. 1:1968  
 Gardner, G. A. 1:4882; 3:10466; 4: 1775  
 Gardner, George E. 1:9436; 2: 7204; 3:10273  
 Gardner, Helen M. 1:6519  
 Gardner, Kelsey B. 1:4374; 2: 6432  
 Gardner, Mary S. 1:5877; 2:5532  
 Gardner, Monica M. 1:6158; 3: 7154  
 Gardner, O. Max 4:21381  
 Gardner, Percy 4:163  
 Gardner, W. E. 1:7902  
 Gardner, Walter R. 4:9825  
 Gardner, Warner Winslow 4: 16866  
 Gardo, Jose 4:1003  
 Gardonyi, Albert 4:5397, 5398  
 Gardot, Andre 1:5677  
 Garén 4:13099  
 Garets, Comtesse des 1:2894  
 Garey, L. F. 1:10165; 3:11803; 4: 15971  
 Garfield, Abram (chairman) 4: 17576  
 Garfield, Marvin H. 4:2319, 9469, 20621  
 Garfunkel, Brigitte 2:10904  
 Gargas, S. 2:3321; 3:4588, 4692, 8983, 16272, 17012, 18411; 4: 1024, 1025, 8367, 11860, 12361, 14909  
 Gargas, Sigismond 3:19608  
 Gariayeva, Raissa 2:16722  
 Garidel-Thoron, P. de 4:7660  
 Garido Morales, E. 1:9426  
 Garino-Canina, Attilio 1:3209; 4: 3842, 20709, 21363  
 Garis, Roy L. 4:8457, 15523  
 Garland, C. H. 1:4518; 4:10170  
 Garland, J. M. 4:9740  
 Garland, M. A. 2:2474, 6006  
 Garland, M. A. (ed.) 4:14834  
 Gariarza, E. 4:8191  
 Garlie, H. E. 4:15428, 21890  
 Garlicki, Roman 1:4269  
 Garlin, R. E. 3:19744  
 Garlock, Fred L. 3:9544, 15593  
 Garman, C. G. 3:3431  
 Garmendia, Francisco S. 4:10477  
 Garner, George 1:5268  
 Garner, James W. 2:16671; 3: 9784, 14464, 14465; 4:4564, 6469, 6470, 8252  
 Garner, James Wilford 4:13917, 15584, 15606, 22146  
 Garner, Russell G. 4:9846  
 Garnett, Maxwell 4:22282  
 Garnett, W. E. 2:3379  
 Garni, Adolph 3:1934  
 Garnier, A. 4:462, 3820  
 Garnier, Peirre 2:5628; 3:5673  
 Garnier-Coignet, Jean 3:3225  
 Garofalo, Raffaele 3:12966  
 Garon, P. 1:8340  
 Garraghan, Gilbert J. 2:1402, 2589, 6112; 3:13760, 17121  
 Garrard, W. M. 3:19311  
 Garratt, G. T. 3:11386, 12797; 4: 21203  
 Garraud, P. 2:3167  
 Garretson, C. D. 1:7410  
 Garretson, O. A. 3:7197; 4:2320, 18261  
 Garrett, Alexander S. 1:6774  
 Garrett, Constance 4:387  
 Garrett, Henry E. 1:1573, 5760; 4:17622  
 Garrett, Mitchell B. 4:14721  
 Garrett, Paul Willard 2:4809; 3: 11092, 14239; 4:3196  
 Garrett, S. S. 1:3247  
 Garrison, F. Lynwood 3:7384  
 Garrison, Fielding H. 2:2422; 4: 20248  
 Garrison, K. C. 4:1466, 10438  
 Garrison, Lloyd K. 4:22040  
 Garro, J. Eugenio 2:5438  
 Garrod, Dorothy 1:881; 2:5695, 12446; 3:14986; 4:8967  
 Garrone, Nicola 3:12502  
 Garrood, Olive M. 1:9479  
 Garside, Alston H. 4:695  
 Garside, Helen V. 2:9646  
 Garsou, J. 4:2232  
 Garsou, Jules 3:5319, 8976  
 Garstang, John 1:2647; 3:108; 4: 17871  
 Gartell, H. W. 4:963  
 Garth, Thomas R. 2:7061  
 Garth, Thomas R., *et al* 1:2603  
 Garthorne, E. R. 3:7867  
 Garties, Charles 1:10296  
 Garvan, John M. 4:3500  
 Garver, Frank Harmon 3:13761; 4:18262  
 Garver, R. D. 3:9298  
 Garver, Raymond 4:18813  
 Garvey, C. R. 3:16461  
 Garvie, Alfred E. 2:15416; 4: 3146  
 Garvin, William C. 1:4730; 2: 3438, 15594, 16937  
 Gascoigne, George B. 3:3194  
 Gascón y Marín, José 1:5647; 2: 2857; 4:8092  
 Gaselee, Stephen 2:3861  
 Gasior-Winid, Walenty 3:11813  
 Gasiorowska, Natalia 2:418; 3: 11714  
 Gasiorowski, Stanisław 4:10768  
 Gasiorowski, Stanisław Jan 3: 5042, 15070, 18575  
 Gasjuk, N. 4:15052  
 Gask, Norman 2:312  
 Gaskill, Alfred 1:7277  
 Gaskill, D. A. 3:6009  
 Gaslini, Mario Dei 3:18443  
 Gasmann, Johan 3:542  
 Gaspar, Joh. 4:3461  
 Gašpariková, A. 4:6372  
 Gasperini, Gino 2:15068  
 Gasperini, Gustavo 3:2042  
 Gass, Henry M. 1:9709  
 Gass, Sherlock Bronson 1:5752  
 Gasser, Elsa F. 4:6021, 16882  
 Gasser, Konrad 4:2015  
 Gast, Peter 4:4672  
 Gastälver, José 4:7626  
 Gaster, Moses 3:2077 4:10720  
 Gaster, Moses (tr.) 3:13720  
 Gastinelli, Carlo 2:5179  
 Gaston, H. P. 1:10373; 3:17281  
 Gaston, T. L. 4:11422  
 Gaston, T. L., Jr. 2:2664  
 Gaston-Martin 1:1006, 8341  
 Gaston-Pastre, J.-L. 4:18189



- Gastoué, A. 4:10925  
 Gastov, G. 2:10741  
 Gastov, N. 2:3117  
 Gates, A. B. 1:2118; 2:6611  
 Gates, Arthur M. 4:7124  
 Gates, Arthur S. 1:8780  
 Gates, Caleb Frank 2:16530; 3:17912  
 Gates, Errett 3:17726  
 Gates, Floy Perkinson 3:3518  
 Gates, Paul Wallace 3:17122; 4:3898, 11289, 11290, 16510  
 Gates, R. Ruggles 2:11199; 4:8546  
 Gates, William 4:8870, 12640 [Gates, William] 4:14330  
 Gatewood, Charles B. 4:18263  
 Gatewood, Mary C. 4:3065  
 Gathier, Émile 2:16509; 4:8210  
 Gatkiewicz, Józef 2:1807, 8094; 4:4265  
 Gatlin, Geo. O. 2:7961; 3:7713; 4:21331  
 Gatti, S. 1:7418  
 Gatti, Tancredi 2:215  
 Gattineau, Heinrich 3:15575  
 Gaudefroy-Demombynes, J. 3:3254  
 Gaudet, Frederick J. 3:14756  
 Gaudet, Placide 4:20354  
 Gauer, W. 4:20469  
 Gaughan, T. J. 1:1089  
 Gaul, Andrew, Jr. 2:13320  
 Gault, Edgar H. 2:11752; 3:2757; 4:2586, 13351  
 Gault, Robert H. 2:9645  
 Gaultier, Paul 2:3539  
 Gaumnitz, Walter H. 3:1660, 11548  
 Gaumont, Jean 3:4445; 4:16431  
 Gaus, John M. 3:19846  
 Gausse, Georges 2:10630, 11885  
 Gaussen, H. 3:4953, 13251; 4:19523  
 Gautherot, Gustave 2:15163; 3:4488  
 Gauthier, Henri 2:3740, 14057  
 Gauthier, J. 4:1662  
 Gauthier, Léon 1:960  
 Gauthier, M. 2:16938  
 Gautier, E.-F. 2:6093; 4:13704, 20397  
 Gautier, Jules 3:4693  
 Gautschi 1:7278, 9076  
 Gauvin, Auguste 2:15143; 3:1463  
 Gavel, H. 3:5130  
 Gavelin, Axel 3:6632  
 Gavin, F. 3:2078  
 Gavin, Frank 4:16389  
 Gavin, W. 1:7240; 2:11665  
 Gavit, Bernard C. 4:10049, 12073, 13827, 14172  
 Gavit, John Palmer 1:5612  
 Gavrilenko, V. 2:6915  
 Gavrilov, Michel 1:1809  
 Gavrilov, W. 3:16587  
 Gavrilovic, Milenko 2:3000  
 Gaw, Esther Allen 1:481  
 Gawani, Milovan 4:6820  
 Gawroński, Jan. 4:10311  
 Gawroński, Zygmunt Rawita 4:7620  
 Gay, Edwin F. 2:11102, 12345; 3:14035; 4:16894  
 Gay, Edwin F. (ed.) 1:4094  
 Gay, J. 1:8172; 4:18148  
 Gay, Nelson H. 1:6145  
 Gay-Calb6, Enrique 2:12913; 4:20668  
 Gayda, Virginia 2:10464; 4:1177  
 Gaye, Wilhelm Freiherr von 1:7630  
 Gayer, Arthur D. 4:13891  
 Gayer, Jacob 3:8480  
 Gayet, J. Lacour 1:6359  
 Gaylord, F. C. 4:21042  
 Gaylord, G. A. 2:1599  
 Gaylord, Gladys 4:1458, 4630  
 Gaymon, Alva E. 3:1317  
 Gayster, A. 4:20813  
 Gayster, A. J. 3:4111  
 Gayton, A. H. 2:2195; 3:3558  
 Gazganov, Em. 1:1810  
 Gazier, Cécile 1:9943; 3:3898, 13664  
 Gazin, J. 3:5493  
 Gdula, P. 3:19745  
 Geary, James A. 4:10351  
 Gebauer, Curt 2:1362  
 Gebauer, J. H. 3:15215  
 Gebert, Erich 2:16225  
 Gebhardt, F. 3:753  
 Gebhart, John C. 2:15526; 3:7695  
 Gebik, Wladyslaw 3:5266  
 Geck, L. H. Ad. 1:1269, 10871; 2:7711, 8485; 4:3130  
 Gedda, Luigi 3:2179, 2180  
 Geddes, Anne E. 4:6724  
 Geddes, Arthur 2:5618  
 Geddes, Patrick 1:9519; 4:1061  
 Gedeon, Manuel Io. 3:3973  
 Gediking, P. 2:6086  
 Gedyé, G. E. R. 1:5627, 9177; 3:9872; 4:3024, 17383  
 Gee, Clarence S. 3:15504  
 Gee, Philip 2:6373  
 Gee, Wilson 1:5809, 10940; 2:9432, 9710; 3:19729; 4:3116  
 Geer, Gerard de 2:13903  
 Geer, Russel Mortimer 4:16155  
 Geer, Sten de 3:8463  
 Geerlings, H. C. Prinsen 1:6243, 6244  
 Geerlings, Jacob 2:7460; 3:2094, 16808  
 Geffcken, Johannes 2:2276, 12600  
 Geffs, Jacob 3:895  
 Gehlke, C. E. 1:3674, 10982; 3:1716; 4:3197  
 Gehle, Heinrich Herbert 4:5934  
 Gohman, Henry S. 4:9028  
 Geidenreich, L. 3:6715  
 Geier, George J. 2:11666, 13128; 3:5717; 4:4053, 9693, 13310  
 Geigenmüller, Paul 2:2233  
 Geiger, Adam K. 3:17806  
 Geiger, George Raymond 3:624  
 Geiger, Raymond 3:15374  
 Geiger, Theodor 2:3469, 7049, 15012; 3:6164  
 Geiger, Wilhelm 3:1744  
 Geijer, Agnes 2:1296  
 Geijer, Herman 2:13960  
 Geiringer, Ernest 1:10284  
 Geiselmann, J. 4:2159  
 Geiser, Samuel Wood 1:8470; 2:1403, 9110; 3:543, 5429, 7198; 4:599  
 Geismar, Eduard 2:7556  
 Geismar, L. 2:6094, 15126, 16555; 3:17957; 4:10362, 13699  
 Geispitz, H. 3:827  
 Geisse, H. L. 1:10593  
 Geisse, R. Arnold 3:18415  
 Geisser, Alberto 1:7241, 8855  
 Geissmann, Roger 2:5679  
 Geister, Janet M. 3:7680  
 Geithe, Hans 2:10631  
 Gelabert, Sebastián 4:21364  
 Gelber, M. 4:18149  
 Gelber, N. M. 2:15947; 3:12093  
 Gelbrich, Hans 1:1281  
 Gelbtuch, Lia 2:12382  
 Gelder, H. A. Enno von 3:6990  
 Gelder, H. E. van 3:15292  
 Gelderen, C. van 3:11949  
 Gelderen, J. van 4:14012, 21017  
 Gelderman, Joan 1:10841  
 Geldmacher, Erwin 2:10448  
 Geldrich, J. 2:3004  
 Gellért, Viktor 3:4601  
 Geloso, Carlo 4:20684  
 Gelpi, Alberto 2:12293  
 Gelzer, Matthais 2:5846; 3:18611; 4:256  
 Gembarzewski, Leszek 4:21447  
 Gemböck 3:15755  
 Gemelli, Agostino 2:11860, 16749; 3:3810, 6368  
 Gemmill, Paul F. 1:74, 2099  
 Génard, P. 4:523  
 Gendel, Martin 3:12893; 4:6124  
 Gendre 4:1714  
 Geneau, G. 2:510, 14572; 3:15683; 4:11458  
 Genechten, R. van 3:2499, 2500; 4:13179, 16587, 20710  
 Un Generale 3:14906  
 Genestal, R. 3:5201  
 Genet, Raoul 3:14466; 4:6444  
 Génil-Perrin 2:15539  
 Génin, Auguste 3:11840  
 Genna, Giuseppe E. 3:8497  
 Gennadios, Joannes 1:5078; 2:4286, 7679, 12839; 3:3743, 5193, 6941  
 Gennep, A. van 4:14151  
 Gennrich, Friedrich 3:291, 16884  
 Genouillac, Henri de 3:11907, 15084; 4:1830, 10805  
 Genov, M. 4:7224  
 Genovì, Lina 4:7509  
 Genta, Werner 2:2059  
 Genter, A. E. 1:4670  
 Genthon, Stefan 4:16211  
 Gentile, Giovanni 1:5824; 2:6916; 3:14366; 4:11899, 14887, 20426  
 Gentili, Ernesto 4:17058  
 Gentili, Fernando 4:20427  
 Gentille, Marino 3:16765  
 Gentry, North Todd 2:11503  
 Gentz, Kurt 4:10006  
 Gentz, Werner 1:7898, 10973; 3:9949; 4:3276, 12074  
 Genung, A. B. 1:7242; 2:11570; 3:12320  
 Geöcze, Barthélemy de 1:6670  
 Geoffroy, Edgar de 2:10800  
 George, Charles E. 2:15227  
 George, Claude 2:8874  
 George, Gustave 1:9055; 3:4460, 4589, 19513  
 George, John J. 1:5520, 6657, 7722, 10796; 2:850, 5208, 10702; 3:9427, 10029, 10030, 12721  
 George, John W. 2:10465  
 George, M. Dorothy 1:6107; 3:3875  
 George, Pierre 4:12523, 19524  
 George, R. E. Gordon 1:1410; 4:1192  
 George, R. F. 4:5641  
 George, Robert H. 4:483, 11044  
 Georges-Picot, G. 3:18000  
 Georgescu, Constant 4:13203, 18355  
 Georgescu, Dem J. 3:10060  
 Georgescu, Elvire 3:15455  
 Georgescu, N. St. 4:17626  
 Georgeson, C. C. 1:6245  
 Georgevich, Julka H. 1:4621  
 Georgiev, I. 4:7638  
 Georgiev, S. G. 2:8060  
 Georgii, Walter 3:453  
 Georgow, J. 2:422  
 Gephart, W. F. 1:446  
 Geraci, Francesco 3:4720, 17021  
 Gerald, J. Edward 4:3123  
 Gerard, Elisabeth I. 3:6371  
 Gérard, Gailly 3:12148  
 Gerard, Gustave L. 2:14450  
 Gérard, Harry 3:15384  
 Gérard, Max Léo 1:1314, 4390; 3:18235  
 Gérard, Oliver M. 4:21159  
 Gerardi, Stephen P. 2:14517  
 Gerasimoff, A. E. 1:3088  
 Gerasimov, M. M. 4:19883  
 Gerasimov, N. 1:6873  
 Géraud, André 2:5281, 12139; 3:1516, 9882  
 Gerber, Hans 1:5505; 2:15195, 15481  
 Gerber, Paul 1:2026  
 Gerber, Winfred D. 2:8813; 4:17761  
 Gerbis, Hermann 1:10525  
 Gerchikov, M. 4:20843  
 Gerenzani, Franco 2:14167; 4:28  
 Gergel, N. 2:11380; 3:19473  
 Gerhard, Melitta 1:7114  
 Gerhard, Martin 3:2364  
 Gerhardt, Rudolph 4:19629  
 Gerig, J. L. 4:9367, 18190  
 Gérin, Léon 4:5340, 19196  
 Gérin-Ricard, H. de 1:9673  
 Gering 3:15594  
 Gerish, Edward F. 3:9480  
 Gerkan, Armin von 4:8974, 19870  
 Gerlach, Hellmut von 3:6165, 19343; 4:6567, 17363  
 Gerlach, Horst. 4:21236  
 Gerlach, Wilibald 2:14748  
 Gerland, E. 4:18017  
 Gerland, Ernst 2:12601  
 Gerland, H. B. 1:5549  
 Germain, Aidan Henry 2:2443  
 Germain, José 4:20398  
 Germain, L. 1:115  
 Germain, Victor Wallace 2:3174  
 German, W. P. Z. 4:1086, 10050  
 Germane, Charles E. 4:1478  
 Germanicus 2:12140  
 Germain, Paul 3:1996, 1997  
 Germès, Jean Louis 4:2668  
 Gernet, Louis 1:186  
 Gernet, M. 2:16907  
 Gerock, J.-E. 3:12036; 4:12524  
 Gerola, Giuseppe 3:18634, 18796  
 Gérold, Th. 4:16227  
 Gerosa, G. 1:8924  
 Gerould, James Thayer 1:7777  
 Gerould, Katharine Fullerton 1:4697  
 Gerrad, G. H. 4:14237  
 Gerritsen, D. J. 4:15412  
 Gerritsen, B. 2:12996  
 Gerry, L. S. 2:9217; 3:4185; 4:5691  
 Gerschmann, Arthur J. 3:4069  
 Gershoy, Leo 1:8342; 3:8950  
 Gerson, Armand J. 2:3512  
 Gerstenberg, C. W. 2:10654  
 Gerstenberg, Heinrich 3:9018  
 Gerster, J. C. A. 3:14713  
 Gerstinger, H. 4:10979  
 Gertler, David 4:21523  
 Gerven, R. van 4:484  
 Gery, R. E. 3:3204  
 Gerzer, O. 4:17113  
 Geschelin, Joseph 4:9914  
 Gesell, Arnold 2:3296, 7210, 8507; 3:1538, 3402; 4:15644  
 Geshkoff, Theodore 2:5082  
 Gessler, E. A. 1:7121  
 Gessler, Jan 1:6008, 6009, 8200  
 Gessner, E. J. 3:13924; 4:20974  
 Geston, Philip 4:22383  
 Gesztelyi Nagy, Ladislaus 2:2665; 3:9726; 4:4453, 5625  
 Getty, Agnes K. 4:16277  
 Getze, E. Bioren 4:20060  
 Getzeun, Heinrich 2:16706; 3:19663  
 Getzler, Adele 3:16885  
 Geurtjens, H. 2:1137, 2234, 7300, 7420; 4:19805  
 Gevers-Orban, E. 1:7295  
 Gegalow, Stefan 2:6650  
 Gewin, Evarard E. 2:1114, 14253  
 Gex, F. 1:4828; 3:23; 4:3345  
 Geyde, G. E. R. 1:3420  
 Geyer, Eberhard 2:12458  
 Geyer, Fritz 2:11268; 3:165  
 Geyer, Rudolf 3:2257  
 Geyl, P. 1:1741; 2:8250; 3:5320, 8756  
 Geyl, R. 2:376  
 Ghafir 4:8475  
 Gheerbrard, J. L. 1:8771; 3:10158  
 Ghellincke, J. de 1:240, 963; 2:14132; 3:8757; 4:5120  
 Gheorghiu, D6metri J. 2:2827; 3:7734, 12647  
 Gheorgov, I. 2:6838, 15350  
 Gherardi, Bancroft 3:12605; 4:6840  
 Gherardi, Gherardo 2:7173  
 Ghertschuk, J. P. 1:787  
 Gheusi, J. 2:6951  
 Ghiglione, Piero 2:1054  
 Ghinopoulo, Sophocle 4:16356  
 Ghiron, Mario 4:12165  
 Ghislanzoni, E. 1:2658; 4:4988, 12710, 12711  
 Rhodes, Clarence 3:2442  
 Ghosal, Akshoy Kumar 1:3364; 2:5047, 11906; 4:21636  
 Ghose, N. N. 2:5023  
 Ghosh, J. C. 1:1979; 2:10371, 10372, 11571; 3:503  
 Ghosh, Jogendra Chandra 4:277, 12796, 16323  
 Ghosh, N. N. 2:15321  
 Ghoshal, Upendra Nath. 3:3667  
 Ghury, G. S. 4:7910  
 Giaccardi, Alberto 2:14434; 3:14519, 16220; 4:17136, 21646, 22529  
 Giaccardi, F. 4:8714, 22469, 22478, 22489  
 Giacchi, N. 4:20428, 20429, 20430, 20685  
 Giacobetti, A. 3:12200  
 Giacomelli, R. 2:14696; 3:6880  
 Giacometti, Z. 2:9868; 4:15624



- Giacomo Castagna, Gian 4:18210  
Giamberardino, Oscar di 1:7754; 2:6995  
Giannini 2:12067  
Giannini, Amadeo 2:8166, 9615, 15073, 16434, 16437, 16656; 3:1202, 2996, 6289, 11284, 14268, 16935; 4:895, 1138, 7496, 8147, 12166, 12167, 13428, 15350, 15607, 18904, 21568, 21703  
Giannini, Cesare 1:5364  
Giannini, Torquato Carlo 1:9239; 3:15576  
Giannitrapani, Alfredo 3:16353  
Giannitrapani, Luigi 3:14854; 4:33  
Giannopoulos, N. I. 1:6031; 3:8792; 4:9426  
Gianturco 3:9920  
Gianturco, Mario 2:6253, 13293; 4:3100  
Giaquinto, Adolfo 2:1927; 4:12075, 21891  
Gibb, A. Dewar 1:6620  
Gibb, D. E. W. 3:896  
Gibb, H. A. R. 1:8422  
Gibb, Roger 2:2788  
Gibbon, I. G. 1:2248; 2:5144, 6782, 8297; 3:17949, 17950; 4:10171, 21785  
Gibbons, C. E. 1:6421  
Gibbons, Joseph, et al 2:3143  
Gibbs, Eleanor K. E. 1:9766  
Gibbs, George 2:578, 4626  
Giblin, L. F. 2:8110, 14708; 4:9552, 9980  
Gibson, A. H. 4:21149  
Gibson, A. T. 1:1128  
Gibson, George 3:16920  
Gibson, H. 4:2845  
Gibson, Isabel 1:4731  
Gibson, J. Sullivan 4:17778  
Gibson, John 2:14611  
Gibson, Manby A. 1:8255  
Gibson, W. J. 4:15766  
Gibson, William I. 1:3618  
Gibson, William M. 3:11428; 4:4532, 8416, 22109  
Giddens, Paul H. 1:1375; 2:12781; 4:11291, 16511, 20623  
Giddings, Franklin H. 4:15721, 17438  
Giddy, O. C. H. 2:16041  
Gide, André 3:16279  
Gide, Charles 1:561, 7544, 7782, 10577; 2:474, 3001, 14832; 3:12606, 12639, 14182, 17640  
Gidel, Gilbert 4:22166  
Gideonse, Harry D. 2:11549, 11652; 3:1168, 2814, 3234, 17464  
Gidley, James W. 1:123; 2:121, 11200  
Gidney, H. 3:16064  
Gidney, H. A. 2:1601  
Gidney, Lucy M. 3:15506  
Gidulianov, P. V. 4:16390  
Gidyński, J. K. 2:1879  
Gielens, A. 4:388, 389  
Gierach, Erich 3:8695, 8696  
Giere, Werner 4:8062  
Giesa 3:9648  
Giese 1:5550  
Giese, Fritz 3:819  
Giese, Fritz 1:4576; 3:1127  
Giese, Henry 2:16090; 3:4091  
Giese, Wilhelm 1:4049; 4:12935, 12936  
Giesecke, Albert A. 2:13540  
Gieseker, L. F. 4:12593  
Giesekke, E. 4:19786  
Gieseler, Friedrich 4:9995  
Gieseler, W. 2:139  
Giesenhaus, Otto 1:7517  
Giffen, A. E. Van 3:61  
Giffin, H. W. 3:9428  
Giffin, J. van 1:2592  
Gifford, C. W. 2:3509  
Gifford, E. W. 1:1657, 2604; 3:16870; 4:12646, 14321  
Gifford, Walter S. 2:9807, 11783  
Gigli, Gaetano 3:13639, 14907  
Gigli, Lorenzo 4:2216  
Gigli, Marion 3:14488  
Gigli, Matelda 1:2695  
Giglio, Carlo 3:6329; 4:4565, 6947, 13709, 14591  
Gihl, Torsten 3:6297; 4:12175  
Gijn, Anton van 2:16376; 3:6190, 17585; 4:11652  
Gil Albacete, Alvaro 2:16851  
Giardi, Adrian F. 4:14280  
Gilbert, Arthur W. (chairman) 4:21365  
Gilbert, C. W. 3:7317, 7481  
Gilbert, Clinton W. 3:16077  
Gilbert, Edmund W. 1:8017; 4:15871  
Gilbert, Ernest D. 2:939  
Gilbert, Felix 4:5384  
Gilbert, G. 3:2586  
Gilbert, James H. 2:12938; 3:1357, 17963; 4:8263  
Gilbert, John 3:7944, 12922  
Gilbert, Oliver 3:9098  
Gilbert, Prentiss B. 4:5935  
Gilbert, S. J. 4:14274  
Gilbert, S. M. 3:33  
Gilbertson, H. S. 2:6254  
Gilboy, Elizabeth Waterman 3:625, 2318, 10863; 4:14701, 20711  
Gilbreath, Olive 1:9146  
Gilbreth, Lillian M. 1:7508; 2:9249  
Gilder, George A. 4:2196  
Gile, B. M. 1:8838; 2:6191, 7962, 8022, 12985, 16091; 3:12503, 14086  
Gildersleeve, Virginia C. 2:15681  
Giles, Arthur E. 1:7879  
Giles, Frank L. 2:11123  
Giles, J. K. 2:7806  
Giles, Lionel 4:18104  
Gilewicz, Aleksy 4:552  
GillFillan, S. C. 2:12380  
Gill, Doris 4:3803  
Gill, George E. 3:12607; 4:21773  
Gill, Howard B. 3:16401; 4:4421  
Gill, Lorin Tarr 4:1780  
Gill, S. Lawrence 1:7347  
Gill, Tom 1:1903; 3:8630  
Gillam, Margaret S. 1:8946  
Gillard, Roger 4:16194  
Gillespie, F. Rodney 2:6587  
Gillespie, G. C. 1:10043  
Gillespie, Helen E. 1:11031  
Gillespie, Julian E. 2:7963  
Gillespie, R. D. 1:1569  
Gillet, Joseph E. 3:11888  
Gillet, Martino Stanislao 4:7194  
Gillett, Charles A. 2:13033  
Gilletto, John M. 1:3610, 10941; 2:7116, 7153  
Gilliard, Charles 2:291; 3:16835  
Gilliard, Edward M. 3:4694  
Gilliat-Smith, Bernard J. 2:5734; 4:7019  
Gilligan, Francis J. 2:7085  
Gilliland, A. R. 3:7646; 4:6779, 10342  
Gillin, John Lewis 1:3732; 2:3426, 7179; 3:1762, 11488, 13100; 4:12365, 14098, 19005  
Gillingham, Harold E. 1:6191; 2:1404, 6113, 12873; 3:2443; 4:2322, 11292  
Gillis 2:10970  
Gillis, Julius H. 4:18452  
Gillis, W. D. 4:6188  
Gillman, Franz 3:8706  
Gillouin, René 2:5081; 3:12812  
Gilluly, James 4:17773  
Gillum, Isabelle 3:17764  
Gilman, Don E. 3:19408  
Gilman, Harris H. 3:11216  
Gilman, Stephen 1:379; 3:786  
Gilman, Virgil 4:5626  
Gilman, W. F. 4:4808  
Gilmore, Clarence E. 1:4536  
Gilmore, Eugene A. 3:17981; 4:13714  
Gilmore, Harlan W. 2:7211; 4:12348  
Gilmore, Melvin R. 1:3876; 2:9986, 9987, 9988; 3:18452; 4:14152, 22505  
Gilpin, Florence 2:16735; 3:16416  
Gils, Wilhelmine 2:8738  
Gilson, E. 1:241  
Gilson, Mary B. 1:1193, 10401; 3:911, 5965  
Giltay, H. 4:12255  
Ginet, J. 4:4830, 14224  
Gingerich, Melvin 1:8535  
Gini, Corrado 1:7942, 9011, 10554; 2:10341, 11090, 12316, 15655, 15658, 15665; 3:1599, 1836, 3315, 3416, 8183, 16450; 4:1610, 3231, 10510, 10539, 11836, 12282, 12283, 18782, 19335, 19344, 19356  
Ginkul, S. G. 3:4967  
Ginodman, B. 2:2733  
Ginori Conti, Prero, et al 4:17122  
Gins, G. 2:9482  
Ginsbach, Gustave 2:6925  
Ginsberg, Jekuthiel 4:17991  
Ginsberg, M. 4:14153  
Ginsberg, Michael S. 3:8697  
Ginsberg, Morris 2:8486, 8536; 3:4763, 14556, 19664  
Ginsburg, Morris 2:1293  
Ginsburger, Ernest 4:11138  
Ginsburger, M. 1:2820; 2:292, 14158; 3:13635, 18619; 4:2044  
Ginzburg, Leone 3:9039  
Ginzburg, S. L. 2:12469  
Ginzburg, Saul 3:7049; 4:5294  
Ginzburg, Yekuthiel 2:2313  
Ginzel, Hubert 3:6628  
Giordani, Ignazio 2:3184  
Giordano, Antonio 4:16768, 16769  
Giordano, Davide 4:3630  
Giorgi, Luigi de 4:20155  
Giovanni, Ettore de 4:20431  
Giovannoli, Fritz 2:10419, 15461; 3:754, 1640, 17392, 19203; 4:18557  
Giovellina, Colona de 1:5014; 2:7607, 12782; 3:433, 5321  
Giovenale, G. B. 3:18567  
Giovene, A. 1:10631  
Gipson, L. H. 3:18812  
Girard, John 4:10685  
Girard, Albert 2:7631, 9015, 14359  
Girard, Joseph 2:4191; 3:808  
Girardi, Giovanni 1:7243  
Girardot, Jean 2:6026  
Giraud, E. 4:2057  
Giraud, Emile 3:9924; 4:10157  
Giraud, Frederic 3:11376  
Giraud, Georges 3:19531  
Giraud, Henri 2:12101  
Giraud, P. 1:776  
Giraud, René 2:2746, 2747  
Giraud, Victor 2:1344; 3:434  
Giraud-Mangin, M. 4:14722  
Giraull, Arthur 1:9152; 2:6786; 3:4070, 11217, 14865; 4:3961, 12464  
Giretti, Edoardo 3:15872; 4:2558, 9653, 9739, 13273  
Girling, Frank A. 4:18005  
Girodie, André 2:4110  
Girvan, Madeleine L. 1:6400  
Gisborne, F. A. W. 3:2969, 14378  
Gisborne, H. T. 2:511  
Gisinger, Friedrich 2:15846  
Gismondi, Italo 2:5797  
Gist, F. W. 3:13850  
Gist, Noel P. 4:15693, 22356  
Gitermann, Marcus 2:1836, 10402  
Gittel, L. 4:6262  
Giua, Stefano 1:8558  
Giura, Juan 1:4113  
Giurgea, E[ugène] N. 3:5901  
Giurgea, Eugène N. 3:5576, 5738, 5786, 12293, 12430, 17229, 17332  
Giurati, Giovanni 3:5341  
Giuseppe, F. Gentili di 3:5169  
Giusta, Herold S. 2:7936, 12953; 4:816  
Giusti, Antonio 1:3960, 4890  
Giusti, Roberto F. 1:744; 3:9871  
Giusti, Roberto F., et al 2:2616  
Giusti, Ugo 1:5246, 8692, 10252; 2:3238, 4091, 8068, 8329, 9439; 3:8206  
Giusti, Wolfano 1:8395, 8410; 4:20501  
Giustiniani, Filippucci 4:21678  
Giuza'lian, L. T. 4:19875  
Givanovitch, Th. 4:8292  
Givens, Meredith B. 1:9012; 4:975  
Gjelsvik, N. 3:7991, 18236  
Gjelsvik, Oystein 4:1080  
Gjermoe, Eilif 1:6462, 9533; 4:3244, 11746  
Gjerret, Knut 3:5430  
Gjerstad, E. 3:16766  
Gjerstad, Einar 4:1839  
Gjessing, Gultorm 4:9194, 19884  
Gjorgjević, Tihomir R. 2:5735  
Gjöres, Axes 3:5992  
Gladding, Bessie A. 2:4111  
Gladstern, Alexander 1:648  
Glaeser, Martin G. 4:1045, 13579, 13886, 15524, 17333  
Gläss, Theo. 1:9366  
Glahn, L. 4:12755  
Glaize-Horstenau, Edmund von 3:7132  
Glandsdorff, Maxime 3:9355  
Glanville, S. R. K. 3:6766, 18559, 18560; 4:3521, 19842  
Glanz, R. 4:9741  
Gleasonapp, Helmuth von 1:8373, 9737; 3:1584; 4:1500  
Glaser 2:10655  
Glaser, Kurt 4:19837  
Glaser, Ludwig 3:3766  
Glaser, Stefan 2:5162, 8351, 8639, 12082; 4:13817, 17255  
Glasgow, George 1:2238, 2389; 2:8252, 12161, 13636, 15351; 4:12193  
Glass, Jakób 2:16568  
Glassberg, Benjamin 3:19789; 4:12382  
Glasschröder, Franz X. 2:1363  
Glassman, Leo M. 3:1719  
Glasspoole, John 3:6617  
Glaue, Paul 4:9144  
Glazebrook, George de T. 2:4170, 7742; 4:5320  
Gleason, A. R. 4:5046  
Gleason, Caroline J. See: Miriam Theresa, Sister  
Gleason, Charles W. 1:380  
Gleason, George 4:3022, 22323  
Gleaves, Albert 1:2513; 4:19151  
Glehn, Alfred de 2:5533; 3:1798  
Gleichen, Edward 4:1644  
Gleichen, Heinrich von 2:8226  
Gleis, Paul G. 4:6596  
Gleispach 1:6613  
Gleispach, W. 2:15210; 4:3276  
Glencross, R. M. 3:12218  
Glenday, R. S. 4:13444  
Glendinning, Robert M. 4:12588  
Glenn, Garrard 3:15246  
Glenn, J. Frazier, Jr. 2:8186  
Glenn, Mary Wilcox 1:3706; 3:13243; 4:4694  
Gleria, Amadio de 3:3427, 18311  
Gleumes, H. 3:8758  
Glick, Annette 1:9546  
Glienke, Gerhard 1:6246  
Gliksmann, Ignacy 2:12250  
Glimm, E. 1:757  
Glozzli, Mario 4:434  
Gliksborg, Charles I. 4:16512  
Glowic, Hipolit 2:820, 7852; 3:6308; 4:753, 3985  
Glockner, Hermann 4:20470  
Glondys, Viktor 2:16878  
Glorieux, P. 3:6903  
Glotz, G. 1:3938, 5979  
Glover, Edward 1:7903; 4:12610, 12923  
Glover, H. A. 1:8673  
Glover, J. A. 2:5469  
Glover, Patrick W. R. 2:14833  
Glover, Ralph J. 1:4605  
Glover, T. R. 3:8694, 13606  
Glover, W. Irving 3:5776  
Gluckman, Harry L. 4:10466  
Glueck, Bernard 1:9463  
Glueck, Eleanor T. 1:7864; 2:7164  
Glueck, Nelson 2:10020; 3:2026  
Glueck, Sheldon 1:758, 7864; 2:7164, 13758, 14649; 4:15733  
Glücklich, J. 3:15190  
Glücks, Willy 3:13291  
Glueck, L. 3:7446; 4:8264  
Glum, Friedrich 2:15110  
Glushien, Morris 3:12561, 19372  
Glynn, Joseph 2:7212  
Gmelin, Herman 4:7266  
Gmelin, Paul Jakob 4:2895  
Gnanamuthu, C. P. 4:12723  
Gnoiński, Jan 2:8061, 10555, 14518; 3:1419; 4:4198  
Gnoli, Domenico 2:10140, 11342, 12622, 15910; 3:8834



- Go, Toshi 3:15873  
 Gobbers, Emil 1:6346  
 Gobbi, Ulisse 3:9196; 4:5584  
 Goblet, René 1:980, 7097, 7098, 7099  
 Goblet, Y.-M. 2:3525; 4:13730, 13761, 17753, 21689  
 Goblet d'Alviella, F. 4:710, 3998  
 Goblot, E. 1:5769  
 Goblot, Edmond 2:7145  
 Godart, Justin 3:1799  
 Godbey, Allen H. 3:118  
 Goddard, Calvin 2:15250, 15540, 15541  
 Goddard, George W. 3:10  
 Goddard, Henry H. 1:9348; 2:9766; 4:1479  
 Goddard, Jennie C. 4:19337  
 Goddard, P. 1:5269  
 Goddard, Pliny Earle 2:7394, 8553  
 Godden, G. M. 1:4320  
 Gode, P. K. 4:421, 16324  
 Godechot, Jacques 1:1785; 3:12094, 18760; 4:20399  
 Godee-Molsbergen, E. C. 2:2558  
 Godefroy, R. 4:4831  
 Godefroy, Louis 1:2767  
 Godefroy, Péro 3:3837  
 Godfernaux, R. 1:5270; 4:7761  
 Godfrey, Hollis 1:1177  
 Godfrey, Stuart C. 4:2  
 Godfrey, Walter H. 3:5158, 12037; 4:18123  
 Godfrey-Faussett, E. G. 4:16173  
 Godlewski, Michał 4:13102  
 Godofredo Felizardo, Jorge 4:18328  
 Godoy Urrutia, César 4:21204  
 Godel, Philip H. 4:10711  
 Godshall, W. Leon 1:5582, 10679; 2:15101; 3:19406; 4:13926, 19136  
 Godsil, H. C. 3:10932  
 Godwin, Murray 3:4489  
 Goedecke 1:8748  
 Goedeler 1:3392, 7669  
 Goedhart, G. J. D. C. 3:8872  
 Goehrtz, Emil 4:9263  
 Goelzer, H. 1:1747  
 Göller, Emil 3:3707; 4:3659  
 Gölnerová, Alžběta 4:9146  
 Gönner, A. 2:11019  
 Göppert, Heinrich 4:16637  
 Görcke 3:5350  
 Goergen, Adelphi 4:2616  
 Görgen, Josef M. 2:3239, 9610; 4:10926  
 Görgey, Victor 2:4396  
 Göring, Emil 2:3495  
 Görner, Alessandro 4:13318  
 Görög, Elisabeth 3:7133  
 Goessler, Peter 2:9971; 4:15846  
 Goetel, Walery 4:12216  
 Goethe, C. M. 1:4608; 2:13683; 3:18141  
 Goethem, Fernand van 2:11734; 3:11051  
 Goetschalckx, E. H. P. J. 2:12623, 12685; 4:334  
 Goette, John 3:8243; 4:4809  
 Götz, Berndt 4:6995, 12630  
 Goetz, Hermann 1:2841; 4:5091, 7172, 10794, 14485  
 Goetz, Karl 3:17073  
 Goetz, W. 4:9145  
 Goetz, Walter 4:14374  
 Götz, Albrecht 3:11925  
 Goetze, Alfred 2:391, 5809, 12717  
 Götzelmann, Ambrosius 3:2293, 7040  
 Götzén, L. 3:12877  
 Goff, Charles 4:2954  
 Goffin, Arnold 4:10927  
 Goffin, Nora 3:13734  
 Goffman, J. D. 4:8258  
 Goggio, Emilio 1:6175; 2:448, 4233, 12874  
 Goguel, Maurice 1:8140; 2:10076, 10077, 12607; 4:296, 297, 10862, 20028  
 Gohdes, Clarence 1:10044, 10045  
 Gohin, Ferdinand 4:9255  
 Gohl, Edmund 2:3997  
 Gohler, Reinhard 1:4967  
 Gohlke, Paul 1:3939  
 Gohr, E. 2:12417  
 Goichbarg, A. 3:732  
 Goichon, Amélie-Marie 1:10888; 2:172; 3:12199  
 Goicoechea, Antonio 1:7868  
 Goicoechea, José Gualart L. de 3:17972  
 Goiran, Henri 1:1786; 2:354, 11409  
 Goisis, Lodovico 1:8693  
 Goitein, F. 4:144  
 Gokjovitch, Voj. I. 1:297  
 Gold, C. W. 4:19319  
 Gold, Ernst-Adolf 4:4153, 5874, 18491  
 Gold, Louis 3:9169  
 Gold, Nathaniel 2:11958  
 Goldbaum, Wenzel 3:5787  
 Goldbeck, A. T. 3:6594  
 Goldberg, A. 1:8716  
 Goldberg, A. George 4:21524  
 Goldberg, Abraham W. 2:14261  
 Goldberg, Benjamin 1:3686, 7880  
 Goldberg, Bronett 2:3293  
 Goldberg, Jacob A. 1:10997; 2:5470  
 Goldberg, Jacob J. 4:15326  
 Goldberg, Lewis 3:12951  
 Goldberg, Lunis 3:19569  
 Goldberg, W. Abraham 2:15228, 15229; 4:6357  
 Goldberger, Joseph, et al 1:7881  
 Goldberger, Leopold 3:17663  
 Golden, Daniel Lewis 4:13646  
 Golden, N. D. 2:618; 3:873  
 Goldenweiser, Alexis 1:540  
 Goldenweiser, Emanuel A. 1:8885; 2:13254; 3:12504  
 Goldhammer, Leo 4:6642  
 Goldie, R. J. 3:17869  
 Golding, Arthur 3:1566; 4:12021  
 Goldizer, Karl 4:15123  
 Goldman, Emma 4:600  
 Goldmann, Emil 4:17960, 19992  
 Goldmann, Felix 4:11139  
 Goldmann, Franz 1:6448, 8866  
 Goldscheid, Rudolf 1:3023; 4:866  
 Goldschmidt, Alfons 1:7755  
 Goldschmidt, E. P. 2:7657  
 Goldschmidt, H. 2:8051  
 Goldschmidt, J. 4:6390  
 Goldschmidt, Ilse 1:9013  
 Goldschmidt, J. 1:4526  
 Goldsmith, Clarence 1:606, 5673; 3:16146  
 Goldsmith, Samuel A. 4:1546, 6723, 8639  
 Goldstein, A. 4:3004  
 Goldstein, Alexander 4:16398  
 Goldstein, Alfred L. 3:19373; 4:11924  
 Goldstein, Arthur D. 3:7804  
 Goldstein, Estelle 1:5495  
 Goldstein, Iu. 3:4289, 5532  
 Goldstein, J. 4:7457  
 Goldstern, N. 3:5920, 7656; 4:2681  
 Goldstone, F. W. 3:7998  
 Goldsztein, Mieczysław 3:6381  
 Goldthwait, James W. 1:87, 8014, 9606; 3:15505  
 Goldthwaite, George E. 4:22070  
 Goldwyn, Jacob 2:997  
 Goldziher, Karl 2:7974; 4:3250, 19361  
 Gollán, José S. 3:1641  
 Gollob, Hedwig 4:5201  
 Goloubew, Victor 4:5092  
 Golovatchev, F. A. 4:17694  
 Golovine, N. N. 1:5123; 2:1433  
 Goltz, Otto F. 4:15168  
 Goltz, von der 1:2951  
 Gombel, K. 3:15711  
 Gomborg, I. 2:9454  
 Gombosi, Georg 2:4112; 3:13514  
 Gómez, Eusebio 4:17541  
 Gómez, Juan 1:10111  
 Gómez de Baquero, E. 2:4226  
 Gomez de la Serna, José 2:1459  
 Gomez de Teren, Francesco 1:8595  
 Gomez Munez, Severo 1:4925  
 Gómez Robleda, José 4:6696  
 Gomme, A. W. 3:3639  
 Gonçalves Caneles, José Luiz 4:4869  
 Gonda, J. 4:20231  
 Gonnella, Guido 3:19351  
 Gonnard, René 1:10912; 2:5308, 10899; 3:1567, 4474; 4:2781  
 Gonni, Giuseppe 4:20432, 20433, 20434, 20435  
 Gonzalez, Manuel Pedro 4:10401  
 Gontaut-Biron, R. de 1:3499  
 Gonzalez, Jovita 4:22326  
 González, Julio V. 1:3650; 2:7146  
 González, Martín E. 3:18128  
 González Calderón, Juan A. 2:3534  
 Gonzales Galé, José 3:2785  
 González Palencia, Angel 3:16836  
 González Prada 4:22208  
 Gonzalez Reyes, Jose A. 3:10954  
 Gonzales y Rodríguez, Francisco 1:5678  
 Gooch, G. P. 1:4494; 2:7647, 12346; 3:3853, 4533, 10750  
 Gooch, R. K. 1:2505; 2:3103; 3:7923; 4:2792  
 Good, Charles Hamlin 4:11293  
 Good, Della Louise 4:1496  
 Good, E. T. 2:4627, 13189; 3:5933, 9415  
 Good, George F. 4:13851  
 Good, H. G. 2:8748  
 Good, J. W. 1:8324  
 Good, T. Saxty 2:9876  
 Goodbar, Joseph E. 4:4326  
 Goodale, Robert G. 1:5521  
 Goodall, E. W. 3:6500  
 Goode, J. L. Wilson 4:14910  
 Goode, J. Paul 2:5, 2131  
 Goodell, Edwin B., Jr. 3:544  
 Goodell, Francis 2:11653  
 Goodell, Frank R. 3:874  
 Goodenough, Erwin R. 1:9743; 2:8913  
 Goodenough, F. C. 3:9606  
 Goodenough, Florence L. 1:3548, 3549, 9313; 2:16736; 3:19675; 4:6588  
 Goodhart, Arthur L. 2:13392; 3:11241, 11250  
 Goodhue, Frank W. 4:4454  
 Goodier, Alban 1:9767; 3:18635; 4:10928, 14723  
 Goodman, A. W. 2:14138  
 Goodman, Arthur K. 3:17768  
 Goodman, Constance 2:7582; 3:7059  
 Goodman, Gilbert 1:4270  
 Goodman, Hilda B. 2:7242  
 Goodman, R. B. 3:9299  
 Goodpasture, A. V. 4:601  
 Goodrich, Annie W. 4:8480  
 Goodrich, Carrington 1:4615  
 Goodrich, Carter 1:3229; 3:19145; 4:11653  
 Goodrich, Chauncey Shafter 1:7612, 9109  
 Goodrich, E. P. 1:1432  
 Goodrich, Ernest P. 3:12419; 4:2550  
 Goodrich, Frederick W. 4:16379  
 Goodrich, Herbert F. 2:16445; 3:9773; 4:8740  
 Goodsell, Willystine 2:12208, 16789; 4:12260  
 Goodspeed, Edgar J. 2:10078  
 Goodwin, A. J. H. 1:8032, 9618; 2:9978, 12462; 3:1961, 1962, 1963, 3548, 3549; 4:136  
 Goodwin, Clarence N. 1:10739  
 Goodwin, Elmer C. 2:8375  
 Goodwin, W. M. 4:16655  
 Goosens, Roger 4:10872, 16250  
 Gopp, J. I. 4:21082  
 Gorbatoff, Michel 3:1705  
 Gorce, M. 3:6904, 6905  
 Gordis, Robert 3:6819  
 Gordon, A. 3:7731, 8349, 14598; 4:1529  
 Gordon, A. P. L. 3:13207  
 Gordon, C. H. M. 3:14996, 15344  
 Gordon, Charles 3:9424  
 Gordon, Cyrus H. 3:6820  
 Gordon, D. 2:13236  
 Gordon, D. H. 2:3708, 10009  
 Gordon, D. M. 4:12076  
 Gordon, D. S. 1:5785  
 Gordon, Douglas 3:3205  
 Gordon, Eugene 1:3619  
 Gordon, F. G. 4:16096  
 Gordon, Hirsch Loeb 4:16113  
 Gordon, J. W. 1:10752  
 Gordon, James H. 1:324
- Gordon, Joseph 4:12194  
 Gordon, K. 4:9633  
 Gordon, Leland J. 1:3563; 4:2402, 6552, 10359  
 Gordon, Mary L. 1:2718; 4:257  
 Gordon, P. 2:12988  
 Gordon, R. G. 1:11015  
 Gordon, Robert G. 3:3141  
 Gordon, Spencer 4:2978  
 Gordon, W. S., Jr. 4:11543  
 Gordon-Canning, Robert 2:5251  
 Gordon-Gallien, Mrs. Enid 2:7347  
 Gordon-Smith, Gordon 1:1991  
 Gore, F. D. C. 3:7326  
 Goré, Francis 4:6881  
 Gore, W. O. 3:694  
 Gore, W. Ormsby 1:7989  
 Gores, James L. 2:13447  
 Gorell, Lord, 2:6917; 3:8244  
 Gorfinkel, E. 3:4153, 4382  
 Gorfinkel, John A. 2:13424  
 Gorgas, S. 2:15185  
 Gorham, Raymond P. 4:9339  
 Gorio, Giovanni 4:9600  
 Goris, R. 2:5951  
 Gorisse, L. 4:5417  
 Górka, O. 2:11320  
 Gorky, Maxim 3:14615  
 Gorman, Arthur E. 3:10255  
 Gormanston, Eileen 2:4150  
 Gormley, M. J. 2:2789, 13149  
 Gorni, O. 2:4389  
 Gorni, Olindo 4:18370  
 Gornovsky 2:16153  
 Gorodkov, B. N. 2:184  
 Gorodkov, V. I. 6874  
 Gorokhov, F. 2:760  
 Goroncy, C. 3:7964  
 Gorovitz, Israel Herman 1:3245  
 Gorp, Jan van 2:12715, 12716; 4:390, 391, 392  
 Gorphe, F. 2:13552; 4:2937, 8327  
 Gorriini, Giacomo 4:14743  
 Gorriti, Fernando 3:3155  
 Goršic, Franz 4:11941  
 Górski, Józef 3:16917  
 Górski, Karol 3:5195  
 Gorski, Ludwig 3:670  
 Gorni, Olindo 3:5582, 7318, 15456  
 Gorssline, R. M. 2:1405  
 Gortani, Michele 3:4972  
 Gorter, R. A. 3:1064  
 Gortvay, Georges 2:10590, 13314; 3:5947  
 Gosline, H. I. 2:5449  
 Goslings, B. M. 2:5767; 4:12981  
 Gosnell, Arthur James 1:1315  
 Gosnell, Cullen B. 4:1108  
 Gosnell, H. A. 4:16513  
 Gosnell, H. F. 1:5782  
 Gosnell, Harold F. 2:15186; 3:1339; 4:13764  
 Gosnell, Harpur Allen 1:338  
 Goss, J. F. 2:11579  
 Gosselin, Amedée 2:1490; 4:16856, 20290  
 Gossez, A. M. 3:3899  
 Gostemilow, W. 1:373  
 Goswami, Kunja Govinda 4:11264  
 Got, Ambroise 4:13705  
 Gotaas, Birger 3:1420  
 Gotthein 3:15577  
 Gotthein, Georg 3:9962, 10912, 14169, 18058; 4:2890, 14927  
 Gotthein, Marie Luise 3:13728  
 Gotthein, Percy 2:328  
 Goto, Shuichi 4:14394  
 Goto Soué 1:2961  
 Gott, Joseph W. 4:9470  
 Gott-Ottliefenfeld, Friedrich 4:3950  
 Gottheil, Richard J. H. 2:8930; 3:2043, 6800  
 Gottlieb, A. 4:5295  
 Gottlieb, I. 4:1704, 1705, 1706  
 Gottlieb, Theodore 1:8246  
 Gottschalk, Alfred 3:14009  
 Gottschalk, Egon 2:12820, 12918; 3:5506, 7255, 10050; 4:2379, 3792, 20324  
 Gottschalk, Hellmut 4:18693  
 Gottschalk, Mrs. K. C. 4:16544  
 [Gottschalk], Louis R. 1:9944  
 Gottschalk, Louis R. 2:12783; 3:15375; 4:17858, 20400

- Gottschalk, Max 3:1095, 12608; 4:11829, 21317  
 Gottschalk, Walter 3:331  
 Gotz, B. 2:12281  
 Gotz, Berndt 3:6487  
 Gotzen, L. 4:11664  
 Goubeaux, J. 1:3045; 4:14196  
 Goubelmann, M. I. 4:17695  
 Goubet, Simone 3:18761  
 Goudal, Jean 1:612, 1274, 10830; 2:1944  
 Goudge, M. F. 3:2608  
 Goudge, Mabel Ensworth 4:6743  
 Gougau, L. 2:15880  
 Gough, J. W. 3:2972; 4:11045  
 Gouhier, Henri 3:2335  
 Goulard, Roger 3:13612; 4:16432, 18114, 20401  
 Gould, Barbara Ayrton 4:10160  
 Gould, Charles N. 2:6162; 3:55  
 Gould, Chester Nathan 2:5736  
 Gould, Frederick J. 2:29  
 Gould, Harley N. 3:13059  
 Gould, J. Sidney 1:368  
 Gould, Kenneth M. 1:1522  
 Gould, Lawrence M. 3:11743  
 Gould, M. David 3:4154, 9323, 10998, 9324, 11065, 18996; 4:7891, 9654  
 Gould, Rupert T. 2:4151, 4152  
 Goulévitch, A. de 3:5371, 12184, 13947; 4:549, 8328  
 Gounelle, Elie 4:3147  
 Gounelle, Théodore-H. 3:18197  
 Gour, Hari Singh 2:15399; 3:19446  
 Gourdon, Henri 3:18186; 4:6978  
 Gourel, John C. 1:3200  
 Gouron, Marcel 1:4885; 3:3767; 4:12937  
 Gourrich, Paul 4:16896  
 Goursat 2:5667  
 Goux, A. 3:5111  
 Gouze, Antoine 4:4282  
 Gove, George 1:10779  
 Gover, J. E. 1:935  
 Gover, Mary 2:926; 3:1597  
 Govern, Herbert H. 2:765  
 Govi, M. 2:7050  
 Govier, Geoffrey E. 2:515  
 Gowen, Herbert H. 1:6192; 4:10327  
 Gowers, William 3:6650  
 Goxotte, Pierre 2:1345  
 Goyau, Georges 1:1725, 2858, 7060; 4:5202, 16085  
 Goz, Carlo 4:20436  
 Gr...kov, B. 3:848  
 Graaff, A. de 2:11536; 3:1358; 4:817, 2968, 11438, 14949, 20844  
 Graaff, A. H. de 2:9529  
 Graaff, S. de 2:10738  
 Graber, E. 4:17709  
 Graber, E.-Paul 4:754  
 Graber, Georg 3:16677  
 Grabianskii, Alexander 2:790  
 Grabmann, Martin 1:1742, 6018, 2:7500, 7501, 9001; 3:292, 3703, 13532, 16837; 4:355, 7195  
 Grabower, Rolf 1:7558  
 Grabowski, T. 2:11462  
 Grabowski, Witold 4:14992  
 Grabowsky, Adolf 2:809, 9539, 12821, 13633; 3:7877, 12994, 19627, 19650; 4:1378, 1379, 13963, 22283  
 Grabski, Ladislav 4:11454  
 Grabski, Władysław 1:10468; 2:6544; 4:14929  
 Grace, Alonzo G. 2:8584; 4:10340  
 Grace, Morgan H. 2:532  
 Grace, W. A. 3:12910  
 Gracey, George Y. 4:8223  
 Gracie, D. S. 3:13315  
 Gradenwitz, Otto 4:16156  
 Grady, Alice H. 3:14010  
 Grady, Henry F. 4:3040, 3053, 10312, 11572  
 Gräfer, Gustav 2:15145  
 Gräff, Walter 3:7031, 15298  
 Graer, de A. M. 2:1118  
 Grävell, W. 4:14119  
 Graf, Arthur 2:10021  
 Graf, G. 2:4034  
 Graf, Georg 3:332, 15156  
 Graf, Otto 2:15251; 3:992, 6520, 10321; 4:12438  
 Gragg, Charles I. 3:2758; 4:7721  
 Gragg, Mabel Taylor 3:4310  
 Graham, A. Kenneth 2:7434  
 Graham, Charles M. 4:847  
 Graham, David 4:4035  
 Graham, Frank D. 1:6401; 4:881, 21018  
 Graham, Frank P. 3:10955  
 Graham, Frederick E. 3:7099  
 Graham, George Adams 4:2910, 21837  
 Graham, Gerald S. 4:535  
 Graham, Gore, 2:6845, 7000  
 Graham, Hugh 1:10948; 4:335  
 Graham, I. D. 1:8472  
 Graham, Irene J. 2:8042, 8521  
 Graham, James L. 2:8499, 15375  
 Graham, Joe 3:8225  
 Graham, Lily H. 1:1549  
 Graham, Louis E. 4:16514  
 Graham, Malbone K. 3:2815  
 Graham, Malbone W., Jr. 1:5572, 9257, 10713; 2:15059; 3:16053; 4:10313  
 Graham, P. 4:20291  
 Graham, P. D. 4:4711  
 Graham, Pauline 3:18813  
 Graham, R. N. 1:7377  
 Graham, Ronald (tr.) 2:14209  
 Graham, Rose 2:2337, 14210; 3:6906, 6907  
 Graham, Stephen V. 4:3051  
 Graham, T. G. 4:11508  
 Graham, W. A. 1:1349; 2:16486  
 Graham, W. H. 4:16804  
 Graham, Whidden 3:1340  
 Graham, Willard J. 2:6340; 3:16509; 4:3273, 11532  
 Graham, William 1:8893; 4:15390  
 Graham, William Creighton 1:4902, 9701; 3:11584; 4:224  
 Graham, William J. 1:1184; 3:13910  
 Grahame, Pauline 1:4095, 8486, 10046  
 Graindor, Paul 4:4960, 7084, 7136, 7137, 10980  
 Grainger, W. H. 3:5699  
 Gramantik, Mihály 2:8790  
 Gramberg, Wilhelm 4:14135  
 Gramm, Hermann 2:15575  
 Granat, M. E. 2:2748  
 Grancsay, Stephen V. 3:15133  
 Grande, Carlo del 1:6937; 2:5796  
 Grandgent, Charles H. 3:293  
 Grandi, Dino 4:22167  
 Grandjean, Frank 1:9301  
 Granet, Marcel 1:5015; 2:2021  
 Granfelt, Helge 2:15300  
 Granger, A. 1:8036; 2:14422; 3:7100  
 Granger, André 4:17710  
 Granger, Lawrence 3:14654  
 Granic, B. 4:9174  
 Granier, Friedrich 4:10820  
 Granit, A. W. 1:2934  
 Granniss, Ruth S. 3:16495  
 Granö, J. G. 2:5601; 4:3373  
 Granovski, E. 2:14853  
 Granovski, L. B. 1:5904  
 Granovsky, A. 2:16092; 3:12301; 4:8786  
 Grant, A. R. 3:5718  
 Grant, E. W. 3:6727  
 Grant, Elihu 2:3753  
 Grant, Ernest A. 4:20624  
 Grant, J. A. C. 1:1420; 2:5037, 13553; 3:14282; 4:4327, 10051, 17285  
 Grant, Janice M. 2:7207  
 Grant, John L. 2:15682; 3:11723  
 Grant, Richard H. 4:2587  
 Grant, Robert J. 3:2609  
 Grant, Sidney S. 3:4506; 4:17303  
 Grant, U. S., 3rd 3:17862  
 Grantham, J. P. 4:9694  
 Grapow, Hermann 4:9006  
 Grapping, T. I. 1:6318  
 Gras, Norman Scott Brien 1:1566, 7170, 10626; 2:7885, 13877; 3:8873; 4:11364, 20239  
 Grasbeck, Walter 2:4418  
 Grassier, Léonce 2:14289  
 Grass, Adolf 1:6655  
 Grassberger, Roland 2:14749; 4:12354  
 Grasselli, Giulio 4:5385  
 Grasshoff, Richard 4:21488  
 Grassi, Carmelo 1:4414  
 Grassi, Paolo 1:9192  
 Grassi Italo, Luis 3:14350  
 Gratiot, Mrs. Lynn 3:18275  
 Grattan, C. Hartley 1:865, 2291, 8471  
 Gratton, L. C. 3:2610  
 Gratz, Charles Murray 1:8256  
 Gratz, Gustav 1:2292; 4:2559  
 Grau, Kurt Joachim 4:12324, 14155  
 Grau, Rudolf 4:14311  
 Grau, Walter 1:9056, 9057  
 Graue, Erwin 2:4449; 3:981  
 Graupner, Adolphus E. 1:10594; 4:998, 2652  
 Grausem, J. P. 2:12624  
 Grave, B. (introd.) 4:16457  
 Grave, R. de 4:15053  
 Grave, K. 3:13979  
 Gravel, A. 1:3381  
 Graven, Jean 3:7965  
 Graves, Alfred Percival 2:9808  
 Graves, Ernest 2:3593  
 Graves, Frank Pierrepont 1:6738  
 Graves, H. G. 1:8146  
 Graves, Henry Solon 1:1904; 2:9200, 11606; 3:6280, 13866; 4:13776, 15538, 18971  
 Graves, John Temple, II. 2:12986  
 Graves, L. M. 1:357  
 Graves, Mark 2:16388; 4:6312, 21365  
 Graves, Mary deB. 2:8623  
 Graves, Mortimer 4:1619  
 Graves, P. E. 3:4109  
 Graves, Rhoda Fox 1:10047  
 Graves, Stuart 1:7913  
 Graves, W. J. 1:6526  
 Graves, W. Brooke 3:13151  
 Gravina, Manfredi 1:10667; 3:5351; 4:20686  
 Gray, A. A. 4:5476, 5477, 16515, 16516, 16530  
 Gray, A. H. 3:14599  
 Gray, A. W. 1:6353  
 Gray, Albert S. 1:10526  
 Gray, Anton 4:17752  
 Gray, Beryl 3:12240  
 Gray, Cora E. 2:5471  
 Gray, Edward E. 4:12092  
 Gray, G. 2:14510  
 Gray, George W. 2:11672  
 Gray, Greta 3:3332  
 Gray, Herman A. 3:12722  
 Gray, Horace M. 2:1837  
 Gray, Howard A. 4:14143  
 Gray, J. L. 2:4834  
 Gray, J. Stanley 4:8569  
 Gray, John H. 2:2904; 3:19570  
 Gray, L. C. 1:8596; 2:14380; 3:4099, 15640, 17641; 4:20830  
 Gray, Prentiss N. 4:19649  
 Gray, R. M., Jr. 3:6055  
 Gray, Raymond J. 3:5283  
 Gray, Stanley 3:4478  
 Gray, Tom S., Jr. 4:18264  
 Gray, Virginia Gearhart 1:1824  
 Gray, W. J. 3:10781  
 Gray, W. Forbes 1:1762; 2:5989  
 Gray, William S. 4:10409  
 Grayson, Hamilton King 2:4558, 6284; 3:2714  
 Grazannes, Chaudruc de 4:4266  
 Graziadei, Antonio 4:20712  
 Graziani, Alessandro 4:15156  
 Graziani, Augusto 1:8724; 3:1917; 4:13180  
 Graziani, Rodolfo 3:10415  
 Grazioli, Francesco 4:2380, 11207, 20437  
 Graziosi, Paolo 4:7095  
 Greaves, H. R. G. 2:10711, 11924; 4:2789  
 Greaves, V. E. 1:6422  
 Greaves-Walker, A. F. 3:2611  
 Gréb, Julius 3:9019, 9020  
 Grebert, F. 4:16051  
 Grebert, M. F. 3:11893  
 Grebler, Leo 4:11620  
 Greci, Luigi 3:6991  
 Greco, Francesco del 4:19273  
 Greco, Paolo 1:9120, 9216  
 Grecu, V. 4:20061  
 Greeff, Etienne de 4:19392, 22384  
 Greeley, Louis M. 3:5868  
 Greeley, W. B. 2:11607  
 Greeley, William Buchout 1:3063  
 Greeley, William Roger 1:10680  
 Green, Anna M. 1:10048  
 Green, Arthur Robert 2:3928  
 Green, Charles 4:7329  
 Green, Charles V. 1:3584  
 Green, Elizabeth 1:3520; 4:12224  
 Green, Elizabeth L. 1:745  
 Green, F. W. 2:14058  
 Green, Fitzhugh 1:826  
 Green, Fletcher Melvin 3:13762; 4:15855  
 Green, Frederick 4:8121, 10052, 10071  
 Green, George A. 1:7377  
 Green, George H. 4:10345  
 Green, Harry W. 3:10203  
 Green, Howard Whipple 1:2433, 10913; 2:9887; 4:17497  
 Green, Hugh 3:11295  
 Green, Jas. A. 4:14835  
 Green, John 1:9480  
 Green, Leon 1:7603; 2:839; 4:4309, 19385  
 Green, Morris 2:3530; 3:3465  
 Green, Norman 3:4233  
 Green, O. M. 2:13493; 3:17895, 19487; 4:4566, 12195, 13842, 15625  
 Green, R. M. 1:8597; 3:12321  
 Green, Robert 2:5566  
 Green, William 1:7503; 2:14861; 3:15944, 17664  
 Green, William M. 3:188; 4:12779, 12780  
 Green, William McAllen 1:928  
 Greenberg, Rala 3:15945  
 Greenburg, Leonard 1:4675; 2:1762  
 Greene, Ben. 2:10601  
 Greene, Evaris Bouteille 2:4339; 3:9099, 15507  
 Greene, H. T. 3:7327  
 Greene, Harry W. 1:1500; 4:15703  
 Greene, Henry C. 4:2017  
 Greene, Jerome D. 4:22210, 22284  
 Greene, Joseph W., Jr. 2:16007  
 Greene, Lorenzo J. 1:317  
 Greene, Nathan 1:4424; 2:3057  
 Greene, Ransom A. 3:10275  
 Greene, Russell D. 4:19137  
 Greene, Wesley 4:6207  
 Greene, Wm. Brenton 4:9104  
 Greenfield, John 2:4132; 4:2160  
 Greenfield, Ken Roberts 3:3933  
 Greenlaw, Lowell M. 3:19571  
 Greenleaf, C. A. 2:3455  
 Greenleaf, Herrick E. H. 4:22464  
 Greenleaf, Walter J. 1:9372; 4:5405, 13743  
 Greenlund, W. A. 3:6080  
 Greenman, E. F. 2:13967; 4:4903, 14322  
 Greenough, Robert B. 2:5528  
 Greensfelder, Albert P. (chairman) 4:17592  
 Green Shields, Mary 4:3425  
 Greenslade, Marie T. 4:18265  
 Greenslade, W. G. 3:15157; 4:20085  
 Greenstone, Julius H. 3:12095  
 Greenstone, M. J. 3:11578  
 Greenup, Julian 3:9216  
 Greenwald, H. P. 1:7296  
 Greenway, H. F. 3:5547  
 Greenway, Roscoe B. 3:1028  
 Greenwood 4:19294  
 Greenwood, Allen 1:11016  
 Greenwood, Arthur 1:7693, 10702, 10842; 3:14022; 4:4254  
 Greenwood, Ernest 2:4098; 4:4514  
 Greenwood, M. 3:6500, 14747  
 Greenwood, M., et al 4:19339  
 Greenwood, Thomas 1:9159; 2:2765, 6852, 8452, 12062, 15322; 3:1478; 4:15012, 16195  
 Greer, Howard C. 3:17417; 4:16714  
 Greer, James Kimmins 3:545, 9100, 10813, 13763, 15508, 17123  
 Greer, Rowan A. 3:831



- Greet, W. Cabell 2:12433  
 Grefe, R. F. 4:4000  
 Greg 2:9540  
 Gregg, Alex 4:14167  
 Gregg, Frances 4:16917  
 Gregg, Willis Ray 2:12376  
 Grégoire, Henri 2:3984, 3985, 14163; 3:10644, 15185, 16803; 4:2381, 3660, 9181, 10863, 10864, 10930, 10981, 16251, 16252  
 Gregor, J. W. 2:8525  
 Gregor, Jaroslav 4:13319  
 Gregori, Luigi 4:18213  
 Gregoric, Cvetko 4:2560  
 Gregorio, Alfredo de 1:10794, 10795  
 Gregory, Alys L. 2:12625  
 Gregory, C. V. 4:21365  
 Gregory, F. C. 2:4874  
 Gregory, J. W. 2:7030, 10031; 3:11763, 15346  
 Gregory, Theodor E. 2:2878, 6505, 8002, 10525, 12954, 14709, 16283; 3:4390, 9677, 17826, 19164; 4:7846  
 Gregory, William K. 1:8021; 2:12430, 15753  
 Gregson, Margaret 1:827  
 Greifenhagen, Adolf 4:172, 173  
 Greiff, A. 4:9105  
 Greiffenhagen, Otto 2:1274  
 Greig, Robert B. 2:4450; 3:10396, 18363  
 Greil, Ludwig 3:4585  
 Greim, Georg 4:1648, 19495  
 Greiner, Karl 3:9517  
 Greiner, René 2:14732  
 Greiner, Theodor 4:17720  
 Greipl, Nelly 2:11250  
 Greiss, Heinrich 1:4173  
 Grekhov, V. 2:940  
 Greljer, J. 3:9213  
 Grempe, P. Max 4:2521  
 Grenard, Fernand 4:21719  
 Grenier, A. 3:11919  
 Grenier, Albert 2:2294, 17370  
 Greniewski, Henryk 1:3165; 2:7981, 9888; 3:5346, 12483  
 Grenón, P. 2:12914  
 Greppe, Pascal 3:7032  
 Greslebin, Héctor 3:8499, 14973; 4:1776, 12622  
 Gressmann, Hugo 3:15085  
 Grether, Ewald T. 3:2753; 4:11621  
 Gretsich 3:4664  
 Greulich, William Walter 3:18150  
 Greve, H. H. 4:7631  
 Grey, Francis T. 2:3218  
 Greyzer, Karl d. 4:3148  
 Greysator, Jozef 1:5271  
 Griaule, Marcel 2:3688; 3:15395; 4:3407  
 Gribaudi, Piero 4:4822  
 Grieder, August 4:6975  
 Grieder, Paul A. 2:13744  
 Grieg, Sigurd 3:15245  
 Grieger-Meissner, Dorothea 4:17542  
 Grier, Elizabeth 3:2139  
 Grier, George J. 2:4604  
 Grierson, Andrew 1:2249; 3:17951  
 Grierson, H. J. C. 1:8298  
 Gries, C. G. 1:8798; 3:847, 7500; 4:11578  
 Griesinger, Freiherr v. 3:605  
 Griesmeier, Josef 2:12385  
 Griffen, M. H. 3:2141  
 Griffenhagen, Edwin O. 2:6868  
 Griffin, C. E. 1:10253  
 Griffin, Grace G. 4:9471  
 Griffin, Harold D. 3:10311, 11695, 18312; 4:22452  
 Griffin, Joseph A. 3:8759  
 Griffin, Martin L. 3rd 1:1823  
 Griffin, Ralph 3:224  
 Griffin, Stanley C. 2:3429  
 Griffin, William L. J. 1:9868  
 Griffing, E. P. 1:3824  
 Griffing, John B. 1:2371  
 Griffith, A. R. 3:4872  
 Griffith, Albert H. 4:5478  
 Griffith, Ernest S. 2:16355  
 Griffith, F. Kingsley 4:21690  
 Griffith, F. L. 4:8019  
 Griffith, F. L. 4:3522  
 Griffith, G. H. 4:18814  
 Griffith, G. Talbot 1:9337; 2:30  
 Griffith, John P. 2:1063  
 Griffith, Lloyd 2:7356  
 Griffith-Boscawen, Arthur 4:2979  
 Griffiths, F. A., et al 3:4234  
 Griffiths, H. R. 1:5304  
 Griffiths, Peter 1:7348  
 Griffiths, R. G. 2:2374; 3:12019; 4:393  
 Grigg, Edward 3:17882; 4:6252, 9571, 9743, 11155  
 Griggs, Julia 2:7147, 8071  
 Grillo, Guido 3:2671  
 Grilo, Monteiro 3:13316  
 Grimaldi, G. 2:11907  
 Grimaud, J. 4:3384  
 Grimbart, Charles 2:13725  
 Grimes, W. E. 1:4145; 2:2666, 2667, 2668; 3:4100, 7328, 12310, 16616; 4:11403  
 Grimes, W. F. 3:16726; 4:17895  
 Grimes, Walter H. 1:466  
 Grimm, J. Hugo 3:7966  
 Grimme, 4:4784  
 Grimme, Gustav 2:1297  
 Grimme, Hubert 2:3754  
 Grimshaw, H. A. 1:9249  
 Grimsley, G. P. 3:4195  
 Grimston, F. S. 4:4199  
 Grimwade, W. Russell 4:8384  
 Grindley, T. W. 2:14519; 4:11579  
 Grindrod, Muriel K. 3:14520  
 Grinenco, Ivan 4:9565  
 Gringanz, M. 4:17152  
 Grinko, G. 2:13369; 4:21150  
 G(rinnell), F. W. 3:5431, 5432  
 Grinnell, Frank Washburn 4:5479, 11960  
 Grinovero, Cesare 2:9933  
 Grinsell, L. V. 4:4998  
 Grinstead, Roland Wells 3:4904  
 Grinten, J. van der 4:2849  
 Gripp, Karl 4:10597  
 Grishin, Z. 4:18715  
 Grismore, Grover C. 4:13647  
 Griswold, H. H. 4:10467  
 Griswold, H. W. 3:3195  
 Griziotti, Benvenuto 2:1819; 3:1152, 6002, 9727, 14230; 4:12146  
 Griziotti, Pavia 1:8799  
 Griziotti-Kretschmann, Jenny 1:5374, 8574; 2:2634; 3:18862; 4:2703, 6069, 21172  
 Grjasnoff, M. P. 4:10892  
 Groag, Paul 3:12258  
 Grochtmann, J. H. 4:1223  
 Grodecki, Roman 2:11321; 3:6908; 4:12893  
 Grodeki, A. 2:4279  
 Grodinsky, M. 3:12894, 12902; 4:17286  
 Grödinger, M. 1:9130; 4:13631  
 Groeger, Gustav 2:6723  
 Groeling, Eugen A. von 3:7411  
 Grön, A. Howard 3:18954  
 Grondijs, L. H. 3:19474  
 Groenendaal, C. P. H. 1:10391  
 Groener, Wilhelm 4:21679  
 Groeneveld, H. W. 4:9783  
 Groenman, A. W. 2:5822  
 Grönvall, Sten 4:11965  
 Groer, Étienne de 3:1240  
 Groh, Vladimir 1:4920  
 Grohmann, Adolf 4:3735  
 Grohmann, Hans 1:9217  
 Grohmann, Woldemar 4:13852  
 Groissmayer, F. B. 4:3412  
 Groissmayr, Fritz Béla 4:67  
 Grolman, Hermina C. A. 4:7020  
 Gronau, Eduard 3:2365  
 Groninger, Taylor E. 1:6658  
 Gronski, Paul P. 1:4456, 5056; 2:4272, 9086, 16406  
 Groom, Littleton 2:1911  
 Grooms, H. H. 4:19094  
 Groos, Karl 2:5430  
 Groos, Otto 4:5564  
 Groos, René 2:355  
 Groot, Joh. de 4:1907  
 Grooten, Jac. 4:18623  
 Grosberg, Oskar 2:4419  
 Grosclaude, Pierre 3:435  
 Grose, Clyde B. 4:5321  
 Grose, Clyde Leclaire 2:346, 4192;  
 Grose, I. F. 3:546  
 Grosjean, Paulus 2:14149; 3:13533; 4:20086  
 Groslier, Georges 4:12490  
 Grosperre, A. 2:13065  
 Gross, Annemarie 4:6078  
 Gross, Bella 4:18266  
 Gross, Clyde L. 3:18733  
 Gross, E. 1:9232  
 Gross, Herbert 3:5620; 7740; 4:5780, 9969, 11846, 14993, 18553  
 Gross, Herman 3:7914  
 Gross, Josef 2:9648  
 Gross, L. 4:15304  
 Gross, Leo 4:9847, 11721  
 Gross, Paul 4:2588, 18602, 21043  
 Grossbart, Julien 2:1346, 4193, 4194, 14290  
 Grosse, Walter 2:4727  
 Grosser, Max 2:11368  
 Grossi, Michele 3:10663  
 Grossman, Edward 4:18267  
 Grossman, Eugen 3:18580  
 Grossman, Kurt 4:4379  
 Grossman, Mordecai 1:5837  
 Grossman, William 2:8556  
 Grossmann, Charles J. 1:8694  
 Grossmann, Grete 4:6996  
 Grossmann, H. 3:2689; 4:13541  
 Grossmann, Henryk 1:1068; 2:8130; 4:20713  
 Grossmann, Hermann 2:742  
 Grossmann, Karl 3:15421  
 Grossmann, Stefan 1:8396, 2:11369  
 Grosso, Mario 2:11152; 3:15474; 4:20576  
 Grosvenor, Gilbert 4:6964  
 Grosvenor, Melville Bell 4:12547  
 Grotelischen, W. 4:6862  
 Grottemeyer, P. 2:12558  
 Grotewold, Christian 2:5282  
 Groth, A. 1:5992  
 Groth, Edward M. 2:7301  
 Grothe, Hugo 1:6207  
 Grotjahn, Alfred 1:6648  
 Grotkass, Rudolf E. 4:2446  
 Grotkopp, Wilhelm 1:7651; 2:7937, 7938, 7939; 3:9446, 10110  
 Groub, M. V. 4:20502  
 Groum-Grijmailo, G. E. 4:19452  
 Groundstroem, Oskar 3:2532; 4:5615  
 Grousmiche 2:7041  
 Grousset, René 2:1156  
 Grouzier, M. P. 2:533  
 Grove, Elsa Butler 3:14568  
 Grove, G. W. 1:7515, 10524; 2:4527  
 Grover, A. E. 3:787  
 Grover, C. 3:16107  
 Grover, E. A. 3:13925  
 Grover, Lawrence 2:13237  
 Grover, Nathan C. 3:43  
 Groves, Albert E. 1:1969  
 Groves, Ernest R. 1:3559, 7790, 10890; 2:3408, 11059, 12193; 3:16273; 4:12264, 12325  
 Groves, Harold M. 2:3144; 4:9981  
 Groves, P. R. C. 2:7926  
 Groves, R. P. 1:10496  
 Groves, Reg. 2:2942, 9546  
 Growdon, Clarence H. 2:8666; 4:3166  
 Grubb, Kenneth G. 1:2574  
 Grubb, Anton 2:4875  
 Grüger, F. O. 3:11052  
 Gruenh, W. 2:10994; 4:6677  
 Grünbaum, Heinz 2:4703; 4:2486  
 Grünbaum, I. 1:4404  
 Grünbaum, K. 2:11632  
 Gruenberg, Gilbert 3:9797  
 Gruenberg, Mrs. Sidonie Matsner 2:5855, 15616; 3:1547  
 Gründel, E. G. 3:4815  
 Gründel, E. Günther 2:14451  
 Grüner, Victor 3:6469  
 Grunfeld, Judith 1:7329; 2:1779, 4451; 4:5978, 7950  
 Grünhut, Max 2:5163; 3:4602; 4:21892  
 Grünig, G. 4:4211  
 Gruening, Ernest 1:9170; 2:12987; 3:12678; 4:6238  
 Grünthaler 1:2153  
 Gruenwald, Max 1:2398  
 Gruet, Paul 3:1231  
 Grütter, Max 2:14177  
 Grütter-Mojon, W. 4:6022, 22414  
 Gruhl, Edwin 4:8020  
 Gruhle, Hans W. 3:18285; 4:6697  
 Gruić, Radoslav M. 4:14532  
 Grulee, Clifford G. 2:9850  
 Grull, Werner 2:6341  
 Grumach, Ernst 4:19949  
 Grumel, Venance 2:10079, 12626, 14133; 3:2189, 18636, 18637; 4:5121; 5122, 10982, 14649, 18018, 20117  
 Grunau, Martin 4:7339  
 Grundmann, Herbert 1:242; 3:243; 4:3661  
 Grundy, G. B. 3:5202  
 Grundy, S. P. 2:16954  
 Grundzweig, Armand 4:20189  
 Gruner, Viktor 1:7833  
 Grunfeld, Ernest 3:4446  
 Grunig, F. 4:7722  
 Gruning, E. L. 1:4853  
 Gruning, H. 4:5358  
 Grunow, Willy 4:18603  
 Grunsky, C. E. 2:1109; 4:17759  
 Gruntzel, Josef 3:12259; 4:10018  
 Grunwald, Kurt 2:3253, 3254; 4:16988  
 Grunwald, Max 2:7632; 3:10701, 12096; 4:17806  
 Grunzweig, A. 1:2821  
 Grunzweig, Armand 4:10983  
 Gruschka, Theodor 3:11678  
 Grushevs'ka, Katerina 2:12470  
 Grutzmacher, R. H. 4:21680  
 Gryziewicz, Stanisław 4:19076  
 Grzegorzewska, M. 3:3390  
 Gryziewicz, Ziemowit 1:3730  
 Grzybowski, Stefan M. 3:14448  
 Grzymala, J. 2:872  
 Grzywo-Dabrowska, Marja 4:14091  
 Gschwendtner, L. 1:10928; 2:3339  
 Gsell, Emil 2:5341  
 Gsell, Stéphane 1:3850; 4:7099  
 Gsteu, Hermann 4:19339  
 Guadagnini 2:1965  
 Guardia, Tomas 4:5762  
 Guarducci, Margherita 1:8117; 2:1179, 5831, 11269, 14083; 3:8672, 10594; 4:235, 17937  
 Guarnieri, Felice 2:8473, 9442, 16226; 3:649  
 Guastalla, Ettore 1:6463; 2:9171  
 Guastamacchia, Mario 1:869  
 Cubitz, Albert C. 2:14520  
 Gubkin, I. M. 4:20768  
 Gubler, E. 3:10689  
 Guckuck, Wilhelm 1:9527  
 Gudjónsson, Oddur 4:16599  
 Guedalla, Philip 3:18734  
 Guedes, Armando Marques 3:11086  
 Guelton, Georges 3:6204  
 Guémard, G. 1:8423; 2:11468  
 Gumbel, Albert 2:313  
 Guelton, Georges 4:15742, 15775  
 Gueneau, L. 1:1608; 2:9054  
 Gueneau, Louis 3:2336, 4:5359, 14724  
 Güenechea, Nemesio 4:4320  
 Guengerich, S. D. 2:7557  
 Guennoun, G. 2:12564  
 Guenov, Sa' d. 1:17364  
 Güntert, Hermann 3:10448  
 Günther, Albrecht Erich 2:7125  
 Günther, Ernst 3:19283  
 Günther, Hermann Ernst 2:1486  
 Günther, Rudolf 3:13534, 15247  
 Günther, Th. O. B. 2:12514, 16491  
 Günther, W. von 4:13204  
 Günther, Walter 4:3014  
 Guérard, Albert 2:13529  
 Gürgé, Wilhelm 3:14489, 18059  
 Guérin, André 4:6246  
 Guerlac, Othon G. 4:21576  
 Guernier, E.-L. 4:12556  
 Guernsey, Nathaniel T. 1:6659, 7613; 4:2511  
 Guernsey, Samuel James 3:18496  
 Guerrazzi, G. F. 2:1962

- Guerrero, J. C. 2:2215  
 Guerrero, J. Gustavo 3:1441, 4672  
 Guerri, Domenico 3:8835  
 Guerrieri-Crocetti, Camillo 4:16299  
 Guéry, Chanoine 2:11301, 11370  
 Guest, A. R. 3:3799  
 Guest, C. W. Graham 2:10776  
 Guest, Edith M. 3:11931  
 Guest, Harold W. 2:11897  
 Guest, Rhuvon 4:10893  
 Güterbock, Ferdinand 1:6995; 3:15216; 4:14557, 20156  
 Güterbock, H. G. 4:9022  
 Gütschow, Margarete 2:7442  
 Güttenberger, Heinrich 2:13933  
 Guevara, Tomás 2:1111  
 Guevara, Victor J. 1:4406  
 Guggenheim, Harry F. 2:4662  
 Guggenheim, P. 4:15552  
 Guggen, K. 1:7122, 7123  
 Gugitz, Gustav 3:5357  
 Guglielmetti, S. G. 3:5342  
 Guha, B. S. 1:882; 4:8922  
 Guha-Thakurta, P. 2:16892  
 Guaitcintoff, N. 1:1152, 10335; 2:4655  
 Guibert, Joseph de 2:12627  
 Guichard, Louis 1:3487  
 Guichen de 1:4995; 3:8917, 3938  
 Guider, John W. 3:8031; 4:15553  
 Guidetti, Italo 1:7787; 3:16249, 19661  
 Guidi, Angelo Flavio 2:9517  
 Guidi, Dario 1:8968, 9218  
 Guidi, Pietro 4:7196, 14511  
 Guidi, Michelangelo 1:3521  
 Guido, Bustico 1:9974  
 Guidotti, Emma 4:7440  
 Guidotti, Paola 4:14579  
 Guidotti, Rolando 4:6955  
 Guinebert, Charles 1:2746; 4:9106, 14650  
 Guild, F. H. 1:10687  
 Guild, Lawrence R. 2:9455  
 Guild, June Purcell 3:3186, 22400  
 Guilday, Peter 3:17124; 4:2161  
 Guilford, Charles 4:12433  
 Guilford, J. P. 2:910, 4409, 16724; 3:4052, 10297; 4:1438, 6591  
 Guilford, Ruth B. 4:22307  
 Guilfoyle, H. E. 4:13580  
 Guilhermet 3:1717  
 Guilhot, J. 4:18854  
 Guillaume 4:21893  
 Guillaume, Marin 3:13895  
 Guillaume, Pierre 2:2338; 3:8760  
 Guillaume-Louis, P. 1:2353  
 Guillaume, G. 2:5737  
 Guillebaud, C. W. 3:585; 4:13181  
 Guillebon, L. de 4:9368  
 Guillemé, M. 4:10393  
 Guillemet, Paul 3:11794  
 Guillemet, Roger 3:3372  
 Guillemin, A. 1:1709; 3:11970  
 Guillemo, Jimenez 4:16021  
 Guillotel, F. 1:10143, 10144; 2:16154  
 Guimaraes, Argeu 2:10318  
 Guimarães, Arthur R. 3:16421  
 Guimont, E. G. 3:18997  
 Guin, M. 3:17285  
 Guin, Marvin 4:9601  
 Guinard, Joseph E. 3:13386  
 Guinaudeau, O. 1:9995  
 Guiraud, P. 2:5520  
 Guisan, A. 1:7046  
 Guisan, François 1:7648  
 Guise, C. H. 1:3069  
 Guisard, E. 4:1993  
 Guite-vaquein, P. 1:6649  
 Guixe, Juan 4:15384  
 Gukovskii, A. (ed.) 2:10223  
 Gukovskii, A. (introd.) 4:5418  
 Gulati, A. N. 1:6001  
 Gulberg, Alf. 3:14773  
 Guldemont, E. Weggeman 3:13572  
 Gulick, Charles A., Jr. 4:21237  
 Gulick, Luther 1:2506; 2:10650; 3:14305; 4:3274, 21786  
 Gulkowitsch, Lazar 3:8725  
 Guli, E. M. 4:17384  
 Gullet, John S. 4:18519, 12225  
 Gulyás, Paul 4:7267  
 Gumbel, Albert 1:7025  
 Gumbel, E. J. 3:6213, 13215; 4:1584  
 Gumbel, E. Y. 4:22457  
 Gumbel, Emil 3:6547  
 Gummere, John F. 1:6146  
 Gummere, Richard Mott 4:7525  
 Gummersbach 3:8288, 10246  
 Gummerus, Herman 2:8453  
 Gumowski, Marjan 3:3682; 4:12725, 12836, 12917, 20126, 20524  
 Gumpert, Martin 3:4155  
 Gumperz, Julian 4:18371  
 Gumplowicz, Władysław 3:18130  
 Gun, W. T. J. 1:7222; 3:3786, 10178, 10179  
 Gunbina, T. N. 1:2560  
 Gunby, F. M. 1:1123  
 Gundel, M. 1:9415  
 Gundersen, Pauline G. 1:3707  
 Gundlach, Ralph H. 1:9307  
 Gundolf, Friedrich 2:15854; 3:2366, 13705  
 Gungler, Wilhelm 4:13611  
 Gunguli, B. N. 1:5161  
 Gunn, Battiscombe 2:3741  
 Gunn, H. 4:1724  
 Gunn, J. P. 3:10367  
 Gunning, C. P. 2:12234  
 Gunning, H. C. 4:1734  
 Gunsburg, Niko 4:8292, 21894  
 Gunstad, Borghild 3:1612, 4897, 6412, 14769  
 Gunther, Frantz 2:12919  
 Gunther, John 2:5450, 8682, 10961; 4:8442  
 Gunther, R. T. 1:42; 3:12059  
 Gunzenhäuser, J. 2:4844  
 Gunzert, Th. 2:6789  
 Guppy, Henry 2:8749  
 Gupta, Nagendranath 3:12831; 4:6313, 16950  
 Gupta, R. B. 3:11157  
 Gupta, S. N. 3:17498  
 Gupte, Y. R. 3:5049  
 Guradze, Hans 1:6562  
 Gurevich, D. 4:9965  
 Gurewitsch, A. 2:11654  
 Gurewitsch, G. 2:15948  
 Gurewitsch, Z. A. 4:4603  
 Gurian, Waldemar 3:15369  
 Gurion, D. Ben 4:21744  
 Guritt, Cornelius 2:9775  
 Gurner, C. W. 1:7040  
 Gurski, J. H. 4:20860  
 Curtler, Max 4:15099  
 Gurvitch, G. 2:5005, 15013  
 Gurwitsch, A. 2:7052  
 Gurwitsch, Georg 1:1326  
 Gus, M. 1:6845  
 Gushin, A. 2:1230  
 Gushchin, S. 1:6900  
 Gushue, Raymond 1:9923  
 Gushue, Martin 2:158, 8861, 13985, 15794; 4:122, 1795, 19767  
 Gusman, Pierre 1:2762  
 Gussmann, Wilhelm 3:13535; 4:16391  
 Gustafson, Emil S. (chairman) 4:21294  
 Gustafson, G. T. 4:14274  
 Gustave, George 2:10657  
 Gustavo do Conto, Monsenhor 4:12952  
 Gustavs, Arnold 1:8091  
 Gustawsson, Karl-Alfred 3:4993  
 Gusti, D. 3:19609  
 Gutbier, Ewald 3:3939  
 Gutenberg, Erich 4:21332  
 Gutenbrunner, S. 2:5860  
 Gutfeld, Alexander 2:4816, 6877, 7252, 11835, 13218, 16070; 3:7434  
 Guth, Otto E. 4:12582  
 Guthe, Carl E. 1:5943, 5944; 2:145; 4:12641  
 Guthmann, Harry G. 2:14834; 3:4235, 11066; 4:909, 2534  
 Guthrie, S. Ashley 3:5828  
 Guthrie, William D. 1:1337, 5500  
 Gutiérrez, Israel 4:14284  
 Gutierrez Noriega, Carlos 2:2026  
 Gutiérrez Sánchez, Miguel 2:2766, 9269; 3:19046  
 Gutkind, Erich 2:5352  
 Gutman, E. 4:882  
 Gutmann, Bruno 1:751; 4:4932  
 Gutmann, Franz 4:7582  
 Gutsche, Jerzy 3:6436  
 Guttberg 2:12744  
 Guttberg, Erich v. 3:5213  
 Gutteridge, C. E. 2:3166  
 Gutteridge, H. C. 1:9116; 4:19109, 22110  
 Gutfeld, Martin 4:14928  
 Guttman, J. 2:15569  
 Guttman, M. J. 2:16765  
 Guttman, Fritz 4:10025  
 Guttman, Michael 3:10702  
 Guttman, Viktor 4:16588  
 Gutteridge, G. H. 4:5328  
 Guttry, Alexander 3:7155  
 Gutwirth, V. 4:10131  
 Gutzwiller, Max 4:17348  
 Guy, Alfred 4:6918  
 Guy, Cam. 4:12196  
 Guy, Camille 1:5932  
 Guy, John H. 1:6193  
 Guy, M. D. 4:12088  
 Guy, P. L. O. 3:13432 4:17594  
 Guy-Grand, Georges 2:11925, 12784, 16402; 4:8052  
 Guye, Robert 4:4455  
 Guyer, Foster E. 1:8201  
 Guyer, Max Hendricks 2:16008  
 Guynat, André-Marie 3:14490  
 Guyon, Joseph 4:4369, 4370, 6979, 11973, 11974  
 Guyon, M. J. 2:16474  
 Guyot, Charly 1:5016  
 Guyot, Raymond 3:12149; 4:20342  
 Guzzo, Augusto 3:17022  
 Gwatkin, William Emmett, Jr. 3:8698  
 Gwin, J. Blaine 3:4873  
 Gwinn, J. W. 4:7938  
 Gwynn, Albert 2:233, 3862  
 Gwynn, Aubrey 3:586, 6992, 12140; 4:13630  
 Gwynn, Denis 1:991, 2882, 2883, 8299, 8300, 9928, 2:347, 4153, 5990, 10177; 3:3887, 7078; 4:14713  
 Gwynn, E. J. 2:14150  
 Gwynn, Gwenith 2:7404  
 Gwynn, Stephen 4:15377  
 Gy-Wilde, Julie 3:6887  
 Gyalokay, Eugen 2:4053; 3:3948, 16901  
 Gyalokay, Jenő 4:5399, 5400  
 Gybland Oosterhoff, H. H. A. van 2:9530, 14541; 3:7879; 4:15356  
 Gyax, P. 1:3424  
 Gyn, A. van 3:2816  
 Györfly, István 1:2923; 2:12486  
 Györfy, Ernst 2:1650  
 Györy, Jenő 3:11784  
 Györy, Tibertus von 4:14626  
 Gysin, Arnold 1:3317; 3:1190  
 Gyula, Maurer 3:12422  
 Gyulay, Lajos 2:8776

## H

- H., A. 1:10212; 4:1518  
 H., C. 2:11545, 16826; 3:7602, 9262, 15607; 4:7639, 10674, 20829  
 H., C. P. 3:16952  
 H., C. R. 4:22041  
 H., D. F. 4:10053, 21525  
 H., E. 3:11173  
 H., F. 1:1825  
 H., G. F. 2:14039  
 H., G. W. 4:4328  
 H., H. H. 3:7805  
 H., H. L. 2:8187, 13425; 4:15327  
 H., H. O. 4:2819  
 H., J. 4:5781  
 H., K. 2:10703  
 H., L. 3:1256, 7501  
 H., L. J. 4:13648  
 H., M. H. 3:12631  
 H., N. 1:9602  
 H., N. W. 3:7967, 17838  
 H., P. 1:2514; 4:13454  
 H., R. 2:1049; 4:1519  
 H., R. K., Jr. 1:1338  
 H., R. L. 3:6888  
 H., v. 2:16790  
 H., V. 4:3333, 6911  
 H., W. 4:13649  
 H., W. G. 3:7806  
 H., W. H. 1:3329  
 H., W. J. 2:9534  
 H., W. L. 3:10183  
 Ha 3:9447  
 Haab, Robert 2:6757  
 Haach, Herman 4:8762  
 Haack, Gunther 2:2822  
 Haafften, M. van 2:1028, 1690, 2320, 2844, 6448, 13212; 3:2831, 5834, 5835, 10313, 14231, 16486, 16487, 19136; 4:4760, 4761  
 Haag, A. H. 4:11572  
 Haager, Friedrich Erhard 4:10478  
 Haag, Frederick, Jr. 4:2583  
 Haag, Karl 3:14951  
 Haake, Paul 1:6152; 3:18782  
 Haan, Hugo 4:20347  
 Haardt, Georges-Marie 4:3299  
 Haardt, Sara 1:10049  
 Haarmann, Paul 3:2976  
 Haas, A. 4:19773  
 Haas, Albert 1:8521; 3:8130  
 Haas, Geurt de 3:13879  
 Haas, Louis J. 2:5508, 5509; 3:18277  
 Haas, M. de 2:4054  
 Haas, William H. 1:2576, 4838; 4:10679  
 Haase, Albert E. 3:12456, 12457  
 Haase, Alfons 4:13228  
 Haase, Felix 1:1811  
 Haase, Otto 1:10949  
 Haase, W. H. 3:6191  
 Haasen, Herbert 2:6457; 3:4341; 4:4120  
 Haat, Gudmund 2:3548  
 Haataja, Kyösti 1:3046; 2:10878, 15911  
 Habachi, Marc 4:11580  
 Haber, Fritz 1:3823  
 Haber, William 4:21295  
 Haberlandt, Arthur 2:2207; 3:15006, 16491; 4:1497, 13981  
 Haberler, Gottfried 1:6210; 2:4801, 6151, 14452, 14453; 3:2731, 2963, 13801; 4:15223, 18833  
 Haberlandt, Wilhelm 4:14468  
 Habib, 'Abdullah 3:6889  
 Habib, Tawfiq 1:171, 1026  
 Habig, Marian 2:1305  
 Habig, Marion A. 3:2294  
 Habicht, V. C. 2:5645  
 Habran, Luigi 1:4556  
 Hacène, Ali 2:3689  
 Hache, Fritz 4:5047  
 Hack, Roy Kenneth 3:166  
 Hackbusch, Florentine 2:8640  
 Hacker 3:19764; 4:1520, 19274, 19275, 19386  
 Hacker, Barbara 3:2852  
 Hacker, Ervin 2:7187, 16908; 4:19345  
 Hacker, L. W. 4:10396  
 Hacker, Louis M. 2:9797, 9811; 3:4008; 4:3899  
 Hacker, W. A. 2:15542  
 Hackett, Charles W. 1:1826  
 Hackett, Francis 2:108  
 Hackett, J. D. 2:11687  
 Hackett, Roger C. 2:3513; 4:13140  
 Hackmann, H. 4:13121  
 Hackworth, Green H. 4:6445, 13946, 19152  
 Hadank, Karl 4:12763  
 Hadas, Moses 2:3888, 3889; 3:2140  
 Hadden, R. J. 3:15757  
 Haddon, A. C. 2:14028  
 Hader, Mathilde C. 3:14626  
 Hadfield, J. A. 2:10905  
 Hadfield, R. A. 2:15323  
 Hadfield, Robert 2:8418; 4:7790  
 Hadfield, W. J. 1:2247  
 El-Hadid, M. Ajjan 4:15375  
 Hadley, Arthur T. 1:537  
 Hadley, C. D. 4:16941  
 Hadley, E. A. 4:15023  
 Hadley, Edwin W. 3:14283  
 Hadley, J. G. 4:16951  
 Häberle, Daniel 4:4842  
 Häbler, Konrad 4:5203



- Haecker, Theodor 3:11971  
 Haefner, Marie 2:10275; 3:3817  
 Haeger, Ferdinand 3:16352; 4:959  
 Haekel (ed.) 2:3078  
 Haelling, G. 3:11770, 18403  
 Haemmerle, Hermann 3:2984, 11557  
 Haempl, O. 3:3490  
 Haenisch, Erich 3:12191; 4:3740, 3872  
 Hänsel, Ludwig 2:11371  
 Haensel, Paul 1:9079; 3:17665; 4:3963  
 Hänsler, H. 2:5823, 14071; 3:8658  
 Haenszel, William M. 2:15556; 4:14079  
 Häntzschel 1:4443  
 Härberger, Axel 3:16868  
 Haerecke, F. 1:792  
 Haeringen, C. B. van 4:20412  
 Härte, E. 4:13902  
 Härtel, F. 2:11134  
 Härtel, F. 3:16565  
 Hävernicks, Walter 3:13580; 4:2066  
 Haewood, Edward 3:16533  
 Hafen, LeRoy R. 1:2992; 2:6114, 12876; 3:2444, 2445, 5433, 9101, 17125; 4:11294, 14836, 18268  
 Hafen, LeRoy R. (ed.) 2:6115, 10276, 12875  
 Haff, Karl 2:12677; 3:280, 2981, 15484; 4:5204  
 Hafkemeyer, J. B. 4:14651  
 Hafter 1:7649  
 Hafter, Ernst 2:10783  
 Haga, B. J. 3:3068, 4695, 6309; 4:6227, 16468, 21787  
 Haga, Oliver O. 4:15497  
 Hagani, Baruch 2:4092  
 Hagar, Stansbury 3:11851  
 Hagberg, Georg 4:46  
 Hagboldt, Peter 3:11600  
 Hagemann 4:17256  
 Hagemann, Walter 3:12992; 4:2878  
 Hagen, Benno von 4:10627  
 Hagen, Fred E. 2:3175, 8188  
 Hagen, Horace H. 3:17126  
 Hagen, Maximilian von 1:1805; 2:4240, 10202, 14331  
 Hagen, Otto 3:14011; 4:848  
 Hagen, W. 2:2010  
 Hagenauer, Selma 4:20714  
 Hager, Beatrice 2:8348  
 Hager, Dorsey 3:4156  
 Hagerty, J. E. 1:487  
 Hagfors, E. A. Martin 3:17310  
 Haggerty, M. E. 1:3635, 10950  
 Haggerty-Krappe, Alexander 1:207, 1699, 2789, 4959, 8195; 3:3643, 6850, 16769; 4:236, 9195, 10825, 12658, 16142  
 Hagie, C. E. 3:17127  
 Haglund, Charlie Gustav 1:10231; 4:13650, 17073, 21526  
 Hagoor, R. 2:4221  
 Hagopian, Irene 2:5422  
 Hagstroem, K. G. 3:13802; 4:22458  
 Hague, Ernest W. J. 1:1561  
 Haguenaer, M. C. 4:145  
 Hahn, Albert 1:5415; 3:19165  
 Hahn, C. C. 1:10962  
 Hahn, Hans 3:19120; 4:21205  
 Hahn, John 2:8390  
 Hahn, M. 1:10254; 4:12197  
 Hahn, Rudolf 2:7243  
 Hahn, W. 4:2274  
 Hahn, Walter 2:3488, 4559; 3:13827  
 Hahne, Ernest H. 1:4385  
 Hahnloser, Hans R. 3:16927  
 Haidant, Paul 1:8725  
 Haide, C. 1:3238  
 Haider, Carmen 4:15498  
 Haig, I. T. 4:13258  
 Haig, Robert Murray 1:10595; 2:743, 10658; 3:6010, 4:11861  
 Haig, Wolseley 3:3992  
 Haigh, Gilbert W. 1:3751, 5664; 4:12387  
 Haile, Berard 1:9623  
 Hailsham, Viscount 2:15352  
 Hain, A. J. 1:4179; 2:10403; 3:9356  
 Haines, Alice R. 3:11635  
 Haines, Blanche M. 2:11020  
 Haines, Charles Grove 3:2994  
 Haines, Howard Wright 3:6788  
 Hainiss, Elemér 3:1800  
 Haintz, Otto 2:11386; 4:2265  
 Hairs, E. de 1:8749  
 Hajdrik, Alexander 2:10507, 10639; 3:5674  
 Haje, Ch. F. 3:5364  
 Hajek, Josef 3:13009; 4:9340  
 Hajek, Z. 3:15422  
 Haji Abdul Majid 3:13411  
 Hajibeyli, Jeyhoun Bey 3:12847; 4:16466  
 Hajkova, Stanislava 2:6065  
 Hajn, Alois 4:8063  
 Hajnal, Enrico 3:3217  
 Hajnal, H. 3:12697  
 Hajnal, Henri 1:2277  
 Hajnal, Stefan 4:12918  
 Hajós, E. M. 4:18226  
 Hajossy, Ferenc 4:69  
 Hakim, Assad 2:16772  
 Haksars, Kailas Narain 1:4082; 2:5145; 3:3165; 4:2863  
 Halász, Gyula 3:4930  
 Halberstaedter, H. 3:17418  
 Halbert, L. A. 4:3187  
 Halbfass, Wilhelm 1:6848; 3:8392, 16535; 4:19540  
 Halbwachs, Maurice 1:4399; 2:8660, 11410; 4:2739, 3943, 19203  
 Haldane, J. B. S. 3:1887  
 Haldane, J. S. 3:9649  
 Haldane, William S. 2:11572; 3:5577; 4:9602  
 Haldar, Gopal 4:11981  
 Haldrave, J. B. S. 2:5451  
 Halder, R. R. 2:3902, 7550; 4:11073  
 Hale, E. E. 4:19655  
 Hale, H. E. 1:8767; 3:19097  
 Hale, Oron James 4:14755  
 Hale, Quincy H. 4:12087  
 Hale, R. F. 3:7618  
 Hale, Richard W. 1:2993, 10753; 2:9591; 4:13654  
 Hale, Robert L. 3:19572  
 Hale, Sydney A. 3:18973  
 Hale, William B. 4:10328  
 Hale, William G. 3:4915  
 Halecki, O. 1:2859; 3:6940, 15186, 18638  
 Halévy, Daniel 1:6123; 2:5131  
 Halévy, Elie 4:20343  
 Haley, G. A. 4:7697  
 Haley, H. J. 4:14273  
 Haley, J. Evetts 3:547  
 Haley, J. Evetts (ed.) 4:20625, 20626  
 Halfar, Karl 4:63  
 Haliburton, E. D. 1:4375  
 Halie, N. 4:8923  
 Halil Edhem Bey 2:15815  
 Halkin, Joseph 4:4785  
 Halkin, Léon-E. 1:2822, 6019; 4:3550  
 Hall, A. B. 4:8480  
 Hall, A. D. 1:8598  
 Hall, Albert H. 4:6300, 21818  
 Hall, Arnold Bennett 4:8741  
 Hall, Arthur E. 3:5719  
 Hall, Bryan 4:6384  
 Hall, Bryant 1:570  
 Hall, Chas. E. 3:18814  
 Hall, Chester I. 4:8021  
 Hall, Daniel 2:2669, 10929; 4:3408, 5642  
 Hall, Elsie M. 4:20471  
 Hall, F. 3:17775  
 Hall, F. R. 1:2994  
 Hall, Fitzgerald 3:13948  
 Hall, Ford P. 1:6606; 3:14284  
 Hall, Francis J. 2:16775  
 Hall, Fred S. 2:12191; 4:19195  
 Hall, H. M. 2:6948  
 Hall, H. R. 1:2649, 3902, 6890; 2:3742, 3743, 3827, 14048; 3:2022, 6767, 6768, 8513, 15045, 18561, 18579; 4:3523, 3524  
 Hall, H. U. 1:9634  
 Hall, Helen 2:10602; 3:13112  
 Hall, Hubert 2:4093; 3:316, 12038  
 Hall, I. F. 2:1487  
 Hall, J. N. 2:12877; 3:18815  
 Hall, James K. 1:6758; 4:1319, 18541  
 Hall, Jerome 4:10568, 17257  
 Hall, Levi M. 2:6902  
 Hall, Luella J. 2:341  
 Hall, Mary 4:6814  
 Hall, O. Milton 3:1046, 7647  
 Hall, Orville J. 3:17283; 4:9603, 14950, 14951  
 Hall, R. C. 1:1905; 2:13348, 14992, 16633; 3:6281, 11218, 11219; 4:2764  
 Hall, Ray 1:1160; 2:619, 6403, 6404; 3:2732, 19098  
 Hall, Robert Burnett 1:5941; 3:3478, 8535; 4:3437, 4812, 12600, 19448  
 Hall, Silas S. 3:14157  
 Hall, T. D. 1:3047  
 Hall, Thomas B. 2:11504  
 Hall, W. G. Carlton 1:10843  
 Hall, William L. 1:5205  
 Hall-Dalwood J. 2:13559  
 Hallam, G. H. 3:8619; 4:7090  
 Hallauer, F. J. 3:7370, 15727  
 Hallé, Pierre 3:7329  
 Hallema, A. 2:314; 4:394, 524, 9378  
 Hallema, Anne 1:4888  
 Hallen, John E. 2:5341; 4:4121  
 Haller, Johannes 3:294  
 Haller, Max 3:148, 952, 13828  
 Hallervorden, J. 2:9776  
 Hallett, George 4:6385  
 Hallett, George H., Jr. 2:6776  
 Hallett, Howell K. 2:552  
 Hallett, John 3:6136  
 Hallgren, Mauritz A. 3:16078; 4:1320, 21838  
 Hallheimer, Julius 2:5164  
 Halliday, W. R. 2:5738; 4:19922  
 Halligan, C. W. 1:1138  
 Hallihan, John P. 3:15737  
 Halliwell, E. 4:8818  
 Hallock, Frank Hudson 2:3913, 11294  
 Hallowell, A. Irving 2:8854; 3:13387; 4:14323  
 Hallows, Ruth M. 1:7914  
 Hallstein, Walter 1:5247  
 Hallung, Al. 3:5788  
 Hallward, B. L. 4:7138  
 Halm, George 2:9456; 3:5533; 4:2713, 7583  
 Halm, Peter 3:5159  
 Halme, Halge 1:3344  
 Halpert, Harold Karl 2:12878  
 Halphen, Louis 1:2786; 4:3692  
 Hals, Harald 4:4456  
 Halsey, Maxwell N. 2:6939, 16627; 3:11034; 4:18533  
 Halsey, Olga S. 4:21088  
 Haltenberger, Michael 3:14882  
 Halter, Rudolf 1:5914; 4:10628  
 Halunga, Al. 4:11735  
 Halverson, Lynn H. 1:5896; 2:5577; 3:3499  
 Ham, Herman van 3:15896  
 Ham, William T. 1:6565; 2:6563; 3:5700, 9634  
 Hamaguchi, S. 4:7293  
 Haman, Catherine S. 2:8631  
 Hamblen, Angeline 1:3690; 2:11016  
 Hamby, Wilfrid D. 1:4577; 3:1981, 1998, 16663, 16664; 4:3488  
 Hambright, Gould M. 2:7901  
 Hambro, C. J. 2:8288  
 Hambruch, P. 4:4911  
 Hamburger, Ernst 2:6863; 4:21489  
 Hamburger, L. 2:8035, 16306; 3:2501  
 Hamburger, Max 4:21490  
 al-Hamdani, Husain F. 4:16315, 18097  
 Hamel, A. G. van 2:283; 3:16886; 4:7234, 14548  
 Hamel, Charles D. 3:7447  
 Hamel, Walter 2:8400  
 Hamelbecker, Bernhard 2:8167  
 Hamelin, Eddie 4:11176  
 Hamer, Marguerite Bartlett 1:8473; 3:9102; 4:16517  
 Hamer, Philip M. 3:7073, 5434, 9103, 9104  
 Hamer, Philip M. (ed.) 4:13141  
 Hamer, William Heaton 2:2423  
 Hamilton, Alice 1:1287, 2132; 2:701, 4376, 16945; 4:17258  
 Hamilton, C. F. 1:274, 6108, 6650; 2:1326; 3:12129, 12130  
 Hamilton, C. H. 2:3379  
 Hamilton, C. Horace 3:4811, 8269  
 Hamilton, Charles S. 3:2446  
 Hamilton, Clarence H. 4:7294  
 Hamilton, Clayton 2:5431  
 Hamilton, Donald Hall 1:4425; 3:12632  
 Hamilton, E. R. 1:4591  
 Hamilton, Earl J. 1:4968; 2:315, 1275, 5930; 4:3713  
 Hamilton, Edna 1:4752  
 Hamilton, Gordon 2:7053; 3:16456, 19784; 4:1544  
 Hamilton, H. 2:7583  
 Hamilton, H. C. 4:16968  
 Hamilton, H. G. 2:1488  
 Hamilton, J. E. 1:1007  
 Hamilton, J. G. de Roulhac 2:10277; 3:9916; 4:7526  
 Hamilton, J. G. de Roulhac (ed.) 4:602  
 Hamilton, J. Taylor 4:3773  
 Hamilton, James A. 2:6764  
 Hamilton, Louis 3:10149  
 Hamilton, Mary 3:10059  
 Hamilton, Mary Agnes 2:5122, 16502; 4:17200  
 Hamilton, R. W. 2:3751; 3:3683  
 Hamilton, Raphael N. 3:10327  
 Hamilton, T. R. 4:14952  
 Hamilton, W. G. 3:3398; 4:17259  
 Hamilton, Walton Hale 1:10618; 2:6651, 16446; 4:2799, 6100, 6756, 7377, 15285, 17324, 21448  
 Hamilton, Walton Hale, et al 1:8839  
 Hamilton, William 1:9373  
 Hamley, Frederick G. 4:8122  
 Hamlin, Charles S. 2:4778; 3:13926  
 Hamm, Arthur 3:18998  
 Hammaerskjöld, Bo de 4:5848, 13499  
 Hammann, Johannes 1:5272  
 Hammar, Conrad H. 3:7741; 4:1333, 13220, 21788  
 Hammarskjöld, M. Ake 3:19610  
 Hammarskjöld, J. G. 2:12628  
 Hammarström, M. 2:1180  
 Hammett, Theodore D. 1:4146; 3:11053  
 Hammelsbeck, Oskar 2:16852  
 Hammer, E. H. G. 3:12408  
 Hammer, Jacob 3:5214; 4:2058  
 Hammer, Wilhelm 4:12532  
 Hammerich, L. L. (ed.) 4:10931  
 Hammerich, Karl 4:5123  
 Hammermann, A. 2:5696  
 Hammerskjöld, A. 4:4533  
 Hammersley, Charles E. 2:8230  
 Hammett, Fred S. 1:160  
 Hammond, Barbara 4:3804  
 Hammond, A. A. 1:6382  
 Hammond, Barbara 1:5002  
 Hammond, F. D. 1:6360  
 Hammond, George P. 3:13764  
 Hammond, George P. (ed.) 2:10278  
 Hammond, J. J. 2:9016  
 Hammond, J. L. 1:262, 5002; 2:7584; 3:15327  
 Hammond, John W. 4:18269  
 Hammond, Matthew B. 3:9198  
 Hammond, Otis G. (ed.) 1:8474  
 Hammond, Walter E. 4:12326  
 Hamon, Georges-Marie 3:15830  
 Hamou, Abdelkader Hadj 2:13759  
 Hampe 3:719  
 Hampe, K. 2:4014  
 Hampe, Karl 3:12020  
 Hampe, Theodor 1:6996  
 Hampson, C. C. 3:7330  
 Hampson, Ethel M. 1:992  
 Hamre, Anders 3:8122, 9883, 11306; 4:21662, 21674  
 Hamstra, J. van Woudenberg 4:9772  
 Hamza, Mahmud 2:15800  
 Han 1:2154  
 Han Lih-wu 2:1034; 3:10230  
 Hanau, Arthur 1:3786, 4147; 2:2670, 10544; 4:5819, 13239



- Hanauer 2:2082, 16791; 3:1718, 13159  
 Hanbury, W. 4:6615  
 Hanbury, Dorothy 1:3500  
 Hanbury, H. G. 1:9107  
 Hané, J. 4:13620  
 Hanch, C. C. 1:1178  
 Hancher, Vergil M. 3:6577  
 Hanck, K. 1:2133  
 Hancock, Gordon B. 2:14859; 3:19229  
 Hancock, J. 3:16434  
 Hancock, W. K. 4:7500  
 Hand, Learned 2:11945, 16539; 3:7777  
 Handel-Mazzetti, H. 2:8770  
 Handelsman, Marcel 1:173, 200; 2:873, 9601, 10120, 10239, 11469; 3:3967, 4551, 10111; 4:485, 14779, 20325  
 Handlan, John W. 3:12927  
 Handle-Mazzetti, P. von 4:6523  
 Handler, Milton 2:8189; 3:14285, 19374, 19375; 4:12132, 13651  
 Handman, Max Sylvius 2:9669; 3:11609  
 Handman, Max Sylvius, *et al* 1:7985  
 Handwerk, Wilhelm 3:11585  
 Handy, Albert 1:1591  
 Handy, E. S. Craighill 2:1142; 3:16702; 4:152  
 Hanek, V. 4:17304  
 Haneke, Erwin 2:4452  
 Hanell, K. 4:3539  
 Hanemann, H. A. 4:11841  
 Hanes, C. F. 4:9552  
 Haney, E. D. 1:8475  
 Haney, Lewis H. 2:2879, 2905, 4642, 13129; 4:15088  
 Hanft, Frank William 2:3145, 4728; 4:13887, 15328  
 Hanika, Josef 3:8543, 8816  
 Hanim, Halid Edib 1:1407  
 Hanin, A. 4:18124  
 Hanisch, Herbert 3:8164  
 Haniszewski, Josef 1:7961  
 Hankel, J. 2:13596  
 Hankin, E. Hanbury 1:9858  
 Hankin, E. R. 4:9788  
 Hankin, G. T. 3:3447  
 Hankin, Gregory 1:392, 1256, 3374; 3:4618, 19376  
 Hankins, Dorothy 3:4919  
 Hankins, F. H. 4:3057, 22380  
 Hankins, Frank H. 1:708, 5783, 9328, 10902; 2:6353, 1998, 15434; 3:13135, 19703  
 Hankiss, Jean 4:22515  
 Hankiss, Johann 2:4251  
 Hanks, Carlos C. 4:11295  
 Hamner, Lee F. 1:4529  
 Hanna, A. C. 3:8568  
 Hanna, F. W. 3:12952  
 Hanna, Gertrud 2:6606  
 Hanna, Hugh S. 4:5849  
 Hanna, J. H. 3:19075  
 Hanna, John 2:14634, 15683; 3:3132, 9509, 11193, 12471; 4:4778, 6407, 11691, 14173, 22042  
 Hanna, W. F. 4:4215  
 Hanna, W. G. 2:15196  
 Hannah, Ian C. 3:6890; 4:12837  
 Hannah, Paul F. 4:13689  
 Hannay, A. M. 4:3420  
 Hannemann, Max 3:3304  
 Hannemann, Wilhelm 2:14993  
 Hannigan, C. 3:11610  
 Hanning, H. A. 4:12147  
 Hannington, Wal. 2:6926  
 Hannum, J. E. 1:2471; 2:7133  
 Hannum, Warren T. 3:16610  
 Hanotiaux, Gabriel 1:1479, 1787, 6166, 9824; 2:889, 6027, 7608; 3:14491  
 Hanotiaux, M. G. 3:13665  
 Hanrath, Joh. J. 3:6626; 4:11581, 12416  
 Hans, D. 3:6437  
 Hans, Josef 2:2767; 4:4177, 10240  
 Hansak, J. 1:8008  
 Hansay, A. 1:8200; 4:2233  
 Hansberry, William Leo 4:5005  
 Hanselmann 2:16737  
 Hansen, Alvin H. 4:7967, 11757, 11812, 18646, 21296  
 Hansen, Axel 4:14395  
 Hansen, Ernst 4:11847  
 Hansen, Folke 4:108  
 Hansen, Harold 4:19276, 22385  
 Hansen, Henry E. 3:12520, 18930; 4:13429, 21044  
 Hansen, Marcus L. 2:4340; 3:2367  
 Hansen, Paul 3:3141  
 Hansen, Silvia T. 1:8476  
 Hansen-Blanche, Dora 4:16936  
 Hansen-Pihl, M. 3:9214  
 Hansing, Johann 3:13292  
 Hansome, Marius 2:15482  
 Hanson, Alice C. 2:14915  
 Hanson, Arthur W. 4:18492  
 Hanson, Herbert C. 2:3587; 4:1747  
 Hansson, Michael 4:17101  
 Hansteen, Viggo 3:4496  
 Hanton, E. 4:10984  
 Hantos, Elemér 1:1161, 7448, 7735; 2:6389, 13657, 14710; 3:1464, 4071, 7502, 11442, 12294, 12505, 15857, 17256; 4:2464, 5739, 20814  
 Hanumantha, C. V. Rao 3:13837  
 Hanysz, Andrzej 3:6946  
 Hanzsche, William T. 2:4133  
 Hapgood, Avery 1:3154  
 Hapgood, Norman 1:1480  
 Hapke, Eduard 4:3276, 6849, 12468  
 Happer, L. J. 2:6374  
 Happold, F. C. 1:3798  
 Haq, M. Mahfuz Ul. 4:14592  
 Harada, Tasuku 3:17083; 4:8443  
 Haraoui, Clément 3:18762, 19628, 19475, 19629; 4:1151, 2876, 8064, 10125, 15224  
 Haraszti, Zoltán 1:2763, 7109  
 Harb, Talaat 2:1460  
 Harbeson, R. W. 4:20985  
 Harbord, J. G. 3:4035, 6438  
 Harburger, Walter 3:4854  
 Harcavi, Georges 1:10  
 Harcourt, Raoul d' 3:8500  
 Harcourt, Robert d' 4:8444, 21681  
 Hard, William 2:892; 4:14994  
 Hardaway, F. P. 3:4036  
 Harden, D. B. 1:4886  
 Harden, Mary 3:6573  
 Hardenburg, E. V. 4:13253  
 Harder, Hans 3:10080; 4:1352  
 Harder, Hermann 4:5156  
 Harder, Richard 1:6005; 2:3890  
 Hardgrove, J. G. 2:10704  
 Hardie, J. L. 1:3769  
 Hardin, Achsah 4:8589  
 Hardin, Lelia 4:8194  
 Harding, Alfred 1:8358  
 Harding, Byron E. 4:1087  
 Harding, C. 3:12128  
 Harding, C. R. 2:7357  
 Harding, D. W. 3:9641  
 Harding, E. J. 1:10660; 4:21483  
 Harding, Edwin 3:11865  
 Harding, G. E. 2:9899  
 Harding, J. C. 3:11982  
 Harding, P. G. 1:4096  
 Harding, Rosamond 4:16380  
 Harding, T. Swann 1:6563; 2:5011, 10373; 3:1600, 16948; 4:4652, 21839  
 Harding, W. P. G. 2:9363, 9364  
 Hardman, J. B. S. 4:3460  
 Hardman, R. P. 2:9777  
 Hardman, Thomas P. 4:21465  
 Hardwick, J. C. 2:971  
 Hardwick, Katherine D. 2:9798  
 Hardwicke, Robert E. 2:10404  
 Hardy, A. C. 1:828  
 Hardy, Charles O. 2:4990, 14484; 3:17642  
 Hardy, Edward R., Jr. 1:4942; 2:14164  
 [Hardy, Florence G.] 4:17475, 19214  
 Hardy, Georges 1:8443; 2:4195, 6551, 10727, 15778; 3:1257, 1258; 4:6347, 8170, 8570, 11975  
 Hardy, J. 3:6846, 17091  
 Hardy, Marcel E. 4:10648  
 Hardy, Osgood 2:10319; 3:7241; 4:3900  
 Hare, H. R. 2:2671  
 Hare, Hobart A. 3:12060  
 Hare, William L. 1:4840; 4:12058  
 [Hare], William L. 4:10649  
 Hare, W. Loftus 3:10682; 4:22003  
 Harford, Frederic D. 1:9825  
 Harger, Charles Moreau 2:2880, 2881; 3:2533, 5548, 12295  
 Hargrave, John 3:14094  
 Hargrave, Lyndon Lane 4:4918, 9472, 12616, 15999  
 Hargraves, W. H. 3:4236  
 Hargrave, W. W. 4:6616  
 Hargreaves, E. L. 4:16989  
 Hargrove, A. L. 4:15429  
 Haring, Clarence H. 3:14355; 4:10150, 17195  
 Haring, H. A. 2:9322  
 Haring, Johann 3:6909  
 Haristoy, Just 1:4438; 3:6192  
 Har z, Yusuf F. 2:252, 10084  
 Harkness, A. E. 2:490  
 Harkness, Georgia 2:9017  
 Harkness, R. E. E. 4:2162  
 Harlan, Edgar R. 1:9547; 3:15509  
 Harlan, G. L. 4:22441  
 Harlan, H. V. 2:6192  
 Harlan, Harry V. 4:20369  
 Harlean, James 2:3079  
 Harley, Herbert 1:9144; 4:13777  
 Harley, J. Eugene 4:10304, 10332  
 Harley, J. H. 1:1457, 6492; 2:3124, 5252, 13532; 3:1514, 6168; 4:1097, 1204  
 Harloff, A. J. W. 4:6225  
 Harlow, Ralph V. 2:4341  
 Harlow, S. Ralph 3:18108  
 Harmaja, Leo 2:1461  
 Harman, H. M. 4:14995  
 Harmois, A.-L. 1:4849  
 Harmon, G. E. 1:5890, 7944; 3:10307, 18229  
 Harmon, George D. 1:6194, 6195; 3:5435, 9105; 4:13142  
 Harmon, J. H., Jr. 1:10050  
 Harms, Mary 3:14694  
 Harmsen, Hans 3:10169; 4:6617, 12284, 13078  
 Harmsen, J. C. 4:11421  
 Harnack, Adolf von 1:2747, 8141; 4:2018  
 Harnad, Albert J. 4:2820  
 Harnoncourt, René d' 4:1786, 7005, 12982  
 Haroon Khan Sherwani 4:14593  
 Harper, Elsie D. 3:1078  
 Harper, Ernest Bouldin 3:4920, 16380  
 Harper, Fowler Vincent 2:16447; 3:2985, 3010, 8289, 8290, 12698, 13116, 19352; 4:2821, 6701  
 Harper, Irene M. 2:2475  
 Harper, J. D. 2:10487; 4:11622  
 Harper, J. Garnett 1:2110  
 Harper, L. F. 2:13049  
 Harper, R. B. 4:7676  
 Harper, Roland M. 2:7101, 8526, 8586, 8815, 9664, 12266, 15705; 3:18151; 4:18270, 17766  
 Harper, Samuel N. 1:9578; 2:13522  
 Harrel, R. Frank 3:16136  
 Harrell, C. A. 3:19408  
 Harrell, Margaret T. 2:9820  
 Harrier, G. A. 3:2141  
 Harries, E. P. 1:9188; 4:16937  
 Harries, J. P. 1:9188  
 Harriman, Edward A. 3:8074; 4:17074  
 Harriman, Henry I. 4:13293  
 Harriman, N. F. 4:8265  
 Harrington, Arthur H. 2:5521  
 Harrington, Daniel 2:4873, 14897; 3:7385; 4:2707, 5970  
 Harrington, H. P. 4:8874  
 Harrington, Henry 1:951; 2:7585  
 Harrington, J. Ross 2:8190  
 Harrington, John P. 2:122; 3:509, 1982; 4:16026, 19750  
 Harrington, John Walker 1:1213, 6390  
 Harrington, M. R. 3:1952, 3534  
 Harrington, Milton A. 1:3699  
 Harris, A. H. 2:16093  
 Harris, C. M. 2:12978  
 Harris, C. R. S. 2:8120; 4:16600  
 Harris, Charles 2:13336; 3:9590, 17465; 4:1233  
 Harris, David 4:2188, 18231  
 Harris, Emmett 3:927  
 Harris, Ernest L. 4:1294  
 Harris, Estelle 1:8477  
 Harris, Frank 4:1467  
 Harris, G. Montagu 2:13457; 3:6179; 4:10172  
 Harris, Gould L. 3:17393  
 Harris, H. Wilson 1:5687, 10831; 2:9618; 3:6348, 8054  
 Harris, J. Arthur 1:27, 6786; 2:5567, 13672; 3:1612, 4897, 4898, 6412, 14769  
 Harris, John H. 2:13749, 15301; 3:7868, 17911  
 Harris, Joseph 3:13624  
 Harris, Joseph P. 2:5109, 6857, 16544; 3:3104, 7927; 4:1200, 18959  
 Harris, J. Rendel 1:5993; 2:8931  
 Harris, Katherine 2:16968  
 Harris, Lement 4:17034  
 Harris, Marshall 4:18817  
 Harris, Otto 1:839  
 Harris, P. G. 3:18542  
 Harris, Percy 2:1002  
 Harris, R. C. 4:22082  
 Harris, R. W. 3:14440; 4:6747  
 Harris, Ralph N. 3:15810; 4:9695  
 Harris, S. 4:8804  
 Harris, S. E. 3:14054; 4:15145  
 Harris, Siebel C. 3:15828  
 Harris, Silas A. 2:15230; 3:11377  
 Harris, W. Carleton, *et al* 2:11573  
 Harris, W. V. 4:19630  
 Harris, Walter B. 4:21648  
 Harrison, A. D. 2:4055  
 Harrison, A. E. 2:9228  
 Harrison, A. W. 3:3347  
 Harrison, C. N. 3:14627  
 Harrison, E. J. 1:1470  
 Harrison, Elma 2:9851  
 Harrison, G. Charter 4:15013  
 Harrison, Gladys 4:8255, 22111  
 Harrison, H. S. 2:11190; 3:8281; 4:4893, 17804  
 Harrison, Henry 3:16058  
 Harrison, J. V. 4:19463  
 Harrison, L. W. 1:9514  
 Harrison, P. A. 3:11689  
 Harrison, Paul W. 4:9274  
 Harrison, Roger W. 3:9318  
 Harrison, Shelby M. 3:14682  
 Harrison, W. H. 2:14691  
 Harrison, W. R. E. 3:11963  
 Harrison, Wm. Henry 2:4967  
 Harrod, R. 4:7584  
 Harrod, R. F. 3:626, 11220; 4:20715  
 Harrod, Charles Fred 1:1788  
 Harrow, Benjamin 4:16990  
 Harrower, Gordon 1:3896  
 Harrower, Meta 4:5168  
 Harsch, Alfred 4:15329  
 Harschberger, John W. 1:81, 8003  
 Harsin, Paul 1:7100; 2:1276; 3:436, 15248; 4:3714, 3837  
 Hart, A. O. 2:12294  
 Hart, Albert Bushnell 1:8478; 2:8474, 11969; 3:4830, 9106, 9107, 9911, 19284; 4:5480, 16567  
 Hart, Bernard 1:9464; 4:15753  
 Hart, C. W. M. 3:10531; 4:17854  
 Hart, Charles 2:4528; 3:2612  
 Hart, E. 2:12294  
 Hart, Francis Russell 4:5556  
 Hart, H. Gascoigne 1:899  
 Hart, H. M. J. 4:12051, 21840  
 Hart, Hastings H. 2:6903; 3:3133  
 Hart, Helen 3:16390; 4:4707  
 Hart, Henry 4:18978  
 Hart, Hornell 1:10872; 2:1099, 8501, 15367, 15520; 3:4816, 16270; 4:8599, 14049  
 Hart, Irving H. 1:4097; 4:5474  
 Hart, Isabelle K. 1:2553  
 Hart, James 1:3899; 2:6734  
 Hart, M. G. 1:9203  
 Hart, V. B. 3:13228  
 Hart, W. J. 2:6228  
 Hart, Walter G. 3:8817  
 Hart, William 3:5184; 4:18972, 21789, 21841



- Hart-Synnot, R. 4:7618  
 Harteck, Max 2:8527  
 Harten, C. von 1:7604  
 Harten-Hoensle, Loni 1:9316  
 Harter, Wm. L. 3:1532  
 Hartig, Va. U. 1:10976  
 Hartke, Harry 3:9481  
 Hartl, E. M. 2:9229, 11840; 3:5818, 5819, 5820, 5952  
 Hartlaub, G. F. 3:10627  
 Hartleb, Kazimierz 3:15191  
 Hartley, Harriet L. 1:9338  
 Hartley, Helen S. 1:3715  
 Hartman 4:7791  
 Hartman, Dale Allen 4:2189  
 Hartman, Edward T. 4:6200  
 Hartman, J. W. 2:4966  
 Hartman, Peter S. 2:2590  
 Hartman, S. C. 3:4112  
 Hartman, William A. 2:1820; 3:15608, 15641  
 Hartmann, George W. 4:5964  
 Hartmann, Hans 2:12226; 4:3048  
 Hartmann, Joe 3:10914  
 Hartmann, Paul 3:1191  
 Hartmann, Rudolf 4:7021  
 Hartmann, Schatzrat 2:12295  
 Hartmann, W. 1:6082  
 Hartmann, Walter 4:12548  
 Hartnach, W. 3:18416  
 Hartner, Gottfried 4:7874  
 Hartog, Mavel 1:900  
 Hartog, Philip 3:19548  
 Hartogenesis, B. H. 1:10754; 3:6056  
 Hartshorne, Hugh 1:688; 2:2091, 7148, 15483, 15652; 3:1637, 11567  
 Hartshorne, Richard 1:47, 6856; 4:17762  
 Hartson, L. D. 1:2089, 3539  
 Hartough, Mildred L. 2:9073; 3:1622; 4:3847, 11509, 20190  
 Hartung, Fritz 1:9395; 3:7101; 4:9388, 12958, 17214, 18219, 20326  
 Hartwell, Samuel 3:13169  
 Hartwell, Samuel W. 4:22308  
 Hartwig 4:10158  
 Har'Uveni, Ephraim 4:17926  
 Harvey, A. B. 4:6101  
 Harvey, A. M. 1:8479  
 Harvey, D. C. 3:15345; 4:7397, 9341, 13040, 13041  
 Harvey, D. C. (ed.) 4:20355  
 Harvey, E. L. 3:13650  
 Harvey, Edward Léon 4:9324  
 Harvey, G. L. H. 3:1214  
 Harvey, J. L. 3:4237  
 Harvey, O. L. 4:12413, 12414, 15804, 19192, 22534  
 Harvey, P. N. 3:11533  
 Harvey, Richard S. 2:4587  
 Harvey, Walter 2:1602  
 Harvey, William 1:9752  
 Harvill, Richard A. 4:9996, 18830  
 Harward, J. 3:11964  
 Harwick, Harry J. 4:11654  
 Hartwig, Alfredo 1:3171, 7297, 10232  
 Harwood, E. C. 1:8919; 2:1701, 2906, 6433; 4:13445  
 Hasan, A. Hameed 2:14233  
 Hasan, Jafar 4:18774  
 Hasan, Selim 3:2023  
 Al-Hasani, al-Sayyid Abd-al-Razzâq 1:8418  
 Hasebroek, J. 4:19950  
 Hasegawa, T. 4:17476  
 Haselbeck, Gallus 3:6910; 4:7197  
 Hasenack, W. 2:14652; 3:13927  
 Hasenclever, A. 4:12938  
 Hasenclever, Adolf 1:8424  
 Hashagen, Justus 2:3962; 3:3808, 6585, 9761, 15545, 16887; 4:1974, 7071, 7458; 4:21440  
 Al-Hâshimi, Muhammad Yahya 4:14486  
 Hashimi, Syed 4:16316  
 Hasiganu, D. D. 4:7640  
 Haskell, L. W. 1:7509  
 Haskins, Charles H. 3:2232  
 Haslam, J. F. C. 2:8651  
 Haspels, C. H. Emile 4:19923  
 Hassan, Selim 4:1893  
 Hasse, A. 4:7629, 7929  
 Hasse, Adelaide R. 1:3522  
 Hasselberg, Carl J. E. 1:5057  
 Hasselberg, Felix 2:11443  
 Hasselblatt, Werner 2:3040, 5254, 16672  
 Hasselgren, Kerstin 2:9624  
 Hasselt, C. J. van 2:10770; 3:1274  
 Hasselt, F. J. F. van 3:4791  
 Hassinger, H. 2:7285, 12368  
 Hassinger, Hugo 2:5605; 4:15841, 19495  
 Hasslacher, Fritz 4:2943  
 Hasslöf, Olof 4:12543  
 Hasson, C. J. 4:20344  
 Hastings, A. B. 3:1435  
 Hastings, Glee 1:3739  
 Hastings, Mrs. Russel 3:7199  
 Hastings, Russell A. 4:7810  
 Hastings, Somerville 4:1562  
 Hastings, William T. 4:18271  
 Hasund, S. 4:10410  
 Hatch, James H. 4:9884  
 Hatch, Theodore 1:9529  
 Hatch, William H. P. 2:15864  
 Hatchell, Helen M. 2:4877  
 Hatcher, E. H. 4:17334  
 Hatfield, G. H. 4:650  
 Hatfield, Henry R. 1:3119  
 Hathaway, H. K. 2:6612  
 Hathaway, King 3:5941; 4:21786  
 Hathaway, Sibyl 4:17726  
 Hathaway, G. Hamilton 4:3413  
 Hathway, Marion 3:10260  
 Hatt, Emilie Demant 4:7022  
 Hatt, Gudmund 3:5000  
 Hatt, Jacques 4:5360  
 Hattendorf, Katharine Wood 4:13992  
 Hattersley, Alan F. 4:14804  
 Hattich, William 4:18272  
 Hattie, W. H. 1:7047; 4:7315  
 Hattinberg, Hans von 3:1558  
 Hattink, R. 3:19532  
 Hattion, A. R. 2:15115; 3:6077  
 Hattion, John H. 1:7286  
 Hattori, Susumu 3:7386  
 Hattrick, Ernest 3:5701  
 Hatzes, Antonios Ch. 4:5145  
 Hatzfeld, Helmut 4:536  
 Hatzfeld, Jean 3:167, 16767  
 Hatzidakis, G. N. 2:10045; 4:19951  
 Hauberg, John H. 1:10051; 3:17128; 4:14837  
 Hauck, Charles W. 1:8601; 2:6423, 16239  
 Hauck, Wilhelm Ch. 3:13803, 15931  
 Haude, Waldemar 4:22  
 Haueisen, E. 2:6607  
 Hauer, Erich 3:3987  
 Huert, Adolf 4:12457, 14156  
 Haufe, Helmut 4:19541  
 Haugen, Nils P. 1:2995, 10052; 2:1406, 9111  
 Haugh, Charles J., Jr. 1:2023  
 Haumant, E. 2:1380  
 Haupt, Paul H. 1:5458  
 Hauptmann, L. 4:10985  
 Hauptmann, Ludmil 1:2823; 2:1258; 4:12514  
 Hauptvogel, Fritz 2:7165; 3:19533, 19534  
 Hauriou, André 1:3411  
 Haury, Emil W. 3:14966; 4:12616, 19704  
 Hauser, Henri 1:1758, 8216; 2:1312, 4094, 4759, 9018; 4:395  
 2097, 2217, 3708, 4771, 15842  
 Hauser, Philip M. 4:1581  
 Haushagen, D. Justus 4:463  
 Hausheer, Herman 4:12265  
 Hausherr, Ir. 2:3965  
 Haushofer, Albrecht 1:1611; 3:19476; 4:1380  
 Haushofer, Heinz Konrad 2:6940; 4:8793  
 Haushofer, Karl 3:11443, 13267, 16275, 18122; 4:3300, 19695  
 Haushover, Karl 3:7793  
 Hausman, Bernard A. 3:8761  
 Hausrath, H. 2:14573  
 Haussleiter, Otto 4:15403  
 Haussmann, Fritz 3:7742, 7945, 7946  
 Haussoulier, B. 1:1698  
 Hautain, Fernand 1:9282  
 Hauter, L. H. 1:6247, 6248, 10166; 3:12311, 12312, 12313  
 Hauthal, R. 2:8862  
 Hauvette, H. 2:1259  
 Havas, Max 3:9510  
 Haven, S. E. 3:6482  
 Havens, Geo. H. 1:6124  
 Havens, George R. 2:2501, 4196  
 Havens, Raymond D. 2:2460  
 Haverbeck, E. 4:9672  
 Havermale, Lewis F. 2:1988  
 Haverson, Francis L. 3:953  
 Havet, J. 4:19400  
 Havighurst, Harold C. 2:15082; 3:9798  
 Havlik, Hubert F. 2:9209  
 Haw, John W. 3:15609; 4:6967  
 Howard, Edwin 4:10113  
 Haward, W. L. 1:4970; 2:5931  
 El-Hawary, Hassan Mohammed 2:14229; 4:14594, 16314  
 Hawes, Adeline Bell 2:14059  
 Hawes, Austin F. 2:7838; 4:6001  
 Hawes, J. H. 2:5211  
 Hawk, F. H. 3:18187  
 Hawkes, Christopher 2:234  
 Hawkin, R. C. 2:15324; 4:13947  
 Hawkins, Everett D. 4:2714, 2730  
 Hawkins, F. H. 1:5779  
 Hawkins, Gertrude Wellsford 1:888  
 Hawkins, Harry C. 4:16770  
 Hawkins, L. H. 2:13863  
 Hawkins, Richmond Laurin 1:6125; 2:4197, 4198, 12785; 3:437  
 Hawkins, Richmond Laurin (ed.) 1:1038  
 Hawkins, Wallace 3:11473; 4:3000  
 Hawks, Christopher 4:12716  
 Hawley, Florence M. 2:13976; 3:14967  
 Hawley, Hattie L. 3:5436  
 Hawley, J. E. 1:10233  
 Hawley, L. F. 3:13867  
 Hawley, Paul R. 2:15617  
 Hawley, Willis C. 3:11350  
 Hawlitzky, Werner 4:3005, 19110  
 Haworth, Lionel 3:12832  
 Hawthorn, H. B. 2:7065  
 Hawthorne, H. W. 3:5596; 4:18391  
 Hawthorne, Joseph Wyman 4:17610  
 Hawtrey, R. G. 1:7449; 2:6548, 11794; 4:21100  
 Hay, Christopher 2:8095  
 Hay, L. 3:11054, 13980  
 Hay, Lady Grace Drummond 2:3311  
 Hay, M. V. 4:3774  
 Hay, Margaret B. 2:3420  
 Hay, Oliver P. 1:119; 3:56  
 Hay, Robson (ed.) 4:7527  
 Hay, William Wren 2:1026, 3493, 6549; 3:17394; 4:4017, 6807  
 Haya de la Torre 3:16069  
 Haya de la Torre, Victor R. 2:7126  
 Hayama 3:4400  
 Hayashi, M. 3:18100  
 Hayball, Edith 4:6023  
 Haybett, D. G. 4:15957  
 Hayday, Arthur 3:19146  
 Hayden, Audrey M. 3:8321  
 Hayden, Irwin 3:1953  
 Hayden, James J. 4:8368  
 Hayden, Mildred Vera 4:18273  
 Hayden, Ralston 1:1389; 2:16510  
 Haydon, A. Eustace 3:1776, 6521; 4:15727  
 Haydon, Andrew 4:5341  
 Haydon, J. A. P. 3:17685  
 Haydon, James Ryan 4:18274  
 Hayek, Friedrich A. von 1:1246; 2:14454; 3:7272; 4:4138, 18344, 20716, 21101, 21105  
 Hayen, A. 4:10932  
 Hayes, Carlton J. H. 1:6811; 2:7030, 13842; 4:3254  
 Hayes, E. P. 2:7861  
 Hayes, G. G. 3:15620  
 Hayes, Gordon 3:14116  
 Hayes, Henry R. 1:455  
 Hayes, J. J. 4:1798  
 Hayes, J. W. 4:18612  
 Hayes, Mary H. S. 4:5981, 7930  
 Hayes, Monard V. 2:1600  
 Hayes, Richard 4:13067  
 Hayes-Cavanaugh, Doris 1:6196  
 Hayhurst, Emery R. 2:4878, 5481; 3:6527  
 Haymann, Franz 1:3307; 4:15291, 21895  
 Haymond, T. W. 1:3159  
 Hayn, Gerhard 4:22211  
 Hayn, Julius 2:620  
 Hayner, Norman S. 2:7091; 3:14933  
 Haynes, F. E. 3:548  
 Haynes, Harry W. 2:684  
 Haynes, Rowland 4:1635, 6854, 21773  
 Haynes, Williams 3:13896  
 Haynes, Tom H. 1:1421  
 Hayois, L. 2:664  
 Hays, Arthur Garfield 2:5012  
 Hayter, O. C. G. 2:15127  
 Hayward, H. W. 1:10255  
 Hayward, Ruth Pauline 4:9473  
 Haywood, A. H. W. 4:22094  
 Hayworth, Donald 1:2347  
 Hazard, Henry B. 1:4540; 2:9508, 11959  
 Hazard, M. Elizabeth 2:9852  
 Hazard, Willis Hatfield 2:9338  
 Hazel, A. E. W. 4:15860  
 Hazeltine, H. D. 1:541  
 Hazeltine, Alvan W. 4:11238  
 Hazen, Allen 3:6275  
 Hazewinkel, H. C. 4:16477  
 Hazlett, T. Lyle 1:2134  
 Hazlewood, Craig B. 1:1214, 3181; 2:6530, 13238; 4:11692  
 Hazlitt, Henry 4:10429, 15169  
 Head, Louis P. 3:11298  
 Headlam, Arthur C., et al 2:11932  
 Headlam, Cecil 4:20387  
 Headlam, Cuthbert 3:4637  
 Headlam-Morley, J. W. 1:9258; 2:6057  
 Headlam-Morley, Kenneth 1:5688, 7756  
 Headley, F. B. 2:6193; 3:7319; 4:11439  
 Headley, Roy 4:7661  
 Headstrom, Birger R. 1:3293  
 Heald, Jean 2:4384  
 Heald, Stephen A. 3:11466; 4:1381  
 Healy, Patrick J. 4:15666  
 Healy, William 1:2399; 2:16909; 3:1763; 4:8627, 12469  
 Hearnshaw, F. J. C. 2:1315, 10755; 3:2977; 4:12682  
 Hearsay, Clem G. 2:14381  
 Hearst, Charles E. (chairman) 4:20830  
 Hearst, Louise 4:19674  
 Heath, Charlotte 2:7861  
 Heathcote, Dudley 1:1387, 5544, 10858  
 Heathcote, Michael A. Unwin 4:19631  
 Heaton, Herbert 1:3172, 10053; 2:5991; 3:7281; 4:10314, 10569, 20345  
 Heaton, Herbert, et al 2:12347  
 Heawood, Edward 2:11343, 14211; 3:6590; 4:1649, 10590  
 Heawood, E. [eduard] 3:6592  
 Hebard, Grace Raymond 4:2323  
 Hebard, R. W. 2:13066  
 Hebb, Richard D. 3:875  
 Heberle, Rudolf 2:8528, 9625, 9691; 3:1568  
 Hebrner, Erich 1:66  
 Hecht, Lilly 4:643  
 Hecht, Rudolf S. 1:2054; 2:14794; 3:14055; 4:18656  
 Hecht, W. 4:1631  
 Hecht, Wendelin 4:22430  
 Heck, Arch O. 3:14646; 4:1480, 10241  
 Heck, Heinz 3:8875  
 Heck, Karl 2:3501  
 Hecke, Wilhelm 2:656; 3:14587, 17466  
 Heckel, Johannes 2:9034, 10156; 3:17030  
 Heckert, J. Brooks 2:4605  
 Heckes, P. J. M. 2:12629  
 Heckscher, Eli F. 1:3230, 1598,



- 9557, 10128, 10129; 2:7792;  
3:1515, 5534, 7270, 8874,  
15285, 17467, 19099; 4:5608,  
11156, 18077
- Heckscher, Kurt 2:11191
- Hecox, Frank S. 2:2768
- Heddergott, Angelicus 3:3940
- Hedderwick, John A. 1:4665
- Heddon, V. 4:11046
- Hedenus, Hilde 2:12515
- Hedges, Frank H. 4:6370
- Hedges, Harold 1:5162; 2:14521
- Hedges, James B. 1:1039
- Hedges, Robert Y. 1:1453
- Hedin, Sven 4:19453
- Hedley, W. Percy 4:196
- Hedrich, A. W. 2:2100, 13767
- Hedrick, Charles B. 3:2168
- Hedrick, W. O. 3:14203; 4:16805
- Hedström, Birgit 3:15435
- Hée, Louis van 3:13445
- Heekeren, H. R. van 4:1781
- Heer, Clarence 1:5479; 4:15413
- Heer, W. J. C. de 4:10546
- Heerincx, Jacobus 3:2295
- Heering, Gerrit Jan. 4:17022
- Heeringa, K. 2:4222, 11428,  
14263
- Heermance, Edgar L. 4:17013
- Heerwagen, Werner 3:16381
- Hees, van 3:13971
- Heess, Walter 4:2943
- Heess, Wilhelm 4:20472
- Heffernan, Joseph L. 4:17566
- Heffernan, Mary W. 2:3362
- Heffner, O. 3:5358
- Heffebower, R. B. 2:7793; 3:  
7353, 7619
- Hege, Christian 4:336
- Hegedüs, Maud 3:2931
- Hegemann, Werner 4:7669,  
14756, 14757
- Hegenscheidt, A. 2:11131
- Hegg, Fritz 4:15256
- Heggie, Helen E. 1:1319
- Hehir, D. Noel 1:2860
- Heiberg, Kaare 1:10285
- Heiberg, Povl 3:19303
- Heichelheim, Fritz 3:2059,  
18599; 4:7847, 9078
- Heichen, Arthur 1:5321; 4:896,  
15146
- Heidbreder, Edna 4:6780
- Heidenhain, A. 2:10912
- Heidenkorn, Benedykt 4:18716
- Heidenreich 4:13523
- Heidenreich, R. 3:11932; 4:1778
- Heidrich, Wilhelm 4:6599
- Heiges, George L. 2:14332
- Heiland, C. A. 2:5606
- Heila, dt. A. 1:6516
- Heilberg, Frieda 2:14687
- Heilbron, Bertha L. (ed.) 3:  
10814
- Heilbron, Louis 3:1405
- Heilbrunn, Georges 1:2824
- Heile, Wilhelm 2:16657; 3:8123
- Heiligenthal 3:12939
- Heiligenthal, R. 4:4457
- Heilman, E. A. 2:2764
- Heilman, J. D. 1:791
- Heilman, Raymond J. 2:13603;  
3:12723; 4:13612, 18855
- Heilner, Richard 2:8419
- Heilperin, Michal A. 4:21134
- Heilprin, I. 4:7356
- Heim, Arnold 3:14835; 4:10604,  
19440
- Heimann, Eduard 3:17214; 4:  
976, 20717
- Heimbecher, Hans Joachim 4:  
14725
- Heimberger, Heiner 4:10873
- Heimpel, Hermann 3:8836, 8837;  
4:11047
- Hein, B. 3:15402
- Hein, Georg 3:10031
- Heinberg, John G. 4:10076,  
21441
- Heindl, Heinrich 3:12540
- Heindl, Hermann 4:16918
- Heindl, Robert 2:7188, 10203; 4:  
2937, 15451
- Heine-Geldern, Robert 2:131,  
1138; 4:4911, 19718
- Heinemann, Dannie 2:11633
- Heinemann, I. 1:9678; 3:5076
- Heinemann, Leopold 3:4721,  
11038, 12865, 17853; 4:15414
- Heinich, Walter 3:18662
- Heinig, Christine M. 2:8758
- Heinig, Kurt 3:19029
- Heinisch, O. 4:16613
- Heinisch, Ottokar 1:5163
- Heinitz, Ernst 1:5506
- Heinl, Frank J. 3:10815
- Heinman, S. I. 1:10479
- Heinmann, Dennie 4:21188
- Heinrich, Fritz 2:16155
- Heinrich, H. W. 2:11862; 3:  
2786
- Heinrich, J.-n. 3:17230
- Heinrich, Jerzy 3:18303
- Heinrich, Walter 1:2040, 9121;  
2:9485; 3:4053; 4:5706, 21442,  
21449
- Heinrichs, Fritz 3:7412
- Heinrike, G. E. 3:12673
- Heinsheimer, Alfred 2:1702
- Heinsius, A. J. R. 4:18867
- Heinze, R. 3:5112
- Heisel, Elmer R. 1:5522
- Heisenberg, August 4:5146
- Heisig, Elisabeth 3:12541
- Heiss, A. E. 1:10321
- Heiss, C. A. 1:3105; 4:16697
- Heiss, Karl Walter 2:11246
- Heisterman, Carl A. 4:13652
- Heithaus, Claude H. 3:8699
- Heitkamp, Frederick B. 4:5820
- Heitmann, Ludwig 4:6678
- Heitz, Fernand J. 4:3821
- Heitz, Thomas W. 1:10167
- Heitzman, Marian 2:1277, 11344
- Hejda, Georges 4:755
- Hejda, Jifi 4:9655, 9673, 16867,  
21189
- Hejret, Jan 4:6247
- Hekler, A. 3:11989
- Hekler, Anton 2:3773
- Hektoen, Ludvig 1:6775
- Helander, Sven 3:17454, 17455,  
19079; 4:644, 798, 5821, 21001
- Hebling, Hans 4:11510, 20948
- Helbok, A. 3:19398; 4:365
- Helbok, Adolf 2:12603; 4:48
- Held, Hermann J. 1:4237, 10351,  
2:1651, 7031, 9306, 11735; 4:  
818, 5782
- Held, Paul 1:4945
- Held, Walter 2:14711; 3:11444
- Heldmann, Karl 4:5124
- Helecki, Oscar 4:14537
- Helfert, Vladimir 3:3838
- Helferich, E. 2:9172, 12381
- Hélin, Maurice 3:15158
- Hell, Martin 1:9628
- Hellat, A. 2:874
- Helleiner, Karl 3:460; 4:7268
- Hellens, Franz 2:10743
- Heller, Bernard 3:10703, 12001;  
4:20029
- Heller, Dov. 4:17651
- Heller, Emmerich 4:5971
- Heller, Emmy 2:1260
- Heller, Farkas 4:9868
- Heller, Hermann 2:5008, 9489;  
4:4653
- Heller, Hugo 4:8350
- Heller, Imre 2:16340
- Heller, Isaac S. 3:1404
- Heller, John L. 4:16157
- Heller, L. 1:5423
- Heller, Lawrence J. 3:9934
- Heller, Otto 2:4617
- Heller, Theodor 4:17448
- Heller, Walter J. 3:1047
- Heller, Wolfgang 2:2900; 3:942
- Hellerstein, Jerome R. 4:13653
- Heliman, G. 1:9592
- Hellmann 3:809
- Hellmann, C. Doris 4:7316, 9256
- Hellmann, Otto 2:11444
- Hellmich, M. 2:8871; 3:15403;  
4:8901
- Hellmuth, H. 2:5146; 3:9963; 4:  
1220
- Hellpach, W. 3:19814; 4:6090
- Hellpach, Willy 1:5613; 3:9758
- Hellwig, Albert 2:15527, 16582;  
3:1719, 8007; 4:17260, 19006
- Hellwig, Bronisław 2:11574
- Helm, R. 2:1215
- Helm, Rudolf 4:19987
- Helme, Florentin 4:396
- Helmer, Ross D. 4:15810
- Helmich, Felix 3:10584
- Helmig, August 4:20893
- Helmere, Basil A. 3:19358
- Helmreich, E. C. 4:13025
- Helms, Wilfrid M. 2:14845
- Helmshied, Fritz 2:3315
- Helpenstein, Franz 2:15044
- Helper, A. 3:18046; 4:17349
- Helztyński, Stanislas 1:9826
- Hémar, Joseph 3:14012
- Hemenway, Henry Bixby 2:5575
- Hemp, W. J. 2:7449
- Hempel, Johannes 3:18591
- Hempelmann, Albert 3:13928
- Hempfling, W. 2:6317
- Hempfling, R. G. 4:19669
- Hemptinne, Jean de 1:7680, 8695
- Henche, Albert 2:1278
- Hendee, Robert W. 3:5646
- Hendel, Otto 4:6386
- Hendenburg, Harry C. 3:13929
- Henderson, Archibald 3:549,  
9108; 4:16518
- Henderson, Arthur, Jr. 1:6527;  
2:1739; 3:9635, 18025; 4:  
13756
- Henderson, Charles 3:13911
- Henderson, Charles H. 4:16715
- Henderson, D. K. 2:11006
- Henderson, G. D. 3:16936; 4:  
3662
- Henderson, H. C. K. 4:3368
- Henderson, Howard T. 3:11654
- Henderson, J. 3:13880; 4:4799
- Henderson, John C. 3:1384
- Henderson, Kenneth T. 1:10895
- Henderson, Leon 3:9690; 4:2778,  
2980
- Henderson, Mary V. 1:1827
- Henderson, Robert 2:7975; 3:  
1863; 4:15822
- Henderson, Rose 3:4855; 4:  
12366
- Henderson, T. G. 2:10488
- Henderson, V. E. 1:479
- Henderson, W. O. 4:3805
- Hendrick, Ives 1:2473
- Hendricks, H. G. 3:9728; 4:  
11862
- Hendricks, Homer 4:15330
- Hendricks, J. L. 2:3514
- Hendricks, Walter A. 4:8697,  
22465
- Hendrickson, A. H. 3:9263
- Hendrickson, C. I. 3:13844; 4:  
20861
- Hendrickson, G. L. 2:14047
- Hendrikx 4:16392
- Hendry, George W. 3:17129
- Heneman, Harlow J. 4:17139
- Hengesbach, F. 3:5352
- Hengstenberg, W. 3:14477
- Henkart, Max 3:15897
- Henke, L. A. 2:5682, 15748
- Henkelmann, W. 4:13229
- Henmon, V. A. C. 2:3363
- Hennebert, Mlle. 2:9055
- Hennebert, Arlette 4:7434
- Hennebicq, Léon 1:4228, 8800,  
10168; 2:11546; 3:7992, 12283
- Hennessey, Josselyn 3:16055
- Henney, Frederic A. 4:1577
- Henney, H. J. 3:12321
- Henney, Homer J. 4:13352,  
16639
- Hennezel, Joseph d' 2:209
- Hennig, Johs. M. 3:9627
- Hennig, Richard 1:919, 2525,  
4231; 2:2790, 6394, 9922,  
10071, 11322; 3:5, 25, 4272,  
8673, 11035, 15115; 4:34, 5059,  
7779, 8764, 8790, 9049, 9050,  
10821, 14231
- Henning, Geo. F. 2:4453; 3:  
19121
- Hennion, Adelaide 3:19760
- Henrici, Hermann 4:20949
- Henrici, W. 4:12035, 13736
- Henrie, H. C. 3:19263
- Henríquez y Carvajal, Fed. 2:  
11518
- Henry, A. 4:13817
- Henry, A. J. 3:8469
- Henry, A. V. 1:6319
- Henry, Albert 2:8316; 3:4129,  
7933
- Henry, Alfred J. 3:6660, 10437
- Henry, Françoise 3:13515, 13516
- Henry, Mellinger E. 2:9989,  
12471
- Henry, Paul 3:13060
- Henry, Thos. P. 4:5763
- Hensbergen, H. van 3:7623; 4:  
725
- Henschel 1:5551
- Hensel, Albert 1:2206, 7559; 2:  
8135, 16389; 4:13542
- Henseler, Heinz 3:8875
- Henshaw, F. R. 3:13651
- Hensley, Harry C. 3:5821
- Hensman, Mrs. 3:11568
- Hentig, Hans v. 2:8641, 15595,  
16910; 3:6488, 10247, 10248;  
4:3276, 19007, 19277, 22386,  
22387
- Hentschel, Walter 4:2019
- Hentze, Carl 4:10894
- Hentze, Ernst 3:2613; 4:10594
- Hentze, Wilhelm 3:15712
- Hentzel 1:1570
- Henze, Herbert 3:10751
- Heppburn, William M. 3:6310,  
17839; 4:22168
- Hepple, Richard B. 2:12718
- Heras, H. 3:341, 5398
- Hérault, Alfred 3:5322
- Héraud, Marcel 2:7041
- Héroux, André 1:3694
- Herb, M. I. 4:11386
- Herber, J. 2:3690; 3:11894; 4:  
12625
- Herbert, A. G. 2:4511
- Herbert, C. A. 2:6262
- Herbert, Paul A. 1:1185, 1592;  
3:7371, 11219, 17794; 4:8266,  
15539
- Herbert, W. B. 4:13353
- Herbert, W. F. 3:16153
- Herbertz, R. 3:1720, 1736
- Herbig 4:18426
- Herbig, Reinhard 3:129, 8631,  
15071
- Herbigny, Michel d' 2:12248;  
4:8225, 20537
- Herbillion, J. 1:3940; 2:12920
- Herbrand, Grete 2:2424
- Herbst, Hermann 3:2258
- Herbst, J. F. 3:7828
- Herbst, R. L. 4:8749
- Herches, Heinrich 2:14635
- Herdegen, Hans 3:15561
- Heredia, Bertran de 1:1748
- Hering 2:4512
- Hering, Franz 2:14944
- Hering, Hermann S. 2:10995
- Hering, J. 3:13506
- Hering, Konrad 1:8969
- Herritier, Jean 1:2895
- Herkel, J. S. 2:11155
- Herkner, Heinrich 3:14224
- Herrlaut, 4:3822, 18191
- Herle, J. 1:9084
- Herrlihy, Elizabeth M. 2:3582
- Herrlitz, Nils 1:7647
- Herrit, Gustav 1:6387, 10256
- Herman, Charles 2:5358
- Herman, Emil 4:12683
- Herman, Samuel J. 1:2434
- Hermann, Alfred 1:5970
- Hermann, Eduard 2:5686, 11445;  
3:16637
- Hermann, Gerhard 3:19738
- Hermann, L. 1:9727; 2:1196
- Hermann, L. Edward 4:6125
- Hermann, Th. 2:3963
- Hermannsson, Halldór 1:8217;  
4:10598
- Hermans, Ward 2:10337; 4:1157
- Hermant, Max 1:7419; 2:7940;  
4:15100
- Hermant, P. 3:8297, 18257
- Hermberg, Paul 2:13837; 4:5789
- Hermelin, Samuel Gustaf 3:  
10816
- Hermelink, Heinrich 3:10218; 4:  
12856
- Hermens, Ferdinand Aloys 4:  
12007, 17186
- Hermes 1:8599
- Hermes, Gertrud 4:9389
- Hermesdorf, B. H. D. 3:244, 2185
- Hermite, Paul 4:5926
- Hermsemer, Friedrich 3:11681
- Hernández, Eusebio 4:2370



- Hernandez Miyares, Enrique 1: 4116  
Hernández Ramirez, Rafael 4: 8351  
Herold, A. Ferdinand 2:5847  
Herold, Sidney L. 3:12699  
Heron, A. M. 3:10368  
Herouville, P. d' 2:5844  
Héroys, A. 2:844  
Herpel, H. J. 3:12314  
Herr, C. S. 4:5661  
Herr, Clarence 2:4968  
Herr, E. M. 2:7920  
Herr, Ross 3:1398  
Herradora, Maria Luisa 3:9153  
Herre, Albert W. 1:7996; 2:2139  
Herre, Paul 2:12348, 12822; 3: 461, 5353, 5507, 7121, 9007, 10739, 12249; 4:3931, 7567, 13169  
Herrera Restrepo, Alejandro 2: 8705  
Herreros, E. Cabre 4:8975  
Herrgott, Friedrich 4:7023  
Herrick, Allan 3:9482  
Herrick, Anson 1:6347; 4:7740  
Herrick, Charles 4:18979  
Herrick, Francis H. 4:3012, 5329, 15689  
Herrick, George S. 3:2655  
Herrick, Marvin T. 2:14084; 4: 234  
Herring, Charles E. 2:1652  
Herring, E. Pendleton 2:10710, 15155, 16461; 4:2846  
Herring, Frank W. 4:13794, 22083  
Herring, Harriet L. 2:11841; 3: 9109, 13113, 14683, 17666; 4: 8640  
Herring, J. M. 4:2546, 11566  
Herrington, W. S. 4:11177  
Herriot, Edouard 2:8420; 3: 10061  
Herriott, F. I. 2:14383; 4:16519, 20627  
Herrman, Walter J. 1:7725; 2: 8391  
Herrmann, Albert 3:1895, 15115; 4: 19599  
Herrmann, E. T. 1:9749  
Herrmann, F. 4:19634  
Herrmann, Karl 4:13587  
Herrmann, Kurt A. 1:5375  
Herrmann, Léon 1:3931; 2:2277; 3:5113, 15105, 16785; 4:19988  
Herrmann, O. W. 2:13007  
Herrmann, Otto 4:3848  
Herrmannsdorfer, Fritz 3:17538  
Herrnstadt, Dr. 3:12454  
Herrold, George H. 3:12767; 4: 6387  
Herroust, Jean M. 1:2776  
Hersch, Liebmann 2:1794, 9670, 16792; 3:11534; 4:12285, 12337, 15667, 22330  
Herschel, Wilhelm 4:21238  
Herschmann, Heinrich 4:1269  
Herschmann, J. 1:4148  
Hersey, Horatio Brooks 2:12879  
Hersey, Rex B. 1:10513; 3:7648, 16254, 17700; 4:7931, 10562, 15195  
Hershberger, Guy F. 1:9283  
Herskovits, Melville J. 1:2623, 10903; 2:934, 8848, 8875, 12198; 3:4881, 13390; 4:1805, 17613, 12274  
Herskowitz, Hermann 2:6531, 14653; 3:3876  
Hersman, Helena 3:13654  
Hert, Arthur H. 4:2648  
Hertel, E. 2:2074; 3:1661  
Hertel, F. W. 1:100  
Herten, Hans 2:7461  
Herting, Joh. 2:12745  
Hertl, Jan 4:12003  
Herthling, Ludwig 3:13536  
Hertneck, F. 3:19246  
Herty, Chas. H. 3:12284  
Hertz 1:7842  
Hertz, Aleksander 4:17184, 19244, 21720, 21406, 22353  
Hertz, Amelja 1:161; 2:203, 12543, 15826; 3:6871, 13446  
Hertz, Emanuel 4:20628  
Hertz, Friedrich 1:10896; 3: 13712, 14244; 4:3025, 4642, 6568  
Hertz, J. H. 1:2688  
Hertz, Martti 4:6932  
Hertz, Walter 3:18999  
Hertz, Wilhelm 1:7896; 3:10005  
Hertzberg, H. W. 1:181; 2:3755  
Hertzel, J. O. 4:15637  
Hertzler, Silas 1:8480; 2:8587; 3:1662; 4:5273, 5274  
Hertzman-Ericson, Gurli 3: 13081; 4:11236  
Hérubel, Marcel A. 3:16557; 4: 20191  
Hervé, Roger 4:8892  
Hervey, John G. 1:8600; 3:9325; 4:17365  
Hervieu, O. 2:10848, 10849  
Herwig, B. 3:2876  
Herz, Carl 1:4444  
Herz, Hermann 4:19248  
Herz, Paul 2:9457  
Herzenstein, A. 1:8939; 3:4395, 4475  
Herzfeld, E. 1:6929, 8137; 2: 2251, 2252, 2303, 3814  
Herzfeld, Hans 3:454  
Herzfeld, K. F. 1:4578  
Herzfelder, Emil 3:897  
Herzfelder, Hans 2:2453  
Herzog, B. 2:6318; 3:2998  
Herzog, D. 2:7454; 3:16949; 4: 20112  
Herzog, George 3:11871  
Herzog, Isaac 1:7605; 3:2079, 5077; 4:7378, 16244  
Herzog, Jesus Silva 3:12431  
Herzog, József 3:4913; 4:5401  
Herzog, R. 3:5086  
Heseltine, G. C. 4:18019  
Heske, Franz 3:720, 2587, 9300; 4:7662, 8735  
Hesnard, A. 3:1777  
Hespelt, E. Herman 2:14316  
Hess, Karl 2:16284  
Hess, M. Whitcomb 3:13641  
Hess, Robert A. 1:7607  
Hess, Sidney, Jr. 4:18874  
Hesse, A. W. 4:16716  
Hesse, Albert 4:12198, 17385  
Hesse, Anton 3:19468  
Hesse, Fritz 2:3271, 7001; 4:1670  
Hesse, Gerold 3:6911  
Hesse, H. Klugkist 2:3964  
Hesse, Kurt 3:8354  
Hesse, O. 4:15159  
Hesse, Otto 3:5151  
Hesse, Paul 2:6194  
Hesse, T. G. 3:11067  
Hessel, F. A. 4:910  
Hesseling, D. C. 4:10986  
Hesselmeyer, E. 3:5114  
Hesseltine, Norman T. 3:7968  
Hesseltine, W. B. 2:10279; 3: 5437, 9110; 4:14838  
Hessen, S. I. 2:10681  
Hessen, Sergius 3:17062  
Hessenmüller, Bruno 3:2760, 5789, 11068  
Hesslén, Gunnar 2:10860  
Hessler, Carl Arvid 4:1062  
Hester, George C. 3:19407  
Hesterlow, A. M. V. 2:11122; 3: 8338; 4:12500  
Hestermann, Ferd. 2:3600, 15755  
Hett, Walter S. 4:10822  
Hettema, H., Jr. 4:2098  
Hettich, Leonhard 3:8245  
Hettner, Alfred 2:8763; 4:1578, 12664, 12672, 14145, 15843, 19933  
Hetzl, 2:6390  
Hetzler, H. 2:16731  
Hetzler, Charlton C. 3:5720  
Heuberger, Richard 2:1197; 4: 1951  
Heurn, W. C. Van 4:4807  
Heurtley, W. A. 3:6687, 10550; 4:19860, 19861  
Heuse, Henri 2:356  
Heuser, Kurt 3:6728  
Heusinkvel, Arthur 4:9196  
Heusler, Andreas 3:2389  
Heussi, Karl 2:11295  
Heuten, G. 4:14413  
Heuvel, Chr. van den 2:3185  
Heuyer, G. 3:16263  
Hevesi, Elias 4:13617  
Hewes, Amy 2:10640, 11537; 3: 4345  
Hewes, Amy, *et al* 3:6011  
Hewett, D. F. 1:7298  
Hewett, Edgar L. 2:2196; 3: 8277; 4:17794  
Hewett, William W. 2:475  
Hewison, N. V. 4:20882  
Hewison, R. 4:15946  
Hewitt, Abram S. 2:553  
Hewitt, J. N. B. 2:11201; 4: 19751  
Hewitt, John 3:16658  
Hewitt, Joseph W. 1:9710  
Hewitt, Joseph William 4:10864  
Hewitt, N. B. 4:15958  
Hewitt, R. M. 3:15007  
Hexner, Erwin 1:9219  
Hexter, Maurice B. 2:12288  
Heyck, Eduard 2:13170  
Heyd, Charles G. 4:17554  
Heyde, Johs. Erich 3:6031  
Heyde, Ludwig 3:11445  
Heydecker, Wayne D. 4:4465  
Heydel, Adam 4:16895  
Heydel, Adam v. 2:14455; 3:627  
Heydemann, Viktor 1:4058; 3: 455; 4:7459  
Heyderhoff, Julius 4:14375  
Heydt, C. 2:14889  
Heydt, Friedrich August von der 4:15505, 19111  
Heyer, Friedrich 2:1489, 16253; 3:5675, 5847, 7482, 9935, 15648, 16172; 4:2911, 13778, 14962, 15124  
Heyer, Ilse 3:15404  
Heyer, Karl 3:18123  
Heygster, Hans 3:18220  
Heyking, Baron 1:5625; 2:8421  
Heyman, Joseph K. 2:12309  
Heymann 1:1955  
Heymann, Ernst 4:21466  
Heymann, Friedrich 1:1997  
Heymann, Fritz 1:4059  
Heymann, Hans 3:936  
Heymann, Charles S. 3:18847  
Heyse, H. 4:9051  
Heyse, Th. 1:7395; 4:9520, 15357  
Heyse, Albanus 4:20087  
Heyting, W. J. 3:6057  
Heywood, Johnson 3:17363  
Hézyer, Aurél 3:14888  
Hiatt, E. R. 4:15781  
Hiatt, L. R. 3:1663  
Hibbard, Addison 2:3364; 3: 1642  
Hibbard, B. H. 1:7411, 10169; 2:1820, 9173, 15684; 4:2912, 5783  
Hibbert, Wilfrid 3:13765  
Hibbert-Ware, G. 2:6827  
Hibbsman, Harry 3:4603  
Hichens, W. 1:139, 8056; 3: 13402  
Hichens, W. L. 2:1579  
Hichens, William 2:14000; 4: 8882, 10729  
Hick, J. 3:5594, 5595  
Hicker, H. D. 2:1015  
Hickey, Mary A. 2:8687  
Hickman, Emily 4:7528  
Hickmann, Ernst 3:17567  
Hickox, W. E. H. 3:1864  
Hicks, C. J. 2:4845  
Hicks, C. R. 2:3515  
Hicks, Clifford M. 4:8123  
Hicks, Frederick C. 2:40; 4: 6348  
Hicks, George 1:10780; 2:16897  
Hicks, Granville (ed.) 4:14839, 18288  
Hicks, J. R. 2:11856; 3:12255, 17215, 14888  
Hicks, John D. 1:325, 2996; 3: 7200, 12219  
Hicks, Leo 2:5896; 3:18639  
Hicks, W. T. 1:10726; 4:17767  
Hickson, G. F. 4:7364  
Higashi, S. 2:6342  
Higashimura, Shoji 3:2550  
Higby, Chester P. 1:9548  
Higby, W. F. 2:11002  
Higgins, A. P. 3:14467  
Higgins, Jay 1:1906  
Higgins, John W. 4:16680  
Higgins, Richard T. 4:6419  
Higgs, Henry 3:2948  
High, Stanley 1:5610; 3:4571  
Higham, C. S. 3:13654  
Highlander, Muriel 1:2420  
Hight, Geo. Ainslie 2:11214  
Hightower, Raymond 3:9055  
Higo, Kazuo 4:16064  
Higy, Camille 2:6660; 4:13543  
Hijikata, Shigeyoshi 3:1153  
Hilaire de Barenton, P. 4:18078  
Hilary, H. O. 2:6864  
Hilberath, Leo 4:11813  
Hilbert, Hortense 1:1550; 2:9812  
Hildebrand, Karl 3:1421, 3101  
Hilchen, Félix 2:1641  
Hildburgh, W. L. 3:15134; 4: 20062  
Hildebrand, J. R. 4:8822, 17735, 19558  
Hildebrand, P. 3:2296, 3709; 4: 464  
Hildebrandt, Emanuel Henry 4: 8693  
Hildebrandt, Kurt 4:14627  
Hildebrandt, Paul 3:16154  
Hildebrecht, Hommel 1:8097  
Hildén, N. A. 4:8823  
Hilf, H. H. 2:9201  
Hilferding, Rudolph 2:15149; 3: 6130  
Hilferty, Margaret M. 4:8684, 8699  
Hill, A. B. 3:4432  
Hill, A. Bradford 1:7518; 2:9416  
Hill, A. C. C., Jr. 3:19285  
Hill, A. J. 4:16601  
Hill, Alice M. 1:4737  
Hill, Arthur S. 4:3163  
Hill, Arthur W., Jr. 2:8352; 3: 19377  
Hill, Bancroft 1:9536; 2:16182  
Hill, Bertram A. 1:2155; 2:4676  
Hill, C. S. 2:12341  
Hill, Chesney 4:6446  
Hill, David Jayne 2:6976, 16703  
Hill, David Spence 2:5406; 3:1548  
Hill, E. B. 2:10374; 4:1740, 3974, 4255  
Hill, E. W. 2:12880  
Hill, Edgar G. 3:5647  
Hill, Elan B. 3:11804  
Hill, Esther Clark 4:9275, 9474  
Hill, Esther V. 3:7201  
Hill, Frances L. 4:8628  
Hill, Frank S. 1:1382  
Hill, G. F. 3:1187  
Hill, H. 2:3891; 3:2142  
Hill, Harold S. 3:9357  
Hill, Helen 4:8509  
Hill, Howard C. 2:8754; 4:14144  
Hill, J. A. 1:2470; 2:12313  
Hill, J. D. 2:1407  
Hill, J. Gordon 3:7702  
Hill, James D. 3:17130  
Hill, James M. 1:8674  
Hill, Joseph A. 2:8069  
Hill, Joseph J. 3:550  
Hill, L. 1:2250; 2:15197  
Hill, Lawrence 4:7555  
Hill, Lewis B. 1:11036  
Hill, McCoy 1:2529  
Hill, Nicholas S., Jr. 3:3156  
Hill, Norman L. 1:622, 4547, 5305; 2:860, 6973, 9597; 3: 4696; 4:1353, 6447, 6485, 13918  
Hill, Randall C. 3:7696, 8213  
Hill, Mrs. Randall C. 3:7696  
Hill, Roland 2:14860  
Hill, Ruth 3:4885, 14737  
Hill, T. Arnold 1:3213, 10488; 3:9614, 14628, 15947  
Hill, T. R. 2:5484  
Hill, T. Russ 1:8575  
Hill, Thurman 4:19090  
Hill, W. J. 4:14259  
Hille, Herman 4:9257  
Hillebrand, Eugen 2:3609, 3626  
Hillebrand, Jenö 2:5697  
Hillebrandt, Alfred 1:2737  
Hillelson, S. 3:6729; 4:3489  
Hiller, Ernest T. 2:8487; 3: 19730, 3316  
Hiller, Kurt 3:3290, 6131, 8128  
Hiller von Gaetringen F. 1:2719; 2:8929; 3:2093



- Hilling, Nikolaus 2:12761, 13643; 3:3710, 6912, 17900  
Hillman, Sidney 4:14996  
Hillmann, W. 1:6505  
Hillmann, Walter 4:4018  
Hillquit, Morris 1:526; 2:6576  
Hills, Alfred 1:6997, 7073, 8218  
Hills, Elmer W. 2:3526  
Hills, George S. 3:11115; 4:9848  
Hills, J. L. 2:7794  
Hilscher, Rudolf 4:4654  
Hilton, John 1:3774  
Hilzheimer, Max 3:1967, 8875, 10573; 4:8953  
Himes, Norman E. 1:726, 993, 3633, 4655, 6109, 7823, 8245; 2:449, 937, 8543, 8552; 3:8198; 4:1451, 1452, 1453, 12306, 15679, 17496  
Hinmelblau, David 1:1139; 2:6343; 4:8736, 16717  
Himmer, J. G. 2:9453; 4:5585  
Himes, Vera C. 2:937  
Himsel, F. 3:19230  
Hin Wong 2:16071  
Hinchliffe, A. H. S. 2:534, 1557  
Hincley, Frank E. 4:3012  
Hincley, Henry Barrett 4:17992  
Hinccks, C. M. 2:9830  
Hind, E. Cora 3:8459  
Hind, S. R. 3:357  
Hindis, I. 2:14835  
Hindle, W. H. 3:12848; 4:21721  
Hindley, Clement 2:2791  
Hindmarsh, Albert E. 4:15572  
Hinds, Julian 4:1748, 14282  
Hindus, Maurice 1:303, 3612; 2:3304  
Hine, Muriel 4:2138  
Hinenburg, Morris 3:1819  
Hines, Walker D. 2:579; 4:2498  
Hines, William M. 1:7676  
Hingston, R. W. G. 2:15747; 4:1709  
Hinke, William J. 2:12881, 15938  
Hinkle, A. H. 3:12911  
Hinkle, Beatrice M. 3:11510  
Hinks, Arthur R. 1:829, 7990  
Hinloopen Labberton, D. van 1:6709  
Hinman, Albert G. 3:17320  
Hinman, Eleanor H. 4:13517  
Hinnenthal, H. 1:8726  
Hinodman, B. 3:4273  
Hinoki, Rokuro 4:21002  
Hinrichs, A. Ford 1:6808; 4:8002  
Hinrichs, E. 3:10322  
Hinsche, Georg 2:13805  
Hinsdale, Wilbert B. 2:1090, 9966; 4:22331  
Hinsie, Hedwig 2:2400  
Hinsie, Leland, E. 1:7904; 2:5472; 3:14702  
Hinte, E. van 2:2133; 4:3352  
Hinton, E. W. 2:8191; 4:2938  
Hinton, Wilfred J. 3:8075; 4:2640, 5862, 10314  
Hintrager, Oskar 4:17386  
Hintze, Hedwig 1:4445; 3:7102  
Hintze, Leo 4:19057  
Hintze, Otto 1:6692; 2:284, 8161, 10688; 3:10660, 12039, 16902  
Hippi 1:2228  
Hippel, von 2:7002  
Hippel, Ernst v. 2:15045  
Hippius, V. 2:3667  
Hipple, J. M. 2:554  
Hippier, Willy 2:14636  
Hippolytus, O. M. 4:4945  
Hipwell, H. Hallam 2:4677  
Hiraizumi, Kiyoraka 4:14604  
Hird, Norman L. 2:14795  
Hiroa, Te Rangi (Buck, P. H.) 2:3729; 3:16708; 4:19835  
Hirsch, Albert 2:9174  
Hirsch, Arthur Hency 1:6176; 2:2591, 11505; 3:5438  
Hirsch, Edwin W. 3:12061  
Hirsch, Emanuel 2:12608  
Hirsch, Ernst E. 3:8102  
Hirsch, H. 3:8818  
Hirsch, Julius 3:17643; 4:14312  
Hirsch, Leo H., Jr. 4:13143  
Hirsch, Max 1:4702  
Hirsch, Werner Ludwig 4:867  
Hirschberg 3:18237  
Hirschberg, Rudolf 1:7707; 2:3159; 3:18047  
Hirschberg, Walter 2:1121, 8849; 3:5012; 4:3466, 3490, 10730  
Hirschberg, Wolfgang 1:2933  
Hirschfeld, Gerhard 3:19080  
Hirschfeld, H. M. 3:3166  
Hirschmann, J. 4:16718  
Hirschstein, Hans 3:17517  
Hirsdansky, Sara 3:14703  
Hirshfeld, C. F. 2:6285  
Hirshfeld, G. 3:849, 5676  
Hirst, Barton Cooke 1:9869  
Hirst, Francis W. 2:4678; 3:1359; 9607; 4:819, 8267, 12014, 17227, 18558  
Hirst, W. A. 1:405; 2:4385, 15156; 3:5790, 9905, 13587, 14248; 4:7379, 8445  
Hirth, Alfred C. 1:4426  
Hirtzel, J. S. Harry 3:6679, 11842  
His, Édouard 2:1880; 3:9028, 17055  
Hiscock, Frank H. 1:5583  
Hiscock, Ira V. 2:13809  
Hiscox, W. J. 1:2122  
Hise, George E. 3:12724  
Hissink, D. J. 4:17714  
Hitch, Margaret A. 4:12587  
Hitchcock, C. B. 2:12427  
Hitchcock, F. R. Montgomery 4:1975  
Hitchcock, John A. 1:5164, 5165, 6249  
Hitchcock, Lauren B. 3:10956  
Hitchcock, William Harold 3:9729  
Hitchen, C. Stansfield 1:6293  
Hite, Lewis Field 1:7061, 7062; 2:8609; 3:7041  
Hitier, Joseph 2:2672  
Hitti, Philip K. 2:5342; 3:7006; 4:415, 11064  
Hizenbaugh, Elinor Ryan 4:12266  
Hjelte, George 2:12289  
Hjorth, Valdemar S. 3:4878, 17311  
Hlasko-Pawlicowa, A. 4:22516  
Hlučka, Franz 2:8488  
Ho, C. J. 1:1277, 6517, 10514; 2:6588; 3:1065  
Ho, Franklin L. 2:4814; 3:2844; 4:16771, 22332  
Ho, L. 2:10690  
Ho, Liou 4:17514  
Ho Ping Yin 4:18560  
Hoadley, Ruth L. 3:11069  
Hoag, W. V. 4:13311  
Hoage, Earl R. 4:4210  
Hoan, Daniel W. 4:18980  
Hoare, F. R. 3:13537; 4:2163, 21421  
Hoare, Samuel 1:2526; 2:7927  
Hobbs, S. H., Jr. 2:8816  
Hobbs, William Herbert 1:3827, 5915; 3:6599  
Hobday, Sadie Stewart 2:5534  
Hobhouse, Charles 2:15157; 4:12181  
Hobhouse, L. T. 1:2605, 6730; 3:6690  
Hobley, C. W. 2:7336  
Hoblitzel, J. B. 4:20088  
Hobson, Asher 2:2673, 9175, 11575, 14522; 3:4130, 5993; 4:12182  
Hobson, John A. 2:904, 1966, 15368; 3:12684, 15328; 4:21297  
Hobson, L. G. 3:7320  
Hobson, Richmond P. 4:10448  
Hocart, A. M. 1:8078; 3:2037, 16709; 4:3639, 10752, 17846  
Hocedez, E. 4:12857  
Hoch 4:13787  
Hoch, Fritz 3:14138  
Hoch, Karel 4:14771, 20503  
Hochdoerfer, Margarete 4:18115  
Hoche 1:4527  
Hochfeld, Rolf 4:13387  
Hochhauser, Edward 2:15632  
Hochholzer, Hans 2:13900; 4:1621, 12517  
Hochman, Julius 2:6564  
Hockett, Homer C. 2:14384  
Hocking, William Ernest 2:8422, 15521; 4:2795  
Hodann, Max 1:3550  
Hodder, F. H. 2:450  
Hodder, Frank H. 1:1040  
Hodel, Florence 2:15083; 3:1442  
Hodenberg von 2:15231  
Hodge, A. C. 2:635  
Hodge, E. H. 4:13240  
Hodge, Edwin T. 4:17774  
Hodge, F. W. 1:889, 5111; 2:5691; 4:3258  
Hodge, F. W. (ed.) 2:10280  
Hodge, Harold 2:5013  
Hodge, William H. 4:7723  
Hodgen, Margaret T. 4:113  
Hodges, Charles Clement 1:8158, 8159  
Hodges, Henry G. 3:16079; 4:21382  
Hodges, J. A. 2:2668; 3:16615, 16616  
Hodges, J. W. 4:13230  
Hodgkin, Violet 4:12999  
Hodgkins, P. M. 4:18387  
Hodgkinson, William, Jr. 1:2062; 3:18931  
Hodgson, A. G. O. 4:7046  
Hodgson, Geraldine 2:2339  
Hodgson, Stuart 3:4577, 9860, 12829; 4:21691  
Hodgson, Violet H. 1:4732, 9482; 3:7649  
Hodgson, William C. 2:1025  
Hodiválá, S. H. 4:16325, 16326, 16327, 16328, 16329, 18100, 18101  
Hodnefield, Jacob 2:451; 3:551  
Hodous, Lewis 3:10219  
Hodson, Arnold 1:8011  
Hodson, Cora B. S. 1:9357, 10929; 2:8522  
Hodson, William 2:8677; 4:6002  
Hodža, Milan 3:4722  
Hoefer, Carolyn 4:3128  
Höfding, Waldemar 2:715, 2977, 13523; 4:1382  
Höeg, Carsten 3:16730  
Högel, Max 3:13897  
Högbom, Ivar 1:3613; 4:10658, 19690  
Hoehler, Fred K. 4:2969  
Höhn, Reinhard 3:15405  
Höjjer, Ernst 4:2425  
Höjjer, Torvald T., Jr. 4:537  
Hölscher, G. 2:5824, 8914  
Hoelscher, Uvo 1:8062; 2:14029; 3:16711; 4:8954  
Hoeltje, Hubert H. 3:552, 9111, 18816  
Höltker, Georg 4:1787, 17809  
Hölzle, Erwin 4:13588  
Hoenen, P. 2:4099  
Hönig, Fritz 2:5219; 3:7463  
Hönigswald, Richard 4:20473  
Hönlinger, Hans 2:1515, 4513; 3:9301; 4:712  
Höntzsch, Fred 4:15690  
Hoepffner, E. 4:2067  
Höpler, E. 2:8642  
Hörmann, H. 2:15809  
Hoernlé, A. W. 3:15021  
Hoernlé, R. F. A. 3:1964  
Hoernlé, Mrs. R. F. A. 3:1964  
Hoerst, Wilhelm 3:10261  
Hoetzsch, Otto 1:1812, 2325, 9259, 9284; 2:5253, 5283, 9616, 10764, 12162, 15179; 3:10112, 12849, 12993, 13706; 4:1383, 8417, 12028, 12465, 13948, 13949, 15386, 15404, 15463, 15608, 17015, 17859  
Höverstad, T. 3:9033  
Hövig, P. 4:18427  
Hoey, Jane M. 4:4718  
Hofbauer, Josef 3:6821  
Hofer, J. M. 4:465, 2324  
Hofer, Johannes 4:7221  
Hoff, Fr. 2:10204  
Hoffa, Th. 3:16422  
Hoffer, C. R. 1:4659; 2:4712; 3:11545, 19731, 19732; 4:3117  
Hoffer, Frank William 2:6927, 8565  
Hoffer, Stefan 3:9518, 14023  
Hoffner 4:20769  
Hoffner, René 3:18881  
Hoffman, B. E. 4:19096  
Hoffman, C. A. 3:4317  
Hoffman, E. 2:3639  
Hoffman, Frederick L. 1:1186, 2135; 2:927, 2030, 3402, 8652, 10861, 13699; 3:3317, 16285; 4:3101, 14086, 15203  
Hoffman, G. Wright 1:422, 2076, 7420, 10390; 3:17518, 17519, 17621; 4:21059  
Hoffman, Ira O. 3:1066  
Hoffman, Jacob 1:7816  
Hoffman, Kurt 3:3377  
Hoffman, L. Wallace 2:16916  
Hoffman, M. David 3:16327  
Hoffman, M. F. 4:1234  
Hoffman, M. D. 2:4342; 4:20629  
Hoffman, Robert D. 3:14912  
Hoffman, W. S. 4:6657  
Hoffmann, Alexander 3:7435  
Hoffmann, Conrad, Jr. 3:4831  
Hoffmann, E. 2:5832  
Hoffmann, Edith 2:4113  
Hoffmann, Ernst 2:1235, 8932; 3:2190  
Hoffmann, H. F. 4:22436  
Hoffmann, Hans 3:16928; 4:17335  
Hoffmann, Hermann 2:16750  
Hoffmann, J. Wesley 4:16300  
Hoffmann, Jindřich 4:18798  
Hoffmann, K. 3:7969  
Hoffmann, Karl 2:516, 9611; 3:1479, 17892; 4:2478  
Hoffmann, M. M. 3:370  
Hoffmann, Otto 2:1570  
Hoffmann, Paul 1:8559  
Hoffmann, Richard 4:443  
Hoffmann, Suse 4:13500  
Hoffmann, W. H. 2:11145  
Hoffmann, Walter, et al 3:2909  
Hoffmann, Willy 4:15499, 17350  
Hoffmann-Krayer, E. 3:16259  
Hofner, Manfred 4:15743  
Hofmann, Fritz 3:9975  
Hofmann, Georg 2:2340; 3:8762, 8763, 8764  
Hofmeister, Adolf 1:6998; 4:3683  
Hofmeister, Philipp 3:15306  
Hofmeyer, Jan H. 2:6828  
Hofmiller, Josef 4:266  
Hofschneider, A. 4:4211, 15187  
Hog, Hermann 4:2765  
Hogan, Arthur J. 2:9458; 3:17795  
Hogan, E. K. 3:1096  
Hogan, Geo. M. 4:6358  
Hogan, Jesse F. 1:5523  
Hogben, Lancelot 3:19717; 4:3102, 14013  
Hogbin, H. Ian 3:8569, 10525, 16703; 4:3501, 3502, 4622, 8924, 16063, 19806, 19807  
Hoge, J. 3:16286  
Hogentogler, C. A. 2:4646  
Hogg, E. G. 1:201  
Hogg, Margaret F. 3:1097, 14201  
Hogg, O. F. G. 2:14271; 3:18735  
Hogg, S. R. 4:18559  
Hogrefe, Pearl 4:14580, 16301  
Hogue, Leo A. 3:15307  
Hoh, J. 3:10616  
Hoh Chieh-shiang 1:2225  
Hohaus, Reinhard A. 3:4346  
Hohenzollern, William 1:8374  
Hohl, C. D. 1:46  
Hohl, E. 3:8674  
Hoidahl, Aagot D. 3:553  
Hoijer, Aof 2:13604, 15339; 3:3226  
Hojo, Tokishige 4:10528  
Hoke, Travis 2:16593; 4:22366  
Hokel, Idumi 1:8135  
Hol, Jacoba B. L. 2:7320  
Holand, Hjalmar R. 3:554  
Holban, Marie E. 3:9045  
Holborn, Hajo 3:15406  
Holbrook, David H. 4:6766, 15767  
Holbrook, E. A. 3:15510  
Holbrook, J. H. 4:12395  
Holck, A. 3:9032  
Holcomb, G. W. 4:17611  
Holcombe, Arthur Norman 3:8124, 17644; 4:6524, 17196, 19151, 22212  
Holcombe, John Marshall, Jr. 4:15101  
Holden, Alice M. 4:2099



- Holden, Arthur C. 1:4719; 4: 2149, 4178  
 Holden, Norah 4:15960  
 Holden, O. M. 4:6388  
 Holden, Thomas S. 1:2013; 2: 13067  
 Holden, W. C. 1:1828, 6197; 2: 16009; 4:7529, 18275  
 Holder, Arthur E. 3:17131  
 Holder, C. S. 1:7074  
 Holdheim, Gerhard 3:1697  
 Holdridge, Desmond 4:1755  
 Holdsworth, R. P. 2:10399  
 Holdsworth, William S. 2:6791; 3:16954; 4:11946, 14558, 14702, 15361  
 Hote, H. Marshall 2:5755; 3: 18001  
 Holgate, Arthur 4:16772  
 Holik, Julius 2:10429; 3:19047  
 Holland, C. W., Jr. 2:7761  
 Holland, Clive 3:13642  
 Holland, Dorothy F. 2:5359  
 Holland, Eardley, *et al* 1:9483  
 Holland, G. A. 3:7732  
 Holland, H. 4:9276  
 Holland, James W. 3:9112; 4: 16520  
 Holland, Leicester B. 2:205  
 Holland, M. Tappan 3:5535  
 Holland, Maurice 1:57, 1863, 8669; 4:20919  
 Holland, R. Paul 4:10054  
 Holland, Robert 4:13710, 15376  
 Holland, Thomas 2:60  
 Holland, Thomas H. 3:11480, 11481, 14546  
 Hollander, Bernhard 3:11569, 14629; 4:1783  
 Hollander, E., Jr. 2:4729  
 Hollander, Herbert S. 2:7964; 3: 5791, 12432, 19000  
 Hollander, Jacob H. 2:10548  
 Hollander, Lee M. 1:8986  
 Hollander, R. Bernhard 2:3502  
 Hollard, Auguste 4:19723  
 Hollback, Heinz Georg 4:11218, 17023  
 Holleaux, Maurice 3:3660, 5115, 6847; 4:1941, 7139  
 Holleman, F. D. 3:3069  
 Holleman, J. W. 4:21060  
 Holliday, Joseph E. 3:7202  
 Holliday, W. T. 3:12350  
 Hollinger, E. C. 3:10444  
 Hollingshead, R. S. 3:4290, 4291, 14002  
 Hollingsworth, Leta S. 2:7109; 3: 10273, 14559  
 Hollingsworth, Richard 1:8118  
 Hollins, G. G. 3:2614  
 Hollins, S. T. 3:11611  
 Hollis, Claud 1:5933  
 Hollis, Florence 4:1545, 8629  
 Hollis, Ira N. 2:4100  
 Hollister, Howard K. 4:1568  
 Hollmann, T. 7795; 3:10897  
 Hollnsteiner, Johannes 2:10126  
 Holloway, J. E. 4:13193  
 Holly, Alonzo Potter Burgess 4: 4567  
 Holzer, Harry A. 3:4619  
 Holm, A. 3:695  
 Holm, A. Hogsbro 4:677  
 Holm, P. A. 2:8288  
 Holm, T. 2:10801  
 Holm-Nielsen, Henning 3:19353; 4:3015  
 Holman, Charles W. 1:5632; 3: 11200  
 Holman, W. A. 1:10844; 4:11913  
 Holmboe, Carl Fred 3:19839  
 Holmes, Alexander 4:13544  
 Holmes, C. L. 1:8602, 10170; 3:2551; 4:6841, 20827, 20845  
 Holmes, Grace 4:6780  
 Holmes, J. A. 2:11617  
 Holmes, J. Macdonald 4:6943, 4803  
 Holmes, James 1:853  
 Holmes, John Haynes 2:893; 4: 6087  
 Holmes, Joseph L. 2:5390  
 Holmes, Julius C. 1:1929  
 Holmes, Oliver W. 3:17132; 4: 11296  
 Holmes, Roy Hinman 1:4669  
 Holmes, S. J. 1:3585; 2:917, 13718, 13719; 3:1613, 18051, 16287, 19704, 19705; 4:8525, 10367, 10374, 12298, 17477  
 Holmes, Urban T. 1:8189, 9827; 2:2366; 3:1643, 1890, 3357  
 Holmsted, C. D. 4:18513  
 Holmsen, Andreas 3:8951, 15106  
 Holmwood, W. H. 4:20975  
 Holmyard, Eric John 4:304, 3631, 7288  
 Holohan, William V. 3:9504  
 Holroyd, M. 1:9727  
 Holscher 3:16006  
 Holsen, J. N., *et al* 1:7216  
 Holsey, Albon L. 2:4704  
 Holsopple, James Quinter 4: 8610  
 Holst, H. 1:5990  
 Holstein, Leo 3:16335  
 Holstein, Otto 3:16624  
 Holsten, Robert 4:8815  
 Holsti, Rudolf 4:10279  
 Holt 3:9919  
 Holt, Arthur E. 1:3654, 10969  
 Holt, E. G. 1:3089, 8801; 2:14523  
 Holt, Edgar Allan 2:4343, 4344  
 Holt, Elizabeth W. 1:5863  
 Holt, Emily 4:6359  
 Holt, Ernest G. 2:7363  
 Holt, Hamilton 3:9921  
 Holt, Harold Wright 4:1088  
 Holtman, Olav 3:17439  
 Holtrop, M. W. 1:4126  
 Holtzmark, Anne 4:21695  
 Holtz, Erna 4:8630  
 Holtzmann 2:14911  
 Holtzmann, R. 2:5584  
 Holtzmann, R., *et al* 3:14809  
 Holtzmann, Walther 1:1720; 2: 5932, 8975; 3:3877, 4:5169  
 Holtzoff, Alexander 4:15573  
 Holub, Arthur 2:16911  
 Holub, Josef 2:6712; 4:5875  
 Holub, M. 2:9649, 9799  
 Holub-Pawiczowa, Zofja 4: 4855, 12655  
 Holweck, Francis S. 2:2592  
 Holwerda, A. O. 2:6449; 3:2777  
 Holwerda, J. H. 2:7482, 12459  
 Holy, T. C., *et al* 4:21272  
 Holzberg, Julius 1:10891  
 Holzer, Erich 3:13972  
 Holzer, Ernst 1:4663  
 Holzinger, Karl J. 1:4787, 9349; 2:5570, 8739; 4:15795  
 Holzkamm, Max 1:5166, 5167; 2:4454  
 Holzmann, Hugo 2:4656, 6506, 6507, 8003, 11548; 3:18897; 4: 4154  
 Holzmeister, U. 4:7155  
 Homan, Paul T. 2:9250; 3:8472; 4:3944, 9544  
 Homan, S. W. 3:1067  
 Homann, Hanna 2:7405  
 Homberg, Octave 1:1789  
 Homberger 2:11688  
 Homburg, Robert 1:1153  
 Homer, H. 4:17891  
 Homfray, J. M. B. 4:1806  
 Hommedé, Edmond P. 2:4201  
 Hommel, Eberhard 2:8943  
 Hommes, Rudolf 4:14168  
 Hon, Ralph C. 1:5480  
 Honaker, Samuel H. 1:8794  
 Honay, Karl (ed.) 4:22071  
 Hone, J. M. 3:12141  
 Honegger, Hans 4:17643  
 Honeyman, A. L. 1:8160  
 Honeyman, Jessie M. 4:4634  
 Honeyman, John C. Zion 4:2164  
 Honeyman, Van Doren A. 3:7203  
 Honeywell, Roy J. 4:21422  
 Honigsheim, Paul 1:8037; 2:905, 9671; 4:16018  
 Honik, Z. 4:9298  
 Honjo, Eijiro 1:309; 2:11475; 4: 2403, 2404, 9442, 20549  
 Honl, Ivan 4:10659  
 Honoré, L. 3:3270, 13625  
 Hood, O. P. 3:3157  
 Hood, Raymond M. 2:8231  
 Hood, Robin 2:4940; 3:12640; 4:18790, 21341  
 Hooff, F. W. 4:6630, 14014  
 Hooff, W. A. Visser T. 3:12083  
 Hoogen 2:16195  
 Hoogewerff, G. J. 2:316; 3: 5335; 4:5093  
 Hoogstra, S. 3:9894; 4:42  
 Hook, C. E. 4:11522  
 Hook, James W. 3:17744  
 Hook, Sidney 2:9626, 9627; 3: 7765; 4:2782, 13079  
 Hook, Walter Farquhar 4:14652  
 Hooker, H. D. 2:10281  
 Hooker, Sanford B. 2:9701, 13720  
 Hoonacker, A. van 2:3854; 4: 12756  
 Hoop, Oscar Winslow 3:10817  
 Hooper, A. C. 2:14637; 3:9377; 4:16868  
 Hoopes, Thomas T. 2:11476  
 Hoor, George John ten 4:5296  
 Hooton, Ernest A. 2:15435  
 Hoots, H. W. 2:13050  
 Hoover, Calvin B. 1:3182; 2: 6508; 3:1178, 4476, 6027, 16888, 19100; 4:1501, 3963, 17034  
 Hoover, Glenn E. 2:5255; 4: 3012, 10312  
 Hoover, Herbert 3:19223  
 Hoover, J. Edgar 2:7188  
 Hoover, J. W. 1:1642; 2:1077; 3: 14935; 4:3432, 22333  
 Hoover, Thomas N. 3:9113  
 Hope, E. C. 3:4119  
 Hope, John 4:3272  
 Hope, Richard I. 2:13164  
 Hope, Walter Ewing 3:4521; 4: 21366  
 Hopfner, Th. 2:14085  
 Hopkins, A. B. 3:14823  
 Hopkins, A. I. 1:157  
 Hopkins, Arthur S. 1:6282  
 Hopkins, C. R. 2:13068  
 Hopkins, Clark 3:16733  
 Hopkins, Cornelia D. 1:4733, 3:11635, 13124  
 Hopkins, Daniel 3:9895  
 Hopkins, E. S. 2:1490  
 Hopkins, E. Washburn 3:203, 18550; 4:9093  
 Hopkins, Frederick Gowland 1: 6083  
 Hopkins, G. R. 1:5229; 3:18974  
 Hopkins, I. Moreland 4:4860  
 Hopkins, Jess T. 4:15225, 21294  
 Hopkins, John A., Jr. 1:802, 8603, 8604; 2:4455, 7796; 3:2552  
 Hopkins, L. C. 4:5060  
 Hopkins, L. Thomas 3:11570  
 Hopkins, P. F. 2:10802  
 Hopkins, Prynus 4:22313  
 Hopkins, Ralph 1:9416; 2:5473, 11065  
 Hopkins, Roy 1:1215  
 Hopkinson, A. D. 4:3414  
 Hopkinson, Alfred 2:3123; 4: 17162  
 Hopkinson, Austin 3:9889; 4: 17160, 18937  
 Hoppe, Th. 3:13538  
 Hoppe-Mener, Else 2:15532  
 Hopper, Bruce C. 2:13069; 3: 2696; 4:9555  
 Hoppin, Charles Arthur 3:9114  
 Hopwood, J. O. 2:1755; 3:7664  
 Hora, Engelbert 4:7198  
 Horack, Frank E., Jr. 4:17204  
 Horack, H. C. 1:1597  
 Horan, Ellamay 1:3551  
 Horand, Fritz 3:1098  
 Horder, Thomas 1:7824  
 Horedt, Hermann 2:3503  
 Horgan, John J. 1:10685  
 Horion 2:2044  
 Hormell, Orren Chalmer 1:5581; 2:8290, 13593; 3:12953, 16091; 4:11884, 12148  
 Horn, D. B. 1:6153; 3:387  
 Horn, Emile 2:1462, 9152, 10353, 10817; 3:15423  
 Horn, Gabriel I. 8375; 3:18524  
 Horn, Max 4:7904  
 Horn, Rudolf 3:16137  
 Horn, Werner 4:17188  
 Hornbeck, Stanley K. 1:1464  
 Hornbeck, Liévin van 2:3527  
 Hornberger, D. J. 2:6344; 3: 19048  
 Hornberger, Theodore 2:13750  
 Hornblower, G. D. 1:2668; 2: 12496, 14060; 3:2060, 13460, 11939, 16743, 18580; 4:3525, 19931  
 Hornbostel, Eirik 1:224, 1743; 2: 12630; 3:16221; 4:12199, 13727, 18963  
 Hornbostel, Erich M. v. 4:1773  
 Hornbostel, Henry 3:4353; 4: 11665  
 Horne, Donald 3:10999  
 Horne, Ethelbert 2:7450  
 Horne, Herman Harrell 3:11558  
 Horne, John 2:7414  
 Horne, Robert 4:16839, 21102  
 Hornell, James 2:3691, 12497, 15775; 3:3993, 5031, 10536, 11858  
 Hornell, W. W. 2:7685  
 Horner, Arthur 1:4321  
 Horner, Frederick C. 2:4647  
 Horner, J. T. 1:1878, 10190  
 Horner, John B. 3:10818  
 Horner, Joyce M. 3:7060  
 Horney, Karen 1:5770  
 Horning, F. J. 2:4456  
 Horsey, Leonard 3:10646  
 Horodetzky, S. A. 2:2551  
 Horothágyi, László 3:17817  
 Horovitz, Eugen 4:4237, 17116  
 Horovitz, Philippe 4:14432  
 Horovitz, Samuel B. 2:3047  
 Horowitz, H. 1:1790; 2:2858, 15887  
 Horsch, John 2:4134; 4:5125  
 Horsfield, George 4:1840, 19845  
 Horst, D. J. H. Ter. 2:9478  
 Horst, F. 1:8098  
 Horst, Paul 4:3237, 8682, 15815, 22448, 22453  
 Hort, Desider 1:3290  
 Horten, Max 2:15505; 3:333, 5170; 4:2116, 9246  
 Horton, Guy B. 3:10282; 4:13376  
 Horton, Leonard W. 2:10430, 13106; 3:13912  
 Horton, Lydiard H. 2:10900  
 Horton, Walter M. 2:3286  
 Horvath, A. A. 2:10420  
 Horváth, Barna 2:1852, 1857, 15028; 3:4926; 4:6098, 10011, 17041  
 Horváth, Béla 3:10373  
 Horváth, Eugen 2:4142, 4252; 3:7134; 4:5565, 7365, 9521  
 Horváth, Jenő 4:20687  
 Horváth, Johann, Jr. 2:10954  
 Horváth, Károly 3:6627, 8433; 4:5402  
 Horváth, Pavel 4:6263  
 Horváth, Tibor Antal 2:3793  
 Horvay, Robert 4:20042  
 Hoschander, Jacob 3:11950  
 Hose, Charles 2:6792  
 Hose, H. F. 4:10823  
 Hosenfeld, Leo G. 4:12077  
 Hosford, W. F. 1:1288; 3:19274  
 Hoshina, Koichi 4:9443  
 Hoshino, Tatsuo 4:6486, 7924  
 Hosking, Herbert 2:542, 11753  
 Hoskins, Halford L. 4:11252  
 Hoskins, James E. 2:2845; 3: 7559  
 Hosler, Rush U. 3:9650  
 Hosoi, Kiyoshi 2:11021  
 Hosokawa, Kameichi 4:20232  
 Hossain, Syud 4:1175  
 Hossner, W. F. 7:7340  
 Hostelet, Georges 4:17439  
 Hostie, Jean 1:2273  
 Hostinsky, B. 4:22459, 22460  
 Hoszowski, Stanislaw 4:2669  
 Hotchkiss, E. W. 4:6295  
 Hotchkiss, Grace E. 2:5593  
 Hotchkiss, W. O. 2:11160  
 Hotelling, Floy 3:19706  
 Hotelling, Harold 1:7946, 8560; 3:1872, 13804, 14774, 19706; 4:1602, 19349  
 Hotson, Clarence Paul 1:4098, 6198; 2:7558, 12762; 3:555, 13626; 4:9277  
 Hou, K. B. 4:15054  
 Houbart, Em 3:12378  
 Houdaille, Jacques 1:7571; 4: 897  
 Houdard, L. 3:7103  
 Houdaverdoulos-Theodotos, S. A. 3:9046  
 Houdry 3:3045

- Houf, Horace Thomas 3:10220  
 Hough, Elizabeth 4:13993  
 Hough, John N. 2:14108  
 Hough, R. B., Jr. 4:4437  
 Hough, Walter 1:8038; 2:12449; 3:6595, 11601, 18497; 4:14407  
 Houghton, N. D. 1:5706, 7732, 10822; 2:10841, 15285; 4:1224, 3012, 10280, 12168, 17075  
 Houghton, Ruth 3:979, 12528  
 Houghton, Walter E., Jr. 3:281  
 Houk, Ivan E. 1:7244  
 Houllevigue, Louis 1:7317  
 Houlton, Thos. L. 1:10983  
 House, Floyd Nelson 1:1488; 2:8565  
 Houser, G. C. 1:1445  
 Houser, J. David 4:15080  
 Housmann, Max F. 4:2682  
 Houssay, Bernardo A. 1:10527; 2:1428  
 Houth, E. 4:466  
 Houtte, H. van 1:4043  
 Houtte, Jean van 2:12109  
 Houyet, A. 2:6787  
 Hovde, Brynjolf J. 1:527  
 Hovde, Brynjolf J. (tr. & ed.) 2:9112; 3:5439  
 Hovde, Howard T. 4:5822  
 Hoven, Anna Elisabeth 4:22388  
 Hoven, H. Th. 2:6466  
 Hovey, Floyd F. 1:1603; 3:12392; 4:763  
 Hovey, Roy A. 3:937, 2813  
 Hoving, Walter 2:11754  
 Hovis, Robert A. 4:15331, 18657  
 Howsepian, C. 4:9147  
 Howstad, Johan 3:13104, 14582  
 How, W. W. 3:9753  
 Howald, Oskar 1:6220; 4:11404, 11405  
 Howard, Albert 4:951  
 Howard, Edgar B. 4:16000  
 Howard, Edward P. 1:10341  
 Howard, Frank M. 4:8624  
 Howard, George, Jr. 4:21527  
 Howard, H. H. 1:9417  
 Howard, Harry H. 4:18943  
 Howard, Harry Paxton 1:5786; 2:928, 10937; 4:17977, 19153  
 Howard, L. O. 2:6116  
 Howard, Mayne S. 3:4461; 4:16991  
 Howard, Norman J. 4:19320  
 Howard, P. E. 3:17355  
 Howard, Pendleton 2:8353; 4:8293, 13828, 17076, 17287, 19008  
 Howard, Stanley E. 4:18493  
 Howard, Thomas W. 1:788; 3:12393  
 Howarth, O. J. R. 3:19611  
 Howay, F. W. 2:10282, 16010; 3:10819, 10820, 15346; 4:11178, 13042, 20356  
 Howcroft, J. W. 2:10537  
 Howden, G. B. 1:5273  
 Howden, J. Russell 4:14418  
 Howe, Andrew M. 4:5728  
 Howe, Charles B. 2:10632; 3:7730, 9483  
 Howe, F. B. 2:11559  
 Howe, Frederick C. 1:2063  
 Howe, George 3:6848  
 Howe, George F. 3:3507; 4:14840  
 Howe, Harold 2:4969; 3:2537, 15975; 4:13545  
 Howe, Harrison E. 1:806  
 Howe, Joseph E. 2:1327  
 Howe, Lawrence 3:7970  
 Howe, Lowell J. 3:4507  
 Howe, R. M. 4:5649  
 Howe, Robert 3:993  
 Howell, B. B. 3:7327  
 Howell, Cletus I. 3:19541  
 Howell, Frank N. 1:9200  
 Howell, Fred N. 4:14841  
 Howell, J. P. 2:12988  
 Howell, L. D. 2:1506; 3:6427, 17284  
 Howell, S. P. 3:14158  
 Howell, W. B. 3:12062  
 Howells, Thomas H. 2:13754  
 Hower, Ralph M. 4:20346  
 Hower, V. A. 3:4311  
 Howes, Henry W. 3:6716, 11766  
 Howes, Raymond F. 2:15576  
 Howland, Charles P. 1:635; 2:3255, 5294, 16698; 3:14521; 4:11455, 13654  
 Howland, J. H. 3:2778  
 Howland, Joseph B. 2:5535  
 Howland, Katherine E. 3:10274  
 Howlett, Harry E. 4:6126  
 Howlett, Virginia 4:4695  
 Howsam, G. R. 3:16147  
 Howser, Theron R. 3:19417  
 Howson, Elmer T. 2:14666  
 Hoxmark, Guillermo 3:16632  
 Hoxsey, J. M. B. 3:4238  
 Hoyer, Olof 3:4673  
 Hoyer, Witold 2:14712  
 Hoyland, J. S. 2:7154  
 Hoyle, R. Birch 2:3848; 3:13507; 4:14449  
 Hoyos, Alexander 1:9902  
 Hoyos, Candido 4:10563  
 Hoyt, E. E. 4:9566  
 Hoyt, John C. 4:3421  
 Hoytema, J. F. van 4:4458  
 Hozayan, S. A. S. 4:15868  
 Hrabar, V. E. 1:4541  
 Hrdlička, Ales 1:6720; 2:5382, 5698; 3:10461, 11848; 4:3109, 10703, 14300  
 Hříbek, Josef 4:8514, 17458  
 Hron, Jan 4:13455, 13456, 21298  
 Hrozny, Bedřich 2:5810, 5811, 5812, 5866, 12574, 12576; 4:1921, 17934  
 Hrozny, Friedrich 1:2680, 3962  
 Hrubý, František 3:3787, 15159, 16858, 16869; 4:7199, 10933, 10934, 10999  
 Hruschka, Artur 2:6286  
 Hryhorijiv, N. 4:18948  
 Hsiao, H. H. 1:1510  
 Hsiao Hung Hsiano 3:11497, 11498  
 Hsieh Kuo-Ching 4:20550  
 Hsieh Tin-yu 2:11228  
 Hsu, David Tung Foo 1:8761  
 Hsu, Leonard S. 2:929, 7282; 4:6553  
 Hsu, Leonard Shih-Lien 3:16521  
 Hsu, Paul C. 1:2163  
 Hsu, S. T. 2:13916  
 Hsu, T. P. 2:13916  
 Hsü Dau-lin 4:8446  
 Hsu Shu-hsi 4:22213  
 Hu Hon-ki 1:1350  
 Hu, Shih 1:3930; 4:20233  
 Hu, T. W. 1:1392  
 Huang, R. T. 1:1465  
 Huang, Tinghsien 4:18561  
 Huang Ching-shu 3:11525  
 Huart, F. J. A. 4:21503  
 Hubac, Pierre 4:8831  
 Hubachek, Frank R. 4:2822, 18675  
 Hubaux, Jean 1:8142; 3:15385; 4:3603  
 Hubbard, El Rene C. 4:5972  
 Hubbard, G. E. 3:4454  
 Hubbard, George D. 2:15667; 3:18380; 4:6859, 8795, 19565  
 Hubbard, H. A. 4:1169  
 Hubbard, Henry V. 3:3038, 16510; 4:19387  
 Hubbard, Hesketh 4:11100  
 Hubbard, John W. 3:11798  
 Hubbard, Joseph B. 3:5912, 11116, 18325; 4:883  
 Hubbard, Lucius L. 4:2290  
 Hubbard, Theodora Kimball 3:3039; 4:19058  
 Hubbard, W. Hustace 3:17520  
 Hubbell, A. H. 4:15242  
 Hubbell, Harry M. 3:2095  
 Hubbell, J. B. 3:15511  
 Hubble, George H. 3:1217  
 Huber 4:13231  
 Huber, A. 2:4420; 3:7282  
 Huber, Arnold 1:1187  
 Huber, Clyde M. 4:11814  
 Huber, Ernst Rudolf 4:3962, 13692  
 Huber, Frederick R. 4:21978  
 Huber, Georg Sebastian 2:16776  
 Huber, Heinrich 2:6058, 11446  
 Huber, Lorenz 2:4560  
 Huber, Max 1:4542; 3:17133  
 Huber, Michel 1:5447, 5787; 3:1856  
 Huberman, S. 2:679  
 Hubert, Benjamin F. 2:944  
 Hubert, Ernest E. 1:1907  
 Hubert, G. R. 3:15657; 4:9634  
 Hubert, Grimme 4:20220  
 Hubert, Henry 2:5756  
 Hubert, James H. 3:12609  
 Hubert, Jean 3:3605  
 Hubert, Julian 2:5190; 3:19552  
 Hubert, Kurt 1:5994  
 Hubert, Louis 2:14524; 3:9448  
 Hubert, René 2:5191; 3:912, 4347, 8876, 11416  
 Hubert-Deville 4:11666  
 Hubka, Gustav von 3:7167; 4:9308  
 Hubner, Michel 4:10540  
 Hubrecht, G. 3:13666  
 Huby, Joseph 2:10188; 3:8726; 4:3775  
 Hucklebroich, E. 4:14176  
 Huddleston, Sisley 1:5707, 7736; 4:12200, 19154  
 Hudec, K. Z. 1:1736; 4:5784, 9744, 9745  
 Hudeczek, Fritz 3:18955  
 Hudelson, R. R. 3:9393  
 Hudgins, Houlton 3:2690  
 Hudnall, J. S. 4:1749  
 Hudnut, Ruth A. 1:690  
 Hudson, Elfrida 2:5952  
 Hudson, G. F. 3:1310; 4:2291  
 Hudson, Gardner C. 2:4628; 3:5739  
 Hudson, Joel C. 4:2487  
 Hudson, Manley O. 1:1458, 2507, 4551, 5689, 9240; 2:9602; 3:6290, 12967, 14522, 18060; 4:1354, 4549, 4573, 6448, 6471, 6487, 6488, 6489, 13903, 13927, 13928, 13929, 15554, 15555, 15574, 15575, 19138, 19139, 21588, 22169, 22170, 22214  
 Hübbe, Erwin 3:11521  
 Hübener, Gustav 4:3477, 3684  
 Hübner 1:8925  
 Huebner, Sol S. 1:3160; 2:7273; 3:5836, 9511, 14013, 17521; 4:11722, 15102, 15125, 22523  
 Hübscher, A., et al 1:1754  
 Hüfner 4:13622, 13788  
 Hüfner, A. 4:15055  
 Hüfner, Adam 3:17901  
 Huender, W. 2:12537; 3:5032  
 Huenskens, E. J. 2:15618  
 Hühnerfeld, J. 4:12814  
 Hülsenbeck, Richard 1:4658  
 Hünerwadel, H. 4:5850  
 Huero, Alfredo 4:10449  
 Huestis, R. R. 4:3066, 12299  
 Hüsing, G. 2:15786  
 Hüttebräuer, Lotte 3:2233  
 Hütfaker, C. L. 1:796, 2482; 3:4894, 12610  
 Huffel, G. 2:13034  
 Huffine, Sherman 2:15084  
 Hufnagel, Leopold 4:713  
 Hug 1:7365  
 Hug, Walther 3:1218; 4:10026, 19326  
 Hug, Willibrord 2:10080  
 Hugelmann, Karl Gottfried 1:3994; 2:9504; 3:10661; 4:3693  
 Huggins, Harold 4:14204, 17684  
 Huggins, Willis N. 4:19260  
 Hughes, A. G. 1:682  
 Hughes, Charles Evans 2:861; 4:5481, 5482  
 Hughes, D. E. R. 1:2156  
 Hughes, E. R. 3:10221  
 Hughes, Edward 4:18079  
 Hughes, Elizabeth A. 1:6768  
 Hughes, Fred 3:14183  
 Hughes, Harold 4:21367  
 Hughes, Helen 2:4015  
 Hughes, Henry Louis 4:9278  
 Hughes, J. D. I. 1:613; 4:12133  
 Hughes, James F. 2:13208  
 Hughes, John E. 1:515  
 Hughes, Lawrence M. 4:5694  
 Hughes, W. M. 4:366  
 Hughes, William E. 3:3495  
 Huguesdon, P. J. 1:3987  
 Hugins, Roland 1:594  
 Hugo, Victor 1:9945  
 Hugolin, R. P. 4:9279  
 Huguenenq, L. 4:12111  
 Huguenard, Aaron H. 3:7832  
 Hugueney, 4:8286, 8298  
 Huguency, Louis 2:13605  
 Hugues, Pierre d' 3:18848  
 Huhlein, Fred E. 3:19030  
 Huhn, R. von 2:13838; 4:1612  
 Huidobro, Luciano 4:5094  
 Huie, A. G. 1:10596  
 Huie, William B. 4:15332  
 Huisman, Michel 4:9309  
 Huizenga, Lee S. 2:13806  
 Huizinga, J. 4:9227  
 Hula, Erich 1:2240; 4:15351  
 Hulbert, Archer Butler 2:6117  
 Hulbert, Archer T. 3:5440  
 Hulbert, Harold S. 3:4604, 16382  
 Hulburt, Milton 4:17595  
 Hull, Callie 3:1687  
 Hull, Clark L. 2:15645  
 Hull, E. Hayden 1:10515  
 Hull, Harmon H. 3:18276  
 Hull, J. T. 4:4108  
 Hull, M. R. 1:6945  
 Hull, Robert R. 2:5933, 8976, 15881; 3:18663; 4:7200, 16228  
 Hull, Robert S. 4:849  
 Hull, V. E. 1:6040  
 Hull, Vernam 1:4953, 4958  
 Hulme, E. W. 3:12040  
 Hulme, E. Wyndham 4:2194  
 Hulme, Harold 2:4056  
 Hulmel, L. 1:7026  
 Hulsewe, A. F. P. 3:14523  
 Hulshoff Pol, D. J. 2:12004; 3:3117; 4:2561, 2913, 16773, 20770  
 Hulsizer, Mary B. 2:8706  
 Hulson, Eva Leah 3:1549, 1550  
 Hulst, Cornelia Steketee 2:12719; 4:16143  
 Hulstaert, E. P. 4:14350  
 Hult, Ph. 4:12134  
 Hultin, Arvid 1:7128  
 Hulvey, Charles Newton 1:6402, 9558; 3:9615  
 Humanus 4:19155  
 Humbert, Frédéric 4:6490  
 Humbert, Paul 4:10808, 19838  
 Humbert, R. L., et al 2:14485  
 Humbert, W. H. 4:21766  
 Humbila, Philibert 2:164; 4:9211  
 Humble, Sixten 4:12112  
 Hume, Edgar E. 3:12220  
 Hume, Edward H. 3:12063  
 Hume, G. S. 4:15961  
 Hume, William H. 2:6255  
 Humes, Elizabeth 2:16156  
 Hummel, Arthur W. 3:204, 15279, 17537  
 Hummel, B. L. 2:15448  
 Humphries, W. R. 2:2678, 4483  
 Humphrey, Constance H. 3:9115  
 Humphrey, G. E. Woods 4:8830  
 Humphreys, A. E. 3:12838  
 Humphreys, John H. 1:3435; 4:17191  
 Humphreys, W. J. 3:11736  
 Humphreys, Walter 3:19001  
 Hundertmark, Julius 3:19286  
 Hundhausen, Carl 3:7448, 9570, 11117, 14095, 17419; 4:911, 18676  
 Hung, Frederick 2:5180  
 Hungerford, Edward 3:15713; 14842, 16737  
 Hungershausen 1:7279  
 Hunke, Heinrich 4:6930  
 Hunsaker, W. J. 4:18276  
 Hunsche, Kurt 4:7905  
 Hunt, Bishop C. 2:9251  
 Hunt, D. R. 4:8911  
 Hunt, Frank 4:4459, 21368  
 Hunt, Harrison R. 2:5380, 8553, 13721  
 Hunt, Henry T. 4:8022  
 Hunt, J. M. 4:6591  
 Hunt, L. I. 3:4213, 9378  
 Hunt, Livingston 2:11506; 3:2447; 4:18277  
 Hunt, Nellie Mae 3:11501  
 Hunt, R. N. Carew 1:1327, 1328, 6020; 2:1848, 2401; 4:21423  
 Hunt, Robert L. 3:9484  
 Hunt, William S. 3:5441  
 Hunter, Alfred C. 2:1347  
 Hunter, Arthur 1:5344, 5345, 5346; 2:7976; 3:7560, 7561, 15347, 10170; 4:3251, 21061, 21062



- Hunter, B. 3:14934  
 Hunter, Byron 2:4457  
 Hunter, David 1:656  
 Hunter, Edward 3:8076; 4:17298  
 Hunter, G. L. C. 1:8750  
 Hunter, Gilbert B. 2:4458  
 Hunter, Joel D. 2:3425; 3:6205  
 Hunter, John 3:11387  
 Hunter, Louis C. 1:6320; 2:14385  
 Hunter, Merlin H. 1:8802; 2:11898, 11908; 3:4462, 19514; 4:21383  
 Hunter, Robert M. 4:6127  
 Hunter-Smith, J. 3:10331  
 Huntingford, G. W. B. 1:140; 2:2180, 12498; 3:13403; 4:4933  
 Huntington, Edward V. 4:17602, 22454  
 Huntington, Ellsworth 1:1513, 2376; 2:3322, 11115, 13947  
 Huntington, Henry S. 1:3653  
 Hunton, John 3:5442  
 Huntoon, L. D. 4:5669  
 Hunting, Seldon T. 1:2500  
 Hunyadi, Franz 2:8454  
 Hunziker, Paul 4:14059  
 Huot, Louis 4:1735  
 Hupka, Josef 2:16658  
 Hupp, Otto 4:3715  
 Huppert, Leo 3:9379  
 Huppert, Walter 3:8032  
 Huppertz, Juhl 1:5322  
 Hurcomb, Cyril 3:17952  
 Hurd, Archibald 1:6621; 2:2461, 7029  
 Hurd, E. B. 3:10902  
 Hurd, Genevieve L. 1:8982  
 Hurd, R. C. 3:6580  
 Hurd, W. Burton 1:420, 516, 874  
 Hurd, W. E. 2:8820  
 Hurd-Mead, Kate Campbell 1:6956; 3:10620, 4:12815  
 Hurdman, G. C. 3:19049  
 Hurdman, Frederick H. 1:3120, 6348; 2:6319, 4:4054  
 Hüré, M. 4:21624  
 Hurgonje, C. Snouck 4:12684  
 Hurlburt, Walter C. 3:16162; 4:12362  
 Hurlin, Ralph G. 2:15536; 3:1082, 14684; 4:1588, 4238, 6724  
 Hurlock, Elizabeth B. 2:9650; 4:4597  
 Hurrell, Alfred 4:8249  
 Hursh, Charles R. 4:15975  
 Hurst, Alfred 4:10188  
 Hurst, Cecil J. B. 3:11429; 4:22171  
 Hurst, Gerald 2:9153  
 Hurston, Zora 3:18526  
 Hurt, Bert 3:7372  
 Hurt, Peyton 4:5483, 16521  
 Hurtgen, P. J. 1:6431  
 Hurvitz, D. 4:14930  
 Hurwicz, Elias 1:2293; 2:3256; 3:1314  
 Hurwitz, Elias 4:15391  
 Hurwitz, Rosetta 3:14704  
 Hurwitz, Zebi 4:5297  
 Husayn, S. M. 4:12950  
 Husayn, Taha 3:15269  
 Al-Husayni, 'Abd-al-Razzāq 4:12667  
 Husband, Richard W. 3:11706  
 Huscava, Alexander 4:20192  
 Húsek, Jan 4:4377  
 Huss, Bernard 4:11983  
 Huss, Richard 1:6047  
 Hussa, R. 4:1521, 3167  
 Hussain, Z. 2:13507  
 Husse, Richard 4:19313  
 Hussein, Prince Kemal el Dine 1:1633, 3848  
 Al-Husseini, Jemal Bey 2:13516  
 Husseiman, R. 3:16186, 19573  
 Hussey, Mary Inda 3:18565  
 Hussey, Miriam 3:11156; 4:20917  
 Hussey, Roland D. 2:2617; 4:3840  
 Husson, Raoul 4:14015  
 Huston, Bertram T. 2:4705  
 Huston, Howard 4:8418  
 Huston, Joseph Wallace 4:13795  
 Husung, Max Joseph 4:5205  
 Hutcheson, Joseph C., Jr. 1:10755  
 Hutchings, F. W. 4:4155  
 Hutchings, J. 1:6962, 8270  
 Hutchings, Richard H. 2:8693  
 Hutchins, Frank F. 3:16522  
 Hutchins, Robert M. 1:5507; 2:1912, 5594, 10789, 15685  
 Hutchins, Robert Maynard 3:14630  
 Hutchins, Wells A. 2:1491, 4459; 4:3975  
 Hutchinson, Emilie J. 1:3636  
 Hutchinson, Horace G. 2:15158; 4:8065  
 Hutchinson, Hubbard 3:358  
 Hutchinson, J. B. 2:5576  
 Hutchinson, P. H. 3:4239  
 Hutchinson, R. W. 3:130, 1956; 4:19863  
 Hutchinson, W. Spencer 3:12351  
 Hutchison, Isobel W. 3:6600  
 Hutchison, Paul P. 3:16975  
 Hutchison, W. F. 1:5838  
 Hutson, J. B. 1:5168; 2:2664, 4460, 6195  
 Hutt, Allen 3:4723  
 Hutt, G. A. 1:8947  
 Hutt, W. H. 4:13483  
 Huttenlocher, Friedrich 2:11129  
 Hutton, C. L. 3:5944  
 Hutton, D. Graham 4:22285  
 Hutton, J. H. 1:3897, 8437; 2:12435; 3:1968, 5019, 8514, 10526; 4:5002, 19215  
 Hutton, R. M. 1:2136, 3239  
 Hutton, W. H. 1:4025; 2:7540, 7688  
 Hutton, W. L. 1:9870; 2:16926  
 Hutzel, Eleonore L. 3:18006  
 Huus, Randolph O. 1:10719; 2:11987, 11988  
 Huwardas, Stawros G. 4:9066  
 Huxley, Aldous 2:3127  
 Huxley, Julian S. 3:6083, 6084, 8169, 9861, 18176; 4:8167, 8419, 10586  
 Huymans, Edgar M. 3:15886  
 Huysmanns, Camille 3:3074  
 Huysmans, C. 2:12807  
 Huysmans, Édouard 3:8977  
 Huzzar, Charles 1:5365  
 Hvidsten, Johan 3:14184  
 Hwang Ting-hsien 4:11490  
 Hydari, Akbar 3:12798; 4:4351, 11984  
 Hyde, Agnes Rogers 3:6449; 4:7987  
 Hyde, Arthur May 3:17074; 4:20835  
 Hyde, Charles Cheney 1:2274; 2:3229, 9592; 3:11436, 14479; 4:13904, 22112  
 Hyde, Frederick 1:8894  
 Hyde, Grant M. 3:13075; 4:6648  
 Hyde, Henry M. 4:3901  
 Hyde, Robert R. 3:12562  
 Hylander, Ivar 4:5018  
 Hyman, Albert S. 2:5474  
 Hyman, Arthur B. 4:21842  
 Hyman, George M. 4:15704  
 Hyman, H. Joseph 3:11107; 4:10459  
 Hymans, Ernesto 3:16502  
 Hymans, Paul 3:3235, 4724, 14524; 4:17366  
 Hymäl, Gunnar 4:9029  
 Hympen, Albert 4:4843  
 Hyneman, Charles S. 2:10819; 3:7204  
 Hypes, J. L. 1:2508; 3:658, 9236; 4:4662  
 Hytten, Torleiv 1:3127; 3:17440, 19317; 4:6311, 16738, 18520  
 Hyvernaud, Georges 3:8952
- I
- I., B. 2:8423  
 I., J. H. 1:8074  
 Iacopi, Giulio 2:12671  
 Iacuzio, Raffaele 2:12251  
 Ianchulev, B. 2:8096, 11886  
 Iarkho, A. 1:6901  
 Iashnov, E. E. 1:9586  
 Iavorskiĭ, V. I. 2:8774  
 Ibáñez, Pedro A. 1:5323  
 Ibarra, J. de Jesús 3:3167, 6664  
 Ibarra y Rodríguez, Eduardo 4:18080  
 Ibl, Vladimir 4:5740  
 Ibl, Vladislav 1:8768  
 Ibn-abi-Shanab, M. 2:2561  
 Ibos, Pierre 4:16469  
 Ibrahim, Gindi Effendi 4:18232  
 Ibsch, Werner 3:15831  
 Ibykus 3:19287; 4:9915  
 Ichheiser, Gustav 1:687, 1521; 2:5331, 6339  
 Ichihashi, Yamato 3:11482; 4:10327  
 Ichikawa, S. 3:15116  
 Ichikawa, Shoichi 4:4895  
 Ichok, G. 1:7720  
 Iddeleigh, Earl of 3:9821  
 Ide, John J. 3:12866; 4:17367  
 Ide, Kikue 1:3651  
 Idei, Seishi 3:5966  
 Iden, Gilmore 1:8666  
 Imelo, Arturo Carlo 2:8283  
 Ifram, Sawiriyus 2:11296  
 Ignace-Marie, F. 4:10 35, 11113  
 Ignatieff, M. W. 2:11836  
 Ignatius Ying-Ki 2:14236  
 Ignotus 1:10832  
 Igoo 4:3942  
 Iguiniz, Juan B. 4:619  
 Ihlder, John 2:16469; 3:13184  
 Ihle, Alexander 4:17652  
 Ihrig, Karl 1:7539; 2:10633; 3:9711; 4:1004, 2465, 5823, 7624, 11417  
 Ikbāl, Ali Shah 2:16687  
 Ikeuchi, Hiroshi 3:345  
 Iklódy-Szabó, Jean d' 4:20504  
 Ikushima, H. 4:14889  
 Ilberg, Johannes 3:3609; 4:12729  
 Ildephonse, Prior 3:495  
 Ilg, Conrad 2:13304  
 Iliev, Iv. M. 4:7939  
 Iliffe, J. H. 2:3794; 4:153, 1885  
 Ilimskii, D. M. 4:6036  
 Il'inskiĭ, G. 2:3668; 4:7072, 12894, 16229, 18034  
 Il'inskiĭ, I. 3:3073  
 Ilkov, Al. 3:1285; 4:8294  
 Ill, Edward J. 1:10998  
 Illes, Marcel de 4:21896  
 Iling, Rudolf 1:3789  
 Ilesley, L. C. 1:10528; 2:14898  
 Ilvento, A. 3:14588  
 Ilvessalo, Lauri 4:12477  
 Ilvessalo, Yrjö 4:64, 4848, 8824  
 Ilyichev, V. I. 1:10171  
 Imaishi, F. 4:5238  
 Imanaka, Tsugumaro 3:1443  
 Imbelloni, J. 1:2610  
 Imbelloni, José 3:3519, 10462, 11867, 11884  
 Imbornone, Alberto 3:17468  
 Imhof, Ed. 2:8788; 4:3307  
 Imhoff, Paul 4:19542  
 Imle, Fanny 3:6913, 13539  
 Immer, F. R. 4:12406, 16625, 17627  
 Immig, Gustav 1:7510; 4:21248  
 Immisch, Otto 4:1932  
 Imper, A. D. 3:17270  
 Imperatori, Giulio 2:99  
 Imperatori, Ugo 2:13685; 3:5343  
 Imprédy, Adalbert 2:11799  
 Imrie, J. D. 2:6865; 3:17951; 4:19388  
 Imrie, John M. 3:14914  
 Inami, Fugen 4:12955  
 Ingalls, Walter Renton 1:499; 3:2519, 9326, 12643; 4:4260, 7991, 11470, 11471, 16658, 18796, 21206  
 Ingeberg, S. H. 2:1681  
 Inge, C. 2:10955  
 Inge, W. R. 2:5599; 3:6413  
 Ingenbleek, Jules 3:2949, 12813  
 Ingenieur 2:14654  
 Ingham, Joseph F. 1:7614  
 Ingholt, Harald 3:5054, 10544; 4:16114  
 Inganni, Luciano 3:11328  
 Inglieri, R. U. 4:171  
 Inglot, Stephan 3:15217, 15445; 4:553, 2068  
 Ingram, Nils, et al 4:19566  
 Ingraham, A. Elizabeth 1:9484  
 Ingraham, Chas. A. 1:10054  
 Ingraham, Mark H. 1:6785  
 Ingraham, Olin 3:628  
 Ingram, A. F. 3:17457  
 Ingram, Douglas C. 1:3048  
 Ingram, George H. 2:9113, 12763, 14254  
 Ingram, Isabel 1:4940  
 Ingram, Tolbert R. 3:4167  
 Inhulsen, C. H. P. 3:19553  
 Inhulsen, C. S. B. 3:18026  
 Inman, Mary Louise 2:9705  
 Inman, Samuel Guy 1:4114, 5708; 3:7042; 4:10411  
 Innakel, Kel'da (Dimitriev) 2:15756  
 Innes, A. Mitchell 2:15543  
 Innes, N. McL. 4:15947  
 Innis, Harold A. 2:476, 3578; 3:13222, 13321; 4:5342, 11186, 11387, 12135, 12574  
 Innoxius 2:12125  
 Inomata, Tsunao 4:20771  
 Inouye, Kamezo 4:20551  
 Insh, George Pratt 1:4026, 10055  
 Inskip, Thomas 3:14314; 4:17288  
 Inslow, W. D. 4:11091  
 Inso, Jaime do 4:12493  
 Insolera, Filadelfo 1:5894, 6432, 6718, 6806; 2:7265; 3:11707, 14790; 4:1615, 8694, 8715, 10547, 22479, 22490  
 Institut für Wirtschaftsbeobachtung 4:18604  
 Insull, Martin J. 2:10678; 3:12954, 19574  
 Invrea, Francesco 1:10637; 2:13393; 4:1063  
 Ioanitiu George 1:8696  
 Ionesco, Gh. M. 1:4180  
 Ionesco-Dolj, J. 3:3167  
 Ionescu, Valentina 4:19474  
 Iongh, Miss J. de 2:6049  
 Iordan, D. 4:2671  
 Iordan, Dem 3:19224  
 Iordens, C. G. 4:774  
 Iorga, N. L. 1:8183; 2:262, 424, 3992, 12040, 14168, 14172; 3:268, 274, 482, 2220, 2403, 5196, 8803, 9047, 13567; 4:5150, 5171, 9175, 12885, 20538  
 Ippel, Albert 1:4894; 2:12559; 3:10566; 4:16158, 19851  
 Ipsen, Gunther 2:3345, 14086, 15449  
 Irázeg 2:7683, 10249, 10250; 3:3980, 4566  
 Ireland, Gordon 4:10026, 10055, 14653  
 Iribarne, Julio 3:8387; 4:22367, 22419  
 Irisarri, José Miguel 2:16260  
 Irissari, Antonio M. 2:5678  
 Irmedi-Molnár, László 2:3556  
 Irsay, Stephen d' 2:2312, 2425  
 Irureta Goyena, José 4:17533  
 Irvine, Dallas D. 4:5330  
 Irvine, James C. 3:5267  
 Irvine, William 3:7794  
 Irwin, H. S. 4:16640  
 Irwin, J. O. 1:7943; 2:3480, 11091; 3:3428, 19833; 4:6773  
 Irwin, P. C. 4:850  
 Irwin, Robert B. 1:5870  
 Irwin, W. A. 2:2835; 4:17927  
 Isaac, Alfred 1:8727, 10374; 2:11837; 4:6762  
 Isaac, Auguste, et al 3:11535  
 Isaac, Jules 3:18849; 4:9522  
 Isaac, Max 3:19178  
 Isaacs, E. Joyce 2:16928  
 Isaacs, Harold R. 4:10605  
 Isaacs, Nathan 2:555; 4:4500, 10208  
 Isaacs, Susan S. 1:2357; 4:10450  
 Isachsen, Fridtjov 3:11779; 4:8720, 15926  
 Isachsen, Gunnar 1:6834  
 Isaev, M. 3:1761  
 Isay, Ernst 3:1207, 6248  
 Isberg, Orvar 4:8880  
 Ischboldin, Boris 2:945, 7092; 3:1630; 4:16774, 22215  
 Ischi-Dordji 1:8430  
 Iscu, Wasile 4:8796  
 Ise, John 4:10564  
 Ise, Senichiro 4:9001  
 Isely, Charles C. 4:16884  
 Isenbun, W. K. von 3:3859  
 Isermann, F. 1:7412  
 Isern, A. Fernós 1:1505, 3687  
 Isham, Norman M. 2:12871  
 Ishida, Mikinosuke 4:14605  
 Ishihara, Shu 2:10603

- Ishirkov, A. 2:15980; 3:18395  
 Al-Iskandari, Ahmad 2:4082; 4:5227  
 Isalavin, L. 2:7572  
 Isles, K. S. 3:5854; 4:2627  
 Isopesco, Claudio 1:8425; 2:423, 15895; 4:20438  
 Isopesco-Grecul, Constantin 2:16419  
 Israël, Edward L. 2:9813  
 Israel, Gertrud 1:3214; 3:10006  
 Israël, V. 2:4461  
 Israeli, Nathan 2:12186  
 Isteev 2:14017  
 Istrati, Panait 2:6834  
 Isumi, Tetsu 1:3501  
 Iswolsky, Hélène 4:13734  
 Italo 4:16617  
 Itina, N. A. 3:1039  
 Itkonen, T. J. 4:9416  
 Ito, Juiro 4:5766, 5767  
 Ito, N. 3:4697  
 Ito, S. 4:5586  
 Iotlia, Justin 1:141  
 Ittin, A. 4:21252  
 Iug 3:3076, 4534  
 Iura, Sentaro 3:17530  
 Iur'evski, IU. 2:10862  
 Iuzhnoi, K. 2:1952  
 Iuzhnyi A. 4:22216  
 Iv 4:13720  
 Ivanka, A. K. 3:13200  
 Ivanoff, Mrs. D. 3:14612  
 Ivanov, G. 3:1765  
 Ivanov, L. 3:4752  
 Ivanov, S. V. 3:11875  
 Ivanović, S. 1:6646  
 Iwanow, W. 3:15270; 4:2115, 2117  
 Ivantsov, D. N. 1:10574  
 Iványi, Béla 2:4253; 3:3788  
 Ivars, Andrés 1:8219  
 Ivens, W. G. 4:3503  
 Ivens, Walter 2:12538  
 Iversen, Carl 3:18863; 4:21103  
 Ives, C. P., 2nd. 1:5796  
 Ives, J. Moss 4:5484, 20630  
 Ivimey, Muriel 1:5878  
 Ivins, William M., Jr. 2:11302; 4:12939  
 Ivray, Jehan d' 1:9828  
 Iwanow, Wjatscheslaw 4:266  
 Iwarson, Jonas 1:8444  
 Iwasaki, Yasu 3:4781, 11513  
 Iwasiewicz, Jan 4:3986  
 Iwaszkiewiczowa, Zofia 3:4832  
 Iyengar, C. V. Venkataramana 3:6612  
 Iyengar, P. T. Srinivasa 1:3931; 2:1206  
 Iyengar, S. Kesava 2:1669  
 Iyer, L. K. Anantha Krishna 3:5020, 5021, 5022, 6743; 4:8725, 8925  
 Izaga, Luis 3:7770; 4:4321  
 Izikowitz, Karl Gustav 4:8976, 14304  
 Izjumov, Alexander Fil 2:6070  
 'Izz-al-Din 'Alam-al-Din 1:252
- J  
 J., F. 3:6058  
 J., G. 1:4439  
 J., J. G. 1:547  
 J., J. J. 1:4427  
 J., L. 4:6491  
 J., M. 1:6540  
 J., R. 1:8856; 2:5038  
 J., R. O. 3:11194  
 J., T. A. 3:13365  
 J.-M. 2:6788  
 Jablonski, Walter 4:16106  
 Jaboolian, E. 4:11543  
 Jabri, Shafiq 4:5075  
 Jaccard, C. R. 4:13215  
 Jaccard, Pierre 3:8902  
 Jaccarino, Augusto 2:1492  
 Jack, D. T. 1:522  
 Jack, E. M. 2:7291; 3:10397; 4:10675  
 Jack, H. W. 4:14197  
 Jackman, W. T. 4:11560  
 Jacks, L. P. 3:8259; 4:11902  
 Jackson, A. T. 2:5192  
 Jackson, A. V. Williams 2:12663; 3:7013; 4:16141  
 Jackson, Charles 4:11048  
 Jackson, Charles F. 4:20907  
 Jackson, Donald 4:21353  
 Jackson, Dunham 1:4780  
 Jackson, Edmund W. 3:10821  
 Jackson, Eric P. 4:87  
 Jackson, Ernest Sandford 2:11401  
 Jackson, F. J. Foakes 3:2169; 4:11114  
 Jackson, F. W. 3:18230  
 Jackson, Gardner 3:7659  
 Jackson, George L. 2:10971  
 Jackson, H. M. 1:5347  
 Jackson, Henry E. 3:4348  
 Jackson, Henry H. 3:4331; 4:21063  
 Jackson, J. 4:11297  
 Jackson, J. Allen 3:10276  
 Jackson, J. H. 3:3134, 4282  
 Jackson, J. Wilfrid 1:8023  
 Jackson, James Roy 1:456, 457  
 Jackson, John H. 2:1682, 4879  
 Jackson, John Price 1:480  
 Jackson, John W. 2:614  
 Jackson, Lewis E., et al 1:779; 2:13807  
 Jackson, Louis 4:16409  
 Jackson, Luther P. 3:556, 557, 13766  
 Jackson, Marjorie Gordon 3:2448  
 Jackson, Robert H. 4:21939  
 Jackson, Thorstina 3:5411  
 Jackson, W. H. 3:5443  
 Jacky, Wilhelm 1:2167  
 Jacob, Aenne 1:10537  
 Jacob, E. F. 1:6045; 3:2259, 18640; 4:9126, 19081, 20089  
 Jacob, Ernst 4:5067  
 Jacob, Ernst Gerhard 4:18157  
 Jacob, Georg 4:11065  
 Jacob, Mosé 3:6568, 14791, 16471; 4:3240, 14136, 22481, 22482  
 Jacob, Walter 4:19475  
 Jacob-Loewensohn, A. 4:5298  
 Jacobi, A. 1:10323  
 Jacobi, Elizabeth P. 4:17736  
 Jacobi, Hermann 1:4980; 2:244  
 Jacobi, Ludwig 2:1906  
 Jacobs, C. M. 3:5171  
 Jacobs, Emma S. 2:3365  
 Jacobs, Esther 1:1562  
 Jacobs, Franz 4:14232  
 Jacobs, J. L. 2:6878  
 Jacobs, Jesse Allen 4:3131  
 Jacobs, Melville 1:8019  
 Jacobs, Milton M. 3:7576  
 Jacobs, Murray L. 3:7703  
 Jacobs, N. B. 1:7578  
 Jacobs, Nathan B. 2:16628; 3:14782; 4:21392  
 Jacobs, Nathan L. 4:13868  
 Jacobs, Walter F. 4:8329  
 Jacobsen, A. P. 3:17271  
 Jacobsen, E. L. (contrib.) 3:17134  
 Jacobsen, Leonard H. 1:7915  
 Jacobsen, Lis 1:2787, 4:5170  
 Jacobsen, Thorkild 4:19934  
 Jacobsen, Victor C. 3:13767  
 Jacobsohn, Hermann 2:5861  
 Jacobsohn, Ljubow 3:8918  
 Jacobson, D. L. 4:736  
 Jacobson, Eli B. 3:19101  
 Jacobson, Henry A. 4:3776  
 Jacobson, Gustaf 2:1367  
 Jacobson, J. Mark 1:1377; 4:15472, 17077  
 Jacobson, M. 4:12046  
 Jacobsson, Per 2:4779; 3:12433  
 Jacobsthal, P. 2:15810  
 Jacoby 4:16952  
 Jacoby, Adolf 4:6997  
 Jacoby, Clarke E. 4:20986  
 Jacoby, Jean 1:1813, 8411  
 Jacoby, F. 2:2278  
 Jacoby, Neil H. 1:6573  
 Jacomet, Robert 4:21961  
 Jacopi 3:6787, 11020  
 Jacopi, Giulio 3:10505; 4:14390, 18775  
 Jacobbet, H. 4:3716, 3823  
 Jacq, Fernand 1:1322; 3:19122  
 Jaquart, Camille 1:3586  
 Jacquemard, Louis 3:3218  
 Jacquemyns, Guillaume 2:2337; 4:18202, 21790  
 Jacquet, Paul 3:16424  
 Jäckel, Kurt 4:7330  
 Jäckh, Ernst 1:5614  
 Jaeger, Charles 2:10354  
 Jaeger, Herman 2:2502  
 Jaeger, Roland 3:101, 8632  
 Jaeger, Werner 1:9711; 2:11270; 4:17026  
 Jaekel 2:716  
 Jaekel, Otto 1:4877; 2:3669  
 Jägerskiöld, Olof 4:20327  
 Jaensch, Erich 1:6  
 Järta, Otto 1:425  
 Järvinen, Kyösti 2:4953  
 Jäschke, Gotthard 3:6153, 9908  
 Jaffary, Elizabeth 1:9924  
 Jaffe, Bernard 2:12746  
 Jaffe, Louis L. 4:21528  
 Jaffé, M. 1:4971; 3:14245  
 Jaffé, William 3:13798  
 Jaffin, George H. 4:15458, 17045  
 Jager, C. de 3:7620  
 Jagger, Thomas A., Jr. 1:4844  
 Jago, Gottlieb von 3:606  
 Jagow, Kurt 1:1051  
 Jagt, M. B. 3:17886  
 Jahn, Alexander 4:15024  
 Jahn, Gustav R. 4:15405  
 Jahne, Ludwig 3:13707  
 Jahr, Herman M. 2:2064; 3:14705  
 Jahrreis, Hermann 4:15585  
 Jaja, G. 4:19441  
 Jakobovits, Daniel 3:4647  
 Jakobovits, Tobias 2:15888  
 Jakopin, Luigi 2:10526  
 Jakosky, J. J. 3:8393  
 Jakovlev, N. 3:13339  
 Jakowenko, Boris 3:470  
 Jakubowski, D. 3:7297, 7331  
 Jalabert, Louis 2:2015, 5284, 9035, 10243, 10879, 11484; 3:3800, 8610, 12150; 4:1124, 4967, 5361, 9280, 12625  
 Jaläl, Ibrahim 2:14230; 3:15271; 4:5232  
 Jalava, Matti 4:12477  
 Jalketzy, A. 3:6170  
 James, Albert E. 1:6574; 3:2950  
 James, Alfred 3:2615  
 James, Alfred P. 2:14386; 3:11715  
 James, Clifford L. 3:19102  
 James, Cyril F. 2:14705  
 James, D. M. 2:7786  
 James, Daniel Lewis 4:11511  
 James, E. O. 4:14103  
 James, E. W. 1:1443; 2:7359; 3:2697, 12912  
 James, Earle K. 3:4648  
 James, Edmond 1:6567  
 James, Eldon R. 1:10632; 4:1394  
 James, Émile 1:4376, 7533; 2:7990; 3:4590  
 James, F. Cyril 1:10444; 3:2832, 2834; 4:2628  
 James, F. E. 3:11526  
 James, Fleming 2:15842  
 James, G. F. 1:532  
 James, George F., Jr. 4:15333  
 James, Gorton 1:5840; 2:6345  
 James, Harlean 1:603; 2:5060; 4:10252  
 James, Henry F. 1:88; 2:9911; 3:10430  
 James, Herman G. 2:4386  
 James, Herman S. 1:3475  
 James, James Alton 2:452, 8755, 9114, 14387  
 James, M. R. 3:15128  
 James, Montague Rhodes 4:14469  
 James, Preston E. 2:11159, 12429, 13845; 3:6646, 11810, 4:12604  
 James, Stanley B. 4:3717, 16393  
 Jameson, Elmer 1:2613  
 Jameson, J. F. (ed.) 2:16011  
 Jameson, Samuel Haig 3:11646, 13117, 16337; 4:12372, 12379, 15763, 17507  
 Jamieson, Heber C. 1:8321  
 Jamieson, Charles L. 3:9545; 4:20950  
 Jamison, Evelyn 2:9002  
 Jamison, J. H. 3:19515  
 Jamot, E. 2:15558  
 Jampoler, G. 4:8571  
 Jan, Eduard von 1:6059; 4:2218  
 Janáček, Jan 4:7906  
 Jancsó, Benedetto 3:275  
 Jandrisevits, Peter 3:16678  
 Jane, C. 2:7698  
 Jane, Cecil 4:3883  
 Janeff, Janko 4:1637  
 Janelle, Ernest 4:8596  
 Janes, C. V. 4:2562  
 Janet, P. 4:17559  
 Janet, Paul 3:8953  
 Janet, Pierre 2:8502  
 Janicki, S. 3:2573  
 Janicot, Yvonne 4:6919  
 Janicsek, Stephan 2:4057; 3:3748, 7007, 16864, 16877  
 Janin 3:13791  
 Janin, R. 2:12609, 12664; 4:5147, 9281, 10993  
 Janka, Jaromír 4:20987  
 Jankau, V. 3:8287  
 Jankelevitch, Vladimir 3:11579  
 Janko, Jaroslav 4:1616, 6003, 13332, 13468, 13501, 15226, 15243, 15251, 15252, 15799, 16953, 18761  
 Jankó, Ladislaus 2:3795  
 Jankovich, Ladislaus 4:13829  
 Jankowski, Józef 4:20718  
 Jankowski, Stefan 2:8171  
 Jankowsky, W. 4:3462  
 Jannaccone, Costantino 4:21498  
 Jannaccone, Pasquale 2:14486; 3:13805, 17645  
 Janne, H. 4:20030  
 Janne, Saverio 2:10818  
 Janne, Xavier 1:6671; 4:8389, 16693  
 Jannelle, Ernest 2:8131  
 Janner, Arminio 4:12685  
 Janney, John 4:5918  
 Jannoni Sebastianini, Alfredo 4:2499, 2983, 2984  
 Jannott, Kurt 2:14750  
 Janovsky, Felix B. 4:3026  
 Janów, Jan 4:14780  
 Janowska, Zofia 3:4905  
 Jansak, Stephen 3:15424  
 Janschovich, A. 4:17113  
 Janse, Olov 2:3796  
 Jansen 3:15546  
 Jansen, A. 4:6226, 21791  
 Jansen, Francois 4:9148  
 Jansen, Jonas 1:4996  
 Jansen, L. F. 4:5796  
 Jansen, R. E. 1:2147  
 Jansen de Mello, E. 3:16359  
 Jansky, Herbert 4:10994  
 Jansma, K. 4:3353  
 Jansma, T. S. 2:4058, 4059  
 Janson, Florence Edith 3:18124  
 Janssen, Frans 3:4292  
 Janstein, Elisabeth 2:11939; 3:7971  
 Janzen, Johannes 4:467  
 Japikse, N. 2:6050, 6051, 7541, 7626  
 Jaquart, Camille 2:9877  
 Jaquel, Roger 4:18192  
 Jaques, A. A. 3:1999, 16689  
 Jarausch, Konrad 4:4921  
 Jarchow, B. 1:1726  
 Jardine, J. W. 3:2691, 11000  
 Jardine, R. I. 3:13083  
 Jardine, W. D. D. 3:695  
 Jaroslavy, E. 1:9036  
 Jarosławiecka, Marja 4:10895  
 Jaroszyński, M. 1:3369  
 Jaroszyński, Zdzisław Maurycy 2:12072  
 Jarotzky, H. v. 4:4422  
 Jarratt, J. E. 2:8298  
 Jarres 1:2234  
 Jarrett, James M. 4:6128  
 Jarrett-Bell, C. D. 3:2061  
 Jarrier, P. 2:11628  
 Jarvie, J. Gibson 4:18678  
 Jarvis, Antonio 1:4676  
 Jarvis, C. S. 3:11951; 4:1645  
 Jarvis, Scudamore 4:14630  
 Jaschkowitz, Ernst Joachim 2:15356  
 Jasny, N. 1:1090, 5169, 5170, 5171, 6250, 8605; 2:4462, 4463, 9307, 14525; 3:15621, 16288; 4:4019, 9604  
 Jasper, Herbert H. 1:5768; 3:6369



- Jaszi, Oscar 2:11454  
 Jaszunski, J. 4:9299  
 Jaubert, Maurice 2:12090  
 Jáuregui, Antonio Batres 1:10112  
 Jause, Olov 3:15135  
 Javenois la Bernade, Pedro 4:4826, 4827  
 Javits, Benjamin A. 3:1179  
 Jawād, Mu-tafa 4:11066  
 Jaworski, Jan 4:22255  
 Jaworski, W. Leopold 1:9126; 2:13412, 16428; 4:10291  
 Jayaswal, K. P. 4:4222  
 Jayet, Capt. 1:830  
 Jayle, F. 1:1984  
 Jayne, Horace H. F. 1:4016, 4982, 4991; 2:1144, 2326  
 Jayot, E. 2:580  
 Jean, Charles-F. 1:6931; 2:12575, 12576; 4:19935  
 Jean, Simon 4:19932  
 Jean, Victor 3:3046, 10416, 11571, 12151; 4:1718  
 Jeançon, J. A. 2:1091  
 Jeanes, G. F. 3:2326, 14613  
 Jeanne, Rene 3:10214  
 Jeanroy, A. 3:295, 5172  
 Jeanselme, J. 4:7163  
 Jeanton, Gabriel 4:5362  
 Jebb, Eglantyne 2:16946  
 Jebb, Richard 3:850, 9780  
 Jecht, Horst 2:9143; 4:4271  
 Jeddeloh, Henry J. 2:41  
 Jedin, H. 4:14512  
 Jedliński, Władysław 4:13259  
 Jefferey, Arthur 3:7008  
 Jeffries, Zay 2:13070  
 Jefferson, Lorian P. 2:12989  
 Jefferson, Mark 1:48; 2:62, 3584, 13897; 4:4792  
 Jefferson, R. A. 4:10567  
 Jeffery, G. B. 2:11097  
 Jeffery, G. E. 2:4114  
 Jeffery, Thomas G. 3:9799  
 Jeffries, Lawrence U. 1:9110  
 Jegel 4:14559  
 Jehenne, Amiral 2:12813  
 Jelacic, Aleksije 4:9396, 11000  
 Jelinek, H. 4:14376  
 Jelliffe, Smith Ely 4:7164  
 Jellinek, Josef 3:9519  
 Jellinek, Otto 3:13881  
 Jellinek, Walter 4:13779, 21467  
 Jemolo, Arturo Carlo 2:15964; 4:1405, 11208  
 Jemtzeff, W. 4:792  
 Jenkins, von 2:3145  
 Jenkins, C. W. 2:7712; 3:4009  
 Jenkins, Claude 1:6060; 3:6993; 4:7165  
 Jenkins, Edward C. 2:5229  
 Jenkins, Elizabeth 3:2449  
 Jenkins, Gladys Gardner 4:3068  
 Jenkins, Herbert M. 4:3694  
 Jenkins, J. Travis 3:13873  
 Jenkins, James 1:831; 2:7149  
 Jenkins, L. V. 4:12088  
 Jenkins, R. B. 4:4732  
 Jenkins, R. T. 3:16955; 4:18158  
 Jenkins, Rhys 1:8301; 4:1986  
 Jenkins, Richard L. 2:7057, 7257  
 Jenkins, Thomas N. 4:15834  
 Jenkins, W. A. 3:2779, 4903  
 Jenkins, W. W. 4:21064  
 Jenkinson, Mark W. 2:1580, 2749  
 Jenks, Albert Ernest 4:17795, 19705  
 Jenks, C. Wilfred 4:13930, 15352  
 Jenks, E. 4:19077  
 Jenks, Edward 1:699, 2801  
 Jenks, Jeremiah W. 1:5387  
 Jenks, Torian E. F. 2:4464  
 Jenks, Maurice 2:6688  
 Jenks, William L. 2:12882; 3:17135  
 Jenne, J. N. 3:10283  
 Jenner, Edward 2:4101  
 Jenness, Arthur 4:22357  
 Jenness, Diamond 1:1639; 2:3654, 11179; 3:14915; 4:1768, 10712, 19429, 20772  
 Jennings, Edward G. 2:15278  
 Jennings, H. S. 3:13061  
 Jennings, Judson T. 1:9374; 3:3348  
 Jennings, L. D. 2:1493  
 Jennings, W. Ivor 1:2269; 2:1362; 3:10007; 4:4314, 7380, 14703, 18865, 18893, 21493  
 Jennison, Florence T. 3:19273  
 Jennrich, Lorraine 4:1530  
 Jenny, Caspar 4:14974  
 Jenny, Charles 3:11195  
 Jenny, Frédéric 4:21104  
 Jenny, W. A. 3:13374  
 Jensen, Ad. E. 4:19787  
 Jensen, Adolph 1:12; 2:2674; 3:3318, 9251, 13190; 4:12286, 12631  
 Jensen, C. 4:7091  
 Jensen, Carl G. 2:6346, 16183  
 Jensen, Hans 3:5367  
 Jensen, Jens P. 1:9559; 2:6672, 6673, 10659, 14994; 3:4463, 15976, 15977  
 Jensen, Joseph 3:17333  
 Jensen, O. 2:5501  
 Jensen, Otto 3:6430  
 Jensen, P. 2:15335; 3:11956  
 Jensen, W. C. 2:2675; 3:2553, 17285  
 Jentzsch, Walter H. 2:14945  
 Jepson, Alfred 2:8915  
 Jéquier, G. 4:14408  
 Jérôme, Pierre 3:9449; 4:4020, 7698, 20920  
 Jeremias, Alfred 1:8094; 3:14642  
 Jeremias, Joachim 2:8965; 3:2170, 2171, 8727; 4:12700  
 Jeremjeev, M. 1:8412  
 Jernegan, Marcus Wilson 1:10056; 3:17136; 4:3902  
 Jerome, Harry 1:10145; 4:11758  
 Jerphanion, Guillaume de 3:13566; 4:9149, 14487, 14488  
 Jerrold, Douglas 1:9579; 3:7778  
 Jerson, A. 4:17993  
 Jervay, Theo. 4:18278  
 Jervay, Theodore D. 1:2997; 4:21337  
 Jervis, J. Johnstone 3:1601  
 Jervis, James 3:404, 405  
 Jeserich, Kurt 2:9252  
 Jessner, O. B. 1:8606, 8841; 2:16369; 4:16986  
 Jessperson, John 2:2676, 13961  
 Jessen, Jens 1:1091; 4:12149, 16857  
 Jessen, Otto 3:29, 1907, 4880, 16717, 14356  
 Jessness, O. B. 3:18898  
 Jessup, Albert B. 1:4181  
 Jessup, J. W. 3:18448  
 Jessup, Philip C. 1:1454, 2294, 2:3240, 6974, 6975; 4:6492, 6493, 6494, 13931, 13932, 15556  
 Jessup, R. F. 2:3797  
 Jeter, Helen R. 1:1556, 2486; 2:10, 3415; 3:4872  
 Jettmar, H. M. 2:8882  
 Jevons, H. Stanley 3:12385, 19285  
 Jevrejnov, Boris 4:5403, 9397  
 Jewan, Singh 4:8330  
 Jewell, Elizabeth 3:19783  
 Jewell, Elizabeth J. 1:11017  
 Jewett, Frank B. 1:6084; 4:12458  
 Jewkes, John 2:9039; 3:5702, 7413, 9571; 4:7968  
 Jèze, Gaston 1:523, 598, 2866, 9193; 2:5029, 5030, 5031, 5256, 8121, 8317, 9503, 15063; 3:1207, 6045, 14312; 4:21473  
 Jezeauel, A. 4:9369  
 Jezewski, S. von 4:11544  
 Jezioranski, Jean 4:5695  
 Jezioranski, Konstanty 3:11446, 19630  
 Jeziorowski, Konrad 3:3514  
 Jičínský, Jaroslav 4:15931  
 Jilison, Willard Rouse 3:5444, 13325; 4:12589, 12590  
 Jiménez de Asúa, Luis 2:2023, 3430, 5452; 3:6035; 4:6337, 21589  
 Jimenez, Ontiveros F. 1:4219  
 Jirku, A. 4:1671  
 Jirlov, Ragnar 2:165, 5739; 4:7024, 8902  
 Jirmounsky, Miron Malkiel 1:9829  
 Jk, J. 2:717  
 Jmiela-Gentimur, W. 3:10759  
 Joachim, J. 4:14671  
 Joachimi-Dege, Marie 2:10915  
 Joachimsen, Paul 2:11447, 12631  
 Joad, C. E. M. 3:12830; 4:1215  
 Joassart, Nicolas 4:2667  
 Job, H. S. 2:8004  
 Job, L. B. 3:11351  
 Jobbé-Duval, Emile 2:5740; 4:12656  
 Jobert, Ambroise 3:438  
 Jobit, P. 3:16278  
 Jochelson, Waldemar 1:82; 3:10527  
 Jocher, Katharine 1:2464  
 Joeckel, Carleton B. 4:7969, 21979  
 Joël, Karl 2:8760  
 Joelson, Olga 4:2100  
 Joerden, Rudolf 3:4833  
 Joerg, W. L. G. 4:11  
 Jörgensen, Alfred Th. 4:12858  
 Jörgensen, Kai E. Jørdt 3:16937  
 Jofé, B. 2:3167  
 Joffe, J. 2:11381  
 Joffe, M. 2:13071  
 Johann, Georg, Herzog zu Sachsen 3:5272  
 Johannessen, Fr. 4:10772  
 Johannesson, Fritz 3:10752  
 Johannessohn, F. 4:7317  
 Johannet, René 3:5323  
 Johansen, Frederick A. 2:11065  
 Johansen, John P. 1:4688  
 Johansen, K. Friis 3:2096, 15072  
 Johanssen, Karl 1:2295  
 Johansson, Irmgard 4:17729  
 Johansson, Levi 2:166, 5741  
 John, Hieromonk 4:13000  
 John, V. K. 2:2677  
 Johns, C. H. W. 1:914  
 Johns, George S. 4:5485  
 Johnsen, Oscar Albert 3:17058; 4:9223, 9229  
 Johnson, A. H. 3:2672  
 Johnson, A. W. 2:3516  
 Johnson, Alba B. 4:18521  
 Johnson, Albert 2:13686  
 Johnson, Alexander L. P. 3:496, 15547  
 Johnson, Amanda 4:20631  
 Johnson, Amundus 4:18279  
 Johnson, Arlien 1:11032  
 Johnson, Bascom 3:11673  
 Johnson, Bertrand L. 2:11618  
 Johnson, Burges 3:16319  
 Johnson, C. C. 1:8867  
 Johnson, C. D. 1:9194; 2:3146, 4:21843  
 Johnson, C. W. 1:10057  
 Johnson, Charles S. 1:2090; 4:1586, 4239, 17478, 19325  
 Johnson, Charlotte 1:6775  
 Johnson, David W. 3:6214  
 Johnson, Douglas 2:7286  
 Johnson, E. A. 4:15031  
 Johnson, E. A. J. 1:2998; 4:18345  
 Johnson, E. C. 3:19189; 4:15031, 21151  
 Johnson, E. H. 4:13546  
 Johnson, E. R. 2:6196; 4:7762  
 Johnson, Edgar A. J. 2:12883; 3:1627, 9199, 18864; 4:3946  
 Johnson, Edward C. 4:12594  
 Johnson, Eleanor Hope 2:15649  
 Johnson, Elmer H. 4:10683  
 Johnson, Emory R. 2:581, 582, 5590, 16196; 4:16739  
 Johnson, Ethel M. 1:3248; 2:2972, 4894; 3:9657  
 Johnson, Everett 2:5335  
 Johnson, F. P. 2:3863  
 Johnson, Fred R. 2:3423, 15232; 3:8004  
 Johnson, Frederick 1:8047; 4:8912  
 Johnson, George C. 4:5486  
 Johnson, George Fiske 3:5445  
 Johnson, George R. 4:12601  
 Johnson, George S. 3:3376  
 Johnson, Gerald W. 2:8756; 4:10368  
 Johnson, Grace R. 4:11298  
 Johnson, Guion Griffiths 1:6199; 3:5446; 4:2325  
 Johnson, Guy B. 3:11499, 14643, 18142  
 Johnson, H. 3:371  
 Johnson, H. M. 1:4720; 2:5386, 8500  
 Johnson, Harlan 2:1604  
 Johnson, Harry J. 4:968  
 Johnson, Harry Miles 2:15650  
 Johnson, Hiram A. 3:2450  
 Johnson, Homer L. 1:5216  
 Johnson, Humphrey 3:1505  
 Johnson, Irving P. 3:3365  
 Johnson, J. G. 4:20632  
 Johnson, J. R. 2:5147  
 Johnson, James Weldon 1:548, 3620  
 Johnson, John 2:15925; 3:6914  
 Johnson, John W. 1:6021; 3:15308  
 Johnson, Jotham 2:3774, 3864; 3:10585; 4:7092  
 Johnson, Kenneth M. 1:3443; 3:4511  
 Johnson, Lindley, Jr. 2:3579  
 Johnson, Louise 1:2427  
 Johnson, M. B. 3:679, 17272  
 Johnson, Manie White 3:13768  
 Johnson, Melvin M. 4:4430  
 Johnson, Millbank 3:16109; 4:15262  
 Johnson, Morris O. 2:14836  
 Johnson, N. W. 3:5606, 5607  
 Johnson, Neil W. 4:11422  
 Johnson, O. R. 3:8213  
 Johnson, Oscar Albert 1:5053  
 Johnson, Paul E. 3:6581  
 Johnson, Peter Leo 4:5126  
 Johnson, R. P. A. 3:7373  
 Johnson, Raymond T. 2:3058  
 Johnson, Roswell H. 1:3604; 2:5360; 3:10171, 13065; 4:10360  
 Johnson, Roy Harold 3:7043  
 Johnson, Samuel A. 2:7713  
 Johnson, Sherman E. 1:6251; 2:4465; 3:677, 10903, 12315; 4:20846  
 Johnson, Sveinbjorn 1:7615; 3:3142, 14423  
 Johnson, T. E. 2:8424  
 Johnson, Thomas H. 4:13144  
 Johnson, Violet 2:3147  
 Johnson, W. E. 2:7761  
 Johnson, W. Branch 1:884; 3:13643  
 Johnson, W. Scott 4:4448  
 Johnson, Wendell F. 4:4712, 13994  
 Johnson, Wingate M. 1:3708  
 Johnson, J. W. S. 1:8257  
 Johnston, D. P. 2:11576  
 Johnston, E. H. 1:2738  
 Johnston, G. A. 1:1282; 2:14877; 3:755, 1020, 7639; 4:20951  
 Johnston, H. 3:114, 5047  
 Johnston, Henry Alan 1:4517; 2:10705  
 Johnston, J. Stoddard 4:13145  
 Johnston, J. T. 4:7699  
 Johnston, James Hugo 1:6200; 2:1403; 3:13769  
 Johnston, Joseph 4:7630  
 Johnston, Lukin 3:16048; 4:8100  
 Johnston, Mary 2:5561; 3:14693, 19799  
 Johnston, P. E. 2:1497  
 Johnston, P. W. 4:688  
 Johnston, Reginald 4:12201  
 Johnston, Ruth Y. 2:4345  
 Johnston, T. A. 4:3618  
 Johnston, Thomas A. 3:10328  
 Johnston, Winifred 3:3996  
 Johnston-Saint, P. 2:3318  
 Johnstone, E. R. 2:8508  
 Johnstone, H. 2:1261  
 Johnstone, Marjorie 2:11485  
 Johnstone, William C. 4:17387  
 Joho, Emile 4:15126, 18635  
 Jhohs, Louis 4:5616  
 Joinville, P. de 3:14140  
 Joki, Norbert 3:16799  
 Joleaud, L. 1:187; 2:2185  
 Jolivet, Régis 3:3640, 8765; 4:337  
 Jolliffe, J. E. A. 2:4016; 3:296  
 Jollie, Mrs. Tawse 4:4373  
 Jolly, Edouard 4:1308  
 Jolly, Ph. 3:4605  
 Jolly, Pierre 3:4453, 11719; 4:2772  
 Jolowicz, H. F. 4:16159  
 Joly, Henry 4:7412  
 Joly, R. 2:3775  
 Jombart, E. 4:21458  
 Jome, Hiram L. 1:4415; 2:1445, 14946

- Jonah, F. G. 3:11016  
Jonas, Elemér 2:3892  
Jonas, Hans 1:1814  
Jonasson, Al 2:8728  
Jonckheere, Tobie 4:6658  
Joncklev, Boris 1:7396  
Jone, George J. 2:13853  
Jones, A. 2:10375  
Jones, A. B. 4:3415  
Jones, A. H. M. 2:2295; 3:8700; 4:258, 7140  
Jones, A. M. 4:16929  
Jones, Adam Leroy 3:4834  
Jones, Albert P. 2:3160, 13261  
Jones, Amy Hemingway 4:10332  
Jones, Anita Edgar 1:2617  
Jones, Arthur 2:6450; 4:2589, 11623  
Jones, Arthur Robert 2:16793  
Jones, C. H. 4:7269  
Jones, Charles O. 3:11242  
Jones, Charles S. 3:5777  
Jones, Clarence F. 1:2572, 3858, 6858; 2:110, 5677  
Jones, D. Caradog 1:496; 3:12626, 14608; 4:1515, 4688, 19295  
Jones, Dawid 4:20347  
Jones, Dorsey D. 4:5331  
Jones, Durward R. 4:9899, 11787  
Jones, E. F. 3:17420, 19050  
Jones, E. G. 2:1558  
Jones, Edgar De Witt 4:2326  
Jones, Edgar R. 2:13072  
Jones, Edward Safford 2:10575  
Jones, Eleanor Dwight 4:22041  
Jones, Emlyn 1:10999  
Jones, Ernest 2:11032, 13791  
Jones, Ernest F. 3:13868  
Jones, Eugene Kinckle 1:3716, 9329; 2:8609; 3:12611; 4:11759  
Jones, F. R. 2:6197  
Jones, Franklin D. 1:1956  
Jones, Frederick C. 2:1279  
Jones, Frederick W. 4:1050, 18356  
Jones, G. P. 4:14581  
Jones, Gareth 4:12202  
Jones, Griffith 1:9360  
Jones, Grosvenor 2:1717, 1718  
Jones, H. A. 4:5332  
Jones, Harold E. 4:21597  
Jones, Harold Ellis 1:1510; 2:8513, 5562, 7066; 3:1614, 1631, 13058; 4:3064, 19211  
Jones, Hilary P. 1:1481  
Jones, Homer 2:4730  
Jones, Horace 1:9613  
Jones, Howard 1:4099  
Jones, Howard Mumford 2:15506; 4:2327  
Jones, Howard P. 2:817, 6783, 8232; 3:1252; 4:21611, 21612  
Jones, J. Catron 3:12758; 4:4364  
Jones, J. H. 1:10375; 2:636, 4529, 4606, 11619, 11620, 13331; 3:5677, 17334  
Jones, J. Morgan 1:9032; 3:8379  
Jones, J. W. 1:5459  
Jones, J. Walter 2:10059; 3:11251  
Jones, J. Weldon 4:5726, 7738  
Jones, James Edmund 4:1270  
Jones, Joseph L. 3:6439  
Jones, L. W. 4:3640  
Jones, Lee Francis 3:14399  
Jones, Leslie 4:7141  
Jones, Leslie Webber 1:5995, 6041  
Jones, Lewis Webster 1:10715  
Jones, Lewis Webster, *et al* 2:621  
Jones, M. C. 2:8513  
Jones, Mark M. 2:14638  
Jones, Neville 3:10478, 11859  
Jones, O. Garfield 1:35; 2:6847; 3:14323  
Jones, P. F. 1:243  
Jones, Paul W. 4:13294  
Jones, R. A. 3:3900  
Jones, R. L. 3:1480, 17137; 4:3045, 16522  
Jones, R. W. 3:9394; 4:12657  
Jones, Ralph C. 2:11909  
Jones, Richard F. 3:3878; 4:20043  
Jones, Robert 1:5864  
Jones, S. J. 4:3369, 12717  
Jones, Stella M. 4:11258  
Jones, Thomas E. 1:2091  
Jones, Thomas Jesse 4:17515  
Jones, Thomas R. 2:4588; 3:768; 4:20954  
Jones, V. W. 4:11529  
Jones, Vernon 1:9375; 2:2090, 5440; 3:18107; 4:10520  
Jones, Vincent L. 1:8989  
Jones, Virginia A. 2:8707  
Jones, W. Powell 3:2223  
Jones, W. R. 2:8653  
Jones, W. Ralph 3:3440  
Jones, Walter B. 2:15046  
Jones, Weimar 3:4072  
Jones, Wellington D. 3:8345, 8473, 14841; 4:1650, 4883  
Jones, William V. 3:7372  
Jones, Wynn 2:9640  
Jonsco-Braila, C. 4:20862  
Jong, C. G. E. de 3:16007  
Jonge, W. J. de 4:1315  
Jongejans J. 4:19430  
Jongeneel D. J. 3:17887; 4:2405, 9556  
Jongh, B. H. de 2:7261  
Jongh, D. De 3:13729  
Jonquière, P. H. 4:15367  
Jonsson, Finnur 1:9785  
Jonsson, G. 4:19567  
Joosting, J. G. C. 2:8977  
Jopson, Keith 4:11388  
Jordan, Bruno 3:16526  
Jordan, Camille 3:10113  
Jordan, Charles 3:6562  
Jordan, Dem N. 3:7704  
Jordan, Edwin O. 2:8654  
Jordan, Floyd 2:3366  
Jordan, Fritz 3:9520  
Jordan, H. Donaldson 4:13032  
Jordan, H. W. 2:6320; 3:4214, 9380, 15714  
Jordan, Henry D. 2:5992  
Jordan, Hermann 4:2512  
Jordan, Howard 2:3356  
Jordan, J. P. 1:2148; 2:14916, 16348; 3:5721; 4:7954, 16695  
Jordan, Julius 4:157, 19844  
Jordan, Karl 4:10936  
Jordan, Leo 4:15638  
Jordan, Philip D. 3:4010, 10822, 15512, 15513; 4:5502, 16523  
Jordan, Philip D. (ed.) 4:5487  
Jordan, Virgil 3:2834; 4:7875, 16896  
Jordan, Willy G. 1:6818; 3:13644, 15309  
Jore, M. 2:16474  
Jørgensen, Arne 1:7129  
Jørgensen, Arthur 3:18198  
Jørgensen, Harald 4:16451  
Jørgensen, J. C. 1:7397; 3:2733; 4:21020  
Jørgensen, J. Hassing 1:9195; 2:13541  
Jorga, N. S., *see* Jorga, N. S.  
Joris, Louis 3:12940  
Jose, Arthur 2:5361, 16430  
José Théry 2:3163  
Josef, Eugen 3:8046  
Josefson, Hyman 2:8376  
Joseph, Bernard 3:9896  
Joseph, T. K. 1:2842; 4:13122  
Josephs, Henry N. 1:10412; 2:5285  
Josephson, H. B. 1:1879; 2:2678, 7797  
Josephson, Matthew 4:13755  
Josephy, Berthold 2:3543; 3:14107, 17796  
Joshi, R. M. 3:14400  
Jost, E. 4:17984  
Joslin, Hope L. 4:19252  
Josselin de Jong, J. P. B. de 4:1790  
Jossierand, Ch. 4:3601  
Jossierand, L. 3:4954, 18404  
Jossierand, Louis 3:17821  
Jost, A. C. 1:715  
Jost, W. 4:16919  
Josten, Thea 4:4847  
Jotzow, Dimitri 1:6096  
Jouannin, Maurice 3:5013  
Joubert, A. 3:19589  
Joubert, M. 4:18203  
Jouenne 4:12624  
Jouffanault, Comt. 2:2562  
Jouffroy, L. M. 4:4817  
Jouquet, Pierre 1:2696; 4:8955  
Jourda, Pierre 1:9830; 2:14212  
Journet, R. 4:4989  
Joussain, André 4:8053, 15639  
Joutel, Georges-G. 1:79  
Jouve, Andrée 4:6569  
Jouve, G. 3:15715; 4:3987  
Jouve, Odoric-M. 3:15160  
Jouveau-Dubreuil, G. 4:11080  
Jouvenel, Bertrand de 3:4425  
Jouvenel, Henri de 1:1846, 6686; 2:3279; 3:10062  
Jovanovic, J. 2:5117  
Jovanovic, Viktor 2:9074  
Joxe, Louis 4:6495, 12226, 12227, 15370, 18953  
Joxe, R. 1:6847  
Joy, Aryness 1:19; 3:8370  
Joyal, Arnold Edward 4:13843  
Joyant, Mand 1:1749  
Joyce, Martin T. 1:8983  
Joyce, T. A. 1:4853  
Jyonce, Agnes 4:8888  
József, Ernő 3:8838, 8839, 10506  
Juarros, César 4:22309  
Juchacz, Marie 1:5615  
Jucius, Michael J. 4:16930  
Juckack, A. 1:2410  
Judd, C. S. 3:15649  
Judd, Charles H. 1:2435; 3:16328; 4:1493, 12327, 14174  
Judd, Henry P. 3:13427  
Judd, Neil M. 1:8027; 2:11180  
Judd, Orrin R. 2:6347  
Judd, Orrin G. 3:19595  
Jude, René 2:16772  
Judeich, W. 2:3776; 4:243, 1952  
Judeus, A. V. 4:18082  
Judik, Josef 2:2882; 3:17231  
Jüngst 3:9327; 4:11472, 11473, 11474, 11475, 11760, 13264, 15056, 18428, 20908  
Jüngst, E. 2:2718, 2719, 2720; 3:2616; 4:5670  
Jüngst, Ernest 4:11582  
Jürgens, Adolf 2:16853; 4:22217  
Jugie, Martin 1:2757, 6022; 2:10096, 12632; 3:3711; 4:10937, 14513, 14514, 18020  
Jugow, A. 2:15014; 4:14911  
Juhász, Karl Eugen 3:7436  
Juhász, Koloman 2:7502  
Juhász, László 4:19862  
Juhos, Lewis 2:10376  
Julian, John L. 3:17522  
Julian, P. 1:9946  
Julien, Eugène 3:8954  
Julien, G. 2:3692; 4:11976  
Julien, P. F. J. A. 4:1702  
Juliha, C. E. 2:13051  
Julin, Armand 3:16480; 4:11815, 22442  
Julin, Jacob von 4:7792  
Jullian, Camille 1:5996; 2:2250, 5878, 9674; 3:1946, 2143  
Jullian, René 1:8161; 2:15960; 4:16212  
Jullien, Léopold 1:7245  
Julliot, Ch. L. 1:7591; 4:1350  
Jumelle, Henri 3:2566  
Jumpertz, Max 1:8522; 2:3272  
Juncker, Alfred 2:11298  
Juncker, Th. 1:10172  
Junckersdorf, Kurt 1:4416, 7711; 2:6893, 13394; 3:7972  
Jung, C. G. 1:2847; 3:16635  
Jung, Carl G. 2:16773  
Jung, Ch. 1:1754  
Jung, Edgar J. 2:16500  
Jung, Edgar J., *et al* 1:4446  
Jung, Erich 1:5508  
Jung, Guido 2:10466  
Jungbauer, Gustav 3:8544  
Jungfleisch, Marcel 1:8243  
Jungmann, C. 3:8840  
Jungwirth, Heinrich 2:12487; 4:14338  
Junior 2:6491  
Junius 1:4466  
Junius, Wilhelm 3:2183  
Junker, Heinrich F. J. 3:13393; 4:11074  
Junker, Hermann 4:9007  
Junod, Edouard 2:10930  
Junod, F. L. 1:9831  
Junod, H. P. 3:6730  
Junod, Henri 2:3693; 3:18104  
Junod, Henri A., *et al* 3:12779  
Juntke, Fritz 2:14332  
Junyent, E. 1:9670  
Jurkat, E. 1:6749  
Jurkovich, Emil 3:17043  
Jursch 1:3183, 9196  
Jusselin, Maurice 1:2788; 2:11345, 12720; 3:18660; 4:12859, 16278  
Jusserand, J. J. 1:1791, 9947; 3:439, 3901  
Just, Arthur W. 4:9746  
Justice, F. 3:8919  
Justinard 1:5017  
Jüstiz, F. Carrera 2:16898  
Juynboll, H. H. 3:3580  
Juzi, Bandali 1:253; 2:325; 4:416, 5233
- ### K
- K. 3:17312; 4:6245  
K., A. 2:16879  
K., A. P. 4:6129  
K., B. 3:9891, 12858, 17930; 4:8750, 17479, 22272  
K., C. de *see* Kownacki, C. de  
K., D. 2:7847, 16899  
K., D. B. 2:10706  
K., G. V. 4:18473, 20952, 21529  
K., L. 4:18562  
K., T. V. 2:8192  
K., V. J. 1:10645  
K., V. S. 3:7714  
Kaas, Ludwig 1:10845  
Kabakhtchiev, C. 2:13370  
Kabisch, Ernst 1:1052; 3:3860; 4:18333  
Kable, Geo. W. 3:5589  
Kacens, K. 1:447  
Kachorovsky, K. R. 2:7668  
Kádár, L. Levente 2:9341  
Kadečka, Ferdinand 2:5165; 4:4423  
Kadlec, Josef M. 2:6805; 4:4380  
Kadmi-Cohen 2:922; 3:3094, 18076; 4:1439, 3027  
Kaeber, Ernst 4:2101, 5206  
Kaegel, Ludwig 4:15877  
Kähler, L. 2:9603  
Källström, Viking 2:2883; 4:13274  
Kaempfert, Waldemar 1:5900  
Käppeli, Robert B. 3:7743, 17608; 4:2564, 15148  
Kaerst, J. 2:5848  
Kaerst, Julius 1:8106  
Kässbacher, Max 2:15436  
Kaffer, Ralph 4:9773  
Kafka, Gustav 1:1491  
Kaftal, Andrej 1:2261  
Kagan, S. R. 4:8988  
Kagarov (Kagaroff Kagarow), E. 1:5947, 6891; 2:3640, 3641, 3709, 5713, 5714, 12488, 12516; 3:6718, 11889; 4:17807, 19774, 22506  
Kahan 2:7542  
Kahl, Wilhelm 1:5552  
Kahlberg, A. 1:9702  
Kahle, Paul 4:4790  
Kahler, Clyde M. 4:21065  
Kahn, A. G. 3:19179  
Kahn, Charles M. 3:14441  
Kahn, Dorothy C. 1:11024; 4:8641  
Kahn, Ernst 2:16794; 3:6400, 16289, 17216, 19707, 6522; 4:4623, 6045, 6618, 14016, 17480  
Kahn, Fritz 2:8544, 11614, 13165  
Kahn, Joseph 1:10671  
Kahn, Morton C. 1:8054; 3:18530  
Kahn, R. 4:19112  
Kahn, R. F. 4:977  
Kahn, Rudolf E. 4:17351  
Kahn, S. 2:11052  
Kahn-Freund, Otto 4:21239  
Kahra, E. 2:14947  
Kahrs, Grace M. 4:8572  
Kahrstedt, Ulrich 1:3941, 3963; 3:2097, 13487  
Kaila, Toivo T. 1:406  
Kailas Narain Haksar 2:10355  
Kaim, Julius Rud 1:1400; 2:8529  
Kain, Conrad 4:4800  
Kain, R. S. 3:3100



- Kairamo, A. Oswald 3:14240  
 Kairophylos, Kostas 2:425, 2554; 3:6942; 4:559  
 Kaisenberg, George 4:13780, 15394, 21753  
 Kaiser, Alfred 3:15079  
 Kaiser, Beatrice 2:5536  
 Kaiser, Hanns 4:4021  
 Kaiser, J.-B. 4:11115  
 Kaiser, J. W. 2:8624  
 Kaiser-Harnisch, Margarete 2:14906  
 Kakridis, Johannes Th. 3:168, 169  
 Kalaw, Maximo M. 1:9158; 3:10823; 4:2870, 6229, 21654  
 Kalbenbeyer, Erwin Guido 2:5425  
 Kalbfus 1:1380  
 Kaldor, Nicholas 4:20719  
 Kale, B. T. 1:1880, 6321  
 Kale, V. G. 1:5905; 2:6198, 7764; 3:13736  
 Kalecki, M. 2:10405; 3:14202, 14785, 14786, 15684, 16481, 18327  
 Kaleko, S. 4:6705, 6748  
 Kalén, Joh 2:5742, 5743  
 Kalfi, Lambert 1:2962  
 Kalfi, S. 3:16903  
 Kalijarvi, Thorsten 2:6963; 3:10043; 4:1390  
 Kalinin, I. M. 2:9998  
 Kalinka, E. 1:5980  
 Kalinka, Ernst 2:1198  
 Kalinov, D. 4:7899, 20773  
 Kalinowski, P. 2:2932  
 Kalischer, H. E. 3:9395  
 Kalista, Zd. 3:15249  
 Kalitzounakis, Joannes 1:6061  
 Kalken, Frans van 1:9180  
 Kallas, Oskar 2:7406  
 Kalbrunner, Hermann 1:5172, 6221; 2:1494, 16647  
 Kalbrunner, Josef 2:11346; 4:2102  
 Kallas, Oskar Philipp 3:3565  
 Kallenberg, Ernst 3:17982  
 Kalliavas, Aristom 2:3041  
 Kallós, Arthur 4:2500  
 Kalmann, Heinrich 3:11612  
 Kalmár, Gusztáv 2:1247  
 Kalmejer, S. 1:10322  
 Kalnin, Klara 2:10377  
 Kalogeropoulou, D. P., et al 3:13223  
 Kalous, Jan 4:6173  
 Kalpus, B. 2:9715  
 Kaltenborn, H. V. 2:6976  
 Kalveram, Wilhelm 2:13864  
 Kambach, Curt 4:16820  
 Kambanis, M. L. 1:3942  
 Kambe, Masao 1:517, 9058; 2:4970, 11910; 3:2951, 12651; 4:2563, 9982, 13221  
 Kamdar, K. H. 1:6423  
 Kameda, T. 4:22443  
 Kamenetzki, Paul 2:15544; 3:18356  
 Kameneva, Mme. O. D. 1:3502  
 Kameníček, Fr. 3:15425  
 Kamil, Ali 4:5425  
 Kaminski, A. 1:60  
 Kamke, E. 4:19354  
 Kammerer, A. 4:3718  
 Kammerer, Percy G. 4:1426  
 Kamo, M. 1:3090  
 Kampar 1:8842  
 Kampffmeyer, Bernard 3:16566  
 Kampffmeyer, Georg 3:13721  
 Kampffmeyer, Hans 1:4377  
 Kampffmeyer, Paul 1:3215, 4447, 8376; 4:15287  
 Kampmann, Wanda 3:7033  
 Kampourigios, Demetrios Gr. 1:6032; 2:273; 3:7168, 17075  
 Kamyshan 2:9479  
 Kanada, Ikkyosuke 4:12673  
 Kan'an, Tawfiq 1:10010; 2:11470  
 Kanaya, S. 1:397; 4:17614  
 Kandel, M. 2:4017  
 Kandell, J. L. 1:5825  
 Kando, Kas'ian 2:14018  
 Kane, Francis Fisher 1:4721; 2:16569  
 Kane, Margaret 4:11101  
 Kanellopoulos, Panajotis 1:669  
 Kanerol, Stefan 4:10147  
 Kann, E. 2:5148, 9349, 10406, 14779, 14796; 3:9543; 4:7848, 7849, 18827  
 Kanneberg, Adolph 1:10727  
 Kannegieter, J. Z. 2:14314; 4:52  
 Kanner, Heinrich 2:11529  
 Kanner, Leo 2:11243; 3:18286; 4:8989  
 Kanser, Wolfgang 3:14952  
 Kant, Edg. 4:22497  
 Kantak, K. 2:3966  
 Kantasky, Karl 2:13524  
 Kantcheev, A. 4:17741  
 Kanter, Helmut 4:19496, 19681  
 Kanthack, F. E. 3:4974  
 Kantor, Artur 4:13092  
 Kantor, Emanuel 2:894  
 Kantor, Harry S. 1:10173  
 Kantor, J. 1:4579  
 Kantor, J. R. 1:7869; 2:8489  
 Kantorovich, A. 2:7686  
 Kantorovich, V. 2:14966  
 Kantorowicz, E. 2:10127  
 Kantorowicz, Hermann 1:7986; 2:6894, 8944, 13594, 18055  
 Kantorowicz, M. 3:2921; 4:15861  
 Kao Yin-t'ang 1:3503  
 Kouchanski, D. M. 2:5024  
 Kapeliush, F. 2:1953; 3:3185  
 Kapferer, Clodwig 4:820  
 Kaplan, Alfred 4:764  
 Kaplan, Chaim 2:11259; 3:149, 5078, 18592; 4:9107  
 Kaplan, H. Eliot 3:9950  
 Kaplan, M. B. 2:12830  
 Kaplan, S. I. 1:5888  
 Kapoor, I. M. 3:13806  
 Kapossy, Johann 3:15136  
 Kapp 4:4642  
 Kapp, E. 2:10046  
 Kapp, Otto 4:10329  
 Kappes, H. 4:6679  
 Kappstein, Curt 3:9264  
 Karabasz, V. S. 1:3106  
 Karácsonyi, J. 4:2165  
 Karácsonyi, Johann 2:4018  
 Karadja, Constantin J. 3:9048  
 Karadze-Iskrov, N. P. 2:13441; 3:6049; 4:15318  
 Karaivanov, G. 4:18400  
 Karakashly, K. 8:772  
 Karaman, Ljubo 4:10896  
 Kararah, Mohammed Abd el-Halim 1:9048  
 Karasek, Alfred 3:8545  
 Karasek-Langer, Alfred 2:11215  
 Karceviski, Serge 1:4074  
 Kardell, C. H. 3:7729  
 Karčiev, N. 4:14377  
 Karg, Norbert 3:15562  
 Karger, N. K. 3:8570; 4:10742  
 Karger, T. 4:20505  
 Karius, C. H. 2:11117  
 Karklin, M. M. 2:9480  
 Karl, János 2:12393; 3:11546  
 Karl, Louis 3:13667  
 Karl, Ludwig 4:3632  
 Karlgen, Bernhard 1:2963  
 Karlin, A. 1:3925  
 Karlivans, Arturs 4:4849  
 Karlson, Henning 4:12059  
 Karmashov, V. M. 3:2617, 18975  
 Karminski, Hannah 4:6649  
 Karnecki, Henri 4:21586  
 Karnowsky, Morris 3:11263; 4:9950  
 Karo, Georg 3:8615; 4:4978, 12706  
 Karp, George 4:14515  
 Karpathios, Emmanuel I. 2:1381  
 Karpeles, Maud 4:16043  
 Karpf, Maurice J. 3:13244; 4:15759  
 Karpilovskii, D. A. 1:6528  
 Karpinski, Louis C. 2:5887, 13898; 3:120, 4932  
 Karpinski, Robert W. 4:16658  
 Karpinski, Z. 2:16285  
 Karpman, Benjamin 1:11051; 2:8661, 9767, 12267; 3:13118, 16126  
 Karpovich, Michael 2:12831  
 Karpusi, D. 1:4149  
 Karpych, V. F. 4:1102  
 Karsawin, Lew 3:7149  
 Karsen, Fritz 4:12328  
 Karstake, J. B. P. 2:4060  
 Karstedt 4:726, 4240  
 Karstedt, C. van 4:43, 10637  
 Karsten, A. 4:2939  
 Karsten, Rafael 4:123, 1784  
 Kartels, Athanasios Maria 1:6023  
 Karus, Sidney 4:18280  
 Karunovskaia, L. E. 1:9644  
 Karusos, Chr. 3:8616  
 Karve, D. G. 3:12978, 14401  
 Karve, D. K. 2:16854; 4:10389  
 Kasanin, J. 1:9437; 4:19182  
 Kasanin, Jacob 3:14695  
 Kasanof, David R. 2:14733  
 Kasatkin, Peter 2:12235  
 Kasch, August 2:14979  
 Kaser, Hans 3:14574  
 Kashev, S. 4:7650  
 Kashev, S. G. 2:7798  
 Kashtap, S. R. 2:13921  
 Kasinski, Charles 4:18380  
 Kasiński, K. 2:14526  
 Kasius, Peter 4:4737  
 Kaspers, W. 2:1364  
 Kassel, Charles 1:733, 8481; 2:7102  
 Kassner, Karl 4:10375  
 Kasten, A. 1:3775  
 Kastenholz, J. 4:1042  
 Kastler, Norman M. 2:3397; 4:8597  
 Kastner, Eugen 3:3949  
 Kat Angelino, A. D. A. de 3:11307  
 Kataoka, W. T. 2:4821  
 Katayama, Tetsu 4:20774  
 Kates, Philip 4:1117  
 Kato, Genchi 3:497  
 Katona, Georg 2:4561, 4562  
 Kats, P. 1:8751; 2:7895; 3:10604  
 Katsch, Hellmut 3:14492  
 Katscher, Leopold 2:6166; 3:1620  
 Kattentidt, Ilse 2:9323  
 Katter 3:15738  
 Katz, David 2:6443  
 Katz, Daniel 3:1691  
 Katz, Elliott R. 4:6348  
 Katz, Milton 1:901  
 Katz, Solomon 4:5033  
 Katz, Wilbur Griffith 2:16448  
 Katzenelensohn, J. L. 2:2267  
 Katzenelson, B. 4:15380  
 Katzenstein, Betti 4:13457  
 Katzin, Leo Pau 3:19372  
 Kau Loh 4:9656  
 Kau Loh, et al 4:14199  
 Kauffmann, Fr. 2:8990  
 Kauffman, Leon 1:7437  
 Kauffman, Reginald Wright 1:5690  
 Kauffmann, Erle 2:13035  
 Kauffman, David B. 4:12781  
 Kauffmann, Ezekiel 2:410  
 Kauffmann, Felix 2:16707; 3:12700, 18284  
 Kauffmann, Fritz 3:10345, 16110  
 Kauffmann, M. 2:622, 6405; 4:1682  
 Kauffmann, Paul 1:289  
 Kauper, Paul G. 4:19078, 21940  
 Kaul, Daya Kishan 3:10957  
 Kaun, Alexander 2:16535  
 Kauschansky, David M. 1:4407; 2:772, 776, 13395; 3:7785; 4:8510, 11906  
 Kausche, G. A. 2:12377  
 Kautsky, Benedikt 4:7724  
 Kautsky, Karl 4:8066  
 Kautz, Erich A. 4:5769  
 Kavanagh, Dennis J. 3:245  
 Kavanagh, Marcus A. 3:6489  
 Kavanagh, Andrew J. 4:8317  
 Kavanagh, Francis B. 2:16570  
 Kavelin, E. 4:3317  
 Kavalis, M. 3:12701  
 Kawada, Shiro 1:3049; 2:491  
 Kawai, E. 4:5587  
 Kawakami, Kiyoshi K. 1:2296, 3341; 2:5286, 8472, 9528, 9617, 16703; 3:1481; 4:4568, 8481, 22218, 22219  
 Kawanishi, Kametaro 4:4861  
 Kawanishi, Taichiro 4:7619  
 Kawaters, P. H. 4:10731  
 Kawerau, Siegfried 3:7895  
 Kavin, Ethel 4:19183  
 Kay, James 1:1115; 4:6960  
 Kay, Sonia 4:10433  
 Kayamba, H. M. T. 4:10354  
 Kaysenbrecht, Richard 2:8097; 4:2426, 4635, 15862  
 Kayser 2:16964  
 Kayser, Curt 2:13808  
 Kayser, Emil 4:7473  
 Kayser, Jacques 3:16999; 4:11145  
 Kayser, Kurt 4:19476  
 Kayser, P. 4:8295, 19113  
 Kayser, P. A. 2:3730  
 Kayser, Wolfgang 4:2251  
 Kazandzhiev, S. 4:8590  
 Kazanin, M. 2:6532  
 Kazarow, G. I. 1:4911, 5963  
 Kazasov, Dimo 3:15457, 17939; 4:8557  
 Kazbunda, Karel 1:8397; 4:9398  
 Kazens, K. 3:9546  
 Kazimierz, Sochaniewicz 4:2052  
 Kean, Thomas A. 1:6433  
 Keane, Vincent 2:13574  
 Kearney, A. T. 4:18612  
 Kearns, John W. 4:4036  
 Kearns, Thomas P. 2:4883  
 Kearny, Thomas 2:11507; 4:20552  
 Keast, Lewis 2:9019  
 Keating, Joseph 1:7075, 7859, 9912; 4:6496, 12113, 21450  
 Keating, Martin C. 4:3049  
 Keays-Young, Julia 3:3759  
 Kecskeméti, Paul 2:477  
 Kedzie, Frank S. 4:20633  
 Kedzierski, S. L. 3:17499  
 Keebler, Robert S. 3:11367  
 Keedwell, Alexander Norman 4:9282  
 Keedy, Edwin R. 1:4528  
 Keefe, W. Dean 3:15923  
 Keeler, Leonarde 2:15253  
 Keeler, Miriam 1:6535  
 Keen, Angeline M. 3:6364  
 Keen, Effie R. 4:16524  
 Keener, Jefferson Ward 4:5887  
 Keeney, Kendall H. 1:3330  
 Keenleyside, Hugh L. 2:1328; 4:10610  
 Keens, Thomas 2:4607; 3:7449; 4:19377  
 Keep, William J. 4:603  
 Kees, J. 1:5418  
 Keershaw, John B. C. 2:4679  
 Kees, Hermann 1:3917, 9668; 2:2264, 3744; 3:5060, 5061, 11862; 4:9008  
 Keesacker, Ward W. 2:6918; 3:1399, 1664  
 Keessing, F. M. 1:7798  
 Keessling, Frank M. 3:14286  
 Keeton, Elsie 3:7205  
 Keeton, George W. 3:11430, 14468; 4:10126  
 Keeton, W. Page 4:2940, 8124  
 Keeuw, Hendrick de 4:146  
 Kefauver, Estes 2:9505  
 Kefauver, Grayson N. 4:6659  
 Keffer, Ralph 2:2846  
 Kehl, C. 3:2338; 4:21266  
 Kehr, Eckart 1:1806; 4:20474  
 Kehr, P. 1:202; 2:1252, 12349; 3:2224, 13570, 13588; 4:18044, 20134  
 Kehr, F. 2:16976  
 Kehrhaus, Siegfried 3:15898  
 Keigwin, Charles A. 2:8155; 3:5239, 6967, 12021  
 Keijser, J. L. M. de 2:2206, 3637  
 Keil, Josef 1:4884  
 Keilhau, Wilhelm 3:15563, 17568; 4:2391  
 Keiling, Will 4:13  
 Keimer, Ludwig 1:2669, 3918; 2:15816; 4:8956  
 Keinänen, E. 3:19137  
 Keir, John S. 3:1038  
 Keiser, Fr. 1:6252  
 Keiser, Günther 2:9324; 3:17769  
 Keiser, H. D. 1:4341, 7972  
 Keister, Albert S. 1:5481; 4:15415  
 Keiter, Friedrich 4:9390  
 Keith, A. B. 4:8101, 13621, 18861  
 Keith, A. Berriedale 4:16182  
 Keith, Arthur 1:2606, 4419, 4859, 7632; 2:7389, 8164; 3:14262; 4:12442  
 Keith, Charles K. 3:2742  
 Keith, Clifford Charles 2:6533  
 Keith, Charles P. 3:2297  
 Keith, Henry S. 1:2249  
 Keith, J. Clark 4:19650  
 Keith, Lili 3:8217



- Keithley, E. S. 1:7280  
 Kekelidse, K. 1:1721  
 Kekoni, Karl 4:19563  
 Kelbaugh, Paul R. 4:5488  
 Keleher, W. A. 2:10283  
 Kelemen, Moritz 3:9381  
 Kelemen, Moses 3:4497  
 Kelényi, B. Otto 2:4102  
 Kéler, Georg 3:12458; 4:2649  
 Kélin, N. B. 1:2561  
 Kel'in, F. V. 2:7003  
 Kellbrunner, Hermann 1:8658  
 Kellem, Charles J. 3:9828  
 Kellenberger, Ed. 4:5901, 15135, 16897  
 Keller, A. 2:15939  
 Keller, A. G. 3:11682  
 Keller, Adolf 3:10123  
 Keller, Albert E. 3:2692  
 Keller, Carlos R. 2:2927  
 Keller, Charles 1:6322  
 Keller, Charles Roy (ed). 3:5447  
 Keller, D. K. 3:8434  
 Keller, David H. 1:9449  
 Keller, F. 1:5451  
 Keller, Hans Gustav 4:18056  
 Keller, Hans K. E. L. 4:11365, 22113  
 Keller, Heinrich 2:3330  
 Keller, Henry, Jr. 3:2554  
 Keller, Karl 2:8299  
 Keller, L. E. 3:1099  
 Keller, Paul 4:1640  
 Keller, W. 3:11174  
 Kelley, Bliss 3:7947  
 Kelley, C. F. 2:4530  
 Kelley, Chalice 3:7665  
 Kelley, Edna Ewing 4:17459  
 Kelley, M. A. R. 4:7530  
 Kelley, Truman L. 2:14; 3:14739  
 Kelley, W. G. 2:6287  
 Kelley, Walter 3:1424  
 Kelley, Wilfred E. 3:14810  
 Kelling, M. A. J. 4:2867, 19216  
 Kellner, Arturo 2:2523  
 Kellock, Harold 2:10993  
 Kellock, John M. 3:7044  
 Kellogg, C. W. 2:14970  
 Kellogg, Charles E. 1:5939  
 Kellogg, Charlotte 3:1315  
 Kellogg, Chester E. 3:1706, 16472  
 Kellogg, Frank B. 1:3524; 3:1465; 4:6437  
 Kellogg, Louise Phelps 1:2999; 2:4346, 7372; 3:17138, 18817; 4:5439, 20357  
 Kellogg, Paul U. 1:1554, 1555, 6325; 2:9624, 9800, 13775, 14948, 16556; 4:8602, 12373  
 Kellogg, W. N. 3:16255  
 Kelly, Alice 3:6174  
 Kelly, C. L. 3:16111  
 Kelly, Chas. H. 4:12088  
 Kelly, Clyde 4:22043  
 Kelly, E. Lowell 1:5889  
 Kelly, Eleanor E. 4:1535  
 Kelly, F. M. 3:225; 4:5172  
 Kelly, Frank L. 3:1801  
 Kelly, Fred C. 3:4092  
 Kelly, I. George 1:7633  
 Kelly, Isabel T. 2:15763; 4:16027  
 Kelly, Joseph F. 4:2166  
 Kelly, Lincoln G. 1:381  
 Kelly, Robert Lincoln 1:10951; 4:6785, 12434  
 Kelly, Walter 4:11512  
 Kelly, William 3:44  
 Kelsen, Hans 2:16431; 3:17932; 4:21459, 21474  
 Kelsey, Clarence H. 1:3201  
 Kelsey, Rayner W. 4:7651  
 Kelso, C. C. 1:3657  
 Kelso, John B. 3:18094  
 Kelso, Robert W. 1:3709; 2:3423, 15577, 15578; 3:11647; 4:1516, 3188  
 Kelso, Ruth 2:11347  
 Kely, Mary G. 4:10555  
 Kemaleddin Sami Pasha 2:812  
 Kemali, I. 2:14360  
 Kemény, Georg 2:2884, 16556; 3:14056  
 Keményfi, Johann 2:9388  
 Kemmer, Erwin 4:18401, 18605  
 Kemmerer, Edwin Walter 1:7438, 8886; 2:6481; 4:4139, 16840  
 Kemp, H. R. 4:13796  
 Kemp, Harold S. 3:6623, 18456  
 Kemp, J. R. 3:2715  
 Kempelen, August von 4:4460  
 Kemper, Charles E. 3:12221  
 Kemper, J. P. 3:18465  
 Kemper, M. 4:18372  
 Kemper, M. J. de Bosch 3:7624  
 Kempf, Grover A. 2:3297  
 Kempisty-Stausowa, J. 4:15209  
 Kempiski 4:20815  
 Kempton, Helen P. 4:8751  
 Kendall, Henry Madison 4:12600, 15907  
 Kendall, Henry P. 3:758, 12386; 4:7725  
 Kendall, John S. 3:558, 2451  
 Kendo, Ishii 3:10776  
 Kendrew, Emily N. 3:6372  
 Kendrick, A. F. 4:10393  
 Kendrick, Benjamin B. 3:9917, 9920, 18335  
 Kendrick, M. Slade 1:2178; 3:6674; 3:1154, 3043, 11221, 12878; 4:10189, 16992  
 Kenéz, Béla 4:18381  
 Kenna, Legrand B. 4:7741  
 Kennan, K. K. 1:4386  
 Kennan, S. L. 4:3777  
 Kennedy, Albert J. 3:14685  
 Kennedy, D. D. 2:13130  
 Kennedy, Donald Gilbert 2:3731  
 Kennedy, H. M. 2:1863  
 Kennedy, Hugh 1:2222  
 Kennedy, Julian 3:15289  
 Kennedy, M. D. 1:752; 2:952, 6288  
 Kennedy, Margaret 2:13679  
 Kennedy, Patrick J. 4:7201  
 Kennedy, W. P. M. 2:15057; 4:18862  
 Kennedy, Walter B. 4:15500  
 Kennedy, William H. J. 3:12084  
 Kennedy, Willie-Maude 4:19245  
 Kennerly, W. T. 4:17078  
 Kennett, B. L. A. 4:17838  
 Kenney, James F. 3:13224; 4:492, 7398, 21696  
 Kenney, John A. 3:8339  
 Kenney, Courtney 3:10713  
 Kenny, Lawrence J. 3:9076  
 Kensit, H. E. M. 1:2162  
 Kent, Arthur H. 2:1867  
 Kent, Frank R. 1:1412; 4:10154  
 Kent, Fred I. 4:15277  
 Kent, George 3:12379  
 Kent, Henry W. 4:5433  
 Kent, Muriel 1:4753; 2:6705, 10157  
 Kent, Roland G. 1:3964, 8119; 4:2229  
 Kenworthy, J. M. 1:6639; 2:13658; 4:19172  
 Kenworthy, Marion E. 3:6373  
 Kenyon, F. G. 4:9108  
 Kenyon, Frederic G. 1:904  
 Kenyon, Ruth 2:5916; 4:1421  
 Kepecs, Jacob 3:14672; 4:10460  
 Kepler, H. Ed. 4:6898  
 Kepov, Iv. P. 4:9150, 9182, 11001  
 Keppel, F. P. 3:10204  
 Keppel, Frederic, P. 3:8170  
 Keppler, Arie 4:4461  
 Keppler, Gustav 4:17721  
 Keppler, Joseph 1:3877  
 Ker, William P. 1:3504; 2:15325  
 Keralaputra 2:6755  
 Kerallain, R. de 1:7145  
 Kerbey, McFall 4:17779  
 Kerék, Michael 2:1808, 4943, 12990; 4:2435  
 Kerensky, Alexander 2:11550; 3:471, 14249  
 Kerényi, Karl 3:16768, 16786; 4:5048  
 Kerken, Georges van der 3:9835  
 Kerland, C. de 3:14313  
 Kermans, Herman 3:9265  
 Kermode, P. M. C. 2:3798, 15765  
 Kern 2:15233  
 Kern, C. E. 2:1670  
 Kern, Fritz 1:4; 2:1, 11216, 15787; 3:15091; 4:10824, 14295  
 Kern, Léon 2:4019; 4:1038  
 Kern, Otto 2:5833; 3:3641  
 Kerner, Robert J. 1:6819; 2:4143; 3:7150  
 Kernion, George C. H. 2:14388  
 Kerp 1:2458; 3:3158  
 Kerr, Archibald W. M. 3:4512  
 Kerr, Charles 1:9104; 3:18818  
 Kerr, Harold 3:13166  
 Kerr, Henry F. 2:4115  
 Kerr, Lydia 2:14990  
 Kerr, Margaret E. 1:9485  
 Kerr, Mark 1:1016  
 Kerr, Paul F. 3:14936  
 Kerr, Philip 1:7757; 2:3255, 5295, 8455, 13659, 15353  
 Kerr, W. B. 4:13043, 18334  
 Kerschagl, Richard 1:7482; 4:19079  
 Kerschesteiner, G., et al 3:1665  
 Kershaw, John B. C. 1:1162, 3287; 2:623, 7941, 12058  
 Kershenzew, P. M. 1:7930  
 Kersteins 4:13781  
 Kersten, A. 2:13036  
 Kersten, Ulrich 2:8279  
 Kertselli, S. V. 1:6852; 4:12508  
 Kesavaiengar, B. T. 3:16547  
 Keschner, M. 2:8662  
 Kesserling, W. 4:2522  
 Kessing, I. G. 4:2617  
 Kessler 3:5792  
 Kessler, Gerhard 2:15484; 4:12449  
 Kessler, H. H. 3:18017  
 Kessler, J. B. Aug. 4:9635, 11476  
 Kester, R. B. 2:6348  
 Kestner, Hermann 2:16880  
 Ketcham, Earle H. 1:1330; 2:13396; 3:5448  
 Ketchen, W. T. 4:15397  
 Keto, J. W. 3:1128  
 Ketring, Ruth A. 4:2103  
 Ketrzynski, Stanislaw 3:5197  
 Ketscher, Kurt 3:19051  
 Kett, Charlotte F. 1:4767  
 Kettler, Kurt 4:2523  
 Keudel, Johannes 4:7811  
 Keune, J. B. 3:15407  
 Kenning, H. J. 3:18439  
 Keuning, J. 4:3256  
 Keuth, Paul 3:6330  
 Key, Valdimir O., Jr. 4:2959  
 Key-Ayala, S. 4:7556  
 Key-Smith, Francis Scott 2:12884  
 Keydel, Hans 4:15576, 22172  
 Keydel, Rudolf 3:13488  
 Keyes, Charles 1:84, 6085  
 Keyes, Charles R. 4:4900  
 Keyes, Clinton W. 2:3865, 3866; 4:1942  
 Keyes, D. B. 1:9871  
 Keyes, Edward L. 3:1729  
 Keyes, Lady 3:13144  
 Keylin, A. D. 1:8785  
 Keynes, John Maynard 1:433, 3032, 4275, 9080, 10864; 2:624, 4988, 15302, 11634; 3:4383, 7625, 7626; 4:2479, 2565, 2629, 11358, 11667, 11693, 13430, 13583, 17161, 21105, 21160  
 Keys, C. R. 2:1605  
 Keyser, Bergassessor 2:517  
 Keyser, Cassius J. 1:4814  
 Keyser, Erich 1:2802; 3:2368, 10081, 16904; 4:12533  
 Keyser, J. L. M. de 2:5715  
 Keyser, Paul de 1:3883, 4009  
 Keyser, Werner 4:21066  
 Keyserlingk, Claus, Graf von 1:8007  
 Keyte, Stanley W. 1:9728  
 Kéz, Andor 4:10669, 16052  
 Khabarov, V. N. 4:10623  
 Khachaturov, T. 1:10323  
 Khaidara, F. 2:16518  
 Khalifin, V. 2:16912  
 Khan 4:10114  
 Khan, G. Ahmed 4:8926  
 Khan, M. Jamshed Ali 3:12799  
 Khan, Mustafa 3:334  
 Khan, Shafaat Ahmad 2:11477  
 Kharizanov, Iv. 2:16409  
 Khata, E. 2:16465  
 Khatanzev, F. 4:10665  
 Khau, Khaja 1:8438  
 Khayyat, Salim 3:15272  
 Kheidir, V. 3:4556  
 Kheifats, L. 2:9210; 3:4157, 4753  
 Kheifskov, P. 2:8277  
 Khérian, Grégoire 4:16942, 21299  
 Khin, Antal 4:17829  
 Khintchine, A. 4:15823, 22461  
 Khodarov, I. E. 3:5608  
 Khodukin, I. A. 1:6875  
 Khodzher, K. 4:10743  
 Khongsthan, A. 2:12832; 3:2394  
 Khoroshikh, P. P. 2:147  
 Khristov, Kiril 2:7086  
 Khruschev, N. A. 4:12509  
 Khuda Bukhsh, S. 2:11357, 16531; 4:18098  
 Khudiakov, M. 2:3627  
 Khudiakov, M. G. 3:11990, 4:17830  
 Al-Khuri, Fāris 2:5684  
 Khusrav, Amir 2:14119  
 Khvostov, V. (introd.) 4:13100  
 Kiang Kang-Hu 3:10139  
 Kibbey, C. H. 4:12153  
 Kibe, Sardar M. V. 4:10115, 11985  
 Kicia, Hans 1:4100  
 Kida, Sadakichi 4:14606  
 Kida, Shuichi 4:11081  
 Kidd, A. M. 2:6895; 4:14080  
 Kidd, E. 4:13205  
 Kidd, Margt. H. 2:10771  
 Kidder, Alfred V. 1:4854; 2:3622, 7377, 9946; 3:13107  
 Kidder, Lilia 4:17891  
 Kidner, Thomas B. 2:11051; 4:1573  
 Kidson, E. 2:4466; 3:16541  
 Kidston, G. 2:9020  
 Kiefer, 3:11421  
 Kiefer, G. L. 2:12303  
 Kiekhöfer, W. H. 4:13182  
 Kielczewska, Marja 4:8825  
 Kielstra, J. C. 2:7079, 16072; 3:696; 4:1511, 8268  
 Kienböck, Viktor 1:2190  
 Kiendl 2:6199  
 Kienlen, Hellmut 3:9730  
 Kiep, O. C. 4:16602  
 Kier, H. 4:13758  
 Kiernan, P. 3:16329  
 Kierski, Kazimierz 2:16688; 3:6036, 6311  
 Kiersted, Wynkoop 2:3211  
 Kies, Paul P. 1:6154  
 Kieser, Otto 4:12534  
 Kiesewetter, Bruno 3:7414, 12380, 17356, 19103  
 Kiesling, Franz 3:359  
 Kießling, O. E. 2:9211; 3:2618, 10938, 15661, 18294  
 Kifer, R. S. 1:3051; 2:2668, 10380; 3:5591, 13845; 4:13230  
 Kiffner, Fritz 2:185  
 Kigelmann, S. 2:10431  
 Kihlman, Gunnar 1:1163  
 Kihlstedt, F. 4:9636  
 Kijewski, Tadeusz 3:13052  
 Kiktev, A. 2:5934  
 Kilborn, Holloway 3:2673  
 Kilborne, R. D. 4:1156  
 Kilbourne, Arthur F. 1:11037  
 Kildal, Arne 3:18012  
 Kilduff, F. W. 2:1606  
 Kile, P. 4:11845  
 Kilger, L. 4:2167, 2168  
 Kilgour, Margaret 1:9832  
 Kilinskii, A. 3:14146  
 Killeffer, D. H. 4:2672  
 Killip, Ellsworth P. 3:6670  
 Killick, Victor W. 4:4076  
 Kilpatrick, William H. 3:14631; 4:1481, 4655  
 Kilpatrick, Wylie 1:1383; 3:1250, 16198; 4:8165, 10103, 17228, 17229  
 Kim, C. S. 1:5099  
 Kim, H. 4:14361  
 Kim, N. 1:6253  
 Kimball, Arthur A. 4:13358, 13359, 15079  
 Kimball, Charles C. 3:11093  
 Kimball, Charles Dean 2:1409  
 Kimball, Elizabeth G. 1:215; 4:9212  
 Kimball, E. L. 3:4011  
 Kimball, Fiske 4:20270  
 Kimball, Ingalls 2:2769; 3:16099; 4:16828  
 Kimball, James M. 3:7206  
 Kimball, Justin F. 1:1384  
 Kimball, O. P. 4:6389  
 Kimball, Reginald Stevens 3:4911  
 Kimbell, Isham 3:16402  
 Kimens, R. E. 4:14912



- Kimmel, Lewis H. 3:14232  
 Kimmel, W. G. 1:6812, 9549; 3:14797, 13217; 4:4762  
 Kimura, Takeshi 4:7501  
 Kinard, C. H. 2:1607  
 Kinberg, Olof 2:8643; 3:1721; 4:15430, 21897  
 Kincer, J. B. 3:11811; 4:15963  
 Kincheloe, Samuel C. 1:9391  
 Kind, F. Ernst 4:14758  
 Kindaichi, Kyosuke 2:5687  
 Kindel, Daniel J. 2:4880  
 Kinder, Elaine F. 1:7926  
 Kindersley, Robert 1:8926; 3:954; 4:5902, 16869  
 Kindt, L. E. 4:7641  
 Kineke, Frank D. 4:21067  
 King, Albion Roy 3:14666  
 King, Austin 3:1277  
 King, Clyde L. 1:7246  
 King, Eric T. 2:16240  
 King, Francis 1:8786; 2:7232; 3:13973  
 King, George C. 2:10498  
 King, H. 1:68  
 King, J. Russell 1:7398  
 King, J. S. 2:4450, 16094; 3:8380, 18899  
 King, Judson 3:18033  
 King, K. P. 1:3140  
 King, L. N. 1:862  
 King, M. R. 4:17582  
 King, Percy J. 4:13001  
 King, R. H. 4:18647  
 King, R. W. 2:2821; 3:15932  
 King, Tom 2:10768  
 King, W. I. 1:6254  
 King, W. J. Harding 4:1  
 King, W. L. Mackenzie 1:9260  
 King, W. W. 3:13180, 18231  
 King, Wilford I. 1:2479, 7955, 7973; 2:10604, 11883, 14861, 16197; 3:982, 9608, 14096, 14117, 14208; 4:5824, 5919, 7900, 11736, 15174  
 King, William 2:15873  
 King-Hall, Stephen 4:6525  
 Kingery, Robert 4:19059  
 Kingsbury, Susan M. 3:4816; 4:3963  
 Kingsford, C. L. 1:944  
 Kingsley, F. C. 2:492  
 Kingsley, Harold M. 1:5839  
 Kingsley, Robert 1:5524; 3:7705; 4:17352, 22044  
 Kingston, C. S. 3:2452; 4:5490, 20634  
 Kingston, J. L. 3:2595  
 Kinkeldey, Otto 4:10897  
 Kinlach, J. P. 2:13575  
 Kinn, Wei Shaw 1:2058  
 Kinnaird, Lawrence 4:9475, 18281  
 Kinnane, Charles H. 4:1258, 8742  
 Kinnear, A. Muriel 4:13002  
 Kinnear, G. R. 4:18494  
 Kinneman, John A. 1:1587; 3:16391  
 Kinney, C. 3:14836  
 Kinney, J. P. 3:10039  
 Kintz, E. Mc D. 4:15501  
 Kipa, E. 3:7156, 15446, 15447  
 Kipps, J. 2:9308  
 Kipps, P. K. 3:6968  
 Kirai, A. 3:17818  
 Kirby, Chester 4:11157  
 Kirby, Mrs. Chester *see* Williams, Ethyn Morgan  
 Kirby, James P. 3:16392  
 Kirby, George H. 2:9821  
 Kirby, Percival R. 4:137  
 Kirby, W.-M. 2:11411  
 Kirby, Woodburn 2:6349  
 Kirch, Gerhard 1:10936  
 Kirchberger, Claire 3:2191  
 Kirchheisen, Friedrich M. 2:4199; 3:440, 12152; 4:2252  
 Kircher, Rudolf 4:6554  
 Kirchhofer, Emil 4:10209  
 Kirchhoff, Auguste 3:4782, 16056; 4:1295  
 Kirchhoff, Paul 4:16053  
 Kirchwey, George W. 2:3424, 9831; 3:11596; 4:4424  
 Kirdetsov, G. 2:1954, 10863  
 Kirk, J. H. 4:5863  
 Kirk, Lester K. 1:9339  
 Kirk, P. T. R. 4:3149  
 Kirk, T. R. 3:4404  
 Kirk, William 3:7903, 13088, 16346; 4:17600  
 Kirke, E. St. G. 3:9998  
 Kirkham, Francis W. 4:6660  
 Kirkland, Burt P. 2:16123  
 Kirkland, Winifred 2:1740  
 Kirkley, Lord 3:15785  
 Kirkpatrick, Clifford 2:15646; 4:13999, 19332  
 Kirkpatrick, E. L. 1:9027; 2:10955, 16827; 4:2740, 4607  
 Kirkpatrick, Ellis L. 3:1591  
 Kirkpatrick, S. D. 2:535  
 Kirkpatrick, W. H. 2:487; 3:680, 18914  
 Kirkwood, Marion R. 4:19389  
 Kiroff, K. T. 4:17737  
 Kirov, Philippe 3:9572  
 Kirpotin, V. I. 1:1815; 2:16708  
 Kirsanov, V. 2:14019  
 Kirsch, J. 4:18382  
 Kirsch, J. P. 4:7156  
 Kirsch, Mary Moran 3:12725, 16032  
 Kirsche, Paul 1:5781  
 Kirschstein, Egon Fr. 3:2000  
 Kirschstein, Max 3:3684  
 Kirwan, John W. 1:9921; 3:3338, 12742, 16112  
 Kisch, C. H. 1:8895, 14797, 14798  
 Kisch, Guido 1:2803; 3:1346, 18664; 4:5207  
 Kisch, Wilhelm 4:18624  
 Kiser, Georg 3:6193  
 Kisilégi-Nagy, Dionys 2:12940  
 Kis'liakou, Ian 2:4467  
 Kissinger, Josef 4:17230  
 Kiss, Desider 4:4094  
 Kiss, Ferenc 2:12401  
 Kiss, Géza 4:7025  
 Kiss, Lajos 2:11139  
 Kiss, Ludwig 2:3799  
 Kiss, Stephan 2:3998, 15450  
 Kissell, Mary Lois 2:154  
 Kissall, Karl 1:1557  
 Kissler 4:15147  
 Kissling, Henri 3:7139  
 Kissling, Richard 1:1914  
 Kissling, Rudolf 3:7256; 4:18335  
 Kissman, Joseph 3:10770  
 Kissock, Alan 4:5671  
 Kist, J. M. 2:13213  
 Kist, Johannes 2:8978  
 Kitaigorodski, P. 4:16603  
 Kitchin, Joseph 1:10234; 4:21106  
 Kite, Elizabeth S. 1:10058  
 Kitson, A. E. 4:16478  
 Kitson, Albert E. 3:18364  
 Kitson, Harry Dexter 2:13294; 3:1036; 4:5936  
 Kittel, E. 1:1802  
 Kittel, Gerhard 4:1976, 1977  
 Kittermaster, Harold B. 4:21637  
 Kittner, Violet 3:4868  
 Kitto, F. H. 2:5663; 3:6657  
 Kittredge, Dorothea D. 1:22; 3:18915, 18926  
 Kittredge, Joseph, Jr. 2:2709, 4514; 3:7373  
 Kitts, F. H. 1:8012  
 Kiyozawa, Hiroshi 1:2297  
 Kizevetter, A. 1:8413  
 Kizewetter, A. A. 3:3962  
 Kjaer, Hans 3:6611, 13433  
 Kjaerbol, Johs 4:21300  
 Kjellberg, Sven T. 2:5744  
 Klaber, Eugene Henry 3:7379  
 Klaffenbach, Gunther 2:12590; 4:244  
 Klages, K. H. 2:11579, 13950; 3:14925  
 Klaiber, Ludwig 2:3942; 4:7270  
 Klameth, Gustav 3:215  
 Klanderman, G. E. 4:18495  
 Klang, Fritz 4:15103  
 Klapper, Josef 3:6969  
 Klappholz, Max 3:913  
 Klare, Fritz 4:9584  
 Klass, H. 4:19656  
 Klatt, Werner Ulrich 3:5609  
 Klau, Siegmund 3:9762, 9880, 16054; 4:1160  
 Klauder, G. 2:14655  
 Klauder, Rudolph H. 1:753  
 Klauer 1:7770  
 Klaus, E. 3:9936  
 Klausen, Sverre 3:10346, 13249  
 Klaw, Anna 2:6608  
 Klebelsberg, Kuno 3:11394  
 Kleberg, Tönnes 4:1944  
 Klebs, Arnold C. 4:10874  
 Klebs, Herbert 2:13073  
 Klebs, Luise 4:9002  
 Klee, Raymond-Lucien 4:21424  
 Kleigewig de Zwann, J. P. 2:13981  
 Kleijntjens, J. 3:8841  
 Kleijntjens, J. C. J. 4:18021  
 Klein, Arthur J. 1:7843, 10952; 2:12236  
 Klein, Arthur J., *et al* 3:16330  
 Klein, D. B. 2:9642  
 Klein, Dorothee 4:14489  
 Klein, E. 2:7663  
 Klein, Earl E. 3:18240  
 Klein, Eberhard 2:7559  
 Klein, Ernst 2:9999; 3:18516  
 Klein, Fritz 4:1163  
 Klein, Gustav Adolf 3:2932  
 Klein, Harold F. 3:14057  
 Klein, Helmut von 2:9309; 4:19495  
 Klein, Joseph J. 2:562; 4:17231  
 Klein, Julius 1:4112, 1164, 3091, 3107, 3252, 6222, 6403, 6404; 3:851, 4334, 10954, 17469  
 Klein, S. M. 4:5973  
 Klein, Samuel 2:8916; 3:5079  
 Klein-Tesnoskalský, Belo 4:8209  
 Klein-Wintermann, E. 3:16690  
 Kleinclaus, A. 4:5095  
 Kleinenberg, Victor von 1:8162  
 Kleiner 2:3148  
 Kleinhart, Viktor 3:15251  
 Kleinhans, Arduinus 2:11372; 3:18593  
 Kleinhans, D. R. 4:3969  
 Kleinschmidt, Beda 1:6024; 3:3712, 14540  
 Kleinschmidt, H. E. 1:5879; 2:15619  
 KleinSmid, R. B. von 4:3050  
 Kleintjes, Ph. 2:791  
 Kleinwachter, Friederich F. G. 1:10696; 2:7004, 7042  
 Kleiwig de Zwann, J. P. 2:12531; 3:3581, 5029, 6744, 15034; 4:7026, 16065  
 Klemgard, J. G. 4:9585  
 Klemmedson, G. S. 1:5154, 10186; 3:14402, 19321, 19322; 4:9983  
 Klemperer, Victor von 4:3719  
 Klenck, Wilhelm 2:12489  
 Klenze, Camillo von 1:10897; 4:16525, 5491  
 Klepinin, Nicholas 3:1698; 4:2891  
 Klepzig, Vollrath 2:14980  
 Klesse, Max 2:8456, 13700  
 Kletler, Paul 4:338  
 Kletzin, Urte 4:20193  
 Klibansky, Raymond 2:1235, 1262  
 Kligler, I. J. 4:9965  
 Klima, S. V. 4:3150  
 Klíma, Stanislav 4:3778, 6600, 22220  
 Klimeček, Vl. 2:1703  
 Klimek, Stanislaw 4:19327  
 Klimenko, K. 1:9560  
 Klimmer 4:13763  
 Klimovskikh, A. P. 3:11787  
 Kline, George M. 2:12263, 13792  
 Kline, C. A. 4:15104  
 Klineberg, Otto 3:13066; 4:4598  
 Klinger, W. 3:15092  
 Klinghoffer, Hans 1:5539; 2:16596; 4:15312  
 Klingner, Friedrich 2:3893; 3:10605, 15107; 4:19989  
 Klink, D. J. 3:12352  
 Klinkenborg, Melle 1:4010; 4:7271  
 Klinkowström, Axel 3:17139, 18819  
 Klinow, I. 4:5299, 5300  
 Klipffel, L. 1:9948  
 Kliuchnikov, IU. 2:1967  
 Klockhoff, O. 2:15769  
 Kłodzinski, Adam 3:11716  
 Klöti, E. 4:5851  
 Klooster, Bert Louis 4:4283  
 Klopp, Henry I. 2:8694  
 Kloss 1:4448  
 Kloss, Heinz 3:10431; 4:13003, 18950  
 Klotz, Alfred 2:15855; 3:8661; 4:259, 19990  
 Klotz, H. 3:19247  
 Klotzbach, Arthur 2:1559  
 Klotzsch, Ch. 4:7934  
 Kluckhohn, Frank L. 2:16528  
 Klucki, Ludwig 2:2907  
 Klüver, Heinrich 3:13033  
 Klug, Oskar 4:978  
 Kluge 1:5430  
 Kluge, Kurt 2:12560  
 Klugh, Eolyn C. 1:2092  
 Klumker, Christian J. 2:10972, 12093, 13576  
 Klute, Fritz 1:1609  
 Kluver, C. A. 2:875, 876; 4:1355  
 Kmickiewicz, Eugeniusz 3:14889  
 Knab 4:10461  
 Knaebel, John B. 4:20907  
 Knak, D. S. 3:16691  
 Knaplund, Paul 1:9913  
 Knaplund, Paul (ed.) 3:12131  
 Knapowski, Roch 3:4455  
 Knapp, Charles 3:6849  
 Knapp, F. V. 2:1036  
 Knapp, Friedrich 3:360  
 Knapp, Fritz 3:2346  
 Knapp, H. C. 4:8770  
 Knapp, Joseph G. 3:11201, 14217  
 Knapp, L. H. 4:8023  
 Knapp, Theodor 1:2825; 4:5203, 5209  
 Knappen, Theodore M. 4:775, 7596  
 Knauss, James O. 4:16526  
 Knauth, Arnold W. 4:15502, 15503  
 Knauth, Theodore W. 4:13404  
 Knebnorth, Viscount 2:5132  
 Knecht, Marcel 2:7044  
 Kneeland, Natalie 1:5837; 2:694; 3:17701  
 Kneier, Charles M. 2:9510, 13471; 3:3042, 12726, 12727, 14287, 14288, 16014; 4:22004  
 Kneipp, L. F. 2:11603; 3:3206  
 Kner, Emerich 4:7331  
 Knetsch, Carl 3:3741  
 Knibbs, George H. 1:3587; 2:9692  
 Knickerbocker, H. R. 4:2406  
 Knickerbocker, R. 3:6142  
 Knieriem, Friedrich 3:3443  
 Knies, Hans 3:16339  
 Kniffen, Fred B. 3:1750, 6970  
 Knight, A. R. 4:12060  
 Knight, Augustus S. 1:4754  
 Knight, Bruce W. 2:9474, 16052  
 Knight, C. H. 4:15263  
 Knight, Cyril W. 4:10677  
 Knight, Edgar W. 1:7171; 2:16012  
 Knight, Emerson 3:14937  
 Knight, F. F. 4:15504  
 Knight, Frank H. 1:4580, 5135; 3:629, 13807; 4:20720  
 Knight, H. G. 4:20827  
 Knight, Helen 2:8625  
 Knight, Henry G. 3:659  
 Knight, Howard R. 1:11033  
 Knight, Melvin M. 2:1463  
 Knight, W. F. J. 3:2698  
 Knoblich, Arnold 1:10425; 4:9826  
 Knoche, W. 2:7032  
 Knoche, Walter 2:2176; 3:8537, 16633; 4:124, 10683  
 Knochenhauer, R. Bruno 1:2935  
 Knoellinger, Carl Erik 4:6065  
 Knöpfler, Josef Franz 2:1263  
 Knöpp, Hans 3:3422; 4:4022  
 Knoepfel, C. E. 2:13107  
 Knof, Edwin 1:9059  
 Knoles, Fred A. 1:3858  
 Knoll, Gottfried 4:13933  
 Knollenberg, Bernhard 3:2952, 6012, 12652  
 Knoop, Douglas 4:14581  
 Knoop, W. 2:13577  
 Knopf, Adolphus 3:10180  
 Knopf, Carl S. 3:15075  
 Knopf, Hymen 4:11925  
 Knopf, S. A. 3:10262, 14714; 4:6637  
 Knopf, S. Adolphus 1:7825; 2:8667, 9725; 3:8150  
 Knops, Père 3:16632  
 Knorre, Georg v. 3:1957

- Knot, Antoni 4:14060  
 Knothe, Herbert 4:3290, 15878  
 Knotts, Howard C. 4:17325  
 Knowles, C. M. 3:15578  
 Knowles, Mrs. Lilian C. A. 3:15578  
 Knowles, Morris 1:571; 3:15514, 17863; 4:15764  
 Knowles, W. F. 3:2555  
 Knowles, W. H. 1:6099  
 Knowlton, Archer E. 4:21393  
 Knowlton, Daniel C. 1:9550, 9551; 2:7263  
 Knowlton, F. L. 4:9611  
 Knowlton, Millard 1:9486  
 Knowlton, W. W. 3:8335  
 Knox, Alfred 2:411; 3:19542  
 Knox, Charles F. 2:13171; 4:21021  
 Knox, Dudley W. 2:3176  
 Knox, Elmer E. 1:3733  
 Knox, M. A. 3:18916, 18917  
 Knox, Mertice Buck 4:16527  
 Knox, Mertice M. C. 4:13458  
 Knox, Mrs. Reuben 1:6177  
 Knox, Roy A. 1:3398; 3:19516; 4:4286, 6064  
 Knudsen, Birger 3:9885  
 Ko, K. 4:17482  
 Kobata, Atsushi 4:18105  
 Kobbé, Francis Stuart 3:18820  
 Kobe, Susumu 3:1174  
 Kobelt, Reinhold 4:17454  
 Kober, Adolf 2:7648; 3:3852, 16950; 4:16399  
 Kobligk, Helmuth 2:7804  
 Kobrak 3:12879; 4:13853  
 Kobylina, Maria 1:2642  
 Koch, Elers 2:13037; 3:17313  
 Koch, Elmer C. 1:10543  
 Koch, Ernst 3:372  
 Koch, F. 4:2618  
 Koch, Franz 4:5404, 11219  
 Koch, Fritz E. 1:1323; 2:10432; 3:2968, 12941; 4:22045  
 Koch, Gert 1:10653  
 Koch, H. 4:14490  
 Koch, Hans 1:1816, 10665; 3:17896  
 Koch, Herbert 3:6782, 8766  
 Koch, Hugo 3:15129  
 Koch, Josef 4:339  
 Koch, Julie 2:12759  
 Koch, Richard 4:12969  
 Koch, S. H. von 1:4750  
 Koch, Ugo 1:3075, 8143  
 Koch, W. 2:1216  
 Koch, Walther 1:1012  
 Koch, Wilhelm 3:8875  
 Koch-Weser, D. Erich 4:6449  
 Kock, Karin 4:21107  
 Kock, Marve 1:9233  
 Kock, M. H. de 3:2817, 11094  
 Kocourek, Franta 3:6440  
 Koczy, Leon 4:9417  
 Koda, Seiyu 4:14516  
 Köbke, von 1:8728  
 Koebner, Franz 4:12418  
 Koechlin, Raymond 1:910; 2:1231  
 Koechlin, René 2:6289  
 Koed, Holger 2:10433  
 Koedijk, P. 3:26, 10338, 17357  
 Koefoed, Michael 4:2751  
 Koehler, A. W. 1:10797  
 Köhler, August 4:15668  
 Koehler, F. 3:14715; 4:17583  
 Köhler, Günther 2:7287  
 Koehler, Henry 3:5403; 4:4910  
 Köhler, Ludwig 2:8917; 4:10866  
 Köhler, Otto 4:21254  
 Köhler, R. 3:3472  
 Köhler, Walther 1:244, 952; 2:1236, 3967  
 Koehne, C. 4:18084  
 Koehne, Carl 1:8120  
 Koehne, Carl 2:2219  
 Köller, Bogislav von 4:11220  
 Kölliker, Alfredo 3:10446  
 Köllreutter 1:4417  
 Koelsch 4:7940  
 Koeltz 1:5124  
 Költzsch 1:1980  
 Könekamp 3:3491  
 König, Ed. 1:1690; 2:10037  
 Koenig, Edward 3:150  
 König, Friedrich Wilhelm 3:11959; 4:12764  
 König, Herbert 3:1983, 2010, 11031; 4:8889, 16028  
 Koenig, W. 4:13377  
 Koenigswald, Ralph von 3:14990  
 Koening, R. F. 4:21388  
 Koens, A. J. 2:5607, 9176; 3:1908, 4949, 6596, 8414, 16536, 16537  
 Koepfle, Leo G. 2:13172  
 Koeppler, H. 4:22483  
 Köpp, Friedrich 1:3965; 2:2260; 4:14042  
 Koeppl, P. Robert 4:1841  
 Köppen, H. von 4:13354  
 Koeppler, Hans 3:11708; 4:8695  
 Körbecher, Karl 4:18775  
 Körbler, Djuro 2:10244  
 Körmeny-Ekes, Alexandre 4:20775  
 Körner, Alois 1:3437; 2:9498  
 Körner, Joseph 1:2926; 2:2530; 4:13080  
 Körner, Otto 4:14396  
 Körner, Rudolf 1:4060  
 Körte, Alfred 4:9052, 19952  
 Koessler, Melvin J. 2:3161  
 Koessler, Maximilien 2:15060  
 Köster, A. 4:12745  
 Köstermann, E. 3:5116  
 Koethe, Harald 4:174  
 Köttgen, Arnold 4:21491  
 Kötzsch, Otto 4:21722  
 Kövér, Fidéi József 3:1921  
 Kofer, W. 1:4182  
 Koffer, Hans 4:17299  
 Kofoed, Holger 1:10413  
 Kogutowicz, Károly 2:3557  
 Kohl, Clayton C. 3:14632  
 Kohl-Larsen, Ludwig 3:18372  
 Kohler, Arnold 3:1683; 4:936  
 Kohler, E. L. 4:2513, 7742, 18496  
 Kohler, Giorgio 2:1653  
 Kohler, Max J. 4:6185, 11140  
 Kohlhepp, J. W. 4:1236, 6314  
 Kohlik, Alex 4:18563  
 Kohlmeier, Ernst 1:2826; 4:20031  
 Kohn, Eugene 2:9741  
 Kohn, Hans 1:10703; 2:890, 12243; 3:8125, 7904, 12750; 4:21495  
 Kohn, Jindřich 3:14550  
 Kohn, Stanisław 2:9886  
 Kohn-Bramstedt, Ernst 1:2204; 2:11412; 4:8558  
 Kohs, S. C. 4:1546  
 Kohl, Halvdan 1:3995; 2:4095, 10151, 11329; 3:2277, 5240, 9034, 10650; 4:5173, 16279, 16452  
 Kojima, S. 1:5306  
 Kojouharoff, Constantine D. 1:6156; 4:15290  
 Kok, David de 4:9151  
 Kokkalis, Alexander 4:7585  
 Kokomoor, F. W. 1:1763  
 Kokotkiewicz, Gerhard 4:21152  
 Kokoval, Ludwig 4:5627  
 Kokovtzeff, W. 1:1075, 3675; 2:4273  
 Koláček, Fr. 4:10660  
 Kolářik, J. 4:4582, 5790  
 Kolarow, W. 1:9037  
 Kolb, Albert 1:6062; 4:5210  
 Kolb, J. H. 2:7117, 10955, 16828  
 Kolbe, Parke Rexford 2:1526; 4:1482  
 Kolbe, Walther 2:221, 8933; 3:2099, 3642; 4:9079, 12782  
 Kolchin, Morris 2:6577  
 Koles, George S. 2:8193  
 Kolff, G. H. van der 2:11887; 4:21333  
 Kolhepp, J. W. 4:1235  
 Kolinski, Mieczysław 3:3587  
 Kollar, Robert 2:13342  
 Kollé, Kurt 3:6490; 4:4673  
 Kolléwijn, R. D. 3:2986, 9774, 16041, 19354; 4:17455  
 Kolman, E. 4:10242  
 Kolmodin, Johannes 4:3870  
 Kolmogoroff, A. 4:10529, 14125, 22462  
 Kolnai, Aurel 2:1972  
 Kolosváry, Gábor 3:14890  
 Kolowrat-Krakowsky, Jindřich 4:13194  
 Koltermann, Franz 4:21844  
 Komachevskaia, E. 4:21292  
 Komai, Taku 1:2354  
 Komai, Yoshiaki 4:16183  
 Komaritsya, F. G. 2:7422  
 Komarovsky, Mirra 3:16333  
 Komornicki, Stefan 4:12838  
 Komorowski, Władysław 2:419  
 Kon, A. F. 4:11513  
 Kon, P. 2:11382; 3:18718; 4:5301, 7357  
 Kondo, T. 3:6557, 18317  
 Kondrat'ev, N. D. 1:463, 4302  
 Kondrat'ev, N. D. (ed.) 2:14487  
 Kondu, Tsutomu 2:11092  
 Koneczny, Feliks 3:3749, 6947; 4:12959  
 Koning, W. de 4:4462  
 Konkoly Thege, Julius 2:11577; 3:852, 2734, 7503; 4:2447  
 Konogorov, P. F. 2:3555  
 Konop, Thomas F. 3:16511  
 Konopác, Jan 4:2566  
 Konopásek, J. 4:20032  
 Konopczyński, Ladislas 2:10213  
 Konopczyński, Wl. 3:15448  
 Konow, Sten. 2:206, 1287; 3:10669; 4:12797  
 Konradi, E. 2:2679  
 Konstankiewicz, Roman 4:19580  
 Konstantin, Horna 2:3867  
 Konstantinopol'skii, M. 2:5849  
 Konstantinov, G. 4:11253  
 Konstantinov, N. 4:16993, 21369  
 Konstantinovič, V. St. 2:3021  
 Konsuloff, St. 4:4689  
 Kontogiannes, P. M. 1:1017  
 Konvitz, M. R. 3:11269  
 Konvitz, Milton R. 1:2848  
 Koontz, Louis K. 1:1829  
 Koos, Leonard V. 4:8737  
 Koós, Michael 3:914, 9747, 17286  
 Kootz-Kretschmer, Elsie 3:9069  
 Kopczyński, Jan 2:11951, 15198; 3:3114  
 Kopecký, Jaromír 4:4390, 21758  
 Koppellowitz, Jehudah 2:8545  
 Koperzhinskii, K. 2:1029, 3670, 12472  
 Kopf, Edwin W. 1:4259; 2:3478, 11772  
 Kopp, A. 3:18478; 4:21627  
 Kopp, Vilma 2:8425  
 Koppányi, Theodore 1:9872  
 Koppe, Fritz 1:9060; 3:4464  
 Koppelman 2:9950  
 Koppers, P. Wih 2:7421  
 Koppers, Wilhelm 2:159, 160, 15788; 3:14974, 16642; 4:4912, 12674, 22507  
 Koppert, Vincent A. 3:13388  
 Kor, 4:22395  
 Korálnik, I. 2:16927; 4:5937, 6636  
 Korányi, Alexandre 4:10444  
 Koranyi, Karol 4:126, 4256, 11002  
 Korbut, M. 4:17300  
 Korčák, Jaromír 4:15669  
 Korepanov, D. 4:10744  
 Korherr, Richard 3:11547  
 Korichoner, Franz 2:10864  
 Korinek, Vl. 4:20999  
 Korker, A. 2:7005  
 Korkisch, Hubert 2:6467  
 Kormes, Mark 4:19340  
 Korn, Andreas 3:10507  
 Kornatzki, von 4:13782  
 Kornsdorfer, Alfred H. 3:17523  
 Kornemann, Ernst 3:13489; 4:17923, 19991  
 Kornes, Julius 1:4557  
 Kornev, N. 2:10676, 10677  
 Kornew, W. 3:8077, 12994  
 Kornfeld, Ivo 2:8019  
 Kornfeld, Móríc 2:13321  
 Kornhauser, Arthur W. 3:1048, 8331, 17702; 4:15196  
 Kornhauser, S. I. 1:7042  
 Kornilowicz, Kazimierz 4:8573  
 Kornis, Julius 1:1803  
 Korniszewski, F. 2:5321  
 Korrmann, Erich 2:8791  
 Koras, John H. 2:5475  
 Korolanyi, H. 4:10451  
 Korolkow, Czesław 4:21723  
 Korosec, Viktor 4:5027  
 Korostovetz, V. de 4:11389, 13950  
 Korovin, E. 2:8475, 13617  
 Korovin, Eugene A. 1:1451  
 Korovine, E. 1:4558; 3:4681  
 Korres, Stylianos G. 4:468  
 Korsch, Hedda 3:19746; 4:12329  
 Korsch, Karl 2:1041, 10189; 3:5536; 4:8219  
 Korsunka, Sophie 2:10034; 3:8633; 4:208  
 Kortenhorst, L. G. 2:11781  
 Korvin-Krukovskaia, T. 2:3710  
 Korwin, H. 4:19684  
 Korytowska, Marja 3:8008  
 Korzeniowski, Stanisław 3:19447  
 Kósa, Vince 4:5566  
 Koschaker, Paul 2:10036; 4:17944, 19969  
 Koschewnikoff, Alexander 3:19852  
 Koschmeider, Erwin 4:11242  
 Kose, Jaroslav 2:6977; 4:947  
 Kosev, V. 4:7827, 18625  
 Koshelev, I. 4:16626  
 Kosibowicz, E. 4:2020  
 Kosiol, Erich 2:4608; 3:17421  
 Koslar, Hans 2:15507  
 Koslowski, W. M. 4:8672  
 Kosmahl, H. 3:2588  
 Kossovitch, N. 4:1785  
 Kossow, Karl 2:1434  
 Kosdecki, Romuald 3:2192  
 Kostić, Laza M. 2:37  
 Kostić, Mita 3:2404  
 Kostikov, L. 3:6745  
 Kostov, St. L. 3:82  
 Kosven, M. O. 4:12261  
 Koszul, J. P. 3:2801  
 Kothe, A. 2:16571  
 Kotilainen, V. A. 2:6236  
 Kotliarsky, M. B. 3:14403  
 Kotliarsky, S. A. 2:6321  
 Kotoff 4:868  
 Kotek, E. I. 2:1517; 3:5633  
 Kotov, V. 2:14767  
 Kotovsky, D. 1:10925  
 Kotrozos, Agamemnon K. 1:8697; 3:9215  
 Kotsowsky, D. 4:22379  
 Kottenberg 1:5598  
 Kougeas, S. B. 1:6033  
 Koughan, A. B. 2:1509  
 Koukol, C. J. 3:2718  
 Koukoulos, Phaidon I. 1:6034; 4:5148  
 Koul, Anand 4:20565  
 Koulischer, Joseph 3:8955, 13607  
 Kourilas, Eulogios 1:5079; 2:12340; 3:3974; 4:560  
 Kouroniotes, K. 4:4979  
 Kouwenaar, W. 3:1802, 19264; 4:8665  
 Kovacs, Aloiyse 1:3776; 2:13701; 3:8184; 4:12287, 12409, 15796  
 Kovács, Desider 3:9286  
 Kovács, Norbert 2:13702; 3:5954  
 Kovalevskii, N. A. 3:7437  
 Kovatcheff, Joseph G. 3:7332  
 Kováts, Ference 2:4020  
 Kovero, Martti 1:8698; 2:9878; 4:821, 18357  
 Kovero, Martti (ed.) 1:7217  
 Koviazin, N. 4:7052  
 Kovrig, Adalbert 3:17551  
 Kovrig, Béla 2:11044, 14768  
 Kowalski, Zygmunt 2:7503  
 K[owinicki], C. de 2:6165, 9612, 11655, 11899, 13239  
 Kownacki, C. de 2:1719, 10356; 4:2653  
 Koyama, Y. 4:14004  
 Koyre, Alexandre 1:1750; 4:550, 14517, 20402  
 Kozák, J. B. 2:8588; 3:462  
 Kozaki, Michio 3:8171  
 Kozelka, Richard L. 4:20776  
 Koser, Sam A. 3:1406  
 Kozhukharov, K. D. 2:15981  
 Kozlovskii, Stanisław 4:12895  
 Kozin, S. 4:14362  
 Kozlov, P. 4:5003  
 Kozlov, P. M. 4:21207  
 Kozłowski, Aleksander 3:6635  
 Kozłowski, W.-M. 3:11489  
 Koz'min, I. I. 2:12517  
 Kozmin, N. 1:6797  
 Koz'min, N. N. 2:186  
 Krabbe, Ludvig 2:13618  
 Krabmann, R. 3:18976



- Krachkovskiy, I. U. 4:9247  
 Kracht, Ernst 2:2045  
 Krackovskij, Ignaz 3:3975, 13722  
 Kraeger, F. W. 2:4629; 3:5740; 4:5742  
 Kraeling, Carl H. 2:5897; 3:18620  
 Kraeling, E. G. 2:8918  
 Kraelitz, F. 4:19775  
 Kraelitz-Greifenhorst, F. 3:3745  
 Krämer, Augustin 2:3642; 4:1114, 1826, 20553  
 Kraemer, Caspar J. 3:16778  
 Kraemer, Casper J., Jr. 1:8121  
 Kraemer, Erich 2:7799, 12991, 11888, 16157; 3:17257; 4:2745, 21334  
 Kraemer, H. 3:3086, 13737; 4:2861  
 Krämer, Karl 4:14081  
 Kraentzel, Fd. 4:14061  
 Krafft, A. J. C. 1:3830  
 Kraft, B. 4:2941  
 Kraft, Georg 3:1958; 4:197  
 Kraft, Julius 2:8490, 10901, 13397; 3:1444, 4764  
 Kraft, Salomon 2:12633; 4:371, 20157  
 Kraft-Fuchs, Margit 3:1199; 4:15292  
 Krahe, Hans 1:4921; 2:235; 3:15108  
 Krahelska, Halina 2:10973  
 Krahmer, Gerhard 4:164, 10795  
 Krahm, A. 4:13431  
 Krahm, E. 4:13431  
 Krahm, Hans 1:9418  
 Kraiker, Wilhelm 2:15817; 4:12737, 12738, 16115  
 Krajewski, Léon 3:19651; 4:4382, 17415  
 Krakesova, Mary 2:16947  
 Krakowski, Edouard 4:486  
 Král, Alois 4:10661, 13422  
 Kral, J. J. 4:2567, 18564  
 Král, Jiří 1:5928  
 Kral, M. 3:1569  
 Krall, Gustav 3:15927  
 Kramer, F. 4:10266  
 Kramer, Heinz 4:7812  
 Kramer, Samuel A. 4:1259  
 Kramer, Samuel H. 4:17865  
 Kramers, J. H. 4:3736  
 Kranold, Herman 4:10007, 21089  
 Krantz 3:5945  
 Krappmann, F. J. 4:18220  
 Krasschutski, H. 3:9763  
 Krase, Norman W. 2:1560  
 Krasin'nikov, M. P. 2:2012, 5626  
 Krasin, A. 4:6261  
 Krasnikowa, J. 3:14150  
 Krasnowa, N. 2:14049  
 Krátký, L. 4:9605, 9657  
 Kratochwil, Karl 3:17044  
 Kratschkovsky, Ign. 3:3801  
 Kratz, W. 4:7073  
 Kratz, Wilhelm 3:15161  
 Kraus, A. 3:11021  
 Kraus, G. 4:19114  
 Kraus, G. J. 3:9923  
 Kraus, Hertha 3:10284; 4:6689  
 Kraus, Johannes B. 4:16400  
 Kraus, Paul 3:11983  
 Kraus, René 3:6441  
 Kraus, Siegfried 4:14073  
 Kraus, Theodor 4:3358  
 Kraus, Wolfgang 4:8390  
 Krause, Allen K. 2:5476  
 Krause, F. E. A. 3:15117  
 Krause, Fritz 2:12473; 3:1973; 4:96, 15847, 19724  
 Krause, Kurt 4:22498  
 Krause, L. 3:9937  
 Krause, W. 4:7148  
 Krause, Wolfgang 2:5862  
 Krausky, W. S. 2:5322  
 Krauss, Alfred 1:8377  
 Krauss, Ingrid 3:15408  
 Krauss, Friedrich 4:175  
 Krauss, G. 2:11134  
 Krauss, Samuel 1:8184; 3:2211, 10578, 11916  
 Krautkopf, Siegfried 4:8102  
 Krautter, Otto 2:16738  
 Krautwig, Georg 3:14525  
 Kraval, Ivan A. 4:5938, 16906  
 Krawtschinsky, B. D. 3:17714  
 Krawulski, Leonard 2:14713; 3:2735  
 Kraye, August 3:4332  
 Krbek, Ivo 4:21792  
 Krebs, Albert 2:5510  
 Krebs, M. 4:10939, 18221  
 Krebs, Norbert 2:2148; 3:1824; 4:3313, 17711  
 Krebs, William S. 2:13131  
 Krebs, Willy 1:5460; 2:1809; 3:5994; 4:1005  
 Kredel, Otto 2:10765  
 Kreft, A. B. 4:15505  
 Kreinovich, E. A. 1:6902; 2:5768; 3:6746, 15035  
 Kreis, Heinrich 3:13930  
 Kreitz, Maria 2:49; 4:6818  
 Krejci, Karl 3:14835; 4:17388  
 Krejčí, Jaroslav 1:5540  
 Kreckich, A. 1:8257  
 Kreller, H. 4:260  
 Kremer 2:12231  
 Kreml, Franklin M. 4:21962  
 Kremleva, T. 2:16913  
 Kren, Hans 3:8991  
 Krenke, A. B. 3:6637  
 Krenkow, F. 4:2118, 7287  
 Krenn, Ernst 3:16679  
 Krenzlin, Anneliese 4:19543  
 Krepis, Theodore J. 2:14456; 4:3903, 9856  
 Křesinová, Miroslava 4:8369  
 Kress, A. L. 1:8729  
 Kretznikoff, N. 2:9832  
 Kretschmann, Jenny Griziotti 1:434; 2:1728  
 Kretschmann, Philip Miller 3:15067  
 Kretschmar, Hans 4:14892  
 Kretschmar, Hellmut 4:14759  
 Kretschmar, Johannes 2:3367  
 Kretschmar, Paul 1:2720, 2758  
 Kretschmer, Erika 2:222  
 Kretschmer, Ernst 1:5388; 2:9702, 16977; 3:1539, 7504, 8199; 4:22046  
 Kretschmer, Konrad 2:12372  
 Kretschmer, Paul 1:8069, 9735; 2:14068; 4:10987, 19776  
 Kreuger, Levi McKinley 3:18114  
 Kreutzberger, M. 4:6390, 7598, 7599  
 Kreuzhage, H. 4:17056  
 Kreuzkam 2:1464; 3:9450  
 Krey, A. C. 2:5585, 13854; 3:4912; 4:6815, 8717  
 Krey, Hans 4:7173  
 Kreyssler, Friedrich 3:9892  
 Krickeberg, Walter 4:4905, 12647  
 Krieg, Henri 3:681; 4:12491  
 Krieg, Walter 4:1752  
 Krieger 4:7663  
 Krieger, Herbert W. 2:127, 3655; 4:10704, 16002  
 Krieh, McKinley W. 3:5648  
 Kries, Wilhelm von 3:12823, 14526; 4:12203  
 Krige, Eileen 4:3491  
 Krille, Hans 4:4674  
 Kriche, Maria 3:8343  
 Kriche, P. 3:13293  
 Kriche, Paul 3:8343; 4:2783, 6687, 8031  
 Krichnamachariu, C. R. 2:14234  
 Krishnaswami, S. S. 3:14842  
 Krishnaswami, G. V. 3:11926  
 Krishnaswamiengar, B. S. 4:655  
 Krishnaswamiengar, M. A. 3:12299  
 Krishnaya, G. S. 1:8608  
 Kriss, Rudolf 3:6719; 4:11116  
 Kristensen, K. J. 3:4101; 4:14935, 20816  
 Kristensen, Marius 2:9003  
 Kristman, L. 3:4111  
 Kristoferson, Hans 4:1944  
 Kriszticz, Alexander L. 4:20688  
 Kritzmann 1:4785  
 Krivitskii, M. 4:6073  
 Krivosheina, E. 4:7474  
 Krivtsov, S. 2:13878, 15697  
 Krjutschkova, A. P. 3:1039  
 Kroeber, A. L. 1:1527; 2:3656; 3:6699, 14993, 18282; 4:10713, 14305, 22439  
 Kroeger, Harry W. 2:6735, 16449  
 Krönig, Georg 4:10210  
 Kroeze, H. A. 3:1797  
 Krofta, Kamil 3:3750, 16870, 17045; 4:11232  
 Krogmann, Willy 2:392  
 Krohn, Else 4:20221  
 Krohn, Fritz 3:16787  
 Krohn, Kaarle 3:5007; 4:7027  
 Krokiewicz, Adam 4:20240  
 Królkowski, Stefan 1:8609; 3:9266  
 Kroll, Hubert 2:3694  
 Kroll, Josef 4:1933, 19725  
 Kroll, M. 4:1197  
 Kroll, W. 4:5049  
 Kroll, Wilhelm 1:930; 2:236, 8897; 3:5117  
 Krollmann, C. 1:2804  
 Krom, N. J. 1:4878  
 Kromer, Theo. 3:2933  
 Kromphardt, Wilhelm 2:14457; 4:11366  
 Kroner, H. 3:14097  
 Kroner, Richard 4:17024  
 Kronfeld, Arthur 2:11060, 16751, 16965; 3:6523  
 Kronheimer, Wilhelm 2:16198  
 Kronthal, A. 4:5302  
 Kropp, Angelicus M. 3:3685  
 Krosnick, David A. 2:9768; 3:17983  
 Krouský, Emanuel 4:21573  
 Krout, John Allen 1:6201; 3:1717  
 Krout, Maurice H. 3:13197, 14560, 14561, 14600, 19695; 4:19268  
 Kruckenberg, Edith 3:19784  
 Kruckenberg, Franz 3:7464, 11017  
 Krucker, H. 2:12378  
 Krüger 3:710; 4:17305  
 Krueger, E. T. 4:19261  
 Krueger, Felix 3:1530  
 Krüger, Gerhard 4:10581  
 Krüger, Gustav 1:10538  
 Krüger, H. K. E. 1:716; 3:14826  
 Krüger, Hans 3:2953, 7744  
 Krüger, Hugo 1:2721  
 Krueger, J. F. 4:2021  
 Krueger, L. B. 4:13547  
 Krüger, Leopold 3:8875  
 Krueger, Louise 1:5764  
 Krueger, M. E. 2:2710  
 Krueger, Maynard C. 1:10720  
 Krueger, Theodore 1:7287  
 Krueger, William C. F. 4:10521  
 Krüss, Hugo Andres 3:14493  
 Krug 4:20475  
 Krug, Hans Ludwig 4:15609  
 Kruger, Fritz-Konrad 4:8234  
 Kruger, M. S. 4:13982  
 Kruglov, A. 3:13412  
 Kruijt, J. 4:8515  
 Kruijt, P. J. 2:7081  
 Krumbhaar, Edward B. 1:9873; 2:14243; 4:10875  
 Krumme, Emile 3:9382  
 Krupskaja, N. 4:10243  
 Krusch, Bruno 4:20139  
 Kruse 3:8324  
 Kruse, Amos 1:10286  
 Krusekopf, H. H. 3:10433  
 Kruszyński, Jan 3:320  
 Krutikov, M. 4:20519  
 Kruttschkowa, A. 4:20817  
 Kruttschnitt, J. 3:4158  
 Krut, Alb. C. 3:15036 4:3512, 16066, 16067  
 Krzanic, Cristoforo 3:3713, 3714  
 Krzeczowski, Konstanty 1:10130; 2:4280; 4:14781  
 Krzyczyński, Leon 3:7157  
 Krzymowski, Richard 1:358  
 Krzywicki, Ludomir 2:1983, 2046, 5716  
 Krzywicki, Ludwig 3:1974; 4:10418  
 Krzyzanowski, Adam 3:14058  
 Krzyzanowski, Jan 4:4953  
 Krzyzanowski, Julian 4:127  
 Krzyzanowski, M. 3:15192  
 Krzyzanowski, Tadeusz 3:1666  
 Krzyzanowski, Wit. 2:6482  
 Ksenofontov, G. V. 2:187  
 Ku Teng 4:5096  
 Kubelka, Vaclav 2:6290  
 Kubijowicz, Włodzimierz 4:15932  
 Kubitschek, Wilhelm 4:9080  
 Kubjak, N. 2:7800  
 Kučera, Bohumil 2:6964; 4:22173  
 Kučera, Otto 4:22047  
 Kuchaf, K. 4:19409  
 Kucherov 4:11903  
 Kuchler 2:583; 4:776  
 Kuchta, Jan 3:15449; 4:128,8493  
 Kuchynka, Karel 4:15800, 17606  
 Kuczynski, Jürgen 1:1295, 3249, 5448, 6493, 10553; 3:983, 9651, 1100, 7621, 7629, 7666, 11704, 12581, 12582; 4:2715, 9900, 13275  
 Kuczynski, Robert R. 1:2064, 2372, 5404; 2:13703; 3:1602; 4:3103, 8526  
 Kudela, Josef 4:6241  
 Kübler, K. 2:3777  
 Kübler, R. 4:9934  
 Kügemann, Rudolf 4:2716  
 Kühl, H. J. von 1:1840  
 Kühlmann, Richard von 3:12995; 4:5888  
 Kühn, Alfons 1:5274  
 Kühn, F. 2:12456  
 Kühn, Franz 2:1030, 2177, 8826  
 Kühn, Friedrich 2:778  
 Kühn, Hanna 2:5336  
 Kühn, Herbert 2:11245  
 Kühn, Johannes 1:1847  
 Kühn, Lenore 2:15339  
 Kühn-Steinhausen, H. 3:8767  
 Kühnast, E. 2:16355  
 Kühne, Alfred 2:3528  
 Kühne, Walter 3:2954, 7158  
 Kühnemann, Alfred 3:1692  
 Kükkewein, Robert 3:4674  
 Küng, Henri 1:8896  
 Künkel, Fritz 2:9751, 16811  
 Künssberg, Eberhard von 4:5174  
 Kuenzel, Myra W. 1:7791; 2:2037  
 Kuenzer, R. 3:14381  
 Kürbs, Fr. von 4:11545  
 Kürbs, Friedrich 1:9030; 2:10625  
 Kürsten, Otto 3:898  
 Küsters, Meinulf 4:20063  
 Kufaeff, B. 3:8009  
 Kufae, V. T. 3:1766  
 Kuffler, Arthur 2:6291  
 Kugener, M.-A. 2:3985; 4:3660  
 Kugler, Hermann 3:122  
 Kuhatschek, O. 1:2027  
 Kuhberg 2:9707  
 Kuhtahl, K. 3:16727  
 Kuhl, E. P. 1:945  
 Kuhl, Ernest 2:1280  
 Kuhlman, A. F. 1:3676  
 Kuhlman, G. W. 4:11422, 17312  
 Kuhlmann, F. 2:8733  
 Kuhn, Arthur K. 3:8055; 4:6450, 6451, 13906, 15557, 15558, 22256  
 Kuhn, Erna 1:4722  
 Kuhn, Gottfried 2:8919, 12580; 3:151  
 Kuhn, Helmut 1:8378  
 Kuhn, Walter 3:11516, 15450; 4:14760  
 Kuhne, Theo. 2:3363  
 Kuhr, Elfriede 3:14667  
 Kuhr, Theodor 1:7330  
 Kuhrke, Walter 4:2253  
 Kuibyshev, V. V. 4:9557  
 Kuippenberg, H. H. 4:18083  
 Kujala, Viljo 4:4850  
 Kujbyschew, W. 4:7726  
 Kukul-Krajewski, S. A. 3:756  
 Kukiel, Marjan 1:8343; 2:4281; 3:10761, 15451; 4:20525  
 Kukk, A. 2:8030  
 Kulas, E. J. 3:10958  
 Kulczycki, Ludwig 2:16410  
 Kulikov, P. 3:10913  
 Kulischer, Josef 4:14774, 15059, 20520  
 Kull, Irving S. 3:3255  
 Kullmann, G. G. 3:4835  
 Kullmann, Gustav 2:15485  
 Kulomzin, A. N. 4:11237  
 Kulp, C. A. 1:5318, 6434; 2:1633, 2847  
 Kulp, Daniel H. II 2:13871; 3:4836, 8338  
 Kulski, Władysław 4:10330  
 Kumaniecki, K. 2:3968; 4:14538  
 Kumaniecki, Kazimierz W. 4:13629

- Kumar, Bhagat Ram 3:3087  
 Kumar, Nirmal 3:10528  
 Kumarappa, Jagadisan M. 2: 6406; 3:7915; 4:16184  
 Kumayd, Michel S. 2:2413  
 Kumlien, W. F. 3:8246; 4:15685  
 Kummel, M. 3:1068  
 Kummer, Fritz 1:3219, 4322; 2: 2978; 3:994, 14141, 17677; 4: 5954, 16943  
 Kummer, J. Th. 3:2780  
 Kumorovitz, Bernhard Ludwig 3: 3715, 3789  
 Kun, Andor 4:20506, 20507  
 Kun, Bela 1:9182  
 Kuncz, Edmund 3:6249, 11202; 4:21335  
 Kundangar, K. G. 3:17085; 4: 16330  
 Kundrať, M. 4:18565  
 Kundzins, P. J. 4:5254  
 Kuneff, T. 3:17470  
 Kunert, Silvio de 3:11998  
 Kung, H. H. 1:1351; 3:9451 17232  
 Kunike, W. A. 4:6315  
 Kunike, Hugo 4:19909  
 Kunina, E. 4:17503  
 Kunitz, Joshua 4:21724  
 Kunkel, Fritz (tr. by W. Béran Wolfe) 4:15649  
 Kunkel, W. 3:2144  
 Kunkel, Wolfgang 1:2697; 4: 17945  
 Kunkmann, Karl 2:906  
 Kunnert, Heinrich 3:2260  
 Kunst 2:3149  
 Kunst, J. 2:10010; 4:7053  
 Kunstmann, Walter G. 4:9023  
 Kunwald, Gottfried 3:19166  
 Kunz, George Frederick 1:1915; 3:5649, 11852  
 Kunz, Josef L. 2:8163; 3:16200; 4:1356, 4550, 8420, 12228, 19115  
 Kunze, Emil 4:7085, 12739, 14409  
 Kunze, O. 2:8757  
 Kunzru, Pandit Hriday Nath. 2: 9523  
 Kuo, P. W. 4:7793  
 Kupczyk, Edwin 2:4563; 3:17358, 17359, 17360, 19002, 19003  
 Kupczynski, Stanislaw 3:12260  
 Kuperman, I. A. 2:11800  
 Kuperus, K. 3:4934  
 Kupperman, Leon 2:12041  
 Kuraner, Alfred 4:6684  
 Kurath, Hans 4:80  
 Kurd-Ali, Muhammad 1:2952, 8859; 2:326, 426; 3:3802  
 Kurdyumov, M. 4:18133  
 Kurenbach, W. 3:2369  
 Kurfess, H. U. 3:18417  
 Kurile, G. 4:13570  
 Kurilo, G. 1:2179, 3272; 2:6675; 3:1422, 19315  
 Kurilo, Gregor 3:12653  
 Kurka, Gustav 1:4703  
 Kurkus, J. 2:7935, 10378  
 Kurschat, Alfred 4:4844  
 Kurrell, H. A. 3:4159  
 Kurten, H. 4:14470  
 Kurth, Betty 4:5097  
 Kurth, Bruno 3:2787  
 Kurtz, A. K. 2:1024  
 Kurtz, Edwin 3:9358  
 Kurtz, Edwin B. 4:7752  
 Kurtz, H. 4:5151  
 Kurtze, Eberhard 4:11221  
 Kurz, Michael 3:2955  
 Kusano, Eisaburo 2:6292, 6630  
 Kusej, J. R. 3:19355  
 Kushielsky, S. K. 1:10146  
 Kushida, Tamizo 3:9749  
 Kusiw, Basil 1:8414  
 Kuske, Bruno 4:20194  
 Kuskova, E. 2:8644  
 Kuskova, Katherine 4:12036  
 Kusnetzow, S. I. 1:6294  
 Kusá-Dubrav, Emanuel 4:9774, 11583  
 Kuthe, H. C. 3:697  
 Kuthy, Alexander 2:16856  
 Kutiashev, S. S. 4:12443  
 Kutnar, Frantisek 3:17046  
 Kutrzeba, Stanislas 1:1471  
 Kutschabsky, W. 2:16699; 4: 13951  
 Kutscher, G. W., Jr. 2:5323  
 Kutschke, Cornelius 3:15762  
 Kuttig 3:11447, 11448  
 Kuttner, Max 2:329  
 Kuttner, Stephan 4:19009  
 Kutz, C. W. 2:9289; 3:445  
 Kutzer, Theodor 1:3352  
 Kuusinen, O. 1:6590  
 Kuvin, Leonard 2:10342, 13209; 3:4899, 984  
 Kuwata, K. 1:5424  
 Kuykendall, John M. 2:10284  
 Kuznets, Simon 1:2487; 2:1446, 3489, 13287, 16053; 3:630; 4: 17636, 12421  
 Kuznetsov, N. I. 3:11789  
 Kwiatkowski, Eugeniusz 1:3033; 2:536; 4:4353  
 Ky, Wang King 2:13494  
 Kybal, Vlastimil 4:18928  
 Kyd, J. G. 2:4744  
 Kyi Zuh-tsing 4:8007  
 Kyle, Melvin Grove 1:2650; 3: 6777, 6778; 4:16137  
 Kyle, W. M. 2:9628  
 Kyriazis, N. G. 2:2444  
 Kyrk, Hazel 4:7911  
 Kytka, T. 3:9987  
 Kytmanov, D. A. 3:13413  
 Kyung We Tsai 4:14953
- L**
- L. 2:14751; 3:17552; 4:18930  
 L. A. V. 4:13355  
 L. C. 3:17233  
 L. D. R. 1:1116  
 L. E. S., Jr. 1:5525  
 L. H. 2:16375; 4:6039  
 L. H. B. 2:7801  
 L. H. W. 1:4428;  
 L. M. 2:8377, 13398  
 L. O. 2:2531, 12823; 3:1299, 2370, 7104, 8956  
 L. R. 3:9359, 9452, 9453, 9652  
 Laag, A. A. ter. 4:5628  
 Laakmann, H. 2:3102  
 Laar, A. van 2:10128  
 Labadessa, Rosario 4:18791  
 Labadie 4:20577  
 Labande, Léon-Honoré 4:2022  
 La Barra, Ignacio L. de 4:6971  
 Labastille, Ferdinand Meyer 4: 15057  
 La Baume, W. 2:132  
 Labazov 2:16537  
 Labernadie, Marguerite 3:7175  
 Labine, Alfred C. 2:16916  
 Lablénie, Edmond 4:398  
 La Bolina, Jack (A. V. Vecchi) 4: 18235  
 Labonne, Roger 1:5603  
 Laborde, Fernand 2:4421, 6167, 6200; 3:8441; 4:4068, 5768, 6920, 8171  
 Laborde, J. 3:16593  
 Labougle, Raul de 3:9154  
 La Boullaye, H. Pinard de 1:4573  
 Labouret, Henri 1:359, 8344, 9635; 2:2156, 3092, 5758, 11140, 14488, 14862, 15047, 15303, 16471; 3:3047, 7843, 8487, 9839, 12782, 18131; 4: 3288, 6215, 19788  
 Labovitz, I. M. 4:2914  
 Labrecque, Ed. 3:15022  
 La Brière, Yves de 1:10818; 2: 1960, 2437, 3268, 4125, 10833, 10850, 10874; 3:4682, 4780, 10063, 15370; 4:4551, 8039, 18193, 21675  
 Labriola, Arturo 1:9088; 2:4410, 8599, 11926; 4:8155, 10020  
 Labriolle, Pierre de 2:11277; 3: 2172, 8701; 4:261, 3619, 14450  
 Labrousse, François 4:7413  
 Labrousse, C.-E. 4:2219  
 Labrousse-Dammann, Y. 3:18381  
 La Bruyère, René 3:16240; 4: 1281, 15036  
 Lacaille, A. D. 1:3988  
 Lacalle, Tomás de 2:15528  
 Lacaze-Duthiers, J. de 1:7870  
 Lacer 1:6110  
 La Cerda, Rafael de 1:9607  
 La Cerisiera, J. de 3:16988  
 Lacleulle, F. A. E. 3:11310  
 Lacey, Canon 3:2298  
 Lacey, F. Jack 3:12654  
 Lacey, J. A. 1:7349  
 Lagcer 4:1993  
 Lager, Louis de 3:5173; 4: 10940, 10941  
 Lachanal, Adrien 4:737  
 LaChance, H. C. 3:12542  
 La Chance, Vernon 2:2476; 4: 2202  
 Lachapelle, André de 1:721  
 La Chapelle, F. de 2:3687; 4:1715  
 Lachapelle, Georges 1:5736; 2: 3022, 15007; 3:9925; 4:9991, 11668  
 Lacharrière, J. Ladreit de 2: 7339; 3:15475; 4:1152, 3385  
 Lacher, J. H. A. 2:14389  
 Lacheret-Villate, M. 3:13850  
 La Chesnais, P. G. 1:1092  
 Lachmann, Ludwig 4:21443  
 Lachner, Hugo 2:13444  
 Lachs, Felix 2:13606  
 Lachin, Michael J. 4:14157  
 Lackany, S. 4:7850, 13397  
 Laclau, Narisco C. 2:8401  
 Lacoim, Maurice, et al 3:2674  
 Lacoim, Maurice 4:16392  
 La Colina, José M. de 3:6901  
 Lacombe, Bernard de 1:2496  
 Lacombe, C. F. 1:6583  
 Lacombe, George 1:2505, 5018, 8190; 2:5898, 12634, 12635, 12636; 3:15162; 4:20158  
 Lacomme, M. 4:19212  
 Lacoste, E. 2:2314  
 Lacoste, Raymond 3:14547; 4: 11866  
 La Coste-Messelière, P. de 2: 3778; 4:237  
 Lacour-Gayet, Georges 1:1792, 9949; 2:2503, 2504; 3:3902, 18763  
 Lacour-Gayet, R. 1:10426  
 Lacy, Mary G. 1:8610; 3:5902  
 Lacy, William I. 1:9487  
 Laczowski, Bohdan 4:15670  
 Ladas, Constantine P. 2:3308  
 Ladas, Stephen P. 1:1041; 2: 3219  
 Laday, Stefan 1:4461; 2:13589; 3:3169; 4:12136  
 Ladd, Carl E. 4:20830, 20847  
 Ladd, Mason 4:6189  
 Lade, Seraphim 3:14645  
 Ladewick, Esther 2:958  
 Ladoo, Raymond B. 3:10939  
 LaDow, Stanley V. 3:170  
 LaDu, Blanche L. 4:6735  
 Ladu, Lena B. 4:10438  
 Lady, enskij, A. 2:12490, 15048  
 Ladyzhenskij, Alexander M. 2: 7423; 4:147, 2793  
 Laehr, Gerhard 3:15218  
 Lämmel, Rudolf 3:10390  
 Laeseecke, W. 2:10634  
 Laet de 1:2968  
 Lätt, Arnold 3:17057  
 Laeuen, Harald 1:10005  
 La Farge, John 1:6776; 2:10285; 3:18143  
 La Farge, Oliver 3:11882  
 Lafargue, Andre 3:9116; 4:13044  
 Laferrière, J. 3:14270, 14459  
 Laffan, R. G. D. 2:15975; 4: 2260  
 Laffon-Montels, Marcel 1:7834  
 Lafranchi, Lodovico 2:3894  
 La Flesche, Francis 3:10493  
 La Follette, Suzanne 4:979, 980  
 La Follette, Robert 2:6118  
 Lafon, Arthur 1:1998; 2:1654  
 Lafon, Roger 2:12786  
 Lafond, Georges 2:10890  
 Lafora, Gonzalo R. 1:10740; 3: 9976, 14442  
 Laforest, Robert 2:8733; 3:8420  
 Laforge 2:13305  
 Laforgue, Pierre 2:12252; 3: 6678, 11895  
 Lafrante, Homero Viteri 2:14423; 3: 587, 5485  
 Lafue, Pierre 2:6835  
 LaFuehte, Hector M. de 2:5447  
 La Fuye, C. Allotte de 2:15834  
 Lagasse de Locht, Chevalier 3: 8978  
 Lagatz 4:777  
 Lagger, L. de 3:3768  
 Lagier, Camille 2:210  
 Lago, Mario 3:3483  
 Lagoda, Jan 2:2680, 7802  
 La Gorce, R. de 4:3346  
 Lagorio, Lionardo 4:20159  
 Lagovsky, I. 2:8610, 8611  
 Lagrange, M.-J. 2:14087, 14134  
 La Grassaye, Jean Brethe de 1: 4413  
 La Grotte, Michel de 2:1931  
 Lahiri, Sudhir Kumar 4:1139  
 La Houe, Robert 3:14527  
 Laidler, F. W. 2:3695  
 Laidler, Harry W. 2:13573, 14612, 16068; 3:12680, 17553; 4:4037, 5899  
 Laier, Wilhelm 1:8039  
 Laignel-Lavastine 1:2421; 3: 7021; 4:9258, 17994  
 Laigret, Christian 3:1259, 3048, 11302, 12979  
 Laing, B. M. 2:15191  
 Laing, Murray 1:1506  
 Laing, James T. 2:9677  
 Laing, Lionel H. 3:16976  
 Lair, Maurice 3:3942; 4:6248  
 Laird, Donald A. 2:1763; 4:16806  
 Laird, J. M. 2:4731  
 Laird, John M. 3:5837; 4:21068  
 Laistner, M. L. W. 1:208; 2: 12637  
 Laitinen, Taav 3:16307  
 Lajti, Etienne 3:10205  
 Lajtha, László 4:7028  
 Lajusan, A. 3:8957  
 Lakatos, R. 2:11146  
 Lake, H. Coote 2:12474; 4:12659  
 Lake, Kirsopp 1:2748; 4:19846  
 Lake, Mary Daggett 4:19752  
 Lakhtine, W. 4:6452  
 Laki, Gejza 2:8013  
 Laky, Desider 2:13704  
 Laky, Géza 4:2766  
 Lal, Dewan Chaman 3:12557  
 Lal, Sohan 3:19448  
 Lala Lajpat Rai 2:3312  
 Lalande, Henri 4:9283  
 Lallemand, Charles 4:2903  
 Lallet, Albert 4:20249  
 Lallot, Gabriel 4:14245  
 Lalou, Marcelle 3:15118  
 Laloy, Emil 4:2220  
 Lalumier, E. L. 3:788  
 Lamaguère, Boussets Demeitz 1: 7000  
 Lamal, Emil 3:17524; 4:838  
 Lamare, Pierre 3:9922; 4:6899, 6900, 14211  
 Lamarque, Nydia 4:9495  
 Lamaruze, A. 4:15128  
 Lamase, Martial de Pradel de 2: 2493  
 La Massué, Hubert de 2:8466  
 Lamb, Frank H. 4:2472  
 Lamb, J. J. 1:2123  
 Lamb, Jefferson D. H. 2:9433  
 Lamb, P. H. 3:17258  
 Lamb, Winifred 4:17873, 19863  
 Lambert, Augustin 4:5098  
 Lambert, Ch. 1:7102  
 Lambert, Édouard 2:9494, 16643; 4: 10571  
 Lambert, H. 4:19266  
 Lambert, Jacques 3:4698  
 Lambert, Manfred 3:5295  
 Lambert, Robert A. 1:2459  
 Lambert, S. M. 4:19808  
 Lambie, Margaret 3:6291  
 Lambot, C. 3:3716  
 Lambrecht, Francis 1:6903; 3: 11903  
 Lambrino, Scarlat 2:223, 3779; 3:5118, 18569, 18612  
 Lambsdorff, von 3:3170  
 Lameire, Irénée 2:358  
 Lamer, H. 3:3614  
 Lamey, Bernhard 4:4569  
 Lami, Francesco 1:8897  
 Laming, R. V. 4:18358  
 Lamm, Carl Johan 4:3641  
 Lammens, Henri 1:1027, 6072; 2:216, 4287; 3:483, 7009, 7907, 15201, 16061; 4:225, 367, 417,



- 5234, 5235, 11067, 11068, 11069, 14539  
 Lammers, Clemens 3:17395  
 Lammer, F. 3:5087  
 Lammer, Friedrich 3:16788  
 Lamont, George D. 3:17586  
 La Mont, Stewart M. 4:15105, 18626  
 LaMont, T. E. 2:11586  
 Lamont, Thomas W. 2:13355; 3:4385, 13829  
 Lamont, W. J. 4:9606  
 La Monte, John L. 4:10942, 14540  
 La Motte, Ellen 4:13907  
 La Motte, Picot de 1:2902  
 Lamouche, Leon 1:1343, 5080; 2:4288  
 Lamour, Philippe 1:1466  
 Lamoureux, Lucien 2:8330; 3:15965  
 Lamouzele, Edmond 3:3903  
 Lampadarios, E. N. 2:10974  
 Lampe 4:3663  
 Lampe, Adolph 3:2956  
 Lampe, Felix 4:17648  
 Lampe, Karl 4:8767  
 Lampen, Dorothy 3:15964  
 Lampen, E. 2:10004, 12406  
 Lampen, Willibord 2:2341; 3:3839, 8768; 4:340  
 Lampert, John T. 2:9586  
 Lampis, Giuseppe 2:8210  
 Lampmann, A. O. 4:15681  
 Lampousiades, Georg Iak 1:2953  
 Lamprecht, Arno 2:6152  
 Lampson, Godfrey Locker 2:2342  
 Lampugnani, Giuseppe 2:8810  
 Lamschik, R. 3:7465  
 Lamse, A. 4:4463  
 Lamson, D. R. 3:1385  
 Lamson, Genieve 4:3118  
 Lamson, Herbert D. 3:11187, 17763; 4:18717  
 Lamster, J. C. 3:2011, 3541, 3588  
 Lancaster, Lane W. 1:581; 2:6831, 6896, 8354, 11080, 11973; 3:16187; 4:8166  
 Lancel, L. 4:15416  
 Lancellotti, Arturo 3:13219, 16933  
 Lancelot, William H. 3:14569  
 Lanchester, H. V. 3:18736  
 Langdon, de 4:187  
 Langdott, Gustave 1:275; 2:1329, 4171, 7592, 7593; 3:15485; 4:9342, 13045, 13046, 18172, 20352, 20358  
 Land 2:16914  
 Land, S. Lewis 4:18738  
 Land, Theodora E. 1:3740; 2:7208  
 Land, W. E. 4:17782  
 Landa, Jose, *et al* 2:5453  
 Landa y Pina, Andres 4:4611  
 Landau, A. 3:2574  
 Landau, B. 4:19116  
 Landau, Boris 2:13442  
 Landau, H. 2:11383  
 Landau, Ludwik 3:1118, 13041, 14752, 15685, 15786, 17472, 17646; 4:4757, 7970  
 Landau, Wladyslaw 4:7971  
 Landauer, Carl 1:8868, 8869; 2:6153, 7983, 7984  
 Landauer, Edgar 3:1142  
 Landauer, Edmond 1:8699; 2:13108; 3:12387  
 Landels, Edward D. 4:18875  
 Lander, C. H. 2:4531, 6256  
 Landerholm, E. F. 4:11422  
 Landersdorfer, S. 4:1908  
 Landesco, John 4:19278  
 Landgraf, Artur 2:5899, 11312, 12635, 12636, 12638, 14151; 3:13541, 13542, 13543; 4:341, 7202, 20090  
 Landheer, Barth 4:12435  
 Landini, Piero 1:5937; 4:17701, 19497  
 Landis, Benson Y. 3:16338; 4:12343, 19060  
 Landis, Carney 1:4593  
 Landis, D. B. 4:7531  
 Landis, James M. 1:5518; 2:10782; 3:9824, 12702; 4:8157  
 Landis, W. S. 1:1930  
 Landkof, S. 2:13542  
 Landkof, S. N. 3:15874; 4:2981  
 Landman, Adrian M. 1:1417  
 Landman, J. H. 2:13355; 4:15473  
 Landman, Jacob Henry 2:7110, 13399  
 Landmann, Edith 2:14458  
 Landmann, Florenz 1:4946; 3:8769  
 Landmann, Heinz 2:14878  
 Landmann, Julius 2:10538, 14527  
 Landmeter, Fr. 2:84  
 Landolfi, Amalio 2:8457  
 Landon, Charles E. 2:12418, 12424; 3:10359; 4:4794, 14975, 15986  
 Landon, Edwin 4:3022  
 Landon, Fred 4:7400, 11179  
 Landrum, Grace Warren 3:12222  
 Landry, Adolphe 1:9340; 2:15146; 3:7505, 11703  
 Landsberg 3:18152  
 Landsberger, B. 3:142; 4:8944  
 Landshut, Siegfried 4:17016, 20476  
 Landuyt, Leo 4:765, 766  
 Landy, Lucien 2:9057  
 Landy, M. W. 2:4971  
 Lane, Alfred C. 4:15739  
 Lane, C. H. 2:13863  
 Lane, Clayton 3:17361  
 Lane, David A., Jr. 4:15464  
 Lane, E. W. 2:13917; 3:14837, 15119; 4:23  
 Lane, F. 1:5209  
 Lane, Frederic Chapin 4:20195  
 Lane, Harold F. 3:5765, 7466, 16004; 4:2524, 4515  
 Lane, Ivor J. 3:19265  
 Lane, Margaret 3:8985  
 Lane, Mortimer B. 1:1247  
 Lane, W. T. 4:16657  
 Lane, Winthrop D. 2:9833; 3:8325; 4:4431  
 Lanerolle, Perry de 2:2635  
 Lang, Aldon S. 4:21980  
 Lang, Aldon Socartes 4:20635  
 Lang, August 3:15163; 4:12860  
 Lang, Johann 3:17259  
 Lang, Theo. 4:1531  
 Langdon, D. 1:2681  
 Langdon, S. 2:15805, 15806, 15836; 3:152; 4:1899, 7078, 12748  
 Langdon-Davies, John 2:7072; 3:4837  
 Lange 2:16905; 3:13170  
 Lange, F. 2:2178  
 Lange, Friedrich 3:14953  
 Lange, G. 4:15129  
 Lange, Johannes 2:16966  
 Lange, Karl 1:4192; 2:4241  
 Lange, Ludwig 1:9862  
 Lange, Oskar 4:22449  
 Lange, W. B. 4:6989  
 Lange, W. H. 1:8984  
 Lange-Nielsen, Fr. 3:19133  
 Langeltuttig, Albert 1:7652; 2:15085; 3:18006  
 Langenbeck, F. 3:10381  
 Langendoerfer, Martha 3:16604  
 Langenfat, Friedrich 4:15691  
 Langenskiöld, Eric 3:5055  
 Langer, Alexander 1:108  
 Langer, Johannes 4:2104  
 Langer, William L. 1:981, 6097; 2:7669, 7670, 15982; 3:607; 4:12888  
 Langfeld, Herbert S. 2:3409  
 Langford, George 3:3535  
 Langhans, P. 3:18376  
 Langhans, Viktor 2:1281  
 Langhans-Ratzeburg, Manfred 1:6829, 8523; 2:16673; 3:11517, 16625  
 Landheer, Barth 3:18101  
 Landini, Piero 3:16553  
 Langhelle, Harald 3:16068  
 Langhoff, H. 4:21069  
 Langhoff, W. 4:15313  
 Langhy, Emil 4:5567  
 Langle, Emilio 3:12942  
 Langie, Paul Fleuriot de 1:8345; 2:2505  
 Langlet, Emil 3:10408  
 Langlet, Valdemar 4:12554  
 Langley, E. Ralph 4:8913  
 Langley, Martha P. 1:5880  
 Langlie, T. A. 3:17703  
 Langlois 2:6028  
 Langlois, Marcel 1:2896, 6126; 4:9370  
 Langlois, N. E. 2:2560  
 Langlotz, Ernst 4:3564, 19924  
 Langmaid, Stephen I. 2:8194; 4:5342  
 Langner, Helen P. 3:16383  
 Langrod, Rudolf 2:4972, 12075, 12083  
 Langsdorff, A. 4:3551  
 Langston, Allen 3:6059; 4:10056  
 Langvick, Mina M. 3:18188  
 Langworthy, Jessica L. 2:16893  
 Lanham, W. B. 2:4448  
 Lania, Leo 3:1305, 7905, 8218, 12835, 17905  
 Lanino, Pietro 3:2736; 4:658  
 Lanka, Sundaram 4:3083  
 Lanman, Charles Rockwell 4:12229  
 Lannefors, Nils A. 4:4008, 17790  
 Lanning, John Tate 3:5486; 4:3920  
 Lannoy, Ch. de 4:7876  
 Lannoy, F. de 4:14681  
 Lannoy, L. de 1:3405  
 Lanrezac, Henri 4:38  
 Lانسac, Maurice (ed.) 2:14291  
 Lansburgh, Alfred 1:7208, 7331, 7332, 7429, 7439, 7440, 7477, 10427; 2:9325, 9365, 9443; 3:17601; 4:4157  
 Lansburgh, R. H. 1:7318  
 Lanson, Gustave 3:19739  
 Lantier, Raymond 3:10567, 15061; 4:19871  
 Lantieri, Jacques 4:19615  
 Lantini, Ferruccio 4:15058, 21090  
 Lantini, Furio 4:10244  
 Lantow, J. L. 4:20881  
 Lantschoot, Arn. van 1:3996; 4:20033  
 Lanux, M. Pierre 4:10331  
 Lány, E. 4:15744  
 Lanyi, Jenő 3:15137  
 Lanz, Josef 3:10508, 10509  
 Lanza, A. J. 3:19266  
 Lanzac de Laborie, de 1:5045; 2:7609, 12787; 3:13668; 4:513  
 Lanzillo, Agostino 2:14837; 3:995, 13709; 4:5588, 21319  
 Lanzisera, Francesco 2:14272  
 Laoust, E. 4:17747  
 Laouyer, G. 3:2619  
 Lapacewicz, Wacław 3:19612  
 Lapajne 3:996  
 Lapajne, Stanko 4:10281  
 Lapalice, O. 4:9343, 9344, 20293, 20294  
 Lapalus, E. 3:13451  
 La Parra, Manuel de 3:4198  
 La Piana, George 3:18703; 4:12861  
 Lapie, P. O. 2:8331  
 Lapierre, Richard T. 1:709; 4:3157  
 Lapierre, Jean 3:19430  
 Lapin, N. (introd.) 4:7475  
 Lapiné, E. 4:15993  
 Lapinski, P. 3:4699; 4:22286  
 La Pira, Giorgio 3:4479  
 Laplaute, Rodolphe 4:9755, 9869, 13195  
 Laplaza, Francisco P. 3:19793  
 Lapointe, Ernest 4:21484  
 Laporte, A. A. 1:10672  
 Laporte, W. de 2:11022  
 Lapp, John A. 1:6763; 2:16602; 4:4241  
 Lapparent, Comte de 1:4985  
 Laprade, William T. 1:2867; 3:388  
 Lapradelle, Albert de 2:3110, 13599; 3:3227  
 Lapradelle, Paul de 4:15559, 22048  
 LaPrince, J. A. 3:16423  
 Lapshin, I. 2:9761  
 Laqueur, Richard 4:3516  
 Larco-Herrera, Rafael 3:8538; 4:3458  
 Lardner, Rice 4:6130  
 Lardone, Francesco 4:16160  
 Lardone, Karl 4:8040  
 Larequi, J. 2:16644, 16645  
 Larg, D. G. 1:6111; 2:6029  
 Largiadèr, Anton 3:17056; 4:9230  
 La Rivière, R. Du jarcider 2:16978  
 Larivière, Ch. de 3:7151  
 Larkin, Kathleen O. 4:4696  
 Larkin, Sydney 1:1140; 2:5149; 4:21819, 10173  
 Larminat, E. de 4:3287  
 Larnaud, Marcel 3:10409  
 Larne, John 3:11817  
 Larned, Ruth 3:13037  
 La Roche, C. de 2:6030; 4:18194, 20196  
 La Rochefoucauld, Francois de 2:363  
 Laroock, V. 3:16770; 4:238, 6998  
 La Robrie, Guilleux 4:13086  
 La Roncière, Ch. de 3:2270  
 Laroque, Jean 1:5569  
 Laroque, Pierre 1:3440  
 La Roque de Roquebrune, R. 4:11190  
 Laros, Matthias 2:16756  
 La Rose, E. S. 1:382; 3:789  
 Larrabee, C. B., *et al* 3:15811  
 Larrabee, Harold A. 2:4200  
 Laronde, Nemours 4:15869  
 Larsen, Arthur J. 3:4012  
 Larsen, J. A. 3:19590  
 Larsen, Jakob A. O. 3:2100  
 Larsen, Karen 2:9115  
 Larsen, Sophus 2:3544, 13890  
 Larsen, Spencer A. 3:19123  
 Larsen, Werner 2:4630, 10452  
 Larson, Frans August 2:13173  
 Larson, G. O. 4:5492  
 Larson, Henrietta M. 2:14186; 3:15516; 4:20636  
 Larson, Henrietta M. (tr. & ed.) 2:9116; 3:5449  
 Larson, John A. 2:7188  
 Larson, Selmer C. 3:11696  
 Larsson, H. L. 2:11217  
 La Rue, E. Aubert de 4:3292  
 LaRue, W. G. 2:1608  
 Las, Estirné 4:3761  
 Lasala, Roberto A. 3:17969  
 La Salle, L. d'Anfreville de 1:5783; 3:12783  
 Lasareff, Victor 4:311  
 Lasarew, N. 4:18474  
 Las Barras de Aragón, Francisco de 3:1927  
 Lasas, Vl. 2:10000  
 Lasbax, Emile 4:19176  
 Lasberg, L. 2:9778  
 Lascar, Stefan 4:5617  
 Lascaris, M. 4:18035, 18036  
 Lascaris, S. Th. 3:484, 485; 4:3793  
 Lasch, L. Earle 2:6736  
 Laschotowiczka, Karl 4:11459  
 La Serre, M. de 2:16126  
 Lashins, Ivan R. 4:7877  
 Lashly, Arthur V. 2:15234; 3:17974; 4:8296  
 Lasker, Loula D. 3:10184; 4:13502  
 Laski, Harold J. 1:29, 526, 528, 4495, 7634; 2:766, 5092, 6706, 9144, 12055, 13501, 13502; 3:1184, 1298, 2978, 4483, 4484, 6072, 9764, 12685, 17935; 4:1098, 4304, 8574, 10135, 13711, 18938  
 Lasky, Moses 2:6737  
 Laslett, H. R. 4:17611  
 Lasocki, Zygmunt 4:12896  
 Lasorsa, Giovanni 1:4635, 8730; 3:4426; 4:8527  
 Lass, W. P. 3:2620  
 Lassalle, M. 2:4564  
 Lassally, Oswald 4:10802  
 Lasseray, André 2:9056  
 Lasserre, David 3:15164  
 Lasserre, Georges 2:13295; 4:2568, 2784  
 Lasserre, Jean 3:8958  
 Lasserre, Pierre 2:8784  
 Lassus, Jean 1:6963  
 Lasswell, Harold D. 1:9520; 2:5555, 8726, 10911; 3:19493; 4:12256  
 Last, Aaron 2:12068  
 Last, Gerhard 4:18627  
 Last, Hugh 2:3895  
 Lastowski, Ernst 2:10205  
 László, M. 2:11147  
 La Taille, Maurice de 2:7504

- Latham, Ricardo E. 1:5951; 2: 3660, 12482; 3:10503; 4:17801, 17816, 17817, 17818, 17819, 17820, 17821, 17822, 17823, 19768, 19769, 19770
- Lathford, Stephen 4:17416
- Latendorf, Otto 3:10753
- Latham, L. C. 3:15219
- Lathan, George 3:5967
- Lathan, Robert 3:9917
- Lathrop, H. O. 1:1583; 4:19662
- Lathrop, Julia C. 3:12867
- Latif, S. A. 3:9062
- Latimer, Murray W. 1:8870; 2: 8683, 11873; 3:2700
- La Torre, Michele 2:8136; 4: 22402
- Latorre, Roberto 1:7873
- La Torriente, Cosme de 1:2312
- Latouche, Robert 2:293, 4021; 4: 5363, 16280
- Latour, Antoine de 4:16433
- Latour, François 4:22005
- Latour, J. 3:2693, 4240
- Latour y Padierne, Jose 1:9561; 4: 16719
- Latourette, Kenneth Scott 1: 4616, 9552; 3:498, 8126, 8270
- Latouze, Jean 4:11468
- Latreille, André 3:12174
- Latron, A. 2:7738, 10724
- Latron, M. 3:19456
- Latte, K. 3:8675, 15093; 4:9053
- Latten, Willy 2:8562; 3:1632
- Lattes, Alessandro 2:11348; 3: 12022
- Lattes, Leone 2:12237; 3:10232; 4:21941
- Latimer, J. E. 1:360; 2:4468; 3:5590, 12316; 4:11406
- Latimore, Owen 1:832; 2:15718; 3:7888; 4:6878, 6882, 12494
- Latin, Harriet Pratt 4:7166, 9213, 12911
- Latin, Norman D. 4:7727, 10211, 11514, 13295
- Latty, Elvin R. 3:9785
- Latzky-Bertholdi, V. 4:15654
- Lau, Robert Frederick 2:3969
- Laubenbacher, Paul Fritz 2:5432; 4:3469
- Laubert, Manfred 4:3849
- Laubry, Ch. 3:16424
- Lauchert, F. 4:5275
- Lauck, Lee G. 2:2792, 9282; 3: 17441
- Laudauer, G. 4:6619
- Lauderback, H. C. 3:5768
- Laudet, Fernand 1:8346; 3:3840; 4:11191
- Laue, Max von 4:8482
- Lauer, A. 2:9769
- Lauer, A. R. 3:1848
- Lauer, Ernest 3:6959
- Lauer, Jean-Philippe 2:3745
- Lauer, Philippe 3:15202, 15203; 4: 12940, 13068
- Lauerbach, Hermann 1:8611
- Laufenberger, Henry 2:1465, 1466, 1561, 4411; 3:10222; 4: 2408, 4009, 11694, 14225
- Laufer, Alfred 1:10353; 2:11842; 3:4386
- Laufer, Berthold 1:203; 2:14262; 3:5051, 17096; 4:7054, 12338
- Laufer, Edward B. 3:19004
- Laufer, Otto 3:10510
- Laufke, Franz 2:16420
- Laugardiere, M. de 4:10943
- Laughead, Mary B. 3:10273
- Laughlin, Harry H. 1:5797, 5798, 7813
- Loughton, L. G. Carr 2:4154
- Laugier, Henri 1:10516
- Laukamm, Siegfried 1:9729
- Laulan, Robert 4:18233
- Laumann, Kurt 4:8240
- Lawn, J. F. 1:2777; 2:263
- Launay 3:8453
- Launay, Louis de 1:9950; 2: 12788; 3:2621, 17569
- Launay, Robert 1:8347
- Laur 3:660
- Laur, E. 4:2515, 16618
- Laurain, E. 1:5997
- Laurand, L. 1:6801; 2:10060; 4: 12740
- Laurat, Lucien 3:11129
- Laurence, Anselme 1:1076; 3: 7179
- Laurence, W. B. 4:2915
- Laurens, Adolphe 4:9523
- Laurent, Gustave 1:2897; 2: 2506; 3:13287
- Laurent, Henri 4:17149
- Laurent, J. 2:3986
- Laurent, Jacques 4:3720, 5364
- Laurent, Jean 3:17587
- Laurent, Joseph Fr. 2:12665
- Laurent, P. Valérien 2:12639
- Laurent, V. 2:10107, 10111, 12640, 14152; 3:2212; 4:3664, 3677, 10988, 14541
- Laurent-Eynac 2:11722
- Laurentie, J. 2:16882
- Laurer, Frank A. 1:5854
- Lauretsen, Marne 1:4734
- Laurie, A.-P., et al 4:444
- Lauriston, Victor 4:19651
- Lauragnaray, José M. 3:18018; 4:8607
- Lauro, Raffaele di 2:8239, 8332, 16489
- Lautenbach, Wilhelm 4:13573
- Lautenschlag, Hermann 3:14857, 14858; 4:1676, 19510, 19511, 19525
- Lautenschlager, S. 1:10346
- Lauterbach, Albert 3:18882; 4: 8067, 21451
- Lauterbach, Jacob Z. 3:2080
- Lauterbach, Wilhelm 3:17745
- Lauterpacht, H. 1:3488; 2:16659; 3:14469, 14480; 4:8421, 17368, 19117
- Lauvière, Émile 1:276; 2:4172; 4:5493, 9284, 9345
- Lauzanne, Stefan 2:895
- Lavachery, Henri-A. 3:11885, 18502
- Lavagnini, Bruno 1:2722; 2: 14109
- La Vaissière, J. de 3:16409
- Lavedan, Henri 1:8220
- Lavedan, Pierre 3:3904
- La Vega, José de 1:4514
- La Valette, John de 3:13981; 4: 16659
- La Vallée Poussin, Etienne de 4: 2667, 11584, 16899
- La Vallée Poussin, Louis de 2: 15770; 4:14446
- Lavaud, Odette 3:18405
- Lavauden, L. 2:14574; 4:138
- Lavedan, Pierre 4:312
- Laveleye, Victor de 2:7886; 3: 3271, 14528; 4:14913
- Laver, P. G. 1:6981
- Lavergne, de 2:7887
- Lavergne, A. de 3:17525
- Lavergne, Bernard 1:7584; 2: 9438; 4:4267, 4268
- Lavergne, Edouard 3:18490
- Lavergne, Géraud 2:2343
- Lavery, Thomas C. 2:6350; 4: 12489
- Laves, Walter H. C. 1:3202; 4: 8447
- Lavignes, Henri 2:2859
- Laviosa, Antonio 2:7043
- Lavis, F. 2:4631
- Lavis, Fred 4:2537
- La Volpe, Giulio 4:7441
- Lavonius, W. A. 1:7478
- Lavrin, Janko 2:8979
- Law, Bimala Churn 4:1962, 9094, 17978
- Law, Helen H. 4:12769
- Law, Hugh A. 1:8325; 3:1306; 4: 10144, 15378
- Law, William A. 4:7821, 15160
- La Wall, C. H. 4:12970
- Lawes, Lewis E. 1:1534, 1535, 1536, 2400; 3:6489
- Lawley, Lillian B. 2:3896, 3897
- Lawley, F. E. 1:5468
- Lawlor, H. C. 3:14977
- Lawn, G. 3:18883; 4:6004
- Lawrence, A. J. 4:1226
- Lawrence, A. W. 1:9660
- Lawrence, Bishop 2:5477
- Lawrence, David 2:14639; 3: 3108, 14729
- Lawrence, E. P. 3:15515
- Lawrence, Eleanor 4:5494, 16528
- Lawrence, Ellis F. 3:17686
- Lawrence, Evelyn M. 4:10341
- Lawrence, F. E., Jr. 4:6316
- Lawrence, G. F. 3:6688
- Lawrence, Henry 4:17194
- Lawrence, Henry W. 4:20637
- Lawrence, James B. 4:18282, 21773
- Lawrence, John 2:13296
- Lawrence, Joseph Stagg 1:448, 8936; 2:2908, 14799, 16095; 3:943, 4375, 5869, 7354, 19204; 4:4140
- Lawrence, Lucile 1:2479
- Lawrence, M. E. 4:16720
- Lawrence, Marion 1:1679
- Lawrence, W. B. 3:11001
- Lawrence, Walter R. 1:1363
- Lawrie, Elinor 3:4638
- Laws, J. B. 4:19632
- Laws, Robert 2:5407
- Lawson, Bevan 4:16933
- Lawson, Evald B. 2:9117
- Lawson, Evang. 1:994
- Lawson, F. H. 2:8945; 4:12886
- Lawson, Fred 3:16155
- Lawson, George W. 4:4242
- Lawton, C. L. 2:9366
- Lawton, Lancelot 3:2622
- Lawton, Willard H. 4:13548
- Lay, Chester F. 2:2770; 4:2514
- Lay, David 3:4516
- Lay, George C. 2:1868; 3:14290
- Layard, J. W. 3:15037, 18551
- Laydevant, F. 3:2001
- Layman, Geoffrey 1:10568; 2: 8287
- Layng, Charles 3:5741
- Layton, W. T. 2:733
- Layton, Walter T. 4:2407
- Lazard, Christian 1:10445
- Lazarev, V. 2:4822
- Lazarevich, P. 2:9202
- Lazarsfeld, Paul 2:3487
- Lazo, Hector 3:9429
- Lazo, Manuel 3:15812
- Lazo, Raimundo 4:11337
- Lazzareschi, Eugenio 4:7273, 7442
- Ldh. 4:12114
- Leach, Glen C. 2:11611
- Leach, J. A. 4:2328
- Leach, W. Barton 3:11378
- Leader, Herman 2:1410
- Leader, Herman A. 4:5343
- Leahy, Sylvester R. 3:4769
- Leake, Chauncey D. 3:11927
- Leake, Martin H. 1:9562; 4: 20831
- Leake, P. D. 1:1970; 2:6351, 7896; 3:5722, 9396; 4:7743
- Leakey, L. S. B. 3:2002, 6651, 10479, 18144; 4:4934
- Leal, Mary A. 3:18109
- Leaphart, C. W. 3:1219
- Lear, F. S. 1:6042; 4:3685
- Lear, Harry B. 4:11572
- Lear, Joseph D. 3:4508
- Learned, Edmund P. 2:4706; 3: 2675
- Learned, H. Barrett 3:6331
- Leask, H. G. 4:20076
- Leask, Harold G. 1:7027
- Leathers, W. S. 3:18357
- Leathes, Stanley M. 1:2251; 4: 1225
- Leavens, Dickson H. 1:3173; 3: 5870, 15851, 19837; 4:6806
- Leavitt, Charles T. 3:12381
- Leavitt, Clyde 1:1908
- Lebas, Georges 1:8287; 3:13669
- Lebeaupin, Alf. 2:4061
- Lebedeff, Vl. 3:6157
- Lebedev, Nikolai 4:21759
- Lebedev, V. 2:761, 9481; 4:9421
- Lebedeva, V. 2:274
- Lebedinski, B. I. 2:12518
- Lebedintsev, A. A. 4:10617
- Lebee, Edmond 1:2502
- Lebel, Roland 2:6095
- Lebensohn, James E. 4:7318
- Le Besnerais, Robert 4:16740
- Lebhar, Godfrey M. 2:13195; 3: 7539, 9485
- Lebedewa, W. 3:14606
- Leblanc, Jacques 3:17746
- Le Blanc, Thomas J. 1:5789, 4636; 2:930; 3:18153; 4:8528, 22334
- Le Bland, Robert 4:9346
- Leblond, Marius-Ary 4:10108
- Le Boeuf, Randall J., Jr. 3:19575
- Lebon, J. 1:3976, 6006, 6025; 2: 7505; 3:5174; 4:20082
- Le Bras, Gabriel 4:12862, 14654, 20091
- Le Breton, André 1:6127, 8348
- Lebreton, Jules 2:5975, 5879, 10081; 3:246; 4:18134
- Lebrun 1:10892
- Lebrun, Albert 1:1077; 2:13474, 16674; 3:6085, 7948, 9840, 13949
- Lebrun, Joseph 3:12667
- Lebzelter, Viktor 1:9629, 9630; 2:102, 173, 174, 175, 1122, 3696
- Lec-Zapartowicz, Józef 2:14528
- Lecche, Michele 4:18346
- Lecco, Marco T. 1:5709
- Lechartier, Georges 2:5257; 3: 3219, 11467; 4:3028
- Le Chatelier, Henry 3:17389
- Lechner, Jenő 4:5255
- Lechner, Josef 4:10944
- Lechtape, H. 1:9014
- Lechtape, Heinrich 2:9629
- Leck, Harriet 1:3741
- Leckie, R. B. 1:2193; 3:4160
- Lecler, Joseph 3:11237, 13544, 16905; 4:3824, 7341, 20295, 22174
- Le Clercq, D. R. 1:7319
- Leclercq, Paul 4:21477
- Leclercq, Robert 3:1129
- Leclère, Léon 3:17076
- Lecomte, G. 2:2116
- Le Conte, René 1:9594; 2:5041, 8795
- Lecouturier, Ph. 4:10640
- Lecoq, M. 2:2563, 11112
- Le Coq de Kerland 4:8149
- Le Cour Grandmaison 2:10891; 3:15739
- Le Cour Grandmaison, P. 4: 12093
- Lecuna, Vicente 4:620, 621, 7557, 11338
- Lecuna, Vicente (ed.) 4:3921
- Lederer, A. 4:17417
- Lederer, Emil 3:944, 7271; 4: 4243, 5389, 18707, 21407
- Lederer, Emma 2:4022
- Lederer, Max 1:8871; 2:657; 3: 915
- Lederer, Walther 4:1435, 21100
- Ledig 3:7973
- Ledit, Joseph H. 4:8226
- Lednicki, Aleksander 2:12176
- Lednicki, W. 2:1376
- LeDOS, E.-G. 2:14292; 4:8971
- Ledrus, M. 4:21898
- LeDuc, Don M. 1:9419
- Leduc, Gaston 1:4276; 4:20721
- Lee, Adah L. 2:16214
- Lee, B. Y. 1:1931, 6324; 3:6606, 9573; 4:4095
- Lee, Blewett 4:6453
- Lee, Brendan 1:3000
- Lee, Christopher A. 4:16931
- Lee, Dwight, E. 3:10709, 15329
- Lee, Edward Bing-Shuey 3:7779
- Lee, F. B. 3:11344
- Lee, F. C. H. 4:1461
- Lee, F. S. 3:1794
- Lee, Frank 2:16286
- Lee, Frederic Edward 1:6472; 2:2909, 14800; 4:21135
- Lee, Frederic T. 2:822
- Lee, H. 2:2948
- Lee, H. W. 1:2100
- Lee, Herbert 4:10190
- Lee, Hoon K. 4:12495
- Lee, Ivy 1:2298; 2:15326
- Lee, J. R. 3:674
- Lee, J. S. 4:16470
- Lee, James 4:11530
- Lee, John J. 2:1016
- Lee, John K. 2:3579
- Lee, John Thomas 2:10286
- Lee, Kan 3:928
- Lee, L. H. 2:5478
- Lee, Lennox 1:3150
- Lee, Mabel Barbee 2:10975
- Lee, Mary 4:12300
- Lee, Muna 3:5487
- Lee, Myron A. 4:11515
- Lee, Philip G. 3:115
- Lee, Porter 2:2040



- Lee, R. W. 2:13400  
 Lee, Sarah Redwood 3:8903  
 Lee, T., Jr. 3:8033  
 Lee, Thomas Amory 1:10061  
 Lee, Virgil P. 2:1704, 7803, 9367; 3:4131, 7308; 4:13405, 18658  
 Lee, W. S. 4:8024  
 Lee, Walter W. 1:3752; 2:3484, 15559; 4:8621  
 Leebrock, K. C. 2:16700  
 Leech, Harper 4:15525  
 Leeds, E. Thurlow 1:2555; 2:3610  
 Leeds, Morris E. 2:8080; 3:12583  
 Leek, J. H. 3:16015  
 Leemann, Walter 2:12394; 4:1689  
 Leemans, Victor 3:1579; 4:10412  
 Leeming, Joseph 3:18552  
 Leeming, Joseph L. 3:11818  
 Leener, Georges de 3:17647  
 Leenhardt, Henry 4:3151  
 Leenhardt, Maurice 3:8521  
 Leenhardt 3:15033  
 Leeper, Allen 3:11586  
 Lees, D. 4:19324  
 Lees, William Clare 2:9310  
 Leessman, Elmer M. 4:11926, 11927  
 Leessment, Leo 3:15220  
 Leet, Glen 4:21899  
 Leefte, Charles H. 2:4347  
 Leeuw, Adele de 3:17888  
 Leeuw, G. van der 4:12632, 19726  
 Leeuw, Hendrik de 4:12484  
 Leeuwen, de Kock van 3:15638  
 Le Fanu, Thomas Philip 3:389, 18704, 18737  
 Lefas, Aubert 3:4583; 4:13771  
 Le Faucheur, G. 1:971  
 Lefebvre, G. 1:282; 2:6031; 3:13670; 4:3825, 14726  
 Lefebvre, Gh. 4:10427  
 Lefebvre, J. 4:19118  
 Lefebvre, Th. 1:2541; 4:10620, 15896  
 Lefebvre des Noettes 3:2035  
 Lefèvre, J. 3:8842  
 Le Fevre, Louis 3:7780  
 Lefèvre, M. A. 1:9595; 3:1920, 15008; 4:19401  
 Lefèvre, Placide 3:8793  
 Leffingwell, W. H. 4:21786  
 Leffler, George Leland 4:9984, 9985  
 Leffler, W. S. 1:6583  
 Lefkowitz, Herbert 3:3040  
 Lefkowitz, David 2:10168  
 Le Forestier 3:13671  
 Lefort, L. Th. 3:8770  
 Lefranc, Abe 1:9833; 4:399  
 Lefranc, Georges 1:8349; 2:9058; 3:8959, 8960  
 Lefranc, Jean 2:6032, 16498; 4:2221  
 Lefroy, C. E. C. 1:2632  
 Le Fur, Louis 3:3236, 14255, 16201; 4:15626  
 Lega, Wladystaw 4:10769  
 Le Gallo, Emile 2:357; 3:5324, 8961, 8962; 4:16434  
 Le Gardeur, R. J. 4:20976  
 Legatus 2:12199  
 Legau, J. 3:15813  
 Legendre, A. 2:15354; 3:19631  
 Le Gendre, P. 4:20250  
 Le Gentil, G. 1:7205  
 Le Gentil, Georges 4:533  
 Léger, A. 2:5757  
 Léger, Augustin 2:12116  
 Leggs, L. G. Wickham 3:15330  
 Legge, Alexander 2:9177, 14529, 16096, 16097; 3:7111, 2575  
 Legge, J. G. 3:12923  
 Legge, K. W. 2:12464  
 Legge, Thomas Morison 2:4881  
 Leggett, E. Humphrey 1:80  
 Le Glay, Maurice 3:6088  
 Le Goffic, Charles 2:15961  
 Legouis, Emile 1:8221  
 Legrain 1:10984  
 Legrain, Gaston 1:9834  
 Legrain, Léon 1:2651, 3904, 9661, 9662; 2:7435, 7436  
 Legrand, Georges 3:17822  
 Le Grand, Léon 3:8737  
 Le Grand, Michel 3:10636  
 Legrand, P. 1:6223  
 Legrand-Falco, Marcelle 3:12054  
 Legras, Charles 3:2534; 4:13206  
 Legras, Fernand 3:4293; 4:20909  
 Legras, Jules 1:2942, 2943, 5062; 2:4337  
 Legros, H.-M. 3:13589; 4:5365  
 Legros, J. 2:16098  
 Legros, René 3:1912  
 Leguay, Jean 1:5361  
 Le Guillou, L. 4:6526  
 Leguizamón, Guillermo 1:7247  
 Lehfeldt, Bernhard 1:6764, 10402; 2:2860  
 Lehman, Gustav 4:3686  
 Lehman, Harvey C. 1:1489, 1494, 2359, 3602, 4592; 2:6389, 8512, 8557, 10903, 10913, 12238; 3:1588, 4771, 14562; 3:4613, 4645, 10346, 17452  
 Lehman, Herbert 4:12518  
 Lehman, Johannes 1:8404  
 Lehman, Wolfgang 1:2633  
 Lehmann, E. W. 2:492  
 Lehmann, Ed. 2:10158; 4:20296  
 Lehmann, Fr. Rudolf 4:8937, 19828  
 Lehmann, Fritz 2:9350; 4:5707  
 Lehmann, G. 1:17333; 3:13931  
 Lehmann, Gerhard 2:15369  
 Lehmann, Hans 2:7198  
 Lehmann, Herbert 1:9531; 2:13927; 3:8421  
 Lehmann, Hermann 4:12816, 17995  
 Lehmann, Johannes 4:15848, 7142  
 Lehmann, Konrad 3:5119, 12177  
 Lehmann, M. R. 1:8561; 2:478, 14656; 3:12612  
 Lehmann, Otto 1:8005; 3:8428  
 Lehmann, Paul 2:1253; 3:189; 4:3665, 9197  
 Lehmann, Rudolph 3:19534  
 Lehmann, Walter 1:8020  
 Lehmann-Hartleben, K. 3:8676, 15090; 4:4980  
 Lehmann-Haupt, C. F. 1:4912; 2:1030, 5769; 3:3645, 5070; 4:10764  
 Lehmann-Nitsche R. 1:8040; 2:12457; 4:14296  
 Lehner, Hans 4:7100, 7157  
 Lehner, Stephen 1:2634; 4:12675, 12676  
 Lehnert, M. 4:262  
 Lehr 1:3453  
 Lehr, Henri 3:15376  
 Lehr, Milton A. 1:9111  
 Lehuraux, Léon 2:11141, 14361; 3:8447, 11795, 13053, 18436; 4:3104, 8836, 19600  
 Leib, Karl E. 3:14570  
 Leibbrand 3:15740  
 Leibbrand, Rose 3:9454  
 Leibholz, Gerhard 2:8168; 3:19338; 4:13682, 17103  
 Leibovitch, J. 4:5019  
 Leicester, C. M. 2:1047  
 Leicht, Pier Silverio 2:8626, 16415; 4:21425  
 Leichter, Käthe 3:19270; 4:21734  
 Leichter, Otto 2:14459; 4:11890  
 Leiden, W. 1:5482; 2:15596, 3:3686  
 Leifer, Franz 4:17961, 19992  
 Leigh, Agnes 1:263  
 Leigh, Margaret M. 2:5993  
 Leigh, R. W. 1:2618  
 Leigh, Roy E. 2:6257; 3:7387  
 Leigh, Southgate 1:9398  
 Leighly, John B. 1:70  
 Leighton, Joseph Alexander 3:10347  
 Leighton, Leon 2:6765  
 Leighton, M. M. 3:3536  
 Leighton, Marshall 3:15716  
 Leighton, Stuart J. 4:3029  
 Le kin, D. 2:13473  
 Le ken, E. 2:14460  
 Leinau 2:518  
 Leipart, Theodor 4:9992  
 Leipoldt, C. Louis 2:11023  
 Leipoldt, Johannes 3:8620  
 Leir, Ezio 1:2806  
 Leirikk, E. K. 3:18430  
 Leisegang, Hans 3:10348  
 Leisegang, Herbert 4:7381  
 Leisenheimer, H. J. 4:5825  
 Leiserson, William M. 1:10556; 3:12513, 14185; 4:9784, 13296  
 Leismann, Albert 2:2532  
 Leiss, August 2:14110  
 Leisse, Wilhelm 4:9658  
 Leistner, Martin 1:3794  
 Leite, Duarte 4:11271  
 Leiter, Hermann 1:6828  
 Leiter, Marie 4:15671  
 Leith, C. E. 4:5672  
 Leith, Charles K. 2:4532, 6258; 3:4161; 4:14187  
 Leitzke, Heinz 4:18453  
 Leiviskä, I. 1:1165  
 Lejarza, P. Fidel de 2:12760  
 Lejeune, John A. 4:8331  
 Le Jeune, Louis 4:20359  
 Le Jour, L. 2:919  
 Lekkerkerker, C. 2:5770, 7302, 8367; 4:10601, 17847  
 Leland, R. G. 3:13084; 4:7992  
 Leland, Simeon E. 2:1821, 1822, 3014, 14995, 14996; 3:7745, 12880, 16113, 19517; 4:6317, 6318, 8269, 18815  
 Leland, Waldo G. 4:19365  
 Le Lannou, Maurice 4:4832  
 Lelarge 4:19435  
 Le Lasseur, Denyse 3:9884  
 Lele, K. K. 4:11075  
 Lelièvre, Charles 4:5276  
 Lelli, Carlo 2:10407  
 Lem, F. 4:8172  
 Lemaire, André 1:5501; 2:5021  
 Lemaire, L. 4:19526  
 Le Maire de, Warzée d'Hermalle 3:10872  
 Le Maistre, C. 3:10985  
 Lemaitre, Henri 1:4693; 4:10945  
 Leman, Auguste 2:2344  
 Leman, Beandry 3:7735  
 Lemann, Monte M. 1:5668  
 Lemarchand, L. 1:3943  
 Lemay, Hugolin 3:16939  
 Le May, Reginald 3:361; 4:11259  
 Lemberg, Eugen 4:13093  
 Le Méhariste 2:16675  
 Lemieux, Rudolphe 1:2877; 2:3050; 3:17831; 4:13047  
 Lemkin, Raphaël 4:21460  
 Lemmal, H. 2:4515, 14575, 14613; 3:17314  
 Lemmel 4:18420  
 Lemmens, Leonardus 1:6026; 4:342, 469  
 Lemmer 1:6255  
 Lemmer, Friedrich 1:9002  
 Lemmet, J. 4:8832  
 Lemmi, Francesco 3:18773  
 Le Moigne, Yves 4:15944  
 Lemoine, Henri 4:12941  
 Lemoine, Robert J. 1:5230; 2:9253  
 Lemon, J. M. 3:19124  
 Lemonnier, Henry 4:5099, 5256  
 Lémonon, Ernest 3:14315, 14354, 14359, 14367; 4:7912, 18846  
 Le Mouterde, R. P. 3:13435  
 Lempicki, Z. 3:15109  
 Lemy, Pierre, et al 2:4589  
 Lénart, Georg 2:1913  
 Lenchantin, Massimo 4:17938  
 Lendl, Egon 4:13105  
 Lenel, O. 1:3308  
 Le Neveu, C. A. 1:4489; 2:11738  
 Lenfant, J. 4:2234  
 Leng, Charles W. 2:453  
 Lenghel, Alexandru 4:16107  
 Lengle, J. 4:263  
 Lengyel, Emil 1:4440; 3:4559  
 Lengyel, S. J. 4:12137  
 Lengyel, Samuel 4:15106  
 Lenhart, John M. 1:6093; 3:3790  
 Lenhart, Norman J. 3:7450  
 Lenhart, Walter B. 1:5217; 2:13074  
 Lenhoff, Arthur 4:18847  
 Lenin, N. 1:9929; 2:5075, 7743  
 Lenine, Nikolai 1:6159  
 Lennard, E. W. 3:14877  
 Lennard, Reginald 1:9797  
 Lennon, P. Ormsby 3:10940  
 Lennox, William G. 1:9420  
 Lennox, Roger 4:22006  
 Lenoir, Raymond 1:9951; 2:359; 3:171, 11731, 13379; 4:2254, 7414, 19727, 20477  
 Lenôtre, G. 1:4033  
 Lenroot, Katharine F. 3:3392, 6450, 11365; 4:6786  
 Lent 2:14917  
 Lent 3:7338  
 Lent, H. 3:15314  
 Lentini, Libero 4:16841  
 Lentner, Egon von 2:8146  
 Lentz, G. H. 4:3424  
 Lentz, Theodore F., Jr. 3:19823  
 Lentz, Wolfgang 1:3932  
 Lenz, Adolf 3:10233; 4:3168, 17663  
 Lenz, Friedrich 3:13490  
 Lenz, Fritz 1:1582; 2:3305, 3323, 5337, 15432; 4:7955  
 Lenz, Georg 1:529  
 Lenzberg, Karl 3:13125  
 Lenzen, V. F. 4:19910  
 Lenzi, Enrico 1:6793; 3:14792  
 Lenzi, Luigi 4:17702  
 Leoder, Convoiy 1:4821  
 Léon, Chabrol 2:5706  
 Leon, Ernestine F. 4:16116  
 Leon, G. N. 2:11900  
 Leon, Haroun Mustafa 4:14471, 14595  
 Leon, Harry Joshua 2:8892, 8946, 8947, 10061  
 Leon, Jose de 3:10915  
 Leon, Luis L. 2:12035  
 Léonard, André 2:2151  
 Leonard, Arthur Roy 3:3441  
 Leonard, Emile-G. 3:8997  
 Léonard, H. 2:851; 4:4870  
 Leonard, Irving A. 2:16037; 4:9496  
 Leonard, Louise 1:1932  
 Leonard, Margaret J. 3:11502  
 Leonopoulos, B. L. 4:9713  
 Leone, Enrico de 3:14343, 17877, 19652; 4:20578  
 Leone, Giovanni 4:21942  
 Leong, Y. S. 2:4760, 13219; 4:12426, 22472  
 Leonhard 1:5848  
 Leonid 1:9089  
 Leonidoff 1:1957  
 Leonov, N. 1:6904; 2:959; 3:2012  
 Leonov, N. J. 3:14689  
 Leonovich, M. 2:10803  
 Leontieff, Wassily 1:8562; 2:2088; 3:12881, 13882, 14236; 4:7586  
 Leopold, Aldo 3:10930  
 Leopold, Eugene J. 3:11928  
 Leopold, H. M. R. 3:15110; 4:17892  
 Leopold, Ludwig 3:15595  
 Le Paule, Pierre 1:1422, 2256  
 Lepecki, B. 2:13692  
 Lepecki, M. B. 2:12141  
 Lepelletier, F. 2:6469  
 Lepeshkin, Simon 1:5063  
 Lépiney, Jacques de 1:1635; 2:9931  
 Lepiaë, Edmond 3:2853; 4:3403, 19624, 19590  
 Le Poer Power, B. M. 4:21208  
 Le Poidebard, R. P. A. 3:13491  
 Lepointe, Gabriel 2:5022  
 Le Poittevin, Gustave 4:17261  
 Le Port, P. 2:8800; 4:3400  
 Lepoutre, Jean 3:5650  
 Lepp, A. 2:8589, 13745  
 Lepper, G. H. 2:12042  
 Leppmann, Friedrich 1:4704  
 Leppmann, Wolfgang 4:15735  
 Leprince-Ringuet, F. 1:1916; 4:727  
 Lequeux, André 3:10382  
 Lera de Isla, Angel 4:14931  
 Lerbacher, August 2:14390  
 Lerch, Eugen 4:15723  
 Lerch, Rudolf 3:9287; 4:14936  
 Lerche, Friedrich 2:4960  
 Lereboullet, P. 4:19212  
 Lermer, U. 3:2979  
 Lerner, E. 1:5419  
 Lerner, Franz 2:2533; 4:9152  
 Lerner, Max 4:4305  
 Leroi-Fürst, Helene 3:15887  
 Leroux, Emmanuel 2:8491  
 Le Roux, J. M. 4:6793  
 Lerroux, Alexandre 4:6265  
 LeRoy, J.-H. 2:12415  
 Leroy, Jean Ch. 2:13588  
 Le Roy, Marcel 2:10190

- Leroy, Maxime 1:1600  
 Lesca, Giuseppe 3:317  
 Lescazes, François 1:5218  
 Lesch, Bruno 1:3303  
 Lesch, Walter 4:14212  
 Lescoffier, Jean 2:2544  
 Lescoffier, D. D. 2:10605  
 Lescure, Jean 1:5491; 2:6756, 9334; 3:19225  
 Lesellier, J. 1:8222  
 Leser, Albert 2:10790  
 Leser, Paul 4:4946, 12633  
 Leshner, C. E. 1:7299  
 Lesky, A. 4:14423  
 Lesky, Albin 3:18600  
 Lesley, Lewis B. 2:2593; 4:5495, 16529  
 Leslie, Elmer A. 4:3576  
 Leslie, Frank E. 3:16376  
 Leslie, Harry G. 4:13797  
 Leslie, J. H. 1:2827, 6112; 2:4155, 4348, 11480, 14213, 14273; 3:3879, 7061  
 Leslie, J. H. (ed.) 2:11499; 3:12118  
 Leslie, R. 4:13320, 13466  
 Leslie, William 4:16821  
 Lesne, E. 2:1237  
 Le'sniewska, Marja 2:8378  
 Lesnovskii, V. 2:9178  
 Lesný, V. 2:5567  
 Lesort, André 2:8191, 12789  
 Lespes, Jules 3:9964; 4:12466  
 Lessard, Alphonse 2:2075; 3:1625  
 Lesser, Alexander 2:5723; 3:11876; 4:6589, 17813  
 Lessing, Theodor 4:15658  
 Lessona, Alessandro 3:18444  
 Lessona, Silvio 4:10082, 21700  
 Lestapis, Samuel de 2:6470  
 Lester, P. 1:142  
 Lesti 1:8843  
 Lestien, G. 2:16042  
 Lestrade, G. P. 2:14001; 3:3575, 6675  
 Lestschinsky, Jakob 1:7793; 2:11384; 3:10704, 12097, 18719; 4:5589, 5609, 6620, 16401, 20777  
 Lesuer, Émile 3:441  
 Le Suffleur, A. David 2:10022, 14036  
 Leszik, Andor 2:4062  
 Letcher, Owen 3:5651  
 Letellier 4:8298  
 Le Tessier, R. 4:17994  
 Lethaby, W. R. 3:3618  
 Lethbridge, A. 4:21963  
 Lethbridge, T. C. 3:10558  
 Leti, Giuseppe 2:14324; 3:8886, 10762  
 Létienne, A. 4:16205  
 Letonnellier, G. 2:80, 7543; 3:16906; 4:12525  
 Le Troquer, Yves 2:13619  
 Lett, H. A. 3:12613  
 Lettenbaur, Josef Aquilin 4:16410  
 Letts, Malcolm 4:9231  
 Leturia, Pedro 2:12764; 3:9155; 4:3779, 12863  
 Leuba, Clarence J. 3:8145; 4:8491  
 Leube, Hans 2:339; 4:14518  
 Leubuscher, Charlotte 2:13343; 3:3062; 4:10468  
 Leuilliot, Paul 1:9952; 2:9059 10159; 3:2339, 3905, 12153, 12154, 13627, 13672, 13673, 13674; 4:514, 11192  
 Leung, George Kin 2:1390; 3:18206  
 Leuschner, F. D. 1:10672  
 Leutert, Karl 3:1803  
 Leuze, Oscar 2:10062  
 Levaditi, C. 1:7916  
 Levailant, S. 4:8352  
 Levainville, J. 2:4680  
 Levare 2:3575  
 Levasheva, V. 1:6876  
 Levasti, Arrigo 2:3970; 3:2193  
 Leveck, H. H. 1:3050  
 Levenson, Blanche 4:8728  
 Leventhal, Michael L. 4:10390  
 Léveque, F. 3:11771  
 Lever, E. J. 1:2101  
 Leveson, Gower R. H. G. 4:11175, 18171  
 Leveson, W. E. 2:5258; 3:10082  
 Levett, Albert 4:2222  
 Levey, Beatrice Z. 1:4735  
 Lévi, Abel 2:13262  
 Lévi, Adolfo 3:6833  
 Lévi, Alda 4:176  
 Lévi, Alessandro 4:8041, 21426  
 Lévi, D. 4:12712  
 Lévi, Ezio 1:9798; 2:294; 4:14560  
 Lévi, Giulio Augusto 1:9975; 4:16440  
 Lévi, I. G. 2:7942; 4:15051  
 Lévi, Israël 3:12002; 4:10867  
 Lévi, Leopold 4:9259  
 Lévi, Mario Attilio 1:3966; 2:1199, 5850, 8948, 11278, 14111; 3:15098; 4:19993  
 Lévi, Nino 1:6667; 3:9977  
 Lévi, Paul 2:5851  
 Lévi, Sylvain 2:5710, 7483; 3:205, 13561; 4:10854  
 Lévi-Provençal, E. 4:2069, 11023  
 Levie, Werner 1:8700  
 Levillain, Léon 3:8809, 10647; 4:9198, 14519  
 Levillier, Roberto 3:588; 4:14810  
 Levin 1:6617; 3:997  
 Levin, D. 4:5785  
 Levin, I. 2:5230  
 Levin, J. 3:15596  
 Levin, J. D. 1:8959  
 Levin, J. O. 4:3030  
 Levin, Mary 4:148  
 Levin, Max 4:8625  
 Levin, Samuel M. 1:6211; 4:15227, 21240, 21241  
 Levin, V. A. 3:7438  
 Levin, William 4:4682  
 Levine, Michael 2:14884; 4:6830  
 Levine, Victor E. 1:11069  
 Levinson, A. 2:2255  
 Levinson, N. 4:16718  
 Levinson, V. 3:4162  
 Levintal, Daniel H. 1:9515  
 Lévis, Ruggerò 1:10446  
 Lévis-Mirepoix, E. de 2:2507; 3:8843, 15433  
 Levison, Wilhelm 3:16840; 4:20140  
 Levitas, Arnold 2:9726  
 Levitt, Albert 2:1705, 5220; 4:15282  
 Levo, John E. 2:13695  
 León, Martí 4:10653  
 Levori, Emilio 3:7974  
 Levraut, R. 2:14714  
 Levron, Jacques 4:2223  
 Lévy 4:728  
 Lévy, David M. 3:1667; 4:19279  
 Lévy, Ernst 1:2723; 2:10063; 4:9081  
 Lévy, Ernest H. 3:12098  
 Lévy, Felix A. 2:10169  
 Lévy, Felix H. 2:10819  
 Lévy, Gaston 3:14218  
 Lévy, Harry H. 1:3637  
 Lévy, Heinrich 1:7115  
 Lévy, Hermann 2:7586, 10956; 4:19378  
 Lévy, I. 4:14428  
 Lévy, Irving J. 2:14640; 3:5703, 9383  
 Lévy, J. 2:15423  
 Lévy, John 3:11503, 11504; 4:15645, 19280  
 Lévy, Louis-Germain 3:12099  
 Lévy, Melvin P. 3:1374  
 Lévy, Paul 3:10304, 14775; 4:12634  
 Lévy, Paul-M.-G. 3:18136  
 Lévy, Raphaël 1:6128  
 Lévy, Reuben 1:6073  
 Lévy, Roger 2:5014, 6978, 16689; 3:12816; 4:5786, 7366, 8173, 12183, 12217, 21628  
 Lévy-Bruhl, H. 3:5120, 15073; 4:3695  
 Lévy-Bruhl, L. et al 2:9983  
 Lévy-Valensi, J. 4:18116  
 Lévy-Schneider, L. 3:7105, 12155, 13675  
 Lewalter, Ernst 3:6028; 4:3058, 20478  
 Lewandowski, Wladyslaw 4:20778  
 Lewenberg, Martha 4:14000  
 Lewerenz, Alfred S. 1:3540; 4:22312  
 Lewin, Bernhard 4:5236  
 Lewin, D. 3:10763  
 Lewin, Egon 2:7977  
 Lewin, Izak 4:12884  
 Lewin, J. 2:2547  
 Lewin, Kurt 2:9651  
 Lewin, S. 4:11141  
 Lewina, A. J. 3:1039  
 Lewiński, Jan Stanislaw 1:10465; 2:929; 4:14890, 14891  
 Lewinsky 2:13621  
 Lewis, Albert B. 2:3732  
 Lewis, Alfred C. Baker 3:4349  
 Lewis, Aubrey J. 3:19777  
 Lewis, Ben W. 2:1838; 4:4293  
 Lewis, C. M. 3:14186  
 Lewis, Charles F. 3:7207  
 Lewis, Clare 2:1795  
 Lewis, Cooke 4:14985  
 Lewis, E. B. 2:2648; 3:18895  
 Lewis, E. O. 2:11033  
 Lewis, Edward E. 4:19217  
 Lewis, Edward Simmons 2:2594  
 Lewis, Ernest I. 2:6375, 8300  
 Lewis, George M. 1:14247; 4:13356  
 Lewis, H. Bertram 4:833, 5826  
 Lewis, H. T. 1:10257  
 Lewis, Hallett N. 4:3121  
 Lewis, Harold W. 4:4464, 1113  
 Lewis, Howard Thompson 2:16078; 4:7728  
 Lewis, J. F. 3:7208  
 Lewis, John D. 4:13585  
 Lewis, John H. 4:13888  
 Lewis, Lloyd 3:2453, 4013  
 Lewis, Malcolm M. 3:4513; 4:11158  
 Lewis, Nell Battle 2:9402  
 Lewis, Nolan C. 4:6744  
 Lewis, Robert S. 3:18977  
 Lewis, Ruth E. 2:13812; 3:16457  
 Lewis, Thomas 2:4434, 4435, 4707; 4:834  
 Lewis, William Draper 2:2123, 12360  
 Lewis, William S. 4:5496, 16530  
 Lewis, Willmott 2:7044  
 Lewisohn, Ludwig 3:8178  
 Lewisohn, Sam A. 1:9015; 3:5968; 4:4038  
 Le Wita, Henri 2:1937  
 Lewtschuk, A. 4:14472  
 Lewy, Ernst 4:7055  
 Lewy, Heinrich 3:16665  
 Lexa, Frantisek 2:5801; 3:137, 16744; 4:3567  
 Ley, A. 2:11843  
 Ley, Aug. 4:6638  
 Ley, Friedrich 1:290  
 Ley, Harold A. 1:2411; 4:17588  
 Leyden, von 2:5050  
 Leyden, Friedrich 2:7325, 9914; 4:1651  
 Leyden, Jean 4:1807, 4935, 16054, 19728  
 Leyden, Victor von 3:19576  
 Leyerer, C. 1:9693; 2:563  
 Leyh, Georg 4:7460  
 Leyland, John 3:10052  
 Leyrat, Pierre de 2:13616  
 Lezius, Joseph 1:8247  
 Lhande, Pierre 4:6673, 17147  
 L'Heritier, Michel 1:283; 2:31; 3:390, 3448  
 L'Heritier, Michel, et al 3:18340  
 L'Heure, Louis 1:10258  
 Lhomme, J. 2:13075; 3:14494  
 Lhomme, Jean 1:5325; 4:4023, 4795  
 L'Homméde, Edmond 1:7101; 3:13676; 4:5366  
 L'Honoré, Naber S. P. 4:397, 18085  
 Lhoste, E. 1:1959  
 Li Mon 4:10578  
 Li Tien-Fu 3:10960  
 Liais, Michel 1:649; 4:1343  
 Lander, Arvid 4:65  
 Liang, S. Yung 4:16014  
 Liang Chi-chao 1:170, 8034  
 Liang Yueng-li 1:1352, 1353  
 Liashchchenko, P. 2:8036  
 Libbey, Alla A. 4:3189  
 Libby, Frederick J. 4:22287  
 Liber, B. 3:10771  
 Liber, Fiscus A. 1:9302  
 Liber, M. 2:4242; 3:13636  
 Libertini, Guido 1:8122  
 Libicki, Janusz 3:17287  
 Libourel, Ph. B. 4:5900  
 Librino, Emanuele 3:7119; 4:20439  
 Lichtenberg, Heinrich 4:12839  
 Lichtenberger, André 3:18764  
 Lichtenberger, Henri 1:1249; 2:14489; 4:10133, 15839  
 Lichtenberger, James P. 4:13975, 19310  
 Lichtenegger, N. 2:8770  
 Lichtenegger, Norbert 3:16567  
 Lichtenstein, F. 4:6718  
 Lichtenstein, Walter 2:9471  
 Lichter, Gerhard 2:7804  
 Lichtfield, A. C. 3:11002  
 Lichtmann, Esther 4:14363  
 Liddetter, E. J. 1:15741  
 Liddell, Donald M. 4:7679  
 Liddell, R. H. R. M. 4:4027  
 Liddell-Hart, Basil Henry 1:929, 7695; 2:2624, 6912, 15252, 16592; 3:18690, 17196, 17197; 4:5568, 9524, 10136  
 Lide, Edwin S. 4:4439  
 Lidgett, J. Scott 3:7063  
 Lidstone, G. J. 3:10319  
 Lidth de Jude, E. van 2:2793  
 Lidzbarski, M. 2:3971  
 Liebermann, M. M. 4:22431  
 Liebeskind, W. A. 2:15856  
 Liebetrau 3:13967  
 Liebkind, A. 3:7355, 10904, 13070  
 Liebmann, W. 4:9747  
 Liebovitz, N. S. 4:5144  
 Liebrecht, C. J. 3:5404  
 Liedi, Maria 1:10287  
 Liefmann, Robert 1:4127, 7209, 8731, 9220; 2:556, 1365, 6322, 7888, 14461, 14462, 14463; 3:12521, 13913; 4:7729, 9842, 11367, 11368, 11723  
 Liefkrick, F. A. 4:1329  
 Liefkrick, P. 4:738  
 Liemann, I. 4:1693  
 Lien, Arnold J. 2:5006; 4:1109  
 Lienard, Edm. 3:16789  
 Liepmann, Käthe 2:8105, 8106  
 Liepopili, Ante 2:10245  
 Lier, J. L. van 2:15633  
 Lierman, Hans 1:1331  
 Liermann, Hans 2:13620  
 Liertz 2:6644  
 Lies, Eugene T. 2:15585  
 Lies, Eugenia 2:2954  
 Lies, Richard 3:16907  
 Liese, Walther 4:13854  
 Liesse, André 1:2180, 10502; 3:4120  
 Liestol, Knut 4:8903  
 Liétard, L. 2:7345  
 Lietzmann, Hans 3:3717; 4:298, 16230  
 Lieu, D. K. 1:1999; 2:7765; 4:14113  
 Lieu, O. S. 3:5549  
 Lieure, J. 1:2768  
 Lieven, Anatol 2:1378  
 Lifschitz, Anna 1:10953; 2:15486; 4:13844  
 Lifschitz, Alex 1:7465  
 Ligeti, Louis 3:15280  
 Liggett, Walter W. 4:13751, 14932  
 Light, Charles P., Jr. 1:10646; 2:8195  
 Lightfoot, Jessie M. 1:4677; 2:1776  
 Lightfoot, Thomas E. 3:2882  
 Lighthall, W. D. 4:10714  
 Ligne, Albert de 1:9999; 3:3997  
 Lighthart, Th. 3:8397, 15622; 4:6948, 12485, 15060, 20863  
 Lideman, K. 2:10379  
 Lile, William Minor 2:8157  
 Lilienthal, von 1:7579  
 Lilienthal, David E. 1:10809; 2:15279; 3:19378; 4:9997  
 Liljedahl, Ragnar 3:10767  
 Liljestrand, S. H. 4:3750  
 Lilley, Ernest 1:4183, 7300, 10235; 3:16503  
 Lilly, Austin J. 3:4627; 4:21541  
 Lilly, Eli 4:1778  
 Lilly, George A. 4:5708  
 Lilly, Linus A. 3:8103  
 Lim, Eng Liong 2:11635  
 Liman, C. F. 3:7591



- Limburg, Herbert R. 2:15235  
 Lin, D. Y. 3:17865  
 Lin, P. W. 4:17221  
 Lin, Yutang 3:10456  
 Lin Tung-chi 3:10083  
 Linares, José A. 2:4941  
 Linciewicz, St. 3:16580  
 Linckenheld, Emilie 1:2578; 4:14397  
 Lincoln, Edmond E. 1:413  
 Lincoln, Edward A. 2:12322; 3:18301; 4:10522  
 Lincoln, Leroy A. 3:7562  
 Lind, Andrew W. 1:2467, 4609; 3:1722, 10185  
 Lind, Erwin 2:4950  
 Lind, Ivan 4:10654  
 Lindahl, Erik 1:10131; 3:9505  
 Lindbaek, Sofie Aubert 2:10214  
 Lindberg, Johan 1:10376, 10377; 4:21173  
 Lindberg, Valter 4:3249  
 Lindblom, K. G. 1:6880, 6881, 6894  
 Lindborg, Arthur E. 4:19249  
 Linde, Ernst 3:14800  
 Linde, F. W. von der 3:12558  
 Lindeberg, Erik 2:11914  
 Lindeboom, L. 2:3186  
 Lindeiner-Wildau, H. E. von 1:3505  
 Lindeman 3:19411  
 Lindeman, Edward C. 2:11001; 4:4640, 6725, 8656, 15042, 15705, 17516, 18951, 20953  
 Lindeman, Henry 4:9153  
 Lindemann, Hugo 1:2220; 4:2683  
 Lindemeyer 3:7999  
 Linden, Gustaf 4:12115  
 Lindenbaum, J. 3:4333  
 Linder, Arthur 4:1609, 4754  
 Linder, Joseph 4:851  
 Linder, Sven 4:3504  
 Linders, F. J. 1:5058; 2:8735; 3:1668, 13298, 19830, 19831; 4:91413  
 Lindersmith, Walter R. 4:6391  
 Lindgren, J. E. 3:15039  
 Lindgren, Waldemar 3:16628  
 Lindner, Benedikt 3:5175  
 Lindner, K. 2:6451, 13214  
 Lindner, Kurt 2:5015  
 Lindner, Milton J. 3:10932  
 Lindquist, A. E. 4:6831  
 Lindquist, E. F. 2:12326, 13856; 3:4895  
 Lindquist, Ivar 4:1934  
 Lindquist, Sune 2:5705; 3:4994; 4:10770, 19885, 19886  
 Lindroth, Hjalmar 3:18421  
 Lindsay, A. D. 4:15706  
 Lindsay, Arnett G. 1:10062  
 Lindsay, J. A. 2:16795  
 Lindsay, Malvina 1:6485  
 Lindsay, Mary-Gay 3:510  
 Lindsay, Samuel McCune 2:15267; 3:11175, 16163  
 Lindsay, William H. 3:19052  
 Lindsey, Edward 2:3425  
 Linskog, D. 1:9587  
 Linskog, Erik 4:3374  
 Linskog, Gösta 4:3375  
 Lindsley, Charles E. 4:7532  
 Lindstedt, H. 4:13524, 21336, 21337  
 Lindström, Richard 1:9175  
 Linehan, W. 3:18514  
 Linehan, William F. 2:5408  
 Linevskii, A. 2:3671, 12519  
 Linfield, Harry S. 1:4637  
 Linforth, Ivan Mortimer 4:16144  
 Ling Tsiu-Sen 4:10352  
 Lingelbach, William E. 1:5737; 2:3255, 5586; 3:4295; 4:17174  
 Lingg, Claire 1:11090  
 Linhardt, H. 2:14657  
 Linhart, Fr. 4:8068  
 Lininger, F. F. 1:6256, 8612; 2:637, 14987; 3:12462  
 Link, George M. 2:3150  
 Link, Henry C. 4:11624  
 Link, Theodore A. 3:13322  
 Linke, Karl 4:13845  
 Linn, William B. 1:3444; 2:15236; 4:13830  
 Linne, S. 1:6866; 2:128; 3:58  
 Linney, Charles E. 3:10444  
 Lino, Moro Gerolamo 1:5324; 2:2638, 3031; 3:5797  
 Linsey, Bertram C. 4:13312  
 Linton, J. H. 3:10223  
 Linton, James H. 4:11117  
 Linton, M. A. 2:14752  
 Linton, M. Albert 4:15107  
 Linton, Ralph 1:143, 897  
 Lintzel, Martin 1:6982, 6983; 2:12686; 3:13573, 15204  
 Lion, Ferdinand 2:4202  
 Lion, Hilde 4:19304  
 Lion, Max 1:8752; 8753, 4:4284  
 Lions, Zeld 3:4833  
 Lioré, *et al* 2:615  
 Lippius, M. 4:7600  
 Lipiner, Josef Alec 4:2619  
 Lipiński, Edward 2:10549, 16309; 4:11743, 16900  
 Lipman, J. G. 1:7248; 4:20827  
 Lipmann, Otto 1:476; 3:1069, 9616; 4:6763, 11783  
 Lippai, Z. 3:4725  
 Lippart, Harry 4:18762, 21294  
 Lippay, Émeric 2:9469, 11917  
 Lippens, Hugolin 3:6915, 6916; 4:343, 9285, 10946  
 Lippert, Emanuel V. 3:1669  
 Lippert, G. 1:3479  
 Lippert, Woldeimar 1:9987  
 Lippincott, B. 4:2790  
 Lippincott, J. B. 4:8851  
 Lippmann 2:4745  
 Lippmann, Edmund O. von 4:435, 16357  
 Lippmann, F. 3:671  
 Lippmann, Karl 3:14024  
 Lippmann, Walter 1:3433, 3506; 2:5025; 3:1516, 4573, 6142, 11555; 4:17198, 22221  
 Lippold, G. 2:5798; 4:177, 178, 7110  
 Lipscomb, A. E. 4:7822  
 Lipscomb, Herbert C. 1:8123  
 Lipson, E. 4:20348  
 Lipton, Marcus 1:2868  
 Lirondeille, A. 1:2944  
 Lisbauer, Karl 2:15061  
 Lischka, Charles N. 1:5526; 4:1483  
 Lishka, Charles N. 3:10824  
 Lisini, A. 3:5215  
 Lisman, F. J. 2:584, 4632, 14667; 3:7483, 12409; 4:2992  
 Lisowsky, Arthur 1:5332; 2:11656; 4:9756  
 Lissbauer, Karl 1:9114  
 Lissner, Ivar 4:7700  
 List, Erich 4:17035  
 List, Friedrich 4:13623, 22114, 15586  
 Lister, John H. 3:9486  
 Liston, John 2:9230  
 Liszt, Elsa von 2:7189; 4:22389  
 Littauer, J. J. 2:1914  
 Littichman, Mark M. 1:10638; 3:14256; 4:13613  
 Lith, A. van 3:4962; 4:49  
 Lithauer, D. B. 4:15707  
 Lithgow, James 1:8701  
 Littauer, Hans-Alfred 1:4334  
 Littauer, St. 2:8465  
 Littell, Harold 3:18115  
 Littell, John B. 1:972  
 Little 4:2942  
 Little, A. 3:3841  
 Little, A. G. 4:8945  
 Little, A. G. (ed.) 1:6957  
 Little, B. M. 1:3001  
 Little, C. C. 1:7814, 10954  
 Little, Clarence E. 2:960  
 Little, E. Graham 1:1194, 6449  
 Little, E. H. 2:10606  
 Little, Herbert 1:7653  
 Little, Luther B. 1:5349  
 Little, V. A. Spence 2:11297  
 Littlefield, Walter 1:10711; 2:5106, 11901, 12491, 14530; 4:1406, 14727, 14792  
 Littleton, A. C. 1:383, 3121; 2:4609; 3:12394  
 Littleton, Martin W. 1:3660  
 Littmann, Ellen 1:4011  
 Littmann, Enno 2:14231; 4:10803  
 Litvin, A. 2:6071; 3:5296  
 Litvinoff, M. 2:1968  
 Litvinov, Maxim 4:17034  
 Litwin, Józef 4:3862  
 Litwinow, Maxim 4:7794  
 Liu, C. E. 2:16857  
 Liu, S. Y. 2:15008  
 Liu Ting-mien 1:10354; 3:11055  
 Liubimov, N. 1:5567, 7548, 10584; 2:4996; 3:6250  
 Liuzzi, Fernando 2:12641; 3:11863  
 Liva, Václav 3:247  
 Lively, C. E. 2:7118; 3:7697, 8214; 4:993, 4633, 4636  
 Livengood, Charles A. 3:9216  
 Livermore, Shaw 3:5887, 7610  
 Liversage, V. 2:4942  
 Liversedge, A. J. 1:2041; 2:13220  
 Liversidge, H. P. 4:18831  
 Livesay, T. M. 3:11500  
 Livi, Livio 1:5790, 10529, 10781; 3:3319, 8155; 4:19355  
 Livingston, J. M. 4:4624  
 Livingston, W. Ross 4:7401, 11171, 21793  
 Lizarrage, de 4:5610  
 Lizop, R. 4:1991  
 Ljungberg, Harry 4:11966  
 Ljunggren, K. G. 4:7250  
 Llanes, Carlos A. 2:16261  
 Lleó, Antonio 3:4328  
 Llewellyn, Karl N. 1:5394; 2:15680; 3:4916, 7786, 12703; 4:8743  
 Llinás, Vilanova M. 3:6474  
 Llinás, Bolívar J. 2:15620; 4:15587  
 Lloyd, Claude 2:348; 3:3880  
 Lloyd, D. B. 3:4514  
 Lloyd, E. Walford 2:1316  
 Lloyd, G. L. 3:8034  
 Lloyd, J. E. 3:16889  
 Lloyd, James H. 3:12064  
 Lloyd, L. C. 4:132  
 Lloyd, Lord 2:13508  
 Lloyd, Nathaniel 2:12750  
 Lloyd, O. G. 3:7320  
 Lloyd, P. T. 1:24  
 Lloyd, R. B. 3:15221  
 Lipton, Roger 1:9769  
 Lloyd, Walter H. 1:16158  
 Lloyd, William H. 1:4429; 3:14291  
 Lo, T. Y. 4:21174  
 Lo, Serro Pacificus 3:18705  
 Lo Ch'uan-Fang 3:10224  
 Lobanov-Rostovsky, A. 1:304, 636, 1467; 2:12244, 14343  
 Lobdell, Harold E. 3:7467  
 Lobdell, Hugh L. 3:6206  
 Lobingier, Charles Sumner 1:10633; 3:2213, 2982, 2987; 4:7235, 7236, 9024, 9199, 9214, 12864, 12960, 19010  
 Lobo da Silva, Arthur 4:10376  
 Lobst, C. Richard 3:11379  
 Locard, Edmond 3:6215  
 Loch, Alfred 1:2807  
 Lock, C. S. 4:15025  
 Locke, Alain 1:4025; 2:968; 4:6685  
 Locke, Arthur 3:19765  
 Locke, Jerome G. 2:4746  
 Locke, L. Leland 4:17996  
 Locke, S. B. 3:2598  
 Locke, William J. 3:19418, 19515  
 Lockenour, Roy M. 3:11287  
 Lockey, Joseph B. 4:5322  
 Lockhart, Lawrence 3:8868, 12007  
 Lockhart, Leonard P. 3:3143  
 Lockhart, R. H. Bruce 1:1402, 2326  
 Lockwood, Frank C. 4:16531, 16532, 16533  
 Lockwood, John E. 2:15086  
 Lockwood, Julia E. 3:1141  
 Lockwood, R. J. 3:7997  
 Loddenkötter, Manfred 4:14665  
 Loder, B. C. J. 2:859  
 Loder, J. de V. 1:1346  
 Lodewijckx, A. 3:2323; 4:18165, 18522  
 Lodge, John E. 3:14668  
 Lodge, Richard 1:982, 2939, 9903; 3:3861, 8920, 8921, 16956, 18726; 4:11159, 20328  
 Lodolini, Armadio 4:20198  
 Lodolini, Ezio 1:8898  
 Lods, Adolphe 1:2689, 3926; 4:5020  
 Lods, Armand 3:442, 2299  
 Loeb, Edwin 3:8571  
 Loeb, Edwin M. 1:158, 2635, 9619; 2:11192, 11229; 4:3470  
 Loeb, Harold 3:3095  
 Loeb, Isidor 1:1378; 3:9829, 16114  
 Löb, Josef 4:17027  
 Loeb, Margery L. 2:2208  
 Loeb, Paul 3:17854  
 Loebner, August 2:13543  
 Loebner, J. A. 3:8572  
 Lödrup, Hans P. 2:15904  
 Loeffler, Heinrich 4:14964  
 Loeffler, Josef 1:3237  
 Löffler, K. 1:4634; 3:2225; 4:3666  
 Loeffler, Lothar 4:19218  
 Löfgren, Oscar 2:12642; 3:16940  
 Loehning, Gaylord C. 4:8125  
 Loehr, A. 3:2261  
 Loehr, A. v. 4:543  
 Löhr, Joseph 4:538  
 Löhr, Ludwig 4:13232  
 Löhr, Max 3:15080  
 Loening 1:6656  
 Lösch, August 3:7752  
 Loesch, Frank J. 3:1375  
 Loesch, Heinrich von 1:9799  
 Loesch, Karl C. von 1:8379; 2:6636; 3:6312, 12824; 4:3046, 5336, 8193  
 Loessner, A. 3:16070, 18078; 4:2270, 2955, 4570, 12094  
 Loessner, A., *et al* 3:16568, 17031, 18077; 4:659  
 Loetscher, Frederick W. 2:10160  
 Lötschert, Hugo 3:3457  
 Lövész, Rezső 3:19231  
 Loevinson, E. 3:10705  
 Loevinson, Ermanno 1:973  
 Loew, E. 3:121, 2101; 4:19953  
 Loew, Ernst 3:16443  
 Löw, Immanuel 3:18720  
 Loewe, Emma 1:5442; 2:4882  
 Loewe, Herbert 4:9300  
 Löwegren, Gunnar 4:2877  
 Loewenberg, J. 2:7560  
 Loewenberg, R. D. 4:16447  
 Loewenfeld, Erwin 2:12126; 3:6349  
 Loewenson, Leo 1:10666, 10945; 2:38, 6074  
 Loewenstein, H. von 4:5673  
 Loewenstein, Kurt 4:12102  
 Löwenthal 4:13355  
 Löwenthal, Ernst 2:16572  
 Loewenthal, J. 4:4618  
 Loewenthal, John 1:9631; 2:8883  
 Loewenthal, L. G. 2:12524  
 Löwinger, D. S. 4:7219  
 Löwith, Karl 4:18586  
 Loewy, Alfred 3:10314, 14793; 4:17640  
 Löwy, Emanuel 1:6938; 2:12561  
 Löwy, I. 2:9834  
 Loewy, Karl 2:7006; 3:11764  
 Löwy, Malwine 4:8611  
 Loey, A. va 1:15005  
 Loft St nu: S. 3:7045  
 Lottfield, Gabriel E. 4:1484  
 Loftus, John J. 2:15487  
 Logan, C. H. 3:17260  
 Logan, Edward B. 2:3119  
 Logan, Garrett 4:6131  
 Logan, George B. 3:4649, 7807  
 Logan, Jack 3:5652; 4:8763, 14182  
 Logan, Paul S. 4:2329  
 Logan, Rayford W. 1:627; 2:8539; 4:20670, 22222  
 Loganathan, P. S. 4:8529  
 Lo Gatto, Ettore 2:6072, 6073; 4:9674  
 Logemann 4:6227  
 Logie, R. 3:19005  
 Logutov, N. A. 3:90  
 Lohmann, Martin 4:17336  
 Lohmar, Paul 1:5366  
 Lohmeyer 1:3265; 2:4780; 4:12155  
 Lohmeyer, E. 2:15865  
 Lohmeyer, Ernst 3:18585  
 Lohmeyer, Hermann 3:18665  
 Lohness, G. R. 4:5729  
 Lohr, Karl 3:6401  
 Lohr, Otto 1:4101; 3:15486  
 Lohr, Thilde 3:8315  
 Lohse, von 1:8769  
 Lohse, Friedrich 3:14363  
 Lohss, M. 4:14339  
 Lohwasser, Alfred 3:721; 4:14957  
 Loia, IA. V. 2:3643

- Loirette, Gabriel 4:3721  
 Loiseau, Charles 2:815, 6979,  
 10880, 13644; 3:12980, 16941;  
 4:561, 6091, 10315, 13754,  
 22223  
 Loiseau, H. 4:13081  
 Lokanathan, P. S. 3:12522; 4:  
 19458  
 Lokke, Carl Ludwig 1:339; 2:  
 14293  
 Lolini, Ettore 1:2181; 2:10494; 3:  
 15880  
 Loman, H. J. 3:17526; 4:21070  
 Lomax, Alfred L. 3:7540, 10825,  
 10826, 10827, 10828, 10829,  
 17140; 4:5497, 16681, 16751,  
 16775  
 Lomax, J. Garnett 4:11390  
 Lombard 2:4781  
 Lombard, Ellen C. 2:961  
 Lombard, Herbert L. 1:2412; 2:  
 11024, 11025; 3:11619; 4:3202  
 Lombard, J. 1:6886  
 Lombard, Jean 3:13318, 13319  
 Lombard, Norman 3:19167  
 Lombardi, Edoardo 2:11718  
 Lombardi, Glaucio 4:16381  
 Lombardi, M. E. 3:15662  
 Lombardo, Giuseppina 4:9054  
 Lombardo Toledario, Vicente 4:  
 13165  
 Lomberg, Kurt 1:6257  
 Lomer, T. A. 2:9779  
 Lomicki, Antonio 3:1849  
 Lomier, Eugène 1:6063; 3:12041  
 Lommel, H. 3:11960  
 Lommel, Herman 4:9044, 9095  
 Lomont 2:2117  
 Lomsakov, A. P. 4:2794  
 London, F. 3:16977  
 London, L. S. 3:8331  
 Londoner, Wolfe 3:13770  
 Londzin, Józef 3:6891  
 Long, Cedric 1:6566; 2:10568,  
 10635; 4:6037  
 Long, E. John 1:6178  
 Long, Edward T. 2:2327  
 Long, G. A. 3:6251  
 Long, Harvey L. 1:4678  
 Long, Henry F. 1:2182; 3:15978,  
 19518; 4:6057  
 Long, Hollis M. 4:19250  
 Long, Howard H. 1:789  
 Long, J. D. 3:4523  
 Long, Lewis E. 1:3051, 4150  
 4469, 10380; 3:5591, 9731; 4:  
 11423  
 Long, Morden H. 3:12132  
 Long, O. W. 1:6202; 4:2330  
 Long, R. C. E. 1:4853  
 Long, Richard C. 3:19030  
 Long, Richard C. E. 4:15996  
 Long, Robert Crozier 1:1078,  
 1316; 2:1830, 2885, 4782, 6434,  
 6689, 16262; 3:4324, 12506,  
 19168  
 Long, W. Harwood 2:11578; 4:  
 9586, 9607  
 Longare, Lelio Bonin 4:5377  
 Longcroft, C. 4:21964  
 Longscope, Warfield T. 1:6086;  
 2:7233  
 Longden, R. P. 4:264, 265  
 Longhi, Silvio 1:10663; 2:11940;  
 3:10270; 4:8292, 10083  
 Longhurst, A. H. 1:6924  
 Longmire, James 4:20638  
 Longmore, Wm. 3:10714  
 Longmuir, John B. 4:7932  
 Longpre, Ephrem 2:11313; 3:  
 3718  
 Longstaff, F. V. 3:3559  
 Longstaff, T. G. 2:3549  
 Longstreth, T. Morris 1:6651; 4:  
 10678  
 Longworth, see Chambrun, Com-  
 tesse de  
 Lonkhuizen, J. P. v. 4:3354  
 Lonn, Ella 4:16534  
 Loo Sau Ung 1:4493  
 Loohuis, J. G. 2:13482  
 Loomis, Charles P. 2:16013; 3:  
 1629, 2454, 3333  
 Loomis, Grant 4:5127  
 Loomis, Laura Hibbard 2:14187  
 Loon, F. H. G. van 2:5771,  
 12218; 3:18110  
 Loosli, Charles C. 4:6132  
 Lo Parco, Francesco 3:8819  
 Lopata, Edwin L. 4:14843  
 Lopes, Galvao, Alexandre 3:  
 10410  
 López, Atanasio 1:8223, 8276; 2:  
 12643, 12765  
 Lopez, C. 3:5023  
 Lopez Rizal, L. 4:14017  
 Lopez Varela, Manuel L. 1:7560  
 Loquercio, Lorenzo 1:10741  
 Loram, C. T. 3:8247, 8340  
 Lorand, A. S. 2:12269  
 Lorch, Fred W. 2:4349; 4:18283  
 Lord, R. S. 3:4253  
 Lord, Richard 1:10810  
 Lord, Robert A. 3:7242  
 Lord, Robert Howard 2:15926  
 Lord, Russell 3:1633  
 Lorden, Doris M. 3:1636  
 Lordi, Luigi 2:653; 3:6569  
 Lore, Ludwig 4:18933  
 Lorentz, Pare 4:10439  
 Lorentz, St. 4:4055  
 Lorentzen, Bernt 4:20199  
 Lorenz 2:16573  
 Lorenz, Charlotte 1:1436; 4:  
 21370  
 Lorenz, J. 1:801  
 Lorenz, Jakob 4:344  
 Lorenz, M. O. 2:7907, 13150  
 Lorenz, Otto C. 3:2761, 2833,  
 5704, 5988, 9397  
 Lorenz, Paul 1:3785, 9534; 2:  
 5573, 7253, 15662; 3:9200,  
 18326; 4:17598, 22450, 22468  
 Lorenz, Rudolf 1:5206  
 Lorenz, W. 4:7029  
 Lorenzen, Ernest G. 3:6292,  
 10044, 12968; 4:8391  
 Lorenzen, Poul 4:3478  
 Lorenzi, Arrigo 4:10721  
 Lorenzo, Gius di 2:3929  
 Loret, Victor 2:14061  
 Lorey, Eustache de 4:1994  
 Lorey, Max 4:11460, 20894  
 Loria, Achille 1:225; 2:13660;  
 3:998, 4054, 4924, 5793; 4:  
 2575, 9805  
 Loria, F. L. 2:12277  
 Loria, G. 1:4986; 2:2426  
 Loria, Gino 3:13447  
 Loriga, Giovanni 2:2961; 3:2877,  
 2883  
 Lorimer, D. L. R. 3:206; 4:14364  
 Lorimer, Frank 2:13776; 4:15708  
 Lorin, Henri 1:5604; 2:10728; 3:  
 4700  
 Lorian, Paul 4:17262  
 Lorient, Jean 2:2886, 4761; 4:  
 4158, 5618  
 Lorke, Greta 2:16709  
 Lorson, Pierre 2:5391  
 Lorwin, Lewis L. 4:9675, 13297,  
 14997  
 Lory, Charles A. 3:19322  
 Los Angeles Crime Committee 4:  
 2928  
 Losacco, Michele 2:14088; 3:  
 17023  
 Losch, H. J. 4:10526  
 Loschi, Maria A. 4:3031  
 Loserth, Johann 3:373  
 Losowsky, A. 1:8960, 8970, 9102  
 Lossing, Elizabeth 3:19543  
 Lot, F. 1:209  
 Lot, Ferdinand 3:3769, 15205  
 Lotar, A. 4:5437  
 Lotar, L. 4:9452  
 Lotbiniere, Alan Joly de 2:6237  
 Lote, Georges 3:7106, 8963  
 Loth, J. 4:97, 15941, 20141,  
 20142, 20160  
 Loth, Jerzy 1:5917  
 Loth, Joseph 4:2059, 5157, 7237  
 Lothian, Marquess of 4:13601  
 Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland 1:  
 3878, 5949; 2:2192; 3:11833;  
 4:16005  
 Lotka, Alfred J. 1:3588; 2:3331,  
 3496, 15419; 4:3099, 3105, 8530  
 Lotsch, Fritz 3:13830  
 Lott, Edson S. 1:4260  
 Lottig, Heinrich 4:13983  
 Lottin, D. O. 2:7506, 7507; 3:  
 3719, 8771  
 Lotz, Felix 4:15264  
 Lotz, Walther 1:3353, 10447; 2:  
 3025, 4412; 3:2802; 4:11369,  
 13199  
 Lotze, Reinhold 3:1670  
 Loucks, Philip G. 3:9938  
 Loucks, W. N. 1:2065, 5405; 2:  
 4810; 4:6005, 13892, 22084  
 Loudet, Osvaldo 1:773; 2:5454,  
 15545; 3:3378, 6491, 11514,  
 16342; 4:22535  
 Loudon, John 3:17422  
 Lough, Inez 3:12016  
 Lough, William H. 4:8000  
 Loughlin, Mary, T. 2:15355  
 Loughman, D. M. 3:17539  
 Loughran, Elizabeth Ward 3:  
 511, 4025; 4:20671  
 Louis, Kit King 4:17467  
 Loukas, Christ 1:6727  
 Loukianoff, Grégoire 4:155  
 Loukouski, G.-K. 1:9758  
 Loukouski, Georges 4:20064  
 Loukotka, Čestmír 4:3473, 14333  
 Lounsberry, R. H. 4:4188  
 Lounsberry, Ralph G. 3:2455  
 Lounsberry, Ralph R. 1:549  
 Lourie, I. 3:18581  
 Loustou 2:13047  
 Louter, J. de 4:526  
 Loutre, Camille 3:1482, 7896  
 Louttit, C. M. 3:11500, 18105  
 Loux, L. F. 4:6319  
 Love, Cornelia Spencer 3:590  
 Love, John 4:17079  
 Love, John W. 3:19289  
 Love, L. Dudley 4:1747  
 Love, Meyer 3:9591  
 Loveday, A. 2:7259, 12314; 3:  
 5794  
 Loveday, Alexander 1:3777  
 Loveday, Thomas 3:1671  
 Loveday, W. H. 1:3092  
 Lovegrove, E. W. 3:6917  
 Lovejoy, Arthur C. 1:8482; 4:  
 9286  
 Lovejoy, Charles R. 1:7172  
 Lovejoy, Hatton 3:143  
 Lovejoy, Owen R. 1:10985  
 Lovekin, Osgood S. 2:10556,  
 14891  
 Loveland, F., Jr. 4:14082  
 Lovell, H. Tasman 4:5965  
 Lovell, Wheeler G. 4:7677  
 Lovén, Sven 2:8863  
 Loverde, Giuseppe 4:1074  
 Loverdos, Dion 3:5550  
 Lovering, T. S. 2:13052  
 Lovestone, Jay 1:2299  
 Lovett, Eliot C. 4:15506  
 Lovett, H. Verney 1:1405, 4626;  
 2:3093; 3:14187  
 Lovett, R. F. 3:11003  
 Lovett, Robert Morris 2:8233,  
 15581; 3:16080  
 Lovett, William P. 3:1246; 4:  
 1297  
 Lovtsov, N. 4:17742, 19589  
 Low, V. F. Stanley 3:18978  
 Lowden, Frank O. 2:10660; 3:  
 1348, 7698; 4:2858, 6203  
 Lowdermilk, W. C. 1:3831; 3:  
 5634  
 Lowe, C. G. 2:2358  
 Lowe, C. van Riet 3:10480,  
 10481, 11860  
 Lowe, John 4:3620, 16191  
 Lowe Chuan-hua 2:4633, 16326  
 Lowell, A. Lawrence 1:3266,  
 3298; 4:8069, 15588, 19251  
 Lowell, Esther 2:5498  
 Lowenstam, Benjamin G. 3:7209  
 Lowenthal 2:8137  
 Lower, A. R. M. 1:10059; 2:  
 1330; 3:411; 4:13049, 13050  
 Lower, A. R. M. (ed.) 4:13048  
 Lower, R. M. 3:3320  
 Lowie, Robert H. 1:890, 6064;  
 2:5724, 5725, 7714, 9951; 3:  
 67, 10494, 10495, 13340; 4:  
 100, 17814  
 Lowles, D. C. 3:17423  
 Lowndes, A. G. 4:6867  
 Lowndes, Charles L. B. 3:11270,  
 14292, 16016; 4:4329, 17080  
 Lowńska, Marja 3:6948, 7159  
 Lowrey, Lawson G. 1:4598; 2:  
 3439, 3509; 3:3403  
 Lowrie, Donald A. 2:9752  
 Lowrie, John M. 4:9483  
 Lowrie, S. Gale 2:12110; 3:  
 4574, 6032, 14324; 4:2892  
 Lowrie, W. L. 4:14976  
 Lowry, George A. 4:4  
 Lowry, Stewart M. 4:18747  
 Loy-Prunas, Carlo 3:18774  
 Loye, John 3:7062, 17141; 4:  
 16353, 16419, 16420  
 Loyo, Gilberto 4:3074  
 Lozanov, A. 2:3672  
 Lozovsky, A. 3:11141  
 Lozowick, Louis 1:9953  
 Lu Yen-ying 4:10012  
 Lubberger, C. Fred 2:16583  
 Lubinski, Z. 3:18738  
 Lubimenko, Inna 2:14344  
 Lubimov, I. 2:16370  
 Lubin, Isador 1:9016, 10557; 2:  
 10607; 4:14998  
 Lubin, Simon J. 3:2737; 4:10312  
 Lubinski, H. 2:16796  
 Lublinski, Ida 3:6691, 6692; 4:  
 8500  
 Lublinsky, Paul 1:5772  
 Lubovszky, I. 2:12721, 12841  
 Luca, Guido de 1:7592, 9100  
 Luca, Mario de 4:13183  
 Lucardie, W. J. 4:3873, 19140  
 Lucas, A. 2:3606, 14062; 3:6769,  
 18532; 4:17918  
 Lucas, D. B. 2:638, 1666; 3:876,  
 5822  
 Lucas, F. 3:7975  
 Lucas, George 1:2257, 5248; 2:  
 2750  
 Lucas, H. G. 4:11625  
 Lucas, Henry S. 2:4023; 3:2234  
 Luccarelli, Vincenzo 4:5076  
 Lucchini, Angelina 2:14325  
 Luce, Stephen Bleeker 1:1674;  
 3:2102, 2103  
 Lucens 2:9753  
 Luchaire, Jean 2:8147  
 Luchaire, Julien 1:628  
 Luchsinger, F. 3:1693  
 Lucht, Friedrich-Wilhelm 3:  
 15409  
 Lucia, Eschscholtzia L. 1:7882  
 Lucia, Salvatore Pablo 1:8085  
 Lucien-Brun, Emmanuel 2:9780;  
 4:17396  
 Lucien-Brun, Pierre 3:916  
 Lucien-Graux 3:12156  
 Lucien-Hubert, Louis 2:5231  
 Lucier, A. A. 4:8297  
 Lucifero, Falcone 3:18221; 4:  
 14083  
 Lucinge, J. L. de 4:18087  
 Luctolli, Lodovico 2:16227  
 Luck, Mary Gorringer 3:11188  
 Lucke, Friedrich 4:13549  
 Luckhurst, Mrs. Charlotte T. 3:  
 560  
 Luckwaldt, Friedrich 4:20479  
 Ludeman, Walter W. 3:8242  
 Ludewig, C. Keech 4:3433, 19645  
 Ludewig, Hans 2:5212; 3:6023  
 Ludewig, Werner 4:15964  
 Ludkiewicz, Zdzisław 1:10898; 3:  
 3296, 6402  
 Ludkiewicz, Zygmunt 2:9179  
 Ludlow, F. 2:69  
 Ludomira, Zakówna 4:6937  
 Ludwig, A. 2:14907  
 Ludwig, C. C. 4:1237  
 Ludwig, Emil 3:456, 4567; 4:  
 5100  
 Ludwig, Ernest 1:2327; 2:13645;  
 3:3085  
 Lüdwig, Heinz 3:17362; 4:9696  
 Lübbe, E. 2:2949  
 Lübbert, H. 1:71  
 Lübeck, Sven 3:11145  
 Lüben, Kurt 4:3359  
 Lübke, Anton 3:8403  
 Lüdger, H. J. 4:7158  
 Lüders, Else 2:4891, 8070; 3:  
 5948  
 Lüders, Heinrich 1:5901; 2:  
 15713; 4:3556  
 Lüders, Marie Elsbeth 3:17727  
 Lüdi, Jb. 1:7124  
 Lüdicke, Heinz 1:8872, 8873  
 Lüttke, Wilhelm 3:7123, 18788;  
 4:544, 11222  
 Lüdy, Elisabeth 1:8996; 4:11816  
 Luken, Wilhelm 3:7046  
 Lüneberg, Theodor 4:4599  
 Lüers, Friedrich 4:1441  
 Lütge, Friedrich 3:2922, 9316,  
 15954, 17032; 4:15863



- Lütge, Wilhelm 4:20251  
 Lütgens, Rudolf 4:19544  
 Lüth, Ulrich 3:9267  
 Lüthi, Werner 4:9414  
 Lütjhe, H. 1:2828  
 Lütke, A. 2:4935  
 Lütken, Charlotte 1:2244; 4:20779  
 Lüttsch, O. 3:3488  
 Lützeler, Heinrich 4:16382  
 Luft, A. L. 2:4835  
 Luft, Hermann 1:8803; 2:4783, 9254, 10756, 14753  
 Luft, Zwi 3:17667  
 Lugan, Alphonse 1:6129, 8483; 2:6814, 16528; 3:9906, 12837  
 Lugand, René 3:2145, 13492  
 Lugard, G. J., Jr. 4:527  
 Lugard, Lord 2:15734; 3:4535, 10064, 10423; 4:22491  
 Lugg, H. C. 3:2003  
 Lugli, G. 1:6919; 4:3540  
 Lugli, Giuseppe 2:2247  
 Lugin, Pehr 3:18562  
 Lugin, N. de Bertrand 1:2465  
 Luh, C. W. 3:19668  
 Luigi, Luigi 2:9940  
 Luigi, Giuseppe 2:15117; 4:1429  
 Luithlen, W. 3:1049  
 Lukachevski, A. 4:18135  
 Lukacs, Charlotte 2:16948  
 Lukács, Georges de 3:3862, 13019  
 Lukas, Eduard 3:2502, 17234  
 Lukas, Georg A. 4:3853, 8794  
 Lukas, J. 1:5452; 2:1796, 10562; 3:17678; 4:18728, 21225  
 Lukas, Johannes 1:4845  
 Lukaschek, Hans 3:12825  
 Lukavsky, Fr. 4:8575  
 Lukacsics, Paul 3:3770, 3771; 4:5405  
 Luke, H. C. 2:12520; 3:6970  
 Lukens, Edward Clark 1:1332; 3:9574  
 Lukens, R. R. 4:5498  
 Lukesch, R. 1:9477  
 Lukesh, G. R. 3:11814  
 Lukinich, Emerich 1:9835; 2:3943, 4254; 3:5372  
 Lukkala, O. J. 4:4851, 10655  
 Lull, G. F. 4:14017  
 Luolofs, W. 3:19332  
 Lulvès, Jean 2:393; 4:20329  
 Lumbroso, Alberto 2:14294  
 Lumley, Frederick E. 1:6728; 4:22358  
 Lummus, Henry T. 2:9495; 4:21943  
 Lumpkin, Katharine Du Pré 3:19766; 4:19281  
 Lumsden, L. L. 2:1010, 8708; 3:6528, 11665  
 Luna, Joaquin de 1:6777  
 Lunatscharski, A. 2:412, 16894; 4:15297  
 Lunatscharski, A. W. 3:14529  
 Lund, Edmund 2:5150; 4:1238  
 Lund, F. B. 4:16196  
 Lund, Frederick H. 2:8503  
 Lund, N. W. 2:5825; 3:8728; 4:5068  
 Lundahl, Josef 2:2065  
 Lundberg, Albert 3:14449; 4:13655  
 Lundberg, Emma O. 1:2428  
 Lundberg, Erik 3:18865  
 Lundberg, George A. 3:4817, 14589; 4:3277  
 Lundberg, George Dewey 4:8729  
 Lundberg, H. 4:9636  
 Lundborg, Herman 4:1454  
 Lunder, Dante 1:8804, 8805, 10355; 3:5653, 5795  
 Lundgren, E. A. 1:5367  
 Lundgren, Thorsten 4:18454  
 Lundquist, B. V. 3:17059  
 Lundqvist, G. 3:18422  
 Lundrigan, John 1:2137  
 Lundström, N. S. 2:7664  
 Lundström, Vilh. 2:2296  
 Lundvik, Vilhelm 3:11449  
 Lundy, Gabriel 2:11579  
 Lundy, John S. 4:14628  
 Lundy, Robert R. 2:14918  
 Lune, J. G. 3:2701  
 Lunez, G. 4:714  
 Luminski, Ernest 1:10006  
 Lunn, A. G. 4:9611  
 Lunn, Arnold 1:2861; 2:2427; 3:6918  
 Lunn, Henry 2:7488  
 Lunt, Dudley Cammett 2:15049  
 Lunt, Edward C. 4:21071  
 Lunt, H. J. 4:7744  
 Lunt, L. W. 2:4533  
 Luong Le Trung 3:1772  
 Lupin, Friedrich v. 4:20921  
 Luppe 1:3436; 3:12485  
 Luppov, P. 1:6892; 2:3993  
 Luppov, P. N. 4:11003  
 Luquet, G.-H. 3:10467  
 Luria, A. R. 1:4596  
 Luria, I. G. 3:7506  
 Luria, Max A. 3:14954  
 Luria, S. 2:1181; 4:19911  
 Lurie, Harry L. 2:8678; 3:4869; 4:1546, 4713, 8353, 10469, 19305  
 Lurie, Louis A. 2:5485; 4:8657  
 Lustig, Alessandro 1:7734  
 Lustig, Alex 3:16009  
 Luten, Wilhelmina 2:6631  
 Luther, Arthur 4:14775  
 Luther, Friedrich 3:4860, 19757  
 Luther, Hans 3:7603  
 Lutman, Tadeusz 4:431  
 Luttrell, Laura E. 3:5450, 9117; 4:11299  
 Lutz 3:15839  
 Lutz, Eusibia 2:9118; 3:9118  
 Lutz, Harley Leist 1:2183, 10585; 2:9470, 13344; 3:15979, 6013; 4:6210, 6230, 13567  
 Lutz, Henry Frederick 1:9694, 9695; 2:14072; 3:15076, 18586; 4:1896, 10806, 19936  
 Lutz, Hermann 2:4398  
 Lutz, Leni 4:4216  
 Lutz, Paul E. 2:3517, 7269  
 Lutz, Ralph H. 1:9553; 3:4037; 4:3012, 5569  
 Lutz, W. 3:18948  
 Lux, Erich 4:11817  
 Luxenburger, Hans 2:16812; 3:6414, 6507  
 Luymes, J. 2:7303  
 Lytelaer, Th. van 4:20864  
 Lytjes, A. 2:14531; 4:3295  
 Luze, J. J. de 4:715  
 Luzzo, Alessandro 2:10198; 3:13701  
 Luzzatto, Fabio 1:5037, 5081, 7249, 10622; 3:18775  
 Luzzatto, Gino 1:8224; 4:20200  
 L'vov, A. K. 3:11904  
 Lyapchev, An 4:18402  
 Lyautey, Marshall 1:3889; 4:6216  
 Lyautey, Pierre 1:7758; 2:8600; 3:6332; 4:6283  
 Lybyer, Albert Howe 4:1137, 18944  
 Lycklama a Nijeholt, J. F. 1:10847  
 Lydick, J. D. 3:11291  
 Lyei, P. C. 2:13533  
 Lykiardopoulo, N. A. 3:10873  
 Lyles, Stella Pendleton 1:10060  
 Lyman, A. K. B. 2:15202  
 Lyman, Freda Ring 2:10784  
 Lyman, John E. 4:8631  
 Lyman, Mary Ely 4:17985  
 Lynagh, Paula 4:18981  
 Lynagh, Vincent 2:6766  
 Lynd, Helen Merrell 3:8341; 4:17517  
 Lynd, Robert S. 3:8341; 4:21346  
 Lynde, Cornelius 3:7808  
 Lyndell, Honorée B. 4:6961  
 Lyne, J. G. 3:5742, 5888; 4:5743, 20988  
 Lyngbe, B. 2:13904  
 Lynn, Caro 1:9836; 3:6994  
 Lynn, Jack 3:9678  
 Lynn, Meda 2:13941  
 Lynn, W. C. 3:4312  
 Lynn, W. Gardner 2:12465  
 Lyon, D. Willard 4:10327, 10331  
 Lyon, F. Emory 4:1260  
 Lyon, Hastings 2:3045, 6534, 9559  
 Lyon, Jacques 3:1329  
 Lyon, K. G. 2:14641  
 Lyon, Laurance 3:9912  
 Lyon, Leverett S. 2:4708, 6154, 10489  
 Lyon, Ralph M. 3:17142  
 Lyons, Barrow 3:1644  
 Lyons, Henry G. 1:3795; 2:7337  
 Lyons, J. Coriden 4:17025  
 Lyons, R. W. 3:12459  
 Lyons, Richard J. 4:6190  
 Lyon-Caen, M. Charles 1:5006; 3:12157; 4:8286, 11193  
 Lyp, Fr. F. 2:11156  
 Lypaciewicz, Wacław 4:10292  
 Lysen, A. 4:19333  
 Lyshoe, J. H. 3:6003, 15933  
 Lyskowski, Ignacy 2:2  
 Lyttleton, Edith 2:16503  
 Lytton, Earl of 2:12027; 4:6498  
 Lytton, Victor Alexander George Robert 2:3312

## M

- M. 2:13263  
 M., A. 3:6350, 10238, 14543; 4:2654  
 M., C. 2:14362  
 M., C. A. 1:7660  
 M., D. 4:400, 9453  
 M., E. 2:15702, 16462  
 M., E. A., Jr. 4:11928, 21530  
 M., F. 2:10467; 4:19641  
 M., G. 1:8806  
 M., H. 1:2681  
 M., H. S. 1:9038  
 M., J. C. 4:6133, 10057, 15334  
 M., J. del 3:18517  
 M., J. K. 2:11889  
 M., K. A. H. 3:2567  
 M., M. G., Jr. 2:11960  
 M., N. 1:7917  
 M., N. W. 4:11929  
 M., P. 1:5141; 3:1941; 4:22377  
 M., T. C. 1:10174  
 M., V. 2:10224  
 M., W. E. 3:12728  
 M., Y. 3:3049  
 Ma. C. F. 3:9617  
 Maack, Reinhard 3:16634  
 Maas, Otto 2:12885; 3:3842, 6919; 4:2169  
 Maas, Paul 1:2698  
 Maas, Walter Seymour 1:1179  
 Maas, Walther 1:4565, 7334; 3:6634, 14891, 16581  
 Maas Geesteranus, H. J. 2:13554  
 Maass, Alfred 4:12677  
 Maass, Ernst 2:2209  
 Maass, Hermann 3:8010  
 Mabbott, J. D. 3:5304  
 Mabbott, Thomas O. 4:2331, 5502  
 Mabbun, Pablo N. 3:7541  
 Mabey, Harry M. 4:11546  
 Mabon, E. B. 4:15200  
 McCabe, Martha R. 3:6451  
 Macadam, Elizabeth 2:1039  
 MacAdam, George 1:132  
 MacAde, Alexander 1:1606; 3:16538, 18365  
 McAfee, Joseph Ernest 1:5840; 3:17761  
 McAlister, S. B. 4:21845  
 McAllen, H. W. 4:7603  
 McAllister, Breck P. 2:13426, 15087; 4:13869  
 McAlmon, Victoria 4:2684  
 McAlpine, William 3:12223  
 McAnarney, H. A. 4:15185  
 McAndrew, P. J. 4:10947  
 McAneny, George 3:9830; 4:4465  
 McArdle, Richard E. 3:17315  
 McArthur, Duncan 1:702; 2:352; 3:16978  
 McArthur, Harriet Nesmith 3:10830  
 McArthur, J. W. 4:13889  
 McArthur, Kenneth C. 1:3655; 3:8200  
 McArthur, Lewis A. 3:10831, 17143  
 McCartney, C. A. 1:6630, 7635, 7737; 2:6807, 12674, 16676; 3:10065, 15193; 4:1385, 19119  
 McCartney, Maxwell H. H. 1:5562; 2:8240; 3:6333; 4:1407  
 Macassey, Lynden Livingstone 2:8125; 4:7534  
 Macatee, Robert B. 2:625  
 Macaulay, Eve 2:5324  
 Macaulay, Frederick R. 3:11701, 19838  
 McAuliffe, Eugene 1:10236; 3:4163  
 McAvoy, Mary Carey 3:5284  
 McBain, Howard Lee 2:2891; 4:11955  
 McBaine, J. P. 2:13429  
 McBarnet, A. C. 4:1036  
 McBean, James, Jr. 4:11526  
 McBirney, Robert S. 2:702  
 McBride, Andrew F. 1:426, 4472  
 McBride, A. F. 4:12116  
 McBride, C. G. 2:1495; 3:7542, 18933; 4:11626, 11629, 18617  
 MacBride, E. W. 1:9353; 2:3287; 3:16308  
 McBride, George M. 4:10300  
 McBride, George McCutchen 2:8483  
 McBride, Harry A. 1:2545; 3:8415  
 McBride, John W. 1:10175  
 McBride, R. S. 2:1562; 3:9328, 13883; 4:9757, 14965  
 McBride, W. H. 3:9512; 4:9775  
 McBride, William F. 2:5479  
 McCabe, George K. 1:5300; 2:2910  
 McCahan, David 1:5350, 10392; 2:1684, 4732; 3:4334, 11077, 15832; 4:9785, 21072, 22523  
 McCall, A. G. 3:16921  
 McCall, Frederick B. 4:20832  
 McCallum, Duncan 1:4819; 2:16463  
 MacCallum, Elizabeth 4:1178  
 MacCallum, Elizabeth P. 2:6824, 7033; 3:8104, 18089, 18061; 4:8270  
 MacCallum, H. R. 2:8627  
 McCallum, J. D. 2:2595  
 McCallum, John E. 2:6376  
 McCamie, Jay T. 1:7726  
 McCann, F. J., et al 1:9318  
 McCarrroll, T. Clyde 1:1881; 2:9180  
 McCarthy, E. F. 3:46  
 McCarthy, Edward A. 3:11352  
 McCarthy, John C. 3:1654  
 McCarthy, John H. 4:12783  
 McCarthy, Katherine O'Shea 4:6698  
 McCarthy, Leighton 3:7563  
 McCartney, Eugene S. 2:11193; 4:12784, 12785, 16145  
 McCartney, James Lincoln 1:5773; 2:15598; 3:1778; 4:1563  
 McCarty, Dwight G. 2:1915  
 McCarty, H. H. 3:2656, 9360  
 McCarty, Harry C. 3:769  
 Maccas, Léon 3:486, 1169  
 McCaskin, Oliver L. 4:19389  
 McCaskin, D. 2942  
 McCasland, S. V. 2:12610  
 MacCharles, F. D. 3:7564  
 MacChesney, Nathan W., et al 1:2184  
 Macchioro, Vittorio 1:2749, 4922  
 McClain, J. A., Jr. 3:16017  
 McClatchy, Vivienne Robison 2:9630  
 McClathry, V. S. 4:3053  
 McClathry, F. 2:3392  
 McClathry, Frances 1:3734  
 McClay, Eleanor Reed 1:2413  
 McCleary, Glenn Avann 1:2208, 3382  
 McClelland, W. R. 3:12353  
 McClenahan, Bessie Averte 2:15440; 4:17498  
 McClendon, James W. 3:4606  
 McClendon, R. Earl 4:14844  
 McClintock, George W. 4:6349  
 McClintock, Henry L. 4:8392, 12078  
 McClintock, Miller 3:3171, 18027  
 McClure, John A. 1:7814  
 McCloy, J. W. 4:2535  
 McCloy, Joseph F. 1:10597; 2:1823, 3015, 3059, 8333  
 McClure, F. A. 3:8404  
 McClure, W. E. 1:5826; 2:3293; 3:6452, 14557; 4:4675  
 McClure, Wallace 3:4294; 4:6527  
 McClurg, Virginia 3:2456  
 McCobb, Helen Irene 4:12236



- McConachie, Lauros G. 3:2788  
 M'Connachie, John 4:20297  
 McConnell, Ursula Hope 3:10532;  
 4:8498, 17555, 19829  
 McConnell, Beatrice 1:427; 2:  
 9342, 9417  
 McConnell, Francis F. 3:11636  
 McConnell, W. K. 2:8098  
 McCord, Carey P., *et al* 2:1764  
 McCord, Elizabeth 4:1536  
 McCord, J. E. 2:4470; 4:16907  
 McCormick, G. K. 4:20639  
 McCormack, Alfred 3:19379  
 McCormack, Mrs. Arthur  
 Thomas 4:12971  
 McCormick, Austin H. 1:5871;  
 4:3198  
 McCormick, Charles 3:14421  
 McCormick, Charles T. 1:7708;  
 4:8318, 10223, 21944  
 McCormick, J. Byron 2:3162  
 McCormick, J. Scott 3:14616  
 McCormick, Mary Josephine 2:  
 1022, 15651; 3:8355  
 McCormick, R. N. 3:13982  
 McCormick, Thomas C. 3:11549,  
 11728, 14611; 4:8552, 11418  
 McCown, C. C. 4:3535  
 McCoy, Frederick 2:4534  
 McCracken, A. R. 4:7382  
 McCracken, Dwight 4:17296  
 McCracken, George 4:16411,  
 17879  
 McCracken, Henry N. 4:1485  
 McCracken, William P. 3:8035  
 McCrary, Irvin J. 4:11967  
 McCrea, Charles 2:1530  
 McCrea, D. F. 4:14520  
 McCrea, Roswell C. 4:2569  
 MacCreagh, Gordon 1:694  
 MacCreagh, Helen 1:644  
 MacCreary, Nancy H. 1:318  
 MacCreery, Walter Gay 2:12992  
 McCrory, S. H. 1:1882; 2:16159;  
 4:1221  
 McCrummen, Thomas D. 1:6778  
 McCrystle, Jerome 3:18979  
 McCuaig, J. A. Royce 2:8342  
 McCuiston, Fred 4:12330  
 McCullagh, Francis 2:3129; 3:  
 7210  
 McCulloch, William C. 3:10023  
 McCullough, Ezra 2:16725  
 McCullough, John W. S. 1:  
 1563; 2:2075; 4:17555  
 McCullough, Robert S. 3:16410  
 McCurdy, B. C. 4:21846  
 McCurdy, Edward 4:14491  
 McCurdy, George Grant 1:9615  
 Macurdy, Grace H. 1:1700; 2:  
 3868  
 MacCurdy, John T. 3:4776  
 MacDaniel, Irving B. 4:5974  
 MacDaniels, E. H. 1:10213 4:  
 3999  
 MacDermot, J. H. 2:658  
 MacDermot, T. W. L. 4:5344  
 MacDiarmid, N. D. 4:3492  
 MacDiarmid, P. A. 4:3492  
 MacDonagh, H. 1:9768  
 Macdonald, A. de Léry 4:20360  
 Macdonald, A. J. 1:6624; 4:  
 2023, 12865  
 Macdonald, A. W. 1:4342  
 Macdonald, Austin F. 3:15770;  
 4:8256  
 Macdonald, C. S. 3:8460  
 Macdonald, Donald 3:14293  
 Macdonald, Edith Willoughby 2:  
 5935  
 Macdonald, Eleanor J. 4:3202  
 Macdonald, George 1:876, 3967;  
 2:3800  
 Macdonald, Grace 2:454  
 Macdonald, Gregory 3:18739; 4:  
 11119  
 Macdonald, Greville 3:7063  
 Macdonald, H. 1:3151  
 MacDonald, J. N. 4:16807  
 MacDonald, J. Ramsay 3:13020  
 MacDonald, J. W. 1:10176  
 MacDonald, James G. 2:7044; 3:  
 16222  
 MacDonald, John J. 4:10282  
 MacDonald, Julia Haines 2:8725  
 MacDonald, Lois 1:7830  
 MacDonald, Malcolm 3:17832  
 MacDonald, Roy W. 4:10058  
 MacDonald, Thomas H. 1:2521;  
 4:9726, 9727, 21847  
 Macdonald, W. A. 3:406, 7070  
 Macdonald, W. E. 3:3196  
 Macdonald, W. F. 4:4886  
 Macdonald, W. L. 3:12119  
 Macdonald, William 1:10865; 3:  
 2457  
 McDonald, William F. 2:5852,  
 15857  
 Macdonell, A. A. (tr.) 4:17979  
 Macdonell, Archibald 4:9525  
 McDonnell, R. E. 3:18034  
 McDonogh, M. Rosa 2:3298  
 McDougal, C. B. 4:15335  
 McDougall, Eleanor 3:8250  
 McDougall, F. L. 4:1413  
 McDougall, John L. 4:13051  
 McDougall, William 1:701; 2:  
 826, 5319, 5332  
 McDowell, Arthur G. 4:948  
 McDowell, John N. 1:10530  
 McDowell, M. S. 1:7250  
 McDowell, Mary 3:12996  
 McDowell, Mary E. 1:5807  
 McDowell, Tremaine 1:3002,  
 7173, 10063; 2:12886, 12887  
 McE., T. A., Jr. 1:3331  
 Mace, Brice M. 1:6424  
 Macé, Mary 4:4378  
 McEachern, John M. 2:3457  
 McEachern, Malcolm T. 1:9450  
 McEachran, F. 2:8479  
 McEachran, John Malcolm 4:  
 8658  
 Macedo, Miguel 4:8080  
 Macek, Josef 4:6242, 6529, 7642,  
 9973, 12041  
 McElhoes, S. I. 4:1321, 6321,  
 8271  
 McElroy, Joseph F. 2:4973  
 McElroy, G. E. 1:7296  
 Macelwane, James B. 3:10439  
 McElwee, Edna Willis 3:19747;  
 4:15805  
 McElwee, Roy S. 4:1114  
 McEvoy, Hubert 4:1206  
 MacFadden, Edith Hamilton 2:  
 13345  
 MacFadden, Haynes 1:1216  
 MacFadden, J. H. 1:5761  
 MacFadden, John W. 2:455  
 MacFadden, Louis T. 1:1217,  
 1218, 2060; 2:9471; 3:2834  
 MacFall, Robert J. 1:8613, 9031;  
 2:12319; 3:1844, 19031; 4:  
 22444  
 MacFarland, Bertha 3:8904  
 MacFarland, Joseph 2:4103  
 MacFarland, Ross A. 1:2355  
 MacFarlane, Warren C. (chair-  
 man) 4:20354  
 MacFaydean, Andrew 4:15298  
 MacFayden, Donald 3:6851  
 McGann, John A. C. 3:9754  
 McGarr, T. E. 2:11053  
 McGarragh, Gates W. 3:7592  
 McGarrity, John 1:11073  
 McGarry, Edmund D. 2:1671; 3:  
 2762; 4:11627  
 McGarry, William A. 4:739  
 McGeoch, John A. 2:5317  
 McGhee, Earl R. 3:9775  
 McGhie, B. T. 2:11054; 3:11655  
 McGibbon, D. A. 2:11713  
 McGill, J. Tyson 4:6191  
 McGill, Nettie P. 1:5444, 5445;  
 2:1777; 3:14164  
 McGillivray, D. 4:16394  
 McGinley, Lee 1:3414, 10297  
 McGinnis, Esther 2:5325  
 McGlumphy, George 2:9119  
 McGoldrick, Joseph 1:572, 1411;  
 2:13578; 3:1386, 1396, 7839,  
 9800  
 McGoldrick, Joseph D. 4:18909,  
 18982  
 McGovern, Francis E. 1:5855  
 McGovern, J. B. Montgomery 2:  
 13994  
 Macgawan, H. P. 2:10468  
 McGowan, R. A. 3:6321, 17761  
 McGrady, Edward F. 2:14769;  
 4:9916  
 McGrath, Fergal 3:7047; 4:6706  
 McGrath, M. S. 5:177  
 McGrath, P. T. 2:16677  
 McGraw, F. H. 3:17363  
 McGraw, Myrtle B. 3:19669  
 MacGregor, Alasdair Alpin 3:  
 16574  
 MacGregor, Alpine 3:15663  
 MacGregor, C. H. 2:14697  
 Macgregor, D. H. 1:8732; 2:  
 6323, 11621; 3:4215; 4:11456  
 MacGregor, J. C. 4:16001  
 Macgregor, J. J. 4:20865  
 McGroarty, William B. (ed.) 2:  
 10287  
 McGugan, A. C. 4:6707  
 McGuire, Costantine E. 2:5151  
 McGuire, Martin R. P. 4:3588,  
 12786  
 McGuire, O. R. 3:12882; 4:2823  
 McGuire, P. S. 4:5499  
 Mach, Harry 4:6499, 19141,  
 21209  
 Mach, J. 4:18045  
 Machado, José E. 4:14871  
 McHale, Kathryn 2:9879  
 Machatschek, Fritz 2:5609  
 McHendrie, A. W. 2:4350  
 Macher, Arthur 3:2577  
 Machetti, Ippolito 2:11303  
 Machjar, Koesoemadinata R. 4:  
 7053  
 Machlup, Fritz 2:1696, 14464;  
 3:13808  
 Machray, Robert 1:5691, 9261;  
 3:4558, 6150, 9878; 4:6243  
 McHugh, F. D. 2:537  
 McIlroy, L. 2:12209  
 McIlvain, Edwin H. 4:964  
 McIlwain, C. H. 4:5500  
 McIlwraith, Kennedy C. 3:18258  
 McIlwraith, T. F. 3:78  
 McInnes, Frank A. 4:17343  
 MacInnes, Tom 3:10427  
 MacIntire, Alan M. 3:17540,  
 17541  
 McIntire, Annette M. 1:11052  
 McIntire, John A. 3:14294  
 McIntosh, A. W. 1:10843  
 McIntosh, J. W. 1:1219; 2:  
 13579; 3:11402  
 McIntosh, James M. 1:8484  
 McIntosh, P. J. R. 2:7914; 3:  
 820  
 McIntosh, T. P. 2:14532  
 McIntyre, Frank 4:6230  
 McIntyre, H. H. 3:877  
 McIver, George W. 2:9120  
 McIver, Pearl 1:5881; 3:1757  
 MacIver, Robert Morrison 3:  
 16250, 19232  
 Mack, Effie Mona 4:5503  
 Mack, Gertrude M. 3:19804  
 McKagne, W. A. 2:16310  
 Mackail, J. W. 3:8694; 4:266  
 Mackaness, G. 3:7071; 4:502  
 McKay, A. L. 1:9422; 2:9777  
 McKay, A. T. 4:6794, 17631  
 McKay, A. W. 1:9039  
 Mackay, Donald 1:4818  
 Mackay, Dorothy 4:154, 19900  
 Mackay, Dorothy Louise 4:604,  
 16281  
 Mackay, Ernest 2:3756, 8888;  
 3:18553; 4:12694  
 McKay, Evelyn C. 1:5870; 2:  
 5193; 4:15309  
 Mackay, H. F. B. 4:13005  
 McKay, Henry D. 4:17549  
 McKay, Hughina 2:4930; 4:4257  
 McKay, J. G. 3:15010; 4:16044  
 McKay, J. Gordon 1:9234; 2:  
 4648  
 McKay, J. R. 2:9231  
 McKay, Robert A. 4:8483, 21485  
 McKay, S. S. 3:17144  
 Mackaye, Benton 1:2381; 3:  
 19077  
 Mackaye, David L. 1:3552; 2:  
 7067  
 McKean, Frederick G., Jr. 2:  
 8343, 10785; 4:21468  
 McKechie, Hector 2:11390; 3:  
 5244, 8820; 4:18088, 18089  
 McKee, John M. 1:6719  
 McKee, Kenneth L. 1:3134,  
 4224, 6383; 2:4649; 3:5759; 4:  
 9729  
 McKee, Oliver, Jr. 2:12320; 3:  
 11322; 4:8242  
 McKee, Samuel, Jr. 3:17145  
 McKelvie, S. R. 3:2576  
 Macken, Mary M. 4:6726  
 McKendrew, E. L. 3:17527  
 McKenna, Daniel J. 1:8302  
 McKenna, Hugh 3:16942  
 McKenna, James 1:3052, 6325  
 McKenna, P. P. 4:226, 7117  
 McKenna, Reginald 2:9368,  
 13221, 13240; 3:9217; 4:9806  
 Mackenroth, Gerhard 1:4128; 3:  
 12261, 13309  
 Mackensen, Lutz 3:6971, 8347; 4:  
 7030  
 Mackenzie, T. Findlay 3:12434  
 Mackenzie, C. J. 3:14783  
 Mackenzie, D. C. 3:15332  
 Mackenzie, Donald A. 3:13574,  
 16655  
 Mackenzie, F. A. 1:2328  
 McKenzie, G. Grant 3:4350  
 McKenzie, John 3:9862  
 Mackenzie, Kenneth 1:4363; 2:  
 4784, 8035  
 MacKenzie, Leslie 4:19402  
 MacKenzie, N. A. M. 2:5221;  
 4:3036  
 Mackenzie, Norman 1:5580; 2:  
 13661; 3:12703  
 McKenzie, R. D. 4:8480  
 McKenzie, R. Tait 4:16117  
 McKenzie, Roderick D. 2:1626,  
 7093  
 McKenzie, Taylor E. 2:500  
 McKeon, R. 1:953  
 McKern, W. C. 1:4851; 2:13977;  
 3:16619; 4:3455  
 Mackie, C. J. 4:18057  
 Mackie, John 1:797, 2483  
 Mackie, Mary E. H. 1:10342  
 Mackie, T. J. 2:13566  
 McKim, Kenneth 2:6168, 11719  
 MacKinder, Halford J. 3:1,  
 10424; 4:8756, 19403  
 McKinlay, Peter L. 2:5362  
 McKinley, Charles 3:12768; 4:  
 21843  
 MacKinney, Loren Carey 2:3972,  
 12644; 3:10637  
 McKinnon, Clinton 4:6661  
 Mackinnon, Donald W. 3:14554  
 MacKinnon, K. R. 1:2133  
 McKinnon, N. E. 3:18259  
 McKinnon, N. P. 2:10495  
 McKinsey, James O. 1:8733; 2:  
 10434; 4:16639, 18612  
 McKinstrey, Mary Thomas 4:  
 16535  
 Mackintosh, H. R. 2:11373; 3:  
 2173; 4:7342  
 Mackintosh, W. A. 1:9285; 3:  
 13229; 4:11669  
 Mackintosh, W. A., *et al* 4:19404  
 Macklin, Madge Thurlow 1:7815,  
 7894; 2:935, 3332, 8554; 3:  
 18170; 4:14035  
 Macklin, Theodore 4:18413  
 Mackmurdo, A. H. 4:15682  
 McKnight, A. H. 1:3383  
 McKnight, David 4:10884  
 Macknight, J. A. 4:3459  
 McKnight, N. M. 4:16355  
 McKnight, W. A., Jr. 3:15331  
 McKowne, F. A. 3:14151  
 McL., J. C., Jr. 4:11837  
 MacLaren, A. D. 2:13662  
 MacLaren, Walter W. 2:3252; 4:  
 10331  
 McLarty, A. D. 2:3076  
 McLaughlin, Mrs. Alfred 4:  
 10327, 10332  
 McLaughlin, Allan J. 2:11068;  
 3:1804, 11666, 13175, 19807;  
 4:2970, 17307  
 McLaughlin, George V. 3:15867  
 McLaughlin, Glenn E. 3:2847,  
 14917, 15636; 4:12410  
 McLaughlin, Henry W. 3:10226  
 McLaughlin, John 4:21899  
 McLaughlin, Josephine 3:14188  
 McLaughlin, Laura 1:10963  
 McLaughlin, Mary Aquinas 4:  
 6532  
 Maclean, Donald 3:8772, 15165;  
 4:14521  
 McLean, Francis H. 4:3182, 4697  
 McLean, Franklin C. 4:12469  
 Maclean, J. B. 4:5843  
 McLean, N. B. 1:8013  
 McLennan, John Stewart 4:3810  
 McLeod, A. F. 1:7320  
 Macleod, Ada 2:7594; 4:7403  
 MacLeod, G. 2:12921



- MacLeod, J. E. A. 4:13052  
 MacLeod, John 3:5285  
 MacLeod, W. C. 3:4639  
 MacLeod, William Christie 1: 326, 2619, 3003, 6885, 8043; 3: 6700, 13382; 4:3471, 10705, 19334  
 Macler, Frédéric 2:3914; 3: 12009, 13452; 4:345, 8927  
 Macmahon, Arthur W. 1:3375, 10724; 2:8224, 15097; 3:7830; 4:15398, 17109  
 MacMahon, Edna Cers 3:1602  
 MacMahon, Edward M. 3:17396  
 MacMahon, T. M. 2:6143  
 MacMahon, William 2:13264  
 MacMann, Nan 1:9488  
 McManus, Robert Crusie 4: 21729  
 McMartin, John S. 4:2655  
 McMaster, George H. 3:9917  
 McMaster, John W. 1:10597; 2: 1823, 3015, 3059, 4973, 8333  
 McMechan, Archibald 4:7402  
 McMillan, D. W. 4:14313  
 Macmillan, Dougald 2:2462  
 Macmillan, John 3:11667  
 McMillan, A. W. 1:1556; 2:10 990, 3415; 3:4872, 4874  
 McMillen, A. Wayne 4:22381  
 MacMorland, E. E. 2:4274  
 McMulland, Joseph L. 1:7334  
 MacMunn, George 1:2973; 4: 1282, 10232  
 MacMurchy, Helen 1:3724  
 McMurray, Frank M. 1:4801  
 McMurray, Orrin Kip 2:6767, 13427  
 McMurry, Kenneth C. 2:11161; 4:3425, 12582  
 McMurry, Ruth 3:16498  
 McMurry, Ruth (tr.) 3:4914; 4: 10558  
 McMurtrie, Douglas C. 2:4351, 10288; 4:605, 608, 3904, 5501, 7533, 11180, 11300, 11301, 11302, 11303, 13146, 13147, 14845, 16578, 18248, 18285, 20640  
 McNabb, A. L. 1:9422  
 McNabb, Mrs. John 3:12224  
 McNabb, Vincent 3:6995  
 MacNaghten, Steuart 3:7565  
 McNair, A. D. 3:14471  
 McNair, Arnold D. 3:8047  
 McNair, H. W. 3:2719  
 McNair, Harley Farnsworth 3: 7889; 4:6528, 12230  
 Macnair, J. C. H. 1:1364  
 McNair, Malcolm P. 2:1678; 3: 7543, 12460, 15815; 4:4109, 9758  
 McNair, R. H. 4:18497  
 McNall, F. J. 3:5605  
 McNamara, John J. 2:2076  
 Macnamara, T. J. 1:5827, 9166  
 Macnamara, Thomas F. 2:10097, 15789  
 McNaughton, A. G. L. 1:4120  
 McNaughton, Glen N. U. 1:10598  
 MacNaughton, R. W. 3:9732  
 McNeely, John H. 4:9917, 22368  
 McNeil, Floyd A. 1:8485  
 MacNeillage, Archibald 1:8614  
 McNeillage, John 3:5286  
 MacNeill, Eoin 1:6968; 3:5176, 12015; 4:11017, 13004, 17165  
 Macneill, H. L. 1:7041  
 McNeill, J. 3:14961  
 McNeill, John T. 1:1751, 2829 7083, 8277; 4:11118, 18022  
 McNeill, Nellie Nash 4:8576  
 McNemar, Quinn 2:14, 8510  
 MacNical, A. M. 3:8326  
 Macnicol, Nicol 1:4617; 2:13510; 3:6470; 4:1502, 16331  
 McNiece, Thomas M. 1:2014, 8754; 4:9759  
 McNutt, Paul V. 4:13656  
 McNutt, Russell T. 4:8484  
 Macon, Hershah L. 1:5483  
 Macon, W. W. 4:16682  
 McOuat, L. C. 3:5619  
 Macourek, Vladimir A. 4:9154  
 McPhail, A. J. 2:16099  
 Macphail, Andrew 2:12722; 3: 1483  
 Macphail, Andrew H. 4:19252  
 Macphail, E. S. 4:19219  
 McPhee, E. T. 2:9311  
 McPhee, James 3:2623  
 McPherson, A. T. 4:740  
 Macpherson, D. A., Jr. 1:6607  
 Macpherson, Hector 3:17858  
 McPherson, Hugh 2:13922; 3: 16548; 4:8782  
 McPherson, John 1:768; 2: 7103  
 McPherson, John Bruce 1:1093, 1094, 4378; 2:2923; 3:12322; 4:2698, 13241  
 McPherson, L. D. 2:2794, 5209, 11689  
 Macpherson, Lawrence G. 2: 6352  
 McPherson, R. B. 4:13313  
 Macquart, F. X. 1:2778  
 McQueen, A. W. 4:15858  
 Macqueen, Edith E. 2:14391  
 MacQuigg, C. E. 3:7839  
 McQuillan, William J. 4:1330  
 Macrae, Alexander 1:3004  
 McRae, C. R. 3:10136  
 Macrae, Farquhar B. 4:8914  
 McRae, J. A. 2:14587  
 McRae, Milton A. 4:3012  
 Macrae-Gibson, J. H. 2:6816  
 Macready, G. N. 1:1772  
 Macridi, Nicolas 1:9421  
 Macrosty, Henry W. 1:2042; 4: 9748, 16683  
 McTaggart, Ivor A. 3:899; 4: 6622  
 Macurek, Josef 3:3751, 18652; 4:9186, 9187  
 McWhinney, LeRoy 3:14098  
 McWhirter, Felix M. 2:14997  
 McWilliam, H. H. 4:3203  
 McWilliams, J. R. 3:5654  
 McWilliams, R. F. 3:13184  
 Macy, John 2:3518  
 Madamba, Tranquilino V. 3: 10017  
 Madarasz, Ladislaus 2:4399  
 Madariaga, Salvador de 1:3666, 7759, 9286, 9287; 2:3369, 13614; 3:9759; 4:6266, 6570, 22175  
 Maday, Stefan von 2:9643  
 Madden, John T. 2:8023, 8024, 8122; 3:19205, 19206; 4:9807  
 Madden, M. R. 4:6500  
 Madden, Marie 2:14365  
 Maddox, G. H. 2:4744  
 Maddox, John Lee 1:6743; 3: 11869  
 Maddox, W. Rolland 3:3028  
 Madeira, Percy C. J. 4:92, 6973  
 Mademba, Abd-el-Kader 4: 14805  
 Mader, A. E. 3:221, 5038; 4:1842  
 Madgearu, Virgil 2:12043; 3: 5621  
 Madgett, A. P. 3:16202  
 Madgwick, R. B. 4:5590  
 Madhava, K. B. 1:10469; 2: 10626; 4:2699  
 Madia, Roberto 4:539  
 Madiar, L. 2:5016; 3:4391  
 Madigan, C. T. 2:15710; 3:16544  
 Madigan, A. J. 1:3108  
 Madikian, P. A. 4:9096, 9097  
 Madol, Hans Roger 3:13723; 4: 18925  
 Madsen, Thorvald J. M. 3:1730  
 Madson, B. A. 2:6201  
 Madyar, L. 3:4490  
 Madzars, Imre 4:5128  
 Mächler, A. 4:7823  
 Mäcklenburg, Albert 2:15818  
 Maeda, Tamon 1:2278  
 Mäding, Erhard 2:6762  
 Maegaard, F. 4:15037  
 Mänschen-Helfen, Otto 4:8448, 19729  
 Maenner, Emil 4:12660  
 März, Johannes 2:2636  
 März, Josef 2:6763; 3:7934; 4: 6530  
 Maes, Brice M., Jr. 1:7413  
 Maes, J. 2:140, 14002; 3:6731  
 Maetz, Hermann 4:4466  
 Maeveksi, P. 3:18079  
 Maetz, Ramiro de 4:14872  
 Maffi, Maffio 3:2146  
 Maffin, P. H. 1:5275  
 Magalhães, Fernando 2:16858  
 Magdalenic, Ivo 1:5710  
 Mage, Raymond 3:15623, 18062  
 Magee, Elizabeth S. 2:9420; 3: 4422  
 Magee, James D. 4:18347  
 Mager, Friedrich 4:11223  
 Magerl, Heinrich 3:8875  
 Magerle, Karl 3:6334  
 Magers, Roy V. 1:5112; 2:2596  
 Maggs, Douglas B. 2:12361  
 Al-Maghribi, 'Abd-al-Qadir 2: 10165  
 Magi, F. 1:2659; 3:190  
 Magi, Sobel 4:15627  
 Magill, Roswell 2:14998  
 Magistris, Luigi Filippo de 3: 6501  
 Maglione, Eduardo F. 4:8098  
 Maglione, P. 1:4679  
 Magnaghi, Alberto 3:512, 13590; 4:583  
 Magnaguti, Alessandro 2:10141; 3:7107  
 Magnan de Bornier, J. 3:14263  
 Magnani, Rodolfo 4:16118  
 Magnes, Jacob 3:4274  
 Magnien, Victor 2:2279, 14089  
 Magnin, J. 3:362  
 Magnin, Paul 2:7889; 4:19080  
 Magnusson, Leifur 1:2139, 7733; 4:22085  
 Magoffin, Ralph V. D. 4:7074  
 Magoun, Francis P., Jr. 2:4024; 4:2195  
 Magrath, George Burgess 2:7188  
 Magruder, John 3:16148  
 Magruder, P. H. 2:456  
 Magruder, Thomas P. 1:1482, 9200; 2:7044  
 Maguene, Paul 4:9870  
 Maguire, R. A. J. 1:1664  
 Maguire, William J. 2:2734  
 Magyur, Francis 2:14392  
 Magyar, L. 2:12993  
 Mah, N. Wing 2:3101; 3:17897  
 Mahaim, Ernest 1:4352; 2:3029, 12127; 3:3237, 6392, 11341  
 Mahalanobis, P. C. 4:8928, 17616  
 Mahalan, Bruce E. 1:8486  
 Mahan, W. B. 2:3294; 4:6662  
 Mahé, L. 4:3393  
 Maher, Amy G. 2:11874; 3: 15928; 4:969, 18748  
 Maher, Colin 4:11440  
 Maher, Ernst 1:8225  
 Maher, Helen C. 4:8699  
 Maher, Stephen J. 2:7715  
 Mahfuz'ul Haq, M. 3:342  
 Mahmood 2:12050  
 Mahmud, 'Abd-al-Rahim 1: 6074; 2:10146  
 Mahon, John A. 1:3220  
 Mahon, W. H. 1:10237  
 Mahoney, Tom 4:9497  
 Mahoney, W. H. 1:7146, 7147  
 Mahr, Adolf 4:17596  
 Mahr, Alexander 1:5410; 3:631, 19290; 4:981, 20955  
 Maide, Joh 4:19569  
 Maier, Hans 1:4193; 2:11045; 4: 12678  
 Maier, Walter 1:10873  
 Maigret, Julien 4:1125  
 Maifert, Yvonne 4:9155  
 Maillard, Élisabeth 3:3687  
 Maimane, H. Mashite 2:5423  
 Mainage, Th. 2:6082  
 Maine, S. F. 2:6007  
 Mainieri, B. 2:1642; 4:799  
 Maingard, L. F. 3:11827; 4:579, 20579  
 Maioretto, Benedetto 3:15476, 16734; 4:7093  
 Maiorana, Salvatore 3:17797  
 Mair, Lucy P. 1:2279, 4567; 3: 14495, 18907  
 Maire, Marguerite 3:9029  
 Maisler, B. 3:8659; 4:3577, 4968, 10809  
 Maison, M. F. 1:7366  
 Maitrot de la Motte, Capron A. 2:431; 4:9454  
 Mairuri, Amedeo 1:9671; 3: 10554; 4:179, 1854, 3541, 7094, 19925  
 Maiwald, K. 3:2535; 4:2409, 6808  
 Majer G. 2:12723  
 Majerotto, Serafino 4:20722  
 Majewsky, Walter V. 2:16357  
 Major, Kathleen 4:12866  
 Majorana, Salvatore 1:3174; 2: 6879, 16054; 4:1014, 2754, 2755, 13532  
 Majorelle, J. 3:14866  
 Majumdar, D. N. 3:6747, 8573, 8574, 8575, 8576, 15032; 4:1818  
 Makai, Ernest 2:4422  
 Makalathia, Sergi 3:10511  
 Makalathia, S. 2:3815  
 Makarewicz, Juliusz 1:9201; 2: 3163; 3:7976, 17975  
 Makarov, F. 4:21900  
 Makay, William J. 3:13932, 19053  
 Makepeace, Roger S. 4:9935  
 Makhotkin, G. 1:7994  
 Makhson, A. 4:21273  
 Maki, Kenji 4:14798  
 Makin, F. B. 2:4590; 3:5871, 15849  
 Makings, S. M. 2:10375; 4:2589  
 Makino, Shinnosuke 4:13113  
 Makino, Terusato 1:3342  
 Maklakov, V. 2:12833, 14345, 14346  
 Maklaroff, G. 1:2945  
 Makowski, Arnold 2:7853  
 Makowski, Julian 2:896, 16646; 3:14470; 4:21452  
 Makowski, Stanislaw 4:7885  
 Makowski, Wacław 2:9562, 11952, 13547; 4:17263  
 Maksimov, V. (ed.) 2:10225  
 Maksimov, A. N. 2:188  
 Malachi, A. R. 4:5303  
 Malachowski-Lempicki, Stanislaw 4:20526  
 Malagoli, Luigi 4:16231  
 Malamud, William 1:9465; 4: 6745  
 Malaparte, C. 4:6257, 6270, 8199  
 Malard, René 2:15254  
 Malberg, R. Carré de 2:11946; 4: 8054  
 Malchenko, E. V. 1:61  
 Malcher, Fritz 1:10798  
 Malcheva-Georgieva, El. 3:16290  
 Malcolm, Ian 2:6080  
 Malcolm, Roy 3:10154  
 Maldia, Pedro 2:6738  
 Male, Emile 1:8163  
 Maleszyński, K. 4:7075  
 Malgeri, I. 3:5241  
 Malhotra, R. C. 4:1666  
 Malik, Karel 4:3234, 10662  
 Malim, Margaret F. 3:16752  
 Malin, James C. 4:3905, 3906, 16536  
 Malin, Patrick Murphy 4:645  
 Maliniak, Wladislaus 2:16421  
 Malinowska, S. 4:9427  
 Malinowski, Bronislaw 1:2579; 2:11194; 3:1936; 4:10419  
 Malinverni, Remo 1:6337; 2: 7965, 13109, 16166; 3:2694; 4: 756  
 Malkiel-Jirmounsky, M. 1:1755  
 Malkin, G. 2:8775  
 Malkina, K. 3:6689  
 Mallems 3:11772  
 Maller, Julius B. 1:10955; 3: 13025, 13028; 4:12249, 15745  
 Malleray, R. de 1:8350  
 Mallery, Otto T. 3:12614  
 Mallet, Bernard 2:2095  
 Mallet, Charles 2:2463, 15159  
 Mallieux, M. F. 3:3109  
 Mallik, S. N. 2:6755  
 Mallinckrodt, J. 3:8577  
 Mallinckrodt-Djata, L. 3:8577  
 Malling V. 4:4467  
 Malloche, Archibald 1:8258  
 Malloch, E. S. 1:6295  
 Mallon, Alexis 1:2648, 9652; 2: 3757, 3758, 3759, 5782, 14034; 3:3595, 10545; 4:1843, 1844, 7082, 8968  
 Mallon, Otto 2:830  
 Mallory, L. D. 4:5643  
 Mallory, L. De W. 2:2682  
 Mallory, Samuel 3:13771  
 Mallory, Walter H. 1:1498, 9262; 3:6478, 14530; 4:4269, 6531, 15724  
 Mallowan, M. E. L. 2:3760, 15807  
 Malls, Richard 1:7466  
 Malmfors, Nils 1:10356



- Malmignati, P. G. 1:2542  
 Malmin, Gunnar J. (tr. & ed.) 3: 5451  
 Málnási, Odön 4:5406  
 Malo, Henri 3:3906; 4:11049, 11194  
 Malone, Andrew E. 2:6720  
 Malone, Carroll B. 2:4292; 4: 10127  
 Malone, Dumas 3:9119  
 Malone, Kay 3:12242  
 Malone, Kemp 1:9786; 2:12678; 3:3520, 5217, 6672, 6673  
 Malone, Paul 2:13817  
 Malone, Thomas H. 3:19380  
 Malone, Wex S. 3:6060  
 Maloney, Bernard C. 4:10059  
 Malott, E. Orth 1:1320; 2:16397; 4:15526  
 Malott, J. O. 1:3804  
 Malowist, Marjan 4:11024  
 Malpeaux, L. 3:4102  
 Malraux, André 1:4960  
 Malsen, H. van 2:4223  
 Mal'shev 4:22524  
 Malta, Nikolajs 4:19570  
 Malthe, William M. 4:11304  
 Malten, Ludolf 1:6867; 4:16161  
 Ma'luf, Fawzi 2:7633  
 Ma'luf, 'Isa Iskandar 1:2954, 6010; 3:3803  
 Malvano, Mario Levi 3:2884  
 Malvezzi, Count Aldobrandino 1: 1388  
 Malye, Jean 1:5082  
 Malyusz, Elemér 4:7272  
 Malzac, Louis 3:12042  
 Malzberg, Benjamin 1:4725, 11038; 2:8663, 11034, 11037, 11046; 3:1820, 3384, 6508, 19778; 4:4721, 10452, 15672  
 Mameli, Efsio 1:8675  
 Mamlok, Lotte 3:1561  
 Mammen, Franz von 4:4122  
 Mamopoulos, P. 3:4726  
 Mamroth, H. 3:11368  
 Man, Hendrik de 1:7502; 4:8032, 12008, 21408  
 Manacorda, Guido 1:4654  
 Manaresi, Angelo 1:6258  
 Manca, Antonio 4:1322, 10084, 21499  
 Mance, J. H. 3:790  
 Manceron, François 2:6407  
 Manchée, William Henry 3:3925, 18706  
 Manchester, Alan K. 4:9498  
 Manchester, Lord Bishop of 1: 3299  
 Manchester, Herbert 1:6087  
 Mancini, Filippo 3:19767  
 Mancini, A. 2:11349  
 Mancini, Augusto 4:14522, 16232  
 Mancini, Ernesto 1:8124  
 Mancini, Gioacchino 4:1855  
 Mancioni T. 1:11070  
 Manciualea, Stefan 4:19477  
 Mancivelli, Enrico 4:17607  
 Mandel, Arch 3:1247  
 Mandel, Leopold 2:5486  
 Mandelstam, André 2:13386, 13600, 16647; 3:4675  
 Mander, Geoffrey 2:13503; 4: 952, 17192  
 Mander, Linden A. 4:3031  
 Mandere, G. J. van der 4:10662  
 Mandeville, J. P. 4:11424  
 Mandl, Felix 2:4516  
 Mandolfo, Rodolfo 3:8998  
 Mandolini, Hernani 1:2422; 2: 8514; 4:15754  
 Mandoul, Pierre 1:3034  
 Mandrioli, Dino 4:4922  
 Mandry, O. Costa 1:765  
 Manelis, B. 1:10639  
 Manes, Alfred 1:5351, 6435, 7421, 7422, 7430, 7431, 10393; 2: 1685; 3:2781, 5838, 5839, 11078, 11082, 12472; 4:852, 9776, 9777, 13378, 13388, 15108, 16822  
 Manfredi, Silvio 4:7510  
 Manfroni, C. 1:7687  
 Mangarini, Publio 3:945  
 Mangeot, P. 2:8801, 11844, 12994, 15255, 16678; 3:2415, 5551, 9218, 9841, 13311; 4: 1126, 1239, 8272  
 Manger, William 1:1459; 2:2814, 14533; 3:1241, 19613; 4:912, 15589  
 Mangham, Carlos R. 4:22044  
 Mangin, Louis 2:16634  
 Mangin, Robert 3:13713  
 Mangini, Rufo 2:12084  
 Mangoenkoesomo, Darmawan 4:6871  
 Mangold, Fritz 4:7601  
 Mangold, G. 4:20480  
 Mangold, George B. 1:6739  
 Mangold, W. P. 4:982  
 Mangus, A. R. 3:10159  
 Mannheim, F. J. 4:13026  
 Manicattide, M. 1:7918  
 Maniser, H. H. 4:7010  
 Manitius, Max 1:954, 7001; 3: 15207; 4:7251, 12919  
 Manjarrez, Froylán C. 2:15033  
 Mankowski, Alfons 4:11224  
 Mańkowski, Tadeusz 4:11102, 12840  
 Manley, John 3:19312  
 Manlove, D. 4:17750  
 Manlove, George H. 2:4566  
 Manly, John M. 2:15927; 4:3633  
 Mann, A. R. 2:15691  
 Mann, Alban L. 1:9489  
 Mann, Alexander 4:15253  
 Mann, Charles F. A. 4:6420  
 Mann, E. A. 3:17364  
 Mann, F. de L. (ed.) 4:10556, 15856  
 Mann, Fritz Karl 1:1307, 6568, 7561; 2:744, 6661, 17705; 4: 2756  
 Mann, H. H. 2:2633; 3:17288  
 Mann, J. G. 3:8844  
 Mann, Jacob 3:3740, 12003  
 Mann, L. 3:2618, 15661  
 Mann, L. B. 3:18080  
 Mann, Lawrence B. 1:4238, 7399, 9017; 4:2448  
 Mann, Lena 2:15488  
 Mann, Margaret 4:1466  
 Mann, Robert S. 4:2590  
 Mann, Ruth Z. S. 4:4698  
 Mann, Thomas 2:12184  
 Mann, Thomas (tr. by J. P. S.) 4:13082  
 Mannen, Lynden 4:21849  
 Manner, Fritz 4:4069, 7773  
 Mannerfelt, Mõns 3:11780  
 Mannesmann, Claus Herbert 4: 2488  
 Manneville, E. de 4:1856  
 Manneville, H. de 4:5375  
 Mannhardt, Francis 3:8773; 4: 9156  
 Mannheim, Karl 2:16055  
 Manniche, Peter 3:8248; 4:12331  
 Manninen, J. 3:16680  
 Manning, B. L. 2:11391  
 Manning, Brian 2:1609  
 Manning, C. A. W. 4:8422, 15590  
 Manning, Caroline 2:11864; 3: 7660, 14162, 14189; 4:21258  
 Manning, Clarence Augustus 2: 4282, 9754, 13734; 3:17063; 4: 7476, 9287, 9288  
 Manning, J. W. 1:9151; 3:6081; 4:21613  
 Manning, LeRoy 4:4087  
 Manning, W. H. O'Neill 3:751, 2854, 4213, 9378  
 Mannio, Niilo 1:781  
 Mannl, Horst 2:8530  
 Manny, T. B. 2:1672, 15686; 3: 10886; 4:2859, 14043, 21338  
 Manny, Theodore B. 4:21794  
 Mannzen, Walter 4:19282  
 Manóilescu, Mihail 2:8426; 3: 5796, 17235, 17473; 4:15793  
 Manon C. Gopal 1:6425  
 Manors, Frederick 4:19789  
 Manrara, Luis 3:9398, 17424  
 Manrique, Gustave 1:2527  
 Manschot, H. J. 4:20866  
 Mansfield, Albert 1:7206  
 Mansfield, G. R. 4:15965  
 Mansfield, Harvey C. 3:16018  
 Mansfield, Helen L. 1:7905  
 Mansfield, M. 1:6147; 3:1506; 4:2170, 7203  
 Manshardt, Clifford 1:9392  
 Mansion, A. 4:9215  
 Manske, Stanley 4:18816  
 Manson, Grace E. 3:4421, 14163  
 Mansson, Fabian 3:12615  
 Mansueto Costanza, P. 4:12867  
 Mansvelt, W. M. F. 3:650, 6122, 8249; 4:19220, 21384  
 Mantel, Armand 4:21850  
 Mantel, Kurt 3:15222  
 Mantenon, Jean de (ed.) 2:360  
 Manteuffel, Jerzy 3:5052  
 Manteuffel, Tadeusz 3:5242, 5263  
 Manteyer, Georges de 4:12920  
 Manton, Martin T. 3:9801, 19577  
 Mantoux, Paul 1:4121; 3:1517  
 Mantz, Arthur 4:5050  
 Mañueco, Gabriel 1:4532; 4: 21851  
 Manuel, H. T. 4:17449  
 Manuel, John S., Jr. 4:16752  
 Manuel, William S. 4:16752  
 Manzi, Alberto 2:4203  
 Mao Chi-chun 1:3253  
 Maphis, Charles Gilmore 4: 10413  
 Maplesden, M. 2:8535  
 Mapother, Thomas C. 4:10212  
 Al-Maqdisi, Anis 4:14596  
 Maquenne, Paul 2:685, 8052; 3: 14170  
 Maranini, Giuseppe 4:9216  
 Marañon, G. 1:9314; 4:1193  
 Maravigna, Pietro 4:19994  
 Marbach, Fritz 2:10545; 3:2891  
 Marbach, Otto 4:17528  
 Marbe, Karl 3:1050  
 Marbot 2:10881  
 Marboutin, Chanoine 4:217  
 Marbut, C. F. 4:1738, 1739, 17671  
 Marçais, Georges 4:14492  
 Marcé, Victor de 4:22525  
 Marcel, Roland 1:6130  
 March, H. 4:19190  
 March, H. O. 2:11820  
 March, Lucien 2:16073; 3:1857, 13201  
 March, Werner 3:8887  
 Marchal, Jean 4:8354, 9857  
 Marchand, Jean 2:12790, 12834  
 Marchand, Emile 3:12473  
 Marchand, Ernest 3:18821  
 Marchand, Jean 3:8964  
 Marchegay, Jacques 2:2817; 3: 4275; 4:4081  
 Marchesi, Oreste 3:13308; 4: 8837  
 Marchetti Ferrante, Giulio 2: 12749, 12779; 3:2254  
 Marchi, Antonio 4:14744  
 Marchiafava, Ettore 4:20252  
 Marchot, P. 1:8125  
 Marck, Siegfried 4:8070  
 Marcks, Erich 3:2371; 4:5387, 15610  
 Marco 1:1053, 4503, 4504  
 Marcolongo, Roberto 1:8154; 2: 2402; 4:8990  
 Marconcini, Frederico 2:4618; 3: 8877; 4:3947, 18136  
 Marconi, Enzo 4:19730  
 Marconi, Pirro 3:131, 8634, 10555  
 Marcotte, Edmond 1:1977; 2: 4650  
 Marcovici, Jean 1:4462  
 Marcovitch, Lazare 2:13646; 3: 8105  
 Marcu, Abraham 3:7486  
 Marcu, Alessandro 1:8426  
 Marcu, Duiuiu 3:19721  
 Marcu, Valeriu 2:10695  
 Marcus, Alfred 3:7439, 9455, 19104, 19658; 4:5876, 7602, 7913, 13335, 14966, 15611, 20910, 20922  
 Marcus, Ernst 4:22115  
 Marcus, Georg 4:6421  
 Marcus, Grace F. 4:4719, 17567  
 Marcus, Jacob Rader 2:10170; 4: 2187  
 Marcus, Karl 2:10449  
 Marcus, Ralph 2:15843; 4:7204  
 Marcuse, B. 3:3504  
 Marcuse, Harry 2:3440  
 Marcuse, Herbert 2:1973  
 Marcuse, Ludwig 3:10754; 4: 14378, 14761, 14762  
 Marcuse, M. 4:4425  
 Marcy, C. 3:18543; 4:139  
 Marczall, Henry 3:7064  
 Marczewski, Jan 4:17389  
 Mardirossian, N. 3:2164; 4:10816  
 Marechal, J. 4:14656  
 Marek, R. L. 3:4414  
 Marell, O. G. 4:6933  
 Marenof, Shlomo 4:19941  
 Maresca, Mariano 4:19262  
 Marescalchi, Arturo 1:7251; 3: 4295; 4:20867, 22310  
 Maret, R. R. 1:885; 2:15751  
 Mareuge 4:4865  
 Margani, Margherita 2:14090  
 Margarétha, Eugen 4:21301  
 Marger, William 2:5680  
 Margeson, J. Parker, Jr. 4:20954  
 Margeson, Parker 4:16700  
 Marget, Arthur W. 2:19; 3: 17217; 4:4141, 21108  
 Margolin, Abraham E. 1:7616  
 Margolin, Arnold D. 4:8598, 21901  
 Margoliouth, D. S. 2:16777; 4: 7283  
 Margolis, Max L. 3:2081  
 Margoliès 4:17657  
 Margraf, Walther 2:16739  
 Marguerite, H. 4:1935  
 Margulies, Heinrich 2:16074; 3: 14225  
 Maria, Giovanni de 1:4296, 10147  
 Maria dell'Isola 3:2340  
 Mariani, Ugo 3:248  
 Mariategui, Jose Carlos 1:7871; 2:15457  
 Mariaux, Franz 3:19632; 4:1386, 12204  
 Maricourt, A. de 2:1435  
 Maridakis, Georg S. 3:3220  
 Marietti, Giovanni 2:8476; 3: 11468  
 Marik, John A. 2:9560  
 Marin, G. 4:17839  
 Marin, William A. 4:5504  
 Marin, Xavier 1:7441  
 Marín Peña, Manuel 3:13011  
 Marinatos, Spyridon 1:3905; 2: 8898; 3:3646, 8796  
 Marinelli, Olinto 2:1055  
 Marinesco, G. 1:7918  
 Marini, Pio Luigi 1:9976  
 Marinis, T. de 4:5211  
 Marinius, Albert 4:19731  
 Marion 2:1348  
 Marion, M. 4:7415  
 Marion, Marcel 3:12158, 15377  
 Mariotti, Angelo 4:2610  
 Mariotti, Giovanni 2:12687; 4: 14493  
 Maris, Albert B. 3:16085  
 Maris, G. 4:19601  
 Maritain, Giacomo 3:16841  
 Maritain, Jacques 2:10161; 3: 8774  
 Mark, H. 3:10225  
 Mark, J. H. 1:10544  
 Mark, Mary Louise 1:11033  
 Markelov, M. T. 3:13394; 4: 14340  
 Markey, J. F. 3:658  
 Markey, O. B. 4:8650  
 Markham, W. C. 4:12156  
 Markjewsitch, A. 3:15615  
 Markl, A. R. C. 4:56  
 Markó, Árpád 2:4255; 3:3950, 17033, 17047, 17048, 17049  
 Markof, A. 4:2427  
 Markov, I. 3:10887  
 Markovic, Cedomir 4:2844  
 Markovitch, L. 2:512  
 Markowski, Boleslaw 2:5152  
 Marks, A. M. 1:2124  
 Marks, James H. 2:6613  
 Marks, Jeanette 1:3677  
 Markstein, Rudolf 4:18739  
 Markthaler, P. 1:2808  
 Markull 4:13798  
 Markull, Wilhelm 3:1484; 4: 13550  
 Markus, B. 4:21409  
 Markus, Georg 4:9714  
 Markwart, Josef 4:5152  
 Marlatt, Abby L. 4:17593  
 Marletta, N. 4:15983  
 Marlio, L. L. 4:19173  
 Marlio, Louis 3:14450; 4:22224  
 Marmelstein, J.-W. 3:15166  
 Marmorstein, A. 1:216, 2690; 2: 1167, 3849; 3:109, 2082, 11952; 4:3578, 17986



- Marmottan, Paul 1:4997, 6131, 7116, 9954; 3:7120, 9008  
 Marof, Tristan 2:1102, 2721  
 Maroi, Lanfranco 2:1928, 5363, 10957  
 Marol, L. 1:7829  
 Marot, Georges 2:3994  
 Marotta, R. G. 2:1920  
 Marozzi, Antonio 4:13207  
 Marpicati, Arturo 2:14326; 3:12173  
 Marple, Elliott 3:18035  
 Marples, E. A. 1:9690  
 Marquand, H. A. 4:9676  
 Marquard, L. 1:4310  
 Marquardt, Hertha 4:576  
 Marquardt, Roy R. 3:4410  
 Marquet 1:1386  
 Marquette, Bleeker 1:2382  
 Márquez, Manuel V. 2:3016  
 Márquez Miranda, Fernando 3:10468  
 Marquina, Ignacio 4:3642  
 Marquis, F. J. 3:17500  
 Marr, George A. 3:18459  
 Marr, Robert H. 2:15211  
 Marri-Martino, L. 4:20065, 20093  
 Marriott, John Arthur Ransom 1:1397, 3360, 6113, 9263, 10704; 2:3125, 5026, 5994, 8213, 8261; 3:13591, 16049; 4:1097, 1140, 4348, 6221, 7383, 11947  
 Marro, Giovanni 1:1686; 3:11835  
 Marro, Juan del 4:9499  
 Marron, Owen B. 3:13914  
 Marromi, Umberto 4:19616  
 Marryott, Franklin J. 3:14756  
 Mars, H. 2:2950  
 Marschak, Jakob 3:5955, 15934; 4:18348, 18679, 20723, 21109  
 Marschall, A. 3:15746  
 Marsden, Roger D. 3:4103  
 Marsh, Arthur Richmond 1:6436, 7423, 10394  
 Marsh Burton, W. 1:10799; 3:12913  
 Marsh, Charles F. 2:6565, 16331  
 Marsh, F. C. 3:17609  
 Marsh, Frank Burr 1:931  
 Marsh, H. W. 2:845  
 Marsh, L. Cody 3:14706  
 Marsh, Leonard C. 3:5921; 4:11818  
 Marsh, R. E. 3:15650  
 Marsh-Smith, R. N. 1:7865  
 Marshall, Bernard 4:8355  
 Marshall, C. F. Dendy 3:391; 4:2139  
 Marshall, Charles C. 2:11933  
 Marshall, D. W. Hunter 4:16282  
 Marshall, David 4:15507  
 Marshall, Donald I. 1:283, 9914  
 Marshall, E. H. 3:11744  
 Marshall, Edward W. 3:15850; 4:15109  
 Marshall, Gladstone 4:21073  
 Marshall, H. J. 1:4698; 2:3187, 5995  
 Marshall, Helen E. 3:15517  
 Marshall, J. E. 1:559, 700; 2:5455, 6812  
 Marshall, J. Howard 4:4501, 13291  
 Marshall, J. N. 1:6088  
 Marshall, John 3:11863  
 Marshall, John D. 3:7838  
 Marshall, Lawrence W. 3:18822  
 Marshall, Leon C. 2:7751; 3:1877, 9201, 14762  
 Marshall, R. W. 2:10332  
 Marshall, Ralph S. 3:12655  
 Marshall, Robert 2:13038, 16119  
 Marshall, T. H. 1:7806; 2:2464  
 Marshall, Tom 2:2848  
 Marsili Libelli, Mario 4:20298  
 Marstrand, Even 2:5085  
 Martchenko, M. 2:11113; 4:3360, 15891  
 Martel, René 2:7672  
 Martel, René (ed.) 2:7671  
 Martelli 1:9988; 3:13884  
 Martelli, P. 2:4063  
 Martelli, Alessandro 2:9574; 4:20923  
 Martelli, Evelyn 3:14025  
 Martelli, Maurice 2:16475  
 Marten, Amberson 3:19449  
 Martens, Elsie H. 4:15709  
 Martens, Frédéric 4:11491  
 Martens, Frederick H. 2:4116  
 Martens, Hans A. 2:14688  
 Martens, K. 4:4676  
 Martens-Edelmann, Agnes 2:16603; 4:19306  
 Martensen-Larsen, Fr. 1:1379  
 Martet, Jean 3:12250  
 Martí, José 3:18194  
 Marti, Oscar A. 1:245, 1773, 9837; 2:2403  
 Martial, René 2:16766; 3:4793; 4:17460  
 Martiáñez, Fuentes 3:9268  
 Martignan, P. 2:6435  
 Martignan, Pierre 4:11391  
 Martin 2:1629  
 Martin, A. H. 4:5966  
 Martin, A. R. 3:15138  
 Martin, Abbott C. (ed.) 1:6203  
 Martin, Alfred von 2:279, 2534, 9484, 10206, 15928; 4:1512  
 Martin, Arthur C. 1:9355  
 Martin, Arthur T. 3:7949  
 Martin, Asa Earl 4:11305  
 Martin, Boyce F. 3:4313, 15875  
 Martin, C. 4:18117  
 Martin, C. T. 3:7544; 4:2591  
 Martin, Charles E. 4:10021, 10323, 10327, 13919  
 Martin, Chester 2:1331; 3:15348; 4:7404, 11181, 13053  
 Martin, E. S. 4:17632  
 Martin, Edward M. 2:11989; 3:1360  
 Martin, Erich 2:13934  
 Martin, Ernest 4:18173  
 Martin, Eugene 3:2194  
 Martin, F. C. 3:19837  
 Martin, F. O. 2:12426  
 Martin, Franklin 2:9853  
 Martin, Frédéric 4:19436  
 Martin, G. W. 2:4064  
 Martin, Gaston 2:14295; 3:8965; 4:20641  
 Martin, Geo. E. 3:1431  
 Martin, George R. 4:7763  
 Martin, Gerald 2:14588  
 Martin, Glenn L. 4:2551  
 Martin, Hans 4:2255, 13333  
 Martin, Henri 2:1088; 3:5203  
 Martin, Henry Miller 2:2367, 2368  
 Martin, Herbert 2:15597  
 Martin, I. Jack 3:19381  
 Martin, J. 2:5853  
 Martin, J. Foster 3:18932  
 Martin, James W. 1:5484; 2:11911, 14999, 16557; 3:7283, 7746, 9219, 11222, 15980; 4:1226, 1240, 13551, 18817, 21371  
 Martin, James W. (chairman) 3:16108  
 Martin, Jean 3:5373  
 Martin, Jean-Étienne 4:2224  
 Martin, John 2:6259  
 Martin, Juan Luis 3:8554  
 Martin, Kingsley 2:16548; 3:10197  
 Martin, L. 4:12301  
 Martin, Lawrence 2:3220, 13887; 3:16606  
 Martin, M. F. C. 1:8439; 4:16332, 16333  
 Martin, Mabel F. 4:15646  
 Martin, Micajah D. 3:12225  
 Martin, O. G. 1:1308  
 Martin, P. W. 2:14854; 4:9827, 16870  
 Martin, Paul S. 2:5700; 3:8498  
 Martin, Percy Alvin 3:5488, 5489; 4:8220  
 Martin, Percy F. 1:3564  
 Martin, Pierre-Georges 4:21110  
 Martin, R. S. 1:11071  
 Martin, Robert F. 4:16684, 16885  
 Martin, Rudolf 1:9989  
 Martin, Theibert 4:13657  
 Martin, Thomas P. 1:327, 4102; 3:5268  
 Martin, Victor 4:3678  
 Martin, Villard 4:17081  
 Martin, William 1:3425, 5692; 2:8477, 12128; 3:3238, 12997, 14190, 16243; 4:3032, 8449  
 Martin, William Wallace 2:3831  
 Martin-Civat, Pierre 3:15252  
 Martindale, C. C. 3:8905, 8906; 4:3780  
 Martindale, Cyril 2:11392  
 M[artineau], A[lfred] 2:7689  
 Martineau, Alfred 1:2898; 2:4297, 16690; 3:15468  
 Martinek, Mathew J. 1:5851  
 Martinenghi, Angelo 3:14059  
 Martínez, Eduardo Julia 2:381; 3:17014  
 Martínez, Elenterio 1:3078  
 Martínez, José Agustín 1:7600; 4:8292  
 Martínez, Juan 3:18471  
 Martínez, Ramón J. 2:16100  
 Martínez Baez, Antonio 4:3922  
 Martínez de la Torre, Ricardo 1:8961  
 Martínez Hernández, Juan 3:11841  
 Martínez Paz, Enrique 4:9500  
 Martini, Mary L. 2:6192; 3:3720  
 Martino, Pierre 1:6132  
 Martinoli, Silvio 4:11641  
 Martinoli, José M. 4:2800  
 Martinotti, Giovanni 4:14582  
 Martinotti, Pietro 3:18288; 4:4753, 6795  
 Martinovitch, Nicholas N. 2:12842, 15963  
 Martiny 4:2074  
 Martiny, R. 3:10392; 4:15919  
 Martius, Georg I. 9272  
 Martius, H. 1:11072  
 Martland, Harrison S. 2:703  
 Márton, Béla 2:12386; 3:6624, 14859  
 Martonne, Ed. de 2:1065, 11148, 15735; 3:8106, 16534; 4:74, 12557, 15890, 15942, 19642  
 Martonne, Emm. de 1:3796  
 Martovoy, F. 2:249; 4:14523  
 Martucci, Cesare 1:9221  
 Marty, H. 1:2000, 4239  
 Marty, J. 1:9744; 2:14135  
 Marty, Paul 1:5509; 4:16479  
 Martyniak, C. 3:12023  
 Martz, Eugene W. 1:3700; 3:19768; 4:10347  
 Martz, J. A. 2:10490  
 Marucchi, O. 1:2750; 3:8621, 18621; 4:3542  
 Marussi, Vincenzo 1:3507  
 Marvasi, Vittorio 1:3997  
 Marvau, Angel 2:1746, 16691; 4:13744  
 Marvel, Josiah 1:3445; 2:10707  
 Marvin 1:6405  
 Marvin, C. F. 2:6  
 Marvin, Charles F., Jr. 4:20997  
 Marvin, Donald M. 1:5711  
 Marvin, F. S. 1:1371; 3:19549  
 Marwick, James G. 1:3989  
 Marwick, W. H. 3:18740  
 Marx, Alexander 3:12004  
 Marx, Alfred 1:4638, 5799  
 Marx, Ernst 4:4024  
 Marx, F. 2:8949, 8950; 4:7143  
 Marx, Fried 1:5998  
 Marx, Guido H. 3:19578  
 Marx, Herbert 4:19431  
 Marx, Hugo 3:17397  
 Marx, J.-M. 3:2676  
 Marx, Karl 2:3030  
 Marx, William 1:4559  
 Marx, Wolf 4:470  
 Mary Loyola, Sister 4:5505  
 Marye, William Bosc 3:5452  
 Marzell, Heinrich 4:11092  
 Marzio, Cornelio di 3:1485  
 Marzo, Salvatore di 4:6392  
 Marzorati, A. 4:14914, 21619  
 Masani, R. P. 4:8929  
 Masari, Edoardo 2:1907  
 Masafik, H. 4:13718  
 Masaryk, Jan 2:8478  
 Masaryk, T. G. 2:14238  
 Mascall, A. J. 4:3173  
 Maschke, Erich 4:401, 20161  
 Masci, Guglielmo 2:14534; 4:2604, 21242, 20724  
 Masé, Dari E. 4:2433  
 Maseng, Einar 3:17610  
 Mashikhina 2:14020  
 Masi, Corrado 1:7367; 3:4260, 10740; 4:14433, 14682, 14683, 14745  
 Masi, Gino 2:11350; 3:297  
 Maskolinisch, H. 3:2702  
 Masoero, Arturo 3:15564; 4:21243  
 Mason, Alpheus T. 1:2093; 2:6739, 11961; 3:9802; 4:10027, 17036, 18856  
 Mason, Charlotte 1:5952, 8303  
 Mason, D. M. 2:1829  
 Mason, Daniel Gregory 3:3818, 4856, 4857  
 Mason, David R. 3:7950, 11271  
 Mason, E. S. 4:1052  
 Mason, Edward S. 2:12185  
 Mason, Frances V. 4:3176  
 Mason, Gregory 1:1423  
 Mason, Isaac 2:5953; 4:5239  
 Mason, J. Alden 1:879, 2611; 2:2193, 2194, 8834; 3:18498  
 Mason, John B. 3:9928  
 Mason, Kenneth 2:70; 3:10367  
 Mason, Max 2:5591  
 Mason, Perry 2:16184; 4:18475  
 Mason, Robert Lindsay 3:18463  
 Mason, S. S. 1:2474  
 Mason, Shirley L. 3:733  
 Mason, Violet 3:6720  
 Maspétiol, Roland 3:3186, 18942; 4:21023  
 Massalski, Wladyslaw 1:7137  
 Massani, Maria 3:8775  
 Massar, Karl 3:4591  
 Massarelli, Francesco 1:8985  
 Massari, Edoardo 2:10786  
 Massart, E. 4:4552  
 Massé, A. 1:7252; 4:19602  
 Massé, Henri 2:7513  
 Massee, J. C. 1:9452  
 Massenbach, E. von 4:6883  
 Massenbach, Gertrud von 3:10418  
 Massey, B. W. A. 3:3521  
 Massey, Vincent 1:1501  
 Massi, Ernesto 4:19419  
 Massicotte, E. Z. 4:8890, 9347, 9348, 9349, 9350, 11182, 19753, 20271, 20299, 20361, 20362, 20363  
 Massignon, L. 3:8422; 4:4643  
 Massinger, C. 3:14828  
 Massinger, K. 3:13592  
 Massip, Salvador 2:8764; 4:1243  
 Masslich, Chester B. 4:1241  
 Massó, Cristóbal 2:6483; 4:884, 11635, 18659  
 Masson, Louis 1:4923, 4934  
 Masson-Oursel, Paul 1:3533; 4:8055  
 Massonau, A. 4:1309  
 Massoul, Henry 4:8450, 8476, 1730  
 Mast, Paul 3:13933  
 Master, A. 1:273; 8439  
 Masterman, E. W. G. 3:335  
 Masterman, N. K. 3:7545  
 Masters, Donald C. 3:15349  
 Masters, Edgar Lee 3:7211; 4:17202  
 Masters, Harry V. 4:14121  
 Masters, Ruth D. 3:3221  
 Masterson, Norton E. 3:4900  
 Masterson, W. E. 4:10279  
 Masterson, William E. 1:7919  
 Masterson, William Edward 2:3221  
 Masterson, Wilmer D. 3:5872  
 Mastick, Seabury C. 2:16359; 4:21786  
 Masturzi, Giovanni 4:3441, 17785  
 Masuki, Fujii 4:793  
 Masur, Gerhard 4:22537  
 Mata, Carlos G. 1:1242  
 Matagrin, Am. 3:10356, 13613  
 Matasovic, Josip 4:9339, 9400, 9401  
 Máté, Emmerich 4:2708  
 Mateescu, G. G. 2:11279  
 Mater, André 1:3273; 2:4997, 6501, 8025; 3:14060  
 Matenko, Percy 2:6363, 12826  
 Mateu i Llopis, F. 2:10129; 4:18204  
 Mather, Charles E. 1:10298; 2:564  
 Mather, Edith H. 2:16014  
 Mather, O. M. 3:5453  
 Mather, S. Livingston 1:4184  
 Mather, William G. 2:4567  
 Matherbe, I. de V. 3:13320  
 Mathesius 2:2057



- Matheson, Duncan 2:7188  
 Matheson, Hilda 3:4701  
 Matheson, Rand I:6296  
 Mathew, A. 1:6065  
 Mathew, D. 1:6065  
 Mathew, David 4:18091  
 Mathew, I. 4:13123  
 Mathew, Theobald 4:21902  
 Mathews, Basil 1:5844  
 Mathews, C. O. 1:7935  
 Mathews, Edward B. 2:9212  
 Mathews, George C. 3:7451  
 Mathews, J. H. 3:17984  
 Mathews, Julia 4:3069  
 Mathews, Maxine 3:14811  
 Mathews, Robert Elden 4:13934  
 Mathews, Shailer 1:9333; 2:8612; 3:13093, 16384  
 Mathews, Susan J. 2:14967  
 Mathewson, Stanley B. 4:7933  
 Mathewson, W. F. 2:13428  
 Mathewson, Walter G. 2:6614  
 Mathiassen, Therkel 1:2593; 2:2197, 2198, 15762; 3:13358, 13359, 18525  
 Mathière, Jean 2:11241, 11280  
 Mathieson, John 3:16957; 4:12541  
 Mathieu, A. 3:14867  
 Mathieu, Georges 1:9712; 2:5834; 3:16771  
 Mathiez, Albert 1:284, 285, 1793, 2899, 2949, 4034, 5019, 5020, 8351, 9955; 2:2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 4204, 4205, 6033, 6034, 7610, 9060, 11413, 11522, 16403; 3:2341, 8907, 10724, 18765, 18766, 18767, 18768; 4:7416, 7417, 20403  
 Mathivet, Eugene C. J. 3:12883  
 Matic T. 1:2607  
 Matiegka, J. 4:10554  
 Matisse, Georges 2:11941  
 Matl, Joseph 2:10246  
 Matorin, N. M. 4:12444  
 Matos 4:22208  
 Matrekhin 2:13993  
 Matrod, H. 3:2195, 2300, 10638; 4:11120  
 Matsa, I. 4:17178  
 Matschek, Walter 1:7562; 2:3177; 3:9965; 4:1242  
 Matsubara, Kazuo 3:1454  
 Matsuda, Hisao 4:5240  
 Matsuda, T. 4:15244  
 Matsumoto, Shigeharu 4:21756  
 Matsumura, Takeo 4:12679  
 Matsuoaka, Asa 4:7952, 18106  
 Matsuoaka, Yosuke 2:6408, 10745; 3:7309; 4:1387, 15612  
 Matsura, Kasaburo 4:8501  
 Matt, Heinz 4:18740  
 Mattei, Roldolfo de 1:4972; 4:13602  
 Matter, Etienne 4:8286  
 Matter, Paul 4:20440  
 Mattern, John 1:5633; 4:18934  
 Matthaei, L. E. 3:17273, 17668  
 Matthari, L. E. 2:13865  
 Matthei, Adolfo 3:18488  
 Matthes, Gottfried 4:18619  
 Matthes, Walter 4:2060, 11018  
 Matthew, W. D. 1:2591; 3:1615  
 Matthews, A. N. 1:4261  
 Matthews, Ada M. 1:449, 1580  
 Matthews, Albert 2:10282; 4:5506  
 Matthews, Charles D. 3:9897  
 Matthews, Donald M. 1:7281; 2:9203; 3:9302, 11750  
 Matthews, Ellen Nathalie 3:1079, 17722  
 Matthews, J. G. 4:1909  
 Matthews, J. H. 1:97  
 Matthews, William H., Jr. 1:96; 4:4452  
 Matthias, Leo 3:1313  
 Matthys, Militza 2:14063  
 Matthyasovszky, Nikolaus 2:5154, 16101; 3:4104  
 Mattice, Wm. A. 3:18453  
 Mattiessen, F. O. 1:1830  
 Mattingly, Garrett 4:20201  
 Mattingly, Harold 2:7476; 3:8703; 4:10837, 17893  
 Mattison, Walter J. 1:7617  
 Matton, H. 3:6019  
 Mattoon, W. R. 2:4517  
 Matulka, Barbara 3:16908  
 Maturi, Walter 3:2352; 4:20441, 20442  
 Matz, E. 1:5615  
 Matz, F. 2:10064; 3:2050, 2051, 8508, 13493  
 Matz, Friedrich 4:5010  
 Matz, Philip B. 1:3688; 2:8695, 16939  
 Maubert, Henri 4:2410  
 Maubert, M. 2:5759  
 Mauchaussat, Gaston 1:670  
 Maclair, Camille 4:18006  
 Maclère, Jean 4:15927  
 Maudo, Georges 4:17543  
 Maude, Aylmer 1:5064; 3:3963  
 Maude, C. G. 3:3279  
 Maude, H. C. 4:10753  
 Maude, H. E. 4:10753  
 Maulding, R. G. 2:11773  
 Mauer, Ed. 4:540  
 Mauer, Heinrich Herman 1:3580; 3:18789  
 Mauer, Wilhelm 3:15167, 15168  
 Mauerhofer, Marguerite 4:9415  
 Maufe, H. B. 2:9079  
 Maugain, Gabriel 3:2353  
 Maugham, Frederic 1:6133  
 Maugham, R. C. F. 2:15128  
 Maugini, Armando 1:10178; 2:1069; 4:14219  
 Mauguin, Georges 3:18769  
 Mauldon, F. R. E. 1:3079; 2:6866, 10408; 3:5655; 4:9959, 9563, 9677  
 Maul, Otto 2:6980, 7007; 3:13260, 13279, 16569  
 Maunier, René 1:6693; 2:16710; 3:8522; 4:1761, 10363, 17049, 21629  
 Maunsell, E. B. 4:11265  
 Mauntain, E. D. 4:19635  
 Maupas, Jacques 1:6716; 2:7034; 4:22225  
 Maurach, Reinhart 4:2929  
 Maurault, Olivier 3:10690, 15350  
 Maurer, David W. 4:8612  
 Maurette, Fernand 2:5232; 3:2910; 4:6501, 9786, 19142  
 Mauri, Angelo 4:7443  
 Maurice, F. 4:19954  
 Maurice, Frederick 1:1429, 4122; 3:7257, 7258, 17198; 4:13170  
 Maurin, P. M. 2:177  
 Maurin, R. 3:10383  
 Mauro, F. 1:3053  
 Mauro, Francesco 3:4361  
 Mauro, Gianbattista de 1:9237, 10737, 10738; 2:2060, 6892  
 Maurois, André 1:8762; 3:18823  
 Maürtua, Victor M. 3:19600  
 Maury, Jesse L. 3:19292  
 Maury, M. 4:15955  
 Maus, Georges 2:13282  
 Maus, I. 3:1723  
 Mauser 3:12914  
 Maute, William 4:20939  
 Mautner, Bertram H. 3:7662  
 Mautner, Wilhelm 1:8676, 10238, 10866; 2:519, 6260, 6261, 13053; 3:734, 5656, 7390, 7391, 9329, 12354; 4:13265  
 Mautner, Oscar 2:4604, 11666, 13128; 3:5717; 4:4053, 9693, 13310  
 Mautouchet, P. 3:5325  
 Maveau, H. 3:11314  
 Maveogordato, John 1:5083  
 Maver, Giovanni 4:11146  
 Maverick, Lewis A. 4:13261, 22451  
 Mavor, Sam 1:8967  
 Maw, Carlyle E. 2:15086  
 Mawson, Douglas 4:19425  
 Max, P. N. 2:10458  
 Maxant, W. H. 4:15336, 15337  
 Maxcy, Kenneth F. 1:9423; 2:5480  
 Maxey, Chester C. 4:18910  
 Maxwell, Ezra Kempton 2:11393; 4:11160  
 Maximilian, Claar 3:18081  
 Maximova, M. 2:14049  
 Maximowitsch, J. K. 1:7301  
 Maxmann, Robert 4:6338  
 Maxson, R. H. 3:10386  
 Maxted, E. B. 2:6293; 3:5657  
 Maxton, J. L. 3:13845, 13992; 4:11441  
 Maxton, J. P. 2:4471, 10381  
 Maxwell, A. J. 4:13552  
 Maxwell, A. J. (chairman) 4:6027  
 Maxwell, Aline 4:3086, 12299  
 Maxwell, Bertram W. 2:6781, 8236, 11982; 3:3041, 6071; 4:13789  
 Maxwell, Floyd W. 1:9537  
 Maxwell, H. R. 2:13132  
 Maxwell, Hubert 1:3990  
 Maxwell, J. A. 2:6155; 4:14712  
 Maxwell, James 3:6109, 6232  
 Maxwell, W. Floyd 2:14589; 3:17365  
 May, Ernst 4:15474  
 May, Geoffrey 4:3722  
 May, George O. 1:6361; 2:7897; 3:1175  
 May, George O., et al 2:14642  
 May, Georges Mathieu 3:24  
 May, Gerhard 3:13094  
 May, H. G. 3:6822; 4:10810  
 May, Henry J. 3:11450; 4:6038, 13525, 16971, 16972  
 May, James V. 4:6709, 10453  
 May, Louise-Philippe 3:10725; 4:16435  
 May, M. G. 4:16436  
 May, Mark A. 1:688; 2:2091, 15652; 3:14757; 4:15806  
 May, R. E. 1:10893  
 May, Samuel C. 2:11976; 3:19498  
 Maybee, G. E. 1:6338  
 Maybon, Albert 1:6677; 2:13475; 3:5580, 8172  
 Maybury, Henry 4:15032  
 Maycock, A. L. 2:5996  
 Maycrink, Emma C. 4:11642  
 Mayeda, Tamon 4:10323  
 Mayehara, S. 1:3090  
 Mayence, Fernand 1:1054  
 Mayer 1:3454  
 Mayer, A. L. 3:336, 6935  
 Mayer, Alfred M. 1:10179; 4:6939, 9572  
 Mayer, André 4:16359  
 Mayer, Emile 2:9061, 10804  
 Mayer, Felix 2:13793  
 Mayer, Gustave 4:20481  
 Mayer, Hans 4:13595  
 Mayer, Joseph 1:8559  
 Mayer, L. A. 4:2119  
 Mayer, Leopold 2:13265, 14669; 4:16734  
 Mayer, Lucius W. 2:13266; 3:2835  
 Mayer, M. 2:15811  
 Mayer, Maximilian 2:8893  
 Mayer, Robert W. 3:1176  
 Mayer, Theodor 2:3; 4:20162  
 Mayer-Pitsch, Gisela 3:15009, 18518  
 Mayers, G. Cora 3:16426  
 Mayers, May R. 1:2140, 2141, 8986, 8987, 10531  
 Mayers, S. F. 4:7754  
 Mayhew, A. F. 4:17518  
 Mayhew, Arthur 4:3034  
 Maynard, David M. 2:12065  
 Maynard, H. H. 2:2836  
 Maynard, John 1:2955  
 Maynard, John A. 2:1217; 3:18594  
 Maynard, Katharine 4:12817  
 Maynard, Theodore 3:6996, 7781; 4:18046  
 Mayntzhusen, F. C. 3:11836  
 Mayo, Bernard 2:12888; 4:5507  
 Mayo, Charles H. 1:6779  
 Mayo, E. 2:13297  
 Mayo, Elton 3:9642  
 Mayo, George E. 4:11492  
 Mayo, Katherine 3:3088  
 Mayo, Lawrence S. 1:10064  
 Mayo, Morrow 4:17112  
 Mayo, William J. 2:3456  
 Mayr, Josef Karl 3:15426; 4:9232  
 Mayr, Karl 2:5017  
 Mayr, Kaspar 2:12012  
 Mayreder, Rosa 3:13712  
 Mazard, Jean 4:580  
 Mazeaud, Léon 2:3198; 3:4650; 4:4502, 15110  
 Mazel, L. H. J. 4:1344  
 Mazer, Charles 1:7816  
 Mazières, Marc de 3:8442; 4:8833  
 Mazon, André 4:3680  
 Mazoyer, Louis 2:14255; 3:17000  
 Mazurkiewicz, Andrzej 3:2624; 4:4463  
 Mazurkiewicz, Roman 3:4787  
 Mazzantini, Carlo 3:3343, 17022, 18776  
 Mazzantini, Mario 1:8899  
 Mazzei, Jacopo 3:7507; 4:2570, 13935, 18137  
 Mazzini, Giuseppe 4:8877  
 Mazzoni, Pacifico 3:1865, 10172; 4:22431  
 Mazzuchelli, Mario 1:6464; 2:9351; 3:4392, 7583, 9592, 19324; 4:2673  
 Mead, Bennett 3:18006; 4:15776  
 Mead, Edward S. 1:1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100; 2:4563  
 Mead, Edwin D. 2:7716  
 Mead, Elwood 1:3054; 2:6202, 7353, 14535; 3:8474; 4:8852, 20835  
 Mead, George H. 2:3042, 9631, 9632  
 Mead, Herman Ralph 4:9113  
 Mead, Laura L. 3:10264; 4:4656, 22330  
 Mead, Margaret 1:159, 3898, 4603, 6711, 7795; 2:12539; 3:63; 4:1827, 12262  
 Mead, N. P. 2:3255  
 Mead, Pauline A. 4:15470  
 Meade, Alwyne 3:17366  
 Meade, John P. 2:4833; 3:3144; 4:2709  
 Meagher, Charlotte M. 3:12159  
 Meagher, John F. W. 1:11053  
 Meaker, Samuel R. 1:9490  
 Meakin, M. W. 2:13110  
 Means, Charles M. 2:14898  
 Means, Gardiner C. 2:11816; 3:2836, 9575, 14039; 4:4039  
 Means, Philip A. 4:622  
 Meany, Edmond S. 4:5508  
 Mears, Eliot Glennel 3:5552; 4:8480, 10021, 10327, 11572  
 Mears, Frederick C. 3:1486  
 Méautis, Georges 2:2280, 14091; 3:5938  
 Mecham, J. Lloyd 1:4050, 5623; 3:10034; 4:5557  
 Meckbach, W. 1:2221  
 Mecking, Ludwig 2:9942; 3:13, 1899; 4:4796, 17635, 19449  
 Mecquehem, R. de 3:14987, 15050  
 Meda, Filippo 1:6094  
 Medani, G. 4:19470  
 Medary, Bess H. 2:13779  
 Medford, William 4:10060, 13831, 15338  
 Mediator, A. H. 2:16547  
 Medici, Giuseppe 3:13343  
 Medico, H. E. del 4:14494  
 Medicus, Franz A. 3:17933  
 Medin, A. 2:11330  
 Medina, Harold R. 1:5584  
 Medina, José Toribio de 2:13991  
 Medina Planas, Hector 3:9156  
 Medinger, Wilhelm 3:17890  
 Medicott, W. N. 2:7573; 4:11161  
 Medolaghi, P. 4:2611  
 Medzini, M. 1:8803  
 Mee, R. 3:3522  
 Meech, S. P. 1:10428; 3:2837  
 Meek, C. K. 1:1659; 2:14003; 4:10790, 140  
 Meek, Theophile James 1:9703  
 Meeker, Royal 3:1101; 4:16396  
 Meerbeck, F. 2:15560  
 Meerloo, A. M. 3:13172  
 Meerwarth, L. 2:5745  
 Meece, A. H. 2:9335  
 Meese, de 4:11203  
 Meeus, Adrien de 1:6820  
 Meeus, Marie-Louise 2:3098, 11414; 3:8271  
 Megas, George 2:3915  
 Meggendorfer, Friedrich 3:1702, 1758  
 Méguet, G. 2:3529  
 Mehrista, H. 3:17092  
 Meher, Arnold Oskar 4:12009  
 Mehl, J. M. 3:19131  
 Mehliis, C. 2:7407; 3:4964  
 Mehliis, Georg 4:8215  
 Mehnert, Klaus 4:13846



- Mehrens, S. 3:17289  
 Mehrmann, Karl 3:14531  
 Mehta, J. K. 1:10581; 4:20725  
 Mehta, S. S. 1:147, 148; 4:16068  
 Mehta, V. N. 2:2633  
 Meiboom, Siegmund 4:3850  
 Meier, Alexander 2:14754  
 Meier, Carl L. 1:5527; 2:13430, 16583; 3:19382  
 Meier, John 3:6972  
 Meier, Joseph 1:8059; 2:12475  
 Meier, L. 4:20094  
 Meier, Ludger 1:6027; 2:2345; 3:6920, 6921, 15169  
 Meier, Oscar 3:17679  
 Meige, Henry 1:4935  
 Meighen, Arthur 3:14036  
 Meijer, D. H. 1:4491; 4:6296  
 Meijere, V. de 1:3884  
 Meijers, E. M. 4:11025  
 Meikle, H. W. 2:11394  
 Meillet, A. 2:112, 9952, 13962; 3:13341  
 Meinander, K. K. 1:7134  
 Meinardus, Wilhelm 2:2127  
 Meine, Franklin J. 2:6590  
 Meinecke, E. P. 2:16124  
 Meinecke, Friedrich 1:5125; 2:7649; 4:16086, 20404  
 Meinel, Richard Arno 4:12535  
 Meinert, Max 4:1978  
 Meinesz, F. A. Vening 3:14829  
 Meinhard, Heinrich 1:2740  
 Meinhof, Carl 1:2586; 3:18199  
 Meinke 3:16958  
 Meis, Hans 2:745, 2720, 6676, 7854; 3:7747, 15664  
 Meisel, Arthur 1:3135  
 Meisel, Franz 2:13346  
 Meisel, Josef 1:1807  
 Meisen, V. 1:8259  
 Meissner, Bruno 2:3761; 3:16748  
 Meissner, Heinrich Otto 2:413; 3:18783; 4:11225  
 Meissner, John L. Gough 4:20095  
 Meissner, Paul 2:9762; 3:392; 4:11349, 20202  
 Meissner, Rudolf 1:2937  
 Meister, M. 2:6203  
 Meister, Martin 2:2861; 3:19147; 4:18729  
 Meister, Oscar 3:15948  
 Meister, Richard 3:16497  
 Meithner, Karl 2:14838  
 Meitlis, J. 4:9301  
 Méjean, P. 2:86; 3:6625; 4:4833, 6921, 14226, 19527  
 Mejia Nieto, Arturo 4:8591  
 Mejia Xesspe, M. T. 3:14975  
 Mekeel, Scudder 4:14154  
 Mel, Marian L. 2:11875  
 Melamed, S. M. 1:3567, 4627; 2:15508; 3:6471  
 Melamede, L. 3:15  
 Meland, Bernard E. 4:3152  
 Melber, Johann 3:13494  
 Melé, C. 4:10102  
 Melcher, Ruth T. 1:7906  
 Melchett 1:1275; 2:14490; 3:853  
 Meldrum, Andrew N. 4:16360  
 Meldrum, D. S. 3:10628  
 Melikian, E. Y. 4:21427  
 Meletin 2:14021  
 Meliádo, Leonardo 4:2411, 2742, 18783  
 Melichar, A. 4:21302  
 Mérida, José Ramón 2:5790; 3:8635  
 Melik-Shahnazarian, G. 4:12818  
 Melin, Joseph Roserot de 4:2025  
 Melin, Ragnar 4:14241  
 Melinte, Gr. 4:11493  
 Meliopoulos, I. 2:275  
 Melisurgo, G. 2:1923  
 Melland, Frank 1:10693; 4:15943  
 Mellybe, Johan E. 2:8289  
 Meller, Simon 2:4117  
 Mellerowicz, Konrad 1:7414; 4:11696  
 Mellinger, Ludwig 3:17425  
 Mello, F. M. d' 1:6079  
 Mellon, Andrew W. 1:7563  
 Mellor, A. R. I. 3:4547  
 Melnick, Morris 4:10100, 15339  
 Melnik, A. 2:6830, 7035, 10882, 12142  
 Melnikow, R. 1:8615  
 Melo, Mário 4:10693, 12652, 17787, 19688  
 Meloun, Jan 4:21682  
 Meltzer, E. 4:10472  
 Melville, C. 4:7384  
 Melville, C. F. 1:10849; 3:16059; 4:1153, 1388, 6532  
 Melvin, Bruce L. 2:5364, 7119, 10958; 3:16314, 18179; 4:10395, 12310  
 Melzer, Friso 4:20300  
 Melzer, Frithjof 3:18125  
 Melzer, Heinz 4:3361  
 Melzian, Hans J. 1:2586  
 Mémars, O. 2:7766  
 A Member 4:1422  
 Members of a Special Committee of the National Economic League 3:19226  
 Memelsdorf 1:3464  
 Memor 4:3806  
 Ménars, O. 1:7253  
 Mencius Junior 1:5611  
 Mende, Kaethe 3:8011  
 Mendel, A. 4:15081  
 Mendel, Joseph 3:13294  
 Mendelaar, J. J. 3:7880  
 Mendelényi, Ladislaus 4:13808  
 Mendelsohn, A. S. 2:2928  
 Mendelsohn, Isador W. 2:7199  
 Mendelsohn, Maurice 3:15717  
 Mendelsohn, Bartholdy A. 1:644, 5120; 3:1336, 1487, 1518  
 Mendenhall, Robert M. 2:8747; 3:16485  
 Mendes, Murilo 4:16973  
 Mendes de Almeida 4:8298  
 Mendes de Almeida, J. Canuto 4:6652  
 Mendes-Corrêa, A. A. 2:8864  
 Méndez Calzada, Luis 4:10030  
 Méndez Vigo, Antonio 2:6943  
 Mendioroz, J. 3:14660  
 Mendizábal, Miguel O. de 3:8476  
 Mendl, B. 2:5936; 3:15253  
 Mendl, Bedřich 4:9217  
 Mendöl, Tibor 3:10400  
 Mendolsohn, Kurt 2:16358  
 Mendoza, Cristóbal L. 2:14425  
 Mendoza, F. de 4:12983  
 Mendoza, Jaime 4:19685  
 Mendoza, José 1:7996  
 Mendoza, Salvador 2:5166, 15237, 16514, 16584; 4:6350, 13809  
 Mendoza Lopez, Vincent 1:4115  
 Mendis, Horatio 2:432  
 Menéndez Pidal, R. 4:18047  
 Menéndez-Reigada, G. 3:12969  
 Mener, Arnold Oskar 2:2535  
 Menes, A. 2:11260, 15949; 4:13021  
 Menetrier, M. P. 4:19912  
 Meng, Armin 4:12536  
 Meng, C. Y. W. 1:2001; 3:7890, 11417; 4:17418  
 Meng, John A. 3:5326  
 Mengarini, Publio 4:11638  
 Menge, W. O. 4:22485  
 Menger, Clara 4:17464  
 Menges, Karl 4:19809  
 Menghin, Oswald 1:6922; 2:116  
 Menhinick, Howard K. 4:19387  
 Meniaud, Jacques 2:11142  
 Méniand, Jean 4:3379, 3380  
 Ménindès, Robert 4:10948  
 Menken, Jules 1:4485; 2:10435; 3:5678  
 Menkman, W. R. 3:12435  
 Menne, Karl 2:15111  
 Menninger, Karl A. 1:3659; 2:3410  
 Menninger, William C. 2:3441  
 Menon, C. Gopal 2:13222; 3:11095; 4:12953  
 Menon, V. K. A. 1:7387  
 Menon, V. K. Krishna 3:9863  
 Menozzi, Angelo 4:13242  
 Mensin 4:20850  
 Mente 1:8702  
 Menth, Redemptus 3:3721, 15310  
 Mentz, Arthur 3:2147  
 Mentzer, V. P. 4:8525  
 Menz, Gerhard 3:4196  
 Menzel 3:3020  
 Menzel, A. 3:14250; 4:19955  
 Menzel, Adolf 1:983  
 Menzel, M. 4:13276  
 Menzel, Th. 3:269  
 Menzel, Walter 4:7418  
 Menzel, Willy 2:6370, 7902, 11673  
 Menzer, A. 4:20096  
 Menzies, G. K. 2:12772  
 Menzies, Walter 3:18741  
 Meo, Giuseppe de 4:20443  
 Méquet, G. 1:4639; 2:16102; 4:671, 20899  
 Méray-Horváth, Karl 3:6431  
 Merbach, Alfred 4:2105  
 Merbach, Fritz 3:13495  
 Mercati, Giovanni 4:2046  
 Mercati, Silvio Giuseppe 4:2278  
 Mercer, Atherton 2:9154  
 Mercer, Mary L. 2:9770  
 Mercer, Samuel A. B. 1:915; 2:5802, 12577; 3:5178; 4:12757  
 Mercer, T. W. 4:1006  
 Mercer, W. B. 4:14169  
 Merchant, Charles H. 2:2683, 7805; 3:17290  
 Mercier, Gustave 2:16476; 4:9715  
 Mercier, Marcus de 2:457  
 Mercier, Pierre 4:21903  
 Mercker, A. E. 3:18900  
 Mercklin, E. von 2:5786  
 Merdian, B. C. 2:11737  
 Meredith, Albert B. 4:21981  
 Meredith, L. Douglas 4:13406  
 Meredith, Mamie 3:6548; 4:1498  
 Meregazzi, Renzo 1:10148; 2:9941  
 Mereminsky, I. 2:6566  
 Meriam, Lewis 2:8318; 4:6736  
 Meriam, R. S. 2:16056; 4:2731, 9892  
 Meriam, Richard S. 4:17007  
 Merian, Hans-Rudolf 4:16589  
 Merian, J. Rudolf 3:19054  
 Merian-Genast, Ernst 1:3813  
 Meriano, Francesco 3:12486  
 Meriggi, Lea 4:4553  
 Meriggi, P. 2:5813  
 MÉRIMÉ, Prosper 2:7611; 4:515  
 Mering, Otto von 2:11912; 3:13810  
 Merino Lorenzo, Miguel 3:791  
 Merino y Urrufia, J. Bautista 4:19512  
 Meritt, Benjamin D. 3:2104, 2105  
 Merkel, Otto 1:10342  
 Merker, Paul 1:5431  
 Merkert, Emil 4:11547  
 Merkl, Adolf 3:2995, 11286; 4:10072, 12000, 15371  
 Merkle, Sebastian 1:246  
 Merlin, A. 4:4981  
 Merlin, M. 3:18412; 4:10643  
 Merlin, Martial, *et al* 2:10729  
 Merlini, Giovanni 2:7316  
 Merlo, Claudia 4:15904  
 Meroney, W. P. 3:16523  
 Merones, Margaret 1:1731  
 Merres 4:13856  
 Merrett, William James 1:7728  
 Merriam, C. Hart 3:8488, 14997; 4:3258  
 Merriam, Charles E. 3:9951, 11294, 12769, 16092, 18006; 4:6192, 17037, 21852  
 Merrill, A. S. 1:13  
 Merrill, Charles White 2:14590; 3:4164, 10941; 4:18455  
 Merrill, E. D. 2:11230; 4:101  
 Merrill, George B. 2:4352  
 Merrill, John H. 2:10661  
 Merrill, King J. 1:5882  
 Merrill, Laura A. 4:17568  
 Merrill, Maud A. 4:8651  
 Merrill, Maurice H. 2:1926, 3060, 16450; 3:3011, 19383; 4:13658, 13659  
 Merrill, O. N. 4:16537  
 Merrill, Richard N. 3:11582  
 Merrill, William A. 1:4924  
 Merrill, William Stetson 2:10098, 14393  
 Merriman, Norman 2:11801  
 Merriman, Thaddeus 4:8126  
 Merrington, E. N. 4:3589  
 Merritt, Arthur H. 1:6089  
 Merritt, E. 1:34  
 Merritt, Ella Arvilla 1:6536; 4:15207  
 Merritt, Isabel 4:12374  
 Merritt, Walter 4:12374  
 Merritt, Walter Gordon 2:10819  
 Merten, W. 4:3245  
 Mertens, A. 3:9456  
 Mertens, H. 4:3948, 6092  
 Mertens, Hans 3:3722  
 Mertens, Pierre-Xavier 2:15940  
 Mertha, Rudolf 3:7577  
 Mertie, J. B., Jr. 2:13054; 4:12576  
 Merti, Jan 2:8046; 3:7921  
 Merton, Arthur 3:12745  
 Merton, Richard 4:11880  
 Merwin, M. Edwin 4:2916  
 Merz, Walther 3:6973  
 Merzagora, Augusta 4:3667  
 Merzbach, Arnold 1:3864  
 Merzbach, Leopold 1:6674  
 Merzbacher, L. 2:15692  
 Mesa, Manuel A. 3:15868  
 Meschaninov, Johannes 4:1897  
 Meserole, W. H. 4:13346  
 Meserve, John Bartlett 4:18286, 18287  
 Meshchaninov, I. 2:2210  
 Mesk, Josef 3:13473  
 Mesnard, M. 1:9759  
 Mesnard, Pierre 2:14214  
 Mesnil du Buisson 3:10546; 4:8950, 14158, 14159  
 Mesrob, L. 4:10123  
 Mess, C. E. K. 2:1603  
 Messedaglia, Luigi 4:2242, 11209  
 Messeldorf, C. R. 3:13614  
 Messenger, Ruth Ellis 2:8980; 4:12450  
 Messer, M. 2:10386  
 Messerschmidt, Franz 2:7443, 12562; 3:8636; 4:180, 181, 182, 210, 16119  
 Messick, Charles P. 3:12928  
 Messina, G. 2:3916  
 Messina, Don Angelo 4:20444  
 Messina, Mariano 3:2181  
 Messina, Ruggiero 4:19011  
 Messner, Ernest J. 2:15088  
 Meston, A. L. 3:16967  
 Meston of Agra, Lord 3:4536, 6110, 11757, 17086, 17883  
 Meston, W. 3:10106  
 Mestre, Achille 1:1257; 3:8036; 4:18864, 21111  
 Meszáros, H. 4:7878  
 Meszlény, Arthur 2:6752  
 Métall, Rudolf Aladár 2:3222, 15075; 4:15306, 21475  
 Metcalf, Maynard M. 1:6802  
 Metcalf, R. W. 3:12362  
 Metelmann, Karl 4:8613  
 Metfessel, Milton 1:6742  
 Metha, N. D. 1:7672  
 Methner, D. 1:6604  
 Methorst, H. W. 2:15664; 4:9936  
 Métrol, A. 1:8677  
 Métraux, Alfred 1:6887; 2:1112, 9995, 13990; 3:11886, 18531; 4:8878, 16032, 16034  
 Mets, H. Th. 3:3853  
 Metta, Vasudeo B. 3:8260, 14812  
 Mettetal, René 4:9558  
 Mettler, Charles G. 3:4628  
 Mettrick, Edward F. 2:3393  
 Metz, A. 4:8991  
 Metz, André 2:16499  
 Metz, Friedrich 1:8006  
 Metz, Rudolf 3:16959  
 Metz, Th. 2:4619, 11674  
 Metzenthin-Raunick, S. 1:4680  
 Metzger, A. 4:4056  
 Metzger, Hélène 4:16361, 16362  
 Metzger, Hutzl 2:493, 14734, 14987  
 Metzger, Leon D. 2:10777; 4:2824  
 Metzner, Károly 3:3951  
 Metzner, Lee W. 3:17146  
 Metzner, Max 3:19032  
 Metzsch, Horst von 2:13525  
 Metzzer, Hélène 3:8625  
 Meukel, L. 4:21492  
 Meulen, D. van der 4:6901  
 Meulen, J. F. W. van der 1:9376  
 Meulen, Jacob ter 4:1345  
 Meunier, Ch. 4:3288  
 Meunier, Ernst 3:8888  
 Meunier, H. 3:8078  
 Meunier, Jean 4:1683  
 Meunier, Jules 4:239  
 Meunissier, M. A. 4:12471  
 Meurer, Christian 1:1055



- Meusel, Alfred 4:6074  
Mével, André 1:10943; 2:14317; 3:9009, 13677; 4:21710  
Mewaldt, J. 3:2106  
Mey, Carlo de 1:4387  
Meyer 1:1981, 10986; 4:4438  
Meyer, A. W. 1:3534; 4:16108  
Meyer, Adolf 2:3442; 4:12730  
Meyer, Arnold Oskar 2:7658; 3:9010  
Meyer, Carl L. W. 1:5646; 3:4629, 10085; 4:17391  
Meyer, Charlotte 1:7866, 7897  
Meyer, E. 2:2008, 2513, 4353, 16967  
Meyer, Eduard 1:3919; 2:1159; 3:2083  
Meyer, Erich 3:5840  
Meyer, Ernst 4:9009  
Meyer, Erwin F. 1:9800, 9838; 2:11351; 3:12205, 14251; 4:12942  
Meyer, Georges 3:8107; 4:18983  
Meyer, H. A. 4:8716  
Meyer, Hans H. F. 4:50, 15920  
Meyer, Hedwig 2:10332  
Meyer, Herbert 2:5153; 3:15206, 15223; 4:2070, 7238  
Meyer, Herta 4:21904  
Meyer, J. H. 2:12163, 13483  
Meyer, J. J. 2:2235, 3711, 9659  
Meyer, Johan 2:2328  
Meyer, Julie 1:7002  
Meyer, K. 4:13769  
Meyer, Karl 2:14188; 3:8821  
Meyer, Karl A. 1:11009  
Meyer, Konrad 4:19571  
Meyer, Leo J. 4:4026  
Meyer, M. de 1:3585  
Meyer, Margaret 4:11795  
Meyer, Max 3:1645  
Meyer, Maximilian 1:9184, 9229; 2:9550; 3:11330, 13202; 4:4362, 6422, 10159, 18799, 21598  
Meyer, Otto 3:7977  
Meyer, P. 1:3309  
Meyer, P. Heinrich 4:19810  
Meyer, Paul M. 1:2724; 4:17962  
Meyer, Percy 3:7913; 4:13735, 14018  
Meyer, Walter H. 3:9303, 17315  
Meyer, Werner 3:5969  
Meyer, Wilhelm 1:9288  
Meyer-Bentley, Heinrich 3:10449  
Meyer-Brodnitz 3:4415  
Meyerand, Gladys E. 3:19344  
Meyerheim, Hugo 2:9270  
Meyerhof, Max 1:162, 2639, 8155; 2:3819, 5888; 3:337; 4:205, 7167, 10778  
Meyers, Charles M. 1:9407  
Meyers, E. M. 2:3046  
Meyers, Franklin D. 1:6437  
Meyers, H. J. 3:19055  
Meyers, J. O. 4:8230  
Meyers, Jerome 1:3689; 2:13768  
Meyers, Norman L. 4:4501  
Meyers, William S. 2:5245  
Meylan, René 2:5644; 4:12529  
Meynadier, R. 1:1794  
Meynial, Pierre 2:1655; 3:2738, 12285; 4:4096  
Meynier, Albert 3:443, 2342  
Meynier, André 4:1684  
Meynier, O. 3:2416  
Meytrott, Cornelia B. 4:15773  
Mez, John Richard 4:3051  
Mezan, Saul 3:15317; 4:20319  
Mezey, Ludwig 2:1447, 2924  
Mezger, Edmund 2:5456; 3:6492, 10233; 4:21905  
Mezger, Fritz L. 1:4262; 3:4241, 19125  
Mezger, Otto 4:2943  
Mezzanotte, Anna 4:3241  
Miaskowski, X. Kazimierz 3:10764  
Micacchi, Rodolfo 3:10556  
Micaletti, Raffaello 4:19617  
Micanel, Edgar 2:7862; 4:4025  
Micewicz, Stanisław 4:21190, 21965  
Michael, Freuau 4:1408  
Michael, Louis G. 2:4423, 9181  
Michael, Q. V. 3:7593  
Michaelides-Novaros, Geor. M. 4:9428  
Michaelis, Paul 1:4061  
Michaelis, W. 4:7159  
Michalchew, D. 4:8238  
Michalke, D. 3:9679  
Michalke, Otto 4:2732  
Michalopoulos, J. 3:1837  
Michalowski, C. 3:6834  
Michalowski, Kazimierz 2:7444  
Michalski, Hans 4:2480  
Michalski, Jerzy 1:10149  
Michaud, Régis 2:4354  
Michaut, G. 1:6048  
Michaut, G. (ed.) 3:12160  
Michel, Anton 4:12868  
Michel, Henri 3:6359, 18095  
Michel, O. 2:12611  
Michel, P. 1:4035  
Michel, Paul-Henri 3:5508, 17199, 18851  
Michel, Raymond 4:853  
Michelbacher, G. F. 4:15111  
Micheles, Vera A. 1:7760; 2:10883, 15340  
Micheli, Giuseppe 4:14746, 16363, 20445  
Michelis, E. de 4:6999  
Michelis, Giuseppe de 2:9581, 12225; 3:9239, 17602; 4:14999, 18349  
Michell, G. A. 3:16810  
Michell, H. 1:4194, 4195, 4303, 4344, 4353, 7956; 2:1563, 1686, 1780, 13241; 3:735, 1029, 4296, 12526, 14037  
Michels 1:7519  
Michels, Alfred 3:16453, 19006  
Michels, L. C. 3:15254  
Michels, Roberto 1:36, 710, 3638, 4622, 5828, 7925, 10132; 2:1448, 3043, 4355, 7650, 7863; 3:3081, 3321, 6360, 6619, 7508, 14640, 18866; 4:2685, 3949, 4669, 5591, 6663, 14747, 18841, 21428, 21429  
Michelson, B. Frank 2:5110  
Michelson, Truman 1:133, 4865; 2:11202; 3:79, 6701, 8489; 4:8891, 14324  
Michelson, G. 2:11218  
Michener, A. W. 1:3152  
Michieli, Adriano Augusto 1:4825; 2:10251  
Michielotto, Alfonso 4:14583  
Michinari, Fujita 1:5818  
Michon, Étienne 1:4887  
Michon, G. 3:12161  
Michotte, P.-L. 1:2549; 2:13942; 4:12527  
Mickle, Friend Lee 1:9206  
Mickler, G. J. 3:6024  
Mickwitz, E. von 2:8034; 4:13446  
Mickwitz, Gunnar 2:2297  
Miclescu, I. 4:7764  
Micoléau, H. L. 4:5775  
Middendorp, W. 2:13484  
Middle Templar 2:4026  
Middlemiss, J. E. 1:6744  
Middleton, F. C. 2:2075; 3:1805  
Middleton, John L. 4:14967  
Middleton, R. M. 2:6424  
Middleton, W. L. 1:9163  
Middleton, Warren C. 4:2171, 20301  
Miedzińska, Janina 4:4200, 18718  
Mieg, Philippe 2:9044  
Miege, Em 3:10411; 4:13243  
Miéville 2:3571  
Miel, Aldo 4:16364  
Mielk, Otfried 2:11580  
Mielke, Robert 2:10938; 3:5354  
Mierlo, C. J. van 3:11773  
Mierow, Charles Christopher 3:2235  
Mieses, J. 3:18595  
Mieses, Matthias 3:5147  
Miesse, Harvey 4:15259  
Mieville, E. C. 3:12817  
Miéville de Rossens, Louis de 3:5365  
Mif, P. 4:21736  
Migacz, József 3:3469  
Migal 2:1955  
Migeon, Gaston 2:2329, 15815; 3:6805, 13517  
Mighell, Ronald L. 2:12995, 16103; 4:9587  
Migliorini, Bruno 4:11210  
Migliorini, Elío 2:76; 3:13283; 4:3232, 17738  
Migoya, Eliseo 4:4159  
Miguel, Antonio de 2:6169; 3:7333  
Miguel Figueroa, Román 2:3396  
Mihailescu, Vintila 4:1652  
Mihailescu, C. 4:5890  
Mihailoff, Ivan 3:9558  
Mihalcescu, P. J. 4:20097  
Mihalik, Alexander 4:5257  
Mihalik, László 3:1922  
Mihály, Freund 3:12355  
Mihelics, Vid 3:10008; 4:3781  
Mijares, Augusto 4:2371  
Mikami, Y. 1:2771  
Mikelli, G. 4:15130  
Mikhailevski, F. 2:14824  
Mikhalov, A. 2:3336, 16895; 4:10624  
Mikhalov, M. 4:17848  
Mikhalov, I. 2:10851  
Mikhalovskii, I. 4:21664  
Mikhalchev, D. 4:11253  
Mikhailevski, F. 1:10437  
Mikhalkin, I. I. 2:147  
Mikhankova, V. A. 4:19887  
Mikkelsen, Ejnar 4:19421  
Mikkola, J. J. 2:12835  
Miklaszewski, Jan 3:18956; 4:20895  
Miklaszewski, St. 2:14536  
Miklaszewski, Szczesny 4:20887  
Mikoian, A. E. 4:20924  
Mikucki, Silvio 4:11094  
Mikus, Gustav 1:8616; 3:17367; 4:11442, 20868  
Milacek, E. S. 2:11212  
Milacek, J. F. 4:3505  
Milano, Riccardo 1:10532  
Milbank, Albert G. 4:17017  
Milburn, George 4:4677, 14846  
Milburn, S. 4:19791  
Milch, Werner 4:9289, 12972  
Mildschuh, Vilblad 1:435; 2:9379  
Milenković, Vlada 2:1924  
Miles, A. C. 2:16104; 3:34  
Miles, A. H. 4:606  
Miles, Arthur A. 4:5509  
Miles, C. C. 1:9306  
Miles, Clarence G. 1:5249  
Miles, G. H. 3:751, 1070, 4213, 9378; 4:9893, 21210  
Miles, George 2:9405  
Miles, H. E. 4:10312  
Miles, J. Walter 2:12450  
Miletič, L. 2:15984, 15985, 15986  
Miletič, A. 2:10491  
Milewski, Adalbert v. 4:10149  
Milewski, Tadeusz 4:12897  
Miley, Cora 1:10065  
Milhaud, Edgard 1:5276; 3:11158, 12584; 4:10293, 21211, 21303  
Milic, Ivo 4:2844  
Milukov, P. 2:9087; 2:15144  
Milutin, V. 2:414; 3:1180; 4:10094  
Milutin, V. P. 2:8590  
Miljukow, P. 4:2271  
Mill, Hugh Robert 1:6835  
Mill, John Stuart 2:4156  
Millar, Daniel 2:15199  
Millar, Moorhouse, F. X. 2:6695; 3:2458, 11238; 4:20642  
Millar, Preston S. 3:3187  
Millard, Arthur 1:2022  
Millard, C. Killick 1:9360; 3:3393, 13185  
Millard, J. W. 1:1166; 3:17368  
Millares Carlo, Augustin 4:346  
Millás, José Carlos 3:18479  
Millás Vallicrosa, José 4:12819, 17997  
Millberry, Guy 1:8988  
Miller 3:854  
Miller, A. C. 1:450, 2055  
Miller, A. U. 3:14159  
Miller, Alexandre 1:1817  
Miller, Artur 2:6721; 3:4501  
Miller, B. 2:5746  
Miller, C. Jeff 3:12065  
Miller, C. L. 2:7761  
Miller, David Hunter 1:5634; 2:10892; 3:1445, 6351; 4:6454  
Miller, Douglas 1:9451  
Miller, E. T. 1:3384; 4:11851  
Miller, Edward 4:17215  
Miller, Edward A. 3:15518  
Miller, Elam 3:2720  
Miller, Emanuel 2:7221  
Miller, Émile 4:8721, 19652  
Miller, Eric R. 3:8465, 14918  
Miller, Francis P. 2:10852  
Miller, Frieda S. 4:2904, 9878, 9903, 21264  
Miller, G. A. 1:163; 4:3557  
Miller, G. H. 2:6595  
Miller, George J. 3:4014  
Miller, Gerrit S. 1:631  
Miller, Glays B. 1:7844  
Miller, Gordon S. 2:10564  
Miller, H. E. 2:16263  
Miller, Harry E. 3:9618  
Miller, H. J. 1:1446; 4:6373  
Miller, H. T. G. 2:4634  
Miller, Herbert A. 1:3571; 3:11580  
Miller, James 2:8655  
Miller, James D. 3:10832  
Miller, John 4:13553  
Miller, John A., Jr. 1:1444; 4:2956  
Miller, John D. 4:12138  
Miller, Joseph 2:11007  
Miller, Joseph Dana 1:7564  
Miller, Joseph L. 2:1152; 3:11954  
Miller, Justin 2:3398, 3426; 4:1463, 21945  
Miller, Kelly 1:550  
Miller, Kenneth E. 3:11066  
Miller, Loren 3:19233  
Miller, M. 3:4901  
Miller, M. F. 3:10433  
Miller, Margaret A. 1:4103  
Miller, Max 4:20302  
Miller, Minnie M. 3:3908  
Miller, Myrtle E. 1:7844  
Miller, N. C. 4:15710  
Miller, Nathan 4:6639, 15651  
Miller, Nelson A. 3:5314; 4:13357, 13358, 13359  
Miller, Norbert H. 4:13006  
Miller, Nyle H. 4:9476  
Miller, O. M. 1:1643  
Miller, Orie O. 1:5487  
Miller, P. L. 4:20372  
Miller, Paul 4:15254  
Miller, Paul L. 1:10378  
Miller, Perry G. 1:328; 4:2332  
Miller, R. D. 3:1361  
Miller, Robert F. 2:10594; 3:7334  
Miller, Robert W. 1:4204; 2:6324; 4:15560  
Miller, S. N. 2:1199  
Miller, Spencer, Jr. 1:814, 6494; 2:2033, 12355  
Miller, T. G. 2:14692  
Miller, Thomas 3:5243  
Miller, Vaughn 4:11643  
Miller, Walter 4:14331  
Miller, Ward L. 2:4855  
Miller, Wilbur R. 4:6745  
Miller, William 1:1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 3417, 10550; 2:276, 1332, 3105, 16505, 16679; 3:3076, 5338, 8056, 19633; 4:5426, 17419  
Miller, William C. 3:19715  
Miller, William Davis 2:1411, 4118  
Miller, William H. 4:18498  
Miller, William T. 4:16533  
Millender, Alexandre 2:12019; 4:22226  
Millet, Daniel A. 2:16105; 3:712  
Millet, Gabriel 2:12645  
Millet, Robert 3:8079  
Millias, Ward W. 4:1556  
Milligan, H. J. 1:723  
Millikan, Robert A. 1:9874; 2:2031  
Millington, Berton R. 3:4975  
Millington, H. A. 1:2249  
Milliot, Louis 3:12200  
Mills, Fred 3:2763  
Millman, W. 3:3406  
Millner, Fritz 4:15000  
Mills, Alden B. 1:3717; 3:10252, 14722, 14723  
Mills, C. A. 3:11620, 16291; 4:8757, 10377  
Mills, E. J. 1:1129  
Mills, Earl O. 4:15475  
Mills, Frederick C. 2:12941; 3:5903, 14108



- Mills, J. Saxon 1:10694; 2:3094  
 Mills, J. P. 3:1968  
 Mills, J. V. 4:11050  
 Mills, James, Jr. 4:13233  
 Mills, James E. 4:15461  
 Mills, John 3:14153  
 Mills, John H. 1:7883  
 Mills, Minnie B. 3:1672  
 Mills, Ogden L. 1:7565; 3:1155, 13010; 4:8273, 18984  
 Mills, R. C. 3:407; 4:8004  
 Millspaugh, A. C. 2:3257  
 Millward, A. E. 2:13905  
 Milman, Morton 2:13431  
 Milne, H. J. M. 3:6835, 18601; 4:3590  
 Milne, J. Grafton 1:2670; 3:3647, 8646; 4:267, 8957  
 Milne-Bailey, W. 1:7489  
 Milner 4:18159  
 Milner, B. C., Jr. 2:13111  
 Milner, W. C. 4:13054  
 Milnes, J. F. 4:16701  
 Milnes, Nora 2:15693  
 Milojević, B. Z. 3:11737  
 Milone, Ferdinand 4:6914  
 Miloslavich, Edward L. 2:15256  
 Milovich, Elizabeth V. 2:2032  
 Milsdon, B. H. 3:5480  
 Miltner, Franz 2:237  
 Milton, George Fort 3:9917; 4:19012  
 Milton, Newman 4:15417  
 Minakhorian, V. 4:20780  
 Minarik, Clemens 3:3723  
 Minčev, S. P. 1:7540  
 Minch'ien, Tuk Zung Tyau 3:9817, 9826  
 Minderhoud, G. 2:12996; 4:3970  
 Miner, Charles E. 3:18268  
 Miner, J. B. 2:1756  
 Miner, John Rice 2:931, 7190; 4:1603, 8614, 14019, 14132, 15746, 20482, 22376  
 Minet, Susan (ed.) 1:8304; 3:5287  
 Minet, William (ed.) 1:8304; 3:5287, 18707  
 Minetola, Silvio 3:2789  
 Ming, Li 3:7594  
 Ming Tsen Tson 3:9877  
 Mingana, A. 1:254; 2:8981; 3:6876, 8729, 16842; 4:1910, 7205, 9109, 20034  
 Minimus 2:12143  
 Minjov, P. 3:9070  
 Minkowski, E. 2:5520  
 Minlos, B. 2:11942; 4:21711  
 Minneman, Paul G. 2:2684  
 Minobe, Tatsukichi 3:1233  
 Minocchi, Salvatore 1:3044  
 Minor, W. A., Jr. 4:16627  
 Minorsky, V. 4:12765  
 Minost, E. 3:17291  
 Minshull, F. 4:21795  
 Minton, Telfair Marriott 2:14394  
 Mints, L. 2:10226  
 Mints, L. W. 2:16264  
 Minty, L. Le M. 2:6510; 3:946; 4:15247  
 Mintz, Copal 3:7988; 4:16913  
 Mintz, M. 4:1290  
 Minvielle, Anne 2:5747  
 Minz, L. E. 2:14949  
 Minz, W. 3:17369  
 Mio-Kai 2:1876  
 Miquez, Conrado 3:6502  
 Mirabelli, Roberto 2:9070, 11438, 14327  
 Miran, Lucien 1:955; 4:5367  
 Miranda, Domingo de 4:14561, 14612  
 Miranda-Pinto 2:15257  
 Miranović, Milan 2:1516  
 Mirashi, V. V. 4:423  
 Mireaux, E. 1:9061, 10429; 2:8020  
 Mirek, Fr. 1:9061, 10429; 4:13976  
 Miriam Theresa, Sister 4:21259  
 Mirimanoff, D. 4:3242  
 Mirimonde, A.-P. de 2:2849, 14839  
 Mirkil, Hazleton 3:4651; 4:10267  
 Mirkine-Guetzevitch, B. 1:601, 614, 9131; 2:777, 1933, 3049, 4206, 5027, 6749, 9499, 13377, 15050, 15058, 16432; 3:4038, 4500, 10066, 10086, 11247, 12744, 14260, 14273; 4:8093, 10092, 14728, 17206  
 Mirkovitch, Borivoje B. 2:1656, 5287  
 Mirón 1:6821  
 Mirono, Giuseppe 3:2285; 4:14398  
 Mirone, Salvatore 1:3945  
 Mironov, B. 3:8351  
 Mironov, M. 1:10627  
 Mironov, N. D. (ed.) 4:1963  
 Mirot, Albert 4:2071  
 Mirot, Léon 4:5212, 7273, 14729  
 Mirre 3:7951  
 Mirrielees, Lucia B. (ed.) 2:11508  
 Mirrlees, S. T. A. 2:71  
 Mirski, Jozef 3:11572  
 Mirsky, D. S. 3:14617; 4:1469, 2272  
 Mirto, Pietro 4:13810  
 Mirtschuk, I. 4:3855  
 Misar, Wladimir 4:3851  
 Misawa, K. 4:4813  
 Misch, Georg 4:3723  
 Mischi, Bettino 4:20446  
 Misciattelli, Piero 1:8278  
 Mises, Ludwig 1:10874; 2:14825; 3:632; 4:2392, 3945, 21112  
 Mises, R. von 3:19834  
 Mistelet, H. H. 1:4631  
 Mishaikov, D. 3:16292  
 Miskhin, Charles 4:6360  
 Mishra, Umesh 4:424  
 Misiag, A. 4:7225  
 Miske, Kálmán Fr. v. 2:7380  
 Miskolczy, Stefan 2:4027; 3:3772, 5218  
 Miskow, J. 2:8872  
 Misner, E. G. 2:12997  
 Misra, Jwala Sahai 4:20019  
 Misse, Emils 2:11690  
 Missionswissenschaftlicher Seminar in Münster 4:3085, 3086, 3091  
 Mistle, Jean 1:3412  
 Mistral, Gabriela 3:3239  
 Mitzling, Rudolf 3:5509  
 Mita, M. 1:754  
 Mitard, M. 1:2495  
 Mitchell, Broadus 2:4823, 13076; 3:2855, 5553, 9120, 12262, 12273; 4:4773, 11891  
 Mitchell, C. Ainsworth 1:9518; 2:2465, 13580  
 Mitchell, C. H. 4:20781  
 Mitchell, Chas. A. 1:9425  
 Mitchell, Clark G. 2:14735  
 Mitchell, Edith J. 4:6302  
 Mitchell, Elsie Reed 1:2518  
 Mitchell, G. W. 2:1027  
 Mitchell, George Sinclair 3:9628  
 Mitchell, George W. 3:9733  
 Mitchell, Grace Rand 4:3208  
 Mitchell, Guy Elliot 1:85; 2:55  
 Mitchell, J. G. 2:13432  
 Mitchell, J. H. 4:21274  
 Mitchell, J. Leslie 3:18503  
 Mitchell, John 1:1278  
 Mitchell, Léonie M. 2:6522  
 Mitchell, M. Marion 4:18839  
 Mitchell, P. E. 2:12499  
 Mitchell, Sybil 4:19559  
 Mitchell, W. 2:8355  
 Mitchell, Walter L., Jr. 4:9753  
 Mitchell, Wesley C. 1:6212; 2:480, 9389; 3:11189  
 Mitchell, William D. 4:4357, 6186  
 Mitchell, J. M. 1:5485  
 Miteva, Ek 3:16458  
 Mitford, A. M. 4:3506  
 Mitke, Charles A. 3:17687; 4:7851  
 Mitnitzky, M. 3:19291  
 Mitra, Kalipada 2:12521; 3:8578, 4:8930  
 Mitra, P. 4:12626  
 Mitra, Sarat Chandra 1:149; 2:10011; 3:5024, 5025, 6748; 4:17980, 19811, 19812  
 Mitran, David 2:5107; 3:6313, 10067  
 Mitrofanoff, P. P. 3:1039  
 Mitrović, Pero 1:2303; 2:11714, 13928  
 Mitscha-Märheim, Herbert 1:9616  
 Mitsche, Walter 2:6468  
 Mitscherlich, Waldemar 3:5537, 7273  
 Mittelman, E. B. 2:13332, 14537  
 Mittelmann, S. J. 3:11788  
 Mitten, Thomas E. 1:7503  
 Mittermaier, Wolfgang 3:1376; 4:17264, 17664  
 Mittmann 3:2262  
 Mitzka, Walther 3:8579  
 Mitzakis, M. 2:7094  
 Miura, Shuko 4:14379, 14607  
 Miura, Yoshimichi 3:900; 4:15112  
 Mix, John R. 3:14257  
 Mixa, Vojtěch 4:9716, 9717  
 Miyadate, T. 1:6090  
 Miyagawa, Teichiro 4:7795  
 Miyake, Masataro 3:19401; 4:3199  
 Miyamoto, Hideo 3:2319  
 Miyamoto, S. 1:4017  
 Miyar, Carlos Alonso 2:1104  
 Miyatev, Kr. 2:15874; 4:16262, 18037  
 Miyoji, Hayakawa 3:633  
 Mizerov, A. 1:9645  
 Mizuno, Seiichi 4:9127  
 Mizushima, Haruo 3:16293  
 Mizukotin, V. D. 4:11121  
 Mjelde, M. M. 1:8196  
 Mjoen, Jon Alfred 3:1616, 9765, 10207, 14601  
 Mladenatz, Gromoslav 3:7715  
 Mladenov, St. 3:53  
 Mlynarski, Felix 2:10508; 3:7584, 17570; 4:13398, 21113  
 Mo, A. 2:15600  
 Moag, Margaret L. 1:9491  
 Moak, H. J. van 3:6187  
 Moatti 4:19603  
 Moberg, Axel 4:3533  
 Moberg, F. O. 3:9487  
 Mochi, A. 1:9582  
 Mochoff, Z. 3:15899  
 Mock 3:821  
 Mock, Clark 3:16393  
 Mock, Harry E. 2:15634  
 Mockler, A. E. 3:17474  
 Modeen, Gunnar 3:19007; 4:12004  
 Modéer, Ivar 4:19572  
 Modesto Villavicencio, V. 2:3018  
 Modi, Jivanji Jamshedji 2:10012; 3:13735; 4:16015, 16069, 19221  
 Modi, M. C. 4:425  
 Modica, Aldo 4:14434  
 Modona, A. Neppi 4:4990  
 Modráček, Frantisek 2:8099; 4:8193  
 Moe, Kilmer O. 1:4843; 2:3712  
 Möbius, Hans 2:1148  
 Moede, Walther 1:7511; 2:9410, 11106; 3:2878; 4:7934  
 Moeder, Marcel 3:13593  
 Möhl, Kurt 3:7459  
 Möhle, A. 2:5826  
 Möhlenbrink, Kurt 4:227  
 Möhler, E. 4:9678  
 Möhring, Philipp 3:19559  
 Moellendorff, Richard von 4:11670  
 Möller 1:5207, 7282  
 Moeller, A. J. 2:6170  
 Moeller, A. U. 2:4472; 3:12544, 19748; 4:11761  
 Moeller, Hero 4:4244  
 Moeller, Richard 3:17034  
 Möller, Stefan 2:3944  
 Möllers, B. 2:16379  
 Mölzer, E. 4:4469  
 Mönch, Hermann 4:7972  
 Moenius, Georg 2:11530  
 Mönkemöller 1:759  
 Möring, Fritz 1:10800  
 Moerland, Henning 1:3980  
 Moerman, H. J. 3:10389; 4:14178  
 Moerman, Sidney 3:7809  
 Mörne, Arvid 1:7130  
 Moers, Martha 3:13029  
 Moesike, D. van 4:3404  
 Moffat, James E. 1:5136  
 Moffat, N. J. 4:12571  
 Moffatt, Abbot Low 4:6134  
 Moffatt, James 2:12612, 15866  
 Moffatt, L. E. 4:2779  
 Moffett, L. W. 3:878, 7484  
 Moffett, M. L. 2:10976  
 Moffitt, John A. 4:4179  
 Mogi, Sobei 4:10316  
 Mogilianskaia, S. N. 3:91  
 Mogk, Eugen 2:2346  
 Mohl, Emanuel N. 3:12507  
 Mohme, Fred J. 1:3333  
 Mohr, George J. 1:9307  
 Mohr, Hans 3:16638  
 Mohun, G. D. 3:3089  
 Moir, J. Reid 1:1648, 2590, 6965, 8075; 2:3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 7367, 9962, 15766; 3:4985, 13351  
 Moisseev, Moise 3:12533  
 Moissik, Andreas 3:15427  
 Mokarzel, Salloom A. 4:18359  
 Mokre, H. 4:18849  
 Mol Van Otterloo, A. de 4:12117  
 Mola, Americo 2:15439  
 Molcho, Itzhak Raphael 4:14672  
 Moldamer, Walter N. 3:9803  
 Molden, Berthold 3:4039, 5510  
 Moldenhauer, Gerhard 1:9801  
 Molder, Th. de 2:12724  
 Mole, Wolslaw 4:10898  
 Molenaar, A. N. 2:3131; 3:2856  
 Molenoebroek, P. 2:15424; 4:18636  
 Molesworth, F. C. (ed.) 3:7176, 12123  
 Moley, Raymond 1:3446; 3:11380, 11613; 4:13694, 19031  
 Molina, Edward C. 3:1851, 14776, 16473  
 Molina, Enriquez Andres 4:21584  
 Molinery 3:13678  
 Molinié, H. 2:3104  
 Molino, Frantz 3:10391  
 Molitor, Erich 3:19234  
 Molitor, Joseph 3:5160  
 Moll, Albert 1:2436  
 Moll, Bruno 2:3017, 8111; 4:13533  
 Moll, D. P. 4:17641  
 Moll, Leopold 1:2460  
 Moll, J. Th. 2:9672  
 Molland, Einar 3:11321, 12085; 4:11122  
 Mollard, A. 4:16283  
 Mollat, G. 3:5219  
 Moller, Axel 3:6304, 6314, 6335  
 Moller, J. S. 3:15011  
 Mollison, Irvin C. 3:1377  
 Mollison, Theodore 2:141; 4:1455  
 Molloff, J. 1:7254  
 Mollov, Vl. 2:831; 4:7796  
 Mollov, Ya 4:18373  
 Moloney, John 4:11773  
 Molony, Thomas 4:17265  
 Molotov, V. 4:21796  
 Molson, A. H. E. 2:6793; 3:6111; 4:4352  
 Molson, Hugh 2:12059; 4:11987, 21632  
 Molteno, P. A. 2:5127  
 Moltesen, Algot 3:7310  
 Moltke, Erik 2:8992  
 Moltke, Harald 2:9990  
 Molyneaux, Peter 2:832, 5051; 4:1746  
 Mombert, Franz 4:15228  
 Mombert, Paul 1:7472; 3:1603, 3322; 4:6621, 7302, 19222, 21304  
 Momigiano, Arnaldo 2:5835, 11261, 11271, 14032; 3:10450, 10586; 4:1936, 3591, 3694, 5034, 7144, 9030, 10833, 19995  
 Mommaert, R. 4:8292  
 Mommsen, W. 1:2927  
 Mommsen, Wilhelm 2:3519  
 Mommson, Reuben 1:10647  
 Momtchiloff, N. 2:1812  
 Monaco, Adriano 2:9071  
 Monaghan, Frank 3:2459; 4:16533, 18160  
 Monahan, Philip 3:16035  
 Monard, A. 3:14902; 4:10732  
 Monash, John 1:3093  
 Monbeig, Pierre 2:81; 4:1677, 4612  
 Monbrun 2:10191  
 Monceaux, Paul 1:5101; 3:3724  
 Moncharville, M. 2:10736, 10353; 3:4702  
 Monchicourt, C. 1:2900  
 Monchow, Helen C. 1:10223; 2:1524  
 Mond, Robert 2:3746



# AUTHORS' INDEX

Mondadon-Morrison

- Mondadon, Louis** de 2:10192; 3: 8776; 4:7419
- Mondaini, Gennaro** 4:1122
- Mondolfo, Rodolfo** 2:7637, 14239; 4:9055
- Monet, Paul** 3:2739
- Money, Leo Chiozza** 2:16359; 4: 12289
- Money-Kyrle, R.** 1:4581
- Monger, John** 3:6238
- Mongrédién, Georges** 2:4065, 4207; 3:7108; 4:5363, 11051
- Monheim, Christian** 2:3241; 4: 14351
- Monicault, P.** de 2:6880; 3:3110
- Monk, Ardis T.** 1:2486
- Monks, G. H.** 2:11035
- Monkswell, Lord** 2:9283
- Monlini, Domenico** 2:1945
- Monnett, Osborn** 2:3189
- Monnié, A.** 3:10334
- Monnie, H.** 3:4955
- Monnier, R.** 3:3682
- Monnoyer, J.-B.** 3:8777
- Monod, Th.** 4:3336, 8833
- Monroe, A. E.** 1:1854; 2:6156; 4: 9808
- Monroe, Marie J.** 1:3005
- Monroe, Paul** 2:5403, 9490
- Monroe, William S.** 3:4197, 13898
- Monsabert, Pierre** 3:15170
- Monsky, Henry** 4:12375
- Montagne, Robert** 4:8174, 11977
- Montagù, Guillermo** de 3:539
- Montague, E. N.** 4:15229
- Montague, F. C.** 4:14730
- Montague, Gilbert H.** 1:1180, 2209; 2:10819
- Montague, Helen** 4:6699
- Montandon, Frédéric** 2:12395
- Montandon, George** 2:3644, 5772; 4:19699
- Montangé, Louis Théron** de 2: 15962
- Montanus** 1:5219
- Montarroyos, E.** 3:8219; 4:15991
- Montauzan, Fabia** de 3:8704
- Montauzan, Germain** de 3:8704
- Montcorin, Em. Déborde** de 3: 7103
- Monte, Eugenio G. del** 3:15477, 17033
- Monteil, de** 1:6369
- Monteil, Charles** 2:6096; 4:3878, 17840
- Montels, Laffon M.** 2:3387
- Montemurri, Giuseppe** 1:9062
- Montes de Oca, José G.** 2:1103
- Motesinos, José F.** 2:12725
- Montet, Pierre** 1:3920; 3:10539, 13461
- Montety, F.** de 1:3136
- Monteverdi, Angelo** 4:11026
- Montfort, Patrick** 3:9842
- Montfort, Henri** de 1:10007; 3: 661, 3256; 4:13728
- Montgelas, Max** 2:12824, 14339, 15971; 3:608, 601, 2372, 5300, 5374, 7065; 4:630, 5571, 7420, 18336
- Montgelas, Pauline** 4:2256
- Montgomery, Arthur** 1:7335; 2: 4066; 3:2278, 17538; 4:547, 2266
- Montgomery, Bertha** 2:13857
- Montgomery, Douglas W.** 3: 11985
- Montgomery, E. G.** 1:8809; 3: 7729
- Montgomery, Frank C.** 1:8488
- Montgomery, Franz** 2:1298
- Montgomery, J. K.** 1:6478
- Montgomery, James A.** 1:9738; 3:6323; 4:12758
- Montgomery, Marshall** 1:8380
- Montgomery, Paul** 4:15136
- Montgomery, R. H.** 3:18943; 4: 8127
- Montgomery, R. M.** 2:3126
- Montgomery - Cunningham,** Thomas 1:4463, 7626
- Monti de Rezé, René** de 2:7601
- Monti, Gennaro Maria** 1:10634; 2:4025; 3:2236; 4:17444
- Montigny, L.** 4:19996
- Montigny, M.** 2:6035
- Montini, Domenico** 1:8810; 2: 2637
- Montjou** 2:5042
- Montluc, L.** de 1:456; 6672; 2: 6381; 4:17353, 17332, 22116, 22117, 22147, 22288
- Montmorency, J. E. G.** de 4: 1055, 15362
- Montmorillon, R.** de 1:2901; 3: 10741
- Montpetit, Édouard** 1:2394; 4: 13055
- Montrose** 2:15000
- Montzka, Heinrich** 2:5578
- Mónus, Elias** 3:7902
- Monval, Jean** 1:9956
- Monzie, Anatols** de 1:2390
- Moock, Wilhelm** 1:637; 2:253; 3: 2263, 4925
- Mood, Fulmer, (ed.)** 4:18288
- Moody, Roy L.** 2:4104
- Moody, Agnes Claypole** 3:19419
- Moody, John** 3:9576
- Moody, Robert E.** 3:7212; 4: 7535
- Moog, G.** 4:12869
- Moock, H. J. van** 3:6233
- Mookerji, Radhakumud** 2:6982; 4:6256, 8423
- Moon, D. P.** 2:453
- Moon, Glen W.** 4:10570
- Moon, Noel** 3:6306
- Moon, Parker Thomas** 1:5738; 3:13021
- Mooney, James** 4:19754
- Mooney, James D.** 3:10987
- Moore, C.** 3:12777
- Moör, Elemér** 3:9021
- Moör, Julius** 2:1853, 1858, 1969; 3:4498
- Moore, Arthur N.** 2:6204, 7806; 3:17603
- Moore, Barrington** 1:5208
- Moore, Blaine F.** 2:10662; 3: 19634
- Moore, Bruce V.** 1:6761; 3:14734
- Moore, Charles** 3:19409
- Moore, Edna L.** 1:4755; 4:3214
- Moore, Elidon** 2:13722
- Moore, Eldon H.** 1:3006, 9361; 2:3411, 8577
- Moore, Frank D.** 2:10791
- Moore, Fredrika** 1:3630
- Moore, George D.** 3:4335, 13193
- Moore, George Foot** 2:12531
- Moore, H. F.** 3:11602
- Moore, H. R.** 1:5436, 8317; 2: 2635, 2636; 3:4465, 9245, 18908; 4:630, 15373
- Moore, Harrison** 2:798
- Moore, Harry H.** 1:11074; 2: 12304; 3:16427; 4:12388
- Moore, J. Hampton** 2:13161
- Moore, James O.** 4:10213
- Moore, John Robert** 1:9833; 4: 17519
- Moore, Joseph W.** 3:1767
- Moore, Katherine** 3:13136
- Moore, Louise** 1:8618; 2:6409
- Moore, Morris P.** 3:3012
- Moore, Olin H.** 2:15929
- Moore, Paul** 2:11657
- Moore, Powell** 4:13148
- Moore, R. Walton** 4:11306
- Moore, Raymond C.** 2:6262
- Moore, Robert** 2:8920
- Moore, Roger D.** 1:3447; 3:16173
- Moore, Samuel W.** 3:9416
- Moore, Thomas Verner** 2:8664; 4:8639
- Moore, Tom** 1:10497
- Moore, Underhill** 3:11101; 4: 17266, 18660
- Moore, Vivian Lyon** 3:15519
- Moore, W. J.** 3:333
- Moore, W. Robert** 2:7304; 4: 1663, 17631, 19442
- Moore, Waldo C.** 4:3307
- Moore, William Harrison** 3: 16207; 4:8424
- Moorehead, H. H.** 3:19606
- Moorehead, Huldah** 3:9121
- Moorehead, Warren King** 2: 5701; 3:3537, 14963
- Moorehouse, G. W.** 2:9633
- Mooses, C. S.** 1:1141
- Moorhead, E. S.** 3:17554
- Moorhouse, L. A.** 1:5475
- Moot, Richmond** 4:1653
- Mor, Carlo Guido** 3:5204
- Mora, A.** 1:3291
- Moraczewski, A.** 2:5213
- Moraczewski, Jędrzej** 4:8383
- Morada, Emilio K.** 4:11437
- Morales, Osvaldo** 3:18527
- Morales y Del Campo, Offelia** 3: 9157
- Moraliev, N.** 3:472
- Moran, Catherine** 4:8221
- Moran, Frederick A.** 3:11369
- Morandi, Carlo** 4:3343, 8042, 20098, 20447
- Morarjee, Seth Narottam** 2:2633
- Moravcsik, Gyula** 3:12008
- Moravcsik, J.** 4:16253
- Morávik, J.** 3:15255
- Moravski, A.** 2:10747
- Morawetz, Victor** 1:3109
- Morawski, Michal** 4:3621, 3863
- Morawski, Wiktor** 2:9694, 16797
- Morbeck, Em** 4:1911
- Morcinek, Gustaw** 3:13342
- Mordacq, Général** 3:13792
- Morden, William J.** 4:12493
- Moreau, Édouard** de 2:10099; 4: 14657
- Moreau-Rendu, S.** 3:4480
- Morehouse, Alanson D.** 2:14614; 3:19003
- Morehouse, E. W.** 1:5671, 6584; 2:1747, 5133, 6578, 16210; 3: 17840
- Morehouse, Frances** 1:2878, 6813
- Moreigne, Raymond** 2:5259
- Morel, Paul** 3:14026
- Morel, René** 2:8301
- Moreland, Edward L.** 2:2795
- Moreland, Paul A.** 4:22526
- Moreland, Roy** 2:11962
- Moreland, W. H.** 1:3055, 6170; 2:1332, 4298, 4299, 4300, 7807, 4:9038, 18102, 20225
- Morelle, F.** 2:334
- Morelli, Gaetano** 1:4543, 10823
- Morelock, Phil D.** 3:6014
- Morelos Zaragoza, Ignacio** 4: 7896
- Morelowski, Marjan** 3:5273; 4: 12841
- Moreno, Fulgenico R.** 4:13965
- Moreno, H. W. B.** 3:18554
- Moreno, Laudelino** 3:15539; 4: 13166
- Moreno Quintana, Lucio M.** 3: 4576
- Moresco, E.** 2:13485; 3:10068; 4:1357
- Moret, Alexandre** 1:8066
- Moret, B.** 3:17589
- Moret, Jacques** 4:20726
- Moret, L.** 3:1928
- Moretti, Giuseppe** 4:183
- Moretti, Vincenzo** 1:3203; 2: 1449; 3:17571
- Morey, Adrian** 2:3520
- Morey, Charles Rufus** 2:3945
- Morey, H. F.** 3:14922; 4:11461
- Morey, Lloyd** 2:6353
- Morgan, Arthur E.** 2:14961
- Morgan, Audrey G.** 4:3215
- Morgan, C. Lloyd** 1:4592
- Morgan, Charles S.** 2:16214
- Morgan, E. B.** 3:16115
- Morgan, E. C.** 4:9566
- Morgan, E. L.** 3:7696, 8213
- Morgan, H. G., Jr.** 4:13149
- Morgan, J. H.** 2:8214, 12922; 3: 1201, 6137, 15548; 4:8103
- Morgan, J. J. B.** 4:6779
- Morgan, Jacques** de 4:14160
- Morgan, Jerome J.** 3:17335
- Morgan, John Hill** 2:9121
- Morgan, Josephine P.** 4:15764
- Morgan, Shepard** 4:12205
- Morgan, Theodore** 3:4254
- Morgan, W. L.** 2:10450
- Morgan, William** 4:14325, 17815
- Morgan, William Thomas** 1: 1398, 3416, 10066, 121023; 3: 2320, 14365, 17906; 4:2203, 4388, 7367, 21755
- Morgenroth, Wilhelm** 1:4775, 6150; 3:11637, 15579, 19722; 4:4750, 6787, 8517
- Morgenstern, Julian** 1:8099; 2: 8921; 3:2034; 4:1912, 19942
- Morgenstern, Oskar** 1:2468; 3: 4362, 13811; 4:929, 3951, 4189, 5903
- Morgenstierne, Georg** 3:10451
- Morgenstierne, Wilhelm** 3:18793
- Morgenthaler, Christian** 4:2887
- Morgenthau, Hans** 3:4693
- Morgenthau, Henry** 4:3033
- Morghen, Raffaello** 4:2072
- Morgulis, Grégoire** 4:2243
- Morhardt, Mathias** 2:14435; 3: 610
- Mori, Alberto** 4:17703
- Mori, K.** 4:21320
- Mori, Shikazo** 4:7295
- Moriarty, J. R.** 3:10496
- Moriarty, C. C. H.** 1:5660
- Moriarty, Daniel J.** 1:10357; 2: 9312; 3:4297
- Moriarty, G. Andrews** 3:18708
- Moricca, Umberto** 4:5129
- Moricca, V.** 1:4947, 6028
- Morice, A. G.** 1:867, 6114; 2: 4173, 5667; 3:412
- Moricz, Miklós** 3:1423
- Móricz, Nicolas** 4:15673
- Morin, D. G.** 4:20039
- Morin, Germain** 3:249, 250, 251, 2196, 3725; 4:12870, 12871
- Morin, L.** 4:11988, 11989
- Morin, Victor** 3:15351
- Morini-Comby, Jean** 3:6126, 11451; 4:22319
- Morison, F. L.** 1:5173; 3:672, 10305, 17267; 4:18333
- Morison, S. E.** 1:6204; 3:7213
- Morison, Theodore** 3:19450; 4: 8211, 21633, 21639
- Morisseaux, Charles** 4:11392
- Morisset** 1:6031
- Morito, T.** 4:15206
- Moritz, Ernst** 1:3476
- Moritz, Robert E.** 4:20977
- Morlet, A.** 4:12718
- Morley, Clyde A.** 2:15653
- Morley, Felix** 1:5712; 2:8427
- Morley, Henry** 4:12820
- Morley, Lord** 1:5126
- Morley, R. B.** 2:4893
- Morley, Sylvanus Griswold** 1: 5344; 3:16645
- Morlock, Maud** 3:3391
- Mornet** 4:2636
- Mornet, A.** 3:12903
- Mornet, J.** 4:7765
- Moro, Henri** 1:7739
- Moroianu, G.** 4:11393
- Morokhovets, E. A.** 2:7673
- Moroń, Bogusław** 4:12898
- Moroncini, Francesco** 2:15965
- Morones, Luis N.** 1:6297
- Morosus** 3:14061
- Morozov, V.** 4:7056
- Morpurgo, Benedetto** 1:9492
- Morpurgo, Emilio** 4:17363
- Morpurgo, Giulio** 2:732
- Morpurgo, Lucia** 3:15058; 4: 12713
- Morquio, Luis** 2:5537, 8670, 11067; 3:8389, 11637, 16367
- Morreau, G.** 2:16057; 3:634; 4: 6075, 10038
- Morrell, Frank W.** 4:20364
- Morrell, Fred** 1:6283, 10315; 3: 15840; 4:9625
- Morrill, A. H.** 2:4709
- Morrill, W. J.** 3:15610
- Morris, Ann Axtell** 4:4896
- Morris, Arthur J.** 4:21136
- Morris, C. J.** 4:6390
- Morris, Conway** 2:3188
- Morris, Earl H.** 4:4897
- Morris, Edward B.** 2:11774
- Morris, Elizabeth H.** 3:1650
- Morris, Ernest** 4:18289
- Morris, F. C.** 3:11096
- Morris, F. G.** 3:14878
- Morris, Frederick K.** 3:18570
- Morris, George D.** 4:3724
- Morris, Henry** 1:6384; 4:12872
- Morris, J. W.** 3:5329
- Morris, Keith** 1:8900
- Morris, M. S.** 4:1747
- Morris, Monia Cook** 4:2333
- Morris, Ray** 2:2911
- Morris, Richard** 1:5352, 5353
- Morris, Richard B.** 3:12226
- Morris, Richard R.** 3:9804
- Morris, Roland S.** 4:20554
- Morris, Victor E.** 4:10307, 10327
- Morris, William A.** 2:2375
- Morris, William W.** 4:17760
- Morrison, G. W.** 4:16807



- Morrison, Henry C. 4:2917  
Morrison, Herbert 2:1887  
Morrison, J. B. 4:16365  
Morrison, Jay 4:9828  
Morrison, L. H. 3:4165  
Morrison, R. L. 3:19078  
Morrison, Roger L. 4:19033  
Morrison, S. A. 1:1367  
Morrison, Stanley 1:7618; 3:3159  
Morrison, T. F. 1:8489  
Morrison, Vernon G. 3:17798  
Morrow, Arthur A. 1:9563  
Morrow, Curtis Hugh 2:2597; 3:9121  
Morrow, Dwight W. 4:4470  
Morrow, Felix 3:11587; 4:16914  
Morrow, Ian F. D. 1:6623; 2:4256; 3:15410  
Morrow, Rising Lake 1:10067; 4:3908, 20643  
Morse, A. R. 3:15981  
Morse, C. A. 2:9290  
Morse, H. B. 1:638  
Morse, O. E. 1:8490  
Morse, Perley 2:7898; 3:7452  
Morse, Wayne L. 1:9377; 2:3047; 3:1378, 12895; 4:6361  
Morselli, Alfonso 3:10726  
Morselli, E. 2:6662  
Morss, Noel 4:19706  
Morssen, C. M. 2:8394  
Morstein-Marx, Fritz 3:1211, 16087, 16164; 4:6301, 10174, 13628, 15407, 18894  
Mort, Paul L. 3:16116  
Mort, Paul R. 1:10771  
Mortara, Giorgio 1:10150, 10358; 2:6205, 6206, 6207; 3:4354, 9220, 9457; 4:2412, 2489, 2571, 3106, 5920, 9966, 18360, 21003, 22335, 22336  
Mortara, Mario 3:19333  
Mortensen, Hans 2:7365  
Mortenson, W. P. 4:15082  
Mortimer, L. H. 1:3204  
Morton, A. S. 1:2879; 4:13056  
Morton, C. 2:7717  
Morton, F. L. 3:17799  
Morton, Friedrich 4:12596  
Morton, James 2:4569  
Morton, Ohland 4:16540  
Morton, Philip H. 2:11402  
Moruzi, J. 4:13817  
Morzkowska, Marie 1:10963  
Mosca, Rodolfo 2:8258; 3:3863  
Moscato, Arnoldo 4:4583, 8393  
Moscheles, Julie 3:13303, 18337; 4:12549  
Moschopoulos, N. 3:487, 488  
Moschzisker, Robert von 1:5649  
Mosconi, Antonio 3:4592, 19326  
Moseley, Jessie O. 4:12265  
Moseley, George Van Horn 4:1283  
Moser, A. 1:5925  
Moser, A. W. 2:13133; 3:955, 19056; 4:16702  
Moser, Arthur 4:13799  
Moser, C. O. 1:1883; 3:4447; 4:13256  
Moser, C. O. (chairman) 4:20818  
Moser, Earl L. 2:6881, 9382; 4:16984  
Moser, H. F. 1:4271; 2:2862  
Moser, Hugo 3:14590  
Moses, Ben D. 3:13839  
Moses, Fritz 2:13607  
Moses, Harold 3:14397  
Moses, Herbert W. 4:16934  
Moses, S. T. 1:150; 3:5026; 4:16070  
Mosher, George Clark 1:8260  
Mosher, M. L. 4:13226  
Mosher, O. W. 4:6832  
Mosher, O. W., Jr. 2:12889; 3:3449  
Mosher, William E. 1:4467; 3:11422, 17450, 19579; 4:6322, 12150, 17008  
Moshin, V. A. 4:7226, 16087, 20127  
Moskowitz 1:8971  
Mosley, Oswald 2:14950; 4:15390  
Moss, C. 2:1238, 14165  
Moss, C. B. 3:6922, 16943  
Moss, Fred A. 3:17704; 4:12412  
Moss, Joseph L. 4:2971  
Moss, R. Maurice 1:4628  
Mossa, Lorenzo 2:16167  
Mossdorf, Otto 3:3257, 8108, 13708; 4:13964  
Mossé 4:8298  
Mossel, G. W. 1:9156; 2:13486  
Mossman, Lois Coffey 1:3790  
Most 4:6764  
Most, Otto 1:9142; 3:7835  
Mostkov, M. 2:9204  
Moszczeński, Stefan 2:13823; 3:18918  
Moszczyński, Henryk 2:10641  
Moszkowska, Natalie 3:11176; 4:11370  
Mothershead, Bouldin S. 1:385  
Motherwell, Hiram 2:3109; 4:4584, 13952  
Motherwell, W. R. 1:5174  
Motley, Ralph E. 1:1258  
Mott, David C. 3:15520; 4:2334, 7536  
Mott, Dorothy Challis 4:16541  
Mott, Frank Luther 1:8491; 2:10289  
Mott, John R. 1:4618  
Mott, P. B. 3:9488  
Mott, Rodney L. 4:4389, 19390  
Mott-Smith, H. M. 4:15014  
Motta Filho, Candido 4:10013  
Mottaz, Eugene 3:7140  
Mottini, G. Edoardo 3:3819, 13518  
Motts, G. N. 4:11443  
Motvani, K. L. 2:16543  
Motyka, Józef 4:10663  
Motz, B. 1:596  
Moucha, Anton 2:10977  
Mouchamps, L. 4:10641  
Mouchet, Enrique 3:8139  
Mouchmov, N. A. 3:16790; 4:10899  
Mouffiet, André 1:4601; 2:6697  
Moul, Margaret 4:3236  
Moulaert, G. 2:9155, 10357  
Moule, A. C. 3:15281; 4:347  
Moulin, Loys 4:21161  
Moulin, René 4:7421  
Moulton, Bryant E. 3:11614  
Moulton, Elma S. 4:5644  
Moulton, Harold G. 2:4986, 9471, 16214; 4:11671, 22492  
Moulton, Robert S. 3:19544  
Moulton, Warren J. 1:911  
Mounce, E. W. 3:19227  
Mountford, C. P. 4:111  
Mountford, J. F. 4:1886  
Mountain, Joseph W. 1:9442; 2:3458; 3:8342, 16165, 16429, 19808  
Mouquet, Jules 4:10839  
Mourant, John A. 3:15171; 4:9056, 15293  
Mouravieff, V. 2:6552  
Mourén, M. 3:17236  
Mourre, Baron 1:20, 3210; 2:5574  
Mousset, Albert 1:2329, 5127, 9178, 9289, 10851; 2:7744, 9137; 3:19635; 4:2889, 4350, 6275, 8222, 11958, 15591  
Mousson, Nelly 4:13459  
Moussu 3:2568  
Mouterde, M. R. 4:7125  
Mouterde, Paul 4:20100  
Mouterde, René 4:1953  
Mouzon, Edwin D., Jr. 4:1598  
Mowat, John 4:9200  
Mowat, R. B. 3:18727; 4:20689  
Mowat, W. M. 2:6928  
Mowbray, Albert H. 3:19505; 4:869  
Mowinkel, J. L. 2:8288  
Mowinkel, Sigmund 2:5827; 3:15081; 4:3558, 12759  
Mowrer, Edgar Ansel 1:564; 3:6442  
Mowrer, Ernest R. 1:11025; 2:7073; 4:19197  
Mowrer, Harriet R. 4:19206  
Moxey, Edward P. 3:9399  
Moxon, Cavendish 2:16915; 4:1503  
Moxon, T. A. 2:2306  
Moy, Carl 3:473  
Moyano, Juan Agustín 4:8299  
Moyer, Martin Hartwell 2:14971  
Moyer, S. L. 1:9529  
Moyers, William Nelson 4:2335  
Moylan, Helen S. 2:15687  
Moylan, J. F. 1:6115  
Moyle, M. 4:3347  
Mozaafuruddin, Syed 4:16317  
Mozley, J. F. 3:3366  
Mozley, John Henry 2:5917, 15912  
Mráz, Josef 4:14114, 14115, 20782, 20833  
Mrezewska, Jadwiga 3:3272  
Much, Rudolf 3:6536  
Muchnic, George 2:13267  
Muehrich, Al 4:16480  
Muckermann, H. 4:14020  
Mucklow, Walter 2:1687, 11802, 13134; 4:16302  
Mucmov, N. A. 2:10027  
Muda de Sarawak, S. A. La Dyang 1:2531  
Mudd, Emily B. H. 4:10434  
Muddiman, J. G. 4:11162  
Muddiman, S. C. 6194  
Mudge-Paris, David Benji 3:15023  
Mudgett, Bruce D. 1:6787; 4:8688  
Mudgett, Mrs. Mildred D. 3:13245  
Müfti, Arif 4:5101  
Muehlberger, C. W. 2:13761  
Muehlberger, Leopold 3:7566  
Mühlenfeld, Julius 2:14755  
Mühlenfels, Albert von 2:8037, 16199  
Mühlhausen 4:7461  
Mühlhofer, Franz 2:12458  
Mühlmann, Carl 3:8922  
Mühlmann, Wilhelm Emil 3:1949, 16251  
Müller, D. 3:10587  
Müller 1:3471, 6608, 6628; 3:1349; 4:1261, 8370  
Mueller, A. D. 3:14633  
Müller, Adolf 2:4067; 3:19057, 19058  
Müller, Albin Arno 2:11130  
Müller, Andreas 4:17520  
Müller, August 1:9040  
Müller, B. 4:18929  
Müller, Carla von 4:623, 5558  
Müller, Emil 2:1610  
Müller, Erich 2:2536, 12094; 3:7650  
Müller, Ernst 1:7003; 2:395; 3:2228  
Müller, F. 1:8980  
Müller, F. W. K. 1:6080  
Mueller, Fritz 1:291  
Müller, Georg 1:8279, 10134; 3:15062  
Müller, Gustav 3:10349  
Müller, H. 3:8423, 16800  
Müller, Hans 2:6238  
Müller, Hans Michael 3:16348  
Müller, Helmut 4:20253  
Müller, Herbert F. 3:5679  
Müller, Hermann 2:1741  
Müller, Hugo 2:4762  
Müller, Jaroslav 4:9429  
Müller, Johannes 2:8344, 10948, 12726, 13706; 3:8352, 15172, 19708; 4:4471, 4751, 12139  
Mueller, John H. 2:15370  
Müller, Josef Anton 4:11235  
Müller, K. V. 2:39  
Müller, Karl 1:7671, 10728; 2:250, 3973, 15867; 4:348, 9157  
Müller, Karl Alexander von 2:20483, 20484  
Müller, Kuno 4:13083  
Müller, Martin 4:14629  
Müller, R. W. 2:12404  
Müller, Reinhold 3:7124  
Müller, Reinhold F. G. 3:11929; 4:12731  
Müller, Rolf 3:8501; 4:16006, 20254  
Mueller, Rudolf 2:16422; 4:17354  
Mueller, V. 3:12395  
Müller, Valentin 2:12563; 3:10561; 4:211, 10796, 12714  
Müller, W. 3:14696  
Mueller, W. E. 4:4057  
Müller-Armack, Alfred 4:9829  
Mueller-Claudius, Michael 1:6822  
Müller-Freienfels, Richard 1:3535; 4:14006  
Müller-Graupa, Edwin 3:191  
Müller-Lichtenberg, Hermann 1:7117  
Müller-Kattentidt, Ilse 2:14892  
Müller-Loerach, Walter 3:4849  
Müller-Wolfer, Th. 1:4973  
Müllershausen 3:7952  
Mündle, W. 2:3350  
Münter, Heinrich 2:176  
Müntner, Fritz 1:7490; 2:2943  
Münz, Sigmund 2:12923; 4:11163  
Münzel, Gustav 2:6059  
Münzer, Friedrich 3:8705; 4:263, 9082, 19997  
Münzer, Guido 1:5250  
Mufson, Israel 1:2028; 2:12253  
Muggeridge, G. D. 4:15406  
Muhamediarov, F. G. 4:22337  
Muhl, Max 1:4913  
Muhs, Karl 1:3024, 10133; 3:5533; 4:20727  
Muilenburg, James 4:10868, 15660  
Muir, J. C. 2:16104  
Muir, Ramsay 2:5093, 5123; 3:7824, 13983; 4:13731, 17162  
Muishnehn, H. N. 4:12472  
Mujia, Ricardo 4:13965  
Muk, Jan 4:11005  
Mukerjee, Radhakamal 1:2373; 2:494, 1496, 2143, 4817, 9755, 13705, 16881; 3:4928, 11590, 13068, 16050; 4:25, 12473, 22349  
Mukerji, Haricharan 3:3021; 4:2847, 10116  
Mukerji, Sriyut Satis Chandra 2:13511  
Mukerji, K. C. 3:1540  
Mukherjee, B. B. 3:12545  
Mukherji, A. K. 3:14730  
Mukherji, D. P. 4:12237  
Mukhlis, 'Abdallah 2:4085; 3:13603  
Mulder, J. Sibinga 4:7057  
Mule, F. P. 1:7057  
Mulet, Hermann 4:2896  
Mulert, Oskar 1:7670; 2:1900, 1901, 5089, 13461; 3:1407; 4:1323, 21820  
Muley, Karl 2:9542; 3:8490  
Mulford, Walter 3:15611  
Mulholland, John 1:10068  
Mullen, C. S. 3:12915  
Mullen, Wadsworth 3:19033  
Muller, A. 1:6406  
Muller, F. J. 4:16852  
Muller, H. F. 2:1254  
Muller, H. J. 2:7104  
Muller, Henry R. 3:18544  
Muller, Stefan 3:4363  
Mullett, Charles F. 3:18824; 4:607, 5333, 9477  
Mullie, G. 3:15597  
Mullin, Charles E. 3:13899  
Mullin, Cora Phoebe 4:20644  
Mullins, Claud 3:1332, 16138; 4:13783  
Mullo-Weir, Cecil J. 1:9679, 9696; 2:214, 3836  
Mulzer, Andres 4:2729, 7965  
Mumford, Alfred A. 1:9350  
Mumford, George S. 2:9369  
Mumford, H. W. 2:1497; 4:20830  
Mumford, Lewis 2:15441; 3:8220, 12074, 13105, 17864, 19077; 4:445, 22007  
Mumford, W. Bryant 2:962; 3:1673  
Mummery, N. Howard 1:3240  
Mumphy, Seth K. 4:16542  
Munch-Petersen, Erwin 1:10668  
Muncie, W. 4:14092  
Munck, L. 1:7131  
Mund, Paul E. 1:8755  
Mund, Vernon Arthur 2:14951; 4:6128  
Munday, Russell 4:12302  
Munday, W. A. Don 2:15741  
Mundkur, B. B. 4:17628  
Mundy, H. G. 3:5592, 5593, 5594, 5595, 9252  
Munger, George 2:10290  
Munger, Martha P. 1:10069  
Muniagurria, Camilo 2:15591  
Munier, H. I:9770  
Muniswamy, M. K. 4:8181, 11697



- Muniz, J. C. 1:8619; 2:3597  
Munkácsi, Bernát 4:11019  
Munly, William C. 1:2414  
Munn, Glenn 1:5389, 6473  
Munn, H. Toke 1:4610  
Munnik, H. J. v. d. 2:14693  
Munns, E. N. 2:16119  
Muñoz Reyes, Jorge 4:15989  
Munro, A. C. 3:5027  
Munro, D. C. 4:3737  
Munro, Dana G. 2:12164  
Munro, M. S. 3:1051  
Munro, William Bennett 1:592, 3426; 3:17857, 19356, 19420; 4:10021, 18911  
Munsterberg, Margaret 2:12915; 3:6352  
Muntakid 3:7892  
Muntach, Albert 4:1791, 19755  
Muntz, Earl E. 4:7828, 8577, 13473, 16329, 18637  
Munzi, Giorgio, 2:14169  
Munzinger, Gust. Adolf 4:967  
Murad, Anatol 4:18661  
Murakami, Ryutaro 1:4152  
Murakoshi, Nobuo 3:8405  
Muralow, A. 2:12998  
Muralt, Alex v. 4:4591, 13603  
Muralt, Leonhard von 3:8778  
Muranjan, S. K. 3:13812, 18019; 4:12103, 13447  
Murat-Rasponi, Louise 1:2903  
Muratov, Paul 2:10088  
Murawski, E. 4:1339  
Murayama Ken-ichi 4:19450  
Murchie, R. W. 4:12311  
Murchison, Claudius T. 1:5251; 2:9232, 13223, 16265; 3:10961; 4:5709, 11892, 20354  
Murchison, John Prescott 4:18422  
Murden, J. L. 4:794  
Murdoch, George Peter 4:13977  
Murdoch, James O. 1:9246  
Muret, Ernest 4:2264  
Muret, Maurice 2:6060, 14333, 14334; 4:13171  
Muretta, Natalio 4:22072  
Murga, Spartaco 2:11486  
Murgoci, Agnes 2:7408; 3:3566, 15012  
Murgoci, Helen B. 3:15012  
Murillo, Lino 3:8730  
Muris, Oswald 3:11712; 4:3256  
Murko, Matthias 3:2384  
Murley, Clyde 3:216  
Murmelstein, Benjamin 1:2691  
Muro Orejón, Antonio 3:8902  
Murphy, William 3:5454  
Murphy, A. Louise 3:12616  
Murphy, Carroll D. 3:14062  
Murphy, Charles B. 3:15521  
Murphy, Denis 2:7008  
Murphy, Donald R. 3:561  
Murphy, Douglas P. 2:2033  
Murphy, DuBose 1:3977; 3:12086  
Murphy, Edmund J. 1:6377; 2:14631; 3:13964; 4:20995, 20998  
Murphy, Gardner 2:15639  
Murphy, Helen Spann 3:9122  
Murphy, J. Prentice 2:3424; 3:17761  
Murphy, J. T. 2:9547  
Murphy, James P. 2:459  
Murphy, John Allen 2:9326  
Murphy, Lionel V. 4:6303, 21614  
Murphy, Louis S. 3:7374; 4:15539  
Murphy, Marion 4:4815  
Murphy, Miles 2:10907; 4:19297  
Murphy, Raymond E. 2:9945; 4:1741  
Murphy, W. R. E. 3:11388  
Murphy, Wallace C. 4:17119  
Murphy, William C., Jr. 3:16081  
Murphy, William J. 4:10250  
Murray, A. C. 3:8371  
Murray, A. M. T. 3:15933  
Murray, Carl W. W. 3:15550  
Murray, Mrs. D. L. 2:6639  
Murray, G. W. 3:18563  
Murray, Gilbert 3:6336  
Murray, Henry A., Jr. 3:14554  
Murray, Hubert 1:3899  
Murray, John 2:7489  
Murray, John Milne 4:16019  
Murray, L. C. 3:16968  
Murray, Laurence P. 2:10178  
Murray, Margaret A. 2:3832, 3833, 3628; 3:2062, 10490  
Murray, R. H. 1:4400  
Murray, Stewart L. 4:6093  
Murray, Verl 3:19749  
Murray, Virginia 4:17544  
Murray, W. W. 3:15549; 4:9526, 18337  
Murray, Walter 3:14575  
Murray-Aynsley, Mrs. 2:11219  
Murrless, S. T. A. 4:15880  
Murry, John Middleton 1:5774; 4:16146  
Mursell, George Rex 4:8615, 19342  
Mursell, James L. 4:14118  
Musa, Rafik 2:16497  
Musa, Salamah 1:1028, 3814  
Musatti, Alberto 4:20448  
Musatti, Cesare L. 2:10792  
Muschel, Jesaja 4:16197  
Muschick, Fritz 4:19345  
Musco, Emil 2:3504  
Musculus, Paul Romane 4:10949  
Muse, Marianne 2:10619; 3:17764  
Musebeck, Ernst 2:32  
Mushmov, N. A. 2:15896  
Musil, Alois 1:1408  
Musil, Franz 4:4472  
Musillani, Giovanni 3:7978  
Musini, Nullo 4:20449  
Mussatti, James 4:15265  
Musselman, D. Paul 3:19059; 4:6053  
Musser, J. H. 3:11674  
Mussey, H. P. 2:2962  
Mussey, Henry Raymond 1:2145; 2:8613, 11920; 3:5455, 11177, 11178, 11179; 4:822, 13484, 13747, 17183  
Mussolini, Arnaldo 4:9626  
Mussolini, Benito 1:7638, 9341; 3:6074  
Musson, H. E. 3:10033  
Mustapha Abd el Razik 3:7010  
Mustard, Harry S. 2:3458; 3:1806  
Muste, A. J. 1:2102, 2103, 2104, 6597; 2:7150, 8043; 3:13157  
Mustilli, D. 4:3543, 3544  
Musto, Carlo 2:9587  
Mutafiev, Peter 2:12666, 15897, 15937; 4:7227, 16254  
Mutgartequi, Juan J. de 1:9840  
Muthesius 2:2057  
Mutius, Gerhard von 4:8451  
Mutrán, Khalil 4:5427  
Mutschelknauss, Eduard 3:3943  
Mutschmann, Heinrich 1:4659  
Mutterer 2:5533  
Muuls, F. 3:1455  
Muuss, Rudolf 2:11220  
Muyldermans, J. 2:1239, 3917  
Muzumdar, Haridas T. 3:19345  
Mydlarski, Jan 1:6393  
Myer, W. H. 2:13077  
Myers, Abram F. 1:1117  
Myers, Beatrice A. 4:19291  
Myers, C. Clyde 1:10070  
Myers, C. H. 2:2637  
Myers, Charles S. 1:4328, 6529; 2:4846, 13309; 4:5975, 15197  
Myers, Denys P. 1:2192; 3:1170; 4:19174  
Myers, Earl D. 2:16605; 3:18249; 4:12118  
Myers, G. 3:16411  
Myers, Garry C. 1:742  
Myers, Gustavus 3:17147; 4:8190  
Myers, Howard B. 3:15935; 4:13485  
Myers, J. Arthur 4:4733  
Myers, J. M. Bruce 4:4936  
Myers, Jacob M. 4:14419  
Myers, John Sherman 2:13268  
Myers, K. H. 4:688  
Myers, O. H. 4:12691  
Myers, Robert H. 1:3194  
Myers, Robert J. 2:1797; 3:19148  
Myers, William Starr 1:5634; 2:5245; 4:17196  
Myerson, Abraham 3:13034; 4:3169  
Mygdal, Elna 3:3960  
Mylander, Charles H. 1:2185  
Mylonas, George E. 3:5056; 4:16100  
Myrdal, Gunnar 1:1884; 4:5592, 20783  
Myres, John L. 1:807, 9663; 2:2211, 15639; 3:3551, 4908; 4:4765, 8966  
Myres, S. D., Jr. 1:1042, 3376; 2:13663; 4:4554, 13971, 17197  
Myrick, Helen I. 2:3413  
Myrick, Myra L. 4:3183  
Mys, A. C. 4:4160  
Mystakides, B. A. 1:2956, 5084; 2:1333, 7680, 9036  
Mzik, Hans v. 2:15790
- N
- N. 4:14062  
N., G. M. 4:15527  
N., H. 1:5528; 3:7810  
N., P. 2:2796  
N., R. 3:1145  
N., W. P. 3:10051, 11252  
Nabal 2:14682  
Naber, S. P. L'Honoré 2:377  
Naber, J. C. 3:11965  
Nabors, Eugene A. 4:13614, 21461  
Nachbin, Jac 2:15414  
Nachimson, M. 4:18374  
Nachman, E. 4:19956  
Nacht, S. 3:1674  
Nadas, Zoltán 3:7767  
Nadasting, Franz 2:7161  
Nadeau, Emile 2:2075, 8709; 3:1807; 4:4734  
Nadel, Siegfried F. 3:15024, 19812; 4:9114  
Nadler, Josef 3:19812; 4:22359  
Nadler, Marcus 2:8023, 8024, 8122, 12956; 3:11130, 19205  
Nadolny, Rudolf 3:19465  
Naef, Albert 3:5048  
Näf, Werner 4:2190, 13084  
Naegle, Anton 4:14658  
Nafe, Robert W. 2:7130, 15471  
Nag, Kalidas 2:9100  
Nagahiro, Toshio 4:7111  
Nagai, Isaburo 2:4473  
Nagano, R. 3:19457  
Nagasawa, R. 4:15801  
Nagel, Erich 2:11352  
Nagel, Ernest 1:9303  
Nagel, Geo. 4:4961  
Nagel, Helmut 4:12537  
Nagle, John C. 4:13184  
Nagler, H. 4:12061  
Nagler, Isidore 2:8081  
Nagorski, Zygmunt 2:16660  
Nagoya Commercial College 4:15531  
Nagy, Iván 4:16449  
Nagy, J. 2:16597  
Nagy, Josef 4:562  
Nagy, Julia 4:5213  
Nagy, Ludwig 2:3801, 3828, 3898  
Nahar, Puran Chand 4:20226  
Nahrhaft, Otto 4:1636  
Nahum, Milton 3:17985; 4:10224  
Nair, P. D. 4:2592  
Nair, Sankaran 3:6112  
Nair, U. B. 1:2843  
Naish, J. P. 4:17928  
Najera, Fernando V. 1:6593  
Najjar, Halim I. 1101  
Nakahara, Kenji 3:15311  
Nakane, Fukio 4:7879  
Nakaya, Jinjiro 3:10485; 4:3259  
Nakhimzon, Gr. 4:8711  
Nakhimzon, M. 3:69  
Nalinaksha Sanyal 2:7908  
Nambayr, M. Krishman 4:11914  
Namier, L. B. 2:5997, 5998  
Namitkiewicz, Jan 1:6407  
Namslau, Günter 2:14340  
Namysłowski, Bolesław 4:14782  
Namysłowski, Władysław 4:5323, 11006, 11007, 12891  
Nana Amoah, III 1:3568  
Nance, H. H. 4:16756  
Nangeroni, L. Giuseppe 2:11127  
Nani, Umberto 1:6049, 7761; 3:1483, 2396  
Nanry, William H. 3:16037, 19408, 19506; 4:15275  
Nansen, Fridtjof 1:9290, 11093  
Nap, J. M. 1:9730  
Naphtali, Fritz 1:9090; 2:6882; 3:12943, 14133; 4:22008  
Napolitano, Alberto Rafael 4:15431  
Napolitano, Gaetano 2:8148, 10712  
Napp-Zinn, A. F. 1:8770; 2:13347; 4:2525  
Narayan, Pratap 4:6323  
Narayana Iyer, C. V. 1:2844  
Narayanawamy, B. V. 3:12563; 4:18736  
Nardi, Naoh 4:15711  
Nardis, Luciano de 4:7031  
Nargis 3:2013  
Nariman, R. K. 4:1667  
Narraway, A. M. 2:7349  
Narti, Const. 4:16776  
Nasalli Rocca, Saverio 4:20450  
Nasatir, Abraham P. 1:3007; 2:12890; 3:10833, 18825; 4:2337, 2338  
Nasatir, Abraham P. (ed.) 4:2336, 5510  
Nascher, A. 1:8734  
Nash, Carol K. 4:1458  
Nash, J. V. 1:1043, 1764; 2:6075; 3:6974; 4:16543  
Nash, Jay B. 4:1298  
Nash, Luther R. 2:7899, 13364; 3:7757; 4:17009, 21394  
Nash, T. A. M. 2:8845  
Nash, Vaughan 4:12312  
Nash, Vernon 4:6650  
Nash-Williams, V. E. 4:17894, 17895  
Nason, Wayne C. 4:1284  
Nass, G. 4:4216  
Nassé, Bernhard 4:18638  
Nast, Marcel 3:11253  
Nasti, Agostino 2:8149; 3:5622  
Nasu, Shiroshi 3:2536  
Natal Correspondent 4:21716  
Natali, Giulio 4:16441  
Natanson, G. 2:14981; 3:7716  
Natanson, V. 2:9233  
Natanson, Wojciech 4:22176  
Natarajan, K. 2:11481  
Natesan, S. 3:11758; 4:11076  
Nath, Raja Narendra 4:10117  
Nathan, Frederic L. 2:4884  
Nathan, H. L. 3:7356  
Nathan, M. 2:9397  
Nathan, N. Ben 3:16394  
Nathan, Otto 2:6171  
Nathan, Robert R. 4:13497  
Nathan, Roger 1:10448; 2:2735, 4785, 4786, 4787; 3:15747, 15965, 15982, 17370; 4:4026, 4354, 5674, 5865, 6324, 6533, 8452, 13966, 18931, 18935  
Nathan, Roger, et al 3:15624  
Nathanson, Nathaniel L. 3:14295  
National Association of Securities Commissioners, Committee 1:10441  
Natvig, Andreas S. 2:13135  
Nau, François 2:3932; 3:5148; 4:3663  
Nau, Robert H. 1:7677  
Nauck, Erich 4:4115  
Nauckhoff, J. H. 2:13931  
Naud, Albert 2:9907; 3:10417; 4:581  
Naudeau, Ludovic 2:1043  
Naudin 2:5654  
Naudin, Jean 2:2828; 3:4298, 4299; 4:4097  
Naudin, Paul 4:11585, 11586  
Naughten, T. E. 2:9271, 15203  
Naujoks, Herbert Hugh 3:12729, 19580; 4:2918  
Naumann (ed.) 1:2229  
Naumann, Hans 4:20143  
Naumov, N. 2:13597  
Naus, Henri 2:7864  
Nava, Santi 2:13480, 15327, 16680; 3:1292, 6114, 13272, 14496, 16042, 16043; 4:8787, 21569  
Navarra, Antonio 4:21453  
Navarrete, Victor M. 3:17371  
Navarro, J. M. de 1:2699  
Navarro, Nicolás E. 2:10320, 10321, 10322; 4:7558, 14873  
Naville, Pierre 1:6635  
Navrátil, Michal 3:18790



- Nawab, S. M. 3:17776  
 Nawiasky, Hans 1:9063  
 Nawratzki, Curt 4:15674  
 Naxxar, 3:6113  
 Naylor, J. L. 3:4283  
 Naylor, F. 3:11337  
 Naylor, Rex Maurice 2:5111; 4:8356  
 Nazario, Ramón C. Rutz 1:3691  
 Nazároff, P. S. 2:2301  
 Neagu, Alexandru D. 3:14233; 4:2767, 2770  
 Neal, J. R. 4:12119  
 Neale, E. P. 3:17442  
 Neale, J. E. 1:615, 9841; 3:318, 15256  
 Neame, L. E. 1:2628; 2:5134  
 Neate, Frank G. 2:4535  
 Nebolsine, Geo. 3:11432  
 Nečas, Jaromír 4:10153  
 Nečasová-Poubova, Marie 2:8511  
 Nechaeva, A. N. 3:83  
 Nechay, Wiktor 4:21982  
 Nečina, T. 4:18375  
 Neckel, Gustav 3:5412, 13575  
 Neculcea, M. 3:14753  
 Nederbragt, J. A. 1:10852; 3:8779, 10069, 17648; 4:22177  
 Netherburgh, I. A. 2:6799, 9531, 11803, 12005, 13487  
 Nedjide, Hanum 1:1255  
 Nedrigailor, S. N. 1:855  
 Needler, A. W. H. 2:11612  
 Needon, Richard 3:18676  
 Neel, H. H. 2:2771  
 Neergaard, C. F. 3:8326  
 Neesser, Maurice 2:13378  
 Neethling, J. C. 2:10383, 12999; 3:4113  
 Nef, John U. 1:9915  
 Nefed'ev, E. 3:6749  
 Neff, Christian 3:374  
 Neegaard, O. A. 1:5177  
 Nègre, Léopold 2:9854  
 Negre, M. 4:11462  
 Negretu, Florea 4:5852, 16604  
 Negri, Giovanni 3:13283  
 Negrioli, A. 1:2660  
 Negris, C. 4:21091  
 Negulesco, Paul 2:12362  
 Nehrling, Minna Francis Hoffman 2:14395  
 Nehring, A. 2:5814; 3:5121  
 Nehring, K. 4:19498  
 Nehru, Jawaharlal 2:13637  
 Neide, K. von der 3:17604  
 Neidle, Julius L. 4:11698, 13407, 13432  
 Neidlinger, Karl 4:9391  
 Neifeid, Morris R. 3:12515; 4:2656, 2657, 18784  
 Neijendam, Robert 4:516  
 Neil, Charles E. 4:22073  
 Neill, Charles W. 1:10801  
 Neill, Hugh Robert 4:14179  
 Neill, Stephen 2:9676  
 Neilson, N. P. 4:8659  
 Neilson, Nellie 2:2376  
 Neilson, Nellie (ed.) 1:8202  
 Neilson, William Allan 2:8573  
 Neimeyer, Annelise 4:7701  
 Neisser, Hans 1:4798, 10414; 3:2818, 7611, 13813, 17572; 4:20728  
 Neiswander, Byron E. 2:5481  
 Neiswanger, William A. 4:11699  
 Neville, Jean 2:5836  
 Nekovář, Fr. 4:17481  
 Nekrassoff, V. A. 2:12338  
 Nèle 4:8893  
 Nelidov, N. (ed.) 2:10227  
 Nelis, H. 1:1744; 2:2347, 9021; 4:12873  
 Nellans, C. T. 1:9452  
 Nelles, Walter 3:11272; 4:1271, 13150  
 Nelligan, John E. 2:4356, 9122  
 Nelson, Amalie Kraushaar 3:11508  
 Nelson, C. H. 2:6354  
 Nelson, C. R. 3:4242  
 Nelson, Charlie 4:8893  
 Nelson, Erik H. 2:14698  
 Nelson, Ernest W. 1:9842  
 Nelson, Ernesto 4:15712, 19253  
 Nelson, Evelyn Gibson 2:14274  
 Nelson, Harold H. 1:8063  
 Nelson, Helge 3:11781, 18423  
 Nelson, J. C. 3:5554  
 Nelson, Lowry 1:713; 2:3346, 7120; 3:6428  
 Nelson, Mary K. 2:9855  
 Nelson, Milton N. 2:6425, 14538; 3:13854  
 Nelson, N. A. 4:10494  
 Nelson, O. M. 2:7808  
 Nelson, P. 2:13007  
 Nelson, Peter 1:3008  
 Nelson, Philip 1:2769; 2:14139  
 Nelson, Richard W. 3:9733  
 Neltner, L. 2:9931  
 Németh, Joseph 2:1498; 3:9240, 17200, 19469; 4:3976, 6940  
 Nemirovskij, E. 4:13811  
 Nemirovsky, M. 3:999, 15902  
 Nemo 3:17936  
 Nemours 3:7110  
 Nemoy, Leon 4:10974  
 Nenni, Pietro 4:22227  
 Nenov, S. 1:5175; 2:7865, 7943; 4:16777, 18456  
 Neon 2:13594  
 Neppi Modona, Aldo 1:3968  
 Nequatewa, Edmund 4:16029  
 Ner, Marcel 4:12680  
 Neresheimer, R. 3:1815  
 Neri, Ferdinando 2:2377  
 Nerlove, S. H. 1:423; 2:11538, 16185; 4:16871, 18680  
 Nerman, Birger 1:6985; 2:133; 4:19888  
 Néron, Edouard 1:2002, 3141, 6408; 2:9313, 10854, 13000; 3:7509, 12436; 4:8150, 13953  
 Néron, M. 3:16263  
 Nér, J. van 3:9898  
 Nesbitt, Ludovico M. 2:5666; 3:6652, 14908  
 Nesbitt, Paul H. 4:17797  
 Neserius, Philip George 1:188; 3:6997; 4:19013  
 Nesmelov, F. I. A. 2:14972  
 Ness, Mrs. Patrick 1:833; 3:4971, 16584  
 Nestle, Wilhelm 2:277; 4:14424  
 Nestor, Agnes 3:14129  
 Nestor, J. 3:13369; 4:3551  
 Nestler, Waldus 2:15258  
 Netherland, Wood 4:20818  
 Netousek 4:14244  
 Netta, Gheron 3:9221  
 Netta, Xenofon 2:13242; 3:12674  
 Nettles, Curtis 3:10834, 15318; 4:7385, 11307  
 Nettl, Paul 2:4119; 3:18649; 4:20272  
 Nettlau, Max 2:4227, 11431  
 Neu, Kurt 4:12140, 13277  
 Neubacher, Hermann 1:9264  
 Neubauer 3:18980, 14968  
 Neubauer, Franz 4:7886  
 Neubauer, Julius 1:10135; 2:10509; 3:7274, 12263, 17218, 17219, 17220; 4:9809, 14893, 18694, 20729  
 Neuberg 3:10018  
 Neubrecht, W. LeRoy 2:13039; 3:7546  
 Neuburger, Max 3:8882; 4:12642, 12821, 14030  
 Neuburger, Otto 1:2220  
 Neuendorff, Otto 4:20485  
 Neuer, Alexander 2:9665, 9799  
 Neugass, Fritz 2:16859; 4:5258, 14410  
 Neugebauer, Eberhard 4:15561  
 Neugebauer, K. A. 3:2052, 10568  
 Neugebauer, O. 1:2640, 9680, 9681; 2:11251; 4:1872, 3559, 3560, 3561, 12732, 19913  
 Neuhaus, K. 2:16778; 4:13007  
 Neuhaus, Karl 3:1918  
 Neuhausen, H. Sh. 4:5021  
 Neuhoof, Ralph R. 1:9064  
 Neukirch, Jacques 3:4548; 4:12939  
 Neuling, Willy 3:13160  
 Neuman, I. M. 2:9678  
 Neuman, L. 2:8492  
 Neuman, Milton D. 1:5910  
 Neumann 3:12675  
 Neumann, Bruno 3:19207  
 Neumann, Carl 1:2928; 3:16909; 4:7462, 10899  
 Neumann, David 4:10715  
 Neumann, E. 1:7302  
 Neumann, Ernst Wilhelm 3:6195  
 Neumann, Franz 1:7336  
 Neumann, Frederick 1:2358  
 Neumann, H. 3:7717  
 Neumann, Hans 1:6537  
 Neumann, J. v. 4:15824  
 Neumann, Johannes 1:3536; 2:9836  
 Neumann, Leo 4:12430  
 Neumann, R. 4:3034  
 Neumann, Rudolf 2:4733, 14756  
 Neumark, Fritz 1:3354; 2:6634, 16377; 3:7460, 19318; 4:16994  
 Neumayer, Kate 1:11075  
 Neumeyer, Esther 4:19204  
 Neumeyer, K. 4:13615  
 Neumeyer, Martin H. 3:1551  
 Neuner, John J. W. 2:16860  
 Neurath, Otto 2:15015; 4:15001  
 Neurdenburg, M. G. 4:18628  
 Neuse, Werner 3:10323  
 Neustadt, Ernst 4:5035  
 Neustaedter, Eleanor 3:11638; 4:17563  
 Neuville, H. 1:127; 2:142; 4:7000  
 Neuville, R. 3:1969, 2027, 10486; 4:1844  
 Neve, J. L. 3:12088; 4:14451  
 Neveling, C. H. 4:13460  
 Neven, Gilbert 4:9325  
 Neveu, Raymond 1:7884; 4:20255  
 Neveux, Pol. 4:9371  
 Neville, J. E. 2:10523  
 Nevils, W. Coleman 3:2148  
 Nevins, Charles M. 2:2722  
 Nevins, Fleming 3:2460  
 Nevins, Allan 1:6265, 9554; 4:15613  
 Nevins, H. S. 2:9205  
 Nevins, Henry W. 3:6145, 16960  
 Nevskii, V. 3:3964  
 New, Silva 1:2748; 3:16808; 4:10869, 19846  
 Newald, Richard 3:13474  
 Newall, R. S. 1:3369  
 Newberry, Percy E. 1:2671, 2672, 2673; 2:3747, 3748; 4:3568, 16127  
 Newbiggin, Marion L. 1:31; 2:12369  
 Newbold, Douglas 1:880, 1636; 2:12407; 4:6945  
 Newbold, J. T. W. 4:14614  
 Newbold, N. C. 1:3639  
 Newbolt, Henry 1:2515  
 Newcomb, Rexford 1:7174; 4:2150  
 Newcomb, Theodore M. 2:10908; 3:6374  
 Newcomb, W. H. 1:11076  
 Newcomer, Mabel 2:4974, 9459; 4:3963  
 Newdigate, C. A. 3:13545  
 Neue, Heinr. 3:457  
 Newell, Edward T. 4:17874  
 Newell, F. H. 2:6294  
 Newell, H. W. 3:8140  
 Newell, Jane I. 3:18117  
 Newell, Leigh 3:9920  
 Newell, Louise L. 3:10569  
 Newell, William B. 1:8048  
 Newell, Wilmon 1:9564  
 Newey, Dudley S. 3:2625  
 Newhall, Agnes 3:10552  
 Newhall, Beatrice 4:9501, 17791  
 Newhall, Charles A. 4:14280  
 Newhall, Guy 1:5406  
 Newhall, Sidney M. 3:8356  
 Newhard, Leota 4:5511  
 Newhauser, Mayer 3:14731  
 Newhouse, M. J. 3:2569  
 Newland, D. H. 2:3583  
 Newlove, G. H. 3:18347  
 Newman, Arthur L., II 3:1220; 4:15508  
 Newman, Bernard J. 3:19825; 4:7941  
 Newman, E. W. Polson 1:3508, 5543, 5729; 2:803, 5635, 8254, 8428, 16519; 3:6337, 6333, 7893, 8030, 12811, 17834, 19459; 4:12038, 17173, 19014  
 Newman, F. L. 3:14655  
 Newman, H. H. 1:5762, 6703, 9351; 2:12216; 4:13384  
 Newman, Harry W. 1:10259; 2:4681, 15706  
 Newman, Herbert Lee 4:1979  
 Newman, J. E. 4:13234  
 Newman, L. H. 2:6192  
 Newman, Louis I. 1:4611  
 Newman, Milton I. 4:16995  
 Newman, P. 2:12254  
 Newmill, S. P. 1:7175  
 Newschome, Arthur 2:16798  
 Newsom, N. William 4:17120  
 Newsome, A. R. 3:2461, 5456, 5457, 17148; 4:2339, 11308  
 Newstead, Robert 1:8076; 2:5789; 3:15060  
 Newstetter, W. I. 3:19736  
 Newton, F. A. 1:10612  
 Newton, Hazel 2:9801, 15635  
 Newton, Jane E. 3:2462  
 Newton, L. V. 1:6872  
 Newton, W. M. 2:9972  
 Neyman, Clarence A. 2:16723  
 Neyman, Jerzy 1:14, 4784; 2:11073; 3:13208, 18322; 4:15816  
 Neymark, Edward 1:3735, 11039; 2:9822, 15212; 3:14387, 14415; 4:8616  
 Neyron, Gustave 4:14659  
 Neytzell de Wilde, A. 4:6362, 15179, 15363  
 Nhu-May d'Annam, Princesse 3:5935  
 Nibbelblad, Fritz 4:10656  
 Niboyet, J. P. 2:1934  
 Niccoli, Enrico 3:14996; 4:12561  
 Niccolini, Giovanni 2:11281, 11282; 3:6353  
 Niceforo, Alfredo 1:7885; 2:1982; 3:2857; 4:5927, 12272  
 Nichiciu, Traian 4:16619  
 Nichol, A. J. 3:18289; 4:2393  
 Nicholas, E. D. 4:13230  
 Nicholas, Frieda 3:12038; 4:11052  
 Nicholl, William E. 4:11027  
 Nicholls, Albert G. 4:5214  
 Nicholls, George V. V. (ed.) 3:413  
 Nicholls, W. D. 3:5583, 5596, 10398; 4:15974  
 Nichols, Alfred S. 2:11636  
 Nichols, Bervard 3:14119, 15573  
 Nichols, Edward W. 1:8126  
 Nichols, Ellsworth 2:5210; 3:14554; 4:1324, 2993, 6423, 22074  
 Nichols, Henry W. 1:2599; 3:3533  
 Nichols, Herbert E. 3:18919  
 Nichols, Hugh L. 4:14847  
 Nichols, J. C. 1:10222; 2:3087  
 Nichols, J. F. 4:8724  
 Nichols, J. R. 3:757  
 Nichols, Philip 1:1309, 2186; 4:4330  
 Nichols, R. F. 2:3521  
 Nichols, Robert H. 1:8261  
 Nichols, Roy F. 1:329  
 Nicholson, Alfred 3:15139  
 Nicholson, Donald H. 1:2884  
 Nicholson, E. M. 3:3444; 4:6212  
 Nicholson, J. W. 4:1725  
 Nicholson, R. A. 4:4947  
 Nicholson, Reginald 4:17130  
 Nicholson, W. E. 1:3390  
 Nickel, Karl Eugen 1:3274  
 Nickell, L. P. 4:4082  
 Nickerson, Dorothy 2:3474  
 Nickerson, Elizabeth C. 1:9493  
 Nickerson, Hoffman 2:4357, 8229; 3:3025, 4630, 11389; 4:609, 1285, 2073, 11036  
 Nicklaus, H. G. 3:13334  
 Nicklin, H. S. 4:22086  
 Nicklin, John B. C. 2:14396, 14337; 3:12227; 4:5512, 16544  
 Nicklisch, H. 1:4835; 4:11863, 15002  
 Nicodemi, Giorgio 2:256; 3:3688  
 Nicolaef, Léon 3:5062  
 Nicolae, Alexander 3:8966  
 Nicolas, G. A. 4:11749, 13954, 20911  
 Nicolato, Angelo 3:14027  
 Nicole, J. Ernest 2:3300; 3:11626  
 Nicolini, Fausto 4:2225, 18195, 18214  
 Nicolini, N. 3:12175  
 Nicol, Matthias, Jr. 2:3403, 7200  
 Nicollet, Paul 1:10930  
 Nicolson, Harold 1:4496; 4:10134



- Nicolson, Marjorie 2:2404, 4157  
 Nicotra, Giovanni 1:6465; 2: 9370, 10527  
 Nicotri, Gaspare 2:5457  
 Niebuhr, H. 1:8972  
 Niebuhr, Reinhold 1:5496; 2: 9549; 4:8453, 15299, 17526  
 Niederdring, Fritz 3:10419; 4: 18523  
 Niedere, Eduard 4:14137  
 Niederle, L. 3:15194  
 Niedemann, Max 2:12613; 3: 15112  
 Niedermayer, Herbert 4:22148  
 Niedermeyer, Albert 4:6393  
 Niedermeyer, Hans 4:16255  
 Niedner, Helmut 4:9233  
 Niehus, Marvin L. 2:1523, 16131  
 Nielsen, Josef Maria 3:13546  
 Nielsen, Alfred 2:13735  
 Nielsen, Axel 1:7450; 4:9986, 21114  
 Nielsen, Carsten 4:4289  
 Nielsen, H. Gruner 4:12943  
 Nielsen, Henry 4:11505  
 Nielsen, N. P. 4:2630  
 Nielson, A. M. 4:19636  
 Nielson, Vernon 3:10835  
 Niemann, Alfred 1:8381  
 Niemeyer, Karl 2:3242  
 Niemeyer, M. 2:9339; 3:9577  
 Niemeyer, Theodor 3:18048  
 Nier, M. 3:14154  
 Nierenstein, M. 4:20256  
 Nieri, Nora 4:184  
 Nierop, A. S. van 2:4734  
 Nierop, H. A. van 2:13210  
 Nierop, Leonie van 2:14315; 3: 6998; 4:9379  
 Niesel, Wilhelm 2:12646; 3: 2197  
 Niessel, A. 4:8454, 12040, 21966  
 Niessen, Josef 3:15411  
 Nieuwejaar, Otto 3:10026  
 Nieuwenhuis, A. W. 2:3726, 7070, 8850, 15791; 3:5033, 15040; 4:1828  
 Nieuwenhuisen, A. M. 2:9918  
 Nieva, Antonio S. 3:17986  
 Niger, S. 2:6077  
 Nigra, Arturo 3:14909; 4:17137, 18236  
 Nihal-Singh, St. 2:14140  
 Nihlén, John 4:1799  
 Niijima, Y. 2:14576  
 Niimura, Izuru 4:12874  
 Nikarouses, A. 2:1334  
 Nikel 3:3066, 4749  
 Nikiš, Fedor 1:10673; 2:1918  
 Nikiforov, A. 2:167, 7174  
 Nikiforov, D. 2:6511; 3:15876  
 Nikishin, A. 2:20850  
 Nikitine, B. 1:1079, 1864, 3056, 4561; 2:15169; 3:3582, 16929; 4:1063, 13908  
 Nikitine, R. 4:6896  
 Niklasen, C. R. 3:7284  
 Nikodem, Pawel 3:1985  
 Nikolaev, V. F. 3:6633  
 Nikolajević, Dusan S. 1:298  
 Nikolajewski, B. 4:11226  
 Nikolitch, Michel 3:116  
 Nikoloff, Dimitri 4:9787  
 Nikol'skaia, E. 2:5392  
 Nikolsky, Vladimir 3:8348, 10491  
 Nikov, P. 4:18040  
 Niles, H. M. 2:13560  
 Niles, Russell Denison 3:11273; 4:6135  
 Nilles, Herbert G. 4:13832  
 Nillesen, J. A. 4:15936  
 Nilson, Gustaf 4:12062  
 Nilsson, Arthur E. 4:11864, 13554, 16996, 21372  
 Nilsson, Martin P. 1:5991; 2: 7477; 3:70; 4:9057, 14411, 14425  
 Nilsson, S. Neander 1:7589; 2: 7445; 3:6339  
 Nilus, Niger 3:7881  
 Nimkoff, Meyer F. 3:18118  
 Ninagawa, Torazo 4:3224  
 Ninnia, Erla 4:12393  
 Nioradze, G. 2:7381  
 Nippert, Olga 4:15849  
 Nippgen, J. 4:1660, 16071  
 Niquille, Jeanne 3:465  
 Nisbet, Malvina G. 1:9494  
 Nischer, E. von 1:1710  
 Nishida, Yoshio 3:18383  
 Nisot, J. 4:19120  
 Nisot, Marie-Thérèse 1:10931; 4: 960  
 Nistor, I. 4:14684  
 Nitescu, Paul P. 4:2466  
 Nitobe, Inazo 2:5976; 3:18209  
 Nitschke 2:1630, 11691; 3:13950, 13951  
 Nitti, Francesco 1:2330  
 Nitti, Francesco Fausto 2:10761; 4:17168  
 Nitzsche, Max 1:1167  
 Niukhanen, Juho 1:9065  
 Niwiński, Mieczysław 3:19466; 4: 5277  
 Nixdorff, K. 2:7752  
 Nixon, Herman Clarence 1:4508, 7176; 2:9234; 4:18966  
 Nixon, J. W. 1:2477; 3:10292; 4: 994  
 Nizam, A. R. 2:6244  
 Noa, Karl 3:12663  
 Noack, Ferdinand 1:9687; 3: 16735, 16736; 4:4976  
 Noack, Friedrich 2:7561, 7651; 3:17035  
 Noack, Frithjof 2:8656  
 Noack, Hermann 2:8614  
 Noack, Victor 3:3323  
 Noble, C. V. 3:18944  
 Noble, Emily Harris 4:4714  
 Noble, H. J. 4:4048  
 Noble, H. S. 2:2772  
 Noble, Harold J. 2:9593  
 Noble, Mark A. 2:14745  
 Noble, Mary Riggs 1:9495, 11077  
 Noble, Peter S. 4:10355  
 Noble, Stuart Grayson 1:8492; 4: 610  
 Noble, William 4:13461  
 Nobuo, Junpei 1:2316  
 Nock, Albert Jay 2:4063, 4069; 4:2743, 4614  
 Nock, Arthur Darby 1:4926; 3: 8706, 13496  
 Noda, Churyo 4:7107  
 Nodari, Franco 1:6326  
 Nodon, A. 4:3331  
 Noh, Elinor J. 2:16724  
 Noel, Conrad 4:1987  
 Noel, James W. 2:10716  
 Noël, L. 2:2445  
 Nölle 4:4010  
 Nolting, Ernst 4:2787  
 Noerlund, Paul 1:1732  
 Nörpel, Clemens 1:6618; 2: 14879; 4:21244  
 Noetzel, Elinor 3:13030  
 Noffsinger, Forest R. 4:6796  
 Nogara, B. 4:1853  
 Nogaro, Bertrand 1:10599; 2: 10510, 12210; 3:14118; 4:4142  
 Noguer, N. 3:6923, 8012; 4:6267  
 Noguera, Eduardo 3:13354; 4: 1763, 1764, 3452, 6982  
 Noi 3:8999  
 Nokes, G. D. 2:12069  
 Nola, Carlo di 3:18901  
 Nolan, J. B. 4:18290  
 Nolan, John 4:4473  
 Nolde, B. 2:5665  
 Nolde, Boris 2:6953; 4:631  
 Nolen, John, Jr. 3:12770  
 Nolf, Pierre 2:9856; 3:6415  
 Nollhac, Pierre de 1:4974  
 Noll, Miriam 1:428  
 Noll, Theodulf 3:3844  
 Nolloth, C. F. 2:3918  
 Nolst Trenité, G. J. 1:10180  
 Noltenius, Friedrich 3:1975  
 Nolting, H. W. 4:17142  
 Nolting, Orin F. 1:10767; 2: 11990; 3:12771; 4:8163, 10191  
 Nolvá, Raoul de 2:1963; 3:2980  
 Nomad 2:12003  
 Nomismaphile 1:3946  
 Nomland, Gladys A. 3:14998  
 Nonomura, Kaizo 4:13008  
 Nonu, Ioan 4:11394  
 Nopcsa, Franz Baron 2:3673  
 Noppen, J. G. 3:3320, 8740, 13531; 4:2151, 9128  
 Norbach, Axel 4:15933  
 Norberd, Tord O. son 3:15257  
 Norberg, Rune 2:5707; 4:198  
 Norbury, Hubert 2:1531  
 Norcross, T. W. 4:4000  
 Nordén, Arthur 2:134  
 Norden, Eduard 2:3869  
 Norden, Fritz 3:9777, 17001  
 Norden, J. 3:19503  
 Norden, Joseph 1:6936  
 Norden, Walter 1:5911; 2:5054; 3:16512; 4:6202, 22530  
 Nordenfalk, Carl 4:20101  
 Nordenfelt, Per de 3:1140  
 Nordenskiöld, Erland 1:3856; 2: 2216, 3659, 11203; 3:1954, 10500; 4:7011, 8896, 19713  
 Nordenskiöld, Otto 1:1615  
 Nordenstreng, Sigurd 1:2935  
 Nordenswan, G. M. 3:18424  
 Nordgren, Ali 3:14383  
 Nordhoff, Charles 3:8604  
 Nordholm, Gösta 1:2558; 3:8435  
 Nordmann, H. 4:20989  
 Nordman, N. 4:14915  
 Nordmeyer, H. N. 1:9802  
 Nordon, A. 2:79  
 Nordsieck, Fritz 3:19034; 4:2501  
 Nordskog, John E. 2:11927  
 Nordström, G. H. 4:11819  
 Nordström, Ludvig 4:11407  
 Norem, Ralph A. 3:6293  
 Norin, Erik 4:19454  
 Noritskii, A. 2:12024  
 Norlin, George 2:3370  
 Norlund, Poul 2:4028; 3:5179; 4:402  
 Norman, C. H. 3:9170  
 Norman, Edward A. 1:5461  
 Norman, R. C. 4:13555  
 Norman, Roderick H. A. 3:2677  
 Normann, Herbert 4:12822  
 Normano, J. F. 3:11118; 4:2394, 3059  
 Norris, Charles 1:3692  
 Norris, George W. 2:10824; 4: 16853, 17052, 22075  
 Norris, J. G. 3:6245  
 Norris, Orland O. 1:3557  
 Norris, Victor P. 3:16019  
 Norsa, Achille 1:9977  
 North, C. R. 4:3579  
 North, Cecil C. 1:2437  
 North, Emmett P. 1:8989  
 Northey, Arthur E. 3:18981  
 Northumberland, Duke of 4:432  
 Norton, Clarence Clifford 2: 14398; 3:5453  
 Norton, E. A., et al 3:7311  
 Norton, Henry Kittredge 1:1359, 2301, 3509; 2:5222, 9703; 3: 1102, 1489, 6321, 18090; 4: 19258, 20956  
 Norton, John K. 3:15053, 16524  
 Norton, L. J. 1:8847; 2:2688; 3: 972, 9593, 17292; 4:21175  
 Norton, Mary A. 3:13628  
 Norton, Thomas James 3:9978  
 Norton, W. J. 4:11574  
 Norton, William J. 2:3420  
 Norvig, J. 1:8405  
 Norvinn, William 4:3263  
 Norwig, Heinz 3:15580  
 Norwood, G. 2:14093  
 Nosek, Vladimir 4:5611, 4585, 5787, 11587, 11588, 16778  
 Nossaman, Walter L. 3:14296  
 Notstiz, A. von 2:14539  
 Noteboom, J. W. 3:9755  
 Notestein, Frank W. 2:15433; 3: 13054, 19709; 4:6623, 14021  
 Noth, M. 3:8650  
 Nothaas, J. 3:4792  
 Nothomb, Pierre 3:3909  
 Notman, Arthur 3:2626; 4:18429  
 Noto Soeroto, R. M. 2:8138, 8212, 8244, 12245  
 Notovich, F. 2:7009  
 Notthafft, Albrecht von 2:11314  
 Notz, William F. 2:4591, 4632, 6325; 3:17475; 4:18566  
 Nouca 1:7892  
 Nouhuys, J. W. van 2:12522; 4: 15376  
 Nourrisson, Paul 3:4875  
 Nourse, Edwin G. 1:815, 2164, 6383; 2:16078, 13001, 16106; 3:7357; 4:7643, 16614, 18792  
 Noury, Paul 4:19314  
 Nousiainen, E. 2:14540  
 Nounvin, Georges de 1:1102, 1154, 3128, 3129, 6362, 10324; 2:585, 1781, 4474, 6377, 7909, 11692, 11997; 3:810, 3118, 5743, 12669, 19069; 4:20990  
 Novak, Arne 2:4257  
 Novák, Arthur 4:7332  
 Novák, J. B. 3:1519; 4: 1519  
 Novák, Josef 4:22257  
 Novak, K. F. 1:2929  
 Novares, Vittorio 2:2723  
 Novaros, Victor Michaelides 4: 13106  
 Novelli, Giovanni 4:15432  
 Novelli, Novello 4:9608  
 Novellis, Lydia de 4:13196, 20784  
 Novikov, A. 1:9646; 3:8580  
 Novikov, S. 2:14347  
 Novitski, Pavel 3:474  
 Novitskii, V. 1:7964  
 Novotný, Franciscus 3:172  
 Novotný, Joseph 3:9879  
 Nowack, Ernst 1:1917; 2:74; 4: 6902  
 Nowak, A. 4:1243  
 Nowak, Hans 2:4413  
 Nowak, Henry K. 2:10511  
 Nowakowski, Stanisław 1:9584  
 Nowarczyk, St. 4:10557  
 Nowell, C. E. 4:5559  
 Nowicki, A. L. 4:21353  
 Nowicki, Adam P. 2:15403  
 Nowlan, Hume K. 3:19408  
 Nowlin, Forney 3:19384  
 Nownacki, C. de 1:2003  
 Nowotny, Edward 4:1954  
 Nowotny, Julius 4:18965  
 Noyelle, Henri 1:6591; 4:21305  
 Noyes, A. D. 4:11309  
 Noyes, Arthur H. 2:11103; 3: 1354  
 Noyes, C. Reinold 2:16266  
 Noyes, Edward S. 2:9123  
 Nozynski, Tadeusz 4:16245, 18029  
 N-skaia, I. 4:20834  
 Nukant, Général 3:15378  
 Nüssle, Friedrich 4:21797  
 Nugent, Rolf 4:2653, 4180, 13462  
 Numer, Sigurd von 3:18063  
 Numile, L.-G. 1:3035; 2:13707; 3:11819, 18406  
 Nunemaker, J. Horace 2:2315, 15313; 3:2237  
 Núñez y Dominguez, José de J. 4:7559  
 Nunn, Annie A. (contributor) 1: 10071  
 Nunn, Janet H. 1:8811  
 Nunn, W. L. 1:5421  
 Nunn, J. C. 2:10327  
 Nunziante, Ferdinando 2:2548  
 Nuri, Celâl 4:5428  
 Nürri, Athanasius Ignatius 1:255  
 Nursio, Nicola 2:16612  
 Nuruddin el Anesi, Aly 4:20730  
 Nussbaum, Lester 4:12333  
 Nussbaum, Anna 2:10178  
 Nussbaum, Frederick L. 2:3522; 4: 5369  
 Nusselt, Kurt 4:19546  
 Nute, Grace Lee 3:4015; 4:5513, 19339  
 Nutt, J. R. 1:1163, 2029, 3094  
 Nuttall, John H. 2:5215; 3:1432; 4:13034  
 Nuttall, Zelia 2:2618, 8858; 4: 3453  
 Nutter, Edmund W. 4:15340  
 Nuzzo, Giuseppe 3:2354  
 Nyárády, Mihály 3:4965  
 Nyberg, Bertel 3:14673  
 Nyce, Peter Q. 4:19015  
 Nydahl, Theodore L. 3:562  
 Nye, C. W. 4:12572  
 Nygaard, Finn 4:10214  
 Nygård, Georg 2:1368  
 Nygren, Andrea 2:5900; 3:5180  
 Nyirénda, Saulos 3:15025  
 Nylander, Erik 4:14977  
 Nymann, R. C. 1:1279  
 Nypels, George 2:877  
 Nysingh, Ir. J. 1:9596



- O., W. J., Jr. 4:11700  
 Oakes, Cecil 3:17953  
 Oakeshott, Midrael 3:6033  
 Oakleaf, J. B. 3:563  
 Oakley, H. J. P. 1:3156  
 Oates, David W. 1:683; 2:7068; 3:1840  
 Oates, James F., Jr. 3:14297  
 Oatman, Miriam E. 2:10819, 15194; 3:2991  
 Obbink, H. Th. 1:1691; 2:7455  
 Obbink, H. W. 3:8660  
 Obenchain, Roland 1:7619  
 Oberascher, Leonhard 2:10627; 3:9594, 9734, 12328, 18902; 4:9749  
 Oberding, Josef Georg 4:3133  
 Oberer, Leonhard 3:6375  
 Oberfell, G. G. 1:6327  
 Oberhoff, Eugen 4:16932  
 Oberhuber, Egon 4:17113  
 Oberhummer, Eugen 2:3563; 4:6860, 19443  
 Obering, William F. 3:11239  
 Oberländer, Theodor 3:18425  
 Obermaier, Hugo 2:9960, 11246; 3:3543, 4986, 18510  
 Oberndorf, C. P. 1:10886; 4:1557, 15786  
 Oberschall, Albin 2:13306  
 Obertello, Alfredo 3:3821  
 Obertühr, Einhard 3:3845  
 Oberziner, Giovanni 2:11283  
 Obeyesekere, Donald 2:13371  
 Oblath, Attilio 3:1103; 4:21647  
 Oblath, Oscar 2:14893  
 Obolensky-Ossinsky, V. V. 4:1015, 10703  
 O'Boyle, Michael 3:6877  
 Obradović, S. 3:855; 4:2449  
 Obreen, Henri 2:3974, 4029  
 O'Brien, Aubrey 1:1103, 6259, 7321  
 O'Brien, Emily B. 2:4358  
 O'Brien, Frank J. 2:12297  
 O'Brien, George 1:8326; 3:662, 9269  
 O'Brien, George E. 3:17426  
 O'Brien, Harry T. 3:19519  
 O'Brien, John A. 4:6680  
 O'Brien, Louis 3:13629  
 O'Brien, Michael J. 1:7148, 7149, 7150, 7151, 7152, 7153, 7154, 7155, 7177, 7966  
 O'Brien, R. Barry 4:5572  
 O'Brien, Robert E. 2:5413  
 O'Brien, Robert Lincoln 4:5514  
 Obriesskov, T. 2:11224; 4:18376  
 Un Observateur 2:6983  
 Observer 4:18986  
 Obst, Erich 2:7045; 3:5122, 11776  
 Obst, George 1:4806  
 O'Byrne, Wilbur 3:7375  
 O'Callaghan, Martin 4:4006  
 O'Carroll, Emilio Hoenning 4:18092  
 Ochota, Jan 4:10317  
 Ochsner, Alton 1:8493  
 O'Connell, John P. 2:14880; 3:4406  
 O'Connor, F. W. 3:11668  
 O'Connor, F. Burdett 1:109  
 O'Connor, V. C. Scott 4:15948  
 Octaviano Pinto Soares, José 4:12605  
 Octavio, Rodrigo 3:1446  
 Octobon 4:14297  
 Oczeret, Herbert 2:7177  
 Oda, Kyutaro 4:16808  
 O'Davoren, W. 4:10145  
 O'Day, Laura 4:15968  
 Oddie, Tasker L. 4:7852  
 Odegard, Peter H. 2:8285  
 Odell, Albert G. 1:9427; 2:2038  
 O'Dell, E. W. A. 1:6328  
 Odenkirchen, Th. J. 4:15061  
 Odhe, Thorsten 2:4592  
 Odinet, P. 2:5760  
 Odintsov, B. N. 1:10181  
 Odiorno, Helena W. 3:11573  
 Odložilik, Otakar 1:8173; 2:285; 3:276, 3752, 15173, 15196; 4:10950, 11008  
 O'Doherty, Denis J. 3:319  
 O'Doherty, John F. 2:12773; 4:16233  
 Odom, William E. 4:11655  
 O'Donnell, Frances Frisbie 2:15394  
 O'Donnell, Thomas Edward 4:16383  
 O'Donnell, William E. 4:8915  
 Odum, Howard W. 1:9521; 3:16252; 4:6727, 8617, 15864  
 O'Dwyer, Geo. Francis 1:7156  
 O'Dwyer, George 4:13009  
 O'Dwyer, Michael 2:6794  
 Odeen, Nils 2:2220  
 Oefele 3:16203  
 Oehler 3:1245  
 Oehler, Richard 4:20486  
 Oehrich, Conrad 4:6222  
 Oehring, Richard 3:663, 7415  
 Oie, Andreas 4:9871, 12238, 22399  
 Oekonomikus 1:8735  
 Oelrich 3:13295  
 Oelmann, Franz 2:11237  
 Oelsen, E. S. von 3:2716  
 Oman, Ivar 2:7665  
 Oepke, Albrecht 3:8731  
 Oertel, Friedrich 1:8082; 2:8934; 3:2107  
 Oertel, Hanns 4:9100  
 Oertzen, K. L. von 4:22289  
 Oeschey, Rudolf 2:848  
 Oesper, Ralph E. 1:9875  
 Oesterley, W. O. E. 3:8661  
 Oestreich, Thomas 4:2026  
 Oetiker, J. 1:9049  
 Oettershagen, M. W. 4:17763  
 Oettinger, J. S. 4:4041  
 Oettli, W. 4:8182  
 Overas, Asbjørn 4:9218  
 Offe, Hans 4:14146  
 Ofutt, Harry D. 3:16403  
 Ogata, Taketora 4:22360  
 Ogawa, Goro 4:10774  
 Ogawa, Shigeki 4:12798  
 Ogburn, William F. 1:3652, 5860, 10964, 10978; 2:3324, 7074, 8730, 9870, 9896, 15371; 3:1833, 3293, 10143, 13103; 4:10502  
 Ogden, C. K. 4:1440  
 Ogden, George D. 2:10453  
 Ogden, H. W. 1:69  
 Ogg, Frederic A. 3:2520, 7825, 12854; 4:1171, 22178  
 Ogilvie, E. W. 2:14465  
 Ogilvie, Alan G. 2:2165, 3547  
 Ogilvie, J. A. 3:7022  
 Ogilvie, Noel J. 2:2163  
 Ogle, James 1:8927  
 Ogle, Marbury Bladen 2:14178; 3:8694  
 O'Gorman, John J. 2:5901, 14244; 3:9123  
 O'Gorman, Marvin 2:9567  
 O'Grady, Charles 1:7048  
 O'Grady, John 3:2463; 4:13893  
 O'Grady, Standish Hayes (tr.) 1:8226  
 Oguse, A. 1:2700; 3:173  
 O'Hara, Edwin V. 2:15451  
 O'Hara, J. L. 4:4127  
 O'Hara, Jaime 4:12042  
 O'Hara, Valentine 2:5097  
 O'Hare, Charles M. 3:8907; 4:349, 3622  
 O'Harra, C. C. 2:6119  
 O'Herlihy, T. 4:15385, 21701  
 Ohienko, Ivan 4:20128  
 Ohl, Raymond T. 4:12787  
 Ohl des Marais, Albert 1:9888; 3:13519  
 Ohlander, Lyle W. 3:2957, 11223; 4:2919, 11865  
 Ohlin, Bertil 1:1220, 2004, 2066, 10359; 2:626, 4988, 13356; 3:973, 2740, 7510, 7753; 4:15175, 18708  
 Ohliger, Gustavus 3:11274; 4:18877  
 Ohneselt, Wilhelm 1:292  
 Ohnesorge, Wilhelm 4:4999  
 Ohta, K. 4:5593  
 Ojjevaar, J. J. 4:18567  
 Ojha, G. H. 1:8439  
 Oka, Masao 3:15041  
 Okamura, Kintaro 4:14161  
 Okasaki, Ayanori 4:4625  
 Okasaki, F. 4:14444  
 O'Keefe, J. G. 1:1733  
 O'Keefe, Arthur J., Jr. 4:4331  
 Okladnikov, A. 1:6877, 6878  
 Okrass, F. 1:2024  
 Okuda, Iku 1:2965  
 Okun', M. 2:762  
 Okunev, N. L. 4:16213  
 Olanar Chans, A. 2:8710  
 Olav, François d' 3:4704, 4705  
 Olberg, Paul 1:6506; 2:1748; 3:8436  
 Olbrechts, Frans M. 2:5748; 3:8530, 14999, 16671; 4:19754  
 Olbricht, Konrad 2:9900, 12390; 3:3492; 4:51  
 Olcott, Margaret T. 2:13002  
 Olden, Sarah Emilia 2:7395  
 Oldenbourg, Serge d' 3:15438  
 Older, Clifford 3:12916  
 Olderogge, D. 2:211, 3697  
 Oldfather, C. H. 2:14112  
 Oldfather, W. A. 2:3780; 3:12016  
 Oldham, C. E. A. W. 4:9099, 17904  
 Oldham, C. E. A. W. 1:151; 4:4948, 20227  
 Oldham, J. H. 2:794  
 Oldham, R. D. 1:854  
 Oldis, Elena 4:19350  
 Olds, George D., Jr. 2:9327  
 Olds, Leland 4:8025  
 Olds, Marshall 3:2892  
 O'Leary, Joseph 4:12275  
 O'Leary, M. Grattan 4:5741  
 O'Leary, Paul M. 3:7468  
 Oleinow, George 2:3074  
 Olesen, Robert 1:9428, 11000; 2:9781  
 Oley, W. W. 3:4312  
 Olgiati, Francesco 3:1186, 3809, 17829; 4:3782  
 Olguín, Eduardo Fernández 2:10323  
 Olifiers, Edward 3:8374  
 Oliver, Livarius 1:9771; 3:2198, 18641  
 Olin, C.-E. 1:10360; 4:5710  
 Olin, Nelson 2:10291  
 Olinder, Gunnar 4:20222  
 Oliphant, Herman 1:6814; 2:8178; 4:22433  
 Oliphant, J. Orin 3:11292; 4:5515, 14848  
 Oliva, Václav 4:11123  
 Olive, G. S. 2:4610  
 Olive, Theodore R. 3:13885  
 Oliveira, Augusto d' 4:6737  
 Oliveira, Euzébio Paulo de 2:2173  
 Oliveira, Waldomiro de 4:8666, 10378  
 Oliven, Oskar 3:11230  
 Oliver 1:7683  
 Oliver, A. M. 1:2251  
 Oliver, D. T. 4:5051  
 Oliver, E. 1:7049  
 Oliver, E. L. 1:2149  
 Oliver, Earl 3:4166  
 Oliver, Edmund H. 3:12136; 4:9352  
 Oliver, Frank 2:10175  
 Oliver, J. Guthrie 1:3095  
 Oliver, John Rathbone 4:21906  
 Oliver, John W. 3:2464  
 Oliver, P. M. 3:18028  
 Oliver, R. B. 4:2340  
 Oliver, Richard A. C. 2:16752, 16861; 4:17442  
 Oliver, Sadie 4:4782  
 Oliver, T. 3:14716  
 Oliver, Willard B. 4:18499  
 Oliverio, Gaspare 1:2701  
 Olivetti, A. Oliviero 1:7778; 2:16411  
 Olivetti, Gino 1:2111, 4776; 3:18309  
 Olivier 1:3510, 5810; 2:5068; 3:698, 6252; 4:1710, 16974, 17131  
 Olivier, Maurice 1:7118; 2:2829; 3:4300; 4:702, 4098  
 Olivier-Martin, F. 1:1734  
 Olivieri, Enrique M. 2:5538  
 Oliviers 3:18238; 4:17560  
 Ollason, G. Cameron 1:1142  
 Ollone, d' 4:5460  
 Olmstead, A. T. 1:4860; 2:8896; 4:159, 219, 19943  
 Olmstead, James Monroe 4:21531  
 Olmsted, Frederick Law 3:12772  
 Olonzac, Gabriel d' 1:5021  
 Olphe-Galliard, G. 1:3231; 2:1349  
 Olrik, H. G. 1:9605  
 Olrik, Jorgen 4:16284  
 Olschki, Leonardo 3:5220, 18687  
 Olsen, Albert 3:15436  
 Olsen, O. E. W. 3:14658  
 Olsen, Iver C. 2:4593; 4:4181  
 Olsen, Marie 4:3643  
 Olsen, Nils A. 4:20835  
 Olson, Alma Luise 3:2390  
 Olson, Dorothy, M. 3:18107  
 Olson, Emery E. 2:12073  
 Olson, Emil 2:407  
 Olson, Otto 2:2689  
 Olson, Ronald L. 1:2621; 2:8835; 3:14976  
 Olson, Willard C. 2:15382; 4:6781  
 Olsson, Henry 4:9418  
 Olsson, John 4:11964  
 Olsson, Oscar 1:3221  
 Olsufiev, Yoori A. 3:10683  
 Olszewicz, Wacław 3:13299  
 Olten, W. 4:1185  
 Oltmans, A. 2:8711  
 Oltramare, Paul 2:12067  
 Olwer, Lluís Nicolau d' 2:5913; 4:10778  
 Oly, Joh C. 2:6452; 3:10173  
 Olzendamp, Roderic 2:2951  
 O'M., S. 2:15462  
 O'Madden, Patrick L. 2:6010, 10179; 3:7079  
 O'Mahony, Eoin 2:1861  
 O'Malley, Mary 2:3301  
 Oman, Charles W. C. 2:3802; 3:6960; 4:20273  
 Omar es-Saleh el-Barguthy 4:16246  
 Omarchevsky, Stoyan 1:10914  
 Omloo, J. W. 2:11429  
 Omodeo, Adolfo 1:4123  
 Omohundro, Edgar H. 1:5142  
 Omond, G. W. T. 3:10052  
 Omont, Henri 2:2514; 4:18196  
 Onaert, R. H. 3:18002  
 Onatsky, Evhen 1:8415; 2:1371; 3:18535  
 Onchukov, P. S. 2:3713  
 Oncken, Hermann 2:460, 11448; 3:5301, 15412; 4:17421, 20487  
 Ondei, Emilio 4:19016  
 Oneal, James 2:10292, 16327  
 O'Neale, Lila M. 4:14305, 19707  
 O'Neil, B. H. St. J. 2:3803; 4:14442  
 O'Neil, Daniel C. 1:11078  
 O'Neil, Marion 3:2465  
 O'Neil, Ralph T. 4:13656  
 O'Neil, William 4:20971  
 O'Neil, William J. 1:1594  
 O'Neil, E. Frances 1:4605  
 O'Neill, F. 4:7206  
 O'Neill, George 2:10162  
 O'Neill, Grace 4:4722  
 Onida, Pietro 4:15015  
 Oninka, A. 2:14022, 14023  
 Ono, Takeo 4:7058  
 O'Nolan, G. 2:14179  
 Onslow 2:349; 3:723  
 Oord, van 3:8986  
 Oosten, Richard van 3:16071; 4:13737  
 Oosthuizen, P. J. 3:18302  
 Ooteghem, J. van 1:189  
 Oparin, D. I. 3:635, 12264  
 Oparin, J. G. 1:7957  
 Opechowski, Antoni 4:7477  
 Opfer, Frederik 1:9999  
 Opie, Eugene L. 1:3753; 2:16928  
 Opie, Redvers 1:343; 2:6157; 4:7587  
 Opitz, Dietrich 1:6932; 2:8889, 14050; 3:11933; 4:7079, 8964, 12635  
 Opitz, Georg 4:8008  
 Opocensky, Jan 2:9078; 3:12104; 4:18227, 21739  
 Opolski, Joseph 4:4474  
 Oppen-Daunewalde, Joachim von 1:10182  
 Oppenheim, M. 3:16139  
 Oppenheim, Max von 3:3596  
 Oppenheim, S. Chesterfield 2:13556  
 Oppenheim, Samuel 4:11142  
 Oppenheimer, Emanuel 4:1244  
 Oppenheimer, F. 4:8371

- Oppenheimer, Franz 1:6213; 2: 9671; 3:6037, 9202; 4:3952, 22302
- Oppenheimer, Fritz 3:10019
- Oppenheimer, Reuben 2:13449; 3:3013, 11365; 4:10175
- Oppermann, H. 4:19998
- Opresanu, Sabin 4:8797, 13741
- L'Orange, H. P. 3:8702; 4:209
- Orchard, Dorothy J. 1:10183; 2: 495, 1733; 3:8081
- Orchard, John E. 1:717, 3833; 2:13846; 3:8082
- Orchard, William C. 3:18504
- Orchardson, I. Q. 4:2864
- Orde-Browne, G. St. J. 2:8876
- Ordinaire, Maurice 1:10657
- Ording, Arne 3:8967, 13718
- Ordóñez, Ezequiel 3:16626
- Ordway, Edward 3:5459
- Ore, T. 1:11001
- O'Reilly, Patrick 4:2172
- Oreshkov, Pavel 4:16463
- Orestano, Francesco 1:5730
- Orfield, Lester B. 2:8402, 15089; 3:7829, 9805; 4:4303, 10101
- Orgaz, Raúl A. 2:8493; 4:10399
- Orgel, Samuel Z. 2:5487
- Orgies-Rutenberg, Jürgen v. 3: 9664
- Oria, Salvador 4:2631
- Orians, G. Harrison 2:11509
- Oricgázka, L. P. 4:15476
- O'Riordáin, Séan 4:3644, 12719
- Orlandi, J. O. 4:6664
- Orlando-Salinas, F. 4:3751
- Orlandos, Anastase C. 4:10771
- Orlandos, Anastasios K. 1:6035; 2:12667
- Orléans, Charles d' 1:1121; 2: 2869; 4:2413
- Orleans, Joseph B. 3:4839
- Oriac, Jehanne d' 2:4267
- Orlov, R. 2:6553
- Orlova, E. P. 1:6844; 2:10013; 3:6750
- Orlovius, Heinz 2:13946; 4:15045
- Orlovskii, P. 1:6905
- Orlow, M. 4:240
- Orman, M. 2:12278
- Ormandy, W. R. 1:8677
- Orme, William Ward 3:4016
- Ormerod, C. W. 2:6355
- Ormesson, Vladimir d' 1:650, 6134; 3:1519, 4727, 14516, 16223; 4:6571, 8015, 19167, 22228
- Ormicki, Wiktor 2:2933; 3: 14892; 4:19581, 19582
- Ormsby, H. 4:15908
- Ormsby-Gore, W. 1:1104
- Orne, Anders 3:1466
- Orosz, Michael 3:9559, 15598
- O'Rourke, Dorothy 3:18119
- O'Rourke, L. J. 1:9189; 2:9553, 10576
- O'Rourke, Thomas P. 1:1831
- O'Rourke, Vernon A. 4:17132
- Orpen, R. Caulfield 3:18696
- Orr, Ada E. 4:8578
- Orr, J. B. 3:9270, 18742
- Orr, J. L. 4:11444, 13440
- Orr, John 3:19275
- Orr, Lewis P. 3:14014
- Orrill, L. A. 4:20645
- Orsi, Delfino 2:2524
- Orsi, Paolo 3:5089, 6789
- Orsi, Pietro 4:11211
- Orsini Ratto, Mario 1:6678; 2: 16076
- Orsted, H. C. 3:18064
- Ortega, Alfredo 4:8864
- Ortega, Gustavo 3:7416
- Ortega, P. Angel 2:12016
- Ortega, Virgilio 4:13379
- Ortega y Gasset, José 1:39; 2: 15173; 3:19339, 19346; 4:4393
- Orth, Albert A. 4:10550
- Orthlieb 4:8332
- Ortiz, Fernando 3:12243; 4:8894, 14331
- Orthlieb, Otto P. 3:3119
- Ortman, Hadar 3:7453
- Ortmann, Hans 2:2066; 3:3349
- Ortmann, Otto 2:9763
- Ortolani, Giuseppe 2:4234; 3: 2355
- Orton, J. H. 1:8670
- Orton, Samuel T. 2:5326, 9837, 13674
- Orton, W. A. 2:586
- Orton, William 3:4481, 4656, 8251; 4:4619, 7604, 18568
- Ortona, Egidio 4:18857
- Orwin, C. S. 3:8382, 13840, 15616; 4:2441
- O'Ryan, John F. 4:15509
- Orzábal Quintana, Arturo 1: 1886, 3080
- Orzecki, Roman 2:10343
- O'S., C. F. 2:10708
- Osatake, Takeshi 4:7502
- Osborn, Albert S. 2:15233
- Osborn, Annie 1:9322, 10782
- Osborn, Henry Fairfield 2:3607, 12431, 13972; 3:13615; 4: 22343
- Osborn, Loren D. 3:1830
- Osborn, Max 4:3762
- Osborn, Stanley H. 1:9207
- Osborne, A. A. 2:538; 4:13278
- Osborne, D. F. 4:18291
- Osborne, David R. 2:2955; 3: 11148
- Osborne, Georgia L. (ed.) 3: 5425
- Osborne, H. S. 2:13112; 3:5769
- Osborne, John B. 1:10578
- Osborne, W. B., Jr. 3:6431
- Oseretzky, N. J. 2:11008
- Oserksy, J. 1:7719
- Osgood, Ellen L. 1:3640
- Osgood, Ernest S. 2:6120
- Osgood, Wilfred H. 1:746
- O'Shaughnessy, M. M. 1:9148; 3:19515; 4:8380
- O'Shaughnessy, T. J. 4:11724
- Osiccano, C. 4:729
- Osieczkowska, Celina 4:14495
- Osinski, N. 2:4818
- Osiowski, K. 2:8712
- Osipov, L. 4:21212
- Osiskson, John M. 3:16021
- Osgorin, M. 3:12185
- Ossenbruggen, F. D. E. van 2: 12523
- Ostapenko 4:20850
- Osten, Hans Henning von der 1: 9664; 2:2243, 3762, 12544
- Ostendorf, Hermann 2:1956
- Osterhout, Howard 4:13870
- Osterkamp, K. 4:21388
- Ostermann, Karl 4:6931
- Ostermeyer, Karl 4:22391
- Osterroth, Curt 3:11483
- Ostlin, E. O. 3:15654
- Ostlund, H. J. 3:12396; 4:18500
- Ostrogorski, Georg 2:2859, 12668; 3:2214; 4:14542, 16088, 16256, 16257
- Ostrolenk, Bernhard 1:7178, 7255, 8620, 10184, 10185; 2: 2842, 6208, 9371, 13003, 14542, 14591; 3:879, 2764, 7358, 10916, 12461, 13851, 13993, 18945; 4:11672, 11673
- Ostrorog, Léon 2:13379
- Ostrovskikh, P. E. 2:7424; 4: 7059, 10745
- Ostrowski, Krystyn 4:14937
- Ostrowski, R. 4:14916
- Ostwald, E. 2:2711; 3:2589, 9304; 4:4001, 16648
- Ostwald, Paul 2:7010; 3:611; 4: 6555; 4:3794
- Ostwald, Wilhelm 2:15698; 3: 9361
- O'Sullivan, D. J. 4:13685
- O'Sullivan, D. J. (ed.) 3:10512
- O'Sullivan, M. D. 2:12030; 4: 13733
- Osusky, M. 4:22179
- Osusky, Stefan 1:9250; 3:1490; 4:22258
- Oswald, Felix 1:2725; 2:15819; 3:8637; 4:7112
- Oswald, Robert Paul 3:7884
- Oswald, Werner 4:19534
- Otake, Tomoo 3:1192
- Otero, Raoul 2:335
- Otey, Elizabeth L. 3:9658
- Othmer, Cajus 2:2348; 3:3846
- Otis, Margaret 2:16968
- Ottel, Paul 1:10430; 2:15108
- O'Toole, A. L. 3:18318; 4:15813
- O'Toole, Edward J. 3:16008
- O'Toole, G. B. 2:14153
- O'Toole, Richard F. 3:5460, 8261
- Otsuka, Takematsu 4:14799
- Ott 2:10663
- Ott, W. 3:9458
- Ottaviano, Carmelo 1:4948; 4: 7207
- Otte, Bernhard 1:8874; 4:870
- Otte, Friedrich 1:4213, 8812; 2: 9291; 3:10150, 18154; 4:8455
- Otte, Gerhard 4:5594
- Ottel, Fritz 3:4364
- Ottel, Klemens 3:13230
- Ottello, Giacomo 3:5597, 13846
- Otten, Wilhelm 3:17427
- Otter, Karl 4:7032
- Ottinger, Hans 4:3696
- Ottlik, Ladislaus 4:15300, 21444
- Otto 3:17443
- Otto, Alfred 3:13582
- Otto, Cliff R. 4:19393
- Otto, Gerald F. 3:7160
- Otto, H. 1:6594
- Otto, J. H. 2:11036
- Otto, K. 4:7126
- Otto, M. C. 2:16883
- Otto, Rudolf 1:4903; 2:10996
- Otto, Theodor 2:15724
- Otto, Walter 1:3947; 2:16407; 4:3517, 3595, 16162
- Ottolenghi, Costantino 4:6772
- Ottolenghi, Emilio 1:10802
- Ottolenghi, G. 4:4534
- Ottolenghi, Salvatore 2:16585; 4: 21907
- Ottow, Richard 2:1240
- Otty, Marianne Grey 2:15742
- Oualid, William 2:2934, 7590, 8044; 3:1243, 8013; 4:4475
- Ouchi, H. 4:13556
- Oudegeest, J. 2:6984
- Oudiette, J. 4:21640
- Oudiette, Jacques-P. 3:1325
- Oursel, C. 4:5102, 5370
- Oury, Mrs. Granville O. 4:18292
- Ousley, Clare 3:1646
- Outerbridge, Leonard M. 3:5610
- Outes, Félix F. 1:3865
- Outiewski, B. 1:9409; 2:9823
- Ouy, Achille 1:2348; 2:16862, 16896; 4:15725, 17536
- Óváry-Avary, Karl 3:17050
- Oven, J. C. van 3:17542
- Overacker, Louise 2:15188; 4: 13766
- Overbeck, Alfred von 4:17267
- Overbeck, Hermann 2:2152, 3564, 13935; 4:5, 70
- Overgaard, Christian 3:2741, 10952
- Overholser, E. L. 3:4314
- Overholser, Winifred 1:2449; 2: 3383, 3384, 3423, 7166, 10998; 3:6216
- Overman, C. H. 4:2473
- Overmann 2:587; 4:778, 16741
- Overmann, J. 3:2703; 4:18524
- Oviedo Martinez, Benjamin 2: 11521
- Ovio, Giuseppe 2:6471
- Ow, Anton von 3:9011
- Owen, 4:1434
- Owen, D. J. 2:9292
- Owen, Marguerite 3:2466
- Owen, Paul K. 4:15266
- Owen, Robert L. 1:6458
- Owens, Albert A. 2:5458, 16863
- Owens, Stanley 4:965
- Owens, William G. 4:13871
- Owings, C. W. 2:4873, 14899; 3: 7385
- Owings, Chloe 1:2429, 3742; 4: 4738
- Owl, W. David 3:12754
- Owsley, Frank Lawrence 3:5461
- Owsley, Richard P. 4:8128, 13660
- Owsley, Roy H. 3:17870; 4: 4365
- Oxé, A. 2:12564
- Oxenreiter, A. E. 1:10379
- Oxholm, Axel H. 2:13040
- Oxley, Lawrence A. 1:4743
- Oyarzún, Aureliano 3:6707
- Oyen, P. A. 3:10470
- Oyler, Merton 3:5584, 5982; 4: 9946
- Ozaki, Kyuya 4:7503
- Ozias, Blake 3:9384
- Ozinga, M. D. 3:8908
- P. 2:565; 3:12670, 14357; 4:9353
- P. A. 3:13284
- P., B. 1:8813
- P. D. 1:9172
- P., E. 2:13476, 13477, 14491; 3: 6089, 7844, 18491
- P., E. G. 3:13870, 15816, 15817, 15818
- P., G. 2:8209; 4:7797
- P., G. E. 4:6136
- P., H. 4:4332
- P., I. H. 2:6740, 9255
- P., J. C. 2:6741
- P., J. E., Jr. 4:18878
- P., M. 1:1629
- P., V. D. 3:11196
- P., W. F. 4:10268, 18879
- Paal, H. 1:7920
- Paar, M. 1:8901
- Paardt, Th. van der 2:7305
- Paas, Theodor 2:8982
- Paasch-Heinrichau, E. 4:14942
- Paasikivi, J. K. 1:8902
- Pace, Biagio 3:14532; 4:8456
- Pace, Giuseppe 2:15328
- Pace, Harry H. 3:4336
- Pace, M. 3:14344
- Pache, Alexander 1:8382
- Paci, Guido 3:17819
- Paciello, U. 2:13832
- Pacificque, F. 2:104, 2477
- Pacini, A. J. 3:9988
- Pacioti, Giovanni 2:3199
- Pack, A. G. 2:13151
- Pack, Charles Lathrop 2:13041; 3:3207
- Packard, Francis R. 2:2428; 3: 13616
- Packard, George 4:1506
- Packard, Leonard O. 1:4802
- Paczoski, Josef 4:6586
- Padberg, Kurt 2:9182; 4:11427
- Padelford, Norman J. 3:7989; 4: 15562, 21946, 22118
- Paden, W. M. 3:10227; 4:2173
- Padgett, Alice 2:2061
- Padgett, James A. 2:2598
- Padhye, K. A. 2:10014
- Padiar, Paul 2:8829
- Padmore, George 3:1491, 15900
- Padoux, G. 1:3511
- Padovani, Emilio 4:3752
- Padré, Maurice 3:18466
- Padway, Joseph A. 2:6579
- Paed, B. 4:22526
- Paetsch, H. 3:14497
- Pagadizabal, Raúl 2:16186
- Pagani, Carlo 1:9978
- Pagani, Mario 4:19686
- Pagano, Antonio 4:1078
- Pagano, Luigi 2:12727
- Pagano, Mario 3:12182
- Paganon, M. 3:14328
- Paganoni, Vicino 4:20203
- Pagaud, Mary V. 1:3710; 2: 7201, 7240
- Page, A. J. 2:20
- Page, Arthur W. 4:11565
- Page, F. M. 1:6050
- Page, Francis M. 3:6975
- Page, Harry D. 1:5643
- Page, J. D. 1:1564
- Page, J. F. 2:15452
- Page, Kirby 1:2302, 7762; 2: 9541, 9604, 9605, 10758, 10762, 10865, 13517; 3:17201, 19495; 4:2871, 2881, 4376, 21730
- Page, Richard M. 1:10481; 2: 11863; 4:21213
- Pagel, Julius 4:8992
- Pagel, Walter 4:14631
- Pages, G. 1:2904; 3:12105; 4: 18197, 20204
- Pagés, Gaston 3:11574
- Pagés, Louis 3:13101
- Paget, A. J. 3:13935
- Paget, Edwin H. 1:6729
- Pagliuchi, F. D. 1:4185
- Pagliaro, Carlo 2:7753; 3:2803; 4: 9760
- Pagnini, P. 4:19395
- Pagnini, Pietro 2:264
- Pahl, Walther 1:2386, 3302, 7415, 9273; 2:6559; 4:11589
- Paige, Forrest 3:3450
- Paillard, Georges 2:4475; 4: 7853, 14917



- Paillié, M. 3:5635  
 Pain, J. G. 2:9272  
 Paine, R. W. 3:11866  
 Paine, Swift 2:15400  
 Painlevé, Paul 2:897  
 Painter, J. H. 2:11991  
 Painter, Sidney 4:7252  
 Pais, Dezső 3:4966  
 Paish, George 1:4297; 2:1831, 7944; 4:4571  
 Paisley, A. D. 3:5970  
 Paisley, Susan Allan 1:11040  
 Pajerski, Franciszek 2:9575, 9576; 3:17555  
 Pákay, Z. 2:11157  
 Pakhomov, E. A. 2:11242  
 Palacio, José María 3:18200; 4:8043  
 Palacios, Enrique Juan 4:7560  
 Paladini, Pantaleo 3:2044  
 Paladino, Giuseppe 2:12851  
 Palanque, Jean Rémy 1:2751, 4955; 3:6854; 4:7160, 9083  
 Palarca, Jose 3:12944  
 Palavecino, Enrique 1:2587; 2:9953; 3:8502, 8539; 4:14334  
 Paleček, A. 4:8553  
 Palewski, Jean-Paul 2:4683  
 Paley, William S. 3:9434  
 Pálfy, Helene H. 4:5175  
 Palgen, Rudolf 4:7422  
 Palgov, N. N. 4:17687  
 Palieri, Mario 2:12410; 4:6234  
 Palijenko 4:17059  
 Palković, J. 4:13732  
 Palla, Edmund 4:937  
 Pallat, Ludwig 3:6453  
 Pallieri, G. 4:15563  
 Pallis, Alexander A. 1:3367; 3:8109, 8411  
 Pallottino, Massimo 2:11143  
 Palm, Cesare di 4:20451  
 Palmade, M. 3:1164  
 Palmaer, G. 4:1719  
 Palmarocchi, Roberto 4:10951, 14584  
 Palme, Antonie 4:4476  
 Palmer, E. J. 2:16884  
 Palmer, Edgar Z. 4:8700  
 [Palmer], [George] E[llis] 4:10253, 10254  
 Palmer, George T. 2:5359; 3:1794  
 Palmer, Gladys L. 1:9308; 2:13303; 4:7951, 18730, 20917  
 Palmer, H. P. 1:247; 2:265  
 Palmer, H. R. 2:12500; 3:7180, 9071; 4:19792  
 Palmer, Harold D. 4:12973  
 Palmer, J. Joseph W. 2:10421  
 Palmer, James L. 1:8844; 2:639, 14736; 3:1052, 19116  
 Palmer, Jesse T. 4:17783  
 Palmer, John McAuley 1:1044, 4104; 4:14849  
 Palmer, Julian 3:7916  
 Palmer, P. C. 2:4594  
 Palmer, Vivien M. 3:13152  
 Palmgren, Axel 4:14918  
 Palmstierna, C. F. 3:15319  
 Palmström, H. 3:18155  
 Palóczy, Edgar 2:4258  
 Palopoli, Nicolás 4:10215, 15433  
 Paltsits, Victor Hugo 3:17149  
 Palumbo, Antonio 3:4540, 14345  
 Pal'vadre, M. 4:12206, 14341  
 Palyi, Melchior 1:5390; 2:13078; 4:20785  
 Pammel, L. H. 3:15523  
 Pampuch, Piotr 3:7125  
 Pan, Quentin 1:747, 3605, 4705; 3:4640  
 Pan Tze-Yen 4:20234  
 Panaitescu, P. N. 4:5788  
 Panaitescu, P. P. 3:7169; 4:20129  
 Panayotov, Iv. 4:7568, 9430  
 Panchamuki, R. S. 4:20228  
 Pancoast, Henry S. 1:9803  
 Pancrati, Marie 3:11890  
 Pandaleev, I. 4:9431  
 Pandiani, Emilio 4:20205  
 Pandit, R. S. 2:1208  
 Pandit, S. G. 1:7654; 4:3022  
 Panella, Antonio 2:11353; 3:5245; 4:11053  
 Panet, E. De B. 3:13952  
 Paneth, Erwin 4:21045  
 Pange, Jean de 3:463  
 Panhorst, Karl Heinrich 4:15675  
 Panhuys, L. C. van 2:8865; 3:8477  
 Pani, Alberto J. 2:8361  
 Panikkar, K. M. 2:14355  
 Pankiewicz, M. 2:16767  
 Pannier, Jacques 1:4975; 2:3975, 5977, 8983, 10100; 3:2417, 5181, 13547; 4:2027, 5130, 10952  
 Pannwitz, Rudolf 2:16711  
 Pant, D. 3:14063  
 Pantaleo, Paolo 4:17169  
 Pantaleoni, Maffeo 1:9197  
 Pantanelli, Enrico 4:19499  
 Panter, Noël D. 4:1390  
 Pantin, W. A. 2:9004  
 Pantulu, V. Ramades 2:666  
 Panunzio, Constantine 1:9323; 4:8457  
 Panunzio, Sergio 4:22531  
 Panzer, Wolfgang 3:14860  
 Paoli, Giorgio 4:10632  
 Paoli, Giulio 4:8300  
 Paoli, Ugo Enrico 2:8935  
 Paolo, Giovanni di 4:1026, 2757  
 Paoluzi, Alessandro 3:18677  
 Pap, Desiré 1:7636  
 Pap, Robert 3:11119  
 Papacostea, Victor 4:20539  
 Papademetriou 3:2215  
 Papadopoulos, A. A. 1:1022  
 Papadopoulos, J. 3:8741  
 Papaioannides, K. 2:9097  
 Papanastasiou, A. P. 3:4728, 11452, 11474, 16208; 4:19143  
 Papanek, Johann 4:1331  
 Papari, Tito Venturini 4:10797  
 Papazova, K. 3:15819  
 Pape, Ernst 1:1971; 2:11166; 4:11531  
 Papi, Giuseppe Ugo 2:4684, 16307, 16311; 4:5904  
 Papoušek, Jaroslav 2:9088; 3:16224; 4:4586  
 Pappaiani, Gaetano 4:16442  
 Pappas, Spyridon 1:5085; 3:489; 4:563, 14685, 18234  
 Pappenheim, Max 1:3310; 4:7253  
 Papritz, Anna 2:13813  
 Paprocki, Stanislas J. 2:5260; 3:19614  
 Paproth, Hans 1:3241  
 Papy, Louis 2:5636; 3:16558  
 Paquet, Alfons 1:10937  
 Paquet, L. A. 4:9290  
 Paquet, Marcel 1:9843; 2:14215; 3:15258  
 Par, Alfonso 4:18205  
 Paraf, Pierre 3:3910  
 Paravnavitana, S. 1:8079, 8440; 2:14120; 3:2038; 4:2126  
 Parasuram, G. R. 3:19769  
 Paratore, Giuseppe 2:1467  
 Paravicini, Eugen 1:852; 4:8931  
 Pardé, Maurice 3:7469, 10385, 10386, 13326, 18418; 4:1685, 3348, 4834, 6922, 6923, 8805, 8806  
 Pardiès, J. 4:10638  
 Paré, George 2:14256  
 Parein, Victor 3:17293  
 Parent, M. 3:2627  
 Parent, Honoré 2:3051  
 Parent, Pierre 3:736, 17336  
 Pares, Bernard 2:7011  
 Pares, Richard 2:11523  
 Paresce, Gabriele 2:15166; 3:16225  
 Paret, Oscar 3:10471  
 Paret, R. 1:4978  
 Parfent'ev 2:15720  
 Paribeni, R. 1:2661, 2726; 4:20066  
 Paris, Cesarina 4:2415  
 Parisella, Piero 2:11609  
 Pariset, F. 3:13679  
 Parish, John Carl 3:564; 4:5516  
 Parish, John Carl (ed.) 4:11164  
 Parisot, M. 4:15909  
 Park, Eleanor H. 3:12602  
 Park, J. Edgar 1:3718  
 Park, J. W. 2:4476; 3:9271; 4:4107  
 Park, Joseph H. 4:5334  
 Park, Orville A. 2:9124; 3:6078; 4:13557  
 Park, Robert E. 1:3572; 2:941, 3:4861, 8523, 16267  
 Park, William H. 1:5882, 9496  
 Parke, H. W. 2:7462; 3:3648; 4:19957  
 Parke, W. Ingram 3:12397  
 Parker, Arthur C. 1:8049; 2:9967, 13978; 4:19373  
 Parker, Barry 4:19061  
 Parker, Beryl 2:5410  
 Parker, Mrs. C. F. 3:565  
 Parker, Charles W. 3:12228  
 Parker, D. J. 2:2960  
 Parker, Edward C. 1:6260  
 Parker, Ernest E. 2:10172  
 Parker, Florence E. 2:6567; 3:11203  
 Parker, Florence E., et al 3:10271  
 Parker, Frank 3:17814  
 Parker, George A. 1:3693  
 Parker, H. B. 3:6061  
 Parker, Harold G. 2:11821, 14840  
 Parker, Ida R. 2:3427, 5492; 4:6728  
 Parker, J. Brooks B. 2:14757  
 Parker, James S. 2:588  
 Parker, John (ed.) 1:7028  
 Parker, John E. 4:15564  
 Parker, John Gowan 2:11775  
 Parker, John J. 4:21908  
 Parker, S. L. 3:19705  
 Parker, T. B. 3:17372  
 Parker, Valeria H. 1:5883  
 Parker, W. E. 4:15230  
 Parker, William Stanley (chairman) 4:17592  
 Parkes, Henry B. 2:7718; 3:2467; 4:471, 18293  
 Parkes, Norman 2:13622  
 Parkhomenko, Vladimir 3:15197, 15439  
 Parkhurst, Genevieve 2:15150  
 Parkhurst, Helen 4:14162  
 Parkins, A. E. 2:5674; 3:11808, 14928  
 Parkins, A. E., et al 2:13847  
 Parkinson, C. A. A. 4:16908  
 Parkinson, J. Allen 4:21641  
 Parkinson, Thomas I. 3:3160  
 Parks, Burton M. 4:19035  
 Parks, William A. 4:14266  
 Parkyn, E. A. 3:6589  
 Parmelee, H. C. 2:6295  
 Parmelee, Julius H. 1:393, 4220, 5277; 2:589, 4635; 3:5744, 5766, 9409; 4:5744  
 Parmelee, Maurice 1:1354  
 Parmentier, Georges 1:1612  
 Parmentier, W. 3:7993, 12917  
 Parmoor 1:9198  
 Parnaby, J. S. 3:7440  
 Parquize, Henri 3:3726  
 Parr, Leland W. 1:2415; 4:3218  
 Parr, V. V. 1:10186  
 Parnan, Thomas, Jr. 1:3754, 9429; 2:8657; 3:1731, 18269; 4:10445  
 Paravano, Nicola 4:4027  
 Parrel, Christian de 4:2226, 2227  
 Parrish, P. 2:6296  
 Parrish, Philip H. 4:16545  
 Parrot, André 2:1145; 3:13436  
 Parrot, Paul 1:3778  
 Parry, D. Hughes 4:11907  
 Parry, John J. 2:2369, 12688; 3:2238  
 Parry, T. Wilson 3:1947  
 Parsons, Arthur B. 1:10239  
 Parsons, Elsie Clews 1:134, 2620; 2:11204, 11209, 13986; 3:10501, 16672; 4:8897, 19756, 19757  
 Parsons, F. G. 1:3870  
 Parsons, G. R. 4:13240  
 Parsons, H. Rosamond 3:2239  
 Parsons, Philip A. 4:4763  
 Parsons, Talcott 1:5137, 5138; 4:3953, 12239  
 Parsons, Thomas W. S. 2:12089  
 Parsons, Wilfrid 4:11124  
 Part, Alexander F. 2:10809  
 Parten, Mildred 2:9653; 3:16446; 4:14001  
 Partlow, Leo L. 3:16704  
 Partridge, Aileen 1:9497  
 Partridge, G. E. 1:760, 4706; 3:19779  
 Partzmann, H. 1:4147  
 Paruck, F. D. J. 3:3668  
 Parulekar, N. B. 1:3573; 3:4557  
 Parys, Jean van 4:13817, 15437, 21909  
 Parzen, Herbert 3:11953  
 Pas, J. de 4:3826  
 Pasca, St. 4:19872  
 Pascal, Arturo 4:5131  
 Pascal, Roy 3:16843  
 Pascalis 4:8286  
 Pascalis, Claude 4:5103  
 Paschal 2:10173  
 Paschal, G. W. 2:15942  
 Paschales, Demetrios P. 3:2216  
 Pasche-Oserski, Nicolaj 1:10974; 2:5338  
 Paschen, W. 4:18922  
 Pascher, Josef 2:5309  
 Pasco, Samuel 1:7179  
 Pascoe, Edwin 2:5619; 3:18982  
 Paschov, A. 3:5889, 7417  
 Pashukanis, E. B. 2:16472; 4:13604  
 Paskind, H. A. 2:12282; 3:14669  
 Paskus, Richard Martin 3:6062  
 Pasquali, Giorgio 2:8936; 3:8677; 4:3264, 7445, 14380  
 Pasquet, Desiré 1:8494; 2:7350; 3:14929  
 Pasquier, M. 1:2235  
 Pasquier, Pierre 2:15415; 3:9843  
 Passardi, Luigi 3:9547, 19180; 4:5877, 5878  
 Passage, Siegfried 1:2511; 3:8346, 14801; 4:6758, 8865, 15872, 19410  
 Passeron, René 2:16635; 3:3208, 18437; 4:21630  
 Passillé, Raymond de 3:18934; 4:10269  
 Passow, Richard 4:20957  
 Pasternak, J. 2:12095  
 Pasteur, F. 4:14252  
 Pastor 2:15275  
 Pastor, Antonio 3:16074  
 Pastor, J. Rodriguez 1:11002, 11003  
 Pastuszka, Józef 4:4663, 20236  
 Pasvolsky, Leo 1:436; 2:13243, 13244, 14801; 3:956, 957, 958, 12508, 19327, 19328; 4:4161, 18569  
 Paszkiewicz, Henryk 3:6949  
 Paszkowski 4:5745  
 Pat 3:12834  
 Páta, Josef 4:12900  
 Patai, Raphael 4:5304  
 Patch, Howard R. 1:6043; 3:320, 2199, 12043  
 Patchin, Lloyd C. 4:11515  
 Pate, James E. 1:5601; 3:5462, 9124; 4:17232  
 Patenostre 2:12305; 3:6732, 8555  
 Pater, J. C. H. de 2:11387; 3:3791  
 Paterson, A. W. 2:8807, 16107  
 Paterson, Alexander 4:4398  
 Paterson, C. C. 3:15996  
 Paterson, D. G. 3:1036  
 Paterson, Donald G. 1:7817; 2:3371; 4:6842, 7973  
 Paterson, E. V. 3:5221  
 Paterson, Isabel 1:7697  
 Patetta, Federico 3:2356  
 Pathak, K. B. 4:278, 279, 280, 12799, 16334, 16335  
 Patiala, Maharajahdhiraj of 1:4562; 2:10734  
 Patini, Ettore 4:10454  
 Patocka, Ladislav 4:22229  
 Paton, L. B. 1:2686  
 Paton, R. R. 3:19009  
 Paton, Thomas B. 2:11804; 3:1156; 4:8009, 15157  
 Paton, W. 1:4619; 4:3087  
 Paton, W. B. 3:12574  
 Paton, William 3:8272  
 Paton, William A. 1:1143; 2:6326; 3:17428  
 Patot, A. Tisson van 4:12486  
 Patou, Thomas B. 4:21137  
 Patouillet, Joseph 2:14543, 15064; 3:11353  
 Patri, Aimé 6:6823  
 Patrick, George T. W. 4:20646  
 Patris, B. Combes de 2:5978; 3:8909  
 Patrizi, M. L. 1:4707  
 Patro, Rao Bahadur 4:10142

- Patroni, Giovanni 2:12565, 15588  
 Patry, Frederick L. 4:4723, 4724, 10479  
 Patry, Raoul 2:10193  
 Patseles, Nikolaos B. 1:5086; 4:564  
 Patten, J. Hardy 2:6677, 6678, 9460; 3:11224, 12656  
 Patten, Myrtle 2:9857  
 Patten, William 3:6416  
 Patterson, C. L. 3:1221  
 Patterson, D. D. 4:19465  
 Patterson, E. M. 4:17393  
 Patterson, Edwin W. 2:6453; 3:3458, 10020; 4:4116, 6137  
 Patterson, Ernest Minor 1:2303, 7218, 9291; 3:7612, 12265; 4:6572, 16779, 18570  
 Patterson, Frank M. 3:14455  
 Patterson, Frederick B. 3:9125  
 Patterson, George J. 2:77  
 Patterson, Giles J. 3:3014  
 Patterson, Harold A. 1:7886; 2:3412  
 Patterson, John 3:18366  
 Patterson, Lawrence K. 3:6924, 7066; 4:9158  
 Patterson, Raymond S. 1:1543  
 Patterson, Robert J. 2:6859  
 Patterson, T. S. 4:2140  
 Patterson, W. L. 4:1550  
 Patton, Carl S. 2:2307  
 Patton, Charles A. 2:13948  
 Patton, E. B. 2:4883  
 Patton, George S. 3:6224  
 Patton, George W. 4:21371  
 Patton, Harold S. 1:1105, 1885, 6855, 8845  
 Patton, James Welch 3:18826  
 Patton, Reuben T. 3:7  
 Patty, Ernest N. 1:8028  
 Patzelt, Erna 2:4070  
 Patzer, F. 2:16200  
 Patzig, A. 4:11533  
 Patzig, Edwin 1:1701  
 Patzig, H. 1:1013; 2:286  
 Pauck, Wilhelm 1:7590; 2:1350  
 Paul, Adolf 4:9392  
 Paul, Bengt 2:878  
 Paul, Benson H. 4:5662  
 Paul, D. 4:15149  
 Paul, J. W. 2:2724  
 Paul, Johannes 3:2264  
 Paul, Kanakarayan T. 3:6253  
 Paul, P. 3:3547; 4:10192  
 Paul, Peter J. 2:461  
 Paul, Varnum 4:15003  
 Paul, de la Croix-sur-Meuse 3:5288, 5399  
 Paulat, V. L. 7:442  
 Paulat, Vlad. J. 4:7892, 9849  
 Paul-Boncour, G. 1:1054  
 Pauley, W. C. de 2:14154  
 Paulhan, Fr. 3:19672; 4:8600  
 Paulian, André 1:10859  
 Paulin, Charles O. 3:9126  
 Paulius, Matulionis 1:10214  
 Pauli, Hermann 2:3372  
 Pauli, V. 2:9082  
 Paulin, Charles Oscar 2:16015; 4:2341  
 Paulo, Giovanni di 3:1424  
 Paulová, Milada 4:9527  
 Paulovics, Stefan 2:3804  
 Paulsen, M. 1:9208  
 Paulsen, Jens 2:10949  
 Paulsen, Rudolf 2:200; 3:8623  
 Paulson, Arthur C. 3:566  
 Paulson, Eliif W. 3:10357  
 Paulus, Rudolf 3:2373  
 Pauly, Antonio 4:15992  
 Pauphilet, Albert 3:13680; 4:11028  
 Paus, C. L. 4:16605  
 Pautrier, L. M. 3:7111  
 Pauty, Edmond 4:3526  
 Pauwels, Arn. 4:9778  
 Pauwels, M. 2:2047  
 Pavari, Aldo 3:2032  
 Pavel, Antonin 3:2578, 4105; 4:14938  
 Pavel, P. 1:8427  
 Pavese, Roberto 2:8150  
 Pavey, Gertrude A. 1:11079  
 Pavie, André 3:4641  
 Pavie, André, et al 2:10922  
 Pavlinov, D. M. 2:12524  
 Pavlov, A. 3:5931  
 Pavlov, Joseph M. 1:6687, 8576  
 Pavlov, P. 1:5065  
 Pavlov, T. K. 4:20869  
 Pavlova, N. M. 2:15329  
 Pavlova, Nélia 3:15901  
 Pavlovsky, George 4:13208  
 Pavlyvich 4:12037  
 Pavone, Amleto 4:779  
 Pawlowczak, Józef 4:20102  
 Pawlowski, Antoni 3:2301  
 Pawlowski, Auguste 1:5231; 2:78, 5637, 6691; 3:4276, 9432; 4:4083, 10639, 11590  
 Pawlowski, Stanisław 1:5929  
 Paxson, Frederic L. 4:14615, 14850  
 Payen, Édouard 1:437, 1982, 2005, 5395, 8928; 2:3006, 3572, 4954, 6209, 9461, 10512, 10749, 12020, 15009, 16267; 3:3120, 6644, 7511, 7845, 11796, 11797, 12981, 13309, 19181; 4:823  
 Payne, Alan Watters 4:10707  
 Payne, Charles E. 2:3273  
 Payne, E. George 1:3641; 3:11562; 4:17666  
 Payne, Frederick Henry 3:4631, 4632, 6225, 6226  
 Payne, H. G. G. 4:19926  
 Payne, John Barton 3:17150  
 Payne, Philip M. 1:7712  
 Paynter, Richard H. 1:9378  
 Payre, Gabriel 4:22259  
 Paz Anchorena, José M. 4:22415  
 Paz Soldán, Carlos Enrique 3:11729  
 Paz y Nimo, L. T. 4:4890  
 Pazaurek, Gustav E. 4:1995  
 Pazzini, Adalberto 4:14399  
 Peabody, Gertrude L. 1:4744  
 Peabody, L. E. 1:8781  
 Peabody, Richard R. 2:8696; 3:3411  
 Peabody, S. R., et al 3:2765  
 Peach, Harry H. 2:10959  
 Peacock, A. H. 2:3151  
 Peacock, E. H. 4:6891  
 Peacock, F. 1:7875  
 Peacock, R. 3:17987  
 Peake, A. S. 1:3978  
 Peake, E. G. 2:2870  
 Peake, Fred T. 3:6770  
 Peake, H. J. E. 2:7388; 3:4991  
 Peake, Harold 3:8651  
 Peake, John 3:18003  
 Pear, T. H. 1:673  
 Pear, William H. 4:4477, 6713  
 Pearce, Cyril 3:1370  
 Pearce, Frederick W. 2:6679  
 Pearce, Haywood J., Jr. 3:7214  
 Pearce, T. M. 4:1499  
 Pearkes, G. R. 3:13793; 4:20206  
 Pearl, Raymond 1:3667, 7947; 2:936, 8658; 3:71, 6403; 4:3153, 14036, 14132, 22344  
 Pears, Sidney 2:1611, 9256  
 Pearce, Arno S. 1:4781; 3:17373  
 Pearce, Gertrude E. 1:4788  
 Pearsell, C. W. 1:4263, 4264, 7479  
 Pearson, Drew 2:10825  
 Pearson, Egon S. 1:14, 4784, 4789; 2:11094, 11095, 11096; 3:6558, 18319, 18322, 19832; 4:6801, 19350  
 Pearson, Frank A. 2:1035; 3:14111; 4:7708, 7960, 9621, 9860, 11739, 11740  
 Pearson, Gerald H. J. 1:2356; 2:9652, 13675; 4:8494  
 [Pearson], K[arl] 1:4792  
 Pearson, Karl 1:1575, 3606, 4773, 4777, 4778, 4791; 2:11097; 3:4898, 18313, 18320; 4:6800, 10530, 10531, 10535, 17617  
 Pearson, Margaret E. 4:10531  
 Pearson, R. A. (chairman) 4:20835  
 Pearson, Reginald H. 3:11991  
 Pearson, Ruth R. 3:11505  
 Pease, Glenn R. 2:9788  
 Pease, Marguerite Jenison 2:6121  
 Pease, Sybil B. 3:10274  
 Pease, Theodore Calvin 2:6121; 3:17151  
 Pease, W. Curtis 3:959  
 Peaslee, Amos J. 4:13936  
 Peaslee, Robert J. 1:5529  
 Peat, Leslie 2:13196; 3:12437  
 Peate, Iorwerth C. 3:13395; 4:17974  
 Peatfield, B. 1:10600  
 Peatman, John Gray 2:9880  
 Peattie, Roderick 1:3841; 2:2135, 12387; 4:3283, 4818  
 Peavy, George W. 2:4518  
 Pechány, Adolphe 1:2304  
 Pechmann, Hubert von 1:4062  
 Pechota, Franz 3:1425  
 Péchy-Horváth, Rezső 4:5407  
 Peck, Allen S. 2:13042  
 Peck, Annetta W. 1:6762  
 Peck, Edith Murray 3:14619  
 Peck, Harvey W. 1:7580; 3:19581  
 Peck, Lillie M. 4:12367  
 Peck, Martin W. 1:9466, 11055; 2:13794  
 Peck, Millard 2:1499, 1500; 4:17768  
 Peck, Purcelle 4:3204  
 Peck, Samuel A. 1:477  
 Peco, José 3:17976  
 Pecori, G. 1:11080; 2:5539  
 Peden, R. W. 3:15728  
 Pedersen, Johannes 3:6824, 10667  
 Pedersen, Jorgen 1:10470; 3:19208, 19215, 19293  
 Pedersen, R. H. 2:8056  
 Pedley, Frank G. 2:2963  
 Pedoe, Arthur 2:2850  
 Pedreira, Antonio S. 4:9502  
 Peebles, Allon 2:15622; 3:10285; 4:10488  
 Peef, P. 4:10270  
 Peek, Werner 3:3649; 4:3592, 16147  
 Peekel, P. Gerhard 2:12540; 4:1820  
 Peel, George 3:15581; 4:14704  
 Peeling, James H. 3:2468  
 Peers, C. R. 1:6970, 6971, 9787; 2:7270, 7450; 3:6925, 13520  
 Peers, E. Allison 1:974; 2:14318; 3:2200  
 Peery, Dan W. 4:18294  
 Peery, Moira Parke 3:1710  
 Peet, T. Eric 3:18571  
 Peeters, F. 3:5123  
 Peeters, Paul 2:12436; 4:18023  
 Peetr, Khr. 4:18571  
 Peffer, Nathaniel 4:21665  
 Peglion, Vittorio 4:9609  
 Pegrum, D. F. 2:16398; 3:2965; 4:15026, 22076  
 Pehrson, Elmer W. 1:8678; 2:6410  
 Pei, M. A. 2:640  
 Peirce, John M. 3:1768, 4593, 4594; 4:15477  
 Peisch, Herman C. J. 4:13314  
 Peiser, Werner 2:12350  
 Peixoto, Jessica B. 1:4360, 10569; 2:14968  
 Peja, Guido 4:20958  
 Pekař, Josef 2:5907; 3:16871, 17051; 4:11009  
 Pekarskii, E. K. 2:189  
 Pekelis, Emanuele 2:10914  
 Peláez, Victor 4:1955  
 Pelcier, A. 1:6298; 2:4536, 11637, 14592  
 Pelegri, G. 4:19604  
 Pelham, R. A. 4:20163  
 Pell, Albert W. 3:17543  
 Pell, Herbert C. 4:5791  
 Pell, John 2:4359  
 Pell, Maria 3:11754  
 Pella, M. V. 3:11424  
 Pella, Vespasiano V. 2:10855; 4:15632, 21947  
 Pelland, Léo 4:21486  
 Pellat, A. F. 2:6263  
 Pellat, E. Solange 2:5333  
 Pellati, Francesco 2:2248, 10025; 3:11920; 4:17896  
 Pelletat 3:16294  
 Pellegineschi, Angelo V. 4:11591, 15062, 15063, 17145  
 Pellegri, Andrea 4:21176  
 Pellegri, Carlo 4:7446  
 Pellegri, Francesco 4:12823  
 Peller, F. 2:5365  
 Peller, S. 4:6624  
 Pelleray, E. 3:1492, 19601; 4:21631  
 Pellerin, P. 1:3480  
 Pelley, J. J. 4:7774  
 Pellet, Oscar 1:6861  
 Peñaflora, Conde de 4:13071  
 Penakov, I. 2:496, 8165, 11949  
 Penard, A. Ph. 1:388  
 Pénard, J. M. 1:9624  
 Pence, Owe E. 2:14894  
 Pence, William D. 1:10225  
 Penchev, P. 3:16295, 16312, 16436; 4:8676  
 Penck, Albrecht 3:13261, 14846, 14969  
 Pendle, Nicola 2:10939  
 Pendell, Elmer 3:17649  
 Pendlebury, H. W. 4:19864  
 Pendlebury, J. D. S. 2:14030; 4:19864  
 Pendleton, George 3:13652, 15352; 4:3811, 18174  
 Pendleton, Ora 3:1745  
 Pendred, Loughnan, St. L. 4:2141  
 Pendrill, Charles 2:1317; 3:5152, 18743; 4:373  
 Pencil, Raymond 2:16757  
 Pengelly, Edwin 1:2556  
 Penha Garcia, José de 3:12780; 4:13713  
 Penichet, A. 3:7630  
 Penington, Robert 2:6454, 14758; 3:901, 17399  
 Penley, E. W. 2:15792  
 Pennington, J. N. 4:1569  
 Penn, A. E. D. 4:19901  
 Pennavari, B. Filippo 3:17434  
 Penndorf, B. 3:16890  
 Pennell, Elliott H. 4:19359  
 Pennés, P. 2:8800; 3:13305  
 Penniman, T. K. 4:8938  
 Pennington, Edgar Legare 2:7719; 4:7274, 9291, 18295, 18296, 18297  
 Pennock, G. A. 2:10577; 3:1030  
 Pennypacker, I. R. 4:11310  
 Pennypacker, Morton 3:17162  
 Penris, P. W. L. 4:7942  
 Penrose, E. F. 4:13197  
 Penrose, L. W. 3:10132  
 Penrose, Lionel S. 4:3179, 14037  
 Penrose, Stephan B. L. 4:8480  
 Pensabene, Giuseppe 4:212  
 Penseler, W. H. A. 4:10600  
 Penso, Girolamo 1:10742; 4:21910  
 Penson, J. H. 2:12076  
 Penteado, Marcillo 4:18403  
 Penze, N. M. 1:4961, 9804  
 Pepe, Mario 2:4275  
 Peper, J. L. 4:16721  
 Pepler, G. L. 1:10783; 4:4478  
 Pepper, Echo D. 4:14126  
 Pepper, John 1:2363  
 Pepper, Joseph 2:11098; 4:17633  
 Peppin, J. C. 3:4509  
 Pepy, André 3:1447  
 Péquart, Marthe 1:4850; 2:1089  
 Péquart, Saint-Just 1:4850; 2:1089  
 Peradze, Gregor 2:1241  
 Perassi, T. 1:3481, 3489  
 Perchot, J. 3:11354  
 Percival, Harold 3:17015  
 Percival, J. H. 4:12169  
 Percy, Eustace 4:15390  
 Perdelwitz, Hans 3:19653  
 Pérébaskine 3:16077



- Pereda Valdes, Ildefonso 4:4479  
 Peredolski, Anna 2:1157  
 Pereira, Dionysio 3:19776  
 Pereira, G. 4:19513  
 Perekhod, V. I. 4:3318  
 Perels, Ernst 1:6986; 3:16878  
 Perelzweig 1:10260  
 Perényi, Sigismund 2:863  
 Perepelkin, J. J. 1:8086  
 Peretiakowicz, A. 3:6046  
 Peretti, Aurelio 4:18058  
 Peretz, Sonia 4:7953  
 Pereverzev, V. 2:12751  
 Perewosnikow, S. 1:8962  
 Pereyra, Diomedes de 3:3075, 10087  
 Perez, Gilbert S. 4:3874  
 Pérez, J. M. 3:12244  
 Perez, Jorge L. 1:1200  
 Pérez, Lorenzo 1:8280, 8434, 8435; 2:12647, 12766, 12814, 14237  
 Perez, M. A. 2:5366  
 Pérez, M. L. 2:11069  
 Perez, Manuel 2:13769  
 Perez del Pulgar, José A. 3:7285  
 Pérez Goyena, A. 1:4051  
 Pérez Salazar, Francisco 1:5118  
 Pérez-Urruti, Juan A. 3:4337  
 Pérez Vidal, José 4:18237  
 Pergler, Charles 3:3258  
 Pergolesi, Ferruccio 1:1735; 2:920  
 Perham, M. F. 4:1141  
 Périgord, Paul 4:10021  
 Périot de Féral, Guy 1:1795, 2905  
 Perini, Dario 1:10187; 4:2515  
 Périnich, Jivoin 1:4464, 9135; 2:3274, 6750, 15051; 4:6455, 8086, 10283, 13909  
 Perkins, Arthur J. 1:8621; 3:18935; 4:698  
 Perkins, Clarence 2:12649  
 Perkins, Dexter 4:7076  
 Perkins, E. E. 4:12665  
 Perkins, E. M. 3:19386; 4:1089, 10061, 13800, 15478  
 Perkins, Ellen C. 2:7235  
 Perkins, Eunice R. 4:16546  
 Perkins, Frances 2:2968, 14952; 3:5935, 11418; 4:2620, 22009  
 Perkins, H. 2:13245  
 Perkins, Henry A. 3:8173  
 Perkins, Henry F. 1:5759; 2:16813  
 Perkins, Jorge Walter 3:17893  
 Perkins, Nellie L. 3:11506  
 Perkins, Rollin M. 1:10756; 2:1916; 3:12229, 14425; 4:19017  
 Perkins, Ruth E. 4:15641  
 Perkins, Sanford B. 1:3161  
 Perks, Wilfred 4:15837  
 Perkuvin, I. 4:14215  
 Perla, Luigi 4:18942  
 Perlewitz, P. 4:4786  
 Perlman, Jacob 1:1106  
 Perlman, Vee Terrys 4:15752  
 Perlmann, Victor 2:15425  
 Perné, E. 3:2020  
 Perneczky, Béla 4:7831  
 Pernier, Luigi 1:1680; 4:1857  
 Pernot, Maurice 1:2305, 5628, 5713; 2:1888, 5296, 13623; 3:1300, 1467, 9886; 4:3035, 6282, 6556, 12184, 15592, 17394  
 Peroni, Baldo 4:7447  
 Perpillou, Aimé 1:195  
 Perquin, Nic. 2:3976  
 Perrault, J. E. 2:1532  
 Perreau, Bernard 4:8301, 15452  
 Perreau, E.-H. 4:8109, 9779, 17308  
 Perreagaux, E. A. 2:2837  
 Perrenet, Pierre 4:5132, 5371  
 Perret, Alfred 3:10269  
 Perret, Auguste 3:6475  
 Perrier, Louis 2:9961; 3:11588  
 Perrier, Martial 1:10008  
 Perrier, Rémy 2:8828  
 Perrin, Ethel 2:953  
 Perrin, K. S. 1:8990  
 Perrin, M. 3:1913  
 Perrin, M. H. 1:7974  
 Perrin, Oliver W. 3:7567  
 Perris, Corrado 3:17977  
 Perris, Norris M. 2:9328; 3:770  
 Perrochon, Henri 1:7103  
 Perron, Michel 2:6097; 3:2004; 4:3394  
 Perrot, Em. 4:3395  
 Perrotta, Gennaro 4:1956  
 Perroud, A. P. 3:16629; 4:17824  
 Perroud, J. 1:7628  
 Perroux, François 1:583, 2200; 4:2641, 4064, 8372, 9679  
 Perroy, Edouard 1:2830  
 Perruche 3:14368  
 Perry, B. E. 2:14094  
 Perry, C. C. 1:5209  
 Perry, Charles E. 1:8536; 3:16496  
 Perry, Clarence Arthur 2:5061, 8563; 3:1628; 4:12376  
 Perry, David 1:8495  
 Perry, E. L. 3:2593  
 Perry, Eugene S. 4:17775  
 Perry, Evelyn E. 3:10242  
 Perry, F. 3:14038  
 Perry, F. Gardiner 2:3494, 12337  
 Perry, Gardner B. 3:11097  
 Perry, George S. 1:3070  
 Perry, Gladstone 1:1188, 10299  
 Perry, J. P. H. 4:9937  
 Perry, Raymond S. 4:757  
 Perry, Stuart H. 1:5819; 4:8302, 21532  
 Perry, W. J. 1:2629  
 Perry, Winona M. 1:9379  
 Perryman, F. S. 3:12474  
 Pershing, B. H. 3:17153  
 Persinger, C. E. 2:5983  
 Person, Charles W. 4:1325  
 Person, H. S. 3:758, 17400; 4:2502, 15004, 16722, 16896, 20959  
 Persons, Charles E. 2:11876; 3:5881, 17761  
 Persons, F. W. 2:2956  
 Persons, W. B. 4:4437  
 Persons, W. Frank 4:913  
 Persons, Warren M. 1:1580; 2:12333; 3:18884  
 Persowski, Franciszek 4:554  
 Persson, Axel W. 1:9617; 4:12720  
 Persyn, Alfred 1:8083  
 Perticone, Giacomo 2:6698; 3:6038  
 Pertoldo, O. 2:9981, 12525; 3:11905; 4:3507  
 Pertzoff, Vladimir 4:5244  
 Pervouchine, N. W. 1:1130; 3:17401  
 Pervukhin, I. 3:2014  
 Pervushion, S. A. 1:464; 2:8038  
 Pesak, Václav 2:4073  
 Pesce, G. 4:3545  
 Pescetti, Luigi 4:11054  
 Peschardt, C. 3:19636  
 Peschard, Marcel 1:1155, 10325; 3:11022  
 Peschke, K. 3:17476  
 Pésci, A. 3:13252  
 Peska, Zdeněk 2:5955, 6954; 3:1203, 14246; 4:8243, 8744, 9402, 13721, 13722  
 Pesl, Ludwig D. 2:497, 14544; 3:5355  
 Pesle, Octave 2:16367; 3:2988, 7787; 4:8087  
 Pesmazoglu, Georges J. 3:9222  
 Pesonen, Martti 1:734  
 Pession, Giuseppe 4:11567  
 Pessler, Wilhelm 4:10499  
 Pestel, H. 3:11108  
 Pesterev, A. M. 3:13414  
 Petar, Alice V. 4:18430  
 Petazzi, Ercole 3:14910  
 Petch, James A. 1:8070  
 Peter 1:761  
 Peter, C. M. 4:7702  
 Peter, Hans 4:10503, 22470  
 Peter, J. 2:14296; 4:5372  
 Peter, Julius C. 4:4261  
 Peter, Kurt 3:18666  
 Peter, W. W. 1:5856  
 Peters, Alfred 2:3354, 8574, 15463  
 Peters, Charles C. 3:18333, 18341; 4:12251  
 Peters, E. 3:10457  
 Peters, F. H. 2:13899; 4:1736  
 Peters, Gustav 1:1345; 2:6066; 3:1426  
 Peters, Heinrich 2:1218, 3443  
 Peters, Ralph L. 2:10805  
 Peters, W. 2:15376  
 Petersdorff, Herman von 1:9990  
 Petersen 3:13295  
 Petersen, Adolf 2:4735; 3:14015  
 Petersen, E. 2:10028  
 Petersen, Egon 1:3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403  
 Petersen, Ernst 3:10648  
 Petersen, Fr. V. 4:21574  
 Petersen, Jorgen 4:20731, 21153  
 Petersen, José Miguel 1:6679  
 Petersen, Karl 4:17722  
 Petersen, Niels 3:6340  
 Petersen, Sophie 2:12957  
 Petersen, William J. 1:3009, 10072; 2:10293, 10294, 14399, 16016; 3:4652, 10836; 4:7537, 14851  
 Peterson, Agnes L. 2:4892  
 Peterson, Arthur G. 2:13283; 3:14930  
 Peterson, Blanche 2:1003  
 Peterson, Clarence Stewart 4:12079  
 Peterson, Conrad 3:9127; 4:9478  
 Peterson, G. A. 1:10169  
 Peterson, G. M. 4:16620  
 Peterson, G. Shorey 2:590; 3:4261, 5728; 4:18530  
 Peterson, George M. 1:8622; 2:2996, 9435, 15663  
 Peterson, Harold F. 2:462; 4:20647  
 Peterson, Joseph 1:2465, 5763; 3:8141  
 Peterson, Martin Severin 3:3560  
 Peterson, Reuben 1:7826  
 Peterson, Roy Merel 4:611, 11212  
 Peterson, Ruth C. 4:13995  
 Peterson, William 4:20830  
 Peteve, E. 2:15875; 3:16344  
 Petthick-Lawrence, F. W. 2:9372  
 Petit, Alain 2:6821  
 Petit, Georges 1:8875  
 Petit, Lucien 3:4595, 8131  
 Petit, Simone 4:8809  
 Petiteville, Francois 4:16384  
 Petitjean, L. 4:1716  
 Petitmermet, M. 1:8659; 4:7664  
 Petkanov, K. N. 3:18195; 4:11253  
 Petliakov, V. M. 2:7928  
 Peto, Geoffrey 3:1253  
 Pétoillot, L. 4:3303  
 Petrani, A. 4:3856  
 Petrasco, N. N. 3:11098  
 Petré, R. 4:21911  
 Pétremand, J. 1:6972  
 Petri, Alfred 1:11041; 2:5194; 3:16397, 18205  
 Petri, B. 1:8000  
 Petri, Gustav 4:2957  
 Petrie, Charles 1:5731; 2:3258, 6817, 15174; 3:1493, 17907; 4:6268, 21697  
 Petrie, Flinders 1:912; 2:3763, 3834; 3:2024, 2063, 6771, 11940, 15046; 4:158, 1638, 1894, 10804, 12701, 20020  
 Petriello, Luis M. 4:19321  
 Petriini, Domenico 1:9979  
 Petriini, Emile 4:678  
 Petrocchi, Carlo 1:2194, 9222  
 Petroff, G. 2:11221  
 Petroff, Louis 2:3352  
 Petroff, Peter 3:5598, 19750  
 Petroff, S. A. 1:766  
 Petrone, E. 1:10784; 2:8345  
 Petrov, A. 2:918  
 Petrova, A. E. 3:6493  
 Petrucci, Alfredo 2:3946  
 Petruello, Vincent M. 2:11205; 4:16033  
 Petrushevski, D. M. 1:2764  
 Petruska, S. 4:18147  
 Pett, Mrs. W. F. 1:3010  
 Pettazoni, Raffaele 3:3562; 4:7120, 8883, 14314, 20555  
 Pettengill, Robert B. 3:7512; 4:2490, 17780  
 Pettersson, David 4:17730  
 Pettersson, Jakob 4:21912  
 Pettersson, Otto 1:1607  
 Pettibone, C. M. 4:11572  
 Pettit, Ewald 4:8357  
 Pettit, R. D. 2:9273  
 Pettit, Walter W. 1:11030; 4:3190, 15771  
 Pettit, Wm. M. 4:5518  
 Petty, Edward C. 3:12356  
 Petzall, Erwin 4:16723  
 Petzold, Gertrud von 4:541  
 Petzsch, W. 4:2074  
 Peus, Heinrich 1:4153, 9091  
 Pevsner, Nikolaus 4:5259  
 Pew, Marlen E. 2:5392  
 Pew, William A. 1:1832  
 Peyerimhoff 4:9455  
 Peyerimhoff, Henri de 1:8736, 8737  
 Peyerimhoff, P. de 4:19605  
 Peyerimhoff de Fontenelle de 2:7945  
 Peyre, Henri 1:8352  
 Peyron, Elie 2:7612; 3:3911; 4:517  
 Peyronnet, H. de 2:12791  
 Peyronnet, R. 2:2560, 8802  
 Peyrony, D. 3:3544, 14978  
 Peyser, Philip S. 1:6609  
 Peyton, Jeannie S. 1:6284  
 Peyton, Sidney A. (ed.) 1:8281  
 Pezold, V. 2:9864  
 Pezzani, Roger 3:15625  
 Pfaff, Alfred 1:6299  
 Pfaff-Giesberg, Robert 2:10931; 4:7303, 15659, 19732  
 Pfalz, Richard 1:1604; 2:1070, 1123; 4:6949, 19500  
 Pfandl, Ludwig 4:350  
 Pfannenmüller, O. 4:1691  
 Pfannmüller, Gustav 3:2241  
 Pfannschmidt, Martin 3:18367  
 Pfarrer, Charles P. 1:5530  
 Pfaunder, Richard 4:11866  
 Pfeiffer, Gulla 3:6733  
 Pfeiffer, Karl Heinz 4:2342, 17529  
 Pfeifer, Gottfried 1:49; 4:1692  
 Pfeiffer, Albert 4:10446  
 Pfeiffer, Doris 1:6538  
 Pfeiffer, Homer F. 4:185  
 Pfeiffer, Robert H. 1:9665; 3:11908, 16753  
 Pfeiffer, Rudolf 4:16148  
 Pfeiffer, Timothy Newell 2:3047  
 Pfeilsticker, Walther 4:12824, 14473  
 Pfenninger, H. F. 2:16586  
 Pfäffner, John M. 1:2233; 2:6897; 3:1248, 14404; 4:8274, 13661, 13790, 18987  
 Pfister, Bernhard 2:4414; 3:19329  
 Pfister, Charles 1:9957; 3:13681  
 Pfister, Friedrich 3:13475  
 Pfister, Josef 1:5046  
 Pfister, Karl 1:3429  
 Pfister, Oskar 3:19803; 4:10480, 19758  
 Pfister, P. 1:9772  
 Pfisterer, Ludwig 2:10586; 3:7578, 9939; 4:7829  
 Pfitzner, Johannes 2:9383; 4:995  
 Pfitzner, Josef 2:6067  
 Pfizma, Heinz 1:226, 4012; 3:12005; 4:2028  
 Pfueger, O. W. 2:9206  
 Pfueger, Paul A. 1:1222  
 Pflug, Fr. 3:15741; 4:5761, 7775  
 Pflug, Albert von 3:3676  
 Pfrommer, Fritz 4:3376, 19547  
 Pfuhr, Ernst 1:2643; 3:8638  
 Pfutze, A. 3:19820  
 Phair, J. T. 1:11004; 3:1808  
 Phalen James J. 4:5711  
 Phaneuf Louis E. 1:8262  
 Phayre, Ignatius 2:6832, 16525; 4:2897, 8458, 11956  
 Phelan, E. J. 3:3864  
 Phelan, Gerald B. 1:4583  
 Phelps, Clyde William 4:7887  
 Phelps, D. M. 4:2491, 20925  
 Phelps, Earle B. 2:7089; 3:1794  
 Phelps, Harold A. 1:1537, 10987; 3:4876  
 Phelps, J. J. 1:8203  
 Phelps, V. E. 4:21533  
 Philadelphus, Alex 1:3906; 3:11934  
 Philbrook, W. C. 4:8303  
 Philby, H. St. J. B. 4:17420  
 Philhower, Charles A. 2:12891; 3:8531, 16673  
 Philip, André 2:4710, 11890, 11947, 15522, 16318, 16829; 3:17237; 4:2785, 19259  
 Philip, J. R. 1:1424; 4:8304  
 Philipp, Edmond 3:8556



- Philippa, Georges 2:82  
 Philippart, Hubert 2:12591; 3:11935  
 Philippart, L. 4:1957  
 Philpppen, L. 4:351  
 Philippi, Marie 3:17294; 4:2450, 3988, 5645, 5827, 18606  
 Philippovich, Stefan 3:321  
 Philippowitsch, S. J. 3:17705  
 Philipsson, Alfred 2:12370  
 Philipsson, Robert 2:14095; 3:2108; 4:352, 10826  
 Philppsthal, H. 4:8531, 8532, 8533  
 Philips, Aug. 2:4595  
 Philips, Daisy Griggs 1:9404  
 Philips, E. 3:8968  
 Philips, Edith 2:11415; 3:5463  
 Philpse, A. H. 2:1946, 12129; 3:1448; 4:4543, 12170  
 Philling, J. A. 2:1612  
 Philip, B. C. 2:6172  
 Phillips, A. J. L. 4:20207  
 Phillips, Arcadia N. 4:21258  
 Phillips, Arthur 3:8151  
 Phillips, C. D. 4:18793  
 Phillips, C. W. 3:10559  
 Phillips, D. E. 2:15570  
 Phillips, Davis 4:18431  
 Phillips, E. W. 1:9498  
 Phillips, Frank M. 1:7845, 7846; 2:8591, 9727; 3:14763  
 Phillips, G. Godfrey 4:15310  
 Phillips, George B. 1:167; 2:5433  
 Phillips, H. E. 3:11936  
 Phillips, Hubert 3:10160, 19751  
 Phillips, James T. 2:14759  
 Phillips, John D. 4:15005  
 Phillips, M. Ogden 2:108  
 Phillips, Marion 2:13372  
 Phillips, Matilda 1:1169; 3:856, 12438  
 Phillips, Paul C. 2:6122  
 Phillips, Paul C. (ed.) 3:3848  
 Phillips, R. A. 3:10257  
 Phillips, R. Le Clerc 2:8679  
 Phillips, Rufus 3:2470  
 Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell 1:330; 3:8557; 4:3301  
 Philpotts, Bertha S. 1:9788; 2:1255  
 Phipps, Albert E. 2:13079  
 Phoenix 3:5389  
 Phoenix, W. 2:6211  
 Phourikes, Petros A. 1:2727, 6036; 2:4289, 7681; 3:3977, 10772  
 Phythian-Adams, E. G. 3:8407  
 Phythian-Adams, J. W. 3:153  
 Piaget, Arthur 1:7029; 4:12875  
 Piaget, Jean 3:11507  
 Piaggio, H. T. H. 4:1604  
 Piacastelli, Ugo 2:1643, 16215; 3:17077  
 Piani, Giovanni 4:12564  
 Pianta, Giovanni de 2:16279  
 Piatof, A. 1:4936  
 Piattofi, Renato 4:14562, 14563, 16303, 20208, 20209  
 Pic, Paul 1:1960, 5693; 2:4824, 16168; 3:1104  
 Pic, R. 3:4956  
 Picard, Charles 1:906; 2:5799; 3:490, 3650; 4:1937, 9058, 10827, 19958  
 Picard, Emile 4:11093  
 Picard, Jean 4:7798  
 Picard, P. Ernest 2:13255  
 Picard, Robert 3:19209; 4:15161, 17642  
 Picard, Roger 1:4584, 4799, 7416; 2:4711, 7036, 8082; 3:4448, 7631, 12945, 14191; 4:2659, 11876, 21306  
 Picasso Rodriguez, Luiz 2:3007  
 Picavet, C. G. 1:3482  
 Piccardi, Leopoldo 4:10085  
 Piccioni, Camille 1:5022; 2:12792; 3:444; 4:21671  
 Pichier 3:13276  
 Pichon, E. 3:1777  
 Pichon, Francis 2:12177; 3:612  
 Pichot, Olivier 1:7219  
 Picht, Werner 2:10893; 4:17370  
 Pick, Frank 1:10309; 4:4480  
 Pick, Heinrich 4:2621  
 Pickard, Ch. 2:14036  
 Pickard, Edward T. 2:539  
 Pickell, F. W. 2:12277  
 Picken, R. M. F. 2:8307  
 Pickett, Charles 1:6336; 3:19375, 4:18880  
 Pickett, Ralph R. 1:5391; 4:5879  
 Pickett, Victor G. 4:21053  
 Pickl, Rudolf 4:7914  
 Pickrell, K. P. 3:13852; 4:20881  
 Pickthall, Marmaduke 4:14597  
 Picotti, G. B. 4:14549  
 Picquenard, Charles 4:4245, 5939  
 Picton, Werner 4:6700  
 Piddington, Marjorie 4:19830  
 Piddington, Ralph 4:19830  
 Pidgen, Mary Elizabeth 2:10591; 3:4420, 17721; 4:2711, 11792  
 Piechowski, Paul 1:10503; 2:16501  
 Piere, Hiéromoine 3:13630  
 Piekalkiewicz, Jan 2:1902, 1903, 10642, 10672; 3:7953; 4:12415  
 Pienionzek, Joseph O. 4:5278  
 Pieper, Joseph 3:4765; 4:8487  
 Pieper, Max 2:212; 3:5080, 13462; 4:9010  
 Piérard, Louis 3:1283; 4:6233  
 Pierce, Bessie L. 1:743; 4:1627  
 Pierce, D. J. 4:13057  
 Pierce, Helen D. 1:9436  
 Pierce, James H. 2:6173; 3:12357  
 Pierce, Lorne 2:6008; 4:7405  
 Pierce, T. Jones 3:298  
 Piercy, N. A. V. 4:2552  
 Pieri, Piero 4:3844  
 Pierkner, E. H. 2:2256  
 Pierre, André 2:5181; 3:5511; 4:18899  
 Pierre, R.-J. 1:407, 3036, 5791, 6261, 10361; 2:627, 4477, 4955, 6663, 9207, 14436, 14715, 16075; 3:651, 5555, 12336, 18885, 18983; 4:2414, 20926  
 Pierreffe, Jean de 3:13794  
 Pierson, Arthur N. 2:8379  
 Pierson, Stephen 3:17154  
 Pierson, William Whatley, Jr. 3:590  
 Pietkiewicz, Kazimierz 4:11243  
 Pietkiewicz, Zenon 3:6076; 4:16872  
 Pietkiewicz, Zygmunt 4:14783  
 Pietra, Gaetano 2:7745; 4:4194, 19362  
 Piétrisson de Saint-Aubin, P. 2:7527  
 Piétri, F. 1:2043 3:1260  
 Pietri-Tonelli, Alfonso de 2:6436, 7969; 3:17650; 4:6006, 9858  
 Pietrkowski, E. 1:3283  
 Piettre 3:10888, 10923  
 Piganoli, André 1:9731; 2:2298, 5854; 3:5090  
 Pigeaud, Th. 2:3714  
 Pigot 3:10420  
 Pigott, F. T. 3:10052  
 Pigott, Julian 4:18572  
 Pigott, Stuart 2:15767; 3:3567, 11854, 14979; 4:7101, 16174, 19889  
 Pigli, Mario 2:9936; 3:12998, 13702, 14533, 16951; 4:4065, 10318, 17395, 17461  
 Pigott, Jos. M. 1:9003  
 Pigott, William 1:3142  
 Pigou, A. C. 2:680, 4685; 3:1832  
 Pihlblad, C. Terence 1:2349; 2:16725; 4:22373  
 Pike, Alfred T. 3:19412  
 Pike, Allen W. 4:18662  
 Pike, Horace Victor 2:5522; 3:10273  
 Pilant, Paul 3:13288  
 Pilat, R. 4:21708  
 Pilat, S. 2:13080  
 Pilavachi, Aristoclès C. 2:7013  
 Pilcher, C. V. 4:12760  
 Pilcher, Ellen 3:4862  
 Pile, Frederick 4:10234  
 Piles, Samuel H. 4:3021  
 Pilichowska, Halina 4:7830  
 Pillai, Dewan Bahadur P. Kesava 2:9818  
 Pillai, P. K. Narayana 4:13124  
 Pillai, P. Padmanabha 2:1742, 3243  
 Pillai, T. Lakshmanan 4:12984, 14365  
 Pillay, Ganapati 2:2549, 6822  
 Pillet, Maurice 1:9770; 2:15820; 4:10761  
 Pillsbury, G. P. 1:7382  
 Pillsbury, George B. 3:13327; 4:19646  
 Pillsbury, Warren H. 1:10768; 2:13433; 4:18381  
 Pilnyak, Boris 4:14208  
 Pilon, Edmond 1:4987  
 Pilpel, E. Marion 2:7168  
 Pilsudski, Józef 2:11009  
 Piltz, Fr. 3:6542  
 Pimenta, Joaquim 4:19177  
 Pin-Fang 4:21855  
 Pinard de la Boullaye, H. 4:5279  
 Pinault, L. 2:12808  
 Pincherle, Alberto 1:6694; 3:1531  
 Pincherle, M. 2:16980  
 Pinchot, Amos 4:6059  
 Pinchot, Gifford 2:16119; 3:18036  
 Pindar, Peter Augustus 4:5260  
 Pineau, Léon 3:9035  
 Pineau, Louis-Georges 2:12220  
 Ping Chia Kuo 3:559  
 Pingaud, Albert 1:984, 985, 5038, 9980; 2:361, 2625; 3:2357, 9000, 9171; 4:632, 5373, 7423, 7569, 11213, 18215, 18338  
 Pingree, Daniel 2:13348; 3:7738, 7748, 17800; 4:5663  
 Pingrey, H. B. 2:7781  
 Pink, Karl 3:2162  
 Pinkerfeld, G. 4:5305  
 Pinkerfeld, J. 4:4969  
 Pinkerton, Paul W. 1:1972  
 Pinner, Ludwig 3:7335  
 Pinney, Jean B. 4:1570  
 Pinon, René 1:639, 4998, 5023, 7030; 2:6707, 8458; 3:4754, 19637; 4:17421  
 Pinsdorf, Kate 4:8241  
 Pint, A. 4:10722  
 Pintner, Rudolf 1:679; 2:2092; 3:16256; 4:10523, 13985  
 Pinto, A. D. 3:13343; 4:20672  
 Pinton, A. 3:13289, 13290  
 Pintor, Manfredi Nob. Siotto 4:18949  
 Piola Caselli, Edoardo 1:10803, 10824  
 Pioli, G. 3:11977  
 Piontkovskii, A. 2:16538  
 Piot, A. 4:9680  
 Piotrovskii, B. B. 4:19875  
 Piotrowski, Ludwik 2:8951; 4:10840  
 Piotrowska, Irena 4:10900  
 Piper, Otto 2:12648; 3:11589  
 Pipes, Nellie B. 3:10837; 4:5519  
 Pipkin, Charles W. 4:19062  
 Pippidi, D. M. 3:18613  
 Pipping, Hugo E. 1:5052, 7132; 4:4099, 4572, 12005  
 Pirang, Heinz 2:3081  
 Pirath, Carl 3:11043, 17435; 4:7755  
 Pirchegger, Hans 4:12921  
 Pirelli, Alberto 2:481  
 Pirenne, H. 1:1736; 3:2242  
 Pirenne, Jacques 2:10744; 3:7885  
 Pirenne, Robert 3:2243  
 Piroq, Gaëtan 2:3542  
 Piroutet, Maurice 3:11855  
 Pirro, André 3:3823  
 Pirson, Silvain 3:2628  
 Pisa, Francesco 2:10247  
 Pisa, Salvatore Aristide di 2:8371  
 Pisani, Vittore 1:2702, 7639; 2:10023  
 Pisenti, G. 1:6451  
 Piser, Leroy M. 4:6809, 22473  
 Pishuy, C. H. 3:4168  
 Piskunova, L. 4:20274  
 Pissot, J. 2:2184  
 Pisternik, W. 4:18741  
 Pistolese, Gennaro E. 3:1273  
 Pistorius, Theodore von 1:5553; 3:12657, 19319; 4:5967, 15418, 21856  
 Pitfield, Robert L. 4:436  
 Pitkin, Walter B. 2:1564  
 Pitman, R. W. 3:12524  
 Pitotlet, Camille 3:12171; 4:633  
 Pitt, Dale L. 4:20365  
 Pitt, Dimitry T. 2:2101, 9040; 3:4796  
 Pitt, Felix N. 1:729  
 Pitt-Rivers, G. H. L.-F. 1:9342; 4:19237  
 Pittard, Eugène 2:2186, 13971; 3:1988, 10458, 10459, 11896, 16693  
 Pittioni, Richard 3:10472; 4:9091  
 Pittle, A. 1:6135  
 Pittman, Edward F. 4:9479  
 Pitts, John Howard 4:13662  
 Piur, Paul 2:10130  
 Pivano, Livio 3:10742  
 Pivec-Stelé, Melitta 4:9403  
 Piwarski, Kazimierz 4:2275  
 Piwocki, Ksawery 4:14104  
 Pizanty, Mihail 2:14615; 3:18984  
 Place, Edwin B. 3:567  
 Places, Edouard des 3:10588  
 Plaetschke, Bruno 1:2362; 4:16072  
 Planas, Juan Manuel 2:15509  
 Plandé, R. 1:6846  
 Plant, Arnold 3:9459; 4:7776, 9761, 11516, 13336  
 Plant, G. K. 2:6929  
 Plant, James S. 1:4761; 2:3444, 7167, 12194, 15395, 15426, 16740; 4:12250, 17456  
 Plantagenet, Edouard 1:7779  
 Planté, Louis 2:10750; 4:9372  
 Plas, Ch. O. van der 3:17889; 4:1391  
 Plass, E. D. 3:13176  
 Plasse, Jean de 1:3843; 4:17723  
 Plata, Rodolfo del 1:3649, 10875; 2:5130  
 Plate, L. 2:3288  
 Platner, Josephine 4:1887, 4982  
 Platner, Margaret Moffit 1:9467  
 Platonov, A. 1:3832  
 Platonova, Nina 1:2906  
 Platt, Edmund 3:5873, 14064, 19182; 4:2642, 11311, 21138  
 Platt, Raye R. 2:12165, 12425  
 Platt, Robert S. 1:91; 2:2171; 3:6665, 11805; 4:8867, 12602  
 Platt, W. Covington 4:15470  
 Platt, William 3:10263  
 Plattard, Jean 1:227; 2:14216; 3:15259  
 Platte, F. A. 3:13994  
 Platzter, H. 2:1019; 3:10299; 4:8709  
 Platzter, Hans Joachim 4:938  
 Platzker, Joseph 3:2766  
 Plaut, Paul 1:10757; 2:14881  
 Plaut, Theodor 1:1069; 2:10469; 3:18875; 4:7974  
 Plauzoles, Sicard de 3:16377  
 Plazikowski-Brauner, Herma 2:15356  
 Plechaty, Dorothy 3:11690  
 Pledge, H. T. 3:18694  
 Pieger, Werner 2:3467  
 Plehn, Carl C. 1:1061  
 Pleidell, Ambrosius 3:3952, 4913  
 Plekhanov, P. 4:7033, 12555  
 Plender, William 2:6358; 4:18501  
 Plenderleith, H. J. 3:3552  
 Plenge, Johann 2:9866; 3:3289, 11490  
 Plesman, A. 4:10603  
 Pless, W. 4:5306  
 Plessner, Martin 4:20044  
 Plettner, E. 4:20817  
 Plettner, Oleg 2:11361  
 Plewe, Ernst 4:22499  
 Plimpton, R. E. 2:1638; 4:795  
 Plischke, Hans 2:7394; 3:1000; 4:7001, 7304, 16081, 17653  
 Plischke, Rudolf 1:9453  
 Ploetz, Alfred 4:1456  
 Ploetz, Hermann 2:13990; 4:16034  
 Ploscowe, M. 2:16574  
 Plotkin, Irving I. 3:11275  
 Plotkin, M. 2:10884  
 Plowman, E. Grosvenor 2:11877  
 Pluchino, G. 2:1657, 13174  
 Plucknett, Theodore F. T. 1:9805; 3:14252; 4:3697, 7254, 16412, 20210  
 Plum, Gustav 1:1961; 2:1565, 4478, 4570  
 Plummer, Alfred 1:3175, 6116, 6575; 2:1824, 14466



- Plummer, Charles 1:1727  
 Plummer, Wilbur C. 1:1250; 2:14737  
 Plumtre, A. F. W. 4:7854  
 Plunkett, E. J. 3:3188  
 Plunkett, Horace 2:8100; 3:13861  
 Plunkett, Margaret Louise 3:15333  
 Plus, Raoul 4:6573  
 Plutyński, Antoni 4:20786  
 Po, Guido 3:16588; 4:20452, 20453  
 Poage, George R. 1:1833  
 Poblete Troncoso, Moisés 1:7483; 2:2044  
 Pocquet du Haut-Jussé, B.-A. 2:2349, 9022  
 Podall, H. C. 4:3200  
 Podbielski, Jan 3:1408  
 Podell, David L. 3:19560  
 Podgorbunskii, V. 1:6879  
 Podolski, Stanisław 4:4626, 21983, 22180, 22347, 22408  
 Podolsky, E. 4:7319  
 Poe, Edgar A. 1:3660  
 Poe, Edgar Allan, Jr. 4:19081  
 Poebel, Arno 2:3837; 4:3570  
 Poelchau, Harald 3:4863  
 Poelnitz, Götz von 3:252  
 Poelsch, D. 3:15312  
 Poénice, Herbert 3:18784  
 Poet, S. E. 4:7538  
 Poète, Marcel 1:5982; 3:14321  
 Poetsch-Heffter, Fritz 1:4449, 5554, 6619, 15151  
 Poensgen, Georg 4:5261  
 Poffenberger, A. T. 2:10963  
 Poget, S. W. 3:5044  
 Poggi, A. 2:14257  
 Poggi, E. Muriel 1:92; 2:2736, 5646, 15728, 15729  
 Poggi, Mario 4:3409  
 Poggi, Tito 4:13244  
 Poglayen-Neuwall, Stephan 3:8690  
 Pogo, Alexander 3:10564; 4:10779  
 Pogo, Alexander (ed.) 4:624  
 Pograbski, J. 4:7358  
 Pogrányi-Nagy, Félix 2:4071  
 Pogue, Joseph E. 1:7931; 2:6264; 3:8037  
 Pohl, Heinrich 3:10045  
 Pohl, Käthe 1:8997  
 Pohl, Max 3:12416  
 Pohl, Wenzel 2:2350  
 Pohl, Wolfgang 2:14770  
 Pohle, Rudolf 3:9989  
 Pohlen, Kurt 2:13833; 4:12419  
 Pohlentz, M. 3:2149  
 Pohlisch, Kurt 2:16929; 3:6509  
 Pohorecki, Feliks 3:6950; 4:14784  
 Pohoska, Hanna 4:12451, 14163  
 Pohrt, Otto 1:4949  
 Poidebard, A. 2:1146, 1200, 15808; 4:1845, 1953  
 Poidebard 4:15873  
 Poincaré, Raymond 2:3280  
 Poinsot, Louis 3:67903  
 Poinsot, M. L. 4:10766  
 Poisson, Ernest 3:11204; 4:9960, 11843, 13526  
 Poisson, M. G. 2:11173  
 Póka-Pivny, Adalbert de 3:15599  
 Póka-Pivny, Béla 4:2467  
 Pokrovskii, M. N. 1:40, 1818; 2:415, 1372; 4:3265, 21255  
 Pokrovskii, M. N. (ed.) 2:10228  
 Pokrovskii, N. A. 3:11790  
 Pokrowski, M. 3:5512  
 Pol, K. 4:7478  
 Polackówna, Helena 3:6951  
 Polah, Sophie 4:6322  
 Polak, Anna 2:16342; 4:11797  
 Polak, H. 3:6015  
 Polak, John Osborn 1:11081  
 Polak, Leo 4:6351  
 Polak, N. H. 2:13136  
 Polak, N. J. 2:4747  
 Polakov, Walter N. 4:2503, 4042  
 Poland, Orville S. 2:16451  
 Polanski, N. N. 3:4620  
 Polanski, St. 3:2704 4:5746  
 Polanyi, Karl 4:824  
 Pold, William 4:612  
 Pole, A. 3:14374  
 Pole, Felix J. C. 1:394  
 Pole, John W. 1:8903, 10431; 2:14802; 3:14065; 4:21129  
 Polek, Wojciech 3:1449  
 Poletika, A. 1:1632  
 Poletika, W. P. von 2:9183  
 Poletti, W. Charles 2:13365  
 Polevoy, P. I. 2:2144  
 Poli, Polo 4:7644  
 Police, Gesualdo 4:35  
 Polidori, Maria Teresa 2:11284  
 Poliewkow, M. 1:7137  
 Polinkevich, P. N. 1:9591  
 Politicus 2:7014  
 Politis, Nicolas 2:5297, 12843; 3:491; 4:4555, 8094, 12231, 17371, 22290  
 Politzer, C. 1:7783  
 Poljakow, A. 1:5176  
 Polke 2:12270  
 Polkowski, Bolesław 3:17612  
 Poll, H. 2:9769  
 Pollack, H. 4:6625  
 Pollaczek-Geiringer, H. 1:1576  
 Pollak 1:10674  
 Pollak, Hansi P. 4:21260  
 Pollak, Jacob B. 2:10171  
 Pollak, Michael 2:5184, 5414  
 Pollak, Oskar 2:13530  
 Pollak, Walter 4:4356  
 Polland, Rudolf 2:2221  
 Pollard, A. F. 2:317, 5937, 5999; 3:10662, 18678; 4:12944, 18093  
 Pollard, A. W. 2:11395  
 Pollard, H. B. C. 2:350  
 Pollard, Joseph Percival 2:6742  
 Pollard, W. L. (ed.) 3:19241  
 Pollatschek, Gustav 2:12014  
 Pollikkeit, Wilhelm 2:2048, 2949  
 Pollitt, Harry 2:1743, 6846  
 Pollock, E. W. 4:7745  
 Pollock, Frederick 2:3164; 3:8048; 4:11908, 16413  
 Pollock, Friedrich 1:1070; 4:20960  
 Pollock, Harry E. D. 4:17792  
 Pollock, Horatio M. 1:4725; 2:8680, 9789, 9824, 11037, 13795; 3:13126, 13127, 14764, 19804; 4:15755, 15787  
 Pollock, James K., Jr. 1:586, 588, 5640; 2:5124, 5129, 6842, 13527, 16542; 3:7924, 9920, 17928; 4:4349  
 Pollock, Wilfred 4:5844  
 Pollog, Carl Hanns 2:14699; 3:11044; 4:10670, 16759  
 Polman, P. 2:2351; 4:2029  
 Un Polonais 3:9903  
 Polosin, I. 1:4075  
 Poloupol, E. A. 3:19336  
 Polson Newman, E. W. 4:6278, 12232  
 Polson, Robert A. 3:19733  
 Polspol, Gaston 2:11638  
 Poltoradnev, P. G. 1:6906; 2:10015  
 Polverelli, Gaetano 2:2863; 3:14451  
 Polwarth, Lord 1:4708  
 Polyevktor, M. 4:16263  
 Polyzoides, Adamantios Th. 1:10716; 2:15137; 4:8457  
 Pomerance, Robert 1:10648; 2:3061; 3:960; 4:11517  
 Pometta, Eligio 3:12066, 12107, 12180, 13715, 15393  
 Pometta, Giuseppe 3:10663  
 Pommerenke, Henri 3:2879  
 Pommery, Louis 1:7443, 10432; 2:1566, 8006; 3:17573; 4:2660  
 Pommier, Jean 3:16944; 4:20405  
 Poncheville, A. M. de 1:9844  
 Poncins, Léon de 2:9138  
 Pond, Alonzo W. 3:13188  
 Pond, George A. 2:4483; 3:2556, 13231; 4:2451, 14944, 18390, 18404, 18406, 20848  
 Pond, Millicent 2:14953  
 Pondeveaux, Leon 4:16742  
 Pône, C. 4:19082  
 Pongnet, P. W. 3:14674  
 Poniatowski, Józef 2:4479; 3:713, 15787, 15881, 17295; 4:14943  
 Poniatowski, Stanisław 4:12741, 14943  
 Ponické, Herbert 1:9991  
 Ponikowski, Wacław 3:2538; 4:14939  
 Ponnaiya, G. 2:729  
 Ponniah, J. S. 2:14803  
 Pons, Emile 3:10452  
 Pons, Francisco de 4:3923  
 Pons, Roberto Giorgi de 2:4316  
 Ponsoby, Arthur 1:651; 2:3123; 4:15390, 16414, 17162  
 Ponsoby, T. B. 4:3370  
 Ponsoby Fane, R. A. B. 3:5134  
 Ponte Dominguez, Francisco J. 1:7703 4:16579, 20673  
 Pontel, Félix 1:4036; 2:12793; 3:12087; 4:7424, 20406  
 Ponthieux, A. 1:9845  
 Ponti, Maria Pasolini 3:3824  
 Ponzo, M. 2:9418  
 Poole, De Witt Clinton 4:4573  
 Poole, E. H. L. 3:15478  
 Poole, Reginald Lane 2:14189  
 Poornapregna, V. N. 4:2699  
 Poort, A. de 3:5182, 18642  
 Poortman, C. 2:12006  
 Pope, Allan M. 4:5905  
 Pope, Alton S. 4:8358  
 Pope, Arthur Upham 3:10570, 10629 4:14388  
 Pope, Felix T. 2:1673  
 Pope, Frederick Russell 3:1021  
 Pope, J. D. 1:10188; 4:2452  
 Pope, Jesse E. 2:11581  
 Pope, M. A. 3:14429  
 Pope, M. A. (ed.) 3:12135  
 Pope, William J. 3:5680  
 Popelka, Aug. 3:17852  
 Popelka, Fritz 3:9022  
 Popenhusen, Friedrich 4:19478  
 Popenoe, Paul 1:1514, 3607, 4640, 5861, 6721; 2:3299, 3333, 5382, 5383, 5459, 7075, 8555, 13772, 13777, 16814, 16815; 3:11629, 18243; 4:1457, 4657, 4766, 12267  
 Popescu, Duta 4:16621  
 Popescu, N. 4:2643  
 Popham, Geoffrey 3:4729  
 Popiolek, Franciszek 3:14813  
 Popitz, Johannes 1:6610; 4:5595  
 Poplatek, Jan 3:3753  
 Poplawski, Robert 1:4457  
 Poplawski, St. Mieczysław 4:19999  
 Poplicha, Joseph 2:8901  
 Popov, A. 1:331; 2:10229, 10230, 10333; 4:7368  
 Popov, A. N. 2:13943  
 Popov, Andrei 1:5958; 4:14366  
 Popov, Atanas 4:21735  
 Popov, G. A. 1:6907; 2:2236  
 Popov, G. A. 2:2236  
 Popov, N. P. 2:189, 12526  
 Popov, V. L. 1:3837  
 Popovici, Andrei 1:7180  
 Popovics, Alexander 3:636  
 Popovitch, Céd. A. 1:299, 4505  
 Popp, Nicolas M. A. 4:19480, 1819, 19479  
 Poppe, N. N. 2:7409, 9954; 4:19813  
 Popping, H. J. 3:62, 16656  
 Popruzhenko, M. 2:15898; 3:475; 4:7479, 11254  
 Porcar, Joan 4:18007  
 Porescu, Florian 4:13872  
 Porn, Eug. 4:16780  
 Porot, A. 2:16961  
 Porras, Antonio 4:7652  
 Porri, Vincenzo 1:7424; 3:5264, 8878, 13608, 17528, 19216; 4:2632, 5596, 9810, 21140  
 Porri, R. 3:16339  
 Porro, Carlo 2:50  
 Porro, F. 1:9863  
 Porsild, A. E. 2:11162  
 Portal, Charles 4:1993  
 Porte, Marcel 2:2797, 2864; 3:4255; 4:4128  
 Porte, Th. 3:16844  
 Portell Vilá, Herminio 3:10502  
 Porten, Josef 1:5926  
 Porteous, Laura L. 1:8496  
 Porter, Charles 4:8359  
 Porter, Charles H. 1:3122; 4:4294  
 Porter, Frank C. 2:1219  
 Porter, Frank Gibson 2:16017  
 Porter, George 4:18166  
 Porter, Harold G. 2:7151  
 Porter, Henry M. 2:4360  
 Porter, Hollis P. 3:4167  
 Porter, J. W. 4:8848  
 Porter, Kenneth Wiggins 2:14400; 3:10838; 4:18298, 20648  
 Porter, Kirk H. 1:4486; 4:21798  
 Porter, W. H. 2:14096  
 Porter, W. S. 2:5880  
 Porteus, S. D. 1:9324; 3:1585  
 Portland City Club 3:12896  
 Portnov, M. 4:16615  
 Porto, Aurelio 4:11339  
 Portus, G. V. 1:9004; 3:1022  
 Porzelt, Paul 4:11548  
 Poschmann, Bernhard 2:15883; 4:10953  
 Pose, Alfred 1:3176  
 Poseda, Eduardo 2:10324  
 Posen, Ida 4:14420  
 Posener, S. 3:18721; 4:3827  
 Poser, F. H. 1:4739  
 Posey, Rollin 2:16287  
 Posey, Thomas E. 4:8579  
 Posey, Walter Brownlow 3:15522; 4:472  
 Posnanskaja, Inna B. 3:7651  
 Posnansky, Arthur 4:12603, 16007, 17802  
 Posner, Louis S. 2:8026  
 Posse, Ernst 2:400  
 Posse, Ernst H. 3:2970  
 Posse, Friedrich 4:14326  
 Posselt, F. 4:10353  
 Post, Gaines 4:12922  
 Post, Lennart von 3:10401  
 Post, Levi Arnold 3:174  
 Post, R. 4:14524  
 Postan, M. M. 4:403  
 Postgate, Raymond W. 3:4730  
 Posthuma, S. 3:17477  
 Posthumus, N. W. 1:9846  
 Postma, H. 3:19770  
 Poszwa, L. 4:22320  
 Pot, J. 2:4072  
 Potae, Henare 1:2636  
 Potamkin, Harry Alan 1:9368  
 Potapov, L. 1:5956, 9647; 2:10016  
 Poteat, E. M. 1:7860  
 Potepalov, N. 4:20787  
 Pothmann, W. 2:1533, 6615, 14593; 3:17337; 4:16660  
 Potocki, Joseph 1:2306  
 Pottecher, Maurice 3:13682  
 Potter, A. D. 4:10684  
 Potter, Mrs. Albert J. (contrib.) 3:17155  
 Potter, Arthur F. 2:746  
 Potter, G. F. 4:9593  
 Potter, Howard W. 3:13128; 4:8752, 10473  
 Potter, John M. 3:2265  
 Potter, Marguerite P. 4:10487  
 Potter, Pitman B. 2:3244, 3245, 8408; 3:4706, 12982; 4:4556, 6456, 13955, 15614, 15615  
 Potter, W. I. 2:14616  
 Potter, William W. 1:4522  
 Pottier, A. 1:6349; 2:9257  
 Pottier, Edmond 3:5091; 4:9264  
 Pottmeyer, H. 2:12794  
 Potts, C. K. H. Clair 4:15883  
 Potts, C. S. 3:14298  
 Potts, Edith M. 4:4735  
 Potts, W. A. 3:1734  
 Potut, Georges 4:4028  
 Pou y Marti, José Maria 1:8174, 8227  
 Poucha, Pavel 3:5135  
 Poulet, Charles 2:14296; 4:5372, 9292, 14381, 14525  
 Poulet, Donat 3:16713  
 Poulet, P. 1:7715  
 Poulopoul, E. A. 4:6109  
 Poulsen, Frederick 2:3781; 3:132, 6836; 4:14412  
 Poulton, E. L. 2:4836  
 Pound, Arthur 3:4351; 4:9480  
 Pound, Cuthbert W. 4:13813  
 Pound, Louise 2:12437  
 Pound, Merritt B. 2:9125  
 Pound, Roscoe 1:542, 3318; 2:13557; 3:4490, 6039, 7788, 12897, 13076, 14258, 16513, 17156; 4:1069, 6352  
 Pourbaix, Kamil 4:7605  
 Poursales, Guy de 2:3947  
 Pousma, R. H. 3:11621  
 Poussereau, L. M. 2:9695

# AUTHORS' INDEX

Pouthas-Punch

- Pouthas, Charles H. 4:14660  
 Pouyanne, Henri 1:8904; 2:4424; 3:4376; 4:2416, 20788  
 Pouydraguin, Jean de 1:7763; 2:3043; 3:6166  
 Pouzet, Ph. 2:2352  
 Povenmire, H. M. (ed.) 3:13772  
 Povey, Kenneth I.:6987  
 Povlsen, Alfred 2:2017  
 Powdermaker, Florence 3:1779, 16416  
 Powdermaker, Hortense 4:8534, 14367, 19814  
 Powell, Allan 4:8360  
 Powell, Ben H. 3:14318  
 Powell, Charles W. 4:8361  
 Powell, Chilton L. 1:3011  
 Powell, Homer G. 4:21948  
 Powell, J. R. 4:493, 13033  
 Powell, J. U. 2:3870  
 Powell, John W. 4:14063  
 Powell, O. S. 1:6789  
 Powell, R. P., Jr. 3:17157  
 Powell, Ralph W. 4:1607  
 Powell, Richard R. 2:15685  
 Powell, Stanley M. 2:10604  
 Powell, T. C. 1:10325  
 Powell, Thomas Reed 1:551; 2:9511, 13434; 4:4333, 6138, 13663  
 Powell, Whiton 3:9489, 18946  
 Power 3:3728; 4:3449  
 Power, Beryl M. Le P. 4:18719  
 Power, D'Arcy 1:6958; 3:7023, 7024; 4:5245, 7320, 20257  
 Power, Donald C. 4:4517  
 Power, E. 2:3838, 3851, 3919, 3977, 14073; 3:2028, 2069  
 Power, E. R. Roper 3:8780  
 Power, H. H. 3:4168  
 Powers, Francis F. 1:6701, 6740; 4:4600  
 Powers, George C. 1:956  
 Powers, Harvey B. 3:11656  
 Powers, James H. 2:7978  
 Powers, John A. 4:15341  
 Powers, LeGrand 1:3260  
 Powers, S. C. E. 3:11338  
 Powers, Sidney 3:7392  
 Powers, W. L. 3:7312  
 Powicke, F. J. 1:4028  
 Powicke, F. M. 1:6051; 3:7067; 4:18059  
 Powlowski, Stanislaw 1:7962  
 Powlter, J. 2:11693  
 Poynter, J. W. 1:9916; 3:15313  
 Pozern 2:7274  
 Pozezdzeki, Renaud 2:5908  
 Pr. 3:18667  
 Praag, J. A. van 4:18206  
 Prack, Ladislaus 3:10358  
 Pradel 2:7910  
 Pradenne, A. Vayson de 2:2187  
 Pradhan, S. N. 3:3869  
 Prado, Yan d'Almeida 3:19638  
 Praechter, Karl 4:9176, 16149  
 Praeger, Rosamond 1:9499  
 Prag, A. 4:2142  
 Prager, Hans 1:9317; 3:11243  
 Pragerowa, Eugenia 4:4481  
 Prak, J. L. 3:16474  
 Pran Aage, R. 4:4503  
 Prasad, Durga 4:16336  
 Prasad, Jwala 2:14121  
 Prasad, Sriput Rajendra 2:5099  
 Pratt, Arthur H. 3:6278  
 Pratt, E. J. 3:18728; 4:9503  
 Pratt, Edwin F. 4:3795  
 Pratt, George D. 4:20892  
 Pratt, George K. 1:8743; 2:13796, 15401; 3:18120; 4:1558, 8632  
 Pratt, Harry Edward 3:17158; 4:2343, 11312  
 Pratt, Helen G. 2:7054, 16864  
 Pratt, J. Davidson 2:6297; 3:5681  
 Pratt, Joseph H. (chairman) 4:22426  
 Pratt, Joseph Hyde 3:10962  
 Pratt, Karl Chapman 3:11508  
 Pratt, W. V. 4:21967  
 Praviel, Armand 1:5024  
 Prawitz, Gunnar 2:2887  
 Prawitz, H. 3:19139  
 Prawoto, R. 4:8932  
 Pray, Kenneth L. M. 2:3426; 4:12469  
 Praz, Mario 1:8305; 4:18161, 20211  
 Prazák, Albert 4:11233  
 Prazák, Vilém 4:9404  
 Préaux, Claire 2:7463  
 Préclin, E. 3:8845  
 Préclin, Edmond 1:10859  
 Predeek, Alb. 1:293  
 Predöhl, Andreas 1:5232; 2:4571  
 Predtechenski, A. V. 4:20521  
 Préfontaine, Jean Vinot 4:9159, 10954  
 Preidel, Helmut 1:1654, 9789  
 Preinreich, G. A. D. 2:2773, 6359; 3:15729  
 Preisendanz, Karl 3:2109  
 Preiser, Erich 3:2678  
 Preisig, Adolf 3:17613  
 Preitz, Otto 2:14670  
 Preller, Hugo 4:8227, 17038  
 Preller, Ludwig 3:11146  
 Prelog, M. 4:9188  
 Priélot, Marcel 4:10086  
 Prem, Joseph 3:18484  
 Premerstein, Anton von 1:2728; 4:7145, 9084, 16163, 16164, 20035  
 Prendergast, William A. 3:19582  
 Prendeville, P. L. 4:7275  
 Prengowski, P. 2:9838  
 Prentice, E. P. 3:10917  
 Prentice, J. S. 1:408  
 Prentice, William K. 3:2110, 6837  
 Prentout, Henri 1:2831; 3:17002; 4:5176, 16234  
 Preobrazhenskii, P. F. 3:6693, 15042  
 Prerauer, Fritz 2:4914  
 Prescott, Frank W. 3:17964  
 Prescott, Henry W. 3:8694  
 Prescott, J. A. 4:15884  
 Prescott, Ray B. 3:771  
 Pressant, J. P. 3:1956  
 Pressac, Pierre de 3:3032, 3111  
 Pressey, Luella Cole 2:12351; 4:10355  
 Pressey, W. J. 4:5133, 14705, 18024  
 Pressman, Leon 4:10037  
 Preston, Albert G. 4:1027  
 Preston, Clarence R. 3:13181  
 Preston, Cochrane 2:1306  
 Preston, George H. 3:16264; 4:19184  
 Preston, H. H. 3:15852  
 Preston, Howard W. 2:463  
 Preston, James A. 3:11070  
 Preston, Josephine Corliss 4:8485  
 Preston, T. H. 4:18361  
 Preteceille, Ogier 4:17175  
 Pretorius, S. J. 3:6561  
 Pretorius, W. J. 4:13245  
 Prettenhofer, Emerich 3:13102, 17024  
 Pretymann, Ernest G. 2:498  
 Pretzl, Otto 2:3852; 4:12761  
 Preuss, K. Th. 3:15003, 16666  
 Preuss, Lawrence 4:6457, 10284, 22260  
 Preuss, Ulrich 3:7152  
 Preuss, Walter 3:2860, 15902  
 Prevot, Jules 3:9223  
 Previté-Orton, C. W. 1:940, 9806  
 Prévost, Jean 1:5025  
 Prévost, Marcel 3:2490, 5327  
 Prévot, Ch. 1:10449  
 Prévot, G. 3:2266  
 Prewett, F. J. 4:15083, 20870  
 Preziosi, Giovanni 4:6601  
 Prezzolini, Giuseppe 1:2331; 3:3350  
 Pribičević, Svetozar 4:18961, 21733  
 Pribram, A. F. 3:4040  
 Pribram, Karl 1:3766; 2:10595, 15656; 4:2395, 16651, 21214  
 Price, A. Grenfell 3:16969  
 Price, Andrew 2:6512  
 Price, Bunyan M. 3:822  
 Price, E. J. 2:1318  
 Price, E. R. 3:3619  
 Price, George M. 2:6596  
 Price, Guy V. 1:3621  
 Price, H. Bruce 1:5177; 2:493, 4712, 4939, 16371; 3:19189  
 Price, Henrietta G. 1:2445  
 Price, Hickman 2:9184  
 Price, Ira M. 1:9697; 3:110, 16749; 4:19937  
 Price, J. H. 3:19591  
 Price, J. St. Clair 2:7055, 8592  
 Price, Julius J. 1:962  
 Price, L. L. 1:5432  
 Price, M. Philips 2:1832  
 Price, Maurice T. 1:3664; 3:1647, 8083, 10215, 19453; 4:8480, 10551, 12436  
 Price, R. M. 2:3404  
 Price, R. N. 2:1613  
 Price, T. Brooke 4:21534  
 Price, Theo. H. 1:1107  
 Price, W. R. 3:6751  
 Prichard, Alvin L. 1:10073  
 Prickett, A. L. 2:4611; 4:7746  
 Priddy, O. W. 2:14401  
 Pridik, Augén 1:1722  
 Pridik, Alexander 4:9067  
 Priebe, W. A. 4:15314  
 Pries, Johann Friedrich 2:2330  
 Priesel, Richard 2:12286  
 Priest, Alan 3:6892  
 Priestley, Herbert Ingram 4:6574  
 Priestley, Herbert Ingram (ed.) 1:8497  
 Prietsch, Werner 2:557  
 Prietz, Rudolf 3:8558  
 Prigniel, Maurice 3:322  
 Prigorovskii, G. M. 4:14426  
 Primrose, A. 4:7321  
 Prims, Floris 2:9005, 9023, 12650, 12689, 12690, 12728, 12795, 12796, 12797, 12798, 12799, 14190; 4:313, 353, 374, 375, 392, 404, 405, 473, 2235  
 Prince, A. E. 3:6115, 18668  
 Prince, John Dyneley 3:13344; 4:16045  
 Prince, Winifred N. 4:18299  
 Prinnet, Max 1:1796; 2:8984, 12729; 4:10955, 18060  
 Pringle, C. 3:17248; 4:18395, 20873  
 Pringle, Henry F. 1:738, 3427  
 Pringle, J. C. 4:12047  
 Pringle, John 1:4829  
 Pringle-Pattison, A. S. 2:5600  
 Prins, P. C. Bloys van Treslong 2:6052  
 Prins, R. 4:2526  
 Prinzen Geerlings, H. C. 2:14545; 3:4121, 17282, 15833, 18936; 4:5646  
 Printz, Wilhelm 4:12749  
 Prinzhorn, Hans 1:7907  
 Prinzing, F. 2:8688  
 Prion, W. 1:5396; 4:4182  
 Prip-Möller, J. 2:3764  
 Pritchard, Earl H. 3:10089; 4:2191  
 Pritchett, Henry Lucien 4:3177  
 Pritchett, Henry S. 2:9728, 14771  
 Pritchett, John Perry 1:9925; 4:5345, 13057  
 Pritsch, Erich 3:9908  
 Privat-Deschanel, Paul 3:6601 4:4810  
 Privé, J.-C. 3:6476  
 Probert, C. K. 1:9917  
 Probert, Frank H. 4:10307  
 Probst, Günther 3:5359  
 Probst, J. B. 3:17706  
 Probst, J. E. 3:17958  
 Probst, J.-H. 1:5605, 10882; 3:3583; 4:98  
 Procházka, Adolf 4:2806, 6874  
 Procházka, L. P. 4:4482  
 Procházka, Rudolf 1:3512; 4:18954, 21754  
 Próchnik, Adam 4:11244  
 Prochownik, G. 4:6007  
 Procopé-Walter A. 3:8639, 11942, 13453  
 Procopovitz, S. 4:660  
 Pröbster, Edgar 3:7846, 17669  
 Pröiss, Anne Marie 4:26  
 Proescher, Frederick 3:3385  
 Proffitt, Maris M. 1:3805; 2:2118; 3:1675, 18348  
 Profus, Ant. 4:19583  
 Prohme, William 4:2873  
 Proix, Jean 2:14716; 4:18573, 21024  
 Prokes, Antonin 1:7256  
 Prokof'ev, G. N. 3:8581; 4:7060  
 Prokopenko, Alexandre P. 3:11622  
 Prokopov, K. A. 4:15937  
 Prokopović, S. N. 4:5712, 8535, 15210  
 Prokoshev, N. A. 4:19890  
 Proksch, Antoine 1:6539  
 Prolo, Maria Adriana 4:9546  
 Propper, Henry M. 2:13726; 3:6425  
 Proprietor 2:12056  
 Prorok, Byron Khun de 4:3546  
 Proskauer, Joseph M. 2:13401  
 Proskura, Dymitr. 4:4664, 17422  
 Prost, Henri 1:8887  
 Prostop, Eugene Victor 3:16872  
 Protassoff, N. 4:10901  
 Protediccos, D. E. 1:1223  
 Protich, Andrei 4:7490, 16214  
 Protopescus, V. V. 2:13326  
 Proto, Emilio 4:12104  
 Prou, Maurice 1:4803  
 Proudhomme, J. 1:6660  
 Proulx, Gonzalve 4:9444  
 Proust, Marcel 4:518  
 Prout, Thomas P. 3:18278  
 Prouteaux, M. 3:8559  
 Provenzal, Giulio 4:3753  
 Prowe, Herman 3:18499  
 Prozor, M. 2:416  
 Pruckner, Hans 2:16865  
 Prud'homme, A. 4:7343  
 Prudhomme, André 4:22119  
 Prüm, K. 2:3920, 3921; 3:2111  
 Pruett, Haskell 3:11393  
 Pruette, Lorine 1:10904; 2:15490  
 Prunel, L. 2:266  
 Prunieres, Henry 3:18697  
 Pryce, F. N. 1:6946; 3:8707  
 Pryce, T. Davies 1:6946; 3:5043  
 Pryde, George S. 2:7720  
 Pryde-Hughes, J. E. 3:13280  
 Pryse-Howell, J. 4:689, 20849  
 Przegalinski, B. 4:11842, 13527  
 Przelaskowski, Richard 4:14731  
 Przeworski, Stefan 2:5783, 12578; 3:3597, 11972, 16714; 4:9039, 9040  
 Przezdziecki, Rajnold 3:2397; 4:3796  
 Przybyłowski, Kazimierz 1:7709  
 Przyłuski, Jean 1:8138; 2:245; 3:7014; 4:14445  
 Przymkowski, Mieczysław 3:13203; 4:3989  
 Psichari, Jean 1:1023  
 Pszcółkowski, Stanislaw 3:15858  
 Ptasnik, Jan 4:2276  
 Ptitin, F. 4:4923  
 Ptoukha, Michel 4:14022  
 Pu Er-Ton 3:4543  
 Puccioni, Nello 2:12501; 3:15026; 4:7095  
 Puckett, Newbell N. 4:12648  
 Pucklitsch, Oskar 3:15903  
 Pudelek, Jan 2:8073  
 Puech, Aime 1:4929, 9773, 9774, 9775; 2:267, 268, 12582; 4:241, 5052  
 Puech, Henry-Charles 3:14980  
 Puech, Jules L. 2:9062, 14297  
 Pühringer, Rudolf 4:3645  
 Puente, Julius I. 1:5679, 7733; 2:7277; 3:6293, 12970, 18049; 4:3007, 4535, 17355  
 Puget, Henry 3:9128, 9907; 4:20407  
 Puget, Juliette 4:2106  
 Pugh, A. E. 3:7681  
 Pugh, Arthur 3:19010  
 Pugh, Robert C. 2:8196; 3:11381; 4:8425  
 Pugliese, Mario 4:18818  
 Pugliese, Sebastian C. 3:7979  
 Pugsley, Chester D. 3:9920  
 Pugsley, Edmund 4:14267  
 Pugsley, James William 3:175  
 Puig, Ignacio 3:10671  
 Puig, Joan 2:10131, 12691  
 Puig i Cadafalch, J. 1:2644  
 Puig y Casauranc, Carlos 3:6680  
 Pukl, Ondřej 4:9432  
 Pulański, Z. 4:4219  
 Pullé, Giorgio 2:5634  
 Pullen, P. P. 2:14973; 4:999  
 Pullen, Walter K. 2:10578  
 Pul'ner, I. M. 2:3645; 4:15850  
 Punch, A. Lisle 1:4328



- Pundev, V. 2:6839  
 Punke, Harold H. 4:19254  
 Punnett, R. C. 2:14546  
 Pupeyroux, Henri 4:10034  
 Purcell, A. A. 1:1259  
 Purcell, C. H. 3:12918  
 Purcell, Patrick 2:2446  
 Purcell, Richard J. 2:8761; 4:13151  
 Purdon, Rupert L. 2:9329; 3:7547  
 Purdy, C. A., *et al* 3:10988  
 Purdy, Harry Leslie 2:2810  
 Purdy, Lawson 1:1433, 10785  
 Purkis, Stewart 1:2112, 6495  
 Purpura, Rosario 1:8973  
 Purser, W. C. P. 1:2401  
 Purves, C. M. 2:677; 4:16628  
 Puryear, Thomas L. 3:1746  
 Puryear, Vernon J. 3:8923, 15320  
 Pusch, William C. 4:13873  
 Puschner, Emma C. 3:11645  
 Puschnikoff, Lydia 2:12566  
 Pusey, Merlo J. 2:10940  
 Pusey, William A. 1:7050  
 Pusey, William Allen 3:18827  
 Pusino, Ivan 3:2395  
 Pusta, C. R. 3:3240  
 Putnam, Francis J. 3:10021  
 Putnam, B. H. 3:299  
 Putnam, C. E. 4:90, 6193  
 Putnam, G. W. 4:16629  
 Putnam, George E. 1:2067; 2:1833; 4:7956  
 Putnam, Herbert 4:16547  
 Putnam, M. L. 2:10579; 3:1030  
 Putnam, P. L. 4:11425, 11762  
 Putnam, Rufus W. 2:7921; 3:11039; 4:14275  
 Putnam Cramer, G. J. W. 3:4541; 4:15043  
 Putney, Albert H. 1:4473  
 Putnok, F. 3:5920, 7656; 4:2681  
 Putscher 4:16649  
 Putter 2:13081  
 Puttkammer, Walter 4:17396  
 Putugir, N. 2:14024  
 Puukko, A. F. 4:12802  
 Puymaly, R. de 3:828  
 Puzanov, I. I. 4:16035  
 Pybus, F. C. 1:7076  
 Pybus, H. J. 3:6976  
 Pybus, P. J. 4:21641  
 Pye, Edith M. 1:9367  
 Pye, Margaret W. 4:2228  
 Pyke, Bernice S. 3:9917  
 Pyke, John S. 3:11264  
 Pyle, J. L. 1:1145  
 Pynaert, L. 4:19625  
 Pytheas 3:8084  
 Pythian-Adams, W. J. 3:111, 3598
- Q
- Q., B. 3:7286  
 Quadflieg, Eberhard 4:12611  
 Quagliati, Quintino 4:186  
 Quaife, Milo M. 1:10074; 2:7721; 3:5464, 9129, 15524, 17159  
 Quaife, Milo M. (ed.) 2:464, 10295; 3:352  
 Quainton, C. Eden 4:5324, 16415  
 Qualey, Carlton C. (tr. & ed.) 3:542  
 Qualey, Carlton C. 4:5520  
 Quante, Peter 3:14610; 4:4758  
 Quaranta, Clinio 2:384, 7638  
 Quarg, G. 3:4268  
 Quartermaine, A. S. 1:10310  
 Quarton, Harold B. 4:825  
 Quassowski 3:4676  
 Quazza, Romolo 2:10142, 12730; 3:5246, 8846  
 Queen, Stuart A. 2:13819; 3:14686; 4:8633  
 Queener, Verton M. 4:13152  
 Queirolo, Ernesto 2:12411  
 Quélenec, E. 3:16791  
 Quelle, Otto 2:3598; 4:4892, 20674  
 Quenin, A. 3:16559  
 Quéry, Charles 1:7063  
 Quesnay, Pierre 2:1721; 3:15859  
 Quesnel, M. Georges 3:3449
- Quesnot, Auguste 4:406  
 Quesnot, Louis 4:21632  
 Quessel, Ludwig 1:5555  
 Quevedo, Miguel A. de 4:19673, 20896  
 Quiggle, Oliver C. 3:8273  
 Quicke, F. 2:5936  
 Quicke, F., *et al* 3:14814  
 Quicke, Fr. 2:4074  
 Quidde, L. 3:19659; 4:1358, 3052, 12185  
 Quigg, Murray T. 1:3377; 2:10822  
 Quigley, E. J. 2:6011, 14155; 4:12876  
 Quigley, Harold S. 1:640, 10656; 2:5223; 3:4519, 19402; 4:13687, 13956, 19151  
 Quigley, Hugh 1:8577, 8704  
 Quigley, Iola B. 3:7216, 7217  
 Quilici, Nello 4:2244  
 Quinby, Robert S. 1:6780  
 Quinn, Arthur Hobson 1:595, 3642  
 Quinn, James A. 3:19723  
 Quinn, John T. 2:11720  
 Quint, A. W. 4:11781  
 Quintana, Miguel, A. 4:2572  
 Quintana, Ricardo 2:12731  
 Quintin, Paul 4:15492  
 Quinton, A. B., Jr. 3:6227  
 Quirielle, Pierre de 2:806, 6985  
 Quiring, H. 3:458  
 Quirino, Giglioli, G. 2:7441; 4:170, 171, 1858, 3538  
 Quiroga, Adán 4:8898  
 Quist, P. P. 4:13153  
 Quoidbach, Th. 1:2832  
 Qurban, Tawfiq 4:11070  
 Al-Qusfi, Ihsan Ahmad 2:11466
- R
- R., A. 4:15616  
 R., A. A. 4:17397  
 R., A. O. 3:9490  
 R., D. H. 4:22049  
 R., E. 2:13175  
 R., E. C. 4:18882  
 R., F. 4:17268  
 R., F. Ch. 1:8355; 2:7613, 11416  
 R., J. C. 1:4430  
 R., L. 1:8164  
 R., M. 1:7125; 4:3398  
 R., M. G. 4:15633  
 R., N. 4:17905  
 R., P. 2:4921; 4:17233  
 R., P. H. 3:14299  
 R., R. 2:8383, 11315; 4:9559, 13321  
 R., R. De J. 3:12730  
 R., S. 2:837, 3062; 4:13094  
 R., W. 1:8385; 3:10777  
 R., W. B. 2:12085; 4:4334  
 Raab, Friedrich 1:5487; 2:7839; 3:9305, 17316; 4:21799  
 Raabe, Karl 1:10504  
 Raasveldt, A. F. 2:6800  
 Rabaud, Etienne 1:671; 2:16712  
 Rabaud, Henri 1:1797  
 Rabbruch, Gustav 3:3459  
 Rabe, A. 2:1201  
 Rabeau, Gaston 2:1242  
 Rabel, E. 4:3008, 17963  
 Rabello, Domingos Antonio 3:11821  
 Rabén, Y. 3:19790  
 Rabie, J.-B. 4:2174  
 Rabines, Eudocio 1:5139; 2:2888  
 Rabinoff, George W. 2:9814; 3:14687  
 Rabinovich, Cecilia 4:17179  
 Rabinovitch, Charlotte 2:7809  
 Rabinovitch, G. S. 4:16909  
 Rabinovitch, J. M. 2:12144  
 Rabinowicz, Léon 3:11597; 4:21913, 21914  
 Rabinowitch, I. M. 2:5482  
 Rabkin, Samuel 4:16109  
 Rabold, C. N. 4:12251  
 Rabot, Charles 2:63  
 Rabourdin, M. 1:5278  
 Rabinberg, Heinrich 4:12186  
 Rachel, Hugo 1:294; 3:5297  
 Rachenstein, Emil 4:9592  
 Rachmati, G. R. 4:1987, 20540
- Rachou, Henri 4:2030  
 Racine, Aimee 2:7219; 3:1409  
 Rack, Kurt 3:7126  
 Rackemann, Felix 1:1376  
 Rackow, Paul 2:12732; 3:2267  
 Rácz, Josef 3:9521, 9522  
 Raczowski, H. E. Z. 2:14547  
 Raczynski, Jerzy 4:10902  
 Rad, Gehard v. 3:8732  
 Radaceanu, Lotar 3:2867  
 Radakovic, Mila 3:11639  
 Radcliffe, C. 3:12120  
 Radcliffe-Brown, A. R. 2:5777, 12534; 3:6537, 10533; 4:16078, 17856, 22508  
 Rade, Gottfried 3:19787  
 Radek, Karl 4:22230  
 Rademacher 1:7549, 7585  
 Rademacher, E. S. 3:14707  
 Rademacher, Grace Corwin 1:9468; 3:14708  
 Rader, Frank K. 2:6162  
 Rader, Percy S. 2:10296  
 Radermacher, L. 3:6878  
 Radermacher, Paul 3:11023  
 Radet, Georges 3:16779  
 Radetzky, E. de 4:7799  
 Radford, C. A. Ralegh 4:19860, 19861  
 Radford, Lewis B. 3:12044  
 Radhakrishnan, S. 2:13509  
 Radin, Max 1:4408; 2:15546; 3:1222, 12704, 13240, 14247; 4:2801, 10841, 11518, 11930, 15307, 15308, 15309  
 Radin, Paul 1:891, 3872; 2:3601; 3:1943; 4:7008  
 Radisics, Elemér 2:4259  
 Raditch, Stephen 1:300  
 Radits, Margherita 3:16156  
 Rádl, Emanuel 3:3305; 4:6079, 8071  
 Radley, Bernard G. 4:8843  
 Radlicz, Halina 3:18331  
 Radliska, H. O. 2:1040  
 Radloff 2:3052  
 Radnóti, Stefan 3:10186, 12546, 17681  
 Radó, A. 2:11694  
 Rado, Sándor 1:7895; 3:8306  
 Radoff, Maurice L. 1:9827  
 Radójić, Nikolaas 3:2221; 4:9183  
 Radoslavoff, Bogimir 1:1865; 3:2629; 4:8798  
 Radt, Jenny 3:5823  
 Raducanu, J. 4:5620  
 Radulesco, Jean 4:8292  
 Radvánsky, Anton 4:4129  
 Radwan, Eduard 2:3661  
 Radziwili, Janusz 2:9616  
 Radzyminski, V. 3:15904  
 Rae, G. 1:3096  
 Raeder, Hans 1:1765  
 Raehder, Lucie 4:10671  
 Raestad, Arnold 2:12111; 3:13050  
 Raemisch, Erich 1:7780  
 Raenkham, T. 4:14036  
 Räsänen, Martti 4:14368  
 Rafacz, Józef 3:5198; 4:7228  
 Rafailovitch, Jiv. M. 2:10470  
 Raffaeli, Guido 3:772  
 Raffety, F. W. 4:13762  
 Al-Rāfi'i, 'Abd-al-Rahman 3:3969; 4:11249  
 Al-Rāfi'i, Mustafa Sadiq 3:13598  
 Ragatz, Lowell Joseph 3:13645  
 Ragaz, Chr. 4:15188  
 Rager, Fritz 2:14772, 16768; 3:7682; 4:4201  
 Ragg, Lonsdale 3:10743  
 Raggi, Luigi 1:7640  
 Raghavan, M. D. 3:8582, 18555; 4:10746, 20021  
 Raglan 3:14563; 4:8884, 14315  
 Ragland, J. M. 1:4745  
 Ragle, H. H. 3:15983  
 Ragnisco, Leonida 4:21915  
 Ragsdale, George T. 2:9553  
 Rahlwes, F. 3:11522  
 Rahm, August 1:7967  
 Rahn, Ernst 3:9272  
 Rahner, Hugo 4:299  
 Rai, H. S. 2:5620  
 Raibourn, Claude 2:13137  
 Raifer, Albert 3:11083  
 Raimondi, Alejandro A. 2:5540, 8713  
 Rain, Pierre 1:5128; 4:9310
- Rainbow, Herbert N. 3:1959  
 Raine, Walter 1:2249  
 Rainer, A. C. A. 1:9401  
 Raineri, Giovanni 4:11408  
 Raines, Leonora 4:3763  
 Rainoff, T. 3:10675  
 Rainov, T. I. 1:4129, 9876  
 Rainsin, Z. 4:5307  
 Raistrick, A. 1:8191; 2:2203; 3:2268, 16575  
 Raistrick, S. E. 3:16575  
 Raisz, Erwin J. 3:18338  
 Rait, R. S. 2:15955  
 Raith, Theodor 3:17402  
 Raitt, Effie I. 1:10075  
 Raitt, Effie I. (chairman) 4:17593  
 Raiztin, Alejandro 2:2067; 3:3161, 8332  
 Raja, M. Rajaraja Varma 4:13125  
 Rajna, P. 1:210  
 Rajniss, F. 2:9729, 16955  
 Rajno, Pio 4:14585  
 Rajwade, V. V. 2:9524  
 Rajz, Karl 2:591  
 Raknes, Ola 1:9393  
 Raleigh, Walter 3:5745  
 Ralev, P. 2:8101; 4:21339  
 Rallier du Baty, R. 3:1910  
 Ralph, Alta M. 2:4361  
 Ralph, H. R. 4:4272, 21819  
 Ralph, Henry D. 2:6360  
 Ralston, Byron B. 4:11701  
 Ralston, Jackson H. 1:1455; 4:4536, 10279  
 Rama Pisharody, P. 4:14206  
 Ramachandra Chettyar, C. M. 4:11077  
 Ramchandran, T. N. 3:3825; 4:12800  
 Ramaer, J. C. 4:6925  
 Ramaiya, A. 1:4354, 10661; 2:5155, 12028  
 Ramaker, A. J. 1:9776  
 Ramaker, G. W. 2:1581  
 Ramakrishna, K. C. 2:10492; 3:16549, 16550; 4:6892, 14207  
 Ramaschke, Adolf 2:6212  
 Rambach, Axel 4:13874  
 Ramdas, P. 1:152; 4:8933  
 Ramírez, Eusebio 3:8847  
 Ramirez, A. 2:14074  
 Ramirez, Juan Vicente 2:6965  
 Ramlot, Paul 4:5866  
 Rammelkamp, Charles H. 1:3012  
 Ramming, Martin 3:5513  
 Ramolete, Modesto R. 1:7690  
 Ramón de María, P. 2:295, 10132  
 Ramón de Orús, José 4:17356  
 Ramorino, Felice 1:7303  
 Ramos, Juan P. 2:5447, 5460; 4:9504, 18721  
 Rampazzi, Angelo 4:36  
 Rampley, W. J. 2:5069  
 Ramsay, A. A. W. 1:4029  
 Ramsay, A. Margaret 2:2299  
 Ramsay, H. H., *et al* 2:5411  
 Ramsay, Henrik 4:6046  
 Ramsay, Hugh F. 3:19149  
 Ramsay, W. M. 1:5999; 2:1202, 2299, 8952, 15859  
 Ramsbottom, J. W. 3:13232  
 Ramsdell, Charles W. 2:4362, 10297, 16018  
 Ramsey, F. 4:16724  
 Ramsey, F. P. 1:3025  
 Ramsey, Mary Louise 3:19387; 4:2994  
 Ramsey, Stanley C. 3:13106  
 Ramsey, Walter R. 2:11070  
 Ramstedt, A. P. 2:6680  
 Rancot, M. 3:5405  
 Ranck, James B. 2:12892  
 Rancoule, M. 4:17751  
 Rand, Edward Kenneth 1:204, 9790; 2:2378; 3:8694; 4:2031, 14435, 20000  
 Rand, Winifred 1:9500  
 Randall, Charles B. 3:15984, 16117  
 Randall, Clifford E. 1:10688; 2:1869  
 Randall, Dorothy Jean 2:12271  
 Randall, Frank H. 3:9979  
 Randall, H. J. 1:6117; 2:10065; 3:14259  
 Randall, Harold M. 2:482  
 Randall, James G. 2:3540, 6123; 3:7218; 4:613

- Randall, John Herman 2:7046, 15357, 13615, 13664; 3:13022  
 Randall, John Herman, Jr. 2: 3388  
 Randall, Marian G. 3:18260, 19809; 4:6749  
 Randall, R. G. 2:12229  
 Randall-MacIver, D. 1:1646  
 Randolph, A. Philip 3:1031, 7637  
 Randolph, Bessie C. 4:6458  
 Randolph, E. D. 4:8485  
 Randolph, E. S. 4:19675  
 Randolph, Vance 2:9991, 13963  
 Ranalletti, Oreste 2:1864, 15071; 4:10087, 21500, 21581  
 Rangacharya, V. 2:13923; 4: 13126  
 Range, Paul 3:3500  
 Rangier, Nicolas 2:14426; 4:9505  
 Ranieri, Silvio 1:7504, 10743; 2: 6580; 4:4310  
 Rank, Otto 1:7908  
 Ranke, Hermann 4:8958  
 Rankin, Duncan G. 3:15651  
 Rankin, E. R. 2:4975  
 Rankin, Edward S. 2:16019  
 Rankin, J. O. 1:5811; 2:5595, 7121; 3:5983; 4:7988, 13517  
 Rankin, Marjorie 2:16866  
 Rankin, Robert Stanley 1:10649; 2:6848; 3:5465, 7833; 4:8231  
 Rankin, W. S. 2:994  
 Ransom, John Crowe 2:1412; 4: 16954  
 Ransom, John E. 2:5541  
 Ransom, Richard B. 3:19712  
 Ransom, Ronald 3:1157  
 Ransom, William L. 2:6743; 3: 1177; 4:6424, 8026  
 Ransome, F. L. 4:10587  
 Ranulf, Svend 4:12770  
 Rao, B. R. 2:833  
 Rao, B. R. Subba 4:18742  
 Rao, B. Ramchandra 4:20790  
 Rao, B. Venkatesa 2:1501  
 Rao, Bahadur A. 2:14986  
 Rao, C. Hayavadana 2:6513, 8264, 12939  
 Rao, C. Ranganatha 1:10261  
 Rao, C. V. Hanumantha 2:12955; 4:1310, 2848, 16854, 17234, 21141, 21857  
 Rao, P. Kodanda 4:19168  
 Rao, R. Hari 3:10369  
 Rao, V. K. R. V. 3:12523  
 Raoul, Eleanore 3:11382  
 Raoult, Jean 3:19323  
 Rapacz, Max C. 4:13664  
 Rapacs, Raymond 4:9405  
 Rapaport, Semen 2:7516, 14170  
 Rapier, Louis W. 3:13225  
 Raper, Arthur 2:11582  
 Raper, C. L. 2:2774  
 Raphaël, Gaston 2:10358; 3: 11087  
 Raphael, Kurt 3:11180  
 Raphaël, Paul 2:7614; 3:3912  
 Raphael, Theophile 2:16916  
 Raphaël, Winifred 3:1051  
 Rapp, T. C. 4:18362  
 Rappaport, Alfred 1:2307; 3: 492, 5514  
 Rappaport, Emil Stanislaw 1: 2223; 2:13608; 3:1343, 14416, 14417; 4:15434, 15452, 21916  
 Rappaport, J. 2:9156, 12038; 4: 11371  
 Rappaport von Arbengau, Alfred 3:12108  
 Rappard, William E. 1:652, 2281, 10834; 2:9, 8729; 3: 19615; 4:1359  
 Rappleye, Willard C. 3:9523, 13085  
 Rappoport, C. D. 4:3675  
 Rappoport, Charles 2:1844; 3: 476  
 Rapport, Victor A. 3:19734  
 Rapporteur 2:9525  
 Raquette, G. 1:9590  
 Rasanayagam, Mudaliyar C. 3: 3670  
 Rasch 2:16587  
 Rasch, Martin 2:16885  
 Raschhofer, Hermann 3:12971, 14364  
 Raskovich, S. 1:4699  
 Rasiński, Faustyn 3:11355  
 Rasinski, Wladyslaw 1:2006  
 Raskolnikov, F. 1:9160  
 Rasmussen, Gustav 4:4537, 17359  
 Rasmussen, Knud 1:2516; 3:72  
 Rasmussen, M. P. 3:880  
 Rasor, Eugene 3:1854  
 Rasor, W. W. 2:16216; 3:18841  
 Rassam, A. Hormuzd 4:11982  
 Rassow, Peter 1:2809, 8383; 2: 4030  
 Rastall, W. H. 2:4686; 3:9362, 18985  
 Rasul, Ch. Karm. 1:8632  
 Ratchford, Benjamin Ulysses 2: 11845, 16299  
 Ratchnensky P. 4:10956  
 Ratcliffe Agnes 4:12313  
 Ratcliffe, Ella B. 4:10414  
 Ratcliffe, S. K. 1:1406; 2:5133, 5261, 10735; 3:1326, 8221, 12860; 4:17193  
 Ratcliffe, Samuel C. 2:8494; 4: 12313  
 Rathbone, Eleanor F. 1:4666; 3: 19686  
 Rathbone, Henry R. 1:1483  
 Rathbone, Hugo 3:4491  
 Rathenau, Fritz 2:16883  
 Rathgen, Georg 2:9006  
 Rathjens, Carl 2:14043; 4:3314  
 Ratkovic, Stj. 4:10629  
 Ratnakar, Jagannath 1:8080  
 Ratner-Sternberg S. 2:3657  
 Ratti, Anna Maria 2:7946  
 Ratto, Lorenzo 2:11583  
 Rattray, R. S. 1:1660; 3:15027  
 Ratzenhofer, Gustav 2:6751  
 Ratzlaff, C. J. 4:22181  
 Rau, Abdul Majid 4:3095  
 Rau, B. Ramchandra 1:3205, 5407, 10018; 2:7690, 10513, 14804; 3:4365, 14066  
 Rau, John W., Jr. 2:16132  
 Rau, Robert 4:3783, 3784  
 Rauch, Georg von 4:12207, 14763  
 Rauch, Renate 4:1694, 4787  
 Rauchberg, H. 4:13910, 15593  
 Rauchenstein, Emil 1:5178, 8937, 8938; 4:9589, 16634  
 Rauchhaupt, Fr. W. von 1:4418; 3:6040; 4:8088  
 Raudonidas, W. J. 4:9219  
 Raudron, Claude 4:4084  
 Rauecker, Bruno 2:8083; 3:8057, 11181  
 Rauh, Hans 1:9538  
 Raulin, G. de 4:625  
 Raum, Johannes 3:10208  
 Raumer, Hermann von 2:7015  
 Raup, H. F. 4:12595  
 Rauscher, Rudolf 3:3773, 6578; 4:11909  
 Rauscher, Ulrich 3:17003  
 Rauschnig, Hermann 4:12022  
 Raushenbush, H. S. 3:1179  
 Raushenbush, Paul A. 4:11657  
 Raushenbush, Winifred 2:13751  
 Raussi, A. 1:361  
 Rauterberg, G. 2:16886  
 Rauterberg, Martin 4:9573  
 Rava, A. 4:3547  
 Rava, Luigi 2:9072  
 Rava, Massimo 2:14363  
 Ravage, Maurice 4:15283  
 Ravanel, Henry 1:1310  
 Ravani, Daniel 4:6530  
 Ravdonikas, V. 2:12554  
 Raveau, Paul 2:9024, 14217; 3: 2269, 10664  
 Ravel, O. E. 3:16772  
 Raven, Alice 1:2423, 11018; 2: 5488; 3:11615; 4:4668  
 Raven-Hart, H. 3:15334  
 Raven-Hart, R. 4:12048  
 Ravenni, Angelo 4:20408, 20690  
 Raver, Paul Jerome 3:4657, 7758, 15997; 4:13890, 21395, 22077  
 Raviez 4:15910  
 Ravn, O. E. 3:6811; 4:1898  
 Ravoux, Paul 4:12010  
 Rawicz, Erwin 2:16254; 3:5848, 4:4130  
 Rawidowitz, Simon 2:9079, 15950  
 Rawita-Gawronski, Fr. 3:6952  
 Rawlings, A. Lee 4:10193  
 Rawlinson, Frank 3:5392, 6391; 4:10127, 15373  
 Rawlinson, H. G. 4:16464  
 Raws, I. nnon 1:3263  
 Rawson, S. W. 1:8756  
 Ray, G. S. 3:4122  
 Ray, Marcel 2:6801, 7047; 3: 7883; 4:17372, 19156  
 Ray, Marie Beynon 3:14656  
 Ray, Naresh Chandra 1:1413  
 Ray, Niharranjan 1:2845; 4:426  
 Ray, Parimal 2:7691; 3:3994; 4: 16474, 21025  
 Ray, R. C. 4:12626  
 Ray, Ralph D. 2:8380, 15090; 3: 902, 18029  
 Ray, Roy Robert 1:1339  
 Ray, Sidney H. 3:10453  
 Ray, Verne F. 4:7009  
 Ray, W. G. 3:4017  
 Raymakers, J. 1:1933, 4196  
 Raymond, Alice F. 1:9434  
 Raymond, Anan 3:1347  
 Raymond, F. E. 3:2679  
 Raymond, Fairfield E. 2:6327, 11658  
 Raymond, Henry 3:16057  
 Raymond, J. 3:445  
 Raymond, Jesse Andrews 4:1346  
 Raymond, Maxime 1:7004  
 Raymond, William O. 2:340  
 Raynaud, B. 4:19063, 19121, 19122  
 Raynaud, Georges 4:6986  
 Rayne, Willimina M. 3:6527  
 Raynes, H. E. 2:11149  
 Rayson, Robert Spencer 4:16395  
 Razran, H. S. 3:16484  
 Razumovskii, I. 2:9898, 15697  
 Razza, Luigi 4:19064  
 Re, Emilio 1:4992; 2:2527  
 Rea, G. 2:13138; 3:12398  
 Rea, George Bronson 1:3410; 2: 8467; 3:10090  
 Rea, W. F. 4:12686  
 Rea-Price, J. C. 3:19060  
 Read, Conyers 2:10143  
 Read, Georgia Willis 1:8498  
 Read, R. S. 4:213  
 Read, Thomas T. 2:4537; 4: 5675, 12825, 16661  
 Read, W. J. 4:19815  
 Read, William A. 1:1834, 8499; 4:18300  
 Reading, O. S. 4:17769  
 Readman, Norman 2:9462  
 Ready, Marie M. 1:7847; 2: 13746; 4:10415  
 Reagan, Albert B. 1:135, 877, 892, 893, 4852; 2:1106; 3: 11877, 13361; 4:102, 4901  
 Reagan, David J. 2:1567  
 Reale, Egidio 3:16226  
 Realey, Charles Bechdolt 3:16961  
 Reasnov, A. 2:5018  
 Réau, Louis 1:286  
 Reavell, J. Arthur 2:6298  
 Reavis, William C. 2:15491  
 Rebillon, A. 1:2907; 2:7615  
 Reboul 3:16227  
 Reca, Telma 4:22311, 22378  
 Reche, Otto 2:2222, 2228, 3674; 3:3446  
 Rechid, Savfet 1:1368  
 Rechter, Gustave de 2:9553  
 Reck, Alfred 3:18037  
 Reckitt, Maurice B. 4:20313  
 Reckless, Walter C. 2:15694  
 Reckmeyer, Clarence 2:6124  
 Recknagel, A. B. 3:2590, 9306  
 Reckzeh 2:659  
 Reclus, Maurice 1:8353, 9958  
 Recouly, Raymond 1:4076, 6680, 8354, 9164, 10117; 2:12021, 12800, 14298; 3:1318, 1387, 3944, 4552, 4731, 4732, 7994, 12162, 15379, 15551, 15552, 17202; 4:1202, 1392, 3036, 7369, 7425, 8459, 9311  
 Rectanus, S. R. 2:14919  
 Rectenwald, G. 3:10899  
 Rector, Frank L. 2:1004, 8062  
 Redalié, L. 1:10932  
 Reddaway, W. F. 4:9312  
 Reddi, C. R. 4:11990  
 Reddig, J. 4:3088  
 Reddin, Lester 4:14452  
 Reddish, Bruce 3:13631  
 Redfield, Robert 2:1105, 5721, 7077, 15510  
 Redfield, William C. 2:9471; 3:2742  
 Redi, Francesco 4:14220  
 Rediadiis, Periclis D. 3:1119  
 Redington, Paul G. 2:4520  
 Redl, Gertrude 4:10876  
 Redlich, Fritz 4:14894, 18607  
 Redlich, Joseph 1:986; 2:13380, 15976  
 Redlich, Marcellus Donald von 2:8480  
 Redlich, Virgil 4:3725, 9160  
 Redman, H. Vere 1:5714; 3: 1234  
 Redmayne, Richard 1:1918; 2: 13055  
 Redmill, C. E. 3:14879  
 Redonet, Luis 4:7653  
 Redsohl, Robert 2:6719, 10834  
 Redstone, V. B. 4:10903  
 Reed, Alfred C. 3:1809  
 Reed, Alfred Z. 1:9569; 2:15688; 3:16514, 18013; 4:3275  
 Reed, Charles D. 3:47  
 Reed, Charles S. 4:21396  
 Reed, Ellery F. 3:11603, 13153, 19785; 4:1547, 6767, 15769  
 Reed, Ernest 2:12924  
 Reed, F. D. 4:18394  
 Reed, Franklin W. 1:5210; 2: 7840; 4:6432  
 Reed, Harold L. 1:7451; 2:1706, 2889; 3:14109; 4:9830  
 Reed, Henry E. 3:10839  
 Reed, Homer B. 3:16257  
 Reed, Hudson W. 1:10613  
 Reed, Louis S. 4:10489, 14100  
 Reed, Lowell J. 1:7947; 3:6403  
 Reed, Mary N. 2:3373  
 Reed, Spencer H. 3:11046  
 Reed, Stanley 2:15330; 3:6116  
 Reed, Thomas H. 2:834, 11977; 4:8164  
 Reed, Thomas R. 3:18368  
 Reed, W. N. P. 3:5658  
 Reed, William G. 4:19415  
 Reenen, R. J. van 2:11584  
 Rees, Humbert 3:18828  
 Rees, J. F. 2:9041  
 Rees, L. W. B. 2:5784  
 Rees, Louis W. 3:15652  
 Rees, R. I. 4:16955  
 Rees, Silas 3:13549, 18643  
 Rees, Thomas 1:7181  
 Rees, W. 2:9041  
 Reese, Rodney H. 3:14924  
 Reeser, E. B. 4:5676  
 Reeves, Carl H. 3:12959  
 Reeves, Clifford B. 4:18663  
 Reeves, E. W. 1:1082  
 Reeves, Frank 3:18473  
 Reeves, George W. 1:10076  
 Reeves, Jesse S. 1:3817; 2: 9594; 4:6459, 8104  
 Reeves, John R. T. 3:12868  
 Reeves, Perry W. 4:21215  
 Reeves, Will R. 4:10579  
 Reezé, Robert 1:10860  
 Reffner 3:19070  
 Refsum, Helge 4:9419  
 Regala, Roberto 4:21655, 22120  
 Regard, Paul F. 1:2752  
 Regazzoni, P. 2:1220  
 Regel, Albert 2:11711  
 Regele, Oskar 1:9292  
 Regelsperger, Gustave 1:6836; 3: 4262; 4:1753  
 Regenbogen, O. 3:176; 4:1873  
 Reggiani, Edmondo 1:7432  
 Reggio, Duc de 3:15394  
 Reggio, Ercole 3:6477  
 Reggiori, Claudio 1:2007  
 Regier, C. C. 4:20649  
 Réglaide, Marc 4:22121  
 Regling, K. 1:8107; 3:2112, 6838  
 Regnault, Félix 4:3139, 12400, 19699  
 Regnault, Jean 3:12163  
 Regnet, Rudolf 4:13463  
 Régnier, Henri de 1:1798  
 Regray, L. 4:2453  
 Regray, M. H. 2:13955  
 Regul 3:9330  
 Regulski, Ignacy 4:17309  
 Rehffuss, J. Frank 1:4214  
 Rehm, A. 3:2113  
 Reich, Nathan 2:9145  
 Reich, Nathaniel Julius 3:16745  
 Reich, O. D. 3:19035; 4:16704



- Reich, V. 2:16969  
 Reichard, Gladys A. 2:8855; 3:11837  
 Reichard, Paul 4:19626  
 Reichardt, Konstantin 4:9129  
 Reichart, Karl 2:12412  
 Reiche, Fritz von 3:6171  
 Reichel, Georg 3:5936  
 Reichelt, Max George 4:14138  
 Reichenau, Charlotte von 3:13814  
 Reichenbach, Bernhard 1:3413  
 Reichert 2:7866  
 Reichert, Frederick Leet 1:9877  
 Reichert, J. W. 1:6541, 6581; 2:4987; 3:5682, 10963, 12286, 17651  
 Reichle, Herbert S. 1:6704  
 Reichlin 3:12644  
 Reichmann, Franz 3:9636  
 Reichwein, Adolf 1:4323  
 Reid, Harry 3:15998  
 Reid, Herbert L. 2:1765  
 Reid, Hugh 3:17876  
 Reid, Ira De A. 1:10938; 2:3343; 3:1023; 4:17545, 19291  
 Reid, J. W. 1:10189  
 Reid, Leo 4:7678  
 Reid, Leonard J. 2:13246  
 Reid, Louis Arnaud 3:1707  
 Reid, Lucille 4:3205  
 Reid, Russell 2:9126; 4:1792  
 Reid, W. H. E. 2:2696  
 Reid, William A. 2:7361, 7903, 8827; 3:10151  
 Reidemeister, L. 4:10773  
 Reider, Joseph 4:1913  
 Reiersner, Roy L. 2:9384; 4:12063  
 Reif, G. 4:1591, 6788, 13389, 13503, 13504, 13505, 14116, 15802  
 Reif, Hans 3:14016  
 Reifensberg, Adolf 4:1846, 1914, 4970, 6903  
 Reifsnider, C. S. 1:7764  
 Reighard, John J. 4:18503  
 Reigler, Gordon A. (ed.) 2:4363  
 Reiling, Herman T. 1:7566; 2:13349; 3:1158; 4:16997  
 Reilly, Edward J. 1:7337; 2:4612; 3:14234; 4:4262, 6028, 9850  
 Reilly, J. F. 4:1618  
 Reilly, Joseph J. 4:494  
 Reilly, Juan José Soiza 3:14943  
 Reilly, William J. 4:9703, 16809  
 Reiman, H. 2:8546  
 Reimer, Ed. 3:17403  
 Reinach, Salomon 2:1221, 10066, 14159; 3:3675, 15140; 4:10798, 12842, 16285, 17897, 17964  
 Reinach, Théodore 1:907  
 Reinartz, P. H. 3:16398  
 Reinbach, Edna 1:8272  
 Reinbach, Marta 4:17483  
 Reinboth, John F. 2:9475; 3:2838  
 Reineke, Hugo 4:13433  
 Reineke, L. H. 1:8656; 3:13206  
 Reinhard, Ewald 2:6061  
 Reinhard, J. 4:474  
 Reinhard, Rudolf 4:3355  
 Reinhardt 1:5589; 2:2034  
 Reinhardt, Aurelia Henry 3:9921; 4:12332  
 Reinhardt, Hans 1:2810  
 Reinhardt, James M. 1:3574, 9574; 3:1634, 8289, 8290, 13116; 4:6701  
 Reinhardt, Werner 4:935  
 Reinhart, Alfred S. 2:8234  
 Reinhold, Gerhard 2:513, 2712, 6239, 14577  
 Reinhold, Martin 4:11463  
 Reinhold, Martin 1:5154  
 Reinmuth, Oscar William 2:2281  
 Reinohl 4:5764  
 Reinohl, Fritz 2:401; 3:15428  
 Reis, Alvin C. 2:10826  
 Reis, Bernard J. 4:5906, 16873  
 Reis, Mathias 4:13434  
 Reis Campos, Maria dos 2:13747  
 Reisch, Richard 1:7460; 2:4802, 14805; 3:2964, 9560; 4:5891  
 Reischauer, A. K. 3:8252  
 Reisdorff, Robert 4:21620  
 Reise, Hertha 1:1496  
 Reise, Otto 3:18210  
 Reiser, Hans 3:11523  
 Reiser, Oliver L. 4:15728  
 Reiser, Edward H. 3:16331  
 Reiser, G. A. 3:10482, 16716; 4:17861  
 Reiser, George 2:2265  
 Reiser, George Andrew 1:1668  
 Reiser, I. 2:7016; 3:3090  
 Reiser, M. A. 2:15023  
 Reiss-Bassk, Edith 4:634  
 Reissbach, E. 3:17544  
 Reissner, Hanns 2:1351; 3:13067, 13637; 4:6610, 6681, 14928  
 Reissner, I. 1:5179; 3:16317  
 Reist, Henry G. 4:18301  
 Reisz, Leopold 4:11849  
 Reittel, Charles 1:10300  
 Reiter, H. 4:4678  
 Reiter, Hans 1:9430  
 Reiter, Paul 4:4902  
 Reith, John C. W. 2:8302; 4:13875  
 Reithinger, Anton 4:21307  
 Reitler, Ivan 3:17529  
 Reitsma, S. A. 3:811, 5760; 4:7766, 11537, 15017  
 Reitynbarg, D. J. 4:5976, 18744  
 Reitz, S. C. Bosch 3:9130  
 Reitzel, C. E. 3:16022  
 Reitzenstein, Alexander 4:3646  
 Reitzenstein, R. 2:5855, 10082; 3:13497  
 Reilig, Eugen 2:11943  
 Relken, Rudolf 2:8162  
 Relković, Reda 4:20212  
 Rellini, Ugo 3:10460, 10473, 10474  
 Remak, Robert 2:6158  
 Remans, Gilbert 3:18644  
 Remant, V. A. 2:13328  
 Remington, Preston 2:11366  
 Remizov, Alexey 1:5066  
 Remme, Karl 3:16332  
 Remmer, H. H. 3:11691; 4:10348  
 Remnant, Ernest 1:7765; 2:5262; 3:11024  
 Rémondet, Albert 4:17841  
 Rempel, David G. 4:13101  
 Rémusat, Charles de 3:18770; 4:6534  
 Remy 2:592; 3:13953; 4:1582, 4433  
 Remy, F. 3:9816  
 Remy, P. 3:5289  
 Remy, Th. 1:6262  
 Renard, Edmond 3:17004  
 Renard, Georges 1:2332; 2:5603, 10698, 11846; 3:3913, 13683, 13684; 4:7426, 11944, 21431  
 Renard, Jean 2:4687  
 Renard, L. 4:10957  
 Renard, Suzanne 3:14874, 18460; 4:3362, 21800  
 Renato Toniolo, Antonio 4:22500  
 Renaud, A. J. W. 3:3926  
 Renaud, Étienne B. 1:2614, 5945; 2:7722; 3:8495, 8532, 11849; 4:3472, 17798  
 Renaud, H. P. J. 1:8148; 4:3754, 20045  
 Renaud, Simon 2:2155  
 Renaudin, C. 4:4169  
 Rende, Domenico 4:10216  
 Rendon, Victor M. 3:18842  
 Renesse, von 2:593; 4:780, 16743  
 Renesse, P. E. van 3:4960  
 Renier, Heinrich 3:11785  
 Renjifo, Roberto 2:3660  
 Renne, Roland R. 2:16228; 4:14954  
 Renner, E. 3:17478  
 Renner, George T. 1:4816; 3:6647, 7336, 8262, 8466, 10324, 14802; 4:6950  
 Renner, Karl 2:5090; 4:10471  
 Rennert, G. 1:4063  
 Renngarten, V. P. 2:7312  
 Rennison, Wm. H. 3:3729  
 Renold, C. G. 1:3216  
 Renooy, D. C. 2:9529  
 Renouvin, Pierre 1:10118, 10119; 2:16043; 3:3965; 4:5573, 5574, 9517, 22182  
 Renshaw, Donald 2:1674, 7767  
 Rensi, G. 2:14239  
 Renton, A. Wood 3:16209; 4:8362, 22122  
 Renz, K. 4:14285  
 Renzo, Fubini 4:5880  
 Répaci, Francesco Antonio 2:16390; 3:3418; 4:5648, 9730, 18819, 21373, 21858  
 Repare, G. de, Jr. 3:11767  
 Repelius, F. H. 2:16394; 3:17807  
 Repetto, Nicolas 1:5462  
 Repiquet, Jules 4:11978  
 Repnikov, N. I. 4:19891  
 Repoules, Emanuel 1:10012  
 Repp, Friedrich 3:8848, 9023  
 Reps 2:16575  
 Requena, Jose Luis 2:6455  
 Réquin, E. 1:653, 1840  
 Resch, Josef 3:9524  
 Resch, Ludwig 3:6361  
 Resetar Milan 2:10112, 10113  
 Resnick, Louis 2:10587  
 Respighi, C. 4:4954  
 Respondek, Georg 1:3110  
 Resti-Ferrari, Maria Pia 2:8968  
 Restrepo 2:963  
 Réthly, Antal 2:8773  
 Reticker, Ruth 4:10217  
 Rett, Floyd Mathew 4:18476, 20961  
 Retz, Pierre de 2:4538; 4:16920  
 Reumert, Johannes 2:13932  
 Reusch, H. 4:9831  
 Reusch, Walther 3:18065  
 Reusch, Wilhelm 4:3605  
 Reuss, G. 4:6008  
 Reuss, G. H. 3:7298, 9253; 4:9588  
 Reussner, A. 3:13685  
 Reuter, E. B. 1:3537, 3589; 3:10241  
 Reuter, Ernst 1:9199  
 Reuterskiöld, C. A. 1:3483; 2:3132; 3:19399  
 Reuterskiöld, Edgar 4:7034  
 Reuther, Oscar 2:3765; 3:6798  
 Reutter, Hermann 2:747  
 Revecz, A. 2:5233  
 Réveillaud, Eugène 4:407  
 Revel, G. 4:6472  
 Revel, Jean 1:5845  
 Revelli, Paolo 3:513  
 Reverce, L. 4:12608  
 Réverchon, Léopold 2:5638  
 Reverdin, F. 3:2302  
 Révész, Béla 3:16412  
 Révész, G. 1:3678  
 Révész, Michael 3:9024  
 Réville, Michel 2:5043  
 Revire, Jean 2:3259  
 Reviriego, Emilio 4:8319  
 Revzan, David A. 2:14845; 3:19119  
 Rey, Abel 3:7025  
 Rey, Augustin, et al 2:10665  
 Rey, Fernand 2:4915; 4:5940, 9886  
 Rey, Francis 3:10046  
 Rey, G. 3:5290  
 Rey, M. 1:6845  
 Rey, R. 4:314, 315, 316, 317, 318  
 Reybaz, G. P. 3:9172  
 Reyburn, Samuel W. 3:17801  
 Reyer, Wilhelm 2:15492  
 Reyes, Alfonso 2:16876  
 Reyes, F. D. 1:7997  
 Reyes, José Antonio 2:15239  
 Raymond, Arnold 2:6708, 12592  
 Raymond, Maxime 3:5247; 4:5177  
 Reyna, N. Rene E. 3:9160  
 Reyna Almandos, Luis 3:19535  
 Reynaud, E. B. 2:11181  
 Reynaud, Paul 4:6211  
 Reynier 4:19643  
 Reynier, Gustave 1:9959  
 Reynold, G. de 1:6681  
 Reynold, G. de, et al 4:1360  
 Reynold, Gonzague de 2:362  
 Reynolds, Alexander Jacob 1:898; 3:3093; 4:21583  
 Reynolds, Annie 3:11550  
 Reynolds, Bertha Capen 4:3184, 4699, 22403  
 Reynolds, C. A. 1:5220  
 Reynolds, Charles N. 2:16837; 3:16280  
 Reynolds, Constance 4:18302  
 Reynolds, F. G. B. 3:15028  
 Reynolds, George G. 2:594  
 Reynolds, H. A. 2:7841  
 Reynolds, Helen Wilkinson 1:7182; 4:16548  
 Reynolds, J. H. 2:2154, 8830; 4:7168  
 Reynolds, Jackson E. 2:11805; 3:7595  
 Reynolds, Leon B. 3:1410  
 Reynolds, P. K. Bailey 1:2729; 2:1182  
 Reynolds, R. L. 2:7529; 3:2244  
 Reynolds, Ralph Arthur 3:3407, 11675, 16428  
 Reynolds, Reginald A. 2:15164; 4:2882  
 Reynolds, Robert L. 3:15224  
 Reynolds, Rosemary 3:11604; 4:4700, 8634  
 Reynolds, W. L. 2:964  
 Reynolds, W. S. 4:6394  
 Reynoldson, L. A. 2:4483  
 Reyntiens, N. S. 4:14919  
 Reznack, Samuel 2:11396; 3:8849; 4:20650  
 Reznikov, I. 2:13373  
 Režný, Stanislav 4:5792, 5921  
 Rezunov, M. A. 1:17216  
 Rheinbaben, R. von 1:641; 2:8481  
 Rheinbaben, Werner von 3:16244  
 Rheinfels 1:8991  
 Rheinstein, M. 3:14472  
 Rhijn, A. A. van 2:3204, 16229  
 Rho, Filippo 1:7051  
 Rhoades, E. L. 2:16242  
 Rhode, Hans 4:13967  
 Rhode, Herbert 2:10808  
 Rhodes, E. C. 1:15; 3:13210, 17688; 4:5941  
 Rhodes, E. H. 2:15200  
 Rhodes, Edward E. 4:21074  
 Rhodes, George I. 3:5647  
 Rhodes, H. T. F. 1:6745  
 Rhodes, Henry T. F. 3:17988  
 Rhodes, Milton 2:1413  
 Rhodokanakis, N. 3:3584, 8869  
 Rhodin, John G. A. 1:10000  
 Rhomaios, K. A. 4:7113  
 Rhoupen 3:18156; 4:1127, 1179  
 Rhyn, A. A. van 3:5913  
 Rhyne, Clyde Russell 3:1883  
 Rhyne, Jennings J. 2:16830; 3:1883, 3334  
 Riasanov, D. 3:446  
 Riasanovsky, V. A. 4:18850  
 Riazanova, A. L. 2:707  
 Riazanovskii, V. 2:10017  
 Riazzi, Román 4:3518  
 Ribezzo, Francesco 1:1711, 5942; 3:10607, 16792  
 Ribier, de 3:17005  
 Ricard, Paul 2:2913  
 Ricard, Prosper 2:540  
 Ricard, Robert 2:1984, 8531; 4:20675  
 Riccardi, Riccardo 2:5629, 15721; 3:13283; 4:4828, 4889, 17704, 19501  
 Ricchioni, V. 4:14940  
 Ricci, Alberto 4:16304, 16306  
 Ricci, Aldo 2:296  
 Ricci, Clemente 1:2624; 3:9161  
 Ricci, Corrado 4:11214  
 Ricci, Ettore 4:4627  
 Ricci, Renato 1:10772; 2:6930  
 Ricci, Seymour de 1:5026; 2:10047  
 Ricci, Umberto 1:1571, 3779, 4807; 2:14467; 3:5539, 12266, 17785, 18867; 4:646, 7588, 9872, 11372, 12420, 13185, 16998, 20732  
 Ricciardi, Nicholas 3:1676  
 Ricciotti, Giuseppe 4:12877, 19847  
 Riccobono, Salvatore 1:5502, 8127; 4:16165  
 Rice, D. Talbot 3:7048; 4:160, 1860, 12024, 14389, 16097  
 Rice, E. W. 2:13082  
 Rice, Elmer 4:15736  
 Rice, F. E. 1:3696  
 Rice, George S. 2:6265  
 Rice, George S., et al 2:6597  
 Rice, Helen H. 4:20628  
 Rice, Stanley 1:902; 4:10118  
 Rice, Stuart A. 1:9535; 2:3530, 5339, 5558, 5560, 11085, 16727; 3:3465, 4840, 17438; 4:12240  
 Rice, Thurman B. 1:11005

- Rice, William Gorham, Jr. 1: 1045; 3:14300  
 Rich, A. B. 4:15211  
 Rich, Daniel Catton 3:2053  
 Rich, E. E. 2:14275  
 Rich, Gilbert J. 1:680  
 Rich, Margaret E. 3:1747  
 Richalot, M. I. 4:4660  
 Richard, A. 2:7616; 4:15911  
 Richard, Antoine 1:1008; 2: 11417; 3:13686  
 Richard, Gaston 1:4585, 6695; 2:10344, 10856, 16917, 16918; 3:8058, 10127, 14824, 19815; 4:115, 4783, 8488, 10422, 15865, 22123, 22412  
 Richard, M. 4:1695  
 Richard, Marcelle 3:18407  
 Richard, Maud Sennett 2:4885  
 Richards, A. I. 4:14352  
 Richards, Bernard G. 3:7912  
 Richards, Clarice E. 4:18303  
 Richards, D. E. 3:18920  
 Richards, E. Glasbrook 3:14430  
 Richards, Edward C. M. 4:7665  
 Richards, F. B. 3:4169  
 Richards, F. J. 1:4820, 4879; 4: 3112, 11266  
 Richards, G. Gill 4:16366  
 Richards, George Warren 1: 7064; 3:16811  
 Richards, Gerda C. 1:264  
 Richards, Henry I. 3:7337, 14770  
 Richards, J. R. 4:1504  
 Richards, John R. 3:7652  
 Richards, K. Morgan 3:10840  
 Richards, O. S. 4:13448  
 Richards, Preston 3:7341  
 Richards, R. D. 1:3185, 4037, 6066; 2:7587; 4:3726, 9326  
 Richards, V. K. 4:8965  
 Richards, W. A. 2:4295  
 Richardson, A. E. 3:8890  
 Richardson, A. E. V. 1:3057; 4: 8192  
 Richardson, B. K. 4:10541  
 Richardson, Chas. F. B. 4:4123  
 Richardson, Dennett L. 1:11042  
 Richardson, Ernest Cushing 1: 6803  
 Richardson, Eudora Ramsey 2: 7723; 3:1677; 4:20303  
 Richardson, H. G. 1:217, 218, 941, 8228; 3:5222; 4:3698, 14564, 20164  
 Richardson, Horace K. 1:9438  
 Richardson, I. T. 1:1425  
 Richardson, Irma 3:19783  
 Richardson, J. H. 1:5892; 2: 9406, 14920; 3:4427  
 Richardson, John 3:4218  
 Richardson, T. H. 2:4572  
 Richardson, Vivian 2:6125  
 Richardson, W. S. 2:16169  
 Richardson, William H. 2:16020  
 Richarz, Hugo 2:1502  
 Richarz, Stephen 1:9612  
 Richarz-Simons, Ingeborg 4:8460  
 Richberg, Donald R. 2:9476; 4: 5977, 11885, 21454  
 Richelmy, Carlo 2:2525  
 Richemond, R. de 3:19463  
 Riches, E. J. 3:5965  
 Riches, Henry 3:13968  
 Richet, Etienne 1:9603  
 Richey, Frederick D. 3:4888  
 Richie, Eleanor 4:18304  
 Richman, Irving B. 1:4106; 3: 13773  
 Richman, Leon H. 4:1539  
 Richmond, Charles W. 3:1970  
 Richmond, Frank C. 4:1551  
 Richmond, G. W. 4:15113  
 Richmond, H. A. 1:8846  
 Richmond, Herbert 4:8333, 12095  
 Richmond, Herbert W. 3:18096  
 Richmond, Ian A. 2:10029; 4: 199, 200, 1861, 17916  
 Richmond, O. L. 1:9732  
 Richter, A. 3:2374  
 Richter, Artur 3:19036  
 Richter, Elton 1:10650  
 Richter, F. E. 1:6300, 7958; 3: 10964; 4:7606, 9637  
 Richter, Fritz 1:5180  
 Richter, Gisela M. A. 1:9713; 2: 7464; 3:6807, 15055  
 Richter, Gustav 3:5053  
 Richter, Hermann 1:5279, 8738; 3:13300  
 Richter, J. 4:15231  
 Richter, Julius 1:4620; 4:20103  
 Richter, Kurt 4:13624  
 Richter, Lutz 3:917, 2790; 4: 13390, 13391, 15131, 18720  
 Richter, Paul 2:396  
 Richter, Richard 3:10513  
 Richter, Stephan M. 3:12010  
 Richter, Werner 4:935, 20488  
 Richter-Altschäffer, Hans 1: 8623; 3:14003  
 Richthofen, B. von 3:4995; 4: 19708  
 Rickard, T. A. 1:3081; 2:2300, 3816, 5792  
 Rickards, Constantine G. 3: 6681, 6682  
 Ricker, Charles Sherwood 4: 17546  
 Rickert, Edith 4:9234  
 Ricketson, Oliver, Jr. 1:1650; 2: 9946; 3:18500  
 Rickey, Lacey F. 1:8847; 3:881  
 Rickman, John 1:3744  
 Rickmers, W. R. 3:13270  
 Ricks, James Hoge 3:16166  
 Ricolfi, Alfonso 3:15174  
 Riddell, F. T. 1:10190; 2:7810, 10374; 4:1740  
 Riddell, G. C. 4:7679  
 Riddell, Lord 3:11669  
 Riddell, William Renwick 1: 2880, 6118, 8322, 9751, 10077; 2:1856, 2316, 2429, 2478, 3169, 6126, 9042, 10793, 14191, 14192, 14276, 14277; 3:568, 3792, 3793, 3849, 5406, 11257, 13646, 15335, 17989; 4:47108, 7322, 7386, 7539, 9481, 16198, 16367, 20366  
 Ridder, A. de 4:2236  
 Ridderhof, W. H. 2:5773  
 Riddle, Donald W. 2:2308; 4: 12803  
 Rider, Paul R. 2:11086; 3:14777, 16475, 19835  
 Ridgley, Douglas C. 2:5579; 3: 4906  
 Ridgway, Albert B. 1:10681  
 Ridgway, Robert H. 2:2725, 6266  
 Ridgway, Walter 4:5521  
 Ridley, Clarence E. 1:4480; 2: 6944, 8727; 4:6208, 11963, 11968, 21859  
 Ridolfi, Roberto 2:11354, 11355, 12733, 12734; 3:323; 4:16305  
 Ridolico, Niccolò 3:5344  
 Ridout, Denzil G. 3:13042, 18451  
 Rieber, Georg 1:6391  
 Riebergall, Friedrich 1:4599  
 Riebesoll 1:7433  
 Riebké, P. 2:11891  
 Rieck, Hilarius 2:2353  
 Ried, A. H. 3:3568  
 Ried, Max 2:3032  
 Riedl, Martin 4:19283, 22392  
 Riedl, Richard 1:10362, 10363; 2:16077  
 Riedmüller, H. 4:21075  
 Rieffel, Marc A. 2:6535  
 Riefstahl, Rudolf M. 3:10630; 4: 19927  
 Riegel, R. E. 4:11094  
 Riegel, Robert 3:903; 4:16874  
 Riegel, Robert E. 4:14852  
 Riegler, Gordon Arthur 2:10163  
 Rieker 3:18137  
 Riekes, Hugo 4:17018  
 Riemann, Gustav 1:7491  
 Riemens, H. 3:10152  
 Rieme, Svend 4:11893  
 Riemsdijk, J. J. van 1:6263, 6560; 2:16108  
 Riensburg, Wilhelm 2:4788  
 Ries, L. W. 4:7631  
 Riese, Hans 1:6438  
 Riese, Otto 2:16648  
 Riesenenthal, Richard Schmertusch von 1:9847  
 Riesman, David 3:2036, 3606  
 Riess, Alfons 4:1227  
 Riet, U. von 3:15004  
 Riet Lowe, C. van 3:1963, 1965  
 Rietz, Charles 3:4338  
 Rietz, H. L. 2:11784; 3:16462, 18291, 19836; 4:10532, 17623  
 Riezler, Erwin 3:6041; 4:2802  
 El Rifai, Abdel Hakim 4:21097  
 Rifat, Kadriye 4:6645  
 Rife, Clarence W. 2:1332, 4364  
 Riffaterre, G. 2:7617  
 Rigault, Georges 2:15943  
 Rigaut, P. 2:16098  
 Rigby, Madella 1:9311  
 Riegenbach, Christoph 2:14193  
 Riggelman, John E. 4:14120  
 Riggs, A. F. 2:8697  
 Riggs, Henry Earle 4:15528, 17010, 20978  
 Riggs, Walter L. 2:6127  
 Rightmire, W. F. 1:8500  
 Rightor, C. E. 1:3404; 2:835, 6883; 3:9966, 11356, 16118; 4:6325, 21860  
 Rights, Douglas L. 4:2344, 18305  
 Rignano, Eugenio 1:2350, 5753; 2:3289; 3:6365  
 Rigney, Ivers 3:4841  
 Rigoberto, Paredes M. 3:18483  
 Rigotard, Laurent 3:10889  
 Rigotard, Marcel 3:12245  
 Riguzzi, Biagio 4:9961, 21340  
 Rihani, Ameen 1:5739; 2:3096, 8459  
 Riis-Carstensen, E. 2:13906  
 Riiser-Larsen, Hjalmar 3:8395  
 Riker, Thad. W. 1:6093  
 Rikli, Martin 1:860  
 Riley, E. B. 1:6807  
 Riley, E. Baxter 2:9955; 4:7061  
 Riley, Edgar H. 1:9849  
 Riley, J. A. 3:10942  
 Riley, J. A. 3:13086  
 Riley, Ralph J. 4:13814  
 Riley, Robert M. 4:19700  
 Riley, W. D. 1:2416; 3:14663  
 Rimali, Attilio 2:2526  
 Rimalho, et al 3:5705  
 Rimensberger, E. F. 1:7492; 4: 5955  
 Rimka, A. 2:13665  
 Rimmer, John 4:14632, 18940  
 Rimscha, Hans von 1:2387  
 Rinaldi, Ruggero 1:4993, 5039  
 Rinaldini, Bettina 2:13936  
 Rinaudo, Costanzo 4:11195  
 Rinear, E. H. 2:6213; 3:4315; 4: 5647  
 Rinehart, W. V. 3:17160  
 Ring, Elizabeth 4:8730  
 Ring, Laurence E. 3:4653  
 Ringeisen, Joseph, Jr. 4:14301  
 Ringelblum, E. 2:11319; 3:18722  
 Ringland, Arthur C. 2:9185  
 Ringman, Aleksander 3:1507  
 Ringo, Fredonia J. 1:3236  
 Ringolt, A. 4:12568  
 Ringwood, Irene C. 2:3871  
 Rinnebach, Helmut 3:15299  
 Rinner, Erich 4:8072  
 Rintelen, Fritz-Joachim von 3: 10350  
 Ripert, Georges 3:17823  
 Ripka, Hubert 3:12011  
 Ripley, William Z. 3:5746; 4: 18681, 19091  
 Rippy, J. Fred 2:856, 5216; 3: 4546, 5466, 5491, 7243, 15525, 16228; 4:1393, 6353  
 Riquelme, Rafael Fontecilla 4: 15437, 15438  
 Riquet, Michel 1:9900  
 Riquoir, Antoine 4:17269  
 Rixbee, J. 4:19696  
 Risch, Adolf 3:253  
 Riesel, R. F. 4:18502  
 Risjord, Norman E. 2:3063  
 Risler, Eugène 4:18198  
 Risler, Georges 2:1691; 4:4484, 8668  
 Risley, Alice Carey 2:10298  
 Rist 3:6529  
 Rist, Charles 2:7991; 4:9811, 16437, 16590, 21115  
 Rist, Charles, et al 3:15853; 4: 20789  
 Ristad, D. G. 3:5467  
 Ristedt, E. J. 3:8478  
 Rister, C. C. 2:2599  
 Ritchey, Charles J. 3:569  
 Ritchie, Albert C. 4:6408, 8073  
 Ritchie, D. L. 2:16887  
 Ritchie, F. M. 1:684  
 Ritschl, Hans 1:4298; 2:11918; 3:6020; 4:17387  
 Ritscher, Walter H. 4:13700  
 Rittenhouse, Irma 4:10433  
 Ritter 1:5492  
 Ritter, C. 2:8515  
 Ritter, Constantin 1:3948; 2: 10048  
 Ritter, E. J. 4:9130  
 Ritter, Gerhard 4:2032, 20489  
 Ritter, Heinz 3:6025  
 Ritter, Kurt 1:8624; 2:6214, 6215, 9314; 3:15626; 4:5655, 7621, 12478, 14270  
 Ritter, Paul O. 2:14737  
 Ritterling, Emil 2:7478  
 Rittler, Theodor 4:10218  
 Rittman, W. F. 1:3111  
 Rittmann, A. 1:50  
 Rittmayer, Oskar 2:15726  
 Ritz, Josef Maria 3:8509  
 Ritzmann, Friedrich 1:6675, 10804; 3:18295; 4:11763  
 Rivain, Bernard 4:5928, 7680, 11477, 11561, 15038  
 Rivaud 3:5515  
 Rivaud, Albert 1:4891, 4914  
 Rive, Alfred 1:5003, 6119  
 Rivera, Luigi 4:7255  
 Rivera, Trinita 1:1542  
 Rivero, Jean 4:3828  
 Rives, F. B. 4:22050  
 Rives, Paul 4:11820  
 Rivet, Auguste 2:15268  
 Rivet, M. P. 2:193, 1140  
 Rivet, Paul 1:6882; 2:5728, 12483; 4:19647  
 Rivet, R. 4:4225  
 Riviere, Charles 3:3804  
 Riviere, G. H. 2:12483  
 Riviere, J. 2:7508  
 Riviere, P. Louis 3:499, 10900; 4:18150  
 Rivkind, Yitzchok 2:5956  
 Rivlin, Joseph J. 4:17929  
 Rivoallan, A. 1:7077  
 Rizzo, Luigi 2:8007; 3:4316  
 Rizzo, Giulio Emanuele 3:10571  
 Rjzanov, D. B. 3:4055  
 Roach, Mrs. S. T. 1:8501  
 Roach, William L. 2:15547  
 Roasenda, Paolo 4:5069  
 Roback, A. A. 1:9330  
 Robathan, Dorothy M. 4:12945  
 Robb, B. B. 3:18903  
 Robb, Christine C. 4:6714  
 Robb, David M. 3:10631  
 Robb, F. A. 3:6648, 6649  
 Robb, Richard A. 2:3490; 4:8701  
 Robba, Teodoro 3:5999  
 Robbins, C. B. 4:13656  
 Robbins, C. R. 4:8670, 14186  
 Robbins, Carl B. 2:2751  
 Robbins, Frank E. 4:14853  
 Robbins, Frank S. 3:120  
 Robbins, Helen 1:228  
 Robbins, Horace H. 3:7789  
 Robbins, J. E. 2:13083  
 Robbins, L. J. 2:13913  
 Robbins, Lionel 1:1855, 7210, 9343; 2:14468, 16058; 3:637, 7275, 9460, 19561  
 Robbins, Rainard B. 2:2851, 13215; 3:9525, 9940; 4:4485  
 Robbins, Roy M. 4:14854  
 Robbins, Thomas M. 4:19664  
 Robequain, Ch. 3:12  
 Rober-Raynaud, M. 2:5657, 7340; 3:2705  
 Robert, A.-M. 4:9373  
 Robert, Arthur 1:2908, 3851  
 Robert, L. 4:19966  
 Robert, Louis 1:4915, 9714; 2: 3872, 3873, 5837, 8937, 10049; 3:177, 178; 4:245, 1941  
 Robert-Muller, C. 1:7928  
 Roberti, Melchiorre 1:5040; 4: 20165  
 Roberti, Roberto 3:9526  
 Roberts, Abbie 1:1560  
 Roberts, Alfred E. 1:4154  
 Roberts, Charles A. 2:748; 4: 6060  
 Roberts, Edward H. 2:9411  
 Roberts, Ernest B. 2:14806  
 Roberts, F. 2:4847  
 Roberts, F. L. 3:14717  
 Roberts, Frank H. H., Jr. 1: 2594; 2:123; 3:57, 3538; 4: 103, 14302, 19759  
 Roberts, G. Q. 1:2438



- Roberts, George E. 1:3155; 2: 4789, 6523, 12958; 3:5747, 5856, 11088; 4:4143
- Roberts, Glenn D. 2:3170; 3: 7811
- Roberts, Glyn 3:6138
- Roberts, Helen H. 2:3658; 4: 10699, 19760
- Roberts, Howard J. R. 4:21801
- Roberts, J. 2:9429
- Roberts, J. A. Fraser 3:10182, 19718
- Roberts, J. R. H. 4:1633
- Roberts, James 1:3755
- Roberts, John 4:18306
- Roberts, Leslie 2:15592; 3:1494
- Roberts, Marjorie 2:7155
- Roberts, Mary M. 4:8480
- Roberts, Michael 4:376
- Roberts, Peter B. M. 4:57
- Roberts, S. H. 4:11172
- Roberts, Stephen H. 4:21660
- Roberts, Stewart R. 3:3408
- Roberts, Ursula 3:6472
- Roberts, W. H. 2:16511
- Roberts, W. J. 1:7807
- Roberts, William H. 4:8783
- Robertson, A. H. 4:3040
- Robertson, A. T. 4:1980
- Robertson, Ben, Jr. 1:2529, 9585; 4:21656
- Robertson, C. J. 1:2094; 2:2901; 3:16595; 4:6863
- Robertson, D. H. 1:10415; 2: 14469; 4:885
- Robertson, David Allan 2:1757
- Robertson, Edith Anne 1:7005
- Robertson, Edward 4:17849
- Robertson, G. C. A. 1:7257
- Robertson, G. McM. 4:10235
- Robertson, H. M. 4:11055, 13337
- Robertson, Hermann M. 1:7052
- Robertson, Ina Cullom 1:93
- Robertson, J. G. 4:13085
- Robertson, J. K. 3:7074
- Robertson, J. M. 1:8814
- Robertson, James Alexander 2: 16038; 3:18709; 4:6833
- Robertson, Malcolm 2:11739
- Robertson, T. Brailsford 2:907
- Robertson, Thomas B. 3:9131, 7219; 4:614
- Robertson, W. L. 1:2484
- Robertson, William Spence 2: 12917; 3:4027
- Roberty, Maurice 3:8560
- Robey, Ralph West 3:11099, 11100
- Robie, E. H. 3:19011
- Robie, Theodore R. 2:8698; 3: 1617
- Robilant, Irene di 2:9756
- Robin, Gilbert 2:16741
- Robinet de Cléry, A. 3:10337
- Robinson, A. C. 3:14100
- Robinson, A. H. A. 3:2630; 4: 20912
- Robinson, Arthur E. 2:10005; 3: 8810, 10773, 15029; 4:1958, 4937, 7096, 16481, 17880, 17898, 17914
- Robinson, Benjamin M. 4:13521
- Robinson, Bird M. 2:595
- Robinson, Bruce B. 4:12333
- Robinson, C. A., Jr. 2:8938
- Robinson, Caroline H. 3:8201
- Robinson, Claude E. 4:21760
- Robinson, David M. 1:5964; 3: 2054, 2055, 16773; 4:12742, 16101, 16102
- Robinson, E. A. 4:12064
- Robinson, Edgar E. 1:808; 4: 3040, 21746
- Robinson, Edward S. 2:7069; 3: 13137
- Robinson, F. E. 2:15259
- Robinson, Florence Horton 1: 8087; 3:16737
- Robinson, Frank C. 4:13558
- Robinson, G. H. 4:5747
- Robinson, George Buchanan 2: 1707, 1708
- Robinson, George F. 4:15392
- Robinson, Gertrude 1:2862; 2: 2379; 3:8781; 4:2033
- Robinson, Gregory 2:4158
- Robinson, Gustavus H. 1:3332, 5531, 7655; 2:3206, 8197; 3: 7980
- Robinson, H. M. 1:7183
- Robinson, H. Perry 3:4041
- Robinson, H. W. 3:15466
- Robinson, Henry G. 2:1319
- Robinson, J. Armitage 2:14141; 3:226, 300
- Robinson, James Harvey 2:7271
- Robinson, Joseph J. 3:14209
- Robinson, L. G. 4:18339
- Robinson, Leland Rex 1:2068; 2: 13269; 3:2839; 4:11725
- Robinson, Louis N. 1:10744; 2: 976, 8027, 10794; 3:12524, 14101
- Robinson, Myles E. 4:13322
- Robinson, Nehemia 2:1658
- Robinson, P. Preston 3:4411
- Robinson, Philip 4:21712
- Robinson Ralph W. 2:16620; 3: 19545
- Robinson, Rodney Potter 2: 15905
- Robinson, Rowan 3:6228
- Robinson, Ruth Mills 3:11713
- Robinson, T. Ralph 4:7540
- Robinson, Victor 1:4988; 2: 14245; 4:11095, 12452
- Robinson, Virginia P. 2:5542; 3: 6582; 4:3185
- Robinson, W. A. 1:4682
- Robinson, W. G. 1:4215
- Robinson, William A. 1:1437
- Robinson, William D. 1:8525
- Robinson, William M., Jr. 2: 16021; 3:570; 4:5522, 16549
- Robiquet, Paul 1:7104
- Robison, Dan M. 4:9482
- Robnett, Ronald H. 2:16152
- Robo, Etienne 2:5938; 3:5223
- Robotka, F. 4:11711
- Robson, F. 4:21802
- Robson, G. M. 4:3070
- Robson, R. W. 2:13504
- Robson, William A. 1:10690; 2: 8218; 3:6254
- Robson, William H. 3:18744
- Rocart, Eug. 1:8004; 2:5939
- Rocca, Carlo 1:6392; 2:9300
- Rocchi, Enrico 1:6947
- Rocco 4:13686
- Rocco, Alfredo 2:13548, 15213; 3:2989, 4516; 4:11950
- Rochaix, A. 2:6598
- Roch, Alfred E. 4:21861
- Roche, George S. 4:21803
- Roche, John F. 4:2547
- Roche, W. J. 3:19267
- Roche-Agussol, Maurice 1:8563; 2:14470; 4:7589
- Rochester, Anna 2:10696
- Rochford, Daniel 3:5778
- Rochlin, L. 3:1780
- Rock, John 1:7808
- Rock, Joseph F. 3:6607; 4:3308, 6884
- Rockow, Lewis 1:1329; 4:8074
- Rockstroh, K. C. 2:4269
- Rockwell, Harry 2:9373
- Rodd, F. 3:9072
- Rodd, Francis 4:1720, 1721
- Rodd, P. 4:1721
- Rodd, Rennel 2:13891
- Rodda, William H. 3:16149; 4: 15114
- Roddis, Louis H. 2:4365
- Rodeck, Herbert 3:2517
- Rodeffer, Charles Cephas 2:8565
- Rodén, Nils 4:220
- Rodenberg, Ludwig 4:7344
- Rodenwaldt, Ernst 4:19193
- Rodenwaldt, Gerhart 2:7446; 3: 8640; 4:214
- Rodenwald, B. W. 2:11589
- Rodenwald 4:8646
- Rodewald, Martin 1:3828
- Rodgers, A. D. III 4:14855
- Rodgers, A. S. 2:14921
- Rodgers, Churchill 2:1582
- Rodgers, D. J. 4:7607
- Rodgers, William Ledgard 1:642, 5661
- Rodichev, Fedor 1:6160
- Rodière, M. R. 1:7031
- Rodin, Frank H. 1:9752, 9878
- Rodkey, Frederick Stanley 2: 2555, 5984, 6000, 14278, 14351; 3:3865
- Rodkey, R. G. 4:11726
- Rodney, Richard S. 2:16022
- Rodocanachi, Emmanuel 1:4746; 2:2317; 3:3774, 3794, 8782; 4: 377, 7276, 9161, 16235
- Rodolico, Niccolò 4:5378, 20304
- Rodrigues, Gustav 3:7638
- Rodrigues Arias, B. 2:7222
- Rodriguez, Alberto J. 2:8158
- Rodriguez, Germain 2:3537, 8671
- Rodriguez, José Manuel 2:16378
- Rodriguez, Maxime 2:7430
- Rodriguez, Mercedes 3:3351
- Rodriguez, Oscar 3:15924
- Rodriguez, Ricardo 2:13333
- Rodriguez Cabo Mathilde 3: 14657
- Rodriguez Dulanto, A. M. 2:9352
- Rodriguez Marin, Francisco 4: 18090
- Rodriguez Pastor, J. 3:10251
- Rodwell, Cecil 4:4873
- Rodwell, H. R. 4:18574
- Roe, Charles H. 2:1414
- Roe, Frank C. 2:3212; 3:6276
- Roe, Franck G. 2:4366
- Roe, H. B. 3:5585
- Roe, H. R. 2:15548
- Roe, John S. 3:14405
- Roerber, A. 2:6581
- Roerber, Georg 4:16757
- Roerber, W. F. 2:1688
- Röck, Fritz 2:8831; 3:1825, 6698; 4:14316
- Roeder 2:2084
- Roeder, Gunther 1:4895
- Roeder, Günther 4:9011
- Röder, Richard 3:16368
- Roederer, P. L. 1:6136
- Röding, Sven. 3:14360, 16167; 4:9789, 11410
- Roehl, K. 2:12438
- Roehm, Dorothy 4:19959
- Röhre, Carl 2:14194; 4:20490
- Röllig, Gerhard 4:19548
- Roelofs, Howard Dykema 1:9310
- Roelse, Harold V. 3:961
- Roemen, H. C. W. 2:5641
- Römer, Alfred 2:16833; 3:11591
- Roemer, E. 3:3811
- Roemer, G. A. 3:1556
- Römer, H. 3:18082
- Römer, Hans 3:18083
- Roemer, Joseph 2:9730; 4:17521
- Rönnan, Erich 4:5280
- Rönnow, Kasten 3:10529
- Röpke 1:8930
- Röpke, Fritz 4:9638
- Röpke, W. 3:3324
- Röpke, Walter 3:16570
- Röpke, Wilhelm 3:4301; 4:4195, 5793
- Röpnack, Adolf 4:3037
- Rörrich, Georges de 4:4955, 8981
- Rörig, F. 3:12045
- Rörig, Fritz 1:2833, 9791; 4:2107, 20166, 20491
- Roersch, A. 1:229
- Roes, Anna 4:19865
- Roeschmann 1:11006
- Roeser, Jacob, Jr. 1:3071
- Roesle, E. 2:7248; 3:11693; 4: 1611
- Rösler 2:4244
- Roesner, Ernst 2:596; 4:781, 17608
- Roesner, Scholz D. 2:6144
- Röthacker, Erich 3:19853
- Röttger, Martin 4:22183
- Röttinger, Karl 2:13350
- Roewer, Gustav 1:4335
- Rözaavölgyi, L. 2:9425
- Roger 4:8298
- Roger, Charles 3:9602; 4:7855
- Rogers, A. K. 1:9304; 2:7051; 3: 8147, 17824
- Rogers, A. L. 1:1409
- Rogers, Bertram M. H. 4:495
- Rogers, C. F. 3:823
- Rogers, Clyde L. 3:14089
- Rogers, D. M. 4:11534
- Rogers, Edith N. 2:5245
- Rogers, Edward Bruce 2:5523
- Rogers, Edward S. 1:7723; 4: 1311
- Rogers, Gardner S. 2:5062, 16243
- Rogers, George C. 2:9839
- Rogers, Grace McLeod 4:5346
- Rogers, H. O. 1:4186; 3:4170, 5659, 12362
- Rogers, J. A. 2:14240; 3:1586
- Rogers, J. H. 2:14705
- Rogers, James Frederick 2:1005, 8659, 14299; 3:18261; 4:1486
- Rogers, James Grafton 2:5940; 4:22532
- Rogers, James Harvey 4:11363, 18575, 21116, 21142
- Rogers, Lambert 3:12066
- Rogers, Lindsay 1:4474; 2: 10866; 3:9917, 6127, 9918, 9919, 16028; 4:8151, 10333, 17421, 21577, 22261
- Rogers, Lon B. 4:11931
- Rogers, Malcolm F. 1:11007
- Rogers, Malcolm J. 1:8029
- Rogers, Norman McL. 3:414, 16979; 4:6168
- Rogers, Oscar H. 1:5345
- Rogers, Paul Patrick 2:4228
- Rogers, R. H. 2:4480; 3:9254
- Rogers, Robert Samuel 4:16166
- Rogers, Roland W. 3:12929
- Rogers, Russell G. 3:6016
- Rogers, William Finn 3:5468
- Rogers, William L. 2:9598
- Rogers, Stanley 4:21603
- Roget, F. F. 3:18710
- Roget, Louis 4:13246
- Roggen, J. van 4:7767
- Rogin, Leo 4:13209
- Roginskii, V. 2:10491
- Rognon, M. E. 1:7374
- Rohan, Karl Anton 3:10088; 4: 8201, 19157
- Rohan, Thomas F. 1:816
- Rohatyn, Sigmund 2:8139; 4: 15294, 15295
- Rohden, P. R. 2:12203
- Röheim, Géza 2:3646; 4:19831
- Rohlfis, G. 1:4867; 3:1944; 4:2075
- Rohleder, Hermann 2:5551
- Rohmeder, Wilhelm 3:8484; 4: 3443
- Rohne, J. Magnus 3:2306
- Rohr, Moritz von 3:3812
- Rohr, Wilhelm 3:7135
- Rohrbach, J. 2:8823
- Rohrbach, Paul 3:9012
- Rohrbeck, Walter 4:2612, 13380, 18629
- Rohrer, Harvey V. 2:14717
- Rohrich, Chester 4:13298, 19123
- Rohrmann, A. 4:1707
- Rohrtlieb, Curt 1:4661
- Roijen, W. van 1:4880
- Rojas, Nerio 3:8291, 10234, 11514; 4:22393
- Rojdestvensky, S. 4:3857
- Rojo, Casiano 2:15884
- Rokeling, G. D. 1:1300
- Rokken, Ferenc 4:5408
- Roland-Gosselin, Bernard 4:354
- Roland-Marcel, P. R. 2:1352
- Rold, Alban 2:10083
- Rolet, Antonin 3:1914; 4:19416
- Roletto, Giorgio 3:3485, 14855; 4:8758, 19502, 19503, 19504
- Rolfe, John C. 3:192
- Rolfe, R. T. 3:8811
- Rolfes, Max 4:11409
- Rolin, Alberic 2:12925
- Rolin, H.-A. 3:1450
- Rolin-Jaquemyns 1:2317, 6685
- Rolink, Max 4:1028
- Roll, Charles 1:1835, 10078]
- Roll, Karl 3:2385
- Rolla, Carlo 4:22124
- Rolland, M. C. 3:5623
- Rolland, Romain 2:13755; 3: 7177
- Roller, Arnold 2:8547; 3:6149, 11527
- Roller, O. 4:16236
- Rollstone, Humphrey 2:12747; 3: 10676, 12067
- Rollier, Auguste 2:13814; 4:6755
- Rollin, Henry 3:5556; 4:9659
- Rollin, Léon 2:879, 5263, 6829, 12036, 12037, 15175, 16529; 3:1321, 19403
- Rollin, Louis 2:9948, 15749; 4: 3446
- Rollins, C. B. 4:2345
- Rollins, Weld A. 2:3334, 10941; 3:8185, 13055
- Rollitz, Horst 3:12658
- Rollot, M. 2:12416
- Rolnik, Max 3:12659



- Roloff, Gustav 3:3866, 7051; 4: 3932
- Roloff, Hans Paul 3:8226
- Roma Machado, Carlos 3:11801
- Romagnoli, Mario 1:4835
- Romain, Yvonne de 4:9293
- Roman, Myles V. 1:7006
- Román Guerrero, Rebeca 3: 13389
- Romane Musculus, Paul 3:9265
- Romanelli, Ilarione 3:3409, 5841, 14591; 4:14023, 21076
- Romanelli, P. 2:12552
- Romanes, James 3:13886
- Romann, Friedel 2:14760
- Romano Piligliani, Fausto 1: 8929; 2:669, 2912; 4:9545
- Romano, Santi 4:10089
- Romanoff, P. 4:5022
- Romanones, de 4:13745
- Romanovsky, V. 1:798; 2:7249; 3:14771; 4:6802
- Romanski, St. 4:16264, 16265
- Romanskii, A. 2:6554; 3:3050
- Romascanu, Mihail 4:11702
- Romashov, I. 1:6908
- Rombach, Josef 1:4597
- Rome, A. 1:8263
- Romefort, Jacques de 1:9807
- Romein, J. 2:287, 7509
- Romer, Carrol 1:6363
- Romer, E. 1:9542
- Romer, Kazimierz 3:7161
- Romera-Navarro 2:2405
- Romero, Cecil V. 3:7418
- Romero Brest, Enrique 3:3396
- Romero de Terreros, Manuel 1: 8273
- Romier, Lucien 1:10191; 3:18886
- Romig, Edgar F. 2:4332
- Romig, H. G. 2:10426
- Romilly, P. Worme de 3:19294
- Romine, Edward C. 2:13139
- Rommel, George M. 1:7322
- Rommel, Josef 1:4588
- Rommerskirchen, J. 4:2175, 2176
- Romka, Paul 4:10319
- Romona, M. 1:4105
- Rompe, Franz 3:12660; 4:8010
- Romualdo Galdos, P. S. J. 3: 3928
- Rónal, Georg 4:11464
- Ronaldshay, Earl of 2:6755
- Ronan, Myles V. 2:6001
- Roncagli, Wladimiro 1:8857
- Ronceray, M. E. 2:4893
- Ronchi, Emilio 2:16059
- Ronczewski, Konstantin 1:3912; 2:198; 4:5011
- Rondelli, M. Tonelli 3:15013
- Rondelli, Ugo 3:13285
- Ronga, Giulio 3:9637
- Ronger, G. 3:447
- Rongy, A. J. 3:18171
- Ronhaar, J. H. 4:7002
- Ronin, S. L. 4:16606
- Ronkel, Ph. S. van 2:12527; 4: 2120
- Rony, Abbé 3:8783; 4:378
- Ronza, Giuseppe 4:19505
- Rood, Elma 2:7236
- Rood, K. T. 4:5770
- Roode, R. H. 4:854
- Roos, von 1:8537
- Roos, J. van 2:7
- Roorbach, George B. 1:374, 4240
- Roorda, T. B. 4:20556
- Roos, A. G. 2:7479
- Roos, Alfred 2:3209
- Roos, C. A. 3:9643
- Roos, C. F. 3:5904
- Roos, Harald E. 2:8460; 3:15788
- Roos, J. de V. 4:7277
- Roos, J. R. B. de 3:19826
- Roos, Tielman 3:16694
- Roosbroeck, G. L. van 4:9367, 18190
- Roosevelt, Franklin D. 2:10778, 13451, 13467; 3:16188, 19583; 4:1120, 1245
- Roosevelt, Nicholas 1:5715; 2: 5182, 15331
- Roosevelt, Ralph M. 2:6299
- Roosje, Th. 1:5924
- Roosval, J. 1:4941
- Root, Alfred R. 4:10524
- Root, B. P. 2:1709; 3:9410
- Root, E. Tallmadge 3:9920
- Root, Elihu 2:5264
- Root, Elizabeth B. 4:10524
- Root, George A. 1:10079
- Root, George A. (ed.) 4:2346, 14856
- Root, Irving C. 3:12773
- Root, William T. 2:14402; 3: 8292; 4:17270
- Rope, H. E. G. 4:18025
- Roper, Albert 3:8049; 4:19144
- Roppenecker, Hermann 2:1203
- Roque de Padilla, Justa 3:10243
- Roquebrune, Robert de 3:15353
- Roquette-Pinto, E. 3:18172
- Roem, C. Rufus 1:3123; 2:1614, 4613, 10345, 16187; 3:10272, 14718, 14719, 17429; 4:12384, 14101
- Rorimer, James J. 2:11304
- Rorty, James 3:19037
- Rorty, Malcolm C. 2:13270, 16170; 3:9434, 16440; 4:7957, 11363, 13449, 15162, 20962
- Rosa, C. D. 4:6326
- Rosa, Enrico 2:16713; 4:3669
- Rosado de la Espada, Diego 3: 934, 2688, 4229, 5874, 5875, 9548, 11109, 15860, 17590; 4: 898
- Rosanbo, L. de 3:6999
- Rosano, Aaron J. 2:7105; 4: 4690
- Rosano, Isabel A. 4:4690
- Rosbach, Ettore 2:8151, 8152, 9518; 4:21117
- Roscher, Max 1:1987; 3:4280, 9435; 4:2548
- Rosciszewski, S. 2:14718
- Roscoe, E. S. 2:8346
- Roscoe, N. K. 4:15625
- Rose, Adam 1:1857, 5181; 3:3259
- Rose, Albert A. 1:386
- Rose, Edward 1:1866
- Rose, Ernst 2:397
- Rose, H. J. 2:7411; 3:5124, 8708; 4:3606
- Rose, J. C. D. 2:2788
- Rose, J. Holland 1:2517, 6137; 2:2454
- Rose, John K. 4:15966
- Rose, Karol 2:8259; 3:11469
- Rose, M. H. 2:7922; 4:9731
- Rose, N. W. 1:62
- Rose, William H. 4:15529
- Rose, William J. 2:1251, 4283, 5909, 9093, 10240; 3:6383
- Rose-Troup, Frances 2:2600
- Roseberry, L. H. 1:10450
- Rosebrugh, D. W. 4:11183
- Rosebury, A. 2:11639
- Rosell, R. R. 3:18279
- Roselli, Bruno 2:11439
- Rosemann, Karl 4:716
- Rosen, Ben 1:10956; 3:3352, 6454
- Rosen, Friedrich 1:1846; 3:16051
- Rosen, Hermann von 2:1890
- Rosenbaum, Irwin S. 2:13450, 15280; 3:6272, 6273, 19584; 4: 9998, 19092
- Rosenberg, A. 2:6568; 3:15553; 4:9085
- Rosenberg, Alfons 4:3134
- Rosenberg, Arthur 4:11350
- Rosenberg, Artur 3:3867; 4: 18964
- Rosenberg, Aryeh 4:20320
- Rosenberg, Charles R., Jr. 4:899
- Rosenberg, D. 4:6760
- Rosenberg, G. 2:9973
- Rosenberg, H. 2:11449; 3:18650
- Rosenberg, Hans 2:4243; 4:9393
- Rosenberg, James N. 2:946
- Rosenberg, Lothar 1:5433
- Rosenberg, S. L. M. 3:11986; 4: 16199
- Rosenberg, V. V. 1:10433
- Rosenberger, Hermann 3:6255
- Rosenberger, Wilhelm 2:3120
- Rosenberry, Marvin B. 1:5644
- Rosenberry, Samuel L. 2:15086
- Rosenblum, Minnie 3:11718
- Rosendahl, Erich 3:9013
- Rosendorff 3:773
- Rosendorff, R. 4:19083
- Rosendorff, Richard 3:9385
- Rosenfeld, B. 2:3675
- Rosenfeld, L. 1:1766; 2:4105; 4: 20046
- Rosenfeld, M. 3:12302; 4:18405
- Rosenfeld, Siegfried 3:918
- Rosenheim, Anele 4:15773
- Rosenman, Samuel I. 2:10827
- Rosenow, Curt 4:6590, 6768
- Rosenquist, Carl M. 4:12339, 19284
- Rosenstein, L. 4:8660
- Rosenstein-Rodan, P. N. 2:14471
- Rosentiel, Fritz 2:14807; 3: 5890
- Rosenstock, Eugen 3:10755, 14634
- Rosental, K. 3:6639
- Rosenthal, D. 3:8742
- Rosenthal, Dante 3:4405, 17338
- Rosenthal, E. 1:1681; 2:2416, 11695; 4:16120
- Rosenthal, Hugo 2:16726; 3: 14558
- Rosenthal, James M. 3:9831
- Rosenthal, Jerome 4:11227
- Rosenthal, M. V. 2:16559
- Rosenthal, Max 2:14335
- Rosenwald, Julius 2:991
- Rosenwald, Robert E. 3:3135, 7981
- Rosenzweig, H. 3:4961
- Rosenzweig, S. 3:16350
- Rosengauz, Simon 1:5532
- Rosetti, Radu 2:11471
- Rosewater, Victor 1:7678
- Rosi, Giulio 4:905, 4183, 13399
- Rosi, Michele 4:7345, 7448
- Rosier, Camille 1:2909, 3275
- Rosin, A. (Ben-Adir) 3:12838
- Rosin, O. 1:5221
- Rosinski, Boleslaw 2:8851
- Rositzke, R. H. 4:16725
- Roska, Martin 2:3629
- Roska, Márton 4:17899
- Roslan, Wladyslaw 4:7208
- Roslin, M. 2:12828
- Rosmanith, G. 4:11656
- Rosmarin, Trude 4:5308, 13022
- Rosner, Jan 3:2791, 8059
- Rosowsky, L. 4:18350
- Ross, A. 4:15296
- Ross, A. O. 4:3216
- Ross, Alf. 4:11910, 17046
- Ross, Bertha M. 3:18111
- Ross, C. B. 4:1286
- Ross, Carl A. 2:13666; 3:16245; 4: 6502
- Ross, Charles 3:6277
- Ross, Clyde P. 3:16618, 18473
- Ross, D. A. 1:10729
- Ross, Donald A. 3:18004
- Ross, E. Denison 2:4086, 8628; 3:3620; 4:2050, 2051, 2129
- Ross, E. M. 4:5215
- Ross, Earle D. 1:10081; 2:465
- Ross, Edith Connelley 1:8502, 10080, 10082
- Ross, Edward Aisworth 2:10979
- Ross, Eleanore 1:7840
- Ross, Frank Alexander 3:8359; 4:3075, 8673
- Ross, G. W. C. 3:12731
- Ross, Grace 1:1560
- Ross, H. A. 4:16641
- Ross, Harry E. 4:15530
- Ross, Henry T. 1:1224
- Ross, J. Elliot 3:3308; 4:10423
- Ross, J. G. 2:1534
- Ross, L. 1:7493
- Ross, L. F. 3:16404
- Ross, Lloyd 4:15713
- Ross, Mary 2:947, 8381, 9800, 15603, 16551; 4:18307
- Ross, Mary A. 3:18259
- Ross, Mary Porter 2:11640
- Ross, Norman M. 4:3416
- Ross, Roderick 1:7876; 3:11390
- Ross, Verne R. 3:6455
- Rossati, Felice 2:15930
- Rossetti 4:3829, 9374, 11196
- Rossetti, L. 2:1222
- Rossetti Agresti, Olivia 2:13610; 3:709
- Rossi, Amilcare 4:22010
- Rossi, Ernesto 2:8112, 16379, 16380; 3:6352, 11357
- Rossi, Ettore 3:15479; 4:15594
- Rossi, Giuseppe de 3:36, 16589, 16590; 4:6956
- Rossi, Guido 4:21949
- Rossi, Lionello 3:1159, 9203, 4: 6765, 14895, 20733
- Rossi, Pietro 3:5248
- Rossi, Vittorio 2:5941; 4:2076
- Roskopf, Hans 4:8275
- Rossle, R. 4:11096
- Rossman, Joseph 3:11581, 13815, 14602
- Rossnagel, Paul 4:3113
- Rost, E. R. 3:3671
- Rost, Helmut 2:13413
- Rost, O. Fred 3:19126; 4:5828
- Rostagni, Augusto 2:8939, 11285; 3:3663; 4:20001
- Rostan, Carlo 1:9745
- Rostand, André 4:16089
- Rostovsky, Andrew Lobanov 4: 9313
- Rostovtzeff, Michel 1:2674, 9733; 2:11286, 14113; 3:6812, 8709, 10595, 11909, 11966; 4:1847, 7080, 9068, 17930, 19970
- Rostworowski, Jan 4:7346
- Rostworowski, Michel 3:11433
- Roszkowski, A. 4:14661, 14662
- Roszkowski, Stanislaw 2:8382
- Rot, Josko 3:4171
- Rota Sperti, Pietro 2:12211
- Roth, Cecil 1:2869, 2870, 8229; 2:1282, 9025, 11356, 14160; 3: 3854, 13562; 4:481, 3676, 16307
- Roth, E. 4:6739
- Roth, Hans 3:4123, 9273; 4: 11445
- Roth, Heinz 2:6216
- Roth, Hermann Heinrich 4:11125
- Roth, Joseph 2:6955
- Roth, Linda Gage 2:954
- Roth, Louis 2:1615
- Roth, Walter J. 2:4481; 4:5633
- Roth-Lutra, Karl Heinrich 2: 168, 12310
- Rothacker, Erich 3:19817; 4: 17440
- Rothbarth, Margarete 1:8538
- Rothe, Cecile 3:19554
- Rothe, E. 2:12651
- Rothenstein, John 2:1307
- Rother, Helene 3:6540
- Rotherf, F. 3:3383
- Rotherf, Otto A. 2:11510
- Rothery, Julian E. 1:10215; 3: 10927
- Rothfels, Hans 4:20532
- Rothkegel 4:9574, 11373
- Rothkegel, Walter 2:7979, 15001
- Rothmeyer, Emmerich 4:6409
- Rothrauff, G. A. 2:9274
- Rothrock, Mary U. 3:5469
- Rothschild, Jay Leo 3:9990, 11276
- Rothstein, A. F. 1:9173; 2:1845
- Rothstein, F. 2:6076
- Rothstein, M. 4:17965
- Rotondi, Mario 4:20963
- Rotshtein, F. (introd.) 4:16458
- Rott, F. 1:4641, 7921, 2:2077, 2085; 3:14721
- Rott, H. 4:11103
- Rotta, Paolo 3:3651
- Rotten, Elisabeth 2:8593, 16867
- Rottier 2:5658; 4:12565
- Rottschaefer, Henry 2:836, 15091; 4:1090, 6139, 6140, 21595
- Rotunda, D. P. 2:11331
- Rotundo, J. 4:14857
- Rouaix, Pastor 1:105
- Rouan, J. 2:67, 11119
- Rouan, Paul 2:14492
- Rouast, André 4:8110, 19065
- Roubal, Vladimir 4:7570
- Roubetz, Alexander de 1:5067
- Roubier, Paul 1:6601
- Roubik, Frantisek 4:13023
- Rouček, Joseph S. 2:972, 3246, 12015, 15304; 3:4733; 4:635, 2888, 4374, 6181, 15383, 21709, 22184
- Rouch, J. 2:7294, 13882; 3: 10393; 4:15879, 19606
- Rouch, John G. 1:8503
- Rouchès, Gabriel 4:319
- Roudinesco, M. 3:16263
- Roughard, William 3:8928
- Rougier, Louis 1:1601, 1752; 2: 5019; 4:1722, 15729
- Rouillard, Germaine 2:10050; 3: 8797; 4:10976
- Roule, R. 4:19437
- Roume, E. 4:19618



- Round, J. H. 1:8204  
 Roupen, P. 1:12259  
 Rouquerol, P. 4:9567  
 Roure, Lucien 2:12283; 3:8784, 13026  
 Rouse, Colvin P. 3:8038  
 Rouse, W. L. 4:18391  
 Rousiers, Paul de 1:6389; 2:7947, 16230; 3:5767  
 Rousseau, Charles 1:3490; 3:4677; 4:15565, 15595, 22125  
 Rousseau, Daniel 2:10514  
 Rousseau, I. J. 2:2466  
 Rousseau, Jacques 2:105  
 Rousseau, Louis 4:14526  
 Rousseau, René 2:2157, 10730, 3:8454, 9844, 14897  
 Rousseau, André 3:5328  
 Roussel, P. 3:179, 2114, 3652, 6839; 4:246, 9069, 14429, 19960  
 Roussel, Pierre 2:10051  
 Roussel-Despieres, Fr. 1:8175; 3:7112  
 Roussier, Paul, 2:3733, 9063, 11524; 4:9506  
 Roussilhe, H. 4:14732  
 Roussy, Gustave 1:3694  
 Roustan, Mario 3:11231  
 Routh, G. M. 2:8362  
 Routil, Robert 3:5014  
 Routzahn, Mary Swain 1:5886; 4:6729  
 Rouvier, Jacques 4:5794  
 Rouvroy, V. 2:1124  
 Roux 4:201  
 Roux, Edward 1:6496  
 Roux, J.-A. 3:4707; 4:8292, 13815  
 Roux, M. de 2:11418  
 Roux, René 1:4999  
 Roux-Buger, P. 4:19619  
 Rouy, Henry 3:7338  
 Rovagny, Albert 1:77; 3:11799  
 Rovinsky, John E. 3:962  
 Rovillain, Eugene E. 3:6143  
 Rowbotham, Arnold H. 3:4492  
 Rowe, Alan 1:172, 8092, 9666, 9667; 2:14075; 3:10547; 4:17862  
 Rowe, B. J. H. 3:15260; 4:3727  
 Rowe, Frank C. 3:3197  
 Rowe, Harold B. 2:16103  
 Rowe, J. W. F. 3:5611, 17652; 4:2479, 11446  
 Rowe, L. S. 2:7037; 3:19616  
 Rowe, Leonard, 3:6207  
 Rowe, Mrs. Mary L. 3:18280  
 Rowe, O. W. 4:16368  
 Rowe, R. C. 1:230  
 Rowe, Reginald 1:3670  
 Rowe, Romayne 3:4816  
 Rowe, W. Page 2:15758  
 Rowe, William H. 4:5892  
 Rowell, Chester H. 2:15358, 15427; 3:19405; 4:8426, 10299  
 Rowell, L. W. 2:6328  
 Rowell, N. W. 3:12133  
 Rowid, Henryk 4:14064, 15465  
 Rowland, Dunbar 3:10841  
 Rowland, F. H. 3:15730  
 Rowland, J. M. H. 1:1588  
 Rowland, Stanley 4:8559  
 Rowland, Stanley W. 2:1616, 14658; 4:7747  
 Rowlands John J. 2:3355  
 Rowley, Scott 3:774  
 Rowntree, B. Seebohm 2:2986  
 Rowntree, Henry 1:803  
 Rowse, A. L. 1:10623; 2:6709, 13387; 3:16528; 4:12946  
 Roxas, Manuel L. 2:15133; 4:12487  
 Roxby, Percy M. 1:1614; 2:11120; 3:11738; 4:1646  
 Roy, Antoine 4:9354, 10716, 20367  
 Roy, E. 3:3795  
 Roy, Dharendra Nath. 4:3508  
 Roy, Jose J. 2:13534  
 Roy, M. N. 1:2201, 9167  
 Roy, M. R. 1:460  
 Roy, Maurice 4:18138  
 Roy, Narendra Nath 2:6514  
 Roy, Naresh Chandra 2:10759; 4:6176  
 Roy, Pierre Georges 4:9355, 9356, 9357, 9358, 20305, 20368, 20369  
 Roy, R. 4:21321  
 Roy, René 4:20734  
 Roy, Satindra Narayan 1:153; 2:10018; 3:6752, 6753, 6754, 8583, 8584, 8585; 4:19733  
 Roy, William 2:15260  
 Royama, Masamichi 3:1520; 4:22231  
 Royaux, L. 4:9456  
 Royce, H. Leslie 4:21641  
 Royce, Sarah Eleanor 3:17161  
 Royen, J. W. van 4:21651  
 Royer, B. Franklin 3:10253  
 Royot, M. Georges 2:2914  
 Roys, Ralph L. 4:8726  
 Royse, I. O. 3:10989  
 Rozanov, M. P. 4:7062  
 Rozanova-Kosheleva, G. 4:10747  
 Rozanski, Stanislaw 4:4486  
 Roze, A. M. 2:16160; 3:2767  
 Rozelaar, Louis A. 2:6036  
 Rozensteins, Eizens 4:19573  
 Rozhitsin, V. S. 2:13984  
 Rozin, M. 2:1896, 3260, 10867; 3:7513  
 Rozman, David 1:362; 2:16109; 3:5599  
 Rożniewicz, Kazimierz 4:7832  
 Rozovskii, L. 2:7754  
 R-ski, N. 1:9181  
 -rsy 4:21984  
 Rubbard, Joseph B. 4:9553, 9812  
 Rubbens, Edmond 1:6696  
 Rubels, Angelo de 2:9934  
 Ruben-Dortmund 2:5552  
 Rubenkonig, H. D. 1:1108; 2:6681  
 Rubensohn, Otto 1:3907; 2:3782  
 Ruber, Josef 2:1859; 4:13589  
 Ruberg, Carl 2:9324  
 Rubic, Ivo 4:19481  
 Rubin, Ladislav 4:8033  
 Rubin, Samuel 1:9454; 4:10219  
 Rubinow, I. M. 1:2030, 7434; 2:7216, 16900; 3:1563, 4339, 18244, 19295; 4:983  
 Rubinow, Leonora B. 2:1006  
 Rubinstein, M. 2:7867; 3:12617  
 Rubio, L. 3:2486  
 Rubio y Luch, Antonio 1:1024; 2:12692  
 Rubner 3:12330  
 Rubner, Max 1:363  
 Rubow, E. 2:11135  
 Rubow, Ernst 4:52  
 Rubris, Marcus de 1:5041; 2:2528, 4235; 4:20454  
 Ruby, F. 4:17423  
 Ruccius, M. 3:11592  
 Ruchti, Werner 4:6395  
 Ruck, S. K. 4:17547  
 Ruckdeschel, Franz 3:6550  
 Rucker, Allen W. 3:882  
 Rucker, Ignaz 4:7209  
 Ruckert, J. J. G. E. 1:9157; 3:6180, 9967; 4:10176  
 Ruckmick, Christian A. 1:6705; 2:8731  
 Rud, C. B. 1:10769  
 Rudas, Albert 3:5557; 4:8034  
 Rudash, L. 2:15024  
 Rudash, V. 2:13879  
 Rudchenko, P. 3:9719  
 Rudel-Zeynek, Olga 4:1540  
 Rudersdorf, Willi 4:19525  
 Rudisill, Earl S. 4:3071  
 Rudnicki, Mikolaj 4:12901, 12902, 13086  
 Rudolf, A. 4:17235  
 Rudolph, A. 4:4819  
 Rudolph, Albert 4:6864  
 Rudolph, Günther 4:5104  
 Rudolph, Martin 2:12400; 4:3377  
 Rudolph, W. 1:6992; 3:11954  
 Rudolph, William E. 1:1644  
 Rudolph, Woldemar 3:5624  
 Rudolphsen, Walter 4:11505  
 Rudwin, Maximilian 2:969, 13752  
 Rudy, Hirsch 4:9116  
 Rudzyt, A. U. 1:2535  
 Ruedemann, Paul 2:7858  
 Ruedemann, Rudolph, Jr. 1:7922  
 Rüdenberg, Ernst 4:6879, 15374  
 Rüdiger, Hermann 3:2405  
 Rüdiger, Wilhelm von 4:12017  
 Ruediger, William C. 2:15493; 4:3110  
 Rüdlin, Ernst 2:3335; 3:11616, 14709  
 Rüfenacht, H. 1:4808  
 Rueff, Alexi 1:10216  
 Rueff, Jacques 2:1659, 4988; 3:16448; 4:6396, 21389  
 Rüfner, Vinzenz 2:16714  
 Rugg, S. G. 1:1622  
 Ruegger, Paul 1:6673  
 Rühl, Alfred 4:15064  
 Rühl, Helmut 3:3136  
 Rühlmann, Paul 4:18897  
 Rünger, Willi 4:11644  
 Rüssel, Arnulf 4:13471  
 Rüstow, Hans-Joachim 4:6397  
 Rüttemeyer, L. 2:14004  
 Ruetschi, G. 4:6927  
 Ruez, Luis F. 3:6708; 4:19714  
 Ruf, Paul 4:355  
 Rufer, Alfred 3:10727  
 Ruffer, W. 1:4329  
 Ruffini Avondo, Edoardo 3:2303, 5262  
 Ruffini, Francesco 1:5042; 4:10958  
 Rugali, S. 2:15409  
 Ruge, Helmut 2:16201  
 Rugen, Otto N. 4:12065  
 Rugg, Arthur P. 4:5523  
 Rugg, Harold 1:5764; 2:8594  
 Ruggieri, Domenico 4:2998  
 Ruggieri, Jole 4:11029  
 Ruggieri, Ruggiero 4:20580, 20581  
 Ruggles, A. H. 2:8699  
 Ruggles, C. O. 1:7581  
 Ruggles, Edward W. 4:17548  
 Ruhlmann, Armand 3:10475  
 Rührh, John 1:8149, 8150, 8151, 8152, 8153, 8264, 9753, 9754, 9879, 9880  
 Ruinaut, J. 3:3914  
 Ruinen, W. 2:2237  
 Ruiz Albeniz, Ruiz 4:22232  
 Ruiz Almansa, Javier 2:6525, 16780; 3:11125, 17261; 4:11074  
 Ruiz-Funes, Mariano 1:1529, 1538, 3372; 2:9026, 11432, 12272; 4:21917  
 Ruiz Moreno, Adrian 3:14944  
 Ruiz Moreno, Isidora 4:10285  
 Ruiz Moreno, J. 3:4703  
 Rukeyser, Merryle Stanley 1:10288  
 Rulin, P. 2:3715  
 Rulon, Phillip Justin 2:9881; 3:4902  
 Rumberger, Eldon K. 4:6279  
 Rumbold, Charlotte 3:8207; 4:10255  
 Ruml, Beardsley 2:15586  
 Rummel, Hans 2:9782  
 Rummelhoff 1:2439  
 Rummelhoff, Iv. 1:11026  
 Rumpf, A. 4:7114  
 Rumpf, Albert 2:10980  
 Rumpf, Fritz 3:16818  
 Rumpf, Max 1:6214; 4:17644  
 Rumpf-Fleck, Josefina 3:15413  
 Rumsey, F. 4:9697  
 Rumyanek, J. 3:16258  
 Rumyanek, S. 2:12200  
 Runciman, Steven 4:7210  
 Rundstein, S. 2:12117; 4:12171  
 Rungaldier, Randolph 3:1923; 4:68, 12550  
 Runge, Ernst 2:5055  
 Runigs, J. 4:9718  
 Runk, Dewees 3:19729  
 Runk, Louis Bankroft 4:6141  
 Runkel 3:15748  
 Runkel, Adolf 2:14671; 4:15039  
 Runkel, Fritz 2:11721, 12053, 16549  
 Rupert, Karl 4:19701  
 Rupp, Hans 2:7250; 4:15198  
 Ruppel, A. 4:5216  
 Ruppenthal, Jacob C. 3:4607; 4:21918  
 Ruppini, A. 2:16110; 4:14673  
 Ruppini, Arthur 1:2384, 10013  
 Rus, Joze 4:9406  
 Rusch, Adolf 1:8093; 4:9012  
 Ruscheva, St. 3:16268  
 Rusconi, Carlos 3:8503  
 Rush, Rogers D. 2:12258  
 Rushbrooke, J. H. 2:7562, 15523  
 Rushforth, G. McN. 2:3948, 14142  
 Rusinek, Zygmunt 4:14933  
 Rusk, William Sener 4:20275  
 Ruska, J. 1:256  
 Russek, Antoni 3:15687, 15688, 15789, 15790, 17374  
 Russel, John 1:1625; 3:3501  
 Russell, R. R. 1:3013  
 Russell, A. E., et al 2:2964  
 Russell, B. A. 2:2675; 3:2553; 4:11426  
 Russell, Bertrand 1:701; 2:9742, 15029; 3:1559  
 Russell, Charles E. 1:9889  
 Russell, Charles Edward 4:2773  
 Russell, Eber L. 3:571  
 Russell, F. A. A. 1:3232  
 Russell, Frank M. 4:10331  
 Russell, H. E. 4:18988  
 Russell, Harry L. 1:1109; 4:14955  
 Russell, J. B. 2:9641  
 Russell, J. McD. 1:3082  
 Russell, Jason Almus 1:4107; 2:12893  
 Russell, John 1:8625; 2:3551  
 Russell, Josiah Cox 3:301, 2201, 10651; 4:3699, 14527  
 Russell, Nathan S. 3:10890  
 Russell, Nelson Vance 2:2619; 3:2471, 15526  
 Russell, Oland D. 3:3379  
 Russell, Phillips 3:9132  
 Russell, Richard Joel 4:10680, 19670  
 Russell, S. W. 1:6790, 8626  
 Russell, T. G. 1:472  
 Russell, W. P. M. 3:6341  
 Russell, W. T. 3:6500  
 Russell, William F. 2:16868; 3:11403  
 Russell, William L. 1:2424; 2:16970; 3:16416  
 Russell, Wilmot P. M. 2:1391  
 Russo 4:12625  
 Russo, Gaetano 3:15993  
 Russo, Giacomo 2:15034; 4:22051  
 Russo, P. 4:3387  
 Rust, Werner 2:8281; 4:7463  
 Rustem Bey, A. 3:7917  
 Ruster, Amade 3:16320  
 Rusting, F. H. 3:15834  
 Ruston 2:14548  
 Ruston, Arthur G. 1:10579; 3:5600, 18919, 19562  
 Rustum, Asad 1:1029; 2:6081, 11332  
 Rutgers, W. A. 1:3112, 5252  
 Ruth, Hans 1:7078  
 Ruth, Paul Hermann 3:10756  
 Rutherford, Geddes W. 4:2860  
 Rutigliano, Napoleone 2:15966  
 Rutkevich, N. 3:19790  
 Rutkiewicz, Bohdan 3:3915  
 Rutkowski, Jan 3:2398  
 Rutledge, J. J. 3:2631  
 Rutledge, R. M. 3:3335  
 Rutledge, Wiley B. 2:674  
 Rutter, Eldon 1:4822; 2:12383; 3:6613, 12189  
 Ruxon, F. H. 2:8877  
 Ruyssen, Th. 1:9274  
 Ruzicka, L. 2:12801  
 Ryall, Arthur H. 2:16625  
 Ryan, Edwin 3:2304  
 Ryan, Franklin W. 3:5891, 12524; 4:13435  
 Ryan, Inez Buffington 4:10650  
 Ryan, J. 1:9922  
 Ryan, J., et al 3:4215  
 Ryan, John 3:7419, 11999  
 Ryan, John A. 1:817, 5494; 2:8615, 10608, 11884; 3:2911, 19232; 4:1299, 4246, 4247  
 Ryan, John T. 3:4416  
 Ryan, Mary 1:2885  
 Ryan, Paul 1:7932; 4:9999, 10000  
 Ryan, W. Carson, Jr. 2:965; 4:6665, 8340  
 Rybarski, R. 3:15198  
 Ryberg, Inez Scott 4:1959  
 Rybicki, Pawel 3:11491  
 Rybnikov, Sergius 3:904, 4340  
 Rychiński, Stanislaw 2:4284, 10620; 3:2868; 4:4258, 14920, 15288  
 Ryckmans, Pierre 2:9937  
 Rycksbare, E. E. 4:4838  
 Ryczer, Józef 2:10436  
 Rydbeck, Monica 4:320

- Rydbeck, Otto 3:63; 4:109  
 Ryden, George H. 3:10842; 4:11313  
 Ryder, Walter S. 3:15905  
 Rydh, Hanna 3:10402  
 Rydjdord, John 4:3924  
 Ryelandt, Daniel 3:9874, 9875  
 Rygg, A. N. 3:17060; 4:13198  
 Rygg, N. 1:4277; 4:13097  
 Rygh, Arne 1:3998  
 Rygh, Per 4:17028  
 Rykov, P. S. 2:3805; 4:17906  
 Ryle, Walter H. 2:11511  
 Ryndzjinski, G. 2:13590  
 Rynkiewicz, Zofia 2:10529  
 Rypka, J. 3:2406; 4:9314, 11255  
 Rysie, Bruce 3:695  
 Rysán, Ant. 4:18477  
 Ryti, Risto 1:8815  
 Rytter, Olav 4:9407  
 —rz 3:17680, 19276, 19304  
 Rzepkiewicz, Stéphane 3:1858  
 Rzewuski, T. 4:7347  
 Ržiga, V. 4:20130
- S  
 S. 4:21714  
 S., A. 2:15135  
 S., A. J. 4:21535  
 S., A. W. 3:4256, 4750  
 S., A. W. 3:7441  
 S., B. 4:22273  
 S., C. E. 1:5641  
 S., C. S. 4:18103  
 S., J. 4:1883  
 S., E. 4:9762, 21077  
 S., F. K. 4:14218  
 S., G. G. 1:8905  
 S., G. L. 2:16577  
 S., H. 4:8129  
 S., H. A. 3:14534  
 S., H. E. 2:16453  
 S., I. J. 4:15006  
 S., J. 1:1626, 5918; 3:11404; 4:2644, 13716  
 S., J. L. 1:1284  
 S., M. 2:1731  
 S., M. A. 2:11766  
 S., M. C. 3:7812  
 S., M. K. 4:13103  
 S., N. 4:13801  
 S., N. B. 4:15435  
 S., O. 2:2690; 3:12844  
 S., R. A. 3:6893  
 S., R. G. 3:7813  
 S., R. J. 1:552  
 S., S. 4:8130, 21026  
 S., S. C. 4:16185  
 S., T. 4:9575  
 S., W. F. S. 3:9400  
 S.-L., A. 4:21318  
 Saake, Friedrich 1:4478  
 Saalfrank, Eugen 3:18053  
 Saar, J. du 2:1020  
 Saari, Eino 2:16125; 3:722  
 Saarisalo, Aapeli 4:12762, 16095  
 Saarloos, A. E. C. van 4:5795, 5796  
 Saarmann, K. 4:19018  
 Saathoff, J. A. 4:1462  
 Saavedra, Franco de 4:7561  
 Sabaneev, Leonid 1:9890; 2:3387; 4:15737  
 Sabanin, A. V. 2:6956, 11723, 12112  
 Sabarsky, A. 2:14982; 4:900  
 Sabatello, Dario 4:4371  
 Sabatier, Pierre 1:6138  
 Sabatini, A. 3:13062  
 Sabbadini, Remigio 1:3981  
 Sabbe, Etienne 2:12652  
 Sabel, Ludwig 4:14764, 18731  
 Sabelli, Franco 2:385  
 Sabine, George H. 1:538; 3:7782; 4:13590  
 Sabini, Giovanni 3:4482, 10744  
 Sabonadière, A. 2:841  
 Saburi, Sadao 2:10868  
 Sacchetti, Renzo 2:2158  
 Sacco, Italo Mario 2:15906; 4:21245  
 Sacerdote-Jachia, G. 2:16304; 4:9873  
 Sachanen, D. 2:520  
 Sachocki, Casimir 1:623, 1056  
 Sachot, Raymond 2:2830  
 Sachs, B. 2:3445  
 Sachs, Carl Wolfgang 2:7980; 4:6812, 14139  
 Sachs, H. 2:9858  
 Sachs, Hanns 1:4600  
 Sachs, Karol 4:3990  
 Sachs, R. 4:15132  
 Sachs, Robert 4:4220  
 Sachse 3:7823  
 Sachse, Walter 2:5613, 7295  
 Sack, Alexander M. 3:14498; 4:10286, 19124, 13911  
 Sacke, Georg 3:12186  
 Saco, José Antonio 1:9593  
 Sacret, J. H. 2:14279  
 Sacristán, J. M. 3:14442  
 Sadharia, Daljit S. 1:735  
 Sadleir, Thomas U. 1:7088  
 Sadler, G. F. 3:11004  
 Sadler, Geoffrey 2:14659  
 Sadler, H. S. 3:11339  
 Sadler, Michael 1:4683  
 Sadoul, H. 4:17289  
 Sadow, S. Etta 3:3387  
 Sadowsky, W. 4:4408  
 Sadtler, Robert E. 2:3178; 4:18504  
 Saeflund, Gösta 3:6791  
 Saemisch I. 4811; 2:16560  
 Saenger, Samuel 1:5616; 2:5105, 3:11315, 12826  
 Sáenz, Moisés 2:3374  
 Sáenz de Santa María 2:8516  
 Saeta, Maurice 4:13816  
 Safarov, G. 1:10628; 4:21740  
 Safford, E. W. 1:9848  
 Safford, H. R. 3:4263  
 Safford, L. F. 4:21968  
 Safianov, M. 2:12145  
 Safonov, V. K. 4:22423  
 Safrastian, A. 2:12246  
 Sagawe 4:11427  
 Sage, Evan T. 1:8128, 10083  
 Sage, Walter N. 2:1333; 3:416, 12134, 15354; 4:8104, 11184, 13058, 14164  
 Sagone, Giuseppe 2:10835  
 Sagoroff, Slawtscho 4:22474  
 Saha, K. B. 2:10346; 4:20735  
 Un Saharien 2:10731, 15119  
 Saher, von 4:16781  
 Sahityacharya Pandit Bisheshwar Nath Reu 1:4083; 4:2288  
 Sahlloo, Jeremiah P. 3:18006  
 Sahm, Artur 2:12693  
 Sahni, Rai Bahadur Daya Ram 4:16186  
 Saibante, Mario 4:2573  
 Said Rauf 4:20819  
 Said-Ruete, Rudolph 2:2601, 12844; 3:13726  
 Saigo, S. 3:699  
 Sailer, Leopold 3:3796  
 Saint, Avice Marion 3:9952, 17959  
 St., F. 3:1511  
 St., J. 4:15233  
 St., M. 3:7393  
 St., T. 2:4848  
 St. Andreev 3:13521  
 Saint-Aulaire, de 4:16308  
 Saint-Brice 1:2318, 3513, 6641, 9179; 2:8468, 15134; 4:8461, 11943  
 Saint-Germès, J. 1:920  
 St-Hilaire, H. Geoffroy 1:9153  
 St. John, Arthur 2:3399  
 Saint-Jours, B. 3:18408  
 Saint-Just, François de 2:3615  
 St. Laurent, Louis S. 4:4345  
 St. Léger, A. de 4:3785  
 Saint-Léon, Et. Martin 2:11785  
 St. Lorentz 4:7730  
 Saint, Lucien 2:3091  
 Saint-Martin, Louis M. 1:7105; 3:10128  
 St. Marc, R. Dubois 4:2130, 3741  
 St. P. 4:6076  
 Saint-Père 3:11897; 4:1808  
 Saint-Périer, René de 2:2188  
 Saint-Priest, de 1:4038, 5027, 7106; 2:11397  
 Saintoyant, J. 2:4208  
 Saintyves, P. 1:1655; 2:3647; 4:4913, 19734  
 Sainz, José 2:4931  
 Sait, Edward M. 1:5642  
 Saito, H. 4:22486  
 Sajó, Johann 3:17203  
 Sakamoto, A. 4:17482  
 Sakarow, N. 4:7608  
 Sakarow, R. 2:665  
 Sakisian, Arménag 4:1888  
 Sakolski, A. M. 3:7287; 4:9719  
 Sakowicz, Stanisław K. 3:6635  
 Sakula, Martii 4:19574  
 Sakurada, S. 2:3080  
 Sakurauchi, Tokua 4:10327  
 Salaba, Josef 4:1800  
 Salac, A. 2:3783, 5815; 4:7130  
 Salanar, Hans 4:12519  
 Salandra, Vittorio 4:13408  
 Salas y Bravo, César A. 3:793, 794  
 Salas y Quiroga, Jacinto 1:8524  
 Salatkin, A. 2:14035  
 Salaville, S. 2:10101, 10231  
 Salazar y Roig, Salvador 1:8526  
 Saib, C. E. 3:11005  
 Salius, P. 4:1007  
 Saldivar, Julio 3:3172  
 Sales, C. A. 1:387  
 Saigado, José 3:591  
 Saigado Gómez, David 4:3925  
 Sailer, Cecil W. 3:2286, 15343  
 Salim, Edgar 3:18622; 4:6102  
 Salin, Edgar 2:14472; 3:7596, 8678; 4:9874, 13409, 13574  
 Salis, Jean R. de 1:6824; 4:17441  
 Salisbury, F. L. 1:11083  
 Salisbury, Frank S. 1:3782  
 Salisbury, G. Reed 4:15084, 21046  
 Salikind, Eugénie 4:14050  
 Salil, E. 4:22052  
 Sallee, George A. 4:18390, 18404, 18406  
 Saller 4:2527  
 Saller, Heinrich 4:9720  
 Saller, Karl 2:7382, 7410, 11222; 3:2706, 6721; 4:4914, 8904, 15642  
 Sallume, Xafira 4:14021  
 Salmon, E. T. 2:7480; 3:2150  
 Salmon, C. R. 2:3327; 4:6602  
 Salmon, S. C. 2:9186  
 Salmony, Alfred 2:3949, 9963  
 Salomaa, J. E. 3:16962  
 Salomon, A. 1:2863; 2:4135, 15944  
 Salomon, Alice 3:14564; 4:17570  
 Salomon, C. 1:2946  
 Salomon, Henry 3:10859  
 Salt, Mary C. 1:9808  
 Salter, Arthur 1:6687, 9293; 3:4755; 4:5797, 7856, 15163, 15625, 21118  
 Salter, Emma G. 3:2202  
 Salter, F. R. 3:18679  
 Salter, H. 1:9809  
 Salter, H. E. 2:4031, 7528, 14195  
 Salter, J. T. 4:13752, 21747  
 Salter, William M. 4:1056  
 Saltmarsh, John 3:7000  
 Salts, Albert 1:518; 3:9363  
 Saluschny, A. S. 2:5415  
 Salusky, A. S. 3:1552  
 Salvadei, Giovanni 4:3410, 3786  
 Salvador, J. 2:8785  
 Salvadores, Antonio 3:9162  
 Salvadori, Massimo 4:4574, 14921  
 Salvadori, Roberto 3:2287  
 Salvagnini, Francesco Alberto 4:21935  
 Salvatorelli, Luigi 1:2753, 4930; 2:386, 5856, 10885, 13964; 3:2174, 9005, 18785; 4:2177  
 Salvatori, Domenico 4:10035  
 Salvatori, Giuseppe 3:2222  
 Salvatori, Mario 4:5881, 13410  
 Salvemini, Gaetano 1:3421, 3422; 2:11966; 4:7645, 9528  
 Salvette 1:2849  
 Salvesen 4:8511  
 Salvi, Eugenio 1:6661  
 Salvini, Giuseppe 4:2428  
 Salvioli, Gabriele 1:10825  
 Salvosa, Luis R. 4:8683  
 Salwey, C. M. 4:19697  
 Salwey, David E. L. 4:16369  
 Salz, Arthur 1:818, 344  
 Salzberger, Georg 1:10905  
 Salzgeber, O. A. 3:1039  
 Salzmann, L. F. 1:936  
 Salzmann, Hans 3:14535  
 Samak, Muhammad Salih 3:15273  
 Samaldas, Lalubhia 2:2633  
 Samarán, Charles 1:9850; 3:3775, 16910; 4:12947  
 Sambon, Arthur 1:6015; 2:2261; 4:5262  
 Samenow, Charles U. 1:5650  
 Sames, Harry B. 4:18884  
 Samhaber, Ernst 3:14945; 4:21162  
 Sammarco, A. 1:2563  
 Sammarco, Angelo 2:427  
 Sammond, Frederic 4:2920  
 Samné, George 1:6615  
 Samoilovich, A. N. 4:20131  
 Samoilowitch, R. 2:13907  
 Samokhin, A. T. 2:12528; 3:8586  
 Sample, Mrs. Gertrude 3:11657  
 Sampson, Charles 1:5113  
 Sampson, E. T. 3:14406  
 Sampson, John 1:129, 2957, 4868; 2:5749; 3:11828  
 Sampson, John (tr.) 3:3569, 10514, 15014  
 Sampson, S. J. M. 2:2915  
 Samson, C. R. 2:8363; 3:18005  
 Samuel, A. M. 1:1822  
 Samuel, Edwin H. 1:1934  
 Samuel, Elizabeth I. 3:572  
 Samuel, Herbert 2:13176; 3:12856; 4:1214, 9610, 13876  
 Samuel, J. 4:2890  
 Samuel, T. D., Jr. 3:13330  
 Samuels, Bernard 2:6957  
 Samuels, T. J. 1:6355  
 Samuelson, Estelle E. 1:5884  
 San Agustín, Moisés 3:10009  
 San Martini, Pietro 3:4946  
 San Nicola, Marian 1:3311; 2:8902, 8903; 4:16132, 17924  
 Sanaka, So. 3:2165  
 Sanborn, Bruce 3:12930  
 Sanborn, Herbert C. 3:4842  
 Sanborn, John B. 1:5912; 4:5524, 6194  
 Sánchez, Alonso B. 1:9851  
 Sanchez, J. A. M. de 1:1201  
 Sánchez, Luis Alberto 2:5385  
 Sánchez-Albornoz, Claudio 2:10147; 4:20145, 20213  
 Sand, René 3:919, 1781  
 Sandbach, Francis E. 1:9380  
 Sandbach-Marshall, E. M. 3:16945  
 Sancholle-Henraux, B. 2:3560  
 Sandage, C. N. 2:4976  
 Sandberg, C. G. S. 2:11622; 3:18373  
 Sandberg, Fr. 1:10192  
 Sandberg, J. C. C. 2:4922  
 Sandelius, Walter 3:12686  
 Sandelmann, Hans 3:6172  
 Sander, Fritz 3:1204, 8132, 11254; 4:12241, 17047  
 Sander, Irma 2:13676  
 Sander, Sigismund 4:13095  
 Sanders, Hans-Theodor 4:15747  
 Sanders, Henry Arthur 1:169, 196; 2:15885; 4:10842, 12788  
 Sanders, J. 4:14024  
 Sanders, J. T. 2:13007; 3:16315, 17603  
 Sanders, John T. 1:7887  
 Sanders, Stephen 1:7586  
 Sanders, T. H. 2:2775  
 Sanderson, Dwight 2:7130, 9662, 9815, 11992, 12195, 15396, 15453  
 Sandfeld, Kr. 3:14955  
 Sanford, Burnett 4:13896  
 Sanford, K. S. 1:4856  
 Sandick, A. A. van 4:11675  
 Sandiford, Peter 1:2613  
 Sandiford, Roberto 4:22126  
 Sandler, Benjamin 4:10220  
 Sandoval, Angel 4:9507  
 Sándral, D. M. 3:12661  
 Sands, Ida F. 2:11078  
 Sands, Oliver J. 2:2891  
 Sandschejew, Garma 4:16073  
 Sandström, Josef 4:408  
 Sandvik, O. M. 3:8278  
 Sandvoss, Helmut 3:11528  
 Sandwell, B. K. 4:11358  
 Sandwell, Bernard K. 3:3260, 3505  
 Sandy, William C. 3:10274  
 Sanford, Albert B. 2:4367; 3:7220, 17162; 4:11314  
 Sanford, Albert B. (ed.) 2:16023



- Sanford, Burnett 2:13043  
 Sanford, Eva Matthews 2:7544, 14114  
 Sanford, George O. 3:16619; 4:15040  
 Sanford, John L. 2:14403  
 Sanfourche, A. A. 4:3396  
 Sangent, Noel 3:2792  
 Sanger, D. B. 3:15527  
 Sanger, Margaret 1:7814  
 Sangli, Chief Sahib of 4:10119  
 Sangren, Paul V. 2:3475; 3:4896  
 Sani, Mario 4:14806, 14879  
 Sanial, S. C. 1:2974; 3:504  
 Sanjuan, J. G. 3:9401  
 Sankar, K. G. 4:17981  
 Sankee, Patti 2:13963  
 Sanna, Giovanni 2:330, 12742  
 Sannemann, Karl 2:8722  
 Sano, F. 3:12931  
 Sano, Zensaku 3:17530  
 Sansom, G. B. 3:10487  
 Sanson, J. 4:8759  
 Santa-Maria, Jose M. G. a. 4:17863  
 Santa-Olalla, Julio Martínez 2:11247; 3:11856  
 Santacroce, Guido 2:7251; 3:14794  
 Santaló, Miguel 3:11739  
 Santee, J. F. 3:10843, 10844, 10845, 17163; 4:11315  
 Santesson, C. G. 4:16036  
 Santi, L. de 3:7026  
 Santiago, Enrique 4:15180  
 Santiago, Hazel D. 3:19755  
 Santis, Angelo de 4:8905  
 Santoro, Arturo 4:4426  
 Santoro, Césaire 3:613; 4:20691  
 Santos, Oliveira 3:16296  
 Santos Júnior, J. R. 3:18536  
 Santucci, Flora 4:359  
 Sanvisenti, Bernardo 3:10091  
 Sanyal, Nalinaksha 2:9284; 3:4264  
 Sanyal, Niradbandhu 3:16915  
 Sanz y Escartin 2:12047  
 Sapeth, John W., Jr. 2:3899  
 Sapieha, Leon 4:75  
 Sapis, Edward 1:1528, 4602, 9315, 9636; 2:3602, 8523; 4:1441  
 Sapiro, Milton D. 1:2165  
 Saporì, Armando 2:12694; 3:12024; 4:11056, 14565  
 Saporito, Filippo 2:12273  
 Saposs, David J. 1:10498; 2:16328; 3:15915; 4:13464  
 Sapper, Karl 2:8768; 3:13044, 14970, 18474; 4:10, 2372, 12597, 15984  
 Sappington, C. O. 1:6530  
 Sapre, B. G. 2:1877; 3:9968  
 Sapru, Tej Bahadur 1:6626; 2:6755  
 Saprygin, N. 4:12510  
 Saraber, F. H. 2:2140; 3:1900, 10361; 4:1661  
 Saranoff, Nicolas 4:15436  
 Sarapata, Josef 2:12039  
 Saraphoglou, Ignatios 2:7682  
 Sarasin, Alfred 4:15150  
 Sarasin, Paul 2:2189  
 Sarbadhikary, Devaprasas 2:6755  
 Sarbaugh, Mary 2:15556  
 Sarbowski, S. 1:9265  
 Sarch, M. N. 3:1039, 14150  
 Sardy, G. 1:3979  
 Sarfatti, Margherita G. 2:9491, 15511; 4:1758, 20276, 20456  
 Sargeant, G. M. 1:1702; 2:2262  
 Sargent, Aaron M. 2:7078  
 Sargent, Daniel 4:11126  
 Sargent, Emilie G. 2:12306  
 Sargent, Fred W. 3:812  
 Sargent, Henry E. 1:1225, 1240  
 Sargent, John G. 4:18858  
 Sargent, Noel 3:14130  
 Sargent, R. H. 2:8812  
 Saria, Balduin 2:1204; 4:12721  
 Saring, Hans 4:9394  
 Saris, G. 1:5425  
 Sarjeant, D. 2:13848  
 Sarkar, Benoy Kumar 1:1365, 2056; 2:9187; 3:343, 3358, 9224, 11759; 4:2417  
 Sarkar, Jadunath 2:1393, 2417, 3988, 11359; 3:15469  
 Sarkar, Narendranath 2:648  
 Sarker, Naliniranjan 2:11806; 3:3995, 9864  
 Sarkovic, Stefan von 2:11531  
 Sarré, Charles F. 4:17639  
 Sarmá, B. N. Krishnamurti 4:17982  
 Sarma, Haradatta 4:281  
 Sarma, R. Naga Raja 3:15121  
 Sarmiento, Nicanor 3:18505  
 Sarolea, Charles 2:5265; 3:13647  
 Sarou, Aïmilia K. 2:7512; 4:5429, 9433  
 Al-Sarráf, Ahmad Hämüd 3:7005  
 Sarraillh, J. 2:14319  
 Sarraillé, Jean 1:4052  
 Sarraut, Albert 1:4490  
 Sarraz-Bournet, M. 4:22011  
 Sarres, Jo. 1:5087  
 Sarro, Enrique 3:10965  
 "Sartek" 4:3871  
 Sarter, Adolf 3:12410  
 Sarthou Carreles, Carlos 3:8993  
 Sarti, G. 2:4209  
 Sarton, George 1:2608; 2:4106, 9892; 3:10677, 10678, 12068; 4:5246, 5247, 7323, 11097, 14598, 16370  
 Sarton, George (ed.) 2:14246; 3:16922  
 Sartori, Paul 3:5001; 4:14317  
 Sarvis, Guy Walter 4:22374  
 Sas, Andreas 1:7110; 4:13096  
 Saseci, O. 4:1008  
 Sasportas 4:19698  
 Sass, Johann 1:2930; 3:12178  
 Sasse, Hans 3:13954  
 Sassi, Ferruccio 4:20214, 20455  
 Sassouni, David S. 3:6936  
 Sassouni, G. 2:11472, 12845; 3:17913; 4:565  
 Sastra-Hadi-Prawira, R. Memed. 3:8587  
 Sastri, C. L. R. 2:13638  
 Sastri, Hirananda 4:16337  
 Sastri, K. A. Nilakanta 2:15428; 4:20229  
 Sastri, S. S. Suryanarayana 2:14122  
 Sastri, S. Srikantha 4:14369  
 Sastri, V. S. Srinivasa 3:6119, 9865; 4:17424  
 Sasuly, Max 2:12323, 12328  
 Sater, Lowry F. 4:11316  
 Sathe, P. B. 2:9493  
 Satterlee, Hugh, et al 2:8198  
 Satterthwaite, Linton, Jr. 4:15997  
 Saturnik, Th. 4:16258  
 Satyamurthi, S. 2:5100; 4:4202  
 Saudek, Robert 3:19681  
 Sauer, Alfred 4:4029  
 Sauer, Carl 3:11850; 4:8871  
 Sauer, Leopold 2:15666  
 Sauer, Wilhelm 1:3818  
 Sauerland, Kurt 2:8273  
 Saugstad, Jesse E. 4:9970  
 Saulx-Tavanes 1:9969  
 Saumagne, Charles 1:2730; 4:5053, 20002  
 Saunders, Albert J. 1:1226, 7541; 2:3002; 3:9549; 4:11703  
 Saunders, C. T. 4:939  
 Saunders, E. Paul 2:14871  
 Saunders, Eleanora B. 1:4709  
 Saunders, Kenneth J. 4:8592  
 Saunders, S. A. 1:6301  
 Saunders, W. E. Roper 4:10256  
 Sauderson, M. H. 3:18920  
 Saunio, E. L. 2:5660  
 Saunter, J. H. 2:6515  
 Saur, K. 3:19719  
 Saurin, Jules 2:16799  
 Sauter, Johann 1:4401; 3:1182; 4:13591  
 Sauter, John 4:8044  
 Sauvage, R. N. 4:20409  
 Sauvageot, Aurélien 2:15757  
 Sauvaget, Jean 3:10548, 11992, 13604; 4:2121, 2122  
 Sauvè, Arthur 4:18175  
 Sauvel, Tony 3:17965  
 Sauvy, Alfred 1:4642; 3:2707, 4302; 4:18457  
 Sauzéde, Albert 1:481, 2146; 3:11131  
 Savadjian, Léon 2:1709, 5266; 3:8222  
 Savage, W. Sherman 1:332, 7620; 3:17164  
 Savary, H. R. 2:10748; 4:22233  
 Savastano, Galileo 1:9960  
 Savatier, R. 1:2044, 3166  
 Savel'ev 2:8750  
 Savel'ev, A. 1:6909  
 Savelli, Max A. 4:17174  
 Savelli, Agostino 1:5129  
 Saviet, Richid 2:10359  
 Savignac, M.-R. 2:14035  
 Saville, Marshall H. 1:3874, 8025, 8030; 2:11177  
 Saville, R. J. 1:8627; 3:7298, 7321, 9274  
 Saville, Thorndike 3:14931  
 Savina, M. 4:3304  
 Savitsky, A. 4:487  
 Savitskii, Petr N. 4:16090  
 Savoia, Maria Teresa di 4:20457  
 Savoia-Aosta, Amedeo di 4:2865  
 Savoia-Genova, Ferdinando di 4:20900  
 Savorgnan, Franco 2:10942; 3:4797, 8202, 14787, 18173, 19170; 4:12635, 14025, 18458, 18786  
 Savorgnan Brazzá, Francesco di 2:4096  
 Savornin, J. 1:858; 4:3397  
 Savov, N. 4:8228  
 Sawicki, F. 4:19735  
 Sawicki, Stanislaw 4:20167  
 Sawicki, Wladyslaw 4:13210  
 Sawkins, D. T. 3:5955  
 Sawtelle, William Otis 4:5525  
 Sawyer, A. E. 1:10301  
 Sawyer, Donald H. 4:12157, 13894, 22012  
 Sawyer, Dwight L. 3:15665  
 Sawyer, E. H. 3:217  
 Sawyer, H. H. 1:4481, 5574, 7713; 2:9568  
 Sawyer, Herbert 1:7350  
 Sawyer, L. A. 4:15115  
 Sawyer, L. E. 3:11071  
 Sawyer, Robert 4:11317  
 Sax, Emil 2:14473  
 Saxe, Emanuel 1:5264  
 Saxe, Martin 1:2187  
 Saxer, A. 3:14219  
 Saxes, A. 4:5798  
 Saxon, C. E. 2:14899  
 Sayce, A. H. 1:9698; 2:14069; 3:2070, 11957, 18493; 4:5023, 9041, 10811, 19946  
 Sayer, Jacques 2:8786  
 Sayers, R. R. 3:5946, 11150; 4:7943  
 Sayers, R. R. 1:9431; 2:1766  
 Sayers, R. S. 4:16842  
 Sayler, James L. 1:1243; 2:749; 4:21163  
 Sayles, George 3:5222, 12025; 4:3698, 7256, 14564  
 Sayous, André-E. 1:1517, 4117, 8527, 8528, 9852; 2:318, 1264, 5918, 7915, 11333, 11334; 3:5224, 5558, 9163, 10652, 15225, 18887; 4:2077, 11549, 14674, 20791  
 Sayre, B. M. 4:13301  
 Sayre, Francis Bowes 3:6063, 7640, 11370; 4:17271  
 Sayre, John Nevins 1:5740; 2:10869  
 Sayre, Margaret F. 4:10572  
 Sayre, Paul L. 4:6195  
 Sayre, Wallace S. 4:13757  
 Sazonov, Yu 3:8279  
 Sbamato, Gastone 4:4823  
 Sbat, P. Paul 2:10108  
 Sbordon, Francesco 3:6801  
 Sburian, A. 1:6285  
 Scaccia-Scarafoni, Camillo 2:15967; 3:13551, 13595; 4:9235, 18216  
 Scafoglio, Giuseppe 4:7035  
 Scagnetto, Giulio 2:4790, 13247; 3:930; 4:20964  
 Scalais, R. 1:1712, 1713  
 Scalfati, Stanislaw G. 4:2645  
 Scalcini, Noè 4:12826  
 Scamman, Clarence L. 1:3697; 2:7202  
 Scammell, J. M. 2:862; 3:12983; 4:7571  
 Scanlan, Arthur J. 2:13756  
 Scanlan, J. J. 2:4944  
 Scanlan, P. L. 2:10300  
 Scanlan, Thomas J. 1:6722  
 Scantlebury, Vera 4:3206  
 Scapini 2:7041  
 Scarborough, C. 3:7653  
 Scarborough, J. B. 2:3485  
 Scarborough, Lucy Paxton 3:13774  
 Scarborough, W. Francis 1:4108, 6179  
 Scarlett, E. P. 3:10728  
 Scates, Douglas E. 4:6796  
 Scatizzi, Ida 2:12502  
 Scattergood, Bernard P. 1:995  
 Scattergood, Margaret 1:494  
 Scavarda, Caesar J. 2:5156  
 Scaevra, Harry C. 3:19150  
 Scelle, Georges 1:3491, 5732; 2:5234, 8429; 3:1521, 4708; 4:6503, 10295, 12187  
 Scerni, Mario 4:8395, 8396  
 Schaars, Marvin A. 4:4316  
 Schaarup, J. 1:7550  
 Schaber, R. R. 4:15921  
 Schach, Béla 3:13233  
 Schacher, Gerhard 3:11120, 15820, 17479, 17614; 4:13299  
 Schachinger, Ant. 2:9080  
 Schachmeyer, Fritz 2:8953; 3:8710; 4:17967, 19961  
 Schacht, Edgar 3:16413  
 Schacht, H. J. 3:19183  
 Schacht, Hjalmar 3:10070, 11121, 17808  
 Schacht, Joseph 1:2958; 3:3805; 4:205, 566  
 Schachter 4:17998  
 Schack, Friedrich 4:13625  
 Schack, Herbert 2:7755, 16060  
 Schade, Karl 4:3444  
 Schadee, Marie C. 4:7063  
 Schadelbauer, Karl 4:14474  
 Schadewaldt, W. 3:3653; 4:9059, 9060  
 Schadelin, F. 3:15380  
 Schaefer, H. H. 2:2309  
 Schaefer, Albert E. 1:8398  
 Schäfer, Erich 2:9885, 14738; 3:5824, 11072, 17501; 4:2593, 20965  
 Schäfer, Heinrich 1:8088, 9691; 3:13454; 4:9013  
 Schäfer, K. 4:13784  
 Schäfer, Kanut 4:16956  
 Schäfer, Karl 4:17272  
 Schäfer, Ladislaus 2:14340  
 Schaefer, Oskar 2:10102; 4:14528  
 Schaefer, Theobald v. 3:9173  
 Schäfer, Thomas 3:18869  
 Schaeffers, William 4:10424  
 Schaeffer, F. A. 3:2029, 6779; 4:1848, 10762  
 Schaeffer, Hugo 1:2031  
 Schaeffer, Karl 1:7494  
 Schaeffer, Paul B. 4:16237  
 Schaeffler, W. 4:11727, 18740  
 Schaeferle, Frédéric 2:1689, 6456  
 Schær, K. F. 2:9840; 3:1618  
 Schær, R. 2:14097  
 Schätzel, Walter 4:8153, 22149  
 Schaetzle, T. C. 2:16629  
 Schafer, Heinrich 4:12692  
 Schafer, Joseph 2:9127; 3:10846; 4:4956  
 Schafer, Joseph (ed.) 1:8504  
 Schaff, David S. 1:7157  
 Schaff, Harold H. 4:16238  
 Schaffer, Edith 3:7706  
 Schaffer, F. 2:5778  
 Schaffner, John H. 1:4653  
 Schaff, Hermann 3:11556  
 Schaffter, Dorothy 1:4475; 2:823, 10299  
 Schafir, J. 1:4394, 5497; 2:7811  
 Schager, Nils 1:8660; 2:7842  
 Schager, Richard 4:7914  
 Schable, Edouard 3:2375  
 Schairer, J. B. 2:9790  
 Schairer, John Frank 4:8855  
 Schalk, Fritz 2:16715  
 Schalk, G. 2:2016  
 Schaller, Elmer O. 2:14739; 3:5723  
 Schallnow, A. 1:1227  
 Schambach, Karl 3:6977  
 Schams, Ewald 1:7987; 3:638, 12267, 16444; 4:5597



- Schanz, Georg von 1:3276, 3277; 2:750; 4:18805  
 Schanze 1:7338  
 Schanzer, Carlo 2:864, 8403, 16703; 3:6075; 4:10296  
 Schapals, F. 4:1463  
 Schaper 3:11777  
 Schapera, I. 2:1125, 11225  
 Schapera, M. A. 3:2005  
 Schapiro, B. A. M. 2:8966  
 Schapiro, J. Salwyn 4:2229  
 Schapiro, Louis 2:7197  
 Schapiro, N. 3:5081  
 Scharfe, Siegfried 3:5273  
 Scharff, Alexander 3:16712; 4:3527, 8959, 12745  
 Scharff, Maurice R. 1:1321  
 Scharfstein, Zvi 2:8616  
 Scharnagel, Anton 2:9075  
 Scharrnberg, Paul 2:15359; 3:1024; 4:10323, 10327  
 Schattenmann, Johannes 2:9157; 3:5559; 4:5526  
 Schattenmann, Paul 1:8176  
 Schatz, Louis M. 4:10224  
 Schatzky, B. E. 2:2550  
 Schatzky, J. 2:11385  
 Schaub 3:737, 1275  
 Schaub, Edward L. 3:324, 3359, 10010  
 Schaudel, L. 1:8230  
 Schauder, H. 3:18020  
 Schauer, Franz 2:9633  
 Schaufner, Robert Haven 2:1299  
 Schaubman, Georg 1:8406; 3:5516  
 Schaumberger, J. B. 2:5816  
 Schaub, W. 4:18630  
 Schauwecker, Franz 3:6131  
 Schaurath, Edward G. 4:12771  
 Schay, Max 1:7111  
 Schaye, A. A. 2:1762  
 Schazmann, Paul 2:8843  
 Schebel, H. 4:1693  
 Schebesta, Jos. 4:19816  
 Schebesta, Paul 3:3576, 16695; 4:1821, 3493, 7047, 8916, 14353  
 Schebesta, R. P. 2:5761; 4:22338  
 Schechter, Frank J. 2:12735  
 Schede, Martin 3:16715; 4:16098  
 Scheel, Helmut 4:9434  
 Scheel, Otto 4:10755, 13098  
 Scheel, W. 2:7447  
 Schefer, René 2:9213  
 Scheffelmeyer, Karl 3:6629  
 Scheffer, F. E. C. 3:15300  
 Scheffer, Paul 1:4395; 3:1330, 4734; 4:7915, 12011, 12029  
 Scheffler 1:7553, 8906  
 Scheffer, M. 2:13256  
 Scheffer, Zieles 4:901  
 Scheffrin, Alexander 4:8075  
 Scheffelowitz, J. 3:16754  
 Schehl, Franz 1:6948  
 Scheibe, Rudolph 4:21007  
 Scheichelbauer, B. 2:7017  
 Scheidemann, Philippe 1:4064  
 Scheidl, Leopold 3:484  
 Scheidt, Walter 1:2493; 2:7366, 7392, 7405, 11081, 11082, 12476, 12489, 16816; 3:3570  
 Scheikevitz, Antoine 1:1848  
 Scheil, V. 3:144, 11937  
 Scheitz, Emil (tr.) 3:13724  
 Schejrgens, J. 1:3999  
 Scheler, Michael B. 1:5568; 2:10932, 15404; 3:2858, 17761; 4:4206  
 Schell, E. 4:18139  
 Schell, Erwin H. 2:16078  
 Schell, Herbert S. 3:9133; 4:3909  
 Schellbach, Louis, 3rd 3:3539  
 Schelle 3:13955  
 Schellhas, Paul 2:12454  
 Schellhase, Walter 2:10923  
 Scheltama, A. M. P. A. 2:4482, 10557, 11118, 14549; 3:10362; 4:679, 12488, 14956  
 Scheltama, F. G. 4:1347  
 Scheltama de Heere, R. F. 3:12168  
 Schelting, Alexander von 2:1974  
 Scheludko, D. 2:297  
 Schelven, A. A. van 2:4081, 4082, 14218, 14219; 3:8969; 4:9239  
 Schench, W. A. 3:18986  
 Schenck, Adolph 4:4797  
 Schenck, C. A. 2:14578  
 Schenck, W. Egbert 2:2199  
 Schenk, Alwin 3:16414  
 Schenk, Dankfrid 3:16793  
 Schenk, M. R. 1:1573  
 Schenker, O. 2:5367; 4:15018  
 Schepens, Robert 3:17747  
 Schepis, Giovanni 4:12427, 22447  
 Schepp, J. 3:11182  
 Schepper, J. M. J. 2:11010  
 Scherding, P. 3:15175  
 Scherf, Charles Henry 3:10339  
 Scherg, Theodor J. 4:20104  
 Scherich, Edgar R. 2:13140; 4:16726  
 Scherillo, Michele 2:5944  
 Scherm, Johann 3:18786  
 Scherman, Luc 4:215  
 Schermerhorn, H. B. 4:16167  
 Schermerhorn, R. A. 3:344  
 Schermerhorn, W. 2:7326  
 Scherpner, Hans 1:3719; 3:10340  
 Schetzler, Charles 3:5291  
 Scheuber, O. 3:11536  
 Scheuer, F. 1:4197  
 Scheult, L. R. 4:19653  
 Scheumann, F. H. 2:3306  
 Scheumann, F. K. 3:4843; 4:4701  
 Schevenels, W. 4:4207  
 Schevenstein, A. F. C. van 2:8985, 9027, 12802  
 Schevichaven, J. van 3:5842  
 Schevill, Ferdinand 1:8539  
 Scheyer, Ernst 2:14143  
 Schiaffini, Alfredo 3:8491  
 Schiaffino, Rafael 2:5543, 15623  
 Schiaparelli, Luigi 4:14550, 14551  
 Schiavi, Alessandro 2:16392; 3:1389; 4:6425  
 Schiavuzzi, Bernardo 2:12695  
 Schick, Alexander 4:13411, 15137  
 Schickele, Rainer W. 4:19417, 21342  
 Schickert, Hans 2:16919  
 Schickhardt, Bernhard 4:11197  
 Schieb 3:15749  
 Schieche, Emil 2:4075  
 Schieckel 4:19066  
 Schiefferdecker 3:6282  
 Schieffelin, Wm. Jay 4:18912  
 Schieker, Friedrich 3:6376  
 Schiel, Hubert 1:8384  
 Schiele, F. 3:254  
 Schiemenz, Paul 1:654; 4:21502  
 Schiemenz, Karl 1:3074; 4:5829  
 Schiess, Traugott 2:7660; 3:6928, 18669  
 Schieszl, Jos. 4:21750  
 Schiff, Erich 3:17430, 17615, 17616, 19061  
 Schiff, Otto 4:9162  
 Schiff, W. 2:7812; 4:8276, 17111, 17603  
 Schiffer 1:7631  
 Schiffer, A. 3:824; 4:2536  
 Schiffers, Albert 3:7514  
 Schiffers, Heinrich 1:5049  
 Schiffers-Davringhausen, Heinrich B. 3:17444  
 Schifferstein, Jean 4:18732  
 Schiffman, Sara 2:14161; 3:13563  
 Schiffmann, S. 4:16200  
 Schiffner, Erhard 2:8404; 4:13912  
 Schiffrin, Alexander 3:9887; 4:21751  
 Schilde, Willy 2:12503  
 Schilder, Siegmund 1:6682; 2:3545, 15305, 16800; 4:10595  
 Schileico, Woldemar G. 2:8904  
 Schill, W. F. 4:11228  
 Schiller, A. Arthur 3:6856; 4:19971  
 Schiller, F. C. S. 1:5560; 3:6421, 6422; 4:12307  
 Schiller, Franz 3:11720  
 Schiller, Maria 1:2282  
 Schiller, Otto 2:13004; 3:12317; 4:17661  
 Schilling 4:20330  
 Schilling, C. v. 4:3009  
 Schilling, Friedrich 2:11206  
 Schilling-Trygophorus, Otto 3:13618  
 Schima, H. 4:17290  
 Schimmel, Jerzy 2:16956  
 Schindler, Axel 3:9491  
 Schindler, Carl J. 2:15868  
 Schindler-Huber 4:11592  
 Schingeman, F. L. 3:18413  
 Schingnitz, Werner 4:7324  
 Schinnerer, Otto P. 3:3953  
 Schinz, Albert 1:6595  
 Schiöler, Severin 4:17731  
 Schiopetto, Ovidio Victor 1:4241  
 Schipa, Michelangelo 1:9982; 3:5345; 4:20453  
 Schippel, Max 1:4488  
 Schipper, D. 2:4748  
 Schirmer, Reinhold 4:1696  
 Schirmer, Walter 2:10943  
 Schirmunski, Viktor 3:6676  
 Schissel, Otmar 1:3949, 8185; 2:8954  
 Schjelderup, Kristian 4:2178  
 Schlaffner, Heinrich 1:7339  
 Schlager, Patricius 1:6973; 2:7563  
 Schlaginhausen, Otto 2:2224  
 Schlan, Leah 4:8657  
 Schlatter, Charles Fordemwalt 4:20979  
 Schlattmann 2:1767  
 Schlauch, Margaret 2:298; 3:2271  
 Schleef, Caroline 3:1873  
 Schleffel, J. 4:19125  
 Schlegelberger, Franz 3:12946; 4:21470  
 Schleifenbaum, R. 4:18608  
 Schleifer, J. 1:9755; 2:7451  
 Schliep, Walther 4:2704  
 Schlemmer, Raymond 3:11575  
 Schlenker, M. 1:3233, 6507  
 Schlenker, Max 3:1427  
 Schleppegrell, Werner 3:12323  
 Schlesinger 2:13322  
 Schlesinger, Alfred C. 3:16774  
 Schlesinger, Arthur M. 1:2; 4:18308  
 Schlesinger, Arthur M. (ed.) 1:3014  
 Schlesinger, Benjamin 2:8047  
 Schlesinger, Elizabeth Bancroft 4:18309  
 Schlesinger, G. F. 2:600  
 Schlesinger, Hymen 3:13936  
 Schlesinger, Karl 3:12494  
 Schlesinger, Martin 2:15397  
 Schlesinger, Therese 2:15529  
 Schletter, Edmund 1:4726  
 Schleussinger, Otto 4:20492  
 Schlicht, G. 4:8853  
 Schlichter, A. 3:15600  
 Schlichter, Elmer 4:15041  
 Schlick, H. 4:20493  
 Schliewen, Edgar E. 3:12425  
 Schlimme, Hermann 1:10499  
 Schlingensiepen, Hermann 3:255  
 Schlink, E. 2:9644  
 Schlink, F. J. 2:13544; 4:8257  
 Schlochau, Hans-Jürgen 4:22127  
 Schlötz, Carl 3:9653  
 Schlomann, Alfred 2:541  
 Schlosser, D. H. 2:10144  
 Schlosser, Ernst 4:20820  
 Schlössmann, Arthur 4:17483  
 Schlottloher, Karl 4:7464  
 Schlütz, Friedrich 4:15212  
 Schlüter, O. 4:10644, 10645  
 Schlütter, Otto 1:2550; 2:3565; 3:3473  
 Schlueter, Robert E. 1:8265  
 Schlueter-Hermkes, Maria 1:2779; 2:8569  
 Schlugleit, D. 4:528  
 Schlumberger, Paul 2:2691  
 Schlumpf, J. 2:13307  
 Schluss, F. 1:6302  
 Schluter, W. C. 3:795, 2804, 14607  
 Schlyter, K. 4:21919  
 Schmadel, Marion 4:15760  
 Schmalenbach, E. 3:13915  
 Schmalenbeck, Fritz 4:21478  
 Schmalhausen, Samuel D. 1:9405; 3:7768, 10138  
 Schmaltz, Kurt 3:4217, 9402; 4:9698  
 Schmalz, Carl N. 1:414; 2:641; 4:2594, 9763, 9764, 16810, 18609, 21047  
 Schmalz, Heinz 3:8060  
 Schmarow, August 2:5434; 3:16819  
 Schmeckebeier, Laurence F. 3:3026; 4:17217  
 Schmeider, Karl 3:18391  
 Schmeidler, Bernhard 3:16891  
 Schmerler, Henrietta 4:19738  
 Schmerl, Ig. 3:18427  
 Schmetzer, Ad. 3:13564  
 Schmich, G. 4:4604  
 Schmid, Calvin F. 3:8307  
 Schmid, Friedr. Wilhelm 3:15414  
 Schmid, Heinrich Felix 3:16873  
 Schmid, J. J. von 2:13402  
 Schmid, Joseph 4:9918  
 Schmid, Karl 4:22185  
 Schmid, L. 2:1223  
 Schmid, L. A. 4:15479, 20557, 22013  
 Schmid, Paul 2:4032; 4:11104  
 Schmid-Ammann, P. 4:22053  
 Schmideberg, Melitta 3:13129; 4:19194  
 Schmidkunz, Walter 3:3489  
 Schmidlin 4:14663  
 Schmidlin, Fritz 4:7975, 18763  
 Schmidlin, J. 4:2179, 2180, 2181, 3089, 3090, 3091  
 Schmidt 1:3254  
 Schmidt, A. 3:19151  
 Schmidt, A. V. 2:7383; 4:19370, 19892  
 Schmidt, Adolf 4:5217  
 Schmidt, Albert 2:8356  
 Schmidt, Alfred R. 3:12662  
 Schmidt, August F. 2:12492, 12604; 4:379, 1623  
 Schmidt, Axel 4:18384  
 Schmidt, Benno 2:9214  
 Schmidt, C. F. 4:11318  
 Schmidt, Carl 1:6953; 3:8733, 15130; 4:9177  
 Schmidt, Carl Chr. 4:4487  
 Schmidt, Carl Theodore 3:10332, 14819  
 Schmidt, Dora 2:1775  
 Schmidt, E. 2:12558; 4:10646  
 Schmidt, E. W. 3:8515  
 Schmidt, Eberhard 3:16127  
 Schmidt, Ed. 3:8641  
 Schmidt, Eduard 4:7436  
 Schmidt, Elek 2:7659  
 Schmidt, Emerson P. 1:5575, 10505; 2:10822, 16255; 3:1430, 12955, 16189, 18038; 4:20927  
 Schmidt, Erich P. 1:2595; 2:2244; 4:4963, 19852  
 Schmidt, Expeditus 1:6974  
 Schmidt, F. 1:7567  
 Schmidt, Franz 1:5182  
 Schmidt, Friedrich 3:1769  
 Schmidt, Fritz 2:6361, 13141, 14847; 3:4243; 4:7748  
 Schmidt, G. Perle 4:7348  
 Schmidt, Georg 1:2230; 3:11153, 18653  
 Schmidt, Georg C. L. 2:11539  
 Schmidt, Georg W. 2:3003  
 Schmidt, Gerhard 1:5253  
 Schmidt, H. 2:2000, 2086  
 Schmidt, Hans Walter 3:4939  
 Schmidt, Heinrich 3:5057, 10632; 4:216  
 Schmidt, Herbert 4:19314  
 Schmidt, Hermann 2:10103  
 Schmidt, J. Heinrich 4:5105  
 Schmidt, J. P. 4:8555  
 Schmidt, Joseph 3:3730  
 Schmidt, Leopold 4:20508  
 Schmidt, Louis Bernard 4:22291  
 Schmidt, Ludwig 1:2790, 4927; 2:1256  
 Schmidt, Max 1:8055  
 Schmidt, Otto Eduard 1:4976  
 Schmidt, P. 4:6674  
 Schmidt, P. W. 1:9637; 2:3648, 12439, 15779; 3:8524; 4:19369  
 Schmidt, Paul Ferdinand 1:5590  
 Schmidt, Peter 1:7288  
 Schmidt, Peter Heinrich 3:4929  
 Schmidt, R. V. 2:151; 4:19962  
 Schmidt, Richard 4:21804  
 Schmidt, Robert 1:1270; 3:3414, 14138; 4:3363  
 Schmidt, S. 4:6603  
 Schmidt, Stefan 4:9843, 14934  
 Schmidt, W. H. 3:4944  
 Schmidt, Walther 1:10364; 2:56, 2726; 4:763, 3:4172, 17653; 4:11550, 15655  
 Schmidt, Walter A. 2:15935  
 Schmidt, Wieland 2:14220; 4:7211  
 Schmidthuysen, Fritz 1:3278



- Schmidt-Kehl, Ludwig 1:5438  
Schmidt-Lamberg, Herbert 4:16782  
Schmidt-Ott, Friedrich 4:17398  
Schmidt-Pauli, Edgar von 4:1394  
Schmieder, Oscar 1:106; 2:1079;  
2179, 3596; 3:13333  
Schmiedeler, Edgar 4:15652  
Schmitt, Alfons 2:7966  
Schmitt, Bernadotte E. 1:10120;  
2:6145; 3:8924; 4:13027  
Schmitt, Carl 1:5619; 2:779;  
11928; 4:4642, 13683  
Schmitt, Fr. 2:11071  
Schmitt, Ludwig 4:19549  
Schmitt, Pierre 1:9810  
Schmitt, W. L. 1:110  
Schmitt, Wilhelm, 4:10959  
Schmitt-Schwalter, A. 4:11628,  
21048  
Schmitthenner, Heinrich 2:  
15712; 4:6880  
Schmitthenner, P. 2:1289  
Schmitz 3:2708  
Schmitz, Alfred Ludwig 2:11252;  
3:10617  
Schmitz, Cajetan 1:6067  
Schmitz, D. Philibert 4:20306  
Schmitz, Henry 3:7373; 4:8738  
Schmitz, O. A. H. 2:9743  
Schmitz, Philibert 3:256, 257; 4:  
13010  
Schmolders, Günter 2:6777; 3:  
1362, 16369; 4:3207, 14102  
Schmude 1:3465  
Schmulewitz, Maximilian 1:7340  
Schnabel, Franz 3:614, 16497; 4:  
20494  
Schmidt, Paul 4:18351  
Schnagl, Ludwig 3:3978  
Schnebel, M. 1:4943  
Schneidelbach, Werner 1:7425  
Schnee, Heinrich 2:13624  
Schneeberger, W. F. 3:14830  
Schneefuss, Walter 3:3280  
Schneersohn, F. 4:15756  
Schneeweiss, Edmund 4:12661  
Schneider, A. E. R. 2:4657  
Schneider, Alfons M. 3:8612,  
8798; 4:4971, 20118  
Schneider, Alfred 1:8386; 4:  
7465, 11821  
Schneider, Arthur 4:9266  
Schneider, C. 2:10997  
Schneider, Carl 3:11593  
Schneider, David M. 4:15772  
Schneider, Erich 2:14474; 3:  
12268, 15565, 18868; 4:5598,  
11374, 20736  
Schneider, Eugène 3:17689  
Schneider, F. 4:11127  
Schneider, Ferdinand Josef 2:  
5435; 3:17036  
Schneider, Franz, Jr. 1:1867,  
2172; 2:11767; 4:16901  
Schneider, Georg 1:9539; 2:  
6632; 3:5971  
Schneider, H. 3:514, 5849  
Schneider, Hans 1:7126  
Schneider, Hans J. 1:8739; 2:  
21, 7254; 3:10966, 18987  
Schneider, Josef 4:1522  
Schneider, Joseph 4:17326  
Schneider, Kurt 1:6264; 2:13298,  
15571, 16940; 4:1564  
Schneider, Leonard R. 4:14  
Schneider, Ludwig 4:19676  
Schneider, R. 3:5683  
Schneider, Reinhold 3:18680  
Schneider, Salome 3:7954; 4:  
9974, 13537  
Schneider, W. E. 2:2706  
Schneider, Wilhelm 2:3389; 3:  
5183  
Schneider, William G. 1:3097  
Schneider-Arnoldi, A. G. 2:4856  
Schneiderov, Vladimir 3:6608  
Schnell, Ivar 4:1528  
Schnellbacher, E. E. 4:835  
Schnell, Charles 2:13708; 4:  
12425  
Schnerb, E. 3:8318  
Schnerb, Robert 1:5028, 9961; 3:  
2343, 13687; 4:7427  
Schnertz, Joseph 1:9992  
Schnettler, Karl 3:5360  
Schnetz, Josef 4:9117  
Schnitzer, J. 2:628; 3:10967; 4:  
356  
Schnutenhaus, O. R. 3:5724  
Schober, Arnold 1:6918  
Schober, Bela von 3:2826  
Schober, H. 1:1426, 1430  
Schoch, C. F. 3:12509  
Schoch, Hilde 1:485  
Schoch, P. M. 2:4539  
Schockel, B. H. 2:13849  
Schöberl, Friedrich 3:9680  
Schöffel, Paul 4:2108  
Schoeler, J. L. 4:9327  
Schöler, L. F. H. J. 4:4504  
Schoell, Franck L. 1:4629; 4:  
9423  
Schoell, Jakob 4:5281  
Schoellkopf, Anna 4:5000  
Schoeman, P. J. 4:22509  
Schoen, Max 1:10883  
Schoen, Wilhelm von 3:17037  
Schoenaich, Paul von 1:295; 3:  
9766  
Schönbauer, Ernst 2:10067; 3:  
15642; 4:16168  
Schönbauer, Karl 1:8876  
Schoenbaum 2:4749  
Schoenbaum, Emil 2:9397; 4:  
7916  
Schoenborn, Walter 4:20692  
Schoenemann, F. 3:1678  
Schönemann, Friedrich 2:3036  
Schönfeld, Artur 2:5489  
Schönfeld, Bruno 3:6342, 12687  
Schoenfeld, Hans 2:9398; 3:  
2912  
Schönfeld, Walther 2:14258  
Schoenmann, Lee Roy 4:15972  
Schön, Eduard 4:3135  
Schönemann, Friedrich 4:11351  
Schöning, H. 1:2015  
Schöningh, Franz Josef 4:542  
Schoenrock, A. 1:844  
Schönwiese, Rudolf 3:5843; 4:  
6813  
Schöppler, Hermann 4:12974  
Schoevers, A. M. 4:11995  
Schofield, Mrs. W. H. 1:3712,  
3712  
Schofield, W. R. 1:6286  
Schokhrin, V. A. 4:6626  
Scholderer, Victor 2:7545  
Scholefeld, G. H. 2:4177  
Scholem, G. 4:9169, 9170  
Scholes, France 4:9294  
Scholich, Kurt 3:3353  
Scholl, C. A. 3:14203  
Scholte, G. 4:21862  
Scholten, L. W. G. 3:11290  
Scholtens, A. L. 3:11332  
Scholz, Heinrich 4:12772  
Scholz, Karl 1:7258; 2:8028; 4:  
9681  
Scholz, Wilhelm 3:13956  
Schomburg, R. C. F. 1:843  
Schomburg, Reginald C. F. 2:  
15714; 4:8779, 19455, 19456  
Schomerus, Fr. 3:2859  
Schomerus, Hilko Wiardo 4:  
14602, 19904  
Schon, Pierre 2:14683; 3:4466;  
4:6426  
Schonell, Fred J. 4:22533  
Schonken, J. D. 4:8846  
Schonopp, Günther 2:10384  
Shoo, J. 4:15914  
Shook, J. E. C. 3:19071; 4:  
16744  
Schoonmaker, W. M. 4:18310  
Schorn 4:21920  
Schorn, M. 2:4857, 16753  
Schornbaum, Karl 4:3670, 14529  
Schorsch, J. 4:5959  
Schostakowitsch, W. W. 2:8665  
Schott 4:10257  
Schott, Albert 3:11943  
Schott, Carl 3:19248  
Schott, Siegfried 2:11253, 14064;  
4:9014  
Schottenloher, Karl 1:2834  
Schou, August 2:14300  
Schoultz, G. von 2:3179  
Schourp, Paul D. 4:4058, 10565  
Schouwenburg, J. C. van 3:11543  
Schrade, Hubert 4:321, 446  
Schradler, Hans 1:3908; 3:16717;  
4:165  
Schraennen, Willem 4:13087  
Schram, C. K. 1:7079  
Schram, E. 3:2113  
Schrameier, Rolf 1:5492, 6219;  
4:13360, 18610  
Schramm, Edmund 1:9381  
Schramm, Percy Ernst 2:12653,  
15907; 3:6978  
Schränil, Josef 3:3754; 4:6374  
Schränil, Rudolf 2:10666, 10667;  
3:6044  
Schranz, Andrew 2:16188  
Schreck, R. G. 1:5211  
Schreiber, Adele 2:331  
Schreiber, Albert 4:3700  
Schreiber, Georges 2:5384  
Schreiber, H. E. 1:8757  
Schreiber, Heinrich 3:2376, 5249  
Schreiber, Johann 3:18654  
Schreiber, O. L. 2:15914  
Schreiber, Walther 2:299, 880  
Schreiner, Johan 1:4000  
Schreiner, Oswald 4:4878  
Schrepfer, Hans 1:64; 4:4924  
Schrücke, P. 2:8251  
Schrückel, L. 1:8540  
Schrieke, B. 1:8041; 2:3716,  
15535  
Schriff, A. 3:12809  
Schrijnen, Jos. 3:1826  
Schrijver, Elka 4:4839  
Schroder, Mary C. 1:9496  
Schroeder 4:105  
Schroeder, von 4:782  
Schröder, Bruno 2:5838, 11703  
Schröder, Edward 2:300; 4:9163,  
9240, 9241  
Schröder, Franz Rolf 3:282, 5225;  
4:13088  
Schröder, Georg 2:3115, 15016;  
3:7897  
Schroeder, H. 1:757  
Schroeder, Herbert 2:3261; 3:  
10115; 4:15617, 17399, 22262  
Schröder, J. C. 4:17615  
Schröder, Max 4:22150  
Schröder, Otto J. 2:10052  
Schröder, Rudolf Alexander 4:  
266  
Schroeder, Theodore 1:4594; 2:  
7162; 3:5153, 8333; 4:10379  
Schrödter, Emil 3:18988  
Schroër, Arnold 2:12440  
Schroer, Hildegard 2:9275  
Schroteler, Josef 3:1679, 19340  
Schrotter, C. 3:3475, 14831  
Schrotter, Karl 4:11869  
Schroter, Rudolf 3:16571  
Schub, Pincus 4:10877  
Schubart 2:3340  
Schubert, A. A. 4:12066  
Schubert, Albrecht 2:13005; 4:  
15181  
Schubert, Hans 3:8429  
Schubert, Johannes 3:3988  
Schubert, Ulrich 4:7731  
Schubert, W. 4:9015, 14414,  
20003  
Schubring, E. 1:369  
Schuchardt, H. E. 4:13392, 21092  
Schuchhardt, C. 4:20004  
Schuchhardt, W. H. 3:3621  
Schuck, A. J. 4:21536  
Schuck, Adolf 4:5218  
Schuck, Walter 1:10482; 4:  
13279, 22234  
Schudel-Benz, Rosa 2:11456  
Schück, Adolf 2:10870; 3:13596  
Schück, Walter 3:7906, 12663  
Schücking, M. W. 4:8095  
Schücking, Walther 3:13712,  
17827  
Schüle, W. 2:8789  
Schüller, Herbert 4:16921  
Schümmer, K. 2:12240  
Schümmer, Karl 4:18199  
Schünning, Karl 3:14875  
Schürch, Charles 1:8877; 2:  
10609; 3:3162; 4:7976, 15208,  
18722  
Schürff 3:16128  
Schürmann, H. M. E. 4:6992  
Schüssler, Wilhelm 2:5045; 3:  
15430; 4:20495  
Schütt, Curt 3:13795  
Schütt, Marie 3:15226  
Schuette, C. N. 3:17339  
Schütte, Gudmund 3:283  
Schütt, D. 4:4972  
Schütze, H. 2:89  
Schugaiew, W. S. 2:11184  
Schuhl, Pierre-Maxime 3:3610,  
13455  
Schuil, Jan 3:19249; 4:529  
Schuiling, R. 3:13256  
Schuind, Gaston 4:15437  
Schukin, J. 1:2562  
Schuleen, E. T. 2:7352  
Schulek, Alfred 2:4076  
Schulemann, G. 4:2133  
Schuler, Hans 3:9417  
Schuller, G. A. 3:15177  
Schuller, Rudolf 2:5675, 12481;  
3:10140; 4:14811  
Schullern, von 2:2119  
Schulman, E. 4:9302  
Schulman, Harry M. 3:6494  
Schulman, Walter H. 2:9512,  
16452; 4:2921, 21374, 21863  
Schulsohn, S. J. 1:1804, 5047  
Schulte, Albert 4:6427  
Schulte, H. von W. 2:1007  
Schulte, Louis C. 3:796  
Schulte-Holthausen 1:5440  
Schulte-Kemminghausen, K. 3:  
3571  
Schulte-Strathaus, Ernest 4:5219  
Schulten, A. 1:6935  
Schulten, Adolf 2:201, 12593; 3:  
8624  
Schultz, Arch D. 3:16190; 4:  
15176, 15531  
Schultz, Arved 3:16705; 4:10723,  
19466  
Schultz, B. K. 2:137  
Schultz, Bruno 4:15453  
Schultz, G. 1:9648  
Schultz, Hans 2:14684  
Schultz, Henry 1:3026, 7946; 2:  
7756; 3:1852, 12269; 4:16978,  
17634  
Schultz, I. H. 3:1782  
Schultz, O. 4:10647  
Schultz, Ursula 4:20105  
Schultz, Wolfgang 4:4907  
Schultze 3:5758  
Schultze, Alfred 2:288; 3:6961,  
15176; 4:5158  
Schultze, E. 2:9906  
Schultze, Ernst 2:767, 7131; 4:  
7958, 18648  
Schultze, Ernesto 4:2396  
Schultze, Joachim Heinrich 2:  
9928; 3:16592; 4:12474, 19405  
Schultze, Johann 2:11450  
Schultze, Otto 4:940  
Schultze-Jahde, Karl 3:10757  
Schultzenstein 2:9466  
Schulz, Bruno 2:13894  
Schulz, E. B. 2:768  
Schulz, E. E. 3:11135  
Schulz, Edgar 2:7985; 3:14754  
Schulz, Ernst 4:3728  
Schulz, Fritz 1:2731; 4:18031,  
18401, 18605  
Schulz, G. E. 1:7341  
Schulz, Hugo 3:3306  
Schulz, Kirt 3:5922  
Schulz, Konrad 2:4285  
Schulz, M. 4:13559  
Schulz, O. 3:5125  
Schulz, Paul 4:9919  
Schulz, Walter 4:16133  
Schulz, Walther 2:136, 2225  
Schulz, Walter F. 3:7487  
Schulz-Kiesow, Paul 2:16217; 4:  
2543  
Schulz-Mehrin, Otto 2:16189; 3:  
5725  
Schulz-Wilmersdorf 4:18935  
Schulze 3:7470  
Schulze, George 2:8430  
Schulze, Heinz 3:13709  
Schulze-Gaevernitz, G. von 1:  
7080; 3:13816; 4:7378  
Schulze-Soelde, Walther 1:7848;  
2:9486  
Schumacher 1:3891  
Schumacher, D. A. G. 3:13071  
Schumacher, Dorothea 3:4968  
Schumacher, Ernst 2:9634  
Schumacher, Francis X. 1:4174  
Schumacher, Hermann 2:14832;  
4:10508  
Schumacher, Paul 2:2181  
Schumacher, Waldo 3:17859,  
19497; 4:18960, 21767  
Schumachers, Fritz P. 4:17674  
Schuman, Otto 4:3687  
Schuman, Robert 2:6472  
Schumann, C. G. 3:13412  
Schumann, Edward A. 2:9881



- Schumann, Friedrich Karl 3:8274  
Schumann, Frederick L. 3:10114;  
4:6094, 19158  
Schumpeter, Josef 1:345, 1416,  
3569, 9005, 9006; 2:7278; 3:  
1160, 5914; 4:11894  
Schunke, G. B.: 3:797  
Schuppe, Franz 4:22424  
Schurhammer, G. 2:3978; 3:  
8785  
Schurz, William L. 4:20792  
Schuster, C. E. 2:11585  
Schuster, G. A. R. 4:16727  
Schuster, Hans-Siegfried 4:1874,  
9025  
Schuster, Mauriz 4:14765  
Schuster, Rudolf v. 3:12947; 4:  
13877  
Schuster, Vaclaw 4:7609  
Schuster, Wilhelm 4:1507  
Schut, P. Bakker 2:5642; 4:4488  
Schuttrumpf, E. D. 4:2595  
Schutz, Louise E. 2:4825  
Schutz, Oscar 1:3532  
Schuurman, C. J. 2:13911  
Schuwer, Camille 3:13380  
Schuyler, George S. 3:1587; 4:  
15730  
Schuyler, Hamilton 4:9295  
Schuyler, Robert Livingston 4:  
12687  
Schwab, Charles M. 3:4218  
Schwabe, A. 2:9374  
Schwadron, Max B. 4:6142  
Schwahn, Walther 2:2282, 8940;  
3:180, 181, 10589, 13478; 4:  
247, 248, 1938, 10828, 17940  
Schwaighofer 4:7780, 10177  
Schwalbe, Carl G. 1:7283  
Schwalbe, J. 2:11075  
Schwamm, Heinrich 3:14473  
Schwann, Hans 4:13506  
Schwanter 3:15756  
Schwantes, A. J. 2:4483; 4:14944  
Schwantke 4:11788  
Schwappach 3:2591  
Schwarg, Wolfgang 1:2333  
Schwartz 2:4573  
Schwartz, A. F. 4:9780  
Schwartz, Adolf 1:9704  
Schwartz, Arthur A. 3:1344  
Schwartz, E. 4:1981, 3623  
Schwartz, Eduard 1:6975; 3:258;  
4:3571  
Schwartz, Elmar von 3:10515  
Schwartz, G. L. 1:7534; 3:14104;  
4:2479  
Schwartz, Hubertus 3:19361  
Schwartz, Isidor 2:3223, 3224  
Schwartz, J. 3:13510  
Schwartz, Joseph J. 4:17999  
Schwartz, Louis 2:7199  
Schwartz, Louis Adrian 4:3278,  
22404  
Schwartz, O. 3:2940  
Schwartz, Philipp 3:13056, 18888  
Schwarz 1:4450  
Schwarz, Adam 3:18957  
Schwarz, Arnold 1:1759; 4:6774,  
6775  
Schwarz, B. 2:9923  
Schwarz, Ernst 1:9994; 2:1265;  
3:16681  
Schwarz, Hans 4:17776  
Schwarz, L. 1:5254  
Schwarz, O. 4:10194  
Schwarz, Paul 2:9390  
Schwarz, Robert 3:738  
Schwarz, Salomon 3:5972, 9750  
Schwarz, Sanford 4:21577  
Schwarz, Sebald 4:21986  
Schwarz, Wolfgang 3:14536; 4:  
8462, 21684, 22235  
Schwarzmann, Rudolf 4:11494  
Schwarzschild, Leopold 1:1849;  
2:12061; 3:8085, 9014, 9742;  
4:17189  
Schweckendief, Adolf 2:319  
Schwedler, W. 2:13736  
Schweers, O. 4:19067  
Schwegler, Hermann 4:12431  
Schweigl, Joseph 2:4136  
Schweinfurth, Ph. 4:16257  
Schweinitz, H. U. von 4:17462  
Schweinitz, Karl de 3:13138; 4:  
3217  
Schweinsgut, Martha 2:15727  
Schweitzer, Bernhard 2:3829,  
10024, 12567, 12568, 14051; 3:  
15015; 4:12707, 19928  
Schweitzer, C. L. 4:11522  
Schweitzer, Robert 2:13113; 4:  
11519  
Schweizer, Wilhelm 4:6095  
Schwielb, Egon 3:16010  
Schwendemann, Karl 2:16044;  
3:7136  
Schwenker, C. F. 4:2661  
Schwenn, F. 3:6840  
Schwenning, F. R. 4:13878  
Schwenning, G. T. 4:4248, 7921,  
7977, 9938, 15232  
Schwenninger, Oskar 3:759  
Schwentner, Bernhard 3:13552  
Schweppe, Alfred J. 1:7661  
Schwerffeger, Bernhard 2:11532;  
3:3868; 4:3797  
Schwertner, Frederick 3:9735  
Schwetz, J. 3:3498  
Schwiedland, Eugen 3:8282  
Schwieker, Friedrich 4:6819  
Schwientek, P. 2:7425; 3:8588  
Schwietering, Julius 2:1100  
Schwimmer, Rosika 4:5413  
Schwinge, Erich 4:17273  
Schwittalla, Alphonse M. 1:4740;  
3:1816, 13139; 4:6754  
Schwob, Philippe 4:21164  
Schwoner, Alfred 1:8816; 2:  
10347  
Schwyzer, Eduard 3:5136; 4:  
5036  
Sciaky, Isacco 4:11904  
Scialoja, Vittorio 4:6575, 10090  
Sciorsci, Costant 2:6710  
Scisco, Louis D. 1:278; 3:5470;  
4:5527, 5528, 5529, 16550,  
16551  
Sclafert, Thérèse 2:1283  
Sclove, Bernard 4:21537  
Scoates, D. 2:12974  
Socca, Salvatore 2:16386  
Scotfield, W. L. 3:10932  
Scortecchi, Giuseppe 4:17753  
Scott, Ralph Cleland 4:10389  
Scott, B. L. 4:6715  
Scott, C. P. 3:13077  
Scott, Charles B. 1:5857  
Scott, Charles F. 3:15528  
Scott, D. R. 1:3124; 2:2776,  
6362; 3:17431  
Scott, Ernest F. 2:5881  
Scott, F. R. 3:6217; 4:6169,  
22236  
Scott, F. S. A. 3:10519  
Scott, Georg G. 1:10730  
Scott, Inez Gertrude 2:238; 3:  
193  
Scott, J. R. 2:16332; 3:14720  
Scott, J. W. 3:2743, 5857  
Scott, James Brown 1:2334,  
9275; 2:9595, 13388, 13601; 4:  
13913, 13914, 22143  
Scott, James Guthrie 2:3580  
Scott, John A. 1:8108  
Scott, Kenneth 1:1703; 3:194,  
2151, 2152; 4:10843, 16121  
Scott, Leslie 3:5131; 4:2796  
Scott, Leslie M. 3:10847, 10848,  
10849, 17105; 4:5530, 5531,  
11319  
Scott, Leonard T. 3:13312  
Scott, Marion M. 3:7034  
Scott, P. G. 3:2472, 17166; 4:  
7541  
Scott, R. Ray 3:10273  
Scott, Ralph J. 3:3145  
Scott, Robert H. 3:10235  
Scott, S. Morley 3:417  
Scott, Stuart N. 3:12714  
Scott, W. R. 2:9391; 3:18745,  
18746  
Scott, Warren J. 1:9235, 11008  
Scott, Warwick Potter 4:18885  
Scott, William Cambell 3:7814  
19585  
Scott, William R. 1:409  
Scott-Mowrer, Paul 4:1395  
Scouras 4:4687  
Scouriotis, P. 2:13581  
Scovill, H. T. 2:13299  
Scoville, G. P. 2:11586; 3:7347  
Scoville, Mildred C. 3:11640  
Scoville, S. G. 4:7184  
Scragg, Harold A. 1:1427  
Scrattazza, V. M. 3:17167  
Scranton, Clara 3:6573  
Scratchley, Henry P. 4:14530  
Scroggs, William O. 4:5907,  
21165, 22237  
Schuchhardt, Walter-Herwig 3:  
16738  
Scudder, H. D. 2:11589; 4:9611  
Scudder, K. J. 1:6518  
Scudder, Kenyon J. 2:5416, 9841  
Scudder, Vida D. 2:12654; 4:  
4665  
Scukarev, A. N. 4:16811  
Scully, George J. 3:4387  
Scully, Nora 4:3494  
Scully, Vincent 3:798  
Scuria, Herbert 2:8595  
Sczaniecka, Emilia 3:7162  
Sdobnikov, V. M. 4:17743  
Seabrook, W. B. 1:9620  
Seabrook, W. P. 1:8628  
Seaburg, A. J. 3:18467  
Seaby, Wilfred A. 4:17900  
Seager, Henry Rogers 2:10496,  
11786  
Seagle, William 2:12070  
Seage, May V. 3:19676; 4:19185  
Seal, Brajendranath 3:11318  
Seaman, Josephine G. 4:3038  
Seamans, A. B. 2:3230  
Searle, G. O. 3:682  
Searles, P. J. 4:18107  
Sears, Florence 4:3178  
Sears, Joseph D. 4:19315  
Sears, Kenneth C. 2:8357, 15181;  
3:7831; 4:6272, 10071  
Sears, Louis Martin 1:1836  
Sears, Mason 4:4088  
Sears, Paul B. 3:16650  
Seasongood, Murray 2:12060; 3:  
9832  
Seaton, W. H. 3:10209  
Šebánek, Jindřich 4:11234  
Sebastianini, Alfredo Jannoni 3:  
3173  
Sebestyén, Károly 4:19893  
Sebold, Charles E. 3:19253  
Sebus, J. H. 3:18339  
Secchi, Vincenzo 3:3826  
Secheyaye, Mary 1:7849  
Secrist, Roger 4:20514  
Sécris, H. 4:6797  
Seda, Vl. 4:11582  
Sedgewick, R. Minturn 3:2840  
Sedgwick, Walter B. 1:219, 1683;  
2:15915  
Sédillot, René 3:8208  
Sedlacek, Jaromir 1:6668; 2:  
13411  
Sedlacek, St. 3:1680  
Sedman, Virginia Rankin 4:  
14051  
Sedov 4:20850  
Sée, Henri 1:3815, 5029, 9962,  
9963; 2:33, 47, 1353, 1354,  
1846, 1947, 2515, 4210, 4211,  
4368, 5942, 10194, 10207,  
11419, 11420, 14301; 3:10729,  
14551, 15381, 16918; 4:3954,  
7305, 18682  
Sée, Henri (ed.) 2:7618  
Seectk, von 4:12096  
Seedorf, W. 1:4065; 2:642  
Seeger, Ernest 2:10962  
Seeger, M. 4:18352  
Seeger, Richard 4:21596  
Seeger, Theodor 4:4925  
Seeley, Burton D. 1:5475  
Seelig, Ernst 3:6495; 4:19286  
Seeman, Albert G. 4:17777  
Seemann, Erich 4:12445, 14318  
Séfériades 4:12176  
Seftenberg, Chester D. 3:12633  
Segal, A. V. 1:9565  
Segal, Lucille M. 4:12377  
Segal, N. 3:4219  
Segal, Paul M. 4:15510  
Segall, I. A. 1:10558  
Segar, Mary 4:14664  
Segarra, Vicente 2:10133  
Segel, David 3:13212; 4:8702,  
14065  
Seger, Hans 2:135  
Seger, L. 4:17121  
Segre, Angelo 2:3900; 3:10596;  
4:18048  
Segre, Carlo 2:2406, 15916  
Segre, Gino 3:11973  
Segre, Mario 2:11272, 12594  
Segui, Cornelio L. 1:921  
Seguin, J. 1:8231  
Seguin, Laurent 1:8248, 8289  
Segundo, Ed. C. de 1:1110  
Sehlberg, Nils 2:4688  
Seibert, Theodor 3:1428  
Seidel 1:6409  
Seidel, Ina 4:8076  
Seiden, Rudolf 3:9364  
Seidenberg, Roderick 4:14880  
Seidl, Jakob 3:3954  
Seidler, Regine 2:8672  
Seidler, Roman 2:7948, 7949  
Seidlmayer, Michael 3:259  
Seidman, J. S. 4:6061, 9851  
Seidman, M. L. 4:17011  
Seielstad, H. E. 2:10482  
Seif, Theodor 3:16911  
Seifert, Augustin 4:12032, 13089  
Seignobos, Ch. 1:578  
Seiller, Alfred 3:18014  
Seiller, Edward F. 2:1468; 4:  
17310  
Seillière, Ernest 1:2910, 5000,  
8387, 9964; 3:3916, 7113, 12046  
Seip, Didrik Arup 1:5054; 3:8812  
Seipel 2:5267  
Seipel, Ignaz 1:7624  
Seiple, B. C. 4:21294  
Seippel, Mohrmann, et al 2:3207  
Seishii, Idei 3:14576  
Seitz, C. E. 3:10891  
Seitz, Don C. 3:9461, 12230  
Seitz, H. 3:4244  
Seitz, Theodor 2:8878; 4:8175  
Seitz, William K. 1:10805  
Sékaly, Achille 3:19461; 4:17311  
Selby, H. E. 2:11587, 11588,  
11589  
Selby, Isaac 3:2324  
Selby-Bigge, Amherst 4:13847  
Selco, Daniel T. 3:7749  
Selekman, Ben M. 1:2113  
Selier, Jean P. 1:8878  
Selig, Philip, Jr. 1:10761  
Seligman, Brenda Z. 1:3892,  
6883; 2:3649; 3:13401; 4:  
10349  
Seligman, C. G. 1:3892, 6883; 2:  
8884; 3:8561  
Seligman, Edwin R. A. 1:415,  
5685; 2:13820, 15671; 3:4056;  
4:5220, 13560  
Seligmann, E. 4:6730  
Seligmann, Herbert J. 1:548,  
7185  
Selikman, M. 1:8963  
Selim, Hussein Kamil 3:16912  
Selishchev, A. 2:15775, 15988,  
15989; 3:15458  
Selitskii, S. A. 4:22339  
Selko, Daniel T. 4:1029  
Sell, Manfred 1:837; 2:9188,  
13488; 4:2481, 3334, 11340  
Sella, Pietro 2:7530  
Sellers, F. B. 2:1594; 3:7454  
Sellers, James Lee 3:573, 17168  
Sellers, Ovid R. 4:3536, 10763  
Sellers, Thomas B. 1:7887  
Sellheim, H. 3:14721  
Sellheim, Hugo 4:6750  
Selliér, Henri 2:9561; 3:3112,  
14868, 16554; 4:3364  
Selliér, Henri, et al 2:13459  
Selliérs de Moranville, Edouard  
de 4:3405  
Sellin, E. 2:8922  
Sellin, Thorsten 1:3575; 2:16576;  
3:11658; 4:1552, 3248, 3807,  
4755, 7306, 14117, 19019  
Selling, Lowell S. 3:19683; 4:  
1523, 22405  
Sells, J. F. 4:9699  
Seltman, C. T. 1:922  
Seltzer, Lawrence H. 4:16875  
Seltzer, V. 3:5002  
Selva, Charles de 3:4093  
Selvi, Giovanni 2:7095, 11967  
Selwin-Tait, Monica 4:3647  
Seman, Philip L. 4:10462  
Semashko, N. 2:2078, 5502,  
15624  
Sembower, J. H. 4:10062  
Semen, P. 4:19263  
Semenoff, Eugène 2:14348; 3:  
5375  
Semenoff, Marc 2:14348  
Semenov Tian-Shanskii, M. S. 2:  
1044



- Semenov-Tian-Shansku, Ven'-iamin 1:783; 2:92, 93  
 Semenov-Zusser, S. A. 4:19894  
 Semenza, Marco 4:9704  
 Semerád, A. 4:19584  
 Semerdjoeff, G. 1:5470  
 Semil, Edmund 4:8753  
 Semjonov, J. 3:19684  
 Semkowicz, Wladyslaw 3:6953; 4:10904, 12218  
 Semmes, Raphael 2:14404; 4:16552  
 Semo, Giorgio de 1:8974; 4:1079  
 Semper, Max 3:207  
 Sempill, C. I. 1:6652  
 Sempill, William Francis Forbes 4:18542  
 Semple, Ellen Churchill 1:1714, 1715; 2:94, 95, 11287; 3:16775  
 Semrau, Franz 2:13709; 3:6382  
 Semushkin, T. Z. 4:7064  
 Sen, D. M. 2:8057  
 Sen, Prosanto Kumar 4:19020  
 Sen, Surendranath 4:20566  
 Sen Gupta, A. C. 1:5183  
 Sencour, Werner 4:7610, 16607  
 Sencourt, Robert 3:12843  
 Sencourt, Robert Esmonde 1:4405  
 Sender, Tony 4:21410  
 Sendrock, Georges 2:11174  
 Sendzhabi, M. 2:4689; 3:4735  
 Senet, Honorio J., et al 1:5829  
 Senex 2:6853  
 Senf, Walter 3:7955  
 Senff, Max 2:5979  
 Senft, Stanislaw 3:15582  
 Senior, F. A. 3:16291  
 Senior, W. 3:8822; 4:12923, 20168  
 Senior, William 2:4077  
 Senizva, Giuseppe 4:5221  
 Senkevich 2:8751  
 Senn, Alfred 3:15113  
 Senn, G. 4:14400  
 Senna Pereira, Jacyntho Rogue de 4:11341  
 Senni, Lorenzo 4:19590  
 Senning, John P. 4:21604  
 Senoa, Milan 4:8799, 17698  
 Sensini, Guido 1:10137; 2:3008, 7891; 3:17221, 18870; 4:20737  
 Sensinow, W. M. 2:16920  
 Sentex, Marc 1:10861  
 Senturia, Joseph J. 3:4401  
 Senva, M. 4:29  
 Sepet, Marius 2:14302  
 Seppelt, Franz Xaver 4:12924  
 Sequi-Caput, Carlo 3:18774  
 Seracsin, Alexander 1:6922; 2:8993  
 Seraphim, Ernst 1:8417  
 Seraphim, Hans-Jürgen 2:2089; 3:10174, 18904; 4:14896, 16622  
 Seraphim, Peter Heinz 3:15750; 4:15164, 19159  
 Serebrennikov, I. I. 3:16229; 4:20558  
 Seribrennikov, V. N. 2:190, 12529  
 Serebriakov, V. A. 6:077  
 Serebriakov, V. K. 2:3717  
 Sereni, A. P. 4:4557, 4558, 8407  
 Sereni, Enzo 1:4904  
 Sérent, Antoine de 3:5184; 4:7212, 9164, 10960, 10961, 10962  
 Serfass, Ch. 3:2272  
 Sergeev, A. 2:10232  
 Sergeant, Edmond 3:10860  
 Sergeant, Etienne 3:10860  
 Sergescu, Marie Kastarska 4:7229  
 Sergi, Giuseppe 2:8866  
 Sergi, Sergio 3:1950  
 Sergievskii 1:5920  
 Sering, Max 3:700; 4:2436, 13199  
 Serog, Max 4:10455  
 Sérrouya, Henri 1:5948; 2:5235  
 Serpieri, Arrigo 1:7975, 8564, 8629; 2:13006; 3:4106; 4:20821, 20822  
 Serra, Fabrizio 3:17885  
 Serra i Vilaro, J. 4:16169  
 Serrani, L. 2:16801  
 Serrano, Cesar 3:4220  
 Serrano, Jonathan 4:6666  
 Serrano y Sanz, Manuel 3:16845  
 Serrao, Alfred Gomes 4:19694  
 Serrat, Klaus 4:800  
 Serrurier, C. 3:320  
 Serton, P. 1:1637; 2:12371; 4:4875  
 Serveille, E. 2:15917; 3:8970  
 Server, O. B. 4:7824  
 Servera, Joaquin 1:7400  
 Service, R. B. 3:12399  
 Serwy, Victor 1:4379; 3:1130, 4658, 19313  
 Sessevalle, François de 4:11128  
 Sestakov, S. P. 4:16266  
 Sestini, Aldo 2:7317; 3:6792; 4:19406  
 Seston, William 1:8071  
 Seth, Mesroby J. 3:13738; 4:13127  
 Sethe, Kurt 1:2675, 3921, 5971; 3:5063, 5064, 11941  
 Sethna, Phiroze 2:8629  
 Setlacc, I. 4:871  
 Seton, Bruce 1:4030; 4:11165  
 Seton, R. Sydney 2:7415, 7416  
 Seton-Watson, Robert W. 1:9555; 2:342, 12016, 12146, 12836; 4:3039, 14706, 15389, 18905, 21672  
 Seton-Watson, Robert W. (ed.) 2:1436  
 Setrum, O. M. 3:7394  
 Setzler, Frank M. 3:13362; 4:17799  
 Seuffert, Burkhard 3:19843  
 Seure, Georges 1:9715; 2:5839; 3:2115  
 Seutemann, Karl 1:9523; 3:16441  
 Sevan, A. 3:3981; 4:567  
 Sevenster, G. 4:7161  
 Severance, G. 3:14934  
 Severeanu, G. 4:19895, 19896  
 Severijn, J. 3:9767  
 Severino, Loreto 4:21921  
 Sévry, William de 1:7053  
 Severyns, A. 4:1939, 3593  
 Sevrin, Ernest 2:14303  
 Sewall, Mabel 3:19677  
 Sewell, Nelson B. 4:15419  
 Seweryn, Tadeusz 4:7036  
 Sexton, John E. 3:16846  
 Seybold, L. F. 3:7654  
 Seybold, Roscoe 3:775  
 Seybolt, Robert Francis 4:11143  
 Seydel 1:3393  
 Seydoux, Jacques 1:5716, 10867; 2:1834; 4:20693  
 Seyffert, Rudolf 3:18349; 4:18611  
 Seymour, Charles 1:10121  
 Seymour, H. A. 1:4336  
 Seymour, Henry 1:8232  
 Seymour, John S. 2:8566  
 Seymour, Lester D. 2:1647  
 Seymour, Wilmarth Y. 3:16405, 18614  
 Seyrig, Henri 2:3784; 3:3630; 4:10812, 19348  
 Sfair, Pietro 4:8934  
 Sfintescu, C. 4:4489  
 Sfondrini, Carlos 2:8517  
 Sforza, Carlo 1:4311; 2:7639, 11934, 12926, 14341, 14342, 15306, 16621; 3:1468, 1508, 6132, 9174, 12688, 15465, 19347; 4:6249, 6258, 8463  
 Sh, G. 1:10480  
 Shackleton, E. R. 2:13404  
 Shadwell, Arthur 2:4596, 10682; 4:22014  
 Shafer, Joseph E. 1:3211; 2:8027; 4:16591  
 Shaffer, E. T. H. 2:9708  
 Shaffer, Robert 2:9635  
 Shafi, Mohammad 3:505  
 Shafroth, John F. 3:15529  
 Shah, Ikbāl Ali 1:3523, 6715  
 Shah, K. T. 3:14407  
 Shah, Sirdar Ikbāl Ali 3:92  
 Shahan, Thomas J. 2:10104; 3:260, 8910, 16879; 4:14665  
 Shahani, T. K. 2:11902; 3:14408  
 Shahbandar, 'Abd-al-Rahmān 4:636, 6682, 14599  
 Shakespeare, Geoffrey 4:17192  
 Shales, J. M. 2:12187  
 Shalimar 3:15530  
 Shamsashtri, R. 3:1532, 13415; 4:282, 427  
 Shanahan, William T. 2:5511, 13797  
 Shang Ch'eng-tsu 3:6762  
 Shank, Josephus W. 1:8529; 2:9731  
 Shanklin, Mary E. 1:11043  
 Shanks, Caroline L. 3:13775  
 Shanks, Carrol M. 3:8025  
 Shanks, Elsie 4:2078  
 Shanks, Sanders, Jr. 4:18989  
 Shann, Edward 4:1246  
 Shannon, H. A. 4:2809, 3808, 13300, 13802  
 Shannon, Homer H. 2:10454, 11675, 16202; 3:7471, 19072; 4:5748, 10516, 15027  
 Shannon, Howard L. 1:6289  
 Shannon, I. V. 3:10918; 4:7646  
 Shannon, Simon 4:22487  
 Shapiro, Gertrude 1:3549  
 Shapiro, H. L. 2:15795; 3:3989; 4:14327, 19223  
 Shaposhnikov, I. 3:15925  
 Shapnov, K. 4:21308  
 Shariia, P. 4:10245  
 Sharkey, Charles F. 2:7982; 3:11405; 4:6398  
 Sharma, B. C. S. 4:2127  
 Sharma, Dasharatha 2:14123; 3:5260  
 Sharma, S. R. 4:16338  
 Sharman, C. H. L. 3:11340  
 Sharov, S. I. 3:6256  
 Sharp, Agnes S. 4:15196  
 Sharp, Evelyn 2:12063  
 Sharp, H. 3:6117  
 Sharp, H. Parker 1:7621; 3:3015  
 Sharp, Jonathan G. 4:18639  
 Sharp, Susie M. 4:21950  
 Sharp, Walter R. 1:587, 3389  
 Sharp, William G. 3:5517, 9175; 4:637  
 Sharpe, Norville Wallace 3:5149  
 Sharples, Joseph 3:12400  
 Shartel, Burke 1:4519; 2:13555; 4:2851, 21593  
 Shastid, Thomas Hall 1:7186  
 Shastri, H. P. 2:14124  
 Shastri, Raghuvara Mitthulala 4:8935  
 Shatsky, B. E. 3:17204  
 Shatsky, Jacob 4:5309  
 Shattuck, George C. 1:3853  
 Shattuck, Henry L. 3:7834  
 Shattuck, I. S. 2:16620  
 Shatzky, Boris 4:17400  
 Shatzky, Jacob 3:18723  
 Shaughnessy, Gerald 4:14666, 18140  
 Shavarosh, G. 3:4561  
 Shaver, John W. 2:8235  
 Shaw, Albert 1:2308; 3:9921  
 Shaw, Arthur M. 4:18525  
 Shaw, Bernard 1:630  
 Shaw, Charles F. 4:14200  
 Shaw, Clifford R. 2:977, 12274; 4:17549  
 Shaw, Earl B. 4:4884  
 Shaw, F. H. 4:1532  
 Shaw, Francis C. 3:1724  
 Shaw, Frank R. 4:19068  
 Shaw, George L. 3:5560  
 Shaw, Irving L. 3:9736  
 Shaw, John Arthur 2:16578  
 Shaw, Kinn-wei 3:9462  
 Shaw, Lennel 3:5471  
 Shaw, Paul Van Orden 1:5624, 6208, 10113  
 Shaw, Roger 4:22292  
 Shaw, W. B. K. 2:12407; 3:10421; 4:6945  
 Shaw, W. S. Jagoe 4:22418  
 Shaw, William 3:8589  
 Shea, Daniel E. 2:8723  
 Shea, G. B. 2:8063  
 Sheahan, James 2:1839  
 Shear, S. W. 1:5184; 4:5643, 5649  
 Shears, R. T. 2:2935  
 Shear, Theodore Leslie 1:168, 1675; 3:8510, 15056, 16718; 4:1849, 4983, 5012, 17876  
 Sheard, H. L. 3:8600  
 Shearer, A. 3:16168  
 Shearer, Donald C. 4:13011  
 Shearer, E. 4:18973  
 Shearer, Tom E. 4:18886  
 Shears, F. S. 4:16309  
 Shebbeare, E. O. 4:19450  
 Shebesta 4:4938, 4939  
 Sheean, Vincent 2:13481  
 Sheekey, J. S. 3:8911  
 Sheffield, Ada E. 3:10144; 4:1537  
 Sheffield, Philip 4:84  
 Sheffelowitz, I. 2:1224  
 Sheiko, G. P. 4:15899  
 Sheilds, H. G. 4:19379  
 Sheiner, Leo 4:13665  
 Shelby, Gertrude Mathews 1:6265, 7724  
 Sheldon, Mrs. Hattie 2:12493  
 Sheldon, Thomas Hanford 2:1415  
 Shelford, Frederic 1:6853  
 Shellabear, W. G. 3:15274  
 Shelley, A. N. C. 4:1312  
 Shellow, Sadie M. 3:1071  
 Shelly, Percy Van Dyke 1:1837  
 Shelton, E. 3:2305  
 Shelton, Thomas W. 1:3333; 2:3171; 3:12904  
 Shelton, W. Arthur 1:8630  
 Shembarneker, K. M. 4:283, 5061  
 Shen, Chennan 2:9315  
 Shen, Eugene 3:16463  
 Shen, P. F. 3:7376  
 Shen, T. L. 1:7861  
 Shenefield, H. T. 2:6778; 3:16140  
 Sheng, R. C. W. 2:16579  
 Shenkman, E. M. 4:914  
 Shenoy, B. R. 4:15065  
 Shenton, Clarence G. 2:11993  
 Shenton, Herbert N. 3:1648  
 Sheonarin, Pandit 3:5400  
 Shepard, Allen 2:13084  
 Shepard, C. O. 2:7900  
 Shepard, C. Y. 2:2172; 4:17784, 19678, 19679  
 Shepard, Edward M. 2:10301  
 Shepard, F. H. 1:7368; 2:6378  
 Shepard, George H. 1:478  
 Shepard, Max Adams 4:18840  
 Shepard, W. F. 2:8395  
 Shepard, W. P. 1:1552  
 Shepard, Walter J. 3:9917, 9920; 4:21538  
 Shepard, Ward 1:5212; 2:16119, 11610; 3:9307, 19592; 4:17345  
 Shepherd, G. R. 2:8282  
 Shepherd, G. S. 2:7814; 4:9612, 11631  
 Shepherd, Harold 2:15246  
 Shepherd, Henry L., Jr. 2:9445  
 Shepherd, S. Roswell 3:6257  
 Shepler, Winifred McLane 3:16264  
 Sheppard, E. W. 2:11478; 3:13995  
 Sheppard, George 4:17786  
 Sheppard, Launcelot C. 2:2354; 4:20307  
 Sheppard, W. F. 1:799; 3:8360  
 Shepstone, H. J. 1:6329  
 Sherard, J. L. 4:2347  
 Sherbon, Florence Brown 2:5382, 7062; 4:6667  
 Sherburne, R. E. 4:12069  
 Sheridan, C. M. 2:9122  
 Sheridan, George V. 4:11867  
 Sheridan, H. 2:16137  
 Sheridan, L. J. 2:4522  
 Sherman, Caroline B. 1:607, 10193; 2:4932, 13327; 3:9492, 15639  
 Sherman, Charles P. 1:10745; 4:8089  
 Sherman, E. A. 1:6287  
 Sherman, Frederic Fairchild 3:2473  
 Sherman, H. C. 3:14942  
 Sherman, Linn 4:13695  
 Sherman, Mandel 1:3553; 3:10273; 4:12243  
 Sherman, R. W. 4:11629, 18617  
 Sherman, Walter J. 3:12231  
 Shero, L. R. 1:8129  
 Sherover, Miles M. 3:9578  
 Sheriff, Andrew R. 3:4818  
 Sherrill, C. O. 2:5214, 13468; 4:4366  
 Sherrington, C. E. R. 1:4222, 6364; 2:2798, 2799, 8303; 3:6343, 7472; 4:5749  
 Sherrod, J. Robert 1:6576  
 Shertwell 3:15459, 17078  
 Shertwell, G. Butler 1:10451  
 Sherwin, G. A. 2:3806



- Sherwood, Catherine 4:1427  
 Sherwood, Warren G. 3:17169  
 Shestakov, A. V. 1:4077  
 Shetelig, Haakon 1:6988; 3:2229; 4:10772  
 Shettrone, Henry C. 4:4903  
 Shevtov, Leo 1:5068  
 Shewan, A. 3:5092, 5093, 8652  
 Shewell-Cooper, W. E. 4:9613  
 Shewhart, Walter A. 3:14742; 4:1583  
 Shibata, Kei 4:2397  
 Shick, M. M. 3:1739  
 Shida, Fudomaru 3:346  
 Shidehara, Tan 4:11082  
 Shidle, Norman G. 2:542  
 Shields, Fred J. 3:18301  
 Shields, George R. 2:5157  
 Shields, H. G. 3:10333; 4:10566  
 Shields, Murray 3:1419, 15821, 15888  
 Shiels, Drummond 4:15363  
 Shientag, Bernard L. 2:15052  
 Shifrin, A. R. 4:22396  
 Shigematsu, S. 4:14608  
 Shigeyoshi, Obata 3:8263  
 Shihab, Muris 2:12545  
 Shillito, E. 4:4666  
 Shillman, Bernard 1:2886  
 Shimada, Sadahiko 4:8982, 10774  
 Shimberg, Mandell 2:5554  
 Shimmin, Arnold N. 3:18937  
 Shimmmons, Earl W. 1:1260, 7495  
 Shimojo, Yasmaro 1:7809; 4:15803  
 Shimono, N. 2:6363  
 Shinjo, Shinzo 4:16187  
 Shinn, Earl W. 3:4510  
 Shinnie, A. J. 3:3393  
 Shiomi, Salbuo 1:519; 2:2997, 11913; 3:2958, 11197; 4:2768, 12290, 15267  
 Shipley, Frederick W. 3:6857; 4:10844  
 Shipley, Maynard 1:3608  
 Shipman, George A. 4:17236  
 Shipman, Gordon D. 4:1576  
 Shipman, Julia M. 1:89  
 Shippee, Lester E. 1:4285  
 Shippee, Robert 4:4906, 19687  
 Shiratori, K. 4:5062  
 Shirayagi, Shuko 4:8502  
 Shirer, John T. 2:14836  
 Shirley, Elizabeth Randolph 2:6138  
 Shirley, F. J. 4:6080  
 Shirley, Rae 1:3756  
 Shirokogoroff, S. M. 3:16660; 4:19817  
 Shirras, George Findlay 1:2045, 3058, 3186, 6185; 2:2633, 6536; 3:1146  
 Shirreff, W. T. 2:9779  
 Shishkin, M. 4:7065  
 Shishmanov, Khr. 4:20823  
 Shively, H. H. 2:4713  
 Shivery, G. B. 3:15653  
 Shizutoshi, Sugihira 2:1288  
 Shklovskii, G. 2:5288  
 Shlionsky Herman 2:1762  
 Sh-n, B. 2:13248, 13357  
 ShKolnik, L. 3:4938  
 Shoemaker, Henry W. 2:13987  
 Shoemaker, Murray M. 2:11974  
 Shoemaker, Philip S. 3:13916  
 Shoemann, L. R. 4:20830  
 Shohat, J. (Jacques Chokhate) 2:11099  
 Shokal'skii, Ili. 2:5683  
 Sholem, N. 4:17931  
 Sholes, Stanton 1:10084  
 Shonting, D. M. 3:3121  
 Shook, B. L. 3:3429, 16449  
 Shor, R. 2:4088  
 Short, Lloyd M. 4:4392, 6196  
 Short, Oliver C. 3:14155  
 Short, Raymond Stanley 3:13776  
 Shorter, Alan W. 2:14031; 3:6772, 18564; 4:17864  
 Shorts, Bruce C. 1:10731  
 Shortt, George E. 3:7075, 8461  
 Shortridge, Louis 1:2622, 9621; 2:7373; 4:16030  
 Shotwell, James T. 1:655, 656, 2335, 5741, 9290, 9294; 2:5298; 3:3261, 3281, 3282; 4:8077, 13605  
 Shoup, Carl 3:4467, 6017; 4:15268, 21375  
 Shoup, Paul 3:5748, 19073  
 Shove, G. F. 2:14469  
 Show, Franklin 3:9418  
 Show, S. B. 2:1517; 3:3210  
 Shreeve, H. E. 3:5769; 4:5771  
 Shreeve, E. O. 2:13197  
 Shrode, Ida May 1:5897  
 Shropshire, Denys 2:14005, 14006; 3:15030, 15031; 4:4940, 7048, 7049, 10733  
 Shroust, Anton 3:9025  
 Shryock, J. K. 2:246  
 Shryock, Richard H. 2:15936; 4:437, 5248  
 Shternberg, L. Ia 4:16074  
 Shugg, A. W. 3:18157  
 Shukhov, I. 1:6910  
 Shukov, E. 4:21743  
 Shukri, Nigula 4:11071  
 Shull, Charles W. 4:4358  
 Shull, George H. 2:5380  
 Shulman, Harry M. 4:6731, 17550  
 Shultz, Esther 3:5472, 5473  
 Shuman, Edwin L. 3:10265  
 Shumway, D. B. 3:2203  
 Shun Ou-yang 3:10092  
 Shurick, A. T. 4:14969  
 Shushary, M. A. 4:19945  
 Shuttleworth, Frank K. 2:2093, 13834; 4:6769, 8681, 15714  
 Shuyan, S. K. 4:20230  
 Siang, V. 4:21737  
 Siao, Wuisin 2:597  
 Sibert, Marcel 3:4709, 19602; 4:6460  
 Sibirani, Filippo 4:3243  
 Sibley, Elbridge 3:8373, 16429  
 Sibley, W. G. 4:14858  
 Sibilik, Emmanuel 3:5275  
 Sicelio 3:16585  
 Sichel, Pierre 1:4671  
 Sichernann, Friedrich 4:13617  
 Sichogir, St. 4:10625  
 Sickler, Barclay J. 1:6474, 9082; 2:9477  
 Sidebotham, H. 3:1509  
 Sideris, A. D. 3:7515  
 Sidersky, D. 2:1160; 3:15082  
 Sidersky, Michael 2:3839  
 Sidibé, Mamby 1:9638; 3:11898  
 Sidorov, K. 2:10233  
 Sieben, Clemis 1:7530  
 Siebeneichen, Alfred 3:12439  
 Sieber, Rudolf 4:30  
 Sieberer, Anton 2:11787  
 Siebert, Ferdinand 4:11030  
 Siebert, Frederick S. 4:1207  
 Siebert, Theodor 2:1320  
 Siebert, Wilbur H. 3:7221; 4:7542, 20651, 16553  
 Siebs, Theodor 3:3523  
 Sieburg, Friedrich 4:8464, 22293  
 Siedentop, Irmfried 2:3566  
 Siedentop, J. 4:19550  
 Sieffkin, Forest D. 1:520  
 Siegel, C. L. 4:12975  
 Siegel, G. 3:6026  
 Siegel, Otto 2:681, 842, 15062; 3:1025, 6030, 11056, 14028; 4:3016, 3092, 4249, 7944, 11774  
 Siegen 4:7945  
 Siegenieks, P. 2:1660  
 Siegart 4:21922  
 Siegart, Friedrich P. 4:5769  
 Siegfried, André 1:643, 1080, 10721; 2:5268, 8153, 8291, 9744, 11944; 3:1327, 3276, 6128, 11694, 13089, 14919, 15689, 17924; 4:1699, 22238  
 Siegfried, Otto 1:9066  
 Siegfried, Passarge 4:8765  
 Siegl, Karl 3:18655; 4:12903  
 Siegmund-Schultze, F. 2:15360  
 Siegrist, August 4:9790  
 Siehr, Ernst 2:10924  
 Sielaß, Erich 3:8319  
 Siem Bing Hoat 3:10778  
 Siemieński, Józef 3:5384; 4:18340  
 Siemkiewicz, C. A. 1:4214  
 Sieper, Clara 3:459  
 Siervo, Adolfo M. 3:8142  
 Sierra, G. Herman 2:11026  
 Sieveking, Heinrich 1:6052  
 Sieveking, J. 2:12569; 3:8642  
 Sievers, Eduard 4:3009  
 Sieverts, Rudolf 4:14099  
 Siew, B. 1:438  
 Siewke, Theodor 4:3365, 8816  
 Siezmund, W. 1:10380  
 Sifin, Nashid 3:7011  
 Sigal, M. C., Jr. 3:8987  
 Sigales, A. 2:1385; 3:2407  
 Sigalas, Antonio 4:2279  
 Sigel, Evelyn 4:17561  
 Sigerist, Henry E. 1:1767, 4989; 2:2109; 4:12827, 12828, 14633, 19374  
 Sigerson, Wilfred C. 1:8758  
 Signorel, Jean 3:17690  
 Signorelli, Gaetano 3:9550, 9609  
 Sigorski, M. 3:6722  
 Sigurdsson, S. 4:17732  
 Sikorski, Hans 4:16957, 17522  
 Silber, Hermann 2:12391  
 Silberling, Norman J. 4:9852  
 Silbernagel-Caloyanni, Alfred 4:21951  
 Silberschmidt, Benno 4:2803  
 Silberschmidt, Wilhelm 1:7032; 4:2257, 5178  
 Silberstein, Leopold 1:301  
 Silcox, W. Bruce 3:10919  
 Silenieks, Aleksandrs 4:21004  
 Silcox, L. K. 4:783  
 Sillib, R. 4:10756  
 Silva, Angelo 4:20459  
 Silva, J. Francisco V. 4:3926, 18329  
 Silva, Pietro 3:18777; 4:14586  
 Silva, Rafael 3:10286  
 Silva, Ramon B. 1:769  
 Silvagni, A. 1:2780; 3:16880  
 Silva Riestra, Juan 2:5173  
 Silva-Tarouca, Carlo 4:5134, 10963  
 Silvani, Sébastien 2:6098; 4:20410  
 Silver, Abba Hillel 2:10038  
 Silver, Sylvia A. 4:15892  
 Silverberg, Paul 3:13940  
 Silverman, A. G. 2:3494, 12337; 3:974; 4:2574  
 Silverstein, Martha M. 4:11932, 8397, 15342  
 Silvius 2:1437, 4276  
 Silz, Edouard 4:17274  
 Simar, Th. 1:2497  
 Simcoe, J. G. 4:5532  
 Síme, A. 3:13238  
 Simek, Em 4:20005  
 Siméon 4:7772  
 Simester, Elsie 2:16921  
 Simiand, François 3:4428, 4883; 4:5985, 10511, 15794  
 Simkhovitch, Mrs. Mary K. 3:13145  
 Simkhovitch, Vladimir G. 2:8762; 4:4957  
 Simkins, Cleveland S. 3:4770  
 Simkins, Francis B. 2:9128, 12894  
 Simmat, R. 3:13996  
 Simmel, Ernst 1:4762  
 Simmonds, Frank W. 3:17591  
 Simmons, C. D. 2:6364  
 Simmons, E. H. H. 2:13211  
 Simmons, Ernest J. 3:16345  
 Simmons, Francis E. 3:7339  
 Simmons, Frederic L. 1:4232  
 Simmons, J. R. 1:2264  
 Simmons, M. L. 1:9556  
 Simms, Edward W. 3:14301  
 Simms, John F. 2:15240  
 Simoens da Silva, Antonio Carlos 4:19771  
 Simoes, Nuno 4:5799  
 Simon 2:10926; 3:16297  
 Simon, Alois 1:4044  
 Simon, E. D. 2:13582, 15587, 16606; 3:7516  
 Simon, Erich 2:15429  
 Simon, Ernst 4:5310, 21805  
 Simon, Fritz 2:9463  
 Simon, G. 4:5343  
 Simon, G. A. 4:16239  
 Simon, Günther 4:22294  
 Simon, Gustav 1:3370  
 Simon, H. 2:15118; 3:13831  
 Simon, John 3:12800  
 Simon, Jules 4:15438  
 Simon, Karl 3:2230  
 Simon, M. P. 4:16554  
 Simon, Marie 3:19012  
 Simon, Walter 3:10865; 4:15177  
 Simon, Walter F. 4:21216  
 Simon, Werner 4:22294  
 Simon-Thomas, W. 3:5761; 4:9721  
 Simoncelli, Domenico 3:15921; 4:22087  
 Simoncini, Pietro 4:2428  
 Simonds, Frank H. 2:12147  
 Simondson, Wilbur H. 3:6279  
 Simonis, Stephanus 2:12655  
 Simons, Lao Geneva 3:10679; 4:16371  
 Simons, W. C. 1:10085  
 Simons, Walter 4:17029, 17373  
 Simonson, Ernst 3:1053  
 Simonson, Jacob 4:1487  
 Simonson, Lee 3:7035  
 Simonsson, Ivar 1:4950  
 Simonton, Elizabeth H. 4:15343  
 Simonton, James W. 3:5989; 4:2995  
 Simpich, Frederick 2:1048; 3:18480; 4:10686, 19654  
 Simpson, Clinton 3:9493  
 Simpson, Edmund K. 3:6879  
 Simpson, Eyley N. 4:6972  
 Simpson, G. C. 2:13901  
 Simpson, George E. 4:1470  
 Simpson, H. A. 1:7351  
 Simpson, H. C. 1:2008  
 Simpson, Hawley S. 3:2698; 4:8334, 11557, 12097, 16750  
 Simpson, Herbert D. 1:521, 573; 3:7956, 15985; 4:1030, 2922, 15269, 15270, 16652, 21376  
 Simpson, Herbert D., et al 1:7289  
 Simpson, Howard E. 4:2348  
 Simpson, J. G. 1:975  
 Simpson, James H. 2:13249  
 Simpson, John 3:1223  
 Simpson, John Hope 2:8431  
 Simpson, Kemper 2:10471  
 Simpson, Lawrence P. 2:15281; 3:7707; 4:6410, 22054  
 Simpson, Lesley Byrd 1:6068; 2:2620  
 Simpson, Percy 1:8233  
 Simpson, R. B. 2:6426  
 Simpson, Richard E. 2:1768  
 Simpson, Ruby M. 1:9501  
 Simpson, T. Wake 3:16468  
 Simpson, W. Douglas 2:5708; 4:16310  
 Simpson, W. J. Sparrow 2:5980, 9757  
 Sims, Edwin W. 3:12664  
 Sims, Henry Upson 3:11255  
 Sims, Newell L. 2:5596; 3:17765; 4:4667, 14007  
 Sims, Verner M. 1:681; 3:8143  
 Sinai, Nathan 3:14722, 14723  
 Sinclair, Earl J. 2:4690  
 Sinclair, George A. 1:5059; 4:7114  
 Sinclair, Huntley M. 2:12959; 4:6062  
 Sinclair, J. D. 3:16617  
 Sinclair, Joseph H. 1:4841; 3:592  
 Sinclair, Malcolm 2:72  
 Sinclair, T. A. 2:5840  
 Sinclair, V. A. 1:2032  
 Sinco, Vicente G. 4:21539  
 Sinder, Leo 3:14956  
 Sinding, Thomas 2:2631; 3:7718  
 Sinesvbov, N. 4:12985  
 Sinéty, R. de 4:357  
 Singer, Charles 4:1875  
 Singer, D. W. 2:3930  
 Singer, Dorothea 4:7169  
 Singer, Harry A. 1:11009  
 Singer, Kurt 2:10472, 16061; 3:14120; 4:13400  
 Singer, Leopold 2:11641, 11642  
 Singer, S. 1:8192  
 Singh, Bawa Kartar 4:18118  
 Singh, Bhupinder 1:5564; 2:6795  
 Singh, Jogendra 2:5048  
 Singh, St. Nihal 1:5565, 9168; 2:5083; 4:11764  
 Singh, Thakur Ram 2:2418  
 Singha, Shoran S. 4:10143  
 Singhal, C. R. 4:16339  
 Sinha, H. 1:6426; 2:6437; 3:14102; 4:13414  
 Sinha, H. N. 2:14356; 3:5401, 8870  
 Sinha, J. C. 3:14068, 17087; 4:13413  
 Sinha, Narendrakrishna 4:8045  
 Sinha, Sachchidananda 1:6625



- Sinistrero, Vincenzo 3:3731, 3732  
 Sinityn, I. V. 4: 19897  
 Sinko, Tadeusz 4:20006  
 Sinkule, V. 4:18913  
 Sinner, Philipp 1:10217; 4:2474  
 Snowiew, G. 1:9295  
 Sinz, Josef 1:10471  
 Siozheiner, Hugo 1:10506  
 Sion, Jules 4:2528, 3330  
 Siotto-Pintor, Manfredi 2:10886; 4:6103, 22263  
 Sioussat, St. George L. 1:10086; 4:5533  
 Siouville, A. 3:5150  
 Sipe, C. Hale 2:12895  
 Sipin 2:14026  
 Sipos, Alexander 2:10385  
 Sippel, Hanns 2:10964  
 Sipple, Chester E. 4:22239  
 Sippy, John J. 2:6931  
 Sirarpie der Nersessian 2:12645  
 Sircar, Jadunath 3:7015; 4:5435  
 Sirelius, U. T. 1:9632  
 Siren, Oswald 3:5058  
 Siri, Luis 2:8710  
 Sirkin, M. 1:2475  
 Sirks, A. H. 3:11453  
 Sirks, J. P. 2:13561  
 Siro Brigiano, Michele 3:19467  
 Sisa-Boross, J. 3:9463  
 Šisic, Ferdo 4:9435  
 Sisler, J. D. 3:15999  
 Sismanov, I. 3:9049  
 Sisslé, Eugeniusz 2:8172, 13405 3:1429, 11406  
 Sisson, Francis H. 1:10452; 2:6438, 15010; 3:857, 883, 19076  
 Sisson, M. A. 3:6783  
 Sissons, C. B. 3:15355; 4:20380  
 Sitaramayya, B. Pattabhi 4:11495  
 Sittnicki, Zygmunt 2:13414  
 Sitta, Pietro 4:11712  
 Sitterley, J. H. 2:484, 2692; 4:680, 15973  
 Sitti, Giuseppe 4:16215  
 Sittig, E. 3:8711  
 Sittioni, Giovanni 3:18537  
 Sittler, Fritz 4:21276  
 Sivers, Erik von 2:3097  
 Siversen, Olaf 3:8127  
 Sivogriov 4:20850  
 Six, G. 2:9064  
 Sjöbeck, Marten 4:14242  
 Sjöblom, Walter 3:17205  
 Sjödin, Lars 4:2034  
 Škába, Jos. 4:13759, 18952  
 Škackho, An. 3:4642, 9699, 18431  
 Skade, H. N. 2:10461; 4:21322  
 Skalet, Charles H. 1:8109  
 Skalkowski, A. M. 3:5385  
 Skaller, Friedrich 3:9712  
 Skalon, V. N. 3:6755; 4:7066, 10748  
 Skalsky, Gustav 3:3755, 15065  
 Skalweit, August 4:14766  
 Skalweit, Richard 4:13381  
 Skansen, Per 2:7564, 9732; 3:12089  
 Skappel, S. 1:6266; 4:16616  
 Skarka, Antonin 4:10964  
 Skattum, O. J. 2:13944  
 Skelton, Alex 4:7800  
 Skelton, Noel 4:1170  
 Skelton, O. D. 4:11185, 11895  
 Skelton, R. A. 4:18576  
 Škerlj, B. 3:1937  
 Škerlj, Božo 4:1801  
 Škerlj, Milan 2:13445  
 Skerrett, R. G. 4:18531  
 Skhjergaek, Oluf 3:10266  
 Skibinski, Franciszek 3:8804  
 Skibniewski, Marjusz 3:10618  
 Skiff, Thelma 2:16802  
 Skillbeck, D. 2:10386  
 Skilling, Arthur W. 3:14782  
 Skillman, T. J. 4:11551  
 Skinner, David 4:3040  
 Skinner, H. G. 4:10694  
 Skinner, M. M. 4:11572  
 Skinner, Mary 1:8999; 2:1777  
 Skirven, Percy G. 2:14405  
 Sklawunos, Konstantin G. 2:14098  
 Skoien, A. 1:6569  
 Skok, P. 4:7230, 19482  
 Skokowski, Zbigniew 2:6986; 4:8427  
 Škorpił, K. 4:18038, 18039, 18040  
 Skorpił, Robert 2:15494  
 Skottowe, Jan 1:774; 3:19805  
 Skowron, Stanisław 3:10210  
 Skowron, Władysław 4:19199  
 Skrine, C. P. 4:4816, 12505  
 Skrodzki, Bernhard 2:4977  
 Skronal, A. 3:11320  
 Skrzyński, Aleksander 4:22240  
 Skrzywan, Wacław 1:8940; 3:12645, 15589, 15959  
 Skuce, Thomas W. 2:16127  
 Skutella, F. 3:261  
 Skutella, Martin 4:5135  
 Skutil, Josef 2:3616, 3617  
 Skyrsky, Boris E. 1:2309; 3:1331  
 Ský 3:19105; 4:13338, 14026  
 Skyberg, Victor O. 1:4763; 3:14763  
 Slaby, J. 4:17662  
 Slade, Adele 4:4367  
 Slade, Helen 2:6439  
 Slade, J. A. 2:10787  
 Slade, W. G. 4:13987  
 Slagle, L. M. 2:13851  
 Slanar, Hans 2:12399  
 Slane, Jasper A. 4:796  
 Slappey, George H. 4:18311  
 Slater, Alec 3:18938  
 Slater, Arthur R. 2:4540  
 Slater, Charles 4:8893  
 Slater, Ransford 3:35, 8455  
 Slaveikov, R. 2:15990  
 Slavescu, Victor 4:18828  
 Slávik, Juraj 4:6789  
 Slavik, V. 4:10297  
 Slawson, John 3:4877  
 Slayton, Dorothy 3:9700  
 Slesbing, E. P. 3:14460  
 Šlechta, Emanuel 4:5713, 11520, 16902  
 Slee, J. C. van 4:1862  
 Sleen, W. G. van der 2:13787  
 Slemmons, C. C. 4:12120  
 Šlemr, J. 1:10365  
 Slesinger, Donald 1:5507; 2:1912, 7168, 10789; 3:13246  
 Slessor, J. C. 4:10236  
 Sletbak, Niles 4:9939  
 Sletov 4:8580  
 Slichter, Sumner H. 1:7526, 10507, 10559; 3:1105, 7683, 17682, 19152; 4:6009, 7801, 13507, 21773  
 Slijepčević, Pero 3:8174  
 Sliwa, Stanisław 3:13301  
 Sliwina, Wanda J. 4:1802  
 Sliwińska, Marja 3:10765  
 Sliwinski-Zarzeczka, M. 2:11463  
 Sloan, Edwin P. 1:2425  
 Sloan, Harold Paul 4:1982  
 Sloan, M. S. 4:11886  
 Sloan, Matthew S. 2:6692  
 Slobodskil, M. 2:3718  
 Slocombe, C. S. 1:6522; 2:2957; 3:1054  
 Slocum, Herman C. 3:11149  
 Sloovere, Collard de 4:13817  
 Sloovere, Frederick J. de 2:13403; 4:21923  
 Sloss, Robert L. 4:21934  
 Slosson, Preston William 2:881, 10331; 3:2474, 4572  
 Slotemaker de Bruine, J. R. 4:13857  
 Slotemaker de Bruine, N. A. C. 4:6668  
 Sloutzki, N. 1:624; 3:477  
 Slovacus, Miles 4:5570  
 Slover, C. H. 3:15227  
 Slover, Clark Harris 1:2791  
 Suszkiewicz, E. 4:3738  
 Suszkiewicz, Zdzisław 2:10539  
 Smails, R. G. H. 2:2916  
 Small, Madame 3:1553  
 Smalley, Beryl 3:5185  
 Smalley, George H. 4:16555  
 Smalley, Ruth E. 3:19678  
 Smalley, W. F. 4:20541  
 Smallwood, Colonel 4:10128  
 Smallwood, John 3:6666  
 Smallwood, H. St. Clair 2:14719  
 Smaltz, Warren M. 4:4601  
 Smart, R. C. 2:521; 4:10271  
 Smedley, Agnes 2:13737  
 Smedt, O. de 2:9028  
 Smeets, M. 2:9919  
 Šmejkal, Karel 4:19239  
 Smelansky, M. 3:1570  
 Smelo, Léon 4:4302  
 Smerek, Mieczysław 2:10540, 14808; 3:1208  
 Smet, Jos. de 2:7524; 4:409  
 Smetham, D. J. 4:3371  
 Smets, François 3:17592  
 Smets, Georges 4:8885, 19178  
 Smick, A. A. 2:3347  
 Smid, J. 1:10545; 3:4132  
 Smiddy, T. A. 2:15112  
 Smiley, Charles N. 3:16794  
 Smiley, James H. 4:3053  
 Smiley, Thomas F. 3:17815  
 Smiljanić, Toma 4:9189  
 Smillie, Ralph 2:11706  
 Smilow, Wilson G. 4:15470  
 Smilow, David J. 4:17327  
 Smirnoff, Alexander 1:1819; 3:999  
 Smirnoff, Serge 2:417, 9089  
 Smirnov, A. P. 4:14546  
 Smisnaert, A. 2:4714  
 Smith, H. J. 4:9220  
 Smith, J. 2:7627  
 Smith, A. C. 2:8824  
 Smith, A. D. B. 3:15554  
 Smith, A. G. Baird 1:3622  
 Smith, A. H. 3:284  
 Smith, A. K. 2:1883  
 Smith, A. Viola 3:18382  
 Smith, A. W. 3:6602  
 Smith, Albert C. 3:3513, 6670  
 Smith, Alfred 3:12884, 19515  
 Smith, Alfred E. 2:16343; 3:3163  
 Smith, Allen E. 1:3015  
 Smith, Allen K. 2:16607  
 Smith, Arthur D. Howden 3:9134  
 Smith, Augustus 3:5957  
 Smith, B. B. 3:985  
 Smith, B. F. 4:9627  
 Smith, B. T. 3:17290  
 Smith, Baird 3:394, 6229  
 Smith, Beulah E. 2:11061  
 Smith, Bradford Bixby 1:7938, 7948; 3:19840  
 Smith, Bromley 4:5222  
 Smith, Bruce 3:18006, 19546  
 Smith, Bryant 1:10087; 2:8159; 3:16129; 4:19021  
 Smith, Buel Leopard 4:2349  
 Smith, C. B. 2:16831; 3:10334, 13234; 4:11428  
 Smith, C. Ernest 2:14773  
 Smith, C. F. 2:649  
 Smith, C. Fell 1:7081  
 Smith, C. Ross 4:19853  
 Smith, C. S. 4:20036  
 Smith, Charles Edward 1:8505  
 Smith, Charles Stephenson 3:4819  
 Smith, Charles W. 1:9067  
 Smith, Clarence 4:4273, 15271  
 Smith, Clay Rice 3:4245  
 Smith, Cornelius C. 4:18292, 18312  
 Smith, Culver H. 1:10088  
 Smith, D. B. 2:7588  
 Smith, D. S. 2:6329  
 Smith, Darrell Hevenor 4:17218  
 Smith, David A. 2:4791  
 Smith, David Bonner 2:4160  
 Smith, David Eugene 4:12829, 16556  
 Smith, David Nichol 1:8306  
 Smith, Donald B. 3:12510, 19184; 4:13415  
 Smith, Donnal V. 3:13778  
 Smith, E. C. 4:2143  
 Smith, E. J. 1:10289  
 Smith, Edgar Lawrence 2:8029, 9380; 3:14110  
 Smith, Edgar W. 2:16171  
 Smith, Edith H. 2:3459  
 Smith, Edward Hinton 1:5935; 2:2136; 3:6315  
 Smith, Edwin 2:2838; 4:15962  
 Smith, Edwin S. 2:10499  
 Smith, Elliott Dunlap 2:11847  
 Smith, Elliott Dunlap, et al 4:13469  
 Smith, Elmer A. 2:8199  
 Smith, Emil 4:9110  
 Smith, Emory 3:17990  
 Smith, Ernest A. 3:112  
 Smith, F. M. 2:15625  
 Smith, Florence P. 2:1774  
 Smith, Fred C. 4:2687  
 Smith, Fred W. 3:9953  
 Smith, Frederick 3:17954  
 Smith, G. E. F. 3:11006  
 Smith, G. Elliot 2:11185; 3:73  
 Smith, G. Hubert 4:1769  
 Smith, Gale 4:8731  
 Smith, George E. P. 3:50  
 Smith, George Harris 3:11724  
 Smith, George Otis 2:522, 16138; 3:14920; 4:12151, 14188  
 Smith, Gordon 2:12924  
 Smith, Grafton Elliot 2:13968  
 Smith, Guy-Harold 1:7, 94; 2:2167, 9129, 9948; 3:17170; 4:14859  
 Smith, H. A. 2:13528; 3:12972, 14474; 4:6576  
 Smith, H. A. McClure 1:579; 4:13315  
 Smith, H. B. 1:8578; 4:20982  
 Smith, H. E. Taylor 1:3130  
 Smith, H. F. 3:18262  
 Smith, H. Garrish 3:19013  
 Smith, H. I. 2:1092  
 Smith, H. L. 2:13539  
 Smith, H. Maynard 3:13553; 4:12878  
 Smith, H. R. W. 4:9003  
 Smith, H. V. 3:14938  
 Smith, Hal F. 2:10779  
 Smith, Harold 1:8307  
 Smith, Harlan I. 2:124, 3619  
 Smith, Harry H. 3:5612  
 Smith, Harry P. 2:12091  
 Smith, Harvey A. 3:905  
 Smith, Harvey P. 3:18698  
 Smith, Hattie Nesbit 4:10525  
 Smith, Henry 1:9918  
 Smith, Henry A. M. 1:8506  
 Smith, Henry Bradford 4:10780  
 Smith, Henry Lester 1:9570, 9571; 3:18114, 18115  
 Smith, Herbert A. 3:7377  
 Smith, Honora De Busk 4:19761  
 Smith, Hubert Llewellyn 2:7180  
 Smith, Ilse M. 4:13393  
 Smith, J. Foster 2:14882; 3:4406  
 Smith, J. H. 4:17291  
 Smith, J. M. Powis 1:4905  
 Smith, J. N. 2:1908  
 Smith, J. O. 3:18941  
 Smith, J. Parker 4:18162  
 Smith, J. Russell 1:2492  
 Smith, James Barclay 4:8381  
 Smith, James G. 1:2069, 6808  
 Smith, Jeremiah, Jr. 2:1710; 3:9743  
 Smith, Joe J., Jr. 3:17841  
 Smith, K. C. 3:14104  
 Smith, L. A. 1:7484  
 Smith, Laura M. 4:5979  
 Smith, Lauren H. 3:14698  
 Smith, Leroy C. 3:16607  
 Smith, Lewis A. 2:13051  
 Smith, Lewis Wilbur 4:15715  
 Smith, M. M. 1:10347; 2:2831  
 Smith, M. Paske 1:5959  
 Smith, M. S. 4:13301  
 Smith, MacIn F. 4:18785  
 Smith, Mapheus 3:8133, 18177; 4:6770, 6803, 17451, 22361  
 Smith, Maria Wilkins 2:3603  
 Smith, Marion 3:1188  
 Smith, Mary Phlegia 2:12896; 4:13858  
 Smith, Maurice G. 1:894; 2:9956  
 Smith, May 3:2880  
 Smith, Milton V. 3:4643  
 Smith, Neil Skene 2:8126  
 Smith, Nelson Lee 3:19074  
 Smith, Noel W. 1:395  
 Smith, Otto M. 2:5412  
 Smith, Philip S. 2:11158, 13884, 16139; 4:12577  
 Smith, Philip S., et al 2:1535  
 Smith, Preserved 2:7546  
 Smith, R. A. B. 3:15301  
 Smith, R. C. 4:4270, 8555  
 Smith, R. S. 3:4366  
 Smith, Ralph Clinton 1:205  
 Smith, Ralph W. 1:6577; 2:751  
 Smith, Raymond F. 4:21397  
 Smith, Reginald A. 1:6869; 3:8504, 16820  
 Smith, Reginald Herber 1:10746; 2:3047  
 Smith, Rembert G. 3:11244  
 Smith, Rennie 3:5706, 17902; 4:6260, 19255  
 Smith, Richard J. 4:21540  
 Smith, Richard Joyce 4:8027  
 Smith, Robert Carleton 3:10022



- Smith, Robert F. 1:6378  
 Smith, Roger T. 2:14672  
 Smith, Roland M. 3:5205  
 Smith, Russell Gordon 1:6697  
 Smith, S. A. 4:4059  
 Smith, S. H. 1:10327  
 Smith, S. L. 1:3643  
 Smith, S. R. 4:5643  
 Smith, Sidney 1:916, 917, 923, 3455; 4:9026, 16134, 17866  
 Smith, Stanley Barney 3:2116  
 Smith, T. C. 2:16219  
 Smith, T. C., Jr. 3:6064  
 Smith, T. V. 1:539, 3625; 2:15053; 3:7774; 4:3060, 8035, 14096  
 Smith, Theobald 1:6781  
 Smith, W. Earl 3:19388  
 Smith, W. Henry 2:7892; 3:17748  
 Smith, Waldo E. L. 4:3910  
 Smith, Walter R. 2:9733, 15495  
 Smith, Wesley L. 2:9902  
 Smith, Willard C. 2:2035  
 Smith, William 2:1334, 16693; 4:11031, 13059  
 Smith, William A. 2:13558; 3:19389; 4:4060  
 Smith, William E. 1:5114, 7187, 10089; 3:15531  
 Smith, William Rudolph 1:8507  
 Smith, Young B. 4:1634, 19389, 21541  
 Smith, Lewis S. C. 4:20793  
 Smith, Harriet 1:7188  
 Smith, Harriet (ed.) 4:20652  
 Smithers, P. L. 4:1009  
 Smithline, Jacob 2:15390  
 Smits, G. 2:1052, 5630, 5631  
 Smits, M. B. 2:14550; 4:10596, 11593  
 Smolensky, R. E. 3:4073; 4:5800, 20794  
 Smogorzewski, Casimir 1:1057, 6642, 9266, 10710; 2:807, 8274, 10334, 16681; 3:1510, 3339, 8223; 4:10320, 15618, 21685, 22241  
 Smolensky, Pietro 1:7426; 3:1866; 4:2245, 2613, 22488  
 Smoot, R. Clayton 3:9701  
 Smutný, Pavel 3:2927; 4:1000, 1031, 5801, 16783  
 Smuts, J. C. 2:12148  
 Smuts, Jan 2:8532  
 Smyly, J. Gilbert 2:14221  
 Smyrniadis, Bion 4:6461  
 Smyser, George H. 2:4369  
 Smyser, William Leon 3:1282, 16230  
 Smyth, D. 4:21821  
 Smyth, H. Warington 4:1730  
 Smyth, P. G. 2:5904  
 Smythe, F. S. 4:10613  
 Snassell, Frank 3:2579  
 Snavely, Tipton R. 1:1311; 2:1825  
 Sneath, P. A. T. 3:18358  
 Snedden, David 2:3375, 13739, 15496; 3:4921, 8253, 13218, 14635; 4:1488, 12470  
 Snedden, Donald 4:3067  
 Snegarov, Ivan 2:15991, 15992  
 Sneider, Franz, Jr. 2:1711  
 Snel, P. H. M. 2:5670  
 Snell, Bruno 1:3950  
 Sneller, Z.-W. 2:4224; 3:8850  
 Sneath, E. Heinrich 4:1796, 16008  
 Sneath, J. L. 1:6698  
 Snider, H. J. 2:13951  
 Snider, Joseph L. 2:11643  
 Snieders, F. 1:2931  
 Snieders, Irene 1:6976  
 Snijders, C. J. 3:832  
 Snitker, W. 3:12026  
 Snitow, Charles 2:14809, 15092  
 Snodgrass, Katharine 3:10920  
 Snow, E. C. 2:2987; 3:19106; 4:13339  
 Snow, Edgar 3:7878, 7995, 12818  
 Snow, Franklin 1:10336  
 Snow, Robert B., Jr. 1:10614  
 Snow, William F. 1:4747; 2:8742; 4:1571, 10416, 21806, 22425  
 Snowden, Philip 1:3113, 4242  
 Snycers, Alexander 4:17530  
 Snyder, Alice L. 4:20653  
 Snyder, Carl 1:23, 8941; 2:9392, 11815, 16078; 3:5915, 12516, 14121, 17655; 4:6809, 9813, 11750  
 Snyder, Carl B. 1:10472  
 Snyder, Charles E., et al 2:15437  
 Snyder, Henry P. 4:17083  
 Snyder, Franklin Bliss 1:8308  
 Snyder, Marguerite Atwater 3:19771  
 Snyder, Peter Frederick 3:12999  
 Soane, Mrs. Lindfield 3:11470  
 Soanen, H. 1:2911  
 Soares, Ramagem 2:15626  
 Sobhy, G. P. G. 2:14065  
 Sobolevskii, A. 2:3676  
 Sobolewski, T. 4:1361  
 Sobota, Emil 4:2875, 6187, 6281, 8148, 10075, 13723, 21668  
 Sobotka, Otto 3:13000; 4:2280, 13416, 20542  
 Soby, Archer M. 2:5215; 3:13198  
 Sochaniewicz, Kazimierz 3:21012  
 Sochaniewiczówna, J. 1:5930  
 Sochava, V. B. 4:3319  
 Socher, H. von 4:9118  
 Social Worker 1:3679  
 Soczawa, Victor 3:13277  
 Soden, Hans von 4:11129  
 Söderberg, Verner 1:4571  
 Söderhjelm, Alma 2:2545  
 Söderman, Harry 2:7188  
 Soehari, S. 3:8590  
 Söhngen, Oskar 3:1699  
 Soejono, R. A. A. 4:572  
 Soekardjo 4:6040  
 Sölch, Johann 3:14870; 4:4793, 6928  
 Sömmme, Axel 1:2336  
 Soens, E. 1:2792  
 Söpkéz, Alexander 3:5684  
 Soepke, R. 2:12960  
 Soffel, Sara M. 2:8045  
 Soga, John Henderson 3:86  
 Sogabe, Shizuo 4:11083  
 Sohlman, S. A. 3:17317  
 Sohm, Edwin 3:18138  
 Sohnrey, Heinrich 2:11047  
 Sohr, Frédéric 1:8858  
 Sokal, Franciszek 2:1985, 9673; 4:8428  
 Sokalski, W. 2:3167  
 Sokolnicki, Michał 4:10321, 10334, 11245  
 Sokoloff, A. A. 3:12495  
 Sokolov, B. 2:3677  
 Sokolov, B. M. 4:15851  
 Sokolov, H. 4:21952  
 Sokolov, N. 4:20897  
 Sokolov, S. 2:11724  
 Sokolovskii, G. N. 3:12192  
 Sokolowski, Paul von 3:1712  
 Sokolowski, Władysław 2:865, 5236  
 Sokolskaja, Tatiana 3:14956  
 Sokolsky, George E. 1:2215; 2:882, 6941  
 Sokotka, Otto 4:12031  
 Sol, E. 2:12803; 4:3830  
 Solacolu, Barbu 3:12511, 14069; 4:4298  
 Solages, Bruno de 1:8283  
 Solar R., Luis del 2:15582  
 Solari, Arturo 1:8130; 2:239; 3:8712, 8713, 15111, 16795; 4:7240, 14436, 14437, 17968  
 Solari, Gioele 1:5754; 4:21432  
 Solazzi, Siro 2:3901  
 Solberg, P.-C. 3:17820; 4:11897  
 Solberg, Thorvald 2:3559; 3:11395, 11396  
 Solborg, R. A. 4:18577  
 Solbrig 2:2009, 2079  
 "A Solicitor" 4:15454  
 Solis, Abelardo, et al 2:16526  
 Solis Quiroga, Roberto 3:13119  
 Solivá, R. 4:16642  
 Sollmann, Wilhelm 4:18936  
 Sollhub, W. A. 4:18578  
 Solmi, Arrigo 1:10664; 2:3044, 6856; 4:9236, 22242  
 Solmsen, F. 1:9682; 2:2283; 3:2045  
 Solmsen, Georg 2:14810  
 Solnar, Vladimir 4:15445  
 Soloman, E. H. 1:10603  
 Solomon, M. 4:14084  
 Solomon, Samuel R. 3:17925  
 Solomon, W. E. Gladstone 3:8891  
 Solomonesco, Georges 2:3167  
 Solon, S. C. Yang 4:661  
 Solonitsyn, N. 3:10892  
 Solov'ev, A. V. 4:18041  
 Soloveychik, George 4:1198  
 Soloviev, Alexander 1:2759; 3:271; 4:12904  
 Solow, Herbert 1:10090; 2:7163, 12013; 3:7909, 14335  
 Solski 3:4756  
 Solstrand, Väinö 1:7133  
 Soltan, Jan 4:22243  
 Soltau, Roger H. 2:6818  
 Solter, H. E. (ed.) 1:8234  
 Soltykoff, Alexander 2:4484  
 Solus, Henry 3:2990  
 Sombart, Werner 1:346, 3027, 4771; 2:1450, 1451, 8495; 3:10129, 16253; 4:4299  
 Somary, Felix 3:14537  
 Somers, H. V. F. 2:7589; 3:13648  
 Somervell, D. B. 3:14336  
 Somerville, A. A., et al 1:5607  
 Somerville, Boyle 3:3545  
 Somerville, Henry 3:4074; 4:1208, 11166  
 Sommarin, Emil 2:1722; 3:2503; 4:2429, 18695  
 Sommer, Albrecht 1:1251, 8888, 8942; 2:6484, 8039, 16312; 3:2941; 4:9682, 17599, 20738  
 Sommer, Albrecht R. 4:7813  
 Sommer, Artur 3:5305  
 Sommer, Gerhard 3:19431  
 Sommer, Kurt 2:3719  
 Sommer, Louise 1:3, 3526; 2:2782; 3:4355, 19617; 4:11395  
 Sommer, Pierre 1:8356  
 Sommerfeld, Heinrich 4:906  
 Sommerfeldt, Gustav 3:18625  
 Sommerfelt, Alf. 2:13850  
 Sommerfeld, Vernon 4:9660  
 Sommerlad, Bernhard 2:15918  
 Somogyi, József 2:8767, 8796; 3:10406; 4:14475  
 Somogyi, Istvan 4:9683, 9879  
 Soncini, Vigenio 4:14748, 20169  
 Sondergaard, Arensa 1:5764  
 Sonderlegger, A. 2:3590  
 Sonne, Chr. 2:1469, 2693; 4:12544  
 Sonne, I. 3:12006, 16859  
 Sonnestrahl-Piskorski, A. A. 2:1957  
 Sonnet, Georges 4:6327  
 Sonnier, A. 4:3388, 14246  
 Sonntag, W. v. 4:21433  
 Sontag, R. J. 4:496  
 Sonto, Azevedo 3:12805  
 Soô, Ralph de 2:5649  
 Soolich, Eduard 1:2310  
 Soorma, C. A. 2:8923, 9043, 9101, 10053, 10068, 10148, 16758, 16759  
 Soós, Elemér 2:4033  
 Soosa, Nasim M. 3:270; 4:17357  
 Soothill, W. E. 3:3672  
 Soper, H. E. 1:5858; 2:12327  
 Soper, J. Dewey 1:6830; 4:3291  
 Sophister 1:4793  
 Soquet, M. 2:13545; 3:1363, 3122  
 Sorabji, Cormelia 3:12801  
 Sorana, Guido 4:20414  
 Soranzo, Giovanni 3:10670  
 Sorbelli, Albano 4:3729, 5223  
 Sorden, Hetty Lovejoy 2:8714  
 Soreau, Edmond 1:8357; 3:10730, 13688; 4:7428, 18200  
 Sorensen, K. Enevold 4:2398  
 Sorge, Ernst 3:18481  
 Sorge, F. 4:12976  
 Sorge, Wolfgang 1:2402  
 Sormus, R. 2:8053  
 Sornay 1:8661  
 Sorokin, Pitrim A. 1:1524, 6731; 2:3290, 7122, 9653; 3:1533; 4:3061, 8492, 12240, 12257  
 Sorre, Maximilien 2:2128, 8766, 11114, 15361; 3:8424, 11740, 14827  
 Sorrell, Lewis C. 2:610, 612, 2800, 2801, 3200; 4:20966  
 Sorrentini, Emilia 4:9901  
 Sorrento, Luigi 3:10516; 4:8754  
 Sorsby, Maurice 3:1619  
 Sortais, Gaston 4:475  
 Sós, Ernst 3:10315  
 Sosedko, A. F. 4:17689  
 Sosey, Frank H. 2:10302  
 Sosnicki, K. 4:1622  
 Sosnosky, Theodor von 1:8399; 3:5361  
 Sosnovskii, V. I. 3:8591  
 Sosnenkova, E. 4:15938  
 Sosunov, P. I. 4:12511  
 Soteriades, Georgios 2:3785  
 Soteriou, G. 2:2360; 4:10905  
 Sotomayor, Ismael 3:18485  
 Sottas, Jules Docteur 3:353  
 Sottner, B. 4:6399  
 Sotto 2:16495  
 Souchon, Lucien 2:5183  
 Soudek, Josef 2:1975; 4:21119, 21191  
 Souder, John D. 1:8508  
 Souder, M. Attie 4:4253  
 Souilhé, Joseph (tr.) 4:242  
 Soukup, F. A. 3:19639  
 Soulange-Bodin, A. 1:1058  
 Soule, Andrew M. 3:4075, 4812  
 Soule, George 2:9393; 3:9610, 14122, 16231; 4:8440, 15007, 19133, 21731  
 Soule, George H., Jr. 4:7959  
 Soulié, Henri 1:7007  
 Soulier, Gustave 2:3983  
 Sourdillat, J.-M. 2:7321  
 Sourirajan, V. K. 1:3835; 4:12501  
 Sourisse, Yves 2:10515  
 Sourlas, Euripides Z. 2:4290  
 Sousa, José de 3:12806  
 Souter, Alexander 2:12736  
 Souter, R. W. 3:5916; 4:14897  
 Souter, W. C. 4:5077  
 Southall, Portlette Eugene 3:574; 4:11320  
 Southam, A. Dudley 3:14070  
 Southland, William 4:301  
 Southward, G. B. 3:4173, 15718; 4:7681, 7682  
 Southworth, Cyril 1:755  
 Southworth, Constant 2:4574  
 Southworth, Shirley Donald 4:21143  
 Souty, Pierre 3:12027  
 Souvay, Charles L. 1:9746  
 Souza, V. L. d' 4:655, 13441  
 Souza y Rodriguez, Benigno 4:20676  
 Sovocol, Leslie K. 4:14531  
 Soward, Frederic H. 2:7746, 9606, 15307; 3:7922; 4:8104, 12188, 14860  
 Sowerby, Arthur de C. 1:6167; 2:6085, 6240, 13918; 3:12075; 4:4811, 8780  
 Sowiński, Mieczysław 2:9867; 4:9614  
 Spadoni, Domenico 2:387; 3:10745, 10746; 4:20460  
 Spaedonck, Frans van 1:1935  
 Spaeth, John William, Jr. 3:10608, 11974; 4:12789  
 Spahn, Martin 2:5000; 4:17155  
 Spahr, Margaret 2:15030  
 Spahr, Walter E. 4:11704  
 Spaight, J. M. 4:19126  
 Spaini, A. 1:7696  
 Spalaikovich, Miroslav 2:5269, 8469, 9543  
 Spalding, George 1:2173  
 Spalding, Henry S. 1:4863, 7189; 2:1416; 3:9135, 13777  
 Spalding, W. F. 3:2805  
 Spallanzani, Alfredo 3:3423; 4:4505  
 Spalletti, Primo 3:15480  
 Spamer, C. H. 2:12999  
 Spangenberg 1:4391; 3:7597  
 Spaujer, A. 1:2157  
 Spanke, Hans 2:301; 3:2245  
 Spann, Josef 3:8875  
 Spann, Othmar 1:8565, 10876; 2:4415, 9679; 3:10228; 4:9547, 10582, 11375  
 Spann-Reinsch, Erika 3:14957  
 Spannaus, Günther 4:14354  
 Sparano, F. 4:15951  
 Sparger, C. B. 2:8388  
 Spargo, John 3:16191  
 Sparhawk, William N. 1:5213, 10218; 2:1518, 1820, 16119, 16128  
 Sparks, Ruth Lyles (chairman) 4:2247  
 Sparrow-Simpson, W. J. 3:16963; 4:20106  
 Spasokutskii, N. N. 2:15695



- Spates, T. G. 3:1020, 5937, 14192; 4:17344  
 Spaulding, E. Wilder 3:575  
 Spaulding, Ellen D. 2:2110  
 Spear, John A. (ed.) 1:3016  
 Spear, T. G. P. 4:8212, 13128  
 Speare, Charles F. 2:6537, 9285  
 Spearman, C. 1:800; 2:7056; 3:6549, 13198, 16476  
 Spears, Edward Louis 4:6250  
 Special Flood Commission 3:8475  
 Speck, Frank G. 1:3879; 2:9984; 3:10497; 4:1793, 1794  
 Spectator 1:580, 3222, 9983; 2:7619; 3:6393  
 Spectator, M. I. 3:4057, 5984  
 Spectator Orientalis 3:10374  
 Spector, Itzhak 1:9382  
 Speechly, H. M. 1:1544  
 Speck, Peter A. 1:4355  
 Spehr, Harald 4:9201  
 Speight, W. L. 2:9189, 12149  
 Speiser, Ephraim A. 1:180; 2:194; 3:10540, 11864, 11910; 4:3534, 4964, 4965, 10759, 12696  
 Speiser, Felix 2:2241, 3678; 3:3585  
 Speiser, Paul 2:2802  
 Speiser, Werner 4:7174  
 Spektator 2:2694  
 Speleers, Louis 1:6917; 2:15801; 3:145  
 Spell, J. R. 2:6139  
 Spell, Lota M. 2:12897; 4:11321  
 Spellacy, M. A. 2:1536  
 Speller, Charles 4:5623  
 Speller, F. N. 3:17404  
 Spellig, Fritz 1:4872  
 Spence, Charles M. 4:5750  
 Spence, H. S. 2:10409  
 Spence, Kenneth W. 3:16472  
 Spence, Lewis 1:340, 1399; 2:2380  
 Spencer, Anna Garlin 2:3307; 3:8159  
 Spencer, Aubrey J. 1:7259  
 Spencer, Carlton E. 1:5849; 2:10795  
 Spencer, Frank C. 2:4370; 3:9136  
 Spencer, Henry R. 1:5620  
 Spencer, K. A. 3:2632  
 Spencer, Leland 1:10194; 2:2695; 3:17502  
 Spencer, Lillian L. 4:12396  
 Spencer, Malcolm 2:13284, 16333  
 Spencer, Paul R. 4:19043  
 Spencer, Richard C. 1:37; 4:8131  
 Spencer, Robin E. 2:7353  
 Spender, James A. 1:2337; 3:7052  
 Spender, Michael 4:19535  
 Spengler, Joseph J. 2:9674, 12150; 3:1604; 4:798, 4886, 13798, 18158; 4:10380, 12303  
 Sperber, Hans 2:4245  
 Sperk, Karl 2:6330  
 Spertl 1:7867  
 Spertling, H. 1:3590  
 Spero, Sterling D. 4:15189  
 Spethmann, Hans 4:3356, 22501  
 Speyer, H. 3:9899; 4:21590  
 Spezi, P. 2:302  
 Speziale, Giuseppe Carlo 2:303, 3790; 3:5046, 16720  
 Spicer, Ernest Evan 2:1617; 3:9737, 17802  
 Spicer, George W. 3:4578; 4:21762  
 Spiegel, Käthe 3:17171  
 Spiegelberg, Wilhelm 1:6914; 2:224, 7452, 8899, 11254, 11255, 11262, 14032, 14052; 3:133, 2064, 3622, 3627, 3628, 3629, 5063, 6814, 8717, 13463, 13464, 13465, 13479, 13498; 4:3528  
 Spieker, Edmund M. 3:17340  
 Spiel, Oskar 2:16869  
 Spier, Leslie 1:4866, 2:155  
 Spiers, Marguerite L. 1:1552  
 Spies, Otto 1:4409; 2:13404; 4:3625, 7289, 8906, 20037  
 Spiess, Heinrich 2:225  
 Spilker, A. 1:1936  
 Spill, Simon 4:8397  
 Spiller, G. 2:3358; 4:22345  
 Spiller, Robert E. 1:10091; 3:12232  
 Spiller, Robert E. (contrib.) 2:10303  
 Spillman, R. 2:8800  
 Spillman, W. J. 2:6217; 3:10906  
 Spinden, Herbert J. 1:126, 130; 3:11843, 13366  
 Spindler, Arno 1:1059  
 Spinelli, Secondo 3:9464  
 Spining, C. M. 3:11002  
 Spinka, Matthew 1:6804; 4:7349  
 Spinka, Matthew (ed.) 1:1046  
 Spire, André 2:364  
 Spiridonov, N. I. 3:13416  
 Spirito, Ugo 1:7211, 7606, 8566; 2:10348, 12942, 16423; 3:12270, 12271; 4:2399, 20258  
 Spiro, R. 4:11798  
 Spiropoulos, Jean 3:16210  
 Spisarevski, K. D. 2:11740  
 Spitz, Leon 2:466  
 Spitzer, Hugo 3:7783  
 Spitzer, Murray 3:10161  
 Spitzmüller, von 4:15151  
 Spitzmüller, A. v. 4:16966  
 Spilawn, Walter M. W. 4:16876  
 Spliedt, Franz 1:4272; 3:5973  
 Spoerl, Johannes 3:5226  
 Spöttel, Walter 2:7813  
 Spokes, P. S. 4:3648  
 Šponar, V. 1:7360  
 Spourigitis, Anastase N. 2:10437  
 Sprague 3:9921  
 Sprague, Charles, Jr. 1:1919, 4187  
 Sprague, Frank J. 4:20996  
 Sprague, Jesse Rainsford 1:5812; 3:13997  
 Sprague, Oliver M. W. 1:1228, 7473; 2:7992; 4:5929  
 Sprague, Robert J. 2:13723  
 Sprague, T. A. 1:3984  
 Spranger, Eduard 4:5037  
 Spray, Edith 2:11043  
 Sprengling, Martin 2:2245; 3:15083; 4:18945, 20543  
 Sprey, K. 3:6858; 4:5054  
 Sprietsma, Cargill 3:17006  
 Sprigge, Squire 1:7835  
 Spriggs, G. W. 2:2430  
 Spring, James W. 2:1417  
 Spring-Rice, D. 1:7467  
 Springer, D. W. 1:6351  
 Springer, E. R. 3:9430  
 Springer, Gertrude 3:18245; 4:8363, 8642, 202015  
 Springer, Paul 2:852  
 Sprinkle, Thomas W. 2:8200  
 Sprinzn, N. 2:3651  
 Sprinzn, Noemie G. 3:11870  
 Sproul, Robert Gordon 3:19550  
 Sprout, Harold H. 4:15566  
 Spruill, C. P. 1:5488  
 Spruill, Frank P., Jr. 4:13833  
 Spruyt, G. C. 2:11132  
 Spry, Graham 4:8373  
 Spurr, Henry C. 2:3208, 8392; 3:16192, 16193, 18039, 19586; 4:2774, 2996, 15344, 15532, 15533, 17338, 19093, 22078, 22079  
 Spyridon, Theotokos 1:6165  
 Spyropoulos, Nicholas K. 4:9436  
 Squier, T. L. 3:17715  
 Squire, A. Leslie 3:8851  
 Squire, J. C. 4:7388  
 Squires, Benjamin M. 4:984, 18764  
 Squires, Edwin E. 2:16661  
 Squires, Paul Chatham 4:10028  
 Sraffa, Piero 2:14469, 14475; 4:11676, 20716  
 Srbik, H. 2:7652  
 Srbik, Heinrich Ritter von 3:2377; 4:2261  
 Srinivas, P. R. 4:12067  
 Srinivasan, V. 4:16476  
 Srinivaschari, C. S. 1:2972, 4084; 3:5402, 9063, 10782; 4:16475  
 Srokowski, Stanislaw 3:19499; 4:14233  
 Šrom, J. E. 4:10095, 16608, 18900  
 Ssu Yung Liang 3:1971  
 St. 4:8239  
 Sta. 4:13724  
 Staa, Wolf Meinhard von 4:19160  
 Staack, J. F. 4:4879  
 Staats, J. Riley 4:10614  
 Staabæk, Tosten K. 2:9130  
 Stacey, C. P. 2:12178; 3:415, 16150; 4:504  
 Stacey, C. P. (ed.) 4:20371  
 Stach, Walter 3:18658; 4:9202  
 Stachel, Jack 3:11232  
 Stachiewicz, Julian 4:11352  
 Stack, Maurice 3:15906  
 Stack, Walter O. (chairman) 3:17716  
 Stacke, H. Fitz M. 4:5335  
 Stackelberg, Heinrich von 4:16592, 20739  
 Stade, K. 4:17969  
 Stadelmann, Rudolf 3:325, 8679; 4:7077  
 Stadler 1:3468, 8790  
 Stádník, Milos 4:19200  
 Staebner, R. C. 2:13044; 3:17318  
 Staehel, Hans 3:3415, 9204, 9691, 18776, 21192  
 Staehelin, Ernst 3:326  
 Staehelin, Max 2:6485  
 Stählin 2:9636  
 Stählin, Friedrich 3:8680  
 Stählin, Karl 4:16459  
 Stählin, Otto 4:302, 1628  
 Staël, Madame de 2:4212, 4213, 6037  
 Staël-Holstein, L. de 2:10836, 16649  
 Stämpfli, Arthur 3:14039  
 Stämpfli, Franz 2:15241  
 Stafford, B. 4:17312  
 Stafford, F. F. 3:2657  
 Stafford, J. H. 4:1726  
 Stafford, Lawrence 4:8465  
 Stahl, G. 3:6734  
 Stahl, Günther 4:116, 3884, 14812  
 Stahl, H. H. 3:10187  
 Stahl, R. 4:6646  
 Stahl, Zdzisław 3:9535  
 Stahlberg, Max 2:14700  
 Stakemann, Ernst 3:8875  
 Stalcup, Benjamin Floyd 4:3136  
 Stalder, Walter 4:15979  
 Staley, Eugene 4:14807, 22244  
 Stalin, I. 2:14551  
 Stalinskii, E. 3:3102, 3103  
 Stallings, W. S., Jr. 4:8875  
 Stallybrass, W. T. S. 4:19022  
 Stam, N. 2:178  
 Stambaugh, J. Lee 2:2639  
 Stamer, L. 2:5624  
 Stamm, Gladys Erna 3:9941  
 Stammer, Rudolf 4:5388  
 Stamp, Josiah Charles 1:5434; 2:1631, 2803; 3:975, 976, 3283, 11198, 12634, 15627, 19169; 4:5867, 21807  
 Stamp, L. Dudley 2:5621, 14493; 3:10394; 4:538, 4043, 6934, 8819, 16623  
 Stampe, C. R. 2:8319  
 Stampe, W. L. 4:6893  
 Stampfer, Friedrich 4:4642  
 Stampfli, Arthur 4:7857  
 Standel, E. N. 1:9041  
 Standeren, H. L. 3:2928  
 Standing, Percy Cross 3:2418, 8086, 13649  
 Standing Bear, Chief 4:17211  
 Staney, N. 4:7491  
 Stanfield, J. A. 2:14053; 3:11938  
 Stang, Valentin 3:8875  
 Stanga, Idelfonso 4:20461  
 Stange, Alfred 4:5263  
 Stange, Carl 3:13554, 13555, 16847  
 Stanicheff, C. 2:6840  
 Staniewicz, Witold 2:14552; 3:2580  
 Staniforth, L. 2:2777  
 Stanley, Carleton 2:5195  
 Stanley, Carleton W. 3:2117  
 Stanley, E. B. 3:13852  
 Stanley, G. A. V. 1:9611  
 Stanley, L. L. 1:8509; 4:18000  
 Stanley, Russell E. 1:8631  
 Stanley, T. L. 4:13340  
 Stanley-Brown, Katharine 3:6797  
 Stanley of Alderley, Lord 2:64  
 Stanoyevitch, St. 3:7170  
 Stanovsky, Iv. M. 3:7340  
 Stanton, A. Lennox 2:4991  
 Stanton, Charles V. 1:6267  
 Stanton, T. E. 2:4651  
 Stapel, William 1:7788; 3:1681; 4:3158  
 Staples, Lila 2:1335  
 Staples, W. E. 3:13432  
 Stapleton, Henry E. 4:16201, 16340  
 Stappenbeck, Richard 4:4874  
 Starch, Daniel 4:15825  
 Starch, E. A. 4:16630  
 Staritz, K. 4:1983  
 Stark, Eduard 4:22016  
 Stark, Freya 3:13273; 4:18915, 20223  
 Stark, Johann 4:15165  
 Stark, Linden L. D. 3:13998  
 Stark, Morris 4:1091  
 Starke 3:19534  
 Starke, Aubrey Harrison 1:10092  
 Starkenstein, E. 4:12733  
 Starling, Harvey W. 4:12314  
 Starnes, George Talmadge 1:451; 3:986  
 Starr, Anna Spiesman 2:5493  
 Starr, Josephine S. 4:4715, 15770  
 Starr, Joshua 4:15857  
 Starynkevich, G. D. 4:19818  
 Starzewski, Maciej 1:5566; 4:2811  
 Starzyński, Juljusz 4:12843  
 Starzyński, Stanisław 2:16429; 4:4317, 13691  
 Staso, Arcangelo di 4:13280  
 Tason, E. Blythe 1:4533; 2:13435; 4:21542  
 Staszewski, Janusz 2:7653; 3:7163; 4:3864, 11246, 14785, 18229  
 State-Dragnesco 1:7918  
 Staten, F. A. 1:10615  
 Stathas, P. P. 4:21398  
 Statist, Editor of the 1:2075, 7471  
 Statius Muller, J. H. 2:13489  
 Staton, John W. 4:6363  
 Staub, A. W. 2:523, 524, 14594  
 Staub, Walter A. 2:6365; 4:7749, 9700, 18821  
 Stauber, B. R. 4:3977  
 Staud, Rudolf W. 4:5830  
 Staud, Wilhelm 1:9760  
 Staudinger, Paul 2:12541  
 Staufer, Blanche E. 2:986  
 Staufer, Marjorie 4:22406  
 Staufer, William Henry 2:9432  
 Stauning, Th. 4:15  
 Staveren, D. van 3:8014  
 Stayt, H. A. 4:3495  
 Stayton, Robert W. 1:5585; 3:14319, 17842, 17843  
 Stead, David G. 2:7298  
 Stead, William H. 2:14954; 4:11822, 21773  
 Steadman, F. 1:6585; 2:2988; 4:10195  
 Stearn, Esther Wagner 4:3208  
 Stearns, Albert Warren 3:11598, 11627, 14650; 4:4401  
 Stearns, Bertha-Monica 2:2602; 3:2475, 2476; 4:497, 14861, 14862  
 Stearns, Harold T. 1:101  
 Stearns, Maude E. 1:9018  
 Stearns, Raymond Phineas 4:16416  
 Stearns, Wallace N. 1:164  
 Stebbing, E. P. 1:1631, 8662; 4:6400, 19528  
 Stebbins, Albert K. 3:6065  
 Stebnitskii, S. N. 3:6756  
 Štech, Robert 4:15033  
 Štech, V. V. 3:15141  
 Stecher, Karl 4:21543  
 Steck, Francis Borgia 4:18313  
 Steckel, Harry A. 1:11044; 2:3446  
 Steckel, Minnie Louise 3:19670; 4:12252  
 Stecker, Karl 3:14302  
 Steckli, Jean 2:7096  
 Stedefeld, Curt 3:7464  
 Stedman, H. 3:14337  
 Steed, H. Wickham 1:656, 7781; 2:898, 16703; 3:2386, 17908, 17942; 4:953, 1414, 1415, 1416, 10137, 10335, 10336, 17163, 22295  
 Steefel, Lawrence D. 2:10208, 10211  
 Steeg, M. 1:6224  
 Steel, Anthony B. 1:9811; 2:2381; 3:5250; 4:14566, 16286  
 Steel, W. Arthur 2:2626; 3:12251, 17206; 4:9529



- Steel-Maitland, Arthur 3:7684;  
4:758, 15390
- Steele, C. B. 3:5660
- Steele, Glenn 3:4889, 14675; 4:  
8603, 10463
- Steele, R. B. 2:14115; 3:2153; 4:  
1960
- Steele, R. H. 3:10534
- Steele, Robert 1:8157
- Steen, Sverre 2:11459
- Steenackers, E. 4:410
- Steenberghen, F. van 3:5186
- Steenhoff, W. J. 4:3764
- Steenstrup, Anna 1:9502
- Steenstrup, Johannes 3:5251; 4:  
16311
- Steenwijk, Baron de Vos van 3:  
7442
- Steer, Henry B. 4:4002, 9628
- Steever, Miller D. 3:14142
- Stefan, G. 4:19866
- Stefánek, Antonín 3:14583 4:  
12551
- Stefani, Alberto di 3:9225, 9579
- Stefani, Enrico 4:1858
- Stefani, Giuseppe 2:11455
- Stefano, Antonio de 2:1537,  
10541, 15308; 4:21120
- Stefano, Carmela di 3:10301
- Stefanov, I. 4:17531
- Stefanov, Vasil 2:7213
- Stefanscu, J. D. 4:14639
- Stefanski, Elizabeth 4:3529
- Stefansky, Georg 2:4137
- Steinsson, Vilhjalmur 1:52,  
7995; 2:9905, 12151, 13908
- Steffar, Hans 2:12846
- Steffen, Hans 1:1605; 4:3439,  
14874
- Steffen, Roscoe Turner 4:19381
- Steffens, Lincoln 3:16174
- Steffensen, I. F. 4:14140
- Steffes, J. P. 4:2182
- Steffler, C. W. 1:2016, 10381,  
10382; 2:643, 13085; 3:884,  
14123, 17503
- Stefko, W. H. 2:11184
- Stegemerten, G. J. 2:14922
- Steger, Emil G. 3:11641
- Steggerda, Morris 3:3327, 6704
- Stegman I.:10654
- Stegman, Helmut 1:7796
- Stegman, Henry M. 2:3460
- Stegmann, Helmut 3:9818
- Stegmann, Wilma 3:8622
- Stegmüller, F. 3:16848
- Steiger, Emma 2:2969; 4:17571
- Steiger, Hugo 4:5389
- Steimle 4:1247
- Stein (ed.) 1:2229; 2:3078
- Stein, A. 3:13887
- Stein, Arthur 4:10845
- Stein, Aurel 1:9676, 9716; 2:226,  
3634, 12595; 4:7429, 16122,  
19972
- Stein, Clarence S. 1:4748; 3:  
9833; 4:15788
- Stein, E. 4:360, 361
- Stein, Elbridge W. 3:7982
- Stein, Emily A. 1:3736
- Stein, Ernst 2:1245; 4:3607,  
7880, 14542
- Stein, Erwin 3:1364, 2217
- Stein, Erwin (ed.) 1:2231, 3391,  
7673; 4:21599
- Stein, Evžen 4:9165
- Stein, Gertrude R. 2:2989
- Stein, H. 2:2407
- Stein, Harold 4:14131
- Stein, Henri 4:9237
- Stein, I. H. 4:3671, 7213
- Stein, Irving F. 1:7818; 4:10390
- Stein, John Bethune 3:12069
- Stein, Karl 4:10615
- Stein, Leonard 1:1452
- Stein, Ludwig 1:8388; 2:2542,  
6062
- Stein, M. Russell 2:15572
- Stein, O. 2:5868; 4:1964, 3611
- Stein, Oswald 3:920
- Stein, S. 4:9548
- Stein, V. 4:16877
- Stein, W. 4:1876
- Stein Callenfels, van 4:14609
- Steinacker, H. 2:13381
- Steinacker, Hans 3:14352, 15431
- Steinacker, Harold 3:16529,  
17052
- Steinbach, P. 4:15315
- Steinbach, Peter A. 4:15316
- Steinberg, J. N. 1:10002
- Steinberg, Sigfrid H. 3:18342
- Steinberg, Milton 4:16138
- Steinberg, Wilhelm 3:9681
- Steinbrucker, Charlotte 4:447,  
5106
- Steinen, Wolfram von den 3:8786
- Steiner, Ernst 2:704
- Steiner, Friedrich 4:5908, 18709
- Steiner, H. Arthur 3:12749
- Steinert, Herbert 4:18540
- Steinert, Hermann 4:1697, 8849,  
9639, 13263, 14960, 19551
- Steiner, Hugo 2:11854
- Steiner, Jesse Frederick 1:6699,  
9443; 2:7217, 10952, 15588
- Steiner, Robert 3:14426
- Steinert, Hermann 1:5222; 2:  
1568, 4658, 13687; 3:28, 5798
- Steinforth, Theo. 2:3461
- Steinger, Hans 3:302
- Steinhauer, H. 2:15497
- Steinhaus, Walter 1:6069, 8235
- Steinherr, Franz 4:12340
- Steinhoff, Hans-Gunther 4:11868
- Steinhüser, Ferd. Aug. 3:14735
- Steinig, Alfons 3:7795
- Steinitz, Eduard Ritter von 3:  
12109, 12110; 4:488, 18151
- Steinitz, Martha 3:6118, 16151
- Steinmetz, A. 4:2428; 3:9050
- Steinmetz, B. J. F. 1:2236; 3:  
7585
- Steinmetz, S. Rudolf 2:16769; 3:  
1976; 4:1423
- Steinnes, Asgaut 1:4001
- Steinrück 4:4003
- Steinwallner, Bruno 4:2930
- Steinweg, J. 2:12290
- Steinwenter, Artur 3:16849; 4:  
16259, 17970
- Steiwer, Frederick W. 3:9825
- Stekelis, M. 3:16661
- Steklov, J. I.:10003
- Stele, François 4:10906
- Stell, Watson A. 4:2197
- Stelter, Herbert 3:19038
- Stelzle, Charles 3:1592
- Stelzmann, Alexander 2:15332;  
3:4477
- Stemberg, G. J. 2:866; 4:1362
- Stemons, James Samuel 3:19492
- Stempf, V. H. 4:16728
- Stemplinger, Eduard 1:6926
- Sten, H. 2:14494
- Sten, Konow 4:10856
- Stenberg, Richard 4:2350
- Stenberg, Richard R. 4:14863
- Stenberger, Marten 2:9975; 4:  
202
- Stender-Petersen, Ad. 2:278
- Stendig, S. 3:8254; 4:1428
- Stenson, Robert J. 3:8852
- Stenton, F. M. 2:1266
- Stenz, Edward 4:8768
- Stenzel, Julius 1:9683; 3:8681;  
4:7466
- Stepanov, P. D. 2:3679
- Stephan, Frederick F. 3:14779
- Stephan, H. 1:154; 4:149
- Stephan, Werner 2:2990; 4:8202,  
13028
- Stephan, Wilh. 2:8715
- Stephanides, Michael 3:8626
- Stephanitz, Max v. 3:8875
- Stephanopoulos, St. 4:902
- Stephanou, V. E. 4:12887
- Stephanove, Constantine 4:18926
- Stephen, Alexander M. 2:13988
- Stephen, Raoul 1:8236
- Stephen, W. W. 4:19036
- Stephens, Dan V. 1:1229, 6466
- Stephens, F. B. 4:15855
- Stephens, Ferris J. 2:5817
- Stephens, I. K. 3:9137
- Stephens, John S. 2:3113
- Stephens, P. H. 2:13007; 3:12318
- Stephens, R. H. 4:9589
- Stephens, Samuel J. 3:4608
- Stephenson, A. 2:15549; 3:8293;  
4:19422
- Stephenson, C. M. 3:15980
- Stephenson, Carl 1:1602; 2:  
14196; 4:14567, 18061
- Stephenson, Charles A. 3:17436;  
4:790
- Stephenson, George M. 2:2603,  
2604, 9131
- Stephenson, George S. 2:4371
- Stephenson, Gilbert T. 1:10093;  
4:4263
- Stephenson, J. 1:3985
- Stephenson, James 4:11594
- Stephenson, Nathaniel Wright 3:  
9138; 4:11322, 11323, 11898,  
13154, 20654
- Stephenson, R. M. 2:4956, 7950
- Stephenson, Rome C. 3:5876,  
12411
- Stephenson, W. H. 4:11324
- Stephinger, L. 1:5377
- Stephonou, E. 2:14166
- Steppuhn, O. 4:14472
- Stepun, Fedor 2:6699; 3:8264
- Stelian, Paul 4:930
- Sterling, E. A. 3:5636; 4:13260
- Sterling, E. Blanche 3:1884,  
11623, 14443, 16370
- Sterling, Graham L., Jr. 3:12936
- Sterling, Matthew W. 2:11207
- Stern, A. 2:14162
- Stern, Alfred 1:7033; 2:4161,  
6860, 11421; 3:466, 2378, 3917
- Stern, Alfred K. 4:17576
- Stern, Anna L. 4:4764
- Stern, Bernhard J. 2:8601
- Stern, Bernhard J. (ed.) 3:13423,  
18519; 4:12242
- Stern, Boris 3:7685; 4:15234
- Stern, C. 2:11079
- Stern, D. 3:4938
- Stern, Erich 1:5841
- Stern, Ernst 3:7473
- Stern, Eugène 2:11866
- Stern, Evžen 4:13486
- Stern, Günther 3:11732
- Stern, Hanna 3:17654; 4:15235
- Stern, J. K. 2:10636; 3:7719; 4:  
9962, 11844
- Stern, Julius 2:6174
- Stern, Laurence 4:2606
- Stern, Lisbeth 1:4630
- Stern, Max 4:1272, 8305
- Stern, Moritz 1:4013; 3:5298,  
6937
- Stern, N. 3:4094
- Stern, Samuel R. 2:15242
- Stern, W. 2:6591
- Stern, Walter 4:20967
- Sterna, Pia 2:7923
- Sternau, Howard E. 2:11715
- Sternbeck, Alfred 4:14319
- Sternberg, Fritz 1:10473; 2:6411  
9235; 4:11896, 18710
- Sternberg, Heinrich 2:1734,  
10558
- Sternberg, K. 4:20496
- Sternberg, Leo 2:3720, 12477,  
12530; 3:18556; 4:1579, 22429
- Sternberg, Lev. 1:4962
- Sternberger, Dolf 2:5436
- Sternér, Björn 2:13940
- Sternrich, L. M. 4:18505
- Sterns, Fred H. 3:6563
- Sterrett, Joseph E. 3:9580
- Sterrett, Mary M. 4:2351
- Sterzinger, Othmar 3:14758
- Steshenko-Kuftina, V. 3:6757
- Stetskii, A. 4:10246
- Steutaer, W. M., et al 3:18296
- Steudel, Emil 1:9882; 2:11153
- Steuernagel, D. C. 3:2521, 17916;  
4:11991
- Steutzer, Herman, Jr. 4:11933
- Stévenard 4:728
- Stevens, A. 1:3846
- Stevens, Albert Frederick, Jr.  
2:1769, 14900
- Stevens, Albert W. 4:8868
- Stevens, Chester D. 1:7949
- Stevens, D. R. 4:16958
- Stevens, Daniel G. 3:16731
- Stevens, E. Ray 3:7983
- Stevens, E. S. 1:1665, 1666; 4:  
17850
- Stevens, Eugene M. 4:903, 4162
- Stevens, G. A. 2:12504
- Stevens, George C. 4:19191
- Stevens, Gorham P. 4:10799
- Stevens, Guy 1:4544
- Stevens, H. 2:13920
- Stevens, H. H. 4:14978
- Stevens, H. S. 1:7535
- Stevens, Harold W. 3:7657,  
12618
- Stevens, Henry B. 1:1888
- Stevens, James M. 3:7420
- Stevens, John F. 1:10094; 2:  
7924
- Stevens, R. P. 1:398
- Stevens, Robert S. 3:6258
- Stevens, Steven 1:870
- Stevens, W. H. S. 1:5333, 5337;  
2:11755; 3:17531
- Stevens, W. R. 2:9912
- Stevens, Walter B. 4:2352
- Stevens, William E. 1:9516
- Stevenson, Andrew, Jr. 2:598
- Stevenson, Archibald E. 1:549;  
2:5012
- Stevenson, C. R. 2:14660; 3:799
- Stevenson, Charles 4:17275
- Stevenson, D. 4:4876, 6957
- Stevenson, E. L. 4:20588
- Stevenson, Earl P. 2:1583
- Stevenson, F. J. 4:16557
- Stevenson, G. H. 3:18681
- Stevenson, George M. (ed.) 1:  
8510
- Stevenson, George S. 2:9771; 3:  
10277, 18112; 4:6746, 8661,  
10470
- Stevenson, H. I. 2:4519
- Stevenson, J. A. R. 4:11105
- Stevenson, John A. 2:13008; 3:  
506, 15781, 15791, 16082; 4:  
6280, 15116
- Stevenson, Marietta 2:9577; 4:  
17313
- Stevenson, Paul Huston 2:12340;  
4:19444
- Stevenson, Russell A. 4:4774,  
13508
- Steward, Julian H. 2:2200,  
11208; 3:15000; 4:14328
- Steward, Luther C. 3:9954
- Stewart, Andrew 3:17274
- Stewart, Annabel M. 2:15561; 3:  
6205
- Stewart, Bryce M. 1:10403; 4:  
5853, 11658, 21294
- Stewart, Charles 1:6303
- Stewart, Charles L. 1:6725, 7260,  
8847; 2:1497, 2688, 9190; 4:  
4506
- Stewart, David A. 2:5544
- Stewart, Downie 4:7802
- Stewart, E. A. 1:1889
- Stewart, Estelle M. 3:1055
- Stewart, Ethelbert 1:467, 819,  
4337, 10560; 2:1770; 3:7632,  
7667, 7686, 17761
- Stewart, Francis E. 1:11084
- Stewart, Frank M. 2:15204; 3:  
19500; 4:2825, 21605
- Stewart, Fred E. 4:18822
- Stewart, George 3:15275; 4:  
22264
- Stewart, George W. 2:125
- Stewart, Glenn 4:3885
- Stewart, H. A. 2:4457
- Stewart, H. R. 1:8632
- Stewart, Innes 4:1700
- Stewart, Irvin 1:9296, 10806; 2:  
6958, 7925, 15098; 3:4654; 4:  
6504
- Stewart, J. Douglas 4:1657
- Stewart, J. Henderson 1:7704
- Stewart, James E. 2:7352
- Stewart, John R. 4:14201, 17682,  
19445
- Stewart, Judd (preface by) 4:  
9483
- Stewart, K. D. 2:14617
- Stewart, L. J. 3:11007
- Stewart, M. J. 3:5082
- Stewart, M. S. 4:7611, 7858,  
9855, 21027
- Stewart, Maxwell S. 2:1989; 3:  
4544, 10968, 13146
- Stewart, R. E. 3:11532
- Stewart, Randall 4:13155
- Stewart, Robert 1:364, 7991; 2:  
57, 1503; 3:664
- Stewart, W. W., Jr. 1:957
- Stewart, Watt 3:10116; 4:3798,  
3911
- Stewart, William 2:7576
- Stewart, William C. 1:7190
- Stewart, William K. 1:976; 2:  
6858
- Shamer, E. 1:8205
- Stiajkhin, Iv. 2:191
- Stiassny, Melanie 1:7058
- Stickel, Paul W. 2:6241
- Stickler, A. 2:2737



- Stickney, Edith P. 4:5575  
 Stiebel, Arthur 4:12080  
 Stiebitz, Ferdinand 4:14401  
 Stieda, Wilhelm 1:4066; 3:9040; 3:2258  
 Stiefel, Edward Henry 2:8201, 13436  
 Stiefel, Ernst 4:13382  
 Stieger, Hermann 1:631  
 Stier-Somlo, Fritz 1:5368, 10651; 2:5033; 4:13626  
 Stiles, Karl A. 3:10145  
 Stilenbauer, Floyd A. 1:86; 3:8467  
 Stillman, Charles C. 2:9816  
 Stillwell, E. W. 1:5334  
 Stillwell, Richard 1:5965  
 Stimming, R. 1:6870  
 Stimpson, Herbert Baird 1:2871  
 Stimson, Dorothy 4:5249  
 Stine, Charles M. A. 1:5906  
 Stine, O. C. 1:4795; 2:8743; 3:12440  
 Sting, Kurt 3:5892; 4:11737, 14898  
 Stinner 2:11696  
 Stinson, J. Whitley 2:1881  
 Stipher, J. C. 3:1365  
 Stippler, Heinrich H. 4:6843  
 Stirling, M. W. 3:11529  
 Stites, Raymond S. 3:10633  
 Stith, Laurence A. 1:1515  
 Stith, Van B. 1:6304  
 Stitt, E. R. 1:3695  
 Stivers, C. L. 3:17707  
 Stjernqvist, Henry 2:10679; 4:17012  
 Stloukal, Karel 3:15261, 18656; 4:11325  
 Stobie, Charles S. 2:9132  
 Stock, Georg 3:12689  
 Stock, Leo Francis 2:4372; 3:5292, 7222  
 Stockbridge, F. Parker 3:10198  
 Stockdale, F. A. 4:12502  
 Stocker, A. 4:961  
 Stocker, Otto 3:1924  
 Stockhammer, Moritz 4:8090  
 Stocking, Collis A. 3:9494  
 Stocking, George W. 3:12273  
 Stockley, W. F. P. 2:6002, 12767, 15931, 15956  
 Stockman, L. P. 2:1538; 3:4174, 12358, 17341  
 Stocks, C. de Beauvoir 3:8592  
 Stocks, J. L. 2:5310  
 Stocks, P. 2:8745  
 Stockton, Frank T. 3:14220  
 Stockton, Richard G. 4:13522  
 Stockwell, Marvel M. 2:3152  
 Stocky, A. 3:18283  
 Stocky, Jan 4:16784  
 Stoddard, Francis R. 3:17172  
 Stoddard, Lothrop 3:18889; 4:15534  
 Stoddard, Paul W. 3:12233; 4:14864  
 Stoddart, W. H. B., et al 2:9791  
 Stöcker, Helene 2:7076, 16818, 16949; 3:1817, 3091; 4:4605  
 Stöcker, Lydia 4:3161  
 Stöger, Josef 4:17113  
 Stöller, Ferdinand 3:3797  
 Störck, Richard 2:16300  
 Stoessiger, Brenda 3:18320  
 Stötsberg, I. 3:17777  
 Stötzner, Walther 4:1823  
 Stoewer, E. 1:6531  
 Stöwesand, Rudolf 3:2071  
 Stofer, A. 2:9931  
 Stogdill, Emily Leatherman 2:5417  
 Stogdill, Ralph M. 4:8662  
 Stoianov, N. 2:3153, 7993, 8123, 13358  
 Stoilov, G. 4:16785  
 Stoilov, A. P. 3:84  
 Stojanska, Celina 4:3865  
 Stojanowski, Karol 4:12662  
 Stok, Wilhelm 2:908  
 Stokdyk, E. A. 3:7548; 4:2455, 13361, 13362  
 Stoke, Harold W. 3:2680; 4:4575, 8046, 13666  
 Stoke, Stuart M. 3:4771, 10133  
 Stokes, Harmina 1:6765  
 Stokes, J. F. G. 4:1580  
 Stokes, W. 4:1822  
 Stokes, W. H. 3:1469  
 Stokvis, H. J. 2:9532  
 Stokvis-Cohen Stuart, N. 2:10810  
 Stokydik, E. A. 3:4317  
 Stolberg-Wernigerode, Albrecht 1:8817  
 Stolberg-Wernigerode, Otto zu 2:10209  
 Stoll, N. R. 2:7197  
 Stoller, J. 3:12359  
 Stollerman, Maurice 2:11041  
 Stolpe, Herman 1:503  
 Stolpe, P. 4:1703  
 Stolper, Gustav 2:13359; 3:12690  
 Stolper, Toni 2:7855  
 Stoltenberg, Hans Lorenz 1:3819, 7784; 2:8496, 16716; 3:1534, 6362, 13110  
 Stoltz, Carl 4:9086  
 Stolz, Jan 1:7888  
 Stolz, Karl 3:5252  
 Stolz, Otto 1:2811; 2:14222; 3:303, 2273; 4:3366  
 Stolze, W. 1:2835; 4:2109  
 Stolze, Wilhelm 3:327  
 Stolzmann, H. J. 2:5034  
 Stone, Arthur P. 2:16594  
 Stone, C. G. 1:197  
 Stone, Donald C. 3:4609, 18006, 19422; 4:6328, 10196, 18990  
 Stone, Edna L. 1:10404; 4:9791  
 Stone, Edward Noble 1:198  
 Stone, F. G. 1:5742  
 Stone, Goldie 1:9503  
 Stone, Hannah M. 1:7814, 10933  
 Stone, Harlan F. 1:2210  
 Stone, Harold A. 1:3456; 3:19515; 4:21864  
 Stone, Ivan M. 2:1882  
 Stone, J. 4:19145  
 Stone, James B. 1:9504  
 Stone, James C. 3:4133; 4:20835  
 Stone, Julius 4:22186  
 Stone, Percy G. 2:3807  
 Stone, R. W. 2:14895; 4:15199  
 Stone, W. T. 4:8335  
 Stone, Wilbur F. 2:6128  
 Stone, William T. 1:5576; 2:13647; 3:3284, 4710, 10000, 18097  
 Stonehaven, Lord 3:17833  
 Stonequist, Everett V. 3:1535  
 Stoodley, B. H. 3:7790  
 Stoop, J. 3:14578  
 Stooss, Carl 2:15243; 3:9980  
 Stoppelaar, J. W. de 1:7688; 3:1433, 8186  
 Storch, Helmut 4:22445  
 Störck, G. Fr. 2:10811  
 Storer, Malcolm 2:4373  
 Storey, Moorfield 2:10304  
 Storey, Thomas A. 3:11673; 4:3137  
 Stork, F. 2:13086  
 Storm, Ernst 4:2596, 18407  
 Storrow, Helen 3:14732  
 Storrs, Harry C. 2:2068  
 Storrs, Lucius S. 1:7375  
 Storrs-Fox, D. 4:19793  
 Storsteen, E. 1:6542  
 Story, Norah 1:9926  
 Story, Stephen B. 2:2124; 3:19408, 19423  
 Stotz, Carl L. 4:17699  
 Stotz, G. J. 3:7633  
 Stotzki, Roman Smal 4:20132  
 Stouffer, Samuel A. 3:4580, 19818; 4:1581  
 Stoughton, Amanda L. 3:10175  
 Stouman, K. 4:1448  
 Stout, A. B. 4:8807  
 Stout, Claude D. 2:15102; 4:13561  
 Stout, James Coffin 1:6954  
 Stout, W. B. 3:13853  
 Stover, Howard J. 3:19127  
 Stowasser, Otto H. 3:15415  
 Stowbridge, J. W. 2:14553  
 Stowe, Hudson J. 3:8187  
 Stowe, Lyman Beecher 2:15550  
 Stowell, Ellery C. 4:6304, 6535, 21822  
 Stoyanov, Ludmil 4:16465  
 Stoyanov, M. 4:7492  
 Stoyanov, N. 4:17425  
 Stoyanovsky, J. 4:1363  
 Str., J. 3:13888  
 Straas, Edouard 2:4837  
 Strachan, Douglas 1:9891  
 Strachan, Robert C. 1:9529  
 Strachan, Walter 3:7313  
 Strachey, John 4:1215  
 Strachey, Lytton 1:4977; 3:15336  
 Stradley, Leighton P. 3:7815  
 Strahorn, A. T. 2:1051  
 Strahorn, John S., Jr. 2:784; 4:8306  
 Strain, Myron M. 2:10530; 4:7750  
 Strain, Warren 1:6857; 4:6894  
 Strakhovsky, Leonid I. 3:17064  
 Strakosch, Henry 3:14499  
 Strakosch, Siegfried von 3:10893  
 Strakosch-Grassman, C. 1:9853  
 Strale, M. 3:7937  
 Strampelli, Nazareno 4:9615  
 Strand, A. B. 3:5605  
 Strandberg, G. R. 3:9365, 14926  
 Strang, Ruth 1:9394; 2:10981; 3:1841; 4:2705, 8678  
 Strange, Robert Wright 1:3131  
 Strangways, A. H. Fox 4:16216  
 Strannik, K. 2:10248, 14166  
 Stransky, Richard 4:18664  
 Stránský, Rudolf 4:13848  
 Strassburger, Henryk 4:6941  
 Strasser, Ernst 2:5882  
 Strassert, H. 3:11084  
 Strassmayr, Eduard 2:402  
 Straszheim, Robert E. 3:4122, 14927  
 Strat, G. 4:7612  
 Stratil-Sauer, G. 3:18392; 4:13748  
 Strattmann, Franziskus 3:8128  
 Stratton, Ernst K. 2:1008  
 Stratton, George M. 2:911; 4:8485, 10569  
 Stratton, H. J. 3:7750  
 Stratton, Ira W. 3:14379  
 Straub, Ralph 1:3560  
 Strauss, Raphael 2:7272  
 Strauss, Lester W. 3:4175  
 Strauss, Lillian Laser 4:22409  
 Strauss, Ludwig 4:2259  
 Strauss, S. D. 1:10240; 3:2633, 12360, 17342, 19014  
 Strauss, William Victor 2:13177  
 Strawn, Arthur 1:5115  
 Strawn, Silas H. 1:1468; 2:15214; 4:8469  
 Strayer, George D. 1:5586  
 Strayer, Joseph (tr.) 3:4914, 16498; 4:10558  
 Strayer, Lois Curry 3:3354  
 Streat, N. W. 2:16552  
 Strehel, J. 2:6758  
 Strecker, Edward A. 2:1294; 3:6583  
 Strecker, John K. 2:2238  
 Strecker, Karl 1:6989; 3:16850; 4:9203  
 Street, A. W. 2:13198; 4:5831  
 Street, Elwood 1:2440  
 Street, Ida M. 3:7223  
 Streeter, Lewis R. 2:9133  
 Strehlke 4:2475  
 Streicher, Fritz 4:3886  
 Streichhan, Fritz 2:8986  
 Streiff, A. 3:18369  
 Streiff, Sam 3:13817  
 Streit, Georges 1:2270  
 Streit, Hanns 2:9734  
 Streikoff, A. 4:10907  
 Streller, Rudolf 2:9146  
 Strelnikov, I. D. 1:6860; 2:8867; 3:15005  
 Strelow, E. D. 2:2239  
 Strém, G. 3:4736  
 Stremme, H. 3:14884  
 Stempel, von 1:4451  
 Strenger, Emilie 2:2226  
 Stresemann, Gustav 4:13957  
 Stresemann, Gustav, et al 1:6155  
 Stresemann, Wolfgang 2:8154  
 Stretch, Carolyn W. 4:18314  
 Sreyfert, Thorsten 3:9308; 4:6895, 11465, 12515  
 Strich, M. 1:8389  
 Strickland, A. H. 2:3154  
 Strickland, Claude F. 1:6268, 10580; 2:5126, 5616, 13682; 3:17917; 4:1176, 10327  
 Strickland, G. Hudson 4:14276  
 Strickland, Lily 2:93, 18557  
 Strickland, Robert, Jr. 3:14210  
 Strieda, Wilhelm 4:14767  
 Striede, Eugen 4:6627  
 Strieder, Jacob 2:5945  
 Striefler, Heinrich 4:3239  
 Strigl, Richard 1:3028; 4:18649  
 Strijcker, R. de 3:10943  
 Stringfield, Lamar 4:4660  
 Stringham, Frank D. 3:17871, 19424  
 Stringher, Bonaldo 3:4076, 4367  
 Strinz, Carl 1:8667  
 Strisower, Leo 4:3010  
 Strnad, Lad 4:2786  
 Strodzki, Dr. 2:10668  
 Stroebe, G. G. 4:10607  
 Ströer, H. J. 2:11756  
 Strömbom, Sixten 1:9892  
 Stroganov, V. V. 4:21255  
 Strohl, H. 1:8177; 3:7771  
 Strohmayr, Hans-Carl 3:17376  
 Stroick, Authbert 3:3733  
 Stroick, O. F. M. 3:5187  
 Strom, B. H. 3:5661  
 Stromberg-Siwertz, Margit 3:11782  
 Stromsvik, Gustav 4:19702  
 Strong, Anna Louise 3:2557, 5561  
 Strong, C. C. 2:16636  
 Strong, Charles S. 2:10215  
 Strong, Edward K., Jr. 1:10517; 2:8504, 13829; 3:1036  
 Strong, Eugénie 4:19873  
 Strong, George Vaughan 1:4431  
 Strong, Helen M. 4:14189  
 Strong, L. A. G. 4:11167  
 Strong, Margaret Hart 1:10095  
 Strong, Wendell M. 2:11778; 4:21078  
 Strong, William Duncan 2:156, 7374; 4:12617  
 Stroomberg, J. 2:65, 1661  
 Strother, David H. 2:7868  
 Strothman, R. 1:257  
 Strowski, Johannes 3:195, 2154, 18615; 4:5055  
 Strowski, Z. 7191  
 Strubbe, Egied I. 4:9238, 11057  
 Strube 2:5494  
 Strube, Leon 2:129  
 Struble, George G. 2:5689  
 Strugnell, E. J. 4:19432  
 Struik, D. J. 3:8364  
 Strukat, A. 2:2153; 3:6598, 17038  
 Strumilin, S. G. 3:7668, 8209  
 Strunk, Hans 3:14538, 18084  
 Strunsky, Simeon 4:17174, 20655  
 Strunz, Johann 2:3180  
 Strupp, Karl 2:8432; 3:19603  
 Struth, H. J. 4:5677  
 Struve, Payl von 3:19348  
 Struve, Peter 3:4766; 4:14899  
 Struve, W. 1:9681  
 Struyf, R. P. 4:4941  
 Strykowski, Josef 1:1684  
 Stryjeński, T. 4:2277  
 Strzeszewski, Czesław 4:13211, 21154  
 Strzygowski, Josef 4:1889, 1996, 16217  
 Stuart, Charles E. 4:18432  
 Stuart, Esmé 3:10731  
 Stuart, Francis Lee 3:5729  
 Stuart, Graham H. 1:5545; 4:3040, 6505, 8431  
 Stuart, Granville 4:2353  
 Stuart, J. Leighton 1:7862  
 Stuart, K. 3:12691  
 Stuart, R. Y. 3:5632; 4:20892  
 Stuart, William Gordon 2:11590  
 Stuart-Banning, G. H. 2:6869; 3:11341  
 Stub-Jørgensen, Christian 3:16577  
 Stucken, Rudolf 1:5416; 3:12665  
 Studders, H. 3:11136  
 Studenski, G. A. 1:4155; 2:7815, 13009; 3:7299, 11008, 15601  
 Studensky, Paul 4:21808  
 Student 4:10527, 10536  
 Studley, Lucy A. 4:9590  
 Studnicki, Władysław 2:6175; 4:4737  
 Studniczka, Franz 2:207  
 Studtmann, Joachim 4:20135  
 Study, E. 2:10950  
 Stuebing, A. F. 1:5280  
 Stürzenacker, Walter 4:4070  
 Stuetzer, Herman, Jr. 4:17084  
 Stuhardt, J. Gunther 4:10734  
 Stuhlmann, Friedrich 2:15972  
 Stuk, Don N. 2:10114



- Stull, DeForest 4:14147  
 Stumberg, George Wilfred 1: 6452; 4:1092, 8132, 21544  
 Summer, Friedrich 2:3922; 3: 5039  
 Stump, Albert 2:10717  
 Stumpf, 2:15215  
 Stumpfe, Ortrud 1:3614  
 Stumphl, Robert 3:328  
 Stumpp, K. Tarutino 2:3505  
 Stuparich, Giani 3:10861; 4:2382  
 Stur, Johann 4:14476  
 Sturdee, Robert J. 2:2408  
 Sturge, Paul D. 1:5808  
 Sturge, Sophia 1:2395  
 Sturm, Karl 4:14165  
 Sturmthal, Adolf 4:11713  
 Sturrock, H. N. 4:20795  
 Sturtevant, C. D. 3:17504  
 Sturtevant, E. H. 1:924  
 Sturtevant, Edgar Howard 3:146  
 Sturtevant, Richard D. 2:16622  
 Sturtevant, S. M. 2:10981  
 Sturtevant, W. W. 2:12898  
 Sturzo, Don Luigi 4:1639  
 Sturzo, Luigi 1:531; 4:22296  
 Stutsman, Jesse O. 4:6740  
 Stutterheim, Willem F. 1:2666, 8089; 2:1097, 5791, 14044; 3: 363, 15282  
 Stutz, Ulrich 2:8987, 13390, 14180  
 Stutzer, O. 3:2634  
 Stuvell, G. H. 3:15869  
 Stys, Wincenty 4:886  
 Suarez, Georges 2:10195, 10335, 14304; 3:2490  
 Suarez, Jenaro 2:15562  
 Suarez, José Leon 1:5800, 7261  
 Suárez Bravo, Francisco 2:16851  
 Subcommittee on Obstetric Teaching & Education of Nurses & Nursing Attendants 3:14724  
 Subercaseaux, Guillermo 3: 14040  
 Subotić, Dragutin 3:6954  
 Subrahmanyam, N. 3:10370, 11760; 4:12503, 15894  
 Subutay, Arslan 4:13107  
 Suchan, Alfred von 3:10293  
 Suchanu, D. J. 3:7517  
 Suchodolski, Bogdan 2:5311  
 Suckow, Ruth 3:1694  
 Sucre, Luis Alberto 4:18330  
 Suder, Hans 3:5003  
 Sudhof, Karl 3:10565, 10680; 4: 8992, 12830, 14402, 14477  
 Sudomir, A. 2:8645, 15551  
 Sudre, René 2:5393  
 Sudzuki, E. 4:14106  
 Süskind, W. E. 1:10881  
 Süsterlin, Berthold 2:8988  
 Sugareff, Vangel K. 3:10093; 4: 9437  
 Sugimura, Yotaro 3:1522  
 Suhr, Otto 3:1000  
 Suhscheck, Friedrich von 4: 9221, 11032  
 Sujol, A. 4:3159  
 Sukenik, E. L. 1:913; 3:10541; 4: 4973, 19849  
 Sukiennicki, Hubert 2:1986, 1987, 14774  
 Sulerud, George L. 3:13854; 4: 9616  
 Sulkowski, Józef 1:9276; 2: 16172; 3:1451  
 Sullenger, T. Earl 1:9448; 2: 15244; 3:11617, 19772; 4:22350  
 Sullivan, A. M. 3:1337; 4:19023  
 Sullivan, E. A. 3:16415  
 Sullivan, Elizabeth T. 3:6366  
 Sullivan, Ellen Blythe 4:12385  
 Sullivan, Harry Stack 2:15573; 3:18251; 4:12469  
 Sullivan, J. J. 2:2778; 3:3399  
 Sullivan, James P. 4:15117  
 Sullivan, John 4:7814, 18612  
 Sullivan, Oscar M. 4:11765  
 Sullivan, Rodman 3:15986  
 Sullivan, William F. 4:13818  
 Sultan, Dan I. 4:6974, 15985  
 Sultan, Herbert 4:21377  
 Sulzbach, Walter 3:639, 1580, 19330  
 Sulzberger, Max 4:8946  
 Sulze, Heinrich 1:9717  
 Sulzer-Schmid, C. 2:4691  
 Šuman, J. 3:6259  
 Sumio, Eiji 3:6020  
 Sumio, T. 4:15828  
 Summerall, Charles P. 4:615  
 Summers, E. Buhler 2:12375  
 Summers, H. B. 4:16705  
 Summers, Walter L. 4:7993  
 Sumner, B. H. 1:6161  
 Sumner, Dwight R. 4:19256  
 Sumner, F. C. 3:16269, 16447  
 Sumner, F. H. 3:16269  
 Sumner, H. 4:16312  
 Sumner, John D. 2:6391; 3:2966, 7759; 4:2544, 9732  
 Sumner, Marion R. 4:13890  
 Sumner, W. A. 4:17504  
 Sun Fo 1:6365  
 Sun Kuo Hua 3:11508  
 Sunda, E. S. 3:16316  
 Sundara Raj, B. 3:3481  
 Sundara Ram, L. L. 1:5186  
 Sundaram, Lanka 2:4301, 4302; 3:1001, 1269, 14539, 18051, 19235; 4:1348, 15596  
 Sundberg, Halvar T. F. 4:11915  
 Sundberg, Karl 3:4176  
 Sundby-Hansen, H. 1:10001, 10195; 2:1569, 7843, 7869, 7870, 7871, 7872  
 Sunderland, Edson R. 1:5577; 2: 10796, 15099, 15680; 3:14427, 16964, 19847; 4:19381  
 Sunderland, Jabez T. 1:2975; 4: 21642  
 Sundheimer, Willy 3:19210  
 Sundwall, J. 1:5966  
 Sundwall, John 3:13182  
 Supino, Camillo 1:5376; 3:18871  
 Sur, Atul K. 3:8593; 4:17907  
 Surányi-Unger, Theo. 1:5; 2: 11741, 16062; 3:13306, 17891; 4:9560, 13341, 14922, 14923, 21661  
 Surdon, Georges 2:16424  
 Surface, Frank M. 1:4248, 10383; 4:11630  
 Surico, L. Antonio 2:2318  
 Suro, Guillermo A. 4:826, 7683  
 Surridge, R. G. 4:22128  
 Surveyer, E. Fabre 3:15358; 4: 13060  
 Suryanarayanan, S. S. 4:1965  
 Suryanarayana Rao, R. 4:15895  
 Suslov, I. M. 1:6911; 4:4949  
 Sussman, Gilbert 3:11101; 4: 17266, 18660  
 Sussmilch, C. A. 4:1658  
 Šusta, J. 3:15199  
 Suster, Roberto 3:4738  
 Susuki, Tomim 3:8224  
 Sutcliffe, Emerson Grant 2:15957  
 Sutcliffe, Eric 3:12905  
 Suter, Henry Charles 3:6780  
 Suter, J. 3:1557  
 Sutherland, Edson E. 3:1383  
 Sutherland, Edwin H. 1:4710, 4711; 2:13872, 13873; 3:3380; 4:14107  
 Sutherland, H. E. G. 1:5792; 4: 4595  
 Sutherland, H. F. 4:10138  
 Sutherland, I. L. G. 2:7431  
 Sutherland, L. Stuart 4:9328, 14707  
 Sutherland, W. McD. 3:408  
 Suthers, Albert E. 3:11530; 4: 5004, 13012  
 Suthers, R. B. 2:6870; 3:5923  
 Sutton, C. W. 1:2575; 2:6218; 3: 714; 4:10689  
 Sutton, D. G. 2:10462  
 Sutton, Harvey 3:16545  
 Sutton, Lucy Porter 1:11010  
 Suvich, Fulvio 3:18905  
 Suviranta, Bruno 1:508  
 Suyama, Seitaro 4:11535  
 Suys, E. 3:6773  
 Suzuki, Daietz Teitaro 2:16888  
 Svamin, A. G. 1:155  
 Svare, Bjarne 3:9241, 10894  
 Svato, Jaroslav 1:10366  
 Sveistrup, P. P. 2:2635  
 Svennung, J. 2:3820, 3821  
 Svensson, Sigfried 4:14320  
 Svensson, Sv. 4:11148  
 Sverdrup, J. 1:3927  
 Švetlík, A. 4:14133  
 Svetozar, Ilesić 4:19483  
 Svoboda, Emil 4:6244  
 Svrakov, G. K. 4:16786, 17374  
 Swaab, J. L. M. 4:11996  
 Swaby, Marie Collins 3:4820  
 Swaback, Arne 1:2105  
 Swackhamer, Gladys V. 1:10975  
 Swain, Joseph Ward 2:6146; 4: 9530  
 Swain, P. W. 2:3531  
 Swain, W. A. 1:4265  
 Swan, E. W. 4:5325  
 Swan, Herbert S. 3:16034; 4: 2855, 13803, 13859, 21809, 21865  
 Swan, T. H. 2:8500  
 Swancara, Frank 2:15054; 4: 4427, 12081  
 Swander, O. J. 2:6779  
 Swansh, Peter Theodore 4: 18363, 21411  
 Swann, Nancy Lee 3:18617  
 Swanson, C. O. 3:13900  
 Swanson, E. B. 2:13087  
 Swanson, H. Fred 2:9083  
 Swanson, Roy W. 2:2605; 3: 7224, 9139  
 Swantner, Eva 2:1418, 4374, 6129, 7724  
 Swanton, John R. 2:3604, 7396, 7397, 8856, 9992; 3:1984, 2307, 6702, 11878; 4:19762  
 Swanton, W. I. 2:3588  
 Swart, B. J. 2:2141  
 Swarthout, A. V. 2:13010  
 Swartz, H. F. 4:10327  
 Swartz, Nelle 2:708  
 Swayzee, C. O. 2:8176, 15080  
 Sweeney, Edward C. 4:22055  
 Sweeney, Henry W. 3:9403; 4: 2516, 18506  
 Sweeney, O. R. 3:7421, 7422  
 Sweeney, Stephen B. 1:5354; 2: 4736; 4:21079  
 Sweeny, William M. 1:7191, 7192  
 Sweet, E. A. 2:16870  
 Sweet, Joe G. 3:7984  
 Sweet, Joseph G. 1:10758  
 Sweet, Lennig 2:13780  
 Sweet, Louise 2:7152  
 Sweet, William Warren 2:7565, 11490  
 Sweetland, Reginald E. 3:12819  
 Sweetser, Albert Raddin 4:11326  
 Sweetser, Arthur 1:10835; 3: 8061  
 Sweetser, Frank L. 3:4221  
 Sweetser, Channing E. 3:11225  
 Swen, Wen Yuh 1:1111; 3:2570  
 Swenson, David F. 3:18362  
 Swenson, Rinehart J. 2:6745, 11963  
 Swensrud, Sidney A. 4:2597, 4110  
 Swidler, Joseph C. 3:16000  
 Świecicki, Tadeusz 3:6167  
 Swienty, W. 3:8320  
 Świerewska, Wanda 4:22321  
 Świeżyński, Ryszard 3:1682  
 Swift, A. H. 2:6300; 3:19015  
 Swift, Edward M. 1:647  
 Swift, Fletcher Harper 1:3279, 6578; 2:3155, 4978, 4979, 5158; 3:14625  
 Swift, Harold H. 4:2733  
 Swift, Henry 3:4987; 4:5001  
 Swift, Linton B. 3:1753, 11648; 4:6732  
 Swift, Roy Frederick 1:9383  
 Swigart, T. E. 3:12361  
 Swinarski, Teodor 2:14579  
 Swindler, Henry O. 1:5110; 3: 615; 4:3912  
 Swindler, R. E. 3:6574; 4:6834  
 Swineford, Frances 4:15795  
 Swing, Raymond Gram 3:10875  
 Swingle, Charles F. 2:2160  
 Swinnerton, Frank 2:5394  
 Swinson, Carl R. 3:12462  
 Swire, G. Warren 4:15625  
 Swiren, David Bernard 1:5813  
 Swisher, Jacob A. 2:4375, 10305; 3:13829, 19555; 4:8161, 14865, 18315  
 Switz, Theodore M. 3:13901  
 Switzer, F. A. 2:4575  
 Swoboda, Ernest 3:9776  
 Swope, Gerard 4:2734, 4044, 7732, 9684  
 Swynnerton, C. 2:3808  
 Sycks, Dana C. 2:499, 4485  
 Sydenham of Combe, Lord 1: 5621, 10839; 2:16520; 3:1268  
 Sydenstricker, Edgar 1:11011; 2: 9783, 15438, 16803; 3:1597, 2885, 13121, 14661; 4:8554, 14129  
 Sydney, Olivier 4:16981  
 Sydnor, Charles S. 2:467, 10306  
 Sydow, Eckart von 4:20067  
 Syed Hamiduddin Ahmad 4:2128  
 Sykes, Norman 2:4162, 11398, 14280  
 Sykes, Percy 2:12679; 3:15086; 4:21706  
 Sykes, W. J. 4:7389  
 Sykalski, Józef 4:8671  
 Sykutris, Joh. 1:1696; 3:5094  
 Sylvain, Lévi 4:3519  
 Sylvestre, D. 4:10651  
 Syme, George F. 4:12583  
 Syme, Ronald 2:240; 3:8714  
 Symes, Earl L. 3:701, 9718  
 Symes, Eleanor S. 1:6339  
 Symes, Lillian 1:9384; 2:15464; 3:9751, 16130; 4:8718  
 Symys, J. M. 1:7140  
 Symonds, Clare 1:1584  
 Symonds, E. M. 1:2872  
 Symonds, H. H. 4:12453  
 Symonds, Periclav M. 1:4684; 3: 3404, 4772, 6554, 18252; 4:3279  
 Symonds, R. W. 4:16385  
 Symonds, Robert Hale 3:13632  
 Symons, Arthur 2:1115  
 Symons, C. T. 2:15261  
 Symons, Henry H. 1:3083; 2: 67267  
 Syrett, W. W. 2:8008  
 Syrup 3:2793; 4:7978  
 Szabó, Béla 4:12358  
 Szabó, István 2:5650; 3:13714; 4:5409  
 Szabó, László 3:13568  
 Szabó, Nikolaus 4:13528  
 Szádeczky-Kardoss, Lajos 4: 9190  
 Szádeczky-Kardoss, Tibor 4: 13487  
 Szakáll, A. 2:3004  
 Szakasits, Antal 3:17670  
 Szalai, Eugen 4:14634  
 Szalai, T. 4:21080  
 Szalay, Gabriel 4:13785  
 Szapiro, J. 2:6825  
 Szász, August 2:4078  
 Szász, Béla 4:13616  
 Szatensztejn, Władysław Józef 4:13562  
 Szawleski, Mieczysław 1:10151; 4:10298  
 Szczebleski, Franciszek 4:7979  
 Szczepanski, Alexandre 2:4425  
 Szczepanski, M. 2:7747  
 Sze Sao-Ke, Alfred 4:8469  
 Szécsi, János 3:17222  
 Szeibert, Johann 2:9711, 10503, 11878; 3:10188, 12487; 4:3119, 4507, 7980  
 Székely, Artur 3:1495  
 Székely, Béla 3:10374  
 Szél, Theodor 2:12279, 12284, 13710; 3:6562, 8358; 4:10512  
 Szeliski, Victor, S. von 2:12329; 4:16967  
 Szempliński, Zygmunt 3:14124  
 Szende, Paul 3:13001; 4:18842  
 Szendrey, Zsigmond 4:7038  
 Szendry, Ákos 2:3809; 4:7037  
 Szepesi, Eugene 1:1937  
 Szerer, Mieczysław 1:2252; 4: 6536, 18119  
 Szigeti, Julius 2:10474; 3:7518; 4:7803, 18579  
 Szilády, Zoltán 3:8412  
 Szilágyi, Roland 4:7278  
 Szladits, von 1:4455  
 Szladits, G. 4:13617  
 Szymdutowan, Zofia 2:9094  
 Szoboszló, P. 2:11144, 12505  
 Szokolay, Margit 1:7008  
 Szoldrski, Władysław 4:10965  
 Szombathy, Josef 3:10476  
 Szondy, Viktor 3:4678  
 Szramek, Emil 3:5199, 13569  
 Szturm de Sztrem, Edward 2: 2096, 7246, 7816, 15643; 3: 13194



- Szukiewicz, Tadeusz 3:4788  
 Sulc, Stefan 2:2001; 3:1834, 1859, 14592, 18304, 18329; 4: 17484, 22340  
 Szulecki, M. 2:8364  
 Szurig, W. 3:14237  
 Szweykowski, Z. 4:14786  
 Szydelski, S. 2:16779  
 Szykowski, M. 2:11464  
 Szymanko, Roman 3:17556  
 Szymanska, Romana 4:18125  
 Szymański, Antoni 3:18350; 4: 13749, 20308, 21412  
 Szymorowski, Stefan 4:15511  
 Szyromowski, Stefan 2:8384, 6942
- T
- T., A. 2:3573  
 T., E. 1:8282  
 T., E. E. 2:16454; 3:9806  
 T., E. G., Jr. 4:18665  
 T., F. 1:5717; 2:15136, 15170; 3:1683, 6146, 12850  
 T., F. L. 1:3385  
 T., J. 3:17495  
 T., J. S. 3:8039, 9807  
 T., M. 2:2102, 2103, 7817  
 T., M. M. 3:5877, 9619  
 T., P. L. 1:4548  
 T., V. 2:4945  
 Ta Chen 1:2077; 2:14863, 16334; 3:1026, 5924, 5932  
 Taba, Moriyoshi 1:306, 310, 8818; 2:1504  
 Tabalos, de 4:11269  
 Taber, L. J. 1:8819  
 Taborsky, Ottó 4:7471  
 Taboulet, Georges 4:8581  
 Tachi, Sakutaro 4:1057, 15567, 22129  
 Tackaberry, Wilson Hamilton 3: 15094  
 Tacke 4:17724  
 Tacke, C. A. 2:8497  
 Tacke, G. 3:5562  
 Tackenberg, Kurt 2:3630, 5709  
 Tadić, Jorjo 2:10115  
 Tadlock, E. V. 1:8948  
 Tadpatrikar, S. N. 4:284  
 Taeger, Fritz 2:3874; 4:269  
 Tänzer, G. A. E. 4:5650, 14924  
 Tänzler, Fritz 1:8949  
 Taeschner, Franz 3:15187; 4: 7223, 20119  
 Täuber, Frantisek 4:2746, 6041  
 Täuber, Karl 2:3698; 3:6694, 16662  
 Täubler, Eugen 3:196  
 Taeusch, C. F. 1:749; 3:16175; 4: 17601  
 Taeusch, Frederick 1:6809  
 Taff, Winifred 3:7127  
 Taff, Winifred (ed.) 3:7053  
 Taft, Charles P., II 2:15116  
 Taft, Donald R. 1:4690  
 Taft, Dorothy 4:13804  
 Taft, Henry W. 1:1484; 2:15093  
 Taft, Jessie 2:13680; 3:3388  
 Taft, Walter J. 2:4636; 3:5749; 4:5751  
 Taft, William Howard 2:12373  
 Tagbwe, Sie 4:1805  
 Tagán, Galimdsán 3:5858  
 Tagart, E. S. R. 3:11308  
 Tager, A. S. (introd.) 4:5311  
 Taggart, Herbert F. 2:16190; 4: 767, 9987  
 Taggart, P. 3:9746, 17432  
 Taggart, Harold F. 4:9484  
 Tagliacarne, Guglielmo 3:3291; 4:2598, 2674, 9967  
 Tagliatela, Alfredo 3:9002  
 Tagliavini, Carlo 3:16492; 4: 19763  
 Tagore, Rabindranath 1:1519  
 Taguibao, H. 2:9243, 14623  
 Tai Chi-tao 1:3409  
 Taigin, I. 2:10887; 3:5685, 6404  
 Taillardat, F. 1:1774; 4:2529  
 Taillefer, André 4:6411  
 Tait, Christie 3:1571  
 Tait, D. Christie 1:6485  
 Tait, James 1:220, 6053, 9812; 2:7590; 3:3776, 8853  
 Tait, Reid 3:6591  
 Tait, Samuel W. 4:20656  
 Tait, W. D. 3:1737  
 Tajani, Filippo 1:5411, 9083; 3: 9665  
 Takács, Emerich 2:9343, 10683; 3:10351  
 Takács, Imre 4:9408  
 Takács, Innozenz 4:7214  
 Takács, Zoltán de 4:19929  
 Takács von Felvincz, Zoltán 2: 4120  
 Takahashi, Kenji 3:10488  
 Takahashi, Kyo 4:13114  
 Takahashi, Seiichiro 3:640, 8134, 17749  
 Takahashi, Shunjo 4:14800  
 Takahashi, Torajiro 4:21121  
 Takamuro, K. 1:308  
 Takano, I. 4:15245  
 Takano, Rokuro 1:7889  
 Takaoka, K. 4:15676  
 Takarabe, S. 4:15838  
 Takata, Yasuma 2:14923; 3: 9205; 4:9875, 12304, 14038, 14900, 16903  
 Takemura, Toyotaro 4:7684  
 Takimoto, Seiichi 4:7504  
 Takita, Manabu 1:1595  
 Talassano, Francesco 1:10747  
 Talavera, Florencio 3:9319; 4: 19433  
 Talbert, E. L. 4:12345  
 Talbot, Gayle 4:2354  
 Talbot, Henry P. 1:9505  
 Talbot, Melvin S. 2:10894; 3: 4757  
 Talbot, Nell Snow 2:8730  
 Talbot, P. Amaury 2:1126  
 Talbot Rice, D. 4:10908  
 Taleeva 2:13995  
 Taliaferro, Eugene S. 4:13323  
 Tall, Bernard 3:7816  
 Tall, Otis J. 3:2959  
 Tallarico, G. 3:13062  
 Tallents, Stephen 4:16812  
 Tallgren, A. M. 3:10560, 10561; 4:19575  
 Tallgren, O. J. 3:338  
 Tallgren-Tuulio, O. J. 4:19575  
 Tallmadge, Thomas E. 2:7112  
 Tallon, R. J. 1:6225  
 Tally, Robert E. 3:19296  
 Talman, James J. 2:2447, 6009; 4:13061  
 Tamagnini, Giulio 3:4517, 4518  
 Tamburri, T. 4:15183  
 Tame, E. W. 4:10178  
 Tamm, Hans 4:18631  
 Tammenkann, August 4:10657  
 Tamms, Friedrichs 4:19224  
 Tamsz, Fr. 3:9942, 11745  
 Tamura, Go 3:18384  
 Tanaevskii, V. 2:5627  
 Al-Tanāhi, Tāhir Hamdi 4:2885, 14383  
 Tanaka, T. 2:14780  
 Tandy, Elizabeth Carpenter 1: 7937; 4:8536  
 Tang Leang-Li 2:8253  
 Tanghe, Basile 2:1127, 8879  
 Taniguchi, Kichihiko 3:2744; 4: 9770  
 Tankard, Elaine 4:16123  
 Tannan, M. L. 1:5463; 3:14071  
 Tannebaum, Frank 1:1520; 3: 1725, 2539, 6514, 19349  
 Tanner, A. B. 2:13437  
 Tanner, J. R. 2:6003  
 Tanner, Lawrence E. 2:14144  
 Tanner, V. 2:7333; 4:15929, 17733  
 Tanoust, In. 2:16637  
 Tanquist, Mamie 2:9653  
 Tansill, Charles C. 2:5919, 16464  
 Tantaquidgeon, Gladys 3:10498  
 Tao, L. K. 4:1513  
 Taparhagan 4:568  
 Tapernoux, F. E. 1:10196  
 Tapp, Jessie W. 1:5158, 6269  
 Tappan, Elizabeth 4:3608  
 Tappenden, H. J. 3:2782  
 Tappert, Theodore G. 3:16851; 4:16240  
 Taralletto, Giuseppe 3:7359  
 Taraselli, Antonio 4:187, 4991, 4992, 4993, 4994, 4995  
 Taranovich, V. P. 3:11791  
 Taranowsky, Théodore 4:11020  
 Tarantino, G. B. 2:100, 12413  
 Taraporevala, V. D. B. 4:16341  
 Taraporewala, I. J. S. 1:9739  
 Tarbell, Thomas F. 2:1618, 11667; 4:872  
 Tarbill, V. V. 3:2596  
 Tarbough, G. V. 1:5255  
 Tarde, Guillaume de 1:10395; 4: 14733  
 Tardieu, André 1:5606  
 Tardivet, R. 2:7695  
 Tardov, V. 3:15602  
 Tardow 4:18386  
 Tardy, Louis 2:4946, 7818, 10637  
 Tardy, Marcel 1:8975; 3:4739, 16232; 4:3041, 8336, 21969  
 Targatti, Raimondo 2:16308  
 Targiani Giunti, Irene di 2:2087  
 Tarkiaien, V. 3:12183  
 Tarlé, Antoine de 1:5408, 9965  
 Tarlé, E. 3:3918; 4:3831  
 Tarn, W. W. 2:5841; 3:182, 3654, 8682; 4:3596, 9087, 14438  
 Tarnay, Susanne 3:3777  
 Tarnogrocke, W. 4:5730  
 Tarnow, Fritz 2:4849  
 Tarrit, P. 3:7996  
 Tarshis, P. 2:13443  
 Tarski, A. 2:5196  
 Tarkakover, Aryeh 3:1131; 4: 6669, 20321  
 Tarugi, Paolina 2:2050  
 Tasi Kyung-we 4:15066  
 Tasić, G. J. 4:21471  
 Taslakov, N. 2:7844  
 Tassoules, Io. D. 1:1025  
 Tassanari, Giuseppe 2:1036  
 Tassier, Suzanne 2:9065, 12804; 4: 522  
 Tassitsch, Georg 1:3300  
 Tassoni, Giuseppina 4:20215, 20216  
 Tassy 3:11407  
 Tastes, M. de 3:19432  
 Tastevin, C. 2:5728, 8825  
 Tatarin-Tarnheyden, E. 1:532  
 Tatarikiewicz, Władysław 3: 18602; 4:12986  
 Tatarov, I. (ed.) 2:10234  
 Tatarov, I. (introd.) 4:5419  
 Tate, G. H. H. 2:12427, 12428; 3:3515  
 Tate, H. R. 4:21643  
 Tate, J. N. 3:678  
 Tatlock, John S. P. 3:6929, 12028; 4:18062  
 Tatos, I. 4:12189  
 Tattershall, Louise M. 1:2461, 11085; 2:8074, 9859, 13312; 4: 12389, 21256  
 Tattevin, P. E. 3:13417; 4:1824, 4950  
 Taube, Edgar 2:16161  
 Taube, M. de 3:3966  
 Taube, Otto von 2:3262  
 Taubenschlag, Rafael 2:8941; 4: 17946, 17947, 17971  
 Tauber, Alfred 4:8537  
 Tauber, L. 4:2985  
 Tauer, Felix 4:1922, 2123  
 Tauern, Odo D. 3:16639  
 Taul, Micah 2:4376  
 Taurines, Gaillie de 2:2382  
 Taussig, F. W. 1:1170; 2:5270, 13178; 3:2745, 17656; 4:2575, 9661, 21193  
 Taussig, Frances 4:10464  
 Taussig, L. 3:14418  
 Tauszky, J. 2:12451  
 Tauxe, F. 3:4996  
 Tauxier, Louis 3:2419, 5407  
 Tauzin, E. 4:5282  
 Tavenner, Eugene 3:6859  
 Tavera, Anselmo Q. 1:7065  
 Tavernier, René 2:11716  
 Taw, S. H. 1:2070  
 Tawtal, Ferdinand 1:258, 259; 2:3979; 3:13605  
 Tayeh Wu 4:16843  
 Taylor, G. R. Stirling 3:3451  
 Taylor, A. E. 3:10590  
 Taylor, A. Wellington 2:13271  
 Taylor, Alonzo E. 1:1890; 2:4486, 4951; 3:7519, 9259, 10909, 18924, 18947, 19132; 4:11433, 11434, 11447, 20871, 21005  
 Taylor, Alonzo, et al 2:4815  
 Taylor, Amos E. 1:2078; 4:11327, 18580  
 Taylor, Archer 2:9993; 3:3524  
 Taylor, Basil M. 1:7923  
 Taylor, Bride Neill 2:2606  
 Taylor, C. Stanley 3:9495  
 Taylor, Carl C. 2:7127; 3:13992  
 Taylor, Charles L., Jr. 2:14076  
 Taylor, Clarence P. 3:3137  
 Taylor, Clifton C. 1:3757  
 Taylor, Don H. 2:695, 11861  
 Taylor, E. A. 1:4545  
 Taylor, E. G. R. 1:43; 2:23, 51, 4079, 5602, 13892, 15932; 3: 6588, 15262; 4:7514, 12542  
 Taylor, E. N. 3:6758  
 Taylor, Edward 4:6844, 21194  
 Taylor, Effie J. 4:15777  
 Taylor, Eugene S. 3:17451  
 Taylor, F. Sherwood 3:3611  
 Taylor, Frank 4:7279  
 Taylor, Fred M. 1:9092  
 Taylor, G. R. 4:4791  
 Taylor, G. R. Stirling 2:2467, 3351  
 Taylor, George Rogers 3:7225; 4:18316, 20657  
 Taylor, Gordon 2:16804; 4:5621  
 Taylor, Griffith 1:2530, 3576, 4815; 2:1141, 8769, 11116, 11195, 15711; 3:8396, 13254, 13258, 18520; 4:1756, 8771, 10588, 19426  
 Taylor, H. H. 2:16024  
 Taylor, H. V. 2:11591  
 Taylor, Henry C. 2:1505, 9712, 15544; 4:2960, 6329  
 Taylor, J. N. 2:2831; 3:2746  
 Taylor, Jackson, Jr. 3:13779  
 Taylor, Jan 3:11475  
 Taylor, Joseph Henry 4:2355  
 Taylor, K. W. 4:18820  
 Taylor, L. A. 1:5961  
 Taylor, Lily Ross 3:197  
 Taylor, Lyra 4:4702  
 Taylor, M. V. 1:2662; 2:2249, 15860; 4:7097  
 Taylor, Malcolm 2:7967; 3:2768; 4:2599  
 Taylor, Margaret S., et al 1:2441  
 Taylor, Mark R. 3:16682  
 Taylor, Maurice 2:9764, 9802; 3: 14676  
 Taylor, N. H. 3:11748  
 Taylor, O. H. 2:6159, 9147; 3: 13798; 4:6756  
 Taylor, Paul S. 2:682, 948, 1735, 8548, 16319; 3:1106, 1572, 2477, 14577; 4:10361, 21217, 21218  
 Taylor, Ralph H. 4:15255  
 Taylor, Robert R. 3:13871  
 Taylor, W. H. 2:4541  
 Taylor, W. R. 2:3853; 3:13469  
 Taylor, W. S. 4:17523  
 Taylor, Walter Fuller 4:20658  
 Taylor, Walter P. 3:3211  
 Taymur, Ahmad 1:6076  
 Tazérout 2:16717; 4:1164, 13978, 19179  
 Tazerout, M. 2:15465  
 Tchakaloff, A. 4:5909  
 Tcharni, I. 4:14675  
 Tcharykow, N. V. 1:3484, 4078; 2:12152; 4:551  
 Tchayyanov, A. 1:1112; 2:16111  
 Tchénycheff, Alexis 3:6208  
 Tchernoff, J. 3:17816  
 Tchernorietz, K. 4:5283  
 Tchikoff, Valentine V. 4:14209  
 Tchitchovsky, T. 1:5088; 2:5197  
 Tchlénoff, S. 4:10096  
 Tea, Eva 4:12987  
 Tead, Ordway 3:758, 921, 12585  
 Teakle, Thomas 1:4095  
 Teale, E. O. 4:14260  
 Teare, Robert C. 3:16176  
 Teasdall, Ethel 1:9517  
 Teasman, O. R. 3:13329  
 Tebbetts, Lewis B. 3:17750  
 Techen, Friedrich 4:5390  
 Techert, Marguerite 2:1205  
 Technau, Werner 3:134, 8617, 13438, 16721; 4:166, 16124, 19874  
 Tecklenburg, Adolf 4:15395  
 Tedeschi, Bruno 3:10305, 10306  
 Tedin, Olof 3:16477; 4:12406  
 Teele, R. P. 3:4103  
 Teeple, John E. 1:125; 3:11832  
 Teetaert, Amédée 2:14156; 3: 5293  
 Teevan, Maude 1:7082



- Tegani, Ulderico 1:871, 872, 873; 2:16220; 4:8869, 10690
- Teghze-Gerber, Franz 3:12671
- Teicher, R. 2:10982
- Teikmanis, Andr. 3:13869, 14885
- Teilbet, Darwin L. 4:18613
- Teilhac, Ernest 2:12836; 4:9549
- Teinnaes, Olof 3:5253
- Teissl, Dudwig 1:3242
- Teit, James A. 3:8533, 15001
- Teixeira, Eurilio 3:15666
- Tejada, S. 4:3042
- Tejera, Humberto 2:2640
- Teleki, Paul 3:6597; 4:21455
- Teleky, Ludwig 2:13216; 3:19153
- Telezhnikov, F. 2:15637, 16718
- Telford, C. W. 3:8141
- Telford, Fred 1:9190, 9444; 2:11978; 3:7938, 9955, 9956, 19507; 4:6298, 10181
- Teller, Fannie E. 1:9440
- Telling, W. H. Maxwell 1:3745
- Tello, Julio C. 3:16651, 18506; 4:106
- Teitsik, Robert 1:3485
- Temkin, Owsei 4:14478
- Temperley, Harold 1:1775, 7968; 2:2468; 3:2312, 15337, 15555, 18747; 4:6835, 14686
- Temple, Harry S. 3:800
- Temple, Maud Elizabeth 3:15263
- Temple, Richard C. 1:1667, 2976; 2:4089, 4303, 14027; 3:2015, 13418
- Temple, Richard C. (ed.) 4:9448
- Templeton, Allan A. 3:11110
- Ten Boom, W. 3:7910
- Ten Kate, H. 2:15759
- Ten Klooster, H. B. 4:784
- Tencajoli, Oreste Ferdinando 3:15395
- Tenderini, Dionisio 3:18332; 4:8712
- Ténékidès, C. G. 1:616; 2:12179, 15309; 3:4684, 14500; 4:4559, 6462
- Teng, S. C. 2:1519
- Teng Tsung-Hsia 2:1744
- Tengström, C. G. 4:12545
- Tenius 1:5233
- Tenna, Léon 3:1261
- Tennant, J. L. 2:10387; 4:11429
- Tennant, John Seden 3:16204; 4:8133, 21953, 22245, 22130
- Tennant, Nigel B. 4:21494
- Tennant, R. Hugh 1:7220; 2:11823
- Tenner, Ernst 1:2682
- Tenner, F. 4:2944
- Tenney, Alvan A. 4:10338
- Tenney, Frank 2:8955
- Tenney, Henry F. 3:5828
- Tenney, Horace K. 4:20217
- Tenney, J. B. 3:18989
- Tenny, L. C. 3:665
- Tenny, Lloyd S. 3:17532
- Tenorio d'Albuquerque, Miguel 2:1085
- Tenti, G. B. 4:20462
- Teodoresco, Anibal 2:13406
- Teodorescu, I. 2:4542; 4:730, 3233, 13817, 21028
- Teodorov-Balan, A. 3:16640
- Teodorovich, M. 2:14349
- Teodorowicz 4:18141
- Teodoru, Horia 4:20068
- Teoplitz, Th. 1:5648
- Tepel, Franz 4:16959
- Tepley, Leo V. 2:15552
- Tepp, Max 4:1489
- Teppema, P. E. 4:16787
- Terán, Juan B. 2:7398
- Terborgh, George W. 2:686, 2904
- Terant'ev, N. 4:22246
- Tergast, G. C. W. Chr. 2:14531, 14554; 4:5656, 5804, 20928
- Tergesen, Olaf R. 4:13655
- Terhalle, Fritz 4:16982
- Terhune, W. B. 4:14002
- Terlan, J. Eggen van 2:5592
- Terletsii, P. E. 3:14388, 15583; 4:16631
- Terman, L. M. 1:9306
- Termer, Franz 3:6705, 13336, 14958, 18475, 18528; 4:12620, 14286, 19677
- Termohlen, W. D. 4:11631, 20872
- Ternois, Félix 2:2556
- Terpenning, Walter A. 3:1635; 4:10397, 19238
- Terracini, B. A. 3:10454
- Terrasson 4:141
- Terrel, Charles 4:12423
- Terrier, Auguste 3:8971, 10094, 13002
- Terruzzi, Paolo 4:5629, 5657
- Terry, C. E. 3:11628
- Terry, Gladys C. 1:6708
- Terry, Michael 3:13259; 4:6868
- Tersiev, N. 2:13762
- Terszyński, Jenő 4:19201
- Teruoka, G. 4:6628
- Teruzzi, Attilio 2:8365
- Tersvent, Guy de 2:5905
- Tesar, Ludwig Erik 2:8596, 16742
- Tescari, Honoratus 3:10591; 4:20007
- Teschemacher, Hans 4:18806
- Tessiere, Lucien 4:8593
- Tesser, J. 4:14587
- Tessier, Georges 2:5910, 12696; 4:22054, 9166
- Tessmann, Günter 2:3699; 3:5015
- Tessmar, Bergrat W. 1:10138, 10453; 2:14883
- Testa, Virgilio 2:6770; 4:4490
- Testi, Gino 2:1539; 4:3634, 9119
- Testis, M. 3:3051
- Tetby, P. 1:7641
- Tetreau, E. D. 3:11190, 11551; 4:681, 8555
- Tetsutaro, Miura 3:17377
- Teutenhahn, R. 3:5893
- Teutschländer, O. 3:1072
- Tevfik, Ruchdi 1:10853
- Tewksbury, Howard H. 3:4318, 12420
- Textor, Wehde 2:11697
- Teyssaire, Jean 1:617, 657; 2:10689
- Thackary, Y. S. 2:6569
- Thackeray, C. B. 4:20567
- Thackeray, H. St. John 4:9031
- Thackeray, T. S. 2:1662
- Thadden, Helene von 4:22410
- Thaden, J. F. 1:9024, 9027
- Thakore, M. D. 3:16641
- Thakur, Amarendra 4:285
- Thal, L. 3:12932
- Thalbitzer, William 1:10970; 3:54, 80, 11829
- Thalenhorst, Karl 4:4491
- Thalheim, Karl C. 3:16298, 16919; 4:9550, 15213
- Thannhäuser, Eberhard 2:14720
- Thauren, J. 4:3093
- Tharaud, Lucien R. 4:21545
- Tharington, J. Monroe 3:16600
- Tharle-Hughes, R. 4:11267
- Tharp, Laurence H. 2:4737
- Thayer, V. T. 3:1684
- Thayer, Walter N., Jr. 2:8689; 3:11659
- Theek, Bruno 3:19791
- Theil, Malet du 4:20740
- Theilhaber, F. A. 4:6629
- Theill, Karl 3:12666
- Theiss, E. L. 4:18507
- Theiss, Edward 4:20741
- Theissing, Eug. 3:375
- Thelberg, Elizabeth Burr 1:7193
- Theler, Hans 3:14017
- Thélin, Georges 4:2735
- Thelwall, J. W. F. 4:7613
- Theobald, A. D. 1:6290; 3:18030
- Théodoresco, J. 2:2727
- Theodoropoulou, Avra S. 3:11454
- Théodorus, Louis 3:5126
- Theotokes, Spyridon 1:5089, 10014; 3:8800, 10653; 4:9178, 9179, 14793
- Thermaenius, Edvard 4:21591
- Théring, Gusztáv 4:22502
- Théry, P. G. 2:3980; 4:14552
- Théry, René 1:8771, 8931; 2:10475; 4:18683
- Theunis, Georges 2:14495
- Thévenin, Léon 2:844
- Théysen, Anton 1:8950
- Thibaudet, Albert 2:1308
- Thibaut 4:14256
- ThibEAU, Patrick W. 2:4034
- Thibert, Marguerite 2:3281
- Thiede, Klaus 2:398
- Thiel, Gerhard 4:5137
- Thiel, K. A. 2:7019; 3:4740
- Thiel, Richard B. 1:7662
- Thiel, V. 3:464
- Thiele, Adolf 2:6599
- Thiele, T. N. 3:18290
- Thiemann, A. H. 2:4715, 6427
- Thieme, Hans Wilhelm 2:8433
- Thieme, Karl 1:1704
- Thieme, R. 3:18281
- Thierens, V. T. 3:3393
- Thiérôt, M. A. 3:11857
- Thierry, Augustin 1:1799, 4039
- Thierry, J. W. 3:11774
- Thiers, André 2:599
- Thiersch, Hermann 1:5983, 5984, 6949; 3:8618; 4:16218
- Thiess, Karl 4:770
- Thiis, Jens 3:7036
- Thiken, Johannes 4:4720
- Thilenius, Georg 4:15852, 19328
- Thimme, Friedrich 2:2537; 3:5356, 7054, 15556
- Thimme, Paul 3:15416
- Thirlwall, J. C. 3:11032
- Thirring, Gustave 1:3767; 3:4890, 6551; 4:9409, 12291
- Thirring, Louis 4:10381
- Thistlewaite, Bernard 1:7342, 7352
- Thiten, Johannes 2:16950
- Thoburn, Joseph B. 1:7194
- Thodey, Robert 2:4738
- Thörnquist, Clara 2:12737
- Tholance, Auguste 4:6875
- Thom, Decourcy W. 4:16558
- Thom, J. C. 4:11328
- Thom, Reinhard 2:13937
- Thoma, Richard 1:4452; 4:13627
- Thomalla, Curt 2:5545
- Thomas, A. H. 3:7001
- Thomas, A. J. 1:2114
- Thomas, A. S. 4:19622
- Thomas, Albert 2:13300; 4:5942, 6506, 7981
- Thomas, Alfred B. 1:7740; 2:1107
- Thomas Alfred, B. (ed.) 2:10307, 10308; 4:16559
- Thomas, Antoine 1:2765, 7009
- Thomas, Bertram 1:4823; 2:1139; 3:14848; 4:1672, 10749
- Thomas, Brinley 3:6405; 4:941
- Thomas, C. J. 2:2080
- Thomas, C. S. 3:2478
- Thomas, Charles Randolph, Jr. 2:600
- Thomas, Chauncey 2:12899
- Thomas, Coronal 4:6710
- Thomas, David Y. 1:1360, 4509; 2:8202; 3:3262; 4:1046, 1396
- Thomas, Dorothy Swaine 2:42; 3:6539; 4:4746, 4747, 6850
- Thomas, Dorothy Swaine, et al 2:13821
- Thomas, E. L. 2:13088; 3:15822
- Thomas, E. L. Gordon 4:8936
- Thomas, Edgar 2:4487, 4488; 3:16504, 17248; 4:18395, 20873
- Thomas, Ernest 3:12869
- Thomas, F. W. 1:965, 966, 967, 2741, 4017; 3:7019; 4:286, 10857, 11084
- Thomas, F. W. (ed.) 3:10669
- Thomas, Gilbert 3:395
- Thomas, Gordon 4:19819
- Thomas, J. A. 1:9919; 3:2973
- Thomas, J. H. 2:6633
- Thomas, Jean 2:7341
- Thomas, Jesse O. 1:5859, 10489; 2:4826, 15498; 3:14584
- Thomas, John P., Jr. 2:14406
- Thomas, John Smeath 1:5223
- Thomas, Joseph A. 3:4388
- Thomas, Lewis F. 3:18461
- Thomas, Norman 1:5635; 2:5112, 7044, 10693; 3:7498, 9921; 4:6096, 18848, 21732
- Thomas, P. J. 1:7527; 2:6219, 11903; 3:9226, 12648, 14072; 4:10846, 18163
- Thomas, Paul 2:13893
- Thomas, Richard W. 4:4100
- Thomas, Roger 3:11751
- Thomas, Russell B. 3:10850
- Thomas, Sarah 2:5587
- Thomas, T. H. 3:5518
- Thomas, W. 2:14181
- Thomas, W. Preston 1:8633; 2:9191; 3:977; 4:6023
- Thomas, W. R. 3:18572
- Thomas, William Beach 4:9576
- Thomas, Woodlieff 1:19
- Thomason, C. C. 3:17708
- Thomason, John W., Jr. 2:12900
- Thomopoulos, Stephanos N. 1:5090
- Thompson, A. Beeby 4:18433
- Thompson, A. Hamilton 1:7969; 2:14157; 4:20076
- Thompson, Albert W. 3:576
- Thompson, Andrew 4:10813
- Thompson, Anna J. 4:17572
- Thompson, C. Bertrand 2:13114
- Thompson, C. Mildred 3:4579
- Thompson, C. Woody 4:2997, 18832
- Thompson, Carl D. 4:17339
- Thompson, Caton 4:156
- Thompson, Charles H. 1:3541
- Thompson, Charles H., et al 4:22369
- Thompson, Charles M., et al 2:1840
- Thompson, Cyrus 2:10309
- Thompson, Daniel V. 4:12844
- Thompson, D'Arcy Wentworth 1:2706; 2:227
- Thompson, Donald F. 4:19832
- Thompson, Donald S. 1:7959; 2:3491
- Thompson, E. Margaret 4:20107
- Thompson, E. W. 1:977; 3:10162
- Thompson, Edgar T. 4:12475
- Thompson, Edward 3:12802
- Thompson, Elroy S. 1:7158
- Thompson, G. W. 3:15667
- Thompson, George M. 4:10677
- Thompson, H. 2:8507
- Thompson, H. A. 3:2065
- Thompson, Hazel 1:4736
- Thompson, Helen 3:1538
- Thompson, Herbert M. 1:7716
- Thompson, Holland 2:16320; 3:9140
- Thompson, Hollis R. 4:1118
- Thompson, Huston 4:4573
- Thompson, J. Eric 1:4855; 3:11844; 4:3456, 16003, 17792
- Thompson, J. M. 3:12121, 14733; 4:9420
- Thompson, J. W. 1:9756
- Thompson, J. Ridley 1:794
- Thompson, James Westfall 3:18682, 18683; 4:305
- Thompson, John G. 2:12334
- Thompson, John S. 2:15430; 4:15118
- Thompson, L. D. 4:6330
- Thompson, L. R. 2:1771, 14901, 16981
- Thompson, Laura A. 1:5369, 8992; 2:2936; 3:9682, 13917
- Thompson, Leslie R. 2:7916, 7917; 3:829
- Thompson, Lloyd 1:11056
- Thompson, Lorin H., Jr. 2:4850
- Thompson, Mack Scott 3:6457
- Thompson, Norman 4:16421
- Thompson, O. H. 2:15993
- Thompson, Paul J. 3:15806
- Thompson, R. Campbell 2:3822, 12555; 3:3612; 4:8993
- Thompson, R. J. 2:10388, 13011; 4:13442, 15170
- Thompson, R. L. 2:14555; 3:13999
- Thompson, Robert S. 1:3770
- Thompson, S. H. 4:3672
- Thompson, Samuel H. 3:15987
- Thompson, T. W. 1:946; 2:5717, 5750; 3:18538; 4:8907, 10724
- Thompson, W. F. 1:8511
- Thompson, Wallace 1:2311, 5718; 3:14940
- Thompson, Warren S. 1:1511, 3591, 7810, 10915; 2:7106, 9706, 13711; 3:3329, 4799, 6426, 8188, 14593; 4:7733, 14027
- Thompson, William Cutler 4:17085
- Thompson, William F. 3:18091
- Thompson, Willis 2:15844
- Thompson, Winifrede T. 1:4768
- Thomsen 3:7474, 7475; 4:16745, 16746, 16747
- Thomsen, Eric H. 1:7850
- Thomsen, F. L. 1:8634; 2:2696,



- 6220, 16244; 3:7341; 4:699, 2454, 21049  
 Thomsen, Peter 2:15889; 4:12506  
 Thomson 4:2553  
 Thomson, A. L. 3:4662  
 Thomson, D. W. 2:4174  
 Thomson, E. H. 4:11430, 20818  
 Thomson, Elnora E. 3:4879  
 Thomson, Gladys Scott 4:14496  
 Thomson, Godfrey H. 4:17624  
 Thomson, Harry 4:14008  
 Thomson, J. Arthur 1:5755, 9389; 3:14603  
 Thomson, John S. M. 4:17505  
 Thomson, Leslie R. 2:9293  
 Thomson, Lord 2:1894  
 Thomson, M. S. 4:104  
 Thomson, R. B. 4:21378  
 Thomson, R. Stanley 4:3879  
 Thomson, St. Clair 4:11098  
 Thomson, Samuel Harrison 1:248; 2:2355; 3:6930  
 Thomson William A. 4:855  
 Thon 4:2942  
 Thon, H. H. 4:6690  
 Thon, Jacob 3:19696  
 Thone, Frank 2:13973; 4:1770  
 Thorburn, P. 4:16342  
 Thordarson, Matthias 4:584  
 Thordarson, Skuli 3:652  
 Thordean, Bengt 4:402  
 Thorell, Erik 3:12331; 4:2476, 4004  
 Thorell, K. E. 3:15654  
 Thorez, M. 3:11324  
 Thorington, J. Monroe 4:8850  
 Thormann, B. 3:8430  
 Thorndike, E. L. 3:1794  
 Thorndike, Lynn 1:6070, 9883; 2:3931, 3932; 3:5154, 10621, 10622; 4:3701, 6081, 10966, 12831, 12832, 14479  
 Thorne, G. B. 1:8634; 2:6220; 4:1287, 14128  
 Thorne, Wendell E. 1:2071  
 Thorneycroft, W. E. 1:8081  
 Thorning, Joseph F. 2:13667; 3:14131  
 Thornton, E. W. 1:1589  
 Thornton, F. W. 3:11009  
 Thornton, H. V. 3:7226  
 Thornton, Harrison John 4:18317  
 Thornton, Henry 1:7221; 2:6582  
 Thornton, L. S. 4:3154  
 Thornton, W. W. 3:12898  
 Thorp, Willard L. 2:1841, 6301, 14811; 3:13918  
 Thorpe, Clarence DeWitt 4:5336  
 Thorpe, Merle 3:16194, 19185  
 Thorpe, W. A. 1:4018; 3:3689  
 Thorpe, W. W. 3:3553, 16706  
 Thorson, J. T. 4:8104  
 Thorwaldsson, Sigridur 1:2462  
 Thost, E. 3:11778  
 Thot, Ladislao 1:5051; 2:378, 5167, 5168, 15499; 3:8327, 9981, 16354; 4:17276, 21924  
 Thouless, Robert H. 3:8275  
 Thouvenot, R. 4:20008  
 Thralls, Zoe A. 2:24  
 Thrasher, Frederic M. 2:13874; 3:10249  
 Threlkeld, A. L. 4:1490  
 Thring, Marion 1:8431  
 Throckmorton, R. L. 2:9186  
 Throne-Holst, J. 3:1002  
 Thrun, F. M. 2:501; 4:12068  
 Thulin, Frederick A. 4:5910, 5911  
 Thun, R. 3:2681  
 Thurber, Elsie M. 3:13247  
 Thurber, Raymond D. 2:3064  
 Thureau-Dangin, F. 2:15837; 3:3623, 18573; 4:7118, 12702, 12734  
 Thurlin, Gabriel 2:408  
 Thurman, Howard 1:7799  
 Thurnwald, Richard 1:1492, 9639, 9640; 2:2212, 3700, 7432; 3:9176, 19756; 4:3260, 8489, 19269  
 Thurston, C. B. 2:12341  
 Thurston, Henry W. 3:1748  
 Thurston, Herbert 2:10310; 3:262, 2308, 8854, 8912, 10258, 13633, 16852, 18711; 4:10967, 12948  
 Thurston, Walter C. 4:4567  
 Thurstone, L. L. 1:786, 1574; 2:5571, 7057, 8518; 3:16452, 19673; 4:647, 1442, 8675, 9894, 13995  
 Thurstone, Thelma Guinn 2:8518  
 Thurtell, Ernest 2:7038  
 Thwaites, N. G. 2:4663  
 Thwaites, R. L. 1:7353  
 Thwing, Charles Franklin 1:4586  
 Thyatira, Metropolitan of 2:15941  
 Thyren, J. C. W. 4:18958  
 Thyssen, Eduard Hendrik Marie 2:2319  
 Tiagin, G. 2:13495  
 Tiander, Karl 2:7020; 3:1388, 6633  
 Tibal, André 1:658, 1060, 4563; 2:10476; 3:4741, 11455  
 Tibbitts, Clark 1:10978; 2:3324, 12247; 3:12863, 16347, 16355; 4:12355, 12424  
 Tiber, Bertha 1:11086  
 Tiberiu, Cristea 2:13012  
 Tiberiu, Morariu 4:19484  
 Tiberius 1:2920; 2:15968  
 Ticehurst, N. F. 4:16313  
 Tichelman, G. L. 4:17677  
 Tideman, J. 4:20901  
 Tiebel 1:8993  
 Tiebout, Harry M. 4:1538  
 Tiedje, Johannes 3:12827  
 Tieghem, Paul van 4:12961, 22517, 22518  
 Tierney, Michael 1:8144; 2:8956; 3:6860, 11975; 4:5070  
 Tiersot, Julien 2:5420; 3:18771; 4:18126  
 Tietgens, Wilhelm 3:18189  
 Tietze, Christoph 2:12212  
 Tietze, Hans 3:227, 13522; 4:3765  
 Tiffany, Ross K. 4:3422  
 Tigout, Marius 4:19485  
 Tijsen, Joseph 4:3766  
 Tikhonov, N. P. 4:19375  
 Tilberg, Frederick 3:18830  
 Tilden, Freeman 3:15877, 16195; 4:2662, 16729  
 Tilger, Friedrich 1:7119  
 Tilghman, Zoe A. 1:10096  
 Till, Alfred 3:13281; 4:19411  
 Till, W. 2:5883  
 Tilleman, H. F. 4:1825  
 Tillett, Ben 1:4324, 1271; 2:8048  
 Tillinghast, William R. 3:12467  
 Tillman, M. Sogge 4:21296  
 Tillmanns, Robert 2:15627  
 Tillotson, Harry Stanton 3:19687  
 Tillotson, Leonard 2:6949  
 Tillyard, H. J. W. 1:1723; 4:20069  
 Tilton, Frederic A. 4:17237, 18991  
 Tilton, J. W. 2:7268  
 Tilton, L. Deming 4:6401  
 Timascheff, N. S. 1:10434; 2:819, 5049, 3033; 3:12564  
 Timbergen, J. 4:20864  
 Timm, Charles A. 4:22265  
 Timm, W. B. 3:15663; 4:7685  
 Timma, E. 2:1632  
 Timmerman, L. S. 3:18006  
 Timmons, B. F. 4:2614  
 Timoshenko, Vladimir Proko-povick 1:365, 8635; 2:16313; 3:1919, 15643; 4:11448, 16643  
 Timov, S. 2:5271, 8284, 10684, 12961; 3:3096, 3273  
 Timow, S. 4:18385  
 Timuska, Karlis 4:20991  
 Tinbergen, J. 2:16; 3:5540; 4:5599, 5930  
 Tindale, N. B. 3:8601, 8602  
 Tindall, Fedden 1:5091; 2:7080  
 Ting Hsien Hwang 4:18434  
 Ting Mien Liu 4:18581  
 Ting Wen-Yuan 4:3742  
 Tingitanus 2:3574  
 Tingley, Thomas J. 3:19587  
 Tinguim, Ottar 1:2588  
 Tingsten, Herbert 2:15035  
 Tingsten, Lars 3:15266  
 Tinguu du Pouet, de 4:11979  
 Tinker, Edward Larocque 3:15532  
 Tinker, E. W. 1:7284  
 Tinker, Miles A. 4:6588  
 Tinley, J. M. 2:4944, 10634; 4:2455, 21050  
 Tinsley, John 3:1056  
 Tinhoim, Robert 4:39  
 Tipaldos, G. E. 1:5092; 2:7547  
 Tipper, G. H. 3:1904  
 Tippetts, Charles S. 4:21144  
 Tippy, Worth Marion 2:12291; 4:12268  
 Tirala, Lothar Gottlieb 4:15680  
 Tirrell, William W. 4:1326  
 Tirtokoesoemo, Iskandar 4:21810  
 Tirtoprodjo, S. 4:1148  
 Tirumalachar, B. 2:10550; 3:14409  
 Tishchenko, V. E. 3:14894  
 Tismer, Alfred 3:11126, 19170  
 Tismer, Rudolf 2:9192  
 Tisserant, Eugène 4:1629  
 Tisset, P. 2:16425  
 Tissot van Patot, A. 4:8774  
 Titelbaum, N. 1:10454  
 Titius, Arthur 2:9758  
 Titled, Arthur 1:8309  
 Titoff, E. I. 3:8516  
 Tittmann, Edward D. 2:10311  
 Tittoni, Tommaso 1:9984; 2:6919  
 Titus, Charles H. 1:591; 2:821; 4:12403  
 Titus, Harold 2:3215  
 Titus, Norman F. 1:7383  
 Titus, Paul M. 4:2999  
 Titus, Willard H. 3:9141  
 Tivaroni, Jacopo 1:7568; 2:7244, 8113  
 Tjernagel, P. G. 3:13780  
 Tkachenko, N. 4:4951  
 Tlapák, Václav 3:13003, 18126  
 Tobar, Carlos R. 2:14427  
 Tobenias, J. Castan 4:8307  
 Tobenkin, Elias 4:22247  
 Tobey, James A. 2:1009, 5039, 15269; 4:12121  
 Tobin, C. J. 2:10669  
 Tobin, Harold J. 4:22131  
 Tobin, H. W. 3:10371  
 Tobin, Thomas T. 4:11329  
 Tobriner, Mathew O. 1:2211; 4:21528  
 Tocker, A. H. 2:2871; 3:5925; 4:11705, 11850, 21166  
 Tod, Marcus Niebuhr 2:3875, 7465; 3:3603; 4:10829  
 Todarelli, Thomas J. 1:3668  
 Todd, Arthur J. 1:3561; 2:15579; 3:1754, 13248, 14571; 4:17577  
 Todd, Edwin S. 3:1161, 15988, 17803; 4:1032  
 Todd, Frederick G. 2:13782  
 Todd, H. J. 3:10367  
 Todd, John A. 1:4243; 3:12324; 4:839, 11449, 11450, 12479  
 Todd, O. J. 1:2533; 4:24  
 Todd, T. Wingate 1:9625; 4:18222; 4:12636  
 Todorov, Ya 4:7131  
 Tondury 4:12459  
 Tönnies, F. 4:4642, 4784  
 Tönnies, Ferdinand 1:718, 4779, 6749, 9410; 3:1120, 18102, 18223, 19489, 19666; 4:13592  
 Toenniges, F. E. 4:14969  
 Toepfer, D. H. 2:15708  
 Toeplitz Mrozowska, Edvige 2:15715  
 Toeplitz, O. 1:9684  
 Torne, P. O. de 3:12047; 4:2110  
 Törnelt, Gottfrid 2:5426  
 Törngren, Ralf 3:19254  
 Török, Arpad 1:848; 3:6611, 10117  
 Török, Emmerick 3:2579  
 Tognoli, Guido 3:10316  
 Toh, Woo 4:12390  
 Tohill, Louis Arthur 1:7195, 7196  
 Toja, Guido 4:14141, 15119  
 Toja, Virginia 3:17330  
 Tokarev, S. A. 2:7429; 3:3589  
 Tokmachev, S. 2:8752  
 Tolédano, André D. 3:6579, 17016, 18066  
 Toledano, Vicente Lombardo 4:8091  
 Tolidano, Jacob Moshe 2:9029  
 Tolkowsky, S. 3:13274; 4:15897  
 Toll, Henry M. 2:13452, 15103, 3:14320  
 Toll, Herman 2:6736  
 Toll, Joh.-Mich. 3:8787  
 Toll, N. P. 4:16125  
 Toll, Roger W. 2:4377  
 Tollefson, A. Martin 4:21546  
 Toller, Ernst 3:776  
 Tolles, N. A. 2:10422  
 Tolley, Howard R. 1:4782, 7939; 2:16112; 3:8383; 4:5651, 20827  
 Tollington, R. B. 2:5884  
 Tollman, William A. 4:13563  
 Tolmachoff, I. P. 1:4824; 3:10378  
 Tolman, C. P. 1:4205  
 Tolman, Edgar Bronson 3:16023; 4:4335, 6143, 13667  
 Tolman, Ruth Sherman 4:13980  
 Tolman, William A. 4:11870  
 Tomanovitch, L. 2:6068  
 Tomasevsky, B. 2:1031  
 Tolmatcheff, V. Y. 1:3059  
 Tolmatschew, A. 1:8001  
 Tolstaja, A. L. 4:11239  
 Tolstoi, Jean 4:16460  
 Tolstov, S. 3:6723  
 Tolstov, S. P. 4:1103  
 Tomás de Córdoba, Pedro 4:7554  
 Tomaszewski, Stefan 4:2053  
 Tomberg, G. 2:13688  
 Tombien, R. L. 3:8189; 4:2600, 6631  
 Tomcsányi, Moriz v. 4:13684  
 Tomczak, Anthony C. 3:8165  
 Tomescu, C. N. 4:20309  
 Tomita, Kojiro 4:9131  
 Tomkiewicz, Wladyslaw 3:6955; 4:12879, 12905  
 Tomkinson, Grace 4:5264  
 Tomkinson, Leonard 4:20022  
 Tomkowicz, S. 3:17068  
 Tomlinson, H. 2:2724  
 Tommaso, Niccolò 4:20463  
 Tommasini, Francesco 3:2387, 12173; 4:11147  
 Tomov, Angel 3:15314  
 Tompa, Franz von 2:138, 3631, 3632  
 Tompkins, Herbert W. 1:3592  
 Tompkins, Raymond S. 1:5594; 2:15589; 3:616, 5762; 4:18534  
 Tompkins, W. A. 4:16560  
 Tomschik, Josef 2:169  
 Tondury, H. 4:7805  
 Tonelli, Antonio 4:1797  
 Tonelli, Rondelli Maria 4:10633  
 Tonina, Teodora A. 2:15628  
 Tonneau, R. P. R. 2:8890; 3:3664  
 Tonneau, Raphael 4:7146  
 Tonney, Fred O. 3:16371  
 Tooke, Charles W. 1:4432; 4:11934  
 Toomey, J. A. 2:5981  
 Tooms, A. 2:10477  
 Toops, Herbert A. 1:790, 3788; 3:14745  
 Toops, Laura 1:9319  
 Toor, Frances 4:1788, 1789  
 Topalovich, Z. 3:4742  
 Topf, Erich 3:17914  
 Topham, A. F. 2:667; 3:14073  
 Toporkow, N. 2:8665  
 Torday, Emil 1:2630; 2:2230; 3:16696; 4:16055  
 Torelli, Pietro 1:4963  
 Torgasheff, Boris P. 1:3084, 5224, 8679; 2:9215, 10410, 13727, 14595, 14596, 14597, 14598; 3:9620  
 Torkomian, V. 3:11958  
 Torok, Frederik 3:10155; 4:1984  
 Tornarites, I. Ch. 2:10109  
 Tornier, Kurt 1:7452  
 Tornquist, Carlos Alfredo 2:4489, 4792, 10542  
 Toro, Alfonso 3:18495  
 Torp, Sverre 1:10396  
 Torracca-Sila, C. 4:2035  
 Torralba, Cánovas Manuel 4:21182  
 Torre, Andrea 2:7654  
 Torre, Eduardo de la 3:11010  
 Torre Revello, José 2:10325; 3:5490, 8889, 9158, 9159, 10665  
 Torrea, Juan Manuel 1:5119; 4:2373  
 Torresani, U. M. S. 4:16788  
 Torrey, C. C. 4:5071  
 Torrey, Norman L. 1:6124, 9966; 2:2501, 4196  
 Torricelli, Amedeo 3:8883  
 Toscanelli, Nello 2:3987  
 Toschi, Umberto 4:1655, 3331, 3378, 19507  
 Toadal, Harry R. 3:9496



- Toshev, Andrei 2:15994; 3:493  
Tosi, Tito 4:9088  
Tosti, Amedeo 4:20464  
Tosti, Armando 2:16112  
Totoh, Khalil 1:6077  
Tóth, Ladislaus 2:4138; 3:7342; 4:5136  
Tothill, Louis A. 3:10341  
Totomianz, V. 2:1810; 3:7720, 7721, 16334; 4:18794, 21195, 21413  
Totten, A. I. 2:4637  
Totten, George Oakley, Jr. 4:5107  
Toubeau 2:8803  
Toubeau, Maxime 2:13648  
Tough, Evelyn G. 3:3629; 4:2740  
Tough, Rosalind 4:9631, 13262  
Toulmin, H. A., Jr. 1:10302; 3:777, 9465  
Toumey, J. W. 2:11914  
Tourgueniev, Ivan 3:13689  
Tournier-Aumont, J. 2:12805  
Tournier, Edward J. 4:20954  
Tournon, Adriano 1:8636  
Tous, Gabriel (tr.) 2:12901  
Tousley, Clare M. 4:6733  
Toussaint, Adolf 4:22132  
Tout, Thomas Frederick 2:4080  
Toutain, Edmond 1:5001; 2:4144  
Toutain, J. 1:1716, 3969; 4:3609, 5056  
Toutain, Jules 2:241  
Tower, G. W. 3:2636  
Tower, James L. 1:11057  
Tower, Ralph Burnett 4:4285, 11871, 13564  
Towers, John Robert 4:9016, 12746  
Towle, Charlotte 2:13778; 3:13140  
Town, Clara Harrison 3:14710  
Townroe, B. S. 1:9408; 2:5198, 7113, 16608; 3:16169  
Townsend, C. Mcd. 3:49  
Townsend, Eric B. 3:2637  
Townsend, H. G. 1:7785  
Townsend, J. G. 2:8716  
Townsend, Mary E. 3:17039  
Townsend, P. W. 2:8957  
Townsend, Robert R. 3:11122  
Townsend, W. W. 4:4163  
Townsend, Wayne L. 3:4368, 9551  
Townshend, H. 1:6676  
Toy, H. Spencer 3:8929, 18748  
Toynbee, Arnold J. 2:7021, 12180, 13496; 3:3373, 12839; 4:1417, 3054, 6577  
Toynbee, J. M. C. 4:3624  
Toynbee, Jocelyn 2:2263, 7448  
Tozzer, Alfred M. 3:11845; 4:1624  
Trabue, Marion R. 4:11757  
Tracey, Herbert 1:4312, 9186  
Trachtenberg, Alexander 1:3428  
Trachtenberg, B. 2:10837  
Trachtenberg, I. L. 2:8132  
Tracy, C. H. 4:6433  
Tracy, Herbert 4:1209  
Tracy, Martha 1:3758  
Tracy, W. Richmond 3:10011  
Trade Unionist 1:4497  
Traffont, George 2:10812  
Train, Arthur 2:4638  
Tramer, M. 2:11038; 4:12356  
Tramond, Joannès 2:4317, 7739; 3:7115; 4:626, 9508  
Tramontano, Gueritore Giovanni 3:2288, 2289; 4:3755, 3756  
Tramplir, Kurt 2:8434; 4:13958  
Trantysilvanus 3:6151  
Trant, James B. 2:6162; 3:17605  
Traquair, Ramsay 4:5265, 14667  
Tratatabas, Louis 4:4569  
Traub, H. 4:9410, 20331  
Traub, Hamilton P. 3:7343  
Trautmann, Otto 1:9854  
Trautvetter 3:15742  
Trautz, M. 3:1905; 4:9438  
Travaglini, Volrico 4:22466  
Travélé, Moussa 2:179; 4:1809  
Travers, Maurice 1:2275  
Traversay, Guy de 1:5719  
Travin, D. 4:3320  
Travis, Lee Edward 1:6753  
Travis, William L. 4:10221  
Traynor, Roger J. 2:13438; 4:6144  
Traxler, Henry 3:16093  
Traz, Robert de 1:10868; 2:1366, 12656  
Treadway, Walter L. 2:5461; 3:1770, 10259, 13130; 4:19298, 22416  
Treadwell, Edward F. 1:2212; 3:1366  
Treat, Ida 4:17754  
Treat, Ida V.-C. 1:120  
Treat, Katharine 2:696  
Treat, Payson J. 4:11260  
Trebing, R. 4:16650  
Trebitz, Otto 4:9971  
Treblig, M. 2:16609; 4:1128  
Tredgold, A. F. 2:984  
Trefz, Friedrich 3:17040  
Trego, Frank H. 1:878  
Trehard, André 2:58  
Treharne, R. F. 4:18063  
Treidner, Hans 1:4916  
Treitiakov, G. 2:16203  
Trélat, Marcel 3:13855  
Trelles, Carlos M. 3:10354  
Treloar, Alan E. 3:4898  
Trémaud, Henri 4:22266  
Trémaudan, A. H. de 1:273  
Tremelloni, Roberto 4:2504, 4250, 21309  
Trench, G. Mackenzie 1:5662  
Trench, H. C. 2:6516, 11659  
Trench, R. Chenevix 3:18749  
Trens, Manuel B. 4:2374, 8859  
Trentin, Silvio 1:5720; 3:19640  
Trepp, Jean 1:333  
Treschow, W. 4:2744  
Tresnon, Jeannette 2:11929  
Tresse, René 4:3315  
Tresson, Paul 1:4883  
Tretchikoff, N. 3:4397  
Tretiak, Andrzej 4:3730  
Treub, M. W. F. 3:9870  
Treuerherz, Walter 3:17574; 4:13417, 15067, 15138  
Trevel 4:9120  
Trevelyan, Charles 1:659, 10854  
Trevelyan, G. M. 4:7390  
Trever, K. V. 4:17908  
Treves, Paolo 3:11240; 4:1054, 21434  
Treves, Piero 4:3597, 5040, 17941, 19973  
Trevisan, Renato 4:7511, 20582  
Trevisani, Renato 2:1948, 6932  
Trevisanno, Giacinto 4:16789  
Trevor, John B. 3:8087  
Trevor, Tudor G. 3:18511  
Trévoux, Fr. 4:21399  
Trewartha, Glenn T. 1:842, 1618; 2:11121; 3:8405, 11755; 4:17764  
Trexler, Harrison A. 1:7197; 3:9142; 4:2356  
Tribot-Laspierre, J. 4:3349  
Tricht, B. van 3:8594, 13419  
Tricoche, G. Nestler 2:6428; 3:1132; 4:2468  
Tricomi, Francesco 3:1867, 5850; 4:8696  
Tricot-Royer 4:14480  
Triepele, Heinrich 4:15317  
Trier, Jost 2:257  
Trifonov, A. 1:8002  
Trifonov, Iordan 2:15899; 3:263, 16814; 4:16267  
Trigg, Earnest T. 3:4633  
Triggs, W. H. 1:10709  
Trillat, Joseph 4:1129  
Trimble, E. G. 2:9599  
Trimble, H. M. 2:5412  
Trimble, K. W. 3:18831  
Trimborn, Hermann 3:18507; 4:12653  
Trimborn, Wilhelm 4:13401  
Trinkler, Emil 1:58; 3:1903, 14843; 4:6885  
Tripp, Erich 3:16515  
Tripp, H. A. 1:6653; 3:1389  
Tripp, J. G. 4:3433  
Tristan-Martin 3:18409  
Tristão de Athayde 4:10432  
Tristram, Henry 1:996, 8310  
Tritonji, Romolo 2:7022; 4:8218, 21644  
Tritsch, Franz 1:6939  
Tritton, A. S. 1:260  
Trivanovitch, Vaso 1:8541; 4:489  
Trobbridge, C. R. 2:4614  
Troelstrup, Archie W. 2:34  
Trogan, Édouard 2:6038  
Troitskii, I. 2:8075  
Troll, Karl 1:3859; 2:1078; 3:16630, 18486; 4:14288  
Trombetti, Alfredo 2:8868  
Trommsdorff, Paul 2:14336  
Trompeo, Luigi 4:14881  
Trompeo, Pietro Paolo 3:13690  
Tronchon, Henri 3:3919  
Troncoso, Moisés Poblete 1:6497; 2:4827  
Tropfke, Johannes 4:3635  
Trostler, I. S. 3:10681  
Trosto, Ferdinando 3:15669  
Trotabas, Louis 1:4441; 2:3009; 3:5799, 14271; 4:4409, 21487  
Trotter, Frederick E. 2:13809  
Trotter, Kamilo 2:4263; 3:6931  
Trotter, Reginald G. 1:809; 3:15356, 16980  
Trotzki, Leo 3:5376, 15440  
Troullier, Albert 3:5329; 4:9375  
Troyer, Howard William 4:20218  
Trubshaw, W. 1:3457  
Truchy, Henri 2:9619; 3:2682; 4:6507  
True, Rodney H. 1:3017; 2:1782, 468  
Truesdell, Leon E. 2:2002, 12321; 4:1592, 15811  
Truhelka, Cira 4:14532  
Trull, Edna 4:21811  
Trullinger, R. W. 3:3452  
Trumbower, H. R. 1:9112  
Trummel, R. G. 4:5634  
Trumper, H. B. 3:17717  
Trumpf, A. W. 2:8102  
Truninger, E. 2:13013  
Trupitl, R. J. 4:5882  
Trustam, Charles F. 1:4774  
Truvor 1:5721  
Truxal, Andrew G. 4:3075  
Tryon, F. G. 1:4187; 3:2618, 4170, 5659, 12362, 12464, 15661, 15961  
Tryon, R. M. 2:5588  
Tryon, Robert Choate 2:2098, 8740, 11087  
Trzcinski, Witold 2:1895; 3:17069, 17944  
Ts'ai Ko-hsuan 1:524, 2174  
Tsai Kyung-we 4:7804, 18582  
Tsai Yuen-pei 4:10019  
Tsanoff, Radoslav 4:12949  
Tsao Lien-en 2:14781; 3:1573, 2540, 4319, 8110, 9309; 4:3309, 15893  
Tsas, L. E. 2:14673  
Tsatsos, K. 4:17048  
Tschan, Francis J. 3:6979  
Tschepourkovsky, E. M. 1:9522, 9588  
Tschierschky, Siegfried 1:5256, 8740, 8741, 8848; 2:6331, 9582, 10820, 10821; 3:5707, 15882; 4:13363  
Tschoffen, Paul 1:10697  
Tschubinaschwili, Georg 1:2760; 4:12988  
Tschunke, Erich 4:1418  
Tschuppik, Karl 2:10687; 4:1165  
Tschurtschenthaler, Paul 2:3680  
Tschuschke, Alexander 3:7772  
Tseung Yu-Hao 2:15333  
Tseretheli, M. von 2:5818  
Tsha, K. W. 2:9193  
Tsha Kyung-we 4:2775  
Tsheltrow-Bebutow, M. A. 1:3661  
Tsiang, T. F. 2:4293; 4:7505, 20559  
Tsiang, T. S. 2:4294  
Tsirintanis, Alexander N. 2:14761  
Tso, S. K. Sheldon 1:470, 8951  
Tsopotos, Demetrios K. 3:2408; 4:9184  
Tsouderos, E.-S. 1:1202  
Tsouming, Tsen 3:10211  
Tsu 2:13494  
Tsu Min-yi 4:15782, 20259  
Tsu, Y. Y. 1:7863  
Tsuchida, Kyoson 3:8135  
Tsuchiya Daisuke 3:1162  
Tsuchiya Takao 3:3990  
Tsukamoto, Zenryu 4:7296, 7297, 9250  
Tsunego, Baba 4:21222
- Tsurumi, Yusuke 3:14369; 4:22248  
Tsushima, Juichi 2:13224  
Tsyloko, F. 3:10907  
Tsvetkova, A. S. 3:18750  
Tucci, Ernesto 4:915, 2663  
Tucci, Giuseppe 1:9740; 2:14235; 3:6759; 4:428, 4952, 17983  
Tucci, Raffaele di 1:10136; 3:18778; 4:20219  
Tucker, A. N. 4:7050  
Tucker, C. K. 2:644  
Tucker, F. St. G. Booth 1:6770  
Tucker, Harry 4:13325  
Tucker, Henry St. George 1:4433  
Tucker, John T. 3:8913  
Tucker, Philip C. 2:4378  
Tucker, Robert H. 2:4750; 3:10969; 4:21615  
Tucker, Rufus S. 2:5074  
Tucker, William Pierce 3:17173  
Tuckermann, Walther 2:7327  
Tuckwell, James Henry 2:8617  
Tudeur, A. E. 1:3037, 3284, 8907, 8908; 3:1367; 4:7614  
Tuebben, Herbert 2:5312  
Tümena, H. W. 1:7976  
Türch, Ulrike 1:1693  
Türkel, Siegfried 2:9553; 3:8294  
Tufts, James H. 4:18859  
Tugwell, Rexford G. 1:3060, 7262; 3:715, 2504, 4058, 4134; 4:7654, 7907, 9940, 13302  
Tuisk, A. 2:8597  
Tuke, J. E. 3:14193  
Tulaikov, N. M. 2:7335  
Tulasne 2:11717  
Tulchin, Simon H. 3:16265  
Tulin, L. A. 4:21925  
Tulio, Artemio 4:18508  
Tulippe, O. 3:4907; 4:4840, 10642  
Tuller, T. A. 3:14815  
Tulley, Charles J. 1:4468  
Tullio, Benigno di 2:7183; 3:19536; 4:22437  
Tumarkin, Anna 2:16754  
Tumilowiczowa, Helena 2:10438  
Tumlif, Boh 3:4124  
Tuneiewa, A. 1:5820  
Tung, C. S. 3:11025  
Tung Meng-chen 2:15205  
Tunstall, Mrs. Alfred M. 4:4492  
Tunyoghli Szűcs, Koloman 2:5349  
Tuohy, Ferdinand 2:10751; 3:6344  
Tupinier, Baron 2:14305  
Tupper, Ernest A. 3:7677  
Tuqan, Qadri Hafiz 4:10878  
Turano, Anthony M. 2:15216  
Turba, Gustav 4:2262  
Turberville, A. S. 1:9907; 2:7591; 3:3881; 4:18094  
Turčin, R. 4:17463  
Turcio, Genesio 1:9747  
Turcański, K. 1:5931  
Turkel, Harry Raymond 3:14501; 4:4561  
A Turkish Student 4:556  
Turmann, M. 4:4071, 5622  
Turmann, Max 1:5776, 8879  
Turnbull, Everett R. 4:5284  
Turnbull, Frederick H. 4:13418  
Turnbull, Hugh S. 4:20349  
Turnbull, Pauline 1:8131  
Turnbull, R. E. 1:2313; 2:6242; 3:825  
Turner, A. James 1:1891, 6001  
Turner, A. Logan 4:15716  
Turner, Clair E. 1:3759, 5885; 4:22420  
Turner, Clair E., et al 3:1810  
Turner, C. H. 3:10619  
Turner, Dan W. 4:16999  
Turner, Daniel L. 4:4464  
Turner, Earl 4:18478  
Turner, Ewart Edmund 3:10691  
Turner, F. Douglas 1:775; 4:3179  
Turner, Francis M. 1:3098  
Turner, Frederick Jackson 4:13156  
Turner, G. D. 2:15583; 3:6218  
Turner, Howard A. 2:1506  
Turner, J. E. 3:13095  
Turner, J. S. 2:16971  
Turner, Jacob 4:12349  
Turner, John R. 4:7686  
Turner, L. J. B. 2:13115  
Turner, Lorenzo Dow 2:16025  
Turner, Lucile Price 4:1117



- Turner, Mason 1:4135  
 Turner, Raymond 1:265, 4031; 2:4400, 7748  
 Turner, Roscoe B. 3:4369, 13241  
 Turner, Scott 4:7859, 7946  
 Turner, Skinner 3:11434  
 Turner, Spence D. 2:3591  
 Turner, W. E. S. 2:7873  
 Turner, W. S. 1:1502  
 Turney, J. R. 4:4077, 5752  
 Turney, Omar A. 4:16561  
 Turpinat, E. H. 3:2714  
 Turquetil, Arsène 2:5726  
 Turunov, A. N. 2:10235  
 Turville-Petre, F. 4:16094  
 Tute 1:6270  
 Tuteff, Iwan 1:5187  
 Tuttle, A. R. 3:4122  
 Tuttle, Alonzo H. 3:19390  
 Tuttle, Charles M. 4:5534  
 Tuttle, Edwin H. 3:3525  
 Tuttle, Harold Saxe 3:8283; 4:8495  
 Tuttle, Jane 2:5546  
 Tvrdon, Antonin 4:9963  
 Tweedie, H. J. 4:10237  
 Tweedy, Owen 1:1391; 2:5272, 15512, 16530; 3:6147, 13313, 16052; 4:1159, 8154  
 Tweek Ahmed 3:494  
 Twells, J. 2:3577  
 Twigg, O. M. 3:2309; 4:20108  
 Twiss, W. J. 4:2868  
 Twiss, W. L. D. 4:22297  
 Twistel, Fritz 3:19016  
 Twirkowski, W. 4:22187  
 Tyabji, F. B. 3:17088  
 Tyau, M. T. Z. 2:13640  
 Tygel, Z. 3:7164  
 Tyler, Chaplin 2:543; 3:9331, 13889  
 Tyler, Clarice E. 2:2607  
 Tyler, Dorothy 3:3882; 4:17508  
 Tyler, Morris 2:12086; 3:9982  
 Tyler, Paul M. 3:2638  
 Tyler, Royall 3:7754  
 Tyler, Sidney, F., Jr. 1:6888  
 Tylor, William Russell 2:7819; 3:3307; 4:6643  
 Tymieniecki, K. 3:6956  
 Tymms, F. 2:6395  
 Tymosenko 1:7263  
 Tynan, Katherine 1:9930  
 Tynell, Knut 3:6234  
 Tyng, D. 4:5138  
 Tyrowicz, Marjan 3:7165; 4:20527, 20528  
 Tyrrell, J. B. 3:16981  
 Tyson, Dorothy Kinzer 3:4864  
 Tyson, Francis D. 4:6010  
 Tyson, Helen Glenn 2:3416  
 Tyson, Moses 1:5902; 4:11205  
 Tyson, Stuart L. 4:16372  
 Tyszk, von 1:8920, 10405; 2:15002; 3:5990, 14029, 17804, 17809; 4:662  
 Tzanef, G. 4:11253  
 Zankov, Al. 4:20796  
 Zankov, Asen 4:20874  
 Zetkin, Klara 2:2970  
 Zöbl, Joseph A. 3:16336  
 Zortzogous, Demosthenes 4:5430  
 Zzybalski, V. 3:15936
- U**
- "U, G." 4:22397  
 "U, G. B. 1:10262  
 Ubbelohde, Eberhard 1:3061  
 Uchike, R. 3:18351  
 Uckmar, Antonio 2:8114  
 Udina, Manlio 2:3247; 4:4538  
 Udynkan, M. D. 4:10750  
 Udziala, Seweryn 4:12663  
 Uebelhör, M. 1:10290  
 Übersberger, Hans 1:1061  
 Überschaar, Hans 2:16834  
 Ueda, Tatsunosuke 3:18890  
 Uexküll-Güldenband, F. von 2:12181  
 Uexküll-Güldenband, J. v. 3:17937  
 Uexküll-Güldenband, J. v. 3:17937  
 Ufficio Centrale della Mutualità Agricola 3:9527
- Ugarteche, Pedro 2:14428; 3:593  
 Ugge, Albino 2:16805, 16806; 3:4777; 4:4743  
 Ugolini, Luigi 1:8077; 2:14041; 3:16728  
 Uhdén, R. 4:20009  
 Uhdén, Richard 2:5659; 3:30; 4:3289, 6944  
 Uher, Jan 4:10968  
 Uhle, Max 3:16643, 18508; 4:12621, 16009  
 Uhlemann, Walter 2:332  
 Uhlenbeck, C. C. 2:3605; 3:3526  
 Uhlhorn, Friedrich 3:5254  
 Uhlig, C. 2:13895; 3:13375  
 Uhlig, Karl 1:7222, 7401; 4:5802, 9662, 11595, 18583  
 Uhlir, Antonin 4:6587  
 Uhlir, Mathilde 3:6932  
 Uhorczak, Franciszek 4:17739  
 Uhrbrock, Richard Stephen 3:1036; 4:15643  
 Uj, H. 1:2742  
 Ujlaki, Géza 3:4621  
 Ujlaki, Nikolaus 4:2807  
 Ukers, William H. 4:13247  
 Ule, Willi 4:53  
 Uli'ianov, Iv. 4:16938  
 Uli'ianovskii, R. 4:20797  
 Ulich, Robert 4:14045  
 Ulich-Beil, Else 3:14572; 4:19307  
 Ulijanow, P. 3:12272  
 Uljee, G. L. 1:6226; 3:18374  
 Ulke, Titus 1:2596  
 Ulléin, Anton 2:304, 1970  
 Ullman, B. L. (ed.) 2:2409  
 Ullman, Heinrich 3:7128  
 Ullrich, Hans 1:1189, 6439; 2:6457; 3:4341, 14018  
 Ullrich, Otto 2:4751  
 Ullrich, Zdeněk 2:8498, 16719  
 Ulyot, L. L. 4:2747  
 Ulm, Aaron Hardy 4:15535  
 Ulmansy, Sava 4:13248  
 Ulmer, Friedrich 4:3155  
 Ulmer, Henri 2:673, 1679, 2917  
 Ulmer, Joseph 2:13056  
 Ulrich, D. 2:11042  
 Ulrich, Friedrich 3:17751  
 Ulrich, Joaol 2:10725  
 Ulrich, Paul 2:12241  
 Umble, John 1:8512; 3:376  
 Umebara, Sueji 4:7104, 8983, 8984, 17909  
 Umiltà, Carlo 2:7023  
 Umpleby, J. B. 3:4166; 4:18435  
 Umbegaun, Boris 2:4214, 7514  
 Unbehaun, Gerd 1:4339  
 Unden, O. 2:13625  
 Undén, Osten 1:10826; 3:6294  
 Underhay, F. C. 3:10717  
 Underhill, Evelyn 1:249; 4:13013  
 Underhill, F. H. 2:1336  
 Underhill, Mrs. L. A. 2:9713  
 Underhill, M. M. 1:4619  
 Underhill, Miriam B. 4:12467  
 Underhill, Nancy Blain 3:18832  
 Underhill, W. M. 2:16026; 4:20659  
 Underwood, H. H. 4:8781  
 Ungeheuer, M. 1:5235  
 Unger, Eckhard 1:1669; 3:113; 4:19938  
 Unger, Edna W. 1:6515  
 Unger, Max 4:18064  
 Unger, Rudolf 2:4246, 15973  
 Unger, W. S. 2:10145  
 Ungewitter, C. 1:1938  
 Ungnad, Arthur 1:2683, 2684  
 Uniker, T. E. 2:5524  
 Unkrig, W. A. 4:9303  
 Unruh, Benjamin H. 4:1430, 2437  
 Unruh, Irma 2:9735  
 Unruh, K. 3:6260  
 Unstead, J. F. 4:15918  
 Unvala, J. M. 2:247, 12546  
 Unwin, A. H. 4:8789  
 Unwin, J. D. 1:689  
 Unwin, Raymond 4:12124, 17727  
 Uozumi, Sogoro 4:14610  
 Upadhye, A. N. 4:429, 12801, 16343, 16344  
 Updegraff, Clarence M. 3:12957, 16516  
 Upham, C. B. 2:6521  
 Upham, Charles M. 3:15759  
 Upham, George B. 3:2479  
 Uphof, J. C. Th. 2:5671, 8817, 15746; 3:18464; 4:12480
- Upshall, C. C. 4:14121  
 Upson, Lent D. 1:3404; 3:18006, 18833  
 Upton, Joseph M. 2:14248; 3:15142  
 Upton, Sydney 3:1281; 4:19427, 19428  
 Urbain, I. J. 4:17715  
 Urban 4:14959  
 Urban, Franz 3:9738  
 Urban, Jan 3:19357; 4:3787, 3788, 7480, 7481, 13014, 13015  
 Urban, Klemens 3:19460; 4:17499  
 Urban, Wilbur M. 1:6700  
 Urbano, Luis 4:15569  
 Urbanowicz, Stefan 1:3371  
 Urbanski, August 2:12848; 3:4045  
 Urbas, Emmanuel 3:15432; 4:9533, 20510  
 Urch, Erwin J. 2:5857, 9496, 14116; 3:8789; 4:12804  
 Uren, Charles Keith 2:6960  
 Uren, Lester C. 1:8760  
 Urena, Max Henriquez 3:7246  
 Uriburu, Enrique 4:6047  
 Uriele, Vitali Rosati 1:8647  
 Urman, Emil 1:3313  
 Urpin, Juan de 4:7562  
 Urpel, Hermann 4:1803  
 Urvantzev, N. N. 4:12512  
 Urwick, L. 4:207; 2:1585; 4:5720  
 Uschakoff, Tamara 1:3913  
 Usher, Abott Payson 2:7880; 3:8972, 12273, 18691; 4:4988, 11034, 14108, 18322  
 Usilton, Lida J. 1:2416, 7924; 2:8657; 3:1731, 14663; 4:6703  
 Uspensky, J. V. 3:14778  
 Ussani, Vincenzo 1:8132; 3:10609  
 Ussi, Luigi 3:15633, 19022  
 Ustiugov, P. 4:8246  
 Utermann, Wilhelm 4:7770  
 Utermark, W. L. 2:14565  
 Utgikar, Narayan Bapuji 3:5137  
 Utitz, Emil 2:8519  
 Utkin, L. 1:6912  
 Utley, Freda 2:9159; 3:764  
 Utsurikawa, Neno 2:5774  
 Utter, William T. 1:3020; 2:6132  
 Uxkull, Gyllenband, Woldemar von 2:11288; 3:2155  
 Uzcátegui, Emilio 4:12334  
 Uzefovich, Alexis M. 3:478, 9042  
 Uzureau, F. 1:287, 7108; 2:2518, 6046, 7621, 11374, 11375, 11376, 11377, 11425  
 Uzzell, T. A., Jr. 3:6220
- V**
- V. 3:9313  
 V., A. 1:6416  
 V., G. 4:17744  
 V., H. te 3:9598  
 V., M. 1:5301, 8828, 9224; 2:932  
 V., M. L. 4:15513  
 V., N. 4:772  
 V., Z. 4:21670  
 V.-H. 4:22324  
 Vabriesco, G. 4:13817  
 Vaccaresco, Hélène 1:5094  
 Vaccaro, Mickelangelo 2:6898  
 Vacca, Giovanni 2:10746; 3:3613  
 Vacca, Virginia 2:8272  
 Vaccari, A. 3:218  
 Vaccari, Pietro 2:7521; 3:18661  
 Vaccaro, Leopold 2:254  
 Vacek, Frantisek 4:9191  
 Vacek, Jar 4:5856, 5857  
 Vachet, Pierre 2:11072  
 Vaganay, H. 2:13930  
 Vageler, P. 4:6897  
 Vagnetti, Leonidas 3:11519  
 Vagnon, L. 4:19607  
 Vaght, Alfred 2:2609, 6147  
 Vahl, Martin 4:66, 12546  
 Vahrig 4:21147  
 Vaida-Voevod, Alexander 1:4506  
 Vaiden, M. G. 3:18941  
 Vaidya, G. N. 3:5138  
 Vaidyanathan, L. S. 2:5370  
 Vaihinger, Hans 1:4067  
 Vail, R. W. G. 2:12905; 3:13785
- Vaile, Gertrude 4:4704, 21773, 21813  
 Vaile, Roland S. 3:9500; 4:18614, 21053  
 Vailland, P. 1:8363; 3:10732  
 Vaillant, André 4:16046  
 Vaillant, George C. 2:117, 11210; 3:13367; 4:4898, 8872, 10695  
 Vaillant-Conturier, P. 1:120  
 Vaissière, Pierre de 1:2837; 3:7002  
 Vajda, Georges 3:18596  
 Vaje, W. 2:2952  
 Vajpayee Bhimpure, B. L. 3:13818  
 Vakarelski, Khristo 2:15995; 4:16047, 17831  
 Vakli, K. S. 3:13739  
 Valamesov, Sofia 3:9051  
 Valdenaire, A. 4:11229  
 Valdenberg, Vladimir 2:2361; 4:10991  
 Valdés, Francisco 4:1754, 15678  
 Valdes Castillo, E. 3:18355  
 Valdes Mendeville, Jorge 4:665  
 Valdour, Jacques 4:17315  
 Valenti, Giulio 1:11089  
 Valentin, B. 2:2024  
 Valentin, Hugo 3:7911  
 Valentine, C. W. 1:684; 3:6377, 19674  
 Valentiner, Th. 2:16743; 4:11785  
 Valentiner, W. R. 1:9894; 3:15143  
 Valentino, Henri 1:4981  
 Valenziani, Carlo 3:9471; 4:1075  
 Valeri, Giuseppe 1:4002; 2:16250  
 Valerin, R. 2:10889  
 Valerio, Edith 2:7175  
 Valerio, Ettore 3:9704  
 Valéry, Jules 1:3486; 4:19128, 19129  
 Valéry, Paul 4:6510  
 Valet, René 1:8829; 3:9563; 4:4074, 4079  
 Valeur, Robert 4:11401  
 Valmiglio, Manara 4:16150  
 Valgren, V. N. 1:5357, 6442, 6443, 8859; 2:6459; 3:15835, 17546; 4:5845, 11645  
 Valiant, Stephen 1:3190  
 Valina, Frant 4:18592  
 Valjavec, Friz 4:12688  
 Valk, H. M. H. A. van der 1:6372  
 Valk, Willem L. 2:13094; 3:4208; 4:6805, 18593  
 Valkenburg, Samuel van 2:12379; 4:3297, 8777  
 Valkhoff, J. 4:12357  
 Val'kovskaia, O. 3:3082  
 Valladao, Haroldo 4:10573  
 Vallandigham, E. N. 1:10099  
 Vallaux, Camille 1:1568; 2:5639  
 Valle, Adrián del 4:9509  
 Valle, Cesare 2:1921  
 Valle, Manuel A. del 2:12984  
 Valle, R. B. del 2:6366  
 Vallecchi, Ugo 4:4495  
 Vallée, Arthur 3:15290; 4:9242  
 Vallojo, César 2:15372  
 Vallery-Radot, Robert 1:5723  
 Valles, Arnaldo de 2:15055  
 Vallin, Charles 4:4576  
 Vallin, Hervid 3:13304  
 Vallois, Henri-V. 2:5719; 4:17654  
 Vallois, M. R. 2:228  
 Vallois, R. 1:4896; 2:1183, 14036; 3:3604, 11918; 4:3598  
 Valmin, Natan 2:7466, 12549; 3:16739; 4:3326, 7086  
 Valmy-Baysse, J. 4:14641  
 Valori, Aldo 2:12817  
 Valot, Stephen 3:9629  
 Valran, Gaston 1:5102; 4:16912  
 Vairoger, Paul de 4:17316  
 Valsa, M. 4:11256  
 Valsan, G. 4:19486  
 Valta, Richard von 4:6778  
 Valverde, Antonio L. 4:9510, 9511, 9512, 11344, 11345, 20678, 20679  
 Van Allen, John W. 3:6264, 6265  
 Van Alstyne, Dorothy 2:1980  
 Van Alstyne, Richard W. 2:10312  
 Van Balen, Chr., Jr. 4:19691  
 Van Buren, A. W. 4:1877, 2152  
 Van Buren, George H. 1:9334

- Van Cleef, Eugene 1:1438, 1439, 1440; 2:7351  
 Vance, Millard Fillmore 3:18834  
 Vance, Rupert B. 2:7156; 3:6578, 11331, 16611  
 Vance, W. R. 3:5256  
 Vandallo, Maurice 3:13556  
 Van Deb, E. J. 1:2391  
 Vandegrift, Rolland A. 1:4381; 3:19521; 4:15276  
 Vandelli, G. 2:15919  
 Vandellos, José A. 4:887  
 Van Demark, Harry 2:14413  
 Vanden Bon 1:3893, 3894  
 Vandenbosch, Amry 3:3243, 14348, 17676; 4:8186, 15619, 18923, 18924  
 Vanden Bossche, Georges 2:1874  
 Vandenburg, J. T., Jr. 3:7347  
 Vandercook, John W. 4:76  
 Van der Essen, L. 4:14568  
 Vanderheyden, F. 4:22092  
 Van Der Mandele, K. P. 2:9376  
 Van der Schueren, T. 1:4085  
 Vanderveide, Emile 1:5724, 7836; 2:5077, 5121, 15018; 3:6345  
 Van der Ven, D. J. 3:8526  
 Vandervyst, Hyac 1:3895, 4685, 5908  
 Van der Zee, J. 3:12958  
 Van Deursen, Henri 3:10880  
 Van Deussen, J. G. 2:12906, 12907  
 Van Devanter, Willis 4:1104  
 Van Deventer, John H. 4:11771  
 Van Dien, E. 2:4615  
 Van Doorn, C. L. 3:3300  
 Van Doren, Louis Otis 3:17598  
 Van Doren, Mark 2:15455  
 Van Doren, Ray N. 1:6373; 3:13948  
 Van Duzer, W. A. 3:10037  
 Vandvik, Erik 3:13476  
 Vandy, François 3:14549  
 Vane, Robert J. 2:12206  
 Van Eden, P. H. 1:430  
 Van Ess, John 4:1492  
 Van Galen, J. 3:2841  
 Van Guildler, Theodore N. 3:7540; 4:16681, 16775  
 Van Hecke, M. T. 2:4739; 3:6173, 19140; 4:10225  
 Vanhée, L. 3:16815  
 Van Hille, W. 2:1935  
 Van Horn, Frank R. 3:5666  
 Van Horn, Harry 4:918  
 Van Houten, M. C. 4:2945  
 Van Houtte, Jean 4:4539  
 Van Hove, A. 3:10120, 18092  
 Vanicek, Frantisek 2:2053, 2054  
 Van Kalken, Frans 3:1284  
 Van Kleeck, Mary 1:821, 6724; 2:1750, 10570; 3:14765, 16170; 4:4196, 15239  
 VanKooy, Cornelia 2:3464  
 Vanlande, René 3:11305; 4:7918  
 Van Leur, Job 3:17961  
 Van Mett, Thurman W. 4:2569  
 Van Moé, Émile A. 4:16242  
 Vannérus, J. 4:2111  
 Vanni-Rovighi, Sofia 3:15180  
 Van Norman, Louis E. 1:1174; 2:1724, 9242; 4:16609  
 Vannutelli, Cesare 4:3965  
 Van Nuys, W. C. 2:12275  
 Vanoni, Robert 4:759  
 Van Orman, Ward T. 3:14923  
 Van Orsdal, J. A. 3:1229  
 Van Osdol, James A. 3:17978  
 Van Oss, A. 1:4216  
 Vanouček, K. 4:7707  
 Vanoverbergh, Morice 1:3867, 4846; 3:95, 2021, 13421; 4:16075  
 Van Panhuys, L. C. 3:13391  
 Van Patten, Nathan 3:12070  
 Van Pittins, E. F. W. G. 4:8402  
 Van Rensselaer, Martha (chairman) 4:22427  
 Van Riemsdijk, J. J. 1:6263, 6560  
 Van Royen, William 3:17245  
 Van Sickle, C. E. 1:1724; 3:2156, 2157, 2158, 6861; 4:12790  
 Vantso, Giles 2:10392  
 Vantsó, Julius 2:10393; 3:673, 9290, 17268; 4:3978  
 Vântu, I. G. 3:14272  
 Van Tuyt, H. O. 2:11668  
 Vanverts, J. 2:9346  
 Van Vlissingen, A., Jr. 2:1619; 3:10991  
 Van Waters, Miriam 3:11642  
 Van Waterschoot van der Gracht, W. A. J. M. 3:2649  
 Van Wing, J. 3:18545  
 Ványi, Ferenc 3:8416  
 Van Zuylen, *et al* 4:19097  
 Vara Cadillo, N. Saturnino 3:16652  
 Varady, Emerico 4:20511  
 Várady-Szabó, Sándor 3:15481  
 Varaksina, L. 2:3633  
 Varandian, M. 2:11465; 3:2409, 17081, 17927; 4:6253, 12689  
 Varenius, Otto 4:548  
 Varga, E. 2:5300; 3:3079, 3266, 3285, 4085, 4222, 5710; 4:21456  
 Varga, Stefan 2:11540, 14724; 3:5629, 10925; 4:7649  
 Vargas, Fulgencio 3:13334  
 Vargas Ugarte, Rubén 3:8856  
 Varghese, Erail A. 4:10369  
 Varian, H. F. 4:8844  
 Var'ash, E. 2:11892  
 Varinois, M. 3:765  
 Varlez, Louis 1:703, 5744; 2:15405; 3:3301  
 Varma, Raja Raja P. K. 4:11872  
 Varmond, Noël 2:12806; 3:5568  
 Varona, E. A. 2:12908  
 Varreux, Trutité de 3:9705  
 Varrier-Jones, P. C. 3:14725  
 Vartolomeev, G. 4:18377  
 Varvaresskos, K. 1:2047  
 Varvel, Carl D. 2:16638  
 Vary, George W. 2:1788  
 Vas, Oskar 1:8715  
 Vasconcellos, Ernesto de 4:17675  
 Vasconcelos, José 2:3265; 4:8431  
 Vasek, Adolf E. 4:9411  
 Vasenius, Hugo 3:7529  
 Vasilescu-Karpen, N. 3:10231  
 Vasil'ev, A. B. 3:4942  
 Vasil'ev, Alexander Alex 2:12669; 3:16853  
 Vasil'ev, B. A. 2:7426  
 Vasil'eva, G. 2:16512  
 Vasilevich, G. M. 3:6760, 8596, 18558; 4:10751  
 Vasilevskii 4:8229  
 Vasiliev, A. 4:1543  
 Vasmer, M. 1:9600  
 Vasmer, Max 4:17407  
 Vasmer, R. 4:7290, 9248  
 Vasquez, Hiram 3:13786  
 Vasquez Alvarez, Sara 3:6511  
 Vassal, Joseph 4:9457  
 Vassenhove, L. van 3:10104  
 Vassits, Miloje M. 3:14981  
 Vaternahm, Th. 4:4628  
 Vatin-Pérignon 4:13706  
 Vatis, Kh. 2:2645; 3:14372  
 Vaucher, Paul 4:8206, 14175, 21693  
 Vaudaine, A. 3:3486  
 Vaudrey Heathcote, N. H. de 4:20047  
 Vaufray, R. 3:16438; 4:17654  
 Vaughan, Floyd L. 2:10822  
 Vaughan, George C. 3:18008  
 Vaughan, Henry F. 1:3761; 3:3164, 18263; 4:22421  
 Vaughan, L. M. 2:1508, 13023  
 Vaughan, Wayland F. 3:7928  
 Vaughan, Z. 3:15542  
 Vauthier, Etienne 1:6825  
 Vauthier, Gabriel 1:8364; 2:1357, 1358, 4217, 7696, 9068; 3:3920, 3921, 3922; 4:7430  
 Vauthier, M. 4:8078  
 Vaux de Foletier, F. de 2:9098, 4:19529  
 Vaux, Reginald 1:9777  
 Vavin, N. 2:12054  
 Vážný, Frantisek 2:6904; 4:6413  
 Vč. 4:6174  
 Veach, Jethro Otto 3:13331  
 Veach, Robert Wells 4:12344  
 Veale, D. A. 3:19155  
 Veale, Douglas 4:17220  
 Veasey, James A. 1:10241  
 Veatch, Arthur C. 4:1399  
 Veatch, Jethro Otto 1:4832  
 Veatch, Roy 2:5086; 4:13715  
 Veaux 4:15514  
 Vebien, Florence 4:14901  
 Vecchio, Adriano del 4:2578  
 Vecchio, Alfredo del 3:19113  
 Vecchio, Ettore del 3:9706, 11709, 13205  
 Vecchio, Giorgio del 4:4311, 10029  
 Vecchio, Giuseppe del 1:10750  
 Vecchio, Gustavo del 1:5358, 7269; 2:6933; 3:2506, 9207, 9208, 18872; 4:11609, 18353  
 Vedder, H. 2:12506  
 Veeck, Walther 2:7384, 11305  
 Veeder, Van Vechter 4:21472  
 Veel, G. Reginald 2:8880  
 Veen, H. v. d. 2:11231  
 Veen, H. N. ter 3:1916; 4:15916  
 Veen, Joh. van 4:6926  
 Veenstra, Theodore A. 3:8367, 14205, 16605  
 Veer, K. van der 3:15604, 17304; 4:8775, 18594, 20935  
 Vegezzi, Oscar C. 2:9552, 15192  
 Vegner, Al. 3:814  
 Vehn, A. 2:566  
 Veiga-Simoes, A. da 4:20237  
 Veillard, Maurice 4:17280  
 Veiller, Lawrence 1:10787; 4:4496  
 Veit, E. 2:10871  
 Veit, Otto 3:4472, 19114  
 Veit, V. S. 4:13515  
 Velts, V. 3:4209  
 Velázquez Andrade, Manuel 3:4646  
 Velasco, Adolfo 3:6667  
 Velay, Jean 3:14079  
 Velchev, V. T. 4:8236  
 Velden, Adolf 2:16561  
 Veleminsky, K. 1:2947  
 Velge, Henri 3:1711, 19556; 4:22024  
 Velianites, Thomas Th. 1:5095  
 Vellard, J. 4:1759  
 Vellat, A. 4:4759  
 Vellay, Charles 2:2284, 2285, 12550, 14099; 4:5041  
 Vellico, P. Antonius M. 3:264  
 Velsen, M. M. F. van 3:4935  
 Velthoven, H. van 2:5643; 4:14229  
 Velthuysen 1:4534; 3:1350  
 Veltnis 3:9739  
 Velu, H. 3:2560  
 Vemian, V. 2:15996  
 Ven, L. J. de 1:9117; 3:3125  
 Venancio Filho, Francisco 4:6666  
 Vendeix 2:5762  
 Venegas, José 4:15731  
 Venino, Pier Gaetano 2:4498  
 Venkataramasastry, K. 4:20048  
 Venkataramaigaiya, M. 4:19414  
 Venkatasubbiah, A. 1:156, 2743; 2:2419; 3:5139; 4:11078  
 Venkateswara, S. V. 3:13441  
 Venn, J. A. 1:3281  
 Vennerström, Ivar 3:16157  
 Venov, L. F. 2:10685  
 Venström, Cruz 3:7319; 4:11439  
 Vent, Otto 3:5692  
 Venter, Jewell 1:868  
 Vento, Sebastiano 3:15264  
 Ventosa y Calvell, Juan 1:5378  
 Ventrella, Leone 3:17979  
 Venturi, Adolfo 2:4121; 3:13523  
 Venzmer, Gerhard 3:11816  
 Veo, Ettore 2:4236, 7641, 7642  
 Veo, Louise 3:18239; 4:19182  
 Vera, Vicente 1:53; 3:1925  
 Verraat, B. A. G. 3:15291  
 Veracissimus 2:2455, 4164, 4218  
 Veradzin, M. 3:16707  
 Veratti, Nino 4:17551  
 Viratzian, S. 4:2281  
 Verax 1:5629; 2:800  
 Verbeke, A.-A.-L. 1:3854; 2:5663  
 Verbraeck, A. A. 3:16563  
 Verbrugge, R. 3:16564; 4:22354  
 Vercauteren, Fernand 2:3999; 3:3760; 4:380  
 Vercelli, F. 3:1855  
 Vercruysee, F. 2:5504  
 Verdat, Marguerite 4:19620  
 Verde, Alfredo 1:9225  
 Verdeaux, F. 1:4317  
 Verdross, Alfred 1:619; 3:1452  
 Verdun, Roger 4:11199  
 Verdussen, Jozé 2:2174  
 Vereecken, E. 3:1930  
 Veresák, S. 1:5194, 5195, 5498; 3:4096  
 Veress, Sándor 3:15016  
 Verge, Em 3:1615  
 Vergeot, Jean 2:2898, 2921; 4:4167  
 Vergnette 2:311  
 Vergniol, Camille 2:15963; 3:15558  
 Vergottini, Mario de 1:5393, 10337, 10917, 10939; 2:7893, 8014, 8015, 8040; 3:3330, 5907, 10308, 15566; 4:10385  
 Verhoogen, V. 3:18576  
 Verhulst, Raf 2:10337  
 Veri, Abbé de 3:3923  
 Verkko, V. 3:1726  
 Verlinden, Charles 3:15229  
 Verlinsky, Nahum 1:9174  
 Vermale, François 1:5030; 2:11426; 3:13692  
 Vermeersch, Arturo 4:2183, 7350  
 Vermeil, Edmond 3:3267; 4:13029, 17153  
 Vermes, Andreas 3:931  
 Vermeule, Cornelius C. 2:10313  
 Vermeulen, Jean H. 3:4659  
 Vermey, C. 2:2819  
 Vermooten, W. H. 4:20413  
 Vernadsky, George 4:10127, 11010, 11991  
 Vernay, Arthur S. 4:1731  
 Vernel, Joseph 4:1566  
 Vernier, Chester G. 1:10761, 2:15246  
 Vernon, A. W. 2:8618  
 Vernon, H. M. 1:3725, 7521; 2:698, 1751  
 Vernon, H. M., *et al* 1:483  
 Vernon, J. J. 3:12462, 13845  
 Vernon, P. E. 2:15654; 4:8499  
 Vernon, Pierre 2:1377  
 Vernor, Richard E. 4:15120  
 Veronese, Giacomo 3:15798  
 Veronese, P. 4:19471  
 Verrijn Stuart, C. A. 3:17657; 4:5869, 7995, 15154, 21124  
 Verrijn, Stuart G. M. 1:6415; 2:16233; 3:2823, 4393, 17599; 4:2579, 9924, 18650, 22268  
 Verrill, A. Hyatt 4:1777  
 Verry 4:20577  
 Verry, F. 4:19608  
 Verschoor van Sleeuwijk, H. E. 3:815; 4:786  
 Verschuer, O. von 1:1582  
 Verschueren, Lucidius 1:4951  
 Vershofen, Wilhelm 2:11649; 3:2937, 4321, 8366, 17508; 4:2580, 18463, 18797  
 Vertenten, P.-M. S. C. 2:1128; 4:1810, 4942  
 Vértési, Friedrich 2:9637; 3:14552  
 Vértiz, José Reygadas 3:11846  
 Vertrees, J. H. 1:2127  
 Vertun, Hans 4:22269  
 Veruňák, Václav 2:8054; 4:5721  
 Vervaeck, Louis 3:12899; 4:17491, 21929  
 Verviers, Emile 4:20803, 21125  
 Verwey, D. 3:3927  
 Verwey, Joh. M. 3:8156  
 Ver Wiebe, Walter A. 3:13328  
 Verrykios, A. 3:7173  
 Verzár, Julius 2:2543  
 Verzijl, J. H. W. 3:12985  
 Vesey-Fitzgerald, S. G. 4:11911, 22134  
 Vessova, A. 3:11553  
 Vest, J. R. W. 4:8862  
 Vestal, Stanley 1:9325; 4:2359  
 Vestel, G. 2:1714  
 Vetchinkine, N. 2:16116  
 A Veteran Journalist 3:13120  
 Vetere, Maria 1:9968  
 Vetter, George B. 1:692; 2:15466; 3:1878  
 Veuthey, P. Léon 3:18646  
 Vezina, L. R. 2:9863  
 Vezzani, Ferruccio 1:7370  
 Vienne, Leo 2:1129  
 Vial, Edmund Ellsworth 2:4499  
 Viallate, Achille 2:1471, 14500  
 Vianello, Elisa 2:11289  
 Vianey, J. 4:14734  
 Viani Modena, Clelia 4:14749  
 Vianna, Oliveira 4:10505  
 Viard, Jules 2:11335; 4:2079, 9167



- Viard, Pierre-Paul 1:5103; 3:10733, 17008  
 Viardot 1:8274; 3:15017  
 Viaret, Charles 4:12563  
 Viator 4:9591, 12211, 20994, 21034, 22299  
 Viator, Vacius 2:1752  
 Vibak, Marius 3:13235  
 Vicario, Edoardo 4:21501  
 Vicentelli, A. F. 4:13201  
 Vichnevsky, Boris 1:9649  
 Vickery, H. L. 2:5301  
 Victor, Max 1:1014; 4:21035  
 Vicuna, Santigao Marin 2:11711  
 Vida Najera, Fernando 3:18509  
 Vidal, Auguste 4:3673  
 Vidal, C. 3:3956, 18779  
 Vidal, J. M. 1:4014  
 Vidal, L. 4:3333  
 Vidali, Dino 2:11777; 4:7835  
 Vidari, Giovanni 4:1147  
 Vidaud, P. 3:4378, 8457  
 Vidi 3:4530  
 Vidoni G. 4:15183  
 Vie, Jacques 2:1295; 3:7021  
 Viudebant, Oskar 2:1184  
 Vieillard, P. 4:1664  
 Vieites, Moises A. 1:6603; 4:15445  
 Viele, Dorr 2:6768  
 Viellard, Gilbert 4:17842  
 Viellard, M. 4:14198  
 Viellard, Jeanne 2:2331  
 Viellhard, R. 1:2781  
 Viener, Andreas 3:6541, 8308  
 Vienot 2:15524  
 Vienot, John 3:16854; 4:411, 479  
 Vienot, Pierre 4:8467  
 Vierbücher, Heinrich 3:6133, 10774, 14541  
 Viereck, Paul 2:11256; 3:16776  
 Vieregutz, R. F. 4:12401  
 Vierkandt, Alfred 1:10877  
 Vierling, G. H. M. 4:16796  
 Viernstein, Theodor 4:19316  
 Viessescu, V. 4:5688  
 Viesselman, P. N. 2:4755  
 Viethinghoff, Arnold von 4:16610  
 Vigh, Gyözö 4:7836  
 Vigh, Victor 3:12489  
 Vignati, Melcides Alejo 4:12623, 16010, 19715  
 Vigner, A. 1:4221  
 Vignes, Maurice 2:1267  
 Vignols, Léon 1:2913, 4804, 5031, 7084; 2:7740, 10196, 11427, 14301; 3:16965, 17009; 4:3841  
 Vigny, Alfred de 2:2495  
 Vijayaraghavachariar, C. 3:7872, 11288  
 Vijayaraghavacharya, Diwan Bahadur T. 3:12870  
 Vikentiev, Vladimir 3:18583; 4:1895  
 Viksten, Albert 4:13324  
 Vikul 2:8753  
 Vikulin, K. 4:20804  
 Vilar, P. 3:1909  
 Villas, Malcolm B. 3:7840  
 Vilenkin, B. 3:7728  
 Vilimanović, D. M. 2:4812; 3:8063; 4:888  
 Villacorta, C. J. Antonio 2:12455; 4:3457  
 Villafana, Edmundo 3:18472  
 Villagómez, Rafael Alfonso 3:1929  
 Villalba Oliva, Maria Marta 4:14066  
 Villalbé, Pedro Qual 3:13236  
 Villalobos Dominguez, C. 1:3515, 10977; 2:4500, 5003, 8366; 3:183; 4:7625, 8014  
 Villamor, Ignacio 3:18224  
 Villandet, Paul 2:6047  
 Villard, Harold G. 1:5371; 2:4756, 6987, 9347, 10505  
 Villard, Henry 4:2360  
 Villard, Monneret de 3:8606  
 Villard, Oswald Garrison 2:3316, 8263, 15467, 15468, 15469, 16838, 16839; 3:4744, 6266, 9921; 4:830, 1201, 17183  
 Villard, Ugo Monneret de 4:14384  
 Villaré, Jean 2:5004; 3:9768  
 Villari, Luigi 1:6043; 2:4237; 3:3092, 4097; 4:6651  
 Villat, Louis 3:4562, 6141; 4:11230, 14735  
 Villate, R. 3:5525  
 Villaverde, José María de 2:5171  
 Ville-Chabrolle, Marcel de 4:13516  
 Villefosse, Etienne Héron de 1:5032  
 Villeneuve, J.-M. Rodrigue 3:17828; 4:2797  
 Villenfagne de Sorinnes, Jean de 4:666  
 Villepelet, R. 1:8365  
 Villier, Marcel 3:18647  
 Villey, Et. 4:21228  
 Villiers, Brougham 3:1137  
 Villiers, E. 4:6224  
 Villiers, Marc de 2:1420  
 Villiers Roos, J. de 2:6884  
 Villinger, Werner 2:7192; 3:6497  
 Vilmorin, Pierre de 4:14247  
 Vilnai, Séev 3:17079  
 Vilnai, Z. 4:15381  
 Vilnietis 2:6177  
 Vilotte, (Mlle.) M. 4:1991  
 Vina Mey, Carmelo 4:16580  
 Vinacke, Harold M. 3:5570; 4:4540  
 Vinas, Rodolfo 3:6465  
 Vinay, Gustavo 4:20010  
 Vincent 3:10547  
 Vincent, A. 3:3546, 5330, 6938; 4:3833, 5024  
 Vincent, Clarence 3:9919  
 Vincent, Florence Smith 3:11822  
 Vincent, Georges 1:3280  
 Vincent, John Martin 3:2246  
 Vincent, L. H. 2:1147, 1168; 3:3599, 5040, 10641  
 Vincent, Melvin James 2:9403; 3:3466, 14149, 18103  
 Vincent, R. P. H. 4:19845  
 Vincenzo Perelli, Pier 1:8703  
 Vinchon, Jean 2:1295  
 Vinci, Felice 1:4281; 2:9698; 3:13213; 4:648, 933, 934, 2400, 2633, 2634, 2753, 3238, 10386, 18711, 22432  
 Vinck, Emilie 2:9785, 12222, 16696  
 Vinck, M. E. 3:3030  
 Vincke, J. 4:20109  
 Vindex 1:4458  
 Viner, H. E. Scrope 1:8044  
 Viner, Jacob 1:5327, 8288; 2:7956; 3:641, 4745, 11471; 4:5600, 10307  
 Vineuil, Paul de 3:11457  
 Vink, G. J. 4:20879, 6872  
 Vinnedge, Hewitt B. 2:12700; 3:6894  
 Vinnikov, I. 1:6913  
 Vinogradoff, Igor 3:3778, 15230  
 Vinogradov, B. 3:3268, 5379  
 Vinogradov, S. 2:1897, 5135  
 Vinogradskia, P. 2:14309  
 Vinot-Préfontaine, Jean 4:18201  
 Viola, Cesare Giulio 3:12173  
 Viola, Domenico 3:13189  
 Violetto, E. M. 4:14867  
 Violi, Germano 2:14842; 4:2646  
 Vionot, L. 4:11270  
 Viora, Mario 2:7568, 7569; 3:12090  
 Viple, J. 3:5331  
 Vira, Raghu 4:1966  
 Viraraghavan, K. C. 2:12029  
 Virgilli, Filippo 1:10918; 2:16624; 3:1606, 18306; 4:1034, 22058  
 Virolleaud, Charles 2:1161, 3766; 3:3600; 4:1831, 1915, 5025, 10814, 12750, 14415  
 Virtue, G. O. 4:16976  
 Vischer, Fernand de 3:5206  
 Vischer, Max 4:17358  
 Visentini, Marco 4:19508  
 Visher, Stephen S. 1:2528, 4712; 2:25, 1045, 7132, 9903, 15707; 3:471, 4976, 8203, 8464, 10434, 11559, 18468; 4:3426, 14183  
 Vishnevsky, N. M. 1:8646  
 Vishniak, M. 2:9091  
 Vishnitzer, Mark 3:7050  
 Vishnitzer, Rachel 3:12100  
 Viski, Károly 2:12752; 3:15018; 4:6821  
 Vislick-Young, Pauline 2:16922  
 Visman, F. H. 1:3406; 3:6183, 6124; 4:17144  
 Vismara, Silvio 1:5044  
 Visscher, C. J. 4:21038, 21037  
 Visscher, Ch. de 1:633  
 Visscher, Fernand de 1:2267; 2:12113  
 Visscher, O. W. 2:14646  
 Visser, H. L. A. 2:8322  
 Visser, Ph. C. 2:7310; 3:6609, 14844; 4:6886, 6887  
 Visser, S. W. 2:13910  
 Visser, W. J. A. 2:3950  
 Vissos-Hoof J. 2:7311  
 Vistoso, Luigi 2:16174  
 Visvesvaraya, M. 2:1021  
 Viszota, Julius 3:3957  
 Vitale, Vito 4:20170, 20466, 20467  
 Vitali, G. 4:19621  
 Vitashevskii, N. A. 2:12524  
 Viteles, Harry 1:1895, 7270; 2:730; 3:708  
 Viteles, Morris S. 1:3542, 6519, 10518; 2:913, 1760, 4864, 9553; 3:14639; 4:7919  
 Vitins, Janis 4:19577  
 Vito, Francesco 3:7443; 4:2722, 2788, 4300, 9685, 13305, 20312, 21229  
 Vitry, Paul 4:217, 322  
 Vitta, C. 4:4541  
 Vittorio, L. 2:5102  
 Vivante, Cesare 3:2929, 15720  
 Vivet, M. E. 4:19609  
 Vivian, S. P., et al 3:19827  
 Viuelle, J. 4:19412  
 Vivoli, Giulio 4:6950  
 Vlaches, G. 2:3989  
 Vladár, Alexander 4:5630  
 Vladescu-Racoasa, G. 1:4813  
 Vladimir, B. S. 4:16960  
 Vleugels, Wilhelm 2:14476, 16720; 4:3955, 20743  
 Vliet, P. G. van de 2:1620  
 Voas, William H. 3:7646  
 Vočadlo, O. 4:7548  
 Vocovich, Vincent 3:19101, 19243  
 Vodsedalek, Zivan 4:3076  
 Vöchtig, Friedrich 3:4947, 9291, 19091; 4:2423, 3845, 20837  
 Vögel 1:360  
 Vögelin, Erich 1:3294; 2:11948; 3:4767; 4:4642, 13596  
 Voelker, A. D. 3:4126  
 Voelcker, A. 4:20742  
 Völcker, Otto 4:14736  
 Völcker, Christoph 3:15181  
 Völker, K. 4:2263  
 Voevodskii, M. V. 3:13396  
 Vogel, Claude L. 1:7066; 2:11378  
 Vogel, Emanuel Hugo 1:3267, 8648, 8649; 2:2929, 3019, 7255, 11758, 11759, 13880; 3:2507; 4:11680, 18671, 18696  
 Vogel, Georg 1:5131  
 Vogel, J. Ph. 1:2744; 2:10019; 3:12076; 4:10800, 17910  
 Vogel, Kurt 2:15813; 3:6802, 13448, 13466  
 Vogel, W. 4:9222  
 Vogel, Walther 3:3445; 4:5224  
 Vogel, Walther, et al 2:1059  
 Vogels, W. 4:3011  
 Vogelsang, Eduardo 2:1697  
 Vogelsang, Heinz 4:1265  
 Vogelsang, Martin 2:2097; 4:4749  
 Vogelstein, Ludwig 4:5689  
 Vöges, Hermann 1:4068  
 Vogliano, Achille 1:2707, 2732; 3:2118  
 Vogt, Albert 4:9180, 10992  
 Vogt, J. 2:10054; 4:20011  
 Vogt, Johan 3:7873, 17623, 17736  
 Vogt, Karl 4:4259  
 Vogüe, Armand de 2:11998; 4:18914  
 Voigt 2:14647  
 Voigt, Chr. 3:18787  
 Voigt, Heinrich 4:12880  
 Voimilovich 4:20850  
 Voinot, L. 2:7342; 3:12201; 4:15945, 20583  
 Voinovitch, Louis de 2:16877; 3:4778; 4:7216  
 Voit, F. U. 4:18595  
 Voitsinskii, G. 3:4746  
 Vojáček, Josef 4:9296, 11132  
 Vojnović, Ljubo 2:10116  
 Vojtšek, Václav 3:15200, 17053  
 Vokshi, M. 3:18085  
 Vold, George B. 2:16923; 3:19841  
 Vold, L. 3:5827, 18031  
 Voldes, Augustin M. 4:8860  
 Volf, Josef 4:5410, 20512  
 Volgin, V. 2:1850  
 Volhard, Ewald 2:15533  
 Volkening, Henry 3:6443  
 Volker, T. 2:13691; 3:3302  
 Volkmann, Hans 1:8110  
 Volkobrun, S. 2:7674  
 Voll, Carola 1:10879  
 Vollenhoven, C. van 1:2237, 10695; 2:6802, 8170, 10739, 12007, 13490; 3:1276, 3002, 3072, 4503; 4:17049  
 Vollenhoven, D. H. Th. van 2:5982  
 Vollenhoven, J. van 2:6905  
 Vollenhoven, Maurice van 3:619  
 Vollgraf, C. W. 3:5127  
 Vollmann 4:19029  
 Vollberg, Max 3:6706  
 Vollmer, August 1:1539; 3:3146, 19508; 4:12082, 12088  
 Vollmer, Hans 3:8790  
 Volmer 2:13143  
 Volmerange, Marcel 2:16251; 3:17547  
 Volpe, Anna 1:8650  
 Volpe, E. 3:9585  
 Volpe, Gioacchino 2:16871  
 Volpicelli, Arnaldo 1:7594; 2:16413; 3:11245  
 Volpicelli, Luigi 4:449  
 Volta, Riccardo Dalla 3:9556  
 Voltolini, Hans von 3:5257, 15231; 4:5159  
 Volterra, Vito 3:1868, 19842  
 Volwiler, A. T. (ed.) 3:5476  
 Volz, A. 4:20880  
 Volz, Gustav Berthold 1:4069; 2:11451  
 Volz, Hans 4:10972  
 Volz, Wilhelm 4:11610, 17725  
 Von Engelmann, H. 3:10372  
 Von Gemmingen, W. G. 3:7405  
 Von Hayek, F. 3:17223  
 Vonka, R. J. 4:14616, 20241  
 Von Redlich, M. D. R. 4:22135  
 Von Schwarz, B. J. 3:19063  
 Von Sydow, Eckart 4:8918  
 Von Szelski, Victor S. 1:7945, 8944  
 Von Tüngel, George H. 1:9027  
 Voogt, C. L. de 3:2711  
 Voorhees, Nelson A. 4:962  
 Voorhees, Oscar M. 3:4020  
 Voorhies, Edwin C. 2:1509, 2706; 4:2459  
 Voorhis, A. C. 2:12138  
 Voors, A. C. de 4:8811  
 Voors, I. P. de 4:2492  
 Vorhastner 2:16905  
 Vories, Ruth E. 1:1545  
 Vorob'ev, N. I. 3:8547  
 Vorstius, Joris 2:15311  
 Vorwahl, H. 4:4606  
 Vorys, John M. 3:8042  
 Vos, J. de 4:3294, 4132  
 Voshchinin, V. P. 4:10667  
 Voskuil, W. H. 1:1119  
 Voskuil, Walter 3:9371  
 Vosnjak, Bogumil 2:1892  
 Voss, Ernst 3:7003  
 Voss, J. 3:9314  
 Voss, Wilhelm 2:6368; 3:9404  
 Vosseler, Paul 2:8779; 4:1471, 1678, 3335  
 Vossler, Karl 3:3929, 13045  
 Vossler, Otto 3:2974  
 Vosté, J.-M. 2:14077; 3:15182  
 Vostokov, P. 3:11325; 4:11240  
 Vouga, Paul 3:8511  
 Voute, E. J. 4:6  
 Vovard, André 4:5374  
 Vowles, Hugh P. 4:16202  
 Vozka, Jaroslav 2:6048  
 Vrabiesco, G. 4:17106  
 Vrancken, J. 4:44  
 Vrbáček, Andrej 4:6276, 7351, 13108  
 Vreede, A. G. 4:6018  
 Vries, Aug. de 3:12026  
 Vries, Axel de 2:2338; 4:12212  
 Vries, E. de 3:13732; 4:20805  
 Vries, J. D. de 3:4542, 11311, 11831; 4:11997  
 Vries, Jan de 1:3873, 4809; 2:3681; 4:7039, 12402  
 Vries, O. de 4:1364



- Vries, P. N. de 4:9781  
 Vries, W. de 2:16562  
 Vrooman, Lee 2:3116, 12672  
 Vryheid, H. M. 2:15131  
 Vrzalová, Věra 4:14794  
 Vučić, Ant. 2:10117  
 Vukowitsch, A. 3:1138  
 Vulcănescu, Mircea M. 3:12534  
 Vuletić, Vukasović Vid 2:10118  
 Vulić, Nicola 3:16729  
 Vulliaud, Paul 1:9985  
 Vullien, Robert 4:17281  
 Vulloid, Amédée 3:16158  
 Vulpe, Radu 4:12722  
 Vulturuss 4:15387  
 Vuoli, Romeo 2:7643  
 Vuuren, L. van 2:2142, 9920; 3:15043  
 Vuyck, A. 3:14832  
 Vuyst, Paul de 2:5371; 4:5980  
 Vybral, Vladislav 4:6336  
 Vyle, Gilbert 1:10705  
 Vyver, P. van de 3:12017  
 Vyverberg, C. P. 2:10460  
 Vyvyan, Michal 4:1675
- W**
- W. 3:13716, 18399  
 W., A. T. 3:3982  
 W., D. 4:16977  
 W., E. 1:5240  
 W., G. W. 2:322  
 W., H. 2:11760  
 W., J. B. 1:3336; 4:15455  
 W., J. D. 4:531  
 W., J. F. 3:14475, 14476, 14542; 4:8403, 8404, 17094  
 W., J. L. 3:14310  
 W., J. R. 3:15818  
 W., L. H. 4:11939, 13675  
 W., N. 3:6383  
 W., R. T., Jr. 3:17848  
 W., W. W. 4:17329  
 W., Z. 2:10394  
 Waal Malefijt, J. J. de 2:3140  
 Waard, C. de 4:306  
 Waard, J. de 2:8328; 3:4086  
 Wach, Joachim 3:1888  
 Wachner, Heinrich 2:7288  
 Wachowski, Kazimierz 4:11011  
 Wachsmuth, Bruno 2:16872  
 Wachstein, B. 4:5312  
 Wachtsmuth, Friedrich 4:5013  
 Wachtsmuth, Wolfgang 1:6162  
 Wacker, Alexandra M. 2:12308  
 Wackerman, A. E. 3:10928  
 Wackernagel, Jacob 4:12173  
 Wada, Kiyoshi 4:16188  
 Waddell, Agnes S. 2:8275, 12167; 3:17894  
 Waddell, Charles W. 3:18270  
 Waddell, Helen 2:270  
 Waddell, J. A. L. 2:11702  
 Waddill, Catchings 1:462  
 Waddill, J. T. 3:15989  
 Waddington, Melville W. 2:14663  
 Waddington, W. H. 3:11343  
 Wade, Arthur 1:6311  
 Wade, Elbert S. 2:13144  
 Wade, H. H. 3:9405  
 Wade, John Donald 4:5545  
 Wade, Ira Owen 2:373 3:448  
 Wade, Gery, H. T. 2:7467; 3:2119, 5096, 16777; 4:1940, 9062  
 Wadham, S. M. 3:1901; 4:9563, 13236  
 Wadhams, A. J. 1:10242  
 Wadleigh, F. R. 3:15825  
 Wadstein, Elis 4:20144  
 Waelbroeck, P. 3:2873, 6938  
 Waele, Ferdinand Joseph de 3:6785; 4:4984, 7087, 19963  
 Waentig 4:4784  
 Waerland, Are 1:8407  
 Wässerle, Toni 3:16683  
 Waffenschmidt, W. G. 2:6604 4:20744  
 Wager, S. R. 2:14784  
 Wagemann, Ernst 2:13835  
 Wagemann, Marius 4:9017  
 Wager, Richard 4:3474  
 Wagenführ, Horst 1:1071, 1252, 6482; 2:9331, 16314; 3:9388, 9695, 11705, 17624, 18352; 4:745, 2675, 7881, 9836, 14029, 15075, 20968  
 Wagenheim, H. U. von 3:10359  
 Wagenknecht, Edward 1:10100  
 Wager, Paul W. 1:4487; 2:10622, 11995; 3:1252, 6082; 4:2905, 15540, 17110, 21378, 21869  
 Waggoner, W. W. 4:16564  
 Wagner 1:3394  
 Wagner, A. F. 2:1621, 1622  
 Wagner, Camille 4:2493  
 Wagner, Donald O. 4:3809, 11376  
 Wagner, Dorothy 2:10314; 3:5477  
 Wagner, Emmy 3:4059  
 Wagner, Ernst 4:2623  
 Wagner, F. 2:3027  
 Wagner, Georges 3:1267  
 Wagner, Gerald J. 1:10811  
 Wagner, Hans Otto 3:18086  
 Wagner, Harrison G. 1:5801  
 Wagner, Henry R. 2:12853; 4:10591, 16581, 18238  
 Wagner, Henry R. (ed.) 4:5376, 16565  
 Wagner, Hermann 2:5350, 15406  
 Wagner, Joachim 4:2112  
 Wagner, Julius 4:22503  
 Wagner, Karl 1:10919; 4:5601  
 Wagner, Martin 4:15480  
 Wagner, Melvin F. 1:6352; 3:16484  
 Wagner, Paul 2:9891  
 Wagner, Philip 3:4408  
 Wagner, R. P. 3:7130  
 Wagner, Richard 2:3558, 12286; 3:15911, 19844  
 Wagner, Robert F. 2:8385; 3:14197; 4:2974  
 Wagner-Jauregg, Julie 4:17748  
 Wagner-Manslau, Willi 4:8543  
 Wagner-Roemich 1:10788  
 Wagnière, Georges 3:3024  
 Wagon, M. 4:3834  
 Wagstaff, H. W. 1:10328; 2:607, 14677  
 Wahba, Sheikh Hafiz 2:12849  
 Wahl, A. 3:10975  
 Wahl, Albert 3:14452  
 Wahl, F. G. 4:11412  
 Wahle, Karl 4:12174  
 Wahlén, Hans 2:1369  
 Wahlström, Lydia 4:5414  
 Wahlund, Sten 2:2213, 9704; 3:6417, 18334  
 Wahrman, Nachum 2:14078  
 Wahul, Walter 4:2080  
 Waibel, Leo 2:2169  
 Wailes, Rex 3:5478  
 Wainstein, Albert L. 2:7256  
 Wainwright, Fonrose 4:12368  
 Wainwright, G. A. 2:3830, 14066; 3:18597; 4:1920, 5028, 17919  
 Wainwright, Jonathan M. 1:6754  
 Wais, Kurt K. T. 3:18207  
 Waismann, J. A. 1:5143  
 Waite, Anne Sutherland 3:10852  
 Waite, Edgar R. 3:3586  
 Waite, John Barker 1:5655; 3:11384  
 Waite, Warren C. 2:4952, 13200; 3:7730; 4:14123, 16645, 21054  
 Waitz, H. 2:15869  
 Waitz, Josef 3:17263  
 Waizner, Ernst 2:6647, 16368  
 Wajdi, Muhammad Farid, et al 4:5427  
 Wajid, Khawaja Abdul 3:3360  
 Wajuryl, B. 4:5313  
 Wakar, Włodzimierz 2:8567; 4:14925  
 Wakasugi, Kaname 4:10323  
 Wakefield, E. E. 2:4982, 9464, 15003; 4:1035  
 Wakefield, R. P. 3:4290, 4291, 14002  
 Wakeham, Glen 4:10425  
 Wakeley, Philip C. 2:16129, 16130  
 Wakeley, Ray E. 4:10398  
 Wakeman, B. R. 2:13811  
 Walawender, Antoni 4:9253  
 Walb, Ernst 1:7458; 3:18853; 4:9837  
 Walbrook, H. M. 3:7004  
 Walch, E. W. 2:13911  
 Walcott, Esther 4:17450  
 Waldbauer, Hans 4:18421  
 Walde, B. 4:228, 1916  
 Walde, O. 4:9243  
 Waldegrave, A. J. 4:1228  
 Walder, Georg von 3:7590  
 Walder, Julius 3:11089  
 Waldersee, Georg von 3:3945, 7264; 4:639  
 Waldheim, Godfried von 4:10574  
 Waldheim, Harald von 1:5359; 3:8385  
 Waldman, Louis 4:18891  
 Waldman, Mark 1:1694, 9993  
 Waldman, Seymour 4:6371  
 Waldo, Alice 2:3424  
 Waldron, Frederick A. 4:2777  
 Waldschmidt, Ernst 3:8871  
 Waldschmidt, W. 2:13201  
 Walek-Czarnecki, Tadeusz 1:173; 2:10032; 3:5097  
 Walenty, Winid 4:6942  
 Wales, H. G. Quaritch 4:16471  
 Wales, Marguerite A., et al 1:2447  
 Waley, A. 4:16472  
 Walicki, Michał 4:10902, 10909  
 Waline, Marcel 1:3348; 3:1196, 1200  
 Waliszewski, K. 3:8973  
 Walk, L. 4:1779  
 Walk, Leopold 2:153, 1130  
 Walk, Willem-L. 1:6215  
 Walkden, A. G. 3:5755  
 Walker, A. L. 2:10395; 3:12311, 12312, 12313; 4:3971, 11420, 20881  
 Walker, A. W., Jr. 1:3337, 5455; 3:9707; 4:21324  
 Walker, C. C. 4:9251, 18108, 20235  
 Walker, C. E. 3:17407; 4:3419, 18387  
 Walker, C. T. Harley 2:4139  
 Walker, Curtis H. 1:2491  
 Walker, Donald F. 3:4284  
 Walker, Dilworth 2:1510  
 Walker, E. R. 2:16234; 3:7692, 14137; 4:16962, 16963, 18368  
 Walker, Mrs. Eliza 3:7072  
 Walker, Eric A. 2:7348  
 Walker, Frederic 3:13511  
 Walker, Gayle Courtney 3:14618  
 Walker, Gilbert 3:17812  
 Walker, H. B. 2:6226  
 Walker, Harvey 1:9140; 2:5040, 5052, 5136, 13453, 15105, 16468; 3:1369, 3031, 7960, 9958, 14740, 16119; 4:6198, 11961, 11962  
 Walker, Helen M. 1:2481, 3783  
 Walker, Helen W. 2:933; 4:14124  
 Walker, Isaac S. 3:10038  
 Walker, J. F. 2:647, 8737  
 Walker, J. W. 2:7385; 4:16219  
 Walker, Jenny Gorton 1:8514  
 Walker, John Otey 2:8323  
 Walker, Kenneth 1:7891  
 Walker, Mabel L. 2:3214  
 Walker, Norman T. 3:8930  
 Walker, P. H. 2:1753; 3:9389, 19064; 4:3966  
 Walker, Q. Forrest 1:10384  
 Walker, R. R. A. 2:6227  
 Walker, Robert F. 4:2361  
 Walker, Sophia A. 1:7200  
 Walker, W. D. 4:16079  
 Walker, W. F., et al 1:2442; 2:12096; 4:22025  
 Walker, W. P. 2:6228  
 Walker, William L. 4:6828  
 Walker, William Paul 1:8590, 8651  
 Walker, Wilma 4:12350  
 Walker, Winslow M. 4:14303, 17800  
 Wall, Alexander 1:1237, 4289  
 Wall, Alexander J. 2:7570, 7733  
 Wall, H. S. 4:14127  
 Wall, Hugo 4:2987  
 Wall, J. Charles 3:3547, 8813; 4:1997, 18026  
 Wall, Mathew 1:1290  
 Wall, Norman J. 3:4294, 13841; 4:11413, 11714, 11715, 11716, 13423, 20818  
 Wall, Perry G. 4:13566  
 Wallace, B. A. 2:1495; 3:4322, 9242; 4:5833, 13367  
 Wallace, Benjamin Bruce 1:4245, 5579  
 Wallace, Edward B. 3:16177  
 Wallace, George B. 3:11643  
 Wallace, George L. 3:6524  
 Wallace, H. A. 3:579  
 Wallace, H. U. 3:14457  
 Wallace, Helen M. 3:8857  
 Wallace, James 1:4530; 2:15599  
 Wallace, L. W. 1:7271; 2:7133  
 Wallace, P. B. 3:17834  
 Wallace, R. C. 4:3417  
 Wallace, Schuyler C. 3:3139  
 Wallace, W. L. 3:6575  
 Wallace, W. S. 3:418, 12139, 15357; 4:13063, 20385  
 Wallach, E. 4:12977  
 Wallaert, André 2:6476  
 Wallé, B. van de 2:213  
 Wallé, Paul 2:5676; 3:6669, 8481  
 Wallenborn, Jakobus 3:3734  
 Wallentin, Antonina 4:21261  
 Waller, Allen G. 3:7302; 4:8012, 9592, 16634  
 Waller, Bolton C. 2:9516  
 Waller, Calvin H. 2:13024  
 Waller, J. L. 4:2362  
 Waller, J. L. R. 3:9144  
 Waller, Peter 3:9345  
 Waller, Willard 1:10988  
 Waller, William Chapman (ed.) 4:7393  
 Wallerstein, Morton L. 4:21870  
 Wallick, E. W. 2:16460  
 Wallin, J. E. Wallace 4:17524  
 Wallin, O. V. 4:7889  
 Walling, William English 1:4510; 2:5273, 15140  
 Wallis, C. E. 4:11168  
 Wallis, James E., Jr., et al 3:2772  
 Wallis, Stanisław 3:5008  
 Wallis, W. Cyril 1:6962  
 Wallis, Wilson D. 1:823, 5756; 2:3291, 10986; 3:8137, 13090  
 Wallisch, F. 2:11125  
 Wallisch, Friedrich 4:5438  
 Wallon, H. 1:1495; 2:9412  
 Walls, Robert R. 1:7992  
 Walree, E. D. van 1:1082  
 Walsh, David F. 2:3252  
 Walsh, Edmund A. 2:10993; 4:17534  
 Walsh, Francis Augustine 1:5757  
 Walsh, Gerald G. 2:5946  
 Walsh, J. 4:7109  
 Walsh, J. C. 1:7201  
 Walsh, J. J. 4:10548, 10781  
 Walsh, James H. 2:7157  
 Walsh, James J. 1:8266, 2:588, 5947, 12366; 4:18323  
 Walsh, Joseph 2:1153; 4:10782  
 Walsh, Mervyn B. 3:803  
 Walsh, Paul 2:15933; 4:12881  
 Walsh, Thomas J. 3:9145, 9919  
 Walsh, William F. 1:3314, 7601; 2:8156  
 Waltemath, Kuno 4:7563  
 Walter, Emil 3:3961; 4:20515  
 Walter, Friedr. 2:9925  
 Walter, Hilda 4:10077  
 Walter, M. 3:2410  
 Walter, Mabel Hall 3:15533  
 Walter, Max 4:11106  
 Walter, Mildred Walke 1:3261  
 Walter, Th. 3:13693, 13694  
 Walters, H. B. 4:1890  
 Walters, J. T. 2:13059; 4:16955  
 Walters, Raymond 1:3645, 7854  
 Walthall, E. B. 4:8382  
 Walther, Andreas 2:1976; 3:1536, 11492; 4:22325  
 Walther, H. 4:2038  
 Walther, Hans 4:3731  
 Walther, Heinrich 3:8925  
 Walther, Léon 2:559, 699  
 Waltman, J. M. 2:13561  
 Walton, Arthur 1:4656  
 Walton, C. S. 2:7481  
 Walton, Francis D. 3:834  
 Walton, Leon C. 4:3434  
 Walton, Rupert 3:15732  
 Walton, Thomas 3:2274  
 Walton, W. H. Murray 1:4667  
 Waltz, Pierre 4:2048, 14427  
 Waltz, René 3:198  
 Walworth, G. 4:837  
 Walz, Gustav Adolf 1:3319, 6669; 4:13618  
 Walzel, Oskar 2:2538



- Walzer, R. 3:5098  
 Wand, Augustine C. 3:8734  
 Wandersee, Georg Graf 4:9534  
 Wang, C. T. 1:1986  
 Wang, Charles K. A. 4:3227, 8679  
 Wang, Cheng 4:3157  
 Wang, P. L. 4:1450  
 Wang, T. C. 4:17408  
 Wang, W. H. 2:9613; 3:9372  
 Wang, Chin-Chung 2:12168, 13965; 3:10121  
 Wang Tsao-shih 1:3492; 2:1949, 6988  
 Wanger 1:9076, 5489; 3:18959  
 Wanger, W. 2:1120  
 Wann, John L. 4:7817  
 Wannop, Arthur R. 4:14238  
 Waples, Douglas 3:19813  
 Wappes, Lorenz 1:9568; 4:21814  
 Warbasse, James P. 4:6044  
 Warburg, Oscar 1:5592  
 Warburton, C. W. 4:20827  
 Warcholik, Stanislaw 3:6957  
 Ward, Anne 3:19679  
 Ward, B. M. 1:7037; 2:14225  
 Ward, C. H. Dudley 2:15161  
 Ward, Emma France 1:3243  
 Ward, F. Kingston 2:13924  
 Ward, Frank B. 1:4349; 3:10440  
 Ward, H. 3:9646  
 Ward, H. H. 1:6489  
 Ward, Harold B. 2:13938  
 Ward, Harry F. 3:18201  
 Ward, Herbert S. 3:889  
 Ward, Ida C. 1:2581  
 Ward, J. D. 4:7371  
 Ward, Paul W. 3:4887  
 Ward, R. A. 1:4256  
 Ward, Robert DeC. 1:2522; 2:7290, 8561; 4:7, 3284, 14184  
 Warden, C. J. 1:3554  
 Wardlaw, C. W. 2:3594  
 Wardlaw-Milne, J. S. 2:15343; 3:19451; 4:15364  
 Wardle, H. Newell 3:10499  
 Wardrop, James 3:229; 4:5179  
 Wardropper, J. 1:7354  
 Wardwell, Allen 3:3425  
 Ware, Anna Budd 4:8643  
 Ware, James R. 4:12956  
 Ware, Moses W. 1:334  
 Ware, Norman J. 4:3956  
 Warezkak, Jan 4:14547  
 Waring, David 3:8974  
 Waring, F. H. 4:21871  
 Waring, Martha Gallaudet 4:18324  
 Waring, William C., Jr. 3:17408  
 Warlimont, Walter 3:4046  
 Warmbold, H. 3:10921  
 Warmelo, N. J. von 2:2018, 8881; 3:1945, 2007  
 Warming, Jens 4:2723, 2988, 16878  
 Warne, Clara Taylor 2:16819  
 Warne, W. A., et al 1:6417  
 Warnecke, B. 3:10610; 4:10830  
 Warner, Mrs. Ambrose 3:9146  
 Warner, Arthur 3:19081  
 Warner, C. G. 1:7521  
 Warner, Edward P. 1:1993; 2:1648, 6396; 3:4655, 17458; 4:15462  
 Warner, Fayette S. 2:14688  
 Warner, George L. 2:3447  
 Warner, H. J. 2:7237  
 Warner, L. A. P. 1:5309  
 Warner, Sam Bass 3:4613; 4:8309  
 Warner, W. H. Lee 3:14849  
 Warner, W. J. 4:16814  
 Warner, William Lloyd 3:13424, 14991; 4:8939, 16080  
 Warnshuis, A. L. 4:18142  
 Warr, O. L. 2:15183  
 Warren, A. O. 2:1623  
 Warren, Charles 2:10715, 13440, 15096; 3:9814  
 Warren, Cyril F. 1:1508  
 Warren, Dorothy 4:13060  
 Warren, Edouard de 2:1885; 3:8448; 4:4867  
 Warren, Mrs. F. C. 3:15358  
 Warren, G. F. 3:3176, 18353; 4:674, 7708, 7960, 9621, 9860, 11414, 11739, 11740  
 Warren, George F. 3:14111  
 Warren, George L. 3:3395, 13158; 4:8717  
 Warren, Helen A. 1:1647  
 Warren, Herbert 4:12058  
 Warren, Louis A. 1:10101; 2:1421; 3:4021, 17177, 18835; 4:13158  
 Warren, Richard 2:8747; 3:16485  
 Warren, Robert E. 4:9701  
 Warren, Stanley W. 4:22455  
 Warren, W. Preston 4:577  
 Warriner, Doreen 3:12274; 4:15257, 18416  
 Warscher, Tatiana 4:3548  
 Warszwakiw, J. 4:7360  
 Wartburg, W. von 3:3528; 4:368, 9204  
 Wartenberg, Georg 3:13499  
 Warth, Erich v. der 4:13368  
 Warthin, Aldred S. 4:307  
 Warty, S. G. 2:5073  
 Warwick, H. 1:7355  
 Warwick, Wm. 2:8718  
 Warynski, T. 1:3807  
 Wasacz, Michał 4:545  
 Waser, Otto 4:14768  
 Washburn, Georgia Cooper 3:17178  
 Washburn, Robert Collyer 3:7027  
 Washburn, Ruth Wendell 2:7063; 4:15647  
 Washburne, Carleton 1:4686, 9385  
 Washburne, John N. 1:5765; 2:967; 4:19186  
 Washington, Forrester B. 1:3627; 2:8668; 4:1542  
 Washington, George T. 4:13035  
 Washio, K. 4:14030  
 Wasilewski, Leon 4:11149, 14787, 14788  
 Wasitynski, Bohdan 1:9127  
 Waskowski, Antoni 4:3767  
 Waskowski, Eugeniusz 2:16589  
 Wasmund, Erich 4:4857  
 Wason, Elbridge 2:8816  
 Wasowisz, J. 3:4931; 4:2, 1449, 19228  
 Wassef, Wissa 2:5087  
 Wassefle, Toni 3:8858  
 Wasserman, Max J. 3:12402; 4:5731, 10571  
 Wasserman, W. S. 3:14377  
 Wassermann, Felix 2:7468; 4:16151  
 Wassermann, Rudolph 1:762; 2:5463, 15951; 3:7791  
 Wasson, Chester R. 3:17765  
 Wasson, George S. 2:12909; 3:13787  
 Wasson, Harold J. 3:4182  
 Wasli, Josef 2:2217, 13992  
 Wasylewski, Stanislaw 4:20529  
 Watanuki, Tetsuo 4:20560  
 Watel, M. 4:11646  
 Watelin, L.-Ch. 2:7368, 14045; 4:16099  
 Waterhouse, Francis A. 1:1009  
 Waterhouse, Gilbert 3:1686  
 Waterman, Eliz. L. 1:266  
 Waterman, Ivan R. 4:13568  
 Waterman, J. S. 1:7666; 2:13226; 3:17849  
 Waterman, Leroy 2:3855  
 Waterman, Richard 2:608  
 Waterman, T. T. 2:1093; 3:4988, 11879  
 Waterman, W. C. 1:730  
 Watermeyer, V. M. 4:19637  
 Waters, E. G. R. 1:2772; 2:255  
 Waters, H. G. 2:6418  
 Waters, R. H. 3:17509  
 Waters, R. S. 4:7431  
 Waters, Suzanne B. 4:3255  
 Waters, W. H. H. 2:4247; 3:11326; 4:2880  
 Waterson, K. W. 3:2722  
 Watis, Ch. 3:15612  
 Watkins, A. J. 1:4257  
 Watkins, Alfred 4:1863  
 Watkins, George P. 2:13116  
 Watkins, Gordon S. 1:4389; 3:13109  
 Watkins, H. G. 2:8811; 4:19423  
 Watkins, Harvey M. 3:4807  
 Watkins, Leonard L. 3:2866  
 Watkins, Myron W. 1:1248, 2198, 1649; 2:10822; 3:12275, 13975; 4:15515, 20939  
 Watkins, Ralph J. 1:1253, 9021; 2:15660; 3:8386  
 Watkins, Walter Kendall 2:1422, 12910; 3:5276  
 Watson, A. 1:958  
 Watson, A. H. 2:5395  
 Watson, Amey E. 4:13477, 16964  
 Watson, Arthur C. 3:8458  
 Watson, B. W. W. 4:1229  
 Watson, C. B. G. 2:12507; 3:13405  
 Watson, C. M. 3:9052  
 Watson, Charles R. 4:7352  
 Watson, Douglas S. 4:5546, 16566  
 Watson, Editha L. 2:1094; 4:19764  
 Watson, Edward L. 2:9134  
 Watson, Goodwin B. 1:732; 2:9737; 4:10506  
 Watson, Henry 2:3252  
 Watson, J. A. S. 2:1321, 14566; 3:7348, 9218, 18752  
 Watson, J. Douglas 4:21082  
 Watson, J. Paul 3:15966; 4:15684  
 Watson, John 3:18603  
 Watson, John C. 2:10670; 4:21365  
 Watson, K. Boog 3:14850  
 Watson, Malcolm 3:14664; 4:9261  
 Watson, Robert 1:2881; 3:5394, 12193, 13653, 15359; 4:85, 3812, 9362, 18180  
 Watson, Russell 3:10929  
 Watson, Thos. G. 3:15990  
 Watson, W. A. 3:3883  
 Watson, W. F. 3:15721; 4:18482  
 Watson, Walter T. 1:2609; 4:10420  
 Watson, Warren N. 3:4210  
 Watson, William 2:15206  
 Watt, Alastair 3:16982  
 Watt, J. M. 3:2006, 2007, 13406  
 Watt, James W. 1:5116  
 Watt, Lewis 2:9007  
 Watt, R. M. 3:7406  
 Watt, Raymond G. 3:3462  
 Watteville, H. G. de 4:5337  
 Wattinne, (pres.), et al 2:11014  
 Watts, E. 2:12556  
 Watts, Gilbert S. 1:8853  
 Watts, Henry 4:13016  
 Watts, Maurice Emygdus 3:1235, 11761  
 Watts, Reginald E. 3:18225; 4:22394  
 Watzek, Ferdinand 3:17994  
 Watzinger, C. 2:3782  
 Watzinger, Carl 4:4974  
 Waubke, N. W. 1:8683  
 Waugh, Frederick V. 1:7949; 2:15  
 Waulin, A. 4:20277  
 Wauters, Arthur 1:8582; 2:11996  
 Wavrin, Marquis de 4:93, 6976, 19716  
 Wax, Anthony S. 4:7549  
 Waxman, Meyer 3:12101  
 Waxweiler, Emile 2:5690  
 Way, Agnes Clare 2:8959  
 Way, E. I. 2:632; 3:13904  
 Way, W. V. 2:16031  
 Wayland, E. J. 2:9980, 12508; 4:12666  
 Waying, H. G. 4:16374  
 Waying, Thomas 4:14268  
 Waymire, J. O. 4:4050  
 Wayson, J. T. 2:16975  
 Wead, Eunice 1:10102  
 Wead, Margaret 4:4705, 8635, 17575, 17579  
 Weatherbe, R. W. 3:19547  
 Weatherly, Lionel A. 3:16378  
 Weaver, C. W. H. 3:19620  
 Weaver, D. 4:20745  
 Weaver, Donald 2:16280  
 Weaver, F. J. 3:10710  
 Weaver, F. P. 1:9077; 2:6682; 3:12462, 19128, 19129; 4:1036  
 Weaver, George H. 4:16375  
 Weaver, Robert B. 4:6837  
 Weaver, Samuel P. 2:1423  
 Weaver, W. Wallace 1:5777; 2:5339, 11085  
 Weaver, Warren 3:6559  
 Webb, C. C. J. 2:5885  
 Webb, Elizabeth Yates 4:13159  
 Webb, Gerald B. 1:9885  
 Webb, John Nye 4:11808, 16965  
 Webb, Richard 3:4655; 4:13938  
 Webb, Robert 4:2061, 7241  
 Webb, Mrs. Sidney 3:12747  
 Webb, Sidney 4:8207, 15399  
 Webb, Walter Prescott 2:12352  
 Webb, William S. 2:3621, 5702  
 Webber, George J. 3:19597  
 Webber, Mabel L. 4:18325  
 Weber 4:15481  
 Weber, Adolf 1:8976; 2:688, 9148; 3:17224; 4:2691  
 Weber, Alfred 4:13770  
 Weber, August 4:22250  
 Weber, C. Oliver 1:1540; 2:9882; 4:17612  
 Weber, Dietrich 2:3506  
 Weber, Edmund 4:5156  
 Weber, Gotwin 2:7329  
 Weber, Gustavus A. 3:6184, 6185  
 Weber, H. von 3:1210  
 Weber, Heinrich 2:14582  
 Weber, John Richard 3:10853  
 Weber, Joseph N. 4:950  
 Weber, Katharina 4:10015  
 Weber, L. 4:12258  
 Weber, Leo 1:1705; 3:10592; 4:11013, 12773  
 Weber, Louis 1:1195  
 Weber, Max 1:5196; 2:9160, 16324; 3:743, 1113, 4402, 7530, 9233, 10881, 17737; 4:5858, 5949, 7616, 18369, 18483, 20969  
 Weber, Pia 4:15446  
 Weber, R. 2:4501  
 Weber, Reinhard 1:7506  
 Weber, Robert 4:14769  
 Weber, Walter 2:10808; 4:991, 4203, 6019  
 Webster, Heinrich 2:12296, 13584; 4:10260  
 Webster, A. J. 3:4022  
 Webster, Bethuel M., Jr. 2:2743; 4:1314, 15349  
 Webster, Charles K. 1:9920; 2:2468, 4165; 3:11472  
 Webster, Ellen E. 4:11133  
 Webster, Forrest U. 2:13202  
 Webster, L. Josephine 4:4706  
 Webster, P. K. 3:17433  
 Webster, T. B. L. 2:15861  
 Webster, Thomas A. 4:8540  
 Webster, W. H. A. 2:15262; 3:18009  
 Wechmann, Wilhelm 1:7371  
 Wechsler, Eduard 1:6977  
 Wechsler, I. S. 2:15604  
 Wechsler, Eduard 3:16337  
 Weck, Marcel de 2:11457  
 Weddige, Ludwig W. 2:4502  
 Weddigen, Hans 4:4111  
 Weddigen, Walter 1:7507; 2:804, 1149, 6160, 16063, 10130, 12276; 4:859, 13186  
 Wedekind 2:6390  
 Wedel, Hasso von 4:12019  
 Wedel, O. H. 3:9026; 4:18222  
 Wedelstaedt, von 2:2003  
 Wedemann, E. 3:11073  
 Wedemeyer, Rudolf 3:15567  
 Weden, Moriz 1:9044  
 Wedervang, Ingvar 3:11061  
 Wedgwood, Camilla H. 2:12535; 3:10192, 10537  
 Wedgwood, Josiah C. 1:1369; 3:3798  
 Weech, W. N. 4:10847  
 Weed, Helena Hill 4:4577  
 Weed, Raphael A. 2:7734  
 Weeks, Arland D. 3:11493  
 Weeks, Courtenay C. 3:15760  
 Weeks, David 2:4503, 10396; 3:7314  
 Weeks, Edward 2:8575  
 Weeks, Harry C. 2:6683  
 Weeks, Mary Elvira 4:7325  
 Weeks, O. Douglas 1:5637; 2:12201; 3:4575  
 Weeks, William Self 2:11196  
 Weelan, Jean 4:2230  
 Weenen, Gustav Mikuschte 1:5466  
 Weerd, H. van de 2:12699  
 Weerth, Karl 3:13711  
 Weerts, Emil 4:14170  
 Wehring, K. 2:18962  
 Wegelin, C. A. 2:5960



- Wegener, Georg 4:4845, 8722  
Wegeradt, Alfred 4:13883  
Wegerer, Alfred von 1:1062; 2: 10331, 12930, 14440, 16047; 3: 620, 2493, 4047, 4048, 4049, 5526, 7055, 7265, 9180, 12253, 17209; 4:2383, 3934, 14882  
Wegerer, Alfred von, *et al* 1:1063  
Weglein, Richard 4:10682  
Wegner, Karl 3:4060  
Wegner, Max 3:12194; 4:5014  
Wegner, Richard N. 4:14335, 16037  
Wehberg, Hans 1:5680, 7741, 9242; 2:2539, 8436, 12131, 13609; 3:6299, 8064, 10073, 13712, 16211, 18054, 18068, 19621, 19647; 4:4542, 6511, 6512, 10324, 12177, 12191, 14770, 19161  
Wehde-Textor 3:2712, 11792, 13961, 13970; 4:787, 2517, 11556  
Wehenkel, Günter 3:12641  
Wehmer, Carl 4:11059  
Wehrenfennig, E. 3:16340  
Wehrle, Emil 1:1175; 2:633  
Wehrli, G. A. 3:16923  
Wehrwein, Carl F. 1:1896; 2: 9196; 3:15613  
Wehrwein, George S. 2:12420, 16117; 3:15644; 4:2438, 21365  
Weibull, Laurits 3:15265; 4: 5139, 5180, 16454  
Weichelt, Otto H. 2:14567; 4: 13345  
Weicht, Carl L. 4:22519  
Weida, Frank M. 2:2099, 3: 14795  
Weidemüller, K. 2:2873  
Weidenhammer, Robert M. 1: 9226; 2:10440; 4:18690  
Weidenreich, Franz 2:2204; 4: 4915  
Weidlein, Edward R. 1:1125  
Weidmann, Paul 2:11512  
Weidner, Ernst F. 1:6933; 2: 3750, 15838; 3:11944; 4:8994, 12766  
Weidner, John H. 2:3067  
Weiershausen, Adolf 4:14148  
Weigert, Roger-Armand 4:14642  
Weigel, Wilhelm 2:2947  
Weigl, Egon 2:4865, 10580  
Weigl, Karl 4:7985  
Weigle, Luther Allan 2:8615; 4: 17535  
Weigmann, Hans 4:11377, 22026  
Weigmann, Walter 4:18509, 20980  
Weihmann, Max 4:19703  
Weihofen, Henry 2:8621  
Weijer, G. A. P. 4:3992  
Weil, Elsie 3:1352  
Weil, Felix 1:1820  
Weil, Georges 3:17010  
Weil, Gothold 4958, 4:6718  
Weiland, Ruth 1:6444; 2:2055; 3:18211; 4:8605  
Weill, Alfred S. 3:3495  
Weill, Georges 1:5033; 4:17154  
Weill, Julien 3:18724; 4:10757  
Weill, Raymond 1:3922, 9653; 2: 15827, 15828  
Weiller, Augusto 3:19040  
Weiller, Jean 3:5861; 4:11611, 16797  
Weiller, Lazare 1:1357  
Weiman, Carlos F. 4:16582  
Weinbaum, Martin 1:2812; 2: 1268; 3:7068  
Weinberg, D. 3:1831  
Weinberg, Emil 3:13962, 18370  
Weinberg, Margarete 3:4779  
Weinberg, Philip 1:9113  
Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf 1: 9886  
Weinberger, Hugo 4:8618  
Weinberger, Otto 1:3538; 2: 12943; 4:16593, 20746  
Weinberger, Wilhelm 3:6981; 4: 7242, 17942  
Weiner, Joseph L. 1:4434; 2: 2779, 6333; 3:7709, 7710  
Weiner, Richard 4:1359  
Weinert, Hans 1:116; 2:11176  
Weingart, Milos 2:403; 4:16092  
Weingartner, Josef 2:12033  
Weingartz, Balthasar 1:3224, 4327  
Weinhofen, Henry 1:9396  
Weinkopf, Eduard 3:6695  
Weinksuff 3:9983  
Weinland, James D. 3:8357  
Weinlos, Israel 4:9304  
Weinmann, George H. 4:21617  
Weinmüller, Lothar 3:8875  
Weinreich, F. 4:6670  
Weinreich, O. 3:3529  
Weinreich, Otto 2:1185; 3:6862; 4:188, 14342  
Weinrich, Friedrich 2:1209  
Weinryb, B. 2:15890; 4:9305  
Weinstein, Louis 1:10303  
Weinstein, Robert 3:17850  
Weinstock, Heinrich 2:10987  
Weinstock, Stefan 3:10611; 4: 270  
Weintraub, Chaim 3:5390  
Weinzinger, Erich 3:10425  
Weinzirl, John 1:10103  
Weir, Walter W. 3:2542  
Weiss, C. 3:4248  
Weisbach, Werner 2:11452  
Weise, A. 2:16145  
Weisenburger, F. P. 3:18836  
Weiser, Christian F. 3:11577  
Weiser, F. 3:18055  
Weisfogel, R. 1:2011  
Weisgal, Meyer W. 2:9680  
Weisgerber, F. 3:9073  
Weisgerber, Leo 4:3219  
Weiske, F. 1:7228  
Weiskotten, Herbert T. 1:8178  
Weisl, O. 4:21688  
Weisl, Wolfgang von 2:923  
Weiss, Albert P. 4:3065  
Weiss, Andrew 2:9165  
Weiss, Arthur B. 2:11814  
Weiss, Augusta Moll 3:18191  
Weiss, Charles 1:9433  
Weiss, Dorothy Wilkes 1:9433  
Weiss, Egon 1:2708; 2:8960; 3: 12706; 4:16170  
Weiss, Harry B. 3:7302; 4:8012  
Weiss, Herbert 4:4680  
Weiss, J. 3:1892  
Weiss, L. 1:8391; 4:6285  
Weiss, Leopold 2:12384; 3:6356  
Weiss, N. 1:2782  
Weiss, Philippe 2:1472  
Weiss, Raymond 1:5681; 2: 16665  
Weiss, Rudolf 2:13025  
Weissbach, F. H. 4:8948, 12690  
Weisse, Faneuil S. 2:11778  
Weissenberg, Heinz 3:17510  
Weissenberg, S. 1:2403  
Weissenhofer, Anselm 3:5190  
Weissert, Charles A. 4:20662  
Weiskopf, Walter 3:5756  
Weitenkamp, Frank 4:1998  
Weiterhauser, von 4:7882  
Weitz, Joseph 4:14213  
Weitzel, A. 2:5647; 3:7935  
Weitzel, R. B. 3:14964; 4:1765  
Weitzenböck, R. M. 3:816  
Weizmann, Chaim 2:16522  
Weizsäcker, Adolf 4:10831  
Weizsäcker, Ernst von 2:8437  
Weizsäcker, W. 2:13598  
Weizsäcker, Wilhelm 3:18684; 4:12906  
Weker, Meyer 3:9815  
Welby, T. Earle 2:9537; 4:8468  
Welch, A. C. 1:8100  
Welch, Aaron W. 2:15004; 3:9740  
Welch, Allen 4:16731  
Welch, Charles J. 3:10922  
Welch, Emmett H. 3:8372; 4: 15240  
Welch, Francis X. 1:1126; 2: 4660; 3:14458, 16178, 18040; 4: 1327, 17340  
Welch, J. S. 2:1013  
Welch, Samuel W. 2:1014  
Welch, Mabelle 1:5878  
Weid, L. D. H. 1:10385; 4:9767, 18315  
Weideren, Rengers Th. van 4: 14710  
Weidler, J. 2:4640  
Weilfe, Frederick E. 3:8859, 9147  
Welkow, Ivan 3:16725  
Wellborn, Mary Catherine 4: 5078  
Welldon 1:2864  
Wellek, Albert 4:8986  
Wellek, Rene 4:5391  
Wellenstein, E. P. 1:4492; 2: 16269; 3:9971; 4:11679  
Weller, H. 2:2304  
Weller, W. Earl 2:13458; 4:18993  
Wellies, C. Bradford 3:6812  
Wellies, Henry H. 3:15466  
Welliesley, Gerald 4:20070  
Welling, William C. 1:9345, 10920; 3:1607  
Wellings, H. P. 4:2198  
Wellington, C. Oliver 1:1974; 2: 11669  
Wellington, John H. 2:15737; 3: 6653, 14913; 4:14262  
Wellisch, Siegmund 2:7266  
Wellman, Beth L. 2:9655  
Wellman, H. R. 1:5197, 5198; 2: 4504, 9197, 13026; 3:17305  
Wellman, M. 2:12557  
Wellman, Paul I. 4:20663  
Wellmann, M. 3:122  
Wellmann, Max 4:14403, 17915  
Wells, C. F. 1:366  
Wells, Carl D. 3:13097; 4:10426, 22372  
Wells, Carveth 3:1931  
Wells, F. L. 4:6782, 15807  
Wells, H. B. 4:17532  
Wells, H. G. 2:7024  
Wells, H. R. 3:3673  
Wells, J. 1:1706  
Wells, O. V. 3:12311, 12312, 12313  
Wells, Roger H. 1:589, 590, 1381, 4479, 9143; 2:6851  
Wells, W. A. 4:10394  
Wells, W. F. 3:14726  
Wells, Warre B. 4:3160  
Welsch, Otto 4:8839  
Welschinger 2:2519  
Welsh, A. R. H. 2:2013  
Welsh, Francis X. 1:10812  
Welsh, Mabelle S. 1:1565  
Welte, A. 4:19552  
Welte, Adolf 1:2569  
Welter, L. 4:12566  
Welter, T. 3:2204  
Wetfish, Gene 3:13363; 4:14329, 17813, 19710  
Welton, Thurston 1:8515  
Wetly, Raymond L. 4:13160  
Wetly, Ruth E. 1:688; 2:2091  
Wetzelin, J. Frederick 4:8341, 10070, 18892  
Weizel, H. 4:8047  
Wembridge, Eleanor Rowland 3: 4614  
Wende 4:9794  
Wendel, Carl 4:7132  
Wendell, Hermann 2:1438, 6841; 3:2344, 15382; 4:11200, 14382, 14588  
Wendel, Hugo C. M. 3:10252  
Wendell, L. East 3:19730  
Wendell, Ruth E. 4:12360  
Wender, Herbert 4:20664  
Wendiggensen, Paul 4:19553  
Wendling, P. 3:3493  
Wendorff, Eva 3:12554  
Wendt 2:14762  
Wendt, Edwin F. 1:6374  
Wendt, Karl 3:9346  
Wendt, Siegfried 3:9536; 4: 11378, 12182  
Wendlandt 2:4698  
Weng, Armin G. 3:379  
Wenger, Leopold 2:8900, 8961; 4:362, 7147, 9089, 16128, 17973, 20012  
Wenger, M. 3:12761  
Wenger, O. C. 2:3405, 15555; 3: 6535, 8344  
Wengierow, Jerzy 1:9128, 10571, 10572, 10596; 3:11413  
Wenkebach, Ernst 1:6927  
Wenslaw, Antoni 2:10481; 3: 11360  
Went, F. A. F. C. 4:11415  
Wentscher, Else 3:3884  
Wentworth, Franklin H. 4:4520  
Wentworth, Philip E. 4:14067  
Wentz, Abdel Ross 4:2184, 2185, 16396  
Wentz, Gottfried 2:323  
Wentzel 3:11033  
Wentzcke, Paul 4:1400, 17115  
Wentzlaff-Eggebert, Friedrich-Wilhelm 4:9395  
Wenz, Heinrich 1:2932, 7685  
Wenzel, Walter 3:8492  
Wenzelides, Arsen 3:3958, 14795  
Wenzler, J. 3:16313  
Werf, J. v. d. 3:19711  
Wergel, W. M. 4:7689  
Wergeland, Henrik 3:15383  
Werkum, H. D. van 2:8215; 4: 11550  
Wernecke 1:6375; 2:13159; 3: 16095  
Werner, Alfred 1:4130  
Werner, Alice 2:9958, 9959; 3: 10455  
Werner, Charles 3:15095  
Werner, David 3:15836  
Werner, E. T. C. 1:4019  
Werner, Gustav A. 4:10300  
Werner, Heinz 1:9399  
Werner, Kurt 2:12944  
Werner, O. 1:2476  
Werner, Raymond C. 3:7235  
Werner, Raymond C. (ed.) 3: 7234  
Werner, Stephan 3:17941  
Wernert, Paul 2:9960  
Wernette, John Philip 4:9838  
Wernham, R. B. 4:3732  
Werstadt, Jaroslav 3:3959; 4: 9535  
Wertenbaker, Peyton G. 2:3317  
Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson 1:6181; 3:9890; 4:926, 16567  
Wertham, F. I. 2:3431, 5490  
Wertheim, Bronislaw 2:867, 16666; 3:8120, 8168  
Wertheimer, Albert 4:15814  
Wertheimer, Egon 2:9538  
Wertheimer, Eduard von 2:12179  
Wertheimer, Ludwig 1:3116, 10291  
Wertheimer, Mildred S. 1:7773; 2:6989, 16685; 3:1316, 3106, 3244, 17934; 4:18957  
Wertz, V. R. 1:1581; 2:13027; 4: 11416  
Werveke, H. van 2:305; 4:2081  
Wery, Georges 2:2121  
Wescott, Dorothy 2:16080; 3: 15588  
Wesemann 3:7456  
Wesemann, Hans Otto 2:4581, 14568; 3:4139, 7430, 7531; 4: 15019  
Wesenberg-Lund, C. 3:16271  
Wesendonk, Otto-Günther von 1:533, 3934; 2:1210; 3:8718, 14373, 16755; 4:1182, 13597  
Weser, Erich Koch 4:3043  
Wesley, Charles H. 4:13036  
Wesley, Edgar Bruce 2:12353; 3: 14798; 4:2364, 6838, 8717, 10559, 12460, 14177, 20665  
Wesley, L. S. 3:12622  
Wessel, Bessie Bloom 2:5345, 7098, 7260  
Wessels, C. 2:11362, 12052  
Wesselski, A. 2:5775; 3:119, 10668; 4:12637  
Wessely, R. H. 1:4131  
Wessén, Elias 1:9813; 2:2227  
Wesson, Oliver 2:14678  
West, Allen B. 1:925, 1717, 5967; 4:7127, 7128, 10832  
West, Arthur G. B. 1:1776  
West, Augustus P. 2:9243, 14623  
West, Charles E. 2:2852  
West, Charles H. 2:7828; 3:7548  
West, Clarence J. 3:1687  
West, Decca Lamar 2:14414  
West, E. M. 3:9501  
West, Edward W. 2:4380  
West, Elizabeth Howard 1:319  
West, Elizabeth Howard (ed. & tr.) 1:3021  
West, Elmer D. 3:10133  
West, George A. 2:2201  
West, George P. 3:3340  
West, Harold E. 4:15284, 17341  
West, J. S. 1:10104  
West, Luther S. 1:9352, 9363, 10926; 2:2610  
West, Oswald 3:16196, 16197; 4: 1251  
Westarp, Eberhard 4:6583  
Westbrook, Francis A. 2:14624; 3:15951; 4:7690



- Westbrook, H. Theodric 2:3788  
Westbrook, S. J. 4:20818  
Westburgh, Edward M. 3:14738  
Westcott, Dorothy 4:13283  
Westell, W. Perceval 4:19898  
Westendorp Boerma, N. 2:14477; 3:3885  
Westerdijk, J. 3:17264; 4:3972, 8812, 12552  
Westerfield, Ray Bert 1:4290, 4300, 6480, 8889; 2:8602; 3:14080; 4:4112, 9839, 18668  
Westergaard, Harald 4:2737, 3031  
Westermann, D. 1:3577; 2:3701; 3:14804  
Westermann, J. C. 3:12026  
Westermann, William 1:174  
Westermann, William Linn 2:3817, 3876, 14100; 3:15096; 4:16129, 17948  
Westermarck, Edward 1:875  
Westerveld, E. P. 2:3128  
Westholm, I. 4:12125  
Westin, Gunnar 4:18143  
Westmeyer, F. H. 1:2144, 10533  
Weston, Arthur D. 3:6200  
Weston, Arthur H. 2:5793  
Weston, I. W. 4:16635  
Weston, N. A. 4:11827  
Weston, Samuel P. 4:2603  
Westphal, Otto 1:8392  
Westra, H. 2:6803  
Westrup, C. W. 4:12791  
Westworth, O. A. 4:11169  
Wetherell, Alice 3:10428  
Wettach, Robert H. 1:3338  
Wetter, Foike 4:21930  
Wetterau, James O. 4:3914  
Weuilleumier, P. 3:18577  
Weulerese, Jacques 1:65; 3:11319, 13046, 14339, 14432; 4:7512, 13712  
Wexberg, Erwin 1:3746; 2:8667  
Weyand, S. J. 3:10329  
Wey, Fr. 1:3320  
Weyer, Edward Moffat, Jr. 2:7375  
Weyer, G. A. P. 1:5893; 3:2667, 7349, 11074; 4:3993  
Weyermann, M. R. 2:4819; 4:5870  
Weygand 1:8366  
Weygandt, W. 1:11019  
Weymarn, Constantin von 3:11531  
Weymouth, F. E. 3:18470  
Wex, Else 3:11520  
Weynants-Ronday, Marie 3:102  
Weyr, Frantisek 4:2808  
Wezel, A. van 2:4697  
Whale, P. Barrett 2:16292; 3:14081  
Whalen, G. 4:4804  
Whalen, Grover A. 3:18010  
Whalen, T. F. 3:13891  
Wham, Benjamin 1:1333; 4:19026  
Wharton, P. G. 2:2953  
Whately, N. 1:7855  
Wheat, Carl I. 4:5547, 16569  
Wheat, Carl I. (ed.) 4:16568  
Wheeler, Arthur Leslie 3:199  
Wheeler, Benjamin W. 4:7552  
Wheeler, Coburn T. 4:11632  
Wheeler, David 2:3356  
Wheeler, Harry A. 4:17576  
Wheeler, Henry 3:19453  
Wheeler, Joseph L. 1:3646; 3:8256  
Wheeler, L. R. 2:9654  
Wheeler, Lloyd R. 4:1094  
Wheeler, Mary P. 4:3191  
Wheeler, Noel F. 2:12542  
Wheeler, Olive A. 4:8496  
Wheeler, R. E. M. 1:9675; 2:3810, 3811; 3:5128, 5191, 6865, 8512, 11921; 4:1864, 17901, 17917, 19882  
Wheeler, Roy A. 3:9514  
Wheeler, W. C. 4:2470  
Wheeler, W. Reginald 1:2417  
Wheeler, William J. 1:10122  
Wheeler, William Morton 1:5758  
Wheeler, William S., Jr. 2:1586  
Wheeler-Bennett, J. W. 2:7735  
Wheelock, William H. 3:15605  
Whelan, Basil 1:8312; 4:3835  
Whelan, C. Blake 1:1649; 2:15760; 3:13370; 4:16013  
Whelden, C. H., Jr. 2:6550; 3:14784; 4:4105, 4170, 10161, 13450, 16904  
Whelpton, P. K. 1:3596, 7810; 2:5372, 12214, 13711; 3:15655, 16299; 4:12295, 17487  
Wherry, R. J. 4:8690  
Wherry, William M. 1:5536; 2:3209, 8207; 3:11282; 4:8324, 17342  
Whipp, Wendell E. 3:782  
Whipple, Leon 3:13141  
Whipple, Robert S. 3:354  
Whisler, R. F. 2:1789; 4:11522  
Whitaker, A. C. 1:9078; 3:14212  
Whitaker, Arthur Preston 1:1047, 7161, 10105; 3:2348; 4:11150, 18326  
Whitaker, Arthur P. (ed.) 2:6133  
Whitaker, Charles Harris 3:3827  
Whitaker, J. Russell 4:1742, 15874  
Whitaker, John H. 1:2580  
Whitaker, R. B. 2:1992  
Whitaker, Ulric 4:919  
Whitbeck, R. H. 1:9610; 2:13886; 3:8482, 18489; 4:10687  
Whitchurch, Irl Goldwin 3:13048  
Whitcomb, Emeline S. 2:7276  
Whitcombe, J. D. 3:16710  
White, A. E. 4:15178  
White, A. K. 3:1524  
White, A. W. 2:8125  
White, Arnold 1:3268  
White, Beatrice 4:9244, 13037  
White, Bruce W. 4:15016  
White, C. P. 3:15961  
White, Charles Langdon 1:98, 5940; 2:106, 5672; 3:48, 10438, 11809; 4:12585, 17765  
White, Charles P. 1:1963, 2019, 2020, 2079, 2080, 2082, 2188; 3:11227, 11361; 4:1037  
White, Charles T. 2:16032; 3:10854  
White, Clyde R. 3:19300; 4:8364  
White, E. A. 3:18922  
White, Edward J. 1:5821; 2:15218  
White, Frank W. 1:724; 3:14604  
White, Fred 1:2196; 3:9900  
White, H. A. 3:17285  
White, H. D. 4:9661  
White, Helen 3:12165  
White, Helen C. 4:5140  
White, Howard 1:1415; 3:1236; 4:6199, 15353  
White, J. A. 3:11012  
White, J. Baker 1:4566; 2:5094, 6836; 3:1498, 5812  
White, James 3:14971  
White, Kate (ed.) 4:617  
White, Kemble 4:13696  
White, Laura A. 1:8516; 2:2611, 11513  
White, Laura C. M. 4:14868  
White, Laura M. 1:2966  
White, Lee Heyer 3:5728  
White, Leonard D. 2:8306, 8324, 11979, 15193; 4:13791, 15408, 17243  
White, Leslie A. 1:1658; 3:11880; 4:16031, 19765  
White, Newman I. 3:3886  
White, O. 1:844  
White, Orland E. 2:7105  
White, Ralph K. 2:15574; 3:19773  
White, Reuel Clyde 1:685; 2:8619, 9809; 3:11644; 4:17552  
White, Thomas 2:6542  
White, W. C. 1:8275  
White, W. P. 2:1309  
White, Wallace 2:1675, 4719, 10441  
White, Walter 3:11323; 4:8518  
White, Wilford L. 1:2021; 2:14679  
White, Willard W. 2:12077  
White, William A. 1:2360; 2:16941; 3:1784  
White, William C. 2:15443; 3:5813, 15854  
Whitehead, G. O. 1:7011; 2:14007  
Whitehead, George G. 3:5479  
Whitehead, R. B. 2:434; 4:19460  
Whitehead, T. H. 4:4146  
Whitehead, T. N. 4:11523  
Whitehill, Walter Muir, Jr. 2:4035  
Whitehouse, Francis Cecil 3:9515  
Whitehouse, G. T. 4:1723  
Whitehouse, W. E. 2:6228  
Whitehouse, W. W. 1:727  
Whitelam, A. G. 3:4278  
Whitelaw, T. H. 1:2463  
Whitelaw, William 4:5753  
Whiteley, A. S. 3:10154, 19229  
Whiteley, Emily Stone 1:7202; 2:6134  
Whiteman, G. L. 4:2549  
Whiteman, Marjorie M. 3:14477  
Whiteside, Horace E. 1:7608  
Whitham, C. P. 1:4189  
Whitin, E. Stag 3:3400  
Whiting, George W. 4:499  
Whiting, Margaret A. 1:10106; 4:3915, 20666  
Whiting, Mary Bradford 2:5948, 12739  
Whitlam, A. G. 4:9552  
Whitley, J. H. 4:15184  
Whitley, M. T. 1:5766  
Whitley, Robert L. 2:15840; 4:3222, 4740, 15790  
Whitley, W. T. 4:480  
Whitlock, Brand 3:1230  
Whitman, Ray Belmont 3:9347  
Whitman, Ross C. 4:6640  
Whitman, Roswell H. 2:3476  
Whitman, Sidney E. 3:10001  
Whitmore, John 1:1148, 8977; 3:11013, 4249; 4:5732  
Whitnall, Gordon 3:19410  
Whitney, Albert W. 4:860, 15121  
Whitney, B. A. 2:13117; 3:783  
Whitney, Caroline 4:15171  
Whitney, E. A. 1:11020; 2:938; 3:1739  
Whitney, Frederick L. 3:10320, 17768  
Whitney, Herbert P. 3:13788  
Whitney, Jessamine S. 1:1546  
Whitney, L. A. 1:7272  
Whitney, Leon F. 1:3701, 7794; 2:8556, 16820; 4:14039  
Whitney, Richard 3:5831, 14005  
Whitney, S. P. 3:1739  
Whitson, A. R. 2:12420  
Whitson, Agnes M. 2:14429  
Whittaker, E. 4:20851  
Whittaker, E. B. 3:7569  
Whittemore, Benjamin A. 2:12583  
Whitten, Robert 1:1156; 4:1115, 10261  
Whittick, G. Clement 4:7103  
Whittier, Clarke B. 1:10762  
Whittinghill, Eleanor 1:2392  
Whittington, George P. 3:9148; 4:14869  
Whittlesey, Charles R. 2:16064; 3:18949; 4:18596  
Whittlesey, Derwent 2:11111, 11133; 3:11806; 4:14149  
Whitton, F. E. 2:4176  
Whitton, John B. 2:3231, 16703; 3:4712, 4713, 6321; 4:10337, 15635, 17183, 22151  
Whorf, Benjamin L. 3:13355; 4:3928, 14299  
Whyte, A. Gowan 4:6277  
Whyte, Anne H. 4:6590  
Whyte, Ed. H. 3:3140  
Whyte, Frederick 4:15625  
Whyte, James G. 3:12739  
Wiard, Seth 3:9994, 18011  
Wiart, E. Carton de 1:5034  
Wibaut, F. 4:10507  
Wibaut, F. M. 4:15599  
Wicher, Edward Arthur 4:1859  
Wichert, Lothar 3:200  
Wichmann, Heinz 2:15513  
Wichmann, Herbert 1:7427  
Wichterich, Richard 3:12448  
Wick, B. L. 2:7736  
Wick, Harold 4:21379  
Wicke 1:6455; 2:662  
Wickenden, A. A. 3:4269  
Wickenden, Arthur C. 4:15732  
Wickenden, Homer 1:3721, 4531  
Wickens, Charles H. 2:8091, 16363; 3:11537  
Wickens, David L. 3:5883, 10895 4:9844  
Wicker, Cyrus French 1:7767; 3:7532  
Wicker, William H. 2:11790  
Wickersham, George W. 1:1341, 9287; 2:15247; 3:11256  
Wickert, L. 1:8134  
Wickes, Frances G. 2:15398  
Wickes, Joseph A. 2:16590  
Wickesheimer, Ernest 4:16376  
Wickman, E. K. 1:9386  
Wicksell, Knut 1:347  
Wicksell, S. D. 3:16464, 18168  
Wickser, Philip J. 2:16426; 4:4780, 4781  
Widdington, E. T. 3:4850; 4:20313  
Widenbauer, Georg 4:11272  
Widener, H. W. 4:5982  
Widenfeld, Kurt 4:13199  
Widera, Erika 3:3735  
Widery, Alban G. 2:8620; 3:17910  
Widiez, M. 4:19610, 19611  
Widlund, Sten 4:6066  
Widmann, Simon Peter 2:10055  
Widstrand, H. 2:3823  
Wiechers, Luciano 3:12672  
Wiecking, E. H. 1:4169; 2:1511, 4505; 3:4107  
Wiedel 3:1814  
Wiedemann, A. 1:6930  
Wiedemann, Alfred 4:8960  
Wiedemann, Elhard 2:14583  
Wiedenfeld, Kurt 2:11761  
Wiedermann, Fritz 3:16684  
Wiegand, Charnion von 3:1560  
Wiegand, Friedrich 3:8860  
Wiegel, Mrs. C. W. 3:2480  
Wiegmann, O. 2:1978  
Wiegäbe, Paul 4:4658  
Wiehl, Dorothy G. 3:18264; 4:14044  
Wiel, Samuel C. 2:6906  
Wieland, Ernst 2:9492  
Wieland, Philipp 2:16563  
Wieland, Rudolf 3:5908  
Wieleitner, H. 4:1878  
Wieloch, Stanislaw 2:2941, 16770; 3:6384  
Wielunska, Stefanja 3:16505  
Wieman, Henry W. 1:4595  
Wiener, Ernst 2:4582  
Wiener, Frederick B. 3:580  
Wiener, Harold M. 1:182; 4:16139  
Wiener, Lionel 1:7372, 10329, 10330; 2:1067, 2808, 2809, 4641; 3:3502, 4265  
Wiener, M. 4:6251  
Wieniaowski, Antoni 2:12962  
Wiersma, E. D. 2:5525, 11040  
Wiersum, E. J. 1:12169  
Wiertelak, J. 3:10976  
Wieschhoff, Heinz 4:12638  
Wiese, E. Robert 2:2520; 3:12238, 13617  
Wiese, Leopold von 1:672, 6598, 10878; 2:5313; 3:8136, 19758; 4:1424, 6691, 10339  
Wiese, Robert 3:7616  
Wiese, V. Ju. 1:63  
Wiese, V. 3:13257  
Wiesmann, H. 3:5083  
Wiesner, C. 4:050  
Wiesner, Sándor 3:17246  
Wiet, Gaston 4:1999  
Wigforss, Ernst 1:10604  
Wiggam, Albert Edward 3:8203  
Wiggers, J. R. 4:11536  
Wiggers, L. H. 3:17548  
Wigglesworth, Alfred 3:7874, 9373; 4:13252  
Wight, M. 3:12113  
Wigmore, John H. 1:1613, 3339, 3379, 7656, 10723, 10763; 2:7279, 9494, 15038, 15678; 4:10071, 10226, 11035, 17050, 11940  
Wijhe, J. M. van 4:9380  
Wijk, J. van der 4:11379  
Wijngaarden, W. D. van 3:13470; 4:8961, 9032, 9042  
Wikander, Hugo 4:12141  
Wiklund, K. B. 2:2228, 12768  
Wikoff, Howard 3:8043  
Wilamowitz-Moellendorf, Ulrich von 1:8111; 3:3665  
Wilbaut, F. M. 2:9561  
Wilbois, J. 2:10902  
Wilbois, Joseph 1:597



- Wilbrandt, Hans 2:7829, 7830; 3:12326; 4:3994  
 Wilbrandt, Robert 2:1452; 3:12623, 12624, 12638; 4:9795, 16979, 17039  
 Wilbur, Donald E. 4:11524  
 Wilbur, Ray Lyman 2:8396; 3:10278, 16096, 16179, 18192, 19810; 4:22422  
 Wilcken, Ulrich 2:229, 14101; 3:2066, 2159, 3655; 4:4959, 9063, 16171  
 Wilcocks, R. W. 3:12555; 4:13986  
 Wilcox, Clair 1:2189; 3:16007, 17995; 4:4428  
 Wilcox, D. A. 2:6369, 11670  
 Wilcox, Delos F. 4:15536  
 Wilcox, E. B. 3:4250  
 Wilcox, F. R. 1:6242  
 Wilcox, Francis O. 4:2852  
 Wilcox, H. Case 4:15046  
 Wilcox, J. C. 2:12973  
 Wilcox, L. P. 3:4115  
 Wilcox, R. H. 2:2652; 4:5634  
 Wilcox, Uthai Vincent 2:14689; 3:4279, 7303, 13974, 18454  
 Wilcox, Walter W. 4:11431, 20848  
 Wilcoxon, L. C. 4:18697  
 Wilczynski, Stefan 2:11048  
 Wild, Kaufmann H. 2:4926  
 Wild, LeRoy D. 1:1577  
 Wild, Max 4:18898  
 Wild, Payson S., Jr. 4:22136  
 Wild, R. P. 3:10483  
 Wilde, A. Neytzell de 2:6804, 8241  
 Wilde, J. C. 4:8429  
 Wildeman, E. de 4:19736  
 Wildenskoy, H. O. 4:8648  
 Wilder, A. N. 4:3580  
 Wilder, Howard B. 4:6816  
 Wilder, Marian 3:4898  
 Wilder, William H. 3:8321  
 Wildermuth, Eberhard 2:8681  
 Wildes, Harry Emerson 1:3460  
 Wildman, John R. 1:3125, 4217; 2:1587, 1624, 6367, 13145; 3:9406, 12403; 4:5733, 9702  
 Wildner, Edmund von 2:13460; 3:8210; 4:4497, 16732  
 Wilde, F. 1:211  
 Wile, Ira S. 1:2446, 4764; 2:914; 3:1740, 6418, 8152, 10287, 11541, 13030  
 Wileden, A. F. 2:10955  
 Wiley, Clarence Alton 3:13842  
 Wiley, Earl Wellington 1:1048; 3:5480  
 Wiley, J. R. 3:5763  
 Wiley, J. W. 3:16141  
 Wilgus, A. Curtis 2:9893, 16039; 3:515, 7247, 9167, 12246, 14505, 16236; 4:628  
 Wilhelm, Adolf 2:10212; 3:2120  
 Wilhelm, Bruno 3:15315  
 Wilhelm, K. 4:5314, 5315  
 White, Richard 1:10616  
 Wili, Walter 2:15847  
 Wiliński, Walery 3:19479; 4:7482, 11134  
 Wilk, Karol 4:18144  
 Wilk, Kurt 4:8203  
 Wilke, Carl 4:9018  
 Wilke, Ernestine L. 3:2919  
 Wilke, Gustav 1:5503  
 Wilken, Folkert 1:8567, 10474  
 Wilker, Karl 2:3377  
 Wilkes, George 1:8517  
 Wilkie, M. B. 2:13998  
 Wilkin, Robert N. 3:4622  
 Wilkins, Ernest H. 4:12925, 18095  
 Wilkins, H. Ford 4:11999  
 Wilkins, Harold T. 3:16966  
 Wilkins, Hubert 1:54, 6831, 6839  
 Wilkins, Roy 1:3623  
 Wilkins, Thomas M. 2:9465  
 Wilkinson, B. 3:16894  
 Wilkinson, C. K. 1:8165  
 Wilkinson, Forrest 1:4623  
 Wilkinson, George 1:388  
 Wilkinson, Lupton A. 3:4821  
 Wilkinson, M. L. 4:5337  
 Wilkinson, R. J. 4:19820  
 Wilkinson, Russell 1:4328  
 Wilkinson, Spencer 2:20013  
 Wilkowski, Aleksander 3:5386  
 Wilks, Samuel S. 3:13209; 4:17630, 22456, 22463  
 Will, George F. 1:2615  
 Will, Hans 4:12845  
 Will, Harry S. 4:8698  
 Will, I. Ch. 3:12166  
 Will, R. 2:11317, 15525; 3:13557; 4:20110  
 Willaert, L. 4:14737  
 Willard, Carl G. 4:4062  
 Willard, D. W. 3:11650  
 Willard, Daniel 1:7373; 2:609  
 Willard, James F. 2:251, 9135; 3:581, 10654; 4:18096  
 Willard, John Dayton 1:4662  
 Willard, Rex E. 1:5158; 2:11831  
 Willaume, Julusz 3:5387, 8975  
 Willcox, Bertram F. 2:6747; 3:17851  
 Willcox, H. Case 3:4977, 5779  
 Willcox, Walter F. 1:1509, 2964, 9346, 12315; 3:4804; 4:1585, 14031, 17488, 19234  
 Wille, Johannes 4:4891  
 Willebrandt, Mabel Walker 4:19086  
 Willehn, A. 1:2339  
 Willeke, Eduard 2:16361; 3:5977  
 Willems, Emil 3:1537  
 Willems, Eugène 2:2056  
 Willems, Louis 1:599  
 Willert, Arthur 1:662  
 Willey, A. K. 4:16824  
 Willey, Gordon F. 2:8647  
 Willey, Malcolm M. 1:1523; 2:5314; 3:17438; 4:3142, 12244  
 Willfort, Fritz 1:2538  
 William, Whiting 4:11772  
 William II, Hohenzollern 3:621  
 Williams, A. F. 3:2773  
 Williams, A. H. 3:12383  
 Williams, Alfred I. 3:744  
 Williams, Arthur P. 2:13867  
 Williams, Aubrey W. 4:3192  
 Williams, B. H. Garnons 3:8683  
 Williams, Basil 1:4032; 2:2112  
 Williams, Benjamin H. 4:15280  
 Williams, C. H. 3:8861  
 Williams, C. L. 4:13864  
 Williams, C. Ransom 3:6774  
 Williams, Carl 2:16372; 4:9578  
 Williams, Charles Stuart 4:9724  
 Williams, Clifton 1:5537  
 Williams, D. O. 2:4908  
 Williams, D. Trevor 4:2082, 16671  
 Williams, David 3:431, 9756  
 Williams, E. Colston 2:8307  
 Williams, E. T. 4:13960  
 Williams, Edward A. 4:19336  
 Williams, Ennion G. 3:10288  
 Williams, Etyhn Morgan 2:4381, 9031, 15958  
 Williams, F. E. 3:2016  
 Williams, Faith M. 2:9440, 11083; 3:1141  
 Williams, Frances 2:9663  
 Williams, Frank Backus 1:575; 4:6404  
 Williams, Frank E. 2:1074, 13888  
 Williams, Frankwood E. 1:1551, 2:13789; 3:1785, 6525, 10342, 16416; 4:1559, 10481  
 Williams, Fred L. 3:1197  
 Williams, Gardner S. 2:6748  
 Williams, George G. 3:2322  
 Williams, Hattie P. 1:4587  
 Williams, Herbert G. 2:6934  
 Williams, Howard Y. 3:19486  
 Williams, Huntington 1:1434; 3:11670  
 Williams, J. F. 4:22137  
 Williams, J. H. 2:13360  
 Williams, J. Whitridge 1:7827  
 Williams, James 1:6864; 2:1086, 6797; 3:11881  
 Williams, James Harvey 2:3028  
 Williams, George C. 4:1038, 11873  
 Williams, George Dee 4:3468  
 Williams, George Washington 4:8145  
 Williams, H. Maldwyn 4:746  
 Williams, Herbert U. 4:106  
 Williams, J. Glynn 4:2469, 18410  
 Williams, J. H. Harley 4:19323  
 Williams, James A. 4:1095  
 Williams, John Fischer 1:620, 1456; 2:3053, 3225, 8405; 3:14506, 16212; 4:6463, 13920, 13939, 15620, 17378, 22152  
 Williams, John H. 2:479, 9259; 3:19172; 4:5871, 5872, 16845  
 Williams, John R. 4:3702  
 Williams, K. P. 1:9855  
 Williams, L. 3:16631; 4:5664  
 Williams, L. A. 4:22303  
 Williams, L. F. Rushbrook 2:5070, 8238, 9515, 9526; 3:1341, 3022, 9867, 14340; 4:1142, 4498  
 Williams, Linsly R. 1:4737; 2:5550  
 Williams, Llewellyn 3:11823; 4:94  
 Williams, M. A. 4:13172  
 Williams, Marion F. 1:1670  
 Williams, Mary Wilhelmine 2:12829; 3:595; 4:5560  
 Williams, Marynard Owen 4:3327, 8778, 17679, 19487  
 Williams, Meta E. 4:3649  
 Williams, Nathan B. 2:10819  
 Williams, Neil 3:4183, 4184  
 Williams, Orlo 2:3282  
 Williams, Paul Whitcomb 2:3232  
 Williams, Pierce 4:8644  
 Williams, R. 4:16203  
 Williams, R. C. 3:1845, 18307; 4:17667  
 Williams, R. G. 2:2780  
 Williams, Roger F. 4:2843  
 Williams, Samuel C. 3:18714, 18837; 4:9486, 13161  
 Williams, Sara Lockwood 4:5548  
 Williams, Sidney J. 1:9204; 3:3147, 14433; 4:19038, 19039, 19040, 21973  
 Williams, T. A. 3:98  
 Williams, Thomas A. 4:18510  
 Williams, W. J. 1:2733; 2:6141  
 Williams, W. L. 3:16237; 4:22270  
 Williams, W. Wynne 3:8  
 Williams, Walter 3:13078  
 Williams, Watkin 3:265, 266; 4:3674  
 Williams, Whiting 3:5939, 17761, 19244  
 Williams, William F. 1:5669  
 Williams, William H. 2:9287  
 Williams, Wythe 3:19588  
 Williams-Ellis, Amabel 2:15456  
 Williams-Freeman, J. P. 4:17902  
 Williamson, A. 1:7356  
 Williamson, A. V. 3:18387; 4:1668  
 Williamson, C. 2:3541  
 Williamson, Claude C. H. 3:8862; 4:358  
 Williamson, Dan R. 4:18327  
 Williamson, Edmund G. 1:7817  
 Williamson, F. H. 2:12132  
 Williamson, J. A. 4:18331  
 Williamson, R. P. Ross 3:8507  
 Williamson, W. F. 1:10386  
 Williamson, W. Rulon 3:12490  
 Willard, DeForest P. 1:8267  
 Willgens, Ch. 2:3492  
 Williger, E. 2:1243; 4:271  
 Willis, C. A. 1:5953  
 Willis, Frederick 2:984  
 Willis, H. J. 3:1499  
 Willis, H. Parker 1:459, 8913, 8914, 8915, 8916; 2:1720, 2899, 9377, 16293, 16294, 16384; 3:2482, 12513, 19188; 4:2635, 4571, 9854, 11708, 13424, 21155  
 Willis, Hugh E. 2:3068, 10718; 3:12755; 4:6165  
 Willis, William A., et al 2:9244  
 Williston, Samuel 3:12707  
 Willitt, Virgil 3:2824  
 Willits, Frank P. 1:8652  
 Willits, Joseph H. 3:12571; 4:21773  
 Willman, Lillian M. 4:20667  
 Willmer, L. Th. 4:18616  
 Willcock, George H. 3:16578; 4:15987  
 Willoughby, H. R. 2:5886  
 Willoughby, Raymond R. 1:2377; 2:8598; 3:4773, 4808, 6370; 4:3111, 8544, 8680, 15648  
 Wills, Albert Vaughan 2:12659  
 Willsmore, A. W. 3:2684  
 Willson, David Harris 3:8863  
 Willson, E. A. 1:731; 2:3348; 4:15686  
 Willson, Walter 2:9527  
 Willsy, Rufus Kay 2:1424  
 Wilm, Harold G. 3:9315  
 Wilmart, André 2:2384, 15870; 3:267, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 6934, 16855, 16856; 4:2039, 20111  
 Wilmink, W. 4:15888  
 Wilmot, Harold 1:7357  
 Wilmotte, Maurice 1:6054  
 Wilmowsky von 4:9569, 13237  
 Wlner, Orths L. 4:3610  
 Wilobar, Franz 1:8400  
 Wilpert, G. 1:2663  
 Wilpert, Jos. 4:1891  
 Wilpert, Paul 4:2791  
 Wilsing, N. 4:7257  
 Wilson, A. L. 4:13253  
 Wilson, Alice 4:12332  
 Wilson, Arnold 1:4881, 9268; 2:6004; 3:6267; 4:17690, 21659  
 Wilson, Arthur 1:9211  
 Wilson, Arthur M., Jr. 4:520  
 Wilson, B. B. 3:972  
 Wilson, Ben Hur 1:10683; 3:4023; 4:14870  
 Wilson, Billings 1:8788  
 Wilson, C. E. C. 4:18121  
 Wilson, C. W. 2:6334  
 Wilson, Carline R. 4:20351  
 Wilson, Carl 1:10455  
 Wilson, Caroline Price 2:9136  
 Wilson, Charles A. 1:2393; 3:17535  
 Wilson, Charles Jay 3:13789  
 Wilson, Charles Morrow 3:19712  
 Wilson, Clarence True 2:4382  
 Wilson, Clifford P. 4:13064  
 Wilson, Dagmar Curjel 2:9714  
 Wilson, Douglas J. 3:13098  
 Wilson, Edmund 4:4213  
 Wilson, Edward E. 1:4713  
 Wilson, Edwin B. 1:7940; 2:12312, 15644; 3:14772; 4:8684, 8699  
 Wilson, Ella M. 1:4830  
 Wilson, Ellis E. 4:7550  
 Wilson, F. C. 4:7666  
 Wilson, Francis G. 2:6961, 15184; 4:3012  
 Wilson, G. Lloyd 2:2815, 11703, 11704; 3:17449; 4:18514  
 Wilson, George Grafton 4:6474, 6475, 15577, 22138  
 Wilson, H. A. R. J. 2:4616, 13330  
 Wilson, H. F., Jr. 4:9952  
 Wilson, Harold Fisher 4:88  
 Wilson, Harris R. C. 4:3211  
 Wilson, Helen 4:10496  
 Wilson, Helen Calista 1:2518  
 Wilson, Herbert 3:4586  
 Wilson, Howard B. 1:557, 3340  
 Wilson, Howard E. 2:3523, 5589  
 Wilson, J. A. 2:2164, 11726  
 Wilson, J. Dover 2:4166  
 Wilson, J. G. 1:6759  
 Wilson, J. O. 1:10219  
 Wilson, James 3:5306  
 Wilson, James Southall 1:4511; 4:4615  
 Wilson, Jean S. 4:9245  
 Wilson, John A. 2:11257, 14067  
 Wilson, John E. 1:10304  
 Wilson, Lewis A. 1:4141  
 Wilson, Lillian M. 1:8042, 8072; 3:16796, 16797  
 Wilson, Louis R. 1:4687  
 Wilson, Lucy L. W. 1:3647; 2:15500; 3:13087  
 Wilson, Lyman P. 4:19381  
 Wilson, M. C. 4:13214, 13215  
 Wilson, M. L. 3:7549; 4:20827  
 Wilson, M. W. 1:2166  
 Wilson, Margaret 3:16406  
 Wilson, Maud 2:8568  
 Wilson, May G. 1:11090  
 Wilson, O. W. 2:16595; 4:21815  
 Wilson, Otto 1:6418  
 Wilson, P. W. 1:6755, 9290; 2:884, 14725, 15335; 3:2279, 9234, 16060; 4:1420, 13017, 21582  
 Wilson, Paul Thomas 3:13058  
 Wilson, Philip Whitwell 4:13742  
 Wilson, R. M. 2:15636  
 Wilson, Richard C. 4:12142



- Wilson, Robert R. 1:4549; 2: 5224; 4:22153  
 Wilson, Robert S. 3:6479  
 Wilson, Roland 2:16315; 3:5898; 4:2581, 7864, 9563, 20386  
 Wilson, Russell 1:5596  
 Wilson, Sinclair A. 1:5214  
 Wilson, Thomas R. 3:7599, 11111; 4:11709  
 Wilson, Vera B. 2:9385  
 Wilson, W. K. 2:9889  
 Wilson, Warren H. 4:4638  
 Wilson-Haffenden, J. R. 3:87  
 Wilstach, Paul 2:8778  
 Wilt, Napier 2:6135  
 Wilton, G. W. 3:11419  
 Wilton, J. R. 4:17618  
 Wilton, R. Cecil 1:8313  
 Wiltsee, Ernest A. 4:5549, 16570  
 Wilucka, Annemarie von 4:14097  
 Wimmer, August 2:7169  
 Wimpfheimer, Heinrich 1:9227  
 Winakor, Arthur H. 1:2197; 2: 1625  
 Winans, W. H. 4:17659  
 Winawerówna, Blanka 3:15799  
 Winbolt, S. E. 1:6950; 3:11922  
 Winch, W. H. 2:10988  
 Winckler, Hugo 2:1169  
 Windakiewicz, Stan 2:9095  
 Windelband, W. 4:20498  
 Winder, Phyllis 2:987  
 Windisch, Hans 2:1225, 3923; 3: 219, 15131  
 Windmüller, Otto 3:1061  
 Windolph, F. Lyman 1:1419  
 Winfield, Percy H. 1:782, 3441; 4:6105  
 Winfrey, Robley 4:2538, 7752  
 Wing, Frank E. 4:4736  
 Wing, Herbert 1:932  
 Wing, J. Van 4:4943  
 Wingate, F. R. 3:5391  
 Wingate, R. O. 2:9738  
 Wingfield, Alex H. 3:10134  
 Winguth, Erich 3:3326  
 Winarski, Bohdan 2:16651; 3: 19598  
 Winid, Walenty 3:8468; 4:1743, 19657  
 Wink, P. 3:500  
 Winkel, Max G. 3:2920  
 Winkler, Arnold 1:8393  
 Winkler, Edward 2:12838  
 Winkler, Elemér 2:4261  
 Winkler, Ferenc 2:4506  
 Winkler, H. 1:6078  
 Winkler, Mrs. H. O. 3:6513  
 Winkler, Helen 4:6375  
 Winkler, Herbert 2:15700  
 Winkler, Max 1:2315, 7406; 2: 6543, 8033, 14843; 3:968, 4389, 9537, 15878; 4:2665, 9855, 11730, 13438, 15008  
 Winkler, Robert 2:9759  
 Winkler, Wilhelm 2:13826, 16809; 3:11685; 4:1443, 9968, 12407, 15844  
 Winkler, Willi 2:7025; 4:667, 831, 20801, 20802  
 Winlock, H. E. 1:8064; 2:5780; 3:16746; 4:3530  
 Winn, C. R. N. 4:19027  
 Winn, E. S. H. 2:8386  
 Winner, Percy 2:3072  
 Winnikov 1:6561  
 Winnikov, I. N. 2:15793  
 Winnington-Ingram, R. P. 3:6808  
 Winquist, R. V. 1:10305  
 Winschuh, Josef 2:16541; 3:1172  
 Winslip, Blanton 4:15456  
 Winslet, V. G. 2:4598, 14963  
 Winslow, Anne 4:10491  
 Winslow, C. E. 3:1794  
 Winslow, Charles-Edward A. 1: 2443, 4723; 3:11683; 4:1450, 10492  
 Winslow, Charles-Edward A., et al 1:11091  
 Winslow, E. M. 3:17491; 4:18843  
 Winslow, Emma A. 1:3722, 4634, 7801, 9510; 2:3005  
 Winslow, Richard 4:19312  
 Winslow, S. S. 3:18854  
 Winsor, Frank E. 3:7236  
 Winstanley, L. 2:7411  
 Winstedt, R. O. 3:13376; 4: 19821  
 Winston, Arthur 1:3206  
 Winston, Ellen 1:5860; 4:8707  
 Winston, Garrard 2:9471  
 Winston, James E. 2:14415; 3: 2481  
 Winston, Robert Watson 2: 16033; 3:15534  
 Winston, Sanford R. 2:9699, 10947; 3:19713; 4:12316, 12317, 19235, 19236  
 Wintemberg, W. J. 1:8050; 2: 1092; 4:4904, 7406  
 Winter, C. F. 1:7085  
 Winter, C. M. 2:10925  
 Winter, David 1:4906  
 Winter, Eduard 3:14553  
 Winter, Ernst Karl 2:9487; 4: 10016, 13598, 14772  
 Winter, Gustav 4:12269, 18956  
 Winter, Lev 4:8606  
 Winter-Laczay, G. 2:11167  
 Winterbotham, H. S. L. 4:8820  
 Winterbottom, A. 4:7968  
 Wintermute, Lewis 1:1975  
 Winternitz, M. 2:5869  
 Winternitz, M. C. 4:15840  
 Winters, Herbert D. 3:7237  
 Winters, S. R. 2:14694  
 Winterton, Earl of 2:15336; 3: 1500, 4537, 7875, 17943; 4: 8105, 8213  
 Winthuis, J. 2:2240; 4:3509  
 Winton, G. B. 2:16515  
 Winton, G. P. 2:16034  
 Wintzer, Herbert M. 2:14430  
 Wirabianz, R. 2:520  
 Wirde, Gottlieb 2:11137  
 Wire, G. E. 3:8296  
 Wirlandler, Stephan 3:2903  
 Wirleitner, Franz 3:16685  
 Wirschubski, Gregor 2:420  
 Wirsing, Giselher 3:9292  
 Wirt, William H. 4:5665  
 Wirth, F. 2:12570  
 Wirth, Fremont P. 3:14816  
 Wirth, Hermann 4:13216  
 Wirth, Louis 1:38; 3:18226, 19781  
 Wirth, W. 2:12398; 4:19530  
 Wirths, Werner 3:12814  
 Wirtz, Carl 1:5265, 5266; 2: 11762, 13118  
 Wirtz, Heinrich 4:18823  
 Wirtz, Richard 3:15417  
 Wirz, Paul 1:2637; 2:3703, 3722, 5776; 3:10530; 4:7067  
 Wischniak, M. 4:2804  
 Wischnitzer-Bernstein, Rahel 3: 5084; 4:5316, 7083  
 Wise, E. F. 1:10855; 2:9139, 14726; 3:2583, 15568, 17492  
 Wise, Earl G. 3:886  
 Wise, Elizabeth K. 2:13302  
 Wise, Jennings C. 4:21565  
 Wise, Jonah B. 3:10706  
 Wiseman, Frank M. 4:17292  
 Wiseman, Frederick A. 2:2752, 6335, 13275; 3:17409  
 Wishart, John 1:16, 2485, 4790; 3:6560, 18314  
 Wisniewski, Fritz 2:5811  
 Wiskerke, C. 4:8826, 8857  
 Wisner, Elizabeth 2:8160; 3: 8018  
 Wisnicki, Fritz 2:10164  
 Wisniewski, Jan K. 1:9540; 3: 1870, 13905, 14126, 14788, 18327  
 Wissdorff, Annemarie 4:13478  
 Wissel, Rudolf 1:3295, 4318; 2: 16615  
 Wisselink, J. 2:9245, 13095, 16175; 3:17382  
 Wissler, Albert 4:12152, 13972  
 Wissler, Clark 1:131; 2:13989; 3:11833, 14962  
 Wissmann, Hermann von 4:1727, 3314, 6901  
 Wister, Owen 2:12931  
 Wit, Jan de 2:12571  
 Wit, L. 4:11951  
 Witanowski, M. R. 4:7217  
 Witham, Henry B. 2:9514  
 Witherow, Grace A. 2:16235; 3: 11062, 13987; 4:7808, 18597  
 Withers, Ethel Massie (ed.) 4: 2365  
 Withers, Hartley 2:13276  
 Withers, John W. 4:17525  
 Withington, E. (ed.) 1:6957  
 Withington, Robert 3:3530  
 Withington, Sidney 4:3916  
 Witkamp, H. 2:7306  
 Witmer, Helen Leland 1:5874; 2: 11791; 3:10343, 14031; 4:3178, 8490, 12126, 13865  
 Witney 1:14548  
 Witt, Huberts F. de 2:310  
 Witt, Theodor 4:19461  
 Witt, Werner 4:19554  
 Witt-Guizot, François de 1:5546, 7229  
 Witte, A. 3:18670  
 Witte, B. R. 1:5297  
 Witte, E. 4:2460  
 Witte, Edwin E. 2:10573, 13454, 13536; 3:3017, 5853, 19397; 4: 1017, 1039, 9796, 13676, 15516  
 Witte, Hans 4:17649  
 Witte, Jehan de 2:4188  
 Witte, P. A. 2:14008  
 Wittke, Paul 3:4555  
 Wittenberg, J.-C. 4:19130  
 Wittfogel, K. A. 2:507; 2:16329  
 Wittfogel, Rose 1:1598  
 Wittich, Alfred von 4:6546, 9412  
 Wittich, Engelbert 2:8873; 4: 16048  
 Wittich, Jean W. 4:18994  
 Wittig, G. F. 4:10002  
 Wittke, Carl 1:4691; 4:16571  
 Wittke, Wilhelm 2:4122  
 Wittman, C. W. 2:9276  
 Wittmayer, Leo 4:21571  
 Wittner, H. S. 4:5734  
 Wittram, Reinhard 4:18927  
 Wittrock, Georg 2:5949; 4:11241  
 Wittschell, Leo 4:412  
 Wittschieben, Otto 4:11874  
 Witty, Paul A. 1:1489, 1494, 2359, 3602, 4592; 2:6589, 8512, 8557, 10903, 10913, 12238; 3:1588, 14562; 4:4613, 4645, 10346, 17452  
 Witty, R. A. 4:16706  
 Witzel, August E. 2:3448; 3: 11660  
 Witzel, P. Maurus 4:12751  
 Wixson, Eldwin Atwell 2:1512  
 Wladigeroff, Theodor 2:11597  
 Wlassaks, Rudolf 3:1818  
 Wlassics, Tules 3:8096  
 Wobst, Alfred 2:13045  
 Wocke, M. F. 4:8791  
 Wodak, Walter 4:2750  
 Wodera, Hans 4:7667  
 Wodon, Louis 4:14070  
 Wodziczko, Adam 4:8827  
 Woedtker, Franz-Erich v. 3:15800  
 Wölfel, Dominik Josef 3:18512; 4:142, 11060  
 Wölfel, J. 2:2231  
 Woelflin, Heinrich 3:5277  
 Woelmont, Henry de 4:2582  
 Wölz, O. 2:989  
 Woensdregt, Jac. 3:96, 8597, 8598; 4:7068  
 Woerner, Fred 2:901  
 Wörner, Gerhard 1:5372  
 Woess, F. v. 4:16130, 16172  
 Woestijne, W. J. van de 4:20970, 21196  
 Woestyne, Paul van den 1:3970, 8133  
 Wohl, Paul 2:1950  
 Wohleb, L. 1:296; 2:14337  
 Wohlenberg, E. T. F. 1:10220  
 Wohlfarth, O. 2:16118  
 Wohlgemuth, J. 1:5834  
 Wohltat, H. C. H. 3:12808  
 Wohltat, Hellmuth 3:6231  
 Wolkewitsch, M. 1:8978, 9093  
 Wojciechowski, Jarosław 4: 11247, 11248  
 Wojciechowski, Zygmunt 2: 11323; 4:11014, 11087  
 Wojewodin, N. 3:3496  
 Wojewódzki, Feliks 3:2584  
 Wojnar, Jan 2:13693  
 Wojnarowski, Emil 1:4359; 2: 10615  
 Wojtowski, Andrzej 3:10766  
 Wolbarst, A. L. 4:6711  
 Wolbe, Eugen 2:2540  
 Wolcott, Duncan 1:5725  
 Wolf, A. 4:8208  
 Wolf, Conrad 1:4435  
 Wolf, E. 3:11167; 4:5950  
 Wolf, Edwin P. 3:10034  
 Wolf, Georg 2:4264, 7661  
 Wolf, Howard 4:3180, 4035, 5702  
 Wolf, Irwin D. 4:15086  
 Wolf, Irwin D., et al 3:15826  
 Wolf, Julius 2:2005; 4:1409, 21197  
 Wolf, Lucien 1:2838  
 Wolf, Martin J. 2:13203  
 Wolf, N. J. 4:17506  
 Wolf, Richard C. de 1:9402  
 Wolf, Robert 4:22059  
 Wolf, Walther 1:5972; 3:5065, 5066; 4:9004  
 Wolfanger, Louis A. 1:2523; 3: 16603; 4:15977  
 Wolfe, A. B. 1:3597; 2:6161, 11535; 3:13819; 4:6756  
 Wolfe, Bertram D. 1:2340  
 Wolfe, Bertram K. 3:784  
 Wolfe, Edwin P. 3:7821  
 Wolfe, F. E. 1:5360, 6787  
 Wolfe, John H. 4:769  
 Wolfe, S. M. 4:15750  
 Wolfe, Thomas M. 4:7691  
 Wolfe, Walter Béran 1:5831, 9331  
 Wolfenden, Stuart N. 1:968  
 Wolfer, E. P. 2:9332  
 Wolfers, Arnold 1:1856; 2:12153; 4:13306  
 Wolff 2:16146  
 Wolff, Adalbert 4:16879  
 Wolff, Adolf 4:12153  
 Wolff, David 4:21824  
 Wolff, E. 2:2286  
 Wolff, Friedrich 2:13763  
 Wolff, Georg 2:5373, 11624; 3: 8000, 8195, 18321  
 Wolff, Gerhard 2:10451  
 Wolff, Helmut 3:14748, 16442; 4:4752, 13519  
 Wolff, Henry W. 2:16374, 16373; 3:1139, 4451  
 Wolff, M. H. 3:4663  
 Wolff, Martin 3:3222, 12973  
 Wolff, Maurice 2:14310; 3:10131  
 Wolff, Max 1:1707, 4649  
 Wolff, Max J. 1:10508; 2:15534; 4:19964  
 Wolff, Reinhold 3:3245, 6268  
 Wolff, S. 1:2059; 3:9720, 17383  
 Wolff, S. M. 1:1356  
 Wolff, Theodor 3:1308  
 Wolff, W. 3:19245  
 Wolff, Werner 3:2121, 4774; 4: 12404  
 Wolff, Wilhelm 3:7641  
 Wolfgang, Ernst 2:1572, 16176; 3:17216  
 Wolford, N. E. 2:4652  
 Wolfram, Aurel 3:2247  
 Wolfram, Richard 4:7040, 16049  
 Wolfson, Harry A. 4:3703  
 Wolfson, Henry 2:13204  
 Wolin, M. 1:9269  
 Wolkenstein, Heinrich Graf 2: 9426  
 Wolkesin, Arthur M. 2:11801  
 Wolkobrun, S. 3:4851  
 Wolkonsky, A. Pr. 2:1373, 1374  
 Wolkonsky, Peter 4:18145  
 Wolkonsky, Serge 2:9092  
 Wolkowinska, Marie Casey 2: 15344  
 Woll, Matthew 2:8438, 10819, 16330; 3:758; 4:861  
 Wollmann, Herbert 2:12602  
 Wolman, Abel 2:10588; 3:10255  
 Wolman, Leo 1:7435; 2:1715, 9394, 11871, 16295; 3:12491, 19278; 4:926, 9925, 15134  
 Wolman, Leo, et al 1:8964; 2: 14964  
 Wolmars, J. 3:9741  
 Wolseley, 1:8238  
 Wolseley, Garnet R. 2:3625  
 Wolskel, A. 1:8318  
 Wolterec, K. 2:4000  
 Wolters, P. 2:15821; 3:5059  
 Wolters, Paul 1:2709; 4:12743  
 Wolzmann, F. 1:5421  
 Wolzendorff, Kurt 4:17040  
 Wong, W. H. 2:14625, 14680  
 Woo, S. Y. 2:13916  
 Woo, T. L. 2:11088  
 Wood, Arthur Evans 2:9638, 12276; 3:4866, 16357  
 Wood, Asa A. 2:2612



- Wood, C. F. 3:13216  
 Wood, Charles W. 3:758  
 Wood, Edith Elmer 1:9  
 Wood, Elmer 1:4306  
 Wood, Ernest Richard 4:1600  
 Wood, F. L. 4:11173  
 Wood, Francis Carter 2:8550  
 Wood, Fred B. 4:13693  
 Wood, G. A. 1:2875; 3:8932, 16970  
 Wood, G. L. 1:3092; 4:15885, 18515  
 Wood, George H. 3:13988  
 Wood, H. G. 2:4140  
 Wood, Harold B. 1:10989  
 Wood, Harold E. 3:9586, 14082  
 Wood, Herbert 4:20171  
 Wood, Herbert S. 4:21380  
 Wood, Hilda 3:4306  
 Wood, J. Calder 4:8842  
 Wood, Jay Fordyce 3:9995  
 Wood, Junius B. 2:2149, 12374; 3:18462  
 Wood, L. Foster 3:8553  
 Wood, M. E. 3:18449  
 Wood, Margaret M. 2:5439; 3:1541  
 Wood, Martha A. 1:6756  
 Wood, R. Arthur 2:7971  
 Wood, R. G. 4:840  
 Wood, Ruth B. 1:3711  
 Wood, S. M. 3:14713  
 Wood, Sheldon V. (chairman) 4:20971  
 Wood, W. H. Arden 1:2364  
 Wood, W. V. 1:4222  
 Wood, William (ed.) 1:7086  
 Wood-Jones, Frederic 2:16796  
 Wood-Legh, Kathleen L. 2:2410; 3:18671  
 Woodall, Allen E. 3:582  
 Woodall, Chas. S. 2:15564  
 Woodard, Florence 4:15967  
 Woodard, James W. 3:3328, 4615  
 Woodbine, George E. 1:9814; 3:9982; 4:7258  
 Woodbridge, F. J. E. 2:15501  
 Woodbridge, J. S. 3:11014  
 Woodburne, A. S. 3:4882; 4:8214  
 Woodbury, Coleman 2:1525; 3:2597, 7380, 17321, 17322, 17968, 19426; 4:7118  
 Woodbury, G. E. 4:6984  
 Woodbury, George 3:3540  
 Woodbury, Margaret Lee 4:10391  
 Woodbury, Robert M. 1:7812  
 Woodbury, Roy F. 1:2404; 2:710, 955  
 Woodbury, T. D. 3:3212, 3213  
 Woodcock, A. W. W. 3:16171  
 Wooddy, Carroll H. 3:4580, 16086; 4:1111, 1212  
 Woodfin, Maude H. 4:16377  
 Woodgate, J. Plunket 2:7026  
 Woodhall, Chas. S. 2:2039  
 Woodhead, H. G. W. 1:1469  
 Woodhouse, Chase Going 2:4933; 3:10146, 16083; 4:10356, 13479  
 Woodhouse, Samuel W. (ed.) 3:15535  
 Woodley, E. C. 3:184  
 Woodruff, Clinton R. 3:1879; 4:6204, 8250  
 Woodruff, Helen 3:10623  
 Woodruff, M. Dorothy 2:11514  
 Woodruff, Mark 2:8397  
 Woodruff, Ruth J. 1:7529; 4:11332  
 Woodruff, Sybil 3:11188  
 Woods, A. F. 1:7273; 3:14820  
 Woods, Arthur 3:19301  
 Woods, Damon C. 1:5547; 4:4433, 19028  
 Woods, F. A. 1:1512  
 Woods, Frank Theodore 2:5424  
 Woods, H. Charles 1:1370, 10706, 10714; 2:818, 5274, 6811, 12044, 15138, 16523; 3:1434, 9901; 4:1143  
 Woods, J. B. C. 3:13937  
 Woods, John B. 3:7378  
 Woods, Wilfrid 3:4538  
 Woodson, Carter G. 1:10107; 3:2888  
 Woodsworth, J. S. 3:6162  
 Woodward, A. M. 4:19965, 19966, 19867, 19868  
 Woodward, A. M. Tracey 4:2284  
 Woodward, C. H. 2:13163  
 Woodward, Carl R. 1:7162  
 Woodward, David 2:13651; 3:18087  
 Woodward, E. L. 2:5290  
 Woodward, J. S. 4:6286  
 Woodward, Julian L. 2:16840  
 Woodward, Lionel D. 3:10734  
 Woodward, Parker 1:8239  
 Woodward, S. M. 3:10992  
 Woodward, A. W. 2:14844  
 Woodworth, Dorothea Clinton 3:6863  
 Woodworth, H. C. 4:9593, 18394, 20852  
 Woodworth, R. S. 1:9387  
 Woody, Clifford 3:13031  
 Woody, R. H. 2:16035; 3:12239; 4:5550  
 Woody, Thomas 1:4502  
 Woofter, T. J., Jr. 1:6816; 3:16281, 17783; 4:6790, 19363  
 Wooldridge, S. W. 4:3371  
 Wooley, C. Leonard 3:10572  
 Woolf, Leonard 2:15312; 4:1210  
 Woolf, Virginia 3:1649  
 Woolhiser, H. L. 4:4394  
 Woollard, Claude L. A. 3:9181  
 Woollard, H. 2:3727  
 Woolley, C. Leonard 1:1671, 4899, 8067; 2:3767, 3768; 3:2030, 5041, 8614; 4:7081  
 Woolley, G. C. 2:11232  
 Woolley, G. E. 3:6761  
 Woolley, Lawrence F. 2:998; 3:3376  
 Woolley, Ralf R. 3:12962  
 Woolner, A. C. 2:1087  
 Woolnough, W. G. 3:9  
 Woolsey, Lester H. 1:4512; 4:6562, 6563, 13786, 22139, 22271  
 Woolston, Howard 2:7099; 4:19243  
 Wooster, Harvey A. 2:13843  
 Wooten, H. H. 3:12518  
 Wooten, Kathleen W. 1:2451  
 Wopfer, Hermann 3:12029  
 Worcester, D. A. 4:22307  
 Wordie, J. M. 1:6840  
 Worgitzki, Max 3:12828  
 Work, Monroe W. 1:2098  
 Working, Elmer J. 2:8744; 4:16980  
 Working, Holbrook 1:7946; 3:7350; 4:11434, 11751, 11752  
 Working, Holbrook, *et al* 3:19133  
 Worliczek, Adalbert 1:6232; 2:2832; 3:9235  
 Worliczek, Camillo 1:8653; 4:17054  
 Worlton, J. T. 2:9883  
 Wormley, G. Smith 4:13162  
 Wormser, I. Maurice 1:9572; 4:15457  
 Worner, William Frederic 2:14416  
 Woroschbit, A. J. 4:4603  
 Worsell, W. H. 3:138, 139  
 Worsfold, W. Basil 4:4315  
 Worsham, L. D. 3:10441  
 Worsley-Boden, J. F. 3:8161  
 Worth, Reginald 3:1734  
 Worthington, E. B. 4:14261  
 Worthington, George E. 3:12906  
 Worthington, J. Hubert 3:5161  
 Wossler, Otto 2:1425  
 Wostry, Wilhelm 3:18657  
 Wotschke, Theodor 2:10106; 3:13634, 15316; 4:3866, 12882  
 Woworski 3:1727  
 Wóycicki, Al 2:8439, 14938  
 Woytinsky, Wladimir 1:4714, 7572; 2:14569, 15657; 3:5978, 9688, 9689, 15939, 18308; 4:2676, 4190, 9944, 9945, 15241, 18712  
 Woytkiewicz, Alexander 1:7552  
 Wrabetz, Voyta 1:3244  
 Wragge, Walter 4:13018  
 Wram, Hans 1:8543, 8544  
 Wrangel, Georg Baron 3:16005; 4:4171  
 Wrangell, Wilhelm 1:4125; 3:10768  
 Wray, D. A. 1:6312  
 Wrede, Adam 3:16310  
 Wrede, R. A. 1:2936  
 Wrede, Valentin von 4:8338  
 Wrede, W. 2:1186; 3:8799  
 Wredenfeld, Kurt 4:1016  
 Wrenn, C. L. 4:18065  
 Wreschner, Walter 2:2853  
 Wreszinski, Walter 4:8962  
 Wretschko, A. v. 2:12740; 3:15232  
 Wretts-Smith, Mildred 4:11036  
 Wright, A. C. 1:6616  
 Wright, Almon R. 3:14817, 16499  
 Wright, Arnold 1:4396  
 Wright, B. A. 4:7280  
 Wright, Benjamin F., Jr. 1:530; 3:9757  
 Wright, C. A. 4:11912  
 Wright, C. E. 4:16887  
 Wright, Chester M. 1:1291  
 Wright, D. Hagberg 1:5626  
 Wright, D. Sands 4:7551  
 Wright, Donald C. 3:8312  
 Wright, E. B. 4:12083  
 Wright, E. Blackwood 3:16596  
 Wright, E. K. 4:21726  
 Wright, Edith A. 3:14436  
 Wright, Edward N. 4:20917  
 Wright, F. A. 1:9856  
 Wright, F. C. 2:12045  
 Wright, F. Warren 3:16798  
 Wright, G. 1:8018  
 Wright, H. O. S. 1:7646  
 Wright, H. G. 4:14589  
 Wright, H. L. 4:8784  
 Wright, H. W. 1:4588  
 Wright, Hamilton M. 2:11710, 11711  
 Wright, Harold J. L. 3:3828  
 Wright, Helen Russell 4:13520  
 Wright, Helena 1:9360  
 Wright, Henry J. 1:7899; 2:11980  
 Wright, Henry J. 1:418  
 Wright, Henry W. 4:20747  
 Wright, Herbert 4:5141  
 Wright, Herbert F. 1:3438  
 Wright, Herbert G. 1:8314  
 Wright, Howell 1:10732; 4:1328  
 Wright, Ivan 1:454, 10438; 2:10533  
 Wright, J. D. 3:15991  
 Wright, J. D. (ed.) 4:9331  
 Wright, J. F. 4:17757  
 Wright, James C. 1:9608  
 Wright, James M. 2:16211; 3:4660  
 Wright, John Kirtland 4:1647, 19658  
 Wright, Jonathan 1:9757; 2:2321, 5720  
 Wright, Justice 4:7753  
 Wright, Louis B. 3:3850, 8864, 15340  
 Wright, M. K. 3:5757  
 Wright, Maurice B. 4:6712  
 Wright, Milton 3:12841  
 Wright, Muriel H. 4:16572, 16573, 16574, 16575  
 Wright, Philip 3:642  
 Wright, Philip G. 4:16798  
 Wright, Quincy 1:625, 3516, 4546, 7742; 2:15337, 15363; 3:6295; 4:6476, 15578, 15579, 17428, 22189, 22140  
 Wright, R. Colnett 2:6855  
 Wright, Sewall 3:6419, 11542, 14741, 16309  
 Wright, Wade 1:2418  
 Wright, Warren 3:7760; 4:4296  
 Wrigley, P. I. 3:7323  
 Wroblewski, Victor Augustin 4:13173  
 Wroblewski, Zbigniew 2:14939; 3:17738  
 Wrong, M. 3:3405  
 Wronsky, Mrs. 2:2057  
 Wronsky, Martin 4:804  
 Wroth, James S. 2:11625  
 Wroth, Lawrence C. 1:1839; 4:16576  
 Wu, C. C. 4:8469  
 Wu, T. C. H. 4:20561  
 Wu, T. F. 4:4347  
 Wu, T. M. 3:19688  
 Wu, Leonard T. K. 3:7642  
 Wu Chao-chu 3:6321  
 Wu Lien-teh 4:5250  
 Wu Lu-Ch'iang 3:2039  
 Wunsch, Georg 4:6683  
 Würzburger, Eugen 1:2469, 4809; 2:7245, 13830; 3:3417, 3426, 18169; 4:17489  
 Wüst, Georg 4:3293  
 Wuijster, P. H. 1:9597  
 Wuilleumier, P. 1:3914, 6951, 8073; 2:8894, 10035; 4:5015, 14439, 17882  
 Wulf, Maurice de 3:5192, 15183  
 Wulff 3:11029, 11030; 4:5754  
 Wulff, Ir. A. 4:14193  
 Wulff, Oskar 4:8583  
 Wulff, Winifred 1:2773; 4:16204  
 Wulfius, Woldemar 2:13514; 3:15452  
 Wulkow, Hans 3:14755  
 Wulsin, Frederick R. 4:19854  
 Wulzinger, K. 4:14497  
 Wunck, Georg 4:15922  
 Wunder, B. 4:14292  
 Wunderle 3:3851  
 Wunderlich, E. 3:18420  
 Wunderlich, Erich 2:3507  
 Wunderlich, Frieda 2:1773, 2632, 2984, 9400, 10589; 3:10014, 11127, 11186  
 Wunderlich, Hans 1:5422  
 Wundt, M. 1:4070  
 Wundt, Max 2:3981; 3:2205  
 Wuras, C. F. 3:6735  
 Wurm, C. H. 1:9094  
 Wurman, J. L. 3:11015  
 Wussow, M. von 4:4034  
 Wust, Peter 1:9580  
 Wutte, Martin 3:17904; 4:20513  
 Wutzky 1:3467  
 Wyatt, Eugene C. 4:4063  
 Wyatt, S. 2:4852, 9413, 9419, 10560  
 Wyckel, James N. 3:9656  
 Wyckens, L. 4:14534  
 Wyer, James Ingersoll 4:7986  
 Wykes, Elizabeth C. 3:18333  
 Wykstrom, Stig 3:4884  
 Wyland, Elizabeth M. 3:9630  
 Wyler, Julius 1:1857, 4650; 3:12277; 4:10003  
 Wylie, C. R. 2:11403  
 Willie, James 2:10397; 3:684, 685, 686, 7457, 15634, 15635; 4:20882, 20883  
 Wyllys, Rufus Kay 4:5551, 9487, 20314  
 Wyman, Ada F. 3:18925; 4:11433, 11434  
 Wyman, Walker D. 4:3917, 9488  
 Wyndham, W. A. 3:11458  
 Wynn, James 2:1300  
 Wynn-Roberts, R. O. 4:14269  
 Wynne, J. I. 4:14663  
 Wynne, J. N. 2:3903  
 Wynne, R. H. 2:13028  
 Wynne, Shirley W. 2:11073  
 Wynne, William H. 1:1238; 2:4800, 16296; 3:14083  
 Wyon, O. 4:9168  
 Wysham, William N. 4:11135  
 Wyslouch, Seweryn 3:3757, 6958  
 Wyss, C. 3:2871  
 Wyss, Fritz 4:19536, 19537  
 Wyss, H. 1:11  
 Wyszormirski 4:788  
 Wytanowicz, Eljas 4:555  
 Wythe, George 2:13205  
 Wyznikiewicz, Z. 3:8019

## X

- X. 3:19660; 4:11201, 11993, 13725  
 X-X 1:5570  
 XXX 1:3132, 3191, 3343, 3355, 4513, 5571, 6631, 8432; 2:5275, 7972, 8336, 10872, 15263, 15270; 3:1334, 1501, 3126, 3127, 5571, 15801, 19622; 4:889, 1203, 6254, 6271, 6564, 9513, 10111, 11994, 12213, 12214, 13019, 13763, 14032, 14808, 15994, 17409, 21872  
 X. Y. Z. 3:10692  
 Ximeno y Cruz, Dolores Maria de 1:2612; 3:12247

## Y

- y 2:4262; 3:17054  
 Yaari, A. 4:7361, 7362  
 Yagi, Yoshinosuke 3:11128  
 Yakhontoff, Victor 4:3044



- Yakovlevsky, Pierre 2:9441  
 Yakowleff, Eugenio 3:16653  
 Yale, William 2:3554, 7313  
 Yamada, Elkichi 3:15614  
 Yamagawa, Hitoshi 4:21757  
 Yamamoto, Jotaro 4:20806  
 Yamamoto, Katsutaro 4:7298  
 Yamanaka, Tokutaro 3:1608  
 Yamasaki, Keichi 3:14347; 4:15139  
 Yamchenko, M. I. 4:2532  
 Yanagisawa, J. 1:3780, 4223, 4361, 4651  
 Yanaihara, Tadao 3:1272, 6139  
 Yanchouloff, Boris 1:7274  
 Yanchulev, B. 4:8013, 20824, 21344  
 Yanev, S. 4:8056  
 Yanev, Yanko 4:9422  
 Yáñez, Germán G. 2:10327  
 Yang, Simon 1:4362  
 Yankel, J. 2:6913  
 Yankov, T. 4:22520  
 Yankwich, Léon R. 3:6813; 4:17095, 17282  
 Yano, Ninichi 4:14687  
 Yao Hsun-Yuan 3:18265  
 Yanouloff 1:10352  
 Yaranov, A. 4:20825  
 Yarbrough, Dean S. 3:1016  
 Yarchuk 4:15388  
 Yard, James M. 1:2367  
 Yarham, E. R. 4:5759  
 Yarmolinsky, Avrahm 2:4278; 3:2482  
 Yarros, Rachelle S. 3:11676; 4:6671  
 Yassukovitch, Antonina 2:4278  
 Yates, Dora E. 3:13345; 4:10725  
 Yates, Edward 3:11993  
 Yates, Frances A. 1:7038  
 Yates, George W. 3:8462  
 Yates, Raymond Francis 3:15891  
 Yates, Sybille L. 3:6696  
 Yates, T. J. A. 4:19794  
 Yaukwich, Leon R. 4:2932  
 Ybl, Erwin von 2:3951  
 Yeatman, James H. 2:15005  
 Yeaxlee, Basil A. 2:12092  
 Yeigh, Frank 3:7076, 7077; 4:505, 4381  
 Yeivin, S. 2:15829  
 Yen, Frank 1:9022  
 Yen, Leo K. T. 1:2419  
 Yen, Yu Chen James 1:3665, 9388  
 Yen Ching-yueh 4:6855, 13819  
 Yen Fu-li 3:6762  
 Yeomans, Ruth F. 3:1728  
 Yepsen, Lloyd N. 1:3555  
 Yermanian, A. 4:11257  
 Yerevantian, M. 2:12673, 15997; 3:1609  
 Yergan, Max 2:10989  
 Yerkes, Robert M. 3:7932  
 Yero Miniet, Luis 3:17192  
 Yetts, W. Perceval 4:10910, 14498  
 Yevin, Shmuel 4:17932  
 Ygartua, Florencio 2:8551; 3:8257  
 Yih Chih-uen 3:11753  
 Ying, Eleanor 2:3465  
 Ynsfrán, Pablo M. 4:7564  
 Yntema, Hessel E. 2:12114; 3:19848; 4:4312, 6106, 15458  
 Yntema, Theodore O. 1:3029; 3:10866  
 Yoakley, Ina C. 4:17770  
 Yoakum, Clarence S. 1:10306  
 Yoder, Dale 1:2365; 2:4839; 3:11721; 4:5859, 6702, 13489  
 Yoder, Edward 1:8179, 9778  
 Yoder, Fred R. 2:3347, 5597; 4:4639, 12314  
 Yoder, Stanford C. 1:10971  
 Yoffe, P. 3:15722, 15733  
 Yoffeh, Zalmen 2:15590; 3:33309  
 Yoke, Helen L. 4:10440  
 Yokota, Kisaburo 3:1456; 4:22154  
 Yokotake, Heitaro 3:6411  
 Yordanov, N. 4:18411  
 York, Brower V. 1:5314; 2:11727; 4:22141  
 York, Robert Aldrich 4:5969  
 York, William 2:8463  
 Yorke, Dane 3:7238; 4:747  
 Yoshida, Ryoichi 4:14611  
 Yoshino, Sakuzo 1:2217; 3:17855  
 Yoshinosuke, Yagi 4:19451  
 Yoshisaka, Shunzo 4:4204  
 You, André 3:1688, 9855, 16594; 4:1136  
 Young, A. C. 3:12377  
 Young, A. H. 2:10176  
 Young, Allyn A. 1:348, 3030  
 Young, Arthur H. 1:2034, 10519; 3:3510, 4412, 5942  
 Young, C. Kuangson 3:4545, 17899; 4:19162  
 Young, C. Walter 1:307, 2361; 2:1958; 3:8097  
 Young, Clarence M. 1:5315; 2:7955, 10823; 3:2724, 3177, 8044  
 Young, D. Richard 1:501, 502; 4:5690  
 Young, Donald 1:5777; 3:18006  
 Young, E. C. 1:10197; 3:11807  
 Young, E. F. 1:10972  
 Young, Edgar J. 4:1154  
 Young, Edward Hilton 2:5120, 6638, 16564; 4:11612  
 Young, Erle Fiske 2:16957; 4:14046  
 Young, Frank M. 4:18268  
 Young, G. Alexander 1:11092  
 Young, G. E. 4:20838  
 Young, G. R. 3:16612  
 Young, George 2:5276; 4:8079  
 Young, George J. 3:12475; 4:7692  
 Young, George Lindley 3:16831  
 Young, H. E. 2:2075  
 Young, H. N. 4:20884  
 Young, H. P. 4:13254  
 Young, Ina V. 1:5597  
 Young, J. M. 2:8819  
 Young, J. W. 1:3461  
 Young, James Carruthers 1:5774  
 Young, James T. 2:10819, 12363; 4:21594  
 Young, John Parke 4:4147, 10327, 15140  
 Young, Kimball 2:12202, 16744; 3:12692, 16277; 4:12347, 19198  
 Young, Kuangson 3:3080  
 Young, L. E. 3:10464  
 Young, Lucy A. 2:7176  
 Young, Matthew 1:1656  
 Young, Owen D. 1:399; 2:16686; 3:14084  
 Young, P. A. 4:18617  
 Young, P. Bernard, Jr. 2:7129  
 Young, Paul Campbell 2:7058; 3:16260  
 Young, Pauline V. 1:3578; 2:7158; 3:11645; 4:15640  
 Young, Ralph A. 1:5726; 3:865, 9472  
 Young, Roy A. 1:452, 7459; 3:949  
 Young, S. R. 4:9725  
 Young, Stark 4:12341  
 Young, T. Cullen 3:16697  
 Young, W. H. 3:12464  
 Young, W. W. 1:7910  
 Young, Walter R. 3:14939  
 Young, William Harvey 3:16001  
 Youngberg, Stanton 3:17306  
 Youngblood, B. 2:4507, 4508; 3:13237  
 Younghusband, Francis 3:7876, 8409; 4:18921  
 Yount, H. W. 4:12069  
 Yourman, Julius 4:12335  
 Yousef, Nagib 3:18354  
 Youtie, Herbert C. 3:2085  
 Yovannovitch, Alexandre 4:7809  
 Ysselsteyn, G. T. van 3:18685  
 Yü Tseh-t'ang 1:1897  
 Yuan, P. L. 2:11186  
 Yuan I-Chen 3:16300; 4:14040  
 Yumoto, T. 4:14902  
 Yung, Bartlett G. 3:9473, 12963  
 Yushkov, I. 1:6216  
 Yust, William F. 4:14053  
 Yver, Colette 1:4695, 6733  
 Yzerman, J. 3:12048
- Z
- Z., M. 4:6166, 17096  
 Zaalberg, C. J. P. 4:748  
 Zabanov, M. N. 2:3723  
 Zabelin, K. A. 3:15589  
 Zabić, Milorad 2:13592  
 Zabiello, G. 2:13827  
 Zabko-Potopowicz, A. 3:3296  
 Zaborski, Bogdan 4:4858, 17713  
 Zachariae, Th. 2:2305  
 Zachariah, K. 3:2122  
 Zacharias, H. C. E. 2:16889  
 Zacharoff, Lucien 4:2710  
 Zachry, Caroline B. 4:8584  
 Zack, I. 1:9095  
 Zade, Sultan 4:15621  
 Zadek, Ignaz 4:13385  
 Zadik, R. 4:5951  
 Zafropoulos, Alkis 3:9532  
 Zaghi, Carlo 3:13703; 4:3880, 3881, 3882, 7513, 9458, 20584, 20585  
 Zaglits, Oskar 3:19190  
 Zagon, Samuel S. 4:6030  
 Zagorov, Slavcho 3:15569  
 Zagorsky, S. O. 2:7831  
 Zagorsky, Simon 1:2202  
 Zagrodzki, Józef 2:8221, 8222, 10616; 3:5979, 18024  
 Al-Zāhiri, Muhammad al-Sa'id 2:13996  
 Zahn, A. 3:19725  
 Zahn, Friedrich 1:3765; 2:11, 9430, 11792; 3:2889, 4790, 4891, 5950, 14743, 15940, 18299, 19828; 4:832, 3967, 9926, 10517, 11613, 15127, 18644, 21177  
 Zahn, Johannes C. D. 4:18691, 21169  
 Zahn, Karl 3:13524  
 Zahn-Harnack, Agnes von 2:15502; 3:10191, 16318  
 Zahorska, Stefania 4:11107  
 Zaidel, G. S. 1:1800  
 Zaikovskii, B. 3:3995  
 Zaitseff, Carl 4:5631  
 Zaitsev, Cyril 4:2439  
 Zaitzeff, Leo 3:4623; 4:13470  
 Zaitzev, B. 3:10760  
 Zajackowski, Stanisław 3:3758; 4:7075  
 Zakarevicius, V. 2:731  
 Žákavec, Fr. 4:450  
 Zakhariev, P. 3:16301  
 Zakharov, Alexis 3:2056; 4:8970, 12703  
 Zakharov, E. 2:14016  
 Zakher, Ia. 2:14311  
 Zaki, Ahmad 2:2552; 4:5237  
 Zakrzewski, Kazimierz 2:11921; 4:21457  
 Zakrzewski, Stanisław 4:20530  
 Zakythenos, Dionysios A. 1:8187; 2:1248, 7571; 3:2311  
 Zalai, Federico 3:10317  
 Zalecki, Gustaw 2:885, 899, 13694; 3:866, 890, 1502, 6086, 6087, 6346  
 Zaleski, Tadeusz Swierz 4:8828  
 Zaleski, Z. L. 1:2914, 10009; 3:18795; 4:7483  
 Zaleski, Zygmunt 2:9564, 16325; 4:18230  
 Zalking, L. 3:7673  
 Zalling, Otto 3:19688  
 Zaloziacky, W. R. 1:8166  
 Zalamah, Anwar 2:430  
 Zama, Piero 2:2450  
 Zamanski, Joseph 2:6583; 3:5933  
 Zamboni, Umberto 1:10708  
 Zamenhof, Lidja 4:20531  
 Zamiatnine, S. M. 2:2190  
 Zammitt, T. 2:3812, 12460  
 Zamora, Juan Clemente 3:1525  
 Zamorski, Tadeusz 3:17384  
 Zanchi, Andrea 3:4473; 4:20807  
 Zand, Andrzej 4:5421  
 Zander 2:9926  
 Zander, H. H. 2:6314  
 Zander, Herbert 3:15267  
 Zander, V. 4:12846  
 Zandonella, Germano 4:2040  
 Zanetov, G. 2:15998; 4:9439  
 Zanette, Emilio 3:2275  
 Zanetti, Armando 4:10156  
 Zangara, Vincenzo 1:9122  
 Zangerle, John A. 2:756  
 Zanker, A. 2:9649  
 Zanobini, Guido 3:7826  
 Zanolli, A. 2:8924  
 Zantán, J. H. van 1:3781  
 Zanten, H. van 2:15286  
 Zantner-Busch, Dora 3:2276  
 Zapffe, Carl 1:8830  
 Zapoléon, L. B. 2:7881; 4:13217  
 Zapolski, L. 3:1689  
 Zapolson, L. B. 3:14112  
 Zapp, Manfred 3:11289  
 Zaqiamah, Anwar 1:8428  
 Zaranskaya, P. 2:13551  
 Zarden, Arthur 4:4275  
 Zarembo, M. 4:9622  
 Zarembo, Stefan 2:14570  
 Zarevant 3:17080  
 Zarnecke, Lilly 3:13558; 4:2041  
 Zarzar, V. 3:3269  
 Zarzenon, Marcello 1:9123  
 Zatschek, Heinz 3:6983  
 Zaula, F. 4:22476  
 Zavalía, Clodomiro 1:3462  
 Zavarzin, P. 4:2273  
 Zavattari, Ed. 2:6785  
 Zaverian, H. 4:11136  
 Zavoico, Basil B. 3:18385  
 Zawada, Johann 3:5998  
 Zawadzki, Al. 2:4769  
 Zawadzki, Alexander Wladyslaw 4:15141  
 Zawadzki, C. T. 1:6427  
 Zawadzki, Wladyslaw 1:10139; 3:1122  
 Zawilński, Roman 3:19752; 4:4659  
 Zayas, Alfredo 3:17193  
 Zayyat, Habib 1:250; 2:2415, 11558  
 Zbierski, K. 3:1690  
 Zborowski, Juliusz 3:13397; 4:129  
 Zborucki, Zygmunt 4:7484  
 Zdzitowiecka-Jasieńska, Halina 3:3968  
 Zeal, Ann 2:8348  
 Zebo, Karl 3:1205; 4:10199  
 Zeck, Hans F. 2:7832  
 Zedler, Gottfried 2:12741; 4:5225, 7281  
 Zeeland, Marcel van 2:8017, 11828  
 Zehe, Edith 4:19555  
 Zehnder 3:19041  
 Zehrer, Hans 3:6347  
 Zeichner, A. 3:9708  
 Zeifel, Richard 3:8548, 16686  
 Zeigler, E. A. 4:9629  
 Zeigler, Leopold 1:2850  
 Zeiler 4:19029  
 Zeiler, A. 2:3414  
 Zeiller, J. 2:5858, 5859  
 Zeiller, Jacques 4:12792, 14499  
 Zeiller, Math. Otto 1:10862  
 Zeininger, K. 2:9656  
 Zeisel, Richard 3:8865  
 Zeisl, Hans 4:9551  
 Zeisler, Leonard B. 3:11283  
 Zeiss, Hans 4:8977  
 Zeiss, Heinz 4:14635  
 Zeiss, Winfried 4:12538, 19556  
 Zeitlin, Solomon 3:6825, 11955, 12102  
 Zeitzeff, Leo 4:22095  
 Zelenin, D. K. 4:10700  
 Zelenin, Dmitrii 1:6798; 2:3682, 3724, 3725, 12478; 3:16667; 4:4926, 19777  
 Zeleny, Florence 4:15718  
 Zeleny, Leslie D. 1:4715  
 Zelger, Franz 2:7039  
 Zeller, Alfred 4:15272  
 Zeller, Gaston 3:12167  
 Zelovich, Cornelius 2:10455  
 Zelovich, Ladislaus 2:10349; 4:2636  
 Zemach, S. 3:4938  
 Zembrzuski, L. 4:20261  
 Zemplény, Emerich 1:8401; 3:12492  
 Zenghelis, C. 4:14481  
 Zenni, F. 4:4434  
 Zentgraaff, H. C. 2:10740; 4:21653  
 Zenin, V. 2:978  
 Zepf, M. 2:5906; 4:12883  
 Zepnick, Karl 2:3508  
 Zeranskaja, P. 2:8645  
 Zereteli, G. 1:190  
 Zerihí Marimbó, Guido 2:11769, 16303  
 Zernov, P. 3:15912  
 Zetkin, Clara 1:8998  
 Zetland, Marquess of 3:4539, 9868; 4:1144, 15365

- Zeuch, Lucius H. 3:18695  
 Zeuthen, F. 2:8078, 10350; 3:19156, 19157  
 Zevada, Manuel J. 2:526  
 Zévaës, Alexandre 1:4042, 8367; 2:3035, 7622, 14312; 4:7432, 7433  
 Zevaes, Anna-Léo 4:21414  
 Zevakin, E. 2:10238  
 Zeven, H. A. 4:15273  
 Zeyl, Edwin H. 2:6063, 12826  
 Zeyl, Robert 4:4836  
 Zeylemaker, J. 4:1315  
 Zhdanov, B. N. 1:5921  
 Zheblev, S. A. 3:5380  
 Zhidiaevskii, M. A. 3:3531  
 Zhitlovsky, Ch. 4:5317, 17146, 21657  
 Zhukov, B. S. 2:12447  
 Zhukovsky, V. A. 3:7012  
 Zia Uddin Ahmad 4:14601  
 Zichy-Cikann, Maurus von 4:4106  
 Ziebarth, Erich 4:19967  
 Ziegfeld, A. Hillen 4:13202  
 Ziegler, Grace M. 1:2774  
 Ziegler, H. de 1:8206  
 Ziegler, Joseph 3:16812  
 Ziegler, Konrat 4:10848  
 Ziegler, Lloyd H. 1:9439; 2:7205; 4:1560  
 Ziegler, Wilhelm 3:16517  
 Ziehner, Ludwig 3:15418; 4:11231  
 Zieleniewski, Jan 2:13119  
 Zieleniewski, Léon 3:19362  
 Zielenziger, Kurt 4:5318  
 Zieliński, Józef Z. 2:11049  
 Zieliński, T. 2:1187  
 Zielke, Walther 1:2220  
 Ziemann, H. 2:16437  
 Zienau, Oswald 1:7230; 2:6178, 12169; 3:9914, 11210, 15802  
 Zierau, Ernst 3:4143  
 Zierer, Clifford M. 1:1640; 4:6968, 15982  
 Zierua, Ernst 1:3073  
 Ziesemer, Walther 2:1244  
 Ziesse, Francis E. 2:14873  
 Zikel, A. J. 3:51  
 Zilahi, Ladislaus 2:8672, 16728  
 Zilboorg, Gregory 4:8512, 9121  
 Žilka, Frantisek 2:7511  
 Žilka, Jan 2:8534; 3:6358; 4:4578  
 Ziller, E. 3:13695  
 Zilliacus, Emil 4:12715  
 Zillich, Heinrich 3:1320  
 Zillig, Maria 2:10909; 3:18113  
 Zillken, E. 4:19308  
 Zilsel, Edgar 3:11494; 4:3062  
 Zimand, Savel 3:13183; 4:15783  
 Zimmels, H. J. 3:3741  
 Zimmer, Alfred 4:10179  
 Zimmer, G. F. W. 3:99  
 Zimmer, Heinrich 4:9101, 13129  
 Zimmer, Peter 4:18801  
 Zimmerl, Leopold 4:17283  
 Zimmerman, A. F. 4:11346  
 Zimmerman, A. J. 2:4927  
 Zimmerman, Bruce Lewis 2:3155  
 Zimmerman, Carle C. 1:1524, 2385, 5199, 6731, 9028; 2:7123, 9434, 13731, 15641, 16364; 3:19735  
 Zimmerman, Mrs. Carle C. 2:9653  
 Zimmerman, Charles F. 3:14085  
 Zimmerman, Edna 3:1416  
 Zimmerman, Emil 2:7360  
 Zimmerman, Frances 2:5608  
 Zimmerman, Harvey J. 1:10198; 2:6229; 3:7351  
 Zimmerman, M. A. 1:5745  
 Zimmerman, M. M. 4:5834  
 Zimmermann, A. 4:19418  
 Zimmermann, Erich W. 3:13820  
 Zimmermann, Bernhard Hans 4:5286  
 Zimmermann, M. von 3:9474  
 Zimmermann, Maurice 4:4853  
 Zimmermann, R. 2:10056, 10069; 3:6864  
 Zimmermann, Waldemar 2:8079, 14965; 4:12127, 21415  
 Zimmern, Alfred 1:6817; 2:3053, 5277; 3:11459, 18088, 19359; 4:1064, 15622  
 Zimmern, C. F. 2:14821  
 Zimmern, H. 2:15839; 3:8653  
 Zimolo, G. C. 1:2921  
 Zimolo, Michelangelo 1:7658; 2:5118, 6990  
 Zinder, Hanina 1:4393  
 Zing Yang-Kuo 2:912  
 Zingarelli, Italo 2:10199; 4:22190  
 Zingarelli, Nicola 1:1745; 2:1285  
 Zingerle, Josef 2:7469; 3:2160  
 Zinner, Ernst 3:7028  
 Zinoviev, Gregory 2:6700  
 Zintgraff, Alfred 2:8237  
 Zipfel, Ernst 2:2627  
 Zipkin, G. 1:8716  
 Zirus, Werner 2:16774  
 Zisser, V. 4:8792  
 Zissis, Peter 3:6363  
 Zittco, Z. 3:13238  
 Zitzewitz-Kottow, F. C. von 4:12539  
 Zitzmann, Georg 1:6344  
 Zivansky, Bordan 3:867; 4:8541  
 Ziya, Yusuf 4:13109  
 Žizek, Franz 1:2478; 2:1023; 3:16454; 4:6792, 12405  
 Zlatarski, Sofia 3:8805  
 Zlatarski, V. N. 4:16260, 18027  
 Zlatoustova, Ek. 4:7493, 9440  
 Zmiev, B. 2:16924  
 Żmigrodzki, Zygmunt 4:7231, 18042  
 Zmigryder-Konopka, Zdzisław 3:10612  
 Znamierowski, Czesław 2:6717; 4:8561  
 Znaniecki, Florian 3:3374, 4845; 4:10364  
 Zobel, Arthur 1:2873  
 Zobel, L. 4:5952  
 Zoega von Manteuffel, Alexander 4:8200  
 Zoepfel, Helmut 2:5327  
 Zoepfl, Friedrich 3:5258; 4:10879  
 Zoepfl, Gottfried 4:802  
 Zoercher, Philip 4:18995  
 Zörner, Hans 4:7633, 7634  
 Zoes, Leonidas Ch. 1:5096  
 Zographos, Panteles I. 1:6037  
 Zola, Emile 2:14313  
 Zold, John E. 3:1395  
 Zoli, Corrado 4:6959  
 Zoller, I. 4:19944  
 Zoller, Israele 3:6826, 8493  
 Zollinger, Max 4:10421  
 Zollitsch, L. 4:3445, 10691  
 Zolotarev, D. A. 2:5651, 7412; 4:10701  
 Zolotas, Xenophon 1:10417  
 Zoltán, F. 2:11164  
 Zon, Raphael 1:8665; 2:16119; 4:20892  
 Zondervan, H. 3:4, 11, 3487, 5028, 10363, 16539; 4:150, 3298, 10630  
 Zonnenberg, J. M. E. M. A. 4:8813  
 Zook, George F. 4:15466  
 Zoppi, Giuseppe 4:10421  
 Zorbaugh, Grace S. M. 1:4469, 5472, 10409; 3:1017  
 Zorbaugh, Harvey W. 4:12336  
 Zorkii, A. 4:22251  
 Zorn, E. R. 4:9132  
 Zorrilla, Nicolas 3:4223  
 Zotov, K. 2:9913  
 Zotto, Attilio Dal 3:8715  
 Zschietzschmann, Willy 2:1188; 4:5016  
 Zuber, Paul-René 3:19141  
 Zuberger, William 4:19205  
 Zubiria y Campa, Luis 3:17194  
 Zubkov, A. 4:15940  
 Zubovic, Jovo 1:7285  
 Zuccante, Giuseppe 2:5842  
 Zucco, Giovanni 2:9935, 12414, 12769; 3:14898  
 Zuccoli, Giuseppe 1:1241  
 Zucker, Ernest 1:10263  
 Zuckerkandl, Robert 1:3031  
 Zuckermann, S. O. 3:868  
 Zuculin, Bruno 2:8822; 4:19509  
 Zürcher, W. 3:16142  
 Zugaro, Fulvio 1:10959  
 Zukerman, William 2:16524; 3:1589, 7912  
 Zumoto, Motosada 4:8443  
 Zumpfort 4:14234  
 Zunder, Theodore A. (ed.) 2:2613  
 Zunsner, Charles 2:3424; 4:22318  
 Zupanić, Niko 4:11015  
 Zur Nedden, F. 1:4190  
 Zur Nedden, Julius 4:3132  
 Zur Nieden, Margaretta 4:22027  
 Zurhellen-Pfleiderer, E. 3:18202  
 Zurkühlen, H. 2:5464, 7193; 3:14382; 4:3170  
 Zurowski, Józef 3:15063  
 Zuschlag, T. 4:9636  
 Zus'man, M. 4:21283  
 Zutrauen, Fritz 2:9386  
 Zuylen, H. J. van 3:15754  
 Zuyler, H. J. Van 4:7771  
 Zvezdin, P. 2:10415  
 Zwaan, J. de 1:6007; 3:13508  
 Zwanck, Alberto 3:8387; 4:22367  
 Zweep, G. H. van der 1:10370  
 Zweifel, Alfr. 3:14871  
 Zweig, Ferdinand 1:1869; 2:838, 10543  
 Zweig, Konrad 2:4699  
 Zweig, Stefan 2:16890; 3:10279  
 Zwemer, Samuel M. 3:10330, 15276; 4:569  
 Zwerina, Leopold 4:4587  
 Zwick, Albert 2:9378  
 Zwiedineck-Südenhorst, Otto von 2:655; 3:7276; 4:3957, 14903  
 Zwierlein, Frederick J. 1:10108  
 Zwilmeyer, Franz 2:773  
 Zwinggi, E. 3:11538, 10318; 4:1617  
 Zych, K. A. 2:3924  
 Zychki, Jerzy 4:3681  
 Zyczynski, H. 3:277  
 Zyderowitsch 3:9348  
 Zyhlarz, Ernst 1:4873; 4:9019





A LIST OF PERIODICALS AND SERIALS  
IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES





# A LIST OF PERIODICALS AND SERIALS IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

Journals are listed in the order of the *Wilson Union List of Serials*.

The number following the place of publication indicates the number of times a year the journal appears.

Journals marked by an asterisk have been discontinued.

- Aarbøger for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie. Copenhagen, Denmark. irreg.
- Aarde en Haar Volken. Haarlem, Netherlands. 12
- Aberdeen. University Library, Bulletin. Aberdeen, Scotland. irreg.
- Aberdeen University Review. (Marischal College) Aberdeen, Scotland. 3
- Aberystwyth Studies, by members of the University College of Wales. Aberystwyth, Wales. irreg.
- Abhandlungen aus dem Staats- und Verwaltungsrecht. Tübingen, Germany. irreg.
- Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. (Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft) Leipzig, Germany. 3
- Abhandlungen zum Arbeitsrecht. Mannheim, Germany. irreg.
- Abhandlungen zur Mittleren und Neueren Geschichte. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Abhandlungen zur Philosophie und Psychologie der Religion. Würzburg, Germany. irreg.
- Åbo. Akademi, Acta Humaniora. Åbo, Finland. 12
- About Japan. (Japan Society) New York, New York. 6
- Academia Americana de la Historia, Revista. Buenos Aires, Argentina. irreg.
- R. Academia Española, Boletín. Madrid, Spain. 5
- Academia Nacional de Artes y Letras, Anales. Havana, Cuba. 4
- Academia Nacional de Historia, Boletín. Quito, Ecuador. irreg.
- Academia Nacional de la Historia, Boletín. Caracas, Venezuela. 4
- Academiă Română. Secțiunea Istorică, Buletin. Bucharest, Rumania. irreg.
- Academiă Română. Secțiunea Istorică, Memo-riile. Bucharest, Rumania. irreg.
- Academiă Română, Secțiunea Stiintifică, Memo-riile. Bucharest, Rumania. irreg.
- Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, Comptes Rendus des Séances *see* Institut de France
- Académie des Sciences (Cracow). *see* Polska Akademia Umiejętności
- Académie des Sciences, Comptes Rendus (Institut de France). Paris, France. irreg.
- Académie des Sciences Coloniales, Comptes Rendus des Séances. Communications. (Société d'Éditions Géographiques, Maritimes et Coloniales) Paris, France. irreg.
- Académie des Sciences de l'URSS. *see* Akademiâ Nauk SSSR.
- Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques, Comptes Rendus des Séances et Travaux. Paris, France. 6
- Académie Diplomatique Internationale, Séances et Travaux. Paris, France. 4
- Académie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres. *see* Polska Akademia Umiejętności
- Académie Roumaine. *see* Academiă Română
- Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique. (Commission Royale d'Histoire de Belgique) Brussels, Belgium. 1
- Academy of Medicine of Cleveland, Bulletin. Cleveland, Ohio. 12
- Academy of Political Science, Proceedings. New York, New York. 2
- R. Accademia della Crusca, Studi di Filologia Italiana. Florence, Italy. irreg.
- R. Accademia delle Scienze di Torino. Classe di Scienze Morali, Storiche e Filologiche, Atti. Turin, Italy. irreg.
- R. Accademia di Scienze Morali e Politiche. Atti. (Società Reale di Napoli) Naples, Italy. irreg.
- R. Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali, Atti. Rome, Italy. irreg.
- R. Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali, Rendiconti. Rome, Italy. irreg.
- R. Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Monumenti Antichi. Rome, Italy. 4
- R. Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Notizie degli Scavi di Antichità. Rome, Italy. irreg.
- R. Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rendiconti. Rome, Italy. 12
- R. Accademia Virgiliana di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti di Mantova, Atti e Memorie. (R. Deputazione di Storia Patria per l'Antico Ducato) Mantua, Italy. irreg.
- Accademie e Biblioteche d'Italia. (Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione) Rome, Italy. irreg.
- Accademie Economico-Agraria dei Georgofili di Firenze, Atti. Florence, Italy. irreg.
- Acceptance Bulletin. (American Acceptance Council) New York, New York. 12
- Accountant. London, England. 52
- Accountant. Tax Supplement. London, England. irreg.
- Accountants' Journal. London, England. 12
- Accounting Review. (American Association of University Instructors in Accounting) Chicago, Illinois. 4
- Achduth Ha-avodah. Tel Aviv, Palestine. 12
- Aeropole; Revue du Monde Hellénique. Paris, France. 4
- Acta Archaeologica. (National Museum) Copenhagen, Denmark. 3
- Acta Forestalia Fennica. (Society of Forestry in Finland) Helsingfors, Finland. irreg.
- Acta Geographica. (Geografiska Sällskapet i Finland) Helsingfors, Finland. irreg.
- Acta Juris Hungarici; Revue Trimestrielle de Droit Hongrois. (text in German, English, French) Paris, France. 4
- Acta Orientalia. (Societates Orientales Batavica-Norvegica) Lund, Sweden. 12
- Acta Philologica Scandinavica; Tidsskrift for Nordisk Sprogforskning. Copenhagen, Denmark. 4
- Action Nationale; Revue Politique, Économique, Sociale et Littéraire. Paris, France. irreg.
- Actuarial Society of America, Transactions. New York, New York. 2
- Adelphi (incorporating "The New Adelphi"). London, England. 12
- Administration Locale. (Union International des Villes) Brussels, Belgium. 4
- Adult Education and the Library. (continued as a section of American Library Association, Bulletin) Chicago, Illinois. 4
- Advertising and Selling. New York, New York. 52
- Aegyptus; Rivista Italiana di Egittologia e di Papirologia. Milan, Italy. 4
- Aera. (American Electric Railway Association) New York, New York. 12
- Aérophile. Paris, France. 12
- Aesculape. Paris, France. 12
- Aevum. Rassegna di Scienze Storiche, Linguistiche e Filologiche. (Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facoltà di Lettere) Milan, Italy. 4
- Affaires Étrangères; Revue Mensuelle de Documentation Internationale. Paris, France. 12
- Africa. (International Institute of African Languages and Cultures) London, England. 4
- Africa Italiana; Rivista di Storia e d'Arte a Cura del Ministero delle Colonie. Bergamo, Italy. irreg.
- African Society, Journal. London, England. 4
- Afrique Française; Bulletin Mensuel du Comité de l'Afrique Française. Paris, France. 12
- Afrique Française. Supplement: Renseignements Coloniaux. Paris, France. 12
- Agence Générale des Colonies, Bulletin. Paris, France. 12
- Agrar-Probleme. (has Russian edition) Berlin, Germany. 4
- Agrarpolitische Aufsätze und Vorträge. Berlin, Germany. 24
- Agricoltura Coloniale. Florence, Italy. 12
- Agricultural Business. (Welsh Agricultural Organisation Society) Aberystwyth, Wales. 12
- Agricultural Economics Research Institute *see* Oxford University. Agricultural Economics Research Institute
- Agricultural Economics Society, Journal of Proceedings. Reading, England, irreg.



# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Agricultural Economics Society, Proceedings. Reading, England, irreg.
- Agricultural Economics Society, Reports. Reading, England. 1
- Agricultural Engineering. (American Society for Agricultural Engineering) St. Joseph, Michigan. 12
- Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales. Sydney, Australia. 12
- Agricultural History. (Agricultural History Society) Chicago, Illinois. 4
- Agricultural Journal of British Guiana. (Department of Agriculture) Georgetown, British Guiana. 4
- Agricultural Journal of India. (Superseded by Agriculture and Live-Stock in India) Calcutta, India. 26
- Agricultural Progress; The Journal of the Agricultural Education Association. England. 1
- Agriculture and Live-Stock in India. (Imperial Council of Agricultural Research) (supersedes Agricultural Journal of India) Calcutta, India. 6
- Agriculture Polonaise et des Pays de l'Est Européen. (superseded by Est Européen Agricole) Paris, France. 4
- Agriculture Pratique des Pays Chauds. (Société d'Éditions Géographiques, Maritimes et Coloniales) Paris, France. 12
- Agronomia. (Sociedade Brasileira de Agronomia) Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. irreg.
- Agronomie Coloniale. (Institut National d'Agronomie Coloniale) Paris, France. 12
- Air Law Review. (New York University, School of Law) New York, New York. 4
- Akademiae Aboensis *see* Åbo. Akademi
- Akademia Athenon, Praktika. Athens, Greece. irreg.
- K. Akademie der Wissenschaften (Berlin) *see* Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften
- Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Denkschriften. Vienna, Austria. irreg.
- Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Sitzungsberichte. Vienna, Austria. irreg.
- Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse, Denkschriften. Vienna, Austria. irreg.
- Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse, Sitzungsberichte. Vienna, Austria. irreg.
- Akademie für die Wissenschaft des Judentums, Korrespondenzblatt. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Akademie van Wetenschappen. Afdeling Letterkunde, Mededeelingen. Amsterdam, Netherlands. 12
- Akademiā Nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii, Muzei. Trudy. Leningrad, USSR. irreg.
- Akademiā Nauk SSSR., Doklady. Leningrad, USSR. irreg.
- Akademiā Nauk SSSR. Geograficheskii Otdel, Trudy, Leningrad, USSR. irreg.
- Akademiā Nauk SSSR. Institut Vostokovedeniā, Zapiski. Leningrad, USSR. 1
- Akademiā Nauk SSSR. Istoriko-Arkheograficheskii Institut, Trudy. Leningrad, USSR. irreg.
- Akademiā Nauk SSSR., Izvestiā. Leningrad, USSR. 12
- Akademiā Nauk SSSR. Komissia po Istorii Znaniū. Leningrad, USSR. irreg.
- Akademiā Nauk SSSR. Komissia po Izucheniiu Estestvennykh Proizvoditel'nykh sil Soiuza, Materialy. Leningrad, USSR. irreg.
- Akademiā Nauk SSSR. Komissia po Izucheniiu Plennogo Sostava SSSR i Sopredel'nykh Stran, Izvestiā. Leningrad, USSR. irreg.
- Akademiā Nauk SSSR. Komissia po Izucheniiu Ĭakutskoi Avtonomnoi Sovetskoi Sotsialisticheskoi Respubliki, Materialy. Leningrad, USSR. irreg.
- Akademiā Nauk SSSR. Komissia po Izucheniiu Plennogo Sostava SSSR i Sopredel'nykh Stran, Trudy. Leningrad, USSR. irreg.
- Akademiā Nauk SSSR. Muzei Antropologii i Etnografii, Sbornik. Leningrad, USSR. 1
- Akademiā Nauk SSSR. Sbornik Statef. Leningrad, USSR. irreg.
- Akademiā Nauk SSSR. Seria 7 Otdelenie Obshchestvennykh Nauk, Izvestiā. Leningrad, USSR. 12
- Akademiā Nauk SSSR., Zapiski. Leningrad, USSR. irreg.
- Akademiā Sel'sko-khoziaistvennykh Nauk Imeni V.I. Lenina. Institut Zemledeliā, Trudy. Raz del III. Pochvovedenie. Leningrad, USSR. 12
- Akademija Umiejtnoŝci *see* Polska Akademia Umiejtnoŝci
- Alabama. Agricultural Experiment Station. Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Bulletin. Montgomery, Alabama. irreg.
- Alaska. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. Sitka, Alaska. irreg.
- Alaska. Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular. (under supervision of U. S. Department of Agriculture) Sitka, Alaska. 4
- Alberta. Scientific and Industrial Research Council, Annual Report. (superseded by Research Council of Alberta) Edmonton, Canada. 1.
- Alberta. University. College of Agriculture, Bulletin. Edmonton, Canada. irreg.
- Algeria. Office du Gouvernement Général, Bulletin. Paris, France. 12
- Alkoholfrage. Berlin, Germany. 6
- Allgemeine Ärztliche Zeitschrift für Psychotherapie und Psychische Hygiene. (superseded by Zentralblatt für Psychotherapie und ihrer Grenzgebiete, einschliesslich der Medizinischen Psychologie und Psychischen Hygiene) Leipzig, Germany.
- Allgemeine Fischerei-Zeitung. Augsburg, Germany. 26
- Allgemeine Forst- und Jagd-Zeitung. Frankfurt, a.M., Germany. 12
- Allgemeine Rundschau; Wochenschrift für Politik und Kultur. Munich, Germany. 52
- Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Psychiatrie und Psychisch-Gerichtliche Medizin. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Allgemeines Statistisches Archiv. (Deutsche Statistische Gesellschaft) Tübingen, Germany. 4
- Alma Mater Vilnensis. Vilna, Poland, 12
- Alpes Économiques. Grenoble, France. irreg.
- Alpine Journal. London, England. 2
- Alte Orient. Leipzig, Germany. 4
- Altorientalische Gesellschaft, Mitteilungen. Leipzig, Germany. 3
- Altchlesien. (Schlesischer Altertumsverein) Breslau, Germany
- \*Amauta. Lima, Peru. irreg.
- American Academy in Rome, Memoirs. Rome, Italy. 1
- American Academy in Rome, Papers and Monographs. Rome, Italy. 1
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Proceedings. Boston, Massachusetts. irreg.
- American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals. Concord, New Hampshire. 6
- American Academy of Political and Social Science. Los Angeles Center, Proceedings. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. irreg.
- American Accountant. New York, New York. 12
- American Alpine Journal. (American Alpine Club) New York, New York. 1
- American Annals of the Deaf. Washington, D. C. 6
- American Anthropological Association, Memoirs. Lancaster, Pennsylvania. irreg.
- American Anthropologist. (American Anthropological Association, Washington) Menasha, Wisconsin. 4
- American Antiquarian Society, Proceedings. Worcester, Massachusetts. 2
- American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin. Tulsa, Oklahoma. 12
- American Association of University Professors, Bulletin. Washington, D. C. 12
- American Association of University Women, Journal. Menasha, Wisconsin. 4
- American Bankers' Association, Annual Report. New York, New York. 1
- American Bankers' Association, Journal. New York, New York. 12
- American Bar Association, Journal. Baltimore, Maryland. 12
- American Book Collector. Metuchen, New Jersey. 12
- American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia, Records. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 4
- American Chamber of Commerce Journal. (American Chamber of Commerce of the Philippine Islands) Manila, Philippine Islands. 12
- American Child. (National Child Labor Committee) New York, New York. 10
- American Child Health Association. School Health Research Monographs. New York, New York. irreg.
- American Church Monthly. Concord, New Hampshire. 12
- American City. New York, New York. 12
- American Civic Association, Bulletin. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. irreg.
- American College of Surgeons, Bulletin. Chicago, Illinois. 4
- American Creamery and Poultry Produce Review. New York, New York. 52
- American Dietetic Association, Journal. Chicago, Illinois
- American Economic Review. (American Economic Association) Menasha, Wisconsin. 4
- American Economic Review. Supplement. (Proceedings of the Annual Meetings) Menasha, Wisconsin. 1
- American Electric Railway Association, Bulletin. New York, New York. irreg.
- American Federationist. Washington, D. C. 12
- American Fertilizer. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 26
- American Forests. (formerly American Forests

## PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- and Forest Life) Washington, D. C. 12
- American Foundation for the Blind, Legislation Series. New York, New York. irreg.
- American Gas Association, Statistical Bulletin. New York, New York. irreg.
- American Gas Journal. New York, New York. 52
- American Geographical Society of New York, Research Series. New York, New York. irreg.
- American Geographical Society of New York, Publications Relating to the Map of Hispanic America. New York, New York. irreg.
- American Geographical Society of New York, Special Publications. New York, New York. irreg.
- American Heart Journal. (American Heart Association) St. Louis, Missouri. 6
- American Historical Association, Annual Report, Supplement. New York, New York. irreg.
- American Historical Association. Pacific Coast Branch, Proceedings. Washington, D. C. 1
- American Historical Review. New York, New York. 4
- American Hospital Association, Bulletin. Chicago, Illinois. 12
- American Institute of Accountants, Bulletin. New York, New York. 12
- American Institute of Actuaries, Record. Springfield, Illinois. 1
- American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology, Journal. (superseded by Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology, including the American Journal of Police Science) Chicago, Illinois. 4
- American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Journal. New York, New York. 12
- American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Technical Publications. New York, New York. irreg.
- American Institute of Persian Art and Archaeology, Bulletin, Supplement. New York, New York. irreg.
- American-Irish Historical Society, Journal. Boston, Massachusetts.
- American Jewish Historical Society, Publications. New York, New York. 1
- American Journal of Archaeology. (Archaeological Institute of America) Concord, New Hampshire. 4
- American Journal of Cancer. New York, New York. 6
- American Journal of Diseases of Children. (American Medical Association) Chicago, Illinois. 12
- American Journal of Hygiene. (School of Hygiene and Public Health of the Johns Hopkins University) Baltimore, Maryland. 12
- American Journal of International Law. (American Society of International Law) Concord, New Hampshire. 4
- American Journal of Mathematics. (The Johns Hopkins University) Baltimore, Maryland. 4
- American Journal of Nursing. New York, New York. 12
- American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. St. Louis, Missouri. 12
- American Journal of Ophthalmology. St. Louis, Missouri. 12
- American Journal of Orthopsychiatry. (American Orthopsychiatry Association) New York, New York. 4
- American Journal of Philology. (The Johns Hopkins University) Baltimore, Maryland. 4
- American Journal of Physical Anthropology. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 4
- American Journal of Physical Therapy. Chicago, Illinois. 12
- American Journal of Police Science. (included in the Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology) Chicago, Illinois. 6
- American Journal of Psychiatry. (American Psychiatric Association) Baltimore, Maryland. 6
- American Journal of Psychology. Ithaca, New York. 4
- American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health. (American Public Health Association) New York, New York. 12
- American Journal of Science. New Haven, Connecticut. 12
- American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literature. Chicago, Illinois. 4
- American Journal of Sociology. (American Sociological Society) Chicago, Illinois. 6
- American Journal of Surgery. Kansas City, Missouri. 12
- American Journal of Syphilis. St. Louis, Missouri.
- American Juridicature Society, Journal. Chicago, Illinois. 6
- American Labor Legislation Review. (American Association for Labor Legislation) New York, New York. 4
- American Law Review. (superseded by United States Law Review)
- American Law School Review. St. Paul, Minnesota. irreg.
- American Literature; a Journal of Literary History, Criticism and Bibliography. (Duke University) Durham, North Carolina. 4
- American Lumberman. Chicago, Illinois. 24
- American Machinist. New York, New York. 52
- American Management Association, Consumer Marketing Series. New York, New York. irreg.
- American Management Association, Financial Executives' Series. New York, New York. irreg.
- American Management Association, Financial Management Series. New York, New York. irreg.
- American Management Association, General Management Series. New York, New York. irreg.
- American Management Association, Industrial Marketing Series. New York, New York. irreg.
- American Management Association, Insurance Series. New York, New York. irreg.
- American Management Association, Job Order Production Series. New York, New York. irreg.
- American Management Association, Marketing Executives' Series. New York, New York. irreg.
- American Management Association, Mass Production Series. New York, New York. irreg.
- American Management Association, Office Executives' Series. New York, New York. irreg.
- American Management Association, Office Management Series. New York, New York. irreg.
- American Management Association, Personnel Series. New York, New York. irreg.
- American Management Association, Production Series. (and also Production Executives' Series) New York, New York. irreg.
- American Management Association, Public Relations Series. New York, New York. irreg.
- American Management Association, Shop Methods Series. New York, New York. irreg.
- American Mathematical Monthly. (Mathematical Association of America) Lancaster, Pennsylvania. 12
- American Mathematical Society, Bulletin. New York, New York. 12
- American Mathematical Society, Transactions. New York, New York. 4
- American Medical Association, Journal. Chicago, Illinois. 52
- American Medicine. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 12
- American Mercury. New York, New York. 12
- American Meteorological Society, Bulletin. Worcester, Massachusetts. 12
- American Municipalities. Marshalltown, Pennsylvania. 12
- American Museum of Natural History, Anthropological Papers. New York, New York. irreg.
- American Museum of Natural History, Bulletin. New York, New York. irreg.
- American Museum of Natural History, Natural History. New York, New York. 6
- American Naturalist. New York, New York. 6
- American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Notes and Monographs. New York, New York. irreg.
- American Oriental Society, Journal. New Haven, Connecticut. 12
- American Petroleum Institute, Bulletin. New York, New York. irreg.
- American Philological Association, Transactions and Proceedings. Middletown, Connecticut. 1
- American Philosophical Society, Proceedings. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 12
- American Physical Education Review. (united with Pentathlon to form Journal of Health and Physical Education) Boston, Massachusetts. 12
- American Political Science Review. (American Political Science Association) Menasha, Wisconsin. 4
- American Pressman. (International Printing Pressmen and Assistants' Union of North America) Pressmen's Home, Tennessee. 12
- American Printer. New York, New York. 12
- American Railway Engineering Association, Bulletin. Chicago, Illinois. 10
- American Review of Tuberculosis. New York, New York. 12
- American Scandinavian Review. (American Scandinavian Foundation) New York, New York. 12
- American Scholar. (Phi Beta Kappa) New York, New York. 4
- American Schoolboard Journal. Milwaukee, Wisconsin. 12
- American Schools of Oriental Research, Annual. New Haven, Connecticut. 1
- American Schools of Oriental Research, Bulletin. New Haven, Connecticut. 4
- American Socialist Quarterly. New York, New York. 4
- American Society of Agronomy, Journal. Washington, D. C. 12



# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- American Society of Church History, Papers. New York, New York. irreg.
- American Society of Civil Engineers, Proceedings. Albany, New York. 10
- American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions. New York, New York. 1
- American Society of International Law, Proceedings. Washington, D. C. 1
- American Society of Naval Engineers, Journal. Washington, D. C. 4
- American Sociological Society, Publications. Chicago, Illinois. 4
- American Speech. Baltimore, Maryland. 6
- American Statistical Association, Journal. Concord, New Hampshire. 4
- American Statistical Association, Journal, Supplement: Papers and Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the American Statistical Association. Concord, New Hampshire. 1
- \*American Trust Review of the Pacific. (American Trust Company) San Francisco, California. 12
- American Water Works Association, Journal. Baltimore, Maryland. 12
- Americana. (National Americana Society) New York, New York. 4
- Amerika-Post. (Gesellschaft der Freunde der Vereinigten Staaten in Hamburg) (supersedes Hamburg Amerika-Post) Hamburg, Germany. 10
- Amherst Graduates Quarterly. Amherst, Massachusetts. 4
- Amministrazione ed Organizzazione Aziendale. (Istituto di Ricerche Economico-Aziendali) Milan, Italy. 4
- Amsterdam. Koloniaal Instituut. Afdeeling Handelsmuseum, Berichten. Amsterdam, Netherlands. irreg.
- Amsterdam. Rijks Museum van Oudheden, Oudheidkundige Mededeelingen. Amsterdam, Netherlands. irreg.
- Amsterdam. Universiteit. Nutsseminarium voor Paedagogiek, Mededeelingen. The Hague, Netherlands. irreg.
- Amsterdamsche Bank, Financial and Economic Review of the Statistical Department. Amsterdam, Netherlands. 4
- Analecta Bollandiana. (Société des Bollandistes) Brussels, Belgium. 4
- Analecta Praemonstratensia. Tongerlo, Belgium. 4
- Analele Băncilor; Revista Lunară Pentru Finante și Comerțul de Bănci în România. (text in Rumanian and French) Bucharest, Rumania. irreg.
- Analele Dobrogei. Cernăuți, Rumania. 1-12 in one issue
- Analele Economice și Statistice. Bucharest, Rumania. 6
- Anales de Ingeniería. (Sociedad Colombiana de Ingenieros) Bogotá, Colombia. 12
- Ancient Egypt. London, England. 4
- Andelsbladet. Aarhus, Denmark. 52
- Angelos; Archiv für Neutestamentliche Zeitgeschichte und Kulturkunde. Leipzig, Germany. 4
- Angestelltenkammer. Bremen, Germany
- Anglia; Zeitschrift für Englische Philologie. Halle a. S., Germany. 4
- Anglian Theological Review. Lancaster, Pennsylvania. 4
- Anglistische Forschungen. Heidelberg, Germany. irreg.
- Anjou Historique. Angers, France. 4
- Annalen der Betriebswirtschaft. Berlin, Germany. 4
- Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie. (Hamburg. Deutsche Seewarte) Berlin, Germany. 12
- Annalen des Deutschen Reiches für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Annales d'Histoire Économique et Sociale. Paris, France. 4
- Annales d'Hygiène Publique, Industrielle et Sociale. Paris, France. 12
- Annales de Bourgogne; Revue Historique Trimestrielle. (Université de Dijon, Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres de Dijon) Dijon, France. 4
- Annales de Bretagne. (Faculté des Lettres de l'Université de Rennes). Rennes, France. 4
- Annales de Géographie. Paris, France. 6
- Annales de l'Énergie; Revue Générale des Forces Naturelles. Lyons, France. 12
- Annales de la Faculté des Lettres de Bordeaux et des Universités du Midi; Bulletin Hispanique. Bordeaux, France. 4
- Annales de la Faculté des Lettres de Bordeaux et des Universités du Midi; Études Italiennes. (Union Intellectuelle Franco-Italienne) Bordeaux, France. 4
- Annales de la Faculté des Lettres de Bordeaux et des Universités du Midi; Revue des Études Anciennes. Bordeaux, France. 4
- Annales des Mines. Brussels, Belgium. 12
- Annales des Mines de Belgique. (Administration des Mines) Brussels, Belgium. irreg.
- Annales des Ponts et Chaussées, Partie Technique. (Commission des Annales de l'École Nationale des Ponts et Chaussées) Paris, France. 12
- Annales des Travaux Publics de Belgique. Brussels, Belgium. 6
- Annales du Midi; Revue Archéologique, Historique, et Philologique. Toulouse, France. 4
- Annales du Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte *see* Egypt, Service des Antiquités
- Annales Franco-Chinoises. (Institut Franco-Chinois de l'Université de Lyons) Lyons, France. irreg.
- Annales Historiques de la Révolution Française. (Société des Études Robespierriennes) Reims, France. 6
- Annales Médico-Psychologiques. Paris, France. 10
- Annali della Istruzione Media; Problemi e Indirizzi della Cultura e della Scuola Italiana. Florence, Italy. 12
- Annali di Economia. (Università Commerciale Luigi Bocconi, Istituto di Economia) Milan, Italy. 2
- Annali di Matematica Pura ed Applicata. Milan, Italy. irreg.
- Annali di Scienze Politiche. (Facoltà di Scienze Politiche. R. Università di Pavia) Pavia, Italy. 4
- Annali di Statistica. (Istituto Centrale di Statistica) Rome, Italy. 12
- Annali di Tecnica Agraria. (Istituto Fascista di Tecnica e Propaganda Agraria) Rome, Italy. 4
- Annalist. (New York Times Company) New York, New York. 52
- Annals of Archaeology and Anthropology. Liverpool, England. 4
- Annals of Collective Economy. (has French and German editions) Geneva, Switzerland. 4
- Annals of Internal Medicine. (American College of Physicians) Ann Arbor, Michigan. irreg.
- Annals of Iowa. (Historical, Memorial and Art Department) Des Moines, Iowa. 4
- Annals of Mathematical Statistics. (American Statistical Association) Ann Arbor, Michigan.
- Annals of Mathematics. Princeton, New Jersey. 4
- Annals of Medical History. New York, New York. 6
- Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 12
- Annals of Wyoming. (Wyoming Historical Department) Cheyenne, Wyoming. irreg.
- Année Politique Française et Étrangère. Paris, France. 4
- Année Psychologique. Paris, France. irreg.
- Année Sociologique. Paris, France. 3
- Annuario di Politica Estera. (Facoltà di Scienze Politiche della R. Università di Pavia) Pavia, Italy. 1
- Anthropological Society of Bombay, Journal. Bombay, India. irreg.
- Anthropologie. Paris, France. irreg.
- Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen. Vienna, Austria. 6
- Anthropologischer Anzeiger. Stuttgart, Germany. 4
- Anthropos; Revue Internationale d'Ethnologie et de Linguistique. Vienna, Austria. 4
- Antike; Zeitschrift für Kunst und Kultur des Klassischen Altertums. Berlin, Germany. 4
- Antiquarian Association of the British Isles, Journal. London, England. 4
- Antiquaries Journal. London, England. 4
- Antiquarische Gesellschaft in Zürich, Mitteilungen. Zürich, Switzerland. irreg.
- Antiquity; A Review of Archaeology. Gloucester, England. 4
- Antirevolutionaire Staatkunde. The Hague, Netherlands. 12 and 4 (separate issues)
- Antonianum; Periodicum Philosophico-Theologicum Trimestre. Rome, Italy. 4
- Antwerp. Archief, Antwerp Archiefblad. Antwerp, Belgium
- Apollo. London, England. 12
- Apollonian. Boston, Massachusetts. 4
- Appalachia. (Appalachian Mountain Club) Boston, Massachusetts. 1
- Appalachian Mountain Club, Bulletin. Boston, Massachusetts. irreg.
- Arbeit; Zeitschrift für Gewerkschaftspolitik und Wirtschaftskunde. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Arbeit und Beruf. Berlin, Germany. 24
- Arbeit und Verkehr. (Gesamtverband Deutscher Verkehrs- und Staatsbediensteter) Berlin, Germany. 12
- Arbeit und Wirtschaft. (Gewerkschaftskommission Deutschösterreichs) Vienna, Austria. 12
- Arbeiten zum Handels-, Gewerbe- und Landwirtschaftsrecht. Marburg, Germany. irreg.
- Arbeiterschutz. (Organ des Hauptverbandes Österreichischer Arbeiterkrankenkassen) Vienna, Austria. 24
- Arbeitgeber. Berlin, Germany. 24
- Arbeitsphysiologie. (Kaiser Wilhelm Institut für Arbeitsphysiologie) Berlin, Germany. 12
- Archaeologia; or, Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Antiquity. London, England. irreg.
- Archaeologia Aeliana; or, Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Antiquity. (Society of Anti-

## PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- quaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne) Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England. irreg.
- Archaeologia, Cambrensis. A Record of the Antiquities of Wales and its Marches. (Cambridge Archaeological Association) London, England
- Archaeológiai Értesítő. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest, Hungary. irreg.
- Archaeological Institute of America, Bulletin. Norwood, Massachusetts. 4
- Archaeological Journal. (Royal Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland) London, England. irreg.
- Archaeological Survey of India *see* India.
- Archaeological Survey of India
- Archaeologische Mitteilungen aus Iran. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Archäologischer Anzeiger, Beiblatt zum Jahrbuch des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts. (Archaeologische Gesellschaft) Berlin, Germany. 4
- Archaiologikon Deltion *see* Greece.
- Hypourgeion tōn Ekklesiastikōn kai tēs Dēmosias Ekpaideuseōs
- Archeion; Archivio di Storia della Scienza. Rome, Italy. 4
- Archeion Byzantinou Dikaion. Greece
- Archeion Pontou, Athens, Greece. irreg.
- Archief voor de Suikerindustrie in Nederlandsch-Indië. (superseded by Java. Proefstation voor de Java-suikerindustrie, Mededeelingen) Surabaya, Java. irreg.
- Archipiélago. (Institución Hispano Cubana de Cultura de Oriente) Santiago, Cuba. 12
- Architectural, Archaeological and Historic Society of the County and the City of Chester and North Wales, Journal. Chester, England. 12
- Architectural Review; A Magazine of Architecture and the Arts of Design. London, England
- Architecture. (Société Central des Architectes Français) Paris, France. irreg.
- Architettura e Arti Decorative. Milan, Italy. 4
- Archiv des Öffentlichen Rechts. Freiburg i. Br., Germany. 6
- Archiv für Angewandte Soziologie. (Institut für Angewandte Soziologie) Berlin, Germany. 5
- Archiv für Anthropologie. (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte) Brunswick, Germany. 4
- Archiv für Bibliographie, Buch und Bibliothekswesen. Linz, Austria. 12
- Archiv für Bibliographie, Buch und Bibliothekswesen. Beiheft. Linz, Austria. irreg.
- Archiv für Buchgewerbe und Gebrauchsgraphik. (Deutscher Buchgewerbeverein) Leipzig, Germany. 12
- Archiv für das Eisenhüttenwesen. (supplement to Stahl und Eisen. (Verein Deutscher Eisenhüttenleute). Düsseldorf, Germany. 6
- Archiv für das Studium der Neueren Sprachen und Literaturen. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Archiv für die Civilistische Praxis. Tübingen, Germany. irreg.
- Archiv für die Gesamte Psychologie. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Archiv für die Geschichte des Sozialismus und der Arbeiterbewegung. Leipzig, Germany. 3
- Archiv für Eisenbahnwesen. Berlin, Germany. 6
- Archiv für Frauenkunde und Konstitutionsforschung. Berlin, Germany. 4
- Archiv für Funkrecht. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin *see* Sudhoff's Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin
- Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie. Berlin, Germany. 4
- Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie und Soziologie. Abteilung I, Archiv für Philosophie. Berlin, Germany. 4
- Archiv für Hygiene und Bakteriologie. Munich, Germany. 12
- Archiv für Katholisches Kirchenrecht. Mainz, Germany. 4
- Archiv für Kinderheilkunde. Stuttgart, Germany. 12
- Archiv für Kriminologie. Leipzig, Germany. 4
- Archiv für Kulturgeschichte. Cassel, Germany. 3
- Archiv für Luftrecht. Berlin, Germany. 4
- Archiv für Österreichische Geschichte. (Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien) Vienna, Austria
- Archiv für Orientforschung, Berlin, Germany. 6
- Archiv für Papyrusforschung und Verwandte Gebiete. Leipzig, Germany. 4
- Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten. Berlin, Germany
- Archiv für Rassen- und Gesellschafts-Biologie. Munich, Germany. 4
- Archiv für Rechts- und Wirtschaftsphilosophie. Berlin, Germany. 4
- Archiv für Reformationsgeschichte. (Verein für Reformationsgeschichte) Leipzig, Germany. 4
- Archiv für Religionspsychologie und Seelenführung. Tübingen, Germany. irreg.
- Archiv für Religionswissenschaft. (Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaft, Religionswissenschaftliche Gesellschaft, Stockholm) Leipzig, Germany. 4
- \*Archiv für Schreib- und Buchwesen. (Internationale Gesellschaft für Schrift und Buchkunde) Wolfenbüttel, Germany. irreg.
- Archiv für Soziale Hygiene und Demographie. Leipzig, Germany. 4
- Archiv für Sozialwissenschaft und Sozialpolitik. Berlin, Germany. 6
- Archiv für Strafrecht und Strafprozess. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Archiv für Systematische Philosophie und Soziologie. Abteilung 2, Archiv für Philosophie. Berlin, Germany. 4
- Archiv für Urkundenforschung. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Archiv für Verwaltungsrecht. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Archiv für Wanderungswesen. Leipzig, Germany. 4
- Archiv Orientální. (Československý Orientální Ústav v Praze) Prague, Czechoslovakia. 3
- Archivalische Zeitschrift. (Bayerisches Hauptstaatsarchiv in München) Stuttgart, Germany. 4
- Archives de Médecine des Enfants. Paris, France. 12
- Archives de Philosophie. Paris, France. 4
- Archives de Psychologie. (Université de Genève) Geneva, Switzerland, irreg.
- Archives Historiques du Poitou. (Société des Archives Historiques du Poitou) Poitiers, France. irreg.
- Archives of Internal Medicine. (American Medical Association) Chicago, Illinois. 12
- Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. (American Medical Association) Chicago, Illinois. 12
- Archives of Pediatrics. (American Pediatric Society) Jersey City, New Jersey. 12
- Archives of Psychology. New York, New York. irreg.
- Archives Suisses d'Anthropologie Générale, Geneva, Switzerland. irreg.
- Archives Suisses des Traditions Populaires. Basle, Switzerland. 12
- Archivio di Antropologia Criminale, Psichiatria, Medicina Legale e Scienze Affini. Turin, Italy. 6
- Archivio di Studi Corporativi. (Pisa. Università. Scuola di Perfezionamento in Studi Corporativi) Pisa, Italy. 4
- Archivio Giuridico. Modena, Italy. 4
- Archivio Glottologico Italiano. Turin, Italy. 4
- Archivio Italiano di Psicologia. Turin, Italy. 4
- Archivio Storico Italiano. (R. Deputazione Toscana di Storia Patria) Florence, Italy. 4
- Archivio Storico Lombardo. (Società Storica Lombardo) Milan, Italy. 4
- Archivio Storico per la Dalmazia. Rome, Italy. 12
- Archivio Storico per la Sicilia Orientale. (Società di Storia Patria) Catania, Italy. irreg.
- Archivio Storico per le Province Napoletane. (Società di Storia Patria, Società Napoletana di Storia Patria) Naples, Italy. 3
- Archivio Storico per le Province Parmensi. (R. Deputazione di Storia) Parma, Italy.
- Archivio Storico Pratese. Prato, Italy.
- Archivio Storico Sardo. (Società Storica Sarda) Cagliari, Sardinia
- Archivio Storico Siciliano. (Società Siciliana per la Storia Patria) Palermo, Italy
- Archivio Veneto *see* Nuovo Archivio Veneto
- Archivo Español de Arte y Arqueología. Madrid, Spain. 4
- Archivo Ibero-Americano, Estudios Históricos sobre la Orden Franciscana. Madrid, Spain. 6
- Archivos del Folklore Cubano. Havana, Cuba. 4
- Archivum Franciscanum Historicum. (Collegium S. Bonaventura) Quaracchi, Florence, Italy. 4
- Archivum Romanicum, Nuova Rivista di Filologia Romanza. Geneva, Switzerland. 4
- Aréthuse; Revue Trimestrielle d'Art et d'Archéologie. Paris, France. 4
- Argentine Forum; A Compendium of Argentine Jurisprudence and Legislation. Buenos Aires, Argentina. 12
- Arhiva pentru Stiinta și Reforma Socială (Institutul Social Român). Bucharest, Rumania. 4
- Arhivele Basarabiei. Chișinău, Rumania. 1
- Arizona. University. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. Tucson, Arizona. irreg.
- Arizona. University. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Extension Service, Circular. Tucson, Arizona. irreg.
- Arizona Historical Review. Phoenix, Arizona. 4
- Arkansas. University. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. Fayetteville, Arkansas. irreg.
- Arkhangelskoe Obschestvo Kraevedeniâ. Arkhangelsk, USSR. irreg.
- Arkiv for Nordisk Filologi. Oslo, Norway. irreg.
- Arktis. (Internationale Studiengesellschaft zur Erforschung der Arktis mit dem Luftschiff) Gotha, Germany. 4
- Armenpfleger. Zürich, Switzerland. 12



# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Army Ordnance. (Army Ordnance Association) Washington, D. C. 6
- Army Quarterly. London, England. 4
- Arrow Points. (Alabama Anthropological Society) Montgomery, Alabama. 12
- Art and Archaeology. (Archaeological Institute of America) Washington, D. C. 12
- Art Bulletin. (College Art Association of America) Providence, Rhode Island. 9
- Art in America and Elsewhere. New York, New York. 6
- Art Vivant. Paris, France. 24
- Arte Cristiana; Rivista Mensile Illustrata. (Società Amici dell'Arte Cristiana) Milan, Italy. 12
- Arthuriana; Proceedings of the Arthurian Society. (superseded by Medium Aevum) Oxford, England, irreg.
- Artibus Asiae. Dresden-Helleran. 4
- Arts et Métiers Graphiques. Paris, France. 6
- Aryan Path. Bombay, India. 12
- Asia. New York, New York. 12
- Asia Major. Leipzig, Germany. 4
- Asiatic Review. London, England. 4
- Asiatic Society of Bengal, Journal and Proceedings. Calcutta, India. 4
- Asiatic Society of Bengal, Memoirs. Calcutta, India. irreg.
- Asiatic Society of Japan, Transactions. Yokohama, Japan
- Asie Française. Paris, France. 12
- Asociación Médica de Puerto Rico, Boletín. San Juan, Puerto Rico. 12
- Assicurazioni Sociali. Rome, Italy. 6
- Association des Géographes Français, Bulletin. Paris, France. 12
- Association Guillaume Budé, Bulletin. Paris, France. 4
- Association of American Colleges, Bulletin. Chicago, Illinois. irreg.
- Association of American Geographers, Annals. Albany, New York. 4
- Association of American Law Schools, Handbook. Boston, Massachusetts. 1
- Association of American Medical Colleges, Journal. Chicago, Illinois. 6
- Association of Chinese and American Engineers, Journal. Peiping, China. 12
- Association of History Teachers in the Middle States and Maryland, Proceedings. Baltimore, Maryland. 1
- Association of Life Insurance Presidents. Annual Convention, Proceedings. New York, New York. 1
- Associazione Internazionale degli Studi Mediterranei. Bollettino. Rome, Italy. 6
- Atene e Roma. Florence, Italy. 4
- Ateneo Parmense (Società Medica di Parma). Parma, Italy. 6
- Ateneo Veneto. Venice, Italy. 12
- Ateum Kaplański (Seminarium Duchowne). Włocławek, Poland. 12
- Ateneum Wileńskie: Czasopismo Naukowe, Poświęcone Badaniom Przyszłości ziem W. X. Litewskiego. (Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk w Wilnie) Vilna, Poland. 4
- Al-Athar. Lebanon. 10
- Athēna; Syngamma Periodikon tēs en Athēnais epistemonikēs betaireias. Athens, Greece. 1
- Athenaeum. (Magyar Filozófai Társaság) Budapest, Hungary. 6
- Athenaeum; Studii Periodici di Letteratura e Storia. Pavia, Italy. 4
- Athens. R. Scuola Archaeologica Italiana, Annuario. Athens, Greece. 1
- Atlantic Medical Journal. (superseded by Pennsylvania Medical Journal) Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. 12
- Atlantic Monthly. Boston, Massachusetts. 12
- Atlantica. Rome, Italy. 12
- Atlantis; Länder, Völker, Reisen. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Aufbau. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Augustana Library Publications. Rock Island, Illinois. irreg.
- Aurea Parma; Rivista di Storia, Letteratura ed Arte. Parma, Italy. 6
- Auslanddeutsche; Mitteilungen des Deutschen Auslands-Instituts. Stuttgart, Germany. 24
- Auslandsstudien. (Arbeitsausschuss zur Förderung des Auslandsstudiums an der Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg) Königsberg, Germany. irreg.
- Ausschuss zur Untersuchung der Erzeugungs- und Absatzbedingungen der Deutschen Wirtschaft. Unterausschuss für Allgemeine Wirtschaftsstruktur, Verhandlungen und Berichte. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Ausschuss zur Untersuchung der Erzeugungs- und Absatzbedingungen der Deutschen Wirtschaft. Unterausschuss für Landwirtschaft, Verhandlungen und Berichte. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, Reports. (superseded by Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science) Sydney, Australia. 1
- Australasian Insurance and Banking Record. Melbourne, Australia. 12
- Australasian Journal of Psychology and Philosophy. (Australasian Association of Psychology and Philosophy) Sydney, Australia. 4
- Australia. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Bulletin. (Commonwealth Institute of Science and Industry) Melbourne, Australia. irreg.
- Australia. Department of Overseas Trade, Report. Canberra, Australia. irreg.
- Australia Sugar Journal. Brisbane, Australia. irreg.
- Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, Reports. (supersedes Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science) Australia. every 2 years
- Australian Geographer. (Geographical Society of New South Wales) Sydney, Australia. 1
- Australian Law Journal. Sydney, Australia. 12
- Austria. Bundesamt für Statistik, Statistische Nachrichten. Vienna, Austria. 12
- Automobile Engineer. London, England. 12
- Automobile Topics. New York, New York. irreg.
- Automobiltechnische Zeitschrift. Berlin, Germany. 24
- Automotive Industries. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 52
- Avenir du Travail. (Association Internationale pour la Protection Légale des Travailleurs) Paris, France. 4
- Avenir Social. Brussels, Belgium. 12
- Aviation. New York, New York. 52
- Babyloniaca; Études de Philologie Assyriobabylonienne. Paris, France. irreg.
- Baconiana. (Bacon Society) London, England. 4
- Badische Geographische Abhandlungen. Karlsruhe, Germany. irreg.
- Bäcker Archiv; Beiträge zur Völkerkunde. (Bäcker Institut, Berlin) Berlin, Germany. 4
- Balkans. Athens, Greece. irreg.
- Baltische Monatshefte (or Monatsschrift). Riga, Latvia. 12
- Banca Commerciale Italiana, Rivista Mensile. Milan, Italy. 12
- Bank. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Bank-Archiv. Berlin, Germany. 4
- Bank-Wissenschaft; Zeitschrift für Bankbeamte. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Bank of Estonia, Economic Bulletin. Tallinn, Estonia. 1
- Bank of Finland, Monthly Bulletin. (Statistical Department) Helsinki, Finland. 12
- Bank of Finland, Year Book. Helsinki, Finland. 1
- Banker. London, England. 12
- Bankers' Insurance Managers' and Agents' Magazine. London, England. 12
- Banker's Magazine. Cambridge, Massachusetts. 12
- Bankers' Monthly. (superseded by Rand McNally Bankers' Monthly) Chicago, Illinois. 12
- Banking Law Journal. New York, New York. 12
- Banque. (Technique du Banquier et de son Personnel) Paris, France. 12
- Bantu Studies; A Journal Devoted to the Scientific Study of Bantu, Hottentot, and Bushman—[has Supplement]. (University of the Witwatersrand. Department of Bantu Studies) Johannesburg, Union of South Africa. 4
- Bari. Università di "Benito Mussolini." Seminario Giuridico-Economico, Annali. Bari, Italy. irreg.
- Barnett House Papers. London, England. irreg.
- Barometro Economico; Supplemento di Bollettini della Agenzia di Informazioni per la Stampa "Alessandro Volta." Rome, Italy. 12
- Barron's; The National Financial Weekly. Boston, Massachusetts. 52
- Basel-Stadt. Statistisches Amt, Mitteilungen. Basel-Stadt, Switzerland. irreg.
- Bashkirkoe Oblastnoe Biuro Kraevedeniia, Bulletin. USSR
- Batavia. Magnetisch en Meteorologisch Observatorium, Verhandelingen. Batavia, Java. irreg.
- Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde. Batavia, Java. 4
- Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, Verhandelingen. Batavia, Java. irreg.
- Bau Ingenieur; Zeitschrift für das Gesamte Bauwesen. Berlin, Germany. 52
- Bautechnik. Berlin, Germany. 52
- Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Abteilung, Sitzungsberichte. Munich, Germany. irreg.
- Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Abteilung, Abhandlungen. Munich, Germany. irreg.
- Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Abteilung, Sitzungsberichte. Munich, Germany. irreg.
- Baylor Bulletin. (Baylor University) Waco, Texas. 4
- Baylor University. Contributions to Folklore.

## PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- Waco, Texas. irreg.
- Beamtenjahrbuch; Wissenschaftliche Monatschrift für das Deutsche Berufsbeamtentum. Berlin, Germany.
- Beaver; a Journal of Progress. Winnipeg, Canada. 4
- Bedrijfseconom. Amsterdam, Netherlands. 12
- Beiträge zum Ausländischen Öffentlichen Recht und Völkerrecht. (Institut für Ausländisches Öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht) Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Beiträge zum Ausländischen und Internationalen Privatrecht. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Beiträge zum Zivilprozess. Mannheim, Germany. irreg.
- Beiträge zur Englischen Philologie. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Beiträge zur Erforschung der Wirtschaftlichen Wechsellagen, Aufschwung, Krise, Stokkung. Jena, Germany. irreg.
- Beiträge zur Erläuterung des Deutschen Rechts. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Beiträge zur Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache und Litteratur. Halle a. S., Germany
- Beiträge zur Geschichte der Deutschen Strafrechtspflege. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie und Theologie des Mittelalters. Münster, Germany
- Beiträge zur Geschichte Dortmunds und der Grafschaft Mark. (Historischer Verein für Dortmund und der Grafschaft Mark) Dortmund, Germany. irreg.
- Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Rechtslebens Tübingen, Germany. irreg.
- Beiträge zur Klinik der Tuberkulose und Spezifischen Tuberkulose-Forschung. Würzburg, Germany. irreg.
- Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte des Mittelalters und der Renaissance. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Beiträge zur Lehre von den Unternehmungen. Jena, Germany. irreg.
- Beiträge zur Neueren Litteraturgeschichte. Heidelberg, Germany. irreg.
- Beiträge zur Ökonomischen Theorie. Tübingen, Germany. irreg.
- \*Belgrade Economic Review, Belgrade, Yugoslavia. 12
- Bell System Technical Journal. New York, New York
- Bell Telephone Quarterly. (American Telephone and Telegraph Company) New York, New York. 4
- Belvedere; Monatsschrift für Sammler und Kunst-Freunde. Zürich, Switzerland. 12
- Bengal Cooperative Journal. Calcutta, India. 4
- Bengal National Chamber of Commerce, Journal. Calcutta, India. 4
- Bergbau. Gelsenkirchen, Germany. irreg.
- Bergcultures. (Algemeen Landbouw Syndicaat) Batavia, Java. irreg.
- Bergens Museum, Årbog (Historisk-Antikvariskralkke). Bergen, Norway. 1
- Bergens Museum, Årbog. Naturvidenskapelig Rekke. Bergen, Norway. 1
- Bergens Museum, Skrifter. Bergen, Norway. irreg.
- Berichte über Landwirtschaft. (Biologische Reichsanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft) Berlin, Germany. 4
- Berichte über Landwirtschaft. Sonderheft, Zeitschrift für Agrarpolitik und Internationale Landwirtschaft. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Berkshire Archaeological Journal. (Berkshire Archaeological Society) Reading, England. 2
- Berlin. Amtliche Nachrichten für Reichsversicherung. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Berlin. Gesamtarchiv der Deutschen Juden, Mitteilungen. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Berlin. Universität. Institut für Meereskunde. B. Historisch-Volkswirtschaftliche Reihe. Veröffentlichungen. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Berlin. Universität. Kriminalistisches Institut, Abhandlungen. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Berliner Monatshefte für Internationale Aufklärung. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Bern (Kanton). Statistisches Bureau, Mitteilungen. Bern, Switzerland. 12
- Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum of Polynesian Ethnology and Natural History, Bulletin. Honolulu, Hawaii. irreg.
- Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum of Polynesian Ethnology and Natural History, Memoirs. Honolulu, Hawaii. irreg.
- Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum of Polynesian Ethnology and Natural History, Occasional Papers. Honolulu, Hawaii. irreg.
- Bernischer Juristenverein, Zeitschrift. Bern, Switzerland. 12
- Berufsberatung und Berufsbildung. Germany. 12
- Berufsgenossenschaft. (Verband der Deutschen Berufsgenossenschaften) Berlin, Germany. 26
- Betriebswirtschaft. (supersedes Zeitschrift für Handelswissenschaft und Handelspraxis) Halle a. S., Germany. 12
- Betriebswirtschaftliche Rundschau und Archiv für Revisions- und Treuhandwesen. Leipzig, Germany. 4
- Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Annals. Poona, India. 4
- Bharati. India
- Bhugol; Hindi Journal of Geography (Ewings Christian College). Allahabad, India. 12
- \*Bible and Modern Religious Thought. London, England. 2
- Biblica. (Pontifical Biblical Commission) Rome, Italy. 4
- Biblical Review. New York, New York. 4
- Bibliofilia; Rivista di Storia del Libro e delle Arti Grafiche. Florence, Italy. 12
- Bibliografía General Española e Hispano-Americana. Madrid, Spain. irreg.
- Bibliographical Society of America, Papers. New York, New York. irreg.
- Bibliographie Moderne. Paris, France. 2
- Bibliotheca Africana. Innsbruck, Austria. irreg.
- Bibliotheca Mathematica. Stockholm, Sweden
- Bibliotheca Sacra. (Xenia Theological Seminary) Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. 4
- Bibliothek der Angelsächsischen Prosa. Cassel, Germany. irreg.
- Bibliothek für Philosophie. (supplement to Archiv für Systematische Philosophie) Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Bibliothek Warburg see Hamburg Kulturwissenschaftliche Bibliothek
- Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes. Paris, France. 6
- Bibliothèque Méridionale. (Université de Toulouse. Faculté des Lettres) Toulouse, France. irreg.
- Bibliothèque Universelle et Revue de Genève. Geneva, Switzerland. 12
- Biblische Zeitschrift. Freiburg i. Br., Germany 4
- Bidrag till Kännedom af Finlands Natur och Folk. (Finska Vetenskaps-Societet) Helsingfors, Finland. irreg.
- Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis van Antwerpen. Antwerp, Belgium. 1
- Bijdragen tot de Taal- Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië (K. Instituut voor de Taal-Land en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië). The Hague, Netherlands. irreg.
- Bijdragen voor Vaderlandsche Geschiedenis en Oudheidkunde. The Hague, Netherlands. irreg.
- \*Bilychnis; Rivista di Studi Religiosi. (Scuola Teologica Battista) Rome, Italy. 4
- Biometrika. (Biometrika Laboratory, University College) London, England. irreg.
- Birmingham. University, Russian Department, Bureau of Research on Russian Economic Conditions, Memorandum. Birmingham, England. irreg.
- Birth Control Review. (American Birth Control League) New York, New York. 12
- Blaadje voor het Volkscredietwezen. (superseded by Volkscredietwezen) Weltevreden, Batavia, Java. 12
- Black Diamond. Chicago, Illinois
- Black Hills Engineer. (South Dakota, State School of Mines) Rapid City, South Dakota
- Blackwood's Magazine. New York, New York. 12
- Blätter für Bernische Geschichte, Kunst und Altertumskunde. Bern, Switzerland. 4
- Blätter für Deutsche Philosophie. (Deutsche Philosophische Gesellschaft) Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Blätter für Gefängniskunde. Heidelberg, Germany. 12
- Blätter für Heilerziehung aus Trüpers Erziehungsheimen. Halle a. S., Germany. irreg.
- \*Blätter für Internationales Privatrecht. Munich, Germany. 12
- Blätter für Landwirtschaftliche Marktforschung. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Blätter für Versicherungs-Mathematik und Verwandte Gebiete. (Supplement to Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Versicherungs-Wissenschaft) Berlin, Germany. 4
- Blast Furnace and Steel Plant. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. 12
- B'lgarskoto Ikonomichesko Druzhestvo, Sofia, Bulgaria. 10
- Board of Trade Journal. (Great Britain Board of Trade) London, England. 52
- Bodleian Quarterly Record. (Oxford University Bodleian Library) Oxford, England. 4
- Boletín del Petróleo. (Departamento de Petróleo) Mexico City, Mexico. 12
- Boletín Minero. (Departamento de Minas y Petróleo) Mexico City, Mexico. 24
- Bollettino della Laniera. (Associazione Fascista dell' Industria Laniera Italiana) Biella, Italy. irreg.
- Bollettino di Informazioni Commerciali see Istituto Nazionale per l'Esportazione
- Bollettino Senese di Storia Patria. (R. Accademia dei Rozzi) Siena, Italy. 4
- Bollettino Storico della Svizzera Italiana. Bellinzona, Switzerland. 4
- Bollettino Storico Lucchese. Lucca, Italy. 3
- Bollettino Storico Piacentino. Piacenza, Italy. 4
- Bollettino Storico Pistoiese. (Società Pistoiesedi



# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Storia Patria) Pistoia, Italy. 4
- Bollettino Storico-Bibliografico Subalpino. (Società Storica Subalpina) Turin, Italy. 6
- Bol'shevik. Moscow, USSR. irreg.
- Bombay. Department Agriculture, Bulletin. Bombay, India. irreg.
- Bombay Historical Society, Journal. Bombay, India
- Bombay Law Journal. Bombay, India. 12
- Bombay Natural History Society, Journal. Bombay, India. 3
- Bonner Akademie Reden. (Bonn. Universität) Bonn, Germany. irreg.
- Bonner Jahrbücher. (Verein von Altertumsfreunden im Rheinlande) Bonn, Germany. 1
- Bonner Rechtswissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. (Juristische Fakultät der Universität Bonn) Bonn, Germany. irreg.
- Bonner Staatswissenschaftliche Untersuchungen. Bonn, Germany. irreg.
- Book-Collector's Quarterly. New York, New York. 4
- Bookman. New York, New York. 12
- Boston. Finance Commission, Committee to Investigate Methods of Administration in Boston Schools, Report. Boston, Massachusetts. irreg.
- Boston. Museum of Fine Arts, Bulletin. Boston, Massachusetts. 6
- Boston Society for Civil Engineers, Journal. Boston, Massachusetts. 10
- Boston University Law Review. Boston, Massachusetts. 4
- Bradstreet's Journal. (merged with Dun's Review) New York, New York. 52
- Bratislava. (Učená Spoločnosť Šafaříkova) Prague, Czechoslovakia. 4
- Braunkohle; Zeitschrift für Gewinnung und Verwertung der Braunkohle. (Deutscher Braunkohlen-Industrie-Verein) Halle a. S., Germany. 52
- Brazil. Ministerio da Agricultura, Industria e Commercio, Estação Experimental de Combustíveis e Minerios. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. irreg.
- Bremen. Statistisches Landesamt. Bremer Verwaltungs- und Wirtschaftsberichte. Bremen, Germany. 12
- Bremer Verwaltungs- und Wirtschaftsberichte see Bremen. Statistisches Landesamt
- Breslau. Universität, Breslauer Universitätsreden. Breslau, Germany. irreg.
- Breslauer Studien zur Historischen Theologie. Breslau, Germany. irreg.
- Brigham Young University, Studies. Provo, Utah. irreg.
- Bristol. University. Department of Agricultural Economics, Bulletin. Bristol, England. irreg.
- British Academy for the Promotion of Historical, Philosophical and Philological Studies, Records of the Social and Economic History of England and Wales. London, England. irreg.
- British and Colonial Printer and Publisher. London, England. 12
- British Archaeological Association, Journal. London, England. 4
- British Association for the Advancement of Science, Report. London, England. 1
- British Columbia. Department of Agriculture, Bulletin. Vancouver, Canada. irreg.
- British Columbia. Department of Agriculture, Circular. Vancouver, Canada. irreg.
- British Columbia. Provincial Archives Department. Archives of British Columbia. Vancouver, Canada. irreg.
- British Cotton Growing Association, Bulletin. Manchester, England. irreg.
- British Dairy Farmers' Association, Journal. London, England. irreg.
- British Journal of Educational Psychology. Birmingham, England. 3
- British Journal of Inebriety. London, England. 4
- British Journal of Medical Psychology. London, England. 4
- British Journal of Psychology. London, England. 4
- British Journal of Psychology, Monograph Supplement. London, England. irreg.
- British Journal of Surgery. Bristol, England. 4
- British Journal of Tuberculosis. London, England. 4
- British Library of Political and Economic Science, Bulletin. London, England. 4
- British Medical Journal. London, England. 52
- British Museum Quarterly. London, England. 4
- British Printer. London, England
- British School at Athens, Annual. London, England. irreg.
- British School at Rome, Papers. London, England. irreg.
- British School of Archaeology in Egypt; and Egyptian Research Account, Publications. London, England. irreg.
- British Society of Franciscan Studies, Publications. London, England. irreg.
- British Year Book of International Law. London, England. 1
- Brno. Masarykova Universita. Filosofická Fakulta, Spisy. Brno, Czechoslovakia. irreg.
- Brookings Institution, Pamphlet Series. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- Brünn see Brno
- Brussels. Musées Royaux d'Art et d'Histoire, Bulletin. Brussels, Belgium. 6
- Brussels. Université, Revue. Brussels, Belgium 4
- Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum, Néprajzi Táranak Ertesítője. Budapest, Hungary. 4
- Budapest. Országos Magyar Szépművészeti Múzeum, Évkönyvei. Budapest, Hungary. irreg.
- Budapesti Szemle. Budapest, Hungary. 12
- Bücherei und Bildungspflege (has supplement). Stettin, Germany. irreg.
- Buenos Aires. Colegio de Abogados de Buenos Aires, Revista. Buenos Aires, Argentina. 6
- Buenos Aires. Museo Social Argentino, Boletín. Buenos Aires, Argentina. 12
- Buenos Aires. Universidad Nacional, Revista. Buenos Aires, Argentina. 12
- Buenos Aires. Universidad Nacional. Facultad de Derecho y Ciencias Sociales, Revista Buenos Aires, Argentina. 4
- Buenos Aires. Universidad Nacional. Facultad de Filosofía y Letras, Museo Etnográfico, Archivos. Buenos Aires, Argentina. irreg.
- Buenos Aires. Universidad Nacional. Facultad de Filosofía y Letras, Museo Etnográfico, Notas. Buenos Aires, Argentina. irreg.
- Buffalo. Department of Police, Annual Report. Buffalo, New York. 1
- Buffalo. University. University of Buffalo Studies, Monographs in Sociology. Buffalo, New York. irreg.
- Buffalo. University. University of Buffalo Studies in Business. Buffalo, New York. irreg.
- Buitenzorg. Departement voor Landbouw, Nyverheid en Handel see Dutch East Indies. Departement voor Landbouw, Nyverheid en Handel
- Buletinul Statistic al României. (Institutul de Statistică Generală a Statului) Bucharest, Rumania. 4
- Bulgarian-British Review; A Monthly Review of Social, Literary, Financial and Commercial Questions of Interest Between Bulgaria and Great Britain. (Bulgarian-British Association) (text also in Bulgarian) Sofia, Bulgaria. 12
- Bulgarska Misul. Sofia, Bulgaria. 12
- Bulgarski Pregled see Revue Bulgare
- Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge. (Direction Générale de l'Agriculture) Brussels, Belgium. 4
- Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique. (École Française d'Athènes) Paris, France. 2
- Bulletin de Droit Tchécoslovaque. (Právnická Jednota v Praze) Prague, Czechoslovakia. irreg.
- Bulletin de la Coopération Intellectuelle see Coopération Intellectuelle
- Bulletin des Musées de France. Paris, France. 12
- Bulletin des Recherches Historiques. (Société des Études Historiques) Lévis, Canada. 12
- Bulletin du Bibliophile et du Bibliothécaire. Paris, France. 12
- Bulletin Du Cange; Archivum Latinitatis Medii Aevi. Paris, France. 6
- Bulletin Économique de l'Indochine see Indo China (French)
- Bulletin Économique de Madagascar et Dépendances. Tananarive, Madagascar. 4
- Bulletin Hispanique see Annales de la Faculté des Lettres de Bordeaux et des Universités du Midi
- Bulletin Monumental. (Société Française d'Archéologie pour la Conservation des Monuments Historiques) Paris, France. irreg.
- Bulletin of High Points. New York, New York. 12
- Bulletin of International News. (Royal Institute of International Affairs) London, England. 52
- Bulletin of the International Metal Workers' Federation. Bern, Switzerland. 12
- Bulletin of Spanish Studies. (University of Liverpool) (text also in Spanish) Liverpool, England. 4
- Bund; Zeitschrift für Werden und Wachsen von Handel, Wirtschaft und Verkehr. Frankfurt a. M., Germany. irreg.
- Bureau of Railway Economics, Special Series. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- Burlington Magazine. London, England. 12
- Burma Research Society, Journal. (Bernard Free Library) Rangoon, Burma
- Burroughs Clearing House. (Burroughs Adding Machine Company) Detroit, Michigan. 12
- Burton Historical Collection, Leaflet. Detroit, Michigan. 4
- Bus Transportation. New York, New York. 12
- Business Law Journal. New York, New York. 12
- Business Organization Magazine. London, England. 12
- "Byblis"; Miroir des Arts du Livre et de l'Estampe. Paris, France. 4
- Byzantinisch-Neugriechische Jahrbücher; In-

## PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- ternationales Wissenschaftliches Organ. Berlin-Wilmersdorf, Germany.
- Byzantinische Zeitschrift. Leipzig, Germany. 4
- Byzantinoslavica; Sborník pro Studium Byzantsko-slovanských Vztahů. Prague, Czechoslovakia. 2
- Byzantion; Revue Internationale des Études Byzantines. Paris, France. 2
- Cahiers du Bolchévisme. (Parti Communiste Français) Paris, France. 52
- Cairo. Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale, Bulletin. Cairo, Egypt. irreg.
- Cairo. Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale, Fouilles. Cairo, Egypt. irreg.
- Cairo. Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale, Mémoires. Cairo, Egypt. irreg.
- Cairo. Université Égyptienne. Faculté des Lettres, Recueil de Travaux. Cairo, Egypt. irreg.
- Calcutta Review. Calcutta, India. 12
- California. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. (University of California, College of Agriculture) Berkeley, California. irreg.
- California. Agricultural Extension Service, Circular. (University of California, College of Agriculture and U. S. Department of Agriculture cooperating) Berkeley, California. irreg.
- California. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries. Division of Fish and Game, Fish Bulletin. Sacramento, California. irreg.
- California. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Biennial Report. Sacramento, California. 2
- California. State Department of Industrial Relations, Special Bulletin. Sacramento, California. irreg.
- California. State Department of Industrial Relations, Division of State Employment Agencies, Report. Sacramento, California. irreg.
- California. State Department of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Mining, Bulletin. Sacramento, California. irreg.
- California. State Department of Public Works, Reports of the Division of Water Resources, Bulletin. Sacramento, California. irreg.
- California. University. Bureau of International Relations, Publications. Berkeley, California. irreg.
- California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. Berkeley, California. irreg.
- California. University. Publications in Classical Archaeology. Berkeley, California. irreg.
- California. University. Publications in Classical Philology. Berkeley, California. irreg.
- California. University. Publications in Economics. Berkeley, California. irreg.
- California. University. Publications in Education. Berkeley, California. irreg.
- California. University. Publications in Geography. Berkeley, California. irreg.
- California. University. Publications in History. Berkeley, California. irreg.
- California. University. Publications in International Relations. Berkeley, California. irreg.
- California. University. Publications in Modern Philology. Berkeley, California. irreg.
- California. University. Publications in Philosophy. Berkeley, California. irreg.
- California. University. Publications in Psychology. Berkeley, California. irreg.
- California. University. Publications in Public Health. Berkeley, California. irreg.
- California. University. Publications in Semitic Philology. Berkeley, California. irreg.
- California. University. University of California Chronicle. Berkeley, California. 4
- California and Western Medicine. San Francisco, California. 12
- California Highways and Public Works. Sacramento, California. 12
- California Historical Society, Quarterly. San Francisco, California. 4
- California Law Review. (California University, School of Jurisprudence) Berkeley, California. 6
- California Tax Commission, Final Report. Sacramento, California. 1
- Cambridge. University. Department of Agriculture. Farm Economics Branch, Report. Cambridge, England. irreg.
- Cambridge. University. Farm Economics Branch, Farmers' Bulletin. Cambridge, England. irreg.
- Cambridge Historical Journal. London, England. 1
- Cambridge Law Journal. (Cambridge University Law Society) Cambridge, England. 3
- Camerino. Università. Sezione Giuridica, Annali. Padua, Italy. irreg.
- Canada. Bureau of Statistics, Agriculture Branch. Ottawa, Canada. irreg.
- Canada. Bureau of Statistics, Dairy Statistics Branch. Montreal, Canada. irreg.
- Canada. Bureau of Statistics, Department of Trade and Commerce, and Transportation, Circular. Ottawa, Canada. irreg.
- Canada. Bureau of Statistics. Industrial Statistics Branch. Montreal, Canada. irreg.
- Canada. Department of Agriculture, Bulletin. Ottawa, Canada. irreg.
- Canada. Department of Interior, Forest Service, Ottawa, Canada. irreg.
- Canada. Department of Interior, Natural Resources Intelligence Service. Ottawa, Canada. irreg.
- Canada. Department of Interior. North West Territories and Yukon Branch. Ottawa, Canada. irreg.
- Canada. Department of Labour, Report of the Registrar. Ottawa, Canada. irreg.
- Canada. Department of Mines, Geological Survey, Memoirs. Ottawa, Canada. irreg.
- Canada. Department of Mines, Geological Survey, Summary Report. Ottawa, Canada. irreg.
- Canada. Department of Mines, Mines Branch. Ottawa, Canada. irreg.
- Canada. Department of Mines. National Museum of Canada. Annual Report, Bulletin. Ottawa, Canada. 1
- Canada. Department of Mines. National Museum of Canada. Anthropological Series, Bulletin. Ottawa, Canada. irreg.
- Canada Français. (Société du Parler Français au Canada) Quebec, Canada. 9
- Canadian Alpine Journal. (Alpine Club of Canada) Winnipeg, Canada. 1
- Canadian Bankers' Association, Journal. Montreal, Canada. 4
- Canadian Bar Review. (Canadian Bar Association) Toronto, Canada. 10
- Canadian Defence Quarterly. Ottawa, Canada. 4
- Canadian Engineer. Toronto, Canada. 52
- Canadian Forum; A Journal of Literature and Public Affairs. Toronto, Canada. 12
- Canadian Geographical Journal. (Canadian Geographical Society) Ottawa, Canada. 12
- Canadian Historical Association, Annual Reports. Ottawa, Canada. 1
- Canadian Historical Review. Toronto, Canada. 4
- Canadian Journal of Religious Thought. Toronto, Canada. 6
- Canadian Medical Association, Journal. Toronto, Canada. 12
- Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin. (Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy) Montreal, Canada. 12
- Canadian Mining Journal. Toronto, Canada. 52
- Canadian Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Statistics. Ottawa, Canada. 12
- Canadian Nurse. (Canadian Nurse Association) Winnipeg, Canada. 12
- Canadian Political Science Association, Proceedings. Ottawa, Canada. 1
- Canadian Public Health Journal. (supersedes Public Health Journal) Toronto, Canada. 12
- Canal de Suez. (Compagnie Universelle du Canal Maritime de Suez) Paris, France
- Canterbury Chamber of Commerce, Bulletin. Christchurch, New Zealand. 12
- Capitolium. Rome, Italy. 12
- Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, Annual Review of Legal Education. New York, New York. 1
- Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, Bulletin. New York, New York. irreg.
- Carnegie Institution of Washington, Contributions to American Archaeology. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- Carnegie Institution of Washington, News Service Bulletin. Staff Edition. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publications. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- Časopis Matice Moravské. Brno, Czechoslovakia. 4
- Časopis pro Djiný Venkova. Prague, Czechoslovakia. 12
- Časopis pro Moderní Filologii a Literatury (Klub Moderních Filologů). Prague, Czechoslovakia. irreg.
- Časopis Společnosti Přátel Starožitností Československých v Praze. Prague, Czechoslovakia. irreg.
- Casualty, Actuarial Society of America, Proceedings. New York, New York. 2
- Catholic Anthropological Conference, Publications. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- Catholic Charities Review. Washington, D. C. 10
- Catholic Educational Review. (Catholic University of America) Washington, D. C. 12
- Catholic Historical Review. (Catholic University of America) Washington, D. C. 4
- Catholic Record Society, Publications. London, England. irreg.
- Catholic University of America, Education Research Monographs. Washington, D. C. 10
- Catholic University of America, Studies in American Church History. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- Catholic University of America, Studies in Psychology and Psychiatry. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- Catholic University of Peiping *see* Peiping. Catholic University



# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Catholic World; a Magazine of General Literature and Science. New York, New York. 12
- Caucasica; Zeitschrift für die Erforschung der Sprachen und Kulturen des Kaukasus. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Cavalry Journal. (U. S. Cavalry Association) Washington, D. C.
- Čechoslávák. New York, New York. 10
- Central Asian Society, Journal. London, England. 4
- Central Conference of American Rabbis (C.C.A.R.), Yearbook. Cincinnati, Ohio. 1
- Central Corporation of the Banking Companies (Penzintézetí Központ), Economic Bulletin. Budapest, Hungary. irreg.
- Central European Observer; Political and Commercial Weekly. Prague, Czechoslovakia. 52
- Central Land-Owners' Association, Journal. 4
- Centralblatt für das Gesamte Forstwesen. Vienna, Austria. irreg.
- Century. (merged with Forum to form Forum and Century) New York, New York
- Ceramic Society, Transactions. Stoke-on-Trent, England. 12
- Cercle des Géographes Liégeois, Bulletin. Liège, Belgium. irreg.
- Cernauti Universitate. Institut Historique, Annuaire. Cernauti, Rumania. 1
- Certified Public Accountant. (American Society of Certified Public Accountants) Washington, D. C. 12
- Cervantes; Revista Mensual Ilustrada. Havana, Cuba. 12
- Česká Akademie Věd a Umění v Praze, Věstník. Prague, Czechoslovakia. irreg.
- Česká Mysl. Prague, Czechoslovakia. 6
- Československa Akademie Zemědělska. Sborník. Prague, Czechoslovakia. irreg.
- Československá Společnost Zeměpisná, Sborník. Prague, Czechoslovakia. 8
- Československý Statistický Vestník. (superseded by Statistický Obzor) Prague, Czechoslovakia. 10
- Český Časopis Historický. Prague, Czechoslovakia. 3
- Ceylon Economic Journal. (Ceylon Economic Society, Ceylon University) Colombo, Ceylon. irreg.
- Ceylon Journal of Science, Section G. Archaeology, Ethnology, etc. Colombo, Ceylon. irreg.
- Chain Store Age. New York, New York. 12
- Champlain Society, Publications. Toronto, Canada. irreg.
- Chartered Surveyors Institution. Yorkshire Branch, Papers read at the Meeting. London, England. 1
- Chase Economic Bulletin. (Chase National Bank) New York, New York. irreg.
- Chemical Age. London, England. 52
- Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering. New York, New York. 12
- Chemical Engineering and Mining Review. Melbourne, Australia. 12
- Chemical Markets. New York, New York. 12
- Chémie en Industrie. (supplement to Chemisch Weekblad) Amsterdam, Netherlands. 52
- Chemische Industrie. Berlin, Germany. 52
- Chetham Society, Remains, Historical and Literary. Manchester, England. irreg.
- Chicago. University. Bureau of Business and Economic Research, Studies in the Packing Industry. Chicago, Illinois. irreg.
- Chicago. University. Local Community Research Committee, Social Science Studies. Chicago, Illinois. irreg.
- Chicago. University. Oriental Institute, Communications. Chicago, Illinois. irreg.
- Chicago. University. Oriental Institute, Studies in Ancient Oriental Civilization. Chicago, Illinois. irreg.
- Chicago. University. School of Commerce and Administration, Studies in Business Administration. Chicago, Illinois. 4
- Chicago. University, Social Service Monographs. Chicago, Illinois
- Chicago Commerce. (superseded by Commerce) (Chicago Association of Commerce) Chicago, Illinois
- Chicago Heart Association, Bulletin. Chicago, Illinois. 3
- Chicago Schools Journal. (Chicago Board of Education) Chicago, Illinois. 12
- Chigaku-Zasshi see Journal of Geography
- Child Development. Baltimore, Maryland. 4
- Child Development Monographs. (Columbia University, Teachers College) New York, New York. irreg.
- Child Study. (Child Study Association of America) New York, New York. 9
- Child Welfare Magazine. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 11
- Chile; A Survey of Chilean Affairs. (superseded by Chile Pan-Am, the Latin-American News Magazine) New York, New York. 12
- Chile. Dirección General de Estadística. Santiago, Chile. irreg.
- Chile. Ministerio de Fomento, Departamento de Minas y Petróleo, Boletín. Santiago, Chile. 1st vol. 12—now 6
- Chile. Universidat, Anales. Santiago, Chile. 4
- China. (Nederlandsch-Chineesche Vereeniging) Amsterdam, Netherlands. 4
- China. Bureau of Statistics, Statistical Monthly. (text in Chinese) Nanking, China. 12
- China. Geological Survey Soil Bulletin. Peiping, China. irreg.
- China. National Government Bureau of Industrial and Commercial Information. Booklet Series. Peiping, China. irreg.
- China Critic. Shanghai, China. 52
- China Foundation. Social Research Department, Bulletin. (superseded by Institute of Social Research, Bulletin) Peiping, China. irreg.
- China Journal. Shanghai, China. 12
- China Law Review. (Soochow University, Law Department) Shanghai, China. 6
- China Tomorrow. Peiping, China. 12
- China Weekly Review. Shanghai, China. 52
- Chinese Affairs; A Survey of Important Events Relating to China. (International Relations Committee) Shanghai, China. 52
- Chinese Economic Bulletin. (Bureau of Economic Information) Peiping, China. 52
- Chinese Economic Journal. Shanghai, China. 12
- Chinese Nation. Shanghai, China. 52
- Chinese Recorder. Shanghai, China. 12
- Chinese Social and Political Science Review. (Chinese Social and Political Science Association) Peiping, China. 4
- Chinese Students' Monthly. (Chinese Students Alliance of Eastern States) Baltimore, Maryland. 9
- Christendom. Oxford, England. 4
- Christian East. (Anglican and Eastern Churches Association) London, England. 4
- Christian Register. Boston, Massachusetts. 52
- Christianisme Social. Paris, France. irreg.
- Christliche Kunst; Monatschrift für alle Gebiete der Christlichen Kunst und der Kunstwissenschaft. Munich, Germany. 12
- Chronicle. Montreal, Canada. irreg.
- Chronicles of Oklahoma. (Oklahoma Historical Society) Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. 4
- Chronique d'Égypte. (Fondation Égyptologique Reine Élisabeth) Brussels, Belgium irreg.
- Chronique Médicale; Revue de Médecine Scientifique, Littéraire et Anécdotique. Paris, France. 12
- Chung Hwa Hui Tsa Chih. (Chineesche Vereeniging Chung Hwa Hui) Leiden, Netherlands. 12
- Chuō K'oran. Tokyo, Japan. 12
- Church History. (American Society of Church History) Scottdale, Pennsylvania. 4
- Church Overseas. London, England. 4
- Church Quarterly Review. (Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge) London, England. 4
- Cicerone (merged with Pantheon). Berlin, Germany. 24
- Ciencia Tomista. Madrid, Spain. 6
- City; A Publication Devoted to the Promotion of Scientific Principles of Government. (San Francisco Bureau of Government Research) San Francisco, California
- City Manager Yearbook. (International City Managers' Association) Chicago, Illinois. 1
- City Planning. (American City Planning Institute) Boston, Massachusetts. 4
- Civil Engineer. (American Society of Civil Engineers) New York, New York. 12
- Civiltà Cattolica. Rome, Italy. 26
- Civiltà Moderna; Rassegna di Critica Storica, Letteraria, Filosofica. Florence, Italy. 4
- Class and Industrial Marketing. Chicago, Illinois. 12
- Classical Association of London, Proceedings. London, England. irreg.
- Classical Journal. (Oberlin College) Oberlin, Ohio. 9
- Classical Philology. (University of Chicago) Chicago, Illinois. 4
- Classical Quarterly. New York, New York. 4
- Classical Review. London, England. 6
- Classical Weekly. (Classical Association of the Atlantic States) New York, New York. 52
- Clifton Medical Bulletin. Clifton Springs, New York. 4
- Clinique. Paris, France. 6
- Club Alpino Italiano, Rivista Mensile. Turin, Italy. 12
- Cluj. Universitate. Institutul de Geografie, Lucrările. Cluj, Rumania. irreg.
- Cluj. Universitate. Institutul de Istorie Nationala, Anuarul. Cluj, Rumania. 1
- Coal Age; Devoted to Coal Mining and Coke Manufacture. New York, New York. 12
- Coal and Coal Trade Journal. New York, New York. 52
- Coal Mining. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. 12
- Coast Artillery Journal. (U. S. Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Virginia) Washington, D. C. 12
- Codrul Cosminului. Cernăuți, Rumania. 1
- Collection Linguistique. (Société de Linguistique de Paris) Paris, France. irreg.
- Colliery Guardian. London, England. 52
- Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications. Boston, Massachusetts. irreg.
- Colorado. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. Fort Collins, Colorado. irreg.

# PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- Colorado. University. Bulletin. Boulder, Colorado. irreg.
- Colorado. University. Extension Division, Bureau of Governmental Research, Business Bulletin. Boulder, Colorado. irreg.
- Colorado. University. University of Colorado Studies. Boulder, Colorado. irreg.
- Colorado College. General Series, Publications. Colorado Springs, Colorado. irreg.
- Colorado Magazine. (State Historical and Natural History Society) Denver, Colorado. 6
- Colorado Medicine. (Colorado State Medical Society) Denver, Colorado
- Colorado Municipalities. (Colorado Municipal League, University of Colorado) Boulder, Colorado. 12
- Colorado School of Mines, Quarterly. Golden, Colorado. 4
- Columbia Law Review. (Columbia University) New York, New York. 8
- Columbia University. Statistical Bureau, Document. New York, New York. irreg.
- Columbia University. Teachers College, Child Development Monograph. New York, New York. irreg.
- Columbia University. Teachers College, Contributions to Education. New York, New York
- Columbia University Quarterly. New York, New York. 4
- Comisiunea Monumentelor Istorice a Românei, Buletinul. Bucharest, Rumania
- Comitato per gli Indici de Movimento Economico Italiano, Indici del Movimento Economico Italiana. (Istituto di Statistica della R. Università di Roma) Padua, Italy
- Comité d'Études Historiques et Scientifiques de l'Afrique Occidentale Française, Bulletin. Paris, France. 4
- Comité des Forêts, Bulletin
- Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques *see* France. Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques
- Comité National d'Études Sociales et Politiques. Paris, France. 52
- Commentarii Mathematici Helvetici. (Societas Mathematica Helvetica in Aedibus) Zürich, Switzerland. irreg.
- Comments on Argentine Trade. (Chamber of Commerce of the U. S. A. in the Argentine Republic) Buenos Aires, Argentina. 12
- Commerce. (Chicago Association of Commerce) Chicago, Illinois. 12
- Commerce and Finance. New York, New York. 52
- Commerce Monthly; A Journal of Commerce and Finance (National Bank of Commerce in New York) merged into Guaranty Survey. New York, New York. 12
- Commerce Reports. (U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce) Washington, D. C. 52
- Commercial and Financial Chronicle. New York, New York. 52
- Commercial Bulletin. Jerusalem, Palestine. 12
- Commercial Bulletin of South Africa. Cape Town, Union of South Africa. 12
- Commercial Car Journal and Operation and Maintenance. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 12
- Commercial Law Journal. (Commercial Law League of America) Chicago, Illinois. 12
- Commercial Standards Monthly. (U. S. Bureau of Standards) Washington, D. C. 12
- commercio; Rivista Mensile dell'Economia Commerciale Italiana. (Confederazione Nazionale Fascista dei Commercianti) Rome, Italy. 12
- Commissione Archeologica Comunale *see* Rome. Commissione Archeologica Comunale
- Committee on the Costs of Medical Care, Miscellaneous Contributions on the Costs of Medical Care. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- Committee on the Costs of Medical Care, Publications. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- Commonweal; a Review of Literature, the Arts, and Public Affairs. New York, New York. 52
- Commonwealth. (Commonwealth Club of California) San Francisco, California. 52
- Commonwealth Club of California. Transactions. San Francisco, California
- Commonwealth Fund. Child Health Demonstration Committee, Bulletin. New York, New York. irreg.
- Commonwealth Fund, Division of Publications. New York, New York. irreg.
- Commonwealth Review of the University of Oregon. (School of Applied Social Science) Eugene, Oregon. 4
- Communist. London, England. 12
- Communist. New York, New York. 12
- Communist International. (published in English, Russian, French and German) Leningrad, USSR. irreg.
- Communist Review. (Communist Party of Great Britain) London, England. 12
- Compañia Administradora del Guano, Boletín. Lima, Peru. 12
- Comparative Ethnographical Studies. Göteborg, Sweden. irreg.
- Compressed Air Magazine; Devoted to the Useful Application of Compressed Air. Easton, Pennsylvania. 12
- Conference Board Bulletin *see* National Industrial Conference Board, Conference Board Bulletin
- Congo. Brussels, Belgium. 10
- Congregational Historical Society, Transactions. London, England. irreg.
- Congregational Quarterly; a Review of Religious Life and Thought. London, England. 4
- Congrès Archéologique de France, Guide. (Société Française d'Archéologie pour la Conservation et la Description des Monuments Historiques) Paris, France. 1
- Congrès de la Colonisation Rurale (Comité de l'Afrique Française, Centenaire de l'Algérie). Algiers, Algeria. 1 every century
- Congrès Géologique Internationale. Comptes Rendus. various places. irreg.
- Congrès International d'Histoire des Religions, Actes. Lund, Sweden. irreg.
- Congreso de Irrigación y Colonización del Norte, Anales. Lima, Peru. 1
- Congress of the Labour and Socialist International, Reports and Proceedings. 1
- Congresso di Studi Coloniali, Atti. Italy. 1
- Congresso Geografico Italiano, Atti. Rome, Italy. irreg.
- Congresso Internazionale degli Americanisti, Atti. *see also* International Congress of Americanists, Proceedings. Rome, Italy. 1
- Connecticut. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. Storrs, Connecticut. irreg.
- Connecticut. Department of Agriculture, Bulletin. Hartford, Connecticut. irreg.
- Connecticut Bar Journal. (State Bar Association) Bridgeport, Connecticut. 4
- Connecticut Health Bulletin. (Connecticut State Department of Health) Hartford, Connecticut. 12
- Connecticut Historical Society, Collections. Hartford, Connecticut. irreg.
- Connecticut Society of Civil Engineers, Papers and Transactions. New Haven, Connecticut. irreg.
- Connecticut State Geological and Natural History Survey, Bulletin. Hartford, Connecticut. irreg.
- Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer, Journal. Copenhagen, Denmark. irreg.
- Consensus. (National Economic League) Boston, Massachusetts. 4
- Constitutional Review. (National Association for Constitutional Government) Washington, D. C. 4
- Contabilidad y Finanzas. Havana, Cuba. 12
- Contemporary Japan. (Foreign Affairs Association of Japan) Tokyo, Japan. 4
- Contemporary Review. London, England. 12
- Contract Record and Engineering Review. Toronto, Canada. 52
- Contractors' and Engineers' Monthly. New York, New York. 12
- Coopération Intellectuelle. (Société des Nations. Institut International de Coopération Intellectuelle) (1931 and 1932 called Bulletin de la Coopération Intellectuelle) Paris, France. 12
- Cooperative Marketing Journal. Washington, D. C. 6
- Cooperative Review. (Cooperative Union of Great Britain and Ireland) Manchester, England. 6
- Córdoba. Universidad Nacional, Revista. Córdoba, Argentina. 4
- Cork Historical and Archaeological Society, Journal. Cork, Ireland. 2
- Cornell Countryman. (Cornell University. New York State College of Agriculture) Ithaca, New York. 9
- Cornell Law Quarterly. (Cornell University. College of Law) Ithaca, New York. 4
- Cornell University, Bulletin. Ithaca, New York
- Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station *see* New York (State). Agricultural Experiment Station
- Corona. Munich, Germany. 6
- Corporate Practice Review. New York, New York. 12
- Correspondance d'Orient Politique, Économique, et Financière. Paris, France. 12
- Correspondance Économique Roumaine. Bucharest, Rumania. 6
- Correspondant. Paris, France. 24
- Corsica Antica e Moderna. Leghorn, Italy. 6
- Cost Accountant. (Institute of Cost and Works Accountants) London, England. 12
- Cost and Management. (Canadian Society of Cost Accountants and Industrial Engineers) Toronto, Canada. 12
- Coton et Culture Cotonnière. (Agence Générale des Colonies. Comité d'Encouragement aux Recherches Scientifiques Coloniales. Section du Coton) Paris, France. irreg.
- Country Gentleman. Albany, New York. 12
- Crisis; A Record of the Darker Races. (National Association for the Advancement of Col-



# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- ored People) New York, New York. 12
- Crisol; Revista de Crítica. Mexico, D.F. 12
- Criterion. London, England. 4
- Criterion. Criterion Miscellany. London, England. irreg.
- Crítica; Rivista di Letteratura, Storia e Filosofia. Naples, Italy. 6.
- Crítica Fascista. Rome, Italy. 24
- Critique Sociale; Revue des Idées et des Livres. Paris, France. irreg.
- Crozer Quarterly. (Crozer Theological Seminary) Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 4
- Cultura. Turin, Italy. 12
- Culver-Stockton Quarterly, Canton, Missouri. 4
- Cumberland Empire. Big Laurel, Virginia. 12
- Current History. New York, New York. 12
- Czasopismo Geograficzne (Zrzeszenie Polskich Nauczycieli Geografii). Lodz, Poland. 4
- Dacoromania. (Musée de la Langue Roumaine) Cluj, Rumania. 1
- Dakota Law Review. (Bar Association of North Dakota. University of North Dakota School of Law) Fargo, North Dakota. 4
- Dalhousie Review. Halifax, Nova Scotia. 4
- Danske Studier. Copenhagen, Denmark. 4
- K. Danske Videnskabsnernes Selskab, Historisk-filologiske Meddelelser. Copenhagen, Denmark. irreg.
- Dante Society, Annual Reports. Cambridge, Massachusetts. 1
- Danzig. Technische Hochschule. Geographisches Seminar, Veröffentlichungen. Danzig, Free City. irreg.
- Dawes Way; An International Magazine for the Discussion of Economic Questions. (issued in German, English and French) Berlin-Wannsee, Germany. 4
- Day to Day Pamphlets
- Debreceni Szemle. Debrecen, Hungary. 10
- Delaware. Agriculture Experiment Station, Bulletin. Newark, Delaware, irreg.
- Delaware Historical Society, Historical and Biographical Papers. Wilmington, Delaware. irreg.
- Delaware Historical Society, Papers of the Historical Society of Delaware. Wilmington, Delaware. irreg.
- Delaware State Medical Journal. (Medical Society of Delaware) Wilmington, Delaware. 12
- Deltia tēs Christianikēs 'Archeiologikes Hetaireias. Athens, Greece
- Deltion tēs Historikes kai 'Ethnologikes Hetaireias tēs Hellados. Athens, Greece. 4
- Democratia. Rumania
- Denison University. Scientific Laboratories, Journal. Granville, Ohio. irreg.
- Denmark. Antropologiske Komite. Meddelelser om Danmarks Antropologi. Copenhagen, Denmark. irreg.
- Denmark. Kommissionen for Ledelsen af de Geologiske og Geografiske Undersøgelser i Grønland, Meddelelser om Grønland. Copenhagen, Denmark. 12
- Denmark. Statistiske Department Statistiske Meddelelser. Copenhagen, Denmark. 6
- Denver. University. School of Commerce, Accounts, and Finance, University of Denver Business Review. Denver, Colorado. 10
- R. Deputazione Abruzzese di Storia Patria, Bollettino. Aquila, Italy. irreg.
- R. Deputazione di Storia Patria per le Marche, Atti e Memorie. Ancona, Italy.
- R. Deputazione di Storia Patria per l'Umbria, Bollettino. Perugia, Italy. irreg.
- R. Deputazione di Storia Patria per le Province di Romagna, Atti e Memorie. Bologna, Italy. irreg.
- Detroit Law Review. (Detroit College of Law) Detroit, Michigan
- Deutsch-französische Rundschau. (Deutsch-französische Gesellschaft) Berlin-Grünwald, Germany. 12
- Deutsche Alpenzeitung. Munich, Germany. 12
- Deutsche Baconiana; Zeitschrift für Bacon Forschung. Frankfurt a.M., Germany. irreg.
- Deutsche Bauzeitung. (Verband Deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine) Berlin, Germany
- Deutsche Beiträge zur Wirtschafts- und Gesellschaftslehre. Jena, Germany. irreg.
- Deutsche Dialektgeographie. Marburg, Germany. irreg.
- Deutsche Forstzeitung; Organ für die Interessen des Waldbaues, des Forstschutzes und der Forstbenutzung. Neudamm, Germany.
- Deutsche Gesellschaft für Soziologie, Schriften (includes Verhandlungen der Deutschen Soziologentage). Tübingen, Germany. irreg.
- Deutsche Hefte für Volks- und Kulturbodenforschung. Berlin, Germany
- Deutsche Juristen-Zeitung. Berlin, Germany. 24
- Deutsche Literaturzeitung. Leipzig, Germany. 52
- Deutsche Mathematiker-Vereinigung, Jahresbericht. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift. Leipzig, Germany. 52
- Deutsche Metallarbeiter. Germany
- Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, Zeitschrift. Halle a. S., Germany. 3
- Deutsche Ökonomist. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Deutsche Rassenkunde. Jena, Germany. irreg.
- Deutsche Rundschau. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Deutsche Seewarte see Hamburg. Deutsche Seewarte und Annalen der Hydrographie
- Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Geistesgeschichte. Halle a. S., Germany. 4
- Deutsche Volkswirt; Zeitschrift für Politik und Wirtschaft. Berlin, Germany. 52.
- Deutsche Wirtschaftszeitung; Zentralblatt für Handel, Industrie und Verkehr. Berlin, Germany. 52
- Deutsche Zeitschrift für Wohlfahrtspflege; vereinigt mit "Die Fürsorge," Zeitschrift für alle Zweige der Öffentlichen und Freien Wohlfahrtspflege. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Deutscher Anwaltverein, Druckschriften. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Deutscher Geographentag, Verhandlungen und Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. Berlin, Germany. 1
- Deutscher Geographentag zu Magdeburg, Festschrift. Magdeburg, Germany. irreg.
- Deutscher Hauptverband der Industrie, Mitteilungen. Teplice-Šanov, Czechoslovakia. 52
- Deutscher Metallarbeiterverband see Metallarbeiter-Zeitung
- Deutscher Palästina-Verein see Deutscher Verein zur Erforschung Palästinas
- Deutscher und Österreichischer Alpenverein, Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen. Innsbruck, Austria. irreg.
- Deutscher Verein für Schulgesundheitspflege, Mitteilungsblätter. (superseded by Blätter für Schulgesundheitspflege, supplement to Gesundheit und Erziehung) Heidelberg, Germany. irreg.
- Deutscher Verein zur Erforschung Palästinas, Zeitschrift. Leipzig, Germany. 4
- Deutsches Archaeologisches Institut, Jahrbuch. Berlin, Germany. 4
- Deutsches Archaeologisches Institut. Athenische Abteilung, Mitteilungen. Berlin, Germany. 4
- Deutsches Archaeologisches Institut. Römische Abteilung, Mitteilungen. Berlin, Germany. 4
- Deutsches Ausland-Institut. A. Kulturhistorische Reihe, Schriften. Stuttgart, Germany. irreg.
- Deutsches Institut für Ägyptische Altertumskunde in Kairo, Mitteilungen. Augsburg, Germany. irreg.
- Deutsches Statistisches Zentralblatt. (Deutsche Statistische Gesellschaft) Leipzig, Germany. 12
- Deutschland; Monatsblatt für die Deutschen im Ausland. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Deutschlands Erneuerung; Monatschrift für das Deutsche Volk. Munich, Germany. 12
- Devon and Cornwall Notes and Queries. Exeter, England. 4
- Dialect Notes. (American Dialect Society) New Haven, Connecticut. 2
- Diana; Rassegna d'Arte e Vita Senese. Siena, Italy. 12
- Dickinson Law Review. (Dickinson College. Law School) Carlisle, Pennsylvania. 4
- Dicta. (Denver Bar Association) Denver, Colorado. 12
- Didaskaleion; Studi Filologici di Letteratura e Storia Cristiana Antica. Turin, Italy. 4
- Difesa Sociali. (Istituto Italiano d'Igiene, Previdenza ed Assistenza) Rome, Italy. 12
- Diritto del Lavoro. Rome, Italy. 12
- Diritto di Autore. Rome, Italy. 4
- Diritto e Pratica Commerciali. Rome, Italy. 6
- Diritto e Pratica Tributaria. (supplement to Diritto e Pratica Commerciali) Rome, Italy. 6
- Diritto Marittimo; Rassegna Mensile di Dottrina, Giurisprudenza e Legislazione Italiana e Straniera. Mortara, Italy. 12
- Discovery. London, England. 12
- Divus Thomas; Jahrbuch für Philosophie und Spekulative Theologie. Berlin, Germany. 1
- Djāwā. (Java Instituut) Surakarta, Java. 6
- Documents; Doctrines, Archéologie, Beaux-arts, Ethnographie, Variétés. Paris, France. 10
- Documents du Progress see Records of Progress
- Documents Politiques, Diplomatiques et Financiers. Paris, France. 12
- Dolgozatok. Hungary
- Dorpat see Tartu
- Dresdner Geographische Studien. (Geographisches Institut und Geographische Arbeitsgemeinschaft, Technische Hochschule) Dresden, Germany. irreg.
- Droga. Warsaw, Poland. 12
- Droit Aérien. Paris, France. 4
- Dzrewo Polskie. Poland
- Dublin Review. London, England. 4
- Dugdale Society, Occasional Papers. Oxford, England. irreg.
- Duke University. Library, Bulletin. Durham, North Carolina. irreg.
- Dun's and Bradstreet's Incorporated. New

## PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- York, New York. 52
- Dun's Review. (merged with Bradstreet's Journal) New York, New York. 52
- Dutch East Indies. Centraal Kantoor voor de Statistiek, Korte Mededeelingen. Batavia, Java. 4
- Dutch East Indies. Departement van Landbouw, Nyverheid en Handel. Afdeeling Landbouw, Mededeelingen. Buitenzorg, Java. irreg.
- Dutch East Indies. Dienst der Volksgezondheid in Nederlandsch-Indië, Mededeelingen. Batavia, Java
- Dutchess County Historical Society, Yearbook. Poughkeepsie, New York
- East Africa. London, England. 52
- East Africa and Uganda Natural History Society, Journal. Nairobi, Kenya. irreg.
- East Side Chamber News. (East Side Chamber of Commerce) New York, New York. 12
- East Tennessee Historical Society, Publications. Knoxville, Tennessee. irreg.
- Eastern Art. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 4
- Eastern Buddhist. (Eastern Buddhist Society) Kyoto, Japan. 4
- Eastern Underwriter. New York, New York. 52
- Ecclesiastical Review. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 12
- Écho Médical du Nord. Lille, France. irreg.
- Échos d'Orient; Revue Bimestrielle de Théologie, de Droit Canonique, de Liturgie, d'Archéologie, d'Histoire et de Géographie Orientales. Paris, France. 4
- École Française d'Athènes, Études Crétoises. Paris, France. irreg.
- École Française d'Extrême-Orient, Hanoi, French Indo-China, Bulletin. Paris, France. irreg.
- École Française d'Extrême-Orient, Hanoi, Indo-China, Mémoires Archéologiques. Paris, France. irreg.
- École Supérieure de Commerce St. Ignace, Bulletin d'Études et d'Informations. Antwerp. Belgium. 12
- Ecology. (Ecological Society of America) Brooklyn, New York. 4
- Economia. Rome, Italy. 12
- Economia Natională. Bucharest, Rumania. 12
- Economic Annalist. (Agricultural Economic Branch, Department of Agriculture) Ottawa, Canada. 12
- Economic Geography. (Clark University) Worcester, Massachusetts. 4
- Economic Geology. Lancaster, Pennsylvania. 8
- Economic History. Supplement to Economic Journal. (Royal Economic Society) London, England. 1
- Economic History Review. London, England. 1
- Economic Journal. Has Supplement, Economic History. (Royal Economic Society) London, England. 4
- Economic Record. (Economic Society of Australia and New Zealand) Melbourne, Australia. irreg.
- Economic Review. Banco de la Nación Argentina. (Bureau of Economic Research) Buenos Aires, Argentina. 12
- Economic Review of the Soviet Union. (Amortg Trading Corporation, Information Department) New York, New York. 24
- Economic Society of South Africa, Journal. Johannesburg, South Africa. 12
- Economica. (London School of Economics and Political Science) London, England. 4
- Économie Nouvelle. Paris, France. 12
- Economisch Weekblad voor Nederlandsch-Indië. (supersedes Korte Berichten voor Landbouw, Nyverheid en Handel) Buitenzorg, Java. 52
- Economisch-Historisch Jaarboek; Bijdragen tot de Economische Geschiedenis van Nederland. (Vereeniging van het Nederlandsch Economisch-Historisch Archief) The Hague, Netherlands. 1
- Economisch-Statistische Berichten. (Instituut voor Economische Geschriften) Rotterdam, Netherlands. 52
- Economische Verslagen van Nederlandsche Diplomatieke en Consulaire Ambtenaren. Supplement to Handelsberichten van het Ministerie van Arbeid, Handel en Nyverheid. The Hague, Netherlands. irreg.
- Economist. Amsterdam, Netherlands. 12
- Economist. London, England. 52
- Economista. Mexico City, Mexico. 52
- Économiste Français, Journal Hebdomadaire. Paris, France. 52
- Économiste Roumain. (Institut Économique Roumain. Association des Banques Roumaines) Bucharest, Rumania. 12
- Ecrou. (Fédération des Fonctionnaires et Employés des Prisons) Louvain, Belgium. 4
- Ecuador Comercial. Quito, Ecuador. 12
- Edda; Nordisk Tidsskrift for Litteraturforskning. Oslo, Norway. 3
- Edinburgh Medical Journal, Edinburgh, Scotland. 12
- Edinburgh Review. London, England. 4
- Editor and Publisher. New York, New York. 52
- Educação. São Paulo, Brazil. 12
- Education. Boston, Massachusetts. 10
- Educational Method. New York, New York. 12
- Educational Record. (American Council on Education) Washington, D. C. 4
- Educational Research Bulletin. (Ohio State University. Bureau of Educational Research) Columbus, Ohio. 7
- Educational Review see School and Society
- Educational Review. (Educational Association of China) Shanghai, China. 4
- Educazione Fascista. (Istituto Nazionale Fascista di Cultura) Rome, Italy. 12
- Eesti Statistika. (Estonia. Riigi Statistika Keskbüroo) Tallinn, Estonia. 12
- Eficiencia; Revista de Economía Política. Mexico City, Mexico. 12
- Egyetemes Philologiai Közlöny. Budapest, Hungary. 2
- Egypt. Ministry of Agriculture. Cooperative Section, Pamphlet. Cairo, Egypt. irreg.
- Égypte. Service des Antiquités, Annales. Cairo, Egypt. 3
- Égypte. Université see Cairo. Université Égyptienne
- Égypte Contemporaine. (Société Khédivale d'Économie Politique, de Statistique et de Législation) Cairo, Egypt. 7
- Eiche. Vierteljahrsschrift für Soziale und Internationale Arbeitsgemeinschaft. Berlin, Germany. 4
- Einzelschriften zur Statistik des Deutschen Reiches. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Eisenbahn und Verkehrsrechtliche Entscheidungen und Abhandlungen, Zeitschrift für Eisenbahn- und Verkehrsrecht. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- \*Eiszeit und Urgeschichte. Jahrbuch für Erforschung des Vorgeschichtlichen Menschen und seines Zeitalters. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Ekonomisk. Stockholm, Sweden. 12
- Ekonomicheskoe Obozrenie. Moscow, USSR. 12
- Ekonomisk Tidskrift. Stockholm, Sweden. 12
- Ekonomiska Samfundet i Finland, Tidskrift. Helsingfors, Finland, irreg.
- Ekonomiska Tidskrift. (Nationalökonomiska Förenigens Förhållanden)
- Ekonomista; Kwartalnik Poświęcony Nauce i Potrzebom Życia. (Towarzystwo. Ekonomistów i Statystyków Polskich w Warszawie) Warsaw, Poland. 4
- Electric Railway Journal. (superseded by Transit Journal) New York, New York. 12
- Electrical Engineering. (American Institute of Electrical Engineers) New York, New York. 12
- Electrical Merchandising. New York, New York. 12
- Electrical Review. London, England. 52
- Electrical World. London, England. 52
- Electrician. London, England. 52
- Électricien; Revue Internationale de l'Électricité et de ses Applications. Paris, France. 24
- Elektrotechnik und Maschinenbau. (Elektrotechnischer Verein) Vienna, Austria
- Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift. (Elektrotechnischer Verein) Berlin, Germany. 52
- Elementary School Journal. (University of Chicago) Chicago, Illinois
- Eleutheron Bema. Greece
- Elliott Monographs in the Romance Languages and Literature. Princeton, New Jersey. irreg.
- Emancipation. (Journal d'Économie Politique et Sociale) Nîmes, France
- Empire Cotton Growing Review. London, England. 4
- Empire Forestry Journal. (Empire Forestry Association) London, England. irreg.
- Empire Production and Export. (British Empire Producers' Organization) London, England
- Empire Review. London, England. 12
- Empire Survey Review. London, England. 4
- Emporium. (Istituto Italiano d'Arti Grafiche) Bergamo, Italy. 12
- Energia Elettrica. Milan, Italy. 12
- Engineer. London, England. 52
- Engineering. London, England. 52
- Engineering and Contracting. Chicago, Illinois. 12
- Engineering and Mining Journal. New York, New York. 52
- Engineering Institute of Canada, Transactions. Montreal, Canada. irreg.
- Engineering Journal. (Engineering Institute of Canada) Montreal, Canada. 12
- Engineering News-Record. Chicago, Illinois. 52
- Engineering Society of Boston, Journal. Boston, Massachusetts. 10
- Engineers and Engineering. (Engineers Club of Philadelphia) Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 12
- Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, Proceedings. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
- Englische Studien. Leipzig, Germany. 12



# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

English Association, Essays and Studies by Members. Oxford, England. 1  
 English Association, Pamphlet, Oxford, England. irreg.  
 English Goethe Society, Publications. London, England. 1  
 English Historical Review. London, England. 4  
 English Review. London, England. 12  
 English Studies. Amsterdam, Netherlands. 6  
 Enterpriser. (University of Illinois) Urbana, Illinois. 12  
 Épargne du Monde. (Institut International de l'Épargne) Milan, Italy. 12  
 Epeirotika Chronika. Athens, Greece. irreg.  
 Epetêris tês Hetaireias Byzantinon Spoudon. Athens, Greece. 1  
 Ephemerides Orientales. Louvain, Belgium. 4  
 Ephemerides Theologicae Lovanienses. (Université Catholique) Louvain, Belgium. 4  
 Ephemeris Dacoromana. (Scuola Rumena di Roma) Rome, Italy  
 Epigraphia Indica and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India. Calcutta, India. 4  
 Erano; Acta Philologica Suecana. Göteborg, Sweden. 4  
 Erdball. Berlin, Germany. 12  
 Erde und Wirtschaft. Brunswick, Germany. 4  
 Ériu; Journal of the School of Irish Learning. (Royal Irish Academy) Dublin, Ireland. 12  
 Erlangen. Universität. Staatswissenschaftliches Seminar, Abhandlungen. Erlangen, Germany. irreg.  
 Erlanger Universitäts-Reden. Erlangen, Germany. irreg.  
 Ernährung der Pflanze. Berlin, Germany. 24  
 Ernte. Berlin, Germany. 12  
 Escola Nova. São Paulo, Brazil. irreg.  
 Espana Forestal; Revista Mensual Ilustrada (Sociedad Española de los Amigos del Arbol) Madrid, Spain. 12  
 Esperanto. (Universala Esperanto Asocio) Geneva, Switzerland. 12  
 Esportatore Italiano. (Istituto Nazionale per l'Espansione Economica Italiana all'Estero) Milan, Italy. 12  
 Esprit International. (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of Inter-course and Education) Paris, France. 4  
 Essays on Canadian Economic Problems. (Royal Bank of Canada) Montreal, Canada. irreg.  
 Essex Archaeological Society, Transactions. Colchester, England  
 Essex Institute, Historical Collections. Salem, Massachusetts. 4  
 Essex Review; An Illustrated Quarterly Record of Everything of Permanent Interest in the County. Colchester, England. 4  
 Est Européen Agricole; Revue Trimestrielle des Questions Agraires et Agricoles Internationales. (supersedes Vierteljahrshefte der Polnischen Landwirtschaft 1931-1932 as Agriculture Polonaise et des Pays de l'Est Européen) Paris, France. 4  
 Estate Magazine, London, England. 12  
 État Moderne. Paris, France. 12  
 Ethnographia. Népélet (Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum) (supersedes Népélet) Budapest, Hungary. irreg.  
 Ethnographie. (Société d'Ethnographie de Paris) Paris, France. irreg.  
 Ethnologica. Leipzig, Germany  
 Ethnological Journal. London, England. 4  
 Ethnologische Anthropol-Bibliothek. Berlin,

Germany. 12  
 Ethnologische Studien. (Gesellschaft für Völkerkunde) Leipzig, Germany. 12  
 Ethnologischer Anzeiger; Jahresbibliographie und Bericht über die Völkerkundliche Literatur. Stuttgart, Germany. 1  
 Ethological Journal. (Ethological Society) London, England  
 Etnograf-Issledovatel'. Leningrad, USSR. irreg.  
 Etnografichnii Visnik see Vseukrains'sa Akademii Nauk. Etnografichna Komisii  
 Etnografii. Moscow, USSR. 4  
 Études; Revue Catholique d'Intérêt Général. Paris, France. 26  
 Études Criminologiques. (superseded by Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénal et Études Criminologiques) Paris, France. 12  
 Études Françaises. (Société des Professeurs Français en Amérique) Paris, France. irreg.  
 Études Franciscaines. Paris, France. 6  
 Études Italiennes see Annales de la Faculté des Lettres de Bordeaux et des Universités du Midi  
 Études Rhodaniennes. (Institut des Études Rhodaniennes de l'Université de Lyons) Lyons, France. 4  
 Études Théologiques et Religieuses. (Faculté Libre de Théologie Protestante de Montpellier) Montpellier, France. 6  
 Eugenical News. (Eugenics Research Association and the American Eugenics Society) Lancaster, Pennsylvania. 12  
 \*Eugenics. (superseded by People). U.S.A. 12  
 Eugenics Review. London, England. 4  
 Eugenics Survey of Vermont, Annual Report. (University of Vermont) Burlington, Vermont. irreg.  
 Euphorion; Zeitschrift für Literaturgeschichte. Stuttgart, Germany. 4  
 Europa Orientale. (Istituto per l'Europa Orientale) Rome, Italy. 6  
 Europa-Wirtschaft. Berlin, Germany. 12  
 Europäische Gespräche. Berlin, Germany. 12  
 Europäische Revue. Berlin, Germany. 12  
 Europe. Paris, France. 12  
 Europe Nouvelle. Paris, France. 52  
 European Economic and Political Survey. Paris, France. 24  
 \*European Finance. London, England  
 Evangelical Quarterly. London, England. 4  
 Évolution; Revue des Questions Intéressant l'Appaisement International et le Rapprochement des Peuples. Paris, France. 12  
 Expository Times. Edinburgh, Scotland. 12  
 Extension Service Review. (U. S. Department of Agriculture) Washington, D.C.  
 Extrême Asie. Saigon, Indo-China  
 Factory and Industrial Management. New York, New York. 12  
 Facts about Sugar. New York, New York. 12  
 Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland, Transactions. Edinburgh, Scotland. irreg.  
 Family. (Family Welfare Association of America) New York, New York. 10  
 Far-Eastern Review; Engineering, Commerce, Finance. New York, New York. 12  
 Farm and Ranch. Dallas, Texas. 24  
 Farm Economics. (Cornell University, New York State College of Agriculture. Department of Agricultural Economics and Farm Management) Ithaca, New York. irreg.

Farm Notes. (Imperial Chemistry Industries, Ltd.) London, England. 4  
 Farmer and Farm, Stock and Home. St. Paul, Minnesota. 26  
 Farmers' Club, Journal. London, England. 6  
 Fataburen; Kulturhistorisk Tidskrift. (Nordiska Museet, Stockholm) Stockholm, Sweden.  
 Federal Bar Association Journal. Washington, D. C. 2  
 Federal Reserve Bulletin see United States. Federal Reserve Board, Federal Reserve Bulletin  
 Fennia. (Suomen Maantieteilinen Seura; Sällskapet för Finlands Geografi) Helsingfors, Finland  
 Field Artillery Journal. (United States Field Artillery Association) Washington, D. C. 6  
 Field Museum of Natural History, Anthropology Memoirs. Chicago, Illinois. irreg.  
 Field Museum of Natural History, Anthropology Series. Chicago, Illinois. irreg.  
 Field Museum of Natural History, Geological Leaflet. Chicago, Illinois. irreg.  
 Field Museum of Natural History, Museum Technique Series. Chicago, Illinois. irreg.  
 Filosofski Pregled. Bulgaria. 5  
 Filson Club History Quarterly. Louisville, Kentucky. 4  
 Financial Age; Devoted to the Interests of the Members of the American Bankers' Association and State Associations. New York, New York  
 \*Financial Review of Reviews. London, England. 4  
 Financiero. Madrid, Spain. 52  
 Finanz-Archiv; Zeitschrift für das Gesamte Finanzwesen. Tübingen, Germany. 2  
 Finanzpolitische Korrespondenz. Berlin-Schlachtensee, Germany. 48  
 Finanzwissenschaftliche und Volkswirtschaftliche Studien. Jena, Germany. irreg.  
 Finno-Ugorskii Sbornik (Akademii Nauk SSSR. Komissii po Izucheniiu Plemen-nogo Sostava SSSR. i Sopredel'nykh Stran, Trudy), Leningrad, USSR. irreg.  
 Finsk Tidskrift för Vitterhet, Vetenskap, Konst och Politik. Helsingfors, Finland. 4  
 Finska Läkaresällskapet, Handlingar. Helsingfors, Finland. irreg.  
 Flagstaff. Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin. (Northern Arizona Society of Science and Art) Flagstaff, Arizona. irreg.  
 Flagstaff. Museum of Northern Arizona, Museum Notes. (Northern Arizona Society of Science and Arts) Flagstaff, Arizona. 12  
 Flambeau; Revue Belge des Questions Politiques et Littéraires. Brussels, Belgium. 12  
 Florida. University. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. Gainesville, Florida. irreg.  
 Florida. University, Economic Series. Gainesville, Florida. irreg.  
 Florida. University. General Extension Division, Record. Gainesville, Florida. irreg.  
 Florida. University. Publication, Business Administration Series. Gainesville, Florida. irreg.  
 Florida Historical Society, Quarterly. Jacksonville, Florida. 4  
 Florida Medical Association, Journal. Jacksonville, Florida. 12  
 Florida State Bar Association Law Journal. Jacksonville, Florida. 12  
 Florida State Geological Survey, Bulletin.

## PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- Tallahassee, Florida. irreg.
- Florida State Historical Society, Publications. Deland, Florida
- Föld és Ember. (Magyar Néprajzi Társaság) Budapest, Hungary. 6
- Földgömb. Debrecen, Hungary. 12
- Földrajzi Közlemények. (Magyar Földrajzi Társaság) Budapest, Hungary. 10
- Foi et Vie. Paris, France. 26
- Folklore; A Quarterly Review of Myth, Tradition, Institution, Custom. (Folklore Society) London, England. 4
- Folklore Foundation, Publications. (Vassar College) Poughkeepsie, New York. irreg.
- Folklore Italiano; Archivio per la Raccolta e lo Studio delle Tradizioni Popolari Italiane. Naples, Italy. 4
- Folkminnen och Folktankar, Populär-Vetenskaplig, Tidskrift. (Folkminnesföreningen i Lund.) Lund, Sweden. 4
- Food Research Institute *see* Stanford University. Food Research Institute
- Foreign Affairs. (Council on Foreign Relations) New York, New York. 4
- Foreign Law Series. Paris, France
- Foreign Policy Association, Information Service. (and Supplement) (superseded by Foreign Policy Reports) New York, New York. 24
- Foreign Policy Association, News Bulletin. New York, New York
- Foreign Policy Reports. (supersedes Foreign Policy Association, Information Service) New York, New York. 24
- Foreign Trade. (American Chamber of Commerce in France) Paris, France. 12
- Fornvännen. Stockholm, Sweden
- Forschungen und Fortschritte; Korrespondenzblatt der Deutschen Wissenschaft und Technik. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Forschungen zur Brandenburgischen und Preussischen Geschichte. (Verein für Geschichte der Mark Brandenburg) Leipzig, Germany. 2
- Forschungen zur Deutschen Sprache und Dichtung. Munich, Germany. irreg.
- Forschungen zur Geschichte der Optik. (Supplement to Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde) Berlin, Germany. 12
- Forschungen zur Neueren Literaturgeschichte. Weimar, Germany. irreg.
- Forschungen zur Völkerpsychologie und Soziologie. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt. Stuttgart, Germany. 24
- Fortnightly Review. New York, New York. 12
- Fortschritte der Neurologie, Psychiatrie und ihrer Grenzgebiete. Leipzig, Germany. 12
- Forum. (merged with Century to form Forum and Century). New York, New York
- Forum and Century. New York, New York. 12
- Forum Philosophicum. (International Philosophic Society) New York, New York
- Foundry. Cleveland, Ohio. 26
- France. Bureau de la Statistique Générale, Bulletin de la Statistique Générale de la France. Paris, France. 4
- France. Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques, Bulletin Philologique et Historique jusqu'à 1715. Paris, France. irreg.
- France. Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques. Section d'Histoire et de Philologie. Bulletin Philologique et Historique. Paris, France. 1
- France. Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques, Section de Géographie, Bulletin. Paris, France. 1
- France. Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques. Section des Sciences Économiques et Sociales, Bulletin. Paris, France. irreg.
- France. Ministère de l'Agriculture. Direction Générale des Eaux et des Forêts. Paris, France. irreg.
- France. Ministère de la Guerre. Service Géographique de l'Armée, Mémorial. Paris, France. irreg.
- France. Ministère du Travail et de l'Hygiène, Bulletin. Paris, France. 12
- France-Amérique. (sometimes called France-Amérique Latine) Paris, France. 12
- France-État-Unis; Revue Mensuelle du Comité France-Amérique. Paris, France. 12
- France Franciscaine; Publication Trimestrielle d'Études Franciscaines pour les Pays de Langue Française. Paris, France. 4
- France Nouvelle. (Union Française) Paris, France. 6
- Frankfurter Abhandlungen zum Kriegsverhütungsrecht. (superseded by Frankfurter Abhandlungen zum Modernen Völkerrecht). Frankfurt a.M., Germany. 12
- Frankfurter Abhandlungen zum Modernen Völkerrecht. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Frankfurter Geographische Hefte. (Verein für Geographie und Statistik) Frankfurt a.M., Germany. irreg.
- Frankfurter Gesellschaft für Konjunkturforschung, Veröffentlichungen. Bonn, Germany. irreg.
- Frankfurt Zeitung, Wirtschaftshefte. Frankfurt a.M., Germany. irreg.
- Franklin Institute, Journal. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 12
- Franziskanische Studien. Münster i. W., Germany. 4
- Frau. Berlin, Germany. 4
- Freiburg i. Br. Universität. Geographische Fachschaft, Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen. Freiburg i. Br., Germany. irreg.
- Freie Jüdische Monatsschau. Berlin, Germany. 12
- French Quarterly. (text in English and French) Manchester, England. 4
- Friedens-Warte. Geneva, Switzerland. 12
- Friend, Devoted to Temperance, Seamen, Marine and General Intelligence. Honolulu, Hawaii
- Friends' Historical Association, Journal. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. irreg.
- Frontier. (University of Montana) Missoula, Montana. 6
- Gaea. (Sociedad Argentina de Estudios Geográficos) Buenos Aires, Argentina
- Gaiko-Jiko. Tokyo, Japan
- Galway Archaeological and Historical Society, Journal. Galway, Ireland. irreg.
- Garden Cities and Town Planning. (Garden City Association) London, England. 10
- Gas Age-Record. New York, New York. 52
- \*Gasetta de les Artes. Barcelona, Spain. 12
- Gazette des Beaux-Arts. Paris, France. 12
- Geisteskampf der Gegenwart. Gütersloh, Germany. 12
- Gelbe Hefte; Historisch-Politische Zeitschrift für das Katholische Deutschland. Munich, Germany. 12
- Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië (Vereeniging tot Bevordering der Geneeskundige Wetenschappen in Nederlandsch-Indië) Batavia, Java. 6
- General Electric Review. (General Electric Company) Schenectady, New York. 52
- General Magazine and Historical Chronicle, for all the British Plantations in America. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 4
- Genetic Psychology Monographs. (Clark University) Worcester, Massachusetts. 12
- Genetica; Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Erfelijkheids-en Afstammingsleer. The Hague, Netherlands. irreg.
- Genetics. Princeton, New Jersey. 6
- Geneva Special Studies *see* League of Nations Association of the United States, Geneva Research Information Committee
- Génie Civil; Revue Générale Hebdomadaire des Industries Françaises et Étrangères. Paris, France. 52
- Geografia. (Istituto Geografico di Agostini) Novara, Italy. 6
- Geografisk Tidsskrift. (K. Danske Geografisk Selskab) Copenhagen, Denmark. 4
- Geografiska Annaler. (Svenska Sällskapet för Antropologi och Geografi) Stockholm, Sweden. 4
- Geografiska Föreningen i Göteborg, Meddelanden. (superseded by Gothia) Göteborg, Sweden. irreg.
- Geografsko Drustva, Glasnik. Belgrade, Yugoslavia
- Geographica Hungarica. Budapest, Hungary. 4
- Geographical Journal. (Royal Geographical Society) London, England. 12
- Geographical Review. (American Geographical Society of New York) New York, New York. 4
- Geographical Society of Philadelphia, Bulletin. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 4
- Géographie. (superseded by Terre Air Mer) (Société de Géographie) Paris, France. 12
- Geographisch-Ethnographische Gesellschaft in Zürich, Mitteilungen. Zürich, Switzerland. 1.
- Geographisch-Ethnologische Gesellschaft in Basel, Mitteilungen. Basle, Switzerland. irreg.
- Geographische Abhandlungen. Stuttgart, Germany. 1
- Geographische Bausteine; Schriften des Verbandes Deutscher Schulgeographen. Gotha, Germany. irreg.
- Geographische Gesellschaft in Hamburg, Mitteilungen. Hamburg, Germany. irreg.
- Geographische Gesellschaft in München, Mitteilungen. Munich, Germany. 2
- Geographische Gesellschaft in Nürnberg, Mitteilungen und Jahresberichte. Nürnberg, Germany. 1
- Geographische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen. Vienna, Austria. 12
- Geographische Gesellschaft und das Naturhistorische Museum in Lübeck, Mitteilungen. Lübeck, Germany. irreg.
- Geographische Gesellschaft von Bern, Jahresbericht. Bern, Switzerland. 1
- Geographische Gesellschaft zu Greifswald, Jahrbuch. Greifswald, Germany. 1 every 2 yrs.
- Geographische Gesellschaft zu Hannover, Jahrbuch. Hannover, Germany. irreg.
- Geographische Gesellschaft (für Thüringen) zu Jena, Mitteilungen. Jena, Germany. irreg.
- Geographische Gesellschaft zu Rostock, Mitteilungen. Rostock, Germany. irreg.



# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Geographische Gesellschaft zu Würzburg, Mitteilungen. Würzburg, Germany. irreg.
- Geographische Zeitschrift. Leipzig, Germany. 12
- Geographischer Anzeiger; Blätter für den Geographischen Unterricht. Gotha, Germany. 12
- Geographischer Jahresbericht über Österreich. Vienna, Austria. irreg.
- Geographisches Jahrbuch. Gotha, Germany. 1
- Geography. (supersedes Geographical Teacher) London, England. 5
- Geological Magazine. London, England. 12
- Geological Society of America, Bulletin. New York, New York. 4
- Geological Society of China, Bulletin. Peiping, China. irreg.
- Geological Society of London, Quarterly Journal. London, England. 4
- Geologische Bundesanstalt, Jahrbuch. Vienna, Austria. 4
- Geologists' Association, Proceedings. London, England. 4
- Georgetown Law Journal. (Georgetown University) Washington, D.C. 4
- Georgia. Forest Service, Bulletin. Atlanta, Georgia. irreg.
- Georgia. State College of Agriculture, Bulletin. Milledgeville, Georgia. irreg.
- Georgia. University. Institute of Public Affairs and International Relations, Addresses, Bulletin. Athens, Georgia. irreg.
- Georgia. University. Phelps-Stokes Fellowship Studies, Bulletin. Athens, Georgia. irreg.
- Georgia. University. School of Commerce, Bureau of Business Research, Study of the Bulletin. Athens, Georgia. irreg.
- Georgia Experiment Station, Bulletin. Experiment. Athens, Georgia. irreg.
- Georgia Historical Quarterly. (Georgia Historical Society) Savannah, Georgia. 4
- Georgia Medical Association *see* Medical Association of Georgia
- Gerarchia; Rivista Politica. Milan, Italy. 12
- Germanic Review. (Columbia University. Department of Germanic Languages and Literature) New York, New York. 4
- Germanisch-Romanische Monatsschrift. Heidelberg, Germany.
- Germanische Studien. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Germanistische Abhandlungen. Breslau, Germany. irreg.
- Geschichts-Blätter für Stadt und Land Magdeburg. (Verein für Geschichte und Altertums-kunde des Herzogtums und Erzstifts Magdeburg) Magdeburg, Germany
- Gesellschaft; Internationale Revue für Sozialismus und Politik. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, Philologisch-Historische Klasse, Abhandlungen. Ethnographische Sammlung der Universität Göttingen, Arbeiten. Göttingen, Germany. irreg.
- Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, Philologisch-Historische Klasse, Nachrichten. Göttingen, Germany. 4
- Gesellschaft für Ältere Deutsche Geschichtskunde, Neues Archiv. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift. Berlin, Germany. 10
- Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift. Ergänzungsheft. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Gesellschaft für Physische Anthropologie, Verhandlungen. (Supplement to Anthropologischer Anzeiger) Stuttgart, Germany. 1
- Gewerblicher Rechtsschutz und Urheberrecht. (Deutscher Verein für den Schutz des Gewerblichen Eigentums) Berlin, Germany. 12
- Gewerkschaft. (Verband der Gemeinde- und Staatsarbeiter) Berlin, Germany. 52
- Gewerkschaftliche Rundschau für die Schweiz. (Schweizerisches Gewerkschaftsbund) Bern, Switzerland. 12
- Gewerkschaftszeitung. (Allgemeiner Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund) Hamburg, Germany. 52
- Gids. Amsterdam, Netherlands. 12
- Giessen. Universität. Hessische Hochschulen, Schriften. Giessen, Germany. irreg.
- Giessener Beiträge zur Romanischen Philologie. Giessen, Germany. irreg.
- Giessener Hochschul-Gesellschaft, Nachrichten. Giessen, Germany. 12
- Gifu National College of Agriculture, Research Bulletin. Gifu, Honolulu. irreg.
- Gigiena i Epidemiologiā. Moscow, USSR. 12
- Giornale Critico della Filosofia Italiana. Messina, Italy. 6
- Giornale Dantesco. Florence, Italy. 4
- Giornale degli Economisti e Rivista di Statistica. Rome, Italy. 12
- Giornale di Chimica Industriale ed Applicata. (Associazione Italiana di Chimica Generale ed Applicata (Rome)). Milan, Italy. irreg.
- Giornale di Matematica Finanziaria. Turin, Italy. 6
- Giornale di Politica e di Letteratura. Rome, Italy. 12
- Giornale Storico della Letteratura Italiana. Turin, Italy. 4
- Giornale Storico e Letterario della Liguria (Società Ligure di Storia Patria) Genoa, Italy. 4
- Glaser's Annalen. (Deutsche Maschinentechnische Gesellschaft) Berlin, Germany
- Glasgow. University. Hannah Dairy Research Institute, Bulletin. Glasgow, Scotland. irreg.
- Glasgow Bibliographical Society, Records. irreg. Glasgow, Scotland
- Globe; Journal Géographique. (Société de Géographie de Genève) Geneva, Switzerland. 1
- Globen. Stockholm, Sweden
- Glotta; Zeitschrift für Griechische und Lateinische Sprache. Göttingen, Germany. 4
- Glückauf; Berg- und Hüttenmännische Zeitschrift. Essen, Germany. 52
- Gnomon; Kritische Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Klassische Altertumswissenschaft. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Görres-Gesellschaft zur Pflege der Wissenschaft im Katholischen Deutschland, Historisches Jahrbuch. Bonn, Germany. 4
- Göteborgs Högskolas Årsskrift. Göteborg, Sweden, irreg.
- Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnesförening, Tidskrift. Göteborg, Sweden, irreg.
- Göteborgs K. Vetenskaps-och Vitterhets Samhälle, Skrifter. Göteborg, Sweden. irreg.
- Göttingen. Universität und Bibliothek, Vorarbeiten zur Geschichte. Göttingen, Germany. irreg.
- Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen. (K. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften) Göttingen, Germany. 12
- Gold Coast. Department of Agriculture, Year-book Bulletin. Accra, Africa. 1
- Gold Coast Review. Accra, Africa. 2
- Good Roads. New York, New York. 52
- Goodwill. (World Alliance for Promoting International Friendship through the Churches. British Council) London, England. 4
- Gospodarstvo Ukraini. Ukraine, USSR. 12
- Gosudarstvennaia Akademiia Istori Material'noi Kultury, Izvestiia. Leningrad, USSR. 12
- Gosudarstvennoe Russkoe Geograficheskoe Obshchestvo, Izvestiia. Leningrad, USSR. 2
- Gosudarstvennoe Russkoe Geograficheskoe Obshchestvo. Sredne-Aziatskii Otdel, Izvestiia. Tashkent, USSR. irreg.
- Gosudarstvennoe Russkoe Geograficheskoe Obshchestvo. Sredne-Sibirskii Otdel, Krasnoyarsk, Izvestiia. Krasnoyarsk, USSR
- Gosudarstvennoe Russkoe Geograficheskoe Obshchestvo, Vladivostokskii Otdel, Zapiski. Leningrad, USSR. irreg.
- Gosudarstvennoe Russkoe Geograficheskoe Obshchestvo, Vostochno-Sibirskii Otdel, Irkutsk, Izvestiia. Irkutsk, USSR. irreg.
- Gosudarstvennoe Russkoe Geograficheskoe Obshchestvo Zapadno-Sibirskii Otdel, Izvestiia. Omsk, USSR. irreg.
- Gothia; Meddelanden från Geografiska Föreningen i Göteborg. Göteborg, Sweden. irreg.
- Government Finance Investigation Bulletin (Social Science Research Committee, University of Chicago). Chicago, Illinois. irreg.
- Grai și Suflet. Bucharest, Rumania. irreg.
- \*Grain Dealers' Journal. (united with American Elevator and Grain Trade to form Grain and Feed Journal Consolidated) Chicago, Illinois. 12
- Granada. Universidad, Boletín. Granada, Spain. irreg.
- Grande Revue. Paris, France. 12
- Granite Cutters' Journal. (Granite Cutters' National Union of the United States of America) Boston, Massachusetts. 12
- Great Britain. Agricultural Research Council, Papers. London, England. irreg.
- Great Britain. Department of Overseas Trade, Report. London, England. irreg.
- Great Britain. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Food Investigation, Special Report. London, England. irreg.
- Great Britain. Empire Marketing Board, Publications. London, Great Britain. irreg.
- Great Britain. Imperial Economic Committee of Great Britain, Report. London, England. irreg.
- Great Britain. Imperial Institute, Bulletin. London, England
- Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Economic Series. London, England. irreg.
- Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Journal. London, England. 12
- Great Britain. Ministry of Health, Reports on Public Health and Medical Subjects. London, England. irreg.
- Great Britain. Privy Council. Special Report Series. London, England. irreg.
- Greece. Hypourgeion tōn Ekklesiastikōn kai tēs Dēmōsias Ekpaideusēs. Archaeologikon Deltion. Athens, Greece. 1

## PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- Greece and Rome. London, England. 4
- Gregorianum; Rivista Trimestrale di Studi Teologici e Filosofici. (Pontificia Università Gregoriana) Rome, Italy. 4
- Greifswalder Staatswissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. Greifswald, Germany. irreg.
- Grenoble. Université. Section Lettres-Droit. Annales. Paris, France. irreg.
- Grønlandske Selskabs, Aarskrift. Copenhagen, Denmark. irreg.
- Grotius; Annuaire International. The Hague, Netherlands. 1
- Grotius Society, Transactions. London, England. 1
- Grundriss der Indogermanischen Sprach- und Altertumskunde. Strasbourg, France. irreg.
- Gutenberg Jahrbuch. (Gutenberg-Gesellschaft) Mainz, Germany. 1
- Gypsy Lore Society, Journal. London, England. 4
- Ha-Cofeh le Chochmat Yisrael. Budapest, Hungary. 12
- Haagsch Maandblad. The Hague, Netherlands. 12
- Haborús Felelősség; Diplomáciai és Kortörténeti Szemle. Budapest, Hungary. 4
- Hadtörténelmi Közlemények. Budapest, Hungary. 4
- Hairenik Amsakir. Boston, Massachusetts. 12
- Hairenik Monthly see Hairenik Amsakir
- Hamburg. Deutsche Seewarte. Aus dem Archiv der Deutschen Seewarte. Hamburg, Germany. 6
- Hamburg. Kulturwissenschaftliche Bibliothek Warburg, Studien der Bibliothek Warburg. Hamburg, Germany. irreg.
- Hamburg. Universität, Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiet der Auslandskunde. Hamburg, Germany. irreg.
- Hamburg-Amerika Post. (superseded by Amerika-Post) Hamburg, Germany. 12
- Hamburger Rechtsstudien. (Hamburg. Universität. Rechts- und Staatswissenschaftliche Fakultät) Hamburg, Germany. irreg.
- Hamburger Studien zu Volkstum und Kultur der Romanen. (Hamburg. Universität. Seminar für Romanische Sprache und Kultur) Hamburg, Germany. irreg.
- Hamburgische Schriften zur Gesamten Strafrechtswissenschaft. Hamburg, Germany. irreg.
- Handbuch der Philosophie. Munich, Germany. irreg.
- Handelsvereniging te Medan, Mededeelingen. Medan, Sumatra. 24
- Handelsvereniging te Soerabaia, Weekbericht. Surabaya, Java. 52
- Hanseatische Rechts- und Gerichts-Zeitschrift. Mannheim, Germany. 12
- Hansische Geschichtsblätter. (Verein für Hansische Geschichte) Leipzig, Germany. 1
- Hansischer Geschichtsverein, Lübeck, Pfingstblätter. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Hantes Amorya. Vienna, Austria. 12
- Haolam. (World Zionist Organization) London, England. 12
- He-binskii. Iuridicheskii Fakul'tet, Izvestiia. Harbin, Manchuria. irreg.
- Harpers Magazine. New York, New York. 12
- Harvard Business Review. Boston, Massachusetts. 4
- Harvard Business School. Alumni Association, Bulletin. Cambridge, Massachusetts. irreg.
- Harvard Graduates' Magazine. Boston, Massachusetts. 4
- Harvard Law Review. Cambridge, Massachusetts. 8
- Harvard Library Notes see Harvard University Library. Harvard Library Notes
- Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature. Cambridge, Massachusetts. irreg.
- Harvard Studies in Classical Philology. (Harvard University) Boston, Massachusetts. irreg.
- Harvard Theological Review. Cambridge, Massachusetts. 4
- Harvard University. Graduate School of Business Administration, Bureau of Business Research, Bulletin. Cambridge, Massachusetts. irreg.
- Harvard University. Library, Harvard Library Notes. Cambridge, Massachusetts. irreg.
- Harvard University. Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Papers. Cambridge, Massachusetts
- \*Haskins and Sells Bulletin. New York, New York. 12 (4 after 1930)
- Havana. Universidad. Facultad de Letras y Ciencias, Revista. Havana, Cuba. 4
- Havana. Universidad. Revista. Havana, Cuba. 12
- Hawaii. Agriculture Experiment Station, Bulletin. Honolulu, Hawaii. irreg.
- Hawaii. University. Research Publication. Honolulu, Hawaii. irreg.
- Hayat. Angora, Turkey. 52
- Hazofeh l'Hokhmah Israel. Budapest, Hungary. 12
- Hebrew Union College (HUC) Annual. Cincinnati, Ohio. 1
- Heidelberg. Institut für Soziale- und Staatswissenschaft, Heidelberger Studien. Heidelberg, Germany. irreg.
- Heidelberg. Universität. Archäologisches Institut, Katalog der Sammlung Antiker Kleinkunst. Heidelberg, Germany. irreg.
- Heidelberger Abhandlungen zur Mittleren und Neueren Geschichte. Heidelberg, Germany. irreg.
- Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse, Abhandlungen. Heidelberg, Germany. irreg.
- Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse, Sitzungsberichte. Heidelberg, Germany. 5
- Hellenika. Athens, Greece. 2
- Hellenismos. Athens, Greece. 12
- Helsingfors. Metsätieteellinen Tutkimuslaitoksen, Julkaisu. Helsingfors, Finland. irreg.
- Hereditas; Genetiskt Arkiv. Lund, Sweden
- Hermæa. (Halle. Universität. Germanisches Seminars) Halle a. S., Germany. irreg.
- Hermathena; A Series of Papers on Literature, Science, and Philosophy by Members of Trinity College. Dublin, Ireland.
- Hermes; Zeitschrift für Klassische Philologie. Berlin, Germany. 4
- Hespéris. (Institut des Hautes Études de Rabat) Paris, France. 4
- Hessische Hochschule see Giessen. Universität. Hessische Hochschule
- Hestia. Athens, Greece. 12
- Hibbert Journal; Review of Religion, Theology, and Philosophy. London, England. 4
- Highland Agricultural Society of Scotland, Transactions. Edinburgh, Scotland. irreg.
- Highway Engineer and Contractor. Chicago, Illinois. 12
- Highway Research Board, Proceedings. Washington, D. C. 1
- Al-Hilâl. Cairo, Egypt. 12
- Hilgardia; Journal of Agricultural Science. (University of California Agricultural Experiment Station) Berkeley, California. irreg.
- Himalayan Journal; Records of the Himalayan Club. London, England. 1
- Hindustan Review. Allahabad, India. 10
- Hints to Poultrymen. (New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station) New Brunswick, New Jersey. irreg.
- Hispanic-American Historical Review. Durham, North Carolina. 4
- Historia; Studi Storici per l'Antichità Classica. Milan, Italy. 4
- Historiallinen Aikakauskirja. Helsingfors, Finland. 4
- Historical Association, Leaflets. London, England. irreg.
- Historical Bulletin; Devoted to Genealogy, Patriotism and Historical Research. Washington, D. C. 4
- Historical Outlook; A Journal for Readers, Students and Teachers of History. (National Board for Historical Service, American Historical Association) Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 8
- Historical Society of Northwestern Ohio, Quarterly Bulletin. Toledo, Ohio. 4
- Historisch Genootschap te Utrecht, Bijdragen en Mededeelingen. Utrecht, Netherlands. 1
- Historisch Genootschap te Utrecht, Werken. Utrecht, Netherlands. 1
- Historisch Tijdschrift. (Historisch Gezelschap) Utrecht, Netherlands. 4
- Historische Blätter. (Haus-, Hof- und Staatsarchiv) Vienna, Austria. irreg.
- Historische Blätter, Archivalische Beilage. Vienna, Austria. irreg.
- Historische Studien. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Historische Vierteljahrschrift. Dresden, Germany. 4
- Historische Zeitschrift (has supplement). Berlin, Germany. 3
- Historisches Jahrbuch see Görres-Gesellschaft zur Pflege der Wissenschaft im Katholischen Deutschland
- Historisk Tidskrift. (Svenska Historiska Föreningen) Stockholm, Sweden. 4
- Historisk Tidskrift för Finland. Helsingfors, Finland
- Historisk Tidskrift. (Danske Historiske Forening) Copenhagen, Denmark
- Historisk Tidskrift. (Norske Historiske Forening) Oslo, Norway. 4
- History; A Quarterly Magazine and Review for the Teacher, the Student and the Expert. (Historical Association) London, England. 4
- History Quarterly see Filson Club History Quarterly
- \*History Teachers' Miscellany. Norwich, England. 12
- Hochland; Monatschrift für alle Gebiete des Wissens, der Litteratur und Kunst. Munich, Germany. 12
- Hogaku Ronso. Kyoto, Japan. 12
- Hogaku-Kyokai-Zasshi. Japan
- Hogaku-Shirin. Tokyo, Japan. 12
- \*Homme Préhistorique. Paris, France. 12



# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Honduras. Archivo y Biblioteca Nacional, Revista. Tegucigalpa, Honduras. 12
- Honisme és Helytörténet. Hungary
- Hospital Social Service. (Hospital Social Service Association of New York City) New York, New York. 12
- Hospodářský Archiv. Prague, Czechoslovakia. irreg.
- Housing. (National Housing Association) New York, New York. 4
- Howard Journal. (Howard League for Penal Reform) London, England. 1
- Howard University. Howard University Studies in History. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- Hrvatski Geografski Glasnik. Zagreb, Yugoslavia. 1
- Huddersfield Textile Society Journal. Huddersfield, England. irreg.
- Huguenot Society of London, Proceedings. London, England. 6
- Huguenot Society of London, Publications. London, England. irreg.
- Huguenot Society of South Carolina, Transactions. Charleston, South Carolina. irreg.
- Human Biology. (Institute for Biological Research) Baltimore, Maryland. 4
- Human Factor. (National Institute of Industrial Psychology) London, England. 12
- Hümanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund, Årsberättelse. Lund, Sweden. 1
- Huntington Library Bulletin. (Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, California) Cambridge, Massachusetts. 4
- Hydro-Electric Power Commission *see* Ontario. Hydro-Electric Power Commission
- Hydrographic Review. (International Hydrographic Bureau) (text in English and French) Monaco
- Hygiène Mentale. Paris, France. 10
- I.S.S. Annals. (International Student Service) Geneva, Switzerland. 4
- Ľafeticheskii Sbornik. irreg.
- Iberica. Tortosa, Spain. 52
- Ibero-Amerikanisches Archiv. (Ibero-Amerikanisches Institut, Bonn) Berlin, Germany. 4
- Ibero-Americana. (University of California) Berkeley, California. irreg.
- Icor Year Book. (Icor Association for Jewish Colonization of the Soviet Union) New York, New York. irreg.
- Idaho. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. Moscow, Idaho. irreg.
- Idaho Law Journal. (College of Law of the University of Idaho) Moscow, Idaho. 4
- Időjárás. Budapest, Hungary. 12
- Iherings Jahrbücher für Dogmatik des Bürgerlichen Rechts. Jena, Germany. 6
- Illinois. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. Urbana, Illinois. irreg.
- Illinois. Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular. (University of Illinois, College of Agriculture) Urbana, Illinois. irreg.
- Illinois. Agricultural Experiment Station, Soil Report. (University of Illinois, College of Agriculture) Urbana, Illinois. irreg.
- Illinois. University. Bureau of Business Research, Bulletin. Urbana, Illinois. 52
- Illinois. University. Studies in Language and Literature. Urbana, Illinois. 4
- Illinois. University. Studies in Social Sciences. Urbana, Illinois. 4
- Illinois Catholic Historical Review. (Illinois Catholic Historical Society) (superseded by Mid-America) Chicago, Illinois. 4
- Illinois Health Quarterly. (State Department of Public Health, Springfield, Illinois. 4
- Illinois Law Review. Chicago, Illinois. 8
- Illinois Medical Journal. (Illinois State Medical Society) Springfield, Illinois. 12
- Illinois Municipal Review. (Illinois Municipal League) Urbana, Illinois. 12
- Illinois State Academy of Science, Transactions. Springfield, Illinois. irreg.
- Illinois State Historical Society, Journal. Springfield, Illinois. 4
- Illinois State Historical Society, Transactions. Springfield, Illinois. 1
- Illustrazione Coloniale. Milan, Italy. 12
- Imperial Institute, Bulletin. London, England. 4
- In en Uitvoer; Handels-Economisch Weekblad voor Nederland en Zijne Koloniën. Amsterdam, Netherlands. 52
- Independență Economică. Bucharest, Rumania. irreg.
- Index. (New York Trust Company) New York, New York. 12
- Index; Tables and Diagrams Illustrating Swedish Trade Conditions. (Svenska Handelsbanken) Stockholm, Sweden. 12
- India. Archaeological Survey, Annual Report. Calcutta, India. irreg.
- India. Archaeological Survey, Memoirs. Calcutta, India. irreg.
- India. Department of Industries and Labour, Public Works Branch, Triennial Review. Simla, India. 2
- India. Geological Survey, Records. Calcutta, India. irreg.
- India. Zoological Survey, Anthropological Bulletin. Calcutta, India. irreg.
- Indian Affairs. London, England. 4
- Indian Antiquary. Bombay, India. 12
- Indian Art and Letters. (Indian Society) London, England. 2
- Indian Chemical Society, Journal. Calcutta, India. 12
- Indian Historical Quarterly. Calcutta, India. 4
- Indian Journal of Agricultural Science. Calcutta, India. irreg.
- Indian Journal of Economics. (University of Allahabad, Department of Economics) Allahabad, India. 4
- Indian Journal of Psychology. (Indian Psychological Association, Department of Experimental Psychology) Calcutta, India. 4
- Indian Medical Gazette. Calcutta, India. irreg.
- Indian Notes *see* New York. Museum of the American Indian. Heye Foundation
- Indian Review. Calcutta, India. 12
- Indian Science Congress. Anthropology Section, Proceedings. Calcutta, India. 1
- Indiana. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. Lafayette, Indiana. irreg.
- Indiana. University. School of Education, Bulletin. Bloomington, Indiana. irreg.
- Indiana. University. Training Course for Social Work, Publications. Bloomington, Indiana. irreg.
- Indiana Academy of Science, Proceedings. Indianapolis, Indiana. 1
- Indiana Bulletin of Charities and Correction. (Board of State Charities) Indianapolis, Indiana. 12
- Indiana Historical Collections. (Indiana Historical Commission) Indianapolis, Indiana. irreg.
- Indiana Historical Society, Publications. Bloomington, Indiana. 12
- Indiana History Bulletin. (Indiana Historical Society) Indianapolis, Indiana. 12
- Indiana Law Journal. Indianapolis, Indiana. 9
- Indiana Magazine of History. (Indiana Historical Society) Indianapolis, Indiana. 4
- Indiana State Medical Association, Journal. Fort Wayne, Indiana. irreg.
- Indianapolis Medical Journal. Indianapolis, Indiana. 12
- Indici del Movimento Economico Italiano *see* Comitato per gli Indici de Movimento Economico Italiano
- Indisch Bouwkundig Tijdschrift. (Vereeniging van Bouwkundigen in Nederlandsch-Indië) Batavia, Java. irreg.
- Indisch Genootschap, Verslagen der Algemeene Vergaderingen. The Hague, Netherlands. 12
- Indisch Tijdschrift van het Recht. (Nederlandsch-Indische Juristen-Vereeniging) Weltevreden, Batavia, Java. 12
- Indische Gids. Amsterdam, Netherlands. 12
- Indische Mercuur; Orgaan voor Handel, Landbouw, Nijverheid en Mijnenwezen in Nederlandsch Oost- en West-Indië. Amsterdam, Netherlands. 52
- Indische Verlofganger. (Vereeniging van Indische Verlofgangers) The Hague, Netherlands. 52
- Indo China. (French) Bulletin Économique de l'Indochine. Hanoi, French Indo-China. irreg.
- Indogermanische Forschungen; Zeitschrift für Indogermanische Sprach- und Altertums-kunde. Berlin, Germany. 4
- Indogermanisches Jahrbuch. (Indogermanische Gesellschaft) Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Indoiranische Quellen und Forschungen. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Industria. (Svenska Arbetsgifvareföreningen) Stockholm, Sweden. 26
- Industrial and Labour Information. (International Labour Office) Geneva, Switzerland. 52
- Industrial Bulletin. (Industrial Commissioner of New York) Albany, New York. 12
- Industrial Canada. (Canadian Manufacturer's Association) Toronto, Canada. 12
- Industrial Chemist and Chemical Manufacturer. London, England. 12
- Industrial Fatigue Research Board *see* Medical Research Council
- Industrial Hygiene Bulletin. (New York State Department of Labor) Albany, New York. 12
- Industrial Relations. Chicago, Illinois. 13
- Industrial Safety Survey. (International Labour Office) Geneva, Switzerland. irreg.
- Industrie Électrique. Paris, France. 24
- Industrielle Psychotechnik. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Infantry Journal. Washington, D. C. 12
- Información. Santiago, Chile. 12
- Ingenieur. (K. Instituut van Ingenieurs) The Hague, Netherlands
- Ingeniørvidenskabelige Skrifter B. Dansk Ingeniørforening. Copenhagen, Denmark. irreg.
- Institut Belge de Droit Comparé, Revue Trimestrielle. Brussels, Belgium. 4
- Institut Colonial, Annales. Paris, France. irreg.
- \*Institut d'Égypte, Bulletin. Cairo, Egypt. 1
- Institut d'Égypte, Mémoires. Cairo, Egypt. irreg.

## PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- Institut d'Estudis Catalans, Barcelona, Secció Històrico-Arqueològica, *Memories*. Barcelona, Spain. irreg.
- Institut de France. Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, *Comptes Rendus des Séances*. (Société de l'École des Chartes) Paris, France. 4
- Institut de France. Académie des Sciences, *Comptes Rendus*. Paris, France. irreg.
- Institut de France. Académie des Sciences. *Mémoires*. Paris, France. irreg.
- Institut de Sociologie *see* Instituts Solvay
- Institut des Actuaris Français, *Bulletin Trimestrielle*. Paris, France. 4
- Institut des Hautes-Études Marocaines. Congrès. *Études, Notes et Documents sur le Sahara Occidental*. Paris, France. irreg.
- Institut des Sciences Économiques, *Bulletin*. (Université Catholique de Louvain, École des Sciences Politiques et Sociales) Louvain, Belgium. 4
- Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale *see* Cairo. Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale
- Institut Français de Washington, *Bulletin*. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- Institut für Internationale Recht *see* Kiel. Universität
- Institut für Meereskunde an der Universität Berlin *see* Berlin. Universität. Institut für Meereskunde
- Institut für Ostdeutsche Wirtschaft in Königsberg, *Schriften*. Jena, Germany. irreg.
- Institut Général Psychologique, *Bulletin*. Paris, France. 6
- Institut Historique Belge de Rome, *Bulletin*. Rome, Italy
- Institut Historique de Provence, *Mémoires*. Marseilles, France. irreg.
- Institut International de Droit Public, *Annuaire*. Paris, France. 1
- Institut International de Statistique, *Bulletin*. The Hague, Netherlands. 1
- Institut Océanographique *see* Monaco. Institut Océanographique
- Institut Royal Colonial Belge, *Bulletin des Séances*. Brussels, Belgium.
- Institute for Economic Research, *Studies in Public Finance*. Research Monograph. (Northwestern University) Chicago, Illinois. irreg.
- Institute for Government Research of the Brookings Institution. *Service Monographs of the United States Government*. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- Institute for Research in Land Economics and Public Utilities, *Research Monograph*. Chicago, Illinois. irreg.
- Institute for Research in Land Economics and Public Utilities. *Studies in Public Finance*, *Research Monograph*. (Northwestern University) Chicago, Illinois. irreg.
- Institute of Actuaries, *Journal*. London, England. 12
- Institute of Actuaries Students Society, *Journal*. Cambridge, Massachusetts. 1
- Institute of Agriculture and Natural History. *Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin*. (Jewish Agency for Palestine) Tel-Aviv, Palestine. irreg.
- Institute of Bankers, *Journal*. London, England. 12
- Institute of Bankers in South Africa, *Journal*. Cape Town, Union of South Africa. 12
- Institute of Child Welfare, *Circular*. (University of Minnesota) Minneapolis, Minnesota. irreg.
- Institute of Historical Research *see* London. University. Institute of Historical Research
- Institute of International Finance, *Bulletin*. New York, New York. 12
- Institute of International Relations, *Proceedings*. (University of Southern California) Los Angeles, California. 1
- Institute of Social Research, *Bulletin*. Peiping, China. irreg.
- Institute of Statesmanship, *Addresses and Discussions*. (Rollins College) Winter Park, Florida. 1
- Institute of Transport, *Journal*. London, England. 12
- Institution of Mining Engineers, *Transactions*. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England. 12
- Institution of Petroleum Technologists, *Journal*. London, England. 4
- Instituto Arqueológico, Histórico e Geográfico Pernambucano, *Revista*. Recife, Brazil. irreg.
- Instituto de Investigaciones Históricas, *Boletín*. Buenos Aires, Argentina. 4
- Instituto de Investigaciones Históricas, *Publicaciones*. Buenos Aires, Argentina. irreg.
- Instituto do Ceará, *Revista Trimensal. Fortaleza do Ceará*, Brazil. 4
- Instituto Geográfico e Histórico da Bahia, *Revista*. Bahia, Brazil. 1
- Instituto Histórico e Geográfico Brasileiro, *Revista*. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. 2
- Instituto Histórico e Geográfico do Para, *Revista*. Para, Brazil. irreg.
- Instituto Histórico e Geográfico do Rio Grande do Sul, *Revista*. Porto Alegre, Brazil. 4
- Instituto Internacional Americano de Protección a la Infancia, *Boletín*. Montevideo, Uruguay. 4
- Instituts Solvay. Institut de Sociologie, *Revue*. Brussels, Belgium. 4
- Instituttet for Sammenlignende Kulturforskning, *Publikationer*. Series C. Oslo, Norway
- Institutul Economic Românesc, *Buletinul*. (Banca Nationala a României) Bucharest, Rumania. 12
- Insurance Institute of Toronto, *Proceedings*. Toronto, Canada
- Inter-Nations; *Zeitschrift für die Kulturellen Beziehungen Deutschlands zum Ausland*. Berlin, Germany. 4
- Inter-Ocean; *A Dutch East Indian Magazine Covering Malaysia and Australia*. Batavia, Java. 12
- Inter-Parliamentary Bulletin. (Inter-Parliamentary Union) Geneva, Switzerland. 12
- International Affairs. (Royal Institute of International Affairs) London, England. 6
- International Bookbinder; *A Journal Devoted to the Interests of the Book Binders of the United States and Canada*. (International Brotherhood of Bookbinders of North America) Washington, D. C. 12
- International Civil Aeronautics Conference, *Proceedings*. irreg.
- International Committee of Historical Sciences, *Bulletin*. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- \*International Communications Review. (International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation) New York, New York.
- International Conciliation. (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace) Worcester, Massachusetts. 10
- International Congress of Americanists, *Proceedings*. various places
- International Cotton Bulletin. (International Federation of Master Cotton Spinners' and Manufacturers' Associations) Manchester, England. 52
- International Geographical Congress, *Report of Proceedings*. various places. every 3 years
- International Housing and Town Planning Congress, *Papers*. irreg.
- International Industrial Relations Association. *Triennial Congress, Report*. Amsterdam, Netherlands. 2
- International Institute of Agriculture. *World Agricultural Census, Bulletin*. Rome, Italy. irreg.
- International Journal of American Linguistics. New York, New York. 4
- International Journal of Ethics. (University of Chicago) Chicago, Illinois. 4
- International Journal of Psycho-Analysis. (International Psycho-Analytical Association) London, England. 4
- International Labour Office. *Studies and Reports, Series A. Industrial Relations*. Geneva, Switzerland. irreg.
- International Labour Office. *Studies and Reports. Series C. Employment and Unemployment*. Geneva, Switzerland. irreg.
- International Labour Office. *Studies and Reports, Series D*. Geneva, Switzerland. irreg.
- International Labour Office. *Studies and Reports. Series F. Industrial Hygiene*. Geneva, Switzerland. irreg.
- International Labour Office. *Studies and Reports, Series N. Statistics*. Geneva, Switzerland. irreg.
- International Labour Review. (International Labour Office) Geneva, Switzerland. 12
- International Molders' Journal. (International Molders' Union of North America) Cincinnati, Ohio. 12
- International Quarterly of Adult Education. (World Association for Adult Education) London, England. 4
- International Railway Congress Association, *Bulletin*. Brussels, Belgium. 12
- International Review Against Alcoholism. (has French and German titles) Lausanne, Switzerland. 6
- International Review of Agriculture. (International Institute of Agriculture) Rome, Italy. 12
- International Review of Educational Cinematography. (International Educational Cinematographic Institute, League of Nations) Rome, Italy. 12
- International Review of Missions. (World Missionary Conference) Edinburgh, Scotland. 4
- International School of Vedic and Allied Research, *Journal*. New York, New York. 4
- International Society of Soil Science. *Sixth Commission, Transactions*. various places. irreg.
- International Sugar Journal; *A Technical and Commercial Periodical Devoted Entirely to the Sugar Industry*. London, England. 12
- International Trade Union Movement. (Inter-



# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- national Federation of Trade Unions) German edition, Internationale Gewerkschaftsbewegung. Amsterdam, Netherlands. 12
- Internationale Kirchliche Zeitschrift. Bern, Switzerland. 4
- Internationale Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Internationale Syndicale Chrétienne. (Confédération Internationale des Syndicats Chrétiens) Utrecht, Netherlands. 12
- Internationale Syndicale Rouge. (Bureau Exécutif de l'I.S.R., Moscow) Paris, France. 12
- Internationale Zeitschrift für Individual-Psychologie. Leipzig, Germany. 6
- Internationale Zeitschrift für Psychoanalyse. (Internationale Psychoanalytische Vereinigung) Leipzig, Germany. 4
- Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie. Leiden, Netherlands. 6
- Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie. Oudheidkundige Mededeelingen. Leiden, Netherlands. 24
- Internationalrechtliche Abhandlungen. Berlin-Grünwald, Germany. irreg.
- Investment Banking. Chicago, Illinois. 12
- Iowa. Agricultural College Extension, Bulletin. Ames, Iowa. irreg.
- Iowa. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. (Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts) Ames, Iowa. irreg.
- Iowa. Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular. (Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Agriculture Economic Section) Ames, Iowa. irreg.
- Iowa. Agricultural Experiment Station, Research Bulletin. Ames, Iowa. irreg.
- Iowa. University. Bureau of Business Research, Studies in Business. Iowa City, Iowa. irreg.
- Iowa. University. College of Education, Studies in Education. Iowa City, Iowa. irreg.
- Iowa. University. College of Law Studies, Studies in Criminal Law and Administration. (Supplement to Iowa Law Review) Iowa City, Iowa. irreg.
- Iowa. University. Extension Bulletin. Iowa City, Iowa. irreg.
- Iowa. University. Humanistic Studies. Iowa City, Iowa. irreg.
- Iowa. University. Studies in Character. Iowa City, Iowa. irreg.
- Iowa. University. Studies in Child Welfare. Iowa City, Iowa. irreg.
- Iowa. University. Studies in the Social Sciences. Iowa City, Iowa. irreg.
- Iowa Journal of History and Politics. (State Historical Society) Iowa City, Iowa. 4
- Iowa Law Review. (Iowa University, College of Law) Iowa City, Iowa. 4
- Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Engineering Experiment Station, Bulletin. Ames, Iowa. irreg.
- Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Official Publication. Ames, Iowa. irreg.
- Iowa State Medical Society, Journal. Des Moines, Iowa. 12
- Ipek; Jahrbuch für Prähistorische und Ethnographische Kunst. Berlin, Germany. 1
- Irish Ecclesiastical Record. Dublin, Ireland. 12
- Irish Folk Song Society of London, Journal. London, England. irreg.
- Irish Journal of Medical Science. Dublin, Ireland. 12
- Irish Texts Society, Publications. London, England. 12
- Irish Trade Journal. Dublin, Ireland. 12
- Iron Age. Middletown, New York. 52
- Iron and Coal Trades Review. London, England. 52
- Iron Trade Review. (superseded by Steel) Cleveland, Ohio. 52
- Isis; International Review Devoted to the History of Science and Civilization. Brussels, Belgium. 4
- Islam; Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kultur des Islamischen Orients. Berlin, Germany. 4
- Islamic Culture. Hyderabad, India. 4
- Islamic Review. Woking, England. 12
- Islamic World. Lahore, India. 12
- Islamica. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Islandica; An Annual Relating to Iceland and the Fiske Icelandic Collection in Cornell University Library. Ithaca, New York. 1
- Istituto Centrale di Statistica see Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica
- Istituto Giuridico R. Università di Torino see Turin. Università
- Istituto Italiano degli Attuari, Giornale. Rome, Italy. 4
- Istituto Nazionale delle Assicurazioni, Atti. Rome, Italy. 1
- Istituto Nazionale Fascista di Cultura, Quaderni. Rome, Italy. 4
- Istituto Nazionale per l'Esportazione. Bollettino di Informazioni Commerciali. Rome, Italy. 12
- Istituto Statistico-Economico see Trieste. R. Università degli Studi Economici e Commerciali
- R. Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, Atti. Venice, Italy
- Istorik-Marksist. Moscow, USSR. irreg.
- Italia Agricola. Milan, Italy
- Italian Exporter. (Istituto Nazionale per l'Esportazione) (issued in Italian, French, German and Spanish) Rome, Italy. 12
- Italien; Monatschrift für Kultur, Kunst und Litteratur. Heidelberg, Germany. 12
- Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica del Regno d'Italia, Bollettino Mensile di Statistica Agraria e Forestale. Rome, Italy. 12
- Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica del Regno d'Italia, Censimento della Popolazione delle Colonie Italiane. Rome, Italy. irreg.
- Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica del Regno d'Italia. Compendio Statistico. Rome, Italy. irreg.
- Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica del Regno d'Italia, Dizionario dei Comuni del Regno. Rome, Italy. irreg.
- Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica del Regno d'Italia, Nomenclature Nosologiche per la Statistica delle Cause di Morte e Dizionario delle Malattie. Rome, Italy. 1
- Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica del Regno d'Italia, Statistica delle Cause di Morte. Rome, Italy. 1
- Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica del Regno d'Italia, Statistica delle Elezioni Generali Politiche per la Legislatura. Rome, Italy. irreg.
- Italy. Ufficio Storico, Bollettino. Rome, Italy. irreg.
- Jahrbuch der Bodenreform. Jena, Germany. 4
- Jahrbuch des Öffentlichen Rechts der Gegenwart. Tübingen, Germany. 1
- Jahrbuch für das Berg- und Hüttenwesen in Sachsen. Freiberg, Germany. irreg.
- Jahrbuch für Brandenburgische Kirchengeschichte. Berlin, Germany. 1
- Jahrbuch für Kunstwissenschaft. Leipzig, Germany. 4
- Jahrbuch für Volksliedforschungen. Berlin, Germany. 1
- Jahrbücher für Kultur und Geschichte der Slaven. Breslau, Germany. 4
- Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik. Jena, Germany. 12
- Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Klassischen Altertumswissenschaft. Leipzig, Germany. 4
- Jahresbericht über Neurologie und Psychiatrie. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- James Sprunt Historical Studies. (North Carolina Historical Society) Chapel Hill, North Carolina. irreg.
- Janus; Archives pour l'Histoire de la Médecine et la Géographie Médicale. (Société Historique Néerlandaise des Sciences Médicales) Amsterdam, Netherlands. 12
- Japan Christian Quarterly. Tokyo, Japan. 4
- Japan Magazine. Tokyo, Japan. 12
- Japan Society, Transactions and Proceedings. London, England. 1
- Japan Today and Tomorrow. Osaka, Japan. 1
- Japanese Journal of Astronomy and Geophysics. (National Research Council of Japan) Tokyo, Japan. 3
- Jeschurun. 12
- Jewish Education. (National Council for Jewish Education) Chicago, Illinois. 4
- Jewish Forum. New York, New York. 12
- Jewish Historical Society of England, Transactions. London, England. irreg.
- Jewish Quarterly Review. (Dropie College for Hebrew and Cognate Learning) Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 4
- Jewish Social Service Quarterly. (National Conference of Jewish Social Service) New York, New York. 4
- Jews' College see London. Jews' College
- Jiwo Bletter. (Yiddish Scientific Institute of Vilna) Vilna, Poland. 12
- Jogállam; Jog-es Államudományi Szemle. Budapest, Hungary. 12
- Jogtudományi Közlöny. Budapest, Hungary. 26
- John Rylands Library, Bulletin. Manchester England. 2
- Johns Hopkins University, Circulars. Baltimore, Maryland. irreg.
- Johns Hopkins University, Studies in Archaeology. Baltimore, Maryland. irreg.
- Johns Hopkins University, Studies in Historical and Political Science. Baltimore, Maryland. irreg.
- Jorden Runt; Magasin för Geografi och Resor. Stockholm, Sweden. 12
- Journal Asiatique; Recueil de Mémoires et de Notices Relatifs aux Études Orientales. Paris, France. 4
- Journal de Neurologie et de Psychiatrie. Brussels, Belgium. 12
- Journal de Psychologie Normale et Pathologique. Paris, France. 10
- Journal des Associations Patronales. Zürich Switzerland. 52
- Journal des Économistes. (Société d'Économie Politique) Paris, France. 12
- Journal des Savants. Paris, France. 10

## PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- Journal du Droit International.* Paris, France. 6
- Journal Forestier Suisse.* Bern, Switzerland. 12
- Journal für die Reine und Angewandte Mathematik.* Berlin, Germany
- Journal für Landwirtschaft.* Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie.* Leipzig, Germany. 6
- Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology.* (American Psychopathological Association) Cambridge, Massachusetts. 6
- Journal of Accountancy.* (American Institute of Accountants) New York, New York. 12
- Journal of Adult Education.* (American Association for Adult Education) New York, New York. 4
- Journal of Agricultural Research.* (U. S. Department of Agriculture) Washington, D. C. 12
- Journal of Agricultural Science.* Cambridge, England. 4
- Journal of Air Law.* (Air Law Institute) Chicago, Illinois. 4
- Journal of American Folklore.* New York, New York. 4
- Journal of American History.* (National Historical Society) New York, New York. 4
- Journal of American Insurance.* (American Mutual Alliance) Chicago, Illinois. 12
- Journal of Applied Psychology.* Athens, Ohio. 6
- Journal of Biblical Literature.* (Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis) New Haven, Connecticut. 4
- Journal of Business.* (University of Chicago School of Commerce and Administration) Chicago, Illinois. 4
- Journal of Business.* (University of Iowa, College of Commerce) Iowa City, Iowa. 4
- Journal of Chemical Education.* (American Chemical Society) Easton, Pennsylvania. 12
- Journal of Comparative Legislation and International Law.* (Society of Comparative Legislation) London, England. 4
- Journal of Comparative Psychology.* Baltimore, Maryland. 6
- Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology* see *American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology*
- Journal of Ecology.* (British Ecological Society) London, England. 2
- Journal of Economic and Business History.* (Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration) Cambridge, Massachusetts. 4
- Journal of Education.* Boston, Massachusetts. 26
- Journal of Educational Psychology; Including Experimental Pedagogy, Child Physiology and Hygiene, and Educational Statistics.* Baltimore, Maryland. 9
- Journal of Educational Research.* (Educational Research Association) Bloomington, Illinois. 10
- Journal of Educational Sociology.* (American Viewpoint Society) New York, New York. 10
- Journal of Egyptian Archaeology.* (Egypt Exploration Fund) London, England. 4
- Journal of Engineering Education.* (Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education) Lancaster, Pennsylvania
- Journal of English and German Philology.* (University of Illinois) Urbana, Illinois. 4
- Journal of Experimental Psychology.* Lancaster, Pennsylvania. 6
- Journal of Farm Economics.* (American Farm-Economic Association) Lancaster, Pennsylvania. 4
- Journal of Forestry.* (Society of American Foresters) Washington, D. C. 8
- Journal of General Psychology.* Worcester, Massachusetts. 4
- Journal of Genetic Psychology* see *Pedagogical Seminary and Journal of Genetic Psychology*
- Journal of Genetics.* Cambridge, England. 4
- Journal of Geography.* Menasha, Wisconsin. 9
- Journal of Geography.* (Chigaku-Zasshi) (Tokyo Geographical Society) Tokyo, Japan. 12
- Journal of Geology.* (University of Chicago) Chicago, Illinois. 8
- Journal of Hellenic Studies.* (Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies) London, England. irreg.
- Journal of Heredity.* (American Genetic Association) Washington, D. C. 12
- Journal of Higher Education.* (Ohio State University Bureau Educational Research) Columbus, Ohio
- Journal of Home Economics.* (American Home Economics Association) Baltimore, Maryland. 12
- Journal of Indian History.* (Allahabad University, India. Department of Modern Indian History) London, England. 3
- Journal of Industrial Hygiene.* (Harvard School of Public Health) Cambridge, Massachusetts. 12
- Journal of Industrial Psychology.* (National Institute of Psychology) London, England. 4
- Journal of Juvenile Research.* (Whittier State School) Whittier, California. 4
- Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics.* (Institute for Research in Land Economics and Public Utilities, Madison, Wisconsin) Chicago, Illinois. 4
- Journal of Mammalogy.* (American Society of Mammalogists) Baltimore, Maryland. 4
- Journal of Mental Science.* London, England. 4
- Journal of Modern History.* Chicago, Illinois. 4
- Journal of Negro Education.* (Howard University) Washington, D. C. 4
- Journal of Negro History.* (Association for the Study of Negro Life and History) Washington, D. C. 4
- Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases.* (American Neurological Association) Chicago, Illinois. 12
- Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology.* Bristol, England. 12
- Journal of Nutrition.* (American Institute of Nutrition) Springfield, Illinois. 6
- Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the British Empire.* London, England. 4
- Journal of Philosophical Studies.* (British Institute of Philosophical Studies) London, England. 4
- Journal of Philosophy.* New York, New York. 26
- Journal of Political Economy.* (University of Chicago) Chicago, Illinois. 6
- Journal of Preventive Medicine.* (John McCormick Institute for Infectious Diseases, Chicago) Baltimore, Maryland
- Journal of Psycho-Asthenics.* (Proceedings for the American Association for the Study of the Feeble-minded) Godfrey, Illinois. 1
- Journal of Radio Law.* (Air Law Institute) Chicago, Illinois. 4
- Journal of Religion.* (University of Chicago) Chicago, Illinois. 4
- Journal of Retailing.* (New York University School of Retailing) New York, New York. 4
- Journal of Roman Studies.* (Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies) London, England. 2
- Journal of Scientific Instruments.* (Institute of Physics) London, England. 12
- Journal of Social Hygiene.* (American Social Hygiene Association) New York, New York. 9
- Journal of Social Psychology; Political, Racial and Differential Psychology.* Worcester, Massachusetts. 4
- Journal of State Medicine.* (Royal Institute of Public Health) London, England. 4
- Journal of Theological Studies.* London, England. 4
- Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene.* London, England. 12
- Journal of Urusvati.* (Himalayan Research Institute of Roerich Museum) New York, New York. irreg.
- Journal Pratique de Droit Fiscal et Financier.* Brussels, Belgium. 12
- Journalism Quarterly.* (Association of American Schools and Departments of Journalism) Iowa City, Iowa. 4
- Judicium; Vierteljahrschrift für die Gesamte Zivilrechtspflege.* (Vereinigung Deutscher Zivilprozessrechtslehrer) Hamburg, Germany
- Jüdische Wohlfahrtspflege und Sozialpolitik; Zentralwohlfahrtsstelle der Deutschen Juden; Hauptstelle für Jüdische Wanderfürsorge und Arbeitsnachweise.* Berlin, Germany. 12
- Jugend- und Volkswohl.* Hamburg, Germany. 52
- Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti, Rad.* Zagreb, Yugoslavia. irreg.
- Junior College Journal.* (American Association of Junior Colleges; School of Education of Stanford University) Stanford University, California. 12
- Juridical Review.* Edinburgh, Scotland. 4
- Juristen-Zeitung für das Gebiet der Tschechoslovakischen Republik.* Prague, Czechoslovakia. 24
- Juristische Blätter.* Vienna, Austria. 24
- Juristische Rundschau.* Berlin, Germany. 24
- Juristische Wochenschrift.* (Deutscher Anwalt-Verein, Leipzig) Berlin, Germany. 24
- Justiz.* Berlin-Grunewald, Germany. 6
- Kaizo-La rekonstruo.* Tokyo, Japan. 12
- Kampf; Sozialdemokratische Monatsschrift.* Vienna, Austria. 12
- Kansantaloudellinen. Aikakauskirja (Kansantaloudellinen Yhdistys)* Helsingfors, Finland. 4
- Kansas. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin.* (State Agricultural College) Manhattan, Kansas. irreg.
- Kansas. Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular.* (State Agricultural College) Manhattan, Kansas. irreg.
- Kansas. Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin.* (State Agricultural College) Manhattan, Kansas. irreg.
- Kansas. University. Humanistic Studies, Bulletin.* Lawrence, Kansas. irreg.
- Kansas. University. School of Business, Bureau of Business Research, Kansas Studies in*



# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Business, Bulletin. Lawrence, Kansas. irreg.
- Kansas Historical Quarterly. (Kansas State Historical Society) Topeka, Kansas. 4
- Kansas Medical Society, Journal. Topeka, Kansas. 12
- Kansas State Agricultural College, Extension Circular. Manhattan, Kansas. irreg.
- Kantstudien. (Kantgesellschaft) Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Karlova Universita see Prague. Universita Karlova
- Karlsruher Akademische Reden, Karlsruhe, Germany. irreg.
- Karpathenland. Liberec, Czechoslovakia. 4
- Kartell-Rundschau; Zeitschrift für Kartellwesen und Verwandte Gebiete. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Kartographische Mitteilungen. Vienna, Austria
- Al-Kashshāf
- Katholieke Missiën en het Christelijk Huisgezin, Uden, Netherlands. 12
- Kaunas. Lietuvos Universitetas, Teisu Fakultetas, Darbai. Kaunas, Lithuania. irreg.
- Kazan. Gosudarstvennyi Universitet. Obshchestvo Arkheologii, Istorii i Etnografii, Izvestiia. Kazan, USSR. irreg.
- Keizai-Ronso. (Kyoto Society of Jurisprudence and Political Science) Kyoto, Japan. irreg.
- Keizai-gaku Ronso. (Economic Society, Faculty of Economics of the Imperial University of Tokyo) Tokyo, Japan. 4
- Keizei Oraï. Japan
- Kémi: Revue de Philologie et d'Archéologie Égyptiennes et Coptes. Paris, France. irreg.
- Kentucky. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. Lexington, Kentucky. 4
- Kentucky. Bureau Agriculture, Bulletin. Louisville, Kentucky. irreg.
- Kentucky. State Department of Labor, Bulletin. Louisville, Kentucky. irreg.
- Kentucky. University. Bureau of Business Research, Bulletin. Lexington, Kentucky. irreg.
- Kentucky. University. Bureau of Business Research, Monograph. Lexington, Kentucky
- Kentucky. University. College of Education. Bureau of School Service, Bulletin. Lexington, Kentucky. irreg.
- Kentucky Geological Survey. Frankfort, Kentucky. irreg.
- Kentucky Law Journal. (Kentucky. University) Lexington, Kentucky. 4
- Kentucky Medical Journal. (Kentucky State Medical Association) Bowling Green, Kentucky. 12
- Kentucky Progress Magazine. Frankfort, Kentucky. 12
- Kentucky State Historical Society, Register. Frankfort, Kentucky. irreg.
- Kenya. Department of Agriculture, Bulletin. Nairobi, Kenya. irreg.
- Kenya. Forest Department, Pamphlet. Nairobi, Kenya. irreg.
- Kerala Society. Kerala Society Papers. Trivandrum, India. irreg.
- Kharkov. Katedra Istorii Evropejs'koï Kul'turi, Naukovî Zapiski. Kharkov, USSR. irreg.
- Khudozhestvennyi Fol'klor. Moscow, USSR. irreg.
- Kiel. Universität. Institut für Internationales Recht, Reihe I. Vorträge und Einzelschriften. Kiel, Germany. irreg.
- Kiel. Universität. Kieler Universitäts-Reden. Kiel, Germany. irreg.
- Kieler Vorträge. (Kiel Universität. Institut für Seeverkehr und Weltwirtschaft) Jena, Germany. irreg.
- Kikan-Shakaigaku. Japan
- Kirjath Sepher. Jerusalem, Palestine. 4
- Kirke og Kultur. Oslo, Norway. 10
- Kleine Schriften zur Menschenkenntnis und Seelsorge. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Klinische Wochenschrift. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Klio; Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte. (and supplement) Leipzig, Germany. 2
- Kölner Sozialpolitische Vierteljahresschrift. (Forschungsinstitut für Sozialwissenschaften in Köln) Cologne, Germany. 4
- Kölner Universitäts-Reden. Cologne, Germany. irreg.
- Kölner Verwaltung und Statistik. Cologne, Germany
- Kölner Vierteljahreshefte für Soziologie. Munich, Germany. 4
- Königsberg. (Albertus-Universität) Geographisches Institut, Veröffentlichungen. Königsberg, Germany. irreg.
- Königsberger Gelehrte Gesellschaften. Geisteswissenschaftliche Klasse, Schriften. Halle a. S., Germany. 4
- Königsberger Universitätsreden. Königsberg, Germany. 12
- Közgazdasági Szemle. Budapest, Hungary. 12
- Köztelek. Budapest, Hungary. 26
- Kokka gakkwai Zasshi, Tokyo, Japan. 12
- Koko-Gaku Kenkyu Hokoku. Japan. irreg.
- Kokumin-Keizai Zasshi. (Institute for Commercial Research, Kobe University of Commerce) Kobe, Japan. 12
- Kokusaiho Gaiko Zasshi. Tokyo, Japan. 12
- Kokusai Chishiki. Tokyo, Japan. 12
- Kolonial Instituut see Amsterdam. Koloniaal Instituut
- Koloniaal Tijdschrift. The Hague, Netherlands. 6
- Koloniaal Weekblad. The Hague, Netherlands. 52
- Koloniale Rundschau und Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Koloniale Studien. (Vereeniging voor Studie van Koloniaal-Maatschappelijke Vraagstukken) Weltevreden, Batavia, Java. 6
- Kommende Geschlecht. Berlin, Germany. 6
- Kommersiella Meddelanden. Stockholm, Sweden. 24
- Kommunisticheskā Akademiā, Vestnik. Moscow, USSR. 6
- Konjunktura Gospodarcza. (Instytut Badania Konjunktury Gospodarczych i Cen) Warsaw, Poland. 12
- Korte Berichten voor Landbouw, Nijverheid en Handel. (superseded by Economisch Weekblad voor Nederlandsch-Indië) Buitenzorg, Java. 52
- Kosmos. Lwów, Poland. 4
- Kosmos. (Gesellschaft der Naturfreunde) Stuttgart, Germany. 12
- Kracht. Netherlands
- Kraevedenie. Moscow, USSR. 12
- Krajan. Czechoslovakia
- Krasnā Letopis. Leningrad, USSR. 6
- Krasnā Nov. Moscow, USSR. 36
- Krasnyi Arkhiv. Moscow, USSR. 6
- Kriegsschuldfrage. (superseded by Berliner
- Monatshefte für Internationale Aufklärung) Berlin, Germany. 12
- Kriminalistische Abhandlungen. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Kriminalistische Monatshefte; Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Kriminalistische Wissenschaft und Praxis. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Kritische Berichte zur Kunstgeschichtlichen Litteratur. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Kronika Arkheologii ta Mistetstva. Kiev, USSR. irreg.
- Kronika Miasta Poznania. Poznań, Poland. 4
- Külügyi Szemle. (Magyar Külügyi Társaság) Budapest, Hungary. 4
- Al-Kuliyah. (American University of Beirut) Beirut, Syria. 6
- Kultura i Pis'mennost' Vostoka. Moscow, USSR. irreg.
- Kulturgeschichtliche Bibliothek. Reihe II: Bibliothek der Europäischen Kulturgeschichte. Heidelberg, Germany. irreg.
- Kunst und Künstler; Illustrierte Monatschrift für Bildende Kunst und Kunstgewerbe. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Kunstwart. (superseded by Deutsche Zeitschrift) Munich, Germany. 12
- Kurskoe Obshchestvo Kraevedeniā, Izvestiā. Kursk, USSR. 1-2
- Kwartalnik Filozoficzny. Cracow, Poland. 4
- Kwartalnik Historyczny. (Towarzystwo Historyczne) Lwów, Poland. 2
- Kwartalnik Statystyczny. Warsaw, Poland. 4
- Kyklos; Jahrbuch des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin an der Universität. Leipzig, Germany. 1
- Kyoto University Economic Review. (Kyoto University. Department of Economics) Kyoto, Japan. 2
- Kypriaki Chronika. Athens, Greece. 4
- Kyrkohistoriska Föreningen, Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift. Uppsala, Sweden. 1
- Labor Age. (Intercollegiate Socialist Society) New York, New York. 12
- Labor and Industry. (Pennsylvania Department of Labor and Industry) Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. 12
- Labour Gazette. Bombay, India. 12
- Labour Gazette. (Department of Labour, South Africa) Pretoria, Union of South Africa. 12
- Labour Magazine. (Trades Union Congress; Labour Party, Great Britain) London, England. 12
- Labour Monthly. London, England. 12
- Lakimies. (Suomalainen Lakimies Yhdistys) Porvoo, Finland. 12
- Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society Transactions. Manchester, England. irreg.
- Lancaster County Historical Society, Papers. Lancaster, Pennsylvania
- Lancet. London, England. 52
- Land and Freedom. New York, New York. 6
- Landbouw. (Vereeniging van Landbouwconsulenten in Nederlandsch-Indië) Buitenzorg, Java. 12
- Landwirtschaftliche Jahrbücher. Berlin, Germany. 6
- Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch für Bayern. Munich, Germany. 12
- Language. (Linguistic Society of America) Baltimore, Maryland. 4
- Language Dissertations. (Linguistic Society of America) Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
- Language Monographs. (Linguistic Society of America) Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

## PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- La Plata. Universidad Nacional, Revista. La Plata, Argentina. irreg.
- La Plata. Universidad Nacional. Facultad de Ciencias, Jurídicas y Sociales. Anales. La Plata, Argentina. 1
- Latvijas Universitāte *see* Riga. Latvijas Universitāte
- Law and Labor. (League for Industrial Rights) New York, New York. 12
- Law Quarterly Review. London, England. 4
- Lawyer and Banker and Central Law Journal. New Orleans, Louisiana. 6
- League for Industrial Democracy, Publications. New York, New York. irreg.
- League of Nations. Economic and Financial Commission. Geneva, Switzerland. irreg.
- League of Nations. Monthly Epidemiological Report of the Health Section. (Rapport Épidémiologique Mensuel de la Section d'Hygiène) [English and French in parallel columns] Geneva, Switzerland. 12
- League of Nations. Publications. Economic and Financial. Geneva, Switzerland. irreg.
- League of Nations. Secretariat, Educational Survey. Geneva, Switzerland. 6
- League of Nations Association of the United States. Geneva Research Information Committee, Geneva Special Studies. Geneva, Switzerland. 12
- League of Red Cross Societies, Review and Information Bulletin. (published in English, French and Spanish) Paris, France. 12
- Leeds University. Agricultural Economics Department, Bulletin. Leeds, England. irreg.
- Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, Proceedings. Literary and Historical Section. Leeds, England. 4
- Lehigh University, Publication. South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. 12
- Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society, Transactions. Leicester, England. 1
- Leiding; Algemeen Tweemaandelijksch Tijdschrift. Santpoort, Netherlands. 24
- Leipzig. Universität. Geographisches Seminar, Veröffentlichungen. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Leipzig. Universität. Institut für Arbeitsrecht, Schriften. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Leipzig. Universität. Verein der Geographen, Mitteilungen. Leipzig, Germany. 1
- Leipziger Rechtswissenschaftliche Studien. (Universität Leipzig. Juristen-Fakultät) Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Leipziger Semitistische Studien. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Leipziger Zeitschrift für Deutsches Recht. Munich, Germany. 24
- Leningrad. Arkticheskii Institut USSR. Nauchno-promyslovoi Stantsii Institut, Trudy. Leningrad, USSR. irreg.
- Leningrad. Geologicheskii Komitet, Izvestiia. Leningrad, USSR
- Leningrad. Geologicheskii Komitet, Materialy po Obshchei i Prikladnoi Geologii. Seriya Rabot po Gidro-Geologii. Leningrad, USSR. irreg.
- Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi Russkii Muzei. Istoriko-Bytovogo Otdela, Zapiski. Leningrad, USSR. irreg.
- Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi Universitet. Geograficheskii Fakul'tet. Geografo-Ekonomicheskii Issledovatel'skii Institut, Sbornik. Leningrad, USSR. irreg.
- Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi Universitet. Izvestiia. Leningrad, USSR. irreg.
- Leningrad. Institut po Izucheniiu Severa *see* Arkticheskii Institut. Leningrad, USSR
- Leningrad. Muzei Antropologii i Etnografii *see* Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Muzei Antropologii i Etnografii
- Leningrad. Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sravnitel'noi Istorii Literatury i Iazykov Zapada i Vostoka, Sbornik. Leningrad, USSR. irreg.
- Letopis Matice Srpske. Novisad, Yugoslavia. 12
- Letters. (University of Kentucky) Lexington, Kentucky. 4
- Lettlands Ökonomet. Riga, Latvia. irreg.
- Leuvense Bijdragen; Tijdschrift voor Modern Philologie. The Hague, Netherlands. 4
- Levant Trade Review. (American Chamber of Commerce for the Levant) Constantinople, Turkey. 12
- Levéltári Közlemények. (Magyar Királyi Országos Levéltár) Budapest, Hungary. 2
- Levensverzekering. Netherlands
- Leyes y Letras; Anales de la Facultad de Derecho y Ciencias Políticas de la Universidad de Antioquia. Antioquia, Colombia. 12
- Liberal Magazine. London, England. 12
- Libraries. Chicago, Illinois. 12
- Library. London, England. 4
- Library Journal. New York, New York. 22
- Library Quarterly; a Journal of Investigation and Discussion in the Field of Library Science. (University of Chicago Graduate Library School) Chicago, Illinois. 4
- Library Tower. Auckland, New Zealand. irreg.
- Liège. Université. Faculté de Philosophie et Lettres, Bibliothèque. Liège, Belgium. irreg.
- Liège. Université. Séminaire de Géographie. Travaux. (Cercle des Géographes Liégeois, Travaux) Liège, Belgium. irreg.
- Lietuvos Universitetas *see* Kaunas. Lietuvos Universitetas
- Lille. Université. Travaux et Mémoires, Droit-Lettres. Lille, France. irreg.
- Lincoln Law Review. Buffalo, New York. 4
- Lingnan Science Journal. Lingnan University. Canton, China. 3
- Linguistic Society of America *see* Language Dissertations
- Linnean Society of New South Wales, Proceedings. Sydney, Australia. irreg.
- Literatura i Iskusstvo. (Kommunisticheskaii Akademiia. Institut Literatury, Iskusstvo i Iazyka) Moscow, USSR. 12
- Litoral. Universidad Nacional *see* Rosario. Universidad Nacional de Litoral
- Liverpool Geographical Society, Transactions. Liverpool, England. 1
- Lloyds Bank Limited, Monthly Review. London, England. 12
- Locale Belangen. Mededeelingen, Bijlage. Semarang, Java. irreg.
- Locale Belangen. (Vereeniging van Locale Belangen) Semarang, Java. 24
- Logos. Tübingen, Germany. 3
- Logos; Rivista Internazionale di Filosofia. Naples, Italy. 4
- Lombardia nel Risorgimento Nazionale. Milan, Italy
- London. Jews' College, Publications. Oxford, England. irreg.
- London. University. Institute of Historical Research, Bulletin. London, England. 4
- London. University. School of Oriental Studies, Bulletin. London, England. 4
- London and Middlesex Historical Society, Transactions. London, Ontario, Canada. irreg.
- London Mathematical Society, Journal. London, England. 4
- London Mathematical Society, Proceedings. London, England. irreg.
- London Mercury. London, England. 12
- London School of Economics and Political Science, Studies in Economics and Political Science. London, England. irreg.
- Long Island Medical Journal. (Associated Physicians of Long Island) Brooklyn, New York. 12
- Los Angeles. Southwest Museum, Papers. Los Angeles, California. irreg.
- Los Angeles Bar Association, Bulletin. Los Angeles, California. 12
- Louisiana. Agricultural Experiment Stations, Bulletin. (State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College) Baton Rouge, Louisiana. irreg.
- Louisiana Historical Quarterly. (Louisiana Historical Society) New Orleans, Louisiana. 4
- Louisiana State University Studies. Baton Rouge, Louisiana. irreg.
- Louisiana Teacher's Association, Journal. Baton Rouge, Louisiana. 9
- Loyola Law Journal. (Loyola University. School of Law) New Orleans, Louisiana. 4
- Lshonenu. Tel-Aviv, Palestine. 4
- Lucknow. University. Studies in Economics and Sociology. Lucknow, India. irreg.
- Luchtvaart. (Nederlandsch-Indische Vereeniging van Luchtvaart) irreg.
- Lud. (Société Polonaise d'Ethnologie) Lwów, Poland. 1
- Lud Słowiański. Cracow, Poland
- Lund. Universitet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis. Lunds Universitets Årsskrift. Avdelning I. Teologi Juridik och Humanistiska Ämnen. Lund, Sweden. 7
- Lund. Universitet. Geografiska Institution, Avhandlingar, Meddelanden. Lund, Sweden. irreg.
- Lutheran Church Quarterly. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 4
- Lyons. Université. Revue de l'Université de Lyon. Lyons, France. 5
- Maandblad voor Berechting en Reclasseering van Volwassenen en Kinderen. (Nederlandsch Genootschap tot Zedelijke Verbetering der Gevangenen) Amsterdam, Netherlands. 12
- Maandblad voor het Boekhouden en Aanverwante Vakken. The Hague, Netherlands. 12
- Al-Ma'arif
- Macedonia. (Central Committee of the Macedonian Political Organizations of the United States and Canada) Indianapolis, Indiana. 12
- Macedoniër; Algemeen Zendings-Tijdschrift. Groningen, Netherlands. 12
- Machinery. New York, New York. 12
- Al-Machriq; Revue Catholique Orientale. (Université Saint-Joseph) Beirut, Syria. 12
- Madras. Government Museum, General Section, Bulletin. Madras, India. irreg.
- Madras Geographical Association, Journal. Madras, India. 4
- Madrid. Universidad. Anales. Madrid, Spain
- Madrid. Universidad. Boletín. Madrid, Spain. irreg.
- Magazin der Wirtschaft. Berlin, Germany.



# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Magazine of History, with Notes and Queries. New York, New York. 4
- Magazine of Wall Street. New York, New York. 26
- Magyar Gazdák Szemléje. Budapest, Hungary. 12
- Magyar Gyáripár. Budapest, Hungary. 12
- Magyar Jogi Szemle. Budapest, Hungary. 10
- Magyar Könyvszemle. Budapest, Hungary. 4
- Magyar Külpolitika. Budapest, Hungary. 12
- Magyar Műemlékek. Hungary
- Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum, Néprajzi Értesítője see Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum, Néprajzi Értesítője
- Magyar Statisztikai Szemle. Budapest, Hungary. 12
- Magyar Szemle. Budapest, Hungary. 12
- Maha-Bodhi. (Maha Bodhi Society) Calcutta, India. 12
- Maine. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. (University of Maine) Orono, Maine. irreg.
- Maine Medical Journal. (Maine Medical Association) Portland, Maine
- Mainzer Zeitschrift. (Tagungsbericht der Deutschen Anthropologischen Gesellschaft) Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Majallat Al-majma'al-Ilmi al-arabi. Damascus, Syria. 12
- Makedonski Pregled. Sofia, Bulgaria. 4
- Malay States, Federated. Federated Malay States Museum, Journal. Singapore, Straits Settlements. 6
- Malayan Agricultural Journal. Singapore, Straits Settlements
- Man. (Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland) London, England. 12
- Man in India; A Record of Anthropological Science with Special Reference to India. Ranchi, India. 4
- Management Review. (American Management Association) New York, New York. 12
- Manager's Magazine. (Life Insurance Sales Research Bureau) Hartford, Connecticut. 4
- Manchester. University see Victoria University of Manchester
- Manchester Egyptian and Oriental Society, Journal. Manchester, England. irreg.
- Manchester Geographical Society, Journal. Manchester, England. irreg.
- Manchester Guardian Commercial; A World Review of Industry, Trade, and Finance. Manchester, England. 52
- Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Memoirs and Proceedings. Manchester, England. irreg.
- Manchester Statistical Society, Transactions Manchester, England. 1
- Manila. University of the Philippines, Natural and Applied Science Bulletin. Manila, Philippine Islands. irreg.
- Mannus; Zeitschrift für Vorgeschichte. Ergänzungsband. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Mannus-Bibliothek. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- \*Manufacturing Industries. New York, New York. 12
- Maremma. (Società Stòrica Maremmana) Siena, Italy
- Marine Observer. London, England. irreg.
- Mariner's Mirror. London, England. 4
- Markenschutz und Wettbewerb: Monatsschrift für Marken-, Patent-, Muster-, Urheber- und Verlagsrecht. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Markt der Fertigware. Bamberg, Germany. 6
- Marquette Law Review. (Marquette University, College of Law) Milwaukee, Wisconsin
- Maryland. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. College Park, Maryland. irreg.
- Maryland. Department of State Employment and Registration. Baltimore, Maryland. 1
- Maryland Academy of Science, Journal. Baltimore, Maryland. 4
- Maryland Historical Magazine. (Maryland Historical Society) Baltimore, Maryland. 4
- Masarykova Universita see Brno. Masarykova Universita
- Massachusetts. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. Amherst, Massachusetts. irreg.
- Massachusetts. Department of Mental Diseases, Bulletin. Gardner, Massachusetts. 4
- Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings. Boston, Massachusetts
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Department of Economics, Publication. Boston, Massachusetts. irreg.
- Massachusetts Law Quarterly. (Massachusetts Bar Association) Boston, Massachusetts. 4
- Materiali do Etnologii. Akademija Nauk. Kiev, USSR. irreg.
- Matériaux pour l'Étude des Calamités (Société de Géographie de Genève) Geneva, Switzerland. irreg.
- Maternity and Child Welfare. (Central Council for Infant and Child Welfare) London, England. irreg.
- Mathematical Gazette. (Mathematical Association) London, England. 6
- Mathematische Annalen. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Mathematische Zeitschrift. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Maya Society Quarterly. (Maya Society, Johns Hopkins University) Baltimore, Maryland. 4
- Meadville Journal. (Meadville Theological School) Chicago, Illinois. 4
- Mechanical Engineering. New York, New York. 12
- Meddelelser om Grønland see Denmark. Kommissionen for Ledelsen af de Geologiske og Geografiske Undersøgelser i Grønland
- Mededeelingen; Tijdschrift voor Zendingswetenschap. Oegstgeest, Netherlands
- Mededeelingen der Regeering Omtrent Enkele Onderwerpen van Algemeen Belang. Batavia, Java. irreg.
- Medical Association of Georgia, Journal. Atlanta, Georgia. 12
- Medical Journal and Record. New York, New York. 12
- Medical Journal of Australia. (British Medical Association) Sydney, Australia. 4
- Medical Life. New York, New York. 12
- Medical Research Council. Industrial Fatigue Research Board, Report. Westminster, London, England. irreg.
- Medical Research Council. (Privy Council) Special Report Series. Westminster, London, England. irreg.
- Medical Society of New Jersey, Journal. Orange, New Jersey. 12
- Medieval Studies. London, England. irreg.
- Medium Aevum. (Society for the Study of Mediaeval Languages and Literature) (super-sedes Arthuriana) Oxford, England. 4
- Medizinalstatistische Nachrichten. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Medizinische Klinik. (Berliner Medizinische Gesellschaft) Berlin, Germany. 12
- Meereskunde. (Universität Berlin, Institut für Meereskunde) Berlin, Germany
- Mémoires des Sciences Mathématiques. (Académie des Sciences de Paris) Paris, France. irreg.
- Mennonite Quarterly Review. Goshen, Indiana. 4
- Menorah; Illustrierte Monatsschrift für die Jüdische Familie. Vienna, Austria. 12
- Menorah Journal. (Intercollegiate Menorah Association) New York, New York. 12
- Mensch en Maatschappij. (Nederlandsch Nationaal Bureau voor Anthropologie; Vereniging voor Wijsbegeerte des Rechts) Groningen, Netherlands. 6
- Mental Hygiene. (National Committee for Mental Hygiene) New York, New York. 4
- Mental Hygiene Bulletin. (National Committee for Mental Hygiene) New York, New York. 10
- Mental Welfare. (Central Association for Mental Welfare) London, England. irreg.
- Mercure de France, Paris, France. 24
- Mercurio; Revista Comercial Ibero-Americana. Barcelona, Spain. irreg.
- Mesaionika Grammata. Athens, Greece. irreg.
- Metal Industry. London, England. 24
- Metal Industry. New York, New York. 12
- Metal und Erz. (Gesellschaft Deutscher Metallhütten- und Bergleute) Halle a. S., Germany. 12
- Metallarbeiter-Zeitung. Stuttgart, Germany. 52
- Meteorologica Magazine. London, England. 12
- Methodist Quarterly Review. Nashville, Tennessee. 4
- Methodist Review. New York, New York. 6
- Metron; International Review of Statistics. (Istituto di Statistica e Politica Economica della R. Università di Roma) Rome, Italy. 4
- Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, Statistical Bulletin. New York, New York. 12
- Metropolitan Museum of Art see New York. Metropolitan Museum of Art
- Mexican Folkways. Mexico City, Mexico. 6
- Mexico. Instituto Geológico de Mexico. (Secretaría de Industria, Comercio y Trabajo. Departamento de Exploraciones y Estudios Geológicos) Mexico City, Mexico. irreg.
- Mexico. Secretaría de Educación Pública, Publicaciones. Mexico City, Mexico. irreg.
- Mexico. Universidad Nacional Autónoma. Instituto de Investigaciones Sociales, Boletín. Mexico City, Mexico. irreg.
- Mexico. Universidad, Revista Mensual. Mexico City, Mexico. 12
- México Forestal. Mexico, D.F. 12
- Mezhduнародnaâ Zhizn', Moscow, USSR. 12
- Mezhduнародnyi Agrarnyi Institut. Moscow, USSR. irreg.
- Mezőgazdasági Közlöny. Budapest, Hungary. 12
- Michigan. Agricultural Experiment Station, Quarterly Bulletin. (Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science) East Lansing, Michigan. irreg.
- Michigan. Agricultural Experiment Station, Special Bulletin. (Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science) East Lansing, Michigan. irreg.
- Michigan. Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin. (Michigan State College

# PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- of Agriculture and Applied Science) East Lansing, Michigan. irreg.
- Michigan. University. Administrative Studies. Ann Arbor, Michigan. irreg.
- Michigan. University. Bureau of Educational Reference and Research, Bulletin. Ann Arbor, Michigan. irreg.
- Michigan. University. Museum of Anthropology, Occasional Contributions. Ann Arbor, Michigan. irreg.
- Michigan. University. Publications. History and Political Science. Ann Arbor, Michigan. irreg.
- Michigan. University. School of Business Administration. Bureau of Business Research. Michigan Business Studies. Ann Arbor, Michigan. 10
- Michigan. University. School of Education, Bulletin. Ann Arbor, Michigan. irreg.
- Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, Papers. Ann Arbor, Michigan. 1
- Michigan History Magazine. (Michigan Historical Commission) Lansing, Michigan. 4
- Michigan Law Review. (University of Michigan, Law School) Ann Arbor, Michigan. 8
- Michigan Municipal Review. (Michigan Municipal League) Ann Arbor, Michigan. 12
- Michigan Schoolmasters' Club, Journal. (University of Michigan) Ann Arbor, Michigan. 26
- Michigan State Medical Society, Journal. Grand Rapids, Michigan. 12
- Mid-America. (supersedes Illinois Catholic Historical Review) Chicago, Illinois. 4
- Mid-Pacific Magazine. (Pan Pacific Union) Honolulu, Hawaii. 12
- Midland Agricultural College, Department of Agricultural Economics Survey Studies. Sutton Bonington, Loughborough, England. irreg.
- Midland Bank Ltd., Monthly Review. London, England. 12
- Miesięcznik Pedagogiczny. (Związkowego Nauczycielstwa Szkół) Cieszyn, Poland. 12
- Milan. Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore e dello Istituto Superiore di Magistero "Maria Immacolata," Annuario. Milan, Italy. 1
- Milan. Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore Pubblicazioni. Serie 1. Scienze Filosofiche. Milan, Italy. irreg.
- Milan. Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Pubblicazioni. Serie 2. Scienze Giuridiche. Milan, Italy. irreg.
- Milan. Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Pubblicazioni. Serie 3. Scienze Sociali. Milan, Italy. irreg.
- Milan. Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Pubblicazioni. Serie 5. Scienze Storiche. Milan, Italy. irreg.
- Milan. Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Pubblicazioni. Serie 8. Scienze Statistica. Milan, Italy. irreg.
- Milan. Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Pubblicazioni. Serie 9. Scienze Politiche. Milan, Italy. irreg.
- Milbank Memorial Fund, Publication. New York, New York. irreg.
- Milbank Memorial Fund, Quarterly Bulletin. New York, New York. 4
- Military Engineer. (Society of American Military Engineers) Washington, D. C. 6
- Military Surgeon. (Association of Military Surgeons of the United States) Washington, D. C., irreg.
- Milwaukee. Public Museum. Bulletin. Milwaukee, Wisconsin
- Mind. Cambridge, England. 4
- Mine Inspectors' Institute of America, Proceedings. Knoxville, Tennessee. irreg.
- Mineral'noe Syr'e. Moscow, USSR. 12
- Minerva-Zeitschrift, Berlin, Germany. 12
- Mining and Metallurgical Society of America, Bulletin. New York, New York
- Mining and Metallurgy. (American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers) New York, New York. 12
- Mining Congress Journal. (American Mining Congress) Washington, D. C. 12
- Mining Journal. London, England. 52
- Mining Journal. Phoenix, Arizona. 24
- Mining Magazine. London, England. 12
- Ministry of Labour Gazette. (Great Britain. Ministry of Labour) London, England. 12
- Minnesota. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. University Farm, St. Paul, Minnesota. irreg.
- Minnesota. Agricultural Experiment Station. Division of Minnesota Farm Business Notes. University Farm, St. Paul, Minnesota. irreg.
- Minnesota. Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin. University Farm, St. Paul, Minnesota. irreg.
- Minnesota. Agricultural Extension Division, Special Bulletin. University Farm, St. Paul, Minnesota. irreg.
- Minnesota. University. Employment Stabilization Research Institute, Bulletin. Minneapolis, Minnesota
- Minnesota. University. Employment Stabilization Research Institute, Bulletin. (Proceedings of the Minnesota Conference on Unemployment Relief and Stabilization) Minneapolis, Minnesota. irreg.
- Minnesota. University. Studies in Economics and Business. Minneapolis, Minnesota
- Minnesota History. (Minnesota Historical Society) St. Paul, Minnesota. 4
- Minnesota Law Review. (University of Minnesota. School of Law) Minneapolis, Minnesota. 12
- Minnesota Medicine. (Minnesota State Medical Association) St. Paul, Minnesota. 12
- Minnesota Municipalities. (League of Minnesota Municipalities) Minneapolis, Minnesota
- Minorités Nationales. (Union Internationale de l'Association pour la Société des Nations) Brussels, Belgium. 6
- Mirovoe Khoziaistvo i Mirovaia Politika. Moscow, USSR. 12
- Ha-Mishpat
- Mission Archéologique de Perse, Mémoires. Paris, France
- Mississippi. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. Agricultural and Mechanical College. Starkville, Mississippi. irreg.
- Mississippi. Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular. Agricultural and Mechanical College. Starkville, Mississippi
- Mississippi Law Journal. (University of Mississippi) Jackson, Mississippi. 4
- Mississippi Valley Historical Review. (Mississippi Valley Historical Association) Cedar Rapids, Iowa. 4
- Missouri. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. (University of Missouri, College of Agriculture) Columbia, Missouri.
- Missouri. Agricultural Experiment Station, Research Bulletin. (University of Missouri, College of Agriculture) Columbia, Missouri.
- Missouri. University. University of Missouri Studies. Columbia, Missouri. 4
- Missouri Bar Journal. Kansas City, Missouri. 12
- Missouri Historical Review. (Missouri State Historical Society) Columbia, Missouri. 4
- Missouri Historical Society, Collections. St. Louis, Missouri
- Missouri State Medical Association, Journal. St. Louis, Missouri. 12
- Mitagakkai Zasshi. (Keio University) Tokyo, Japan. 12
- Mitteilungen aus Forstwirtschaft und Forstwissenschaft. Hannover, Germany. 4
- Mitteilungen aus der Historischen Litteratur. Berlin, Germany. 4
- Mitteilungen der Islandfreunde see Vereinigung der Islandfreunde
- Mitteilungen des Gesamtarchivs der Deutschen Juden see Berlin. Gesamtarchiv der Deutschen Juden
- Mitteilungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften. (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften) Hamburg, Germany. irreg.
- Mnemaia; Oikonomikē kai Koinōnikē Epithēōrēsis tēs Hellādos. Athens, Greece. 12
- Mnemosyne; Arbeiten zur Erforschung von Sprache und Dichtung. Bonn, Germany. irreg.
- Mnemosyne. (has supplement). (Bibliotheca Philologica Batava) Leiden, Netherlands. 4
- Modern Churchman. Knaresborough, England. 9
- Modern Humanities Research Association, (M.H.R.A.) Bulletin. Cambridge, England.
- Modern Language Association of America, Publications. (PMLA) New York, New York. 4
- Modern Language Journal. (National Federation of Modern Language Teachers) New York, New York. 8
- Modern Language Notes. Baltimore, Maryland. irreg.
- Modern Language Review. London, England. 4
- Modern Miller. Moline, Illinois. 52
- Modern Philology. Chicago, Illinois. 4
- Modern Quarterly. Baltimore, Maryland. 4
- Modern Review. Calcutta, India. 12
- Moderní Stát; Revue pro Politiku, Parlamentarismus a Vedy Státní. Prague, Czechoslovakia. 12
- Modrá Revue. Czechoslovakia
- Monaco. Institut Océanographique. Bulletin. Monaco
- Monatsschrift für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums (Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaft des Judentums) Breslau, Germany. 12
- Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde. (Gesellschaft für Kinderheilkunde) Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Monatsschrift für Kriminalpsychologie und Strafrechtsreform. Heidelberg, Germany. 12
- Monde Économique; Journal Hebdomadaire d'Économie Politique Internationale. Paris, France. 36
- Monde Nouveau. Paris, France. 12
- Monde Oriental. London, England.



# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Monde Slave. Paris, France. 12
- Mondo Classico; Rivista Bibliografica, Scientifica, Umanistica. Turin, Italy. 6
- Monist; Devoted to the Philosophy of Science. Chicago, Illinois. 4
- Monitor. (Associated Industries of New York State) Buffalo, New York. 12
- Monograph Series. (Records of the Architecture of the American Colonies and the Early Republic) New York, New York. 6
- Monographien zur Erdkunde. Leipzig, Germany
- Montagne (Club Alpin Français) Paris, France. 12
- Montana. Agriculture Experiment Station, Bulletin. Bozeman, Montana. irreg.
- Montanistische Rundschau; Zeitschrift für Berg- und Hüttenwesen. (has supplement) Berlin, Germany. 24
- Month. London, England. 12
- Monthly Labor Review. (U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics) Washington, D. C. 12
- Monthly Weather Review. (U. S. Weather Bureau) Washington, D. C. 12
- Monumenti Antichi see Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei
- Moravian Historical Society, Transactions. Nazareth, Pennsylvania
- Morgen. Berlin, Germany. 6
- Morgenland; Darstellung aus Geschichte und Kultur des Ostens. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Morskoi Sbornik. Leningrad, USSR. 12
- Moscow. Kabinet Kraevedeniia. Kraevedno-Metodicheskaiia Biblioteka. Moscow, USSR
- Moscow. Tsentral'noe Biuro Kraevedeniia. Izvestiia. Moscow, USSR. 10
- Moskauer Rundschau. Moscow, USSR. 52
- Moskovskii Meditsinskii Zhurnal. Moscow, USSR. 12
- Moslem World. New York, New York. 4
- Motor Ship; Devoted to Commercial and Naval Motor Craft. London, England. irreg.
- Mountain Life and Work. (Berea College) Berea, Kentucky. 4
- Mouaison; Bulletin de l'Office International des Musées; Institut de Coopération Intellectuelle de la Société des Nations. Paris, France. 3
- Mouvement Communal. (Union des Villes et des Communes Belges) Brussels, Belgium. 24
- Moyen Âge; Revue d'Histoire et de Philologie. Paris, France. 3
- Münchener Beiträge zur Papyrusforschung und Antiken Rechtsgeschichte. (München. Universität. Institut für Papyrusforschung) Munich, Germany. irreg.
- Münchener Jahrbuch der Bildenden Kunst. (Kunstwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft in München) Munich, Germany. irreg.
- Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift. Munich, Germany
- Münchener Universitätsreden. (München. Universität) Munich, Germany. irreg.
- Münchener Volkswirtschaftliche Studien. Jena, Germany. irreg.
- Muhit. Constantinople, Turkey. irreg.
- Al-Muktataf; An Arabic Scientific Review. Cairo, Egypt. 12
- Municipal Administration Service, Publications. New York, New York. irreg.
- Municipal Administration Service, Statistical Series. New York, New York, irreg.
- Municipal Engineers Journal. (Municipal Engineers of the City of New York) New York, New York
- Municipal Magazine of South Africa. Johannesburg, Union of South Africa. 12
- Municipal News and Water Works. Indianapolis, Indiana. 12
- Municipal Review of Canada. (Union of Canadian Municipalities) Montreal, Canada. 12
- Municipal Sanitation. New York, New York. 12
- Municipality; A Magazine of Municipal Affairs. (League of Wisconsin Municipalities) Madison, Wisconsin. 12
- Munkaügyi Szemle. Budapest, Hungary. 12
- Musée Belge. Paris, France. 4
- Musée de Géorgie, Tiflis see Tiflis. Musée de Géorgie
- Musée Social. Paris, France. 12
- Museo Etnográfico see Buenos Aires. Museo Etnográfico
- Muséon; Revue d'Études Orientales. (Société des Lettres et des Sciences) Brussels, Belgium. 4
- Museu Paulista see São Paulo. Museu Paulista
- Museum; Maandblad voor Philologie en Geschiedenis. Leiden, Netherlands. 12
- Museum of the American Indian. Heye Foundation see New York. Museum of the American Indian
- Museum of Fine Arts see Boston. Museum of Fine Arts
- Museum of Northern Arizona see Flagstaff. Museum of Northern Arizona
- Music and Letters. London, England. 4
- Musical Quarterly. New York, New York. 4
- Muslim Review; Devoted to Oriental Subjects Chiefly. (Muslim Institute) Calcutta, India. 4
- Muzei Antropologii i Etnografii see Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Muzei Antropologii
- Muzeum; Czasopismo. Poświęcone Sprawom Wychowania i Szkolnictwa. (Towarzystwo Nauczycieli Szkół Średnich i Wyższych) Lwów, Poland. 5
- Muzykoznanie. Leningrad, USSR. irreg.
- Mysore Economic Journal. Mysore, India. 12
- Na Agrarnom Fronte. Moscow, USSR. 12
- Naamlooze Vennootschap. Netherlands. 12
- Nada. (Southern Rhodesia Native Affairs Department) Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. 1
- Nankai University. Committee on Social and Economic Research, Bulletin. Industry Series. Tientsin, China. irreg.
- Nankai University. Committee on Social and Economic Research, Bulletin. Price Series. Tientsin, China. irreg.
- Nantucket Historical Association, Proceedings
- Napoleon see Revue des Études Napoléoniennes
- Narodna Odrbrana
- Narodna Starina. Zagreb, Yugoslavia. irreg.
- Národní Museum see Prague. Národní Museum
- Narodno Blagostanje. Belgrade, Yugoslavia
- Narodnoe Khoziaistvo SSSR. (Tsentral'noe Upravlenie Narodno. Khoziaistvennogo Ucheta) Moscow, USSR
- Národnostní Obzor. Prague, Czechoslovakia. 4
- Národohospodářský Obzor see Obzor Národohospodářský
- Naše Doba. Prague, Czechoslovakia. 12
- Naše Revoluce; Čtvrtletní Historický Sborník. (Ceskoslovenská Obec Legionářská. Historický Sbor) Prague, Czechoslovakia. 4
- Naše Zahraničí. Prague, Czechoslovakia. 5
- Nation. New York, New York. 52
- Nation and Athenaeum. London, England. 52
- Nation und Staat. Vienna, Austria. 12
- National Academy of Sciences, Memoirs. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- National Academy of Sciences, Proceedings. Washington, D. C. 12
- National Aeronautic Magazine. (National Aeronautic Association) Washington, D. C.
- National Association of Cost Accountants, Bulletin (N.A.C.A.). New York, New York. 24
- National Association of Marketing Officials, Proceedings of the Annual Meeting. Chicago, Illinois. irreg.
- National Association of Wool Manufacturers, Bulletin. Boston, Massachusetts. 4
- National Bank of the Kingdom of Yugoslavia. Economic Research Department, Quarterly Bulletin. Belgrad, Yugoslavia. 4
- National Bureau of Economic Research, Monograph. New York, New York. irreg.
- National Bureau of Economic Research, News-Bulletin. New York, New York. irreg.
- National Conference of Social Work, Proceedings. Columbus, Ohio. irreg.
- National Conference on City Planning, Papers and Discussions. New York, New York. 1
- National Conference on Land Utilization, Proceedings. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- National Education Association of the United States, Journal. Washington, D. C. 9
- National Education Association of the United States, Department of Superintendence, Yearbook. Washington, D. C. 1
- National Educational Association of the United States. Research Division. Research Bulletin. Washington, D. C. 6
- National Electric Light Association, Bulletin. New York, New York. 12
- National Electric Light Association. Report of the Insurance Committee, Publication. New York, New York. irreg.
- National Geographic Magazine. (National Geographic Society) Washington, D. C. 12
- National Income Tax Magazine. Chicago, Illinois. 12
- National Industrial Conference Board. Conference Board Bulletin. New York, New York. 12
- National Industrial Conference Board, Research Report. New York, New York. irreg.
- National Industrial Conference Board. Service Letter on Industrial Relations. New York, New York. 12
- National Institute of Industrial Psychology, Journal. London, England. 4
- National Medical Journal of China. (National Medical Association of China) Shanghai, China
- National Municipal Review. (National Municipal League) Baltimore, Maryland. 12
- National Petroleum News. Cleveland, Ohio. 52
- National Printer-Journalist. (National Editorial Association) Springfield, Illinois
- National Research Council, Bulletin. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- National Retail Clothier and Furnisher. (National Association of Retail Clothiers and Furnishers) Chicago, Illinois. 12

## PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- National Retail Dry Goods Association, Bulletin. New York, New York. 12
- National Review. London, England. 12
- National Safety Council, Annual Safety Congress, Transactions. Chicago, Illinois. 1
- National Tax Association, Bulletin. Lancaster, Pennsylvania. 9
- National Tax Association, Proceedings. New York, New York. 1
- National University Law Review. (National University Law School) Washington, D.C. 2
- National Urban League. Department of Industrial Relations. New York, New York. irreg.
- Nationaløkonomisk Tidsskrift for Samfundsspørgsmaal, Økonomi og Handel. (Nationaløkonomisk Forening) Copenhagen, Denmark. 6
- \*Nationalwirtschaft. Berlin, Germany. 6
- Nation's Business. (Chamber of Commerce of the United States) Washington, D. C. 12
- Natural and Applied Science Bulletin see Manila. University of the Philippines
- Natural History see American Museum of Natural History
- Nature. London, England. 52
- Nature. Paris, France. 26
- Naturen; Illustrert Maanedsskrift for Populaer Naturvidenskab. (Bergens Museum) Bergen, Norway. 12
- Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Basel, Verhandlungen. Basle, Switzerland. irreg.
- Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Zürich, Vierteljahrsschrift. Zürich, Switzerland
- Naturforschende Gesellschaft zu Freiburg i Br., Berichte. Freiburg i Br., Germany. 2
- Naturhistorischer Verein der Preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens, Verhandlungen. Bonn, Germany. irreg.
- Naturwissenschaften. Berlin, Germany. 52
- Nauchnoe Obshchestvo Tatarovedeniâ, Vestnik. Kazan, USSR. irreg.
- Navigation du Rhin. (Commission Centrale pour la Navigation du Rhin) Strasbourg, France. 12
- Navorscher. Amsterdam, Netherlands. 12
- Navy Records Society, Publications. London, England. irreg.
- Nea Hestia. Athens, Greece. irreg.
- Near East and India. London, England. 52
- Nebraska. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. Lincoln, Nebraska. irreg.
- Nebraska. University. College of Business Administration. Committee on Business Research. Nebraska Studies in Business. Lincoln, Nebraska. irreg.
- Nebraska, University. Studies in Language, Literature, and Criticism. Lincoln, Nebraska. irreg.
- Nebraska History Magazine. (Nebraska State History Society) Lincoln, Nebraska. 4
- Nebraska Law Bulletin. (Nebraska University College of Law) Lincoln, Nebraska. 4
- Nebraska State Historical Society, Collections. Lincoln, Nebraska. irreg.
- Nebraska State Medical Journal. (Nebraska Medical Association) Norfolk, Nebraska. 12
- Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, Tijdschrift. Amsterdam, Netherlands. 6
- Nederlandsch Archief voor Kerkgeschiedenis. The Hague, Netherlands. 4
- Nederlandsch Indische Politiegeds
- Nederlandsch Juristenblad. Zwolle, Netherlands. 52
- Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde. (Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Geneeskunst) Haarlem, Netherlands. 52
- Nederlandsch-Indië Oud en Nieuw. The Hague, Netherlands. irreg.
- Nederlandsche Comité tot Onderzoek van de Oorzaken van den Wereldoorlog, Mededeelingen. Leiden, Netherlands. irreg.
- Nederlandsche Werkloosheids-raad, Tijdschrift. Amsterdam, Netherlands. 12
- Neighborhood; A Settlement Quarterly. (National Federation of Settlements) Baltimore, Maryland. 3
- Neophilologus; A Modern Language Quarterly Groningen, Netherlands. 4
- Népünk és Nyelvünk. Budapest, Hungary. 12
- Netherlands. Departement van Arbeid, Handel en Nijverheid. Afdeling Handel en Nijverheid. Verslagen en Mededeelingen. The Hague, Netherlands. irreg.
- Neue Blätter für den Sozialismus. Hamburg. Germany. 12
- Neue Erziehung; Monatsschrift für Entschiedene Schulreform und Freiheitliche Schulpolitik. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Neue Europa. Vienna, Austria. 6
- Neue Generation. Berlin, Germany. 6
- Neue Heidelberger Jahrbücher. (Gesellschaft der Freunde der Universität in Heidelberg) Heidelberg, Germany. 1
- Neue Jahrbücher für Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Neue Kirchliche Zeitschrift. Erlangen, Germany. 12
- Neue Philologische Untersuchungen. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Neue Rundschau. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Neue Russland; Zeitschrift für Kultur, Wirtschaft und Litteratur. (Gesellschaft der Freunde des Neuen Russland in Deutschland) Berlin, Germany
- Neue Wege zur Antike. Leipzig, Germany
- Neue Wege zur Antike. Reihe II. Interpretationen. Leipzig, Germany
- Neueren Sprachen. Zeitschrift für den Neusprachlichen Unterricht. (has supplement) Marburg, Germany. 7
- Neues Archiv für Sächsische Geschichte und Altertumskunde. Dresden, Germany. 2
- Neuphilologische Monatsschrift; Zeitschrift für das Studium der Angeschächsischen und Romanischen Kulturen und ihrer Bedeutung für die Deutsche Bildung. Leipzig, Germany. 12
- Neuwerk. Cassel, Germany. irreg.
- Nevada. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. (University of Nevada) Reno, Nevada. irreg.
- New Armenia. Boston, Massachusetts. 4
- New Church Magazine. London, England. 5
- New Church Review. (Massachusetts New Church Union) Boston, Massachusetts. 4
- New England Historical and Genealogical Register. Boston, Massachusetts. 4
- New England Journal of Medicine. Boston, Massachusetts. 12
- New England Quarterly. Cambridge, Massachusetts. 4
- New England Water Works Association, Journal. Boston, Massachusetts. 4
- \*New Era. A Journal of Politics, Philosophy and Literature. Madras, India. 12
- \*New Freeman. New York, New York. 12
- New Hampshire. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. University of New Hampshire. Durham, New Hampshire. irreg.
- New Hampshire. Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular. University of New Hampshire. Durham, New Hampshire. irreg.
- New Hampshire. University. Extension Service, Extension Circular. Durham, New Hampshire. irreg.
- New Hampshire Historical Society, Collections. Concord, New Hampshire
- New Hampshire's Highways. Concord, New Hampshire. irreg.
- New Jersey. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. New Brunswick, New Jersey. irreg.
- New Jersey. Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular. New Brunswick, New Jersey. irreg.
- New Jersey. State Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industries, Circular. Trenton, New Jersey. irreg.
- New Jersey State Department of Agriculture, Circular. Trenton, New Jersey. irreg.
- New Jersey. State Department of Health. Public Health News. Trenton, New Jersey. 12
- New Jersey. State Department of Institutions and Agencies, Publication. Trenton, New Jersey. irreg.
- New Jersey. (State) Pension Survey Commission, Report. Trenton, New Jersey. irreg.
- New Jersey Conference of Social Work, Bulletin. Newark, New Jersey. 7
- New Jersey Historical Society, Proceedings. Newark, New Jersey. 4
- New Jersey Medical Society, Journal. Orange, New Jersey. 12
- New Judea. London, England. 24
- New Mexico. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. (New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts) State College, New Mexico. irreg.
- New Mexico. Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular. State College, New Mexico. irreg.
- New Mexico. College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Agriculture Extension Circular. State College, New Mexico. irreg.
- New Mexico. University, Bulletin. Chemistry Series. State College, New Mexico
- New Mexico Historical Review. (Historical Society of New Mexico) Santa Fe, New Mexico. 4
- New Mexico Quarterly. (University of New Mexico) Albuquerque, New Mexico. 4
- New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal. New Orleans, Louisiana. 12
- New Palestine. (Zionist Organisation of America) New York, New York. 52
- New Reclamation Era. (U. S. Bureau of Reclamation) Washington, D. C. 12
- New Republic. New York, New York. 52
- New Scholasticism; A Review of Philosophy. (American Catholic Philosophical Association) Washington, D.C. 4
- New South Wales. Department of Mines. Geological Survey, Mineral Resources. Sydney, Australia. irreg.
- New South Wales Industrial Gazette. Sydney, Australia
- New Statesman and Nation. London, England. 52
- New World Monthly. New York. New York. 12
- New York. Metropolitan Museum of Art, Bulletin. New York, New York. 12



# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- New York. Metropolitan Museum of Art. Metropolitan Museum Studies. New York, New York. 2
- New York. Museum of the American Indian. Heye Foundation, Contributions. New York, New York. 12
- \*New York. Museum of the American Indian. Heye Foundation, Indian Notes. New York, New York. 4
- New York. Public Library, Bulletin. New York, New York. 12
- New York. (State) Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. (Cornell University) Ithaca, New York
- New York. (State) Agricultural Experiment Station, Memoirs. (Cornell University) Ithaca, New York. irreg.
- New York. (State) Agricultural Experiment Station. Department of Rural Social Organization, Mimeograph Bulletin. (Cornell University) Ithaca, New York. irreg.
- New York. (State) College of Agriculture, Extension Service Bulletin. (Cornell University) Ithaca, New York. irreg.
- New York. (State) Commission of Correction, Legislative Document, Annual Report. Albany, New York. irreg.
- New York. (State) Department of Agriculture and Markets, Agriculture Bulletin. Albany, New York. irreg.
- New York. (State) Department of Labor. Bureau of Statistics and Information, Special Bulletin. (Cornell University) Ithaca, New York. irreg.
- New York. (State) Department of Labor. Bureau of Women in Industry, Special Bulletin. (Cornell University) Ithaca, New York. irreg.
- New York. (State) Department of Labor, Special Bulletin. Albany, New York. irreg.
- New York. (State) Department of Mental Hygiene. Albany, New York. irreg.
- New York. (State) Tax Commission, Special Report. Albany, New York. irreg.
- New York. (State) University, Bulletin. New York, New York
- New York Academy of Sciences, Annals. New York, New York. irreg.
- New York Botanical Garden, Journal. New York, New York. 12
- New York Credit Men's Association, Bulletin. New York, New York. 12
- New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. (New York Genealogical and Biographical Society) New York, New York. 4
- New York Historical Society, Collections. New York, New York. irreg.
- New York Historical Society, Quarterly Bulletin. New York, New York. 4
- New York History. (supersedes New York State Historical Association, Quarterly Journal) Albany, New York. 4
- New York Railroad Club, Proceedings. New York, New York. 9
- New York Society for the Experimental Study of Education, Bulletin. Quakertown, Pennsylvania. 12
- New York State Bar Association, Bulletin. Albany, New York. 10
- New York State Committee on Tuberculosis and Public Health, Publications. (State Charities Aid Association) New York, New York. irreg.
- New York State Conference on Social Work, Quarterly Bulletin. Albany, New York. 4
- New York State Education. (New York State Teachers' Association) Albany, New York.
- New York State Historical Association, Quarterly Journal. (superseded by New York History) 4
- New York State Journal of Medicine. (Medical Society of New York) New York, New York
- New York State Museum, Bulletin. Albany, New York. irreg.
- New York University Law Quarterly Review. New York, New York. 4
- New Zealand. Annual Report on Insurance Statistics. Wellington, New Zealand. 1
- New Zealand. Department of Agriculture, Bulletin. Wellington, New Zealand. irreg.
- New Zealand Journal of Agriculture. (New Zealand Department of Agriculture) Wellington, New Zealand. 12
- New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology. Wellington, New Zealand
- Newcomen Society for the Study of the History of Engineering and Technology, Transactions. London, England. 1
- News Notes on Fascist Corporations. 12
- Niemeyers Zeitschrift für Internationales Recht. Erlangen, Germany. 6
- Niepodległość; Czasopismo Poświęcone dziejom polskich walk wyzwoleniczych. (Instytut Badania Najnowszej Historji Polski) Warsaw, Poland. 12
- Nieuw Theologisch Tijdschrift. Haarlem, Netherlands. 4
- Nieuwe Theologisch Studiën. Haarlem, Netherlands. 10
- \*Nihon Bungaku Kosa. Japan
- Nineteenth Century and After. London, England. 12
- Nogyokeizai Kenkyu. Japan
- Nomina Geographica Neerlandica; geschiedkundig Onderzoek der Nederlandsche Aardrijkskundige Namen. (K. Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap) Leiden, Netherlands
- Nord und Süd. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Nordic Statistical Journal. Stockholm, Sweden. 4
- Nordische Rundschau. Greifswald, Germany. 4
- Nordisk Administrativt Tidsskrift. Stockholm, Sweden. irreg.
- Nordisk Jordbrugsforskning. Copenhagen, Denmark. irreg.
- Nordisk Statistisk Tidsskrift. Stockholm, Sweden. 4
- Nordisk Tidsskrift för Bok- och Biblioteks-väsen. Stockholm, Sweden. irreg.
- Nordisk Tidsskrift för Vetenskap, Konst och Industri. Stockholm, Sweden. 8
- Nordisk Tidsskrift for International Ret. 4
- Nordisk Tidsskrift for Strafferet. Copenhagen, Denmark. 12
- Norges Industri. (Norges Industriforbund) Oslo, Norway. irreg.
- Norges Offisielle Statistikk. (Statistiske Centralbyrå) Oslo, Norway. irreg.
- Normannia. Germanisch-romanische Bücherei. Berlin, Germany. 3
- Norsk Geografisk Tidsskrift. (Norske Geografiske Selskab) Oslo, Norway. irreg.
- K. Norske Videnskabers Selskab, Aarsberetning. Trondhjem, Norway. irreg.
- K. Norske Videnskabers Selskab, Skrifter. Trondhjem, Norway
- Norske Videnskaps-Akademi. Historisk-Filosofisk Klasse, Avhandlinger. Oslo, Norway. irreg.
- Norske Videnskaps-Akademi. Historisk-Filosofisk Klasse. Skrifter. Oslo, Norway. 1
- North American Review. New York, New York. 12
- North Carolina. Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin. (State College of Agriculture and Engineering) State College Station, Raleigh, North Carolina
- North Carolina. Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin. State College Station, Raleigh, North Carolina. irreg.
- North Carolina. Historical Commission, Publications. Raleigh, North Carolina. irreg.
- North Carolina. Tax Commission, Report. Raleigh, North Carolina. 1
- North Carolina. University. Extension Bulletin. Chapel Hill, North Carolina. 12
- North Carolina. University. Studies in Philology. (Philological Club) Chapel Hill, North Carolina. 4
- North Carolina Historical Review. (North Carolina Historical Commission) Raleigh, North Carolina. 4
- North Carolina Law Review. (North Carolina University School of Law) Chapel Hill, North Carolina. 4
- North Dakota. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. State College Station, Fargo, North Dakota. irreg.
- North Dakota. University. Quarterly Journal. Grand Forks, North Dakota. 4
- North Dakota. University. School of Education, Bulletin. Grand Forks, North Dakota. irreg.
- North Dakota Historical Quarterly. (State Historical Society of North Dakota) Bismarck, North Dakota. 4
- Northern Rhodesia. Agricultural Department, Annual Bulletin. Livingston, Northern Rhodesia. 1
- Northwest Medicine. Seattle, Washington. 12
- Northwest Science. (Northwest Scientific Association) Moscow, Idaho. 4
- Norwegian American Historical Association, Studies and Records. Minneapolis, Minnesota. 1
- Nosotros. Buenos Aires, Argentina. 12
- Notes and Queries for Somerset and Dorset. London, England. 4
- Notizie degli Scavi di Antichità see R. Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei
- Notre Dame Lawyer. Notre Dame, Indiana. 6
- Nourisson; Revue d'Hygiène et de Pathologie de la Première Enfance. Paris, France. irreg.
- Nouvelle Éducation. Paris, France. 12
- Nouvelle Revue. Paris, France. 24
- Nouvelle Revue de Hongrie. (supersedes Revue de Hongrie) (Société de la Nouvelle Revue de Hongrie) Budapest, Hungary. 6
- Nouvelle Revue Française. Paris, France. 12
- Nouvelle Revue Juive. France
- Nouvelle Revue Théologique. Paris, France. 10
- Nova Europa. Zagreb, Yugoslavia. irreg.
- Nova Francia. (Société d'Histoire du Canada) Paris, France. 6
- Novyi Vostok. Moscow, USSR. 1
- Nueva Democracia. (Committee on Coöperation in Latin America) New York, New York. 12
- Nueva Revista Peruana. Lima, Peru. 4
- Numismatic Notes and Monographs see American Numismatic Society
- Numismatický Časopis Československý. Prague, Czechoslovakia. 1

# PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- Numismatische Zeitschrift. (Numismatische Gesellschaft Vienna). Vienna, Austria. irreg.
- Numismatist. (American Numismatic Association) Baltimore, Maryland. 12
- Numizmatikai Közlöny. Budapest, Hungary. irreg.
- Nuova Antologia; Rivista di Lettere, Scienze ed Arti. Roma, Italy. 52
- Nuova Rivista Storica. Milan, Italy. 6
- Nuovi Problemi di Politica, Storia ed Economia. Ferrara, Italy. 12
- Nuovi Studi di Diritto, Economia e Politica. Rome, Italy. 6
- Nuovi Studi Medievali. (supersedes Studi Medievali) Turin, Italy. 2
- Nuovo Archivio Veneto. (R. Deputazione Veneta di Storia Patria) Venice, Italy. irreg.
- Nya Argus. Helsingfors, Finland. 21
- Oberdeutsche Zeitschrift für Volkskunde. Heidelberg, Germany. 2
- Observatorul Social Economie. Rumania. 4
- Obshchestvo Izucheniia Mandzhurskogo Kraia. Harbin, Manchuria. irreg.
- Obshchestvo Liubitelei Estestvoznaniia, Antropologii i Etnograficheskii Otdel, Memory. Moscow, USSR. irreg.
- Obshchestvo Obsledovaniia i Izucheniia Azerbaidzhana, Izvestiia. Baku, USSR. irreg.
- Obzor Národohospodásky. Prague, Czechoslovakia. 11
- Occidental College. Institute of Finance, Proceedings. Los Angeles, California. irreg.
- Occupational Therapy and Rehabilitation. New York, New York. 6
- Oceania, a Journal Devoted to the Study of Native People of Australia, New Guinea and the Islands of the Pacific Ocean. (Australian National Research Council) Melbourne, Australia. irreg.
- Océanie Française. (Comité de l'Océanie Française) Paris, France. 6
- Ocherki po Izucheniiu Iakutskogo Kraia. Irkutsk, USSR. irreg.
- Ochrona Przyrody. (Państwowa Komisja Ochrony Przyrody) Cracow, Poland. irreg.
- Od Trzetenické Stezky
- Oedaya. (Nederlandsch-Indonesisch Verbond) The Hague, Netherlands. 12
- Österreichische Gemeinde-Zeitung. (Deutsch-österreichischer Städtebund) Vienna, Austria. 24
- Österreichische Kunsttopographie. (Kunsthistorisches Institut des Bundesdenkmal-amtes) Vienna, Austria
- Österreichische Vierteljahresschrift für Forstwesen. Vienna, Austria. 4
- Österreichische Volkswirt. Vienna, Austria. 52
- Österreichische Volkswirt. Supplement, Jahre Nachfolgestaaten. Vienna, Austria. 10
- Österreichisches Institut für Geschichtsforschung, Mitteilungen. Vienna, Austria. irreg.
- Ohio. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bimonthly Bulletin. Wooster, Ohio. irreg.
- Ohio. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. Wooster, Ohio. irreg.
- Ohio. Agricultural Experiment Station, Department of Rural Economics. Mimeograph Bulletin. Wooster, Ohio. irreg.
- Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly. (Ohio State Museum) Columbus, Ohio. 4
- Ohio Journal of Science. (Ohio State University, Scientific Society) Columbus, Ohio. 6
- Ohio Social Science Journal. (Social Science Section of the Ohio College Association) Athens, Ohio. 4
- Ohio State Engineer. (Ohio State University, College of Engineering) Columbus, Ohio
- Ohio State Medical Journal. (Ohio State Medical Association) Columbus, Ohio
- Ohio State University, Bulletin of Business Research. Columbus, Ohio. 12
- Ohio State University. Bureau of Business Research. Business Statistical Section. Ohio Conference of Statisticians. Columbus, Ohio. irreg.
- Ohio State University. Bureau of Educational Research, Monographs. Columbus, Ohio. irreg.
- Ohio State University. College of Agriculture. Extension Service, Circular. Columbus, Ohio. irreg.
- Ohio State University, Contributions in History and Political Science. Columbus, Ohio. irreg.
- Ohio State University. Department of Rural Economics. Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Mimeograph Bulletin. Columbus, Ohio. irreg.
- Ohio State University. Graduate School Series. Contributions in Psychology. Columbus, Ohio. irreg.
- Ohio University. Ohio University Studies, Bureau of Business Research, Monographs. Athens, Ohio. irreg.
- Ohio Welfare Bulletin. (Ohio Department of Public Welfare) Columbus, Ohio. 26
- Oil and Gas Journal; The Oil Investor's Journal. Tulsa, Oklahoma. 52
- Oil Weekly. Houston, Texas. 52
- Okhotnik. Moscow, USSR. 24
- Oklahoma. Agricultural and Mechanical College. Division of Engineering, Publication. Stillwater, Oklahoma. irreg.
- Oklahoma. Agricultural and Mechanical College. Library Bibliography. Stillwater, Oklahoma. irreg.
- Oklahoma. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. (Agricultural and Mechanical College) Stillwater, Oklahoma. irreg.
- Oklahoma. Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular. (Agricultural and Mechanical College) Stillwater, Oklahoma. irreg.
- Oklahoma. University. College of Business Administration. Bureau of Business Research, University of Oklahoma Business Studies. Norman, Oklahoma. irreg.
- Oklahoma Geological Survey, Circular. Norman, Oklahoma. irreg.
- Oklahoma Municipal Review. (Oklahoma Municipal League) Norman, Oklahoma. 12
- Oklahoma State Medical Association, Journal. Muskogee, Oklahoma. irreg.
- Økonomi og Politik. (Institutet for Historie og Samfundskøkonomi) Copenhagen, Denmark. 4
- Old-Lore Miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness, and Sutherland see Viking Society for Northern Research
- Old-Time New England see Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities
- Oltremare. (Istituto Coloniale Fascista) Rome, Italy. 12
- Omsk. Gosudarstvennyi Zapadno-Sibirskii Kraevoi Muzel, Izvestiia. Omsk, USSR. irreg.
- Ontario. Department of Mines, Bulletin. Toronto, Canada. irreg.
- Ontario. Hydro-Electric Power Commission, Bulletin. Toronto, Canada. 12
- Ontario. Ministry of Education, Annual Archaeological Reports. Toronto, Canada. 1
- Ontario Historical Society, Papers and Records, Ontario, Canada. irreg.
- Ontario Journal of Neuro-Psychiatry. Toronto, Canada. irreg.
- Onze Aarde. (Vereeniging "Kolonisatie Nieuw-Guinea" Soerabaia) Amsterdam, Netherlands
- Onze Stern. (Indo-Europeesch Verbond) Batavia, Java. 52
- Oostersch Genootschap in Nederland. Congres, Verslag. Leiden, Netherlands. 4
- Open Court. Chicago, Illinois. 12
- Oporto. Instituto de Antropologia see Oporto. Universidade. Faculdade de Ciencias
- Oporto. Universidade. Faculdade de Ciencias. Instituto de Antropologia, Anais. Oporto, Portugal. irreg.
- Opportunity; A Journal of Negro Life. (National Urban League for Social Service among Negroes) New York, New York. 12
- Ordine Fascista. Rome, Italy
- Oregon. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. (Oregon State Agricultural College) Corvallis, Oregon
- Oregon. Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular. (Oregon State Agricultural College) Corvallis, Oregon. irreg.
- Oregon. State Agricultural College, Extension Service Bulletin. Corvallis, Oregon. irreg.
- Oregon. State Board of Forestry, Bulletin. Salem, Oregon. irreg.
- Oregon. University, Publications. Business Administrations Series. School of Business Administration, Bureau of Business Research. Eugene, Oregon. irreg.
- Oregon. University, Publications. Educational Series. Eugene, Oregon. irreg.
- Oregon Historical Quarterly. (Oregon Historical Society) Portland, Oregon. 4
- Oregon Law Review. (University of Oregon, School of Law) Eugene, Oregon. 4
- Organ; A Quarterly Review for its Makers, its Players and its Lovers. London, England. 4
- Organizzazione Scientifica del Lavoro. (Ente Nazionale Italiano per l'Organizzazione Scientifica del Lavoro) Rome, Italy. 12
- Oriens; The Oriental Review. Paris, France. 4
- Oriens Christianus. (Società Goerres del Collegio pio del Campo Santo Teutonico; Collegium Teutonicum ad Sanctum Petrum) Rome, Italy. 2
- Orient und Occident. Göttingen, Germany. irreg.
- Oriental Institute Communications see: Chicago. University. Oriental Institute Communications
- Orientalia Christiana. (Pontificio Istituto Biblico) Rome, Italy. irreg.
- Orientalistische Literaturzeitung. Leipzig, Germany. 12
- Oriente Moderno. Rome, Italy. 12
- Országos Magyar Szépművészeti Museum Évkönyvei see Budapest
- Oslo. Universitet Historiske Seminar, Avhandlingar. Oslo, Norway
- Ost-Europa; Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Fragen des Europäischen Ostens. (Deutsche Gesellschaft zum Studium Osteuropas) Königsberg, Germany. 12
- Ost-Europa Markt. Königsberg, Germany
- Ost-Europäische Forschungen. (Deutsche Ge-



# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- sellschaft zum Studium Osteuropas) Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Ostasiatische Zeitschrift; Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Kultur und Kunst des Fernen Ostens. Berlin, Germany. 6
- Oświata i Wychowanie. Warsaw, Poland. 10
- Oświata Polska. Warsaw, Poland. 4
- Ottawa. Université. Revue. Ottawa, Canada
- Oud-Holland; Nieuwe Bijdragen voor de Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche Kunst, Letterkunde, Nijverheid, enz. Amsterdam, Netherlands. 4
- Oudheidkundige Dienst in Nederlandsch-Indië, Oudheidkundig Verslag. Batavia, Java. 4
- Outlook and Independent. New York, New York. 52
- Outre-Mer. Paris, France. 4
- Oxford. University. Agricultural Economic Research Institute, Bulletin. Oxford, England
- Oxford. University. Agricultural Economics Research Institute, Occasional Notes. Oxford, England. 4
- Oxford Bibliographical Society, Proceedings and Papers. Oxford, England
- Oxford Historical Society, Publications. Oxford, England
- Oxfordshire Record Society, Oxfordshire Record Series. Oxford, England. irreg.
- Pacific Affairs. (Institute of Pacific Relations) Honolulu, Hawaii. 12
- Pacific Historical Review. (Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association) Glendale, California. 4
- Pacific Monthly. Portland, Oregon. 12
- Pacific Science Congress, Proceedings. one every 3 years
- Paix par le Droit. (Association de la Paix par le Droit) Nîmes, France. 12
- Palacio. (Museum of New Mexico and the School of American Research) Santa Fe, New Mexico. irreg.
- Palaeobiologica, Vienna, Austria.
- Palaeontologia Sinica. (Geological Survey of China) Peiping, China. irreg.
- Palaestra; Untersuchungen und Texte aus der Deutschen und Englischen Philologie. Berlin, Germany
- Palästina; Monatsschrift für den Aufbau Palästinas. Vienna, Austria. 12
- Palermo. Università, Seminario Giuridico. Annali. Palermo, Italy. irreg.
- Palestine; Nouvelle Revue Juive. Paris, France. 10
- Palestine and Near East Economic Magazine. Tel Aviv, Palestine. 22
- Palestine Economic Society, Bulletin. Jaffa, Palestine
- Palestine Exploration Fund, Quarterly Statement. London, England. 4
- Palestine Oriental Society, Journal. Jerusalem, Palestine. 4
- Palestine Weekly. Jerusalem, Palestine. 52
- Palimpsest. (Iowa State Historical Society) Iowa City, Iowa. 12
- Památky Archeologické a Místopisné. Prague, Czechoslovakia. irreg.
- Pan-American Geologist. Des Moines, Iowa. 12
- \*Pan-American Magazine. Washington, D.C. 12
- Pan American Union, American City Series. Washington, D.C. irreg.
- Pan American Union, American Nation Series. Washington, D.C. irreg.
- Pan American Union, Bulletin. Washington, D.C. 12
- Pan-Pacific Science Congress, Proceedings. (superseded by Pacific Science Congress). every 3 years
- Paneuropa. Vienna, Austria. 10
- Pantheon; Monatsschrift für Freunde und Sammler der Kunst. (includes Cicero) Munich, Germany. 12
- Paper Industry. Chicago, Illinois
- Paper Trade Journal; Devoted to the Interests of the American Paper Trade. New York, New York. 26
- Papier; Revue Technique des Industries du Papier et du Livre. Paris, France. 12
- Paris. Université de Paris, Annales. (Société des Amis de l'Université de Paris) Paris, France. 6
- Paris. Université. Institut d'Ethnologie, Traux et Mémoires. Paris, France. irreg.
- Paris Médical. Paris, France. irreg.
- Parnassus. (College Art Association of America) New York, New York. irreg.
- Pastoral Review. Melbourne, Australia
- Patent Office Society, Journal. Washington, D.C. 12
- Peabody Journal of Education. (George Peabody College for Teachers) Nashville, Tennessee
- Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology see Harvard University
- Pedagogical Seminary and Journal of Genetic Psychology. Worcester, Massachusetts. 4
- Pègaso; Rassegna di Lettere e Arti. Florence, Italy. 12
- Peiping. Catholic University Bulletin. Peiping, China. 12
- Peiping. Institute of Social Research, Bulletin. Peiping, China. irreg.
- Pekafuv Sbornik. Od Právěku k Dnesku. Czechoslovakia. irreg.
- Pennsylvania. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. (Pennsylvania State College of Agriculture) State College, Pennsylvania. irreg.
- Pennsylvania. Department of Agriculture, Bulletin. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. irreg.
- Pennsylvania. Department of Health, Vital Statistics Bulletin. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. 12
- Pennsylvania. Department of Labor and Industry, Special Bulletin. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. irreg.
- Pennsylvania. Department of Welfare, Bulletin. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. irreg.
- Pennsylvania. University. Industrial Research Studies. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
- Pennsylvania. University. University Museum, Museum Journal. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 4
- Pennsylvania. University. Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, Industrial Research Department. Research Studies. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. irreg.
- Pennsylvania German Society, Proceedings and Addresses. Lancaster, Pennsylvania. irreg.
- Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography. (Historical Society of Pennsylvania) Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 4
- Pennsylvania Medical Journal. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. 12
- Pennsylvania Museum of Art, Bulletin. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 4
- Pennsylvania's Health. (Pennsylvania Department of Health) Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. 6
- Pensiero Giuridico-Penale. Italy
- Permanent International Association of Navigation Congresses, Bulletin. Brussels, Belgium. 2
- Permskii Kraevedcheskii Sbornik. Perm, USSR. irreg.
- Personal Finance News. (American Association for Personal Finance Companies) Washington, D.C. 12
- Personalist. (University of Southern California) Los Angeles, California. 4
- Personnel. (American Management Association) New York, New York. 4
- Personnel Journal. (Personnel Research Federation) New York, New York. 6
- Perviane Gromadŕanstvo. Ukraine, USSR
- Pestbudai Emléklapok. Hungary
- Petermanns Mitteilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt. Gotha, Germany. 12
- Petermanns Mitteilungen, Ergänzungsheft. Gotha, Germany. irreg.
- Pétrole Russe; Bulletin du Représentant Général du Syndicat du Naphte de l'URSS à l'Étranger. Paris, France. 12
- Petroleum Times. London, England. 52
- Petroleum Zeitschrift. Berlin, Germany. 52
- Philadelphia. Bureau of Municipal Research, Municipal Court Series. (Thomas Skelton Harrison Foundation) Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. irreg.
- Philippine Agriculture Review. (Bureau of Agriculture, Philippine Islands) Manila, Philippine Islands
- Philippine Islands. Bureau of Agriculture, Bulletin. Manila, Philippine Islands. irreg.
- Philippine Islands. Medical Association, Journal. Manila, Philippine Islands. 12
- Philippine Agriculturist. (University of the Philippines College of Agriculture, Manila) Los Baños, Philippine Islands. 12
- Philippine Journal of Agriculture. (Philippine Islands. Bureau of Plant Industry and Bureau of Animal Industry) Manila, Philippine Islands. 4
- Philippine Journal of Science. (Bureau of Science, Philippine Islands) Manila, Philippine Islands. 12
- Philippine Law Journal. (University of the Philippines, College of Law) Manila, Philippine Islands. 9
- Philippine Social Science Review. (University of the Philippines) Manila, Philippine Islands. 4
- Philobiblon; Eine Zeitschrift für Bücherliebhaber. Vienna, Austria. 10
- Philological Quarterly; Devoted to Scholarly Investigation in the Classical and Modern Languages. (University of Iowa) Iowa City, Iowa. 4
- Philologische Wochenschrift. Dresden, Germany. 52
- Philologus; Zeitschrift für das Klassische Altertum. Leipzig, Germany. 4
- Philosophical Quarterly. Calcutta, India. 4
- Philosophical Review. (Sage School of Philosophy, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York) New York, New York. 6
- Philosophie und Geschichte. Tübingen, Germany. irreg.
- Philosophische Hefte. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Philosophisches Jahrbuch der Görres-Gesellschaft. Fulda, Germany. 4
- Philosophy. (British Institute of Philosophical Studies) London, England. 4
- Phoenix; Zeitschrift für Deutsche Geistesar-

## PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- beit in Südamerika. Buenos Aires, Argentina. 6
- Physis. (Sociedad Argentina de Ciencias Naturales) Buenos Aires, Argentina. irreg.
- Pittsburgh. University. Bulletin. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. irreg.
- Pittsburgh. University. Bureau of Business Research, Pittsburgh Business Review. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. 12
- Pittsburgh. University. Radio Publications. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. irreg.
- Pittsburgh Record. (University of Pittsburgh) Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. irreg.
- Planovoe Khoziaĭstvo. Moscow, USSR. 3
- Planovoe Khoziaĭstvo Dagestana. Daghestan, USSR. irreg.
- Playground and Recreation. (National Recreation Association) (superseded by Recreation) New York, New York. 12
- Pod Znamenem Marksizma. Moscow, USSR. irreg.
- Poland. (American Polish Chamber of Commerce and Industry) New York, New York. 12
- Poland. Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Dóbr Państwa, Wydawnictwa. Warsaw, Poland, irreg.
- Polar Record. (Scott Polar Research Institute) Cambridge, England. 2
- Polémōn; Archaiologikon Periodikōn Syngramma. Athens, Greece. irreg.
- Police Journal. London, England. 4
- \*Polish Economist. Warsaw, Poland. 12
- \*Politica. Rome, Italy. 6
- Political Quarterly. London, England. 4
- Political Science Quarterly. (Academy of Political Science, Faculty of Political Science, Columbia University) Lancaster, Pennsylvania. 4
- Politiek Economische Weekblad. (superseded by Rykskenheid) The Hague, Netherlands. 52
- Politik und Gesellschaft. Berlin, Germany
- Polska Akademia Umiejętności, Archiw Filologiczne. Cracow, Poland. irreg.
- Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Classe de Philologie. Classe d'Histoire et de Philosophie, Bulletin International. (French and German Text) Cracow, Poland. 4
- Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Komisji Geograficzna, Prace. Cracow, Poland. irreg.
- Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Rozprawy i Sprawozdania. Cracow, Poland. irreg.
- Polski Przegląd Kartograficzny. Lwów, Poland
- Polynesian Society, Journal. Wellington, New Zealand. 4
- Pommersche Geographische Gesellschaft zu Greifswald, Jahrbuch. Greifswald, Germany. irreg.
- Pommersche Geographische Gesellschaft zu Greifswald, Jahrbuch. Beiheft. Greifswald, Germany. irreg.
- Popular Government. (University of North Carolina) Chapel Hill, North Carolina. irreg.
- Popular Science Monthly. New York, New York. 12
- Port of New York Authority, Annual Report. Albany, New York. 1
- Porto, Portugal see Oporto
- Porto Rico Journal of Public Health and Tropical Medicine. (supersedes Porto Rico Review of Public Health and Tropical Medicine) (Puerto Rico Department of Health; Puerto Rico University, School of Tropical Medicine) San Juan, Puerto Rico. 4
- Poultry Science. (American Association of Instructors and Investigators in Poultry Husbandry) Urbana, Illinois. 6
- Power. New York, New York. 52
- Poznań. Uniwersytet. Instytut Geograficzny. Wydawnictwo: Badania Geograficzne nad Polską Polnocnozachodnią Poznań, Poland. irreg.
- Poznań. Uniwersytet. Instytut Zachodnio-Słowiański. Slavia Occidentalis. Poznań, Poland. 1
- Praca i Opieka Społeczna. Warsaw, Poland. 4
- Prace Geograficzne. Warsaw, Poland. irreg.
- Præhistorische Zeitschrift. Berlin, Germany. 4
- Prager Archiv für Gesetzgebung und Rechtsprechung. Prague, Czechoslovakia
- Prager Deutsche Studien. Prague, Czechoslovakia. irreg.
- Prager Juristische Zeitschrift. Prague, Czechoslovakia. 22
- Prager Rundschau. Prague, Czechoslovakia. 12
- Prague. Deutsche Universität. Geographisches Institut, Arbeiten. Prague, Czechoslovakia. irreg.
- Prague. Národní Museum, Časopis. Prague, Czechoslovakia. 4
- Prague. Universita Karlova, Filosofická Fakulta. Prace z Vědeckých Ústavu. Prague, Czechoslovakia. irreg.
- Prague. Universita Karlova. Filosofická Fakulta. Sběrka Pojednání a Rozprav. Prague, Czechoslovakia. irreg.
- Prairie Farmer. Chicago, Illinois. 104
- Prapor Marksizmu. (Ukrains'kii Institut Marksizmu) Kharkov, USSR
- Právnícká Jednota v Praze see Bulletin de Droit Tchecoslovaque
- Právní Obzor. Breslau, Germany
- Presbyterian Historical Society, Journal. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 4
- President's Conference on Home Building and Home Ownership, Publications. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Abhandlungen. Berlin, Germany
- Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse, Sitzungsberichte. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse, Abhandlungen. Berlin, Germany
- Preussische Geologische Landesanstalt zu Berlin. Jahrbuch. Berlin, Germany. 1
- Preussische Jahrbücher. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Preussisches Statistisches Landesamt, Zeitschrift. Berlin, Germany. 4
- Primitive Man. (Catholic Anthropological Conference) Washington, D. C. 4
- Print Collector's Quarterly. London, England. 4
- Printers' Ink. New York, New York
- Printing Review of Canada. Montreal, Canada. 5
- Priroda; Populárnyi Estestvenno-istoricheskiĭ Zhurnal. Leningrad, USSR. 12
- Přítomnost. Prague, Czechoslovakia. 52
- Problemata; Forschungen zur Klassischen Philologie. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Probleme der Weltwirtschaft. (Institut für Weltwirtschaft und Seeverkehr an der Universität Kiel) Kiel, Germany. irreg.
- Problemi del Lavoro. (Associazione Nazionale Studio "Problemi del Lavoro") Rome, Italy. 12
- Problemi Siciliani. Palermo, Italy. 12
- Problemy Ekonomiki. (Kommunisticheskaiā Akademiā. Ekonomicheskaiā Sektsiā) Moscow, USSR
- Problemy Kitaiā. USSR
- Problemy Prestupnosti. (Kabinet po Izucheniu Lichnosti Prestupniska i Prestupnosti) Moscow, USSR. 1
- Professional Engineer. (American Association of Engineers) Chicago, Illinois. 12
- Progreso Agrícola y Pecuario. Madrid, Spain
- Progress; Civic, Social, Industrial, Educational. (British Institute for Social Service) London, England. 4
- Progresso Religioso. Rome, Italy. 6
- Proletarskaia Revoliutsiia. Moscow, USSR. irreg.
- Proportional Representation Review. (American Proportional Representation League) Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 4
- Propriété Industrielle. (Bureau International de l'Union pour la Protection de la Propriété Industrielle) Bern, Switzerland. 12
- Prospettive Economiche. (Università Commerciale) Milan, Italy. 1
- Protectionist; Devoted to Political Economy. (Home Market Club) Boston, Massachusetts. 12
- Protestant Episcopal Church, Historical Magazine. Garrison, New York. 4
- Průdy. Bratislava, Czechoslovakia. 12
- Prumyslový Věstník. Prague, Czechoslovakia. 52
- Przegląd Geograficzny. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warsaw, Poland. 4
- Przegląd Historji Sztuki. Poland. irreg.
- Przegląd Historyczny. Warsaw, Poland. 1
- Przegląd Historyczno-Wojskowy. Warsaw, Poland. irreg.
- Przegląd Polityczny. Warsaw, Poland. 12
- Przegląd Powszechny. Cracow, Poland, irreg.
- Przegląd Prawa i Administracji. Lwów, Poland. 4
- Przegląd Socjologiczny. Poznań, Poland
- Przegląd Współczesny. Cracow, Poland. 12
- Przewodnik Historyczno-Prawny. Lwów, Poland. 4
- Psikhotekhnika i Psikhofiziologiā Truda. Moscow, USSR. 6
- Psyche. London, England. 4
- Psychiatric Quarterly. (New York State, Department of Mental Hygiene) Albany, New York. 4
- Psychoanalytic Quarterly. Albany, New York. 4
- Psychoanalytic Review. Lancaster, Pennsylvania. 4
- Psychological Bulletin. Lancaster, Pennsylvania. 12
- Psychological Clinic. Lancaster, Pennsylvania. 9
- Psychological Review. (Princeton University) Princeton, New Jersey. 6
- Psychological Review. Psychological Monographs. (Princeton University) Princeton, New Jersey. irreg.
- Psychologische Forschung. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Psychologische Monographien. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Psychologische Rundschau; Schweizerische



# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Monatsschrift für das Gesamtgebiet der Modernen Psychologie. Basle, Switzerland Psychotechnika. Warsaw, Poland. 4
- Psychotechnische Zeitschrift. Munich, Germany. 6
- Public Administration. (Institute of Public Administration) London, England. 4
- Public Health. (Society of Medical Officers of Health) London, England. 12
- Public Health Journal. (superseded by Canadian Public Health Journal) Toronto, Canada. 12
- Public Health News *see* New Jersey. (State Department of Health. Public Health News
- Public Health Nursing. (supersedes Public Health Nurse) (National Association for Public Health Nursing) Cleveland, Ohio. 12
- Public Health Reports. (U. S. Public Health Service) Washington, D. C. 52
- Public Management. (International City Managers' Association) Chicago, Illinois. 12
- \*Public Personnel Studies. (Bureau of Public Personnel Administration) Washington, D. C. 12
- Public Roads. (U. S. Bureau of Public Roads) Washington, D. C. 6
- Public Service Magazine. Chicago, Illinois. 12
- Public Utilities Fortnightly. Washington, D. C. 52
- Public Works. New York, New York. 12
- Puerto Rico. Departamento de Agricultura y Trabajo, Estación Experimental Insular, Boletín. Río Piedras, Puerto Rico. irreg.
- Pulp and Paper Magazine of Canada. (Canadian Pulp and Paper Association) Gardenvale, Quebec. 26
- Punjab. Board of Economic Inquiry. Rural Section, Publication. Punjab, India. irreg.
- Purdue Agriculturist. (Purdue University, School of Agriculture) Lafayette, Indiana. 12
- Purdue University. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. Lafayette, Indiana. irreg.
- Purdue University. Extension Service, Engineering Bulletin. Lafayette, Indiana. irreg.
- Put'. (Russkoĭ Religioznoi Mysli) Samara, USSR. 4
- Quaderni Critici. Rieti, Italy
- Quarterly Journal of Economics. (Harvard University) Cambridge, Massachusetts. 4
- Quarterly Journal of Economics and Statistics. 4 (Nankai University) Tientsin, China. 4
- Quarterly Journal of Mathematics. Oxford Series. Oxford, England. 4
- Quarterly Review. New York, New York. 4
- Quebec. Bureau of Mines, Publications. Annual Report. Quebec, Canada. irreg.
- Queen's Quarterly. (Queen's University) Kingston, Canada. 4
- Queen's University. Departments of History and of Political and Economic Science, Bulletins. Kingston, Canada. irreg.
- Queensland Geographical Journal. Brisbane, Australia. irreg.
- Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Mathematik, Astronomie und Physik. Abteilung B. Studien. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Questions Minoritaires; Revue Trimestrielle d'Étude et d'Information. (Institut pour l'Étude des Questions Minoritaires) Warsaw, Poland. 4
- Quetzalcoatl. (Sociedad de Antropología y Ethnografía de México) Mexico City, Mexico. irreg.
- Radio Engineer. New York, New York. 12
- Railroad Telegrapher. (Order of Railroad Telegraphers) St. Louis, Missouri. 12
- Railroad Trainman. (Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen) Cleveland, Ohio. 12
- Railway Age. New York, New York. 52
- Railway and Locomotive Historical Society, Bulletin. (Harvard Business School) Boston, Massachusetts. irreg.
- Railway Carmen's Journal. (Brotherhood of Railway Carmen of America) Kansas City, Missouri
- Railway Clerk. (Brotherhood of Railway Clerks, Freight Handlers, Express and Station Employees) Cincinnati, Ohio. irreg.
- Railway Gazette and Railway News. London, England. 52
- Railway Maintenance of Way Employees Journal. Detroit, Michigan. 12
- Rand McNally Bankers' Monthly. (supersedes Bankers' Monthly) Chicago, Illinois. 12
- Rassegna Bibliografica delle Scienze Giuridiche, Sociali e Politiche. Naples, Italy. 4
- Rassegna d'Arte Senese e del Costume. (Società degli Amici dei Monumenti) Siena, Italy
- Rassegna della Previdenza Sociale. Rome, Italy. 12
- Rassegna Economica delle Colonie. (Ministero dell'Colonie) Rome, Italy. 12
- Rassegna Italiana. Rome, Italy. 12
- Rassegna Numismatica. Rome, Italy. 12
- Rassegna Storica del Risorgimento (Società Nazionale per la Storia del Risorgimento Italiano) Turin, Italy. 4
- Rationalist Annual. (Rationalist Press Association Ltd.) London, England. 1
- Razón y Fe. Madrid, Spain. 26
- Reading. University College. Department of Agriculture, Economic Bulletin. Reading, England. irreg.
- Reading. University College. Department of Agricultural Economics, Faculty of Agriculture and Horticulture, Survey Series, Bulletin. Reading, England. irreg.
- Reading. University College. Department of Agricultural Economics. Financial Accounts Studies. (Mimeographed Report) Reading, England. irreg.
- Realtà; Rivista Rotariana. Milan, Italy. 12
- Recherches de Science Religieuse. Paris, France. 6
- Recherches de Théologie Ancienne et Médiévale. Louvain, Belgium. 4
- Recht und Staat in Geschichte und Gegenwart. Tübingen, Germany. irreg.
- Records of Progress; International Review. (text in English, French and German) (League for the Organization of Progress) Yellow Springs, Ohio. 4
- Recueil Civil et Notarial des Juris-Classeurs. Paris, France. 24
- Recueil des Questions Fiscales. Paris, France. 12
- Reflex; A Jewish Magazine. Chicago, Illinois. 12
- Reforma Social; Revista Mensual de Cuestiones Sociales, Económicas Políticas, Parlamentarias, Estadísticas y de Higiene Público. Havana, Cuba. 12
- Reformacja w Polsce. Cracow, Poland. 4
- Réforme Économique. Paris, France
- Réforme Sociale. Paris, France. 12
- Rehabilitation Review; Devoted to the Restoration and Employment of the Disabled. New York, New York. 12
- Reichs-Gesundheitsblatt. (Reichsgesundheits-
- amt) Berlin, Germany. 52
- Reichs-Gesundheitsblatt. Statistische Sonderbeilage. Serie: I. Jahrestatistik. Berlin, Germany. 52
- Reichs-Gesundheitsblatt, Beiheft. (Reichsgesundheitsamt) Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Reichs- und Preussisches Verwaltungsblatt. Germany
- Reichsarbeitsblatt. Berlin, Germany. 36
- Reichsbahn. Berlin, Germany. 52
- Reichsverband der Deutschen Industrie. Mitteilungen der Steuerstelle. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Reichsverband der Deutschen Industrie, Veröffentlichungen. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Relief Society Magazine. (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints) Salt Lake City, Utah
- Religion in Life. New York, New York. 4
- Religious Education. (Religious Education Association) Chicago, Illinois. 10
- Renaissance Hebdomadaire Politique. Paris, France
- Rennes. Université. Travaux Juridiques et Économiques. Rennes, France. 1
- Res Publica. Brussels, Belgium. 4
- Reshumot. Tel Aviv, Palestine. irreg.
- Review of Economic Statistics. (Harvard University. Committee on Economic Research) Cambridge, Massachusetts. 4
- Review of English Studies. London, England. 4
- Review of International Cooperation. (International Cooperative Alliance) (published in French and German) London, England. 12
- Review of Philosophy and Religion. Poona, India. irreg.
- Review of Polish Law and Economics. Warsaw, Poland. 4
- Review of Reviews. (merged with World's Work *see* Review of Reviews and World's Work) New York, New York. 12
- Review of Reviews and World's Work. New York, New York. 12
- Review of the Churches. London, England. 4
- \*Revista Argentina de Ciencias Políticas. Revista Arhivelor. Rumania
- Revista Bimestre Cubana. (Sociedad Económica de Amigos del País) Havana, Cuba. 6
- Revista Chilena. Santiago, Chile. 12
- Revista Chilena de Historia y Geografía (Sociedad Chilena de Historia y Geografía) Santiago, Chile. 4
- Revista de Archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos. Madrid, Spain. 4
- Revista de Ciencias Económicas. (Buenos Aires. Universidad Nacional) Buenos Aires, Argentina
- Revista de Ciencias Jurídicas y Sociales. (Universidad de La Plata. Facultad de Ciencias, Jurídicas y Sociales) La Plata, Argentina
- Revista de Ciencias Jurídicas y Sociales. (Madrid. Universidad. Facultad de Derecho y del Museo-Laboratorio Jurídico) Madrid, Spain. 4
- Revista de Criminología, Psiquiatría y Medicina Legal. (Instituto de Criminología de la Penitenciaría Nacional) Buenos Aires, Argentina. 6
- Revista de Derecho Commercial, Industrial y Marítimo. Buenos Aires, Argentina. 6
- Revista de Derecho Internacional (Instituto Americano de Derecho Internacional) Havana, Cuba. 4

# PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- Revista de Derecho, Jurisprudencia y Administración. Montevideo, Uruguay
- Revista de Derecho Penal. Buenos Aires, Argentina 4
- Revista de Derecho y Ciencias Sociales. Asunción, Paraguay
- Revista de Direito Publico e de Administração Federal, Estadual e Municipal Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. irreg.
- Revistă de Drept Public. (Institutul de Științe Administrative al României) Bucharest, Rumania. 4
- Revista de Economía Argentina. Buenos Aires, Argentina. 12
- Revista de Educación. Santiago, Chile. 12
- \*Revista de Estudios Hispánicos. (Puerto Rico. Universidad, Departamento de Estudios Hispánicos; Instituto de las Españas en los Estados Unidos) New York, New York
- Revista de Estudos Jurídicos e Sociais. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. 6
- Revista de Filología Española. Madrid, Spain. 4
- \*Revista de Filosofía, Cultura, Ciencias y Educación. Buenos Aires, Argentina. 6
- Revista de Historia. Lisbon, Portugal
- Revista de Hygiene e Saude Publica. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. 12
- Revista de Identificación y Ciencias Penales. (La Plata. Universidad Nacional) La Plata, Argentina
- Revista de la Habana; Letras, Artes, Ciencias, Historia, Questiones Sociales. Havana, Cuba. 12
- Revista de Marina y Aviación. Lima, Peru. 6
- Revista de Occidente. Madrid, Spain. 12
- Revistă de Sociologie. Cluj, Rumania. 12
- Revista Económica y Financiera. (Universidad Nacional de San Marcos de Lima, Peru, Facultad de Ciencias Económicas) Lima, Peru
- Revista General de Derecho y Jurisprudencia. Mexico City, Mexico. 4
- Revista General de Legislación y Jurisprudencia. (Academia de Jurisprudencia y Legislación) Madrid, Spain. 12
- Revista Industrial y Agrícola de Tucumán. (Estación Experimental Agrícola de la Provincia de Tucumán) Tucumán, Argentina. 12
- Revistă Istorică. Bucharest, Rumania
- Revistă Istorică Română. Bucharest, Rumania
- Revistă Macedo-Română. Rumania
- Revista Médica de Barcelona. Barcelona, Spain. 12
- Revista Mexicana de Derecho Penal. (Consejo Supremo de Defensa y Prevención Social) Mexico City, Mexico
- Revista Minera. (Sociedad Argentina de Minería y Geología) Buenos Aires, Argentina
- Revista Municipal de Guayaquil. Guayaquil, Ecuador. 12
- Revista Nacional de Economía. Madrid, Spain. 6
- Revista Universitaria. Cuzco, Peru
- Revista Universitaria. (Universidad Mayor de San Marcos) Lima, Peru. irreg.
- Revolutsiâ i Gores. Rostov, USSR. 12
- Revolutsiâ i Kul'tura. Moscow, USSR. 24
- Revolutsiâ i Natsional'nosti. Moscow, USSR. 12
- Révolution de 1848. Paris, France. 4
- Révolution Française; Revue d'Histoire Moderne et Contemporaine. (Société de l'Histoire de la Révolution Française) Paris, France. 4
- Revue Africaine. (Société Historique Algérienne) Algiers, Algeria. irreg.
- Revue Anglo-Américaine. Paris, France. 6
- Revue Anthropologique. (Paris, École d'Anthropologie) Paris, France. 4
- Revue Archéologique. Paris, France. 4
- Revue Belge d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de l'Art. (Académie Royale d'Archéologie de Belgique) Brussels, Belgium. irreg.
- Revue Belge de Numismatique et de Sigillographie. Brussels, Belgium. 1
- Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire. Brussels, Belgium. 4
- Revue Bénédictine. Abbaye de Maredsous, Belgium. 4
- Revue Biblique. (École Pratique d'Études Bibliques. Couvent des Dominicains de St. Étienne) Paris, France. 4
- Revue Bleue see Revue Politique et Littéraire; Revue Bleue
- Revue Bulgare. (Union Bulgare) Sofia, Bulgaria. 6
- Revue Catholique de Normandie. Évreux, France. 6
- Revue Catholique des Institutions et du Droit. (Société de Jurisconsultes et de Publicistes) Grenoble, France. 12
- Revue Celtique. Paris, France. 4
- Revue Critique d'Histoire et de Littérature. Paris, France. 6
- Revue Critique de Législation et de Jurisprudence. Paris, France. 12
- Revue d'Allemagne, et des Pays de Langue Allemande. Paris, France. 12
- Revue d'Alsace. Colmar, France. 24
- Revue d'Ascétique et de Mystique. Toulouse, France. 4
- Revue d'Assyriologie et d'Archéologie Orientale. Paris, France. 4
- Revue d'Auvergne. (Société d'Émulation de l'Auvergne; Société des Amis de l'Université de Clermont) Clermont-Ferrand, France. 4
- Revue d'Économie Politique. Paris, France. 6
- Revue d'Histoire de l'Église de France. (Société d'Histoire Ecclésiastique de la France) Paris, France. 4
- Revue d'Histoire de la Guerre Mondiale. Paris, France. 4
- Revue d'Histoire de la Philosophie. Paris, France. 4
- Revue d'Histoire des Colonies. Paris, France. 6
- Revue d'Histoire des Missions. Paris, France. 4
- Revue d'Histoire Diplomatique. (Société d'Histoire Diplomatique) Paris, France. 4
- Revue d'Histoire Ecclésiastique. (Louvain. Université Catholique) Louvain, Belgium. 4
- Revue d'Histoire Économique et Sociale. Paris, France. 4
- Revue d'Histoire et de Philosophie Religieuses. (Faculté de Théologie Protestante de l'Université de Strasbourg) Strasbourg, France. 6
- Revue d'Histoire Franciscaine. Paris, France. 4
- Revue d'Histoire Littéraire de la France. (Société d'Histoire Littéraire de la France) Paris, France. 4
- Revue d'Histoire Moderne. (Société d'Histoire Moderne) Paris, France. 6
- Revue d'Hygiène et de Médecine Préventive. Paris, France. 12
- Revue de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Tropicale. (Paris. Laboratoire d'Agronomie Coloniale) Paris, France. 12
- Revue de Doctrine et de Jurisprudence Coloniales. Brussels, Belgium. irreg.
- Revue de Droit Commercial et de Droit Social
- Revue de Droit International, de Sciences Diplomatiques, Politiques et Sociales. Geneva, Switzerland. 4
- Revue de Droit International et de Législation Comparée. (Institut de Droit International) Brussels, Belgium. 6
- Revue de Droit International. (DeLapradelle Politis) Paris, France. 4
- Revue de Droit International Privé et de Droit Pénal International. Paris, France. 4
- Revue de Droit Pénal et de Criminologie et Archives Internationales de Médecine Légale. Brussels, Belgium. irreg.
- Revue de France. Paris, France. 24
- Revue de Géographie Alpine. (Institut de Géographie Alpine) Grenoble, France. 4
- Revue de Géographie Marocaine. (Société de Géographie du Maroc) Casablanca, Morocco. 4
- Revue de Hongrie. (Société Littéraire de Budapest) Budapest, Hungary. 12
- Revue de l'Administration et du Droit Administratif de la Belgique. Brussels, Belgium. 12
- Revue de l'Amérique Latine. Paris, France. 12
- Revue de l'Art Ancien et Moderne. Paris, France. 12
- Revue de l'Avaranchin. (Société d'Archéologie, de Littérature, Sciences et Arts des Arrondissements d'Avranches et de Mortain) Avranches, France. 4
- Revue de l'Égypte Ancienne. (Société Française d'Égyptologie) Paris, France. 4
- Revue de l'Histoire de Versailles. (Société des Sciences Morales, des Lettres et des Arts de la Seine-et-Oise) Versailles, France
- Revue de l'Histoire des Colonies Françaises. (Société de l'Histoire des Colonies Françaises) Paris, France. 6
- Revue de l'Histoire des Religions. Paris, France. 6
- Revue de l'Industrie Minérale. (Société de l'Industrie Minérale) Paris, France. 24
- Revue de la Corse Ancienne et Moderne. Paris, France. 6
- Revue de la Prévoyance et de la Mutualité. (Ligue Nationale de la Prévoyance et de la Mutualité) Paris, France. 4
- Revue de Littérature Comparée. Paris, France. 4
- Revue de Métallurgie. (Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale; Comité des Forges de France) Paris, France
- Revue de Métaphysique et de Morale. Paris, France. 4
- Revue de Paris. Paris, France. 24
- Revue de Philologie, de Littérature et d'Histoire Anciennes. Paris, France. 4
- Revue de Philologie Française et de Littérature. Paris, France. 4
- Revue de Philosophie. Paris, France. 6
- \*Revue de Psychologie Concrète. Paris, France
- Revue de Psychothérapie et de Psychologie Appliquée. Paris, France. 12
- \*Revue de Science et de Législation Financières. Paris, France. 4
- Revue de Synthèse. (formerly Bulletin du Centre International de Synthèse Historique, appendix to the Revue de Synthèse Historique) Paris, France. 4



# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Revue de Synthèse Historique. Paris, France. 2  
 Revue de Théologie et de Philosophie. Geneva, Switzerland. 4  
 Revue des Agriculteurs de France. (Société des Agriculteurs de France, Union Centrale des Syndicats des Agriculteurs de France) Paris, France. 12  
 Revue des Arts Asiatiques; Annales du Musée Guimet. Paris, France. 4  
 Revue des Balkans; Politique, Diplomatie, Finances, Commerce, Industrie. Paris, France. 12  
 Revue des Bibliothèques. Paris, France. 12  
 Revue des Cours et Conférences. Paris, France. 16  
 Revue des Deux Mondes. Paris, France. 24  
 Revue des Eaux et des Forêts. Paris, France. 12  
 Revue des Établissements et des Oeuvres de Bienfaisance. Paris, France. 12  
 Revue des Études Anciennes *see* Annales de la Faculté des Lettres de Bordeaux et des Universités du Midi  
 Revue des Études Arméniennes. Paris, France. 2  
 Revue des Études Coopératives. Paris, France. 4  
 Revue des Études Grecques. Paris, France. 4  
 Revue des Études Historiques. Paris, France. 4  
 Revue des Études Hongroises et Finno-ougriennes. Paris, France. 4  
 Revue des Études Islamiques. Paris, France. 4  
 Revue des Études Juives. (Société des Études Juives) Paris, France. 4  
 Revue des Études Latines. Paris, France. 3  
 Revue des Études Napoléoniennes. Paris, France. 12  
 Revue des Études Slaves. (Institut d'Études Slaves) Paris, France. 4  
 Revue des Langues Romanes. (Société des Langues Romanes) Montpellier, France. 10  
 Revue des Produits Chimiques et l'Actualité Scientifique Réunies. Paris, France. 6  
 Revue des Questions Historiques. Paris, France. 4  
 Revue des Sciences Philosophiques et Théologiques. Paris, France. 4  
 Revue des Sciences Politiques. Paris, France. 4  
 Revue du Droit. Quebec, Canada. 10  
 Revue du Droit Bancaire, de la Fiscalité, des Sociétés et des Opérations Financières tant en France qu'à l'Étranger. Paris, France. 10  
 Revue du Droit Public et de la Science Politique en France et à l'Étranger. Paris, France. 4  
 Revue du Nord. Paris, France. 4  
 Revue du Pacifique. Paris, France. 12  
 Revue du Seizième Siècle. (Société des Études Rabelaisiennes) Paris, France. 4  
 Revue du Travail. (Belgium. Office du Travail) Brussels, Belgium  
 Revue Économique de Bordeaux. (Société d'Économie Politique de Bordeaux) Bordeaux, France  
 Revue Économique Française. (Société de Géographie Commerciale de Paris) Paris, France. 12  
 Revue Économique Internationale. Brussels, Belgium. 12  
 Revue Européenne. Paris, France. 12  
 Revue Française de Prague. (Fédération des Sections Tchécoslovaques d'Alliance Française) Prague, Czechoslovakia. 4  
 Revue Générale. Brussels, Belgium. 12  
 Revue Générale de Droit International Public. Paris, France. 4  
 Revue Générale de l'Électricité. (Union des Syndicats de l'Électricité) Paris, France. 26  
 Revue Générale des Chemins de Fer. Paris, France  
 Revue Générale des Sciences Pures et Appliquées. Paris, France. 26  
 Revue Générale du Droit, de la Législation, et de la Jurisprudence. Paris, France. 12  
 Revue Géographique des Pyrénées et du Sud-Ouest. (Université de Toulouse. Institut de Géographie, Faculté des Lettres) Toulouse, France. 4  
 Revue Germanique. Paris, France. 4  
 Revue Hebdomadaire. Paris, France. 52  
 \*Revue Hispanique. (Hispanic Society of America) Paris, France. 6  
 Revue Historique. Paris, France. 6  
 Revue Historique de Droit Français et Étranger. Paris, France. 4  
 \*Revue Historique des Antilles. (Société Historique des Antilles) Paris, France. irreg.  
 Revue Historique du Sud-Est Européen. (Institut pour l'Étude de l'Europe Sud-Orientale) Bucharest, Rumania. 6  
 Revue Historique et Archéologique du Maine. (Société Historique et Archéologique du Maine) Le Mans, France.  
 Revue Historique Vaudoise. Lausanne, Switzerland. 12  
 Revue Hittite et Asiatique. (Société des Études Hittites et Asiatiques) Paris, France. 4  
 Revue Indigène; Organe des Intérêts des Indigènes aux Colonies et Pays de Protectorat. Paris, France. 26  
 Revue Internationale de Criminalistique. Lyons, France. 1  
 Revue Internationale de Droit Pénal. (Association International de Droit Pénal) Paris, France. 4  
 Revue Internationale de l'Enfant. (Union Internationale de Secours aux Enfants) Geneva, Switzerland. 12  
 Revue Internationale de la Croix-Rouge. (Société de la Croix-Rouge) Geneva, Switzerland. 12  
 Revue Internationale de la Théorie du Droit. (text in French and German) Brno, Czechoslovakia. 4  
 Revue Internationale de Sociologie. Paris, France. 6  
 Revue Internationale des Études Basques San Sebastian, Spain. 4  
 Revue Internationale des Sciences Administratives. Brussels, Belgium. 4  
 Revue Internationale pour l'Enseignement Commercial. (published in French, German and English) Zürich, Switzerland. 2  
 Revue Juridique Internationale de la Locomotion Aérienne. (superseded by Droit Aérien)  
 Revue Juridique Internationale de la Radio-électricité. Paris, France. 4  
 Revue Lorraine d'Anthropologie. (Association Lorraine d'Études Anthropologiques) Nancy, France. irreg.  
 Revue Marxiste. Paris, France. 12  
 Revue Militaire Française. Paris, France  
 Revue Mondiale. Paris, France. 24  
 Revue Néo-Scolastique de Philosophie. (Société Philosophique de Louvain, Institut Supérieur de Philosophie) Louvain, Belgium. 4  
 Revue Numismatique. (Société Française de Numismatique) Paris, France  
 Revue Pénitentiaire de Pologne. Warsaw, Poland. irreg.  
 Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénal *see* Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénal et Études Criminologiques  
 Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénal et Études Criminologiques. (Société Générale des Prisons et de Législation Criminelle) (formed by consolidation of Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénal and Études Criminologiques) Paris, France. 12  
 Revue Philosophique de la France et de l'Étranger. Paris, France. 6  
 Revue Politique et Littéraire; Revue Bleue. Paris, France. 24  
 Revue Politique et Parlementaire. Paris, France. 12  
 Revue Scientifique. (Revue Scientifique Illustrée) Paris, France. 26  
 Revue Syndicale Suisse. (Union Syndicale Suisse) Bern, Switzerland. 12  
 Revue Trimestrielle Canadienne. Montreal, Canada. 4  
 Revue Trimestrielle de Droit Civil. Paris, France. 4  
 Revue Universelle des Mines, de la Métallurgie, des Travaux Publics, des Sciences et des Arts Appliqués à l'Industrie. (Association des Ingénieurs Sortis de l'École de Liège) Liège, Belgium  
 Revue Universitaire. Paris, France. 10  
 Rhein und Ruhr. Germany  
 Rheinisches Museum für Philologie. Frankfurt a M., Germany. 4  
 Rhode Island. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. (Rhode Island State College) Kingston, Rhode Island. irreg.  
 Rhode Island. State Bureau of Information, Historical Publication. Providence, Rhode Island. irreg.  
 Rhode Island Historical Society, Collections. Providence, Rhode Island. 4  
 Rhode Island Medical Journal. (Rhode Island Medical Society) Providence, Rhode Island. 12  
 Rhodesia Agricultural Journal. (Rhodesia Agricultural Department) Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. 12  
 Rhodesia Scientific Association, Proceedings. Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia. irreg.  
 Rhodora. (New England Botanical Club) Boston, Massachusetts. irreg.  
 Rice Institute of Liberal and Technical Learning, Rice Institute Pamphlets. Houston, Texas. 4  
 Ricerche Religiose. Rome, Italy. 6  
 Riforma Sociale; Rassegna di Scienze Sociali e Politiche. Turin, Italy. 6  
 Rig. (Föreningen för Svensk Kulturhistoria) Stockholm, Sweden. 4  
 Riga. Latvijas Universitate, Acta Universitatis Latviensis. Riga, Latvia. 12  
 Rijks Museum van Oudheden *see* Amsterdam. Rijks Museum van Oudheden  
 Rinri-Kenkyu. Japan  
 Rio de Janeiro, Museu Nacional, Archivos. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. irreg.  
 Rio de Janeiro, Museu Nacional, Boletim. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. 4  
 Rivista Bancaria. (Confederazione Generale Bancaria Fascista Sezione Economico Finanziaria) Milan, Italy. 12  
 \*Rivista d'Italia. Rome, Italy. 12  
 Rivista del Diritto Commerciale e del Diritto Generale delle Obbligazioni. Milan, Italy. 12

## PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- Rivista delle Casse di Risparmio. (Associazione e Istituto di Credito delle Casse di Risparmio Italiane) Rome, Italy. 12
- Rivista delle Colonie Italiane. Rome, Italy. 12
- Rivista di Antropologia. (Società Romana di Antropologia) Rome, Italy. irreg.
- Rivista di Archeologia Cristiana. (Pontificia Commissione di Archeologia Sacra) Rome, Italy. 4
- Rivista di Clinica Pediatrica. Florence, Italy. 12
- Rivista di Cultura. (Società di Cultura Nazionale) Rome, Italy. 12
- Rivista di Diritto Aeronautico. (supersedes Diritto Aeronautico) Rome, Italy. 4
- Rivista di Diritto Agrario. Florence, Italy. 4
- Rivista di Diritto Internazionale. Rome, Italy. 4
- Rivista di Diritto Penitenziario, Studi Teorici e Pratici. (Istituto di Prevenzione e di Pena Presso il Ministero della Giustizia e degli Affari di Culto) Rome, Italy. 6
- Rivista di Diritto Pubblico e della Pubblica Amministrazione in Italia. Rome, Italy. 12
- Rivista di Filologia et d'Istruzione Classica. Turin, Italy. 4
- Rivista di Filosofia. (Società Filosofica Italiana) Modena, Italy. 4
- Rivista di Filosofia Neo-Scolastica. Florence, Italy. 6
- Rivista di Geografia. (supersedes: Rivista di Geografia Didattica) Florence, Italy. 12
- Rivista di Politica Economica. (Associazione fra le Società Italiane per Azioni) Rome, Italy. 12
- Rivista di Psicologia. (Società Italiana di Psicologia) Bologna, Italy. 4
- Rivista di Sociologia. Rome, Italy. 4
- Rivista di Storia, Arte e Archeologia per la Provincia di Alessandria. (Società di Storia, Arte e Archeologia per la Provincia di Alessandria) Alessandria, Italy. 4
- Rivista di Storia del Diritto Italiano. Rome, Italy. 3
- Rivista di Storia delle Scienze Mediche e Naturali. (Società Italiana di Storia delle Scienze Mediche e Naturali) Siena, Italy. 12
- Rivista Geografica Italiana. (Società di Studi Geografici e Coloniali) Florence, Italy. 6
- Rivista Indo-Greco-Italica di Filologia, Lingua, Antichità. Naples, Italy. 4
- Rivista Internazionale di Filosofia del Diritto. Genoa, Italy. 6
- Rivista Internazionale di Scienze Sociali e Discipline Ausiliarie. (Società Cattolica Italiana per gli Studi Scientifici) Milan, Italy. 6
- Rivista Italiana di Diritto Penale. Padua, Italy. 12
- Rivista Italiana di Ragioneria. Rome, Italy. 12
- Rivista Italiana di Statistica, Economica e Finanza. Bologna, Italy. 4
- Rivista Italiana per le Scienze Giuridiche. Rome, Italy. 4
- Rivista Militare Italiana. Rome, Italy. 12
- Rivista Musicale Italiana. Turin, Italy. 4
- Rivista Pedagogica. (Associazione Nazionale per gli Studi Pedagogici) Rome, Italy. 6
- Rivista Penale; Rassegna di Dottrina, Legislazione e Giurisprudenza. (created by La Rassegna uniting with Rivista Penale di Dottrina, Legislazione e Giurisprudenza). Florence, Italy. 12
- Rivista Penale di Dottrina, Legislazione e Giurisprudenza *see* Rivista Penale
- Rivista Storica degli Archivi Toscani. Florence, Italy. 4
- Rivista Storica Italiana. Turin, Italy. 4
- Roads and Streets. Chicago, Illinois. 12
- Robert Morris Associates, Monthly Bulletin. (National Association of Credit Men) Landsdowne, Pennsylvania. 12
- Robotniczy Przegląd Gospodarczy. Warsaw, Poland. 24
- Rochester Academy of Science, Proceedings. Rochester, New York. 12
- Rock Products. Chicago, Illinois. 12
- Rocks and Minerals. Peekskill, New York. 4
- Rocky Mountain Law Review. (University of Colorado, School of Law) Boulder, Colorado. 4
- Rocznik Gdański. Free City of Danzig. 1
- Rocznik Łódzki. Łódź, Poland. 1
- Roczniki Dziejów Społecznych i Gospodarczych. Poland. 1
- Roczniki Historyczne. Poznań, Poland. irreg.
- Rodo-Nenkan. (Ohara Institute of Social Research) Osaka, Japan. 1
- Römische Quartalschrift für Christliche Altertumskunde und für Kirchengeschichte. Freiburg i.B., Germany. 4
- Rolnictwo; Czasopismo Poświęcone Zagadnieniom Polityki Rolnej, Agrarnej, Leśnej i Weterynaryjnej. Warsaw, Poland. 12
- Romania; Recueil Trimestriel Consacré à l'Étude des Langues et des Littératures Romanes. Paris, France. 4
- Romanic Review. New York, New York. 4
- Romanische Arbeiten
- Romanische Forschungen; Organ für Romanische Sprachen, Volks- und Mittellatein. Erlangen, Germany. irreg.
- Romanische Studien. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Rome. Commissione Archeologica Comunale, Bollettino. Rome, Italy
- Rome. Università. Istituto di Geografia, Pubblicazioni. Rome, Italy. irreg.
- Rosario. Universidad Nacional de Litoral. Facultad de Ciencias Económicas, Comerciales y Políticas, Revista. Rosario, Argentina. 4
- Rossiiskaf. Assotsiatsiia Nauchno-Isledovatel'skikh Institutov Obshchestvennykh Nauk, Moscow. Institut Istori, Uchenye Zapiski. Moscow, USSR. irreg.
- Rostocker Abhandlungen. (Mecklenburgische Landes-Universität. Rechts- und Wirtschaftliche Fakultät) Rostock, Germany. irreg.
- Rotarian. (International Association of Rotary Clubs) Chicago, Illinois. 4
- Rote Gewerkschafts-Internationale. Moscow, USSR. 12
- Rotterdamsche Bankvereeniging, Monthly Review. Amsterdam, Netherlands. 12
- Roumania. (Society of Friends of Roumania) New York, New York. 4
- Roumanie Économique. (Union des Chambres de Commerce et d'Industrie) Bucharest, Rumania. 12
- Round Table; A Review of the Politics of the British Empire. London, England. 4
- Royal Aeronautical Society, Journal. London, England. 12
- Royal Agricultural Society of England, Journal. London, England. 1
- Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal. London, England. 2
- Royal Architectural Institute of Canada, Journal. Toronto, Canada. irreg.
- Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal. London, England. 4
- Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Bombay Branch, Journal. Bombay, India. 2
- Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Korea Branch, Transactions. Seoul, Korea. irreg.
- Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Malayan Branch, Journal. Singapore, Straits Settlements. irreg.
- Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, North China Branch, Journal. Shanghai, China. 1
- Royal Australian Historical Society, Journal and Proceedings. Sydney, Australia. 6
- Royal Central Asian Society, Journal. (supersedes Central Asian Society, Journal) London, England. 4
- Royal Economic Society, Memorandum. London, England. irreg.
- Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, South Australian Branch, Proceedings. Adelaide, Australia. irreg.
- Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, Transactions. Penzance, England, irreg.
- Royal Historical Society Publication, Camden Series. London, England. irreg.
- Royal Historical Society, Transactions. London, England. 1
- Royal Institute of British Architects, Journal. London, England, irreg.
- Royal Institute of International Affairs, Journal. (superseded by International Affairs) London, England. 6
- Royal Institution of Great Britain, Proceedings. London, England. irreg.
- Royal Irish Academy, Proceedings. Dublin, Ireland. irreg.
- Royal Meteorological Society, Bibliography of Meteorological Literature, London, England. 2
- Royal Meteorological Society, Quarterly Journal. London, England. 4
- Royal Ontario Museum of Archaeology *see* Toronto. Royal Ontario Museum of Archaeology
- Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, Proceedings. Glasgow, Scotland. irreg.
- Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, Journal. Dublin, Ireland. irreg.
- Royal Society of Arts, Journal. London, England. 52
- Royal Society of Canada. Section IV. Geology. Sciences, Transactions. Ottawa, Canada. irreg.
- Royal Society of Edinburgh, Proceedings. Edinburgh, Scotland
- Royal Society of Edinburgh, Transactions. Edinburgh, Scotland
- Royal Society of London, Proceedings. Series A. London, England. irreg.
- Royal Society of Medicine, Proceedings. London, England. 12
- Royal Society of New South Wales, Journal and Proceedings. Sydney, Australia. irreg.
- Royal Society of Queensland, Proceedings. Brisbane, Australia. irreg.
- Royal Society of South Africa, Transactions. Cape Town, Union of South Africa. irreg.
- Royal Society of South Australia, Transactions and Proceedings. Adelaide, Australia. irreg.
- Royal Society of Tasmania, Papers and Proceedings. Hobart, Tasmania. 1



# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Royal Society of Victoria, Proceedings. Melbourne, Australia
- Royal Statistical Society, Journal. London, England. 4
- Royal United Service Institution, Journal. London, England. 4
- Ruch Pedagogiczny. Cracow, Poland. 10
- Ruch Prawniczy, Ekonomiczny i Socjologiczny. (Poznań Uniwersytet) Poznań, Poland. 4
- Rupam. (Indian Society of Oriental Art) Calcutta, India. 4
- Rural America. (American Country Life Association) New York, New York. 10
- Ruski Arhiv; Chasopis za Politiku, Kulturu i Privredu Rusije. Ureduje Odbor. Belgrade, Yugoslavia. irreg
- \*Russian Student. (Russian Student Fund, Inc.) New York, New York
- Russische Gedanke; Internationale Zeitschrift für Russische Philosophie, Litteraturwissenschaft und Kultur. Bonn, Germany. 3
- Russkii Fiziologicheskii Zhurnal. Leningrad, USSR. 6
- Russkii Institut Sel'sko-Khoziaistvennoi Kooperatsii v Prage, Zapiski. Prague, Czechoslovakia. irreg
- Rutgers University. Bulletin. New Brunswick, New Jersey. 12
- Rutgers University. Bureau of Economic and Business Research, Bulletin. New Brunswick, New Jersey. irreg
- Rykseheid. (supersedes Politik Economische Weekblad) The Hague, Netherlands. 52
- Saarwirtschaftszeitung. Saarbrücken, Germany
- Sächsisch-Thüringischer Verein für Erdkunde zu Halle, Mitteilungen. Halle a.S., Germany, irreg.
- Sächsische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philologisch-Historische Klasse, Abhandlungen. Leipzig, Germany. 5
- Sächsische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philologisch-Historische Klasse, Berichte über die Verhandlungen. Leipzig, Germany. 3
- Sächsisches Statistisches Landesamt, Zeitschrift. Dresden, Germany. 1
- Safety. (American Museum of Safety) New York, New York
- St. John's Law Review. (St. John's College, Brooklyn, School of Law) New York, New York. 2
- St. Louis Law Review. (Washington University, St. Louis Law School) St. Louis, Missouri. 4
- St. Louis Railway Club, Proceedings. St. Louis, Missouri. irreg.
- Sales Management and Advertiser's Weekly. New York, New York. 52
- Samlaren; Tidskrift för Svensk Litteraturhistorisk Forskning. (Svenska Litteratursällskapets Arbetsutskott) Uppsala, Sweden. 1
- \*Sammlung Bibliothekswissenschaftlicher Arbeiten. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Samtiden; Tidskrift för Politik, Litteratur og Samfundsspørgsmaal. Oslo, Norway. 1
- Santiago. Universidad Católica de Chile, Revista Universitaria. Santiago, Chile. 12
- São Paulo. Faculdade de Direito, Revista. São Paulo, Brazil. 1
- São Paulo. Museu Paulista, Revista. São Paulo, Brazil. irreg.
- Saorstát Eireann. (Irish Free State) Census of Population. Dublin, Irish Free State. irreg.
- Saratov. Nizhne-Volzhskii Kraevoi Muzei, Sbornik. Saratov, USSR. irreg.
- Saratov. Nizhne-Volzhskii Kraevoi Muzei, Trudy. Saratov, USSR. irreg.
- Saskatchewan University. College of Agriculture, Extension Bulletin. Saskatoon, Canada
- Saturday Evening Post. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 52
- Saturday Review of Politics, Literature, Science and Art. London, England. 52
- Savings Bank Journal. (National Conference of Mutual Savings Banks) New York, New York. 12
- Saward's Journal; A Progressive Coal Trade Weekly. New York, New York. 52
- Sbornik Historického Kronžku. Prague, Czechoslovakia. 4
- Scandia; Tidskrift för Historisk Forskning. Stockholm, Sweden. irreg.
- Scandinavian Studies and Notes. (Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Studies) Lincoln, Nebraska. 4
- Scenic and Historic America. (American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society) New York, New York. 4
- Scheel's Review. Tallinn, Estonia
- Schlesische Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, Veröffentlichungen. Breslau, Germany. irreg.
- Schmollers Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft im Deutschen Reich. Munich, Germany. 6
- Schöne Litteratur. Leipzig, Germany. 12
- School and Society. Garrison-on-the-Hudson, New York. 52
- School Life. (U. S. Bureau of Education) Washington, D. C. 10
- School Science and Mathematics. Chicago, Illinois. 9
- Schopenhauer Gesellschaft, Jahrbuch. Kiel, Germany. irreg.
- Schweizer Archiv für Neurologie und Psychiatrie. Zürich, Switzerland. irreg.
- Schweizer Geograph. (Verein Schweizerischer Geographie-Lehrer; Geographische Gesellschaft, Bern; Geographisch-Ethnographische Gesellschaft von Zürich) Bern, Switzerland. 10
- Schweizer Volkskunde. (Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Volkskunde) Basle, Switzerland
- Schweizerische Juristen-Zeitung. Zürich, Switzerland. 12
- Schweizerische Landwirtschaftliche Monatshefte. (Gesellschaft Schweizerischer Landwirte) Bern, Switzerland. 12
- Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift. Basle, Switzerland. irreg.
- Schweizerische Monatshefte für Politik und Kultur. Zürich, Switzerland. 12
- Schweizerische Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Neue Denkschriften. Zürich, Switzerland. irreg.
- Schweizerische Vereinigung für Innenkolonisation und Industrielle Landwirtschaft, Schriften. Zürich, Switzerland. irreg.
- Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft und Arbeitsgestaltung. Bern, Switzerland. 24
- Schweizerische Zeitschrift für das Forstwesen. (Schweizerischer Forstverein) Bern, Switzerland. 12
- Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Strafrecht. Bern, Switzerland. 4
- Schweizerisches Archiv für Volkskunde. (Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Volkskunde) Basle, Switzerland. 4
- Schweizerisches Zentralblatt für Staats- und
- Gemeinde-Verwaltung. Zürich, Switzerland. 24
- Science. Cambridge, Massachusetts. 52
- Science Moderne. Paris, France. 12
- Science News-Letter; A Weekly Summary of Current Science. (Science Service) Washington, D.C. 52
- Science Progress. London, England. 4
- Scientia. Milan, Italy. 12
- Scientific Agriculture. (Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturists) Ottawa, Canada. 12
- Scientific American. New York, New York. 12
- Scientific Monthly. New York, New York. 12
- Scientific Temperance Journal. (Anti-Saloon League of America. Scientific Temperance Department) Westerville, Ohio. 4
- Scotland. Department of Agriculture, Publication. Glasgow, Scotland. irreg.
- Scottish Bankers' Magazine. Edinburgh, Scotland. 4
- Scottish Farmer. Glasgow, Scotland. 12
- Scottish Gaelic Studies. (Aberdeen University. Celtic Department) London, England. 2
- Scottish Geographical Magazine. (Royal Scottish Geographical Society) Edinburgh, Scotland. 6
- \*Scottish Historical Review. Glasgow, Scotland. 4
- Scottish Journal of Agriculture. (Great Britain. Board of Agriculture for Scotland) Edinburgh, Scotland. 4
- Scottish Law Review and Sheriff Court Reports. Glasgow, Scotland. 12
- Scottish Notes and Queries. Aberdeen, Scotland. 12
- Scribner's Magazine. New York, New York. 12
- Scripps College Papers. (Scripps College) Claremont, California. irreg.
- Scripta Mathematica; A Quarterly Journal Devoted to the Philosophy, History, and Expository Treatment of Mathematics. (Yeshiva College) New York, New York. 4
- Scuola Cattolica. Milan, Italy. irreg.
- Scuola Positiva; Rivista di Diritto e Procedura Penale. Milan, Italy. 12
- Seale-Hayne Agricultural College, Department of Economics, Pamphlet. Newton Abbot, Devon, England. irreg.
- Seismological Society of America, Bulletin. Stanford University, California. 3
- Semana Médica. Buenos Aires, Argentina. 52
- Seminarium Kondakivianum; Sbornik Stáel po Arkheologii i Vizantinovedeniu. Prague, Czechoslovakia. 1
- Service Letter on Industrial Relations see National Industrial Conference Board
- Servicio Social. (Escuela de Servicio de la Junta de Beneficencia) Santiago, Chile. 4
- Severnaia Aziia (superseded by Sovetskaiia Aziia). Moscow, USSR
- Sewage Works Journal. (Federation of Sewage Works Associations) Easton, Pennsylvania. 6
- Sewanee Review. Sewanee, Tennessee. 4
- Shakaigaku-Zasshi. Tokyo, Japan. irreg.
- Shakaiseisaku Jiho. Tokyo, Japan. 12
- Shi-Cho. Japan
- Shield. (Association for Moral and Social Hygiene) London, England. 4
- Shigaku-Chirigaku-Ronso. Japan
- Shigaku Zasshi. Tokyo, Japan. 12
- Shirin. (Kyoto University) Kyoto, Japan. 3
- Shogaku Ronso. Japan
- Siam Society, Journal. (Chulalongkorn Uni-

# PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- versity) Bangkok, Siam. irreg.
- Sibirevedenie. (Obshchestvo Izucheniâ Sibiri i ee Proizvoditl'nykh Sil, Novo-Sibirsk). USSR. irreg.
- Sibirskafâ Zhivafâ Starina. (Gosudarstvennoe Russkoe Geograficheskoe Obshchestvo. Vostochno-Sibirskii Otdel) Irkutsk, USSR. irreg.
- Sibirskii Meditsinskii Zhurnal. USSR
- Sibley Journal of Engineering. (Cornell University. Sibley College) Ithaca, New York. irreg.
- Sicho. Japan
- Siena. R. Università. Circolo Giuridico. Studi Senesi. Siena, Italy
- Sierra Club. Sierra Club Bulletin. San Francisco, California. 1
- Siglo Médico. (R. Academia Nacional de Medicina de Madrid) Madrid, Spain
- Silva Fennica. (Suomen Metsätieteellinen Seura) Helsingfors, Finland. 12
- Skandinaviska Kreditaktiebolaget, Quarterly Report. Göteborg, Sweden. 4
- Skopsko Naučno Društvo, Glasnik. Skopje, Yugoslavia. 4
- Slavia; Časopis pro Slovanskou Filologii. Prague, Czechoslovakia. 4
- Slavia Occidentalis see Poznań. Uniwersytet. Instytut Zachodnio-Słowiański
- Slavische Rundschau; Berichte und Kritische Zeitschrift für das Geistige Leben der Slavischen Völker. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Slavonic and East European Review. (School of Slavonic Studies in the University of London, Kings College) London, England. 3
- Slavyanski Glas. (Slavyanskoto Druzhestvo) Sofia, Bulgaria. 4
- Slovanský Přebled. Prague, Czechoslovakia. 10
- Smith College. Smith College Classical Studies. Northampton, Massachusetts. irreg.
- Smith College. Smith College Studies in History. Northampton, Massachusetts. irreg.
- Smith College. Smith College Studies in Modern Languages. Northampton, Massachusetts. irreg.
- Smith College. Smith College Studies in Social Work. Northampton, Massachusetts. 4
- Smithsonian Institution, Annual Report. Washington, D. C. 1
- Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Institution Explorations and Field Work. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- S'neh. Warsaw, Poland. 12
- Social and Industrial Review. (superseded by Solow Gazette of the Union of South Africa) (South Africa Department of Labour). Pretoria, Union of South Africa. 12
- Social Economic Review. (Bulletin of R.I.L.U. Labour Research Department) Moscow, USSR. 12
- Social Forces. (University of North Carolina) Chapel Hill, North Carolina. 4
- Social Justice. St. Louis, Missouri. 12
- Social Science. (Pi Gamma Mu, National Social Science Honor Society) Winfield, Kansas. 4
- Social Science Monographs. (University of Chicago) Chicago, Illinois. irreg.
- Social Science Monograph. (National Catholic School of Social Service) Washington, D. C. 4
- Social Science Research Council, Advisory Committee on Economic and Social Research in Agriculture, Bulletin. New York, New York. irreg.
- Social Service Review; Devoted to the Scientific and Professional Interests of Social Work. (University of Chicago. Graduate School of Social Service Administration) Chicago, Illinois. 4
- Sociala Meddelanden. (Sweden. K. Socialstyrelsen) Stockholm, Sweden. 12
- Socialist Review. London, England. 12
- Socialistische Gids. Amsterdam, Netherlands. 12
- Sociální Revue. Prague, Czechoslovakia. 6
- Socialt Arbeid. (Norsk Forening for Socialt Arbeide) Oslo, Norway. 12
- Sociedad Castellonense de Cultura, Boletín. Castellón, Spain. 6
- Sociedad Científica "Antonio Alzate," Memorias y Revista. Mexico City, Mexico. 12
- Sociedad Científica Argentina. Anales. Buenos Aires, Argentina. 12
- Sociedad Cubana de Ingenieros, Revista. Havana, Cuba
- Sociedad de Geografía e Historia de Guatemala, Anales. Guatemala City, Guatemala. 4
- Sociedad Española de Excursiones, Boletín. Madrid, Spain. 4
- Sociedad Española de Meteorología, Anales. Madrid, Spain. 6
- Sociedad Geográfica de Cuba, Revista. Havana, Cuba. 4
- Sociedad Geográfica de La Paz, Boletín. La Paz, Bolivia. irreg.
- Sociedad Geográfica de Lima, Boletín. Lima, Peru. irreg.
- Sociedad Geográfica de Sucre, Boletín. Sucre, Bolivia. irreg.
- Sociedad Geográfica Nacional. Boletín. Madrid, Spain. 12
- Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Boletín. Mexico City, Mexico. 12
- Sociedad Nacional de Minería, Boletín Minero. Santiago, Chile. irreg.
- Sociedad para el Progreso Social, Grupo Nacional España, Publicaciones. Madrid, Spain. irreg.
- Sociedad Rural Argentina, Anales. Buenos Aires, Argentina. irreg.
- Sociedade de Geografia de Lisboa, Boletín. Lisbon, Portugal. 6
- Società Asiatica Italiana, Giornale. Florence, Italy. irreg.
- R. Società Geografica Italiana, Bollettino. Rome, Italy. 12
- R. Società Geografica Italiana, Memorie. Rome, Italy. irreg.
- Societatea Numismatică Română, Buletinul. Bucharest, Rumania. irreg.
- Societatea Regale Română de Geografie, Buletinul. (Academia Română) Bucharest, Rumania. irreg.
- Société Archéologique, Historique et Artistique see Vieux Papier
- Société Autour du Monde, Bulletin. Paris, France irreg.
- Société Belge d'Études et d'Expansion, Bulletin Périodique. Liège, Belgium. 4
- Société Belge d'Études Géographiques, Bulletin. Louvain, Belgium. 2
- Société Bretonne de Géographie, Bulletin. Lorient, France. irreg.
- Société Centrale Forestière Belge, Bulletin. Brussels, Belgium. 12
- Société d'Anthropologie de Paris, Bulletins et Mémoires. Paris, France. 6
- Société d'Économie Politique, Bulletin. Paris, France. irreg.
- Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale, Bulletin. Paris, France. 12
- Société d'Études Législatives, Bulletin. Paris, France. 4
- Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Bretagne. Mémoires. Rennes, France. 4
- Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie du Gers, Bulletin. Gers, France. irreg.
- Société de Chimie Industrielle de France, Bulletin. Paris, France. 4
- Société de Géographie Commerciale de Bordeaux, Revue. Bordeaux, France. irreg.
- Société de Géographie Commerciale du Havre, Bulletin. Havre, France. 1
- Société de Géographie d'Alger et de l'Afrique du Nord, Bulletin. Algiers, Algeria. 4
- Société de Géographie de Dunkerque, Bulletin. Dunkerque, France. irreg.
- Société de Géographie de Hanoi, Cahiers. Hanoi, French Indo-China. irreg.
- Société de Géographie de Lille, Bulletin. Lille, France. 4
- Société de Géographie de Lyons, Bulletin. Lyons, France. irreg.
- Société de Géographie de Quebec, Bulletin. Quebec, Canada. irreg.
- Société de Géographie de Rochefort, Bulletin. Rochefort, France. irreg.
- Société de Géographie et d'Archéologie d'Oran, Bulletin Trimestriel. Oran, Algeria. 4
- Société de Géographie et d'Études Coloniales de Marseilles, Bulletin. Marseilles, France. irreg.
- Société de l'Histoire du Protestantisme Français, Bulletin. Paris, France. 4
- Société de Législation Comparée, Bulletin Mensuel. Paris, France. 12
- Société de Linguistique de Paris, Bulletin. Paris, France. irreg.
- Société de Statistique de Paris, Journal. Paris, France. 12
- Société des Américanistes de Paris, Journal. Paris, France. 2
- Société des Antiquaires de la Morinie, Bulletin Historique. Saint-Omer, France. 4
- Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest, Bulletin. Poitiers, France. irreg.
- Société des Antiquaires de Picardie, Bulletin Historique. Amiens, France. irreg.
- Société des Études Indochinoises de Saigon, Bulletin. Saigon, French Indo-China. irreg.
- Société des Études Océaniques, Bulletin. Papeete, Tahiti. 4
- Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France, Mémoires et Comptes Rendus des Travaux. Paris, France. irreg.
- Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc, Bulletin. Rabat, Morocco. irreg.
- Société Française de Philosophie, Bulletin. Paris, France. 4
- Société Française d'Histoire de la Médecine, Bulletin. Paris, France. 4
- Société Historique et Archéologique du Périgord, Bulletin. Périgueux, France. irreg.
- Société Hongroise de Statistique, Journal. Budapest, Hungary. 4
- Société Industrielle de Mulhouse, Bulletin. Mulhouse, France. 12
- Société Languedocienne de Géographie, Bulletin. Montpellier, France. 4
- Société Neuchâteloise de Géographie, Bulletin. Neuchâtel, Switzerland. 1



# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Société Royale Belge de Géographie, Bulletin. Brussels, Belgium. 4
- Société Royale de Géographie d'Anvers, Bulletin. Antwerp, Belgium. 4
- \*Société Royale de Géographie d'Égypte, Bulletin. Cairo, Egypt. irreg.
- Société Royale de Géographie d'Égypte. Publication Spéciale. Cairo, Egypt. irreg.
- Société Royale du Canada, Section 1, Mémoires. Ottawa, Canada. irreg.
- Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Old-Time New England. Boston, Massachusetts. 4
- Society of Army Historical Research, Journal. London, England. 4
- Society of Automotive Engineers (S.A.E.), Journal. New York, New York. 12
- Society of Glass Technology, Journal. Sheffield, England. 52
- Society of Industrial Engineers, Bulletin. Chicago, Illinois. 12
- Society of Medical History of Chicago, Bulletin. Chicago, Illinois. irreg.
- Society of Oriental Research, Journal. New York, New York. 4
- Sociological Review. (Sociological Society) London, England. 4
- Sociologická Revue. (has French, English and German summaries) Brno, Czechoslovakia. 4
- Sociology and Social Research. Los Angeles, California. 6
- Sofia Narodna Etnografski Muzei, Izvestiia. Sofia, Bulgaria. irreg.
- Soiuz Potrebitelei. (Vserossiiskii Tsentral'nyi Soiuz Potrebitei'nykh obshchestv) Moscow, USSR. irreg.
- Sosialinen Aikakauskirja. (Finland. Sosialministeri) Helsingfors, Finland. 12
- Sotsialisticheskoe Khoziaistvo. Moscow, USSR. irreg.
- Sotsialisticheskoe Pereustroistvo. Moscow, USSR
- Sotsial'noe Adravoobranenie. Moscow, USSR. 10
- South Africa, Union. Department of Agriculture. Division of Economics and Markets, Economic Series, Bulletin. Pretoria, Union of South Africa. irreg.
- South African Geographical Journal. (South African Geographical Society) Johannesburg, Union of South Africa. 1
- South African Journal of Science. (South African Association for the Advancement of Science) Cape Town, Union of South Africa. 1
- South African Law Journal, Together with Index and Annual Digest. Cape Town, Union of South Africa. 4
- South African Medical Association Journal. (superseded by South African Medical Journal) Cape Town, Union of South Africa. 4
- South African Mining and Engineering Journal. Johannesburg, Union of South Africa
- South African Museum, Annals. Cape Town, Union of South Africa. irreg.
- South African Outlook. (United Free Church of Scotland Mission) Lovedale, Union of South Africa
- South African Printer and Stationer
- South American Journal. London, England
- South Atlantic Quarterly. Durham, North Carolina. 4
- South Australia. Department of Agriculture, Bulletin. Adelaide, Australia. irreg
- South Australia. Department of Agriculture, Journal. Adelaide, Australia. 12
- South Carolina. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. Clemson College, South Carolina. irreg.
- South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine. (South Carolina Historical Society) Charleston, South Carolina. 4
- South Carolina Medical Association, Journal. Greenville, South Carolina. irreg.
- South Dakota. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. Brookings, South Dakota. irreg.
- South Dakota. University, Quarterly Journal. Vermillion, South Dakota. 4
- South Eastern Agricultural College. Department of Economics, Report. Wye, England. irreg.
- South Eastern Agricultural College, Journal. Wye, England. irreg.
- Southern California Law Review. (University of Southern California, School of Law) Los Angeles, California. 6
- Southern Medical Journal. (Southern Medical Association) Nashville, Tennessee. 12
- Southern Printer. New Orleans, Louisiana
- Southern Workman. (Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute) Hampton, Virginia. 12
- Southwest Review. (Southern Methodist University) Austin, Texas. 4
- Southwestern Historical Quarterly. (Texas State Historical Society) Austin, Texas. 4
- Southwestern Lore. (Publications of the Texas Folk-Lore Society) Dallas, Texas. 1
- Southwestern Medicine. (New Mexico Medical Association) Phoenix, Arizona. irreg.
- Southwestern Political and Social Science Quarterly. (Southwestern Political and Social Science Association) Austin, Texas. 4
- Southwestern Social Science Quarterly. (supersedes Southwestern Political and Social Science Quarterly) Austin, Texas. 4
- Sovetskaiia Etnografiia. Moscow, USSR. 4
- Sovetskaiia Iustitsiia. Moscow, USSR. 3
- Sovetskaiia Kareliia. Petrosavodsk, USSR. 12
- Sovetskaiia Torgovlia. (USSR Narodnyi Komissariat Vneshnei i Vnutrennei Torgovli) Moscow, USSR. irreg.
- Sovetskii Muzei. Moscow, USSR. 6
- Sovetskii Sever. (Obshchestvenno-Nauchnyi Zhurnal) Moscow, USSR. 12
- Sovetskii Vrach. Moscow, USSR
- Sovetskoe Gosudarstvo i Revoliutsiia Prava. Moscow, USSR. 12
- Sovetskoe Kraevedenie. Moscow, USSR. 12
- Soviet Union Review. (Soviet Union Information Bureau) Washington, D. C. 12
- Sovremenniaia Zepiski. Paris, France. 4
- Sowjetwirtschaft und Aussenhandel. (supersedes Volkswirtschaft der Union der Sozialistischen Sowjet-Republiken) Berlin, Germany. 24
- \*Soziale Medizin. Hamburg, Germany
- Soziale Praxis. Jena, Germany. 5
- Sozialistische Monatshefte. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Sozialrechtliches Jahrbuch; Berichte, Materialien, Untersuchungen zum Werdenden Sozialrecht. Mannheim, Germany. 1
- Sparkasse; Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitschrift. (Deutscher Sparkassen-Verein) Berlin, Germany. 24
- Spectator. London, England. 52
- Speculum; A Journal of Mediaeval Studies. (Mediaeval Academy of America) Cambridge, Massachusetts. 4
- Spelaeological Society, Proceedings. (University of Bristol) Bristol, England. irreg.
- Spice Mills; Devoted to the Interests of the Tea, Coffee and Spice Trade. New York, New York. 12
- Spooren Tramwegen. (Tijdschrift voor het Spooren Tramwegwezen in Nederlandsch Indië) The Hague, Netherlands. 24
- Sprache und Dichtung. Tübingen, Germany. irreg.
- Sprache und Kultur der Germanisch-Romanischen Völker. A. Anglistische Reihe. Breslau, Germany. irreg.
- Sprache und Kultur der Germanisch-Romanischen Völker. C. Romanistische Reihe. Breslau, Germany. irreg.
- Sprawy Obce; Pismo Kwartalne. Warsaw, Poland. 4
- Stader Archiv. (Verein für Geschichte und Altertümer der Herzogtümer Bremen und Verden und des Landes Hadeln) Stade, Germany
- Stadtbaukunst Alter und Neuer Zeiten. Berlin, Germany. 12
- \*Städtebau. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Ständisches Leben. Berlin, Germany
- Stahl und Eisen; Zeitschrift für das Deutsche Eisenhüttenwesen. Düsseldorf, Germany. 52
- Stain Technology. (Commission on Standardization of Biological Stains) Geneva, New York
- Standard. (American Ethical Union) New York, New York. 12
- Stanford University. Food Research Institute, Fats and Oils Studies. Stanford University, California. irreg.
- Stanford University. Food Research Institute, Miscellaneous Publication. Stanford University, California. irreg.
- Stanford University. Food Research Institute, Wheat Studies. Stanford University, California. 12
- Stanford University. University Series, Business Series, Stanford University, California. irreg.
- Stanford University. University Series, History, Economics, and Political Science. Stanford University, California. irreg.
- State Bank of the USSR see USSR State Bank
- State Government. (American Legislators' Association) Denver, Colorado. 12
- Statist. London, England. 52
- Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland, Journal. Dublin, Ireland
- Statistický Obzor. Prague, Czechoslovakia. 6
- Statistische Korrespondenz. (Prussia. Statistisches Landesamt) Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Statistische Mededeelingen. (Bureau van Statistiek der Gemeente Amsterdam) Amsterdam, Netherlands. irreg.
- Statistiske Efterretninger
- Stato; Rivista di Scienze Politiche e Giuridiche. Rome, Italy. 12
- Statsøkonomisk Tidsskrift. (Statsøkonomiske Forening) Oslo, Norway. 6
- Statsøkonomisk Tidsskrift, Tillægshæfte. Oslo, Norway. irreg.
- Statystyka Pracy. Warsaw, Poland. 4
- Steel. (supersedes Iron Trade Review) Cleveland, Ohio. 52
- Stellenbosch. Universiteit. Annale, Reeks B. Stellenbosch, Union of South Africa
- Stemmen des Tijds; Maandschrift voor Chris-

# PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- tendom en Cultuur. Utrecht, Netherlands  
Steuer und Wirtschaft. Stuttgart, Germany.  
12
- Stimmen der Zeit; Katholische Monatschrift  
für das Geistesleben der Gegenwart. Frei-  
burg i. B., Germany
- Stirpe; Rivista delle Corporazioni Fasciste. (Con-  
federazioni delle Corporazioni Sindicali  
Fasciste) Rome, Italy. 12
- Stockholm; International Review for the Social  
Activities of the Churches. (International  
Social Institute) Göttingen, Germany. 4
- Stoff- und Motivgeschichte der Deutschen  
Litteratur. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Stone; Devoted to the Architectural Uses of  
Stone. New York, New York
- Stone and Webster Journal. Boston, Massachu-  
setts. 12
- Strafvollzug. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Strafrechtliche Abhandlungen. Breslau, Ger-  
many. irreg.
- Strasbourg. Université. Faculté des Lettres,  
Bulletin. Strasbourg, France. 7
- Student World. (World's Student Christian  
Federation) New York, New York. 4
- Studentenwerk; Vierteljahrshefte der Studen-  
tischen Selbsthilfearbeit. (Wirtschaftshilfe  
der Deutschen Studentenschaft) Berlin,  
Germany. 8
- Studi Bizantini e Neocellenici. (Istituto per  
l'Europe Orientale) Rome, Italy. 1
- Studi di Diritto Industriale. (Società Italiana  
per gli Studi di Diritto Industriale) Rome,  
Italy. 4
- Studi e Materiali di Storia delle Religioni.  
(Scuola di Studi Storico-Religiosi delle R.  
Università di Roma) Rome, Italy. 4
- Studi Medievali. (superseded by Nuovi Studi  
Medievali) Turin, Italy. 2
- Studi Senesi see Siena. R. Università. Circolo  
Giuridico. Studi Senesi
- Studi Urbinati. Urbino, Italy. 4
- Studia Catholica. Roermond, Netherlands. 12
- Studia Orientalia. (Societas Orientalis Fennica)  
Helsingfors, Finland. irreg.
- Studien. Netherlands
- Studien über Christliche Denkmäler. Leipzig,  
Germany. irreg.
- Studien und Mitteilungen zur Geschichte des  
Benediktiner-Ordens und seiner Zweige.  
Salzburg, Austria. 1
- Studien zur Erläuterung des Bürgerlichen  
Rechts. Breslau, Germany. irreg.
- Studien zur Völkerkunde. Germany. irreg.
- Studies; Irish Quarterly Review of Letters, Phi-  
losophy and Science. Dublin, Ireland. 4
- Studium; Rivista di Scienza Medica. Naples,  
Italy. 12
- Stuttgart. Technische Hochschule, Ausland-  
kundliche Vorträge. Stuttgart, Germany.  
irreg.
- Stuttgarter Geographische Studien. (Geo-  
graphisches Seminar der Technischen Hoch-  
schule) Stuttgart, Germany. irreg.
- Stuw. Netherlands. 24
- Subtropiki. (Abkhazskoe Nauchnoe Obshchest-  
vo. Sel'sko-khoziaistvennaya Sektsiia)  
Sukhum, USSR
- Sudan Notes and Records. Khartoum, Anglo-  
Egyptian Sudan. irreg.
- Sudhoff's Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin.  
Leipzig, Germany. 4
- Süddeutsche Monatshefte. Munich, Germany.  
12
- \*Südöstliche Warte; Zeitschrift für Politik,  
Wirtschaft und Kultur der Südöstlichen  
Länder: Albanen, Bulgarien, Griechen-  
land, Rumänien, die Türkei und das Ver-  
einigte Königreich der Serben, Kroaten und  
Slowenen. Frankfurt a. M., Germany. 12
- Suomen Tiedeakatemia Toimituksia, Series B.  
Helsingfors, Finland. irreg.
- Supplementary Educational Monograph. (in con-  
junction with School Journal and Eleme-  
ntary School Journal) (University of Chi-  
cago) Chicago, Illinois. irreg.
- Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics; An Inter-  
national Magazine. Chicago, Illinois. 12
- Survey. (and Survey Graphic) New York, New  
York. 26
- Survey of Egypt. Cairo, Egypt. irreg.
- Sussex Archaeological Society, Sussex Notes and  
Queries. Lewes, England. 4
- Sussex County Magazine. Lewes, England.  
12
- Sussex Notes and Queries see Sussex Ar-  
chaeological Society
- Svensk Geografisk Årsbok. Sydsvenska Geogra-  
fiska Sällskapet i Lund) Lund, Sweden. 1
- Svensk Juristtidning. Stockholm, Sweden. 6
- Svensk Tidskrift. Stockholm, Sweden. 8
- Svenska Läkarsällskapet, Handlingar Stock-  
holm, Sweden. irreg.
- Svenska Läkartidningen. (Sveriges Läkarför-  
bund) Stockholm, Sweden. irreg.
- Svenska Litteratursällskapet i Finland, För-  
handlingar. Helsingfors, Finland. irreg.
- Svenska Litteratursällskapet i Finland, His-  
toriska och Litteraturhistoriska Studier,  
Skrifter. Helsingfors, Finland. irreg.
- Svenska Skogsvårdsföreningen, Tidskrift.  
Stockholm, Sweden. 4
- Svenska Stadsförbundet, Tidskrift. Stockholm,  
Sweden. 8
- Svenska Turistföreningen, Årsskrift. Stock-  
holm, Sweden. irreg.
- Svenska Vetenskapsakademien, Årsbok. Stock-  
holm, Sweden. 1
- Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning, Årsbok.  
Stockholm, Sweden. 1
- Svobodna Skola Politických Nauk v Praze,  
Časopis. Prague, Czechoslovakia. irreg.
- Svobodný Zednáf. Prague, Czechoslovakia.  
12
- Swedish-American Historical Bulletin. (Swed-  
ish-American Historical Society of  
America) St. Peter, Minnesota. 4
- Swedish American Trade Journal. (Swedish  
Chamber of Commerce of the U.S.A.) New  
York, New York
- Swedish Export. (General Export Association of  
Sweden) Stockholm, Sweden.
- Symposium; A Critical Review. Concord, New  
Hampshire. 4
- Syn og Segn. Oslo, Norway. 10
- Syria; Revue d'Art Oriental et d'Archéologie.  
Paris, France. 4
- System; A Monthly of Modern Business Prac-  
tice. Chicago, Illinois. 12
- Századok. (Magyar Történelmi Társulat) Buda-  
pest, Hungary. 10
- Századunk. Budapest, Hungary. 9
- Szocialismus. Budapest, Hungary. 12
- Szövetkezeti Szemle. Budapest, Hungary. 12
- Tagebuch. Berlin, Germany. 52
- Taiga and Tundra. (Leningradskii Vostochnyi  
Institut imeni A. S. Enukidze) Leningrad,  
USSR. irreg.
- Takaoka Commercial College, Research Bulle-  
tin. Takaoka, Japan. 12
- Tanganyika Territory. Geological Survey De-  
partment, Short Papers. Dar es Salaam,  
Tanganyika. irreg.
- Tanganyika Territory. Land Development Sur-  
vey, Reports. Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika.  
irreg.
- Tariff Review. (American Protective Tariff  
League) New York, New York. 14
- Társadalombiztosítási Közlöny, Budapest,  
Hungary. 26
- Társadalompolitika. (German, French, Italian,  
and English editions) Budapest, Hungary.  
12
- Társadalomtudomány. (Magyar Társadalomtu-  
dományi Társulat) Budapest, Hungary
- Tartu. Ülikool. Acta et Commentationes. A.  
Mathematica, Physica, Medica. Tartu,  
Estonia. irreg.
- Tartu. Ülikool. Acta et Commentationes. B.  
Humaniora Tartu, Estonia. irreg.
- Tartu. Ülikool. Institutum Geographicum, Pub-  
licationes. Tartu, Estonia. irreg.
- Tashkent. Sredne-Aziatskii Gosudarstvennyi  
Universitet, Trudy. USSR. irreg.
- Tatwelt; Zeitschrift für Erneuerung des Geistes-  
lebens. Jena, Germany. 4
- Tax Digest. (California Taxpayers' Association)  
Los Angeles, California. 12
- Tax Magazine. (Commerce Clearing House)  
(supersedes National Income Tax Maga-  
zine) Chicago, Illinois. 12
- Taxpayers' Research League of Delaware,  
Memorandum. Wilmington, Delaware. ir-  
reg.
- Taylor Society, Bulletin. New York, New  
York. 6
- Tea and Coffee Trade Journal. New York, New  
York. 12
- Teachers College see Columbia University.  
Teachers College
- Teachers College Record. (Columbia University,  
Teachers College) New York, New York. 8
- Teachers' Forum. (Associate Teachers' League  
of New Orleans) New Orleans, Louisiana.  
irreg.
- Technik und Wirtschaft. (Verein Deutscher In-  
genieure) Berlin, Germany. 12
- Technique Moderne. Paris, France. 24
- Technology Review. (Massachusetts Institute  
of Technology) Cambridge, Massachu-  
setts. 12
- Ha Tekufah. Moscow, USSR. 1
- Tekufatenu
- Temple Law Quarterly. (Temple University  
Law School) Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.  
4
- A Tenger; Népazerü Folyoirat a Tengerre Vo-  
nathozó Ismeretek Terjesztésére. (Mag-  
yar Adria Egyesület) Budapest, Hungary
- Tennessee. University. Division of University  
Extension. University of Tennessee Rec-  
ord, Extension Series. Knoxville, Tennes-  
see. 4
- Tennessee Academy of Science, Journal. Nash-  
ville, Tennessee. 4
- Tennessee Historical Magazine. (Tennessee  
Historical Society) Nashville, Tennessee. 4
- Tennessee Law Review. (College of Law,



# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- University of Tennessee) Knoxville, Tennessee. 4
- Tennessee State Medical Association, Journal. Nashville, Tennessee. 12
- Teoriia i praktika Fizicheskoi Kultury. USSR Terra. Milan, Italy. 12
- Terra. (Suomen Maantieteellisen Seuran Aikakauskirja; Geografiska Sällskapet i Finland Tidskrift) Helsingfors, Finland.
- Terre Air Mer. (Société de Géographie) (supersedes La Géographie) Paris, France. 12
- Teuthonista; Zeitschrift für Deutsche Dialektforschung und Sprachgeschichte. Bonn, Germany
- Texas. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. College Station, Texas. irreg.
- Texas. University. Bulletin. Austin, Texas. irreg.
- Texas. University. Bureau of Business Research, Research Monograph. Austin, Texas. irreg.
- Texas Folk-Lore Society, Publications see Southwestern Lore
- Texas Law Review. (University of Texas, School of Law) Austin, Texas. 5
- \*Texas Monthly. (superseded by Texas Weekly) Dallas, Texas. 12
- Texas Municipalities. (League of Texas Municipalities) Austin, Texas. 12
- Texas State Journal of Medicine. (Texas State Medical Association) Fort Worth, Texas. 12
- Texte und Forschungen zur Byzantinisch-Neugriechischen Philologie. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Textile Worker. (United Textile Workers of America) New York, New York. 12
- Tharandter Forstliches Jahrbuch. (K. Sächsische Forstkademie) Berlin, Germany. 12
- Theatergeschichtliche Forschungen. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Theologische Quartalschrift. Tübingen, Germany. 4
- Theologische Rundschau. Freiburg i. B., Germany. 12
- Theologische Studien und Kritiken; Eine Zeitschrift für das Gesamte Gebiet der Theologie. Hamburg, Germany 4
- Theology. London, England
- Theosophical Quarterly. (Theosophical Society in America) New York, New York. 4
- Thessalika Chronika. Athens, Greece. 1
- Thought; A Quarterly of the Sciences and Letters. New York, New York. 4
- Thrakika. Athens, Greece. 4
- Tidsskrift for Landøkonomi. (K. Danske Landhusholdningsselskab) Copenhagen, Denmark. 12
- Tidsskrift for Retsvidenskap. (Stang'ske Stiftelse) Oslo, Norway. 4
- Tidsskrift for Retsvidenskap, Tillaeg. Oslo, Norway. irreg.
- Tiflis. Kavkasskii Istoriko-Arkheologicheskii Institut, Biulleten. Tiflis, Georgia. (USSR)
- Tiflis. Musée de Géorgie, Bulletin. Tiflis, USSR
- Tijdschrift voor Economische Geographie. (Nederlandsche Vereeniging voor Economische Geographie) The Hague, Netherlands. 12
- Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis, Land- en Volkenkunde. Amsterdam, Netherlands. 4
- Tijdschrift voor het Onderwijs in de Aardrijkskunde. Rotterdam, Netherlands. 12
- Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde see Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen
- Tijdschrift voor Nederland en Indonesië. 12
- Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsche Taal- en Letterkunde. (Maatschappij der Nederlandsche Letterkunde te Leiden) Leiden, Netherlands. irreg.
- Tijdschrift voor Rechtsgeschiedenis. (articles in various languages) Haarlem, Netherlands. 4
- Tilskueren; Maanedsskrift for Litteratur, Kunst, Samfundsspørgsmaal og Almenfætelige Videnskabelige Skildringer. Copenhagen, Denmark. 12
- Történelmi Szemle. Budapest, Hungary. 1
- Toho Gakuho. Tokyo, Japan. 4
- Tokei-Shushi. Tokyo, Japan
- Tomskii Kraevoi Muzei, Trudy. Tomsk, USSR. irreg.
- Toronto. Royal Ontario Museum of Archaeology, Bulletin. Toronto, Canada. irreg.
- Toronto. University. Studies, History and Economics Series. Toronto, Canada. irreg.
- Toronto. University. Studies, History and Economic Series, Contributions to Canadian Economics. Toronto, Canada. 1
- Toronto. University. Studies, Orientals. Toronto, Canada. irreg.
- Toronto. University. Studies, Philological Series. Toronto, Canada. irreg.
- Torrey; A Journal of Botanical Notes and News. (Torrey Botanical Club) Lancaster, Pennsylvania. 12
- Toulouse. Université. Bulletin de l'Université et de l'Académie de Toulouse. Toulouse, France. 8
- T'Oung Pao; Ou Archives Concernant l'Histoire, les Langues, la Géographie et l'Éthnographie de l'Asie Orientale. Leiden, Netherlands. 5
- Tovarnisto Ukraïnskikh Etnografiv, Biulleten'. Kiev, USSR
- Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu, Zapiski. Toruń, Poland. irreg.
- Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk na Slasku, Roczniki. Katowice, Poland. 1
- Town Planning Review. (University of Liverpool, School of Architecture) Liverpool, England. irreg.
- Toyo-Gakuho. Tokyo, Japan. 4
- Toyoshi-Ronso. Japan. irreg.
- Trade Survey. (British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association) London, England
- Trade Winds. Cleveland, Ohio. 12
- Traffic World. Chicago, Illinois. 52
- Trained Nurse and Hospital Review. New York, New York
- Training School Bulletin. (New Jersey Training School for Feeble-minded Girls and Boys) Vineland, New Jersey. 8
- Traité d'Hygiène. Paris, France. irreg.
- Trans-Pacific; A Financial and Economic Magazine of International Service. Tokyo, Japan
- Transit Journal. (supersedes Electric Railway Journal) New York, New York
- Transportation. New York, New York. 6
- Transvaal University College. Faculty of Agriculture, T. U. C. Bulletin. Pretoria, Union of South Africa. irreg.
- Travel. New York, New York. 12
- Trieste. R. Università degli Studi Economici e Commerciali, Annali. Trieste, Italy. 3
- \*Trieste. R. Università degli Studi Economici e Commerciali. Istituto Statistico-Economico. Bollettino. Trieste, Italy. 6
- Trimesechno Spisanie na Glavnata Direktziya na Statistikata. Bulgaria
- Tromsø Museum, Skrifter. Tromsø, Norway. irreg.
- Tropenpflanzer; Zeitschrift für Tropische Landwirtschaft. (Kolonial-wirtschaftliches Komitee, Berlin. Baumwollbau-Kommission) Berlin, Germany. 12
- Tropenpflanzer, Beiheft. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Tropical Agriculture. (Trinidad. College of Tropical Agriculture) Trinidad, West Indies. 12
- Tropical Woods. (Yale University. School of Forestry) New Haven, Connecticut. 4
- Tropisch Nederland; Tijdschrift ter Verbreiding van Kennis Omtrent Oost- en West-Indië. Amsterdam, Netherlands. 26
- Trudy Obshchestva Izucheniâ Tatarstana. USSR
- Trudy Pereaslav-Zaleskogo Nauchnogo Prosveditel'nogo Obshchestva. USSR
- Trust Companies. New York, New York. 12
- Tucumán. Universidad Nacional. Instituto de Etnología, Revista. Tucumán, Argentina. irreg.
- Tübinger Abhandlungen zum Öffentlichen Recht. Tübingen, Germany. irreg.
- Tübinger Beiträge zur Altertumswissenschaft. Stuttgart, Germany. irreg.
- Tuileries Brochures; A Series of Monographs on European Architecture, with Special Reference to Roofs of Tile. New York, New York. 12
- Tulane Law Review. (Tulane University, College of Law) New Orleans, Louisiana. 4
- Tulane University of Louisiana. Department of Middle American Research. Middle American Research Series, Publications. New Orleans, Louisiana. irreg.
- Tul'skii Krai. USSR
- Turin. Università. Istituto Giuridico, Memorie. Turin, Italy. irreg.
- Turul. (Magyar Heraldikai és Genealogiai Társaság) Budapest, Hungary. 4
- Tverskoi Pedagogicheskii Institut. Izvestiâ. Tver, USSR. irreg.
- Tyler's Quarterly Historical and Genealogical Magazine. Richmond, Virginia
- Typo-Talk. Birmingham, Alabama. 12
- Uchilischen Pregled. Sofia, Bulgaria. 10
- Ugeskrift for Landmaend. Copenhagen, Denmark. 52
- Ugeskrift for Retsvaesen. Copenhagen, Denmark. 52
- Ungarische Bibliothek. (Berlin. Universität. Ungarisches Institut) Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Ungarische Jahrbücher. (Berlin. Universität. Ungarisches Institut) Berlin, Germany. 4
- Uniform Crime Reports for the United States and its Possessions, Monthly Bulletin. (U. S. Bureau of Investigation) Washington, D. C. 12
- Union College, Faculty Papers. Schenectady, New York. irreg.
- Union des Agricultures d'Égypte, Bulletin. Cairo, Egypt. 1
- Union des Métaux
- Union Économique de Syrie, Bulletin. Paris, France. 4
- Union Internationale contre la Tuberculose, Bulletin. Paris, France. 4

## PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- Union Internationale des Chemins de Fer, Bulletin. Paris, France. 12
- Union of Socialist Soviet Republics. (U.S.S.R.) State Bank, Economic Survey. Moscow, USSR. 26
- Union of South Africa. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. Johannesburg, Union of South Africa. irreg.
- Union of South Africa. Department of Agriculture, Bulletin. Johannesburg, Union of South Africa. irreg.
- Union of South Africa. Department of Agriculture, Pamphlet. Johannesburg, Union of South Africa
- Union Seminary Review. (Union Theological Seminary) Richmond, Virginia. 4
- Unitas; Quarterly Review Illustrating Trade Conditions in Finland. Helsingfors, Finland. 4
- United Empire. (Royal Empire Society) London, England. 12
- United States Army and United States Shipping Board, Corps of Engineers, Lake Series. (United States War Department) Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States Army and United States Shipping Board, Corps of Engineers, Port Series. (United States Bureau of Operations) Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Economics Bibliography. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Division of Cooperative Marketing. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Division of Crop and Livestock Estimate. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Foreign Section Reports. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Preliminary Report. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Service and Regulatory Announcements. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Statistical Bulletin. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of American Ethnology, Annual Report. (Smithsonian Institution) Washington, D. C. 1
- United States. Bureau of American Ethnology, Bulletin. (Smithsonian Institution) Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of American Ethnology, Reports. (Smithsonian Institution) Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of Chemistry and Soils Series. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of Education, Bulletin. (superseded by United States Office of Education, Bulletin) Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of Education, Rural School Leaflet. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of Fisheries, Bulletin. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of Fisheries, Fisheries Document. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of Fisheries, Fishery Circular. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of Fisheries, Investigational Report. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Distribution Cost Studies. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Domestic Commerce Series. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Lumber Division Series. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Trade Information Bulletin. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Trade Promotion Series. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Bulletin. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Safety Code Series. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of Mines, Bulletin. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of Mines, Economic Papers. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of Mines, Information Circular. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of Mines, Mines' Circular. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of Mines, Reports of Investigations. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of Mines, Technical Paper. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of Standards, Circular. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of the Census. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States Bureau of the Census, Annual Report. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of the Census, Bulletin. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of the Census, Census of Religious Bodies. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of the Census, Monograph. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Bureau of the Census, Population Bulletin. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Chamber of Commerce, Agricultural Service Department. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Children's Bureau. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Children's Bureau, Annual Report of the Chief. Washington, D. C. 1
- United States. Children's Bureau, Bureau Publication. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Children's Bureau, Chart. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Children's Bureau, Report. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Civil Service Commission, Form. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Department of Agriculture Bulletin. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Department of Agriculture, Circular. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Department of Agriculture, Extension Service Circular. Washington, D. C.
- United States. Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Department of Agriculture, Leaflet. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Circular. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publications. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Department of Agriculture, Statistical Bulletin. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Department of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Department of Commerce, Aeronautics Branch, Aeronautics Bulletin. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Department of Commerce, Aeronautics Branch, Annual Report. Washington, D. C. 1
- United States. Department of Commerce, Elimination of Waste Series. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Department of Commerce, Foreign Port Series. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Department of State, Latin American Series. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Department of State, Publications. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Federal Board for Vocational Education, Bulletin. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Federal Board for Vocational Education, Bulletin. Agricultural Series. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Federal Board for Vocational Education, Bulletin. Trade and Industrial Series. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Federal Board for Vocational Education, Monograph. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Federal Farm Board, Annual Report. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Federal Farm Board, Bulletin. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Federal Reserve Board, Federal Reserve Bulletin. Washington, D. C. 12
- United States. Federal Trade Commission. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Forest Service, Forest Taxation Inquiry, Progress Report. New Haven, Connecticut. irreg.
- United States. Geological Survey, Bulletin. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Geological Survey, Water Supply Paper. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Statistics, Accident Bulletin. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Interstate Commerce Commission. Bureau of Statistics, Statement. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. National Museum, Bulletin. (Smithsonian Institution) Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. National Museum, Proceedings. (Smithsonian Institution) Washington, D. C.
- United States. Office of Education, Annual Report. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Office of Education, Bulletin. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Office of Education, Leaflet. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Office of Education, Pamphlet. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Office of Education, School Health Studies. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Public Health Service. Department of Venereal Diseases, Bulletin. Washington, D. C. irreg.



# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- United States. Public Health Service, Public Health Bulletin. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Tariff Commission. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Tariff Commission, Reports. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- United States. Women's Bureau, Annual Report of the Director. Washington, D. C. 1
- United States. Women's Bureau, Bulletin. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- \*United States Banker. Washington, D. C.
- United States Catholic Historical Society, Historical Records and Studies. New York, New York. irreg.
- United States Investor. Boston, Massachusetts. 52
- United States Law Review. (supersedes American Law Review) Washington, D. C. 6
- United States Naval Institute, Proceedings. Annapolis, Maryland. 12
- United States Naval Medical Bulletin. Washington, D. C. 4
- Universidad. Revista de Cultura y Vida Universitaria. (Universidad de Zaragoza) Zaragoza, Spain. 6
- Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore *see* Milan. Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore
- University of Cincinnati Law Review. (University of Cincinnati, Law Department) Cincinnati, Ohio. 4
- University of Denver Business Review *see* Denver University. School of Commerce, Accounts, and Finance
- University of Edinburgh Journal. (Alumnus Association) Edinburgh, Scotland. 4
- University of Pennsylvania Law Review. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 8
- University of Southern California. Studies, Language and Literature Series. Los Angeles, California. irreg.
- University of Southern California. Studies, Social Science Series. Los Angeles, California. irreg.
- University of Toronto Monthly. Toronto, Canada. 12
- University of Toronto Quarterly. Toronto, Canada. 4
- Universo. (Istituto Geografico Militare) Florence, Italy. 12
- Unsere Heimat. (Verein für Landeskunde und Heimatschutz von Niederösterreich) Vienna, Austria. 12
- Untersuchungen zur Deutschen Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte. Breslau, Germany. irreg.
- Up-Stater; Devoted to the Welfare of Northern and Central New York. (New York Development Association) Watertown, New York. 12
- Uppsala. Universitet, Årsskrift. Upsala, Sweden. irreg.
- Ural'skoe Kraevedenie. Sverdlovsk, USSR.
- Urologic and Cutaneous Review. St. Louis, Missouri. 12
- Utah. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. (State Agricultural College) Logan, Utah. irreg.
- Utah. Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular. (State Agricultural College) Logan, Utah. irreg.
- Utah. University. Bulletin. Biological Series. Salt Lake City, Utah. irreg.
- Utrecht. Rijksuniversiteit, Jaarboek. Utrecht, Netherlands. 1
- Västsvenska Folkminnen. Göteborg, Sweden
- Városl Szemle. Budapest, Hungary. 6
- Vassar Journal of Undergraduate Studies. (Vassar College) Poughkeepsie, New York. 1
- Venereal Disease Information. (United States Public Health Service) Washington, D. C. 12
- Verband Österreichischer Banken und Bankiers, Mitteilungen. Vienna, Austria. 12
- Vereeniging van Inspecteurs van Financiën, Maandblad. Weltevreden, Batavia, Java. 12
- Verein Deutscher Eisenbahn Verwaltungen, Zeitung. Berlin, Germany. 52
- Verein Deutscher Ingenieure, Zeitschrift. Berlin, Germany. 52
- Verein für Erdkunde zu Cassel. Schriften. Cassel, Germany. 1
- Verein für Erdkunde zu Dresden, Mitteilungen. Dresden, Germany. 1
- Verein für Geschichte Berlins, Mitteilungen. Berlin, Germany. 4
- Verein für Geschichte der Deutschen in Böhmen, Mitteilungen. Prague, Czechoslovakia. 4
- Verein für Geschichte der Stadt Nürnberg, Mitteilungen. Nürnberg, Germany. irreg.
- Verein für Geschichte der Stadt Wien, Mitteilungen. Vienna, Austria. 1
- Verein für Niederdeutsche Sprachforschung, Jahrbuch. Hamburg, Germany. 1
- Verein für Reformationsgeschichte, Schriften. Halle a. S., Germany. irreg.
- Verein für Sozialpolitik, Schriften. Munich, Germany. irreg.
- Vereinigung der Islandfreunde, Vienna. Mitteilungen der Islandfreunde. Jena, Germany. 4
- Verkehrstechnik; Zentralblatt für den Gesamten Landverkehr und Strassenbau. Berlin, Germany. 52
- Verkehrstechnische Woche; Zeitschrift für das Gesamte Verkehrswesen. Berlin, Germany. 52
- Vermont. Agriculture Experiment Station, Bulletin. (State College of Agriculture) Burlington, Vermont. irreg.
- Vermont Historical Society, Proceedings. Montpelier, Vermont. 4
- Versicherungs-Bibliothek. irreg.
- Versicherungsarchiv. Vienna, Austria. 12
- Verwaltungsarchiv; Zeitschrift für Verwaltungsrecht und Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit. Berlin, Germany. 4
- Verzekeerings-Archief. Vereeniging voor de Verzekeerings-Wetenschap). The Hague, Netherlands. 4
- Vestnik Statistiki. Moscow, USSR. 4
- Vetenskaps-Societeten i Lund, Årsbok. Lund, Sweden. 1
- Vetenskaps-Societeten i Lund, Skrifter. Lund, Sweden. irreg.
- Viata Românească; Revistă Literară și Științifică. Jasi, Rumania. 12
- Vlatskij Nauchny-Issledovatel'skij Institut Kraevedeniâ, Trudy. Viatka, USSR. irreg.
- Victoria University of Manchester. Agricultural Economics Department, Bulletin. Manchester, England. irreg.
- Victoria University of Manchester. Publications. Ethnological Series. Manchester, England. irreg.
- Victorian Historical Magazine. (Historical Society of Victoria) Melbourne, Australia. 4
- Vie Agricole et Rurale. Paris, France. 52
- Vie d'Italia e dell'America Latina. (Touring Club Italiano) Milan, Italy. 12
- Vie Économique des Soviets. Paris, France. irreg.
- Vie Technique, Industrielle, Agricole et Coloniale. Paris, France. 12
- Vie Urbaine. (Institut d'Urbanisme de l'Université de Paris) Paris, France. 6
- Vierteljahresschrift für Steuer- und Finanzrecht. Berlin, Germany. 4
- Vierteljahrshefte der Polnischen Landwirtschaft. (superseded by Agriculture Polonaise et des Pays de l'Est Européen, and later Est Européen Agricole) Warsaw, Poland. 4
- Vierteljahrshefte zur Konjunkturforschung. (Institut für Konjunkturforschung) Berlin, Germany. 4
- Vierteljahrshefte zur Konjunkturforschung, Sonderheft. (Institut für Konjunkturforschung) Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Vierteljahrshefte zur Statistik des Deutschen Reiches. Berlin, Germany. 5
- \*Vierteljahrschrift für Politik und Geschichte. Berlin, Germany. 2
- Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte. Stuttgart, Germany. 4
- Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte, Beihefte. Stuttgart, Germany. irreg.
- Vieux Papier. Bulletin de la Société Archéologique, Historique et Artistique. Paris, France. 4
- Views; A Jewish Monthly. London, England. 12
- Viking Society for Northern Research. Old-Lore Miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness, and Sutherland. (University College) London, England. irreg.
- Viking Society for Northern Research, Saga-Book. (University College) London, England. 1
- Vineland Historical Magazine, Devoted to History, Biography, Genealogy. (Vineland Historical and Antiquarian Society) Vineland, New Jersey. 1
- Virginia. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. Blacksburg, Virginia. irreg.
- Virginia. Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin. Blacksburg, Virginia. irreg.
- Virginia. University. Institute for Research in the Social Sciences, Institute Monograph. University, Virginia. irreg.
- Virginia Law Review. (University of Virginia, Department of Law) Charlottesville, Virginia. 8
- Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. (Virginia Historical Society) Richmond, Virginia. 4
- Virginia Medical Monthly. (Medical Society of Virginia) Richmond, Virginia. 12
- Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Engineering Extension Division, Bulletin. Blacksburg, Virginia. irreg.
- Virginia Quarterly Review. (University of Virginia) Charlottesville, Virginia. 4
- Visva-Bharati Quarterly. Calcutta, India. 4
- Vita Italiana. Rome, Italy. 12
- K. Vlaamsche Academie voor Taal- en Letterkunde, Verslagen en Mededeelingen. Ghent, Belgium. irreg.
- Vocational Guidance Magazine. (National Vocational Guidance Association) Cambridge, Massachusetts. 12



# PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- Vodnyi Transport. Moscow, USSR. 12
- Völkerrechtliche Monographien. Breslau, Germany. irreg.
- Völkerrechtsfragen. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Voice. (Students' Self-Government Association. University of Shanghai) Shanghai, China.
- Voinstvuiushchii Ateizm. Moscow, USSR. 12
- Voix du Peuple. (Confédération Générale du Travail) Paris, France. 12
- Voks. (USSR Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries) Moscow, USSR. 12
- Vofa Rossii. Prague, Czechoslovakia. 12
- Volk und Rasse. Munich, Germany. 4
- Volk und Reich. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Volkenbond. (Vereeniging voor Volkenbond en Vrede) Leiden, Netherlands. 12
- Volkscredietweten. Netherlands. 12
- Volkstum und Kultur der Romanen; Sprache, Dichtung, Sitte. (Universität Hamburg. Seminar für Romanische Sprachen und Kultur) Hamburg, Germany
- Volkswirtschaft der Union der Sozialistischen Sowjet-Republiken. (superseded by Sowjetwirtschaft und Aussenhandel) Berlin, Germany. 24
- Volkswirtschaftliche Vereinigung im Rheinisch-Westfälischen Industriegebiet, Schriften. Jena, Germany. irreg.
- Vom Dritten Reich. (superseded by Laenderstaat Grossdeutsch Föderalistische Korrespondenz) Hannover, Germany. 24
- Vom Frohen Leben. Der Wesentliche Mensch. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Vom Mittelalter zur Reformation; Forschungen zur Geschichte der Deutschen Bildung. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Voprosy Kon iunkturny
- Voprosy Truda. Moscow, USSR. 12
- Vor Verden; Hvori Optat Akademisk Tidsskrift. Oslo, Norway. 12
- Vorderasiatisch-Aegyptische Gesellschaft, Mitteilungen. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Vox Studentium; Tribune Libre des Étudiants. (World's Student Christian Federation. International Student Service) (text in French, English and German) Vienna, Austria. irreg.
- Vrachebnafa Gazeta. Leningrad, USSR
- Vseukrains'ka Akademifi Nauk. Etnografichna Komisiia. Etnografichnii Visnik. Kiev, USSR. irreg.
- Wagtoring
- Wales. University. Board of Celtic Studies, Bulletin. Great Britain. irreg.
- Wanderer. Bethel bei Bielefeld, Germany. 12
- Warsaw. Naukowy Instytut Emigracyjny i Kolonialnego, Kwartalnik. Warsaw, Poland. 4
- Warsaw. Wyższa Szkoła Handlowa Biblioteka, Rocznik. Warsaw, Poland. 1
- Washington, D. C. National Capital Park and Planning Commission, Annual Report. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- Washington, D. C. National Catholic School of Social Service, Social Science Monographs. Washington, D. C. irreg.
- Washington. (State) Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. Pullman, Washington. irreg.
- Washington. (State) University. Engineering Experiment Station, Report. Seattle, Washington. irreg.
- Washington. (State) University. Institute of International Relations, Proceedings. Seattle, Washington. irreg.
- Washington. (State) University. Publications in Anthropology. Seattle, Washington. irreg.
- Washington. (State) University. Publications in Language and Literature. Seattle, Washington. irreg.
- Washington. (State) University. Publications in the Social Sciences. Seattle, Washington. irreg.
- Washington Academy of Sciences, Journal. (Washington, D. C.) Baltimore, Maryland. 24
- Washington Historical Quarterly. (University of Washington) Seattle, Washington. 4
- Washington Law Review. (University of Washington, School of Law) Seattle, Washington. 4
- Washington State College. Research Studies. Pullman, Washington
- Washington University. Washington University Studies, Language and Literature. St. Louis, Missouri. irreg.
- Water Works and Sewerage. Chicago, Illinois. 12
- Waterstaatsingenieur. (Vereeniging van Waterstaatsingenieurs in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië) Banjuwangi, Java. 12
- Week-End Review. London, England. 52
- Welsh Bibliographical Society, Journal. Carmarthen, Wales. irreg.
- Welsh Journal of Agriculture. (Welsh Agricultural Education Conference) Cardiff, Wales. 1
- Welt des Islams. (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Islamkunde) Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Weltkreis. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Weltwirtschaft. (Deutsche Weltwirtschaftliche Gesellschaft) Berlin, Germany
- Weltwirtschaftliche Vorträge und Abhandlungen. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv; Zeitschrift für Allgemeine und Spezielle Weltwirtschaft. (Institut für Weltwirtschaft und Seeverkehr an der Universität Kiel) Kiel, Germany. 4
- Werdende Zeitalter; Eine Zeitschrift für Erneuerung der Erziehung. Kohlgraben b. Bache (Röhn), Germany. 12
- Werkstattstechnik. Berlin, Germany. 26
- Wesen der Zeitung. (Institut für Zeitungskunde) Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- West African Monthly. (supplement to African World) London, England. 12
- West Coast Leader. Lima, Peru. 52
- West Virginia. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. (College of Agriculture, West Virginia University) Morgantown, West Virginia. irreg.
- West Virginia Academy of Science, Proceedings Morgantown, West Virginia. irreg.
- West Virginia Law Quarterly and the Bar. (West Virginia Bar Association. West Virginia University, College of Law) Morgantown, West Virginia. 4
- West Virginia Medical Journal. (Medical Society of the State of West Virginia) Charleston, West Virginia. 12
- West-Deutsche Wirtschafts-Zeitung. Cologne, Germany
- West-Indische Gids. Amsterdam. Netherlands. irreg.
- Westchester County Historical Society, Publications. White Plains, New York. irreg.
- Westermanns Monatshefte. Brunswick, Germany. 12
- Western City. Los Angeles, California. 12
- Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine. (Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania) Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. 4
- Western Society of Engineers, Journal. Chicago, Illinois. 6
- Wetenschappelijke Bladen. Haarlem, Netherlands. 12
- Wiadomości Geograficzne. (Polsk Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Cracow, Poland. 12
- Wiadomości Numizmatyczno-Archeologiczne. Cracow, Poland. irreg.
- Wien. Naturhistorisches Staatsmuseum. Annalen. Vienna, Austria. irreg.
- Wiener Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte und Linguistik. (Institut für Völkerkunde) Vienna, Austria. irreg.
- Wiener Beiträge zur Kunst- und Kulturgeschichte Asiens. (Verein der Freunde Asiatischer Kunst und Kultur in Wien) Vienna, Austria. irreg.
- Wiener Jahrbuch für Kunstgeschichte. (Kunst-historisches Institut des Bundesdenkmalamtes) Vienna, Austria. 1
- Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift. Vienna, Austria. 52
- Wiener Staats- und Rechtswissenschaftliche Studien. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Wiener Statistische Sprechabende. Vienna, Austria. irreg.
- Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. (Orientalisches Institut der Universität Wien) Vienna, Austria. 4
- Wiener Zeitschrift für Volkskunde. (Verein für Österreichische Volkskunde in Wien) Vienna, Austria. 4
- Wierchy. Lwów, Poland. irreg.
- Wileman's Brazilian Review; A Journal of Trade and Finance Published Weekly to Catch the British Mails. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. 52
- Wilénskiego Towarzystwa Lekarskiego, Pamietnik. Warsaw, Poland
- William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine. Williamsburg, Virginia. 4
- \*Willisons Monthly; A National Magazine Devoted to the Discussion of Public Affairs Affecting Canada and the Empire. (merged into Canadian Forum) Toronto, Canada. 12
- Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. (Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society) Devizes, England. 7
- Wira Kocha; Revista Peruana de Estudios Antropológicos. Lima, Peru. 4
- Wirtschaft und Arbeit. Bremen, Germany. irreg.
- Wirtschaft und Statistik. (Statistisches Reichsamt) Berlin, Germany. 24
- Wirtschaftliche Nachrichten für Handel, Gewerbe, und Industrie; Messe- und Exportzeitung. (Verband Österreichischer Banken und Bankiers) Vienna, Austria. 52
- Wirtschafts und Verwaltungsstudien mit Besonderer Berücksichtigung Bayerns. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Wirtschaftsdienst; Weltwirtschaftliche Nachrichten. (Hamburgisches Weltwirtschafts-Archiv an der Universität Hamburg, in cooperation with the Institut für Weltwirtschaft und Seeverkehr an der Universität Kiel) Hamburg, Germany. 52
- Wirtschaftskurve, mit Indexzahlen der Frankfurter Zeitung. Frankfurt a. M., Germany. 4



# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Wirtschaftsstudien. Karlsruhe, Germany. irreg.
- Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Gesellschaft zum Studium Niedersachsens, Veröffentlichung. Reihe A Beiträge. Hannover, Germany. irreg.
- Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Gesellschaft zum Studium Niedersachsens, Veröffentlichungen. Reihe B Forschungen. Hannover, Germany. irreg.
- Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Vierteljahrshefte. (Verband Katholischer Kaufmännischer Vereinigung Deutschlands) Essen, Germany. irreg.
- Wisconsin. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. Madison, Wisconsin. irreg.
- Wisconsin. Agricultural Experiment Station, Research Bulletin. Madison, Wisconsin. irreg.
- Wisconsin. Department of Agriculture and Markets, Bulletin. Madison, Wisconsin. irreg.
- Wisconsin. State Historical Society, Bulletin of Information. Madison, Wisconsin. irreg.
- Wisconsin. State Historical Society, Collections. Madison, Wisconsin.
- Wisconsin. University. Bureau of Business and Economic Research, Bulletin. Madison, Wisconsin. irreg.
- Wisconsin. University. Bureau of Educational Research, Bulletin. Madison, Wisconsin. irreg.
- Wisconsin. University. College of Agriculture. Extension Service, Circular. Madison, Wisconsin. irreg.
- Wisconsin. University. Papers in Geography. Madison, Wisconsin. irreg.
- Wisconsin. University. Studies in Language and Literature. Madison, Wisconsin. irreg.
- Wisconsin. University. Studies in the Social Sciences and History. Madison, Wisconsin. irreg.
- Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, Transactions. Madison, Wisconsin. irreg.
- Wisconsin Archeologist. (Wisconsin Archeological Society) Milwaukee, Wisconsin. 4
- Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey, Bulletin. Madison, Wisconsin. irreg.
- Wisconsin Labor Statistics, Bulletin. (Industrial Commission of Wisconsin) Madison, Wisconsin. irreg.
- Wisconsin Law Review. (Wisconsin University, School of Law) Madison, Wisconsin. 4
- Wisconsin Magazine of History. (State Historical Society of Wisconsin) Evansville, Wisconsin. 4
- Wisconsin Medical Journal. (State Medical Society of Wisconsin) Milwaukee, Wisconsin. 12
- Wörter und Sachen; Kulturhistorische Zeitschrift für Sprach- und Sachforschung. Heidelberg, Germany. 2
- Worcester Art Museum, Bulletin. Worcester, Massachusetts. 4
- Worcestershire Archaeological Society, Transactions. Worcester, England. 1
- Workers' Education. (Workers' Education Bureau of America) New York, New York. 12
- World Association for Adult Education, Bulletin. London, England. irreg.
- \*World Peace Foundation, Pamphlets. (superseeded by its Publications) Boston, Massachusetts. irreg.
- World Petroleum. New York, New York. 12
- World Ports. (American Association of Port Authorities) New Orleans, Louisiana. 12
- World Thrift. (International Thrift Institute) Milan, Italy. 12
- World Tomorrow. New York, New York. 26
- World Trade. (International Chamber of Commerce) Paris, France. 12
- World Unity; A Magazine for Those Who Seek the World Outlook upon Present Developments of Philosophy, Science, Religion, Ethics and Arts. New York, New York. 12
- World's Carriers and Carrying Trades' Review. London, England. 12
- World's Children. London, England
- \*World's Health. (League of Red Cross Societies) Paris, France. 4
- World's Work. (merged with Review of Reviews) Garden City, Long Island, New York. 12
- Württembergischer Verein für Handelsgeographie und Förderung Deutscher Interessen im Auslande, Jahresbericht. (Linden-Museum-Stuttgart; Museum für Länder- und Völkerkunde) Württemberg, Germany. 1
- Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, Proceedings and Collections. Wilkesbarre, Pennsylvania. irreg.
- Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine. New Haven, Connecticut. 12
- Yale Law Journal. (Yale University, School of Law) New Haven, Connecticut. 8
- Yale Review. New Haven, Connecticut. 4
- Yenching Journal of Chinese Studies. (Yenching University) Peiping, China. 12
- Ymer. (Svenska Sällskapet för Antropologi och Geografi) Stockholm, Sweden. 4
- Zahranění Politika. Prague, Czechoslovakia. 12
- Zeit. (Organ für Grundsätzliche Orientierung) Berlin, Germany. 24
- Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte, Germanistische Abteilung. Weimar, Germany. 1
- Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte, Kanonistische Abteilung. Weimar, Germany. 1
- Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte, Romanistische Abteilung. Weimar, Germany. 1
- Zeitschrift für Ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde. (Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft) Leipzig, Germany. 1
- Zeitschrift für Angewandte Chemie. (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Angewandte Chemie; Verein Deutscher Chemiker) Berlin, Germany. 52
- Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie. (Institut für Angewandte Psychologie) Leipzig, Germany. 6
- Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie, Beihefte. Leipzig, Germany. irreg.
- Zeitschrift für Ästhetik und Allgemeine Kunstwissenschaft. Berlin, Germany. 4
- Zeitschrift für Assyriologie und Verwandte Gebiete. Leipzig, Germany. 4
- Zeitschrift für Ausländisches und Internationales Privatrecht. Berlin, Germany. 6
- Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Zeitschrift für Celtische Philologie. Halle a. S., Germany. 4
- Zeitschrift für das Berg-, Hütten-, und Salinenwesen im Preussischen Staate. Berlin, Germany. 9
- Zeitschrift für das Gesamte Handelsrecht und Konkursrecht. Erlangen, Germany. 4
- Zeitschrift für den Evangelischen Religionsunterricht an Höheren Lehranstalten. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Zeitschrift für Deutsche Philologie. Halle a. S., Germany. irreg.
- Zeitschrift für Deutschen Zivilprozess. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Zeitschrift für Deutsches Altertum und Deutsche Litteratur. Berlin, Germany. 4
- Zeitschrift für Deutschkunde. Leipzig, Germany. 12
- Zeitschrift für die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft und die Kunde des Nachbiblischen Judentums. Berlin, Germany. 4
- Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Staatswissenschaft. Tübingen, Germany. 6
- Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Strafrechtswissenschaft. Berlin, Germany. 6
- Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Versicherungswissenschaft. (Deutscher Verein für Versicherungswissenschaft) Berlin, Germany. 4
- Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Berlin, Germany. 4
- Zeitschrift für die Geschichte des Oberrheins. Karlsruhe, Germany. 4
- Zeitschrift für die Neutestamentliche Wissenschaft und die Kunde der Älteren Kirche. Gießen, Germany. 4
- Zeitschrift für Eingeborenen-Sprachen. (Hamburgische Wissenschaftliche Stiftung) Hamburg, Germany. 4
- Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. (Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte) Berlin, Germany. 1
- Zeitschrift für Forst- und Jagdwesen. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Zeitschrift für Französische Sprache und Literatur. Jena, Germany. irreg.
- Zeitschrift für Französischen und Englischen Unterricht. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Zeitschrift für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. (Gesellschaft für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie) Stuttgart, Germany. 12
- Zeitschrift für Geopolitik. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Zeitschrift für Gesundheitsverwaltung und Gesundheitsfürsorge. Berlin, Germany. 26
- Zeitschrift für Handelswissenschaft und Handelspraxis. (superseeded by Betriebswirtschaft) Berlin, Germany. 12
- Zeitschrift für Handelswissenschaftliche Forschung. Leipzig, Germany. 12
- Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infektionskrankheiten. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Zeitschrift für Indologie und Iranistik. (Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft) Leipzig, Germany. 2
- Zeitschrift für Induktive Abstammungs- und Vererbungslehre. Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Zeitschrift für Katholische Theologie. Innsbruck, Austria. 4
- Zeitschrift für Kinderforschung. Halle a. S., Germany. irreg.
- Zeitschrift für Kirchengeschichte. Gotha, Germany. 4
- Zeitschrift für Kommunalwirtschaft und Kommunalpolitik. Berlin, Germany. 24
- Zeitschrift für Krebsforschung. (Zentralkomitee für Krebsforschung zu Berlin) Berlin, Germany. irreg.
- Zeitschrift für Mathematischen und Natur-



## PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- wissenschaftlichen Unterricht aller Schul-  
gattungen. (Verein zur Förderung des Unter-  
richts in der Mathematik und den Natur-  
wissenschaften) Leipzig, Germany. 12
- Zeitschrift für Metallkunde. (Deutsche Gesell-  
schaft für Metallkunde) Berlin, Germany.  
12
- Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft. Münster,  
Germany. irreg.
- Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft und Reli-  
gionswissenschaft. (Allgemeiner Evange-  
lisch-Prottestantischer Missionsverein) Ber-  
lin, Germany. 1
- Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie.  
Stuttgart, Germany. 3
- Zeitschrift für Nationalökonomie. Vienna,  
Austria. 12
- Zeitschrift für Öffentliches Recht. Vienna, Aus-  
tria. 4
- Zeitschrift für Ortsnamenforschung. Munich,  
Germany. 4
- Zeitschrift für Osteuropäische Geschichte. Ber-  
lin, Germany. irreg.
- Zeitschrift für Ostrecht. (Osteuropa Institut)  
Breslau, Germany. 12
- Zeitschrift für Politik. Berlin, Germany. 12
- Zeitschrift für Psychische Hygiene. (supplement  
to Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Psychiatrie  
und Psychisch-Gerichtliche Medizin) Leip-  
zig, Germany. 12
- Zeitschrift für Psychologie und Physiologie der  
Sinnesorgane. Abteilung I. Hamburg, Ger-  
many. irreg.
- Zeitschrift für Religionspsychologie; Beiträge  
zur Religiösen Seelenforschung und Seelen-  
führung. (Internationale Religionspsycholo-  
gische Gesellschaft) Gütersloh, Germany.  
4
- Zeitschrift für Romanische Philologie. Halle a.  
S., Germany. irreg.
- Zeitschrift für Romanische Philologie, Beihefte.  
Halle a. S., Germany. irreg.
- Zeitschrift für Schulgesundheitspflege und So-  
ziale Hygiene. Leipzig, Germany. 24
- Zeitschrift für Schweizerische Geschichte. (All-  
gemeine Geschichtsforschende Gesellschaft  
der Schweiz) Zürich, Switzerland. 4
- Zeitschrift für Schweizerische Kirchenges-  
chichte. Stans, Switzerland
- Zeitschrift für Schweizerische Statistik und  
Volkswirtschaft. (Schweizerische Statis-  
tische Gesellschaft) Bern, Switzerland. 4
- Zeitschrift für Schweizerisches Recht. Basle,  
Switzerland. 4
- Zeitschrift für Semitistik und Verwandte Ge-  
biete. (Deutsche Morgenländische Gesell-  
schaft) Leipzig, Germany. 3
- Zeitschrift für Sexualwissenschaft und Sexual-  
politik. Bonn, Germany. irreg.
- Zeitschrift für Slavische Philologie. Leipzig,  
Germany. 4
- Zeitschrift für Soziales Recht. (Vienna. Kammer  
für Arbeiter und Angestellte) Vienna,  
Austria. 4
- Zeitschrift für Sozialforschung. (Institut für  
Sozialforschung, Frankfurt a M.) Leipzig,  
Germany. irreg.
- Zeitschrift für Systematische Theologie. Güters-  
loh, Germany. 4
- Zeitschrift für Theologie und Kirche. Tübingen,  
Germany. irreg.
- Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose. Leipzig, Germany.  
12
- Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Rechtswissen-  
schaft. Stuttgart, Germany. 4
- Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Sprachforschung  
auf dem Gebiete der Indogermanischen  
Sprachen. Berlin, Germany. 4
- Zeitschrift für Verkehrswissenschaft. (Universi-  
tät Köln, Institut für Verkehrswissen-  
schaft). Cologne, Germany. 4
- Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen. (Deutscher  
Geometerverein) Stuttgart, Germany. 24
- Zeitschrift für Völkerpsychologie und Soziolo-  
gie. Leipzig, Germany. 4
- Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht. Breslau, Germany.  
irreg.
- Zeitschrift für Volkskunde. Berlin, Germany.  
irreg.
- Zeitwende. Munich, Germany. 12
- Zemlevedenie Leningrad, USSR. 4
- Zentralblatt der Bauverwaltung. (vereinigt mit  
Zeitschrift für Bauwesen) Berlin, Ger-  
many. irreg.
- Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. Berlin, Ger-  
many. 12
- Zentralblatt für Handelsrecht. Berlin, Ger-  
many. 12
- Zentralblatt für Jugendrecht und Jugend-  
wohlfahrt. (Vereinigung für Jugendgerichte  
und Jugendgerichtshilfen) Berlin, Ger-  
many. 12
- Zentralblatt für Psychotherapie und ihre Grenz-  
gebiete Einschliesslich der Medizinischen  
Psychologie und Psychischen Hygiene. (All-  
gemeine Ärztliche Gesellschaft für Psycho-  
therapie) Leipzig, Germany. 12
- Zhizn' Burfatii. Verkhe-udinsk, Siberia. irreg.
- Zhurnal Akushorstva i Zhenskikh Boleznei.  
Moscow, USSR. 8
- Ziemia. (Polskie Towarzystwo Krajoznawcze)  
Warsaw, Poland. 1
- Zion. (Palestine Historical and Ethnographical  
Society) Odessa, USSR. irreg.
- Zlatorog. Sofia, Bulgaria. 10
- Zürcher Beiträge zur Rechtswissenschaft. Zü-  
rich, Switzerland. irreg.
- Zürich. Statistisches Amt. Statistik der Stadt  
Zürich. Zürich, Switzerland. irreg.
- Zukunft; A Magazine of Popular Science, Liter-  
ature and Socialism. (text in Yiddish)  
New York, New York. 12
- Zwischen den Zeiten. Munich, Germany. 6



